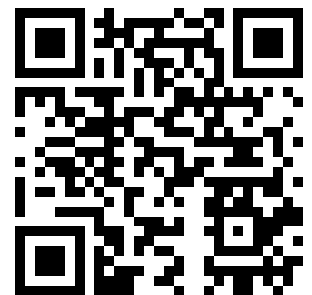

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SUBJECT
HEADINGS

31st EDITION
VOLUME II
D-H

Symbols

UF	Used for
BT	Broader Term
RT	Related Term
SA	See also
NT	Narrower Term

**(May Subd Geog): place names
may follow the heading**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Prepared by the Policy and Standards Division,
Library Services

31st EDITION
VOLUME II
D-H

Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, D.C., 2009

HATCH/ [REDACTED]
Z
695
.U47
2009
V.2

ISSN 1048-9711

Copyright © 2009 the Library of Congress
except within the U.S.A.

Library of Congress Subject Headings is
published annually.

For sale by the Library of Congress,
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Washington, D.C. 20540-4910
(202) 707-6100

Library of Congress • CDS • 101 Independence Ave., S.E. • Washington, D.C. 20540-4910

D & D (Game)
 USE Dungeons and dragons (Game)

D & E abortion, Intact
 USE Dilatation and extraction abortion

D & H Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)
 USE Delaware and Hudson Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)

D & O liability insurance
 USE Executives' liability insurance

D & S (Sexual behavior)
 USE Sexual dominance and submission

D & X abortion
 USE Dilatation and extraction abortion

D.21 (Fighter plane)
 USE Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)

D.250 (Fighter plane)
 USE Dewoitine D.520 (Fighter plane)

D-5 Trident (Weapons systems)
 USE Trident (Weapons systems)

d20 modern (Game)
 UF d 20 modern (Game)
 d twenty modern (Game)
 BT Fantasy games

d 20 modern (Game)
 USE d20 modern (Game)

D/1770 L1 (Comet)
 USE Lexell comet

D/1894 F1 (Comet)
 USE Denning comet

D/1937 D1 (Comet)
 USE Wilk comet

D/1993 F2 (Comet)
 USE Shoemaker-Levy 9 comet

D-amplifiers
 USE Distributed amplifiers

D and E abortion, Intact
 USE Dilatation and extraction abortion

D and H Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)
 USE Delaware and Hudson Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)

D and S (Sexual behavior)
 USE Sexual dominance and submission

D and X abortion
 USE Dilatation and extraction abortion

D-branes
 UF Dirichlet p-branes
 BT Branes

D.C. Convention Center (Washington, D.C. : Mount Vernon Place)
 USE Washington Convention Center (Washington, D.C. : Mount Vernon Place)

D.C. Convention Center (Washington, D.C. : Ninth Street)
 USE Washington Convention Center (Washington, D.C. : Ninth Street)

D.C. Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)

D.C. Metropolitan Area
 USE Washington Metropolitan Area

D.C. Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium (Washington, D.C.)

D.C. World War Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 USE District of Columbia War Memorial (Washington, D.C.)

D-Day, 1944 (Normandy invasion)
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France—Normandy

D-Day National Remembrance Day (May Subd Geog)
 BT Special days

D document (Biblical criticism)
(BS1181.17)
 UF Deuteronomist document
 BT Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 RT Deuteronomistic history (Biblical criticism)

D.F. Buchmiller Park (Pa.)
 USE Buchmiller Park (Pa.)

D factor (Leukemia inhibitory factor)
 USE Leukemia inhibitory factor

D.H.4 bomber
 USE DH-4 bomber

D. H. Osborne House (Victor, N.Y.)
 USE Osborne House (Victor, N.Y.)

D.I. Angel (Fictitious character)
 USE Angel, Michael (Fictitious character)

D. I. Mariner (Fictitious character)
 USE Mariner, Tom (Fictitious character)

D. J. Randall (Fictitious character)
 USE Randall, D. J. (Fictitious character)

D.K.W. motorcycles
 USE DKW motorcycles

D.L. LOGO (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.D)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

D layer
 USE D region

D-modules
 BT Modules (Algebra)

D. R. Miller Farm (Md.)
 UF Miller Farm (Md.)
 BT Farms—Maryland

D region
(QC881.2.D2)
 UF D layer
 BT Lower ionosphere

D/s (Sexual behavior)
 USE Sexual dominance and submission

D.T.'s (Delirium tremens)
 USE Delirium tremens

d twenty modern (Game)
 USE d20 modern (Game)

D.U.I. (Drugged driving)
 USE Drugged driving

D.U.I. (Drunk driving)
 USE Drunk driving

D.U.I.D. (Drugged driving)
 USE Drugged driving

D.VII (Fighter plane)
 USE Fokker D.VII (Fighter plane)

D. W. (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dim Wit (Fictitious character)
 Dora Winifred (Fictitious character)
 Read, D. W. (Fictitious character)
 Read, Dora Winifred (Fictitious character)
 W., D. (Fictitious character)

D.W.I. (Drugged driving)
 USE Drugged driving

D.W.I. (Drunk driving)
 USE Drunk driving

D.XXI (Fighter plane)
 USE Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)

D&C Red No. 19 (Chemical)
 USE Rhodamine B

D&H Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)
 USE Delaware and Hudson Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)

DA (Interpersonal communication)
 USE Dialogue analysis

DA20 Katana (Training plane)
 USE Katana DA20 (Training plane)

Đà Nẵng Bay (Vietnam)
 UF Vinh Đà Nẵng (Vietnam)
 Vũng Đà Nẵng (Vietnam)
 BT Bays—Vietnam

Đà Nẵng Harbor (Vietnam)
 UF Danang Harbor (Vietnam)
 Danang Port (Vietnam)
 Tourane Harbor (Vietnam)
 Turan Harbor (Vietnam)
 BT Harbors—Vietnam

Dä-njong-ka language
 USE Dänjong-kä language

Da Polenta family
 USE Polenta family

Da Porto Rigo Villa (Grumolo delle Abbadesse, Italy)
 USE Villa Chiericati (Grumolo delle Abbadesse, Italy)

Da Porto Villa (Grumolo delle Abbadesse, Italy)
 USE Villa Chiericati (Grumolo delle Abbadesse, Italy)

Da Rio family (Not Subd Geog)

Da Sala family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Sala family

Da Shi Jie (Shanghai, China)
 UF Great World (Shanghai, China)
 BT Theaters—China

Da Silva, Jane (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jane da Silva (Fictitious character)
 Jane Silva (Fictitious character)
 Silva, Jane da (Fictitious character)

Da tong (May Subd Geog)
(MT335.T3 (Instruction))
 UF Ta t'ung
(Former heading)
 BT Er hu
 Musical instruments—China

Dá Vách language
 USE Hrê language

Da Varano family
 USE Varano family

Da xian
 USE Ban hu

Da Yunhe (China)
 USE Grand Canal (China)

Daa language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pekawa language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Toraja languages

Daalac Archipelago (Eritrea)
 USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)

Daalac Chebir Island (Eritrea)
 USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)

Daasanach language
 USE Dasenech language

Daase family
 USE Doss family

Daashi (African people)
 USE Burji (African people)

Dab, American
 USE American plaice

Dab, Lemon
 USE Lemon sole

Dab, Long rough
 USE American plaice

DAB (Broadcasting)
 USE Digital audio broadcasting

Dab'a, Tell el- (Egypt)
 USE Dab'ah, Tall al- (Egypt)

Daba (African people) (May Subd Geog)
(DT571.D33)
 UF Dabba (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon

Daba (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Samo (Papua New Guinean people)

Daba language
 USE Daba language (Cameroon and Nigeria)

- Daba language (Cameroon and Nigeria)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL8117-PL8117.95*)
UF Daba language
(*Former heading*)
Dabba language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Chadic languages
Nigeria—Languages
- Daba language (Papua New Guinea)**
USE Samo language (Western Province, Papua New Guinea)
- Daba Mountains (China)**
UF Daba Shan (China)
Jiulong Mountains (China)
Jiutiao Mountains (China)
Kiulung Mountains (China)
Kiutiao Mountains (China)
Ta-pa Mountains (China)
(*Former heading*)
Ta-pa Shan (China)
Tapa Shan (China)
BT Kunlun Mountains (China and India)
Mountains—China
- Daba Shan (China)**
USE Daba Mountains (China)
- Dab'ah, Tall al- (Egypt)**
(*DT73.D25*)
UF ad Dab'ah, Tall (Egypt)
Dab'a, Tell el- (Egypt)
Tall al-Dab'ah (Egypt)
Tell el-Dab'a (Egypt)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Dabakala (African people)**
USE Dyula (African people)
- Dabasu Formation (China)**
USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
- Dabba (African people)**
USE Daba (African people)
- Dabba (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dabbah (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Dabba language**
USE Daba language (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- Dabbah (Arab tribe)**
USE Dabba (Arab tribe)
- Dabbling ducks**
USE Anas
- Dabbs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dabchick, New Zealand**
USE New Zealand grebe
- Dabell family**
USE Debell family
- Dabeshan pine**
USE Pinus dabeshanensis
- Dabida (African people)**
USE Taita (African people)
- Dabida dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL8707.95.D*)
UF Kidawida dialect
BT Taita language
- Dabie Mountains (China)**
UF Dabie Shan (China)
Huaiyang Mountains (China)
Ta-pieh Mountains (China)
(*Former heading*)
Tapiieh Mountains (China)
BT Mountains—China
NT Tianzhu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)
- Dabie Shan (China)**
USE Dabie Mountains (China)
- Dabney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dabob Bay (Wash.)**
UF Dabop Bay (Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Dābōd, Temple of (Egypt)**
USE Temple of Dābūd (Egypt)
- Daboecia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.E68 (Botany)*)
(*SB413.D (Culture)*)
UF Irish heath
BT Ericaceae
- Dabop Bay (Wash.)**
USE Dabob Bay (Wash.)
- Dabossa language**
USE Toposa language
- Dabous Site (Niger)**
BT Niger—Antiquities
- Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)**
UF Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
(*Former heading*)
Dąbrowa Coal Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)
Górnślaskie Zagłębie Węglowe (Poland and Czech Republic)
Upper Silesian Coal Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)
Zagłębie Dąbrowskie (Poland and Czech Republic)
Zagłębie Śląsko-Dąbrowskie (Poland and Czech Republic)
Zaglembie (Poland and Czech Republic)
Zaglembie (Poland and Czech Republic)
BT Coal basins—Czech Republic
Coal basins—Poland
- Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czechoslovakia)**
USE Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Dąbrowa Coal Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)**
USE Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Dąbrowski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dabson family**
USE Dobson family
- Dabsu Formation (China)**
USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
- Dabu-dong, Battle of, Korea, 1950**
USE Tabu-dong, Battle of, Korea, 1950
- Dābūd (Egypt)**
USE Temple of Dābūd (Egypt)
- Dabudong, Battle of, Korea, 1950**
USE Tabu-dong, Battle of, Korea, 1950
- Đắc Tô (Vietnam), Battle of, 1967**
USE Dak To, Battle of, Vietnam, 1967
- Dace, Big Smoky Valley**
USE Rhinichthys lariversi
- Dace, Blacknose**
USE Rhinichthys atratulus
- Dace, Desert**
USE Desert dace
- Dace, European**
USE European dace
- Dace, Finescale**
USE Finescale dace
- Dace, Horned**
USE Creek chub
- Dace, Longnose**
USE Longnose dace
- Dace, Moapa**
USE Moapa dace
- Dace, Pearl**
USE Pearl dace
- Dace, Speckled**
USE Speckled dace
- Dacelo** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.C72 (Zoology)*)
BT Kingfishers
NT Kookaburra
- Dacelo gigas**
USE Kookaburra
- Dacelo novaguineae**
USE Kookaburra
- Daceton** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL568.F7*)
BT Ants
NT Daceton armigerum
- Daceton armigerum** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL568.F7*)
BT Daceton
- Dacha family**
USE Deshay family
- Dachau Castle (Dachau, Germany)**
USE Schloss Dachau (Dachau, Germany)
- Dachau Trial, 1946**
USE Dachau Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1946
- Dachau Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1946**
UF Dachau Trial, 1946
(*Former heading*)
BT War crime trials—Germany
- Dachen Archipelago (China)**
USE Taizhou Liedao (China)
- Dachen Dao (China)**
USE Taizhou Liedao (China)
- Dachen Islands (China)**
USE Taizhou Liedao (China)
- Dachet River (Ark. and La.)**
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Dachsel family**
USE Daechsel family
- Dachshund**
USE Dachshunds
- Dachshunds** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF429.D25*)
UF Badger dogs, German
Dachshund
(*Former heading*)
Doxies
German badger dogs
Short-haired dachshunds
Shorthaired dachshunds
Smooth dachshunds
Standard dachshunds
Standard shorthaired dachshunds
Standard smooth dachshunds
BT Hounds
NT Miniature dachshunds
Wirehaired dachshund
- Dachstätter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dachstättor family
RT Dockstader family
- Dachstättor family**
USE Dachstätter family
- Dachstein Gebirge (Austria)**
USE Dachstein Mountains (Austria)
- Dachstein Gruppe (Austria)**
USE Dachstein Mountains (Austria)
- Dachstein Mountains (Austria)**
UF Dachstein Gebirge (Austria)
Dachstein Gruppe (Austria)
Hoher Dachstein (Austria)
BT Mountains—Austria
- Dacia**
—History
NT Dacian War, 1st, 101-102
Dacian War, 2nd, 105-106
- Dacia automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
- Dacian art**
USE Art, Dacian
- Dacian calendar**
USE Calendar, Dacian
- Dacian civilization**
USE Civilization, Dacian
- Dacian gods**
USE Gods, Dacian
- Dacian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*P1006*)
UF Daco-Mysian language
BT Romanian language
Thracian language
RT Mysian language
- Dacian pottery**
USE Pottery, Dacian

- Dacian War, 1st, 101-102**
[DG59.D3]
BT Dacia—History
Rome—History—Trajan, 98-117
- Dacian War, 2nd, 105-106**
[DG59.D3]
BT Dacia—History
Rome—History—Trajan, 98-117
- Dacians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DR239.2]
BT Ethnology—Romania
RT Getae
NT Carpi (Dacian people)
—Civilization
USE Civilization, Dacian
- Dacians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dacite** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Quartz andesite
BT Rocks, Igneous
- Dack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- DACL** (Psychological test)
USE Depression Adjective Check Lists
- Dacnidae**
USE Erotylidae
- Daco-Mysian language**
USE Dacian language
Mysian language
- Daco-Romanian dialect**
USE Romanian language
- Dacoits** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6453.I6]
UF Dakoits
BT Brigands and robbers
- Dacoits in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dacomb shorthand**
USE Shorthand—Dacomb
- DACOR Bacon House (Washington, D.C.)**
UF Bacon House (Washington, D.C.)
BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
- Dacqueboose River (Wash.)**
USE Duckabush River (Wash.)
- D'Acquin, Josse (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Josse d'Acquin (Fictitious character)
- Dacre Castle (Dacre, Cumbria, England)**
BT Castles—England
- Dacre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dacron** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Textile fibers, Synthetic
- Dacron dyeing**
USE Dyes and dyeing—Dacron
- Dacryberry, New Zealand**
USE Dacrycarpus dacrydioides
- Dacrycarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P73 (Botany)]
BT Podocarpaceae
NT Dacrycarpus dacrydioides
- Dacrycarpus dacrydioides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P73 (Botany)]
UF Dacryberry, New Zealand
Dacrydium excelsum
Kahika
Kahikatea
Nageia dacrydioides
Nageia excelsa
New Zealand dacryberry
New Zealand white pine
Podocarpus dacrydioides
Podocarpus excelsus
Podocarpus thujoides
White pine, New Zealand
BT Dacrycarpus
- Dacrycystitis**
USE Dacryocystitis
- Dacrydium**
USE Dacrydium (Plants)
- Dacrydium (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P73 (Botany)]
UF Dacrydium
[Former heading]
BT Podocarpaceae
NT Dacrydium cupressinum
Huon pine
- Dacrydium cupressinum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P73 (Botany)]
UF New Zealand red pine
Pine, New Zealand red
Pine, Red (Dacrydium cupressinum)
Red pine, New Zealand
Red pine (Dacrydium cupressinum)
Rimu
BT Dacrydium (Plants)
- Dacrydium excelsum**
USE Dacrycarpus dacrydioides
- Dacrydium franklinii**
USE Huon pine
- Dacryoconarida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE899.2.D32]
BT Invertebrates, Fossil
- Dacryocystitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE212]
UF Dacrycystitis
BT Lacrimal apparatus—Diseases
- Dacryocystorhinostomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dacryocystorhinotomy
BT Eye—Surgery
Nose—Surgery
- Dacryocystorhinotomy**
USE Dacryocystorhinostomy
- Dacryodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B8 (Botany)]
BT Burseraceae
NT Eben tree
- Dacryodes edulis**
USE Eben tree
- Dactilostenium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
BT Grasses
- Dactylanthus (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B23 (Botany)]
BT Balanophoraceae
NT Dactylanthus taylorii
- Dactylanthus taylorii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B23 (Botany)]
UF Flower of Hades
Hades, Flower of
Rose, Wood
Wood rose
BT Dactylanthus (Plants)
- Dactylethra**
USE Xenopus
- Dactylethra laevis**
USE Xenopus laevis
- Dactylifera**
USE Rhabdocolida
- Dactylis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL495.G74 (Botany)]
BT Grasses
NT Orchard grass
- Dactylis glomerata**
USE Orchard grass
- Dactylocladus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M514]
BT Melastomataceae
NT Dactylocladus stenostachys
- Dactylocladus stenostachys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M514 (Botany)]
[SD397.D24 (Forestry)]
BT Dactylocladus
- Dactylography**
USE Fingerprints
- Dactylology**
USE Finger spelling
- Dactylometra quinquecirrha**
USE Sea nettle
- Dactylomyces** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.T54]
BT Thermoascaceae
NT Dactylomyces thermophilus
- Dactylomyces thermophilus**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.T54]
BT Dactylomyces
- Dactylopagrus macropterus**
USE Tarakihi
- Dactylopiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D3 (Zoology)]
BT Homoptera
Scale insects
NT Dactylopius
- Dactylopius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D3 (Zoology)]
BT Dactylopiidae
NT Cochineal insect
—Host plants (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dactylopius citri**
USE Citrus mealybug
- Dactylopius coccus**
USE Cochineal insect
- Dactylopius nipae**
USE Nipaecoccus viridis
- Dactylopius perniciosus**
USE Nipaecoccus viridis
- Dactylopius sequoiae**
USE Redwood mealybug
- Dactylopius vastator**
USE Nipaecoccus viridis
- Dactylopius viridis**
USE Nipaecoccus viridis
- Dactylopodite**
USE Pretarsus
- Dactylorhiza**
USE Dactylorhiza
- Dactylorhiza** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
UF Dactylorhiza
[Former heading]
BT Orchids
- Dactylortyx** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G259 (Zoology)]
BT Odontophoridae
NT Singing quail
- Dactylortyx thoracicus**
USE Singing quail
- Dactyloscopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.D35]
UF Sand stargazers (Fishes)
BT Perciformes
- Dactyloscopy**
USE Fingerprints
- Dactyls, Double**
USE Double dactyls
- Dactynotus**
USE Uroleucon
- Dacus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.T42]
BT Tephritidae
- Dacus cucurbitae**
USE Melon fly
- Dacus dorsalis**
USE Oriental fruit fly
- Dacus ferrugineus**
USE Oriental fruit fly
- Dacus latifrons**
USE Malaysian fruit fly
- Dacus oleae**
USE Olive fly
- Dacymba**
USE Pomadasys
- Dād (The Arabic letter)**
BT Arabic alphabet
- Dada**
USE Dadaism
- Dada literature**
USE Dadaist literature

- Dada poetry
USE Dadaist poetry
- Dadaism** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dada
Tabu-Dadaism
BT Arts, Modern—20th century
NT Assemblage (Art)
Dadaist literature
Letter-pictures
Pop art
- Dadaism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dadaism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures
- Dadaist literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dada literature
BT Dadaism
Literature
NT Dadaist poetry
- Dadaist literature, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF German Dadaist literature
BT German literature
- Dadaist poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dada poetry
BT Dadaist literature
Poetry
- Dadalto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dadam Das Site (Pakistan)**
BT Pakistan—Antiquities
- Dadarawa (Australian people)
USE Dardjalang (Australian people)
- Dadasaheb Phalke Award**
UF Phalke Award
BT Motion pictures—Awards—India
- Daddona Memorial Post Office (Allentown, Pa.)
USE Mayor Joseph S. Daddona Memorial Post Office (Allentown, Pa.)
- Daddy long-leg spiders
USE Pholcidae
- Daddy long legs (Insects)
USE Crane flies
- Daddy long-legs spiders
USE Pholcidae
- Daddy longleg spiders
USE Pholcidae
- Daddy longlegs
USE Opiliones
Pholcidae
- Daddy longlegs (Insects)
USE Crane flies
- Daddy longlegs spiders
USE Pholcidae
- Dade Massacre, Fla., 1835**
UF Dade's Battle, 1835
[Former heading]
BT Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842—Campaigns
- Dade's Battle, 1835
USE Dade Massacre, Fla., 1835
- Dadès River (Morocco)**
UF Assif-n-Dades (Morocco)
Dads River (Morocco)
Dodes River (Morocco)
Oued Dadès (Morocco)
BT Rivers—Morocco
- DADGAD (Guitar tuning)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Guitar—Tuning
- Dadia (African people)
USE Tula (African people)
- Dadia Reserve (Greece)
USE Dasos tēs Dadias (Greece)
- Dadian family
USE Tatian family
- Dadias, Dasos tēs (Greece)
USE Dasos tēs Dadias (Greece)
- Dadibi (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)
- Dadibi language
USE Daribi language
- Dadishkeliani family
USE Dadišk'eliani family
- Dadišk'eliani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dadishkeliani family
- Dadjrignoa dialect
USE Dadjriwalé dialect
- Dadjriwalé dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dadjrignoa dialect
Dagli dialect
Dajriwali dialect
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Godié language
- Dads
USE Fathers
- Dads River (Morocco)
USE Dadès River (Morocco)
- Dadswell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dodswell family
Dowdeswell family
- Dādūpanthīs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1285.5-BL1285.592]
BT Hindu sects
- Dāduru Oya (Sri Lanka)
USE Deduru River (Sri Lanka)
- Daebu Island (Korea)
USE Taebu Island (Korea)
- Daebudo (Korea)
USE Taebu Island (Korea)
- Daechong Reservoir (Korea)
USE Taech'öng Lake (Korea)
- Daechsel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dachsels family
Dexel family
Dexelius family
- Daedalea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.P7]
BT Polyporaceae
NT Daedalea quercina
- Daedalea quercina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.P7]
BT Daedalea
- Daedalus (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.D25]
BT Mythology, Greek
- Daehakro (Seoul, Korea)
USE Taehangno (Seoul, Korea)
- Dael family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dael family
D'Hael family
RT Dale family
- Dael family
USE Dael family
- Daemonorops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P17]
BT Palms
- Daemorops** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Rattan palms
- Dǎng, Phā (Fictitious character)
USE Phā Dǎng (Fictitious character)
- Daochaeta
USE Bessa
- Daepyeong Site (Korea)**
BT Korea (South)—Antiquities
- Daewoo Group
USE Taeu Group
- Daewoo television/video combinations** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Television/video combinations
- Daewoo televisions** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Television—Receivers and reception
- Daf
USE Daph
- DAF (Antigen)
USE CD55 antigen
- DAF (Water purification)
USE Water—Purification—Dissolved air flotation
- Daf automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
- Daf trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Trucks
- Dafadnu (Extinct city)
USE Tebetny (Extinct city)
- Daff
USE Daph
- Daffah al-Gharbiyah
USE West Bank
- Daffodil (Horse)
USE Spurs (Horse)
- Daffodil breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Plant breeders
- Daffodil fly
USE Narcissus bulb fly
- Daffodils** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A484 (Botany)]
[SB413.D12 (Culture)]
UF Narcissus pseudonarcissus
Trumpet narcissus
BT Narcissus (Plants)
NT Miniature daffodils
—Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
—Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
- Daffron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- D'Affry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF D'Avrie family
D'Avrye family
De Avrie family
De Avrye family
- Daffy Duck (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Duck, Daffy (Fictitious character)
- DAFIN (Computer system)**
[HF5548.4.D17]
UF Datenbank für Haushaltsdaten und Finanzplanung
- Dafing (African people)
USE Soninke (African people)
- Dafila (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.D3]
UF Bangani (Indic people)
Bangni (Indic people)
Dafilas
[Former heading]
Daphla (Indic people)
Dofla (Indic people)
Duffla (Indic people)
Nishing (Indic people)
Nissi (Indic people)
Nyising (Indic people)
Sing (Indic people)
Singi (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Dafila folk songs
USE Folk songs, Dafila
- Dafila language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.D2]
UF Bangni language
Daphla language
Lel language
Nishang language
Nishi language
Nissi language
Nyising language
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Dafila songs
USE Songs, Dafila
- Dafila women
USE Women, Dafila
- Dafilas
USE Dafila (Indic people)
- Dag-Chufut
USE Mountain Jews
- Dag-Ts'ufut
USE Mountain Jews
- Daga language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6621.D32]
UF Dimuga language
[Former heading]
Nawp language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Dagaaba (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- [DT510.43.D33 (Ghana)]*
- [DT555.45.D35 (Burkina Faso)]*
- UF Dagara (African people)
- Dagari (African people)
- [Former heading]*
- Dagari (African tribe)
- [Former heading]*
- Dagati (African people)
- Lodagaa (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
- Ethnology—Ghana
- NT Wala (African people)
- Dagaaba law
- USE Law, Dagaaba
- Dagaaba mythology
- USE Mythology, Dagaaba
- Dagaaba sculpture
- USE Sculpture, Dagaaba
- Dagaaba women
- USE Women, Dagaaba
- Dagaare language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL8118.D35]*
- UF Dagaari language
- Dagaba language
- Dagara language
- Dagari language
- [Former heading]*
- Dagarti language
- Dagati language
- Dagatsi language
- Degati language
- Dogaari language
- BT Burkina Faso—Languages
- Ghana—Languages
- Oti-Volta languages
- NT Wule dialect
- Names
- USE Names, Dagaare
- Dagaare names
- USE Names, Dagaare
- Dagaare proverbs
- USE Proverbs, Dagaare
- Dagaare songs
- USE Songs, Dagaare
- Dagaari language
- USE Dagaare language
- Dagaba language
- USE Dagaare language
- Dagaga language
- USE Fataluku language
- Dagan (Semitic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [BL1605.D33]*
- UF Dagon (Semitic deity)
- BT Gods, Semitic
- Dagan-Shima (Japan)
- USE Daitō Island (Japan)
- Dagara (African people)
- USE Dagaaba (African people)
- Dagara language
- USE Dagaare language
- Dagari (African people)
- USE Dagaaba (African people)
- Dagari (African tribe)
- USE Dagaaba (African people)
- Dagari language
- USE Dagaare language
- Dagarti language
- USE Dagaare language
- Dagati (African people)
- USE Dagaaba (African people)
- Dagati language
- USE Dagaare language
- Dagatsi language
- USE Dagaare language
- Dagbamba (African people)
- USE Dagbani (African people)
- Dagbamba language
- USE Dagbani language
- Dagbane (African people)
- USE Dagbani (African people)

Dagbane language

- USE Dagbani language
- Dagbani (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [DT510.43.D34 (Ghana)]*
- UF Dagbamba (African people)
- Dagbane (African people)
- Dagomba (African people)
- [Former heading]*
- Ngwana (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
- Ethnology—Ghana
- Kings and rulers
- Dagbani language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL8119]*
- UF Dagbamba language
- Dagbane language
- Dagomba language
- [Former heading]*
- Ngwana language
- BT Burkina Faso—Languages
- Oti-Volta languages
- Dagbani proverbs
- USE Proverbs, Dagbani
- Dagboksromans
- USE Diary fiction
- Dagda (Celtic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Dagda Mor (Celtic deity)
- Dagdae (Celtic deity)
- Daghda (Celtic deity)
- Daghdha (Celtic deity)
- Eochaid Ollathair (Celtic deity)
- Ruad Rofhessa (Celtic deity)
- BT Gods, Celtic
- Dagda Mor (Celtic deity)
- USE Dagda (Celtic deity)
- Dagdae (Celtic deity)
- USE Dagda (Celtic deity)
- D'Agelet family
- USE Daigle family
- Dagelet Island (Korea)
- USE Ullŭng Island (Korea)
- Dagenhart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Dagerhardt family
- [Former heading]*
- Deganhart family
- Degenhard family
- [Former heading]*
- Degenhardt family
- Degenhart family
- Dagerhardt family
- USE Dagenhart family
- Dagestan languages
- USE Dagestanian languages
- Dagestanian children's literature
- USE Children's literature, Dagestanian
- Dagestanian folk literature
- USE Folk literature, Dagestanian
- Dagestanian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PK9051-PK9051.95]*
- UF Dagestan languages
- Daghestan languages
- [Former heading]*
- East Caucasian languages
- BT Azerbaijan—Languages
- Nakho-Dagestanian languages
- Russia (Federation)—Languages
- NT Agul language
- Andi languages
- Archi language
- Avaric language
- Bezhta language
- Budukh language
- Caucasian Albanian language
- Dargwa language
- Dido language
- Ginukh language
- Hunzib language
- Khinalugh language
- Khvarshi language
- Lak language
- Lezgian language

- Rutul language
- Tabasaran language
- Tsakhur language
- Udi language

- Dagestanian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PK9051.5-PK9051.9]*
- UF Dagestan literature
- [Former heading]*
- BT Azerbaijan—Literatures
- Russia (Federation)—Literatures
- NT Children's literature, Dagestanian
- Dagestanian poetry
- Dagestanian prose literature
- Folk literature, Dagestanian
- Dagestanian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dagestan poetry
- [Former heading]*
- BT Dagestanian literature
- Dagestanian poets
- USE Poets, Dagestanian
- Dagestanian prose literature**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dagestan prose literature
- [Former heading]*
- BT Dagestanian literature
- Dagestanian proverbs
- USE Proverbs, Dagestanian
- Dagestanians
- USE Dagestanis
- Dagestanis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dagestanians
- Daghestanians
- Daghestanis
- BT Ethnology—Caucasus
- Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
- Dagestaniyim
- USE Mountain Jews
- Dagett family
- USE Doggett family
- Dagg Sound (N.Z.)**
- BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—New Zealand
- Dagga
- USE Hashish
- Daggart family
- USE Doggett family
- Daggatuns**
- [DT346.D]*
- Dagger, Chase (Fictitious character)**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Chase Dagger (Fictitious character)
- Dagger nematodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL391.L64 (Zoology)]*
- UF Xiphinema
- BT Longidoridae
- Dagger Thrust, Operation, 1965
- USE Operation Dagger Thrust, 1965
- Daggers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NK6805 (Art)]*
- BT Weapons
- NT Saxs
- Daggers, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Kerises
- Krises
- Daggers, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Prehistoric daggers
- Daggers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daggertooth (Fish)
- USE Anotopterus pharao
- Daggertooths (Fish)
- USE Anotopteridae
- Dagget family
- USE Doggett family
- Daggets Creek (Wis.)**
- BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Daggets Creek Watershed (Wis.)**
- BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Daggett family
- USE Doggett family
- Daggot family
- USE Doggett family

- Daghda** (Celtic deity)
USE Dagda (Celtic deity)
- Daghdha** (Celtic deity)
USE Dagda (Celtic deity)
- Daghestan languages**
USE Dagestani languages
- Daghestan literature**
USE Dagestani literature
- Daghestan poetry**
USE Dagestani poetry
- Daghestan prose literature**
USE Dagestani prose literature
- Daghestanians**
USE Dagestanis
- Daghestanis**
USE Dagestanis
- Daghur** (Chinese people)
USE Dagur (Chinese people)
- Daghur language**
USE Dagur language
- Dagit family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Doggett family
- Dagley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dagli dialect**
USE Dadjriwalé dialect
- Dagmar automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
- Dagner family**
USE Degen family
- Dago family**
USE Daigle family
Dechow family
- Dagobas**
USE Stūpas
- Dagobert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dagoubert family
- Dagoda language**
USE Fataluku language
- Dagoi language**
USE Pay language
- Dagomba** (African people)
USE Dagbani (African people)
- Dagomba language**
USE Dagbani language
- Dagon** (Semitic deity)
USE Dagan (Semitic deity)
- Dagoo language**
USE Gwich'in language
- Dagoubert family**
USE Dagobert family
- Dagsexe language**
USE Tucano language
- Dagu Forts** (China)
USE Taku Forts (China)
- Dagua River** (Colombia)
UF Río de Dagua (Colombia)
BT Rivers—Colombia
- Dague family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Deg family
- Daguerreotype** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TR365*)
BT Photography
- Daguerreotype photographers**
USE Daguerreotypists
- Daguerreotypers**
USE Daguerreotypists
- Daguerreotypists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Daguerreotype photographers
Daguerreotypers
BT Photographers
- Dagui language**
USE Pay language
- Dagur** (Chinese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Daghur (Chinese people)
Dahur (Chinese people)
Daur (Chinese people)
Ta-wo-erh (Chinese people)
Tahuerh (Chinese people)
BT Ethnology—China
- Dagur language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL431.D3*)
UF Daghur language
Dahur language
Daur language
BT Mongolian languages
- Dagus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL537.E7*)
BT Ephydriidae
- Dahalach Grande Island** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)
- Dahalach Island** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)
- Dahalach Islands** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Dahalo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PJ2554*)
UF Sanye language (Dahalo)
BT Cushitic languages, Southern
Kenya—Languages
- Dahating language**
USE Gwahatike language
- Dahceie language**
USE Tucano language
- Dahdayla** (Wash.)
UF Cake Rock (Wash.)
Dahdayla Island (Wash.)
Dahdayla Rock (Wash.)
BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Dahdayla Island** (Wash.)
USE Dahdayla (Wash.)
- Dahdayla Rock** (Wash.)
USE Dahdayla (Wash.)
- Daher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dahia dynasty**
USE Dahiya dynasty
- Dahiya dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dahia dynasty
BT India—Kings and rulers
- Dāhiyah** (The Arabic word)
(*PJ6599.D34*)
BT Arabic language—Etymology
- Dahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dahle family
Dahlen family
Dall family
(*Former heading*)
RT Doll family
- Dahl Playfield** (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Athletic fields—Washington (State)
- Dahla Archipelago** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Dahlac Archipelago** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Dahlac Chebir Island** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)
- Dahlac Islands** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Dahlach Archipelago** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Dahlach Island** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)
- Dahlak Archipelago** (Eritrea)
UF Archipelago Dahlac (Eritrea)
Arcipelago Daalac (Eritrea)
Arcipelago Dahlac (Eritrea)
Arcipelago delle Isole Dahlac (Eritrea)
Daalac Archipelago (Eritrea)
Dahalach Islands (Eritrea)
Dahla Archipelago (Eritrea)
Dahlac Archipelago (Eritrea)
Dahlac Islands (Eritrea)
Dahlach Archipelago (Eritrea)
Dahlak Islands (Eritrea)
Isole Dahalach (Eritrea)
BT Archipelagoes—Eritrea
NT Dahlak Island (Eritrea)
- Dahlak Island** (Eritrea)
UF Daalac Chebir Island (Eritrea)
Dahalach Grande Island (Eritrea)
Dahalach Island (Eritrea)
Dahlac Chebir Island (Eritrea)
Dahlach Island (Eritrea)
Dahlak Kabir Island (Eritrea)
Dahlak Kebir Island (Eritrea)
Dehalak' Desēt (Eritrea)
Dehalak' Island (Eritrea)
(*Former heading*)
Dehlaac Island (Eritrea)
Isola Daalac Chebir (Eritrea)
Isola Dahlac Chebir (Eritrea)
BT Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
Islands—Eritrea
- Dahlak Islands** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Dahlak Kabir Island** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)
- Dahlak Kebir Island** (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)
- Dahlberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dalberg family
Von Dahlberg family
Von Dalberg family
- Dahle family**
USE Dahl family
- Dahlem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dahlen family**
USE Dahl family
- Dahlen Heath** (Germany)
UF Dahleener Heide (Germany)
Dahleener Wald (Germany)
BT Heathlands—Germany
- Dahlenborg family**
USE Dahlenburg family
- Dahlenburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dahlenborg family
- Dahleener Heide** (Germany)
USE Dahlen Heath (Germany)
- Dahleener Wald** (Germany)
USE Dahlen Heath (Germany)
- Dahlgaard family**
USE Dahlsgaard family
- Dahlgren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dahlgren's Raid**, Va., 1864
USE Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, Va., 1864
- Dahlheimer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dahlia mosaic caulimovirus**
USE Dahlia mosaic virus
- Dahlia mosaic disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dahlias—Diseases and pests
Mosaic diseases
- Dahlia mosaic virus** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dahlia mosaic caulimovirus
Dahlia virus 1
DMV (Plant virus)
BT Caulimoviruses
Mosaic viruses
- Dahlia virus 1**
USE Dahlia mosaic virus
- Dahlias** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB413.D13*)
—Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB608.D3*)
NT Dahlia mosaic disease
- Dahlias in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dahlquist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dahlsgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dahlgaard family
Dalgaard family
- Dahm family**
USE Damm family
- Dahoff family**
USE Dehoff family
- Dahoman language**
USE Fon dialect
- Dahomans**
USE Fon (African people)

Dahomeans
 USE Fon (African people)
Dahomeen dialect
 USE Fon dialect
Dahomey (African people)
 USE Fon (African people)
Dahomeyans
 USE Fon (African people)
Dahr al-Shuwayrah, Tall (Syria)
 USE Shuwayrah, Tall (Syria)
Dahr Oualâta (Mauritania)
 USE Oualâta Cliffs (Mauritania)
Dahri (Nepalese people)
 USE Darai (Nepalese people)
Dahuff family
 USE Dehoff family
Dahur (Chinese people)
 USE Dagur (Chinese people)
Dahur language
 USE Dagur language
Dahuria glorybind
 USE Calystegia dahurica
Dahurian larch (May Subd Geog)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.D3 (Forestry)]
 UF Larix cajanderi
 Larix dahurica
 Larix gmelini
 Larix gmelinii
 BT Larches
Dahurskii State Biosphere Nature Reserve (Russia)
 USE Gosudarstvennyi biosfernyi zapovednik "Dauriskii" (Russia)
Dai (African people)
 USE Day (African people)
DAI (Artificial intelligence)
 USE Distributed artificial intelligence
Dai (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Dai family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tai family
[Former heading]
Dai Hai (China)
 USE Dai Lake (China)
Dai Kong language
 USE Tai Nüa language
Dai Lake (China)
 UF Dai Hai (China)
 Daihai Lake (China)
[Former heading]
 Dakhay, Lake (China)
 Lake Dakhay (China)
 Ozero Taykhi-nor (China)
 Ta Hai Nuur (China)
 Ta-yeh Hai-tzu (China)
 Tai hai (China)
 Tai-hai Lake (China)
[Former heading]
 Taykhi-nor Lake (China)
 BT Lakes—China
Dai language
 USE Li language
Dai language (Chad)
 USE Day language (Chad)
Dai Mountain (Japan)
 USE Daisen (Japan)
Dai Na language
 USE Tai Nüa language
Dai Noi (Huế, Vietnam)
 USE Kinh thành Huế (Huế, Vietnam)
Dai-sen (Japan)
 USE Daisen (Japan)
Dai Tōa Kyōeiken
 USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
Daiaks
 USE Caiques (Boats)

Daibutsuden (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 UF Great Buddha Hall (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 Kondō (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 BT Halls—Japan
 Tōdaiji (Nara-shi, Japan)
Daic languages
 USE Tai-Kadai languages
Daidairi (Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Heiangū (Kyoto, Japan)
Daiei Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 USE Daiei Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
Daiei Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Daiei Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Daifu-tō (Korea)
 USE Taebu Island (Korea)
Daigahara Iseki (Japan)
 USE Daigahara Site (Japan)
Daigahara Site (Japan)
 UF Daigahara Iseki (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Daigel family
 USE Daigle family
Daigle family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF D'Agelet family
 Dago family
 Daigel family
 Daigles family
 Deger family
Daigles family
 USE Daigle family
Daigneau family
 USE Daigneault family
Daigneault family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Daigneau family
 Deniau family
Daigo family (Not Subd Geog)
Daihai Lake (China)
 USE Dai Lake (China)
Daihu Tō (Korea)
 USE Taebu Island (Korea)
Daichi Kangin Group
 BT Conglomerate corporations—Japan
Daichi Tōgyō Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1970-1975
[HD5427]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Japan
Daijōsai
[BL2224.25.D34]
 UF Feast of kingship (Shinto rite)
 Ōnie no Matsuri
[Former heading]
 BT Shinto—Rituals
Daikakuno Kaidō (Japan)
 UF Ani Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Daikoku (Japanese deity)
 USE Daikokuten (Japanese deity)
Daikoku-machi Iseki (Shiota-chō, Japan)
 USE Daikoku-machi Site (Shiota-chō, Japan)
Daikoku-machi Site (Shiota-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Daikoku-machi Iseki (Shiota-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Daikokuten (Japanese deity) (Not Subd Geog)
[BL2211.D33]
 UF Daikoku (Japanese deity)
 BT Seven gods of fortune
 RT Mahākāla (Buddhist deity)
 Ōkuninushi no kami

Daikokuya Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
 UF Awano-ke Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Awano-ke Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
[Former heading]
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Dail family
 USE Dale family
Dailey, Lark (Fictitious character)
 USE Dodge, Lark (Fictitious character)
Daily family
 USE Daly family
Dailies (Motion pictures)
 USE Rushes (Motion pictures)
Dails family
 USE Dale family
Daily activity cycles
 USE Circadian rhythms
Daily biological clocks
 USE Circadian rhythms
Daily family
 USE Daly family
Daily Mail Transatlantic Air Race, 1969
 UF New York-London Air Race, 1969
 BT Transatlantic flights
Daily Mirror World Cup Rally, 1970
 UF London-Mexico City World Cup Rally, 1970
 World Cup Rally, 1970
 BT Automobile rallies
Daily News Building (New York, N.Y.)
 UF New York Daily News Building (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Newspaper buildings—New York (State)
Daily offices
 USE Divine office
Daily readings (Spiritual exercises)
 USE Devotional calendars
Daily vacation Bible schools
 USE Vacation schools, Christian
Daim (African people)
 USE Mekan (African people)
Daimabad Site (India)
[DS486.D17]
 UF Dalimabad Site (India)
 Dalimb Bag Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities
Daimé, Santo (Cult)
 USE Santo Daimé (Cult)
Daimiel, Parque Nacional de Las Tablas de (Spain)
 USE Parque Nacional de Las Tablas de Daimiel (Spain)
Daimio
 USE Daimyo
Daimios
 USE Daimyo
Daimler automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Automobiles
Daimler Chrysler automobiles
 USE DaimlerChrysler automobiles
Daimler Shaw (Fictitious character)
 USE Shaw, Daimler (Fictitious character)
Daimler Sovereign automobile
 USE Jaguar XJ6 automobile
DaimlerChrysler automobiles (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Daimler Chrysler automobiles
 BT Automobiles
 NT Chrysler automobile
 Mercedes automobile
 Sterling trucks
DaimlerChrysler Award
 BT Art—Awards—South Africa
Daimōn (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Daimon Iseki (Kiryū-shi, Japan)
 USE Daimon Site (Kiryū-shi, Japan)

Daimon Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 USE Daimon Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
Daimon Site (Kiryū-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Daimon Iseki (Kiryū-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Daimon Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Daimon Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Daimonie (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Daimyo (May Subd Geog)
 UF Daimio
 Daimios
 Daimyos
 BT Feudalism—Japan
 NT Hatamoto
 Samurai
 —**Genealogy**
 (CS1304)
 BT Genealogy
 —**Succession (May Subd Geog)**
 —Wives
 USE Daimyos' wives
Daimyo in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Daimyos
 USE Daimyo
Daimyos' wives (May Subd Geog)
 UF Daimyo—Wives
 (Former heading)
 BT Wives
 Dainava (Lithuania)
 USE Dzūkija (Lithuania)
 Daine Sarrasri (Fictitious character)
 USE Sarrasri, Daine (Fictitious character)
Daines family (Not Subd Geog)
 Daingatti (Australian people)
 USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
 Daingatti language
 USE Dhungutti language
 Dainggati (Australian people)
 USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
 Dainggati language
 USE Dhungutti language
 Dainggatti language
 USE Dhungutti language
Daintree (Qld. : Region)
 UF Greater Daintree Region (Qld.)
Dainzú Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Dair al-Bahri Site (Egypt)
 USE Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)
 Dair Mountains (Sudan)
 USE Dayr Mountains (Sudan)
 Dairel family
 USE Dorrell family
 Dairi (Indonesian people)
 USE Pakpak (Indonesian people)
 Dairi Batak (Indonesian people)
 USE Pakpak (Indonesian people)
Dairi Pakpak dialect (May Subd Geog)
 (PL5297)
 UF Pakpak dialect
 BT Batak language
 Indonesia—Languages
 Dairi Pakpak folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Dairi Pakpak
Dairi Pakpak literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 NT Folk literature, Dairi Pakpak
 Dairies
 USE Dairy farms
 Dairy plants
 Milk plants
 Dairy
 USE Dairy plants
 Milk plants

Dairy alternative products
 USE Dairy substitutes
 Dairy bacteriology
 USE Dairy microbiology
Dairy barns (May Subd Geog)
 (NA8230 (Architecture))
 (TH4930 (Building))
 UF Cow barns
 Dairy cattle—Housing
 BT Cattle—Housing
 NT Milking parlors
Dairy cattle (May Subd Geog)
 (SF208)
 UF Milch cattle
 BT Cattle
 —**Breeding (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Dairy cattle breeding
 (Former heading)
 —Breeds
 USE Dairy cattle breeds
 —**Feeding and feeds (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cows—Feeding and feeds
 —Housing
 USE Dairy barns
 —Milk yield
 USE Milk yield
 —Milking
 USE Milking
 —**Showing (May Subd Geog)**
 Dairy cattle breeding
 USE Dairy cattle—Breeding
Dairy cattle breeds (May Subd Geog)
 (SF208)
 UF Dairy cattle—Breeds
 BT Cattle breeds
 NT Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle
 Ayrshire cattle
 Brown Swiss cattle
 Dexter cattle
 Guernsey cattle
 Holstein-Friesian cattle
 Illawarra Shorthorn cattle
 Jersey cattle
 Jeverland cattle
 Kerry cattle
 Milking Shorthorn cattle
 Red Danish cattle
 Red Sindhi cattle
 Tharparkar cattle
 Dairy cooperatives
 USE Dairying, Cooperative
 Dairy cow testing
 USE Cow testing
Dairy Creek (Washington County, Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
Dairy Creek Watershed (Washington County, Or.)
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
Dairy engineering (May Subd Geog)
 (SF247)
 Here are entered works dealing with the design, construction, and use of dairy machinery and buildings.
 BT Agricultural engineering
 RT Dairy plants
 Dairying—Equipment and supplies
 Dairy engineers
 USE Dairy scientists
Dairy Farm Site (Ellingham, Norfolk, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT England—Antiquities
Dairy farmers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Farmers
 NT Women dairy farmers

Dairy farming (May Subd Geog)
 (SF221-SF240)
 Here are entered works on the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle. Works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairying. Works on the processing and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairy processing. Works on the quantity of milk produced by a cow or herd are entered under Milk yield.
 UF Dairy husbandry
 BT Dairying
 NT Organic dairy farming
Dairy farms (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dairies
 BT Livestock farms
 —**Alaska**
 NT Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
 —**Colorado**
 NT Windsor Farm (Denver, Colo.)
 —**Kenya**
 NT Kambiti Farm (Kenya)
 —**Maine**
 NT Cole Farm Dairy (Me.)
 —**Vermont**
 NT Cutting Hill (Shoreham, Vt.)
 Elgin Spring Farm (Vt.)
 —**Washington (State)**
 NT Black River Ranch (Wash.)
 —**Zambia**
 NT Mpika Dairy Settlement Scheme (Zambia)
 Dairy-free diet
 USE Milk-free diet
 Dairy goats
 USE Goats
 Dairy husbandry
 USE Dairy farming
 Dairy industry
 USE Dairy products industry
 Dairying
Dairy inspection (May Subd Geog)
 (SF255)
 UF Milk inspection
 BT Dairy laws
 Public health
 NT Milk hygiene
 Dairy journalism
 USE Journalism, Agricultural
Dairy laws (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dairying—Law and legislation
 Milk—Law and legislation
 Milk hygiene—Law and legislation
 Milk trade—Law and legislation
 BT Food law and legislation
 NT Cheese industry—Law and legislation
 Concentrated milk—Law and legislation
 Dairy inspection
 Ice cream, ices, etc.—Law and legislation
 Products liability—Dairy products
 Dairy machinery
 USE Dairying—Equipment and supplies
 Dairy manufacture
 USE Dairy processing
Dairy microbiology (May Subd Geog)
 (QR121)
 UF Dairy bacteriology
 (Former heading)
 Dairy products—Microbiology
 BT Food—Microbiology
 NT Cheese—Microbiology
 Milk—Microbiology

Dairy plants (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF247)

- UF Dairies
 - Dairy
 - Dairy products plants
- BT Food processing plants
- RT Dairy engineering
- NT Cheese factories
 - Creameries
 - Dairying—Equipment and supplies
 - Milk plants

—**Equipment and supplies**—**Maintenance and repair**—**Germany**

- NT Milchhof (Nuremberg, Germany)

Dairy processing (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF250.5)

Here are entered works on the processing and manufacture of milk and its products. Works on the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle are entered under Dairy farming. Works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairying. Works on the quantity of milk produced by a cow or herd are entered under Milk yield.

- UF Dairy manufacture
 - Milk—Processing
- BT Agricultural processing
 - Dairying
 - Food industry and trade
- NT Cheesemaking
 - Milk—Heat treatment
 - Milkfat fractionation

—**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)**Dairy product substitutes**

- USE Dairy substitutes

Dairy products (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF250.5-SF275)

- UF Milk products
 - Products, Dairy
- BT Animal products
- RT Cookery (Dairy products)
- NT Butter
 - Buttermilk
 - Cheese
 - Cheese products
 - Cream
 - Cultured milk
 - Honey cream
 - Lactose products
 - Milk
 - Whey products

—**Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Food contamination
- NT Milk contamination

—**Cooperative marketing**

- BT Cooperative marketing of farm produce

—**Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dairy products—Odor
- BT Flavor
 - Odors

—**Handling** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Materials handling

—**Marketing**—**Microbiology**

- USE Dairy microbiology

—**Odor**

- USE Dairy products—Flavor and odor

—**Products liability**

- USE Products liability—Dairy products

—**Rheology**

- UF Dairy rheology
- BT Rheology

—**Sensory evaluation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sensory evaluation

—**Tariff**

- USE Tariff on dairy products

Dairy products in human nutrition

(May Subd Geog)

- (QP144.M54 (Physiology))
- (TX377-TX382 (Food supply))
- (TX556.M5 (Food composition))

BT Nutrition

Dairy products industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9275-HD9283.7)

- UF Dairy industry
- BT Animal industry
 - Food industry and trade
- NT Butter trade
 - Cheese industry
 - Cream industry
 - Dried milk industry
 - Ice cream industry
 - Milk trade
 - Sour cream industry
 - Yogurt industry

Dairy products plants

- USE Dairy plants

Dairy research

- USE Dairying—Research

Dairy rheology

- USE Dairy products—Rheology

Dairy schools (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF241-SF245)

- BT Agricultural education
 - Schools

Dairy scientists (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dairy engineers
- BT Agriculturists
 - Animal scientists

Dairy substitute products

- USE Dairy substitutes

Dairy substitutes (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dairy alternative products
 - Dairy product substitutes
 - Dairy substitute products
- BT Food substitutes

Dairy waste (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Creamery waste
- BT Agricultural wastes
 - Factory and trade waste

Dairy workers (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD8039.D3)

- BT Agricultural industries—Employees
- NT Cheese carriers (Persons)
 - Cheesemakers
 - Wages—Dairy workers

Dairying (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF221-SF275)

Here are entered works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products. Works on the quantity of milk produced by a cow or herd are entered under Milk yield. Works on the processing and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairy processing. Works on the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle are entered under Dairy farming.

- UF Dairy industry
- BT Animal industry
- NT Cow testing
 - Dairy farming
 - Dairy processing
 - Plastics in dairying
 - Radioisotopes in dairying

—**Accounting**

(SF261)

—**Apparatus and supplies**

- USE Dairying—Equipment and supplies

—**Collective labor agreements**

- USE Collective labor agreements—Dairying

—**Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Equipment and supplies**

(SF247)

- UF Dairy machinery
 - Dairying—Apparatus and supplies
 - (Former heading)
- BT Dairy plants
- RT Dairy engineering
- NT Churns
 - Cream-separators
 - Milking machines
 - Milking stools
 - Whey-separators

—**Law and legislation**

- USE Dairy laws

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dairy research
 - (Former heading)

—**Strikes and lockouts**

- USE Strikes and lockouts—Dairying

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF241-SF245)

—**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dairying as a profession
 - (Former heading)

Dairying, Cooperative (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF246.C65)

- UF Cooperative dairying
 - Dairy cooperatives
- BT Agriculture, Cooperative
 - Cooperative societies

Dairying as a profession

- USE Dairying—Vocational guidance

Dais (Antarctica)

- BT Mesas—Antarctica
 - Plains—Antarctica

Daisen (Japan)

- UF Dai Mountain (Japan)
 - Dai-sen (Japan)

BT Mountains—Japan

Daisetsu Mountains (Japan)

- UF Daisetsu-zan (Japan)
 - Hōno-yama (Japan)
 - Nutakkamuushupe-yama (Japan)
 - Taisetsu Mountains (Japan)
 - Taisetsu-zan (Japan)
- BT Mountains—Japan

Daisetsu-zan (Japan)

- USE Daisetsu Mountains (Japan)

Daisetsu-zan National Park (Japan)

- USE Daisetsuzan Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)

Daisetsuzan Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)

- UF Daisetsu-zan National Park (Japan)
 - Daisetsuzan National Park (Japan)
- BT National parks and reserves—Japan

Daisetsuzan National Park (Japan)

- USE Daisetsuzan Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)

Daisies (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.C74 (Botany))
(SB413.D (Ornamental plants))

- BT Compositae
- NT Gerbera
 - Leucanthemum vulgare

Daisies, Tree

- USE Olearia

Daisies (Girl Scouts)

- USE Daisy Girl Scouts

Daisy, Butter

- USE Ranunculus repens

Daisy, Dalmatian

- USE Pyrethrum (Plant)

Daisy, Gardner's tree

- USE Olearia gardneri

Daisy, Kachina

- USE Kachina fleabane

Daisy, Ox-eye

- USE Leucanthemum vulgare

Daisy, Oxeye

- USE Leucanthemum vulgare

Daisy, Painted

- USE Florist's pyrethrum

- Daisy, Pyrethrum
USE Florist's pyrethrum
Pyrethrum (Plant)
- Daisy, White
USE Leucanthemum vulgare
- Daisy (Fictitious character : Gray)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daisy (Fictitious character : Kopper)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daisy (Fictitious character : Niece of Dig and Dug)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daisy (Fictitious character : Simmons)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daisy (Fictitious character : Theobalds)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daisy (Giraffe)
USE Daisy Rothschild (Giraffe)
- Daisy bush
USE Olearia gardneri
- Daisy bushes
USE Olearia
- Daisy Creek (Park County, Mont.)**
BT Rivers—Montana
- Daisy Dalrymple (Fictitious character)
USE Dalrymple, Daisy (Fictitious character)
- Daisy Duck (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daisy Girl Scouts** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HS3359*)
UF Daisies (Girl Scouts)
Daisy Scouts
BT Girl Scouts
- Daisy Gumm Majesty (Fictitious character)
USE Majesty, Daisy Gumm (Fictitious character)
- Daisy Miller (Fictitious character)
USE Miller, Daisy (Fictitious character)
- Daisy Morelli (Fictitious character)
USE Morelli, Daisy (Fictitious character)
- Daisy Rothschild (Giraffe)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Daisy (Giraffe)
BT Giraffe
- Daisy Scouts
USE Daisy Girl Scouts
- Daisybushes
USE Olearia
- Daitō Island (Japan)**
UF Dagan-Shima (Japan)
Daitō Jima (Japan)
Daitō Shima (Japan)
Daitō Shotō (Japan)
Daitō Sima (Japan)
Magelhaes Archipelago (Japan)
Ōagari shima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
- Daitō Jima (Japan)
USE Daitō Island (Japan)
- Daitō Shima (Japan)
USE Daitō Island (Japan)
- Daitō Shotō (Japan)
USE Daitō Island (Japan)
- Daitō Sima (Japan)
USE Daitō Island (Japan)
- Daitokuji Kita Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
USE Daitokuji Kita Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
- Daitokuji Kita Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Daitokuji Kita Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Daitsh family
USE Deutsch family
- Daivadnya Brahmins** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DS432.D32*)
UF Daivajña Brāhmaṇas
BT Brahmins
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Sonars (Indic people)
- Daivajña Brāhmaṇas
USE Daivadnya Brahmins
- Daivers
USE Devas
- Daiweixiang (Group of artists)**
UF Big-Tail Elephant (Group of artists)
RT Art, Chinese—20th century
- Daja Kisubo (Fictitious character)
USE Kisubo, Daja (Fictitious character)
- Dajak language
USE Dayak language
- Da'janiya Site (Jordan)
USE Da'jāniyah Site (Jordan)
- Da'jāniyah Site (Jordan)**
UF Ad Da'jāniyah (Jordan)
Da'janiya Site (Jordan)
Kharabat ad Da'jāniyah (Jordan)
Khirbat ed Da'jāniya (Jordan)
Kirbat ad Da'jāniyah (Jordan)
BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Dajo, Mount, Battle of, 1906
USE Mount Dajo, Battle of, Philippines, 1906
- Dajriwali dialect
USE Dadjriwalé dialect
- Dak To, Battle of, Vietnam, 1967**
UF Đắc Tô (Vietnam), Battle of, 1967
(*Former heading*)
BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Daka language
USE Chamba Daka language
- Dakakari (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Clela (African people)
Dakarawa (African people)
Dakarkari (African people)
Dakkakarri (African people)
Lela (Nigerian people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Dakan family
USE Dakin family
- D'Akanda, Parc national (Gabon)
USE Parc national d'Akanda (Gabon)
- Dakani language
USE Dakhini language
- Dakar, Battle of, 1940
USE Dakar, Battle of, Dakar, Senegal, 1940
- Dakar, Battle of, Dakar, Senegal, 1940**
UF Dakar, Battle of, 1940
(*Former heading*)
BT Operation Menace
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Senegal
- Dakar, École de (Group of artists)
USE École de Dakar (Group of artists)
- Dakarawa (African people)
USE Dakakari (African people)
- Dakarkari (African people)
USE Dakakari (African people)
- Dakhani language
USE Dakhini language
- Dakhay, Lake (China)
USE Dai Lake (China)
- Dakhilah Oasis (Egypt)
USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
- Dakhini authors
USE Authors, Dakhini
- Dakhini elegiac poetry
USE Elegiac poetry, Dakhini
- Dakhini ghazals
USE Ghazals, Dakhini
- Dakhini Hindi language
USE Dakhini language
- Dakhini Hindustani dialect
USE Dakhini language
- Dakhini Hindustani imprints
USE Dakhini imprints
- Dakhini Hindustani literature
USE Dakhini literature
- Dakhini Hindustani philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*Former heading*)
- Dakhini imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dakhini Hindustani imprints
(*Former heading*)
- Dakhini language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PK1970.5*)
UF Dakani language
Dakhani language
Dakhini Hindi language
Dakhini Hindustani dialect
(*Former heading*)
Dakhini Urdu language
Dakhni language
Dakini language
Dakkani language
Dakkhani language
Deccan language
Dehlavi language
Gujari language (Dakhini)
Hindavi language
BT Hindustani language
India—Languages
- Dakhini literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dakhini Hindustani literature
(*Former heading*)
BT Indic literature
NT Dakhini poetry
Dakhini wit and humor
- Dakhini philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PK1970.5*)
- Dakhini poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dakhini Hindustani poetry
(*Former heading*)
BT Dakhini literature
NT Elegiac poetry, Dakhini
Ghazals, Dakhini
Sufi poetry, Dakhini
- Dakhini satire
USE Satire, Dakhini
- Dakhini Sufi poetry
USE Sufi poetry, Dakhini
- Dakhini Urdu language
USE Dakhini language
- Dakhini wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dakhini literature
NT Satire, Dakhini
- Dakhistan (Turkmenistan)**
Dakhl al-dā'im
USE Perpetual income contracts
- Dakhla Basin (Egypt)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Egypt
- Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)**
UF al-Dakhilah (Egypt)
Dakhilah Oasis (Egypt)
Dakhleh Oasis (Egypt)
ed Dakhla (Egypt)
el Dakhla (Egypt)
BT Oases—Egypt
- Dakhleh Oasis (Egypt)
USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
- Dakhmas
USE Dokhmas
- Dakhni language
USE Dakhini language
- Dakin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dakan family
Dakins family
- Dākinī (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*BQ4750.D33*)
BT Gods, Buddhist
- Dakini language
USE Dakhini language
- Dakins family
USE Dakin family

Dakkarri (African people)
 USE Dakakari (African people)
 Dakkani language
 USE Dakhini language
 Dakkhani language
 USE Dakhini language
 Dakoits
 USE Dacoits
 Dakota, Fort (S.D.)
 USE Fort Dakota (S.D.)
 Dakota (Transport plane)
 USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
 Dakota aged women
 USE Older Dakota women
Dakota Aquifer
 BT Aquifers—Great Plains
Dakota art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Dakota
 Dakota Indians—Art
 (Former heading)
 BT Art, American
 NT Dakota painting
Dakota artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Dakota
 BT Artists—United States
Dakota arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Dakota
 Dakota Indians—Arts
 (Former heading)
 BT Arts, American
Dakota astronomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Astronomy, Dakota
 BT Astronomy—Great Plains
Dakota calendar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calendar, Dakota
 Dakota Indians—Calendar
 (Former heading)
 BT Calendar
Dakota children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Dakota
 BT Children—Great Plains
Dakota dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dakota Indians—Dances
 (Former heading)
 Dance, Dakota
 BT Dance—Great Plains
Dakota dolls (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dakota Indians—Dolls
 (Former heading)
 Dolls, Dakota
 BT Dolls
 Dakota folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Dakota
Dakota Formation
 UF Dakota Sandstone
 BT Formations (Geology)—Great Plains
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Dakota Hogback (Colo.)
 BT Cuestas—Colorado
 NT Dinosaur Ridge (Colo.)
 Dakota hymns
 USE Hymns, Dakota
Dakota Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 (E99.D1)
 UF Nadowessioiux Indians
 Nadowessie Indians
 Nawdowissnee Indians
 Sioux Indians
 Wahpakoota Sioux Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
 Siouan Indians
 NT Assiniboine Indians
 Older Dakota Indians
 Oneota Indians (Great Plains)
 Santee Indians
 Saone Indians
 Sisseton Indians
 Teton Indians
 Wahpeton Indians
 Yankton Indians
 Yanktonai Indians

—Antiquities
 —Art
 USE Dakota art
 —Arts
 USE Dakota arts
 —Calendar
 USE Dakota calendar
 —Dances
 USE Dakota dance
 —Dolls
 USE Dakota dolls
 —Folklore
 NT Iktomi (Legendary character)
 —Government relations
 NT Alcatraz Island (Calif.)—History—
 Indian occupation, 1969-1971
 —Land tenure (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dakota Indians—Land transfers
 (Former heading)
 —Land transfers
 USE Dakota Indians—Land tenure
 —Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Names
 USE Names, Dakota
 —Poetry
 —Politics and government
 UF Dakota Indians—Tribal
 government
 (Former heading)
 —Religion
 —Treaties
 UF Dakota Indians—Treaties, 1805
 (Former heading)
 Dakota Indians—Treaties, 1841
 (Former heading)
 Dakota Indians—Treaties, 1851
 (Former heading)
 —Treaties, 1805
 USE Dakota Indians—Treaties
 —Treaties, 1841
 USE Dakota Indians—Treaties
 —Treaties, 1851
 USE Dakota Indians—Treaties
 —Tribal government
 USE Dakota Indians—Politics and
 government
 —Wars (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Blue Water Creek, Battle of, Neb.,
 1855
 Lake of the Woods Massacre, 1736
 Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867
 Spirit Lake Massacre, Iowa, 1857
 Wagon Box Fight, Wyo., 1867
 —1862-1865
 NT Red Buttes, Battle of, Wyo., 1865
 —Wars, 1862-1865 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (E83.86)
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—
 1862-1865
 NT Birch Coulee, Battle of, Minn.,
 1862
 Powder River Expedition, 1865
 Sibley Expedition, 1863
 Sully Expeditions, 1863-1865
 Whitestone Hill, Battle of, N.D.,
 1863
 Wood Lake, Battle of, Minn., 1862
 —Wars, 1876 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (E83.876)
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—
 1866-1895
 NT Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Mont.,
 1876
 Reynolds Battle, Mont., 1876
 Rosebud, Battle of the, Mont., 1876
 Slim Buttes, Battle of, S.D., 1876

—Wars, 1890-1891 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (E83.89)
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—
 1866-1895
 NT Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D.,
 1890
 —Women
 USE Dakota women
Dakota Indians in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dakota Indians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dakota language (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PM1021-PM1024)
 UF Nadoway language
 Sioux language
 BT Great Plains—Languages
 Siouan languages
 NT Assiniboine dialect
 Lakota dialect
 Santee dialect
 Yankton dialect
 —Dictionaries
 (PM1023)
 NT Picture dictionaries, Dakota
 —Names
 USE Names, Dakota
Dakota law
 UF Law, Dakota
 (Former heading)
 BT Customary law—Great Plains
Dakota literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canada—Literatures
 United States—Literatures
 NT Dakota poetry
Dakota mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Dakota
 Dakota names
 USE Names, Dakota
 Dakota older people
 USE Older Dakota Indians
 Dakota older women
 USE Older Dakota women
 Dakota orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Dakota
Dakota painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Painting, Dakota
 BT Dakota art
 Painting, American
Dakota philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philosophy, Dakota
 BT Philosophy, American
 Dakota picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Dakota
Dakota poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dakota literature
Dakota quilts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quilts, Dakota
 BT Quilts—Great Plains
 Dakota River (N.D. and S.D.)
 USE James River (N.D. and S.D.)
 Dakota Sandstone
 USE Dakota Formation
Dakota skipper (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL561.H5 (Zoology))
 UF Hesperia dacotae
 BT Hesperia
 Dakota speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Dakota
Dakota Tallgrass Prairie Wildlife Management Area (N.D. and S.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North
 Dakota
 National parks and reserves—South
 Dakota
 Wildlife management areas—North
 Dakota
 Wildlife management areas—South
 Dakota
 Dakota toad
 USE Canadian toad

- Dakota truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dodge Dakota truck
 BT Dodge trucks
 Pickup trucks
- Dakota women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dakota Indians—Women
[Former heading]
 Women, Dakota
 BT Women—United States
 NT Older Dakota women
- Dakota youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Youth, Dakota
 BT Youth—United States
- Dakotornis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE871]
 BT Dakotornithidae
 NT Dakotornis cooperi
- Dakotornis cooperi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE871]
 BT Dakotornis
- Dakotornithidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE871]
 BT Birds, Fossil
 NT Dakotornis
- Dakpo (Sect)
 USE Dwags-po (Sect)
- Dakshin Gangotri** (*Drifting ice station*)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Drifting ice stations—Antarctica
- Dakshinamurti (Hindu deity)
 USE Siva (Hindu deity)
- Dakṣiṇāmūrti (Hindu deity)
 USE Siva (Hindu deity)
- Daktariškės Site** (*Lithuania*)
 BT Lithuania—Antiquities
- Dakwah (Islam)
 USE Da'wah (Islam)
- Dakyū
 USE Japanese polo
- Dal
 USE Pigeon pea
- Dal Borgo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dal grass
 USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
- Dal Lake** (*India*)
 UF Bod Dal (India)
 Lokut Dal (India)
 BT Lakes—India
- Dal Pos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dal Poz family
 Pos family
 Poz family
- Dal Poz family
 USE Dal Pos family
- Dal Pozzo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dal River (Sweden)
 USE Dalälven (Sweden)
- Dal Verme family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dala to kr̥t̥ tan'~** (*Burma*)
 BT Forest reserves—Burma
 National parks and reserves—Burma
- Dalai Lake (China)
 USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Dalai lamas**
[BQ7930]
 BT Lamas
 Priests, Buddhist
- Dalai Nor (China)
 USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Dalaihu (China)
 USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Dalälven** (*Sweden*)
 UF Dal River (Sweden)
 BT Rivers—Sweden
- Dalaman River** (*Turkey*)
 BT Rivers—Turkey
- Dalaman River Watershed** (*Turkey*)
 BT Watersheds—Turkey
- Dalan Qudalci (Legendary character)
 USE Balgansang (Legendary character)
- Dalane** (*Norway : Region*)
- Dalar Mountain** (*Georgia and Russia*)
 UF Dalar Mountain (Georgian S.S.R. and R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 BT Mountains—Georgia (Republic)
 Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Dalar Mountain (Georgian S.S.R. and R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Dalar Mountain (Georgia and Russia)
- Dalarna** (*Sweden*)
 UF Dalecarlia (Sweden)
- Dalatias** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.95.D3 (Zoology)]
 UF Pseudoscymnus
 Scymnorhinus
[Former heading]
 Scymnus (Fish)
 BT Dalatiidae
 NT Kitefin shark
- Dalatias licha
 USE Kitefin shark
- Dalatiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.95.D3 (Zoology)]
 BT Squaliformes
 NT Dalatias
 Euprotomicros
 Lantern sharks
 Sleeper sharks
 Somniosus
- d'Albenson family
 USE Arbenz family
- Dalberg family
 USE Dahlberg family
- Dalberg Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 USE Dalberger Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
- Dalberg Palace (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 USE Dalberger Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
- Dalberger Hof** (*Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany*)
 UF Dalberg Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 Dalberg Palace (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 Jüngerer Dalberger Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 BT Palaces—Germany
- Dalbergia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SD397.D33 (Forestry)]
 UF Amerimnon
 Rosewood trees
 BT Legumes
 NT African blackwood
 Dalbergia latifolia
 Dalbergia sissoo
- Dalbergia latifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SD397.D33 (Forestry)]
 UF Black rosewood
 Blackwood
 Bombay rosewood
 East Indian rosewood
 Indian rosewood
 BT Dalbergia
- Dalbergia melanoxylon
 USE African blackwood
- Dalbergia sissoo** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SD397.D34 (Forestry)]
 UF Amerimnon sissoo
 Shisham
 Sissoo
 Sissoo of India
 Sissu
 BT Dalbergia
- Dalbey family
 USE Dolby family
- Dalby family
 USE Dolby family
- Dalceridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.D25]
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
- Dale** (*Fictitious character : Disney*)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Dale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dail family
 Dails family
 Dales family
 RT Dael family
- Dale Hollow Lake** (*Tenn. and Ky.*)
 UF Dale Hollow Reservoir (Tenn. and Ky.)
 BT Lakes—Kentucky
 Lakes—Tennessee
 Reservoirs—Kentucky
 Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Dale Hollow Reservoir (Tenn. and Ky.)
 USE Dale Hollow Lake (Tenn. and Ky.)
- Dalebele (African people)
 USE Kulebele (African people)
- Dalecarlia (Sweden)
 USE Dalarna (Sweden)
- Dalemain Garden** (*England*)
 BT Gardens—England
- D'Alembert equation
 USE Lagrange equations
- D'Alembertian operator**
 UF Alembertian operator
 Operator, D'Alembertian
 BT Differential equations, Partial
- Daleo (African people)
 USE Kulebele (African people)
- D'Alès family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dales family
 USE Dale family
- Dales Way** (*England*)
 BT Trails—England
- D'Alessandro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alessandro family
- Daley, Mike** (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mike Daley (Fictitious character)
- Daley, Ryan** (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ryan Daley (Fictitious character)
- Daley family
 USE Daly family
- Dalfopristin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Streptogramin B
 Synercid (Trademark)
 BT Streptogramins
- Dalgaard family
 USE Dahlsgaard family
- Dalgari language
 USE Tharrkari language
- Dalgliesh, Adam** (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Adam Dalgliesh (Fictitious character)
- Dalhousie** (*S. Aust.*)
- Dalhousie, Isabel** (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Isabel Dalhousie (Fictitious character)
- Dali Er Hai (China)
 USE Er Lake (China)
- Dali Er Lake (China)
 USE Er Lake (China)
- Dali Erhai Lake (China)
 USE Er Lake (China)
- Daliaohe (China)
 USE Liao River (China)
- Dalías, Campo de** (*Spain*)
 UF Almería, Llanos de (Spain)
 Campo de Dalías (Spain)
 Llanos de Almería (Spain)
 BT Plains—Spain
- Daliés family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Dalīm** (Arab tribe)
USE Awlād Dalīm (Arab tribe)
- Dalimabad Site** (India)
USE Daimabad Site (India)
- Dalimb Bag Site** (India)
USE Daimabad Site (India)
- Daling Group**
UF Daling Series
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian Groups (Stratigraphy)—Himalaya Mountains Region
- Daling Series**
USE Daling Group
- Dalip Singh Saund Post Office Building** (Temecula, Calif.)
UF Saund Post Office Building (Temecula, Calif.)
BT Post office buildings—California
- Dalit Site** (Israel)
UF Khirbet Ras ed-Daliyya Site (Israel)
Ras ed-Daliya (Israel)
Ras el-Aqra (Israel)
Tel Dalit (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
- Dalits** (*May Subd Geog*)
{DS422.C3 (India)}
{DS493.9.D24 (Nepal)}
UF Depressed classes (South Asia)
Harijans
Scheduled castes (India)
Untouchables
{Former heading}
BT Caste—South Asia
Ethnology—South Asia
RT India—Scheduled tribes
NT Bhangis
Caṇḍālas
Chamārs
Ghasis
Jatavs
Musahars
Panos
Pariahs
Pulayas
—**Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**India**
RT Ashram schools
—**Political activity**
—**Suffrage** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**India**
- Dalits in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Untouchables in literature
{Former heading}
- Dāliyyeh Wadi** (**West Bank**)
UF Wādī Dāliyyeh (West Bank)
BT Wadis—West Bank
- Dalkeith House** (Dalkeith, Scotland)
USE Dalkeith Palace (Dalkeith, Scotland)
- Dalkeith Palace** (**Dalkeith, Scotland**)
UF Dalkeith House (Dalkeith, Scotland)
BT Palaces—Scotland
- Dalkey Island** (Ireland)
UF Dheilginse, Oileán (Ireland)
Oileán Dheilginse (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
- Dalkon Shield** (**Intrauterine contraceptive**)
UF Shield, Dalkon (Intrauterine contraceptive)
BT Intrauterine contraceptives
- Dall family**
USE Dahl family
- Dall Island** (Alaska)
BT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
Islands—Alaska
- Dall porpoise** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.C434}
UF Dall's porpoise
Phocoenoides dalli
{Former heading}
Phocoenoides truei
True porpoise
Whitflank porpoise
BT Phocoenoides
- Dall Seamount**
BT Seamounts—Alaska, Gulf of
- Dall sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.U53 (Zoology)}
UF Dall's sheep
Ovis cowani
Ovis dalli
Ovis fannini
Ovis kenaiensis
Ovis liardensis
Ovis niger
Ovis stonei
Thinhorn sheep
BT Mountain sheep
Ovis
- Dall sheep hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SK305.D34}
BT Mountain sheep hunting
- Dall'Agnese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dall'Agnol family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dall'Alba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dall'Ara Stadium** (Bologna, Italy)
USE Stadio Dall'Ara (Bologna, Italy)
- Dallas, Fort** (Miami, Fla.)
USE Fort Dallas (Miami, Fla.)
- Dallas, Eve** (**Fictitious character**)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eve Dallas (Fictitious character)
Lieutenant Eve Dallas (Fictitious character)
Dallas, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Dallas, 1967
- Dallas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dallas Henry** (Fictitious character)
USE Henry, Dallas (Fictitious character)
- Dallas O'Connor** (Fictitious character)
USE O'Connor, Dallas (Fictitious character)
- Dall'Ava family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dalle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dällenbach family**
USE Dillenberg family
- Dallery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dalles, Fort** (Dalles, Or.)
USE Fort Dalles (Dalles, Or.)
- Dalles Dam** (**Or. and Wash.**)
BT Dams—Oregon
Dams—Washington (State)
- Dalles of the Wisconsin** (Wis.)
USE Dells of the Wisconsin (Wis.)
- Dalley family**
USE Dally family
- Dalli**
USE Virola (Genus)
- Dallia** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.U5 (Zoology)}
BT Mudminnows
NT Dallia pectoralis
- Dallia pectoralis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.U5}
UF Alaskan blackfish
Arctic blackfish
BT Dallia
- Dalliidae**
USE Mudminnows
- Dallin family**
USE Darling family
- Dalling family**
USE Darling family
- Dallison family**
USE Dolson family
- Dallo Bosso** (Niger)
USE Bosso Wadi (Niger)
- Dallol Bosso** (Niger)
USE Bosso Wadi (Niger)
- Dall's porpoise**
USE Dall porpoise
- Dall's sheep**
USE Dall sheep
- Dallson family**
USE Dolson family
- Dallund** (**Denmark**)
BT Manors—Denmark
- Dally family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dalley family
Dolly family
RT Darley family
Darling family
- Dallzell family**
USE Delzell family
- Dalmā** (**United Arab Emirates**)
UF Dalmah Island (United Arab Emirates)
Dilmā, Jazīrat (United Arab Emirates)
Jazīrat Dalmah (United Arab Emirates)
Jazīrat Dilmā (United Arab Emirates)
BT Islands—United Arab Emirates
- Dalmah Island** (United Arab Emirates)
USE Dalmā (United Arab Emirates)
- Dalmanella** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dalmanellidae
- Dalmanellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Orthida
NT Dalmanella
Heterorthina
- Dalmanites** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE823.P5}
BT Dalmanitidae
NT Dalmanites oklahomae
- Dalmanites oklahomae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE823.P5}
BT Dalmanites
- Dalmanitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE823.P5}
BT Phacopida
NT Dalmanites
- Dalmatian art**
USE Art, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian daisy**
USE Pyrethrum (Plant)
- Dalmatian dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SF429.D3}
UF Coach dog
Dalmatian dogs
{Former heading}
Danish dog
Fire dog
BT Dog breeds
- Dalmatian dogs**
USE Dalmatian dog
- Dalmatian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dalmatian literature
NT Dalmatian drama (Comedy)
- Dalmatian drama** (**Comedy**)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dalmatian drama
- Dalmatian dramatists**
USE Dramatists, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian insect flower**
USE Pyrethrum (Plant)
- Dalmatian insect flowers**
USE Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
- Dalmatian insect powder**
USE Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
- Dalmatian language** (**Romance**)
(*May Subd Geog*)
{PC890}
UF Dalmatico language
BT Croatia—Languages
Romance languages
NT Vegliote dialect
- Dalmatian language** (Slavic)
USE Serbo-Croatian language

- Dalmatian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PG1640-PG1658 (Croatian))
 BT Croatia—Literatures
 NT Dalmatian drama
 Dalmatian poetry
 Dalmatian prose literature
 Pastoral literature, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian painting
 USE Painting, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian pastoral literature
 USE Pastoral literature, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian poetry**
(PG1650-PG1650.5 (History))
(PG1654-PG1654.5 (Collections))
 BT Dalmatian literature
- Dalmatian poets
 USE Poets, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dalmatian literature
- Dalmatian pyrethrum
 USE Pyrethrum (Plant)
- Dalmatian toadflax** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.S43 (Botany))
(SB615.D29 (Weed))
 UF *Linaria dalmatica*
 Toadflax, Dalmatian
 BT *Linaria*
- Dalmatians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Croats
 Ethnology—Croatia
- Dalmatico language
 USE Dalmatian language (Romance)
- Dalo
 USE Taro
- Dalophia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L193 (Zoology))
 BT *Amphisbaenidae*
 NT *Dalophia angolensis*
- Dalophia angolensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L193 (Zoology))
 BT *Dalophia*
- Dalrimple family
 USE Dalrymple family
- Dalrymple, Port (Tas.)
 USE Port Dalrymple (Tas.)
- Dalrymple, Daisy (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Daisy Dalrymple (Fictitious character)
- Dalrymple, Quintilian (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dalrymple, Quintilian (Fictitious character)
 Quint Dalrymple (Fictitious character)
 Quintilian Dalrymple (Fictitious character)
- Dalrymple family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dalrimple family
 Darumple family
 Dilrimple family
- Dals Fjord (Norway)**
 UF Dalsfjorden (Norway)
 BT Fjords—Norway
- Dalsace House (Paris, France)
 USE Maison de verre (Paris, France)
- Dalseno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dalsfjorden (Norway)
 USE Dals Fjord (Norway)
- Dalsland (Sweden)**
- Dalton, Micah (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Micah Dalton (Fictitious character)
- Dalton, Patrick (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Patrick Dalton (Fictitious character)
- Dalton, Smokey (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Smokey Dalton (Fictitious character)
- Dalton Ellis Hall (Manchester, England)**
 UF Dalton Hall (Manchester, England)
 Ellis Llwyd Jones Hall (Manchester, England)
 BT Dormitories—England
- Dalton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dolton family
- Dalton Hall (Manchester, England)
 USE Dalton Ellis Hall (Manchester, England)
- Dalton Highway (Alaska)**
 UF Haul Road (Alaska)
 James Dalton Highway (Alaska)
 North Slope Haul Road (Alaska)
 Prudhoe Yukon Highway (Alaska)
 Yukon Prudhoe Highway (Alaska)
 BT Roads—Alaska
- Dalton Keys (Fictitious character)
 USE Keys, Dalton (Fictitious character)
- Dalton laboratory plan**
(LB1029.L3)
 UF Dalton plan
 BT Teaching
- Dalton plan
 USE Dalton laboratory plan
- Dalton Trail (Alaska and Yukon)**
 UF Dalton's Trail (Alaska and Yukon)
 BT Trails—Alaska
 Trails—Yukon
- Dalton's law**
 UF Law of partial pressures, Dalton's
 BT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
 Pressure
- Dalton's Trail (Alaska and Yukon)
 USE Dalton Trail (Alaska and Yukon)
- Daltzell family
 USE Delzell family
- Dalu Shenxian Chi (China)
 USE Immortal Pond (China)
- Dalum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Daluoxian (Chinese deity)
 USE Nezha (Chinese deity)
- Dalva (Belarus : Memorial)
 USE Memaryāl'ny kompleks Dal'va (Belarus)
- Dalvay-by-the-Sea National Historic Site (P.E.I.)**
 BT Historic sites—Prince Edward Island
 National parks and reserves—Prince Edward Island
- Dal'verzinteppe (Uzbekistan)**
 UF Dal'verzinskaiā step' (Uzbekistan)
 Dal'verzinskaya step' (Uzbekistan)
 BT Steppes—Uzbekistan
- Dal'verzinteppe DT25 Site (Shūrchi, Uzbekistan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Uzbekistan—Antiquities
- Dal'verzinskaiā step' (Uzbekistan)
 USE Dal'verzinteppe (Uzbekistan)
- Dal'verzinskaya step' (Uzbekistan)
 USE Dal'verzinteppe (Uzbekistan)
- Daly, Carroll John, 1889-1958**
 —Characters
 ———Race Williams
 ———Satan Hall
- Daly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dailey family
 Daily family
 Daley family
 Dayley family
 Dayly family
 O'Daly family
- Daly Lake (Upper Foster Lake, Sask.)**
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Daly languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL7101.D25)
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
 NT Ami language (Australia)
 Malak Malak language
 Maranunggu language
 Marri Amu language
 Marri Ngarr language
 Murrinhpatha language
 Ngankikurungkurr language
 Daly Post Office Building (Lakeview, Or.)
 USE Dr. Bernard Daly Post Office Building (Lakeview, Or.)
- Daly River (N.T.)**
 UF Langdan River (N.T.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Daly River Watershed (N.T.)**
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Dalyell family
 USE Delzell family
- Dalyellia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Dalyelliidae
 NT *Dalyellia triangulata*
- Dalyellia triangulata** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 BT *Dalyellia*
- Dalyelliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Neorhabdocoela
 NT *Dalyellia*
- Dalyiel family
 USE Delzell family
- Dalrymple, Quintilian (Fictitious character)
 USE Dalrymple, Quintilian (Fictitious character)
- Daly's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Banvard's Museum (New York, N.Y.)
 Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1221 Broadway)
 Wood's Museum and Metropolitan (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Dalzel family
 USE Delzell family
- Dalzell family
 USE Delzell family
- Dalzellia ramosissima
 USE *Indotristicha ramosissima*
- Dalziel, Andrew (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Andrew Dalziel (Fictitious character)
 Chief Inspector Dalziel (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Dalziel (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Dalziel (Fictitious character)
 Superintendent Dalziel (Fictitious character)
- Dalziel family
 USE Delzell family
- Dam (The Hebrew word)**
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Dam breaches
 USE Dam failures
- Dam failures** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TC550.2)
 UF Breaches of dams
 Collapse of dams
 Dam breaches
 Dams—Failure
 BT Disasters
 Structural failures
- Investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Investigations
- Colorado
 NT Castlewood Dam Failure, Colo., 1933
- Idaho
 NT Teton Dam Failure, Idaho, 1976

Dam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Dam Høeg family
Dam Høeg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Dam family
Dam Lake (**Oneida County, Wis.**)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
 Reservoirs—Wisconsin
 Dam of the Gods (Or. and Wash.)
 USE Bridge of the Gods (Or. and Wash. :
 Natural bridge)
 Dam removal
 USE Dam retirement
Dam retirement (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dam removal
 Dams—Retirement
 Removal of dams
 Retirement of dams
Dam safety (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC550]
 BT Dams
 Industrial safety
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Dam Tay (Vietnam)
 USE Tam Giang Lagoon (Vietnam)
Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (**Buddhist deity**)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BQ4890.D33-BQ4890.D334]
 BT Gods, Buddhist
Dama (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]
 BT Cervidae
 Deer
 NT Fallow deer
 Dama (Ethiopian and Kenyan people)
 USE Dasenech (African people)
 Dama (Ethiopian and Sudanese people)
 USE Murzu (African people)
 Dama dama
 USE Fallow deer
Dama de Elche (**Sculpture**)
 UF Lady of Elche (Sculpture)
 BT Sculpture, Spanish
 Dama hemionus
 USE Mule deer
 Dama language (Ethiopia and Kenya)
 USE Dasenech language
 Dama language (Khoisan)
 USE Nama language
 Dama virginiana
 USE White-tailed deer
 Dama wallaby
 USE Macropus eugenii
 Damagaram (Niger : Region)
 USE Damagarim (Niger)
Damagarim (Niger)
 UF Damagaram (Niger : Region)
 Damage, DNA
 USE DNA damage
 Damage, Earthquake
 USE Earthquake damage
 Damage, Flood
 USE Flood damage
 Damage, Hurricane
 USE Hurricane damage
 Damage, Tsunami
 USE Tsunami damage
 Damage, Wind
 USE Wind damage
Damage control (**Warships**)
[V810]
 UF Battle damage repair (Warships)
 Warships—Damage control
 Warships—Emergency repair
 RT Ships—Maintenance and repair
 NT Ships—Fires and fire prevention
 Damage controlmen (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Damage
 controlmen
 Damage mechanics, Continuum
 USE Continuum damage mechanics

Damaged mail
 USE Postal service—Damaged mail
Damages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Damages—Law and legislation
 Injuries (Law)
 Measure of damages
 BT Accident law
 Compensation (Law)
 Obligations (Law)
 Personal injuries
 Set-off and counterclaim
 Torts
 RT Negligence
 NT Civil penalties
 Danger (Law)
 Exemplary damages
 Hedonic damages
 Indemnity
 Liquidated damages
 Lost earnings damages
 Lost profits damages
 Negligence, Contributory
 Penalties, Contractual
 Structured settlements
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Damages
 —Law and legislation
 USE Damages
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Income tax
 Damages, Exemplary
 USE Exemplary damages
Damages (**Islamic law**) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Damages (**Jewish law**)
 BT Jewish law
Damages (**Roman law**)
 BT Roman law
 Damages for lost earnings
 USE Lost earnings damages
 Damages for lost profits
 USE Lost profits damages
 Damal (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
 Damali Richards (Fictitious character)
 USE Richards, Damali (Fictitious character)
 Damalichthys vacca
 USE Pile perch
 Damalis
 USE Damaliscus
Damaliscus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 UF Beatragus
 Damalis
 BT Bovidae
 NT Blesbok
 Hunter's hartebeest
 Damaliscus albifrons
 USE Blesbok
 Damaliscus dorcas
 USE Blesbok
 Damaliscus hunteri
 USE Hunter's hartebeest
 Dāmān (Islamic law)
 USE Warranty (Islamic law)
Daman and Diu (**India**)
 —**History**
 —**Siege, 1539**
 BT Sieges—India
 —**Siege, 1545**
 BT Sieges—India
 Daman family
 USE Damon family

Damana language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM5923]
 UF Arosario language
 Arsario language
 Guamaca language
 Guamaka language
 Malayo language
[Former heading]
 Maracasero language
 Marocasero language
 Marokasero language
 Sanha language
 Sanja language
 Sanka language (Colombia)
 Wiwa language
 BT Chibchan languages
 Colombia—Languages
 Damanski Island (China)
 USE Zhenbao Island (China)
 Damansky Island (China)
 USE Zhenbao Island (China)
Damant family (*Not Subd Geog*)
D'Amanzé family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Damaqua language
 USE Nama language
Damara (**African people**) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT1558.D35]
 UF Bergdama (African people)
 Bergdamara (African people)
 Hill Damaras
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Namibia
 Khoikhoi (African people)
 RT Herero (African people)
 Damara dik-dik
 USE Madoqua kirkii
 Damara language (Bantu)
 USE Herero language
 Damara language (Khoisan)
 USE Nama language
Damaraland (**Namibia : Region**)
 UF Herreroland (Namibia)
Damariscotta Lake (**Me.**)
 BT Lakes—Maine
 Reservoirs—Maine
Damariscotta River (**Me.**)
 BT Rivers—Maine
Damariscove Island (**Me.**)
 UF Damriscope Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
Damas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Damascene cumin
 USE Love-in-a-mist
 Damascene steel
 USE Damascus steel
 Damascene work
 USE Damascening
Damascening (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK6676]
 UF Damascene work
 BT Art metal-work
Damascus (**Race horse**) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
 Damascus black cumin
 USE Love-in-a-mist
Damascus Gate (**Jerusalem**)
 UF Bāb al-'Amūd (Jerusalem)
 Column Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate of the Column (Jerusalem)
 Gate of the Pillar (Jerusalem)
 Nablus Gate (Jerusalem)
 Pillar Gate (Jerusalem)
 Sha'ar ha-'Amudim (Jerusalem)
 Sha'ar Shekhem (Jerusalem)
 Shechem Gate (Jerusalem)
 BT Gates—Jerusalem
Damascus steel
 UF Damascene steel
 Damask steel
 BT Steel

[illegible]

- Damping, Landau
 - USE Landau damping
- Damping, Radiation
 - USE Radiation damping
- Damping (Mechanics)**
 - [QA935 (Mathematics)]
 - [TA355 (Engineering)]
- BT Oscillations
 - Vibration
 - Waves
- NT Electric waves—Damping
 - Internal friction
 - Seismic waves—Damping
 - Shock (Mechanics)
 - Sound-waves—Damping
 - Vibration (Aeronautics)—Damping
- Damping-off diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB741.D3]
 - BT Fungal diseases of plants
- Damping rings (Nuclear physics)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC787.D35]
 - UF Rings, Damping (Nuclear physics)
 - BT Nuclear physics—Instruments
- Dampness in basements** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Basement dampness
 - Basement humidity
 - Basement moisture
 - Damp basements
 - Humid basements
 - Moist basements
 - Wet basements
 - BT Basements
- Dampness in buildings**
 [TH9031]
 - UF Buildings, Dampness in
 - Condensation control in buildings
 - Moisture control in buildings
 - BT Buildings—Protection
 - Exterior walls
 - Waterproofing
 - RT Air conditioning
 - Ventilation
 - NT Humidity—Control
- Dampwood termites
 - USE Hodotermitidae
- Damriscope Island (Me.)
 - USE Damariscope Island (Me.)
- Damron family
 - USE Dameron family
- Damrosch family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Dams** (May Subd Geog)
 [TC540-TC558]
 - BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
 - Earthwork
 - Hydraulic structures
 - River engineering
 - RT Barrages
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of dams on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes*—Effect of dams on
 - on
 - NT Buttress dams
 - Cofferdams
 - Concrete dams
 - Dam safety
 - Earth dams
 - Fishways
 - Flood dams and reservoirs
 - Sluice gates
 - Tailings dams
 - Trashracks
 - Weirs
- Design and construction
 [TC540]
 - Drawings
 - Earthquake effects (May Subd Geog)
 [TC542.5]
 - Environmental aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Nitrogen supersaturation
- Failure
 - USE Dam failures
- Foundations (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Foundations
- Inspection (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Models (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Hydraulic models
- Modification (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Modification of dams
- Retirement
 - USE Dam retirement
 - Hydroelectric power plant retirement
- Surveying
 - BT Surveying
- Alabama
 - NT Holt Lock and Dam (Ala.)
 - Lake Tuscaloosa Dam (Ala.)
 - Oliver Dam (Ala.)
- Alberta
 - NT Bassano Dam (Alta.)
 - Oldman River Dam (Alta.)
 - Paddle River Dam (Alta.)
- Angola
 - NT Mabubas Dam (Angola)
- Argentina
 - NT San Roque Dam (Argentina)
- Arizona
 - NT Adobe Dam (Ariz.)
 - Bridge Canyon Dam (Ariz.)
 - Buttes Dam (Ariz.)
 - Cave Buttes Dam (Ariz.)
 - Cave Creek Dam (Ariz.)
 - Coolidge Dam (Ariz. : Dam)
 - Davis Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
 - Dreamy Draw Dam (Ariz.)
 - Glen Canyon Dam (Ariz.)
 - Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
 - Horse Mesa Dam (Ariz.)
 - Horseshoe Dam (Ariz.)
 - Laguna Dam (Ariz.)
 - Lyman Dam (Ariz.)
 - Marble Canyon Dam (Ariz.)
 - Mormon Flat Dam (Ariz.)
 - New River Dam (Ariz.)
 - New Waddell Dam (Ariz.)
 - Orme Dam (Ariz.)
 - Parker Dam (Ariz. and Calif.)
 - Stewart Mountain Dam (Ariz.)
 - Theodore Roosevelt Dam (Ariz.)
- Arkansas
 - NT Colonel Charles D. Maynard Lock and Dam (Ark.)
 - Emmett Sanders Lock and Dam (Ark.)
 - Rommel Dam (Ark.)
- Australia
 - NT Harding Dam (W.A.)
 - Harris Dam (W.A.)
 - Little Para Dam (S. Aust.)
 - Ord River Dam (W.A.)
 - Ord River Irrigation Scheme (W.A.)
 - Waroona Dam (W.A.)
- Botswana
 - NT Gaborone Dam (Botswana)
 - Mogobane Dam (Botswana)
- Brazil
 - NT Castanhão Dam (Brazil)
 - Machadinho Dam (Brazil)
 - Sobradinho Dam (Brazil)
- British Columbia
 - NT Mica Dam (B.C.)
 - Revelstoke Project
- California
 - NT Auburn Dam (Calif.)
 - Box Canyon Dam (Calif.)
 - Coyote Dam (Calif.)
 - Folsom Dam (Calif.)
 - Keswick Dam (Calif.)
 - Loveland Dam (Calif.)
 - Nimbus Dam (Calif.)
 - Oroville Dam (Calif.)
 - Parker Dam (Ariz. and Calif.)
 - Pine Flat Dam (Calif.)
 - Prado Dam (Calif.)
 - Puddingstone Dam (Calif.)
 - Saint Francis Dam (Calif.)
 - San Luis Dam (Calif.)
 - Shasta Dam (Calif.)
 - Sly Park Dam (Calif.)
 - Whittier Narrows Dam (Calif.)
- China
 - NT Gezhou Dam (China)
 - Huangbizhuang Dam (China)
- Colorado
 - NT Cascade Lake Dam (Colo.)
 - Castlewood Dam (Colo.)
 - Dillon Dam (Colo.)
 - Echo Park Dam (Colo.)
 - Green Mountain Dam (Colo.)
 - John Martin Dam (Colo.)
 - Lawn Lake Dam (Colo.)
 - Morrow Point Dam (Colo.)
 - Ruedi Dam (Colo.)
- Delaware
 - NT Wagamon's Pond Dam (Milton, Del.)
- Egypt
 - NT Aswan Dam (Egypt)
 - Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
- Florida
 - NT Eureka Dam (Fla.)
 - Rodman Dam (Fla.)
- France
 - NT Guerlédan Dam (France)
 - Serre-Ponçon Dam (France)
- French Guiana
 - NT Petit Saut Dam (French Guiana)
- Georgia
 - NT Buford Dam (Ga.)
 - Hartwell Dam (Ga. and S.C.)
 - Richard B. Russell Dam (Ga. and S.C.)
- Germany
 - NT Bigge Dam (Germany)
 - Mauthaus Dam (Germany)
 - Möhne River Dam (Germany)
- Germany (West)
- Ghana
 - NT Akosombo Dam (Ghana)
- Idaho
 - NT Albeni Falls Dam (Idaho)
 - American Falls Dam (Idaho)
 - Anderson Ranch Dam (Idaho)
 - Arrowrock Dam (Idaho)
 - Black Canyon Dam (Idaho)
 - Brownlee Dam (Idaho and Or.)
 - C.J. Strike Dam (Idaho)
 - Deadwood Dam (Idaho)
 - Dworshak Dam (Idaho)
 - Hells Canyon Dam (Idaho and Or.)
 - Milner Dam (Idaho)
 - Teton Dam (Idaho)
- Illinois
 - NT Glen D. Palmer Dam (Yorkville, Ill.)
 - Spaulding Dam (Ill.)

Dams (Continued)

- India**
 - NT Bhakra Dam (India)
 - Farakka Dam (India)
 - Hirakud Dam (India)
 - Koyna Dam (India)
 - Malampuzha Project
 - Mullaperiyar Dam (India)
 - Myntdu Leska Dam (India)
 - Periyar Dam (India)
 - Pong Dam (India)
 - Tanakpur Dam (India)
 - Tehri Dam (India)
- Indonesia**
 - NT Kedung Ombo Dam (Indonesia)
 - Mangili Dam (Indonesia)
 - Watugede Sabo Dam (Indonesia)
- Iowa**
 - NT Red Rock Dam (Iowa)
- Italy**
 - NT Genzano Dam (Italy)
 - Gleno Dam (Italy)
 - Molare Dam (Italy)
- Japan**
 - NT Bodai Dam (Japan)
 - Gojūri Dam (Japan)
 - Ichinosaka Dam (Japan)
 - Ikumigawa Dam (Japan)
 - Iwasaka Dam (Japan)
 - Kakizakigawa Dam (Japan)
 - Kakkaku Dam (Japan)
 - Kasegawa Dam (Japan)
 - Kurobe Dam (Japan)
 - Nakasujigawa Dam (Japan)
 - Okumiomote Dam (Japan)
 - Samegawa Dam (Japan)
 - Sameura Dam (Japan)
 - Shimakawa Dam (Japan)
 - Takizawa Dam (Japan)
 - Tsubayama Dam (Japan)
 - Urayama Dam (Japan)
 - Yamada Dam (Japan)
- Kansas**
 - NT Arlington Dam (Kan.)
 - Cunningham Dam (Kan.)
 - Fall River Dam (Kan.)
- Kentucky**
 - NT Barkley Dam (Ky.)
 - McAlpine Locks and Dam (Ky.)
- Korea (South)**
 - NT Andong Dam (Korea)
 - Hapch'ŏn Tamokchŏk Dam (Korea)
 - Imha Dam (Korea)
 - P'yŏnghwa ŭi Dam (Korea)
- Lesotho**
 - NT Katse Dam (Lesotho)
- Maine**
 - NT Upper Dam (Oxford County, Me.)
- Mali**
 - NT Manantali Dam (Mali)
 - Sélingué Dam (Mali)
- Maryland**
 - NT Conowingo Dam (Md.)
- Massachusetts**
 - NT Birch Hill Dam (Mass.)
 - Charles River Dam (Mass.)
 - Lynde Brook Reservoir Dam (Mass.)
 - Merrimack River Dam (Mass.)
 - Wallace Pond Outlet Dam (Mass.)
- Missouri**
 - NT Bagnell Dam (Mo.)
 - Clarence Cannon Dam (Mo.)
 - Harry S. Truman Dam (Mo.)
- Montana**
 - NT Black Eagle Dam (Mont.)
 - Box Elder Creek Dam (Mont.)
 - Bynum Reservoir Dam (Mont.)
 - Canyon Ferry Dam (Mont.)
 - Fort Peck Dam (Mont.)
 - Glacier View Dam (Mont.)
 - Hauser Dam (Mont.)
 - Hebgen Dam (Mont.)
 - Holter Dam (Mont.)
 - Hungry Horse Dam (Mont.)
 - Kerr Dam (Mont.)
 - Knowles Dam (Mont.)
 - Libby Dam (Mont.)
 - Madison Dam (Mont.)
 - Morony Dam (Mont.)
 - Noxon Rapids Dam (Mont.)
 - Paradise Dam (Mont.)
 - Rainbow Dam (Mont.)
 - Ryan Dam (Cascade County, Mont.)
 - Snake Butte Reservoir Dam (Mont.)
 - Tongue River Dam (Mont.)
 - Yellowtail Dam (Mont.)
- Mozambique**
 - NT Cahora Bassa Dam (Mozambique)
- Nebraska**
 - NT Gavins Point Dam (Neb. and S.D.)
- Nevada**
 - NT Davis Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
 - Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
- New Jersey**
 - NT Union Lake Dam (N.J.)
- New Mexico**
 - NT Abiquiu Dam (N.M.)
 - Cochiti Dam (N.M.)
 - Galisteo Dam (N.M.)
 - Navajo Dam (N.M.)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Arkport Dam (N.Y.)
 - Muscot Dam (N.Y.)
 - New Croton Dam (N.Y.)
- New Zealand**
 - NT Opuha Dam (N.Z.)
- North Dakota**
 - NT Baldhill Dam (N.D.)
 - Dickinson Dam (N.D.)
 - Garrison Dam (N.D.)
- Ohio**
 - NT Michael J. Kirwan Dam (Ohio)
 - Milton Dam (Ohio)
- Oklahoma**
 - NT Arbuckle Dam (Okla.)
 - Lawtonka Dam (Okla.)
 - Quanah Parker Lake Dam (Okla.)
 - W.D. Mayo Dam (Okla.)
- Oregon**
 - NT Big Cliff Dam (Or.)
 - Bonneville Dam (Or. and Wash.)
 - Brownlee Dam (Idaho and Or.)
 - Cougar Dam (Or.)
 - Dalles Dam (Or. and Wash.)
 - Detroit Dam (Or.)
 - Elk Creek Dam (Or.)
 - Hells Canyon Dam (Idaho and Or.)
 - Lake Oswego Dam (Or.)
 - Lost Creek Dam (Or.)
 - McKay Dam (Or.)
 - Wallowa Lake Dam (Or.)
 - Wickiup Dam (Or.)
 - Willow Creek Dam (Morrow County, Or.)
 - Winchester Dam (Or.)
- Pakistan**
 - NT Ghazi Barotha Dam (Pakistan)
 - Kalabagh Dam (Pakistan)
 - Mangla Dam (Pakistan)
 - Tarbela Dam (Pakistan)
- Panama**
 - NT Gatun Dam (Panama)
 - Madden Dam (Panama)
- Pennsylvania**
 - NT Alvin R. Bush Dam (Pa.)
 - Davis Island Dam (Pa.)
 - Foster Joseph Sayers Dam (Pa.)
 - Kinzua Dam (Pa.)
 - Lake Warren Dam (Pa.)
 - South Fork Dam (Pa.)
- Portugal**
 - NT Castelo do Bode Dam (Portugal)
- Québec (Province)**
 - NT Daniel-Johnson Dam (Québec)
- South Africa**
 - NT Flag Boshielo Dam (South Africa)
 - Grootdraai Dam (South Africa)
 - Hartebeespoort Dam (South Africa)
 - Inanda Dam (South Africa)
 - Vaal Dam (South Africa)
 - Zaaihoek Dam (South Africa)
- South Carolina**
 - NT Hartwell Dam (Ga. and S.C.)
 - J. Strom Thurmond Dam (S.C.)
 - Neal Shoals Dam (S.C.)
 - Richard B. Russell Dam (Ga. and S.C.)
 - Saluda Dam (Lexington County, S.C.)
 - Stevens Creek Dam (S.C.)
- South Dakota**
 - NT Fort Randall Dam (S.D.)
 - Gavins Point Dam (Neb. and S.D.)
 - Oahe Dam (S.D.)
 - Pactola Dam (S.D.)
- Sudan**
 - NT Merowe Dam (Sudan)
 - Roseires Dam (Sudan)
- Syria**
 - NT Euphrates Dam (Syria)
 - Tishrin Dam (Syria)
- Taiwan**
 - NT Chien-shan-p'i Dam (Taiwan)
 - Fei-ts'ui Dam (Taiwan)
 - Li-yü-t'an Dam (Taiwan)
 - Shih-men Dam (Taiwan)
- Tanzania**
 - NT Stiegler's Gorge Dam (Tanzania)
- Tennessee**
 - NT Columbia Dam (Tenn.)
 - Hales Bar Dam (Tenn.)
 - Nickajack Dam (Tenn.)
 - Tellico Dam (Tenn.)
- Texas**
 - NT Medina Dam (Tex.)
- Thailand**
 - NT Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)
 - Choan River Dam (Thailand)
 - Kāng Sūa Ten Dam (Thailand)
 - Pak Mun Dam (Thailand)
- Turkey**
 - NT Atatürk Dam (Turkey)
 - Ilisu Dam (Turkey)
 - Tahtaköprü Project
- Utah**
 - NT Arthur V. Watkins Dam (Utah)
 - Flaming Gorge Dam (Utah)
 - Jordanelle Dam (Utah)
 - Logan River First Dam (Utah)
 - Settlement Canyon Dam (Utah)
 - Soldier Creek Dam (Utah)
 - Tusher Wash Diversion Dam (Utah)
- Venezuela**
 - NT Guri Dam (Venezuela)
- Vermont**
 - NT Peterson Dam (Vt.)

- **Washington (State)**
 NT Beacon Hill North Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)
 Beitey Lake Dam (Wash.)
 Bonneville Dam (Or. and Wash.)
 Casad Dam (Wash.)
 Chief Joseph Dam (Wash.)
 Dalles Dam (Or. and Wash.)
 Diablo Dam (Wash.)
 Dryden Diversion Dam (Wash.)
 Electron Diversion Dam (Wash.)
 Enloe Dam (Wash.)
 Gorge Dam (Wash.)
 Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.)
 Greenwood Reservoir Number One Dam (Wash.)
 Greenwood Reservoir Number Two Dam (Wash.)
 Hiram M. Chittenden Locks (Seattle, Wash.)
 Indian Creek Dam (Wash.)
 Keechelus Dam (Wash.)
 Lake Margaret Dam (Wash.)
 Landsburg Dam (Wash.)
 Leader Lake Dam (Wash.)
 Leader Lake Saddle Dam (Wash.)
 Libby Lake Dam (Wash.)
 Lower Granite Lake Dam (Wash.)
 Masonry Dam (Wash.)
 Meadow Lake Dam (Wash.)
 Mud Mountain Dam (Wash.)
 Priest Rapids Dam (Wash.)
 Prosser Dam (Wash.)
 Reba Lake Stormwater Detention Dam (Wash.)
 Rocky Reach Dam (Wash.)
 Ross Dam (Wash.)
 Serenity Lake Dam (Wash.)
 Southwest Myrtle Street Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)
 Stevenson Dam (Wash.)
 Tolt River Dam (Wash.)
 Trout Creek Dam (Wash.)
 Volunteer Park Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)
 Wanapum Dam (Wash.)
 Wells Dam (Wash.)
 West Seattle Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)
 Wynoochee Dam (Wash.)
- **West Virginia**
 NT Sutton Dam (W. Va.)
- **Wyoming**
 NT Boysen Dam (Wyo.)
 Buffalo Bill Dam (Wyo.)
 Corbett Dam (Wyo.)
 High Savery Dam (Wyo.)
- **Zambia**
 NT Itezhi-Tezhi Dam (Zambia)
 Kariba Dam (Zambia and Zimbabwe)
- **Zimbabwe**
 NT Kariba Dam (Zambia and Zimbabwe)
- Dams, Arch
 USE Arch dams
- Dams, Gravity
 USE Gravity dams
- Dams, Landslide
 USE Landslide dams
- Dams, Lava
 USE Lava flows
- Dams, Rubber (Dentistry)
 USE Dams (Dentistry)
- Dams (Dentistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dams, Rubber (Dentistry)
 Dental dams
 Dental rubber dams
 Rubber dams (Dentistry)
 BT Dental instruments and apparatus
- Dams (Horses)
 USE Mares
- Dams in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Damsel bugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.N3 (Zoology)]
 UF Damselbugs
 Nabidae
[Former heading]
 BT Hemiptera
- Damsel flies
 USE Damselflies
- Damselbugs
 USE Damsel bugs
- Damselfishes
 USE Pomacentridae
- Damselflies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL520-QL520.42]
 UF Damsel flies
[Former heading]
 Zygoptera
- BT Odonata
- NT Calopterygidae
 Chlorocyphidae
 Coenagrionidae
 Hemiphlebidae
 Lestidae
 Platycnemididae
 Synlestidae
- Damselflies, Narrow-winged
 USE Coenagrionidae
- Damstra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dan (Extinct city)**
 UF Laish (Extinct city)
 Layish (Extinct city)
 Tel Dan (Israel)
 Tell el Qadi (Israel)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
- Dan, Desperate (Fictitious character)
 USE Desperate Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan, Farmer (Fictitious character)
 USE Farmer Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT545.45.D34]
 UF Gio (African people)
 Gyo (African people)
 Yacouba (African people)
 Yakuba (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Ethnology—Liberia
- **Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Dan (African people)
[Former heading]
- **Games** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Masks**
 USE Masks, Dan
- Dan (Burkinabe people)
 USE Dyan (African people)
- Dan (Tribe of Israel)**
 BT Twelve tribes of Israel
- Dan art
 USE Art, Dan
- Đàn bầu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Đàn độc huyền
 BT Musical instruments—Vietnam
 Zither
- Đàn bầu music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo đàn bầu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo đàn bầu.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "đàn bầu" and headings with medium of performance that include "đàn bầu"*
- Dan Canyon Burial Site (Utah)
 USE Dan Canyon Site (Utah)
- Dan Canyon Site (Utah)**
 UF Dan Canyon Burial Site (Utah)
 BT Utah—Antiquities
- Dan Claiborne (Fictitious character)
 USE Claiborne, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan Dare (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dare, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Đàn độc huyền
 USE Đàn bầu
- Dan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dann family
 RT Dandashi family
 Danon family
- Dan Fortune (Fictitious character)
 USE Fortune, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan Garrett (Fictitious character)
 USE Blue Beetle (Fictitious character)
- Dan Kruger (Fictitious character)
 USE Kruger, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan language
 USE Dan language (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Dan language (Burkina Faso)
 USE Dyan language
- Dan language (Côte d'Ivoire)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dan language
[Former heading]
 Gio language
 Mebe language
 Yabuba language
 Yacouba language
 Yakuba language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Liberia—Languages
 Southern Mande languages
- Dan Lenson (Fictitious character)
 USE Lenson, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8123.5-PL8123.9]
 BT Ivoirian literature
 Liberian literature
- Dan masks
 USE Masks, Dan
- Dan no Ura (Japan), Battle of, 1185
 USE Dannoura, Battle of, Japan, 1185
- Dan Pardoe (Fictitious character)
 USE Pardoe, Dan, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Dan Patch (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
- **Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dan Reles (Fictitious character)
 USE Reles, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan Republike (Yugoslavia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Republic Day (Yugoslavia)
 BT Holidays—Yugoslavia
- **Exercises, recitations, etc.**
 BT Recitations
- Dan Rhodes (Fictitious character)
 USE Rhodes, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan Richards (Fictitious character)
 USE Manhunter (Fictitious character)
- Dan River (Va. and N.C.)**
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
 Rivers—Virginia
- Dan River Watershed (Va. and N.C.)**
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
 Watersheds—Virginia
- Dan Roman (Fictitious character)
 USE Roman, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan Ryan Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ryan Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Express highways—Illinois
- Dan Shepherd (Fictitious character)
 USE Shepherd, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan Sinh, Operation, 1968-1969
 USE Operation Cochise, 1968-1969

Dan songs
 USE Songs, Dan

Dan Starkey (Fictitious character)
 USE Starkey, Dan (Fictitious character)

Dan Tam 81, Operation, 1966-1967
 USE Operation Dan Tam 81, 1966-1967

Dàn tranh (*May Subd Geog*)
(ML1015.D36 (History))
 BT Musical instruments—Vietnam
 Zither

Dàn tranh music (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo đàn tranh, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo đàn tranh.

Dan Valentine (Fictitious character)
 USE Valentine, Dan (Fictitious character)

Dāna (Buddhism)
 USE Buddhist giving

Dāna (Jainism)
 USE Jaina giving

Dana family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dancee family
 Daner family
 Danna family
 Danor family
 Danow family
 RT Danner family

Dana Girls (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)

Dana House (Springfield, Ill.)
 UF Dana-Thomas House (Springfield, Ill.)
 BT Dwellings—Illinois

Dana Library Public Relations Award
 USE John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award

Dana Nature Reserve (Jordan)
 UF Dana Reserve (Jordan)
 BT Natural areas—Jordan

Dana Point Harbor (Calif.)
 BT Harbors—California

Dana Reserve (Jordan)
 USE Dana Nature Reserve (Jordan)

Dana Scully (Fictitious character)
 USE Scully, Dana (Fictitious character)

Dana-Thomas House (Springfield, Ill.)
 USE Dana House (Springfield, Ill.)

Danachil (Region)
 USE Danakil (Region)

Danaco family
 USE Danico family

Danaë (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Danagla (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT155.2.D36)
 UF Dongolawi (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
 Nubians

Danahon Bank (Philippines)
 USE Danajon Bank (Philippines)

Danaidae
 USE Milkweed butterflies

Danaididae
 USE Milkweed butterflies

Danaids (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Suppliants (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Danajon Bank (Philippines)
 UF Danahon Bank (Philippines)
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Philippines
 Coral reefs and islands—Philippines

Danakil (Region)
 UF Afar (Region)
 Danachil (Region)
 Dancal (Region)
 Dancali (Region)
 Dancalia (Region)
 Dankalē (Region)
 Dankali (Region)
 Dankalia (Region)
 Dannakil (Region)
 Dauachil (Region)
 Denakil (Region)

Danakil (African people)
 USE Afar (African people)

Danakil language
 USE Afar language

Danan, Elora (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Elora Danan (Fictitious character)

Danang Harbor (Vietnam)
 USE Đà Nẵng Harbor (Vietnam)

Danang lung
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult

Danang Port (Vietnam)
 USE Đà Nẵng Harbor (Vietnam)

Danan'gou Site (China)
 UF Ta-nan-kou Site (China)
(Former heading)
 BT China—Antiquities

Danastris River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 USE Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)

Danau Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)

Danau Kerinci (Indonesia)
 USE Kerinci Lake (Indonesia)

Danau Kerintji (Indonesia)
 USE Kerinci Lake (Indonesia)

Danau Semayang (Indonesia)
 USE Semayang Lake (Indonesia)

Danau Sentani (Indonesia)
 USE Sentani, Lake (Indonesia)

Danau Sentarum National Park (Indonesia)
 USE Taman Nasional Danau Sentarum (Indonesia)

Danau Toba (Indonesia)
 USE Toba Lake (Indonesia)

Danau Tondano (Indonesia)
 USE Tondano Lake (Indonesia)

Danaus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.D3)
 BT Milkweed butterflies
 NT Monarch butterfly
 Queen butterfly

Danaus (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Danaus (Legendary character)
(Former heading)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Danaus (Greek mythology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Danaus (Legendary character)
 USE Danaus (Greek mythology)

Danaus archippus
 USE Monarch butterfly

Danaus berenice
 USE Queen butterfly

Danaus gilippus
 USE Queen butterfly

Danaus glippus
 USE Queen butterfly

Danaus plexippus
 USE Monarch butterfly

Danazol
 UF Pregnenolone
 BT Pregnane

Danbolt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Danbury (Conn.)
 —Burning by the British, 1777
 USE Danbury (Conn.)—History—
 Burning by the British, 1777

—History
 —Burning by the British, 1777
 UF Danbury (Conn.)—Burning by the British, 1777
(Former heading)
 BT Connecticut—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Campaigns

Dança do Lelê
 USE Lelê (Dance)

Dancal (Region)
 USE Danakil (Region)

Dancali (Region)
 USE Danakil (Region)

Dancalia (Region)
 USE Danakil (Region)

Dance (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1580-GV1799.4)
 UF Dances
 Dancing
(Former heading)
 BT Amusements
 Performing arts
 RT Balls (Parties)
 Eurythmics
 NT Aerobic dancing
 Aires (Dance)
 Allemande
 Alsharqi (Dance)
 Art and dance
 Ay-bo-le (Dance)
 Ballade (Dance)
 Ballet
 Ballroom dancing
 Bambuco (Dance)
 Belly dance
 Bharata natyam
 Bible and dance
 Bolero (Dance)
 Bossa nova (Dance)
 Boston (Dance)
 Break dancing
 Butterfly dance
 Cakchikel dance
 Calandria (Dance)
 Candombe (Dance)
 Caranguio (Dance)
 Caroco (Dance)
 Cha-cha (Dance)
 Chamarrita (Dance)
 Charleston (Dance)
 Chhau (Dance)
 Choreography
 Clog dancing
 Condición (Dance)
 Conga (Dance)
 Country-dance
 Court dances
 Cumbia (Dance)
 Dance parties
 Danza de las tijeras
 Deserts (Dance)
 Devil dance
 Disco dancing
 Ecstatic dance
 Emotions in dance
 Feminism and dance
 Firmeza (Dance)
 Flamenco
 Folk dancing
 Foxtrot (Dance)
 Frevo (Dance)
 Gaudiya nritya
 Gender identity in dance
 German (Dance)
 Gesture in dance
 Hip-hop dance
 Homosexuality and dance
 Homosexuality in dance

Huella (Dance)
 Hula (Dance)
 Ice dancing
 Icila (Dance)
 Improvisation in dance
 Indian dance
 Jarabe (Dance)
 Jazz dance
 Jewish dance
 Jig (Dance)
 Jitterbug (Dance)
 Jive (Dance)
 Jössehärad polska (Dance)
 Kathak (Dance)
 Kordax (Dance)
 Kōshū ondo (Dance)
 Krumping
 Kuchipudi (Dance)
 Lamb, lamb (Dance)
 Lambada (Dance)
 Lindy (Dance)
 Line dancing
 Lion dance
 Literature and dance
 Mambo (Dance)
 Manzai (Dance)
 Margamkali (Dance)
 Matachines (Dance)
 Maxixe (Dance)
 Mechanization in dance
 Media caña (Dance)
 Minuet (Dance)
 Modern dance
 Mohiniyattom (Dance)
 Montonero (Dance)
 Moods (Dance)
 Movement notation
 Music and dance
 National socialism and dance
 Negritos (Dance)
 Nudity in dance
 Odissi dance
 Ori Tahiti (Dance)
 Orientalism in dance
 Pajarillo (Dance)
 Palm (Anatomy) in dance
 Pamperruque (Dance)
 Paso doble (Dance)
 Pavan (Dance)
 Pole dancing
 Polka (Dance)
 Polska (Dance)
 Postmodern dance
 Purpose (Dancing)
 Quickstep (Dance)
 Religious dance
 Resbalosa (Dance)
 Rock and roll dancing
 Rooms (Dance)
 Round dancing
 Royal middies (Dance)
 Rumba (Dance)
 Sajuriana (Dance)
 Salsa (Dance)
 Samba (Dance)
 Segá (Dance)
 Serimpi (Dance)
 Sex in dance
 Shag (Dance)
 Shishimai (Dance)
 Sit-down dancing
 Square dancing
 Step dancing
 Swing (Dance)
 Sword-dance
 Tambú (Dance)
 Tamunangue (Dance)
 Tango (Dance)
 Tap dancing
 Tarantella
 Tarantism

Triunfo (Dance)
 Turas (Dance)
 Voguing (Dance)
 Waltz
 Yankee Doodle (Dance)
 Zydeco dance
 — **Anthropological aspects**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Anthropology
 — **Auditions** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dance auditions
 BT Auditions
 — **Biography**
 [GV1785]
 BT Biography
 — **Competitions** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Dance marathons
 — **Criticism**
 USE Dance criticism
 — **Direction**
 USE Dance—Production and direction
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 [GV1735]
 NT Dance floors
 — **Federal aid**
 USE Federal aid to dance
 — **Finance**
 NT Federal aid to dance
 — **Folklore**
 UF Dancing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Law and art
 — **Origin**
 UF Origin of dance
 — **Philosophy**
 [GV1588-GV1588.6]
 — **Production and direction**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1782]
 UF Dance—Direction
 Dance production
 [Former heading]
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Dancing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]
 RT Religious dance
 NT Dance in religious education
 — **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 — **Catholic Church**
 — **Christianity**
 NT Dance in Christian education
 — **Shinto**
 — **Reviews**
 Here are entered collections of dance reviews.
 Works on the technique of dance criticism are
 entered under Dance criticism.
 — **Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1588.6]
 UF Dance and society
 Dancing and society
 Society and dance
 — **Sociological aspects**
 Here are entered works on sociological theo-
 ries applied to dance.
 UF Sociology of dance
 BT Sociology
 — **Stage-setting and scenery**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1782]
 BT Theaters—Stage-setting and
 scenery
 — **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1589-GV1589.4]
 — **Finance**
 NT Government aid to dance
 education
 — **Government aid**
 USE Government aid to dance
 education

— **Teacher training**
 USE Dance teachers—Training of
 — **Therapeutic use**
 USE Dance therapy
 — **Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1597]
 UF Dance as a profession
 — **Africa**
 NT Kalela (Dance)
 — **Alabama**
 NT Creek dance
 — **Alaska**
 NT Gwich'in dance
 Yupik dance
 — **Andes**
 — **Andes Region**
 NT Quechua dance
 — **Arctic regions**
 NT Eskimo dance
 — **Argentina**
 — **Arizona**
 NT Hopi dance
 Tewa dance
 Tohono O'odham dance
 Yaqui dance
 — **Australia**
 NT Dance, Aboriginal Australian
 — **Bolivia**
 NT Aymara dance
 Huari dance
 — **Brazil**
 NT Tambor de Crioula (Dance)
 — **British Columbia**
 NT Cowichan dance
 Kwakiutl dance
 — **California**
 NT Hupa dance
 Miwok dance
 Pomo dance
 Wintun dance
 — **Canada**
 NT Cree dance
 — **Canada, Northern**
 NT Gwich'in dance
 — **Central America**
 NT Maya dance
 — **China**
 NT Cham (Dance)
 — **Colombia**
 — **Ecuador**
 NT Shuar dance
 — **France**
 — **Georgia**
 NT Creek dance
 — **Great Plains**
 NT Crow dance
 Dakota dance
 Kiowa dance
 Mandan dance
 Oglala dance
 Ponca dance
 Siksika dance
 Teton dance
 — **Guatemala**
 NT Achi dance
 Quiché dance
 — **Hawaii**
 — **Idaho**
 NT Salish dance
 — **India**
 NT Ghūmara (Dance)
 Kathakali
 Mussoll (Dance)
 Nācani (Dance)
 Rāsa līlā (Dance)
 Theyyam (Dance)
 — **Indonesia**
 NT Gambuh
 — **Iran**
 — **Japan**

Dance (Continued)

- Kansas**
 - NT Pawnee dance
- Korea**
 - NT Ch'oyongmu
 - Hallyangmu
 - Kanggang sullae (Dance)
 - Salp'uri dance
- Louisiana**
 - NT Caddo dance
- Mauritius**
- Mediterranean Region**
 - NT Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
- Mexico**
 - NT Aztec dance
 - Cora dance
 - Huastec dance
 - Huichol dance
 - Maya dance
 - Nahua dance
 - Tarahumara dance
 - Totonac dance
 - Yaqui dance
- Michigan**
 - NT Fox dance
 - Menominee dance
- Middle East**
- Missouri River Valley**
 - NT Osage dance
- Montana**
 - NT Crow dance
 - Salish dance
- Nebraska**
 - NT Pawnee dance
- Nepal**
 - NT Sorathī (Dance)
- New Mexico**
 - NT Taos dance
 - Tewa dance
 - Zuni dance
- New York (State)**
 - NT Iroquois dance
- North America**
 - NT Ojibwa dance
 - Shoshoni dance
 - Tinne dance
- North Carolina**
 - NT Tutelo dance
- Northwest Territories**
 - NT Dogrib dance
- Oklahoma**
 - NT Cherokee dance
 - Kiowa dance
- Ontario**
 - NT Iroquois dance
- Peru**
 - NT Aymara dance
 - Huari dance
 - Wamani dance
- Prairie Provinces**
 - NT Sarsi dance
 - Siksika dance
- Puerto Rico**
 - NT Bomba (Dance)
- Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Yupik dance
- South Africa**
 - NT Pantsula (Dance)
- Southern States**
 - NT Cherokee dance
 - Choctaw dance
 - Yuchi dance
- Southwest, New**
 - NT Navajo dance
 - Pueblo dance
- Spain**
 - NT Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
- Texas**
 - NT Caddo dance
- Thailand**
 - NT Lakhōn chātī
 - Nōrā (Thai dance drama)
- United States**
 - NT African American dance
 - Cakewalk (Dance)
 - Mexican American dance
 - Ring shout (Dance)
- Venezuela**
- Virginia**
 - NT Tutelo dance
- Wisconsin**
 - NT Fox dance
 - Menominee dance
- Wyoming**
 - NT Crow dance
- Zambia**
- Dance, Aboriginal Australian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Aboriginal Australian dance
 - BT Dance—Australia
- Dance, Achi
 - USE Achi dance
- Dance, African American
 - USE African American dance
- Dance, Aymara
 - USE Aymara dance
- Dance, Aztec
 - USE Aztec dance
- Dance, Black** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Black dance
 - Blacks—Dancing
 - (Former heading)
- Argentina**
- Dance, Caddo
 - USE Caddo dance
- Dance, Cakchikel
 - USE Cakchikel dance
- Dance, Cherokee
 - USE Cherokee dance
- Dance, Choctaw
 - USE Choctaw dance
- Dance, Cora
 - USE Cora dance
- Dance, Cowichan
 - USE Cowichan dance
- Dance, Cree
 - USE Cree dance
- Dance, Creek
 - USE Creek dance
- Dance, Crow
 - USE Crow dance
- Dance, Dakota
 - USE Dakota dance
- Dance, Dogrib
 - USE Dogrib dance
- Dance, Eskimo
 - USE Eskimo dance
- Dance, Fox
 - USE Fox dance
- Dance, Gwich'in
 - USE Gwich'in dance
- Dance, Hopi
 - USE Hopi dance
- Dance, Huari
 - USE Huari dance
- Dance, Huastec
 - USE Huastec dance
- Dance, Huichol
 - USE Huichol dance
- Dance, Hupa
 - USE Hupa dance
- Dance, Indian
 - USE Indian dance
- Dance, Iroquois
 - USE Iroquois dance
- Dance, Jewish
 - USE Jewish dance
- Dance, Kiowa
 - USE Kiowa dance
- Dance, Kwakiutl
 - USE Kwakiutl dance
- Dance, Mandan
 - USE Mandan dance
- Dance, Maya
 - USE Maya dance
- Dance, Menominee
 - USE Menominee dance
- Dance, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American dance
- Dance, Miwok
 - USE Miwok dance
- Dance, Nahua
 - USE Nahua dance
- Dance, Navajo
 - USE Navajo dance
- Dance, Oglala
 - USE Oglala dance
- Dance, Ojibwa
 - USE Ojibwa dance
- Dance, Osage
 - USE Osage dance
- Dance, Pawnee
 - USE Pawnee dance
- Dance, Pomo
 - USE Pomo dance
- Dance, Ponca
 - USE Ponca dance
- Dance, Prehistoric** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Prehistoric dance
- Dance, Pueblo
 - USE Pueblo dance
- Dance, Quechua
 - USE Quechua dance
- Dance, Quiché
 - USE Quiché dance
- Dance, Salish
 - USE Salish dance
- Dance, Sarsi
 - USE Sarsi dance
- Dance, Shoshoni
 - USE Shoshoni dance
- Dance, Shuar
 - USE Shuar dance
- Dance, Siksika
 - USE Siksika dance
- Dance, Taos
 - USE Taos dance
- Dance, Tarahumara
 - USE Tarahumara dance
- Dance, Teton
 - USE Teton dance
- Dance, Tewa
 - USE Tewa dance
- Dance, Tinne
 - USE Tinne dance
- Dance, Tohono O'odham
 - USE Tohono O'odham dance
- Dance, Torres Strait Islander**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Torres Strait Islander dance
- Dance, Totonac
 - USE Totonac dance
- Dance, Tutelo
 - USE Tutelo dance
- Dance, Wamani
 - USE Wamani dance
- Dance, Wintun
 - USE Wintun dance
- Dance, Yaqui
 - USE Yaqui dance
- Dance, Yuchi
 - USE Yuchi dance
- Dance, Yupik
 - USE Yupik dance
- Dance, Zuni
 - USE Zuni dance
- Dance-a-thons
 - USE Dance marathons

Dance accompaniment music*(May Subd Geog)**[MT950]*

Here are entered works intended for use with dance class instruction.

UF Ballet dance music
(Former heading)

BT Dance music

Dance aerobics

USE Aerobic dancing

Dance and art

USE Art and dance

Dance and feminism

USE Feminism and dance

Dance and homosexuality

USE Homosexuality and dance

Dance and literature

USE Literature and dance

Dance and music

USE Music and dance

Dance and society

USE Dance—Social aspects

Dance and technology *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV1588.7]

UF Technology and dance

BT Technology

Dance and the Bible

USE Bible and dance

Dance archives *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV1587.8]

BT Archives

Dance as a profession

USE Dance—Vocational guidance

Dance auditions

USE Dance—Auditions

Dance band music

USE Dance orchestra music

Dance bands

USE Big bands

Dance orchestras

Dance cards *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ball-books

Cards, Dance

Dance programs

BT Programs

Social stationery

Dance companies *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Companies, Dance

Dance ensembles

Dance troupes

Ensembles, Dance

Troupes, Dance

BT Associations, institutions, etc.

NT Ballet companies

Dance costume *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Dancers—Costume

BT Costume

NT Ballet—Costume

Dance criticism *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV1600]

Here are entered works on the technique of dance criticism. Collections of dance reviews are entered under Dance—Reviews.

UF Dance—Criticism

BT Criticism

Dance critics *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Critics

Dance ensembles

USE Dance companies

Dance etiquette *(May Subd Geog)*

[BJ2043]

BT Etiquette

Dance family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dance festivals *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ballet festivals

BT Performing arts festivals

Dance floors *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Dance—Equipment and supplies
Floors

Dance for children *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV1799]

UF Children's dances

Dancing and children

(Former heading)

Dancing for children

(Former heading)

BT Children

Dance for children with disabilities

(May Subd Geog)

UF Dance for handicapped children

(Former heading)

Dancing for handicapped children

(Former heading)

BT Children with disabilities

Dance for handicapped children

USE Dance for children with disabilities

Dance for older people *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV1799.3]

UF Dance for the aged

(Former heading)

Dancing for the aged

(Former heading)

BT Older people

Dance for people with disabilities

*(May Subd Geog)**[GV1799.2]*

UF Dance for the handicapped

(Former heading)

Dancing for handicapped persons

(Former heading)

BT People with disabilities

NT Wheelchair dance sport

Dance for people with mental disabilities

(May Subd Geog)

BT People with mental disabilities

Dance for the aged

USE Dance for older people

Dance for the handicapped

USE Dance for people with disabilities

Dance for women *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV1799.4]

BT Women

NT Break dancing for women

Dance gesture

USE Gesture in dance

Dance halls *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Dance pavilions

Dancehalls

BT Halls

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

Dance improvisation

USE Improvisation in dance

Dance in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

[N8217.D3]

UF Dancing in art

(Former heading)

Dance in Christian education

(May Subd Geog)

UF Dancing in Christian education

(Former heading)

BT Christian education

Dance—Religious aspects—Christianity

Dance in education *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Education

Dance in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Dancing in literature

(Former heading)

Dance in motion pictures, television, etc.

*(May Subd Geog)**[GV1779]*

Here are entered works on professional dance in motion pictures, television, etc. Works on telecast dance parties are entered under Television dance parties.

UF Dance in television

Dance on television

Dancing in motion pictures, television, etc.

(Former heading)

Dancing in moving-pictures, television, etc.

(Former heading)

BT Motion pictures

Television

Dance in religious education

(May Subd Geog)

UF Dancing in religious education

(Former heading)

BT Dance—Religious aspects
Religious education

Dance in television

USE Dance in motion pictures, television, etc.

Dance libraries *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Performing arts libraries

Dance lodges, Indian

USE Indian dance lodges

Dance marathons *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Dance-a-thons

Marathon dancing

Marathons, Dance

BT Dance—Competitions

Dance mixes

USE Remixes

Dance movement therapists

USE Dance therapists

Dance movement therapy

USE Dance therapy

Dance museums *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Museums

Dance music *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered collections of miscellaneous dance music. Music for individual dances is entered under dance form, e.g., Polkas; Waltzes.

If the work is for a specific medium, a second heading is assigned, e.g. 1. Dance music. 2. Piano music.

For an individual dance which is assigned a heading that is not qualified by medium, a second heading is assigned if the work is for a specific medium, e.g. 1. Mazurkas. 2. Piano music.

For works consisting of dance music of an individual ethnic group, additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—[place]—Music.

BT Instrumental music

Music

NT Allemandes

Ballets

Beguines (Music)

Belly dance music

Boleros (Music)

Boogaloes (Music)

Bourrées

Cancans

Cha-chas

Clog dance music

Cosaques

Cotillions

Country-dances

Courantes

Dance accompaniment music

Disco music

Estampies

Fandangos

Folias (Music)

Folk dance music

Foxtrots

Furiants

Galliards

Galops

Dance music (Continued)

Gavottes
 Habaneras
 Hornpipes
 Industrial music
 Jigs
 Kolos
 Krakowiaks
 Ländler (Music)
 Mambos (Music)
 Mazurkas
 Merengues
 Minuets
 Modern dance music
 Morris dances
 Pasillos
 Pasodobles
 Passamezzos
 Passepieds
 Pavans
 Polka-mazurkas
 Polkas
 Polonaises
 Polskas (Music)
 Quadrilles
 Quicksteps
 Redowas
 Reels (Music)
 Rigaudons
 Rumbas
 Saltarellos
 Sarabands
 Schottisches
 Sicilianas
 Tangos
 Tap dance music
 Tarantellas
 Twist (Music)
 Underground dance music
 Waltzes

—History and criticism

[ML3400-ML3451]
 NT Instrumentation and orchestration
 (Dance orchestra)

—Middle Eastern influences

BT Middle East—Civilization

—Africa, West

NT Gahu
 Highlife (Music)
 Kpegisu

—Argentina

NT Candombes (Music)
 Cuarteto (Music)
 Zamba (Music)

—Brazil

NT Choros
 Forró
 Frevos
 Sambas

—Bulgaria

NT Rachenitsas

—Caribbean Area

NT Chutney (Music)

—Colombia

NT Bambucos (Music)
 Porros (Music)

—Cuba

NT Guaguancós (Music)
 Guarachas (Music)

—France

NT Zortzikos (Music)

—Ghana**—Hawaii**

NT Hulas (Music)

—Hungary

NT Czardas

—Italy

NT Monferrinas

—Panama

NT Tamboritos

—Peru

NT Marineras

—Scotland

NT Strathspeys

—Spain

UF Dance music, Spanish
 [Former heading]
 NT Flamenco music
 Zortzikos (Music)

—Sri Lanka

NT Bailā (Music)

—United States

—Uruguay (May Subd Geog)
 NT Candombes (Music)

Dance music, Spanish

USE Dance music—Spain

Dance music (Underground dance music)

USE Underground dance music

Dance notation (May Subd Geog)

[GV1587]

BT Choreography

Movement notation

NT Labanotation

Dance of death

[N7720]

[Z241.D17 (Block-books)]

UF Danse macabre

Death, Dance of

BT Death in art

Dance of death in art (Not Subd Geog)

Dance of death in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Dance of the conquest of Guatemala

USE Conquista (Dance)

Dance of the scissors

USE Danza de las tijeras

Dance on postage stamps

[HE6183.D34]

UF Dancing on postage stamps

[Former heading]

BT Postage stamps

Dance on television

USE Dance in motion pictures, television,
 etc.

Dance orchestra

USE Dance orchestras

Dance orchestra music

[M1356-M1356.2 (Music)]

[ML3518 (History and criticism)]

[MT733.7 (Instruction)]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for dance orchestra, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for dance orchestra.

UF Dance band music

BT Orchestral music

RT Big band music

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dance orchestra" and headings with medium of performance that include "dance orchestra"*

Dance orchestras (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on instrumental groups generally of seven or more instruments that perform music for social dancing.

UF Dance bands

Dance orchestra

[Former heading]

BT Bands (Music)

Orchestra

NT Big bands

Instrumentation and orchestration
 (Dance orchestra)

Dance parties (May Subd Geog)

[GV1746-GV1750]

Here are entered works dealing with informal dances. Works concerned with formal dances are entered under Balls (Parties).

UF Dances

BT Dance

Parties

RT Balls (Parties)

NT Gay and lesbian dance parties

Sock hops

Television dance parties

Dance pavilions

USE Dance halls

Dance photography (May Subd Geog)

[TR817.5]

Here are entered works on the technique of photographing dancers and the dance.

BT Photography, Artistic

Dance posters (May Subd Geog)

[NC1849.D35]

UF Dancing—Posters

BT Posters

Dance production

USE Dance—Production and direction

Dance programs

USE Dance cards

Dance psychotherapy

USE Dance therapy

Dance recitals (May Subd Geog)

[GV1589.45]

UF Recitals, Dance

BT Concerts

Dance schools (May Subd Geog)

[GV1589.4]

UF Dance studios

Dancing schools

BT Schools

Dance sport, Wheelchair

USE Wheelchair dance sport

Dance studios

USE Dance schools

Dance teachers (May Subd Geog)

UF Ballet masters

Ballet mistresses

BT Teachers

NT Hula teachers

Tap dance teachers

—Training of (May Subd Geog)

UF Dance—Teacher training

—United States

NT African American dance teachers

Dance teachers, African American

USE African American dance teachers

Dance teams (May Subd Geog)

UF Teams, Dance

Dance therapists (May Subd Geog)

UF Dance movement therapists

BT Alternative medicine specialists

Dancers

Psychotherapists

Dance therapy (May Subd Geog)

[RC489.D3 (Psychotherapy)]

[RM931.D35 (Rehabilitation therapy)]

UF Dance—Therapeutic use

Dance movement therapy

Dance psychotherapy

BT Movement therapy

NT Authentic movement (Dance therapy)

Dance therapy for children (May Subd Geog)

[RJ505.D3]

BT Physical therapy for children

Dance therapy for older people

(May Subd Geog)

BT Physical therapy for older people

Dance troupes

USE Dance companies

Danceflies

USE Empididae

Dancehall (Music)

USE Ragga (Music)

Dancehalls
 USE Dance halls
Dancers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
 Entertainers
 NT Ballet dancers
 Belly dancers
 Bharata natyam dancers
 Break dancers
 Child dancers
 Dance therapists
 Dancers with disabilities
 Flamenco dancers
 Hoop dancers
 Hula dancers
 Ice dancers
 Kathak dancers
 Male dancers
 Tap dancers
 Women dancers
 —Costume
 USE Dance costume
 —Economic conditions
 UF Dancers—Socioeconomic conditions
 (*Former heading*)
 —Social conditions
 (*GV1597*)
 UF Dancers—Socioeconomic status
 (*Former heading*)
 —Socioeconomic conditions
 USE Dancers—Economic conditions
 —Socioeconomic status
 USE Dancers—Social conditions
 —Wounds and injuries
 USE Dancing injuries
 —India
 NT Devadāsīs
 —Italy
 —United States
 NT African American dancers
 Dancers, African American
 USE African American dancers
 Dancers, Exotic
 USE Stripteasers
Dancer's Image (Race horse)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A.T.'s Image (Race horse)
 BT Horses
Dancers in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dancers in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dancers with disabilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*GV1799.2*)
 UF Disabled dancers
 (*Former heading*)
 BT Dancers
 People with disabilities
 NT Wheelchair dancers
 Dances
 USE Balls (Parties)
 Dance
 Dance parties
Dances with Grasshoppers Site (Mo.)
 BT Missouri—Antiquities
 Dancing
 USE Dance
 —Accidents and injuries
 USE Dancing injuries
 —Jews
 USE Jewish dance
 —Posters
 USE Dance posters
 Dancing, Ballet
 USE Ballet dancing
 Dancing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Dance—Folklore
 Dance—Religious aspects
 Dancing and children
 USE Dance for children
 Dancing and society
 USE Dance—Social aspects

Dancing for children
 USE Dance for children
 Dancing for handicapped children
 USE Dance for children with disabilities
 Dancing for handicapped persons
 USE Dance for people with disabilities
 Dancing for the aged
 USE Dance for older people
 Dancing improvisation
 USE Improvisation in dance
 Dancing in art
 USE Dance in art
 Dancing in Christian education
 USE Dance in Christian education
 Dancing in literature
 USE Dance in literature
 Dancing in motion pictures, television, etc.
 USE Dance in motion pictures, television, etc.
 Dancing in moving-pictures, television, etc.
 USE Dance in motion pictures, television, etc.
 Dancing in religious education
 USE Dance in religious education
Dancing injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*RC1220.D35*)
 UF Ballet dancing—Accidents and injuries
 (*Former heading*)
 Dancers—Wounds and injuries
 Dancing—Accidents and injuries
 (*Former heading*)
 BT Wounds and injuries
 Dancing mania
 USE Chorea, Epidemic
Dancing mice (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*QL737.R6*)
 UF Waltzing mice
 BT Mice
 Dancing on postage stamps
 USE Dance on postage stamps
 Dancing rooms
 USE Ballrooms
 Dancing schools
 USE Dance schools
Dancing with dogs (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*SF425.85.D36*)
 BT Dog sports
D'Ancona family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancona family
 Dand Korwa (Indic people)
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
 Dandagsrags (Latvia)
 USE Kolkasrags (Latvia)
Dandalle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dandash family
 USE Dandashi family
Dandashi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dandash family
 Dandashli family
 RT Dan family
 Dandashli family
 USE Dandashi family
 Dandelion, Common
 USE Common dandelion
 Dandelion, False
 USE Hypochaeris radicata
Dandelion powdery mildew (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*SB733*)
Dandelions (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*QK495.C74 (Botany)*)
 UF Blowballs
 Taraxacum
 BT Compositae
 RT Cookery (Dandelions)
 NT Common dandelion
 Kok-saghyz
D'Andelot family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dandenong Creek (Vic.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Dandenong Ranges (Vic.)
 UF Dandenongs (Vic.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
 Dandenongs (Vic.)
 USE Dandenong Ranges (Vic.)
 Dandie (Dog)
 USE Dandie Dinmont terrier
Dandie Dinmont terrier (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*SF429.D33*)
 UF Dandie (Dog)
 Pepper and mustard terrier
 BT Terriers
 Dandie family
 USE Tandy family
Dandies (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*CT9985-CT*)
 UF Beaux
 Dudes
 Fops
 BT Men
 NT Musicians as dandies
Dandies in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA subdivision Characters—Dandies
under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Dandies
Dandini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dandini Research Park (Reno, Nev.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Research parks—Nevada
Dandolo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dandridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dandruff (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*RL91*)
 BT Scalp—Diseases
 Skin—Diseases
Dandurand family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dandy, James P. (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dandy, Jim (Fictitious character)
 James P. Dandy (Fictitious character)
 Jim Dandy (Fictitious character)
 Dandy, Jim (Fictitious character)
 USE Dandy, James P. (Fictitious character)
 Dandy family
 USE Tandy family
Dandyism (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fashion
 Manners and customs
Dandyism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dandyism in music
 BT Music
 Dandzongka language
 USE Dänjong-kä language
Dane family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Danes family
Dane John Gardens (Canterbury, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—England
 Dane particle
 USE Hepatitis B virus
Danė River (Lithuania)
 UF Akmena River (Lithuania)
 Danės upė (Lithuania)
 Dange River (Lithuania)
 Danija River (Lithuania)
 BT Rivers—Lithuania
 Dane-zaa Indians
 USE Tsattine Indians
Daneau family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Danebury Ring Site (England)
 USE Danebury Site (England)
Danebury Site (England)
 UF Danebury Ring Site (England)
 Dunbury Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Danee family
 USE Dana family

- Daneford family
USE Danforth family
- Daner family
USE Dana family
- Danes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Danish people
BT Ethnology—Denmark
Scandinavians
— **United States**
NT Danish Americans
- Danes Camp (England)
USE Conderton Camp (England)
- Danes family
USE Dane family
- Dane's Pad** (England)
BT Roads, Roman—England
- Danės upė (Lithuania)
USE Danė River (Lithuania)
- Danese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daneu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danevirke (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
USE Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
- Danewerk** (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
UF Danevirke (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
Danewirk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
Dannevirke (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
Dannewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
BT Fortification—Germany
- Danewirk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
USE Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
- Danfa Comprehensive Rural Health and Family Planning Project**
(*RA771.7*)
UF Danfa Project
BT Birth control—Ghana
Rural health—Ghana
- Danfa Project
USE Danfa Comprehensive Rural Health and Family Planning Project
- Danford family
USE Danforth family
- Danforde family
USE Danforth family
- Danfort family
USE Danforth family
- Danforth, Abigail** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Abigail Danforth (Fictitious character)
Miss Danforth (Fictitious character)
- Danforth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dampford family
Dampforde family
Daneford family
Danford family
Danforde family
Danfort family
Danforthe family
Darnford family
Darnforde family
- Danforthe family
USE Danforth family
- Dăng (Asian people)
USE Giay (Asian people)
- Đặng family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dang-getti (Australian people)
USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
- Dang-getti language
USE Dhungutti language
- Dang language (China and Vietnam)
USE Bouyei language
- Dang language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Lavongai language
- Dangadi (Australian people)
USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
- Dangadi language
USE Dhungutti language
- Dangagla dialect
USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
- Dangaleat** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Chad
- Dangaleat language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Chadic languages
- Dangar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dangariā Kandha (Indic people)
USE Dongria Kondh (Indic people)
- Dangarik language
USE Phalura language
- Dangati (Australian people)
USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
- Dangati language
USE Dhungutti language
- Dangawada Site** (India)
BT India—Antiquities
- Dangbe language
USE Adangme language
- Dange River (Lithuania)
USE Danė River (Lithuania)
- D'Angela family
USE Angelo family
- D'Angeli family
USE Angelo family
- D'Angelico guitar** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Guitar
- D'Angelis family
USE Angelo family
- D'Angelo family
USE Angelo family
- Danger** (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hazard (Law)
Peril (Law)
BT Accident law
Contracts
Damages
Negligence, Criminal
Personal injuries
Threats
Torts
- Danger Guys** (Fictitious characters)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danger Islands (Cook Islands)
USE Pukapuka Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Danger perception** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF323.D36*)
BT Perception
- Danger signs
USE Hazard signs
- Dangerous animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL100-QL100.5*)
BT Animals
RT Animal attacks
NT Dangerous aquatic animals
Dangerous birds
Dangerous dogs
Dangerous reptiles
Poisonous animals
- Dangerous aquatic animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL100*)
BT Aquatic animals
Dangerous animals
NT Dangerous fishes
Dangerous marine animals
- Dangerous Archipelago (French Polynesia)
USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
- Dangerous birds** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL677.75*)
BT Birds
Dangerous animals
- Dangerous chemicals
USE Hazardous substances
- Dangerous criminals
USE Violent offenders
- Dangerous Davies (Fictitious character)
USE Davies, Dangerous (Fictitious character)
- Dangerous dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dangerous animals
Dogs
- Dangerous fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL618.7*)
BT Dangerous aquatic animals
Fishes
NT Poisonous fishes
- Dangerous goods
USE Hazardous substances
- Dangerous Ground (Spratly Islands)
USE Spratly Islands
- Dangerous Islands (French Polynesia)
USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
- Dangerous marine animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dangerous aquatic animals
Marine animals
NT Poisonous marine animals
Sea wasps
- Dangerous materials
USE Hazardous substances
- Dangerous mental patients
USE Dangerously mentally ill
- Dangerous occupations
USE Hazardous occupations
- Dangerous offenders
USE Violent offenders
- Dangerous plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Botany
Plants
RT Plant defenses
NT Poisonous plants
- Dangerous reptiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL645.7* (General))
BT Dangerous animals
Reptiles
- Dangerous spiders
USE Poisonous spiders
- Dangerous substances
USE Hazardous substances
- Dangerously mentally ill** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dangerous mental patients
Insane, Criminal and dangerous
(*Former heading*)
BT Mentally ill
- Danggadi language
USE Dhungutti language
- Danggetti (Australian people)
USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
- Danggetti language
USE Dhungutti language
- Danghetti (Australian people)
USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
- Danghetti language
USE Dhungutti language
- Dangla Kette (China)
USE Tanggula Mountains (China)
- Dangla Range (China)
USE Tanggula Mountains (China)
- Dangla Shan (China)
USE Tanggula Mountains (China)
- Dangler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dengler family
- Dangling participle (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Absolute constructions
- Dangme (African people)
USE Adangme (African people)
- Dangme language
USE Adangme language
- Dangu languages
USE Dhang languages
- Dangxiang (Chinese people)
USE Tangut (Chinese people)
- Dangzai Dao (China)
USE Taipa Island (China)
- Danhauer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dani (Fictitious character : Whybrow)
USE Harry (Fictitious character : Whybrow)

Dani (New Guinea people)
 USE Dani (New Guinean people)
Dani (New Guinean people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DU744.35.D32]
 UF Dani (New Guinea people)
(Former heading)
 Ndani (New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
 —**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Missions to Dani (New Guinea people)
(Former heading)

Dani Barat language
 USE Western Dani language
Dani language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papuan languages

Dani Ross (Fictitious character)
 USE Ross, Danielle (Fictitious character)

Dania Indian Reservation (Fla.)
 USE Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)

Dania Reservation (Fla.)
 USE Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)

Danico family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Danaco family
 Denico family
 Dennico family
 Dinico family
 Dinnico family

Daniel, Mount (Wash.)
 UF Daniels, Mount (Wash.)
 Mount Daniel (Wash.)
 Mount Daniels (Wash.)
 BT Cascade Range
 Mountains—Washington (State)

Daniel, Judah (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Judah Daniel (Fictitious character)

Daniel, Vic (Fictitious character)
 USE Daniel, Victor (Fictitious character)

Daniel, Victor (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Daniel, Vic (Fictitious character)
 Vic Daniel (Fictitious character)
 Victor Daniel (Fictitious character)

Daniel (Fictitious character : Poulin)
(Not Subd Geog)

Daniel Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)
 USE Army SPC Daniel Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)

Daniel Boone Homestead Site (Birdsboro, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Boone Homestead Site (Birdsboro, Pa.)
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania

Daniel family
 USE Daniels family

Daniel Guggenheim Medal
 UF Guggenheim Medal
 BT Aeronautics—Research—Medals—United States

Daniel H. Wells Building (Provo, Utah)
 UF Daniel H. Wells ROTC Building (Provo, Utah)
 Wells Building (Provo, Utah)
 Wells ROTC Building (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah

Daniel H. Wells ROTC Building (Provo, Utah)
 USE Daniel H. Wells Building (Provo, Utah)

Daniel-Johnson Dam (Québec)
 UF Manic 5 (Québec)
 Manicouagan 5 (Québec)
 BT Dams—Québec (Province)

Daniel Kaine (Fictitious character)
 USE Kaine, Daniel (Fictitious character)

Daniel Kearny Associates (Imaginary organization) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DKA (Imaginary organization)

Daniel Kind (Fictitious character)
 USE Kind, Daniel (Fictitious character)

Daniel Leary (Fictitious character)
 USE Leary, Daniel (Fictitious character)

Daniel Patrick Moynihan United States Courthouse (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Moynihan United States Courthouse (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Courthouses—New York (State)

Daniel Royer House (Pa.)
 USE Springfield Furnace Mansion (Pa.)

Daniel Spoerri Garden (Seggiano, Italy)
 USE Giardino di Daniel Spoerri (Seggiano, Italy)

Daniel Winter (Fictitious character)
 USE Winter, Daniel (Fictitious character)

Daniell family
 USE Daniels family

Danielle Barnea (Fictitious character)
 USE Barnea, Danielle (Fictitious character)

Danielle Ross (Fictitious character)
 USE Ross, Danielle (Fictitious character)

Daniells family
 USE Daniels family

Danielopolina (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.O8]
 BT Thaumatomyrididae
 NT Danielopolina styx

Danielopolina styx (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.O8]
 BT Danielopolina

Danielowska family
 USE Danilowski family

Danilowski family
 USE Danilowski family

Daniels, Mount (Wash.)
 USE Daniel, Mount (Wash.)

Daniels, Amir (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Amir Daniels (Fictitious character)

Daniels, Charmian (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Charmian Daniels (Fictitious character)
 Chief Superintendent Daniels (Fictitious character)
 Daniels, Chief Superintendent (Fictitious character)
 Daniels, Superintendent (Fictitious character)
 Superintendent Daniels (Fictitious character)

Daniels, Chief Superintendent (Fictitious character)
 USE Daniels, Charmian (Fictitious character)

Daniels, Jacqueline (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jacqueline Daniels (Fictitious character)

Daniels, Superintendent (Fictitious character)
 USE Daniels, Charmian (Fictitious character)

Daniels family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Daniel family
(Former heading)
 Daniell family
 Daniells family
 RT Danielson family
 O'Daniel family

Danielsen family
 USE Danielson family

Danielson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Danielsen family
(Former heading)
 Danielsson family
 RT Daniels family

Danielson Provincial Park (Sask.)
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan

Danielsson family
 USE Danielson family

Daniely family
 USE Daniyeli family

Danija River (Lithuania)
 USE Danė River (Lithuania)

Danilewski family
 USE Danilowski family

Danilo culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN776.2.D3]
 BT Neolithic period

Danilov, Dimitri (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dimitri Danilov (Fictitious character)

Danilowski family (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Damilowski family
 Danielowska family
 Danielowski family
 Danilewski family

Danin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Daning He (Sichuan Sheng, China)
 USE Daning River (Sichuan Sheng, China)

Daning He Xiao Sanxia (China)
 USE Daning River Gorges (China)

Daning River (China)
 USE Daning River (Sichuan Sheng, China)

Danling River (Sichuan Sheng, China)
 UF Daning He (Sichuan Sheng, China)
 Daning River (China)
(Former heading)
 Ta-ning Ho (Sichuan Sheng, China)
 Ta-ning River (China)
(Former heading)
 BT Rivers—China

Danling River Gorges (China)
 UF Daning He Xiao Sanxia (China)
 Lesser Three Gorges (China)
 Ta-ning Ho Hsiao San-hsia (China)
 Ta-ning River Gorges (China)
(Former heading)
 Three Small Gorges (China)
 BT Gorges—China

Danio (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae

Danio, Indian
 USE Zebra danio

Danio, Zebra
 USE Zebra danio

Danio rerio
 USE Zebra danio

Danis family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Danish abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Danish

Danish adventure stories
 USE Adventure stories, Danish

Danish agricultural assistance
 USE Agricultural assistance, Danish

Danish almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Danish

Danish altarpieces
 USE Altarpieces, Danish

Danish-American literature
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American literature (Danish)
 Danish literature—United States
 BT Danish literature
 United States—Literatures

Danish-American National Park (Denmark)
 USE Rebild Nationalpark (Denmark)

Danish-American newspapers
(May Subd Geog)
 BT American newspapers
 Danish newspapers

Danish American women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Danish American
 BT Women—United States

Danish Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.S19]
 UF Danish Americans—United States
 BT Danes—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Danish Americans

Danish architecture
 USE Architecture, Danish

- Danish art
 - USE Art, Danish
- Danish art pottery
 - USE Art pottery, Danish
- Danish arts
 - USE Arts, Danish
- Danish authors
 - USE Authors, Danish
- Danish autobiographical fiction
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Danish
- Danish ballads
 - USE Ballads, Danish
- Danish ballads and songs
 - USE Ballads, Danish
 - Folk songs, Danish
- Danish Bible stories
 - USE Bible stories, Danish
- Danish bookplates
 - USE Bookplates, Danish
- Danish bronze sculpture
 - USE Bronze sculpture, Danish
- Danish ceramic sculpture
 - USE Ceramic sculpture, Danish
- Danish chapbooks
 - USE Chapbooks, Danish
- Danish children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Danish
- Danish children's plays
 - USE Children's plays, Danish
- Danish children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Danish
- Danish children's songs
 - USE Children's songs, Danish
- Danish children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Danish
- Danish Christian literature
 - USE Christian literature, Danish
- Danish Christmas stories
 - USE Christmas stories, Danish
- Danish civics
 - USE Civics, Danish
- Danish coins
 - USE Coins, Danish
- Danish cookery
 - USE Cookery, Danish
- Danish corporations
 - USE Corporations, Danish
- Danish Creole languages
 - USE Creole dialects, Danish
- Danish detective stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Danish
- Danish dialect poetry
 - USE Dialect poetry, Danish
- Danish dialogues
 - USE Dialogues, Danish
- Danish diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Danish
- Danish dog
 - USE Dalmatian dog
- Danish drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7800-PT7832 (History)]*
 - [PT7999-PT8020 (Collections)]*
 - BT Danish literature
 - NT Children's plays, Danish
 - One-act plays, Danish
 - Political plays, Danish
 - Puppet plays, Danish
 - Television plays, Danish
- 20th century**
- Danish dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Danish
- Danish drawing
 - USE Drawing, Danish
- Danish economic assistance
 - USE Economic assistance, Danish
- Danish educational assistance
 - USE Educational assistance, Danish
- Danish encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Danish
- Danish erotic literature
 - USE Erotic literature, Danish
- Danish erotic poetry
 - USE Erotic poetry, Danish
- Danish espionage
 - USE Espionage, Danish
- Danish essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 - BT Danish literature
- Danish etching
 - USE Etching, Danish
- Danish experimental poetry
 - USE Experimental poetry, Danish
- Danish fables
 - USE Fables, Danish
- Danish fantasy fiction
 - USE Fantasy fiction, Danish
- Danish fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7835-PT7862 (History)]*
 - [PT8022-PT8024 (Collections)]*
 - BT Danish literature
 - NT Adventure stories, Danish
 - Autobiographical fiction, Danish
 - Children's stories, Danish
 - Christmas stories, Danish
 - Detective and mystery stories, Danish
 - Fantasy fiction, Danish
 - Humorous stories, Danish
 - Love stories, Danish
 - Nature stories, Danish
 - Science fiction, Danish
 - Short stories, Danish
 - Young adult fiction, Danish
- Danish folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Danish
- Danish folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Danish
- Danish folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Danish
- Danish genre painting
 - USE Genre painting, Danish
- Danish historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Danish
- Danish historical poetry
 - USE Historical poetry, Danish
- Danish humanitarian assistance
 - USE Humanitarian assistance, Danish
- Danish humorous stories
 - USE Humorous stories, Danish
- Danish hymns
 - USE Hymns, Danish
- Danish imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Danish investments
 - USE Investments, Danish
- Danish Jewish sermons
 - USE Jewish sermons, Danish
- Danish Jews
 - USE Jews, Danish
- Danish landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, Danish
- Danish language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PD3001-PD3929]*
 - UF Dano-Norwegian language
 - BT Germanic languages
 - Norwegian language
 - Scandinavian languages
- To 1500**
 - [PD3771-PD3778]*
 - UF Danish language—Old Danish
 - Old Danish language
- Abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Danish
- Business Danish**
 - UF Business Danish
- Dictionaries**
 - NT Picture dictionaries, Danish
- Etymology**
 - NT Forligelse (The Danish word)
 - Forsoning (The Danish word)
 - Velsigne (The Danish word)
- Old Danish
 - USE Danish language—To 1500
- Scientific Danish
 - USE Danish language—Technical Danish
- Technical Danish**
 - UF Danish language—Scientific Danish
 - Scientific Danish
 - Technical Danish
 - BT Technology—Language
- Written Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Written Danish
 - BT Written communication
- Danish letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7866 (History)]*
 - [PT8030 (Collections)]*
 - BT Danish literature
- Danish literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7601-PT8260]*
 - BT Denmark—Literatures
 - NT Children's literature, Danish
 - Christian literature, Danish
 - Danish-American literature
 - Danish drama
 - Danish essays
 - Danish fiction
 - Danish letters
 - Danish poetry
 - Danish prose literature
 - Danish wit and humor
 - Dialogues, Danish
 - Erotic literature, Danish
 - Folk literature, Danish
 - Historical fiction, Danish
 - Peasants' writings, Danish
 - Prisoners' writings, Danish
 - Religious literature, Danish
 - Travelers' writings, Danish
 - Working class writings, Danish
 - Young adult literature, Danish
- To 1500**
 - [PT7721-PT7737]*
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- United States
 - USE Danish-American literature
- Danish love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Danish
- Danish love stories
 - USE Love stories, Danish
- Danish Lutherans
 - USE Lutherans, Danish
- Danish manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Danish
- Danish marine painting
 - USE Marine painting, Danish
- Danish miniature painting
 - USE Miniature painting, Danish
- Danish missions
 - USE Missions, Danish
- Danish monarchy
 - USE Monarchy—Denmark
- Danish monologues
 - USE Monologues, Danish
- Danish mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Danish
- Danish mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Danish
- Danish narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, Danish
- Danish national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Danish
- Danish nature stories
 - USE Nature stories, Danish
- Danish newspapers**
 - [PN5281-PN5289 (History)]*
 - NT Danish-American newspapers
- Sections, columns, etc.**
- Reviews**
 - BT Criticism

- Danish novelists
 - USE Novelists, Danish
- Danish occasional verse
 - USE Occasional verse, Danish
- Danish one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Danish
- Danish orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Danish
- Danish painting
 - USE Painting, Danish
- Danish panel painting
 - USE Panel painting, Danish
- Danish parodies
 - USE Parodies, Danish
- Danish part songs
 - USE Part songs, Danish
- Danish peacekeeping forces
 - USE Peacekeeping forces, Danish
- Danish peasants' writings
 - USE Peasants' writings, Danish
- Danish people
 - USE Danes
- Danish periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5281-PN5290 (History)]*
- Danish philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Scandinavian philology
- Danish philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Danish
- Danish picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Danish
- Danish poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7770-PT7795 (History)]*
 - [PT7975-PT7994 (Collections)]*
 - BT Danish literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Danish
 - Dialect poetry, Danish
 - Erotic poetry, Danish
 - Experimental poetry, Danish
 - Historical poetry, Danish
 - Love poetry, Danish
 - Narrative poetry, Danish
 - Occasional verse, Danish
 - Religious poetry, Danish
- 17th century
- 18th century
- Danish poets
 - USE Poets, Danish
- Danish political plays
 - USE Political plays, Danish
- Danish political posters
 - USE Political posters, Danish
- Danish porcelain
 - USE Porcelain, Danish
- Danish portrait miniatures
 - USE Portrait miniatures, Danish
- Danish portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Danish
- Danish portrait sculpture
 - USE Portrait sculpture, Danish
- Danish portraits
 - USE Portraits, Danish
- Danish posters
 - USE Posters, Danish
- Danish pottery
 - USE Pottery, Danish
- Danish prints
 - USE Prints, Danish
- Danish prisoners' writings
 - USE Prisoners' writings, Danish
- Danish property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Property, Danish
 - BT Alien property
- Danish prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7835-PT7862 (History)]*
 - [PT8021-PT8024 (Collections)]*
 - BT Danish literature
 - NT School prose, Danish
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Danish puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, Danish
- Danish quotations
 - USE Quotations, Danish
- Danish religious literature
 - USE Religious literature, Danish
- Danish religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, Danish
- Danish satire
 - USE Satire, Danish
- Danish scene painting
 - USE Scene painting, Danish
- Danish school prose
 - USE School prose, Danish
- Danish school songbooks
 - USE School songbooks, Danish
- Danish science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Danish
- Danish sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Danish
- Danish seines
 - USE Seines
- Danish self-portraits
 - USE Self-portraits, Danish
- Danish sermons
 - USE Sermons, Danish
- Danish Settlements, Ghana, 1659-1850
 - USE Ghana—History—Danish Settlements, 1659-1850
- Danish short stories
 - USE Short stories, Danish
- Danish Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF DSL (Danish Sign Language)
 - BT Denmark—Languages
 - Sign language
- Danish songbooks
 - USE Songbooks, Danish
- Danish songs
 - USE Songs, Danish
- Danish speeches
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Danish
- Danish students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Danish teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Danish language and/or Danish literature.
 - BT Language teachers
- Danish technical assistance
 - USE Technical assistance, Danish
- Danish television plays
 - USE Television plays, Danish
- Danish terra-cotta sculpture
 - USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Danish
- Danish travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, Danish
- Danish watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Danish
- Danish wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Danish literature
 - NT Humorous stories, Danish
 - Parodies, Danish
 - Satire, Danish
- Danish wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Danish women authors
 - USE Women authors, Danish
 - Danish women's periodicals
 - USE Women's periodicals, Danish
 - Danish working class writings
 - USE Working class writings, Danish
 - Danish young adult fiction
 - USE Young adult fiction, Danish
 - Danish young adult literature
 - USE Young adult literature, Danish
- Danishmandi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Mediterranean Region
 - Ethnology—Palestine
- Danites (Mormon Church)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danites (Mormon theology)
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Mormon Church—History
- Danites (Mormon theology)
 - USE Danites (Mormon Church)
- Daniyeli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danieli family
- Dänjong-kä language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (PL3651.D2)*
 - UF Bhōtič of Sikkim
 - Dä-njong-ka language
 - Dandzongka language
 - Danjongka language
 - Dé-jong ké language
 - Dēnjong-ké language
 - Denjonka language
 - Denjonke language
 - Sikami language
 - Sikkim Bhotia language
 - Sikkim-Bhutia language
 - Sikkimese language
 - BT China—Languages
 - India—Languages
 - Tibeto-Burman languages
- Danjongka language
 - USE Dänjong-kä language
- Dankalē (Region)
 - USE Danakil (Region)
- Dankali (Region)
 - USE Danakil (Region)
- Dankali language
 - USE Afar language
- Dankalia (Region)
 - USE Danakil (Region)
- Danks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Dankwarderode Castle (Braunschweig, Germany)
 - USE Burg Dankwarderode (Braunschweig, Germany)
- Danler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danlos syndrome
 - USE Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
- danMARC
 - USE MARC formats—Denmark
- Danmarks Radio Film Collection**
 - BT Motion picture film collections
- Dann, Peaches (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Peaches Dann (Fictitious character)
- Dann family
 - USE Dan family
- Danna family
 - USE Dana family
- Dannakil (Region)
 - USE Danakil (Region)
- Dannan family
 - USE Danon family
- Dannelly, Lake (Ala.)
 - USE William "Bill" Dannelly Reservoir (Ala.)
- Dannelly Reservoir (Ala.)
 - USE William "Bill" Dannelly Reservoir (Ala.)
- Danner Award
 - USE Danner-Preis
- Danner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Dana family
 - Donner family
 - Downer family
 - Getzendanner family
- Danner-Preis**
 - UF Danner Award
 - BT Decorative arts—Awards—Germany
- Dannevirke (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
 - USE Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
- Dannewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
 - USE Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
- Danning family
 - USE Danon family

Dannoura, Battle of, Japan, 1185
 UF Dan no Ura (Japan), Battle of, 1185
[Former heading]
 BT Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185—Campaigns

D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 1863-1938
 —Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)

Danny (Fictitious character : Hoff)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Danny Chaisson (Fictitious character)
 USE Chaisson, Danny (Fictitious character)
 Danny Clover (Fictitious character)
 USE Clover, Danny (Fictitious character)
 Danny Ketch (Fictitious character)
 USE Ghost Rider (Fictitious character)
 Danny O'Flaherty (Fictitious character)
 USE O'Flaherty, Danny (Fictitious character)

Danny One (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Dano language
 USE Asaro language
 Dano-Norwegian language
 USE Danish language
 Norwegian language

Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645
[DL190]
 UF Denmark—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660
 Sweden—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660
 —Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Denmark
 NT Fehmarn, Battle of, 1644
 —Germany
 NT Fehmarn, Battle of, 1644

Dano-Swedish War, 1675-1679
 USE Scanian War, 1675-1679

Dano-Swedish Wars, 1657-1660
[DL192]
 UF Denmark—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660
 Sveco-Danish Wars, 1657-1660
 Sweden—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660
 Swedish-Danish Wars, 1657-1660
 NT Roskilde, Denmark, Peace of, 1658
 Sound, Battle of the, 1658
 Swedish-Dutch War, 1658-1659

Danon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dannon family
 Danning family
 RT Dan family

Danor family
 USE Dana family

Danos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Danow family
 USE Dana family

Danrin School
 BT Haikai
 Japanese poetry—Edo period, 1600-1868

Danse family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Danse macabre
 USE Dance of death
 Danseuses
 USE Ballerinas

Dansi (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Popular music—Africa, East
 Dansk Amerikansk National Park (Denmark)
 USE Rebild Nationalpark (Denmark)

Danskammer Point (N.Y.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—New York (State)

Danson Hill (Bexley, London, England)
 USE Danson House (Bexley, London, England)

Danson House (Bexley, London, England)
 UF Danson Hill (Bexley, London, England)
 BT Dwellings—England

Dantan, Alphonse (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alphonse Dantan (Fictitious character)

Dantas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Ribeiro Dantas family

Dante, Joe (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Joe Dante (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Joe Dante (Fictitious character)

Dante Castle (Rovereto, Italy)
 USE Castello di Lizzana (Rovereto, Italy)

Dante Fascell Biscayne National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)
 USE Dante Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)

Dante Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)
 UF Biscayne National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)
 Dante Fascell Biscayne National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)
 Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)
 BT Visitors' centers—Florida

Dante Mancuso (Fictitious character)
 USE Mancuso, Dante (Fictitious character)

Danten family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Danthen family

Dantes Subject Standardized Tests
 UF DSSTs (Achievement tests)
 BT Achievement tests

Danteum (Rome, Italy)
 BT Public buildings—Italy

Danthen family
 USE Danten family

Danthonia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses

D'Antoine family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 D'Antongil Baie (Madagascar)
 USE Antongil Bay (Madagascar)

Dantrolene (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nitrophenylfuranylmethyleneaminoimidazolidinedione
 BT Hydantoin
 Muscle relaxants

Dantya (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.O85]
 BT Sarsiellidae

Dantzler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Danzler family

Danube Bend (Hungary)
 UF Duna-kanyar (Hungary)
 Dunakanyar (Hungary)

Danube Delta (Romania and Ukraine)
 USE Danube River Delta (Romania and Ukraine)

Danube Island (Austria)
 USE Donauinsel (Austria)

Danube National Park (Austria)
 USE Nationalpark Donauauen (Austria)

Danube River
 UF Danubius River
 Donau River
 Duna River (Germany-Romania)
 Dunai River
 Dunaj River
 Dunărea River
 Dunav River
 BT Rivers—Europe

—Alluvial plain
 —Delta
 USE Danube River Delta (Romania and Ukraine)

—Regulation

Danube River Delta (Romania and Ukraine)
 UF Danube Delta (Romania and Ukraine)
 Danube River—Delta
[Former heading]
 Delta Dunării (Romania and Ukraine)
 BT Deltas—Romania
 Deltas—Ukraine

Danube River Valley
 UF Danube Valley
[Former heading]
 BT Valleys—Europe
 NT Wachau (Austria)

Danube River Watershed
 BT Watersheds—Europe

Danube school of art
 UF Danubian school of art
 Donauschule
 Donaustil
 RT Art, Austrian—16th century
 Art, German—16th century

Danube Swabian women
 USE Women, Danube Swabian

Danube Swabians (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on emigrants from the former German-speaking colonies located along the Lower Danube River Valley.
 UF Donauschwaben
 Germans of the Lower Danube River Valley
 BT Ethnology—Danube River Valley
 Germans—Danube River Valley

Danube Valley
 USE Danube River Valley

Danubian Ia culture
 USE Bandkeramik culture

Danubian school of art
 USE Danube school of art

Danubius River
 USE Danube River

Danum River (Sabah)
 UF Sungai Danum (Sabah)
 BT Rivers—Malaysia

Danum Valley Conservation Area (Sabah)
 BT Natural resources conservation areas—Malaysia
 Natural resources management areas—Malaysia

Danuwar Rai language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1834]
 UF Denwar language
 Dhanvar language
 Dhanwar language
 Donwar language
 BT India—Languages
 Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 Nepal—Languages

Danville (Va.)
 —History
 —Civil War, 1861-1865

Danwei
 Here are entered works on the system prevalent under the Communist social organization of post-1945 China that assigns individual Chinese, particularly in urban areas, to work units such as communes, factories, universities, etc.
 UF Tanwei
 BT Communism—China
 Industrial sociology—China
 Sociology, Urban—China

Danz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Danza de las tijeras (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1796.D34]
 UF Dance of the scissors
 Scissors, Dance of the
 Tijeras, Danza de las
 BT Dance

Danzig, Bay of (Poland and Russia)
 USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)

Danzig, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
 USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)

Danzig-Westpreussen (Germany)
 USE Prussia, West (Poland)

Danziger Bucht (Poland and Russia)
 USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)

Danzler family
 USE Dantzler family

Dao (Dao Besar Island, Indonesia)
 USE Dao Besar Island (Indonesia)

Dao
 USE Tao
 Dao (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Yao (Southeast Asian people)
Dao Besar Island (Indonesia)
 UF Dao (Dao Besar Island, Indonesia)
 Ndao, Pulau (Indonesia)
 Ndao, Pulau (Indonesia)
 Palau Dao Besar (Indonesia)
 Pulau Ndao (Indonesia)
 Pulau Ndao (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
 Dao Hoang Sa
 USE Paracel Islands
 Dao-in
 USE Dao yin
 Đảo Lý Sơn (Vietnam)
 USE Ré Island (Vietnam)
 Đảo Phú Quốc (Vietnam)
 USE Phú Quốc Island (Vietnam)
Đã River (Portugal)
 UF Rio Dão (Portugal)
 BT Rivers—Portugal
 Dao Tay Sa
 USE Paracel Islands
 Dao Truong Sa
 USE Spratly Islands
Dao yin (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RA781.85 (*Personal health*))
 UF Dao-in
 Daoyin
 Tao yin
 (Former heading)
 BT Hygiene, Taoist
 Daoism
 USE Taoism
 Daoist . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word Taoist, e.g. Taoist ethics*
Daonella (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QE812.H)
 BT Halobiidae
 Daoyin
 USE Dao yin
 Do-in
Dapdune Wharf (England)
 BT Wharves—England
 Dapeng Wan (China)
 USE Mils Bay (China)
Daph (*May Subd Geog*)
 (ML1038.D (*History*))
 UF Daf
 Daff
 Duff
 BT Frame drums
 Musical instruments—India
Daph and piano music
 UF Piano and daph music
Daph music (*May Subd Geog*)
 (M146)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo daph, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo daph.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include daph and headings with medium of performance that include daph*
 Daphla (Indic people)
 USE Dafla (Indic people)
 Daphla language
 USE Dafla language
 Daphne
 USE Daphnes
Daphne (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Goddesses, Greek
Daphne (Greek deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Daphne Grimm (Fictitious character)
 USE Grimm, Daphne (Fictitious character)

Daphne Matthews (Fictitious character)
 USE Matthews, Daphne (Fictitious character)
 Daphne mezereum
 USE Mezereon
Daphne Street (Perth, W.A.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision
 BT Streets—Australia
 Daphneceae
 USE Thymelaeaceae
Daphnes (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.T48 (*Botany*))
 (SB413.D25 (*Ornamental plants*))
 UF Daphne
 (Former heading)
 BT Thymelaeaceae
 NT Mezereon
Daphnia (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL444.B83-Zoology)
 BT Daphniidae
 NT Daphnia ambigua
 Daphnia magna
 Daphnia pulex
Daphnia ambigua (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL444.B83)
 BT Daphnia
Daphnia magna (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL444.B83)
 BT Daphnia
Daphnia pulex (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL444.B83)
 BT Daphnia
Daphniidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL444.B83 (*Zoology*))
 BT Cladocera
 NT Daphnia
 Tailless water fleas
Daphnis (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Daphnis (Greek mythology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Daphnite
 USE Chamosite
Dapi Mountain (China)
 UF Dapi Shan (China)
 Mount Dapi (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Dapi Shan (China)
 USE Dapi Mountain (China)
 Dapicosique Indians
 USE Toba Indians
 Dapicosique language
 USE Toba language (Indian)
Dapp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dapping (Fishing) (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SH456.12)
 BT Fly fishing
 Dapple salamander
 USE Plethodon cinereus
 Dapsang (Pakistan)
 USE K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
Dapsone (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diaminodiphenylsulfone
 Diaphenylsulfone
 Diphenylsulfone
 Disulone
 Sulfonyldianiline
 BT Folic acid—Antagonists
 Leprostatic agents
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Sulfones
 Daptomys
 USE Neusticomys
 Daptomys venezuelae
 USE Neusticomys venezuelae
Daqing (Heilongjiang Sheng, China)
 —In art
 UF Ta-ch'ing shih (China) in art
 (Former heading)

Daqing Mountains (China)
 USE Daqing Mountains (Inner Mongolia, China)
Daqing Mountains (Inner Mongolia, China)
 UF Daqing Mountains (China)
 (Former heading)
 Daqing Shan (Inner Mongolia, China : Mountains)
 Ta-ch'ing Mountains (China)
 (Former heading)
 Ta-ch'ing shan (Inner Mongolia, China : Mountains)
 Ta-tsing shan (China)
 Tatsing Mountains (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Daqing Shan (Inner Mongolia, China : Mountains)
 USE Daqing Mountains (Inner Mongolia, China)
Dar (The Portuguese word)
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
Dār al-ḥarb
 UF Abode of war (Islam)
 Ḥarb, Dār al-
 Home of infidels (Islam)
 Home of unbelievers (Islam)
 House of war (Islam)
 Infidels, Home of (Islam)
 Unbelievers, Home of (Islam)
 War, House of (Islam)
 BT Islam
Dār al-Islām
 UF Abode of Islam
 God, House of (Islam)
 House of God (Islam)
 House of submission (Islam)
 Land of Islam
 Submission, House of (Islam)
 BT Islam
Dar-al-Kuti (Central African Republic)
 UF Dar-el-Kouti (Central African Republic)
 Dar Banda
 USE Banda (African people)
 Dar-el-Kouti (Central African Republic)
 USE Dar-al-Kuti (Central African Republic)
 DAR shell chair, Eames
 USE Eames plastic armchair
 Darabuke
 USE Darabukka
Darabukka (*May Subd Geog*)
 (MT725.D37 (*Instruction*))
 UF Darabuke
 Darboukka
 Darbuka
 Darbukka
 Derbouka
 Derbuga
 Derbukka
 BT Goblet drum
 Musical instruments—Africa, North
 Musical instruments—Middle East
 Daraee (Nepalese people)
 USE Darai (Nepalese people)
Daragon, Amos (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amos Daragon (Fictitious character)
Daragon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Déragon family
 RT Aragon family
Darai (Nepalese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 (DS493.9.D38)
 UF Dahri (Nepalese people)
 Daraee (Nepalese people)
 Daree (Nepalese people)
 Daroe (Nepalese people)
 Darwai (Nepalese people)
 BT Ethnology—Nepal
Darai language (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PK1835)
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern

Darambal language
 USE Darumbal language
 Darand family
 USE Darron family
 Darasa (African people)
 USE Gedeo (African people)
 Darasa language
 USE Gedeo language
 Darassa (African people)
 USE Gedeo (African people)
 Darawal language
 USE Dharawal language
 Darazis
 USE Druzes
 Darbay family
 USE Darby family
 Darbe family
 USE Darby family
 Darbey family
 USE Darby family
 Darbie family
 USE Darby family
Darbison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 D'Arbonne Lake, Bayou (La.)
 USE Bayou D'Arbonne Lake (La.)
D'Arbonne National Wildlife Refuge (La.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
 Darboukka
 USE Darabukka
Darboux transformations
 UF Transformations, Darboux
 BT Differential equations, Partial
 Transformations (Mathematics)
Darboven family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Darbuka
 USE Darabukka
 Darbukka
 USE Darabukka
 Darby Buckingham (Fictitious character)
 USE Buckingham, Darby (Fictitious character)
 Darby Creek (Logan County-Pickaway County, Ohio)
 USE Big Darby Creek (Ohio)
Darby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Darbay family
 Darbe family
 Darbey family
 Darbie family
 Derbe family
 Derby family
 Derby family
Darby Mountains (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Darby Prairie National Wildlife Refuge (Ohio)
 USE Little Darby National Wildlife Refuge (Ohio)
 Darby River (Ohio)
 USE Big Darby Creek (Ohio)
 Darby Talon, Operation, 1970
 USE Operation Darby Talon, 1970
 Darbys Creek (Ohio)
 USE Big Darby Creek (Ohio)
Darbyshire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
D'Arcais family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arcais family
 RT Flores d'Arcais family
D'Arcangelo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Darcheat Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
D'Arco family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Darcy, Antonia (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antonia Darcy (Fictitious character)
Darcy, Fitzwilliam (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fitzwilliam Darcy (Fictitious character)
Darcy, Lord (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lord Darcy (Fictitious character)

Darcy, Meg (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meg Darcy (Fictitious character)
Darcy, Tess (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Tess Darcy (Fictitious character)
 Darcy Cavanaugh (Fictitious character)
 USE Cavanaugh, Darcy (Fictitious character)
 Darcy Cole (Fictitious character)
 USE Cole, Darcy (Fictitious character)
 Darcy family
 USE Dorsey family
Darcy's law
 BT Fluid dynamics
 Groundwater flow
 Seepage
Dard (South Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dardi (South Asian people)
 Dardic (South Asian people)
 Dards (South Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
 Ethnology—India
 Ethnology—Pakistan
Dardanelle Lake (Ark.)
 UF Dardanelle Reservoir (Ark.)
 Lake Dardanelle (Ark.)
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
 Dardanelle Reservoir (Ark.)
 USE Dardanelle Lake (Ark.)
 Dardanelen (Turkey)
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
 Dardanelles, Battle of the, 1656
 USE Dardanelles, Battle of the, Turkey, 1656
Dardanelles, Battle of the, Turkey, 1656
(DR534.5.D3)
 UF Dardanelles, Battle of the, 1656
(Former heading)
 BT Turkey—History—1453-1683
 Venice (Italy)—History—Turkish Wars,
 17th century—Campaigns
 Dardanelles Campaign, Turkey, 1915
 USE World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Turkey—Gallipoli Peninsula
Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
 UF Bahr Sefid (Turkey)
 Boghazlar (Turkey)
 Çanakkale Boğazi (Turkey)
 Chanaq Qal'e Bôghzai (Turkey)
 Dardanelen (Turkey)
 Dardanelli (Turkey)
 Dardanellia (Turkey)
 Ellēspontos (Turkey)
 Hellespont (Turkey)
 BT Straits—Turkey
 Turkish Straits (Turkey)
 Dardanelli (Turkey)
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
 Dardanellia (Turkey)
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
Dardani (Illyrian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DR39.5)
 UF Dardans (Illyrian people)
 BT Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula
 Dardans (Illyrian people)
 USE Dardani (Illyrian people)
Dardel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Darden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dardon family
 Dearden family
 Durden family
 Dardi (South Asian people)
 USE Dard (South Asian people)
 Dardic (South Asian people)
 USE Dard (South Asian people)

Dardic languages (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK7001-PK7070)
 UF Dardu languages
 Kafir languages (Kafiristan)
 Pisacha languages
(Former heading)
 BT Afghanistan—Languages
 India—Languages
 Indo-Aryan languages
 Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 Pakistan—Languages
 NT Indus Kohistani language
 Kalash language
 Kashmiri language
 Khowar language
 Phalura language
 Shina language
 Torwali language
 Wotapuri-Katarqalai language
Dardis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dardistan (Pakistan)
 Dardon family
 USE Darden family
 Dards (South Asian people)
 USE Dard (South Asian people)
 Dardu languages
 USE Dardic languages
 Dare, Dan (Fictitious character)
 USE Dan Dare (Fictitious character)
Dare, Susan (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Susan Dare (Fictitious character)
DARE (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Social sciences
 Dare Coast (N.C.)
 USE Outer Banks (N.C.)
 Dareau family
 USE Dariau family
Daredevil (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Matt Murdock (Fictitious character :
 Marvel Comics Group)
 Murdock, Matt (Fictitious character :
 Marvel Comics Group)
Daredevils (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1839)
 BT Adventure and adventurers
 Stunt performers
 NT Women daredevils
 Daree (Nepalese people)
 USE Darai (Nepalese people)
Daring family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Darek (Fictitious character : Koller)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Darffner family
 USE Dorfner family
 Darfur Conflict, Sudan, 2003-
 USE Sudan—History—Darfur Conflict,
 2003-
 Darfur Genocide, Sudan, 2003-
 USE Genocide—Sudan—Darfur
 Sudan—History—Darfur Conflict,
 2003-
 Darfur War, Sudan, 2003-
 USE Sudan—History—Darfur Conflict,
 2003-
Dargāh Shāh-i Mardān (Delhi, India)
 UF Shāh-i Mardān Mausoleum (Delhi,
 India)
 BT Mausoleums—India
 Dargan family
 USE Dorgan family
 Dargari language
 USE Tharrkari language
D'Argent Lafrance family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Lafrance family
 Darghi language
 USE Dargwa language

Darghins (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Darghis
 Dargintŝy
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

Darghis
 USE Darghins

Dargin language
 USE Dargwa language

Dargintŝy
 USE Darghins

Dargwa folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Dargwa

Dargwa folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Dargwa

Dargwa language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK9201.D3-PK9201.D395)
 UF Darghi language
 Dargin language
 BT Dagestanian languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 NT Kubachi dialect
 Megeb dialect
 —**Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Names
 USE Names, Dargwa

Dargwa literature (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK9201.D35-PK9201.D39)
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Dargwa poetry
 Folk literature, Dargwa

Dargwa names
 USE Names, Dargwa

Dargwa poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dargwa literature

Darha (Indonesian people)
 USE Tause (Indonesian people)

Dari fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dari literature
 NT Short stories, Dari

Dari language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK6871-PK6879)
 UF Kabuli language
 Kabuli-Persian language
(Former heading)
 BT Afghanistan—Languages
 Iranian languages

Dari language (Chad)
 USE Day language (Chad)

Dari language (India)
 USE Deori language

Dari literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Afghanistan—Literatures
 NT Dari fiction
 Dari poetry
 Dari prose literature

Dari newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kabuli-Persian newspapers
(Former heading)

Dari periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

Dari poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dari literature

Dari prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dari literature

Dari short stories
 USE Short stories, Dari

Dari songs
 USE Songs, Dari

Darian (Fictitious character : Lackey)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Darian Firkin k'Vala k'Valdemar
 (Fictitious character)

Darian Firkin k'Vala k'Valdemar (Fictitious character)
 USE Darian (Fictitious character : Lackey)

Dariau family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dareau family
 Dariaud family
 Darreau family
 Darreaux family
 Darriaux family

Dariaud family
 USE Dariau family

Daribi
 USE Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)

Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)

Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Dadibi (Papua New Guinean people)
 Daribi
(Former heading)
 Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)
(Former heading)
 Migaru Page Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)
 Mikaru (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

Daribi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dadibi language
 Elu language
 Karimui language
 Makarub language
 Mikaru language
 BT Papuan languages

Darien (Panama and Colombia)
 Here are entered works on the region of Spanish colonial territory comprising at its greatest extent the easternmost part of the Isthmus of Panama and the eastern side of Urabá Gulf in the departments of Antioquia and Chocó of Colombia. Works on the present Panamanian province of Darien are entered under the name heading Darien (Panama : Province).
 —**History**

Darien, Isthmus of (Panama)
 USE Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)

Darien, Peter (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Peter Darien (Fictitious character)

Darien del Norte (Colombia)
 USE Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)

Darien Gap Highway (Colombia and Panama)
 BT Pan American Highway System
 Roads—Colombia
 Roads—Panama

Darien Harbor (Panama)
 UF Puerto Darién (Panama)
 BT Harbors—Panama

Darien Railroad Station (Darien, Conn.)
 BT Railroad stations—Connecticut

Dariena Indians
 USE Embera Indians

Darier disease
 USE Keratosis follicularis

Darier's disease
 USE Keratosis follicularis

Darina Lisle (Fictitious character)
 USE Lisle, Darina (Fictitious character)

Dario Palace (Venice, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Dario (Venice, Italy)

Darius III, King of Persia, d. 330 B.C.
 —**Art**

Darius (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dark, Fear of the
 USE Fear of the dark

Dark adaptation (Vision)
 USE Night vision

Dark Ages
 USE Europe—History—392-814
 Middle Ages

Dark ages: Inquisitor (Game)
(GV1469.62.D365)
 BT Fantasy games

Dark ages: Mage (Game)
(GV1469.62.D367)
 BT Fantasy games

Dark ages: Vampire (Game)
 BT Fantasy games

Dark ages: Werewolf (Game)
(GV1469.62.D373)
 BT Fantasy games

Dark attractions
 USE Haunted houses (Amusements)

Dark Canyon Rancheria Apache/Military Battle Site (N.M.)
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities

Dark Continent, Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)
 USE Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)

Dark crime films
 USE Film noir

Dark Domain (Imaginary place)
 USE Ravenloft (Imaginary place)

Dark energy (Astronomy)
 BT Astrophysics
 Force and energy

Dark-eyed junco (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P2438 (Zoology))
 UF Junco hyemalis
 BT Juncos

Dark eyeglasses
 USE Sunglasses

Dark family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dark glasses (Sunglasses)
 USE Sunglasses

Dark-haired people
 USE Brunettes

Dark humor
 USE Black humor

Dark Island (N.Y.)
 UF Chrisler Island (N.Y.)
 Crysler Island (N.Y.)
 Jorstadt Island (N.Y.)
 Lawrence Island (N.Y.)
 Lone Star Island (N.Y.)
 BT Islands—New York (State)

Dark Lake (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California

Dark matter (Astronomy)
(QB791.3)
 UF Nonluminous matter (Astronomy)
 Unobserved matter (Astronomy)
 Unseen matter (Astronomy)
 BT Interstellar matter

Dark night of the soul
 USE Mysticism
 Purgative way to perfection

Dark northern spring wheat
 USE Hard red spring wheat

Dark psyllium
 USE Plantago psyllium

Dark rooms
 USE Photography—Studios and dark rooms

Dark Seed II (Game)
(GV1469.35.D37)
 UF Darkseed II (Game)
 BT Video games

Dark shrimp
 USE Penaeus subtilis

Dark Star (Drone aircraft)
 USE DarkStar (Drone aircraft)

Dark Star (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses

Dark wave (Music)
 USE Darkwave (Music)

Darkfin sculpin (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C8 (Zoology))
 UF Malacocottus zonurus
 BT Malacocottus

Darkhad (Mongolian people)
 USE Darkhat (Mongolian people)

Darkhat (Mongolian people)
(May Subd Geog)
(DS798.422.D37)
 UF Darkhad (Mongolian people)
 Darxad (Mongolian people)
 BT Ethnology—Mongolia

Darkhat language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Darxad language
 Tarqat language
 BT Mongolia—Languages
 Mongolian languages

- Darkie charlie (Fish)
USE Kitefin shark
- Darkling beetles
USE Tenebrionidae
- Darkman (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Peyton Westlake (Fictitious character)
Westlake, Peyton (Fictitious character)
- Darknall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Durnell family
- Darkness in literature
USE Light and darkness in literature
- Darkness in the Bible
USE Light and darkness in the Bible
- Darkover (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Imaginary places
- Darkroom technique in cinematography
USE Cinematography—Processing
- Darkroom technique in color cinematography
USE Color cinematography—Processing
- Darkroom technique in color photography
USE Color photography—Processing
- Darkroom technique in medical radiography
USE Radiography, Medical—Processing
- Darkroom technique in photography
USE Photography—Processing
- Darkroom technique in radiography
USE Radiography—Processing
- Darkrooms, Photographic
USE Photography—Studios and dark rooms
- Darkseed II (Game)
USE Dark Seed II (Game)
- DarkStar (Drone aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dark Star (Drone aircraft)
RQ-3 DarkStar Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
Tier III Minus DarkStar High Altitude Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
BT Drone aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft
- Darkwave (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dark wave (Music)
BT Gothic rock music
Industrial music
- Darkwood (Game)**
BT Fantasy games
- Darla Jean Randall (Fictitious character)
USE Randall, D. J. (Fictitious character)
- Darley Abbey Mills (Derby, England)
USE Boar's Head Mills (Derby, England)
- Darley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Derley family
Dorley family
RT Dally family
Darling family
- Darling, Fort (Va.)
USE Fort Darling (Va.)
- Darling, Annie Laurance (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Annie Darling (Fictitious character)
Annie Laurance Darling (Fictitious character)
Laurance, Annie (Fictitious character)
- Darling, Jessica (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jessica Darling (Fictitious character)
- Darling, Max (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Max Darling (Fictitious character)
- Darling, Wendy (Fictitious character : Barrie)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Forrester, Wendy, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
Wendy Darling (Fictitious character)
Wendy Forrester (Fictitious character)
- Darling dialects
USE Darling River dialects
- Darling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dallin family
Dalling family
Darlington family
Dorling family
Durling family
RT Dally family
Darley family
Durland family
- Darling National Wildlife Refuge Complex (Fla.)
USE J.N. "Ding" Darling National Wildlife Refuge Complex (Fla.)
- Darling peas
USE Swainsona
- Darling Range (W.A.)**
BT Mountains—Australia
- Darling River (Qld. and N.S.W.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
- Darling River Basin (Qld. and N.S.W.)
USE Darling River Watershed (Qld. and N.S.W.)
- Darling River dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL7101.D33*)
UF Bagandji dialects
Darling dialects
BT Australia—Languages
Pama-Nyungan languages
- Darling River Valley (Qld. and N.S.W.)**
UF Darling Valley (Qld. and N.S.W.)
BT Valleys—Australia
- Darling River Watershed (Qld. and N.S.W.)**
UF Darling River Basin (Qld. and N.S.W.)
BT Watersheds—Australia
- Darling Valley (Qld. and N.S.W.)
USE Darling River Valley (Qld. and N.S.W.)
- Darlington family
USE Darling family
- Darlington Provincial Park (Ont.)**
UF Parc national Darlington (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario
- Darlingtonia
USE Darlingtonia californica
- Darlingtonia californica** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.S24 (Botany)*)
UF California pitcher plant
Chrysamphora
Darlingtonia
BT Pitcher plants
Sarraceniaceae
- D'Armand family
USE DeArmond family
- D'Armond family
USE DeArmond family
- Darmstadt artists' colony
USE Darmstadt Künstler-Kolonie
- Darmstadt Künstler-Kolonie**
UF Darmstadt artists' colony
Künstlerkolonie Mathildenhöhe
BT Artist colonies—Germany
- Darnal family
USE Darnell family
- Darnall family
USE Darnell family
- Darnel
USE Ryegrasses
- Darnel family
USE Darnell family
- Darnell, John (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF John Darnell (Fictitious character)
- Darnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Darnal family
Darnall family
Darnel family
- Darner family
USE Dorn family
- Darners
USE Darning eggs
- Darners (Insects)
USE Aeshnidae
- Darnford family
USE Danforth family
- Darnforde family
USE Danforth family
- Darning, Huckaback
USE Huckaback darning
- Darning eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK4890.3 (Decorative arts)*)
UF Darners
Eggs, Darning
BT Sewing—Equipment and supplies
- Daroca Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Daroca (Spain)
Comarca de Daroca-Romanos-Used (Spain)
Daroca-Romanos-Used Region (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Daroca-Romanos-Used Region (Spain)
USE Daroca Region (Spain)
- Daroch family
USE Darroch family
- Daroe (Nepalese people)
USE Darai (Nepalese people)
- Daroga Park (Wash.)
USE Daroga State Park (Wash.)
- Daroga State Park (Wash.)**
UF Daroga Park (Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Darough family
USE Darrow family
- DARPA Internet
USE Internet
- Darr family
USE Derr family
- Darra
USE Ayo (Game)
- Darrach Store Site (Smyrna, Del.)
USE John Darrach Store Site (Smyrna, Del.)
- Darracott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Darragh family
USE Darrow family
- Darrah family
USE Darrow family
- Darrand family
USE Darron family
- Darras family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Darreau family
USE Dariau family
- Darreaux family
USE Dariau family
- Darren Shan (Fictitious character)
USE Shan, Darren (Fictitious character)
- Därrenfeldt family
USE Dornfeld family
- D'Arrest comet**
(*QB723.D37*)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 6P/d'Arrest (Comet)
Arrest's comet
(*Former heading*)
Comet 6P/d'Arrest
Comet d'Arrest
D'Arrest's comet
BT Comets
- D'Arrest's comet
USE D'Arrest comet
- Darrian automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles, Racing
Sports cars
- Darriaux family
USE Dariau family
- Darro family
USE Darrow family
- Darro River (Spain)**
UF Río Darro (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
- Darroch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Daroch family
Durroch family

Darron family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Darand family
- Darrand family

Darrough family

- USE Darrow family

Darrow family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Darough family
- Darragh family
- Darrah family
- Darro family
- Darrough family

Darryl Billups (Fictitious character)

- USE Billups, Darryl (Fictitious character)

Darsey family

- USE Dorsey family

Darsigny family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Darss Peninsula** (Germany)

- BT Peninsulas—Germany

Darst family

- USE Durst family

Dārštāntikas

- USE Sautrāntikas

Dart, River (England)

- UF River Dart (England)
- BT Rivers—England

Dart automobile

- USE Dodge Dart automobile

Dart boards

- UF Boards, Dart
- BT Darts (Game)

Dart family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dart Herald** (Transport planes)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*TL686.H*]

- UF Handley Page Herald (Transport plane)
- Herald (Transport planes)
- BT Handley Page airplanes
- Transport planes

Dart players

- USE Darts players

Dart River (Otago, N.Z.)

- UF Dart River/Te Awa Whakatipu (N.Z.)
- Te Awa Whakatipu (N.Z.)
- BT Rivers—New Zealand

Dart River/Te Awa Whakatipu (N.Z.)

- USE Dart River (Otago, N.Z.)

Dart River Valley (Otago, N.Z.)

- UF Dart Valley (Otago, N.Z. : Valley)
- BT Valleys—New Zealand

Dart Valley (Otago, N.Z. : Valley)

- USE Dart River Valley (Otago, N.Z.)

Dart Valley Railway

- BT Railroads—Great Britain

Darter, American

- USE Anhinga anhinga

Darter family

- USE Tarter family

Darters (Fishes) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.P4 (Zoology)*]

- BT Percidae
- NT Etheostoma
- Percina
- Sand darters

Darth Maul (Fictitious character)

- USE Maul, Darth (Fictitious character)

Darth Vader (Fictitious character)

- USE Vader, Darth (Fictitious character)

Dartmoor (England)

- UF Dartmoor Forest (England)
- BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
- Mountains—England

Dartmoor Forest (England)

- USE Dartmoor (England)

Dartmoor National Park (England)

- BT National parks and reserves—England

Dartmouth Time-Sharing System (Computer system)

- UF DTSS (Computer system)
- BT Time-sharing computer systems

Dartois family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Darts** (Clothing)

- BT Clothing and dress
- Sewing

Darts (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GV1564-GV1565*]

- BT Games

- NT Dart boards

Darts players (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dart players
- Players, Darts

Daru family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Darug** (Australian people)

- USE Dharug (Australian people)

Daruk (Australian people)

- USE Dharug (Australian people)

Darul Islam Movement

- BT Indonesia—Politics and government—20th century
- Islam and politics—Indonesia
- Islam and state—Indonesia

Daruma dolls

- USE Bodhidharma dolls

Darumbal language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Darambal language
- Dharumbal language
- Tarumbal language
- Tarumbul language
- BT Australia—Languages
- Waka-Kabic languages

Darumple family

- USE Dalrymple family

D'Arusmont family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Darveau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Darvin Reserve** (Russia)

- USE Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)

Darvinskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)

- USE Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)

Darvinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)

- USE Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)

Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)

- UF Darvin Reserve (Russia)

- Darvinskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)

- Darvinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)

[*Former heading*]

- Darvinsky Reserve (Russia)

- Darwinsky Reserve (Russia)

- BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)

- Natural areas—Russia (Federation)

Darvinsky Reserve (Russia)

- USE Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)

Darwai (Nepalese people)

- USE Darai (Nepalese people)

Darwell family

- USE Dorrell family

Darwen salmon

- USE Spiny dogfish

Darwin (N.T.)

—History

——Bombardment, 1942

- BT Bombing, Aerial—Australia
- World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Australia

Darwin D. Martin House (Buffalo, N.Y.)

- UF Martin House (Buffalo, N.Y.)
- BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Darwin family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Darwin Glacier** (Antarctica)

- BT Glaciers—Antarctica

Darwin Island (Galapagos Islands)

- UF Culpepper Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Isla Culpepper (Galapagos Islands)
- Isla Darwin (Galapagos Islands)

- BT Galapagos Islands

- Islands—Ecuador

Darwin Mountains (Antarctica)

- BT Mountains—Antarctica

Darwinia (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.M9 (Botany)*]

- BT Myrtaceae

Darwinism

- USE Evolution (Biology)
- Natural selection

Darwinism, Social

- USE Social Darwinism

Darwinneon (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL458.42.S24*]

- BT Jumping spiders

- NT Darwinneon crypticus

Darwinneon crypticus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL458.42.S24*]

- BT Darwinneon

Darwin's finches

- USE Ground finches

Darwin's rhea

- USE Lesser rhea

Darwinsky Reserve (Russia)

- USE Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)

Darxad (Mongolian people)

- USE Darkhat (Mongolian people)

Darxad language

- USE Darkhat language

Daryā-ye Kābul (Afghanistan and Pakistan)

- USE Kabul River (Afghanistan and Pakistan)

Daryā-ye Konar (Pakistan and Afghanistan)

- USE Kunar River (Pakistan and Afghanistan)

Daryā-yi Khazar

- USE Caspian Sea

Daryā-yi Māzandarān

- USE Caspian Sea

Daryā-yi 'Umān

- USE Oman, Gulf of

Daryāchah-i Parīshān (Iran)

- USE Parishan Lake (Iran)

Daryāchah-i Fāmūr (Iran)

- USE Parishan Lake (Iran)

Daryachah-i Rizaiyeh (Iran)

- USE Urmia, Lake (Iran)

Daryāchah-i Shāhī (Iran)

- USE Urmia, Lake (Iran)

Daryachah-i Urūmiyeh (Iran)

- USE Urmia, Lake (Iran)

Daryāchah-ye Fāmūr (Iran)

- USE Parishan Lake (Iran)

Daryāchah-ye Orūmiyeh (Iran)

- USE Urmia, Lake (Iran)

Daryāchah-ye Parīshān (Iran)

- USE Parishan Lake (Iran)

Daryāchah-ye Rezā'iyyeh (Iran)

- USE Urmia, Lake (Iran)

Daryāchah-ye Shāhī (Iran)

- USE Urmia, Lake (Iran)

Daryāye Morghāb (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)

- USE Murgab River (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)

Dar'yoī Amu

- USE Amu Darya

Darzens reaction

- BT Chemical reactions

DAS (Cognition test)

- USE Differential Ability Scales

DAS (Psychological test)

- USE Draw-A-Story

Das Almas, Pico (Brazil)

- USE Almas, Pico das (Brazil)

Das Island (United Arab Emirates)

- UF Jazīrat Dās (United Arab Emirates)

- BT Islands—United Arab Emirates

Das-Naglieri CAS (Intelligence test)

- USE Das-Naglieri Cognitive Assessment System

Das-Naglieri Cognitive Assessment System

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*BF432.5.D37*]

- UF CAS (Intelligence test)

- Cognitive Assessment System

- Das-Naglieri CAS (Intelligence test)

- BT Children—Intelligence testing

Dasa (African people)

- USE Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)

Dasa language
 USE Dazaga language
 Dasaga language
 USE Dazaga language
 Dasah family
 USE Dassa family
 Dasahara
 USE Dasara
 Dasanetch (African people)
 USE Dasenech (African people)
 Dasanetch language
 USE Dasenech language
Dasara (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dasahara
 Dasehra
 Dassora
 Dussehra
 Dussera
 BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
Dasāratha
 Dascher family
 USE Dasher family
Dascyllus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P77 (Zoology)]
 BT Pomacentridae
 NT Hawaiian dascyllus
 Dascyllus albisella
 USE Hawaiian dascyllus
 Dascyllus edmondsoni
 USE Hawaiian dascyllus
 Dase language
 USE Tucano language
 Dasehra
 USE Dasara
Dasenech (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT380.4.D3 (Ethiopia)]
 UF Dama (Ethiopian and Kenyan people)
 Dasanetch (African people)
 [Former heading]
 Daseneck (African people)
 Dassanetch (African people)
 Dathanaic (African people)
 Geleba (African people)
 Marille (African people)
 Marle (African people)
 Merile (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Ethnology—Kenya
Dasenech language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ2523]
 UF Daasanach language
 Dama language (Ethiopia and Kenya)
 Dasanetch language
 Dassanetch language
 Dathanaic language
 Dathanaik language
 Dathanik language
 Dhaasanac language
 Gallab language
 Galuba language
 Gelab language
 Geleb language
 Geleba language
 Gelebinya language
 Gellaba language
 Gelubba language
 Marille language
 Marle language
 Merile language
 Merille language
 Reshiat language
 Russia language (Ethiopia and Kenya)
 BT Cushitic languages
 Ethiopia—Languages
 Kenya—Languages
 Daseneck (African people)
 USE Dasenech (African people)
 Dasengar family
 USE Dasinger family
 Dash (Fictitious character)
 USE Dash (Fictitious character : Benjamin)

Dash (Fictitious character : Benjamin)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dash (Fictitious character)
 [Former heading]
 Dashiell (Fictitious character : Benjamin)
Dash (Fictitious character : West)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dash (Punctuation)
 BT Punctuation
Dash 8-C (Diesel locomotive)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF GE Dash 8-C (Diesel locomotive)
 BT Diesel locomotives
Dash Point State Park (Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
Dash Reeves Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
 Dasha (African people)
 USE Idaca (African people)
Dashboards (Management information systems) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD30.213]
 UF Business dashboards
 Corporate dashboards
 Digital dashboards (Management information systems)
 Enterprise dashboards
 BT Management information systems
 Dasheen
 USE Taro
Dasher automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Volkswagen automobiles
Dasher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dascher family
 Dashiell (Fictitious character : Benjamin)
 USE Dash (Fictitious character : Benjamin)
 Dasht-e Kavīr (Iran)
 USE Great Salt Desert (Iran)
 Dasht-e Lut (Iran)
 USE Lut Desert (Iran)
 Dasht-e Mughān (Iran)
 USE Mughān Steppe (Iran)
 Dasht-i Kavīr (Iran)
 USE Great Salt Desert (Iran)
 Dasht-i Lut (Iran)
 USE Lut Desert (Iran)
 Dasht-i Mughān (Iran)
 USE Mughān Steppe (Iran)
Dasi Site (China)
 UF Ta-ssu Site (China)
 [Former heading]
 BT China—Antiquities
Dasia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L28]
 BT Skinks
Dasinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dasengar family
 Dassingier family
 Dasiola
 USE Vulpia
 Dasiphora fruticosa
 USE Bush cinquefoil
Dasmann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Daśnāmīs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1275.2-BL1275.292]
 BT Hindu sects
Dasos tēs Dadias (Greece)
 UF Dadia Reserve (Greece)
 Dadias, Dasos tēs (Greece)
 BT Forest reserves—Greece
 Dasras (Hindu deities)
 USE Aśvins (Hindu deities)
Dass (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
 Dassa (African people)
 USE Idaca (African people)
Dassa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dasah family
 Dassanetch (African people)
 USE Dasenech (African people)

Dassanetch language
 USE Dasenech language
Dassault airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes
 NT Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)
 Mirage 2000 (Jet fighter plane)
 Mirage IV (Jet bomber)
 Rafale (Jet fighter plane)
 Super Etendard (Jet fighter plane)
Dassault Breguet airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Atlantic (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Mirage (Fighter planes)
Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dassault Mystère Falcon (Jet transport)
 Falcon (Jet transport)
 BT Dassault airplanes
 Jet transports
 Dassault Mirage (Fighter planes)
 USE Mirage (Fighter planes)
 Dassault Mystère Falcon (Jet transport)
 USE Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)
Dassenko family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dassier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dassies
 USE Hyraxes
 Dassingier family
 USE Dasinger family
Dassler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dassora
 USE Dasara
Dassy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dastgāh (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Melody
 Music theory—Iran
 Musical intervals and scales
Dasyaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.D3]
 BT Ceramiales
 NT Dictyurus
Dasyatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.85.D3 (Zoology)]
 UF Trygonidae
 BT Rajiformes
 Stingrays
Dasybasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.T25]
 BT Horseflies
 Dasychiridae
 USE Lymantriidae
Dasycladaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.D33]
 BT Dasycladales
 NT Acetabularia
Dasycladaceae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE955]
 BT Dasycladales, Fossil
 NT Archaeobotophora
 Connexia
 Korkyrella
Dasycladales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.D34]
 BT Green algae
 NT Dasycladaceae
Dasycladales, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE955]
 BT Algae, Fossil
 NT Dasycladaceae, Fossil
Dasyneura (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C33]
 BT Gall midges
 NT Dasyneura leguminicola
 Dasyneura tetensi
Dasyneura leguminicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C33]
 UF Clover-flower midge
 Clover seed midge
 BT Dasyneura

- Dasyneura tetensi** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL537.C33}
UF Black currant leaf midge
BT Dasyneura
- Dasypodidae**
USE Armadillos
- Dasypocta**
USE Agoutis
- Dasypocta punctata**
USE Central American agouti
- Dasypsectidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.R644}
BT Rodents
NT Agoutis
- Dasypsectinae**
USE Agoutis
- Dasypterus**
USE Hairy-tailed bats
- Dasypus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.E23}
UF Long-nosed armadillos
BT Armadillos
NT Nine-banded armadillo
- Dasypus novemcinctus**
USE Nine-banded armadillo
- Dasystephana**
USE Gentiana
- Dasytidae**
USE Soft-winged flower beetles
- Dasyuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.M33 (Zoology)}
UF Dasyurids
BT Dasyuromorphia
NT Antechinus
Dasyurus
Sarcophilus
Sminthopsis
- Dasyurids**
USE Dasyuridae
- Dasyuriformes**
USE Dasyuromorphia
- Dasyuroidea**
USE Dasyuromorphia
- Dasyuromorphia** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.M325-QL737.M336 (Zoology)}
UF Dasyuriformes
Dasyuroidea
BT Mammals
Marsupials
NT Dasyuridae
Myrmecobiidae
Thylacinidae
- Dasyuromorphia, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE882.M32}
BT Mammals, Fossil
Marsupials, Fossil
- Dasyurops maculatus**
USE Spotted-tailed quoll
- Dasyurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.M33 (Zoology)}
UF Australian native cats
Marsupial cats
Native cats, Australian
Quolls
Satanellus
BT Dasyuridae
NT Dasyurus geoffroii
Spotted-tailed quoll
- Dasyurus geoffroii** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.M33 (Zoology)}
UF Chuditch
Native cat, Western
Quoll, Western
Western native cat
Western quoll
BT Dasyurus
- Dasyurus gracilis**
USE Spotted-tailed quoll
- Dasyurus macrourus**
USE Spotted-tailed quoll
- Dasyurus maculatus**
USE Spotted-tailed quoll
- Dasyurus ursinus**
USE Spotted-tailed quoll
- DAT** (Aptitude tests)
USE Differential Aptitude Tests
- DAT** (Dental Admission Test)
USE Dental Admission Test
- DAT** (Immunohematology)
USE Direct Coombs' test
- DAT** recorders and recording
USE Digital audiotape recorders and recording
- Data, Circular**
USE Circular data
- Data, Geospatial**
USE Geospatial data
- Data, Missing** (Statistics)
USE Missing observations (Statistics)
- Data, Random** (Statistics)
USE Random data (Statistics)
- Data, Spherical**
USE Spherical data
- Data about data**
USE Metadata
- Data analysis, Failure time**
USE Failure time data analysis
- Data archives**
USE Data libraries
- Data banks**
USE Databases
- Data base design**
USE Database design
- Data base industry**
USE Database industry
- Data base management**
USE Database management
- Data base marketing**
USE Database marketing
- Data base searching**
USE Database searching
- Data base security**
USE Database security
- Data base selection**
USE Database selection
- Data bases**
USE Databases
- Data capturing in electronic data processing**
USE Electronic data processing—Data entry
- Data centers**
USE Data libraries
- Data collection services**
USE Information services
Statistical services
- Data collection systems, Automatic**
USE Automatic data collection systems
- Data communication systems**
USE Data transmission systems
- Data compression** (Computer science)
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QA76.9.D33}
UF Compression of data (Computer science)
Compression of files (Computer science)
Compression of text (Computer science)
File compression (Computer science)
Text compression (Computer science)
BT Coding theory
Database management
File organization (Computer science)
RT Data compression (Telecommunication)
- Data compression** (Telecommunication)
UF Compression of data (Telecommunication)
BT Data transmission systems
RT Data compression (Computer science)
NT Coding theory
Image compression
Pulse-code modulation
Television bandwidth compression
Vocoder
- Data dictionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dictionaries, Data
BT Database management
NT Data Traffic Management System (Computer system)
Electronic data interchange—Data dictionaries
Stock price indexes—Data dictionaries
- Data disk drives** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TK7887.8.D37}
UF Disk drives, Data
BT Computer input-output equipment
Magnetic memory (Computers)
- Data disk drives industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64}
BT Computer industry
- Data display systems**
USE Information display systems
- Data downloading**
USE Downloading of data
- Data editing**
UF Editing, Data
BT Electronic data processing
Quality control
Statistics
NT Debugging in computer science
Outliers (Statistics)
- Data encoding** (Computer science)
USE Data encryption (Computer science)
- Data encryption** (Computer science)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Data encoding (Computer science)
Encryption of data (Computer science)
BT Computer security
RT Cryptography
SA subdivision Code words under topical subdivisions, e.g. Computers—Access control—Code words
NT Check digit schemes
Digital signatures
Digital watermarking
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Data entry design**
USE Input design, Computer
- Data entry in electronic data processing**
USE Electronic data processing—Data entry
- Data envelopment analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HA31.38 (Statistics)}
UF DEA (Data envelopment analysis)
BT Linear programming
Multivariate analysis
- Data flow, Transborder**
USE Transborder data flow
- Data flow, Transboundary**
USE Transborder data flow
- Data flow, Transnational**
USE Transborder data flow
- Data flow across national borders**
USE Transborder data flow
- Data flow computing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dataflow computing
BT Electronic data processing
- Data fusion**
USE Multisensor data fusion
- Data fusion** (Statistics)
USE Statistical matching
- Data governance**
USE Data protection
- Data highway**
USE Information superhighway

- Data input design
 - USE Input design, Computer
- Data integrity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Data screening
 - BT Electronic data processing
- Data libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Data archives
 - Data centers
 - Libraries, Data
 - BT Databases
 - RT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Data loggers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dataloggers
 - Electronic data loggers
 - Loggers, Data
 - Logging equipment, Data
 - Logging systems equipment, Data
 - BT Automatic data collection systems—Equipment and supplies
 - Recording instruments
- Data marts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.9.D341]*
 - UF Marts, Data
 - BT Data warehousing
- Data matching (Statistics)
 - USE Statistical matching
- Data merging (Statistics)
 - USE Statistical matching
- Data mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.9.D343]*
 - UF Algorithmic knowledge discovery
 - Factual data analysis
 - KDD (Information retrieval)
 - Knowledge discovery in data
 - Knowledge discovery in databases
 - Mining, Data
 - BT Database searching
 - NT Association rule mining
 - Classification rule mining
 - OLAP technology
 - Sequential pattern mining
 - Web usage mining
- Data mining in law enforcement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Law enforcement
- Data networks, Computer
 - USE Computer networks
- Data preparation in electronic data processing
 - USE Electronic data processing—Data preparation
- Data processing (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Data processing *under subjects for comprehensive works on the recording and handling of information about a subject by means of mechanical or electronic equipment, e.g. English language—Data processing; Universities and colleges—Data processing*
 - Electronic data processing
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Punched card systems
- Data processing centers
 - USE Data processing service centers
- Data processing service centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Computer centers
 - Computer service centers
 - Data processing centers
 - Electronic data processing service centers
 - BT Computer service industry
 - Electronic data processing departments
 - RT Computer leases
 - NT Time-sharing computer systems
- Energy conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Management**
 - NT Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
- Data processing technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Data processing technicians
- Data protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on measures taken to prevent the accidental or deliberate loss of, damage to, or unauthorized access to data within electronic data processing systems.
 - UF Data governance
 - Data regulation
 - Personal data protection
 - Protection, Data
 - BT Electronic data processing
 - NT Computer security
 - Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
 - Electronic data processing departments—Security measures
 - Microcomputers—Access control
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Privacy, Right of
- Data reconstruction (Computer science)
 - USE Data recovery (Computer science)
- Data recorders, Flight
 - USE Flight recorders
- Data recovery (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5548.37 (Business)]*
 - [QA76.9.D348 (Computer science)]*
 - UF Data reconstruction (Computer science)
 - Reconstruction, Data (Computer science)
 - Recovery, Data (Computer science)
 - BT Electronic data processing
- Data reduction**
 - UF Reduction of data
 - BT Automatic data collection systems
 - Statistics
- Computer programs**
- Data regulation
 - USE Data protection
- Data Resources, Inc. U.S. Central Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
 - USE DRI U.S. Central Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
- Data retrieval
 - USE Information retrieval
- Data Retrieval Language (Computer program language)
 - USE DRL (Computer program language)
- Data screening
 - USE Data integrity
- Data smoothing filters
 - USE Digital filters (Mathematics)
- Data storage
 - USE Information retrieval
- Data storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Data structures (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Information structures (Computer science)
 - Structures, Data (Computer science)
 - Structures, Information (Computer science)
 - BT Electronic data processing
 - File organization (Computer science)
 - RT Abstract data types (Computer science)
 - NT Cookies (Computer science)
 - Frames (Information theory)
 - Input design, Computer
 - Machine-readable bibliographic data formats
 - Ontologies (Information retrieval)
 - PLEXIS (Computer system)
- Data superhighway
 - USE Information superhighway
- Data systems technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Data systems technicians
- Data tape drives** (*TK7887.55*)
 - UF Tape drives
 - Tape transport
 - BT Computer input-output equipment
- Data tape drives industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64]*
 - BT Computer industry
- Data tapes**
 - UF Magnetic recordings (Data storage)
 - Magnetic tape files
 - Magnetic tape recordkeeping
 - Punched tapes
 - Tape files
 - Tape recordings (Data storage)
 - RT Magnetic tapes
- Catalogs**
 - SA *subdivision* Data tape catalogs *under subjects*
- Data terminals (Computers)
 - USE Computer terminals
- DATA-TEXT (Computer program language)**
- Data Traffic Management System (Computer system)**
 - UF DTMS (Computer system)
 - BT Data dictionaries
- Data transmission equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9696.D38-HD9696.D384]*
 - BT Computer industry
- Data transmission system testing equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9696.D38-HD9696.D384]*
 - BT Testing equipment industry
- Data transmission systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Data communication systems
 - Transmission of data
 - BT Digital communications
 - Electronic data processing
 - Electronic systems
 - Information theory
 - Telecommunication systems
 - NT Automatic data collection systems
 - Automatic picture transmission
 - Broadcast data systems
 - Computer networks
 - Data compression (Telecommunication)
 - Downloading of data
 - Electronic data interchange
 - Electronic mail systems
 - Facsimile transmission
 - Instant messaging
 - Integrated services digital networks
 - Library information networks
 - Microcomputers—Buses
 - Modems
 - Museum information networks
 - National Geographic Society Kids Network (Computer network)
 - Packet switching (Data transmission)
 - Radio—Packet transmission
 - Streaming technology (Telecommunications)
 - Synchronous data transmission systems
 - Telecommunication—Switching systems
 - Telemeter
 - Teletype
 - Uploading of data
 - Video telephone
 - Videotex systems
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT ROLMphone 244PC
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Simulation methods**
 - NT Queuing networks (Data transmission)

- Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Open Document Architecture (Computer network standard)
- Testing**
- Equipment and supplies**
- Data types, Abstract (Computer science)
 - USE Abstract data types (Computer science)
- Data uploading
 - USE Uploading of data
- Data visualization
 - USE Information visualization
- Data warehousing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QA76.9.D37)
 - UF Information warehousing
 - Warehousing, Data
 - BT Database management
 - Management information systems
 - RT Multidimensional databases
 - NT Data marts
 - Storage area networks (Computer networks)
- Databanks
 - USE Databases
- Database design** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QA76.9.D26)
 - UF Data base design
 - (Former heading)
 - BT System design
- Database errors, Bibliographic
 - USE Cataloging errors
- Database industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HD9696.D36-HD9696.D364)
 - UF Data base industry
 - (Former heading)
 - Database producers
 - Database publishers
 - Database vendors
 - BT Information services industry
- Database interrogation
 - USE Querying (Computer science)
- Database management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QA76.9.D3)
 - UF Data base management
 - (Former heading)
 - DBMS (Computer science)
 - Generalized data management systems
 - Systems, Database management
 - Systems, Generalized database management
 - BT Electronic data processing
 - NT Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)
 - Data compression (Computer science)
 - Data dictionaries
 - Data warehousing
 - DataFlex (Computer system)
 - DAVID (Information retrieval system)
 - DBS/R (Computer system)
 - File organization (Computer science)
 - GPLAN (Electronic computer system)
 - IDMS (Computer system)
 - IDMS/R (Computer system)
 - IMAGE/3000 (Computer system)
 - IMS (DL/I) (Computer system)
 - IMS/VS (Computer system)
 - Input design, Computer
 - KOMPAS (Computer system)
 - MARNES (Computer system)
 - Materialized views (Computer science)
 - MICROBOOK (Computer system)
 - MIND (Computer system)
 - Omnidata (Computer system)
 - RISS (Computer system)
 - SEDAN (Computer system)
 - System 2000 (Computer system)
 - Text processing (Computer science)
 - View Creation System (Computer system)
- Computer programs**

- Database marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HF5415.126)
 - Here are entered works on a form of direct marketing whereby a constantly updated database is used to develop customer relations and marketing strategies.
 - UF Data base marketing
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Direct marketing
- Database producers
 - USE Database industry
- Database publishers
 - USE Database industry
- Database quality, Bibliographic
 - USE Machine-readable bibliographic data—Quality
- Database search strategies
 - USE Database searching
- Database searching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (ZA4460)
 - UF Data base searching
 - (Former heading)
 - Database search strategies
 - Search strategies in databases
 - Searching databases
 - BT Electronic information resource searching
 - NT Data mining
 - Querying (Computer science)
- Database security** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QA76.9.D314)
 - UF Data base security
 - (Former heading)
 - Databases—Security measures
 - BT Computer security
- Database selection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Choice of databases
 - Data base selection
 - (Former heading)
 - Selection of databases
 - BT Selection of nonbook materials
- Database systems
 - USE Databases
- Database vendors
 - USE Database industry
- Databases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QA76.9.D32 (Computer science))
 - (ZA4450-ZA4460 (Information resources))
 - UF Data banks
 - Data bases
 - (Former heading)
 - Databanks
 - Database systems
 - BT Computer files
 - Electronic information resources
 - SA *subdivision Databases under subjects for actual databases and works on databases in those subjects*
 - NT Acquisition of databases
 - Cataloging of databases
 - Constraint databases
 - Data libraries
 - Deductive databases
 - Distributed databases
 - DNA data banks
 - Machine-readable bibliographic data
 - Metadatabases
 - Multidimensional databases
 - Object-oriented databases
 - Online databases
 - Portable databases
 - Relational databases
 - Temporal databases
 - Web databases
 - Copyright
 - USE Copyright—Databases
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Security measures
 - USE Database security
- Datche, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 - USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)

- DataFlex (Computer system)**
 - BT Database management
- Dataflow computing
 - USE Data flow computing
- Dataloggers
 - USE Data loggers
- DataPlan (Computer program language)**
 - BT Object-oriented programming languages
- DATAPLOT (Computer program language)**
 - (QA76.73.D)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Datar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dātāra family
- Dātāra family
 - USE Datar family
- DataTimes (Information retrieval system)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Business
- Datche, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 - USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Date
 - USE Dates (Fruit)
- Date, Chinese
 - USE Jujube (Plant)
- Date abuse
 - USE Dating violence
- Date-beating
 - USE Dating violence
- Date conversion problem (Computer systems)
 - USE Year 2000 date conversion (Computer systems)
- Date Creek, Camp (Ariz.)
 - USE Camp Date Creek (Ariz.)
- Date family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Date Line, International
 - USE International Date Line
- Date marking of food
 - USE Food—Shelf-life dating
- Date of authorship of the Bible
 - USE Bible—Authorship—Date of authorship
- Date of birth (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision Birth under names of individual persons*
- Date of conception
 - USE Conception—Date of
- Date of delivery (Obstetrics)
 - USE Delivery date (Obstetrics)
- Date palm** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QK495.P17 (Botany))
 - (SB364 (Culture))
 - UF Phoenix dactylifera
 - BT Phoenix palms
- Date palm fiber** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Date palm products
 - Plant fibers
- Date palm fiber industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TS1747.D3)
 - BT Plant fiber industry
- Date palm products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Palm products
 - NT Date palm fiber
 - Date sugar
 - Dates (Fruit)
- Date rape** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Acquaintance rape
 - Dating violence
- Date rape drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on drugs that make people more susceptible to sexual assault and/or that facilitate nonconsensual sexual intercourse.
 - BT Tranquilizing drugs
 - RT Drugs and sex
- Date rape victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Acquaintance rape victims
- Date stone
 - USE Datolite
- Date stones (Building)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building stones

- Date sugar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Date palm products
 Sugar
- Datebooks**
 USE Appointment books
- Daten family**
 USE Dayton family
- Datenbank für Haushaltsdaten und Finanzplanung**
 USE DAFIN (Computer system)
- Datenbank- und Auskunftssystem mit virtueller Speicherungstechnik und initiiert Datenverarbeitung (Information retrieval system)**
 USE DAVID (Information retrieval system)
- Datenbankbetriebssystem Robotron (Computer system)**
 USE DBS/R (Computer system)
- Dates, Blind**
 USE Blind dates
- Dates, Books of**
 USE Calendars
- Dates (Chronology)**
 USE Chronology, Historical
- Dates (Fruit)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB364 (Culture)]
[TX558.D35 (Food)]
 UF Date
[Former heading]
 BT Date palm products
 Fruit
 RT Cookery (Dates)
 —Tariff
 USE Tariff on dates
- Dates (Social engagements)**
 USE Dating (Social customs)
- Dathanaic (African people)**
 USE Dasenech (African people)
- Dathanaic language**
 USE Dasenech language
- Dathanaik language**
 USE Dasenech language
- Dathanik language**
 USE Dasenech language
- Dather family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dati family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dating, Argon-argon**
 USE Argon-argon dating
- Dating, Bi-racial**
 USE Interracial dating
- Dating, Biracial**
 USE Interracial dating
- Dating, Cosmological**
 USE Cosmochronology
- Dating, Electron spin resonance**
 USE Electron spin resonance dating
- Dating, Hydration rind**
 USE Hydration rind dating
- Dating, Interethnic**
 USE Interethnic dating
- Dating, Interracial**
 USE Interracial dating
- Dating, Luminescence**
 USE Luminescence dating
- Dating, Optically stimulated luminescence**
 USE Optically stimulated luminescence dating
- Dating, Potassium-argon**
 USE Potassium-argon dating
- Dating, Radioactive**
 USE Radioactive dating
- Dating, Radiocarbon**
 USE Radiocarbon dating
- Dating, Radiometric**
 USE Radioactive dating
- Dating, Rubidium-strontium**
 USE Rubidium-strontium dating
- Dating, Samarium-neodymium**
 USE Samarium-neodymium dating
- Dating, Thermoluminescence**
 USE Thermoluminescence dating
- Dating, Tritium**
 USE Tritium dating
- Dating, Uranium-lead**
 USE Uranium-lead dating
- Dating, Uranium-thorium**
 USE Uranium-thorium dating
- Dating (Social customs)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dates (Social engagements)
 BT Interpersonal relations
 Manners and customs
 NT Blind dates
 Interethnic dating
 Interracial dating
 Marital dating
 Mate selection
 Online dating
 Speed dating
 —Religious aspects
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Dating (Social customs) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dating agencies**
 USE Dating services
- Dating in archaeology**
 USE Archaeological dating
- Dating in marriage**
 USE Marital dating
- Dating of art**
 USE Art—Dating
- Dating of astrophysical ages**
 USE Cosmochronology
- Dating of farmhouses**
 USE Farmhouses—Dating
- Dating of fossils**
 USE Geochronometry
- Dating of manuscripts**
 USE Manuscript dating
- Dating of meteorites**
 USE Meteorites—Age
- Dating of milk**
 USE Milk dating
- Dating of porcelain**
 USE Porcelain—Dating
- Dating of pottery**
 USE Pottery dating
- Dating of rocks**
 USE Geochronometry
- Dating of sound recordings**
 USE Sound recordings—Dating
- Dating of stemware**
 USE Stemware dating
- Dating of tephra**
 USE Tephrochronology
- Dating services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agencies, Dating
 Dating agencies
 Matchmaking services
 Services, Dating
 BT Service industries
- Dating violence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Date abuse
 Date-beating
 BT Intimate partner violence
 NT Date rape
 Victims of dating violence
- Dating violence victims**
 USE Victims of dating violence
- Datio in solutum**
 USE Accord and satisfaction (Roman law)
- Dation in payment**
 USE Accord and satisfaction
- Datisceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.D33]
 BT Violales
- Datolite** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.D3]
 UF Date stone
 Dystome spar
 Humboldtite
 BT Silicate minerals
- Daton family**
 USE Dayton family
- Datsun automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Nissan automobile
 NT Bluebird automobile
 Datsun truck
 Fair Lady automobile
 Stanza automobile
- Datsun Fair Lady automobile**
 USE Fair Lady automobile
- Datsun Stanza automobile**
 USE Stanza automobile
- Datsun truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Datsun automobile
 Nissan trucks
- Dattāreya (Hindu deity)**
 USE Dattātreyā (Hindu deity)
- Dattātreyā (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.D3-BL1225.D34]
 UF Dattāreya (Hindu deity)
[Former heading]
 BT Gods, Hindu
- Dattātreyā (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1275.5-BL1275.592]
 BT Hindu sects
- Datton family**
 USE Dayton family
- Dātuana Indians**
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama Indians
- Dātuana language**
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama language
- Datura** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S7 (Botany)]
 BT Solanaceae
 NT Datura innoxia
 Datura meteloides
 Datura stramonium
- Datura bertolonii**
 USE Datura stramonium
- Datura guayaquilensis**
 USE Datura innoxia
- Datura inermis**
 USE Datura stramonium
- Datura innoxia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S7 (Botany)]
[SB295.D3 (Culture)]
 UF Datura guayaquilensis
 Datura innoxia
 BT Datura
- Datura innoxia**
 USE Datura innoxia
- Datura laevis**
 USE Datura stramonium
- Datura meteloides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S7 (Botany)]
 UF Datura wrightii
 BT Datura
- Datura stramonium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S7 (Botany)]
 UF Apple of Peru
 Datura bertolonii
 Datura inermis
 Datura laevis
 Datura tatula
[Former heading]
 Jamestown weed
 Jimpson weed
 Jimpsonweed
 Jimson weed
 Jimsonweed
 BT Datura
- Datura tatula**
 USE Datura stramonium
- Datura wrightii**
 USE Datura meteloides
- Dau al set (Group of artists)**
[N7108.5.D38]
 UF Seven on the die (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Spanish
- Dauachil (Region)**
 USE Danakil (Region)

Daub family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Daube family
- Dauber family
- Doup family
- RT Doub family
- Tauber family

Daube family

- USE Daub family

Daubed shanny (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.S84 (Zoology)*)

- UF Blenny, Spotted snake
- Clinus aculeatus
- Clinus maculatus
- Ctenodon maculatus
- Langbarn
- Leptoclinus maculatus
- Lumpenus aculeatus
- Lumpenus maculatus
- Plectrobranchius diaphanocarus
- Shanny, Daubed
- Snake blenny, Spotted
- Spotted snake blenny
- Stichaeus maculatus

- BT Leptoclinus

Daubeny family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Daubeny family
- Daubigni family
- Daubney family
- Dawbney family
- De Albini family

Daubentonia (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL737.P935 (Zoology)*)

- UF Chiromys
- BT Daubentoniidae
- NT Aye-aye

Daubentonia madagascariensis

- USE Aye-aye

Daubentoniidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL737.P935 (Zoology)*)

- UF Chiromyidae
- BT Lemurs
- Primates
- NT Daubentonia

Daubeny family

- USE Daubeny family

Dauber family

- USE Daub family

Daubert family

- USE Dipert family

D'Aubeterre family

- USE Aubeterre family

Daubigni family

- USE Daubeny family

Daubin family

- USE Dobbin family

Daubings family

- USE Dobbin family

Daubney family

- USE Daubeny family

Dauchie, Bayou (Ark. and La.)

- USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)

Dauchite Bayou (Ark. and La.)

- USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)

Daucus (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.U48 (Botany)*)

- BT Umbelliferae
- NT Carrots

Daucus carota

- USE Carrots

Daubardiidae

- USE Zonitidae

Daudel family

- USE Daut family

Daudelin family

- USE Daut family

Daufuskie Island (S.C.)

- BT Islands—South Carolina
- Sea Islands

Daugaard-Jensen Land (Greenland)

- UF Jensen-Daugaard Land (Greenland)

Daugava River

- USE Western Dvina River

Daugavgriva Fortress (Rīga, Latvia)

- USE Daugavgrīvas cietoksnis (Rīga, Latvia)

Daugavgrīvas cietoksnis (Rīga, Latvia)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Daugavgriva Fortress (Rīga, Latvia)
- Dünamünde, Festung (Rīga, Latvia)
- Dynemunt (Rīga, Latvia)
- Festung Daugavgrīva (Rīga, Latvia)
- Festung Dünamünde (Rīga, Latvia)
- Ust'-Dvinsk (Rīga, Latvia)

- BT Fortification—Latvia

Dauge family

- USE Dodge family

Daugh family

- USE Dawes family

Daugharty family

- USE Dougherty family

Daughdrill family

- USE Dodrill family

Dougherty family

- USE Dougherty family

Daugherty's Cave (Va.)

- BT Caves—Virginia
- Virginia—Antiquities

Daughter of Jairus, Raising of the (Miracle)

- USE Raising of Jairus' daughter (Miracle)

Daughters (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Family
- Women
- NT DES-exposed daughters
- Fathers and daughters
- First-born daughters
- Mothers and daughters
- Stepdaughters

Daughters and fathers

- USE Fathers and daughters

Daughters and mothers

- USE Mothers and daughters

Daughters family

- USE Tarter family

Daughters-in-law (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Family
- NT Mothers-in-law and daughters-in-law
- Daughters-in-law and mothers-in-law
- USE Mothers-in-law and daughters-in-law

Daughters in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

- SA subdivision Characters—Daughters
- under names of individual literary
- authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William,
- 1564-1616—Characters—Daughters

Daughters of the king

- USE Filles du roi

Daughters of Zelaphchad (Biblical figures)

- USE Daughters of Zelophehad (Biblical figures)

Daughters of Zelophehad (Biblical figures)

- UF Daughters of Zelaphchad (Biblical figures)
- Zelaphchad's daughters (Biblical figures)
- Zelophehad's daughters (Biblical figures)

Daugtrey family

- USE Dougherty family

Daughtry family

- USE Dougherty family

Daugyvenė River (Lithuania)

- UF Daugyvenės upė (Lithuania)
- BT Rivers—Lithuania

Daugyvenės upė (Lithuania)

- USE Daugyvenė River (Lithuania)

Daul

- USE Tupan

Daulatabad Site (India)

- UF Devagiri Site (India)
- BT India—Antiquities

Daule River (Pichincha-Guayas, Ecuador)

- UF Río Daule (Pichincha-Guayas, Ecuador)
- BT Rivers—Ecuador

Dauni (Italic people)

- USE Daunii (Italic people)

Daunii

- USE Daunii (Italic people)

Daunii (Italic people) (*May Subd Geog*)

(*DG225.D3*)

- UF Dauni (Italic people)

Daunii

(*Former heading*)

- BT Ethnology—Italy

Italic peoples

Daunomycin

- BT Anthracyclines

Dauntless (Dive bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)

(*UG1242.A28*)

- UF A-24 (Dive bomber)
- Douglas Dauntless (Dive bomber)
- Douglas SBD (Dive bomber)
- SBD (Dive bomber)

- BT Dive bombers

Douglas airplanes

Dauntless (Transport plane)

- USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)

Dauntlessness

- USE Courage

Dauphin County Courthouse (Harrisburg, Pa.)

- BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania

Dauphin family

- USE Doffing family

Dauphin Lake (Man.)

- UF Lake Dauphin (Man.)

- BT Lakes—Manitoba

Dauphin Plantation (Haiti)

- UF Plantation Dauphin (Haiti)

- BT Plantations—Haiti

Dauphiné (France)

—History

- NT Varey, Battle of, Varey, France,
- 1325

Dauphiné Alps (France)

- UF Alpes Dauphinoise (France)
- Alpes du Dauphiné (France)

- BT Alps, French (France)

Mountains—France

- NT Belledonne Mountains (France)

Chartreuse Mountains (France)

Vercors (France)

Dauphine Plaza (Paris, France)

- USE Place Dauphine (Paris, France)

Daur (Chinese people)

- USE Dagur (Chinese people)

Daur language

- USE Dagur language

Daurer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Taurer family
- Thaurer family

Daurian partridge (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL626.G27*)

- UF Perdix dauuricae

- BT Perdix

Daurian Range (R.S.F.S.R.)

- USE Daurian Range (Russia)

Daurian Range (Russia)

- UF Daurian Range (R.S.F.S.R.)

(*Former heading*)

Dauriskii khrebet (Russia)

- BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)

Dauriskii khrebet (Russia)

- USE Daurian Range (Russia)

Dauson family

- USE Dawson family

Daut family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Daudel family
- Daudelin family
- Dautel family

Dautel family

- USE Daut family

- David J. Wheeler Federal Building (Baker City, Or.)**
 UF Wheeler Federal Building (Baker City, Or.)
 BT Public buildings—Oregon
- David K. Fribley Post Office (Atwood, Ind.)
 USE Lance Corporal David K. Fribley Post Office (Atwood, Ind.)
- David Kepesh (Fictitious character)
 USE Kepesh, David (Fictitious character)
- David L. Nord Post Office (Ferdinand, Ind.)
 USE Staff Sergeant David L. Nord Post Office (Ferdinand, Ind.)
- David Lentz House (New Harmony, Ind.)**
 BT Dwellings—Indiana
- David Mapstone (Fictitious character)
 USE Mapstone, David (Fictitious character)
- David Meredith (Fictitious character)
 USE Meredith, David (Fictitious character)
- David Middleton-Brown (Fictitious character)
 USE Middleton-Brown, David (Fictitious character)
- David O. McKay Building (Provo, Utah)**
 UF McKay Building (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah
- David Small (Fictitious character)
 USE Small, David (Fictitious character)
- David Stark (Fictitious character)
 USE Stark, David (Fictitious character)
- David Starr (Fictitious character)
 USE Starr, Lucky (Fictitious character)
- David Strickland (Fictitious character)
 USE Strickland, Dave (Fictitious character)
- David Thompson Highway (Alta.)**
 BT Express highways—Alberta
- David Valentine (Fictitious character)
 USE Valentine, David (Fictitious character)
- David W. Dyer Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)**
 UF David W. Dyer Federal Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)
 Dyer Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)
 BT Courthouses—Florida
 Public buildings—Florida
- David W. Dyer Federal Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)
 USE David W. Dyer Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)
- David Webb (Fictitious character : Fraser)
 USE Webb, David (Fictitious character : Fraser)
- David Webb (Fictitious character : Ludlum)
 USE Bourne, Jason (Fictitious character)
- David Youngblood (Fictitious character)
 USE Youngblood, David (Fictitious character)
- Davida (African people)
 USE Taita (African people)
- Davide Segre (Fictitious character)
 USE Segre, Davide (Fictitious character)
- Davidists (May Subd Geog)**
 UF David Georgians
 BT Christian sects
- Davidoff family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Davidov family
 Davidow family
 Davydoff family
 Davydov family
 Davydow family
- Davidov family
 USE Davidoff family
- Davidow family
 USE Davidoff family
- Davids family
 USE David family
- Davids Island (N.Y.)**
 UF Davenport Islands (N.Y.)
 BT Islands—New York (State)
- David's shield
 USE Magen David
- David's Tomb (Jerusalem)
 USE Tomb of David (Jerusalem)
- Davidson, Mount (Nev.)**
 UF Mount Davidson (Nev.)
 Mount Pleasant (Nev.)
 Pleasant Hill (Nev.)
 Sun Mountain (Nev.)
 Sun Peak (Nev.)
 Sunrise Peak (Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- Davidson, Dorothy (Fictitious character)
 USE Dot (Fictitious character : West)
- Davidson, Dot (Fictitious character)
 USE Dot (Fictitious character : West)
- Davidson Canyon (Ariz.)**
 BT Canyons—Arizona
- Davidson family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT David family
 NT Davison family
- Davidson Inlet (Alaska)**
 BT Inlets—Alaska
- Davidson-Probasco Fountain (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 USE Tyler Davidson Fountain (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- Davidson Seamount**
 BT Seamounts—North Pacific Ocean
- Davie family
 USE Davey family
- Davies, Dangerous (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Dangerous Davies (Fictitious character)
- Davies family
 USE Davis family
- Davies House (New Haven, Conn.)
 USE John M. Davies House (New Haven, Conn.)
- Davies Manor (Brunswick, Tenn.)
 USE Davies Plantation (Brunswick, Tenn.)
- Davies Plantation (Brunswick, Tenn.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Davies Manor (Brunswick, Tenn.)
 BT Dwellings—Tennessee
 Plantations—Tennessee
- Davies' wax flower
 USE Phebalium daviesii
- Daviesia
 USE Bitter peas
- Dávila family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Avila family
- Davinroy family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Davinson family
 USE Davison family
- Davis, Norbert**
 —Characters
 —Max Latin
- Davis, Cape (Me.)
 USE Elizabeth, Cape (Me. : Cape)
- Davis, Fort (N.C.)
 USE Fort Davis (N.C.)
- Davis, Fort (Tex. : Fort)
 USE Fort Davis (Tex. : Fort)
- Davis, Lake (Plumas County, Calif. : Lake)**
 UF Lake Davis (Plumas County, Calif. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
- Davis and Horton Federal Building (Memphis, Tenn.)
 USE Clifford Davis and Ordell Horton Federal Building (Memphis, Tenn.)
- Davis Avenue (Mobile, Ala.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Stone Street Road (Mobile, Ala.)
 BT Streets—Alabama
- Davis Bend (Miss.)**
 BT Dwellings—Mississippi
 Plantations—Mississippi
- Davis-Besse Nuclear Power Plant (Ohio)**
 BT Nuclear power plants—Ohio
- Davis Canyon (Otero County, Colo.)
 USE Vogel Canyon (Colo.)
- Davis Creek (Polk County, Neb.)
 USE Prairie Creek (Polk County, Neb.)
- Davis Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)**
 BT Dams—Arizona
 Dams—Nevada
- Davis family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Daves family
 Davice family
 Davies family
 Davise family
 Daviss family
- Davis family (Fictitious characters : Oke) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Davis Federal Building (Overland, Mo.)
 USE Sammy L. Davis Federal Building (Overland, Mo.)
- Davis Gulch Rockshelter (Utah)**
 BT Caves—Utah
 Utah—Antiquities
- Davis Island Dam (Pa.)**
 BT Dams—Pennsylvania
- Davis Island Lock (Pa.)**
 BT Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Pennsylvania
- Davis Mountains (Tex.)**
 BT Mountains—Texas
- Davis Mountains State Park (Tex.)**
 BT Parks—Texas
- Davis pepper cress
 USE Davis' peppergrass
- Davis' peppergrass (May Subd Geog) (QK495.C9 (Botany))**
 UF Davis pepper cress
 Lepidium davisii
 Lepidium montanum davisii
 Pepper cress, Davis
 Peppergrass, Davis'
 BT Lepidium
- Davis Post Office (Gloucester, Va.)
 USE Congresswoman Jo Ann S. Davis Post Office (Gloucester, Va.)
- Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)
 USE Admiral Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)
- Davis Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE James E. Davis Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Davis Post Office Building (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
 USE Bob Davis Post Office Building (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
- Davis Sea (Antarctica)**
 BT Seas
- Davis Site (Ill.)**
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Davis Site (Tex.)
 USE Keven Davis Site (Tex.)
- Davis Straede
 USE Davis Strait
- Davis Strait**
 UF Davis Straede
 Davisstraedet
 BT Straits—North Atlantic Ocean
- Davise family
 USE Davis family
- Davison family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Daverson family
 Davinson family
 Davisson family
 (Former heading)
 Deverson family
 Dividson family
 BT Davidson family
- Daviss family
 USE Davis family
- Daviss family
 USE Davison family
- Davisstraedet
 USE Davis Strait

- Davits**
[VM801 (Boat lowering)]
[VM831]
 UF Anchor davits
 Boat davits
 Hatch davits
 BT Cranes, derricks, etc.
 Ships—Equipment and supplies
- Davol family**
 USE Duell family
- D'avout family**
 USE Avout family
- Davrian automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Automobiles, Racing
 Sports cars
- D'avrie family**
 USE D'Affry family
- D'avrye family**
 USE D'Affry family
- Davy (Fictitious character : Weninger)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fenouil (Fictitious character : Weninger)
 Pauli (Fictitious character : Weninger)
- Davy Crockett, Operation, 1966**
 USE Operation Davy Crockett, 1966
- Davy Crockett National Forest (Tex.)**
 BT Forest reserves—Texas
 National parks and reserves—Texas
- Davy family**
 USE Davey family
- Davy Watson (Fictitious character)**
 USE Watson, Davy (Fictitious character)
- Davydoff family**
 USE Davidoff family
- Davydov family**
 USE Davidoff family
- Davydow family**
 USE Davidoff family
- Davy's naked-backed bat**
 USE Pteronotus davyi
- Daw family**
 USE Dawes family
- Dāw language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM5924]
 UF Kamā language
 Kamā Macú language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Indians of South America—Brazil—Languages
- Dawa (Islam)**
 USE Da'wah (Islam)
- Da'wā (Islamic law)**
 USE Actions and defenses (Islamic law)
- Da'wah (Islam)**
[BP170.85]
 UF Dakwah (Islam)
 Dawa (Islam)
 Evangelistic work (Islam)
 Islam—Evangelistic work
 Proselytizing—Islam
 BT Islam—Missions
- Da'wah (Islam) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dawālī Mountains (Syria)**
 UF Douāli (Syria)
 Jabal Dawālī (Syria)
 Jébel Doueili (Syria)
 BT Mountains—Syria
- Dawalt family**
 USE Dayvault family
- Dawan (Indonesian people)**
 USE Timor (Indonesian people)
- Dawan language**
 USE Timor language
- Dawana language**
 USE Dawawa language
- Dawāsir (Saudi Arabia)**
 USE Dawāsir Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
- Dawāsir (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DS219.D38]
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- Dawāsir Wadi (Saudi Arabia)**
 UF Ad Dawāsir (Saudi Arabia)
 Dawāsir (Saudi Arabia)
 Wadi ad Dawāsir (Saudi Arabia)
 Wadi Dawasir (Saudi Arabia)
- Dawawa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dawana language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Dawbney family**
 USE Daubeney family
- Dawe family**
 USE Dawes family
- Dawes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Daugh family
 Daw family
 Dawe family
 Daws family
 Dawse family
- Dawes House (Evanston, Ill.)**
 USE Charles Gates Dawes House (Evanston, Ill.)
- Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)**
 UF Ad Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)
 Ad Dawḥah Harbour (Qatar)
 Al Bida (Qatar)
 Doha Bay (Qatar)
 Doha Harbor (Qatar)
 BT Harbors—Qatar
- Dawida (African people)**
 USE Taita (African people)
- Dawkins family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Dawkins Post Office Building (Fayetteville, N.C.)
 USE J.L. Dawkins Post Office Building (Fayetteville, N.C.)
- Dawlearn family**
 USE Dowland family
- Dawley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dawlish Warren (England)**
 BT Spits (Geomorphology)—England
- Dawn blind snakes**
 USE Anomalepididae
- Dawn Bosco (Fictitious character)**
 USE Bosco, Dawn (Fictitious character)
- Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)**
[QC973.4.C4]
 UF Chorus, Dawn (Radio meteorology)
 BT Atmospheric
 Radio noise
- Dawn dolls** *(Not Subd Geog)*
[NK4894.3.D38]
 BT Character dolls
 —Clothing *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Doll clothes
- Dawn in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dawn Madison (Fictitious character)**
 USE Madison, Dawn (Fictitious character)
- Dawn redwood** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]
[SD397.D37 (Forestry)]
 UF Metasequoia disticha
 Metasequoia glyptostroboides
 Sequoia disticha
 BT Metasequoia
- Dawn songs (Poetry)**
 USE Albas
- Dawnamah**
 USE Dönmeh
- Daws family**
 USE Dawes family
- Dawse family**
 USE Dawes family
- Dawsey family**
 USE Dorsey family
- Dawson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dauson family
 Dorsen family
 Dorson family
- Dawson Historical Complex National Historic Site (Dawson, Yukon)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Lieu historique national du Canada du Complexe-Historique-de-Dawson (Dawson, Yukon)
 BT Historic sites—Yukon
 National parks and reserves—Yukon
- Dawson Island (Chile)**
 UF Isla Dawson (Chile)
 BT Islands—Chile
- Dawsonite** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Hydroxide minerals
- Dawson's encephalitis**
 USE Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
- Dawu (Taiwan people)**
 USE Yami (Taiwan people)
- Dāwūd, King of Israel (Koranic character)**
 USE David, King of Israel—In the Koran
- Daxophone** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Percussion instruments
- Daxophone music** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo daxophone, and compositions in several forms or types for solo daxophone.
 BT Percussion music
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "daxophone" or "daxophones" and headings with medium of performance that include "daxophone" or "daxophones"*
- Daxsea language**
 USE Tucano language
- Day**
 BT Chronology
 Time
 NT Midnight
 Morning
 Night
 Noon
- Day, Carla (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carla Day (Fictitious character)
- Day, Edward (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Edward Day (Fictitious character)
- Day, Jane (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jane Day (Fictitious character)
- Day (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dai (African people)
 Sara Dai (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Chad
- Day airglow**
 USE Airglow
- Day camps** *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV197.D3 (Outdoor recreation)]
 BT Camps
- Day care, Employer-supported**
 USE Employer-supported day care
- Day care, Family**
 USE Family day care
- Day care, School-age**
 USE School-age child care
- Day care aides** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Childminders
 BT Child care workers
 Day care centers—Employees
- Day care centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ778.5-HQ778.7]
 UF Child care centers
 Children's day care centers
 Crèches (Day nurseries)
 Day nurseries
[Former heading]
 Daycare centers
 Foster day care
[Former heading]
 BT Child care services

- Children—Institutional care
- RT Employer-supported day care
- Nursery schools
- NT Adult day care centers
- Play groups
- Play schools
- Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Activity programs for day care centers
- Administration**
 - UF Day care centers—Management
- Employees**
 - NT Day care aides
- Wages**
 - USE Wages—Day care center employees
- Federal aid**
 - USE Federal aid to day care centers
- Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to day care centers
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Information services**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Management**
 - USE Day care centers—Administration
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Day care centers and industry
 - USE Employer-supported day care
- Day care centers for alcoholics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Alcoholics
- Day care centers for children with mental disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV891-HV901]
 - UF Day care centers for mentally handicapped children
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Children with mental disabilities
- Day care centers for mentally handicapped children
 - USE Day care centers for children with mental disabilities
- Day care centers for older people
 - USE Adult day care centers
- Day care centers for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV1568.7-HV1568.8]
 - UF Day care centers for the handicapped
 - [Former heading]
 - Day care centers for the physically handicapped
 - [Former heading]
 - BT People with disabilities
- Day care centers for people with mental disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Day care centers for the mentally handicapped
 - [Former heading]
 - BT People with mental disabilities
- Day care centers for the aged
 - USE Adult day care centers
- Day care centers for the developmentally disabled** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV3004-HV3009]
 - BT Developmentally disabled
- Day care centers for the handicapped
 - USE Day care centers for people with disabilities
- Day care centers for the mentally handicapped
 - USE Day care centers for people with mental disabilities
- Day care centers for the physically handicapped
 - USE Day care centers for people with disabilities
- Day care for dogs
 - USE Dog day care
- Day care in hospitals
 - USE Day hospitals

- Day care surgery
 - USE Ambulatory surgery
- Day centers (Corrections)
 - USE Day reporting centers (Corrections)
- Day-cho-lah (Wis.)
 - USE Green Lake (Green Lake County, Wis. : Lake)
- Day dreams
 - USE Fantasy
- Day family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Daye family
 - Days family
 - Deay family
 - Dey family
 - Deye family
 - RT O'Dea family
- Day-fine system
 - USE Day fines
- Day fines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on fines that are assessed for less serious offenses and that are based on the daily income of the offender.
 - UF Day-fine system
 - Day fines—Law and legislation
 - Structured fines
 - Variable fines
 - BT Fines (Penalties)
 - Law and legislation**
 - USE Day fines
- Day flower
 - USE Dayflower
- Day Fossil Beds National Monument (Or.)
 - USE John Day Fossil Beds National Monument (Or.)
- Day geckos
 - USE Phelsuma
- Day hikers
 - USE Hikers
- Day hiking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dayhiking
 - BT Hiking
- Day hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA974]
 - UF Day care in hospitals
 - Hospital day care
 - Hospitals—Day care
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Hospitals
- Day in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Day Island (Wash.)**
 - UF Days Island (Wash.)
 - BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Day laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD5854-HD5854.2]
 - UF Day workers
 - BT Temporary employees
- Day language (Chad)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dai language (Chad)
 - Dari language (Chad)
 - Sara Dai language
 - BT Chad—Languages
 - Chadic languages
- Day lilies
 - USE Daylilies
- Day-lily
 - USE Daylilies
- Day-lily family (Plants)
 - USE Hemerocallidaceae
- Day Mine Lease (Nev.)
 - USE Bristol Silver Mines (Nev.)
- Day nurseries
 - USE Day care centers
- Day of Atonement (Jewish holiday)
 - USE Yom Kippur

- Day of Jehovah** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BS1199.D3]
 - UF Day of the Lord
 - Day of Yahveh
 - Jehovah, Day of
 - Lord, Day of the
 - Yahveh, Day of
 - BT Judgment Day—Biblical teaching
 - Kingdom of God—Biblical teaching
- Day of Judgment
 - USE Judgment Day
- Day of Remembrance (Canada)
 - USE Remembrance Day (Canada)
- Day of the African Child** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African Child, Day of the
 - BT Special days
- Day of the Community of Madrid (Spanish holiday)
 - USE Dos de Mayo (Spanish holiday)
- Day of the Dead
 - USE All Souls' Day
- Day of the Lord
 - USE Day of Jehovah
- Day of the Lord (Judgment Day)
 - USE Judgment Day
- Day of Yahveh
 - USE Day of Jehovah
- Day release (Great Britain)
 - USE Education, Cooperative
- Day report facilities (Corrections)
 - USE Day reporting centers (Corrections)
- Day reporting centers (Corrections)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on an intermediate correctional sanction that provides more supervision than traditional probation but less than incarceration and may offer parolees intensive supervision and treatment programs to help them reintegrate with the community.
 - UF Day centers (Corrections)
 - Day report facilities (Corrections)
 - Day reporting facilities (Corrections)
 - Day reporting programs (Corrections)
 - BT Community-based corrections
- Day reporting facilities (Corrections)
 - USE Day reporting centers (Corrections)
- Day reporting programs (Corrections)
 - USE Day reporting centers (Corrections)
- Day residues (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Residues, Day (Psychology)
 - BT Psychology
- Day surgery
 - USE Ambulatory surgery
- Day trading (Securities)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG4515.95]
 - Here are entered works on the electronic buying and then selling of a stock within one trading day or a brief period of time.
 - UF Daytrading (Securities)
 - BT Electronic trading of securities
- Day treatment, Psychiatric
 - USE Psychiatric day treatment
- Day United States Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
 - USE Helen Day United States Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
- Day workers
 - USE Day laborers
- Daya Bay (China)**
 - UF Bias Bay (China)
 - Daya Wan (China)
 - Ta-ya Bay (China)
 - [Former heading]
 - Ta-ya Wan (China)
 - Taya Bay (China)
 - BT Bays—China
- Daya Wan (China)
 - USE Daya Bay (China)

- Dayak (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS597.367.D93 (Malaysia))
(DS646.32.D9 (Indonesia))
 UF Bidayuh (Indonesian people)
 Bideyu (Indonesian people)
 Dyak (Indonesian people)
 Dyaks
(Former heading)
 Kendayan Dayak (Indonesian people)
 Land Dayak (Indonesian people)
 Land Dyak (Indonesian people)
 Landak (Indonesian people)
 Tayan (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Ethnology—Malaysia
 NT Benuaq (Indonesian people)
 Iban (Bornean people)
 Kedayan (Bornean people)
 Kelabit (Malaysian people)
 Lara (Indonesian people)
 Maanyan (Bornean people)
 Maloh (Indonesian people)
 Manyuke (Indonesian people)
 Ngaju (Indonesian people)
 Pitap (Indonesian people)
 Taman (Bornean people)
 Tundjung (Indonesian people)
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Missions to Dyaks
(Former heading)
 Dayak Bentian (Indonesian people)
 USE Bentian Dayak (Indonesian people)
 Dayak folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Dayak
 Dayak folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Dayak
 Dayak hymns
 USE Hymns, Dayak
Dayak Kantuk language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL5298.7)
 UF Kantuk, Dayak language
 BT Dayak language
 Indonesia—Languages
 Malaysia—Languages
Dayak Krio language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL5298.93)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
Dayak language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL5301-PL5304)
 UF Bidayuh language
 Bideyu language
 Dajak language
 Dyak language
(Former heading)
 Kendayan Dayak language
 Kendayan language
(Former heading)
 Land Dayak language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Malaysia—Languages
 NT Bau-Jagoi dialect
 Biatah dialect
 Dayak Kantuk language
Dayak literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dyak literature
(Former heading)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 Malaysian literature
 NT Folk literature, Dayak
 Dayak songs
 USE Songs, Dayak
 Dayak Taman language (Indonesia)
 USE Taman language (Indonesia)
 Dayak textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Dayak
 Dayak women
 USE Women, Dayak
 Dayak wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Dayak
- Dayan-qan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Tai-yen family
- Dayanidhi (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Daybills** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian daybills
 BT Advertising—Motion pictures
 Film posters, Australian
- Daycare centers
 USE Day care centers
- Daye family
 USE Day family
- Daye Povohi (Togo)
 USE Daye River (Togo)
- Daye River (Togo)**
 UF Daye Povohi (Togo)
 BT Rivers—Togo
- Daye River Watershed (Togo)**
 BT Watersheds—Togo
- Dayflower** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C73)
 UF Commelina
 Day flower
- Dayflower in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dayhiking
 USE Day hiking
- Dayhoff family
 USE Dehoff family
- Dayhops (College students)
 USE Commuting college students
- Dayhuff family
 USE Dehoff family
- Daykin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daylamites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Iran
 NT Buwayhids
 Ziyarid dynasty
- Dayley family
 USE Daly family
- Daylight**
 BT Light sources
 Lighting
 RT Daylighting
- Daylight (Steam locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Steam locomotives
- Daylight in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daylight saving** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HN49.D3)
 BT Hours of labor
 Time—Systems and standards
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Daylighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NA2794 (Architecture))
(TH7791-TH7799 (Engineering))
 BT Lighting
 RT Daylight
- Daylilies** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.H38 (Botany))
(SB413.D3 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Day lilies
(Former heading)
 Day-lily
 Daylily
 Hemerocalis
 Hemerocallis
 Lilies, Day
 BT Hemerocallidaceae
 NT Hemerocallis fulva
- Daylily
 USE Daylilies
- Daylily family (Plants)
 USE Hemerocallidaceae
- Dayly family
 USE Daly family
- Dayman family
 USE Damon family
- Daymarks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aids to navigation
 Transportation markings
- Dayr al-Bahri Site (Egypt)
 USE Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)
- Dayr al-Ballas Site (Egypt)
 USE Deir el-Ballas Site (Egypt)
- Dayr al-Barshā Site (Egypt)**
(DT73.D44)
 UF Deir el-Barshā Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Dayr al-Jabrāwī Site (Egypt)
 USE Deir el-Gebrawi Site (Egypt)
- Dayr al-Madinah Site (Egypt)
 USE Deir el-Medina Site (Egypt)
- Dayr al Qamar, Lebanon, Massacre of, 1860**
 UF Deir el-Qamar, Massacre of, 1860
(Former heading)
 BT Maronites
- Dayr al-Shalwit Site (Egypt)
 USE Deir el-Shelwit Site (Egypt)
- Dayr al-Shelwit Site (Egypt)
 USE Deir el-Shelwit Site (Egypt)
- Dayr 'Allā, Tall (Jordan)**
 UF Deir 'Allā, Tell (Jordan)
 Tall Dayr 'Allā (Jordan)
 Tell Deir 'Allā (Jordan)
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Dayr Mār Sābā Site (West Bank)
 USE Deir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)
- Dayr Mountains (Sudan)**
 UF Dair Mountains (Sudan)
 J. Ed Dair (Sudan)
 Jabal ad Dayr (Sudan)
 Jebel ed Dair (Sudan)
 BT Mountains—Sudan
- Dayr Site (West Bank)**
(DS110.D374)
 UF Deir Site (West Bank)
 Ed-Deir Site (West Bank)
 Khirbat ad Dayr (West Bank)
 Khirbet Ed Deir (West Bank)
 BT West Bank—Antiquities
- Dayrel family
 USE Dorrell family
- Dayrell family
 USE Dorrell family
- Days**
(GR930 (Folklore))
 UF Days of the week
 BT Calendar
 Horology
 RT Anniversaries
 NT Birthdays
 Fasts and feasts
 Festivals
 Friday the thirteenth
 Holidays
 Leap year
 Special days
 Sunday
- Days family
 USE Day family
- Days in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Days in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Days Island (Wash.)
 USE Day Island (Wash.)
- Days of '47
 USE Pioneer Day (Mormon history)
- Days of Remembrance
 USE Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust
- Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the United States national civic commemoration of Holocaust victims. Works on the international day of commemoration of Holocaust victims are entered under Holocaust Remembrance Day.
 UF Days of Remembrance
 Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust—United States
 Days of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust
 BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Anniversaries, etc.
 RT Holocaust Remembrance Day

- United States
 - USE Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust
- Days of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust
 - USE Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust
- Days of the week
 - USE Days
- Daytime youth curfews
 - USE Youth curfews
- Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historic Park (Ohio)
 - USE Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historical Park (Ohio)
- Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historical Park (Ohio)**
 - UF Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historical Park (Ohio)
 - BT Historic sites—Ohio
 - National parks and reserves—Ohio
- Dayton-Covington Pike (Ohio)
 - USE Ohio State Route 48 (Ohio)
- Dayton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Daten family
 - Daton family
 - Datton family
- Dayton Street (Cincinnati, Ohio)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Streets—Ohio
- Dayton Wright aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Airplanes
- Daytona 200 Motorcycle Race**
 - BT Motorcycle racing—Florida
- Daytona automobile, Dodge
 - USE Dodge Daytona automobile
- Daytrading (Securities)
 - USE Day trading (Securities)
- Dayvault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dawalt family
 - Daywalt family
 - Daywatt family
 - Dewalt family
- Daywalt family
 - USE Dayvault family
- Daywatt family
 - USE Dayvault family
- Daza (African people)
 - USE Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
- Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT346.D38 (Sahara)]*
 - UF Dasa (African people)
 - Daza (African people)
 - [Former heading]*
 - Dazaga (African people)
 - Dazagada (African people)
 - Dazza (African people)
 - Dazzaga (African people)
 - Gor'an (African people)
 - Kreda (African people)
 - Tebu (Dazaga-speaking people)
 - Tibbu (Dazaga-speaking people)
 - Toubu (Dazaga-speaking people)
 - Tubu (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Chad
 - Ethnology—Niger
- Daza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Daza language
 - USE Dazaga language
 - Daza language (Nilo-Saharan)
 - USE Dazaga language
- Daza women
 - USE Women, Daza
- Dazaga (African people)
 - USE Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
- Dazaga language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8127-PL8127.4]*
 - UF Dasa language
 - Dasaga language
 - Daza language
 - [Former heading]*
 - Daza language (Nilo-Saharan)
 - Dazagada language
 - Dazza language
 - Dazzaga language
 - Tebu language (Dazaga)
 - Tibbu language (Dazaga)
 - Toubou language (Dazaga)
 - Tubu language
 - BT Chad—Languages
 - Niger—Languages
 - Nilo-Saharan languages
- Dazagada (African people)
 - USE Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
- Dazagada language
 - USE Dazaga language
- D'Azeglio, Piazza (Florence, Italy)
 - USE Piazza D'Azeglio (Florence, Italy)
- D'Azémar family
 - USE Azémar family
- Dazuizi Site (China)**
 - BT China—Antiquities
- Dazza (African people)
 - USE Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
- Dazza language
 - USE Dazaga language
- Dazzaga (African people)
 - USE Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
- Dazzaga language
 - USE Dazaga language
- D'Azia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Dazzlem, Operation, 1966
 - USE Operation Dazzlem, 1966
- Dbal-gsas (Bon deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BQ7981.4.D322]*
 - UF Dbal-gsas (Bonpo deity)
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Bon gods
- Dbal-gsas (Bonpo deity)
 - USE Dbal-gsas (Bon deity)
- DBCAND (Information retrieval system)**
 - UF DRI Canadian Primary Source Data Base (Information Retrieval System)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Economic indicators—Canada
- DBCANM (Information retrieval system)**
 - UF CANSIM Mini Base (Information retrieval system)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Economic indicators—Canada
- DBCP (Chemical)
 - USE Dibromochloropropane
- DBL (Computer program language)**
 - [QA76.73.D]*
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- DBMS (Computer science)
 - USE Database management
- Dbr (The Hebrew root)**
 - UF Dvr (The Hebrew root)
 - BT Hebrew language—Roots
 - RT Davar (The Hebrew word)
- DBS/R (Computer system)**
 - UF Datenbankbetriebssystem Robotron (Computer system)
 - BT Computer systems
 - Database management
 - Robotron (Computer)—Programming
- DBT (Psychotherapy)
 - USE Dialectical behavior therapy
- DC-3 (Transport plane)
 - USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
- DC-4 (Transport plane)
 - USE Douglas DC-4 (Transport plane)
- DC-7 (Transport plane)
 - USE Douglas DC-7 (Transport plane)
- DC-8 (Jet transport)
 - USE McDonnell Douglas DC-8 (Jet transport)
- DC-9 Super 80 (Jet transport)
 - USE McDonnell Douglas MD-80 (Jet transport)
- DC-10 (Jet transport)
 - USE McDonnell Douglas DC-10 (Jet transport)
- DC Laura McGanity (Fictitious character)
 - USE McGanity, Laura (Fictitious character)
- DC-to-DC converters**
 - UF Direct current to direct current converters
 - BT Electric current converters
 - NT On-chip charge pumps
- DC War Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE District of Columbia War Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
- DC World War Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE District of Columbia War Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
- Dchanbuled family
 - USE Djoumblatt family
- DCI Ashworth (Fictitious character)
 - USE Ashworth, Jim (Fictitious character)
- DCI Blizzard (Fictitious character)
 - USE Blizzard, John (Fictitious character)
- DCI Brock (Fictitious character)
 - USE Brock, David (Fictitious character)
- DCI Ed Swift (Fictitious character)
 - USE Swift, Ed (Fictitious character)
- DCI Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)
 - USE Burnside, Frank (Fictitious character)
- DCI Hannah Scarlett (Fictitious character)
 - USE Scarlett, Hannah (Fictitious character)
- DCI Hennessey (Fictitious character)
 - USE Hennessey, George (Fictitious character)
- DCI Jacobson (Fictitious character)
 - USE Jacobson, Frank (Fictitious character)
- DCI Jim Ashworth (Fictitious character)
 - USE Ashworth, Jim (Fictitious character)
- DCI John Anderson (Fictitious character)
 - USE Anderson, John (Fictitious character)
- DCI John Blizzard (Fictitious character)
 - USE Blizzard, John (Fictitious character)
- DCI Merlin Parry (Fictitious character)
 - USE Parry, Merlin (Fictitious character)
- DCI Roper (Fictitious character)
 - USE Roper, Ian (Fictitious character)
- DCI Vallance (Fictitious character)
 - USE Vallance, Anthony (Fictitious character)
- Dciriku (African people)
 - USE Diriku (African people)
- Dciriku language
 - USE Diriku language
- DCL (Computer program language)**
 - [QA76.73.D]*
 - UF Digital Command Language (Computer program language)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- DCL (Electronic computer system)**
 - UF Demographic Computer Library
- DCM (Dining chair metal)
 - USE Eames dining chair metal
- DCOM (Computer architecture)**
 - UF Distributed COM (Computer architecture)
 - Distributed Component Object Model (Computer architecture)
 - BT Computer architecture
 - Middleware
 - Object-oriented methods (Computer science)
- DCP (Dichlorophenol)
 - USE Dichlorophenol
- DCTs (Discrete cosine transforms)
 - USE Discrete cosine transforms

DCV systems (Ventilation)
 USE Demand controlled ventilation systems
 DCW (Dining chair wood)
 USE Eames dining chair wood
 DDAVP (Drug)
 USE Desmopressin
DDL CN (Computer system)
 UF Distributed double-loop computer network (Computer system)
 BT Computer networks
 Electronic data processing—Distributed processing
 Fault-tolerant computing
DDN (Computer network) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TK5105.875.D37]
 UF Defense Data Network (Computer network)
 MILNET (Computer network)
 BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)
 DDs (Psychology)
 USE Dissociative disorders
DDT (Insecticide) (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB952.D2]
 BT Ethanes
 Insecticides
 Organochlorine compounds
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of DDT on
 De (African people)
 USE Dewoin (African people)
De (The Chinese word)
 UF Di (The Chinese word)
[Former heading]
 Te (The Chinese word)
 Ti (The Chinese word)
[Former heading]
 BT Chinese language—Etymology
De (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology
De (The Spanish word)
 BT Spanish language—Etymology
 De Ahumada family
 USE Ahumada family
 De Albey family
 USE Dolby family
 De Albin family
 USE Daubeney family
 De Alsop family
 USE Alsop family
 De Alsopp family
 USE Alsop family
 De Anda family
 USE Anda family
 De Angelo family
 USE Angelo family
 De Angelus family
 USE Angelo family
 De Araújo, Ribeiro family
 USE Ribeiro de Araújo family
 De Avrie family
 USE D’Affry family
 De Avrye family
 USE D’Affry family
 De Baen family
 USE DeBaun family
 De Baggerley family
 USE Baggarly family
 De Bane family
 USE DeBaun family
 De Barre family
 USE De La Barre family
 De Bassu family
 USE Del Balzo family
De Bastiani family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bastiani family
 Debastiani family
 De Bats family
 USE Bats family
 De Baucio family
 USE Del Balzo family

De Baun family
 USE DeBaun family
 De Baus family
 USE Del Balzo family
 De Baux family
 USE Del Balzo family
 De Bazel (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 USE Bazel, De (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 De Beaune family
 USE DeBaun family
 De Beckford family
 USE Bickford family
 De Beke family
 USE Beeks family
 De Bengy family
 USE Bengy family
 De Berchem family
 USE Berchem family
 De Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)
 USE Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)
 De Beseno family
 USE Beseno family
 De Biandrate family
 USE Biandrate family
 De Biré family
 USE Biré family
 De Bisschop family
 USE Bisschop family
 De Blier family
 USE Blier family
 De Blocq van Kuffeler family
 USE Blocq van Kuffeler family
De Bock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Boeck family
 Deboeck family
 De Boeck family
 USE De Bock family
 De Boer family
 USE DeBoer family
 De Boham family
 USE De Bohan family
De Bohan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Boham family
 RT Bowen family
 de Bohun family
 USE Bohun family
 De Boigne family
 USE Leborgne family
De Boisadam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Du Boisadam family
 De Bold family
 USE DeBolt family
 De Bolt family
 USE DeBolt family
De Bord family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Borde family
 Deboard family
 Debord family
 RT Board family
 De Borde family
 USE De Bord family
 De Bordieu family
 USE DuBourdieu family
 De Botton family
 USE Button family
 De Bourdieu family
 USE DuBourdieu family
 De Brandery (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 USE Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
De Brandis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 De Brazey, Catherine (Fictitious character)
 USE Legoix, Catherine (Fictitious character)
De Brazza’s monkey (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P93]
 UF Cercopithecus neglectus
 BT Cercopithecus
 De Bresser family
 USE Bresser family

De Broglie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Broglie family
 DeBroglie family
De Brux family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brux family
 De Buade, Fort (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
 USE Fort de Buade (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
 De Buck family
 USE DeBeck family
 De Budos family
 USE Budos family
 De Buor family
 USE Buor family
 De Burcht Site (Londerzeel, Belgium)
 USE Burcht Site (Londerzeel, Belgium)
 De Burgh family
 USE Berg family
 De Burza family
 USE Van der Beursee family
 De Cadbiri family
 USE Cadbury family
 De Cadbury family
 USE Cadbury family
 De Cadeberi family
 USE Cadbury family
 De Cadebury family
 USE Cadbury family
 De Caillavet family
 USE Caillavet family
 De Camois family
 USE Kemey’s family
 De Camondo family
 USE Camondo family
 De Candolle family
 USE Candolle family
 De Capua family
 USE Capua family
 De Carolis Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo de Carolis (Rome, Italy)
 De Carpentier family
 USE Carpenter family
De Carteret family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 De Cata (Micronesia)
 USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
 De Cauna family
 USE Cauna family
 De Celer family
 USE Sellers family
 De Cendrecourt family
 USE Cendrecourt family
 De Cepeda family
 USE Cepeda family
 De Chamblin family
 USE Chamblin family
De Chazal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DeChazal family
 De Checchi family
 USE Checchi family
 De Chevening family
 USE Chewing family
 De Chevry family
 USE Chevry family
 De Chute River (Wash.)
 USE Deschutes River (Wash.)
 De Clérambault syndrome
 USE Erotomania
 De Clerc family
 USE De Clerck family
De Clerck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Clerc family
 De Clerk family
 DeClerck family
 DeClerk family
 DeKlerck family
 Deklerk family
 Düclerk family
 RT Clark family
 De Clerk family
 USE De Clerck family
De Clerque Wissocq de Sousberghe family
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

De Cloudt family
 USE Cloudt family
 De Cock (Fictitious character)
 USE DeKok, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 De Coigniers family
 USE Conyers family
 De Colleville family
 USE Colvin family
 De Corneillan family
 USE Corneillan family
De Cou family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 De Courcy family
 USE Corse family
 de Crayencour family
 USE Cleenewerck de Crayencour family
De Croix family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Croix family
 De Cruquius (Netherlands)
 USE Cruquius (Netherlands)
 De Derneford family
 USE Durnford family
 de Diesbach family
 USE Diesbach family
De Dion-Bouton automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
 De Durneford family
 USE Durnford family
 De Eresby family
 USE Willoughby de Eresby family
 De facto condemnation of land
 USE Inverse condemnation
De facto corporations (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Corporations
De facto doctrine
 UF De facto doctrine (International law)
 De facto government
 BT Constitutional law
 RT Recognition (International law)
 De facto doctrine (International law)
 USE De facto doctrine
 Military occupation
 Recognition (International law)
 De facto expropriation
 USE Inverse condemnation
 De facto government
 USE De facto doctrine
 Recognition (International law)
De facto holding companies (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Holding companies
De facto school segregation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC212.6-LC212.63]
 UF Token integration
 BT Discrimination in education
 School integration
 Segregation in education
De Faudoas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 de Fayet family
 USE Fayet family
 De Fenne family
 USE Fenn family
 De Fer family
 USE Defer family
 De Ferrari, Piazza (Genoa, Italy)
 USE Piazza De Ferrari (Genoa, Italy)
 De Feydeau family
 USE Feydeau family
 De Feypo family
 USE Feypo family
 De Figueroa family
 USE Figueroa family
 De Filippi family
 USE De Filippo family
 De Filippis family
 USE De Filippo family

De Filippo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Filippi family
 De Filippis family
 Di Filippo family
 Filippi family
 Filippis family
 Filippo family
 RT Flippo family
 De Fleur family
 USE Fleury family
 De Fleury family
 USE Fleury family
 De Floriana family
 USE Floriana family
 De Floriani family
 USE Floriania family
De Forest family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Forrest family
 Defforrest family
 Deforist family
 De Forrest family
 USE De Forest family
 De Fortia family
 USE Fortia family
 De France family
 USE France family
 De Franceschi family
 USE Franceschi family
 De Frees family
 USE De Vries family
 De Freese family
 USE De Vries family
De Fremery family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fremery family
 De Fries family
 USE De Vries family
De Friez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 De Frodesham family
 USE Frodsham family
De Furia family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Defuria family
 Furia family
De Gaest family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaest family
 De Ganahl family
 USE Ganahl family
De Garmo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garmo family
 De Gaudio family
 USE Gaudio family
 De Gaulle family
 USE Gaulle family
De Generes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Generes family
 De George family
 USE Saint George family
 De Geurink family
 USE Geurink family
 De Gilestro family
 USE Celestre family
 De' Giudici family
 USE Giudice family
 De Gladwyshe family
 USE Gladwish family
 De Goddes de Varennes family
 USE Goddes family
 De Goddes family
 USE Goddes family
 De Godoi family
 USE Godoi family
 De Graaf family
 USE De Groff family
 De Graafschap (Netherlands)
 USE Graafschap (Netherlands)
 De Graf family
 USE De Groff family
 De Grauw family
 USE De Graw family
De Graw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Grauw family

De Gray Lake (Ark.)
 USE De Gray Reservoir (Ark.)
De Gray Lake Resort State Park (Ark.)
 UF De Gray State Park (Ark.)
 BT Parks—Arkansas
De Gray Reservoir (Ark.)
 UF De Gray Lake (Ark.)
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
 De Gray State Park (Ark.)
 USE De Gray Lake Resort State Park (Ark.)
 De Greene family
 USE Green family
De Groff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Graaf family
 De Graf family
De Groot family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Groote family
 Groot family
 Groote family
 De Groote family
 USE De Groot family
 De Grove family
 USE DeGrove family
De Gruchy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 De Guerrico family
 USE Guerrico family
 De Harbigny family
 USE Herbigny family
 De Hart family
 USE Dehart family
 De Hart House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Theodore F. and Elizabeth J. De Hart
 House (New York, N.Y.)
 De Hautefeuille family
 USE D'Hautefeuille family
 De Havilland 125 (Jet transport)
 USE Hawker (Jet transport)
De Havilland aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL686.D4]
 BT Airplanes
 NT Beaver (Transport planes)
 Caribou (Transport plane)
 Chipmunk (Training plane)
 Comet (Jet transports)
 DH-4 bomber
 Hornet (Fighter plane)
 Mosquito (Military aircraft)
 Moth (Training plane)
 Otter (Transport planes)
 Sea Venom (Jet fighter plane)
 Sea Vixen (Jet fighter plane)
 Vampire (Turbojet fighter planes)
 Venom (Jet fighter plane)
 De Havilland Comet
 USE Comet (Jet transports)
 De Havilland DH 60 (Training plane)
 USE Moth (Training plane)
 De Havilland DH 60G (Training plane)
 USE Moth (Training plane)
 De Havilland DH 60G Gipsy Moth (Training plane)
 USE Moth (Training plane)
 De Havilland DH 103 (Fighter plane)
 USE Hornet (Fighter plane)
 De Havilland DH 110 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Sea Vixen (Jet fighter plane)
 De Havilland DH 112 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Venom (Jet fighter plane)
 De Havilland Gipsy Moth (Training plane)
 USE Moth (Training plane)
 De Havilland Hornet (Fighter plane)
 USE Hornet (Fighter plane)
 De Havilland Moth (Training plane)
 USE Moth (Training plane)
 De Havilland Sea Hornet (Fighter plane)
 USE Hornet (Fighter plane)
 De Havilland Sea Vixen (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Sea Vixen (Jet fighter plane)
 De Havilland Venom (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Venom (Jet fighter plane)

De Herbigny family
USE Herbigny family

De Hoff family
USE Dehoff family

De Hoge Veluwe, Nationale Park (Netherlands)
USE Nationale Park De Hoge Veluwe (Netherlands)

De Hoghton family
USE Hoghton family

De Hoopvlei Formation (South Africa)
BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene

De Jong family
USE De Young family

Dé-jong ké language
USE Dänjong-kä language

De Jonge family
USE De Young family

De Jongh family
USE De Young family

De Jonghe family
USE De Young family

De Jur motion picture camera
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Jur moving-picture camera
(*Former heading*)
BT Motion picture cameras

De Jur moving-picture camera
USE De Jur motion picture camera

De Kamp, Binky Van (Fictitious character)
USE Van de Kamp, Binky (Fictitious character)

De Kay family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Key family
RT Kay family

De Kemeys family
USE Kemeys family

De Key family
USE De Kay family

De Kimbre family
USE Kimber family

De Kleine family (*Not Subd Geog*)

De Knevett family
USE Knyvet family

De La Barre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Barre family
La Barre family
RT Barr family
LaBar family

De la Buelga family
USE Buelga family

De La Buscagne family
USE Labuschagne family

De la Chaumette family
USE Chaumette family

De la Cour family
USE LaCour family

De la Cruz Beach, Barra (Mexico)
USE Barra de la Cruz Beach (Mexico)

De la Fuente family
USE Fuentes family

De la Fustaye family
USE Le Fustec family

De la Gardelle family
USE Delagardelle family

De la Garza family
USE Garza family

De la Garza Federal Building (McAllen, Tex.)
USE Kika de la Garza Federal Building (McAllen, Tex.)

De la Garza United States Border Station (Pharr, Tex.)
USE Kika de la Garza United States Border Station (Pharr, Tex.)

De la Higuera family
USE Higuera family

De la Madrid Market (Colima, Mexico)
USE Mercado de la Madrid (Colima, Mexico)

De La Mare family
USE Lamar family

De la Miller family
USE Miller family

De La Motte-Geffrard family
(*Not Subd Geog*)

De la Peña family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Pena family

De la Peyre family
USE Pierre family

De la Pierre family
USE Pierre family

De la Pole family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Delapole family
La Pole family
Pole, De la family
RT Paul family

De la Porta family
USE Della Porta family

De la Renta family
USE Renta family

De la Resurrección family
USE Yan family

De La Rochefoucauld family
USE La Rochefoucauld family

De La Rüe family
USE Larue family

De La Selle family
USE La Selle family

De la Tour-du-Pin family
USE Tour-du-Pin family

De la Tranche family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Tranche family
RT Trench family

De la Vergne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Dillivan family

De la Zouche, Anastasia Ashby (Fictitious character)
USE Ashby de la Zouche, Anastasia (Fictitious character)

De l' Aage (Name)
USE DeLage (Name)

De Lacey family
USE Lacy family

De Laci family
USE Lacy family

De Lacie family
USE Lacy family

De Lacy family
USE Lacy family

De Lagardelle family
USE Delagardelle family

De Lage (Name)
USE DeLage (Name)

De Laguiche family
USE Laguiche family

De Lajudie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Judy family

De Lamar family
USE Lamar family

De Lancey family
USE Delancey family

De Lancy family
USE Delancey family

De Laney family
USE Delaney family

De Laney's Creek (Ind.)
USE Delaney Creek (Ind.)

De Lange's syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Abnormalities, Human
Mental retardation

De Langet family
USE Langet family

De language
USE Dewoin language

De Lap family (*Not Subd Geog*)

De Laquière family (*Not Subd Geog*)

De Lara family (*Not Subd Geog*)

De Larue family
USE Larue family

De Lascy family
USE Lacy family

De Latre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Latre family

De Laubier family
USE Laubier family

De Lavalette family
USE Lavalette family

De Lavenay family
USE Delavenay family

De Lavonay family
USE Delavenay family

De Lay, Joslin (Fictitious character)
USE Lay, Joslin de (Fictitious character)

De le Bourse family
USE Van der Beurse family

De Lega family
USE Lee family

De Legh family
USE Lee family

De Leigh family
USE Lee family

De Lestapis family
USE Lestapis family

De Ley family
USE Lee family

De Ligne family
USE Ligne family

De Littera family
USE Littera family

De Loche family
USE Deloche family

De Locquenghien family (*Not Subd Geog*)

De Loet ('s-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands)
USE Loet ('s-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands)

De Long family
USE DeLong family

De Long Mountains (Alaska)
UF DeLong Mountains (Alaska)
BT Brooks Range (Alaska)
Mountains—Alaska

De Longe family
USE DeLong family

De Longvialle family
USE Longevialle family

De Lorgeril family
USE Lorgeril family

De Lugo Federal Building (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)
USE Ron de Lugo Federal Building (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)

De Lugo Post Office (V.I.)
USE Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (V.I.)

De luxe bindings
USE Fine bindings

De Malfam family
USE Malfant family

De Malfant family
USE Malfant family

De Mari family
USE Mari family

De Marisco, Skye O'Malley (Fictitious character)
USE O'Malley de Marisco, Skye (Fictitious character)

de Marramauro family
USE Maramaldo family

De Martinengo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

De Mattia family
USE Mattia family

De Maya, Mesa (Colo.)
USE Maya, Mesa de (Colo.)

De' Medici, Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Firenze (Rome, Italy)

De Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)
USE Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)

De Mel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mel family

De Menten de Horne family
USE Menten de Horne family

De Merle family
USE Merrill family

- De Merson family
USE Merson family
- De Micoud family
USE Micoud family
- De Mieulle family
USE Mieulle family
- De Mille family
USE DeMille family
- De Milly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Milly family
- De Monbreun family
USE De Montbrun family
- De Monceaux family
USE Muncy family
- De Moncy family
USE Muncy family
- De Montbrun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Monbreun family
De Munbreun family
De Munbrun family
Demonbreun family
Montbreun family
Montbrun family
RT Boucher de Montbrun family
- De Monte family
USE Monte family
- De Montluzin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Montpezat family
USE Montpezat family
- De Montsalvy, Catherine (Fictitious character)
USE Legoix, Catherine (Fictitious character)
- De Morrissey, David (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF David de Morrissey (Fictitious character)
Morrissey, David de (Fictitious character)
- De Moss family
USE DeMoss family
- De Moya family
USE Moya family
- De Munbreun family
USE De Montbrun family
- De Munbrun family
USE De Montbrun family
- De Muth family
USE Demuth family
- De Myll family
USE Mills family
- De-na-zin Wilderness (N.M.)
USE Bisti/De-Na-Zin Wilderness (N.M.)
- De-na-zin Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
USE Bisti/De-Na-Zin Wilderness (N.M.)
- De Nava family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Neufville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Neui family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Nevers family
USE Nevers family
- De Nice family
USE Nice family
- De Noceto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Noceto family
- De Nooij family
USE De Nooy family
- De Nooy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Nooij family
Noij family
Nooij family
Nooy family
Ver Nooy family
[Former heading]
- De Nordenflycht family
USE Nordenflycht family
- De Oirghiall family
USE Urie family
- De Otte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Di Otte family
Diot family
Diott family
- De Paepe family
USE De Pope family
- De Peche family
USE Peach family
- De Pembridge family
USE Pembridge family
- De Peñadura, Rodrigo (Fictitious character)
USE Peñadura, Rodrigo de (Fictitious character)
- De Petra family
USE Pierre family
- De Pew family
USE Depew family
- De Peyre family
USE Pierre family
- De Peyster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF DePeyster family
- De Pierre family
USE Pierre family
- De Ploeg (Group of artists)
USE Ploeg (Group of artists)
- De Ploey family
USE Du Plooy family
- De Plooy family
USE Du Plooy family
- De Ploy family
USE Du Plooy family
- De Ploye family
USE Du Plooy family
- De Plui family
USE Du Plooy family
- De Pluie family
USE Du Plooy family
- De Pluy family
USE Du Plooy family
- De Pope family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Paepe family
RT Pope family
- De Potty family
USE DePartee family
- De Prenger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Prenger family
- De profundis (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—130th Psalm
- De Purviance family
USE Purviance family
- De Puy family
USE Depew family
- de Puylaborie family
USE Descrozaile de Puylaborie family
- De Quervain's disease
USE Tenosynovitis
- De Quincy, Justin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Justin de Quincy (Fictitious character)
Quincy, Justin de (Fictitious character)
- De Rahm torsion
USE Reidemeister torsion
- De Rainville family
USE Rainville family
- De Ranst family
USE Ranst family
- De Renne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Richebourg family
USE Richburg family
- De Rivière family
USE Rivière family
- De Roche family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Rocher family
DeRoche family
RT Desrochers family
Roach family
Rocher family
- De Rochemaure family
USE Roquemore family
- De Rochemere family
USE Roquemore family
- De Rocher family
USE De Roche family
- De Rodas family
USE Rhodes family
- De Rodez family
USE Rhodes family
- De Romance family
USE Romance family
- De Roo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Rorthays family
USE Rorthays family
- De Rosel family
USE Roselle family
- De Rosier family
USE Rosebush family
- De Rossi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Rossi family
- De Rossignol des Dunes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Rossignol family
- De Rossignol family
USE Rossignol family
- De Rouillé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Rouillé family
- De Roulers family
USE Droulers family
- De Roullers family
USE Droulers family
- De Rusha family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Russey, Fort (La.)
USE Fort De Russey (La.)
- De Ruyter Medaille
USE De Ruytermedaille
- De Ruyter Medal
USE De Ruytermedaille
- De Ruytermedaille**
UF De Ruyter Medaille
De Ruyter Medal
Ruytermedaille, De
BT Merchant marine—Netherlands—
Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- De Sablá family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Sade family
USE Sade family
- De Saint George family
USE Saint George family
- De Sanois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Schandenbourg family
USE Jandebeur family
- De Schepper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Scitiaux de Greische family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Segrav family
USE Segraves family
- De Segrave family
USE Segraves family
- De Sérocourt family
USE Sérocourt family
- De Sevigny, Comte (Fictitious character)
USE Crawford, Francis (Fictitious character)
- De Sibour family
USE Sibour family
- De Soto, Camp (Ala.)
USE Camp DeSoto (Ala.)
- De Soto National Forest (Miss.)**
UF DeSoto National Forest (Miss.)
BT Forest reserves—Mississippi
National parks and reserves—
Mississippi
- De Soto National Wildlife Refuge (Neb. and Iowa)**
UF DeSoto National Wildlife Refuge (Neb. and Iowa)
BT National parks and reserves—Iowa
National parks and reserves—Nebraska
Wildlife refuges—Iowa
Wildlife refuges—Nebraska
- De Soysa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Soysa family
- De Spekkoeke (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
USE Bazel, De (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
- De Spiegel (Zwolle, Netherlands)
USE Theater De Spiegel (Zwolle, Netherlands)
- De Spon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Spon family

- De St. Foix, Arabel (Fictitious character)
USE Magdalene la Bâtarde (Fictitious character)
- De St. George family
USE Saint George family
- De Stefani family
USE De Stefano family
- De Stefano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Stefani family
- De Stijl (Art movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N6948.5.D42]
UF Stijl, De (Art movement)
BT Art, Dutch—20th century
- De Stovile family
USE Stovall family
- De Sudeley family
USE Sutley family
- De Swarte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Tapanahoni (Suriname)
USE Tapanahoni River (Suriname)
- De Tar family
USE Tarr family
- De Termes family
USE Determe family
- De-tho-date-t-doh (Wash.)
USE Dickey River (Wash.)
- De Tomaso automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF DeTomaso automobiles
BT Sports cars
- De Tour Passage (Mich.)**
UF Detour Passage (Mich.)
BT Straits—Michigan
- De Tracey family
USE Tracy family
- De Traci family
USE Tracy family
- De Tracy family
USE Tracy family
- De Treis family
USE Trey family
- De Trépagny family
USE Trépanier family
- De Trey family
USE Trey family
- De Trez family
USE Trey family
- De Triez family
USE Trey family
- De Trope family
USE Thorpe family
- De Troupe family
USE Thorpe family
- De Uriel family
USE Urie family
- De Valera family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Varennes family**
UF Varennes family
- De Vaul family
USE Duvall family
- De Veil family
USE Weil family
- De Veille family
USE Weil family
- De Verdier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Verdier family
- De Verdun family
USE Verdun family
- De Vere family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Vere family
- De Verteuil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Videlange family
USE Videlange family
- De Vil, Cruella (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cruella De Vil (Fictitious character)
Vil, Cruella De (Fictitious character)
- De Ville automobile
USE DeVille automobile
- De Villiers family
USE Villiers family
- De Vinck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Vinck family
Vincke family
Vinke family
- De Vliet (Netherlands : Canal)
USE Vliet (Netherlands : Canal)
- De Vor family
USE Devore family
- De Vore family
USE Devore family
- De Vries family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Frees family
De Freese family
De Fries family
Defrees family
Defreese family
Defries family
Devriese family
Vries family
RT Freese family
Fries family
- De Wacquant family
USE Vacant family
- De Walle family
USE Duell family
- De Walt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Wandonne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Wateford family
USE Watford family
- De Wateforde family
USE Watford family
- De Watteford family
USE Watford family
- De Wateforde family
USE Watford family
- De Weert family
USE Sweerts family
- De Weille family
USE Weil family
- De Welde family
USE Weldon family
- De Welden family
USE Weldon family
- De Werloing family
USE Verlant family
- De Whelton family
USE Whilton family
- De Whichcote family
USE Whichcote family
- De Winnaar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Winter, Jane (Fictitious character)
USE De Winter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
- De Winter, Jeanne (Fictitious character)
USE De Winter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
- De Winter, Maxim (Fictitious character)
USE De Winter, Maximilian (Fictitious character)
- De Winter, Maximilian (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Winter, Maxim (Fictitious character)
De Winter, Mr. (Fictitious character)
Maxim de Winter (Fictitious character)
Maximilian de Winter (Fictitious character)
Mr. de Winter (Fictitious character)
Winter, Maxim de (Fictitious character)
Winter, Maximilian de (Fictitious character)
Winter, Mr. de (Fictitious character)
- De Winter, Mr. (Fictitious character)
USE De Winter, Maximilian (Fictitious character)
- De Winter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Winter, Jane (Fictitious character)
De Winter, Jeanne (Fictitious character)
Jane de Winter (Fictitious character)
Jeanne de Winter (Fictitious character)
Mrs. de Winter (Fictitious character)
Winter, Jane de (Fictitious character)
Winter, Jeanne de (Fictitious character)
Winter, Mrs. de (Fictitious character)
- De Witt family
USE DeWitt family
- De Witt Island (Tas.)**
BT Islands—Australia
- De Wolf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Wolfe family
De Wulf family
RT Dolph family
- De Wolfe, John, Sir (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Black John (Fictitious character)
Crown John (Fictitious character)
Sir John de Wolfe (Fictitious character)
Wolfe, John de, Sir (Fictitious character)
- De Wolfe family
USE De Wolf family
- De Worms family
USE Worms family
- De Wulf family
USE De Wolf family
- De Wymondham family
USE Windham family
- De Yong family
USE De Young family
- De Young family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Jong family
De Jonge family
De Jongh family
De Jonghe family
De Yong family
RT Young family
- De Zeeuw family
USE Van Zee family
- De Zutter family
USE Zutter family
- De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)
USE Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)
- DEA (Data envelopment analysis)
USE Data envelopment analysis
- Dea Caelestis (Punic deity)
USE Caelestis (Punic deity)
- Dea Roma (Roman deity)
USE Roma (Roman deity)
- Deaccessioning in museums
USE Museums—Deaccessioning
- Deacidification Facility, Library of Congress
Mass Book (Md.)
USE Library of Congress Mass Book
Deacidification Facility (Md.)
- Deacidification of books
USE Books—Deacidification
- Deacidification of paper
USE Paper—Deacidification
- Deacon, Polly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Polly Deacon (Fictitious character)
- Deacon Theodora Braithwaite (Fictitious character)
USE Braithwaite, Theodora (Fictitious character)
- Deaconesses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4423-BV4425]
BT Church work
Nurses
Sisterhoods
Women in charitable work
RT Deacons
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Deacons (*May Subd Geog*)[BV680 (*General*)][BX1912 (*Catholic Church*)]

UF Diaconate

BT Church officers

Clergy

RT Deaconesses

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****Dead**[GR455 (*Folklore*)][GT3150-GT3390 (*Manners and customs*)][RA619-RA640 (*Public health*)]

UF Cadavers

Corpses

Deceased

BT Death

RT Burial

Corpse removals

Cremation

Death notices

Embalming

Funeral rites and ceremonies

Obituaries

NT Defamation of the dead

Dokhmas

Drowning victims

Lanterns of the dead

Mummies

Murder victims

Scaffold burial

Suicide victims

—Biodegradation

USE Human decomposition

—Clothing

USE Burial clothing

—Commemoration

USE Saints—Commemoration

—**Folklore**

UF Dead (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

NT Zombies

—**Identification**

[RA1055]

UF Identification of the dead

—Law and legislation

USE Dead bodies (Law)

—**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dead (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

—**Religious aspects**

UF Dead (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

NT Ancestor worship

Prayers for the dead

Saints—Commemoration

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**—**Mormon Church**NT Ordinances for the dead
(Mormon Church)

Dead, Baptism for the

USE Baptism for the dead

Dead, Communication with the

USE Spiritualism

Dead, Lanterns of the

USE Lanterns of the dead

Dead, Prayers for the

USE Prayers for the dead

Dead, Worship of the

USE Ancestor worship

Dead (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Dead—Folklore

Dead—Mythology

Dead—Religious aspects

Dead animal disposal (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dead animals—Removal

Dead animals, Removal and disposal of

[Former heading]

Disposal of animal bodies

Disposal of dead animals

Removal of dead animals

BT Veterinary hygiene

RT Animal cemeteries

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Dead animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL87.5]

BT Animals

RT Animals—Mortality

NT Animal carcasses

Roadkill

—Biodegradation

USE Animal carcasses—Biodegradation

—Carcasses

USE Animal carcasses

—Removal

USE Dead animal disposal

Dead animals, Removal and disposal of

USE Dead animal disposal

Dead animals in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dead bodies (Canon law)**UF Dead bodies (Canon law)—Catholic
Church

BT Canon law

—**Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church,
etc.]**

—Catholic Church

USE Dead bodies (Canon law)

—**Eastern churches**UF Dead bodies (Canon law, Eastern)
[Former heading]

Dead bodies (Canon law, Eastern)

USE Dead bodies (Canon law)—Eastern
churches**Dead bodies (Germanic law)**

BT Law, Germanic

Dead bodies (Greek law)

BT Law, Greek

Dead bodies (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hurma

BT Islamic law

Dead bodies (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Dead bodies (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dead—Law and legislation

BT Law

NT Autopsy

Burial laws

Cryonics—Law and legislation

Donation of organs, tissues, etc.—Law
and legislation**Dead bodies (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

Dead Cat Site (Nogales, Ariz.)

USE Nogales Wash Site (Nogales, Ariz.)

Dead Creek (Vt.)

BT Rivers—Vermont

Dead Creek Watershed (Vt.)

BT Watersheds—Vermont

Dead End Kids films

USE Bowery Boys films

Dead-end streets

USE Cul-de-sac streets

Dead ends (Streets)

USE Cul-de-sac streets

Dead Heads

USE Deadheads (Music fans)

Dead Horse Ranch State Park (Ariz.)

UF Dead Horse State Park (Ariz.)

BT Parks—Arizona

Dead Horse Run ATV & Motorcycle Trail (Wis.)

USE Dead Horse Run Trail (Wis.)

Dead Horse Run ATV Trail (Wis.)

USE Dead Horse Run Trail (Wis.)

Dead Horse Run Trail (Wis.)UF Dead Horse Run ATV & Motorcycle
Trail (Wis.)

Dead Horse Run ATV Trail (Wis.)

BT Trails—Wisconsin

Dead Horse State Park (Ariz.)

USE Dead Horse Ranch State Park (Ariz.)

Dead in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dead in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dead Lake Site (Ala.)**

BT Alabama—Antiquities

Dead lands (Game)

USE Deadlands (Game)

Dead languages

USE Classical languages

Extinct languages

Dead letter mail

USE Postal service—Unclaimed mail

Dead loads (Mechanics)

[TA648.2]

UF Loading, Static

Static loads

BT Loads (Mechanics)

Dead nettles

USE Lamium

Dead or Alive (Game)

[GV1469.35.D39]

BT Video games

Dead Pike Lake (Wis.)

BT Lakes—Wisconsin

Dead reckoning (Navigation)

BT Navigation

NT Inertial navigation

Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)

Dead River (Mich.)

BT Rivers—Michigan

**Dead River (Somerset County and Franklin
County, Me.)**

BT Rivers—Maine

**Dead River Valley (Somerset County and
Franklin County, Me.)**UF Dead Valley (Somerset County and
Franklin County, Me.)

BT Valleys—Maine

Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)

UF Bahr al Mayyit (Israel and Jordan)

Bahrat Lūt (Israel and Jordan)

Bahret Lut (Israel and Jordan)

Birket Lut (Israel and Jordan)

Buḥayrat Lūt (Israel and Jordan)

East Sea (Israel and Jordan)

Lacus Asphaltites (Israel and Jordan)

Mar Morto (Israel and Jordan)

Mer Morte (Israel and Jordan)

Salt Sea (Israel and Jordan)

Sea of the Plain (Israel and Jordan)

Totes Meer (Israel and Jordan)

Yam Ha Melah (Israel and Jordan)

Yam ham Mēlah (Israel and Jordan)

BT Seas—Israel

Seas—Jordan

Dead Sea scrolls—**Quotations**

BT Quotations

—**Relation to the New Testament**UF Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Dead
Sea scrolls—**Relation to the Old Testament**UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to the Dead
Sea scrolls

Dead teenager movies

USE Slasher films

Dead trees (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Trees

RT Trees—Mortality

NT Snags (Forestry)

Dead Valley (Somerset County and Franklin
County, Me.)USE Dead River Valley (Somerset County
and Franklin County, Me.)

- Dead Wolf Pond (N.L.)**
 UF Dead Wolf Pond (Nfld.)
(Former heading)
 BT Ponds—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Dead Wolf Pond (Nfld.)**
 USE Dead Wolf Pond (N.L.)
- Deadeyes**
 BT Masts and rigging
- Deadfish Lake (Alaska)**
 BT Lakes—Alaska
- Deadheads (Music fans)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dead Heads
 Grateful Dead fans
 BT Rock music fans
- Deadlands (Game)**
(GV1469.62.D43)
 UF Dead lands (Game)
 BT Fantasy games
- Deadlines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Time management
- Deadly amanita**
 USE Amanita phalloides
- Deadly force used by police**
 USE Police shootings
- Deadly hemlock**
 USE Poison hemlock
- Deadly nightshade**
 USE Belladonna (Plant)
- Deadly sins**
(BV4626-BV4627)
 UF Capital sins
 Seven capital sins
 Seven deadly sins
 Sins, Capital
 Sins, Deadly
 BT Sins
 RT Sin, Mortal
 NT Acedia
 Anger—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Avarice
 Envy
 Gluttony
 Laziness
 Lust—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Pride and vanity
 Sadness
- Deadly sins in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(N8217.D48)
- Deadly sins in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deadly spider**
 USE Black widow spider
- Deadman anchors**
 USE Guy anchors
- Deadman Canyon (Carbon County, Utah)**
 BT Canyons—Utah
- Deadman family**
 USE Dedman family
- Deadman Lies (Scotland)**
 BT Mounds—Scotland
 Scotland—Antiquities
- Deadman Point (Millard County, Utah)**
 BT Cliffs—Utah
- Deadman Slough Site (Wis.)**
 BT Wisconsin—Antiquities
- Deadman's Island (Halifax, N.S.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Islands—Nova Scotia
- Deadmon family**
 USE Dedman family
- Deadmond family**
 USE Dedman family
- Deadnettles**
 USE Lamium
- Deadpool (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Wade Wilson (Fictitious character)
 Wilson, Wade (Fictitious character)
- Deadwood Creek (Lane County, Or.)**
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Deadwood Creek Watershed (Lane County, Or.)**
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Deadwood Dam (Idaho)**
 BT Dams—Idaho
- Deadwood Gulch (Idaho)**
 BT Valleys—Idaho
- Deadwood Mine (Idaho)**
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
- DEAE (Chemical)**
 USE Diethylaminoethanol
- Deaerators**
 BT Feed-water purification
 Water—Aeration
- Deaf** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV2350-HV2990.5 (Social welfare))
 UF Deaf-mutes
 Deaf people
 Deafness—Patients
 BT Hearing impaired
 RT Deafblind people
 NT Church work with the deaf
 Libraries and the deaf
 Older deaf people
 Social work with the deaf
 Teachers of the deaf
 —Asylums
 USE Deaf—Institutional care
 —Books and reading (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Bibles for the deaf
 —Education (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Education of the deaf
 NT Christian education of the deaf
 Counseling in education of the deaf
 Physical education for the deaf
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 —Speech
 USE Deaf—Means of communication
 —Employment (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Vocational rehabilitation
 —Government policy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deaf and state
 Deaf policy
 State and deaf
 BT Social policy
 —Humor
 USE Deaf wit and humor
 —Institutional care (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Benevolent institutions
 Charitable institutions
 Deaf—Asylums
 Homes (Institutions)
 BT Asylums
 Charities
 Charities, Medical
 Public welfare
 —Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 —Legal status, laws, etc. (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 —Marriage (*May Subd Geog*)
(HQ1040)
 BT Marriage
 —Means of communication (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV2471-HV2500)
 UF Deaf—Education—Speech
 Gesture language
 Speech-reading
 Speechreading
 BT Communication
 NT Finger spelling
 Hearing ear dogs
 Interpreters for the deaf
 Lipreading
 Telecommunications devices for the deaf
- Nazi persecution (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nazi persecution of the deaf
 BT Persecution
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
- Periodicals
 NT Deaf, Periodicals for the
- Rehabilitation (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Music therapy for the deaf
- Services for (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deaf services
(Former heading)
- Sign language
 USE Sign language
- Translating services
 USE Interpreters for the deaf
- Deaf, Films for the
 USE Films for the hearing impaired
- Deaf, Interpreters for
 USE Interpreters for the deaf
- Deaf, Periodicals for the**
(HV2350)
 UF Periodicals for the deaf
 BT Deaf—Periodicals
- Deaf, Theater for the**
(HV2508)
 UF Deaf theater
 Sign language theater
 Theater for the deaf
 BT Theater
- Deaf, Video recordings for the
 USE Video recordings for the hearing impaired
- Deaf, Writings of the** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of the deaf
 BT Literature
- Deaf, Writings of the, American**
(May Subd Geog)
(PSS08.D43 (Collections))
 UF American deaf, Writings of the
 BT American literature
- Deaf, Writings of the, Canadian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Canadian deaf, Writings of the
 BT Canadian literature
- Deaf air pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Air pilots with disabilities
- Deaf and libraries
 USE Libraries and the deaf
- Deaf and state
 USE Deaf—Government policy
- Deaf artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists with disabilities
 NT Deaf sculptors
- Deaf as athletes
 USE Deaf athletes
- Deaf as authors
 USE Deaf authors
- Deaf athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deaf as athletes
(Former heading)
 BT Athletes with disabilities
- Deaf authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN171.D)
 UF Deaf as authors
(Former heading)
 BT Authors
- Deaf Awareness Week** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special weeks
- Deaf-blind people
 USE Deafblind people
- Deaf children** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV2391-HV2392.2)
 UF Children, Deaf
(Former heading)
 Deafness in children—Patients
 BT Hearing impaired children
 NT Parents of deaf children
- Language
 —Means of communication
(May Subd Geog)

Deaf college students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Deaf students
 Hearing impaired college students

Deaf criminals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminals

Deaf dogs (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF992.D33 (Veterinary medicine)]
 BT Dogs with disabilities

Deaf emergency medical technicians
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Emergency medical technicians with disabilities

Deaf entertainers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Entertainers

Deaf gay men (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Deaf gays
 Deaf men
 Gay men

Deaf gays (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV2394]
 UF Gay deaf people
 BT Gays with disabilities
 NT Deaf gay men

Deaf in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deaf in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.D35]
 BT Motion pictures

Deaf infants (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV2391-HV2392.2]
 UF Deafness in infants—Patients
 BT Hearing impaired infants

Deaf lawyers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lawyers

Deaf men (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Men with disabilities
 NT Deaf gay men

Deaf musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicians with disabilities

Deaf-mutes
 USE Deaf

Deaf older people
 USE Older deaf people

Deaf parents (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ759.912]
 BT Parents
 NT Children of deaf parents

Deaf parents' children
 USE Children of deaf parents

Deaf people
 USE Deaf

Deaf physicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physicians with disabilities

Deaf policy
 USE Deaf—Government policy

Deaf scientists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Scientists with disabilities

Deaf sculptors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Deaf artists
 Sculptors

Deaf services
 USE Deaf—Services for

Deaf students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hearing impaired students
 NT Deaf college students

Deaf theater
 USE Deaf, Theater for the

Deaf wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deaf—Humor
 BT Wit and humor

Deaf women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Deaf
[Former heading]
 BT Women with disabilities

Deafblind children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Blind-deaf children
[Former heading]
 BT Children with disabilities
 Deafblind people

—**Means of communication**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Means of communication for deafblind children
 BT Communication

—**Mobility**
 USE Deafblind children—Orientation and mobility

—**Orientation and mobility**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Deafblind children—Mobility
 Mobility of deafblind children
 BT Orientation

Deafblind children in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Deafblind people (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Blind-deaf
[Former heading]
 Deaf-blind people
 BT People with disabilities
 RT Blind
 Deaf
 NT Deafblind children
 Deafblind women
 Teachers of deafblind people

—**Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV1597.2]

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation

—**Means of communication**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Means of communication for deafblind people
 BT Communication

—**Mobility**
 USE Deafblind people—Orientation and mobility

—**Orientation and mobility**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Deafblind people—Mobility
 Mobility of deafblind people
 BT Orientation

—**Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV1597-HV1597.2]

Deafblind women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Blind-deaf women
[Former heading]
 BT Deafblind people
 Women with disabilities

Deafferentation pain syndromes
(May Subd Geog)
[RC368.3]
 BT Central pain
 Intractable pain
 Syndromes

Deafness
[RF290-RF310]
 Here are entered works on the lack of sense of hearing, including the lack combined with the inability to speak, i.e. deaf-mutism. Works on the inability to speak whether from any functional or physical cause other than deafness are entered under Mutism.
 UF Hearing loss
 BT Audiology
 Ear—Diseases
 Hearing disorders
 RT Hearing
 NT Acoustic trauma
 Alport's syndrome
 Cortical deafness
 Deafness, Noise induced
 Klein-Waardenburg syndrome
 Ménière's disease
 Otosclerosis
 Postlingual deafness
 Presbycusis

Sudden hearing loss
 Usher's syndrome

—**Genetic aspects**
 UF Congenital deafness

—**Patients**
 USE Deaf

—**Prevention**
 UF Hearing disorders—Prevention

Deafness, Central
 USE Word deafness

Deafness, Noise induced (*May Subd Geog*)
[RF293.5]
 Here are entered works on progressive hearing loss resulting from long-term exposure to high levels of noise. Works on hearing loss produced by exposure to sudden and intensive levels of acoustic energy, such as from explosions, are entered under Acoustic trauma.
 UF Noise induced deafness
 Noise induced hearing loss
 BT Deafness
 Noise—Physiological effect

Deafness in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals—Diseases

Deafness in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RF291.5.C45]
 UF Children, Deaf
[Former heading]
 BT Hearing disorders in children

—**Patients**
 USE Deaf children

Deafness in infants
 —**Patients**
 USE Deaf infants

Deafness in rabbinical literature
(Not Subd Geog)
[BM496.9.D43]
 BT Rabbinical literature

Deah dialect
 USE Dusun Deyah dialect

Deahofe family
 USE Dehoff family

Deakin family
 USE Deakins family

Deakins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deakin family

Deal, John (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF John Deal (Fictitious character)

Deal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deale family
 Deals family
 Deel family
 Deelee family
 Dehl family
 RT Diehl family

Deal Island (Md.)
 BT Islands—Maryland

Deal Lake (N.J.)
 BT Lakes—New Jersey
 Reservoirs—New Jersey

Dealcoholized wines
 USE Non-alcoholic wines

Deale family
 USE Deal family

Dealer aids (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dealer help
 Dealer training
 BT Marketing
 Retail trade
 Sales promotion
 Selling

Dealer help
 USE Dealer aids

Dealer premiums (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Premiums (Retail trade)

Dealer training
 USE Dealer aids

Dealers, Drug
 USE Drug dealers

Dealers (Cards)
 USE Card dealers

Dealers (Retail trade) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Sellers
- BT Distributors (Commerce)
- NT Animal dealers
- Art dealers
- Automobile dealers
- Coin dealers
- Map dealers
- Nursery dealers
- Postage-stamp dealers
- Quilt dealers
- Dealers' brands
 - USE House brands
- Dealerships, Automobile
 - USE Automobile dealers
- Dealing in stolen goods
 - USE Receiving stolen goods
- Dealing rooms (Finance)
 - USE Trading rooms (Finance)
- Deals (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered works on bargains or arrangements for mutual advantage.
 - UF Arrangements, Mutual Bargains
 - Mutual arrangements
 - BT Negotiation
- Deals family
 - USE Deal family
- Dealu Klisura (Romania and Serbia)
 - USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Deam family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Deem family
 - Diehm family
- Deam Lake State Recreation Area (Ind.)**
 - BT Recreation areas—Indiana
- Deam Wilderness (Ind.)
 - USE Charles C. Deam Wilderness (Ind.)
- Deamidation
 - USE Deamination
- Deaminase, Adenosine
 - USE Adenosine deaminase
- Deamination**
 - UF Deamidation
 - Deaminization
 - BT Elimination reactions
 - RT Amines
 - NT Proteins—Deamination
- Deaminization
 - USE Deamination
- Dean, Forest of (England)
 - USE Dean, Forest of (England : Forest)
- Dean, Forest of (England : Forest)**
 - UF Dean, Forest of (England)
 - (Former heading)*
 - Forest of Dean (England : Forest)
 - BT Forests and forestry—England
- Dean, Casa del (Santiago de Compostela, Spain)
 - USE Casa del Deán (Santiago de Compostela, Spain)
- Dean, Charlie (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Charlie Dean (Fictitious character)
- Dean, Jeffrey (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Jeffrey Dean (Fictitious character)
- Dean, Sam (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Dean, Sampson (Fictitious character)
 - Sam Dean (Fictitious character)
 - Sampson Dean (Fictitious character)
- Dean, Sampson (Fictitious character)
 - USE Dean, Sam (Fictitious character)
- Dean Court Farm Site (England)**
 - BT England—Antiquities
- Dean family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Deane family
 - Deanes family
 - Deans family
 - Deen family
 - Deene family
 - Deens family
 - Diens family

- Dean Gardens (Atlanta, Ga.)**
 - BT Dwellings—Georgia
- Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)**
 - UF El Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)
 - Hacienda El Deán (Ecuador)
 - BT Haciendas—Ecuador
- Dean Hall (Littledean, England)
 - USE Littledean Hall (Littledean, England)
- Dean Hall Plantation (S.C.)**
 - BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 - Plantations—South Carolina
- Deán House (Puebla, Mexico)
 - USE Casa del Deán (Puebla, Mexico)
- Dean Mountain (Va.)**
 - BT Blue Ridge Mountains
 - Mountains—Virginia
- Dean Post Office (Wiggins, Stone County, Miss.)
 - USE Jay Hanna "Dizzy" Dean Post Office
 - (Wiggins, Stone County, Miss.)
- Dean Ranch (Tex.)**
 - BT Ranches—Texas
- Dean River (B.C.)**
 - BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Deándar family
 - USE Anda family
- Deane, Sarah (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Professor Deane (Fictitious character)
 - Professor Sarah Deane (Fictitious character)
 - Sarah Deane (Fictitious character)
- Deane family
 - USE Dean family
- Deaneries (Buildings)
 - USE Parsonages
- Deanes family
 - USE Dean family
- De'ang language
 - USE Palaung language
- Deanna Troi (Fictitious character)
 - USE Troi, Deanna (Fictitious character)
- Deanol
 - USE Dimethylaminoethanol
- Deans, Cathedral and collegiate (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Cathedral deans
 - Collegiate church deans
 - BT Clergy
- Deans, Rural
 - USE Rural deans
- Deans, Theological seminary
 - USE Theological seminary presidents
- Deans (Education) (May Subd Geog) [LB234] (Higher education)]**
 - UF Academic deans
 - Deans (in schools)
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Educators
 - NT Deans of women
 - Minority deans (Education)
 - Women deans (Education)
- Deans (in schools)
 - USE Deans (Education)
- Deans family
 - USE Dean family
- Dean's House (Höxter, Germany)
 - USE Dechanei (Höxter, Germany)
- Dean's Island (French Polynesia)
 - USE Rangiroa (French Polynesia)
- Deans of girls
 - USE Deans of women
- Deans of libraries
 - USE Academic library directors
- Deans of women (May Subd Geog) [LC1620 (Higher education)]**
 - UF Deans of girls
 - BT Deans (Education)
 - Women educators
- Dearborn, Fort (Ill.)
 - USE Fort Dearborn (Ill.)

- Dearborn Creek (Mont.)
 - USE Dearborn River (Mont.)
- Dearborn family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Dearborne family
- Dearborn River (Mont.)**
 - UF Clearwater River (Lewis and Clark County and Cascade County, Mont.)
 - Dearborn Creek (Mont.)
 - Dearborn River, North Fork (Mont.)
 - Dearborn's River (Mont.)
 - North Fork, Dearborn River (Mont.)
 - Where the Shield Floated Down Stream (Mont.)
 - BT Rivers—Montana
- Dearborn River, North Fork (Mont.)
 - USE Dearborn River (Mont.)
- Dearborn Street (Seattle, Wash.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF South Dearborn Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 - BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Dearborne family
 - USE Dearborn family
- Dearborn's River (Mont.)
 - USE Dearborn River (Mont.)
- Dearden family
 - USE Darden family
- Deardorff family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Deerdorff family
 - Dierdorff family
 - Dirdorff family
- Dearen family
 - USE Dearing family
- Dearens family
 - USE Dearing family
- Dearey family
 - USE Deery family
- Dearg, Loch (Ireland)
 - USE Derg, Lough (Donegal, Ireland)
- Dearing family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Dearen family
 - Dearens family
 - Dearran family
 - Deering family
 - Dering family
 - Derrin family
 - Derring family
- Dearinger family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - RT Diringer family
- Dearman family
 - USE DeArmond family
- DeArment family
 - USE DeArmond family
- DeArmon family
 - USE DeArmond family
- DeArmond family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF D'Armand family
 - D'Armond family
 - Dearman family
 - DeArment family
 - DeArmon family
 - DeArmond family
 - Dearmont family
 - Dermon family
 - Dermond family
 - DeYarman family
 - Deyarmon family
 - Deyarmond family
- Dearmond family
 - USE DeArmond family
- Dearmont family
 - USE DeArmond family
- Dearne, River (England)**
 - UF River Dearne (England)
 - BT Rivers—England
- Dearne, River, Valley (England)
 - USE Dearne Valley (England)
- Dearne, River, Watershed (England)**
 - UF Dearne Catchment (England)
 - BT Watersheds—England

Dearne Catchment (England)
 USE Dearne, River, Watershed (England)
Dearne Valley (England)
 UF Dearne, River, Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England
 Dearran family
 USE Dearing family
 Dearuwa Indians
 USE Piaroa Indians
 Dearwachter family
 USE Deerwester family
 Dearwaghter family
 USE Deerwester family
 Dearweighter family
 USE Deerwester family
 Dearwester family
 USE Deerwester family
 Dearwister family
 USE Deerwester family
 Deary family
 USE Deery family
Deas Slough (B.C.)
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
Dease Lake (B.C. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
 Death, Coast of (Namibia)
 USE Skeleton Coast (Namibia)
Death (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BD443.8-BD445 (Philosophy)]
 [GR455 (Folklore)]
 [GT3150-GT3390.5 (Manners and customs)]
 [HQ1073-HQ1073.5 (General)]
 [QH671 (Cytology)]
 [QP87 (Physiology)]
 [RA1063-RA1063.5 (Medical jurisprudence)]
 UF Death—Philosophy
 Dying
 End of life
 BT Life
 RT Terminal care
 Terminally ill
 Thanatology
 SA *subdivision* Death and burial under names of individual persons; and *subdivision* Death under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 NT Astrology and death
 Bereavement
 Children—Death
 Children and death
 Dead
 Fetal death
 Infants—Death
 Kings and rulers—Death and burial
 Mortality
 Newborn infants—Death
 Parents—Death
 Perinatal death
 Pets—Death
 Premature death
 Right to die
 Teenagers and death
 Women and death
 Youth and death
 —Art
 USE Death in art
 —Causes
 [RA1063 (Medical jurisprudence)]
 BT Death (Biology)
 RT Autopsy
 Vital statistics
 SA *subdivision* Mortality under subjects, e.g. Diabetes—Mortality; Men—Mortality
 NT Asphyxia
 Autoerotic death
 Combustion, Spontaneous human
 Coroners
 Drowning
 Sudden death

Suicide
 Violent deaths
 —Classification
 —Computer programs
 —Statistics
 —Computer programs
 —Certification
 USE Death—Proof and certification
 —Determination
 USE Death—Proof and certification
 —Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 [GT3150-GT3296]
 Here are entered practical guidebooks on how to deal with the event of death including legal and business matters, insurance policies, and funeral and burial arrangements, etc.
 —Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL325.D35]
 —Philosophy
 USE Death
 —Proof and certification (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA405 (State medicine)]
 UF Certification of death
 Death—Certification
 Death—Determination
 Death registration
 Determination of death
 BT Death (Biology)
 RT Absence and presumption of death
 Death certificates
 NT Brain death
 Death—Time of
 —Proof and certification (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 —Proof and certification (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [KBP1864]
 BT Islamic law
 —Proof and certification (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 —Psychological aspects
 [BF789.D4]
 UF Death—Psychology
 [Former heading]
 NT Bereavement—Psychological aspects
 Death instinct
 Fear of death
 —Psychology
 USE Death—Psychological aspects
 —Religious aspects
 BT Eschatology
 RT Intermediate state
 NT Immortalism
 Martyrdom
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Christianity
 NT Annihilationism
 Salvation after death
 —Hinduism
 NT Mṛtyuñjaya homa
 —Islam
 [BP166.815]
 UF Death (Islam)
 [Former heading]
 —Koranic teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BP134.D35]
 —Statistics
 USE Mortality—Statistics
 —Study and teaching
 USE Thanatology
 —Symbolic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Symbolic aspects of death
 BT Symbolism
 RT Memento mori
 NT Grim Reaper (Symbolic character)
 —Time of
 UF Time of death
 BT Death—Proof and certification

Death, Apparent
 [RA1063 (Medical jurisprudence)]
 [RC87-RC88 (First aid)]
 [RJ255 (New-born infants)]
 UF Apparent death
 Near death
 RT Burial, Premature
 NT Near-death experiences
 Resuscitation
 Death, Assisted (Assisted suicide)
 USE Assisted suicide
 Death, Assisted (Euthanasia)
 USE Euthanasia
 Death, Dance of
 USE Dance of death
 Death, Declaration of
 USE Absence and presumption of death
 Death, Fear of
 USE Fear of death
 Death, Last letters before
 USE Last letters before death
 Death, Mercy
 USE Euthanasia
 Death, Perinatal
 USE Perinatal death
 Death, Power over
 USE Life and death, Power over
 Death, Presumption of
 USE Absence and presumption of death
 Death, Right to
 USE Right to die
 Death, Sudden
 USE Sudden death
Death (Biology)
 [QH530 (Biology)]
 [QH671 (Cytology)]
 [QP87 (Physiology)]
 BT Biology
 Life (Biology)
 RT Mortality
 NT Brain death
 Cell death
 Death—Causes
 Death—Proof and certification
 Postmortem changes
Death (Fictitious character : Gaiman)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Death (Fictitious character : Pratchett)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Death (Islam)
 USE Death—Religious aspects—Islam
Death (Personification)
 UF Personification of Death
 NT Grim Reaper (Symbolic character)
 Death adder
 USE Acanthophis
 Death and astrology
 USE Astrology and death
 Death and children
 USE Children and death
 Death and teenagers
 USE Teenagers and death
 Death and women
 USE Women and death
 Death and youth
 USE Youth and death
 Death announcements
 USE Death notices
 Death assemblages
 USE Thanatocoenoses
 Death beds
 USE Deathbeds
 Death benefits
 USE Survivors' benefits
 Death by wrongful act
 USE Wrongful death
 Death camas
 USE Zigadenus
 Death camass
 USE Zigadenus

- Death camps**
USE Concentration camps
- Death care industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Death care services industry
Death industry
BT Service industries
NT Cemeteries
Crematoriums
Funeral supplies industry
Sepulchral monuments industry
Undertakers and undertaking
- Death care services industry**
USE Death care industry
- Death certificates** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RA405*)
UF Certificates of death
Death records
BT Registers of births, etc.
RT Death—Proof and certification
NT Electronic death certificates
- Death cup fungus**
USE Amanita phalloides
- Death drive**
USE Death instinct
- Death-duties**
USE Inheritance and transfer tax
- Death Gate Universe (Imaginary place)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Imaginary places
- Death head fungus**
USE Amanita phalloides
- Death hoax of Paul McCartney**
USE McCartney, Paul—Death hoax
- Death in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*N8217.D5*)
UF Death—Art
(*Former heading*)
NT Dance of death
Memento mori
- Death in book-plates**
USE Death in bookplates
- Death in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*Z994.5.D42*)
UF Death in book-plates
(*Former heading*)
BT Bookplates
- Death in dreams** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1099.D4*)
BT Dreams
- Death in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Death in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mass media
- Death in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*PN1995.9.D37*)
BT Motion pictures
- Death in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Music
- Death in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Opera
- Death in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the representation of death in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
- Death in rabbinical literature**
BT Rabbinical literature
- Death in the Bible**
- Death in the theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Theater
- Death industry**
USE Death care industry
- Death instinct**
(*BF175.5.D4*)
UF Death drive
Death wish
Thanatos
BT Death—Psychological aspects
Instinct
Psychoanalysis
- Death march survivors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Survivors, Death march
BT Victims
- Death marches** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*D804.7.D43 (Holocaust)*)
UF Marches, Death
BT Forced migration
Prisoners of war—Transportation
—**Philippines**
NT Bataan Death March, Philippines, 1942
- Death-masks**
USE Masks (Sculpture)
- Death metal (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Heavy metal (Music)
- Death notices** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on announcements of death either published in the press or mailed individually. Works on short biographical sketches, especially in newspapers, published upon a person's death are entered under Obituaries. Works on registers of deaths in ecclesiastical or other organizations or registers of anniversary days when services are performed for the dead are entered under Necrologies.
UF Announcements, Death
Death announcements
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—
Death notices
Notices, Death
BT Registers of births, etc.
RT Dead
Obituaries
- Death notification** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on officially communicating the news of death to a person's family or next of kin.
UF Notification of death
- Death of God**
UF God—Death
BT Atheism
God
- Death of God theology**
(*BT83.5*)
UF Atheism, Christian
Christian atheism
God is dead theology
Theothanasia
Theothanatology
BT Theology, Doctrinal
NT Secularization (Theology)
- Death of parents**
USE Parents—Death
- Death on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*PN1992.8.D4*)
BT Television
- Death penalty**
USE Capital punishment
- Death rate**
USE Mortality—Statistics
- Death records**
USE Death certificates
Registers of births, etc.
- Death registration**
USE Death—Proof and certification
- Death row** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Capital punishment
Prisons
- Death row inmates** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Death row prisoners
BT Prisoners
NT Women death row inmates
- Death row prisoners**
USE Death row inmates
- Death sentence**
USE Capital punishment
- Death songs** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Songs
- Death songs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Death squads** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HV6322-HV6322.3*)
Here are entered works on uniformed or plain-clothes clandestine groups whose members carry out torture, "disappearances," and extrajudicial executions of political dissidents, petty criminals, etc., usually with tacit government approval.
BT Assassins
RT Vigilance committees
- Death studies**
USE Thanatology
- Death threats** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Threats of violence
- Death Valley (Calif. and Nev.)**
BT Valleys—California
Valleys—Nevada
- Death Valley Junction Road (Nev.)**
USE Nevada State Route 373 (Nev.)
- Death Valley National Monument (Calif. and Nev.)**
USE Death Valley National Park (Calif. and Nev.)
- Death Valley National Park (Calif. and Nev.)**
UF Death Valley National Monument
(Calif. and Nev.)
(*Former heading*)
BT National parks and reserves—California
National parks and reserves—Nevada
- Death watch beetle**
USE Anobium punctatum
Xestobium rufovillosum
- Death wish**
USE Death instinct
- Death with dignity**
USE Right to die
- Deathbed hallucinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1063.D4*)
UF Deathbed visions
BT Hallucinations and illusions
- Deathbed marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marriage in danger of death
BT Marriage law
- Deathbed marriage (Canon law)**
BT Marriage (Canon law)
- Deathbed visions**
USE Deathbed hallucinations
- Deathbed words**
USE Last words
- Deathbeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Death beds
BT Beds
- Deathcamas**
USE Zigadenus
- Deathcamases**
USE Zigadenus
- Deathrage family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Deathridge family
Detheridge family
Dethridge family
- Deathridge family**
USE Deathrage family
- Deaths, Registers of**
USE Necrologies
Obituaries—Indexes
Registers of births, etc.
- Deaths, Traffic**
USE Traffic fatalities
- Death's Door Passage (Wis.)**
USE Porte des Morts Passage (Wis.)
- Death's herb**
USE Belladonna (Plant)
- Deaths in custody**
USE Prisoners—Death
- Deathstalker, Owen (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Owen Deathstalker (Fictitious character)
- Deathtrap Dungeon (Game)**
(*GV1469.35.D4*)
BT Video games
- Deaton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Deighton family

- Deavenport family
 USE Davenport family
 Deaver family
 USE Deavers family
Deavers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deaver family
 Deever family
 Deevers family
 Dever family
 Deay family
 USE Day family
 Deb Ralston (Fictitious character)
 USE Ralston, Deb (Fictitious character)
Deba family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Debabaon language
 USE Dibabawon language
 Debakī (Hindu mythology)
 USE Devakī (Hindu mythology)
Debarca (Macedonia)
 Debarkers (Woodworking machinery)
 USE Barkers (Woodworking machinery)
 Debarking
 USE Bark peeling
 Debarking by animals
 USE Bark stripping by animals
 Debaryomyces neoformans hominis
 USE Cryptococcus neoformans
 Debastiani family
 USE De Bastiani family
 Débat
 USE Debate poetry
Debate poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Débat
 Streitgedicht
 Verse debate
 BT Allegories
 Poetry
 NT Jeux-partis
 Tensons
Debate poetry, English (Middle)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Debate poetry, Middle English
 English debate poetry, Middle
 Middle English debate poetry
 BT English poetry—Middle English,
 1100-1500
Debate poetry, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French debate poetry
 BT French poetry
Debate poetry, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian debate poetry
 BT Italian poetry
 Debate poetry, Middle English
 USE Debate poetry, English (Middle)
Debates and debating (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PN4177-PN4191)
 UF Argumentation
 Speaking
 BT Elocution
 Forensics (Public speaking)
 Public speaking
 Rhetoric
 RT Discussion
 Oratory
 NT Academic disputations
 Campaign debates
 Forums (Discussion and debate)
 Parliamentary practice
 Radio addresses, debates, etc.
 Religious disputations
 —**Judging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PN4183.J83)
 UF Judging debates and debating
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
Debates and debating in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Debates and debating in mass media
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (P96.D38)
 BT Mass media
 Debates and debating on radio
 USE Radio addresses, debates, etc.
DeBaun family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Baen family
 De Bane family
 De Baun family
 (Former heading)
 De Beaune family
 Debon family
 Du Bon family
 Debbi family
 USE Debi family
 Debbie Preston (Fictitious character)
 USE Preston, Debbie (Fictitious character)
DeBeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Buck family
 Debuk family
Debell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dabell family
 Debellatio
 USE Conquest, Right of
Deben, River (England)
 UF River Deben (England)
 BT Rivers—England
Debenham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Debenport family
 USE Davenport family
 Debentures
 USE Bonds
 Deberndorf Castle (Deberndorf, Cadolzburg,
 Germany)
 USE Schloss Deberndorf (Deberndorf,
 Cadolzburg, Germany)
DeBerry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Debert Site (N.S.)
 BT Nova Scotia—Antiquities
 Debeur family
 USE Jandebeur family
Debi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Debbi family
 Debility
 USE Asthenia
 Debir (Ancient city)
 USE Debir (Extinct city)
Debir (Extinct city)
 UF Debir (Ancient city)
 (Former heading)
 Devir (Extinct city)
 Kiriath-Sepher (Extinct city)
 Kirjath-Sepher (Extinct city)
 Kiryat-Sefer (Extinct city)
 Qiryat Sefer (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
 Deibisschop family
 USE Bisschop family
Debit card fraud (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Debit cards—Law and legislation—
 Criminal provisions
 BT Commercial crimes
 Fraud
Debit cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HG1710.5)
 UF Bank debit cards
 Cards, Debit
 BT Banks and banking—Customer services
 NT Telephone cards
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ——Criminal provisions
 USE Debit card fraud
Debit cards (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
 Debit insurance
 USE Industrial life insurance
Debits (Accounting) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Accounting
 Debitum peccati
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Sinlessness
 Deblek
 USE Dümbelek
 DeBlicquy Site (N.W.T.)
 USE DeBlicquy Site (Nunavut)
DeBlicquy Site (Nunavut)
 UF DeBlicquy Site (N.W.T.)
 (Former heading)
 BT Nunavut—Antiquities
Dęblin (Warsaw, Poland)
 —**History**
 ——**Siege, 1914-1915**
 BT Sieges—Poland
 DeBlois family
 USE Blois family
 Debnam family
 USE Dedman family
Debo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Deboard family
 USE De Bord family
 Deboeck family
 USE De Bock family
DeBoer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boer family
 De Boer family
 Debois family
 USE Dubois family
 DeBold family
 USE DeBolt family
DeBolt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Bold family
 De Bolt family
 DeBold family
 RT Bolt family
 Debon family
 USE DeBaun family
 Deboning of fish
 USE Fishes—Boning
 Deboning of meat
 USE Meat—Boning
Deborah, Mount (Alaska)
 UF Mount Deborah (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Deborah Calder (Fictitious character)
 USE Calder, Deborah (Fictitious character)
 Deborah Knott (Fictitious character)
 USE Knott, Deborah (Fictitious character)
 Debord family
 USE De Bord family
 Debose family
 USE Dubois family
 Debranching enzyme
 USE Pullulanase
Debré family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Debridement
 BT Surgery, Operative
 Wounds and injuries—Treatment
 Debriefing, Crisis (Psychology)
 USE Psychological debriefing
 Debriefing, Psychological
 USE Psychological debriefing
 Debriefing, Stress
 USE Psychological debriefing
 Debris, Beach
 USE Marine debris
 Debris, Coarse woody
 USE Coarse woody debris
 Debris, Fish skeletal
 USE Ichthyoliths
 Debris, Logging
 USE Slash (Logging)
 Debris, Marine
 USE Marine debris
 Debris, Marine plastic
 USE Plastic marine debris
 Debris, Plastic
 USE Plastic scrap
 Debris, Plastic marine
 USE Plastic marine debris
 Debris, Roadside
 USE Roadside litter
 Debris, Space
 USE Space debris

Debris avalanches (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE599)

UF Avalanches, Debris

Debris flows

Flows, Debris

BT Landslides

—Containment

USE Debris avalanches—Control

—**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Containment of debris avalanches

Debris avalanches—Containment

Debris cleanup, Marine

USE Marine debris—Cleanup

Debris flows

USE Debris avalanches

Debris removal, Marine

USE Marine debris—Cleanup

DeBroglie family

USE De Broglie family

DeBrosse family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Des Brosse family

Desbrosse family

Debs

USE Debutantes

Debs Revolution, 1894

USE Pullman Strike, 1894

Debt (*May Subd Geog*)(HG3691-HG3769 (*Finance*))(HG4028.D3 (*Financial management*))

UF Indebtedness

BT Finance

NT Accounts payable

Bankruptcy

Corporate debt

Debt service

Debt-to-equity ratio

Debts, External

Debts, Public

Debt, Imprisonment for (*May Subd Geog*)

(HV8650-HV8651)

UF Debt, Imprisonment for—Law and legislation

Imprisonment for debt

BT Imprisonment

—Law and legislation

USE Debt, Imprisonment for

Debt, Imprisonment for (Islamic law)
(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

Debt, Imprisonment for (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Debt, Servitude for

USE Peonage

Debt, Writ of

USE Writ of debt

Debt buybacks

USE Debt equity conversion

Debt cancellation (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cancellation of debt

Cancellation of indebtedness

Debt cancellation—Law and legislation

BT Debtor and creditor

—Law and legislation

USE Debt cancellation

Debt cancellation (Islamic law)
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ibrā' al-dhimmah (Islamic law)

BT Islamic law

Debt collection

USE Collecting of accounts

Debt collection laws

USE Collection laws

Debt equity conversion (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a debt relief arrangement whereby a firm, usually foreign, purchases sovereign debt in a country's secondary market. The issuing country then buys back the debt in local currency and specifies how the firm is to use the proceeds, usually to finance a fixed equity investment.

UF Buybacks, Debt

Conversion, Debt-equity

Debt buybacks

Debt-equity swaps

BT Debt relief

Swaps (Finance)

NT Debt-for-nature swaps

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Debt equity ratios

USE Debt-to-equity ratio

Debt-equity swaps

USE Debt equity conversion

Debt financing (Corporations)
(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on corporate issuance of bonds and notes rather than stock for the purpose of obtaining working capital.

BT Corporations—Finance

RT Corporate debt

Debt-for-environment swaps

USE Debt-for-nature swaps

Debt-for-nature swaps (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Debt-for-environment swaps

Ecoconversions of debts

Swaps, Debt-for-nature

BT Debt equity conversion

Environmental protection

Debt in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Debt prepayment

USE Prepayment of debts

Debt recovery

USE Collecting of accounts

Debt relief (*May Subd Geog*)(HG3891.5 (*International finance*))

UF Debt relief—Law and legislation

Debt renegotiation

Debt rescheduling

Debt restructuring

Relief, Debt

Renegotiation, Debt

Rescheduling, Debt

Restructuring, Debt

BT Debtor and creditor

NT Debt equity conversion

Loan workouts

—Law and legislation

USE Debt relief

Debt relief (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

Debt renegotiation

USE Debt relief

Debt rescheduling

USE Debt relief

Debt restructuring

USE Debt relief

Debt service (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Debt service—Law and legislation

Debt servicing

Service, Debt

Servicing debt

BT Debt

—Law and legislation

USE Debt service

Debt servicing

USE Debt service

Debt-to-equity ratio (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Debt equity ratios

BT Business enterprises—Valuation

Debt

Equity

Ratio analysis

Debtor and creditor (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Creditor

Debtor and creditor—Law and legislation

BT Commercial law

Contracts

Obligations (Law)

RT Credit—Law and legislation

Creditors' bills

Fraudulent conveyances

Liens

Payment

Security (Law)

NT Abandonment (Maritime law)

Assignments for benefit of creditors

Attachment and garnishment

Benefit of inventory

Bulk sales

Claims against decedents' estates

Collection laws

Composition (Law)

Compromise (Law)

Consignation

Correality and solidarity

Debt cancellation

Debt relief

Delegation (Civil law)

Escalator clause

Executions (Law)

Expromission

Extinguishment of debts

Gold clause

Novation

Performance (Law)

Poor debtor's oath

Priorities of claims and liens

Receipts (Acknowledgments)

Remission (Civil law)

Revalorization of debts

Separation of patrimony

Subrogation

Valuta clause

—Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Debtor and creditor

—**Criminal provisions**

—Law and legislation

USE Debtor and creditor

Debtor and creditor (Egyptian law)

BT Egyptian law

Debtor and creditor (Hindu law)

BT Hindu law

Debtor and creditor (Islamic law)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Islamic law

Debtor and creditor (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Debtor and creditor (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Debts, Confusion of

USE Confusion of rights

Debts, External (*May Subd Geog*)(HG3891.5 (*International finance*))

Here are entered works on public and or private debts owed to foreign creditors. Works on government debts are entered under Debts, Public.

UF Debts, Foreign

Debts, International

External debts

Foreign debts

International debts

BT Debt

International finance

Investments, Foreign

—Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Debts, External

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**

Debts, Extinguishment of

USE Extinguishment of debts

Debts, Foreign
 USE Debts, External

Debts, Government
 USE Debts, Public

Debts, International
 USE Debts, External

Debts, Public (*May Subd Geog*)
(HJ8001-HJ8899)
 Here are entered works on government debts.
 Works on public and or private debts owed to foreign
 creditors are entered under Debts, External.

UF Debts, Government
 Government debts
 National debts
 Public debt
 Public debts
 Sovereign debt

BT Debt

RT Bonds
 Deficit financing

NT Forced loans
 Government securities
 Repudiation
 Sinking-funds
 State bankruptcy

—**Accounting**
 BT Finance, Public—Accounting

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Rankings**
 USE Debts, Public—Ratings and
 rankings

—**Ratings**
 USE Debts, Public—Ratings and
 rankings

—**Ratings and rankings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Debts, Public—Rankings
 Debts, Public—Ratings
(Former heading)
 Rankings of public debts
 Ratings of public debts

—**Confederate States of America**
 UF Confederate States of America—
 Debts, Public

Debts, Revalorization of
 USE Revalorization of debts

Debts of decedents' estates
 USE Claims against decedents' estates

Debugging in computer science
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Computer programs—Debugging
 Troubleshooting in computer science

BT Data editing
 Electronic data processing

RT Computer programs—Testing

NT B method (Computer science)
 Computer programs—Correctness
 Error messages (Computer science)
 Structured walkthrough (Computer
 science)

—**Computer programs**

Debuk family
 USE DeBeck family

Deburring
 UF Burring
 BT Grinding and polishing
 Metal-work

Debus family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Debutante balls (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coming out balls
 BT Balls (Parties)

Debutantes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Debs
 BT Socialites
 Young women

DEC 350 (Computer)
 USE DEC Professional 350 (Computer)

DEC computers
 UF Digital Equipment Corporation
 computers

BT Electronic digital computers

NT DEC microcomputers
 DECsystem-10 (Computer)
 DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)
 PDP computers
 VAX computers

—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT RS/1 (Computer system)

DEC microcomputers (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8.D)
 UF Digital Equipment Corporation
 microcomputers

BT DEC computers
 Microcomputers

NT DEC Professional 300 series
 (Computers)
 DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)

DEC Professional 300 series (Computers)
(Not Subd Geog)
(QA76.8.D)
 UF Professional 300 series (Computers)
 BT DEC microcomputers
 NT DEC Professional 350 (Computer)

DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF DEC 350 (Computer)
 Digital 350 (Computer)
 Digital Equipment Corporation 350
 (Computer)
 Digital Equipment Corporation
 Professional 350 (Computer)

BT DEC Professional 300 series
 (Computers)
 Microcomputers

—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)

DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF DEC Rainbow 100 Microcomputer
 (Computer)
 Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow
 100 (Computer)
 Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow
 100 Microcomputer (Computer)

BT DEC microcomputers

—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)

DEC Rainbow 100 Microcomputer (Computer)
 USE DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)

DEC system-10 (Computer)
 USE DECsystem-10 (Computer)

DEC system-20 (Computer)
 USE DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)

DEC VAX computers
 USE VAX computers

DEC VT420 (Video display terminal)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Digital Equipment Corporation VT420
 (Video display terminal)
 VT420 (Video display terminal)

BT Video display terminals

Decade counter tubes
 USE Cold cathode tubes

Decade for Human Rights Education, United
 Nations, 1995-2004
 USE United Nations Decade for Human
 Rights Education, 1995-2004

Decade for the Eradication of Poverty, United
 Nations, 1997-2006
 USE United Nations Decade for the
 Eradication of Poverty, 1997-2006

Decade for Women, 1976-1985
 USE International Women's Decade,
 1976-1985

Decade to Overcome Violence, 2001-2010
(May Subd Geog)
 UF DOV, 2001-2010
 BT Special decades

Decadence
 USE Degeneration

Decadence (Literary movement)
(May Subd Geog)
(PN56.D45)
 BT Literary movements
 Literature, Modern—19th century—
 History and criticism

NT Aestheticism (Literature)

Decadence (The English word)
(PE1599.D43)
 BT English language—Etymology

Decadence in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Decadence in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Decades, Special
 USE Special decades

Decadrachma (*May Subd Geog*)
(CJ359)
 BT Drachma

Decagrammus
 USE Hexagrammos

Decahydronaphthalene
 UF Decalin
 Dekalin

BT Naphthalene

Decalcomania (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK9510)
 UF Decals
 BT Decoration and ornament

NT Iron-on transfers

Decalin
 USE Decahydronaphthalene

Decalo family
 USE Dekalo family

Decals
 USE Decalcomania

Decals, Iron-on
 USE Iron-on transfers

Decamerium
 USE Gaylussacia

DeCamp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DeCamps family

DeCamp Site (Iowa)
 BT Iowa—Antiquities

DeCamps family
 USE DeCamp family

Decani family
 USE Cane family

Decanter labels
 USE Wine labels

Decanters (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK4695.P6 (Ceramics))
(NK5440.D4 (Glass))
 BT Bottles
 NT Whiskey decanters

—**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

Decapitation
 USE Beheading

Decapitation mining
 USE Mountaintop removal mining

Decapod (Locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Locomotives

Decapod crustaceans
 USE Decapoda (Crustacea)

Decapoda (Crustacea) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.M33 (Zoology))
 UF Decapod crustaceans
 Decapods (Crustacea)

BT Malacostraca

NT Aegliidae
 Albuneidae
 Astacidae
 Atyidae (Crustacea)
 Box crabs
 Bresiliidae
 Cambaridae
 Campylonotidae
 Cancridae
 Coenobitidae
 Corystidae
 Crabs
 Crangonidae
 Crayfish

Decapoda (Crustacea) *(Continued)*

Cryptochiridae
 Diogenidae
 Dorippidae
 Galatheidae
 Gamba prawns
 Gecarcinidae
 Ghost shrimps
 Grapsidae
 Hapalocarcinidae
 Hermit crabs
 Hippidae
 Hippolytidae
 Hymenosomatidae
 Leucosiidae
 Lobsters
 Mud shrimps
 Nematocarcinidae
 Nephropidae
 Ocypodidae
 Paguridae
 Palaemonidae
 Pandalidae
 Parastacidae
 Pasiphaeidae
 Penaeidae
 Pinnotheridae
 Porcelain crabs
 Potamonautidae
 Procarididae
 Processidae
 Psalidopodidae
 Pseudothelphusidae
 Raninidae
 Scyllaridae
 Sergestidae
 Shrimps
 Snapping shrimps
 Spider crabs
 Spiny lobsters
 Stylodactylidae
 Tymolidae
 Xanthidae

—**Larvae** *(May Subd Geog)*

(QL444.M33 (Zoology))
 NT Zoeae

Decapoda (Crustacea), Fossil

(May Subd Geog)
(QE817.D3)
 BT Crustacea, Fossil
 NT Crabs, Fossil
 Shrimps, Fossil

Decapoda (Crustacea)

NT Swimming crabs

Decapoda (Mollusks)

USE Sepiida

Decapods (Crustacea)

USE Decapoda (Crustacea)

Decapterus *(May Subd Geog)*

(QL638.C25)

BT Carangidae

Decapterus polyaspis

USE Jack mackerel

Decarboxylases

UF Carboxy-lyases

BT Lyases

NT Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases

Glutamate decarboxylase

Ornithine decarboxylase

Decarboxylation

BT Elimination reactions

Decarburization of steel

BT Carbon

Steel—Heat treatment

Décasépél classification

USE Classification, Décasépél

Decasyllable**Decathletes** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Track and field athletes

Decathlon *(May Subd Geog)*

(GV1060.79)

BT Track and field

—**Records** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Sports records

—**Training** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Physical education and training

Decatur, Lake (Ill.)

UF Lake Decatur (Ill.)

BT Lakes—Illinois

Reservoirs—Illinois

Decatur, Lake, Watershed (Ill.)

BT Watersheds—Illinois

Decatur family *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Cater family

Decatur Island (Wash.)

UF Decatur's Island (Wash.)

BT Islands—Washington (State)

San Juan Islands (Wash.)

Decatur's Island (Wash.)

USE Decatur Island (Wash.)

Decay, Alpha

USE Alpha decay

Decay, Beta

USE Beta decay

Decay, Biological

USE Biodegradation

Decay, Gamma

USE Gamma decay

Decay, Radioactive

USE Radioactive decay

Decay, Tooth

USE Dental caries

Decay accelerating factor

USE CD55 antigen

Decay fungi, Wood

USE Wood-decaying fungi

Decay schemes (Radioactivity)

(QC793.3.D4 (Elementary particle physics))

(QC795.8.D4 (Radioactivity))

BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)

Radioactive decay

NT Branching fractions (Nuclear physics)

Branching ratios (Nuclear physics)

Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)

Decca navigation *(May Subd Geog)*

(VK560)

BT Electronics in navigation

Hyperbolic navigation

Deccan (India)

UF Central Plateau (India)

Deccan Plateau (India)

Dekkan (India)

BT Plateaus—India

NT Wayanad (India : Plateau)

Deccan basalts

USE Deccan traps

Deccan flood basalts

USE Deccan traps

Deccan hemp

USE Kenaf

Deccan language

USE Dakhini language

Deccan Plateau (India)

USE Deccan (India)

Deccan School of Painting

USE Deccani painting

Deccan traps *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Deccan basalts

Deccan flood basalts

Traps, Deccan

BT Flood basalts—India

Deccani Islamic painting

USE Deccani painting

Deccani painting *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Deccan School of Painting

Deccani Islamic painting

Painting, Deccani

BT Illumination of books and manuscripts,

Indic

Deceased

USE Dead

Deceased wife's sister, Marriage with

USE Marriage with deceased wife's sister

Decedents' estates *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Estates of decedents

BT Estates (Law)

Inheritance and succession

Probate law and practice

Wills

SA *subdivision Estate under names of deceased persons*

NT Benefit of inventory

Claims against decedents' estates

Co-heirs

Decedents' family maintenance

Distribution of decedents' estates

Income in respect of decedent

Inventories of decedents' estates

Partition of decedents' estates

Sale of decedents' estates

Separation of patrimony

Unclaimed estates

Widow's allowance

—**Cases**

For individual cases see subdivision Estate under names of deceased persons.

—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Decedents' estates—Taxation—

Law and legislation

BT Inheritance and transfer tax

——**Law and legislation**

USE Decedents' estates—Taxation

Decedents' estates (Islamic law)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Islamic law

Decedents' estates (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Decedents' family maintenance

(May Subd Geog)

UF Family maintenance

BT Decedents' estates

Inheritance and succession

Legitime

Widow's allowance

Wills

Deceit

USE Deception

Fraud

Deceleration

USE Acceleration (Mechanics)

DeCell family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF DeCelle family

DeCelles family

Desel family

DeCelle family

USE DeCell family

DeCelles family

USE DeCell family

December *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Months

December-May romances

USE May-December romances

December ninth movement

USE China—History—December Ninth Movement, 1935

December Ninth movement, China, 1935

USE China—History—December Ninth Movement, 1935

December Uprising, Argentina, 1990

USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990

Decembrists

UF Dekabrists

BT Revolutionaries—Russia

RT Russia—History—December Uprising, 1825

—**Books and reading** *(May Subd Geog)*

Decemthion (Trademark)

USE Phosmet

Decena Trágica, Mexico, 1913
 USE Mexico—History—Decena Trágica, 1913

Decenio Mundial para el Desarrollo Cultural, 1988-1997
 USE World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997

Decennalia
 USE Emperors—Rome
 Rome—History—Chronology

Décennie Mondiale du Développement Culturel, 1988-1997
 USE World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997

Decentralization in education
 USE Schools—Decentralization

Decentralization in government (*May Subd Geog*)
[JS113]
 UF Centralization in government
 Devolution in government
 Government centralization
 Government decentralization
 Government devolution
 BT Political science
 RT Central-local government relations
 Federal government
 Local government
 Public administration
 NT Administrative and political divisions
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Administrative law

Decentralization in management (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD50]
 UF Centralization in management
 BT Delegation of authority
 Management

Decentralization in schools
 USE Schools—Decentralization

Decentralization in universities and colleges
 USE Universities and colleges—Decentralization

Decentralization of electric power-plants
 USE Electric power-plants—Decentralization

Decentralization of public health administration
 USE Public health administration—Decentralization

Decentralized generation of electric power
 USE Distributed generation of electric power

Deception, Mount (Wash.)
 UF Mount Deception (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 Olympic Mountains (Wash.)

Deception (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chicanery
 Deceit
 Subterfuge
 BT Truthfulness and falsehood
 RT Intrigue
 NT Disguise
 Disinformation
 Fraud
 Hoaxes
 Self-deception

Deception (Game)
[GV1469.35.D43]
 BT Video games

Deception (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Deception (Military science)
 BT Military art and science
 RT Military intelligence
 SA subdivision Deception under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Deception

Deception Creek (Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska

Deception Creek Experimental Forest (Idaho)
 BT Experimental forests—Idaho

Deception in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adolescent psychology

Deception in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deception in the Bible

Deception Island (Antarctica)
 UF Teil Island (Antarctica)
 BT Islands—Antarctica
 South Shetland Islands (Antarctica)

Deception Pass (Island County and Skagit County, Wash.)
 UF Boca de Flon (Wash.)
 Deception Passage (Wash.)
 Flon, Boca de (Wash.)
 Port Gardner (Island County and Skagit County, Wash.)
 BT Straits—Washington (State)

Deception Pass State Park (Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

Deception Passage (Wash.)
 USE Deception Pass (Island County and Skagit County, Wash.)

Deceptive advertising (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5827.8]
 UF Advertising, Fraudulent
[Former heading]
 False advertising
 Fraudulent advertising
 Misleading advertising
 Truth in advertising
 BT Advertising
 RT Corrective advertising
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advertising laws

Deceptive source propaganda
 USE Black propaganda

Decerebrate rigidity
 UF Rigidity, Decerebrate
 BT Brain

Decertification of labor unions
 USE Labor unions—Recognition

Decha family
 USE Deshay family

Dechanei (Höxter, Germany)
 UF Dean's House (Höxter, Germany)
 BT Parsonages—Germany

Dechant family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Decharme family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dechaumontet family
 USE Chaumontet family

DeChazal family
 USE De Chazal family

Deche family
 USE Deshay family

Decher family
 USE Decker family

Decherd family
 USE Decker family

Dechlorane
 USE Mirex

Dechow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dago family

Decibels
[TK381]
 BT Sound—Measurement

Decidability (Mathematical logic)
[QA9.65]
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 RT Computable functions
 Gödel's theorem
 Recursive functions

Deciding
 USE Decision making

Decidua
 UF Caduca, Decidual
 Decidual caduca
 Deciduous membrane
 Hunter's membrane
 Membrana decidua
 Tunica decidua
 BT Endometrium

Decidual caduca
 USE Decidua

Deciduous beech, Tasmanian
 USE Nothofagus gunnii

Deciduous membrane
 USE Decidua

Deciduous tanglefoot
 USE Nothofagus gunnii

Deciduous teeth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baby teeth
 Deciduous tooth
 Milk teeth
 Primary teeth
 Teeth, Deciduous
[Former heading]
 Temporary teeth
 BT Teeth
 —**Eruption** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the eruption of deciduous teeth. Works on the eruption of permanent teeth are entered under Teeth—Eruption.
 UF Eruption of deciduous teeth
 Teething
 BT Dentition

Deciduous tooth
 USE Deciduous teeth

Decimal classification
 USE Classification, Decimal

Decimal fractions
[QA242 (Theory of numbers)]
 UF Decimals
 Fractions, Decimal
[Former heading]
 BT Fractions

Decimal system
[HG393 (International coinage)]
[QC91-QC94 (Weights and measures)]
 BT Arithmetic
 Numeration
 Weights and measures
 RT Duodecimal system
 NT Binary-coded decimal system
 Quinary system
 —**Conversion tables**

Decimal time system
 USE Metric time system

Decimals
 USE Decimal fractions

Decimas
[PQ6096 (History)]
[PQ6209 (Collections)]
 UF Decimas, Spanish
 Espinelas
 Spanish decimas
 BT Spanish poetry

Decimas, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian decimas
 BT Colombian poetry

Decimas, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban decimas
 BT Cuban poetry

Decimas, Cuban American (Spanish) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban American decimas (Spanish)
 BT Cuban American poetry (Spanish)

Decimas, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dominican decimas
 BT Dominican poetry

Decimas, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian decimas
 BT Ecuadorian poetry

Decimas, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican decimas
 BT Mexican poetry

Decimas, Panamanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panamanian decimas
 BT Panamanian poetry

Decimas, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian decimas
 BT Peruvian poetry

Decimas, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese decimas
 BT Portuguese poetry

Decimas, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican decimas
 BT Puerto Rican poetry

Decimas, Spanish
 USE Decimas

Decimas, Spanish American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American decimas
 BT Spanish American poetry

Decimas, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan decimas
 BT Uruguayan poetry

Decimas, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan decimas
 BT Venezuelan poetry

Decimeter waves
 UF Waves, Decimeter
 BT Microwaves

Decimus, Victor (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Victor Decimus (Fictitious character)

Děčinská Vrchovina (Czech Republic and Germany)
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)

Děčinské Stěny (Czech Republic and Germany)
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)

Decir (The Spanish word)
 BT Spanish language—Etymology

Decision (Christian theology)
 USE Decision making—Religious aspects—Christianity

Decision (Psychology)
 USE Decision making

Decision analysis
 USE Decision making

Decision logic tables
 UF Decision tables
 Logic structure tables
 BT Graphic methods

—**Computer programs**

Decision making (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF448 (Psychology)]
[HD30.23 (Management)]
[QA279.4-QA279.7 (Mathematical statistics)]
[T57.95 (Industrial engineering)]
 UF Deciding
 Decision (Psychology)
 Decision analysis
 Decision processes
 Making decisions
 Management—Decision making
 Management decisions
 BT Choice (Psychology)
 RT Problem solving
 SA *subdivision* Decision making under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings, e.g. Farm management—Decision making
 NT Belief change
 Delphi method
 Dilemma
 Fuzzy decision making
 Group decision making
 Multiple criteria decision making

—**Mathematical models**
 NT Garbage can models of decision making

—**Moral and ethical aspects**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[BJ1419]
 UF Decision-making (Ethics)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethics

—**Psychic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1045.D42]
 BT Parapsychology

—**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**Christianity**
 UF Decision (Christian theology)
[Former heading]

—**Testing**
[BF448]
 NT GroupThink Index

Decision making, Consumer
 USE Consumer behavior

Decision-making, Group
 USE Group decision making

Decision-making, Group, in the Bible
 USE Group decision making in the Bible

Decision making, Judicial
 USE Judicial process

Decision-making (Ethics)
 USE Decision making—Moral and ethical aspects

Decision making in adolescence
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.3.D47]
 BT Adolescent psychology

Decision making in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal behavior

Decision-making in architecture
 USE Architecture—Decision making

Decision making in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.D34]
 BT Child psychology

Decision-making in farm management
 USE Farm management—Decision making

Decision making in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Decision-making in marketing
 USE Marketing—Decision making

Decision making in motion pictures
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Decision making in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.85.D44]
 BT Older people—Psychology

Decision-making in political science
 USE Political science—Decision making

Decision-making in prosecution
 USE Prosecution—Decision making

Decision-making in public administration
 USE Public administration—Decision making

Decision-making in school management
 USE School management and organization—Decision making

Decision making with multiple objectives
 USE Multiple criteria decision making

Decision problem of Diophantine sets
 USE Hilbert's tenth problem

Decision problems
 USE Statistical decision

Decision processes
 USE Decision making

Decision support systems (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD30.213 (Industrial management)]
[T58.62 (Industrial engineering)]
 BT Management information systems
 Telematics
 NT OLAP technology

Decision tables
 USE Decision logic tables

Decision trees (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trees (Graph theory)

Decisions, Retroactive judicial
 USE Retroactive judicial decisions

Decius Caecilius Metellus (Fictitious character)
 USE Metellus, Decius Caecilius (Fictitious character)

Deck boats
 USE Buyboats

Deck-cargo
 USE Ships—Cargo

Deck machinery (*May Subd Geog*)
[VM781]
 BT Marine machinery
 NT Capstan
 Windlasses

—**Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Electric driving

—**Hydraulic drive**

Deck tennis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quoit tennis
 Tennequoits
 BT Tennis

Deckard, Rick (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rick Deckard (Fictitious character)

Deckard family
 USE Decker family

Deckarson family
 USE Dickinson family

Decke (Geology)
 USE Nappes (Geology)

Decker, Fort (Port Jervis, N.Y.)
 USE Fort Decker (Port Jervis, N.Y.)

Decker, Peter (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Detective Decker (Fictitious character)
 Peter Decker (Fictitious character)

Decker, Rick (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rick Decker (Fictitious character)

Decker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Decher family
 Decherd family
 Deckard family
[Former heading]
 Deckert family
 Deckir family
 Dekker family
 Dickers family
 RT Dicker family

Decker giant rat terrier
 USE Decker rat terrier

Decker rat terrier (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.D39]
 UF Decker giant rat terrier
 BT Terriers

Deckeria
 USE Iriarte

Deckeria corneto
 USE Iriartea deltoidea

Deckeria phaeocarpa
 USE Iriartea deltoidea

Deckeria ventricosa
 USE Iriartea deltoidea

Deckerson family
 USE Dickinson family

Deckert family
 USE Decker family

Deckhouse II, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Hastings, 1966

Deckhouse III, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Deckhouse III, 1966

Deckhouse VI, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation Deckhouse VI, 1967

Decking materials (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building materials

Decking materials industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9715.9.D43-HD9715.9.D434]
 BT Building materials industry

Deckins family
 USE Dickens family

Deckir family
 USE Decker family

Deckison family
 USE Dickinson family

Decks, Cold (Logging)
 USE Cold decks (Logging)

Decks (Architecture, Domestic)*(May Subd Geog)**[TH4970]*

- UF Sun decks (Architecture)
- BT Architecture, Domestic
 - Landscape architecture
 - Patios
 - Porches
 - Roofs

Decks (Bridges)

- USE Bridges—Floors

Decks (Naval architecture) *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Naval architecture

Declamation

- USE Elocution
- Recitations

Declaration (Common law pleading)

- USE Complaints (Civil procedure)

Declaration of death

- USE Absence and presumption of death

Declaration of Independence, Brazil, 1822

- USE Brazil—History—Declaration of Independence, 1822

Declaration of Independence, Israel, 1948

- USE Israel—History—Declaration of Independence, 1948

Declaration of Independence desk

- UF Jefferson desk
- Jefferson lap desk
- BT Desks—United States

Declaration of intention *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Declaration of intention—Law and legislation
 - Declarations (Law)
 - Expression of intention
 - Intention, Declaration of
- BT Civil law
- Juristic acts
- RT Consent (Law)
- NT Mistake (Law)
- Motive (Law)
- Rescission (Law)
- Reward (Law)
- Silence (Law)
- Simulation (Civil law)
- Undue influence

—Law and legislation

- USE Declaration of intention

Declaration of intention (Canon law)

- BT Canon law

Declaration of intention (Islamic law)*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Islamic law

Declaration of war

- USE War, Declaration of

Declarations (Law)

- USE Declaration of intention
- Pleading

Declarative languages (Computer science)

- USE Declarative programming languages

Declarative programming *(May Subd Geog)**[QA76.615]*

- BT Computer programming

Declarative programming languages*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Declarative languages (Computer science)
- Non-procedural languages (Computer science)
- BT High-level programming languages
- NT ERLANG (Computer program language)
- Gödel (Computer program language)
- Haskell (Computer program language)
- Laszlo (Computer program language)
- Miranda (Computer program language)
- Prolog (Computer program language)
- SQL (Computer program language)
- XSLT (Computer program language)

Declaratory acts *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Contracts
- Juristic acts
- NT Judgments, Declaratory
- Declaratory judgments
- USE Judgments, Declaratory
- DeClerck family
- USE De Clerck family
- DeClerk family
- USE De Clerck family
- Declination, Magnetic
- USE Magnetic declination
- Declination (Astronomy)**
 - BT Celestial reference systems
- Decline, Quick (Citrus disease)
- USE Citrus tristeza disease
- Decline of civilization
- USE Regression (Civilization)
- Decline of red spruce
- USE Red spruce decline
- Declines of amphibian populations
- USE Amphibian declines
- Declines of trees
- USE Tree declines

Declining balance depreciation*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Declining balance method of depreciation
- Reducing balance method of depreciation
- BT Depreciation
- Declining balance method of depreciation
- USE Declining balance depreciation
- Declomycin
- USE Demeclocycline
- DECnet (Computer network architecture)**
 - UF Digital Network Architecture (Computer network architecture)
 - DNA (Computer network architecture)
 - BT Computer network architectures
- DeCochrane family
- USE Cochran family

Decoders (Electronics)*[TK7872.D37]*

- BT Coding theory

Décollage *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Art

Décolletage *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Décolleté
- Low-cut necklines
- Low-necked dresses
- BT Women's clothing

Décolleté

- USE Décolletage

Decolonization *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Colonies
- Imperialism
- Sovereignty

- RT Autonomy and independence

- movements

- Colonization

- Postcolonialism

Decolonization in art *(Not Subd Geog)***Decolonization in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Decommissioning of drilling platforms
- USE Drilling platforms—Decommissioning
- Decommissioning of nuclear facilities
- USE Nuclear facilities—Decommissioning
- Decommissioning of nuclear power plants
- USE Nuclear power plants—Decommissioning
- Decommissioning of nuclear reactors
- USE Nuclear reactors—Decommissioning
- Decommissioning of nuclear submarines
- USE Nuclear submarines—Decommissioning
- Decommissioning of oil storage tanks
- USE Oil storage tanks—Decommissioning

Decommunization *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Post-communism
- World politics—1989-

Decompilers (Computer programs)

- BT Computer programs
- Programming software
- Reverse engineering
- Decomposed prisoner's dilemma game
- USE Prisoner's dilemma game
- Decomposition, Double (Chemistry)
- USE Metathesis (Chemistry)
- Decomposition (Biology)
- USE Biodegradation
- Decomposition (Chemistry)**
 - BT Scission (Chemistry)
 - NT Biodegradation
 - Photodegradation
 - Postmortem changes
 - Potassium ethylxanthate—Degradation
- Decomposition (Geochemistry)
- USE Chemical weathering
- Decomposition (Mathematics)**
 - BT Mathematics
 - Probabilities
 - NT Direct sum decompositions
 - Orthogonal decompositions
- Decomposition method**
 - [QA402.2 (General)]*
 - [QC20.7.D4 (Mathematical physics)]*
 - UF Method, Decomposition
 - BT Operations research
 - Programming (Mathematics)
 - System analysis
- Decompression, Abdominal
- USE Abdominal decompression
- Decompression (Physiology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
 - Deep diving—Physiological aspects
 - Space medicine
 - RT Decompression sickness
 - NT Barotrauma, Aural
- Decompression sickness** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RC103.C3]*
 - UF Aeroembolism
 - Barotrauma
 - Bends (Medicine)
 - Caisson-disease
 - [Former heading]*
 - Chokes (Medicine)
 - Compressed air sickness
 - Dysbarism
 - BT Aviation medicine
 - Occupational diseases
 - Submarine medicine
 - Wounds and injuries
 - RT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
 - Compressed air—Physiological effect
 - Decompression (Physiology)
 - NT Abdominal decompression
 - Barotrauma, Aural
 - Gas bubble disease in fish
- DeConcini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Deconica
- USE Psilocybe
- Deconstruction**
 - BT Criticism
 - Semiotics and literature
- Deconstructionism (Architecture)
- USE Deconstructivism (Architecture)
- Deconstructivism (Architecture)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[NA682.D43]*
 - UF Architecture, Deconstructivist
 - Deconstructionism (Architecture)
 - Deconstructivist architecture
 - BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
- Deconstructivist architecture
- USE Deconstructivism (Architecture)

Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Chemical warfare
- Civil defense
- Contamination (Technology)
- Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—
- War use

SA *subdivision* Decontamination under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Nitrosamides—Decontamination

Decontamination (from radioactive substances)

USE Radioactive decontamination

Decontamination from biological agents

USE Biological decontamination

Decontamination of bacillus anthracis

USE Bacillus anthracis—Decontamination

Decontamination of biological agents

USE Biological decontamination

Deconvolution in seismic reflection

USE Seismic reflection method—Deconvolution

Deconvolution in spectrum analysis

USE Spectrum analysis—Deconvolution

Deconvolution of absorption spectra

USE Absorption spectra—Deconvolution

Deconychura *(May Subd Geog)**[QL696.P24]*

BT Dendrocolaptidae

Decorated style (Architecture)

USE Architecture, Gothic—Decorated style

Decoration, Fore-edge

USE Fore-edge painting

Decoration, Graffito

USE Graffito decoration

Decoration, Interior

USE Interior decoration

Decoration and ornament *(May Subd Geog)**[NK1160-NK1590]*

UF Art, Decorative

[Former heading]

Decorative art

Decorative design

Design, Decorative

[Former heading]

Nature in ornament

Ornament

Painting, Decorative

BT Art

Decorative arts

RT Arts and crafts movement

SA *subdivision* Housing—Decoration under individual animals, e.g. Cattle—

Housing—Decoration

NT Airplanes, Military—Decoration

Alphabets

Antiques

Arabesques

Architectural offices—Decoration

Art objects

Art stickers

Automobiles—Decoration

Automobiles—Radiator ornaments

Bakeries—Decoration

Balloon decorations

Bank buildings—Decoration

Bars (Drinking establishments)—

Decoration

Bas-relief

Beauty shops—Decoration

Beehives—Decoration

Book covers

Borders, Ornamental (Decorative arts)

Bronzes

Buhl work

Camps—Decoration

Carpets

Cartouches, Ornamental (Decorative arts)

Casinos—Decoration

Chapels—Decoration

Charming Tails (Trademark)

China painting

Church decoration and ornament

Coffeehouses—Decoration

Color decoration and ornament

Color in the ceramic industries

Commercial buildings—Decoration

Composition ornament

Cottages—Decoration

Country homes—Decoration

Decalcomania

Decorative balls

Decoupage

Distaff (Spinning)—Decoration

Driftwood arrangement

Egg decoration

Embroidery

Faience painting

Fancy work

Farmhouses—Decoration

Felt marker decoration

Firearms—Decoration

Floral decorations

Fluting (Architecture and decoration)

Foliation (Architecture and decoration)

Fore-edge painting

Fretwork

Friezes

Funeral decorations

Furniture

Garden ornaments and furniture

Gems

Gesso

Glass, Ornamental

Glass painting and staining

Glitter art

Graffito decoration

Guildhalls—Decoration

Hair ornaments

Health facilities—Decoration

Health resorts—Decoration

Heraldry, Ornamental

Hex signs

Hides and skins—Painting

Holiday decorations

Hospital buildings—Decoration

Hotels—Decoration

Housing, Single family—Decoration

Hunting guns—Decoration

Illustration of books

Indian decoration and ornament

Interior decoration

Ironwork

Labrets

Lattice windows

Latticework

Lettering

Library decoration

Lofts—Decoration

Log cabins—Decoration

Majolica painting

Marketplaces—Decoration

Marquetry

Medallions (Decorative arts)

Metal-work

Military bases—Decoration

Miniature decorative design

Moldings

Monograms

Mosaics

Mounts (Decorative arts)

Mural painting and decoration

Nightclubs—Decoration

Nose ornaments

Nurseries—Decoration

Ordnance—Decoration

Ornamental boxes

Ornamental rocks

Outdoor living spaces—Decoration

Party decorations

Penwork (Decoration)

Porches—Decoration

Post office buildings—Decoration

Public buildings—Decoration

Railroad stations—Decoration

Relief (Decorative arts)

Repetitive patterns (Decorative arts)

Restaurants—Decoration

Roofs—Decoration

Safari lodges—Decoration

Sarcophagi—Decoration

Scagliola

School decoration

Screens

Scrolls (Decorative arts)

Ship decoration

Shopping malls—Decoration

Showrooms—Decoration

Shrines—Decoration

Skateboards—Decoration

Small rooms—Decoration

Stencil work

Store decoration

Strapwork

Street decoration

Stucco

Subways—Decoration

Sugar art

Sword guards

Sword mountings

Table setting and decoration

Tassels

Tearooms—Decoration

Terra-cotta

Textile design

Theaters—Decoration

Tombs—Decoration

Torah ornaments

Towers—Decoration

Transport planes—Decoration

Vase-painting

Vignettes

Wedding decorations

— 1900 style

USE Decoration and ornament—Art nouveau

— **Animal forms** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Animal forms in decoration and ornament

BT Animals in art

— **Art deco**

BT Art deco

— **Art nouveau**

UF Decoration and ornament—1900 style

BT Art nouveau

— **Biedermeier style**

UF Biedermeier style

— **Chinese influences**

BT China—Civilization

— **Chippendale style**

UF Chippendale style

— **Classical influences**

BT Civilization, Classical

— **Constructivism**

BT Constructivism (Art)

— **Cubism**

BT Cubism

— **Depression modern style**

UF Depression modern style

BT Decoration and ornament—United States

NT Depression glass

— **Directoire style***[NK1940]*

UF Directoire style

— **Edwardian style**

UF Edwardian style

— **Egyptian revival**

BT Egyptian revival (Art)

- **Empire style**
[NK1370]
UF Empire style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Federal style**
UF Federal style
- **Futurism**
BT Futurism (Art)
- **Georgian style**
UF Georgian style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Greek influences**
BT Greece—Civilization
- **Grisaille**
[NK1590.G75]
UF Grisaille (Decoration and ornament)
- **Henry II style**
UF Henry II style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Henry IV style**
UF Henry IV style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Insect forms**
USE Insect forms in art and archaeology
- **International style**
UF International style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Islamic influences**
BT Civilization, Islamic
- **Italian influences**
BT Italy—Civilization
- **Louis-Philippe style**
- **Louis XIII style**
- **Louis XIV style**
[NK1350]
- **Louis XV style**
[NK1355]
- **Louis XVI style**
[NK1360]
- **Mannerism**
BT Mannerism (Art)
- **Mission style**
UF Mission style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Napoléon III style**
USE Decoration and ornament—Second Empire style
- **Neoclassicism**
BT Neoclassicism (Art)
- **Oriental influences**
BT Civilization, Oriental
- **Plant forms** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on floral and plant forms represented in decorations. Works on fresh and/or preserved flowers and plant materials used in decorations are entered under Floral decorations.
UF Plant forms in decoration and ornament
BT Flowers in art
Plants in art
NT Rosemaling
- **Queen Anne style**
UF Queen Anne style
- **Régence style**
[NK1355]
UF French Regency style (Decoration and ornament)
Régence style (Decoration and ornament)
Regency style, French (Decoration and ornament)
- **Regency style**
BT Architecture, Regency
- **Restoration style**
- **Second Empire style**
UF Decoration and ornament—Napoléon III style
- **Themes, motives**
UF Decorative patterns
- **Trompe l'oeil**
UF Trompe l'oeil (Decoration and ornament)
- **Tudor style**
UF Tudor style
- **Victorian style**
- **William and Mary style**
UF William and Mary style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Windsor style**
UF Windsor style
NT Windsor chairs
- **Australasia**
UF Decoration and ornament, Australasian
[Former heading]
- **China**
- **History**
- **To 221 B.C.**
- **Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**
- **Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
USE Decoration and ornament—China—History—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
- **Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
UF Decoration and ornament—China—History—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
[Former heading]
- **Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
- **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**
USE Decoration and ornament—China—History—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
UF Decoration and ornament—China—History—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
[Former heading]
- **Georgia (Republic)**
UF Decoration and ornament, Georgian (Transcaucasia)
[Former heading]
Decoration and ornament, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
[Former heading]
- **India**
NT Alpana (Art)
Mandana (Art)
- **Japan**
- **European influences**
BT Europe—Civilization
- **History**
- **To 794**
- **To 1868**
- **Edo period, 1600-1868**
- **1868-**
- **Kazakhstan**
UF Decoration and ornament, Kazakh
[Former heading]
- **Korea**
- **Yi dynasty, 1392-1910**
USE Decoration and ornament—Korea—History—Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910
- **Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910**
UF Decoration and ornament—Korea—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
[Former heading]
- **Kyrgyzstan**
UF Decoration and ornament, Kirghiz
[Former heading]
Decoration and ornament, Kyrgyz
[Former heading]
- **Southwest, New**
NT Navajo decoration and ornament
- **United States**
UF Decoration and ornament, American
[Former heading]
NT Decoration and ornament—Depression modern style
Decoration and ornament, Early American
- Decoration and ornament, Abbasid**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abbasid decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Ainu**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ainu decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, American
USE Decoration and ornament—United States
- Decoration and ornament, Ancient**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[NK1180-NK1250]
- Decoration and ornament, Anglo-Saxon**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- **Germanic influences**
BT Civilization, Germanic
- Decoration and ornament, Architectural**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[NA3310-NA3950]
UF Architectural decoration and ornament
Architecture—Decoration and ornament
Stonework, Decorative
BT Architectural design
Architecture
Exterior walls
NT Architectural glass art
Bosses (Architecture)
Brickwork
Flintwork
Gargoyles
Lattice windows
Mascarons
Metopes
Overdoors
Plasterwork, Decorative
Sheela-na-gigs
Stone carving
- **Italian influences**
BT Italy—Civilization
- Decoration and ornament, Architectural, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Decoration and ornament, Architectural, in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK2115.5.A73]
BT Interior decoration
- Decoration and ornament, Ashanti**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ashanti decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Australasian
USE Decoration and ornament—Australasia
- Decoration and ornament, Baroque**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[NK1345]
UF Baroque decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Buddhist**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[NK1676]
UF Buddhist decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Byzantine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[NK1652.25]
UF Byzantine decoration and ornament
- **Roman influences**
BT Rome—Civilization

- Decoration and ornament, Celtic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Celtic decoration and ornament
NT Knotwork, Celtic
- Scandinavian influences**
BT Scandinavia—Civilization
- Decoration and ornament, Chalukyan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chalukyan decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Early American**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Early American decoration and ornament
BT Decoration and ornament—United States
- Decoration and ornament, Elizabethan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Elizabethan decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Finno-Ugrian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Finno-Ugrian decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Georgian (Transcaucasia)
USE Decoration and ornament—Georgia (Republic)
- Decoration and ornament, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
USE Decoration and ornament—Georgia (Republic)
- Decoration and ornament, Germanic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Germanic decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Gothic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK1295*)
UF Gothic decoration and ornament
BT Architecture, Gothic
NT Tracery (Architecture)
- Decoration and ornament, Hausa**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hausa decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Hindu**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hindu decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Iban**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Decoration and ornament, Iban (Bornean people)
(*Former heading*)
Iban decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Iban (Bornean people)
USE Decoration and ornament, Iban
- Decoration and ornament, Indian
USE Indian decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Iranian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iranian decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Islamic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK1270-NK1275*)
UF Decoration and ornament, Muslim
Islamic decoration and ornament
Muslim decoration and ornament
NT Arabesques
- Decoration and ornament, Jacobean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK1443*)
UF Jacobean decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Jewish
USE Jewish decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
(*Former heading*)
Karo-Batak decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
USE Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak
- Decoration and ornament, Kazakh
USE Decoration and ornament—Kazakhstan
- Decoration and ornament, Khanty**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Khanty decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Kirghiz
USE Decoration and ornament—Kyrgyzstan
- Decoration and ornament, Kyrgyz
USE Decoration and ornament—Kyrgyzstan
- Decoration and ornament, Malay**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malay decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Mansi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mansi decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Maori**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maori decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Maranao**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Decoration and ornament, Maranao (Philippine people)
(*Former heading*)
Maranao decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Maranao (Philippine people)
USE Decoration and ornament, Maranao
- Decoration and ornament, Mbole**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mbole decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Medieval**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK1260-NK1295*)
- Decoration and ornament, Merovingian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Merovingian decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Mudéjar**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mudéjar decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Muslim
USE Decoration and ornament, Islamic
- Decoration and ornament, Navajo
USE Navajo decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Nomadic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Nomadic decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Norse**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK1264.5*)
UF Norse decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Prehistoric**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Prehistoric decoration and ornament
NT Brooches, Prehistoric
- Decoration and ornament, Primitive**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK1177*)
- Decoration and ornament, Renaissance**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK1330*)
UF Renaissance decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Rococo**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK1355*)
UF Rococo decoration and ornament
- England**
NT Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769.
Norfolk House Music Room
- Decoration and ornament, Roman**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Roman decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Romanesque**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK1285*)
UF Romanesque decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Rustic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rustic decoration and ornament
NT Country furniture
- Decoration and ornament, Seljuk**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Seljuk decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Sibo**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sibo decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Uighur**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uighur decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Viking**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Viking decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Visigothic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Visigothic decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Yi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Decoration and ornament, Yi (Chinese people)
(*Former heading*)
Yi decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Yi (Chinese people)
USE Decoration and ornament, Yi
- Decoration and ornament, Zulu**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Zulu decoration and ornament
- Decoration Day
USE Memorial Day
- Decoration of food
USE Garnishes (Cookery)
- Decorations, Balloon
USE Balloon decorations
- Decorations, Holiday
USE Holiday decorations
- Decorations, Kwanzaa
USE Kwanzaa decorations
- Decorations, Saint Patrick's Day
USE Saint Patrick's Day decorations
- Decorations, Thanksgiving
USE Thanksgiving decorations
- Decorations, Valentine
USE Valentine decorations
- Decorations of honor** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*CR4501-CR6305*)
(*UB430-UB435 (Military)*)
UF Badges of honor
Honor, Decorations of
BT Military paraphernalia
Orders of knighthood and chivalry—
Insignia
RT Heraldry
Insignia
SA *particular medals, e.g. Dufferin medals; and subdivision* Medals, badges, decorations, etc. *under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.*
NT Academic decorations of honor
Medals
Military decorations
Orders of knighthood and chivalry
Papal decorations
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alaska**
NT Alaska Award for Bravery-Heroism
- Brazil**
NT Ordem do Mérito
- Bulgaria**
NT Герой на социалистическа труд
- Commonwealth countries**
NT Albert Medal
Edward Medal
George Medal
- Confederate States of America**
NT Confederate Medal of Honor
- Denmark**
NT Kongelige Belønningsmedaille
- France**
- Germany**
NT Bayerische Verdienstorden
- Prussia**
- Great Britain**

- **India**
 - NT Bharat ratna
- **Italy**
 - NT Ordine della corona d'Italia
- **Latvia**
 - NT Triju Zvaigžņu ordenis
- **Mexico**
 - NT Medalla de Honor Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica
 - Presea Estado de México
- **Netherlands**
 - NT Ordre royal de l'union
- **Pakistan**
 - NT Tahrík-i Pākistān Gold Maīdal
- **Poland**
 - NT Krzyż Kawalerski Orderu Odrodzenia Polski
 - Krzyż Niepodległości
 - Order Krzyża Grunwaldu
 - Order of Saint Stanislaus
 - Order Orła Białego
- **Portugal**
 - NT Cruz de Mérito da Causa Monárquica
- **Québec (Province)**
 - NT Ordre national du Québec
- **Russia**
 - NT Order of Saint Stanislaus
 - Voennyi orden sviatogo velikomuchenika i pobedonostsa Georgiia
- **Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Gerōi Rossiiskoi Federatsii
- **Saskatchewan**
 - NT Saskatchewan Order of Merit
- **Soviet Union**
 - NT Gerōi sośialisticheskogo truda
 - Gerōi Sovetskogo Soiūza
 - Krasnoe Znamia
- **United States**
 - NT Young American Medal for Bravery
- **Venezuela**
 - NT Orden al Mérito en el Trabajo
- **Yugoslavia**
 - NT Karaorteva zvezda sa mačevima
- Decorations of honor, Academic
 - USE Academic decorations of honor
- Decorations of honor, Papal
 - USE Papal decorations
- Decorations of honor on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps
- Decorative art
 - USE Decoration and ornament
- Decorative arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered comprehensive works on the various art forms having some utilitarian as well as decorative purpose, including furniture, woodwork, silverware, glassware, ceramics, textiles, the decoration of buildings, etc.
 - UF Applied arts
 - Art industries and trade
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Arts, Applied
 - Arts, Decorative
 - Arts, Minor
 - Minor arts
 - BT Art
 - RT Folk art
 - NT Antiques
 - Architect-designed decorative arts
 - Art metal-work
 - Art objects
 - Basketwork
 - Calligraphy
 - Carmelite decorative arts
 - Carving (Decorative arts)
 - Cork art
 - Costume
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Decoupage
 - Enamel and enameling
 - Figurines
 - Furniture
 - Glass art
 - Jewelry
 - Kewpie art
 - Lace and lace making
 - Lacquer and lacquering
 - Leatherwork
 - Mat weights
 - Mormon decorative arts
 - Mosaics
 - Needlework
 - Paperweights
 - Porcelain
 - Pottery
 - Repoussé work
 - Rosemaling
 - Shaker decorative arts
 - Tapestry
 - Textile fabrics
 - Wall masks
 - Wickerwork
 - Women and the decorative arts
 - Woodwork
- **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Australia**
 - NT Cicely and Colin Rigg
 - Contemporary Design Award
- **Denmark**
 - NT Lis Ahlmanns Legat
- **Germany**
 - NT Danner-Preis
- **Spain**
 - NT Certame de artesanía Antonio Fraguas Fraguas
- **Egyptian influences**
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
- **European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- **Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- **Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- **Turkish influences**
 - BT Turkey—Civilization
- **China**
- **History**
 - **To 221 B.C.**
 - **Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**
 - **Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
 - USE Decorative arts—China—History—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 - **Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
 - UF Decorative arts—China—History—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 - (*Former heading*)
 - **Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
 - **Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
 - UF Decorative arts—China—History—Song-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
 - **Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368**
 - USE Decorative arts—China—History—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
 - **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**
 - USE Decorative arts—China—History—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
 - UF Decorative arts—China—History—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 - (*Former heading*)
- **Europe**
- **Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- **France**
 - RT Art dans tout (Group of artists)
 - Ecole de Nancy (Group of artists)
 - Totem (Group of artists)
- **Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- **Germany**
 - NT Hummel art
- **Germany (West)**
- **Japan**
- **History**
 - **To 1868**
 - **Heian period, 794-1185**
 - **Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
 - **Edo period, 1600-1868**
 - **1868-**
 - **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
- **Korea**
- **History**
 - **To 1900**
 - **Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910**
 - UF Decorative arts—Korea—History—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
 - (*Former heading*)
 - **Yi dynasty, 1392-1910**
 - USE Decorative arts—Korea—History—Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910
- **Latvia**
 - UF Decorative arts, Latvian
 - (*Former heading*)
- **Massachusetts**
 - RT Folly Cove Designers (Group of artists)
- **Spain**
 - RT Cantonada (Group of artists)
- **United States**
 - NT African American decorative arts
 - Hispanic American decorative arts
 - Japanese American decorative arts
 - Norwegian American decorative arts
- **Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- Decorative arts, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adygei decorative arts
- Decorative arts, African American
 - USE African American decorative arts
- Decorative arts, Ainu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ainu decorative arts
 - Art industries and trade, Ainu
 - (*Former heading*)
- Decorative arts, Amish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amish decorative arts
- Decorative arts, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ancient decorative arts
- Decorative arts, Anglo-Saxon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anglo-Saxon decorative arts
- Decorative arts, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Avaric decorative arts
- Decorative arts, Bahnar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bahnar decorative arts
- Decorative arts, Bantu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bantu decorative arts
- Decorative arts, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baroque decorative arts

Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesia)*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Batak decorative arts (Indonesia)

Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesian people)

(Former heading)

Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesian people)

USE Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesia)

Decorative arts, Black *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Black decorative arts

Decorative arts, Boni

USE Decorative arts, Boni (French Guiana and Suriname)

Decorative arts, Boni (French Guiana and Suriname) *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Boni decorative arts (French Guiana and Suriname)

Decorative arts, Boni

*(Former heading)***Decorative arts, Buddhist** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Art industries and trade, Buddhist

(Former heading)

Buddhist decorative arts

Decorative arts, Carmelite

USE Carmelite decorative arts

Decorative arts, Chuvash *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Chuvash decorative arts

Decorative arts, Colonial *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Colonial decorative arts

NT Decorative arts, Spanish colonial

Decorative arts, Duala *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Duala decorative arts

Decorative arts, Early American*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Art industries and trade, Early American

(Former heading)

Early American decorative arts

Decorative arts, Early Christian*(May Subd Geog)**(NK715)*

UF Early Christian decorative arts

Decorative arts, Fatimid *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fatimid decorative arts

Decorative arts, Frankish *(May Subd Geog)**(NK703)*

UF Frankish decorative arts

Migration art (Frankish)

Decorative arts, Fula *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Decorative arts, Fula (African people)

(Former heading)

Fula decorative arts

Decorative arts, Fula (African people)

USE Decorative arts, Fula

Decorative arts, Germanic *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Germanic decorative arts

Decorative arts, Gothic *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Art industries and trade, Gothic

(Former heading)

Gothic decorative arts

Decorative arts, Hispanic American

USE Hispanic American decorative arts

Decorative arts, Hmong *(May Subd Geog)**(NK608.H55)*

UF Decorative arts, Hmong (Asian people)

(Former heading)

Hmong decorative arts

Decorative arts, Hmong (Asian people)

USE Decorative arts, Hmong

Decorative arts, Huguenot *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Huguenot decorative arts

Decorative arts, Islamic *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Art industries and trade, Islamic

(Former heading)

Islamic decorative arts

Muslim decorative arts

Decorative arts, Japanese American

USE Japanese American decorative arts

Decorative arts, Jarai *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Jarai decorative arts

Decorative arts, Kalmyk *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Kalmyk decorative arts

Decorative arts, Latvian

USE Decorative arts—Latvia

Decorative arts, Maori *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Decorative arts, Maori (New Zealand people)

(Former heading)

Maori decorative arts

Decorative arts, Maori (New Zealand people)

USE Decorative arts, Maori

Decorative arts, Medieval *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Art industries and trade, Medieval

(Former heading)

Medieval decorative arts

Decorative arts, Moravian *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Art industries and trade, Moravian

(Former heading)

Moravian decorative arts

Decorative arts, Mormon

USE Mormon decorative arts

Decorative arts, Muong *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Muong decorative arts

Decorative arts, Norwegian American

USE Norwegian American decorative arts

Decorative arts, Pennsylvania Dutch*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Art industries and trade, Pennsylvania Dutch

(Former heading)

Pennsylvania Dutch decorative arts

Decorative arts, Renaissance*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Art industries and trade, Renaissance

(Former heading)

Renaissance decorative arts

Decorative arts, Rococo *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Rococo decorative arts

Decorative arts, Shaker

USE Shaker decorative arts

Decorative arts, Spanish colonial*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Spanish colonial decorative arts

BT Decorative arts, Colonial

Decorative arts, Tai *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Tai decorative arts

Decorative arts, Tuareg *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Tuareg decorative arts

Decorative arts, Udmurt *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Udmurt decorative arts

Decorative arts, Victorian *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Art industries and trade, Victorian

(Former heading)

Victorian decorative arts

NT Victoriana

Decorative arts, Yakut *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Yakut decorative arts

Decorative arts, Yi *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Yi decorative arts

Decorative arts, Zulu *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Zulu decorative arts

Decorative arts and women

USE Women and the decorative arts

Decorative arts in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Decorative balloons

USE Novelty balloons

Decorative balls *(May Subd Geog)**(TT896.8)*

UF Balls, Decorative

BT Decoration and ornament

Handicraft

NT Witch balls

Decorative cast-ironwork *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Cast-ironwork, Decorative

BT Art metal-work

Ironwork

RT Cast-iron

Decorative design

USE Decoration and ornament

Decorative design, Miniature

USE Miniature decorative design

Decorative hardware

USE Finish hardware

Decorative kale

USE Ornamental kale

Decorative lighting

USE Lighting, Architectural and decorative

Decorative metal-work

USE Art metal-work

Decorative paper *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Paper

NT Crepe paper

Marbled papers

Paste papers

Wallpaper

Decorative patterns

USE Decoration and ornament—Themes, motives

Decorative plants

USE Plants, Ornamental

Decorative plasterwork

USE Plasterwork, Decorative

Decorator showhouses *(May Subd Geog)**(NK2195.D43)*

UF Decorators' show houses

Designer showcase houses

Designer showhouses

Show houses, Decorators'

Showcase houses, Designer

Showhouses, Decorator

BT Interior decoration

Decorators, Interior

USE Interior decorators

Decorators' show houses

USE Decorator showhouses

Decorum in court

USE Conduct of court proceedings

Decostea

USE Griselinia (Genus)

Decoster family

USE Dekeuster family

DeCotes family *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Coates family

Decoupage *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Cut-out craft

Decoration and ornament

Decorative arts

Paper work

NT Potichomania

Decoupling (Mathematics)

BT Inequalities (Mathematics)

Decourcy family

USE Corse family

Decoursey family

USE Corse family

Decoy painting

USE Decoys (Hunting)—Painting

Decoy ships

USE Q-ships

Decoys (Fishing)

USE Fish decoys

Decoys (Hunting) *(May Subd Geog)**(SK335 (Hunting))**(TT199.75 (Handicraft))*

BT Hunting—Equipment and supplies

—Painting *(May Subd Geog)**(TT199.75)*

UF Decoy painting

BT Painting

Decree laws

USE Delegated legislation

Decree of Canopus*(DT62.S8)**(PJ1531.C)*

UF Canopus, Decree of

Decremeter*(QL544.D4)*

BT Electric waves

Telegraph, Wireless

Decriminalization (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the process of making a formerly criminal act or omission noncriminal and without punitive sanctions.

- BT Crimes without victims
- Criminal law
- Punishment

- NT Drug legalization

Decriminalization of illegal drugs

- USE Drug legalization

Decrystallized cotton (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TS1580*)

- BT Cotton
- Cotton manufacture

DECsystem-10 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)

(*QA76.8.D*)

- UF DEC system-10 (Computer)
- Digital Equipment Corporation system-10 (Computer)

- BT DEC computers
- Electronic digital computers

—Programming (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT MACRO-10 (Computer program language)

DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF DEC system-20 (Computer)
- Digital Equipment Corporation system-20 (Computer)

- BT DEC computers
- Electronic digital computers

—Programming (*May Subd Geog*)**Decubiti**

- USE Bedsores

Decubitus ulcers

- USE Bedsores

Decurions (Roman municipal government)

(*DG83.5.D23*)

- UF Ordo decurionum
- BT Municipal government—Rome
- Rome—Officials and employees

Decuster family

- USE Dekeuster family

Dedalus, Stephen (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Stephen Dedalus (Fictitious character)

Dede family

- USE Deede family

Dedekind family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dedekind rings**

(*QA251.3*)

- UF Rings, Dedekind
- BT Commutative rings

Dedekind sums

- UF Sums, Dedekind
- BT Number theory

Dedemsvaartweg (Hague, Netherlands)

- BT Streets—Netherlands

Dedeyan family

- USE Tatian family

Dedham pottery (*May Subd Geog*)

(*NK4340.D4*)

- UF Chelsea pottery (American)
- Pottery, Dedham
- BT Pottery, American

Dedication, Feast of

- USE Hanukkah

Dedication of churches

- USE Church dedication

Dedication of infants (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Baby dedication
- Infant dedication
- Infants—Dedication

- BT Dedication services

—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**Dedication of Torah scrolls**

- USE Torah scrolls—Dedication

Dedication programs

- USE Dedication services

Dedication services (*May Subd Geog*)

(*BV199.D4*)

- UF Consecration programs
- Consecration services
- Dedication programs
- Programs, Consecration
- Programs, Dedication
- Services, Consecration
- Services, Dedication

- BT Liturgies

- Worship programs

- NT Church dedication

- Consecration of cemeteries

- Dedication of infants

- Home dedication services

- Synagogue dedication services

- Temples, Buddhist—Dedication

- Temples, Hindu—Dedication

- Torah scrolls—Dedication

Dedication services, Shinto

- USE Shinto dedication services

Dedication to public use (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Highway law

- Public use

- Real property

Dedications

(*PN171.D4*)

Here are entered works on inscriptions prefixed to literary, musical, or artistic works in tribute to a person or cause.

- UF Book dedications
- Books—Dedications
- Dedications (in books)

(*Former heading*)

- BT Authorship

- Books

Dedications (in books)

- USE Dedications

Dedman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Deadman family
- Deadmon family
- Deadmond family
- Debnam family
- Dedmon family
- Dedmond family
- Dodman family

Dedmon family

- USE Dedman family

Dedmond family

- USE Dedman family

Dedmond Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)

- USE Dr. Flossie McClain Dedmond Post

Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)

Dedon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Didun family

Dedua language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Deduae language
- BT Finisterre-Huon languages
- Papua New Guinea—Languages

Deduae language

- USE Dedua language

Deductible coverage

- USE Deductibles (Insurance)

Deductibles (Insurance) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Deductible coverage

- BT Insurance claims

DEDUCTIO (Computer program language)

(*QA76.73.D*)

- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Deduction (Logic)

- USE Logic

Deduction for interspousal transfer of property

- USE Marital deduction

Deductions, Payroll

- USE Payroll deductions

Deductive data bases

- USE Deductive databases

Deductive databases (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Deductive data bases

(*Former heading*)

- BT Databases

Deductive logic

- USE Logic

Deduru Oya (Sri Lanka)

- USE Deduru River (Sri Lanka)

Deduru River (Sri Lanka)

- UF Dāduru Oya (Sri Lanka)

- Deduru Oya (Sri Lanka)

- BT Rivers—Sri Lanka

Deduru River Valley (Sri Lanka)

- UF Deduru Valley (Sri Lanka)

- BT Valleys—Sri Lanka

Deduru Valley (Sri Lanka)

- USE Deduru River Valley (Sri Lanka)

Dee, River (Cumbria, England)

- UF River Dee (Cumbria, England)

- BT Rivers—England

Dee, River, Estuary (Wales and England)

- USE Dee Estuary (Wales and England)

Dee, River (Grampian, Scotland)

- UF River Dee (Grampian, Scotland)

- BT Rivers—Scotland

Dee, River, Valley (Cumbria, England)

- USE Dentdale (England)

Dee, River, Valley (Grampian, Scotland)

- UF Dee Valley (Grampian, Scotland)

- Deeside (Scotland)

- BT Valleys—Scotland

Dee, River, Valley (Wales and England)

- UF Dee Valley (Wales and England)

- BT Valleys—England

- Valleys—Wales

Dee, River (Wales and England)

- UF Dyfrdwy River (Wales and England)

- River Dee (Wales and England)

- BT Rivers—England

- Rivers—Wales

Dee, River, Watershed (Grampian, Scotland)

- BT Watersheds—Scotland

Dee, River, Watershed (Wales and England)

- BT Watersheds—England

- Watersheds—Wales

Dee Estuary (Wales and England)

- UF Dee, River, Estuary (Wales and England)

- BT Estuaries—England

- Estuaries—Wales

Dee Valley (Grampian, Scotland)

- USE Dee, River, Valley (Grampian, Scotland)

Dee Valley (Wales and England)

- USE Dee, River, Valley (Wales and England)

Dee Vaughan (Fictitious character)

- USE Vaughan, Dee (Fictitious character)

Deeble family

- USE Dibble family

Deecce (Fictitious character : Jolin)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Binoo (Fictitious character : Jolin)

- Binou (Fictitious character : Jolin)

Deed family

- USE Deede family

Deede family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dede family

- Deed family

- Deeds family

- Deeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Documents
 Indentures
 BT Commercial law
 Contracts
 RT Abstracts of title
 Conveyancing
 Land titles
 Vendors and purchasers
 NT Charters
 Clauses (Law)
 Commissioners of deeds
 Contracts for deeds
 Torrens system
- Deeds, Hittite**
 UF Hittite deeds
 BT Law, Hittite
- Deeds, Jewish**
 UF Jewish deeds
 Starrs
 BT Contracts (Jewish law)
- Deeds, Ugaritic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ugaritic deeds
- Deeds family**
 USE Deede family
- Deeds of trust** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Housing—Finance—Law and legislation
 Mortgages
 Securities
 Trust indentures
 Trusts and trustees
- Deeg family**
 USE Deg family
- Deejays**
 USE Disc jockeys
- Deejays, Video**
 USE Video jockeys
- Deel family**
 USE Deal family
- Deele family**
 USE Deal family
- Deem family**
 USE Deam family
- Deem Hills (Ariz.)**
 UF Hedgpeth Hills (Ariz.)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Deemer, Artie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Artie Deemer (Fictitious character)
- Deen family**
 USE Dean family
- Deene, Carolus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carolus Deene (Fictitious character)
- Deene family**
 USE Dean family
- Deens family**
 USE Dean family
- Deep Anadarko Basin**
 USE Anadarko Basin
- Deep-Basin Brine Aquifer (Tex.)**
 BT Aquifers—Texas
- Deep Blue (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 Supercomputers
- Deep-bodied mahseer**
 USE Tor tor
- Deep borings**
 USE Borings
- Deep Canyon (Calif.)**
 BT Canyons—California
- Deep corals**
 USE Deep sea corals
- Deep Creek (Idaho and Utah)**
 UF Deep Creek (Idaho and Utah)
 BT Rivers—Idaho
 Rivers—Utah
- Deep Creek (Lewis County, Wash.)**
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Deep Creek (Meagher County and Cascade County, Mont.)**
 USE Smith River (Mont.)
- Deep Creek (Nev. and Idaho)**
 BT Rivers—Idaho
 Rivers—Nevada
- Deep Creek (Stevens County, Wash.)**
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Deep Creek Basin (Idaho)**
 UF Deep Creek Half Graben (Idaho)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Idaho
 Grabens (Geology)—Idaho
- Deep Creek Half Graben (Idaho)**
 USE Deep Creek Basin (Idaho)
- Deep Creek Lake (Md.)**
 UF Deep Creek Reservoir (Md.)
 BT Lakes—Maryland
 Reservoirs—Maryland
- Deep Creek Massacre, 1887**
 USE Snake River Massacre, 1887
- Deep Creek Mine (Wash.)**
 BT Lead mines and mining—Washington (State)
 Zinc mines and mining—Washington (State)
- Deep Creek Mountains Wilderness (Utah)**
 UF Deep Creek Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Deep Creek Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Utah)**
 USE Deep Creek Mountains Wilderness (Utah)
- Deep Creek-Owyhee River Wilderness (Idaho)**
 UF Deep Creek-Owyhee River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 Owyhee River-Deep Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
 Owyhee River-Deep Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Deep Creek-Owyhee River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)**
 USE Deep Creek-Owyhee River Wilderness (Idaho)
- Deep Creek Reservoir (Md.)**
 USE Deep Creek Lake (Md.)
- Deep Creek Wilderness Area (Colo.)**
 USE Deep Creek-Yampatika Ute Wilderness (Colo.)
- Deep Creek-Yampatika Ute Wilderness (Colo.)**
 UF Deep Creek Wilderness Area (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Deep-dish pies**
 USE Potpies
- Deep diving** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV838.672-GV838.674 (Recreation)]
[VM975-VM989 (Marine engineering)]
 Here are entered works on underwater diving using equipment. Works on diving from a board or platform into a swimming pool or other body of water are entered under Diving.
 UF Deep-sea diving
 Diving, Deep
 Diving, Submarine
[Former heading]
 Submarine diving
 Underwater diving
 BT Aquatic sports
 Underwater exploration
 RT Recreational dive industry
 NT Saturation diving
 Scuba diving
 Skin diving
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Equipment and supplies**
 BT Ocean engineering
 NT Bathyscaphe
 Dive computers
 Diving suits
 Underwater breathing apparatus
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Physiological aspects**
 BT Underwater physiology
 NT Decompression (Physiology)
 Inert gas narcosis
- Deep diving industry**
 USE Recreational dive industry
- Deep diving vehicles**
 USE Oceanographic submersibles
- Deep donor levels (Solid state physics)**
 USE DX centers (Solid state physics)
- Deep drawing (Metal-work)** *[TS250]*
 UF Metals—Deep drawing
 BT Drawing (Metal-work)
 Metals—Cold working
 Sheet-metal work
- Deep-earth gas theory**
 UF Abiogenic theory of the origin of petroleum
 BT Petroleum—Geology
- Deep ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecology, Deep
 Radical environmentalism
 BT Environmentalism
- Religious aspects**
- Deep fat fryers**
 USE Fryers, Deep fat
- Deep fat frying**
 USE Deep frying
- Deep Fork National Wildlife Refuge (Okla.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Oklahoma
 Wildlife refuges—Oklahoma
- Deep frying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deep fat frying
 BT Frying
- Deep geologic disposal** (*May Subd Geog*) *[TD1064]*
 UF Deep geologic waste disposal
 Deep geological disposal
 BT Hazardous wastes
 Waste disposal in the ground
 RT Geological repositories
- Deep geologic repositories**
 USE Geological repositories
- Deep geologic waste disposal**
 USE Deep geologic disposal
- Deep geological disposal**
 USE Deep geologic disposal
- Deep grammar**
 USE Deep structure (Linguistics)
- Deep inelastic collisions**
 UF Damp inelastic collisions
 Deep inelastic scattering
 Deep inelastic transfers
 Incomplete fusion
 Inelastic collisions, Damp
 Inelastic collisions, Deep
 Quasi-fission
 Relaxed peak process (Nuclear physics)
 Strongly damped collision (Nuclear physics)
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Nuclear reactions
 NT Heavy ion collisions
- Deep inelastic scattering**
 USE Deep inelastic collisions
- Deep inelastic transfers**
 USE Deep inelastic collisions
- Deep Lake (Grant County, Wash.)**
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Deep Lake (Spokane County, Wash.)**
 USE Hog Lake (Wash.)

- Deep level transient spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF DLTS (Spectroscopy)
 - BT Spectrum analysis
- Deep ocean biology**
 - USE Deep-sea biology
- Deep-ocean drilling ships**
 - USE Deep-sea drilling ships
- Deep Red Creek (Okla.)**
 - UF Deep Red Run (Okla.)
 - Deep Red Run Creek (Okla.)
 - BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Deep Red Creek Watershed (Okla.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
- Deep Red Run (Okla.)**
 - USE Deep Red Creek (Okla.)
- Deep Red Run Creek (Okla.)**
 - USE Deep Red Creek (Okla.)
- Deep reflex**
 - USE Tendon reflex
- Deep River (N.C. : River)**
 - BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Deep River (S.C.)**
 - USE Congaree River (S.C.)
- Deep River Basin (N.C.)**
 - USE Deep River Watershed (N.C.)
- Deep River Watershed (N.C.)**
 - UF Deep River Basin (N.C.)
 - BT Watersheds—North Carolina
- Deep scattering layers**
 - USE Echo scattering layers
- Deep-sea anglerfishes**
 - USE Oneirodidae
- Deep-sea animals** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL125.5*)
 - UF Deep-sea fauna
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Deep-sea biology
 - Marine animals
 - NT Deep sea corals
 - Deep-sea fishes
- Deep-sea biology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QH91.8.D44 (General)*) (*QH92-QH95.6 (Local, by body of water)*) (*QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)*)
 - UF Deep ocean biology
 - BT Marine biology
 - NT Deep-sea animals
- Deep sea corals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cold-water corals
 - Deep corals
 - Deep-water corals
 - Structure-forming deep corals
 - BT Anthozoa
 - Deep-sea animals
 - Hydrozoa
- Deep-sea deposits**
 - USE Marine sediments
- Deep-sea diving**
 - USE Deep diving
- Deep-sea drilling ships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Deep-ocean drilling ships
 - Ocean drilling ships
 - Oceanic drilling ships
 - BT Oceanographic research ships
- Deep-sea ecology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QH92-QH95.59 (Local, by body of water)*) (*QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)*) (*QH541.5.D35 (General)*)
 - BT Marine ecology
 - NT Hydrothermal vent ecology
- Deep-sea engineering**
 - USE Ocean engineering
- Deep-sea exploration**
 - USE Deep-sea sounding
- Deep-sea fans**
 - USE Submarine fans
- Deep-sea fauna**
 - USE Deep-sea animals
- Deep-sea fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fishes, Deep-sea
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Deep-sea animals
 - Marine fishes
- Deep-sea fishing**
 - USE Big game fishing
- Deep-sea instrument stations**
 - USE Oceanographic research stations
- Deep-sea manganese nodules**
 - USE Manganese nodules
- Deep-sea mining**
 - USE Ocean mining
- Deep-sea moorings**
 - UF Moorings, Deep-sea
 - Oceanographic research stations—Anchorage
 - BT Anchorage
 - NT Drilling platforms—Anchorage
 - Offshore structures—Anchorage
- Deep-sea photography**
 - USE Underwater photography
- Deep-sea prawn**
 - USE Pandalus borealis
- Deep-sea prawn, Northern**
 - USE Pandalus borealis
- Deep-sea red crabs**
 - USE Chaceon
 - Geryon
- Deep-sea research vessels**
 - USE Oceanographic submersibles
- Deep-sea shrimp**
 - USE Pandalus borealis
- Deep-sea smelts**
 - USE Bathylagidae
- Deep-sea sounding** (*May Subd Geog*) (*GC75-GC78*)
 - UF Deep-sea exploration
 - Sea soundings
 - BT Sounding and soundings
- Atlantic Ocean**
- Deep-sea temperature** (*May Subd Geog*) (*GC175*)
 - BT Ocean temperature
- Pacific Ocean**
- Deep sea trenches**
 - USE Submarine trenches
- Deep-sea vents, Hydrothermal**
 - USE Hydrothermal vents
- Deep-sea volcanoes**
 - USE Submarine volcanoes
- Deep-sea zone**
 - USE Abyssal zone
- Deep seabed disposal of radioactive wastes**
 - USE Radioactive waste disposal under the seabed
- Deep-seated mycoses**
 - USE Systemic mycoses
- Deep-shaft process (Sewage purification)**
 - USE Sewage—Purification—Deep-shaft process
- Deep space**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Extrasolar space
 - BT Outer space
- Deep Space Network** (*Not Subd Geog*) (*TL3026*)
 - UF DSN (Deep Space Network)
 - BT Antenna arrays
 - Astronautics—Communication systems
- Deep space probes**
 - USE Space probes
- Deep structure (Linguistics)** (*P158*)
 - UF Deep grammar
 - Underlying structure (Linguistics)
 - BT Generative grammar
 - Linguistics
- Deep-submergence rescue vehicles**
 - USE Submarine rescue vehicles
- Deep submergence vehicles**
 - USE Oceanographic submersibles
- Deep tillage**
 - USE Soil ripping
- Deep Valley (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Imaginary places
- Deep-water corals**
 - USE Deep sea corals
- Deep-water drilling**
 - USE Underwater drilling
- Deep-water oil terminals**
 - USE Petroleum shipping terminals
- Deep-water rice**
 - USE Deepwater rice
- Deep Web**
 - USE Invisible Web
- Deep-well disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Deep-well injection
 - Deepwell disposal
 - Deepwell injection
 - BT Waste disposal in the ground
- Deep-well injection**
 - USE Deep-well disposal
- Deepavali**
 - USE Divali
- Deeper Blue (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT IBM computers
 - Supercomputers
- Deepie family**
 - USE Depo family
- Deepnet**
 - USE Invisible Web
- Deepsea anglerfishes**
 - USE Oneirodidae
- Deepsea cardinalfish**
 - USE Epigonus telescopus
- Deepsea cardinalfishes**
 - USE Epigonidae
- Deepsea dory**
 - USE Black oreo
- Deepsea smelts**
 - USE Bathylagidae
- Deepseated mycoses**
 - USE Systemic mycoses
- Deepwater cardinalfishes**
 - USE Epigonidae
- Deepwater dumpsites**
 - USE Waste disposal in the ocean
- Deepwater prawn, Northern**
 - USE Pandalus borealis
- Deepwater rice** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK495.G74 (Botany)*) (*SB191.R5 (Culture)*)
 - UF Aman, Broadcast (Rice)
 - Broadcast aman (Rice)
 - Deep-water rice
 - Rice, Deep-water
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Rice
- Deepwell disposal**
 - USE Deep-well disposal
- Deepwell injection**
 - USE Deep-well disposal
- Deepwood (Salem, Or.)**
 - UF Dr. Luke A. Port House (Salem, Or.)
 - Port House (Salem, Or.)
 - BT Dwellings—Oregon
- Deer, House of the (Herculaneum)**
 - USE House of the Deer (Herculaneum)

- Deer** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.U55 (Zoology))
(SB994.D4 (Agricultural zoology))
 UF Deers
 BT Cervidae
 NT Axis (Genus)
 Capreolus
 Cervus
 Dama
 Elaphurus
 Fawns
 Mazama
 Muntiacus
 Odocoileus
 Ozotoceros
 Père David's deer
 Pudus
 Stags (Deer)
 — **Anatomy**
 — **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SB994.D4)
 — **Effect of hunting on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Infancy**
 USE Fawns
 — **Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Chronic wasting disease
 — **Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Malignant catarrhal fever
 — **Wintering** (*May Subd Geog*)
Deer, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.U3)
 NT Megaloceros
Deer Creek (Butler County and Allegheny County, Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
Deer Creek (Idaho and Utah)
 USE Deep Creek (Idaho and Utah)
Deer Creek (Ingham County, Mich.)
 BT Rivers—Michigan
Deer Creek (Jefferson County, Colo.)
 UF North Fork Creek (Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
Deer Creek (Josephine County, Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
Deer Creek (Pa. and Md.)
 BT Rivers—Maryland
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
Deer Creek (Sacramento County and El Dorado County, Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
Deer Creek (Summit County, Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
Deer Creek Reservoir (Utah)
 BT Reservoirs—Utah
Deer Creek Site (Okla.)
 USE Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)
Deer Creek Watershed (Ingham County, Mich.)
 BT Watersheds—Michigan
Deer Creek Watershed (Josephine County, Or.)
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
Deer Creek Watershed (Summit County, Colo.)
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
Deer culture
 USE Deer farming
Deer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Deer farming (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF401.D3)
 UF Deer culture
 (Former heading)
 Deer husbandry
 Farming, Deer
 BT Animal culture
 NT Fallow deer farming
 Red deer farming
 White-tailed deer farming
Deer fawns
 USE Fawns
- Deer Flat National Wildlife Refuge (Idaho and Or.)**
 UF Deer Flat Wildlife Refuge (Idaho and Or.)
 BT Wildlife refuges—Idaho
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon
Deer Flat Reservoir (Idaho)
 USE Lowell, Lake (Idaho)
Deer Flat Wildlife Refuge (Idaho and Or.)
 USE Deer Flat National Wildlife Refuge (Idaho and Or.)
Deer flies
 USE Deerflies
Deer fly fever
 USE Tularemia
Deer Forest (Mich.)
 BT Amusement parks—Michigan
 Game farms—Michigan
 Petting zoos—Michigan
Deer grass
 USE Meadowbeauty
Deer horns (Wildlife warning whistles)
 USE Deer whistles
Deer-hounds
 USE Scottish deerhound
Deer hunters (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works on deer hunters as well as works on hunters of individual species of deer such as the mule deer or white-tailed deer.
 BT Hunters
Deer hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
(SK301)
 BT Big game hunting
 RT Stag harborers
 NT Fallow deer hunting
 Mule deer hunting
 Red deer hunting
 Roe deer hunting
 White-tailed deer hunting
Deer hunting for teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teenagers
Deer husbandry
 USE Deer farming
Deer in art
Deer in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Deer Island (Mass. : Cape)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts
Deer Island (N.B.)
 BT Islands—New Brunswick
Deer Island (Or. : Island)
 BT Islands—Oregon
Deer Island (Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area, Alaska)
 UF Deer Island (Wrangell-Petersburg County, Alaska)
 (Former heading)
 BT Islands—Alaska
Deer Island (Wrangell-Petersburg County, Alaska)
 USE Deer Island (Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area, Alaska)
Deer Island Passage (Alaska)
 USE Deer Passage (Alaska)
Deer Isle Bridge (Me.)
 USE Deer Isle-Sedgwick Bridge (Me.)
Deer Isle-Sedgwick Bridge (Me.)
 UF Deer Isle Bridge (Me.)
 BT Bridges—Maine
Deer Lake (Clallam County, Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Deer Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
Deer Lake (Lincoln County, Wash.)
 UF Deer Springs Lake (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Deer Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Deer Lake (Stevens County, Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Deer Lodge River (Mont. and Idaho)
 USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)
- Deer Lodge Valley (Mont.)**
 BT Valleys—Montana
Deer meat
 USE Venison
Deer mice
 USE Peromyscus
Deer Passage (Alaska)
 UF Animak Passage (Alaska)
 Animok Passage (Alaska)
 Deer Island Passage (Alaska)
 Itkaik Passage (Alaska)
 Olen Passage (Alaska)
 Olenei Passage (Alaska)
 Oleni Passage (Alaska)
 BT Straits—Alaska
Deer Point Lake (Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida
 Reservoirs—Florida
Deer Point Lake Watershed (Fla.)
 BT Watersheds—Florida
Deer Point Naval Live Oak Plantation (Fla.)
 UF Naval Live Oak Plantation (Fla.)
 BT Forest reserves—Florida
 National parks and reserves—Florida
Deer populations (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mammal populations
Deer Springs Lake (Wash.)
 USE Deer Lake (Lincoln County, Wash.)
Deer tick
 USE Ixodes scapularis
Deer tick, Winter
 USE Winter tick
Deer Track Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Deer Valley (Summit County, Utah)
 BT Valleys—Utah
Deer watching (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wildlife watching
Deer whistles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deer horns (Wildlife warning whistles)
 Horns, Deer (Wildlife warning whistles)
 Warning whistles, Wildlife
 Wildlife warning whistles
 BT Motor vehicles—Collision avoidance systems
 Whistles
 RT Traffic safety and wildlife
Deerberry (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.E68 (Botany))
 UF Vaccinium stamineum
 BT Vaccinium
Deerdorff family
 USE Deardorff family
Deere Creek Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Deere tractors
 USE John Deere tractors
Deeren family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Duren family
Deerey family
 USE Deery family
Deerfield (Mass.)
 — **History**
 — **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
Deerfield Garden (Pa.)
 BT Gardens—Pennsylvania
Deerfield River (Vt. and Mass.)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
 Rivers—Vermont
Deerfield River Watershed (Vt. and Mass.)
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
 Watersheds—Vermont
Deerflies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chrysops
 Deer flies
 BT Horseflies
Deerhound
 USE Scottish deerhound
Deering, James, Estate (Miami, Fla.)
 USE Vizcaya (Miami, Fla.)

Deering family
 USE Dearing family
Deering Oaks Park (Portland, Me.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Deering's Oaks (Portland, Me.)
 BT Parks—Maine
Deeringothamnus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.A6)
 BT Annonaceae
 Deering's Oaks (Portland, Me.)
 USE Deering Oaks Park (Portland, Me.)
Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)
 BT Forest reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—Montana
 RT Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)
 Deermice
 USE Peromyscus
 Deermouse, Yucatan
 USE Peromyscus yucatanicus
De'erni Copper Mine (China)
 UF De'erni Tong Kuang (China)
 Te-erh-ni Copper Mine (China)
(Former heading)
 BT Copper mines and mining—China
 De'erni Tong Kuang (China)
 USE De'erni Copper Mine (China)
Deerpark Farm (England)
 BT Farms—England
 Deers
 USE Deer
 Deerslayer (Fictitious character)
 USE Bumpo, Natty (Fictitious character)
Deerstand Site (Fla.)
 BT Florida—Antiquities
 Deervetch
 USE Lotus
 Deervetch, Wetland
 USE Big trefoil
 Deerwachter family
 USE Deerwester family
 Deerway Ajilee (Navajo rite)
 USE Ajilee (Navajo rite)
Deerwester family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dearwachter family
 Dearwaghter family
 Dearweighter family
 Dearwester family
 Dearwister family
 Deerwachter family
 Derwachter family
 Derwacter family
 Derwechter family
 Derwichter family
 Derwighter family
 Dierwechter family
 Thierwachter family
 Thurwachter family
 Thurwechter family
Deery family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dearey family
 Deary family
 Deerey family
 Derey family
 Dery family
 RT Düry family
Dees family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deess family
 Dez family
 Deeses
 USE Deesis
 Deeside (Scotland)
 USE Dee, River, Valley (Grampian, Scotland)

Deesis (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deeses
 Deisis
 Supplication (Art)
 BT Art, Byzantine
 Jesus Christ—Art
 John, the Baptist, Saint—Art
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
 Deess family
 USE Dees family
Deet (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Delphene
 DET (Insect repellent)
 DETA (Insect repellent)
 Detamide
 Dieltamid
 Diethyl methylbenzamide
 Diethyl toluamide
 Diethylbenzamide
 M-DET (Insect repellent)
 M-DETA (Insect repellent)
 Metadelphene
 BT Insect antifeedants
 Insect baits and repellents
 Toluamides
 Deeter family
 USE Dietrich family
 Deetinneffer family
 USE Dittenhafer family
 Deets family
 USE Dietz family
 Deets Shanahan (Fictitious character)
 USE Shanahan, Deets (Fictitious character)
 Deever family
 USE Deavers family
 Deevers family
 USE Deavers family
 Defa family
 USE Fabrizio family
 Defacement of architecture
 USE Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Defacement of art
 USE Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Defacement of books
 USE Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Defacement of Christian art
 USE Christian art and symbolism—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Defacement of church buildings
 USE Church buildings—Vandalism
 Defacement of manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Defacement of mosques
 USE Mosques—Vandalism
 Defacement of painting
 USE Painting—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Defacement of sculpture
 USE Sculpture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Defaecography
 USE Defecography
 Defalcation
 USE Embezzlement
 Defamation
 USE Libel and slander
 Defamation against groups
 USE Hate speech
Defamation of the dead (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Libeling the dead
 Libelling the dead
 Speaking ill of the dead
 BT Dead
 Libel and slander

Default (Finance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Finance
 Finance, Public
 RT Repudiation
 NT Municipal default
 Repossession
 —New York (N.Y.)
 USE Default (Finance)—New York (State)—New York
 —New York
 UF Default (Finance)—New York (N.Y.)
(Former heading)
Default (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civil procedure
 Criminal procedure
 RT Contumacy
 NT Judgments by default
Default (Roman law)
 RT Contumacy (Roman law)
 Default judgments
 USE Judgments by default
Default reasoning
(Q339 (Artificial intelligence))
 BT Inference
 Defeasance, In substance
 USE In substance defeasance
Defeasible fees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Defeasible fees—Law and legislation
 BT Estates (Law)
 Real property
 —Law and legislation
 USE Defeasible fees
 Defeasible logic
 USE Defeasible reasoning
Defeasible reasoning (*May Subd Geog*)
(BC199.D38)
 UF Defeasible logic
 BT Nonmonotonic reasoning
Defeat (Psychology)
 BT Emotions
Defeat (Psychology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Defeat (Psychology) in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures
Defecation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Intestines
 RT Bowel and bladder training
 Eliminative behavior
 Feces
Defecation disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC866.D43)
 UF Disordered defecation
 Disorders, Defecation
 BT Proctology
 NT Constipation
 Fecal incontinence
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Anorectal function tests
 Defecography
Defecography (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Defaecography
 Dynamic rectography
 Evacuation proctography
 BT Defecation disorders—Diagnosis
 Rectum—Radiography
Defect correction methods (Numerical analysis)
 UF Methods of defect correction (Numerical analysis)
 BT Approximation theory
 Numerical analysis
Defection (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Change of allegiance
 RT Asylum, Right of
 NT Attempted defection
 Defectionists
 USE Defectors
 Defective hearing
 USE Hearing disorders

- Defective oxygen transport
 - USE Impaired oxygen delivery
- Defective products
 - USE Manufactures—Defects
- Defective speech
 - USE Speech disorders
- Defective vision
 - USE Vision disorders
- Defectiveness
 - USE Imperfection
- Defectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate the country of origin and/or the destination of the defectors.
 - UF Defectionists
 - Turncoats
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Political refugees
- **Vietnam**
- Defects** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Defects under individual materials and types of materials and types of equipment, structures, products, etc., in which defects may exist, e.g. Automobiles—Defects; Metals—Defects
- Defects, Birth
 - USE Abnormalities, Human
- Defects, Point
 - USE Point defects
- Defects, Reporting of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Defects—Reporting under individual materials and types of materials and types of equipment, products, structures, etc., e.g. Metals—Defects—Reporting
- Defects, Surface
 - USE Surfaces (Technology)—Defects
- Defects, Topological (Physics)
 - USE Topological defects (Physics)
- Defects (Mathematics)
 - USE Deviation (Mathematics)
- Defects in manufactures
 - USE Manufactures—Defects
- Defence . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *topical headings beginning with or including the words* Defense or Defenses, e.g. Defense mechanisms (Psychology); Self-defense; Air defenses
- Defence (Game)**
 - (GV1469.D3)*
 - BT Board games
- Defender of the bond
 - USE Defender of the marriage bond
- Defender of the marriage bond** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Defender of the bond
 - Defender of the marriage bond—Law and legislation
 - BT Divorce (Canon law)
 - Marriage—Annulment (Canon law)
 - Marriage (Canon law)
 - Matrimonial actions (Canon law)
 - RT Promoters of justice (Canon law)
- **Law and legislation**
 - USE Defender of the marriage bond
- Defender truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Land-Rover truck
- Defenders, Public
 - USE Public defenders
- Defenders of human rights
 - USE Human rights workers
- DeFenne family
 - USE Fenn family
- Defense, Civil
 - USE Civil defense
- Defense, Civilian-based
 - USE Civilian-based defense
- Defense, Perceptual
 - USE Perceptual defense

- Defense, Social
 - USE Civilian-based defense
- Defense (Administrative procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Administrative defenses
 - Defense (Law)
 - Defenses, Administrative
 - BT Actions and defenses
- Defense (Baseball)
 - USE Baseball—Defense
- Defense (Basketball)
 - USE Basketball—Defense
- Defense (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Defense (Civil procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Defense (Law)
 - BT Actions and defenses
 - Civil procedure
 - Trial practice
- Defense (Courts-martial)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Court martial defenses
 - BT Defense (Criminal procedure)
- Defense (Criminal procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Criminal defenses
 - Defense (Law)
 - Defenses, Criminal
 - BT Actions and defenses
 - Criminal procedure
 - Due process of law
 - Trial practice
 - NT Alibi
 - Defense (Courts-martial)
 - Insanity defense
 - Public defenders
 - Right to counsel
- Defense (Football)
 - USE Football—Defense
- Defense (Hockey)
 - USE Hockey—Defense
- Defense (Law)
 - USE Actions and defenses
 - Defense (Administrative procedure)
 - Defense (Civil procedure)
 - Defense (Criminal procedure)
- Defense (Soccer)
 - USE Soccer—Defense
- Defense budgets
 - USE Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures
- Defense contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Military contracts
 - War contracts
 - BT Public contracts
 - RT Private military companies
 - Research and development contracts, Government
 - SA *subdivision* Procurement under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States.
 - Army—Procurement
 - NT Renegotiation of government contracts
- **Price policy**
 - USE Defense contracts—Prices
- **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Defense contracts—Price policy
 - (Former heading)*
- Defense conversion
 - USE Economic conversion
- Defense Data Network (Computer network)
 - USE DDN (Computer network)
- Defense economics
 - USE Disarmament—Economic aspects

- Defense industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HD9743-HD9744)*
 - Here are entered works on industries producing war weapons, supportive equipment, and supportive services.
 - UF Armaments industries
 - Arms sales
 - Military sales
 - Military supplies industry
 - Munitions
 - (Former heading)*
 - Sale of military equipment
 - BT Industries
 - RT Arms transfers
 - NT Anti-submarine warfare equipment industry
 - Military aeronautics equipment industry
 - Military automatic test equipment industry
 - Military communication equipment industry
 - Military electronics industry
 - Military fiber optics industry
 - Military-industrial complex
 - Military intelligence equipment industry
 - Military optoelectronics industry
 - Military vehicle industry
 - Night fighting equipment industry
 - Precision guided munitions industry
 - Weapons industry
- **Advertising**
 - USE Advertising—Defense industries
- **Employees**
 - (HD8039.M9)*
 - UF Munition workers
 - (Former heading)*
 - Munitions workers
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Strikes and lockouts**
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Defense industries
- **Wages**
 - USE Wages—Defense industries
- Defense information, Classified** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Classified defense information
 - Military secrets
 - Secret defense information
 - Secrets, Military
 - BT Espionage
 - Military policy
 - Official secrets
 - NT Nuclear weapons information
 - Security classification (Government documents)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Defense materials system (United States)
 - USE Industrial priorities—United States
- Defense measures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Defense measures under types of industries, utilities, installations, etc., for measures undertaken for their protection during times of conflict, e.g. Construction industry—Defense measures
- Defense mechanism test**
 - BT Personality tests
- Defense mechanisms, Animal
 - USE Animal defenses
- Defense mechanisms, Plant
 - USE Plant defenses
- Defense mechanisms (Physiology)
 - USE Defense reaction (Physiology)

Defense mechanisms (Psychology)*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Mechanisms, Defense (Psychology)
- Mental mechanisms
- BT Adjustment (Psychology)
- Psychoanalysis
- NT Acting out (Psychology)
- Avoidance (Psychology)
- Compensation (Psychology)
- Conversion disorder
- Denial (Psychology)
- Displacement (Psychology)
- Dissociation (Psychology)
- Fantasy
- Identification (Psychology)
- Introjection
- Perceptual defense
- Projection (Psychology)
- Rationalization (Psychology)
- Regression (Psychology)
- Repression (Psychology)
- Resistance (Psychoanalysis)
- Self-deception
- Splitting (Psychology)
- Sublimation (Psychology)

—Religious aspects**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Testing**

- NT Defense Mechanisms Inventory

Defense mechanisms (Psychology) in children
(May Subd Geog)

- BT Child psychology

Defense mechanisms (Zoology)

- USE Animal weapons

Defense Mechanisms Inventory*[BF698.8.D43 (Psychology)]**[RC473.D43 (Psychiatry)]*

- UF DMI (Personality test)

- BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)—Testing

Personality tests**Defense mechanisms of animals**

- USE Animal weapons

Defense policy

- USE Military policy

Defense procurement

- USE Armed Forces—Procurement

Defense reaction (Physiology)

- UF Defense mechanisms (Physiology)

- BT Physiology

Defense readiness

- USE Military readiness

Defense research

- USE Military research

Defense spending (Not Subd Geog)

- USE *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures under names of individual defense agencies, e.g. United States. Dept. of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures; and *subdivision* Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures

Defenses (Not Subd Geog)

- USE *subdivision* Defenses under names of countries, etc.; and under individual colonies

Defenses, Administrative

- USE Defense (Administrative procedure)

Defenses, Air

- USE Air defenses

Defenses, Animal

- USE Animal defenses

Defenses, Antiship missile

- USE Antiship missile defenses

Defenses, Ballistic missile

- USE Ballistic missile defenses

Defenses, Coast

- USE Coast defenses

Defenses, Criminal

- USE Defense (Criminal procedure)

Defenses, Cruise missile

- USE Cruise missile defenses

Defenses, National

- USE Military readiness

Defenses, Plant

- USE Plant defenses

Defenses, Radar

- USE Radar defense networks

Defenses (Military science)

- USE Defensive (Military science)

Defensive (Military science)

- UF Attack and defense (Military science)

[Former heading]

- Defenses (Military science)

- Defensive (Military strategy)

[Former heading]

- BT Military art and science

- SA *subdivision* Defenses under names of countries, etc.

- NT Access denial (Military science)

- Air defenses

- Civil defense

- Coast defenses

Defensive (Military strategy)

- USE Defensive (Military science)

Defensive backs (Football) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Football players

Defensive baseball

- USE Baseball—Defense

Defensive basketball

- USE Basketball—Defense

Defensive behavior

- USE Defensiveness (Psychology)

Defensive football

- USE Football—Defense

Defensive hockey

- USE Hockey—Defense

Defensive mechanisms, Animal

- USE Animal defenses

Defensive medicine (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on changes in medical practice undertaken for the purpose of preventing possible malpractice suits as well as providing good legal defense in the event such lawsuits are instituted.

- UF Defensive practice of medicine

- BT Medicine—Practice

- RT Physicians—Malpractice

Defensive play (Hockey)

- USE Hockey—Defense

Defensive practice of medicine

- USE Defensive medicine

Defensive soccer

- USE Soccer—Defense

Defensiveness (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Defensive behavior

- BT Anxiety

- RT Aggressiveness

Defensiveness (Psychology) in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Defer family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF De Fer family

Deferegggen Valley (Austria)

- USE Defereggental (Austria)

Defereggental (Austria)

- UF Deferegggen Valley (Austria)

- BT Valleys—Austria

Deference

- USE Respect

Deferoxamine

- UF Desferrioxamine

- BT Amines

- Iron chelates

- Microbial metabolites

Deferral of budgeted funds

- USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds

Deferral of taxation

- USE Deferred tax

Deferred compensation (May Subd Geog)

- UF Compensation, Deferred

- BT Wages

- NT 401(k) plans

- 403(b) plans

- 457 plans

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**—Taxation (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Tax-deferred compensation

- BT Income tax

- Tax planning

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**Deferred credit***[HF5681.D38]*

- UF Credit, Deferred

- Deferred income

- Deferred liability

- Deferred revenue

- Unearned income

- Unrealized revenue

- BT Liabilities (Accounting)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**Deferred giving (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Giving, Deferred

- Giving, Planned

- Planned giving

- BT Endowments

- Gifts—Law and legislation

—Religious aspects**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Deferred income**

- USE Deferred credit

Deferred income tax

- USE Deferred tax

Deferred liability

- USE Deferred credit

Deferred profit sharing plans

- USE Profit-sharing

Deferred rebates

- USE Shipping—Rates

Deferred revenue

- USE Deferred credit

Deferred tax (May Subd Geog)*[HF5681.D39]*

- UF Deferral of taxation

- Deferred income tax

- Tax, Deferred

- Tax debits

- Tax deferral

- BT Liabilities (Accounting)

- Tax accounting

- RT Tax shelters

Defforrest family

- USE De Forest family

Deffrance family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Deffrans family

- Deffrans family

Deffrancis family

- USE Deffrance family

Deffrans family

- USE Deffrance family

Defiance, Fort (Defiance, Ohio)

- USE Fort Defiance (Defiance, Ohio)

Defiance Plateau (Ariz.)

- BT Plateaus—Arizona

Defiant (Fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Boulton Paul Defiant (Fighter plane)

- BT Fighter planes

Defibrators (May Subd Geog)*[TS1176.6.E7]*

- BT Wood-pulp industry—Equipment and supplies

Defibrillation, Electric

- USE Electric countershock

Defibrillators (May Subd Geog)

- BT Electronics in cardiology

- RT Electric countershock

- NT Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators

Defibrillatory agents

- USE Myocardial depressants

- Defibrination syndrome
USE Disseminated intravascular coagulation
- Deficiency
USE Scarcity
- Deficiency, Adenosine deaminase
USE Adenosine deaminase deficiency
- Deficiency, Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
USE Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
- Deficiency, Ornithine carbamoyltransferase
USE Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency
- Deficiency appropriation bills
USE United States—Appropriations and expenditures
- Deficiency diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC623.5-RC623.7*)
BT Nutrition disorders
NT Avitaminosis
Beri-beri
Fiber deficiency diseases
Hypocupremia
Magnesium deficiency diseases
Pellagra
Pigmentation disorders
Potassium deficiency diseases
Protein C deficiency
Protein deficiency
Protein S deficiency
Trace element deficiency diseases
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Deficiency diseases in domestic animals**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF854-SF855*)
BT Domestic animals—Diseases
Nutritionally induced diseases in animals
NT Grass tetany
Milk fever in animals
Selenium deficiency diseases in animals
- Deficiency diseases in plants**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB742-SB743*)
UF Plant deficiency diseases
BT Nutritionally induced diseases in plants
Plants—Effect of minerals on
NT Chlorosis (Plants)
Iron deficiency diseases in plants
Magnesium deficiency diseases in plants
Manganese deficiency diseases in plants
Phosphate deficiency diseases in plants
Potassium deficiency diseases in plants
Sulfur deficiency diseases in plants
Zinc deficiency diseases in plants
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Deficiency diseases in poultry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF995.6.D4*)
BT Poultry—Diseases
NT Perosis
- Deficit financing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Compensatory spending
Deficit spending
Financing, Deficit
BT Finance, Public
Full employment policies
RT Budget deficits
Debts, Public
NT Compensatory financing
Crowding out (Economics)
- Deficit irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*S619.D43 (Irrigation farming)*)
UF Deficit irrigation scheduling
Regulated deficit irrigation
Water-deficit irrigation
BT Irrigation scheduling
- Deficit irrigation scheduling
USE Deficit irrigation
- Deficit spending
USE Deficit financing
- Deficits, Budget
USE Budget deficits
- Deficits, Trade
USE Balance of trade
- Defilements (Buddhism)
USE Vice (Buddhism)
- Definability
USE Definition (Philosophy)
- Definability theory (Mathematical logic)**
BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Model theory
Recursive functions
- Defined benefit pension plans**
(*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on pension plans which specify the amount of benefits to be received by employees who retire after a set number of years.
UF Benefit-based pension plans
Defined benefit plans
Pension plans, Defined benefit
BT Pensions
NT Multiemployer defined benefit pension plans
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Defined benefit plans
USE Defined benefit pension plans
- Defined contribution pension plans**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD7105.4-HD7105.45*)
UF Contribution pension plans, Defined
Defined contribution plans
(*Former heading*)
BT Employee fringe benefits
Pensions
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Defined contribution plans
USE Defined contribution pension plans
- Defined-formula diet
USE Elemental diet
- Definite integrals**
UF Integrals, Definite
(*Former heading*)
BT Integrals
NT Error functions
Numerical integration
Riemann integral
- Definite sentences (Criminal procedure)
USE Indeterminate sentences (Criminal procedure)
- Definiteness (Linguistics)**
(*P299.D43*)
UF Indefiniteness (Linguistics)
BT Linguistics
RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Determiners
SA *subdivision* Definiteness *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Definiteness*
- Definition (Logic)
USE Definition (Philosophy)
- Definition (Philosophy)**
(*BC199.D4 (Logic)*)
UF Definability
Definition (Logic)
(*Former heading*)
Undefinability
BT Philosophy
RT Semantics (Philosophy)
- Deflation (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HG229-HG229.5*)
UF Disinflation
BT Finance
NT Indexation (Economics)
Industrial management—Effect of deflation on
Investments—Effect of deflation on
Pensions—Effect of deflation on
- Deflationary theory of truth
USE Truth—Deflationary theory
- Deflationism
USE Truth—Deflationary theory
- Deflecting force
USE Coriolis force
- Deflection routing
USE Hot potato routing
- Deflection systems in cathode ray tubes
USE Cathode ray tubes—Deflection systems
- Deflectors, Light
USE Light deflectors
- DeFleur family
USE Fleury family
- DeFleury family
USE Fleury family
- Deflinne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deflooding
USE Restorative drying
- Defloration** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GN484.47*)
UF Virginity, Loss of
BT Marriage customs and rites
RT Virginity
NT Jus primae noctis
- Defoaming agents
USE Antifoaming agents
- Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731**
—**Characters**
—**Robinson Crusoe**
- Defoe family
USE DeVoe family
- Defoliant** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Plant regulators
RT Defoliation
NT Tributylphosphorotriethioite
—**War use** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF War use of defoliants
BT Biological warfare
Chemical warfare
- Defoliation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK763*)
UF Leaves—Shedding
Leaves, Shedding of
Shedding of leaves
BT Leaves
Plant phenology
RT Abscission (Botany)
Defoliants
- Deforestation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SD418-SD418.3*)
UF Depletion of forests
Disforestation
Forest depletion
RT Clearing of land
Forest fires
Plants—Extinction
—**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SD418-SD418.3 (Forestry)*)
UF Control of deforestation
RT Forest conservation
Forest protection
- Deforist family
USE De Forest family
- Deformability of blood cells
USE Blood cells—Deformability
- Deformability of erythrocytes
USE Erythrocytes—Deformability
- Deformability of metals
USE Metals—Formability
- Deformable potential
USE Deformation potential
- Deformation, Monodromy preserving
USE Isomonodromic deformation method
- Deformation, Nuclear
USE Nuclear shapes
- Deformation, Rock
USE Rock deformation
- Deformation method, Isomonodromic
USE Isomonodromic deformation method
- Deformation of analytic sheaves
USE Analytic sheaves, Deformation of

Deformation of pseudogroup structures
 USE Pseudogroup structures, Deformation of

Deformation of surfaces
 USE Surfaces, Deformation of

Deformation potential
[QC612.P6]
 UF Deformable potential
 Potential, Deformation
 BT Lattice theory
 Potential barrier

Deformations, Continuous
 USE Homotopy theory

Deformations (Mechanics)
[TA417.6 (Materials)]
 BT Elastic solids
 Mechanics
 RT Rheology
 Strains and stresses
 Structural failures
 NT Bauschinger effect
 Buckling (Mechanics)
 Dislocations in crystals
 Dislocations in metals
 Extensometer
 Fracture mechanics
 Materials—Creep
 Plasticity
 Residual stresses
 Rock deformation
 Shear (Mechanics)
 Stress-strain curves
 Torsion

Deformations of singularities
 BT Singularities (Mathematics)

Deformed shell model
 USE Nilsson model

Deformities
 USE Abnormalities, Human

Deformities, Artificial (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN477.6 (Ethnology)]
 UF Artificial deformities
 BT Abnormalities, Human
 Mutilation
 SA *subdivision* Abnormalities under names
of organs and regions of the body
 NT Footbinding

Deformities in animals
 USE Animals—Abnormalities

Deformities in plants
 USE Plants—Abnormalities

Deforo (African people)
 USE Kurumba (African people)

Deforo language
 USE Kurumba language

Defoy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Defoye family

Defoye family
 USE Defoy family

Defrain family
 USE Frain family

Defrees family
 USE De Vries family

Defreese family
 USE De Vries family

Defrehn family
 USE Frain family

Defries family
 USE De Vries family

DEFT
 USE Direct epifluorescent filter technique

Defuria family
 USE De Furia family

Deg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deeg family
 RT Dague family

Deg Hit'an Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.D18]
 UF Dena Indians
 Ingalik Indians
[Former heading]
 Inkalik Indians
 Ten'a Indians
 BT Athapascan Indians
 Indians of North America—Alaska
 Indians of North America—Yukon

Deg Hit'an language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1373]
 UF Deg Xinag language
 Deg Xit'an language
 Degexit'an language
 Ingalik language
[Former heading]
 Ingalit language
 Inkalik language
 Ten'a language
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Athapascan languages

Deg language
 USE Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)

Deg Xinag language
 USE Deg Hit'an language

Deg Xit'an language
 USE Deg Hit'an language

Deganhart family
 USE Dagenhart family

DeGarmo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Degassing of metals
[TN673]
 UF Metals—Degassing
 BT Gases in metals
 NT Metals—Deoxidizing

Degati language
 USE Dagaare language

DeGaulle family
 USE Gaulle family

Degaussing (*May Subd Geog*)
[VM479]
 BT Magnetism of ships

Degema language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Atala language
 Udekama language
 BT Edoid languages
 Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages

Degen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dagner family
 Degener family
 Degner family

Degener family
 USE Degen family

Degenerate art
 USE Entartete Kunst

Degenerate differential equations
[QA377.5]
 UF Equations of degenerate type
 BT Differential equations, Partial

Degenerate gases, Condensed
 USE Superfluidity

Degenerate music
 USE Entartete Musik

Degeneration
[HM892 (Sociology)]
[HV4961-HV4998 (Criminology)]
[QH556 (Biology)]
 UF Decadence
 BT Eugenics
 Heredity, Human
 Sociology
 Vice

Degeneration, Fatty
 USE Fatty degeneration

Degeneration, Hepatolenticular
 USE Hepatolenticular degeneration

Degeneration, Nerve
 USE Nervous system—Degeneration

Degeneration (Pathology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Degenerative diseases
 Degenerative disorders
 BT Pathology
 NT Brain—Degeneration
 Cerebellum—Degeneration
 Fatty degeneration
 Nervous system—Degeneration
 Retinal degeneration

Degeneration in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Degenerations of algebraic surfaces
 USE Surfaces, Algebraic—Degenerations

Degenerative arthritis
 USE Osteoarthritis

Degenerative brain diseases
 USE Brain—Degeneration

Degenerative brain disorders
 USE Brain—Degeneration

Degenerative chorea
 USE Huntington's chorea

Degenerative diseases
 USE Degeneration (Pathology)

Degenerative disorders
 USE Degeneration (Pathology)

Degenerative joint disease
 USE Osteoarthritis

Degenhard family
 USE Dagenhart family

Degenhardt family
 USE Dagenhart family

Degenhart family
 USE Dagenhart family

Degenkolv family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deger family
 USE Daigle family

Degexit'an language
 USE Deg Hit'an language

Deggingerhaus (Regensburg, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Degha language
 USE Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)

DeGier, Rinus (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Detective Sergeant DeGier (Fictitious
 character)
 Rinus DeGier (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant DeGier (Fictitious character)

Değirmendere Formation (Turkey)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Turkey
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene

Deglo de Besses family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Besses family
 Glo family

Deglutition
[QP311]
 UF Swallowing
 BT Drinking (Physiology)
 Esophagus
 Ingestion
 Throat

Deglutition disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC815.2 (Diseases)]
[RM221.D4 (Dietary cookbooks)]
 UF Dysphagia
 Dysphagy
 BT Esophagus—Diseases
 Ingestion disorders
 NT Tongue thrust

Deglutition disorders in children
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ463.154]
 BT Ingestion disorders in children

Deglutition disorders in infants
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ463.154]
 BT Infants—Diseases

Degner family
 USE Degen family

Degoede family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Degollado Theater (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 USE Teatro Degollado (Guadalajara, Mexico)

Degradable plastics
 USE Biodegradable plastics

Degradation, Biological
 USE Biodegradation

Degradation, Energy
 USE Energy dissipation

Degradation, Environmental
 USE Environmental degradation

Degradation, Forest
 USE Forest degradation

Degradation, Land
 USE Land degradation

Degradation, Soil
 USE Soil degradation

Degradation (Canon law)
 USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Degradation

Degradation of Catholic clergy
 USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Degradation

Degradation of potassium ethylxanthate
 USE Potassium ethylxanthate—Degradation

Degraded forests
 USE Forest degradation

Degrassi television programs
[PN1992.8.D43]
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about Degrassi television programs discussed collectively. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 Works about individual Degrassi television programs or series are entered under the specific title.
 BT Television programs

DeGraw family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Degree, Topological
 USE Topological degree

Degree (Topology)
 USE Topological degree

Degree days (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9566 (Petroleum trade)]
[TH7225 (Heating)]
 BT Atmospheric temperature
 Fuel trade
 Heating
 NT Cooling degree days

Degree-granting institutions
 USE Universities and colleges

Degree mills
 USE Diploma mills

Degree of freedom
[QC174.52.D43 (Quantum field theory)]
[QC793.3.D43 (Elementary particle physics)]
 UF Degree of variance
 Freedom, Degree of
 Variance, Degree of
 BT Analysis of variance
 Mechanics
 Phase rule and equilibrium
 Statistics
 NT Constraints (Physics)

Degree of variance
 USE Degree of freedom

Degree theory
 USE Topological degree

Degreening of citrus fruits
 USE Citrus fruits—Coloring

Degreening of oranges
 USE Oranges—Coloring

Degrees, Academic (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2381-LB2391]
 UF Academic degrees
 College degrees
 Doctors' degrees
 Honorary degrees
 Titles of degree
 University degrees
 BT Titles of honor and nobility
 RT Academic decorations of honor
 SA *subdivision Degrees under names of individual educational institutions for lists of degrees awarded by those*

institutions, e.g. Harvard University—
 Degrees

NT Associate in arts degree
 Bachelor of arts degree
 College majors
 Doctor of arts degree
 Doctor of education degree
 Doctor of laws degree
 Doctor of mathematics degree
 Doctor of ministry degree
 Doctor of philosophy degree
 Joint academic degree programs
 Master of arts degree
 Master of business administration degree
 Universities and colleges—Graduation requirements

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Degrees, Doctrine of
 UF Continuous degrees, Doctrine of
 Discrete degrees, Doctrine of
 Doctrine of degrees

Degrees of glory (Mormon theology)
 UF Kingdoms of glory (Mormon theology)
 Mormon degrees (Mormon theology)
 BT Future life—Mormon Church

Degrees of goodness argument for God's existence
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection

Degrees of latitude
 USE Latitude

Degrees of latitude and longitude
 USE Geodesy

Degrees of longitude
 USE Longitude

Degrees of perfection argument for God's existence
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection

Degrees of Reading Power tests
[LB1050.75.D43]
 UF DRP tests
 BT Reading—Ability testing

DeGroot, Luann (Fictitious character)
 USE Luann (Fictitious character : Evans)

DeGrove family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Grove family
 RT Grove family

Degtiarev machine gun (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UF620.D4]
 UF Degtiarev machine gun
 BT Machine guns

Degtiarev machine gun
 USE Degtiarev machine gun

Degus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R67 (Zoology)]
 UF Dendrobis
 Octodon
 BT Octodontidae

Degus as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.D43]
 BT Pets

Deh Cho First Nations Region (N.W.T.)
 UF Deh Cho Region (N.W.T.)

Deh Cho Region (N.W.T.)
 USE Deh Cho First Nations Region (N.W.T.)

Deh Luran Plain (Iran)
 UF Dehluran Plain (Iran)
 BT Plains—Iran

Deh-Zektser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Zektser family

Dehalak' Desēt (Eritrea)
 USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)

Dehalak' Island (Eritrea)
 USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)

Dehart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Hart family
 RT Hart family

Dehawali dialect
 USE Dehawali dialect

DeHaven family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dehawali dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dehawali dialect
 Dehwali dialect
 BT Bhili language
 India—Languages

—**Dictionaries**
 NT Picture dictionaries, Dehawali

Dehawali folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Dehawali

Dehawali literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk literature, Dehawali

Dehawali picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Dehawali

DeHerrera family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dehes (African people)
 USE Elmolo (African people)

Dehesa de Bogota (Colombia)
 USE Novillero Hacienda (Colombia)

Dehesa de la Casa-Los Balconcillos Site (Fuentes, Cuenca, Spain)
 USE Dehesa de la Casa Site (Fuentes, Cuenca, Spain)

Dehesa de la Casa Site (Fuentes, Cuenca, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Dehesa de la Casa-Los Balconcillos Site (Fuentes, Cuenca, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Dehesa Necropolis (Spain)
 USE Dehesa Site (Spain)

Dehesa Site (Spain)
 UF Dehesa Necropolis (Spain)
 La Dehesa Site (Spain)
 Necrópolis de La Dehesa (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Dehesa y Monte de Valonsadero (Spain)
 USE Valonsadero (Spain)

Dehl family
 USE Deal family

Dehlac Island (Eritrea)
 USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)

Dehlavi language
 USE Dakhini language

Dehluran Plain (Iran)
 USE Deh Luran Plain (Iran)

Dehnel Road (Frankenmuth, Mich.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Michigan

Dehmke family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dehn surgery (Topology)
 BT Surgery (Topology)

Dehnsche Gruppenbild
 USE Cayley graphs

Dehoff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dahoff family
 Dahuff family
 Dayhoff family
 Dayhuff family
 De Hoff family
 Deahofe family
 Dehoof family
 Dehooff family
 Dehuff family

Dehong Dai language
 USE Tai Nüa language

Dehoof family
 USE Dehoff family

Dehooff family
 USE Dehoff family

Dehorning (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF912]
 UF Cattle—Dehorning
 Horns—Removal
 BT Veterinary surgery

Dehortation (Rhetoric)
 USE Exhortation (Rhetoric)

Dehr family
 USE Derr family

Dehu language (*May Subd Geog*)

(PL6229)

UF Drehu language

Lifou language

Lifu language

Miny language

BT Melanesian languages

Dehua ware (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bai ci

Blanc de Chine

Pai tz'u

Te-hua ware

(Former heading)

BT Porcelain, Chinese

Pottery, Chinese

Dehuff family

USE Dehoff family

Dehumidification

USE Humidity—Control

Dehwali dialect

USE Dehawali dialect

Dehydrated foods

USE Dried foods

Dehydrated green barley juice

USE Dried green barley juice

Dehydrating agents

USE Drying agents

Dehydration (Physiology)

UF Body water loss

BT Water-electrolyte imbalances

—Oral rehydration therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy

—Oral therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy

Dehydration in children (*May Subd Geog*)

(RJ520.D45)

BT Water-electrolyte imbalances in children

—Oral rehydration therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy for children

—Oral therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy for children

Dehydration in infants (*May Subd Geog*)

(RJ267.5)

BT Infants—Diseases

—Oral rehydration therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy for infants

—Oral therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy for infants

Dehydration of food

USE Food—Drying

Dehydroandrosterone

USE Dehydroepiandrosterone

Dehydrocholesterin

USE Dehydrocholesterol

Dehydrocholesterol (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dehydrocholesterin

Didehydrocholesterol

Provitamin D 3

Provitamin D3

BT Cholesterol

Provitanins

NT Cholecalciferol

Dehydroepiandrosterone

UF Dehydroandrosterone

Dehydroisandrosterone

DHEA (Hormone)

Prasteron

Prasterone

BT Adrenocortical hormones

Androgens

Dehydrofrozen food

USE Frozen foods

Dehydrogenases

NT Alcohol dehydrogenase

Aldehyde dehydrogenase

Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenases

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase

Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases

IMP dehydrogenase

NAD(P)H dehydrogenases

Succinate dehydrogenase

Dehydrogenation

(QD281.D4 (Organic chemistry))

BT Elimination reactions

Dehydroisandrosterone

USE Dehydroepiandrosterone

Dei (African people)

USE Dewoin (African people)

Dei gratia in royal titles

BT Kings and rulers

Titles of honor and nobility

Dei language (Liberia)

USE Dewoin language

Deianira (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Greek

Deibert family

USE Dipert family

Deicers

USE Deicing chemicals

Deichmann family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Deicing chemicals** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chemical deicers

Deicers

Ice-removing chemicals

BT Chemicals

RT Antifreeze solutions

—Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Plants—Effect of deicing chemicals on

Deicing of airplanes

USE Airplanes—Ice prevention

Deictic gestures

USE Pointing (Gesture)

Deidameia (Greek mythology)

USE Deidamia (Greek mythology)

Deidamia (Greek mythology)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deidameia (Greek mythology)

BT Mythology, Greek

Deido (African people)

USE Duala (African people)

Deierlein family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deyerlein family

Teuerlein family

Theurlein family

Deification

USE Apotheosis

Deification (Christianity)

(BT767.8)

Here are entered works on the mainly Greek patristic and Orthodox Eastern doctrine that grace so transforms believers that they may finally become partakers of the divine nature, particularly with respect to immortality, incorruptibility, and continuous communion with God.

UF Theosis (Christianity)

BT Salvation—Christianity

Deighton family

USE Deaton family

Deightoniella (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK625.D4)

BT Dematiaceae

Deimos (Satellite)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Mars (Planet)—Satellites

Deinacrida

USE Giant wetas

Deinacrida gigantea

USE Weta-punga

Deinacrida heteracantha

USE Weta-punga

Deinacrida mahoenui

USE Mahoenui giant weta

Deinacridopsis

USE Giant wetas

Deindustrialization (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Industrial capacity

RT Industrialization

NT Plant shutdowns

Deines family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deiningen, Parque Nacional Walter Thilo (El

Salvador)

USE Parque Nacional Walter Thilo Deiningen (El Salvador)

Deinocerites (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL536)

BT Mosquitoes

Deinocheirus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE862.S3)

BT Saurischia

Deinococcaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QR82.D37 (Bacteriology))

BT Bacteria, Aerobic

NT Deinococcus

Deinococcus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QR82.D37 (Bacteriology))

BT Deinococcaceae

Gram-positive bacteria

NT Deinococcus radiodurans

Deinococcus radiodurans

USE Deinococcus radiodurans

Deinococcus radiodurans (*May Subd Geog*)

(QR82.D37 (Bacteriology))

UF Conan the Bacterium (Microorganism)

Deinococcus radiodurans

Micrococcus radiodurans

BT Deinococcus

—Genetic engineering

BT Bacterial genetic engineering

Deinogalerix (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE882.E75)

BT Hedgehogs, Fossil

NT Deinogalerix koenigswaldi

Deinogalerix koenigswaldi (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE882.I5)

BT Deinogalerix

Deinonychus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE862.S3)

BT Dromaeosauridae

NT Deinonychus antirrhopus

Deinonychus antirrhopus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE862.S3)

BT Deinonychus

Deinosuchus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE862.C8)

UF Phobosuchus

BT Crocodiles, Fossil

Crocodylidae, Fossil

Deinstitutionalization (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the process of preventing unnecessary admission to and retention in institutions; finding and developing appropriate alternatives in the community for housing, treatment, training, education, and rehabilitation of persons who do not need to be in institutions; and improving conditions, care, and treatment for those who need to have institutional care.

BT Community-based corrections
Community health services

RT Institutional care

SA subdivision Deinstitutionalization under classes of persons

Deipie family

USE Depo family

Deipo family

USE Depo family

Deippa family

USE Depo family

Deippe family

USE Depo family

Deipy family

USE Depo family

Deir 'Allā, Tell (Jordan)
 USE Dayr 'Allā, Tall (Jordan)

Deir el-Bahari Site (Egypt)
 USE Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)

Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)
(DT73.D45)
 UF Dair al-Bahrī Site (Egypt)
 Dayr al-Bahrī Site (Egypt)
(Former heading)
 Deir el-Bahari Site (Egypt)

BT Egypt—Antiquities

Deir el-Ballas Site (Egypt)
(DT73.D46)
 UF Dayr al-Ballas Site (Egypt)
(Former heading)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities

Deir el-Barshā Site (Egypt)
 USE Dayr al-Barshā Site (Egypt)

Deir el-Gebrawi Site (Egypt)
(DT73.D465)
 UF Dayr al-Jabrāwī Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities

Deir el-Medina Site (Egypt)
(DT73.D47)
 UF Dayr al-Madīnah Site (Egypt)
(Former heading)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities

Deir el-Qamar, Massacre of, 1860
 USE Dayr al Qamar, Lebanon, Massacre of, 1860

Deir el-Shelwit Site (Egypt)
(DT73.D48)
 UF Dayr al-Shalwit Site (Egypt)
 Dayr al-Shelwit Site (Egypt)
 Shalwit Site, Dayr al- (Egypt)
 Shelwit Site, Deir el- (Egypt)

BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Temples—Egypt

Deir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)
(DS110.D43)
 UF Dayr Mār Sābā Site (West Bank)
 Der Mar Saba Site (West Bank)
 Dir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)
 Mar Saba Site (West Bank)

BT West Bank—Antiquities

Deir Site (West Bank)
 USE Dayr Site (West Bank)

Deirdre
 USE Deirdre (Legendary character)

Deirdre (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Deirdre
(Former heading)
 BT Folklore—Ireland

Deirdre (Legendary character) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Deirdre in literature
(Former heading)

Deirdre in literature
 USE Deirdre (Legendary character) in literature

Deirdre Quinn Nightingale (Fictitious character)
 USE Nightingale, Deirdre Quinn (Fictitious character)

Deirgeirt, Loch (Ireland)
 USE Derg, Lough, Clare, Galway, and Tipperary, Ireland)

Deirii sheep
 USE Awassi sheep

Deirochelys *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL666.C547)
 BT Emydidae
 NT Deirochelys reticularia

Deirochelys reticularia *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL666.C547)
 UF Chicken turtle
 BT Deirochelys

Deiry family
 USE Dūry family

Deiry sheep
 USE Awassi sheep

Deis family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Deiss family
 Dies family
 Diess family
 Dise family

RT Dice family
 Theis family

Deisch family
 USE Deutsch family

Deischer family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Deisher family
 Deysher family

Deisher family
 USE Deischer family

Deisis
 USE Deesis

Deism *(May Subd Geog)*
(BL2700-BL2790)
 RT Rationalism
 NT Cosmology
 Positivism

Deism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Deiss family
 USE Deis family

Deister (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany
 Wesergebirge (Germany)

Deists, Bohemian
 USE Abrahamites (Bohemia)

Deitch family
 USE Deutsch family

Deiter's nucleus
 USE Lateral vestibular nucleus

Deities
 USE Gods

Deitrick family
 USE Dietrich family

Deutsch family
 USE Deutsch family

Deitz family
 USE Deutsch family

Deixis (Linguistics)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Deixis

Dèjà vu *(May Subd Geog)*
(BF378.D45)
 UF Paramnesia
 BT Memory

Dèjà vu in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dèjà vu in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dejah Thoris (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Princess Dejah Thoris (Fictitious character)
 Thoris, Dejah (Fictitious character)

DeJarnat family
 USE DeJarnette family

DeJarnatt family
 USE DeJarnette family

DeJarnett family
 USE DeJarnette family

DeJarnette family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF DeJarnat family
 DeJarnatt family
 DeJarnett family
 DeJournett family
 DeJournette family

Dejecta, Ornithological
 USE Bird droppings

Dejection
 USE Depression, Mental
 Melancholy
 Sadness

Dejiao (Cult) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Moral Uplifting Society (Cult)
 Te chiao (Cult)

BT Cults—China
 Cults—Malaysia
 Cults—Singapore

DeJournett family
 USE DeJarnette family

DeJournette family
 USE DeJarnette family

DeJoux family
 USE Deyo family

Dek family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Deka Lake (B.C.)
 BT Lakes—British Columbia

Dekabristov, Uliṭsa (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Uliṭsa Dekabristov (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Dekabrists
 USE Decembrists

Dekabrists Street (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Uliṭsa Dekabristov (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Dekalin
 USE Decahydronaphthalene

Dekalo family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Decalo family

Deke automobile
 USE DKW automobile

Dekeuster family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Decoster family
 Decuster family
 Dekuster family

RT Custer family

Dekhterev family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dekka language
 USE Chamba Daka language

Dekkan (India)
 USE Deccan (India)

Dekker family
 USE Decker family

Dekle family *(Not Subd Geog)*

DeKlerck family
 USE De Clerck family

Deklerk family
 USE De Clerck family

DeKok, Inspector (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Cock (Fictitious character)
 DeKok (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector DeKok (Fictitious character)
 Inspector DeKok (Fictitious character)

DeKok (Fictitious character)
 USE DeKok, Inspector (Fictitious character)

Dekoschak family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dekuhana Indians
 USE Yecua Indians

Dekuhana language
 USE Yecua language

Dekuster family
 USE Dekeuster family

Dekwambre language
 USE Mpur language (Indonesia)

Del (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

Del Balzo family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Balça family
 Balzo family
 De Bassu family
 De Baucio family
 De Baus family
 De Baux family
 Del Bauczo family

Del Bauczo family
 USE Del Balzo family

Del Bene family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Bene family
 Beno family

Del Bene Villa (Volargne, Italy)
 USE Villa Del Bene (Volargne, Italy)

Del Cameron, Jade (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cameron, Jade del (Fictitious character)
 Jade del Cameron (Fictitious character)

Del Campillo family
 USE Campillo family

Del City Aqueduct (Okla.)
 UF Del City Pipeline (Okla.)
 BT Aqueducts—Oklahoma
 Pipelines—Oklahoma

Del City Pipeline (Okla.)
 USE Del City Aqueduct (Okla.)

Del Court family
 USE Court family

Del Court van Krimpen family
 (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Court family

Del Este National Park (Dominican Republic)
 USE Parque Nacional del Este (Dominican Republic)

Del Gaudio family
 USE Gaudio family

Del Giudice family
 USE Giudice family

Del Mar Racetrack (Del Mar, Calif.)
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—California

Del-Mar-Va Peninsula
 USE Delmarva Peninsula

Del Marinol family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Marmol family

Del Massaritia family
 USE Del Massarizia family

Del Massarizia family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Del Massaritia family

Del Mercato family
 Del Monte, Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Firenze (Rome, Italy)

Del Norte Coast Redwoods State Park (Calif.)
 UF Del Norte Coast State Park (Calif.)
 BT Parks—California

Del Norte Coast State Park (Calif.)
 USE Del Norte Coast Redwoods State Park (Calif.)

Del Pollaiuolo family
 USE Pollaiuolo family

Del Rosario Islands (Colombia)
 USE Rosario Islands (Colombia)

Del Sol automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Honda Civic Del Sol automobile
 Honda Del Sol automobile
 BT Honda automobile

Del Valle, Lake (Calif.)
 UF Lake Del Valle (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California

Del Valle family (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Valle family

Delafield, Kate (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kate Delafield (Fictitious character)

Delafontaine family
 USE Fontaine family

Delafontenelle family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF La Fontenelle family

Delaforce family (Not Subd Geog)
 Delafuente family
 USE Fuentes family

Delagardelle family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De la Gardelle family
 De Lagardelle family

DeLage (Name)
 UF De l'Aage (Name)
 De Lage (Name)
 BT Names, Personal

Delage automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Automobiles

Delagoa Bay (Mozambique)
 USE Maputo Bay (Mozambique)

Delahante family
 USE Delanty family

Delahanty family
 USE Delanty family

Delahaye automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Automobiles

Delahny family
 USE Delaney family

Delahunty family
 USE Delanty family

Delamarter family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Lemaitre family

Delamere Forest (England)
 BT Forests and forestry—England

Delamination of composite materials
 USE Composite materials—Delamination

Delamotte family (Not Subd Geog)

Delancey, Richard (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Richard Delancey (Fictitious character)

Delancey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Lancey family
 De Lancy family
 Delancy family
 Lancey family
 Lancy family

Delancy family
 USE Delancey family

Deland family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Deslandes family

DeLande family (Fictitious characters)
 (Not Subd Geog)

Delaney, Edward X. (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chief Delaney (Fictitious character)
 Chief Edward X. Delaney (Fictitious character)
 Edward X. Delaney (Fictitious character)
 Iron Balls Delaney (Fictitious character)

Delaney, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Elizabeth Delaney (Fictitious character)

Delaney, Evan (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Evan Delaney (Fictitious character)

Delaney, Patricia (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Patricia Delaney (Fictitious character)

Delaney, Sarah Booth (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sarah Booth Delaney (Fictitious character)

Delaney, Wynn (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Wynn Delaney (Fictitious character)

Delaney Creek (Ind.)
 UF De Laney's Creek (Ind.)
 BT Rivers—Indiana

Delaney Creek Watershed (Ind.)
 BT Watersheds—Indiana

Delaney family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Laney family
 Delahny family
 Delanoy family
 Delany family
 Deleney family
 Deleny family
 Delonay family
 Delony family
 Deluney family
 Du Launy family
 Dulaney family
 Dulany family
 Laney family
 RT Delano family

DeLang family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF DeLangh family
 RT DeLong family

DeLangh family
 USE DeLang family

Delano family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Delaney family

Delano Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970
 USE Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970

Delanoy family
 USE Delaney family

Delantey family
 USE Delanty family

Delanty family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Delahante family
 Delahanty family
 Delahunty family
 Delantey family
 Dulanty family
 Dulinty family
 Dullenty family

Delany family
 USE Delaney family

DeLapa family (Not Subd Geog)

Delapierre family
 USE Pierre family

Delapole family
 USE De la Pole family

Delaporta family
 USE Della Porta family

Delaquay River (N.C. and Tenn.)
 USE Tellico River (N.C. and Tenn.)

Delarof Harbor (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska

Delarue family
 USE Larue family

Delashmet family
 USE Delashmutt family

Delashmitt family
 USE Delashmutt family

Delashmutt family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Delashmet family
 Delashmitt family
 RT Chaumette family
 Shumate family

Delasier family
 USE Delozier family

Delaubier family
 USE Laubier family

DeLauder family
 USE DeLawder family

DeLaughder family
 USE DeLawder family

DeLaughter family
 USE DeLawder family

Delaunay, Phèdre nó (Fictitious character)
 USE Phèdre nó Delaunay (Fictitious character)

DeLauter family
 USE DeLawder family

Delaval family (Not Subd Geog)

Delavan comet
(QB723.D45)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF C/1913 Y1 (Comet)
 Comet 1913 Y1
 Comet Delavan
 Delavan's comet
(Former heading)
 BT Comets

Delavan Lake (Wis. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin

Delavan's comet
 USE Delavan comet

DeLaveaga Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—California

Delavenay family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Lavenay family
 De Lavonay family

Delaware

—Antiquities

- NT A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
- Blueberry Hill Site (Dover, Del.)
- Buchanan-Savin Farm Site (Del.)
- Collins, Geddes and Company Cannery Site (Lebanon, Del.)
- Glatz Site (Del.)
- Island Field Site (Del.)
- Jacob B. Cazier Tenancy Site (Del.)
- John Bailey House Site (Smyrna, Del.)
- John Darrach Store Site (Smyrna, Del.)
- John Powell Plantation Site (Del.)
- Lafferty Lane Cemetery Site (Dover, Del.)
- Leipsic Site (Del.)
- Lewden Green Site (Christiana, Del.)
- Richard Whitehart Plantation Site (Del.)
- Snapp Site (Del.)
- Thomas Williams Site (Glasgow, Del.)
- Two Guys Site (Del.)
- Whitten Road Site (Del.)
- William Strickland Plantation Site (Del.)

—Description and travel

- UF Delaware—Description and travel—1951-1980
[Former heading]
- Delaware—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
- 1951-1980
USE Delaware—Description and travel
- 1981-
USE Delaware—Description and travel

—History

- [F161-F175]*
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Revolution, 1775-1783
[E263.D3]
- NT Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of, Del., 1777
- 1775-1865
[F168]
- War of 1812
[E359.5.D3]
- Civil War, 1861-1865
[E500]
- Juvenile literature
- Politics and government
- To 1775

- UF Delaware—Politics and government—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
[Former heading]

- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
USE Delaware—Politics and government—To 1775
- Revolution, 1775-178
USE Delaware—Politics and government—1775-1783

- 1775-1783
UF Delaware—Politics and government—Revolution, 1775-178
[Former heading]

- 1775-1865
- 1861-1865

- UF Delaware—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
[Former heading]

- Civil War, 1861-1865
USE Delaware—Politics and government—1861-1865

- 1865-1950

- 1951-

- Social life and customs

- To 1775

[F167]

Delaware, Alex (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Alex Delaware (Fictitious character)

Delaware, Operation, 1968

USE Operation Delaware, 1968

Delaware & Lehigh National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)

- UF Delaware and Lehigh National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)

Delaware and Lehigh Navigation Canal
National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)

[Former heading]

- BT National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania

Delaware and Hudson Canal (N.Y. and Pa.)

- BT Canals—New York (State)
- Canals—Pennsylvania

Delaware and Hudson Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)

- UF D & H Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)
- D and H Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)

D&H Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)

- BT Historic districts—New York (State)
- Historic districts—Pennsylvania
- Parks—New York (State)
- Parks—Pennsylvania

Delaware and Lehigh National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)

- USE Delaware & Lehigh National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)

Delaware and Lehigh Navigation Canal National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)

- USE Delaware & Lehigh National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)

Delaware and Raritan Canal (N.J.)

- BT Canals—New Jersey

Delaware and Raritan Canal State Park (N.J.)

- BT Parks—New Jersey

Delaware Aqueduct (N.Y.)

- BT Aqueducts—New York (State)

Delaware Avenue (Wilmington, Del.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Delaware

Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)

- BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico
- Basins (Geology)—Texas
- Permian Basin (Tex. and N.M.)

Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)

- BT Bays—Delaware
- Bays—New Jersey

Delaware Bay Watershed (Del. and N.J.)

- BT Watersheds—Delaware
- Watersheds—New Jersey

Delaware Canal (Pa.)

- BT Canals—Pennsylvania

Delaware Canal State Park (Pa.)

- BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Delaware Estuary

- USE Delaware River Estuary

Delaware Highway 1 (Del.)

- UF Delaware Route 1 (Del.)
- Highway 1 (Del.)
- Route 1 (Del.)

- BT Roads—Delaware

Delaware Highway 41 (Del.)

- UF Delaware Route 41 (Del.)
- Gap-Newport Pike (Del.)
- Highway 41 (Del.)
- Newport-Gap Pike (Del.)
- Route 41 (Del.)

- BT Roads—Delaware

Delaware Highway 141 (Del.)

- UF Centre Road (Del.)
- Delaware Route 141 (Del.)
- Highway 141 (Del.)
- Route 141 (Del.)

- BT Roads—Delaware

Delaware Indians *(May Subd Geog)*

[E99.D2]

- UF Lenape Indians
- Lenni Lenape Indians
- Linapi Indians
- BT Algonquian Indians
- Indians of North America—Middle Atlantic States
- RT Moravian Indians
- NT Esopus Indians
- Hackensack Indians
- Munsee Indians
- Siwanoy Indians
- Wappinger Indians
- Wiechquaeskeck Indians

—Government relations

—Missions *(May Subd Geog)*

—Names

USE Names, Delaware

—Rites and ceremonies

- NT Big House Ceremony (Delaware rite)

—Treaties

—Women

USE Delaware women

Delaware language *(May Subd Geog)*

[PM1031-PM1034]

- UF Lenape language
- Lenni Lenape language
- BT Algonquian languages
- Middle Atlantic States—Languages
- NT Munsee language

—Names

USE Names, Delaware

Delaware Memorial Bridge (Del. and N.J.)

[TG25.D]

- BT Bridges—Delaware
- Bridges—New Jersey

Delaware mythology *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Mythology, Delaware

Delaware names

USE Names, Delaware

Delaware Park (Stanton, Del.)

- UF Delaware Park Race Track (Stanton, Del.)

- BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Delaware

Delaware Park Race Track (Stanton, Del.)

- USE Delaware Park (Stanton, Del.)

Delaware River (Kan.)

- BT Rivers—Kansas

Delaware River (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)

- BT Rivers—United States

—Bridges

USE Bridges—Delaware River
(N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)

Delaware River Basin (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)

- USE Delaware River Watershed (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)

Delaware River Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)

- USE Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Delaware River Estuary

- UF Delaware Estuary
- Delaware River Estuary (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)

[Former heading]

- BT Estuaries—Delaware

Estuaries—New Jersey

Estuaries—Pennsylvania

Delaware River Estuary (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)

- USE Delaware River Estuary

Delaware River Heritage Trail (Port Jervis, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Trails—New York (State)

Delaware River Port Authority Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Delaware River Valley (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)
 UF Delaware Valley
(Former heading)
 BT Valleys—United States
 —History
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
(E263.P4)

Delaware River Water Trail
 BT Water trails—United States

Delaware River Watershed (Kan.)
 BT Watersheds—Kansas

Delaware River Watershed (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)
 UF Delaware River Basin (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)
 BT Watersheds—United States

Delaware Road 336 (Del.)
 USE Old Baltimore Pike (Del.)

Delaware Route 1 (Del.)
 USE Delaware Highway 1 (Del.)

Delaware Route 41 (Del.)
 USE Delaware Highway 41 (Del.)

Delaware Route 141 (Del.)
 USE Delaware Highway 141 (Del.)

Delaware Seashore State Park (Del.)
 BT Parks—Delaware

Delaware State Forest (Pa.)
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania

Delaware Valley
 USE Delaware River Valley (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)

Delaware Water Gap (N.J. and Pa.)
 BT Mountain passes—New Jersey
 Mountain passes—Pennsylvania

Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area (N.J. and Pa.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Jersey
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
 Recreation areas—New Jersey
 Recreation areas—Pennsylvania
 RT Marie Zimmermann House (Pa.)

Delaware women *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Delaware Indians—Women
(Former heading)
 Women, Delaware
 BT Women—United States

DeLawder family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF DeLauder family
 DeLaughder family
 DeLaughter family
 DeLauter family
 DeLawter family
 RT Lauder family

DeLawter family
 USE DeLawder family

Delay, End-to-end (Computer networks)
 USE End-to-end delay (Computer networks)

Delay (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
(KBP508)
 UF Ta'khīr (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
 RT Limitation of actions (Islamic law)

Delay circuits
 USE Delay lines

Delay defects (Semiconductors)
 USE Delay faults (Semiconductors)

Delay devices
 USE Delay lines

Delay differential equations
 UF Delay equations (Differential equations)
 Delay functional differential equations
 Differential delay equations
 Differential equations—Delay equations
(Former heading)
 Differential equations—Retarded argument
 Differential equations—Time-lag equations
 Differential equations with lag
 Functional differential equations—Delay equations
(Former heading)
 Retarded argument (Differential equations)
 Retarded differential equations
 Retarded functional differential equations
 Time-lag systems (Differential equations)
 BT Functional differential equations
 —Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis

Delay equations (Differential equations)
 USE Delay differential equations

Delay faults (Semiconductors) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Delay defects (Semiconductors)
 BT Semiconductors—Defects

Delay functional differential equations
 USE Delay differential equations

Delay lines
 UF Artificial delay lines
 Delay circuits
 Delay devices
 Time-delay networks
 BT Automatic control
 Automatic timers
 Electric waves
 Electronics
 Waves
 NT Charge transfer devices (Electronics)

Delayage (Car service)
 USE Demurrage (Car service)

Delayed-action drugs
 USE Drugs—Controlled release

Delayed-action preparations
 USE Controlled release preparations

Delayed allergy
 USE Delayed hypersensitivity

Delayed hypersensitivity *(May Subd Geog)*
(QR185.5)
 UF Cell-mediated hypersensitivity
 Delayed allergy
 Tuberculin-type hypersensitivity
 BT Allergy
 Cellular immunity
 NT Contact dermatitis

Delayed memory
 USE Recovered memory

Delayed menarche
 USE Amenorrhea, Primary

Delayed neutrons
(QC793.5.D42-QC793.5.D429)
 BT Beta decay
 Neutrons
 Nuclear fission

Delayed protons
 BT Nuclear fission
 Protons

Delayed psychomotor awakening
 USE Sleep paralysis

Delbarjin Site (Afghanistan)
 UF Dil'berdzhin Site (Afghanistan)
 BT Afghanistan—Antiquities

Delbert L. Latta Post Office Building (Bowling Green, Ohio)
 UF Latta Post Office Building (Bowling Green, Ohio)
 BT Post office buildings—Ohio

Delchard, Ralph (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Ralph Delchard (Fictitious character)

Delcours family
 USE Delcourt family

Delcourt family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Delcour family

Deleage's disease
 USE Myotonia atrophica

Deleeuw, Kit (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Kit Deleeuw (Fictitious character)
 Suburban Detective (Fictitious character)

Delegate eucalyptus
 USE Eucalyptus delegatensis

Delegated legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Administrative regulations
 Administrative rules
 Decree laws
 Delegation of legislative power
 Quasi-legislation
 Regulations, Administrative
 Rules, Administrative
 Subordinate legislation
 Subsidiary legislation
 BT Delegation of powers
 Executive power
 Legislation
 Legislative power
 Separation of powers
 NT Administrative regulation drafting
 Executive orders
 War and emergency legislation

Delegating of authority
 USE Delegation of authority

Delegation (Civil law) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Contracts
 Debtor and creditor
 Extinguishment of debts
 Novation
 RT Suretyship and guaranty
 NT Expromission
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Delegation

Delegation of authority *(HD50)*
 UF Authority, Delegation of
 Delegating of authority
 BT Executive ability
 Industrial management
 Management
 RT Management contracts
 NT Decentralization in management
 Employee empowerment
 Line and staff organization

Delegation of legislative power
 USE Delegated legislation

Delegation of powers *(May Subd Geog)*
(JF225)
 UF Delegation of powers—Law and legislation
 Powers, Delegation of
 BT Administrative law
 Constitutional law
 Executive power
 Judicial power
 Legislative power
 Political science
 RT Separation of powers
 NT Delegated legislation
 Judicial review
 War and emergency powers
 —Law and legislation
 USE Delegation of powers

Delegation of powers (Canon law)
 BT Jurisdiction (Canon law)

Delegation of powers (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek

- Delegation of powers (Islamic law)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
- Delaney family**
USE Delaney family
- Delenham family**
USE Dillingham family
- Deleny family**
USE Delaney family
- Delépine reaction**
BT Chemical reactions
- DeLesDernier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delesseriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK569.D4*)
BT Ceramiales
NT Nitophyllum
- Delessert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delestrogen**
USE Estradiol valerate
- Deletion, Product**
USE Product elimination
- Deletion (Linguistics)**
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
Deletion
- Deletion algorithms, Knot insertion and**
USE Knot insertion and deletion algorithms
- Deletion transformation (Linguistics)**
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
Deletion
- Delevan National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wildlife refuges—California
- Delevenquiere family**
USE Delvinquier family
- Delevincquiere family**
USE Delvinquier family
- Delfin (Training plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Delfin (Training planes)
(*Former heading*)
L-29 (Training plane)
BT Training planes
- Delfin (Training planes)**
USE Delfin (Training plane)
- Delfin dientes rugosos**
USE Rough-toothed dolphin
- Delfino family**
USE Dolfin family
- Delfite glass**
USE Delphite glass
- Delfland (Netherlands)**
- Delfosse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delft (Pottery)**
USE Delftware
- Delft school of art**
(*N6946.5.D45 (Visual arts)*)
(*ND646.5.D45 (Painting)*)
BT Art, Dutch
- Delft ware**
USE Delftware
- Delftse Hout (Delft, Netherlands)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.
BT Parks—Netherlands
- Delftware** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK4295-NK4295.5*)
UF Delft (Pottery)
Delft ware
(*Former heading*)
Delphware
BT Faience
- Delgado family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delhi (India)**
—History
—Siege, 1857
BT Sieges—India
- Delhi, Lake (Iowa)**
USE Hartwick Lake (Iowa)
- Delhi boil**
USE Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
- Delhi Fort (Delhi, India)**
USE Lal Qila (Delhi, India)
- Delhi Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)**
USE Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
- Delhi Pillar (Delhi, India)**
USE Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
- Delhi Sands flower-loving fly**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL537.A6 (Zoology)*)
UF Rhabdomidas terminatus abdominalis
BT Rhabdomidas terminatus
- Deli dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL5128.D*)
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malay language
- Déli-Kárpátók (Romania)**
USE Transylvanian Alps (Romania)
- Delia Yebarra (Fictitious character)**
USE Yebarra, Delia (Fictitious character)
- Delian problem**
USE Cube, Duplication of
- Deliberate self-harm**
USE Parasuicide
- Deliberative democracy** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on democratic self-
governance in which public decisions are shaped
through public dialogue and deliberation among citi-
zens rather than solely through debate among politi-
cians and elected officials.
UF Discursive democracy
BT Democracy
- Delicado, Petra (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Inspectora Delicado (Fictitious
character)
Inspectora Petra Delicado (Fictitious
character)
Petra Delicado (Fictitious character)
- Delicate gilia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.P77 (Botany)*)
UF Delicate gily flower
Gilia tenerrima
Lathrocasis tenerrima
BT Lathrocasis
- Delicate gily flower**
USE Delicate gilia
- Delicatessen**
USE Delicatessens
- Delicatessens** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Delicatessen
(*Former heading*)
Delis
BT Grocery trade
Restaurants
- Delichon** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.P247*)
BT Swallows
NT House martin
- Delichon urbica**
USE House martin
- Déliée family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delilah Doolittle (Fictitious character)**
USE Doolittle, Delilah (Fictitious character)
- Delilah West (Fictitious character)**
USE West, Delilah (Fictitious character)
- Delima**
USE Pomegranate
- Delinger family**
USE Dellinger family
- Delinquency**
USE Crime
- Delinquency, Juvenile**
USE Juvenile delinquency
- Delinquency prediction**
USE Criminal behavior, Prediction of
- Delinquent boys**
USE Male juvenile delinquents
- Delinquent girls**
USE Female juvenile delinquents
- Delinquent women**
USE Female offenders
- Delinquents**
USE Criminals
Juvenile delinquents
- Delinquents, Juvenile**
USE Juvenile delinquents
- Delion, Battle of, Greece, 424 B.C.**
USE Delium, Battle of, Greece, 424 B.C.
- DeLioncourt, Lestat (Fictitious character)**
USE Lestat (Fictitious character)
- Deliorman (Bulgaria)**
USE Ludogorie (Bulgaria)
- Delirium** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC520.7*)
UF Acute brain syndrome
Acute confusional states
Brain syndrome, Acute
Confusional states, Acute
BT Cognition disorders
Neurologic manifestations of general
diseases
Psychological manifestations of general
diseases
NT Delirium tremens
Excited delirium syndrome
- Delirium in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delirium in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Geriatric psychiatry
- Delirium tremens** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC526*)
UF Alcohol withdrawal delirium
D.T.'s (Delirium tremens)
DTs (Delirium tremens)
BT Alcohol withdrawal syndrome
Delirium
- Delis**
USE Delicatessens
- Delitescor**
USE Psilocybe
- Delitzsch Palace (Delitzsch, Germany)**
USE Schloss Delitzsch (Delitzsch, Germany)
- Delium, Battle of, Greece, 424 B.C.**
(*DF229.5*)
UF Delion, Battle of, Greece, 424 B.C.
BT Greece—History—Peloponnesian War,
431-404 B.C.—Campaigns
- Delius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delivered pricing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Freight-absorption system
BT Pricing
RT C.I.F. clause
NT Basing-point system
- Delivery, Abdominal**
USE Cesarean section
- Delivery, Cesarean**
USE Cesarean section
- Delivery, Document**
USE Document delivery
- Delivery (Obstetrics)**
BT Childbirth
Obstetrics
RT Labor (Obstetrics)
NT Cesarean section
Fetal presentation
Obstetrical extraction
Vaginal birth after cesarean
Version (Obstetrics)
—Date of
USE Delivery date (Obstetrics)
- Delivery (Transfer of possession)**
USE Delivery of goods (Law)
- Delivery date (Obstetrics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Date of delivery (Obstetrics)
Delivery (Obstetrics)—Date of
BT Obstetrics

Delivery of goods (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF5761-HF5780)
 UF Store delivery services
 BT Transportation
 RT Parcel post
 Shipment of goods
 NT Airdrop
 Express service
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Delivery of goods

Delivery of goods (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Delivery (Transfer of possession)
 BT Contracts
 Performance (Law)
 Sales

Delivery of government services
 USE Public administration

Delivery of health care
 USE Medical care

Delivery of health care, Integrated
 USE Integrated delivery of health care

Delivery of medical care
 USE Medical care

Delivery of oxygen (Physiology)
 USE Oxygen—Physiological transport

Delivery orders (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commercial law

Delivery services, Package
 USE Express service
 Parcel post

Delivery systems, Cosmetic
 USE Cosmetic delivery systems

Delivery systems, Drug
 USE Drug delivery systems

Delizia di Belriguardo (Voghiera, Italy)
 UF Belriguardo Castle (Voghiera, Italy)
 Castello di Belriguardo (Voghiera, Italy)
 BT Dwellings—Italy

Delki Khadia (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS432.D38)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Kharia (Indic people)

Delki Khadia dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dhelki Kharia dialect
 BT India—Languages
 Kharia language

Dell Digital Jukebox
 USE Dell DJ (Digital music player)

Dell DJ (Digital music player)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dell Digital Jukebox
 DJ (Digital music player)
 BT Digital music players

Dell family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Della Cavanna family
 USE Cavanna family

Della Chiesa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chiesa family

Della Corgna family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Della Corna family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Della Cruscans (English writers)
(PR1219)

Della Faille family
 USE Faille family

Della Gates & Edward Charles Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)
 USE Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)

Della Gates and Edward Charles Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)
 USE Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)

Della Mattia family
 USE Mattia family

Della Porta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De la Porta family
 Delaporta family
 Dellaporta family

Della Porta Villa (Casalzuigno, Italy)
 USE Villa Della Porta-Bozzolo (Casalzuigno, Italy)

Della Ratta family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Della Robbia family
 USE Robbia family

Della Rovere family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Della Torre family
 USE Delle Torre family

Dell'Antella family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antella family

Dellaporta family
 USE Della Porta family

Delle Torre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Della Torre family
 RT Torres family

Dellenbach family
 USE Dillenbeck family

Dellenbaugh family
 USE Dillenbeck family

Delley-Portalban Site II (Switzerland)
 UF Portalban Site II (Switzerland)
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities

Dellinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Delinger family
 Diling family
 Dillinger family

Dellingham family
 USE Dillingham family

Delloye family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dells, The (Wis.)
 USE Dells of the Wisconsin (Wis.)

Dells of the Wisconsin (Wis.)
 UF Dalles of the Wisconsin (Wis.)
 Dells, The (Wis.)
 The Dells (Wis.)
 Wisconsin Dells (Wis. : Gorge)
 BT Gorges—Wisconsin

Dellums Federal Building (Oakland, Calif.)
 USE Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building (Oakland, Calif.)

Dellzell family
 USE Delzell family

Delmarva Peninsula
 UF Del-Mar-Va Peninsula
 BT Peninsulas—Delaware
 Peninsulas—Maryland
 Peninsulas—Virginia
 NT Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)
 —History
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
(E263.D3)

Delmas, Jack (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jack Delmas (Fictitious character)

Delmenhorst Castle (Delmenhorst, Germany)
 USE Burg Delmenhorst (Delmenhorst, Germany)

Delmenico family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Delmonico's Building (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)

Delo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dilo language
 Ntribou language
 Ntribu language
 Ntrubo language
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Grusi languages
 Togo—Languages

DeLoach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DeLoache family
 DeLoatch family
 DesLoges family

DeLoache family
 USE DeLoach family

DeLoatch family
 USE DeLoach family

Deloche family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Loche family

DeLombaerde family
 USE DeLombard family

DeLombard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DeLombaerde family

Delomys (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.R666)
 BT Muridae

Delomys, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.R6)
 BT Muridae, Fossil

Delon family
 USE DeLong family

Delonay family
 USE Delaney family

Delone family (*Not Subd Geog*)

DeLong family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Long family
 De Longe family
 Delon family
 DeLonge family
 RT DeLang family

DeLong Mountains (Alaska)
 USE De Long Mountains (Alaska)

DeLonge family
 USE DeLong family

Delonix (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C1153 (Botany))
 BT Caesalpiniaceae
 NT Royal poinciana

Delonix regia
 USE Royal poinciana

Delony family
 USE Delaney family

Delord family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Delorme, Lisa (Fictitious character)
 USE Delorme, Lise (Fictitious character)

Delorme, Lise (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Delorme, Lisa (Fictitious character)
(Former heading)
 Detective Lise Delorme (Fictitious character)
 Lise Delorme (Fictitious character)

Delorme House Site (Man.)
 BT Manitoba—Antiquities

Delos Island (Greece)
 UF Dhilos Island (Greece)
 Mikrá Dhilos (Greece)
 Nisos Dhilos (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Kyklades (Greece)

Deloziar family
 USE Delozier family

Delozier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Delasier family
 Deloziar family

Delp family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Delphacidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL527.D44)
 UF Areopodidae
 BT Homoptera
 Planthoppers
 NT Calligypona
 Chloriona
 Liburnia
 Nilotaspis
 Perkinsiella

Delphene
 USE Deet

Delphi (Ancient city)
 USE Delphi (Extinct city)

Delphi (Extinct city)
 UF Delphi (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 Pytho (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities

Delphi, Battle of, 279 B.C.
 USE Delphi, Battle of, Delphi, 279 B.C.

Delphi, Battle of, Delphi, 279 B.C.
 UF Delphi, Battle of, 279 B.C.
(Former heading)
 BT Greece—History—Galatian Invasion, 279-278 B.C.

DELPHI (Videotex system)

(QA76.57.D44)

BT Videotex systems

Delphi method

UF Delphi technique

BT Decision making
Technological forecasting

Delphi technique

USE Delphi method

Delphian oracle

(DF261.D35)

UF Delphic oracle

BT Cults—Greece
Oracles, Greek

Delphic oracle

USE Delphian oracle

Delphiki, Julian (Fictitious character)

USE Bean (Fictitious character : Card)

Delphinapterus (May Subd Geog)

(QL737.C433 (Zoology))

BT Monodontidae

NT White whale

Delphinapterus albacans

USE White whale

Delphinapterus beluga

USE White whale

Delphinapterus catodon

USE White whale

Delphinapterus dorofeevi

USE White whale

Delphinapterus leucas

USE White whale

Delphinapterus marisalbi

USE White whale

Delphinidae (May Subd Geog)

(QL737.C432)

UF Stenidae (Mammals)

BT Cetacea

Toothed whales

NT Cephalorhynchus

Delphinus

Dolphins

Feresa

Globicephala

Grampus (Mammals)

Lagenodelphis

Lagenorhynchus

Orcinus

Pseudorca

Right whale dolphins

Sotalia

Sousa

Stenella (Mammals)

Steno

Tursiops

Delphininae

USE Dolphins

Delphinite

USE Epidote

Delphinium (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.R215 (Botany))

(SB413.D4 (Ornamental plant))

UF Larkspur

BT Livestock poisoning plants

Ranunculaceae

Delphinus (May Subd Geog)

(QL737.C432 (Zoology))

BT Delphinidae

Dolphins

NT Common dolphin

Delphinus bairdii

USE Common dolphin

Delphinus capensis

USE Common dolphin

Delphinus coeruleo-albus

USE Striped dolphin

Delphinus delphis

USE Common dolphin

Delphinus fluviatilis

USE Tucuxi

Delphinus geoffrensis

USE Boto

Delphinus leucas

USE White whale

Delphinus obscurus

USE Dusky dolphin

Delphinus sinensis

USE Chinese white dolphin

Delphinus tropicalis

USE Common dolphin

Delphite glass (May Subd Geog)

(NK5439.D4)

UF Chaline glass

Delfite glass

BT Depression glass

Delphware

USE Delftware

Delsarte system

(GV463)

(PN4157)

BT Elocution

Physical education and training

RT Expression

Delta (Ark.)

USE Arkansas Delta (Ark.)

Delta (Miss. : Region)

Here are entered works on the diamond-shaped alluvial plain in northwestern Mississippi which is bounded on the west by the Mississippi River and on the east by a line of bluffs extending southward from Memphis to Greenwood and then southwesterly along the Yazoo River until it meets the Mississippi at Vicksburg.

UF Mississippi Delta (Miss. : Region)

Yazoo Delta (Miss. : Region)

Yazoo Mississippi Delta (Miss. :
Region)

Delta (Jet planes)

USE Fairey Delta (Jet planes)

Delta 88 automobile

USE Oldsmobile Delta 88 automobile

Delta agent

USE Delta-associated agent

Delta-associated agent (May Subd Geog)

UF Delta agent

Hepatitis D virus

Hepatitis delta virus

BT Hepatitis viruses

Delta Awards

USE Premis Delta

Delta brain waves

USE Delta rhythm

Delta-Breton National Wildlife Refuge (La.)

USE Delta National Wildlife Refuge (La.)

Delta Central du Niger (Mali)

USE Inland Niger Delta (Mali)

Delta Dagger (Jet fighter plane)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF F-102 (Jet fighter plane)

BT Convair airplanes

Fighter planes

Jet planes, Military

Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF F-106 (Jet fighter plane)

BT Convair airplanes

Fighter planes

Delta del Ebro, Parque Natural del (Spain)

USE Parque Natural del Delta del Ebro
(Spain)

Delta del Po, Parco del (Italy)

USE Parco del Delta del Po (Italy)

Delta del Río Orinoco (Venezuela)

USE Orinoco River Delta (Venezuela)

Delta du Saloum National Park (Senegal)

USE Parc national du delta du Saloum
(Senegal)

Delta du Sine-Saloum (Senegal)

USE Saloum River Delta (Senegal)

Delta Dunării (Romania and Ukraine)

USE Danube River Delta (Romania and
Ukraine)

Delta Flight 111 Crash, 1998

USE Swissair Flight 111 Crash, 1998

Delta hepatitis

USE Delta infection

Delta infection (May Subd Geog)

(RC848.D45)

UF Delta hepatitis

Delta superinfection

Hepatitis, Delta

Hepatitis D

BT Hepatitis, Viral

Delta launch vehicle

USE Delta launch vehicles

Delta launch vehicles (Not Subd Geog)

UF Delta launch vehicle

(Former heading)

Delta rockets

BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)

—Propulsion systems (Not Subd Geog)

BT Propulsion systems

—Failures (May Subd Geog)UF Failures in Delta launch vehicle
propulsion systems

BT System failures (Engineering)

Delta-Mendota Canal (Calif.)

BT Canals—California

Delta modulation

BT Pulse-code modulation

Delta National Forest (Miss.)

BT Forest reserves—Mississippi

National parks and reserves—

Mississippi

Delta National Wild & Scenic River (Alaska)

USE Delta National Wild and Scenic River
(Alaska)**Delta National Wild and Scenic River (Alaska)**UF Delta National Wild & Scenic River
(Alaska)BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
Wild and scenic rivers—Alaska**Delta National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**UF Delta-Breton National Wildlife Refuge
(La.)BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
Wildlife refuges—Louisiana

Delta of the Sine-Saloum (Senegal)

USE Saloum River Delta (Senegal)

Delta Plantation (S.C.)

UF Lower Delta Plantation (S.C.)

Upper Delta Plantation (S.C.)

BT Plantations—South Carolina

Delta rays

BT Electrons

RT Alpha rays

Delta Region (Calif.)

UF Sacramento River (Calif.)—Delta

(Former heading)

Sacramento River Delta (Calif.)

Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta (Calif.)

San Joaquin River (Calif.)—Delta

(Former heading)

San Joaquin River Delta (Calif.)

San Joaquin-Sacramento Delta (Calif.)

BT Deltas—California

Delta rhythm

UF Delta brain waves

Delta waves

BT Electroencephalography

Delta River (Alaska)

BT Rivers—Alaska

Delta rockets

USE Delta launch vehicles

Delta Scuti stars

(QB843.D44)

BT Pulsating stars

Delta Stevens (Fictitious character)

USE Stevens, Delta (Fictitious character)

Delta Storm (Fictitious character)

USE Stevens, Delta (Fictitious character)

Delta superinfection

USE Delta infection

- Delta waves
 - USE Delta rhythm
- Delta wing airplanes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
 - Jet planes
- Handling characteristics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Airplanes—Handling characteristics
- Delta wings (Airplanes)
 - USE Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
- Deltas** (*May Subd Geog*) (*GB591-GB598*)
 - UF River deltas
 - Rivers—Deltas
 - BT Landforms
 - NT Mud lumps
- Alabama**
 - NT Mobile-Tensaw Delta (Ala.)
- Alaska**
 - NT Colville River Delta (Alaska)
 - Copper River Delta (Alaska)
 - Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta (Alaska)
- Alberta**
 - NT Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)
- Argentina**
 - NT Paraná River Delta (Argentina)
- Arizona**
 - NT Queen Creek Delta (Ariz.)
 - Unkar Creek Delta (Ariz.)
- Australia**
 - NT Burdekin River Delta (Qld.)
- Azerbaijan**
 - NT Samur River Delta (Russia and Azerbaijan)
- Bangladesh**
 - NT Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
- Botswana**
 - NT Okavango River Delta (Botswana)
- British Columbia**
 - NT Fraser River Delta (B.C.)
- California**
 - NT Delta Region (Calif.)
- Cambodia**
 - NT Mekong River Delta (Vietnam and Cambodia)
- China**
 - NT Pearl River Delta (China)
 - Yangtze River Delta (China)
 - Yellow River Delta (China)
- Colombia**
 - NT Patía River Delta (Colombia)
 - San Juan River Delta (Colombia)
- Costa Rica**
 - NT Grande de Térraba River Delta (Costa Rica)
- Egypt**
 - NT Nile River Delta (Egypt)
- Ethiopia**
 - NT Omo River Delta (Ethiopia and Kenya)
- Fiji**
 - NT Navua River Delta (Fiji)
 - Rewa River Delta (Fiji)
- Greece**
 - NT Mesta River Delta (Greece)
- Idaho**
 - NT Bear River Delta (Franklin County, Idaho)
- India**
 - NT Cauvery River Delta (India)
 - Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
 - Godāvari River Delta (India)
- Indonesia**
 - NT Mahakam River Delta (Indonesia)
- Iran**
 - NT Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)
- Iraq**
 - NT Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)
- Italy**
 - NT Po River Delta (Italy)
 - Tagliamento River Delta (Italy)
 - Tiber River Delta (Italy)
- Kenya**
 - NT Omo River Delta (Ethiopia and Kenya)
 - Tana River Delta (Kenya)
- Louisiana**
 - NT Atchafalaya River Delta (La.)
 - Mississippi River Delta (La.)
- Madagascar**
 - NT Morondava River Delta (Madagascar)
- Mauritania**
 - NT Senegal River Delta (Mauritania and Senegal)
- Mexico**
 - NT Colorado River Delta (Mexico)
 - Rio Grande Delta (Mexico and Tex.)
- Mozambique**
 - NT Zambezi River Delta (Mozambique)
- Netherlands**
 - NT IJssel River Delta (Netherlands)
 - Rhine-Meuse Delta (Netherlands)
- Nigeria**
 - NT Niger River Delta (Nigeria)
- Northwest Territories**
 - NT Anderson River Delta (N.W.T.)
 - Mackenzie River Delta (N.W.T. and Yukon)
- Pakistan**
 - NT Indus River Delta (Pakistan)
- Poland**
 - NT Vistula River Delta (Poland)
- Romania**
 - NT Danube River Delta (Romania and Ukraine)
- Russia (Federation)**
 - UF Deltas—Russian S.F.S.R. (*Former heading*)
 - NT Don River Delta (Russia)
 - Kuban River Delta (Russia)
 - Lena River Delta (Russia)
 - Neva River Delta (Russia)
 - Pechora River Delta (Russia)
 - Samur River Delta (Russia and Azerbaijan)
 - Selenga River Delta (Russia)
 - Volga River Delta (Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.**
 - USE Deltas—Russia (Federation)
- Senegal**
 - NT Saloum River Delta (Senegal)
 - Senegal River Delta (Mauritania and Senegal)
- Spain**
 - NT Ebro River Delta (Spain)
 - Llobregat River Delta (Spain)
- Sudan**
 - NT Baraka River Delta (Sudan)
- Sweden**
 - NT Rapaälven Delta (Sweden)
- Switzerland**
 - NT Reuss River Delta (Switzerland)
 - Rhine River Delta (Switzerland)
- Taiwan**
 - NT Nan-ao River Delta (Taiwan)
- Texas**
 - NT Colorado River Delta (Tex.)
 - Gum Hollow Delta (Tex.)
 - Nueces River Delta (Tex.)
 - Rio Grande Delta (Mexico and Tex.)
 - Trinity River Delta (Tex.)
- Thailand**
 - NT Chao Phraya River Delta (Thailand)
- Turkey**
 - NT Ceyhan River Delta (Turkey)
 - Madra River Delta (Turkey)
 - Seyhan River Delta (Turkey)
- Turkmenistan**
 - NT Murgab Delta (Turkmenistan)
- Ukraine**
 - NT Danube River Delta (Romania and Ukraine)
- Uzbek S.S.R.**
 - USE Deltas—Uzbekistan
- Uzbekistan**
 - UF Deltas—Uzbek S.S.R. (*Former heading*)
 - NT Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)
 - Zeravshan River Delta (Uzbekistan)
- Venezuela**
 - NT Orinoco River Delta (Venezuela)
- Vietnam**
 - NT Mekong River Delta (Vietnam and Cambodia)
 - Red River Delta (Vietnam)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Nisqually River Delta (Wash.)
 - Skagit River Delta (Wash.)
 - Snohomish River Delta (Wash.)
- Yukon**
 - UF Deltas—Yukon Territory (*Former heading*)
 - NT Mackenzie River Delta (N.W.T. and Yukon)
- Yukon Territory**
 - USE Deltas—Yukon
- Deltatheridia** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QE882.D4*)
 - BT Creodonta
- Delthyrididae** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QE797.D3*)
 - BT Spiriferida
 - NT Paraspirifer
- Deltic (Diesel locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Diesel locomotives
- Deltocephalidae**
 - USE Leafhoppers
- Deltoid balsamroot** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK495.C74 (Botany)*)
 - UF Balsamorhiza deltoidea
 - Balsamorhiza deltooides
 - Puget balsamroot
 - BT Balsamroot
- Deltopylidae**
 - USE Tetrhymenidae
- Deltotaria** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL449.65.X9*)
 - BT Xystodesmidae
- Deltuva (Lithuania : Region)**
- Deluge** (*BS658 (Bible)*) (*QE507 (Geology)*)
 - UF Flood, Biblical
 - BT Catastrophes (Geology)
 - Floods—Religious aspects
 - NT Noah's ark
- Deluge (Hinduism)** (*BL1215.D45*)
 - UF Flood (Hinduism)
 - BT Hinduism
- Deluge (Hinduism) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deluge in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deluge in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deluney family**
 - USE Delaney family
- Delusional beliefs**
 - USE Delusions
- Delusional depression**
 - USE Psychotic depression
- Delusional disorders**
 - USE Delusions

Delusions (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC553.D35 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Beliefs, Delusional
 Delusional beliefs
 Delusional disorders
 Disorders, Delusional
 BT Cognition disorders
 RT Hallucinations and illusions
 NT Capgras syndrome
 Erotomania
 Koro (Disease)
 Megalomania
 Thought insertion
 Delusions, Medical
 USE Medical misconceptions
 Delusions (Buddhism)
 USE Vice (Buddhism)
Delusions in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Delusions of grandeur
 USE Megalomania
Delusions-Symptoms-States Inventory
 UF DSSI (Psychiatry)
 BT Psychiatric rating scales
 Deluxe bindings
 USE Fine bindings
D'Elva family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Delvainquier family
 USE Delvinquier family
 Delvainquiere family
 USE Delvinquier family
Delvecchio, Nick (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Nick Delvecchio (Fictitious character)
Delvinquier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Delevenquiere family
 Delevinquiere family
 Delvainquier family
 Delvainquiere family
Delzell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dallzell family
 Daltzell family
 Dalyell family
 Dalyiel family
 Dalzel family
 Dalzell family
 Dalziel family
 Dellzell family
Dema Wall (Greece)
 UF Aigaleos-Parnes Wall (Greece)
 BT Fortification—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Walls—Greece
 Demagnetization, Adiabatic
 USE Adiabatic demagnetization
Demajagua River (P.R.)
 UF Río Demajagua (P.R.)
 BT Rivers—Puerto Rico
Demajagua River Watershed (P.R.)
 BT Watersheds—Puerto Rico
 Deman family
 USE Damon family
 Demand, Labor
 USE Labor demand
Demand (Economic theory)
 BT Supply and demand
 RT Production (Economic theory)
 NT Consumers' surplus
 Consumption (Economics)
 Elasticity (Economics)
 Utility theory
 Demand and supply
 USE Supply and demand
Demand controlled ventilation systems
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH7682.D45]
 UF DCV systems (Ventilation)
 BT Ventilation
 Demand curves (Economic theory)
 USE Demand functions (Economic theory)
 Demand deposits
 USE Bank deposits

Demand elasticity
 USE Elasticity (Economics)
 Demand for labor
 USE Labor demand
Demand for money (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG226.5]
 UF Liquidity preference
 BT Money
 RT Money supply
Demand functions (Economic theory)
 UF Demand curves (Economic theory)
 Functions, Demand (Economic theory)
 BT Economics—Mathematical models
 Demand printing
 USE On-demand printing
 Demand responsive transportation
 USE Paratransit services
Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electric utilities demand-side
 management
 BT Electric utilities
 RT Electric power consumption
Demanda Mountains (Spain)
 UF Sierra de la Demanda (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
Demanda Region (Spain)
 UF Comarca de Demanda (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
DeMange Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Demania (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Xanthidae
 NT Demania macneilli
Demania macneilli (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Demania
DeMaranville family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DeMeranville family
 DeMoranville family
 Maranville family
 Moranville family
 Ranville family
 Demaray family
 USE Desmarais family
Demarcation Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Demarcation line of Alexander VI
 [E123]
 UF Bull of demarcation
 Line of demarcation of Alexander VI
 BT Portugal—Colonies—Boundaries
 Spain—Colonies—Boundaries
 Demarce family
 USE Demers family
DeMarco, Joe (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joe DeMarco (Fictitious character)
 Demaree family
 USE Demarest family
Demarest family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Demaree family
 Demerist family
 Demarest's hutia
 USE Capromys pilorides
Demaris family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamerus family
 RT Maris family
Demarkian, Gregor (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gregor Demarkian (Fictitious character)
 DeMartini family
 USE DeMartino family
DeMartino family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DeMartini family
 RT Martini family
 Dematerialization, Spontaneous (Parapsychology)
 USE Disappearances (Parapsychology)

Dematiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.D4]
 UF Dematicae
 BT Moniliales
 NT Alternaria
 Cercospora
 Chalara
 Circinotrichum
 Cladosporium
 Clasterosporium
 Corynespora
 Deightonella
 Dematium
 Fusicladium
 Gliomastix
 Gyrothrix
 Haplographium
 Helminthosporium
 Hormodendrum
 Memnoniella
 Nigrospora
 Periconia
 Phialophora
 Pseudocercospora
 Stachybotrys
 Stemphylium
 Thielaviopsis
 Torula
 Dematicae
 USE Dematiaceae
Dematium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Dematiaceae
 NT Dematium pullulans
Dematium pullulans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Dematium
 Dematteo family
 USE Demattio family
Demattio family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dematteo family
 DeMay family
 USE Demers family
Dembitser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dembo (African people)
 USE Ndembu (African people)
 Demburapo (N.M.)
 USE Embudo Creek (N.M.)
Deme
 [JC75.D (Ancient Greece)]
 BT Local government
Demeclocycline
 UF Declomycin
 [Former heading]
 Demethylchlortetracycline
 BT Tetracyclines
 Demen family
 USE Damon family
Dement family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DeMente family
 Demint family
 Demunt family
 Diment family
 RT Diamond family
 Dement shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Dement
 DeMente family
 USE Dement family

Dementia (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC521-RC524)

UF Aphrenia

Aphronesia

Athymia

Dementias

BT Brain—Diseases

Neurobehavioral disorders

Psychoses

NT AIDS dementia complex

Huntington's chorea

Lewy body dementia

Presenile dementia

Senile dementia

Vascular dementia

Dementia praecox

USE Schizophrenia

Dementia with Lewy bodies

USE Lewy body dementia

Dementias

USE Dementia

DeMeranville family

USE DeMaranville family

Demerara River (Guyana)

BT Rivers—Guyana

Demerara River Watershed (Guyana)

UF Demerara Watershed (Guyana)

BT Watersheds—Guyana

Demerara Watershed (Guyana)

USE Demerara River Watershed (Guyana)

Demerce family

USE Demers family

Demerist family

USE Demarest family

Demerol

USE Isonipocaine

Demers family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Demarce family

DeMay family

Demerce family

Demest family

Desmers family

Du Met family

Dumais family

Dumay family

Dumets family

RT Dumey family

Demerson family

USE Merson family

Demesne, Royal

USE Crown lands

Demest family

USE Demers family

Demeter (Satellite)

USE Lysithea (Satellite)

Demeter, Sanctuary of (Albanella, Italy)

USE Sanctuary of Demeter (Albanella, Italy)

Demeter, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)

USE Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)

Demeter, Sanctuary of (Bergama, Turkey)

USE Sanctuary of Demeter (Bergama, Turkey)

Demeter, Sanctuary of (Pella, Greece)

USE Sanctuary of Demeter (Pella, Greece)

Demeter

USE Demeter (Greek deity)

Demeter (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

(BL820.C5)

UF Demeter

(Former heading)

BT Goddesses, Greek

RT Ceres (Roman deity)

—Cult (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Thesmophoria

Demeter (Greek deity) in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Demeter and Persephone, Sanctuary of (Corinth, Greece)

USE Sanctuary of Demeter and Persephone (Corinth, Greece)

Demeter and Persephone, Sanctuary of (Cyrene)

USE Sanctuary of Demeter and Persephone (Cyrene)

Demethylchlortetracycline

USE Demeclocycline

Dēmētra Site (Greece)

USE Dimitra Site (Greece)

Demetrias (City)

USE Demetrias (Extinct city)

Demetrias (Extinct city)

UF Demetrias (City)

(Former heading)

BT Extinct cities—Greece

Greece—Antiquities

Dem'ianiv Laz (Ukraine)**Dem'ianiv Laz Massacre, Ukraine, 1939-1941**

BT Massacres—Ukraine

Demianov rearrangement

USE Demjanov rearrangement

Demick family

USE Dimmick family

Demidoff family

USE Demidov family

Demidoff Park (Pratolino, Italy)

USE Parco mediceo di Pratolino (Pratolino, Italy)

Demidoff Villa (Pratolino, Italy)

USE Villa Demidoff (Pratolino, Italy)

Demidoff's bushbaby

USE Demidoff's galago

Demidoff's galago (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL737.P93 (Zoology))

UF Bushbaby, Demidoff's

Demidoff's bushbaby

(Former heading)

Galago demidoff

Galago demidovii

Galagoides anomurus

Galagoides demidoff

Galagoides demidovii

Galagoides medius

Galagoides murinus

Galagoides orinus

Galagoides peli

Galagoides phasma

Galagoides poenis

Galagoides pusillus

Galagoides thomasi

BT Galagoides

Demidov family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Demidoff family

Demidov Prize

USE Demidovskaiâ premiâ

Demidovskaiâ premiâ

UF Demidov Prize

BT Awards—Russia (Federation)

Demilitarized Zone (Korea)

USE Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)

Demilitarized Zone (Vietnam)

USE Vietnam Demilitarized Zone (Vietnam)

DeMille family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF De Mille family

Mile family

Mille family

Demilunes of Heidenhain

USE Salivary glands

Demineralization of saline waters

USE Saline water conversion

Deming family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Demming family

RT Damon family

Deming Federal Building (Suitland, Md.)

USE W. Edwards Deming Federal Building (Suitland, Md.)

Demint family

USE Dement family

Deminyo Hacienda (Mexico)

USE Señor San José Deminyo Hacienda (Mexico)

Demirci Hüyük (Turkey)

USE Demirci Mound (Turkey)

Demirci Mound (Turkey)

UF Demirci Hüyük (Turkey)

Demircihüyük Site (Turkey)

(Former heading)

BT Mounds—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Demircihüyük Site (Turkey)

USE Demirci Mound (Turkey)

Demjanov rearrangement

UF Demianov rearrangement

Demjanow rearrangement

Demyanov rearrangement

BT Rearrangements (Chemistry)

Demjanovich family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Demjanow rearrangement

USE Demjanov rearrangement

Demmack family

USE Dimmick family

Demman family

USE Damon family

Demmans family

USE Damon family

Demmen family

USE Damon family

Demming family

USE Deming family

Demmins family

USE Damon family

Demmon family

USE Damon family

Demo recordings (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered sample recordings made by artists to demonstrate performing styles or skills, such as recordings made for or on behalf of recording companies or booking agencies.

UF Demos (Sound recordings)

BT Sound recordings

Demobilization (*Not Subd Geog*)USE *subdivision* Demobilization and

Mobilization under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Demobilization

Demock family

USE Dimmick family

Democracies, New

USE New democracies

Democracy (*May Subd Geog*)

(JC421-JC458)

UF Self-government

BT Political science

RT Equality

Representative government and representation

Republics

NT Deliberative democracy

Direct democracy

Labor union democracy

Liberty

New democracies

Referendum

Women and democracy

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Christianity

UF Christianity and democracy

(Former heading)

—Judaism

UF Judaism and democracy

(Former heading)

—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)**Democracy and architecture**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Architecture and democracy

BT Architecture

Democracy and education (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the relationship between education and democracy and the role of education in the democratization process. Works on the teaching of democratic principles in school for the purpose of preparing students for active citizenship are entered under Citizenship—Study and teaching or Civics—Study and teaching. Works on the teaching of democracy are entered under Democracy—Study and teaching.

- UF Education and democracy
- BT Education

Democracy and science (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Science and democracy
- BT Science

Democracy and the arts (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arts and democracy
- BT Arts

Democracy and women

- USE Women and democracy

Democracy assistance

- USE Democratization—International cooperation

Democracy Day (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Special days
- RT Election Day

Democracy in education

- USE Student government

Democracy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Democracy movement, Nepal, 1990**

- USE Nepal—History—Movement for the Restoration of Democracy, 1990

Democratic centralism (*May Subd Geog*)

[HX77]

Here are entered works on the communist principle of hierarchic organization which seeks to combine democratic participation by the membership with strict obedience to the decisions of higher units, and with absolute authority residing, in fact, at the apex of the hierarchic pyramid.

- UF Centralism, Democratic
- BT Communism
- Communist parties

Democratic consolidation

- USE Democratization

Democratic donkey (Symbolic character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Democratic Party donkey (Symbolic character)

- BT Donkeys—Symbolic aspects
- Signs and symbols—United States
- RT Symbolism in politics—United States

Democratic Leader's Suite (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)

- USE Senate Democratic Leader's Suite (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)

Democratic Party donkey (Symbolic character)

- USE Democratic donkey (Symbolic character)

Democratic states, New

- USE New democracies

Democratic transition

- USE Democratization

Democratization (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Democratic consolidation
- Democratic transition
- BT Political science
- RT New democracies

—International cooperation

- UF Democracy assistance

Demodulation (Electronics)

- UF Detection (Electronics)
- BT Modulation (Electronics)
- NT Amplitude modulation detectors
- Frequency modulation detectors
- Phase-locked loops
- Radio detectors

Demodulators

- USE Radio detectors

Demodulators, Amplitude

- USE Amplitude modulation detectors

Demodulators, Frequency modulation

- USE Frequency modulation detectors

Demogorgon (Roman deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Demographers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Population specialists
- BT Social scientists

Demographic aging

- USE Population aging

Demographic anthropology (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN33.5]

- BT Anthropology
- Demography

- SA *subdivision* Population under names of specific ethnic groups, e.g. Indians of North America—Population

- NT Demographic archaeology
- Prehistoric peoples—Population

Demographic archaeology (*May Subd Geog*)

[CC79.D46]

- BT Archaeology—Methodology
- Demographic anthropology

Demographic communication

- USE Communication in demography

Demographic Computer Library

- USE DCL (Electronic computer system)

Demographic libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.D28]

- BT Social science libraries

Demographic surveys (*May Subd Geog*)

[HB849.49]

- UF Population surveys
- BT Census
- Social surveys

Demographic transition (*May Subd Geog*)

[HB887]

Here are entered works on the theory that the initial effect of modernization in human societies is a growing margin of births over deaths and an accelerating rate of population growth, and that at a later stage of socioeconomic development the size of the family is reduced by birth control and the birth rate falls, eventually reducing the rate of population growth.

- UF Transition, Demographic
- Vital revolution (Demography)

- BT Demography
- Population
- Vital statistics

Demography (*May Subd Geog*)

[HB848-HB3697]

Here are entered works on demography as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the demographic conditions of particular countries, regions, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Population.

- UF Historical demography
- BT Social sciences
- RT Population
- Vital statistics
- SA *subdivision* Population under names of countries, cities, etc.

- NT Architecture—Demographic aspects

- Cohort analysis
- Communication in demography
- Demographic anthropology
- Demographic transition
- Education—Demographic aspects
- Family demography
- Fertility, Human
- Fires—Demographic aspects
- Linguistic demography
- Mortality
- Population density
- Population geography
- Population psychology
- Revolutions—Demographic aspects
- Rural development projects—Demographic aspects
- Sex distribution (Demography)
- Sports—Demographic aspects
- Stable population model

Technological innovations—**Demographic aspects****Demography, Wildlife**

- USE Animal populations

Demoiselle d'Ascalot (Legendary character)

- USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)

Demoiselles, War of the, France, 1829-1831

- USE War of the Demoiselles, France, 1829-1831

Demolished architecture

- USE Lost architecture

Demolished buildings

- USE Lost architecture

Demolition

- USE Wrecking

Demolition, Military

[UG370]

- UF Military demolition
- BT Explosives, Military
- Military art and science
- Military field engineering
- Obstacles (Military science)

Demolition debris

- USE Construction and demolition debris

Demolition derbies (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1029.9.D45]

- UF Auto demolition derbies
- (Former heading)
- Automobile demolition derbies
- Automobile wrecking derbies
- Automobiles—Demolition derbies
- Automobiles—Wrecking derbies
- Demolition derbies, Automobile
- Derbies, Demolition
- Wrecking derbies, Automobile

- BT Automobile racing

Demolition derbies, Automobile

- USE Demolition derbies

Demon (Game)

[GV1469.62.D46]

- BT Fantasy games

Demon (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF F3H (Jet fighter plane)
- BT Fighter planes
- Jet planes, Military
- McDonnell airplanes

Demon automobile

- USE Dodge Demon automobile

Demon family

- USE Damon family

Demon grasshopper

- USE Wetapunga

Demon Headmaster (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Demon of Maxwell

- USE Maxwell's demon

Demon Princes (Fictitious characters)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Demonbreun family

- USE De Montbrun family

Demond family

- USE Dumont family

DeMoneia family

- USE Monet family

DeMoney family

- USE Monet family

DeMonia family

- USE Monet family

Demoniac possession (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF1555 (Occultism)]

[BS2545.D5 (New Testament)]

- UF Demonic possession
- Possession, Demoniac
- BT Demonology
- Spirit possession
- NT Demonomania

Demoniac possession in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Demoniac possession in literature**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Demonic possession

- USE Demoniac possession

Demonology (*May Subd Geog*)(BF1501-BF1561 (*Occult sciences*))(BL480 (*Comparative religion*))(BT975 (*Theology*))(GR540 (*Folklore*))

UF Demonology—Comparative studies

Demonology, Christian

Demons

Evil spirits

BT Spirits

RT Spiritual warfare

NT Amulets

Charms

Curetes

Demoniac possession

Devil

Discernment of spirits

Evil eye

Exorcism

Hindu demonology

Incubi

Jinn

Poltergeists

—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)

—Comparative studies

USE Demonology

Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Assyro-Babylonian demonology

BT Demonology, Semitic

Demonology, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Buddhist demonology

Demonology, Lamaist

(*Former heading*)

BT Buddhism—Doctrines

Spirits (Buddhism)

Demonology, Christian

USE Demonology

Demonology, Hindu

USE Hindu demonology

Demonology, Islamic (*May Subd Geog*)

(BP166.89)

UF Demonology, Muslim

Islamic demonology

Muslim demonology

BT Spirits (Islam)

NT Zār

Demonology, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Jewish demonology

BT Demonology, Semitic

Demonology, Lamaist

USE Demonology, Buddhist

Demonology, Muslim

USE Demonology, Islamic

Demonology, Semitic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Semitic demonology

NT Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian

Demonology, Jewish

Lilith (Semitic mythology)

Demonology in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Demonology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Demonology in motion pictures**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Demons in motion pictures

BT Motion pictures

Demonology in the Bible**Demonomania** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Demonopathy

BT Demoniac possession

Demonopathy

USE Demonomania

Demons

USE Demonology

Demons in motion pictures

USE Demonology in motion pictures

Demonstration, False (Law)

USE False demonstration (Law)

Demonstration centers in education(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Educational workshops

BT Educational innovations

Regional educational laboratories

Teaching demonstrations

RT Laboratory schools

Demonstration forests (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Forest reserves

—British Columbia

NT Snowden Demonstration Forest

(B.C.)

—California

NT Jackson Demonstration State Forest

(Calif.)

—Montana

NT Miller Creek Demonstration Forest

(Mont.)

—New York (State)

NT Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)

—Washington (State)

NT Charles Lathrop Pack Experimental

and Demonstration Forest

(Wash.)

Demonstration gardens (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Gardens

—California

NT Fire-Safe Demonstration Garden

(Morgan Hill, Calif.)

Demonstration schools

USE Laboratory schools

Demonstration teaching

USE Teaching demonstrations

Demonstrations (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on large public gatherings, marches, etc., organized for non-violent protest or affirmation, even though incidental disturbances or incipient rioting may occur.

UF Marches (Demonstrations)

Political demonstrations

Political marches

Political rallies

Public demonstrations

Rallies (Demonstrations)

BT Collective behavior

Crowds

Public meetings

RT Riots

NT Anti-war demonstrations

Civil rights demonstrations

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)

—Baltic States

NT Baltic Way, 1989

—Bolivia

NT Gas War, Bolivia, 2003

Marcha por la Vida, la Coca y la

Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia,

1994

—Brazil

NT Encruzilhada Natalino

Encampment, Brazil, 1981

—Germany

NT Rosenstrasse Protest, Berlin,

Germany, 1943

—Iceland

NT Kvænnafridagurinn, Reykjavík,

Iceland, 1975

—Nigeria

NT Women's Revolt, Nigeria, 1929

—Ohio

NT Kent State Shootings, Kent, Ohio,

1970

—Paraguay

NT Marzo Paraguayo, Paraguay, 1999

—Poland

NT Farmers' Strike, Poland, 1937

—Russia (Federation)

NT May Day Demonstration, Moscow,

Russia, 1993

—Slovakia

NT Candle Demonstration, Bratislava,

Slovakia, 1988

—Spain

NT Farmers' Strike, Spain, 1977-1978

Gamazada, Spain, 1893-1894

—United States

NT Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978

—Washington (D.C.)

Demonstrations (Sales)

USE Product demonstrations

Demonstrations in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Demonstrations in selling

USE Product demonstrations

Demonstrations of products

USE Product demonstrations

Demonstrative evidence

USE Evidence, Demonstrative

Demonstratives (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—

Demonstratives

Demont family

USE Dumont family

DeMonte family

USE Monte family

Demonts Island (Me.)

USE Saint Croix Island (Me.)

DeMoranville family

USE DeMaranville family

Demos (Sound recordings)

USE Demo recordings

Demosan (Trademark)

USE Chloroneb

Demospongiae

USE Demospongiae

Demosponges

USE Demospongiae

Demospongia

USE Demospongiae

Demospongiae (*May Subd Geog*)(QL373.D4 (*Zoology*))

UF Demospongiae

Demosponges

Demospongia

Siliceous sponges

BT Sponges

NT Clavaxinellida

Halichondrida

Haplosclerida

Poecilosclerida

Demospongiae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE775)

BT Sponges, Fossil

DeMoss family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF De Moss family

RT Dumas family

Demotic Egyptian

USE Egyptian language—Demotic, ca. 650

B.C.-450 A.D.

Demotic inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Egyptian

Demotic writing

USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Demotic

Egyptian language—Writing, Demotic

Demotions (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Personnel management

DeMott family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF DeMotte family

DeMotte family

USE DeMott family

Demountable buildings

USE Buildings, Prefabricated

Buildings, Temporary

Demountable houses

USE Prefabricated houses

Demountable truck trailers

USE Piggyback trailers

DeMoya family

USE Moya family

Dempsey family

USE Dempsey family

Dempsey, Emtee (Fictitious character)
 USE Mary Teresa, Sister (Fictitious character)

Dempsey, Sister Mary Teresa (Fictitious character)
 USE Mary Teresa, Sister (Fictitious character)

Dempsey Creek (Thurston County, Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Dempsey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dempsay family
 Dempsey family
 Demsey family
 Densy family

Dempster family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dempster-Shafer theory
 UF Belief functions (Probabilities)
 Dempster-Shafer theory of evidence
 Shafer theory, Dempster-
 BT Probabilities

Dempster-Shafer theory of evidence
 USE Dempster-Shafer theory

Dempsey family
 USE Dempsey family

Demsa Bata (African people)
 USE Bata (African people)

Demsa Bata language
 USE Bata language

Demsey family
 USE Dempsey family

Demsey family
 USE Dempsey family

Demulsification
(TP156.D42)
 UF Breaking emulsions
 Emulsion breaking
 BT Emulsions
 Separation (Technology)

Demunt family
 USE Dement family

Demurrage (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Freight and freightage
 Shipping
 RT Lay days

Demurrage (Car service) (*May Subd Geog*)
(HE1826)
 UF Delayage (Car service)
 BT Railroads—Freight

Demurrer
 USE Pleading

Demuth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Muth family

Demyanov rearrangement
 USE Demjanov rearrangement

Demyelination (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Myelin sheath—Diseases
 Nervous system—Diseases
 RT Myelination
 NT Adrenoleukodystrophy
 Adrenomyeloneuropathy
 Binswanger's disease
 Canavan disease
 Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
 Encephalomyelitis
 Multiple sclerosis
 Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis

Demyer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Myers family

DeMyll family
 USE Mills family

Demythologization
(BS2378)
 Here are entered works on a method of New Testament interpretation introduced by Rudolf Bultmann which emphasizes the mythological forms of the New Testament and the need to separate them from their underlying meaning in order to understand the significance of the writings.
 BT Bible. N.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 RT Myth in the Bible
 NT Myth
 Myth in the Old Testament

Demythologization (Literature)
 UF Mythopoeic displacement
 BT Myth in literature
 Mythology in literature

Den chiefs (Boy Scouts) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boy Scouts

Den family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Den Hartog family
 USE Hartog family

Den Shingon'in ryōkai mandara (Painting)
 USE Ryōkai mandara zu (Den Shingon'in) (Painting)

Den sites, Natal
 USE Parturition grounds

Dena Foundation Art Award
 BT Public art—Awards

Dena Indians
 USE Deg Hit'an Indians
 Koyukon Indians

Denaakk'e Indians
 USE Koyukon Indians

Denaakk'e language
 USE Koyukon language

Denain, Battle of, Denain, France, 1712
 UF Denain (France), Battle of, 1712
(Former heading)
 BT Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714—Campaigns—France

Denain (France), Battle of, 1712
 USE Denain, Battle of, Denain, France, 1712

Dena'ina Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
(E99.T185)
 UF Denaina Indians
 Knaiahotana Indians
 Tanai Indians
(Former heading)
 Tanaina Indians
(Former heading)
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—Alaska

Denaina Indians
 USE Dena'ina Indians

Dena'ina Indians
 —Antiquities
 —Names
 USE Names, Dena'ina

Dena'ina language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM2412)
 UF Knaiahotana language
(Former heading)
 Tanai language
 Tanaina language
(Former heading)
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Athapaskan languages
 —Names
 USE Names, Dena'ina

Dena'ina names
 USE Names, Dena'ina

Dena'ina women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Dena'ina
 BT Women—United States

Denakil (Region)
 USE Danakil (Region)

Denali (Alaska)
 USE McKinley, Mount (Alaska)

Denali Earthquake, Alaska, 2002
 USE Denali Park Earthquake, Alaska, 2002

Denali Fault Earthquake, Alaska, 2002
 USE Denali Park Earthquake, Alaska, 2002

Denali Highway (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Roads—Alaska

Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
 UF McKinley National Park (Alaska)
 Mount McKinley National Park (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 NT McKinley, Mount (Alaska)

Denali Park Earthquake, Alaska, 2002
 UF Denali Earthquake, Alaska, 2002
 Denali Fault Earthquake, Alaska, 2002
 BT Earthquakes—Alaska

Denali State Park (Alaska)
 BT Parks—Alaska

Denard family
 USE Dennard family

Denarius (Coin) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coins, Roman

Denarius Sancti Petri
 USE Peter's Pence

Denationalization
 USE Privatization

Denaturalization
 USE Citizenship, Loss of

Denaturation of proteins
 USE Proteins—Denaturation

Denatured alcohol
 USE Alcohol, Denatured

Denazification (*May Subd Geog*)
(D802.G3)
 BT Germany—History—1945-1955
 Germany—Politics and government—1945-1990
 Reconstruction (1939-1951)—Germany

Denbigh Castle (Denbigh, Wales)
 BT Castles—Wales

Denbigh Farm Site (Md.)
 BT Maryland—Antiquities

Denby family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Denca language
 USE Dinka language

Dendang jo saluang
 USE Saluang jo dendang

Dendi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT551.45.D45)
 BT Ethnology—Mali
 Ethnology—Niger
 Ethnology—Nigeria
 Songhai (African people)

Dendi dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8685.95.D45)
 BT Benin—Languages
 Niger—Languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 Songhai language

Dendinger family
 USE Dentinger family

Dendragapus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.G27 (Zoology))
 BT Grouse
 Phasianidae
 NT Blue grouse

Dendragapus canadensis
 USE Spruce grouse

Dendragapus obscurus
 USE Blue grouse

Dendrailurus
 USE Oncifelis

Dēndras
 USE Devangas

Dendraster (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL384.E2)
 BT Dendrasteridae
 NT Dendraster excentricus

Dendraster excentricus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL384.E2)
 BT Dendraster

- Dendrasteridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL384.E2}
 BT Sand dollars
 NT Dendraster
- Dendrelaphis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL666.O636}
 BT Colubridae
 NT Dendrelaphis caudolineatus
- Dendrelaphis caudolineatus**
(May Subd Geog)
{QL666.O636}
 BT Dendrelaphis
- Dendrerpetontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE868.R5}
 BT Temnospondyli
 NT Caerorhachis
- Dendrimers** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TP1180.D45 (Chemical technology)}
 UF Dendritic compounds
 BT Macromolecules
- Dendrimers in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
{R857.D36}
 BT Biomedical materials
- Dendrites**
 BT Neurons
- Dendrites (Metallography)
 USE Dendritic crystals
- Dendritic cells**
{QR185.8.D45}
 UF Follicular dendritic cells
 Interdigitating cells
 BT Antigen presenting cells
 Lymphoid tissue
 NT Langerhans cells
- Dendritic compounds
 USE Dendrimers
- Dendritic crystals**
 UF Crystals, Dendritic
 Dendrites (Metallography)
 BT Metal crystals
- Dendroaspis polylepis
 USE Black mamba
- Dendroaspis
 USE Mambas
- Dendrobaena** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.A6}
 BT Lumbricidae
 NT Dendrobaena octaedra
- Dendrobaena octaedra** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.A6}
 BT Dendrobaena
- Dendrobaena veneta
 USE European nightcrawler
- Dendrobates** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL668.E233}
 BT Dendrobatidae
 NT Dendrobates abditus
 Dendrobates bombetes
 Dendrobates silverstonei
 Green and black poison dart frog
 Strawberry poison frog
- Dendrobates abditus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL668.E233}
 BT Dendrobates
- Dendrobates auratus
 USE Green and black poison dart frog
- Dendrobates bombetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL668.E233}
 BT Dendrobates
- Dendrobates pumilio
 USE Strawberry poison frog
- Dendrobates silverstonei** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL668.E233}
 BT Dendrobates
- Dendrobatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL668.E233 (Zoology)}
 UF Arrow-poison frogs
 Poison-arrow frogs
 Poison-dart frogs
 Poison frogs
 BT Anura
 Frogs
 NT Colostethus
 Dendrobates
 Phyllobates
- Dendrobenthamia
 USE Dogwoods
- Dendrobium** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.O64 (Botany)}
{SB409.8.D45 (Culture)}
 BT Orchids
- Dendrobium industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB409}
 BT Orchid industry
- Dendrobium
 USE Degus
- Dendrocereus
 USE Cereus
- Dendrochilum** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.O64 (Botany)}
 BT Orchids
- Dendrochirotida** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL384.H7}
 BT Holothurians
 NT Phyllophoridae (Echinodermata)
 Psolidae
- Dendrochronology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tree-ring analysis
 Tree-ring hydrology
 BT Archaeological dating
 Chronology
 Climatology
 Plants—Age determination
 RT Tree-rings
 NT X-ray densitometry in dendrochronology
- Dendrochtonus terebrans
 USE Black turpentine beetle
- Dendroclimatology** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QC884.2.D4}
 BT Climatology
- Dendrocoelidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
 BT Tricladida
 NT Dendrocoelopsis
 Dendrocoelum
- Dendrocoelopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
 BT Dendrocoelidae
- Dendrocoelum** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
 BT Dendrocoelidae
- Dendrocolaptidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL696.P24}
 UF Woodcreepers
 Woodhewers
 BT Passeriformes
 NT Deconychura
 Xiphorhynchus
- Dendrocopos
 USE Picoides
- Dendrocopos albolarvatus
 USE White-headed woodpecker
- Dendrocopos leucotos
 USE White-backed woodpecker
- Dendrocopos major
 USE Great spotted woodpecker
- Dendrocopos medius
 USE Middle spotted woodpecker
- Dendroctonus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL596.S35}
 BT Bark beetles
 Scolytidae
 NT Black turpentine beetle
 Dendroctonus jeffreyi
 Dendroctonus micans
 Douglas fir beetle
 Southern pine beetle
 Spruce beetle
 Western pine beetle
- Dendroctonus brevicornis
 USE Western pine beetle
- Dendroctonus engelmanni
 USE White pine weevil
- Dendroctonus frontalis
 USE Southern pine beetle
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL596.S35}
 BT Dendroctonus
- Dendroctonus micans** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL596.S35}
 BT Dendroctonus
- Dendroctonus ponderosae
 USE Mountain pine beetle
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
 USE Douglas fir beetle
- Dendroctonus rufipennis
 USE Spruce beetle
- Dendroctonus valens
 USE Red turpentine beetle
- Dendrocynna** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL696.A52 (Zoology)}
 UF Ducks, Whistling-
 Tree ducks
 Whistling-ducks
 BT Anatidae
 NT Black-bellied whistling-duck
 Fulvous tree duck
- Dendrocynna autumnalis
 USE Black-bellied whistling-duck
- Dendrocynna bicolor
 USE Fulvous tree duck
- Dendrocynnidae
 USE Anatidae
- Dendrodorcopsis
 USE Macropus
- Dendroeca
 USE Dendroica
- Dendrogale** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.S254}
 BT Tupaiidae
- Dendrogaster** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.C527}
 BT Dendrogasteridae
 NT Dendrogaster antarcticus
- Dendrogaster antarcticus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.C527}
 BT Dendrogaster
- Dendrogasteridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.C527}
 UF Dendrogastridae
 BT Ascothoracica
 NT Dendrogaster
 Ulophysema
- Dendrogastridae
 USE Dendrogasteridae
- Dendrohyrax** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.H9}
 UF Tree hyraxes
 BT Hyraxes

Dendroica (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2438]

- UF Dendroeca
- BT Emberizidae
 - Wood warblers
- NT Bay-breasted warbler
 - Black-throated green warbler
 - Cape May warbler
 - Cerulean warbler
 - Chestnut-sided warbler
 - Golden-cheeked warbler
 - Hermit warbler
 - Kirtland's warbler
 - Pine warbler
 - Prairie warbler
 - Townsend's warbler
 - Yellow warbler

- Dendroica aestiva
 - USE Yellow warbler
- Dendroica castanea
 - USE Bay-breasted warbler
- Dendroica cerulea
 - USE Cerulean warbler
- Dendroica chrysoparia
 - USE Golden-cheeked warbler
- Dendroica discolor
 - USE Prairie warbler
- Dendroica erithachorides
 - USE Yellow warbler
- Dendroica kirtlandii
 - USE Kirtland's warbler
- Dendroica occidentalis
 - USE Hermit warbler
- Dendroica pensylvanica
 - USE Chestnut-sided warbler
- Dendroica petechia
 - USE Yellow warbler
- Dendroica pinus
 - USE Pine warbler
- Dendroica tigrina
 - USE Cape May warbler
- Dendroica townsendi
 - USE Townsend's warbler
- Dendroica virens
 - USE Black-throated green warbler

Dendroidea (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE840.5]

- BT Graptolites

- Dendrolagus
 - USE Tree kangaroos
- Dendrolagus deltae
 - USE Matschie's tree kangaroo
- Dendrolagus flavidiol
 - USE Matschie's tree kangaroo
- Dendrolagus fulvus
 - USE Lumholtz's tree kangaroo
- Dendrolagus lumholtzi
 - USE Lumholtz's tree kangaroo
- Dendrolagus matschiei
 - USE Matschie's tree kangaroo
- Dendrolagus xanthotis
 - USE Matschie's tree kangaroo

Dendrolimus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.L3]

- BT Lasiocampidae
- NT Dendrolimus sibiricus

Dendrolimus sibiricus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.L3]

- BT Dendrolimus

Dendrologists (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Botanists

Dendrology

- USE Trees

Dendrometer

- USE Dendrometers

Dendrometers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dendrometer

[Former heading]

- BT Forests and forestry—Measurement—Instruments

Dendrometridae

- USE Geometridae

Dendromyces

- USE Battarra

Dendronotacea

- USE Nudibranchia

Dendrophryniscus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.E227]

- BT Bufonidae

Dendrophthoaceae

- USE Viscaceae

Dendrophthora (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.V53 (Botany)]

- UF Tree destroyers (Plants)

- BT Viscaceae

Dendrophylliidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL377.C7]

- BT Scleractinia
- NT Heteropsammia

Dendropogon

- USE Tillandsia

Dendropogon usneoides

- USE Spanish moss

Dendrortyx

- USE Wood partridges

Dendrostoma

- USE Themiste

Dendrostomum

- USE Themiste

Dene Dhaá Indians

- USE Dene Thá Indians

Dene Dhah Indians

- USE Dene Thá Indians

Dene Indians (Chipewyan)

- USE Chipewyan Indians

Déné Indians (Tinne)

- USE Tinne Indians

Dene language

- USE Chipewyan language

Dene Thá Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[E99.D25]

- UF Dene Dhaá Indians
 - Dene Dhah Indians
 - Desnedeyarelottine Indians
 - Echellaotunna Indians
 - Etchaotinne Indians
 - Etchaottine Indians
 - Etchesottine Indians
 - Etchaotinne Indians
- BT Indians of North America—Prairie Provinces
 - Slave Indians

Dene Thá philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Philosophy, Dene Thá
- BT Philosophy, Canadian

Deneb

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Alpha Cygni
- BT Supergiant stars

Deneen family

- USE Denning family

Denegatio actionis (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Denegatio actionis—Law and legislation
- BT Actions and defenses (Roman law)
- Law and legislation
 - USE Denegatio actionis

Denelaviczus family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Denelcor HEP (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[QA76.8.D]

- UF Denelcor Heterogeneous Element Processor (Computer)
 - HEP (Computer)
 - Heterogeneous Element Processor (Computer)
- BT Electronic digital computers
- Denelcor Heterogeneous Element Processor (Computer)
 - USE Denelcor HEP (Computer)
- Denerson family
 - USE Dennison family

Denervation

- BT Nervous system—Surgery

Denes family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Denesse family
 - Dennes family
- RT Dennis family

Denesse family

- USE Denes family

Denezhkin Kamen' (Russia)

- USE Denezhkin Kamen' Mountain (Russia)

Denezhkin Kanien' Mountain (Russia)

- UF Denezhkin Kamen' (Russia)
 - Gora Denezhkin Kamen' (Russia)
- BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
 - Ural Mountains (Russia)

Deng language

- USE Chamba Daka language

Dengaku (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Religious dance
 - Shinto—Rituals

Dengese (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT650.D44]

- UF Bonkese (African people)
 - Bonkese (African people)
 - Ileo (African people)
 - Ndengese (African people)
 - Nkutu (African people)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 - Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)

Dengese language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8129]

- UF Ileo language
 - Londengese language
 - Ndengese language
 - Nkutu language
- BT Bantu languages
 - Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages

Dengg family

- USE Tengg family

Dengjiawan Site (China)

- BT China—Antiquities

Dengler family

- USE Dangler family

Dengue (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA644.D4 (Public health)]

[RC137 (Internal medicine)]

- UF Breakbone fever
 - Dengue fever
- BT Arbovirus infections
 - Flaviviral diseases
 - Hemorrhagic fever
- NT Three-day sickness in cattle

Dengue fever

- USE Dengue

Dengue fever in cattle

- USE Three-day sickness in cattle

Dengue viruses (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Flaviviruses

Denham family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Denman family

Denhoff, Counts of

- USE Dönhoff, Counts of

Denial, Holocaust

- USE Holocaust denial

Denial (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)

Denial (Psychology) in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)**Denial of access (Military science)**

- USE Access denial (Military science)

Denial of Christ by Peter

- USE Jesus Christ—Denial by Peter

Denial of justice (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Justice, Denial of
- BT Justice, Administration of
- RT Bias (Law)
- NT Exhaustion of local remedies
 - (International law)

- Denial of justice (Germanic law)**
 BT Law, Germanic
- Denial of self**
 USE Self-denial
- Deniau family**
 USE Daigneault family
- Denico family**
 USE Danico family
- Denim** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cotton fabrics
- Denin family**
 USE Denning family
- Dening family**
 USE Denning family
- Denis, Île (Seychelles)**
 UF Denis Island (Seychelles)
 Dennis Island (Seychelles)
 Denys, Île (Seychelles)
 Île Denis (Seychelles)
 Île Denys (Seychelles)
 BT Islands—Seychelles
 Islands of the Indian Ocean
- Denis family**
 USE Dennis family
- Denis Island (Seychelles)**
 USE Denis, Île (Seychelles)
- Denise Cleever (Fictitious character)**
 USE Cleever, Denise (Fictitious character)
- Denison, Cape (Antarctica)**
 UF Cape Denison (Antarctica)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Antarctica
- Denison, Fort (Sydney, N.S.W.)**
 USE Fort Denison (Sydney, N.S.W.)
- Denison, Skye (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Skye Denison (Fictitious character)
- Denison family**
 USE Dennison family
- Denison Range (S. Aust.)**
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Denisova Cave (Russia)**
 UF Denisova peshchera (Russia)
 BT Caves—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Denisova peshchera (Russia)**
 USE Denisova Cave (Russia)
- Denissoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deniston family**
 USE Dennison family
- Denitrification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reduction (Chemistry)
 RT Bacteria, Denitrifying
 Nitrification
 NT Sewage—Purification—Nitrogen removal
 Water—Purification—Nitrogen removal
- Denitrifying bacteria**
 USE Bacteria, Denitrifying
- Dënjong-ké language**
 USE Dänjong-kä language
- Denjonka language**
 USE Dänjong-kä language
- Denjonke language**
 USE Dänjong-kä language
- Denjoy integrals**
 UF Integrals, Denjoy
 (*Former heading*)
 BT Functions of real variables
 Singular integrals
- Denka language**
 USE Dinka language
- Denkawi (African people)**
 USE Dinka (African people)
- Denkmal für die ermordeten Juden Europas (Berlin, Germany)**
 UF Holocaust-Mahnmal (Berlin, Germany)
 Holocaust Memorial (Berlin, Germany)
 Memorial to the Murdered Jews of Europe (Berlin, Germany)
 Stelenfeld (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Holocaust memorials—Germany
- Denkmalsgarten (Windhoek, Namibia)**
 USE Zoo Park (Windhoek, Namibia)
- Denkyira (Kingdom)**
 (*DT532.12*)
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—History
 Ghana—History
- Denman family**
 USE Denham family
- Denman Glacier (Antarctica)**
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica
- Denman Island (B.C. : Island)**
 BT Islands—British Columbia
- Denmark**
 —Antiquities
 NT Bækkegård Cemetery Site (Denmark)
 Barkær Site (Denmark)
 Bejsebakken Site (Denmark)
 Boringholm Site (Denmark)
 Ginderup Site (Denmark)
 Glasergård Cemetery Site (Denmark)
 Hjortspring Site (Denmark)
 Illerup River Valley Site (Denmark)
 Krabbesholm Site (Skive, Denmark)
 Lindholm Høje (Denmark)
 Lundby Site (Denmark)
 Møllegabet II Site (Denmark)
 Nørre Sandegård Site (Denmark)
 Norsminde Site (Denmark)
 Nydam Site (Denmark)
 Sarup Site (Denmark)
 Smakkerup Huse Site (Denmark)
 Tårnby Site (Denmark)
 Torslev Site (Denmark)
 Trøjborg Site (Denmark)
 Trelleborg Site (Denmark)
 Vadgård Sites (Denmark)
 Vedbæk-Bøgebakken Site (Denmark)
 Vendevej Site (Denmark)
- Civilization
 NT Architecture—Danish influences
 Art, German—Danish influences
 Civilization, Slavic—Danish influences
 Music—Danish influences
- 20th century
- American influences
 BT United States—Civilization
- French influences
 BT France—Civilization
- Slavic influences
 BT Civilization, Slavic
- Colonies (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading may be subdivided geographically by the following places only: Africa, America, or Asia.
- Africa
 NT Ghana—History—Danish Settlements, 1659-1850
- America
- Asia
- Description and travel
 UF Denmark—Description and travel—1901-1944
 (*Former heading*)
 Denmark—Description and travel—1945-
 (*Former heading*)
 Denmark—Description and travel—1971-
 (*Former heading*)
- 1901-1944
 USE Denmark—Description and travel
- 1945-
 USE Denmark—Description and travel
- 1971-
 USE Denmark—Description and travel
- Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Danish
- Economic conditions
 —To 1241
 —1241-1397
 —1918-1945
 —1945-
 —Computer programs
 —Mathematical models
- Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 —1241-1397
 —1448-1660
 —1660-1814
 —18th century
 —1766-1808
 —19th century
 —1814-1849
 —1849-1866
 —1866-1900
 —1900-
 —1912-1947
 —1940-1945
 —1947-1972
 —1972-
 —History
 (*DL101-DL291*)
 —To 1241
 NT Grathe Heath, Battle of, Denmark, 1157
- 1241-1397
 —1241-1660
 —Erik Glipping, 1259-1286
 —Erik Menved, 1286-1319
 —Waldemar IV, 1340-1375
 NT Visby, Battle of, Visby, Sweden, 1361
- 1397-1448
 NT Kalmar, Union of, 1397
- 1448-1660
 NT Hemmingstedt, Battle of, Germany, 1500
- Frederick I, 1523-1533
- Count's War, 1534-1536
 UF Count's War, Denmark, 1534-1536
 Denmark—History—The Count's War, 1534-1536
 (*Former heading*)
 The Count's War, Denmark, 1534-1536
- The Count's War, 1534-1536
 USE Denmark—History—Count's War, 1534-1536
- Christian III, 1534-1559
- Coup d'état, 1536
 BT Coups d'état—Denmark
- Frederick II, 1559-1588
- Northern Seven Years' War, 1563-1570
 USE Northern Seven Years' War, 1563-1570
- Christian IV, 1588-1648
 NT Kalmar War, 1611-1613
- 17th century
- Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660
 USE Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645
 Dano-Swedish Wars, 1657-1660
- Frederick III, 1648-1670
- Coup d'état, 1660
 BT Coups d'état—Denmark
- 1660-1814
 —Christian V, 1670-1699
 NT Scanian War, 1675-1679
- Frederick IV, 1699-1730
- 18th century
- Christian VI, 1730-1746
- Frederick V, 1746-1766

Denmark

- History** (*Continued*)
- Christian VII, 1766-1808**
 - NT Copenhagen, Battle of, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1801
- Coup d'état, 1784**
 - BT Coups d'état—Denmark
- 1789-1900**
- 19th century**
- War of 1807-1814**
- Frederick VI, 1808-1839**
- 1814-1849**
- Christian VIII, 1839-1848**
- Frederick VII, 1848-1863**
- 1849-1866**
 - NT Schleswig-Holstein question Schleswig-Holstein War, 1848-1850 Schleswig-Holstein War, 1864
- Christian IX, 1863-1906**
- 1900-**
- Christian X, 1912-1947**
- German occupation, 1940-1945**
 - UF German occupation, Denmark, 1940-1945
 - NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Denmark
- Foreign public opinion**
- Juvenile literature**
- Frederick IX, 1947-1972**
- Margrethe II, 1972-**
- In literature**
 - UF Denmark in literature (*Former heading*)
- Kings and rulers**
 - NT Augustenborg, House of Glücksborg, House of Monarchy—Denmark Oldenburg, House of
- Languages**
 - NT Danish Sign Language
- Literatures**
 - NT Danish literature
- Politics and government**
- 1241-1397**
- 1448-1660**
- 1660-1814**
- 1766-1808**
- 19th century**
- 1814-1849**
- 1849-1866**
- 1866-1900**
- 1900-**
- 1912-1947**
- 1947-**
- 1947-1972**
- 1972-**
- Social conditions**
- 1945-**
- Social life and customs**
- 20th century**

Denmark family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Denmark in literature
USE Denmark—In literature

Denmark River (W.A.)

BT Rivers—Australia

Denmark River Watershed (W.A.)

BT Watersheds—Australia

Denmark Strait

BT Straits—Arctic Ocean

Denmill (Scotland : Farm)

BT Farms—Scotland

Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)

USE John Maddox Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)

Dennard family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Denard family

Dennen family

USE Denning family

Dennerson family

USE Dennison family

Dennes family

USE Denes family

Denneson family

USE Dennison family

D'Ennetières family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ennetières family

Dennett family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dennewitz, Battle of, 1813

USE Dennewitz, Battle of, Dennewitz, Germany, 1813

Dennewitz, Battle of, Dennewitz, Germany, 1813

UF Dennewitz, Battle of, 1813

(*Former heading*)

BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany

Denney family

USE Denny family

Dennico family

USE Danico family

Dennie family

USE Denny family

Dennin family

USE Denning family

Denning (Animal behavior)

USE Animals—Habitations

Denning comet

(*QB723.D5*)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Comet D/1894 F1

Comet Denning

D/1894 F1 (Comet)

Denning's comet

(*Former heading*)

BT Comets

Denning family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deneen family

Denin family

Dening family

Dennen family

Dennin family

Dinin family

Dinnen family

Dinning family

Denning Point (N.Y.)

UF Denning's Point (N.Y.)

BT Capes (Coasts)—New York (State)

Denning's comet

USE Denning comet

Denning's Point (N.Y.)

USE Denning Point (N.Y.)

Dennis, Hurricane, 1999

USE Hurricane Dennis, 1999

Dennis, Mame (Fictitious character)

USE Mame, Auntie (Fictitious character)

Dennis (Fictitious character : Law)

USE Dennis the Menace (Fictitious character : Law)

Dennis buses (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Buses

Dennis family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Denis family

RT Denes family

Dennison family

Dennis Island (Seychelles)

USE Denis, Île (Seychelles)

Dennis J. Flanagan Lecanto Post Office Building (Lecanto, Fla.)

USE Sergeant Dennis J. Flanagan Lecanto Post Office Building (Lecanto, Fla.)

Dennis Mitchell (Fictitious character)

USE Dennis the Menace (Fictitious character : Ketcham)

Dennis P. Collins Post Office Building (Bayonne, N.J.)

UF Collins Post Office Building (Bayonne, N.J.)

BT Post office buildings—New Jersey

Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)

USE Dennis the Menace (Fictitious character : Ketcham)

Dennis the Menace (Fictitious character)

USE Dennis the Menace (Fictitious character : Ketcham)

Dennis the Menace (Fictitious character : Ketcham) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dennis Mitchell (Fictitious character)

Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)

(*Former heading*)

Dennis the Menace (Fictitious character)

(*Former heading*)

Mitchell, Dennis (Fictitious character)

Dennis the Menace (Fictitious character : Law) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dennis (Fictitious character : Law)

Dennis trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Trucks

Dennison family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Denerson family

Denison family

Deniston family

Dennerson family

Denneson family

Dennisson family

Denniston family

Dennistoun family

(*Former heading*)

Denson family

Dineston family

Dinnison family

RT Dennis family

Dennisson family

USE Dennison family

Denniston family

USE Dennison family

Dennistoun family

USE Dennison family

Dennstaedtia (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK524.D5*)

BT Dennstaedtiaceae

NT Hay-scented fern

Dennstaedtia punctilobula

USE Hay-scented fern

Dennstaedtiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK524.D5 (Botany)*)

BT Polypodiales

NT Dennstaedtia

Pteridium

Denny Colt (Fictitious character)

USE Spirit (Fictitious character)

Denny family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Denney family

Dennie family

Deny family

Dinny family

Denny Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

UF Administration Building (Seattle, Wash.

: 1895-1910)

University of Washington

Administration Building (Seattle,

Wash. : 1895-1910)

BT College buildings—Washington (State)

Denny Hill (Wash.)

BT Mountains—Washington (State)

Denny Park (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Washington (State)

Denny Way (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF East Denny Way (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Streets—Washington (State)

Denny's Knoll (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Metropolitan Tract (Seattle, Wash.)

Dennyus (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL540.3.M4*)

BT Menoponidae

- Denominational colleges
 - USE Church colleges
- Denominational schools
 - USE Church schools
- Denominations, Christian
 - USE Christian sects
- Denominations, Religious
 - USE Religions
 - Sects
- Denominative (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Denominative under names of languages and groups of languages
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Denominative
- Denotified tribes (India)
 - USE India—Denotified tribes
- Dens, Natal
 - USE Parturition grounds
- Dens (Animal habitations)
 - USE Animals—Habitations
- Dens family
 - USE Zant family
- Dens sapiens
 - USE Third molars
- Dens serotinus
 - USE Third molars
- Densa
 - USE Halichondria
- Dense-beaked whale
 - USE Blainville's beaked whale
- Dense nonaqueous phase liquids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF DNAPL (Liquids)
 - BT Liquids
 - Nonaqueous phase liquids
- Dense plasma focus** (*QC718.5.D38*)
 - UF Plasma focus
 - BT Plasma (Ionized gases)
- Dense Saint Johnswort
 - USE Bushy Saint Johnswort
- Dense waterweed
 - USE Egeria densa
- Densebeak whale
 - USE Blainville's beaked whale
- Denseflower witchweed** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK495.S43 (Botany)*)
 - UF Striga densiflora
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Witchweeds
- Densified wood
 - USE Wood, Compressed
- Densities, Energy level
 - USE Energy level densities
- Densitometer (Meteorological instrument)** (*QC880*)
 - BT Atmospheric density
 - Meteorological instruments
 - Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Densitometry**
 - BT Optical measurements
- Densitometry, Bone
 - USE Bone densitometry
- Density (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Density under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals and individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Copper—Density; Concrete—Density
- Density, Animal population
 - USE Animal population density
- Density, Atmospheric
 - USE Atmospheric density
- Density, Electric
 - USE Electric charge and distribution
- Density, Electron
 - USE Electron distribution
- Density, Energy level
 - USE Energy level densities
- Density, Insect population
 - USE Insect population density
- Density, Optical
 - USE Opacity (Optics)
- Density, Plasma
 - USE Plasma density
- Density, Population
 - USE Population density
- Density, Relative
 - USE Specific gravity
- Density, Traffic
 - USE Traffic density
- Density altitude computers** (*TL557.D4*)
 - UF Computers, Density altitude
 - Pressure altitude computers
 - Pressure height computers
 - BT Aeronautical instruments
 - Meteorological instruments
- Density currents**
 - UF Convection, Gravitational
 - Currents, Density
 - Gravitational convection
 - BT Jets
 - Mixing
 - Turbulence
 - NT Turbidity currents
- Density functional methods
 - USE Density functionals
- Density functional theory
 - USE Density functionals
- Density functionals** (*QC20.7.D43 (Mathematical physics)*) (*QD462.6.D45 (Quantum chemistry)*)
 - UF Density functional methods
 - Density functional theory
 - Functional methods, Density
 - Functionals, Density
 - BT Functional analysis
- Density gradient centrifugation
 - USE Centrifugation, Density gradient
- Density matrices** (*QC174.17.D44 (Quantum mechanics)*) (*QD462.6.D46 (Quantum chemistry)*)
 - UF Matrices, Density
 - BT Matrix mechanics
 - Quantum theory
- Density of soils
 - USE Soils—Density
- Density of stars
 - USE Stars—Density
- Density of the earth
 - USE Earth—Density
- Density wave theory** (*QB857*)
 - UF Spiral density wave theory
 - BT Galaxies
 - Gas dynamics
 - Rotating masses of fluid
 - Stars
 - Waves
- Densmore family
 - USE Dinsmore family
- Denson, John (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF John Denson (Fictitious character)
- Denson family
 - USE Dennison family
- Densu River (Ghana)**
 - UF River Densu (Ghana)
 - BT Rivers—Ghana
- Dent, Arthur (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arthur Dent (Fictitious character)
- Dent family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dent Place (Washington, D.C.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF 6th Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)
 - Sixth Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
- Dental abrasion
 - USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Dental abutments**
 - UF Abutment teeth
 - Abutments, Dental
 - Teeth, Abutment
 - BT Partial dentures
- Dental acid etching** (*RK652.7*)
 - UF Acid etching, Dental
 - Dental etching
 - Etching, Dental
 - BT Dental bonding
- Dental acrylic resins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Acrylic resins
 - Dental resins
- Dental adhesives** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK652.7*)
 - UF Adhesives in dentistry
 - BT Adhesives
 - Dental bonding
 - Dental materials
 - RT Dental cements
 - NT Pit and fissure sealants (Dentistry)
- Dental Admission Test**
 - UF DAT (Dental Admission Test)
 - BT Dental schools—Entrance examinations
- Dental aesthetics
 - USE Dentistry—Aesthetic aspects
- Dental alloys
 - USE Dental metallurgy
- Dental alveolus
 - USE Alveolar process
- Dental amalgams** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK519.A4*)
 - BT Amalgams
 - Dental materials
 - Dental metallurgy
 - Fillings (Dentistry)
- Dental anesthesia
 - USE Anesthesia in dentistry
- Dental annulation
 - USE Dental annuli
- Dental annulations
 - USE Dental annuli
- Dental annuli** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Annulation, Dental
 - Annulations, Dental
 - Annuli, Dental
 - Dental annulation
 - Dental annulations
 - Teeth—Annulations
 - Teeth—Annuli
 - Teeth annuli
 - Tooth annuli
 - BT Teeth
 - NT Cementum—Annuli
- Dental anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*GN209*)
 - Here are entered works on teeth from the anthropological point of view, including their evolution and comparison, as well as the teeth of particular peoples. Works on the physiological process of the growth and development of teeth in vertebrates are entered under Dentition.
 - BT Dentition
 - Physical anthropology
 - Teeth
- Dental anxiety
 - USE Fear of dentists
- Dental arch**
 - BT Mandible
 - Maxilla
 - RT Alveolar process
- Dental articulators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Articulators, Dental
 - BT Dental instruments and apparatus
 - Occlusion (Dentistry)
 - Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dental assistants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dental auxiliary personnel

Dental attrition
 USE Teeth—Abrasion

Dental auxiliary education
 USE Dental auxiliary personnel—Training of

Dental auxiliary personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK60.5]
 BT Allied health personnel
 Dental personnel
 NT Dental assistants
 Dental hygienists
 Dental office managers
 Dental technicians

—Education
 USE Dental auxiliary personnel—
 Training of

—**Job stress** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK79]
 UF Dental auxiliary education
 Dental auxiliary personnel—
 Education
 [Former heading]
 Paradental education

Dental auxiliary teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Allied dental teachers
 BT Medical teaching personnel

Dental bonding (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK652.7]
 UF Bonding, Dental
 BT Adhesion
 Dental chemistry
 Dental materials
 NT Dental acid etching
 Dental adhesives
 Dental cements

Dental bridges
 USE Bridges (Dentistry)

Dental bridgework
 USE Bridges (Dentistry)

Dental calculus (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK328]
 UF Calculus, Dental
 Tartar (Dentistry)
 BT Dental deposits
 Dental prophylaxis

Dental capitation plans
 USE Dental health maintenance organizations

Dental care (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical care
 SA *subdivision* Dental care under names of
 individual military services and under
 classes of persons and ethnic groups,
 e.g. United States. Army—Dental
 care; Older people—Dental care;
 Indians of North America—Dental
 care
 NT Community dental services
 Hospital dental service
 Managed dental care

—Economic aspects
 USE Dental economics

—**Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dental care use
 Dental visits
 Utilization of dental care

Dental care, Cost of (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cost of dental care
 BT Dental economics
 Medical care, Cost of
 NT Dental fees

Dental care, Military
 USE Dentistry, Military

Dental care, State
 USE Dentistry, State

Dental care teams
 USE Dental teams

Dental care use
 USE Dental care—Utilization

Dental caries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caries, Dental
 Cariology
 Cavities, Dental
 Decay, Tooth
 Dental cavities
 Tooth decay
 BT Teeth—Diseases

—**Prevention**
 BT Preventive dentistry
 Teeth—Care and hygiene

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dental caries research
 [Former heading]

Dental caries in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pedodontics

Dental caries research
 USE Dental caries—Research

Dental caries vaccine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caries vaccine, Dental
 BT Bacterial vaccines

Dental casting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Casting, Dental
 BT Dental technology
 NT Plaster casts, Dental
 Waxing (Dentistry)

Dental cavities
 USE Dental caries

Dental cavity preparation
[RK515]
 UF Cavity preparation, Dental
 Tooth cavity preparation
 BT Dentistry, Operative
 NT Dental drilling

Dental cements (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK652.7]
 BT Cement
 Dental bonding
 Dental materials
 RT Dental adhesives
 NT Dental glass ionomer cements

Dental cementum
 USE Cementum

Dental ceramic metals (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK653.5]
 UF Metal-ceramic restorations (Dentistry)
 Porcelain fused to metal restorations
 (Dentistry)
 Restorations, Metal-ceramic (Dentistry)
 Restorations, Porcelain fused to metal
 (Dentistry)
 BT Ceramic metals
 Dental ceramics
 Dental metallurgy

Dental ceramics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK655]
 UF Ceramic dentistry
 Ceramics, Dental
 Ceramodontics
 Dental porcelain
 Dentistry—Ceramics
 [Former heading]
 Porcelain, Dental
 BT Ceramics in medicine
 Dental materials
 NT Dental ceramic metals

Dental chemistry
[RK290]
 UF Chemistry, Dental
 BT Chemistry
 NT Dental bonding
 Dental enamel—Solubility
 Dental materials

Dental clinics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK3-RK3.5]
 UF Dentistry—Clinics
 BT Charities, Medical
 Clinics
 RT Dental offices
 NT Group dental practice
 Mobile dental clinics

Dental colleges
 USE Dental schools

Dental communication
 USE Communication in dentistry

Dental crowns
 USE Crowns (Dentistry)

Dental dams
 USE Dams (Dentistry)

Dental deposits (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK328]
 UF Deposits, Dental
 BT Teeth—Diseases
 NT Dental calculus
 Dental plaque

—**Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)

Dental discoloration
 USE Teeth—Discoloration

Dental drilling (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK515]
 UF Drilling, Dental
 BT Dental cavity preparation
 Dentistry, Operative

Dental economics (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the economic aspects
 of dental service from the point of view of both the
 dentist and the public. Works on special aspects of
 dental economics are entered under specific headings,
 e.g. Dental care, Cost of.
 UF Dental care—Economic aspects
 Dentistry—Economic aspects
 BT Medical economics
 NT Dental care, Cost of
 Group dental practice

Dental emergencies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Emergency dentistry
 BT Medical emergencies
 NT Teeth—Wounds and injuries

Dental enamel
 UF Enamel, Dental
 [Former heading]
 Tooth enamel
 BT Teeth

—**Solubility** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dental chemistry

—**Spectra**

Dental enamel microabrasion
(May Subd Geog)
[RK320.E53]
 UF Dental enamel surface microreduction
 Enamel microabrasion (Dentistry)
 Enamel surface microreduction
 (Dentistry)
 Microabrasion, Dental enamel
 BT Dental therapeutics

Dental enamel surface microreduction
 USE Dental enamel microabrasion

Dental erosion
 USE Teeth—Erosion

Dental etching
 USE Dental acid etching

Dental ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK52.7]
 UF Dentistry—Moral and ethical aspects
 BT Medical ethics

Dental fear
 USE Fear of dentists

Dental fees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dentistry—Fees
 Dentists—Fees
 BT Dental care, Cost of
 Dentists—Salaries, etc.
 Fees, Professional

Dental fillings
 USE Fillings (Dentistry)

Dental floss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Floss, Dental
 BT Oral hygiene products
 Thread

Dental fluorosis
 USE Mottled enamel

- Dental focal infection
 - USE Focal infection, Dental
- Dental folklore
 - USE Folk dentistry
- Dental formularies
 - USE Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
- Dental front office managers
 - USE Dental office managers
- Dental glass ionomer cements** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK652.8.G55*)
 - UF Glass ionomer cements, Dental
 - Glass ionomer dental cements
 - BT Dental cements
 - Glass-reinforced plastics
 - Ionomers
- Dental granuloma
 - USE Granuloma, Periapical
- Dental group practice
 - USE Group dental practice
- Dental health and nutrition
 - USE Nutrition and dental health
- Dental health education** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK60.8*)
 - UF Teeth—Care and hygiene—Study and teaching
 - BT Dentistry—Study and teaching
 - Health education
 - Preventive dentistry
 - School hygiene
- Dental health insurance
 - USE Dental insurance
- Dental health maintenance organizations** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK59.3.D45*)
 - UF Dental capitation plans
 - Dental HMOs
 - BT Dental insurance
 - Dentistry—Practice
 - Health maintenance organizations
- Dental health surveys
 - USE Dental surveys
- Dental HMOs
 - USE Dental health maintenance organizations
- Dental hygiene**

Here are entered works on dental hygiene as practiced by dental hygienists. Works on dental hygiene for the layman are entered under Teeth—Care and hygiene.

 - BT Teeth—Care and hygiene
 - NT Dental prophylaxis
 - Teeth—Polishing
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK60*)
 - Dental hygiene products
 - USE Oral hygiene products
- Dental hygienists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dental auxiliary personnel
- Dental hypnosis
 - USE Hypnotism in dentistry
- Dental implantation
 - USE Dental implants
- Dental implants** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK667.145*)
 - UF Dental implantation
 - Dental prosthesis, Surgical
 - Implant dentures
 - (Former heading)
 - Oral implantology
 - Surgical dental prosthesis
 - BT Dentures
 - Implants, Artificial
 - Mouth—Surgery
 - NT Endosseous dental implants
 - Implant-supported dentures
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dental implants industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9995.D4-HD9995.D44*)
 - UF Implant dentures industry
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Dental instruments and apparatus industry
- Dental impression materials** (*RK658*)
 - UF Impression materials, Dental
 - BT Dental impressions
 - Dental materials
- Dental impressions** (*RK658*)
 - UF Impressions, Dental
 - BT Moulage in medicine
 - Prosthodontics
 - RT Plaster casts, Dental
 - NT Dental impression materials
- Dental informatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dentistry—Data processing
 - Medical informatics
- Dental instruments and apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK681-RK686*)
 - UF Dental supplies
 - Instruments, Dental
 - NT Dams (Dentistry)
 - Dental articulators
 - Dental materials
 - Oral irrigators
 - Orthodontic appliances
 - Periodontal probe
 - Scalers (Dentistry)
 - Tracers (Dentistry)
 - Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Dental instruments and apparatus
 - Sterilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dental instruments and apparatus industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9995.D4-HD9995.D44*)
 - BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
 - NT Dental implants industry
 - Oral hygiene products industry
- Dental insurance** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HG9387.7-HG9387.75*)
 - UF Dental health insurance
 - Dental plans, Prepaid
 - Health insurance, Dental
 - Insurance, Dental
 - (Former heading)
 - Prepaid dental plans
 - BT Insurance
 - NT Dental health maintenance organizations
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Dental insurance, Government employees'
 - USE Government employees' dental insurance
- Dental interviewing
 - USE Interviewing in dentistry
- Dental journalism
 - USE Journalism, Dental
- Dental jurisprudence** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RA1062*)
 - UF Dentistry—Jurisprudence
 - Dentistry, Forensic
 - Forensic dentistry
 - Forensic odontology
 - Jurisprudence, Dental
 - BT Dentistry
 - Medical jurisprudence
 - RT Teeth—Identification
- Dental laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical laboratories
- Dental laboratory technicians
 - USE Dental technicians
- Dental laboratory technology
 - USE Dental technology
- Dental laws and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dentistry—Law and legislation
 - Dentists—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Law, Dental
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
 - NT Children—Dental care—Law and legislation
- Dental laws and legislation (Jewish law)** (*KBM3103.D45*)
 - BT Jewish law
- Dental libraries** (*May Subd Geog*) (*Z675.D3*)
 - BT Medical libraries
- Dental literature** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK28.7*)
 - BT Medical literature
 - RT Dentistry—Bibliography
- Dental managed care
 - USE Managed dental care
- Dental materia medica
 - USE Materia medica, Dental
- Dental materials** (*RK652.5*)
 - BT Biomedical materials
 - Dental chemistry
 - Dental instruments and apparatus
 - Dental technology
 - NT Dental adhesives
 - Dental amalgams
 - Dental bonding
 - Dental cements
 - Dental ceramics
 - Dental impression materials
 - Dental matrices
 - Dental metallurgy
 - Dental resins
 - Dental veneers
 - Elastomers in dentistry
 - Fibrous composites in dentistry
 - Polymers in dentistry
- Dental matrices** (*RK515*)
 - UF Matrices, Dental
 - Matrix, Dental
 - Matrix band (Dentistry)
 - BT Dental materials
 - Dentistry, Operative
- Dental medicine
 - USE Dental therapeutics
 - Teeth—Diseases
- Dental metallurgy** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK653*)
 - UF Alloys, Dental
 - Dental alloys
 - Dental metals
 - Dentistry—Metallurgy
 - (Former heading)
 - Metallurgy, Dental
 - Metals, Dental
 - Metals in dentistry
 - BT Dental materials
 - Metallurgy
 - NT Dental amalgams
 - Dental ceramic metals
 - Electroforming in prosthodontics
- Dental metals
 - USE Dental metallurgy
- Dental microbiology
 - USE Mouth—Microbiology
- Dental nerve
 - USE Alveolar nerve
- Dental nerves
 - USE Teeth—Innervation
- Dental occlusion
 - USE Occlusion (Dentistry)
- Dental office managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dental front office managers
 - Front office managers, Dental
 - Office managers, Dental
 - BT Dental auxiliary personnel

Dental offices (*May Subd Geog*)*[RK3-RK3.7]*

- UF Dental operatories
- Dentists' offices
- Operatories, Dental
- BT Dentistry—Practice
- Medical offices
- Offices
- RT Dental clinics

Dental operatories

- USE Dental offices

Dental orthopedics

- USE Orthodontics

Dental pain

- USE Toothache

Dental partnership (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Dentistry—Practice
- Partnership

Dental pathology

- USE Teeth—Diseases

Dental personnel (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical personnel
- NT Dental auxiliary personnel
- Dental public health personnel
- Dental teams
- Dentists
- English language—Conversation and phrase books (for dental personnel)

—**Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RK58-RK58.7]*—**United States**

- NT African Americans in dentistry

Dental personnel and patient*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Patient and dental personnel
- BT Patients

Dental pharmacology (*May Subd Geog*)*[RK701]*

- UF Teeth—Drug effects
- BT Pharmacology
- RT Materia medica, Dental

Dental phobia

- USE Fear of dentists

Dental photography

- UF Photography, Dental
- [Former heading]*
- Photography in dentistry
- Teeth—Photography
- BT Medical photography

Dental pins (*May Subd Geog*)*[RK667.P5]*

- NT Dental screws

Dental plans, Prepaid

- USE Dental insurance

Dental plaque (*May Subd Geog*)*[RK328]*

- UF Bacterial plaque
- Dental plaques
- [Former heading]*
- Plaque, Bacterial
- Plaque, Dental
- BT Dental deposits
- Microbial aggregation
- Mouth—Microbiology

Dental plaques

- USE Dental plaque

Dental plaster casts

- USE Plaster casts, Dental

Dental policy (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dentistry and state
- Policy, Dental
- State and dentistry
- BT Medical policy
- NT Dentistry, State

Dental polymers

- USE Polymers in dentistry

Dental porcelain

- USE Dental ceramics

Dental practice

- USE Dentistry—Practice

Dental practice acquisitions (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Acquisition of dental practices
- BT Business enterprises—Purchasing
- Consolidation and merger of corporations
- RT Dentistry—Practice

Dental prescriptions

- USE Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

Dental prophylaxis (*May Subd Geog*)*[RK60.7]*

- UF Oral prophylaxis
- Prophylaxis, Dental
- Prophylaxis, Oral
- BT Dental hygiene
- Periodontics
- Preventive dentistry
- NT Dental calculus
- Dental scaling
- Teeth—Polishing

—**Positioning** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Positioning in dental prophylaxis
- BT Posture

Dental prosthesis

- USE Dentures

Dental prosthesis, Surgical

- USE Dental implants

Dental prosthesis, Telescopic

- USE Overlay dentures

Dental public health (*May Subd Geog*)*[RK52-RK52.45]*

- UF Dentistry in public health
- Public health dentistry
- BT Dentistry, State
- Public health
- RT Community dental services

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Public health laws

Dental public health personnel*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Dental personnel
- Public health personnel

Dental pulp

- UF Pulp, Dental
- BT Teeth
- RT Dentin
- NT Anesthesia, Intrapulpal

—**Capping**

- UF Capping of dental pulp
- Pulp capping, Dental
- BT Dental therapeutics
- Endodontics

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

- RT Endodontics
- NT Granuloma, Periapical
- Pulpitis

—**Inflammation**

- USE Pulpitis

Dental pulp canal

- USE Dental pulp cavity

Dental pulp cavity

- UF Cavum dentis
- Dental pulp canal
- Dental pulp chamber
- Pulp cavity (Teeth)
- Root canals (Teeth)
- Teeth—Root canals
- BT Teeth

Dental pulp chamber

- USE Dental pulp cavity

Dental radiography

- USE Teeth—Radiography

Dental radiology

- USE Teeth—Radiography

Dental records (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Communication in dentistry
- Medical records
- NT Jaw relation records

Dental research

- USE Dentistry—Research

Dental resins*[RK652.5]*

- UF Resins, Dental
- BT Dental materials
- Gums and resins, Synthetic
- NT Dental acrylic resins
- Pit and fissure sealants (Dentistry)

Dental restorations

- USE Fillings (Dentistry)

Dental rubber dams

- USE Dams (Dentistry)

Dental scaling

- UF Scaling, Dental
- BT Dental prophylaxis
- NT Scalers (Dentistry)
- Teeth—Roots—Planing

Dental school dropouts (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Dental students
- Dropouts

Dental schools (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dental colleges
- BT Health occupations schools

—**Entrance examinations**

- NT Dental Admission Test

—**Entrance requirements**—**Great Britain**—**Entrance examinations**

- NT UK Clinical Aptitude Test

Dental screws (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Dental pins
- Screws

Dental service in hospitals

- USE Hospital dental service

Dental specialties (*May Subd Geog*)*[RK59.3.S65]*

- UF Dentistry—Specialties
- Specialties, Dental
- BT Dentistry
- Dentistry—Practice

Dental students (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dentistry students
- BT Health occupations students
- NT Dental school dropouts
- Women dental students

Dental supplies

- USE Dental instruments and apparatus

Dental surgery

- USE Dentistry
- Dentistry, Operative
- Mouth—Surgery

Dental surveys (*May Subd Geog*)*[RK52-RK52.4]*

- UF Dental health surveys
- BT Health surveys

Dental teams (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dental care teams
- Team work in dentistry
- Teamwork in dentistry
- BT Dental personnel
- Health care teams

Dental technicians (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dental laboratory technicians
- BT Biomedical technicians
- Dental auxiliary personnel
- Laboratory technicians
- RT Dental technology
- NT United States. Navy—Dental technicians

Dental technology (*May Subd Geog*)*[RK652]*

- UF Dental laboratory technology
- BT Dentistry
- Prosthodontics
- RT Dental technicians
- NT Dental casting
- Dental materials

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

Dental therapeutics (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK318-RK320]

- UF Dental medicine
- Medicine, Dental
- Teeth—Diseases—Treatment
- Therapeutics, Dental
- [Former heading]
- BT Dentistry
- Therapeutics
- NT Dental enamel microabrasion
- Dental pulp—Capping
- Materia medica, Dental
- Orthodontics, Corrective
- Root canal therapy
- Teeth—Bleaching
- Teeth—Roots—Planing

Dental tracers

- USE Tracers (Dentistry)

Dental veneers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Veneers, Dental
- BT Dental materials

Dental visits

- USE Dental care—Utilization

Dentaliida (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.8]

- BT Scaphopoda
- NT Dentaliidae

Dentaliidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.8]

- BT Dentaliida
- NT Dentalium

Dentalium (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.8]

- BT Dentaliidae
- NT Dentalium hannai

Dentalium hannai (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.8]

- BT Dentalium

Dentate fascia

- USE Dentate gyrus

Dentate gyrus

- UF Dentate fascia
- Fascia dentata
- Gyrus dentatus
- Tarin's fascia
- BT Hippocampus (Brain)

Dentate nucleus

[QL938.D44 (*Comparative anatomy*)]

- UF Cerebellar dentate nucleus
- Nucleus dentatus cerebelli
- BT Cerebellar nuclei

Dentdale (England)

- UF Dee, River, Valley (Cumbria, England)
- BT Valleys—England

Dente (African deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Gods, Krachi

Denten family

- USE Denton family

Dentex (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.S74 (*Zoology*)]

- BT Sparidae

Dentex fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fisheries

Denticetopsis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C37]

- BT Cetopsidae

Denticidae

- USE Nemipteridae

Denticipitidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.D4]

- BT Clupeiformes

Dentifrices (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Oral hygiene products
- NT Toothpaste

Dentigerous cyst (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Odontogenic cysts

Dentin

- UF Dentine
- BT Teeth
- RT Dental pulp
- NT Dentinogenesis
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Dentinogenesis imperfecta

—**Spectra**

Dentine

- USE Dentin

Dentinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dendinger family

Dentinogenesis

- BT Dentin
- Embryology

Dentinogenesis imperfecta (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hereditary opalescent dentin
- Odontogenesis imperfecta
- Opalescent dentin, Hereditary
- BT Dentin—Abnormalities
- Osteogenesis imperfecta
- Teeth—Abnormalities

Dentist and patient (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Patient and dentist
- BT Patients
- RT Fear of dentists

Dentist supply and demand

- USE Dentists—Supply and demand

Dentistry (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK]

- UF Dental surgery
- Odontology
- Surgery, Dental
- BT Medicine
- RT Oral medicine
- Teeth
- SA headings beginning with the word
- Dental

- NT Anesthesia in dentistry
- Antiseptics in dentistry
- Color in dentistry
- Communication in dentistry
- Dental jurisprudence
- Dental specialties
- Dental technology
- Dental therapeutics
- Electricity in dentistry
- Endodontics
- Folk dentistry
- Hospital dental service
- Hypnotism in dentistry
- Industrial dentistry
- Interviewing in dentistry
- Lasers in dentistry
- Minorities in dentistry
- Motion pictures in dentistry
- Mouth
- Occlusion (Dentistry)
- Orthodontics
- Pedodontics
- Periodontics
- Preventive dentistry
- Prosthodontics
- Television in dentistry
- Tracers (Dentistry)
- Ultrasonics in dentistry
- Veterinary dentistry

—**Aesthetic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK54]

- UF Dental aesthetics
- Dentistry—Aesthetics
- [Former heading]

- BT Aesthetics

- NT Color in dentistry
- Teeth—Blackening

—**Aesthetics**

- USE Dentistry—Aesthetic aspects

—**Bibliography**

- RT Dental literature

—**Ceramics**

- USE Dental ceramics

—**Clinics**

- USE Dental clinics

—**Data processing**

- NT Dental informatics

—**Decision making**

- NT Evidence-based dentistry

—**Economic aspects**

- USE Dental economics

—**Examinations, questions, etc.**

[RK57]

—**Fees**

- USE Dental fees

—**Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**

[RK701]

- UF Dental formularies
- Dental prescriptions
- BT Materia medica, Dental

—**History**

- NT Dentistry, Ancient

—**Jurisprudence**

- USE Dental jurisprudence

—**Law and legislation**

- USE Dental laws and legislation

—**Metallurgy**

- USE Dental metallurgy

—**Moral and ethical aspects**

- USE Dental ethics

—**Practice** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK58-RK59.3]

- UF Dental practice
- RT Dental practice acquisitions
- NT Dental health maintenance organizations
- Dental offices
- Dental partnership
- Dental specialties
- Group dental practice
- Managed dental care

—**Psychological aspects**

[RK53]

- UF Dentistry, Psychosomatic
- Psychosomatic dentistry

—**Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Public relations—Dentistry
- [Former heading]

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK80]

- UF Dental research
- [Former heading]

—**Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK52.5]

- UF Society and dentistry

—**Specialties**

- USE Dental specialties

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK71-RK231]

- NT Dental health education

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

—**Terminology**

[RK28]

—**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK60-RK60.5]

- UF Dentistry as a profession
- [Former heading]

Dentistry, Ancient

[RK31]

- BT Dentistry—History
- Medicine, Ancient

Dentistry, Forensic

- USE Dental jurisprudence

Dentistry, Military (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dental care, Military
- Military dental care
- Military dentistry
- BT Medicine, Military
- Surgery, Military
- SA *subdivision* Dental care *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Dental care
- NT Dentistry, Naval
- Veterans—Dental care

Dentistry, Naval

- UF Naval dentistry
- BT Dentistry, Military
- SA *subdivision* Dental care *under names of individual navies, e.g.* United States. Navy—Dental care
- NT United States. Navy—Dental technicians

Dentistry, Operative

[RK501-RK519]

Here are entered works on that field of dentistry concerned with restoring diseased or defective teeth to a state of normal function, health and aesthetics.

- UF Dental surgery
- Dentistry, Restorative
- Operative dentistry
- Restorative dentistry
- Surgery, Dental
- NT Antiseptics in dentistry
- Dental cavity preparation
- Dental drilling
- Dental matrices
- Fillings (Dentistry)
- Inlays (Dentistry)
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*) [RK513]
- UF Dentistry, Operative—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
- Complications and sequelae
- USE Dentistry, Operative—Complications
- Positioning** (*May Subd Geog*) [RK503]
- UF Positioning in operative dentistry
- BT Posture

Dentistry, Preventive

- USE Preventive dentistry
- Dentistry, Prosthetic
- USE Prosthodontics
- Dentistry, Psychosomatic
- USE Dentistry—Psychological aspects

Dentistry, Restorative

- USE Dentistry, Operative

Dentistry, State (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dental care, State
- Socialized dentistry
- State dentistry
- BT Dental policy
- National health services
- NT Dental public health
- Preventive dentistry

Dentistry, Veterinary

- USE Veterinary dentistry

Dentistry and nutrition

- USE Nutrition and dental health

Dentistry and state

- USE Dental policy

Dentistry as a profession

- USE Dentistry—Vocational guidance

Dentistry folklore

- USE Folk dentistry

Dentistry in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

[N8217.D6]

Dentistry in book-plates

- USE Dentistry in bookplates

Dentistry in bookplates (*Not Subd Geog*)

[Z994.5.D47]

- UF Dentistry in book-plates
- [Former heading]

BT Bookplates**Dentistry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dentistry in public health**

- USE Dental public health

Dentistry students

- USE Dental students

Dentists (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK]

- BT Dental personnel
- NT Endodontists
- Jewish dentists
- Oral surgeons
- Orthodontists
- Periodontists
- Stomatologists
- Women dentists
- Attitudes**
- Collective labor agreements
- USE Collective labor agreements—Dentists
- Fees
- USE Dental fees
- Job stress** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legal status, laws, etc.
- USE Dental laws and legislation
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tort liability of dentists
- BT Malpractice
- Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dentists—Salaries, pensions, etc. [Former heading]
- Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dentists—Salaries, pensions, etc. [Former heading]
- NT Dental fees
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
- USE Dentists—Pensions
- Dentists—Salaries, etc.
- Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dentist supply and demand
- United States**
- NT African American dentists
- Hispanic American dentists
- Lithuanian American dentists

Dentists, African American

- USE African American dentists

Dentists, Hispanic American

- USE Hispanic American dentists

Dentists, Lithuanian American

- USE Lithuanian American dentists

Dentists' bookplates (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Book-plates, Dentists' [Former heading]

BT Medical bookplates**Dentists' offices**

- USE Dental offices

Dentition

Here are entered works on the physiological process of the growth and development of teeth in vertebrates. Works on teeth from the anthropological point of view, including their evolution and comparison, as well as the teeth of particular peoples are entered under Dental anthropology.

- UF Teething
- BT Children—Physiology
- RT Teeth
- NT Deciduous teeth—Eruption
- Dental anthropology
- Diastema (Teeth)
- Teeth—Eruption
- Teeth—Impaction
- Tooth loss

Denton, Harry (Fictitious character)

- USE Denton, Harry James (Fictitious character)

Denton, Harry James (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Denton, Harry (Fictitious character)
- Harry Denton (Fictitious character)
- Harry James Denton (Fictitious character)

Denton family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Denten family

Denton Glacier (Antarctica)

- BT Glaciers—Antarctica

Denton Hill State Park (Pa.)

- BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Dentophobia

- USE Fear of dentists

D'Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)

- BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
- NT Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)

Denture attachments (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK656]

- UF Attachments for dentures
- BT Partial dentures

Dentures (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK656-RK666]

- UF Artificial teeth
- Dental prosthesis
- False teeth
- Teeth, Artificial
- Teeth, False
- BT Prosthodontics
- NT Complete dentures
- Dental implants
- Overlay dentures
- Partial dentures

—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dentures—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]

—Psychosomatic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

- Complications and sequelae
- USE Dentures—Complications

Dentures, Complete

- USE Complete dentures

Dentures, Immediate

[RK656]

- UF Immediate dentures
- Immediate insertion dentures

Dentures, Overlay

- USE Overlay dentures

Dentures, Partial

- USE Partial dentures

Denuclearized zones

- USE Nuclear-weapon-free zones

Denudation, Chemical

- USE Chemical denudation

Denunciation (Canon law)

- UF Denuntiatio evangelica
- Denuntiatio judicialis
- Evangelical denunciation
- BT Catholic Church—Discipline
- Criminal law (Canon law)

Denunciation (Criminal law)(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Criminal law

Denuntiatio evangelica

- USE Denunciation (Canon law)

Denuntiatio judicialis

- USE Denunciation (Canon law)

Denver (Col.)**—Exhibitions****Denver (Col.). Congress Park**

- USE Congress Park (Denver, Colo.)

Denver, Operation, 1966

- USE Operation Denver, 1966

Denver Articulation Screening Exam

[RJ496.S7]

- BT Articulation disorders in children—Diagnosis
- Children—Language—Testing

- Denver Basin**
BT Basins (Geology)—United States
Denver City Park (Denver, Colo.)
USE City Park (Denver, Colo.)
Denver Civic Center (Denver, Colo.)
USE Civic Center (Denver, Colo.)
- Denver Developmental Screening Test**
(RJ51.D48)
BT Child development—Testing
- Denver Justice Center (Denver, Colo.)**
BT Courthouses—Colorado
Jails—Colorado
- Denver Prescreening Developmental Questionnaire**
(RJ51.D48)
BT Child development—Testing
Questionnaires
- Denver Union Station (Denver, Colo.)
USE Union Station (Denver, Colo.)
- Denwar language
USE Danuwar Rai language
- Denwiddie family
USE Dunwoody family
- Denwidie family
USE Dunwoody family
- Denwoin (African people)
USE Dewoin (African people)
- Deny family
USE Denny family
- Dényá language
USE Anyang language
- Denys, Île (Seychelles)
USE Denis, Île (Seychelles)
- Deo gratias (Music)
USE Benedicamus Domino (Music)
- Đèo Hải Vân (Vietnam)
USE Hải Vân Pass (Vietnam)
- Deoband School (Islam)**
(BP166.14.D4)
UF Islamic Deoband School
BT Islam—Doctrines
Islam—India
- Deodorants** (May Subd Geog)
(TP985)
BT Cosmetics
- Deodorization**
BT Odor control
Odors
- Deogjeog Gundo (Korea)
USE Töckchöck-kundo (Korea)
- Deogjeog Islands (Korea)
USE Töckchöck-kundo (Korea)
- Deontic logic**
(BC145)
UF Logic, Deontic
BT Duty
Modality (Logic)
- Deontological proof of God
USE God—Proof, Moral
- Deontology
USE Duty
Ethics
- Deontostoma** (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.N4)
BT Leptosomatidae
- Deori (Indic people)** (May Subd Geog)
(DS432.D4)
UF Borgonyas (Indic people)
Chote (Indic people)
Chutiyas (Indic people)
Deuri (Indic people)
Dibongiyas (Indic people)
Patargonyas (Indic people)
Tengapaniyas (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
- Deori Chutiya language
USE Deori language
- Deori language** (May Subd Geog)
(PL4001.C7)
UF Chutia language
Chutiya language
(Former heading)
Dari language (India)
Deori Chutiya language
Deuri language
Dewri language
Drori language
BT Bodo languages
India—Languages
- Déoule River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
- Deoxidization of metals
USE Metals—Deoxidizing
- Deoxidizing of metals
USE Metals—Deoxidizing
- Deoxy sugars**
BT Sugars
NT Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics
- Deoxydihydroazidoisomorphine
USE Azidomorphines
- Deoxyephedrine
USE Methamphetamine
- Deoxyerythropentofuranosylmethylpyrimidine-
dione
USE Thymidine
- Deoxymethylglucopyranosyloxyhydroxyoxo-
cardenolide
USE Peruvoside
- Deoxyxypiridoxine**
UF Dimethylhydroxyhydroxymethylpyri-
dine
BT Antivitamins
Enzyme inhibitors
Pyridine
Vitamin B6
NT Vitamin B6 deficiency
- Deoxyribonucleases**
(QP609.D4)
BT Nucleases
NT Restriction enzymes, DNA
- Deoxyribonucleate nucleotidyltransferases
USE DNA polymerases
- Deoxyribonucleic acid
USE DNA
- Deoxyribonucleic acid antibodies
USE DNA antibodies
- Deoxyribonucleic acid insertion elements
USE Insertion elements, DNA
- Deoxyribonucleic acid probes
USE DNA probes
- Deoxyribonucleic acid repair
USE DNA repair
- Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis
USE DNA—Synthesis
- Deoxyribonucleic acid viruses
USE DNA viruses
- Deoxyribonucleotides**
UF Ribonucleotides, Deoxy
BT Nucleotides
NT DNA probes
- Deoxyribose**
NT DNA
—Synthesis
UF Deoxyribose synthesis
(Former heading)
- Deoxyribose synthesis
USE Deoxyribose—Synthesis
- Dep (Extinct city)
USE Buto (Extinct city)
- DEP (Chemical)
USE Diethyl phthalate
- D'Epagne family
USE Despagne family
- Deparia** (May Subd Geog)
(QK524.A76)
BT Athyriaceae
NT Deparia acrostichoides
- Deparia acrostichoides** (May Subd Geog)
(QK524.A)
UF Asplenium acrostichoides
Asplenium thelypteroides
Athyrium acrostichoides
Athyrium thelypteroides
Diplazium acrostichoides
Diplazium thelypteroides
Lunathyrium acrostichoides
BT Deparia
- Depart family
USE Dipert family
- DePartee family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF De Potty family
DePotty family
- Départements d'outre-mer (France)
USE French overseas departments
- Department heads, College
USE College department heads
- Department heads, High school
USE High school department heads
- Department of Commerce Building (Washington,
D.C.)
USE Herbert C. Hoover Building
(Washington, D.C.)
- Department of Defense dependents' schools
USE Military post schools, American
- Department of Defense overseas schools
USE Military post schools, American
- Department of Education Building (Washington,
D.C.)
USE Lyndon Baines Johnson Department
of Education Building (Washington,
D.C.)
- Department of State Building (Washington, D.C.
: 1930-1949)
USE Dwight D. Eisenhower Executive Office
Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Department of the Interior Building**
(Washington, D.C.)
UF Interior Building (Washington, D.C.)
Interior Department Building
(Washington, D.C.)
United States Department of the Interior
Building (Washington, D.C.)
BT Public buildings—United States
- Department store Santas** (May Subd Geog)
UF Santas, Department store
BT Department stores—Employees
RT Santa Claus
- Department stores** (May Subd Geog)
(HF5460-HF5465)
UF Stores, Department
BT Stores, Retail
—Employees (May Subd Geog)
NT Department store Santas
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
—Seasonal variations (May Subd Geog)
—Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
- Departmental chairmen (High schools)
USE High school department heads
- Departmental chairmen (Universities)
USE College department heads
- Departmental libraries in universities and
colleges
USE Academic libraries—Departmental
libraries
- Departmental promotions
USE Promotions
- Departmental salaries
USE Wages
- Departmental system of teaching
USE Teaching, Departmental system of
- Departments, Academic
USE Universities and colleges—Departments
- Departments, College
USE Universities and colleges—Departments
- Departments, Executive
USE Executive departments
- Departments, Personnel
USE Personnel departments

Departments, University
 USE Universities and colleges—Departments

Departments in public libraries
 USE Public libraries—Departments

Departments of Bolivia
 USE Bolivian departments

Departments of France
 USE French departments (Political divisions of France)

Departments of universities and colleges
 USE Universities and colleges—Departments

Departments of Uruguay
 USE Uruguayan departments

Departments service (Tableware)
 USE Sèvres Departments service

Departure Bay (B.C.)
 BT Bays—British Columbia

Depas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Depas amphikypellon
 BT Drinking vessels

Depas amphikypellon
 USE Depas

DePaul, Kirk (Fictitious character)
 USE Manhunter (Fictitious character)

DePaul family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Paul family

Depayin Massacre, Burma, 2003
 BT Burma—History—1948-Massacres—Burma

Dependability
 USE Reliability

Dependence, Linear (Mathematics)
 USE Linear dependence (Mathematics)

Dependence (Statistics)
 UF Dependence of random variables
 Random variables, Dependence of
 Stochastic dependence
 BT Mathematical statistics

Dependence of random variables
 USE Dependence (Statistics)

Dependencies (Buildings)
 USE Outbuildings

Dependency
 Here are entered general, theoretical works which discuss the subordination of the economic, social, cultural or political development of regions or countries to other regions or countries.
 UF Center-periphery relations
 Core-periphery relations
 Dependent nations
 BT Colonies
 Imperialism
 SA *subdivision* Dependency on foreign countries or Dependency on place under names of countries, cities, etc.

Dependency (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF575.D34 (Psychology))
(RC569.5.D47 (Psychopathology))
 UF Dependent behavior
 BT Attachment behavior
 Interpersonal relations
 NT Autonomy (Psychology)

Dependency (Psychology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Dependency (Psychology) in old age
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Older people—Psychology

Dependency grammar
(P162)
 UF Valence (Linguistics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 Mathematical linguistics
 SA *subdivision* Dependency grammar under names of languages, e.g. English language—Dependency grammar

Dependency in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Attachment behavior in children
 Child psychology

Dependent behavior
 USE Dependency (Psychology)

Dependent co-origination (Buddhism)
 USE Pratityasamutpāda

Dependent Indian communities
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on areas of land in the United States that have been set aside by the federal government for the use, occupancy, or benefit of Indians, even if they are not part of a reservation.
 BT Indian country (United States law)
 RT Federal-Indian trust relationship

Dependent nations
 USE Dependency

Dependent origination (Buddhism)
 USE Pratityasamutpāda

Dependent territories
 USE Non-self-governing territories

Dependents (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Family
 NT Military dependents

Dependents of military personnel
 USE Military dependents

Dependents schools, Department of Defense
 USE Military post schools, American

Depersonalization (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC553.D4)
 UF Depersonalization disorder
 Identity (Psychology), Loss of
 Loss of identity
 BT Dissociative disorders
 —**Religious aspects**
 BT Mysticism
 Psychology, Religious
 ——**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**

Depersonalization disorder
 USE Depersonalization

Depressariidae
 USE Oecophoridae

Depestre family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Depew family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Pew family
 De Puy family
 Depue family
 Dupuy family
 Dupuis family
 Dupuy family

Depew Recreation Area (N.J.)
 BT Recreation areas—New Jersey

DePeyster family
 USE De Peyster family

Depie family
 USE Depo family

Depilation
 USE Hair—Removal

Depleted uranium (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF DU (Depleted uranium)
 BT Uranium
 Uranium enrichment—By-products
 —**Military applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Military engineering

Depletion allowances (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tax deductions
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Depletion of atmospheric ozone
 USE Atmospheric ozone—Reduction

Depletion of forests
 USE Deforestation

Depletion of ozone layer
 USE Ozone layer depletion

Depletion of stratospheric ozone
 USE Ozone layer depletion

Deployment (Strategy)
 BT Strategy

Deployment of parachutes
 USE Parachutes—Deployment

Depo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deepie family
 Deipie family
 Deipo family
 Deippa family
 Deippe family
 Deipy family
 Depie family
 Deppa family
 Deppie family
 Deppo family
 Diepe family
 Diepie family
 Dieppe family
 Dieppois family
 Dipee family
 Dipo family
 Dippe family
 Dippie family
 Dippo family

Depo-Provera (Trademark)
 USE Medroxyprogesterone

Depoilly family
 USE Poilly family

Depolarization of muons
 USE Muons—Depolarization

Depolarizing agents, Neuromuscular
 USE Neuromuscular depolarizing agents

Depolarizing muscle relaxants
 USE Neuromuscular depolarizing agents

Depont family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Du Pont family

Depopulation (Criminal law)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Criminal law
 Rural population
 Waste (Law)

Deporaus (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rhynchitidae
 NT Deporaus betulae

Deporaus betulae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C9)
 BT Deporaus

Deportation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deportation—Law and legislation
 Expulsion
 BT Emigration and immigration law
 RT Asylum, Right of
 Extradition
 SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration under names of countries
 NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Austria
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Belarus
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Belgium
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Czechoslovakia
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Denmark
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Estonia
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Finland
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from France
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Germany
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Hungary
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Italy
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Java
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Latin America
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Latvia
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Lithuania

- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Luxembourg
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Malta
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Netherlands
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Peru
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Poland
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Romania
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Sweden
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from the Baltic States
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from the Channel Islands
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from the Soviet Union
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Ukraine
- World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Yugoslavia
- Law and legislation
 - USE Deportation
- Deportation (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Deportation as a punishment
 - USE Exile (Punishment)
- Deportation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deposit banking** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HG1662*)
 - UF Banks and banking, Deposit
 - Depository institutions
 - BT Banks and banking
 - RT Checks
 - NT Public depositories
- Deposit insurance** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HG1662*)
 - UF Bank deposit insurance
 - Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits
 - [Former heading]*
 - Insurance, Deposit
 - [Former heading]*
 - Savings insurance
 - BT Insurance
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Deposit libraries
 - USE Library storage centers
- Deposit of books
 - USE Legal deposit of books, etc.
- Deposit-refund systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Refund-deposit systems
 - Systems, Deposit-refund
 - BT Environmental policy
 - Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Depositories, Public
 - USE Public depositories
- Depositories for public moneys
 - USE Public depositories
- Depository receipts, American
 - USE American depository receipts
- Deposition, Acid
 - USE Acid deposition
- Deposition, Chemical vapor
 - USE Chemical vapor deposition
- Deposition, Electrophoretic
 - USE Electrophoretic deposition
- Deposition, Physical vapor
 - USE Physical vapor deposition
- Deposition, Pulsed laser
 - USE Pulsed laser deposition
- Deposition, Slackwater
 - USE Slackwater deposits
- Deposition, Vapor
 - USE Vapor-plating
- Deposition (Canon law)
 - USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Deposition

- Deposition (Sculpture)
 - USE Deposizione (Sculpture)
- Deposition and sedimentation
 - USE Sedimentation and deposition
- Deposition of air pollutants
 - USE Atmospheric deposition
- Deposition of atmospheric pollutants
 - USE Atmospheric deposition
- Deposition of clergy
 - USE Clergy—Deposition
- Deposition of kings and rulers
 - USE Kings and rulers—Deposition
- Depositions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Depositions—Law and legislation
 - BT Affidavits
 - Evidence (Law)
 - Witnesses
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Depositions
- Depositories, Book return
 - USE Book drops
- Depositories, Government documents
 - USE Depository libraries
- Depositories, Night (Banking)
 - USE Night depositories (Banking)
- Depositories, Public
 - USE Public depositories
- Depository copies
 - USE Legal deposit of books, etc.
- Depository institutions
 - USE Banks and banking
 - Deposit banking
 - Savings and loan associations
- Depository libraries** (*May Subd Geog*) (*Z675.D4*)
 - UF Depositories, Government documents
 - Government document depositories
 - Government documents depositories
 - Libraries, Depository
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Documents libraries
 - RT Legal deposit of books, etc.
 - Circulation and loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Library circulation and loans
 - Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Reference services (Libraries)
 - Quality control**
 - BT Quality control
- Depository receipts, American
 - USE American depository receipts
- Deposits, Alluvial
 - USE Alluvium
- Deposits, Bank
 - USE Bank deposits
- Deposits, Deep-sea
 - USE Marine sediments
- Deposits, Dental
 - USE Dental deposits
- Deposits, Disseminated
 - USE Disseminated deposits
- Deposits, Employees'
 - USE Employees' deposits
- Deposits, Hydrothermal
 - USE Hydrothermal deposits
- Deposits, Mineral
 - USE Mines and mineral resources
- Deposits, Ore
 - USE Ore deposits
- Deposits, Placer
 - USE Placer deposits
- Deposits, Scale
 - USE Incrustations
- Deposits, Shell
 - USE Shell deposits
- Deposits, Slackwater
 - USE Slackwater deposits

- Deposits (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on deposits, in general, and deposits specifically on naked bailments of goods to be kept for depositors. Works on deposits as payment to bind a bargain are entered under Earnest. Works on deposits paid into a court to discharge an obligation are entered under Consignation.
 - BT Pledges (Law)
 - Real contracts (Civil law)
 - Security (Law)
 - RT Bailments
 - Consignation
 - NT Earnest
 - Escrows
 - Security deposits
- Deposits (Roman-Dutch law)**
 - BT Roman-Dutch law
- Deposits (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Deposizione (Sculpture)**
 - UF Deposition (Sculpture)
 - BT Sculpture, Italian
- Depots, Railroad
 - USE Railroad stations
- Depots (Transportation)
 - USE Terminals (Transportation)
- DePotty family
 - USE DePartee family
- Deppa family
 - USE Depo family
- Deppe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deppen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deppie family
 - USE Depo family
- Deppo family
 - USE Depo family
- Depraved appetite
 - USE Pica (Pathology)
- Depravity
 - USE Sin, Original
- Depreciable assets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Assets (Accounting)
 - RT Depreciation allowances
- Depreciation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HF5681.D5 (Accounting)*) (*HG4028.D4 (Financial management)*) (*TA178 (Engineering economics)*)
 - UF Capital depreciation
 - Depreciation—Accounting
 - Obsolescence (Accounting)
 - BT Accounting
 - Bookkeeping
 - Corporation reserves
 - Reserves (Accounting)
 - RT Economic life of fixed assets
 - NT Declining balance depreciation
 - Depreciation allowances
 - Accounting
 - USE Depreciation
- Depreciation allowances** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accelerated cost recovery system
 - Accumulated depreciation
 - Capital allowances
 - Capital consumption allowances
 - Capital cost allowances
 - Capital cost recovery allowances
 - BT Depreciation
 - Tax deductions
 - Tax incentives
 - RT Depreciable assets
 - NT Amortization deductions
 - Class Life ADR System
 - Investment tax credit
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Depreciation insurance
 - USE Replacement cost insurance
- Depredation, Fishery
 - USE Fishery depredation
- Depredation by wildlife
 - USE Wildlife depredation

- Depredation control, Wildlife
USE Wildlife pests—Control
- Depredations, Fishery
USE Fishery depredation
- Deprenalin
USE Selegiline
- Deprenil
USE Selegiline
- Deprenyl
USE Selegiline
- Depresión de Maracaibo (Venezuela)
USE Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela)
- Depresiunea Lovistea (Romania)
USE Lovistea (Romania)
- Depresiunea Oas (Romania)
USE Oaş (Romania)
- Depressants, Appetite
USE Appetite depressants
- Depressants, Central nervous system
USE Central nervous system depressants
- Depressaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL561.O43*)
BT Oecophoridae
- Depressariidae
USE Oecophoridae
- Depressed brain coral
USE Grooved brain coral
- Depressed classes (South Asia)
USE Dalits
- Depressed people
USE Depressed persons
- Depressed persons** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Depressed people
Depression, Mental—Patients
Mentally depressed people
Mentally depressed persons
BT Mentally ill
NT Children of depressed persons
- Depressed persons' children
USE Children of depressed persons
- Depressed persons' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Spouses
- Depressie van de Famenne (Belgium)
USE Famenne (Belgium)
- Depression, Bipolar
USE Manic-depressive illness
- Depression, Immune
USE Immunosuppression
- Depression, Manic
USE Manic-depressive illness
- Depression, Mental** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC537-RC545*)
UF Dejection
Depression, Unipolar
Depressive disorder
Depressive psychoses
Melancholia
(*Former heading*)
Mental depression
Unipolar depression
BT Affective disorders
Neurasthenia
Neuroses
RT Manic-depressive illness
Melancholy
Sadness
NT Depression in adolescence
Depression in children
Depression in infants
Depression in men
Depression in old age
Depression in women
Postpartum depression
Psychotic depression
- Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
RT Antidepressants
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Beck Depression Inventory
Depression Adjective Check Lists
Hamilton Depression Inventory
IPAT depression scale
Reynolds Depression Screening Inventory
- Etiology**
NT Beck's diathesis-stress theory of depression
Hopelessness theory of depression
- Patients
USE Depressed persons
- Religious aspects**
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Somatization** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Somatization of mental depression
BT Somatization disorder
- Depression, Mental, in children
USE Depression in children
- Depression, Mental, in infants
USE Depression in infants
- Depression, Mental, in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Depression, Mental, in men
USE Depression in men
- Depression, Mental, in women
USE Depression in women
- Depression, Postnatal
USE Postpartum depression
- Depression, Postpartum
USE Postpartum depression
- Depression, Psychotic
USE Psychotic depression
- Depression, Reactive
USE Adjustment disorders
- Depression, Respiratory
USE Respiratory insufficiency
- Depression, Seasonal
USE Seasonal affective disorder
- Depression, Unipolar
USE Depression, Mental
- Depression, Ventilatory
USE Respiratory insufficiency
- Depression Adjective Check Lists**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF DACL (Psychological test)
Depressive Adjective Checklist
BT Depression, Mental—Diagnosis
- Depression de la Lama (Benin)
USE Lama Depression (Benin)
- Depression famennienne (Belgium)
USE Famenne (Belgium)
- Depression glass**
(*NK5439.D44*)
UF Glass, Depression
BT Decoration and ornament—Depression
modern style
Glassware
Glassware—United States—History—
20th century
NT Delphite glass
Jadeite glass
- Depression in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ506.D4*)
BT Adolescent psychopathology
Depression, Mental
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Reynolds Adolescent Depression
Scale
Weinberg Depression Scale for
Children and Adolescents
- Depression in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ506.D4*)
UF Depression, Mental, in children
BT Affective disorders in children
Depression, Mental
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Internalizing Symptoms Scale for
Children
Weinberg Depression Scale for
Children and Adolescents
- Depression in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ506.D4*)
UF Depression, Mental, in infants
BT Depression, Mental
Infant psychiatry
- Depression in men** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Depression, Mental, in men
BT Depression, Mental
Men—Diseases
- Depression in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC537.5*)
UF Depression in the aged
(*Former heading*)
Late-life depression
BT Depression, Mental
Geriatric psychiatry
- Depression in the aged
USE Depression in old age
- Depression in women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Depression, Mental, in women
BT Depression, Mental
Women—Diseases
- Depression modern style
USE Decoration and ornament—Depression
modern style
- Depressions**
(*HB3711-HB3840*)
Subdivided by date and, if world wide, may be further subdivided by country, city, etc., e.g. Depressions—1929—United States; Depressions—1929—Illinois—Chicago
UF Commercial crises
Crises, Commercial
Economic depressions
BT Business cycles
RT Recessions
- 1929** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Great Depression, 1929
RT Stock Market Crash, 1929
- Illinois**
—**Chicago**
—**United States**
- Depressions (Meteorology)
USE Lows (Meteorology)
- Depressions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Depressive Adjective Checklist
USE Depression Adjective Check Lists
- Depressive disorder
USE Depression, Mental
- Depressive psychoses
USE Depression, Mental
- Deprivation, Maternal
USE Maternal deprivation
- Deprivation, Parental
USE Parental deprivation
- Deprivation, Paternal
USE Paternal deprivation
- Deprivation, Sensory
USE Sensory deprivation
- Deprivation, Sleep
USE Sleep deprivation
- Deprivation (Psychology)**
BT Loss (Psychology)
Psychology
NT Emotional deprivation
Parental deprivation
- Deprivation (Psychology) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Deprivation of the clerical garb (Canon law)
USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Deprivation
of the clerical garb
- Deprogramming** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the process of counteracting a cult's influence when a member leaves or is forcibly removed.
BT Persuasion (Psychology)
Psychology, Religious

- Depsides**
[QK898.D46 (Botanical chemistry)]
 BT Esters
 NT Chlorogenic acid
- Deptford Creek (England)**
 BT Rivers—England
- Deptford pink** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Dianthus armeria*
Dianthus epirotus
 BT Pinks (Plants)
- DEPTH (Computer system)**
 UF Display of Elementary Petroleum Themes (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems
 Petroleum—Data processing
- Depth (Philosophy)**
[B105.D37]
 UF Profoundness (Philosophy)
 Profundity (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy
- Depth-area-duration (Hydrometeorology)**
 UF Depth-duration-area (Hydrometeorology)
 BT Hydrometeorology
 Precipitation (Meteorology)—Measurement
 Probable maximum precipitation (Hydrometeorology)
 Rainfall intensity duration frequencies
 Storms
- Depth charges**
[VF509]
 BT Anti-submarine warfare
 Ordnance, Naval
- Depth-duration-area (Hydrometeorology)**
 USE Depth-area-duration (Hydrometeorology)
- Depth gage**
[TJ1166]
 BT Gages
- Depth hoar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoar, Depth
 Sugar snow
 BT Frost
 Ice crystals
 Snow
- Depth of field (Photography)**
 UF Field, Depth of (Photography)
 BT Photography
- Depth perception**
 UF Distance perception
 BT Space perception
- Depuch Island (W.A.)**
 BT Islands—Australia
- Depue family**
 USE Depew family
- Deputat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deputy Chief Constable Bob Skinner** (Fictitious character)
 USE Skinner, Bob (Fictitious character)
- Deputy Chief Cross** (Fictitious character)
 USE Cross, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Deputy Section Chief Li Yan** (Fictitious character)
 USE Li, Yan (Fictitious character)
- Deputy Sheriff Kovak** (Fictitious character)
 USE Kovak, Milton (Fictitious character)
- Deputy Sheriff Milton Kovak** (Fictitious character)
 USE Kovak, Milton (Fictitious character)
- Deputy speakers of the House of Commons** (British Parliament)
 USE Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Deputy speakers
- Deputy Steve Martinez** (Fictitious character)
 USE Martinez, Steve (Fictitious character)
- Depuy family**
 USE Depew family
- Dequi family**
 USE Diquigiovanni family
- Dequigiovanni family**
 USE Diquigiovanni family
- Der Blaue Reiter** (Group of artists)
 USE Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)
- Der-Chantecoq Lake (France)**
 UF Lac du Der-Chantecoq (France)
 Marne Reservoir (France)
 Réservoir Marne (France)
 BT Lakes—France
 Reservoirs—France
- Der Harz (Germany)**
 USE Harz Mountains (Germany)
- Der Hohe Fläming (Germany)**
 USE Hoher Fläming (Germany)
- Der Ith (Germany)**
 USE Ith Ridge (Germany)
- Der Mar Saba Site** (West Bank)
 USE Deir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)
- Der Site (Iraq)**
 UF Tell ed-Dēr (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
- Dera language**
 USE Kanakuru language
- Derā Saccā Saudā** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2020.D47]
 BT India—Religion
 Sects—India
- Déracōn family**
 USE Daragon family
- Derailments**
 USE Railroad accidents
- DeRainville family**
 USE Rainville family
- Derakōn** (The Hebrew word)
 USE Drakon (The Hebrew word)
- Deramakot Forest Reserve (Sabah)**
 UF Deramakot Reserve (Sabah)
 Hutan Simpan Deramakot (Sabah)
 BT Forest reserves—Malaysia
- Deramakot Reserve (Sabah)**
 USE Deramakot Forest Reserve (Sabah)
- Derāqōn** (The Hebrew word)
 USE Drakon (The Hebrew word)
- Dēras**
 USE Devangas
- Derasa** (African people)
 USE Gedeo (African people)
- Derasa language**
 USE Gedeo language
- Derasanya** (African people)
 USE Gedeo (African people)
- Derasanya language**
 USE Gedeo language
- Derasinya language**
 USE Gedeo language
- Derbe (Extinct city)**
 UF Kerti Höyük (Turkey)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Derbe family**
 USE Darby family
- Derbes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Derbesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.D]
 BT Derbesiaceae
 NT Derbesia marina
- Derbesia marina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.D]
 BT Derbesia
- Derbesiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.D]
 BT Caulerpaceae
 NT Derbesia
- Derbey family**
 USE Darby family
- Derbies, Demolition**
 USE Demolition derbies
- Derbouka**
 USE Darabukka
- Derbuga**
 USE Darabukka
- Derbukka**
 USE Darabukka
- Derby, Earls of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Earls of Derby
 BT Nobility—Great Britain
- Derby and Sandiacre Canal (England)**
 UF Derby Sandiacre Canal (England)
 BT Canals—England
- Derby Creek (Ohio)**
 USE Big Darby Creek (Ohio)
- Derby family**
 USE Darby family
- Derby/Hawkes House** (Salem, Mass.)
 USE Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
- Derby Lockout, Derby, England, 1833-1834** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Derby Silk Strike, Derby, England, 1833-1834
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Silk industry—England
- Derby Man** (Fictitious character)
 USE Buckingham, Darby (Fictitious character)
- Derby porcelain**
[NK4399.D4]
 UF Porcelain, Derby
 Derby Sandiacre Canal (England)
 USE Derby and Sandiacre Canal (England)
- Derby Silk Strike, Derby, England, 1833-1834**
 USE Derby Lockout, Derby, England, 1833-1834
- Derby Street (Salem, Mass.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Massachusetts
- Derby Wharf (Salem, Mass.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Wharves—Massachusetts
- Derbyshire spar**
 USE Fluorspar
- Derbystone**
 USE Blue john
- Derdap** (Romania and Serbia)
 USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Dereazlı Site (Turkey)**
[DS156.D45]
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Deregulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deregulation—Law and legislation
 Industries—Deregulation
 BT Industrial policy
 RT Trade regulation
 SA *subdivision Deregulation under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Deregulation*
 —Law and legislation
 USE Deregulation
- Derek** (Fictitious character : Brumpton)
 USE Derek the Depressed Viking (Fictitious character)
- Derek (Fictitious character : Hurwitz)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Derek Strange** (Fictitious character)
 USE Strange, Derek (Fictitious character)
- Derek the Depressed** (Fictitious character)
 USE Derek the Depressed Viking (Fictitious character)
- Derek the Depressed Viking (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Derek (Fictitious character : Brumpton)
 Derek the Depressed (Fictitious character)
- Derek Thyrd** (Fictitious character)
 USE Thyrd, Derek, Viscount (Fictitious character)
- Derekh ha-Yisurim** (Jerusalem)
 USE Via Dolorosa (Jerusalem)
- Derelict buildings**
 USE Abandoned buildings

Derelict lands
 USE Waste lands
 Dereliction (Civil law)
 USE Abandonment of property
Derelicts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [VK1297]
 BT Ships
 RT Wreck
 NT Aircraft hulks
 Deropodichthyidae
 USE Zoarcidae
 Deresa language
 USE Gedeo language
Deretiosus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C9]
 BT Curculionidae
 DeRevere family
 USE Revere family
 Derey family
 USE Deery family
Derg, Lough (Clare, Galway, and Tipperary, Ireland)
 UF Deirgeirt, Loch (Ireland)
 Derg, Lough (Galway-Tipperary, Ireland)
 [Former heading]
 Loch Deirgeirt (Ireland)
 Lough Derg (Clare, Galway, and Tipperary, Ireland)
 BT Lakes—Ireland
Derg, Lough (Donegal, Ireland)
 UF Dearg, Loch (Ireland)
 Loch Dearg (Ireland)
 Lough Derg (Donegal, Ireland)
 BT Lakes—Ireland
 Derg, Lough (Galway-Tipperary, Ireland)
 USE Derg, Lough (Clare, Galway, and Tipperary, Ireland)
Derg, River (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
 UF River Derg (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
 BT Rivers—Ireland
 Rivers—Northern Ireland
 Derg, River, Valley (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
 USE Derg Valley (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
Derg Valley (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
 UF Derg, River, Valley (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
 BT Valleys—Ireland
 Valleys—Northern Ireland
 Derham (Coin)
 USE Dirham (Coin)
 Derham family
 USE Durham family
 Derich family
 USE Derrick family
Derickson Seamount
 UF Gora Derickson
 BT Seamounts—North Pacific Ocean
Derin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Derinavouch (Ireland)
 USE Derreen Demesne (Ireland)
 Dering family
 USE Dearing family
 Deringer pistols
 USE Derringer pistols
 Derivational morphology
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
 Derivative actions
 USE Stockholders' derivative actions
 Derivative financial instruments
 USE Derivative securities
 Derivative financial products
 USE Derivative securities
 Derivative instruments
 USE Derivative securities

Derivative securities (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG6024]
 UF Derivative financial instruments
 Derivative financial products
 Derivative instruments
 Derivatives (Finance)
 Financial derivatives
 BT Securities
 RT Structured notes (Securities)
 NT Catastrophe bonds
 Credit derivatives
 Energy derivatives
 Exotic options (Finance)
 Futures
 Options (Finance)
 Swaps (Finance)
 Weather derivatives
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Derivatives, Directional
 USE Directional derivatives
 Derivatives, Matrix
 USE Matrix derivatives
 Derivatives (Chemicals) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE subdivision Derivatives under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Derivatives
 Derivatives (Finance)
 USE Derivative securities
 Derivatives and integrals, Fractional
 USE Fractional calculus
 Derivatives in a direction
 USE Directional derivatives
Derivatization
 BT Chemical reactions
 SA subdivision Derivatives under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Derivatives
Derived categories (Mathematics)
 BT Abelian categories
 Derived demand (Economics)
 USE Acceleration principle (Economics)
 Derk family
 USE Durkee family
 Derkee family
 USE Durkee family
Derleth, August William, 1909-1971
 —**Characters** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 —**Solar Pons** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Derley family
 USE Darley family
Dermabrasion (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Skin—Surgery
 Surgery, Plastic
Dermacentor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.19 (Zoology)]
 BT Ixodidae
 NT American dog tick
 Dermacentor halli
 Pacific Coast tick
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever tick
 Winter tick
 Dermacentor albipictus
 USE Winter tick
 Dermacentor andersoni
 USE Rocky Mountain spotted fever tick
Dermacentor halli (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.19 (Zoology)]
 BT Dermacentor
 Dermacentor occidentalis
 USE Pacific Coast tick
 Dermacentor variabilis
 USE American dog tick
 Dermal toxicology
 USE Dermatotoxicology
Dermanyssidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.D47]
 BT Parasitiformes
 Dermanyssus gallinae
 USE Chicken-mite

Dermaptera
 USE Earwigs
 Dermataceae
 USE Dermateaceae
Dermatan sulfate (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beta-heparin
 Chondroitin sulfate B
 Dermatan sulphate
 [Former heading]
 BT Glycosaminoglycans
 Dermatan sulphate
 USE Dermatan sulfate
Dermateaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.D47 (Mycology)]
 UF Dermataceae
 Dermatei
 Dermeaceae
 Dermeae
 BT Helotiales
 NT Atropellis
 Diplocarpon
 Laetinaevia
 Pirottaea
 Dermatei
 USE Dermateaceae
 Dermatitis
 USE Skin—Inflammation
 Dermatitis, Contact
 USE Contact dermatitis
Dermatitis herpetiformis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dühring's disease
 Dermatitis medicamentosa
 USE Drug-exanthems
 Dermatitis venenata
 USE Contact dermatitis
Dermatobia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C8 (Zoology)]
 [SF810.D4 (Pest)]
 BT Cuterebridae
 NT Dermatobia hominis
 Dermatobia cyaniventris
 USE Dermatobia hominis
Dermatobia hominis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C8]
 UF Dermatobia cyaniventris
 BT Dermatobia
Dermatocarpon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK585.V4 (Botany)]
 UF Endocarpomyces
 BT Verrucariaceae
 Dermatochelys porcata
 USE Leatherback turtle
Dermatofibroma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fibrous histiocytoma
 Histiocytoma, Fibrous
 BT Dermis—Tumors
 Fibromas
Dermatoglyphics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN192 (Anthropology)]
 [QL941 (Anatomy)]
 UF Skin—Papillary ridges
 BT Skin
 NT Fingerprints
 Footprints
 Palmprints
 —**Genetic aspects**
 BT Human genetics
Dermatologic agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drugs, Dermatologic
 BT Dermatopharmacology
 NT Astringents
 Azaribine
 Barrier creams
 Dimethyl sulfoxide
 Hair growth stimulants
 Irritants (Drugs)
 Mupirocin
 Psoriasis treatment products
 Sunscreens (Cosmetics)
 Tretinoin

Dermatologic agents industry
 (May Subd Geog)
[HD9675.D47-HD9675.D474]
 BT Pharmaceutical industry
 NT Lip care preparations industry
 Psoriasis treatment products industry
 Sunscreens (Cosmetics) industry
 Witch hazel (Extract) industry

Dermatologic manifestations of general diseases
 USE Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases

Dermatologic nursing (May Subd Geog)
[RL125]
 UF Skin—Diseases—Nursing
 BT Nursing

Dermatologic surgery
 USE Skin—Surgery

Dermatological manifestations of general diseases
 USE Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases

Dermatological surgery
 USE Skin—Surgery

Dermatologists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dermatology
 NT Women dermatologists

Dermatology (May Subd Geog)
[RL (General works)]
[RV381-RV391 (Eclectic medicine)]
[RX561-RX581 (Homeopathy)]
 BT Medicine
 RT Skin—Diseases
 NT Dermatologists
 Forensic dermatology
 Geriatric dermatology
 Pediatric dermatology
 Radioisotopes in dermatology
 Veterinary dermatology

—**Apparatus and instruments**
[RL55]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus

—**Atlases**
[RL81]

—**Decision making**
 USE Evidence-based dermatology

—**Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**
[RL801]

—**Jurisprudence**
 USE Forensic dermatology

Dermatology, Experimental
 (May Subd Geog)
[RL79]
 UF Experimental dermatology
 BT Pathology, Experimental

Dermatology, Forensic
 USE Forensic dermatology

Dermatomycoses (May Subd Geog)
[RL765-RL785]
 UF Cutaneous fungal infections
 Cutaneous mycoses
 Dermatomycosis
[Former heading]
 Dermatophytoses
 Fungal skin diseases
 Mycotic skin diseases
 Superficial mycoses
 BT Mycoses
 Skin—Infections
 RT Dermatophytes
 NT Mycetoma
 Onychomycosis
 Ringworm

Dermatomycosis
 USE Dermatomycoses

Dermatomyositis (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
 Myositis

Dermatoneurosis
 USE Neurocutaneous disorders

Dermatophagoides (May Subd Geog)
[QL458.2.P95]
 BT Pyroglyphidae
 NT Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus

Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
 (May Subd Geog)
[QL458.2.P95]
 UF House-dust mite
[Former heading]
 BT Dermatophagoides

Dermatopharmacology (May Subd Geog)
[RL801]
 UF Skin—Drug effects
 Skin, Effect of drugs on
 BT Pharmacology
 Skin
 NT Dermatologic agents
 Drug-exanthems

Dermatophilaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.D4]
 BT Actinomycetales
 NT Dermatophilus

Dermatophilosis (May Subd Geog)
[SF792.5 (Veterinary medicine)]
 UF Dermatophilus infections
 Streptothricosis
 Streptotrichosis
 BT Bacterial diseases in animals
 Skin—Infections
 Veterinary dermatology

Dermatophilus (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.D4]
 BT Dermatophilaceae
 NT Dermatophilus congolensis

Dermatophilus congolensis (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.D4]
 UF Dermatophilus dermatonomus
 Dermatophilus pedis
 BT Dermatophilus
 Dermatophilus dermatonomus
 USE Dermatophilus congolensis

Dermatophilus infections
 USE Dermatophilosis

Dermatophilus pedis
 USE Dermatophilus congolensis

Dermatophytes (May Subd Geog)
[RL765]
 UF Skin—Fungi
 BT Pathogenic fungi
 RT Dermatomycoses

Dermatophytoses
 USE Dermatomycoses

Dermatopsychosomatic diseases
 USE Skin—Diseases—Psychosomatic aspects

Dermatopsychosomatic disorders
 USE Skin—Diseases—Psychosomatic aspects

Dermatosclerosis
 USE Scleroderma (Disease)

Dermatoses
 USE Skin—Diseases

Dermatotoxicology (May Subd Geog)
[RL803]
 UF Cutaneous toxicity
 Dermal toxicology
 BT Skin—Diseases
 Toxicology

Dermeaceae
 USE Dermateaceae

Dermeae
 USE Dermateaceae

Dermestes (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.D4]
 BT Dermestidae
 NT Dermestes ater
 Dermestes maculatus

Dermestes ater (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.D4]
 BT Dermestes

Dermestes chalcographus
 USE Pityogenes chalcographus

Dermestes maculatus (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.D4]
 BT Dermestes

Dermestid beetles
 USE Dermestidae

Dermestidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.D4]
 UF Dermestid beetles
 Dermestids
 Megatomidae
 Skin beetles
 Thorictidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Anthrenus
 Attagenus
 Dermestes
 Trogoderma

Dermestids
 USE Dermestidae

Dermis
[QL941 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM484 (Human anatomy)]
[QP88.5 (Physiology)]
 UF Corium
 Cutis vera
 Enderon
 True skin
 BT Skin
 —**Tumors** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Dermatofibroma

Dermochelidae
 USE Dermochelyidae

Dermochelis atlantica
 USE Leatherback turtle

Dermochelyidae
 USE Dermochelyidae

Dermochelyidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.C546]
 UF Dermochelidae
 Dermochelyidae
 BT Sea turtles
 Turtles
 NT Dermochelys

Dermochelys (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.C54 (Zoology)]
 BT Dermochelyidae
 NT Leatherback turtle

Dermochelys coriacea
 USE Leatherback turtle

Dermodactylus
 USE Hemidactylium

Dermolipectomy
 USE Lipectomy

Dermon family
 USE DeArmond family

Dermond family
 USE DeArmond family

Dermoptera
 USE Flying lemurs

Dermot Michael Coyne (Fictitious character)
 USE Coyne, Dermot Michael (Fictitious character)

Derneford family
 USE Durnford family

Dernford family
 USE Durnford family

Dernieres, Isles (La.)
 USE Isles Dernieres (La.)

DERO (Computer system)
 BT Lathes—Numerical control—Data processing

Deroceras (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.L4]
 BT Limacidae

Derochbrune family (Not Subd Geog)

DeRoche family
 USE De Roche family

Derocheilocarida
 USE Mystacocaridida

- Derocheilocarididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M9 (Zoology)]
 BT Mystacocaridida
 NT Derocheilocaris
- Derocheilocaris** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M9 (Zoology)]
 UF Derocheilocharis
 BT Derocheilocarididae
 NT Derocheilocaris remanei
- Derocheilocaris remanei** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M9 (Zoology)]
 BT Derocheilocaris
- Derocheilocharis
 USE Derocheilocaris
- Derodontid beetles
 USE Tooth-necked fungus beetles
- Derodontidae
 USE Tooth-necked fungus beetles
- Derogation (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Legislation
- Deroni family**
 UF Dromy family
- Deronne family
 USE Dronne family
- Derosier family
 USE Desrosiers family
- Derosiers family
 USE Desrosiers family
- Deroubaix family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Derovatellus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.D9]
 BT Dytiscidae
- Deroziers family
 USE Desrosiers family
- Derr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Darr family
 Dehr family
 Dirr family
 Dirren family
 Durr family
 Terr family
 RT Duerr family
- Derreen (Kerry, Ireland : Estate)
 USE Derreen Demesne (Ireland)
- Derreen Demesne (Ireland)**
 UF Derinavouch (Ireland)
 Derreen (Kerry, Ireland : Estate)
 Derreen House (Ireland)
 BT Dwellings—Ireland
 Manors—Ireland
- Derreen House (Ireland)
 USE Derreen Demesne (Ireland)
- Derrick cars (Railroads)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TF490]
 UF Railroads—Derrick cars
[Former heading]
 BT Cranes, derricks, etc.
 Work cars (Railroads)
- Derrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Derich family
 Derricks family
 Derrickson family
 Derritt family
 Derthick family
 Dethick family
 Dethyke family
- Derricks
 USE Cranes, derricks, etc.
- Derricks, Oil
 USE Oil well drilling rigs
- Derricks family
 USE Derrick family
- Derrickson family
 USE Derrick family
- Derriere
 USE Buttocks
- Derrière-le-Château Site (France)**
 BT France—Antiquities
- Derrin
 USE Rotenone
- Derrin family
 USE Dearing family
- Derring family
 USE Dearing family
- Derringer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Derringer pistols** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deringer pistols
 BT Pistols
- Derris** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Derris elliptica
- Derris elliptica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52]
 BT Derris
- Derritt family
 USE Derrick family
- Derry (Northern Ireland)**
 —History
 —Siege, 1688-1689
 BT Sieges—Northern Ireland
- Derryberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Derrynaflan Site (Ireland)**
 BT Ireland—Antiquities
- Derryveach Mountains (Ireland)
 USE Derryveagh Mountains (Ireland)
- Derryveagh Mountains (Ireland)**
 UF Derryveach Mountains (Ireland)
 BT Mountains—Ireland
- Dersim Revolt, Tunceli İli, Turkey, 1937-1938**
 BT Insurgency—Turkey
 Turkey—History—1918-1960
- Derst family
 USE Durst family
- Derstein family
 USE Derstine family
- Derstine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Derstein family
 Dierstein family
 Dirstein family
 Dirstine family
 Durstein family
 Durstine family
 Thierstein family
- Derthick family
 USE Derrick family
- Deru language
 USE Kanakuru language
- Dervish Rebellion, Somalia, 1900-1920
 USE Maxamad Cabdulle Xasan's Rebellion,
 Somalia, 1900-1920
- Dervishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP188.45-BP189.7]
 BT Sufism
 NT Mevleviyeh
 Naqshabandiyah
 Qalandariyah
 Rifā'iyah
 —Turkey
 NT Bektashi
- Derviz family
 USE Fon Derviz family
- Derwacher family
 USE Deerwester family
- Derwacter family
 USE Deerwester family
- Derwechter family
 USE Deerwester family
- Derwent, River (North Yorkshire, England)**
 UF River Derwent (North Yorkshire,
 England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Derwent, River (Tas.)**
 UF River Derwent (Tas.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Derwent, River, Valley (North Yorkshire,
 England)
 USE Derwent Valley (North Yorkshire,
 England)
- Derwent, River, Watershed (North Yorkshire, England)**
 BT Watersheds—England
- Derwent River (Derbyshire, England)**
 BT Rivers—England
- Derwent River Valley (Derbyshire, England)**
 UF Derwent Valley (Derbyshire, England)
 BT Valleys—England
- Derwent Valley (Derbyshire, England)
 USE Derwent River Valley (Derbyshire,
 England)
- Derwent Valley (North Yorkshire, England)**
 UF Derwent, River, Valley (North
 Yorkshire, England)
 BT Valleys—England
- Derwent Water (England)**
 BT Lakes—England
- Derwichter family
 USE Deerwester family
- Derwighter family
 USE Deerwester family
- Dery family
 USE Deery family
- Deryni (Fictitious characters)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Derzhavna premiiā Ukraïns'koï RSR imeni
 Shevchenka
 USE Naŭsional'na premiiā Ukraïny imeni
 Tarasa Shevchenka
- Derzhavnyi stepovyï zapovidnyk "Chapli"
 (Ukraine)
 USE Askaniia-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- DES (Chemical)
 USE Diethyl sulfate
- DES (Drug)
 USE Diethylstilbestrol
- DES (System analysis)
 USE Discrete-time systems
- Des Brosse family
 USE DeBrosse family
- Des Chutes Indians
 USE Wyam Indians
- DES daughters
 USE DES-exposed daughters
- DES-exposed daughters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF DES daughters
 BT Daughters
 DES-exposed persons
- DES-exposed people
 USE DES-exposed persons
- DES-exposed persons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF DES-exposed people
 BT Persons
 RT Diethylstilbestrol—Side effects
 NT DES-exposed daughters
- Des Lacs National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—North
 Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Des Laires family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Des Marets family
 USE Desmarais family
- Des Moines Creek (Wash.)**
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Des Moines Creek Basin (Wash.)
 USE Des Moines Creek Watershed (Wash.)
- Des Moines Creek Watershed (Wash.)**
 UF Des Moines Creek Basin (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Des Moines plan of city government
 USE Municipal government—Iowa
 Municipal government by commission
- Des Moines River**
 UF Des Moines River (Minn. and Iowa)
[Former heading]
 West Branch, Des Moines River
 West Des Moines River
 West Fork, Des Moines River
 BT Rivers—Iowa
 Rivers—Minnesota
 Rivers—Missouri

- Des Moines River (Minn. and Iowa)
USE Des Moines River
- Des Moines River Valley**
UF Des Moines River Valley (Minn. and Iowa)
(Former heading)
Des Moines Valley
BT Valleys—Iowa
Valleys—Minnesota
Valleys—Missouri
- Des Moines River Valley (Minn. and Iowa)
USE Des Moines River Valley
- Des Moines River Watershed**
BT Watersheds—Iowa
Watersheds—Minnesota
Watersheds—Missouri
- Des Moines Valley
USE Des Moines River Valley
- Des Plaines River (Wis. and Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
Rivers—Wisconsin
- Des Plaines River Valley (Wis. and Ill.)**
UF Des Plaines Valley (Wis. and Ill.)
BT Valleys—Illinois
Valleys—Wisconsin
- Des Plaines River Watershed (Wis. and Ill.)**
BT Watersheds—Illinois
Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Des Plaines Valley (Wis. and Ill.)
USE Des Plaines River Valley (Wis. and Ill.)
- Des Pommare family
USE Pommare family
- Des Rochers family
USE Desrochers family
- Des Rosiers family
USE Desrosiers family
- Des Trois Maisons family
USE Destroismaisons family
- Desacchromium dispersion
USE Pyromen
- Desai language
USE Adiwasī Oriya language
- DeSales, Francis (Fictitious character)
USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)
- DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF DeSales, Francis (Fictitious character)
Detective Inspector DeSales (Fictitious character)
Francis DeSales (Fictitious character)
Frank DeSales (Fictitious character)
Inspector DeSales (Fictitious character)
Sales, Frank de (Fictitious character)
- Desalination of water
USE Saline water conversion
- Desalinization of water
USE Saline water conversion
- Desallier family
USE Desellier family
- Desalting of petroleum
USE Petroleum—Refining—Desalting
- Desalting of water
USE Saline water conversion
- Desamangala Varya family
USE Deśamaṅgalavārya family
- Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyām family
USE Deśamaṅgalavārya family
- Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyār family
USE Deśamaṅgalavārya family
- Deśamaṅgalavārya family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Desamangala Varya family
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyām family
Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyār family
- Desana baskets** (May Subd Geog)
UF Baskets, Desana
Desana Indians—Basket making
(Former heading)
BT Baskets—Brazil
- Desana Indians** (May Subd Geog)
(F2520.1.D47)
UF Desano Indians
Dessana Indians
Winá Indians
Yapua Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Tucano Indians
—Basket making
USE Desana baskets
- Desana language** (May Subd Geog)
UF Boleka language
Desano language
Dessana language
Kusibi language
Oregu language
Uina language
Wina language
Wira language
BT Brazil—Languages
Colombia—Languages
Tucanoan languages
- Desana mythology** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mythology, Desana
- De'Sangro family
USE Sangro family
- Desano Indians
USE Desana Indians
- Desano language
USE Desana language
- Desaparecidos
USE Disappeared persons
- Desarguesian planes**
UF Planes, Desarguesian
BT Geometry, Affine
Geometry, Projective
- Desásthās** (May Subd Geog)
UF Deshasthas
Rigvedī Deshasthas
Shukla Yajurvedī Deshasthas
BT Brahmins
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
- Desatoya Mountains Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Desatoya Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Desatoya Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Desatoya Mountains Wilderness (Nev.)
- Desautels, Camille (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Camille Desautels (Fictitious character)
- Desbosch, Barons of** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Barons of Desbosch
BT Nobility—Spain
- Desbrosse family
USE DeBrosse family
- Desbrow family
USE Disbrow family
- Descaling**
UF Incrustation removal
Industrial scale removal
Scale removal
BT Metal cleaning
NT Steel—Pickling
- Descamps family
USE Deschamps family
- Descant recorder
USE Recorder (Musical instrument)
- Descant viol
USE Pardessus de viole
- Descants**
BT Counterpoint
- Descartes Prize
USE René Descartes Prize
- Descent
USE Genealogy
Heredity
- Descent, Method of steepest (Numerical analysis)
USE Method of steepest descent (Numerical analysis)
- Descent, Theory of (Mathematics)
USE Theory of descent (Mathematics)
- Descent and distribution
USE Distribution of decedents' estates
Inheritance and succession
- Descents
USE Inheritance and succession
- Deschaies family
USE Deshay family
- Deschain, Roland (Fictitious character)
USE Roland (Fictitious character : King)
- Deschamps family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Descamps family
- Deschappelles family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chapelles family
- Descheemaeker family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Deschênes family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Deschutes Basin (Or.)
USE Deschutes River Watershed (Or.)
- Deschutes Basin (Wash.)
USE Capitol Lake (Wash.)
- Deschutes National Forest (Or.)**
BT Forest reserves—Oregon
National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Deschutes River (Or.)**
UF Kolamkeni Koke (Or.)
Towornehiooks (Or.)
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Deschutes River (Wash.)**
UF De Chute River (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Deschutes River, East Fork (Or.)
USE Little Deschutes River (Or.)
- Deschutes River, Little (Or.)
USE Little Deschutes River (Or.)
- Deschutes River Basin (Or.)
USE Deschutes River Watershed (Or.)
- Deschutes River Valley (Or.)**
UF Deschutes Valley (Or.)
BT Valleys—Oregon
- Deschutes River Watershed (Or.)**
UF Deschutes Basin (Or.)
Deschutes River Basin (Or.)
BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Deschutes River Watershed (Wash.)**
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Deschutes Valley (Or.)
USE Deschutes River Valley (Or.)
- Descobrimento (The Portuguese word)**
BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Descor family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Descorts** (May Subd Geog)
BT Provençal poetry
- Description (Philosophy)**
(B105.D4)
BT Philosophy
- Description (Rhetoric)**
(PE1427 (English language))
(PR1285 (English literature))
UF Descriptive writing
BT Rhetoric
NT Ekphrasis
- Description (Rhetoric) in art** (Not Subd Geog)
Description length, Minimum (Information theory)
USE Minimum description length (Information theory)
- Description logics**
(Q387.3)
UF Logics, Description
BT Knowledge representation (Information theory)
Predicate (Logic)

Descriptive cataloging (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z694]

BT Cataloging

NT General International Standard Archival Description

General International Standard

Bibliographic Description

International Standard Archival

Authority Record for Corporate

Bodies, Persons, and Families

International Standard Bibliographic Description

International Standard Bibliographic Description for Computer Files

International Standard Bibliographic Description for Electronic Resources

International Standard Bibliographic Description for Serials

International Standard Bibliographic Description for Serials and Other Continuing Resources

Notes (Cataloging)

Series descriptive system

Series headings (Cataloging)

Series statements (Cataloging)

—Rules

UF Cataloging codes for descriptive cataloging

Rules for descriptive cataloging

—Uniform titles

USE Uniform titles (Cataloging)

Descriptive geometry

USE Geometry, Descriptive

Descriptive language* (Computer program language)

USE DL* (Computer program language)

Descriptive notes (Cataloging)

USE Notes (Cataloging)

Descriptive psychology

[BF39.8]

Here are entered works on methodologies for observing, describing, and classifying behavior without reference to its causes.

UF Psychology, Descriptive

BT Psychology—Methodology

Descriptive set theory

BT Set theory

Descriptive sociology

USE Social history

Descriptive video (Service for people with visual disabilities)

USE Video description

Descriptive writing

USE Description (Rhetoric)

Descrozailla de Puylaborie family

(Not Subd Geog)

UF de Puylaborie family

Escrozaillas family

Descurainia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C9]

BT Cruciferae

NT Descurainia pinnata

Descurainia pinnata (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C9]

UF Sisymbrium canescens

Sophia ochroleuta

Sophia pinnata

BT Descurainia

Desdemona (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

Desdemona Blank (Fictitious character)

USE Blank, Desdemona (Fictitious character)

Desgado River (Argentina)

UF Río Desgado (Argentina)

BT Rivers—Argentina

Deseborough family

USE Disbrow family

Desecheo (P.R.)

USE Desecheo Island (P.R.)

Desecheo Island (P.R.)

UF Desecheo (P.R.)

Isla Desecheo (P.R.)

BT Islands—Puerto Rico

RT Desecheo National Wildlife Refuge (P.R.)

Desecheo Island National Wildlife Refuge (P.R.)

USE Desecheo National Wildlife Refuge (P.R.)

Desecheo National Wildlife Refuge (P.R.)

UF Desecheo Island National Wildlife Refuge (P.R.)

BT National parks and reserves—Puerto Rico

Wildlife refuges—Puerto Rico

RT Desecheo Island (P.R.)

Desecration

USE Sacrilege

Desecration of cemeteries

USE Cemeteries—Desecration

Desecration of flags

USE Flags—Desecration

Desecration of the Host, Accusation of

USE Host desecration accusation

Desegregation

USE Segregation

Desegregation, Faculty

USE Faculty integration

Desegregation in education

USE School integration

Desegregation in higher education

USE College integration

Segregation in higher education

Desel family

USE DeCell family

Desellier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Desallier family

Desemers

USE Steelyards

Desensitization, Allergy

USE Allergy desensitization

Desensitization (Psychotherapy)

(May Subd Geog)

[RC489.D45]

BT Psychotherapy

NT Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing

Deseret alphabet

BT English language—Alphabet

Spelling reform

Deseret mountainsnail (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.O73 (Zoology)]

UF Oreohelix peripherica

BT Oreohelix

NT Ogden rocky mountainsnail

Deseret Towers (Provo, Utah)

BT College buildings—Utah

Dormitories—Utah

Desert (Ethics)

USE Merit (Ethics)

Desert adder

USE Vipera lebetina

Desert animals (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL116]

UF Desert fauna

[Former heading]

BT Arid regions animals

Desert biology

NT Sand dune animals

—Physiology (*May Subd Geog*)**Desert animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Desert architecture

USE Architecture—Arid regions

Desert biology (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH88]

BT Biology

Natural history

NT Desert animals

Desert black-throated sparrow

USE Black-throated sparrow

Desert conservation (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Conservation of deserts

Deserts—Conservation

BT Nature conservation

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Environmental law

Desert dace (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]

UF Dace, Desert

Eremichthys acros

BT Eremichthys

Desert de Namibe (Namibia)

USE Namib Desert (Namibia)

Désert de Retz (Chambourcy, France)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Parc du désert de Retz (Chambourcy, France)

Retz, Désert de (Chambourcy, France)

BT Gardens—France

Parks—France

Desert development

USE Desert resources development

Desert ecology (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH101-QH198 (Local)]

[QH541.5.D4 (General)]

BT Arid regions ecology

RT Xeric ecology

Desert encroachment control

USE Desertification—Control

Desert Fathers (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the ascetics, hermits, and coenobites of the Egyptian deserts from ca. 250 to ca. 500.

BT Fathers of the church

Desert fauna

USE Desert animals

Desert fever

USE Coccidioidomycosis

Desert flats

USE Llanos

Desert flora

USE Desert plants

Desert fox

USE Fennec

Desert Fox Operation, 1998

USE Operation Desert Fox, 1998

Desert Game Range (Nev.)

USE Desert National Wildlife Range (Nev.)

Desert gardening (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB427.5]

BT Gardening

Desert Gold 1 Site (Ariz.)

USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)

Desert Gold 2 Site (Ariz.)

USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)

Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)

UF AZ T:2:1 Site (Ariz.)

Desert Gold 1 Site (Ariz.)

BT Arizona—Antiquities

Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)

UF AZ T:2:2 Site (Ariz.)

Desert Gold 2 Site (Ariz.)

BT Arizona—Antiquities

Desert grassland whiptail (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.L285 (Zoology)]

UF Aspidoscelis uniparens

Cnemidophorus uniparens

Desert grassland whiptail lizard

Grassland whiptail, Desert

BT Aspidoscelis

Desert grassland whiptail lizard

USE Desert grassland whiptail

Desert horned lizard

USE Phrynosoma platyrhinos

Desert House (Phoenix, Ariz.)

BT Dwellings—Arizona

Desert housing

USE Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions

- Desert iguana** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL666.L25 (Zoology)}
 UF Crested lizard
 Dipsosaurus dorsalis
 BT Dipsosaurus
- Desert ironwood** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.L52 (Botany)}
 UF Ironwood, Desert
 Ironwood, Sonoran
 Olneya tesota
 Sonoran ironwood
 Tesota
 BT Olneya
- Desert kangaroo rat** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.R66}
 UF Dipodomys desertii
- Desert landscape architecture**
(May Subd Geog)
{SB475.9.D47}
 BT Architecture—Arid regions
 Landscape architecture
- Desert locust** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL508.A2 (Zoology)}
{SB945.D44 (Pest)}
 UF Schistocerca gregaria
 Schistocerca peregrina
 Schistocerca tatarica
 BT Schistocerca
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB945.D44}
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB945.D44}
- Desert loxosceles**
 USE Loxosceles deserta
- Desert mistletoe**
 USE Mesquite mistletoe
- Desert monitor** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL666.L29 (Zoology)}
 UF Psammosaurus arabicus
 Psammosaurus caspius
 Psammosaurus griseus
 Psammosaurus scincus
 Varanus griseus
{Former heading}
 BT Varanus
- Desert National Park (India)**
 BT National parks and reserves—India
- Desert National Wildlife Range (Nev.)**
 UF Desert Game Range (Nev.)
 Desert National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wildlife refuges—Nevada
- Desert National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)**
 USE Desert National Wildlife Range (Nev.)
- Desert of Maine (Me.)**
 BT Glacial landforms—Maine
 Sand dunes—Maine
- Desert Orchid (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
- Desert parsley, Bradshaw's**
 USE Lomatium bradshawii
- Desert parsley, Suksdorf's**
 USE Suksdorf's desert parsley
- Desert patrol vehicle**
 UF DPV (Military science)
 BT Dune buggies
 Vehicles, Military
- Desert Peak (Nev.)**
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- Desert people** (*May Subd Geog*)
{GN390}
 UF Desert peoples
 BT Ethnology
- Desert peoples**
 USE Desert people
- Desert plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK922 (Adaptation)}
{QK938.D4 (Ecology)}
{SB427.5 (Ornamental plants)}
 UF Desert flora
{Former heading}
 BT Arid regions plants
- Desert pocket mouse** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.R66 (Zoology)}
 UF Chaetodipus penicillatus
 BT Coarse-haired pocket mice
- Desert poorwill**
 USE Common poorwill
- Desert pupfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.C96 (Zoology)}
 UF Cyprinodon macularius
 Pupfish, Desert
 BT Cyprinodon
- Desert Queen Ranch (Calif.)**
 BT Ranches—California
- Desert reclamation** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD1711-HD1741 (Economics)}
{S612-S619 (Agriculture)}
{TC801-TC957 (Engineering)}
 UF Reclamation of deserts
 BT Desert resources development
 Deserts
 Reclamation of land
 NT Arid regions agriculture
 Desertification—Control
- Sudan**
 Desert research
 USE Deserts—Research
- Desert resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Natural resources
- Desert resources development**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Desert development
 Development of desert resources
 BT Deserts
 Natural resources
 NT Desert reclamation
- Desert sheep, Sudan**
 USE Sudan desert sheep
- Desert Shield, Operation, 1990-1991**
 USE Operation Desert Shield, 1990-1991
- Desert shrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.S75 (Zoology)}
 UF Notiosorex crawfordi
 Notiosorex evotis
 BT Notiosorex
- Desert soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
{S592.17.A (General)}
{S599-S599.9 (Local)}
 BT Arid soils
- Desert spadefoot**
 USE Spea multiplicata
- Desert sparrow**
 USE Black-throated sparrow
- Desert spiny lizard** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL666.L267 (Zoology)}
 UF Sceloporus magister
 BT Sceloporus
- Desert Storm, Operation, 1991**
 USE Persian Gulf War, 1991
- Desert stringybark**
 USE Eucalyptus arenacea
- Desert Sudanese sheep**
 USE Sudan desert sheep
- Desert survival** (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV200.5-GV200.56}
 BT Survival skills
- Desert topminnows** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.P73 (Zoology)}
 UF Aulophallus
 Hemixiphophorus
 Leptorhaphis
 Poeciliopsis
 BT Poeciliidae
 NT Gila topminnow
- Desert tortoise** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL666.C584 (Zoology)}
 UF Gopherus agassizii
 Scaptochelys agassizii
 Xerobates agassizii
 BT Gopherus
- Desert valvata** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL430.5.V36 (Zoology)}
 UF Utah valvata
 Valvata utahensis
 BT Valvata
- Desert warfare**
{U167.5.D4}
 BT War
- Desert wood rat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Neotoma lepida
 BT Wood rats
- Deserted cities**
 USE Extinct cities
- Deserted farms**
 USE Abandoned farms
- Deserted farmsteads**
 USE Abandoned farms
- Deserted villages**
 USE Extinct cities
- Deserters, Military**
 USE Military deserters
- Deserters, Naval**
 USE Naval deserters
- Desertification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aridization of land
 Desertization
 BT Climatology
 Deserts
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
{GB611-GB618 (General)}
{S612-S616 (Agriculture)}
 UF Control of desertification
 Desert encroachment control
 Desertification control
 BT Desert reclamation
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Saving the Drylands Awards
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental law
- Sudan**
- Sudan**
 Desertification control
 USE Desertification—Control
- Desertion**
 USE Child support
 Runaway husbands
 Runaway wives
- Desertion, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
{UB788}
 UF Military desertion
 BT Military offenses
 RT Military deserters
 SA *subdivision* Desertions under names of individual wars and conflicts, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Desertions
- United States**
 UF United States. Army—Desertions
- Desertion, Military, in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Desertion, Naval** (*May Subd Geog*)
{VB870-VB875}
 UF Naval desertion
 BT Naval offenses
 RT Naval deserters
- United States**
 UF United States. Navy—Desertions
- Desertion, Nest**
 USE Nests—Abandonment

Desertion and non-support (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Abandonment of family
- Desertion and non-support—Law and legislation
- Non-support
- BT Divorce—Law and legislation
- Domestic relations
- RT Husband and wife
- Support (Domestic relations)
- NT Child support—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation
- USE Desertion and non-support

Desertion and non-support (Jewish law)

- BT Jewish law
- Desertization
- USE Desertification
- Deserto de Moçâmedes (Angola)
- USE Moçâmedes Desert (Angola)
- Deserto de Mossâmedes (Angola)
- USE Moçâmedes Desert (Angola)
- Deserto de Mossâmedes (Namibia)
- USE Namib Desert (Namibia)
- Desertparsley, Suksdorf's
- USE Suksdorf's desert parsley

Deserts (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GB611-GB618 (Geomorphology)]*
- [QH88 (Natural history)]*
- BT Arid regions
- Landforms
- SA *headings beginning with the word*
Desert
- NT Architecture—Arid regions
- Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
- Desert reclamation
- Desert resources development
- Desertification
- Oases
- Conservation
- USE Desert conservation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**
- UF Deserts (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- [Former heading]*
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Christianity**
- NT Wilderness (Theology)
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Desert research
- [Former heading]*
- Africa, North**
- NT Libyan Desert
- Sahara
- Africa, Southern**
- NT Kalahari Desert
- Angola**
- NT Moçâmedes Desert (Angola)
- Antarctica**
- NT McMurdo Dry Valleys (Antarctica)
- Arabian Peninsula**
- NT Rub' al-Khali
- Arizona**
- NT Lechuguilla Desert (Ariz.)
- Painted Desert (Ariz.)
- Tonopah Desert (Ariz.)
- Australia**
- NT Gibson Desert (W.A.)
- Great Sandy Desert (W.A.)
- Great Victoria Desert (S. Aust. and W.A.)
- Little Desert (Vic.)
- Little Sandy Desert (W.A.)
- Simpson Desert
- Tanami Desert (N.T.)
- Western Desert (W.A.)
- California**
- NT Amargosa Desert (Nev. and Calif.)
- Anza-Borrego Desert (Calif.)
- Colorado Desert (Calif. and Mexico)
- Chile**
- NT Atacama Desert (Chile)

—**China**

- NT Badain Jaran Desert (China)
- Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)
- Horqin Desert (China)
- Ordos Desert (China)
- Takla Makan Desert (China)
- Tengger Desert (China)

—**Colombia**

- NT Tatacoa Desert (Colombia)

—**Egypt**

- NT Eastern Desert (Egypt)
- Western Desert (Egypt)

—**India**

- NT Thar Desert (India and Pakistan)

—**Iran**

- NT Great Salt Desert (Iran)
- Lut Desert (Iran)

—**Kazakh S.S.R.**

- USE Deserts—Kazakhstan

—**Kazakhstan**

- UF Deserts—Kazakh S.S.R.
- [Former heading]*
- Deserts—Kazakstan
- [Former heading]*
- NT Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
- Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)
- Muyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)
- Saryesik-Atyrau (Kazakhstan)

—**Kazakstan**

- USE Deserts—Kazakhstan

—**Kenya**

- NT Chalbi Desert (Kenya)

—**Libya**

- NT Fezzan (Libya)

—**Mexico**

- NT Chihuahuan Desert
- Colorado Desert (Calif. and Mexico)
- Sonoran Desert

—**Mongolia**

- NT Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)

—**Namibia**

- NT Namib Desert (Namibia)

—**Nevada**

- NT Amargosa Desert (Nev. and Calif.)
- Black Rock Desert (Nev.)
- Fortymile Desert (Nev.)
- Smoke Creek Desert (Nev.)

—**New Mexico**

—**Niger**

- NT Ténéré (Niger)

—**Oman**

- NT Wahiba Sands (Oman)

—**Oregon**

- NT Alvord Desert (Or.)
- High Desert (Or.)

—**Pakistan**

- NT Cholistan Desert (Pakistan)
- Sandy Desert (Pakistan)
- Thal Desert (Pakistan)
- Thar Desert (India and Pakistan)

—**Poland**

- NT Błędów Desert (Poland)

—**Southwest, New**

- NT Mojave Desert
- Sonoran Desert

—**Southwestern States**

- NT Chihuahuan Desert

—**Texas**

—**Turkmen S.S.R.**

- USE Deserts—Turkmenistan

—**Turkmenistan**

- UF Deserts—Turkmen S.S.R.
- [Former heading]*
- NT Kara Kum (Turkmenistan)

—**Utah**

- NT Escalante Desert (Utah)
- Great Salt Lake Desert (Utah)
- San Rafael Desert (Utah)
- Sevier Desert (Utah)

—**Uzbek S.S.R.**

- USE Deserts—Uzbekistan

—**Uzbekistan**

- UF Deserts—Uzbek S.S.R.
- [Former heading]*
- NT Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)

—**Wyoming**

- NT Red Desert (Wyo. : Desert)

Deserts (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Dance
- Deserts (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- USE Deserts—Religious aspects

Deserts in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deserts in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deserts in the Bible

- Desferrioxamine

- USE Deferoxamine

- Desha family

- USE Deshay family

Deshaies family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Deshay family
- Saint-Cyr family

- Deshashtas

- USE Desásthás

Deshay family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dacha family
- Decha family
- Deche family
- Deschaies family
- Desha family
- Deshayes family
- Deshe family
- Deshea family
- RT Deshaies family

- Deshayes family

- USE Deshay family

Deshazo Site (Tex.)

- BT Texas—Antiquities

- Deshe family

- USE Deshay family

- Deshea family

- USE Deshay family

- Dëshnica (Albania)

- USE Dëshnicë (Albania)

Dëshnicë (Albania)

- UF Dëshnica (Albania)

DeShong family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Desiccants

- USE Drying agents

- Desiccated foods

- USE Dried foods

- Desiccation of food

- USE Food—Drying

- Desickling agents

- USE Antisickling agents

Desidae (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL458.42.D44]*

- BT Spiders

- NT Corteza

- Desiderius Erasmus Statue (Rotterdam, Netherlands)

- USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus (Rotterdam, Netherlands)

Desidia (The Latin word)

- [PA2350.D]*

- BT Latin language—Etymology

- Desierto de Atacama (Chile)

- USE Atacama Desert (Chile)

- Desierto de la Tatacoa (Colombia)

- USE Tatacoa Desert (Colombia)

Design (*May Subd Geog*)[NC703 (*Drawing*)][NK1160-NK1590 (*Decoration*)]

BT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

SA *subdivision* Design *under topical headings where the subdivision Design and construction is not appropriate*

NT Architectural design

Art and design

Art direction

Barrier-free design

Chair design

Coin design

Color in design

Communication in design

Costume design

Designers

Fashion design

Furniture design

Graphic design (*Typography*)Grids (*Crisscross patterns*)Heart (*Shape*)

Industrial design

Landscape design

Menu design

Minimal design

Organic design

Paper money design

Postage stamp design

Smart materials in design

Stars (*Shape*)

Steel in design

Stripes

Surrealism and design

Sustainable design

Textile design

Universal design

—**Anthropological aspects**(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Anthropology

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT BDA International Design Awards

—**Norway**

NT Jacob-prisen

—**Singapore**

NT Singapore Design Awards

—**Copyright**

USE Design protection

—**Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Human factors in design

BT Human engineering

—**Technique**

NT Charrettes

—**History**—**20th century**

NT British Utility Design Scheme

—**Japan**—**History**—**1868-**

Design, Book

USE Book design

Design, Decorative

USE Decoration and ornament

Design, Engineering

USE Engineering design

Design, Industrial

USE Industrial design

Design, Intelligent (*Teleology*)USE Intelligent design (*Teleology*)

Design, Logic

USE Logic design

Design, Magazine

USE Magazine design

Design, Menu

USE Menu design

Design, Organic

USE Organic design

Design, Paisley

USE Paisley design

Design, System

USE System design

Design, Theatrical

USE Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

Design and art

USE Art and design

Design and construction (*Not Subd Geog*)USE *subdivision* Design and construction *under individual examinations and types of examinations and under types of structures, machines, equipment, etc., for works discussing their engineering, and/or construction, e.g. Automobiles—Design and construction*

Design and surrealism

USE Surrealism and design

Design and technology (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Technology and design

BT Technology

Design charrettes

USE Charrettes

Design Concept (*Red Dot Award*)

USE Red Dot Award: Design Concept

Design coordination, Industrial

USE Industrial design coordination

Design in natural phenomena, Study of

USE Teleology

Design of computer inputs

USE Input design, Computer

Design of experiments

USE Experimental design

Design of forest landscapes

USE Forest landscape design

Design of logic systems

USE Logic design

Design of manuscripts

USE Manuscript design

Design of roads

USE Roads—Design and construction

Design of work systems

USE Work design

Design optimization, Multidisciplinary

USE Multidisciplinary design optimization

Design patents

USE Design protection

Design perception

USE Pattern perception

Design protection (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Copyright—Designs

Design—Copyright

Design patents

Design protection—Law and legislation

BT Competition, Unfair

Copyright

Industrial design coordination

Industrial property

License agreements

Patent laws and legislation

—**Bibliography**

RT Design protection literature

—**Law and legislation**

USE Design protection

Design protection (International law)

BT International law

Design protection literature (*May Subd Geog*)

RT Design protection—Bibliography

Design services (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Services, Design

BT Professions

NT Landscape architectural services

—**Marketing**

NT Architectural services marketing

Engineering services marketing

Design technology, MAPS

USE MAPS design technology

Designated blood donations

USE Directed blood donations

Designated hitters (Baseball)(*May Subd Geog*)

UF DHs (Baseball)

Hitters, Designated (Baseball)

BT Baseball players

Designations of military airplanes

USE Airplanes, Military—Designations

Designed genetic change

USE Genetic engineering

Designer bindings

USE Fine bindings

Designer drugs (*May Subd Geog*)[RM316 (*Pharmacology*)]

Here are entered works on illicit drugs which are created by altering the molecular structure of existing drugs and which mimic the effects of the classical narcotics, stimulants, and hallucinogens.

UF Synthetic drugs of abuse

BT Drugs—Derivatives

Drugs of abuse

Synthetic drugs

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Narcotic laws

Designer foods

USE Functional foods

Designer showcase houses

USE Decorator showhouses

Designer showhouses

USE Decorator showhouses

Designers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Design

NT Book designers

Bookplate designers

Building designers

Coin designers

Costume designers

Expatriate designers

Fashion designers

Firearms designers

Flower arrangers

Furniture designers

Industrial designers

Interior decorators

Memorial designers

Parade float designers

Set designers

Stage lighting designers

Textile designers

Type designers

Typographers

Women designers

Yacht designers

—**United States**

Designers, Furniture

USE Furniture designers

Designers, Tank

USE Tank engineers

Designing with plants

USE Planting design

Designs, Architectural

USE Architecture—Designs and plans

Designs, Block

USE Block designs

Designs, Weighing

USE Weighing designs

Designs and configurations, Combinatorial

USE Combinatorial designs and configurations

Designs and plans (*Not Subd Geog*)USE *subdivision* Designs and plans *under architectural headings, including types of buildings or rooms, for works containing architectural drawings, e.g. Church architecture—Designs and plans; Theaters—Designs and plans*

Designs for typing

USE Art typing

Desilting basins (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basins, Desilting
 BT Hydraulic structures
 Irrigation canals and flumes
Desirability, Social
 USE Social desirability
Désirade (Guadeloupe)
 UF La Désirade (Guadeloupe)
 BT Islands—Guadeloupe
Desire, Lake (Wash.)
 UF Desire Lake (Wash.)
 Lake Desire (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Desire
(BF575.D4)
 UF Appetency
 Longing
 BT Emotions
 NT Lust
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, Christianity, etc.
Desire (Philosophy)
(B105.D44)
 BT Philosophy
Desire for God
 UF God, Desire for
 BT God
Desire in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Desire in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Desire in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Desire in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Music
Desire in opera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Opera
 Desire Lake (Wash.)
 USE Desire, Lake (Wash.)
 Desiree Mitry (Fictitious character)
 USE Mitry, Desiree (Fictitious character)
 Desiree Shapiro (Fictitious character)
 USE Shapiro, Desiree (Fictitious character)
 Desite language
 USE West Makian language
Desjacques family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Desjardins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Desk calculators
 USE Calculators
 Desk clerks
 USE Hotel clerks
Desk pads (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pads, Desk
 BT Office equipment and supplies
Desk trays (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trays
 DeskJet printers
 USE HP DeskJet printers
Desks (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS880 (Manufacture))
(TT197.5.D4 (Cabinet work))
 BT Case goods
 NT Reading desks
 Rolltop desks
 Tambour desks
 Writing desks
 —United States
 NT Declaration of Independence desk
 Desktop automated manufacturing
 USE Rapid prototyping
 Desktop conferencing
 USE Computer conferencing
 Desktop icons (Computer graphics)
 USE Icons (Computer graphics)

Desktop publishing (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z253.53-Z253.532)
 Here are entered works on the use of a personal computer, writing and graphics software, and page layout software to produce printed material for publication.
 UF Desktop publishing—Computer programs
(Former heading)
 DTP (Desktop publishing)
 BT Layout (Printing)—Data processing
 RT Electronic publishing
 Word processing
 —Computer programs
 USE Desktop publishing
Desktop publishing industry
(May Subd Geog)
(Z244.64-Z244.645)
 BT Publishers and publishing
 Deslandes family
 USE Deland family
Deslauriers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Legault family
Desloge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 DesLoges family
 USE DeLoach family
Desmana (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.S76 (Zoology))
 BT Desmans
 Moles (Animals)
 NT Russian desman
 Desmana moschata
 USE Russian desman
Desmanet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Desmanidae
 USE Desmans
 Desmaninae
 USE Desmans
Desmans (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.S76 (Zoology))
 UF Desmanidae
 Desmaninae
 BT Moles (Animals)
 NT Desmana
 Galemys
Desmarais family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Demaray family
 Des Marets family
 Desmarets family
 Desmarets family
 USE Desmarais family
 Desmers family
 USE Demers family
DeSmet, Lake (Wyo.)
 UF Lake DeSmet (Wyo.)
 BT Lakes—Wyoming
 Reservoirs—Wyoming
Desmia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.P9 (Zoology))
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Grape leafroller
 Desmia funeralis
 USE Grape leafroller
Desmidiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.D46)
 UF Desmidiales
(Former heading)
 Desmids
 Placoderm desmids
 BT Zygnematales
 NT Micrasterias
 Staurodesmus
 Desmidiales
 USE Desmidiaceae
 Zygnematales
 Desmids
 USE Desmidiaceae
 Mesotaeniaceae
 Desmobiathridae
 USE Geometridae

Desmoceratidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE807.A5)
 BT Ammonoidea
 NT Pachygrycia
Desmocerus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C4)
 BT Cerambycidae
 NT Desmocerus californicus
Desmocerus californicus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C4)
 BT Desmocerus
 NT Valley elderberry longhorn beetle
 Desmocerus californicus dimorphus
 USE Valley elderberry longhorn beetle
 Desmocytes
 USE Fibroblasts
 Desmodactylus
 USE Hemidactylum
 Desmodactylus melanostictus
 USE Four-toed salamander
 Desmodactylus scutatus
 USE Four-toed salamander
 Desmodilliscini
 USE Gerbils
Desmodium (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.L52 (Botany))
 UF Clovers, Tick
 Meibomia
 Tick clovers
 Tick trefoils
 Trefoils, Tick
 BT Legumes
 NT Beggar-weed
 Desmodium purpureum
 USE Beggar-weed
 Desmodium tortuosum
 USE Beggar-weed
 Desmodontidae
 USE Vampire bats
Desmodorida (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 UF Desmodoroidea
(Former heading)
 BT Adenophorea
 NT Epsilonematidae
 Desmodoroidea
 USE Desmodorida
Desmodus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C52)
 BT Vampire bats
 NT Desmodus rotundus
Desmodus rotundus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C52)
 UF Common vampire bat
 Vampire bat, Common
 BT Desmodus
 Desmognathus
 USE Dusky salamanders
Desmognathus brimleyorum
(May Subd Geog)
(QL668.C274 (Zoology))
 UF Brimley's dusky salamander
 Brimley's salamander
 Central dusky salamander
 Ouachita dusky salamander
 Ouachita salamander
 BT Dusky salamanders
 Desmognathus fusca
 USE Northern dusky salamander
 Desmognathus fuscus
 USE Northern dusky salamander
 Desmognathus haldemani
 USE Northern two-lined salamander
 Desmognathus haldemanni
 USE Northern two-lined salamander
 Desmognathus ochrophaeus
 USE Mountain dusky salamander
 Desmolases
 USE Lyases
Desmond family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Desmond Iles (Fictitious character)
 USE Iles, Desmond (Fictitious character)

Desmoprenes
 USE Scatophagus

Desmopressin
 UF DDAVP (Drug)
 BT Hemostatics
 Vasopressin

Desmoschoenus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C997 (Botany)]
 BT Cyperaceae
 NT Pingao

Desmoschoenus spiralis
 USE Pingao

Desmoscolecida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Desmoscolecoida
 BT Adenophorea

Desmoscolecoida
 USE Desmoscolecida

Desmosomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Isopoda

Desmosomes
 BT Cell junctions
 Epithelial cells
 NT Cell adhesion molecules

Desmostylia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.D45]
 BT Mammals, Fossil
 NT Behemotops

Desmoulin's whorl snail (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.P9 (Zoology)]
 UF Vertigo moulinsiana
 Whorl snail, Desmoulin's
 BT Vertigo (Mollusks)

Desna River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)
 USE Desna River (Russia and Ukraine)

Desna River (Russia and Ukraine)
 UF Desna River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)
 [Former heading]
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
 Rivers—Ukraine

Desna River Valley (Russia and Ukraine)
 UF Desna Valley (Russia and Ukraine)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
 Valleys—Ukraine

Desna Valley (Russia and Ukraine)
 USE Desna River Valley (Russia and Ukraine)

Desnedeyarellottine Indians
 USE Dene Thá Indians

Desolation Canyon (Utah)
 BT Canyons—Utah

Desolation Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
 UF Desolation Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah

Desolation Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 USE Desolation Canyon Wilderness (Utah)

Desolation Islands
 USE Kerguelen Islands

Desolation Sound (B.C.)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia

Desolation Wilderness (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California

Desorption, Electron-stimulated
 USE Electron-stimulated desorption

Desorption, Thermal
 USE Thermal desorption

Desorption induced by electron transitions
 USE Electron-stimulated desorption

Desorption mass spectrometry, Plasma
 USE Plasma desorption mass spectrometry

DeSoto, Camp (Ala.)
 USE Camp DeSoto (Ala.)

DeSoto, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation DeSoto, 1967

DeSoto automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Chrysler automobile

DeSoto National Forest (Miss.)
 USE De Soto National Forest (Miss.)

DeSoto National Wildlife Refuge (Neb. and Iowa)
 USE De Soto National Wildlife Refuge (Neb. and Iowa)

Desoxy- . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with the prefix* Deoxy-

Desoxyribonucleic acid
 USE DNA

Despaigne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF D'Espagne family
 D'Espagne family
 D'Espaigne family

D'Espagne family
 USE Despaigne family

D'Espaigne family
 USE Despaigne family

Despair (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopelessness
 Loss of hope
 BT Emotions
 RT Hopelessness theory of depression

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**Testing**
 NT Beck Hopelessness Scale

Despair in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Despair in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Despatie family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Despau family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Despeñaperros, Parque Natural de (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural de Despeñaperros (Spain)

Despeñaperros Nature Reserve (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural de Despeñaperros (Spain)

Desperate Dan (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dan, Desperate (Fictitious character)

Despine family (*Not Subd Geog*)

D'Espoir, Bay (N.L.)
 USE Espoir, Bay d' (N.L.)

Despotism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [JC381]
 Here are entered works on rule by a monarch with absolute, unlimited power. Works on government by a non-monarchical ruler with absolute, unlimited power are entered under Dictatorship.
 UF Absolutism
 Autocracy
 Tyranny
 BT Authoritarianism
 RT Dictatorship
 Totalitarianism

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Despotism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Despoto Dagħ
 USE Rhodope Mountains

Despres family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Desrochers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Des Rochers family
 RT De Roche family
 Rocher family

Desrosier family
 USE Desrosiers family

Desrosiers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Derosier family
 Derosiers family
 Deroziers family
 Des Rosiers family
 Desrosier family

Dessalles family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dessana Indians
 USE Desana Indians

Dessana language
 USE Desana language

Dessau Wörlitz Garden Realm (Germany)
 USE Gartenreich Dessau-Wörlitz (Germany)

Dessau-Wörlitz Gartenreich (Germany)
 USE Gartenreich Dessau-Wörlitz (Germany)

Dessau-Wörlitzer Gartenreich (Germany)
 USE Gartenreich Dessau-Wörlitz (Germany)

Dessaules family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dessert wines
 USE Fortified wines

Desserts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TX773]
 BT Confectionery
 NT Ambient desserts
 Banana splits
 Charlottes (Desserts)
 Chocolate desserts
 Frozen desserts
 Ice cream cones
 Mousses
 Puddings
 Refrigerated desserts
 Sundaes
 Whipped toppings

Desserts, Frozen
 USE Frozen desserts

Desserts in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dessewffy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dessez family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dessins (Mathematics)
 USE Dessins d'enfants (Mathematics)

Dessins d'enfants (Mathematics)
 UF Dessins (Mathematics)
 Grothendieck dessins (Mathematics)
 BT Cellular mappings
 Combinatorial designs and configurations

Dessureault family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dessureaux family

Dessureaux family
 USE Dessureault family

Dessus-de-portes
 USE Overdoors

Dessus-du-portes
 USE Overdoors

Destabilization (Political science)
 USE Political stability

Destaing family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Destalinization
 USE Political rehabilitation—Soviet Union

DeSteiger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Destination marketing
 USE Place marketing

Destination weddings (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on weddings that occur at the couple's honeymoon destination, often with a group of family or friends as guests.
 BT Weddings

Destinies, Book of
 USE Book of life

Destino Plantation (Fla.)
 USE El Destino Plantation (Fla.)

Destiny
 USE Fate and fatalism

Destiny, Spear of
 USE Holy Lance

Destitution
 USE Poverty

Destratification of lakes
 USE Lakes—Destratification

Destratification of reservoirs
 USE Reservoirs—Destratification

Destrega (Game)
 [GV1469.35.D46]
 BT Video games

Destrehan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Destrehan Manor House (La.)
 USE Destrehan Plantation (La.)

- Destrehan Plantation (La.)**
 UF Destrehan Manor House (La.)
 BT Dwellings—Louisiana
 Plantations—Louisiana
- Destremau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 D'Estrepagny family
 USE Trépanier family
- Destress blasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blasting
- Destriau effect
 USE Electroluminescence
- Destroismaisons dit Picard family
 USE Destroismaisons family
- Destroismaisons family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Des Trois Maisons family
 Destroismaisons dit Picard family
 RT Picard family
- Destroyed architecture
 USE Lost architecture
- Destroyed buildings
 USE Lost architecture
- Destroyer (Fictitious character)
 USE Remo (Fictitious character)
- Destroyer escorts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Escort destroyers
 BT Anti-submarine warfare
 Warships
- Destroyers, Tank
 USE Tank destroyers
- Destroyers (Warships)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (V825)
 BT Warships
 RT Anti-submarine warfare
- Manning**
- Destrube family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Destruction, Creative
 USE Creative destruction
- Destruction, Environmental
 USE Environmental degradation
- Destruction Island (Wash.)**
 UF Dolores Island (Wash.)
 Hob-to-la-bish (Wash.)
 Isla de Dolores (Wash.)
 Island of Sorres (Wash.)
 Sorres, Island of (Wash.)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Destruction of classical antiquities
 USE Classical antiquities—Destruction and pillage
- Destruction of court records
 USE Court records—Destruction and reconstruction
- Destruction of evidence
 USE Evidence tampering
- Destruction of legal documents
 USE Legal documents—Destruction and reconstruction
- Destruction of libraries
 USE Libraries—Destruction and pillage
- Destruction of property
 USE Malicious mischief
 Sabotage
 Vandalism
- Destruction of religious facilities
 USE Religious facilities—Destruction and pillage
- Destruction of the Jews (1939-1945)
 USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- Destruction of the universe
 USE End of the universe
- Destructive distillation
 USE Distillation, Destructive
- Destructive insects
 USE Insect pests
- Destructors, Refuse
 USE Incinerators
- Destry, Ellen (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ellen Destry (Fictitious character)
- Desu (The Japanese word)**
 (PL669.D)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Desublimation (Chemistry)**
 BT Change of state (Physics)
 Phase rule and equilibrium
- Desulfovibrio** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QR82.Z9)
 BT Anaerobic bacteria
 Gram-negative bacteria
 Sulfur bacteria
 NT Desulfovibrio baculatus
 Desulfovibrio vulgaris
- Desulfovibrio baculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QR82.Z9)
 BT Desulfovibrio
- Desulfovibrio vulgaris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QR82.Z9 (*Bacteriology*))
 BT Desulfovibrio
- Desulfuration
 USE Desulfurization
- Desulfurization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Desulfuration
 Desulfurizing
 Desulphuration
 (Former heading)
 Desulphurization
 (Former heading)
 Removal of sulfur
 Sulfur removal
 BT Elimination reactions
 SA subdivision Desulfurization under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Desulfurization
 NT Flue gases—Desulfurization
 Natural gas—Sweetening
 Petroleum—Refining—Desulfurization
- Desulfurizing
 USE Desulfurization
- Desulphuration
 USE Desulfurization
- Desulphurization
 USE Desulfurization
- Deswali (Indic people)
 USE Mina (Indic people)
- Deswali dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bangaru dialect
- DET (Insect repellent)
 USE Deet
- Det. Sgt. Lloyd Hopkins (Fictitious character)
 USE Hopkins, Lloyd (Fictitious character)
- DETA (Insect repellent)
 USE Deet
- Detachment, Operation, 1945
 USE Operation Detachment, 1945
- Detachment of the retina
 USE Retinal detachment
- Detail drawing, Architectural
 USE Architectural drawing—Detailing
- Detail drawing, Electrical
 USE Electrical drafting—Detailing
- Detailing, Architectural
 USE Architectural drawing—Detailing
- Detailing, Automobile
 USE Automobile detailing
- Detailing, Electrical
 USE Electrical drafting—Detailing
- Detailing, Motorcycle
 USE Motorcycle detailing
- Detailing of engineering drawings
 USE Engineering drawings—Detailing
- Detailing of sewage
 USE Sewage—Purification—Screening
- Detaille family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Details, Architectural
 USE Architecture—Details
- Detainers (Criminal procedure)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Criminal detainers
 Detainers (Criminal procedure)—Law and legislation
 BT Criminal procedure
 Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.
 —Law and legislation
 USE Detainers (Criminal procedure)
- Detamide
 USE Deet
- DeTample Post Office Building (Morrisville, Pa.)
 USE Nate DeTample Post Office Building (Morrisville, Pa.)
- DeTar family
 USE Tarr family
- Detection, Anomaly (Computer security)
 USE Anomaly detection (Computer security)
- Detection, Automatic radar
 USE Radar—Automatic detection
- Detection, Change-point
 USE Change-point problems
- Detection, Collision (Computer animation)
 USE Collision detection (Computer animation)
- Detection, Nonparametric signal
 USE Nonparametric signal detection
- Detection, Signal
 USE Signal detection
- Detection, Traffic
 USE Traffic monitoring
- Detection (Electronics)
 USE Demodulation (Electronics)
- Detection of climatic changes
 USE Climatic changes—Detection
- Detection of dinoflagellates
 USE Dinoflagellates—Detection
- Detection of electric discharges
 USE Electric discharges—Detection
- Detection of explosives
 USE Explosives—Detection
- Detection of extrasolar planets
 USE Extrasolar planets—Detection
- Detection of fish
 USE Fishes—Detection
- Detection of forest fires
 USE Forest fires—Detection
- Detection of land mines
 USE Land mines—Detection
- Detection of microorganisms
 USE Microorganisms—Detection
- Detection of mines (Military explosives)
 USE Mines (Military explosives)—Detection
- Detection of nuclear weapons tests
 USE Nuclear weapons—Testing—Detection
- Detection of ovulation
 USE Ovulation—Detection
- Detection of pathogenic microorganisms
 USE Pathogenic microorganisms—Detection
- Detection of phytopathogenic microorganisms
 USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Detection
- Detection of pulsars
 USE Pulsars—Detection
- Detection of radioactive substances
 USE Radioactive substances—Detection
- Detection of salmonella
 USE Salmonella—Detection
- Detection of surveillance
 USE Surveillance detection
- Detection of toxic marine algae
 USE Toxic marine algae—Detection
- Detection of tunnels
 USE Tunnel detection
- Detection of underground nuclear explosions
 USE Underground nuclear explosions—Detection
- Detection of Vibrio parahaemolyticus
 USE Vibrio parahaemolyticus—Detection
- Detection theory, Signal
 USE Signal detection

- Detective Adjutant Grijpstra (Fictitious character)
USE Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)
- Detective Adrian Monk (Fictitious character)
USE Monk, Adrian (Fictitious character)
- Detective Alex Cross (Fictitious character)
USE Cross, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Detective and mystery bookstores
USE Mystery bookstores
- Detective and mystery comic books, strips, etc.**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Detective and mystery stories—Comic books, strips, etc.
Detectives—Comic books, strips, etc.
BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Detective and mystery films** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Crime films
RT Police films
NT Charlie Chan films
Fantômas films
Sherlock Holmes films
- Detective and mystery plays** (*Not Subd Geog*)
{PN6120.M9 (Collections)}
UF Mystery plays (Modern)
BT Drama
- Detective and mystery plays, American**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF American detective plays
American mystery plays
BT American drama
- Detective and mystery plays, Canadian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canadian detective plays
Canadian mystery plays
BT Canadian drama
- Detective and mystery plays, English**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF English detective plays
English mystery plays (Modern)
BT English drama
- Detective and mystery plays, Russian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian detective plays
Russian mystery plays
BT Russian drama
- Detective and mystery radio programs**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{PN1991.8.D47}
BT Radio programs
- Detective and mystery stories**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
{PN3448.D4 (History)}
{PZ1-PZ3 (Collections)}
UF Detectives—Fiction
BT Adventure stories
Fiction
NT Gothic fiction (Literary genre)
Noir fiction
—Comic books, strips, etc.
USE Detective and mystery comic books, strips, etc.
- Technique**
{PN3377.5.D4}
BT Fiction—Technique
- Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Afrikaans detective stories
Afrikaans mystery stories
BT Afrikaans fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, American**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF American detective stories
American mystery stories
Crime stories, American
{Former heading}
BT American fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Arabic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arabic detective stories
Arabic mystery stories
BT Arabic fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Argentine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Argentine detective stories
Argentine mystery stories
BT Argentine fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Australian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Australian detective stories
Australian mystery stories
BT Australian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Austrian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Austrian detective stories
Austrian mystery stories
BT Austrian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Belarusian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Belarusian detective stories
Belarusian mystery stories
BT Belarusian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Belgian**
(*French*) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Belgian detective stories (French)
Belgian mystery stories (French)
Detective and mystery stories, French—Belgium
BT Belgian fiction (French)
- Detective and mystery stories, Bengali**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bengali detective stories
Bengali mystery stories
BT Bengali fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Bolivian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bolivian detective stories
Bolivian mystery stories
BT Bolivian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Brazilian detective stories
Brazilian mystery stories
BT Brazilian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Bulgarian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{PG1012.3.D48 (History and criticism)}
UF Bulgarian detective stories
Bulgarian mystery stories
BT Bulgarian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Burmese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Burmese detective stories
Burmese mystery stories
BT Burmese fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Canadian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canadian detective stories
Canadian mystery stories
BT Canadian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Catalan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Catalan detective stories
Catalan mystery stories
BT Catalan fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Chilean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chilean detective stories
Chilean mystery stories
BT Chilean fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Chinese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{PL2419.D4 (History)}
{PL2629.D4 (Collections)}
UF Chinese detective stories
Chinese mystery stories
BT Chinese fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Colombian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Colombian detective stories
Colombian mystery stories
BT Colombian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Cuban**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cuban detective stories
Cuban mystery stories
BT Cuban fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Czech**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{PG5031.6.D47 (Collections)}
UF Czech detective stories
Czech mystery stories
BT Czech fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Danish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{PT7855.D46 (History)}
UF Danish detective stories
Danish mystery stories
BT Danish fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Dutch**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch detective stories
Dutch mystery stories
BT Dutch fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, English**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF English detective stories
English mystery stories
BT English fiction
—Islands of the Pacific
USE Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island (English)
—Oceania
USE Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island (English)
—South Africa
USE Detective and mystery stories, South African (English)
- Detective and mystery stories, Finnish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Finnish detective stories
Finnish mystery stories
BT Finnish fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, French**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French detective stories
French mystery stories
BT French fiction
—Belgium
USE Detective and mystery stories, Belgian (French)
- Detective and mystery stories, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French-Canadian detective stories
French-Canadian mystery stories
BT French-Canadian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Friesian
USE Detective and mystery stories, Frisian
- Detective and mystery stories, Frisian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Detective and mystery stories, Friesian
{Former heading}
Frisian detective stories
Frisian mystery stories
BT Frisian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, German**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF German detective stories
German mystery stories
BT German fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Greek detective stories, Modern
Greek mystery stories, Modern
Modern Greek detective stories
Modern Greek mystery stories
BT Greek fiction, Modern
- Detective and mystery stories, Hebrew**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hebrew detective stories
Hebrew mystery stories
BT Hebrew fiction

- Detective and mystery stories, Hindi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hindi detective stories
Hindi mystery stories
BT Hindi fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Hungarian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hungarian detective stories
Hungarian mystery stories
BT Hungarian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Icelandic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Icelandic detective stories
Icelandic mystery stories
BT Icelandic fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Israeli**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Israeli detective stories
Israeli mystery stories
BT Israeli fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Italian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian detective stories
Italian mystery stories
BT Italian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Jamaican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jamaican detective stories
Jamaican mystery stories
BT Jamaican fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Japanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese detective stories
Japanese mystery stories
BT Japanese fiction
—Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Detective and mystery stories, Kannada**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kannada detective stories
Kannada mystery stories
BT Kannada fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Korean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL980.15.D48 (History)*)
UF Korean detective stories
Korean mystery stories
BT Korean fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Latin American**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Latin American detective stories
Latin American mystery stories
BT Latin American fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Latvian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latvian detective stories
Latvian mystery stories
BT Latvian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Lithuanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lithuanian detective stories
Lithuanian mystery stories
BT Lithuanian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Marathi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marathi detective stories
Marathi mystery stories
BT Marathi fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Mexican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican detective stories
Mexican mystery stories
BT Mexican fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Mozambican**
(*Portuguese*) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Detective and mystery stories,
Portuguese—Mozambique
Mozambican detective stories
(*Portuguese*)
Mozambican mystery stories
(*Portuguese*)
BT Mozambican fiction (*Portuguese*)
- Detective and mystery stories, New Zealand**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*PR9632.6.D48 (History)*)
(*PR9637.35.D48 (Collections)*)
UF New Zealand detective stories
New Zealand mystery stories
BT New Zealand fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Norwegian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*PT8723.D4 (Collections)*)
UF Norwegian detective stories
Norwegian mystery stories
BT Norwegian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Oceanian
(*English*)
USE Detective and mystery stories, Pacific
Island (*English*)
- Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island**
(*English*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Detective and mystery stories, English—
Islands of the Pacific
Detective and mystery stories, English—
Oceania
Detective and mystery stories, Oceanian
(*English*)
(*Former heading*)
Pacific Island detective stories (*English*)
Pacific Island mystery stories (*English*)
BT Pacific Island fiction (*English*)
- Detective and mystery stories, Paraguayan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Paraguayan detective stories
Paraguayan mystery stories
BT Paraguayan fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Polish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish detective stories
Polish mystery stories
BT Polish fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese detective stories
Portuguese mystery stories
BT Portuguese fiction
—Mozambique
USE Detective and mystery stories,
Mozambican (*Portuguese*)
- Detective and mystery stories, Romanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romanian detective stories
Romanian mystery stories
BT Romanian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Russian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian detective stories
Russian mystery stories
BT Russian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Sanskrit**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sanskrit detective stories
Sanskrit mystery stories
BT Sanskrit fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Scandinavian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*PT7073.D4 (History and criticism)*)
UF Scandinavian detective stories
Scandinavian mystery stories
BT Scandinavian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Scottish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scottish detective stories
Scottish mystery stories
BT Scottish fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, South African**
(*English*) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Detective and mystery stories, English—
South Africa
South African detective stories (*English*)
South African mystery stories (*English*)
BT South African fiction (*English*)
- Detective and mystery stories, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish detective stories
Spanish mystery stories
BT Spanish fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish American detective stories
Spanish American mystery stories
BT Spanish American fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Swedish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish detective stories
Swedish mystery stories
BT Swedish fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Swiss**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swiss detective stories
Swiss mystery stories
BT Swiss fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Tamil**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamil detective stories
Tamil mystery stories
BT Tamil fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Turkish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkish detective stories
Turkish mystery stories
BT Turkish fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Ukrainian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ukrainian detective stories
Ukrainian mystery stories
BT Ukrainian fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Uzbek**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uzbek detective stories
Uzbek mystery stories
BT Uzbek fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Venezuelan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Venezuelan detective stories
Venezuelan mystery stories
BT Venezuelan fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Vietnamese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Vietnamese detective and mystery
stories
BT Vietnamese fiction
- Detective and mystery stories, Welsh**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Welsh detective stories
Welsh mystery stories
BT Welsh fiction
- Detective and mystery stories on postage stamps**
BT Postage stamps
- Detective and mystery television programs**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN1992.8.D48*)
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic,
topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used
for works about detective and mystery television pro-
grams.
BT Television crime shows
NT Sherlock Holmes television programs
Detective April Woo (Fictitious character)
USE Woo, April (Fictitious character)
Detective Barry Gilbert (Fictitious character)
USE Gilbert, Barry (Fictitious character)
Detective book clubs
USE Mystery book clubs
Detective Brian McKenna (Fictitious character)
USE McKenna, Brian (Fictitious character)
Detective Carboni (Fictitious character)
USE Carboni, Angel (Fictitious character)
Detective Carella (Fictitious character)
USE Carella, Steve (Fictitious character)
Detective Chief Dalziel (Fictitious character)
USE Dalziel, Andrew (Fictitious character)

Detective Chief Henry Tibbett (Fictitious character)
 USE Tibbett, Henry (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Alan Banks (Fictitious character)
 USE Banks, Alan (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Anthony Vallance (Fictitious character)
 USE Vallance, Anthony (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Barlow (Fictitious character)
 USE Barlow, Charlie (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Brock (Fictitious character)
 USE Brock, David (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Carol Jordan (Fictitious character)
 USE Jordan, Carol, Detective Chief Inspector (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Ed Swift (Fictitious character)
 USE Swift, Ed (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)
 USE Burnside, Frank (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Gil Mayo (Fictitious character)
 USE Mayo, Gil (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Ian Roper (Fictitious character)
 USE Roper, Ian (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Jim Ashworth (Fictitious character)
 USE Ashworth, Jim (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector John Anderson (Fictitious character)
 USE Anderson, John (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector John Blizzard (Fictitious character)
 USE Blizzard, John (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector John Lubbock (Fictitious character)
 USE Lubbock, John (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Kate Maddox (Fictitious character)
 USE Maddox, Kate (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Lloyd (Fictitious character)
 USE Lloyd, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector McKenna (Fictitious character)
 USE McKenna, Michael (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector McLeish (Fictitious character)
 USE McLeish, John (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Merlin Parry (Fictitious character)
 USE Parry, Merlin (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Michael McKenna (Fictitious character)
 USE McKenna, Michael (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Michael Thackeray (Fictitious character)
 USE Thackeray, Michael (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Scarlett (Fictitious character)
 USE Scarlett, Hannah (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Sidney Walsh (Fictitious character)
 USE Walsh, Sidney (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Stainton (Fictitious character)
 USE Stainton, Alec (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Tench (Fictitious character)
 USE Tench, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Tennison (Fictitious character)
 USE Tennison, Jane (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Thane (Fictitious character)
 USE Thane, Colin (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Vallance (Fictitious character)
 USE Vallance, Anthony (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Van Veeteren (Fictitious character)
 USE Van Veeteren, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Superintendent Harpur (Fictitious character)
 USE Harpur, Colin (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Superintendent Robert Skinner (Fictitious character)
 USE Skinner, Bob (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Superintendent Tibbett (Fictitious character)
 USE Tibbett, Henry (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Tibbett (Fictitious character)
 USE Tibbett, Henry (Fictitious character)
 Detective Colin Harpur (Fictitious character)
 USE Harpur, Colin (Fictitious character)
 Detective Constable Laura McGanity (Fictitious character)
 USE McGanity, Laura (Fictitious character)
 Detective Constable W. Crosby (Fictitious character)
 USE Crosby, Detective Constable W. (Fictitious character)
 Detective Cook (Fictitious character)
 USE Cook, Tony (Fictitious character)
 Detective Cross (Fictitious character)
 USE Cross, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Detective Cullen (Fictitious character)
 USE Cullen, Joe (Fictitious character)
 Detective Decker (Fictitious character)
 USE Decker, Peter (Fictitious character)
 Detective Duvakin (Fictitious character)
 USE Duvakin, Ivan (Fictitious character)
 Detective Fraleigh (Fictitious character)
 USE Fraleigh (Fictitious character)
 Detective Gabriel Hanaud (Fictitious character)
 USE Hanaud, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 Detective Gabriel Wager (Fictitious character)
 USE Wager, Gabriel (Fictitious character)
 Detective games
 USE Mystery games
 Detective Grabowski (Fictitious character)
 USE Grabowski, Joseph (Fictitious character)
 Detective Grijpstra (Fictitious character)
 USE Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)
 Detective Hockaday (Fictitious character)
 USE Hockaday, Neil (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Amanda Valentine (Fictitious character)
 USE Valentine, Amanda (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Angel (Fictitious character)
 USE Angel, Michael (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Arnold Box (Fictitious character)
 USE Box, Arnold (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Beck (Fictitious character)
 USE Beck, Martin (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Benjamin Jurnet (Fictitious character)
 USE Jurnet, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Best (Fictitious character)
 USE Best, Ernest (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Charlie Priest (Fictitious character)
 USE Priest, Charlie (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Charlie Resnick (Fictitious character)
 USE Resnick, Charlie (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Colbeck (Fictitious character)
 USE Colbeck, Robert (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector DeKok (Fictitious character)
 USE DeKok, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector DeSales (Fictitious character)
 USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Ernest Best (Fictitious character)
 USE Best, Ernest (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Faro (Fictitious character)
 USE Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Frank Elder (Fictitious character)
 USE Elder, Frank (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Frank Frølich (Fictitious character)
 USE Frølich, Frank (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Frølich (Fictitious character)
 USE Frølich, Frank (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Gregory Toye (Fictitious character)
 USE Toye, Gregory (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Henry Christie (Fictitious character)
 USE Christie, Henry (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Jack Caffery (Fictitious character)
 USE Caffery, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Jack Laidlaw (Fictitious character)
 USE Laidlaw, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Jackson (Fictitious character)
 USE Jackson, Jacko (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector James Roland (Fictitious character)
 USE Roland, James (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)
 USE Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Jim Meldrum (Fictitious character)
 USE Meldrum, Jim (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Joanna Piercy (Fictitious character)
 USE Piercy, Joanna (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector John Handford (Fictitious character)
 USE Handford, John (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Jon Spicer (Fictitious character)
 USE Spicer, Jon (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Jurnet (Fictitious character)
 USE Jurnet, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Laidlaw (Fictitious character)
 USE Laidlaw, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Mariner (Fictitious character)
 USE Mariner, Tom (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Mike Croft (Fictitious character)
 USE Croft, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Montague Pluke (Fictitious character)
 USE Pluke, Montague (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Pascoe (Fictitious character)
 USE Pascoe, Peter (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Patrick O'Rorke (Fictitious character)
 USE O'Rorke, Patrick (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Peach (Fictitious character)
 USE Peach, Percy (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Peckover (Fictitious character)
 USE Peckover, Henry (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Rafferty (Fictitious character)
 USE Rafferty, Joseph (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Rhys (Fictitious character)
 USE Rhys, Madoc (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Robert Colbeck (Fictitious character)
 USE Colbeck, Robert (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Robert Graham (Fictitious character)
 USE Graham, Robert (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Slider (Fictitious character)
 USE Slider, Bill (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Sloan (Fictitious character)
 USE Sloan, C. D. (Fictitious character)

- Detective Inspector Stainton (Fictitious character)
USE Stainton, Alec (Fictitious character)
- Detective Inspector Thanet (Fictitious character)
USE Thanet, Luke (Fictitious character)
- Detective Inspector Thornhill (Fictitious character)
USE Thornhill, Richard (Fictitious character)
- Detective Inspector Tim Le Page (Fictitious character)
USE Le Page, Tim (Fictitious character)
- Detective Inspector Trevellyan (Fictitious character)
USE Trevellyan, Nick (Fictitious character)
- Detective Inspector Valentine (Fictitious character)
USE Valentine, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Detective Inspector Wang Anzhuang (Fictitious character)
USE Wang, Anzhuang (Fictitious character)
- Detective Jane Rizzoli (Fictitious character)
USE Rizzoli, Jane, Detective (Fictitious character)
- Detective Jeffrey Bones (Fictitious character)
USE Bones, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)
- Detective Jitpleecheep (Fictitious character)
USE Sonchai Jitpleecheep (Fictitious character)
- Detective JJ Johnson (Fictitious character)
USE Johnson, Josiah (Fictitious character)
- Detective Joe Cullen (Fictitious character)
USE Cullen, Joe (Fictitious character)
- Detective Joe Sandilands (Fictitious character)
USE Sandilands, Joe (Fictitious character)
- Detective Joseph E. (Fictitious character)
USE Joseph E. (Fictitious character : Lavigne)
- Detective Joseph Grabowski (Fictitious character)
USE Grabowski, Joseph (Fictitious character)
- Detective Josiah Johnson (Fictitious character)
USE Johnson, Josiah (Fictitious character)
- Detective Kindaichi (Fictitious character)
USE Kindaichi, Kosuke (Fictitious character)
- Detective Leo Schultz (Fictitious character)
USE Schultz, Leo (Fictitious character)
- Detective Lieutenant Ben Tolliver (Fictitious character)
USE Tolliver, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Detective Lise Delorme (Fictitious character)
USE Delorme, Lise (Fictitious character)
- Detective Louis Monroe (Fictitious character)
USE Monroe, Louis (Fictitious character)
- Detective McKenna (Fictitious character)
USE McKenna, Brian (Fictitious character)
- Detective Michael Angel (Fictitious character)
USE Angel, Michael (Fictitious character)
- Detective Mike Yeadings (Fictitious character)
USE Yeadings, Mike (Fictitious character)
- Detective Monroe (Fictitious character)
USE Monroe, Louis (Fictitious character)
- Detective Nebraska (Fictitious character)
USE Nebraska (Fictitious character)
- Detective Norah Mulcahaney (Fictitious character)
USE Mulcahaney, Norah (Fictitious character)
- Detective Oskar Rheinhardt (Fictitious character)
USE Rheinhardt, Oskar (Fictitious character)
- Detective Rene Shade (Fictitious character)
USE Shade, Rene (Fictitious character)
- Detective Resnick (Fictitious character)
USE Resnick, Charlie (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Benedict Mitchell (Fictitious character)
USE Mitchell, Benny (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Bert Hook (Fictitious character)
USE Hook, Bert (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Blake (Fictitious character)
USE Blake, Lucy (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Bragg (Fictitious character)
USE Bragg, Joseph (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Brant (Fictitious character)
USE Brant, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant DeGier (Fictitious character)
USE DeGier, Rinus (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Fellowes (Fictitious character)
USE Fellowes, Ian (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Frank Malloy (Fictitious character)
USE Malloy, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Havers (Fictitious character)
USE Havers, Barbara (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Khalid Ali (Fictitious character)
USE Ali, Khalid (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Kolla (Fictitious character)
USE Kolla, Kathy (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Lloyd Hopkins (Fictitious character)
USE Hopkins, Lloyd (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Mike Celluci (Fictitious character)
USE Celluci, Mike (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Moodrow (Fictitious character)
USE Moodrow, Stanley (Fictitious character)
- Detective-Sergeant Mulcahaney (Fictitious character)
USE Mulcahaney, Norah (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Mulheisen (Fictitious character)
USE Mulheisen, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)
- Detective-Sergeant Norah Mulcahaney (Fictitious character)
USE Mulcahaney, Norah (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Patrick Mansfield (Fictitious character)
USE Mansfield, Patrick (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Stella Mooney (Fictitious character)
USE Mooney, Stella (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Stone (Fictitious character)
USE Stone, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sergeant Yellich (Fictitious character)
USE Yellich, Somerled (Fictitious character)
- Detective Shade (Fictitious character)
USE Shade, Rene (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sigrid Harald (Fictitious character)
USE Harald, Sigrid (Fictitious character)
- Detective Sonchai Jitpleecheep (Fictitious character)
USE Sonchai Jitpleecheep (Fictitious character)
- Detective Stone (Fictitious character)
USE Stone, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Beck (Fictitious character)
USE Beck, Martin (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Colin Thane (Fictitious character)
USE Thane, Colin (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Douglas Roper (Fictitious character)
USE Roper, Douglas (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Duncan Kincaid (Fictitious character)
USE Kincaid, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Kincaid (Fictitious character)
USE Kincaid, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Mike Yeadings (Fictitious character)
USE Yeadings, Mike (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Phil Todd (Fictitious character)
USE Todd, Phil (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Roger Hayes (Fictitious character)
USE Hayes, Roger (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Rogers (Fictitious character)
USE Rogers, George (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Roper (Fictitious character)
USE Roper, Douglas (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Thane (Fictitious character)
USE Thane, Colin (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Tom Pollard (Fictitious character)
USE Pollard, Tom (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Trewley (Fictitious character)
USE Trewley, Detective Superintendent (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Wycliffe (Fictitious character)
USE Wycliffe, Charlie (Fictitious character)
- Detective Superintendent Yeadings (Fictitious character)
USE Yeadings, Mike (Fictitious character)
- Detective teams in motion pictures**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures
- Detective teams on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Television
- Detective Tolliver (Fictitious character)
USE Tolliver, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Detective Tony Cook (Fictitious character)
USE Cook, Tony (Fictitious character)
- Detective Trewley (Fictitious character)
USE Trewley, Detective Superintendent (Fictitious character)
- Detective Yeadings (Fictitious character)
USE Yeadings, Mike (Fictitious character)
- Detectives** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HV7551-HV8077 (Police)*)
BT Police
RT Criminal investigation
Private investigators
Secret service
NT Nazi hunters
Undercover wildlife agents
Women detectives
—Comic books, strips, etc.
USE Detective and mystery comic books, strips, etc.
—Fiction
USE Detective and mystery stories
—United States
NT African American detectives
Detectives, African American
USE African American detectives
- Detectives in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Detectives in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Detectives in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*P96.D4*)
BT Mass media
- Detector dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Working dogs
- Detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sensors
BT Engineering instruments
Physical instruments
NT Biosensors
Chemical detectors
Correlators
Crash sensors
Fire detectors
Hydrophone
Image converters
Infrared detectors
Leak detectors
Metal detectors

- Microwave detectors
- Military surveillance
- Nuclear counters
- Optical detectors
- Phase detectors
- Proximity detectors
- Pyroelectric detectors
- Radar
- Radio detectors
- Remote sensing
- Sensor networks
- Sonar
- Tactile sensors
- Target acquisition
- Ultraviolet detectors
- Vehicle detectors
- Detectors, Amplitude modulation
 - USE Amplitude modulation detectors
- Detectors, Frequency modulation
 - USE Frequency modulation detectors
- Detectors, Microwave
 - USE Microwave detectors
- Detectors, Nuclear track
 - USE Nuclear track detectors
- Detectors, Photon
 - USE Photon detectors
- Detectors, Position sensitive particle
 - USE Position sensitive particle detectors
- Detectors, Pyroelectric
 - USE Pyroelectric detectors
- Detectors, Radio
 - USE Radio detectors
- Detectors, Vertex
 - USE Vertex detectors
- Detenhafer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Detente**
 - [JZ5599]*
 - BT International relations
 - World politics
- Detention, Home
 - USE Home detention
- Detention, Preventive
 - USE Preventive detention
- Detention camps
 - USE Concentration camps
- Detention centers, Alien
 - USE Alien detention centers
- Detention centers, Juvenile
 - USE Juvenile detention homes
- Detention homes, Juvenile
 - USE Juvenile detention homes
- Detention of persons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Detention of persons—Law and legislation
 - BT Criminal procedure
 - NT Alien detention centers
 - Arrest
 - Concentration camps
 - Detention of unlawful combatants
 - Extraordinary rendition
 - Habeas corpus
 - Home detention
 - Imprisonment
 - Juvenile detention
 - Preventive detention
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Detention of persons
- Detention of the mentally ill
 - USE Mentally ill—Commitment and detention
- Detention of unlawful combatants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Unlawful combatants, Detention of
 - BT Detention of persons
- Deter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dieder family
 - RT Dieter family
- Detergent industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9660.D4-HD9660.D43]*
 - UF Synthetic detergents industry
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Cleaning compounds industry
- Detergent pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD427.D4]*
 - BT Water—Pollution
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Detergent pollution of the sea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Marine pollution
- Detergents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Detergents, Synthetic
 - [Former heading]*
 - Synthetic detergents
 - BT Cleaning compounds
 - Surface active agents
 - NT Alkylbenzene sulfonates
 - Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Plants—Effect of detergents on
- Detergents, Synthetic
 - USE Detergents
- Deterioration, Environmental
 - USE Environmental degradation
- Deterioration (Linguistics)
 - USE Pejoration (Linguistics)
- Deterioration of buildings, External
 - USE Weathering of buildings
- Deterioration of concrete
 - USE Concrete—Deterioration
- Deterioration of edible oils and fats
 - USE Oils and fats, Edible—Deterioration
- Deterioration of intellect
 - USE Intellect—Deterioration
- Deterioration of materials
 - USE Materials—Deterioration
- Deterioration of microfilms
 - USE Microfilms—Deterioration
- Deterioration of mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration—Deterioration
- Deterioration of paper
 - USE Paper—Deterioration
- Deterioration of plastics
 - USE Plastics—Deterioration
- Deterioration of roads
 - USE Roads—Deterioration
- Deterioration of seeds
 - USE Seeds—Deterioration
- Deterioration of wood
 - USE Wood—Deterioration
- Determe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF De Termes family
 - Dermes family
- Dermes family
 - USE Determe family
- Determinantal rings**
 - UF Rings, Determinantal
 - BT Commutative rings
- Determinantal varieties**
 - BT Algebraic varieties
- Determinants**
 - [QA191 (Mathematics)]*
 - [QC20.7.D45 (Physics)]*
 - [TA347.D4 (Engineering)]*
 - UF Resultants
 - BT Algebra
 - Mathematics
 - NT Hill determinant
 - Jacobians
 - Permanents (Matrices)
 - Wronskian determinant
- Determinants, Antigenic
 - USE Antigenic determinants
- Determinate sentences (Criminal procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on prison sentences that have a length determined according to a classification of felony categories and that generally must be served in full, without parole.
 - UF Definite sentences (Criminal procedure)
 - Fixed sentences
 - Flat time sentences
 - BT Prison sentences
 - RT Mandatory sentences
- Determination, Sequence homology (Bioinformatics)
 - USE Sequence alignment (Bioinformatics)
- Determination (Cytology)
 - USE Cell determination
- Determination (Personality trait)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF698.35.D46]*
 - UF Resoluteness (Personality trait)
 - BT Personality
- Determination (Personality trait) in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Child psychology
- Determination of age of animals
 - USE Animals—Age determination
- Determination of age of plants
 - USE Plants—Age determination
- Determination of death
 - USE Death—Proof and certification
- Determination of orbits
 - USE Orbit determination
- Determination of sex, Diagnostic
 - USE Sex determination, Diagnostic
- Determination of sex, Genetic
 - USE Sex determination, Genetic
- Determination of the ascension of stages
 - USE Rebirth (Game)
- Determinative mineralogy
 - USE Mineralogy, Determinative
- Determinatives (Linguistics)
 - USE Classifiers (Linguistics)
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Determiners
- Determiners (Linguistics)
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Determiners
- Determinism (Philosophy)**
 - [B105.D47]*
 - BT Philosophy
 - NT Deterministic chaos
 - Free will and determinism
- Determinism and free will
 - USE Free will and determinism
- Determinism and indeterminism
 - USE Free will and determinism
- Deterministic chaos**
 - UF Chaos, Deterministic
 - Deterministic chaotic systems
 - BT Chaotic behavior in systems
 - Determinism (Philosophy)
- Deterministic chaotic systems
 - USE Deterministic chaos
- Deterrence, Predator
 - USE Predatory animals—Control
- Deterrence (Strategy)**
 - [U162.6]*
 - BT Military policy
 - Psychology, Military
 - Strategy
 - RT First strike (Nuclear strategy)
 - Nuclear crisis stability
 - NT No first use (Nuclear strategy)
 - Non-provocative defense (Military science)
 - Strategic forces
 - Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Deterrence of crime through punishment
 - USE Punishment in crime deterrence

Deterrents, Bear
 USE Bear deterrents and repellents

Deterrents, Kangaroo
 USE Kangaroo deterrents and repellents

Detheridge family
 USE Deatherage family

Dethick family
 USE Derrick family

Dethorey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dethridge family
 USE Deatherage family

Dethyke family
 USE Derrick family

Deti i Adriatikut
 USE Adriatic Sea

Detinning of tin plate
 USE Tinsplate—Detinning

Detinue (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Personal property
 Possessory actions
 RT Replevin

Detlev-Rohwedder-Haus (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Bundesfinanzministerium (Berlin, Germany : Building)

Detli family
 USE Detlie family

Detlie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Detli family

Detmer family
 USE Dittmar family

Detmold family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deto family
 USE Ditto family

DeTomaso automobiles
 USE De Tomaso automobiles

Detonating fuzes
 USE Fuzes (Ordnance)

Detonation in automobile motors
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock

Detonation waves (*May Subd Geog*)
QC168.85.D46
 BT Shock waves

Detonations
 USE Acoustic phenomena in nature

Detonators (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Electric detonators
 Fuzes (Ordnance)
 Mercury fulminate
 Pentaerythritol tetranitrate

Detour Passage (Mich.)
 USE De Tour Passage (Mich.)

Detox (Health)
 USE Detoxification (Health)

Detox (Substance abuse treatment)
 USE Detoxification (Substance abuse treatment)

Detoxification, Metabolic
 USE Metabolic detoxification

Detoxification (Substance abuse treatment)
 USE Detoxification (Substance abuse treatment)

Detoxification, Metabolic
 USE Metabolic detoxification

Detoxification (Health) (*May Subd Geog*)
RA784.5
 Here are entered works on regimens designed to cleanse the body of accumulated toxins and to restore and maintain a sense of wellness through dietary and lifestyle changes, exercise, relaxation, etc.
 UF Detox (Health)
 BT Health
 RT Toxins

Detoxification (Substance abuse treatment) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on treatment that may involve medication, diet, fluids, counseling, or other care to help overcome dependence on alcohol or drugs.
 UF Detox (Substance abuse treatment)
 Detoxification (Substance abuse treatment)
 BT Substance abuse—Treatment

Detoxyl

Detrai family

Detrey family
 USE Trey family

Detribalization (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Acculturation
 Civilization, Modern
 Tribes
 Urbanization

Detribalization in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Detrich family
 USE Dietrich family

Detrick family
 USE Dietrich family

Detrital Valley (Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona

Detritus (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Biogeochemical cycles
 Food chains (Ecology)
 Sediments (Geology)

Detroit (Mich.)
 —History
 —Siege, 1763
 BT Sieges—Michigan
 —Surrender to the British, 1812
E356.D4
 UF Detroit (Mich.)—Surrender to the British, 1812
Former heading
 BT Michigan—History—War of 1812
 —Surrender to the British, 1812
 USE Detroit (Mich.)—History—Surrender to the British, 1812

Detroit, Fort (Detroit, Mich.)
 USE Fort Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)

Detroit and Milwaukee Railroad
 BT Railroads—United States

Detroit Arsenal (Dearborn, Mich.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Arsenal—Michigan

Detroit Dam (Or.)
 UF Detroit Lake Dam (Or.)
 BT Dams—Oregon

Détroit de Gibraltar
 USE Gibraltar, Strait of

Detroit Lake (Or.)
 BT Lakes—Oregon
 Reservoirs—Oregon

Detroit Lake Dam (Or.)
 USE Detroit Dam (Or.)

Detroit plan
 USE Working-men's gardens

Detroit River (Mich. and Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Michigan
 Rivers—Ontario
 —Bridges
 USE Bridges—Detroit River (Mich. and Ont.)

Detroit River Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
 USE Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)

Detroit River International Wildlife Refuge (Mich.)
 UF Wyandotte National Wildlife Refuge (Mich.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Michigan
 Wildlife refuges—Michigan

Detroit River Valley (Mich. and Ont.)
 UF Detroit Valley (Mich. and Ont.)
 BT Valleys—Michigan
 Valleys—Ontario

Detroit-Superior Bridge (Cleveland, Ohio)
 USE Veterans Memorial Bridge (Cleveland, Ohio)

Detroit techno (Music)
 USE Techno music

Detroit tests of learning aptitude
LB3060.33.D45
 UF DTLA
 BT Educational tests and measurements
 Learning ability—Testing

Detroit Valley (Mich. and Ont.)
 USE Detroit River Valley (Mich. and Ont.)

Detskosl'skiĭ State Farm (Russia)
 USE Sovkhoz "Detskosl'skiĭ" (Russia)

Dettingen, Battle of, Karlstein, Unterfranken, Germany, 1743
 UF Dettingen (Karlstein, Unterfranken, Germany), Battle of, 1743
Former heading
 BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748—Campaigns—Germany

Dettingen (Karlstein, Unterfranken, Germany), Battle of, 1743
 USE Dettingen, Battle of, Karlstein, Unterfranken, Germany, 1743

Dettmer family
 USE Dittmar family

Dettrey family
 USE Trey family

Detty family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Detweiler family
 USE Detwiler family

Detwiler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Detweiler family

Deuberry family
 USE Dewberry family

Deubert family
 USE Dipert family

Deubner family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deucalion (Greek mythology)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Deuel family
 USE Duell family

Deuell family
 USE Duell family

Deuin family
 USE Dewing family

Deuing family
 USE Dewing family

Deul family
 USE Duell family

Deupree family
 USE Dupree family

Deuri (Indic people)
 USE Deori (Indic people)

Deuri language
 USE Deori language

Deurs family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deus, auribus (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—44th Psalm

Deus, Deus meus ad te de luce vigilo (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—63rd Psalm

Deus, Deus meus respice in me (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—22nd Psalm

Deus, in adiutorium (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—70th Psalm

Deus, quis similis (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—83rd Psalm

Deus Absconditus
 USE Hidden God

Deus deorum (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—50th Psalm

Deus ex machina
 BT Drama—Technique

Deus in nomine tuo (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—54th Psalm

Deus iudicium tuum (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—72nd Psalm

Deus misereatur (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—67th Psalm

Deus noster refugium (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—46th Psalm

Deus venerunt (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—79th Psalm

- Deutsch family
USE Deutsch family
- Deusen family
USE Van Deusen family
- Deutch family
USE Deutsch family
- Deutechum family
USE Doetechum family
- Deutecum family
USE Doetechum family
- Deutekum family
USE Doetechum family
- Deuterium**
{QD181.H1}
UF Heavy hydrogen
BT Hydrogen—Isotopes
NT Deuterons
- Deuterium ions**
BT Monovalent cations
- Scattering**
- Deuterium oxide** (May Subd Geog)
UF Heavy water
Water, Heavy
BT Oxides
- Spectra**
- Deuteromycetes
USE Fungi imperfecti
- Deuteromycotina
USE Fungi imperfecti
- Deuteron interactions
USE Deuteron reactions
- Deuteron magnetic resonance spectroscopy**
{QC762 (Physics)}
{QD96.D48 (Inorganic chemical analysis)}
{QD272.S6 (Organic chemical analysis)}
UF Spectroscopy, Deuteron magnetic resonance
BT Deuterons
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
- Deuteron polarization
USE Deuterons—Scattering
- Deuteron reactions**
UF Deuteron interactions
Interactions, Deuteron
Reactions, Deuteron
BT Nuclear reactions
- Deuteron scattering
USE Deuterons—Scattering
- Deuteronomic history (Biblical criticism)
USE Deuteronomistic history (Biblical criticism)
- Deuteronomist document
USE D document (Biblical criticism)
- Deuteronomistic history (Biblical criticism)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Deuteronomic history (Biblical criticism)
Deuteronomists (Biblical criticism)
DH (Biblical criticism)
BT Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible. O.T. Former Prophets—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
RT D document (Biblical criticism)
- Deuteronomists (Biblical criticism)
USE Deuteronomistic history (Biblical criticism)
- Deuterons**
BT Atoms
Deuterium
Nuclear physics
NT Deuteron magnetic resonance spectroscopy
Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)
- Elastic scattering**
BT Deuterons—Scattering
Elastic scattering
- Inelastic scattering**
BT Deuterons—Scattering
Inelastic scattering
- Polarization**
UF Deuteron polarization
Polarized deuterons
BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)
- Scattering**
{QC793.5.D4828}
UF Deuteron scattering
BT Scattering (Physics)
NT Deuterons—Elastic scattering
Deuterons—Inelastic scattering
- Spectra**
- Deuterominthurus** (May Subd Geog)
{QL503.S6}
BT Sminthuridae
- Deuterominthurus richardsi** (May Subd Geog)
{QL503.S6}
- Deuterominthurus salinensis** (May Subd Geog)
{QL503.S6}
- Deutsch** (The German word)
BT German language—Etymology
- Deutsch-Belgischer Naturpark** (Germany and Belgium)
UF Parc naturel germano-belge (Germany and Belgium)
BT National parks and reserves—Belgium
National parks and reserves—Germany
Natural areas—Belgium
Natural areas—Germany
- Deutsch family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Daiß family
Deiisch family
Deitch family
Deutsch family
Deitz family
Deutsch family
Deutch family
Deutsche family
Deutscher family
Deutschman family
Deutschmann family
Doitsh family
Teusch family
- Deutsch-Luxemburger Naturpark** (Germany and Luxembourg)
USE Deutsch-Luxemburgischer Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)
- Deutsch-Luxemburgischer Naturpark** (Germany and Luxembourg)
UF Deutsch-Luxemburger Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)
Naturpark Südeifel (Germany and Luxembourg)
Parc Naturel Germano-Luxembourgeois (Germany and Luxembourg)
Südeifel, Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)
BT National parks and reserves—Germany
National parks and reserves—Luxembourg
Natural areas—Germany
Natural areas—Luxembourg
Parks—Germany
Parks—Luxembourg
- Deutsch-Ordenshaus** (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
USE Deutschhaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
- Deutsch-Österreichischer Münz-Verein von 1857**
USE Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857
- Deutsche Botschaft** (Washington, D.C. : Building)
USE German Embassy Chancery (Washington, D.C.)
- Deutsche Bucht** (Germany)
USE Helgoland Bight (Germany)
- Deutsche dogge
USE Great Dane
- Deutsche family
USE Deutsch family
- Deutsche Ferienstrasse Alpen-Ostsee** (Germany)
UF German Alpine-Baltic Holiday Route (Germany)
BT Scenic byways—Germany
- Deutsche Gebärdensprache
USE German Sign Language
- Deutsche Kreuz** (Medal)
UF German Cross (Medal)
BT Military decorations—Germany
- Deutsche Leasing European Photography Award
USE Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG
- Deutsche marks
USE Mark, German
- Deutsche Michel (Symbolic character)
USE Deutscher Michel (Symbolic character)
- Deutsche Nationalbibliographie classification system**
{Z696.D48}
BT Classification—Books
- Deutsche Pavillons** (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
UF German Pavilion (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
German Pavilions (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
BT Exhibition buildings—Belgium
- Deutsche Photopreis
USE Deutscher Photopreis
- Deutschen Handwerks, Haus des (Berlin, Germany)
USE Haus des Deutschen Handwerks (Berlin, Germany)
- Deutschen Stahlbaues, Preis des
USE Preis des Deutschen Stahlbaues
- Deutscher** (The German word)
BT German language—Etymology
- Deutscher Afrika-Preis**
UF Afrika-Preis, Deutscher
BT Awards—Germany
- Deutscher Drahthaar
USE German wirehaired pointer
- Deutscher family
USE Deutsch family
- Deutscher Karikaturenpreis**
BT Caricatures and cartoons—Awards—Germany
- Deutscher Kunstpreis der Jugend**
BT Art—Competitions
- Deutscher Michel** (Symbolic character) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Deutsche Michel (Symbolic character)
Michel (Symbolic character)
BT Germany—Symbolic representation
National characteristics, German
Nicknames—Germany
- Deutscher Photopreis**
UF Deutsche Photopreis
DPhP (Photography award)
Photopreis, Deutscher
BT Photography—Awards—Germany
- Deutscher Städtebaupreis**
UF Städtebaupreis
BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- Deutsches Theater** (Munich, Germany)
BT Theaters—Germany
- Deutschhaus** (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
UF Deutsch-Ordenshaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
Deutschordenshaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
BT Public buildings—Germany

Deutchkatholizismus
 USE German Catholicism
 Deutschman family
 USE Deutsch family
 Deutschmann family
 USE Deutsch family
 Deutschmark
 USE Mark, German
 Deutschordenshaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 USE Deutschhaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
Deutz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Deutzia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S3]
 BT Saxifragaceae
 Deux Siciles, House of
 USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
Dev-samaj
[BL1275.8-BL1275.892]
 BT Brahma-samaj
 Hinduism
Deva (**Computer program language**)
 BT Functional programming languages
 Deva-dāsī
 USE Devadāsīs
 Deva-dāsīs
 USE Devadāsīs
 Devadāsi
 USE Devadāsīs
Devadāsīs (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1237.58.D48]
 UF Deva-dāsī
 Deva-dāsīs
 Devadāsi
 Joginis
 Mathammas
 BT Courtesans—India
 Dancers—India
Devadhar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Devagiri Site (India)
 USE Daulatabad Site (India)
Devakī (Hindu mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Debakī (Hindu mythology)
 BT Mythology, Hindu
 Deval family
 USE Duvall family
 Devall family
 USE Duvall family
 Devalt family
 USE Duvall family
Devaluation of currency (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG3852]
 UF Currency devaluation
 Money—Devaluation
 BT Currency question
 Monetary policy
 Devan family
 USE DeVane family
Devanagari alphabet
[PK119]
 BT Alphabet
 NT Devanagari type
Devanagari type (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z251.D4]
 UF Type and type-founding—Devanagari type
[Former heading]
 BT Devanagari alphabet
 Type and type-founding
Devanārāyana (Hindu deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BL1225.D48-BL1225.D484]
 BT Gods, Hindu
DeVane family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Devan family
 Devans family

Devangas (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.D437]
 UF Dēndras
 Dēras
 Dēvars
 Jādarus
 Jādas
 Sēdāns
 Sēniyans
 Settukkārāns
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Weavers—India
 Devanport family
 USE Davenport family
 Devanporte family
 USE Davenport family
 Devans family
 USE DeVane family
 Devāra (Indic people)
 USE Dewar (Indic people)
Devarāja (Cult) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindu cults—Cambodia
 Dēvars
 USE Devangas
 DeVars family
 USE Vars family
Devas (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP573.D]
 UF Daivers
 BT Theosophy
 Devāṣeṣa-Ṭakarī alphabet
 USE Ṭakarī alphabet
Devastator (Torpedo bomber)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF TBD-1 (Torpedo bomber)
 BT Douglas airplanes
 Torpedo bombers
 Devaugh family
 USE DeVoe family
 Devaul family
 USE Duvall family
 Devaull family
 USE Duvall family
 Devault family
 USE Duvall family
 Devaux family
 USE DeVoe family
 Devawl family
 USE Duvall family
 Devayānī
 USE Devayānī (Hindu mythology)
Devayānī (Hindu mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Devayānī
[Former heading]
 BT Mythology, Hindu
Devayānī (Hindu mythology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Deveau family
 USE DeVoe family
 Deveaux family
 USE DeVoe family
 DeVeaux Neck (S.C.)
 USE Deveaux's Neck (S.C.)
Deveaux's Neck (S.C.)
 UF DeVeaux Neck (S.C.)
 BT Peninsulas—South Carolina
 DeVedua family
 USE Fedewa family
Devekut
[BM729.D48]
 UF Attachment to God (Judaism)
 Cleaving to God (Judaism)
 Communion with God (Judaism)
 Deveykeš
 BT God (Judaism)—Worship and love
 Mysticism—Judaism
 Devel family
 USE Duell family

Develi Project
 UF Develi Projesi
 BT Water resources development—Turkey
 Develi Projesi
 USE Develi Project
Develier-Courtételle Site (Switzerland)
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities
Developed countries
 Here are entered works that discuss collectively those countries that are comparatively advanced in industrial capability, technological sophistication, and economic productivity.
 This heading may be subdivided by those topical subdivisions used under names of regions, countries, etc., e.g. Developed countries—Economic conditions, and may be used as a geographic subdivision under those topics authorized for local subdivision, e.g. Technology—Developed countries.
 UF Advanced countries
 Advanced nations
 Developed nations
 Economically advanced countries
 Economically advanced nations
 First World
 Industrial countries
 Industrial nations
 Industrial societies
 Industrialized countries
 Industrialized nations
 RT Economic development
 Industrialization
 Western countries
 — **Economic conditions**
 Developed nations
 USE Developed countries
 Developers, Housing
 USE Housing developers
 Developers, Real estate
 USE Real estate developers
Developing countries
 Here are entered comprehensive works on those countries having relatively low per capita incomes.
 This heading may be subdivided by those topical subdivisions used under names of regions, countries, etc., e.g. Developing countries—Economic conditions, and may be used as a geographic subdivision under those topics authorized for local subdivision, e.g. Technology—Developing countries.
 UF Emerging nations
 Fourth World
 Global South
 LDC's
 Least developed countries
 Less developed countries
 Newly industrialized countries
 Newly industrializing countries
 NICs (Newly industrialized countries)
 Third World
 Underdeveloped areas
[Former heading]
 Underdeveloped countries
 RT Economic development
 Industrialization
 NT Developing island countries
 — **Civilization**
 — — **European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
 — — **Occidental influences**
 USE Developing countries—
 Civilization—Western influences
 — — **Western influences**
 UF Developing countries—
 Civilization—Occidental influences
[Former heading]
 BT Civilization, Western
 — **Economic conditions**
[HC59.69-HC59.72]

- **In mass media**
(P96.D45)
UF Developing countries in mass media
(Former heading)
- **In motion pictures**
(PN1995.9.D44)
UF Developing countries in motion pictures
(Former heading)
- **Literatures**
 - Occidental influences
USE Developing countries—Literatures—Western influences
 - Western influences
UF Developing countries—Literatures—Occidental influences
(Former heading)
BT Civilization, Western
- **Population policy**
- **Western influences**
BT Civilization, Western
- **Press coverage** (May Subd Geog)
UF Developing countries in the press
(Former heading)
- Developing countries art
USE Art, Developing country
- Developing countries in advertising**
(May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of developing countries in advertising. Works discussing advertising disseminated in developing countries, or the advertising industry of developing countries, are entered under Advertising—Developing countries.
BT Advertising
- Developing countries in mass media
USE Developing countries—In mass media
- Developing countries in motion pictures
USE Developing countries—In motion pictures
- Developing countries in textbooks**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Textbooks
- Developing countries in the press
USE Developing countries—Press coverage
- Developing countries specialists
USE Developing country specialists
- Developing country art
USE Art, Developing country
- Developing country corporations
USE Corporations, Developing country
- Developing country investments
USE Investments, Developing country
- Developing country publications, Acquisition of
USE Acquisition of developing country publications
- Developing country specialists**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Developing countries specialists
(Former heading)
BT Area specialists
- Developing island countries**
UF Island developing countries
BT Developing countries
Islands
- Development, Career
USE Career development
- Development, Character
USE Personality development
- Development, Child
USE Child development
- Development, Economic
USE Economic development
- Development, Embryological
USE Embryology
- Development, Embryonic
USE Embryology
- Development, Housing
USE Housing development

- Development, Lakeshore
USE Lakeshore development
- Development, Personality
USE Personality development
- Development, Political
USE Political development
- Development, Psychosexual
USE Psychosexual development
- Development, Real estate
USE Real estate development
- Development, Rural
USE Rural development
- Development, Sustainable
USE Sustainable development
- Development, Youth
USE Youth development
- Development, Zygotic
USE Embryology
- Development (Biology)
USE Developmental biology
- Development (Psychology)
USE Developmental psychology
- Development and disabilities (Pediatrics)
USE Children with disabilities—Development
- Development and research partnership
USE Research and development partnership
- Development and women
USE Women in development
- Development and youth
USE Youth in development
- Development anthropology
USE Applied anthropology
- Development banks** (May Subd Geog)
(HG1975-HG1976)
UF Multilateral development banks
BT Banks and banking
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Banking law
- Development centers
USE Central places
- Development charges
USE Special assessments
- Development credit corporations**
(May Subd Geog)
(HG3726-HG3729)
UF Development finance institutions
BT Financial institutions
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Commercial law
- Development economics** (May Subd Geog)
(HD72-HD88)
Here are entered works on development economics as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place.
BT Economics
RT Economic development
- Development education
USE Acculturation
- Development exactions
USE Impact fees
- Development fees
USE Impact fees
- Development finance institutions
USE Development credit corporations
- Development leadership** (May Subd Geog)
BT Leadership
- Development of application software
USE Application software—Development
- Development of children's software
USE Children's software—Development
- Development of computer software
USE Computer software—Development
- Development of desert resources
USE Desert resources development
- Development of drugs
USE Drug development
- Development of faith
USE Faith development

- Development of fern gametophytes
USE Fern gametophytes—Development
- Development of inflorescences
USE Inflorescences—Development
- Development of livestock
USE Livestock—Development
- Development of marine resources
USE Marine resources development
- Development of plants
USE Plants—Development
- Development of roots
USE Roots (Botany)—Development
- Development of Web sites
USE Web site development
- Development programs, College student
USE College student development programs
- Development projects, Agricultural
USE Agricultural development projects
- Development projects, Economic
USE Economic development projects
- Development projects, Forestry
USE Forestry projects
- Development projects, Rural
USE Rural development projects
- Development reading
USE Developmental reading
- Development rights transfer**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Rights transfer, Development
Transfer of development rights
BT Zoning
RT Land subdivision
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Zoning law
- Development Science Information System
USE DEVSIS (Information retrieval system)
- Development sociology
USE Applied sociology
- Development stage enterprises
USE New business enterprises
- Developmental abnormalities
USE Abnormalities, Human
- Developmental biology** (May Subd Geog)
UF Development (Biology)
BT Biology
RT Growth
Ontogeny
SA *subdivision Development under individual and groups of animals and plants, e.g. Cattle—Development; Corn—Development; Fishes—Development; and subdivision Differentiation under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Differentiation*
- NT Aging
Child development
Developmental endocrinology
Developmental genetics
Developmental immunology
Developmental neurobiology
Developmental psychobiology
Developmental toxicology
Domestic animals—Development
Embryology
Fetus—Development
Human growth
Larvae
Life cycles (Biology)
Livestock—Development
Microorganisms—Development
Organizer (Embryology)
Pattern formation (Biology)
Plants—Development
Regeneration (Biology)
- Endocrine aspects
USE Developmental endocrinology
- Hormonal aspects
USE Developmental endocrinology
- **Mathematical models**
NT L systems

Developmental cytology (May Subd Geog)

- BT Cytology
- NT Cell determination
- Plant cell development
- Transdetermination (Cytology)

Developmental disabilities (May Subd Geog)

- BT Disabilities
- RT Developmentally disabled
- NT Autism spectrum disorders
- Cerebral palsy
- Child development deviations
- Epilepsy
- Hyperlexia
- Mental retardation

Developmental dyslexia

- USE Dyslexia

Developmental editing (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on editing that significantly structures the content and presentation of a work as a whole. Works on word-by-word editing for spelling, grammar, style, etc. are entered under Copy editing.

- UF Comprehensive editing
- Substantive editing
- BT Editing

Developmental endocrinology

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Developmental biology—Endocrine aspects
- Developmental biology—Hormonal aspects
- Endocrinology, Developmental
- (Former heading)
- Hormonal aspects of developmental biology
- BT Developmental biology
- Endocrinology
- SA subdivision Development—Endocrine aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Development—Endocrine aspects

Developmental genetics (May Subd Geog)

(QH453)

- BT Developmental biology
- Embryology
- Genetics
- Growth

Developmental immunology

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Immunology, Developmental
- (Former heading)
- BT Developmental biology
- Immunology
- NT Fetus—Immunology

Developmental linguistics

- USE Language acquisition

Developmental neurobiology

(May Subd Geog)

(QP363.5)

Here are entered works on the growth and differentiation of the nervous system. Works limited to the growth of the nervous system are entered under Nervous system—Growth.

- UF Developmental neurology
- (Former heading)
- Neurogenesis
- (Former heading)
- BT Developmental biology
- Embryology
- Neurobiology
- RT Nervous system—Evolution
- Neuroplasticity
- NT Developmental neurophysiology
- Nervous system—Growth
- Neural circuitry—Adaptation
- Developmental neurology
- USE Developmental neurobiology

Developmental neurophysiology

(May Subd Geog)

- (QP356.25)
- BT Developmental neurobiology
- Neurophysiology

Developmental pharmacology

(May Subd Geog)

- (RM301.35)
- UF Pharmacology, Developmental
- BT Pharmacology

Developmental psychobiology

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Developmental biology
- Psychobiology
- NT Behavioral embryology
- Child development
- Critical periods (Biology)
- Developmental psychology
- Fetal behavior
- Youth development

Developmental psycholinguistics

- USE Language acquisition

Developmental psychology (May Subd Geog)

(BF712-BF724.85)

Here are entered works on the psychological development of the individual from infancy to old age. Works on the genetic and early environmental factors that influence psychological development are entered under Genetic psychology.

- UF Development (Psychology)
- BT Developmental psychobiology
- Psychology
- RT Life cycle, Human
- NT Age (Psychology)
- Attachment behavior
- Child psychology
- Differentiation (Developmental psychology)
- Genetic epistemology
- Life change events
- Maturation (Psychology)
- Mental age
- Psychosexual development

—Cross-cultural studies**—Religious aspects****—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Developmental psychology and motivation**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Motivation and developmental psychology
- BT Motivation (Psychology)

Developmental reading (May Subd Geog)

(LB1050.53 (General))

(LB1525.77 (Primary))

(LB1573.8 (Elementary))

Here are entered studies on the improvement of reading under controlled conditions.

- UF Accelerated reading
- Controlled reading
- Development reading
- Reading, Developmental
- BT Reading—Remedial teaching
- Reading, Psychology of
- NT Reading films

Developmental screening of children

- USE Child development—Testing

Developmental studies programs

(May Subd Geog)

- (LB2331.2)
- UF College developmental education
- College-level remedial education
- Postsecondary remedial education
- BT College teaching
- Remedial teaching
- NT Basic writing (Remedial education)

Developmental Test of Visual Perception

(May Subd Geog)

(BF241.5.D48)

- BT Visual perception—Testing
- Developmental testing of children
- USE Child development—Testing

Developmental therapy (May Subd Geog)

(RC489.D46)

- UF Therapy, Developmental
- BT Psychotherapy

Developmental therapy for children

(May Subd Geog)

(RJ505.D48)

- BT Child psychotherapy

Developmental toxicology (May Subd Geog)

(RA1224.45)

- UF Toxicology, Developmental
- BT Developmental biology
- Toxicology

- RT Teratogenesis

Developmentally disabled (May Subd Geog)

(HV1570-HV1570.5)

- UF Disabled, Developmentally
- BT People with disabilities
- RT Developmental disabilities
- NT Cerebral palsied
- Church work with the developmentally disabled
- Day care centers for the developmentally disabled
- Dyslexics
- Epileptics
- Hyperlexics
- Libraries and the developmentally disabled

—Home care (May Subd Geog)**—Housing** (May Subd Geog)

- NT Group homes for the developmentally disabled

—Institutional care (May Subd Geog)**—Means of communication**

(May Subd Geog)

(HV1570)

- UF Means of communication for the developmentally disabled
- BT Communication
- NT Facilitated communication

Developmentally disabled aged

- USE Developmentally disabled older people

Developmentally disabled and libraries

- USE Libraries and the developmentally disabled

Developmentally disabled children

(May Subd Geog)

(HV891-HV901 (Social pathology))

(RJ135 (Pediatrics))

- BT Children with disabilities
- RT Child development deviations
- NT Autistic children
- Brain-damaged children
- Cerebral palsied children
- Christian education of developmentally disabled children
- Dyslexic children
- Epileptic children
- Hyperlexic children
- Mentally ill children
- Parents of developmentally disabled children

—Behavior modification (May Subd Geog)

- BT Behavior modification

—Education (Preschool) (May Subd Geog)**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Educational law and legislation

—Respite care (May Subd Geog)**Developmentally disabled older people**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Developmentally disabled aged
- (Former heading)
- BT Older people
- Developments (Real estate)
- USE Real estate development

- Deveney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Devenney family
 Devenny family
 Deveny family
 Deviney family
 Devinney family
 Devinny family
 Diviney family
- Devenney family**
 USE Deveney family
- Devenny family**
 USE Deveney family
- Devenport family**
 USE Davenport family
- Devens family**
 USE Devins family
- Devensport family**
 USE Davenport family
- Deventer, Surrender of, 1587**
[DH199.D4]
- Deventer Stadhuis (Deventer, Netherlands)**
 UF Deventer Stadhuis (Deventer, Netherlands)
[Former heading]
 BT City halls—Netherlands
- Deventer Stadthuis (Deventer, Netherlands)**
 USE Deventer Stadhuis (Deventer, Netherlands)
- Deveny family**
 USE Deveney family
- Dever family**
 USE Deavers family
- Deveraux College (Imaginary organization)**
 USE Spy High (Imaginary organization)
- Deverdon family**
 USE Everton family
- Devereaux, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jeffrey Devereaux (Fictitious character)
- Devereaux, Walker (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Walker Devereaux (Fictitious character)
- Devereaux (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF November Man (Fictitious character)
 The November Man (Fictitious character)
- Devereaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Devereux family
- Devereux family**
 USE Devereaux family
- Deverill, River (England)**
 USE Wylze, River (England)
- Deverill Valley (England)**
 USE Wylze Valley (England)
- Deverry (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kingdom of Deverry (Imaginary place)
 BT Imaginary places
- Deverson family**
 USE Davison family
- DeVerter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Devescovina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.T7]
 BT Devescovinidae
- Devescovinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.T7]
 BT Trichomonadida
 NT Devescovina
 Gigantomonas
 Parajoenia
- Devetaki Cave (Bulgaria)**
 UF Devetashkata peshtera (Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
 Caves—Bulgaria
- Devetashkata peshtera (Bulgaria)**
 USE Devetaki Cave (Bulgaria)
- Deveykeš**
 USE Devekut
- Devèze family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deviancy**
 USE Deviant behavior
- Deviant behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HM811-HM816 (Sociology)]
 UF Deviancy
 Social deviance
- BT Human behavior**
- RT Conformity**
 Social adjustment
- NT Criminal behavior**
 —**Labeling theory**
 UF Labeling deviant behavior
 BT Stigma (Social psychology)
- Deviant behavior in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deviant behavior in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Deviant behavior in mass media**
(Not Subd Geog)
[P96.D47]
 BT Mass media
- Deviant behavior in rabbinical literature**
[BM496.9.D46]
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Deviant sexual behavior**
 USE Paraphilias
- Deviation, Magnetic**
 USE Magnetic declination
- Deviation, Sexual**
 USE Paraphilias
- Deviation (Mathematics)**
 UF Defects (Mathematics)
 BT Error analysis (Mathematics)
 NT Standard deviations
- Deviations, Large**
 USE Large deviations
- Deviations, Least absolute (Statistics)**
 USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
- Deviations, Root-mean-square**
 USE Standard deviations
- Deviations, Sex**
 USE Paraphilias
- Deviations, Standard**
 USE Standard deviations
- Device drivers (Computer programs)**
(May Subd Geog)
[QA76.76.D49]
 UF Drivers, Device (Computer programs)
 BT Computer programs
 Systems software
- NT DOS device drivers (Computer programs)**
 Linux device drivers (Computer programs)
 Microsoft Windows device drivers (Computer programs)
 Microsoft Windows NT device drivers (Computer programs)
 OpenVMS device drivers
 OS/2 device drivers (Computer programs)
 OS/2 warp device drivers (Computer programs)
 UNIX device drivers (Computer programs)
- Devices**
 USE Devices (Heraldry)
- Devices, Bucket brigade**
 USE Bucket brigade devices
- Devices, Bycatch excluder**
 USE Bycatch excluder devices
- Devices, Dielectric**
 USE Dielectric devices
- Devices, Drug delivery**
 USE Drug delivery devices
- Devices, Electrochromic**
 USE Electrochromic devices
- Devices, Endarterectomy**
 USE Endarterectomy—Instruments
- Devices, Motion control**
 USE Motion control devices
- Devices, Plasma**
 USE Plasma devices
- Devices, Thin film**
 USE Thin film devices
- Devices (Heraldry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[CR67-CR69]
 UF Arms, Coats of
 Coats of arms
 Devices
 [Former heading]
 Heraldic devices
- BT Heraldry**
 RT Printers' marks
- NT Book industries and trade—Heraldry**
 Coq gaulois (Heraldic device)
 Fleur-de-lis
 Triskele
- Devices in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Devil**
[BF1546-BF1561 (Demonology)]
[BL480 (Comparative religion)]
 UF Beelzebub
 Beelzebul
 Lucifer
 Satan
- BT Demonology**
 —**Art**
 USE Devil in art
- Christianity, [Islam, etc.]**
 —**Islam**
 [BP166.89]
 UF Devil (Islam)
 [Former heading]
 Iblīs (Islam)
 Shaitān (Islam)
 Shaytān (Islam)
- Koranic teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BP134.D43]
 UF Devil—Koranic teaching
 [Former heading]
 —**Koranic teaching**
 USE Devil—Islam—Koranic teaching
- Devil, King (Plant)**
 USE Orange hawkweed
- Devil (Islam)**
 USE Devil—Islam
- Devil (The English word)**
 BT English language—Etymology
- Devil and the loup-garous (Tale)**
 USE Loup-garou (Tale)
- Devil Canyon (Alaska)**
 USE Devils Canyon (Alaska)
- Devil dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dance
- Devil firefish**
 USE Pterois miles
- Devil grass**
 USE Bermuda grass
- Devil in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Devil—Art
- Devil in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Devil in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.D46]
 BT Motion pictures
- Devil in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Music
- Devil in music (Tritone)**
 USE Tritone
- Devil May Cry 2 (Game)**
 UF DMC2 (Game)
 BT Video games
- Devil Mountain (Mexico)**
 USE Cerro de la Encantada (Mexico)
- Devil Mountain (Venezuela)**
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
- Devil Mountains (Pa.)**
 USE Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)
- Devil Point (Fla.)**
 USE Devils Point (Fla.)
- Devil ray, Giant**
 USE Manta birostris
- Devil rays**
 USE Mobulidae

- Devil-worship
USE Satanism
- Devilbiss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Devilfishes (Fish)
USE Mobulidae
- Devilfishes (Mollusks)
USE Octopuses
- Devilgrass
USE Bermuda grass
- Devilin, Fever (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fever Devilin (Fictitious character)
- DeVille automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Ville automobile
BT Cadillac automobile
- Devilpepper, Java
USE Rauvolfia serpentina
- Devils (Tex.)
USE Devils River (Crockett County-Val Verde County, Tex.)
- Devils Backbone Wilderness (Mo.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Missouri
Wilderness areas—Missouri
- Devil's Bath Tub (Wyo.)**
BT Hot springs—Wyoming
- Devil's Bridge (Switzerland)
USE Ponte del diavolo (Switzerland)
- Devil's Bridge (Tolentino, Italy)
USE Ponte del diavolo (Tolentino, Italy)
- Devils Brook (N.J.)**
BT Rivers—New Jersey
- Devils Canyon (Alaska)**
UF Devil Canyon (Alaska)
BT Canyons—Alaska
- Devil's Churn (Or.)**
BT Bays—Oregon
- Devils-claw (Plant)
USE Catclaw acacia
- Devil's claw (Plant)
USE Proboscidea louisianica
- Devils-claw acacia
USE Catclaw acacia
- Devils Creek (Kan.)**
UF Spring Creek (Washington County, Kan.)
BT Rivers—Kansas
- Devil's fiddle (Polish musical instrument)
USE Diabelskie skrzypce
- Devil's Garden Lava Bed Wilderness (Or.)**
UF Devil's Garden Lava Bed Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Devil's Garden Lava Bed Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
USE Devil's Garden Lava Bed Wilderness (Or.)
- Devil's Gate (Wyo.)**
BT Mountain passes—Wyoming
- Devil's guts (Plants)
USE Dodder
- Devils Head (Colo.)**
UF Camels Back (Colo.)
Platte Mountain (Colo.)
Warrens Crag (Colo.)
BT Mountains—Colorado
- Devil's herb
USE Belladonna (Plant)
- Devils Hole (Nev.)**
UF Ash Meadows Springs (Nev.)
BT Springs—Nevada
- Devil's Hole Creek (Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Devil's Hole Creek Watershed (Wash.)**
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Devils Hole pupfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.C96 (Zoology)*)
UF Cyprinodon diabolis
Pupfish, Devils Hole
BT Cyprinodon
- Devil's Island (French Guiana)**
UF Diable Island (French Guiana)
Ile du Diable (French Guiana)
Teufels Insel (French Guiana)
BT Islands—French Guiana
- Devils Lair Cave (W.A.)**
BT Australia—Antiquities
Caves—Australia
- Devils Lake (Lenawee County, Mich.)**
BT Lakes—Michigan
Reservoirs—Michigan
- Devils Lake (N.D. : Lake)**
BT Lakes—North Dakota
- Devils Lake (Or.)**
BT Lakes—Oregon
- Devil's Lake (Wis.)**
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Devils Lake Basin (N.D.)
USE Devils Lake Watershed (N.D.)
- Devil's Lake Indian Reservation (N.D.)
USE Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)
- Devil's Lake Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D.)
USE Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)
- Devils Lake Sioux Reservation (N.D.)
USE Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)
- Devils Lake Watershed (N.D.)**
UF Devils Lake Basin (N.D.)
BT Watersheds—North Dakota
- Devil's Mountain (Venezuela)
USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
- Devils Paintbox (Wyo.)
USE Fountain Paint Pot (Wyo.)
- Devil's paintbrush (Plant)
USE Orange hawkweed
- Devils Playground Wilderness (Wyo.)**
UF Devils Playground Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Devils Playground Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
USE Devils Playground Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Devils Point (Fla.)**
UF Devil Point (Fla.)
Gull Point (Fla.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Florida
- Devils Postpile National Monument (Calif.)**
BT National monuments—California
- Devil's Quoits (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
- Devils River (Crockett County-Val Verde County, Tex.)**
UF Devils (Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
- Devils River State Natural Area (Tex.)**
BT Natural areas—Texas
- Devils River Watershed (Crockett County-Val Verde County, Tex.)**
BT Watersheds—Texas
- Devil's Sea
USE Dragon Triangle
- Devils Slide (El Paso County, Colo.)**
BT Cliffs—Colorado
- Devils Slide (Morgan County, Utah : Slope)**
BT Slopes (Physical geography)—Utah
- Devil's tongue
USE Konjak
- Devil's tongue plant
USE Sansevieria
- Devils Tower National Monument (Wyo.)**
BT National monuments—Wyoming
- Devils Triangle
USE Bermuda Triangle
- Devil's violin (Polish musical instrument)
USE Diabelskie skrzypce
- Devilsclaw (Plant)
USE Catclaw acacia
Proboscidea louisianica
- Devín Castle (Bratislava, Slovakia)
USE Hrad Devín (Bratislava, Slovakia)
- Devin Hunter (Fictitious character)
USE Hunter, Devin (Fictitious character)
- Devine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Divine family
- Deviney family
USE Deveney family
- Devinney family
USE Deveney family
- Devinny family
USE Deveney family
- Devinport family
USE Davenport family
- Devins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Devens family
- Devir (Extinct city)
USE Debir (Extinct city)
- Devismes family
USE Vismes family
- Devitrification**
BT Crystallization
- Devitrified glass
USE Glass-ceramics
- Devitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Devlin, Ben (Fictitious character)
USE Devlin, Benedict (Fictitious character)
- Devlin, Benedict (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ben Devlin (Fictitious character)
Benedict Devlin (Fictitious character)
Devlin, Ben (Fictitious character)
Inspector Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin, Brooke (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Brooke Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin, Harry (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Harry Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin, Jack (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jack Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin, Matt (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Matt Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin, Paul (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Paul Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin Kirk (Fictitious character)
USE Kirk, Devlin (Fictitious character)
- DeVoe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Defoe family
Devaugh family
Devaux family
Deveau family
Deveaux family
(*Former heading*)
Devoo family
Devoux family
DeVow family
RT Devore family
Devous family
- Devoir (The French word)**
BT French language—Etymology
- Devoir family
USE Devore family
- Devoisins family
USE Voisin family
- Devol family
USE Duvall family
- Devol River (Albania)
USE Devolli River (Albania)
- Devoli River (Albania)
USE Devolli River (Albania)
- Devoll River (Albania)
USE Devolli River (Albania)
- Devolli River (Albania)**
UF Devol River (Albania)
Devoli River (Albania)
Devoll River (Albania)
BT Rivers—Albania

Devolution, War of, 1667-1668

(D275-D276)

UF Franco-Spanish War, 1667-1668

French-Spanish War, 1667-1668

Spanish-French War, 1667-1668

War of Devolution, 1667-1668

Devolution in government

USE Decentralization in government

Devon cattle (May Subd Geog)

(SF199.D38)

BT Beef cattle breeds

Devon cookery

USE Cookery, English—Devon style

Devon Gray (Fictitious character)

USE Gray, Devon (Fictitious character)

Devon House (Kingston, Jamaica)

BT Manors—Jamaica

Devon Island (N.W.T.)

USE Devon Island (Nunavut)

Devon Island (Nunavut)

UF Devon Island (N.W.T.)

(Former heading)

BT Islands—Nunavut

Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

Devon MacDonald (Fictitious character)

USE MacDonald, Devon (Fictitious character)

Devon Rex cat

USE Rex cat

Devonian Period

USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian

Paleobotany—Devonian

Paleoecology—Devonian

Paleogeography—Devonian

Paleontology—Devonian

Devonport family

USE Davenport family

Devonshire, Dukes of (Not Subd Geog)

UF Dukes of Devonshire

BT Nobility—Great Britain

Devonshire, Betsy (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Betsy Devonshire (Fictitious character)

Devonshire Beach (Alta.)

BT Beaches—Alberta

Devonshire cookery

USE Cookery, English—Devon style

Devoo family

USE DeVoe family

Devoor family

USE Devore family

Devor family

USE Devore family

Devore family (Not Subd Geog)

UF De Vor family

De Vore family

Devoir family

Devoor family

Devor family

RT DeVoe family

Devotees

USE Fans (Persons)

Devotio moderna (May Subd Geog)

(BR270)

Here are entered works on the medieval movement initiated by Gerard Groote, which resulted in the founding of the Brothers of the Common Life and the Windesheim Congregation of Augustinian Canons.

UF New devotions

BT Humanism

Mysticism—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500

Reformation—Early movements

Renaissance

Devotion

(BV4815)

BT Spiritual life

NT Devotional exercises

Devotion (Buddhism)

(BQ5595-BQ5630)

BT Buddhism—Doctrines

Devotion family (Not Subd Geog)**Devotion in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary**

USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to

Devotion to the Holy Name

USE Holy Name, Devotion to

Devotion to the Holy Sepulcher

USE Holy Sepulcher, Devotion to

Devotion to the Immaculate Heart of Mary

USE Immaculate Heart of Mary, Devotion to

Devotion to the scourging of Christ

USE Scourging of Christ, Devotion to

Devotion to the Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary

USE Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Devotion to

Devotional calendars

(BV4810-BV4812)

UF Christian devotional calendars

Daily readings (Spiritual exercises)

Devotional exercises (Daily readings)

Devotional yearbooks

BT Calendars

Devotional literature

NT Church year meditations

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, etc.]**

—Buddhism

USE Buddhist devotional calendars

—Hinduism

USE Hindu devotional calendars

—Islam

USE Islamic devotional calendars

—Judaism

USE Jewish devotional calendars

—New Age movement

USE New Age devotional calendars

—Seichō no Ie

USE Seichō no Ie devotional calendars

—Shinto

USE Shinto devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Buddhist

USE Buddhist devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Hindu

USE Hindu devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Islamic

USE Islamic devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Jewish

USE Jewish devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Muslim

USE Islamic devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, New Age

USE New Age devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Seichō no Ie

USE Seichō no Ie devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Shiite

USE Shiite devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Shinto

USE Shinto devotional calendars

Devotional exercises

UF Devotional theology

Devotions

Exercises, Devotional

Theology, Devotional

BT Christian life

Devotion

Theology, Practical

Worship

SA *subdivision* Prayers and devotions under names of individual religious and monastic orders, individual religions, individual Christian denominations, classes of persons and ethnic groups for whose use the prayers are intended; under names of individual saints, deities, etc., to whom the devotions are

directed; and under topical headings for prayers and devotions on those topics, e.g. Buddhism—Prayers and devotions; Catholic Church—Prayers and devotions; Jesuits—Prayers and devotions

NT Armed Forces—Prayers and devotions

Church music

Family—Prayers and devotions

Hymns

Hymns—Devotional use

Responsive worship

Devotional exercises (Daily readings)

USE Devotional calendars

Devotional literature

(BV4800-BV4895 (General))

(BX2177-BX2198 (Catholic Church))

UF Christian devotional literature

Devotional theology

Theology, Devotional

BT Christian literature

SA *subdivision* Devotional literature under uniform titles of sacred works, e.g. Bible—Devotional literature; and *subdivision* Prayers and devotions under names of individual religious and monastic orders, individual religions, individual Christian denominations, classes of persons and ethnic groups for whose use the prayers are intended; under names of individual saints, deities, etc., to whom the devotions are directed; and under topical headings for prayers and devotions on those topics, e.g. Buddhism—Prayers and devotions; Catholic Church—Prayers and devotions; Jesuits—Prayers and devotions

NT Devotional calendars

Devotional poetry

Jesus Christ—Biography—Devotional literature

Jesus Christ—Devotional literature

Meditations

Prayer books

Devotional literature, American

(May Subd Geog)

UF American devotional literature

BT American literature

Devotional literature, Church Slavic

(May Subd Geog)

UF Church Slavic devotional literature

BT Church Slavic literature

Devotional literature, English

(May Subd Geog)

UF English devotional literature

BT English literature

—Middle English (1100-1500)

USE Devotional literature, English (Middle)

Devotional literature, English (Middle)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Devotional literature, English—Middle English (1100-1500)

Devotional literature, Middle English

English devotional literature, Middle

Middle English devotional literature

BT English literature—Middle English, 1100-1500

Devotional literature, French

(May Subd Geog)

UF French devotional literature

BT French literature

Devotional literature, German

(May Subd Geog)

UF German devotional literature

BT German literature

Devotional literature, Hindi (May Subd Geog)

UF Hindi devotional literature

BT Hindi literature

- Devotional literature, Hungarian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hungarian devotional literature
BT Hungarian literature
- Devotional literature, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indic devotional literature
BT Indic literature
NT Devotional poetry, Indic
- Devotional literature, Irish
—Middle Irish (1100-1550)
USE Devotional literature, Irish (Middle)
- Devotional literature, Irish (Middle)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Devotional literature, Irish—Middle Irish (1100-1550)
Devotional literature, Middle Irish
Irish devotional literature, Middle
Middle Irish devotional literature
BT Irish literature—Middle Irish, 1100-1550
- Devotional literature, Italian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian devotional literature
BT Italian literature
- Devotional literature, Kannada**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kannada devotional literature
BT Kannada literature
- Devotional literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latin devotional literature, Medieval and modern
BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
- Devotional literature, Middle English
USE Devotional literature, English (Middle)
- Devotional literature, Middle Irish
USE Devotional literature, Irish (Middle)
- Devotional literature, Polish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish devotional literature
BT Polish literature
- Devotional literature, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese devotional literature
BT Portuguese literature
- Devotional literature, Russian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian devotional literature
BT Russian literature
- Devotional literature, Sanskrit**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sanskrit devotional literature
BT Sanskrit literature
- Devotional literature, Slovak**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovak devotional literature
BT Slovak literature
- Devotional literature, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish devotional literature
BT Spanish literature
- Devotional literature, Swedish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish devotional literature
- Devotional literature, Welsh**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Welsh devotional literature
BT Welsh literature
- Devotional medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on religious medals used for devotional purposes.
UF Medals, Devotional
(*Former heading*)
BT Religious medals
NT Medal of Saint Benedict
Miraculous Medal
- Devotional objects** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Religious articles
Sacramentals
RT Liturgical objects
NT Holy cards
Ta'ziyahs (Ceremonial objects)
—**Catholic Church, (Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.)**
Devotional pictures
USE Holy cards
- Devotional poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Devotional literature
- Devotional poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arabic devotional poetry
BT Arabic poetry
- Devotional poetry, Armenian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Armenian devotional poetry
BT Armenian poetry
- Devotional poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bengali devotional poetry
BT Bengali poetry
- Devotional poetry, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gujarati devotional poetry
BT Gujarati poetry
- Devotional poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hindi devotional poetry
BT Hindi poetry
- Devotional poetry, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indic devotional poetry
BT Devotional literature, Indic
- Devotional poetry, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Konkani devotional poetry
BT Konkani poetry
- Devotional poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamil devotional poetry
BT Tamil poetry
- Devotional poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Telugu devotional poetry
BT Telugu poetry
- Devotional poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Urdu devotional poetry
BT Urdu poetry
- Devotional posture
USE Posture in worship
- Devotional theology
USE Devotional exercises
Devotional literature
- Devotional tiles
USE Tiles, Devotional
- Devotional use of the Bible
USE Bible—Devotional use
- Devotional yearbooks
USE Devotional calendars
- Devotions
USE Devotional exercises
- Devotions (Cabala)
USE Kavvanot (Cabala)
- Devous family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Divous family
Divoux family
RT DeVoe family
- Devoux family
USE DeVoe family
- DeVow family
USE DeVoe family
- Devriese family
USE De Vries family
- Devrim automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
- Devs of Cincvad
USE Cincvad, Devs of
- DEVSIS (Information retrieval system)**
UF Development Science Information System
- Dew** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QC929.D5*)
BT Meteorology
Water
—**Religious aspects**
- Dew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dews family
Doux family
Due family
Dues family
Duess family
Duse family
RT LeDoux family
NT Dewey family
Duwe family
- Dew harvest
USE Dew harvesting
- Dew harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TD415*)
UF Dew harvest
Fog harvesting
BT Water harvesting
- Dew in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- DEW Line**
UF Distant Early Warning Line
Distant early warning system
(*Former heading*)
BT Air defenses—Canada
Air defenses—United States
Radar defense networks—Canada
- Dew point** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QC929.D5*)
BT Humidity
- Dew-ponds** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TD395*)
UF Dewponds
BT Ponds
- Dewa (Japan)**
(*DS894.39.D4*)
UF Ideha (Japan)
- Dewa Fuji (Japan)
USE Chōkai Mountain (Japan)
- Dewa no Kuni (Japan)
USE Dewa Region (Japan)
- Dewa Region (Japan)**
UF Dewa no Kuni (Japan)
- Dewali
USE Divali
- Dewall family
USE Duell family
- Dewalt family
USE Dayvault family
- Dewansala language
USE Yakha language
- Dewar, Emma (Fictitious character)
USE Sykes, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Dewar (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DS432.D44*)
UF Devāra (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Street entertainers—India
- Dewar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dewar flasks**
(*QD535*)
NT Thermos bottles
- Dewart Lake (Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Dewatering, Electroosmotic
USE Electroosmotic dewatering
- Dewatering of concrete
USE Concrete—Dewatering
- Dewaxing of petroleum
USE Petroleum—Refining—Dewaxing
- Dewaxing of shale oils
USE Shale oils—Refining—Dewaxing
- Deway family
USE Dewey family
- Dewberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.R78 (Botany)*)
(*SB386.D48 (Culture)*)
BT Rubus
- Dewberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Deuberry family
Dubarry family
Duberry family

Dewberry Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)
USE Frederick L. Dewberry, Jr., Post Office
Building (Baltimore, Md.)

Dewbow

BT Meteorological optics

Dewdar family

USE Duder family

Dewe family

USE Dewey family

Deweese family

USE Deweese family

Deweese Island (S.C.)

UF Timicau Island (S.C.)

BT Islands—South Carolina

Deweese family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Deweese family

Deweese family

Deweine family

USE Dewing family

Dewel family

USE Duell family

Dewell family

USE Duell family

Dewerstone (England)

BT Rocks—England

Deweese family

USE Deweese family

Dewet family

USE DeWitt family

Dewett family

USE DeWitt family

Dewey (Cat) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Cats

Dewey (Fictitious character : Disney)

(Not Subd Geog)

Dewey Canyon, Operation, 1969

USE Operation Dewey Canyon, 1969

Dewey Canyon II, Operation, 1971

USE Operation Dewey Canyon II, 1971

Dewey Color System (May Subd Geog)

[BF698.8.D49]

BT Personality tests

Dewey decimal classification

USE Classification, Dewey decimal

Dewey F. Bartlett Post Office (Tulsa, Okla.)

UF Bartlett Post Office (Tulsa, Okla.)

BT Post office buildings—Oklahoma

Dewey family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Dewey family

Dewe family

Dewy family

Duae family

Duay family

Duyee family

BT Dew family

RT Duey family

Duwe family

Dewey James (Fictitious character)

USE James, Dewey (Fictitious character)

Dewey Mine (Idaho County, Idaho)

BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho

Dewey shorthand

USE Shorthand—Dewey

Dewey Thruway (N.Y.)

USE New York State Thruway (N.Y.)

Dewey's Knoll Site (N.Y.)

USE Ripley Site (N.Y.)

Dewhit family

USE DeWitt family

Dewicz family

USE Dewitz family

Dewight family

USE DeWitt family

DeWilde family (Fictitious characters)

(Not Subd Geog)

Dewin family

USE Dewing family

Dewing family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Deuin family

Dewing family

Deweine family

Dewin family

Dueing family

Duen family

Duin family

Duing family

Duinge family

DeWit family

USE DeWitt family

DeWite family

USE DeWitt family

DeWitt, Molly (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Molly DeWitt (Fictitious character)

DeWitt family (Not Subd Geog)

UF De Witt family

Dewet family

Dewett family

Dewhit family

Dewight family

DeWit family

DeWite family

DeWitte family

Duet family

Duett family

Duewit family

Duiett family

Duitt family

DeWitte family

USE DeWitt family

Dewitz family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Dewicz family

Dewitze family

Von Dewitz family

Dewitze family

USE Dewitz family

Dewoi language

USE Dewoin language

Dewoin (African people) (May Subd Geog)

UF De (African people)

Dei (African people)

Denwoin (African people)

Dey (African people)

Do (Liberian people)

BT Ethnology—Liberia

Dewoin language (May Subd Geog)

UF De language

Dei language (Liberia)

Dewoi language

Dey language

BT Kru languages

Liberia—Languages

Dewoitine D.520 (Fighter plane)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF D.250 (Fighter plane)

BT Fighter planes

Dewoody family (Not Subd Geog)

Dewponds

USE Dew-ponds

Dewri language

USE Deori language

Dews family

USE Dew family

Dewy family

USE Dewey family

Dex (Fictitious character)

USE Masked Rider (Fictitious character)

Dexaminidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M315]

BT Amphipoda

NT Polycheria

Dexel family

USE Daechsel family

Dexelius family

USE Daechsel family

Dexfenfluramine (May Subd Geog)

UF Redux (Trademark)

BT Fenfluramine

Dexiidae

USE Tachinidae

Dexiostoma

USE Colpidium

Dexter, Operation, 1966

USE Operation Dexter, 1966

Dexter (Race horse) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Horses

Dexter Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Washington (State)

Dexter cattle (May Subd Geog)

[SF199.D4]

UF Dexter Kerry cattle

BT Dairy cattle breeds

Dexter family (Not Subd Geog)

Dexter Kerry cattle

USE Dexter cattle

Dexter Morgan (Fictitious character)

USE Morgan, Dexter (Fictitious character)

Dexter Park (New York, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Athletic fields—New York (State)

Dexterity

USE Motor ability

Dexter's River (Mass.)

USE Coonamessett River (Mass.)

Dextran

UF Fermentation gum

BT Blood plasma substitutes

Carbohydrates

Glucans

Glucose

Sugar—Manufacture and refining—

By-products

NT Sephadex

Dextranase (May Subd Geog)

[QP609.D48]

UF Glucan glucanohydrolase

Isomaltase

BT Glycosidases

Dextrine

USE Dextrins

Dextrins (May Subd Geog)

[TP416.D4 (Food technology)]

UF Dextrine

[Former heading]

Pyrodextrin

Starch gum

BT Starch

NT Amylodextrins

Cyclodextrins

Dextromethorphan (May Subd Geog)

UF DXM (Dextromethorphan)

BT Antitussive agents

Methyl aspartate—Antagonists

Dextrose

[QD321 (Chemistry)]

[RM666.D45 (Therapeutics)]

[TP414 (Manufacture)]

NT Corn sugar

Dey (African people)

USE Dewoin (African people)

Dey family

USE Day family

Dey language

USE Dewoin language

DeYarman family

USE DeArmond family

Deyarmon family

USE DeArmond family

Deyarmond family

USE DeArmond family

Deye family

USE Day family

Deyea River (Alaska)

USE Chilkoot River (Alaska)

Deyer family

USE Dyer family

Deyerlein family
 USE Deierlein family
Deyo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DeJoux family
 Deyoe family
 Deyos family
 Doyot family
 Doyou family
 Deyoe family
 USE Deyo family
 Deyos family
 USE Deyo family
Deyrolle-Guillou family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Deysher family
 USE Deischer family
 Dez family
 USE Dees family
Dez River (Iran)
 UF Āb-e Dez (Iran)
 Ab-e-Diz (Iran)
 Ab-i-Diz (Iran)
 Ābdīz, Rūdkhāneh-ye (Iran)
 Dezful, Āb-e (Iran)
 Diz River (Iran)
 Rūd-e Dez (Iran)
 Rūd-i Diz (Iran)
 Rūdkhānah-i Diz (Iran)
 Rūdkhāneh-ye Ābdīz (Iran)
 Rūdkhāneh-ye Dez (Iran)
 BT Rivers—Iran
 Dezarn family
 USE Dezer family
 Dezer family
 USE Dezer family
 Dežela (Slovenia)
 USE Ravljica Plain (Slovenia)
Deželni dvorec (Ljubljana, Slovenia)
 UF Provincial Diet Mansion (Ljubljana, Slovenia)
 BT College buildings—Slovenia
 Palaces—Slovenia
Dezern family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dezarn family
 Dezer family
 Dezful, Āb-e (Iran)
 USE Dez River (Iran)
 DF Buchmiller Park (Pa.)
 USE Buchmiller Park (Pa.)
 DFC (Medal)
 USE Distinguished Flying Cross (Medal)
 Dfola (African people)
 USE Biafada (African people)
DFS 228 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gliders (Aeronautics)
 Reconnaissance aircraft
 Rocket planes
Dge-lugs-pa (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
 (BQ7530-BQ7950)
 UF Gelukpa (Sect)
 Lamaism
 (Former heading)
 Yellow hat (Sect)
 BT Buddhist sects
 —Doctrines
 UF Lamaist doctrines
 (Former heading)
Dge-lugs-pa lamas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dge-lugs-pa priests
 Priests, Dge-lugs-pa
 BT Lamas
 Dge-lugs-pa priests
 USE Dge-lugs-pa lamas
 Dgebia family
 USE Dgebuaze family
 Dgebuadze family
 USE Dgebuaze family
Dgebuaze family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dgebia family
 Dgebuadze family

Dgra-lha 'Ye-brdzu (Buddhist deity)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (BQ4890.D45-BQ4890.D454)
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 DGS (Sign Language)
 USE German Sign Language
 DH (Biblical criticism)
 USE Deuteronomic history (Biblical criticism)
DH-4 bomber (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF D.H.4 bomber
 BT Bombers
 De Havilland aircraft
 DH 60G Gipsy Moth (Training plane)
 USE Moth (Training plane)
 DH 60 Moth (Training plane)
 USE Moth (Training plane)
 DH 103 Hornet (Fighter plane)
 USE Hornet (Fighter plane)
 DH 103 Sea Hornet (Fighter plane)
 USE Hornet (Fighter plane)
 DH 110 Sea Vixen (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Sea Vixen (Jet fighter plane)
 DH 112 Venom (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Venom (Jet fighter plane)
 DHA (Fatty acid)
 USE Docosaheptaenoic acid
 Dhaanwaa language
 USE Anuak language
 Dhaasanac language
 USE Dasenech language
Dhadi (Musical style) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bards and bardism
 Songs, Panjabi—India—Punjab—
 History and criticism
 D'Hael family
 USE Dael family
 Dhafnous Potamos (Greece)
 USE Mornos River (Greece)
Dhahran Military Housing Facility Bombing, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996
 UF Bombing of the Dhahran Military Housing Facility, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996
 Khobar Towers Bombing, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996
 BT Bombings—Saudi Arabia
 Dhal
 USE Pigeon pea
 Dhal grass
 USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
Dhalandji language (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PL7101.D44)
 UF Dhalndji language
 Talandji language
 Talandji language
 Talanjee language
 Talanji language
 Tallainja language
 Tallainji language
 Taloinga language
 Thalanyji language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Kanyara languages
 Dhalesap (Cambodia : Lake)
 USE Tonle Sap (Cambodia : Lake)
 Dhalndji language
 USE Dhalandji language
 Dhamma (Buddhism)
 USE Dharma (Buddhism)
 Dhamma-cakka
 USE Dharmacakra
 Dhamma-chakka
 USE Dharmacakra
 Dhammacakka
 USE Dharmacakra
 Dhammachakka
 USE Dharmacakra
 Dhan (Pakistan)
 USE Dhann (Pakistan)

Dhan-gadi (Australian people)
 USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
 Dhan-gadi language
 USE Dhungutti language
 Dhana, Jebel (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
 Dhanagari dialect
 USE Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect
Dhāṅgāda (Nepalese people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (DS493.9.D)
 BT Ethnology—Nepal
 Dhangadi (Australian people)
 USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
 Dhangadi language
 USE Dhungutti language
 Dhangar (Indic people)
 USE Oraon (Indic people)
 Dhangar language
 USE Kurukh language
 Dhangati language
 USE Dhungutti language
 Dhangatty (Australian people)
 USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
 Dhangatty language
 USE Dhungutti language
 Dhanggatti (Australian people)
 USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
 Dhanggatti language
 USE Dhungutti language
Dhangu languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dangu languages
 BT Australia—Languages
 Yolngu languages
 NT Galpu language
 Wan'guri language
Dhann (Pakistan)
 UF Dhan (Pakistan)
 Dhanna, Jebel (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
 Dhannah, Jabal al- (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
 Dhanni, Jabal al- (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
 Dhanvar language
 USE Danuwar Rai language
 Dhanwar language
 USE Danuwar Rai language
 Dhaoladhar (India)
 USE Dhauladhar Range (India)
 Dharala
 USE Dharalas
Dharalas (*May Subd Geog*)
 (DS432.D45)
 UF Dharala
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Dharawal language (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PL7101.D46)
 UF Darawal language
 Tharawal language
 Thurawal language
 Turawal language
 Turuwul language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Yin-Kuric languages
 Dhargari language
 USE Tharrkari language
Dharma
 (B132.D5)
 BT Hindu law
 Hinduism
 Philosophy, Hindu
 RT Adharma (Hinduism)

- Dharma (Buddhism)**
 UF Buddhist teachings
 Dhamma (Buddhism)
 BT Buddhism
 Buddhism—Doctrines
- Dharma banners**
 USE Prayer flags
- Dharma-cakra**
 USE Dharmacakra
- Dharma-chakra**
 USE Dharmacakra
- Dharma cult**
 USE Dharmathākura
- Dharma Dāsapanthis**
 USE Dharmadāsapanthis
- Dharmacakra**
(BQ5125.D4)
 UF Dhamma-cakka
 Dhamma-chakka
 Dharmacakka
 Dharmachakka
 Dharma-cakra
 Dharma-chakra
 Dharmachakra
 BT Buddhist art and symbolism
 Wheels—Religious aspects—Buddhism
 RT Prayer wheels
- Dharmachakra**
 USE Dharmacakra
- Dharmadāsapanthis** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dharma Dāsapanthis
 Dharmadāsīs
 BT Hindu sects
- Dharmadāsīs**
 USE Dharmadāsapanthis
- Dharmakāya (Buddhism)**
 USE Buddha (The concept)
- Dharmathākura** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dharma cult
 BT Hindu sects
- Dharrok (Australian people)**
 USE Dharug (Australian people)
- Dharruk (Australian people)**
 USE Dharug (Australian people)
- D'Harscamp family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dharug (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
(DU125.D47)
 UF Darug (Australian people)
 Daruk (Australian people)
 Dharrok (Australian people)
 Dharruk (Australian people)
 Dharuk (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
- Dharuk (Australian people)**
 USE Dharug (Australian people)
- Dharumbal language**
 USE Darumbal language
- Dhaskalio Kavos Site (Greece)**
 UF Kávos Daskaliō Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Dhāt al-Sawārī, Battle of, 655**
 UF Dhu al-Sawārī, Battle of, 655
 Lycia, Battle of, 655
 Masts, Battle of, 655
 BT Byzantine Empire—History
 Islamic Empire—History—622-661
- Dhauhurtwuru language**
 USE Dhauwurd wurrung language
- Dhauhurtwurrung language**
 USE Dhauwurd wurrung language
- Dhauladhar Range (India)**
 UF Dhaoladhar (India)
 BT Himalaya Mountains
 Mountains—India
- Dhaulāgiri (Nepal)**
 BT Himalaya Mountains
 Mountains—Nepal
- Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language**
 USE Dhauwurd wurrung language
- D'Haussez Group (N.Z.)**
 USE Mercury Islands (N.Z.)
- D'Hautefeuille family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF De Hautefeuille family
 Haultefeuille family
 Hautefeuille family
- Dhauwurd wurrung language**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Dhauhurtwuru language
 Dhauhurtwurrung language
 Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language
 Gundidjmarā language
 Gunditjmarā language
 Gurndidy language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Pama-Nyungan languages
- Dhavul**
 USE Tavil
- D'Hazebrouck family**
 USE Hasbrouck family
- DHC-4A Caribou (Transport plane)**
 USE Caribou (Transport plane)
- Dhe Bor language**
 USE Bor language (Lwo)
- Dhe Lwo language**
 USE Lwo language (Sudan)
- DHEA (Hormone)**
 USE Dehydroepiandrosterone
- D'Hébrard family**
 USE Hébrard family
- Dhed Gujarī language**
 USE Khandesi language
- Dhedas**
 USE Dheds
- Dheds** *(May Subd Geog)*
(DS432.D47)
 UF Dhedas
 Mahyavanshis
 Mayavats
 Vankars
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
- Dhegiha Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
(E99.D4)
 BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
 Siouan Indians
- NT**
 Kansa Indians
 Omaha Indians
 Osage Indians
 Ponca Indians
 Quapaw Indians
- Dhegiha language** *(May Subd Geog)*
(PM1058)
 UF Cegiha language
 BT Nebraska—Languages
 Oklahoma—Languages
- Dheilginse, Oileán (Ireland)**
 USE Dalkey Island (Ireland)
- Dhelki Kharia dialect**
 USE Delki Khadia dialect
- D'Herbigny family**
 USE Herbigny family
- Dhevā (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Folklore—India
- Dhíavlos Karpáthou (Greece)**
 USE Karpathos Strait (Greece)
- Dhíavlos Kásou (Greece)**
 USE Kasos Strait (Greece)
- Dhíavlos Knímídhās (Greece)**
 USE Knēmida Channel (Greece)
- Dhíavlos Knímídhos (Greece)**
 USE Knēmida Channel (Greece)
- Dhíavlos Oréon (Greece)**
 USE Oreos Channel (Greece)
- Dhiéklpous Kafiréos (Greece)**
 USE Kaphereus Channel (Greece)
- Dhikr**
 USE Sufi chants
- Dhikrī**
 USE Zikrī
- Dhílos Island (Greece)**
 USE Delos Island (Greece)
- Dhimal (Nepalese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
(DS493.9.D44)
 BT Ethnology—Nepal
- Dhimal dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
(PL3801.D5)
 NT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Dhimars**
(DS432.D48)
 BT Caste—India
 Fishers—India
- Dhimay** *(May Subd Geog)*
(ML1038.D5)
 UF Dhime
 BT Drum
 Musical instruments—Nepal
- Dhimba dialect**
 USE Himba dialect
- Dhime**
 USE Dhimay
- Dhimfni Site (Greece)**
 USE Dimini Site (Greece)
- Dhimmis**
(DS36.9.D47)
 BT Aliens (Islamic law)
 Minorities—Islamic Empire
 Minorities (Islamic law)
- Dhiórix Korínthou (Greece)**
 USE Corinth Canal (Greece)
- Dhirā' al-Khān Site (Jordan)**
 USE Dhra' el-Khān Site (Jordan)
- Dhiros Caves (Greece)**
 USE Dyros Caves (Greece)
- Dhivehi language**
 USE Divehi language
- Dhiyakuy language**
 USE Ritharrngu language
- Dhiyaky language**
 USE Ritharrngu language
- Dho Alur**
 USE Alur language
- Dho Anywaa (African people)**
 USE Anuak (African people)
- Dho Anywaa language**
 USE Anuak language
- Dho Luo (African people)**
 USE Luo (Kenyan and Tanzanian people)
- Dho Luo language**
 USE Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
- Dhobi (Indic people)**
 USE Dhodias (Indic people)
- Dhobi dialect**
 USE Dhodia dialect
- Dhocolo (African people)**
 USE Shilluk (African people)
- Dhodia dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
(PK1849.5.D)
 UF Dhobi dialect
 Dhoḍiyā dialect
 Dhore dialect
 Dhowari dialect
 Doria dialect
 BT Gujarati language
 India—Languages
- Dhodias (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
(DS432.D49)
 UF Dhobi (Indic people)
 Dhore (Indic people)
 Dhori (Indic people)
 Dhowari (Indic people)
 Doria (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
- Dhoḍiyā dialect**
 USE Dhodia dialect
- Dhofar (Oman)**
 —History
 NT Oman—History—Dhofar War,
 1964-1976

Dhofar (Oman) Rebellion, 1964-1976
 USE Oman—History—Dhofar War,
 1964-1976

Dhoki apso

USE Tibetan terrier

Dhol (Caucasian drum)

USE Dholi

Dhole

USE Cuon alpinus

Dholi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dhol (Caucasian drum)

Doli

Doul

BT Drum

Musical instruments—Armenia
 (Republic)

Musical instruments—Georgia
 (Republic)

Musical instruments—Russia
 (Federation)

Dholi and concertina music

USE Concertina and dholi music

Dholi and zūrnā music

USE Zūrnā and dholi music

Dholi music (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dholi, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dholi.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dholi" and headings with medium of performance that include "dholi"*

Dholuo language

USE Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)

Dhonau family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dohna family

Dona family

Donau family

Dhoo, River (Isle of Man)

UF River Dhoo (Isle of Man)

BT Rivers—Isle of Man

Dhoo, River, Valley (Isle of Man)

USE Dhoo Valley (Isle of Man)

Dhoo Valley (Isle of Man)

UF Dhoo, River, Valley (Isle of Man)

BT Valleys—Isle of Man

Dhor (Pakistan and Afghanistan)

USE Pishin Lora (Pakistan and Afghanistan)

Dhor Koli (Indic people)

USE Kolgha (Indic people)

Dhoras

USE Dhors

Dhore (Indic people)

USE Dhodias (Indic people)

Dhore dialect

USE Dhodia dialect

Dhori (Indic people)

USE Dhodias (Indic people)

Dhors (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS432.D494]

UF Dhoras

BT Caste—India

Ethnology—India

Tanners—India

Dhowari (Indic people)

USE Dhodias (Indic people)

Dhowari dialect

USE Dhodia dialect

Dhows (*May Subd Geog*)

[VM371]

UF Lateens

BT Boats and boating

Sailing ships

d'Hozier family

USE Hozier family

Dhrā' el-Khān Site (Jordan)

UF Dhirā' al-Khān Site (Jordan)

BT Jordan—Antiquities

Dhrita-rāshtra (Hindu mythology)

USE Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

Dhritarashtra (Hindu mythology)

USE Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dhrita-rāshtra (Hindu mythology)

Dhritarashtra (Hindu mythology)

Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

BT Mythology, Hindu

Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

USE Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

Dhrupad (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dhrupada

Dhruvapad

Dhruvapada

BT Hindustani music

Vocal music—India

Dhrupada

USE Dhrupad

Dhruva (Hindu mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Hindu

Dhruva (Indic people)

USE Parji (Indic people)

Dhruva language

USE Parji language

Dhruvapad

USE Dhrupad

Dhruvapada

USE Dhrupad

DHs (Baseball)

USE Designated hitters (Baseball)

DHTML (Document markup language)

UF Dynamic HTML (Document markup language)

Dynamic HyperText Markup Language
 (Document markup language)

BT Document markup languages

Dhū al-Qarnayn (Koranic character)

USE Muḥammad Dhū al-Qarnayn ibn 'Ayn al-Dawlah, d. 1162—In the Koran

Dhū al-Qarnayn in the Koran

USE Muḥammad Dhū al-Qarnayn ibn 'Ayn al-Dawlah, d. 1162—In the Koran

Dhu al-Sawari, Battle of, 655

USE Dhāt al-Ṣawārī, Battle of, 655

Dhubyān (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS219.D48]

UF Banu Dhubyān (Arab tribe)

Qabilat Dhubyān (Arab tribe)

BT Arabs

Ethnology—Saudi Arabia

Dhuey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dhuy family

Duis family

Dhufish

USE Glaucosoma hebraicum

Dhun

USE Dhuns

Dhùn Bheagaín, Caisteal (Scotland)

USE Dunvegan Castle (Scotland)

Dhun Bhegan, Caisteal (Scotland)

USE Dunvegan Castle (Scotland)

Dhund (Pakistani people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS380.D48]

UF Dhund Abbasi (Pakistani people)

BT Ethnology—Pakistan

Dhund Abbasi (Pakistani people)

USE Dhund (Pakistani people)

Dhundhari dialect

USE Jaipurī dialect

Dhungutti (Australian people)

USE Dhungutti (Australian people)

Dhungutti (Australian people)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[DU125.D5]

UF Boorkutti (Australian people)

Burgadi (Australian people)

Daingatti (Australian people)

Dainggatti (Australian people)

Dang-getti (Australian people)

Dangadi (Australian people)

(*Former heading*)

Dangati (Australian people)

Danggetti (Australian people)

Danghetti (Australian people)

Dhan-gadi (Australian people)

Dhangadi (Australian people)

Dhangatty (Australian people)

Dhanggatti (Australian people)

Dhungutti (Australian people)

Djaingadi (Australian people)

Dunghutti (Australian people)

Dyangadi (Australian people)

Ghangatty (Australian people)

Tangetti (Australian people)

Thangatti (Australian people)

Thangatty (Australian people)

Thungutti (Australian people)

Yunggai (Australian people)

Yuungai (Australian people)

BT Aboriginal Australians

Ethnology—Australia

Dhungutti language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Boorkutti language

Burgadi language

Daingatti language

Dainggatti language

Dainggatti language

Dang-getti language

Dangadi language

Dangati language

Danggadi language

Danggetti language

Danghetti language

Dhan-gadi language

Dhangadi language

Dhangati language

Dhangatty language

Dhanggatti language

Djaingadi language

Dunghutti language

Dyangadi language

Ghangatty language

Tangetti language

Thangatti language

(*Former heading*)

Thangatty language

Thungutti language

Yunggai language

Yuungai language

BT Australia—Languages

Yuin-Kuric languages

Dhünn River (Germany)

BT Rivers—Germany

Dhünn River Valley (Germany)

UF Dhünn Valley (Germany)

BT Valleys—Germany

Dhünn Valley (Germany)

USE Dhünn River Valley (Germany)

Dhuns (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dhun

BT Hindustani music

Music—India

Dhurga language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Durga language

Thoorga language

Thurga language

BT Australia—Languages

Yuin-Kuric languages

Dhuri (African people)

USE Suri (African people)

Dhurra

USE Durra

Dhurries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Durries
 BT Rugs—India
Dhurva (Indic people)
 USE Parji (Indic people)
Dhurwa (Indic people)
 USE Parji (Indic people)
Dhurwa language
 USE Parji language
Dhurwas
 USE Parji (Indic people)
Dhuwal language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australia—Languages
 Yolngu languages
 NT Djapu dialect
Dhuy family
 USE Dhuey family
Dhvaja-stambha (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1236.76.D45]
 BT Śaivism—Liturgical objects
Dhvani (Poetics)
[PN1059.D45]
 BT Poetics
Dhyāna (Meditation)
 USE Meditation—Buddhism
 Meditation—Hinduism
Dhyāna (Sect)
 USE Zen Buddhism
Di (African people)
 USE Ding (African people)
Di (Musical instrument)
 USE Di zi
Di (The Chinese word)
 USE De (The Chinese word)
DI Aden Vanner (Fictitious character)
 USE Vanner, Aden (Fictitious character)
Di Angelis family
 USE Angelo family
Di Beseno family
 USE Beseno family
Di Biandrate family
 USE Biandrate family
Di blood group
 USE Blood groups—Diego system
Di Bonaventura family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Di Boton family
 USE Button family
Di Canosa family
 USE Canossa family
Di Canossa family
 USE Canossa family
Di Capua family
 USE Capua family
DI Carl McCadden (Fictitious character)
 USE McCadden, Carl (Fictitious character)
Di Cavanna family
 USE Cavanna family
DI Charlie Priest (Fictitious character)
 USE Priest, Charlie (Fictitious character)
Di Fabrizio family
 USE Fabrizio family
Di Filippo family
 USE De Filippo family
Di Floriana family
 USE Floriana family
Di Floriani family
 USE Floriana family
Di Girolamo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Girolamo family
DI Jack Caffery (Fictitious character)
 USE Caffery, Jack (Fictitious character)
DI Jim Meldrum (Fictitious character)
 USE Meldrum, Jim (Fictitious character)
DI Jon Spicer (Fictitious character)
 USE Spicer, Jon (Fictitious character)
Di language
 USE Ding language
Di Mattia family
 USE Mattia family
Di Otte family
 USE De Otte family

Di Palma, Laura (Fictitious character)
 USE DiPalma, Laura (Fictitious character)
Di Pietro family
 USE DiPietro family
DI Rafferty (Fictitious character)
 USE Rafferty, Joseph (Fictitious character)
Di San Bonifacio family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF San Bonifacio family
Di Sangro family
 USE Sangro family
DI Spicer (Fictitious character)
 USE Spicer, Jon (Fictitious character)
DI Stefano, Flavia (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Flavia di Stefano (Fictitious character)
 Stefano, Flavia di (Fictitious character)
DI Vanner (Fictitious character)
 USE Vanner, Aden (Fictitious character)
Di zi (*May Subd Geog*)
[MT358.T5 (Instruction)]
 UF Di (Musical instrument)
 Dizi
 Ti-tse
 Ti tzu
[Former heading]
 BT Flute
 Musical instruments—China
Di zi and pipa music
 USE Pi pa and di zi music
Di zi music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M110.T6]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo di zi, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo di zi.
 UF Ti tzu music
[Former heading]
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include “di zi” and headings with medium of performance that include “di zi”
Di zi players (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flute players
Di zi with chamber orchestra
(May Subd Geog)
[M1034.T6 (Scores)]
[M1034.5.T6 (Cadenzas)]
[M1035.T6 (Solo(s) with piano)]
 UF Ti tzu with chamber orchestra
[Former heading]
Di zi with orchestra (*May Subd Geog*)
[M1034.T6 (Scores)]
[M1034.5.T6 (Cadenzas)]
[M1035.T6 (Solo(s) with piano)]
 UF Ti tzu with orchestra
[Former heading]
Día de la Comunidad de Madrid (Spanish holiday)
 USE Dos de Mayo (Spanish holiday)
Día de la Constitución (P.R.)
 USE Constitution Day (P.R.)
Dia de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
Día de las Américas
 USE Pan American Day
Dia do Fico, Brazil, 1822
 USE Brazil—History—Declaration of Independence, 1822
Dia language
 USE Buol language
Diabantite
[QE391.D]
Diabase (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE462.D5]
 UF Dolerite
 BT Rocks, Igneous
 NT Olivin-diabase
Diabasic rhodamine B
 USE Rhodamine B

Diabelskie skrzypce (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Devil's fiddle (Polish musical instrument)
 Devil's violin (Polish musical instrument)
 Diable skrzype
 BT Musical instruments—Poland
 Stringed instruments
Diabelskie skrzypce and harpsichord music
 UF Harpsichord and diabelskie skrzypce music
Diabelskie skrzypce music
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo diabelskie skrzypce, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo diabelskie skrzypce.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include “diabelskie skrzypce” and headings with medium of performance that include “diabelskie skrzypce”
Diabetes (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA645.D5 (Public health)]
[RC658.5 (Diabetes insipidus)]
[RC660-RC662 (Diabetes mellitus)]
 Here are entered works on diabetes in general as well as works specifically on insulin-dependent diabetes.
 UF Brittle diabetes
 Diabetes mellitus
 IDDM (Disease)
 Insulin-dependent diabetes
 Ketosis prone diabetes
 Type 1 diabetes
 BT Carbohydrate intolerance
 Endocrine glands—Diseases
 RT Diabetic acidosis
 Glycosylated hemoglobin
 SA headings beginning with the word Diabetic
 NT Acetonemia
 Alloxan
 Diabetes in youth
 Glycosuria
 Insulin shock
 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
 Prediabetic state
 —Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diabetes—Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
 NT Diabetic angiopathies
 Diabetic coma
 Diabetic nephropathies
 Diabetic neuropathies
 Diabetic retinopathy
 Insulin resistance
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Diabetes—Complications
 —Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Glucose tolerance tests
 —Genetic aspects
 —Mortality (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Nutritional aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Oral therapy
 BT Oral medication
 —Patients
 USE Diabetics
 —Psychosomatic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diabetes research
Diabetes, Bronze
 USE Hemochromatosis
Diabetes clinics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC660.7]
 UF Diabetic clinics
 BT Clinics
Diabetes in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ420.D5]
 UF Diabetes in teenagers
[Former heading]
 Juvenile diabetes
 BT Teenagers—Diseases

- Diabetes in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ420.D5]
 UF Juvenile diabetes
 BT Children—Diseases
 —Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diabetes in children—
 Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
 NT Diabetic angiopathies in children
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Diabetes in children—
 Complications
- Diabetes in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC660.75]
 UF Geriatric diabetes
 BT Older people—Diseases
- Diabetes in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG580.D5]
 UF Gestational diabetes
 BT Pregnancy—Complications
- Diabetes in teenagers
 USE Diabetes in adolescence
- Diabetes in women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women—Diseases
- Diabetes in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ420.D5]
 UF Juvenile diabetes
 BT Diabetes
 Youth—Diseases
- Diabetes mellitus
 USE Diabetes
- Diabetes research
 USE Diabetes—Research
- Diabetes treatment equipment industry**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.D53-HD9995.D534]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 industry
- Diabetic acidosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acidosis, Diabetic
 BT Ketoacidosis
 RT Diabetes
- Diabetic angiopathies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC700.D5]
 UF Diabetic vascular complications
 Diabetic vascular diseases
 BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
 Diabetes—Complications
 NT Diabetic angiopathies in children
- Diabetic angiopathies in children**
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ426.D52]
 BT Diabetes in children—Complications
 Diabetic angiopathies
- Diabetic athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Athletes
 Diabetics
- Diabetic clinics
 USE Diabetes clinics
- Diabetic coma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coma
 Diabetes—Complications
- Diabetic kidney disease
 USE Diabetic nephropathies
- Diabetic kidney failure
 USE Diabetic nephropathies
- Diabetic nephropathies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC918.D53]
 UF Diabetic kidney disease
 Diabetic kidney failure
 Diabetic nephropathy
 Diabetic renal failure
 BT Diabetes—Complications
 Kidneys—Diseases
- Diabetic nephropathy
 USE Diabetic nephropathies
- Diabetic neuropathies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC422.D52]
 UF Diabetic neuropathy
 BT Diabetes—Complications
 Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
- Diabetic neuropathy
 USE Diabetic neuropathies
- Diabetic renal failure
 USE Diabetic nephropathies
- Diabetic retinopathy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE661.D5]
 BT Diabetes—Complications
 Retina—Diseases
- Diabetic vascular complications
 USE Diabetic angiopathies
- Diabetic vascular diseases
 USE Diabetic angiopathies
- Diabetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diabetes—Patients
 BT Chronically ill
 NT Diabetic athletes
 —Employment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Employment of diabetics
- Diabhal (The Irish word)**
 BT Irish language—Etymology
- Diabole Island (French Guiana)
 USE Devil's Island (French Guiana)
- Diabole skrzype
 USE Diabelskie skrzypee
- Diablines (Celtic people)
 USE Diablintes (Celtic people)
- Diablintes (Celtic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diablines (Celtic people)
 Diablintes (Celtic people)
 BT Celts—France
 Ethnology—France
- Diablintes (Celtic people)
 USE Diablintes (Celtic people)
- Diablo, Alero del (Chile)
 USE Alero del Diablo (Chile)
- Diablo, Canyon (Coconino County, Ariz. : Canyon)**
 UF Canyon Diablo (Coconino County, Ariz. : Canyon)
 Canyon Diablo Wash (Coconino County, Ariz. : Canyon)
 BT Canyons—Arizona
- Diablo, Mount (Calif.)**
 UF Mount Diablo (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
- Diablo, Sierra (Tex.)
 USE Sierra Diablo (Tex.)
- Diablo Canyon (Calif.)**
 BT Canyons—California
- Diablo Canyon Nuclear Powerplant (Calif.)**
 BT Nuclear power plants—California
- Diablo Cove (Calif.)**
 BT Bays—California
- Diablo Crater (Ariz.)
 USE Meteor Crater (Ariz.)
- Diablo Dam (Wash.)**
 BT Dams—Washington (State)
- Diablo Mountain Wilderness (Or.)**
 UF Diablo Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Diablo Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Diablo Mountain Wilderness (Or.)
- Diablo Mountains (Tex.)
 USE Sierra Diablo (Tex.)
- Diablo Power House (Wash.)
 USE Diablo Powerhouse (Wash.)
- Diablo Powerhouse (Wash.)**
 UF Diablo Power House (Wash.)
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—
 Washington (State)
- Diablo Range (Calif.)**
 UF Monte Diablo Range (Calif.)
 Mount Diablo Range (Calif.)
 Sierra del Monte Diablo (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
 NT Hamilton Range, Mount (Calif.)
- Diabolik (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Diabolo (Game)**
[GV1216]
 BT Games
- Diabolus
 USE Dolichoderus
- Diabolus in musica
 USE Tritone
- Diabrotica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C5 (Entomology)]
[SB945.D48 (Pests)]
 BT Chrysomelidae
 NT Northern corn rootworm
 Spotted cucumber beetle
 Western corn rootworm
- Diabrotica barberi
 USE Northern corn rootworm
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata
 USE Spotted cucumber beetle
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi
 USE Spotted cucumber beetle
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata
 USE Western spotted cucumber beetle
- Diabrotica virgifera
 USE Western corn rootworm
- Diabrotica virgifera virgifera
 USE Western corn rootworm
- Diacetoxypiperidinoandrostanlylmethylpiperidinium bromide
 USE Vecuronium bromide
- Diacetyl** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biacetyl
 Butanedione
 Diketobutane
 Dimethyl diketone
 Dimethylglyoxal
 Dotriacontane
 BT Food additives
 Ketones
- Diacetylene
 USE Acetylene
- Diacetylmorphine
 USE Heroin
- Diachronic linguistics
 USE Historical linguistics
- Diaconate
 USE Deacons
- Diacritic marks
 USE Diacritics
- Diacritical marks
 USE Diacritics
- Diacritics**
 UF Diacritic marks
 Diacritical marks
 Language and languages—Diacritics
 BT Language and languages—Orthography
 and spelling
 SA *subdivision Diacritics under individual languages, e.g. French language—Diacritics*
- Diacylglycerols
 USE Diglycerides
- Diadasia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A6]
 BT Apidae
 NT Diadasia consociata
 Diadasia olivacea
- Diadasia consociata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A6]
 BT Diadasia
- Diadasia olivacea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A6]
 BT Diadasia
- Diadem monkey
 USE Cercopithecus mitis
- Diadem snakes
 USE Spalerosophis
- Diadema** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL384.E2 (Zoology)]
 UF Centrechinus
 BT Diadematidae
 NT Diadema antillarum

Diadema antillarum (May Subd Geog)

- [QL384.E2 (Zoology)]
UF Black sea egg (Sea urchin)
Black sea urchin, Long-spined
Centrochinus antillarum
Cidaris antillarum
Long-spined black sea urchin
Long-spined sea urchin
Spiny black sea urchin
BT Diadema

Diadematidae (May Subd Geog)

- [QL384.E2]
BT Diadematoida
NT Centrostephanus
Diadema

Diadematoida (May Subd Geog)

- [QL384.E2]
UF Centrochinoida
BT Sea urchins
NT Diadematidae

Diadochi

- USE Macedonia—History—Diadochi,
323-276 B.C.

Diadophis (May Subd Geog)

- [QL666.O636]
UF Ringneck snake
BT Colubridae
NT Diadophis punctatus

Diadophis punctatus (May Subd Geog)

- [QL666.O636]
BT Diadophis

Diadromous fishes (May Subd Geog)

- [QL639.5]
UF Fishes, Diadromous
BT Fishes

Diadromus (May Subd Geog)

- [QL568.I2]
BT Ichneumonidae

Diaeresis (Philosophy)

- UF Dieresis (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy, Ancient

Diagenesis (May Subd Geog)

- BT Sedimentology
NT Authigenesis
Cementation (Petrology)
Concretions
Geodes

Diagenesis, Regressive

- USE Hypergenesis (Geology)

Diagenesis, Retrograde

- USE Hypergenesis (Geology)

Diaghilev family

- USE Diāgilev family

Diāgilev family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Diaghilev family

Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)

- [RC71-RC78.7 (Internal medicine)]
UF Diseases—Diagnosis
Diseases—Testing
Examinations, Medical (Diagnosis)
Medical diagnosis
Medical examinations (Diagnosis)
Medical tests (Diagnosis)
BT Clinical medicine
RT Prognosis
Symptoms
SA *subdivision* Diagnosis under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Diagnosis; also *subdivision* Diseases—Diagnosis under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis; and *subdivision* Diagnostic use under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals used in diagnosing diseases, e.g. Copper—Diagnostic use
NT Acupuncture points—Diagnostic use
Aerosols—Diagnostic use
Catheterization
Children—Diseases—Diagnosis

Chiropractic—Diagnosis

- Diagnosis, Differential
Diagnosis, Laboratory
Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Diagnosis, Surgical
Diagnostic errors
Diagnostic services
Disability evaluation
Dyes in medical diagnosis
Electrodiagnosis
Emergency medicine—Diagnosis
Endoscopy
Function tests (Medicine)
Geriatrics—Diagnosis
Graphology—Diagnostic use
Gynecology—Diagnosis
Industrial toxicology—Diagnosis
Infants—Diseases—Diagnosis
Lasers—Diagnostic use
Lymphatics—Puncture
Medical history taking
Medical logic
Medicine, Psychosomatic—Diagnosis
Molecular diagnosis
Neuroophthalmology—Diagnosis
Nursing diagnosis
Obstetrics—Diagnosis
Orthodontics—Diagnosis
Orthopedics—Diagnosis
Otolaryngology—Diagnosis
Patient monitoring
Pediatric cardiology—Diagnosis
Pediatric dermatology—Diagnosis
Pediatric endocrinology—Diagnosis
Pediatric gastroenterology—Diagnosis
Pediatric nephrology—Diagnosis
Pediatric neurology—Diagnosis
Pediatric orthopedics—Diagnosis
Pediatric urology—Diagnosis
Pedodontics—Diagnosis
Physical diagnosis
Point-of-care testing
Prenatal diagnosis
Provocation tests (Medicine)
Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis
Roadside sobriety tests
Self-examination, Medical
Sex determination, Diagnostic
Stable isotopes in medical diagnosis
Sternum—Puncture
Transluminal angioplasty—Diagnostic use
Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis

—Data processing

- NT Tomography, Emission

—Errors

- USE Diagnostic errors

—Molecular aspects

- USE Molecular diagnosis

Diagnosis, Chemiluminescent

- USE Chemiluminescence—Diagnostic use

Diagnosis, Cytologic

- USE Cytodiagnosis

Diagnosis, Differential

[RC71.5]

- For differential diagnosis in particular diseases, make additional entry under the heading name of disease—Diagnosis, e.g. 1. Cancer—Diagnosis. 2. Diagnosis, Differential.

- UF Differential diagnosis

- BT Diagnosis

- NT Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis, Differential

Diagnosis, Electron microscopic

(May Subd Geog)

[RB43.5]

- UF Diagnostic electron microscopy
Electron microscopic diagnosis

- BT Cytodiagnosis

- Electron microscopy
Medical microscopy

Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic (May Subd Geog)

[RC78.7.F5]

- UF Fluoroscopic diagnosis

- BT Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Fluoroscopy
X-rays

Diagnosis, Laboratory (May Subd Geog)

[RB37-RB56.5]

- UF Clinical medicine—Laboratory manuals
[Former heading]

- Clinical pathology
Diagnostic laboratory tests
Laboratory diagnosis
Laboratory medicine
Medical laboratory diagnosis

- BT Diagnosis

- Pathology

- NT Biopsy

- Blood—Examination
Clinical chemistry
Cytodiagnosis
Diagnostic microbiology
Diagnostic specimens
Immunodiagnosis
Limulus test
Medical laboratories
Medical laboratory technology
Medical microscopy
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy—Diagnostic use
Spectrum analysis—Diagnostic use
Tissues—Analysis
Veterinary clinical pathology
Xenodiagnosis

—Equipment and supplies

[RB36.2]

- NT Diagnostic reagents and test kits

Diagnosis, Noninvasive (May Subd Geog)

[RC71.6]

- UF Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive
Noninvasive diagnosis
Noninvasive diagnostic tests

- RT Function tests (Medicine)

- NT Diagnostic imaging

Diagnosis, Radiographic

- USE Diagnosis, Radioscopic

Diagnosis, Radioscopic (May Subd Geog)

[RC78-RC78.5]

- UF Diagnosis, Radiographic
Radiodiagnosis
Radioscopic diagnosis
Roentgenology, Diagnostic
X-ray diagnosis

- BT Diagnosis

- Radiography, Medical
Radiology, Medical

- SA *subdivision* Radiography under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Radiography

- NT Angiography

- Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic
Pneumomediastinum
Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial
Pregnant women—Radiography
Radiography in obstetrics

—Complications (May Subd Geog)

- UF Diagnosis, Radioscopic—
Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]

—Complications and sequelae

- USE Diagnosis, Radioscopic—
Complications

—Equipment and supplies

- RT Radioscopic diagnostic equipment
industry

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

- Diagnosis, Surgical** (May Subd Geog)
(RD35)
UF Operative diagnosis
Surgery—Diagnosis
Surgical diagnosis
Surgical diseases—Diagnosis
BT Diagnosis
Surgery
NT Surgery, Unnecessary
Diagnosis, Ultrasonic
USE Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
Diagnosis, Urinary
USE Urine—Analysis
Urine—Examination
Diagnosis of plant diseases
USE Plant diseases—Diagnosis
Diagnosis of plant wounds and injuries
USE Plants—Wounds and injuries—
Diagnosis
- Diagnosis related groups** (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on the classification of hos-
pital patients into groups on the basis of principal
diagnosis and other criteria for reimbursement pur-
poses.
UF Case mix
Casemix
Clinical coding
Diagnostic related groups
DRGs (Medical care)
Groups, Diagnosis related
BT Hospital patients—Classification
RT Hospitals—Prospective payment
—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Medical laws and legislation
Diagnostic aerosols
USE Aerosols—Diagnostic use
Diagnostic bacteriology (May Subd Geog)
(QR67.2)
UF Bacteriology, Clinical
Bacteriology, Diagnostic
Clinical bacteriology
BT Diagnostic microbiology
Medical bacteriology
NT Bacteriophage typing
Diagnostic biochemistry
USE Clinical chemistry
Diagnostic cardiac imaging
USE Heart—Imaging
Diagnostic chemiluminescence
USE Chemiluminescence—Diagnostic use
Diagnostic chemistry
USE Clinical chemistry
Diagnostic cytopathology
USE Cytodiagnosis
Diagnostic electron microscopy
USE Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
Diagnostic enzymology
USE Clinical enzymology
Diagnostic equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9995.D54-HD9995.D544)
BT Medical instruments and apparatus
industry
NT Allergy diagnostic equipment industry
Cancer diagnostic equipment industry
Cardiovascular disease diagnostic
equipment industry
Diagnostic reagents industry
Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
equipment industry
Drug testing equipment industry
Heart disease diagnostic equipment
industry
Immunodiagnostic equipment industry
Molecular probe diagnostic equipment
industry
Occupational disease diagnostic
equipment industry
Ophthalmic diagnostic equipment
industry
- Radioscopic diagnostic equipment
industry
Sexually transmitted disease diagnostic
equipment industry
Diagnostic errors (May Subd Geog)
UF Diagnosis—Errors
Misdiagnosis
BT Diagnosis
Medical errors
Diagnostic imaging (May Subd Geog)
(RC78.7.D53)
UF Clinical imaging
Imaging, Diagnostic
Medical diagnostic imaging
Medical imaging
Noninvasive medical imaging
BT Diagnosis, Noninvasive
Imaging systems in medicine
SA *subdivision* Imaging under individual
diseases and types of diseases and
organs and regions of the body, e.g.
Cancer—Imaging; Heart—Imaging
NT Cerebral circulation—Imaging
Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
Fetus—Imaging
Image-guided radiation therapy
Laser Doppler perfusion imaging
Magnetic resonance imaging
Medical thermography
Microwave imaging in medicine
Pediatric diagnostic imaging
Radiography, Medical
Radioisotope scanning
Spectroscopic imaging
Tomography, Emission
Veterinary diagnostic imaging
Whole body imaging
—**Digital techniques**
UF Digital diagnostic imaging
BT Digital electronics
—**Equipment and supplies**
NT Contrast media (Diagnostic
imaging)
—**Patients** (May Subd Geog)
BT Patients
Diagnostic immunohistochemistry
(May Subd Geog)
(RB46.6)
UF Diagnostic immunohistology
BT Immunodiagnosis
Immunohistochemistry
Diagnostic immunohistology
USE Diagnostic immunohistochemistry
Diagnostic kits
USE Diagnostic reagents and test kits
Diagnostic laboratory tests
USE Diagnosis, Laboratory
Diagnostic magnetic resonance imaging
USE Magnetic resonance imaging
Diagnostic microbiology (May Subd Geog)
(QR67)
UF Clinical microbiology
Microbiology, Clinical
Microbiology, Diagnostic
BT Diagnosis, Laboratory
Medical microbiology
RT Communicable diseases—Diagnosis
Pathogenic microorganisms—
Identification
Serology
NT Diagnostic bacteriology
Diagnostic mycology
Diagnostic parasitology
Diagnostic virology
Pathogenic microorganisms—Detection
Salmonella—Detection
Vibrio parahaemolyticus—Detection
- Diagnostic mycology** (May Subd Geog)
(QR248)
UF Clinical mycology
BT Diagnostic microbiology
Medical mycology
Diagnostic nuclear magnetic resonance
spectroscopy
USE Nuclear magnetic resonance
spectroscopy—Diagnostic use
Diagnostic ophthalmic equipment industry
USE Ophthalmic diagnostic equipment
industry
Diagnostic parasitology (May Subd Geog)
(QR255)
UF Clinical parasitology
BT Diagnostic microbiology
Medical parasitology
NT Veterinary clinical parasitology
Diagnostic psychological testing
USE Psychodiagnostics
Diagnostic radioisotopes
USE Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis
Diagnostic reagents and test kits
(May Subd Geog)
UF Diagnostic kits
Kits, Diagnostic reagents and test
Reagent kits, Diagnostic
BT Biological reagents
Chemical tests and reagents
Diagnosis, Laboratory—Equipment and
supplies
Patient monitoring—Equipment and
supplies
Diagnostic reagents industry
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9995.D54-HD9995.D544)
BT Diagnostic equipment industry
Diagnostic related groups
USE Diagnosis related groups
Diagnostic services (May Subd Geog)
BT Diagnosis
Medical care
Preventive health services
NT Hospitals—Diagnostic services
Medical screening
Periodic health examinations
Premarital examinations
Diagnostic sex determination
USE Sex determination, Diagnostic
Diagnostic sonography
USE Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
Diagnostic specimens
UF Medical specimens
Specimens, Diagnostic
BT Biological specimens
Diagnosis, Laboratory
NT Biopsy
Vaginal smears
Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive
USE Diagnosis, Noninvasive
Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
(May Subd Geog)
(RC78.7.U4)
UF Diagnosis, Ultrasonic
(Former heading)
Diagnostic sonography
Diagnostic ultrasonics
Diagnostic ultrasonography
Diagnostic ultrasound
Medical diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
Medical ultrasonography
Ultrasonic diagnosis
Ultrasonic diagnostic imaging
Ultrasonic imaging—Diagnostic use
Ultrasonic waves—Diagnostic use
BT Diagnostic imaging
Ultrasonic imaging
Ultrasonics in medicine
SA *subdivision* Ultrasonic imaging under
individual diseases and types of
diseases and individual organs and

regions of the body other than brain and heart, e.g. Cancer—Ultrasonic imaging; Foot—Ultrasonic imaging

NT Acoustic radiation force impulse imaging

Contrast-enhanced ultrasound

Doppler ultrasonography

Duplex ultrasonography—Diagnostic use

Echocardiography

Endoscopic ultrasonography

Operative ultrasonography

Ultrasonic encephalography

Ultrasonics in obstetrics

Veterinary ultrasonography

—Image quality

UF Image quality in diagnostic ultrasonic imaging

Quality of image in diagnostic ultrasonic imaging

—Instruments

BT Medical instruments and apparatus

Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD9995.U45-HD9995.U453*)

UF Ultrasonic diagnosis instruments industry

(*Former heading*)

BT Diagnostic equipment industry

Diagnostic ultrasonics

USE Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging

Diagnostic ultrasonography

USE Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging

Diagnostic ultrasound

USE Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging

Diagnostic virology (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QR387*)

UF Clinical virology

BT Diagnostic microbiology

Medical virology

RT Virus diseases—Diagnosis

Viruses—Identification

NT Veterinary diagnostic virology

Diagnostics, Plasma (Ionized gases)

USE Plasma diagnostics

Diago Cave (Cuba)

USE Garcia Robiou Cave (Cuba)

Diagram, Petrofabric

USE Petrofabric diagram

Diagram of a partial order, Hasse's

USE Hasse diagrams

Diagram technique, Hasse

USE Hasse diagrams

Diagrams, Cayley

USE Cayley graphs

Diagrams, charts, etc.

USE Charts, diagrams, etc.

Diagrams, Coxeter

USE Dynkin diagrams

Diagrams, Dynkin

USE Dynkin diagrams

Diagrams, Enthalpy-entropy

USE Mollier diagrams

Diagrams, Grottrian

USE Grottrian diagrams

Diagrams, Hasse

USE Hasse diagrams

Diagrams, Logic

USE Logic diagrams

Diagrams, Mollier

USE Mollier diagrams

Diagrams, Newton

USE Newton diagrams

Diagrams, Puisseux

USE Newton diagrams

Diagrams, Root

USE Dynkin diagrams

Diagrams, Schlafli

USE Dynkin diagrams

Diagrams, Statistical

USE Statistics—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Statistics—Graphic methods

Diagrams, Voronoi

USE Voronoi polygons

Diagrams, Weight (Nuclear physics)

USE Weight diagrams (Nuclear physics)

Diaguaita Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

(*F2823.D5*)

UF Calchaqui Indians

(*Former heading*)

BT Indians of South America—Argentina

Indians of South America—Chile

—Antiquities

—Pottery

USE Diaguaita pottery

Diaguaita pottery (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Diaguaita Indians—Pottery

(*Former heading*)

Pottery, Diaguaita

BT Pottery, Argentine

Pottery, Chilean

Diakonia (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Diakonia (Theology)

USE Service (Theology)

Diakuy language

USE Ritharrngu language

DIAL (Artificial language)

USE HOOM-DIAL (Artificial language)

Dial-a-message telephone calls

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Recorded information telephone calls

Recorded message telephone calls

Telephone recorded message calls

BT Audiotex

Telephone calls

Dial-a-ride

USE Paratransit services

Dial gage

USE Dial indicator

Dial-in access to online library catalogs

USE Online library catalogs—Remote access

Dial indicator

(*TJ1166*)

UF Dial gage

BT Gages

Dial painters, Watch

USE Watch dial painters

Dial Post Farm (England)

BT Farms—England

Dial telephone

USE Telephone, Dial

Dial-up access to online library catalogs

USE Online library catalogs—Remote access

Diala River (Iran and Iraq)

USE Diyala River (Iran and Iraq)

Diale Creek (Liberia)

USE Farmington River (Liberia)

Dialect coaches

USE Dialogue coaches

Dialect drama (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Dialect literature

Drama

Dialect drama, English (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English dialect drama

BT English drama

Dialect drama, French (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French dialect drama

BT French drama

Dialect drama, German (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German dialect drama

BT German drama

Dialect drama, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Italian dialect drama

BT Italian drama

Dialect drama, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered collections of plays written in dialects of the Scots language.

UF Scottish dialect drama

BT Scottish drama

Dialect geography

USE Linguistic geography

Dialect literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Literature

NT Dialect drama

Dialect poetry

Dialect literature, American

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF American dialect literature

BT American literature

RT English language—Dialects—United States

Dialect literature, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Austrian dialect literature

BT Austrian literature

Dialect literature, Belgian (French)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Belgian dialect literature (French)

Dialect literature, French—Belgium

BT Belgian literature (French)

Dialect literature, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dutch dialect literature

BT Dutch literature

Dialect literature, English (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English dialect literature

BT English literature

Dialect literature, French (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French dialect literature

BT French literature

—Belgium

USE Dialect literature, Belgian (French)

—Switzerland

USE Dialect literature, Swiss (French)

—Switzerland, French-speaking

USE Dialect literature, Swiss (French)

Dialect literature, German (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German dialect literature

BT German literature

—Switzerland

USE Dialect literature, Swiss (German)

—Switzerland, German-speaking

USE Dialect literature, Swiss (German)

Dialect literature, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Italian dialect literature

BT Italian literature

Dialect literature, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Korean dialect literature

BT Korean literature

Dialect literature, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Polish dialect literature

BT Polish literature

Dialect literature, Portuguese

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Portuguese dialect literature

BT Portuguese literature

Dialect literature, Raeto-Romance

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Raeto-Romance dialect literature

BT Raeto-Romance literature

Dialect literature, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Russian dialect literature

BT Russian literature

Dialect literature, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered collections of literary works written in dialects of the Scots language.

UF Scottish dialect literature

BT Scottish literature

Dialect literature, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish dialect literature

BT Spanish literature

Dialect literature, Swiss (French)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dialect literature, French—Switzerland

Dialect literature, French—Switzerland, French-speaking

Swiss dialect literature (French)

BT Swiss literature (French)

- Dialect literature, Swiss (German)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dialect literature, German—Switzerland
Dialect literature, German—
Switzerland, German-speaking
Swiss dialect literature (German)
BT Swiss literature (German)
- Dialect literature, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Thai dialect literature
BT Thai literature
- Dialect poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Dialect literature
Poetry
- Dialect poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American dialect poetry
BT American poetry
- Dialect poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arabic dialect poetry
Shi'r al-sha'bi
BT Arabic poetry
- Dialect poetry, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Australian dialect poetry
BT Australian poetry
- Dialect poetry, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Austrian dialect poetry
BT Austrian poetry
- Dialect poetry, Barbadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Barbadian dialect poetry
BT Barbadian poetry
- Dialect poetry, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Danish dialect poetry
BT Danish poetry
- Dialect poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF English dialect poetry
BT English poetry
- Dialect poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French dialect poetry
BT French poetry
- Dialect poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF German dialect poetry
BT German poetry
- Dialect poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian dialect poetry
BT Italian poetry
- Dialect poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL975.7.D53*)
UF Korean dialect poetry
BT Korean poetry
- Dialect poetry, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kurdish dialect poetry
BT Kurdish poetry
- Dialect poetry, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lithuanian dialect poetry
BT Lithuanian poetry
- Dialect poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Persian dialect poetry
BT Persian poetry
- Dialect poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese dialect poetry
BT Portuguese poetry
- Dialect poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of poetry written in
dialects of the Scots language.
UF Scottish dialect poetry
BT Scottish poetry
- Dialect poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish dialect poetry
BT Spanish poetry
- Dialect poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Thai dialect poetry
BT Thai poetry
- Dialect poetry, Trinidadian and Tobagonian**
(*English Creole*) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Creole dialect poetry, Trinidadian and
Tobagonian English
English Creole dialect poetry,
Trinidadian and Tobagonian
Trinidadian and Tobagonian dialect
poetry (English Creole)
BT Trinidadian and Tobagonian poetry
(English Creole)
- Dialect poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkish dialect poetry
BT Turkish poetry
- Dialectic**
RT Polarity
Polarity (Philosophy)
- Dialectic (Logic)**
USE Logic
- Dialectic (Religion)**
USE Dialectical theology
- Dialectic in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dialectic in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dialectical behavior therapy**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF DBT (Psychotherapy)
BT Behavior therapy
- Dialectical materialism**
(*B809.8*)
UF Materialism, Dialectical
BT Philosophy, Marxist
Socialism
NT Historical materialism
Reflection (Dialectical materialism)
- Dialectical materialism, Categories of**
UF Categories of dialectical materialism
BT Categories (Philosophy)
- Dialectical materialism, Laws of**
UF Laws of dialectical materialism
NT Negation of negation (Dialectical
materialism)
- Dialectical materialism in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dialectical theology**
(*BT78*)
UF Barthianism
Crisis theology
Dialectic (Religion)
Theology, Crisis
BT Polarity—Religious aspects
Theology, Doctrinal
NT Neo-orthodoxy
Dialecticians (Chinese philosophy)
USE School of logicians (Chinese
philosophy)
- Dialectology**
UF Dialects
Language and languages—Dialects
SA *subdivision Dialectology under names
of languages and groups of languages,
e.g. English language—Dialectology*
NT Linguistic geography
Urban dialects
—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Dialects (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *subdivisions Dialects and
Provincialisms under individual
languages and groups of languages,
e.g. English language—Dialects;
Romance languages—Dialects;
English language—Provincialisms;
and individual dialects*
Dialectology
Dialects, Urban
USE Urban dialects
- Dialetheism**
UF Dialethism
BT Philosophy
RT Contradiction
- Dialethism**
USE Dialetheism
- Dialeurodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL527.A5 (Zoology)*)
BT Aleyrodidae
NT Citrus whitefly
Rhododendron whitefly
Dialeurodes chittendeni
USE Rhododendron whitefly
Dialeurodes citri
USE Citrus whitefly
- DIALIN (Information retrieval system)**
UF Dialogovaia sistema avtomatizatsii
lingvisticheskikh rabot
BT Information storage and retrieval
systems—Linguistics
- Dialing**
(*QB215*)
UF Dialling
RT Sundials
- Dialling**
USE Dialing
- Dialog**
USE Dialogue
- DIALOG (Information retrieval system)**
BT Information storage and retrieval
systems—Science
Information storage and retrieval
systems—Technology
- Dialog Information Logical System (Computer
system)**
USE DILOS (Computer system)
- Dialog Tag Language (Document markup
language)**
USE DTL (Document markup language)
- Dialogics (Literary analysis)**
USE Dialogism (Literary analysis)
- Dialogism (Literary analysis)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dialogics (Literary analysis)
BT Criticism
- Dialogovaia sistema avtomatizatsii
lingvisticheskikh rabot**
USE DIALIN (Information retrieval system)
- Dialogs**
USE Dialogues
- Dialogue**
(*PN1551 (General literature)*)
(*PR618 (English literature)*)
Here are entered works on dialogue. Collections
of dialogues are entered under Dialogues.
UF Dialog
RT Drama
NT Monologue
Stichomythia
—**Religious aspects**
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Dialogue analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*P95.455*)
UF Analysis of dialogue
DA (Interpersonal communication)
BT Interpersonal communication
Oral communication
- Dialogue coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Coaches, Dialogue
Dialect coaches
Dialogue directors
BT Acting teachers
Elocutionists
- Dialogue directors**
USE Dialogue coaches
- Dialogue in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dialogue in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*PN1995.9.D49*)
UF Film dialogue
Movie dialogue
BT Motion pictures
- Dialogue in the Bible**
- Dialogue in the Koran**
(*BP134.D53*)
- Dialogue sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV4307.D5*)
UF Sermon dialogues
BT Sermons
- Dialogues** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*PN4290-PN4291*)
Here are entered collections of dialogues. Works
on dialogue are entered under Dialogue.
UF Dialogs
BT Recitations
NT Imaginary conversations

Dialogues, Anglo-Saxon
 USE Dialogues, English (Old)
Dialogues, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian dialogues
 BT Bulgarian literature
Dialogues, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan dialogues
 BT Catalan literature
Dialogues, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL2368.D53 (History))
(PL2579.D53 (Collections))
 UF Chinese dialogues
 BT Chinese literature
Dialogues, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish dialogues
 BT Danish literature
Dialogues, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English dialogues
 BT English literature
Dialogues, English (Middle)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English dialogues, Middle
 Middle English dialogues
 BT English literature—Middle English, 1100-1500
Dialogues, English (Old) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon dialogues
 Dialogues, Anglo-Saxon
(Former heading)
 English dialogues, Old
 Old English dialogues
 BT English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
Dialogues, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French dialogues
 BT French literature
Dialogues, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German dialogues
 BT German literature
Dialogues, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek dialogues
 BT Greek literature
 Dialogues, Imaginal
 USE Imaginary conversations
Dialogues, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish dialogues
 BT Irish literature
Dialogues, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian dialogues
 BT Italian literature
Dialogues, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin dialogues
 BT Latin literature
Dialogues, Latin (Medieval and modern)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Latin dialogues, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
Dialogues, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican dialogues
 BT Mexican literature
Dialogues, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese dialogues
 BT Portuguese literature
Dialogues, Provençal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Provençal dialogues
 BT Provençal literature
 Dialogues, Sacred (Music)
 USE Sacred dialogues (Music)
Dialogues, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish dialogues
 BT Spanish literature
Dialogues, Tarascan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tarascan dialogues
 BT Tarascan literature
 Dialonka (African people)
 USE Yalunka (African people)
 Dialonke (African people)
 USE Yalunka (African people)
 Dialonke language
 USE Yalunka language

Dialpainters
 USE Watch dial painters
Dialysis
 BT Colloids
 Diffusion
 Filters and filtration
 Osmosis
 NT Brain microdialysis
 Electrodialysis
 Hemodialysis
 Saline water conversion—Piezodialysis process
 Dialysis hypersensitivity
 USE First-use syndrome
 Dialysis patients
 USE Hemodialysis—Patients
 Dialyzers (Artificial kidney)
 USE Hemodialyzers
Diamagnetism
(QC771)
 BT Magnetism
 Diamant, Rocher du (Martinique)
 USE Diamond Rock (Martinique)
 Diamant family
 USE Diamond family
 Diamante family
 USE Diamond family
 Diamanti, Palazzo dei (Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Palazzo dei diamanti (Ferrara, Italy)
Diamantina Plateau (Brazil)
 UF Chapada Diamantina (Brazil)
 BT Plateaus—Brazil
Diamesa (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.C456)
 BT Chironomidae
Diameter (Geometry)
 BT Geometry
Diamino amino acids (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP562.D53 (Biochemistry))
 BT Amino acids
 Diaminobenzenes
 USE Phenylenediamines
Diaminodiphenylmethane (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bisaminophenylmethane
 Dianilinomethane
 Diphenylmethanediamine
 Methylenebisaniiline
 Methylenedianiline
 BT Aniline
 Methane
 Diaminodiphenylsulfone
 USE Dapsone
 Diaminoethane
 USE Ethylenediamine
 Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid
 USE Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
 Diaminotoluene
 USE Toluene diamine
 Diamir (Pakistan)
 USE Nanga Parbat (Pakistan)
 Diamminedichloroplatinum
 USE Cisplatin
Diamond, Battle of the, Northern Ireland, 1795
 BT Ireland—History—1760-1820
Diamond, Eve (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eve Diamond (Fictitious character)
Diamond, Jake (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jake Diamond (Fictitious character)
Diamond, Nick (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nick Diamond (Fictitious character)
Diamond, Peter (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Peter Diamond (Fictitious character)
Diamond, Stevie (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Stevie Diamond (Fictitious character)

Diamond, Tim (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tim Diamond (Fictitious character)
Diamond, Venus (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Venus Diamond (Fictitious character)
 Diamond antennas
 USE Rhombic antennas
 Diamond-back moth
 USE Diamondback moth
Diamond Basin (Nev.)
 UF Diamond Valley (Nev.)
 BT Valleys—Nevada
 Diamond birds
 USE Pardalotes
Diamond bits
 BT Bits (Drilling and boring)
Diamond bracelets (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bracelets
 Diamond jewelry
Diamond Breaks Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)
 UF Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Utah
 Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)
 USE Diamond Breaks Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)
Diamond Brothers (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
Diamond burnishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burnishing, Diamond
 BT Metals—Finishing
Diamond Caverns (Ky.)
 BT Caves—Kentucky
Diamond Creek (Fillmore County, Minn.)
 BT Rivers—Minnesota
 Diamond Creek (Utah County, Utah)
 USE Diamond Fork (Utah)
Diamond crystals
Diamond cutters (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD8039.D4)
 BT Artisans
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
Diamond cutting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diamonds—Cutting
 BT Gem cutting
Diamond cutting industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Diamond industry and trade
 Gem cutting industry
Diamond deposits (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE393 (Mineralogy))
(TN990-TN994 (Mineral resources))
 BT Mines and mineral resources
 Diamond dories
 USE Grammicolepidae
 Diamond drilling
 USE Boring
 Rock-drills
 Sullivan diamond drill
 Diamond editions
 USE Miniature books
Diamond family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Diamant family
 Diamante family
 Diman family
 Dimand family
 Dimon family
 Dimond family
 Dymond family
 RT Dement family
Diamond Fork (Utah)
 UF Diamond Creek (Utah County, Utah)
 Shingle Mill Fork (Utah County, Utah : Diamond Fork)
 BT Rivers—Utah
Diamond Fork Youth Forest (Utah)
 BT Forest reserves—Utah

- Diamond green
USE Malachite green
- Diamond Head (Hawaii)**
UF Diamond Hill (Hawaii)
Kaimana Hila (Hawaii)
Lae'ahi (Hawaii)
Lē'ahi (Hawaii)
BT Mountains—Hawaii
Volcanoes—Hawaii
- Diamond Head (Lē'ahi) State Monument (Hawaii)
USE Diamond Head State Monument (Hawaii)
- Diamond Head, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Diamond Head, 1967
- Diamond Head State Monument (Hawaii)**
UF Diamond Head (Lē'ahi) State Monument (Hawaii)
BT Parks—Hawaii
- Diamond Hill (Hawaii)
USE Diamond Head (Hawaii)
- Diamond industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9677*)
BT Jewelry trade
Nonmetallic minerals industry
NT Diamond cutting industry
Diamond mines and mining
Jews in the diamond industry
- Diamond jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK7658-NK7663 (Decorative arts)*)
BT Jewelry
NT Diamond bracelets
- Diamond jewelry, Mogul** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mogul diamond jewelry
- Diamond K Ranch (Colo.)
USE Highland Ranch (Colo.)
- Diamond Katana DA20 (Training plane)
USE Katana DA20 (Training plane)
- Diamond Lake (Douglas County, Or. : Lake)**
BT Lakes—Oregon
- Diamond Lake (Noble County, Ind. : Lake)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Diamond Lake (Pend Oreille County, Wash. : Lake)**
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Diamond Lake Resort (Or.)**
BT Resorts—Oregon
- Diamond machining
USE Diamond turning
- Diamond miners** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD8039.M65*)
BT Miners
- Diamond mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TN990-TN994*)
BT Diamond industry and trade
Mines and mineral resources
- Police**
BT Police, Private
- South Africa**
NT Hondeklip Bay Mine (South Africa)
- Diamond Mountains (Korea)**
UF Kongō-zan (Korea)
Kūmgang Mountains (Korea)
Kūmgang-san (Korea)
BT Mountains—Korea (North)
- Diamond N Ranch (N.D.)**
BT Ranches—North Dakota
- Diamond Necklace Affair
USE Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
- Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785**
(*DC137.15*)
UF Affaire du Cardinal de Rohan, France, 1785
Affaire du Collier de la Reine, France, 1785
Diamond Necklace Affair
(*Former heading*)
BT France—History—Louis XVI, 1774-1793
- Diamond Peak Wilderness (Or.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Diamond powder** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Powders
- Diamond rattlesnake
USE Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
Western diamondback rattlesnake
- Diamond Rock (Martinique)**
UF Diamant, Rocher du (Martinique)
Rocher du Diamant (Martinique)
BT Islands—Martinique
- Diamond skin disease
USE Swine erysipelas
- Diamond smugglers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Smugglers
- Diamond smuggling** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Smuggling
- Diamond Springs Station (Neb.)**
BT Pony express stations—Nebraska
Stagecoach stations—Nebraska
- Diamond Swamp (Or.)**
BT Swamps—Oregon
- Diamond thin film industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9999.T49-HD9999.T494*)
BT Thin films industry
- Diamond thin films** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Thin films
- Diamond tools
USE Diamonds, Industrial
- Diamond turning** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Diamond machining
Turning, Diamond
(*Former heading*)
BT Glass grinding and polishing
Turning (Lathe work)
- Diamond Valley (Calif.)**
BT Valleys—California
- Diamond Valley (Nev.)
USE Diamond Basin (Nev.)
- Diamond Valley (Washington County, Utah)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Utah
- Diamond Valley Lake (Calif.)**
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
- Diamond wheels**
BT Diamonds, Industrial
Grinding wheels
Wheels
- Diamondback moth** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL561.P55 (Zoology)*)
(*SB945.D5 (Pest)*)
UF Cabbage moth
Diamond-back moth
(*Former heading*)
Plutella xylostella
BT Plutella
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB945.D5*)
- Diamondback moths (Family of insects)
USE Plutellidae
- Diamondback rattlesnake
USE Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
Western diamondback rattlesnake
- Diamondback terrapin** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL666.C547 (Zoology)*)
UF Malaclemys terrapin
Terrapin, Diamondback
BT Malaclemys
- Diamondbirds
USE Pardalotes
- Diamonds** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK7658-NK7663 (Jewelry)*)
(*QE393 (Mineralogy)*)
(*TN990-TN994 (Mineral resources)*)
(*TS753-TS753.5 (Manufactures)*)
BT Native element minerals
Precious stones
SA headings beginning with the word Diamond
NT Conflict diamonds
Hope diamond
Nanodiamonds
Sancy diamond
- Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Cutting**
USE Diamond cutting
- Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- India**
NT Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
Regent diamond
- South Africa**
NT Cullinan diamond
- Soviet Union**
NT Almaznyi Fond SSSR
- Diamonds, Artificial**
(*TP873.5.D5*)
UF Artificial diamonds
Synthetic diamonds
BT Precious stones, Artificial
Synthetic hard materials
NT Diamonds, Industrial
- Diamonds, Baseball
USE Baseball fields
- Diamonds, Industrial** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TJ1193*)
UF Diamond tools
Industrial diamonds
BT Diamonds, Artificial
Industrial minerals
Tools
NT Diamond wheels
Sullivan diamond drill
- Diamonds (Shape)**
UF Lozenges (Shape)
Rhombuses (Shape)
BT Parallelograms
- Diamonds as an investment** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9677*)
BT Investments
- Diamonds in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Diamorphine
USE Heroin
- Dian (African people)
USE Dyan (African people)
- DIAN (Chemical)
USE Bisphenol A
- Dian Chi (China)
USE Dian Lake (China)
- Dian cookery
USE Cookery, Chinese—Yunnan style
- Dian Lake (China)**
UF Dian Chi (China)
Dianchi (China)
(*Former heading*)
Dianchi Lake (China)
Tien-ch'ih (China)
(*Former heading*)
BT Lakes—China
- Dian language
USE Dampelasa language
Dyan language
- Diana, Sanctuary of (Nemi, Italy)
USE Sanctuary of Diana (Nemi, Italy)
- Diana, Temple of (Cumae)
USE Temple of Diana (Cumae)
- Diana, Temple of (Ephesus)
USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)
- Diana
USE Diana (Roman deity)

- Diana (Roman deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Diana
(Former heading)
 BT Goddesses, Roman
 RT Artemis (Greek deity)
- Diana (Roman deity) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- DIANA-2 (Electronic computer system)**
 Diana 73 Site (Québec)
 USE Gagnon Site (Québec)
- Diana Nemorensis, Sanctuary of (Nemi, Italy)
 USE Sanctuary of Diana (Nemi, Italy)
- Diana Nemorensis, Sanctuary of (Nemi, Italy)
 USE Sanctuary of Diana (Nemi, Italy)
- Diana Prince (Fictitious character)
 USE Wonder Woman (Fictitious character)
- Diana River (Nunavut)**
 BT Rivers—Nunavut
- Diana Spaulding (Fictitious character)
 USE Spaulding, Diana (Fictitious character)
- Diana Tregarde (Fictitious character)
 USE Tregarde, Diana (Fictitious character)
- Diana's Vow Rock Shelter (Zimbabwe)**
 BT Caves—Zimbabwe
 Zimbabwe—Antiquities
- Dianchi (China)
 USE Dian Lake (China)
- Dianchi Lake (China)
 USE Dian Lake (China)
- Diane, Hurricane, 1955
 USE Hurricane Diane, 1955
- Diane Fallon (Fictitious character)
 USE Fallon, Diane (Fictitious character)
- Diane Fry (Fictitious character)
 USE Fry, Diane (Fictitious character)
- Dianellaceae
 USE Hemerocallidaceae
- Dianetics**
(BP605.S2)
 RT Scientology—Doctrines
- Diang River (Liberia)
 USE Farmington River (Liberia)
- Diani Beach (Kenya)**
 BT Beaches—Kenya
- Dianilinomethane
 USE Diaminodiphenylmethane
- Dianou River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
 USE Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- Dianous de la Perrotine family
 USE Dianous family
- Dianous family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dianous de la Perrotine family
- Dianthus
 USE Pinks (Plants)
- Dianthus armeria
 USE Deptford pink
- Dianthus caryophyllus
 USE Carnations
- Dianthus epirotus
 USE Deptford pink
- Diaoyu Cheng (Extinct city)**
 UF Tiao-yü ch'eng (City)
(Former heading)
 Tiao-yü ch'eng (Extinct city)
(Former heading)
 BT China—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—China
- Diaoyu Cheng, Battle of, Diaoyu Cheng, 1259**
 UF Diaoyu Cheng (Extinct city), Battle of, China, 1259
(Former heading)
 Tiao-yü ch'eng (Extinct city), Battle of, 1259
(Former heading)
 BT China—History—Song dynasty, 960-1279
- Diaoyu Cheng (Extinct city), Battle of, China, 1259
 USE Diaoyu Cheng, Battle of, Diaoyu Cheng, 1259
- Diapause** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dormancy (Biology)
- Diapensia family (Plants)
 USE Diapensiaceae
- Diapensiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.D435 (Botany))
 UF Diapensia family (Plants)
 Diapensias (Plant family)
 Diplarchaceae
 Galacaceae
 Galacinae
 BT Diapensiales
 NT Galax
- Diapensiales** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.A12 (Botany))
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Diapensiaceae
- Diapensias (Plant family)
 USE Diapensiaceae
- Diaper, Dirty (Plant)
 USE Fritillaria camschatscensis
- Diaper industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9995.D55-HD9995.D554)
 BT Sanitary supply industry
- Diaper service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Laundry industry
- Diaperidae
 USE Tenebrionidae
- Diaperis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.T2)
 BT Tenebrionidae
- Diapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Breechcloths
 Infants' clothing
- Diaphanoscropy
 USE Transillumination
- Diaphenylsulfone
 USE Dapsone
- Diapheromera** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL508.B38)
 BT Bacunculidae
- Diaphoresis and diaphoretics**
(May Subd Geog)
(RM551)
 BT Therapeutics
 NT Perspiration
- Diaphragm**
(QL851 (Comparative anatomy))
(QM265 (Human anatomy))
(QP121 (Physiology))
 BT Respiratory organs
 RT Voice
 —Hernia
 USE Diaphragmatic hernia
 —Innervation
 —Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diaphragm walls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Walls
- Diaphragmatic hernia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diaphragm—Hernia
(Former heading)
 BT Hernia
 NT Hiatal hernia
- Diaphragms, Vaginal**
 UF Vaginal diaphragms
 BT Contraceptives, Vaginal
- Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)**
(TJ247)
 BT Fluid mechanics
 Mechanical engineering
 NT Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion bladders
 Pressure—Measurement
- Diaphragms (Structural engineering)**
(TA660.D52 (Structural design))
 BT Girders
 Membranes (Technology)
 Plates (Engineering)
- Diaphus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.M9 (Zoology))
 BT Lanternfishes
 NT Diaphus adenomus
 Diaphus roei
- Diaphus adenomus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.M9)
 UF Diaphus anteorbitalis
 BT Diaphus
- Diaphus anteorbitalis
 USE Diaphus adenomus
- Diaphus roei** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.M9)
 BT Diaphus
- Diapir fold
 USE Diapirs
- Diapiric structures
 USE Diapirs
- Diapirs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diapir fold
 Diapiric structures
 Piercement fold
 BT Geology, Structural
 NT Salt domes
- Diaporthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK623.D)
 BT Diaporthales
 NT Diaporthe
 Freminiaevia
 Gaeumannomyces
 Glomerella
- Diaporthales** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK623.D55)
 UF Valsales
 BT Pyrenomycetes
 NT Diaporthaceae
 Gnomoniaceae
 Melanconidaceae
 Pseudovalsaceae
 Valsaceae
- Diaporthe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Diaporthaceae
- Diaporthe parasitica
 USE Endothia parasitica
- Diaporthe phaseolorum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Soybean—Diseases and pests
- Diapriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.D44)
 BT Hymenoptera
- Diaprocorus
 USE Euryopis
- Diaptomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.C72)
 BT Calanoida
 NT Diaptomus
- Diaptomus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.C72)
 BT Diaptomidae
 NT Diaptomus laticeps
- Diaptomus laticeps** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.C72)
 BT Diaptomus
- Diar family
 USE Dyer family
- Diaries** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN4390 (History and criticism))
 UF Journals (Diaries)
 BT Biographical sources
 Literature
 RT Autobiographies
 SA *subdivision Diaries under names of individual persons and families, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual military services; also subdivision Personal narratives under individual wars and events; and headings for diaries qualified by language or nationality, e.g. French diaries; American diaries*
- NT Blogs
 Diary fiction

- Diaries** (*Continued*)
 Poetic diaries
 Spiritual journals
 War diaries
 — **Authorship**
 UF Journal keeping
 Journal writing
 Journaling
 Keeping journals
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Journaling, Religious
 Journaling, Spiritual
 Religious journaling
 Spiritual journaling
 BT Spiritual exercises
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 — **Christianity**
 RT Spiritual journals—Authorship
- Diaries (Blank-books)**
[CT9999]
 BT Blank-books
- Diaries in criminal evidence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Evidence, Criminal
 Privacy, Right of
 Self-incrimination
- Diaries in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Diarists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Authors
- Diarrhea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC862.D5 (Medicine)]
[RX336.D5 (Homeopathy)]
 UF Diarrhoea
 BT Intestines—Diseases
 RT Summer diseases
 NT Celiac disease
 Diarrhea in animals
 Scours
 Secretory diarrhea
 Sprue
 Viral diarrhea
 — **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diarrhea, Infantile** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ456.D5]
 UF Cholera infantum
[Former heading]
 Diarrhea in infants
 Infantile diarrhea
 BT Diarrhea in children
 Infants—Diseases
 NT Neonatal diarrhea in animals
- Diarrhea, Viral**
 USE Viral diarrhea
- Diarrhea in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Diarrhea
 Veterinary gastroenterology
 NT Diarrhea in cattle
 Diarrhea in swine
 Neonatal diarrhea in animals
- Diarrhea in cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF967.D52]
 BT Cattle—Diseases
 Diarrhea in animals
 NT Neonatal diarrhea in cattle
- Diarrhea in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ456.D5]
 BT Pediatric gastroenterology
 NT Diarrhea, Infantile
- Diarrhea in infants**
 USE Diarrhea, Infantile
- Diarrhea in newborn animals**
 USE Neonatal diarrhea in animals
- Diarrhea in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geriatric diarrhea
 BT Older people—Diseases
- Diarrhea in piglets**
 USE Neonatal diarrhea in swine
- Diarrhea in swine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Diarrhea in animals
 Swine—Diseases
 NT Neonatal diarrhea in swine
- Diarrhoea**
 USE Diarrhea
- Diarthrodial joints**
 USE Joints
- Diary fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works of fiction written in diary form. Works of fiction written wholly or partially in the form of letters, telegrams, electronic mail messages, instant messages, etc. are entered under Epistolary fiction.
 UF Dagboksromans
 Diary novels
 Epistolary journals (Fiction)
 Fictional journals
 Journal novels
 Journals, Fictional
 Novel as diary
 Novel as journal
 BT Diaries
 Fiction
- Diary fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American diary fiction
 BT American fiction
- Diary fiction, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine diary fiction
 BT Argentine fiction
- Diary fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English diary fiction
 BT English fiction
- Diary fiction, French-Canadian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French-Canadian diary fiction
 BT French-Canadian fiction
- Diary fiction, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican diary fiction
 BT Mexican fiction
- Diary fiction, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish diary fiction
 BT Spanish fiction
- Diary fiction, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh diary fiction
 BT Welsh fiction
- Diary novels**
 USE Diary fiction
- Dias de Muertos**
 USE All Souls' Day
- Dias family**
 USE Diaz family
- Dias Felices (Montecito, Calif.)**
 USE Austin Val Verde (Montecito, Calif.)
- Dias Padrão (Lüderitz, Namibia)**
 BT Columns—Namibia
 Monuments—Namibia
- Diascund Creek (Va.)**
 BT Rivers—Virginia
- Diascund Creek Reservoir (Va.)**
 BT Reservoirs—Virginia
- Diaspididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D5]
 UF Armored scale insects
 BT Homoptera
 Scale insects
 NT Aonidiella
 Aspidiotus
 Diaspis
 Epidiaspis
 Fiorinia
 Lepidosaphes
 Parlatoria
 Unaspis
- **Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diaspis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D5]
 BT Diaspididae
 NT Diaspis pentagona
- Diaspis pentagona** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D5]
 BT Diaspis
- Diaspora, African**
 USE African diaspora
- Diaspora, Asian**
 USE Asian diaspora
- Diaspora, Azerbaijani**
 USE Azerbaijani diaspora
- Diaspora, Chinese**
 USE Chinese diaspora
- Diaspora, East Indian**
 USE East Indian diaspora
- Diaspora, Hindu**
 USE Hindu diaspora
- Diaspora, Jewish**
 USE Jewish diaspora
- Diaspora, Kurdish**
 USE Kurdish diaspora
- Diaspora, Muslim**
 USE Muslim diaspora
- Diaspora, Sikh**
 USE Sikh diaspora
- Diaspora, Somali**
 USE Somali diaspora
- Diaspora, South Asian**
 USE South Asian diaspora
- Diaspora, Tamil**
 USE Tamil diaspora
- Diaspora, Vietnamese**
 USE Vietnamese diaspora
- Diaspore** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN948.D49]
 UF Diasporite
 BT Bauxite
 Hydroxide minerals
 Refractory materials
- Diaspore clay** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Clay
 Refractory materials
- Diasporite**
 USE Diaspore
- Diastase**
 USE Amylases
- Diastatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.D53]
 BT Diptera
- Diastatops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL520.3.L6]
 BT Libellulidae
- Diastema (Teeth)**
 UF Space between teeth
 Teeth—Space between
 BT Dentition
 Malocclusion
- Diastematomyelia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ496.D5 (Pediatrics)]
 UF Diastomyelia
 Diplomyelia
 BT Spinal cord—Abnormalities
 Spine—Abnormalities
- Diastereoisomers**
 UF Diastereomers
 BT Optical isomers
- Diastereomers**
 USE Diastereoisomers
- Diastole (Cardiac cycle)**
[QP114.D5]
 UF Heart—Diastolic relaxation
 Heart—Relaxation, Diastolic
 Relaxation, Diastolic (Cardiac cycle)
 BT Heart beat
- Diastoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.D43]
 BT Diastomatidae
- Diastomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.D43]
 UF Diastomidae
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Diastoma
- Diastomidae**
 USE Diastomatidae
- Diastomyelia**
 USE Diastematomyelia

- Diastoporidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL398.C9}
BT Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)
- Diastrophic dwarfism** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Diastrophic dysplasia
BT Dwarfism
Dysplasia
- Diastrophic dysplasia
USE Diastrophic dwarfism
- Diaterna Valica Creek (Italy)**
UF Torrente Diaterna Valica (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Diaterna Valica Creek Watershed (Italy)**
BT Watersheds—Italy
- Diathēkē (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
- Diathermy** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RM874}
BT Electrotherapeutics
Thermotherapy
NT Electrocoagulation
Shortwave therapy
- Diathesis
USE Disease susceptibility
- Diathesis-stress conception (Psychology)
USE Diathesis-stress model (Psychology)
- Diathesis-stress hypothesis (Psychology)
USE Diathesis-stress model (Psychology)
- Diathesis-stress model (Psychology)**
Here are entered works on the theoretical model that holds that mental disorders result from a predisposition for those disorders that is triggered by stress.
UF Cognitive diathesis-stress model
Diathesis-stress conception (Psychology)
Diathesis-stress hypothesis (Psychology)
Diathesis-stressor model (Psychology)
Predisposition-stress model (Psychology)
BT Mental illness—Etiology
RT Stress (Psychology)
NT Beck's diathesis-stress theory of depression
Hopelessness theory of depression
- Diathesis-stressor model (Psychology)
USE Diathesis-stress model (Psychology)
- Diatom frustules
USE Diatoms—Frustules
- Diatomaceae
USE Fragilariaceae
- Diatomaceous earth** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB952.D43 (Pesticide)}
{TN948.D5 (Metallurgy)}
UF Diatomite
Dinosaur dust
Fossil dust
Infusorial earth
Kieselguhr
BT Rocks, Sedimentary
- Diatomaceous earth filtration
USE Water—Purification—Diatomaceous earth filtration
- Diatomaceous earth industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9585.D53-HD9585.D534}
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
- Diatomales
USE Diatoms
- Diatomic molecules**
BT Molecules
- Diatomists** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Algologists
- Diatomite
USE Diatomaceous earth
- Diatomophyceae
USE Diatoms
- Diatoms** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK569.D54}
UF Bacillariophyceae
Bacillariophyta
Diatomales
Diatomophyceae
BT Algae
Phytoplankton
NT Centrales
Naviculales
Pennales
- Frustules**
{QK569.D54}
UF Diatom frustules
Frustules, Diatom
BT Plant cell walls
- Diatoms, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE955}
BT Algae, Fossil
NT Hemidiscaceae, Fossil
- Diatonicism** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Musical intervals and scales
- Diatraea** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL561.P9}
BT Pyralidae
NT Sugarcane borer
- Diatraea saccharalis
USE Sugarcane borer
- Diatremes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Volcanic pipes
BT Breccia
Intrusions (Geology)
- Diatrobe (Rhetoric)
USE Moral exhortation
- Diatryma
USE Gastornis
- Diatrypaeae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK623.D}
BT Xylariales
NT Eutypella
- Diatrype anomala
USE Anisogramma anomala
- Diatto automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
- Diau Indians
USE Trio Indians
- Diau language
USE Trio language
- Diavoli Palazzo (Siena, Italy)
USE Palazzo dei diavoli (Siena, Italy)
- Diavolo, Ponte del (Tolentino, Italy)
USE Ponte del diavolo (Tolentino, Italy)
- Diawara (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Djawara (African people)
BT Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
- Díaz Castañón family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Díaz family
- Díaz de Valdés family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Díaz family
- Díaz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dias family
RT Díaz Castañón family
Díaz de Valdés family
Fernandes Dias family
Vaz Dias family
- Díaz Nieto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Diazene dicarboxamide
USE Azodicarbonamide
Diazenedicarboxylic acidamide
USE Azodicarbonamide
- Diazepam** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RD86.D47 (Anesthesia)}
UF Valium (Trademark)
BT Benzodiazepines
Muscle relaxants
- Diazepines**
BT Azepines
NT Bicyclic diazepines
- Diazinon** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Diethylisopropylmethylpyrimidinylphosphorothioate
BT Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
Organophosphorus compounds
- Diaziridines
USE Diazirines
- Diazirines**
UF Diaziridines
BT Diazo compounds
- Diazo compounds**
{QD305.A9 (Aliphatic compounds)}
{QD341.A9 (Aromatic compounds)}
BT Organonitrogen compounds
NT Diazirines
Diazo reaction
Diazoalkanes
Diazocyclohexadienone
Resazurin
Triazenes
- Diazo microfilm**
BT Microfilms
—**Effect of light on** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Diazo microfilm—Light effects
Diazo microfilm, Effect of light on
BT Photochemistry
—**Light effects**
USE Diazo microfilm—Effect of light on
- Diazo microfilm, Effect of light on
USE Diazo microfilm—Effect of light on
- Diazo print
USE Diazotype
- Diazo reaction**
BT Chemical reactions
Diazo compounds
- Diazoalkanes**
BT Alkanes
Diazo compounds
NT Diazomethane
- Diazoamines
USE Triazenes
- Diazoanhydride
USE Diazocyclohexadienone
- Diazocyclohexadienone**
UF Diazoanhydride
Diazooxide
Diazoquinone
Quinonediazide
BT Diazo compounds
- Diazomethane**
BT Diazoalkanes
- Diazooxide
USE Diazocyclohexadienone
- Diazoquinone
USE Diazocyclohexadienone
- Diazo-resorcinol
USE Resazurin
- Diazotype** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Diazo print
Dyeline
White print
Whiteprint
BT Photocopying
- Diba language
USE Tuvinian language
- Dibabawon language
USE Dibabawon language
- Dibabawon language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Debabawon language
Dibabawon language
{Former heading}
Dibabawon Manobo language
Mandaya language
Manobo language, Dibabawon
BT Manobo languages
Philippines—Languages
- Dibabawon Manobo language
USE Dibabawon language

- Dibamidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L238 (Zoology))
 UF Blind skinks
 Skinks, Blind
 BT Lizards
 Squamata
 NT Anelytropsis
 Dibamus
- Dibamus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L238)
 BT Dibamidæ
- Dibbell family**
 USE Dibble family
- Dibbill family**
 USE Dibble family
- Dibble family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deeble family
 Dibbell family
 Dibbill family
 Dibblee family
 Dibol family
- Dibblee family**
 USE Dibble family
- Dibbuk**
 USE Dybbuk
- Dibbuq**
 USE Dybbuk
- Dibenamine**
 UF Dibenzyllamine
 BT Amines
 Sympatholytic agents
- Dibenzazepinecarboxamide**
 USE Carbamazepine
- Dibenzo-p-diazine**
 USE Phenazine
- Dibenzoanthracene**
 USE Pentacene
- Dibenzodioxin**
 BT Benzene
 Heterocyclic compounds
 NT Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
- Dibenzofurans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diphenylene oxides
 BT Furans
 NT Polychlorinated dibenzofurans
- Dibenzopyrazine**
 USE Phenazine
- Dibenzopyrrole**
 USE Carbazole
- Dibenzoylmethane**
 UF Diphenylpropanedione
 BT Chemical tests and reagents
 Methane
- Dibenzylamine**
 USE Dibenamine
- Dibert family**
 USE Dipert family
- Diblock copolymers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Block copolymers
- Dibny, Ralph** (Fictitious character)
 USE Elongated Man (Fictitious character)
- Dibol family**
 USE Dibble family
- Dibongiyas** (Indic people)
 USE Deori (Indic people)
- Diborane** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boranes
- Dibothriocephaliosis**
 USE Diphyllbothriasis
- Dibrachys** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.P94)
 BT Pteromalidae
- Dibranchiata**
 USE Cephalopoda
- Dibranchus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.O3)
 BT Ogocephalidae
- Dibromochloropropane**
 UF Chlorodibromopropane
 DBCP (Chemical)
 BT Nematocides
 Organohalogen compounds
 Propane
- Dibromodichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate**
 USE Naled (Insecticide)
- Dibromodifluoromethane**
 BT Halocarbons
- Dibromoethane**
 USE Ethylene dibromide
- Dibromopropanol phosphate**
 UF Tris (Fireproofing agent)
 Trisdibromopropyl phosphate
- BT Fireproofing agents**
 Organophosphorus compounds
- Dibucaine**
 UF Cincaïn
 Cincaïne
 Cinchocain
 Cinchocaine
 Nupercaine
(Former heading)
 Percaine
- BT Amides**
 Local anesthetics
- Dibuk**
 USE Dybbuk
- Dibutyl phthalate**
 UF Butyl phthalate
 BT Phthalate esters
- Dibutylbutanamine**
 USE Tributylamine
- Dibutyltin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Organotin compounds
- Dicaeidae**
 USE Flowerpeckers
- Dicaeoma consimile**
 USE Puccinia consimilis
- Dicamptodon** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.C243 (Zoology))
 BT Dicamptodontidae
 NT California giant salamander
 Pacific giant salamander
- Dicamptodon ensatus**
 USE California giant salamander
- Dicamptodon tenebrosus**
 USE Pacific giant salamander
- Dicamptodon tenebrus**
 USE Pacific giant salamander
- Dicamptodon tenebrosus**
 USE Pacific giant salamander
- Dicamptodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.C243 (Zoology))
 UF American giant salamanders
 Dicamptodontinae
 Giant salamanders, American
- BT Salamanders**
 NT Dicamptodon
- Dicamptodontinae**
 USE Dicamptodontidae
- Dicarbon monofluoride**
 USE Graphite fluorides
- Dice** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1303)
 BT Games—Equipment and supplies
 NT Fortune-telling by dice
- Dice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Deis family
 Theis family
- Dice games** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1303)
 UF Dicing games
 BT Games
 NT Booster (Game)
 Craps (Game)
 Rugby (Dice game)
 Yahtzee (Game)
- Dice in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dice in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dicentra** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.P22)
 UF Bicuculla
 Bikukulla
 BT Papaveraceae
- Dicentrarchus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.M678 (Zoology))
 UF Labrax
 BT Moronidae
 NT European seabass
- Dicentrarchus labrax**
 USE European seabass
- Dicephalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bicephalism
 Two-headed anomalies
 BT Head—Abnormalities
 Monsters
- Diceratoclinea**
 USE Dolichoderus
- Diceratops** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.O65)
 BT Ceratopsidae
- Diceropyga** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL527.C5)
 BT Cicadas
- Dicerorhinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.U63)
 UF Didermoceros
(Former heading)
 BT Rhinoceroses
 NT Sumatran rhinoceros
- Dicerorhinus, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.U6)
 BT Rhinoceroses, Fossil
 NT Dicerorhinus etruscus
- Dicerorhinus etruscus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.U6)
 UF Rhinoceros etruscus
(Former heading)
 BT Dicerorhinus, Fossil
- Dicerorhinus sumatrensis**
 USE Sumatran rhinoceros
- Diceros** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.U63)
 BT Rhinoceroses
 NT Black rhinoceros
- Diceros bicornis**
 USE Black rhinoceros
- Diceros simum**
 USE White rhinoceros
- Diceros simus**
 USE White rhinoceros
- Dichapetalaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.D44)
 UF Chaillatiaceae
 BT Thymelaeales
 NT Dichapetalum
 Tapura
- Dichapetalum** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.D44 (Botany))
 BT Dichapetalaceae
- Dichbayat Island** (Philippines)
 USE Itbayat Island (Philippines)
- Dichelapsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.C58)
 BT Lepadidae
- Dichelostemma** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.T455 (Botany))
 UF Brevoortia (Plants)
 Snakelily
 BT Themidaceae
 NT Dichelostemma capitatum

Dichelostemma capitatum (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK495.T455 (Botany))*

UF Blue dicks
 Blue icks
 Bluedicks
 Brodiaea capitata
 Brodiaea pulchella
 Common brodiaea
 Dichelostemma lacuna-vernalis
 Dichelostemma pulchellum
(Former heading)

Dicks, Blue
 Hookeria puchella
 Hyacinth, Wild
 Icks, Blue
 Wild hyacinth
 Wildhyacinth

BT Dichelostemma

Dichelostemma lacuna-vernalis

USE Dichelostemma capitatum

Dichelostemma pulchellum

USE Dichelostemma capitatum

Dichistiidae

USE Coracinidae

Dichistius capensis

USE Coracinus capensis

Dichistius falcatus

USE Coracinus capensis

Dichlorobenzene (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Benzene

Organochlorine compounds

NT Chloroneb

Dichlorobenzidine

BT Biphenyl compounds

Organochlorine compounds

Dichlorobromomethane

USE Bromodichloromethane

Dichlorochloromethylene benzyldiethyl phosphate

USE Chlorfenvinphos

Dichlorodiamine platinum

USE Cisplatin

Dichlorodiammineplatinum

USE Cisplatin

Dichlorodiethyl sulfide

USE Mustard gas

Dichloroethane

USE Ethylene dichloride

Dichloroethene

USE Dichloroethylene

Dichloroether

USE Dichloroethyl ether

Dichloroethyl ether (*May Subd Geog*)

UF BCEE (Chemical)

Bischloroethyl ether

Dichloroether

BT Ether

Organochlorine compounds

Dichloroethyl sulfide

USE Mustard gas

Dichloroethylene

UF Dichloroethene

Vinylidene chloride

BT Ethylene compounds

Organochlorine compounds

Dichloroisobutyrate

USE Dichloroisobutyric acid

Dichloroisobutyric acid (*May Subd Geog*)*(SB952.D47 (Pesticides))*

UF Dichloroisobutyrate

Dichloromethylpropionic acid

BT Butyric acid

Herbicides

Dichloromethane

UF Methylene chloride

BT Methane

Dichloromethyl ether*(RC268.7.D5 (Carcinogenesis))*

UF Bischloromethyl ether

BT Carcinogens

Chloromethyl group

Methyl ether

Organochlorine compounds

Dichloromethylpropionic acid

USE Dichloroisobutyric acid

Dichloronitrobenzene

UF Nitrodichlorobenzene

BT Chloronitrobenzenes

Dichlorophenol (*May Subd Geog*)

UF 2,4-DCP

2,4-dichlorophenol

DCP (Dichlorophenol)

BT Chlorophenols

Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (*May Subd Geog*)*(SB952.D5)*

UF 2,4-D (Herbicide)

BT Chlorophenoxyacetic acid

Herbicides

NT Agent Orange

—**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Plants—Effect of dichlorophenoxy-acetic acid on

Dichlorophenoxyphenylacetic acid

USE Fenclofenac

Dichlorophenyldimethylurea

USE Diuron

Dichloropropane

UF Propylene chloride

Propylene dichloride

BT Organochlorine compounds

Propane

Dichomeridae

USE Gelechiidae

Dichotic listening tests

BT Audiometry

Dichotomy precept (Linguistics)

USE Binary principle (Linguistics)

Dichroism*(QC446.D5)*

UF Pleochroism

BT Polarization (Light)

NT Circular dichroism

Linear dichroism

Dichroite

USE Cordierite

Dichroplus (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL508.A2)*

BT Grasshoppers

Dichroscope*(QC373.D)*

Dicing games

USE Dice games

Dicingson family

USE Dickinson family

Dick Barton (Fictitious character)

USE Barton, Dick (Fictitious character)

Dick Browning (Fictitious character)

USE Browning, Dick (Fictitious character)

Dick Cheney Federal Building (Casper, Wyo.)

UF Cheney Federal Building (Casper, Wyo.)

Richard B. Cheney Federal Building
(Casper, Wyo.)

BT Public buildings—Wyoming

Dick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dicke family

Dickes family

Dicks family

Dix family

RT Dickert family

Dyck family

Dick Grayson (Fictitious character)

USE Nightwing (Fictitious character)

Robin the Boy Wonder (Fictitious
character)

Dick Hardesty (Fictitious character)

USE Hardesty, Dick (Fictitious character)

Dick Marcinko (Fictitious character)

USE Rogue Warrior (Fictitious character)

Dick Sheppard House (London, England)

BT Dwellings—England

Dick Tracy (Fictitious character)

USE Tracy, Dick (Fictitious character)

Dickason family

USE Dickinson family

Dickcissel (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL696.P2438)*

UF Black-throated bunting

Emberiza americana

Spiza americana

BT Spiza

Dicke family

USE Dick family

Dickens family

USE Dickens family

Dicken Medal

BT Animals—Medals—Great Britain

Dicken Quinney (Fictitious character)

USE Quinney, Dicken (Fictitious character)

Dickens, Eddie (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Eddie Dickens (Fictitious character)

Dickens family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deckins family

Dicken family

Dickins family

Diking family

Dykins family

Dickenson family

USE Dickinson family

Dicker family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dickerman family

RT Decker family

Dickert family

Dickering

USE Negotiation

Dickerman family

USE Dicker family

Dickerman House (Hamden, Conn.)

USE Jonathan Dickerman House (Hamden,
Conn.)

Dickers family

USE Decker family

Dickerson family

USE Dickinson family

Dickerson Peninsula (Wash.)

USE Quimper Peninsula (Wash.)

Dickert family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Dick family

Dicker family

Dickes family

USE Dick family

Dickeson family

USE Dickinson family

Dickey Creek (Clallam County, Wash.)

USE Dickey River (Wash.)

Dickey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dickie family

Dickkey family

Dicky family

Dickey Farm (Mentor, Ohio)

USE James A. Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)

Dickey House (New York, N.Y.)

USE Robert and Anne Dickey House (New
York, N.Y.)**Dickey River (Wash.)**

UF De-tho-date-t-doh (Wash.)

Dickey Creek (Clallam County, Wash.)

Dickodochtedar Creek (Wash.)

BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Dickhaut family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dickout family

Dieckhaut family

Dickie family

USE Dickey family

Dickins family

USE Dickens family

Dickinson Bayou (Tex.)
 BT Bayous—Texas

Dickinson Dam (N.D.)
 BT Dams—North Dakota

Dickinson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deckarson family
 Deckerson family
 Deckison family
 Dicingson family
 Dickason family
 Dickenson family
 Dickerson family
 Dickeson family
 Dickirson family
 Dickison family
 Dickoson family
 Dikerson family
 Dikingson family
 RT Dixon family

Dickinson-Jackson Duel, Tenn., 1806
 USE Jackson-Dickinson Duel, Tenn., 1806

Dickirson family
 USE Dickinson family

Dickison family
 USE Dickinson family

Dickite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kaolinite

Dickey family
 USE Dickey family

Dickodochtedar Creek (Wash.)
 USE Dickey River (Wash.)

Dickoson family
 USE Dickinson family

Dickout family
 USE Dickhaut family

Dicks, Blue
 USE Dichelostemma capitatum

Dicks family
 USE Dick family

Dickson, Gordon R.
 —Settings

Dickson Camp Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

Dickson family
 USE Dixon family

Dickson McCunn (Fictitious character)
 USE McCunn, Dickson (Fictitious character)

Dickson Mound (Ill.)
 USE Dickson Mounds (Ill.)

Dickson Mounds (Ill.)
 UF Dickson Mound (Ill.)
 Dickson Mounds Site (Ill.)
[Former heading]
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
 Mounds—Illinois

Dickson Mounds Site (Ill.)
 USE Dickson Mounds (Ill.)

Dickson polynomials
 BT Chebyshev polynomials

Dickson Street (Fayetteville, Ark.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Arkansas

Dicksoniaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.D55 (Botany)]
 BT Polypodiales

Dicky family
 USE Dickey family

Dicladispa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
 BT Chrysomelidae
 NT Rice hispa

Dicladispa armigera
 USE Rice hispa

Dicle River
 USE Tigris River

Diclofenac (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sodium dichloroanilinophenyl acetate

BT Anti-inflammatory agents
 Antiarthritic agents
 Antirheumatic agents
 Phenylacetates

Dicots
 USE Dicotyledons

Dicotyledoneae
 USE Dicotyledons

Dicotyledones
 USE Dicotyledons

Dicotyledons (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
[QK495.A12 (General)]
 UF Dicots
 Dicotyledoneae
 Dicotyledones
 Dicotyls
 Magnoliopsida

BT Angiosperms

NT Aristolochiales
 Balanopales
 Batales
 Cactus
 Callitrichales
 Campanulales
 Caryophyllales
 Casuarinales
 Catkin-bearing plants
 Celastrales
 Cucurbitales
 Cyclanthales
 Diapensiales
 Dipsacales
 Ebenales
 Ericales
 Fagales
 Gentianales
 Geraniales
 Guttiferales
 Haloragales
 Juglandales
 Lamiales
 Magnoliales
 Malvales
 Myricales
 Myrtales
 Papaverales
 Piperales
 Plumbaginales
 Podostemales
 Polygonales
 Primulales
 Proteales
 Ranunculales
 Rhamnales
 Rosales
 Rutales
 Salicales
 Santalales
 Sapindales
 Sarraceniales
 Thymelaeales
 Tubiflorae
 Umbellales
 Urticales
 Violales

Dicotyledons, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE983]
 BT Angiosperms, Fossil
 NT Anacardiaceae, Fossil
 Myrtales, Fossil
 Proteales, Fossil
 Rosales, Fossil

Dicotyles tajacu
 USE Collared peccary

Dicotyles torquatus
 USE Collared peccary

Dicotylidae
 USE Peccaries

Dicotyls
 USE Dicotyledons

Dicranaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK539.D5 (Botany)]
 BT Dicranales
 NT Campylopus
 Dicranum
 Seligeria

Dicranales (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mosses
 NT Dicranaceae

Dicranum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK539.D5 (Botany)]
 BT Dicranaceae

Dicranuridae
 USE Notodontidae

Dicrocoeliasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Helminthiasis

Dicrocoeliasis in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF810.D48]
 BT Veterinary parasitology

Dicrocoeliidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Plagiorchiida
 NT Zonorchis

Dicrodon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L285]
 BT Teiidae

Dicronychidae
 USE Elateridae

Dicrostonyx (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
 BT Lemmings
 Muridae
 NT Collared lemming

Dicrostonyx groenlandicus
 USE Collared lemming

Dictagraph
 USE Dictograph

Dictating machines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dictation equipment
 BT Office equipment and supplies

Dictating machines industry
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Speech processing systems industry

Dictation, Musical
 USE Musical dictation

Dictation (Educational method)
(May Subd Geog)
[LB1029.D5]
 BT Teaching

Dictation (Office practice)
 BT Transcription
 RT Shorthand
 NT Transcribing services

Dictation equipment
 USE Dictating machines

Dictation recordings (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered sound recordings containing spoken material intended to be transcribed or repeated by another.
 BT Sound recordings

Dictations in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dictators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tyrants
 BT Heads of state
 —Biography
 —Wives
 USE Dictators' spouses
 —Latin America
 NT Caudillos

Dictators in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dictators' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dictators—Wives
[Former heading]
 Dictators' wives
[Former heading]
 BT Spouses

Dictators' wives
 USE Dictators' spouses

Dictatorship (*May Subd Geog*)

[JC495]

Here are entered works on government by a non-monarchical ruler with absolute, unlimited power. Works on rule by a monarch with absolute, unlimited power are entered under Despotism.

UF Absolutism

Autocracy

Tyranny

BT Authoritarianism

RT Despotism

Totalitarianism

NT Warlordism

Dictatorship in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dictatorship of the proletariat**

BT Communism

Proletariat

Totalitarianism

RT Communist state

Dictatypy

USE Stenotypy

Diction

BT Reading

Rhetoric

Speech

RT Elocution

Style, Literary

SA *subdivision* Diction under names of languages, e.g. English language—Diction

NT Choral singing—Diction

Singing—Diction

Vocabulary

Dictionaries

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Dictionaries, Classical

USE Classical dictionaries

Dictionaries, Data

USE Data dictionaries

Dictionaries, Electronic

USE Electronic dictionaries

Dictionaries, Multilingual

USE Dictionaries, Polyglot

Dictionaries, Picture

USE Picture dictionaries

Dictionaries, Polyglot[P361 (*General*)][PB331 (*Modern languages*)]

UF Dictionaries, Multilingual

Languages, Modern—Dictionaries—Polyglot

Multilingual dictionaries

Polyglot dictionaries

BT Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Language and languages—Dictionaries

SA *subdivision* Dictionaries—Polyglot under topical subjects and individual languages, e.g. English language—Dictionaries—Polyglot

NT Language and languages—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Dictionaries in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dictionary catalogs** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Catalogs, Dictionary

[Former heading]

BT Library catalogs

Dictionary Game

[GV1507.W8]

BT Word games

Dictograph (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5548]

UF Dictagraph

BT Office equipment and supplies

Dictynidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.42.D5]

BT Spiders

Dictyocaulidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N4]

BT Lungworms

Strongylida

NT Dictyocaulus

Dictyocaulus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N4]

BT Dictyocaulidae

Dictyoclostidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE797.S89]

BT Strophomenida

NT Antiquatonia

Dictyopharidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL527.D53]

BT Homoptera

Planthoppers

Dictyoptera

USE Cockroaches

Mantodea

Termites

Dictyosteliaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK635.D5]

BT Dictyosteliales

NT Dictyostelium

Dictyosteliales (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK635.D53]

UF Dictyostelidae

Dictyostelids

BT Acrasiomycetes

NT Dictyosteliaceae

Dictyostelidae

USE Dictyosteliales

Dictyostelids

USE Dictyosteliales

Dictyostelium (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK635.D5]

BT Dictyosteliaceae

NT Dictyostelium discoideum

Dictyostelium discoideum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK635.D5]

BT Dictyostelium

Dictyurus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.D3]

BT Dasyaceae

NT Dictyurus purpurascens

Dictyurus purpurascens (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.D3]

BT Dictyurus

Dicumarol

UF Bishydroxycoumarin

Methylenbishydroxybenzopyranone

Methylenbishydroxycoumarin

BT Coumarins

Dicumyl peroxide (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bisdimethylbenzyl peroxide

Bismethylphenylethyl peroxide

Cumene peroxide

Cumyl peroxide

Diisopropylbenzene peroxide

Isopropylbenzene peroxide

BT Peroxides

Dicus family

USE Dykes family

Dicyano-ethane

USE Succinonitrile

Dicyanobenzene

USE Benzenedicarbonitrile

Dicyclohexylethylpiperidine

USE Perhexiline

Dicyclopentadienyl iron

USE Ferrocene

Dicyclotherium

USE Mammoths

Dicyemida (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.M4]

BT Rhombozoa

NT Dicyemidae

Dicyemidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.M4]

BT Dicyemida

Dicyrtomidae

USE Sminthuridae

DID (Personality disorder)

USE Multiple personality

Dida (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT545.42]

BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire

Dida dialect

USE Dida language

Dida hymns

USE Hymns, Dida

Dida language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dida dialect

[Former heading]

Wawi language

BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages

Kru languages

Dida proverbs

USE Proverbs, Dida

Didacna (*May Subd Geog*)[QL430.7.C2 (*Zoology*)]

BT Cardiidae

Didactic drama (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Drama

Didactic drama, American (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American didactic drama

BT American drama

Didactic drama, English (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English didactic drama

BT English drama

Didactic drama, European (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF European didactic drama

BT European drama

Didactic drama, French (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French didactic drama

BT French drama

Didactic drama, German (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German didactic drama

BT German drama

Didactic drama, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek didactic drama

BT Greek drama

Didactic fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Fiction

Didactic fiction, American (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American didactic fiction

BT American fiction

Didactic fiction, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arabic didactic fiction

BT Arabic fiction

Didactic fiction, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Burmese didactic fiction

BT Burmese fiction

Didactic fiction, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian didactic fiction

BT Canadian fiction

Didactic fiction, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chinese didactic fiction

BT Chinese fiction

Didactic fiction, English (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English didactic fiction

BT English fiction

—Israel

USE Didactic fiction, Israeli (English)

—South Africa

USE Didactic fiction, South African (English)

Didactic fiction, French (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French didactic fiction

BT French fiction

Didactic fiction, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hindi didactic fiction

BT Hindi fiction

Didactic fiction, Israeli (English)(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Didactic fiction, English—Israel

Israeli didactic fiction (English)

BT Israeli fiction (English)

Didactic fiction, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)[PG7099.5.D54 (*History and criticism*)]

UF Polish didactic fiction

BT Polish fiction

Didactic fiction, Sindhi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Sindhi didactic fiction

BT Sindhi fiction

- Didactic fiction, South African (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Didactic fiction, English—South Africa
 South African didactic fiction (English)
 BT South African fiction (English)
- Didactic fiction, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil didactic fiction
 BT Tamil fiction
- Didactic fiction, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu didactic fiction
 BT Urdu fiction
- Didactic literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature, Didactic
 BT Literature
 Literature and morals
 NT Exempla
 Fables
- Didactic literature, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American didactic literature
 BT American literature
- Didactic literature, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic didactic literature
 BT Arabic literature
- Didactic literature, Assyro-Babylonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assyro-Babylonian didactic literature
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Didactic literature, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL2275.D53 (History))
(PL2516.5.D53 (Collections))
 UF Chinese didactic literature
 BT Chinese literature
- Didactic literature, Church Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Church Slavic didactic literature
 BT Church Slavic literature
- Didactic literature, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch didactic literature
 BT Dutch literature
- Didactic literature, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian didactic literature
 BT Egyptian literature
- Didactic literature, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English didactic literature
 BT English literature
 —Middle English, 1100-1500
 USE Didactic literature, English (Middle)
- Didactic literature, English (Middle)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Didactic literature, English—Middle English, 1100-1500
 Didactic literature, Middle English
 English didactic literature, Middle
 Middle English didactic literature
 BT English literature—Middle English, 1100-1500
- Didactic literature, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French didactic literature
 BT French literature
- Didactic literature, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galician didactic literature
 BT Galician literature
- Didactic literature, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German didactic literature
 BT German literature
- Didactic literature, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek didactic literature
 BT Greek literature
- Didactic literature, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese didactic literature
 BT Japanese literature
- Didactic literature, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese didactic literature
 BT Javanese literature
- Didactic literature, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean didactic literature
 BT Korean literature
- Didactic literature, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin didactic literature
 BT Latin literature
- Didactic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin didactic literature, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
- Didactic literature, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian didactic literature
 BT Lithuanian literature
- Didactic literature, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayalam didactic literature
 BT Malayalam literature
- Didactic literature, Middle English**
 USE Didactic literature, English (Middle)
- Didactic literature, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian didactic literature
 BT Mongolian literature
- Didactic literature, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian didactic literature
 BT Persian literature
- Didactic literature, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish didactic literature
 BT Polish literature
- Didactic literature, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prakrit didactic literature
 BT Prakrit literature
- Didactic literature, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian didactic literature
 BT Romanian literature
- Didactic literature, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian didactic literature
 BT Russian literature
- Didactic literature, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit didactic literature
 BT Sanskrit literature
- Didactic literature, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish didactic literature
 BT Spanish literature
- Didactic literature, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil didactic literature
 BT Tamil literature
- Didactic literature, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai didactic literature
 BT Thai literature
- Didactic literature, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan didactic literature
 BT Tibetan literature
- Didactic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN1401 (History))
 BT Poetry
- Didactic poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American didactic poetry
 BT American poetry
- Didactic poetry, Anglo-Saxon**
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Old)
- Didactic poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic didactic poetry
 BT Arabic poetry
- Didactic poetry, Breton** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breton didactic poetry
 BT Breton poetry
- Didactic poetry, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buriat didactic poetry
 BT Buriat poetry
- Didactic poetry, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burmese didactic poetry
 BT Burmese poetry
- Didactic poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL2309.D52 (History))
(PL2519.D52 (Collections))
 UF Chinese didactic poetry
 BT Chinese poetry
- Didactic poetry, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PA3022 (History))
(PA3449 (Collections))
 UF Classical didactic poetry
 BT Classical poetry
- Didactic poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch didactic poetry
 BT Dutch poetry
- Didactic poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English didactic poetry
 BT English poetry
 —Middle English, 1100-1500
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Middle)
- Didactic poetry, English (Middle)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PR365 (History))
 UF Didactic poetry, English—Middle English, 1100-1500
 Didactic poetry, Middle English
 English didactic poetry, Middle
 Middle English didactic poetry
 BT English poetry—Middle English, 1100-1500
- Didactic poetry, English (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PR215 (History))
(PR1490-PR1508.2 (Collections))
 UF Anglo-Saxon didactic poetry
 Didactic poetry, Anglo-Saxon
(Former heading)
 English didactic poetry, Old
 Old English didactic poetry
 BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Didactic poetry, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European didactic poetry
 BT European poetry
- Didactic poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French didactic poetry
 BT French poetry
- Didactic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German didactic poetry
 BT German poetry
- Didactic poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek didactic poetry
 BT Greek poetry
- Didactic poetry, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati didactic poetry
 BT Gujarati poetry
- Didactic poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi didactic poetry
 BT Hindi poetry
- Didactic poetry, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian didactic poetry
 BT Indonesian poetry
- Didactic poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian didactic poetry
 BT Italian poetry
- Didactic poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese didactic poetry
 BT Japanese poetry
- Didactic poetry, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese didactic poetry
 BT Javanese poetry
- Didactic poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada didactic poetry
 BT Kannada poetry
- Didactic poetry, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lao didactic poetry
 BT Lao poetry
- Didactic poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin didactic poetry
 BT Latin poetry

Didactic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Latin didactic poetry, Medieval and modern

BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern

Didactic poetry, Makasar (May Subd Geog)

UF Makasar didactic poetry

BT Makasar poetry

Didactic poetry, Marathi (May Subd Geog)

UF Marathi didactic poetry

BT Marathi poetry

Didactic poetry, Middle English

USE Didactic poetry, English (Middle)

Didactic poetry, Mongolian (May Subd Geog)

UF Mongolian didactic poetry

BT Mongolian poetry

Didactic poetry, Oriya (May Subd Geog)

UF Oriya didactic poetry

BT Oriya poetry

Didactic poetry, Pali (May Subd Geog)

UF Pali didactic poetry

BT Pali poetry

Didactic poetry, Provençal (May Subd Geog)

UF Provençal didactic poetry

BT Provençal poetry

Didactic poetry, Rajasthani (May Subd Geog)

UF Rajasthani didactic poetry

BT Rajasthani poetry

Didactic poetry, Russian (May Subd Geog)

UF Russian didactic poetry

BT Russian poetry

Didactic poetry, Sanskrit (May Subd Geog)

UF Sanskrit didactic poetry

BT Sanskrit poetry

Didactic poetry, Sinhalese (May Subd Geog)

UF Sinhalese didactic poetry

BT Sinhalese poetry

Didactic poetry, Spanish (May Subd Geog)

UF Spanish didactic poetry

BT Spanish poetry

Didactic poetry, Sundanese (May Subd Geog)

UF Sundanese didactic poetry

BT Sundanese poetry

Didactic poetry, Tamil (May Subd Geog)

UF Tamil didactic poetry

BT Tamil poetry

Didactic poetry, Telugu (May Subd Geog)

UF Telugu didactic poetry

BT Telugu poetry

Didactic poetry, Thai (May Subd Geog)

UF Thai didactic poetry

BT Thai poetry

Didactic poetry, Tibetan (May Subd Geog)

UF Tibetan didactic poetry

BT Tibetan poetry

Didactic poetry, Urdu (May Subd Geog)

UF Urdu didactic poetry

BT Urdu poetry

Didactic poetry, Uzbek (May Subd Geog)

UF Uzbek didactic poetry

BT Uzbek poetry

Didactics

USE Teaching

Didawick family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Didawick family

Dietewig family

Dietwig family

Ditwig family

Diday family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Diday family

Didayi (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)

{DS432.D53}

UF Gntare (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India
Munda (Indic people)

Didayi language

USE Gata' language

Didcot Power Station Site (Didcot, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT England—Antiquities

Didday family

USE Diday family

Diddens family (Not Subd Geog)**Diddle family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Adiddle family

Aduddle family

Didel family

Didell family

Duddle family

Dyddel family

Dydell family

Diddy Kong Racing (Game)

{GV1469.35.D54}

BT Video games

Didehydrocholesterol

USE Dehydrocholesterol

Didehydromethylergolinyl-diethylurea

USE Lisuride

Didei language

USE Gata' language

Didel family

USE Diddle family

Didell family

USE Diddle family

Didelphidae

USE Opossums

Didelphimorphia (May Subd Geog)

{QL737.M337-QL737.M34 (Zoology)}

UF American marsupials

Ameridelphia

BT Mammals

Marsupials

NT Opossums

Didelphimorphia, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

{QE882.M33}

BT Mammals, Fossil

Marsupials, Fossil

NT Opossums, Fossil

Didelphis (May Subd Geog)

{QL737.M34}

UF Large American opossums

BT Opossums

NT Didelphis marsupialis

Didelphis paraguayensis

Virginia opossum

Didelphis marsupialis (May Subd Geog)

{QL737.M34 (Zoology)}

UF Didelphys marsupialis

BT Didelphis

Didelphis obesula

USE Southern brown bandicoot

Didelphis paraguayensis (May Subd Geog)

{QL737.M34 (Zoology)}

BT Didelphis

Didelphis peregrinus

USE Pseudocheirus peregrinus

Didelphis virginiana

USE Virginia opossum

Didelphys marsupialis

USE Didelphis marsupialis

Didemniidae (May Subd Geog)

{QL613}

BT Aplousobranchia

NT Diplosoma

Didermocerus

USE Dicerorhinus

Didermocerus sumatrensis

USE Sumatran rhinoceros

Diderot family (Not Subd Geog)

Didey language

USE Gata' language

Didgeridoo

USE Didjeridu

Didgora Mountain (Georgia), Battle of, 1121

USE Didgori, Battle of, Georgia, 1121

Didgora Mountain (Georgian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1121

USE Didgori, Battle of, Georgia, 1121

Didgori, Battle of, Georgia, 1121

UF Didgora Mountain (Georgia), Battle of, 1121

{Former heading}

Didgora Mountain (Georgian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1121

{Former heading}

BT Georgia (Republic)—History—To 1801

Turkey—History—To 1453

Didier, Auguste (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Auguste Didier (Fictitious character)

Master Chef Auguste Didier (Fictitious character)

Didier family (Not Subd Geog)**Didieraceae (May Subd Geog)**

{QK495.D45}

BT Caryophyllales

Didina language

USE Didinga language

Didineis (May Subd Geog)

{QL568.S7}

BT Sphecidae

Didinga (African people) (May Subd Geog)

{DT155.2.D53}

UF Di'dinga (African people)

Toi (African people)

Xaroxa (African people)

BT Ethnology—Sudan

Di'dinga (African people)

USE Didinga (African people)

Didinga language (May Subd Geog)

UF Didina language

Lango language (Sudan)

Toi language

Xaroxa language

BT Sudan—Languages

Surmic languages

Didinga-Murle languages

USE Surmic languages

Didiniidae (May Subd Geog)

{QL368.H}

UF Cyclotrichiidae

Liliimorphidae

Mesodiniidae

BT Haptorida

NT Didinium

Didinium (May Subd Geog)

{QL368.H}

BT Didiniidae

Didius Falco, Marcus (Fictitious character)

USE Falco, Marcus Didius (Fictitious character)

Didjeridoo

USE Didjeridu

Didjeridu (May Subd Geog)

{ML990.D53 (History)}

{MT553.D53 (Instruction)}

UF Didgeridoo

Didjeridoo

Digeridoo

Dijiridu

BT Musical instruments—Australia

Wind instruments

Didjeridu and electronic music

(May Subd Geog)

{M298}

UF Electronic and didjeridu music

Didjeridu and flute music

UF Flute and didjeridu music

Didjeridu and percussion music

{M298}

UF Percussion and didjeridu music

Didjeridu music (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo didjeridu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo didjeridu.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "didjeridu" or "didjeridus" and headings with medium of performance that include "didjeridu" or "didjeridus"*

Dido, Queen of Carthage (Legendary character)

USE Dido (Legendary character)

Dido (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dido, Queen of Carthage (Legendary character)

Elissa (Legendary character)

BT Legends—Greece

Legends—Rome

Dido (Legendary character) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dido (People)

USE Didos

Dido Hoare (Fictitious character)

USE Hoare, Dido (Fictitious character)

Dido language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PK9201.D53-PK9201.D5395]

UF Cez language

Didoi language

Tsez language

Tsezy language

Tsuntin language

BT Dagestanian languages

Russia (Federation)—Languages

Dido Twite (Fictitious character)

USE Twite, Dido (Fictitious character)

Didoi

USE Didos

Didoi language

USE Dido language

Didoiſy

USE Didos

Didos (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dido (People)

Didoi

Didoiſy

TSezy

TShunthal

TSiuntial

TSiuntſy

BT Avars

Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)

Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

Didot family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Didun family

USE Dedon family

Didunculus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.C63 (Zoology)]

BT Columbidae

NT Tooth-billed pigeon

Didunculus strigirostris

USE Tooth-billed pigeon

Didus ineptus

USE Dodo

Didwick family

USE Didawick family

Didyma (Ancient city)

USE Didyma (Extinct city)

Didyma (Extinct city)

UF Branchidae (Extinct city)

Didyma (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

Didymi (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Didymaeum (Didyma)

UF Apollo, Temple of (Didyma)

Temple of Apollo (Didyma)

BT Temples—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Didymascella (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK623.H]

UF Keithia

BT Hemiphaciaceae

Didymella pinodes

USE Mycosphaerella pinodes

Didymellina

USE Mycosphaerella

Didymellina pinodes

USE Mycosphaerella pinodes

Didymi (Extinct city)

USE Didyma (Extinct city)

Didymiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK635]

BT Physarales

NT Didymium (Fungi)

Didymium

USE Didymium (Chemical)

Didymium (Chemical) (*May Subd Geog*)

[QD181.N4]

UF Didymium

[Former heading]

BT Rare earth metal compounds

Didymium (Fungi) (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK635]

BT Didymiaceae

Didymocarpus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.G4]

BT Gesneriaceae

Didymocentris (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.72.D5 (Zoology)]

UF Bioculus

BT Diplocentridae

NT Didymocentris caboensis

Didymocentris cerralvensis

Didymocentris comondae

Didymocentris cruzensis

Didymocentris caboensis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.72.D5]

BT Didymocentris

Didymocentris cerralvensis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.72.D5]

UF Bioculus aguajensis

Bioculus figghoblyni

Bioculus parrishi

BT Didymocentris

Didymocentris comondae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.72.D5]

UF Bioculus belvederi

Bioculus danzantiensis

Bioculus luteus

Bioculus parraensis

Bioculus santoensis

Bioculus similis

BT Didymocentris

Didymocentris cruzensis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.72.D5]

UF Bioculus lindsayi

Bioculus prolatio

BT Didymocentris

Didymoi Site (Egypt)

UF Khashm al-Minayh Site (Egypt)

BT Egypt—Antiquities

Fortification—Egypt

Didžioji gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Didžioji Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Gorkio Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

[Former heading]

M. Gorkio gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

BT Streets—Lithuania

Didžioji Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)

USE Didžioji gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Die-back

USE Dieback

Die Blauen Vier (Group of artists)

USE Blaue Vier (Group of artists)

Die-cast toys (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Diecast toys

BT Toys

NT Corgi toys

Lledo toys

Solido toys

Die-casting (*May Subd Geog*)

[TS239]

BT Dies (Metal-working)

Founding

Die-casting industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9529.D5-HD9529.D53]

BT Metal castings industry

Die castings

BT Metal castings

—**Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)

Die Glockenschlangen Inseln (Ohio)

USE Bass Islands (Ohio)

Die Haard (Germany)

USE Haard Region (Germany)

Die Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)

USE Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)

Die Hel (South Africa)

USE Hel (South Africa)

Die Laan (Stellenbosch, South Africa)

USE Avenue, The (Stellenbosch, South Africa)

Die language

USE Jeh language

Die makers

USE Tool and die makers

Die-off (Zoology) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Animal die-off

Animal mass mortality

Die-offs (Zoology)

Dieoff (Zoology)

Dieoffs (Zoology)

Mass mortality of wildlife

Wildlife die-off

Wildlife mass mortality

BT Animals—Mortality

NT Fish kills

Die-offs (Zoology)

USE Die-off (Zoology)

Dieback (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Die-back

BT Plant diseases

Plant ecology

NT Eucalypt dieback

Oak dieback

Ohia dieback

Seagrass dieback

Sugar maple dieback

Top dying of *Heritiera fomes*

Tree declines

Diebel family

USE Diebold family

Diebels family

USE Diebold family

Diebendorffer family

USE Diefenderfer family

Diebendorpher family

USE Diefenderfer family

Diebold family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Diebel family

Diebels family

Diebreak errors, Liberty

USE Cent—Errors

Diecast toys

USE Die-cast toys

Dieci Giornate, Brescia, Italy, 1849

USE Brescia (Italy)—History—Ten Days, 1849

Dieciocho (Montevideo, Uruguay)

USE Avenida 18 de Julio (Montevideo, Uruguay)

Dieck family

USE Dyck family

Dieckhaut family

USE Dickhaut family

- Dieder family**
USE Deter family
- Diederich family**
USE Dietrich family
- Diedrich family**
USE Dietrich family
- Diefenbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Diefenbacher family
Diefenbaker family
Dieffenbach family
Dieffenbacher family
Tevebaugh family
Tiefenbach family
- Diefenbacher family**
USE Diefenbach family
- Diefenbaker, Lake (Sask.)**
UF Lake Diefenbaker (Sask.)
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
Reservoirs—Saskatchewan
- Diefenbaker family**
USE Diefenbach family
- Diefenderfer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Diebendorffer family
Diebendorpher family
Diefendorfer family
Diependorffer family
Dübendorfer family
Dubendorffer family
- Diefendorfer family**
USE Diefenderfer family
- Dieffenbach family**
USE Diefenbach family
- Dieffenbacher family**
USE Diefenbach family
- Dieffenbachia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.A685 (Botany)*)
BT Araceae
- Dieffenbach's speargrass** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.U48 (Botany)*)
UF Aciphylla dieffenbachii
Angelica dieffenbachii
Coxella dieffenbachii
Gingidium dieffenbachii
Ligusticum dieffenbachii
BT Aciphylla
- Diego Alatríste (Fictitious character)**
USE Alatríste, Diego (Fictitious character)
- Diego Alvarez Island (Tristan da Cunha)**
USE Gough Island (Tristan da Cunha)
- Diego Beekman Houses (New York, N.Y.)**
USE José de Diego Beekman Houses (New York, N.Y.)
- Diego blood group**
USE Blood groups—Diego system
- Diego blood group system**
USE Blood groups—Diego system
- Diego Garcia**
USE Diego Garcia (British Indian Ocean Territory)
- Diego Garcia (British Indian Ocean Territory)**
UF Diego Garcia
(*Former heading*)
BT Islands—British Indian Ocean Territory
Islands of the Indian Ocean
- Diego Montoya (Fictitious character)**
USE Montoya, Reuben (Fictitious character)
- Diego Ramírez Islands (Chile)**
UF Islas Diego Ramírez (Chile)
BT Islands—Chile
- Diego Sepulveda Adobe (Yucaipa, Calif.)**
UF Sepulveda Adobe (Yucaipa, Calif.)
Yucaipa-Sepulveda Adobe (Yucaipa, Calif.)
BT Dwellings—California
- Diégo Suarez Bay (Madagascar)**
USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
- Diegueño Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*E99.D5*)
UF Kwaaymi Indians
Tipai Indians
BT Indians of North America—California
Yuman Indians
NT Campo Indians
Kamia Indians
—Pottery
USE Diegueño pottery
—Religion
—Textile industry and fabrics
USE Diegueño textile fabrics
- Diegueño language**
USE Kumiai language
- Diegueño pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Diegueño Indians—Pottery
(*Former heading*)
Pottery, Diegueño
BT Pottery, American
- Diegueño textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Diegueño Indians—Textile industry and fabrics
(*Former heading*)
Textile fabrics, Diegueño
BT Textile fabrics—California
- Diehl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Diel family
Diels family
RT Deal family
Thiel family
- Diehm family**
USE Deam family
- Diel cycles**
USE Circadian rhythms
- Diel family**
USE Diehl family
- Dielsmatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE797.D5*)
BT Articulata, Fossil
NT Rhaetina
- Dieldrin** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Compound 497 (Insecticide)
ENT 16255 (Insecticide)
HEOD (Insecticide)
BT Insecticides
Organochlorine compounds
- Dielectric amplifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TK7871.22*)
UF Amplifiers, Dielectric
BT Capacitors
Dielectric devices
- Dielectric breakdown**
USE Breakdown (Electricity)
- Dielectric devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TK7872.D53*)
UF Devices, Dielectric
BT Dielectrics
NT Capacitors
Dielectric amplifiers
Dielectric resonators
Dielectric wave guides
Piezoelectric devices
- Dielectric displacement**
USE Electric displacement
- Dielectric films**
UF Films, Dielectric
BT Electric insulators and insulation—Thin films
Thin films
- Dielectric flux density**
USE Electric displacement
- Dielectric heating** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Heating, Dielectric
BT Electric heating
- Dielectric loss**
(*QC585.7.L6*)
UF Loss, Dielectric
BT Dielectric measurements
- Dielectric measurements**
UF Measurements, Dielectric
BT Electric measurements
NT Dielectric loss
- Dielectric relaxation**
(*QC585.7.R4*)
UF Relaxation, Dielectric
BT Dielectrics
Relaxation phenomena
RT Polarization (Electricity)
- Dielectric resonators** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TK7872.D53*)
UF Resonators, Dielectric
BT Dielectric devices
Microwave devices
- Dielectric separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TN531*)
UF Separation, Dielectric
BT Ore-dressing
Separators (Machines)
- Dielectric spectroscopy, Broadband**
USE Broadband dielectric spectroscopy
- Dielectric wave guides** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF H-guide
Sandwich wave guides
BT Dielectric devices
Wave guides
NT Dielectric wedges
- Dielectric wedges**
UF Wedges, Dielectric
BT Dielectric wave guides
- Dielectrics**
(*QC584-QC585.8*)
BT Electrical engineering—Materials
RT Electric insulators and insulation
NT Dielectric devices
Dielectric relaxation
Dielectrophoresis
Dipole moments
Electrets
Gaseous dielectrics
Hysteresis loop
Induced polarization
Kerr effect
Liquid dielectrics
Microwave heating
—Magnetic properties (*May Subd Geog*)
—Optical properties
—Research (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dielectrics research
—Spectra
Dielectrics, Gaseous
USE Gaseous dielectrics
Dielectrics, Liquid
USE Liquid dielectrics
Dielectrics research
USE Dielectrics—Research
Dielectronic recombination
USE Ion recombination
- Dielectrophoresis**
(*QC585.7.D5*)
BT Dielectrics
Electrophoresis
Matter—Properties
- Dieli language**
USE Jeli language
- Diellia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK524.A7*)
BT Aspleniaceae
- Diels-Alder reaction**
BT Chemical reactions
- Diels family**
USE Diehl family
- Dieltamid**
USE Deet
- Diem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Diemelsee, Naturpark (Germany)
USE Naturpark Diemelsee (Germany)
- Diemictylus**
USE Notophthalmus

- Diemictylus viridescens*
 USE *Notophthalmus viridescens*
- Điện Biên Phủ, Battle of, Điện Biên Phủ, Vietnam, 1954**
[DS553.3.D5]
 UF *Điện Biên Phủ (Vietnam), Battle of, 1954*
[Former heading]
 BT *Indochinese War, 1946-1954—Campaigns—Vietnam*
- Điện Biên Phủ (Vietnam), Battle of, 1954*
 USE *Dien Bien Phu, Battle of, Điện Biên Phủ, Vietnam, 1954*
- Diena family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Diencephalon**
 BT *Brain*
Prosencephalon
 NT *Hypothalamus*
Subthalamus
Thalamus
- Diener family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Dienner family*
- Dienes*
 USE *Diolfins*
- Dienes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dienner family*
 USE *Diener family*
- Diens family*
 USE *Dean family*
- Dienststelle Marienthal (Germany)*
 USE *Regierungsbunker (Germany)*
- Dientzenhofer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Dintzenhofer family*
[Former heading]
Dinzenhofer family
- Dieoff (Zoology)*
 USE *Die-off (Zoology)*
- Dieoffs (Zoology)*
 USE *Die-off (Zoology)*
- Diepe family*
 USE *Depo family*
- Diependörffer family*
 USE *Diefenderfer family*
- Diepie family*
 USE *Depo family*
- Dieppe family*
 USE *Depo family*
- Dieppe Raid, 1942**
[D756.5.D5]
 BT *World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France*
- Dieppoiss family*
 USE *Depo family*
- Dier family*
 USE *Dyer family*
- Dierama** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.I75 (Botany)]
 UF *Elfinwands (Plants)*
Hairbells
Wandflowers
 BT *Iridaceae*
- Dierdorff family*
 USE *Deardorff family*
- Dieresis (Philosophy)*
 USE *Diaeresis (Philosophy)*
- Dieri (Australian people)*
 USE *Diyari (Australian people)*
- Dieri language*
 USE *Diyari language*
- Dierkens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dierker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dierks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Diermeier family*
 USE *Dormeier family*
- Diers family*
 USE *Dyer family*
- Diersfordt Castle (Diersfordt, Germany)*
 USE *Schloss Diersfordt (Diersfordt, Germany)*
- Diersfordt Schloss (Diersfordt, Germany)*
 USE *Schloss Diersfordt (Diersfordt, Germany)*
- Dierstein family*
 USE *Derstine family*
- Dierwechter family*
 USE *Deerwester family*
- Diery family*
 USE *Düry family*
- Dies, Blanking and piercing*
 USE *Punching machinery*
- Dies (Ceramics)**
 UF *Dry press molds*
 BT *Ceramics*
- Dies (Metal-working)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS253]
 BT *Forging*
Metal stamping
 RT *Punching machinery*
Tool and die industry
 NT *Coin dies*
Die-casting
Eye-bars
 —**Drawings**
 —**Tariff**
 USE *Tariff on dies*
 —**Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dies (Screw-cutting)*
 USE *Taps and dies*
- Dies and taps*
 USE *Taps and dies*
- Dies family*
 USE *Deis family*
- Dies irae (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Requiems*
Sequences (Music)
- Diesbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *de Diesbach family*
- Diesel airplane engines*
 USE *Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)*
- Diesel automobile emissions*
 USE *Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust gas*
- Diesel automobile engines*
 USE *Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)*
- Diesel automobile exhaust gas*
 USE *Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust gas*
- Diesel automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Diesel cars (Automobiles)*
 BT *Automobiles*
 RT *Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)*
 —*Motors*
 USE *Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)*
- Diesel buses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Diesel-powered buses*
 BT *Buses*
 RT *Buses—Motors (Diesel)*
- Diesel cars (Automobiles)*
 USE *Diesel automobiles*
- Diesel cycle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Cycle, Diesel*
 BT *Thermodynamic cycles*
- Diesel cycle, Complete-expansion*
 USE *Brayton cycle*
- Diesel donkey engines*
 USE *Diesel donkeys*
- Diesel donkeys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Diesel donkey engines*
Donkey engines, Diesel
 BT *Diesel motor*
- Diesel-electric locomotives*
 USE *Diesel locomotives*
- Diesel electric power-plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Power-plants, Diesel electric*
 BT *Electric power-plants*
 —**Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK1075]
- Diesel emissions*
 USE *Diesel motor exhaust gas*
- Diesel engine*
 USE *Diesel motor*
- Diesel exhaust emissions*
 USE *Diesel motor exhaust gas*
- Diesel exhaust gas*
 USE *Diesel motor exhaust gas*
- Diesel fuels** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP343]
 UF *Diesel motor—Fuel*
Diesel oil
 BT *Motor fuels*
 NT *Diesel motor—Alternative fuels*
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diesel fuels industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9579.D5-HD9579.D54]
 BT *Fuel trade*
Petroleum industry and trade
 NT *Biodiesel fuels industry*
- Diesel locomotive engines*
 USE *Diesel locomotives*
- Diesel locomotives** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ619-TJ619.4]
 Here are entered works on locomotives that employ an onboard diesel engine to generate electricity to turn the wheels, as well as locomotives whose diesel engines power the wheels through a gear box or through a hydraulic system. Works on locomotives that run alternatively by an external electric power supply or by an onboard diesel engine as needed are entered under *Electro-diesel locomotives*.
 UF *Diesel-electric locomotives*
Diesel locomotive engines
Locomotive diesels
 BT *Locomotives*
 RT *Electro-diesel locomotives*
Railroads—Dieselization
 NT *BL2 (Diesel locomotive)*
Class 20 (Diesel locomotive)
Class 24 (Diesel locomotive)
Class 37 (Diesel locomotive)
Class 40 (Diesel locomotive)
Class 47 (Diesel locomotive)
Class 50 (Diesel locomotive)
Class 56 (Diesel locomotive)
Class 60 (Diesel locomotive)
Dash 8-C (Diesel locomotive)
Deltic (Diesel locomotive)
Evolution (Diesel locomotive)
FT (Diesel locomotive)
GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
Hymek (Diesel locomotive)
Peak (Diesel locomotive)
S (Diesel locomotive)
SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
SW8 (Diesel locomotive)
TÉ3 (Diesel locomotive)
TÉ10M (Diesel locomotive)
TÉP60 (Diesel locomotive)
TGM6A (Diesel locomotive)
Warship (Diesel locomotive)
Western (Diesel locomotive)
WR 360 C (Diesel locomotive)
 —**Air filters**
[TJ619.5]
 BT *Air filters*
 —**Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Climatology*
 —**Compressors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ669.C6]
 BT *Air-compressors*
 —**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ619.7]
 —**Fuel consumption**
 —**Hydraulic drive**
 BT *Oil hydraulic machinery*
 —**Lubrication**

- Oil filters
 - [TJ619.5]
 - BT Oil filters
- Springs and suspension
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Transmission devices
 - BT Gearing
- Welding (May Subd Geog)
- Germany
- Great Britain
- Soviet Union
- Diesel locomotives in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Diesel motor** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TJ795]
 - UF Compression ignition engines
 - Diesel engine
 - Oil engines
 - BT Internal combustion engines
 - Motors
 - SA subdivision Motors (Diesel) under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)
 - NT Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)
 - Diesel donkeys
 - Marine diesel motors
- Air filters
 - BT Air filters
- Alternate fuels
 - USE Diesel motor—Alternate fuels
- Alternative fuels (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Alternate fuels for diesel motors
 - Alternate fuels for diesel motors
 - Diesel motor—Alternate fuels
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Diesel fuels
 - Fuel switching
 - Synthetic fuels
 - NT Biodiesel fuels
- Bearings (May Subd Geog)
- Cold weather operation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Combustion (May Subd Geog)
 - [TJ797]
 - BT Combustion
- Cooling (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Marine engines—Cooling
- Cylinder heads
 - [TJ798.5]
 - BT Cylinders
- Cylinders
 - BT Cylinders
- Design
- Drawings
- Electronic control
 - BT Electronic control
- Emissions
 - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas
 - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Fuel
 - USE Diesel fuels
- Fuel systems
 - [TJ797]
 - BT Fuel pumps
- Vibration (May Subd Geog)
- Lubrication
 - [TJ798]
- Lubrication systems (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Lubrication systems
- Oil filters
 - BT Filters and filtration
 - Oil filters
- Parts (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Machine parts
- Pistons
 - [TJ798.5]
 - BT Pistons
- Soundproofing (May Subd Geog)
- Starting
- Superchargers
 - BT Superchargers
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on diesel motors
- Turbochargers
 - BT Turbochargers
- Valves (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Valves
- Vibration (May Subd Geog)
 - Diesel motor emissions
 - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Diesel motor exhaust gas** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TD886.8]
 - UF Diesel emissions
 - Diesel exhaust emissions
 - Diesel exhaust gas
 - Diesel motor—Emissions
 - Diesel motor—Exhaust gas
 - Diesel motor emissions
 - Diesel particulate emissions
 - Emissions, Diesel
 - Exhaust emissions, Diesel
 - Exhaust gas, Diesel
 - Particulate emissions, Diesel
 - BT Combustion gases
 - SA subdivision Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust gas under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust gas
- Diesel motor industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Internal combustion engine industry
- Diesel motor vehicle engines
 - USE Motor vehicles—Motors (Diesel)
- Diesel oil
 - USE Diesel fuels
- Diesel particulate emissions
 - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Diesel particulate emissions filters
 - USE Diesel particulate filters
- Diesel particulate filters** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Diesel particulate emissions filters
 - Diesel particulates—Air filters
 - DPFs (Diesel particulate filters)
 - Particulate emissions, Diesel—Air filters
 - Particulate filters, Diesel
 - BT Filters and filtration
- Fluid dynamics
 - BT Fluid dynamics
- Diesel particulates
 - Air filters
 - USE Diesel particulate filters
- Diesel-powered buses
 - USE Diesel buses
- Diesel-powered trucks
 - USE Diesel trucks
- Diesel spotters
 - USE Trainspotters
- Diesel tractor engines
 - USE Tractors—Motors (Diesel)
- Diesel truck engines
 - USE Trucks—Motors (Diesel)
- Diesel trucks** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Diesel-powered trucks
 - BT Trucks
 - RT Trucks—Motors (Diesel)
 - Motors
 - USE Trucks—Motors (Diesel)
- Dieselization of railroads
 - USE Railroads—Dieselization
- Diesman family
 - USE Duesman family
- Diess family
 - USE Deis family

Diet (May Subd Geog)

- [RA784 (Personal health)]
- [TX360-TX360.5 (Special countries)]

 Here are entered works on the food and drink regularly consumed by an individual or group of people. Works on the sum of the physiological processes involved in the assimilation and utilization of nutrients for proper body functioning and health are entered under Nutrition. The latter heading may be subdivided by place to indicate the nutritional status of a group of people in the place.

- BT Health
- RT Food
 - Food habits
 - Nutrition
- NT Astrology and diet
 - Black Muslims—Dietary laws
 - Fasting
 - Food portions
 - Gastronomy
 - High-carbohydrate diet
 - Jains—Dietary laws
 - Jews—Dietary laws
 - Monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules
 - Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Dietary rules
 - Monosodium glutamate-free diet
 - Muslims—Dietary laws
 - Pork-free diet
 - Reducing diets
 - Vegetarianism
- Adverse effects
 - USE Nutritionally induced diseases
- Therapeutic use
 - USE Diet therapy

 Diet, Casein-free

- USE Casein-free diet

 Diet, Chemically defined

- USE Elemental diet

 Diet, Complex carbohydrate

- USE Complex carbohydrate diet

 Diet, Corn-free

- USE Corn-free diet

 Diet, Defined-formula

- USE Elemental diet

 Diet, Egg-free

- USE Egg-free diet

 Diet, Elemental

- USE Elemental diet

 Diet, Formula

- USE Elemental diet

 Diet, High-tryptophan

- USE High-tryptophan diet

 Diet, Low-calorie

- USE Low-calorie diet

 Diet, Low-carbohydrate

- USE Low-carbohydrate diet

 Diet, Low-cholesterol

- USE Low-cholesterol diet

 Diet, Low-potassium

- USE Low-potassium diet

 Diet, Low-sugar

- USE Sugar-free diet

 Diet, Macrobiotic

- USE Macrobiotic diet

 Diet, Milk-free

- USE Milk-free diet

 Diet, Pork-free

- USE Pork-free diet

 Diet, Raw food

- USE Raw food diet

 Diet, Synthetic

- USE Elemental diet

 Diet, Wheat-free

- USE Wheat-free diet

 Diet, Yeast-free

- USE Yeast-free diet

 Diet and astrology

- USE Astrology and diet

- Diet and disease
 - USE Diet in disease
 - Diet therapy
 - Nutritionally induced diseases
- Diet-drug interactions
 - USE Drug-nutrient interactions
- Diet in disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RM214-RM258*)
 - UF Diet and disease
 - Disease, Diet in
 - Sick—Nutrition
 - BT Dietetics
 - SA *subdivision* Nutritional aspects under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Nutritional aspects; Heart—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
 - NT Anti-estrogenic diet
 - Cookery for the sick
 - Egg-free diet
 - High-fiber diet
 - High-protein diet
 - Ketogenic diet
 - Low-phosphate diet
 - Low-protein diet
 - Milk-free diet
 - Nutrition and dental health
 - Salt-free diet
 - Sugar-free diet
 - Surgery—Nutritional aspects
- Diet in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Diet in veterinary medicine
 - USE Animals—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
 - Veterinary diet therapy
- Diet-kitchens** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HV694*)
 - BT Charities, Medical
 - Cookery for the sick
 - Food relief
 - Sick
- Diet pills
 - USE Appetite depressants
- Diet supplements
 - USE Dietary supplements
- Diet surveys
 - USE Nutrition surveys
- Diet therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RM214-RM258*)
 - UF Clinical nutrition
 - Diet—Therapeutic use
 - Diet and disease
 - Dietotherapy
 - Food—Therapeutic use
 - Medical nutrition therapy
 - MNT (Medical nutrition therapy)
 - Nutrition therapy
 - BT Dietetics
 - Therapeutics, Physiological
 - SA *subdivision* Diet therapy under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Diet therapy; Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy, and *subdivision* Therapeutic use under individual food substances, e.g. Corn—Therapeutic use
 - NT Casein-free diet
 - Communication in diet therapy
 - Complex carbohydrate diet
 - Elemental diet
 - Food exchange lists
 - Gluten-free diet
 - High-calcium diet
 - High-calorie diet
 - High-carbohydrate diet
 - High-iron diet
 - High-lysine diet
 - High-omega-3 fatty acid diet
 - High-potassium diet
 - High-protein diet
 - High-tryptophan diet
- Liquid diet
- Low-potassium diet
- Raw food diet
- Tyramine-free diet
- Veterinary diet therapy
- Wheat-free diet
- Yeast-free diet
- Recipes
 - USE Cookery for the sick
- Diet therapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ53.D53*)
 - UF Children—Diseases—Diet therapy
 - BT Children—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
 - Children—Diseases—Treatment
 - NT Artificial feeding of children
- Diet therapy for infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Infants—Diseases—Diet therapy
 - BT Infants
- Diet therapy for older people**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Diet therapy for the aged
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Older people—Diseases—Treatment
- Diet therapy for the aged
 - USE Diet therapy for older people
- Dietaries**
(*RM214-RM261 (Therapeutics)*)
(*TX551-TX560 (Food values)*)
 - RT Food
- Dietary causes of disease
 - USE Nutritionally induced diseases
- Dietary counseling
 - USE Nutrition counseling
- Dietary departments of hospitals, etc.
 - USE Hospitals—Food service
- Dietary exchange lists
 - USE Food exchange lists
- Dietary fiber
 - USE Fiber in human nutrition
- Dietary fiber deficiency
 - USE Fiber deficiency diseases
- Dietary formulations
 - USE Elemental diet
- Dietary laws, Black Muslim
 - USE Black Muslims—Dietary laws
- Dietary laws, Islamic
 - USE Muslims—Dietary laws
- Dietary laws, Jain
 - USE Jains—Dietary laws
- Dietary laws, Jewish
 - USE Jews—Dietary laws
- Dietary laws, Muslim
 - USE Muslims—Dietary laws
- Dietary laws, Sikh
 - USE Sikhs—Dietary laws
- Dietary proteins
 - USE Low-protein diet
- Dietary requirements
 - USE Nutrition—Requirements
- Dietary supplements** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RM258.5-RM259*)
 - UF Diet supplements
 - Food supplements
 - Nutrient supplements
 - Nutritional supplements
 - Supplements, Nutritional
 - BT Food additives
 - Nutrition
 - Vitamins
 - NT Diosmin
 - Phosphatidylserines
 - Probiotics
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Food law and legislation
- Dietary supplements industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9675.D53-HD9675.D534*)
 - BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Dieter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Deter family
 - Teeters family
- Dieterich family
 - USE Dietrich family
- Diéterle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dieterlen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dieters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Persons
 - RT Reducing diets
- Dietetic foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Food, Dietetic
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Food
 - NT Gluten-free foods
 - Lactose-free foods
 - Low-cholesterol foods
 - Low-fat foods
 - Sugar-free confectionery
- Dietetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RM214-RM218 (Therapeutics)*)
 - RT Nutrition
 - NT Diet in disease
 - Diet therapy
- Dietetics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dietewig family
 - USE Didawick family
- Dietfurt an der Altmühl Site (Germany)
 - USE Dietfurt Site (Germany)
- Dietfurt/Oberpfalz Site (Germany)
 - USE Dietfurt Site (Germany)
- Dietfurt-Schleuse Site (Germany)
 - USE Dietfurt Site (Germany)
- Dietfurt Site (Germany)**
 - UF Dietfurt an der Altmühl Site (Germany)
 - Dietfurt/Oberpfalz Site (Germany)
 - Dietfurt-Schleuse Site (Germany)
 - BT Germany—Antiquities
- Diethanollauramide
 - USE Lauric acid diethanolamide
- Diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate
 - USE Parathion
- Diethyl ester
 - USE Diethyl sulfate
- Diethyl ether
 - USE Ether
- Diethyl-m-aminophenolphthalein hydrochloride
 - USE Rhodamine B
- Diethyl methylbenzamide
 - USE Deet
- Diethyl monosulfate
 - USE Diethyl sulfate
- Diethyl p-nitrophenyl monoethiophosphate
 - USE Parathion
- Diethyl p-nitrophenyl thionophosphate
 - USE Parathion
- Diethyl phthalate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF DEP (Chemical)
 - Ethyl phthalate
 - BT Phthalate esters
- Diethyl sulfate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF DES (Chemical)
 - Diethyl ester
 - Diethyl monosulfate
 - Diethyl sulphate
 - [Former heading]
 - Diethylsulfate
 - Ethyl sulfate
 - BT Sulfuric acid
- Diethyl sulphate
 - USE Diethyl sulfate
- Diethyl toluamide
 - USE Deet
- Diethylamine**
 - BT Ethylamines
 - NT Diethylaminoethanol
 - LSD (Drug)
- Diethylaminobenzene
 - USE Diethylaniline

Diethylaminoethanol (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Beta-diethylaminoethyl alcohol
- DEAE (Chemical)
- Diethylethanolamine
- Hydroxytriethylamine
- BT Diethylamine
- Ethanolamines

Diethylaniline

- UF Diethylaminobenzene
- BT Aromatic amines

Diethylbenzamide

- USE Deet

Diethyldithiocarbamate

- BT Chelates
- Thiocarbamates
- NT Disulfiram

Diethylene dioxide

- USE Dioxane

Diethylene ether

- USE Dioxane

Diethylene glycol (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Diglycol
- Dihydroxy diethyl ether
- Oxybisethanol

- BT Glycols

Diethylene imidoxide

- USE Morpholine

Diethylene oxide

- USE Dioxane

Diethylene oximide

- USE Morpholine

Diethyleneimide oxide

- USE Morpholine

Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid

- UF Bisbiscarboxymethylaminoethylglycine
- DTPA
- Pentetic acid
- Penthanil
- BT Chelates
- Glycine

Diethylenimide oxide

- USE Morpholine

Diethylethanolamine

- USE Diethylaminoethanol

Diethylhexyl phthalate (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dioctyl phthalate
- BT Phthalic acid
- Plasticizers

Diethylisopropylmethylpyrimidinylphosphorothioate

- USE Diazinon

Diethylstilbestrol (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF DES (Drug)
- Estrostilben
- Stilbestrol

- BT Estrogen

—Side effects (*May Subd Geog*)

- RT DES-exposed persons

Diethylsulfate

- USE Diethyl sulfate

Dieticians

- USE Dietitians

Dieting for weight loss

- USE Reducing diets

Dietists

- USE Dietitians

Dietitians (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dieticians
- Dietists

- BT Allied health personnel

- RT Nutritionists

Dietlein family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dietoherapy**

- USE Diet therapy

Dietrich family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Deeter family

- Deitrick family

- Detrich family

- Detrick family

- Diederich family

- Diedrich family

- Dieterich family

- Dietrick family

- Dittrich family

- Dittrick family

Dietrich Northeast Annex (Springfield, Ill.)

- USE J.M. Dietrich Northeast Annex
- (Springfield, Ill.)

Dietrick family

- USE Dietrich family

Dietsche Bewegung

- USE Aldietsche Bewegung

Dietschi family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dietwig family**

- USE Didawick family

Dietz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Deets family

Dieudonne family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Dudney family

Dieux océans, Maison des (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)

- USE House of the Ocean Gods
- (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)

Dievturība (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Neopaganism

Dieÿ family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dieyerie** (Australian people)

- USE Diyari (Australian people)

Diez de Aux family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Diez y ocho de Julio Avenue** (Montevideo, Uruguay)

- USE Avenida 18 de Julio (Montevideo, Uruguay)

Dieze River (Netherlands)

- UF Binnendieze River (Netherlands)

- Kanaal Dieze (Netherlands)

- Rivier de Dieze (Netherlands)

- BT Rivers—Netherlands

Diezem (African people)

- USE Njem (African people)

Difaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840

- USE Africa, Southern—History—Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840

Difei Shan (China)

- USE Zhongnan Mountain (China)

Difenoxin (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Diphenoxylate

- BT Diphenoxylate

Diffay family

- USE Diffy family

Diffey family

- USE Diffy family

Diffenderfer family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Diffeomorphisms**

- BT Differential topology

- NT Anosov diffeomorphisms

Difference (Philosophy)

- BT Philosophy

- NT Distinction (Philosophy)

Difference (Philosophy) in art

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

Difference (Philosophy) in literature

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

Difference (Philosophy) in motion pictures

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Motion pictures

Difference (Psychology)

- [BF697]

- UF Differential psychology

- Psychology, Differential

- BT Psychology

- RT Differentiation (Developmental psychology)

- NT Individual differences

- Polarity (Psychology)

- Variability (Psychometrics)

Difference (Psychology) in literature

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

Difference algebra

- [QA247.4]

- UF Algebra, Difference

- [Former heading]

- Difference fields

- BT Difference equations

- Differential algebra

Difference amplifiers

- USE Differential amplifiers

Difference-differential equations

- USE Differential-difference equations

Difference equations

- [QA431]

- UF Calculus of differences

- Differences, Calculus of

- Equations, Difference

- NT Asymptotic expansions

- Difference algebra

- Differential-difference equations

- Nonlinear difference equations

- Stochastic difference equations

—Numerical solutions

- BT Numerical analysis

—Oscillation theory

- UF Oscillation theory of difference equations

- BT Oscillations

Difference fields

- USE Difference algebra

Difference operators

- BT Differential-difference equations

- Linear operators

- NT Jacobi operators

Difference sets

- UF Sets, Difference

- BT Combinatorial analysis

Differences, Calculus of

- USE Difference equations

Differences, Finite

- USE Finite differences

Differences, Individual

- USE Individual differences

Differences, Interservice (Armed Forces)

- USE Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)

Differentiable dynamical systems

- [QA614.8-QA614.85]

- UF Differential dynamical systems

- Dynamical systems, Differentiable

- Dynamics, Differentiable

- BT Differential equations

- Global analysis (Mathematics)

- RT Topological dynamics

- NT Attractors (Mathematics)

- Chaotic behavior in systems

- Combinatorial dynamics

- Differential inclusions

- Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)

- Hamiltonian systems

- Invariant sets

- Limit cycles

- Nonholonomic dynamical systems

- Point mappings (Mathematics)

- Random dynamical systems

- Shadowing (Differentiable dynamical systems)

- Small divisors

- Symbolic dynamics

- Twist mappings (Mathematics)

Differentiable functions

- UF Functions, Differentiable
- BT Functions of real variables

Differentiable manifolds*(QA614.3-QA614.46)*

- UF Differential manifolds
- BT Manifolds (Mathematics)
- NT Almost contact manifolds
- Contact manifolds
- Exterior differential systems
- Hodge theory
- Jets (Topology)
- Nash manifolds
- Pfaffian systems
- Poisson manifolds
- Stratified sets
- Supermanifolds (Mathematics)
- Tangent bundles

Differentiable mappings

- UF Differentiable maps
- Mappings, Differentiable
- BT Differential topology
- Mappings (Mathematics)
- NT Catastrophes (Mathematics)

Differentiable maps

- USE Differentiable mappings

Differentiae (Music) *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Terminations (Music)
- BT Cadences (Music)
- Gregorian chants
- Psalms (Music)

Differential Ability Scales *(May Subd Geog)**(BF432.5.D49)*

- UF DAS (Cognition test)
- BT Cognition—Testing

Differential algebra*(QA247.4)*

- UF Algebra, Differential
- (Former heading)*
- Differential fields
- BT Algebraic fields
- Differential equations
- NT Difference algebra
- Differential algebraic groups
- Differential dimension polynomials

Differential-algebraic equations*(QA372.5)*

- UF Algebraic-differential equations
- Differential-algebraic systems
- Equations, Algebraic-differential
- Equations, Differential-algebraic
- Systems, Differential-algebraic
- BT Differential equations

—Numerical solutions

- BT Numerical analysis

Differential algebraic groups

- UF Algebraic groups, Differential
- BT Differential algebra
- Group theory

Differential-algebraic systems

- USE Differential-algebraic equations

Differential amplifiers *(May Subd Geog)**(TK7871.58.D46)*

- UF Difference amplifiers
- BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
- NT Line receivers (Integrated circuits)

Differential analyzers, Electronic

- USE Electronic differential analyzers

Differential Aptitude Tests*(BF432.5.D53)*

- UF DAT (Aptitude tests)
- BT Ability—Testing

Differential association theory

Here are entered works on the theory that crime is learned within primary groups whose members are criminally inclined.

- UF Theory, Differential association
- BT Criminal behavior

Differential calculus*(QA304-QA306)*

- UF Calculus, Differential
- (Former heading)*
- BT Calculus
- NT Directional derivatives
- Quasidifferential calculus

Differential cross sections

- UF Angular differential cross sections
- BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)

Differential delay equations

- USE Delay differential equations

Differential diagnosis

- USE Diagnosis, Differential

Differential-difference equations*(QA373)*

- UF Difference-differential equations
- BT Difference equations
- Differential equations
- Functional equations
- NT Difference operators

Differential dimension polynomials

- UF Differential polynomials
- Dimension polynomials, Differential
- BT Differential algebra
- Polynomials

Differential duty

- USE Tariff preferences

Differential dynamical systems

- USE Differentiable dynamical systems

Differential equations*(QA370-QA379 (Mathematics))**(QC20.7.D5 (Physics))**(TA347.D45 (Engineering))*

- UF Equations, Differential
- BT Bessel functions
- Calculus
- NT Adjoint differential equations
- Boundary value problems
- Calculus, Integral
- Calculus, Operational
- Continuous groups
- Differentiable dynamical systems
- Differential algebra
- Differential-algebraic equations
- Differential-difference equations
- Differential inclusions
- Differential operators
- Eikonal equation
- Einstein field equations
- Electronic differential analyzers
- Evolution equations
- Existence theorems
- Floquet theory
- Functional differential equations
- Functions
- Gibbs' equation
- Green's functions
- Hill determinant
- Initial value problems
- Integro-differential equations
- Inverse problems (Differential equations)
- Lagrange equations
- Laplace transformation
- Lorenz equations
- Lyapunov exponents
- Lyapunov functions
- Mathieu equation
- Pfaffian problem
- Pfaffian systems
- Riccati equation
- Stochastic differential equations
- Sturm-Liouville equation
- Transformations, Infinitesimal
- Weber functions
- Wronskian determinant

—Asymptotic theory

- UF Asymptotic theory in differential equations
- BT Asymptotic expansions
- NT Singular perturbations (Mathematics)

—Delay equations

- USE Delay differential equations

—Limit cycles

- USE Limit cycles

—Numerical solutions

- BT Numerical analysis
- Perturbation (Mathematics)
- NT Collocation methods
- Eigenfunctions
- Error functions
- Hermite polynomials
- Isomonodromic deformation method
- Lamé polynomials
- Runge-Kutta formulas
- Sommerfeld polynomial method
- Stiff computation (Differential equations)

—Computer programs**—Oscillation theory**

- UF Oscillation theory of differential equations
- BT Oscillations

—Qualitative theory

- UF Qualitative theory of differential equations

—Retarded argument

- USE Delay differential equations

—Time-lag equations

- USE Delay differential equations

Differential equations, Elliptic

- UF Elliptic differential equations
- Elliptic partial differential equations
- Linear elliptic differential equations
- BT Differential equations, Linear
- Differential equations, Partial
- NT Helmholtz equation
- Poisson's equation

—Asymptotic theory

- UF Asymptotic theory of elliptic differential equations
- BT Asymptotic expansions

—Numerical solutions**—Data processing**

- NT ELLPACK (Computer system)

Differential equations, Functional

- USE Functional differential equations

Differential equations, Hyperbolic

- UF Hyperbolic differential equations
- BT Differential equations, Partial
- NT Conservation laws (Mathematics)

—Asymptotic theory

- UF Asymptotic theory in hyperbolic differential equations
- BT Asymptotic expansions

—Numerical solutions*(QA377)*

- BT Numerical analysis

Differential equations, Hypoelliptic

- UF Hypoelliptic differential equations
- BT Differential equations, Partial

—Numerical solutions

- BT Numerical analysis

Differential equations, Linear*(QA372-QA377)*

- UF Linear differential equations
- RT Linear systems
- NT Airy functions
- Differential equations, Elliptic
- Hill's equation

—Asymptotic theory

- UF Asymptotic theory in linear differential equations
- BT Asymptotic expansions

- Numerical solutions
 - BT Numerical analysis
- Differential equations, Nonlinear**
 - UF Nonlinear differential equations
 - BT Nonlinear theories
 - NT Duffing equations
 - Evolution equations, Nonlinear
 - Gross-Pitaevskii equations
 - Korteweg-de Vries equation
 - Nonlinear boundary value problems
 - Painlevé equations
 - Poisson brackets
- Asymptotic theory
 - UF Asymptotic theory in nonlinear differential equations
 - BT Asymptotic expansions
- Numerical solutions
 - BT Numerical analysis
 - NT Averaging method (Differential equations)
 - Bifurcation theory
 - Quasilinearization
- Differential equations, Parabolic**
 - UF Parabolic differential equations
 - Parabolic partial differential equations
 - BT Differential equations, Partial
 - NT Heat equation
 - Reaction-diffusion equations
- Asymptotic theory
 - UF Asymptotic theory of parabolic differential equations
 - BT Asymptotic expansions
- Numerical solutions
 - BT Numerical analysis
- Differential equations, Partial**
 - UF Partial differential equations
 - NT Bäcklund transformations
 - Biharmonic equations
 - Cauchy problem
 - Cauchy-Riemann equations
 - D'Alembertian operator
 - Darboux transformations
 - Degenerate differential equations
 - Differential equations, Elliptic
 - Differential equations, Hyperbolic
 - Differential equations, Hypoelliptic
 - Differential equations, Parabolic
 - Dirac equation
 - Fokker-Planck equation
 - Hamilton-Jacobi equations
 - Harmonic functions
 - Hodograph equations
 - Homogenization (Differential equations)
 - Impulsive differential equations
 - Laplacian operator
 - Lewy problem
 - Maxwell equations
 - Monge-Ampère equations
 - Navier-Stokes equations
 - Neumann problem
 - Operator equations
 - Scattering (Mathematics)
 - Schrödinger equation
 - Stochastic partial differential equations
 - Stokes equations
 - Von Kármán equations
 - Wave equation
- Asymptotic theory
 - UF Asymptotic theory in partial differential equations
 - BT Asymptotic expansions
- Ill-posed problems
 - USE Differential equations, Partial—Improperly posed problems
- Improperly posed problems
 - UF Differential equations, Partial—Ill-posed problems
 - Improperly posed problems in partial differential equations

- Numerical solutions
 - BT Numerical analysis
 - NT Continuation methods
 - Maximum principles (Mathematics)
 - Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
 - Separation of variables
 - Stiff computation (Differential equations)
- Computer programs
 - Differential equations with lag
 - USE Delay differential equations
 - Differential fields
 - USE Differential algebra
- Differential forms**
 - QA381/
 - UF Forms, Differential
 - BT Continuous groups
 - Geometry, Differential
 - NT Exterior forms
- Differential games**
 - QA272/
 - UF Games, Differential
 - BT Game theory
 - NT Two-person zero-sum games
- Differential geometry
 - USE Geometry, Differential
- Differential geometry, Affine
 - USE Affine differential geometry
- Differential geometry, Noncommutative
 - USE Noncommutative differential geometry
- Differential grasshopper
 - USE Melanoplus differentialis
- Differential inclusions**
 - UF Inclusions, Differential
 - BT Differentiable dynamical systems
 - Differential equations
 - Set-valued maps
- Differential inequalities**
 - BT Inequalities (Mathematics)
 - NT Hemivariational inequalities
 - Variational inequalities (Mathematics)
- Differential invariants**
 - QA381/
 - UF Invariants, Differential
 - BT Continuous groups
 - NT Transformations (Mathematics)
- Differential manifolds
 - USE Differentiable manifolds
- Differential operators**
 - UF Operators, Differential
 - BT Differential equations
 - Operator theory
 - NT Hamiltonian operator
 - Index theorems
 - Partial differential operators
 - Schrödinger operator
 - Spectral geometry
- Differential operators, Elliptic
 - USE Elliptic operators
- Differential polynomials
 - USE Differential dimension polynomials
- Differential psychology
 - USE Difference (Psychology)
- Differential relays**
 - TK2861/
 - BT Electric relays
- Differential staffing of schools
 - USE Differentiated teaching staffs
- Differential systems, Exterior
 - USE Exterior differential systems
- Differential therapeutics in child psychiatry
 - USE Child psychiatry—Differential therapeutics
- Differential therapeutics in psychiatry
 - USE Psychiatry—Differential therapeutics
- Differential therapeutics in psychotherapy
 - USE Psychotherapy—Differential therapeutics
- Differential thermal analysis
 - USE Thermal analysis

- Differential thermal curves
 - USE Thermal analysis
- Differential topology**
 - QA613.6-QA613.66/
 - BT Geometry, Differential
 - NT Characteristic classes
 - Cobordism theory
 - Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)
 - Diffeomorphisms
 - Differentiable mappings
 - Foliations (Mathematics)
 - Global analysis (Mathematics)
 - Grassmann manifolds
 - Handlebodies
 - Surgery (Topology)
 - Symplectic and contact topology
- Differential values inventory**
 - UF Personal values inventories
 - BT Values—Testing
- Differentials, Quadratic
 - USE Quadratic differentials
- Differentials, Wage
 - USE Wage differentials
- Differentiated marketing strategy
 - USE Product differentiation
- Differentiated nursing practice**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Differentiated practice (Nursing)
 - Nursing—Differentiated practice
 - BT Nursing—Practice
 - Nursing services—Personnel management
- Differentiated practice (Nursing)
 - USE Differentiated nursing practice
- Differentiated teaching assignments
 - USE Differentiated teaching staffs
- Differentiated teaching staffs**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Differential staffing of schools
 - Differentiated teaching assignments
 - Staff differentiation in schools
 - Teaching staffs, Differentiated
 - BT Teaching
- Differentiation, Fungal
 - USE Fungi—Differentiation
- Differentiation, Microbial
 - USE Microbial differentiation
- Differentiation, Sex
 - USE Sex differentiation
- Differentiation (Cognition)** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Cognition
- Differentiation (Developmental psychology)**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Developmental psychology
 - RT Difference (Psychology)
- Differentiation (Education)
 - USE Individualized instruction
- Differentiation (Sociology)**
 - UF Social differentiation
 - BT Social change
- Differentiation antigens, Human leukocyte
 - USE CD antigens
- Differentiation disorders, Sex
 - USE Sex differentiation disorders
- Differentiation of arbitrary order, Integration and
 - USE Fractional calculus
- Differentiation of cells
 - USE Cell differentiation
- Differentiation of tissues (Not Subd Geog)
 - USE subdivision Differentiation under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Differentiation
- Differentiation-stimulating factor
 - USE Leukemia inhibitory factor
- Differentiation therapy of cancer
 - USE Cancer—Differentiation therapy
- Differentiations, Regional economic
 - USE Regional economic disparities

- Differentiation, Generalized
 - USE Fractional calculus
- Diffey family
 - USE Diffy family
- Difficult breathing
 - USE Dyspnea
- Difficult children
 - USE Problem children
- Difficulty of ascent
 - USE Mountains—Difficulty of ascent
- Diffie family
 - USE Diffy family
- Diffugia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A63]*
 - BT Diffugiidae
 - NT Diffugia corona
- Diffugia corona** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A63]*
 - BT Diffugia
- Diffugiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A63]*
 - BT Arcellinida
 - NT Diffugia
- Diffraction**
 - [QC414.8-QC417]*
 - BT Light
 - Optics
 - NT Apodization
 - Diffraction loss
 - Diffraction patterns
 - Elastic waves—Diffraction
 - Electric waves—Diffraction
 - Electromagnetic waves—Diffraction
 - Electrons—Diffraction
 - Eriometer
 - Geometrical diffraction
 - Holography
 - Laser beams—Diffraction
 - Neutrons—Diffraction
 - Particles (Nuclear physics)—Diffraction
 - Radio waves—Diffraction
 - Shock waves—Diffraction
 - Sound waves—Diffraction
 - Speckle metrology
 - Waves—Diffraction
 - X-rays—Diffraction
- Diffraction, Geometrical
 - USE Geometrical diffraction
- Diffraction gratings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC417]*
 - UF Gratings, Diffraction
 - BT Spectrum analysis—Instruments
 - NT Bragg gratings
 - Echelle gratings
 - Moiré method
- Diffraction loss**
 - [QC415]*
 - BT Diffraction
- Diffraction patterns**
 - UF Fringe patterns
 - Optical transforms
 - Patterns, Diffraction
 - Patterns, Fringe
 - Transforms, Optical
 - BT Diffraction
 - Interferometry
 - RT Holographic interferometry
 - NT Speckle
- Diffraction scattering
 - USE Diffractive scattering
- Diffractive dissociation
 - USE Diffractive scattering
- Diffractive scattering**
 - UF Diffraction scattering
 - Diffractive dissociation
 - BT Elastic scattering
 - Particles (Nuclear physics)—Diffraction
- Diffractometer, X-ray
 - USE X-ray diffractometer
- Diffuse cerebral sclerosis
 - USE Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
- Diffuse collagen disease
 - USE Collagen diseases
- Diffuse collomia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.P77 (Botany)]*
 - UF Collomia tenella
 - Slender collomia
 - BT Collomia
- Diffuse fibrosing alveolitis
 - USE Pulmonary fibrosis
- Diffuse hypersensitivity pneumonia
 - USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis
 - USE Pulmonary fibrosis
- Diffuse intravascular coagulation
 - USE Disseminated intravascular coagulation
- Diffuse knapweed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
 - UF Centaurea diffusa
 - Centaurea diffusa
 - Knapweed, Diffuse
 - BT Centaurea
 - Knapweeds
- Diffuse nebulae**
 - BT Nebulae
- Diffuse peritonitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF General peritonitis
 - BT Peritonitis
- Diffuse pollution (Water pollution)
 - USE Nonpoint source pollution
- Diffuse sky radiation
 - USE Atmospheric radiation
- Diffusers**
 - BT Fluid dynamics
 - Mechanical engineering
 - NT Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Diffusers
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Diffusers
 - Turbomachines—Diffusers
- Aerodynamics**
 - [TJ267.5.D4 (Turbines)]*
 - BT Aerodynamics
- Fluid dynamics**
- Diffusion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC185 (Physics)]*
 - [QD543 (Chemistry)]*
 - UF Gases—Diffusion
 - Liquids—Diffusion
 - BT Physics
 - Separation (Technology)
 - Solution (Chemistry)
 - Solutions, Solid
 - RT Matter—Properties
 - Packed towers
 - Semiconductor doping
 - SA *subdivision* Diffusion rate under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Diffusion rate
 - NT Atmospheric diffusion
 - Auroral electrons—Diffusion
 - Biological transport
 - Colloids
 - Dialysis
 - Electrodiffusion
 - Electrons—Diffusion
 - Extraction (Chemistry)
 - Film coefficients (Physics)
 - Graham's law
 - Kirkendall effect
 - Light—Scattering
 - Plasma diffusion
 - Semiconductors—Diffusion
 - Spillover (Chemistry)
 - Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
- Diffusion bonding (Metals)**
 - UF Bonding, Diffusion (Metals)
 - Diffusion welding
 - Solid state bonding (Metals)
 - BT Metal bonding
 - Pressure welding
 - NT Metal cladding
- Diffusion coatings**
 - UF Coatings, Diffusion
 - Metals—Diffusion coatings
 - BT Metals—Surfaces
 - Protective coatings
 - Surface hardening
 - NT Boriding
 - Calorizing
 - Chromizing
 - Siliconizing (Metallurgy)
 - Sulfonitriding
- Diffusion equation
 - USE Heat equation
- Diffusion equation, Nonlinear
 - USE Burgers equation
- Diffusion in hydrology**
 - UF Dispersion in hydrology
 - Hydrological diffusion
 - BT Hydrology
- Diffusion in solids
 - USE Kirkendall effect
- Diffusion indexes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Economic indicators
- Diffusion magnetic resonance imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Diffusion-weighted imaging
 - Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging
 - BT Magnetic resonance imaging
 - NT Diffusion tensor imaging
- Diffusion of culture
 - USE Culture diffusion
- Diffusion of innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Innovations, Diffusion of
 - BT Acculturation
 - Communication
 - Culture diffusion
 - Technological innovations
 - NT Technology transfer
- Diffusion of language
 - USE Language spread
- Diffusion processes**
 - [QA274.75]*
 - BT Markov processes
- Diffusion-reaction equations
 - USE Reaction-diffusion equations
- Diffusion tensor imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF DTI (Diffusion tensor imaging)
 - Magnetic resonance diffusion tensor imaging
 - BT Diffusion magnetic resonance imaging
- Diffusion-weighted imaging
 - USE Diffusion magnetic resonance imaging
- Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging
 - USE Diffusion magnetic resonance imaging
- Diffusion welding
 - USE Diffusion bonding (Metals)
- Diffusivity, Thermal
 - USE Thermal diffusivity
- Diffy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Diffay family
 - Diffey family
 - Diffey family
 - Diffie family
- Diflunisal**
 - [RM666.F (Pharmacology)]*
 - UF Difluorohydroxybiphenyl carboxylic acid
 - BT Carboxylic acids
 - Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- Difluorohydroxybiphenyl carboxylic acid
 - USE Diflunisal
- DiFool, John (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF John DiFool (Fictitious character)
- Difunta Correa (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [GR133.A]*
 - BT Cults—Argentina
 - Folklore—Argentina
- Dig (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Dig (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
- Dig (Volleyball)**
USE Volleyball—Dig
- Diga del Gleno (Italy)**
USE Gleno Dam (Italy)
- Diga di Genzano (Italy)**
USE Genzano Dam (Italy)
- Diga di Molare (Italy)**
USE Molare Dam (Italy)
- Digambara (Jaina sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BL1380.D*)
BT Jaina sects
- Digarish language**
USE Digaro language
- Digaro language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL4001.D*)
UF Digarish language
Digaru language
Digaru Mishmi language
Taaon language
Taraon language
(*Former heading*)
Taying language
BT China—Languages
India—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
- Digaru language**
USE Digaro language
- Digaru Mishmi language**
USE Digaro language
- Digby (Fictitious character)**
USE Digby (Fictitious character : Aburrow-Newman)
- Digby (Fictitious character : Aburrow-Newman)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Digby (Fictitious character)
(*Former heading*)
- Digby (Fictitious character : Baker)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Digenea** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL391.P7 (Zoology)*)
UF Endoparasitic flukes
Flukes, Endoparasitic
Malacocotylea
BT Trematoda
NT Apocreadiidae
Azygiida
Echinostomida
Liver flukes
Opisthorchiida
Plagiorchiida
Strigeidida
—**Larvae** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Cercariae
Metacercaria
- Digenes Akritas (Legendary character)**
USE Digenis Akritas (Legendary character)
- Digenic acid**
USE Kainic acid
- Digenis Akritas (Legendary character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Digenes Akritas (Legendary character)
BT Folklore—Byzantine Empire
- Digenis Akritas (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Digeridoo**
USE Didjeridu
- Digester gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TD769.4*)
UF Digestion plant purge gas
Sewage sludge digester gas
Sludge digester gas
Sludge gas
BT Biogas
- Digesters (Chemical engineering)**
USE Autoclaves
- Digestion**
(*QP145-QP156 (Physiology)*)
BT Physiology
RT Indigestion
Nutrition
NT Auto-intoxication
Gastrointestinal system—Motility
Mastication
Rumen fermentation
- Digestion, Sewage sludge**
USE Sewage sludge digestion
- Digestion in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Digestion plant purge gas**
USE Digester gas
- Digestive enzymes**
(*QP609.D52*)
UF Digestive ferments
(*Former heading*)
Gastrointestinal enzymes
Pancreatic enzymes
BT Enzymes
NT Amylases
Chymotrypsin
Enterokinase
Pepsin
Trypsin
- Digestive ferments**
USE Digestive enzymes
- Digestive organs**
(*QL856-QL867 (Comparative anatomy)*)
(*QM301-QM35*)
UF Alimentary system
Digestive system
BT Organs (Anatomy)
SA *subdivision Digestive organs under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Digestive organs*
NT Alimentary canal
Biliary tract
Gastrointestinal system
Pancreas
—**Bacteriology**
USE Digestive organs—Microbiology
—**Blood-vessels**
UF Alimentary canal—Blood-vessels
—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC804.A5*)
UF Gastrointestinal angiography
—**Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC280.D5*)
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC799-RC869*)
UF Alimentary canal—Diseases
Digestive system diseases
RT Gastroenterology
NT Alimentary canal—Inflammation
Alimentary canal—Obstructions
Celiac disease
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC803-RC804*)
—**Homeopathic treatment**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*RX331-RX336*)
—**Immunological aspects**
—**Psychosomatic aspects**
(*May Subd Geog*)
—**Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC803-RC804*)
UF Digestive organs—Exploration
(*Former heading*)
—**Exploration**
USE Digestive organs—Examination
—**Foreign bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Innervation**
UF Alimentary canal—Innervation
—**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QR171.D*)
UF Digestive organs—Bacteriology
(*Former heading*)
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC804.R6*)
- Secretions**
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RD540*)
(*RD547*)
- Syphilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ulcers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Digestive system**
USE Digestive organs
- Digestive system diseases**
USE Digestive organs—Diseases
- Digestive tract**
USE Alimentary canal
- Digests of books**
USE Condensed books
- Digests of cases (Law)**
USE Law reports, digests, etc.
- Digger pine**
USE Pinus sabiniana
- Digger wasps**
USE Scoliidæ
- Diggers**
USE Levellers
- Diggers of graves**
USE Gravediggers
- Digges family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Diggs family
- Digges Sound (N.W.T.)**
USE Digges Sound (Nunavut)
- Digges Sound (Nunavut)**
UF Digges Sound (N.W.T.)
(*Former heading*)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Nunavut
- Digging (Volleyball)**
USE Volleyball—Dig
- Digging clams**
USE Clamming
- Digging graves**
USE Grave digging
- Digging machines**
USE Excavating machinery
- Diggs family**
USE Digges family
- Digh family**
USE Dye family
- Dight (The Middle English word)**
BT English language—Middle English, 1100-1500—Etymology
- Dighton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dighton Rock (Mass.)**
UF Monumentum Assonetense (Mass.)
Writing Rock (Mass.)
BT Rocks—Massachusetts
- Digimon (Fictitious characters)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Digimons (Fictitious characters)
Digital monsters (Fictitious characters)
- Digimons (Fictitious characters)**
USE Digimon (Fictitious characters)
- Digital 350 (Computer)**
USE DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
- Digital angiocardiology**
USE Angiocardiology—Digital techniques
- Digital angiography**
USE Angiography—Digital techniques
- Digital angiography, Cardiac**
USE Angiocardiology—Digital techniques
- Digital arithmetic**
USE Computer arithmetic
- Digital art** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Computer art
- Digital audio**
USE Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques

Digital audio broadcasting (May Subd Geog)
(TK6562.D54)

- UF Broadcasting, Digital audio
DAB (Broadcasting)
Digital radio transmission
- BT Digital communications
- NT Satellite radio services

Digital audio disc players

- USE Compact disc players

Digital audio editors (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on digital audio editing software that may include other functionality, such as effects processing, software synthesis, and MIDI sequencing. Works on MIDI sequencing software that does not include digital audio editing capability are entered under Software sequencers.

- UF Audio sequencer software
Audio sequencers
- BT Computer sound processing
Sound—Recording and reproducing—
Digital techniques

Digital audio radio satellite services

- USE Satellite radio services

Digital audio tape players and recorders

- USE Digital audiotape recorders and
recording

Digital audiotape recorders and recording
(May Subd Geog)

(TK7881.65)

- UF Audiotape recorders and recording,
Digital
DAT recorders and recording
Digital audio tape players and recorders
- BT Magnetic recorders and recording
Sound—Recording and reproducing—
Digital techniques

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Digital avionics

- BT Avionics
Digital electronics

Digital cameras (May Subd Geog)

(TR256)

- UF Digital imaging cameras
- BT Cameras
Photography—Electronic equipment
- NT Apple QuickTake camera
Canon digital cameras
Konica Minolta digital cameras
Leica digital cameras
Nikon digital cameras
Sigma digital cameras
Sony digital cameras

—Modification (May Subd Geog)

- UF Modification of digital cameras

Digital cash

- USE Electronic funds transfers

Digital cinematographers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Cinematographers

Digital cinematography (May Subd Geog)

(TR860)

Here are entered works on using digital technology to assist in making motion pictures. Works on using digital technology to create or process moving images for inclusion in computer programs are entered under Digital video. Works on using digital technology to send moving images one way over a communication or information system through cable or electromagnetic waves are entered under Digital television.

- UF Cinematography—Digital techniques
Digital filmmaking
Digital moviemaking
- BT Cinematography

Digital circuits

- USE Digital electronics

Digital Command Language (Computer program language)

- USE DCL (Computer program language)

Digital communications (May Subd Geog)
(TK5103.7-TK5103.75)

- UF Communications, Digital
Digital transmission
Pulse communication
- BT Digital electronics
Pulse techniques (Electronics)
Telecommunication
- RT Digital media
Signal processing—Digital techniques
- NT Computer networks
Data transmission systems
Digital audio broadcasting
Digital modulation
Digital subscriber lines
Digital telephone systems
Digital television
Gigabit communications
Integrated services digital networks
Oral communication—Digital
techniques
Pulse-code modulation
Radio—Packet transmission
RDS (Radio)
Space time codes
Synchronous data transmission systems
T1 (Telecommunication lines)
Visual communication—Digital
techniques

—Standards (May Subd Geog)

- NT CDDP (Standard)
TETRA (Standard)

Digital compact discs

- USE Compact discs

Digital computer arithmetic

- USE Computer arithmetic

Digital computer circuits

- USE Electronic digital computers—Circuits

Digital computer simulation

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Digital simulation
- BT Computer simulation
- SA subdivision Computer simulation under
topical headings, e.g. Psychology—
Computer simulation
- NT Artificial intelligence
COLTS (Computer program language)
DRAGON (Computer system)
ECSS (Computer program language)
Emulators (Computer programs)
GASP (Computer program language)
GPSS (Computer program language)
Micro-DYNAMO (Computer program
language)
SIMSCRIPT (Computer program
language)
SLAM (Computer program language)
TESS (Computer system)
Virtual computer systems

Digital computers, Electronic

- USE Electronic digital computers

Digital contrast echocardiography

- USE Contrast echocardiography—Digital
techniques

Digital control systems

(TJ223.M53 (Mechanical engineering))

- BT Automatic control
Electronic digital computers
- NT Discrete-time systems

Digital counter industry (May Subd Geog)

(HD9696.D54-HD9696.D544)

- BT Measuring instruments industry

Digital counters

(TJ223.C6)

Here are entered works on mechanical, electromechanical or electronic discrete-state counting devices operating on any given number base, consisting of any combination of sensing, accumulating and read-out elements, and being used as components in meters, automata and control systems. Works on manual or other counters for arithmetic processes are entered under the specific name, e.g. Abacus, or under the subject, Mathematical instruments. Works on devices which detect and measure radiation are entered under Nuclear counters or the specific name, e.g. Scintillation counters.

- UF Automatic counting devices
Counters, Digital
Counting devices, Digital
- BT Digital electronics
Electronic instruments, Digital
Measuring instruments
- RT Counting circuits

Digital currency

- USE Electronic funds transfers

Digital dashboards (Management information systems)

- USE Dashboards (Management information
systems)

Digital diagnostic imaging

- USE Diagnostic imaging—Digital techniques

Digital differential analyzers, Electronic

- USE Electronic differential analyzers

Digital discovery (Law)

- USE Electronic discovery (Law)

Digital divide (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the perceived gap between those who have access to the latest information technologies and those who do not.

- UF Divide, Digital
GDD (Global digital divide)
Global digital divide

- BT Information society

Digital echocardiography

- USE Echocardiography—Digital techniques

Digital electric filters

- USE Electric filters, Digital

Digital electronic clocks (May Subd Geog)

- UF Electronic clocks, Digital
- BT Electronic clocks and watches

Digital electronic watches

- USE Electronic watches, Digital

Digital electronics (May Subd Geog)

(TK7868.D5)

- UF Digital circuits
Digital techniques (Electronics)
- BT Electronic systems
Electronics
- NT Analog-to-digital converters
Angiocardiology—Digital techniques
Angiography—Digital techniques
Asynchronous circuits
Coding theory
Color photography—Digital techniques
Contrast echocardiography—Digital
techniques
Diagnostic imaging—Digital techniques
Digital avionics
Digital communications
Digital counters
Digital filters (Mathematics)
Digital integrated circuits
Digital oscilloscopes
Digital-to-analog converters
Echocardiography—Digital techniques
Electric filters, Digital
Electronic digital computers—Circuits
Electronic instruments, Digital
Image processing—Digital techniques
Logic circuits
Logic design
Metal oxide semiconductors,
Complementary
Photogrammetry—Digital techniques

Photography—Digital techniques
 Portable media players
 Programmable array logic
 Pulse-code modulation
 Radiography, Medical—Digital techniques
 Signal processing—Digital techniques
 Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques
 Switching circuits
 Switching theory
 Type and type-founding—Digital techniques
 Digital Equipment Corporation 350 (Computer)
 USE DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
 Digital Equipment Corporation computers
 USE DEC computers
 Digital Equipment Corporation microcomputers
 USE DEC microcomputers
 Digital Equipment Corporation Professional 350 (Computer)
 USE DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
 Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100 (Computer)
 USE DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)
 Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100 Microcomputer (Computer)
 USE DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)
 Digital Equipment Corporation system-10 (Computer)
 USE DECSYSTEM-10 (Computer)
 Digital Equipment Corporation system-20 (Computer)
 USE DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)
 Digital Equipment Corporation VAX computers
 USE VAX computers
 Digital Equipment Corporation VT420 (Video display terminal)
 USE DEC VT420 (Video display terminal)
 Digital evidence
 USE Electronic evidence
 Digital fiction
 USE Hypertext fiction
 Digital filmmaking
 USE Digital cinematography
Digital filters (Mathematics)
 UF Data smoothing filters
 Filters, Digital (Mathematics)
 Linear digital filters (Mathematics)
 Linear filters (Mathematics)
 Numerical filters
 Smoothing filters (Mathematics)
 BT Digital electronics
 Filters (Mathematics)
 Fourier transformations
 Functional analysis
 Numerical analysis
 Numerical calculations
 NT Electric filters, Digital
 Digital geographical databases
 USE Geodatabases
 Digital government
 USE Internet in public administration
 Digital highway
 USE Information superhighway
Digital humanities centers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Humanities—Study and teaching
 Digital image processing
 USE Image processing—Digital techniques
Digital images (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Digitized images
 Images, Digital
 BT Pictures
 —**Watermarking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Watermarking of digital images
 BT Digital watermarking
 Digital imaging cameras
 USE Digital cameras

Digital incremental plotters
 UF Plotters, Digital incremental
 BT Computer graphics
 Digital-to-analog converters
 Electronic digital computers
 Digital information resources
 USE Electronic information resources
 Digital instrumentation
 USE Electronic instruments, Digital
Digital integrated circuits
 (TK7874.65)
 BT Digital electronics
 Integrated circuits
 —**Design and construction**
 —**Data processing**
 NT STREAM (Computer hardware description language)
Digital jukebox software (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Digital music manager software
 Jukebox software
 Music manager software
 BT Music—Computer programs
 Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques
 Digital keyboard (Synthesizer)
 USE Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer)
Digital libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Digital media collections
 Digital media libraries
 Electronic libraries
 Electronic publication collections
 Electronic publication libraries
 Electronic text collections
 Virtual libraries
 BT Libraries
 RT Information storage and retrieval systems
 Web archives
 NT Art—Digital libraries
 Australia—Digital libraries
 Children's digital libraries
 Computer science—Digital libraries
 Education—Digital libraries
 Europe, Eastern—Digital libraries
 Humanities—Digital libraries
 Institutional repositories
 Science—Study and teaching—Digital libraries
 Slavic countries—Digital libraries
 Social sciences—Digital libraries
 Tasmania—Digital libraries
 Z39.50 Profile for Access to Digital Collections
 —**Access control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Computer security
 —**Collection development**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (ZA4080.5)
 UF Electronic collection development (Libraries)
 Electronic library collection development
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
 —**Use studies**
 BT Library use studies
Digital mapping
 (GA139)
 UF Computer cartography
 Computer mapping
 Digitized mapping
 BT Cartography

Digital media (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electronic media
 BT Mass media
 RT Digital communications
 Online journalism
 NT Computer files
 Digital signage
 Digital television
 Digital video
 Electronic publications
 —**Editing**
 BT Editing
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Digital media collections
 USE Digital libraries
 Digital media libraries
 USE Digital libraries
 Digital medical radiography
 USE Radiography, Medical—Digital techniques
Digital modulation
 BT Digital communications
 Modulation (Electronics)
 Digital money
 USE Electronic funds transfers
 Digital monsters (Fictitious characters)
 USE Digimon (Fictitious characters)
 Digital motion video
 USE Digital video
 Digital moviemaking
 USE Digital cinematography
Digital multimeters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF DMMs (Digital multimeters)
 Multimeters, Digital
 BT Electronic instruments, Digital
 Voltmeters
 Digital museums
 USE Virtual museums
 Digital music manager software
 USE Digital jukebox software
Digital music players (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques
 NT Dell DJ (Digital music player)
 iPod (Digital music player)
 MP3 players
 Zune (Digital music player)
 Digital Network Architecture (Computer network architecture)
 USE DECnet (Computer network architecture)
Digital Object Identifiers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF DOIs (Digital Object Identifiers)
 Identifiers, Digital Object
 BT Electronic publishing
Digital oscilloscopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Digital electronics
 Oscilloscopes
 Digital paper
 USE Electronic paper
 Digital photogrammetric systems
 USE Photogrammetry—Digital techniques
 Digital photogrammetry
 USE Photogrammetry—Digital techniques
 Digital photography
 USE Photography—Digital techniques
 Digital piano
 USE Electronic piano
Digital preservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on preservation of digital materials. Works on transferring library materials to a digital format are entered under Library materials—Digitization. Works on transferring archival materials to a digital format are entered under Archival materials—Digitization.
 UF Computer files—Conservation and restoration
 Electronic preservation
 Preservation of digital information
 BT Preservation of materials
 NT Web archiving

Digital printing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nonimpact printing
 NT Ink-jet printing
 Laser printing

Digital printing presses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Direct digital printing presses
 BT Printing presses

Digital prints (Printed materials)
 USE Digitally printed materials

Digital publishing
 USE Electronic publishing

Digital radio transmission
 USE Digital audio broadcasting

Digital radiography, Medical
 USE Radiography, Medical—Digital techniques

Digital records
 USE Electronic records

Digital reference services (Libraries)
 USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)

Digital resources (Information resources)
 USE Electronic information resources

Digital signage (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Digital media
 Electric signs

Digital signal processing
 USE Signal processing—Digital techniques

Digital signatures (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Signatures, Digital
 BT Authentication
 Data encryption (Computer science)
 NT Group signatures (Computer security)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Digital simulation
 USE Digital computer simulation

Digital soil mapping (*May Subd Geog*)
 {S592.147}
 UF Predictive soil mapping
 BT Soil mapping

Digital sound recording
 USE Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques

Digital sound sampling
 USE Sampling (Sound)

Digital storytelling (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Storytelling

Digital subscriber lines (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TK5103.78}
 UF DSLs (Digital subscriber lines)
 BT Digital communications
 Telephone lines
 NT Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
 Very high-speed digital subscriber lines

Digital subtraction angiography
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RC683.5.D54 (Cardiology)}
 {RJ423.5.D54 (Pediatric cardiology)}
 UF DSA (Cardiology)
 BT Angiography—Digital techniques

Digital techniques (Electronics)
 USE Digital electronics

Digital telephone systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Digital communications
 Telephone systems

Digital television (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TK6678}
 Here are entered works on using digital technology to send moving images one way over a communication or information system through cable or electromagnetic waves. Works on using digital technology to create or process moving images for inclusion in computer programs are entered under Digital video. Works on using digital technology to assist in making motion pictures are entered under Digital cinematography.
 BT Digital communications
 Digital media
 Television
 NT Apple TV (Digital media receiver)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Digital-to-analog converters
 UF Converters, Digital-to-analog
 BT Digital electronics
 Hybrid computers
 NT Digital incremental plotters
 XY plotters

—**Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)

Digital transmission
 USE Digital communications

Digital type and type-founding
 USE Type and type-founding—Digital techniques

Digital ultrasonic cardiography
 USE Echocardiography—Digital techniques

Digital versatile discs
 USE DVDs

Digital video (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TK6680.5-TK6687}
 Here are entered works on using digital technology to create or process moving images for inclusion in computer programs. Works on using digital technology to assist in making motion pictures are entered under Digital cinematography. Works on using digital technology to send moving images one way over a communication or information system through cable or electromagnetic waves are entered under Digital television.
 UF Digital motion video
 PC video
 Video, Digital
 BT Computer graphics
 Digital media
 Image processing—Digital techniques
 Multimedia systems
 NT Interactive video

—**Editing**
 BT Editing

—**Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT H.263 (Video coding standard)
 MPEG (Video coding standard)

Digital video discs
 USE DVD-Video discs

Digital video jockeys
 USE Video jockeys

Digital video recorders
 USE Digital video tape recorders

Digital video tape recorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Digital video recorders
 Digital VTR
 DVTR (Video tape recorders)
 BT Video tape recorders

Digital videodiscs
 USE DVD-Video discs

Digital voltmeters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Voltmeter, Digital
 {Former heading}
 BT Electronic instruments, Digital
 Voltmeters

Digital VTR
 USE Digital video tape recorders

Digital watermarking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Watermarking, Digital
 BT Data encryption (Computer science)
 Watermarks
 NT Digital images—Watermarking

Digitalaceae
 USE Plantaginaceae

Digitalidaceae
 USE Plantaginaceae

Digitalis
 USE Digitalis (Drug)

Digitalis (Drug) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RM666.D5 (Therapeutics)}
 {RS165.D5 (Pharmacy)}
 UF Digitalis
 {Former heading}
 Digitalis glycosides
 BT Cardiac glycosides
 NT Digoxin

Digitalis (Genus)
 USE Foxgloves

Digitalis ferruginea
 USE Rusty foxglove

Digitalis glycosides
 USE Digitalis (Drug)

Digitalis lutea
 USE Straw foxglove

Digitalis purpurea
 USE Purple foxglove

Digitalization of archival materials
 USE Archival materials—Digitization

Digitalization of library materials
 USE Library materials—Digitization

Digitally printed materials (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Digital prints (Printed materials)
 Printed materials, Digitally

Digitaria
 USE Crabgrass

Digitaria costaricensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.G74 (Botany)}
 BT Crabgrass

Digitaria decumbens
 USE Pangolagrass

Digitaria exilis
 USE Fonio

Digitaria iburua
 USE Fonio

Digitization of archival materials
 USE Archival materials—Digitization

Digitization of library materials
 USE Library materials—Digitization

Digitized images
 USE Digital images

Digitized mapping
 USE Digital mapping

Digitized records
 USE Electronic records

Digits (Anatomy)
 USE Fingers
 Toes

Diglossia (Linguistics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {P40.5.D54}
 Here are entered works on the simultaneous coexistence of two forms of the same language in a speech community. Works on switching from one language to another by bilingual members of a speech community are entered under the heading Code switching (Linguistics).
 UF Language shift
 BT Linguistics
 Sociolinguistics
 RT Code switching (Linguistics)

Diglycerides (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QP752.D54 (Biochemistry)}
 UF Diacylglycerols
 BT Glycerides

Diglycol
 USE Diethylene glycol

Dignam family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dignities (Astrology)
 BT Astrology
 NT Essential dignities (Astrology)

Dignity
 UF Human dignity
 BT Values

—**Law and legislation**
 USE Respect for persons—Law and legislation

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Baptists**, {Catholic Church, etc.}
 ——**Buddhism**, {Christianity, etc.}

Dignity in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Digo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {DT433.545.D54}
 UF Wadigo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya

Digo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chidigo language
 KiDigo language
 BT Bantu languages
 Mijikenda languages

Digonopora
 USE Systellommatophora
Digoxin (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cardenolides
 Digitalis (Drug)
 Digraphs (Graph theory)
 USE Directed graphs
Digression (Rhetoric)
(P301.5.D54)
 BT Rhetoric
Digression (Rhetoric) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
DiGriz, James Bolivar (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF DiGriz, Jim (Fictitious character)
 James Bolivar DiGriz (Fictitious character)
 Jim DiGriz (Fictitious character)
 Slippery Jim (Fictitious character)
 Stainless Steel Rat (Fictitious character)
 DiGriz, Jim (Fictitious character)
 USE DiGriz, James Bolivar (Fictitious character)
 Digs (Archaeology)
 USE Excavations (Archaeology)
 Digue Island (Seychelles)
 USE La Digue Island (Seychelles)
 Digue Veuve Reserve (Seychelles)
 USE La Digue Veuve Reserve (Seychelles)
 Digueño language
 USE Kumiai language
 Dih Korwa (Indic people)
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
 Dihang River
 USE Brahmaputra River
 Diharia Korwa (Indic people)
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
 Dihebuzol
 USE Phenylbutazone
 Dihedral wings (Airplanes)
 USE Airplanes—Dihedral wings
 Diholcos
 USE Astragalus (Plants)
 Dihydric alcohols
 USE Glycols
 Dihydro-p-dioxin
 USE Dioxane
Dihydrocodeine
 UF Paracodin
 BT Codeine
 Dihydrodimethylpurinedione
 USE Theophylline
 Dihydrodipyridopyrazinedium dibromide
 USE Diquat
 Dihydroergotoxine
 USE Ergoloid mesylates
 Dihydrofollicular hormone
 USE Estradiol
 Dihydrofolliculin
 USE Estradiol
Dihydrogen bonding
 UF Bonding, Dihydrogen
 BT Hydrogen bonding
 Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids
 USE Ergoloid mesylates
 Dihydrohydroxycodine
 USE Oxycodone
 Dihydroindene
 USE Indan
 Dihydromethylxobipyridinonecarbonitrile
 USE Milrinone
 Dihydrooxypyridazines
 USE Pyridazinones
 Dihydropurinedione
 USE Xanthine
Dihydropyridine
 BT Pyridine
 NT Amlodipine
 Lacidipine

Dihydrotetrazinyl
 UF Verdazyl
 BT Tetrazine
 Dihydrotheelin
 USE Estradiol
 Dihydrotheelin benzoate
 USE Estradiol benzoate
 Dihydrotrimethylpurinedione
 USE Caffeine
 Dihydroxy diethyl ether
 USE Diethylene glycol
 Dihydroxybutanedioic acid
 USE Tartaric acid
 Dihydroxycholanolic acid
 USE Ursodeoxycholic acid
 Dihydroxycholanoic acid
 USE Chenodeoxycholic acid
 Dihydroxycinnamoylquinic acid
 USE Chlorogenic acid
 Dihydroxyestrin
 USE Estradiol
 Dihydroxyethane
 USE Ethylene glycol
 Dihydroxyethanes
 USE Ethylene glycols
 Dihydroxyethyl sulfide
 USE Thiodiglycol
 Dihydroxyhydroxymethylphenethylaminomethylbenzylalcohol
 USE Fenoterol
 Dihydroxyisopropylaminomethylbenzyl alcohol
 USE Isoproterenol
 Dihydroxymethylpentanoic acid
 USE Mevalonic acid
 Dihydroxyphenylalanine
 USE Dopa
 Dihydroxysuccinic acid
 USE Tartaric acid
Dii (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dourou (African people)
 Dourrou (African people)
 Durru (African people)
 Duru (African people)
 Zaa (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Dii language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dourou language
 Durru language
 Duru language
 Nyag Dii language
 Yag Dii language
 Zaa language
 BT Adamawa languages
 Cameroon—Languages
Diictodon (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.T5)
 BT Diictodontidae
 NT Diictodon galeops
Diictodon galeops (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.T5)
 BT Diictodon
Diictodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.T5)
 BT Therapsida
 NT Diictodon
 Diisocyanatohexane
 USE Hexamethylene diisocyanate
 Diisocyanatotoluene
 USE Toluene diisocyanate
 Diisopropyl methanephosphonate
 USE Diisopropyl methylphosphonate
Diisopropyl methylphosphonate
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Diisopropyl methanephosphonate
 BT Phosphonates
 Diisopropylaminoethylphenylpyridineacetamide
 USE Disopyramide
 Diisopropylbenzene peroxide
 USE Dicumyl peroxide
 Dijiridu
 USE Didjeridu

Dijk, Kristin Van (Fictitious character)
 USE Van Dijk, Kristin (Fictitious character)
Dijkshoorn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dijlah River
 USE Tigris River
Dijon (France)
 —History
 —Siege, 1870-1871
 BT Sieges—France
 Dijon Castle (Dijon, France)
 USE Château de Dijon (Dijon, France)
 Dik, Kom el- (Alexandria, Egypt)
 USE Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)
Dik-diks (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.U53 (Zoology))
(SF408.6.D54 (Zoo animals))
 UF Madoqua
 Rhynchotragus
 BT Antelopes
 Bovidae
 NT Guenther's dik-dik
 Madoqua kirkii
Dikaio family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dikaio synē (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Dikē (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Dike districts
 USE Levee districts
 Dike family
 USE Dykes family
 Dikele language
 USE Kele language (Gabon)
Dikelocephalidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE823.P79)
 BT Ptychopariida
 NT Dikelocephalus
Dikelocephalus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE823.P79)
 BT Dikelocephalidae
 Dikeman family
 USE Dyckman family
 Dikerson family
 USE Dickinson family
Dikes (Engineering) (*May Subd Geog*)
(TC337)
 UF Dykes (Engineering)
 BT Flood dams and reservoirs
 Hydraulic structures
 Levees
 RT Earthwork
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —England
 NT Offa's Dyke (Wales and England)
 —Netherlands
 NT Afsluitdijk (Netherlands)
 —Wales
 NT Offa's Dyke (Wales and England)
Dikes (Geology) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE611)
 UF Dykes (Geology)
 BT Intrusions (Geology)
 Volcanism
 NT Clastic dikes
 —Ontario
 NT Great Abitibi Dyke (Québec and Ont.)
 —Québec (Province)
 NT Great Abitibi Dyke (Québec and Ont.)
 Dikes Brook Reservoir (Mass.)
 USE Dykes Pond (Mass.)
 Dikes family
 USE Dykes family
 Dikes Meadow Pond (Mass.)
 USE Dykes Pond (Mass.)
 Dikes Meadow Reservoir (Mass.)
 USE Dykes Pond (Mass.)
 Dikes Meadow Reservoir (Mass.)
 USE Dykes Pond (Mass.)
 Dikes Meadow Reservoir (Mass.)
 USE Dykes Pond (Mass.)

- Dikes Pond (Mass.)
USE Dykes Pond (Mass.)
- Dikes Reservoir (Mass.)
USE Dykes Pond (Mass.)
- Diketobutane
USE Diacetyl
- Diketones
USE Ketones
- Dikili Tash (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
- Diking family
USE Dickens family
- Dikingson family
USE Dickinson family
- Dikir barat (May Subd Geog)**
BT Songs, Malay
- Dikka, Kom al- (Alexandria, Egypt)
USE Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)
- Dikka, Kom-el- (Alexandria, Egypt)
USE Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)
- Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Dik, Kom el- (Alexandria, Egypt)
Dikka, Kom al- (Alexandria, Egypt)
Dikka, Kom-el- (Alexandria, Egypt)
Kawm al-Dikka (Alexandria, Egypt)
Kom al-Dikka (Alexandria, Egypt)
Kom el-Dik (Alexandria, Egypt)
Kom-el-Dikka (Alexandria, Egypt)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Dikku Kaji dialect
USE Sadani dialect
- Dikkukaji dialect
USE Sadani dialect
- Dikler, The (Race horse) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF The Dikler (Race horse)
BT Horses
- Dikļi Baronial Estate (Latvia)
USE Dikļu muiža (Latvia)
- Dikļu muiža (Latvia)**
UF Dikļi Baronial Estate (Latvia)
BT Dwellings—Latvia
- Dikman family
USE Dyckman family
- Dikraneura (May Subd Geog)**
{QL527.C49}
BT Leafhoppers
- Dikṣā**
{BL1226.82.D}
BT Hinduism—Rituals
Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Hinduism
- Diksmuide, Battle of, Belgium, 1914
USE Yser, Battle of the, Belgium, 1914
- Diktyнна (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
{BL820.D54}
BT Goddesses, Greek
- Dilantin (Trademark)
USE Phenytoin
- Dilapidations (May Subd Geog)**
BT Adjoining landowners
Ecclesiastical law
Landlord and tenant
Real property
Torts
RT Waste (Law)
- Dilatation, Transluminal arterial
USE Transluminal angioplasty
- Dilatation and evacuation abortion, Intact
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- Dilatation and extraction abortion (May Subd Geog)**
UF D & E abortion, Intact
D & X abortion
D and E abortion, Intact
D and X abortion
Dilatation and evacuation abortion, Intact
Dilatation and evacuation abortion, Intact
Intact D & E abortion
Intact D and E abortion
Intact dilatation and evacuation abortion
Intact dilatation and evacuation abortion
Partial-birth abortion
BT Late-term abortion
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Dilatation of the heart
USE Heart—Dilatation
- Dilatation of time
USE Time dilatation
- Dilation, Monoidal
USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)
- Dilation and evacuation abortion, Intact
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- Dilation and extraction abortion
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- Dilation of time
USE Time dilatation
- Dilation theory (Operator theory)**
BT Operator theory
- Dilatometer**
{QC100.5-QC111}
{QC281-QC286}
- Dil'berdzhin Site (Afghanistan)
USE Delbarjin Site (Afghanistan)
- Dilbert (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dildoes
USE Dildos
- Dildos (May Subd Geog)**
UF Dildoes
BT Sex toys
RT Strap-on sex
- Dilemma (May Subd Geog)**
{BC185}
BT Decision making
Logic
Syllogism
- Dilemma in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dilepididae (May Subd Geog)**
{QL391.P7}
BT Cyclophyllidea
NT Anonchotaenia
Choanotaenia
Dipylidium
Paruterina
Rhabdometra
- Dileptida
USE Haptorida
- Dileptidae
USE Trachelidae
- Dilepton production**
UF Lepton pair production
Lepton production
BT Leptons (Nuclear physics)
Pair production
- Dileptus (May Subd Geog)**
{QL368.H}
BT Trachelidae
- Dilettantism**
{BH301.D5}
BT Aesthetics
RT Amateurism
- Dilettantism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dilexi, quoniam (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—116th Psalm
- Dilgard family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dilger family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dili Cemetery Massacre, Dili, East Timor, 1991
USE Santa Cruz Massacre, Dili, East Timor, 1991
- Dili Massacre, Dili, East Timor, 1991
USE Santa Cruz Massacre, Dili, East Timor, 1991
- Diligam te Domine (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—18th Psalm
- Diligence**
UF Assiduity
BT Virtues
RT Perseverance (Ethics)
NT Reasonable care (Law)
- Diligenza (The Italian word)**
BT Italian language—Etymology
- Dilijani argelavayr (Armenia)**
UF Dilijani Nature Reserve (Armenia)
Dilizhanskiĭ zapovednik (Armenia)
Dilizhanskiy zapovednik (Armenia)
BT National parks and reserves—Armenia (Republic)
Natural areas—Armenia (Republic)
- Dilijani Nature Reserve (Armenia)
USE Dilijani argelavayr (Armenia)
- Dilinger family
USE Dellinger family
- Dilinhām family
USE Dillingham family
- Dilion family
USE Dillon family
- Dilitho
USE Lithography, Direct
- Dilizhanskiĭ zapovednik (Armenia)
USE Dilijani argelavayr (Armenia)
- Dilizhanskiy zapovednik (Armenia)
USE Dilijani argelavayr (Armenia)
- Dill (May Subd Geog)**
{QK495.U48 (Botany)}
{SB351.D54 (Culture)}
UF Anethum graveolens
Dill weed
BT Anethum
RT Cookery (Dill)
- Dill family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Dille family
Dills family
RT Dillard family
Duell family
- Dill weed
USE Dill
- Dillabaugh family
USE Dillenbeck family
- Dillabough family
USE Dillenbeck family
- Dillard family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Dillards family
Dilliard family
Dilyard family
RT Dill family
- Dillards family
USE Dillard family
- Dillberry Lake Provincial Park (Alta.)**
BT Parks—Alberta
- Dille family
USE Dill family
- Dillen family
USE Dillon family
- Dillenberg family
USE Dillenbeck family
- Dillenberg family
USE Dillenbeck family
- Dillenberg Creek (Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Dillenbeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dällenbach family
 Dellenbach family
 Dellenbaugh family
 Dillabaugh family
 Dillabough family
 Dilllenbach family
 Dilllenback family
 Tillapaugh family

Dillenburg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dillenburg family

Dillenburg family
 USE Dillenburg family

Dillnham family
 USE Dillingham family

Dilleniaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.D47)
 BT Guttiferales
 NT Hibbertia

Dillenius family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Diller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dillo family

Dilley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dilly family

Dilliard family
 USE Dillard family

Dillin family
 USE Dillon family

Dilling family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dillinger family
 USE Dellinger family

Dillingham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Delenham family
 Dellingham family
 Dilinham family
 Dillnham family
 Dillinham family

Dillinham family
 USE Dillingham family

Dillivan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT De la Vergne family

Dillman, George Porter (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF George Porter Dillman (*Fictitious character*)

Dillo family
 USE Diller family

Dillon, Lake (Colo.)
 USE Dillon Reservoir (Colo.)

Dillon, Matt (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Matt Dillon (*Fictitious character*)

Dillon, Sean (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sean Dillon (*Fictitious character*)

Dillon Dam (Colo.)
 BT Dams—Colorado

Dillon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dillion family
 Dillen family
 Dillin family

Dillon Reservoir (Colo.)
 UF Dillon, Lake (Colo.)
 Lake Dillon (Colo.)
 BT Lakes—Colorado
 Reservoirs—Colorado

Dillon Reservoir Watershed (Colo.)
 BT Watersheds—Colorado

Dillon River (Canterbury, N.Z.)
 USE Waiau River (Canterbury, N.Z.)

Dillon Savich (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Savich, Dillon (*Fictitious character*)

Dillon State Park (Ohio)
 BT Parks—Ohio

Dills family
 USE Dill family

Dillworth, Poppy (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Poppy Dillworth (*Fictitious character*)

Dillwyn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dilly family
 USE Dilley family

Dilmā, Jazīrat (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Dalmā (United Arab Emirates)

Dilo language
 USE Delo language

Dilogarithms
 BT Integrals
 Logarithms
 Transcendental functions

Diloposaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.S3)
 BT Megalosauridae

DILOS (Computer system)
 UF Dialog Information Logical System
 (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems

Dilpok language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM8161-PM8164)
 BT Languages, Mixed

Dilruple family
 USE Dalrymple family

Dilrubā (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bowed stringed instruments
 Musical instruments—India
 Musical instruments—Pakistan

Dilrubā and tabla music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tabla and dilrubā music

Dilrubā music (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dilrubā, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dilrubā.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dilrubā" or "dilrubās" and headings with medium of performance that include "dilrubā" or "dilrubās"*

Dilute alloys
 BT Alloys

Diluted magnetic semiconductors
(QC611.8.M25)
 UF Semimagnetic semiconductors
 BT Magnetic semiconductors

Dilution
 BT Chemistry

Dilution, Indicator
 USE Indicator dilution

Diluvim ladies'-tresses
 USE Spiranthus diluvialis

Dilworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dilyard family
 USE Dillard family

Dim Kornīakta (L'viv, Ukraine)
 USE Kam'ianytsiā Kornīakta (L'viv, Ukraine)

Dim sum (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tenshin
 Tien hsin
 BT Cookery, Chinese
 Snack foods

Dim Wit (*Fictitious character*)
 USE D. W. (*Fictitious character*)

Dima language
 USE Sona language (Papua New Guinea)

Dīmai (Extinct city)
 USE Dīmay (Extinct city)

Diman family
 USE Diamond family

Dimand family
 USE Diamond family

Dimarcus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 UF Opisthobursa
 BT Dimarcusidae
 NT Dimarcus villalobosi

Dimarcus villalobosi (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Dimarcus

Dimarcusidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Tricladida
 NT Dimarcus

Dimasa (Indic people)
 USE Kachari (Indic people)

Dimasa folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Dimasa

Dimasa language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL4001.D55)
 UF Cachari language
 Hill Kachari language
 Kachari language
 BT Bodo languages

DiMattia family
 USE Mattia family

Dīmay (*Extinct city*)
(DT73.D54)
 UF Dīmai (Extinct city)
 Dīmē (Extinct city)
 Madīnat Dīmai (Extinct city)
 Soknopaios Nesos (Extinct city)
 Soknopaiou Nesos (Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt

Dîmbovicioara Basin (Romania)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Romania

Dīmē (Extinct city)
 USE Dīmay (Extinct city)

Dime (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coins, American
 Coins, Canadian

Dime Bridge (Kittery, Me., and Portsmouth, N.H.)
 USE Sarah Mildred Long Bridge (Kittery, Me., and Portsmouth, N.H.)

Dime museums (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Museums

Dime novels (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PS374.D5 (History))
 BT Adventure stories
 Fiction
 Popular literature
 RT Penny dreadfuls

Dime novels, American (*May Subd Geog*)
(PS374.D5 (History))
 UF American dime novels
 BT American fiction

Dime novels, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech dime novels
 BT Czech fiction

Dime novels, English
 USE Penny dreadfuls
 Yellowback books

Dime novels, German
 UF Groschenromane
 BT German fiction

Dīmēni Site (Greece)
 USE Dimini Site (Greece)

Dimension-ordered routing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Routing (Computer network management)

Dimension polynomials, Differential
 USE Differential dimension polynomials

Dimension stones
 USE Building stones

Dimension theory (Algebra)
 BT Associative algebras
 Commutative algebra

Dimension theory (Topology)
 BT Topology
 NT Fractals

Dimensional analysis
(QC20.7.D55 (Mathematics))
(TA347.D5 (Engineering))
 BT Physical measurements
 NT Dimensionless numbers
 Structural frames—Models

—**Computer programs**

Dimensional coordination in building
 USE Modular coordination (Architecture)

Dimensional embroidery
 USE Brazilian dimensional embroidery
Dimensional typography (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Graphic design (Typography)
 Dimensioning of engineering drawings
 USE Engineering drawings—Dimensioning
 Dimensionless groups
 USE Dimensionless numbers
Dimensionless numbers
(TA347.D52 (Engineering))
 UF Dimensionless groups
 Groups, Dimensionless
 Nondimensional numbers
 Numbers, Dimensionless
 Numbers, Nondimensional
 BT Dimensional analysis
 SA *special dimensionless numbers, e.g.*
 Mach number, Reynolds number

Dimensions

BT Units of measurement
 NT Area measurement
 Length measurement
 Similarity (Physics)
 Thickness measurement

Diment family

USE Dement family

Dimers

 (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Oligomers

Dimethoxymethylbenzoquinone

USE Ubiquinones

Dimethoxyphenethylmethylaminoisopropyl-

ltrimethoxyphenylvaleronitrile

USE Gallopamil

Dimethoxyphenyl penicillin

USE Methicillin

Dimethyl

USE Ethanes

Dimethyl benzenedicarboxylic acid

USE Dimethyl terephthalate

Dimethyl diketone

USE Diacetyl

Dimethyl ester

USE Dimethyl sulfate

Dimethyl ether

USE Methyl ether

Dimethyl ether vehicles

USE Methyl ether vehicles

Dimethyl ketone

USE Acetone

Dimethyl monosulfate

USE Dimethyl sulfate

Dimethyl phosphate

USE Phosphamidon

Dimethyl-propiothetin

USE Dimethylpropiothetin

Dimethyl sulfate

 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dimethyl ester

Dimethyl monosulfate

Dimethyl sulphate

(Former heading)

DMS (Chemical)

Methyl sulfate

BT Sulfuric acid

Dimethyl sulfide

 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dimethyl sulphide

(Former heading)

Dimethylsulfide

Methyl sulfide

BT Sulfides

NT Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide

Dimethyl sulfone

 (*May Subd Geog*)

(RM666.D557 (Therapeutics))

UF DMSO2 (Drug)

Methyl sulfone

Methyl sulfonmethane

Methylsulfonylmethane

MSM (Drug)

Sulfonylbismethane

BT Analgesics

Anti-inflammatory agents

Sulfones

Dimethyl sulfoxide

 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dimethyl sulphoxide

(Former heading)

Dimethylsulfoxide

Dimexide

DMSO (Drug)

Methyl sulfoxide

Sulfinylbismethane

BT Analgesics

Anti-inflammatory agents

Dermatologic agents

Methane

Solvents

Sulfoxides

Dimethyl sulphate

USE Dimethyl sulfate

Dimethyl sulphide

USE Dimethyl sulfide

Dimethyl sulphoxide

USE Dimethyl sulfoxide

Dimethyl terephthalate

UF Dimethyl benzenedicarboxylic acid

Dimethyl terephthalic acid

BT Terephthalic acid

Dimethyl terephthalic acid

USE Dimethyl terephthalate

Dimethylallyltransferase

USE Dimethylallyltranstransferase

Dimethylallyltranstransferase

(May Subd Geog)

UF Dimethylallyltransferase

Farnesylpyrophosphate synthetase

Geranyl diphosphate synthase

Geranylpyrophosphate synthetase

Prenyltransferase

BT Transferases

Dimethylamidoethyl cyanophosphate

USE Tabun

Dimethylamine

NT Dimethylaminoethanol

Ranitidine

Trimipramine

Dimethylaminoazobenzene

UF Butter yellow

Methyl yellow

Solvent Yellow 2

BT Azo dyes

Carcinogens

Dimethylaminodiphenylheptanol acetate

USE Methadyl acetate

Dimethylaminoethanol

 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Beta-dimethylaminoethyl alcohol

Deanol

Dimethylethanolamine

Dimethylmonoethanolamine

DMAE (Chemical)

DMEA (Chemical)

Hydroxyethyl dimethylamine

BT Dimethylamine

Ethanolamines

Dimethylaminomethyldiphenylbutanol

propionate naphthalenesulfonate hydrate ester

USE Propoxyphene napsylate

Dimethylaminopropylethylphenylbenzeneethanol

acetate

USE Methadyl acetate

Dimethylaniline

NT Pendimethalin

Dimethylarsinic acid

USE Cacodylic acid

Dimethylbenzidine

USE Tolidine

Dimethylbiguanidine

USE Metformin

Dimethylcysteine

USE Penicillamine

Dimethyldioxypurine

USE Theophylline

Dimethylenediamine

USE Ethylenediamine

Dimethylenecimines

USE Aziridines

Dimethylenemethane

USE Allene

Dimethylethanolamine

USE Dimethylaminoethanol

Dimethylethylidiphenylpiperidine

USE Budipine

Dimethylformamide

 (*May Subd Geog*)

(QD305.A7)

UF DMF (Chemical)

BT Formamide

Dimethylglyoxal

USE Diacetyl

Dimethylguanylguanidine

USE Metformin

Dimethylhydroxyhydroxymethylpyridine

USE Deoxypyridoxine

Dimethylketal

USE Acetone

Dimethylmonoethanolamine

USE Dimethylaminoethanol

Dimethylnitrosamine

 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF DMN (Chemical)

DMNA (Chemical)

Methylnitrosomethanamine

NDMA (Chemical)

Nitrosodimethylamine

Nitrosodimethylin

BT Antioxidants

Carcinogens

Nitrosoamines

Dimethylphenethylamine

USE Methamphetamine

Dimethylphenylaminobenzoic acid

USE Mefenamic acid

Dimethylpropiothetin

 (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK898.D54 (Botanical chemistry))

UF Dimethyl-propiothetin

Dimethylsulfoniopropionate

DMPT (Chemical)

DMSP (Chemical)

BT Sulfonium compounds

Dimethylsulfide

USE Dimethyl sulfide

Dimethylsulfoniopropionate

USE Dimethylpropiothetin

Dimethylsulfoxide

USE Dimethyl sulfoxide

Dimethyltryptamine

 (*May Subd Geog*)

(RM666.D564)

UF DMT (Drug)

BT Hallucinogenic drugs

Serotonin—Agonists

Serotonin—Antagonists

Tryptamine

Dimethylxanthine

USE Theophylline

Dimetrodon

 (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE862.P3)

UF Bathyglyptus

Embolophorus

BT Sphenacodontidae

Dimexide

USE Dimethyl sulfoxide

Dimick family

USE Dimmick family

Dimili language

USE Zaza language

Dimini Site (Greece)

(DF221.D56)

UF Dhimni Site (Greece)

Dimēni Site (Greece)

Dimyni Site (Greece)

BT Greece—Antiquities

Dimini ware

Diminished 5th

USE Tritone

Diminished fifth

USE Tritone

Diminished Indian reservations*(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on Indian reservations whose original boundaries have been reduced.

UF Diminished Indian reserve lands
Diminished Indian reserved lands
Diminished Indian reserves

BT Indian reservations

Diminished Indian reserve lands

USE Diminished Indian reservations

Diminished Indian reserved lands

USE Diminished Indian reservations

Diminished Indian reserves

USE Diminished Indian reservations

Diminishing marginal utility

USE Marginal utility

Diminishing returns

UF Law of diminishing returns

BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
Economics

RT Economies of scale

Diminution (Music)

USE Embellishment (Music)

Diminutives (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
Diminutives

Dimitra Site (Greece)*[DF221.D58]*

UF Dēmētra Site (Greece)

BT Greece—Antiquities

Dimitri Danilov (Fictitious character)

USE Danilov, Dimitri (Fictitious character)

Dimitrov prizes

BT Literary prizes

Dimitry family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dimitŭr Georgiadi House (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)

USE Kŭshta na Dimitŭr Georgiadi (Plovdiv,
Bulgaria)

Dimity, Aunt (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Aunt Dimity (Fictitious character)

Dimli language

USE Zaza language

Dimmack family

USE Dimmick family

Dimmich family

USE Dimmick family

Dimmick family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Demick family

Demmack family

Demock family

Dimick family

Dimmack family

Dimmich family

Dimock family

Dymock family

Dimming, Global

USE Global dimming

Dimock family

USE Dimmick family

Dimodonko Region (Sudan)

Dimon family

USE Diamond family

Dimond family

USE Diamond family

Dimonika, Biosphere Reserve of (Congo)

USE Réserve de la biosphère de Dimonika
(Congo)

Dimorphine

USE Heroin

Dimorphism (Animals)

BT Morphology (Animals)

NT Sexual dimorphism (Animals)

Dimorphism (Crystallography)

BT Crystallography

Dimorphism (Plants)*[QK671]*

UF Branch dimorphism

BT Plants

NT Sexual dimorphism (Plants)

Dimorphodon *(May Subd Geog)**[QK862.P7]*

BT Dimorphodontidae

NT Dimorphodon macronyx

Dimorphodon macronyx *(May Subd Geog)**[QE862.P7]*

BT Dimorphodon

Dimorphodontidae *(May Subd Geog)**[QE862.P7]*

BT Pterosauria

NT Dimorphodon

Dimouts

USE Blackouts in war

Dimuga language

USE Daga language

Dimya *(May Subd Geog)**[QL430.7.D55]*

BT Dimyidae

Dimyidae *(May Subd Geog)**[QL430.7.D55]*

BT Ostreoida

NT Dimya

Dimyni Site (Greece)

USE Dimini Site (Greece)

Din (African people)

USE Ding (African people)

Dīn-i Ilāhī *(May Subd Geog)**[BP195.D5-BP195.D52]*

UF Dīn Ilāhī

BT Islamic sects

Dīn Ilāhī

USE Dīn-i Ilāhī

Din language

USE Ding language

Dinagat (Philippines)

BT Islands—Philippines

Dinagat Sound (Philippines)

BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Philippines

Dinali (Dog) *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Dogs

Dinali (Fictitious character : Carroll)*(Not Subd Geog)*

Dinah Seabrooke (Fictitious character)

USE Seabrooke, Dinah (Fictitious character)

Dinamoebales *(May Subd Geog)**[QK569.D (Botany)]*

BT Dinoflagellates

NT Pfisteriaceae

Dinar *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Coins—Yugoslavia

Coins, Islamic

Dinara planina

USE Dinaric Alps

Dinacrottherium

USE Arctodus

Dinaric Alps

UF Alpi Dinariche

Dinara planina

Dinarsko gorje

BT Alps, Eastern

Mountains—Balkan Peninsula

Mountains—Italy

NT Bjelasica Mountains (Montenegro)

Durmitor (Montenegro)

Komovi Mountain (Montenegro)

Orjen Mountain (Bosnia and

Hercegovina and Montenegro)

Snežnik Plateau (Slovenia)

Tara Mountains (Serbia)

Dinaric Karst (Slovenia and Italy)

USE Karst (Slovenia and Italy : Region)

Dinaric race

UF Adriatic race

BT Caucasian race

Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula

Ethnology—Italy

Dinarsko gorje

USE Dinaric Alps

Dinder National Park (Sudan)

BT National parks and reserves—Sudan

Diné Indians (Apache)

USE Apache Indians

Diné Indians (Navajo)

USE Navajo Indians

Dine language

USE Navajo language

Dine mamonos

USE Dinei mamonot

Dine mamonot

USE Dinei mamonot

Dineen family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Dinneen family

Dinei mamanos

USE Dinei mamonot

Dinei mamonot*[KBM639-KBM1424]*

Here are entered works on Jewish private law, excluding matters of personal status and domestic relations.

UF Dine mamonos

Dine mamonot

Dinei mamanos

BT Jewish law

Dineley family

USE Dingley family

Diner china

USE Commercial china

Diners (Railroad cars)

USE Dining cars

Diners (Restaurants) *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Restaurants

Diners (Restaurants) in art *(Not Subd Geog)***Dines family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Dinesen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dineston family

USE Dennison family

Dinets River (Russia and Ukraine)

USE Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)

Dinette table, Eames

USE Eames molded plywood dining tables

Dineuridae

USE Tenthredinidae

Ding (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Di (African people)

Din (African people)

Dzing (African people)

BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic
Republic)

Ding an sich

UF Thing-in-itself

BT Knowledge, Theory of
Ontology
Reality

Ding Darling National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)

USE J.N. "Ding" Darling National Wildlife
Refuge (Fla.)

Ding Darling National Wildlife Refuge Complex
(Fla.)

USE J.N. "Ding" Darling National Wildlife
Refuge Complex (Fla.)

Ding family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Ting family

Ding language *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Di language

Din language

Dzing language

BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—
Languages

Ding ware *(May Subd Geog)**[NK4399.T55]*

UF Ting ware

(Former heading)

BT Porcelain, Chinese

Dingaan's Day

BT Holidays

Dingal ballads

USE Ballads, Dingal

Dingal folk songs

USE Folk songs, Dingal

Dingal Hindu hymns
 USE Hindu hymns, Dingal

Dingal hymns
 USE Hymns, Dingal

Dingal language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK2461-PK2469)
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 Marwari language
 Rajasthani language
 NT Shekhawati dialect

Dingal literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Dingal poetry

Dingal manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Dingal

Dingal poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dingal literature

Dingal songs
 USE Songs, Dingal

Dingalan Dumagat language
 USE Dumagat language (Umirey)

Dingee family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dingfuzhenjun (Chinese deity)
 USE Zaoshen (Chinese deity)

Dinghies (*May Subd Geog*)
(VM351)
 BT Boats and boating

Dingle Bay (Ireland)
 BT Bays—Ireland

Dingle House (Victoria, B.C.)
 BT Dwellings—British Columbia

Dingle Peninsula (Ireland)
 UF Corca Dhuibhne Peninsula (Ireland)
 Corcaguiney Peninsula (Ireland)
 BT Peninsulas—Ireland

Dingledein family
 USE Dingledey family

Dingledey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dingledein family
 Dingletei family
 Dingletey family

Dingletei family
 USE Dingledey family

Dingletey family
 USE Dingledey family

Dingley bill
 USE Dingley tariff

Dingley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dineley family

Dingley tariff
 UF Dingley bill
 BT Tariff—United States

Dingmans Creek (Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania

Dingmans Falls (Pa.)
 BT Waterfalls—Pennsylvania

Dingo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canis dingo
 Canis familiaris dingo
 Canis lupus dingo
 BT Gray wolf
 Wild dogs

—**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)

Dingo attacks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attacks by dingos
 BT Animal attacks

Dingo Barrier Fence (Australia)
 USE Dingo Fence (Australia)

Dingo Fence (Australia)
 UF Dingo Barrier Fence (Australia)
 Dog Fence (Australia)
 BT Fences—Australia

Dingwall, Alan (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alan Dingwall (Fictitious character)

Dingwall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dingwell family

Dingwell family
 USE Dingwall family

Dinh dynasty, 968-980
 USE Vietnam—History—Dinh dynasty, 968-980

Dini Post Office (Yerington, Nev.)
 USE Joseph E. Dini, Jr., Post Office (Yerington, Nev.)

Dinico family
 USE Danico family

Dinin family
 USE Denning family

Dining
 USE Dinners and dining

Dining-car service (Railroads)
 USE Railroads—Dining-car service

Dining cars (*May Subd Geog*)
(TF461)
 UF Diners (Railroad cars)
 Restaurant cars
 BT Railroad passenger cars

Dining chair metal, Eames
 USE Eames dining chair metal

Dining chair wood, Eames
 USE Eames dining chair wood

Dining establishments
 USE Restaurants

Dining etiquette
 USE Table etiquette

Dining room etiquette
 USE Table etiquette

Dining room furniture (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK2117 (Interior decoration))
(TS880 (Manufacture))
(TT197.5.D5 (Cabinet work))
 BT Furniture
 NT Chests
 Cupboards

Dining rooms (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK2117.D5 (Interior decoration))
(TX855-TX859 (Home economics))
 BT Rooms
 NT Peacock Room

Dining side stacking chair, Eames
 USE Eames stacking chair

Dining table metal, Eames
 USE Eames plywood folding tables

Dining table wood, Eames
 USE Eames molded plywood dining tables

DiNinni family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dinfs family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dinitrobenzenes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dinitrophenyl compounds
 BT Nitrobenzene

Dinitrochlorobenzene
 UF Chlorodinitrobenzene
 DNCB (Chemical)
 BT Chlorobenzene

Dinitrogen fixation
 USE Nitrogen—Fixation

Dinitrophenol
 BT Ionophores
 Phenols

Dinitrophenyl compounds
 USE Dinitrobenzenes

Dinitrotoluenes
 UF Methyldinitrobenzenes
 BT Organonitrogen compounds
 Toluene

Dink Duncan (Fictitious character)
 USE Duncan, Dink (Fictitious character)

Dinka (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT155.2.D56)
 UF Denkawi (African people)
 Dinka (Nilotic tribe)
(Former heading)
 Jang (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
 Nilotic peoples

—**Marriage customs and rites**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Dinka (African people)
(Former heading)

—**Rites and ceremonies**

Dinka (Nilotic tribe)
 USE Dinka (African people)

Dinka fables
 USE Fables, Dinka

Dinka folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Dinka

Dinka language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8131)
 UF Denca language
 Denka language
 BT Nilotic languages
 Sudan—Languages
 NT Bor dialect (Dinka)
 Padang dialect

Dinka law
 USE Law, Dinka

Dinka women
 USE Women, Dinka

Dinkelspiel House (Oakland, Calif.)
 BT Dwellings—California

Dinkey Lakes Wilderness (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California

Dinky toys (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Toys

Dinn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dinneen family
 USE Dineen family

Dinnen family
 USE Denning family

Dinner buckets
 USE Lunchboxes

Dinner pails
 USE Lunchboxes

Dinner pots
 USE Dutch ovens

Dinner theater (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN2270.D56 (United States))
 UF Showroom theater
 Theater restaurant
 BT Theater

Dinners, Bachelor
 USE Bachelor parties

Dinners and dining (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX737)
 UF Banquets
 Dining
 Eating
 Meals
 BT Caterers and catering
 Entertaining
 Etiquette
 RT Cookery
 Gastronomy
 Menus
 Table
 NT Buffets (Cookery)
 Carving (Meat, etc.)
 Church dinners
 Drinking customs
 Eating (Philosophy)
 Food
 Luau
 Ready meals

—**Religious aspects**
 NT Sacred meals

—**Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**

Dinners and dining in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
(N8217.D67)

Dinners and dining in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Dinners and dining in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
(PN1995.9.D52)
 BT Motion pictures

Dinners and dining in the Bible

- NT Last Supper
- Dinnerware, Plastic
 - USE Plastic tableware
- Dinnico family
 - USE Danico family
- Dinning family
 - USE Denning family
- Dinnison family
 - USE Dennison family
- Dinny family
 - USE Denny family

Dino Crisis (Game)

- [GV1469.35.D58]*
- BT Video games

Dinobastis serum

- USE Scimitar cat

Dinobastis serus

- USE Scimitar cat

Dinobothrium (May Subd Geog)

- [QL391.P7]*
- BT Phyllobothriidae

Dinocerata (May Subd Geog)

- [QE882.U8]*
- UF Dinoceratans
- BT Mammals, Fossil
 - Ungulates, Fossil

Dinoceratans

- USE Dinocerata

Dinocysts

- USE Dinoflagellate cysts

Dinoderus (May Subd Geog)

- [QL596.B5]*
- BT Bostrichidae
- NT Dinoderus minutus
 - Dinoderus truncatus

Dinoderus minutus (May Subd Geog)

- [QL596.B5]*
- UF Bamboo borer
 - Bamboo powder-post beetle
- BT Dinoderus

Dinoderus truncatus (May Subd Geog)

- [QL596.B5]*
- UF Grain borer, Larger
 - Larger grain borer
- BT Dinoderus

Dinoflagellata

- USE Dinoflagellates

Dinoflagellata, Fossil

- USE Dinoflagellates, Fossil

Dinoflagellate blooms (May Subd Geog)

- BT Algal blooms
 - Dinoflagellates
- NT Red tide

Dinoflagellate cysts (May Subd Geog)

- UF Dinocysts
- BT Dinoflagellates, Fossil

Dinoflagellates (May Subd Geog)

- [QK569.D56]*
- UF Dinoflagellata
 - [Former heading]*
 - Dinoflagellida
 - Dinophyceae
 - Dinophyta
 - Pyrrophyphyta
 - Pyrrophyta
 - [Former heading]*

- BT Phytoflagellates

- NT Dinamoebales
 - Dinoflagellate blooms
 - Gonyaulacales
 - Gymnodiniales
 - Noctilucales
 - Peridinales
 - Zooxanthellales

—Detection (May Subd Geog)

- UF Detection of dinoflagellates
- BT Microbiology—Technique

Dinoflagellates, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

- [QE955]*
- UF Dinoflagellata, Fossil
 - [Former heading]*

BT Algae, Fossil

- NT Dinoflagellate cysts
 - Peridinales, Fossil

—Geographical distribution

- [QE955]*

Dinoflagellida

- USE Dinoflagellates

Dinogamasus (May Subd Geog)

- [QL458.2.L33 (Zoology)]*

UF Dolaea

- Greenia
 - Greeniella

BT Laelapidae**Dinokeng (South Africa)****Dinomysidae (May Subd Geog)**

- [QL737.R646]*

BT Rodents**NT Dinomys****Dinomys (May Subd Geog)**

- [QL737.R646]*

BT Dinomyidae**Dinophilida (May Subd Geog)**

- [QL391.A6]*

BT Polychaeta**NT Dinophilidae****Dinophilidae (May Subd Geog)**

- [QL391.A6]*

BT Dinophilida

- NT Apharyngtus
 - Dinophilus

Dinophilus (May Subd Geog)

- [QL391.A6]*

BT Dinophilidae**Dinophyceae**

- USE Dinoflagellates

Dinophyta

- USE Dinoflagellates

Dinopidae (May Subd Geog)

- [QL458.42.D55]*

UF Ogre-faced spiders**BT Spiders****NT Dinopis****Dinopis (May Subd Geog)**

- [QL458.42.D55]*

UF Net-throwing spiders**BT Dinopidae****Dinornis (May Subd Geog)**

- [QE872.D5]*

BT Dinornithidae**Dinornithidae (May Subd Geog)**

- [QE872.D5]*

UF Dinornithids**BT Moas****NT Dinornis****Dinornithids**

- USE Dinornithidae

Dinornithiformes

- USE Moas

Dinosaur dust

- USE Diatomaceous earth

Dinosaur eggs

- USE Dinosaurs—Eggs

Dinosaur National Monument (Colo. and Utah)

- BT National monuments—Colorado
 - National monuments—Utah

Dinosaur paraphernalia (May Subd Geog)

- UF Paraphernalia, Dinosaur

Dinosaur Provincial Park (Alta.)

- BT Parks—Alberta

Dinosaur Ridge (Colo.)

- BT Dakota Hogback (Colo.)
 - Mountains—Colorado

Dinosaur tracks (May Subd Geog)

- [QE861.6.T72]*

UF Dinosaur trackways

- Tracks, Dinosaur
 - Trackways, Dinosaur

BT Footprints, Fossil**Dinosaur trackways**

- USE Dinosaur tracks

Dinosaur Valley State Park (Tex.)

- BT Parks—Texas

Dinosauria

- USE Dinosaurs

Dinosaurs (May Subd Geog)

- [QE861.2-QE861.9]*

UF Dinosauria

- [Former heading]*

BT Reptiles, Fossil**NT Champsosaurus****Mokele-mbembe****Ornithischia****Plateosaurus****Saurischia****—Eggs (May Subd Geog)**

- [QE861.6.E35 (Eggs)]*

UF Dinosaur eggs**BT Eggs, Fossil****—Extinction (May Subd Geog)**

- [QE861.6.E95]*

UF Extinction of dinosaurs**BT Extinction (Biology)****—Infancy (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Infancy of dinosaurs

—Alberta**Dinosaurs as pets (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Pets

Dinosaurs in art (Not Subd Geog)**Dinosaurs in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Dinosaurs in mass media (Not Subd Geog)**

- [P96.M6]*

BT Mass media**Dinosaurs in motion pictures**

- (Not Subd Geog)*

- [PN1995.9.D53]*

BT Motion pictures**Dinosaurs on postage stamps**

- BT Postage stamps

Dinsmoor family

- USE Dinsmore family

Dinsmore, Elsie (Fictitious character)

- (Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Elsie Dinsmore (Fictitious character)

Dinsmore family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Densmore family

Dinsmoor family**Dunmore family****Dunsmoor family****Dunsmore family****RT Dunsmuir family****Dintzenhofer family**

- USE Dientzenhofer family

Dinucleoside diphosphates

- USE Dinucleoside polyphosphates

Dinucleoside oligophosphates

- USE Dinucleoside polyphosphates

Dinucleoside polyphosphates

- [QP625.D56]*

UF Dinucleoside diphosphates**Dinucleoside oligophosphates****Dinucleoside tetraphosphates****Dinucleoside triphosphates****BT Nucleosides****Polyphosphates****Dinucleoside tetraphosphates**

- USE Dinucleoside polyphosphates

Dinucleoside triphosphates

- USE Dinucleoside polyphosphates

Dinwedoe family

- USE Dunwoody family

Dinwiddie, Battle of, 1865

- USE Dinwiddie Court House, Battle of,

Dinwiddie, Va., 1865

- Dinwiddie Court House, Battle of, Dinwiddie, Va., 1865**
[E477.67]
 UF Dinwiddie, Battle of, 1865
[Former heading]
 Dinwiddie Courthouse, Battle of, Dinwiddie, Va., 1865
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Dinwiddie Courthouse, Battle of, Dinwiddie, Va., 1865
 USE Dinwiddie Court House, Battle of, Dinwiddie, Va., 1865
- Dinwiddie family
 USE Dunwoody family
- Dinzenhofer family
 USE Dientzenhofer family
- Dio language
 USE Kaidipang language
- Diocesan archives
 USE Archives, Diocesan
- Diocesan chancellors
 USE Chancellors, Diocesan
- Diocesan chanceries
 USE Chanceries, Diocesan
- Diocesan consultors
 USE Consultors, Diocesan
- Diocesan councils and synods
 USE Councils and synods, Diocesan
- Diocesan pastoral councils** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX838]
 UF Pastoral councils, Diocesan
 BT Catholic Church—Government
 Councils and synods, Diocesan
- Diocesan presbyteral councils
 USE Senates of priests
- Diocesan schools
 USE Church schools
- Diocesan synods
 USE Councils and synods, Diocesan
- Dioceses** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Archbishops
 Bishops
 BT Ecclesiastical geography
 Episcopacy
 SA *names of individual dioceses and subdivision Dioceses under names of church bodies*
 NT Cathedrals
 Chancellors, Diocesan
 Chanceries, Diocesan
 Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
- Dioceses (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
 NT Administrators apostolic
 Consultors, Diocesan
 Vicars capitular
- Diocletian, Baths of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Baths of Diocletian (Rome, Italy)
- Diocletian, Palace of (Split, Croatia)
 USE Palace of Diocletian (Split, Croatia)
- Diocletian's Camp (Tadmur, Syria)
 USE Camp of Diocletian (Tadmur, Syria)
- Diocophyma** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.N4]
 BT Diocophymatidae
 NT Diocophyma renale
- Diocophyma renale** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.N4]
 UF Diocophyme gigas
 Giant kidney worm
 Kidney worm, Giant
 BT Diocophyma
- Diocophymatidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.N4]
 UF Diocophymidae
 BT Enoplida
 NT Diocophyma
- Diocophyme gigas
 USE Diocophyma renale
- Diocophymidae
 USE Diocophymatidae
- Diocetyl phthalate
 USE Diethylhexyl phthalate
- Diodes**
 BT Gas tubes
 Vacuum-tubes
 NT Germanium diodes
 Silicon diodes
- Diodes, Avalanche** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Avalanche diodes
 BT Diodes, Semiconductor
 NT Avalanche diode oscillators
 Avalanche photodiodes
 Diodes, BARITT
 Diodes, IMPATT
- Diodes, BARITT**
 UF BARITT diodes
 Barrier injection transit time diodes
 BT Diodes, Avalanche
 Diodes, Semiconductor
- Diodes, Crystal
 USE Diodes, Semiconductor
- Diodes, Double-base
 USE Unijunction transistors
- Diodes, Electron-tube**
 UF Electron-tube diodes
 Vacuum-tube diodes
 BT Electron tubes
 NT Kenotrons
- Diodes, Gunn**
[TK7871.89.G84]
 UF Gunn diodes
 BT Diodes, Semiconductor
 Gunn effect
- Diodes, IMPATT**
[TK7871.89.A94]
 UF Impact avalanche and transit time diodes
 IMPATT diodes
 BT Diodes, Avalanche
 Diodes, Semiconductor
- Diodes, Schottky-barrier**
[TK7871.89.S35]
 UF Schottky-barrier diodes
 BT Diodes, Semiconductor
 Semiconductor-metal boundaries
- Diodes, Semiconductor**
 UF Crystal diodes
 Diodes, Crystal
 Semiconductor diodes
 BT Semiconductors
 NT Crystal mixers
 Diodes, Avalanche
 Diodes, BARITT
 Diodes, Gunn
 Diodes, IMPATT
 Diodes, Schottky-barrier
 Diodes, Switching
 Light emitting diodes
 Photodiodes
 Tunnel diodes
 Varactors
 Varistors
 Zener diodes
- Diodes, Switching**
[TK7871.89.S95]
 UF Switching diodes
 BT Diodes, Semiconductor
 Semiconductor switches
 Switching theory
- Diodes, Thermic
 USE Thermic diodes
- Diodon
 USE Monodon
- Diodontomorphi
 USE Tetraodontiformes
- Dioecocestidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.P7]
 BT Cyclophyllidea
 NT Dioecocestus
- Dioecocestus** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.P7]
 UF Dioecocestus
 BT Dioecocestidae
 NT Dioecocestus acotylus
- Dioecocestus acotylus** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.P7]
 BT Dioecocestus
- Diógenes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Diogenidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Left-handed hermit crabs
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Hermit crabs
 NT Cancellus
- Dioi (Asian people)
 USE Giay (Asian people)
- Dioi (Chinese people)
 USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
- Dioi language (China and Vietnam)
 USE Bouyei language
- Dioicocestus
 USE Dioecocestus
- Dioklecijanov palaca (Split, Croatia)
 USE Palace of Diocletian (Split, Croatia)
- Diola (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT549.45.D56]
 UF Dyamate (African people)
 Dyola (Senegalese and Gambian people)
 Jola (African people)
 Kudamata (African people)
 Kujamatak (African people)
 Yola (Senegalese and Gambian people)
 BT Ethnology—Gambia
 Ethnology—Senegal
 NT Banjal (African people)
 Felup (African people)
- Diola Fogny language
 USE Diola language
- Diola Kasa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8134.97]
 UF Casa language
 Jola-Casa language
 Jola-Kasa language
 Joola-Kasa language
 Kaasa language
 Kasa language
 BT Atlantic languages
 Gambia—Languages
 Senegal—Languages
 NT Esyulaalu dialect
- Diola language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8134]
 UF Diola Fogny language
 Dyola language
 Fogny language
 Jola Fogny language
 Joola Fogny language
 Yola language
 BT Atlantic languages
 Gambia—Languages
 Guinea—Languages
 Senegal—Languages
- Diola law
 USE Law, Diola
- Diola proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Diola
- Diola women
 USE Women, Diola
- Diolefin** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Alkadienes
 Dienes
 BT Alkenes
 NT Allene
 Butadiene
- Dioliba River
 USE Niger River

Diols
 USE Glycols
 Diomed Islands (Alaska and R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Diomed Islands (Alaska and Russia)
Diomed Islands (Alaska and Russia)
 UF Diomed Islands (Alaska and R.S.F.S.R.)
(Former heading)
 Diomida, Ostrova (Alaska and Russia)
 Ostrova Diomida (Alaska and Russia)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Islands—Russia (Federation)
Diomedea (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P63)
 BT Albatrosses
 NT Buller's albatross
 Galapagos albatross
 Northern royal albatross
 Short-tailed albatross
 Southern royal albatross
 Wandering albatross
 Diomedea albatrus
 USE Short-tailed albatross
 Diomedea bulleri
 USE Buller's albatross
 Diomedea chrysostoma
 USE Gray-headed albatross
 Diomedea epomophora
 USE Southern royal albatross
 Diomedea epomophora sanfordi
 USE Northern royal albatross
 Diomedea exulans
 USE Wandering albatross
 Diomedea immutabilis
 USE Laysan albatross
 Diomedea impavida
 USE Campbell albatross
 Diomedea irrorata
 USE Galapagos albatross
 Diomedea melanophrys impavida
 USE Campbell albatross
 Diomedea melanophrys impavida
 USE Campbell albatross
 Diomedea nigripes
 USE Black-footed albatross
 Diomedea sanfordi
 USE Northern royal albatross
 Diomedea Insulae (Italy)
 USE Tremiti Islands (Italy)
 Diomedidae
 USE Albatrosses
 Diomedes, Mares of (Greek mythology)
 USE Mares of Diomedes (Greek mythology)
Diomedes (Greek mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Diomida, Ostrova (Alaska and Russia)
 USE Diomed Islands (Alaska and Russia)
Diomus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C65)
 BT Ladybugs
Dion (Pieria, Greece : Extinct city)
 UF Colonia Iulia Augusta Diensis (Extinct city)
 Colonia Julia Diensis (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Dion family
 USE Dionne family
Dionaea (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.D76)
 BT Droseraceae
 NT Venus's flytrap
 Dionaea muscipula
 USE Venus's flytrap
 Dionaeaceae
 USE Droseraceae
Dionda (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C94)
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Dionda erimyzonops

Dionda erimyzonops (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C94)
 BT Dionda
Dione (Satellite)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Saturn (Planet)—Satellites
 Diongor Guera language
 USE Mokulu language
Dionisi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dionkor language
 USE Jongor language
Dionne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dion family
Dionne quintuplets
 BT Quintuplets—Ontario
 —Collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)
Dionysia
(BL820.B2)
(DF123 (Greek antiquities))
(PA3203 (Greek drama))
 UF Orphic mysteries
 Orphism
 BT Cults—Greece
 Dionysus (Greek deity)—Cult
 NT Bacchantes
 Greek drama (Satyr play)
Dionysia in architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architecture
Dionysia in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dionysia in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dionysian frescoes (Mural painting)
 USE Villa of the Mysteries frescoes (Mural painting)
 Dionysos, House of (Paphos, Cyprus)
 USE House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)
 Dionysus, House of (Paphos, Cyprus)
 USE House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)
 Dionysus
 USE Dionysus (Greek deity)
Dionysus (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bacchus (Greek deity)
 Dionysus
(Former heading)
 BT Gods, Greek
 RT Liber Pater (Roman deity)
 Sabazius (Thracio-Phrygian deity)
 —Cult (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Dionysia
Dionysus (Greek deity) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Diophantic equations
 USE Diophantine equations
Diophantine analysis
(QA242)
 UF Indeterminate analysis
 BT Number theory
 RT Forms, Quadratic
 NT Diophantine approximation
 Diophantine equations
 Distribution modulo one
 Fermat's last theorem
 Greatest integer function
 Hardy-Littlewood method
 Hilbert's tenth problem
 Series, Farey
Diophantine approximation
 UF Approximation, Diophantine
(Former heading)
 BT Approximation theory
 Diophantine analysis
 NT Lagrange spectrum
 Markov spectrum

Diophantine equations
(QA242)
 UF Diophantic equations
 Equations, Diophantic
 Equations, Diophantine
 Equations, Indefinite
 Equations, Indeterminate
 Indefinite equations
 Indeterminate equations
 BT Diophantine analysis
 NT Pell's equation
 Diophantine equations, Solvability problem of
 USE Hilbert's tenth problem
 Diophantine geometry
 USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry
 Diophantine sets, Decision problem of
 USE Hilbert's tenth problem
 Dioplodon
 USE Mesoplodon
Diopsidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.D56)
 UF Stalk-eyed flies
 BT Diptera
 NT Diopsis
Diopside (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calcium magnesium silicate
 BT Calcium silicates
Diopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.D56)
 BT Diopsidae
Diopside (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.D5)
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Phryganidia
Dioptrics (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.B56)
 BT Net-winged midges
 NT Dioptrism
Dioptrism (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.B56)
 BT Dioptrism
 Dioptrics
 USE Refraction
Diorama (*May Subd Geog*)
(ND2880 (Painting))
 RT Cosmoramas
 Cycloramas
 Panoramas
 —Switzerland
 Diore Indians
 USE Xikrin Indians
Diorite (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE462.D56)
 BT Rocks, Igneous
Dioryctria (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.P9)
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Blister coneworm
 Dioryctria splendidella
 Ponderosa pine coneworm
 Dioryctria auranticella
 USE Ponderosa pine coneworm
 Dioryctria clarioralis
 USE Blister coneworm
Dioryctria splendidella (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.P9)
 BT Dioryctria
 Dioryga tēs Korinthou (Greece)
 USE Corinth Canal (Greece)
Diosaccidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.C74)
 BT Harpacticoida
 NT Schizopera
 Dioscorea
 USE Yams
 Dioscorea alata
 USE Water yam

Dioscorea batatas (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.D54 (Botany))
 UF Chinese yam
 Cinnamon vine
 BT Yams

Dioscorea cayenensis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.D54 (Botany))
 UF Attoto yam
 Guinea yam, Yellow
 Negro yam
 Twelve month yam
 Yellow Guinea yam
 Yellow yam
 BT Yams

Dioscorea rotundata (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.D54 (Botany))
 UF Eboe yam
 Guinea yam
 White Guinea yam
 White yam
 BT Yams

Dioscorea rubella
 USE Water yam

Dioscoreaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.D54 (Botany))
 BT Liliales
 NT Tamus
 Yams

Dioscures Project
(TK5104.2.D5)
 UF Project Dioscures
 BT Artificial satellites in aeronautics
 Artificial satellites in navigation
 Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 Astronautics—France

Dioscuri (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
(BL820.C2)
 UF Castor and Pollux (Greek mythology)
 Castor and Polydeuces (Greek mythology)
 Dioskouroi (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Dioscuri (Greek mythology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Dioscuri in the Circus Flaminius, Temple of the (Rome, Italy)
 USE Temple of the Dioscuri in the Circus Flaminius (Rome, Italy)

Dioscuri in the Roman Forum, Temple of the (Rome, Italy)
 USE Temple of the Dioscuri in the Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)

Diosgenin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nitrogenin
 BT Sapogenins

Diósgyőr Castle (Miskolc, Hungary)
 USE Diósgyőri vár (Miskolc, Hungary)

Diósgyőri vár (Miskolc, Hungary)
 UF Diósgyőr Castle (Miskolc, Hungary)
 BT Castles—Hungary

Dioskouroi (Greek mythology)
 USE Dioscuri (Greek mythology)

Diosmetin rutinoside
 USE Diosmin

Diosmin (*May Subd Geog*)
(RM666.D567)
 UF Barosmin
 Diosmetin rutinoside
 BT Benzopyrans
 Bioflavonoids
 Dietary supplements

Diosmol
 USE Mannitol

Diosmosis
(QD543)
 BT Osmosis

Diospyrales
 USE Ebenales

Diospyros (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.E25)
 BT Ebenaceae
 NT Coromandel ebony
 Persimmon

Diospyros kaki
 USE Kaki persimmon

Diospyros melanoxylon
 USE Coromandel ebony

Diospyros virginiana
 USE Persimmon

Diot family
 USE De Otte family

Diotima (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Legends—Greece

Diocardia
 USE Archaeogastropoda

Diott family
 USE De Otte family

Dioula (African people)
 USE Dyula (African people)

Dioula language
 USE Dyula language

Dioxane (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diethylene dioxide
 Diethylene ether
 Diethylene oxide
 Dihydro-p-dioxin
 Dioxyethylene ether
 Glycol ethylene ether
 Paradoxane
 BT Ethers
 Organic oxides

Dioxin (Herbicide contaminant)
 USE Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin

Dioxins (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin—Derivatives
 BT Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin

Dioxoimidazolidinyl urea
 USE Allantoin

Dioxoindoline
 USE Isatin

Dioxolanes
(QD405)
 UF Dioxolans
 BT Heterocyclic compounds

Dioxolans
 USE Dioxolanes

Dioxopiperidinylisoinoleadione
 USE Thalidomide

Dioxopiperidylphthalimide
 USE Thalidomide

Dioxopurine
 USE Xanthine

Dioxypyrimidine
 USE Uracil

Dioxyethylene ether
 USE Dioxane

Dioxys (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.M4)
 BT Megachilidae

Dip meters
 USE Dip needles

Dip needles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dip meters
 Dipping-needle
(Former heading)
 Dipping needles
 Inclometers
 BT Magnetic instruments

Dip net fishing
 USE Lift net fishing

Dip of the horizon
 USE Horizon, Dip of

DIP systems
 USE Document imaging systems

DiPalma, Laura (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Di Palma, Laura (Fictitious character)
 Laura DiPalma (Fictitious character)
 Palma, Laura Di (Fictitious character)

Dipalmytoyllecithin
 USE Pulmonary surfactant

Dipalpur-Okara Highway (Pakistan)
 USE Dipalpur-Okara Road (Pakistan)

Dipalpur-Okara Road (Pakistan)
 UF Dipalpur-Okara Highway (Pakistan)
 Okara-Dipalpur Road (Pakistan)
 BT Roads—Pakistan

Dipanegara's War, Indonesia, 1825-1830
 USE Indonesia—History—Java War, 1825-1830

Dipaṅga family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Diparopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.N7)
 BT Noctuidae
 NT Diparopsis castanea

Diparopsis castanea (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.N7)
 BT Diparopsis

Dipavali
 USE Divali

Dipazin
 USE Diphacinone

Dipee family
 USE Depo family

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV
 USE CD26 antigen

Diperd family
 USE Dipert family

Dipercarpaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Shorea

Dipert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Daubert family
 Deibert family
 Depart family
 Deubert family
 Dibert family
 Diperd family
 Dipherd family

Dipetalonema (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 BT Dipetalonematidae

Dipetalonematidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 BT Spirurida
 NT Dipetalonema
 Dirofilaria
 Onchocerca

Diphacin
 USE Diphacinone

Diphacinone (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dipazin
 Diphacin
 Diphenacin
 Diphenadione
 Ratindan
 BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 Anticonvulsants
 Indandione
 Rodenticides

Diphenacin
 USE Diphacinone

Diphenadione
 USE Diphacinone

Diphenoxylate (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
(Former heading)
 BT Antidiarrheals
 Antiperistaltics
 Narcotics
 Piperidine
 NT Difenoxin

Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
 USE Diphenoxylate
 Diphenoxylate acid
 USE Difenoxin
 Diphenyl compounds
 USE Biphenyl compounds
Diphenylamine
 UF N-phenylbenzenamine
 BT Aniline
 Biphenyl compounds
 NT Aminodiphenylamine
 Diphenylbutazone
 USE Phenylbutazone
 Diphenylene methane oxide
 USE Xanthene
 Diphenylene oxides
 USE Dibenzofurans
 Diphenylenemethane
 USE Fluorene
 Diphenylenimide
 USE Carbazole
 Diphenylethylene
 USE Stilbene
Diphenylguanidine (May Subd Geog)
 BT Biphenyl compounds
 Guanidines
 Diphenylhydantoin
 USE Phenytoin
 Diphenylimidazolidinedione
 USE Phenytoin
 Diphenylmethanedianiline
 USE Diaminodiphenylmethane
 Diphenylpropanedione
 USE Dibenzoylmethane
 Diphenylsulfone
 USE Dapsone
 Dipherd family
 USE Dipert family
 Diphosphates
 USE Pyrophosphates
Diphosphonates
 UF Biphosphonates
 Bisphosphonates
 BT Phosphonates
 NT Disodium pamidronate
 Diphosphopyridine nucleotide
 USE NAD (Coenzyme)
 Diphosphothiamin
 USE Thiamin pyrophosphate
 Diphosphothiamine
 USE Thiamin pyrophosphate
Diphtheria (May Subd Geog)
 [RA644.D6 (Public health)]
 [RC138-RC138.9 (Internal medicine)]
 BT Corynebacterium diseases
 —Biochemic treatment
 [RC138]
 —Complications (May Subd Geog)
 UF Diphtheria—Complications and sequelae
 [Former heading]
 NT Diphtheric polyneuritis
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Diphtheria—Complications
 —Homeopathic treatment
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RX226.D6]
 —Hospitals (May Subd Geog)
 [RC138]
 —Prevention
 [RA644.D6]
 —Preventive inoculation
 USE Diphtheria—Vaccination
 —Vaccination (May Subd Geog)
 [RA644.D6]
 UF Diphtheria—Preventive inoculation
 [Former heading]
Diphtheria antitoxin
 BT Bacterial antitoxins
 Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine
 USE DPT vaccine

Diphtheria toxin
 BT Bacterial toxins
Diphtheric polyneuritis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Diphtheric paralysis
 BT Diphtheria—Complications
 Polyneuritis
 Diphtheric paralysis
 USE Diphtheric polyneuritis
Diphylla (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C52]
 BT Vampire bats
 NT Diphylla ecaudata
Diphylla ecaudata (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C52]
 UF Hairy-legged vampire bat
 BT Diphylla
Diphyllobothriasis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dibothriocephaliosis
 BT Tapeworm infections
Diphyllobothriidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Pseudophyllidea
 NT Diphyllobothrium
Diphyllobothrium (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Diphyllobothriidae
 NT Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
 Diphyllobothrium latum
 Diphyllobothrium vogeli
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Diphyllobothrium
Diphyllobothrium latum (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7 (Zoology)]
 UF Broad tapeworm
 Fish tapeworm
 BT Diphyllobothrium
Diphyllobothrium vogeli (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Diphyllobothrium
DiPietro family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Di Pietro family
 Diplarchaceae
 USE Diapensiaceae
 Diplazium acrostichoides
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
 Diplazium thelypteroides
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
Dipleidoscope
 [QB213]
 Diplobacillus
 USE Moraxella
Diplocardia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Megascolecidae
 NT Diplocardia floridana
 Diplocardia longa
 Diplocardia mississippiensis
Diplocardia floridana (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Diplocardia
Diplocardia longa (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Diplocardia
Diplocardia mississippiensis
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Diplocardia
Diplocarpon (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.D47]
 BT Dermateaceae
 NT Diplocarpon rosae
Diplocarpon rosae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.D47]
 BT Diplocarpon
Diplocentria (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.42.L55]
 BT Linyphiidae

Diplocentridae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.72.D5 (Zoology)]
 BT Scorpions
 NT Didymocentris
 Diplococcus glycinophilus
 USE Peptococcus anaerobius
 Diplococcus gonorrhoeae
 USE Neisseria gonorrhoeae
 Diplococcus pneumoniae
 USE Streptococcus pneumoniae
 Diplococcus siccus
 USE Neisseria sicca
Diplocolenus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL527.C49]
Diplodia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK625.S5]
 BT Sphaeropsidaceae
 NT Diplodia longisporia
 Diplodia zeae
Diplodia longisporia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK625.S5]
 BT Diplodia
 Diplodia natalensis
 USE Botryodiplodia theobromae
Diplodia zeae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK625.S5]
 BT Diplodia
Diplodocidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QE862.S3]
 BT Saurischia
 NT Apatosaurus
 Barosaurus
 Diplodocus
Diplodocus (May Subd Geog)
 [QE862.S3]
 BT Diplodocidae
Diplodon (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.H87]
 BT Hyriidae
 Diplodontidae
 USE Hyriidae
 Diplodontus
 USE Hydrodroma
Diplodus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S74]
 BT Sparidae
 NT Diplodus bermudensis
 Diplodus auriventris
 USE Rhabdosargus sarba
Diplodus bermudensis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S74]
 BT Diplodus
 Diplodus nigrofasciatus
 USE Rhabdosargus sarba
 Diplodus sarba
 USE Rhabdosargus sarba
 Diploetic vein
 USE Diploic vein
Diplogasterida (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Secernentea
 NT Cy lindrocorporidae
Diploglossus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L2254]
 BT Anguidae
 NT Diploglossus agasepsoides
 Diploglossus hancocki
Diploglossus agasepsoides (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L2254]
 BT Diploglossus
Diploglossus hancocki (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L2254]
 UF Celestus hancocki
 BT Diploglossus
Diploic vein
 UF Breschet's vein
 Diploetic vein
 Vein of diploë
 BT Veins
 Diploma factories
 USE Diploma mills

Diploma mills (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB2388)

- UF Degree mills
- Diploma factories
- BT Fraud
- Universities and colleges
- Universities and colleges—Corrupt practices

Diplomacy

(JZ1305-JZ2060)

- BT History
- International relations
- SA *subdivision* Foreign relations *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Diplomatic history *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Diplomatic history*
- NT Arts and diplomacy
- Diplomatic documents
- Diplomatic etiquette
- Diplomatic gifts
- Diplomatic protests
- Notification (International relations)
- Prior consultation (International law)
- Protection of interests (International relations)
- Summit meetings
- Language (JZ1434)
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
- Terminology
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for diplomats)

Diplomacy (Game)

(GV1469.D54)

- BT Board games

Diplomacy and the arts

- USE Arts and diplomacy

Diplomacy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Diplomacy in the Bible****Diplomas, Military (Rome)**

- USE Military diplomas, Roman

Diplomata militaria

- USE Military diplomas, Roman

Diplomatic and consular service

(May Subd Geog)

(JZ1400-JZ1454)

Here are entered works on diplomatic and consular officials of various countries stationed abroad in several countries. Works on diplomatic and consular officials of various countries stationed in a specific country are entered under Diplomatic and consular service—[place]. Works on diplomatic and consular officials of a specific country are entered under Diplomatic and consular service qualified by nationality, e.g. Diplomatic and consular service, American. Works on diplomatic and consular officials of a specific country stationed in a specific country are entered under Diplomatic and consular service qualified by nationality and subdivided by place.

- UF Commissions, High (Embassies)

Consular service

Consulates

Embassies

Foreign service

High commissions (Embassies)

Legations

Ministers (Diplomatic agents)

- BT Government missions

- SA *subdivision* Foreign service *under military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Foreign service*

- NT Agricultural attachés
- Catholic Church—Diplomatic service
- Colonial agents
- Commercial attachés
- Consular police
- Consular reports
- Diplomatic couriers
- Diplomatic documents
- Diplomatic gifts

Diplomatic protection

Embassy buildings

Foreign agents

Foreign offices

Labor attachés

Military attachés

Newly independent states—Diplomatic and consular service

- Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Diplomatic and consular service

- Fees

USE Consular fees

- Registers

(JZ1424)

UF Diplomatic and consular service—Registers, lists, etc.

(Former heading)

Diplomatic lists

- Registers, lists, etc.

USE Diplomatic and consular service—Registers

Diplomatic and consular service, African

(May Subd Geog)

UF Africa—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

African diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Algerian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Algerian diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, American

(May Subd Geog)

(JZ1567-JZ1485)

UF American diplomatic and consular service

United States—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

- Appropriations and expenditures

- Buildings

BT Public buildings

- Examinations

- Health and hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)

- Medical care (*May Subd Geog*)

- Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)

- Promotions (*May Subd Geog*)

- Recruiting (*May Subd Geog*)

- Registers

- Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)

- Selection and appointment

(Not Subd Geog)

- Soviet Union

Diplomatic and consular service, Arab countries

(May Subd Geog)

UF Arab countries—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Arab countries diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Argentine

(May Subd Geog)

UF Argentina—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Argentine diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Armenian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Armenian diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Athenian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Athenian diplomatic and consular service

Athens (Greece)—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Diplomatic and consular service, Australian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Australia—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Australian diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Austrian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Austria—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Austrian diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Barbadian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Barbadian diplomatic and consular service

Barbados—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Diplomatic and consular service, Belarusian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Belarusian diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Belgian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Belgian diplomatic and consular service

Belgium—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Diplomatic and consular service, Bolivian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bolivia—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Bolivian diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Botswana

(May Subd Geog)

UF Botswana—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Botswana diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Brazilian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Brazil—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Brazilian diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, British

(May Subd Geog)

UF British diplomatic and consular service

Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

- Buildings

BT Public buildings

NT Foreign Office (London, England : Building)

Diplomatic and consular service, Bulgarian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bulgaria—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Bulgarian diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Cambodian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Cambodian diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Canadian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Canada—Diplomatic and consular service

(Former heading)

Canadian diplomatic and consular service

- Diplomatic and consular service, Cape Verdean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cape Verde—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Cape Verdean diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Catalan diplomatic and consular service
Catalonia (Spain)—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chile—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Chilean diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF China—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Chinese diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Colombia—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Colombian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Communist countries** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Communist countries—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Communist countries diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Confederate** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Confederate diplomatic and consular service
Confederate States of America—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Congo (Brazzaville)
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Congolese (Brazzaville)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Congolese (Brazzaville)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Congo (Brazzaville)—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Congolese (Brazzaville) diplomatic and consular service
Diplomatic and consular service, Congo (Brazzaville)
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Costa Rica—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Costa Rican diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cuba—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Cuban diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Cypriot** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cypriot diplomatic and consular service
Cyprus—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Diplomatic and consular service, Cypriote
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Cypriote
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Cypriot
- Diplomatic and consular service, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Czech diplomatic and consular service
Czechoslovakia—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Danish diplomatic and consular service
Denmark—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dominican diplomatic and consular service
Dominican Republic—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch diplomatic and consular service
Netherlands—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, East German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF East German diplomatic and consular service
Germany (East)—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, East Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF East Indian diplomatic and consular service
India—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ecuador—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Ecuadorian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Egypt—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Egyptian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Europe—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
European diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Fijian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fiji—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Fijian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Finland—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Finnish diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF France—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
French diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Georgian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF German diplomatic and consular service
Germany—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Buildings
BT Public buildings
- Diplomatic and consular service, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Greece—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Greek diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guatemala—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Guatemalan diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Haitian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Honduran diplomatic and consular service
Honduras—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hungarian diplomatic and consular service
Hungary—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Icelandic diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indonesia—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Indonesian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iranian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Iraqi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iraq—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Iraqi diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Irish diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Islamic countries** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Islamic countries—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Islamic countries diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Islamic Empire** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Islamic Empire—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Islamic Empire diplomatic and consular service

- Diplomatic and consular service, Israeli**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Israel—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Israeli diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Italian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian diplomatic and consular service
Italy—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- United States
- Diplomatic and consular service, Jamaican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jamaica—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Jamaican diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Japanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japan—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Japanese diplomatic and consular service
- Buildings
BT Public buildings
- Diplomatic and consular service, Keralan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Keralan diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Korean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korean diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Kyrgyz**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kyrgyz diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Latin American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latin America—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Latin American diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Latvian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latvian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Lebanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lebanese diplomatic and consular service
Lebanon—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Liberian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liberia—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Liberian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Lithuanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lithuania—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Lithuanian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Macedonian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Macedonian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Malawi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malawi—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Malawi diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Malaysian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malaysia—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Malaysian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Malian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mali—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Malian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Maltese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malta—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Maltese diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Mexican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican diplomatic and consular service
Mexico—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Micronesian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Micronesian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Mongolian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mongolian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Moroccan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Moroccan diplomatic and consular service
Morocco—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Mozambican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(JZ1852)
UF Diplomatic and consular service, Mozambique
(*Former heading*)
Mozambican diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Mozambique
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Mozambican
- Diplomatic and consular service, Namibian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Namibian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, New Zealand**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF New Zealand—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
New Zealand diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Nicaraguan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Nicaragua—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Nicaraguan diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Nigerian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Nigerian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Norwegian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Norway—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Norwegian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Pakistani**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pakistan—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Pakistani diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Palestinian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Palestinian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Panamanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Panamanian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Papal States**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Papal States—Diplomatic and consular services
(*Former heading*)
Papal States diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Peruvian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Peru—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Peruvian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Philippine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Philippine diplomatic and consular service
Philippines—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Polish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Poland—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Polish diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portugal—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Portuguese diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Prussian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Prussia (Germany)—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Prussian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Puerto Rican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Puerto Rican diplomatic and consular service
Puerto Rico—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Qatari**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Qatar—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Qatari diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Roman**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Roman diplomatic and consular service
Rome—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Romanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romania—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Romanian diplomatic and consular service

- Diplomatic and consular service, Russian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russia—Diplomatic and consular service
Russia (Federation)—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Russian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Salvadoran**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Salvadoran diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Saudi Arabian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Saudi Arabia—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Saudi Arabian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Senegalese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Senegal—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Senegalese diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF South Africa—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
South African diplomatic and consular service
- Buildings**
BT Public buildings
- Diplomatic and consular service, South Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korea (South)—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
South Korean diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Southeast Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Southeast Asian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Soviet**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Soviet diplomatic and consular service
Soviet Union—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spain—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Spanish diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Sri Lankan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sri Lanka—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Sri Lankan diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Sudanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sudan—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Sudanese diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Swazi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Diplomatic and consular service, Swaziland
(*Former heading*)
Swazi diplomatic and consular service
Swaziland—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Swaziland
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Swazi
- Diplomatic and consular service, Swedish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sweden—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Swedish diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Swiss**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swiss diplomatic and consular service
Switzerland—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Taiwanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Taiwan—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Taiwan diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Thai**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Thai diplomatic and consular service
Thailand—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Togolese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Togo—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Togolese diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Tunisian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tunisian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Turkish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkey—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Turkish diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Ukrainian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ukrainian diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Uruguayan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uruguay—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Uruguayan diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Venetian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Venetian diplomatic and consular service
Venice (Italy)—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service, Venezuelan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Venezuela—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Venezuelan diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Vietnamese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Vietnam—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
Vietnamese diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, West German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Germany (West)—Diplomatic and consular service
(*Former heading*)
West German diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Yugoslav**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Yugoslav diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic and consular service, Zimbabwean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Zimbabwean diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic correspondence
USE Diplomatic documents
- Diplomatic couriers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Couriers, Diplomatic
BT Diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic documents**
Here are entered works on the nature and handling of diplomatic correspondence in general and under the aspect of international law. Collections of diplomatic papers are entered under the subject to which they refer. Manuals on the diplomatic correspondence of a particular country are entered under the foreign office of that country with subdivision Records and correspondence, e.g. United States. Dept. of State—Records and correspondence.
UF Correspondence, Diplomatic
Diplomatic correspondence
Diplomatic papers
Documents, Diplomatic
BT Diplomacy
Diplomatic and consular service
International law
International relations
- Diplomatic etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*JZ1436*)
UF Diplomatic protocol
Protocol, Diplomatic
BT Diplomacy
Government etiquette
NT Precedence
- Diplomatic gifts** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Diplomacy
Diplomatic and consular service
Gifts
- Diplomatic history
USE International relations—History
- Diplomatic immunities
USE Diplomatic privileges and immunities
- Diplomatic immunity
USE Diplomatic privileges and immunities
- Diplomatic lists
USE Diplomatic and consular service—Registers
- Diplomatic negotiations in international disputes**
(*JZ6045*)
UF Negotiations in international disputes
BT Pacific settlement of international disputes
- Simulation games**
Diplomatic papers
USE Diplomatic documents
- Diplomatic privileges and immunities**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*KZ4078*)
UF Diplomatic immunities
Diplomatic immunity
Diplomatic privileges and immunities—Law and legislation
Immunity, Diplomatic
BT Ambassadors
Privileges and immunities
SA *subdivision* Privileges and immunities under names of individual international organizations
NT Customs privileges
International agencies—Privileges and immunities
- Law and legislation
USE Diplomatic privileges and immunities
- United States**

Diplomatic protection (*May Subd Geog*)

{JZ1427}

Here are entered works on assistance provided by diplomatic representatives to their nationals to secure their legal rights in the host country.

UF Diplomatic protection—Law and legislation

Protection of citizens abroad

BT Diplomatic and consular service

International law

International relations

NT Calvo doctrine and clause

Diplomatic protests

Exhaustion of local remedies

(International law)

Intervention (International law)

—Law and legislation

USE Diplomatic protection

Diplomatic protests

UF Diplomatic representations

Protests, Diplomatic

Representations, Diplomatic

BT Diplomacy

Diplomatic protection

International law

Diplomatic protocol

USE Diplomatic etiquette

Diplomatic representations

USE Diplomatic protests

Diplomatic travel restrictions(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on restriction of travel by diplomatic personnel.

UF Areas denied to diplomatic travel

Travel restrictions, Diplomatic

{Former heading}

BT Travel restrictions

—Soviet Union**Diplomatics** (*May Subd Geog*)

{CD1-CD724}

UF Documents

BT Auxiliary sciences of history

Cartularies

Historiography

History

History—Sources

RT Archives

Manuscripts

Manuscripts—Facsimiles

Paleography

NT Charters

Copyists

Formularies (Diplomatics)

Seals (Numismatics)

Signatures (Writing)

Tironian notes

Diplomatics, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arabic diplomatics

Diplomatics, Cuneiform (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cuneiform diplomatics

Diplomatics, Cyrillic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cyrillic diplomatics

RT Diplomatics, Slavic

Diplomatics, Glagolitic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Glagolitic diplomatics

RT Diplomatics, Slavic

Diplomatics, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Japanese diplomatics

Diplomatics, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Korean diplomatics

Diplomatics, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Latin diplomatics

Diplomatics, Merovingian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Merovingian diplomatics

Diplomatics, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Persian diplomatics

Diplomatics, Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Slavic diplomatics

RT Diplomatics, Cyrillic

Diplomatics, Glagolitic

Diplomatics, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Turkish diplomatics

Diplomats (*May Subd Geog*){JZ1410-JZ1454 (*International relations*)}

BT Statesmen

NT Ambassadors

Consuls

English language—Conversation and phrase books (for diplomats)

Foreign ministers

Women diplomats

—**Dwellings** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Ontario**

NT Earncliffe (Ottawa, Ont.)

—**Greece**

NT Proxies (Greek officials)

—**United States**

NT African American diplomats

Diplomats, African American

USE African American diplomats

Diplomats' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Diplomats' wives

{Former heading}

BT Spouses

NT Ambassadors' spouses

Diplomats' wives

USE Diplomats' spouses

Diplomonadida (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL368.D65}

BT Zooflagellates

NT Hexamitidae

Dipomyelia

USE Diastatomyelia

Diplomystidae (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL638.D57}

BT Catfishes

Diplomystus (*May Subd Geog*)

{QE852.C55}

BT Clupeidae, Fossil

Diplopappus

USE Asters

Diplopapus

USE Asters

Diploperennial teosinte

USE Zea diploperennis

Diplophyllia

USE Diplophyllum

Diplophyllum (*May Subd Geog*)

{QK555.S}

UF Diplophyllia

BT Scapaniaceae

Diplopia (*May Subd Geog*)

{RE738}

UF Ambliopia

Binocular polyopia

Double vision

BT Binocular vision disorders

Diplopoda

USE Millipedes

Diploporita (*May Subd Geog*)

{QE783.D5}

NT Holocystidae

Diplops desertorum

USE Superstitionia donensis

Diploptera

USE Vespidae

Diplopterys (*May Subd Geog*)

{QK495.M26}

BT Malpighiaceae

Diploria (*May Subd Geog*){QL377.C7 (*Zoology*)}

BT Faviidae

NT Grooved brain coral

Knobby brain coral

Symmetrical brain coral

Diploria clivosa

USE Knobby brain coral

Diploria labyrinthiformis

USE Grooved brain coral

Diploria strigosa

USE Symmetrical brain coral

Diplosis sorghicola

USE Sorghum midge

Diplosis violicola

USE Prodiplosis violicola

Diplosoma (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL613}

BT Didemnidae

NT Diplosoma macdonaldi

Diplosoma macdonaldi (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL613}

UF Leptoclinum macdonaldi

BT Diplosoma

Diplostomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL391.P7}

BT Strigeidida

Diplostomum (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL391.P7}

BT Strigeidae

Diplotaxis (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL596.S3}

BT Scarabaeidae

Diplotheopsis (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL458.42.P9}

BT Pycnothelidae

NT Diplotheopsis bonariensis

Diplotheopsis ornata

Diplotheopsis bonariensis (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL458.42.P9}

BT Diplotheopsis

Diplotheopsis ornata (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL458.42.P9}

BT Diplotheopsis

Diplura (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL503.4}

UF Entotrophi

BT Apterygota

Insects

NT Campodeidae

Japygidae

Dipluridae (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL458.42.D56}

BT Spiders

NT Atrax

Diplusodon (*May Subd Geog*){QK495.L9 (*Botany*)}

BT Lythraceae

NT Diplusodon astictus

Diplusodon caesariatus

Diplusodon astictus (*May Subd Geog*){QK495.L9 (*Botany*)}

BT Diplusodon

Diplusodon caesariatus (*May Subd Geog*){QK495.L9 (*Botany*)}

BT Diplusodon

Dipneusta

USE Lungfishes

Dipneusti

USE Lungfishes

Dipnoi

USE Lungfishes

Dipo family

USE Depo family

Dipo Negoro's War, Indonesia, 1825-1830

USE Indonesia—History—Java War, 1825-1830

Dipodascaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

{QK623.D}

BT Endomycetales

NT Dipodascus

Dipodascus (*May Subd Geog*)

{QK623.D}

BT Dipodascaceae

NT Dipodascus aggregatus

Dipodascus aggregatus (*May Subd Geog*)

{QK623.D}

BT Dipodascus

Dipodidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.R648 (Zoology)]

BT Rodents

NT Birch mice

Jerboas

Jumping mice

Napaeozapus

Zapus

Dipodidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.R6]

BT Rodents, Fossil

NT Jumping mice, Fossil

Dipodomysinae

USE Kangaroo rats

Dipodomys

USE Kangaroo rats

Dipodomys agilis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.R66]

UF Agile kangaroo rat

BT Kangaroo rats

Dipodomys cascus

USE Stephens' kangaroo rat

Dipodomys desertii

USE Desert kangaroo rat

Dipodomys merriami

USE Merriam's kangaroo rat

Dipodomys microps (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.R66]

UF Chisel-toothed kangaroo rat

Great Basin kangaroo rat

BT Kangaroo rats

Dipodomys ordii (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.R66]

UF Ord's kangaroo rat

BT Kangaroo rats

Dipodomys spectabilis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.R66]

UF Banner-tailed kangaroo rat

BT Kangaroo rats

Dipodomys stephensi

USE Stephens' kangaroo rat

Dipoenoides

USE Euryopsis

Dipogon (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.P6 (Zoology)]

BT Spider wasps

Dipole antennas

USE Antennas, Dipole

Dipole moments

UF Electric dipole moments

BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Dielectrics

Matter—Constitution

Molecules

Polarization (Electricity)

Quadrupoles

RT Magnetic dipoles

Quadrupole moments

SA *subdivision* Dipole moments under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Formaldehyde—Dipole moments; Vapors—Dipole moments

NT Photon echoes

Dipoles, Magnetic

USE Magnetic dipoles

Dipolis Island (Greece)

USE Limnos Island (Greece)

Diporidium

USE Ochnas

Diporochoeta (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.A6]

BT Megascolecidae

Dippe family

USE Depo family

Dipper (Constellation)

USE Ursa Major

Dipper Lake (Sask.)

BT Lakes—Saskatchewan

Dippers, Ice cream

USE Ice cream scoops

Dippers (Birds) (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P235]

UF Cinclidae

Water ouzels

BT Passeriformes

Songbirds

NT Cinclus

Dippie family

USE Depo family

Dippil (Australian people)

USE Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)

Dipping fluids (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF918.D5]

NT Cattle dip

Sheep-dip

Dipping-needle

USE Dip needles

Dipping needles

USE Dip needles

Dippo family

USE Depo family

Diprion (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.D5]

BT Diprionidae

NT Diprion pini

Diprion similis

Diprion pini (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.D5]

BT Diprion

Diprion similis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.D5]

BT Diprion

Diprionidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.D5 (Zoology)]

UF Conifer sawflies

Lophyridae

Pine sawflies

BT Hymenoptera

Sawflies

NT Diprion

Gilpinia

Neodiprion

Dipropylacetic acid

USE Valproic acid

Dipropylamine

NT Proglumide

Dipropylene glycol methyl ether

USE Methoxymethylethoxypropanol

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether

USE Methoxymethylethoxypropanol

Diprotodon (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.M34]

BT Diprotodontidae

Diprotodonta

USE Diprotodontia

Diprotodontia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.M345-QL737.M39 (Zoology)]

UF Diprotodonta

Phalangeriformes

BT Mammals

Marsupials

NT Acrobatidae

Burramyidae

Gliders (Mammals)

Macropodidae

Petauridae

Phalangeridae

Phascogasteridae

Potoroidae

Pseudocheiridae

Tarsipedidae

Wombats

Diprotodontia, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.M34]

BT Mammals, Fossil

Marsupials, Fossil

NT Diprotodontidae

Ektopodontidae

Ilariidae

Macropodidae, Fossil

Palorchestidae

Potoroidae, Fossil

Thylacoleonidae

Diprotodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.M34]

BT Diprotodontia, Fossil

NT Diprotodon

Neohelos

Dips (Appetizers) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Appetizers

NT Guacamole

Dipsacaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.D56]

UF Teasel

Teazel

Teazle

BT Dipsacales

NT Scabiosa

Dipsacales (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.A12]

UF Rubiales

BT Dicotyledons

NT Adoxaceae

Caprifoliaceae

Dipsacaceae

Valerianaceae

Dipsas (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.O636]

BT Colubridae

NT Dipsas catesbyi

Dipsas catesbyi (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.O636]

BT Dipsas

Dipsea Race, Mill Valley, Calif.

[GV1062.5.D]

BT Running races—California

Dipsocoridae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL523.D5]

UF Ceratocombidae

Cryptostemmatidae

BT Hemiptera

Dipsomania

USE Alcoholism

Dipsosaurus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.L25 (Zoology)]

BT Iguanas

NT Desert iguana

Dipsosaurus dorsalis

USE Desert iguana

Diptera (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL531-QL538.2 (Zoology)]

UF Antliata

Dipterans

Flies, True

Midges

Nematocera

[Former heading]

Pupipara

[Former heading]

True flies

BT Insects

RT Flies

NT Acroceridae

Agromyzidae

Anthomyiidae

Apioceridae

Bibionidae

Black scavenger flies

Blowflies

Bombyliidae

Botflies

Canaceidae

Canthyliscidae

Diptera (*Continued*)

Ceratopogonidae
 Chaoboridae
 Chironomidae
 Chloropidae
 Clusiidae
 Crane flies
 Cryptochaetidae
 Cuterebridae
 Diastatidae
 Diopsidae
 Dixidae
 Dolichopodidae
 Drosophilidae
 Empididae
 Ephydriidae
 Fanniidae
 Flat-footed flies
 Gall midges
 Heleomyzidae
 Horseflies
 Ironomyiidae
 Keroplatidae
 Lauxaniidae
 Lonchaeidae
 Louse flies
 Micropezidae
 Milichiidae
 Mosquitoes
 Muscidae
 Mycetophilidae
 Mydidae
 Mythomyiidae
 Nemestrinidae
 Net-winged midges
 Nycteribiidae
 Nymphomyiidae
 Oдиниidae
 Oestridae
 Opomyzidae
 Otitidae
 Pallopteridae
 Perisclididae
 Phoridae
 Pipunculidae
 Platystomatidae
 Psychodidae
 Rhagionidae
 Rhinophoridae
 Robber flies
 Rust flies
 Sarcophagidae
 Scatopsidae
 Scenopinidae
 Sciadoceridae
 Sciaridae
 Sciomyzidae
 Shoot flies
 Simuliidae
 Solitary midges
 Sphaeroceridae
 Stratiomyidae
 Streblidae
 Synneuridae
 Syrphidae
 Tachinidae
 Tephritidae
 Tethinidae
 Therevidae
 Thickheaded flies
 Winter crane flies

—**Larvae** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Maggots

Diptera, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

{QE832.D6}

BT Insects, Fossil
 RT Flies, Fossil
 NT Acroceridae, Fossil
 Ceratopogonidae, Fossil
 Drosophilidae, Fossil
 Scenopinidae, Fossil

Diptera in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dipterans

USE Diptera

Dipteriformes

USE Lungfishes

Dipterists (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dipterologists

BT Entomologists

Dipterocarpaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

{QK495.D564 (Botany)}

{SD397.D5 (Forestry)}

BT Guttiferales

NT Vateria

Dipterodon capensis

USE Coracinus capensis

Dipterologists

USE Dipterists

Dipteryx (*May Subd Geog*)

{QK495.L52 (Botany)}

UF Coumarouna

BT Legumes

NT Tonka bean

Dipteryx odorata

USE Tonka bean

Diptilomiopidae (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL458.2.D56 (Zoology)}

UF Rhyncaphytopidae

BT Acariformes

Dipturus (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL638.85.R3 (Zoology)}

UF Longnose skates

Longnosed skates

BT Skates (Fishes)

NT Dipturus innominatus

Dipturus nasutus

Dipturus fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

{SH351.D57}

BT Skate fisheries

NT Dipturus innominatus fisheries

Dipturus nasutus fisheries

Dipturus innominatus (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL638.85.R3 (Zoology)}

UF New Zealand smooth skate

Raja innominata

Smooth skate

Uku

BT Dipturus

Dipturus innominatus fisheries(*May Subd Geog*)

{SH351.D57}

BT Dipturus fisheries

Dipturus nasutus (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL638.85.R3 (Zoology)}

UF Brown rough skate

New Zealand long-nosed skate

New Zealand rough skate

New Zealand skate

Raja nasuta

Rough skate

Uku

BT Dipturus

Dipturus nasutus fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

{SH351.D57}

BT Dipturus fisheries

Diptychs

RT Tablets (Paleography)

Dipylidium (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL391.P7}

BT Dilepididae

NT Dipylidium caninum

Dipylidium caninum (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL391.P7}

BT Dipylidium

Dipyrite

USE Pyrrhotite

Dipyrone

{RM666.D575}

BT Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Pyrazoles

Diquat (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dihydrodipyridopyrazinedium dibromide

BT Bipyridinium compounds
 Herbicides

—**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Plants—Effect of diquat on

Dique, The (Colombia)

USE Dique Canal (Colombia)

Dique Canal (Colombia)

UF Canal de Dique (Colombia)

Canal del Dique (Colombia)

Dique, The (Colombia)

El Dique (Colombia)

The Dique (Colombia)

BT Canals—Colombia

Dique San Roque (Argentina)

USE San Roque Dam (Argentina)

Diquigiovanni family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dequi family

Dequigiovanni family

Diquís River (Costa Rica)

USE Grande de Térraba River (Costa Rica)

Dir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)

USE Deir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)

Dirac equation

{QC174.45}

BT Differential equations, Partial

Quantum field theory

Wave equation

Diradicals

USE Biradicals

Dirce (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Greek

Dirdorff family

USE Deardorff family

Dire family

USE Dyer family

Dire language

USE Gata' language

Dire wolf (*May Subd Geog*)

{QE882.C15}

UF Canis dirus

BT Canis, Fossil

Direct action (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Government, Resistance to

NT Criminal syndicalism

Passive resistance

Sabotage

Strikes and lockouts

Terrorism

Direct advertising

USE Advertising, Direct-mail

Direct antiglobulin test

USE Direct Coombs' test

Direct blue 15

USE C.I. direct blue 15

Direct blue 218

USE C.I. direct blue 218

Direct book delivery

USE Direct delivery of books

Direct broadcast satellite television(*May Subd Geog*)

{TK6677}

UF Direct-to-home satellite television

Home satellite television

Satellite television, Direct broadcast

Satellite television, Home

BT Earth stations (Satellite

telecommunication)

Home video systems

Television broadcasting

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Scrambling systems**

BT Scrambling systems

(Telecommunication)

Direct cell division

USE Amitosis

Direct cinema

USE Cinéma vérité

Direct Coombs' test (*May Subd Geog*)*[RB45]*

- UF DAT (Immunohematology)
- Direct antiglobulin test

- BT Coombs' test

Direct costing (*May Subd Geog*)*[HF5686.C8]*

- UF Costing, Direct
- Costing, Incremental
- Costing, Marginal
- Incremental costing
- Marginal costing

- BT Cost accounting

Direct current amplifiers (*May Subd Geog*)*[TK7871.58.D5]*

- UF Amplifiers, Direct current
- BT Amplifiers (Electronics)

Direct current circuits

- USE Electric circuits—Direct current

Direct current dynamos

- USE Electric generators—Direct current

Direct current generators

- USE Electric generators—Direct current

Direct current machinery

- USE Electric machinery—Direct current
- Electric motors, Direct current

Direct current power distribution

- USE Electric power distribution—Direct current

Direct current power transmission

- USE Electric power transmission—Direct current

Direct current to direct current converters

- USE DC-to-DC converters

Direct currents

- USE Electric currents, Direct

Direct data processing computers

- USE Visible record computers

Direct delivery of books (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Direct book delivery
- Home delivery of books
- Mail delivery of books
- Mail library service

- BT Document delivery
- Library circulation and loans
- Library extension

Direct democracy (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a form of government in which the people govern themselves under procedures of majority rule rather than by electing representatives.

- UF Direct legislation
- BT Democracy
- RT Referendum
- NT Referendum

Direct deposit payment

- USE Direct deposit payments

Direct deposit payments (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Direct deposit payment
- BT Bank deposits
- RT Payrolls

Direct digital printing presses

- USE Digital printing presses

Direct discourse in literature*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Discourse, Direct, in literature
- BT Quotation
- RT Indirect discourse in literature

Direct discourse in the Bible

- UF Discourse, Direct, in the Bible
- BT Bible—Language, style

Direct distance dialing (Telephone)

- USE Telephone, Dial

Direct election (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a method of election in which voters cast ballots directly for candidates for office.

- UF Direct popular election
- Direct preferential vote
- BT Elections

Direct energy conversion (*May Subd Geog*)*[TK2896]*

- UF Direct generation of electricity

- BT Electric power production

- Energy conversion

- Energy storage

- Energy transfer

- RT Photoelectric cells

- Solar batteries

- NT Bimorphs

- Controlled fusion

- Electric power production—
- Magnetohydrodynamic generation

- Electric power production from
- chemical action

- Electrohydrodynamic generators

- Fuel cells

- Ion rockets

- Magnetohydrodynamic generators

- Microwave heating

- Nuclear rockets

- Photovoltaic power generation

- Solar cells

- Thermionic converters

- Thermionic emission

- Thermoelectric apparatus and appliances

- Thermoelectric generators

Direct epifluorescent filter technique

- UF DEFT

- Epifluorescent filter technique, Direct

- BT Fluorescence microscopy

- Membrane filters

- Microorganisms—Counting

Direct fetal visualization

- USE Fetoscopy

Direct filtration in water purification

- USE Water—Purification—Direct filtration

Direct generation of electricity

- USE Direct energy conversion

Direct imaging by jet ink transfer

- USE Ink-jet printing

Direct instruction (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Active teaching

- DISTAR programs

- BT Teaching

- NT Reading—Direct instruction approach

- Reading (Primary)—Direct instruction
- approach

Direct intrauterine visualization

- USE Fetoscopy

Direct legislation

- USE Direct democracy

Direct lithography

- USE Lithography, Direct

Direct loan companies

- USE Consumer finance companies

Direct-mail advertising

- USE Advertising, Direct-mail

Direct mail campaigns

- USE Advertising, Direct-mail

- Direct marketing

- Mail-order business

Direct-mail fund raising (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fund raising

Direct mail in church work

- USE Direct-mail ministry

Direct-mail ministry (*May Subd Geog*)*[BV653.2]*

- UF Direct mail in church work

- Ministry, Direct-mail

- BT Church work

Direct marketing (*May Subd Geog*)*[HF5415.126]*

Here are entered works on a type of marketing which relies heavily on the use of direct mail and telemarketing, and which uses direct responses of potential customers to evaluate the consumer market.

- UF Direct mail campaigns

- BT Mail-order business

- Marketing

- RT Advertising, Direct-mail

- Direct selling

- NT Database marketing

- Home parties (Marketing)

- Multilevel marketing

- Telemarketing

—Awards (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT International Echo Awards

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Direct Marketing Association Awards**

- USE International Echo Awards

Direct neural interfaces

- USE Brain-computer interfaces

Direct nuclear reactions

- USE Direct reactions (Nuclear physics)

Direct object (Grammar)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
- Direct object

Direct ordination

- USE Per saltum (Ordination)

Direct placements (Securities)

- USE Privately placed securities

Direct popular election

- USE Direct election

Direct preferential vote

- USE Direct election

Direct primaries

- USE Primaries

Direct radiator loudspeakers*(May Subd Geog)**[TK5983]*

- UF Hornless loudspeakers

- Loud-speakers, Direct radiator

[Former heading]

- BT Loudspeakers

- NT Electrostatic loudspeakers

Direct reactions, Nuclear

- USE Direct reactions (Nuclear physics)

Direct reactions (Nuclear physics)*[QC794.8.D57]*

- UF Direct nuclear reactions

- Direct reactions, Nuclear

- Nuclear direct reactions

- BT Nuclear reactions

- NT Multistep direct reactions (Nuclear
- physics)

- Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)

Direct reduction (Metallurgy)*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Finsider process

- Flame reduction process

- BT Pyrometallurgy

- Reduction (Chemistry)

Direct selling (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Selling

- RT Direct marketing

- NT Canvassing

- Door-to-door selling

- Home parties (Marketing)

- Mail-order business

- Multilevel marketing

- Peddlers and peddling

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Direct standard cost accounting**

- USE Standard cost accounting

Direct sum decompositions

- BT Decomposition (Mathematics)

Direct taxation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Direct taxes

- BT Taxation

- NT Income tax

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- Direct taxes
 - USE Direct taxation
- Direct-to-consumer prescription drug advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF DTC prescription drug advertising
 - BT Advertising—Drugs
- Direct-to-home satellite television
 - USE Direct broadcast satellite television
- Directed blood donations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on blood donations made for the specific use of a designated recipient.
 - UF Blood donations, Designated
 - Blood donations, Directed
 - Designated blood donations
 - Directed donations of blood
 - Donations of blood, Directed
 - BT Blood—Collection and preservation
- Directed donations of blood
 - USE Directed blood donations
- Directed-energy weapons** (*UG486.5*)
 - UF Weapons, Directed-energy
 - BT Ordnance
 - Weapons systems
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT War (International law)
- Directed graphs** (*QA166.15*)
 - UF Digraphs (Graph theory)
 - Oriented graphs
 - BT Graph theory
 - NT Tournaments (Graph theory)
- Directed numbers
 - USE Signed numbers
- Directed study
 - USE Supervised study
- Directing (Theater)
 - USE Theater—Production and direction
- Direction, Sense of
 - USE Orientation
- Direction, Spiritual
 - USE Spiritual direction
- Direction (Performing arts)
 - USE Performing arts—Production and direction
- Direction fields (Mathematics)
 - USE Vector fields
- Direction finders, Radio
 - USE Radio direction finders
- Direction finding by simultaneous lobing
 - USE Monopulse radar
- Direction in language**
 - BT Linguistics
- Direction of motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures—Production and direction
- Direction of prayer (Islam)
 - USE Qiblah
- Directional couplers** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TK7871.65*)
 - UF Couplers, Directional
 - BT Wave guides
- Directional derivatives**
 - UF Derivatives, Directional
 - Derivatives in a direction
 - BT Differential calculus
- Directional drilling** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TN871.23 (Petroleum engineering)*)
 - UF Controlled drilling
 - Drilling, Directional
 - BT Boring
 - NT Coalbed methane drainage—Directional drilling
- Directional hearing** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QP469*)
 - UF Auditory localization
 - Localization, Auditory
 - Sound, Localization of
 - (Former heading)*
 - Sound localization (Physiology)
 - BT Hearing
 - RT Auditory scene analysis
- Directional patterns of antennas
 - USE Antenna radiation patterns
- Directional solidification**
 - BT Solidification
- Directional stitching**
 - UF Stitching, Directional
 - BT Dressmaking
 - Sewing
- Directions (Astrology)
 - USE Progressions (Astrology)
- Directives, Advance (Medical care)
 - USE Advance directives (Medical care)
- Directoire, France, 1795-1799
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Directoire style
 - USE Decoration and ornament—Directoire style
- Directorates, Interlocking
 - USE Interlocking directorates
- Directorial photography
 - USE Staged photography
- Directories** (*AY2001*)
 - Here are entered general works on the history and description of directories and directory-making.
 - BT Reference books
 - SA *subdivision* Directories under names of countries, cities, etc., individual corporate bodies and families, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, Christian denominations, types of organizations, and topical headings for individual directories containing names, addresses, and other identifying data
 - NT Address books
 - Electronic directories
- Directories, Electronic telephone
 - USE Telephone—Directories, Electronic
- Directors, Motion picture
 - USE Motion picture producers and directors
- Directors, Museum
 - USE Museum directors
- Directors, Musical theater
 - USE Musical theater producers and directors
- Directors, Opera
 - USE Opera producers and directors
- Directors, Radio
 - USE Radio producers and directors
- Directors, Spiritual
 - USE Spiritual directors
- Directors, Television
 - USE Television producers and directors
- Directors, Theatrical
 - USE Theatrical producers and directors
- Directors and officers insurance
 - USE Executives' liability insurance
- Directors and officers liability insurance
 - USE Executives' liability insurance
- Directors of academic libraries
 - USE Academic library directors
- Directors of art museums
 - USE Art museum directors
- Directors of botanical gardens
 - USE Botanical garden directors
- Directors of Christian education
 - USE Christian education directors
- Directors of corporations** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD2745*)
 - UF Corporate directors
 - Corporation directors
 - BT Corporations
 - RT Corporate governance
 - NT Bank directors
 - Interlocking directorates
 - Management contracts
 - Outside directors of corporations
- Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Directors of corporations—
 - Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - (Former heading)*
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Directors of corporations—
 - Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - (Former heading)*
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 - USE Directors of corporations—
 - Pensions
 - Directors of corporations—
 - Salaries, etc.
 - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Directors of libraries
 - USE Library directors
- Directors of museums
 - USE Museum directors
- Directors of natural history museums
 - USE Natural history museum directors
- Directors of photography (Cinematographers)
 - USE Cinematographers
- Directors of religious education** (*May Subd Geog*) (*BV1531*)
 - Here are entered works dealing with full-time, paid and professionally trained officers in charge of the religious education program of the local church, temple, etc.
 - UF Ministers of religious education
 - BT Religious education
 - NT Christian education directors
- Directors of research libraries
 - USE Research library directors
- Directors of zoos
 - USE Zoo directors
- Directory, France, 1795-1799
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Directory assistance, Telephone
 - USE Telephone directory assistance
- Directory enquiries, Telephone
 - USE Telephone directory assistance
- Directory enquiry services, Telephone
 - USE Telephone directory assistance
- Directory servers (Computer network technology)
 - USE Directory services (Computer network technology)
- Directory services (Computer network technology)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TK5105.595*)
 - UF Directory servers (Computer network technology)
 - Network directories (Computer network technology)
 - BT Client/server computing
 - Distributed databases
 - RT Internet addresses
 - X.500 directory standard
 - (Telecommunication)
 - NT LDAP (Computer network protocol)
- Dires family
 - USE Dyer family
- Dirges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Funeral hymns
 - Laments
- Dirham (Coin)**
 - UF Derham (Coin)
 - Dirhem (Coin)
 - BT Coins, Islamic
- Dirhem (Coin)
 - USE Dirham (Coin)
- Diria language
 - USE Mangue language

- Dirichlet forms**
 UF Forms, Dirichlet
(Former heading)
 BT Forms (Mathematics)
- Dirichlet integrals**
 USE Integrals, Dirichlet
- Dirichlet p-branes**
 USE D-branes
- Dirichlet principle**
 UF Principle, Dirichlet
 BT Calculus of variations
- Dirichlet problem**
(QA425)
 BT Boundary value problems
 —Asymptotic theory
 UF Asymptotic theory in the Dirichlet problem
 BT Asymptotic expansions
 —Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis
- Dirichlet series**
 UF Series, Dirichlet
(Former heading)
 BT Series
- Dirico (African people)**
 USE Diriku (African people)
- Dirico language**
 USE Diriku language
- Dirigible balloons**
 USE Airships
- Dirigibles**
 USE Airships
- Dirigo Island (Me.)**
 USE Butter Island (Me.)
- Diriko (African people)**
 USE Diriku (African people)
- Diriko language**
 USE Diriku language
- Diriku (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Dciriku (African people)
 Dirico (African people)
 Diriko (African people)
 Gciriku (African people)
 Mbogedo (African people)
 Mbogedu (African people)
 Rugciriku (African people)
 Shimbogedu (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Angola
 Ethnology—Namibia
- Diriku language (May Subd Geog)**
(PL8135)
 UF Dciriku language
 Dirico language
 Diriko language
 Gciriku language
 Mbogedo language
 Mbogedu language
 Rugciriku language
 Rumanyo language
 Shimbogedu language
 BT Angola—Languages
 Bantu languages
 Namibia—Languages
- Dirinaria (May Subd Geog)**
(QK585.P45 (Botany))
 BT Physciaceae
- Diring Site (Russia)**
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Diringer family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Dearinger family
- Dirk family**
 USE Durkee family
- Dirk Gently (Fictitious character)**
 USE Gently, Dirk (Fictitious character)
- Dirk Hartog Island (W.A.)**
 UF Dirk Hartogs Island (W.A.)
 BT Islands—Australia
- Dirk Hartogs Island (W.A.)**
 USE Dirk Hartog Island (W.A.)
- Dirk Pitt (Fictitious character)**
 USE Pitt, Dirk (Fictitious character)
- Dirks family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dirksen family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Doerksen family
 Duerksen family
- Dirksen Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)**
 USE Everett McKinley Dirksen Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Dirleton Castle (Dirleton, Scotland) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Castle of Dirleton (Dirleton, Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Dirndl skirts**
 USE Dirndls
- Dirndls (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Dirndl skirts
 BT Clothing and dress
- Dirofilaria (May Subd Geog)**
(QL391.N4)
 BT Dipetalonematidae
 NT Dirofilaria immitis
- Dirofilaria immitis (May Subd Geog)**
(QL391.N4)
 UF Canine heartworm
 Cat heartworm
 Dog heartworm
 Feline heartworm
 Heart worm, Canine
 Heart worm, Feline
 Heartworm, Canine
 Heartworm, Feline
 BT Cats—Parasites
 Dirofilaria
 Dogs—Parasites
 RT Canine heartworm disease
 Feline heartworm disease
- Dirofilariasis, Canine**
 USE Canine heartworm disease
- Dirofilariasis, Feline**
 USE Feline heartworm disease
- Diros Caves (Greece)**
 USE Dyros Caves (Greece)
- Dirphiadae**
 USE Saturniidae
- Dirr family**
 USE Derr family
- Dirren family**
 USE Derr family
- Dirst Site (Ark.)**
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
- Dirstein family**
 USE Derstine family
- Dirstine family**
 USE Derstine family
- Dirt, Fear of**
 USE Fear of contamination
- Dirt bikes (Motorcycles)**
 USE Trail bikes
- Dirt boarders**
 USE Dirtboarders
- Dirt eating**
 USE Geophagy
- Dirt roads**
 USE Roads, Earth
- Dirt slips**
 USE Clay veins
- Dirt track motorcycle racing**
 USE Speedway motorcycle racing
- Dirtboarders (May Subd Geog)**
 UF All terrain skateboarders
 Dirt boarders
 Mountain boarders
 Off-road boarders
 BT Athletes
- Dirtless farming**
 USE Hydroponics
- Dirty bombs (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Radiological bombs
 Radiological dispersal devices
 BT Bombs
- Dirty darter**
 USE Etheostoma olivaceum
- Dirty Devil River (Utah)**
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Dirty Devil River Watershed (Utah)**
 BT Watersheds—Utah
- Dirty diaper (Plant)**
 USE Fritillaria camschatscensis
- Dirty Harry (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Callahan, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Dirty Harry Callahan (Fictitious character)
 Harry, Dirty (Fictitious character)
 Harry Callahan (Fictitious character)
- Dirty Harry Callahan (Fictitious character)**
 USE Dirty Harry (Fictitious character)
- Dirty Shame Rockshelter (Or.)**
 BT Caves—Oregon
 Oregon—Antiquities
- Dirty songs**
 USE Bawdy songs
- Dirty War, Argentina, 1976-1983**
 USE Argentina—History—Dirty War, 1976-1983
- Diry family**
 USE Düry family
- Disabilities (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Disability
 Disabling conditions
 Handicaps
 Impairment
 Physical disabilities
 Physical handicaps
 BT Diseases
 Wounds and injuries
 RT People with disabilities
 NT Developmental disabilities
 Hearing disorders
 Learning disabilities
 Mental illness
 Movement disorders
 Perceptual disorders
 Vision disorders
 —Sociological aspects
 USE Sociology of disability
- Disabilities, Political**
 USE Jews—Emancipation
- Disabilities, Political (Great Britain)**
 USE Catholic emancipation
 Dissenters, Religious—England
 Oath of allegiance, 1601
- Disabilities and child development**
 USE Children with disabilities—Development
- Disability**
 USE Disabilities
- Disability (Legal incapacity)**
 USE Capacity and disability
- Disability abuse**
 USE People with disabilities—Abuse of
- Disability awareness (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Awareness
- Disability Awareness Day (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Special days
- Disability benefits in life insurance policies**
 USE Life insurance—Disability benefits
- Disability claimants**
 USE Disability insurance claimants

Disability evaluation (*May Subd Geog*)[RA1055.5 (*Medical jurisprudence*)][RC963.4 (*Industrial medicine*)]

UF Disability rating

Estimation of disability

Estimation of incapacity

Incapacity, Estimation of

BT Diagnosis

Evaluation

RT Industrial accidents

NT Older people—Functional assessment

Orthopedic disability evaluation

Pensions—Medical examinations

Psychiatric disability evaluation

Work capacity evaluation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Medical jurisprudence

Disability-free life expectancy

USE Health expectancy

Disability income insurance

USE Disability insurance

Disability insurance (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD7105.2-HD7105.25]

UF Disability income insurance

Insurance, Disability

[Former heading]

Invalidity insurance

BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Insurance law

—Selling

USE Selling—Disability insurance

Disability insurance, Credit

USE Credit disability insurance

Disability insurance, Government employees'

USE Government employees' disability insurance

Disability insurance claimants(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Claimants of disability insurance

Disability claimants

BT People with disabilities

Social security beneficiaries

Disability insurance claims (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Insurance claims

Disability insurance policies(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Insurance policies

Disability law

USE People with disabilities—Legal status, laws, etc.

Disability of heads of state

USE Heads of state—Disability

Disability of presidents

USE Presidents—Disability

Disability pensions

USE Disability retirement

Disability rating

USE Disability evaluation

Disability retirement (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD7105.2-HD7105.25]

UF Disability pensions

Retirement, Disability

BT Retirement

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Disability studies** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HV1568.2-HV1568.25]

UF People with disabilities—Study and teaching

Sociology of disability—Study and teaching

BT Education—Curricula

Disabled

USE People with disabilities

Disabled, Developmentally

USE Developmentally disabled

Disabled dancers

USE Dancers with disabilities

Disabled dogs

USE Dogs with disabilities

Disabled parking

USE Automobile parking for people with disabilities

Disabled passenger lifts

USE Passenger lifts for people with disabilities

Disabled people

USE People with disabilities

Disabled persons

USE People with disabilities

Disabled sailors

USE Disabled veterans

Disabled soldiers

USE Disabled veterans

Disabled vehicles on express highways(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Stalled vehicles on express highways

BT Express highways

Motor vehicles

Traffic engineering

Disabled veteran-owned business enterprises

USE Business enterprises owned by veterans with disabilities

Disabled veterans (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Disabled sailors

Disabled soldiers

Veterans, Disabled

[Former heading]

BT People with disabilities

Veterans

—**Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Vocational rehabilitation**(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Vocational rehabilitation

Disabled veterans in the civil service(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Civil service

Disabling conditions

USE Disabilities

Disaccharides

BT Saccharides

NT Lactitol

Lactose

Lactulose

Maltose

Sucrose

Disadvantaged, Economically

USE Poor

Disadvantaged consumers

USE Low-income consumers

Disadvantaged people, Culturally

USE People with social disabilities

Disadvantaged people, Socially

USE People with social disabilities

Disaffection (Social psychology)

USE Alienation (Social psychology)

Disallowance of legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Reservation of legislation

BT Legislation

Repeal of legislation

Veto

Disappearances (Parapsychology)(*May Subd Geog*)

[BF1389.D57]

UF Dematerialization, Spontaneous (Parapsychology)

Spontaneous dematerialization (Parapsychology)

Supernatural disappearances

Vanishings (Parapsychology)

BT Parapsychology

Disappeared persons (*May Subd Geog*)

[HV6322-HV6322.3]

Here are entered works on persons who have disappeared and are presumed to have been illegally imprisoned or killed for political reasons. Works on persons who are absent without explanation from their homes or usual whereabouts are entered under Missing persons.

UF Desaparecidos

BT Missing persons

Victims of state-sponsored terrorism

NT Children of disappeared persons

—Families

USE Disappeared persons' families

Disappeared persons' children

USE Children of disappeared persons

Disappeared persons' families(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Disappeared persons—Families

Families of disappeared persons

BT Family

Disappeared persons in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Disappeared persons' spouses**(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Spouses

Disappearing disease of honeybees

USE Colony collapse disorder of honeybees

Disappearing languages

USE Endangered languages

Disappointment (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF575.D57]

BT Emotions

—**Religious aspects**—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Disappointment, Narcissistic

USE Narcissistic injuries

Disappointment Creek (Colo.)

BT Rivers—Colorado

Disappointment Creek Valley (Colo.)

BT Valleys—Colorado

Disappointment in children (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF723.D47]

BT Child psychology

Disappointment in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)

Disappointment Island (Utah)

USE Fremont Island (Utah)

Disarmament (*May Subd Geog*)

[JZ5587-JZ6009]

Here are entered works on the reduction, either unilaterally or internationally, in the personnel and/or equipment of armed forces. Works on plans, arrangements, or processes resting upon explicit or implicit international agreement which govern the number, types, or performance characteristics of weapons systems and/or the numerical strength, organization, equipment, deployment or employment of the armed forces of the parties involved are entered under Arms control.

UF Limitation of armament

Military power

RT Armed Forces

Arms control

Arms race

Military readiness

Military weapons

Peace

Security, International

NT Chemical-weapon-free zones

Nuclear disarmament

Unilateral disarmament

—**Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HC79.D4]

UF Defense economics

NT Economic conversion

—**Inspection**

USE Disarmament—On-site inspection

Disarmament—Verification

- On-site inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
[UA12.5]
 UF Disarmament—Inspection
[Former heading]
 On-site inspection (Disarmament)
 BT Disarmament—Verification
- Religious aspects**
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Verification** (*May Subd Geog*)
[UA12.5]
 UF Disarmament—Inspection
[Former heading]
 Verification of disarmament
 NT Disarmament—On-site inspection
- Disarmament, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear disarmament
- Disarmament in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Disassemblers (Computer programs)**
(May Subd Geog)
[QA76.76.D57]
 UF Disassembly programs (Computer programs)
 BT Computer programs
 Programming software
 Reverse engineering
- Disassembly programs (Computer programs)
 USE Disassemblers (Computer programs)
- Disaster assistance
 USE Disaster relief
- Disaster at Weeping Waters, Tangiwai, N.Z., 1953
 USE Tangiwai Rail Disaster, Tangiwai, N.Z., 1953
- Disaster casualties
 USE Mass casualties
- Disaster drills
 USE Emergency drills
- Disaster films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that feature a man-made or natural calamity that places people in imminent danger. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 UF Catastrophe films
 Disaster movies
 BT Motion pictures
- History and criticism**
 UF Disasters in motion pictures
[Former heading]
- Disaster hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA975.D57]
 UF Hospitals, Disaster
 Packaged disaster hospitals
 BT Civil defense—Equipment and supplies
 Disaster medicine
- Disaster insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG9979-HG9979.4]
 UF Catastrophe insurance
 Insurance, Disaster
[Former heading]
 BT Insurance
 SA *headings for specific types of disaster insurance, e.g. Earthquake insurance*
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance law
- Disaster medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mass casualties—Treatment
 BT Disaster relief
 Medicine
 RT Emergency medicine
 NT Disaster hospitals
 Disaster nursing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Texas**
 NT Operation MENDEX
- Disaster mitigation
 USE Hazard mitigation

- Disaster movies
 USE Disaster films
- Disaster nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RT108]
 BT Disaster medicine
 Nursing
 RT Emergency nursing
- Disaster Peak Wilderness (Or. and Nev.)**
 UF Disaster Peak Wilderness Study Area (Or. and Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Disaster Peak Wilderness Study Area (Or. and Nev.)
 USE Disaster Peak Wilderness (Or. and Nev.)
- Disaster planning
 USE Emergency management
- Disaster preparedness
 USE Emergency management
- Disaster prevention
 USE Emergency management
- Disaster relief** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV553-HV555]
 UF Disaster assistance
 Emergency assistance in disasters
 Emergency relief
 BT Emergency management
 Human services
 NT Disaster medicine
 Drought relief
 Earthquake relief
 Emergency clothing supply
 Emergency communication systems
 Emergency food supply
 Emergency housing
 Emergency public utility services
 Emergency sanitation
 Emergency transportation
 Emergency water supply
 Evacuation of civilians
 Food relief
 Public shelters
 Red Cross and Red Crescent
 Rest centers (Disaster relief)
 War relief
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Planning
 USE Emergency management
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Public relations—Disaster relief
[Former heading]
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Disaster research
- United States**
- Disaster relief and the church
 USE Church work with disaster victims
- Disaster research
 USE Disaster relief—Research
- Disaster victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victims of disasters
 BT Victims
 NT Child disaster victims
 Church work with disaster victims
 Women disaster victims
- Disaster warning systems, Natural
 USE Natural disaster warning systems

- Disasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calamities
 Catastrophes
 BT Curiosities and wonders
 RT Accidents
 Hazardous geographic environments
 NT Bridges—Accidents
 Building failures
 Catastrophical, The
 Collisions at sea
 Dam failures
 Environmental disasters
 Ferryboat disasters
 Fires
 Industrial accidents
 Mine accidents
 Murphy's law
 Natural disasters
 Spoil bank failures
 Steamboat disasters
 Submarine disasters
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Planning
 USE Emergency management
- Preparedness
 USE Emergency management
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4784.D57 (General)]
 UF Disasters in the press
[Former heading]
- Prevention
 USE Emergency management
- Psychological aspects**
[BF723.D5 (Child study)]
[BF789.D5]
- Testing**
 BT Psychological tests
- Religious aspects**
 UF Disasters—Religious interpretations
[Former heading]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Religious interpretations
 USE Disasters—Religious aspects
- Belarus**
 NT Nemiga Subway Station Disaster, Minsk, Belarus, 1999
- England**
 NT Hillsborough Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989
- Ghana**
 NT Accra Sports Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001
- Michigan**
 NT Italian Hall Disaster, Calumet, Mich., 1913
- Spain**
 NT Carmel Tunnel Collapse, Barcelona, Spain, 2005
- Disasters, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
[D24]
 UF Prehistoric disasters
- Disasters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Disasters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Disasters in motion pictures
 USE Disaster films—History and criticism
- Disasters in the press
 USE Disasters—Press coverage
- Disbarment of lawyers
 USE Lawyers—Disbarment, disqualification, etc.
- Disbennett family
 USE Dispionit family
- Disberowe family
 USE Disbrow family
- Disborough family
 USE Disbrow family
- Disborowe family
 USE Disbrow family

- Disbro, Gil (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gil Disbro (Fictitious character)
- Disbro family**
USE Disbrow family
- Disbrow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Desbrow family
Deseborough family
Disberowe family
Disborough family
Disborowe family
Disbro family
Disbrowe family
- Disbrowe family
USE Disbrow family
- Disbudding** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB125*)
BT Pruning
- Disbursing clerks (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Disbursing clerks
- Disc, Intervertebral
USE Intervertebral disk
- Disc, Optic
USE Optic disc
- Disc brakes for airplanes
USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Disc brakes for automobiles
USE Automobiles—Disc brakes
- Disc electrophoresis
USE Zone electrophoresis
- Disc jockeys** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Deejaes
Disk jockeys
DJs (Disc jockeys)
BT Musicians
Radio broadcasters
NT Turntablists
—**United States**
NT African American disc jockeys
- Disc jockeys, African American
USE African American disc jockeys
- Disc jockeys, Video
USE Video jockeys
- Disc players, Compact
USE Compact disc players
- Disc World (Imaginary place)
USE Discworld (Imaginary place)
- Discarded appliances
USE Discarded household appliances
- Discarded catch (Fisheries)
USE Fishery discards
- Discarded household appliances**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*TD799.7*)
UF Discarded appliances
Discarded white goods (Household appliances)
Used household appliances
White goods (Household appliances), Discarded
BT Household appliances
- Discarded materials
USE Refuse and refuse disposal
- Discarded white goods (Household appliances)
USE Discarded household appliances
- Discarding of books, periodicals, etc.**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*Z703.6*)
UF Weeding (Books)
BT Collection development (Libraries)
Libraries—Inventories
- Discarding of fishery catches
USE Fishery discards
- Discarding of manuscripts, etc.**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Weeding (Books)
BT Appraisal of archival materials
Manuscripts
- Discarding records
USE Records disposal
- Discards, Fishery
USE Fishery discards
- Discaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.R45 (Botany)*)
UF Tetraplasma
BT Rhamnaceae
NT Discaria pubescens
- Discaria pubescens** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.R45 (Botany)*)
BT Discaria
- Discectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Discotomy
Discectomy
BT Intervertebral disk—Surgery
- Discernment (Christian theology)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Christian life
- Discernment of spirits**
(*BV5083*)
UF Spirits, Discernment of
BT Demonology
Experience (Religion)
Psychology, Religious
- Discernment of spirits (Islam)**
(*BP166.89*)
BT Spirits (Islam)
- Disch family
USE Disher family
- Discharge, Military
USE Military discharge
- Discharge benefits
USE Severance pay
- Discharge from hospitals
USE Hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Discharge from intensive care units
USE Intensive care units—Admission and discharge
- Discharge from mental health facilities
USE Mental health facilities—Admission and discharge
- Discharge from psychiatric hospitals
USE Psychiatric hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Discharge from state hospitals
USE State hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Discharge from veterans' hospitals
USE Veterans' hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Discharge gratuities, Prison
USE Prison release gratuities
- Discharge instructions, Patient
USE Patient discharge instructions
- Discharge of ballast water** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ballast water—Discharge
Ballast water discharge
BT Ballast water
RT Ballast water treatment facilities
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Maritime law
- Discharge of contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Contracts
NT Breach of contract
Impossibility of performance
Legal documents—Cancellation
Novation
Performance (Law)
Rescission (Law)
Waiver
- Discharge planning by health facilities
USE Health facilities—Discharge planning
- Discharge planning by mental health facilities
USE Mental health facilities—Discharge planning
- Discharges, Cold cathode
USE Glow discharges
- Discharges, Gas
USE Glow discharges
- Discharges, Glow
USE Glow discharges
- Discharges, Radio frequency
USE Radio frequency discharges
- Discharges (Electricity)
USE Electric discharges
- Discher family
USE Disher family
- Discherodontus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.C94*)
BT Cyprinidae
- Dischiodactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL668.E257*)
BT Leptodactylidae
NT Dischiodactylus duidensis
- Dischiodactylus duidensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL668.E257*)
UF Elosia duidensis
BT Dischiodactylus
- Disciple universities and colleges
USE Disciples of Christ universities and colleges
- Disciplemaking (Christianity)
USE Discipling (Christianity)
- Disciples (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *subdivision* Disciples under names of individual persons
- Disciples, Twelve
USE Apostles
- Disciples (Disciples of Christ church members)
USE Christians (Disciples of Christ)
- Disciples of Christ**
—**Clergy**
—**Government**
—**Hymns**
(*BV397*)
—**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV2532*)
—**Sermons**
—**United States**
- Disciples of Christ, Negro
USE African American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
- Disciples of Christ universities and colleges**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Disciple universities and colleges
Disciples universities and colleges
BT Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)—Education
Church colleges
- Disciples of St. John
USE Mandaeans
- Disciples universities and colleges
USE Disciples of Christ universities and colleges
- Discipleship
USE Christian life
- Disciplina arcani
USE Discipline of the secret
- Disciplinary actions against employees
USE Labor discipline
- Disciplinary power** (*May Subd Geog*)
SA *subdivisions* Discipline under church denominations, and Officials and employees—Discipline under names of countries
NT Military discipline
Municipal officials and employees—Discipline
- Disciplinati** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Confraternities
Flagellants

Discipline

[BJ1533.D49]

BT Ethics

SA *subdivision Discipline under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of corporate bodies, classes of persons, individual religions, and Christian denominations, for the enforcement of rules affecting conduct or action, e.g. Buddhism—Discipline; Catholic Church—Discipline*

NT Church discipline
College discipline
Discipline of children
Discipline of infants
Formal discipline
Labor discipline
Labor unions—Discipline
Mental discipline
Military discipline
Naval discipline
Prison discipline
School discipline
Self-control

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Discipline, Church
USE Church discipline
Discipline, College
USE College discipline
Discipline, Ecclesiastical
USE Church discipline
Discipline, Industrial
USE Labor discipline
Discipline, Labor
USE Labor discipline
Discipline, Military
USE Military discipline
Discipline, Naval
USE Naval discipline
Discipline, Prison
USE Prison discipline

Discipline of children (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ770.4 (*Child rearing*)]

[LB3025 (*Schools*)]

UF Child discipline
Children—Discipline
Punishment of children

BT Child rearing
Discipline
Punishment

NT Corporal punishment of children
Discipline of infants

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Discipline of infants (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Infants—Discipline
BT Discipline
Discipline of children

Discipline of the secret

Here are entered works on a practice in the early Church of concealing certain theological doctrines and rites from catechumens and pagans.

UF Disciplina arcani
Secret, Discipline of the
BT Church discipline—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Secrecy—Religious aspects—Christianity
Theology, Doctrinal

Disciplines, Academic

USE Universities and colleges—Curricula

Discipling (Christianity)

[BV4520]

Here are entered works on the process of teaching and training for growth in Christian discipleship. Works on the development of spiritual disciplines and spiritual growth are entered under Spiritual formation.

UF Disciplemaking (Christianity)
Shepherding (Christianity)

BT Christian life

RT Evangelistic work
Spiritual formation

Disclaimer opinions

USE Auditors' reports

Disclosing official secrets

USE Official secrets

Disclosure, Medical

USE Informed consent (Medical law)

Disclosure in accounting (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5658]

BT Accounting

Disclosure laws

USE Disclosure of information—Law and legislation

Disclosure of information (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Information, Disclosure of

BT Truthfulness and falsehood

NT Financial disclosure

Leaks (Disclosure of information)

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Disclosure laws

Disclosure of personal finances

USE Financial disclosure

Disclosure of self

USE Self-disclosure

Disco dancing (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1796.D57]

UF Discotheque dancing

BT Dance

NT Hustle (Dance)

Roller disco

Disco hustle

USE Hustle (Dance)

Disco music (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML3526 (*History and criticism*)]

UF Music, Disco

BT Dance music

Popular music

Disco musicians (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Musicians

Disco roller skating

USE Roller disco

Discoasteraceae

USE Discoasters

Discoasters (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Discoasteraceae

Eu-discoasteraceae

BT Nannofossils

Discobotellina (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.F6]

BT Saccamminidae

NT Discobotellina biperforata

Discobotellina biperforata (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.F6]

BT Discobotellina

Discocyclinidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE772]

BT Foraminifera, Fossil

Discoglossidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.E235 (*Zoology*)]

BT Anura

Toads

NT Alytes

Discoglossus

Discoglossoid toad, American

USE Tailed frog

Discoglossus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.E235]

UF Colodactylus

BT Discoglossidae

NT Discoglossus pictus

Discoglossus pictus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.E235]

BT Discoglossus

Discography (*Not Subd Geog*)

USE *subdivision Discography under names of individual persons and under topical headings*

Sound recordings—Catalogs

Discoloration of teeth

USE Teeth—Discoloration

Discoloration of wood

USE Wood—Discoloration

Discolysis

USE Chemonucleolysis

Discomedusae

USE Rhizostomeae

Discomycetes (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK623.A1 (*Mycology*)]

UF Cup fungi

Inoperculates

Operculates

BT Ascomycetes

Fungi

NT Helotiales

Pezizales

Phacidiales

Tuberales

Discontent

BT Emotions

Discontent in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Discontinuance of railroad trains

USE Railroads—Train discontinuance

Discontinuation, Product

USE Product elimination

Discontinuous functions

UF Functions, Discontinuous

[Former heading]

BT Functions

Discontinuous genes

USE Split genes

Discontinuous groups

BT Combinatorial topology

Functions of complex variables

Group theory

NT Fuchsian groups

Kleinian groups

Trace formulas

Discontinuous plants (Botany)

USE Disjunct plants

Discontinuum, Cantor's

USE Cantor sets

Discophora (Coelenterata)

USE Scyphozoa

Discorbiidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.F6]

BT Foraminifera

NT Rosalina

Discordia, Arbol de la (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

USE Arbol de la Paz (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

Discosorida (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE807.N4]

BT Nautiloidea, Fossil

Discoteuthis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.3.C]

BT Cycloteuthidae

Discotheque dancing

USE Disco dancing

Discotheques (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Nightclubs

NT Gay discotheques

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Discotomy

USE Discectomy

- Discount** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HG1651-HG1654 (Banking)}
 UF Bank discount
 Discount rate
 BT Banks and banking
 Bills of exchange
 Interest rates
 Pricing
 Rebates
 RT Acceptances
 NT Cash discounts
 Student discounts
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Banking law
- Discount, Cash
 USE Cash discounts
- Discount (Rebate)
 USE Rebates
- Discount brokers** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HG4621}
 UF Brokers, Discount
 BT Stockbrokers
- Discount clubs
 USE Customer clubs
- Discount dealers
 USE Discount houses (Retail trade)
- Discount department stores
 USE Discount houses (Retail trade)
- Discount houses (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HG1651-HG1652}
 Here are entered works on financial institutions that specialize in discounting bills of exchange.
 BT Financial institutions
 RT Bills of exchange
- Discount houses (Retail trade)**
(May Subd Geog)
{HF5429.2-HF5429.215}
 UF Discount dealers
 Discount department stores
 Discount stores
 BT Price cutting
 Rebates
 Stores, Retail
 NT Outlet stores
- Discount mortgages
 USE Discounted mortgages
- Discount points
 USE Points (Mortgage loans)
- Discount rate
 USE Discount
- Discount stores
 USE Discount houses (Retail trade)
- Discounted cash flow** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HG4028.C4}
 BT Capital investments
 Cash flow
 Corporations—Accounting
- Discounted mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Discount mortgages
 BT Mortgages
- Discounts, Cash
 USE Cash discounts
- Discounts, for employees
 USE Employee discounts
- Discounts for older people** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Discounts for the aged
{Former heading}
 Senior citizen discounts
 BT Older people
- Discounts for students
 USE Student discounts
- Discounts for the aged
 USE Discounts for older people
- Discounts for women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women
- Discouraged workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on persons not included in the count of the unemployed, who make no active attempt to find a job because they think none is available or they believe they lack the skills necessary to compete in the labor market.
 BT Unemployed
 RT Disguised unemployment
- Discourse, Direct, in literature
 USE Direct discourse in literature
- Discourse, Direct, in the Bible
 USE Direct discourse in the Bible
- Discourse, Indirect, in literature
 USE Indirect discourse in literature
- Discourse analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{P302}
 UF Discourse grammar
 Text grammar
 BT Semantics
 Semiotics
 SA *subdivision* Discourse analysis *under names of languages, e.g. English language—Discourse analysis*
 NT Academic language
 Cohesion (Linguistics)
 Critical discourse analysis
 Discourse markers
 Focus (Linguistics)
 Functional discourse grammar
 Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Indirect discourse
 Paragraphs
 Register (Linguistics)
 Sequence (Linguistics)
 Sublanguage
 Written communication
- Discourse analysis, Literary**
(May Subd Geog)
{P302}
 UF Literary discourse analysis
 BT Rhetoric
 Style, Literary
- Discourse analysis, Narrative**
(May Subd Geog)
{P302}
 UF Narrative discourse analysis
 RT Narration (Rhetoric)
- Discourse connectives
 USE Discourse markers
- Discourse ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argumentation ethics
 BT Ethics
- Discourse grammar
 USE Discourse analysis
- Discourse markers**
{P302.35}
 UF Discourse connectives
 Discourse particles
 Pragmatic markers
 Pragmatic particles
 BT Discourse analysis
 Pragmatics
- Discourse particles
 USE Discourse markers
- Discourses
 USE Lectures and lecturing
 Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Discoverer (Artificial satellite)**
{TL796.5.U6D}
 UF Project Discoverer
 BT Artificial satellites
- Discoverers
 USE Explorers
- Discoveries, Maritime
 USE Discoveries in geography
- Discoveries, Scientific
 USE Discoveries in science
- Discoveries (in geography) in art
 USE Geographical discoveries in art
- Discoveries in geography** (*Not Subd Geog*)
{G200-G336}
 UF Discoveries, Maritime
 Discovery and exploration
 Exploration and discovery
 Explorations in geography
 Exploring expeditions
 Geographical discoveries
 Geographical discovery
 Maritime discoveries
 BT Voyages and travels
 RT Explorers
 Geographical discoveries in literature
 SA *subdivisions* Discovery and exploration *and Aerial exploration under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 NT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
 Northeast Passage
 Northwest Passage
—American, [Belgian, Dutch, etc.]
 SA *subdivision* Discovery and exploration—American, [Belgian, Dutch, etc.] *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
—Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geographical discoveries in the press
{Former heading}
- Discoveries in science** (*May Subd Geog*)
{Q180.55.D57}
 UF Breakthroughs, Scientific
 Discoveries, Scientific
 Scientific breakthroughs
 Scientific discoveries
 BT Creative ability in science
 Research
- Discoveries in science in art
 USE Scientific discoveries in art
- Discovery, Mount (Antarctica)**
 UF Mount Discovery (Antarctica)
 BT Mountains—Antarctica
 Volcanoes—Antarctica
- Discovery, Learning by
 USE Learning by discovery
- Discovery (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pretrial discovery
 BT Equity pleading and procedure
 Pre-trial procedure
 NT Electronic discovery (Law)
 Interrogatories
- Discovery abuse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abuse of discovery
 Tort liability for discovery abuse
 BT Torts
- Discovery and exploration
 USE Discoveries in geography
- Discovery Park (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Discovery Passage (B.C.)**
 BT Straits—British Columbia
 NT Seymour Narrows (B.C.)
- Discovery sport utility vehicle**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Land Rover Discovery sport utility vehicle
 BT Land-Rover truck
 Sport utility vehicles
- Discrepancy, Mass (Astronomy)
 USE Missing mass (Astronomy)
- Discrepancy of leg length
 USE Leg length inequality
- Discrepancy theory (Number theory)
 USE Irregularities of distribution (Number theory)
- Discrete cosine transforms**
 UF DCTs (Discrete cosine transforms)
 Transforms, Discrete cosine
 BT Transformations (Mathematics)

Discrete degrees, Doctrine of
 USE Degrees, Doctrine of

Discrete event systems
 USE Discrete-time systems

Discrete geometry
(QA640.7-QA640.77)
 BT Geometry
 RT Combinatorial geometry
 NT Aperiodic tilings
 Circle packing
 Rigidity (Geometry)

Discrete groups
 UF Groups, Discrete
 BT Infinite groups

Discrete mathematics
 USE Computer science—Mathematics

Discrete ordinate method in transport theory
 USE Transport theory—Discrete ordinates method

Discrete ordinates method in transport theory
 USE Transport theory—Discrete ordinates method

Discrete-time systems
 UF DES (System analysis)
 Discrete event systems
 Sampled-data systems
 BT Digital control systems
 System analysis
 RT Linear time invariant systems
 NT Feedback control systems

Discretion
(BJ1533.D5 (Ethics))
(BV4647.D6 (Moral theology))
 BT Conduct of life
 Judgment
 RT Prudence
 Tact

Discretion, Administrative
 USE Administrative discretion

Discretion, Judicial
 USE Judicial discretion

Discretion, Police
 USE Police discretion

Discretion (Law)
 USE Administrative discretion
 Judicial discretion

Discretion in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Discretion of court
 USE Judicial discretion

Discretionary income (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on that part of personal income above that obligated for fixed expenses such as rent, food, insurance, etc. which is available for either saving or spending.
 BT Cost and standard of living
 Income

Discretionary punishment (Islamic law)
 USE Ta'zir punishment (Islamic law)

Discretionary trusts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Trusts, Discretionary
 BT Trusts and trustees

Discriminant analysis
(QA278.65)
 UF Analysis, Discriminant
 Classification theory (Statistics)
 Discrimination theory (Statistics)
 BT Multivariate analysis

—**Computer programs**

Discriminating duty
 USE Tariff preferences

Discrimination (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works on social discrimination based on race, religion, sex, social minority status, or other factors.
 UF Bias
 BT Interpersonal relations
 RT Minorities
 Toleration
 NT Age discrimination
 Homophobia
 Physical-appearance-based bias
 Race discrimination
 Reverse discrimination
 Sex discrimination

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anti-discrimination laws
 BT Civil rights

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
 ——**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**

Discrimination, Drug (Pharmacology)
 USE Drug discrimination (Pharmacology)

Discrimination, Racial
 USE Race discrimination

Discrimination, Sexual
 USE Sex discrimination

Discrimination against African Americans, [Mexican Americans, etc.] (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Civil rights or Legal status, laws, etc. *under individual racial or ethnic groups, e.g.* African Americans—Legal status, laws, etc.; Mexican Americans—Civil rights

Discrimination against animals
 USE Speciesism

Discrimination against gays
 USE Homophobia

Discrimination against men
 USE Sex discrimination against men

Discrimination against Muslims
 USE Islamophobia

Discrimination against older workers
 USE Age discrimination in employment

Discrimination against overweight persons (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Overweight persons
 Physical-appearance-based bias

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Discrimination against overweight women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Overweight women

Discrimination against people with disabilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Discrimination against the handicapped [*Former heading*]
 BT People with disabilities

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Discrimination against the handicapped
 USE Discrimination against people with disabilities

Discrimination against the homeless (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Homeless persons

Discrimination against the mentally ill (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mentally ill

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mental health laws

Discrimination against women
 USE Sex discrimination against women

Discrimination by Identification of Pictures Test
(RF294.5.S6)
 BT Audiometry, Speech
 Hearing disorders in children—Diagnosis

Discrimination in banking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Race discrimination in banking
 BT Banks and banking

Discrimination in capital punishment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Race discrimination in capital punishment
 BT Capital punishment

Discrimination in colleges and universities
 USE Discrimination in higher education

Discrimination in commercial loans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Race discrimination in commercial loans
 BT Commercial loans

Discrimination in consumer credit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Credit discrimination
 Race discrimination in consumer credit
 BT Consumer credit

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Discrimination in credit cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Credit card redlining
 Race discrimination in credit cards
 Red lining
 Redlining
 BT Credit cards

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Discrimination in criminal justice administration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Race discrimination in criminal justice administration
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of

Discrimination in education (*May Subd Geog*)
(LC212-LC212.863)
 UF Educational discrimination
 Race discrimination in education
 BT Education
 RT Affirmative action programs in education
 Segregation in education
 NT De facto school segregation
 Racism in textbooks
 Test bias
 Textbook bias

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation

Discrimination in employment (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD4903-HD4903.5)
 UF Bias, Job
 Employment discrimination
 Equal employment opportunity
 Equal opportunity in employment
 Fair employment practice
 Job bias
 Job discrimination
 Race discrimination in employment
 BT Employment (Economic theory)
 SA *subdivision* Employment *under individual racial or social groups, e.g.* African Americans—Employment; Women—Employment
 NT Affirmative action programs
 Blacklisting, Labor
 Equal pay for equal work
 Glass ceiling (Employment discrimination)
 Glass cliff (Employment discrimination)

—**Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Investigations

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation

—**United States**

Discrimination in financial services (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG176.6-HG176.63)
 UF Race discrimination in financial services
 BT Financial services industry

Discrimination in higher education
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LC212.4-LC212.43]
 UF Discrimination in colleges and universities
 Race discrimination in higher education
 BT Education, Higher
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Educational law and legislation

Discrimination in housing (May Subd Geog)
 [HD7288.75-HD7288.76]
 UF Fair housing
 Housing, Discrimination in
 Open housing
 Race discrimination in housing
 Segregation in housing
 BT Housing
 NT Minorities—Housing
 Zoning, Exclusionary
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 RT Real covenants
 —**United States**

Discrimination in insurance
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Race discrimination in insurance
 BT Insurance
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Insurance law

Discrimination in justice administration
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Race discrimination in justice administration
 BT Justice, Administration of

Discrimination in juvenile justice administration (May Subd Geog)
 UF Race discrimination in juvenile justice administration
 BT Juvenile justice, Administration of

Discrimination in law enforcement
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Race discrimination in law enforcement
 BT Law enforcement

Discrimination in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Discrimination in medical care
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Race discrimination in medical care
 BT Medical care
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical laws and legislation

Discrimination in medical education
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Race discrimination in medical education
 BT Medical education
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Educational law and legislation

Discrimination in mental health services
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Race discrimination in mental health services
 BT Mental health services

Discrimination in mortgage loans
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HG2040.2]
 UF Race discrimination in mortgage loans
 Red lining
 Redlining
 BT Mortgage loans
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Discrimination in municipal services
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Race discrimination in municipal services
 BT Municipal services
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Discrimination in public accommodations
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Public accommodations, Discrimination in
 Race discrimination in public accommodations
 Segregation in public accommodations
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Discrimination in restaurants
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Race discrimination in restaurants
 BT Restaurants

Discrimination in self-evaluation
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Self-evaluation

Discrimination in sports (May Subd Geog)
 UF Integration in sports
 Race discrimination in sports
 Racial integration in sports
 Segregation in sports
 [Former heading]
 BT Sports
 RT Racism in sports
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Discrimination in transportation
 USE Segregation in transportation

Discrimination learning
 BT Transfer of training

Discrimination theory (Statistics)
 USE Discriminant analysis

Discriminators, Frequency
 USE Frequency discriminators

Discriminators, Phase
 USE Phase detectors

Discs, Compact
 USE Compact discs

Discs, Imaginal
 USE Imaginal disks

Discs, Optical
 USE Optical disks

Discs, Secchi
 USE Secchi disks

Discs, Sound
 USE Sound recordings

Discs, Video
 USE Videodiscs

Discs (Astrophysics)
 USE Disks (Astrophysics)

DISCs (Domestic international sales corporations)
 USE Domestic international sales corporations

Discursive democracy
 USE Deliberative democracy

Discursive psychology (May Subd Geog)
 [BF201.3]
 BT Psychology

Discus (Fish) (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C55 (Zoology)]
 [SF458.D5 (Aquarium fish)]
 UF Buffalofish, King
 King buffalofish
 Pompadour fish
 Symphysodon discus
 True discus fish
 BT Symphysodon

Discus throwing (May Subd Geog)
 BT Weight throwing

Discus throwing in art (Not Subd Geog)

Discussion
 UF Group discussion
 BT Conversation
 Leadership
 RT Debates and debating
 Meetings
 NT Communist self-criticism
 Forums (Discussion and debate)
 Negotiation

Discussion groups, Electronic
 USE Electronic discussion groups

Discussion in Christian education
 BT Christian education

Discussion in religious education
 Here are entered works on discussion as a technique in religious education and aids and materials to be used by religious education discussion groups.
 BT Religious education

Discussion lists, Electronic
 USE Electronic discussion groups

Discworld (Imaginary place)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Disc World (Imaginary place)
 BT Imaginary places

Disdain
 USE Contempt (Attitude)

Dise family
 USE Deis family

Disease, Diet in
 USE Diet in disease

Disease (Pathology)
 USE Pathology

Disease carrier state
 USE Carrier state (Communicable diseases)

Disease-causing microorganisms
 USE Pathogenic microorganisms

Disease complications
 USE Diseases—Complications

Disease-free fruit stock
 USE Fruit—Disease-free stock

Disease-free life
 USE Germfree life

Disease germs
 USE Germ theory of disease
 Pathogenic bacteria

Disease management (May Subd Geog)
 [RA399.5]
 Here are entered works on a systematic, population-level approach to coordination of treatment that involves shifting from inpatient and acute care to areas such as preventive medicine, patient counseling and education, and outpatient care, and that includes selecting appropriate therapies in relation to costs and clinical outcomes.
 BT Clinical medicine—Decision making
 Health services administration
 Medical care—Cost control

Disease mapping
 USE Medical mapping

Disease models, Animal
 USE Diseases—Animal models

Disease outbreaks
 USE Epidemics

Disease phobia
 USE Nosophobia

Disease predisposition
 USE Disease susceptibility

Disease prevention
 USE Medicine, Preventive

Disease proneness
 USE Disease susceptibility

Disease registers
 USE Diseases—Reporting

Disease resistance
 USE Natural immunity

Disease resistance of plants
 USE Plants—Disease and pest resistance

Disease risk factors
 USE Diseases—Risk factors

Disease sequelae
 USE Diseases—Complications

Disease susceptibility (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Diathesis

[Former heading]

Disease predisposition

Disease proneness

Diseases—Susceptibility

Predisposition to disease

Proneness to disease

Susceptibility to disease

BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation

RT Constitutional diseases

SA *subdivision* Susceptibility under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Susceptibility; and *subdivision* Diseases—Susceptibility under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Susceptibility

—Genetic aspects

BT Medical genetics

Disease symptoms

USE Symptoms

Disease transmission

USE Communicable diseases—Transmission

Disease vector control

USE Vector control

Disease vectors

USE Animals as carriers of disease

Disease warfare

USE Biological warfare

Diseased plants (*May Subd Geog*)*[SB732.73 (Anatomy and physiology)]*

BT Plants

RT Plant diseases

Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Human beings—Diseases

Illness

Illnesses

Morbidity

Sickness

Sicknesses

BT Medicine

RT Epidemiology

Health

Pathology

Sick

SA *individual diseases, e.g. Cancer; and subdivision* Diseases under individual organs and regions of the body, individual animals and groups of animals, classes of persons and ethnic groups, e.g. Heart—Diseases; Fishes—Diseases; Infants—Diseases; African Americans—Diseases

NT Animals—Diseases

Catastrophic illness

Chronic diseases

Communicable diseases

Constitutional diseases

Disabilities

Familial diseases

Genetic disorders

Hemorrhagic diseases

Iatrogenic diseases

Immunologic diseases

Incurable diseases

Membrane disorders

Metabolism—Disorders

Nutrition disorders

Occupational diseases

Periodic diseases

Rare diseases

Surgical diseases

Symptoms

Syndromes

—Age factors

USE Age factors in disease

—Animal models (*May Subd Geog*)*[RB125]*

UF Animal disease models

Disease models, Animal

BT Animal models in research

Medicine, Comparative

Medicine, Experimental

Pathology, Comparative

Pathology, Experimental

SA *subdivision* Animal models under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Animal models

—Causes and theories of causation

[RB151-RB214]

UF Aetiology

Etiology

BT Pathology

SA *subdivision* Etiology under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Etiology; Tuberculosis—Etiology and *subdivision* Diseases—Etiology under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Etiology

NT Accidents

Auto-intoxication

Disease susceptibility

Environmentally induced diseases

Germ theory of disease

Health behavior

Infection

Metaplasia

Nutritionally induced diseases

Traumatism

—Classification

USE Nosology

—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)*[RB149]*

UF Complications of diseases

Disease complications

Disease sequelae

Diseases—Complications and sequelae

[Former heading]

Diseases—Sequelae

Sequelae of diseases

SA *subdivision* Complications under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Complications

—Complications and sequelae

USE Diseases—Complications

—Diagnosis

USE Diagnosis

—Dietary aspects

USE Nutritionally induced diseases

—Drama

USE Medical drama

—Environmental aspects

USE Environmentally induced diseases

—Fear

USE Nosophobia

—Genetic aspects

USE Medical genetics

—Geographical distribution

USE Medical geography

—Influence on history

USE Diseases and history

—Outbreaks

USE Epidemics

—Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Diseases in the press

[Former heading]

—Prevention

USE Medicine, Preventive

—Psychological aspects

USE Sick—Psychology

—Recrudescence

USE Diseases—Relapse

—Recurrence

USE Diseases—Relapse

—Relapse (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Diseases—Recrudescence

Diseases—Recurrence

Recrudescence of disease

Recurrence of disease

Relapse of disease

SA *subdivision* Relapse under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Relapse

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Reporting (*May Subd Geog*)*[RA404]*

UF Disease registers

Diseases—Reporting—

Government policy

Morbidity reporting

Registration of diseases

Reporting of diseases

BT Medical statistics

Public health laws

Public health records

SA *subdivision* Reporting under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Tuberculosis—Reporting; and *subdivision* Toxicology—Reporting under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Toxicology—Reporting

—Government policy

USE Diseases—Reporting

—Risk factors (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Disease risk factors

Risk factors in diseases

SA *subdivision* Risk factors under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Risk factors; and *subdivision*

Diseases—Risk factors under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Risk factors

—Seasonal variations (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Seasonal variations (Diseases)

[Former heading]

Seasonal variations of diseases

Variations, Seasonal, of diseases

BT Medical climatology

SA *subdivision* Seasonal variations under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Tuberculosis—Seasonal variations

—Sequelae

USE Diseases—Complications

—Sex differences

USE Sex factors in disease

—Sex factors

USE Sex factors in disease

—Susceptibility

USE Disease susceptibility

—Symptoms

USE Symptoms

—Testing

USE Diagnosis

—Transmission

USE Communicable diseases—Transmission

Diseases, Chronic

USE Chronic diseases

Diseases, Fear of

USE Nosophobia

Diseases, Feigned

USE Malingering

Diseases, Mental

USE Psychology, Pathological

Diseases, Summer
 USE Summer diseases

Diseases, Tropical
 USE Tropical medicine

Diseases and history (*May Subd Geog*)
 [R702]
 UF Diseases—Influence on history
 BT History

Diseases and literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature and diseases
 BT Literature

Diseases in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Diseases in families
 USE Familial diseases

Diseases in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Diseases in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN1995.9.D56]
 BT Motion pictures

Diseases in opera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Opera

Diseases in rabbinical literature
 USE Medicine in rabbinical literature

Diseases in the Bible
 [BS1199.D57 (*Old Testament*)]

Diseases in the press
 USE Diseases—Press coverage

Diseases in twins (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Twins—Diseases
 BT Familial diseases
 Twins

Diseases of animals
 USE Animals—Diseases

Diseases of children
 USE Children—Diseases

Diseases of occupations
 USE Occupational diseases

Diseases of plants
 USE Plant diseases

Diseases of the heart, [foot, etc.]
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision Diseases under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.*
 Heart—Diseases; Foot—Diseases

Disembarkation
 USE Landing operations

Disengagement (Military science)
 UF Battle termination
 BT Combat
 Tactics

Disequilibrium (Economics)
 USE Equilibrium (Economics)

Disersus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.E45]
 BT Elmdiae

Disestablishment of churches
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church and state
 NT Church in Wales—Establishment and disestablishment
 Church of England—Establishment and disestablishment
 Church of Ireland—Establishment and disestablishment
 Church of Scotland—Establishment and disestablishment

Disfigured children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV903-HV907]
 BT Disfigured persons
 Exceptional children
 —**Sociological aspects**
 Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to disfigured children.
 UF Sociology of disfigured children

Disfigured persons (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persons
 NT Disfigured children

Disforestation
 USE Deforestation

Disgerminoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Generative organs—Cancer

Disguise (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT1747-GT1748 (*Costume*)]
 BT Deception

Disguise in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Disguised unemployment (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD5708.7-HD5708.75]
 UF Hidden unemployment
 BT Unemployment
 RT Discouraged workers

Disgust
 USE Aversion

Dish antennas, Satellite
 USE Satellite dish antennas

Dish gardening
 USE Gardens, Miniature

Dishcloth gourd
 USE Luffa aegyptiaca

Disher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Disch family
 Discher family
 RT Dishman family
 Teuscher family

Dishers, Ice cream
 USE Ice cream scoops

Dishes
 USE Tableware

Dishes, Cheese (Containers)
 USE Cheese dishes (Containers)

Dishes, Covered animal
 USE Covered animal dishes

Dishes, Satellite
 USE Satellite dish antennas

Dishes, Sugar
 USE Sugar bowls

Dishman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dishmon family
 RT Disher family
 Teuscher family

Dishmon family
 USE Dishman family

Dishonesty
 USE Honesty

Dishwashers (Machines)
 USE Dishwashing machines

Dishwashing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Washing dishes
 BT Cleaning
 NT Bottle washing
 —**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Dishwashing liquids
 Dishwashing machines

Dishwashing liquids (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cleaning compounds
 Dishwashing—Equipment and supplies

Dishwashing machines (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TX657.D6]
 UF Dishwashers (Machines)
 BT Cleaning machinery and appliances
 Dishwashing—Equipment and supplies
 Kitchen appliances

Disincorporation (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Corporations

Disinfectants
 USE Disinfection and disinfectants

Disinfectants, Veterinary
 USE Veterinary disinfectants

Disinfectants industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9660.D56-HD9660.D564]
 BT Chemical industry

Disinfection and disinfectants
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA761-RA767]

UF Disinfectants
 Germicides

BT Sanitation

RT Fumigation

NT Air—Purification
 Airplanes—Disinfection
 Ammonium compounds as disinfectants
 Antiseptics
 Bactericides
 Biological decontamination
 Books—Disinfection
 Chlorhexidine
 Chlorine and derivatives as disinfectants
 Creolin
 Ethylene oxide
 Formaldehyde
 Fumigants
 Health facilities—Disinfection
 Heat as a disinfectant
 Hides and skins—Disinfection
 Hospital buildings—Disinfection
 Hydrazine
 Hydrogen peroxide
 Lime as a disinfectant
 Livestock—Housing—Disinfection
 Lysoform
 Manures—Disinfection
 Paper—Disinfection
 Refrigeration as a disinfectant
 Respiratory therapy—Equipment and supplies—Disinfection
 Seeds—Disinfection
 Sewage sludge—Disinfection
 Ships—Disinfection
 Skin—Disinfection
 Soft contact lenses—Disinfection
 Soil disinfection
 Steam as a disinfectant
 Sterilization
 Veterinary disinfectants
 Veterinary disinfection
 Washing powders
 Water—Purification—Disinfection
 Water-pipes—Disinfection

Disinfection markings (Philately)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HE6184.D56]
 BT Postmarks

Disinflation
 USE Deflation (Finance)

Disinformation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on false, misleading, or trivial information deliberately planted by an intelligence organization to confuse another nation's intelligence operations.
 BT Deception
 RT Intelligence service
 NT Black propaganda

Disinheritance (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Inheritance and succession
 Wills
 NT Legitime

Disinheritance (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek

Disinheritance (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Disinheritance (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Disintegration of microorganisms
 USE Microorganisms—Disintegration

Disintegrative psychoses in children
 USE Childhood disintegrative disorder

Disintegrative psychosis
 USE Childhood disintegrative disorder

Disinterment
 USE Exhumation

Disinvestment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Divestment
 BT Finance
 RT Corporate divestiture Investments
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Corporation law
DiSipio family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Disjunct plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Discontinuous plants (Botany)
 BT Plants
 RT Phytogeography
Disjunction (Logic)
 UF Disjunctive propositions
 BT Proposition (Logic)
 Disjunctive propositions
 USE Disjunction (Logic)
DISK (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Dom Iskusstv (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Disk, Intervertebral
 USE Intervertebral disk
Disk access (Computer science)
 BT Computer storage devices
 File organization (Computer science)
 Disk brakes for airplanes
 USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
 Disk drives, Data
 USE Data disk drives
 Disk herniation, Intervertebral
 USE Intervertebral disk—Hernia
 Disk jockeys
 USE Disc jockeys
 Disk jockeys, Video
 USE Video jockeys
 Disk operating systems
 USE Operating systems (Computers)
 Disk prostheses
 USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
 Disk recording
 USE Sound—Recording and reproducing
Disk-seal tubes
 UF Lighthouse tubes
 Megatrons
 Planar grid tubes
 BT Microwave tubes
 Disk systems (Astrophysics)
 USE Disks (Astrophysics)
 Diskectomy
 USE Discectomy
 Diskettes
 USE Floppy disks
 Diskion
 USE Saracha
Disko Bay (Greenland)
 UF Disko Bugt (Greenland)
 Qeqertarsuup Tunua (Greenland)
 BT Bays—Greenland
 Disko Bugt (Greenland)
 USE Disko Bay (Greenland)
Disko Island (Greenland)
 BT Islands—Greenland
 Disks, Compact
 USE Compact discs
 Disks, Imaginal
 USE Imaginal disks
 Disks, Magnetic
 USE Magnetic disks
 Disks, Optical
 USE Optical disks
Disks, Rotating
(TJ267.5.D5 (Turbomachines))
 UF Rotating disks
 BT Centrifugal force
 Plates (Engineering)
 Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)
 Strains and stresses
 Wheels
 NT Gas-turbine disks
 Steam-turbine disks
—Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)

Disks, Secchi
 USE Secchi disks
 Disks, Sound
 USE Sound recordings
 Disks, Video
 USE Videodiscs
Disks (Astrophysics)
(QB466.D58)
 UF Astrophysical discs
 Astrophysical disks
 Discs (Astrophysics)
 Disk systems (Astrophysics)
 BT Astrophysics
 Disks (Mechanics)
 USE Plates (Engineering)
 Dislike
 USE Aversion
 Dislikes and likes
 USE Likes and dislikes
 Dislocated workers
 USE Displaced workers
 Dislocation theory
 USE Dislocations in crystals
 Dislocations in metals
Dislocations (*May Subd Geog*)
(RD106)
 UF Joints—Dislocation
 Luxations
 BT Abnormalities, Human
 Animals—Abnormalities
 Wounds and injuries
 SA *subdivision* Dislocation under names of
bones, joints and regions of the body,
e.g. Patella—Dislocation; Hip joint—
Dislocation; Foot—Dislocation
 NT Bonesetters
 Dislocations in children
 Larsen's syndrome
 Dislocations (Crystals)
 USE Dislocations in crystals
 Dislocations (Metals)
 USE Dislocations in metals
Dislocations in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children—Wounds and injuries
 Dislocations
Dislocations in crystals
(QD945)
 UF Crystals, Dislocations in
 Dislocation theory
 Dislocations (Crystals)
 BT Crystallography
 Crystals
 Deformations (Mechanics)
 Plasticity
 RT Grain boundaries
 Twinning (Crystallography)
 NT Color centers
 Dislocations in metals
 Flux pinning
 Plastic crystals
 Point defects
 Salt crystals—Dislocations
 Strengthening mechanisms in solids
Dislocations in metals
(TN690)
 UF Dislocation theory
 Dislocations (Metals)
 BT Deformations (Mechanics)
 Dislocations in crystals
 Metals—Plastic properties
 Physical metallurgy
 Plasticity
 Stored energy of cold work
 NT Metals—Creep
 Dismal Flats (Ariz.)
 USE Cibola Valley (Ariz.)
Dismal Swamp (N.C. and Va.)
 UF Great Dismal Swamp (N.C. and Va.)
 BT Swamps—North Carolina
 Swamps—Virginia

Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
 UF Great Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
 BT Canals—North Carolina
 Canals—Virginia
 Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge (Va. and N.C.)
 USE Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge (Va. and N.C.)
Dismal Swamp southeastern shrew
(May Subd Geog)
(QL737.S75 (Zoology))
 UF Sorex fisheri
 Sorex longirostris fisheri
 BT Southeastern shrew
 Dismas Hardy (Fictitious character)
 USE Hardy, Dismas (Fictitious character)
Dismemberment (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mutilation
Dismemberment in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Dismemberment of nations
(KZA028 (International law))
 BT Sovereignty
 RT Partition, Territorial
 State succession
Dismissal and nonsuit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nonsuit
 BT Civil procedure
 Judgments
 Dismissal of employees
 USE Employees—Dismissal of
 Dismissal pay
 USE Severance pay
 Dismissal wage
 USE Severance pay
 Dismorphiidae
 USE Pieridae
 Dismuke family
 USE Dismukes family
Dismukes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dismuke family
Disney characters (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Walt Disney characters
 BT Cartoon characters—United States
 SA *individual Disney characters, e.g.*
 Mickey Mouse (Fictitious character)
Disney characters in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Disney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Disney Post Office Building (Marceline, Mo.)
 USE Walt Disney Post Office Building
 (Marceline, Mo.)
 Disney World (Fla.)
 USE Walt Disney World (Fla.)
Disneyland (Calif.)
 BT Amusement parks—California
 Disneyland, Tokyo (Urayasu-shi, Japan)
 USE Tokyo Disneyland (Urayasu-shi, Japan)
Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Euro Disney (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
 Euro Disney Resort (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
 Euro Disneyland (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
(Former heading)
 Eurodisneyland (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
 BT Amusement parks—France
 Disney's Animal Kingdom (Fla.)
 USE Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park
 (Fla.)
 Disney's Animal Kingdom Park (Fla.)
 USE Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park
 (Fla.)
Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)
 UF Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)
 Disney's Animal Kingdom (Fla.)
 Disney's Animal Kingdom Park (Fla.)
 BT Amusement parks—Florida

Disobedience, Civil
 USE Civil disobedience
 Disobedient little rabbits (Tale)
 USE Wolf and the kids (Tale)
 Disodium cromoglycate
 USE Cromolyn sodium
 Disodium etidronate
 USE Etidronate
Disodium hexatitanate
 BT Titanates
Disodium pamidronate
 UF AHPDP (Drug)
 AHPPrBP (Drug)
 APD (Drug)
 Pamidronate disodium
 BT Calcium—Metabolism—Regulation
 Diphosphonates
 Disodium sulfate
 USE Sodium sulfate
 Disomidae
 USE Trochochaetidae
Disopyramide
 UF Diisopropyl-
 laminoethylphenylpyridineacetamide
 BT Acetamide
 Myocardial depressants
 Pyridineacetic acid
 Disorder models
 USE Order-disorder models
 Disordered defecation
 USE Defecation disorders
Disorderly conduct (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conduct, Disorderly
 BT Criminal law
 NT Soccer hooliganism
Disorderly conduct in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Disorders, Adjustment
 USE Adjustment disorders
 Disorders, Affective
 USE Affective disorders
 Disorders, Defecation
 USE Defecation disorders
 Disorders, Delusional
 USE Delusions
 Disorders, Dissociative
 USE Dissociative disorders
 Disorders, Extrapyrarnidal
 USE Extrapyrarnidal disorders
 Disorders, Genetic
 USE Genetic disorders
 Disorders, Impulse control
 USE Impulse control disorders
 Disorders, Inherited
 USE Genetic disorders
 Disorders, Microcirculation
 USE Microcirculation disorders
 Disorders, Panic
 USE Panic disorders
 Disorders, Psychosexual
 USE Psychosexual disorders
 Disorders, Sexual aversion
 USE Sexual aversion disorders
 Disorders, Somatoform
 USE Somatoform disorders
 Disorders of appetite
 USE Appetite disorders
 Disorders of articulation
 USE Articulation disorders
 Disorders of communication
 USE Communicative disorders
 Disorders of communication in children
 USE Communicative disorders in children
 Disorders of eating
 USE Eating disorders
 Disorders of gait
 USE Gait disorders
 Disorders of hearing
 USE Hearing disorders
 Disorders of ingestion
 USE Ingestion disorders

Disorders of locomotion
 USE Gait disorders
 Disorders of membranes
 USE Membrane disorders
 Disorders of metabolism
 USE Metabolism—Disorders
 Disorders of nutrition
 USE Nutrition disorders
 Disorders of perception
 USE Perceptual disorders
 Disorders of personality
 USE Personality disorders
 Disorders of posture
 USE Posture disorders
 Disorders of sexual desire
 USE Sexual desire disorders
 Disorders of sexual differentiation
 USE Sex differentiation disorders
 Disorders of sleep
 USE Sleep disorders
 Disorders of speech
 USE Speech disorders
 Disorders of taste
 USE Taste disorders
 Disorders of the blood-brain barrier
 USE Blood-brain barrier disorders
 Disorders of urination
 USE Urination disorders
 Disorders of vision
 USE Vision disorders
 Dispanet family
 USE Dispionit family
Disparida (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*QE782*)
 BT Crinoidea, Fossil
 Disparities, Regional
 USE Regional disparities
 Disparities, Regional economic
 USE Regional economic disparities
 Dispatch boxes
 USE Dispatch cases
Dispatch cases (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attaché cases
 Dispatch boxes
 BT Containers
 RT Briefcases
 Dispatchers, Fire
 USE Fire dispatchers
 Dispatchers, Police
 USE Police dispatchers
 Dispatching of airplanes
 USE Airplanes—Dispatching
 Dispatching of ambulance service
 USE Ambulance service—Dispatching
 Dispatching of fire engines
 USE Fire engines—Dispatching
 Dispatching of railroad trains
 USE Railroad trains—Dispatching
 Dispatching of trucks
 USE Transportation, Automotive—
 Dispatching
 Dispennet family
 USE Dispionit family
 Dispennette family
 USE Dispionit family
 Dispenny family
 USE Dispionit family
Dispensaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*RA960-RA993*)
 BT Charities, Medical
 Health facilities
 RT Clinics
 NT Nervous system—Diseases—
 Dispensaries
 Throat—Diseases—Dispensaries
 Dispensaries, Homeopathic
 USE Homeopathy—Hospitals and
 dispensaries

Dispensaries, Ophthalmic and aural
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*RE3-RE3.2*)
 UF Ophthalmic and aural dispensaries
 Dispensational theology
 USE Dispensationalism
Dispensationalism
 (*BT157*)
 Here are entered works on the belief that God's
 dealings with the world are divided into certain times
 or dispensations each characterized by unique duties
 and responsibilities.
 UF Dispensational theology
 God (Christianity)—Dispensations
 Theology, Dispensational
 BT Theology, Doctrinal
 NT Millennialism
 —**Relations**
 ——**Islam**
 ——**Judaism**
Dispensations
 BT Church discipline
 NT Epikeia
 Fasting (Canon law)—Dispensations
 Marriage (Canon law)—Dispensations
Dispensations (Canon law)
 BT Catholic Church—Discipline
Dispensations (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Privileges and immunities
 NT Administrative discretion
Dispensatories (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*RS151*)
 BT Drugs
 Pharmacy
 RT Medicine—Formulae, receipts,
 prescriptions
 Pharmacopoeias
Dispensatories, Eclectic
 (*RV431*)
 UF Eclectic dispensaries
 BT Medicine, Eclectic
 Dispensers, Candy
 USE Candy dispensers
 Dispensers, Cash
 USE Cash dispensers
 Dispensing, Ophthalmic
 USE Opticianry
 Dispensing opticians
 USE Opticians
 Dispersal of animals
 USE Animals—Dispersal
 Dispersal of corn
 USE Corn—Dispersal
 Dispersal of eggs
 USE Eggs—Dispersal
 Dispersal of fruit
 USE Fruit—Dispersal
 Dispersal of fungi
 USE Fungi—Dispersal
 Dispersal of insects
 USE Insects—Dispersal
 Dispersal of larvae
 USE Larvae—Dispersal
 Dispersal of microorganisms
 USE Microorganisms—Dispersal
 Dispersal of plant spores
 USE Plant spores—Dispersal
 Dispersal of plants
 USE Plants—Dispersal
 Dispersal of pollen
 USE Pollen—Dispersal
 Dispersal of seeds
 USE Seeds—Dispersal
 Dispersants
 USE Dispersing agents
 Dispersed deposits
 USE Disseminated deposits

- Dispersing agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chemical dispersants
 Dispersants
 Dispersing chemicals
 BT Chemicals
 — **Effectiveness** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Effectiveness of dispersing agents
 — **Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Monitoring of dispersing agent effectiveness
- Dispersing chemicals
 USE Dispersing agents
- Dispersion**
(QC431-QC435)
 BT Optics
 NT Optical rotatory dispersion
 Suspensions (Chemistry)
- Dispersion, Plasma
 USE Plasma diffusion
- Dispersion analysis
 USE Particle size determination
- Dispersion hardening
 USE Dispersion strengthening
- Dispersion in hydrology
 USE Diffusion in hydrology
- Dispersion relations**
 BT Causality (Physics)
 Nuclear physics
 Quantum theory
- Dispersion strengthening**
 UF Dispersion hardening
 BT Metals—Hardenability
 Physical metallurgy
 Powder metallurgy
 Strengthening mechanisms in solids
 RT Precipitation hardening
- Dispersoids
 USE Colloids
- Dispionit family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Disbennett family
 Dispanet family
 Dispennet family
 Dispennette family
 Dispenny family
 Disponet family
 Disponette family
 Dispony family
- Displaced employees
 USE Displaced workers
- Displaced homemakers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on homemakers displaced in their middle years from their family role and left without any source of financial security through divorce, the death of the spouse, or the loss of family income.
 BT Homemakers
 RT Divorced women
 — **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Displaced persons
 USE Refugees
- Displaced persons, Internally
 USE Internally displaced persons
- Displaced persons camps
 USE Refugee camps
- Displaced workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dislocated workers
 Displaced employees
 Employees, Displaced
 Workers, Displaced
 BT Unemployed
- Displacement, Electric
 USE Electric displacement
- Displacement, Miscible (Petroleum engineering)
 USE Miscible displacement (Petroleum engineering)
- Displacement (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Displacement behavior in humans
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
 Human behavior
 Psychology, Pathological
 Sublimation (Psychology)
- Displacement (Psychology) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Displacement (Ships)**
(VM157)
 UF Ships—Displacement
 BT Naval architecture
 NT Tonnage
- Displacement activity (Animal behavior)**
 UF Displacement behavior in animals
 BT Animal behavior
- Displacement behavior in animals
 USE Displacement activity (Animal behavior)
- Displacement behavior in humans
 USE Displacement (Psychology)
- Displacement of the mitral valve
 USE Mitral valve—Displacement
- Displacement of the uterus
 USE Uterus—Displacements
- Displacement pickups
 USE Displacement transducers
- Displacement reactions
 USE Substitution reactions
- Displacement transducers**
 UF Displacement pickups
 BT Transducers
- Displacement ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH7682.D57)
 BT Ventilation
- Display (Animal behavior)
 USE Display behavior in animals
- Display behavior in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Display (Animal behavior)
 BT Animal behavior
 NT Lek behavior
- Display boards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boards, Display
 Display techniques
 BT Exhibitions—Equipment and supplies
 Signs and signboards
 NT Bulletin boards
 Display of collectibles
- Display cards (Motion picture advertising)
 USE Lobby cards
- Display catalogs
 USE Exhibition catalogs
- Display classified advertising
 USE Advertising, Classified
- Display figures
 USE Mannequins (Figures)
- Display Management Systems/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
 USE DMS/VS (Computer system)
- Display of collectibles**
(NK805)
 UF Collectibles, Display of
 Display techniques
 BT Display boards
- Display of Elementary Petroleum Themes (Computer system)
 USE DEPTH (Computer system)
- Display of merchandise** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF5845-HF5849)
 UF Display techniques
 Displays (Retail trade)
 Merchandise, Display of
 BT Advertising
 Advertising, Point-of-sale
 Retail trade
 Sales promotion
 RT Show windows
 Showrooms
 NT Packaging
- Display systems, Electroluminescent
 USE Electroluminescent display systems
- Display systems, Information
 USE Information display systems
- Display systems, Television
 USE Television display systems
- Display systems, Three-dimensional
 USE Three-dimensional display systems
- Display techniques
 USE Display boards
 Display of collectibles
 Display of merchandise
 Museum exhibits
- Display techniques in art
 USE Art—Exhibition techniques
- Display techniques in trade shows
 USE Trade shows—Exhibition techniques
- Display terminals, Video
 USE Video display terminals
- Display terminals, Visual
 USE Video display terminals
- Display type** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Type and type-founding—Display type
(Former heading)
 BT Type and type-founding
 NT Phototypesetting—Display type
- **Specimens**
- Display windows
 USE Show windows
- Displays, Head-up
 USE Head-up displays
- Displays, Library
 USE Library exhibits
- Displays, Liquid crystal
 USE Liquid crystal displays
- Displays, Museum
 USE Museum exhibits
- Displays, Retinal scanning
 USE Retinal scanning displays
- Displays, Zoo
 USE Zoo exhibits
- Displays (Retail trade)
 USE Display of merchandise
- Displays in education**
(LB1043.6)
 UF Educational displays
 BT Exhibitions
- Displaywriter (Word processor)
 USE IBM Displaywriter (Word processor)
- Disponet family
 USE Dispionit family
- Disponette family
 USE Dispionit family
- Dispony family
 USE Dispionit family
- Disposable cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Single-use cameras
 BT Cameras
- Disposable contact lenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical supplies, Disposable
 Soft contact lenses
- Disposable income** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Income
 RT Income distribution
- Disposable medical devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Single-use medical devices
 SUDs (Single-use devices in medicine)
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
- **Reuse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reprocessing of disposable medical devices
 Reuse of disposable medical devices
- Disposable medical supplies
 USE Medical supplies, Disposable
- Disposable medical supplies industry**
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9995.D56-HD9995.D564)
 BT Medical supplies industry
 RT Medical supplies, Disposable
- Disposable tableware** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tableware, Disposable
 BT Tableware

Disposable tableware industry

(May Subd Geog)

{HD9971.5.T32-HD9971.5.T324}

BT Tableware industry

Disposal of animal bodies

USE Dead animal disposal

Disposal of chemical weapons

USE Chemical weapons disposal

Disposal of dead animals

USE Dead animal disposal

Disposal of explosive ordnance

USE Explosive ordnance disposal

Disposal of groundwater in rivers, lakes, etc.

USE Groundwater disposal in rivers, lakes, etc.

Disposal of records

USE Records disposal

Disposal of refuse

USE Refuse and refuse disposal

Disposal of wastes in rivers, lakes, etc.

USE Waste disposal in rivers, lakes, etc.

Disposition (Philosophy)

{B105.D56 (General)}

{BD374 (Ontology)}

BT Philosophy

Disposition of records

USE Records—Management

Dispositors

{BF1717.23}

UF Dispositorship

BT Astrology

Dispositorship

USE Dispositors

Dispossession

USE Eviction

Disputations, Academic

USE Academic disputations

Disputations, Religious

USE Religious disputations

Disputations, Theological

USE Religious disputations

Dispute processing

USE Dispute resolution (Law)

Dispute resolution (Law) (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the various legal methods of resolving disputes either within the court system or by alternative methods such as arbitration, mediation, and conciliation.

UF ADR (Dispute resolution)

Alternative dispute resolution

Conflict resolution

Dispute processing

Dispute settlement

BT Justice, Administration of

RT Mediation

Neighborhood justice centers

Third parties (Law)

NT Compromise (Law)

Counseling—Law and legislation

Courts

Pacific settlement of international disputes

Dispute River (Haiti)

UF Lacoma River (Haiti)

Lacomat River (Haiti)

Rivière Dispute (Haiti)

Rivière Lacoma (Haiti)

Rivière Lacomat (Haiti)

BT Rivers—Haiti

Dispute River Watershed (Haiti)

BT Watersheds—Haiti

Dispute settlement

USE Conflict management

Dispute resolution (Law)

Dispute settlement, Peaceful (International relations)

USE Pacific settlement of international disputes

Disputed authorship

USE Authorship, Disputed

Disputed elections

USE Contested elections

Disputes, Boundary

USE Boundary disputes

Disputes, Labor

USE Labor disputes

Disputes, Pacific settlement of international

USE Pacific settlement of international disputes

Disputing

USE Quarreling

Verbal self-defense

Disqualification of child care workers

USE Child care workers—Disqualification

Disqualification of judges

USE Judges—Disqualification

Disqualification of judges (Canon law)

BT Judges (Canon law)

Disqualification of lawyers

USE Lawyers—Disbarment, disqualification, etc.

Disqualification of notaries

USE Notaries—Disqualification

Disqualification of public prosecutors

USE Public prosecutors—Disqualification

Disqualification of social workers

USE Social workers—Disqualification

Disqualified drivers

USE Unlicensed motor vehicle drivers

Disregard of corporate entity

(May Subd Geog)

UF Disregarding corporate entity

BT Corporation law

Disregarding corporate entity

USE Disregard of corporate entity

Disrelish

USE Aversion

Disrobing

USE Undressing

Disrupters, Endocrine

USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals

Disrupting chemicals, Endocrine

USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals

Disruption of microorganisms

USE Microorganisms—Disintegration

Disruptive behavior disorders in children

USE Behavior disorders in children

Disruptive innovations

USE Disruptive technologies

Disruptive technologies (May Subd Geog)

UF Disruptive innovations

BT Technological innovations

Disruptors, Endocrine

USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals

Dissaving of home equity

USE Home equity conversion

Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta

USE Dissecting aortic aneurysms

Dissecting aortic aneurysms

{RC693 (Cardiovascular medicine)}

{RD598.5 (Vascular surgery)}

UF Aortic dissection

Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta

Dissecting hematomas of the aorta

Laennec's disease

Shekelton's aneurysm

BT Aortic aneurysms

Dissecting hematomas of the aorta

USE Dissecting aortic aneurysms

Dissecting microscope

USE Dissecting microscopes

Dissecting microscopes (May Subd Geog)

{QH212.D5}

UF Dissecting microscope

{Former heading}

BT Microdissection—Instruments

Microscopes

Dissection (May Subd Geog)

{QL812.5}

BT Surgery

SA *subdivision* Dissection under individual animals and groups of animals and individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Fishes—Dissection; Heart—Dissection; Foot—Dissection

NT Human dissection

Microdissection

Pithing (Zoology)

Veterinary dissection

Dissection (Geometry)

USE Geometric dissections

Dissections, Geometric

USE Geometric dissections

Disseminated arteriolar-capillary platelet thrombosis

USE Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura

Disseminated deposits (May Subd Geog)

UF Bulk-minable deposits

Deposits, Disseminated

Dispersed deposits

Invisible deposits

BT Ore deposits

Disseminated intravascular coagulation

(May Subd Geog)

{RC647.D5}

UF Consumption coagulopathy

Defibrination syndrome

Diffuse intravascular coagulation

Intravascular coagulation, Disseminated

BT Blood coagulation disorders

Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy

USE Allergic encephalomyelitis

Dissemination of cancer

USE Cancer invasiveness

Metastasis

Dissemination of information, Selective

USE Selective dissemination of information

Dissemination of music

Here are entered works on the transfer of musical works from their place of origin and their reception elsewhere.

UF Circulation of music

Music—Circulation

Music dissemination

RT Music and globalization

Dissemination of seeds

USE Seeds—Dispersal

Dissenters (May Subd Geog)

UF Dissidents

Nonconformists

Rebels (Social psychology)

BT Conformity

NT Counterrevolutionaries

Dissenters, Artistic

Dissenters, Religious

Revolutionaries

Dissenters, Artistic (May Subd Geog)

UF Artistic dissenters

Dissident artists

BT Artists

Dissenters

Freedom and art

NT Dissident art

Dissenters, Religious (May Subd Geog)

UF Believers' church

Conformity (Religion)

Nonconformists, Religious

Nonconformity (Religion)

Protestant dissenters

Separatism (Religion)

BT Congregationalism

Dissenters

Established churches

Liberty of conscience

Sects

RT Free churches

NT Methodism

Nicodemites

Separatists
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Penal laws (against nonconformists)
 [Former heading]
 — **England**
 — **England**
 [BX5200-BX5207]
 UF Disabilities, Political (Great Britain)
 Political disabilities (Great Britain)
 BT Church of England
 NT Conventicle act, 1670
 Seekers (Sect)
Dissenters, Religious, in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
Dissenters in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dissenting opinions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Separate opinions (Dissenting opinions)
 BT Judicial opinions
Dissertations, Academic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB2369 (Preparation)]
 UF Academic dissertations
 Programs, Academic
 Theses
 Thesis writing
 Universities and colleges—Dissertations
 RT Academic disputations
 SA *subdivision* Dissertations *under names of individual universities and colleges, e.g.* Harvard University—Dissertations
 NT Cataloging of academic dissertations
 Electronic dissertations
 — **Abstracts**
 — **Bibliography**
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Style manuals**
 UF Style manuals (Academic dissertations)
 BT Authorship—Style manuals
 SA *subdivision* Dissertations—Style manuals *under individual educational institutions, e.g.* Harvard University—Dissertations—Style manuals
 — **United States**
 UF American dissertations
 Dissertations, American
 Dissertations, American
 USE Dissertations, Academic—United States
 Dissident Anglican churches
 USE Traditionalist Anglican churches
Dissident art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Dissident
 Art, Nonconformist
 Art, Unofficial
 Nonconformist art
 Unofficial art
 BT Art
 Dissenters, Artistic
 Freedom and art
 — **Soviet Union**
 UF Non-social-realist art—Soviet Union
 Soviet unofficial art
 NT Sots art
 Dissident artists
 USE Dissenters, Artistic
Dissident arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Dissident
 Arts, Nonconformist
 Arts, Unofficial
 Nonconformist arts
 Unofficial arts
 BT Arts
 Dissidents
 USE Dissenters

Dissimilation (Phonetics)
 [P235.2]
 BT Phonetics
 SA *subdivision* Dissimilation *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Dissimilation
 Dissipation (Physics)
 USE Energy dissipation
 Dissipators (Electronics)
 USE Heat sinks (Electronics)
 Dissociated personality
 USE Multiple personality
Dissociation
 [QD517 (Thermochemistry)]
 [QD562.165 (Electrolysis)]
 BT Scission (Chemistry)
 NT Acidity function
 Photodissociation
Dissociation (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
 NT Dissociative disorders
Dissociative disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC553.D5]
 UF DDs (Psychology)
 Disorders, Dissociative
 BT Dissociation (Psychology)
 Psychology, Pathological
 NT Amnesia
 Depersonalization
 Fugue (Psychology)
 Multiple personality
 — **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV Dissociative Disorders
Dissociative disorders in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ506.D55]
 BT Child psychopathology
 NT Multiple personality in children
 Dissociative identity disorder
 USE Multiple personality
 Dissolute persons in literature
 USE Libertines in literature
 Dissolution of concrete
 USE Concrete—Dissolution
 Dissolution of legislative bodies
 USE Legislative bodies—Dissolution
 Dissolved air flotation (Water purification)
 USE Water—Purification—Dissolved air flotation
 Dissolved nitrogen supersaturation
 USE Nitrogen supersaturation
 Dissolved organic matter
 USE Water—Organic compound content
 Dissolved organic matter, Marine
 USE Seawater—Organic compound content
 Dissolved oxygen in water
 USE Water—Dissolved oxygen
 Dissolving of concrete
 USE Concrete—Dissolution
Dissonance (Music)
 BT Musical intervals and scales
 Psychoacoustics
 Dissonance (Psychology)
 USE Cognitive dissonance
Dissorophidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE868.D5]
 BT Temnospondyli
 NT Ecolsonia
 Platyhystrix
Dissosteira (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 NT High plains grasshopper
 Dissosteira longipennis
 USE High plains grasshopper

Dissostichus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.N6]
 BT Nototheniidae
 NT Dissostichus mawsoni
 Patagonian toothfish
 Dissostichus eleginoides
 USE Patagonian toothfish
Dissostichus mawsoni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.N6]
 BT Dissostichus
Dissymmetry (Philosophy)
 [B105.D57]
 BT Philosophy
DIST (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.D]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Distad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Distaff (Spinning) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spinning
 — **Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Distaff thistle
 USE Carthamus lanatus
 Distance, Aesthetic
 USE Aesthetic distance
 Distance, Zenith
 USE Zenith distance
 Distance between vehicles
 USE Vehicle spacing
Distance education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC5800-LC5808]
 Here are entered general works on the various forms of supervised study, usually in the field of adult education, supported by tutors and an organization at a distance from the student communicating via written, audiovisual, or electronic media.
 UF Distance learning
 BT Education
 RT Open learning
 Telecommunication in education
 NT Copyright and distance education
 Correspondence schools and courses
 Libraries and distance education
 Telephone in education
 Television in education
 University extension
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 Distance education and copyright
 USE Copyright and distance education
 Distance education and libraries
 USE Libraries and distance education
Distance education students
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Distance learners
 Distance learning students
 BT Students
Distance geometry
 [QA613]
 UF Abstract metrics
 Metric topology
 BT Metric spaces
 Topology
 Distance indicators, Supernovae as
 USE Supernovae as distance indicators
 Distance learners
 USE Distance education students
 Distance learning
 USE Distance education
 Distance learning students
 USE Distance education students

Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
[TL696.D65]
 UF Airplanes—Distance measuring equipment
 Challenge-reply systems (Radar)
 DME
 Interrogator-transponder systems
 Narrow-band DME
 Pulse multiplex DME
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 Air traffic control
 Distances—Measurement
 Instrument landing systems
 Omni-range system
 Radar in aeronautics

Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
 UF Electronic distance measuring instruments
 BT Distances—Measurement
 Electronic measurements
 Electronics in surveying
 Measuring instruments
 Surveying—Instruments

Distance perception
 USE Depth perception

Distance runners (Long-distance runners)
 USE Long-distance runners

Distance scale, Extragalactic
 USE Extragalactic distances

Distances (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Geospatial data
 Units of measurement
 SA subdivision Distances, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 NT Aesthetic distance
 Cosmological distances
 Latitude
 Longitude
 Railroads—Distances, etc.

—Measurement
[TA601 (Surveying)]
 NT Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
 Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
 Geodimeter
 Lunar laser ranging
 Map scales
 Range-finding
 Telemeter
 Tellurometer

—Equipment and supplies
 NT Odometers
 Pedometers

—Tables
[G109-G110 (Geography)]
[VK799 (Navigation)]
 UF Distances—Tables, etc.
[Former heading]
 Tables of distances
 NT Time-rate-distance tables
 —Tables, etc.
 USE Distances—Tables

Distant Early Warning Line
 USE DEW Line

Distant early warning system
 USE DEW Line

Distaplia (May Subd Geog)
[QL613]
 BT Polycitoridae
 NT Distaplia occidentalis

Distaplia occidentalis (May Subd Geog)
[QL613]
 BT Distaplia

DISTAR programs
 USE Direct instruction

Distaste
 USE Aversion

Distemper (May Subd Geog)
 BT Veterinary virology
 NT Canine distemper

Distemper painting (May Subd Geog)
[ND2465]
 BT Painting

Distemper virus, Canine
 USE Canine distemper virus

Disteniidae
 USE Cerambycidae

Distichirhops (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.E9 (Botany)]
 BT Euphorbiaceae

Distichodontidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.D58]
 UF Distichodontinae
 Ichthyoridae
 Ichthyorinae
 BT Cypriniformes

Distichodontinae
 USE Distichodontidae

Distillate oil wells
 USE Condensate oil wells

Distillation
[QD63.D6 (Chemistry)]
[TP156.D5 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Rectification of spirits
 BT Separation (Technology)
 RT Liquors
 NT Alcoholometer
 Azeotropic distillation
 Distillation, Molecular
 Extractive distillation
 Membrane distillation
 Water—Purification—Distillation process
 Wood distillation

Distillation, Destructive
 UF Destructive distillation
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 RT Carbonization
 Coal-tar products
 Gas
 NT Coal gasification
 Cracking process
 Oxo process

Distillation, Fractional
[QD526]
 UF Fractional distillation
 BT Boiling-points
 Chemistry—Manipulation
 Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative
 Thermochemistry
 RT Plate towers
 NT Distillation, Molecular

Distillation, Molecular
 UF Molecular distillation
 BT Distillation
 Distillation, Fractional
 NT Molecular stills

Distillation, Multiple effect boiling (Saline water conversion)
 USE Saline water conversion—Multiple effect distillation

Distillation apparatus (May Subd Geog)
[TP159.D5]
 UF Distilling apparatus
 Stills
 BT Chemical apparatus
 NT Plate towers
 Solar stills
 Strippers (Chemical technology)
 —Taxation (May Subd Geog)

Distillation apparatus industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9706.65.D57-HD9706.65.D574]
 BT Chemical plant equipment industry

Distillation of seawater
 USE Seawater—Distillation

Distillation process, Flash (Saline water conversion)
 USE Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process

Distillation process (Saline water conversion)
 USE Saline water conversion—Distillation process

Distillation process (Water purification)
 USE Water—Purification—Distillation process

Distilled beverages
 USE Liquors

Distilled water (May Subd Geog)
[VM505 (Seawater)]
 UF Water, Distilled
[Former heading]
 BT Water
 RT Seawater—Distillation

—Nucleate boiling
 BT Nucleate boiling

Distilleries (May Subd Geog)
[TH4532 (Building construction)]
 UF Stills
 BT Beverage processing plants
 Distilling industries

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Alcohol—Law and legislation
 Alcohol—Taxation
 Liquor laws
 NT Distilling, Illicit

Distillers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Distilling industries—Employees

Distillers by-products as feed
 USE Distillers feeds

Distillers feeds (May Subd Geog)
[SF99.D5]
 UF Distillers by-products as feed
 Distillers grains as feed
 Draff
 BT Distilling industries—By-products
 Feeds

Distillers grains as feed
 USE Distillers feeds

Distillery by-products
 USE Distilling industries—By-products

Distillery warehouses (May Subd Geog)
[HJ5020 (United States)]
 BT Bonded warehouses and goods
 Internal revenue
 Warehouses

Distilling, Illicit (May Subd Geog)
[HJ5021 (United States)]
 UF Illicit distilling
 Moonshining
 BT Distilleries—Law and legislation

Distilling, Illicit, in art (Not Subd Geog)

Distilling apparatus
 USE Distillation apparatus

Distilling industries (May Subd Geog)
[HD9390-HD9395 (Economics)]
[TP589-TP618 (Technology)]
 UF Licensed beverage industry
 BT Beverage industry
 NT Distilleries

—By-products
 UF Distillery by-products
 BT Factory and trade waste
 NT Distillers feeds

—Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Distilling industries

—Employees
 NT Distillers

—Equipment and supplies

—Valuation (May Subd Geog)

Distin family (Not Subd Geog)

Distinction (Philosophy)
 BT Difference (Philosophy)
 Philosophy

Distinctive features (Linguistics)*(P218)*

Here are entered works which describe the functional differentiation of one linguistic unit from another. The term is usually applied in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of groups of specific phonetic properties, such as voice; or acoustic criteria, such as sonority.

BT Componential analysis (Linguistics)

Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology

Linguistics

NT Markedness (Linguistics)

Distinctive oppositions (Linguistics)

USE Opposition (Linguistics)

Distinguished Conduct Medal (Great Britain)*(UB435.G)*

BT Great Britain. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Distinguished Flying Cross (Medal)

UF DFC (Medal)

BT United States. Air Force—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Distinguished Flying Medal

BT Air forces—Commonwealth countries—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Distinguished Service Cross (U.S.)*(UB433)*

BT United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.)

BT Military decorations—United States

Distoecha

USE Hypochaeris

Distoma

USE Liver flukes

Distoma hepaticum

USE Fasciola hepatica

Distomatosis (May Subd Geog)*(RC139)*

UF Distomiasis

Trematode infections

BT Helminthiasis

NT Fascioliasis

Schistosomiasis

Distomiasis

USE Distomatosis

Distomomischus

USE Vulpia

Distomum

USE Liver flukes

Distortion, Electric

USE Electric distortion

Distortion, Hindsight (Psychology)

USE Hindsight bias (Psychology)

Distortional waves

USE Shear waves

Distraction driving (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on driving while engaging in an activity that takes attention away from driving.

UF Driving while distracted

Inattentive driving

BT Motor vehicle driving

Distraction (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)*(BF323.D5)*

UF Divided attention

BT Human information processing

Perception

RT Attention

Distress, Fetal

USE Fetal distress

Distress (Law) (May Subd Geog)

BT Executions (Law)

Remedies (Law)

Self-help (Law)

RT Landlord and tenant

Distress (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)

UF Anguish

Psychological distress

BT Emotions

Distress (Psychology) in infants

USE Distress in infants

Distress (Psychology) in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Distress (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

Distress in infants (May Subd Geog)*(BF720.D58)*

UF Distress (Psychology) in infants

BT Infant psychology

RT Crying in infants

Distress signals (May Subd Geog)

BT Signals and signaling

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Distributed AI (Artificial intelligence)

USE Distributed artificial intelligence

Distributed algorithms

BT Parallel algorithms

Distributed amplifiers (May Subd Geog)*(TK7871.58.D54)*

UF D-amplifiers

BT Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube

Broadband amplifiers

Distributed artificial intelligence*(May Subd Geog)**(Q337-Q337.3)*

UF DAI (Artificial intelligence)

Distributed AI (Artificial intelligence)

BT Artificial intelligence

NT Swarm intelligence

Distributed cognition (May Subd Geog)

BT Cognition

Distributed COM (Computer architecture)

USE DCOM (Computer architecture)

Distributed Component Object Model (Computer architecture)

USE DCOM (Computer architecture)

Distributed computer systems in electronic data processing

USE Electronic data processing—Distributed processing

Distributed computing

USE Electronic data processing—Distributed processing

Distributed data bases

USE Distributed databases

Distributed database systems

USE Distributed databases

Distributed databases (May Subd Geog)

UF Distributed data bases

(Former heading)

Distributed database systems

BT Databases

RT Cyberinfrastructure

NT Directory services (Computer network technology)

Distributed double-loop computer network (Computer system)

USE DDLN (Computer system)

Distributed faults (Geology)

USE Fault zones

Distributed generation of electric power*(May Subd Geog)**(TK1006)*

UF Decentralized generation of electric power

Generation of electric power, Distributed

BT Distributed resources (Electric utilities)

Electric power production

NT Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)

Distributed lags (Economics)

BT Econometrics

Estimation theory

Distributed operating systems (Computers)*(QA76.76.O63)*

BT Operating systems (Computers)

Distributed parameter systems

UF Systems, Distributed parameter

BT Control theory

Engineering systems

System analysis

Distributed point source method (Numerical analysis)*(TA347.D57 (Engineering))*

UF DPSM (Numerical analysis)

BT Meshfree methods (Numerical analysis)

Distributed processing in electronic data processing

USE Electronic data processing—Distributed processing

Distributed resources (Electric utilities)*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Electric power systems

NT Distributed generation of electric power

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**Distributed shared memory**

UF DSM (Computer science)

BT Electronic data processing—Distributed processing

Memory management (Computer science)

Multiprocessors

Distributors (Commerce)

USE Distributors (Commerce)

Distribution, Age (Demography)

USE Age distribution (Demography)

Distribution, Angular (Nuclear physics)

USE Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)

Distribution, Bernoulli

USE Binomial distribution

Distribution, Binomial

USE Binomial distribution

Distribution, Cooperative

USE Consumer cooperatives

Cooperation

Cooperative societies

Distribution, Electron

USE Electron distribution

Distribution, F

USE F-distribution

Distribution, Irregularities of (Number theory)

USE Irregularities of distribution (Number theory)

Distribution, Rectangular (Probability theory)

USE Uniform distribution (Probability theory)

Distribution, Uniform (Probability theory)

USE Uniform distribution (Probability theory)

Distribution, Vertical (Aquatic biology)

USE Vertical distribution (Aquatic biology)

Distribution (Economic theory)

BT Wealth

NT Distributive justice

Income distribution

Profit

Distribution (Functional analysis)

USE Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)

Distribution (Probability theory)*(QA273.6)*

UF Distribution functions

Frequency distribution

BT Characteristic functions

Probabilities

NT Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)

Binomial distribution

Bootstrap (Statistics)

Competing risks

Contagious distributions

Contingency tables

Convolutions (Mathematics)

Copulas (Mathematical statistics)

Edgeworth expansions

Exponential families (Statistics)

Extreme value theory

F-distribution

Frequency curves

Gaussian distribution

Gaussian processes

Hypergeometric distribution

Distribution (Probability theory) (Continued)

Inverse Gaussian distribution
 Logistic distribution
 Lognormal distribution
 Marginal distributions
 Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
 Mixture distributions (Probability theory)
 Poisson distribution
 Probability measures
 Probits
 Robust statistics
 Statistical hypothesis testing
 Statistical tolerance regions
 Stochastic orders
 Sufficient statistics
 t-test (Statistics)
 U-statistics
 Weibull distribution
 Wigner distribution
 Zonal polynomials

Distribution centers
 USE Warehouses

Distribution channels
 USE Marketing channels

Distribution coefficient (Chemistry)
 USE Partition coefficient (Chemistry)

Distribution constant (Chemistry)
 USE Partition coefficient (Chemistry)

Distribution-free statistics
 USE Nonparametric statistics

Distribution functions
 USE Distribution (Probability theory)

Distribution law (Chemistry)
 USE Partition coefficient (Chemistry)

Distribution modulo one
 BT Diophantine analysis
 Number theory
 Sequences (Mathematics)

Distribution of ability
 USE Ability, Distribution of

Distribution of animals, Geographical
 USE Zoogeography

Distribution of archaeological sites
 USE Archaeological site location

Distribution of asteroids
 USE Asteroids—Distribution

Distribution of decedents' estates
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Descent and distribution
 Distribution of decedents' estates—Law and legislation
 BT Co-heirs
 Decedents' estates
 Executors and administrators
 Inheritance and succession
 Probate law and practice
 RT Partition of decedents' estates
 —Law and legislation
 USE Distribution of decedents' estates

Distribution of decedents' estates (Islamic law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law

Distribution of goods, Physical
 USE Physical distribution of goods

Distribution of income
 USE Income distribution

Distribution of motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures—Distribution

Distribution of organs, tissues, etc.
 USE Allocation of organs, tissues, etc.

Distribution of religious literature
 USE Religious literature—Distribution

Distribution of retirement plan assets
 USE Lump sum distributions (Pensions)

Distribution of seed by the government
 USE Seed distribution

Distribution of stars
 USE Stars—Distribution

Distribution of values theory
 USE Value distribution theory

Distribution of wealth
 USE Wealth

Distribution ratio (Chemistry)
 USE Partition coefficient (Chemistry)

Distributional archaeology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Archaeology, Distributional
 BT Archaeology—Methodology

Distributional art
 USE Floor pieces (Art)

Distributions, Contagious
 USE Contagious distributions

Distributions, Lump sum (Pensions)
 USE Lump sum distributions (Pensions)

Distributions, Mixture (Probability theory)
 USE Mixture distributions (Probability theory)

Distributions, Momentum
 USE Momentum distributions

Distributions, Positive-definite
 USE Positive-definite functions

Distributions, Schwartz
 USE Schwartz distributions

Distributions, Theory of (Functional analysis)
 USE Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)

Distributive education (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5415.4)
 UF Education, Distributive
 BT Business education
 Marketing
 Retail trade
 Selling

Distributive faults (Geology)
 USE Fault zones

Distributive justice (May Subd Geog)
 (HB523)
 BT Distribution (Economic theory)
 Justice
 Social justice
 Wealth—Moral and ethical aspects

—**Religious aspects**
 —Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
 —Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
 —Christianity

Distributive lattices
 USE Lattices, Distributive

Distributive law (Mathematics)
 BT Mathematics
 NT Lattices, Distributive

Distributive trade surveys
 USE Retail trade surveys

Distributors (Commerce) (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5422)
 UF Distributors (Commerce)
 Industrial distributors
 Jobbers
 Sole distributors
 Wholesalers
 BT Businesspeople
 NT Dealers (Retail trade)

Distributorship, Multilevel
 USE Multilevel marketing

District air conditioning
 USE Air conditioning from central stations

District attorneys
 USE Public prosecutors

District courts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Courts, District
 BT Courts
 SA names of individual district courts

District heating
 USE Heating from central stations

District libraries
 USE Regional libraries

District of Columbia Convention Center
 (Washington, D.C. : Mount Vernon Place)
 USE Washington Convention Center
 (Washington, D.C. : Mount Vernon Place)

District of Columbia Convention Center
 (Washington, D.C. : Ninth Street)
 USE Washington Convention Center
 (Washington, D.C. : Ninth Street)

District of Columbia Employment Security Building
 (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Employment Security Building
 (Washington, D.C.)

District of Columbia Stadium
 (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium
 (Washington, D.C.)

District of Columbia voting rights in the United States House of Representatives
 USE United States. Congress. House—
 District of Columbia voting rights

District of Columbia War Memorial
 (Washington, D.C.)
 UF D.C. World War Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 DC War Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 DC World War Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 District of Columbia World War Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 BT War memorials—Washington (D.C.)
 World War, 1914-1918—Monuments—
 Washington (D.C.)

District of Columbia World War Memorial
 (Washington, D.C.)
 USE District of Columbia War Memorial
 (Washington, D.C.)

District of Utiel-Requena (Spain)
 USE Requena-Utiel Region (Spain)

District superintendents (Methodist)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Superintendents (Methodist Church)
 BT Church officers
 Methodist Church—Clergy
 Methodist Church—Government

Districting (City planning)
 USE Zoning

Districts (Not Subd Geog)
 USE subject headings for specific types of districts, e.g. Election districts; Forest districts; Sanitary districts and names of individual districts

Disturbance ecology
 USE Ecological disturbances

Disturbance of conduct (Child psychiatry)
 USE Conduct disorders in children

Disturbances, Ecological
 USE Ecological disturbances

Disulfiram (May Subd Geog)
 (RM666.D583 (Pharmacology))
 UF Antabuse (Trademark)
 Bisdiethylthiocarbamoyl disulphide
 Ethyldithiurame
 Tetraethylthiuram disulphide
 BT Diethyldithiocarbamate
 Enzyme inhibitors

Disulone
 USE Dapsone

Ditamaba language
 USE Somba language

Ditammari (African people)
 USE Somba (African people)

Ditammari language
 USE Somba language

Ditch, Battle of the, 627
 USE Ditch, Battle of the, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627

Ditch, Battle of the, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627
 UF Ahzab, Battle of, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627
 Ditch, Battle of the, 627
(Former heading)
 Khandaq, Battle of, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627
 Trench, Battle of the, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627
 BT Islam—History
 Saudi Arabia—History
 Ditch moss
 USE Egeria densa
 Ditch reed
 USE Phragmites australis
 Ditchers
 USE Trenching machinery
Ditches *(May Subd Geog)*
(S621 (Agriculture))
(TC970 (Land drainage))
 BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
 Drainage
 NT Grassed waterways
—England
 NT Car Dyke (England)
 Ditches, Oxidation
 USE Oxidation ditches
 Ditching of aircraft
 USE Airplanes—Ditching
 Ditchshaw family
 USE Titshaw family
 Ditenheffer family
 USE Dittenhafer family
Diterpenes
 UF Diterpenoids
 BT Terpenes
 NT Forskolin
 Phorbols
 Podolactones
 Retinoids
 Diterpenoids
 USE Diterpenes
 Dithaad Xt'een Aandeg' language
 USE Tanacross language
 Dithane M-22 (Trademark)
 USE Maneb
Dithiocarbamates
(QD305.T45)
 BT Carbamates
 Thiols
 NT Maneb
 Dithiocarbonic anhydride
 USE Carbon disulfide
Dithiole
 BT Thiols
Dithiolylum *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Heterocyclic compounds
 Organosulfur compounds
Dithionates
(QD181.S1)
 Dithionous acid
 USE Sulfoxylic acid
 Dithiooctanoic acid
 USE Lipoic acid
 Dithra
 USE Bivalves
 Dithurbide family
 USE Turbide family
Dithyramb
(PA3118.D5 (Greek poetry))
 BT Greek poetry
 Lyric poetry
Ditidaht Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Nitinaht Indians
 BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
 Nootka Indians
 Ditinhaber family
 USE Dittenhafer family

Ditman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Ditmanson family
 Ditmanson family
 USE Ditman family
 Ditmar family
 USE Dittmar family
 Ditmore family
 USE Dittmar family
 Dito family
 USE Ditto family
 Ditrema rhodoterum
 USE Redtail surfperch
 Ditremata
 USE Systellommatophora
 Ditschaw family
 USE Titshaw family
 Ditshaw family
 USE Titshaw family
 Ditteau family
 USE Ditto family
Dittenhafer family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Deetinheffer family
 Ditenheffer family
 Ditinhaber family
Dittert Site (N.M.)
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
 Pueblos—New Mexico
 Dittman family
 USE Dittmann family
Dittmann family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dittman family
Dittmar family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Detmer family
 Dettmer family
 Ditmar family
 Ditmore family
 Dittmer family
 RT Tidmore family
Dittmeier family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Dittmer family
 USE Dittmar family
Ditto family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Deto family
 Dito family
 Ditteau family
 Dittrich family
 USE Dietrich family
 Dittrick family
 USE Dietrich family
Ditty bags *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Bags
 Ditwig family
 USE Didawick family
Ditylenchus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.N4 (Nematology))
(SB998.D49 (Plant pests))
 UF Bulb and stem nematodes
 Chitinotylenchus
 Tylenchus
 BT Plant nematodes
 Soil nematodes
 Stunt nematodes
 NT Ditylenchus destructor
 Ditylenchus dipsaci
Ditylenchus destructor *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.N4)
 BT Ditylenchus
Ditylenchus dipsaci *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.N4)
 UF Bulb eelworm
 Tylenchus dipsaci
 BT Ditylenchus
 Diu language
 USE Atinggola language
 Diuguid family
 USE Duguid family
 Diula (African people)
 USE Dyula (African people)
 Diula language
 USE Dyula language

Diuraphis *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL527.A64 (Zoology))
 UF Cavahyalopterus
 Cuernavaca (Insects)
 BT Aphids
 NT Russian wheat aphid
 Diuraphis noxia
 USE Russian wheat aphid
 Diureidoacetic acid
 USE Allantoic acid
Diuresis *(May Subd Geog)*
(QP211)
 UF Diuretics and diuresis
(Former heading)
 BT Kidneys
 Osmoregulation
 Urine
 RT Diuretics
 NT Kaliuresis
 Natriuresis
Diuretics *(May Subd Geog)*
(RM377 (Pharmacology))
(RS431.D58 (Pharmaceutical chemistry))
 UF Diuretics and diuresis
(Former heading)
 Water pills
 BT Chemotherapy
 Drugs
 RT Diuresis
 NT Acetazolamide
 Amiloride
 Bumetanide
 Cantharides
 Chlorothiazide
 Chlorthalidone
 Cytisine
 Diuretin
 Ethacrynic acid
 Furosemide
 Perhexiline
 Spironolactone
 Theophylline
 Triamterene
 Urodonal
 Ursodeoxycholic acid
Diuretics, Mercurial *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Mercurial diuretics
 BT Organomercury compounds
 Diuretics and diuresis
 USE Diuresis
 Diuretics
Diuretin
(RM666.D6)
 BT Diuretics
 Diurnal atmospheric pressure variations
 USE Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variations
 Diurnal birds of prey
 USE Falconiformes
 Diurnal cloud variations
 USE Clouds—Diurnal variations
 Diurnal infrared albedo variations
 USE Infrared albedo—Diurnal variations
 Diurnal meteorological variations
 USE Meteorology—Diurnal variations
 Diurnal pressure variations
 USE Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variations
 Diurnal rainfall variations
 USE Rain and rainfall—Diurnal variations
 Diurnal rhythms
 USE Circadian rhythms
 Diurnal variations in meteorology
 USE Meteorology—Diurnal variations
 Diurnal variations of atmospheric pressure
 USE Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variations
 Diurnal variations of clouds
 USE Clouds—Diurnal variations
 Diurnal variations of geomagnetism
 USE Geomagnetism—Diurnal variations

Diurnal variations of infrared albedo
 USE Infrared albedo—Diurnal variations
 Diurnal variations of rainfall
 USE Rain and rainfall—Diurnal variations
Diuron
 UF Dichlorophenyldimethylurea
 BT Herbicides
 Urea
 —**Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of diuron on
 Diva Caelestis (Punic deity)
 USE Caelestis (Punic deity)
 DIVAD (Weapons system)
 USE Sergeant York DIVAD (Weapons system)
 Divalent carbon
 USE Carbenes (Methylene compounds)
Divali
[BL1239.82.D58 (Hinduism)]
 UF Deepavali
 Dewali
 Dipavali
 Diwali
 Divall family
 USE Duell family
 Duvall family
 Divans (Sofas)
 USE Sofas
Divaricate nutclam (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.N9 (Zoology)]
 UF Acila castrensis
 Nutclam, Divaricate
 BT Acila
 Divas family
 USE Diver family
 Divco milk trucks
 USE Divco trucks
Divco trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Divco milk trucks
 Divco vans
 BT Commercial vehicles
 Trucks
 Vans
 Divco vans
 USE Divco trucks
Dive bomber pilots (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bomber pilots
Dive bombers
[UG1242.A28]
 BT Attack planes
 Bombers
 NT BT-1 (Dive bomber)
 Dauntless (Dive bomber)
 Helldiver (Dive bomber)
 Petliakov Pe-2 (Dive bomber)
 Skua (Dive bomber)
 Val (Dive bomber)
 Vengeance (Dive bomber)
 Vindicator (Dive bomber)
Dive computers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Computers
 Deep diving—Equipment and supplies
 Dive industry, Recreational
 USE Recreational dive industry
Divehi fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Divehi literature
 NT Short stories, Divehi
Divehi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1836]
 UF Dhivehi language
 Maldivian language
[Former heading]
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 Maldives—Languages
Divehi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maldivian literature
 NT Divehi fiction
 Divehi short stories
 USE Short stories, Divehi

Divehi songs
 USE Songs, Divehi
 Diver, Red-headed (Bird)
 USE Common pochard
Diver family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Divas family
 Divers family
 Dives family
 Divese family
Divergence (Biology)
 BT Biology
 Phylogeny
Divergence (Meteorology)
[QC880.4.D5]
 UF Atmospheric divergence
 BT Dynamic meteorology
 RT Convergence (Meteorology)
Divergent series
[QA295]
 UF Series, Divergent
[Former heading]
 BT Series
 NT Asymptotic expansions
Divergent thinking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thinking, Divergent
 BT Thought and thinking
Divers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Swimmers
 NT Cave divers
 Pearl divers
 Police divers
 Scuba divers
 Teenage divers
 Women divers
 —Wounds and injuries
 USE Diving injuries
 Scuba diving injuries
 Divers, Skin
 USE Skin divers
Divers (Birds) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diving birds
 Pygopodes
[Former heading]
 BT Birds
 NT Alcidae
 Grebes
 Loons
 Divers family
 USE Diver family
Divers' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of divers
 BT Literature
Divers' writings, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American divers' writings
 BT American literature
 Diversification, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural diversification
 Diversification, Biological
 USE Biodiversity
Diversification in industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD2756-HD2756.2]
 UF Industrial diversification
 Product diversification
 BT Input-output analysis
 RT Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
 Multiproduct firms
 Diversification of agriculture
 USE Agricultural diversification
 Diversification of crops
 USE Crop diversification
 Diversification of livestock
 USE Livestock diversification
 Diversified farming
 USE Agricultural diversification
Diversinervus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E6]
 BT Encyrtidae
 Diversion dams
 USE Diversion weirs

Diversion Lake (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
 Diversion of water
 USE Water diversion
Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Structures, Diversion (Hydraulic engineering)
 BT Hydraulic structures
 NT Barrages
 Dams
 Ditches
 Engineered log jams (Hydraulic engineering)
 Flood dams and reservoirs
 Flumes
 Hydraulic gates
 Irrigation canals and flumes
 Sluice gates
 Sluices
 Spillways
 —**Montana**
 NT Saint Mary Diversion and Conveyance Works (Mont.)
Diversion weirs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diversion dams
 BT Weirs
 Diversity, Animal
 USE Animal diversity
 Diversity, Antibody
 USE Antibody diversity
 Diversity, Aquatic biological
 USE Aquatic biodiversity
 Diversity, Bacterial
 USE Bacterial diversity
 Diversity, Biological
 USE Biodiversity
 Diversity, Cultural
 USE Cultural pluralism
 Diversity, Forest biological
 USE Forest biodiversity
 Diversity, Freshwater biological
 USE Freshwater biodiversity
 Diversity, Geological
 USE Geodiversity
 Diversity, Marine biological
 USE Marine biodiversity
 Diversity, Microbial
 USE Microbial diversity
 Diversity, Plant
 USE Plant diversity
 Diversity, Religious
 USE Cultural pluralism
 Diversity, Soil biological
 USE Soil biodiversity
 Diversity, Species
 USE Species diversity
 Diversity conservation, Biological
 USE Biodiversity conservation
 Diversity in the work place
 USE Diversity in the workplace
 Diversity in the workforce
 USE Diversity in the workplace
Diversity in the workplace (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5549.5.M5]
 UF Cultural diversity in the workplace
 Cultural diversity in workforce
 Diversity in the work place
 Diversity in the workforce
 Multicultural diversity in the workplace
 Multicultural workforce
 Workforce diversity
 BT Multiculturalism
 Personnel management
 Diversity receivers and reception (Radio)
 USE Radio—Receivers and reception—Diversity systems
 Diverticula of the esophagus
 USE Esophagus—Diverticula

Diverticula of the hypopharynx
 USE Hypopharynx—Diverticula
Diverticulitis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC862.D6]
 BT Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
 Diverticulosis
Diverticulosis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC862.D]
 BT Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
 Fiber deficiency diseases
 Intestines—Diseases
 NT Diverticulitis
 Divertimenti
 USE Suites
 Divertimento
 USE Suite (Music)
 Divertimento do Boi
 USE Farra do Boi
 Divertimentos
 USE Suites
 Dives and Lazarus (Parable)
 USE Rich man and Lazarus (Parable)
 Dives family
 USE Diver family
 Divese family
 USE Diver family
 Divestiture, Corporate
 USE Corporate divestiture
 Divestment
 USE Disinvestment
 Divestment, Corporate
 USE Corporate divestiture
 Divi-divi
 USE Caesalpinia coriaria
 Divide, Digital
 USE Digital divide
 Divided attention
 USE Distraction (Psychology)
Divided catalogs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalogs, Divided
[Former heading]
 Split catalogs
 BT Library catalogs
Divided government (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Political science
 RT Opposition (Political science)
 Political parties
 Divided states
 USE Partition, Territorial
Dividend reinvestment (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG4028.D5]
 UF Reinvestment of dividends
 BT Dividends
Dividends (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG4028.D5]
 UF Payouts
 Stock dividends
 BT Corporations—Finance
 Stocks
 RT Earnings per share
 NT Constructive dividends
 Dividend reinvestment
 Liquidating dividends
 Patronage dividends
 Policyholder dividends
 —Accounting
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Income tax
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
Dividers (Mathematical instruments)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Measuring instruments
Dividing-engine
 Dividivi
 USE Caesalpinia coriaria
 Dividson family
 USE Davison family

Divina Pastora (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BT660.D57]
 UF Buena Pastora
 Divine Shepherdess
 Holy Shepherdess
 Pastora, Buena
 Pastora, Divina
 Pastora, Virgen
 Shepherdess, Divine
 Shepherdess, Holy
 Virgen Pastora
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion
 to
Divination (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1745-BF1779 (Occultism)]
[BL613 (Comparative religion)]
 UF Augury
 Soothsaying
 BT Occultism
 Worship
 NT Choice by lot
 Divination cards
 Dowsing
 Feng shui
 Fortune-telling by birds
 Fortune-telling by names
 Fortune-telling by tea leaves
 Geomancy
 Oracle bones
 Yin-yang cults
Divination cards (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1778.5]
 UF Cards, Divination
 BT Divination
 RT Fortune-telling by cards
Divination in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Divination in the Bible
 Divine beings
 USE Gods
 Divine command theory of ethics
 USE Divine commands (Ethics)
Divine commands (Ethics)
 UF Divine command theory of ethics
 Theological voluntarism
 BT Religion and ethics
 RT God—Will
 Divine economy
 USE Economy of God
 Divine family
 USE Devine family
 Divine glory
 USE Glory of God
 Divine healing
 USE Christian Science
 Spiritual healing
 Divine Husbandman (Legendary character)
 USE Yandi (Legendary character)
 Divine immanence
 USE Immanence of God
 Divine Lord of Zitong (Taoist deity)
 USE Wenchang (Taoist deity)
Divine man (Christology)
 UF Theios anēr (Christology)
 BT Jesus Christ—Person and offices
 Divine messengers
 USE Angels
Divine messengers in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Celestial messengers in literature
 BT Angels
Divine office
 UF Daily offices
 Liturgy of the hours
 Office, Divine
 BT Prayer—Christianity
 NT Collectars
 Compline
 Morning prayer (Divine office)
 Rhymed offices
 Vespers

Divine office (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Divine office (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sacred vocal music
 NT Compline music
 Lauds (Music)
 Vespers (Music)
 Divine proportion (Mathematics)
 USE Golden section
 Divine qualities (Roman religion)
 USE Virtues (Roman religion)
Divine right of kings
[JC389]
 UF Higher law
 Kings, Divine right of
 BT Authority
 Kings and rulers
 Kings and rulers—Succession
 Monarchy
 Political science
 RT Prerogative, Royal
 NT Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
 Divine section (Mathematics)
 USE Golden section
 Divine Shepherdess
 USE Divina Pastora
 Divine transcendence
 USE Transcendence of God
 Diviners, Water
 USE Dowisers
 Diviner's sage
 USE Salvia divinorum
 Diviney family
 USE Deveney family
Diving (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV837 (Aquatic sports)]
 Here are entered works on diving from a board or platform into a swimming pool or other body of water. Works on underwater diving using equipment are entered under Deep diving.
 BT Aquatic sports
 NT Diving for men
 Springboard diving
 —Accidents and injuries
 USE Diving accidents
 Diving injuries
 —Equipment and supplies
 NT Diving boards
 —Selling
 USE Selling—Diving equipment
 —Jackknife dive (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV838.65.J32]
 UF Front jack-knife dive
 Jack-knife dive
 Jackknife dive
 —Management
 UF Diving—Organization and administration
[Former heading]
 —Organization and administration
 USE Diving—Management
 —Records (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV838.5]
 BT Sports records
 —Swan dive
[GV838.65.S84]
 UF Swan dive
 —Training (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
 Diving, Cave
 USE Cave diving
 Diving, Deep
 USE Deep diving
 Diving, Skin
 USE Skin diving
 Diving, Submarine
 USE Deep diving
Diving accidents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diving—Accidents and injuries
[Former heading]
 BT Sports accidents

- Diving beetles
USE Dytiscidae
- Diving bells** (*May Subd Geog*)
[VM987]
BT Underwater breathing apparatus
—Rules for classification and construction
USE Diving bells—Standards
—**Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Diving bells—Rules for classification and construction
[Former heading]
- Diving birds
USE Divers (Birds)
- Diving boards** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Boards, Diving
BT Diving—Equipment and supplies
- Diving coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Coaches (Athletics)
- Diving ducks
USE Aythya
- Diving for boys
USE Diving for men
- Diving for girls
USE Diving for women
- Diving for men** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV838.62.M45]
UF Diving for boys
BT Diving
- Diving for women** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV838.62.W65]
UF Diving for girls
BT Sports for women
- Diving industry, Recreational
USE Recreational dive industry
- Diving injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC1220.D5]
UF Divers—Wounds and injuries
Diving—Accidents and injuries
[Former heading]
BT Aquatic sports injuries
- Diving suits** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scaphanders
BT Deep diving—Equipment and supplies
Skin diving—Equipment and supplies
- Divining (Dowsing)
USE Dowsing
- Divining-rod
USE Dowsing
- Divinities
USE Gods
- Divinity of Christ
USE Jesus Christ—Divinity
- Divinity schools
USE Theological seminaries
- Divinyl ether
USE Vinyl ethers
- Divinyl oxide
USE Vinyl ethers
- Divinyl sulfide** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Divinyl sulphide
[Former heading]
Vinyl sulfide
BT Sulfides
- Divinyl sulphide
USE Divinyl sulfide
- Divisadero Largo River (Argentina)**
BT Rivers—Argentina
- Divisadero Largo River Watershed (Argentina)**
BT Watersheds—Argentina
- Divisibility groups
USE Groups of divisibility
- Divisible groups
USE Groups of divisibility
- Division**
[QA115 (Arithmetic)]
BT Arithmetic
—**Tables**
[QA49]
UF Tables, Mathematical
- Division, Continued
USE Euclidean algorithm
- Division (Philosophy)**
BT Philosophy
- Division Air Defense Gun System (Weapons system)
USE Sergeant York DIVAD (Weapons system)
- Division algebras**
[QA247.45]
UF Algebras, Division
BT Algebraic fields
Quasigroups
Rings (Algebra)
- Division of cells
USE Cell division
- Division of labor** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HDS1]
UF Labor, Division of
BT Work
NT International division of labor
Job enrichment
Sexual division of labor
- Division of labor by sex
USE Sexual division of labor
- Division of land
USE Land subdivision
- Division of powers
USE Federal government
Separation of powers
- Division of words
USE Syllabication
- Division rings**
UF Rings, Division
BT Associative rings
- Divisional libraries in universities and colleges
USE Academic libraries—Departmental libraries
- Divisionism
USE Neo-impressionism (Art)
- Divisions, Forest
USE Forest districts
- Divisor theory**
BT Categories (Mathematics)
Ideals (Algebra)
Modules (Algebra)
- Divisors, Small
USE Small divisors
- Divje Babe I Cave (Slovenia)**
BT Caves—Slovenia
Slovenia—Antiquities
- Divol family
USE Duvall family
- Divoll family
USE Duvall family
- Divorce** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ811-HQ960.7]
BT Family
Marriage
RT Divorced people
SA *subdivision* Divorce under names of individual persons
NT Astrology and divorce
Broken homes
Same-sex divorce
—Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]
USE Divorce—Religious aspects—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Divorce
—**Costs**
UF Divorce costs
—Domicile
USE Domicile in domestic relations
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Husband and wife
Marriage law
RT Marriage—Annulment
Separation (Law)
NT Alienation of affections
Alimony
Collaborative divorce
Custody of children
Desertion and non-support
Divorce settlements
Divorce suits
Equitable distribution of marital property
Legal cruelty
No-fault divorce
Trials (Divorce)
—**Costs**
—**Religious aspects**
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
UF Divorce—Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]
[Former heading]
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Divorce, No-fault
USE No-fault divorce
Divorce (Ancient law)
BT Law, Ancient
Divorce (Byzantine law)
BT Law, Byzantine
Divorce (Canon law)
UF Divorce (Canon law)—Catholic Church
Pauline privilege
Privilegium Paulinum
BT Marriage (Canon law)
RT Separation (Canon law)
NT Defender of the marriage bond
Marriage—Annulment (Canon law)
—**Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]**
—Catholic Church
USE Divorce (Canon law)
—**Coptic Church**
UF Divorce (Canon law, Coptic)
[Former heading]
—**Orthodox Eastern Church**
UF Divorce (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
[Former heading]
Divorce (Canon law, Coptic)
USE Divorce (Canon law)—Coptic Church
Divorce (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
USE Divorce (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
Divorce (Greek law)
BT Law, Greek
Divorce (Hindu law)
BT Hindu law
Divorce (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
Divorce (Jewish law)
UF Jews—Divorce
BT Jewish law
NT Get (Jewish law)
Divorce (Karaites law)
BT Karaite law
Divorce (Roman-Dutch law)
BT Roman-Dutch law
Divorce (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Divorce (Samaritan law)
BT Law, Samaritan
Divorce (Yoruba law)
BT Law, Yoruba
Divorce a mensa et thoro
USE Separation (Law)
Divorce and the clergy
USE Clergy—Divorce
Divorce by consent
USE No-fault divorce

Divorce costs

USE Divorce—Costs

Divorce counseling (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the counseling of persons seeking or undergoing a divorce. Works on the counseling of divorced persons concerning their finances, housing, custody, and raising of children, etc., are entered under Divorced people—Counseling of. Works on the use of mediation to reach a divorce settlement are entered under Divorce mediation.

UF Counseling, Divorce

BT Counseling

Divorce from bed and board

USE Separation (Law)

Divorce in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Divorce mediation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the use of mediation to reach a divorce settlement. Works on the counseling of persons seeking or undergoing a divorce are entered under Divorce counseling. Works on the counseling of divorced persons concerning their finances, housing, custody and rearing of children, etc., are entered under Divorced people—Counseling of.

UF Mediation, Divorce

BT Family mediation

NT Alimony

Communication in divorce mediation

Custody of children

Support (Domestic relations)

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Divorce practice

USE Divorce suits

Divorce proceedings

USE Divorce suits

Divorce property distribution

USE Equitable distribution of marital property

Divorce records (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Registers of births, etc.

Divorce settlements (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Marital settlement agreements

Settlements (Law)

[Former heading]

BT Divorce—Law and legislation

RT Equitable distribution of marital property

Qualified domestic relations orders

Divorce suits (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Divorce practice

Divorce proceedings

BT Civil procedure

Divorce—Law and legislation

Matrimonial actions

Divorce suits (Canon law)

BT Matrimonial actions (Canon law)

Divorce suits (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Divorce therapy (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC488.6]*

UF Therapy, Divorce

BT Family psychotherapy

Divorced clergy

USE Clergy—Divorce

Divorced fathers (*May Subd Geog*)*[HQ756]*

BT Divorced men

Divorced parents

Single fathers

Divorced men (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Divorced people

Single men

NT Divorced fathers

Divorced mothers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Divorced parents

Divorced women

Single mothers

—Life skills guides

Divorced parents (*May Subd Geog*)*[HQ759.915]*

BT Divorced people

Parents

RT Single parents

NT Adult children of divorced parents

Children of divorced parents

Divorced fathers

Divorced mothers

Divorced parents' adult children

USE Adult children of divorced parents

Divorced parents' children

USE Children of divorced parents

Divorced people (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Divorced persons

People, Divorced

Persons, Divorced

BT Marital status

Single people

RT Divorce

NT Church work with divorced people

Divorced men

Divorced parents

Divorced women

—Counseling of (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the counseling of divorced persons concerning their finances, housing, custody and rearing of children, etc. Works on the use of mediation to reach a divorce settlement are entered under Divorce mediation. Works on the counseling of persons seeking or undergoing a divorce are entered under Divorce counseling.

—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Divorced persons**

USE Divorced people

Divorced women (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Divorcees

[Former heading]

BT Divorced people

Single women

RT Displaced homemakers

NT Divorced mothers

—Life skills guides

Divorcees

USE Divorced women

Divostin Site (Serbia)

BT Serbia—Antiquities

Divous family

USE Devous family

Divoux family

USE Devous family

Divuyu Site (Botswana)

BT Botswana—Antiquities

Diwala (African people)

USE Duala (African people)

Diwala language

USE Duala language

Diwali

USE Divali

Dix family

USE Dick family

Dix-huit Brumaire, France, 1799

USE France—History—Coup d'état, 1799

Dix-huit fructidor, France, 1797

USE France—History—Coup d'état, 1797

Dix River (Ky.)

BT Rivers—Kentucky

Dixeia (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL561.P5]*

BT Pieridae

NT Dixeia piscicollis

Dixeia piscicollis (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL561.P5]*

BT Dixeia

Dixi, Custodiam (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—39th Psalm

Dixidae (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL537.D59 (Zoology)]*

UF Meneisc midges

BT Diptera

Dixie (U.S. : Region)

USE Southern States

Dixie Flannigan (Fictitious character)

USE Flannigan, Dixie (Fictitious character)

Dixie Hemingway (Fictitious character)

USE Hemingway, Dixie (Fictitious character)

Dixie Highway

BT Roads—Ontario

Roads—United States

Dixie National Forest (Utah)

BT Forest reserves—Utah

National parks and reserves—Utah

Dixie State Park (Utah)

USE Snow Canyon State Park (Utah)

Dixieland music (*May Subd Geog*)*[ML3505.8-ML3509 (History and criticism)]*

This heading is assigned to dixieland music for two or more performers.

UF Dixieland music—United States

Music, Dixieland

BT Jazz

SA *headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier “(Dixieland)” and the subdivisions Methods (Dixieland) and Studies and exercises (Dixieland) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*

NT Trad jazz

—United States

USE Dixieland music

Dixioria (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL449.65.X9]*

BT Xystodesmidae

Dixiphichthys

USE Pterygotrigla

Dixiphistes

USE Pterygotrigla

Dixit Dominus (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—110th Psalm

Dixit family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dixit injustus (Music)**

USE Psalms (Music)—36th Psalm

Dixit insipiens in corde suo, Non est Deus, corrupti sunt, et abominabiles facti sunt in studiis suis (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—14th Psalm

Dixmude, Battle of, Belgium, 1914

USE Yser, Battle of the, Belgium, 1914

Dixon, Johnny (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Johnny Dixon (Fictitious character)

Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)

UF Boundary Strait (B.C. and Alaska)

Dixon's Straits (B.C. and Alaska)

Douglass Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)

Kaigani Strait (B.C. and Alaska)

Kaygany Strait (B.C. and Alaska)

BT Straits—Alaska

Straits—British Columbia

Dixon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dickson family

[Former heading]

Dixson family

RT Dickinson family

Dixon Lake (Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

Dixon Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)

USE Congressman Julian C. Dixon Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Dixon Site (Iowa)

BT Iowa—Antiquities

Dixon-Yates Affair, 1954

USE Dixon-Yates Controversy, 1954

Dixon-Yates contract, 1954

USE Dixon-Yates Controversy, 1954

Dixon-Yates Controversy, 1954

UF Dixon-Yates Affair, 1954

Dixon-Yates contract, 1954

[Former heading]

BT Political corruption—United States

- Dixon's Straits (B.C. and Alaska)
 USE Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)
- Dixson family
 USE Dixon family
- Dixter Gardens (England)
 USE Great Dixter Gardens (England)
- DIY products industry
 USE Do-it-yourself products industry
- Diya (Islamic law)
 USE Blood money (Islamic law)
- Diyakuy language
 USE Ritharrngu language
- Diyala River (Iran and Iraq)**
 UF Dīālā River (Iran and Iraq)
 Nahr Diyālā (Iran and Iraq)
 Rudkhāneh-ye Sīrvān (Iran and Iraq)
 Sīrvān River (Iran and Iraq)
 Sirwan River (Iran and Iraq)
 BT Rivers—Iran
 Rivers—Iraq
- Diyamir (Pakistan)
 USE Nanga Parbat (Pakistan)
- Diyari (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DU125.D59]
 UF Dieri (Australian people)
 Dieyerie (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
- Diyari language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dieri language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Pama-Nyungan languages
- Diyat (Islamic law)
 USE Blood money (Islamic law)
- Diyegong (Chinese deity)
 USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
- Diz River (Iran)
 USE Dez River (Iran)
- Dizengof Center (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 USE Dizengof Senter (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- Dizengof Senter (Tel Aviv, Israel)**
 UF Dizengof Center (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 Dizengoff Center (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 BT Shopping centers—Israel
- Dizengoff Center (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 USE Dizengof Senter (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- Dizengoff Square (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 USE Kikar Tsinah Dizengof (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- Dizer (The Portuguese word)**
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Dizi
 USE Di zi
- Dizi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT380.4.D57]
 UF Dizi-Maji (African people)
 Magi (African people)
 Maji (African people)
 Majinya (African people)
 Mazi (African people)
 Sizi (African people)
 Twoyu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Dizi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ2566]
 UF Dizi-Maji language
 Magi language (Ethiopia)
 Maji language
 Sizi language
 Twoyu language
 BT Ethiopia—Languages
 Omotic languages
- Dizi-Maji (African people)
 USE Dizi (African people)
- Dizi-Maji language
 USE Dizi language
- Dižstendes muiža (Dižstende, Latvia)
 USE Stendes muiža (Dižstende, Latvia)
- Dizu (African people)
 USE Gimira (African people)
- Dizziness** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dysequilibrium (Dizziness)
 Giddiness
 Lightheadedness
 BT Sensory disorders
 NT Vertigo
- Dizzu (African people)
 USE Gimira (African people)
- Dizzy Dean Post Office (Wiggins, Stone County, Miss.)
 USE Jay Hanna "Dizzy" Dean Post Office
 (Wiggins, Stone County, Miss.)
- DJ (Digital music player)
 USE Dell DJ (Digital music player)
- Dja Faunal Reserve (Cameroon)
 USE Réserve du Dja (Cameroon)
- Djabarona 84/13 Site (Sudan)**
 BT Sudan—Antiquities
- Djabe (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Djabel Toubkal (Morocco)
 USE Toubkal Mountain (Morocco)
- Djabuganydji (Australian people)
 USE Djabugay (Australian people)
- Djabugay (Australian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Djabuganydji (Australian people)
 Dyabugandyi (Australian people)
 Dyabugay (Australian people)
 Tjapukai (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
- Djabwat Island (Marshall Islands)
 USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)
- Djabwurrung language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chaap Wuorong language
 Chaapuwurrung language
 Djabwuru language
 Djabwurrung language
 Dyabwurrung language
 Tjapwurrung language
 Tjapwurrung language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Pama-Nyungan languages
- Djabwuru language
 USE Djabwurrung language
- Djabwurrung language
 USE Djabwurrung language
- Djado Site (Bulgaria)**
 UF Tell Djado (Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Djafāra Plain (Libya and Tunisia)
 USE Jafārah Plain (Libya and Tunisia)
- Djaga language
 USE Chaga language
- Djahmiyya
 USE Jahmīyah
- Djailolo (Indonesia)
 USE Halmahera (Indonesia)
- Djaingadi (Australian people)
 USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
- Djaingadi language
 USE Dhungutti language
- Djajawidjaja Range (Indonesia)**
 UF Jayawijaya Mountains (Indonesia)
 Orange Range (Indonesia)
 BT Maoke Mountains (Indonesia)
 Mountains—Indonesia
 NT Trikora, Mount (Indonesia)
- Djakka (African people)
 USE Yaka (African people)
- Djakun (Malaysian people)
 USE Jakun (Malaysian people)
- Djallonke (African people)
 USE Yalunka (African people)
- Djallonke language
 USE Yalunka language
- Djallonke sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dwarf sheep, West African
 Forest sheep
 West African dwarf sheep
 BT Sheep breeds
- Djamindjungan languages
 USE Jaminjungan languages
- Djamshīd (Legendary character)
 USE Jamshīd (Legendary character)
- Djanbult family
 USE Djoumblatt family
- Djane (Extinct city)
 USE Tanis (Extinct city)
- Djanet (Extinct city)
 USE Tanis (Extinct city)
- Djanfulaz family
 USE Djoumblatt family
- Djanjero language
 USE Yemsa language
- Djao language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
- Djapu dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dyapu dialect
 BT Australia—Languages
 Dhuwal language
- Djarai (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
- Djarbah Island (Tunisia)
 USE Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
- Djaru language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaroo language
 Jaru language
 Jaruru language
 Tjaru language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Ngumbin languages
- Djatt (Asian people)
 USE Jat (Asian people)
- Djauan language
 USE Jawoyn language
- Djaulān Region
 USE Golan Heights
- Djawa (Indonesia)
 USE Java (Indonesia)
- Djawali language
 USE Mangala language
- Djawan language
 USE Jawoyn language
- Djawara (African people)
 USE Diawara (African people)
- Djebel al-'Arab (Syria)
 USE 'Arab Mountain (Syria)
- Djebel Aurès (Algeria)
 USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
- Djebel Djurdjura (Algeria)
 USE Djurdjura Mountains (Algeria)
- Djebel Kandar (Morocco)
 USE Kandar Mountain (Morocco)
- Djedji dialect
 USE Fon dialect
- Djeebbana language
 USE Ndjebbana language
- Djeffara Plain (Libya and Tunisia)
 USE Jafārah Plain (Libya and Tunisia)
- Djekri (African people)
 USE Itsekiri (African people)
- Djelib (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Djem (African people)
 USE Njem (African people)
- Djemaa el Fna (Marrakech, Morocco)
 USE Jāma' al-Fanā' (Marrakech, Morocco)
- Djenbe** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1038.D54 (History)]
[MT725.D54 (Instruction)]
 UF Jembe
 Jenbe
 BT Drum
 Percussion instruments—Africa, West

Djembe music (*May Subd Geog*)

[M146]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo djembe, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo djembe.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "djembe" or "djembes" and headings with medium of performance that include "djembe" or "djembes"*

Djemsheed, Cup of

USE Cup of Jamshid

Djemschid (Legendary character)

USE Jamshid (Legendary character)

Djerabis (Extinct city)

USE Carchemish (Extinct city)

Djerawa (African people)

USE Izere (African people)

Djerba Island (Tunisia)

USE Jarbah Island (Tunisia)

Djerbah Island (Tunisia)

USE Jarbah Island (Tunisia)

Djerdap (Romania and Serbia)

USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)

Djerid, Chott (Tunisia)

USE Jarid, Shaft al- (Tunisia)

Djerma (African people)

USE Zarma (African people)

Djerma dialect

USE Zarma dialect

Djeserdjeseru (Egypt)

USE Temple of Hatshepsut (Egypt)

Djezira Hawar (Bahrain)

USE Hawar (Bahrain)

Djibao language

USE Lamé language (Cameroon)

Djibouti

—Anniversaries, etc.

NT Independence Day (Djibouti)

—Description and travel

[DT411.27]

UF Djibouti—Description and travel—1981-

[Former heading]

—1981-

USE Djibouti—Description and travel

—Literatures

USE Djiboutian literature

Djiboutian literature (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Djibouti—Literatures

NT Afar literature

Djimini (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dyimini (African people)

Gimini (African people)

Jimini (African people)

BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire

Djimini language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dyimini language

Gimini language

Jimini language

BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages

Gur languages

Djimu language

USE Koozime language

Djin

USE Jinn

Djinang language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL7101.D477]

UF Jandjinung language

Yandjinung language

BT Australia—Languages

Yolngu languages

Djinblatt family

USE Djoumblatt family

Djingili language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL7101.D48]

UF Chingalee language

Chunguloo language

Jingali language

Jingulu language

Tchingalee language

Tjingilu language

BT Australia—Languages

Australian languages

Djinn

USE Jinn

Djinn (Computer program language)

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Djinni

USE Jinn

Djinns

USE Jinn

Djino family

USE G'ino family

Djins

USE Jinn

Djirbal folk songs

USE Folk songs, Djirbal

Djirbal language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Djirubal language

Dyirbal language

Tjirbal language

BT Australia—Languages

Pama-Nyungan languages

Djirubal language

USE Djirbal language

Djiwali language

USE Mangala language

Djiwarli language

USE Mangala language

Djo language

USE Ijo language

Djoeka language

USE Djuka language

Djok language

USE Chokwe language

Djokha (Iraq)

USE Umma (Extinct city)

Djolan Region

USE Golan Heights

Djolof (Senegal)

Djongor language

USE Jongor language

Djonkor Guera language

USE Mokulu language

Djonkor language

USE Jongor language

Djore-Xikrin Indians

USE Xikrin Indians

Djorf Torba Site (Algeria)

BT Algeria—Antiquities

Djoudj National Bird Park (Senegal)

USE Parc national des oiseaux du Djoudj (Senegal)

Djoudj National Bird Sanctuary (Senegal)

USE Parc national des oiseaux du Djoudj (Senegal)

Djoudj National Park (Senegal)

USE Parc national des oiseaux du Djoudj (Senegal)

Djoumblatt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Canbulat family

Dchanbuled family

Djanbult family

Djanfulaz family

Djinblatt family

Gampulat family

Ganbulat family

Zamberlot family

DJs, Video

USE Video jockeys

DJs (Disc jockeys)

USE Disc jockeys

Djub-i Gauhar Site (Iran)

BT Iran—Antiquities

Djuka children

USE Children, Djuka

Djuka language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM7875.D58]

UF Aucaans language

Aukan language

Djoeka language

Ndjuka language

Ndyuka language

BT Creole dialects, English—Suriname

Suriname—Languages

NT Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)

Djuka people (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Djuka tribe

[Former heading]

Kwinti people

BT Ethnology—Suriname
Maroons—Suriname

Djuka tribe

USE Djuka people

Djula (African people)

USE Dyula (African people)

Djula language

USE Dyula language

Djuma Game Reserve (South Africa)

UF Djuma Wildlife Reserve (South Africa)

BT Game reserves—South Africa

Djuma Wildlife Reserve (South Africa)

USE Djuma Game Reserve (South Africa)

Djupedal family

USE Dybdahl family

Djur (African people)

USE Jur (African people)

Djurdjura Mountains (Algeria)

UF Djebel Djurdjura (Algeria)

Duurdura Mountains (Algeria)

Jurjura Mountains (Algeria)

BT Mountains—Algeria

Djurgård Bridge (Stockholm, Sweden)

USE Djurgårdsbron (Stockholm, Sweden)

Djurgårdsbron (Stockholm, Sweden)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Djurgård Bridge (Stockholm, Sweden)

BT Bridges—Sweden

Djurgårdsteatern (Stockholm, Sweden)

UF Kongl Djurgårds Theatern (Stockholm, Sweden)

BT Theaters—Sweden

Djursland Peninsula (Denmark)

BT Peninsulas—Denmark

Djuwali language

USE Mangala language

Djuwana River (Indonesia)

USE Juana River (Indonesia)

Djwarli language

USE Mangala language

DKA (Imaginary organization)

USE Daniel Kearny Associates (Imaginary organization)

DKFZp686F0325 gene

USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene

DKR shell chair, Eames

USE Eames wire mesh chair

DKW automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deke automobile

BT Automobiles

DKW motorcycles (*Not Subd Geog*)

[TL448.D]

UF D.K.W. motorcycles

BT Motorcycles

DL* (Computer program language)

UF Descriptive language* (Computer program language)

BT Question-answering systems

DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)
 UF Dynamic language-application system
 for the evaluation of data collections
 BT Electronic data processing
DLB (Dementia with Lewy bodies)
 USE Lewy body dementia
DLB (Game)
 USE Don't Look Back (Game)
Dli language
 USE Li language
Dlin family (Not Subd Geog)
DLTS (Spectroscopy)
 USE Deep level transient spectroscopy
DMAE (Chemical)
 USE Dimethylaminoethanol
Dmanisi Citadel (Dmanisi, Georgia)
 USE Dmanisi c'ixe (Dmanisi, Georgia)
Dmanisi c'ixe (Dmanisi, Georgia)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Dmanisi Citadel (Dmanisi, Georgia)
 Dmanisskaia krepost' (Dmanisi,
 Georgia)
 BT Fortification—Georgia (Republic)
Dmanisi Site (Georgia)
 BT Georgia (Republic)—Antiquities
 Dmanisskaia krepost' (Dmanisi, Georgia)
 USE Dmanisi c'ixe (Dmanisi, Georgia)
DMC2 (Game)
 USE Devil May Cry 2 (Game)
DMDT (Insecticide)
 USE Methoxychlor
DME
 USE Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft
 to ground station)
DME vehicles
 USE Methyl ether vehicles
DMEA (Chemical)
 USE Dimethylaminoethanol
DMF (Chemical)
 USE Dimethylformamide
DMI (Personality test)
 USE Defense Mechanisms Inventory
DMMs (Digital multimeters)
 USE Digital multimeters
DMN (Chemical)
 USE Dimethylnitrosamine
DMNA (Chemical)
 USE Dimethylnitrosamine
Dmochowski family (Not Subd Geog)
DMPT (Chemical)
 USE Dimethylpropiothetin
DMS (Chemical)
 USE Dimethyl sulfate
DMS/VS (Computer system)
 UF Display Management Systems/Virtual
 Storage (Computer system)
 BT Information display systems
DMSO (Drug)
 USE Dimethyl sulfoxide
DMSO2 (Drug)
 USE Dimethyl sulfone
DMSP (Chemical)
 USE Dimethylpropiothetin
DMT (Drug)
 USE Dimethyltryptamine
DMV (Plant virus)
 USE Dahlia mosaic virus
DMZ (Korea)
 USE Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
DMZ (Vietnam)
 USE Vietnam Demilitarized Zone (Vietnam)

DNA
[QK898.D44 (Plant physiology)]
[QP624-QP624.5 (Animal biochemistry)]
 UF Deoxyribonucleic acid
[Former heading]
 Desoxyribonucleic acid
 Thymonucleic acid
 TNA (Nucleic acid)
 BT Deoxyribose
 Nucleic acids
 RT Genes
 NT Antisense DNA
 Circular DNA
 DNA, Fossil
 Extrachromosomal DNA
 Holliday junctions
 Mobile genetic elements
 Recombinant DNA
 Satellite DNA
 —Replication
 USE DNA replication
 —Synthesis
 Here are entered works on the synthesis of
 DNA by chemical or enzymatic means not re-
 lying on a DNA template. Works on the synthe-
 sis of DNA from parental double-stranded DNA
 by a process in which the strands unwind and
 each serves as a template for a new strand that is
 complementary to the parental strand are entered
 under DNA replication.
 UF Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis
[Former heading]
 NT DNA replication
DNA, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ancient DNA
 Fossil DNA
 BT Biomolecules, Fossil
 DNA
DNA (Computer network architecture)
 USE DECnet (Computer network
 architecture)
DNA abnormalities, Mitochondrial
 USE Mitochondrial DNA—Abnormalities
DNA adducts
 UF Adducts, DNA
 BT Mutagens
DNA antibodies
 UF Anti-DNA antibodies
 Antibodies against DNA
 Deoxyribonucleic acid antibodies
 BT Antinuclear factors
DNA bank databases
 USE DNA data banks
DNA banking databases
 USE DNA data banks
DNA-based computers
 USE Molecular computers
DNA-binding proteins
 BT Proteins
 NT Leucine zippers
 NF-kappa B (DNA-binding protein)
 p53 protein
DNA biochips
 USE DNA microarrays
DNA cloning
 USE Molecular cloning
DNA computers
 USE Molecular computers
DNA damage (May Subd Geog)
[QH465]
 UF Damage, DNA
 BT Biochemical genetics
 Mutation (Biology)
DNA data banks (May Subd Geog)
 UF DNA bank databases
 DNA banking databases
 DNA databanks
 DNA databases
 BT Databases
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
DNA databanks
 USE DNA data banks

DNA databases
 USE DNA data banks
DNA-dependent DNA polymerases
 USE DNA polymerases
DNA-dependent RNA polymerases
 USE RNA polymerases
DNA-directed DNA polymerases
 USE DNA polymerases
DNA-directed RNA polymerases
 USE RNA polymerases
DNA-drug interactions
[QP624.75.D77]
 UF Drug-DNA interactions
 BT DNA-ligand interactions
 Drug interactions
DNA fingerprinting (May Subd Geog)
[QP624.5.D72 (Biochemistry)]
[RA1057.55 (Medical jurisprudence)]
 UF DNA fingerprints
[Former heading]
 DNA identification
 DNA profiles
 DNA profiling
 Genetic fingerprinting
 Genetic fingerprints
 BT Forensic genetics—Technique
 Identification
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
DNA fingerprinting of animals
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Animals—DNA fingerprinting
 BT Animal genetics—Technique
DNA fingerprinting of fungi
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Fungi—DNA fingerprinting
 BT Fungi—Genetics—Technique
DNA fingerprinting of plants
(May Subd Geog)
[QK981.45]
 UF Plants—DNA fingerprinting
 BT Plant genome mapping
DNA fingerprints
 USE DNA fingerprinting
DNA gyrase
 USE DNA topoisomerase II
DNA helicases (May Subd Geog)
[QP616.D54]
 UF Helicases, DNA
 BT Isomerases
DNA identification
 USE DNA fingerprinting
DNA in art (Not Subd Geog)
DNA insertion elements
 USE Insertion elements, DNA
DNA joinases
 USE DNA ligases
DNA-ligand binding
 USE DNA-ligand interactions
DNA-ligand interactions
[QP624.74-QP624.75]
 UF Binding, DNA-ligand
 DNA-ligand binding
 Interactions, DNA-ligand
 BT Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
 NT DNA-drug interactions
 DNA-protein interactions
DNA ligases
[QP619.D53]
 UF DNA joinases
 DNA repair enzymes
 Polydeoxyribonucleotide ligases
 Polydeoxyribonucleotide synthetases
 BT Ligases
DNA markers
 USE Genetic markers
DNA microarrays (May Subd Geog)
[QP624.5.D726]
 UF DNA biochips
 Microarrays, DNA
 BT Biochips
 Immobilized nucleic acids

DNA nucleotidyltransferases
 USE DNA polymerases
DNA polymerases
(QP606.D46)
 UF Deoxyribonucleate nucleotidyltransferases
(Former heading)
 DNA-dependent DNA polymerases
 DNA-directed DNA polymerases
 DNA nucleotidyltransferases
 Nucleotidyltransferases,
 Deoxyribonucleate
 Polymerases, DNA
 BT Transferases
 Zinc enzymes
 RT Polymerase chain reaction
 NT Reverse transcriptase
 Telomerase
 VDJ recombinases

DNA probes
(QP624.5.D73)
 UF Deoxyribonucleic acid probes
 Gene probes
 Genomic probes
 Probes, DNA
 BT Deoxyribonucleotides
 Nucleic acid probes
 NT Psoralens

DNA profiles
 USE DNA fingerprinting
 DNA profiling
 USE DNA fingerprinting
 DNA-protein binding
 USE DNA-protein interactions

DNA-protein interactions
(QP624.75.P74)
 UF DNA-protein binding
 Interactions, DNA-protein
 Protein-DNA interactions
 BT DNA-ligand interactions
 Protein binding

DNA rearrangement
 USE Gene rearrangement

DNA repair
 UF Deoxyribonucleic acid repair
(Former heading)
 Repair, DNA
 Repair mechanisms in DNA
 BT Biochemical genetics
 RT Antimutagens

DNA repair enzymes
 USE DNA ligases

DNA replication
 Here are entered works on the synthesis of DNA from parental double-stranded DNA by a process in which the strands unwind and each serves as a template for a new strand that is complementary to the parental strand. Works on the synthesis of DNA by chemical or enzymatic means not relying on a DNA template are entered under DNA—Synthesis.

UF Chromosomal DNA replication
 DNA—Replication
 Replication of DNA
 BT DNA—Synthesis
 NT Chromosome replication
—Regulation
 UF Regulation of DNA replication
 BT Biological control systems

DNA restriction enzymes
 USE Restriction enzymes, DNA

DNA sequence
 USE Nucleotide sequence

DNA topoisomerase I (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP616.D56)
 UF Nicking-closing enzyme
 Omega protein
 Relaxing enzyme
 Swivelase
 Topoisomerase I
 Untwisting enzyme
 BT DNA topoisomerases

DNA topoisomerase I antibodies
 BT Immunoglobulins
DNA topoisomerase II (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP616.D56)
 UF DNA gyrase
 Topoisomerase II
 BT DNA topoisomerases
DNA topoisomerases (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP616.D56)
 UF Topoisomerases, DNA
 BT Isomerases
 NT DNA topoisomerase I
 DNA topoisomerase II

DNA tumor viruses
 USE Oncogenic DNA viruses
DNA vaccines (*May Subd Geog*)
(QR189.5.D53)
 UF Genetic vaccines
 BT Vaccines

DNA viruses (*May Subd Geog*)
(QR394.5)
 UF Deoxyribonucleic acid viruses
 Viruses, DNA
 BT Viruses
 NT Adenoviruses
 Baculoviruses
 Caulimoviridae
 Geminiviridae
 Herpesviruses
 Iridoviruses
 Oncogenic DNA viruses
 Parvoviruses
 Poxviruses

DNAPL (Liquids)
 USE Dense nonaqueous phase liquids

DNCB (Chemical)
 USE Dinitrochlorobenzene
Dnepr computer (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Electronic digital computers

Dnepr River
 USE Dnieper River
 Dnepro River
 USE Dnieper River
 Dneprovskiy liman (Ukraine)
 USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
 Dneprovsko-Donetskaïa vpadina (Ukraine)
 USE Dnieper Lowland (Ukraine)
 Dnestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 USE Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Dnestrovskii liman (Ukraine)
 USE Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)

Dnieper Cossacks
 USE Zaporozhians
 Dnieper liman (Ukraine)
 USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
Dnieper Lowland (Ukraine)

UF Dneprovsko-Donetskaïa vpadina (Ukraine)
 Dniprov's'ko-Donets'ka zapadyna (Ukraine)
 BT Plains—Ukraine

Dnieper Rapids (Ukraine)
 UF Dniprovi porohy (Ukraine)
 BT Dnieper River
 Rapids—Ukraine

Dnieper River
 UF Borysthene's River
 Dnepr River
 Dnepro River
 Dnipro River
 BT Rivers—Belarus
 Rivers—Russia (Federation)
 Rivers—Ukraine
 NT Dnieper Rapids (Ukraine)
 Dnieper River Campaign, 1943
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Dnieper River
 Dnieper River Estuary
 USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)

Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
 UF Dneprovskiy liman (Ukraine)
 Dnieper liman (Ukraine)
 Dnieper River Estuary
(Former heading)
 Dniprov's'kyi lyman (Ukraine)
 Dniprovskyy lyman (Ukraine)
 Kherson Bay (Ukraine)

BT Estuaries—Ukraine
Dnieper River Valley
 UF Dnieper Valley
 BT Valleys—Belarus
 Valleys—Russia (Federation)
 Valleys—Ukraine

Dnieper River Watershed
 BT Watersheds—Belarus
 Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
 Watersheds—Ukraine

Dnieper Valley
 USE Dnieper River Valley
 Dnieperian Cossacks
 USE Zaporozhians
 Dniester Estuary (Ukraine)
 USE Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)
 Dniester Hydroelectric Power Station (Ukraine)
 USE Dnistrov's'ka HES (Ukraine)
Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 UF Danastri's River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Dnestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Dniestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Dnyestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Nistru River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Nistrul River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Tyras River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 BT Rivers—Moldova
 Rivers—Ukraine

Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)
 UF Dnestrovskii liman (Ukraine)
 Dniester Estuary (Ukraine)
 Dnistrov's'kyi lyman (Ukraine)

BT Estuaries—Ukraine
Dniester River Valley (Ukraine and Moldova)
 UF Dniester Valley (Ukraine and Moldova)
 BT Valleys—Moldova
 Valleys—Ukraine

Dniester River Watershed (Ukraine and Moldova)
 BT Watersheds—Moldova
 Watersheds—Ukraine

Dniester Valley (Ukraine and Moldova)
 USE Dniester River Valley (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Dniestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 USE Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)

Dnipro computer (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF UMSHn computer
 BT Electronic digital computers

Dnipro River
 USE Dnieper River
Dnipropetrov's'k (Ukraine)

—History
—Siege, 1941
 BT Sieges—Ukraine
 Dniprovi porohy (Ukraine)
 USE Dnieper Rapids (Ukraine)
 Dniprov's'ko-Donets'ka zapadyna (Ukraine)
 USE Dnieper Lowland (Ukraine)
 Dniprov's'kyi lyman (Ukraine)
 USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
 Dniprovskyy lyman (Ukraine)
 USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
 Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 USE Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Dnistrov's'ka elektrostantsiia (Ukraine)
 USE Dnistrov's'ka HES (Ukraine)

Dnistrovs'ka HES (Ukraine)
 UF Dniester Hydroelectric Power Station (Ukraine)
 Dnistrovs'ka elektrostaniâ (Ukraine)
 Dnistrovska Hydro Power Plant (Ukraine)
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Ukraine
 Dnistrovska Hydro Power Plant (Ukraine)
 USE Dnistrovs'ka HES (Ukraine)
 Dnistrovs'kyi lyman (Ukraine)
 USE Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)
 DNR orders
 USE Do-not-resuscitate orders
 DNTP (Insecticide)
 USE Parathion
 Dnyestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 USE Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Do (African people)
 USE Ndo (African people)
 Do (Liberian people)
 USE Dewoin (African people)
Do (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
Do (The Russian word)
 BT Russian language—Etymology
 Do 17 (Bomber)
 USE Dornier Do 17 (Bomber)
 Do 217 (Bomber)
 USE Dornier Do 217 (Bomber)
 Do 335 (Fighter planes)
 USE Pfeil (Fighter planes)
 Do-ahead cookery
 USE Make-ahead cookery
 Do de Maganc (Legendary character)
 USE Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)
Do-in (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA780.7 (Health)]
 UF Daoyin
 Dōin
 BT Acupressure
 Exercise
Do-it-yourself products industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9999.D62-HD9999.D624]
 UF DIY products industry
 BT Building materials industry
Do-it-yourself work
 Do-it-yourself manuals in specific fields are entered under the name of the activity, e.g. House painting, Interior decoration.
 UF How-to guides
 BT Industrial arts
 NT Self-service (Economics)
 Do J Wal (Seaplane)
 USE Dornier Wal (Seaplane)
Do-not-resuscitate orders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF DNR orders
 BT Resuscitation
 RT Advance directives (Medical care)
 Right to die
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 Do-sklal-ob (Wash.)
 USE Clallam Bay (Wash. : Bay)
 Doa (Indonesian people)
 USE Tause (Indonesian people)
 Doab (India)
 USE Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)
 Yamuna-Hindon Doab (India)
Doan Brook (Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Ohio
Doan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on families with the surnames Doan or Doan.
 When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
 RT Doane family
 Doan McCandler (Fictitious character)
 USE McCandler, Doan (Fictitious character)

Doane family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Done family
 RT Doan family
 Doar family
 USE Dorr family
 Doaty family
 USE Doty family
 Doayo (African people)
 USE Doyayo (African people)
 Doayo language
 USE Doyayo language
Doazan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Doba sect
 USE Gto-pa (Sect)
Dobberstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dobbie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dobby family
 Dobe family
 Dobi family
 Dobie family
 Dobies family
 Dobiess family
 Doby family
Dobbin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Daubin family
 Daubings family
 Dobbins family
 Dobbyn family
 Dobyne family
 Dobyne family
 Dobyne family
 Dobbins family
 USE Dobbin family
Dobbs, Maisie (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Maisie Dobbs (Fictitious character)
Dobbs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dobbson family
 USE Dobson family
 Dobby family
 USE Dobbie family
 Dobbyn family
 USE Dobbin family
 Dobe !Kung language
 USE Ju'hoan language
Dobel language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Doibel language
 Kobro'or language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)
 UF Berau Peninsula (Indonesia)
 Bird's Head Peninsula (Indonesia)
 Jazirah Doberai (Indonesia)
 Vogelkop Peninsula (Indonesia)
 BT Peninsulas—Indonesia
 Doberdò del Lago, Battle of, Italy, 1916
 USE Isonzo, 6th Battle of the, Italy, 1916
Doberdò Lake (Italy)
 UF Lago di Doberdò (Italy)
 Lago Doberdò (Italy)
 BT Lakes—Italy
 Doberman (Dog breed)
 USE Doberman pinscher
Doberman pinscher (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.D6]
 UF Doberman (Dog breed)
 Doberman pinschers
[Former heading]
 Dobermann pinscher
 Dobermann pinschers
[Former heading]
 Pinscher, Doberman
 BT Dog breeds
 Doberman pinschers
 USE Doberman pinscher
 Dobermann pinscher
 USE Doberman pinscher
 Dobermann pinschers
 USE Doberman pinscher

Dobey family
 USE Dobbie family
 Dobi family
 USE Dobbie family
Dobie, John (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dobie, Professor (Fictitious character)
 John Dobie (Fictitious character)
 Professor John Dobie (Fictitious character)
 Dobie, Professor (Fictitious character)
 USE Dobie, John (Fictitious character)
 Dobie family
 USE Dobbie family
 Dobies family
 USE Dobbie family
 Dobiess family
 USE Dobbie family
Dobilas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
DOBIS (Computer system)
[Z699.4.D62]
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Dobler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doebler family
 Doblons
 USE Doubloons
Doboy Sound (Ga.)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Georgia
 Dobrava family
 USE Doubrava family
Dobrée family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dobrěnský family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dobrzenský family
Dobriāns'kyi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dobrin kale (Extinct city)
 USE Zaldapa (Extinct city)
 Dobritch (Romania and Bulgaria)
 USE Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobro (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Resonator guitar
 BT Guitar
—Methods
[MT599.D6]
Dobro music
[M142.D55]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific type for solo dobro, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dobro.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "dobro" or "dobros" and headings with medium of performance that include "dobro" or "dobros"
Dobro music (Bluegrass) (*May Subd Geog*)
[M142.D55]
 BT Bluegrass music
Dobro music (Gospel) (*May Subd Geog*)
[M142.D55]
 BT Gospel music
Dobro with instrumental ensemble
 Dobročský prales, Štátna prírodná rezervácia (Slovakia)
 USE Štátna prírodná rezervácia Dobročský prales (Slovakia)
 Dobrogea (Romania and Bulgaria)
 USE Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobrovols'kiĭ family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dobrudja (Romania and Bulgaria)
 USE Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
 Dobrudscha (Romania and Bulgaria)
 USE Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
 Dobrudzha (Romania and Bulgaria)
 USE Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
 UF Dobritch (Romania and Bulgaria)
 Dobrogea (Romania and Bulgaria)
 Dobrudja (Romania and Bulgaria)
 Dobrudscha (Romania and Bulgaria)
 Dobrudzha (Romania and Bulgaria)
 Dobrzenský family
 USE Dobřenský family

- Dobrzyń Lake District (Poland)
 USE Dobrzyń Lakeland (Poland)
- Dobrzyń Lakeland (Poland)**
 UF Dobrzyń Lake District (Poland)
 Dobrzyńskie Lakeland (Poland)
 Dobrzyńskie Pojezierze (Poland)
 Pojezierze Dobrzyńskie (Poland)
- Dobrzyńskie Lakeland (Poland)
 USE Dobrzyń Lakeland (Poland)
- Dobrzyńskie Pojezierze (Poland)
 USE Dobrzyń Lakeland (Poland)
- Dobson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dabson family
 Dobbson family
 Dobston family
- Dobsonflies
 USE Corydalidae
- Dobsonian reflectors
 USE Dobsonian telescopes
- Dobsonian telescopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dobsonian reflectors
 Dobsonians
 BT Newtonian telescopes
- Dobsonians
 USE Dobsonian telescopes
- Dobston family
 USE Dobson family
- Dobu Island (Papua New Guinea)**
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
- Dobu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6230.D6]
 UF Dobuan language
 BT Melanesian languages
- Dobuan language
 USE Dobu language
- Dobuni
 USE Dobunni
- Dobunni** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dobuni
 BT Britons
 Ethnology—England
- Dobutamine**
[RM666.D63]
 UF Hydroxyphenylmethylpropyl-
 laminoethylbenzenediol
- BT Catecholamines
 Phenethylamines
 Sympathomimetic agents
- Doby family
 USE Dobbie family
- Doby Post Office (Paterson, N.J.)
 USE Larry Doby Post Office (Paterson, N.J.)
- Dobyne family
 USE Dobbin family
- Dobynes family
 USE Dobbin family
- Dobyns family
 USE Dobbin family
- Doc Adams (Fictitious character)
 USE Adams, Doc (Fictitious character)
- Doc Brown (Fictitious character)
 USE Brown, Emmett (Fictitious character)
- Độc Chùa Site (Vietnam)**
 BT Vietnam—Antiquities
- Doc Ford (Fictitious character)
 USE Ford, Doc (Fictitious character)
- Doc Osbourne (Fictitious character)
 USE Osbourne, Doc (Fictitious character)
- Doc Savage (Fictitious character)
 USE Savage, Doc (Fictitious character)
- Doce River (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)**
 UF Rio Doce (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- Doce River Valley (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)**
 UF Doce Valley (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)
 BT Valleys—Brazil
- Doce Valley (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)
 USE Doce River Valley (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)
- Docents
 USE Tour guides (Persons)
- Docents, Museum
 USE Museum docents
- Docetaxel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taxotere (Trademark)
 BT Alkaloids
 Antineoplastic agents
- Docetism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BT1368]
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 Jesus Christ—History of doctrines—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Doch (The German word)**
 BT German language—Etymology
- Dochamps family
 USE Douchamps family
- Docherty family
 USE Dougherty family
- Dochet Island (Me.)
 USE Saint Croix Island (Me.)
- Dochette, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Dochkafuara language
 USE Tuyuca language
- Docimasia pulmonum**
[RA1065]
 UF Pulmonary docimasia
 BT Fetus
 Forensic obstetrics
 Lungs
 Respiration
- Dock (Criminal procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Custody of defendants during trial
 BT Criminal procedure
 Trial practice
- Dock false-worm** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB945.D7]
- Dock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dock hands
 USE Stevedores
- Dock Island (Mass.)
 USE Nomans Land (Mass.)
- Dock Lake (Noble County, Ind.)**
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Dock M. Brown Post Office Building (Weldon, N.C.)**
 UF Brown Post Office Building (Weldon, N.C.)
 BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
- Dock Place (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Northwest Dock Place (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Dock Strike, Great Britain, 1889**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Stevedores—Great Britain
- Dock Strike, London, England, 1889**
 UF Dockers' Strike, London, England, 1889
[Former heading]
 London (England)—Dockers' Strike, 1889
[Former heading]
 London Dock Strike, London, England, 1889
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Stevedores—England
- Dock Strike, Manchester, England, 1951**
 UF Manchester (England)—Dock Strike, 1951
[Former heading]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Stevedores—England
- Dock warrants
 USE Warehouse receipts
- Docke family
 USE Doecke family
- Dockers
 USE Stevedores
- Dockers' Strike, London, England, 1889
 USE Dock Strike, London, England, 1889
- Dockhands
 USE Stevedores
- Dockhorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Docking of motorboats
 USE Motorboats—Docking
- Docking of space vehicles
 USE Space vehicles—Docking
- Docks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE550-HE559.5 (Transportation and communication)]
[HE951-HE953 (Port guides, regulations)]
[TC355-TC365 (Construction)]
[VK361-VK365 (Docking facilities)]
 BT Harbors
 Hydraulic structures
 NT Boat ramps
 Dry docks
 Mooring of ships
 —Conservation and restoration (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Fenders
 USE Fenders for docks, piers, etc.
 —Ice prevention (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ice prevention
 —Remodeling for other use (*May Subd Geog*)
 —England
 NT Surrey Docks Farm (Southwark, London, England)
 —France
 NT Gare maritime de Cherbourg (Cherbourg, France)
 —Wisconsin
 NT Hokenson Fishing Dock (Wis.)
- Docks (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P78 (Botany)]
[SB615.D6 (Weeds)]
 UF Rumex
 BT Polygonaceae
 NT Canaigre
 Rosy dock
 Rumex acetosa
 Rumex crispus
 Rumex patientia
 Sheep sorrel
- Docksey family
 USE Doxsie family
- Dockson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dockstader family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Dachstätter family
- Dockter family
 USE Doktor family
- Doktor family
 USE Doktor family
- Dockum Formation**
 UF Dockum Sandstone
 BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico
 Formations (Geology)—Oklahoma
 Formations (Geology)—Texas
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
- Dockum Group**
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—High Plains (U.S.)
- Dockum Sandstone
 USE Dockum Formation
- Dockworkers
 USE Stevedores
- Dockyards
 USE Navy-yards and naval stations
- Docodonta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.D6]
 BT Mammals, Fossil

- Docophoroides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL540.3.P4]
 BT Philopteridae
- Docosahexaenoic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP752.D63 (Biochemistry)]
 UF DHA (Fatty acid)
 BT Omega-3 fatty acids
- Doctor family
 USE Doktor family
- Doctor, The (Fictitious character)
 USE Doctor Who (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Adams (Fictitious character)
 USE Adams, Doc (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Alex McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Amy Prescott (Fictitious character)
 USE Prescott, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Anne Vernon (Fictitious character)
 USE Vernon, Anne (Fictitious character)
- Doctor-assisted suicide
 USE Assisted suicide
- Doctor Bernard Daly Post Office Building (Lakeview, Or.)
 USE Dr. Bernard Daly Post Office Building (Lakeview, Or.)
- Doctor Bill Brockton (Fictitious character)
 USE Brockton, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Brockton (Fictitious character)
 USE Brockton, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Caesar A.W. Clark, Sr., Post Office Building (Dallas, Tex.)
 USE Dr. Caesar A.W. Clark, Sr., Post Office Building (Dallas, Tex.)
- Doctor Cal Marley (Fictitious character)
 USE Marley, Cal (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Clifford Bell Jones, Sr., Post Office (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
 USE Dr. Clifford Bell Jones, Sr., Post Office (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
- Doctor Cross (Fictitious character)
 USE Cross, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Doctor David Banner (Fictitious character)
 USE Incredible Hulk (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Dolittle (Fictitious character)
 USE Dolittle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor drama
 USE Medical drama
- Doctor Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
 USE Fitz (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Elizabeth Chase (Fictitious character)
 USE Chase, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Doctor family
 USE Doktor family
- Doctor Fell (Fictitious character)
 USE Fell, Gideon (Fictitious character)
- Doctor films (Motion pictures)
 USE Medical films (Motion pictures)
- Doctor Flossie McClain Dedmond Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)
 USE Dr. Flossie McClain Dedmond Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)
- Doctor Francis Townsend Post Office Building (Fairbury, Ill.)
 USE Dr. Francis Townsend Post Office Building (Fairbury, Ill.)
- Doctor Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
 USE Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Fu Manchu (Fictitious character)
 USE Fu Manchu, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor George Barnabas (Fictitious character)
 USE Barnabas, George (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Hannibal Lecter (Fictitious character)
 USE Lecter, Hannibal (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Henry Jekyll (Fictitious character)
 USE Jekyll, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Jean Montrose (Fictitious character)
 USE Montrose, Jean (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Jekyll and Mister Hyde (Fictitious characters)
 USE Hyde, Edward (Fictitious character)
 Jekyll, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Jessica Coran (Fictitious character)
 USE Coran, Jessica (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Jo Banks (Fictitious character)
 USE Banks, Jo (Fictitious character)
- Doctor José Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Dr. José Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Doctor Karl E. Carson Post Office Building (Fort Collins, Colo.)
 USE Dr. Karl E. Carson Post Office Building (Fort Collins, Colo.)
- Doctor Kay Scarpetta (Fictitious character)
 USE Scarpetta, Kay (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Kildare (Fictitious character)
 USE Kildare, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)
 USE Franklyn, Kit (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Laura Grant (Fictitious character)
 USE Grant, Laura (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Mabuse films** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.D58]
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Doctor Mabuse films.
 UF Doktor Mabuse films
 Dr. Mabuse films
 BT Motion pictures
- Doctor Manson (Fictitious character)
 USE Manson, Harry (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Margaret Lee (Fictitious character)
 USE Lee, Peggy (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Max Liebermann (Fictitious character)
 USE Liebermann, Max (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Maxene Saint Clair (Fictitious character)
 USE Saint Clair, Maxene (Fictitious character)
- Doctor McCoy (Fictitious character)
 USE McCoy, Leonard (Fictitious character)
- Doctor McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
 McKenzie, Austin (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Morelle (Fictitious character)
 USE Morelle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Nightingale (Fictitious character)
 USE Nightingale, Deirdre Quinn (Fictitious character)
- Doctor of arts degree** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Doctor of
 BT Degrees, Academic
- Doctor of education degree** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Education, Doctor of
 BT Degrees, Academic
- Doctor of jurisprudence degree
 USE Doctor of laws degree
- Doctor of laws degree** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Doctor of jurisprudence degree
 Jurisprudence, Doctor of
 Law, Doctor of
 BT Degrees, Academic
- Doctor of mathematics degree** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mathematics, Doctor of
 BT Degrees, Academic
- Doctor of ministry degree** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ministry, Doctor of
 BT Clergy—Post-ordination training
 Degrees, Academic
- Doctor of philosophy degree** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2386]
 UF Ph. D. degree
 PhD degree
 Philosophy, Doctor of
 BT Degrees, Academic
- Doctor-patient privilege
 USE Confidential communications—Physicians
- Doctor-patient relations
 USE Physician and patient
- Doctor-patient relationship
 USE Physician and patient
- Doctor Peggy Lee (Fictitious character)
 USE Lee, Peggy (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Plato Marley (Fictitious character)
 USE Marley, Plato (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Rebecca Temple (Fictitious character)
 USE Temple, Rebecca (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Rhona MacLeod (Fictitious character)
 USE MacLeod, Rhona (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Robert Frederickson (Fictitious character)
 USE Mongo (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Roswell N. Beck Post Office Building (Florence, S.C.)
 USE Dr. Roswell N. Beck Post Office Building (Florence, S.C.)
- Doctor Ryan Choi (Fictitious character)
 USE Atom (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Sam Beckett (Fictitious character)
 USE Beckett, Sam (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Sam Ryan (Fictitious character)
 USE Ryan, Sam (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Dr. Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)
- Doctor Scarpetta (Fictitious character)
 USE Scarpetta, Kay (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Siri Paiboun (Fictitious character)
 USE Paiboun, Siri, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Stephen Strange (Fictitious character)
 USE Strange, Stephen (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Strange (Fictitious character)
 USE Strange, Stephen (Fictitious character)
 Strange, Sylvia (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Sylvia Strange (Fictitious character)
 USE Strange, Sylvia (Fictitious character)
- Doctor television programs
 USE Medical television programs
- Doctor Thorndyke (Fictitious character)
 USE Thorndyke, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Tony Hill (Fictitious character)
 USE Hill, Tony, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Tudor Cornwall (Fictitious character)
 USE Cornwall, Tudor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Watson (Fictitious character)
 USE Watson, John H. (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Who (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doctor, The (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Who (Fictitious character)
 The Doctor (Fictitious character)
 Who, Doctor (Fictitious character)
 Who, Dr. (Fictitious character)
- Doctoral students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ph. D students
 PhD students
 BT Graduate students
- Doctoring, House
 USE Home staging
- Doctors
 USE Physicians
- Doctors, Fear of
 USE Fear of doctors
- Doctors, Zoo
 USE Zoo veterinarians
- Doctors' degrees
 USE Degrees, Academic
- Doctors family
 USE Doktor family
- Doctors of medicine
 USE Physicians
- Doctors of optometry
 USE Optometrists
- Doctors of osteopathy
 USE Osteopathic physicians

Doctors of the church*(BX4669)*

- BT Christian saints
- Theologians

Doctors' offices

- USE Medical offices

Doctrinal anthropology

- USE Theological anthropology

Doctrinal development, Christian

- USE Dogma, Development of

Doctrinal preaching *(May Subd Geog)**(BV4235.D63)*

- BT Preaching
- RT Teaching sermons

Doctrinal theology

- USE Theology, Doctrinal

Doctrinal type

- USE Saliceto type

Doctrinale type

- USE Saliceto type

Doctrinarians *(May Subd Geog)**(BX3495)*

- BT Monasticism and religious orders

Doctrine, Development of Christian

- USE Dogma, Development of

Doctrine, Military

- USE Military doctrine

Doctrine and covenants stories*(BX8628.A5)***Doctrine of affects**

- USE Doctrine of the affections

Doctrine of correspondences

- USE Correspondences, Doctrine of

Doctrine of degrees

- USE Degrees, Doctrine of

Doctrine of fairness (Broadcasting)

- USE Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)

Doctrine of figures

- USE Doctrine of the affections

Doctrine of Oneness (Pentecostalism)

- USE Oneness doctrine (Pentecostalism)

Doctrine of temperaments and affections

- USE Doctrine of the affections

Doctrine of the affections *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Affections, Doctrine of the
- Affektenlehre
- Doctrine of affects
- Doctrine of figures
- Doctrine of temperaments and affections
- Figurenlehre
- Figures, Doctrine of
- Temperaments, Doctrine of

- BT Music—Philosophy and aesthetics

Doctrine of the sanctuary (Seventh-Day

Adventists)

- USE Sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day Adventists)

Doctrine of trust responsibility, Federal-Indian

- USE Federal-Indian trust relationship

Doctrine of worthier title

- USE Worthier title

Doctrines, Christian

- USE Dogma
- Theology, Doctrinal

Docudrama

- USE Historical drama

Document clustering *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Clustering, Document
- BT Cluster analysis
- File organization (Computer science)

Document conferencing software

- USE Portable document software

Document copying

- USE Photocopying

Document delivery *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Delivery, Document
- BT Information networks
- RT Library circulation and loans
- NT Direct delivery of books

Document image processing

- USE Document imaging systems

Document imaging systems *(May Subd Geog)**(HF5737)*

- UF DIP systems
- Document image processing
- Electronic document imaging systems
- Electronic document management systems
- BT Imaging systems

Document libraries

- USE Documents libraries

Document markup languages*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Text processing (Computer science)
- NT DHTML (Document markup language)
- DTL (Document markup language)
- Encoded Archival Description (Document type definition)
- HTML (Document markup language)
- HyTime (Document markup language)
- KML (Document markup language)
- MathML (Document markup language)
- OMDoc (Document markup language)
- ONIX format
- RDF (Document markup language)
- RTF (Document markup language)
- SGML (Document markup language)
- SMIL (Document markup language)
- SVG (Document markup language)
- VoiceXML (Document markup language)
- WML (Document markup language)
- XBRL (Document markup language)
- XHTML (Document markup language)
- XML (Document markup language)
- XSL (Document markup language)
- XUL (Document markup language)

Document Object Model (Web site development technology)

- UF DOM (Web site development technology)
- BT Web site development
- RT Object-oriented programming (Computer science)

Document selection *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Choice of documents
- Selection of documents
- BT Selection of nonbook materials

Document signing ceremonies

- USE Signing ceremonies

Document signings

- USE Signing ceremonies

Document viewing software

- USE Portable document software

Document writing, Arabic *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Arabic document writing
- BT Arabic language—Writing

Document writing, Chinese

- UF Chinese document writing
- BT Chinese language—Writing

Document writing, Finnish

- UF Finnish document writing
- BT Finnish language—Writing

Document writing, French *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF French document writing
- BT French language—Writing

Document writing, Tatar *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Tatar document writing
- BT Tatar language—Writing

Documentaries, Fake (Motion pictures)

- USE Documentary-style films

Documentaries, Motion picture

- USE Documentary films

Documentaries, Television

- USE Documentary television programs

Documentaries, Video

- USE Documentary videos

Documentary bills

- USE Documentary credit

Documentary comic books, strips, etc.*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Comic books, strips, etc.

Documentary credit *(May Subd Geog)**(HG3746)*

- UF Documentary bills

BT Credit

- Negotiable instruments

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)***Documentary drama**

- USE Historical drama

Documentary evidence

- USE Evidence, Documentary

Documentary films *(May Subd Geog)*

When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about documentary films.

- UF Documentaries, Motion picture

Factual films

Motion picture documentaries

Moving-pictures, Documentary

[Former heading]

- BT Documentary mass media

Nonfiction films

- RT Actualities (Motion pictures)

- NT Cinéma vérité

Concert films

Educational films

Ethnographic films

Industrial films

Travelogues (Motion pictures)

—Awards *(May Subd Geog)***—Direction**

- USE Documentary films—Production and direction

—Distribution**—International cooperation****—Production and direction***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Documentary films—Direction

Documentary films, Fake

- USE Documentary-style films

Documentary films, Fictionalized

- USE Documentary-style films

Documentary films, Mock

- USE Documentary-style films

Documentary hypothesis (Pentateuchal criticism)*(BS1225)*

- UF Graf-Wellhausen hypothesis (Pentateuchal criticism)

- BT Bible. O.T. Pentateuch—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Documentary mass media *(May Subd Geog)**(P96.D62)*

- BT Mass media

- NT Documentary films

Documentary television programs

Documentary videos

Reportage literature

Documentary mass media and the arts*(May Subd Geog)**(NX180.D63)*

- UF Arts and documentary mass media

- BT Arts

Documentary photography *(May Subd Geog)**(TR820.5)*

- UF Photography, Documentary

[Former heading]

- BT Photography

- NT Lynching photography

Photography in aircraft accident investigation

Photography in child abuse investigation

Photography in traffic accidents

War photography

Documentary programs, Television

- USE Documentary television programs

Documentary radio programs

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Radio documentaries

BT Radio programs

—Direction

USE Documentary radio programs—
Production and direction

—Production and direction

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Documentary radio programs—
Direction

Documentary story

USE Nonfiction novel

Documentary-style films (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PN1995.9.D62*)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about fictional films made to resemble documentary films. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

UF Documentaries, Fake (Motion pictures)

Documentary films, Fake

Documentary films, Fictionalized

Documentary films, Mock

Fake documentaries (Motion pictures)

Fake documentary films

Fictionalized documentary films

Mock documentary films

Mockumentaries (Motion pictures)

Mockumentary films

Pseudo-documentary films

Quasi-documentary films

Semidocumentary films

BT Motion pictures

Documentary television programs

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Documentaries, Television

Documentary programs, Television

Telementaries

Television documentaries

Television documentary programs

BT Documentary mass media

Nonfiction television programs

NT Educational television programs

Ethnographic television programs

Travelogues (Television programs)

—Direction

USE Documentary television
programs—Production and
direction

—Objectivity (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bias in documentary television
programs

BT Objectivity

—Production and direction

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Documentary television
programs—Direction

Documentary videos (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Documentaries, Video

Factual videos

Nonfiction videos

Video documentaries

BT Documentary mass media

Video recordings

NT Ethnographic videos

Travelogues (Motion pictures)

—Authorship

Documentation (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the processes by which documents are made available, including abstracting, archives, bibliographies, cataloging, classification, indexing, information centers, information storage and retrieval systems, libraries, copying processes, translating services, etc., treated collectively.

BT Information science

RT Information services

SA *subdivision* Documentation *under
topical headings, e.g. Agriculture—
Documentation*

NT Abstracting

AIS (Information retrieval system)

Archives

Bibliographical centers

Bibliography

Classification, Décasépél

Copying processes

Information retrieval

Libraries

Library science

MINSK-ARDIS (Information retrieval
system)

PIS (Information retrieval system)

SESAM (Information retrieval system)

SMART (Information retrieval system)

Documentation, Software

USE Software documentation

Documentation in electronic data processing

USE Electronic data processing
documentation

Documents

USE Archives

Charters

Deeds

Diplomatics

Government publications

Legal documents

Documents, Commercial

USE Commercial documents

Documents, Conservation of

USE Manuscripts—Conservation and
restoration

Documents, Diplomatic

USE Diplomatic documents

Documents, Identification of

USE Legal documents—Identification

Documents, Legal

USE Legal documents

Documents, Papal

USE Papal documents

Documents, Printing of (*May Subd Geog*)

(*Z264.5*)

BT Printing

Documents in electronic data processing

USE Electronic data processing
documentation

Documents in machine-readable form

USE Electronic records

Documents in microform (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Microforms

NT Documents on microfilm

Patent literature in microform

Documents in optical storage

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Optical storage of documents

Optically stored documents

BT Optical storage devices

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Documents librarians (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Special librarians

Documents libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

(*Z675.D63*)

UF Document libraries

Government publications libraries

BT Special libraries

NT Depository libraries

—Collection development

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Collection development (Libraries)

Documents on microfilm (*May Subd Geog*)

(*Z265*)

UF Archival material on microfilm

BT Documents in microform

Microfilms

NT SESAM (Information retrieval system)

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Dod family

USE Dodd family

Dodaev-Magarskii family

USE Dodašvili family

Dodārā-kvāra (India)

Dodashvili family

USE Dodašvili family

Dodašvili family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dodaev-Magarskii family

Dodashvili family

Dodd family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dod family

Dodds family

Dods family

RT Dodson family

Dodder (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.C (Botany)*)

UF Cuscuta

Devil's guts (Plants)

Dodders

Scald (Plants)

BT Cuscutaceae

—Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Alternaria cuscucacidae

Dodder family (Plants)

USE Cuscutaceae

Dodder laurel

USE Cassytha melantha

Dodder River (Ireland)

BT Rivers—Ireland

Dodders

USE Dodder

Doddridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dodds family

USE Dodd family

Dodecaceria (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL391.A6*)

BT Cirratulidae

Dodecachlorooctahydromethenocyclobutapental- ene

USE Mirex

Dodecaphonic system

USE Twelve-tone system

Dodecaschoenus (Egypt)

USE Dodekaschoinos (Egypt)

Dodecatheon (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.P95*)

BT Primulaceae

Dodekablennos (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.B6*)

BT Blenniidae

Dōdekānēsos (Greece)

NT Agathonisi Island (Greece)

Astypalaia Island (Greece)

Giali Island (Greece)

Imia Islands (Greece)

Kalymnos Island (Greece)

Karpathos Island (Greece)

Kasos Island (Greece)

Kastellorizo Island (Greece)

Khalki Island (Greece)

Kos Island (Greece)

Leros Island (Greece)

Lipsos Island (Greece)

Nisyros Island (Greece)

Patmos Island (Greece)

Pserimos Island (Greece)

Rhodes (Greece : Island)

Saria Island (Greece)

Sími Island (Greece)

Telos Island (Greece)

Dōdekaskhoenos (Egypt)

USE Dodekaschoinos (Egypt)

Dodekaschoinos (Egypt)

UF Dodekaschoenus (Egypt)

Dōdekaskhoenos (Egypt)

Dōden Iseki (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)

USE Dōden Site (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)

Dōden Site (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF Dōden Iseki (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Dodenrode Site (Germany)

BT Germany—Antiquities

Dodes River (Morocco)

USE Dadès River (Morocco)

- Dodg family**
 USE Dodge family
- Dodge, Fort (Fort Dodge, Kan.)**
 USE Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)
- Dodge, Lark Dailey (Fictitious character)**
 USE Dodge, Lark (Fictitious character)
- Dodge, Lark (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dailey, Lark (Fictitious character)
 Dodge, Lark Dailey (Fictitious character)
 Lark Dailey (Fictitious character)
 Lark Dailey Dodge (Fictitious character)
 Lark Dodge (Fictitious character)
- Dodge 400 automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF 400 automobile
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge 600 automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF 600 automobile
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Chrysler automobile
 NT Aries automobile
 Aspen automobile
 Challenger automobile
 Dodge 400 automobile
 Dodge 600 automobile
 Dodge Avenger automobile
 Dodge Charger automobile
 Dodge Colt automobile
 Dodge Coronet automobile
 Dodge Dart automobile
 Dodge Daytona automobile
 Dodge Demon automobile
 Dodge Omni automobile
 Dodge trucks
 Intrepid automobile
 Magnum automobile
 Neon automobile
 Shadow automobile
 Spirit automobile
 Stratus automobile
 Super Bee automobile
 Viper automobile
- Dodge Avenger automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Avenger automobile, Dodge
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Caravan van**
 USE Caravan van
- Dodge Charger automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Charger automobile
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge City Trail**
 USE Texas Cattle Trail
- Dodge Colt automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Colt automobile
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Coronet automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Coronet automobile
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Dakota truck**
 USE Dakota truck
- Dodge Dart automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dart automobile
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Daytona automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Daytona automobile, Dodge
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Demon automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Demon automobile
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Durango sport utility vehicle**
 USE Durango sport utility vehicle
- Dodge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dauge family
 Dodg family
 Doge family
 Doudge family
 Douge family
 RT Dodgen family
- Dodge Intrepid automobile**
 USE Intrepid automobile
- Dodge Magnum automobile**
 USE Magnum automobile
- Dodge Omni automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Omni automobile
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Raider sport utility vehicle**
 USE Raider sport utility vehicle
- Dodge Ram truck**
 USE Ram truck
- Dodge Ramcharger sport utility vehicle**
 USE Ramcharger sport utility vehicle
- Dodge Spirit automobile**
 USE Spirit automobile
- Dodge Stratus automobile**
 USE Stratus automobile
- Dodge trucks** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Dodge automobile
 Trucks
 NT Dakota truck
 Durango sport utility vehicle
 Raider sport utility vehicle
 Ram truck
 Ramcharger sport utility vehicle
 Rampage truck
- Dodge vans** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Vans
 NT Caravan van
- Dodge Viper automobile**
 USE Viper automobile
- Dodgeball** *(May Subd Geog)*
(GV1017.D6)
 BT Ball games
- Dodgem cars**
 USE Bumper cars
- Dodgen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dodgens family
 Dodgin family
 Dodgins family
 Dodgion family
 RT Dodge family
- Dodgens family**
 USE Dodgen family
- Dodger Stadium (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
 UF Chávez Ravine (Los Angeles, Calif. : Stadium)
 BT Stadiums—California
- Dodgers, Draft**
 USE Draft resisters
- Dodge's Island (Conn.)**
 USE Enders Island (Conn.)
- Dodgin family**
 USE Dodgen family
- Dodgins family**
 USE Dodgen family
- Dodgion family**
 USE Dodgen family
- Dodman family**
 USE Dedman family
- Dodo** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.C67 (Zoology))
 UF Didus ineptus
 Raphus cucullatus
 BT Raphus
- Dodo de Maganc (Legendary character)**
 USE Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)
- Dōdō Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)**
 USE Dōdō Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
- Dōdō Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Dōdō Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Dodoitsu**
 BT Songs, Japanese
- Dodona (Extinct city)**
(DF261.D6)
 UF Dōdōne (Extinct city)
 Dōdōnes (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
- Dodonaea** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.S19)
 BT Sapindaceae
- Dōdōne (Extinct city)**
 USE Dodona (Extinct city)
- Dōdōnes (Extinct city)**
 USE Dodona (Extinct city)
- Dodos (African people)**
 USE Dodoth (African people)
- Dodosi (African people)**
 USE Dodoth (African people)
- Dodota (Ethiopia)**
- Dodoth (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dodos (African people)
 Dodosi (African people)
 Dodoth (African tribe)
(Former heading)
 Dodotho (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Uganda
 Nilotic peoples
- Dodoth (African tribe)**
 USE Dodoth (African people)
- Dodotho (African people)**
 USE Dodoth (African people)
- Dodrill family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Daughdrill family
- Dods family**
 USE Dodd family
- Dodson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dotson family
 Dotsons family
 Dotsun family
 Dottson family
 RT Dodd family
- Dodswell family**
 USE Dadswell family
- Dodwell-Rixon Pass (Wash.)**
 BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
- Dody family**
 USE Doty family
- Doe Doe Park (Lawton, Okla.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Oklahoma
- Doe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Doea Island (Indonesia)
 USE Enggano Island (Indonesia)
- Doebler family**
 USE Dobler family
- Doecke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Docke family
- Doegs language**
 USE Nanticoke language
- Doen (The Dutch word)**
 BT Dutch language—Etymology
- D'Oench doctrine**
 USE D'Oench Duhme doctrine
- D'Oench Duhme**
 USE D'Oench Duhme doctrine
- D'Oench Duhme doctrine**
 UF D'Oench doctrine
 D'Oench Duhme
 BT Bank failures—Law and legislation—United States
 Government liability—United States
- Doenmeh**
 USE Dönmeh
- Doer family**
 USE Dorr family
- Doering family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Doeringsfeld family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Döringsfeld family
- Doerksen family**
 USE Dirksen family

- Doerr family
 - USE Dorr family
- Doersch family
 - USE Dortch family
- Doetecam family
 - USE Doetechum family
- Doetechum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Deutechum family
 - Deutecum family
 - Deutekum family
 - Doetecam family
 - Doetecum family
 - Duetecum family
 - Van Doetechum family
- Doetecum family
 - USE Doetechum family
- Dofein family
 - USE Doffing family
- Doffing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dauphin family
 - Dofein family
 - Dofing family
 - Duffing family
- Dofing family
 - USE Doffing family
- Dofla (Indic people)
 - USE Daffa (Indic people)
- Dog
 - USE Dogs
- Dog, Dylan (Fictitious character)
 - USE Dylan Dog (Fictitious character)
- Dog adoption** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adoption of dogs
 - Dogs—Adoption
 - BT Dog rescue
 - Pet adoption
- Dog attacks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Attacks by dogs
 - BT Animal attacks
- Dog banana
 - USE Pawpaw
- Dog barking
 - USE Dogs—Barking
- Dog-bears (Fossils)
 - USE Amphicyonidae
- Dog breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SF422.7-SF422.86*)
 - UF Breeders, Dog
 - Breeders of dogs
 - BT Animal breeders
 - Dog specialists
- Dog breeders' societies
 - USE Dogs—Breeding—Societies, etc.
- Dog breeding
 - USE Dogs—Breeding
- Dog breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dogs—Breeds
 - BT Animal breeds
 - RT Mutts (Dogs)
 - NT Akbash dog
 - American bulldog
 - Australian cattle dog
 - Australian shepherd dog
 - Australian stumpy tail cattle dog
 - Beauceron
 - Belgian sheepdog
 - Bergamasco
 - Berger Picard
 - Bichon frise
 - Bouvier des Flandres
 - Briard
 - Canaan dog
 - Cardigan Welsh corgi
 - Catahoula leopard dog
 - Caucasian mountain dog
 - Chindo dog
 - Collie
 - Coton de Tuléar
 - Dalmatian dog
 - Doberman pinscher
 - Finnish Lapphund
 - French bulldog
 - German pinscher
 - German shepherd dog
 - Goldendoodle
 - Great Pyrenees
 - Hairless dogs
 - Hounds
 - Hovawart
 - Karafuto dogs
 - Kromfohrlander
 - Kuvasz
 - Labradoodle
 - Labrador retriever
 - Lancashire heeler
 - Leonberger dog
 - Lhasa apso
 - Löwchen
 - Mastiff breeds
 - Northern breed dogs
 - Pekingese dog
 - Pembroke Welsh corgi
 - Perro de presa canario
 - Pointing dogs
 - Polish lowland sheepdog
 - Poodles
 - Portuguese water dog
 - Puggle
 - Puli
 - P'ungsan dog
 - Pyrenean mastiff
 - Pyrenean sheepdog
 - Retrievers
 - Sapsal dog
 - Schnauzers
 - Schnoodle
 - Sennenhunde
 - Shetland sheepdog
 - Shikoku dog
 - Smooth collie
 - Spaniels
 - Spanish water dog
 - Spitz dogs
 - Swedish vallhund
 - Terriers
 - Tibetan terrier
 - Tosa (Dog breed)
 - Toy dogs
 - Vizsla
 - Weimaraner (Dog breed)
 - Wirehaired pointing griffon
 - Yorkie poo
- Dog collars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SF427.15*)
 - UF Collars, Dog
 - BT Collars
 - Dogs—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Electronic dog training collars
- Dog-coyotes
 - USE Coydogs
- Dog Creek (Fergus County, Mont.)**
 - BT Rivers—Montana
- Dog day care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SF427.7*)
 - UF Day care for dogs
 - Doggie day care
 - Doggy day care
 - BT Dogs—Services for
- Dog dung fly
 - USE Musca sorbens
- Dog-eared sorrel
 - USE Sheep sorrel
- Dog-faced fruit bats
 - USE Cynopterus
- Dog Fence (Australia)
 - USE Dingo Fence (Australia)
- Dog fennel
 - USE Eupatorium capillifolium
- Dog-fighting
 - USE Dogfighting
- Dog fly
 - USE Stable fly
- Dog food
 - USE Dogs—Food
- Dog grasses
 - USE Wheatgrasses
- Dog grooming industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SF427.55*)
 - UF Grooming industry, Dog
 - BT Pet industry
- Dog grooming salons
 - USE Pet grooming salons
- Dog guides
 - USE Guide dogs
- Dog heartworm
 - USE Dirofilaria immitis
- Dog heartworm disease
 - USE Canine heartworm disease
- Dog industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SF434.5-SF435*)
 - BT Pet industry
- Dog licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dog licensing
 - Dogs—Licenses
 - Dogs—Licensing
 - BT Licenses
- Dog licensing
 - USE Dog licenses
- Dog Mass**
 - (*BX2015.5.H*)
 - BT Dogs—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
 - Hunting—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
- Dog mushers
 - USE Mushers
- Dog mushing
 - USE Dogsledding
 - Sled dog racing
- Dog nettle
 - USE Urtica urens
- Dog of Africa
 - USE Africanis
- Dog on the Tucker Box (N.S.W.)**
 - UF Dog on the Tuckerbox (N.S.W.)
 - Pioneers Monument (N.S.W.)
 - BT Monuments—Australia
- Dog on the Tuckerbox (N.S.W.)
 - USE Dog on the Tucker Box (N.S.W.)
- Dog owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SF422.7-SF422.82*)
 - UF Owners of dogs
 - BT Pet owners
 - NT Women dog owners
- Dog parks
 - USE Parks for dogs
- Dog parties
 - USE Parties for dogs
- Dog race betting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SF440.2*)
 - BT Sports betting
- Dog racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SF439.5-SF440.2*)
 - UF Coursing (Racing)
 - BT Dog sports
 - Racing
 - NT Greyhound racing
 - Hound trailing
 - Sled dog racing
 - Whippet racing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dog rescue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HV4746*)
 - UF Purebred dog rescue
 - Rescue of dogs
 - BT Animal rescue
 - NT Dog adoption
- Dog Rib Indians
 - USE Dogrib Indians

- Dog River (Ala.)**
 UF Escatawpa River (Ala.)
 Riviere au Chien (Ala.)
 Riviere-aux-Chiens (Ala.)
 BT Rivers—Alabama
- Dog salmon**
 USE Chum salmon
- Dog scootering** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF425.85.S38)
 UF Scootering, Dog
 BT Dog sports
- Dog shows** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF425-SF425.8)
 UF Dogs—Exhibitions
 BT Pet shows
 RT Show dogs
 NT Dogs—Agility trials
 Dogs—Obedience trials
 Field trials
 Sheep dog trials
 —Best junior handler
 USE Dog shows—Junior showmanship
 classes—Best junior handler
 —Junior showmanship classes
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF425.13)
 UF Children's handling classes (Dog
 shows)
 Junior showmanship classes (Dog
 shows)
 ———Best junior handler (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF425.13)
 UF Best junior handler (Dog shows)
 Dog shows—Best junior handler
- Dog sled drivers**
 USE Mushers
- Dog sled mail**
 USE Dogsled mail
- Dog sled racing**
 USE Sled dog racing
- Dog sledding**
 USE Dogsledding
- Dog sledge drivers**
 USE Mushers
- Dog specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal specialists
 NT Dog breeders
 Dog trainers
- Dog sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF424)
 BT Sports
 RT Canine sports medicine
 NT Beagling
 Dancing with dogs
 Dog racing
 Dog scootering
 Dog swimming
 Dogfighting
 Flyball (Dog sport)
 Fox hunting
 Rally (Dog sport)
 Schutzhund (Dog sport)
 Skijoring with dogs
- Dog sports medicine**
 USE Canine sports medicine
- Dog swimming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal swimming
 Dog sports
- Dog team mail**
 USE Dogsled mail
- Dog tick, American**
 USE American dog tick
- Dog tick, Brown**
 USE Brown dog tick
- Dog tooth violets**
 USE Erythronium
- Dog trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Trainers, Dog
 BT Animal trainers
 Dog specialists
- Dog training collars, Electronic**
 USE Electronic dog training collars
- Dog walking** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF427.46)
 UF Walking a dog
 BT Walking
- Dog wheel**
 USE Thais clavigera
- Dogaari language**
 USE Dagaare language
- Dogadó River (Bojayá, Colombia)**
 USE Doguadó River (Bojayá, Colombia)
- Dogana Palace (Foggia, Italy)**
 USE Palazzo Dogana (Foggia, Italy)
- Dogari dialect**
 USE Dogri dialect
- Dogbane family (Plants)**
 USE Apocynaceae
- Dogbert (Fictitious character : Adams)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Dogdo Island (Korea)**
 USE Tok Island (Korea)
- Doge family**
 USE Dodge family
- Dogfennel**
 USE Eupatorium capillifolium
- Dogfighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1109)
 UF Animal baiting
 Dog-fighting
(Former heading)
 Fighting, Dog
 BT Animal fighting
 Dog sports
 RT Fighting dogs
- Dogfighting (Military aeronautics)**
 USE Fighter plane combat
- Dogfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.9 (Zoology))
 UF Dogfishes
 Dogsharks
 BT Sharks
 RT Cookery (Dogfish)
 NT Mustelus
 Squalidae
 —Anatomy
- Dogfish (Bowfin)**
 USE Bowfin
- Dogfish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SH351.D6)
 BT Shark fisheries
 NT Spiny dogfish fisheries
- Dogfishes**
 USE Dogfish
- Dogger Bank, Battle of the, 1915**
(D582.D)
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 North Sea
- Doggerel**
 BT Humorous poetry
 Poetry
- Dogget family**
 USE Doggett family
- Doggett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dagett family
 Daggart family
 Daggett family
 Daggett family
 Daggot family
 Dogget family
 Doggette family
 Doggot family
 RT Dagit family
- Doggette family**
 USE Doggett family
- Doggie barbershops**
 USE Pet grooming salons
- Doggie day care**
 USE Dog day care
- Doggot family**
 USE Doggett family
- Doggy day care**
 USE Dog day care
- Dogherty family**
 USE Dougherty family
- Doghose language**
 USE Dogosé language
- Doghosié language**
 USE Dogosé language
- Doghouse Reilly (Fictitious character)**
 USE Reilly, Doghouse (Fictitious character)
- Doghouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF427.43)
 BT Dogs—Housing
- Dogma**
(BT19-BT33)
 Here are entered works on Christian dogma in
 the abstract. Works on the doctrines of Christian-
 ity treated collectively are entered under Theology,
 Doctrinal. Works on the dogma or doctrines of non-
 Christian religions are entered under the individual re-
 ligion with subdivision Doctrines, e.g. Buddhism—
 Doctrines.
 UF Christian doctrines
 Christianity—Doctrines
 Doctrines, Christian
 BT Theology, Doctrinal
 NT Dogma, Development of
 Rule of faith
- Dogma, Development of**
 UF Doctrinal development, Christian
 Doctrine, Development of Christian
 BT Dogma
 RT Theology, Doctrinal—History
- Dogma, Islamic**
 USE Islam—Doctrines
- Dogmatic theology**
 USE Theology, Doctrinal
- Dogmatism**
(BF698.35.D64)
 BT Attitude (Psychology)
 Personality
 Rigidity (Psychology)
 Thought and thinking
 —Cross-cultural studies
 —Testing
 BT Psychological tests
- Dogmatism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dogo (African people)**
 USE Dogon (African people)
- Dogo aleman**
 USE Great Dane
- Dogo Argentino**
 USE Argentine Dogo
- Dogo canario**
 USE Perro de presa canario
- Dōgo Hot Spring (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Dōgo Spa (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
- Dogo language**
 USE Dogon language
 Dogosé language
- Dōgo Onsen (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Dōgo Spa (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
- Dōgo Spa (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**
 UF Dōgo Hot Spring (Matsuyama-shi,
 Japan)
 Dōgo Onsen (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
 Dōgo Spring (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Health resorts—Japan
- Dōgo Spring (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Dōgo Spa (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
- Dogom (African people)**
 USE Dogon (African people)
- Dogom language**
 USE Dogon language

- Dogon (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT530.5.D64 (Africa, French-speaking West))
(DT551.45.D64 (Mali))
 UF Dogo (African people)
 Dogom (African people)
 Dogons (African people)
 (Former heading)
 Habbe (African people)
 Habe (African people)
 Kado (African people)
 Kibissi (African people)
 Tombo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Ethnology—Mali
 —Masks
 USE Masks, Dogon
 Dogon art
 USE Art, Dogon
 Dogon astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Dogon
 Dogon Bluff Site (N.Y.)
 USE Dogon Point Site (N.Y.)
Dogon language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dogo language
 Dogom language
 Habe language
 Tombo language
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 Gur languages
 Mali—Languages
 NT Jamsay dialect
 Dogon masks
 USE Masks, Dogon
 Dogon mythology
 USE Mythology, Dogon
 Dogon painting
 USE Painting, Dogon
 Dogon philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Dogon
Dogon Point Site (N.Y.)
 UF Dogon Bluff Site (N.Y.)
 Montrose Point Site (N.Y.)
 BT Kitchen-middens—New York (State)
 New York (State)—Antiquities
 Dogon pottery
 USE Pottery, Dogon
 Dogon sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Dogon
 Dogon women
 USE Women, Dogon
 Dogon wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Dogon
 Dogon wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Dogon
 Dogons (African people)
 USE Dogon (African people)
 Dogood family
 USE Duguid family
Dogossé language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Doghose language
 Doghosié language
 Dogo language
 Dokhobe language
 Dokhosié language
 Dorhossié language
 Dorhosye language
 Doro Dpghosié language
 Dorobé language
 Dorosie language
 Dorossé language
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 Gur languages
Dogpatch (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
 Dogra dialect
 USE Dogri dialect
 Dogra folk art
 USE Folk art, Dogra
 Dogra mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Dogra
- Dograe (Pakistan), Battle of, 1965**
 USE Dograi, Battle of, Dograe, Pakistan, 1965
Dograe, Battle of, Dograe, Pakistan, 1965
 UF Dograe (Pakistan), Battle of, 1965
 (Former heading)
 BT India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965—
 Campaigns—Pakistan
Dogras (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS432.D58)
 UF Duggars (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Rajput (Indic people)
 NT Folk art, Dogra
 Dogri authors
 USE Authors, Dogri
 Dogri children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Dogri
Dogri dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK2645-PK2648)
 UF Dogari dialect
 Dogra dialect
 BT Panjabi language
 NT Kangri dialect
Dogri drama (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK2647.5 (History and criticism))
(PK2648.A2 (Collections))
 BT Dogri literature
 NT One-act plays, Dogri
 Radio plays, Dogri
Dogri essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogri literature
Dogri fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogri literature
 NT Short stories, Dogri
 Dogri folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Dogri
 Dogri folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Dogri
 Dogri folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Dogri
Dogri literature (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK2647.5-PK2648.Z5)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Dogri drama
 Dogri essays
 Dogri fiction
 Dogri poetry
 Folk literature, Dogri
 Dogri one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Dogri
 Dogri patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Dogri
Dogri philology
Dogri poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogri literature
 NT Children's poetry, Dogri
 Folk poetry, Dogri
 Patriotic poetry, Dogri
 Dogri poets
 USE Poets, Dogri
 Dogri proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Dogri
 Dogri radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Dogri
 Dogri riddles
 USE Riddles, Dogri
 Dogri short stories
 USE Short stories, Dogri
Dogrib dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dance, Dogrib
 Thlingchadinne dance
 (Former heading)
 BT Dance—Northwest Territories
- Dogrib Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(E99.T4)
 UF Dog Rib Indians
 Flancs-de-Chien Indians
 Plats-Côtes-de Chien Indians
 Thlingchadinne Indians
 (Former heading)
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—Northwest
 Territories
Dogrib language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thlingchadinne language
 BT Athapaskan languages
 Northwest Territories—Languages
Dogrib mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Dogrib
 Thlingchadinne mythology
 (Former heading)
Dogs (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C22 (Zoology))
(SF421-SF440.2 (Domestic animals))
 UF Canis canis
 Canis domesticus
 Canis familiaris
 Canis familiaris domesticus
 Canis lupus familiaris
 Dog
 Domestic dog
 BT Domestic animals
 Gray wolf
 NT Antis (Dog)
 Balto (Dog)
 Barney (Dog)
 Barry (Dog)
 Beezle (Dog)
 Benji (Dog)
 Bitches (Dogs)
 Black Dog (Dog)
 Blackie (Dog)
 Bo (Dog)
 Boating with dogs
 Bob (Dog)
 Bobbie (Dog)
 Bobo (Dog)
 Bodhi (Dog)
 Bothie (Dog)
 Buddy (Dog)
 Bummer (Dog)
 Bundles Mustardseed (Dog)
 Buster (Dog)
 C. Fred (Dog)
 Caesar (Dog)
 Camping with dogs
 Cha Cha (Dog)
 Chelsea (Dog)
 Clara (Dog)
 Cooper Gillespie (Dog)
 Coydogs
 Dangerous dogs
 Dinah (Dog)
 Dogs with disabilities
 Eelie (Dog)
 Elvira (Dog)
 Fala (Dog)
 Feral dogs
 Fernando (Dog)
 Field trial dogs
 Fighting dogs
 Floyd (Dog)
 Flush (Dog)
 Games for dogs
 Gin (Dog)
 Greff (Dog)
 Greyfriars Bobby (Dog)
 Hachiko (Dog)
 Hanni (Dog)
 Henry (Dog)
 Hiking with dogs
 Jack (Dog)
 Jackpot (Dog)
 Jag (Dog)

- Jake (Dog)
- Jam (Dog)
- Jean (Dog)
- Jeromos (Dog)
- Junior (Dog)
- Kelly (Dog)
- Lala (Dog)
- Lassie (Dog)
- Lazarus (Dog)
- Leader (Dog)
- Lightning (Dog)
- Lindy (Dog)
- Mabrouk (Dog)
- Marley (Dog)
- Mick the Miller (Dog)
- Millie (Dog)
- Milton (Dog)
- Miss One Dot (Dog)
- Mogus (Dog)
- Moose (Dog)
- Mutts (Dogs)
- Nipper (Dog)
- Orient (Dog)
- Owney (Dog)
- Parker (Dog)
- Parks for dogs
- Parties for dogs
- Patsy Ann (Dog)
- Perry (Dog)
- Photography of dogs
- Puppies
- Quentin (Dog)
- Rab (Dog)
- Rats (Dog)
- Red Dog (Dog)
- Rekel (Dog)
- Reks (Dog)
- Rin-Tin-Tin, Jr. (Dog)
- Rin-Tin-Tin (Dog)
- Rocky (Dog)
- Sally (Dog)
- Sandy (Dog)
- Seaman (Dog)
- Shep (Dog)
- Show dogs
- Sinbad (Dog)
- Skidboot (Dog)
- Skipper (Dog)
- Smoky (Dog)
- Splash (Dog)
- State dogs
- Stickeen (Dog)
- Strongheart (Dog)
- Stubby (Dog)
- Swansea Jack (Dog)
- Sweetie (Dog)
- Terry (Dog)
- Thor (Dog)
- Thunder (Dog)
- Tiffany (Dog)
- Tikker (Dog)
- Tiverton Invader (Dog)
- Togo (Dog)
- Travel with dogs
- Tray (Dog)
- Uga (Dog)
- Uno (Dog)
- White Fawn (Dog)
- Willie (Dog)
- Wolfdogs
- Working dogs
- Adoption
 - USE Dog adoption
- Agility trials (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {SF425.4}*
 - UF Agility trials for dogs
 - BT Dog shows
- Anatomy
 - {SF767.D6}*
- Barking (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Barking of dogs
 - Dog barking
 - BT Dogs—Vocalization
- Behavior therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {SF433}*
 - UF Canine behavioral therapy
 - BT Animal behavior therapy
- Breeding (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {SF427.2}*
 - UF Dog breeding
 - {Former heading}*
- Societies, etc.
 - UF Dog breeders' societies
 - {Former heading}*
- Breeds
 - USE Dog breeds
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {SF991-SF992}*
 - NT Allergy in dogs
 - Black-tongue
 - Canine heartworm disease
 - Canine hip dysplasia
 - Lameness in dogs
- Elimination training (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Elimination training of dogs
 - BT Dogs—Training
- Equipment and supplies
 - NT Dog collars
- Exhibitions
 - USE Dog shows
- Feeding and feeds
 - USE Dogs—Food
- Folklore
 - {GR720}*
 - UF Dogs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - {Former heading}*
- Food (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {SF427.4}*
 - UF Dog food
 - Dogs—Feeding and feeds
- Recipes
 - {SF427.4}*
 - BT Cookery
- Housing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {SF427.43}*
 - NT Doghouses
 - Kennels
- Infancy
 - USE Puppies
- Judging (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Dogs—Obedience trials—Judging
- Lameness
 - USE Lameness in dogs
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dogs—Laws and legislation
 - {Former heading}*
- Laws and legislation
 - USE Dogs—Law and legislation
- Licenses
 - USE Dog licenses
- Licensing
 - USE Dog licenses
- Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dogs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - {Former heading}*
- Obedience trials (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {SF425.7}*
 - UF Obedience trials for dogs
 - BT Dog shows
 - Dogs—Training
- Judging (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Obedience judging (Dog shows)
 - BT Dogs—Judging
- Novice classes
- Open classes
- Tracking (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {SF425.7}*
 - UF Tracking dog tests
 - Tracking dog trials
 - RT Tracking dogs
- Utility classes
- Parasites (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Parturition (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pedigrees
 - {SF423}*
 - UF Dogs—Stud-books
 - {Former heading}*
- Physiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {SF768.2.D6 (Veterinary physiology)}*
- Religious aspects
 - UF Dogs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - {Former heading}*
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Catholic Church
 - NT Dog Mass
- Services for (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Dog day care
- Showing (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sports medicine
 - USE Canine sports medicine
- Stud-books
 - USE Dogs—Pedigrees
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Training (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {SF431}*
 - NT Dogs—Elimination training
 - Dogs—Obedience trials
- Equipment and supplies
 - NT Electronic dog training collars
- Travel
 - USE Travel with dogs
- Virus diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Canine distemper
 - Canine parvovirus infections
- Vocalization (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Dogs—Barking
- War use (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {UH100}*
 - UF Dogs, War use of
 - {Former heading}*
 - War use of dogs
 - BT Animals—War use
- Dogs, Fossil
 - USE Canis, Fossil
- Dogs, War use of
 - USE Dogs—War use
- Dogs, Wild
 - USE Wild dogs
- Dogs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Dogs—Folklore
 - Dogs—Mythology
 - Dogs—Religious aspects
- Dogs as carriers of disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {RA641.D6}*
 - BT Animals as carriers of disease
- Dogs as laboratory animals
 - {SF507.D6}*
 - BT Laboratory animals
- Dogs for the deaf
 - USE Hearing ear dogs
- Dogs in advertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising
- Dogs in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dogs in heraldry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Heraldry
- Dogs in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dogs in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dogs in moving-pictures
 - {Former heading}*
 - BT Motion pictures
- Dogs in moving-pictures
 - USE Dogs in motion pictures
- Dogs in philosophy
 - {B105.D64}*
 - BT Philosophy
- Dogs in television
 - USE Dogs on television
- Dogs in the Bible (*May Subd Geog*)

Dogs in the performing arts (*May Subd Geog*)

[PN1590.D63]

BT Performing arts

Dogs on postage stamps

BT Postage stamps

Dogs on television (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dogs in television

[Former heading]

BT Television

Working dogs

Dog's tooth violets

USE Erythronium

Dogs with disabilities (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF992.D46 (*Veterinary medicine*)]

UF Disabled dogs

Handicapped dogs

BT Dogs

NT Blind dogs

Deaf dogs

Dogsharks

USE Dogfish

Dogsled drivers

USE Mushers

Dogsled mail (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dog sled mail

Dog team mail

BT Dogsledding

Postal service

Dogsled racing

USE Sled dog racing

Dogsledding (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dog mushing

Dog sledding

Sledding, Dog

BT Animal traction

Sleighting

RT Mushers

Sled dog racing

Sled dogs

NT Dogsled mail

Dogtooth violets

USE Erythronium

Dogúadó River (Bojayá, Colombia)

UF Dogadó River (Bojayá, Colombia)

Río Dogadó (Bojayá, Colombia)

Río Doguadó (Bojayá, Colombia)

BT Rivers—Colombia

Dogude family

USE Duguid family

Dogue allemand

USE Great Dane

Dogue de Bordeaux (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bordeaux bulldog

Bulldog, Bordeaux

French mastiff

BT Mastiff breeds

Dogura family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dogwinkle, Emarginate

USE Emarginate dogwinkle

Dogwinkle, Frilled

USE Frilled dogwinkle

Dogwood

USE Dogwoods

Flowering dogwood

Dogwood Lake (Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

Reservoirs—Indiana

Dogwoods (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C785 (*Botany*)]

UF Arctocrania

Benthamia (Dogwoods)

Chamaepericlymenum

Cornels

Cornus (Plants)

[Former heading]

Cynoxylon

Dendrobenthamia

Dogwood

[Former heading]

Macrocarpum

Svida

Swida

[Former heading]

Thelycrania

Yinquania

BT Cornaceae

NT Cornus sericea

Flowering dogwood

Doha Bay (Qatar)

USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)

Doha Harbor (Qatar)

USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)

Dohack Site (Ill.)

BT Illinois—Antiquities

Dohema language

USE Eudeve language

Dohenny family

USE Doheny family

Doheny family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dohenny family

Doherty family

USE Dougherty family

Dohm family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dohme family

Dohme family

USE Dohm family

Dohme language

USE Eudeve language

Dohn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dohna family

USE Dhonau family

Dohna-Reichertswalde, Counts of

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Counts of Dohna-Reichertswalde

BT Nobility—Germany

Dohnanyi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dohner family

USE Downer family

Dohoi language

USE Ot Danum language

Dōhoko (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Bronze spears

Bronzes, Japanese

Dohrer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Dorr family

Dohrn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dohse family

USE Doss family

Dōi Chāng Dāo (Thailand)

USE Chiang Dao Mountain (Thailand)

Doi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Doi Inthanon National Park (Thailand)

USE 'Uthayān hāng Chāt Dōi 'Inthanon

(Thailand)

Dōi Lūang Chāng Dāo (Thailand)

USE Chiang Dao Mountain (Thailand)

Doi Oi Chang National Park (Thailand)

USE 'Uthayān hāng Chāt Dōi Suthēp-Pui

(Thailand)

Doi Sam Meun (Thailand)

USE Sam Mun Highland (Thailand)

Doi Sam Muen (Thailand)

USE Sam Mun Highland (Thailand)

Doi Sam Mun (Thailand)

USE Sam Mun Highland (Thailand)

Doi Suthēp-Pui National Park (Thailand)

USE 'Uthayān hāng Chāt Dōi Suthēp-Pui

(Thailand)

Dōi Tung (Thailand)

USE Tung Mountain (Thailand)

Doibel language

USE Dobel language

Doig family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Doil family

USE Doyle family

Doile family

USE Doyle family

Doilies (*May Subd Geog*)

[TT775 (*Embroidery*)]

[TT825 (*Knitting and crocheting*)]

BT Crocheting

Embroidery

Lace and lace making

Dōin

USE Do-in

Doine family

USE O Doyne family

Doinel, Antoine (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Antoine Doinel (Fictitious character)

Doiran, Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

UF Doiranes Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

Doiráni, Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

Dojran, Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

Dojransko jezero (Greece and

Macedonia)

Lake Doiran (Greece and Macedonia)

Lake Doiráni (Greece and Macedonia)

Lake Dojran (Greece and Macedonia)

Lake Dojransko (Greece and

Macedonia)

Limnē Doēranēs (Greece and

Macedonia)

Límni Dhoiránēs (Greece and

Macedonia)

Límni Doiránia (Greece and Macedonia)

Límni Doviros (Greece and Macedonia)

Límni Prasiás (Greece and Macedonia)

Prasia Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

BT Lakes—Greece

Lakes—Macedonia (Republic)

Doiranes Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

USE Doiran, Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

Doiráni, Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

USE Doiran, Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

DOIs (Digital Object Identifiers)

USE Digital Object Identifiers

Dois de Julho (Independence of Bahia, Brazil)

UF July 2 (Independence of Bahia, Brazil)

Second of July (Independence of Bahia,

Brazil)

BT Holidays—Brazil

Dois Irmãos, Reserva Ecológica de (Recife,

Brazil)

USE Reserva Ecológica de Dois Irmãos

(Recife, Brazil)

Doitsh family

USE Deutsch family

Dōja Kaidō (Japan)

USE Mitakemichi (Japan)

Dōjō school

UF Dōjōha

BT Japanese poetry—Edo period,

1600-1868

Waka

Dōjōha

USE Dōjō school

Dojran, Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

USE Doiran, Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

Dojransko jezero (Greece and Macedonia)

USE Doiran, Lake (Greece and Macedonia)

Dok-do (Korea)

USE Tok Island (Korea)

Dok-en Werf-Maatschappij Wilton-Fijenoord

Strike, 1965

BT Strikes and lockouts—Shipbuilding

industry—Netherlands

Dōka (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Bronze spears

Bronzes, Japanese

Dokdo (Korea)

USE Tok Island (Korea)

Dōken

USE Bronze swords

- Dokhmas**
(GT3350)
 UF Dakhmas
 Exposure of the dead
 Towers of silence
 BT Dead
 Zoroastrian funeral rites and ceremonies
- Dokhobe language**
 USE Dogosé language
- Dokhosié language**
 USE Dogosé language
- Dokh^ushchok^ue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dokshokov family
 Dokshukin family
- Dokkfloy Lake** (Norway)
 USE Dokkfloyvatn (Norway)
- Dokkfloyvatn (Norway)**
 UF Dokkfloy Lake (Norway)
 BT Lakes—Norway
- Doko language (Congo)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Doko language (Zaire)
(Former heading)
 Doko Ngombe language
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—
 Languages
 Ngombe languages
- Doko language (Zaire)**
 USE Doko language (Congo)
- Doko Ngombe language**
 USE Doko language (Congo)
- Dokshokov family**
 USE Dokh^ushchok^ue family
- Dokshukin family**
 USE Dokh^ushchok^ue family
- Doktor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dockter family
 Docktor family
 Docter family
 Doctor family
 Doctors family
- Doktor Leopold-Lucas-Preis**
 USE Dr. Leopold-Lucas-Preis
- Doktor Mabuse films**
 USE Doctor Mabuse films
- Doktor Nolden House** (Mayen, Germany)
 USE Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
- Doktrinal-Type**
 USE Saliceto type
- Dokwa** (African people)
 USE Tlokwa (African people)
- Dolabriferidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.5.D55 (Zoology))
 BT Sea hares (Mollusks)
 NT Phyllaplysia
- Dolaea**
 USE Dinogamasus
- Dolakha dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL3801.N5)
 UF Dolkhali dialect
 BT Nepal—Languages
 Newari language
- Dolan, Trixie** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Trixie Dolan (Fictitious character)
- Dolan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doland family
 Dolane family
 Doolan family
 Doolen family
 Doolin family
 Dooling family
 Dowlin family
 Dowling family
 RT Dolin family
 Dowland family
- Doland family**
 USE Dolan family
- Dolane family**
 USE Dolan family
- Dolantin**
 USE Isonipeccaine
- Dölauer Forest** (Germany)
 UF Dölauer Heide (Germany)
 BT Forests and forestry—Germany
- Dölauer Heide** (Germany)
 USE Dölauer Forest (Germany)
- Dolbadarn Castle** (Gwynedd, Wales)
 BT Castles—Wales
- Dolby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dalbey family
 Dalby family
 De Albey family
- Dolçaina**
 USE Dulzaina
- Dolce family**
 USE Dolci family
- Dolce stil nuovo**
 USE Italian poetry—To 1400
- Dolceola** (*May Subd Geog*)
(MT257.D65 (Instruction))
 UF Dulceola
 BT Keyboard instruments
 Zither
- Dolceola music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dolceola, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dolceola.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dolceola" or "dolceolas" and headings with medium of performance that include "dolceola" or "dolceolas"*
- Dolci family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dolce family
- Dolcian**
 USE Dulcian
- Dolcino**
 USE Dulcian
- Dolde family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dolder River** (France)
 USE Dollerbaechlein (France)
- Dolder scale**
 BT Social maturity scales
 Vineland social maturity scale
- Doldrums**
 USE Intertropical convergence zone
- Dole (France)**
 —History
 —Siege, 1636
 BT Sieges—France
- Dole family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doles family
 RT Dols family
- Dole mwekidikid Site** (Micronesia)
 USE Dolen loang Site (Micronesia)
- Dole tikitik Site** (Micronesia)
 USE Dolen loang Site (Micronesia)
- Dole United States Courthouse** (Kansas City, Kan.)
 USE Robert J. Dole United States Courthouse (Kansas City, Kan.)
- Doleantie**
 USE Doleantie, 1886
- Doleantie, 1886**
 UF Doleantie
(Former heading)
 BT Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—
 History—19th century
- Dolen Ekiek Site** (Micronesia)
 USE Dolen loang Site (Micronesia)
- Dolen loang Site** (Micronesia)
 UF Dole mwekidikid Site (Micronesia)
 Dole tikitik Site (Micronesia)
 Dolen Ekiek Site (Micronesia)
 BT Micronesia (Federated States)—
 Antiquities
- Dolenjska** (Slovenia)
 USE Dolenjsko (Slovenia)
- Dolenjsko (Slovenia)**
 UF Carniola, Lower (Slovenia)
 Dolenjska (Slovenia)
 Lower Carniola (Slovenia)
 Niederkrain (Slovenia)
 Unterkrain (Slovenia)
- Dolenson family**
 USE Dolson family
- Dolerite**
 USE Diabase
- Doles family**
 USE Dole family
- Dolf family**
 USE Dolph family
- Dolf Morgette** (Fictitious character)
 USE Morgette, Dolf (Fictitious character)
- Dolfin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Delfino family
 Dolphin family
- Dolforwyn Castle** (Powys, Wales)
 BT Castles—Wales
- Dolfuess family**
 USE Dollfus family
- Dolfuoss family**
 USE Dollfus family
- Dolfus family**
 USE Dollfus family
- Dolgan dialect**
 USE Dolgan language
- Dolgan folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Dolgan
- Dolgan language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dolgan dialect
(Former heading)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Languages
 Turkic languages, Northeast
- Dolgan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 NT Folk literature, Dolgan
- Dolgans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dulgaans
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
- Dolgarrog Hydro Power Station** (Dolgarrog, Wales)
 USE Dolgarrog Power Station (Dolgarrog, Wales)
- Dolgarrog Power Station** (Dolgarrog, Wales)
 UF Dolgarrog Hydro Power Station (Dolgarrog, Wales)
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Wales
- Dolgiĭ Island** (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Dolgiĭ Island (Russia)
- Dolgiĭ Island** (Russia)
 UF Dolgiĭ Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Former heading)
 Dolgiy Island (Russia)
 Dolgoy Island (Russia)
 Ostrov Dolgiĭ (Russia)
 Ostrov Dolgiy (Russia)
 Ostrov Dolgoy (Russia)
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
- Dolgiy Island** (Russia)
 USE Dolgiĭ Island (Russia)
- Dolgoy Island** (Russia)
 USE Dolgiĭ Island (Russia)
- Dolgushin Group**
 UF Dolgushintsy
 BT Populism—Russia
 Revolutionaries—Russia
 Russia—Politics and government—
 1855-1881
- Dolgushintsy**
 USE Dolgushin Group
- Doli**
 USE Dholi
- Dolichocephaly** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GN71-GN72)
 BT Craniology

- Dolichoderus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.F7 (Zoology))
 UF Acanthoclinea
 Diabolus
 Diceratoclinea
 Hypoclinea
 Karawajewella
 Monacis
 Monoceratoclinea
 BT Ants
 Dolichodon
 USE Mesoplodon
 Dolichodoridae
 USE Stunt nematodes
 Dolichodoryceros
 USE Megaloceros
 Dolicholus
 USE Rhynchosisia
Dolichometopidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE823.C6)
 BT Corynexochida
Dolichonyx (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P2475 (Zoology))
 BT Icteridae
 NT Bobolink
 Dolichonyx oryzivorus
 USE Bobolink
Dolichopeza (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.T6 (Zoology))
 UF Dolicopeza
 BT Crane flies
 Dolichopidae
 USE Dolichopodidae
 Dolichopodes
 USE Dolichopodidae
Dolichopodidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.D6)
 UF Dolichopidae
 Dolichopodes
 Long-legged flies
 BT Diptera
 NT Argyra
 Dolichopus
 Enlinia
 Medetera
 Scellus
 Sigmatureum
 Tachytrechus
Dolichopus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.D6)
 BT Dolichopodidae
 Dolichos angularis
 USE Azuki
 Dolichos pruriens
 USE Cowhage
 Dolichos sinensis
 USE Cowpea
 Dolichos soja
 USE Soybean
Dolichosauridae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.L2)
 BT Lizards, Fossil
 Squamata, Fossil
 NT Aphanizocnemus
 Dolichostenomelia
 USE Marfan syndrome
 Dolichovespula maculata
 USE Baldfaced hornet
 Dolicopeza
 USE Dolichopeza
 Dolichthyidae
 USE Gobiidae
 Doliidae
 USE Tonnidae
Dolin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dolins family
 RT Dolan family
 Dowland family
 Dolina May Hunter (Fictitious character)
 USE Hunter, Dolina May (Fictitious character)
- Dolina Płoni (Poland)
 USE Płonia River Valley (Poland)
 Dolina Saspowska (Poland)
 USE Saspowska Valley (Poland)
 Dolini Glinščice (Italy and Slovenia)
 USE Rosandra Valley (Italy and Slovenia)
 Dolins family
 USE Dolin family
Doliolida (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL613)
 BT Thaliacea
 NT Doliolum
Doliolum (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL613)
 BT Doliolida
 Dolison family
 USE Dolson family
Dolittle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Doctor Dolittle (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Dolittle (Fictitious character)
 Dolittle family
 USE Doolittle family
Doliwa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dolkhali dialect
 USE Dolakha dialect
Doll, Felicity (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Felicity Doll (Fictitious character)
 Doll artists
 USE Dollmakers
Doll clothes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Clothing, Doll
 Dolls' clothes
 BT Clothing and dress
 NT Barbie dolls—Clothing
 Bleuette dolls—Clothing
 Dawn dolls—Clothing
 Francie dolls—Clothing
 — **Patterns**
(TT175.7)
Doll coverlets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dolls—Coverlets
 BT Coverlets
 Doll furniture
 NT Doll quilts
Doll family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dollie family
 RT Dahl family
Doll furniture (*May Subd Geog*)
(TT175.5 (Handicrafts))
 UF Furniture—Models
(Former heading)
 BT Miniature furniture
 NT Doll coverlets
 Plastic doll furniture
 — **Japan**
 — **History**
 — **Edo period, 1600-1868**
Doll hospitals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospitals, Doll
 BT Dolls—Repairing
 Doll house dolls
 USE Miniature dolls
 Doll-houses
 USE Dollhouses
Doll industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9993.D65-HD9993.D654)
 BT Toy industry
Doll kitchens (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kitchens
 Miniature rooms
 Doll makers
 USE Dollmakers
 Doll making
 USE Dollmaking
 Doll marks
 USE Dolls—Trademarks
Doll quilts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Doll coverlets
 Quilts
- Doll quilts, Amish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amish doll quilts
Dollahite family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dollar
(CJ)
(HG)
 BT Silver question
 NT Duro (Coin)
 Piece of eight
 Taler
Dollar, American
 UF American dollar
 BT Money—United States
Dollar, American (Coin)
 UF American dollar (Coin)
 BT Coins, American
 NT Susan B. Anthony dollar
Dollar, Canadian
 UF Canadian dollar
 Dollar, Commodity
 USE Commodity dollar
Dollar (Coin)
 BT Coins
 Dollar-a-year men
 USE Without-compensation personnel
 Dollar mark
 USE Dollar sign
 Dollar market, Asian
 USE Asian dollar market
Dollar sign
(CJ161.D6)
 UF Dollar mark
 BT Numismatics
Dollar watches (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pocket watches—United States
 Dollard (Germany and Netherlands)
 USE Dollart (Germany and Netherlands)
Dollarhide family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dollarization (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Monetary policy
 Dollarson family
 USE Dolson family
Dollart (Germany and Netherlands)
 UF Dollard (Germany and Netherlands)
 BT Bays—Germany
 Bays—Netherlands
 Dollasson family
 USE Dolson family
 Dollie family
 USE Doll family
Dollerbaechlein (France)
 UF Dolder River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Dolfus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dolfuess family
 Dolfuoss family
 Dolfus family
 Dolfuss family
 Tolfüss family
Dolfusnema (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 BT Spiruridae
 NT Dolfusnema piscicola
Dolfusnema piscicola (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 BT Dolfusnema
 Dolfuss family
 USE Dolfus family
Dollhouses (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1220 (Toys))
(NK4891.3-NK4894.4 (Decorative arts))
(TT175.3 (Handicraft))
 UF Doll-houses
(Former heading)
 Dolls' houses
 Miniature houses
 BT Miniature objects
 Toys
 NT Tin dollhouses
 — **Advertising**
 USE Advertising—Dollhouses

- **England**
 - NT Queen Mary's Dolls' House
- **Germany**
 - NT Gontard Dollhouse
 - Orville Dollhouse
- **Germany (West)**
- **Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Nashchokin Dollhouse
- **United States**
 - NT Stettheimer Dollhouse
- Dollichthyidae
 - USE Gobiidae
- Dollies, Corn
 - USE Corn dollies
- Dollinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dollison family
 - USE Dolson family
- Dollmakers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Doll artists
 - Doll makers
 - BT Dolls
 - Toymakers
- Dollmaking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Doll making
 - BT Dolls
 - NT Dolls—Repairing
 - Paper doll making
 - Rag doll making
- Döllnsee (Germany)
 - USE Grosser Döllnsee (Germany)
- Dollong (African people)
 - USE Tarok (African people)
- Dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GV1219 (*Recreation*))
 - (NK4892-NK4894.2 (*Decorative arts*))
 - (TS2301.T7 (*Manufacture*))
 - (TT175-TT175.7 (*Handicraft*))
 - BT Figurines
 - Toys
 - NT Advertising dolls
 - Amish dolls
 - Baby dolls
 - Bisque dolls
 - Black dolls
 - Bodhidharma dolls
 - Boy dolls
 - Cat dolls
 - Celluloid dolls
 - Character dolls
 - Cloth dolls
 - Companion dolls
 - Composition dolls
 - Costume dolls
 - Cupid dolls
 - Dakota dolls
 - Dollmakers
 - Dollmaking
 - Eskimo dolls
 - Fashion dolls
 - Girl Scout dolls
 - Hard plastic dolls
 - Hopi dolls
 - Indian dolls
 - Kewpie dolls
 - Living Dead dolls
 - Mechanical dolls
 - Miniature dolls
 - Nesting dolls
 - Paper dolls
 - Papier-mâché dolls
 - Pincushion dolls
 - Pueblo dolls
 - Pullstring talking dolls
 - Troll dolls
 - Wax dolls
 - Worry dolls
 - Zuni dolls
- **Coverlets**
 - USE Doll coverlets
- **Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

- **Religious aspects**
 - UF Dolls (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - (Former heading)
- **Repairing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dollmaking
 - NT Doll hospitals
- **Trade-marks**
 - USE Dolls—Trademarks
- **Trademarks**
 - UF Doll marks
 - Dolls—Trade-marks
 - (Former heading)
- **Alaska**
 - NT Inuit dolls
- **Arctic regions**
- **Arizona**
- **Canada**
 - NT Inuit dolls
- **France**
 - NT France (Doll)
 - Marianne (Doll)
- **Great Britain**
 - NT France (Doll)
 - Marianne (Doll)
- **Great Plains**
- **Greenland**
 - NT Inuit dolls
- **Japan**
 - UF Dolls, Japanese
 - (Former heading)
- **History**
- **Edo period, 1600-1868**
- **1868-**
- **New Mexico**
- **Southwest, New**
 - NT Navajo dolls
- **United States**
 - Dolls, Amish
 - USE Amish dolls
 - Dolls, Black
 - USE Black dolls
 - Dolls, Boy
 - USE Boy dolls
 - Dolls, Celluloid
 - USE Celluloid dolls
 - Dolls, Cloth
 - USE Cloth dolls
 - Dolls, Dakota
 - USE Dakota dolls
 - Dolls, Eskimo
 - USE Eskimo dolls
 - Dolls, G.I. Joe
 - USE G.I. Joe figures
 - Dolls, Hard plastic
 - USE Hard plastic dolls
 - Dolls, Hopi
 - USE Hopi dolls
 - Dolls, Indian
 - USE Indian dolls
 - Dolls, Inuit
 - USE Inuit dolls
 - Dolls, Japanese
 - USE Dolls—Japan
 - Dolls, Kokeshi
 - USE Kokeshi dolls
 - Dolls, Navajo
 - USE Navajo dolls
 - Dolls, Pueblo
 - USE Pueblo dolls
 - Dolls, Zuni
 - USE Zuni dolls
 - Dolls (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Dolls—Religious aspects
 - Dolls' clothes
 - USE Doll clothes
 - Dolls' houses
 - USE Dollhouses
 - Dolls in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Dolls in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Dolls on postage stamps**
 - (HE6183.D64)
 - BT Postage stamps
- Dolly (Sheep)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sheep
- Dolly family
 - USE Dally family
- Dolly Varden (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QL638.S2 (*Zoology*))
 - UF Dolly Varden (Trout)
 - (Former heading)
 - Dolly Varden char
 - Dolly Varden charr
 - Dolly Verden trout
 - Fario lordii
 - Malma trout
 - Oregon char
 - Pacific brook char
 - Pacific brook trout
 - Red spotted char
 - Red spotted trout
 - Redspotted Rocky Mountain trout
 - Salmo bairdii
 - Salmo lordii
 - Salmo malma
 - Salmo parkii
 - Salmo spectabilis
 - Salmo tudes
 - Salmon-trout
 - Salvelinus alpinus malma
 - Salvelinus bairdii
 - Salvelinus malma
 - Salvelinus spectabilis
 - Sea char
 - Sea trout (Salvelinus)
 - Western brook char
 - Western brook trout
 - BT Chars
 - Trout
- Dolly Varden (Trout)
 - USE Dolly Varden (Fish)
- Dolly Varden char
 - USE Dolly Varden (Fish)
- Dolly Varden charr
 - USE Dolly Varden (Fish)
- Dolly Varden fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH351.D63)
 - BT Char fisheries
 - Trout fisheries
- Dolly Varden Mines (B.C.)**
 - BT Silver mines and mining—British Columbia
- Dolly Verden trout
 - USE Dolly Varden (Fish)
- Dolmen 1 do Carapito Site (Portugal)
 - USE Dolmen 1 of Carapito Site (Portugal)
- Dolmen 1 of Carapito Site (Portugal)**
 - UF Casa da Moura Site (Portugal)
 - Dolmen 1 do Carapito Site (Portugal)
 - BT Dolmens—Portugal
 - Portugal—Antiquities
- Dolmen de Alberite Site (Spain)
 - USE Alberite Site (Spain)
- Dolmen de Soto (Trigueros, Spain)
 - USE Soto Site (Trigueros, Spain)
- Dolmen del Cerro de la Corona Site (Spain)
 - USE Cerro de la Corona Site (Spain)
- Dolmen del Prado de las Cruces Site (Spain)
 - USE Prado de las Cruces Site (Spain)
- Dolmen du Crespín (France)
 - USE Crespín Dolmen Site (France)
- Dolmens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GN790-GN792)
 - BT Cromlechs
 - Megalithic monuments
 - RT Menhirs
- **France**
 - NT Barbehère Site (France)
 - Crespín Dolmen Site (France)

- Dolmens** (*Continued*)
- Portugal**
 - NT Dolmen 1 of Carapito Site (Portugal)
 - Spain**
 - NT Alberite Site (Spain)
 - Cerro de la Corona Site (Spain)
 - Prado de las Cruces Site (Spain)
 - Soto Site (Trigueros, Spain)
- Dolmetsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Dulmage family
- Dolní Slezsko** (Poland and Germany)
- USE Silesia, Lower (Poland and Germany)
- Dolní Věstonice Site** (*Czech Republic*)
- UF Dolní Věstonice Site (Czechoslovakia)
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
- Dolní Věstonice Site** (Czechoslovakia)
- USE Dolní Věstonice Site (Czech Republic)
- Dolny Śląsk** (Poland and Germany)
- USE Silesia, Lower (Poland and Germany)
- Dolomedes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL458.42.P5*)
 - UF Fishing spiders, Giant
 - Giant fishing spiders
 - BT Pisauridae
- Dolomite** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QE391.D6 (Minerals)*)
 - (*QE471.15.D6 (Petrology)*)
 - (*TN967 (Building stones)*)
 - UF Dolostones
 - BT Rock-forming minerals
 - Rocks, Carbonate
- Dolomite Alps** (*Italy*)
- UF Alpes Venetae (Italy)
 - Alpi Dolomitiche (Italy)
 - Dolomites (Italy)
 - Dolomiti (Italy)
 - BT Alps, Eastern
 - Alps, Italian (Italy)
 - Mountains—Italy
 - NT Bondone Mountain (Italy)
 - Brenta Mountains (Italy)
 - Catinaccio Mountains (Italy)
 - Civetta Range (Italy)
 - Cristallo Mountains (Italy)
 - Latemar Mountain (Italy)
 - Marmolada Mountains (Italy)
 - Pelmo Mountain (Italy)
 - Schiara Mountain (Italy)
 - Sella Mountains (Italy)
- Dolomite industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dolomites (Italy)
 - USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)
- Dolomiti** (*Italy*)
- USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)
- Dolomiti bellunesi, Parco nazionale** (*Italy*)
- USE Parco nazionale Dolomiti bellunesi (Italy)
- Dolomiti di Brenta** (*Italy*)
- USE Brenta Mountains (Italy)
- Dolon** (*Greek mythology*)
- USE Dolon (Legendary character)
- Dolon** (*Legendary character*)
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dolon (Greek mythology)
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Folklore—Greece
 - Folklore—Rome
- Dolon** (*Legendary character*) in literature
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dolops** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL444.B9*)
 - UF Gyropeltis
 - BT Argulidae
 - NT Dolops longicauda
- Dolops longicauda** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL444.B9*)
 - UF Gyropeltis doradis
 - Gyropeltis dorsadis
 - BT Dolops
- Dolores, Sierra de** (*N.M.*)
- USE Ortiz Mountains (*N.M.*)
- Dolores, Campana de**
- USE Campana de Dolores
- Dolores, Virgen de los**
- USE Caridad, Virgen de la
- Dolores Island** (*Wash.*)
- USE Destruction Island (*Wash.*)
- Dolores River** (*Colo. and Utah*)
- BT Rivers—Colorado
 - Rivers—Utah
- Dolores River Canyon Wilderness** (*Colo.*)
- UF Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (*Colo.*)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 - Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area** (*Colo.*)
- USE Dolores River Canyon Wilderness (*Colo.*)
- Dolores River Valley** (*Colo. and Utah*)
- UF Dolores Valley (*Colo. and Utah*)
 - BT Valleys—Colorado
 - Valleys—Utah
- Dolores Valley** (*Colo. and Utah*)
- USE Dolores River Valley (*Colo. and Utah*)
- Dolors of Our Lady, Devotion to**
- USE Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Devotion to
- Dolostones**
- USE Dolomite
- Dolph Briscoe, Jr., Post Office Building** (*Uvalde, Tex.*)
- UF Briscoe Post Office Building (Uvalde, Tex.)
 - BT Post office buildings—Texas
- Dolph family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Dolf family
 - RT De Wolf family
- Dolphin, Common**
- USE Common dolphin
- Dolphin** (*Fish*)
- USE Coryphaena hippurus
- Dolphin and Union Strait** (*Nunavut and N.W.T.*)
- BT Straits—Northwest Territories
 - Straits—Nunavut
- Dolphin family**
- USE Dolfin family
- Dolphin-fish**
- USE Coryphaena hippurus
- Dolphin-fishes**
- USE Dolphinfishes
- Dolphin fishing**
- USE Dolphinfish fishing
- Dolphin HH-65 helicopter** (*Short range recovery helicopter*)
- USE Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)
- Dolphin Rise**
- USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- Dolphin sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Animal sounds
- Dolphin watching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Watching dolphins
 - BT Wildlife watching
- Dolphin watching industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Wildlife watching industry
- Dolphinfish**
- USE Coryphaena hippurus
- Dolphinfish fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*SH691.D6*)
 - UF Dolphin fishing
 - BT Fishing
- Dolphinfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL638.C795 (Zoology)*)
 - UF Coryphaenidae
 - Dolphin-fishes
 - Dolphins (Fishes)
 - Dorados (Fishes)
 - Ma-hi ma-hi
 - Mahi mahi
 - Mahimahi
 - BT Perciformes
 - NT Coryphaena
- Dolphins** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL737.C432*)
 - UF Delphininae
 - BT Delphinidae
 - NT Captive dolphins
 - Cephalorhynchus
 - Delphinus
 - Lagenodelphis
 - Lagenorhynchus
 - Pelorus Jack (Dolphin)
 - Right whale dolphins
 - Squirt (Dolphin)
 - Stenella (Mammals)
 - Tursiops
- Dolphins, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QE882.C5*)
- Dolphins, River**
- USE River dolphins
- Dolphins** (*Fishes*)
- USE Dolphinfishes
- Dolphins in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dolphins in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dols family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- RT Dole family
- Dolsen family**
- USE Dolson family
- Dolson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Dallison family
 - Dallson family
 - Dolenson family
 - Dolison family
 - Dollarsen family
 - Dollasson family
 - Dollison family
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Dolsen family
- Dolton family**
- USE Dalton family
- Dolus** (*Byzantine law*)
- BT Law, Byzantine
- Dolus** (*Canon law*)
- BT Canon law
- Dolus** (*Civil law*) (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Guilt (Law)
 - Liability (Law)
 - Simulation (Civil law)
 - RT Fraud
 - Negligence
 - NT Bad faith (Law)
 - Rescission (Law)
- Dolus** (*Criminal law*)
- USE Criminal intent
- Dolus** (*Islamic law*) (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Islamic law
- Dolus** (*Roman law*)
- BT Roman law
 - NT Exceptio doli (Roman law)
- Dolwyddelan Castle** (*Gwynedd, Wales*)
- BT Castles—Wales
- Dolzaina**
- USE Dulzaina
- Dolzoni**
- USE Dulcian
- DOM** (*France*)
- USE French overseas departments
- Dom** (*Pakistani people*)
- USE Dom (South Asian people)

Dom (South Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bericho (South Asian people)
- Dom (Pakistani people)
 - (*Former heading*)
- Doma (Asiatic people)
 - (*Former heading*)
- Doma (South Asian people)
- Domaaki (South Asian people)
- Dōmb (South Asian people)
- Domba (South Asian people)
- Dombar (South Asian people)
- Dōmbo (South Asian people)
- Domkhanas (South Asian people)
- Dumaki (South Asian people)
- Dumba (South Asian people)
- Thombar (South Asian people)
- BT Ethnology—India
- Ethnology—Pakistan
- Dom (The Anglo-Saxon word)
- USE Dom (The Old English word)
- Dom (The Old English word)**
- UF Dom (The Anglo-Saxon word)
 - (*Former heading*)
- BT English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100—Etymology
- DOM (Web site development technology)
- USE Document Object Model (Web site development technology)
- Dom dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Papuan languages
- NT Golin dialect
- Marigl dialect
- Dom Iskusstv (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
- UF DISK (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- House of Arts (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Petrograd House of Arts (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Petrogradskĭ Dom Iskusstv (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- BT Arts facilities—Russia (Federation)
- Dom language
- USE Domaaki language
- Dom Lobanova-Rostovskogo (Moscow, Russia)
- USE Mĭasnitskaĭa ulitsa, 43 (Moscow, Russia)
- Dom Muruzi (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
- UF Muruzi House (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)
- Dom na Fontanke, 21 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- USE Dvoret's Naryshkinykh-Shuvalovykh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Dom na Naberezhnoi (Moscow, Russia)**
- UF Dom pravitel'stva (Moscow, Russia)
- House on the Embankment (Moscow, Russia)
- BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)
- Public buildings—Russia (Federation)
- Dom na Rozhdestvenke (Moscow, Russia)**
- UF Dom na ul. Rozhdestvenka (Moscow, Russia)
- Rozhdestvenka House (Moscow, Russia)
- BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)
- Dom na ul. Rozhdestvenka (Moscow, Russia)
- USE Dom na Rozhdestvenke (Moscow, Russia)
- Dom na ulitsē Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)
- USE Dom no. 6 na ulitsē Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)
- Dom no. 6 na ulitsē Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)**
- UF Dom na ulitsē Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)
- Dom Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)
- BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)
- Dom no. 25a na Povarskoĭ ulitsē (Moscow, Russia)**
- BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)

- Dom no. 44 na Angliĭskoĭ naberezhnoi (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- USE Osobniĭak Rumiĭantseva (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Dom P.P. Veĭnera (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- USE Osobniĭak Veĭnerov (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Dom pod globusem (Kraków, Poland)**
- UF Haus "Unter dem Globus" (Kraków, Poland)
- BT Office buildings—Poland
- Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)**
- UF Fir-trees, House under the (Zakopane, Poland)
- Firtrees, Villa under the (Zakopane, Poland)
- House under the Fir-trees (Zakopane, Poland)
- Jedlami, Dom pod (Zakopane, Poland)
- Villa under the Firtrees (Zakopane, Poland)
- Willi pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)
- BT Dwellings—Poland
- Dom pravitel'stva (Moscow, Russia)
- USE Dom na Naberezhnoi (Moscow, Russia)
- Dom Sovetov (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
- UF House of the Soviets (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Leningradskĭ Dom Sovetov (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Sovetov, Dom (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Soviets, House of the (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- BT Public buildings—Russia (Federation)
- Dom Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)
- USE Dom no. 6 na ulitsē Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)
- DOM-TOM (France)
- USE France—Territories and possessions
- French overseas departments
- Dom tvorchestva soĭūza sovet'skikh kinematografistov (R.S.F.S.R.)
- USE Dom tvorchestva soĭūza sovet'skikh kinematografistov (Russia)
- Dom tvorchestva soĭūza sovet'skikh kinematografistov (Russia)**
- UF Bolshevo (Russia)
- Dom tvorchestva soĭūza sovet'skikh kinematografistov (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - (*Former heading*)
- BT Buildings—Russia (Federation)
- Doma (Asiatic people)
- USE Dom (South Asian people)
- Doma (South Asian people)
- USE Dom (South Asian people)
- Doma language
- USE Domaaki language
- Doma language (Ghana and Côte d'Ivoire)
- USE Abbron language
- Doma Mikumi Game Controlled Area (Tanzania)
- USE Mikumi National Park (Tanzania)
- Domaaki (South Asian people)
- USE Dom (South Asian people)
- Domaaki language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*PK1837*)
- UF Bericho language
- Dom language
- Doma language
- Dumaki language
 - (*Former heading*)
- BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
- Pakistan—Languages
- Domain, Dark (Imaginary place)
- USE Ravenloft (Imaginary place)
- Domain, Eminent
- USE Eminent domain
- Domain, Public
- USE Public domain
- Domain configuration
- USE Domain structure

- Domain names, Internet
- USE Internet domain names
- Domain-referenced tests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*LB3060.32.D65*)
- UF Mastery tests
- BT Achievement tests
- Criterion-referenced tests
- Educational tests and measurements
- Examinations
- Objective tests
- NT New York State Social Studies Test
- Domain-specific languages (Computer science)
- USE Domain-specific programming languages
- Domain-specific programming languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Application languages (Computer science)
- Domain-specific languages (Computer science)
- DSLs (Domain-specific programming languages)
- Little languages (Computer science)
- Macros (Domain-specific programming languages)
- Problem-oriented languages (Computer science)
- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- NT ActionScript (Computer program language)
- AppleScript (Computer program language)
- AutoLISP (Computer program language)
- AWK (Computer program language)
- CSound (Computer program language)
- FOCUS (Computer program language)
- IDL (Computer program language)
- INFORMIX-4GL (Computer program language)
- Interpress (Computer program language)
- JavaScript (Computer program language)
- Job Control Language (Computer program language)
- JScript (Computer program language)
- Mathematica (Computer program language)
- Miva Script (Computer program language)
- MUMPS (Computer program language)
- ObjectPAL (Computer program language)
- PILOT (Computer program language)
- R (Computer program language)
- Redex (Computer program language)
- UnrealScript (Computer program language)
- Domain specificity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*BF444.5*)
- BT Cognition
- Human information processing
- Domain structure**
- UF Domain configuration
- Ferromagnetic domain
- Magnetic domain
- BT Crystals
- Ferroelectricity
- Ferromagnetism
- RT Magnetic bubbles
- NT Order-disorder in alloys
- Domaine Catarauqui (Sillery, Québec)**
- UF Catarauqui Villa (Sillery, Québec)
- BT Dwellings—Québec (Province)
- Domaine de Maizerets (Québec, Québec)
- USE Domaine Maizerets (Québec, Québec)
- Domaine de Meudon (Meudon, France)
- USE Château de Meudon (Meudon, France)

- Domaine des Forges Site (France)**
BT France—Antiquities
- Domaine Experimental Paracou (French Guiana)**
UF Paracou (French Guiana)
BT Experimental forests—French Guiana
Research natural areas—French Guiana
- Domaine Mackenzie-King (Gatineau and Chelsea, Québec)**
USE Mackenzie King Estate (Gatineau and Chelsea, Québec)
- Domaine Maizerets (Québec, Québec)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Domaine de Maizerets (Québec, Québec)
Maizerets, Domaine (Québec, Québec)
BT Parks—Québec (Province)
- Domaine public payant (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kulturabgabe
Kulturpfennig
BT Copyright
- Domains, Commutative semihereditary**
USE Prüfer rings
- Domains, Integral**
USE Integral domains
- Domains, Prüfer**
USE Prüfer rings
- Domains, Pseudoconvex**
USE Pseudoconvex domains
- Domains, Siegel**
USE Siegel domains
- Domains, Symmetric**
USE Symmetric domains
- Domains of holomorphy**
UF Holomorphy domains
BT Analytic continuation
Functions of several complex variables
- Doman therapy**
USE Patterning therapy
- Domangue family**
USE Dominguez family
- DomAquareé (Berlin, Germany)**
BT Arcades—Germany
Multipurpose buildings—Germany
- Dömb (South Asian people)**
USE Dom (South Asian people)
- Domba (South Asian people)**
USE Dom (South Asian people)
- Dombäck**
USE Zarb
- Dombak**
USE Zarb
- Dombar (South Asian people)**
USE Dom (South Asian people)
- Dombaru (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
(DS432.D59)
UF Dommara (Indic people)
Kohāti (Indic people)
Paidipano (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
- Dombes (France)**
UF La Dombes (France)
Pays de Dombes (France)
BT Plateaus—France
- Dombeya (May Subd Geog)**
(QK495.S8 (Botany))
UF Assonia
BT Sterculiaceae
- Dombo (South Asian people)**
USE Dom (South Asian people)
- Dömbra (May Subd Geog)**
(MT643 (Instruction))
UF Domra
(Former heading)
Dumbrak
BT Balalaika
Lute
- Methods**
(MT643.2)
- Self-instruction**
(MT643)
- Studies and exercises**
(MT643.3)
- Dömbra and guitar music (May Subd Geog)**
(M292-M293)
UF Guitar and dömbra music
- Dömbra and mandolin music (May Subd Geog)**
(M292-M293)
UF Mandolin and dömbra music
- Dömbra and piano music**
(M282.D64 (Collections))
(M283.D64 (Separate works))
UF Domra and piano music
(Former heading)
Piano and dömbra music
- Dömbra and piano music, Arranged**
(M282.D64 (Collections))
(M283.D64 (Separate works))
UF Domra and piano music, Arranged
(Former heading)
- Dömbra duets**
USE Dömbra music (Dömbra (2))
- Dömbra music**
(M142.D6)
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dömbra, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dömbra.
UF Domra music
(Former heading)
SA headings for forms and types of music that include “dömbra” or “dömbra” and headings with medium of performance that include “dömbra” or “dömbra”
- Dömbra music (Dömbra (2))**
(May Subd Geog)
(M292-M293)
UF Dömbra duets
- Dömbra with chamber orchestra**
(M1037.4.D64)
UF Domra with chamber orchestra
(Former heading)
- Dömbra with orchestra**
(M1037.4.D64)
UF Domra with orchestra
(Former heading)
- Dombrowski family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Domdom language**
USE Gumasi language
- Dôme, Monts (France)**
USE Dômes Mountains (France)
- Dome, The (Pierce County, Wash.)**
USE Columbia Crest (Wash.)
- Dome, The (London, England)**
USE Millennium Dome (London, England)
- Dome cars (Railroads) (May Subd Geog)**
(TF456)
BT Railroad cars
- Dome Land Wilderness (Calif.)**
UF Domeland Wilderness (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
- Dome Peak (Mass.)**
USE Everett, Mount (Mass.)
- Dome Peak (Skagit County, Wash.)**
BT Cascade Range
Mountains—Washington (State)
- Dome Rock (Neb.)**
BT Mountains—Nebraska
- Domeland Wilderness (Calif.)**
USE Dome Land Wilderness (Calif.)
- Domène Lake (Switzerland)**
USE Schwarzsee (Switzerland : Lake)
- Domengine Formation (Calif.)**
UF Domengine Sandstone (Calif.)
Domijeau Sands (Calif.)
BT Formations (Geology)—California
Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
- Domengine Sandstone (Calif.)**
USE Domengine Formation (Calif.)
- Domenick family**
USE Dominick family
- Domenico della Rovere Palazzo (Rome, Italy)**
USE Palazzo di Domenico della Rovere in Borgo (Rome, Italy)
- Domenico family**
USE Dominick family
- Domenigoni, Lake (Calif.)**
USE Eastside Reservoir (Calif.)
- Domes (May Subd Geog)**
(NA2890 (Architecture))
(TA660.D6 (Structural design))
(TH2170 (Building))
UF Cupolas
BT Architecture—Details
Rotundas
RT Roofs
NT Concrete domes
Geodesic domes
Masonry domes
Roofs, Shell
- Domes, Islamic (May Subd Geog)**
UF Islamic domes
- Domes, Observatory**
USE Observatory domes
- Domes, Snow**
USE Snowdome
- Domes (Geology) (May Subd Geog)**
BT Geology, Structural
NT Salt domes
- Idaho**
NT China Hat (Idaho)
- Montana**
NT Bowdoin Dome (Mont.)
- South Africa**
NT Melkboom Dome (South Africa)
Vredefort Dome (South Africa)
- Texas**
NT Solitario (Tex.)
- Utah**
NT Moxa Arch (Wyo. and Utah)
- Washington (State)**
NT Mima Mounds (Wash.)
- Wyoming**
NT Moxa Arch (Wyo. and Utah)
- Dômes Mountains (France)**
UF Chaîne des puys (France)
Dôme, Monts (France)
Monts Dômes (France)
BT Mountains—France
- Domesnes (Latvia)**
USE Kolkasrags (Latvia)
- Domesness (Latvia)**
USE Kolkasrags (Latvia)
- Domestic adjustment assistance**
USE Trade adjustment assistance
- Domestic animal breeds**
USE Animal breeds
- Domestic animal dwellings**
USE Animal housing
- Domestic animal owners**
USE Animal owners
- Domestic animals (May Subd Geog)**
(GN407.6-GN407.7 (Ethnology))
(GT5870-GT5895 (Manners and customs))
(SF (Animal industry))
UF Animal husbandry
Barnyard animals
Beasts
Domesticated animals
Farm animals
BT Animals
Zoology, Economic
RT Domestication
Feral animals
SA subdivision Domestic animals under ethnic groups
NT Animal breeds
Cats

- Dogs
- Horses
- Livestock
- Pets
- Rabbits
- Working animals
- Age** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF869*)
- Age determination** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anatomy
USE Veterinary anatomy
- Anecdotes**
UF Domestic animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
(*Former heading*)
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE Domestic animals—Anecdotes
Domestic animals—Humor
- Artificial insemination
USE Artificial insemination
- Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Veterinary ethology
- Biotechnology
USE Animal biotechnology
- Brands
USE Livestock brands
- Breeding
USE Animal breeding
- Development** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Developmental biology
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF600-SF1100*)
UF Veterinary diseases
RT Veterinary medicine
NT Deficiency diseases in domestic animals
Sexually transmitted diseases in animals
- Chemotherapy
USE Veterinary chemotherapy
- Diagnosis
USE Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis
- Diet therapy
USE Veterinary diet therapy
- Homeopathic treatment
USE Homeopathic veterinary medicine
- Prevention
USE Veterinary public health
- Treatment
USE Veterinary therapeutics
- Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Feeding and feeds
USE Animal feeding
Feeds
- Genetic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF756.5*)
- Genetics**
BT Animal genetics
- Immunological aspects
USE Veterinary immunogenetics
- Genome mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF756.65*)
BT Animal genome mapping
- Germplasm resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF105.3*)
BT Germplasm resources, Animal
- Grooming
USE Animal grooming
- Growth**
- Regulation**
UF Regulation of domestic animal growth
BT Biological control systems
- Habitations
USE Animal housing
- Handling
USE Animal handling
- Health
USE Animal health

- Histology
USE Veterinary histology
- Histopathology
USE Veterinary histopathology
- Housing
USE Animal housing
- Humor**
UF Domestic animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
(*Former heading*)
- Immunology
USE Veterinary immunology
- Infancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baby farm animals
Farm animal babies
Infancy of domestic animals
Infant domestic animals
NT Calves
Chicks
Kids (Goats)
Kittens
Piglets
Puppies
- Infertility
USE Infertility in animals
- Law
USE Domestic animals—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Domestic animals—Law
(*Former heading*)
NT Liability for animals
- Morphogenesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Morphogenesis
- Nomenclature (Popular)**
- Nutrition
USE Animal nutrition
- Origin**
(*GN799.A4*)
UF Origin of domestic animals
- Paleopathology
USE Animal paleopathology
- Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF810*)
BT Parasites
RT Veterinary parasitology
- Life cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Physiology
USE Veterinary physiology
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Reproduction**
BT Reproduction
- Virus diseases
USE Veterinary virology
- Viruses
USE Veterinary virology
- Domestic animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Domestic animals in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Domestic appliances
USE Household appliances
- Domestic architecture
USE Architecture, Domestic
- Domestic architecture for older people** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Older people
- Domestic ass breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Livestock breeders
NT Donkey breeders
- Domestic ass industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9434*)
BT Animal industry
- Domestic ass owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Animal owners
- Domestic asses** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF360.6-SF361.75*)
UF Equus asinus
BT Equus
NT American mammoth jack stock breed

- Domestic buffalo
USE Water buffalo
- Domestic capacity measures, Tariff on
USE Tariff on domestic capacity measures
- Domestic chaplains** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Household chaplains
BT Chaplains
- Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]**
- Domestic dog
USE Dogs
- Domestic dove
USE Pigeons
- Domestic drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bourgeois drama
BT Drama
- Domestic drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American domestic drama
BT American drama
- Domestic drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PR635.D65 (History)*)
UF English domestic drama
BT English drama
- Domestic drama, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French domestic drama
BT French drama
- Domestic drama, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF German domestic drama
BT German drama
- Domestic drama, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Greek domestic drama
BT Greek drama
- Domestic drama, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese domestic drama
BT Japanese drama
NT Sewamono
- Domestic drama, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Norwegian domestic drama
BT Norwegian drama
- Domestic drama, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scottish domestic drama
BT Scottish drama
- Domestic drama, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish domestic drama
BT Spanish drama
- Domestic economy
USE Home economics
- Domestic education
USE Home schooling
Homebound instruction
- Domestic electric apparatus
USE Household appliances, Electric
- Domestic engineering**
(*TD*)
(*TH*)
(*TX298*)
BT Dwellings
NT Dwellings—Heating and ventilation
Home accidents
Plumbing
Sanitation, Household
- Domestic ferret
USE Ferret
- Domestic fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of fiction that focus on home and family life.
BT Fiction
- Domestic fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American domestic fiction
BT American fiction
- Domestic fiction, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arabic domestic fiction
BT Arabic fiction
- Domestic fiction, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bolivian domestic fiction
BT Bolivian fiction
- Domestic fiction, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canadian domestic fiction
BT Canadian fiction

Domestic fiction, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English domestic fiction
 BT English fiction
 —India
 USE Domestic fiction, Indic (English)
 —Nigeria
 USE Domestic fiction, Nigerian (English)
 —Uganda
 USE Domestic fiction, Ugandan (English)
 —West Indies
 USE Domestic fiction, West Indian (English)
 —Zambia
 USE Domestic fiction, Zambian (English)

Domestic fiction, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French domestic fiction
 BT French fiction

Domestic fiction, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German domestic fiction
 BT German fiction

Domestic fiction, Guyanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guyanese domestic fiction
 BT Guyanese fiction

Domestic fiction, Indic (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Domestic fiction, English—India
 Indic domestic fiction (English)
 BT Indic fiction (English)

Domestic fiction, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean domestic fiction
 BT Korean fiction

Domestic fiction, Nigerian (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Domestic fiction, English—Nigeria
 Nigerian domestic fiction (English)
 BT Nigerian fiction (English)

Domestic fiction, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian domestic fiction
 BT Peruvian fiction

Domestic fiction, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
PQ6147.D64 (History and criticism)
 UF Spanish domestic fiction
 BT Spanish fiction

Domestic fiction, Ugandan (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Domestic fiction, English—Uganda
 Ugandan domestic fiction (English)
 BT Ugandan fiction (English)

Domestic fiction, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh domestic fiction
 BT Welsh fiction

Domestic fiction, West Indian (English) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Domestic fiction, English—West Indies
 West Indian domestic fiction (English)
 BT West Indian fiction (English)

Domestic fiction, Zambian (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Domestic fiction, English—Zambia
 Zambian domestic fiction (English)
 BT Zambian fiction (English)

Domestic international sales corporations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF DISCs (Domestic international sales corporations)
 International sales corporations, Domestic
 BT Corporations—United States
 Export sales contracts—United States
 Foreign trade promotion—United States
 Income tax—United States—Foreign income
 RT Foreign sales corporations

Domestic jurisdiction
 USE Jurisdiction (International law)

Domestic marketing
 USE Marketing

Domestic missions
 USE Home missions

Domestic partner benefits (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Domestic partners' benefits
 Domestic partnership benefits
 BT Employee fringe benefits
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Domestic partners
 USE Gay couples
 Unmarried couples

Domestic partners' benefits
 USE Domestic partner benefits

Domestic partnership benefits
 USE Domestic partner benefits

Domestic pigeon
 USE Pigeons

Domestic Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989
 USE Airline Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989

Domestic product, Gross
 USE Gross domestic product

Domestic rabbit
 USE Rabbits

Domestic relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Domestic relations—Law and legislation
 Family—Law
 Family law
 BT Marriage
 Persons (Law)
 Sex and law
 RT Family
 NT Affinity (Law)
 Desertion and non-support
 Domicile in domestic relations
 Guardian and ward
 Husband and wife
 Joint family
 Kinship (Law)
 Marriage law
 Parent and child (Law)
 Unmarried couples—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Visitation rights (Domestic relations)

—**Cases**
 —Digests
 USE Domestic relations—Digests

—Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Domestic relations

—**Criminal provisions**
 NT Family violence—Law and legislation
 Marital violence—Law and legislation

—**Digests**
 UF Domestic relations—Cases—Digests

—Domicile
 USE Domicile in domestic relations

—Law and legislation
 USE Domestic relations

Domestic relations (Adat law)
 BT Adat law

Domestic relations (Bafokeng law)
 BT Law, Bafokeng

Domestic relations (Byzantine law)
 BT Law, Byzantine

Domestic relations (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Domestic relations (Celtic law)
 BT Law, Celtic

Domestic relations (Egyptian law)
 BT Egyptian law

Domestic relations (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic

Domestic relations (Greek law)

Domestic relations (Hindu law)
 BT Hindu law

Domestic relations (International law)
 BT International law

Domestic relations (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aḥwāl al-shakhṣīyah (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
 NT Support (Domestic relations law, Islamic)

Domestic relations (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Domestic relations (Kgatla law)
 BT Law, Kgatla

Domestic relations (Kuria law)
 BT Law, Kuria

Domestic relations (Primitive law)
 BT Law, Primitive

Domestic relations (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Domestic relations (Saxon law)
 BT Law, Saxon

Domestic relations (Sotho law)
 BT Law, Sotho

Domestic relations (Tswana law)
 BT Law, Tswana

Domestic relations (Visigothic law)
 BT Law, Visigothic

Domestic relations (Xhosa law)
 BT Law, Xhosa

Domestic relations courts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Family courts
 BT Courts of special jurisdiction
 Juvenile courts

Domestic relations in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Domestic rock pigeon
 USE Pigeons

Domestic science
 USE Home economics

Domestic service
 USE Domesticities

Domestic sewage
 USE Sewage

Domestic shorthair cat, American
 USE American shorthair cat

Domestic space (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architecture, Domestic Space (Architecture)
 RT Room layout (Dwellings)

Domestic space in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Domestic space in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Domestic spider
 USE Achaearenea tepidarium

Domestic supplies
 USE Household supplies

Domestic terrorism (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on terrorist acts committed by individuals or groups within their own country against the government or citizens of their own country.
 BT Terrorism

Domestic violence
 USE Family violence

Domestic violence, Same-sex
 USE Same-sex partner abuse

Domestic water consumption
 USE Residential water consumption

Domestic water use
 USE Residential water consumption

Domestic workers
 USE Domesticities

Domesticated animals
 USE Domestic animals

Domesticated pigeons
 USE Pigeons

Domestication (*May Subd Geog*)
GT5870-GT5899 (Manners and customs)
SF41 (Animal culture)
 UF Animals, Domestication of
 RT Animal training
 Domestic animals
 Pets—Social aspects
 NT Agriculture—Origin
 Plants, Cultivated

- Domestics** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD6072-HD6072.2 (Domestic service))
(HD8039.D5 (Domestic servants))
(TX331-TX333 (Home economics))
UF Domestic service
Domestic workers
Household help
Household workers
Private household workers
Servants
(Former heading)
BT Employees
SA *subdivision* Employees under names of individual persons
NT Butlers
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)
Housekeepers
Lady's maids
Redemptioners
Valets
Women domestics
—**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Selection and appointment** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**British Isles**
RT Hiring fairs (British Isles)
—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
—Wages
USE Wages—Domestics
—**United States**
NT African American domestics
Domestics, African American
USE African American domestics
Domestics in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Domestics in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Domestics on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Television
Domestiques (Bicycle racing) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cyclists
Domhnaill family
USE O'Donnell family
Domhoff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Domicile (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Residence (Law)
BT Conflict of laws
RT Citizenship
NT Domicile in domestic relations
Domicile in public welfare
Domicile in taxation
Domicile of corporations
Freedom of movement
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Domicile
Domicile (Canon law)
UF Quasi-domicile (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Domicile (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Domicile (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Domicile as point of contact (Conflict of laws) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Conflict of laws—Domicile
Points of contact (Conflict of laws)
Domicile in domestic relations (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Adoption—Domicile
Divorce—Domicile
Domestic relations—Domicile
Domicile in domestic relations—Law and legislation
Guardian and ward—Domicile
Marriage law—Domicile
Matrimonial domicile
Parent and child (Law)—Domicile
BT Domestic relations
Domicile
—Law and legislation
USE Domicile in domestic relations
Domicile in public welfare (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Domicile in public welfare—Law and legislation
Public welfare—Domicile
Settlement law (Public welfare)
BT Domicile
Homelessness
Poor laws
Public welfare
Transients, Relief of
NT Warning out (Law)
—Law and legislation
USE Domicile in public welfare
Domicile in taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Domicile in taxation—Law and legislation
Taxation—Domicile
BT Domicile
Taxation
—Law and legislation
USE Domicile in taxation
Domicile of corporations (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Corporation law—Domicile
Corporations—Domicile
BT Corporation law
Corporations
Domicile
NT Corporations—Nationality
Domicile-sharing
USE Shared housing
Domiciles
USE Dwellings
Domijean Sands (Calif.)
USE Domengine Formation (Calif.)
Domik Petra I (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
UF House of Peter I (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Peter the Great's House (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)
Domina Caelestis (Punic deity)
USE Caelestis (Punic deity)
Dominance, Cerebral
USE Cerebral dominance
Dominance, Rapid (Military science)
USE Rapid dominance (Military science)
Dominance (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Social hierarchy (Psychology)
BT Control (Psychology)
Social groups
NT Sexual dominance and submission
Dominance (Psychology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dominance and submission (Sexual behavior)
USE Sexual dominance and submission
Dominance organization in animals
USE Social hierarchy in animals
Dominaria (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Imaginary places
Domination, Male (Social structure)
USE Male domination (Social structure)
Domination (Graph theory)
BT Graph theory
Domination and submission (Sexual behavior)
USE Sexual dominance and submission
Dominator (Bomber)
USE B-32 bomber
Domine, Dominus noster (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—8th Psalm
Domine, exaudi orationem meam, auribus percipe (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—143rd Psalm
Domine, exaudi orationem meam, et clamor meus (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—102nd Psalm
Domine, in virtute tua (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—21st Psalm
Domine, ne in furore tuo arguas me, neque in ira tua corripas me, miserere mei Domine (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—6th Psalm
Domine, non est (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—131st Psalm
Domine, quam multi sunt (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—3rd Psalm
Domine, quis habitavit (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—15th Psalm
Domine, refugium (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—90th Psalm
Domine Deus salutis meae (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—88th Psalm
Domine probasti me (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—139th Psalm
Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)
USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)
Domingue family
USE Dominguez family
Domingues family
USE Dominguez family
Dominguez Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)
UF Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
USE Dominguez Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)
Dominguez-Escalante Trail
BT Trails—Southwestern States
Dominguez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Domangue family
Domingue family
Domingues family
Dominguiz family
Dominguez Grant (Tex.)
BT Land grants—Texas
Dominguez Site (Granátula de Calatrava, Spain)
USE Oreto Site (Granátula de Calatrava, Spain)
Dominguín family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dominguiz family
USE Dominguez family
Domini est terra (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—24th Psalm
Dominic Abel (Fictitious character)
USE Abel, Dominic (Fictitious character)
Dominic family
USE Dominick family
Dominic Felse (Fictitious character)
USE Felse, Dominic (Fictitious character)
Dominica
—**Literatures**
NT Dominica literature
Dominica literature (French Creole)
Dominica (French Polynesia)
USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
Dominica, Battle of, 1782
(E271)
UF Martinique, Battle of, 1782
Rodney's Victory, April 1782
BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Dominica literature (*May Subd Geog*)
(PR9275.D65-PR9275.D653)
BT Dominica—Literatures
NT Dominica poetry
Dominica literature (French Creole) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Creole literature, Dominica French
French Creole literature, Dominica
BT Dominica—Literatures
NT Dominica poetry (French Creole)
Dominica poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dominica literature
NT Revolutionary poetry, Dominica

- Dominica poetry (French Creole)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Creole poetry, Dominica French
French Creole poetry, Dominica
BT Dominica literature (French Creole)
- Dominica revolutionary poetry
USE Revolutionary poetry, Dominica
- Dominical letters**
(*CE85*)
- Dominican alien labor
USE Alien labor, Dominican
- Dominican American children**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Dominican American
BT Children—United States
- Dominican American girls** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Girls, Dominican American
BT Girls—United States
- Dominican American literature (Spanish)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Spanish literature
United States—Literatures
NT Dominican American poetry (Spanish)
- Dominican American periodicals**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT American periodicals
Dominican periodicals
- Dominican American poetry (English)
USE American poetry—Dominican
American authors
- Dominican American poetry (Spanish)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dominican American literature
(Spanish)
Spanish poetry
- Dominican American women**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Dominican American
BT Women—United States
- Dominican Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*E184.D6*)
UF Dominican Americans—United States
BT Dominicans (Dominican Republic)—
United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Dominican Americans
- Dominican Americans in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dominican anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican
- Dominican architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NA4828*)
Here are entered works on architecture of Dominican religious orders. Works on architecture of the Dominican Republic are entered under Architecture—Dominican Republic.
UF Architecture, Dominican
(*Former heading*)
BT Church architecture
- Dominican art
USE Art, Dominican
- Dominican arts
USE Arts, Dominican
- Dominican authors
USE Authors, Dominican
- Dominican Bildungsromans
USE Bildungsromans, Dominican
- Dominican children's literature
USE Children's literature, Dominican
- Dominican children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Dominican
- Dominican children's stories
USE Children's stories, Dominican
- Dominican civics
USE Civics, Dominican
- Dominican cookery
USE Cookery, Dominican
- Dominican decimas
USE Decimas, Dominican
- Dominican diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service,
Dominican
- Dominican drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dominican literature
NT Bildungsromans, Dominican
Children's stories, Dominican
Fantasy fiction, Dominican
Love stories, Dominican
Short stories, Dominican
- Dominican folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Dominican
- Dominican folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Dominican
- Dominican gays' writings
USE Gays' writings, Dominican
- Dominican-Haitian Conflict, 1937**
(*F1938.5*)
UF Dominican Republic—History—
Massacre, 1937
Haitian-Dominican Conflict, 1937
BT Dominican Republic—Boundaries—
Haiti
Dominican Republic—History—
1930-1961
Haiti—Boundaries—Dominican
Republic
Haiti—History—1934-1986
- Dominican landscape prints
USE Landscape prints, Dominican
- Dominican literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PQ7400-PQ7409.2*)
BT Dominican Republic—Literatures
NT Children's literature, Dominican
Dominican drama
Dominican fiction
Dominican poetry
Dominican prose literature
Gays' writings, Dominican
- 20th century**
- Dominican love poetry
USE Love poetry, Dominican
- Dominican love stories
USE Love stories, Dominican
- Dominican manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Dominican
- Dominican monasteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Monasteries, Dominican
(*Former heading*)
BT Monasteries
- Dominican mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration,
Dominican
- Dominican national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Dominican
- Dominican newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN4959.D*)
- Dominican nuns
USE Dominican sisters
- Dominican one-act plays
USE One-act plays, Dominican
- Dominican orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Dominican
- Dominican painting
USE Painting, Dominican
- Dominican periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Dominican American periodicals
- Dominican poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PQ7402 (History)*)
(*PQ7406 (Collections)*)
BT Dominican literature
NT Children's poetry, Dominican
Decimas, Dominican
Folk poetry, Dominican
Love poetry, Dominican
Prose poems, Dominican
Sonnets, Dominican
- 20th century**
NT Postmodernism
- Dominican poets
USE Poets, Dominican
- Dominican prints
USE Prints, Dominican
- Dominican prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dominican literature
NT Prose poems, Dominican
- Dominican prose poems
USE Prose poems, Dominican
- Dominican proverbs
USE Proverbs, Dominican
- Dominican Republic**
—**Antiquities**
NT Fortaleza Santo Tomás de Jánico
(Jánico, Dominican Republic)
Juan Pedro Site (Dominican
Republic)
Rio Joba Site (Dominican
Republic)
Rio Verde Site (Dominican
Republic)
- Boundaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Haiti**
NT Dominican-Haitian Conflict,
1937
- Civilization**
- Indian influences**
BT Indians of the West Indies—
Dominican Republic
- Description and travel**
UF Dominican Republic—Description
and travel—1951-1980
(*Former heading*)
Dominican Republic—Description
and travel—1981-
(*Former heading*)
—1951-1980
USE Dominican Republic—
Description and travel
—1981-
USE Dominican Republic—
Description and travel
- Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service,
Dominican
- Economic conditions**
—**1961-**
—**History**
—**To 1844**
(*F1938.3*)
—**1844-1930**
(*F1938.4*)
NT Azua, Battle of, Azua de
Compostela, Dominican
Republic, 1844
Las Carreras, Battle of,
Dominican Republic, 1849
Santiago, Battle of, Santiago de
los Caballeros, Dominican
Republic, 1844
Santomé, Battle of, Dominican
Republic, 1855
- American occupation, 1916-1924**
(*F1938.45*)
UF American occupation,
Dominican Republic,
1916-1924
NT La Barranquita, Battle of,
Dominican Republic, 1916

—1930-
 [F1938.5]
 —1930-1961
 [F1938.5]
 NT Dominican-Haitian Conflict, 1937
 —Massacre, 1937
 USE Dominican-Haitian Conflict, 1937
 —Invasion, 1959
 [F1938.5]
 —1961-
 [F1938.5]
 —Coup d'état, 1963
 [F1938.55]
 BT Coups d'état—Dominican Republic
 —Revolution, 1965
 [F1938.55]
 —Revolution, 1973
 —Uprising, 1984
 —Literatures
 NT Dominican literature
 —Politics and government
 —1844-1930
 —1930-1961
 —1961-
 —Social conditions
 —1961-
 Dominican Republican . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Dominican, e.g. Dominican literature; Art, Dominican*
 Dominican riddles
 USE Riddles, Dominican
 Dominican Rosary
 USE Rosary
 Dominican short stories
 USE Short stories, Dominican
 Dominican sisters (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX4337]
 Here are entered works on Dominican women religious of the second order of contemplative nuns, as well as other communities of women belonging to the Dominican family.
 UF Dominican nuns
 BT Nuns
 Dominican sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Dominican
 Dominican speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Dominican
 Dominican wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Dominican women authors
 USE Women authors, Dominican
 Dominican women poets
 USE Women poets, Dominican
 Dominicans
 —Bio-bibliography
 [Z7840.D7]
 —Biography
 —Manuscripts
 —Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 Dominicans (Dominica) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Dominica
 Dominicans (Dominican Republic)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Dominican Republic
 —United States
 NT Dominican Americans
 Dominick chicken
 USE Dominique chicken
 Dominick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Domenick family
 Domenico family
 Dominic family
 Dominikanerplatz (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 USE Neuer Börseplatz (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Dominikonų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Juozo Garelio gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 BT Streets—Lithuania
 Dominion Day (Canada)
 USE Canada Day
 Dominion of the sea
 USE Sea-power
 Dominion Textile Company Strike,
 Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, Québec, 1946
 UF Dominion Textile Strike,
 Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, Québec, 1946
 Montreal Cotton Company Strike,
 Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, Québec, 1946
 Montreal Cottons Strike, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, Québec, 1946
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Québec (Province)
 Dominion Textile Strike, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, Québec, 1946
 USE Dominion Textile Company Strike, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, Québec, 1946
 Dominion theology
 [BT82.25]
 Here are entered works on a movement in American evangelicalism that believes the church is to exercise control over all aspects of society before the Second Advent.
 UF Christian reconstructionism
 Reconstructionism, Christian
 Theology, Dominion
 Theology, Theonomic
 Theonomic theology
 BT Christian sociology
 Dominions, British
 USE Commonwealth countries
 Dominique (French Polynesia)
 USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
 Dominique chicken (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF489.D67]
 UF American dominique chicken
 Dominick chicken
 BT Chicken breeds
 Dominique family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Domino bridge
 [GV1468]
 BT Bridge whist
 Dominoes
 Domino chain reactions
 USE Domino toppling
 Domino damsel (Fish)
 USE Hawaiian dascyllus
 Domino damselfish
 USE Hawaiian dascyllus
 Domino toppling (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chain reactions with dominoes
 Domino chain reactions
 Falling dominoes
 Toppling dominoes
 BT Dominoes
 Dominoes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1467]
 BT Games
 NT Domino bridge
 Domino toppling
 Forty-two (Game)
 Dominsel (Poland)
 USE Cathedral Island (Poland)
 Dominus illuminatio (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—27th Psalm
 Dominus regit me (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—23rd Psalm
 Dominus regnavit, decorem indutus est (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—93rd Psalm
 Dominus regnavit, exultet terra (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—97th Psalm
 Dominy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Domitia, Via (France)
 USE Via Domitia (France)
 Domitian, Stadium of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Stadium of Domitian (Rome, Italy)
 Domitienne, Voie (France)
 USE Via Domitia (France)
 Domitii family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Domkhanas (South Asian people)
 USE Dom (South Asian people)
 Domleschg Valley (Switzerland)
 UF Tumgleastga Valley (Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
 Dommara (Indic people)
 USE Dombaru (Indic people)
 Dommel River (Netherlands)
 BT Rivers—Netherlands
 Dommel River Watershed (Netherlands)
 BT Watersheds—Netherlands
 Dommering Schouwburg (Winschoten, Netherlands)
 USE Dommering's Schouwburg (Winschoten, Netherlands)
 Dommering's Schouwburg (Winschoten, Netherlands)
 UF Dommering Schouwburg (Winschoten, Netherlands)
 BT Theaters—Netherlands
 Donimisse family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Domnonée (France)
 USE Porhoët Region (France)
 Domoic acid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amnesiac shellfish poison
 Amnesic shellfish poison
 BT Algal toxins
 Amino acids
 Marine toxins
 Neurotoxic agents
 Pyrrolidine
 Domor language
 USE Loma language
 Dompago dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gur languages
 Domperidone
 [RM666.D65]
 BT Antiemetics
 Benzimidazoles
 Dopamine—Antagonists
 Piperidine
 Domplatz (Passau, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Germany
 Dompmartin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Domra
 USE Dömbra
 Domra and piano music
 USE Dömbra and piano music
 Domra and piano music, Arranged
 USE Dömbra and piano music, Arranged
 Domra music
 USE Dömbra music
 Domra with chamber orchestra
 USE Dömbra with chamber orchestra
 Domra with orchestra
 USE Dömbra with orchestra
 Domshof (Bremen, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Germany
 Domus degli Aradii Site (Rome, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Italy—Antiquities
 Domus dei Mosaici (Roselle, Italy)
 UF House of Mosaics (Roselle, Italy)
 Mosaics House (Roselle, Italy)
 BT Dwellings—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Domus del Centenario (Pompeii)
 USE House of the Centennial (Pompeii)

- Domus Tiberiana (Rome, Italy)**
 UF House of Tiberius (Rome, Italy)
 Palace of Tiberius (Rome, Italy)
 Tiberiana, Domus (Rome, Italy)
 Tiberius, Palace of (Rome, Italy)
 BT Dwellings—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Don, River (Scotland)**
 UF River Don (Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Don, River (South Yorkshire, England)**
 UF Don River (England)
(Former heading)
 Dunn, River (England)
 River Don (South Yorkshire, England)
 River Dunn (England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Don, River, Valley (Scotland)
 USE Donside (Scotland)
- Don, River, Valley (South Yorkshire, England)
 USE Don Valley (South Yorkshire, England)
- Don, River, Watershed (South Yorkshire, England)**
 UF Don Catchment (South Yorkshire, England)
 BT Watersheds—England
- Don (West African people)
 USE Samo (West African people)
- Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)
 Armeni Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 Don Armeni Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Boat ramps—Washington (State)
 Parks—Washington (State)
- Don Armeni Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)
- Don Camillo films**
(PN1995.9.D625)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Don Camillo films.
 BT Motion pictures
- Don Carlos family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Carless family
 Carlos family
 Carloss family
- Don Catchment (South Yorkshire, England)
 USE Don, River, Watershed (South Yorkshire, England)
- Don Cossacks** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Donskoe kazach'e voisko
 Donskoe kazachestvo
 BT Cossacks—Russia (Federation)
- Don Edwards San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**
 UF San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)
(Former heading)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wildlife refuges—California
- Don Eligio Panti Medicinal Trail (Belize)
 USE Panti Maya Medicine Trail (Belize)
- Don Giovanni (Legendary character)
 USE Don Juan (Legendary character)
- Don Guido (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Guido, Don (Fictitious character)
- Don Juan
 USE Don Juan (Legendary character)
- Don Juan (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Don Giovanni (Legendary character)
 Don Juan
(Former heading)
 Giovanni, Don (Legendary character)
 Juan, Don (Legendary character)
 Maraña, Don Juan de (Legendary character)
 Tenorio, Don Juan de (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Spain
 —Art *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Don Juan (Legendary character) in art
(Former heading)
 Don Juan (Legendary character) in art
 USE Don Juan (Legendary character)—Art
- Don Juan (Legendary character) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Don Juan films** *(May Subd Geog)*
(PN1995.9.D63)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Don Juan films.
 BT Motion pictures
- Don Juan television programs**
(May Subd Geog)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Don Juan television programs.
 BT Television programs
- Don Packham (Fictitious character)
 USE Packham, Don (Fictitious character)
- Don Pancrazio Cucuzziello (Fictitious character)
 USE Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
- Don Pangrazio Cocozziello (Fictitious character)
 USE Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
- Don Pedro, Lake (Calif.)
 USE Don Pedro Reservoir (Calif.)
- Don Pedro Reservoir (Calif.)**
 UF Don Pedro, Lake (Calif.)
 Lake Don Pedro (Calif.)
 New Don Pedro Reservoir (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
- Don Quixote (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Quixote, Don
(Former heading)
- Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in art**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in bookplates** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Bookplates
- Don River (England)
 USE Don, River (South Yorkshire, England)
- Don River (Ont.)**
 BT Rivers—Ontario
- Don River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Don River (Russia)
- Don River (Russia)**
 UF Don River (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Former heading)
 Duna River (Russia)
 Tanais River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Don River Delta (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Don River Delta (Russia)
- Don River Delta (Russia)**
 UF Don River Delta (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Former heading)
 BT Deltas—Russia (Federation)
- Don River Region (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Don River Region (Russia)
- Don River Region (Russia)**
 UF Don River Region (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Former heading)
 —History
 —Revolution, 1917-1921
- Don River Valley (England)
 USE Don Valley (South Yorkshire, England)
- Don River Valley (Ont.)**
 UF Don Valley (Ont.)
 BT Valleys—Ontario
- Don River Valley (Russia)**
 UF Don Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Don River Watershed (Ont.)**
 UF Don Watershed (Ont.)
 BT Watersheds—Ontario
- Don River Watershed (Russia)**
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Don Robak (Fictitious character)
 USE Robak, Don (Fictitious character)
- Don S.S. Goodloe House (Bowie, Md.)**
 UF Goodloe House (Bowie, Md.)
 BT Dwellings—Maryland
- Don Valley (Ont.)
 USE Don River Valley (Ont.)
- Don Valley (Russia)
 USE Don River Valley (Russia)
- Don Valley (Scotland)
 USE Donside (Scotland)
- Don Valley (South Yorkshire, England)**
 UF Don, River, Valley (South Yorkshire, England)
 Don River Valley (England)
(Former heading)
 BT Valleys—England
- Don Watershed (Ont.)
 USE Don River Watershed (Ont.)
- Don Williams Lake (Iowa)**
 BT Lakes—Iowa
 Reservoirs—Iowa
- Doña Ana Cerro (Chile)
 USE Doña Ana Mountains (Chile)
- Doña Ana Mountains (Chile)**
 UF Cordillera de Doña Ana (Chile)
 Doña Ana Cerro (Chile)
 BT Andes
 Mountains—Chile
- Dona dalle rose Villa (Italy)
 USE Valsanzibio (Italy)
- Dona family
 USE Dhonau family
- Doña Trinidad Cave (Spain)
 USE Ardales Cave (Spain)
- Donacia** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL596.C5)
 BT Chrysomelidae
- Donacidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL430.7.D65)
 UF Bean clams
 Beanclams
 Coquinas
 Wedge shells
 BT Veneroida
 NT Donax
 Galatea (Mollusks)
 Iphigenia (Mollusks)
- Donaciidae
 USE Chrysomelidae
- Donadello family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Donaghe family
 USE Donahe family
- Donaghue family
 USE Donahue family
- Donah family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Donaghe family
- Donaho family
 USE Donahue family
- Donahoe family
 USE Donahue family
- Donahoo, Tommy (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tommy Donahoo (Fictitious character)
- Donahoo family
 USE Donahue family

Donahue family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Donahue family
- Donaho family
- Donahoe family
- Donahoo family
- Donoghue family
- Donohew family
- Donohoe family
- Donohue family
- Dunahoe family
- Dunoho family
- O'Donnoghue family
- O'Donoghue family
- O'Donohue family

Donald Cameron (Fictitious character)

- USE Cameron, Donald (Fictitious character)

Donald clan

- USE McDonald family

Donald David Duncan (Fictitious character)

- USE Duncan, Dink (Fictitious character)

Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)

- USE Admiral Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)

Donald Duck (Cartoon character)

- USE Donald Duck (Fictitious character)

Donald Duck (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Donald Duck (Cartoon character)

(*Former heading*)

Donald Duck (Fictitious character) in art

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Donald family

- USE Donaldson family

Donald G. Brotzman Post Office Building

- (Boulder, Colo.)
- UF Brotzman Post Office Building (Boulder, Colo.)

BT Post office buildings—Colorado

Donald J. Pease Federal Building (Medina, Ohio)

- UF Pease Federal Building (Medina, Ohio)
- BT Public buildings—Ohio

Donald L. Garrity Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Central Washington University Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)
- Garrity Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)
- Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)
- BT Gardens—Washington (State)

Donald Lam (Fictitious character)

- USE Lam, Donald (Fictitious character)

Donald McCarry (Fictitious character)

- USE McCarry, Donald (Fictitious character)

Donald Richards (Fictitious character)

- USE Manhunter (Fictitious character)

Donald Robak (Fictitious character)

- USE Robak, Don (Fictitious character)

Donald Strachey (Fictitious character)

- USE Strachey, Donald (Fictitious character)

Donalldly family

- USE Donnelly family

Donalds (Scottish mountains)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Mountains—Scotland

Donaldson Cave State Nature Preserve (Ind.)

- BT Natural areas—Indiana

Donaldson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Donald family
- RT Donnison family
- McDonald family

Donaley family

- USE Donnelly family

Donally family

- USE Donnelly family

Donals family

- USE O'Donnell family

Donaly family

- USE Donnelly family

Donan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Donnan family

Doñana, Parque Nacional de (Spain)

- USE Parque Nacional de Doñana (Spain)

Donat family

- USE Donato family

Donati comet

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF C/1858 L1 (Comet)

Comet 1858 L1

Comet Donati

Donati's comet

(*Former heading*)

- BT Comets

Donati family

- USE Donato family

Donatio mortis causa

- USE Gifts causa mortis

Donation of books

- USE Book donations

Donation of organs, tissues, etc.

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*RD129.5*)

- UF Anatomical gifts

Organ donation

Organs (Anatomy)—Donation

Tissue donation

Tissues—Donation

- BT Organs (Anatomy)

Tissues

- NT Non-heart-beating organ donation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Dead bodies (Law)

Medical laws and legislation

Donation of Pepin

(*DD126.5*)

- UF Pepin, Donation of

- BT Popes—Temporal power

Donations

- USE Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

Endowments

Gifts

Donations of blood, Directed

- USE Directed blood donations

Donati's comet

- USE Donati comet

Donatists

(*BT1370*)

- BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

- NT Circumcellions

Donato family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Donat family

Donati family

Donau family

- USE Dhonau family

Donau Gasse (Bratislava, Slovakia)

- USE Dunajská ulica (Bratislava, Slovakia)

Donau Neusidel (Bratislava, Slovakia)

- USE Dunajská ulica (Bratislava, Slovakia)

Donau River

- USE Danube River

Donauinsel (Austria)

- UF Danube Island (Austria)

Wiener Donauinsel (Austria)

- BT Islands—Austria

Donauschule

- USE Danube school of art

Donauschwaben

- USE Danube Swabians

Donaustil

- USE Danube school of art

Donavan family

- USE Donovan family

Donaway family

- USE Dunaway family

Donax (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.7.D65*)

- BT Donacidae

- NT Donax serra

Donax serra (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.7.D65*)

- UF Mussel, White sand
- Sand mussel, White
- White sand mussel

- BT Donax

Donbas (Ukraine and Russia)

- USE Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)

Donbass (Ukraine and Russia)

- USE Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)

Donche family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dondang sayang** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Songs, Malay

- RT Quatrains, Malay

Dondisia

- USE Radishes

Dondukov-Karsakov family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Done family**

- USE Doane family

Dunn family

Donec' River (Russia and Ukraine)

- USE Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)

Doneda family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Donegal na Rosa** (Ireland)

- USE Rosses, The (Ireland)

Donegal yawls

- USE Drontheims (Fishing boats)

Donegan, Brian (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Brian Donegan (Fictitious character)

Donell family

- USE O'Donnell family

Donelly family

- USE Donnelly family

Donelson, Fort (Tenn.)

- USE Fort Donelson (Tenn.)

Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862

- USE Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862

Donely family

- USE Donnelly family

Doner family

- USE Downer family

Dones family

- USE Dunn family

Dones Post Office (Dimmitt, Tex.)

- USE Sergeant Jacob Dan Dones Post Office (Dimmitt, Tex.)

Doneson family

- USE Donnison family

Donets Basin (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)

- USE Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)

Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)

- UF Donbas (Ukraine and Russia)
- Donbass (Ukraine and Russia)
- Donets Basin (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)

(*Former heading*)

- BT Basins (Geology)—Russia (Federation)

Basins (Geology)—Ukraine

Donets River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)

- USE Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)

Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)

- UF Dinets River (Russia and Ukraine)
- Donec' River (Russia and Ukraine)
- Donets River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)

(*Former heading*)

- Donets Siverskyi River (Russia and Ukraine)

Northern Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)

Severnyĭ Donets' River (Russia and Ukraine)

Severskiĭ Donets' River (Russia and Ukraine)

Severskiy Donets' River (Russia and Ukraine)

Sivers'kiy Dinets' River (Russia and Ukraine)

- Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)**
(Continued)
Sivers'kyĭ Donets' River (Russia and Ukraine)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Rivers—Ukraine
- Donets River Valley (Russia and Ukraine)**
UF Donets Valley (Russia and Ukraine)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Valleys—Ukraine
- Donets Siverskyi River (Russia and Ukraine)
USE Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)
Donets Valley (Russia and Ukraine)
USE Donets River Valley (Russia and Ukraine)
- Dong, Yong (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Cowboy (Legendary character : China)
Cowherd (Legendary character : China)
Niu Lang (Legendary character)
BT Legends—China
- Dong (Chinese people)** (May Subd Geog)
(DS731.T77)
UF Gam (Chinese people)
Kam (Chinese people)
Tong (Chinese people)
Tung (Chinese people)
(Former heading)
Tung-chia (Chinese people)
Tung-jen (Chinese people)
BT Ethnology—China
- Dong Ap Bia (Vietnam)
USE Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam)
Dong Ap Bia, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
USE Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
- Dong architecture
USE Architecture, Dong
- Đồng bằng sông Cửu Long (Vietnam and Cambodia)
USE Mekong River Delta (Vietnam and Cambodia)
- Đồng Đậu Site (Vietnam)**
(DS559.93.D66)
BT Vietnam—Antiquities
- Đồng Du movement**
UF Phong trào Đồng Du
BT Vietnam—History—1858-1945
Vietnamese students—Political activity
- Dong family
USE Tong family
- Dong feng trucks** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Tung-feng trucks
(Former heading)
BT Trucks
- Dong folk songs
USE Folk songs, Dong
- Dong Ha, Battle of, Đông Hà, Vietnam, 1972**
UF Đông Hà (Vietnam), Battle of, 1972
(Former heading)
BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Đông Hà (Vietnam), Battle of, 1972
USE Dong Ha, Battle of, Đông Hà, Vietnam, 1972
- Dong Hai
USE East China Sea
- Dong Houa Sao National Biodiversity Conservation Area (Laos)
USE Dong Hua Sao National Biodiversity Conservation Area (Laos)
- Dong Hua Sao National Biodiversity Conservation Area (Laos)**
UF Dong Houa Sao National Biodiversity Conservation Area (Laos)
BT National parks and reserves—Laos
Natural areas—Laos
- Dong Khe, Battle of, Đông Khê, Vietnam, 1950**
(DS553.3.D)
UF Đông Khê (Vietnam), Battle of, 1950
(Former heading)
BT Indochinese War, 1946-1954—Campaigns—Vietnam
- Đông Khê (Vietnam), Battle of, 1950
USE Dong Khe, Battle of, Đông Khê, Vietnam, 1950
- Dong language (China)** (May Subd Geog)
(PL4251.T85)
UF Gam language (China)
Kam language (China)
Tong language (China)
Tung-chia language
T'ung language
(Former heading)
Tung language (China)
BT China—Languages
Tai-Kadai languages
- Dong ling (China)
USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)
- Dong Nai River (Vietnam)**
UF Dongnai River (Vietnam)
Donnai River (Vietnam)
Sông Đông Nai (Vietnam)
BT Rivers—Vietnam
- Dong River (China)
USE Dong River (Guangdong Sheng, China)
- Dong River (Guangdong Sheng, China)**
UF Dong River (China)
(Former heading)
East River (Guangdong Sheng, China)
Tung Chiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)
Tung River (China)
(Former heading)
BT Rivers—China
- Dong Son culture** (May Subd Geog)
BT Bronze age—Vietnam
- Donga language
USE Kambata language
- Dongalo-Kenuz dialect
USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
- Dongan family
USE Dungan family
- Dongar Koli (Indic people)
USE Mahadeo Koli (Indic people)
- Dongein Ato (Kyoto, Japan)
USE Dongein Site (Kyoto, Japan)
- Dongein Site (Kyoto, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Dongein Ato (Kyoto, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Donggo folk literature
USE Folk literature, Donggo
- Donggo language** (May Subd Geog)
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
- Donggo literature** (May Subd Geog)
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Donggo
- Dongguan Site (China)**
BT China—Antiquities
- Donghi Palazzo (Padua, Italy)
USE Palazzo Donghi (Padua, Italy)
- Donghinkong National Park (Thailand)
USE 'Uthayān hāng Chāt Kāng Tana (Thailand)
- Donghui Mound (China)**
UF Donghui Shan (China)
Donghuishan Site (China)
Tung-hui Mound (China)
(Former heading)
Tung-hui shan (China)
BT China—Antiquities
Mounds—China
- Donghui Shan (China)
USE Donghui Mound (China)
- Donghuishan Site (China)
USE Donghui Mound (China)
- Dongiro (African people)
USE Nyangatom (African people)
- Donglong Zhou (China)
USE Tung Lung Island (China)
- Dongnai River (Vietnam)
USE Dong Nai River (Vietnam)
- Dongola dialect
USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
- Dongola-Kenuz dialect** (May Subd Geog)
(PL8574.Z9D)
UF Dangagla dialect
Dongalo-Kenuz dialect
Dongola dialect
Dongolawi dialect
Kenuz dialect
(Former heading)
Kenuzi dialect
Kenuzi-Dongola dialect
Kenzi dialect
Kunuzi dialect
Nile Nubian language
BT Egypt—Languages
Nubian languages
- Dongolawi (African people)
USE Danagla (African people)
- Dongolawi dialect
USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
- Dongpu (China : Region)**
UF Dongpu di qu (China)
Tung-p'u Region (China)
(Former heading)
Tung-p'u ti ch'ü (China)
- Dongpu Aoxian (China)
USE Dongpu Basin (China)
- Dongpu Basin (China)**
UF Dongpu Aoxian (China)
Tung-p'u ao hsien (China)
Tung-p'u Basin (China)
(Former heading)
BT Basins (Geology)—China
- Dongpu di qu (China)
USE Dongpu (China : Region)
- Dongria Kondh (Indic people)**
(May Subd Geog)
(DS432.D595)
UF Daṅgariā Kandha (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Kandh (Indic people)
- Dongting Hu (China)
USE Dongting Lake (China)
- Dongting Lake (China)**
UF Dongting Hu (China)
Tung-t'ing Hu (China)
Tung-t'ing Lake (China)
(Former heading)
Tungting Lake (China)
BT Lakes—China
- Dongxiang (Chinese people)**
(May Subd Geog)
(DS731.T78)
UF Meng-ku hui-hui (Chinese people)
Menggu hui hui (Chinese people)
Santa (Chinese people)
Tung-hsiang (Chinese people)
(Former heading)
Tung-hsiang hui (Chinese people)
BT Ethnology—China
- Dongxiang language** (May Subd Geog)
(PL431.D64)
UF Dunsian language
Santa language
Tung-hsiang language
(Former heading)
BT China—Languages
Mongolian languages
- Dongyin Dao (China)
USE Dongyin Island (China)

Dongyin Island (China)
 UF Dongyin Dao (China)
 Tung-yin Island (China)
(Former heading)
 Tung-yin tao (China)
 BT Islands—China

Dongzhai Bird Nature Reserve (China)
 USE Dongzhai Niao lei Ziran Baohuqu (China)
(Former heading)
 BT Bird refuges—China
 National parks and reserves—China
 Natural areas—China

Donham family
 USE Dunham family

Dönhoff, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Counts of Denhoff
 Counts of Dönhoff
 Denhoff, Counts of
 BT Nobility—Germany

Doni (African people)
 USE Obolo (African people)

Doninelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Donington Park (England)
 BT Parks—England

Doniphan's Expedition, 1846-1847
(E405.2)
 UF Chihuahua Expedition, 1846-1847
 BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—
 Campaigns—Mexico

Donison family
 USE Donnison family

Donisthorpina (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.D7)
 BT Dryinidae
 NT Donisthorpina formicicola

Donisthorpina formicicola (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.D7)
 UF Gonatopus oratorius
 BT Donisthorpina

Donkey breeders (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF361)
 BT Domestic ass breeders

Donkey breeds (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Donkeys
 Livestock breeds
 NT Miniature donkey

Donkey engines, Diesel
 USE Diesel donkeys

Donkey engines, Electric
 USE Electric donkeys

Donkey engines, Steam
 USE Steam donkeys

Donkey Kong (Game)
(GV1469.35.D66)
 BT Video games

Donkeys (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF361-SF361.73)
 UF Ass, Small
 Burros
 Equus asinus
 BT Asses
 Equus
 Livestock
 RT Hinnies
 Mules
 NT Donkey breeds
 Foals
 Wild burros

—**Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Infancy**
 USE Foals

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Symbolic aspects**
 NT Democratic donkey (Symbolic character)

—**War use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF War use of donkeys
 BT Animals—War use

Donkeys in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Donkeys in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Donkeys in numismatics (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Numismatics

Donley family
 USE Donnelly family

Donly family
 USE Donnelly family

Döumeh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dawnamah
 Doenmeh
 Dūnamah
 Dunmeh
 BT Sabbathaians

Donna, Hurricane, 1960
 USE Hurricane Donna, 1960

Donnabella family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Donnafugata Castle (Ragusa, Italy)
 USE Castello di Donnafugata (Ragusa, Italy)

Donnai River (Vietnam)
 USE Dong Nai River (Vietnam)

Donnal family
 USE O'Donnell family

Donnalay family
 USE Donnelly family

Donnally family
 USE Donnelly family

Donnan family
 USE Donan family

Donnay family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Donnel family
 USE O'Donnell family

Donnell family
 USE O'Donnell family

Donnelley family
 USE Donnelly family

Donnelly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Donaldly family
 Donaley family
 Donally family
 Donaly family
 Donelly family
 Donely family
 Donley family
 Donly family
 Donnalay family
 Donnally family
 Donnelley family
 Donnely family
 Donolly family

Donnelly River (W.A.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Donnelly River Estuary (W.A.)
 BT Estuaries—Australia

Donnels family
 USE O'Donnell family

Donnelly family
 USE Donnelly family

Donner and Blitzen National Wild and Scenic River (Or.)
 USE Donner und Blitzen National Wild and Scenic River (Or.)

Donner and Blitzen River (Or.)
 USE Donner und Blitzen River (Or.)

Donner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Danner family
 Downer family

Donner Hill (Utah)
 BT Mountains—Utah

Donner Lake (Calif.)
 UF Truckee Lake (Calif.)
 Truckees Lake (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California

Donner Monument (Calif.)
 USE Pioneer Monument (Nevada County, Calif.)

Donner Party
(F868.N5)
 BT Overland journeys to the Pacific

Donner Pass (Calif.)
 BT Mountain passes—California

Donner und Blitzen National Wild and Scenic River (Or.)
 UF Donner and Blitzen National Wild and Scenic River (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wild and scenic rivers—Oregon
 RT Donner und Blitzen River (Or.)

Donner und Blitzen River (Or.)
 UF Blitzen River, South Fork (Or.)
 Donner and Blitzen River (Or.)
 South Fork, Blitzen River (Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
 RT Donner und Blitzen National Wild and Scenic River (Or.)

Donners Berg (Czech Republic)
 USE Milešovka Mountain (Czech Republic)

Donners Berg (Germany)
 USE Donnersberg (Germany)

Donnersberg (Germany)
 UF Donners Berg (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany

Donnersmarck family
 USE Henckel von Donnersmarck family

Donnison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doneson family
 Donison family
 Donnysone family
 Donoson family
 RT Donaldson family

Donnom family
 USE Dunham family

Donnovan family
 USE Donovan family

Donnysone family
 USE Donnison family

D'Onofrio family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Donoghue family
 USE Donahue family

Donohew family
 USE Donahue family

Donohoe family
 USE Donahue family

Donohue family
 USE Donahue family

Donolly family
 USE Donnelly family

Dōnoni (The Italic word)
 BT Italic languages and dialects—
 Etymology

Donon, Le (France)
 USE Donon Mountain (France)

Donon Mountain (France)
 UF Donon, Le (France)
 Le Donon (France)
 BT Mountains—France
 Vosges Mountains (France)

Donop family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Donop family

Donoper Teich-Hiddeser Bent, Naturschutzgebiet (Germany)
 USE Naturschutzgebiet Hiddeser Bent-Donoper Teich (Germany)

Donor-advised funds (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Charities—Investments

Donor insemination, Human
 USE Artificial insemination, Human

Donoratico Castle (Donoratico, Italy)
 USE Castello di Donoratico (Donoratico, Italy)

Donors, Blood
 USE Blood donors

Donors, Organ
 USE Organ donors

Donors, Ovum
 USE Ovum donors

Donoso family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Donoson family
USE Donnison family
- Donovan, Bill (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bill Donovan (Fictitious character)
Commander Bill Donovan (Fictitious character)
Lieutenant Bill Donovan (Fictitious character)
- Donovan, Brigid (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Brigid Donovan (Fictitious character)
- Donovan, Cal (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cal Donovan (Fictitious character)
Sergeant Cal Donovan (Fictitious character)
Sergeant Donovan (Fictitious character)
- Donovan, Joe (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Joe Donovan (Fictitious character)
- Donovan, Susan (Fictitious character)
USE Wren, Susan (Fictitious character)
- Donovan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Donavan family
Donnovan family
O'Donovan family
- Donovan family (Fictitious characters)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Donovanosis
USE Granuloma venereum
- Donrichardsia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK539.A6j*)
BT Amblystegiaceae
NT Donrichardsia macroneuron
- Donrichardsia macroneuron**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK539.A6j*)
UF Eurhynchium macroneuron
Hygroamblystegium macroneuron
BT Donrichardsia
- Donryu (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Nakajima Ki.49 (Bomber)
Storm Dragon (Bomber)
BT Bombers
- Donside (Scotland)**
UF Don, River, Valley (Scotland)
Don Valley (Scotland)
BT Valleys—Scotland
- Donskoe kazach'e vojsko
USE Don Cossacks
- Donskoe kazachestvo
USE Don Cossacks
- Don't Look Back (Game)**
(*GV1469.62.D65j*)
UF DLB (Game)
BT Fantasy games
- Donuts
USE Doughnuts
- Donwar language
USE Danuwar Rai language
- Dony (African people)
USE Obolo (African people)
- Donyanyo (African people)
USE Doyayo (African people)
- Donyanyo language
USE Doyayo language
- Donyayo (African people)
USE Doyayo (African people)
- Donyayo language
USE Doyayo language
- Donyiro (African people)
USE Nyangatom (African people)
- Doo-wop (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Doo-wop (Music)—United States
Doo-wop (Music)
Du-wop (Music)
BT Rock music
—United States
USE Doo-wop (Music)
- Doodigan family
USE Doudican family
- Doodles** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NC915.D6j*)
BT Drawing
- Doody family
USE Dowd family
- Doogan family
USE Duggan family
- Dooge Site (Peabody, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
- Doohyaayo (African people)
USE Doyayo (African people)
- Doohyaayo language
USE Doyayo language
- Dookpa (Sect)
USE 'Brug-pa (Sect)
- Dool family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Van den Dool family
- Doolagoga (Calif.)
USE Fallen Leaf Lake (Calif.)
- Doolan family
USE Dolan family
- Doolay family
USE Dooley family
- Doolen family
USE Dolan family
- Dooley, Mr. (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mr. Dooley (Fictitious character)
- Dooley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Doolay family
Dooly family
Doully family
Dule family
Duley family
Dulley family
Duly family
RT Dula family
- Doolin family
USE Dolan family
- Dooling family
USE Dolan family
- Doolittle, Delilah (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Delilah Doolittle (Fictitious character)
- Doolittle Creek (Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Doolittle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dolittle family
- Dooly family
USE Dooley family
- Doom 64 (Game)**
(*GV1469.35.D68j*)
BT Nintendo video games
- Doom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Doomsday
USE Judgment Day
- Doomsday Clock**
BT Catastrophical, The—Forecasting
- Doon, River (Scotland)**
UF River Doon (Scotland)
BT Rivers—Scotland
- Doon, River, Valley (Scotland)
USE Doon Valley (Scotland)
- Doon de La Roche (Legendary character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
(*PQ1457.D53j*)
BT Folklore—France
- Doon de Maience (Legendary character)
USE Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)
- Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Do de Maganc (Legendary character)
Dodo de Maganc (Legendary character)
Doon de Maience (Legendary character)
Duon de Maganc (Legendary character)
BT Folklore—France
- Doon Valley (Scotland)**
UF Doon, River, Valley (Scotland)
BT Valleys—Scotland
- Doone, Ronicky (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ronicky Doone (Fictitious character)
- Door bells
USE Doorbells
- Door cheeks
USE Doorjamb
- Door family
USE Dorr family
- Door fittings** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH2279j*)
BT Building fittings
Hardware
NT Door harps
Door knobs
Door knockers
Doorbells
Doorstops
Thresholds (Doorsills)
- Door harps** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TT899.73j*)
BT Door fittings
- Door industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9715.9.D65-HD9715.9.D654j*)
BT Building fittings industry
NT Storm door industry
- Door jamb
USE Doorjamb
- Door knobs** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH2279j*)
UF Doorknobs
Knobs, Door
BT Door fittings
- Door knockers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Doorknockers
Knockers, Door
BT Door fittings
- Door porters
USE Dummy board figures
- Door posts
USE Doorjamb
- Door sills
USE Thresholds (Doorsills)
- Door snails
USE Clausiliidae
- Door stops
USE Doorstops
- Door-to-door sales
USE Door-to-door selling
- Door-to-door selling** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF5446j*)
UF Door-to-door sales
BT Direct selling
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Commercial law
- Door trees
USE Doorjamb
- Doora
USE Durra
- Doora language
USE Nukunu language
- Doorbells** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TS589 (Metal manufactures)j*)
UF Door bells
BT Bells
Door fittings
- Doorbells in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Doorcheeks
USE Doorjamb
- Doore family
USE Dorr family

Doorjambs (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cheeks, Door

Door cheeks

Door jambs

Door posts

Door trees

Doorcheeks

Doorposts

Jambs, Door

Posts, Door

Trees, Door

BT Architecture—Details

Doorkeepers, Apartment

USE Apartment doorkeepers

Doorkeepers, Hotel

USE Hotel doorkeepers

Doorknobs

USE Door knobs

Doorknockers

USE Door knockers

Doormen, Apartment

USE Apartment doorkeepers

Doormen, Hotel

USE Hotel doorkeepers

Doorposts

USE Doorjambs

Doors (*May Subd Geog*)*(TH2278 (Building))*

BT Building

Carpentry

NT Air curtains

Church doors

Closet doors

Doorways

Fire doors

Garage doors

Glass doors

Glass doors, Sliding

Grilles

Mechanically-operated doors

Metal doors

Painted doors

Revolving doors

Screen doors

Storm doors

Wooden doors

—Acoustic properties (*May Subd Geog*)—Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Architecture—Expertising

—Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Heat—Transmission

Insulation (Heat)

—South Africa

NT Hyman Liberman Memorial Door
(South African National Gallery)

—Washington (D.C.)

NT Columbus Doors (United States
Capitol, Washington, D.C.)

Doors, Automobile

USE Automobiles—Doors

Doors in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Doors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Doorsills

USE Thresholds (Doorsills)

Doorstops (*May Subd Geog*)*(NK4894.6)*

UF Door stops

BT Door fittings

Doorways (*May Subd Geog*)*(NA3010)*

UF Portals

BT Architecture—Details

Doors

RT Porches

NT Church doorways

Gateways

Overdoors

Stone doorways

—Italy

NT Porta dei Principi (Duomo,
Modena, Italy)Porta della Pesceira (Duomo,
Modena, Italy)

Porta magica (Rome, Italy)

Portale della Vergine (Parma, Italy)

Doorways, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gothic doorways

Doorways, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Renaissance doorways

Doorways, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Romanesque doorways

Doose family

USE Doss family

Dootoodn Indians

USE Tututni Indians

Doowaayo (African people)

USE Doyayo (African people)

Doowaayo language

USE Doyayo language

Doo-wop (Music)

USE Doo-wop (Music)

Dooyaayo (African people)

USE Doyayo (African people)

Dooyaayo language

USE Doyayo language

Dooyayo (African people)

USE Doyayo (African people)

Dooyayo language

USE Doyayo language

Dopa

UF Dihydroxyphenylalanine

Hydroxytyrosine

L-Dopa

Levodopa

BT Catecholamines

Phenylalanine

Dopa decarboxylase

USE Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases

Dopamine

BT Biogenic amines

Catecholamines

Neurotransmitters

RT Bromocriptine

NT Lisuride

—Agonists

UF Agonists, Dopamine

Dopamine agonists

BT Dopamine—Receptors

NT Ergot

Lisuride

Pramipexole

Ropinirole

—Antagonists

NT Domperidone

Olanzapine

Thiothixene

Trifluoperazine

—Receptors

UF Dopamine receptors

BT Neurotransmitter receptors

NT Dopamine—Agonists

Dopamine agonists

USE Dopamine—Agonists

Dopamine neurons

USE Dopaminergic neurons

Dopamine receptors

USE Dopamine—Receptors

Dopamine reuptake inhibitors

USE Dopamine uptake inhibitors

Dopamine uptake inhibitors*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Dopamine reuptake inhibitors

Inhibitors, Dopamine uptake

Reuptake inhibitors, Dopamine

Uptake inhibitors, Dopamine

BT Neurotransmitter uptake inhibitors

NT Nomifensine

Dopaminergic mechanisms

BT Sympathetic nervous system

NT Dopaminergic neurons

Dopaminergic neurons

UF Dopamine neurons

BT Dopaminergic mechanisms
Neurons**Doped semiconductor superlattices***(QC611.6.S86)*UF Doped superlattice semiconductors
Doping superlatticesBT Doped semiconductors
Superlattices as materials**Doped semiconductors***(QC611.8.D66)*

BT Semiconductors

RT Semiconductor doping

NT Doped semiconductor superlattices

Doped superlattice semiconductors

USE Doped semiconductor superlattices

Dopheide family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Doping in horse racing** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Race horses—Doping

BT Horse racing

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Doping in sports** (*May Subd Geog*)*(RC1230 (Sports medicine))*

UF Drugs in sports

BT Athletes—Drug use

Drugs

Sports—Corrupt practices

Sports medicine

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Doping of semiconductors

USE Semiconductor doping

Doping superlattices

USE Doped semiconductor superlattices

Doppelgaengers

USE Doppelgänger

Doppelgänger

USE Doppelgänger

Doppelgänger experiences

USE Doppelgänger

Doppelgänger in art

USE Doubles in art

Doppelgänger in literature

USE Doubles in literature

Doppelgänger in motion pictures

USE Doubles in motion pictures

Doppelgänger (*May Subd Geog*)*(BF637.D65)*

UF Autoscopic phenomena

Autoscopy

Doppelgaengers

Doppelgänger

Doppelgänger experiences

Doublegangers

Doubles (Doppelgänger)

BT Psychology, Applied

Doppelgänger in art

USE Doubles in art

Doppelgänger in literature

USE Doubles in literature

Doppelgänger in motion pictures

USE Doubles in motion pictures

Doppelhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)

BT Experimental houses—Germany

Doppelnotierte Einheitsklassifikation

USE Classification, Double notation uniform

Doppler blood flowmetry

USE Laser Doppler blood flowmetry

Doppler echocardiography (*May Subd Geog*)*(RC683.5.U5)*

BT Doppler ultrasonography

Echocardiography

- Doppler effect**
 UF Doppler shift
 BT Collision broadening
 Frequencies of oscillating systems
 Light
 Radiation
 Sound-waves
 Spectral line broadening
 Waves
 RT Red shift
 NT Doppler radar
- Doppler navigation**
 BT Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Doppler radar**
(TK6592.D6)
 BT Doppler effect
 Radar
- Doppler shift
 USE Doppler effect
- Doppler sonography
 USE Doppler ultrasonography
- Doppler tracking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tracking radar
 NT Artificial satellites—Doppler tracking
 Space vehicles—Doppler tracking
- Doppler ultrasonics
 USE Doppler ultrasonography
- Doppler ultrasonography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Doppler sonography
 Doppler ultrasonics
 Doppler ultrasound
 BT Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
 NT Color Doppler ultrasonography
 Doppler echocardiography
 Duplex ultrasonography
 Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography
- Doppler ultrasound
 USE Doppler ultrasonography
- Doppler velocimeter, Laser
 USE Laser Doppler velocimeter
- Dor (Extinct city)**
 UF Dora (Extinct city)
 Dorah (Extinct city)
 Tel Dor (Israel)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
- Dor (African people)
 USE Bongo (African people)
- Dor beetles
 USE Dung beetles
- Dor-bug
 USE Cockchafers
- Dor family
 USE Dorr family
- Dor language
 USE Bongo language
- Dor River (Pakistan and Afghanistan)
 USE Pishin Lora (Pakistan and Afghanistan)
- Dora (Extinct city)
 USE Dor (Extinct city)
- Dora, Hurricane, 1964
 USE Hurricane Dora, 1964
- Dora Keen (Alaska)
 USE Blackburn, Mount (Alaska)
- Dora Markus Plaza (Marina di Ravenna, Italy)
 USE Piazza Dora Markus (Marina di Ravenna, Italy)
- Dora-Mittelbau-Nordhausen Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947
 USE Nordhausen Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947
- Dora-Nordhausen Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947
 USE Nordhausen Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947
- Dora the Explorer** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Dora Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947
 USE Nordhausen Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947
- Dora Trial, Essen, Germany, 1967-1970**
 BT War crime trials—Germany
- Dora Winifred (Fictitious character)
 USE D. W. (Fictitious character)
- Dorada Coast (Spain)
 USE Costa Dorada (Spain)
- Doradidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.D6)
 BT Catfishes
 NT Rhinodoras
- Dorados (Fishes)
 USE Dolphinfishes
- Dorah (Extinct city)
 USE Dor (Extinct city)
- Doramas Forest (Canary Islands)**
 UF Bosque de Doramas (Canary Islands)
 Doramas Wood (Canary Islands)
 Doramas Woods (Canary Islands)
 Montaña de Doramas (Canary Islands)
 Montaña Doramas (Canary Islands)
 Selva de Doramas (Canary Islands)
 BT Forests and forestry—Canary Islands
 Mountains—Canary Islands
- Doramas Wood (Canary Islands)
 USE Doramas Forest (Canary Islands)
- Doramas Woods (Canary Islands)
 USE Doramas Forest (Canary Islands)
- Doran Fairweather (Fictitious character)
 USE Fairweather, Doran (Fictitious character)
- Doran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dorans family
 Doren family
 Dorin family
 Doron family
 Dorran family
- Dorans family
 USE Doran family
- Dorasco languages
 USE Doraskean languages
- Dorask languages
 USE Doraskean languages
- Doraskan languages
 USE Doraskean languages
- Doraskean languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM3753)
 UF Dorasco languages
 Dorask languages
 Doraskan languages
 Dorasque languages
 BT Chibchan languages
 Panama—Languages
- Dorasque languages
 USE Doraskean languages
- Doraster** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL384.A8)
 BT Zoroasteridae
 NT Doraster constellatus
- Doraster constellatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL384.A8)
 BT Doraster
- Dorat family
 USE Dore family
- Dorbeetles
 USE Dung beetles
- Dörbejin alphabet
 USE 'Phags-pa alphabet
- Dörbeljin alphabet
 USE 'Phags-pa alphabet
- Dörbón oirat (Asian people)
 USE Oirats
- Dorcadion
 USE Iberodorcadion
- Dorcas
 USE Gazella
- Dorcatherium** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.U3)
 BT Chevrotains, Fossil
- Dorcatomidae
 USE Anobiidae
- Dorch family
 USE Dortch family
- Dorchant Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)**
 UF Bayou Datche (Ark. and La.)
 Bayou Datche (Ark. and La.)
 Bayou Dauchie (Ark. and La.)
 Bayou Dauchite (Ark. and La.)
 Bayou Dockette (Ark. and La.)
 Bayou Dorcheat (Ark. and La.)
 Bayou Dorchete (Ark. and La.)
 Bayou Dorchite (Ark. and La.)
 Datchet River (Ark. and La.)
 Darcheat Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 Datche, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 Datche, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 Dauchie, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 Dauchite Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 Dockette, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 Dorchant Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 Dorcheat Creek (Ark. and La.)
 Dorcheate Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 Dorcheet Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 Dorchete, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 Dorchite Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 BT Bayous—Arkansas
 Bayous—Louisiana
- Dorcheat Creek (Ark. and La.)
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Dorcheate Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Dorcheet Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Dorchester family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dorchester labourers
 USE Tolpuddle martyrs
- Dorchete, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Dorchite Bayou (Ark. and La.)
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Dorcus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.L8 (Zoology))
 BT Stag beetles
- Dorcy family
 USE Dorsey family
- Dordogne River (France)**
 BT Rivers—France
- Dordogne River Estuary (France)
 USE Gironde Estuary (France)
- Dordogne River Valley (France)**
 UF Dordogne Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
- Dordogne River Watershed (France)**
 BT Watersheds—France
- Dordogne Valley (France)
 USE Dordogne River Valley (France)
- Dore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dorat family
 RT Dourado family
- Dore River (France)**
 BT Rivers—France
- Dore River Basin (France)
 USE Dore River Watershed (France)
- Dore River Watershed (France)**
 UF Dore River Basin (France)
 BT Watersheds—France
- Doreil family
 USE Dorrell family
- Doreill family
 USE Dorrell family
- Dorel family
 USE Dorrell family
- Doremus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Doren family
 USE Doran family
- Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest (Minn.)
 USE Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest (Minn.)
- Doret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dorf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bittersdorf family
 Dorff family
 Dorfman family
 Dorfmann family

- Dorff family**
USE Dorf family
- Dorffner family**
USE Dorfner family
- Dorffman, Robert (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Robert Dorfman (Fictitious character)
- Dorffman family**
USE Dorf family
- Dorffmann family**
USE Dorf family
- Dorffner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Darffner family
Dorffner family
- Dorgan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dargan family
O'Dargan family
- Dorham family**
USE Durham family
- Dorhossie language**
USE Dogosé language
- Dorhosye language**
USE Dogosé language
- Doria (Indic people)**
USE Dhodias (Indic people)
- Doria (Plants)**
USE Senecio
- Doria d'Angri family**
USE Doria family
- Doria d'Angri Villa (Naples, Italy)**
USE Villa Doria d'Angri (Naples, Italy)
- Doria dialect**
USE Dhodia dialect
- Doria family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Doria d'Angri family
- Doria Pamphilj family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Doria Pamphilj Palace (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Doria Pamphilj (Rome, Italy)
- Doria Pamphilj Palazzo (Valmontone, Italy)**
USE Palazzo Doria Pamphilj (Valmontone, Italy)
- Doria Tursi Palace (Genoa, Italy)**
USE Palazzo Tursi (Genoa, Italy)
- Dorian Gray (Fictitious character)**
USE Gray, Dorian (Fictitious character)
- Dorian Hawkmoon (Fictitious character)**
USE Hawkmoon, Dorian (Fictitious character)
- Dorian Invasions of Greece, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.**
USE Greece—History—Dorian Invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
- Dorian Silk (Fictitious character)**
USE Silk, Dorian (Fictitious character)
- Dorians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DF136.D6*)
BT Ethnology—Greece
- Doric columns**
USE Columns, Doric
- Doric friezes**
USE Friezes, Doric
- Doric Greek dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PA530-PA539*)
UF Greek dialect, Doric
BT Greece—Languages
Greek language
- Doric Temple (Pompeii)**
UF Tempio Dorico (Pompeii)
BT Italy—Antiquities
Temples—Italy
- Doridacea**
USE Nudibranchia
- Dorididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL430.5.D6*)
BT Gymnosomata
NT Doris
- Dories, Diamond**
USE Grammicolepidae
- Dories, Oreo**
USE Oreos (Fish)
- Dories, Warty**
USE Oreos (Fish)
- Dories (Boats)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fishing boats
- Dories (Fishes)**
USE Zeidae
- Dorigen (Fictitious character : Chaucer)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Doril family**
USE Dorrell family
- Dorilaidae**
USE Pipunculidae
- Dorin family**
USE Doran family
- Döringsfeld family**
USE Doeringsfeld family
- Dorinish Island (Ireland)**
BT Islands—Ireland
- Dorion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dorippidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL444.M33*)
BT Crabs
Decapoda (Crustacea)
- Doris (Greece)**
- Doris** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL430.5.D6*)
BT Dorididae
- Doris Williams (Fictitious character)**
USE Williams, Doris (Fictitious character)
- Dorit, Drumnadrochit (Fictitious character)**
USE Drumnadrochit Dorit (Fictitious character)
- Doritis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.O64 (Botany)*)
BT Orchids
- Dorius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dorje Phagmos (Vajravārāhi incarnations)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Rdo rje phag mo (Vajravārāhi incarnations)
BT Vajravārāhi (Buddhist deity)—Cult
- Dorji shugden (Buddhist deity)**
USE Rdo-rje-šugs-ldan-rtsal (Buddhist deity)
- Dörken family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dorket Head Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
- Dorking chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF489.D7*)
UF Dorkings
(*Former heading*)
BT Chicken breeds
- Dorkings**
USE Dorking chicken
- Doria (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DS432.D6*)
UF Dorli (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Gond (Indic people)
- Dorlan family**
USE Durland family
- Dorland family**
USE Durland family
- Dorlandt family**
USE Durland family
- Dorlant family**
USE Durland family
- Dorley family**
USE Darley family
- Dorli (Indic people)**
USE Dorla (Indic people)
- Dorling family**
USE Darling family
- Dorlon family**
USE Durland family
- Dorm life**
USE Dormitory life
- Dorm trunks**
USE Footlockers
- Dorman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dormand family
Dormon family
Dormond family
- Dormancy (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QH523*)
BT Life (Biology)
Metabolism
SA *subdivision* Dormancy under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Insects—Dormancy
NT Cryptobiosis
Cysts (Zoology)
Diapause
Dormancy in plants
Hibernation
- Dormancy in insects**
USE Insects—Dormancy
- Dormancy in plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK761*)
UF Plant dormancy
BT Dormancy (Biology)
Plant physiology
SA *subdivision* Dormancy under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Dormancy
NT Plant spores—Dormancy
Seeds—Dormancy
- Dormand family**
USE Dorman family
- Dormant partners**
USE Silent partners
- Dormeier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Diermeier family
Durmeyer family
Thurmayer family
- Dormers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NA2917 (Architecture)*)
BT Architecture—Details
Windows
- Dormice** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.R656*)
UF Gliridae
Muscardinidae
BT Mice
Rodents
NT Edible dormouse
Garden dormouse
Hazel mouse
- Dormice, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE882.R6*)
BT Rodents, Fossil
NT Stertomys
- Dormin**
USE Absciscic acid
- Dorminey family**
USE Dorminy family
- Dorminy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dorminey family
- Dormition (Icon)**
USE Usenie (Icon)
- Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary**
USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption
- Dormition of the Theotokos**
USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption
- Dormition of the Theotokos, Feast of the**
USE Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
- Dormitories** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*LB3226-LB3229*)
UF Dorms
Halls of residence
Residence halls
BT Dwellings
School buildings
Student housing
—**Employees**
UF Dormitories—Staff
(*Former heading*)
NT Housemothers
Resident assistants (Dormitories)

- Dormitories** (*Continued*)
 —Equipment and supplies
 USE Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 —**Furniture, equipment, etc.**
 UF Dormitories—Equipment and supplies
 Dormitory furniture
 Dormitory supplies
 BT Furniture
 —Staff
 USE Dormitories—Employees
 Resident assistants (Dormitories)
 —**England**
 NT Dalton Ellis Hall (Manchester, England)
 Owens Park (Manchester, England)
 —**France**
 NT Maison de l'Italie (Paris, France)
 Pavillon suisse (Paris, France)
 —**Maine**
 NT Androscoggin Hall (Orono, Me.)
 —**New Jersey**
 —**Nigeria**
 NT Nnamdi Azikiwe Hall (Ibadan, Nigeria)
 —**Northern Ireland**
 NT Riddel Hall (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
 —**Scotland**
 NT Bruce Hall of Residence (Lerwick, Scotland)
 Janet Courtney Hall of Residence (Lerwick, Scotland)
 Mylne's Court (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 —**Spain**
 NT Colegio Mayor Azarbe (Murcia, Spain)
 —**Utah**
 NT Deseret Towers (Provo, Utah)
 Helaman Halls (Provo, Utah)
 —**Virginia**
 NT Hartshorn Hall (Richmond, Va.)
 —**Washington (D.C.)**
 NT Old North (Washington, D.C.)
 —**Washington (State)**
 NT Lander Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
 Terry Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
 Dormitory furniture
 USE Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 Dormitory furniture, Eames
 USE Eames contract storage (Furniture)
Dormitory life (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dorm life
 Life, Dormitory
 BT Students—Social life and customs
 Dormitory supplies
 USE Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 Dormon family
 USE Dorman family
 Dormond family
 USE Dorman family
 Dormouse, Edible
 USE Edible dormouse
 Dormouse, Garden
 USE Garden dormouse
 Dorms
 USE Dormitories
Dorn, Tahn (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Tahn Dorn (*Fictitious character*)
Dorn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Darner family
 Dorne family
 Dorner family
 Durn family
 RT Van Doren family
 Dornach, Battle of, 1499
 USE Dornach, Battle of, Dornach, Switzerland, 1499
- Dornach, Battle of, Dornach, Switzerland, 1499**
[DQ107.S8]
 UF Dornach, Battle of, 1499
[Former heading]
 BT Swabian War, 1499—Campaigns—Switzerland
 Dornava (Slovenia)
 USE Dvorec Dornava (Slovenia)
 Dornava Manor (Slovenia)
 USE Dvorec Dornava (Slovenia)
Dornbach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dornbach family
 Dornback family
 USE Dornbach family
Dörnberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dorne family
 USE Dorn family
 Dorner family
 USE Dorn family
 Dorney Park (Allentown, Pa.)
 USE Dorney Park and Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)
 Dorney Park & Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)
 USE Dorney Park and Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)
Dorney Park and Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Dorney Park (Allentown, Pa.)
 Dorney Park & Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)
 BT Amusement parks—Pennsylvania
Dornfeld family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Därenfeldt family
 Dürnfeldt family
 Dürrenfeldt family
 Dornier 17 (Bomber)
 USE Dornier Do 17 (Bomber)
Dornier aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes
 NT Dornier Do 17 (Bomber)
 Dornier Do 217 (Bomber)
Dornier Do 17 (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Do 17 (Bomber)
 Dornier 17 (Bomber)
 Flying Pencil (Bomber)
 BT Bombers
 Dornier aircraft
Dornier Do 217 (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Do 217 (Bomber)
 BT Bombers
 Dornier aircraft
 Dornier Do 335 (Fighter planes)
 USE Pfeil (Fighter planes)
 Dornier Do J Wal (Seaplane)
 USE Dornier Wal (Seaplane)
Dornier Do.X. (Seaplane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Seaplanes
Dornier Wal (Seaplane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Do J Wal (Seaplane)
 Dornier Do J Wal (Seaplane)
 Wal (Seaplane)
 Whale (Seaplane)
 BT Seaplanes
Dorning family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Droning family
 Durning family
 Doro Channel (Greece)
 USE Kaphereus Channel (Greece)
 Doro Dpghosié language
 USE Dogosé language
 Dorobé language
 USE Dogosé language
- Dorobo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT433.545.D67 (Kenya)]
 UF Andorobo (African people)
 Il Torobo (African people)
 Nderobo (African people)
 Ndorobo (African people)
 Torobo (African people)
 Wandorobo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 Ethnology—Tanzania
 NT Elmolo (African people)
 Okiek (African people)
 Dorobo women
 USE Women, Dorobo
Dorog Basin (Hungary)
 UF Dorogi-medence (Hungary)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Hungary
 Dorogi-medence (Hungary)
 USE Dorog Basin (Hungary)
Dorohostajski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dorol family
 USE Dorrell family
 Doroma (African people)
 USE Duruma (African people)
 Doron family
 USE Doran family
Doronin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dorosie language
 USE Dogosé language
Dorosoma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
 BT Clupeidae
 Shad
 NT Gizzard shad
 Threadfin shad
 Dorosoma cepedianum
 USE Gizzard shad
 Dorosoma petenense
 USE Threadfin shad
 Dorossé language
 USE Dogosé language
Dorothea von Stetten-Kunstpreis
 BT Art—Awards—Germany
 Dorotheenhoeft (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Dorotheenhöfe (Berlin, Germany)
Dorotheenhöfe (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Dorotheenhoeft (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Apartment houses—Germany
 Office buildings—Germany
 Dorothy (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Drumnadrochit Dorit (*Fictitious character*)
Dorothy and Connie Hibbs Post Office Building (Girdwood, Alaska)
 UF Hibbs Post Office Building (Girdwood, Alaska)
 BT Post office buildings—Alaska
Dorothy Buell Memorial Visitor Center (Ind.)
 UF Buell Memorial Visitor Center (Ind.)
 BT Visitors' centers—Indiana
 Dorothy Davidson (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Dot (*Fictitious character* : West)
 Dorothy Gale (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Gale, Dorothy (*Fictitious character*)
 Dorothy Martin (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Martin, Dorothy (*Fictitious character*)
Dorough family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dorough family
 Dorrow family
Dorper sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sheep breeds
Dorr family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doar family
 Doer family
 Doerr family
 Door family
 Doore family
 Dor family
 Dors family
 RT Dohrer family

Dorr Rebellion, 1842
(F83.4)
 BT Rhode Island—History—1775-1865

Dorran family
 USE Doran family

Dorrāni family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Durani family
 Durrani family

Dorre Island (W.A.)
 BT Islands—Australia

Dorreill family
 USE Dorrell family

Dorrell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dairel family
 Darwell family
 Dayrell family
 Dayrell family
 Doreil family
 Doreill family
 Dorel family
 Doril family
 Dorol family
 Dorreill family
 D'Orrell family
 Dorriel family
 Dorwell family
 Durel family
 Durell family
 Durrell family

D'Orrell family
 USE Dorrell family

Dorrence family
 USE Durrant family

Dorrie (Fictitious character : Coombs)
(Not Subd Geog)

Dorriel family
 USE Dorrell family

Dorrego Management Area (N.S.W.)
 BT Forest reserves—Australia

Dorris Reservoir (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California

Dorough family
 USE Dorough family

Dorrow family
 USE Dorough family

Dors family
 USE Dorr family

Dorsadena (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.M8 (Zoology))
 BT Lanternfishes
 NT Dorsadena yaquinae

Dorsadena yaquinae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.M8)
 BT Dorsadena

Dorsai (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places

Dorsal ventricular ridge
(QL938.D65)
 UF Ventricular ridge, Dorsal
 BT Prosencephalon

Dorsal vertebrae
 USE Thoracic vertebrae

Dorsch family
 USE Dortch family

Dorsen family
 USE Dawson family

Dorset and East Devon Coast World Heritage Site (England)
 USE Jurassic Coast (England)

Dorset culture (*May Subd Geog*)
(E99.E7)
 BT Arctic regions—Antiquities

Dorset family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dorsett family

Dorset Jubilee Trail (England)
 BT Trails—England

Dorset Stour River (England)
 USE Stour, River (Wiltshire and Dorset, England)

Dorset Wildlife Area (Ohio)
 BT Wildlife management areas—Ohio

Dorsett family
 USE Dorset family

Dorsey, Carroll (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carroll Dorsey (Fictitious character)

Dorsey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Darcy family
(Former heading)
 Darsey family
 Dawsey family
 Dorcy family
 Dossey family

Dorsey Mansion (N.M.)
 BT Dwellings—New Mexico

Dorsey Mansion State Monument (N.M.)
 BT Parks—New Mexico

Dorsey Road Station Site (Md.)
 BT Maryland—Antiquities

Dorson family
 USE Dawson family

Dorst family
 USE Durst family

Dorstenia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.M73 (Botany))
 BT Moraceae
 NT Dorstenia conceptionis
 Dorstenia sucrei

Dorstenia conceptionis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.M73 (Botany))
 BT Dorstenia

Dorstenia sucrei (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.M73 (Botany))
 BT Dorstenia

Dorsum
 USE Back

Dortch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doersch family
 Dorch family
 Dorsch family

Dortnann family (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)

Dortmund-Emis Canal (Germany)
 UF Dortmund-Ems-Kanal (Germany)
 BT Canals—Germany

Dortmund-Ems-Kanal (Germany)
 USE Dortmund-Ems Canal (Germany)

Dortmunder, John Archibald (Fictitious character)
 USE Dortmund (Fictitious character)

Dortmunder, John (Fictitious character)
 USE Dortmund (Fictitious character)

Dortmunder (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dortmund, John Archibald (Fictitious character)
 Dortmund, John (Fictitious character)
 John Archibald Dortmund (Fictitious character)
 John Dortmund (Fictitious character)

Dortmunder Rathaus (Dortmund, Germany)
 BT City halls—Germany

Dorudon (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.C5)
 UF Doryodon
 Durodon
 Prozeuglodon
 BT Basilosauridae
 NT Dorudon atrox

Dorudon atrox (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.C5)
 BT Dorudon

Dorudontidae
 USE Basilosauridae

Dorval family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dorvilleidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.A6)
 BT Euniciidae
 NT Ophryotrocha

Dörvölzhin alphabet
 USE Khévtée dörvölzhin alphabet

'Phags-pa alphabet

Dörvön Oírad (Asian people)
 USE Oirats

Dorwell family
 USE Dorrell family

Dory, Smooth
 USE Smooth oreo

Dory, Spotted
 USE Smooth oreo

Dory (Fish)
 USE Buckler dory

Dorylaidae
 USE Pipunculidae

Dorylaimida (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 UF Dorylaimoidea
 BT Adenophorea
 NT Dorylaimidae
 Longidoridae
 Nordiidae
 Trichodoridae

Dorylaimidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 BT Dorylaimida
 NT Dorylaimus

Dorylaimoidea
 USE Dorylaimida

Dorylaimus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 BT Dorylaimidae
 NT Dorylaimus stagnalis

Dorylaimus stagnalis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 BT Dorylaimus

Dorylinae
 USE Army ants

Dorylus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.F7)
 BT Ants
 Army ants

Doryodon
 USE Dorudon

Doryopteris (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK524.A29 (Botany))
 BT Adiantaceae

Doryphora decemlineata
 USE Colorado potato beetle

Dorytomus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C9)
 BT Curculionidae

Dorze (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

Dorze women
 USE Women, Dorze

Dorzecze Grabi (Poland)
 USE Grabia River Watershed (Poland)

Dos
 USE Dowry

DOs (Optometry)
 USE Optometrists

DOs (Osteopathic medicine)
 USE Osteopathic physicians

Dos Aguas, Palacio de (Valencia, Spain)
 USE Palacio de Dos Aguas (Valencia, Spain)

Dos Bocas, Lake (P.R.)
 UF Lago Dos Bocas (P.R.)
 Lake Dos Bocas (P.R.)
 BT Lakes—Puerto Rico
 Reservoirs—Puerto Rico

Dos Cabezas Mountains (Ariz.)
 BT Mountains—Arizona

Dos Cabezas Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
 UF Dos Cabezas Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona

Dos Cabezas Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Dos Cabezas Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)

Dos Cabezas Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities

Dos de Mayo (Spanish holiday)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Day of the Community of Madrid (Spanish holiday)
 Día de la Comunidad de Madrid (Spanish holiday)
 May Second (Spanish holiday)
 Second of May (Spanish holiday)
 BT Holidays—Spain

DOS device drivers (Computer programs)
(QA76.76.D49)
 BT Device drivers (Computer programs)

DOS ES (Electronic computer system)
 —Programming *(May Subd Geog)*

Dos Pilas Site (Guatemala)
(F1435.1.D67)
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities

Dos Sicilias, House of
 USE Bourbon—Two Sicilies, House of

Dosage forms, Solid
 USE Solid dosage forms

Dosage forms of drugs
 USE Drugs—Dosage forms

Dosage forms of peptide drugs
 USE Peptide drugs—Dosage forms

Dosage forms of protein drugs
 USE Protein drugs—Dosage forms

Dosage forms of veterinary drugs
 USE Veterinary drugs—Dosage forms

Dosage of drugs
 USE Drugs—Dosage

Dosage of ionizing radiation
 USE Ionizing radiation—Dosage

Dosage of veterinary drugs
 USE Veterinary drugs—Dosage

Dosan Ahn Chang Ho Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 UF Ahn Chang Ho Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Chang Ho Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California

Döscher family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dose-effect relationship (Biochemistry)
 USE Dose-response relationship (Biochemistry)

Dose-effect relationship (Radiation)
 USE Low-level radiation—Dose-response relationship

Dose-effect relationship (Radiology)
 USE Gamma rays—Dose-response relationship
 Ionizing radiation—Dose-response relationship

Dose family
 USE Doss family

Dose-response relationship (Biochemistry)
 UF Dose-effect relationship (Biochemistry)
 Relationship, Dose-response (Biochemistry)
 BT Biochemistry
 SA *subdivision* Dose-response relationship under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Dose-response relationship
 NT Toxicology—Dose-response relationship

Dose-response relationship (Radiation)
 USE Low-level radiation—Dose-response relationship

Dose-response relationship (Radiology)
 USE Gamma rays—Dose-response relationship
 Ionizing radiation—Dose-response relationship

Dose Terrace (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE South Dose Terrace (Seattle, Wash.)

Došen family
 USE Doshen family

Dosewalips River (Wash.)
 USE Dosewallips River (Wash.)

Dosewallips Campground (Wash.)
 UF Camp Muscott (Wash.)
 Muscott, Camp (Wash.)
 BT Camp sites, facilities, etc.—Washington (State)

Dosewallips River (Wash.)
 UF Dosewalips River (Wash.)
 Dosewallups River (Wash.)
 Dusewallips River (Wash.)
 Sylopish Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Dosewallips River Valley (Wash.)
 UF Dosewallips Valley (Wash.)
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)

Dosewallips State Park (Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

Dosewallips Valley (Wash.)
 USE Dosewallips River Valley (Wash.)

Dosewallups River (Wash.)
 USE Dosewallips River (Wash.)

Doshen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Došen family

Doshier family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dōshō Iseki (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
 USE Dōshō Site (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)

Dōshō Site (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Dōshō Iseki (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Dōshōyakata Ato (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 USE Dōshōyakata Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)

Dōshōyakata Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Dōshōyakata Ato (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Doshneters
(QC795.5)
 BT Radiation dosimetry
 Radioactivity—Instruments
 RT Nuclear counters
 NT Fricke dosimeters

Dosimetric medicine
 USE Medicine, Dosimetric

Dosimetry
 USE Radiation dosimetry

Dosimetry, Photographic
 USE Photographic dosimetry

Dosimetry, Thermal
 USE Thermal dosimetry

Dosimetry, Thermoluminescence
 USE Thermoluminescence dosimetry

Dosinia *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL430.7.V5)
 BT Veneridae

Dosiology
 USE Drugs—Dosage

Dositheans *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Samaritan sects

Dōsojin *(May Subd Geog)*
(BL2211.D68)
 UF Dōsoshin
 Sae no kami
 BT Gods, Japanese

Dōsoshin
 USE Dōsojin

Dospad Dagħ
 USE Rhodope Mountains

Doss family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Daase family
 Dohse family
 Doose family
 Dose family
 Thase family

Dossale di San Jacopo (Silverwork)
 USE Altare argenteo di san Iacopo (Silverwork)

Dossey family
 USE Dorsey family

Dost family
 USE Doster family

Doster family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dost family

Dostoevskii family
 USE Dostoyevsky family

Dostoyevsky family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dostoevskii family

Dosug (The Russian word)
 BT Russian language—Etymology

Dot (Dog)
 USE Miss One Dot (Dog)

Dot (Fictitious character : Walsh)
(Not Subd Geog)

Dot (Fictitious character : West)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Davidson, Dorothy (Fictitious character)
 Davidson, Dot (Fictitious character)
 Dorothy Davidson (Fictitious character)
 Dot Davidson (Fictitious character)

Dot (Symbol)
 BT Signs and symbols
 NT Period (Punctuation)

Dot Davidson (Fictitious character)
 USE Dot (Fictitious character : West)

Dot immunoblotting
 USE Immunoblotting

Dot Mac (Online service)
 USE .Mac (Online service)

Dot-to-dot puzzles
 USE Connect-the-dots puzzles

Dota family
 USE Doty family

Dōtaku *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Inscriptions
 UF Inscriptions on dōtaku

Dotan Site (West Bank)
 USE Dothan Site (West Bank)

Dotār
 USE Dutār

Dotayin Site (West Bank)
 USE Dothan Site (West Bank)

Dote family
 USE Doty family

Dotee family
 USE Doty family

Dotey family
 USE Doty family

Dothan Site (West Bank)
(DS110.D69)
 UF Dotan Site (West Bank)
 Dotayin Site (West Bank)
 Tel Dothan (West Bank)
 Tell Dothan (West Bank)
 BT West Bank—Antiquities

Dothan Valley (West Bank)
 BT Valleys—West Bank

Dothideaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
(K623.D72 (Mycology))
 BT Dothideales
 NT Guignardia

Dothideales (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK623.D74]

UF Dothiorales

Pseudosphaerales

BT Loculoascomycetes

RT Melanommatales

NT Capnodiaceae

Dothideaceae

Dothioraceae

Parodiopsidaceae

Stigmina

Dothidella (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK623.M5]

BT Microthyriaceae

Dothioraceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK623.D]

BT Dothideales

NT Scirrha

Dothiorales

USE Dothideales

Dothiorea phaseoli

USE Macrophomina phaseolina

DotMac (Online service)

USE .Mac (Online service)

Dot'ong-gang (Korea)

USE Pot'ong River (Korea)

Dotremont family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dotremont family

Dotriacantane

USE Diacetyl

Dots, Quantum

USE Quantum dots

Dots (Art)

BT Art

NT Dotted prints (Engravings)

Neo-impressionism (Art)

Dots (Cupules)

USE Cupules (Stone carving)

Dots-and-boxes (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Boxes (Game)

BT Pencil games

Dotson family

USE Dodson family

Dotsons family

USE Dodson family

Dotsun family

USE Dodson family

Dotted polypody (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK524.P7 (Botany)]

UF Polypodium pellucidum

BT Polypodium

Dotted prints (Engravings)

BT Dots (Art)

Engraving

Stipple engraving

Dotted silverside

USE Atlantic silverside

Dotten family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Dutton family

Dotterel

USE Eurasian dotterel

Dotterel, Eurasian

USE Eurasian dotterel

Dotterel, New Zealand

USE New Zealand dotterel

Dotterel, Northern New Zealand

USE Northern New Zealand dotterel

Dotterel, Red-breasted

USE New Zealand dotterel

Dottson family

USE Dodson family

Doty family

USE Doty family

Dottybacks (Fish)

USE Pseudochromidae

Doty family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Doaty family

Dody family

Dota family

Dote family

Dotee family

Dotey family

Dotty family

Doughie family

Doughte family

Doughty family

Doute family

Doutie family

Douty family

Dowte family

Dowtey family

Downtie family

Dowty family

Dou Donggo (Indonesian people)(*May Subd Geog*)

[DS632.D68]

BT Ethnology—Indonesia

Dou Hawu (Indonesian people)

USE Sawu (Indonesian people)

Dou language

USE Edopi language

Douai family

USE Douay family

Douaihi family

USE Duwayhi family

Douala (African people)

USE Duala (African people)

Douala language

USE Duala language

Douali (Syria)

USE Dawali Mountains (Syria)

Douay family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Douai family

RT Duey family

Douayhi family

USE Duwayhi family

Doub family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Daub family

Doublerley family

USE Doublerly family

Doublerly family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Doublerley family

Dubberley family

Dubberly family

Double (Parapsychology)

[BF1045.D67]

BT Parapsychology

Double B-flat tuba

USE Tuba

Double-base diodes

USE Unijunction transistors

Double bass (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML920-ML925 (History)]

[MT320-MT334 (Instruction)]

UF Bass (Stringed instrument)

Bass viol

Contrabass

Stand-up bass

String bass

Upright bass

BT Bowed stringed instruments

—Intonation

BT Intonation (Musical pitch)

—Orchestra studies

USE Double bass—Orchestral excerpts

—Orchestral excerpts

[MT331]

UF Double bass—Orchestra studies

[Former heading]

—Studies and exercises

[MT330]

Double bass and accordion music

[M298]

UF Accordion and double bass music

Double bass and banjo music

USE Banjo and double bass music

Double bass and bass clarinet music

USE Bass clarinet and double bass music

Double bass and bassoon music

USE Bassoon and double bass music

Double bass and castanet music

USE Castanet and double bass music

Double bass and clarinet music

USE Clarinet and double bass music

Double bass and computer music

USE Computer and double bass music

Double bass and continuo music

UF Continuo and double bass music

Double bass and electronic music

UF Electronic and double bass music

[Former heading]

Double bass and flute music

USE Flute and double bass music

Double bass and guitar music

[M294-M295]

UF Guitar and double bass music

Double bass and harp music

[M294-M295]

UF Harp and double bass music

Double bass and harpsichord music

[M237-M238]

UF Harpsichord and double bass music

Double bass and horn music

USE Horn and double bass music

Double bass and mandolin music

UF Mandolin and double bass music

Double bass and marimba music

USE Marimba and double bass music

Double bass and oboe music

USE Oboe and double bass music

Double bass and organ music

[M182-M186]

UF Organ and double bass music

Double bass and percussion music

USE Percussion and double bass music

Double bass and piano music

[M237-M238]

UF Piano and double bass music

Double bass and piano music, Arranged

[M237-M238]

Double bass and piano music (Jazz)

USE Jazz

Double bass and piccolo music

USE Piccolo and double bass music

Double bass and recorder music

USE Recorder and double bass music

Double bass and saxophone music

USE Saxophone and double bass music

Double bass and snare drum music

USE Snare drum and double bass music

Double bass and synthesizer music

[M298]

UF Synthesizer and double bass music

Double bass and trombone music

USE Trombone and double bass music

Double bass and trumpet music

USE Trumpet and double bass music

Double bass and vibraphone music

USE Vibraphone and double bass music

Double bass and viola d'amore music

USE Viola d'amore and double bass music

Double bass and viola music

USE Viola and double bass music

Double bass and violin music

USE Violin and double bass music

Double bass and violoncello music

USE Violoncello and double bass music

Double bass and violone music

USE Violone and double bass music

Double bass duets

USE Double bass music (Double basses (2))

Double bass ensembles

[M950-M954]

Here are entered compositions for ten or more solo double basses and collections of compositions for a varying number of solo double basses.

- Double bass makers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Stringed instrument makers
- Double bass music** (*May Subd Geog*)
(M55-M58)
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo double bass, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo double bass.
RT Recorded accompaniments (Double bass)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "double bass" or "double basses" and headings with medium of performance that include "double bass" or "double basses"*
NT Double bass music (Bluegrass)
- Double bass music (Bluegrass)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(M55-M58)
BT Bluegrass music
Double bass music
- Double bass music (Double basses (2))**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(M286-M287)
UF Double bass duets
Double bass music (Double basses (3))
USE String trios (Double basses (3))
Double bass music (Double basses (4))
USE String quartets (Double basses (4))
Double bass music (Double basses (5))
USE String quintets (Double basses (5))
Double bass music (Double basses (8))
USE String octets (Double basses (8))
- Double bass music (Jazz)**
BT Jazz
Double bass players
USE Double bassists
Double bass viol
USE Violone
- Double bass with band**
(M1205-M1206)
—Scores
(M1205)
- Double bass with chamber orchestra**
(M1018)
- Double bass with instrumental ensemble**
- Double bass with orchestra**
(M1018)
—Solo with piano
(M1018)
- Double bass with string ensemble**
- Double bass with string orchestra**
(M1118)
—Solo with piano
(M1118)
- Double basses (2) with orchestra**
(M1018)
- Double bassists** (*May Subd Geog*)
(ML398 (*Biography : Collective*))
(ML418 (*Biography : Individual*))
UF Bass players
Bassists
Contrabass players
Contrabassists
Double bass players
BT Stringed instrument players
Double bassoon
USE Contrabassoon
- Double beta decay**
UF Double beta disintegration
BT Beta decay
- Double beta disintegration**
USE Double beta decay
- Double bind (Psychology)**
BT Family
Interpersonal communication
Psychology, Pathological
- Double C tuba**
USE Tuba
- Double cathedrals** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dual cathedrals
BT Cathedrals
Double charge exchange, Pion
USE Pion double charge exchange
- Double coconut**
USE Sea coconut
- Double conscience**
USE Splitting (Psychology)
- Double consciousness**
USE Multiple personality
Splitting (Psychology)
- Double containment piping**
USE Double wall piping
- Double-contrast examination**
USE Radiography, Double-contrast
- Double-contrast radiography**
USE Radiography, Double-contrast
- Double-crested cormorant** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P4745)
UF Phalacrocorax auritus
BT Phalacrocorax
- Double cropping** (*May Subd Geog*)
(S603.7)
UF Cropping, Double
BT Cropping systems
Field crops
Multiple cropping
- Double-crostics**
(GV1507.D65)
BT Acrostics
Literary recreations
Puzzles
- Double curvature, Curves of**
USE Curves of double curvature
- Double dactyls**
UF Dactyls, Double
BT Poetry
- Double decomposition (Chemistry)**
USE Metathesis (Chemistry)
- Double descent (Kinship)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GN487.6)
BT Kinship
- Double Ditch Indian Village Historic Site (N.D.)**
USE Double Ditch State Historic Site (N.D.)
- Double Ditch Site (N.D.)**
USE Double Ditch State Historic Site (N.D.)
- Double Ditch State Historic Site (N.D.)**
UF Double Ditch Indian Village Historic Site (N.D.)
Double Ditch Site (N.D.)
BT North Dakota—Antiquities
- Double dutch (Rope skipping)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch, Double (Rope skipping)
BT Rope skipping
- Double Eagle, Operation, 1966**
USE Operation Double Eagle, 1966
- Double eagle (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Coins, American
Gold coins—United States
- Double effect (Ethics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BJ1500.D68)
UF Effect, Double (Ethics)
BT Ethics
- Double employment**
USE Supplementary employment
- Double entry bookkeeping**
USE Bookkeeping
- Double family**
USE Dublé family
- Double flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK653 (*Anatomy*))
(QK830 (*Physiology*))
BT Flowers
- Double Forest (France)**
UF Forêt de la Double (France)
BT Forests and forestry—France
- Double Gate (Jerusalem)**
USE Huldah Gates (Jerusalem)
- Double glazing, Sealed**
USE Sealed double glazing
- Double H Ranch (Calif.)**
BT Ranches—California
- Double-headed eagle (Emblem)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Two-headed eagle (Emblem)
BT Emblems, National
- Double houses**
USE Semi-detached houses
- Double hydroxides, Layered**
USE Layered double hydroxides
- Double indemnity** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indemnity
RT Life insurance policies
- Double integrals**
USE Multiple integrals
- Double jeopardy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Former jeopardy
Jeopardy, Double
Ne bis in idem
Non bis in idem
BT Criminal procedure
Due process of law
Prosecution
- Double layer, Electric**
USE Electric double layer
- Double layer, Electrochemical**
USE Electric double layer
- Double layer potential**
USE Zeta potential
- Double layers (Astrophysics)**
(QB462.72)
UF Layers, Double (Astrophysics)
BT Electric double layer
Plasma astrophysics
- Double Mer (N.L.)**
UF Double Mer (Nfld.)
(*Former heading*)
Mer, Double (N.L.)
BT Lakes—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Double Mer (Nfld.)**
USE Double Mer (N.L.)
- Double monasteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Convents
Monasteries
- Double nationality**
USE Dual nationality
- Double notation uniform classification**
USE Classification, Double notation uniform
- Double pendulums**
BT Pendulum
- Double penuchle**
USE Double pinochle
- Double personality**
USE Multiple personality
- Double pinochle**
(GV1295.P6)
UF Double penuchle
(*Former heading*)
Pinochle, Double
(*Former heading*)
BT Pinochle
- Double quartets** (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *headings for octets that specify medium of performance, e.g. Brass octets (Trombones (4), trumpets (4)); String octets (Violins (4), violas (2), violoncellos (2))*
- Double-reed instruments (Woodwinds)**
USE Woodwind instruments
- Double-reed woodwind instruments**
USE Woodwind instruments
- Double reeds (Woodwind instruments)**
USE Woodwind instruments
- Double refraction**
USE Refraction, Double
- Double refraction, Magnetic**
USE Voigt effect
- Double resonance, Electron nuclear**
USE Electron nuclear double resonance

Double resonance, Photon-echo nuclear
 USE Photon-echo nuclear double resonance

Double sale (Islamic law)
 USE Mukhāṭarah (Islamic law)

Double salts
(QD191)
 UF Salts, Double
(Former heading)
 BT Salts
 SA *the respective metals or basic radicals forming a double salt and individual double salts, e.g. Alum*

Double shifts (Public schools)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT School management and organization
 RT Class size
 Platoon schools

Double stars (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QB421 (Theory))
(QB821-QB829 (General))
 UF Binaries (Stars)
 Binary stars
 Stars, Double
(Former heading)
 BT Multiple stars
 NT Cataclysmic variable stars
 Cygnus A
 Cygnus X-3
 Eclipsing binaries
 Polestar
 SS433 (Astronomy)
 X-ray binaries

—**Atmospheres**
 UF Atmospheres of double stars

—**Ephemerides**
 BT Ephemerides

—**Evolution** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Evolution

—**Masses**
 UF Masses of double stars

—**Motion in line of sight**
 UF Double stars—Radial velocity
 Motion in line of sight of double stars
 Motion of double stars in line of sight
 Radial velocity of double stars

—**Orbits**
 BT Orbits

—**Radial velocity**
 USE Double stars—Motion in line of sight

—**Rotation**
 UF Rotation of double stars
 BT Rotational motion

—**Spectra**
(QB903)

—**Structure**
 UF Structure of double stars

Double-stranded RNA
 UF dsRNA
 BT Interferon inducers
 RNA

Double taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Double taxation—Law and legislation
 Taxation, Double
(Former heading)
 BT Taxation
 RT Conflict of laws—Taxation
 NT Commuters—Taxation
 Tax sparing
 —Law and legislation
 USE Double taxation

—**Treaties**
 UF Double taxation conventions
 Gifts—Taxation—Treaties
 Income tax—Treaties
 Inheritance and transfer tax—Treaties
 Tax treaties
 Taxation—Treaties

Double taxation conventions
 USE Double taxation—Treaties

Double truth theory
 Here are entered works on the theory that the same proposition may be at one and the same time false according to reason (and philosophy) and true according to faith (and theology), or vice versa.
 BT Faith and reason

Double vision
 USE Diplopia

Double wall pipes
 USE Double wall piping

Double wall piping (*May Subd Geog*)
(TJ934)
 UF Double containment piping
 Double wall pipes
 Pipes, Double wall
 BT Piping

Double weaving (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tubular weaving
 Weaving, Double
 Weaving, Tubular
 BT Weaving

—**Patterns**

Double wedding ring quilts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quilts, Double wedding ring
 BT Patchwork quilts

Doubleday family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Doublegangers
 USE Doppelgänger

Doublers, Voltage
 USE Voltage doublers

Doubles (Badminton)
 USE Badminton (Game)—Doubles

Doubles (Contract bridge)
 USE Contract bridge—Doubles

Doubles (Doppelgänger)
 USE Doppelgänger

Doubles (Tennis)
 USE Tennis—Doubles

Doubles in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doppelgänger in art
 Doppelgänger in art

Doubles in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doppelgänger in literature
 Doppelgänger in literature
 RT Split self in literature

Doubles in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doppelgänger in motion pictures
 Doppelgänger in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures

Doublet family
 USE Dublé family

Doublers, Magnetic
 USE Magnetic dipoles

Doublings
(CJ3188)
 UF Doblons
 Onza de oro
 BT Coins, Spanish

Doubly stochastic Poisson processes
 USE Poisson processes, Doubly stochastic

Dobrava family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dobrava family

Dobrava River (Czech Republic)
 UF Doubravka River (Czech Republic)
 BT Rivers—Czech Republic

Dobrava River Valley (Czech Republic)
 UF Doubrava Valley (Czech Republic)
 BT Valleys—Czech Republic

Dobrava Valley (Czech Republic)
 USE Doubrava River Valley (Czech Republic)

Doubravka River (Czech Republic)
 USE Doubrava River (Czech Republic)

Doubs River (France and Switzerland)
 BT Rivers—France
 Rivers—Switzerland

Doubt
 USE Belief and doubt

Doubt, Reasonable
 USE Reasonable doubt

Doubt, Self
 USE Self-doubt

Doubt (Buddhism)
(BQ4430.D)
 UF Kankhā (Buddhism)
 Vicikicchā (Buddhism)
 Vicikitsā (Buddhism)
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 Faith (Buddhism)

Doubtful account allowances
 USE Uncollectible accounts

Doubtful Inlet (N.Z.)
 USE Doubtful Sound/Patea (N.Z.)

Doubtful Lake (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Doubtful Sound (N.Z.)
 USE Doubtful Sound/Patea (N.Z.)

Doubtful Sound/Patea (N.Z.)
 UF Doubtful Inlet (N.Z.)
 Doubtful Sound (N.Z.)
(Former heading)
 Patea (N.Z. : Sound)
 BT Inlets—New Zealand
 Sounds (Geomorphology)—New Zealand

Doubting Thomas (Painting)
 USE Christus en de ongelovige Thomas
(Painting)

Douc (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.P93 (Zoology))
 UF Douc langur
 Presbytis nemaea
 Pygathrix moi
 Pygathrix nemaeus
 Pygathrix nigripes
 BT Pygathrix

Douc langur
 USE Douc

Doucatt family
 USE Ducat family

Doucet family
 USE Doucette family

Doucett family
 USE Doucette family

Doucett Island (Me.)
 USE Saint Croix Island (Me.)

Doucette family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doucet family
 Doucett family

Douchamps family
 USE Douxchamps family

Doud family
 USE Dowd family

Dodge family
 USE Dodge family

Doudican family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doodigan family
 Doudigan family
 Doudiken family
 Doudikin family
 Dowdakin family
 Dowdican family
 Dowdigan family
 Dowdigen family
 RT Dowd family

Doudigan family
 USE Doudican family

Doudiken family
 USE Doudican family

Doudikin family
 USE Doudican family

Doudy family
 USE Dowd family

Doufou language
 USE Edopi language

Doug Funnie (Fictitious character)
 USE Funnie, Doug (Fictitious character)

Doug Perkins (Fictitious character)
 USE Perkins, Doug (Fictitious character)

- Dougal, Duncan (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Duncan Dougal (Fictitious character)
- Dougal, William (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF William Dougal (Fictitious character)
- Dougal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dougall family
RT McDougall family
- Dougall family
USE Dougal family
- Dougan family
USE Duggan family
- Douge family
USE Dodge family
- Dougga (Extinct city)
USE Thugga (Extinct city)
- Dough**
(*TX769*)
BT Baking
Bread
Flour
RT Batters (Food)
Cookery (Filo dough)
Cookery (Sourdough)
Faringraphs
NT Amylograph
Bread dough craft
Dumplings
—**Testing**
—**Equipment and supplies**
NT Alveographs
Extensigraphs
- Dough craft
USE Bread dough craft
- Dough industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—
Dough industry
- Dougherty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Daugharty family
Daugherty family
Daughtrey family
Daughtry family
Docherty family
Dogherty family
Doherty family
Ó Dochartaigh family
O'Doherty family
Uí Dochartaigh family
- Doughie family
USE Doty family
- Doughlas family
USE Douglas family
- Doughlass family
USE Douglas family
- Doughnuts**
(*TX770.D67*)
UF Donuts
BT Cake
Pastry
- Doughte family
USE Doty family
- Doughty family
USE Doty family
- Douglas, Camp (Ill.)
USE Camp Douglas (Ill.)
- Douglas A-26 Invader (Bomber)
USE A-26 Invader (Bomber)
- Douglas airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*TL686.D65*)
BT Airplanes
RT McDonnell Douglas aircraft
NT A-26 Invader (Bomber)
AC-47 (Gunship)
B-19 bomber
Dauntless (Dive bomber)
Devastator (Torpedo bomber)
Douglas transport planes
Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)
Skyraider (Attack plane)
Skystreak (Supersonic planes)
- Douglas Applegate Post Office (Steubenville, Ohio)**
UF Applegate Post Office (Steubenville, Ohio)
BT Post office buildings—Ohio
- Douglas B-19 bomber
USE B-19 bomber
- Douglas Basin (Ariz.)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Arizona
- Douglas Channel (B.C.)**
BT Inlets—British Columbia
- Douglas Commercial Three (Transport plane)
USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
- Douglas D-558 Skystreak
USE Skystreak (Supersonic planes)
- Douglas Dauntless (Dive bomber)
USE Dauntless (Dive bomber)
- Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF C-47 (Transport plane)
Dakota (Transport plane)
Dauntless (Transport plane)
DC-3 (Transport plane)
Douglas Commercial Three (Transport plane)
Gooney bird (Transport plane)
R4D (Transport plane)
Skytrain (Transport plane)
BT Douglas transport planes
- Douglas DC-4 (Transport plane)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF C-54 (Transport plane)
DC-4 (Transport plane)
Skymaster (Transport plane)
BT Douglas transport planes
NT ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane)
- Douglas DC-6 (Transport plane)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Douglas transport planes
- Douglas DC-7 (Transport plane)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF DC-7 (Transport plane)
BT Douglas transport planes
- Douglas DC-8 (Jet transport)
USE McDonnell Douglas DC-8 (Jet transport)
- Douglas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Douglas family
Doughlass family
Douglass family
Dougles family
Dougless family
Dougls family
Douglas family
Duglass family
Dugles family
Dugless family
Duglis family
Dugliss family
- Douglas fir** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK494.5.P66 (Botany)*)
(*SB413.D68 (Ornamental tree)*)
(*SD397.D7 (Forestry)*)
UF Abies menziesii
Douglas hemlock
Douglas pine
Douglas spruce
Fir, Douglas
Fir, Red
Hemlock, Douglas
Oregon pine
Pine, Douglas
Pine, Oregon
Pine, Puget Sound
Pseudotsuga douglasii
Pseudotsuga glauca
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Pseudotsuga mucronata
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Puget Sound pine
Red fir
Spruce, Douglas
BT Pseudotsuga
—**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB608.D6*)
SA individual diseases and pests, e.g.
Douglas fir beetle
NT Swiss needle cast
- Douglas fir bark beetle
USE Douglas fir beetle
- Douglas fir beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.S35 (Zoology)*)
(*SB945.D75 (Pest)*)
UF Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
Douglas fir bark beetle
BT Dendroctonus
- Douglas fir dwarf mistletoe** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.V53 (Botany)*)
UF Arceuthobium douglasii
BT Dwarf mistletoes
- Douglas fir pitch borer
USE Douglas fir pitch moth
- Douglas fir pitch moth** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL561.S47 (Zoology)*)
UF Douglas fir pitch borer
Pitch borer, Douglas fir
Pitch moth, Douglas fir
Synanthedon novaroensis
BT Synanthedon
- Douglas fir tussock moth** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL561.L9 (Zoology)*)
(*SB945.D76 (Pest)*)
UF Orgyia pseudotsugata
BT Orgyia
- Douglas hemlock
USE Douglas fir
- Douglas Island (Alaska)**
BT Islands—Alaska
- Douglas Lake (Mich.)**
BT Lakes—Michigan
- Douglas Lake (Tenn.)**
BT Lakes—Tennessee
Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Douglas motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*TL448.D*)
BT Motorcycles
- Douglas Mountain (Moffat County, Colo.)**
UF Escalante Hills (Colo.)
BT Mountains—Colorado
- Douglas oak
USE Blue oak
- Douglas Pass (Colo.)**
BT Mountain passes—Colorado
- Douglas Peninsula (N.T.)
USE Cox Peninsula (N.T.)
- Douglas Perkins (Fictitious character)
USE Perkins, Doug (Fictitious character)
- Douglas pine
USE Douglas fir

Douglas Provincial Park (Sask.)
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan

Douglas Quantrill (Fictitious character)
 USE Quantrill, Douglas (Fictitious character)

Douglas rabbitbrush (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus
 Green rabbitbrush
 Rabbitbrush, Douglas
 Rabbitbrush, Green
 Rabbitbrush, Sticky-leaf
 Rabbitbrush, Yellow
 Sticky-leaf rabbitbrush
 Yellow rabbitbrush
 BT Chrysothamnus

Douglas Roper (Fictitious character)
 USE Roper, Douglas (Fictitious character)

Douglas SBD (Dive bomber)
 USE Dauntless (Dive bomber)

Douglas spiraea
 USE Rose spirea

Douglas' spirea
 USE Rose spirea

Douglas spruce
 USE Douglas fir

Douglas squirrel
 USE Tamiasciurus douglasii

Douglas State Trail (Minn.)
 BT Trails—Minnesota

Douglas the Dragon (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)

Douglas transport planes (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.D65]
 BT Douglas airplanes
 Transport planes
 NT C-74 (Transport plane)
 C-124 (Transport plane)
 Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
 Douglas DC-4 (Transport plane)
 Douglas DC-6 (Transport plane)
 Douglas DC-7 (Transport plane)

Douglas water hemlock
 USE Western water hemlock

Douglas Wilderness (Fla.)
 USE Marjory Stoneman Douglas Wilderness (Fla.)

Douglas Wilderness (Wash.)
 USE William O. Douglas Wilderness (Wash.)

Douglas XB-19 bomber
 USE B-19 bomber

Douglass Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)
 USE Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)

Douglass family
 USE Douglas family

Douglass Monument (Rochester, N.Y.)
 USE Frederick Douglass Monument (Rochester, N.Y.)

Douglassia (Lauraceae)
 USE Aiouea

Douglas family
 USE Douglas family

Dougless family
 USE Douglas family

Douglis family
 USE Douglas family

Doukas family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Doukha (Turkic people)
 USE Dukha (Turkic people)

Doukhobors
 USE Dukhobors

Doul
 USE Dholi

Doularn family
 USE Dowland family

Doulas (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG95Q]
 Here are entered works on personnel who are experienced in childbirth and provide continuous, informed physical and emotional support to mothers during and following childbirth.
 UF Companions, Labor (Obstetrics)
 Labor companions (Obstetrics)
 Supportive companions (Obstetrics)
 BT Allied health personnel
 RT Natural childbirth—Coaching

Doulchamps family
 USE Douxchamps family

Doully family
 USE Dooley family

Doulos (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Doulton figurines
 USE Royal Doulton figurines

Doulxchamps family
 USE Douxchamps family

Douma language
 USE Aduma language

Doumani House (Venice, Calif.)
 BT Dwellings—California

Doumbou language
 USE Ndumu language

Doumeq Plains (Idaho)
 BT Plains—Idaho

Doune Castle (Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland

Downey family
 USE Downey family

Douns family
 USE Downs family

Doup family
 USE Daub family

Doura (Extinct city)
 USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)

Doura (Plant)
 USE Durra

Doura-Europos (Extinct city)
 USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)

Douracoulis
 USE Night monkeys

Dourado family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Dore family

Dourados Reserve (Brazil)
 USE Reserva de Dourados (Brazil)

Dourados River (Brazil)
 UF Rio Dourados (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil

Dourados River Watershed (Brazil)
 BT Watersheds—Brazil

Dourah
 USE Durra

Dourbie River (France)
 BT Rivers—France

Dourbie River Valley (France)
 UF Dourbie Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France

Dourbie Valley (France)
 USE Dourbie River Valley (France)

Dourgne Rockshelter (France)
 UF Abri de Dourgne (France)
 Abri du Roc de Dourgne (France)
 Dournes Cave (France)
 Dourne Cave (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Dournes Cave (France)
 USE Dourgne Rockshelter (France)

Dourine (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF959.D6j]
 BT Horses—Diseases

Dourne Cave (France)
 USE Dourgne Rockshelter (France)

Dournel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Douro River (Spain and Portugal)
 USE Duero River (Spain and Portugal)

Douropoulos family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dourou (African people)
 USE Dii (African people)

Dourou language
 USE Dii language

Douroucoulis
 USE Night monkeys

Dourrou (African people)
 USE Dii (African people)

Dousard family
 USE Dowzer family

Doute family
 USE Doty family

Douthat family
 USE Douthitt family

Douthat State Park (Va.)
 BT Parks—Virginia

Douthett family
 USE Douthitt family

Douthett family
 USE Douthitt family

Douthitt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Douthat family
 Douthett family
 Douthett family
 Douthitt family

Douthitt family
 USE Douthitt family

Doutie family
 USE Doty family

Doutremont family
 USE Dotremont family

Douts family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Douty family
 USE Doty family

Douvangar (African people)
 USE Northern Mofu (African people)

Douve family
 USE Dove family

Douville family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Douw family
 USE Dow family

Doux family
 USE Dew family

Douxchamps family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dochamps family
 Douchamps family
 Doulchamps family
 Doulxchamps family

Douzar family
 USE Dowzer family

Douzer family
 USE Dowzer family

DOV, 2001-2010
 USE Decade to Overcome Violence, 2001-2010

Dove, River (Derbyshire and Staffordshire, England)
 UF River Dove (Derbyshire and Staffordshire, England)
 BT Rivers—England

Dove, Cape
 USE Gray petrel

Dove, Mourning
 USE Mourning dove

Dove, Rock
 USE Rock pigeon

Dove, White-winged
 USE White-winged dove

Dove (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dove (Transport planes)
[Former heading]
 BT Transport planes

Dove (Transport planes)
 USE Dove (Transport plane)

Dove-cotes
 USE Dovecotes

Dove Creek (Colo. : River)
 BT Rivers—Colorado

Dove family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dauve family
 Douve family
 RT Chestleson family
 Dove family (Birds)
 USE Columbidae
 Dove in art
 USE Doves in art
 Dove scabious
 USE Scabiosa columbaria
 Dove shells
 USE Columbellidae
 Dove shooting
 USE Mourning dove shooting
 Pigeon shooting
Dovecotes (*May Subd Geog*)
(NA8370 (Architecture))
 UF Dove-cotes
(Former heading)
 Dovecots
 BT Pigeons—Housing
Dovecotes in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dovecots
 USE Dovecotes
Dovenbarger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dover, Strait of
 UF Calais, Strait of
 Dover Strait
 Fretum Gallicum
 Pas de Calais
 Strait of Calais
 Strait of Dover
 Straits of Dover
 BT Straits—England
 Straits—France
Dover, Wilfred (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chief Inspector Dover (Fictitious character)
 Wilfred Dover (Fictitious character)
Dover Castle (Dover, England)
 BT Castles—England
Dover family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dover hake
 USE European pollack
 Dover sole, Pacific
 USE Microstomus pacificus
 Dover Strait
 USE Dover, Strait of
 Dover Strait, Battle of, 1666
 USE Four Days' Battle, 1666
Dover Street (Canterbury, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—England
 Doves
 USE Pigeons
 Doves (Bird family)
 USE Columbidae
Doves in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dove in art
(Former heading)
Doves in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Doveton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dovey, River, Valley (Wales)
 USE Dovey Valley (Wales)
Dovey, River (Wales)
 UF Afon Dyfi (Wales)
 Davey, River (Wales)
 Dyfi River (Wales)
 River Davey (Wales)
 River Dovey (Wales)
 BT Rivers—Wales
Dovey Valley (Wales)
 UF Dovey, River, Valley (Wales)
 BT Valleys—Wales
Dovre fjell (Norway)
 BT Mountains—Norway
Dovre fjell nasjonalpark (Norway)
 UF Dovrefjell National Park (Norway)
 BT National parks and reserves—Norway

Dovre fjell National Park (Norway)
 USE Dovrefjell nasjonalpark (Norway)
Dow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dow family
 Dowe family
 Dowes family
 Dow House (Midland, Mich.)
 USE Herbert H. Dow House (Midland, Mich.)
Dow Jones averages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Stock price indexes
 NT Dow Jones industrial average
 Dow Jones transportation average
 Dow Jones utility average
Dow Jones industrial average
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Dow Jones averages
Dow Jones News/Retrieval (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Business
Dow Jones transportation average
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Dow Jones averages
 Transportation—Finance
Dow Jones utility average (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dow Jones averages
 Public utilities—Finance
Dow Pines Recreation Area (Me.)
 BT Recreation areas—Maine
 Dow Post Office Building (Tappan, N.Y.)
 USE John G. Dow Post Office Building (Tappan, N.Y.)
 Dowagiac Creek (Mich.)
 USE Dowagiac River (Mich.)
Dowagiac River (Mich.)
 UF Dowagiac Creek (Mich.)
 BT Rivers—Michigan
 Dwayayo (African people)
 USE Doyayo (African people)
 Dwayayo language
 USE Doyayo language
 Dwayo (African people)
 USE Doyayo (African people)
 Dwayo language
 USE Doyayo language
Dow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doody family
 Doud family
(Former heading)
 Doudy family
 Dowdey family
 Dowds family
 Dowdy family
 O'Dowd family
 O'Dowda family
 O'Dubhda family
 RT Doudican family
 Dowdakin family
 USE Doudican family
 Dowdall family
 USE Dowdle family
 Dowdell family
 USE Dowdle family
Dowden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dowdeswell family
 USE Dadswell family
 Dowdey family
 USE Dowd family
 Dowdican family
 USE Doudican family
 Dowdigan family
 USE Doudican family
 Dowdigen family
 USE Doudican family
Dowdle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dowdall family
 Dowdell family
 Dowds family
 USE Dowd family

Dowdy family
 USE Dowd family
 Dowe family
 USE Dow family
 Doweik ha-Cohen family
 USE Dweck family
 Dowel family
 USE Dowell family
 Dowel legs dining table, Eames
 USE Eames molded plywood dining tables
Dowell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dowel family
Dowell-Simpson sampler
(NK9143)
 BT Samplers—England
Dowels (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fasteners
 Downey family
 USE Downey family
Dower (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Present-value tables
 Widow's terce
 Widow's third
 BT Freedom of testation
 Husband and wife
 Inheritance and succession
 Marriage law
 Marriage settlements
 Real property
 RT Curtesy
 Legitime
 NT Election (Wills)
Dower (Byzantine law)
 BT Law, Byzantine
Dower (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
Dower (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Dower (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Dower (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Dower family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dowers family
 Dowerlain family
 USE Dowland family
 Dowers family
 USE Dower family
 Dowes family
 USE Dow family
 Dowger family
 USE Dowzer family
 Dowitchers
 USE Limnodromus
 Dowkeeghan (Ireland)
 USE Dún Caocháin (Ireland)
 Dowlan family
 USE Dowland family
Dowland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dawlearn family
 Doularn family
 Dowerlain family
 Dowlan family
 Dowlarn family
 Dowlearn family
 RT Dolan family
 Dolin family
 Dowlarn family
 USE Dowland family
 Dowlearn family
 USE Dowland family
 Dowlin family
 USE Dolan family
Dowlin Forge Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Dowling, Father (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Father Dowling (Fictitious character)
 Dowling family
 USE Dolan family

Down, Eider
USE Eiderdown

Down (Feathers)
USE Feathers

Down family
USE Downs family

Down payments (*May Subd Geog*)
{HG2040.35 (*Mortgages*)}
UF Downpayments
BT Payment

Down syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
{RC571 (*General*)}
{RG629.D68 (*Fetal medicine*)}
{RJ506.D68 (*Pediatrics*)}
UF 21 trisomy
Down's syndrome
{Former heading}
Mongolism
{Former heading}
Mongolism (Disease)
Trisomy 21
BT Human chromosome abnormalities
Mental retardation
Syndromes
RT Human chromosome 21

Down Town Association Building (New York, N.Y.)
UF Down Town Association Club House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Clubhouses—New York (State)

Down Town Association Club House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Down Town Association Building (New York, N.Y.)

Down woody debris
USE Coarse woody debris

Downbursts
USE Microbursts

Downdrafts, Severe storm
USE Microbursts

Downe family
USE Downs family

Downekeghan (Ireland)
USE Dún Caocháin (Ireland)

Downen family
USE Downing family

Downend family
USE Downing family

Downer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dohner family
Doner family
Thoner family
RT Danner family
Donner family

Downes family
USE Downs family

Downey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Douney family
Downey family
Downie family
Downy family

Downey Post Office Building (Deer Park, N.Y.)
USE Raymond M. Downey Post Office Building (Deer Park, N.Y.)

Downfall, Operation, 1945-1946
USE Operation Downfall, 1945-1946

Downhill racers
USE Coaster cars

Downhill racing (Skiing)
USE Downhill ski racing

Downhill ski racing (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV854.9.R3}
UF Downhill racing (Skiing)
BT Ski racing

—Rules
{GV854.87}

Downhill skiing (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV854-GV854.87}
UF Alpine skiing
BT Skis and skiing

—Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Coaching (Athletics)

—Training (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Physical education and training

Downie family
USE Downey family

Downin family
USE Downing family

Downing family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Downen family
Downend family
Downin family
Downings family
Dunning family
{Former heading}

Downing Farm (N.D.)
UF Mooreton Farm (N.D.)
BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota

Downing of Korean Air Lines Flight 007, 1983
USE Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983

Downings family
USE Downing family

Downloading of data (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Data downloading
Online data processing—Downloading
{Former heading}
BT Data transmission systems
NT Cellular telephone downloading

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Downman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Downpayments
USE Down payments

Downs, The (England : Hills)
UF The Downs (England : Hills)
BT Mountains—England
NT North Downs (England)
South Downs (England)

Downs, Battle of the, 1639
{DH206.D6}
BT Netherlands—History—Wars of Independence, 1556-1648—Campaigns

Downs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Douns family
Down family
Downe family
Downes family

Downs Memorial Park (Md.)
UF Downs Park (Md.)
BT Parks—Maryland

Downs Park (Md.)
USE Downs Memorial Park (Md.)

Down's syndrome
USE Down syndrome

Downsizing of organizations (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD58.85 (*Management*)}
{HF5549.5.D55 (*Personnel management*)}
UF Corporate downsizing
Organizational downsizing
Retrenchment, Organizational
Retrenchment of organizations
BT Organizational change
RT Employees—Dismissal of

Downstate (Ill.)
USE Downstate Illinois (Ill.)

Downstate Illinois (Ill.)
Here are entered works on those areas of Illinois that are outside the Chicago metropolitan area.
UF Downstate (Ill.)
Illinois, Downstate (Ill.)

Downsview Park (Toronto, Ont.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Ontario

Downtown
USE Central business districts

Downtown districts
USE Central business districts

Downtown Park (Bellevue, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Central Park (Bellevue, Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)

Downtown Seattle Transit Tunnel (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Metro Bus Tunnel (Seattle, Wash.)
Metro Tunnel (Seattle, Wash.)
{Former heading}
BT Tunnels—Washington (State)

Downward mobility (Social sciences) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Social mobility

Downwash (Aerodynamics)
{TL574.D6}
BT Aerodynamics
Aerofoils

Downy birch (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.B56 (*Botany*)}
UF Betula alba
Betula odorata
Betula pubescens
{Former heading}
Hairy birch
White birch (Betula pubescens)
BT Birch
NT Mountain birch

Downy brome
USE Cheatgrass brome

Downy brome grass
USE Cheatgrass brome

Downy cheat
USE Cheatgrass brome

Downy chess
USE Cheatgrass brome

Downy family
USE Downey family

Downy lyme grass
USE Hairy wildrye

Downy mildew
USE Downy mildew diseases
Peronosporaceae

Downy mildew disease of beets
USE Downy mildew of beets

Downy mildew diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB741.D68}
UF Downy mildew
{Former heading}

Downy mildews
BT Fungal diseases of plants
NT Downy mildew of alfalfa
Downy mildew of beets
Downy mildew of lettuce
Downy mildew of onion
Tobacco blue mold

Downy mildew fungi
USE Peronosporaceae

Downy mildew of alfalfa (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alfalfa downy mildew
BT Alfalfa—Diseases and pests
Downy mildew diseases

Downy mildew of beets (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Downy mildew disease of beets
{Former heading}
BT Beets—Diseases and pests
Downy mildew diseases

Downy mildew of lettuce (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB608.L523}
BT Downy mildew diseases
Lettuce—Diseases and pests

Downy mildew of onion (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Downy mildew diseases
Onions—Diseases and pests

Downy mildew of tobacco
USE Tobacco blue mold

Downy mildews
USE Downy mildew diseases

Downy woodpecker (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P56 (Zoology))
 UF Dryobates pubescens
 Picoides pubescens
 Picus pubescens
 BT Picoides

Dowry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HQ1017)
 UF Dos
 BT Husband and wife
 Marriage law
 NT Bride price

Dowry (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Dowry (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic

Dowry (Greek law)

Dowry (Hindu law)
 BT Hindu law

Dowry (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Dowry (Oriental law)
 BT Law, Oriental

Dowry (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Dowry in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dowry insurance
 USE Marriage endowment insurance

Dowser family
 USE Dowzer family

Dowsers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diviners, Water
 Water diviners
 BT Occultists

Dowsing (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF1628)
 UF Divining (Dowsing)
 Divining-rod
(Former heading)
 Water witching
 Witching, Water
 BT Divination
 RT Radiesthesia

Dowte family
 USE Doty family

Dowtey family
 USE Doty family

Dowth Mound (Ireland)
 USE Dowth Site (Ireland)

Dowth Site (Ireland)
 UF Dowth Mound (Ireland)
 BT Ireland—Antiquities
 Mounds—Ireland

Dowtie family
 USE Doty family

Dowty family
 USE Doty family

Dowzard family
 USE Dowzer family

Dowzer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dousard family
 Douzar family
 Douzer family
 Dowger family
 Dowser family
 Dowzard family

Doxa (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Doxazosin
 BT Adrenergic alpha blockers
 Anticholesteremic agents
 Hypotensive agents
 Prazosin—Derivatives

Doxepin
 BT Antidepressants
 Heterocyclic compounds
 Propylamine
 Tranquilizing drugs

Doxey family
 USE Doxsie family

Doxie family
 USE Doxsie family

Doxies
 USE Dachshunds

Doxology
(BV194.D)
 NT Old Hundredth (Tune)

Doxorubicin
(RC271.D (Cancer chemotherapy))
(RM666.D (Pharmacology))
 UF Adriamycin
(Former heading)
 BT Anthracyclines

Doxsee family
 USE Doxsie family

Doxsey family
 USE Doxsie family

Doxsie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Docksey family
 Doxey family
 Doxie family
 Doxsee family
 Doxsey family

Doxylamine butanedioate-pyridoxine hydrochloride mixture
 USE Bendectin (Trademark)

Doy-ayo (African people)
 USE Doyayo (African people)

Doy-ayo language
 USE Doyayo language

Dōya (1) Iseki (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 USE Dōya (1) Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)

Dōya (1) Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Dōya (1) Iseki (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Doya (Bhutanese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS491.76.D69)
 UF Lhop (Bhutanese people)
 BT Ethnology—Bhutan

Doyaayo (African people)
 USE Doyayo (African people)

Doyaayo language
 USE Doyayo language

Doyal family
 USE Doyle family

Doyale family
 USE Doyle family

Doyau (African people)
 USE Doyayo (African people)

Doyau language
 USE Doyayo language

Doyayo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT571.D68)
 UF Doayo (African people)
 Donyanyo (African people)
 Donyayo (African people)
 Doohyaayo (African people)
 Doowaayo (African people)
 Dooyaayo (African people)
 Dooyayo (African people)
 Dowayaayo (African people)
 Dowayo (African people)
(Former heading)
 Doy-ayo (African people)
 Doyaayo (African people)
 Doyau (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon

Doyayo language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8140.8)
 UF Doayo language
 Donyanyo language
 Donyayo language
 Doohyaayo language
 Doowaayo language
 Dooyaayo language
 Dooyayo language
 Dowayaayo language
 Dowayo language
 Doy-ayo language
 Doyaayo language
 Doyau language
 Noma language
 Nomai language
 Tunga language
 Tungbo language
 Tuuno language
 BT Adamawa languages
 Cameroon—Languages

Doydirhynchidae
 USE Curculionidae

Doyel family
 USE Doyle family

Doyl family
 USE Doyle family

Doyle, Arthur Conan, Sir, 1859-1930
 — Characters
 — Professor Challenger
 — Sherlock Holmes

Doyle, Drake (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Drake Doyle (Fictitious character)

Doyle, Molly (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Molly Doyle (Fictitious character)

Doyle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doil family
 Doile family
 Doyal family
 Doyale family
 Doyel family
 Doyl family
 Ó Dubhghaill family

Doyné family
 USE O Doyné family

Doyon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Doyot family
 USE Deyo family

Doyou family
 USE Deyo family

Dōzan-Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Ashiodōri (Japan)

Dozen system
 USE Duodecimal system

Dozens (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Playing the dozens
 Snapping (Game)
 BT Games

Dozier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dózsa Uprising, 1514
 BT Hungary—History—1490-1526
 Peasant uprisings—Hungary

DP (Digital photogrammetry)
 USE Photogrammetry—Digital techniques

DPFs (Diesel particulate filters)
 USE Diesel particulate filters

DPGME (Chemical)
 USE Methoxymethylethoxypropanol

DPhP (Photography award)
 USE Deutscher Photopreis

DPN (Coenzyme)
 USE NAD (Coenzyme)

DPS (Digital photogrammetric systems)
 USE Photogrammetry—Digital techniques

DPSM (Numerical analysis)
 USE Distributed point source method
 (Numerical analysis)

DPT vaccine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine
 BT Bacterial vaccines
 Combined vaccines
DPV (Military science)
 USE Desert patrol vehicle
DQ services (Telephone)
 USE Telephone directory assistance
Dr. A.H. Heineken Prize for Art
 USE Dr. A.H. Heinekenprijs voor de Kunst
Dr. A.H. Heinekenprijs voor de Kunst
 UF Dr. A.H. Heineken Prize for Art
 BT Art—Awards—Netherlands
Dr. Alex McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
Dr. Amy Prescott (Fictitious character)
 USE Prescott, Amy (Fictitious character)
Dr. Anne Vernon (Fictitious character)
 USE Vernon, Anne (Fictitious character)
Dr. Bernard Daly Post Office Building
 (Lakeview, Or.)
 UF Bernard Daly Post Office Building
 (Lakeview, Or.)
 Daly Post Office Building (Lakeview,
 Or.)
 Doctor Bernard Daly Post Office
 Building (Lakeview, Or.)
 BT Post office buildings—Oregon
Dr. Bill Brockton (Fictitious character)
 USE Brockton, Bill (Fictitious character)
Dr. Brockton (Fictitious character)
 USE Brockton, Bill (Fictitious character)
Dr. Caesar A.W. Clark, Sr., Post Office
Building (Dallas, Tex.)
 UF Caesar A.W. Clark, Sr., Post Office
 Building (Dallas, Tex.)
 Clark Post Office Building (Dallas,
 Tex.)
 Doctor Caesar A.W. Clark, Sr., Post
 Office Building (Dallas, Tex.)
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
Dr. Cal Marley (Fictitious character)
 USE Marley, Cal (Fictitious character)
Dr. Clifford Bell Jones, Sr., Post Office
(Elizabeth City, N.C.)
 UF Clifford Bell Jones, Sr., Post Office
 (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
 Doctor Clifford Bell Jones, Sr., Post
 Office (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
 Jones Post Office (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
 BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
Dr. Cross (Fictitious character)
 USE Cross, Alex (Fictitious character)
Dr. David Banner (Fictitious character)
 USE Incredible Hulk (Fictitious character)
Dr. Dolittle (Fictitious character)
 USE Dolittle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
Dr. Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
 USE Fitz (Fictitious character)
Dr. Elizabeth Chase (Fictitious character)
 USE Chase, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Dr. F. Schiff Prize
 BT Art—Awards—Israel
Dr. Fager (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
Dr. Fell (Fictitious character)
 USE Fell, Gideon (Fictitious character)
Dr. Flossie McClain Dedmond Post Office
Building (Baltimore, Md.)
 UF Dedmond Post Office Building
 (Baltimore, Md.)
 Doctor Flossie McClain Dedmond Post
 Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)
 BT Post office buildings—Maryland

Dr. Francis Townsend Post Office Building
(Fairbury, Ill.)
 UF Doctor Francis Townsend Post Office
 Building (Fairbury, Ill.)
 Francis Townsend Post Office Building
 (Fairbury, Ill.)
 Townsend Post Office Building
 (Fairbury, Ill.)
 BT Post office buildings—Illinois
Dr. Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
 USE Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
Dr. Fu Manchu (Fictitious character)
 USE Fu Manchu, Doctor (Fictitious
 character)
Dr. George Barnabas (Fictitious character)
 USE Barnabas, George (Fictitious character)
Dr. Hannibal Lecter (Fictitious character)
 USE Lecter, Hannibal (Fictitious character)
Dr. Henry Jekyll (Fictitious character)
 USE Jekyll, Henry (Fictitious character)
Dr. I (Fighter plane)
 USE Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)
Dr. Jean Montrose (Fictitious character)
 USE Montrose, Jean (Fictitious character)
Dr. Jekyll and Mister Hyde (Fictitious characters)
 USE Hyde, Edward (Fictitious character)
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (Fictitious characters)
 USE Jekyll, Henry (Fictitious character)
Dr. Jessica Coran (Fictitious character)
 USE Coran, Jessica (Fictitious character)
Dr. Jo Banks (Fictitious character)
 USE Banks, Jo (Fictitious character)
Dr. José Celso Barbosa Post Office Building
(Bayamón, P.R.)
 UF Barbosa Post Office Building (Bayamón,
 P.R.)
 José Celso Barbosa Post Office Building
 (Bayamón, P.R.)
 BT Post office buildings—Puerto Rico
Dr. José Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Doctor José Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 José Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
Dr. Karl E. Carson Post Office Building (Fort
 Collins, Colo.)
 UF Carson Post Office Building (Fort
 Collins, Colo.)
 Doctor Karl E. Carson Post Office
 Building (Fort Collins, Colo.)
 Karl E. Carson Post Office Building
 (Fort Collins, Colo.)
 BT Post office buildings—Colorado
Dr. Kay Scarpetta (Fictitious character)
 USE Scarpetta, Kay (Fictitious character)
Dr. Kildare (Fictitious character)
 USE Kildare, Doctor (Fictitious character)
Dr. Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)
 USE Franklyn, Kit (Fictitious character)
Dr. Laura Grant (Fictitious character)
 USE Grant, Laura (Fictitious character)
Dr. Leonard Price Stavisky Post Office (New
 York, N.Y.)
 UF Leonard Price Stavisky Post Office
 (New York, N.Y.)
 Stavisky Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
Dr. Leopold-Lucas-Preis
 UF Doktor Leopold-Lucas-Preis
 Leopold-Lucas-Preis
 Lucas-Preis
 BT Philosophy—Awards—Germany
 Religious thought—Awards—Germany
Dr. Luke A. Port House (Salem, Or.)
 USE Deepwood (Salem, Or.)
Dr. Mabuse films
 USE Doctor Mabuse films
Dr. Margaret Lee (Fictitious character)
 USE Lee, Peggy (Fictitious character)

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard
(Camden, N.J.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Martin Luther King Boulevard
 (Camden, N.J.)
 BT Streets—New Jersey
Dr. Max Liebermann (Fictitious character)
 USE Liebermann, Max (Fictitious character)
Dr. Maxene Saint Clair (Fictitious character)
 USE Saint Clair, Maxene (Fictitious
 character)
Dr. McCoy (Fictitious character)
 USE McCoy, Leonard (Fictitious character)
Dr. McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
 McKenzie, Austin (Fictitious character)
Dr. Miguel A. Nevárez Post Office Building
(Edinburg, Tex.)
 UF Miguel A. Nevárez Post Office Building
 (Edinburg, Tex.)
 Nevárez Post Office Building (Edinburg,
 Tex.)
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
Dr. Morell (Fictitious character)
 USE Morelle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
Dr. Morelle (Fictitious character)
 USE Morelle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
Dr. Nightingale (Fictitious character)
 USE Nightingale, Deirdre Quinn (Fictitious
 character)
Dr. Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)
 USE Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
Dr. P. J. Gray (Fictitious character)
 USE Gray, P. J. (Fictitious character)
Dr. Peggy Lee (Fictitious character)
 USE Lee, Peggy (Fictitious character)
Dr. Plato Marley (Fictitious character)
 USE Marley, Plato (Fictitious character)
Dr. Rebecca Temple (Fictitious character)
 USE Temple, Rebecca (Fictitious character)
Dr. Rex (Fictitious character)
 USE Rex, Dr. (Fictitious character)
Dr. Rhona MacLeod (Fictitious character)
 USE MacLeod, Rhona (Fictitious character)
Dr. Robert E. Price Post Office Building
(Dallas, Tex.)
 UF Price Post Office Building (Dallas, Tex.)
 Robert E. Price Post Office Building
 (Dallas, Tex.)
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
Dr. Robert Frederickson (Fictitious character)
 USE Mongo (Fictitious character)
Dr. Roswell N. Beck Post Office Building
(Florence, S.C.)
 UF Beck Post Office Building (Florence,
 S.C.)
 Doctor Roswell N. Beck Post Office
 Building (Florence, S.C.)
 BT Post office buildings—South Carolina
Dr. Ryan Choi (Fictitious character)
 USE Atom (Fictitious character)
Dr. Sam Beckett (Fictitious character)
 USE Beckett, Sam (Fictitious character)
Dr. Sam Ryan (Fictitious character)
 USE Ryan, Sam (Fictitious character)
Dr. Samantha Ryan (Fictitious character)
 USE Ryan, Sam (Fictitious character)
Dr. Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New
 York, N.Y.)
 UF Doctor Samuel MacKenzie Elliott
 House (New York, N.Y.)
 Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)
 Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New
 York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Dr. Scarpetta (Fictitious character)
 USE Scarpetta, Kay (Fictitious character)
Dr. Siri (Fictitious character)
 USE Paiboun, Siri, Doctor (Fictitious
 character)

Dr. Siri Paiboun (Fictitious character)
 USE Paiboun, Siri, Doctor (Fictitious character)

Dr. Stephen Strange (Fictitious character)
 USE Strange, Stephen (Fictitious character)

Dr. Strange (Fictitious character)
 USE Strange, Stephen (Fictitious character)
 Strange, Sylvia (Fictitious character)

Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden (Vancouver, B.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Classical Chinese Garden (Vancouver, B.C.)
 Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Garden (Vancouver, B.C.)
 BT Gardens—British Columbia

Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Garden (Vancouver, B.C.)
 USE Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden (Vancouver, B.C.)

Dr. Sylvia Strange (Fictitious character)
 USE Strange, Sylvia (Fictitious character)

Dr. Thorndyke (Fictitious character)
 USE Thorndyke, Doctor (Fictitious character)

Dr. Tony Hill (Fictitious character)
 USE Hill, Tony, Doctor (Fictitious character)

Dr. Tudor Cornwall (Fictitious character)
 USE Cornwall, Tudor (Fictitious character)

Dr. Verwoerd Park (Windhoek, Namibia)
 USE Zoo Park (Windhoek, Namibia)

Dr. Watson (Fictitious character)
 USE Watson, John H. (Fictitious character)

Dr. WhatsUp Wombat (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 Dr. Who (Fictitious character)
 USE Doctor Who (Fictitious character)

Dr. Zeus Incorporated (Imaginary organization) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Company, The (Imaginary organization)
 The Company (Imaginary organization)

Dra Plains (Morocco)
 USE Drah Plain (Morocco)

Dra Wadi (Morocco)
 UF Drâa, Oued (Morocco)
 Oued Drâa (Morocco)
 Wad Dra (Morocco)
 BT Wadis—Morocco

Drâa, Oued (Morocco)
 USE Dra Wadi (Morocco)

Drâa Plain (Morocco)
 USE Drah Plain (Morocco)

Draba (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C9]
 BT Cruciferae

Dracaena (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A26 (Botany)]
[SB413.D72 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Pleomele
 BT Agavaceae

Dracaena australis
 USE Cordyline australis

Dracaena terminalis
 USE Ti (Plant)

Drachenfels (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany
 Siebengebirge (Germany)

Drachenfels Castle (Germany)
 USE Burg Drachenfels (Germany)

Drachma
 BT Coins, Greek
 NT Decadrachma
 Tetradrachma

Drachman Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
 USE Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)

Drack family
 USE Drake family

Draco (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L223]
 BT Agamidae

Draconettidae
 USE Dragonets

Dracontiasis
 USE Dracunculiasis

Dracontosaurus
 USE Nothosaurus

Dracosaururus
 USE Nothosaurus

Dracosaurus
 USE Nothosaurus

Dracula, Count (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Count Dracula (Fictitious character)

Dracula (Plants) (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.O64]
 BT Orchids

Dracula films (May Subd Geog)
[PN1995.9.D64]
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about dracula films.
 BT Vampire films

Dracula's Castle (Bran, Braşov, Romania)
 USE Castelul Bran (Bran, Braşov, Romania)

Dracunculiasis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dracontiasis
 Dracunculosis
 Guinea worm disease
 Guinea worm infection
 Medina worm disease
 BT Helminthiasis

Dracunculida (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
 BT Nematodes
 NT Dracunculidae
 Philometridae

Dracunculidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.N4]
 BT Dracunculida
 NT Dracunculus

Dracunculosis
 USE Dracunculiasis

Dracunculus (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.N4]
 BT Dracunculidae
 NT Guinea worm

Dracunculus medinensis
 USE Guinea worm

Draeculacephala (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.C49]
 BT Leafhoppers
 NT Draeculacephala mollipes

Draeculacephala mollipes (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.C49]
 UF Sharp-headed grain leafhopper
 BT Draeculacephala

Draeger family
 USE Drager family

Draff
 USE Distillers feeds

Draffin family (Not Subd Geog)

Draft (May Subd Geog)
[UB340-UB355]
 Here are entered works on conscription for service in a country's armed forces.
 UF Compulsory military service
 Conscription, Military
 Military conscription
 Military draft
 Military service, Compulsory
[Former heading]
 Military training, Universal
 Selective service
 Service, Compulsory military
 Universal military training
 BT National service
 Recruiting and enlistment
 RT Conscientious objectors
 SA subdivision Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
 under individual military services,
 e.g. United States. Army—
 Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

—Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Draft

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Military law

—**Great Britain**
 NT Commissions of array

Draft, Baseball
 USE Baseball draft

Draft, Basketball
 USE Basketball draft

Draft, Football
 USE Football draft

Draft, Mechanical
 USE Mechanical draft

Draft animals (May Subd Geog)
[SF180]
 UF Beasts of burden
 Burden, Beasts of
 Draught animals
 Traction animals
 BT Livestock
 Working animals
 RT Animal traction
 SA individual animals used for draft purposes, e.g. Mules; Oxen
 NT Animal-powered engines
 Draft horses
 Sled dogs

—**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Harnesses

Draft dodgers
 USE Draft resisters

Draft-gear
[TF413 (Railroad cars)]

Draft horses (May Subd Geog)
[SF311-SF311.3]
 UF Heavy horses
 BT Draft animals
 Horses
 NT Belgian draft horse
 Cleveland Bay horse
 Clydesdale horse
 Driving horses
 Horse pulling contests
 Irish draft horse
 Jura horse
 North Swedish horse
 Percheron horse
 Pit pony
 Shire horse
 Suffolk horse

Draft registration (May Subd Geog)
 UF Military draft registration
 Registration, Draft
 Registration for military service
 Selective service registration

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Military law

Draft resisters (May Subd Geog)
[UB341-UB342]
 UF Dodgers, Draft
 Draft dodgers
 Resisters, Draft
 BT Persons
 SA subdivision Draft resisters under the names of individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Draft resisters

Draft resisters in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Draft Riot, 1863
 USE Draft Riot, New York, N.Y., 1863

Draft Riot, New York, N.Y., 1863
[F128.44]
 UF Draft Riot, 1863
[Former heading]
 BT New York (N.Y.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 Riots—New York (State)

Draft tubes
 BT Hydraulic structures
 Hydraulic turbines
 Tubes

Draftees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conscripts
 Military conscripts
 Military draftees
 BT Soldiers

Drafters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Draftsmen
 BT Industrial technicians

Drafting, Aircraft
 USE Aircraft drafting

Drafting, Automotive
 USE Automotive drafting

Drafting, Carpentry
 USE Carpentry drafting

Drafting, Electrical
 USE Electrical drafting

Drafting, Electronic
 USE Electronic drafting

Drafting, Mechanical
 USE Mechanical drawing

Drafting, Naval
 USE Naval drafting

Drafting, Plumbing
 USE Plumbing drafting

Drafting, Ship
 USE Naval drafting

Drafting, Woolen and worsted
 USE Woolen and worsted drawing

Drafting of administrative regulations
 USE Administrative regulation drafting

Drafting of bills
 USE Bill drafting

Drafting-room practice
 USE Drawing-room practice

Drafts (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HG1685)
 Here are entered works dealing in general with orders for the payment of money drawn by one party on another, and including non-negotiable instruments such as postal money-orders, cashier's checks, "Anweisungen," etc. Works on bills of exchange both foreign and domestic are entered under the heading Bills of exchange.
 UF Bank drafts
 RT Negotiable instruments
 NT Acceptances
 Bills of exchange
 Checks
 Letters of credit
 Money orders
 Overdrafts
 Promissory notes

Drafts, Water
 USE Water withdrawals

Draftsmen
 USE Drafters

Draftsmen, Naval
 USE United States. Navy—Draftsmen

Drag (*Aerodynamics*)
 (TL574.D7)
 UF Aerodynamic forces
 BT Aerodynamic load
 Aerodynamics
 Air resistance
 RT Base flow (Aerodynamics)
 Lift (Aerodynamics)
 NT Boundary layer control
 Skin friction (Aerodynamics)

Drag balls (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on balls attended by gay men or lesbians dressed in clothing characteristic of the opposite sex.
 BT Balls (Parties)
 Gays—Social life and customs

Drag bikes (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TL442.5)
 BT Motorcycles, Racing

Drag bits (Drilling and boring)
 BT Bits (Drilling and boring)

Drag kings
 USE Male impersonators

Drag performances (Shows)
 USE Drag shows

Drag queen shows
 USE Drag shows

Drag queens
 USE Female impersonators

Drag racers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dragsters (Persons)
 BT Automobile racing drivers

Drag racing (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GV1029.3)
 BT Automobile racing

—**Rules**

Drag shoes (Railroads)
 USE Skates (Railroads)

Drag shows (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PN1969.D73)
 UF Drag performances (Shows)
 Drag queen shows
 Performances, Drag (Shows)
 Shows, Drag
 BT Theater

Draga Site (Bañolas, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF La Draga de Banyoles Site (Bañolas, Spain)
 La Draga Site (Bañolas, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Dragačev (*Serbia*)

Dragacevo (*Serbia*)

Drag family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Drage River (Poland)
 USE Drawa River (Poland)

Drager family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Draeger family
 Traeger family
 Trager family
 Tregre family

Draggin' Bear (Cat)
 USE Little Draggin' Bear (Cat)

Dragicevic family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dragich family

Dragich family
 USE Dragicevic family

Dragline excavators
 USE Draglines

Draglines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dragline excavators
 Excavators, Dragline
 BT Excavating machinery
 RT Buckets (Excavating machinery)

Drago, Boca del (Panama : Channel)
 USE Boca del Drago (Panama : Channel)

Drago doctrine
 (KZ6360)
 BT Aliens
 Intervention (International law)
 RT Calvo doctrine and clause

Drago family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Drago-Sas family

Drago-Sas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Drago family
 Sas family

Dragomans
 USE Dragomen

Dragomen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dragomans
 BT Translators

Dragon, Frilled (Reptile)
 USE Frilled lizard

DRAGON (Computer system)
 BT Computer graphics
 Computer systems
 Digital computer simulation

Dragon (Fictitious character : Pilkey)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dragon 32 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (QA76.8.D)
 BT Microcomputers

—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)

Dragon boat festival
 BT Festivals—China

Dragon Creek (Wash.)
 USE Dragoon Creek (Wash.)

Dragon Flyz (Fictitious characters)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dragon Force (Game)
 (GV1469.35.D72)
 BT Video games

Dragon Gulch (Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California

Dragon Killer (Japanese fighter plane)
 USE Toryū (Fighter plane)

Dragon Lake (Taiwan)
 USE Jih-yüeh Lake (Taiwan)

Dragon lizards
 USE Agamidae
 Monitor lizards

Dragon Mountains
 USE Drakensberg Mountains

Dragon Pass (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Geographical myths

Dragon Project
 UF Project Dragon
 BT Nuclear energy—Research—
 International cooperation
 Nuclear reactors

Dragon Reborn (Fictitious character)
 USE Rand al'Thor (Fictitious character)

Dragon-root (Plant)
 USE Green dragon (Plant)

Dragon slayer (Tale) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dragons
 Tales

Dragon slayer (Tale) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dragon Slayers' Academy (Imaginary organization) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dragon Triangle
 (G558.2)
 UF Devil's Sea
 Dragon's Triangle
 Ma-no Umi
 Sea of the Devil
 BT North Pacific Ocean

Dragon variation (Chess) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sicilian dragon (Chess)
 BT Sicilian defense (Chess)

Dragon Warrior (Game)
 (GV1469.35.D725)
 BT Video games

Dragonets (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL638.C15)
 UF Callionymidae
 (Former heading)
 Draconettidae
 BT Perciformes
 NT Synchiropus

Dragonfish
 USE Pterois volitans

Dragonfishes, Black
 USE Idiacanthidae

Dragonfishes, Scaleless
 USE Melanostomiidae

Dragonfishes, Scaleless black
 USE Melanostomiidae

Dragonfishes, Scaly
 USE Stomiidae

Dragonflies (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL520-QL520.42 (Zoology))
 UF Anisoptera
 BT Odonata
 NT Aeshnidae
 Corduliidae
 Gomphidae
 Libellulidae
 Rare dragonflies

—**Anatomy**

Dragonflies, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QE832.O36)
 BT Odonata, Fossil

Dragonflies in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dragonflies in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Dragonjina Spilja (Croatia)
USE Zmajeva Cave (Croatia)
- Dragonlord (Fictitious character)
USE Ged (Fictitious character)

Dragonnades

[DC127]

Here are entered works on the practice of quartering troops in the households of French Protestants during the 18th century in order to bring about conversion to the Catholic Church.

- BT Persecution—France—History—18th century

Dragonrealm (Imaginary place)(*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Imaginary places

Dragonroot (Plant)

- USE Green dragon (Plant)

Dragonroot jack-in-the-pulpit

- USE Green dragon (Plant)

Dragons (*May Subd Geog*)

[GR830.D7]

- BT Monsters
- RT Animals, Mythical
- NT Cuaferra
 - Dragon slayer (Tale)
 - Ladon (Greek mythology)
 - Tarasque

Dragons, Bearded (Reptiles)

- USE Bearded dragons (Reptiles)

Dragons, Sea (Fish)

- USE Seadragons

Dragons, Water (Reptiles)

- USE Water dragons (Reptiles)

Dragon's blood

[RS165.D7 (Pharmacy)]

[TP936 (Pigments)]

- BT Blood

Dragon's Den (Poland)

- UF Smocza Jama (Poland)
- Wawel Cave (Poland)

- BT Caves—Poland

Dragons in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dragons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dragons in the Bible**

- NT Leviathan

Dragon's Lair (Game)

[GV1469.35.D73]

- BT Video games

Dragons on postage stamps

[HE6183.D7]

- BT Postage stamps

Dragon's Triangle

- USE Dragon Triangle

Dragonship (Gunship)

- USE AC-47 (Gunship)

Dragoon, Operation, 1944

- USE Operation Dragoon, 1944

DRAGOON (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.D7]

- BT Object-oriented programming languages

Dragoon Creek (Wash.)

- UF Dragon Creek (Wash.)
- BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Dragoon Creek, West Branch (Wash.)

- UF Veaver Creek (Wash.)
- West Branch, Dragoon Creek (Wash.)
- BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Dragoon Mountains (Ariz.)

- UF Dragoon Range (Ariz.)
- BT Mountains—Arizona

Dragoon Range (Ariz.)

- USE Dragoon Mountains (Ariz.)

Dragoumis family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Drags (Hydrography)**

[VK594]

- UF Sweeps (Hydrography)
- Wire drags (Hydrography)
- Wire sweeps (Hydrography)
- BT Hydrographic surveying
- Hydrography

Dragster automobiles

- USE Dragsters

Dragsters (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL236.2-TL236.23]

- UF Dragster automobiles
- BT Automobiles, Racing
- NT Funny cars

Dragsters (Persons)

- USE Drag racers

Drah Plain (Morocco)

- UF Dra Plains (Morocco)
- Drâa Plain (Morocco)
- Plaine de Drâa (Morocco)
- Plaine de Drah (Morocco)
- Plaines du Dra (Morocco)
- BT Plains—Morocco

Drahn family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Drahthaar**

- USE German wirehaired pointer

Drain family

- USE Drane family

Drain-gages (*May Subd Geog*)

[S594]

- BT Gages

Drain-tiles (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA447 (Engineering materials)]

[TP839 (Chemical technology)]

- BT Tiles

Drainage (*May Subd Geog*)

[GB980-GB992 (Physical geography)]

[HD1681-HD1683 (Economics)]

[S621 (Farmer's manuals)]

[TC970-TC978 (Engineering)]

Here are entered works on land drainage. Works on house drainage are entered under Drainage, House.

- UF Land drainage

- BT Agricultural engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Reclamation of land

Sanitary engineering

- RT Sewerage

- NT Airport drainage

Bridges—Drainage systems

Crops—Effect of drainage on

Ditches

Forest drainage

Mine drainage

Railroad drainage

Reservoir drawdown

Road drainage

Storm sewers

Subsurface drainage

Tailings embankments—Drainage

systems

Vertical drains

Well points

—Computer programs**—Law and legislation**

- USE Drainage laws

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Drainage research

[Former heading]

—California**—England****Drainage, Coalbed methane**

- USE Coalbed methane drainage

Drainage, House (*May Subd Geog*)

[TD929 (Rural sanitation)]

[TH6571-TH6675 (Plumbing)]

Here are entered works on house drainage. Works on land drainage are entered under Drainage.

- UF House drainage

- BT House construction

Sanitation, Household

- RT Plumbing

- NT Roof drainage

Septic tanks

Sewerage

—Law and legislation

- USE Sewerage—Law and legislation

Drainage, Roof

- USE Roof drainage

Drainage, Surgical

- UF Surgical drainage

Drainage areas

- USE Watersheds

Drainage assessment

- USE Drainage tax

Drainage basins

- USE Watersheds

Drainage Canal (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE University Slough (Seattle, Wash.)

Drainage districts (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Special districts

Drainage laws (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Drainage—Law and legislation

Law, Drainage

- BT Reclamation of land—Law and

legislation

- NT Drainage tax

Mine drainage—Law and legislation

Drainage of mines

- USE Mine drainage

Drainage pipes (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Pipes, Drainage

- BT Pipe

—Incrustations

- BT Incrustations

Drainage rates

- USE Drainage tax

Drainage research

- USE Drainage—Research

Drainage systems (Watersheds)

- USE Watersheds

Drainage tax (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Drainage assessment

Drainage rates

- BT Drainage laws

Local taxation

Drainage winds

- USE Katabatic winds

Drainages (Watersheds)

- USE Watersheds

Draine family

- USE Drane family

Drained lakes (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Lakes

—British Columbia

- NT Heal Lake (B.C.)

—Italy

- NT Fucino Basin (Italy)

—Oregon

- NT Wapato Lake Bed (Or.)

Drains, Sand

- USE Sand drains

Drains, Vertical

- USE Vertical drains

Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596

- Brass plate

- USE Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—

Plate of brass

—Plate of brass

[F863]

- UF Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—

Brass plate

Drake's plate of brass

- BT Brasses—California

California—Antiquities

Plaques, plaquettes—California

Drake, Jake (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Jake Drake (Fictitious character)

Drake, Jessica (Fictitious character)

- USE Drake, Jessie (Fictitious character)

Drake, Jessie (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Drake, Jessica (Fictitious character)

[Former heading]

Jessica Drake (Fictitious character)

Jessie Drake (Fictitious character)

- Drake, Simon (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Simon Drake (Fictitious character)
- Drake (Name)**
BT Names, Personal
- Drake-Brockman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Brockman family
Drake family
- Drake Doyle** (Fictitious character)
USE Doyle, Drake (Fictitious character)
- Drake family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Drack family
Drakes family
Dreck family
Dreick family
RT Drake-Brockman family
- Drake Majjstral** (Fictitious character)
USE Majjstral, Drake (Fictitious character)
- Drake Passage**
UF Drake Strait
Drake Straits
BT South Atlantic Ocean
South Pacific Ocean
- Drake Strait**
USE Drake Passage
- Drake Straits**
USE Drake Passage
- Drakeford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Draken (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Saab 35 Draken (Jet fighter plane)
Saab Draken (Jet fighter plane)
Saab J35 Draken (Jet fighter plane)
BT Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
Saab aircraft
- Drakenburg, Battle of, Drakenburg, Germany, 1547**
BT Schmalkaldic War, 1546-1547—
Campaigns
- Drakensberg Mountains**
UF Dragon Mountains
Drakensbergen
Drakensburg Escarpment
Drakensburg Mountains
Kahlamba
Kwathlamba
Quathlamba
BT Mountains—Lesotho
Mountains—South Africa
Mountains—Swaziland
NT Cathedral Peak (South Africa)
Garden Castle (South Africa :
Mountain)
Karkloof Hills (South Africa)
Maloti Mountains (Lesotho)
- Drakensbergen**
USE Drakensberg Mountains
- Drakensburg Escarpment**
USE Drakensberg Mountains
- Drakensburg Mountains**
USE Drakensberg Mountains
- Drakenstein River (South Africa)**
UF Drakensteinrivier (South Africa)
BT Rivers—South Africa
- Drakensteinrivier (South Africa)**
USE Drakenstein River (South Africa)
- Drakes Bay (Calif.)**
UF Bay of Sir Francis Drake (Calif.)
Sir Francis Drake's Bay (Calif.)
BT Bays—California
- Drakes Corner Road (Princeton, N.J.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New Jersey
- Drakes family**
USE Drake family
- Drake's Island (Hawaii)**
USE Lisianski Island (Hawaii)
- Drake's plate of brass**
USE Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—Plate
of brass
- Drakesbad Guest Ranch (Calif.)**
BT Dude ranches—California
- Drakōn (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Drakon (The Hebrew word)**
UF Derakon (The Hebrew word)
Derāqōn (The Hebrew word)
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Dram Fjord (Norway)**
USE Dramsfjorden (Norway)
- Drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*PN1600-PN1861*)
Here are entered works on drama as a literary form. Works on drama as acted on the stage are entered under Theater. Works on facilities used to stage drama are entered under Theaters.
UF Drama—Philosophy
Drama, Modern
Plays
Stage
BT Literature
RT Acting
Dialogue
SA *subdivision Drama under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings; and headings for drama qualified by linguistic, national or regional terms, e.g. Latin drama; American drama; European drama*
NT Amateur plays
Biographical drama
Carnival plays
Children's plays
Christmas plays
Comedy
Detective and mystery plays
Dialect drama
Didactic drama
Domestic drama
Dramas à clef
Equestrian drama
Erotic drama
Experimental drama
Fairy plays
Fantasy drama
Farce
Farces
Feminist drama
Folk drama
Ghost plays
Historical drama
Horror plays
Interludes
Jewish drama
Liturgy and drama
Masques
Medical drama
Melodrama
Monodramas
Monologue
Moralities
Motion picture plays
Mysteries and miracle-plays
Non-royalty plays
One-act plays
Opera
Pantomime
Passion-plays
Pastoral drama
Patriotic plays
Plays-in-progress
Political plays
Promptbooks
Puppet plays
Radio plays
Religion and drama
Religious drama
Science fiction plays
- Sociodrama**
Soliloquy
Stage adaptations
Television plays
Tragedy
Tragicomedy
Verse drama
Young adult drama
- 15th and 16th centuries**
UF Drama, Modern
NT European drama—Renaissance,
1450-1600
- 17th century**
(*PN1831*)
UF Drama, Modern
- 18th century**
(*PN1841*)
UF Drama, Modern
- 19th century**
(*PN1851*)
UF Drama, Modern
- 20th century**
(*PN1861*)
UF Drama, Modern
NT Living newspaper
- History and criticism**
NT Theater of the absurd
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- 21st century**
UF Drama, Modern
- Audio adaptations**
BT Radio adaptations
- Authorship**
USE Playwriting
- Black authors**
UF Black drama
Negro drama
(*Former heading*)
- Chorus**
UF Chorus (Drama)
NT Choral speaking
- Chorus (Greek drama)**
(*PA3136*)
UF Chorus (Drama)
Greek drama—Chorus
- Collections**
(*PN6110.5-PN6120*)
UF Drama—Selections
- Copyright**
USE Copyright—Drama
- Editing**
BT Editing
- Explication**
- History and criticism**
(*PN1720-PN1861*)
Here are entered works on criticism of the drama as a literary form. Works on criticism of the drama as presented on the stage are entered under Dramatic criticism. Collections of reviews of dramatic performances are entered under Theater—Reviews.
BT Criticism
- Origin**
(*PN1737*)
UF Drama, Primitive
(*Former heading*)
Origin of drama
BT Folk drama
- Philosophy**
USE Drama
- Plot**
USE Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
- Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Photoplay editions
- Selections**
USE Drama—Collections
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN1701*)

Drama (Continued)**—Technique***(PN1660-PN1692)*

- UF Dramaturgy
- BT Authorship
- RT Playwriting
- NT Blank verse
- Deus ex machina
- Dramatic unities
- Flashbacks
- Offstage action (Drama)
- Play within a play
- Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
- Setting (Literature)
- Stage adaptations
- Stage directions

—Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)*(RC489.P7)*

- UF Acting—Therapeutic use
- Drama therapy
- Dramatherapy
- Psychodrama

(Former heading)

- BT Psychotherapy

—Translating (May Subd Geog)**—Women authors****Drama, Academic**

- USE College and school drama

Drama, Historical

- USE Historical drama

Drama, Liturgical

- USE Liturgical drama

Drama, Medieval*(PN1751-PN1771)*

- UF European drama—Medieval, 500-1500
- Medieval drama
- Plays, Medieval
- RT Moralities
- Mysteries and miracle-plays
- NT Christmas plays, Medieval
- Liturgical drama
- Passion-plays

Drama, Modern

- USE Drama
- Drama—15th and 16th centuries
- Drama—17th century
- Drama—18th century
- Drama—19th century
- Drama—20th century
- Drama—21st century
- European drama

Drama, Primitive

- USE Drama—Origin
- Folk drama

Drama, Renaissance

- USE European drama—Renaissance, 1450-1600

Drama adjudicators

- USE Drama festival judges

Drama and liturgy

- USE Liturgy and drama

Drama critics

- USE Theater critics

Drama Desk Awards

- BT Theater—Awards—New York (State)

Drama festival adjudicators

- USE Drama festival judges

Drama festival judges (May Subd Geog)

- UF Drama adjudicators
- Drama festival adjudicators
- Drama judges

- BT Judges

Drama festivals (May Subd Geog)

- UF Theater festivals
- BT Performing arts festivals
- NT Puppet festivals

Drama for amateurs

- USE Amateur plays

Drama High (Imaginary organization)

- USE South Bay High (Imaginary organization)

Drama in Christian education*(May Subd Geog)**(BV1534.4)*

- BT Christian education

Drama in education (May Subd Geog)*(PN3171)*

- UF Creative dramatics (Education)
- Theater in education
- BT Education

Drama in environmental education*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Theater in environmental education
- BT Environmental education

Drama in health education (May Subd Geog)

- BT Health education

Drama in Jewish religious education*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Jewish religious education

Drama in public worship

- BT Public worship
- RT Liturgy and drama

Drama in religious education*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Religious education

Drama judges

- USE Drama festival judges

Drama Plain (Greece)

- UF Dramas Plain (Greece)
- Pedhias Dramas (Greece)
- Pedias Dramas (Greece)
- BT Plains—Greece

Drama teachers

- USE Acting teachers

Drama therapy

- USE Drama—Therapeutic use

Dramas Plain (Greece)

- USE Drama Plain (Greece)

Dramatherapy

- USE Drama—Therapeutic use

Dramatic companies

- USE Theatrical companies

Dramatic criticism (May Subd Geog)*(PN1707)*

Here are entered works on criticism of the drama as presented on the stage. Collections of reviews of dramatic performances are entered under Theater—Reviews. Works on criticism of the drama as a literary form are entered under Drama—History and criticism.

- UF Theater criticism
- BT Criticism
- NT Radio criticism
- Television criticism

Dramatic education

- USE Acting—Study and teaching

Dramatic monologue sermons

- USE Monologue sermons

Dramatic monologues

Here entered collections of lyric poetry in the form called dramatic monologue.

- BT Lyric poetry
- Monologue
- Monologues

Dramatic music (May Subd Geog)*(M1500-M1527.8 (Music))**(ML1699-ML2100 (History))**(ML3857-ML3862 (Aesthetics))*

- UF Music, Dramatic
- Music, Theatrical
- Music for the stage
- Stage music
- Theatrical music

- BT Music

- NT Ballets

- Incidental music
- Intermedi
- Librettos
- Masques with music
- Melodrama
- Modern dance music
- Motion picture music
- Music theater

Musicals

- Operas
- Pantomimes with music
- Revue
- Sacred dramatic music

—History and criticism

- NT Libretto
- Opera
- Overture

—Asia, Southeastern

- USE Dramatic music—Southeast Asia

—Madagascar

- NT Hira Gasy

—Malaysia

- NT Bangsawan

—Southeast Asia

- UF Dramatic music—Asia, Southeastern
- (Former heading)*

- NT Wayang music

Dramatic music, Sacred

- USE Sacred dramatic music

Dramatic-narrative films

- USE Fiction films

Dramatic plots

- USE Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

Dramatic sermons

- USE Monologue sermons

Dramatic unities

- UF Unities, Dramatic
- Unity, Dramatic
- BT Drama—Technique

Dramatics

- USE Theater

Dramatists

- UF Playwrights
- BT Authors
- NT Gay dramatists
- Librettists
- Male dramatists
- Women dramatists

Dramatists, African (May Subd Geog)

- UF African dramatists

Dramatists, African American

- USE African American dramatists

Dramatists, Algerian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Algerian dramatists

Dramatists, American (May Subd Geog)

- UF American dramatists
- NT African American dramatists
- Mexican American dramatists

Dramatists, Arab (May Subd Geog)

- UF Arab dramatists

Dramatists, Argentine (May Subd Geog)

- UF Argentine dramatists

Dramatists, Armenian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Armenian dramatists

Dramatists, Assamese (May Subd Geog)

- UF Assamese dramatists

—1500-1800**Dramatists, Australian (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Australian dramatists

Dramatists, Austrian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Austrian dramatists

Dramatists, Belarusian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Belarusian dramatists
- Dramatists, Byelorussian
- (Former heading)*

Dramatists, Belgian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Belgian dramatists

Dramatists, Bengali (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bengali dramatists

Dramatists, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Brazilian dramatists

Dramatists, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bulgarian dramatists

Dramatists, Burmese (May Subd Geog)

- UF Burmese dramatists

Dramatists, Byelorussian

- USE Dramatists, Belarusian

Dramatists, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian dramatists

Dramatists, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan dramatists

Dramatists, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean dramatists

Dramatists, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese dramatists

Dramatists, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian dramatists

Dramatists, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban dramatists

Dramatists, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech dramatists

Dramatists, Dalmatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dalmatian dramatists

Dramatists, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish dramatists

Dramatists, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch dramatists

Dramatists, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English dramatists
 —Early modern, 1500-1700
 UF Dramatists, English—Restoration, 1660-1700
(Former heading)
 —Restoration, 1660-1700
 USE Dramatists, English—Early modern, 1500-1700

Dramatists, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian dramatists

Dramatists, European
 UF European dramatists

Dramatists, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish dramatists

Dramatists, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French dramatists

Dramatists, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian dramatists

Dramatists, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian dramatists

Dramatists, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German dramatists

Dramatists, Ghanaian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghanaian dramatists

Dramatists, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek dramatists

Dramatists, Greek (Modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek dramatists, Modern
 Modern Greek dramatists

Dramatists, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi dramatists

Dramatists, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian dramatists

Dramatists, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic dramatists

Dramatists, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish dramatists

Dramatists, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian dramatists
 —Early modern, 1500-1700

Dramatists, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese dramatists

Dramatists, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada dramatists

Dramatists, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh dramatists

Dramatists, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean dramatists

Dramatists, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dramatists, Roman
 Latin dramatists
 Roman dramatists

Dramatists, Latin American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American dramatists

Dramatists, Latin (Medieval and modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin dramatists (Medieval and modern)

Dramatists, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian dramatists

Dramatists, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian dramatists

Dramatists, Macedonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian dramatists

Dramatists, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay dramatists

Dramatists, Malayalam (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayalam dramatists

Dramatists, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi dramatists

Dramatists, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican dramatists

Dramatists, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American dramatists

Dramatists, Moroccan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moroccan dramatists

Dramatists, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand dramatists

Dramatists, Nigerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nigerian dramatists

Dramatists, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian dramatists

Dramatists, Oriya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya dramatists

Dramatists, Panamanian (*May Subd Geog*)
(Panamanian dramatists)

Dramatists, Panjabi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi dramatists

Dramatists, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on dramatists who write in the Persian language.
 UF Persian dramatists

Dramatists, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish dramatists

Dramatists, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese dramatists

Dramatists, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican dramatists

Dramatists, Roman
 USE Dramatists, Latin

Dramatists, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian dramatists

Dramatists, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian dramatists

Dramatists, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit dramatists
 —To 1500

Dramatists, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish dramatists

Dramatists, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian dramatists

Dramatists, Sinhalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese dramatists

Dramatists, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak dramatists

Dramatists, South African (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African dramatists

Dramatists, Soviet (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soviet dramatists

Dramatists, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish dramatists
 —16th century
 USE Dramatists, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700
 —Classical period, 1500-1700
 UF Dramatists, Spanish—16th century
 Dramatists, Spanish—17th century
 —17th century
 USE Dramatists, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700

Dramatists, Spanish American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American dramatists

Dramatists, Sudanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sudanese dramatists

Dramatists, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish dramatists

Dramatists, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss dramatists

Dramatists, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil dramatists

Dramatists, Tanzanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tanzanian dramatists

Dramatists, Tatar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar dramatists

Dramatists, Telugu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu dramatists

Dramatists, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai dramatists

Dramatists, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish dramatists

Dramatists, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian dramatists

Dramatists, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu dramatists

Dramatists, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan dramatists

Dramatists, Uzbek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek dramatists

Dramatists, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese dramatists

Dramatists, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh dramatists

Dramatists, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish dramatists

Dramatists, Yugoslav (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav dramatists

Dramatists in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Dramatists
under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Dramatists

Dramatists' spouses
 USE Authors' spouses

Dramaturges (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on persons who advise theatrical directors on literary matters, including reading and selecting plays, selecting translations, helping with adaptations, advising on the historical context of plays, and writing program notes.
 UF Dramaturgs
 Literary managers (Theater)
 BT Theatrical producers and directors

Dramaturgs
 USE Dramaturges

Dramaturgy (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Dramaturgy *under names of composers, e.g. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Dramaturgy*
 Drama—Technique
 Opera—Dramaturgy

Draines à clef (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Drama

Drammens Fjord (Norway)
 USE Dramsfjorden (Norway)

Drammensfjorden (Norway)
 USE Dramsfjorden (Norway)

Dramsfjord (Norway)
 USE Dramsfjorden (Norway)

Dramsfjorden (Norway)
 UF Dram Fjord (Norway)
 Drammens Fjord (Norway)
 Drammensfjorden (Norway)
 Dramsfjord (Norway)
 BT Fjords—Norway
 Oslofjorden (Norway)

Dramshops
 USE Bars (Drinking establishments)

Drane family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Drain family
 Draine family

Drang nach Osten (*DD119.2*)
 BT Imperialism
 Pangermanism

Drangiana (Iran and Afghanistan)
 USE Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan)

Drapeau family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Draper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Drapier family

- Draper Site (Ont.)**
BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Draperies** (*May Subd Geog*)
{NK3175-NK3296.3 (*Decorative arts*)}
{TT390 (*Handicraft*)}
- UF Curtains
Drapery
{Former heading}
- Drapes
BT Household linens
NT Torah ark curtains
Veil of the Temple (Jerusalem)
- Selling
USE Selling—Draperies
- Draperies in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the representation of draperies or curtains in art. Works on the techniques of depicting the folds of clothing or other textile fabrics in works of art are entered under Drapery in art.
- Draperies in interior decoration**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{NK2115.5.D73}
- UF Drapery in interior decoration
{Former heading}
- BT Interior decoration
- Draperies industry
USE Drapery industry
- Drapery
USE Draperies
- Drapery in art** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the technique of depicting the folds of clothing or other textile fabrics in works of art. Works on the representation of draperies or curtains in art are entered under Draperies in art.
- BT Art—Technique
- Drapery in interior decoration
USE Draperies in interior decoration
- Drapery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9939}
- UF Draperies industry
BT Textile industry
- Drapes
USE Draperies
- Drapes (Surgery)
USE Draping (Surgery)
- Drapier family
USE Draper family
- Draping (Surgery)**
{RD32.5}
- UF Drapes (Surgery)
Surgical draping
BT Preoperative care
- Drassinella** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL458.42.L}
- BT Liocranidae
- Drassyllochemmis
USE Rachodassus
- Drassyllus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL537.42.G5}
- BT Gnaphosidae
- Drau River
USE Drava River
- Draughan family
USE Draughon family
- Draughn family
USE Draughon family
- Draughon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Draughan family
Draughn family
- Draught, Mechanical
USE Mechanical draft
- Draught animals
USE Draft animals
- Draught of fishes (Miracle)
USE Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)
- Draughts
USE Checkers
- Draupadī (Hindu mythology)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Draupadī (Hindu mythology) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Drava River**
UF Drau River
Drave River
Dravus River
BT Rivers—Europe, Central
- Drava River Valley**
UF Drava Valley
BT Valleys—Europe, Central
- Drava River Watershed**
BT Watersheds—Europe, Central
- Drava Valley
USE Drava River Valley
- Drave River
USE Drava River
- Draven, Eric (Fictitious character)
USE Crow (Fictitious character)
- Dravidian civilization
USE Civilization, Dravidian
- Dravidian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dravidian literature
NT Short stories, Dravidian
- Dravidian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Dravidian
- Dravidian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dravidian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PL4601-PL4794}
- BT India—Languages
NT Alu Kurumba language
Brahui language
Gadaba language (Dravidian)
Gondi language
Irula language
Kannada language
Kisan language (Dravidian)
Kodagu language
Kolami language
Konda language
Koraga language
Kota language (India)
Koya language
Kui language
Kurukh language
Kuvi language
Malayalam language
Malto language
Maria language (India)
Parji language
Pengo language
Proto-Dravidian language
Tamil language
Telugu language
Toda language (India)
Tulu language
Urali language
- Writing
NT Bharati alphabet
- Dravidian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indic literature
NT Dravidian fiction
Dravidian poetry
- Dravidian philology**
{PL4601}
- Dravidian poetry**
BT Dravidian literature
NT Folk poetry, Dravidian
- Dravidian poets
USE Poets, Dravidian
- Dravidian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Dravidian
- Dravidian short stories
USE Short stories, Dravidian
- Dravidians** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—India
RT Civilization, Dravidian
- Dravinja River (Slovenia)**
BT Rivers—Slovenia
- Dravinja River Watershed (Slovenia)**
BT Watersheds—Slovenia
- Dravus River
USE Drava River
- Draw-A-Family Test** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BF698.8.D68}
- UF Family Drawing Test
BT Projective techniques
- Draw-a-man test
USE Goodenough Draw-A-Man Test
- Draw-A-Person Test** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BF698.8.D7}
- BT Projective techniques
- Draw-A-Story** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RC473.D72}
- UF DAS (Psychological test)
BT Projective techniques
- Draw-a-tree test
USE Tree test
- Draw-in collets
USE Collets
- Draw-poker
USE Poker
- Drawa National Park (Poland)
USE Drawieński Park Narodowy (Poland)
- Drawa-Nationalpark (Poland)
USE Drawieński Park Narodowy (Poland)
- Drawa River (Poland)**
UF Drage River (Poland)
BT Rivers—Poland
- Drawa River Valley (Poland)**
UF Drawa Valley (Poland)
BT Valleys—Poland
- Drawa River Watershed (Poland)**
BT Watersheds—Poland
- Drawa Valley (Poland)
USE Drawa River Valley (Poland)
- Drawbacks** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HF1715-HF1718}
- UF Border taxes
Rebates of duties
Tariff rebates
- BT Tariff
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Drawbenches
USE Metal-drawing machinery
- Drawbridges** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TG420}
- BT Movable bridges
- Drawdown, Reservoir
USE Reservoir drawdown
- Drawdy family
USE Droddy family
- Drawer chests
USE Chests
- Drawida** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.A6}
- BT Moniligastridae
- Drawieński National Park (Poland)
USE Drawieński Park Narodowy (Poland)
- Drawieński Park Narodowy (Poland)**
UF Drawa National Park (Poland)
Drawa-Nationalpark (Poland)
Drawieński National Park (Poland)
BT National parks and reserves—Poland
- Drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)
{NC}
- UF Drawings
{Former heading}
- Sketching
- BT Art
Graphic arts
Illustration of books
Manual training
- SA *subdivision Drawings under technical topics for collections of drawings, plans, etc., and for the technique of making such drawings, unless a separate heading for the technique has been provided, e.g. Automobiles—Drawings; Automotive drafting*
- NT Airbrush art
Architectural drawing
Blackboard drawing

- Blot drawing
- Brush drawing
- Caricature
- Charcoal drawing
- Children's drawings
- Color drawing
- Composite drawing
- Computer drawing
- Courtroom art
- Crayon drawing
- Doodles
- Dry marker drawing
- Engineering drawings
- Erotic drawing
- Fashion drawing
- Felt marker drawing
- Figurative drawing
- Figure drawing
- Geometrical drawing
- Indian drawing
- Interior decoration rendering
- Landscape drawing
- Map drawing
- Marine drawing
- Measured drawing
- Mechanical drawing
- Military sketching
- Pastel drawing
- Pen drawing
- Pencil drawing
- Photography, Handworked
- Portrait drawing
- Projection
- Rubbing
- Scratchboard drawing
- Shaker drawing
- Silverpoint drawing
- Topographical drawing
- Underdrawing
- Wall drawing (Conceptual art)
- 15th century
- 16th century
 - NT Drawing, Renaissance
- 17th century
 - NT Drawing, Baroque
- Expertising (May Subd Geog)
- 18th century
 - NT Drawing, Rococo
- 19th century
 - Germany
 - USE Drawing, German—19th century
- 20th century
 - NT Drawing, Abstract
 - Drawing, Cubist
- 21st century
- Ability testing
 - USE Drawing ability—Testing
- Adaptations
 - UF Adaptations, Drawing
- Attribution
 - UF Attribution of drawing
 - Drawing—Reattribution
 - BT Drawing—Expertising
- Awards (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Edwin-Scharff-Preis
- Classification
 - USE Classification—Drawing
- Competitions (May Subd Geog)
- Copying
- Expertising (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Drawing—Attribution
- Forgeries (May Subd Geog)
- Instruction
 - USE Drawing—Study and teaching
- Private collections (May Subd Geog)
 - [NC30-NC33]
- Reattribution
 - USE Drawing—Attribution
- Scientific applications (May Subd Geog)
 - RT Scientific illustration
 - NT Archaeological illustration
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Drawing—Instruction
- Subjects
 - USE Drawing—Themes, motives
- Technique
 - NT Drawing from photographs
- Themes, motives
 - UF Drawing—Subjects
- Drawing, Aboriginal Australian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Aboriginal Australian drawing
 - Drawing, Australian aboriginal
 - [Former heading]
- Drawing, Abstract** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Abstract drawing
 - Drawing, Non-objective
 - Non-objective drawing
 - BT Drawing—20th century
- Drawing, Aircraft
 - USE Aircraft drafting
- Drawing, Albanian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Albanian drawing
- Drawing, American** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF American drawing
 - NT Cherokee drawing
 - Inuit drawing
 - Navajo drawing
- Drawing, Architectural
 - USE Architectural drawing
- Drawing, Argentine** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Argentine drawing
- Drawing, Armenian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Armenian drawing
- Drawing, Australian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Australian drawing
- Drawing, Australian aboriginal
 - USE Drawing, Aboriginal Australian
- Drawing, Austrian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Austrian drawing
- Drawing, Automotive
 - USE Automotive drafting
- Drawing, Bamun** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bamun drawing
- Drawing, Baroque** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Baroque drawing
 - BT Drawing—17th century
- Drawing, Belarusian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Belarusian drawing
- Drawing, Belgian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Belgian drawing
- Drawing, Bengali** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Drawings, Bengali
 - [Former heading]
- Drawing, Bolivian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bolivian drawing
- Drawing, Brazilian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Brazilian drawing
- Drawing, British** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF British drawing
- Drawing, Buddhist** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Buddhist drawing
- Drawing, Bulgarian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bulgarian drawing
- Drawing, Byzantine** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Byzantine drawing
- Drawing, Canadian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Canadian drawing
 - NT Inuit drawing
- Drawing, Catalan** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Catalan drawing
- Drawing, Central European** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Central European drawing
- Drawing, Cherokee
 - USE Cherokee drawing
- Drawing, Chilean** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chilean drawing
- Drawing, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chinese drawing
 - Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960
 - Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 - USE Drawing, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
 - Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
 - UF Drawing, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 - [Former heading]
 - 20th century
- Drawing, Colombian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Colombian drawing
- Drawing, Croatian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Croatian drawing
- Drawing, Cubist** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cubist drawing
 - BT Cubism
 - Drawing—20th century
- Drawing, Czech** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Czech drawing
- Drawing, Danish** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Danish drawing
- Drawing, Dutch** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Dutch drawing
 - RT Drawing, Netherlandish
- Drawing, Egyptian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Egyptian drawing
- Drawing, English** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF English drawing
- Drawing, Erotic
 - USE Erotic drawing
- Drawing, Estonian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Estonian drawing
- Drawing, European** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF European drawing
- Drawing, Fauvist** (May Subd Geog)
 - [NC95.5.F38]
 - UF Fauvist drawing
 - BT Drawing, French—20th century
 - Fauvism
- Drawing, Finnish** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Finnish drawing
- Drawing, Flemish** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Flemish drawing
 - RT Drawing, Netherlandish
- Drawing, French** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF French drawing
 - 20th century
 - NT Drawing, Fauvist
- Drawing, German** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF German drawing
 - 19th century
 - UF Drawing—19th century—Germany
 - [Former heading]
- Drawing, Gothic** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Drawings, Gothic
 - [Former heading]
 - Gothic drawing
- Drawing, Greek** (May Subd Geog)
 - [NC252-NC254]
 - UF Greek drawing
- Drawing, Greenlandic** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Greenlandic drawing
 - NT Inuit drawing
- Drawing, Guadeloupe** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Guadeloupe drawing
- Drawing, Hungarian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Hungarian drawing
- Drawing, Indian
 - USE Indian drawing
- Drawing, Indic** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Indic drawing
- Drawing, Indonesian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Indonesian drawing
- Drawing, Inuit
 - USE Inuit drawing
- Drawing, Iranian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Iranian drawing
- Drawing, Irish** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Irish drawing
- Drawing, Israeli** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Israeli drawing

- Drawing, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian drawing
 NT Admiranda urbis Venetae (Drawings)
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Drawing, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Edo period, 1600-1868**
 —**Meiji period, 1868-1912**
- Drawing, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean drawing
- Drawing, Landscape architectural**
 USE Landscape architectural drawing
- Drawing, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American drawing
- Drawing, Marine**
 USE Marine drawing
- Drawing, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drawings, Medieval
[Former heading]
 Medieval drawing
 —**Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Drawing, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican drawing
- Drawing, Navajo**
 USE Navajo drawing
- Drawing, Naval**
 USE Naval drafting
- Drawing, Netherlandish** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[NC248]
 Here are entered works on drawing from the Low Countries before the 17th century. Works on drawing from countries or areas within the Low Countries are entered under the specific heading for the country or area, e.g. Drawing, Dutch; Drawing, Flemish.
 UF Netherlandish drawing
 RT Drawing, Dutch
 Drawing, Flemish
- Drawing, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand drawing
- Drawing, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nigerian drawing
- Drawing, Non-objective**
 USE Drawing, Abstract
- Drawing, Northern European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Northern European drawing
- Drawing, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian drawing
- Drawing, Papua New Guinea**
 USE Drawing, Papua New Guinean
- Drawing, Papua New Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drawing, Papua New Guinea
[Former heading]
 Papua New Guinean drawing
- Drawing, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish drawing
- Drawing, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese drawing
- Drawing, Psychology of**
[BF456.D7]
 BT Psychology
 RT Graphology
 NT Drawing ability
 Tree test
- Drawing, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drawings, Renaissance
[Former heading]
 Renaissance drawing
 BT Drawing—16th century
- Drawing, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo drawing
 BT Drawing—18th century
- Drawing, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian drawing
- Drawing, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian drawing
- Drawing, San** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF San drawing
- Drawing, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish drawing
- Drawing, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian drawing
- Drawing, Shaker**
 USE Shaker drawing
- Drawing, Silverpoint**
 USE Silverpoint drawing
- Drawing, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak drawing
- Drawing, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African drawing
- Drawing, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drawing of the Soviet Union
 Soviet drawing
- Drawing, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drawings, Spanish
[Former heading]
 Spanish drawing
 —**Flemish influences**
 BT Flanders—Civilization
 —**Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Drawing, Structural**
 USE Structural drawing
- Drawing, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish drawing
- Drawing, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss drawing
- Drawing, Tantric-Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tantric-Buddhist drawing
- Drawing, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC335]
 UF Thai drawing
- Drawing, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan drawing
- Drawing, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish drawing
- Drawing, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian drawing
- Drawing, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan drawing
- Drawing, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek drawing
- Drawing, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan drawing
- Drawing, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese drawing
- Drawing, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh drawing
- Drawing, Woolen and worsted**
 USE Woolen and worsted drawing
- Drawing (Metal-work)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forging
 Metal stamping
 NT Deep drawing (Metal-work)
 Wiredrawing
- Drawing (Staple fibers)**
 USE Woolen and worsted drawing
- Drawing ability** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drawing skills
 BT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 Creative ability
 Drawing, Psychology of
 —**Testing**
 UF Drawing—Ability testing
- Drawing ability in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.D7]
 BT Creative ability in children
 —**Cross-cultural studies**
- Drawing books**
 BT Books
- Drawing from photographs**
 BT Art and photography
 Drawing—Technique
 Photographs
- Drawing in (Weaving)**
 BT Weaving
- Drawing instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC845-NC915 (Art)]
[T375-T377 (Mechanical drawing)]
 UF Instruments, Drawing
 BT Artists' tools
 Mathematical instruments
 NT Compasses (Mathematical instruments)
 Pantograph
 Rulers (Instruments)
 Squares (Instruments)
- Drawing materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Crayons
 Tracing-cloth
 —**Catalogs**
[T377 (Mechanical drawing)]
- Drawing of the Soviet Union**
 USE Drawing, Soviet
- Drawing-room management**
[T352]
 BT Management
- Drawing-room practice**
[T352 (Mechanical drawing)]
[TJ227 (Mechanical engineering)]
 UF Drafting-room practice
 BT Mechanical drawing
 NT Engineering drawings—Detailing
 Engineering drawings—Dimensioning
 Microfilm aperture card systems—
 Engineering drawings
- Drawing skills**
 USE Drawing ability
- Drawings**
 USE Drawing
- Drawings, Bengali**
 USE Drawing, Bengali
- Drawings, Children's**
 USE Children's drawings
- Drawings, Gothic**
 USE Drawing, Gothic
- Drawings, Magic**
 USE Magic drawings
- Drawings, Medieval**
 USE Drawing, Medieval
- Drawings, Renaissance**
 USE Drawing, Renaissance
- Drawings, Shaker**
 USE Shaker drawing
- Drawings, Spanish**
 USE Drawing, Spanish
- Drawings, Upward**
 USE Hasse diagrams
- Drawn-work** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT785-TT791]
 BT Counted thread embroidery
 Fancy work
 Needlework
 NT Hardanger needlework
 —**Patterns**
[TT785-TT791]
- Drax Hall Plantation Site (Jamaica)**
 BT Jamaica—Antiquities
- Draycot Estate (England)**
 BT Manors—England
- Draycott Abbey (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
- Drayton Hall (S.C.)**
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 Plantations—South Carolina
- Drayton Harbor (Wash.)**
 UF Puerto de San Jose (Wash.)
 San Jose, Puerto de (Wash.)
- Drayton Harbor Watershed (Wash.)**
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Drayton's Fish Hall Plantation Site (S.C.)**
 USE Fish Hall Plantation Site (S.C.)
- Draznin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Drea (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)

- Dreck family
 - USE Drake family
- Dreadlocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hairstyles
- Dreadnought cruisers
 - USE Battle cruisers
- Dreadnoughts
 - USE Battleships
- Dream analysis
 - USE Dream interpretation
- Dream catchers
 - USE Dreamcatchers
- Dream interpretation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Analysis, Dream
 - Dream analysis
 - Dreams—Interpretation
 - Interpretation, Dream
- Dream interpretation in rabbinical literature**
 - [BM496.9.D73]*
 - BT Rabbinical literature
- Dream Mine (Utah)
 - USE Koyle Relief Mine (Utah)
- Dream Park (Imaginary place)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Imaginary places
- Dream speech
 - USE Language and languages in dreams
- Dream-time (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 - USE Dreamtime (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
- Dreamcatchers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dream catchers
 - BT Indian mythology
- Dreamer Indians
 - USE Tsatine Indians
- Dreaming
 - USE Dreams
- Dreaming, The (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 - USE Dreamtime (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
- Dreamland (New York, N.Y.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Amusement parks—New York (State)
- Dreamliner (Jet transport)
 - USE Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)
- Dreams** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1074-BF1099 (Parapsychology)]*
 - [QP426 (Physiology)]*
 - [RC499.D7 (Hypnosis)]*
 - UF Dreaming
 - BT Subconsciousness
 - Visions
 - RT Sleep
 - NT Children in dreams
 - Children's dreams
 - Death in dreams
 - Family in dreams
 - Fantasy
 - Fortune-telling by dreams
 - Language and languages in dreams
 - Language disorders in dreams
 - Lucid dreams
 - Men's dreams
 - Monsters in dreams
 - Nightmares
 - Sex in dreams
 - Teenagers' dreams
 - Vampires in dreams
 - Water in dreams
 - Women's dreams
 - Interpretation
 - USE Dream interpretation
 - Religious aspects
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Dreams, Wet
 - USE Nocturnal emissions
- Dreams and the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX180.D74]*
 - UF Arts and dreams
 - BT Arts
- Dreams in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dreams in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dreams in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Dreams in the Bible**
 - [BF1099.B5]*
 - NT Jacob's ladder (Biblical dream)
- Dreamtime (Aboriginal Australian mythology)**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Alchera (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 - Alcheringa (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 - Dream-time (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 - Dreaming, The (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 - Dreamtime (Australian aboriginal mythology)
 - [Former heading]*
 - The dreaming (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 - BT Mythology, Aboriginal Australian
- Dreamtime (Australian aboriginal mythology)
 - USE Dreamtime (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
- Dreamy Draw Dam (Ariz.)**
 - BT Dams—Arizona
- Dreany family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dreckow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dredd, Joe (Fictitious character)
 - USE Dredd, Judge (Fictitious character)
- Dredd, Judge (Fictitious character)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Dredd, Joe (Fictitious character)
 - Joe Dredd (Fictitious character)
 - Judge Dredd (Fictitious character)
- Dredge fisheries
 - USE Dredging (Fisheries)
- Dredge fishing
 - USE Dredging (Fisheries)
- Dredge harvesting
 - USE Dredging (Fisheries)
- Dredge No. 4 National Historic Site (Yukon)**
 - UF Dredge Number Four National Historic Site (Yukon)
 - Lieu historique national du Canada de la Drague-Numéro-Quatre (Yukon)
 - BT Historic sites—Yukon
 - National parks and reserves—Yukon
- Dredge Number Four National Historic Site (Yukon)
 - USE Dredge No. 4 National Historic Site (Yukon)
- Dredge spoil
 - USE Dredging spoil
- Dredged material
 - USE Dredging spoil
- Dredgers
 - USE Dredges
- Dredgers, Spice
 - USE Spice shakers
- Dredges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TC188]*
 - UF Dredgers
 - Dredging machinery
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Earthmoving machinery
 - Excavating machinery
 - Work boats
- Electric driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electric driving
- Electric equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TC188]*
- Yukon
 - UF Dredges—Yukon Territory
 - [Former heading]*
- Yukon Territory
 - USE Dredges—Yukon
- Dredging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TC187-TC188]*
 - BT Excavation
 - Hydraulic engineering
 - SA subdivision Effect of dredging on *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Fishes—Effect of dredging on; Aquatic plants—Effect of dredging on
 - NT Dredging spoil
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineering law
- Dredging (Biology)**
 - [QH61-QH63]*
 - BT Marine sediments
 - Natural history—Technique
 - Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation
- Dredging (Fisheries)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bottom trawling
 - Dredge fisheries
 - Dredge fishing
 - Dredge harvesting
 - Harvesting, Dredge
 - Trawling, Bottom
 - BT Bottom fishing
 - Shellfish fisheries
- Dredging (Gold mining)
 - USE Gold dredging
- Dredging industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9717.5.D72-HD9717.5.D724]*
 - BT Construction industry
- Dredging machinery
 - USE Dredges
- Dredging spoil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TC187]*
 - UF Dredge spoil
 - Dredged material
 - Material, Dredged
 - Spoil, Dredging
 - BT Dredging
 - Waste products
 - RT Spoil banks
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dreffein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dregovich (Slavic people)
 - USE Drygavichy (Slavic people)
- Drehbol family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Drehobel family
 - Drehoble family
 - Dreyhobel family
- Drehem (Extinct city)**
 - UF Durayhim (Extinct city)
 - Puzurish-Dagan (Extinct city)
 - BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 - Iraq—Antiquities
- Dreher family
 - USE Dreyer family
- Drehobel family
 - USE Drehbol family
- Drehoble family
 - USE Drehbol family
- Drehovichians (Slavic people)
 - USE Drygavichy (Slavic people)
- Drehovychi (Slavic people)
 - USE Drygavichy (Slavic people)
- Drehu language
 - USE Dehu language
- Drei Zinnen, Battles of, Italy, 1915-1917
 - USE Tre Cime di Lavaredo, Battles of, Italy, 1915-1917
- Dreck family
 - USE Drake family
- Dreidel (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1202.D72]*
 - UF Hanukkah tops (Game)
 - BT Games

Dreier family
 USE Dreyer family
Dreifus family
 USE Dreyfus family
Dreifuss family
 USE Dreyfus family
Dreikaiserbund, 1872
 USE Three Emperors' League, 1872
Dreikaiserbund, 1881
 USE Three Emperors' League, 1881
Dreisam River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Dreisam River Valley (Germany)
 USE Dreisam Valley (Germany)
Dreisam Valley (Germany)
 UF Dreisam River Valley (Germany)
 Dreisamtal (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
Dreisamtal (Germany)
 USE Dreisam Valley (Germany)
Dreibach family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dreibach family
 Dreibach family
Dreissena (May Subd Geog)
 {QL430.7.D8}
 UF Dreissensia
 Trichogonia
 BT Dreissenidae
 NT Quagga mussel
 Zebra mussel
Dreissena bugensis
 USE Quagga mussel
Dreissena polymorpha
 USE Zebra mussel
Dreissena rostriformis bugensis
 USE Quagga mussel
Dreissenidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL430.7.D8}
 UF Dreissenidae
 Dreissenidae
 BT Veneroida
 NT Dreissena
Dreissenidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 {QE812.D7}
 BT Veneroida, Fossil
 NT Congeria
 Dreissensia, Fossil
Dreissenidae
 USE Dreissenidae
Dreissensia
 USE Dreissena
Dreissensia, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 {QE812.D7}
 BT Dreissenidae, Fossil
Dreissensidae
 USE Dreissenidae
Dreja family
 USE Dryja family
Drenai (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
Drenchwater Creek (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Drenica (Kosovo : Region)
 UF Drenica (Serbia : Region)
 {Former heading}
 Drškovina (Kosovo)
Drenica (Serbia : Region)
 USE Drenica (Kosovo : Region)
Drennan family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Drennen family
Drennen family
 USE Drennan family
Drenning family
 USE Drinnon family
Drentsche patrijshond (May Subd Geog)
 {SF429.D7}
 UF Dutch spaniel
 BT Spaniels

Drepanidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL561.D7}
 UF Auzatidae
 Drepanulidae
 Hook-tip moths
 Platyptericae
 Platypterygidae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
Drepanididae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL696.P243}
 UF Drepanidae
 Hawaiian honeycreepers
 Honeycreepers, Hawaiian
 BT Finches
 Passeriformes
 NT Loxops
Drepaniidae
 USE Drepanididae
Drepanocladus (May Subd Geog)
 {QK539.A6}
 BT Amblystegiaceae
Drepanocytic anemia
 USE Sick cell anemia
Drepanogynis (May Subd Geog)
 {QL561.G6 (Zoology)}
 BT Geometridae
Drepanosiphidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL523.D74}
 BT Hemiptera
Drepanulidae
 USE Drepanidae
Dresbach family
 USE Dreisbach family
Dresden (Germany)
 —History
 {DD901.D71-DD901.D79}
 —Bombardment, 1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Germany
Dresden (Germany). Neumarkt
 USE Neumarkt (Dresden, Germany)
Dresden, Battle of, 1813
 USE Dresden, Battle of, Dresden, Germany,
 1813
Dresden, Battle of, Dresden, Germany, 1813
 {DC236.7.D8}
 UF Dresden, Battle of, 1813
 {Former heading}
 Dresden (Germany), Battle of, 1813
 {Former heading}
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
 Campaigns—Germany
Dresden, Harry (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Harry Dresden (Fictitious character)
Dresden (Germany), Battle of, 1813
 USE Dresden, Battle of, Dresden, Germany,
 1813
Dresden 152 (Jet plane)
 USE 152 (Jet plane)
Dresden Fortress (Dresden, Germany)
 USE Festung Dresden (Dresden, Germany)
Dresden Heath (Germany)
 UF Dresdener Heide (Germany)
 BT Heathlands—Germany
Dresden, Peace of, 1745
 {DD407.5}
Dresden porcelain
 {NK4380}
 UF Porcelain, Dresden
 RT Meissen porcelain
Dresdener Heide (Germany)
 USE Dresden Heath (Germany)
Dresdner Neue Rathaus (Dresden, Germany)
 USE Neues Rathaus (Dresden, Germany)
Dresdner Schauspielhaus (Dresden, Germany)
 USE Staatsschauspiel Dresden (Dresden,
 Germany)

Dresher family
 USE Dresser family
Dress
 USE Clothing and dress
Dress, Traditional
 USE Ethnic costume
Dress accessories (May Subd Geog)
 {TT649.8-TT668}
 UF Accessories (Dress)
 Costume accessories
 Fashion accessories
 BT Clothing and dress
 NT Fans
 Handbags
 Handkerchiefs
 Jewelry
 Millinery
 Ornamental combs
 —Patterns
 UF Dress accessory patterns
 Patterns for dress accessories
 —Korea
 —History
 —To 935
Dress accessory patterns
 USE Dress accessories—Patterns
Dress codes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Codes, Dress
 BT Clothing and dress—Social aspects
Dress codes in the workplace
 (May Subd Geog)
 {HF5549.5.D66}
 UF Employee dress codes
 Workplace dress codes
 BT Work environment
Dress design
 USE Fashion design
Dress designers
 USE Fashion designers
Dress forms
 {TT523}
 UF Dressmaker's models
 Forms, Dress
 Models, Dressmaker's
 BT Dressmaking
 Mannequins (Figures)
 Sewing
Dressage (May Subd Geog)
 {SF309.48-SF309.658}
 BT Horsemanship
 Horses—Training
 RT Haute école (Horsemanship)
 NT Riding aids
 —Competitions (May Subd Geog)
 {SF309.6}
 UF Dressage rallies
 NT Dressage tests
 Musical freestyle rides (Dressage)
 —Rules
 —England
 NT International Dressage
 Championship, England
 —Judging
 USE Dressage—Officiating
 —Officiating (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dressage—Judging
 {Former heading}
 BT Sports officiating
 RT Dressage tests
Dressage driving (May Subd Geog)
 {SF305.8.D73}
 UF Driven dressage
 BT Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Dressage horse trainers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Horse trainers
Dressage horses (May Subd Geog)
 {SF309.65-SF309.653}
 BT Competition horses
 SA names of individual dressage horses
Dressage rallies
 USE Dressage—Competitions

- Dressage riders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Riders, Dressage
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen
- Dressage tests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dressage—Competitions
 Horse sports
 RT Dressage—Officiating
 NT Grand Prix de Dressage
- Dressel family**
 USE Dresser family
- Dressellhaus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dresser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dresher family
 Dressel family
 Dressler family
 Dressor family
- Dressers, Window**
 USE Window dressers
- Dresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women's clothing
- Dressing, Salad**
 USE Salad dressing
- Dressing (Clothing)**
 USE Clothing and dress
- Dressing (Stuffing)**
 USE Stuffing (Cookery)
- Dressing flies**
 USE Fly tying
- Dressing of fish**
 USE Fishes, Dressing of
- Dressing of game**
 USE Game and game-birds, Dressing of
- Dressing of ores**
 USE Ore-dressing
- Dressing of rabbits**
 USE Rabbits, Dressing of
- Dressing rooms (Performing arts)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rooms
- Dressings, Mold (Founding)**
 USE Foundry coatings
- Dressings, Periodontal**
 USE Periodontal dressings
- Dressings, Salad**
 USE Salad dressing
- Dressings (Stuffing)**
 USE Stuffing (Cookery)
- Dressings (Surgery)**
 USE Surgical dressings
- Dressler family**
 USE Dresser family
- Dresslerella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.064)
 BT Orchids
- Dresslerville Colony (Nev.)**
 USE Dresslerville Indian Colony (Nev.)
- Dresslerville Indian Colony (Nev.)**
 UF Dresslerville Colony (Nev.)
 BT Indian reservations—Nevada
- Dressmakers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Seamsters
 BT Clothing workers
 NT Women dressmakers
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Dressmakers
- Dressmaker's models**
 USE Dress forms
- Dressmaking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HD9942 (Economics))
 (TT500-TT560 (Manufacture))
 BT Fashion
 RT Needlework
 Sewing
 Tailoring (Women's)
 Women's clothing
 NT Clothing and dress—Alteration
 Clothing and dress—Remaking
 Directional stitching
 Dress forms
 Dressmaking materials
 Facings (Clothing)
- Hems**
 Linings (Sewing)
 Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—
 Fashion
 Staystitching
 Underlinings (Clothing)
 Waistbands
 —Pattern books
 USE Dressmaking—Patterns
 —**Pattern design** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TT520)
 BT Tailoring—Pattern design
 NT Kimonos—Pattern design
 —**Patterns**
 (TT520)
 UF Dressmaking—Pattern books
 (Former heading)
 Sewing—Patterns
 —**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TT508)
- Dressmaking materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TT557)
 BT Dressmaking
- Dressor family**
 USE Dresser family
- Dreux, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Counts of Dreux
 BT Nobility—France
- Dreveldt family**
 USE Van Dreveldt family
- Drever family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Drew, Nancy (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alice Roy (Fictitious character)
 Nancy Drew (Fictitious character)
 Roy, Alice (Fictitious character)
- Drew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Drewes family
 Drews family
 Drue family
- Drew Pearson Prize for Investigative Reporting**
 BT Investigative reporting—Awards—
 United States
- Drewamine**
 USE Morpholine
- Drewenz River (Poland)**
 USE Drwęca River (Poland)
- Drewes family**
 USE Drew family
- Drewry family**
 USE Drury family
- Drewrys Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1864**
 BT United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
- Drews family**
 USE Drew family
- Drexel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Drexler family
- Drexel-Preis**
 USE Joseph-E.-Drexel-Preis
- Drexler family**
 USE Drexel family
- Dreyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dreher family
 Dreier family
 Dryer family
- Dreyfous family**
 USE Dreyfus family
- Dreyfus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dreifus family
 Dreifuss family
 Dreyfous family
 Dreyfuss family
- Dreyfuss family**
 USE Dreyfus family
- Dreyhobel family**
 USE Drehbol family
- Dreyja family**
 USE Dryja family
- Dreyling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Dreyling family
- Dreyse machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Machine guns
- Drežnica (Croatia)**
 DRGs (Medical care)
 USE Diagnosis related groups
- DRI Canadian Primary Source Data Base**
 (Information Retrieval System)
 USE DBCAND (Information retrieval
 system)
- DRI Curr. Econ. Indic. Data Base** (Information
 retrieval system)
 USE DRICEI (Information retrieval system)
- DRI Current Economic Indicators Data Base**
 (Information retrieval system)
 USE DRICEI (Information retrieval system)
- DRI-SEC (Information retrieval system)**
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Corporations—Finance
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Securities
- DRI U.S. Central Data Bank (Information
 retrieval system)**
 UF Data Resources, Inc. U.S. Central Data
 Bank (Information retrieval system)
 @USCEN (Information retrieval
 system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Economic indicators
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Finance
- DRICEI (Information retrieval system)**
 UF DRI Curr. Econ. Indic. Data Base
 (Information retrieval system)
 DRI Current Economic Indicators Data
 Base (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Economic indicators
- Dried beans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beans, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Beans
 Dried vegetables
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dried beef** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beef, Dried
 (Former heading)
 Charqui
 Jerky
 BT Beef
 Dried meat
- Dried beef industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HD9433)
 BT Beef industry
 Dried food industry
- Dried blueberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Blueberries, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Blueberries
 Dried fruit
- Dried citrus pulp** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Citrus fruit pulp, Dried
 BT Citrus fruit industry—By-products
- Dried coffee**
 USE Instant coffee
- Dried eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eggs, Dried
 (Former heading)
 Powdered eggs
 BT Dried foods
 Eggs
- Dried fish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fish, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Dried fishery products
 Fish as food

- Dried fishery products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fishery products, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Fishery products
 NT Dried fish
 Dried seafood
- Dried flower arrangement** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB449.3.D7)
 UF Dried plant material arrangement
 BT Everlasting flowers
 Flower arrangement
 Flowers—Drying
- Dried flower industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB445.5)
 BT Ornamental plant industry
- Dried flower pictures
 USE Preserved flower pictures
- Dried flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dry flowers
 BT Flowers
 RT Flowers—Drying
- Lithuania**
 NT Vilnius palms
- Dried food industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9218)
 BT Food industry and trade
 NT Dried beef industry
 Dried fruit industry
 Dried milk industry
- Dried foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX609)
 UF Dehydrated foods
 Desiccated foods
 Food, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Food
 RT Cookery (Dried foods)
 Food—Drying
 NT Bouillon cubes
 Dried eggs
 Dried fruit
 Dried fruit juices
 Dried meat
 Dried milk
 Dried tofu
 Dried vegetable juices
 Dried vegetables
 Freeze-dried foods
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Patents**
 UF Food—Drying—Patents
 (Former heading)
- Dried fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fruit, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Dried foods
 Fruit
 RT Cookery (Dried fruit)
 NT Dried blueberries
 Export duties on dried fruit
- Patents**
 UF Fruit—Drying—Patents
- Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Quality of products
- Dried fruit industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9240-HD9259)
 BT Dried food industry
- Dried fruit juices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dried foods
 Fruit juices
 NT Dried grapefruit juice
- Dried grapefruit juice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grapefruit juice, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Dried fruit juices
 Grapefruit juice
- Dried green barley juice** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RM666.B34 (Therapeutics))
 UF Dehydrated green barley juice
 Green barley essence
 Green barley juice, Dried
 Green barley powder
 BT Dried vegetable juices
 Green barley juice
- Dried meat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Meat, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Dried foods
 Meat
 NT Dried beef
 Pemmican
- Dried milk** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF259)
 UF Milk, Dried
 (Former heading)
 Milk, Powdered
 Powdered milk
 BT Dried foods
 Milk
 NT Dried skim milk
- Dried milk industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9282)
 BT Dairy products industry
 Dried food industry
- Dried peas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peas, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Dried vegetables
 Peas
- Dried pine needles
 USE Pine straw
- Dried plant material arrangement
 USE Dried flower arrangement
- Dried prune
 USE Prune
- Dried seafood** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Seafood, Dried
 BT Dried fishery products
 Seafood
- Dried skim milk** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX556.M5 (Composition))
 UF Dry skim milk
 BT Dried milk
 Skim milk
- Dried tofu** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX558.T57)
 UF Bean curd, Dried
 (Former heading)
 Tofu, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Dried foods
 Tofu
- Dried tomatoes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sun-dried tomatoes
 BT Dried vegetables
 Tomatoes
- Dried vegetable juices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dried foods
 Vegetable juices
 NT Dried green barley juice
- Dried vegetables** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vegetables, Dried
 (Former heading)
 BT Dried foods
 Vegetables
 RT Vegetables—Drying
 NT Dried beans
 Dried peas
 Dried tomatoes
- Patents**
 UF Vegetables—Drying—Patents
- Driefontein, Battle of, South Africa, 1900**
 BT South African War, 1899-1902—
 Campaigns
- Drier Bay (Alaska)**
 BT Bays—Alaska
 Estuaries—Alaska
- Driers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP937.7)
 Here are entered works on driers used in paints, varnishes, etc. Works on driers used to remove moisture are entered under Drying agents. Works on equipment used in drying operations are entered under Drying apparatus.
 BT Drying agents
 NT Drying oils
- Dries family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Driesbach family
 USE Dreisbach family
- Drift** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE579)
 UF Glacial drift
 Glacial sediments
 Till (Geology)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
 Sediments (Geology)
 NT Boulders
 Valley trains
- Drift, Continental
 USE Continental drift
- Drift, Ionospheric
 USE Ionospheric drift
- Drift, Light induced
 USE Light induced drift
- Drift, Littoral
 USE Littoral drift
- Drift anchors
 USE Anchors, Sea
- Drift boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drift fishers (Boats)
 Driftboats
 Drifters (Fishing boats)
 BT Fishing boats
- Drift bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on bottles containing a record of the time and place at which they were set adrift in the ocean for use in determining the circulation of surface waters in the ocean. General works on bottles containing messages are entered under Ocean bottles.
 UF Floaters (Bottles)
 BT Ocean bottles
 Oceanography—Equipment and supplies
- Drift chambers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QC787.D74)
 UF Multiwire drift chambers
 BT Nuclear counters
- Drift Creek (Drift Creek Wilderness-Alsea River Estuary, Or.)**
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Drift Creek Watershed (Drift Creek Wilderness-Alsea River Estuary, Or.)**
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Drift Creek Wilderness (Or.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Drift fences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fences
- Drift fishers (Boats)
 USE Drift boats
- Drift in transducers
 USE Transducers—Drift
- Drift indicator**
(TL589.2.D7)
 UF Drift meter
 Drift sight
 Driftmeter
 BT Aeronautical instruments
- Drift meter
 USE Drift indicator
- Drift mobility**
 UF Mobility, Drift
 BT Semiconductors
 NT Light induced drift
- Drift net fisheries
 USE Drift net fishing

Drift net fishing (*May Subd Geog*)

(SH344.6.D74)

UF Drift net fisheries

Driftnet fishing

Driftnetting

BT Fisheries

—**Bycatches** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Bycatches (Fisheries)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fishery law and legislation

Drift of sea ice

USE Sea ice drift

Drift sight

USE Drift indicator

Drift waves

UF Waves, Drift

BT Plasma confinement

Plasma waves

Driftboats

USE Drift boats

Drifters (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Rogues and vagabonds

Drifters (Fishing boats)

USE Drift boats

Drifters in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

(PN1995.9.D68)

BT Motion pictures

Drifting (*Motorsport*) (*May Subd Geog*)

(GV1029.9.D75)

BT Motorsports

Drifting ice stations (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Floating ice stations

Ice stations, Drifting

BT Oceanographic research stations

Sea ice

RT Ice islands

—**Antarctica**

NT Dakshin Gangotri (Drifting ice station)

—**Arctic Ocean**

NT Arlis II (Drifting ice station)

Drifting of continents

USE Continental drift

Driftmeter

USE Drift indicator

Driftmier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Driftnet fishing

USE Drift net fishing

Driftnetting

USE Drift net fishing

Driftwood (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Wood

Driftwood arrangement

BT Decoration and ornament

Flower arrangement

Driftwood River (B.C.)

BT Rivers—British Columbia

Driftwood River Valley (B.C.)

UF Driftwood Valley (B.C.)

BT Valleys—British Columbia

Driftwood sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)

(NB1250-NB1255)

BT Wood sculpture

Driftwood Valley (B.C.)

USE Driftwood River Valley (B.C.)

Driggs family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Drigunpa

USE 'Bri-gun-pa (Sect)

Drill (Agricultural implement)

USE Drills (Planting machinery)

Drill (not military)

USE Marching drills

Drill and minor tactics

UF Military drill

Minor tactics

Soldiers—Drill

BT Tactics

SA *subdivision* Drill and tactics under*names of individual military services,**e.g. United States. Army—Drill and**tactics*

NT Artillery drill and tactics

Cavalry drill and tactics

Drum majoring

Infantry drill and tactics

Night fighting (Military science)

Tent drill

Zarnitsa

Drill bits

USE Bits (Drilling and boring)

Drill core analysis

UF Analysis of drill cores

Core sampling

BT Core drilling

RT Drill cores

Drill cores (*May Subd Geog*)

(TA706.3)

UF Cores, Drill

BT Borings

Core drilling

RT Drill core analysis

NT Ice cores

Drill family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Drill Hall (Shrewsbury, England)**

BT Church buildings—England

Military camps—England

Drill pipe

UF Drill rod

BT Boring

Oil well drilling rigs

Pipe

NT Drill stem

—**Joints**

BT Joints (Engineering)

—**Maintenance and repair****Drill pipe, Aluminum**

UF Aluminum drill pipe

Drill presses (*May Subd Geog*)

(TJ1260)

BT Drilling and boring machinery

Metal-working machinery

Drill rigs

USE Oil well drilling rigs

Drill rod

USE Drill pipe

Drill stem (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Drill string

Stem, Drill

BT Boring machinery

Drill pipe

Oil well drilling rigs

Drill stem testing (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Gas wells—Testing

Oil wells—Testing

Drill string

USE Drill stem

Drilling, Dental

USE Dental drilling

Drilling, Directional

USE Directional drilling

Drilling, Gas well

USE Gas well drilling

Drilling, Oil well

USE Oil well drilling

Drilling, Percussive

USE Percussion drilling

Drilling, Raise

USE Raise drilling

Drilling, Rotary

USE Rotary drilling

Drilling, Underwater

USE Underwater drilling

Drilling, Water well

USE Water well drilling

Drilling and boring(TJ1260 (*Machine-shop practice*))

Here are entered works on the drilling and boring of holes in metal, wood, and other materials, as carried on in workshops, etc., for construction or manufacturing purposes. Works on the operation of cutting holes in earth or rocks, in order to determine the nature of the strata penetrated, or to furnish an outlet for water, oil, or gas are entered under Boring.

BT Machining

NT Broaching

Center punches

Laser drilling

Micro-drilling

—**Computer programs**

(TJ1260)

Drilling and boring machinery

(May Subd Geog)

(TJ1260-TJ1270 (*Machine tools*))

BT Machine-tools

NT Bits (Drilling and boring)

Broaching machines

Drill presses

Electric drills

Pneumatic drills

Twist drills

—**Drawings**—**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Numerical control**

Drilling fluids

USE Drilling muds

Drilling muds (*May Subd Geog*)

(TN871.27)

UF Drilling fluids

Fluids, Drilling

Mud-laden fluids

Muds, Drilling

Oil well drilling fluids

Oil well drilling muds

Petroleum—Drilling fluids

BT Boring

Excavation

Oil field chemicals

Oil well drilling

Soil stabilization

NT Formation damage (Petroleum engineering)

Mud logging

Oil well drilling—Lost circulation

—**Additives** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Pumping**

USE Mud pumps

Drilling muds, Aerated

UF Aerated drilling muds

Drilling platform construction contracts

USE Offshore construction contracts

Drilling platforms (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Marine drilling platforms

Ocean drilling platforms

Oil drilling platforms

Oil platforms

Platforms, Drilling

BT Offshore oil industry—Equipment and supplies

Offshore structures

Oil well drilling rigs

NT Jackup rigs

Riser pipe

—**Anchorage**

UF Mooring of drilling platforms

BT Anchorage

Deep-sea moorings

—**Decommissioning** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Decommissioning of drilling platforms

—**Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Drilling rigs

USE Oil well drilling rigs

Drilling rigs, Oil well
 USE Oil well drilling rigs
 Drills, Electric
 USE Electric drills
 Drills, Emergency
 USE Emergency drills
 Drills, Fire
 USE Fire drills
 Drills, Marching
 USE Marching drills
 Drills, Oil spill
 USE Oil spill drills
 Drills, Pneumatic
 USE Pneumatic drills
 Drills, Rotary percussion
 USE Rotary percussion drills
Drills (Planting machinery) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drill (Agricultural implement)
 (Former heading)
 Grain drills
 Seed drills
 BT Agricultural machinery
 Sowing—Equipment and supplies
 NT Minimum tillage drills
 No-tillage drills
 Drilo River (Albania)
 USE Drin River (Albania)
 Drilon River (Albania)
 USE Drin River (Albania)
 Drim River (Albania)
 USE Drin River (Albania)
Drimmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Drimys (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.W5)
 BT Winteraceae
 NT Drimys winteri
Drimys winteri (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.W5 (Botany))
 (SD397.D76 (Forestry))
 UF Canelo tree
 Winter's bark tree
 Wintersbark tree
 BT Drimys
Drin River (Albania)
 UF Drilo River (Albania)
 Drilon River (Albania)
 Drim River (Albania)
 Drini River (Albania)
 BT Rivers—Albania
Drin River, Battle of, Albania, 1448
 (DR960.5)
 UF Drin River (Albania), Battle of, 1448
 (Former heading)
 BT Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448—
 Campaigns—Albania
 Drin River (Albania), Battle of, 1448
 USE Drin River, Battle of, Albania, 1448
Drina, Battles of the, 1914
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Bosnia and Hercegovina
 World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Serbia
**Drina River (Bosnia and Hercegovina and
 Serbia)**
 UF Drinus (Bosnia and Hercegovina and
 Serbia)
 BT Rivers—Bosnia and Hercegovina
 Rivers—Serbia
**Drina River Valley (Bosnia and Hercegovina
 and Serbia)**
 UF Drina Valley (Bosnia and Hercegovina
 and Serbia)
 BT Valleys—Bosnia and Hercegovina
 Valleys—Serbia
 Drina Valley (Bosnia and Hercegovina and
 Serbia)
 USE Drina River Valley (Bosnia and
 Hercegovina and Serbia)

Drinfeld modular varieties
 UF Drinfeld modularity
 Modular varieties, Drinfeld
 Modularity, Drinfeld
 BT Varieties (Universal algebra)
 Drinfeld modularity
 USE Drinfeld modular varieties
Drinfeld modules
 BT Modules (Algebra)
 Drini River (Albania)
 USE Drin River (Albania)
 Drink bottles
 USE Beverage containers
 Drink cans
 USE Beverage containers
 Drink driving
 USE Drunk driving
 Drink industry
 USE Beverage industry
 Drink offerings
 USE Libations
 Drinkable yogurt
 USE Yogurt drinks
Drinkard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Drinker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Drinker respirator
 USE Iron lung
 Drinkers, Problem
 USE Alcoholics
Drinking (Physiology)
 (QP150)
 UF Fluid ingestion
 BT Ingestion
 RT Thirst
 NT Deglutition
Drinking age (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minimum drinking age
 BT Age
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Legal drinking age
 BT Age (Law)
 Liquor laws
Drinking and airplane accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplane accidents and drinking
 Alcoholism and airplane accidents
 BT Aircraft accidents
 Alcohol—Physiological effect
 Drunkenness (Criminal law)
Drinking and boating accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boating accidents and drinking
 BT Boating accidents
 Drinking and driving
 USE Drunk driving
Drinking and traffic accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HE5620.D7)
 Here are entered works on the relation between al-
 coholic intoxication and traffic accidents. Works on
 drunk driving as a criminal offense are entered under
 Drunk driving.
 UF Alcoholism and traffic accidents
 Drunkenness and traffic accidents
 Traffic accidents and alcoholism
 Traffic accidents and drinking
 BT Traffic accidents
 RT Drunk driving
Drinking behavior (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gastronomy
 Movement, Psychology of
 Senses and sensation
 RT Oral habits
 NT Taste

Drinking cups (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GT2940-GT2947 (Manners and customs))
 (NK4895-NK4895.5 (Art objects))
 UF Cups and saucers
 BT Drinking vessels
 NT Black-figured drinking cups
 Mustache cups
 Plastic cups
 Sake cups
 Wine cups
 —**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Drinking cups, Black-figured
 USE Black-figured drinking cups
Drinking cups in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Drinking cups in the Bible
Drinking customs (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GT2850-GT2930)
 UF Healths, Drinking of
 BT Dinners and dining
 Manners and customs
 NT Chinese tea ceremony
 Coffee drinking
 Drinking games
 Japanese tea ceremony
 Kava ceremony
 Korean tea ceremony
 Libations
 Moroccan tea ceremony
 Symposium (Classical Greek drinking
 party)
 Toasts
Drinking customs in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Drinking customs in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Drinking establishments
 USE Bars (Drinking establishments)
Drinking fountains (*May Subd Geog*)
 (NA9420)
 (RA642 (Hygiene))
 BT Fountains
Drinking games (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GV1202.D74)
 BT Drinking customs
 Games
Drinking glasses (*May Subd Geog*)
 (NK5440.D75 (Decorative arts))
 UF Glasses, Drinking
 BT Glassware
 NT Advertising drinking glasses
 Flip glasses
 Hedwig glasses
 Tumblers (Drinking glasses)
 Drinking horns
 USE Drinking vessels
Drinking in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Drinking in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Drinking in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (PN1995.9.D75)
 BT Motion pictures
Drinking in popular music
 Here are entered works on the representation of
 drinking in popular music.
 BT Popular music
 Drinking in television
 USE Drinking on television
Drinking in the Bible
 Drinking laws
 USE Liquor laws

Drinking of alcoholic beverages

(May Subd Geog)

{HV5001-HV5720.5 (Social problem)}

UF Alcohol consumption

Alcohol drinking

Alcohol use

Alcoholic beverage consumption

Consumption of alcoholic beverages

Drinking problem

Liquor problem

{Former heading}

Social drinking

BT Alcoholic beverages

RT Alcoholism

Temperance

SA *subdivision* Alcohol use under names of individual persons and under classes of persons and ethnic groups

NT Binge drinking

Controlled drinking

Drinking on aircraft

—Law and legislation

USE Liquor laws

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, {Christianity, etc.}

—Ireland

UF Irish—Alcohol use

{Former heading}

Drinking of alcoholic beverages in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Drinking of alcoholic beverages in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

BT Motion pictures

Drinking of alcoholic beverages in television

USE Drinking on television

Drinking of coffee

USE Coffee drinking

Drinking on aircraft

{HV5201.A4}

UF Aircraft, Drinking on

BT Drinking of alcoholic beverages

Drinking on television (Not Subd Geog)

{PN1992.8.D74}

UF Drinking in television

{Former heading}

Drinking of alcoholic beverages in television

{Former heading}

BT Television

Drinking problem

USE Alcoholism

Drinking of alcoholic beverages

Drinking songs (May Subd Geog)

{M1977.D7 (Music collections)}

{M1978.D7 (Separate musical works)}

{PN6237 (Anacreonic literature)}

BT Songs

Drinking vessels (May Subd Geog)

{NK4895}

UF Drinking horns

Mazers (Drinking bowls)

Quaichs

BT Beverage containers

NT Beakers (Tableware)

Bowls (Tableware)

Chalices

Depas

Drinking cups

Goblets

Kiddush cups

Mugs

Silver drinking vessels

Skyphoi

Steins

Tankards

—Private collections (May Subd Geog)

—Religious aspects

UF Drinking vessels (in religion, folklore, etc.)

{Former heading}

—Greece

NT Phialae

—Rome

NT Paterae

—South America

NT Queros

Drinking vessels (in religion, folklore, etc.)

USE Drinking vessels—Religious aspects

Drinking water (May Subd Geog)

UF Potable water

Tap water

BT Beverages

Fresh water

NT Bottled water

—Aluminum content (May Subd Geog)

BT Aluminum

Drinking water—Contamination

—Arsenic content (May Subd Geog)

BT Arsenic

Drinking water—Contamination

—Bromide content (May Subd Geog)

BT Bromides

—Contamination (May Subd Geog)

{RA591-RA598 (Public health)}

UF Contamination of drinking water

BT Water—Pollution

NT Drinking water—Aluminum

content

Drinking water—Arsenic content

Drinking water—Lead content

—Copper content (May Subd Geog)

BT Copper

—Fluoridation

USE Water—Fluoridation

—International cooperation

NT International Drinking Water

Supply and Sanitation Decade,

1981-1990

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Lead content (May Subd Geog)

BT Drinking water—Contamination

Lead

—Microbiology (May Subd Geog)

BT Sanitary microbiology

—Purification (May Subd Geog)

UF Purification of drinking water

—Equipment and supplies

NT Drinking water treatment units

—Sensory evaluation (May Subd Geog)

{TD375}

BT Sensory evaluation

—Sodium content (May Subd Geog)

BT Sodium

—Standards (May Subd Geog)

UF Drinking water standards

BT Water—Composition

Water-supply

Drinking water, Bottled

USE Bottled water

Drinking water protection

USE Wellhead protection

Drinking water standards

USE Drinking water—Standards

Drinking water treatment devices

USE Drinking water treatment units

Drinking water treatment units

(May Subd Geog)

UF Drinking water treatment devices

BT Drinking water—Purification—

Equipment and supplies

Household appliances

Drinks

USE Beverages

Liquors

Drinks, Soft

USE Soft drinks

Drinks bottles

USE Beverage containers

Drinks cans

USE Beverage containers

Drinkwater, Nathaniel (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Nathaniel Drinkwater (Fictitious character)

Drinnen family

USE Drinnon family

Drinnon family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Drenning family

Drinnen family

Drino (May Subd Geog)

{QL537.T28}

BT Tachinidae

NT Drino lota

Drino lota (May Subd Geog)

{QL537.T28}

BT Drino

Drinus (Bosnia and Hercegovina and Serbia)

USE Drina River (Bosnia and Hercegovina and Serbia)

Drio Indians

USE Trio Indians

Driolle (Anduze, France)

UF Drulholis, Mas de (Anduze, France)

Mas de Driolle (Anduze, France)

Mas de Drulholis (Anduze, France)

BT Dwellings—France

Drion family

USE Tryon family

Driout family (Not Subd Geog)

Drip irrigation

USE Microirrigation

Drip stones

USE Speleothems

Dripping

USE Drippings

Drippings

UF Dripping

Edible tallow

Pan drippings

Tallow, Edible

BT Oils and fats, Edible

Dripstones

USE Speleothems

Drisco family

USE Drisko family

Driscoe family

USE Drisko family

Driscoll family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Driskell family

Driskill family

O'Drisceoil family

O'Driscoll family

Driscow family

USE Drisko family

Driskell family

USE Driscoll family

Driskill family

USE Driscoll family

Drisko family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Drisco family

Driscoe family

Driscow family

Driskow family

USE Drisko family

Drisvyčio ežeras (Lithuania)

USE Drukšiai Lake (Lithuania)

Drisvytis Lake (Lithuania)

USE Drukšiai Lake (Lithuania)

Dritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)

USE Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)

Drive, The (Tonbridge, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF The Drive (Tonbridge, England)

BT Roads—England

Drive (Golf)

USE Golf—Drive

- Drive (Psychology)
 - USE Motivation (Psychology)
- Drive-by shootings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Drive-bys (Shooting)
 - Shootings, Drive-by
 - BT Assault and battery
- Drive-bys (Shooting)
 - USE Drive-by shootings
- Drive-in banking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Drive-up banking
 - BT Banks and banking
 - Drive-in facilities
- Drive-in facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Drive-ins (Facilities)
 - Drive-up facilities
 - BT Business enterprises
 - NT Drive-in banking
 - Drive-in restaurants
 - Drive-in theaters
- Drive-in restaurants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Drive-ins (Restaurants)
 - BT Drive-in facilities
 - Restaurants
- Drive-in theaters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Drive-in facilities
 - Motion picture theaters
- Drive-ins (Facilities)
 - USE Drive-in facilities
- Drive-ins (Restaurants)
 - USE Drive-in restaurants
- Drive Out Trash, Operation, Zimbabwe, 2005-
 - USE Operation Murambatsvina, Zimbabwe, 2005-
- Drive-up banking
 - USE Drive-in banking
- Drive-up facilities
 - USE Drive-in facilities
- Drive whist** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GV1291.D7)
 - BT Whist
- Driven dressage
 - USE Dressage driving
- Driver assistance systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TL272.57)
 - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - NT Automobiles—Collision avoidance systems
 - Automobiles—Navigation systems
- Driver education
 - USE Automobile driver education
- Driver education teachers, Automobile
 - USE Automobile driver education teachers
- Driver family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Driver licenses
 - USE Drivers' licenses
- Driver training instructors (Automobiles)
 - USE Automobile driver education teachers
- Drivers, Ambulance
 - USE Ambulance drivers
- Drivers, Animal
 - USE Drovers
- Drivers, Automobile
 - USE Automobile drivers
- Drivers, Bullock
 - USE Bullockies
- Drivers, Bus
 - USE Bus drivers
- Drivers, Camel
 - USE Cameleers
- Drivers, Coach
 - USE Coach drivers
- Drivers, Device (Computer programs)
 - USE Device drivers (Computer programs)
- Drivers, Dog sled
 - USE Mushers
- Drivers, Harness
 - USE Harness drivers
- Drivers, Line (Integrated circuits)
 - USE Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
- Drivers, Motor vehicle
 - USE Motor vehicle drivers

- Drivers, Mule
 - USE Muleteers
- Drivers, Sled dog
 - USE Mushers
- Drivers, Stock car
 - USE Stock car drivers
- Drivers' license points
 - USE Point system (Traffic violations)
- Drivers' licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile drivers—Licenses
 - Automobile drivers' licenses
 - (Former heading)
 - Automobiles—Drivers' licenses
 - Driver licenses
 - Motor vehicle drivers—Licenses
 - Motor vehicle operators' permits
 - Motor vehicles—Drivers' licenses
 - Operators' permits, Motor vehicle
 - BT Licenses
 - RT Point system (Traffic violations)
 - SA subdivision Licenses under headings for drivers of specific types of vehicles, e.g. Taxicab drivers—Licenses
 - NT Graduated driver licensing
- Drivers' records
 - USE Automobile drivers' records
- Drivers' tests, Automobile
 - USE Automobile drivers' tests
- Drives, Belt
 - USE Belt drives
- Drives, Cattle
 - USE Cattle drives
- Drives, Hog
 - USE Hog drives
- Drives, Mechanical
 - USE Power transmission
- Drives, Membership
 - USE Membership campaigns
- Drives, Traction
 - USE Traction drives
- Drives, Variable speed
 - USE Variable speed drives
- Driveways** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TE279.3)
 - BT Pavements
 - Roads
 - Streets
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Highway law
- Driving
 - USE Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
- Driving, Aggressive
 - USE Aggressive driving
- Driving, Ambulance
 - USE Ambulance driving
- Driving, Automobile
 - USE Automobile driving
- Driving, Bullock
 - USE Ox driving
- Driving, Bus
 - USE Bus driving
- Driving, Combined
 - USE Combined driving of horse-drawn vehicles
- Driving, Four-wheel
 - USE Four-wheel driving
- Driving, Horse-drawn vehicle
 - USE Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
- Driving, Log
 - USE Log driving
- Driving, Motor scooter
 - USE Motor scooter driving
- Driving, Motor vehicle
 - USE Motor vehicle driving
- Driving, Ox
 - USE Ox driving
- Driving, Tractor
 - USE Tractor driving
- Driving, Truck
 - USE Truck driving

- Driving, Van
 - USE Van driving
- Driving (Golf)
 - USE Golf—Drive
- Driving and drug use
 - USE Drugged driving
- Driving and health
 - USE Automobile driving—Health aspects
- Driving classes (Horse shows)
 - USE Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
- Driving drunk
 - USE Drunk driving
- Driving horses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Harness horses
 - Horses, Driving
 - BT Draft horses
 - NT Coach horses
- Driving instructors (Automobiles)
 - USE Automobile driver education teachers
- Driving of horse-drawn vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SF304.5-SF307)
 - UF Driving
 - (Former heading)
 - Driving, Horse-drawn vehicle
 - Horse-drawn vehicle driving
 - BT Animal traction
 - Horse-drawn vehicles
 - Horsemanship
 - NT Chariot racing
 - Coaching (Transportation)
 - Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
 - Equipment and supplies**
- Driving ranges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GV975-GV975.5)
 - Here are entered works on facilities for golfers to practice their shots.
 - UF Golf driving ranges
 - Golf ranges
 - Ranges, Driving
 - BT Sports facilities
- Driving records
 - USE Automobile drivers' records
- Driving tests, Automobile
 - USE Automobile drivers' tests
- Driving the wrong way
 - USE Wrong-way driving
- Driving under the influence of alcohol
 - USE Drunk driving
- Driving under the influence of drugs
 - USE Drugged driving
- Driving while distracted
 - USE Distracted driving
- Driving while impaired by alcohol
 - USE Drunk driving
- Driving while intoxicated
 - USE Drugged driving
 - Drunk driving
- Driving with the prescribed concentration of alcohol
 - USE Drunk driving
- Drizzt Do'Urden (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- DRL (Computer program language)**
 - UF Data Retrieval Language (Computer program language)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Droddy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Drawdy family
 - Drody family
- Drody family
 - USE Droddy family
- Droege family
 - USE Dröge family
- Droesch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dröge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Droege family
- Drogheda, Statute of
 - USE Poynings' law

- Drogo, Castle (England)**
 USE Castle Drogo (England)
- Drogues**
 USE Anchors, Sea
- Droit d'aubaine**
 BT Alien property—France
 Aliens
 Inheritance and succession
- Droit de banalité**
 USE Banality (Law)
- Droit de suite (Copyright)**
 USE Copyright—Droit de suite
- Droit du seigneur**
 USE Jus primæ noctis
- Droit féodal**
 USE Feudal law
- Drok-pa (Himalayan people)**
 USE Drukpa (Himalayan people)
- Droke family**
 USE Drucker family
- Drokpa (Himalayan people)**
 USE Drukpa (Himalayan people)
- Droll family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Drolls**
[PR1251 (English drama)]
 BT Burlesques
 Farces
- Dromacidae**
 USE Emus
- Dromaeognathæ**
 USE Tinamiformes
- Dromaeosauridae (May Subd Geog)**
[QE862.S3]
 BT Saurischia
 NT Bambiraptor
 Caudipteryx
 Deinonychus
 Dromaeosaurus
 Microraptor
 Utahraptor
 Velociraptor
- Dromaeosaurus (May Subd Geog)**
[QE862.S3]
 BT Dromaeosauridae
- Dromaiidae**
 USE Emus
- Dromaius**
 USE Emus
- Dromaius novaehollandiæ**
 USE Emus
- Drôme River (Drôme, France)**
 BT Rivers—France
- Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla, N.S.W.)**
 USE Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)
- Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)**
 UF Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla, N.S.W.)
[Former heading]
 Mount Dromedary (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Dromedary**
 USE Camels
- Dromey family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dromgoole family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dromiceius**
 USE Emus
- Dromicia**
 USE Cercartetus
- Dromiciella**
 USE Cercartetus
- Dromiciola**
 USE Cercartetus
- Dromiciops (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.M435 (Zoology)]
 BT Microbiotheriidae
 NT Dromiciops gliroides
- Dromiciops australis**
 USE Dromiciops gliroides
- Dromiciops gliroides (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.M435 (Zoology)]
- UF Colocolo**
 Colocolos
 Dromiciops australis
 Monito del monte
 BT Dromiciops
- Dromicus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridæ
- Dromore Wood National Nature Reserve (Ireland)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Ireland
 Natural areas—Ireland
- Dromornithidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QE872.C3]
 BT Casuariiformes, Fossil
- Dromy family**
 USE Deromi family
- Dron family**
 USE Drown family
- Drona (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Mythology, Hindu
- Drone aircraft (May Subd Geog)**
[UG1242.D7]
 UF Drones (Aircraft)
 Pilotless aircraft
 Remotely piloted aircraft
 UAVs (Unmanned aerial vehicles)
 Unmanned aerial vehicles
 BT Vehicles, Remotely piloted
 NT Aerosonde (Drone aircraft)
 DarkStar (Drone aircraft)
 Global Hawk (Drone aircraft)
 Micro air vehicles
 Perseus (Drone aircraft)
 Predator (Drone aircraft)
 Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
- Control systems**
 BT Flight control
- Drone bass**
 USE Bourdon
- Drone family**
 USE Drown family
- Droneck family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Drones (Aircraft)**
 USE Drone aircraft
- Droning family**
 USE Dorning family
- Dronne family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Deronne family
- Dronne River (France)**
 BT Rivers—France
- Dronne River Valley (France)**
 UF Dronne Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
- Dronne Valley (France)**
 USE Dronne River Valley (France)
- Dronter Lake (Netherlands)**
 UF Drontermeer (Netherlands)
 BT Lakes—Netherlands
- Drontermeer (Netherlands)**
 USE Dronter Lake (Netherlands)
- Drontheims (Fishing boats) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Donegal yawls
 Drontheims (Fishing boats)
 Greencastle yawls
 Skerries yawls
 Yawls, Donegal
 BT Fishing boats—Ireland
- Drontheims (Fishing boats)**
 USE Drontheims (Fishing boats)
- Drooker family**
 USE Drucker family
- Brooling (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Saliva control
 Sialorrhea
 Sialozemia
 BT Mouth—Abnormalities
 Oral habits
 RT Saliva
- Droon (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Imaginary places
- Droop Mountain (W. Va.)**
 BT Mountains—West Virginia
- Droop Mountain, Battle of, 1863**
 USE Droop Mountain, Battle of, W. Va., 1863
- Droop Mountain, Battle of, W. Va., 1863**
[E475.76]
 UF Droop Mountain, Battle of, 1863
[Former heading]
 Droop Mountain (W. Va.), Battle of, 1863
[Former heading]
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 West Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Droop Mountain (W. Va.), Battle of, 1863**
 USE Droop Mountain, Battle of, W. Va., 1863
- Drooping brome**
 USE Cheatgrass brome
- Droops (Airplane flaps)**
 USE Leading edge flaps
- Drop ear Norwich terrier**
 USE Norfolk terrier
- Drop-eared Norwich terrier**
 USE Norfolk terrier
- Drop foot (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Foot—Diseases
- Drop-forging**
 USE Forging
- Drop model, Nuclear**
 USE Nuclear liquid drop model
- Drop notes (Cataloging)**
 USE Notes (Cataloging)
- Drop-outs**
 USE Dropouts
- Drop shipments (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Mail-order business
 Shipment of goods
 Wholesale trade
- Drop testing (Metals)**
 USE Metals—Impact testing
- Drop tests (Chemistry)**
 USE Spot tests (Chemistry)
- Drop weight testing (Metals)**
 USE Metals—Impact testing
- Drop word lists in automatic indexing**
 USE Exclusion lists in automatic indexing
- Droplet model, Nuclear**
 USE Nuclear liquid drop model
- Droplets, Electron-hole**
 USE Electron-hole droplets
- Dropolis (Albania)**
 USE Dropulli (Albania)
- Dropout behavior, Prediction of**
 UF Prediction of dropout behavior
 BT Educational anthropology
 Educational sociology
 Prediction (Psychology)
- Dropouts (May Subd Geog)**
[LC142-LC145 (General)]
 UF Drop-outs
 Early school leavers
 School dropouts
 BT Students
 Youth
 NT Adult education dropouts
 College dropouts
 Dental school dropouts
 Elementary school dropouts
 High school dropouts
 Nursing school dropouts
 Vocational school dropouts
- Employment (May Subd Geog)**
- Prevention**
 UF Retention of students (Preventing dropouts)
 Student retention (Preventing dropouts)

Dropouts (Continued)

—United States

- NT African American dropouts
- Hispanic American dropouts
- Mexican American dropouts

Dropouts, African American

- USE African American dropouts

Dropouts, Hispanic American

- USE Hispanic American dropouts

Dropouts, Mexican American

- USE Mexican American dropouts

Dropped ceilings

- USE Suspended ceilings

Dropping mercury electrodes

- USE Electrodes, Dropping mercury

Droppings, Animal

- USE Animal droppings

Drops

[QC183]

- BT Fluids

- NT Atomization

- Raindrops

—Effect of reduced gravity on

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Reduced gravity environments

Drops, Book

- USE Book drops

Drops, Electron-hole

- USE Electron-hole droplets

Droptail Plan

- BT Imaginary wars and battles
- Nuclear warfare
- Strategy
- World politics—1955-1965
- World War III

Dropsy

- USE Edema

Dropsy, Abdominal

- USE Ascites

Dropsy, Peritoneal

- USE Ascites

Dropull (Albania)

- USE Dropulli (Albania)

Dropulli (Albania)

- UF Dropolis (Albania)
- Dropull (Albania)

Drori language

- USE Deori language

Drosera

- USE Sundews

Drosera capensis (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.D76 (Botany)]

- BT Sundews

Drosera rotundifolia (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.D76 (Botany)]

- UF Roundleaf sundew

- BT Sundews

Droseraceae (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.D76]

- UF Dionaeaceae

- BT Sarraceniales

- NT Aldrovanda

- Dionaea

- Drosophyllum

- Sundews

Droserales

- USE Sarraceniales

Drosophila (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophilidae

- Fruit-flies

- NT Drosophila affinis

- Drosophila americana

- Drosophila ananassae

- Drosophila argentostrata

- Drosophila arizonae

- Drosophila athabasca

- Drosophila bifasciata

- Drosophila dacunhai

- Drosophila magalhaesi

- Drosophila melanogaster

- Drosophila mirassolensis

- Drosophila mojavensis

- Drosophila morgani

- Drosophila obscura

- Drosophila persimilis

- Drosophila prosaltans

- Drosophila pseudoobscura

- Drosophila simulans

- Drosophila subobscura

- Drosophila testacea

- Drosophila tetrachaeta

- Drosophila tolteca

—Genetics

- NT Notch genes

Drosophila affinis (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila americana (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila ananassae (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- UF Drosophila caribbea

- Drosophila caribea

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila argentostrata (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila arizonae (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76 (Zoology)]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila athabasca (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila bifasciata (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila caribbea

- USE Drosophila ananassae

Drosophila caribea

- USE Drosophila ananassae

Drosophila dacunhai (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila magalhaesi (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila melanogaster (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila mirassolensis (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila mojavensis (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76 (Zoology)]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila morgani (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila obscura (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila persimilis (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila prosaltans (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila pseudoobscura (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila simulans (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76 (Zoology)]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila subobscura (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila testacea (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76 (Zoology)]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila tetrachaeta (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophila tolteca (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- BT Drosophila

Drosophilidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.D76]

- UF Pomace flies

- Vinegar flies

- BT Diptera

- Flies

- NT Cladochaeta

- Drosophila

- Hyalistata

- Scaptomyza

Drosophilidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

[QE832.D6]

- BT Diptera, Fossil

- NT Hyalistata, Fossil

Drosophyllum (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.D76]

- BT Droseraceae

- NT Drosophyllum lusitanicum

Drosophyllum lusitanicum (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.D76 (Botany)]

- BT Drosophyllum

Drosos (The Greek word)

- BT Greek language—Etymology

Drost family

- USE Droste family

Droste family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Drost family

Droste zu Vischering family (Not Subd Geog)

Drottninggatan (Marstrand, Sweden)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Sweden

Drottningholm Castle (Drottningholm, Sweden)

- USE Drottningholms slott (Drottningholm, Sweden)

Drottningholms park (Drottningholm, Sweden)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Royal Park of Drottningholm (Drottningholm, Sweden)

- BT Parks—Sweden

Drottningholms slott (Drottningholm, Sweden)

- UF Drottningholm Castle (Drottningholm, Sweden)

- BT Castles—Sweden

Drought

- USE Droughts

Drought-enduring plants

- USE Drought-tolerant plants

Drought forecasting (May Subd Geog)

[QC929.2-QC929.28]

- UF Droughts—Forecasting

- Forecasting, Drought

- BT Weather forecasting

Drought-hardy plants

- USE Drought-tolerant plants

Drought relief (May Subd Geog)

- UF Relief, Drought

- BT Disaster relief

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Drought resistance of plants

- USE Plants—Drought tolerance

Drought-resistant plants

- USE Drought-tolerant plants

Drought tolerance of crops

- USE Crops—Drought tolerance

Drought tolerance of plants

- USE Plants—Drought tolerance

Drought-tolerant plants (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB439.8 (*Ornamental plants*)]

Here are entered works on plants that endure drought conditions and may be used to reduce water consumption and conserve water resources.

UF Drought-enduring plants
Drought-hardy plants
Drought-resistant plants
Low water use plants
Water-conserving plants

BT Plants

RT Plants—Drought tolerance
Xeriscaping
Xerophytes

Droughtmaster cattle (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Beef cattle breeds

Droughts (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC929.2-QC929.28]

UF Drought
Drouth
Drouths

BT Weather

SA *subdivision* Effect of drought on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Effect of drought on*

NT Crops—Effect of drought on
Livestock—Effect of drought on
Plants—Effect of drought on

—Forecasting

USE Drought forecasting

—Brazil

NT Seca

—India

—United States

NT Dust Bowl Era, 1931-1939

Droughts in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Drouhard family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Drouin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Droulers family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF De Roulers family
De Roullers family
Droullers family

Droullers family

USE Droulers family

Drouth

USE Droughts

Drouths

USE Droughts

Drover, Jimmy (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Jimmy Drover (Fictitious character)

Drovers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Animal drivers
Drivers, Animal
BT Livestock workers
NT Bullockies
Cameleers
Muleteers

Droves of cattle

USE Cattle drives

Drowley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Drown family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dron family
Drone family
Drowne family

Drowne family

USE Drown family

Drowned river mouths

USE Estuaries

Drowning (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA1076 (*Legal medicine*)]

BT Accidents
Asphyxia
Death—Causes
Violent deaths

—Prevention

[GV838.75]

UF Drownproofing

BT Aquatic sports—Safety measures
Lifesaving

—Equipment and supplies

NT Immersion suits

Life preservers

—Resuscitation (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC88]

UF Drowning, Restoration from

[*Former heading*]

Drowning victims—Resuscitation

Restoration from drowning

Resuscitation from drowning

BT Lifesaving

Resuscitation

Drowning, Restoration from

USE Drowning—Resuscitation

Drowning Creek (N.C. and S.C.)

USE Lumber River (N.C. and S.C.)

Drowning victims (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Victims of drowning

BT Dead

Victims

—Resuscitation

USE Drowning—Resuscitation

Drownproofing

USE Drowning—Prevention

Drowsiness (*May Subd Geog*)

[QP425]

UF Sleepiness

Somnolence

BT Sleep-wake cycle

Drowsy driving (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Motor vehicle driving

DRP tests

USE Degrees of Reading Power tests

Drškovina (Kosovo)

USE Drenica (Kosovo : Region)

Dru language

USE Ngiti language

Dru-pa (Himalayan people)

USE Drukpa (Himalayan people)

Drubea language

USE Dumbeya language

Druce family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Druck family

USE Drucker family

Drucker family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Droke family

Drooker family

Druck family

Druckman family

Drucek family

Drukker family

Druckman family

USE Drucker family

Druce family

USE Drew family

Drucek family

USE Drucker family

Druely Lake (Ind.)

USE Duely Lake (Ind.)

Drug abuse (*May Subd Geog*)

[HV5800-HV5840 (*Social aspects*)]

[RC563-RC568 (*Medicine*)]

UF Drug use

Recreational drug use

BT Crimes without victims

Substance abuse

RT Drugs—Overdose

Drugs of abuse

SA *subdivision* Drug use *under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*

NT Amphetamine abuse

Chloral abuse

Cocaine abuse

Drug addiction

Drugs and mass media

Drugs and sex

Heroin abuse

Intravenous drug abuse

Marijuana abuse

Medication abuse

Methodone abuse

Morphine abuse

Opioid abuse

Opium abuse

Phencyclidine abuse

—Forecasting

UF Drug abuse, Prediction of

[*Former heading*]

—Paraphernalia

USE Drug paraphernalia

—Physiological effect

USE Drugs of abuse—Physiological effect

—Prevention

[HV5800-HV5840]

UF Prevention of drug abuse

NT Communication in drug abuse prevention

—Finance

NT Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Society and drug abuse

—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Drug abuse education

Drug education

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Educational law and legislation

—Testing

USE Drug testing

—Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Methadone maintenance

Volunteer workers in drug abuse programs

—Federal aid

USE Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs

—Finance

NT Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Drug abuse, Prediction of

USE Drug abuse—Forecasting

Drug abuse and crime (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Crime and drug abuse

Drugs and crime

Narcotics and crime

[*Former heading*]

BT Crime

NT Drug traffic

Drug abuse and employment

USE Drugs and employment

Drug abuse counseling (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Counseling

Health counseling

Drug abuse counselors (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Health counselors

—Confidential communications

USE Confidential communications—Drug abuse counselors

—Supervision of (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Supervision of drug abuse counselors

Drug abuse education

USE Drug abuse—Study and teaching

Drug abuse in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Narcotics in literature

[*Former heading*]

Drug abuse in mass media

USE Drugs and mass media

Drug abuse in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)

[RG580.D76]

BT Obstetrical pharmacology

Substance abuse in pregnancy

Drug abuse screening

USE Drug testing

Drug abuse surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Social surveys
 —Nonresponse
 USE Drug abuse surveys—Response rate
 —**Response rate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drug abuse surveys—Nonresponse
 Response rate of drug abuse surveys
 BT Nonresponse (Statistics)
 Drug abuse treatment facilities
 USE Substance abuse treatment facilities
Drug abusers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abusers, Drug
 BT Persons
 NT Children of drug abusers
 Drug addicts
 Intravenous drug abusers
 Medication abusers
 Drug abusers' children
 USE Children of drug abusers
Drug activation
(RM301.56)
 UF Activation of drugs
 Drugs—Activation
 BT Biotransformation (Metabolism)
 Drugs—Metabolism
Drug addiction (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV5800-HV5840 (Social aspects))
(RC563-RC568 (Medicine))
 UF Addiction to drugs
 Drug dependence
 Drug dependency
 Drug habit
 Narcotic addiction
 Narcotic habit
(Former heading)
 Narcotics addiction
 BT Drug abuse
 NT Nicotine addiction
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Hospitals
 USE Substance abuse treatment facilities
 —**Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
Drug addiction in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Narcotic habit in literature
(Former heading)
 Drug addiction treatment facilities
 USE Substance abuse treatment facilities
Drug addicts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Druggies
 Junkies (Drug addicts)
 Narcotic addicts
(Former heading)
 BT Addicts
 Drug abusers
 NT Adult children of drug addicts
 Children of drug addicts
 Church work with drug addicts
 Ex-drug addicts
 Parents of drug addicts
 Social work with drug addicts
 Women drug addicts
 —Hospitals
 USE Substance abuse treatment facilities
 —**Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Civil commitment of drug addicts
 —**Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
 —**Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Drug addicts' adult children
 USE Adult children of drug addicts
 Drug addicts' children
 USE Children of drug addicts
Drug addicts' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Narcotic addicts' spouses
(Former heading)
 BT Spouses

Drug addicts' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Narcotic addicts' writings
(Former heading)
 Writings of drug addicts
 BT Literature
Drug addicts' writings, English
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English drug addicts' writings
 BT English literature
 Drug administration technology
 USE Drug delivery systems
Drug adulteration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drugs—Adulteration
 Drugs—Adulteration and analysis
(Former heading)
 BT Adulterations
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Drug agents (Drug enforcement agents)
 USE Drug enforcement agents
Drug-alcohol interactions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcohol-drug interactions
 Interactions, Drug-alcohol
 BT Alcohol—Physiological effect
 Drug interactions
Drug allergy (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC598.D7)
 BT Allergy
 Drugs—Side effects
 Idiosyncratic drug reactions
 NT Drug-exanthems
Drug antagonism (*May Subd Geog*)
(RM302.2)
 UF Antagonism, Drug
 Medicines, Antagonism of
(Former heading)
 BT Drug interactions
 SA *subdivision* Antagonists under
individual drugs and groups of drugs
 NT Narcotic antagonists
 Drug-antibody conjugates
 USE Antibody-drug conjugates
Drug approval (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA401.5)
 UF Approval of drugs
 Approval of new drugs
 Drug approval process
 New drug approval
 BT Pharmaceutical policy
 Drug approval process
 USE Drug approval
 Drug benefit plans
 USE Pharmaceutical services insurance
 Drug bioavailability
 USE Drugs—Bioavailability
 Drug bioscreening
 USE Drugs—Testing
 Drug carrier systems (Pharmacy)
 USE Drug carriers (Pharmacy)
Drug carriers (Pharmacy) (*May Subd Geog*)
(RS201.V43)
 UF Carriers, Drug (Pharmacy)
 Drug carrier systems (Pharmacy)
 Drug vehicles (Pharmacy)
 Drugs—Carriers
 Drugs—Vehicles
(Former heading)
 Vehicles, Drug (Pharmacy)
 BT Drug delivery systems
 NT Lipoprotein drug carriers
 Microspheres (Pharmacy)
 —**Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Biodegradation
 Drug chemistry
 USE Pharmaceutical chemistry
 Drug coatings
 USE Drugs—Coatings
 Drug compounding
 USE Drugs—Dosage forms
 Drug consumption
 USE Drug utilization

Drug control (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general and non-legal works on the control of drugs. Works on the legal aspects of drug control are entered under Drugs—Law and legislation.
 UF Drug control—Government policy
 Drug enforcement
 Drug law enforcement
 Drug policy
 Drug traffic control
 Narcotics, Control of
(Former heading)
 War on drugs
 BT Vice control
 NT Drug traffic—Investigation
 —Government policy
 USE Drug control
 —Law and legislation
 USE Drugs—Law and legislation
Drug couriers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drug runners
 Mules (Drug couriers)
 BT Criminals
 RT Drug dealers
Drug courts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal courts
Drug dealers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dealers, Drug
 Drug pushers
 Narcotic dealers
 Narcotics dealers
(Former heading)
 Pushers, Drug
 BT Criminals
 RT Drug couriers
 NT Women drug dealers
 Drug dealing
 USE Drug traffic
 Drug decriminalization
 USE Drug legalization
Drug delivery devices (*May Subd Geog*)
(RS210)
 UF Devices, Drug delivery
 BT Drug delivery systems
 Medical instruments and apparatus
 NT Catheters
 Drug infusion pumps
 Hypodermic jet injectors
 Hypodermic needles
 Hypodermic syringes
 Inhalers
Drug delivery systems (*May Subd Geog*)
(RS199.5-RS210)
 UF Delivery systems, Drug
 Drug administration technology
 Drug delivery technology
 Drugs—Delivery systems
 BT Pharmaceutical technology
 NT Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
 Drug carriers (Pharmacy)
 Drug delivery devices
 Drugs—Dosage forms
 Peptide drugs—Dosage forms
 Polymeric drug delivery systems
 Protein drugs—Dosage forms
 Drug delivery systems in animals
 USE Veterinary drugs—Dosage forms
 Drug delivery systems in hospitals
 USE Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
Drug delivery systems industry
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9675.D78-HD9675.D784)
 BT Pharmaceutical industry
 Drug delivery technology
 USE Drug delivery systems
 Drug dependence
 USE Drug addiction
 Drug dependency
 USE Drug addiction
 Drug design
 USE Drugs—Design

Drug development (*May Subd Geog*)

(RM301.25)

- UF Development of drugs
 - Drugs—Development
 - New drug development
- BT Pharmacology
 - Pharmacy
- SA *subdivision* Development under individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Antineoplastic agents—Development

- NT Drugs—Design
 - Drugs—Testing
 - High throughput screening (Drug development)

Drug-diet interactions

- USE Drug-nutrient interactions

Drug discrimination (Pharmacology)

(RM302.7)

- UF Discrimination, Drug (Pharmacology)
 - Drug-induced discrimination (Pharmacology)
- BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 - Sensory discrimination

Drug dissolution testing

- USE Drugs—Solubility—Testing

Drug distribution systems in hospitals

- USE Hospitals—Drug distribution systems

Drug-DNA interactions

- USE DNA-drug interactions

Drug dosage calculation

- USE Pharmaceutical arithmetic

Drug dosage calculations

- USE Pharmaceutical arithmetic

Drug education

- USE Drug abuse—Study and teaching

Drug effectiveness

- USE Drugs—Effectiveness

Drug effects

- USE Drugs—Physiological effect
 - Pharmacology

Drug efficacy

- USE Drugs—Effectiveness

Drug emulsifying agents

- USE Excipients

Drug enforcement

- USE Drug control

Drug enforcement agents (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Agents, Drug enforcement
 - Drug agents (Drug enforcement agents)
 - Enforcement agents, Drug
 - Narcotic agents (Drug enforcement agents)
 - Narcotic enforcement agents
 - (Former heading)
 - Narcotics agents (Drug enforcement agents)
 - Narcs
- BT Police

Drug enforcement agents' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Narcotic enforcement agents' spouses
 - (Former heading)
 - Narcotic enforcement agents' wives
 - (Former heading)

- BT Spouses

Drug errors

- USE Medication errors

Drug-eruptions

- USE Drug-exanthems

Drug-exanthems (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dermatitis medicamentosa
 - Drug-eruptions
- BT Dermatopharmacology
 - Drug allergy
 - Drugs—Toxicology
 - Pharmacology
 - Skin—Diseases

Drug factories (*May Subd Geog*)

(TH4541)

- UF Pharmaceutical plants
- BT Factories

—Maintenance and repair**Drug-food interactions**

- USE Drug-nutrient interactions

Drug formulation agents

- USE Excipients

Drug habit

- USE Drug addiction

Drug-herb interactions (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Herb-drug interactions
 - Interactions, Drug-herb
- BT Drug interactions

Drug idiosyncrasies

- USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions

Drug idiosyncrasy

- USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions

Drug immunoconjugates

- USE Antibody-drug conjugates

Drug-immunoglobulin conjugates

- USE Antibody-drug conjugates

Drug-impaired driving

- USE Drugged driving

Drug implants, Contraceptive

- USE Contraceptive drug implants

Drug incompatibility

- USE Incompatibles (Pharmacy)

Drug-induced discrimination (Pharmacology)

- USE Drug discrimination (Pharmacology)

Drug-induced disease

- USE Drugs—Side effects

Drug-induced dyskinesia

- USE Tardive dyskinesia

Drug-induced movement disorders

- USE Tardive dyskinesia

Drug industry

- USE Pharmaceutical industry

Drug infusion pumps (*May Subd Geog*)

(RM170.5)

- UF Drug infusion systems
 - Infusion pumps, Drug
 - Infusors (Therapeutics)
 - Perfusion pumps
 - Pumps, Drug infusion
- BT Drug delivery devices
 - Infusion therapy—Equipment and supplies
 - Pumping machinery
- NT Artificial pancreas
 - Insulin pumps

Drug infusion systems

- USE Drug infusion pumps

Drug infusion therapy, Home

- USE Home drug infusion therapy

Drug injectors (Intravenous drug abusers)

- USE Intravenous drug abusers

Drug insurance

- USE Pharmaceutical services insurance

Drug interactions (*May Subd Geog*)

(RM302)

- UF Interactions, Drug
- RT Drugs—Side effects
- NT DNA-drug interactions
 - Drug-alcohol interactions
 - Drug antagonism
 - Drug-herb interactions
 - Drug-nutrient interactions
 - Drug synergism

Drug kinetics

- USE Pharmacokinetics

Drug law enforcement

- USE Drug control

Drug legalization (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Decriminalization of illegal drugs
 - Drug decriminalization
 - Legalization of illegal drugs
- BT Decriminalization
 - Narcotic laws

Drug lipophilicity

(RS422)

- UF Drugs—Lipophilicity
 - Lipophilicity, Drug
- BT Drugs—Solubility
 - Phase partition

Drug metabolism

- USE Drugs—Metabolism

Drug monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)

(RM301.9)

Here are entered works on the process of observing, recording, or detecting the effects of a drug administered therapeutically or diagnostically.

- UF Drugs—Monitoring
 - Monitoring, Drug
 - Therapeutic drug monitoring
- BT Drugs—Analysis
 - Drugs—Testing
 - Patient monitoring

Drug-nutrient interactions (*May Subd Geog*)

(RM302.4)

- UF Diet-drug interactions
 - Drug-diet interactions
 - Drug-food interactions
 - Food-drug interactions
 - Interactions, Drug-nutrient
 - Nutrient-drug interactions
- BT Drug interactions
 - Metabolism
 - Nutrition

Drug overdose

- USE Drugs—Overdose

Drug packaging industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Package goods industry
 - Pharmaceutical industry

Drug paraphernalia (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Drug abuse—Paraphernalia
 - Paraphernalia, Drug
 - Recreational drug paraphernalia
 - Street drug paraphernalia
- NT Snuff trays

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Drug paraphernalia industry**

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9970.5.D78-HD9970.5.D784)

- BT Drug traffic

Drug plants

- USE Medicinal plants

Drug policy

- USE Drug control
 - Pharmaceutical policy

Drug potentiation

- USE Drug synergism

Drug prescribing

- USE Drugs—Prescribing

Drug production, Illicit

- USE Drug traffic

Drug pushers

- USE Drug dealers

Drug reactions, Idiosyncratic

- USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions

Drug receptors

(RM301.41)

- UF Drugs—Receptors
 - Receptors, Drug
- BT Cell receptors
- SA *subdivision* Receptors under individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Insulin—Receptors
- NT Sigma receptors

Drug reimportation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Reimportation of drugs
 - Reimportation of prescription drugs
- BT Drugs—Marketing
 - Imports

Drug-related DUI

- USE Drugged driving

Drug resistance

- UF Resistance to drugs
- BT Pharmacology
- NT Hormone resistance
- Multidrug resistance

Drug resistance in cancer

- USE Drug resistance in cancer cells

Drug resistance in cancer cells

- UF Antitumor drug resistance
- Cancer drug resistance
- Drug resistance in cancer
- Drug resistance in tumor cells

BT Cancer cells

Drug resistance in micro-organisms

- USE Drug resistance in microorganisms

Drug resistance in microorganisms

(May Subd Geog)

(QR177)

- UF Antibiotic resistance in microorganisms
- Antibiotics resistance in microorganisms
- Bacterial resistance to antibiotics
- Drug resistance in micro-organisms
- (Former heading)
- Microbial drug resistance
- Resistance to drugs in microorganisms
- BT Microorganisms—Effect of drugs on
- NT Methicillin resistance
- Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis
- Vancomycin resistance

—Genetic aspects

- BT Microbial genetics

Drug resistance in tumor cells

- USE Drug resistance in cancer cells

Drug-resistant tuberculosis

- USE Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis

Drug responses, Idiosyncratic

- USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions

Drug runners

- USE Drug couriers

Drug side effects

- USE Drugs—Side effects

Drug smuggling

- USE Drug traffic

Drug solubility

- USE Drugs—Solubility

Drug stability (May Subd Geog)

(RS424)

- UF Drugs—Stability
- Stability, Drug
- BT Pharmacology

Drug stabilizing agents

- USE Excipients

Drug stores

- USE Drugstores

Drug surveillance

- USE Drug utilization

Drug suspending agents

- USE Excipients

Drug synergism

(RM302.3)

- UF Drug potentiation
- Potentiation, Drug
- Synergism, Drug
- BT Drug interactions
- SA subdivision Agonists under individual drugs and groups of drugs

Drug targeting (May Subd Geog)

(RM301.63)

Here are entered works on means used to insure drug delivery to desired anatomical sites or lesions.

- UF Drugs—Targeting
 - Site-specific drug delivery
 - Targeting of drugs
 - BT Drugs—Dosage forms
 - RT Target organs (Anatomy)
- Drug terrorism
- USE Narco-terrorism

Drug testing (May Subd Geog)

(HV5823-HV5823.5)

Here are entered works on testing to identify the personal use or misuse of drugs. Works on testing the effectiveness or safety of drugs are entered under Drugs—Testing. Technical works on chemical analysis to determine the composition or presence of drugs are entered under Drugs—Analysis.

UF Drug abuse—Testing

- Drug abuse screening
- Screening for drug abuse
- Testing for drug abuse

BT Medical screening

- SA subdivision Drug testing under classes of persons tested, e.g. Police—Drug testing

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Narcotic laws

Drug testing equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Diagnostic equipment industry

Drug testing in the workplace

- USE Employees—Drug testing

Drug therapy

- USE Chemotherapy
- Drug therapy, Combination
- USE Chemotherapy, Combination

Drug therapy errors

- USE Medication errors

Drug tolerance (May Subd Geog)

- UF Drugs—Tolerance
- Tolerance, Drug

- BT Pharmacology

- NT Tachyphylaxis

Drug toxicity

- USE Drugs—Toxicology

Drug trade

- USE Pharmaceutical industry

Drug trade, Illicit

- USE Drug traffic

Drug traffic (May Subd Geog)

- UF Drug dealing
- Drug production, Illicit
- Drug smuggling
- Drug trade, Illicit
- Drug trafficking
- Drugs—Prices and sale

(Former heading)

- Illicit drug production

- Illicit drug trade

- Narcotic trade

- Narcotic traffic

- Narcotic trafficking

- Smuggling of drugs

- Smuggling of narcotics

- Traffic, Drug

- Trafficking in drugs

- Trafficking in narcotics

- BT Drug abuse and crime

- RT Narco-terrorism

- NT Cocaine industry

- Drug paraphernalia industry

- Heroin industry

- Opium trade

—Investigation (May Subd Geog)

(HV8079.N3)

- BT Criminal investigation
- Drug control

Drug traffic control

- USE Drug control

Drug trafficking

- USE Drug traffic

Drug trials

- USE Drugs—Testing

Drug use

- USE Drug abuse
- Drug utilization

Drug use and driving

- USE Drugged driving

Drug use in animals

- USE Animals—Drug use

Drug use monitoring

- USE Drug utilization

Drug utilization (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the use of therapeutic drugs as reported by government agencies, hospitals, physicians and drug firms.

UF Drug consumption

- Drug surveillance

- Drug use

- Drug use monitoring

- Drugs—Utilization

- Medication use

- Monitoring, Drug use

- Utilization of drugs

BT Chemotherapy

- Medical care—Utilization

- RT Hospitals—Drug distribution systems

- SA subdivision Drug use under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons and ethnic groups

- NT Drugs, Nonprescription—Utilization

—Evaluation

Drug vehicles (Pharmacy)

- USE Drug carriers (Pharmacy)

Drug withdrawal symptoms

(May Subd Geog)

(RM302.6)

- UF Withdrawal symptoms

- BT Symptoms

- NT Alcohol withdrawal syndrome

Drugeth family

- USE Drugeth family

Drugeth family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Drugeth family

Drugged driving (May Subd Geog)

(HE5620.D65)

- UF Automobile drivers—Drug use

- D.U.I. (Drugged driving)

- D.U.I.D. (Drugged driving)

- D.W.I. (Drugged driving)

- Driving and drug use

- Driving under the influence of drugs

- Driving while intoxicated

- Drug-impaired driving

- Drug-related DUI

- Drug use and driving

- Drugs and driving

- DUI (Drugged driving)

- DUID (Drugged driving)

- DWI (Drugged driving)

- BT Traffic violations

Druggies

- USE Drug addicts

Druggists

- USE Pharmacists

Drugs (May Subd Geog)

(RM300-RM671.5 (Pharmacology))

(RS (Pharmacy))

- UF Medicaments

- Medications

- Medicine (Drugs)

- Medicines (Drugs)

- Pharmaceuticals

- Prescription drugs

- BT Bioactive compounds

- Medical supplies

- Pharmacopoeias

- RT Chemotherapy

- Materia medica

- Pharmacology

- Pharmacy

- SA headings beginning with the word

Drug; also individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Narcotics; also subdivision Therapeutic use under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Therapeutic use; Insulin—Therapeutic use; and subdivision Drug use under names of individual persons and under classes of persons and ethnic groups

- NT Anti-infective agents
- Antiallergic agents
- Antineoplastic agents
- Aphrodisiacs
- Autonomic drugs
- Carbohydrate drugs
- Cardiovascular agents
- Chiral drugs
- Contraceptive drugs
- Dispensatories
- Diuretics
- Doping in sports
- Drugs, Nonprescription
- Drugs of abuse
- Excipients
- Frozen drugs
- Gastrointestinal agents
- Generic drugs
- Gynecologic drugs
- Hematologic agents
- Hypoglycemic agents
- Immunosuppressive agents
- Indandione
- Kosher drugs
- Magic and drugs
- Muscle relaxants
- Neuroprotective agents
- Ophthalmic drugs
- Orphan drugs
- Osteoporosis drugs
- Patent medicines
- Peptide drugs
- Pharmacognosy
- Prodrugs
- Protein drugs
- Psychotropic drugs
- Radiation-protective agents
- Radiation-sensitizing agents
- Respiratory agents
- Stimulants
- Sulfur drugs
- Synthetic drugs
- Tonics (Medicinal preparations)
- Activation
 - USE Drug activation
- Administration
 - (RM147-RM180)*
 - Here are entered works on when and how to give or take drugs as remedies.
 - UF Administration of drugs
 - BT Chemotherapy
 - SA *subdivision* Administration under individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Anesthetics—Administration; and *subdivision* Therapeutic use—Administration under other individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Therapeutic use—Administration; Insulin—Therapeutic use—Administration
 - NT Drugs—Dosage
 - Injections
 - Intranasal medication
 - Oral medication
 - Parenteral therapy
 - Rectum, Medication by
 - Respiratory therapy
 - Transdermal medication
 - Vagina, Medication by
- Computer programs
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Adulteration
 - USE Drug adulteration
- Adulteration and analysis
 - USE Drug adulteration
 - Drugs—Analysis
- Adverse reactions
 - USE Drugs—Side effects
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Drugs
- Analysis
 - (RB56-RB56.5 (Clinical pathology))*
 - (RS189-RS190 (Pharmacy))*
 - Here are entered technical works on chemical analysis to determine the composition or presence of drugs. Works on testing the effectiveness or safety of drugs are entered under Drugs—Testing. Works on testing to identify the personal use or misuse of drugs are entered under Drug testing.
 - UF Drugs—Adulteration and analysis
 - (Former heading)*
 - Pharmaceutical analysis
 - NT Drug monitoring
- Availability, Physiological
 - USE Drugs—Bioavailability
- Bioavailability *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RM301.6)*
 - UF Drug bioavailability
 - Drugs—Availability, Physiological
 - Drugs—Physiological availability
 - BT Biopharmaceutics
- Biotechnology
 - USE Pharmaceutical biotechnology
- Carriers
 - USE Drug carriers (Pharmacy)
- Chemistry
 - USE Pharmaceutical chemistry
- Clinical trials
 - USE Drugs—Testing
- Coatings *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RS199.C63)*
 - UF Drug coatings
 - Drugs—Dosage forms—Coatings
 - BT Coatings
 - Pharmaceutical technology
 - RT Enteric-coated tablets
- Controlled release *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RS201.C64)*
 - UF Delayed-action drugs
 - Prolonged-action drugs
 - Slow-release drugs
 - Sustained-release drugs
 - Timed-release drugs
 - BT Controlled release preparations
 - Drugs—Dosage forms
 - SA *subdivision* Controlled release under individual drugs and groups of drugs and *subdivision* Therapeutic use—Controlled release under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Antibacterial agents—Controlled release; Insulin—Therapeutic use—Controlled release
 - NT Contraceptive drug implants
 - Enteric-coated tablets
- Delivery systems
 - USE Drug delivery systems
- Derivatives *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Designer drugs
- Design
 - (RS420)*
 - UF Drug design
 - Pharmaceutical design
 - BT Drug development
 - SA *subdivision* Design under individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Antiparasitic agents—Design
- Development
 - USE Drug development
- Dissolution
 - USE Drugs—Solubility
- Dosage *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RM138-RM129 (Drug prescribing and prescription writing))*
 - (RM145 (Dose books))*
 - UF Dosage of drugs
 - Dosiology
 - Posology
 - BT Drugs—Administration
 - NT Drugs—Dose-response relationship
 - Drugs—Overdose
 - Hospitals—Drug distribution systems—Unit-dose
- Computer programs
- Mathematics
 - USE Pharmaceutical arithmetic
- Reduction *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on reducing patient medication consumption whether initiated by the physician or patient.
 - UF Medication consumption reduction
 - Reduction of drug dosage
- Dosage forms *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RS200-RS201)*
 - UF Compounding, Drug
 - Dosage forms of drugs
 - Drug compounding
 - Pharmaceutical compounding
 - Pharmaceutical dosage forms
 - BT Drug delivery systems
 - NT Ampuls
 - Antibody-drug conjugates
 - Capsules (Pharmacy)
 - Drug targeting
 - Drugs—Controlled release
 - Emulsions (Pharmacy)
 - Gels (Pharmacy)
 - Intrauterine contraceptives, Medicated
 - Ointments
 - Pills
 - Plaster (Pharmacy)
 - Polymeric drugs
 - Solid dosage forms
 - Solutions (Pharmacy)
 - Suppositories
- Coatings
 - USE Drugs—Coatings
- Dose-effect relationship
 - USE Drugs—Dose-response relationship
- Dose-response relationship
 - (RM301.8)*
 - UF Drugs—Dose-effect relationship
 - BT Drugs—Dosage
 - Pharmacology
- Effectiveness *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Drug effectiveness
 - Drug efficacy
 - Drugs—Efficacy
 - Effectiveness of drugs
 - Efficacy of drugs
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 - SA *subdivision* Effectiveness under individual drugs and groups of drugs and *subdivision* Therapeutic use—Effectiveness under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Therapeutic use—Effectiveness; Analgesics—Effectiveness
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Testing
 - USE Drugs—Testing
- Efficacy
 - USE Drugs—Effectiveness
- Equipment and supplies
- Equivalency, Therapeutic
 - USE Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
- Evaluation
 - USE Drugs—Testing

Drugs (Continued)

- Freezing
 - USE Frozen drugs
- Generic substitution*(RS55.2)*
 - UF Generic drug substitution
 - BT Drugs—Prescribing
 - RT Generic drugs
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Granulation *(May Subd Geog)**(RS199.G73)*
 - BT Granulation
 - Pharmaceutical technology
- Information services
 - USE Pharmacy—Information services
- Juvenile literature
 - UF Materia medica—Juvenile literature
 - Pharmacy—Juvenile literature
- Kinetics
 - USE Pharmacokinetics
- Labeling *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the legal regulation of drugs. General and non-legal works on the control of drugs are entered under Drug control. Technical works on grade, quality, purity, and strength of drugs are entered under Drugs—Standards.

 - UF Drug control—Law and legislation
 - Drugs—Laws and legislation*(Former heading)*
 - Pharmaceutical industry—Law and legislation
 - BT Pharmaceutical policy
 - Public health laws
 - NT Narcotic laws
 - Patent medicines—Law and legislation
 - Products liability—Drugs
- Laws and legislation
 - USE Drugs—Law and legislation
- Lipophilicity
 - USE Drug lipophilicity
- Marketing
 - NT Drug reimportation
- Metabolic detoxication
 - USE Drugs—Metabolic detoxification
- Metabolic detoxification *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Drugs—Metabolic detoxication
 - (Former heading)*
- Metabolism
 - (RM301.55-RM301.57)*
 - UF Drug metabolism
 - (Former heading)*
 - RT Pharmacokinetics
 - NT Drug activation
- Evaluation
 - NT Acetylator status (Pharmacology)
- Microbiology *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the contamination or spoilage of pharmaceutical preparations by microorganisms or microbial products. Works on microbiology as applied to pharmaceutical processes, i.e., the synthesis, modification, and assay of antibiotics and other therapeutic or diagnostic agents are entered under Pharmaceutical microbiology.

 - BT Microbial contamination
- Monitoring
 - USE Drug monitoring
- Nomenclature
 - (RS55)*
- Overdosage
 - USE Drugs—Overdose

- Overdose *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Drug overdose
 - Drugs—Overdosage*(Former heading)*
 - Overdosage of drugs
 - Overdose of drugs
 - BT Drugs—Dosage
 - Poisoning
 - RT Drug abuse
 - Medication errors
 - SA *subdivision* Overdose under individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Narcotics—Overdose
- Packaging *(May Subd Geog)**(RS159.5)*
 - NT Apothecary jars
 - Edible coatings
 - Hospitals—Drug distribution systems—Unit-dose
 - Medicine bottles
- Pharmacokinetics
 - USE Pharmacokinetics
- Physiological availability
 - USE Drugs—Bioavailability
- Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)**(RM300-RM666)*
 - UF Drug effects
 - Pharmacodynamics
 - BT Pharmacology
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of drugs on under individual organs and regions of the body, and individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Foot—Effect of drugs on; Heart—Effect of drugs on; Fishes—Effect of drugs on; and *subdivision* Receptors—Effect of drugs on under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Receptors—Effect of drugs on
 - NT Adaptation (Physiology)—Effect of drugs on
 - Appetite—Effect of drugs on
 - Bacteria—Effect of drugs on
 - Basal ganglia—Effect of drugs on
 - Body temperature—Effect of drugs on
 - Calcium channels—Effect of drugs on
 - Cells—Effect of drugs on
 - Cognition—Effect of drugs on
 - Drug discrimination (Pharmacology)
 - Drugs—Effectiveness
 - Drugs—Side effects
 - Drugs and sex
 - Enzymes—Effect of drugs on
 - Fertility—Effect of drugs on
 - Fetus—Effect of drugs on
 - Fungal cell walls—Effect of drugs on
 - Fungi—Effect of drugs on
 - Hangover cures
 - Host-bacteria relationships—Effect of drugs on
 - Human cell culture—Effect of drugs on
 - Human embryo—Effect of drugs on
 - Human information processing—Effect of drugs on
 - Idiosyncratic drug reactions
 - Infants—Effect of drugs on
 - Ion channels—Effect of drugs on
 - Learning—Effect of drugs on
 - Lipid membranes—Effect of drugs on
 - Memory—Effect of drugs on
 - Metabolism—Effect of drugs on

Microorganisms—Effect of drugs on
Newborn infants—Effect of drugs on
Photosensitization, Biological
Reaction time—Effect of drugs on
Reproduction—Effect of drugs on
T cells—Effect of drugs on
Viruses—Effect of drugs on

- Prescribing *(May Subd Geog)**(RM138)*

Here are entered works on prescribing of drugs. Works on how to write drug prescriptions are entered under Prescription writing.

 - UF Drug prescribing
 - Prescribing of drugs
 - Prescription of drugs
 - BT Chemotherapy
 - NT Clinical psychologists—Prescription privileges
 - Drugs—Generic substitution
 - Nurse practitioners—Prescription privileges
 - Nurses—Prescription privileges
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Preservation *(May Subd Geog)**(RS159)*
 - NT Drugs—Storage—Temperature control
- Prices *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9665.4)*
 - NT Prescription pricing
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Prices and sale
 - USE Drug traffic
- Products liability
 - USE Products liability—Drugs
- Psychic aspects *(May Subd Geog)**(BF1045.D76)*
 - UF Parapsychology and drugs
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Parapsychology
- Psychotropic effects
 - USE Psychopharmacology
- Receptors
 - USE Drug receptors
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
- Research *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Pharmaceutical research
 - (Former heading)*
 - Pharmacology—Research
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Drugs
- Side effects *(May Subd Geog)**(RM302.5)*
 - UF Adverse drug reactions
 - Adverse reactions to drug therapy
 - Chemotherapy—Complications
 - Drug-induced disease
 - Drug side effects
 - Drugs—Adverse reactions
 - Side effects of drugs
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 - Iatrogenic diseases
 - RT Drug interactions
 - SA *subdivision* Side effects under individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Thalidomide—Side effects; Oral contraceptives—Side effects; also *subdivision* Therapeutic use—Side effects under other individual chemicals and groups of chemicals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Copper—Therapeutic use—Side effects; Corn—Therapeutic use—Side effects; and *subdivision* Chemotherapy—Complications under individual

diseases, e.g. Cancer—
Chemotherapy—Complications

NT Drug allergy
Drugs—Toxicology

—Epidemiology
USE Pharmacoepidemiology

—Reporting (May Subd Geog)
UF Reporting of drug side effects

—Solubility (May Subd Geog)
UF Drug solubility
Drugs—Dissolution
NT Drug lipophilicity

—Testing
UF Drug dissolution testing
Pharmaceutical dissolution testing

—Spectra

—Stability
USE Drug stability

—Standards (May Subd Geog)
(RM189)
Here are entered technical works on grade, quality, purity, and strength of drugs. Works on the legal regulation of drugs are entered under Drugs—Law and legislation.
NT Biological assay

—Sterilization (May Subd Geog)

—Storage (May Subd Geog)

—Temperature control
(May Subd Geog)
BT Drugs—Preservation
Temperature control

—Structure-activity relationships
(RM301.42)
UF Structure-activity relationship
(Pharmacology)
(Former heading)
BT Pharmaceutical chemistry
Pharmacology
Structure-activity relationships
(Biochemistry)

—Targeting
USE Drug targeting

—Taxation (May Subd Geog)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Testing
(RM301.27)
Here are entered works on testing the effectiveness or safety of drugs. Works on testing to identify the personal use or misuse of drugs are entered under Drug testing. Technical works on chemical analysis to determine the composition or presence of drugs are entered under Drugs—Analysis.
UF Clinical drug trials
Clinical trials of drugs
Drug bioscreening
Drug trials
Drugs—Clinical trials
Drugs—Effectiveness—Testing
Drugs—Evaluation
BT Clinical pharmacology
Drug development
SA subdivision Testing under individual drugs and groups of drugs; and subdivision Therapeutic use—Testing under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Therapeutic use—Testing; Insulin—Therapeutic use—Testing
NT Drug monitoring

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Therapeutic equivalency
(RM301.45)
UF Bioequivalence in drugs
Clinical equivalence in drugs
Drugs—Equivalency, Therapeutic
Therapeutic equivalency in drugs
BT Biopharmaceutics

—Tolerance
USE Drug tolerance

—Toxicology (May Subd Geog)
(RA1238)
UF Drug toxicity
BT Drugs—Side effects
NT Drug-exanthems

—Utilization
USE Drug utilization

—Vehicles
USE Drug carriers (Pharmacy)

Drugs, Antitubercular
USE Antitubercular agents

Drugs, Bronchoconstrictor
USE Bronchoconstrictor agents

Drugs, Bronchodilator
USE Bronchodilator agents

Drugs, Bronchospasmodic
USE Bronchodilator agents

Drugs, Bronchospastic
USE Bronchoconstrictor agents

Drugs, Dermatologic
USE Dermatologic agents

Drugs, Frozen
USE Frozen drugs

Drugs, Intranasal
USE Intranasal medication

Drugs, Nonprescription (May Subd Geog)
(RM671)
UF Nonprescription drugs
OTC drugs
Over-the-counter drugs
BT Drugs
Health products
RT Nonprescription drug industry
Patent medicines

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Utilization (May Subd Geog)
UF Nonprescription drug utilization
Utilization of nonprescription drugs
BT Drug utilization

Drugs, Radiation-protective
USE Radiation-protective agents

Drugs, Radioprotective
USE Radiation-protective agents

Drugs and crime
USE Drug abuse and crime

Drugs and driving
USE Drugged driving

Drugs and employment (May Subd Geog)
(HF5549.5.D7 (Personnel management))
UF Drug abuse and employment
(Former heading)
Employees—Drug use
Employment and drugs
RT Employee assistance programs

Drugs and infants
USE Infants—Effect of drugs on

Drugs and literature
BT Literature

Drugs and magic
USE Magic and drugs

Drugs and mass media (May Subd Geog)
UF Drug abuse in mass media
BT Drug abuse
Mass media

Drugs and motion pictures (May Subd Geog)
UF Motion pictures and drugs
BT Motion pictures

Drugs and popular music (May Subd Geog)
UF Popular music and drugs
BT Popular music

Drugs and reproduction
USE Reproduction—Effect of drugs on

Drugs and sex (May Subd Geog)
UF Sex and drugs
BT Drug abuse
Drugs—Physiological effect
RT Date rape drugs

Drugs and state
USE Pharmaceutical policy

Drugs and the arts (May Subd Geog)
(NX180.D78)
UF Arts and drugs
BT Arts

Drugs and youth
USE Youth—Drug use

Drugs by mouth
USE Oral medication

Drugs from plants
USE Materia medica, Vegetable

Drugs from the sea
USE Marine pharmacology

Drugs in animal feeds
USE Medicated feeds

Drugs in literature (Not Subd Geog)
UF Narcotics in literature
(Former heading)

Drugs in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
(PN1995.9.D78)
BT Motion pictures

Drugs in popular music
Here are entered works on the representation of drugs in popular music.
BT Popular music

Drugs in sports
USE Doping in sports

Drugs in the Bible

Drugs of abuse (May Subd Geog)
(RM316 (Pharmacology))
(RS190.D77 (Pharmaceutical analysis))
Here are entered works on those mind-altering drugs, such as alcohol, hallucinogens, marijuana, narcotics, sedatives, and stimulants, that governments seek to control because they are liable to be abused.
UF Street drugs
BT Drugs
RT Drug abuse
Psychotropic drugs
NT Designer drugs

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)
(RM316)
UF Drug abuse—Physiological effect

Drugs of limited commercial value
USE Orphan drugs

Drugstore employees (May Subd Geog)
(HD8039.D7)
UF Drugstores—Employees
BT Clerks (Retail trade)
—Wages
USE Wages—Drugstore employees

Drugstores (May Subd Geog)
(HD9665-HD9675)
UF Apothecaries (Drugstores)
Apothecary shops
Chemists' shops
Drug stores
Pharmacies
BT Pharmaceutical services
Stores, Retail
NT Internet pharmacies

—Employees
USE Drugstore employees

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Management
NT Pharmacy management

Druid Hill Park (Baltimore, Md.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Maryland

Druid temples (May Subd Geog)
BT Temples

Druids and druidism (May Subd Geog)
(BL910)
BT Celts
Religions
Religious adherents
NT Bards and bardism

Druids and druidism in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Druin family (Not Subd Geog)

- Drukai languages
USE Rukai languages
- Drukay languages
USE Rukai languages
- Drukha language
USE Dzongkha language
- Drukke language
USE Dzongkha language
- Drukker family
USE Drucker family
- Drukpa (Himalayan people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Drok-pa (Himalayan people)
Drokpa (Himalayan people)
Dru-pa (Himalayan people)
Drupa (Himalayan people)
Dukpa (Himalayan people)
BT Ethnology—Himalaya Mountains
Region
Tibetans
- Drukpa (Sect)
USE 'Brug-pa (Sect)
- Drukšiai Lake (Lithuania)**
UF Drisvyčio ežeras (Lithuania)
Drisvytis Lake (Lithuania)
Drūkšių ežeras (Lithuania)
BT Lakes—Lithuania
- Drūkšių ežeras (Lithuania)
USE Drukšiai Lake (Lithuania)
- Druley Lake (Ind.)
USE Duely Lake (Ind.)
- Drulholis, Mas de (Anduze, France)
USE Driolle (Anduze, France)
- Drum, Camp (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Drum Barracks (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Drum** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GN467.D8 (Primitive)*)
(*ML1035 (History)*)
(*MT662-MT662.8 (Instruction)*)
UF Drums (Musical instruments)
BT Percussion instruments
NT Arará (Drum)
Atabaque
Bass drum
Bongo
Bonkó
Bronze drum
Cajón (Musical instrument)
Catá
Catá (Musical instrument)
Çeңđa
Congas
Damba (Drum)
Dhimay
Dholi
Djembe
Ekue
Frame drums
Ghatam
Goblet drum
Hourglass drum
Kañjirā
Lambeg drum
Mādal
Mridanga
Nāykhīm
Ngoma (Drum)
Par (Musical instrument)
Pung (Drum)
Rebana
Snare drum
Stone drum
Tabla
Taiko
Tamboril
Tambou
Tavil
Timbales criollos
Timpani
Tom-tom
Tumba (Musical instrument)
- Tupan
Yuka (Musical instrument)
- Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Drum playing
Drumming
NT Rudiments (Drumming)
—Studies and exercises (Rock)
USE Drum set—Studies and exercises (Rock)
- Drum, West Indian (Fish)
USE Micropogonias furnieri
- Drum and bagpipe band music
USE Pipe band music
- Drum and bugle corps** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bugle and drum corps
(*Former heading*)
Drum corps
BT Bands (Music)
- Drum and bugle corps music**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*MT1270*)
UF Bugle and drum corps music
Bugle and drum music
(*Former heading*)
Field music
- Drum and fife corps
USE Fife and drum corps
- Drum and fife corps music
USE Fife and drum corps music
- Drum and violoncello music**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*M298*)
UF Violoncello and drum music
- Drum Barracks (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Banning, Camp (Los Angeles, Calif.)
Camp Banning (Los Angeles, Calif.)
Camp Drum (Los Angeles, Calif.)
Drum, Camp (Los Angeles, Calif.)
BT Military camps—California
- Drum circles** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Percussion ensembles
- Drum corps
USE Drum and bugle corps
- Drum kit
USE Drum set
- Drum language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Nonverbal communication
Signals and signaling
- Drum leaf bindings** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*Z269.3.D78*)
BT Adhesive bindings (Bookbinding)
- Drum Lummon Mine (Mont.)
USE Drumlummon Mine (Mont.)
- Drum machine** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*MT724.5 (Instruction)*)
UF Electronic drum
Electronic percussion
Electronic percussion instruments
(*Former heading*)
Preset rhythm machine
Rhythm machine
Sampling drum machine
BT Electronic musical instruments
NT Alesis HR-16 drum machine
Alesis MMT-8 drum machine
Korg DDD-1 drum machine
Korg DDD-5 drum machine
Roland drum machine
Yamaha RX-11 drum machine
Yamaha RX-15 drum machine
- Drum majorettes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV1797*)
UF Majorettes
- Drum majoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*MT733.5*)
BT Drill and minor tactics
Marching drills
- Drum majors** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*MT733.5*)
BT Bands (Music)
- Drum music (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE headings for the music of specific drums,
e.g. Mridanga music; Snare drum
music; Tabla music; Timpani music
- Drum players
USE Drummers (Musicians)
- Drum playing
USE Drum—Performance
- Drum Point (Md.)**
BT Peninsulas—Maryland
- Drum Point Lighthouse (Md.)**
(*VK1025.D*)
BT Lighthouses—Maryland
- Drum rudiments
USE Rudiments (Drumming)
- Drum set** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*ML1035 (History)*)
(*MT662 (Instruction)*)
UF Drum kit
Drumset
Trap kit
Trap set
Traps (Drum set)
BT Percussion instruments
NT Drum set brushes
—Studies and exercises (Rock)
(*MT662.3*)
UF Drum—Studies and exercises (Rock)
(*Former heading*)
- Drum set and bass guitar music
USE Bass guitar and drum set music
- Drum set and piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*M284.D83 (Collections)*)
(*M285.D83 (Separate works)*)
UF Piano and drum set music
- Drum set brushes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Brushes, Drum set
BT Drum set
- Drum set duets
USE Drum set music (Drum sets (2))
- Drum set music** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*M146*)
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing a drum set, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing a drum set.
RT Recorded accompaniments (Drum set)
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "drum set" or "drum sets" and headings with medium of performance that include "drum set" or "drum sets"
- Drum set music (Drum sets (2))**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*M298*)
UF Drum set duets
- Drumbeat, Operation, 1942
USE Operation Drumbeat, 1942
- Drumbore family
USE Trumbo family
- Drumclog, Battle of, Scotland, 1679**
BT Scotland—History—1660-1688
- Drumheller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Drumlanrig Castle (Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
- Drumlins** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GB581-GB588*)
BT Glacial landforms
- Drumlummon Mine (Mont.)**
UF Drum Lummon Mine (Mont.)
BT Gold mines and mining—Montana
- Drummer, Whitemouth
USE Micropogonias furnieri

Drummers (Musicians) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drum players
 BT Percussionists
 NT Mridanga players
 Tabla players
 Women drummers (Musicians)

Drummers (Sales personnel)
 USE Traveling sales personnel

Drumming
 USE Drum—Performance

Drummon family
 USE Drummond family

Drummond, Lake (Va.)
 UF Lake Drummond (Va.)
 BT Lakes—Virginia

Drummond, Bulldog (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulldog Drummond (Fictitious character)

Drummond, Lindsay (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lindsay Drummond (Fictitious character)

Drummond, Sean (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sean Drummond (Fictitious character)

Drummond family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Drummon family

Drummond Island (Mich.)
 BT Islands—Michigan

Drummond pepperwort
 USE Marsilea drummondii

Drumossie, Battle of, Scotland, 1746
 USE Culloden, Battle of, Scotland, 1746

Drumnadrochit Dorit (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dorit, Drumnadrochit (Fictitious character)
 Dorothy (Fictitious character)

Drum'n'bass (Music)
 USE Jungle (Music)

Drumneen (Ireland)
 BT Manors—Ireland

Drumright family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Drumwright family

Drums (Containers) (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS198.6.D7 (Protective containers)]
 UF Oil drums
 Steel drums
 BT Containers
 —Labeling (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Drums (Fishes)
 USE Sciaenidae

Drums (Musical instruments)
 USE Drum

Drumset
 USE Drum set

Drumthwacket (Princeton, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey

Drumwright family
 USE Drumright family

Druñ-pa lamas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Druñ-pa priests
 Priests, Druñ-pa
 Trungpa lamas
 BT Kar-ma-pa lamas

Druñ-pa priests
 USE Druñ-pa lamas

Druna language
 USE Ngiti language

Drunen Dunes (Netherlands)
 UF Drunensche Duinen (Netherlands)
 Drunense Duinen (Netherlands)
 Loonse en Drunense Duinen (Netherlands)
 BT Sand dunes—Netherlands

Drunensche Duinen (Netherlands)
 USE Drunen Dunes (Netherlands)

Drunense Duinen (Netherlands)
 USE Drunen Dunes (Netherlands)

Drung (Tibeto-Burman people)
 USE Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)

Drung language
 USE Tulung language

Drunk boating
 USE Boating while intoxicated

Drunk driving (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE5620.D7]
 Here are entered works on drunk driving as a criminal offense. Works on the relation between alcoholic intoxication and traffic accidents are entered under Drinking and traffic accidents.
 UF Alcohol-impaired driving
 D.U.I. (Drunk driving)
 D.W.I. (Drunk driving)
 Drink driving
 Drinking and driving
 Driving drunk
 Driving under the influence of alcohol
 Driving while impaired by alcohol
 Driving while intoxicated
 Driving with the prescribed concentration of alcohol
 Drunk while driving
 Drunken driving
 DUI (Drunk driving)
 DWI (Drunk driving)
 Operating under the influence of alcohol (Drunk driving)
 OUI (Drunk driving)
 PCA (Drunk driving)
 Prescribed concentration of alcohol (Drunk driving)
 BT Drunkenness (Criminal law)
 Traffic violations
 RT Drinking and traffic accidents
 —Investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV8079.D76]
 BT Criminal investigation
 —Prevention
 RT Alcohol ignition interlock devices

Drunk while driving
 USE Drunk driving

Drunkards
 USE Alcoholics

Drunken driving
 USE Drunk driving

Drunkenness
 USE Alcoholism
 Temperance

Drunkenness (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Drunkenness (Criminal law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on alcoholic intoxication as a criminal offense or as a factor of criminal liability. Works on the relation between alcoholism and criminal behavior or the incidence of crime are entered under the heading Alcoholism and crime.
 UF Inebriety
 Intoxication
 BT Crimes without victims
 Criminal law
 Criminal liability
 RT Alcoholism and crime
 NT Boating while intoxicated
 Drinking and airplane accidents
 Drunk driving

Drunkenness (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
 Temperance and Islam

Drunkenness (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Drunkenness (Philosophy) (*May Subd Geog*)
[B105.D78]
 BT Philosophy

Drunkenness (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Drunkenness and traffic accidents
 USE Drinking and traffic accidents

Drunks
 USE Alcoholics

Drupa (Himalayan people)
 USE Drukpa (Himalayan people)

Drupadia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.L8]
 BT Lycaenidae

Drupella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.M9 (Zoology)]
 BT Muricidae

Drupella cornus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.M9 (Zoology)]
 BT Muricidae

Drupe
 USE Stone fruit

Druridge Bay (England)
 BT Bays—England

Drury, Frank (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frank Drury (Fictitious character)

Drury family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Drewry family

Druze
 USE Druzes

Drusendahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Druzes
 USE Druzes

Drushel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Druz
 USE Druzes

Druze
 USE Druzes

Druze and Maronite Conflict, Lebanon, 1860
 USE Lebanon—History—Druze and Maronite Conflict, 1860

Druze literature (English)
 USE English literature—Druze authors

Druze scholars (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on scholars in the field of the Druze religion.
 BT Scholars

Druze women (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ1170.3]
 BT Muslim women

Druzes (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1695 (Religion)]
 Here are entered works on the Islamic sect known as Druzes and works on its adherents as a class of persons.
 UF Darazis
 Druze
 Druzes
[Former heading]
 Druz
 Druze
 Druzim
 Durūz
 BT Islamic sects
 —Marriage customs and rites
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ525.D78]
 UF Marriage—Druzes
[Former heading]
 Marriage—Druzes
[Former heading]
 —Lebanon
 —History
 NT Lebanon—History—Druze and Maronite Conflict, 1860

Druzim
 USE Druzes

Druzno Lake (Poland)
 UF Jeziora Druzno (Poland)
 BT Lakes—Poland

Druzno Lake Watershed (Poland)
 BT Watersheds—Poland

Drvar, Battle of, 1944
 USE Drvar, Battle of, Drvar, Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1944

- Drvar, Battle of, Drvar, Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1944**
 UF Drvar, Battle of, 1944
(Former heading)
 Drvar (Bosnia and Hercegovina), Battle of, 1944
(Former heading)
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Bosnia and Hercegovina
 Drvar (Bosnia and Hercegovina), Battle of, 1944
 USE Drvar, Battle of, Drvar, Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1944
- Drwęca River (Poland)**
 UF Drewenz River (Poland)
 BT Rivers—Poland
- Drwęca River Valley (Poland)**
 UF Drwęca Valley (Poland)
 BT Valleys—Poland
- Drwęca Valley (Poland)**
 USE Drwęca River Valley (Poland)
- Drwęski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dry Blacktail Creek (Mont.)**
 USE Blacktail Deer Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
- Dry-bodied stoneware** *(May Subd Geog)*
(NK4367.D79)
 UF Dry body stoneware
 BT Stoneware
- Dry body stoneware**
 USE Dry-bodied stoneware
- Dry Brook Ridge Wild Forest (N.Y.)**
 BT Forest reserves—New York (State)
- Dry cleaners**
 USE Dry cleaning industry
- Dry cleaning** *(May Subd Geog)*
(TP932.3)
 UF Clothing and dress—Cleaning
 Drycleaning
 BT Cleaning
- Dry cleaning industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Cleaners (Dry cleaners)
 Dry cleaners
 Drycleaners
 BT Cleaning and dyeing industry
- Dry-cleaning machines** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Self-service dry-cleaning machines
 BT Cleaning machinery and appliances
 Coin-operated machines
 —**Electric driving** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Electric driving
 —**Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Dry climate**
 USE Arid regions climate
- Dry Creek (Beaver County, Utah)**
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Dry Creek (Early County-Decatur County, Ga.)**
 BT Rivers—Georgia
- Dry Creek (Millard County, Utah)**
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Dry Creek (Sonoma County, Calif.)**
 BT Rivers—California
- Dry Creek (Sublette County and Sweetwater County, Wyo.)**
 USE Dry Sandy Creek (Wyo.)
- Dry Creek Site (Alaska)**
 BT Alaska—Antiquities
- Dry Creek Valley (Sonoma County, Calif.)**
 BT Valleys—California
- Dry Creek Watershed (Early County-Decatur County, Ga.)**
 BT Watersheds—Georgia
- Dry Creek Wilderness Area (Ark.)**
 BT Wilderness areas—Arkansas
- Dry docks** *(May Subd Geog)*
(TC361)
 UF Floating docks
 Graving docks
 BT Docks
 NT Camels (Dry docks)
 Marine railways
- Dry etching**
 USE Plasma etching
- Dry eye disorders**
 USE Dry eye syndromes
- Dry eye syndromes** *(May Subd Geog)*
(RE216.D78)
 UF Dry eye disorders
 BT Lacrimal apparatus—Diseases
 Syndromes
 NT Keratoconjunctivitis sicca
 Xerophthalmia
- Dry Falls (Wash.)**
 BT Cliffs—Washington (State)
 Waterfalls—Washington (State)
- Dry Falls Lake (Wash.)**
 UF Fall Lake (Wash.)
 Falls Lake (Grant County, Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)
 Sun Lakes (Wash.)
- Dry Falls State Park (Wash.)**
 USE Sun Lakes State Park (Wash.)
- Dry family**
 USE Drye family
- Dry farming** *(May Subd Geog)*
(SB110)
 UF Dryland farming
 Farming, Dry
 Rainfed agriculture
 BT Arid regions agriculture
 Tillage
- Dry film lubricants**
 USE Solid lubricants
- Dry flowers**
 USE Dried flowers
- Dry Fork (Wyo.)**
 UF Dry Fork Cheyenne River (Wyo.)
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Dry Fork Canyon (Uintah County, Utah)**
 BT Canyons—Utah
- Dry Fork Cheyenne River (Wyo.)**
 USE Dry Fork (Wyo.)
- Dry-goods** *(May Subd Geog)*
(HD9950-HD9969 (Economics))
(TS1760-TS1768 (Manufacture))
 BT Commercial products
 NT Knit goods
 Notions (Merchandise)
 Textile fabrics
 Woolen goods
- Dry Gulch Creek Watershed (Utah)**
 BT Watersheds—Utah
- Dry ice** *(May Subd Geog)*
(TP492.82.D78)
 UF Carbon dioxide snow
 Ice, Dry
 Refrigerating carbonic acid
 Solid carbon dioxide
 BT Carbon dioxide
 Refrigerants
 —**Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Dry Lakes Ridge (Calif.)**
 BT Mountains—California
 Transverse Ranges (Calif.)
- Dry lands**
 USE Arid regions
- Dry marker drawing** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dry marker rendering
 Marker drawing
 BT Drawing
- Dry marker rendering**
 USE Dry marker drawing
- Dry paintings**
 USE Sandpaintings
- Dry-point** *(May Subd Geog)*
(NE2220-NE2225)
 UF Dry-points
(Former heading)
 BT Engraving
 Etching
- Dry-points**
 USE Dry-point
- Dry press molds**
 USE Dies (Ceramics)
- Dry rice**
 USE Upland rice
- Dry-rot** *(May Subd Geog)*
(TA423.3)
 BT Timber
 Wood—Deterioration
- Dry rot fungus**
 USE Serpula lacrymans
- Dry Sandy (Utah)**
 BT Valleys—Utah
- Dry Sandy Creek (Wyo.)**
 UF Dry Creek (Sublette County and Sweetwater County, Wyo.)
 Hay Creek, West Fork (Sublette County and Sweetwater County, Wyo.)
 West Fork, Hay Creek (Sublette County and Sweetwater County, Wyo.)
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Dry skiing**
 USE Dry slope skiing
- Dry skim milk**
 USE Dried skim milk
- Dry slope skiing** *(May Subd Geog)*
(GV854.9.D78)
 UF Artificial snow skiing
 Dry skiing
 Plastic slope skiing
 Skiing, Dry slope
(Former heading)
 BT Skis and skiing
- Dry-solids flow**
 USE Bulk solids flow
- Dry stack boat storage** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Boat dry storage
 Drystack boat storage
 BT Boathouses
 Storage racks
- Dry stone walls** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dry walls (Masonry)
 Drystane dyking
 Drystone walls
 Drywalls (Masonry)
 BT Stone walls
- Dry strength of paper**
 USE Paper—Dry strength
- Dry Tortugas (Fla.)**
 UF Dry Tortugas Islands (Fla.)
 Tortugas (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
- Dry Tortugas Islands (Fla.)**
 USE Dry Tortugas (Fla.)
- Dry Tortugas National Park (Fla.)**
 UF Fort Jefferson National Monument (Fla.)
(Former heading)
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida
- Dry Valley Rim Wilderness (Calif. and Nev.)**
 UF Dry Valley Rim Wilderness Study Area (Calif. and Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—California
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Dry Valley Rim Wilderness Study Area (Calif. and Nev.)**
 USE Dry Valley Rim Wilderness (Calif. and Nev.)
- Dry Valley Wash (Nev.)**
 USE Meadow Valley Wash (Nev.)
- Dry Valleys (Antarctica)**
 USE McMurdo Dry Valleys (Antarctica)
- Dry Valleys of McMurdo Sound (Antarctica)**
 USE McMurdo Dry Valleys (Antarctica)
- Dry Valleys of Victoria Land (Antarctica)**
 USE McMurdo Dry Valleys (Antarctica)
- Dry wall**
 USE Drywall
 Drywall construction

Dry-wall construction
 USE Drywall construction

Dry wall contractors
 USE Drywall contractors

Dry walls (Masonry)
 USE Dry stone walls

Drya family
 USE Dryja family

Dryadella (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.O64 (Botany))
 BT Orchids

Dryads
(BL820.D)
 UF Wood nymphs
 BT Mythology
 Superstition

Dryandra (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.P957 (Botany))
 BT Proteaceae

Dryandra Forest (W.A.)
 USE Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)

Dryandra State Forest (W.A.)
 USE Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)

Dryandra State Forests (W.A.)
 USE Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)

Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)
 UF Dryandra Forest (W.A.)
 Dryandra State Forest (W.A.)
 Dryandra State Forests (W.A.)
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
 Natural areas—Australia

Dryanovska Peshtera (Bulgaria)
 USE Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)

Dryaphis persicae
 USE Pterochloroides persicae

Dryas (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.R78)
 BT Rosaceae

Drycleaners
 USE Dry cleaning industry

Drycleaning
 USE Dry cleaning

Dryden, Philip (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Philip Dryden (Fictitious character)

Dryden Dam (Wash.)
 USE Dryden Diversion Dam (Wash.)

Dryden Diversion Dam (Wash.)
 UF Dryden Dam (Wash.)
 BT Dams—Washington (State)

Dryden family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dryden Theater (Rochester, N.Y.)
 USE Dryden Theatre (Rochester, N.Y.)

Dryden Theatre (Rochester, N.Y.)
 UF Dryden Theater (Rochester, N.Y.)
 Dryden Theatre at George Eastman House (Rochester, N.Y.)
 BT Motion picture theaters—New York (State)

Dryden Theatre at George Eastman House (Rochester, N.Y.)
 USE Dryden Theatre (Rochester, N.Y.)

Drye family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dry family

Dryer family
 USE Dreyer family

Dryers, Clothes
 USE Clothes dryers

Dryers, Hair
 USE Hair dryers

Dryers, Solar
 USE Solar dryers

Dryfe Sands, Battle of, 1593
 USE Dryfe Sands, Battle of, Scotland, 1593

Dryfe Sands, Battle of, Scotland, 1593
 UF Dryfe Sands, Battle of, 1593
(Former heading)
 BT Scotland—History—James VI, 1567-1625

Drygavichy (Slavic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DK507.35.D79)
 UF Dregovichi (Slavic people)
 Drehovichians (Slavic people)
 Drehovychi (Slavic people)

BT Ethnology—Belarus
 Slavs, Eastern

Drying (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP363 (Chemical technology))
 BT Evaporation
 RT Curing
 SA *subdivision Drying under individual materials and types of materials and types of products or objects dried, e.g. Concrete—Drying; Corn—Drying*

NT Drying agents
 Efflorescence
 Microwave drying
 Restorative drying
 Spray drying
 —Equipment and supplies
 USE Drying apparatus

Drying agents
 Here are entered works on driers used to remove moisture. Works on equipment used in drying operations are entered under Drying apparatus. Works on driers used in paints, varnishes, etc. are entered under Driers.
 UF Dehydrating agents
 Desiccants
 BT Chemicals
 Drying
 NT Driers
 Molecular sieves
 Silica gel

Drying apparatus (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP363)
 Here are entered works on equipment used in drying operations. Works on driers used in paints, varnishes, etc. are entered under Driers. Works on driers used to remove moisture are entered under Drying agents.
 UF Apparatus, Drying
 Drying—Equipment and supplies
 RT Kilns
 NT Clothes dryers
 Drying equipment industry
 Freeze-drying
 Hair dryers
 Infrared drying equipment
 Solar dryers
 —Food
 USE Food—Drying—Equipment and supplies
 —Textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics—Drying—Equipment and supplies

Drying equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Drying apparatus

Drying of food
 USE Food—Drying

Drying of fruit
 USE Fruit—Drying

Drying of vegetables
 USE Vegetables—Drying

Drying oils
(TP937.7)
 BT Driers
 Oils and fats
 Paint materials
 Protective coatings
 NT Linseed oil
 Oiticica oil
 Perilla oil
 Soy oil
 Tung oil

Dryinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Donisthorpina
 Haplogonatopus

Dryinus aeneus
 USE Brown vine snake

Dryja family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dreja family
 Dreyja family
 Drya family

Dryland agriculture
 USE Arid regions agriculture

Dryland climate
 USE Arid regions climate

Dryland farming
 USE Arid regions agriculture
 Dry farming

Drylands
 USE Arid regions

Drymarchon
 USE Indigo snakes

Drymarchon corais
 USE Western indigo snake

Drymarchon corais couperi
 USE Eastern indigo snake

Drymarchon couperi
 USE Eastern indigo snake

Drymaria (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C24)
 BT Caryophyllaceae

Drymocalis
 USE Cinquefoils

Dryobates pubescens
 USE Downy woodpecker

Dryobius amygdali
 USE Pterochloroides persicae

Dryocoetes (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.S35 (Zoology))
 BT Bark beetles
 Scolytidae
 NT Western balsam bark beetle

Dryocoetes confusus
 USE Western balsam bark beetle

Dryocopus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P56 (Zoology))
 BT Picidae
 Woodpeckers
 NT Black woodpecker
 Dryocopus richardsi
 Pileated woodpecker

Dryocopus martius
 USE Black woodpecker

Dryocopus pileatus
 USE Pileated woodpecker

Dryocopus richardsi (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P56)
 BT Dryocopus

Dryolestidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.E86)
 BT Eupantotheria

Dryopetalon (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C9)
 BT Cruciferae

Dryopidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.D7)
 UF Parnidae
 BT Beetles

Dryopteridaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK524.D79 (Botany))
 UF Aspidiaceae
 Bolbitideae
 Davalliaceae
 Dryopterideae
 Dryopteridoideae
 Oleandreae
 Onocleaeae
 Peranemeae
 Physematieae
 BT Polypodiales
 NT Dryopteris
 Onoclea
 Polybotrya

Dryopterideae
 USE Dryopteridaceae

Dryopteridoideae
 USE Dryopteridaceae

Dryopteris (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK524.D79)*

BT Dryopteridaceae

NT Dryopteris filix-mas

Dryopteris filix-mas (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK524.A7)*

UF Aspidium filix mas

BT Dryopteris

Dryopteris hexagonoptera

USE Broad beechfern

Dryopteris simulata

USE Massachusetts fern

Dryptidae

USE Ground beetles

Dryptosaurus crenatissimus

USE Majungasaurus crenatissimus

Drysdale Creek (*Vic.*)

BT Rivers—Australia

Drysdale Creek Valley (*Vic.*)

BT Valleys—Australia

Dryslwyn Castle (*Wales*)*(DA738.D79)*

BT Castles—Wales

Dryslwyn Castle Site (*Dryslwyn, Wales*)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Castell Dryslwyn Site (*Dryslwyn, Wales*)

BT Wales—Antiquities

Drystack boat storage

USE Dry stack boat storage

Drystane dyking

USE Dry stone walls

Drystone walls

USE Dry stone walls

Drywall (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on sheets or panels of wall-board made with a gypsum core covered with paper. Works on sheets or panels of various materials used as substitutes for wooden boards or plaster in the construction of interior walls and ceilings, including sheets or panels of plywood, fiberboard, gypsum dry-wall, and laminated plastics, are entered under Wall-board.

UF Dry wall

(Former heading)

Gypsum board

Gypsum drywall

Gypsum wallboard

Plaster board

(Former heading)

Plasterboard

*(Former heading)*Sheetrock (*Trademark*)

BT Wallboard

Drywall construction (*May Subd Geog*)*(TH8139)*

UF Dry wall

(Former heading)

Dry-wall construction

BT Building

Drywall contractors (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dry wall contractors

(Former heading)

BT Contractors

NT Women drywall contractors

Drywalls (*Masonry*)

USE Dry stone walls

DS automobile

USE Citroën DS automobile

DS Kerr (*Fictitious character*)USE Kerr, Ian (*Fictitious character*)DS Kolla (*Fictitious character*)USE Kolla, Kathy (*Fictitious character*)DS Stella Mooney (*Fictitious character*)USE Mooney, Stella (*Fictitious character*)DS Yellich (*Fictitious character*)USE Yellich, Somerled (*Fictitious character*)DSA (*Cardiology*)

USE Digital subtraction angiography

Dschagatai language

USE Chagatai language

Dschagga (*African people*)USE Chaga (*African people*)

Dschagga language

USE Chaga language

Dschang language

USE Yemba language

Dsebu (*African people*)USE Ijebu (*African people*)

Dsebu dialect

USE Ijebu dialect

Dsekiri (*African people*)USE Itsekiri (*African people*)DSL (*Danish Sign Language*)

USE Danish Sign Language

DSLs (*Digital subscriber lines*)

USE Digital subscriber lines

DSLs (*Domain-specific programming languages*)

USE Domain-specific programming languages

DSM (*Computer science*)

USE Distributed shared memory

DSN (*Deep Space Network*)

USE Deep Space Network

DSP56002 (*Microprocessor*)USE Motorola DSP56002 (*Microprocessor*)**Dsr** (*The Egyptian word*)

BT Egyptian language—Etymology

dsRNA

USE Double-stranded RNA

DSS (*Dining side stacking chair*)

USE Eames stacking chair

DSS/A (*Computer system*)*(HD30.2)*UF Micro-DSS/ANALYSIS (*Computer system*)

BT Computer graphics

Computer systems

Management—Data processing

DSS/F (*Computer system*)*(HG4012.5)*UF Micro-DSS/FINANCE (*Computer system*)

BT Business enterprises—Finance—Data processing

Computer graphics

Computer systems

Corporations—Finance—Data processing

DSSCs (*Dye-sensitized solar cells*)

USE Dye-sensitized solar cells

DSSI (*Psychiatry*)

USE Delusions-Symptoms-States Inventory

DSSTs (*Achievement tests*)

USE Dantes Subject Standardized Tests

DTC prescription drug advertising

USE Direct-to-consumer prescription drug advertising

DTI (*Diffusion tensor imaging*)

USE Diffusion tensor imaging

DTL (*Document markup language*)UF Dialog Tag Language (*Document markup language*)

Tag-based markup language

BT Document markup languages

DTLA

USE Detroit tests of learning aptitude

DTM (*Dining table metal*)

USE Eames plywood folding tables

DTMS (*Computer system*)USE Data Traffic Management System (*Computer system*)DTP (*Desktop publishing*)

USE Desktop publishing

DTPA

USE Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid

DTs (*Delirium tremens*)

USE Delirium tremens

DTSS (*Computer system*)USE Dartmouth Time-Sharing System (*Computer system*)DTW (*Dining table wood*)

USE Eames molded plywood dining tables

DU (*Depleted uranium*)

USE Depleted uranium

DU-14 (*Computer system*)

Du Baril family

USE Baril family

Du Bay, Lake (*Wis.*)UF Du Bay Reservoir (*Wis.*)DuBay, Lake (*Wis.*)Lake Du Bay (*Wis.*)Lake DuBay (*Wis.*)

BT Lakes—Wisconsin

Reservoirs—Wisconsin

Du Bay Reservoir (*Wis.*)USE Du Bay, Lake (*Wis.*)**Du Bellay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bellay family

Du Besset family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Du Bois de Hoves de Fosseux family***(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Du Bois de Hoves family

Dubois family

Du Bois de Hoves family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Du Bois de Hoves de Fosseux family

Dubois family

Du Boisadam family

USE De Boisadam family

Du Boisbaudry family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Du Bon family

USE DeBaun family

Du Bous family

USE Dubus family

Du Boz family

USE Dubois family

Du Breil family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Du Breuil family

USE Breuil family

Du Bus family

USE Dubus family

Du Charme family

USE Ducharme family

Du family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Du Four family

USE Dufour family

Du Fresne family

USE Dufresne family

Du Guet family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Duguet family

Du-hub-hub-bai (*Wash.*)USE Hamma Hamma River (*Wash.*)**Du Jeu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Mollerat du Jeu family

Du Lac family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dulac family

Du Launy family

USE Delaney family

Du-long (*Tibeto-Burman people*)USE Tulung (*Tibeto-Burman people*)

Du-long language

USE Tulung language

Du Lys family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Du Maurier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Du Melle family

USE Dumelle family

Du Mesnil family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Du Met family

USE Demers family

Du Mond family

USE Dumont family

Du Mont family

USE Dumont family

Du Moulin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Moulin family

Du Pac family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dupac family

Du Page River (*Ill.*)UF Dupage River (*Ill.*)

BT Rivers—Illinois

Du Page River, East Branch (Ill.)
 UF East Branch, Du Page River (Ill.)
 BT Rivers—Illinois

Du Page River, East Branch, Watershed (Ill.)
 BT Watersheds—Illinois

Du Pasquier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Pasquier family

Du Perron family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Du Ploi family
 USE Du Plooy family

Du Plooy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Ploey family
 De Plooy family
 De Ploy family
 De Ploye family
 De Plui family
 De Pluie family
 De Pluy family
 Du Ploi family
 Du Ploye family

Du Ploye family
 USE Du Plooy family

Du Pont family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dupont family
 RT Depont family

Du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
 USE Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)

Du Prael family
 USE Prall family

Du Pré, Gabriel (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gabriel du Pré (Fictitious character)

Du Pree family
 USE Dupree family

Du Preez family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Du Puy du Fou family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Du Rivau family
 USE Rivau family

Du Roy family
 USE Roy family

Du Rozel family
 USE Roselle family

Du Toit family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Du Trieux family
 USE Truax family

Du Val family
 USE Duvall family

Du Vall family
 USE Duvall family

Du Vallon, Louis (Fictitious character)
 USE Porthos (Fictitious character)

Du Vallon de Bracieux de Pierrefonds, Louis (Fictitious character)
 USE Porthos (Fictitious character)

Du Vinage family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Duvenage family
 Duvinage family

Du-wop (Music)
 USE Doo-wop (Music)

Duae family
 USE Dewey family

Dual (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Number

Dual allegiance
 USE Dual nationality

Dual Alliance, 1879
 UF Alliance, Dual, 1879
 BT Austria—History—1867-1918
 Germany—History—1871-1918

Dual-brain psychology (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC455.4.D83 (Psychiatry))
 Here are entered works on a model that hypothesizes the presence of two minds, one associated with each cerebral hemisphere, and that one of them, the "immature, troubled" one, retains the residues of past psychic traumas and undermines the other, "healthier, more mature" one.
 BT Psychology, Pathological
 RT Cerebral dominance
 Laterality

Dual-brain therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Psychotherapy

Dual-career couples
 USE Dual-career families

Dual-career families (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on families in which both husband and wife are pursuing careers and on how this affects their relationship and family life. Works on the conditions of employment of married people are entered under Married people—Employment.
 UF Career couples
 Couples, Dual-income
 Couples, Two-career
 Dual-career couples
 Dual-career marriage
 Dual-income couples
 Families, Dual-career
 Two-career couples
 Two-earner families
 Working couples
 BT Family
 RT Work and family

Dual-career marriage
 USE Dual-career families

Dual cathedrals
 USE Double cathedrals

Dual citizenship
 USE Dual nationality

Dual class stocks (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on stocks issued for a single company that provide different voting rights and dividend payments.
 BT Stocks

Dual-code hypothesis
 USE Dual-coding hypothesis

Dual-code theory
 USE Dual-coding hypothesis

Dual-coding hypothesis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dual-code hypothesis
 Dual-code theory
 Dual-coding theory
 BT Association of ideas

Dual-coding theory
 USE Dual-coding hypothesis

Dual degree programs
 USE Joint academic degree programs

Dual diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC564.68)
 Here are entered works on the coexistence of chemical dependency and another psychiatric disorder.
 UF Alcoholism and mental illness
 Dual disorders
 Mental illness and alcoholism
 Mental illness and substance abuse
 BT Comorbidity
 Mental illness
 Substance abuse
 —Patients (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dually diagnosed persons
 Dually disordered

Dual diagnosis in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
(RJ506.D)
 BT Adolescent psychopathology

Dual disorders
 USE Dual diagnosis

Dual economy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dualistic economy
 BT Economics

Dual employment
 USE Supplementary employment

Dual enrollment (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on any arrangement where a student is enrolled in two schools at the same time.
 UF Concurrent enrollment
 Dual school enrollment
 Enrollment, Dual
 Shared-time education
 BT School enrollment

Dual-faith families
 USE Interfaith families

Dual-income couples
 USE Dual-career families

Dual integral equations
 USE Integral equations, Dual

Dual leadership in psychology
 USE Multiple psychotherapy

Dual-mode locomotives
 USE Electro-diesel locomotives

Dual nationality (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Double nationality
 Dual allegiance
 Dual citizenship
 Nationality, Dual
 Nationality, Plural
 Plural nationality
 BT Citizenship
 RT Conflict of laws—Citizenship

Dual occupancy homesites (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on homesites that have two dwellings on one lot, either separate or attached to each other.
 BT Homesites

Dual-party systems
 USE Two-party systems

Dual personality
 USE Multiple personality

Dual-purpose cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF211)
 BT Cattle

Dual record systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Record systems, Dual
 BT Recording and registration
 Vital statistics
 NT Medical record linkage

Dual role clergy
 USE Clergy—Secular employment

Dual school enrollment
 USE Dual enrollment

Dual water systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Water systems, Dual
 BT Water—Distribution

Duala (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT571.D83)
 UF Deido (African people)
 Diwala (African people)
 Douala (African people)
 Duala (Bantu people)
(Former heading)
 Dualla (African people)
 Dwala (African people)
 Dwalla (African people)
 Dwela (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon

Duala (Bantu people)
 USE Duala (African people)

Duala decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Duala

Duala language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8141)
 UF Diwala language
 Douala language
 Dualla language
 Dwala language
 Dwela language
 BT Bantu languages
 Cameroon—Languages

Duala literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameroon literature
 NT Duala poetry

Duala poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Duala literature

Duala proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Duala

Duala songs
 USE Songs, Duala

- Dualism**
(B812 (General))
(BD331 (Ontology))
 BT Philosophy
 RT Idealism
 Materialism
 Monism
 Occasionalism
 Realism
 NT Mind and body
 Dualism, Wave-particle
 USE Wave-particle duality
- Dualism (Religion)**
(BL218)
 BT Religion
 —Christianity
 NT Manichaeism
- Dualism (Religion) in rabbinical literature**
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Dualism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dualism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dualistic economy
 USE Dual economy
- Duality, Morita
 USE Morita duality
- Duality (Logic)**
(BC199.D8)
 BT Logic
- Duality (Logic) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Duality (Nuclear physics)**
 BT Nuclear reactions
 Scattering (Physics)
- Duality principle (Physics)
 USE Wave-particle duality
- Duality theory (Mathematics)**
 BT Algebra
 Mathematical analysis
 Topology
 NT Conuclear spaces
- Dualla (African people)
 USE Duala (African people)
- Dualla language
 USE Duala language
- Dually diagnosed persons
 USE Dual diagnosis—Patients
- Dually disordered
 USE Dual diagnosis—Patients
- Duan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Duane Braddock (Fictitious character)
 USE Braddock, Duane (Fictitious character)
- Duane Moore (Fictitious character)
 USE Moore, Duane (Fictitious character)
- Duarte family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Duarte Peak (Dominican Republic)**
 UF Mount Trujillo (Dominican Republic)
 Pico Duarte (Dominican Republic)
 Trujillo, Mount (Dominican Republic)
 BT Mountains—Dominican Republic
- Duauru language
 USE Kapone language
- Duay family
 USE Dewey family
- Duayhy family
 USE Duwayhī family
- Dub (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Reggae music
- Dub family
 USE Dubé family
- Duba family
 USE Dubé family
- Dubach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Hiltbrand family
- Dubalāra Cara (Bangladesh)
 USE Dubla Char (Bangladesh)
- Dubarry family
 USE Dewberry family
- Dubautia** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.C74 (Botany))
 BT Compositae
 NT Mountain dubautia
- Dubautia menziesii
 USE Mountain dubautia
- Dubautia rockii
 USE Mountain dubautia
- Dubautia struthioloides
 USE Mountain dubautia
- DuBay, Lake (Wis.)
 USE Du Bay, Lake (Wis.)
- Dubb family
 USE Dubbs family
- Dubberley family
 USE Douberly family
- Duberly family
 USE Douberly family
- Dubbing of motion pictures** *(May Subd Geog)*
(TR886.7)
 UF Dubbing of moving-pictures
 (Former heading)
 Motion pictures—Dubbing
 BT Motion pictures
 Translating and interpreting
- Dubbing of moving-pictures
 USE Dubbing of motion pictures
- Dubbing of poultry
 USE Poultry—Dubbing
- Dubbing of television programs**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Television programs
 Translating and interpreting
- Dubbs family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dubb family
 Dubs family
 Dups family
 Toops family
 Toups family
- Dubé family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dub family
 Duba family
- Dubea language
 USE Dumbeya language
- Düben Heath (Germany)**
 UF Dübener Heide (Germany)
 (Former heading)
 BT Heathlands—Germany
- Dübendorfer family
 USE Diefenderfer family
- Dubendörffer family
 USE Diefenderfer family
- Dübener Heide (Germany)
 USE Düben Heath (Germany)
- Dübener Heide, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Dübener Heide (Germany)
- Duberry family
 USE Dewberry family
- Duberstein United States Bankruptcy Courthouse (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Conrad B. Duberstein United States Bankruptcy Courthouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Dubiel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dubina family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dubisa River (Lithuania)
 USE Dubysa River (Lithuania)
- Dubla Char (Bangladesh)**
 UF Dubalāra Cara (Bangladesh)
 Dubla Island (Bangladesh)
 BT Islands—Bangladesh
- Dubla Island (Bangladesh)
 USE Dubla Char (Bangladesh)
- Dublé family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Double family
 Doublet family
- Dubler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dublin (Ireland)**
 —Social life and customs
 —18th century
 —19th century
 —20th century
- Dublin Bay (Ireland)**
 BT Bays—Ireland
- Dublin Castle (Dublin, Ireland)**
 BT Castles—Ireland
- Dublin Core** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dublin Metadata Core Element Set
 BT Metadata
- Dublin Lockout, Dublin, Ireland, 1913**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Transport workers—Ireland
- Dublin Metadata Core Element Set
 USE Dublin Core
- Dublin Spire (Dublin, Ireland)
 USE Spire (Dublin, Ireland)
- Dubois, Camp (Ill.)
 USE Camp River Dubois (Ill.)
- Dubois family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Debois family
 Debose family
 Du Boz family
 Duboise family
 Duboscq family
 DuBose family
 (Former heading)
 Duboz family
 RT Buys family
 Du Bois de Hoves de Fosseux family
 Du Bois de Hoves family
- Duboise family
 USE Dubois family
- Dubonnet, Tubby (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tubby Dubonnet (Fictitious character)
- DuBordieu family
 USE DuBourdieu family
- Duboscq family
 USE Dubois family
- DuBose family
 USE Dubois family
- DuBourdieu family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Bordieu family
 Bourdieu family
 De Bordieu family
 De Bourdieu family
 DuBordieu family
 Le Bordieu family
 Le Bourdieu family
- Duboz family
 USE Dubois family
- Dubrish family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dubrovnik (Croatia)**
 —History
 —Siege, 1991-1992
 BT Sieges—Croatia
- Dubs family
 USE Dubbs family
- Dubuc family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dubuisson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dubus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Du Bous family
 Du Bus family
- Dubysa River (Lithuania)**
 UF Dubisa River (Lithuania)
 Dubysos upė (Lithuania)
 BT Rivers—Lithuania
- Dubysos upė (Lithuania)
 USE Dubysa River (Lithuania)
- Duca, Torrione del (Castell'Arquato, Italy)
 USE Torrione del Duca (Castell'Arquato, Italy)
- Ducaiya Indians
 USE Ocaina Indians
- Ducaiya language
 USE Ocaina language
- Ducal Garden (Parma, Italy)
 USE Giardino ducale di Parma (Parma, Italy)
- Ducal Palace (Alvito, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Gallio (Alvito, Italy)
- Ducal Palace (Gandía, Spain)
 USE Palacio Ducal (Gandía, Spain)
- Ducal Palace (Genoa, Italy)
 USE Palazzo ducale (Genoa, Italy)

- Ducal Palace** (Guastalla, Italy)
 USE Palazzo ducale (Guastalla, Italy)
- Ducal Palace** (Gubbio, Italy)
 USE Palazzo ducale (Gubbio, Italy)
- Ducal Palace** (Guimarães, Portugal)
 USE Paço dos Duques de Bragança (Guimarães, Portugal)
- Ducal Palace** (Palma di Montechiaro, Italy)
 USE Palazzo ducale (Palma di Montechiaro, Italy)
- Ducal Palace** (Parma, Italy)
 USE Palazzo del giardino (Parma, Italy)
- Ducal Palace** (Pesaro, Italy)
 USE Palazzo ducale (Pesaro, Italy)
- Ducal Palace** (Sassuolo, Italy)
 USE Palazzo ducale (Sassuolo, Italy)
- Ducal villeggiatura** di Bellaria (Italy)
 USE Romitorio di Mugnano (Italy)
- Ducale palazzina** di Mugnano (Italy)
 USE Romitorio di Mugnano (Italy)
- Ducat**
 UF Sequin
 Zecchino
 BT Coins, European
- Ducati family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doucatt family
 RT Duguid family
- Ducati family**
 USE Ducatti family
- Ducati motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(TL448.D)
 BT Motorcycles
- Ducatti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ducati family
- Ducea** di Maniace, Castello della (Maniace, Italy)
 USE Castello della Ducea di Maniace (Maniace, Italy)
- D'Ucel family**
 USE Ucel family
- Ducey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ducie family
- Duch Gór** (Legendary character)
 USE Rübezahl (Legendary character)
- Ducharm family**
 USE Ducharme family
- Ducharme family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Du Charme family
 Ducharm family
- Duchemin Lake** (Ind.)
 USE Hudson Lake (Ind. : Lake)
- Duchenne muscular dystrophy**
(May Subd Geog)
(RJ482.D78)
 UF Duchenne's muscular dystrophy
 Erb's dystrophy
 Pseudohypertrophic infantile muscular dystrophy
 Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy
 Zimmerlin's dystrophy
 BT Muscular dystrophy in children
 X-linked mental retardation
- Duchenne's muscular dystrophy**
 USE Duchenne muscular dystrophy
- Ducher family**
 USE Dutcher family
- Duchesne River** (Utah)
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Duchesne River Watershed** (Utah)
 BT Watersheds—Utah
- Duchess (Steam locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Princess Coronation (Steam locomotive)
 BT Steam locomotives
- Duchess Award**
 USE Maude Kerns Duchess Award
- Duchi** di Santo Stefano, Palazzo dei (Taormina, Italy)
 USE Palazzo dei Duchi di Santo Stefano (Taormina, Italy)
- Duchicela family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Duchies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dukedom
 BT Feudalism
 Nobility
- Duchy of Castro**, War of, 1642-1644
 USE Castro, War of, 1642-1644
- Ducie family**
 USE Ducey family
- Duck**, Daffy (Fictitious character)
 USE Daffy Duck (Fictitious character)
- Duck**, Operation, 1966-1967
 USE Operation Duck, 1966-1967
- Duck (Fictitious character : Alborough)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Duck** (Military truck)
 USE GMC Duck (Military truck)
- Duck (Textile)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS1580)
 BT Textile fabrics
 —Tariff
 USE Tariff on duck
- Duck-billed dinosaurs**
 USE Hadrosauridae
- Duck-billed platypus**
 USE Platypus
- Duck breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ducks—Breeds
 BT Poultry breeds
 NT Call duck
 Khaki Campbell duck
- Duck Bridge** (Lawrence, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Lawrence Bridge (Lawrence, Mass.)
 BT Bridges—Massachusetts
- Duck calls** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK4898 (Decorative arts))
 UF Calls, Duck
 BT Duck shooting—Equipment and supplies
 Game calling (Hunting)—Equipment and supplies
- Duck Creek** (Kay County, Okla.)
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Duck Creek Watershed** (Kay County, Okla.)
 BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
- Duck enteritis herpesvirus**
 USE Duck plague virus
- Duck enteritis virus**
 USE Duck plague virus
- Duck hawk**
 USE Peregrine falcon
- Duck Hill Garden** (North Salem, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—New York (State)
- Duck hunting**
 USE Duck shooting
- Duck Lake** (Carbon County, Wyo.)
 BT Lakes—Wyoming
- Duck Lake** (Grays Harbor County, Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Duck Lake** (Kane County, Utah)
 USE Navajo Lake (Utah)
- Duck Mountain** (Man.)
 BT Mountains—Manitoba
- Duck Mountain Provincial Park** (Man.)
 BT Parks—Manitoba
- Duck Mountain Provincial Park** (Sask.)
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan
- Duck plague** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anatid herpesvirus infection
 Avian herpesvirus type 2 infection
 Duck virus enteritis
 BT Anseriformes—Virus diseases
 Herpesvirus diseases in animals
- Duck plague virus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anatid herpesvirus 1
 Avian herpesvirus 2
 Duck enteritis herpesvirus
 Duck enteritis virus
 BT Anseriformes—Viruses
 Herpesviruses
- Duck-potato**
 USE Sagittaria latifolia
- Duck River** (Tenn.)
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
- Duck River Site** (Man.)
 BT Manitoba—Antiquities
- Duck River Valley** (Tenn.)
 UF Duck Valley (Tenn.)
 BT Valleys—Tennessee
- Duck River Watershed** (Tenn.)
 BT Watersheds—Tennessee
- Duck shooting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SK333.D8)
 UF Duck hunting
 BT Waterfowl shooting
 —Equipment and supplies
 NT Duck calls
- Duck stamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Migratory bird hunting stamps
 Non-postal stamps
 Stamps, Non-postal
 BT Revenue stamps—United States
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Duck tape**
 USE Duct tape
- Duck Valley** (Tenn.)
 USE Duck River Valley (Tenn.)
- Duck Valley Indian Reservation** (Idaho and Nev.)
 BT Indian reservations—Idaho
 Indian reservations—Nevada
- Duck virus enteritis**
 USE Duck plague
- Duck weed fern**
 USE Azolla filiculoides
- Duckabush River** (Wash.)
 UF Dacqueboose River (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Duckabush River Watershed** (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Duckbill**
 USE Platypus
- Duckbill** (Fish)
 USE Paddlefish
- Duckbill dinosaurs**
 USE Hadrosauridae
- Duckbill eels**
 USE Nettastomatidae
- Ducke, Reserva** (Brazil)
 USE Reserva Ducke (Brazil)
- Ducke Reserve** (Brazil)
 USE Reserva Adolpho Ducke (Brazil)
- Duckenfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Duckinfield family
 Duckingfield family
 Dugginfield family
 Dukinfield family
 Duncanfield family
 Durkenfield family
- Duckett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Duckfoot Site** (Colo.)
 BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Duckgrass**
 USE Dwarf eelgrass
- Duckham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Duckinfield family**
 USE Duckenfield family
- Ducking stool**
 USE Cucking stool
- Duckingfield family**
 USE Duckenfield family

Ducklings (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ducks—Infancy
- BT Animals—Infancy
- Ducks

Duckmole

- USE Platypus

Duckpin bowling (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV910.5.D8]

- UF Bowling, Duck pin
- (Former heading)*
- Bowling, Duckpin
- Duckpins
- BT Bowling games

—Rules**Duckpins**

- USE Duckpin bowling

Ducks (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]

[SF504.7-SF505.63 (Culture)]

- UF Anatinae
- BT Anatidae
- Poultry
- RT Cookery (Duck)
- NT Aix
- Anas
- Aythya
- Bufflehead
- Cairina
- Camptorhynchus
- Chibi (Duck)
- Corporal Haggis (Duck)
- Ducklings
- Histrionicus
- Hymenolaimus
- Oxyura
- Ruddy shelduck
- Scoters
- Shelduck
- Torrent ducks

—Anatomy

- NT Foie gras

—Breeds

- USE Duck breeds

—Feeding and feeds (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF505.57]

- UF Ducks—Food

—Food

- USE Ducks—Feeding and feeds

—Infancy

- USE Ducklings

Ducks, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE872.A6]

- BT Anatidae, Fossil
- NT Anas, Fossil

Ducks, Toy

- USE Toy ducks

Ducks, Whistling-

- USE Dendrocygna

Ducks as pets (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Pets

Ducks in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Duckworth family**

- USE Duckworth family

Ducktrap River (Me.)

- BT Rivers—Maine

Duckwall family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Duckwater Reservation (Nev.)**

- BT Indian reservations—Nevada

Duckweed, Common

- USE Lemna minor

Duckweeds (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L527 (Botany)]

[SB317.D82 (Economic plants)]

- UF Lemnaceae

(Former heading)

- BT Spathiflorae

- NT Lemna

- Spirodela

Duckworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Duckworth family

Düclerk family

- USE De Clerck family

Duclos Bay (Chile)

- USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)

Duclos family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ducrotoy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Duct, Pancreatic**

- USE Pancreatic duct

Duct of Wirsung

- USE Pancreatic duct

Duct tape (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Duck tape
- BT Adhesive tape

Ducted fans (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fans (Machinery)
- NT Gas-turbines

Ductile cast iron

- USE Iron, Nodular

Ductility (*Not Subd Geog*)

- USE *subdivision Ductility under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Ductility*

Ductless glands

- USE Endocrine glands

Ducts, Air

- USE Air ducts

Ducts, Bile

- USE Bile ducts

Ducts, Milk

- USE Milk ducts

Ductus arteriosus

- UF Botallo's duct
- Ductus Botalli

- BT Aorta

- Blood-vessels

- Fetus

—Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Patent ductus arteriosus

Ductus Botalli

- USE Ductus arteriosus

Ductus deferens

- USE Vas deferens

Ductus lactiferi

- USE Milk ducts

Ductus lymphaticus dexter

- USE Lymphatic duct, Right

Ducula

- USE Imperial pigeons

Ducula galeata

- USE Marquesan imperial pigeon

Duda

- USE Dudy

Duda music

- USE Dudy music

Duda River (Colombia)

- UF Río Duda (Colombia)
- BT Rivers—Colombia

Dudan family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dudder family**

- USE Duder family

Duddingtonia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK625.M7 (Botany)]

- BT Moniliaceae
- NT Duddingtonia flagrans

Duddingtonia flagrans (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK625.M7 (Botany)]

- UF Arthrobotrys flagrans
- Trichothecium flagrans

- BT Duddingtonia

Duddle family

- USE Diddle family

Duddon, River (England)

- UF River Duddon (England)
- BT Rivers—England

Duddon, River, Valley (England)

- USE Duddon Valley (England)

Duddon, River, Watershed (England)

- BT Watersheds—England

Duddon Valley (England)

- UF Duddon, River, Valley (England)
- Dunnerdale (England)

- BT Valleys—England

Duddridge Lake (Sask.)

- BT Lakes—Saskatchewan

Dude

- USE Dudy

Dude (The English word)

- BT English language—Etymology

Dude ranchers (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ranchers

Dude ranches (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV198.945-GV198.975]

- UF Guest ranches
- Ranches, Dude
- BT Camps
- Farms—Recreational use
- Outdoor recreation
- Ranch life
- Ranches
- Resorts

—Arizona

- NT Shekayah Ranch (Ariz.)

—California

- NT Drakesbad Guest Ranch (Calif.)

—Colorado

- NT Never Summer Ranch (Colo.)

—Montana

- NT Nine Quarter Circle Ranch (Mont.)

—Wyoming

- NT Holm Lodge (Wyo.)

Dudekulas

- USE Nürbāsh

Duder family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dewdar family
- Dudder family

Dudes

- USE Dandies

Dudgeon family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dudh Kosi River (Nepal)**

- BT Rivers—Nepal

Dudhwa National Park (India)

- USE Dudwa National Park (India)

Dudley Canal (England)

- BT Canals—England

Dudley Castle Site (England)

- BT England—Antiquities

Dudley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dudli family

Dudley House (Guilford, Conn.)

- USE Caleb Dudley House (Guilford, Conn.)

Dudley Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[E99.D8]

- BT Indians of North America—Massachusetts

Dudley the Dragon (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

Dudley's Defeat, 1813

[E356.D8]

- BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns

Dudli family

- USE Dudley family

Dudmaston (England)

- UF Dudmaston Hall (England)
- BT Dwellings—England

Dudmaston Hall (England)

- USE Dudmaston (England)

Dudney family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Dieudonne family

Dudt family

- USE Dutt family

Dudte family

- USE Dutt family

Duduk (Duct flute)

- USE Svirala

Duduk (Oboe) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Duduki

Nay (Oboe)

BT Musical instruments—Armenia

Musical instruments—Georgia
(Republic)

Oboe

RT Bālabān

Mey

Duduk (Oboe) duetsUSE Duduk (Oboe) music (Duduks (Oboes)
(2))**Duduk (Oboe) music**

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo duduk (Oboe), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo duduk (Oboe).

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "duduk (Oboe)" or "duduks (Oboes)" and headings with medium of performance that include "duduk (Oboe)" or "duduks (Oboes)"*

Duduk (Oboe) music (Duduks (2))USE Duduk (Oboe) music (Duduks (Oboes)
(2))**Duduk (Oboe) music (Duduks (Oboes) (2))**(*May Subd Geog*)

[M288-M289]

UF Duduk (Oboe) duets

Duduk (Oboe) music (Duduks (2))

[Former heading]

Duduk (Oboe) players (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Oboe players

Duduki

USE Duduk (Oboe)

Dudwa National Park (India)

UF Dudhwa National Park (India)

BT National parks and reserves—India

Dudy (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML980 (History)]

UF Duda

[Former heading]

Dude

BT Bagpipe

Musical instruments—Europe, Eastern

Musical instruments—Russia

(Federation)

Dudy music

[M145]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing dudy, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing dudy.

UF Duda music

[Former heading]

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dudy" and headings with medium of performance that include "dudy"*

Due care (Law)

USE Reasonable care (Law)

Due East (S.C. : Imaginary place)(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Imaginary places

Due family

USE Dew family

Due process of law (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the regular administration of the law, according to which no citizen may be denied his or her legal rights and all laws must conform to fundamental, accepted legal principles. Works on legal hearings before an impartial and disinterested tribunal carried out in an atmosphere devoid of prejudice are entered under Fair trial.

UF Procedural due process

Substantive due process

BT Civil rights

Justice, Administration of

NT Audi alteram partem

Defense (Criminal procedure)

Double jeopardy

Ex post facto laws

Fair trial

Retroactive judicial decisions

Retroactive laws

Right to counsel

Due Sicilie, House of

USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of

Dueck family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Duefel family

USE Duffel family

Duegård (Faroe Islands)

USE Dúvugarðar (Faroe Islands)

Dueling family

USE Dewing family

Duel family

USE Duell family

Dueller family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dülfer family

Duelge family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dueling** (*May Subd Geog*)

[CR4571-CR4595 (Code)]

UF Duels

Fighting

BT Chivalry

Martial arts

RT Combat

Wager of battle

NT Fencing

—New Jersey

NT Burr-Hamilton Duel, Weehawken,
N.J., 1804

—Tennessee

NT Jackson-Dickinson Duel, Tenn.,
1806

Dueling in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dueling in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Duell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Davel family

Davelle family

Davol family

De Walle family

Deuel family

Deuell family

Deul family

Devel family

Dewall family

Dewel family

Dewell family

Divall family

Duel family

[Former heading]

RT Dill family

Duels

USE Dueling

Duely Lake (Ind.)

UF Druely Lake (Ind.)

Druley Lake (Ind.)

Duley Lake (Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

Duemey family

USE Dumey family

Duen family

USE Dewing family

Dueñas Palace (Seville, Spain)

USE Palacio de las Dueñas (Seville, Spain)

Duenz family

USE Dünz family

Duer family

USE Duerr family

Dueringer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Duerksen family

USE Dirksen family

Duero River (Spain and Portugal)

UF Douro River (Spain and Portugal)

Rio Douro (Spain and Portugal)

Rio Duero (Spain and Portugal)

BT Rivers—Portugal

Rivers—Spain

Duero River Valley (Spain and Portugal)

UF Duero Valley (Spain and Portugal)

BT Valleys—Portugal

Valleys—Spain

Duero River Watershed (Spain and Portugal)

BT Watersheds—Portugal

Watersheds—Spain

Duero Valley (Spain and Portugal)

USE Duero River Valley (Spain and Portugal)

Duerr family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Duer family

RT Derr family

Dues (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Membership dues

NT Union dues

Dues family

USE Dew family

Duesenberg automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Automobiles

Duesman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Diesman family

Düesmann family

Duisman family

Düesmann family

USE Duesman family

Duess family

USE Dew family

Duet family

USE DeWitt family

Duetecum family

USE Doetechum family

Duets (*May Subd Geog*)

[M177-M298.5]

Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of two instruments. Collections of compositions for the same two specified instruments, and individual works, are entered under Bassoon and piano music, Violin music (Violins (2)), and similar headings. Collections of compositions and individual works for two unspecified instruments, or for a particular specified instrument and an unspecified instrument, are entered under Duets followed by a parenthetical qualifier indicating the medium of performance.

Compositions for two solo voices are entered under Sacred vocal duets or Vocal duets.

UF Duos

SA *headings of the type Piano music (4 hands) and similar headings for two performers on other keyboard instruments*

Duets (Alto flute and unspecified instrument)(*May Subd Geog*)

[M298.5]

UF Alto flute and unspecified instrument
music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and alto
flute)

Duets (Bass flute and unspecified instrument)

[M298.5]

UF Bass flute and unspecified instrument
music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and bass
flute)

Duets (Cittern and unspecified instrument)

USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and
cittern)

Duets (Computer and unspecified instrument)

USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and
computer)

Duets (Continuo and unspecified instrument)

USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and
continuo)

Duets (Flute and unspecified instrument)

UF Duets (Unspecified instrument and flute)

[Former heading]

Flute and unspecified instrument music

Duets (Guitar and unspecified instrument)

USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and
guitar)

Duets (Harp and unspecified instrument)

USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and harp)

Duets (Keyboard instrument and unspecified instrument)

USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and
keyboard instrument)

Duets (Lute and unspecified instrument)
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and lute)

Duets (Mandolin and unspecified instrument)
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and mandolin)

Duets (Organ and unspecified instrument)
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and organ)

Duets (Percussion and unspecified instrument)
 UF Duets (Unspecified instrument and percussion)
 Percussion and unspecified instrument music

Duets (Piano and unspecified instrument)
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and piano)

Duets (Recorder and unspecified instrument)
(M298.5)
 UF Duets (Unspecified instrument and recorder)
 Recorder and unspecified instrument music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and alto flute)
 USE Duets (Alto flute and unspecified instrument)

Duets (Unspecified instrument and bass flute)
 USE Duets (Bass flute and unspecified instrument)

Duets (Unspecified instrument and cithern)
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and cittern)

Duets (Unspecified instrument and cittern)
(M298.5)
 UF Cittern and unspecified instrument music
 Duets (Cittern and unspecified instrument)
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and cithern)
(Former heading)

Duets (Unspecified instrument and computer)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Computer and unspecified instrument music
 Duets (Computer and unspecified instrument)
 Unspecified instrument and computer music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and continuo)
 UF Continuo and unspecified instrument music
 Duets (Continuo and unspecified instrument)

Duets (Unspecified instrument and flute)
 USE Duets (Flute and unspecified instrument)

Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Duets (Guitar and unspecified instrument)
 Guitar and unspecified instrument music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and harp)
 UF Duets (Harp and unspecified instrument)
 Harp and unspecified instrument music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and keyboard instrument) *(May Subd Geog)*
(M285.5-M285.6)
 UF Duets (Keyboard instrument and unspecified instrument)
 Keyboard instrument and unspecified instrument music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and lute)
 UF Duets (Lute and unspecified instrument)
 Lute and unspecified instrument music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and mandolin)
 UF Duets (Mandolin and unspecified instrument)
 Mandolin and unspecified instrument music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and organ)
 UF Duets (Organ and unspecified instrument)
 Organ and unspecified instrument music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and percussion)
 USE Duets (Percussion and unspecified instrument)

Duets (Unspecified instrument and piano)
(May Subd Geog)
(M285.5-M285.6)
 UF Duets (Piano and unspecified instrument)
 Piano and unspecified instrument music
 Unspecified instrument and piano music

Duets (Unspecified instrument and recorder)
 USE Duets (Recorder and unspecified instrument)

Duets (Unspecified instrument and wind machine)
 USE Duets (Wind machine and unspecified instrument)

Duets (Unspecified instruments (2))
(May Subd Geog)
(M298.5)
 UF Solo instruments (2)
 Unspecified instruments (2)

Duets (Wind machine and unspecified instrument) *(May Subd Geog)*
(M298)
 UF Duets (Unspecified instrument and wind machine)
 Unspecified instrument and wind machine music
 Wind machine and unspecified instrument music

Duett family
 USE DeWitt family

Duette
 USE Duette (Game)

Duette (Game)
(GV1295.D7)
 UF Duette
(Former heading)
 Six hundred (Game)
 BT Card games

Duewit family
 USE DeWitt family

Duey family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Dewey family
 Douay family

Dufaur Rockshelter (France)
 USE Dufaure Rockshelter (France)

Dufaure Rockshelter (France)
 UF Abri Dufaure (France)
 Dufaur Rockshelter (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Dufel family
 USE Duffel family

Duff
 USE Daph

Duff family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Duffy family

Duff Group (Solomon Islands)
 USE Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)

Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)
 UF Duff Group (Solomon Islands)
 Taumako Islands (Solomon Islands)
 Wilson Group (Solomon Islands)
 Wilson Islands (Solomon Islands)
 BT Islands—Solomon Islands
 Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)

Duffaits Cave (France)
 UF Grotte des Duffaits (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Duffee family
 USE Duffy family

Duffel family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Duefel family
 Dufel family
 Duffell family
 Düvel family
 Düwel family

Duffell family
 USE Duffel family

Dufferin Medals
 BT Medals—Canada

Dufferin Street (Toronto, Ont.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Ontario

Duffey family
 USE Duffy family

Duffey Lake Park (B.C.)
 UF Duffey Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)
 BT Parks—British Columbia

Duffey Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)
 USE Duffey Lake Park (B.C.)

Duffie family
 USE Duffy family

Duffield family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Duffield House Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities

Duffield Street Houses (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Johnson Street Houses (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Duffin Creek (Ont.)
 UF Duffin's Creek (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario

Duffing equations
(QA372)
 UF Equations, Duffing
 BT Differential equations, Nonlinear

Duffing family
 USE Doffing family

Duffin's Creek (Ont.)
 USE Duffin Creek (Ont.)

Duffla (Indic people)
 USE Dafila (Indic people)

Duffner family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dufner family

Duffy
 USE Atlantic cod

Duffy blood group system
 USE Blood groups—Duffy system

Duffy family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Duffee family
 Duffey family
 Duffie family
 RT Duff family
 McDuffie family

Duffy House (Fictitious character)
 USE House, Duffy (Fictitious character)

Duffy's Cut Site (Malvern, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Pennsylvania—Antiquities

Dufner family
 USE Duffner family

Dufour family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Du Four family
 Dufur family

Dufourea *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL568.H3)
 BT Halictidae

Dufresne family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Du Fresne family

Dufur family
 USE Dufour family

Dug (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dugan, Kirsten (Fictitious character)
 USE Kirsten (Fictitious character : Walker)

Dugan (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dugan family
 USE Duggan family

Dugandiodendron *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.M24 (Botany))
 BT Magnoliaceae

Dugas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dugdale Baseball Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Dugdale Park (Seattle, Wash.)
Dugdale Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 UF Dugdale Baseball Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Stadiums—Washington (State)

Dugen family
 USE Duggan family

Dugesia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 UF Euplanaria
 BT Dugesiidae
 NT Dugesia dorotocephala
 Dugesia tigrina

Dugesia dorotocephala (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 UF Planaria dorotocephala
 BT Dugesia

Dugesia tigrina (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 UF Planaria maculata
 BT Dugesia

Dugesiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Tricladida
 NT Cura
 Dugesia
 Neppia
 Romankenkius

Duggan, Con (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Con Duggan (*Fictitious character*)

Duggan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doogan family
 Dougan family
 Dugan family
 Dugen family
 Duggans family
 Duggen family
 Duggin family
 Duggins family
 Duging family
 Dugins family
 Duigan family

Duggans family
 USE Duggan family

Duggan's Island (N.S.)
 USE Lawlor Island (N.S.)

Duggar family
 USE Dugger family

Duggars (Indic people)
 USE Dogras (Indic people)

Duggen family
 USE Duggan family

Dugger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Duggar family

Dugger Mountain Wilderness (Ala.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alabama
 Wilderness areas—Alabama

Duggin family
 USE Duggan family

Dugginfield family
 USE Duckenfield family

Duggins family
 USE Duggan family

Duging family
 USE Duggan family

Dugins family
 USE Duggan family

Duglas family
 USE Douglas family

Duglass family
 USE Douglas family

Dugles family
 USE Douglas family

Dugless family
 USE Douglas family

Duglis family
 USE Douglas family

Dugliss family
 USE Douglas family

Dugong (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.S62)
 UF Dugong (Genus)
 Dugong dugon
 Dugongs
 BT Dugongidae

Dugong (Genus)
 USE Dugong

Dugong dugon
 USE Dugong

Dugongidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.S62)
 BT Sirenia
 NT Dugong
 Hydromalalis

Dugongidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.S6)
 BT Sirenia, Fossil
 NT Hydromalalis, Fossil
 Metaxytherium

Dugongs
 USE Dugong

Dugout canoes (*May Subd Geog*)
(GN440.2 (Ethnology))
(VM353 (Ship-building))
 UF Logboats
 BT Canoes and canoeing

Dugpa (Sect)
 USE 'Brug-pa (Sect)

Dugué family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Duguet family
 USE Du Guet family

Duguid family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Diuguid family
 Dogood family
 Dogude family
 RT Ducat family

Dugway Valley (Utah)
 BT Valleys—Utah

Duhamel, Georges, 1884-1966
 —Characters
 —Louis Salavin

Duhamel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Duhe family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Duhon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Duon family

Duhring's disease
 USE Dermatitis herpetiformis

DUI (Drugged driving)
 USE Drugged driving

DUI (Drunk driving)
 USE Drunk driving

Dui language
 USE Kui language (Mon-Khmer)

DUID (Drugged driving)
 USE Drugged driving

Duiett family
 USE DeWitt family

Duigan family
 USE Duggan family

Duijker family
 USE Duyker family

Duijnker family
 USE Duyker family

Duiker
 USE Duikers

Duiker family
 USE Duyker family

Duikerbok
 USE Duikers

Duikerboks
 USE Duikers

Duikerbucks
 USE Duikers

Duikers (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.U53)
 UF Cephalophinae
 Cephalophini
 Duiker
 Duikerbok
 Duikerboks
 Duikerbucks
 Duykers
 BT Antelopes
 Bovidae
 NT Sylvicapra

Duin Bhulan (Scotland)
 USE Dun Vulcan (Scotland)

Duin family
 USE Dewing family

Duindigt Horse Track (Wassenaar, Netherlands)
 USE Renbaan Duindigt (Wassenaar, Netherlands)

Duindigt Racetrack (Wassenaar, Netherlands)
 USE Renbaan Duindigt (Wassenaar, Netherlands)

Duing family
 USE Dewing family

Duinge family
 USE Dewing family

Duinker family
 USE Duyker family

Duinn family
 USE O Doynne family

Duis family
 USE Dhuey family

Duisburger Hof (Trier, Germany)
 BT Archive buildings—Germany
 Farmhouses—Germany

Duisman family
 USE Duesman family

Duitt family
 USE DeWitt family

Duizend Gebergte (Indonesia)
 USE Sewu Mountains (Indonesia)

Dujiang Gorge (China)
 UF Dujiang Yan (China)
 Tu-chiang Gorge (China)
(Former heading)
 Tu-chiang Yen (China)
 BT Gorges—China

Dujiang Yan (China)
 USE Dujiang Gorge (China)

Duk (Sect)
 USE 'Brug-pa (Sect)

Duk family
 USE Duke family

Duka (African people)
 USE Dukawa (African people)

Duka language
 USE Dukawa language

Dukai languages
 USE Rukai languages

Dukanchi (African people)
 USE Dukawa (African people)

Dukanchi language
 USE Dukawa language

Dukanci language
 USE Dukawa language

Dukawa (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT515.45.D84)
 UF Badukku (African people)
 Duka (African people)
 Dukanchi (African people)
 Dukkawa (African people)
 Hune (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria

Dukawa language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Duka language
 Dukanchi language
 Dukanci language
 Dukwa language
 Hune language
 BT Benue-Congo languages
 Nigeria—Languages

Duke, House of the (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 USE Haus zum Herzog (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
Duke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Duk family
 Dukes family
 NT Dukeshire family
Duke I Site (Tenn.)
 BT Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—Antiquities
 Tennessee—Antiquities
Duke James (Fictitious character)
 USE James, Duke (Fictitious character)
 Jimmy the Hand (Fictitious character)
Duke Nukem (Game)
(GV1469.35.D84)
 BT Video games
 Duke of Clarence Island (Tokelau)
 USE Nukunonu (Tokelau)
Duke of Edinburgh's Award
 UF Duke of Edinburgh's Award for Young People
 Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme
 BT Awards—Commonwealth countries
 Duke of Edinburgh's Award for Young People
 USE Duke of Edinburgh's Award
 Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme
 USE Duke of Edinburgh's Award
 Duke of Wellington's Berlin dinner service
 USE Prussian service (Ceramics)
 Duke of Wellington's dinner service
 USE Prussian service (Ceramics)
Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)
 UF Duke of York Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 Neu Lauenburg Group (Papua New Guinea)
 Neu-Lauenburg-Inseln (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
 Islands—Papua New Guinea
 Duke of York Island (Tokelau)
 USE Atafu (Tokelau)
 Duke of York Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)
 Duke Power State Park (N.C.)
 USE Lake Norman State Park (N.C.)
 Duke Street (Toronto, Ont.)
 USE Adelaide Street East (Toronto, Ont.)
 Dukedom
 USE Duchies
 Dukelský priesmyk (Poland and Slovakia)
 USE Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia)
 Duker family
 USE Duyker family
 Dukes family
 USE Duke family
 Dukes of Alba
 USE Alba, Dukes of
 Dukes of Albuquerque
 USE Albuquerque, Dukes of
 Dukes of Aosta
 USE Aosta, Dukes of
 Dukes of Aquitaine
 USE Aquitaine, House of
 Dukes of Atholl
 USE Atholl, Dukes of
 Dukes of Aveiro
 USE Aveiro, Dukes of
 Dukes of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel
 USE Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Dukes of
 Dukes of Devonshire
 USE Devonshire, Dukes of
 Dukes of Galliera
 USE Galliera, Dukes of
 Dukes of Gordon
 USE Gordon, Dukes of

Dukes of Gryf
 USE Świebodzice, Dukes of
 Dukes of Jülich-Berg
 USE Jülich-Berg, Dukes of
 Dukes of Leinster
 USE Leinster, Dukes of
 Dukes of Leuchtenberg
 USE Leuchtenberg, Dukes of
 Dukes of Mecklenburg
 USE Mecklenburg, Dukes of
 Dukes of Meranier
 USE Meranier, Dukes of
 Dukes of Norfolk
 USE Norfolk, Dukes of
 Dukes of Normandy
 USE Normandy, Dukes of
 Dukes of Suffolk
 USE Suffolk, Dukes of
 Dukes of Świebodzice
 USE Świebodzice, Dukes of
 Dukes of Villahermosa
 USE Villahermosa, Dukes of
 Duke's Study (Palazzo ducale, Gubbio, Italy)
 USE Gubbio Studiolo (Palazzo ducale, Gubbio, Italy)
 Dukesherer family
 USE Dukeshire family
Dukeshire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dukesherer family
 Tuchscherer family
 BT Duke family
Dukha (Turkic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Doukha (Turkic people)
 Tsaatan (Turkic people)
 BT Ethnology—Mongolia
 Turkic peoples
Dukhnovych family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dukhobor textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Dukhobor
Dukhobors (*May Subd Geog*)
(BX7433)
 UF Doukhobors
 BT Christian sects—Russia
 Dukighan (Ireland)
 USE Dún Caocháin (Ireland)
 Dukinfield family
 USE Duckenfield family
 Dukkawa (African people)
 USE Dukawa (African people)
 Dukla Pass (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
 USE Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia)
Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia)
 UF Dukelský priesmyk (Poland and Slovakia)
 Dukla Pass (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
[Former heading]
 Dukliansky priesmyk (Poland and Slovakia)
 Průsmyk Dukelský (Poland and Slovakia)
 Przełęcz Dukielska (Poland and Slovakia)
 BT Mountain passes—Poland
 Mountain passes—Slovakia
Dukla Pass, Battle of, 1944
 UF Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia), Battle of, 1944
[Former heading]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Slovakia
 Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia), Battle of, 1944
 USE Dukla Pass, Battle of, 1944
 Dukliansky priesmyk (Poland and Slovakia)
 USE Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia)
 Dukpa (Himalayan people)
 USE Drukpa (Himalayan people)

Dukpa (Sect)
 USE 'Brug-pa (Sect)
 Dukpa language
 USE Dzongkha language
 DUKW (Military amphibious truck)
 USE GMC Duck (Military truck)
 Dukwa language
 USE Dukawa language
 Dukwalli
 USE Wolf ritual
 Dul family
 USE Dull family
Dula family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Dooley family
 Dulac family
 USE Du Lac family
Dulaney, McLeod (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF McLeod Dulaney (Fictitious character)
 Professor McLeod Delaney (Fictitious character)
 Dulaney family
 USE Delaney family
 Dulanty family
 USE Delanty family
 Dulany family
 USE Delaney family
 Dulcamara
 USE Bittersweet
Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
 UF Golfo de Dulce (Costa Rica)
 Golfo de Osa (Costa Rica)
 Golfo Dulce (Costa Rica)
 Gulf of Dulce (Costa Rica)
 Gulf of Osa (Costa Rica)
 Osa, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
 Osa Gulf (Costa Rica)
 BT Bays—Costa Rica
 Dulceola
 USE Dolceola
Dulcian
(ML990.C (History))
(MT553.C (Instruction))
 UF Curtal
 Dolcian
 Dolcino
 Dolzoni
 Dulzian
 BT Bassoon
Dulcian music
(M110.D)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dulcian, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dulcian.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dulcian" or "dulcians" and headings with medium of performance that include "dulcian" or "dulcians"*
Dulcie (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dulcimer (*May Subd Geog*)
(ML1041 (History))
(MT717 (Instruction))
 UF Dulcimer, Hammer
 Dulcimer, Hammered
 Hammer dulcimer
 Hammered dulcimer
 Salterio
 BT Musical instruments
 NT Cimbalom
 Khim
 Santūr
 Yang qin
 Yanggüm
 Yoochin (Dulcimer)
 Dulcimer, American
 USE Appalachian dulcimer
 Dulcimer, Appalachian
 USE Appalachian dulcimer

Dulcimer, Hammer
 USE Dulcimer
 Dulcimer, Hammered
 USE Dulcimer
 Dulcimer, Hungarian hammered
 USE Cimbalom
 Dulcimer, Kentucky
 USE Appalachian dulcimer
 Dulcimer, Lap
 USE Appalachian dulcimer
 Dulcimer, Mountain
 USE Appalachian dulcimer
 Dulcimer, Plucked
 USE Appalachian dulcimer
 Dulcimer and clarinet music
 USE Clarinet and dulcimer music
Dulcimer and continuo music
 UF Continuo and dulcimer music
Dulcimer and guitar music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guitar and dulcimer music
 Dulcimer and harp music
 USE Harp and dulcimer music
Dulcimer and piano music
[M284.D85 (Collections)]
[M285.D85 (Separate works)]
 UF Piano and dulcimer music
 Dulcimer and saxophone music
 USE Saxophone and dulcimer music
Dulcimer and viola music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M298]
 UF Viola and dulcimer music
Dulcimer ensembles
[M985]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo dulcimers and collections of ensembles in several forms or types for various numbers of solo dulcimers.

When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "dulcimer ensemble" stands for two or more solo dulcimers.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dulcimer ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "dulcimer ensemble"*

Dulcimer music (*May Subd Geog*)

[M175.D84]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dulcimer, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dulcimer.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dulcimer" or "dulcimers" and headings with medium of performance that include "dulcimer" or "dulcimers"*

Dulcimer players (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Instrumentalists

Dulcimer with string orchestra

Dulcinea (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Dulcitone (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML697]

UF Tuning fork piano

BT Keyboard instruments

Dulcitone and lute music

USE Lute and dulcitone music

Dulcitone music (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dulcitone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dulcitone.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dulcitone" or "dulcitones" and headings with medium of performance that include "dulcitone" or "dulcitones"*

Dule family

USE Dooley family

Dule Indians

USE Cuna Indians

Dules novemaculeatus

USE Australian bass

Dules reinhardt

USE Australian bass

Duley family

USE Dooley family

Duley Lake (Ind.)

USE Duely Lake (Ind.)

Dülfer family

USE Duelfer family

Dulgaans

USE Dolgans

Dulhunty family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dulia

USE Christian saints—Cult

Labrador tea

Dulidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2435 (Zoology)]

BT Passeriformes

NT Dulus

Dulien language

USE Lushai language

Dulin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dullin family

Dulinty family

USE Delanty family

Dull copper (Insect) (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]

UF Chrysophanus aenea

Eltham copper (Insect)

Eltham copper butterfly

Paralucia pyrodiscus

BT Paralucia

Dull family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dul family

Duller family

Dull Knife Battle, Wyo., 1876

BT Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1876

Wyoming—History

Dull Knife family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dullay languages

USE Werizoid languages

Dullenty family

USE Delanty family

Duller family

USE Dull family

Dulles airport seating

USE Eames tandem sling seating

Dulles family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dulles Toll Road (Va.)

UF Route 267 (Va.)

Virginia Route 267 (Va.)

BT Express highways—Virginia

Toll roads—Virginia

Dulley family

USE Dooley family

Dullin family

USE Dulin family

Dulmage family

USE Dolmetsch family

Dulse (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.P25 (Algology)]

UF Palmaria palmata

Rhodomenia palmata

BT Palmaria

Dultzaina

USE Dulzaina

Dultzin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Duluoz (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Dulus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2435 (Zoology)]

BT Dulidae

NT Palm chat

Dulus dominicus

USE Palm chat

Duluth, Lieutenant (Fictitious character)

USE Duluth, Peter (Fictitious character)

Duluth, Peter (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Duluth, Lieutenant (Fictitious character)

Lieutenant Peter Duluth (Fictitious character)

Peter Duluth (Fictitious character)

Duly family

USE Dooley family

Dulzaina (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML990.D8 (History)]

[MT533.D (Instruction)]

UF Bolingo

gozo

Dolçaina

Dolzaina

Dultzaina

BT Musical instruments—Spain

Oboe

Dulzaina duets

USE Dulzaina music (Dulzainas (2))

Dulzaina music

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dulzaina, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dulzaina.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dulzaina" or "dulzainas" and headings with medium of performance that include "dulzaina" or "dulzainas"*

Dulzaina music (Dulzainas (2))

(*May Subd Geog*)

[M288-M289]

UF Dulzaina duets

Dulzaina players (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Oboe players

Dulzian

USE Dulcian

Duma (Poetry)

USE Dumy

Duma language

USE Aduma language

Dumagat language (Casiguran)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[PL5661]

UF Agta language (Casiguran)

Casiguran Agta language

Casiguran Dumagat language

BT Philippine languages

Philippines—Languages

Dumagat language (Umirey)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agta language (Umirey)

Dingalan Dumagat language

Umirey Agta language

Umirey Dumagat language

BT Philippine languages

Philippines—Languages

Dumain family

USE Dumaine family

Dumaine family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dumain family

Dumayne family

Dumais family

USE Demers family

Dumaki (South Asian people)

USE Dom (South Asian people)

Dumaki language

USE Domaaki language

Dumas (Poetry)

USE Dumy

Dumas family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT DeMoss family

Dumay family

USE Demers family

Dumayne family

USE Dumaine family

Dumb-bells

USE Dumbbells

Dumb Bunnies (Fictitious characters)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- Dumb shows**
USE *Pantomime*
- Dumba** (South Asian people)
USE *Dom* (South Asian people)
- Dumbar family**
USE *Dunbar family*
- Dumbarton Castle** (Dumbarton, Scotland)
UF *Alt Clut* (Dumbarton, Scotland)
Breatann, Dùn (Dumbarton, Scotland)
Britons, Fortress of the (Dumbarton, Scotland)
Clyde, Rock of the (Dumbarton, Scotland)
Dùn Breatann (Dumbarton, Scotland)
Fortress of the Britons (Dumbarton, Scotland)
Rock of the Clyde (Dumbarton, Scotland)
BT *Castles—Scotland*
- Dumbarton Oaks Garden** (Washington, D.C.)
USE *Dumbarton Oaks Gardens* (Washington, D.C.)
- Dumbarton Oaks Gardens** (Washington, D.C.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF *Dumbarton Oaks Garden* (Washington, D.C.)
BT *Gardens—Washington* (D.C.)
- Dumbarton Oaks Park** (Washington, D.C.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT *National parks and reserves—Washington* (D.C.)
- Dumbauld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dumbbells** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV547.4*)
UF *Dumb-bells*
(*Former heading*)
BT *Weight training—Equipment and supplies*
- Dumbea language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL6230.D85*)
UF *Drubea language*
Dubea language
Naa Dubea language
Ndumbea language
BT *Melanesian languages*
New Caledonia—Languages
- Dumbeg**
USE *Dümbelek*
- Dümbek**
USE *Dümbelek*
- Dümbelek** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF *Deblek*
Dumbeg
Dümbek
BT *Goblet drum*
Musical instruments—Turkey
- Dumbness**
USE *Mutism*
- Dumbrak**
USE *Dömbra*
- Dumdum fever**
USE *Kala-azar*
- Dume Canyon** (Calif.)
USE *Zuma Canyon* (Calif.)
- Dumé family**
USE *Dumey family*
- Dumelle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Du Melle family*
- Dumelle-Weisenburger Home** (Chicago, Ill.)
UF *Weisenburger Home* (Chicago, Ill.)
BT *Dwellings—Illinois*
- Dumergue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dumet Island** (France)
UF *Ile Dumet* (France)
Isle Dumet (France)
BT *Islands—France*
- Dumetella** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.P25*)
BT *Mimidae*
- Dumetella carolinensis**
USE *Catbird*
- Dumets family**
USE *Demers family*
- Dumey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Duemey family*
Dumé family
Duméz family
RT *Demers family*
- Dumez family**
USE *Dumey family*
- Dúmha Caocháin** (Ireland)
USE *Dún Caocháin* (Ireland)
- Dúmha Chaocháin** (Ireland)
USE *Dún Caocháin* (Ireland)
- Dumi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL3801.D8*)
BT *Kiranti languages*
Nepal—Languages
- Duminy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dumlupınar, Battle of, 1922**
USE *Dumlupınar, Battle of, Dumlupınar, Kütahya İli, Turkey, 1922*
- Dumlupınar, Battle of, Dumlupınar, Kütahya İli, Turkey, 1922**
UF *Commander-in-Chief, Battle of the, Dumlupınar, Kütahya İli, Turkey, 1922*
Dumlupınar, Battle of, 1922
(*Former heading*)
BT *Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922—Campaigns*
- Dumm family**
USE *Dummer family*
- Dummer, Fort** (Vt.)
USE *Fort Dummer* (Vt.)
- Dümmer, Naturpark** (Germany)
USE *Naturpark Dümmer* (Germany)
- Dummer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Dumm family*
Dumper family
- Dümmer Lake** (Germany)
UF *Dümmer See* (Germany)
BT *Lakes—Germany*
- Dümmer See** (Germany)
USE *Dümmer Lake* (Germany)
- Dummer's War**
USE *Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726*
- Dummet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dummies, Crash test**
USE *Crash test dummies*
- Dummies (Bookselling)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*Z1033.D85*)
Here are entered works on special sample copies of books issued to canvassers, showing sample pages, illustrations, bindings, etc.
UF *Canvassing books* (Subscription book trade)
Prospectuses (Bookselling)
Salesmen's dummies (Bookselling)
Sample copies of books
BT *Books*
Samples (Commerce)
- Dummies (Figures)**
USE *Mannequins* (Figures)
- Dummy board figures**
(*NK9955.D8*)
UF *Door porters*
Fireboards
Picture boards
Silent companions
- Dummy play** (Contract bridge)
USE *Contract bridge—Dummy play*
- Dummy variables**
BT *Variables* (Mathematics)
- Dummy warships**
BT *Warships*
- Dumoga-Bone National Park** (Indonesia)
USE *Taman Nasional Dumoga Bone* (Indonesia)
- Dumo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Dunois family*
- Dumond family**
USE *Dumont family*
- Dumong family**
USE *Dumont family*
- Dumont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Damont family*
Demond family
Demont family
Du Mond family
Du Mont family
Dumond family
Dumong family
- Dumoulin-Marchand, Alexis** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Alexis* (Fictitious character : Demers)
Alexis Dumoulin-Marchand (Fictitious character)
- Dump cars** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT *Railroad cars*
- Dump trucks** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TL230*)
UF *Dumpers* (Motor trucks)
BT *Dumping appliances*
Trucks
—**Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dumper family**
USE *Dummer family*
- Dumpers** (Motor trucks)
USE *Dump trucks*
- Dumping, Patient**
USE *Patient dumping*
- Dumping** (Commercial policy)
USE *Dumping* (International trade)
- Dumping** (International trade)
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF1425*)
UF *Antidumping*
Dumping (Commercial policy)
(*Former heading*)
BT *Competition, Unfair*
International trade
NT *Price cutting*
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF *Antidumping law*
BT *Foreign trade regulation*
- Dumping appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TJ1418*)
BT *Conveying machinery*
NT *Dump trucks*
- Dumping of wastes in the ocean**
USE *Waste disposal in the ocean*
- Dumping reactions**
USE *Dumping syndrome*
- Dumping sites, Radioactive**
USE *Radioactive waste sites*
- Dumping stomach**
USE *Dumping syndrome*
- Dumping syndrome**
UF *Dumping reactions*
Dumping stomach
BT *Postgastrectomy syndromes*
Syndromes
- Dumpling Rock Light** (Mass.)
UF *Dumpling Rock Lighthouse* (Mass.)
BT *Lighthouses—Massachusetts*
- Dumpling Rock Lighthouse** (Mass.)
USE *Dumpling Rock Light* (Mass.)
- Dumplings** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT *Dough*
- Dumps, Coal ash**
USE *Coal ash sites*
- Dumps, Toxic**
USE *Hazardous waste sites*
- Dumu-zid** (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
USE *Tammuz* (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- Dumulon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dumuzi** (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
USE *Tammuz* (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

- Dumy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Duma (Poetry)
 Dumas (Poetry)
 BT Epic poetry
 Folk songs
- Dumy, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish dumy
 BT Polish poetry
- Dumy, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian dumy
 BT Ukrainian poetry
- Dún Ailinn Site (Ireland)**
 UF Dún Ailinne Site (Ireland)
 BT Ireland—Antiquities
- Dún Ailinne Site (Ireland)**
 USE Dún Ailinn Site (Ireland)
- Dún an Óir (Ireland)**
 USE Fort of Gold (Ireland)
- Dún an Óir Massacre, Smerwick, Ireland, 1580**
 USE Smerwick Massacre, Smerwick, Ireland, 1580
- Dùn Breatann (Dumbarton, Scotland)**
 USE Dumbarton Castle (Dumbarton, Scotland)
- Dún Caocháin (Ireland)**
 UF Dowkeeghan (Ireland)
 Downeeghan (Ireland)
 Dukighan (Ireland)
 Dúmha Caocháin (Ireland)
 Dúmha Chaocháin (Ireland)
 Dún Chaocháin (Ireland)
 Dun Keeghan (Ireland)
 Dunkeeghan (Ireland)
- Dún Chaocháin (Ireland)**
 USE Dún Caocháin (Ireland)
- Dun Daraich Site (Scotland)**
 BT Fortification, Prehistoric—Scotland
 Scotland—Antiquities
- Dun family**
 USE Dunn family
- Dun Glen Range (Nev.)**
 USE Stillwater Range (Nev.)
- Dun Keeghan (Ireland)**
 USE Dún Caocháin (Ireland)
- Dun Vulcan (Scotland)**
 UF Duin Bhulan (Scotland)
 BT Brochs
 Scotland—Antiquities
- Duna (Papua New Guinea people)**
 USE Duna (Papua New Guinea people)
- Duna (Papua New Guinea people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Duna (Papua New Guinea people)
(Former heading)
 Duna (Papuan people)
(Former heading)
 Yuna (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Duna (Papuan people)**
 USE Duna (Papua New Guinea people)
- Duna-Drava National Park (Hungary)**
 USE Duna-Drava Nemzeti Park (Hungary)
- Duna-Drava Nemzeti Park (Hungary)**
 UF Duna-Drava National Park (Hungary)
 BT National parks and reserves—Hungary
- Duna-kanyar (Hungary)**
 USE Danube Bend (Hungary)
- Duna language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yuna language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Duna mythology**
 USE Mythology, Duna
- Duna orations**
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Duna
- Duna philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Duna
- Düna River**
 USE Western Dvina River
- Duna River (Germany-Romania)**
 USE Danube River
- Duna River (Russia)**
 USE Don River (Russia)
- Duna speeches**
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Duna
- Duna-Tisza köze (Hungary)**
- Dunadd Site (Scotland)**
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Dunaföldvári vár (Dunaföldvár, Hungary)**
 BT Castles—Hungary
- Dunahay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dunahoe family
 USE Donahue family
- Dunai River**
 USE Danube River
- Dunaï's'ki plavni (Ukraine : Preserve)**
 UF Dunaïskie plavni (Ukraine : Preserve)
(Former heading)
 Zapovednik Dunaïskie plavni (Ukraine)
 BT National parks and reserves—Ukraine
 Natural areas—Ukraine
- Dunaïskie plavni (Ukraine : Preserve)**
 USE Dunaï's'ki plavni (Ukraine : Preserve)
- Dunaj River**
 USE Danube River
- Dunajec Biała River (Poland)**
 USE Biała River (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)
- Dunajec Castle (Niedzica, Poland)**
 USE Zamek Dunajec (Niedzica, Poland)
- Dunajec River (Poland)**
 BT Rivers—Poland
- Dunajec River Valley (Poland)**
 UF Dunajec Valley (Poland)
 BT Valleys—Poland
- Dunajec Valley (Poland)**
 USE Dunajec River Valley (Poland)
- Dunaĵská ulica (Bratislava, Slovakia)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Donau Gasse (Bratislava, Slovakia)
 Donau Neusidel (Bratislava, Slovakia)
 BT Streets—Slovakia
- Dunakanyar (Hungary)**
 USE Danube Bend (Hungary)
- Dunaliella** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.P65)
 BT Polyblepharidaceae
 NT Dunaliella parva
- Dunaliella parva** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.P65)
 BT Dunaliella
- Dunam family**
 USE Dunham family
- Dūnamah**
 USE Dönmeh
- Dūnamūde, Festung (Rīga, Latvia)**
 USE Daugavgrīvas cietoksnis (Rīga, Latvia)
- Dunántúl (Hungary)**
 UF Transdanubia (Hungary)
- Dunărea River**
 USE Danube River
- Dunav River**
 USE Danube River
- Dunaway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Donaway family
 Dunnenway family
 Dunneway family
 Dunway family
- Dunbar, Battle of, Dunbar, Scotland, 1650**
 BT Great Britain—History—Puritan
 Revolution, 1642-1660
 Scotland—History—1649-1660
- Dunbar Cave (Tenn. : Cave)**
 BT Caves—Tennessee
- Dunbar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dumbar family
 Dunbough family
- Dunbar House (Sandwich, Mass.)**
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Dunbaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.L52 (Botany))
 BT Legumes
- Dunblane, Battle of, Scotland, 1715**
 USE Sheriffmuir, Battle of, Scotland, 1715
- Dunblane Mass Murders, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996**
 USE Dunblane Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
- Dunblane Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996**
 UF Dunblane Mass Murders, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
 Dunblane Murders, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
 Dunblane Primary School Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
 Dunblane Shootings, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
 BT Massacres—Scotland
 School shootings—Scotland
- Dunblane Murders, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996**
 USE Dunblane Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
- Dunblane Primary School Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996**
 USE Dunblane Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
- Dunblane Shootings, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996**
 USE Dunblane Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
- Dunbough family**
 USE Dunbar family
- Dunbury Site (England)**
 USE Danebury Site (England)
- Duncan, Fort (Tex.)**
 USE Fort Duncan (Tex.)
- Duncan, Dink (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dink Duncan (Fictitious character)
 Donald David Duncan (Fictitious character)
 Duncan, Donald David (Fictitious character)
- Duncan, Donald David (Fictitious character)**
 USE Duncan, Dink (Fictitious character)
- Duncan, Eve (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eve Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan, Jeremy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jeremy Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan, Vanessa (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Vanessa Duncan (Fictitious character)
 Vanessa Weatherburn (Fictitious character)
 Weatherburn, Vanessa (Fictitious character)
- Duncan Basin (Ariz.)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—Arizona
- Duncan Creek (Wis.)**
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Duncan Creek Watershed (Wis.)**
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Duncan Creek Wilderness (Idaho)**
 UF Duncan Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Duncan Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)**
 USE Duncan Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
- Duncan Dougal (Fictitious character)**
 USE Dougal, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Duncanson family
 Dunkin family
 Dunkins family
- Duncan Kincaid (Fictitious character)**
 USE Kincaid, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan MacLain (Fictitious character)**
 USE MacLain, Duncan (Fictitious character)

- Duncan MacLeod (Fictitious character)
USE MacLeod, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan River (B.C.)**
BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Duncan River Valley (B.C.)**
UF Duncan Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Duncan Valley (B.C.)
USE Duncan River Valley (B.C.)
- Duncanfield family
USE Duckenfield family
- Duncanson family
USE Duncan family
- Duncil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dunckel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dunckelberg family
USE Dunkelberger family
- Duncker family
USE Dunker family
- Dundas family
USE Dundass family
- Dundas House (Edinburgh, Scotland)**
UF 36 St. Andrew Square (Edinburgh, Scotland)
BT Commercial buildings—Scotland
- Dundas Strait (N.T.)**
BT Straits—Australia
- Dundas Street (Ont.)
USE Governor's Road (Ont.)
- Dundass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dundas family
- Dundathee pine
USE Agathis robusta
- Dundathu pine
USE Agathis robusta
- Dundee, Battle of, South Africa, 1899
USE Talana Hill, Battle of, South Africa, 1899
- Dunderave Castle (Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
- Dundon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dundrennan Abbey Site (Scotland)**
BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Dundurn Castle (Hamilton, Ont.)**
BT Dwellings—Ontario
- Dune (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arrakis (Imaginary place)
Planet Dune (Imaginary place)
BT Imaginary places
- Dune buggies** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TL236.7*)
BT Off-road vehicles
NT Desert patrol vehicle
Odyssey (Dune buggy)
—**Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Radio control
- Dune buggy racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV1029.9.D8*)
BT All terrain vehicle racing
- Dune conservation
USE Sand dune conservation
- Dune family
USE Dunn family
- Dune plants
USE Sand dune plants
- Dune snail, Banded
USE Morro shoulderband snail
- Dune stringybark
USE Eucalyptus arenacea
- Dunes
USE Sand dunes
- Dunes, Battle of the, 1658
USE Dunes, Battle of the, France, 1658
- Dunes, Battle of the, France, 1658**
UF Dunes, Battle of the, 1658
(*Former heading*)
BT Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659—
Campaigns—France
- Dunes of Schoorl (Netherlands)
USE Schoorlse Duinen (Netherlands)
- Dunes tiger beetle
USE Bruneau Dunes tiger beetle
Saint Anthony Sand Dunes tiger beetle
- Dunford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dunford-Pettis properties of Banach spaces
USE Banach spaces—Dunford-Pettis
properties
- Dung
USE Feces
Manures
- Dung beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.S3 (Zoology)*)
UF Dor beetles
Dorbeetles
Dung chafers
Tumblebugs
BT Scarabaeidae
- Dung chafers
USE Dung beetles
- Dung flies
USE Anthomyiidae
- Dung flies, Lesser
USE Sphaeroceridae
- Dung fungi
USE Coprophilous fungi
- Dung Gate (Jerusalem)**
UF Bāb al-Maghāriba (Jerusalem)
Moor Gate (Jerusalem)
Sha'ar ha-Ashpot (Jerusalem)
Sha'ar ha-Katan (Jerusalem)
BT Gates—Jerusalem
- Dung Quất Bay (Vietnam)**
UF Baie de Dung Quat (Vietnam)
Vũng Dung Quất (Vietnam)
BT Bays—Vietnam
- Dung worm, Pink
USE Eisenia foetida
- Dungan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dongan family
- Dungan folk literature
USE Folk literature, Dungan
- Dungan language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL1900.D85*)
BT Chinese language
- Dungan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Asia, Central—Literatures
NT Dungan prose literature
Folk literature, Dungan
- Dungan prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dungan literature
- Dungans** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Asia, Central
- Dungari Bhili language
USE Dungra Bhili language
- Dungeness Bay (Wash.)**
UF New Dungeness Bay (Wash.)
New Dungeness Harbor (Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Dungeness crab** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL444.M33 (Zoology)*)
UF Cancer magister
Market crab
BT Cancer (Crustacea)
- Dungeness crab fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Crab fisheries
—**Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fisheries—Catch effort
- Dungeness National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)**
BT National parks and reserves—
Washington (State)
Wildlife refuges—Washington (State)
- Dungeness River (Wash.)**
UF New Dungeness River (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Dungeness River Watershed (Wash.)**
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Dungeness Spit (Wash.)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
- Dungeons
USE Prisons
- Dungeons & dragons (Game)
USE Dungeons and dragons (Game)
- Dungeons and dragons (Game)**
(*GV1469.62.D84*)
UF Advanced dungeons and dragons
(Game)
D & D (Game)
Dungeons & dragons (Game)
BT Fantasy games
- Dunggija dialect
USE Duungidjau dialect
- Dunghutti (Australian people)
USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
- Dunghutti language
USE Dhungutti language
- Dungidjau dialect
USE Duungidjau dialect
- Dungra Bhil language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dungari Bhili language
Dungri Bhili language
BT India—Languages
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
- Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Dungra Bhil
- Dungra Bhil picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Dungra Bhil
- Dungri Bhili language
USE Dungra Bhil language
- Dungs
USE Feces
Manures
- Dunham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Donham family
Donnom family
Dunam family
Dunnam family
Dunnem family
Dunnom family
Dunnum family
- Dunham Massey (England)**
BT Country homes—England
- Dunham Post Office (Scio, N.Y.)
USE Corporal Jason L. Dunham Post Office
(Scio, N.Y.)
- Dunham Post Office Building (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
USE Katherine Dunham Post Office Building
(East Saint Louis, Ill.)
- Dunham's Hill (Ohio)**
- Dunhuang Caves (China)**
UF Caves of the Thousand Buddhas (China)
Ch'ien-fu Caves (China)
Dunhuang Mogao Grottoes (China)
Dunhuang Mogao Ku (China)
Mo-kao Caves (China)
Mo-kao k'u (China)
Mogao Caves (China)
Mogao Grottoes (China)
Qianfu Caves (China)
Thousand Buddhas Caves (China)
Tun-huang Caves (China)
(*Former heading*)
Tun-huang Mo-kao k'u (China)
BT Cave temples, Buddhist—China
Caves—China
- Dunhuang Mogao Grottoes (China)
USE Dunhuang Caves (China)
- Dunhuang Mogao Ku (China)
USE Dunhuang Caves (China)
- Dunite** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Peridotite
- Dunk Island (Qld.)**
BT Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)
Islands—Australia
- Dunkard Group**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Middle Atlantic
States
- Dunkeeghan (Ireland)
USE Dún Caocháin (Ireland)

Dunkelberg family
 USE Dunkelberger family
Dunkelberger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dunkelberg family
 Dunkelberg family
 Dunkelberger family
 RT Tonkelberg family
Dunker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Duncker family
Dunkerque (France)
 —History
 —Siege, 1944-1945
 BT Sieges—France
 Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1940
 USE Dunkirk, Battle of, Dunkerque, France, 1940
Dunkerton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dunkin family
 USE Duncan family
 Dunkins family
 USE Duncan family
Dunkirk, Battle of, Dunkerque, France, 1940
(D756.5.D8)
 UF Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1940
(Former heading)
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
 Dunkleberger family
 USE Dunkelberger family
 Dunklee family
 USE Dunkley family
Dunkley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dunklee family
Dunlap family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dunlop family
Dunlin (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.C48 (Zoology))
 UF Black-breast
 Black-breast dunlin
 Calidris alpina
 Erolia alpina
 Pelidna alpina
 Purre
 Red-backed sandpiper
 Tringa alpina
 BT Calidris
Dunloggin (Ellicott City, Md.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—Maryland
 Dunlop family
 USE Dunlap family
Dunmanus Bay (Ireland)
 BT Bays—Ireland
 Dunmeh
 USE Dönmeh
Dunmire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dunmore, Lake (Vt.)
 UF Lake Dunmore (Vt.)
 BT Lakes—Vermont
 Dunmore family
 USE Dinsmore family
 Dunmore's Expedition, 1774
 USE Lord Dunmore's War, 1774
Dunmow flitch
 UF Flitch of Dunmow
 BT Bacon
 Dunn, River (England)
 USE Don, River (South Yorkshire, England)
Dunn, Emerson (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Emerson Dunn (Fictitious character)
Dunn, Mara (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mara Dunn (Fictitious character)
Dunn, Micah (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Micah Dunn (Fictitious character)
Dunn anchor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anchors

Dunn Brook (Mass.)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
Dunn Brook Watershed (Mass.)
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
Dunn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Done family
 Dones family
 Dun family
 Dune family
 Dunne family
 RT O Doyne family
 Dunn Field (Cleveland, Ohio)
 USE League Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
 Dunnam family
 USE Dunham family
 Dunnarts
 USE Sminthopsis
 Dunne family
 USE Dunn family
 Dunne-za Indians
 USE Tsattine Indians
Dunnell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dwinal family
 Dwinell family
 Dwinnell family
 Dunnem family
 USE Dunham family
 Dunnenway family
 USE Dunaway family
 Dunnerdale (England)
 USE Duddon Valley (England)
 Dunneway family
 USE Dunaway family
 Dunneza Indians
 USE Tsattine Indians
Dunnichen, Battle of, Scotland, 685
 UF Dunnichen (Scotland), Battle of, 685
(Former heading)
 Nechtansmere, Battle of, Scotland, 685
 BT Great Britain—History—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
 Scotland—History—To 1057
 Dunnichen (Scotland), Battle of, 685
 USE Dunnichen, Battle of, Scotland, 685
 Dunning family
 USE Downing family
 Dunning Post Office (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Roger P. McAuliffe Post Office (Chicago, Ill.)
Dunnington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dunnock (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P266)
 UF Accentor modularis
 Hedge-sparrow
 Prunella modularis (Birds)
 BT Prunella (Birds)
 Dunnom family
 USE Dunham family
Dunnottar Castle (Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland
Dunnottar Woodland Park (Scotland)
 BT Parks—Scotland
 Dunn's red salamander
 USE Red salamander
 Dunnu-Ša-Uzibi (Extinct city)
 USE Giricano (Extinct city)
 Dunnum family
 USE Dunham family
 Dunoho family
 USE Donahue family
 Dunois family
 USE Dumois family
Dunollie Castle (Oban, Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland
Dunoon Pier (Dunoon, Scotland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Piers—Scotland
 Duns
 USE Ringforts

Dunsair family
 USE Dunsire family
 Dunsaire family
 USE Dunsire family
Dünsberg Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
 Dunseir family
 USE Dunsire family
 Dunsrân language
 USE Dongxiang language
 Dunsir family
 USE Dunsire family
Dunsire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dunsair family
 Dunsaire family
 Dunseir family
 Dunsir family
 Dunsyr family
 Dunsyr family
 Dunsyre family
Dunskey Castle (Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland
 Dunsmoor family
 USE Dinsmore family
 Dunsmore family
 USE Dinsmore family
 Dunsmuir Castle (Victoria, B.C.)
 USE Craigdarroch Castle (Victoria, B.C.)
Dunsmuir family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Dinsmore family
Dunsmuir House (Oakland, Calif.)
 BT Dwellings—California
 Dunson family
 USE Dunstan family
Dunstafnage Castle (Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland
Dunstan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dunson family
 Dunstane family
 Dunston family
 Dunstone family
 RT Dunstanville family
Dunstanburgh Castle (England)
 BT Castles—England
 Dunstane family
 USE Dunstan family
 Dunstanville family
 USE Dunstanville family
Dunstanville family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dunstanville family
 RT Dunstan family
Dunster Beach (England)
 BT Beaches—England
Dunster Castle (Dunster, England)
 BT Castles—England
 Dunston family
 USE Dunstan family
 Dunstone family
 USE Dunstan family
 Dunsun folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Dunsun
 Dunsyr family
 USE Dunsire family
 Dunsyr family
 USE Dunsire family
 Dunsyre family
 USE Dunsire family
Duntemann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dunten family
 USE Dunton family
Dunton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dunten family
Dunton Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Duntze Island (Wash.)
 USE McNeil Island (Wash.)
Duntzfelt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Dunu (African people)
 USE Bata (African people)
 Dunu language
 USE Bata language

- Dunvegan, Fort (Alta.)
 USE Fort Dunvegan (Alta.)
- Dunvegan Castle (Scotland)**
 UF Caisteal Dhùn Bheagaín (Scotland)
 Caisteal Dhun Bhegan (Scotland)
 Dhùn Bheagaín, Caisteal (Scotland)
 Dhun Bhegan, Caisteal (Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Dunvegan Hydro Power Site, Alta.**
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Alberta
- Dunway family
 USE Dunaway family
- Dünweber family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dunwich Heath (England)**
 BT Heathlands—England
 Natural areas—England
- Dunwoodie family
 USE Dunwoody family
- Dunwoody family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Denwiddie family
 Denwidie family
 Dinwedoe family
 Dinwiddie family
 Dunwoodie family
- Dünz family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Duenz family
- Duo-Art Aeolian player organ
 USE Aeolian Duo-Art player organ
- Duo-Art player organ
 USE Aeolian Duo-Art player organ
- Duo-Art reproducing piano (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Player piano
- Duo cyclecars (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Cyclecars
- Duodecimal system**
 (QA141.5)
 UF Base twelve numeration
 Dozen system
 Numeration, Base twelve
 BT Arithmetic
 Numeration
 Weights and measures
 RT Decimal system
- Duodenal sphincter
 USE Sphincter of Oddi
- Duodenectomy (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Duodenum—Excision
 BT Duodenum—Surgery
 Excision (Surgery)
 NT Pancreaticoduodenectomy
- Duodeno-choledochal junction
 USE Choledcho-duodenal junction
- Duodenopancreatectomy
 USE Pancreaticoduodenectomy
- Duodenoscopy (May Subd Geog)**
 (RC804.D79)
 BT Duodenum—Examination
 Enteroscopy
- Duodenoscopes (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Endoscopes
- Duodenum**
 (QL863 (Comparative anatomy))
 (QM345 (Human anatomy))
 (QP156 (Physiology))
 BT Intestine, Small
 NT Choledcho-duodenal junction
 Sphincter of Oddi
 —Cancer (May Subd Geog)
 —Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 NT Duodenum—Radiography
 —Examination (May Subd Geog)
 NT Duodenoscopy
 —Excision
 USE Duodenectomy
 —Intubation
 —Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 (RC804.R6)
 BT Duodenum—Diseases
- Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 NT Duodenectomy
 Esophagoduodenostomy
 Gastroduodenostomy
- Ulcers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Peptic ulcer
- Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
- Duomitus (May Subd Geog)**
 (QL561.C6)
 BT Cossidae
 NT Duomitus ceramicus
- Duomitus ceramicus (May Subd Geog)**
 (QL561.C6)
 UF Bee-hole borer
 BT Duomitus
- Duomo, Piazza del (Vigevano, Italy)
 USE Piazza ducale (Vigevano, Italy)
- Duomo (Modena, Italy)**
 NT Porta dei Principi (Duomo, Modena, Italy)
 Porta della Pesceira (Duomo, Modena, Italy)
- Duon de Maganc (Legendary character)
 USE Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)
- Duon family
 USE Duhon family
- Duong family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Duopolies (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Monopolies, Partial
 Partial monopolies
 BT Competition, Imperfect
 Oligopolies
 NT Industrial concentration
- Duos
 USE Duets
- Dupac family
 USE Du Pac family
- Dupage River (Ill.)
 USE Du Page River (Ill.)
- Dupaninan Agta language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Agta language (Dupaninan)
 Cagayan Agta language, Eastern
 Eastern Cagayan Agta language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
- Dupâquier family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Duplain family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Duplin family
- Duplantis family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Duplechain family
 USE Duplechin family
- Duplechin family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Duplechain family
- Duplessis (Québec : Region)**
- Duplessis family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Duplex sonography
 USE Duplex ultrasonography
- Duplex ultrasonography (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Duplex sonography
 BT Doppler ultrasonography
 Ultrasonic imaging
- Diagnostic use (May Subd Geog)
 (RC78.7.D86 (General))
 (RC691.6.D87 (Circulatory system))
 BT Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
- Duplicate auction bridge**
 (GV1282)
 BT Auction bridge
- Duplicate contract bridge**
 (GV1282.8.D86)
 BT Contract bridge
- Rules
 (GV1282.8.D86)
- Duplicate tube lichen
 USE Hypogymnia duplicata
- Duplicate whist**
 (GV1283)
 BT Whist
- Duplicates in libraries (May Subd Geog)**
 (Z689)
 UF Libraries—Duplicate books
 Library duplicates
- Duplicating fluids (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Copying fluids
 Duplicating liquids
 Duplicating spirits
 BT Fluid copying processes—Equipment and supplies
- Duplicating liquids
 USE Duplicating fluids
- Duplicating machines
 USE Copying machines
- Duplicating paper
 USE Reproduction paper
- Duplicating processes
 USE Copying processes
- Duplicating services
 USE Letter services
- Duplicating spirits
 USE Duplicating fluids
- Duplication of catalog cards
 USE Catalog cards—Reproduction
- Duplication of the cube
 USE Cube, Duplication of
- Duplicidentata
 USE Lagomorpha
- Duplin family
 USE Duplain family
- Duployé-Institut shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Duployé-Institut
- Duployé-Institut shorthand, French
 USE Shorthand, French—Duployé-Institut
- Duployé-Institut shorthand, Greek (Modern)
 USE Shorthand, Greek (Modern)—Duployé-Institut
- DuPont Benedictus Award
 USE DuPont Benedictus Awards
- DuPont Benedictus Awards**
 UF Benedictus Award
 Benedictus Awards
 DuPont Benedictus Award
 BT Architecture—Awards
 Glass construction—Awards
- Dupont Circle (Washington, D.C.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Washington (D.C.). Dupont Circle
 BT Traffic circles—Washington (D.C.)
- Dupont family
 USE Du Pont family
- Dupont Theatre (Wilmington, Del.)**
 UF Playhouse Theatre (Wilmington, Del.)
 BT Theaters—Delaware
- Dupra family
 USE Dupree family
- Dupray family
 USE Dupree family
- Dupre family
 USE Dupree family
- Dupree family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Deupree family
 Du Pree family
 Dupra family
 Dupray family
 Dupre family
 Duprery family
 Duprey family
 Duprie family
- Duprery family
 USE Dupree family
- Duprey family
 USE Dupree family
- Duprie family
 USE Dupree family
- Dups family
 USE Dubbs family
- Dupuis family
 USE Depew family

- Dupuy family
USE Depew family
- Dupuytren's contraction
USE Dupuytren's contracture
- Dupuytren's contracture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dupuytren's contraction
BT Contracture (Pathology)
Fingers—Abnormalities
- Duques de Arcos, Palacio de los (Marchena, Spain)
USE Palacio de los Duques de Arcos (Marchena, Spain)
- Duques de Medinaceli, Palacio de los (Cogolludo, Spain)
USE Palacio de los Duques de Medinaceli (Cogolludo, Spain)
- Dūr-Katlimmu (Extinct city)**
UF Shaykh Ḥamad, Tall (Syria)
Tall Shaykh Ḥamad (Syria)
BT Extinct cities—Syria
Syria—Antiquities
- Dur Sharrukin (Ancient city)
USE Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)
- Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)**
UF Dur Sharrukin (Ancient city)
(*Former heading*)
BT Extinct cities—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
- Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)**
UF Ed-Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)
BT United Arab Emirates—Antiquities
- Dūr-Undasi (Extinct city)
USE Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
- Dur-Untash (Extinct city)**
UF Al-Untash-Napirisha (Extinct city)
Choga Zanbil (Extinct city)
Çog ā Zanbil (Extinct city)
Dūr-Undasi (Extinct city)
Dur-Untash-Gal (Extinct city)
Dur-Untash-Napirisha (Extinct city)
Tchoga Zanbil (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Iran
Iran—Antiquities
- Dur-Untash-Gal (Extinct city)
USE Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
- Dur-Untash-Napirisha (Extinct city)
USE Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
- Dura (Extinct city)
USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
- Durā (Nepalese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DS493.9.D87*)
BT Ethnology—Nepal
- Dura (Plant)
USE Durra
- Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
- Dura-Europos (Extinct city)**
UF Doura (Extinct city)
Doura-Europos (Extinct city)
Dura (Extinct city)
Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
(*Former heading*)
Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
Europos (Extinct city)
Europos (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Syria
Syria—Antiquities
- Dura-Europus (Extinct city)
USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
- Dura mater**
BT Brain
Meninges
Spinal cord
—**Abscess** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Durability of automobiles
USE Automobiles—Service life
- Durability of building materials
USE Building materials—Service life
- Durability of pavements
USE Pavements—Service life
- Durable bindings
USE Bookbinding—Durable bindings
- Durable bookbindings
USE Bookbinding—Durable bindings
- Durable goods, Consumer** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Consumer durable goods
Durables
BT Consumer goods
RT Nondurable goods
- Durable power of attorney
USE Power of attorney
- Durables
USE Durable goods, Consumer
- Durack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dural hematoma
USE Epidural hematoma
- Duralumin**
(*TA480.A6 (Engineering materials)*)
(*TL699.D9 (Aircraft construction)*)
BT Aluminum-copper alloys
- Duramen
USE Heartwood
- Duramold**
BT Airplanes—Materials
Plastics
- Duran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Durand family
- Durance family
USE Durrant family
- Durance River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
- Durance River Valley (France)**
UF Durance Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
- Durance River Watershed (France)**
BT Watersheds—France
- Durance Valley (France)
USE Durance River Valley (France)
- Durand family
USE Duran family
- Durango sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dodge Durango sport utility vehicle
BT Dodge trucks
Sport utility vehicles
- Duranguesado, Peñas del (Spain)**
UF Peñas del Duranguesado (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
- Durani (Afghanistan people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Durrani (Afghanistan people)
BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
Pushtuns
- Durani family
USE Dorrānī family
- Durankulak Site (Bulgaria)**
BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Durant, Quincy (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Quincy Durant (Fictitious character)
- Durant automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Durant Motors automobiles
- Durant Bend Site (Ala.)**
BT Alabama—Antiquities
- Durant family
USE Durrant family
- Durant Motors automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
NT Durant automobile
Star automobile
- Durant Park (Oakland, Calif.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—California
- Durantaceae
USE Verbenaceae
- Durante family
USE Durrant family
- Duration, Intuition of
USE Time perception
- Duration (Phonetics)**
UF Grammar, Comparative and general—
Duration
Language and languages—Duration
Length (Phonetics)
Quantity (Phonetics)
BT Phonetics
Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
SA *subdivision* Quantity under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Quantity
NT Grammar, Comparative and general—
Compensatory lengthening
- Duration of copyright
USE Copyright—Duration
- Duration of pregnancy
USE Pregnancy—Duration
- Duraton Canyon (Spain)**
UF Cañón del Duratón (Spain)
BT Canyons—Spain
- Duraton River (Spain)**
UF Río Duratón (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
- Duraton River Watershed (Spain)**
BT Watersheds—Spain
- Durāva
USE Durawa
- Durawa** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DS489.25.D87*)
UF Chandos
Durāva
BT Caste—Sri Lanka
Ethnology—Sri Lanka
- Durayhim (Extinct city)
USE Drehem (Extinct city)
- Durazzo, Battle of, 48 B.C.
USE Dyrrhachium, Battle of, Durrës, Albania, 48 B.C.
- Durazzo, Battle of, 1918
USE Durazzo, Battle of, Durrës, Albania, 1918
- Durazzo, Battle of, Durrës, Albania, 1918**
UF Durazzo, Battle of, 1918
(*Former heading*)
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Albania
- Durazzo Bombrini Palace (Cornigliano Ligure, Italy)
USE Palazzo Durazzo Bombrini (Cornigliano Ligure, Italy)
- Durazzo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Durazzo Pallavicini Palace (Genoa, Italy)
USE Palazzo Durazzo Pallavicini (Genoa, Italy)
- Durazzo Villa (Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy)
USE Villa Durazzo (Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy)
- Durban Bay (South Africa)
USE Natal Bay (South Africa)
- Durban Harbor (South Africa)
USE Natal Bay (South Africa)
- Durban Harbour (South Africa)
USE Natal Bay (South Africa)
- Durbars** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Coronations
Festivals
—**India**
—**Delhi**
- Durbin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Durden family
USE Darden family
- Duree family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Durie family
Durier family
Duryea family
Duryee family
- Durel family
USE Dorrell family
- Durell, Sam (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Sam Durell (Fictitious character)

Durell family
 USE Dorrell family
 Duren family
 USE Deeren family
Dürener Eisenbahn
 BT Railroads—Germany
Duress (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Duress (International law)
 BT International law
Duress (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Duress (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Duress (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coercion (Law)
 Compulsion
 BT Civil law
 Criminal law
 Criminal liability
 Torts
 Undue influence
 RT Necessity (Law)
 Threats
 NT Respondeat superior
 Trials (Duress)
Duress (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Durfee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF D'Urfey family
 Durfey family
 Durfy family
 D'Urfey family
 USE Durfee family
 Durfey family
 USE Durfee family
Durfort family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Durfy family
 USE Durfee family
Durgā (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.D8-BL1225.D84]
 BT Goddesses, Hindu
 RT Mūkāmbikā (Hindu deity)
Durgā (Hindu deity) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Durga language
 USE Dhurga language
Durgā-pūjā (Hindu festival)
(May Subd Geog)
[BL1239.82.D87]
 BT Fast and feasts—Hinduism
 Durge family
 USE Durkee family
 Durham, Fort, Site (Alaska)
 USE Fort Durham Site (Alaska)
 Durham cattle
 USE Shorthorn cattle
Durham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Derham family
 Dorham family
 Durhame family
 Durram family
 Durrom family
Durham Red (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Durhame family
 USE Durham family
Durian (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B7 (Botany)]
[SB379.D8 (Culture)]
 UF Civet cat tree
 Civet durian
 Civet fruit
 Durian tree
 Durio zibethinus
 Durion
 BT Durio
 Durian Gray (Fictitious character)
 USE Gray, Durian (Fictitious character)
 Durian tree
 USE Durian

Durić family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Duricrusts (*May Subd Geog*)
[GB649.D8]
 UF Hardpan
 BT Landforms
 Soils
 NT Silcrete
 Durie family
 USE Duree family
 Durier family
 USE Duree family
Durio (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B7]
 BT Bombacaceae
 NT Durian
 Durio zibethinus
 USE Durian
 Durion
 USE Durian
 Durk family
 USE Durkee family
Durkadi Nala Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities
 Durke family
 USE Durkee family
Durkee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Derk family
 Derkee family
 Dirk family
 Durge family
 Durk family
 Durke family
 Durkey family
 Durkie family
Durkee Lake (S.D.)
 BT Lakes—South Dakota
 Reservoirs—South Dakota
 Durkenfield family
 USE Duckenfield family
 Durkey family
 USE Durkee family
Durkheimian school of sociology
(May Subd Geog)
[HM465]
 UF French sociologists (Durkheimian school)
 BT Schools of sociology
 Sociology
 NT Anomy
 Durkie family
 USE Durkee family
Durland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dorlan family
 Dorland family
 Dorlandt family
 Dorlant family
 Dorlon family
 RT Darling family
 Durling family
 USE Darling family
Durlston Castle (England)
 UF Durlston Head Castle (England)
 BT Castles—England
 Follies (Architecture)—England
 Durlston Head Castle (England)
 USE Durlston Castle (England)
 Durma (African people)
 USE Mekan (African people)
Durmast oak (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.D87 (Forestry)]
 UF Quercus petraea
 Quercus sessiliflora
 Quercus sessilis
 Sessile oak
 BT Oak
 Durmeyer family
 USE Dormeier family
Durmitor (Montenegro)
 BT Dinaric Alps
 Mountains—Montenegro

Durn family
 USE Dorn family
 Durneford family
 USE Durnford family
 Dürnfeldt family
 USE Dornfeld family
Durnford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Derneford family
 De Durneford family
 Derneford family
 Dernford family
 Durneford family
 Durnforde family
 Durnforde family
 USE Durnford family
 Durnholzertal (Italy)
 USE Valdurna (Italy)
 Durning family
 USE Dorning family
 Dürnkrot, Battle of, 1278
 USE Marchfeld, Battle of, Austria, 1278
 Dürnstein, Battle of, 1805
 USE Dürnstein, Battle of, Dürnstein, Austria, 1805
Dürnstein, Battle of, Dürnstein, Austria, 1805
[DC227.5.D8]
 UF Dürnstein, Battle of, 1805
[Former heading]
 Dürrenstein, Battle of, Dürnstein, Austria, 1805
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Austria
Duro (Coin)
 BT Dollar
 Silver coins
Durobrivae (Extinct city)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—England
Duroc Jersey swine (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF393.D9]
 BT Swine breeds
 Durodon
 USE Dorudon
Durow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Durr family
 USE Derr family
Durra (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB191.S7 (Culture)]
 UF Brown durra
 Cholam
 Dhurra
 Doorra
 Doura (Plant)
 Dourah
 Dura (Plant)
 Guinea corn
 Indian millet
 Jowar
 Juar
 Sorghum bicolor durra
 BT Millets
 Sorghum
Durra industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sorghum industry
 Durram family
 USE Durham family
 Durrance family
 USE Durrant family
 Durrand family
 USE Durrant family
 Durrani (Afghanistan people)
 USE Durani (Afghanistan people)
 Durrani family
 USE Dorrānī family

Durrant family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dorrence family
- Durance family
- Durant family
- Durante family
- Durrance family
- Durrand family
- Durrence family

Dürrebeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Durrell family
- USE Dorrell family
- Durrence family
- USE Durrant family
- Dürrenfeldt family
- USE Dornfeld family
- Dürrenstein, Battle of, Dürnstein, Austria, 1805
- USE Dürnstein, Battle of, Dürnstein, Austria, 1805

Durries

- USE Dhurries
- Durrington Mill (Worthing, England)
- USE High Salvington Windmill (Worthing, England)

Durroch family

- USE Darroch family

Durrom family

- USE Durham family
- Durru (African people)
- USE Dii (African people)

Durru language

- USE Dii language

D'Urse family

- USE Urse family

Dursey Island (Ireland)

- UF Oiléann Baoi (Ireland)
- BT Islands—Ireland

Durst family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Darst family
- Derst family
- Dorst family

Durstein family

- USE Derstine family

Durstine family

- USE Derstine family

Durston family

- USE Dustin family

Durnell family

- USE Darknall family

Duru (African people)

- USE Dii (African people)

Duru language

- USE Dii language

Durum wheat (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QK495.G74 (Botany))*
- (SB191.W5 (Culture))*

- UF Macaroni wheat

- Triticum durum

- Wheat, Durum

- BT Wheat

- Disease and pest resistance

Durum wheat industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- (HD9049.W3-HD9049.W5)*

- BT Wheat trade

Durum wheat products (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Wheat products

Duruma (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Doroma (African people)
- Wanduruma (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Kenya
- Ethnology—Tanzania

Duruma language (*May Subd Geog*)

- (PL8142.D)*

- BT Bantu languages

- Kenya—Languages

Durūz

- USE Druzes

Durva language

- USE Parji language

D'Urville Island (Micronesia)

- USE Nama Island (Micronesia)

Düry family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Deiry family
- Diery family
- Diry family
- Dyri family

- RT Deery family

Durych family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Duryea automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Automobiles

Duryea family

- USE Duree family

Duryea Post Office (Montauk, N.Y.)

- USE Perry B. Duryea, Jr., Post Office (Montauk, N.Y.)

Duryee family

- USE Duree family

Duryodhana**Dusadhs (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (DS432.D.87)*

- BT Ethnology—India

Dusca family

- USE Dusky family

Duse family

- USE Dew family

Dusek family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dusenberre family**

- USE Dusenberre family

Dusenberry family

- USE Dusenberre family

Dusenbery family

- USE Dusenberre family

Dusenbury family

- USE Dusenberre family

Dusewallips River (Wash.)

- USE Dosewallips River (Wash.)

Dūsh, Tall (Egypt)

- USE Kysis (Extinct city)

Dusicyon (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL737.C22)*

- UF Atelocyon

- Cerdocyon

- Lycalopex

- BT Canidae

- NT Dusicyon culpaeus

- Dusicyon microtis

Dusicyon culpaeus (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL737.C22)*

- UF Colorado zorro

- Colpeo fox

- South American fox

- Zorro colorado

- BT Dusicyon

Dusicyon microtis (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL737.C22)*

- UF Atelocynus microtis

- Small-eared zorro

- Zorro, Small-eared

- BT Dusicyon

Dusenberre family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dusenberre family

- Dusenberry family

- Dusenbery family

- Dusenbury family

Duskey family

- USE Dusky family

Dusky antechinus (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL737.M33 (Zoology))*

- UF Antechinus swainsonii

- Dusky marsupial mouse

- Swainson's antechinus

- Swainson's marsupial mouse

- Swainson's phascogale

- BT Antechinus

Dusky dolphin (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL737.C432 (Zoology))*

- UF Delphinus obscurus

- Lagenorhynchus breviceps

- Lagenorhynchus fitzroyi

- Lagenorhynchus obscurus

- Lagenorhynchus panope

- Lagenorhynchus similis

- Lagenorhynchus superciliosus

- Lagenorhynchus tursio

- BT Lagenorhynchus

Dusky duck

- USE Mottled duck

Dusky family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dusca family

- Duskey family

Dusky-footed wood rat (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Neotoma fuscipes

- BT Wood rats

Dusky grouse

- USE Blue grouse

Dusky langurs

- USE Trachypithecus

Dusky marsupial mouse

- USE Dusky antechinus

Dusky miner

- USE Black-eared miner

Dusky pipefish (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL638.S9)*

- UF Siphostoma floridae

- Syngnathus floridae

Dusky poorwill

- USE Common poorwill

Dusky salamanders (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL668.C274 (Zoology))*

- UF Desmognathus

- (Former heading)*

- Leurognathus

- (Former heading)*

- Seal salamanders

- BT Lungless salamanders

- NT Desmognathus brimleyorum

- Mountain dusky salamander

- Northern dusky salamander

Dusky seaside sparrow (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL696.P2438)*

- UF Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens

- Ammospiza maritima nigrescens

- Ammospiza nigrescens

- BT Seaside sparrow

Dusky shark

- USE Carcharhinus obscurus

Dusky shrew

- USE Montane shrew

Dusky smooth hound

- USE Smooth dogfish

Dusky smoothhound

- USE Smooth dogfish

Dusky wings

- USE Erynnis

Dussehra

- USE Dasara

Düssel River (Germany)

- UF Düsseldorf River (Germany)

- BT Rivers—Germany

Düsseldorf River (Germany)

- USE Düsseldorf River (Germany)

Düsseldorf Hofgarten (Düsseldorf, Germany)

- USE Hofgarten (Düsseldorf, Germany)

Düsseldorfer Malerschule

- BT Painting, Modern—19th century

Düsseldorfer Stadttheater (Düsseldorf, Germany)

- USE Stadttheater Düsseldorf (Düsseldorf, Germany)

Dussera

- USE Dasara

Dussia (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QK495.L52 (Botany))*

- BT Legumes

Dust (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD7264 (Labor hygiene))
(QC882.5 (Meteorology))
(TD884.5 (Air pollution))
 UF Atmospheric dust
 Dust particles
 Dusts
 BT Air—Pollution
 Particles
 NT Cosmic dust
 Cotton dust
 Dusty plasmas
 Grain dust
 Lunar dust
 Mineral dusts
 Soot
 —Bacteriology
 USE Dust—Microbiology
 —Control
 USE Dust control
 —**Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Measurement**
 UF Dust counting
 —**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QR101)
 UF Dust—Bacteriology
 (Former heading)
 BT Sanitary microbiology
 —Prevention
 USE Dust control
 —**Removal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TH7692-TH7698)
 UF Dust extraction
 BT Dust control
 Sanitary engineering
 Sanitation
 Ventilation
 SA *subdivision* Dust control under types of industries, plants, and processes, e.g. Construction industry—Dust control; Foundries—Dust control
 NT Electrostatic precipitation
 Exhaust systems
 Gases—Cleaning
 Vacuum cleaning
 —**Inertial separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TH7695.152)
 UF Inertial impaction (Dust removal)
 Inertial separation (Dust removal)
 BT Separation (Technology)
 —**Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Wettability**
 UF Wettability of dust
 BT Adhesion
 Wetting
 Dust, Circumstellar
 USE Circumstellar matter
 Dust, Cosmic
 USE Cosmic dust
 Dust, Radioactive
 USE Radioactive fallout
Dust Bowl Era, 1931-1939
 UF Dustbowl Era, 1931-1939
 BT Droughts—United States
 Dust storms—United States
Dust control (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Control of dust
 Dust—Control
 Dust—Prevention
 (Former heading)
 BT Contamination (Technology)
 Pollution prevention
 SA *subdivision* Dust control under types of industries, industrial plants, and processes, e.g. Construction industry—Dust control; Foundries—Dust control
 NT Air filters
 Dust—Removal

Roads—Dust control
 Dust counting
 USE Dust—Measurement
Dust devils (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QC958)
 BT Dust storms
 Whirlwinds
 Dust diseases
 USE Lungs—Dust diseases
 Dust explosion
 USE Dust explosions
Dust explosions (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TH9446.D86 (Fire protection))
 UF Dust explosion
 (Former heading)
 BT Explosions
 —**Minnesota**
 NT Washburn “A” Mill Explosion, Minneapolis, Minn., 1878
 Dust extraction
 USE Dust—Removal
Dust-fall
 (QC929.S5)
 UF Dust showers
 BT Meteorology
Dust in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dust ingestion (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ingestion
 Pica (Pathology)
Dust ingestion by animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals—Food
 Dust jackets
 USE Book jackets
 Dust mites, House
 USE House dust mites
 Dust particles
 USE Dust
 Dust plasma systems
 USE Dusty plasmas
 Dust showers
 USE Dust-fall
Dust storms (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QC958-QC959)
 BT Storms
 Wind erosion
 NT Dust devils
 Mars (Planet)—Dust storms
 Sukhovoi
 —**United States**
 NT Dust Bowl Era, 1931-1939
 Dustan family
 USE Dustin family
 Dustbowl Era, 1931-1939
 USE Dust Bowl Era, 1931-1939
Duster automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Valiant automobile
 Dusterud family
 USE Dustrud family
Dustin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Durston family
 Dustan family
 Duston family
 Dustine Edward Marsden Fog (Fictitious character)
 USE Fog, Dusty (Fictitious character)
 Dusting
 USE Sweeping and dusting
 Dusting, Electrostatic
 USE Electrostatic dusting
 Dusting in agriculture
 USE Spraying and dusting in agriculture
 Dustmops
 USE Mops and mopsticks
 Duston family
 USE Dustin family
Dustrud family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dusterud family
 Dusts
 USE Dust
 Dusty Fog (Fictitious character)
 USE Fog, Dusty (Fictitious character)

Dusty plasmas (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QC718.5.D84 (Physics))
 UF Dust plasma systems
 Plasmas, Dusty
 BT Dust
 Plasma (Ionized gases)
 Dusty-wings
 USE Coniopterygidae
Dusun (Bornean people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 (DS597.335.D88 (Malaysia))
 (DS646.32.D86 (Indonesia))
 UF Dusuns
 (Former heading)
 Kadazan (Bornean people)
 BT Ethnology—Borneo
Dusun Deyali dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deah dialect
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Maanyan language
Dusun language (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PL5299)
 UF Kadazan Dusun language
 Kadazan language
 BT Malayan languages
 Dusun law
 USE Law, Dusun
 Dusun mythology
 USE Mythology, Dusun
 Dusun riddles
 USE Riddles, Dusun
 Dusun songs
 USE Songs, Dusun
 Dusuns
 USE Dusun (Bornean people)
Dutār (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dotār
 BT Lute
 Musical instruments—Asia, Central
 Musical instruments—Middle East
Dutār and tabla music
 UF Tabla and dutār music
Dutār music
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dutār, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dutār.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include “dutār” or “dutārs” and headings with medium of performance that include “dutār” or “dutārs”*
Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutchmen (Dutch people)
 Hollanders
 BT Ethnology—Netherlands
 —**South Africa**
 UF Dutch in South Africa
 (Former heading)
 NT Afrikaners
 —**United States**
 NT Dutch Americans
 Dutch, Double (Rope skipping)
 USE Double dutch (Rope skipping)
 Dutch abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Dutch
 Dutch agricultural assistance
 USE Agricultural assistance, Dutch
 Dutch alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Dutch
 Dutch almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Dutch
 Dutch altarpieces
 USE Altarpieces, Dutch
Dutch-American Heritage Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special days
Dutch American women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Dutch American
 BT Women—United States

Dutch Americans (*May Subd Geog*)

[E184.D9]

UF Dutch Americans—United States

BT Dutch—United States

Ethnology—United States

—United States

USE Dutch Americans

Dutch Americans in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)

Dutch anonyms and pseudonyms

USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch

Dutch architecture

USE Architecture, Dutch

Dutch Argentine cattle

USE Holando-Argentino cattle

Dutch art

USE Art, Dutch

Dutch art objects

USE Art objects, Dutch

Dutch arts

USE Arts, Dutch

Dutch atlases

USE Atlases, Dutch

Dutch auctions

USE Auctions

Dutch authors

USE Authors, Dutch

Dutch ballads

USE Ballads, Dutch

Dutch ballads and songs

USE Folk songs, Dutch

Dutch banks and banking

USE Banks and banking, Dutch

Dutch Bible stories

USE Bible stories, Dutch

Dutch Bildungsromans

USE Bildungsromans, Dutch

Dutch black and white West Friesian cattle

USE Friesian cattle

Dutch black pied cattle

USE Friesian cattle

Dutch bookplates

USE Bookplates, Dutch

Dutch Borneo (Indonesia)

USE Kalimantan (Indonesia)

Dutch Canal Ruin (Phoenix, Ariz.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Dutch Canal Ruins (Phoenix, Ariz.)

BT Arizona—Antiquities

Dutch Canal Ruins (Phoenix, Ariz.)

USE Dutch Canal Ruin (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Dutch Cap (Lithuania)

USE Olando kepurė (Lithuania)

Dutch carols

USE Carols, Dutch

Dutch catechisms

USE Catechisms, Dutch

Dutch cattle

USE Friesian cattle

Dutch ceramic sculpture

USE Ceramic sculpture, Dutch

Dutch chapbooks

USE Chapbooks, Dutch

Dutch cheese

USE Cottage cheese

Dutch children's encyclopedias and dictionaries

USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch

Dutch children's literature

USE Children's literature, Dutch

Dutch children's plays

USE Children's plays, Dutch

Dutch children's poetry

USE Children's poetry, Dutch

Dutch children's songs

USE Children's songs, Dutch

Dutch children's stories

USE Children's stories, Dutch

Dutch Christian drama

USE Christian drama, Dutch

Dutch Christian literature

USE Christian literature, Dutch

Dutch Christian poetry

USE Christian poetry, Dutch

Dutch Christmas stories

USE Christmas stories, Dutch

Dutch civics

USE Civics, Dutch

Dutch clover

USE White clover

Dutch coins

USE Coins, Dutch

Dutch college and school drama

USE College and school drama, Dutch

Dutch colonial furniture

USE Furniture, Dutch colonial

Dutch cookery

USE Cookery, Dutch

Dutch corporations

USE Corporations, Dutch

Dutch Creek Site (Colo.)

BT Colorado—Antiquities

Dutch Creole languages

USE Creole dialects, Dutch

Dutch detective stories

USE Detective and mystery stories, Dutch

Dutch dialect literature

USE Dialect literature, Dutch

Dutch didactic literature

USE Didactic literature, Dutch

Dutch didactic poetry

USE Didactic poetry, Dutch

Dutch diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, Dutch

Dutch drama (*May Subd Geog*)[PT5250-PT5295 (*History*)][PT5490-PT5515 (*Collections*)]

UF Flemish drama—To 1830

BT Dutch literature

NT Children's plays, Dutch

Christian drama, Dutch

College and school drama, Dutch

Dutch drama (Comedy)

Dutch drama (Tragedy)

Dutch farces

Moralities, Dutch

Puppet plays, Dutch

Radio plays, Dutch

—Early modern, 1500-1700

—19th century

—20th century

Dutch drama (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dutch drama

Dutch drama (Tragedy) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dutch drama

Dutch dramatists

USE Dramatists, Dutch

Dutch drawing

USE Drawing, Dutch

Dutch East India Company furniture

USE Furniture, Dutch colonial

Dutch economic assistance

USE Economic assistance, Dutch

Dutch economic sanctions

USE Economic sanctions, Dutch

Dutch educational assistance

USE Educational assistance, Dutch

Dutch elm disease (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Elm blight

BT Elm—Diseases and pests

Fungal diseases of plants

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Forestry law and legislation

Dutch emblem books

USE Emblem books, Dutch

Dutch encyclopedias and dictionaries

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch

Dutch-English War . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Anglo-Dutch War

Dutch engraving

USE Engraving, Dutch

Dutch epic poetry

USE Epic poetry, Dutch

Dutch epigrams

USE Epigrams, Dutch

Dutch epistolary poetry

USE Epistolary poetry, Dutch

Dutch erotic poetry

USE Erotic poetry, Dutch

Dutch erotic proverbs

USE Erotic proverbs, Dutch

Dutch erotic stories

USE Erotic stories, Dutch

Dutch essays (*May Subd Geog*)

[PT5539]

Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.

BT Dutch literature

Dutch etching

USE Etching, Dutch

Dutch ethical movement

USE Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)

Dutch exiles' writings

USE Exiles' writings, Dutch

Dutch experimental poetry

USE Experimental poetry, Dutch

Dutch fables

USE Fables, Dutch

Dutch fantasy fiction

USE Fantasy fiction, Dutch

Dutch fantasy poetry

USE Fantasy poetry, Dutch

Dutch farces (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dutch drama

Dutch feminist poetry

USE Feminist poetry, Dutch

Dutch fiction (*May Subd Geog*)[PT5320-PT5336 (*History*)][PT5520-PT5530 (*Collections*)]

BT Dutch literature

NT Bildungsromans, Dutch

Children's stories, Dutch

Christmas stories, Dutch

Detective and mystery stories, Dutch

Erotic stories, Dutch

Fantasy fiction, Dutch

Ghost stories, Dutch

Horror tales, Dutch

Love stories, Dutch

Nature stories, Dutch

Picaresque literature, Dutch

Psychological fiction, Dutch

Science fiction, Dutch

Sea stories, Dutch

Short stories, Dutch

—Caribbean Area

USE Caribbean fiction (Dutch)

Dutch figurative art

USE Figurative art, Dutch

Dutch figure sculpture

USE Figure sculpture, Dutch

Dutch Flat (Ariz.)**Dutch flutes (Sailing ships)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Flute ships

Hollandse fluits (Sailing ships)

BT Merchant ships—Netherlands

Sailing ships—Netherlands

Dutch Flying Cross

USE Vliegerkruis

Dutch folk literature

USE Folk literature, Dutch

Dutch folk songs

USE Folk songs, Dutch

Dutch food relief

USE Food relief, Dutch

Dutch Friesian cattle, Black and white

USE Friesian cattle

Dutch gardens

USE Gardens, Dutch

Dutch gay men's writings
 USE Gay men's writings, Dutch

Dutch genre painting
 USE Genre painting, Dutch

Dutch ghost stories
 USE Ghost stories, Dutch

Dutch haiku
 USE Haiku, Dutch

Dutch Hollow (Morgan County, Utah)
 USE Big Dutch Hollow (Utah)

Dutch Hollow Site (N.Y.)
 UF Cleary Site (N.Y.)
 Follett Site (N.Y.)
 Parker Site (N.Y.)
 BT New York (State)—Antiquities

Dutch horror tales
 USE Horror tales, Dutch

Dutch House (Kew, England)
 USE Kew Palace (Kew, England)

Dutch humanitarian assistance
 USE Humanitarian assistance, Dutch

Dutch hymns
 USE Hymns, Dutch

Dutch illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Dutch

Dutch immigrants' writings
 USE Immigrants' writings, Dutch

Dutch imprints (*May Subd Geog*)

Dutch in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dutch in South Africa
 USE Dutch—South Africa

Dutch investments
 USE Investments, Dutch

Dutch Italianates (Group of artists)
 UF Italianates (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Dutch—17th century

Dutch Jews
 USE Jews, Dutch

Dutch landscape drawing
 USE Landscape drawing, Dutch

Dutch landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, Dutch

Dutch landscape prints
 USE Landscape prints, Dutch

Dutch language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PF1-PF979]
 UF Flemish language
[Former heading]
 Netherlandic language
 BT Germanic languages

—**To 1500**
[PF771-PF778]
 UF Low German language—Old Low German, 750-1050
 Old Low Franconian language

—Abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Dutch

—**Business Dutch**
 UF Business Dutch

—**Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Pidgin Dutch

—**South Africa**
 Here are entered works on Dutch South African dialects not conforming to Dutch as spoken or written in the Netherlands. Works on the language spoken and written by the descendants of the Dutch colonists in South Africa which gradually evolved and differentiated from the Dutch South African dialects of the earlier periods are entered under Afrikaans language.

—**Dictionaries**
[PF620-PF693]
 NT Picture dictionaries, Dutch

—**Etymology**
 NT Doen (The Dutch word)
 Er (The Dutch word)
 Fiets (The Dutch word)
 Komen (The Dutch word)

—**Names**

—Names
 USE Names, Dutch

—Scientific Dutch
 USE Dutch language—Technical Dutch

—**Slang**
 NT Pidgin Dutch

—**Technical Dutch**
 UF Dutch language—Scientific Dutch
 Scientific Dutch
 Technical Dutch
 BT Technology—Language

Dutch letter writing
 USE Letter writing, Dutch

Dutch letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dutch literature

Dutch linoleum block-printing
 USE Linoleum block-printing, Dutch

Dutch liquid
 USE Ethylene dichloride

Dutch literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT5001-PT5980]
 UF Flemish literature—To 1830
 BT Netherlands—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Dutch
 Christian literature, Dutch
 Dialect literature, Dutch
 Didactic literature, Dutch
 Dutch drama
 Dutch essays
 Dutch fiction
 Dutch letters
 Dutch poetry
 Dutch prose literature
 Dutch wit and humor
 Exiles' writings, Dutch
 Folk literature, Dutch
 Gay men's writings, Dutch
 Immigrants' writings, Dutch
 Nonsense literature, Dutch
 Prisoners' writings, Dutch
 Religious literature, Dutch
 Travelers' writings, Dutch

—**To 1500**
[PT5121-PT5137]
 NT Romances, Dutch

—**1500-1800**
[PT5141-PT5165]

—**19th century**
[PT5170-PT5175]

—**20th century**
[PT5180-PT5185]

—**Catholic authors**

—**Jewish authors**
 UF Jewish literature (Dutch)

—Caribbean Area
 USE Caribbean literature (Dutch)

—Indonesia
 USE Indonesian literature (Dutch)

Dutch literature (Canadian)
 USE Canadian literature—Dutch authors

Dutch lithography
 USE Lithography, Dutch

Dutch loans
 USE Loans, Dutch

Dutch love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Dutch

Dutch love stories
 USE Love stories, Dutch

Dutch majolica
 USE Majolica, Dutch

Dutch manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Dutch

Dutch marine art
 USE Marine art, Dutch

Dutch marine painting
 USE Marine painting, Dutch

Dutch-marked rabbits
 USE Dutch rabbits

Dutch medals
 USE Medals, Dutch

Dutch medical assistance
 USE Medical assistance, Dutch

Dutch military bases
 USE Military bases, Dutch

Dutch Miller Gap (Wash.)
 UF Miller Gap (Wash.)
 BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)

Dutch missions
 USE Missions, Dutch

Dutch moralities
 USE Moralities, Dutch

Dutch Mountain (France)
 USE Alpe d'Huez (France)

Dutch mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Dutch

Dutch mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Dutch

Dutch names
 USE Names, Dutch

Dutch narrative painting
 USE Narrative painting, Dutch

Dutch national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Dutch

Dutch nature stories
 USE Nature stories, Dutch

Dutch newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN5251-PN5259 (History)]
 —**Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Sections, columns, etc.**
 —**Reviews**
 BT Criticism

Dutch nonsense literature
 USE Nonsense literature, Dutch

Dutch occasional verse
 USE Occasional verse, Dutch

Dutch oil
 USE Ethylene dichloride

Dutch organ
 USE Barrel organ

Dutch oven cookery (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX840.D88]
 BT Baking
 Casserole cookery
 Outdoor cookery

Dutch ovens (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bake kettles
 Bean pots
 Dinner pots
 Dutch pots
 Gypsy pots
 Ovens, Dutch
 Stew pots
 Stock pots
 BT Kettles

Dutch painting
 USE Painting, Dutch

Dutch paleography
 USE Paleography, Dutch

Dutch panel painting
 USE Panel painting, Dutch

Dutch parodies
 USE Parodies, Dutch

Dutch part songs
 USE Part songs, Dutch

Dutch patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Dutch

Dutch peacekeeping forces
 USE Peacekeeping forces, Dutch

Dutch pen drawing
 USE Pen drawing, Dutch

Dutch periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN5251-PN5260 (History)]
 NT Women's periodicals, Dutch

Dutch philology (*May Subd Geog*)
[PF1-PF979]
 BT Germanic philology

Dutch philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Dutch

Dutch picaresque literature
 USE Picaresque literature, Dutch

- Dutch picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Dutch
- Dutch poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (PT5201-PT5245 (History))*
 - (PT5470-PT5488 (Collections))*
 - UF Flemish poetry—To 1830
 - BT Dutch literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Dutch
 - Christian poetry, Dutch
 - Didactic poetry, Dutch
 - Epic poetry, Dutch
 - Epistolary poetry, Dutch
 - Erotic poetry, Dutch
 - Experimental poetry, Dutch
 - Fantasy poetry, Dutch
 - Feminist poetry, Dutch
 - Haiku, Dutch
 - Love poetry, Dutch
 - Occasional verse, Dutch
 - Patriotic poetry, Dutch
 - Political poetry, Dutch
 - Prose poems, Dutch
 - Quatrains, Dutch
 - Religious poetry, Dutch
 - Sea poetry, Dutch
 - Senryu, Dutch
 - Sonnets, Dutch
 - Waka, Dutch
 - To 1500
 - (PT5131-PT5134 (History))*
 - (PT5425-PT5435 (Collections))*
 - 1500-1800
 - (PT5215-PT5222 (History))*
 - (PT5477 (Collections))*
 - 19th century
 - (PT5225-PT5227 (History))*
 - (PT5478 (Collections))*
 - 20th century
 - (PT5230-PT5232 (History))*
 - (PT5478 (Collections))*
- Dutch poets
 - USE Poets, Dutch
- Dutch political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Dutch
- Dutch political posters
 - USE Political posters, Dutch
- Dutch political satire
 - USE Political satire, Dutch
- Dutch population assistance
 - USE Population assistance, Dutch
- Dutch porcelain
 - USE Porcelain, Dutch
- Dutch portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Dutch
- Dutch portrait prints
 - USE Portrait prints, Dutch
- Dutch portrait sculpture
 - USE Portrait sculpture, Dutch
- Dutch portraits
 - USE Portraits, Dutch
- Dutch posters
 - USE Posters, Dutch
- Dutch pots
 - USE Dutch ovens
- Dutch pottery
 - USE Pottery, Dutch
- Dutch prints
 - USE Prints, Dutch
- Dutch prisoners' writings
 - USE Prisoners' writings, Dutch
- Dutch property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Property, Dutch
 - BT Alien property
- Dutch prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flemish prose literature—To 1830
 - BT Dutch literature
 - NT Prose poems, Dutch
 - 20th century
 - Indonesia
 - USE Indonesian prose literature (Dutch)
- Dutch prose poems
 - USE Prose poems, Dutch
- Dutch proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Dutch
- Dutch psychological fiction
 - USE Psychological fiction, Dutch
- Dutch puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, Dutch
- Dutch quatrains
 - USE Quatrains, Dutch
- Dutch quotations
 - USE Quotations, Dutch
- Dutch rabbits** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SF455.D8)*
 - UF Dutch-marked rabbits
 - BT Rabbit breeds
- Dutch radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, Dutch
- Dutch religious literature
 - USE Religious literature, Dutch
- Dutch religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, Dutch
- Dutch riddles
 - USE Riddles, Dutch
- Dutch romances
 - USE Romances, Dutch
- Dutch satire
 - USE Satire, Dutch
- Dutch school songbooks
 - USE School songbooks, Dutch
- Dutch science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Dutch
- Dutch sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Dutch
- Dutch sea poetry
 - USE Sea poetry, Dutch
- Dutch sea stories
 - USE Sea stories, Dutch
- Dutch self-portraits
 - USE Self-portraits, Dutch
- Dutch senryu
 - USE Senryu, Dutch
- Dutch sermons
 - USE Sermons, Dutch
- Dutch short stories
 - USE Short stories, Dutch
- Dutch Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nederlandse Gebarentaal
 - NGT (Sign language)
 - Sign Language of the Netherlands
 - SLN (Sign language)
 - BT Netherlands—Languages
 - Sign language
- Dutch small painting
 - USE Small painting, Dutch
- Dutch small sculpture
 - USE Small sculpture, Dutch
- Dutch songbooks
 - USE Songbooks, Dutch
- Dutch songs
 - USE Songs, Dutch
- Dutch sonnets
 - USE Sonnets, Dutch
- Dutch spaniel
 - USE Drentsche patrijshond
- Dutch still-life painting
 - USE Still-life painting, Dutch
- Dutch students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Dutch subject headings
 - USE Subject headings, Dutch
- Dutch-Swedish War, 1658-1659
 - USE Swedish-Dutch War, 1658-1659
- Dutch teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Dutch language and/or Dutch literature.
 - UF Teachers, Dutch
 - BT Language teachers
- Dutch technical assistance
 - USE Technical assistance, Dutch
- Dutch Theater Poster Prize
 - USE Nederlandse Theaterafficheprijis
- Dutch Theatre Poster Prize
 - USE Nederlandse Theaterafficheprijis
- Dutch theatrical posters
 - USE Theatrical posters, Dutch
- Dutch Tonneman (Fictitious character)
 - USE Tonneman, Dutch (Fictitious character)
- Dutch travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, Dutch
- Dutch Tulip Mania, 1634-1637
 - USE Tulip Mania, 1634-1637
- Dutch Tulipmania, 1634-1637
 - USE Tulip Mania, 1634-1637
- Dutch waka
 - USE Waka, Dutch
- Dutch War, 1672-1678**
 - (D277-D278)*
 - UF Anglo-Dutch War, 1672-1674
 - BT Europe—History—1648-1715
 - Great Britain—History—Restoration, 1660-1688
 - Netherlands—History—1648-1714
 - Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Belgium
 - NT Seneffe, Battle of, Seneffe, Belgium, 1674
 - England
 - NT Southwold Bay, Battle of, England, 1672
 - France
 - NT Cassel, Battle of, Cassel, France, 1677
 - Enzheim, Battle of, Entzheim, France, 1674
 - Germany
 - Germany (West)
 - Netherlands
 - NT Texel, Battle of the, Netherlands, 1673
 - North Sea
 - NT Schooneveld, Battle of, 1673
 - Trinidad and Tobago
 - NT Tobago, Battle of, Trinidad and Tobago, 1677
 - Naval operations
- Dutch war posters
 - USE War posters, Dutch
- Dutch watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Dutch
- Dutch Wedding Rocks (Colo.)**
 - BT Rocks—Colorado
- Dutch-wings (Plants)
 - USE Gasteria
- Dutch wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (PN6222.N (General collections))*
 - (PT5346 (History and criticism))*
 - (PT5541 (Literary collections))*
 - BT Dutch literature
 - NT Parodies, Dutch
 - Political satire, Dutch
 - Satire, Dutch
- Dutch wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dutch women authors
 - USE Women authors, Dutch
- Dutch women's periodicals
 - USE Women's periodicals, Dutch
- Dutch wood-engraving
 - USE Wood-engraving, Dutch
- Dutch wood sculpture
 - USE Wood sculpture, Dutch
- Dutcher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutcher family
- Dutchess Quarry Caves (N.Y.)**
 - BT Caves—New York (State)
 - New York (State)—Antiquities
- Dutchman's Ditch (Mass.)
 - USE Coonamessett River (Mass.)
- Dutchmen (Dutch people)
 - USE Dutch

Dutens family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Duthaler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Thurthaler family
Duthie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Duties
 USE Octroi
 Tariff
 Taxation
 Duties of members of Congress
 USE United States. Congress—Powers and duties
Duton family
 USE Dutton family
Dutra family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Dutt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dudt family
 Dudte family
Dutten family
 USE Dutton family
Duttin family
 USE Dutton family
Dutting family
 USE Dutton family
Dutton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Duton family
 Dutten family
 Duttin family
 Dutting family
 RT Dotten family
Duty
[BJ1450-BJ1458]
 UF Deontology
 Obligation
 BT Responsibility
 RT Supererogation
 NT Deontic logic
 Vocation
Duty (The English word)
[PE1599.D8]
 BT English language—Etymology
Duty family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Duty-free entry
 USE Duty-free importation
Duty-free exportation of goods in transit
 USE Duty-free transit
Duty-free importation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Customs exemptions
 Duty-free entry
 Tariff, Exemption from
 Tariff exemptions
 BT Customs administration
 Tariff
 RT Cross-border shopping
 NT Customs privileges
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Duty-free importation of advertising matter
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Tariff on advertising matter
Duty-free importation of aircraft
(May Subd Geog)
Duty-free importation of animals
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Animals—Tariff
Duty-free importation of automobiles
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Tariff on automobiles
Duty-free importation of birds
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Birds—Tariff
Duty-free importation of boats
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Boats and boating—Tariff
Duty-free importation of containers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Containers—Tariff
Duty-free importation of copper
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Tariff on copper
Duty-free importation of goods in transit
 USE Duty-free transit

Duty-free importation of machinery
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Machinery—Tariff
Duty-free importation of medical equipment
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Duty-free importation of surgical equipment
 BT Duty-free importation of scientific equipment
 Tariff on medical instruments and apparatus
 Tariff on surgical instruments and apparatus
Duty-free importation of methanol
(May Subd Geog)
Duty-free importation of pallets
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Pallets (Shipping, storage, etc.)—Tariff
Duty-free importation of relief supplies
(May Subd Geog)
 BT International relief
Duty-free importation of samples
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Samples (Commerce)—Tariff
 Tariff on samples
Duty-free importation of scientific equipment
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Tariff on scientific apparatus and instruments
 NT Duty-free importation of medical equipment
Duty-free importation of sugar
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Sugar—Tariff
Duty-free importation of surgical equipment
 USE Duty-free importation of medical equipment
Duty-free importation of wrapping materials
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Wrapping materials—Tariff
Duty-free transit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Duty-free exportation of goods in transit
 Duty-free importation of goods in transit
 Goods in transit, Tariff on
 Merchandise in transit, Tariff on
 BT Free ports and zones—Law and legislation
 Tariff
Duty in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Duty of care (Law)
 USE Reasonable care (Law)
Duty of water
 USE Water duties
Duungidjau dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dunggija dialect
 Dungidjau dialect
 Duunidjau dialect
 BT Australia—Languages
 Wakawaka language
Duunidjau dialect
 USE Duungidjau dialect
Duurdsura Mountains (Algeria)
 USE Djurdjura Mountains (Algeria)
Duvakin, Ivan (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Detective Duvakin (Fictitious character)
 Ivan Duvakin (Fictitious character)
Duval, Justine (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Justine Duval (Fictitious character)
Duval family
 USE Duvall family
Duvalia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A815 (Botany)]
 BT Asclepiadaceae
Duvall, Cheney (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cheney Duvall (Fictitious character)

Duvall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Davalt family
 De Vaul family
 Deval family
 Devall family
 Devalt family
 Devaul family
 Devaull family
 Devault family
 Devawl family
 Devol family
 Divall family
 Divol family
 Divoll family
 Du Val family
 Du Vall family
 Duval family
 Duvalt family
 Duvol family
Duvalt family
 USE Duvall family
Duvaucellidae
 USE Tritoniidae
Duvaufferrier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Düvel family
 USE Duffel family
Duvenage family
 USE Du Vinage family
Duvenvoorde-Van Wassenae family
 USE Van Wassenae-Duvenvoorde family
Dúvida River (Brazil)
 USE Roosevelt River (Brazil)
Duyikh family
 USE Dweck family
Duvinage family
 USE Du Vinage family
Duvol family
 USE Duvall family
Dúvugarðar (Faroe Islands)
 UF Duegården (Faroe Islands)
 BT Farms—Faroe Islands
Duwamish East Waterway (Wash.)
 UF East Duwamish Waterway (Wash.)
 BT Waterways—Washington (State)
Duwamish Head (Wash.)
 UF Dwamish Head (Wash.)
 Freeport (Wash. : Cape)
 Lamb's Point (Wash.)
 Milltown (Wash. : Cape)
 Milton (Wash. : Cape)
 Sqw-ed-qs (Wash.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
Duwamish Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.D9]
 UF Dwamish Indians
[Former heading]
 BT Coast Salish Indians
 Indians of North America—Washington (State)
 —**Treaties**
Duwamish River (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Duwamish River Estuary (Wash.)
 BT Estuaries—Washington (State)
Duwamish River Watershed (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Duwamish Waterway (Wash.)
 BT Waterways—Washington (State)
Duwamish West Waterway (Wash.)
 UF West Duwamish Waterway (Wash.)
 BT Waterways—Washington (State)
Duwayhi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Douaihi family
 Douayhi family
 Duayhy family
Duwayk family
 USE Dweck family
Duwe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dew family
 RT Dewey family

- Düwel family
USE Duffel family
- Duwu language
USE Kairi language
- Duxbury Bay (Mass.)**
BT Bays—Massachusetts
Plymouth Bay (Mass.)
- Duyck family
USE Dyck family
- Duyckinck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Duyee family
USE Dewey family
- Duyer family
USE Dyer family
- Duyker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Duijker family
Duijinker family
Duiker family
Duinker family
Duker family
- Duykers
USE Duikers
- Duyts family
USE Dye family
- Dvags-po (Sect)
USE Dwags-po (Sect)
- Dvaita (Sankhya)
USE Sankhya
- Dvaita (Vedanta)**
BT Hinduism
Pantheism
Philosophy, Hindu
Vedanta
- Dvaitādvaita** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Vedanta
- DVD-Audio discs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF DVD-AudioV discs
BT DVDs
Sound recordings
- DVD-AudioV discs
USE DVD-Audio discs
- DVD authoring tools
USE DVD-Video discs—Authoring programs
- DVD players** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK7882.D93)
UF Players, DVD
BT High-fidelity sound systems
Home video systems
RT Television/video combinations
- DVD read-only memory
USE DVD-ROMs
- DVD-ROMs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF DVD read-only memory
BT DVDs
- DVD technology
USE DVDs
- DVD-Video discs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Digital video discs
Digital videodiscs
DVD videodiscs
(Former heading)
BT DVDs
Videodiscs
- Authoring programs**
UF Authoring programs for
DVD-Video discs
DVD authoring tools
BT Computer programs
- DVD videodiscs
USE DVD-Video discs
- DVDs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Digital versatile discs
DVD technology
(Former heading)
BT Optical disks
NT Cataloging of DVDs
DVD-Audio discs
DVD-ROMs
DVD-Video discs
- Handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Handling of DVDs
- Dvina, Western, River
USE Western Dvina River
- Dvina Bay (Russia)**
UF Archangel Bay (Russia)
Dvina Gulf (Russia)
Dvinskaiā guba (Russia)
Dvinskaya guba (Russia)
Dvinski Gulf (Russia)
Dvinskiī zaliv (Russia)
Dvinskiy zaliv (Russia)
Gulf of Archangel (Russia)
Gulf of Dvinsk (Russia)
BT Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Dvina Gulf (Russia)
USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvina River (Russia)
USE Northern Dvina River (Russia)
- Dvina Severnaya River (Russia)
USE Northern Dvina River (Russia)
- Dvinskaiā guba (Russia)
USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvinskaya guba (Russia)
USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvinski Gulf (Russia)
USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvinskiī zaliv (Russia)
USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvinskiy zaliv (Russia)
USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvogrla
USE Dvogrle
- Dvogrle
USE Dvogrle
- Dvorak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dworschak family
- Dvorec Dornava (Slovenia)**
UF Dornava (Slovenia)
Dornava Manor (Slovenia)
Schloss Dornava (Slovenia)
BT Manors—Slovenia
- Dvorec Jelše (Slovenia)
USE Jelše Manor (Slovenia)
- Dvorec Novo Celje (Žalec, Slovenia)
USE Novo Celje Manor (Žalec, Slovenia)
- Dvorets na Fontanke, 21 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Dvorets Naryshkinykh-Shuvalovykh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Dvorets na TSarevets (Veliko Tŭrnovo, Bulgaria)**
UF TSarevets Castle (Veliko Tŭrnovo, Bulgaria)
BT Castles—Bulgaria
- Dvorets Naryshkinykh-Shuvalovykh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
UF Dom na Fontanke, 21 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Dvorets na Fontanke, 21 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Naryshkina dvorets (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Shuvalov Palace (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Shuvalovskii dvorets (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
- Dvorets Palfi (Bratislava, Slovakia)
USE Pálffyho palác (Bratislava, Slovakia)
- Dvorets Petra II (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Universitetskaiā naberezhnaiā, 11 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Dvorets Sovetov (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Dvorets Sovetov (Moscow, Russia)
- Dvorets Sovetov (Moscow, Russia)**
UF Dvorets Sovetov (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
(Former heading)
Palace of the Soviets (Moscow, Russia)
Sovetov, Dvorets (Moscow, Russia)
Soviets, Palace of the (Moscow, Russia)
BT Public buildings—Russia (Federation)
- Dvorets Toompea (Tallinn, Estonia)
USE Toompea linnus (Tallinn, Estonia)
- Dvorets truda (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Nikolaevskii dvorets (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Dvorgrla
USE Dvogrle
- Dvogrle** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dvogrla
Dvogrla
Dvorgrla
BT Flute
Musical instruments—Balkan Peninsula
- Dvortsovaia ploshchad' (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Palace Square (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
BT Plazas—Russia (Federation)
- Dvr (The Hebrew root)
USE Dbr (The Hebrew root)
- Dvrvgd Basin (Hungary)**
UF Dvrvgdi-medence (Hungary)
BT Basins (Geology)—Hungary
Dvrvgdi-medence (Hungary)
USE Dvrvgd Basin (Hungary)
- DVTR (Video tape recorders)
USE Digital video tape recorders
- Dwaalheuvel Formation (South Africa)**
UF Dwaalheuvel Quartzite Formation (South Africa)
BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
Pretoria Group (South Africa)
- Dwaalheuvel Quartzite Formation (South Africa)
USE Dwaalheuvel Formation (South Africa)
- Dwaas Kill (N.Y.)
USE Mourning Kill (N.Y.)
- Dwags-po (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BQ7681)
UF Dakpo (Sect)
Dvags-po (Sect)
BT Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Buddhist sects
- Dwags-po lamas** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dwags-po priests
Priests, Dwags-po
BT Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
- Dwags-po priests
USE Dwags-po lamas
- Dwala (African people)
USE Duala (African people)
- Dwala language
USE Duala language
- Dwale
USE Belladonna (Plant)
- Dwalla (African people)
USE Duala (African people)
- Dwamish Head (Wash.)
USE Duwamish Head (Wash.)
- Dwamish Indians
USE Duwamish Indians
- Dwarf ale glasses** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK5440.D85 (Decorative arts))
UF Glasses, Dwarf ale
Short ale glasses
BT Stemware
- Dwarf arctic groundsel
USE Dwarf arctic ragwort
- Dwarf arctic ragwort** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C74 (Botany))
UF Arctic groundsel, Dwarf
Arctic ragwort, Dwarf
Cineraria lyrata
Dwarf arctic groundsel
Packera fernaldii
Packera resedifolia
Senecio cymbalaria
Senecio fernaldii
Senecio ovinus
Senecio resedifolius
Senecio valerianella
BT Senecio

Dwarf birch
 USE Betula glandulosa
Dwarf boas (May Subd Geog)
 {QL666.O68 (Zoology)}
 UF Boas, Dwarf
 Tropidophidae
 Tropidophiidae
 Ungaliidae
 BT Snakes
 Squamata
 NT Tropidophis
Dwarf bulbs (May Subd Geog)
 BT Bulbs (Plants)
 Dwarf plants
 Dwarf buttercup
 USE Ranunculus alismifolius
 Dwarf caiman, Schneider's
 USE Schneider's smooth-fronted caiman
 Dwarf chameleon
 USE Microsaura pumila
Dwarf children (May Subd Geog)
 {HQ773.65}
 UF Child dwarfs
 BT Children
Dwarf cichlids (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cichlids
Dwarf conifers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dwarf ornamental conifers
 BT Conifers
 Dwarf plants
 Ornamental conifers
 —Catalogs and collections
 (May Subd Geog)
 —Washington (D.C.)
Dwarf eelgrass (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.Z7 (Botany)}
 UF Asian eelgrass
 Duckgrass
 Zostera japonica
 BT Eelgrass
 Dwarf elm
 USE Siberian elm
Dwarf fruit trees (May Subd Geog)
 {SB357.5}
 BT Dwarf trees
 Fruit trees
 Dwarf galagos
 USE Galagoides
Dwarf galaxies (Not Subd Geog)
 {QB858}
 BT Galaxies
 NT Magellanic Clouds
 Dwarf garden geraniums
 USE Dwarf pelargoniums
 Dwarf geraniums, Garden
 USE Dwarf pelargoniums
 Dwarf grape fern
 USE Botrychium simplex
 Dwarf hamster
 USE Phodopus sungorus
Dwarf hamsters (May Subd Geog)
 {QL737.R638 (Zoology)}
 BT Hamsters
Dwarf hamsters as pets (May Subd Geog)
 {SF459.H3}
 BT Pets
 Dwarf huckleberry
 USE Gaylussacia dumosa
 Dwarf hutia
 USE Capromys nanus
Dwarf irises (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.I75 (Botany)}
 BT Dwarf plants
 Irises (Plants)
 Dwarf laurel
 USE Sheep laurel

Dwarf lilyturf (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.L72 (Botany)}
 UF Liriope japonica
 Mondo grass
 Mondo japonicum
 Ophiopogon japonica
 Ophiopogon japonicus
 BT Ophiopogon
 Dwarf meadow grass
 USE Annual bluegrass
Dwarf mistletoes (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.V53 (Botany)}
 {SB615.D85 (Parasitic plants)}
 UF Arceuthobium
 Arceuthobion
 Arceuthobium
 {Former heading}
 Arceuthobium
 Arceuthobium
 Dwarfmistletoes
 Razoumofskya
 Razoumowskia
 Razoumowskia
 BT Viscaceae
 NT Douglas fir dwarf mistletoe
 Eastern dwarf mistletoe
 Fir dwarf mistletoe
 Hemlock dwarf mistletoe
 Larch dwarf mistletoe
 Lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe
 Pineland dwarf mistletoe
 Pinyon dwarf mistletoe
 Western dwarf mistletoe
 Dwarf mongooses
 USE Helogale
 Dwarf mulberry
 USE Cloudberry
Dwarf novae
 {QB843.D85}
 UF Novae, Dwarf
 BT Cataclysmic variable stars
 Dwarf stars
 Dwarf ornamental conifers
 USE Dwarf conifers
 Dwarf ornamental plants
 USE Dwarf plants
 Dwarf ornamental shrubs
 USE Dwarf shrubs
 Dwarf ornamental trees
 USE Dwarf trees
 Dwarf pampas grass
 USE Uruguayan pampas grass
 Dwarf parrots
 USE Parrotlets
 Dwarf pea
 USE Chickpea
Dwarf pelargoniums (May Subd Geog)
 {SB413.G35}
 UF Dwarf garden geraniums
 Dwarf geraniums, Garden
 Dwarf zonal pelargoniums
 Garden geraniums, Dwarf
 Zonal pelargoniums, Dwarf
 BT Dwarf plants
 Pelargoniums
 Dwarf pipe snakes
 USE Anomochilidae
 Dwarf pipesnakes
 USE Anomochilidae
Dwarf planets (Not Subd Geog)
 {QB698-QB705 (Descriptive astronomy)}
 UF Planets, Dwarf
 BT Solar system
 NT Ceres (Dwarf planet)
 Pluto (Dwarf planet)

Dwarf plants (May Subd Geog)
 {SB454.3.S53}
 UF Dwarf ornamental plants
 BT Plants
 RT Miniature plants
 NT Dwarf bulbs
 Dwarf conifers
 Dwarf irises
 Dwarf pelargoniums
 Dwarf shrubs
 Dwarf trees
 Midget vegetables
 Dwarf poinciana
 USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)
Dwarf rabbits (May Subd Geog)
 {SF455.D85}
 BT Rabbit breeds
Dwarf sea horse (May Subd Geog)
 {QL638.S9}
 UF Hippocampus zosterae
 Dwarf sheep, West African
 USE Djallonke sheep
Dwarf shrubs (May Subd Geog)
 {SB435-SB435.6 (Ornamental plants)}
 UF Dwarf ornamental shrubs
 BT Dwarf plants
 Shrubs
 Dwarf Siberian pine
 USE Pinus pumila
Dwarf sperm whale (May Subd Geog)
 {QL737.C435 (Zoology)}
 UF Kogia sima
 Kogia simus
 Sperm whale, Dwarf
 BT Kogia
 Dwarf spiders
 USE Linyphiidae
Dwarf stars (Not Subd Geog)
 {QB843.D9}
 UF Low-luminosity stars
 BT Stars
 NT Brown dwarf stars
 Dwarf novae
 Flare stars
 Red dwarf stars
 Ultraviolet stars
 White dwarf stars
 Dwarf stone pine
 USE Pinus pumila
 Dwarf sumac
 USE Rhus copallina
 Dwarf thistle
 USE Meadow thistle
Dwarf trees (May Subd Geog)
 {SB435-SB435.8 (Ornamental trees)}
 UF Dwarf ornamental trees
 BT Dwarf plants
 Trees
 NT Dwarf fruit trees
 Dwarf trees, Potted
 USE Bonsai
 Penjing
Dwarf trout lily (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.L72 (Botany)}
 UF Erythronium propullans
 BT Erythronium
 Dwarf vegetables
 USE Midget vegetables
Dwarf wedge mussel (May Subd Geog)
 {QL430.7.U6}
 UF Alasmidonta heterodon
 Dwarf wedgemussel
 Prolasmidonta heterodon
 Unio heterodon
 Wedge mussel, Dwarf
 Wedgemussel, Dwarf
 BT Alasmidonta
 Dwarf wedgemussel
 USE Dwarf wedge mussel

- Dwarf willow**
 UF Salix herbacea
 Snowbed willow
 BT Willows
- Dwarf woolly heads (Plant)**
 USE Short woollyheads (Plant)
- Dwarf woollyheads (Plant)**
 USE Short woollyheads (Plant)
- Dwarf zonal pelargoniums**
 USE Dwarf pelargoniums
- Dwarfism (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Growth retardation
 BT Growth disorders
 Stature, Short
 NT Achondroplasia
 Cretinism
 Diastrophic dwarfism
 Dwarfism, Pituitary
 Osteogenesis imperfecta
 Progeria
- Dwarfism, Pituitary (May Subd Geog)**
[RC658.7 (Internal medicine)]
[RJ420.P58 (Pediatrics)]
 UF Growth hormone deficiency
 Hypophyseal dwarfism
 Levi-Lorian dwarfism
 Paltauf's dwarfism
 Pituitary dwarfism
 Somatotropin deficiency
 BT Child development deviations
 Dwarfism
 Pediatric endocrinology
 Pituitary gland—Diseases
 NT Laron dwarfism
- Dwarfism in plants (May Subd Geog)**
 —Genetic aspects
 BT Plant genetics
- Dwarfmistletoes**
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Dwarfs (May Subd Geog)**
[GN69.3-GN69.5 (Somatology)]
[GR555 (Folklore)]
 UF Dwarves
 Little people (Dwarfs)
 LPs (Dwarfs)
 Midgets
[Former heading]
 BT Short people
- Dwarfs in art (Not Subd Geog)**
[N8217.D9]
 UF Midgets in art
[Former heading]
- Dwarfs in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dwarfs in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Midgets in motion pictures
[Former heading]
 BT Motion pictures
- Dwars River (Western Cape, South Africa)**
 UF Dwarsrivier (Western Cape, South Africa)
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Dwars River Valley (Western Cape, South Africa)**
 USE Dwars Valley (Western Cape, South Africa)
- Dwars Valley (Western Cape, South Africa)**
 UF Dwars River Valley (Western Cape, South Africa)
 BT Valleys—South Africa
- Dwarsrivier (Western Cape, South Africa)**
 USE Dwars River (Western Cape, South Africa)
- Dwarves**
 USE Dwarfs
- DWD (Down woody debris)**
 USE Coarse woody debris
- Dweck family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Doweik ha-Cohen family
 Duvikh family
 Duwayk family
- Dwela (African people)**
 USE Duala (African people)
- Dwela language**
 USE Duala language
- Dwelle family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Dwelley family
- Dwellers, Apartment**
 USE Apartment dwellers
- Dwellers, City**
 USE City dwellers
- Dwelley family**
 USE Dwelle family
- Dwelling access**
 USE Dwellings—Access
- Dwelling-terraces**
 USE Terrace houses
- Dwellings (May Subd Geog)**
[GR490-GR497 (Folklore)]
[GT165-GT476 (Manners and customs)]
[TH4805-TH4890 (Construction)]
[TX301-TX339 (Home economics)]
 Here are entered works on the history and description of human shelters. Works on the social and economic aspects of housing are entered under Housing. Works on the architectural aspects of residences are entered under Architecture, Domestic.
 UF Domiciles
 Homes
 Houses
 One-family houses
 Residences
 Residential buildings
 Residential buildings
 Single-family homes
 BT Buildings
 RT Architecture, Domestic
 House-raising parties
 Household ecology
 Housing
 SA subdivision Dwellings under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Homes and haunts under classes of persons and under names of individual persons, families, and performing groups
 NT Abandoned houses
 Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)
 Adobe houses
 Apartment houses
 Architect-designed houses
 Asbestos cement houses
 Attics
 Brick houses
 Bungalows
 Cape Cod houses
 Cave dwellings
 Children's playhouses
 Cliff-dwellings
 Clothes closets
 Cluster housing
 Concrete houses
 Cottages
 Country homes
 Courtyard houses
 Domestic engineering
 Dormitories
 Earth houses
 Earth sheltered houses
 Ecological houses
 Farmhouses
 Fishing lodges
 Guesthouses
 Haunted houses
 Havelis
 Houseboats
 Housing, Single family
 Huts
 Igloos
 Kings and rulers—Dwellings
 Lockhouses
 Lofts
 Log cabins
 Log-end houses
- Longhouses**
 Manors
 Mansions
 Metal houses
 Mobile homes
 Model houses
 Motor homes
 Octagonal houses
 Official residences
 Owner-built houses
 Penthouses
 Pit houses
 Pole houses
 Prefabricated houses
 Ranch houses
 Row houses
 Saltbox houses
 Second homes
 Semi-detached houses
 Shotgun houses
 Single story houses
 Small houses
 Solar houses
 Steel houses
 Stone houses
 Straw bale houses
 Suburban homes
 Tents
 Tire houses
 Two-story houses
 Vacation homes
 Wooden-frame houses
 Yurts
 Zero lot line housing
- Access (May Subd Geog)
 UF Access to dwellings
 Dwelling access
- Access for the physically handicapped
 USE Dwellings—Barrier-free design
- Air conditioning (May Subd Geog)
[TH7688.H6]
 UF Home air conditioning
- Control (May Subd Geog)
- Automation
 USE Home automation
- Barrier-free design (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dwellings—Access for the physically handicapped
[Former heading]
- Cleaning
 USE House cleaning
- Design and construction
 NT House construction
 Lifetime homes
- Earthquake effects (May Subd Geog)
- Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)
 NT Household appliances, Electric
- Energy conservation (May Subd Geog)
[TJ163.5.D86]
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Energy consumption (May Subd Geog)
- Environmental engineering (May Subd Geog)
 BT Environmental engineering
- Fires and fire prevention (May Subd Geog)
[TH9445.D9]
- Flood damage (May Subd Geog)
 BT Flood damage
- Folklore
 UF Dwellings (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
- Foundations (May Subd Geog)
 UF Residential foundations
 BT Foundations
- Health aspects
 USE Housing and health

Dwellings (Continued)

—Heating and ventilation

(*May Subd Geog*)

[TH7684.D9 (*Ventilation*)]

UF Dwellings—Ventilation

BT Domestic engineering

—Control (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ventilation control in dwellings

BT Thermostat

—Law and legislation

USE Heating—Law and legislation

—Insulation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Insulation (Heat)

—Layout

USE Room layout (Dwellings)

—Lighting (*May Subd Geog*)

—Maintenance and repair

UF Dwellings—Repair

Home improvement

Home maintenance and repair

Home repair and improvement

Housing maintenance and repair

BT House construction

RT Home improvement fraud

NT Urban homesteading

—Amateurs' manuals

UF Household repair manuals

—Power supply (*May Subd Geog*)

—Prices

USE Housing—Prices

—Psychological aspects

—Religious aspects

[GN414.A1]

UF Dwellings (in religion, folk-lore,
etc.)

[*Former heading*]

NT House blessings

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Remodeling (*May Subd Geog*)

[TH4816-TH4816.3]

Here are entered works on the technical aspects of home renovation. Works on the social and economic aspects of renovating homes of older residential areas are entered under Housing rehabilitation.

UF Home remodeling

Remodeling (Architecture)

Remodeling of dwellings

BT House construction

—Finance

NT Home improvement loans

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Building laws

—Repair

USE Dwellings—Maintenance and
repair

—Security measures (*May Subd Geog*)

[TH9745.D85]

UF Housing security

Residential security

—Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

[GT170]

UF Society and dwellings

NT Housing

—Soundproofing (*May Subd Geog*)

[TH1725]

—Sounds

USE Household sounds

—Symbolic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Symbolic aspects of dwellings

BT Symbolism

—Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)

—Ventilation

USE Dwellings—Heating and
ventilation

—Vibration (*May Subd Geog*)

—Alabama

NT Cantey Plantation (Ala.)

Grey Columns (Tuskegee, Ala.)

—Alaska

NT Fure's Cabin (Alaska)

Moore Cabin (Skagway, Alaska)

Moore House (Skagway, Alaska)

Pearson Cabin (Alaska)

Russian Bishop's House (Sitka,
Alaska)

Whale House (Klukwan, Alaska)

—Alberta

NT Grekul House (Smoky Lake, Alta.)

—Algeria

NT Villa Abd-el-Tif (Algiers, Algeria)

—Argentina

NT Maison Curutchet (La Plata,
Argentina)

Mansión Seré (Buenos Aires,
Argentina)

Palacio Ferreyra (Córdoba,
Argentina)

—Arizona

NT Boulder House (Ariz.)

Desert House (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson,
Ariz.)

Elias-Rodriguez House (Tempe,
Ariz.)

Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)

Stafford Cabin (Ariz.)

Taliesin West (Scottsdale, Ariz.)

Tovrea Castle (Phoenix, Ariz.)

—Arkansas

NT Hilliard Plantation (Ark.)

Jacob Wolf House (Norfolk, Ark.)

Lakeport Plantation (Ark.)

Sunnyside Plantation (Ark.)

—Australia

NT Admiralty House (North Sydney,
N.S.W.)

Anzac Cottage (Mount Hawthorn,
W.A.)

Elizabeth Bay House (Sydney,
N.S.W.)

Hughenden (Melbourne, Vic.)

Merriang Homestead (Vic.)

Winterbourne House
(Winterbourne, N.S.W.)

—Austria

NT Bankgasse 4-6 (Vienna, Austria)

Kundmannngasse 19 (Vienna,
Austria)

Neuhof (Innsbruck, Austria)

—Belgium

NT Hôtel Solvay (Brussels, Belgium)

Hôtel Torrentius (Liège, Belgium)

Maison Autrique (Brussels,
Belgium)

Palais Stoclet (Brussels, Belgium)

Parador (Brussels, Belgium)

Vlaams Huis (Watermael-Boitsfort,
Belgium)

—Brazil

NT Casa Grande do Tatuapé (São
Paulo, Brazil)

Casa Vilanova Artigas (Curitiba,
Brazil)

Palácio das Laranjeiras
(Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro,
Brazil)

Palácio do Catete (Rio de Janeiro,
Brazil)

Solar dos Câmara (Porto Alegre,
Brazil)

Solar Lopo Gonçalves (Porto
Alegre, Brazil)

Vila Penteado (São Paulo, Brazil)

Villa Kyrial (São Paulo, Brazil)

—British Columbia

NT Dingle House (Victoria, B.C.)

Roedde House (Vancouver, B.C.)

Ross Bay Villa (Victoria, B.C.)

—Bulgaria

NT Armira (Bulgaria)

Konakūt na Salikh aga v Smolīan
(Smolīan, Bulgaria)

Kūshta na Dimitūr Georgiadi
(Plovdiv, Bulgaria)

—California

NT 2040 Union Street (San Francisco,
Calif.)

Ackerberg House (Malibu, Calif.)

Adamson House (Malibu, Calif.)

Austin Val Verde (Montecito,
Calif.)

Ca' Toga (Calistoga, Calif.)

Canyon Palms (Palm Springs,
Calif.)

Carolands (Hillsborough, Calif.)

Castro Adobe (Watsonville, Calif.)

Crawford House (Montecito, Calif.)

Crystal Hermitage (Nevada City,
Calif.)

David B. Gamble House (Pasadena,
Calif.)

Diego Sepulveda Adobe (Yucaipa,
Calif.)

Dinkelspiel House (Oakland,
Calif.)

Doumani House (Venice, Calif.)

Dunsmuir House (Oakland, Calif.)

Eames House (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Filoli Mansion and Gardens
(Woodside, Calif.)

Hale House (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Harada House (Riverside, Calif.)

Hayes Mansion (San Jose, Calif.)

Hearst Castle (Calif.)

Hollister Adobe (San Luis Obispo,
Calif.)

How House (Los Angeles, Calif.)

James Flood Mansion (San
Francisco, Calif.)

Lou Henry Hoover House
(Stanford, Calif.)

McHenry Mansion (Modesto,
Calif.)

Miller House (Palm Springs, Calif.)

Oakridge (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Ortega Adobe (Ventura, Calif.)

Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford,
Calif.)

Robert Roe Blacker House
(Pasadena, Calif.)

Schindler House (Los Angeles,
Calif.)

Scotty's Castle (Calif.)

Stanford-Lathrop House
(Sacramento, Calif.)

Sunnylands (Rancho Mirage,
Calif.)

Tao House (Calif.)

Villa Montalvo (Saratoga, Calif.)

Winchester Mystery House (San
Jose, Calif.)

—Channel Islands

NT Hauteville House (Saint Peter Port,
Channel Islands)

—China

NT Chang jia zhuang yuan (Yuci Shi,
China)

Hu Xueyan gu ju (Hangzhou Shi,
China)

Ren jing lu (Meizhou Shi, China)

—Colombia

- Colorado**
 NT Byers-Evans House (Denver, Colo.)
 Glen Eyrie (Colo.)
 Grant-Humphreys Mansion (Denver, Colo.)
 Hammar House (Castle Rock, Colo.)
 Holzwarth Homestead (Colo.)
 Richthofen Castle (Denver, Colo.)
- Connecticut**
 NT Acadian House (Guilford, Conn.)
 Breakwater (Southport, Conn.)
 Burr Mansion (Fairfield, Conn.)
 Caleb Dudley House (Guilford, Conn.)
 Cranbrook (Guilford, Conn.)
 Eaglewood (Simsbury, Conn.)
 Glass House (New Canaan, Conn.)
 Harral-Wheeler House (Bridgeport, Conn.)
 House VI (Cornwall, Conn.)
 John M. Davies House (New Haven, Conn.)
 Jonathan Dickerman House (Hamden, Conn.)
 Joseph Chittenden House (Guilford, Conn.)
 Kingsnorth-Starr House (Guilford, Conn.)
 Lockwood-Mathews Mansion (Norwalk, Conn.)
 Mark Twain House (Hartford, Conn.)
 Nathaniel Johnson House (Guilford, Conn.)
 Richard Noyes House (Old Lyme, Conn.)
 Saint Clements (Portland, Conn.)
 Smith House (Darien, Conn.)
 Stormfield (Redding, Conn.)
 Thomas Burgis House (Guilford, Conn.)
 Walhalla (Bakersville, Conn.)
- Cuba**
- Curaçao**
 USE Dwellings—Netherlands Antilles—Curaçao
- Cyprus**
 NT House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)
 Villa of Theseus (Paphos, Cyprus)
- Czech Republic**
 NT Tugendhat House (Brno, Czech Republic)
 Vila Müller (Prague, Czech Republic)
- Delaware**
 NT Corbit-Sharp House (Odessa, Del.)
- Denmark**
 NT Nordstjernen (Fredericia, Denmark)
 Rungstedlund (Denmark)
- Dominican Republic**
 NT Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Ecuador**
 NT Casa de Chaguarchimbana (Cuenca, Ecuador)
- England**
 NT Adlington Hall (England)
 Ampport House (England)
 Ampthill House (Ampthill, England)
 Antony House (England)
 Apes Hall (England)
 Ashburnham Place (England)
 Ashdown House (England)
 Basildon Park (England)
 Bateman's (Burwash, England)
 Benthall Hall (England)
 Blackhall (Oxford, England)
 Boughton House (England)
 Brabyns Hall (England)
 Burgh House (London, England)
 Buxworth Hall (Buxworth, England)
 Carlton House (London, England)
 Castle Lodge (Ludlow, England)
 Charleston Farmhouse (West Fife, England)
 Charlton House (London, England)
 Chatsworth (England)
 Church Cottage (Basingstoke, England)
 Churche's Mansion (Nantwich, England)
 Clouds (East Knoyle, England)
 Clouds Hill (England : Dwelling)
 Cotehele House (England)
 Cottesbrooke Hall (England)
 Cranemoor House (Verwood, England)
 Cromwell Cottage (Coventry, England)
 Crosby Hall (London, England)
 Danson House (Bexley, London, England)
 Dick Sheppard House (London, England)
 Dudmaston (England)
 Fountains Hall (England)
 Frogmore House (England)
 Fulbrook (Elstead, England)
 Fyde Hall (Boston, England)
 Gainsborough Old Hall (Gainsborough, England)
 Goddards (Abinger Common, England)
 Gorhambury House (England)
 Grange, The (Rottingdean, England)
 Harewood House (Harewood, England)
 Harrock House (Buxted, England)
 Hartwell House (England)
 High House (Ings, England)
 Hoar Cross Hall (Hoar Cross, England)
 Hoglands (Perry Green, Hertfordshire, England)
 Holkham Hall (England)
 Houghton Hall (England)
 Izaak Walton Cottage (England)
 Kelmscott House (London, England)
 Kenwood House (Hampstead, London, England)
 Kingswood House (Dulwich, London, England)
 Knebworth House (England)
 Lacock Abbey (England)
 Lancaster House (London, England)
 Leasowes (Halesowen, England)
 Leith Hill Place (England)
 Lichfield House (London, England)
 Londesborough Hall (England)
 Mary Ward House (London, England)
 Mendips (Woolton, England)
 Middleton Hall (Suffolk, England)
 Mompesson House (Salisbury, England)
 Mount Edgumbe House (Cremyll, England)
 Oak Hill Lodge (Waltham Forest, London, England)
 Old Hall (Church Warsop, England)
 Osgoodby Hall (England)
 Osterley Park House (Hounslow, London, England)
 Paragon House (London, England)
 Peckover House (Wisbech, England)
 Pleasaunce (Overstrand, England)
 Pythouse (England)
 Quebec House (Westerham, England)
 Red House (Appleby-in-Westmorland, England)
 Red House (Bexley, London, England)
 Regency Town House (Hove, England)
 Renishaw Hall (Renishaw, England)
 Royal Crescent (Bath, England)
 Rushton Triangular Lodge (England)
 Rydal Mount (Rydal, England)
 Saltford Manor House (Saltford, England)
 Sandringham House (Sandringham, England)
 Scotney Castle (England)
 Shaw's Corner (Ayot St. Lawrence, England)
 Sherringham Hall (England)
 Silkstone Row (Altofts, England)
 Spains Hall (Finchingfield, England)
 Stoneacre (England)
 Stowe (England)
 Treasurer's House (York, England)
 Upton Grey Manor House (Upton Grey, England)
 Upton House (England)
 Vyne, The (England)
 Warren House (Loughton, Essex, England)
 West View (Harrow, London, England)
 Wilton House (England)
 Woodcote Green House (Epsom, England)
 Wordsworth House (Cockermouth, England)
 Wycoller Hall (Wycoller, England)
- Estonia**
 NT Ungern-Sternbergide palee (Tallinn, Estonia)
 Villa Tammekann (Tartu, Estonia)
- Finland**
 NT Alberga (Espoo, Finland)
 Kytäjä (Finland)
 Louhisaari (Finland)
 Turjanlinna (Finland)
 Villa Mairela (Noormarkku, Finland)
 Villa Rulludd (Espoo, Finland)
- Florida**
 NT Barnacle (Miami, Fla.)
 Bonnet House (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)
 Cà d'Zan (Sarasota, Fla.)
 Goodwood Plantation (Fla.)
 Markland (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
 Sea Marge (Pensacola, Fla.)
 Vizcaya (Miami, Fla.)
 Wagner House (Miami, Fla.)
 Warner House (Miami, Fla.)
- France**
 NT Bosquet (Le Cannet, France)
 Driolle (Anduze, France)
 E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
 Folie Sainte-James (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)
 Hille (Montégut-Plantaurel, France)
 Hôtel Bouctot-Vagniez (Amiens, France)
 Hôtel d'Assézat (Toulouse, France)
 Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)

Dwellings**—France** (*Continued*)

Hôtel de Beauvais (Paris, France)
 Hôtel de Bourghtheroulde (Rouen, France)
 Hôtel de Brunoy (Paris, France)
 Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)
 Hôtel de Mongelas (Paris, France)
 Hôtel de Mortemart (Paris, France)
 Hôtel de Rohan (Paris, France)
 Hôtel de Salm (Paris, France)
 Hôtel de Soubise (Paris, France)
 Hôtel de Talleyrand (Paris, France)
 Hôtel Lallemand (Bourges, France)
 House of Jacques Coeur (Bourges, France)
 House of the Ocean Gods (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)
 La Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)
 Maison d'Adam (Angers, France)
 Maison de verre (Paris, France)
 Maison Kammerzell (Strasbourg, France)
 Palais Granvelle (Besançon, France)
 Villa Air-Bel (Marseille, France)
 Villa Cavois (Croix, Nord, France)
 Villa Ephrussi de Rothschild (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
 Villa Fleck (Ingersheim, France)
 Villa Jeanneret (Paris, France)
 Villa Kérylos (France)
 Villa La Roche (Paris, France)
 Villa Majorelle (Nancy, France)
 Villa Savoye (Poissy, France)

—Georgia

NT Allenbrook (Roswell, Ga.)
 Chief Vann House (Spring Place, Ga.)
 Dean Gardens (Atlanta, Ga.)
 Entelechy II (Sea Island, Ga.)
 Hofwyl-Broadfield Plantation (Ga.)
 Millwood Plantation (Ga. and S.C.)
 Owens-Thomas House (Savannah, Ga.)
 Plum Orchard (Ga.)
 Robert Toombs House (Washington, Ga.)
 Stafford Plantation (Ga.)
 William Scarbrough House (Savannah, Ga.)

—Germany

NT Altenburg (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
 Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 Burg Ziesar (Ziesar, Germany)
 Deggingerhaus (Regensburg, Germany)
 Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)
 Grützner-Villa (Dresden, Germany)
 Hakeburg (Kleinmachnow, Germany)
 Haus Auerbach (Jena, Germany)
 Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
 Haus Fromberg (Berlin, Germany)
 Haus Kayser-Henke (Germany)
 Haus Lütkenbeck (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 Haus Möller (Zermützel, Germany)
 Haus Pfarrgasse 9 (Schwäbisch Hall, Germany)
 Haus Rüschhaus (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 Haus Schminke (Löbau, Germany)
 Haus Storm (Elsdorf-Westermühlen, Germany)
 Haus Wiegand (Berlin, Germany)

Haus zum Herzog (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 Haus "Zum roten Basler Stab" (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 Haus zur Kunkel (Konstanz, Germany)
 Herrenhaus Boldevitz (Parchtitz, Germany)
 Jagdschloss Bebenhausen (Bebenhausen, Germany)
 Leibnizhaus (Hannover, Germany)
 Mehlem Haus (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)
 Mittelhof (Berlin, Germany)
 Neues Palais (Bückeburg, Germany)
 Palais Lanz (Mannheim, Germany)
 Romanisches Haus (Seligenstadt, Hesse, Germany)
 Römisches Haus (Leipzig, Germany)
 Rotes Haus (Monschau, Germany)
 Schloss Bothmer (Klützig, Germany)
 Schloss Fussberg (Gauting, Germany)
 Schloss Reinhartshausen (Rheingau, Germany)
 Schloss Rochlitz (Rochlitz, Germany)
 Schlösschen im Hofgarten (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
 Strahlenberger Hof (Schriesheim, Germany)
 Tempelhaus (Erbach im Odenwald, Germany)
 Vieweg-Haus (Braunschweig, Germany)
 Villa Berg (Stuttgart, Germany)
 Villa Cahn (Plittersdorf, Bonn, Germany)
 Villa Esche (Chemnitz, Germany)
 Villa Hügel (Essen, Germany)
 Villa Liebig (Dessau, Dessau, Germany)
 Villa Marienburg (Cologne, Germany)
 Villa Reiss (Karlsruhe, Germany)
 Villa Schöningen (Potsdam, Germany)

—Germany (East)**—Germany (West)****—Greece**

NT Archontiko tou Voulgarē (Hydra, Greece)
 Oikia Chronakē (Hērakleion, Greece)
 South House (Knossos)
 Unexplored Mansion (Knossos)
 Vari Cave House (Vári, Greece)

—Guadeloupe

NT Thibault (Guadeloupe)

—Hawaii

NT Shangri La (Honolulu, Hawaii)

—Honduras

NT House of the Bacabs (Copán Site, Honduras)

—Hungary

NT Csapó-kúria (Szekszárd, Hungary)

—Idaho

NT Bishops' House (Boise, Idaho)

—Illinois

NT Allen Miller House (Springfield, Ill.)
 Ashwood (Lake Forest, Ill.)
 Biesmann House (Galena, Ill.)
 Brigham Young Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)
 Carl Sandburg Birthplace (Galesburg, Ill.)
 Charles E. Arnold House (Springfield, Ill.)
 Charles Gates Dawes House (Evanston, Ill.)
 Charnley-Persky House (Chicago, Ill.)
 Dana House (Springfield, Ill.)
 Dumelle-Weisenburger Home (Chicago, Ill.)
 Farnsworth House (Plano, Ill.)
 Frank Lloyd Wright House (Oak Park, Ill.)
 Gardener's Cottage (Riverside, Ill.)
 George M. Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)
 Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)
 James Morse House (Springfield, Ill.)
 Julia Sprigg House (Springfield, Ill.)
 Robie House (Chicago, Ill.)
 Tomek House (Riverside, Ill.)
 Wilford Woodruff Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)
 Windsor Palmer Lyon Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)

—India

NT Belvedere Mansion (Calcutta, India)
 Kamala House (Ahmadābād, India)

—Indiana

NT Barker Mansion (Michigan City, Ind.)
 Castalia (Ind.)
 David Lentz House (New Harmony, Ind.)
 House of the Singing Winds (Ind.)
 James F. D. Lanier Home (Madison, Ind.)
 Lane Place (Crawfordsville, Ind.)
 Merit-Tandy House (Switzerland County, Ind.)

—Indonesia

NT Siti Andalusia (Indonesia)

—Iowa

NT Brucemore (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)

—Ireland

NT 39 Dawson Street (Dublin, Ireland)
 Castlemoate House (Ireland)
 Castletown House (Celbridge, Ireland)
 Charlesfort House (Ireland)
 Derreen Demesne (Ireland)
 Edmondstown Park (Dublin, Ireland)
 Headfort House (Ireland)
 Johnstown House (Innfield, Ireland)
 Leinster House (Dublin, Ireland)
 Wildgoose Lodge (Reaghstown, Ireland)

—Israel

NT House of Saint Peter (Capernaum)

—Italy

- NT Barco Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)
 Belfiore (Ferrara, Italy)
 Bicocca degli Arcimboldi (Milan, Italy)
 Ca' Vendramin Calergi (Venice, Italy)
 Casa Bottagisi (Averara, Italy)
 Casa Caoduro (Monticello Conte Otto, Italy)
 Casa Cattaneo (Cernobbio, Italy)
 Casa Cuseni (Taormina, Italy)
 Casa del Carmagnola (Brescia, Italy)
 Casa del Conte Verde (Rivoli, Italy)
 Casa Isella (Varese, Italy)
 Casa Malaparte (Capri, Italy)
 Casa Manzoni (Milan, Italy)
 Casa Pascoli (Castelvecchio Pascoli, Italy)
 Casa Pecori Giralaldi (Grumello del Monte, Italy)
 Casa Saraceni (Bologna, Italy)
 Casa Sbarra (Conegliano, Italy)
 Casa Spallanzani (Scandiano, Italy)
 Casa Vasari (Arezzo, Italy)
 Casa Vasari (Florence, Italy)
 Casale di Malborghetto (Italy)
 Casina Valadier (Rome, Italy)
 Casino del bel respiro (Rome, Italy)
 Castel Rametz (Merano, Italy)
 Castello dell' Acciaio (Scandicci, Italy)
 Castello di Lagnasco (Saluzzo, Italy)
 Cataio (Battaglia Terme, Italy)
 Delizia di Belriguardo (Voghiera, Italy)
 Domus dei Mosaici (Roselle, Italy)
 Domus Tiberiana (Rome, Italy)
 House of Loreius Tiburtinus (Pompeii)
 House of Lucius Helvius Severus (Pompeii)
 House of Menander (Pompeii)
 House of Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)
 House of the Centennial (Pompeii)
 House of the Christian Inscription (Pompeii)
 House of the Deer (Herculaneum)
 House of the Faun (Pompeii)
 House of the Golden Bracelet (Pompeii)
 House of the Little Fountain (Pompeii)
 House of the Silver Wedding (Pompeii)
 House of the Tragic Poet (Pompeii)
 House of the Vettii (Pompeii)
 Laurentine Villa (Laurentum)
 Palazzo Adorno (Lecce, Italy)
 Palazzo Antonini (Udine, Italy)
 Palazzo Arese Borromeo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)
 Palazzo Barbaran da Porto (Vicenza, Italy)
 Palazzo Barolo (Turin, Italy)
 Palazzo Bartolini Salimbeni (Florence, Italy)
 Palazzo Besso (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo Bocchi (Bologna, Italy)
 Palazzo Bottigella (Pavia, Italy)
 Palazzo Buonaccorsi (Macerata, Italy)
 Palazzo Caffarelli (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo Canale (Capri, Italy)
 Palazzo Carpegna (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo Cellamare (Naples, Italy)
 Palazzo Celsi (Venice, Italy)
 Palazzo Colonna (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo Cutò (Bagheria, Italy)
 Palazzo degli Spilimbergo di Sopra in Valbruna (Spilimbergo, Italy)
 Palazzo del Vescovado (Cuneo, Italy)
 Palazzo Dell' Ambasciata di Spagna (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo delle Albere (Trento, Italy)
 Palazzo di Domenico della Rovere in Borgo (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo di Renata di Francia (Ferrara, Italy)
 Palazzo Doria Pamphilj (Valmontone, Italy)
 Palazzo ducale (Guastalla, Italy)
 Palazzo ducale (Sassuolo, Italy)
 Palazzo estense (Varese, Italy)
 Palazzo Firrao (Naples, Italy)
 Palazzo Fulcis (Belluno, Italy)
 Palazzo Ghisilardi (Bologna, Italy)
 Palazzo Gulinelli (Ferrara, Italy)
 Palazzo Lancellotti (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo Lettimi (Rimini, Italy)
 Palazzo Martelli (Florence, Italy)
 Palazzo Marucelli Fenzi (Florence, Italy)
 Palazzo Mellerio (Milan, Italy)
 Palazzo Mellini Fossi (Florence, Italy)
 Palazzo Menotti (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo Novelli (Carinola, Italy)
 Palazzo Nunziata (Poggiomarino, Italy)
 Palazzo Ottelio (Udine, Italy)
 Palazzo Papadopoli (Venice, Italy)
 Palazzo Penne (Naples, Italy)
 Palazzo Pepoli Campogrande (Bologna, Italy)
 Palazzo Raimondi (Cremona, Italy)
 Palazzo Riminaldi (Ferrara, Italy)
 Palazzo Roffia (Florence, Italy)
 Palazzo Rucellai (Florence, Italy)
 Palazzo Sacchetti (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo Salvatico (Milan, Italy)
 Palazzo San Martino Provana di Parella (Turin, Italy)
 Palazzo Scotto Corsini (Pisa, Italy)
 Palazzo Spada (Terni, Italy)
 Palazzo Spinola Pignone (Genoa, Italy)
 Palazzo Strigelli (Palazzuolo sul Senio, Italy)
 Palazzo Strozzi (Florence, Italy)
 Palazzo Tarsia (Naples, Italy)
 Palazzo Thunn (Trento, Italy)
 Palazzo Tondello (Due Carrare, Italy)
 Palazzo Traversa (Bra, Italy)
 Palazzo Trecchi (Cremona, Italy)
 Palazzo Trinci (Foligno, Italy)
 Palazzo Valguarnera-Gangi (Palermo, Italy)
 Palazzo Venturini (Parma, Italy)
 Palazzo Vestri (Prato, Italy)
 Palazzo Zuccari (Rome, Italy)
 Romitorio di Mugnano (Italy)
 Valsanzibio (Italy)
 Villa Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)
 Villa Aldobrandini (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Alessi (Suna di Verbania, Italy)
 Villa Arceno (San Gusmé, Italy)
 Villa Arconati (Bollate, Italy)
 Villa Arrivabene (Florence, Italy)
 Villa Badoer (Fratte Polesine, Italy)
 Villa Balbianello (Lenno, Italy)
 Villa Bassini (Pieve di Sacco, Italy)
 Villa Belpoggio (Frascati, Italy)
 Villa Belvedere (Crespina, Italy)
 Villa Caprile (Pesaro, Italy)
 Villa Celimontana (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Chiericati (Grumolo delle Abbadesse, Italy)
 Villa Cimena (Castagneto Po, Italy)
 Villa Cornaro (Piombino Dese, Italy)
 Villa Coronini Cronberg (Gorizia, Italy)
 Villa Crespi (Italy)
 Villa d' Aquino di Caramanico Vannucchi (San Giorgio a Cremano, Italy)
 Villa Del Bene (Volargne, Italy)
 Villa del Poggiolo (Rufina, Italy)
 Villa della Regina (Turin, Italy)
 Villa Demidoff (Pratolino, Italy)
 Villa di Casale (Sesto Fiorentino, Italy)
 Villa di Castel Pulci (Italy)
 Villa di Poggio Reale (Rufina, Italy)
 Villa di Toppo-Florio (Buttrio, Italy)
 Villa Doria d' Angri (Naples, Italy)
 Villa Durazzo (Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy)
 Villa Fabbriotti (Florence, Italy)
 Villa Farsetti (Santa Maria di Sala, Italy)
 Villa Favard (Florence, Italy)
 Villa Gallerana (Carugate, Italy)
 Villa Giovanelli (Noventa Padovana, Italy)
 Villa Giustinian (Roncade, Italy)
 Villa Giustiniani-Odescalchi (Bassano Romano, Italy)
 Villa Gobio (Virgilio, Italy)
 Villa Godi (Lonedo, Italy)
 Villa Guastavillani (Bologna, Italy)
 Villa Guicciardini (Florence, Italy)
 Villa Il Poggio (Colle Salvetti, Italy)
 Villa Il Vascello (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Imperiale (Pesaro, Italy)
 Villa imperiale di Terralba (Genoa, Italy)
 Villa Jovis (Italy)
 Villa La Foce (Chiusi, Italy)
 Villa la Gallina (Arcetri, Italy)
 Villa la Magia (Quarrata, Italy)
 Villa La Pietra (Florence, Italy)
 Villa Lalatta (Talignano, Italy)
 Villa Lante (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Lazzaroni (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Loredan-Grimani Avezzù (Fratte Polesine, Italy)
 Villa Loschi (Monteviale, Italy)
 Villa Lubin (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Madama (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Mazzanti (Rome, Italy)
 Villa medicea (Buti, Italy)
 Villa medicea (Cerreto Guidi, Italy)
 Villa Montalto (Rome, Italy)
 Villa of Horace (Licenza, Italy)
 Villa of Livia (Prima Porta, Italy)
 Villa of N. Popidus Narcissus Maior (Scafati, Italy)
 Villa of Pliny the Younger (San Giustino, Italy)
 Villa of Poppaea Sabina (Torre Annunziata, Italy)
 Villa of the Mysteries (Pompeii)
 Villa of the Papyri (Herculaneum)
 Villa of the Quintili (Italy)
 Villa of the Volusii Saturnini (Lucus Feroniae, Italy)
 Villa Olmo (Como, Italy)
 Villa Ottolenghi (Bardolino, Italy)
 Villa Pace (Messina, Italy)
 Villa Pantelleria (Palermo, Italy)
 Villa Piccolomini (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Pliniana (Torno, Italy)

Dwellings

—Italy

(Continued)

Villa Poggio Torselli (San Casciano in Val di Pesa, Italy)
 Villa Poiana (Poiana Maggiore, Italy)
 Villa Poniatowski (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Prato (Sperlonga, Italy)
 Villa Reale (Monza, Italy)
 Villa Recalcatti (Varese, Italy)
 Villa romana del Naniglio (Gioiosa Ionica, Italy)
 Villa Romanazzi Carducci (Bari, Italy)
 Villa Rotonda (Vicenza, Italy)
 Villa San Luca (Ospedaletti, Italy)
 Villa San Marco (Castellammare di Stabia, Italy)
 Villa Sant'Ignazio (Fiesole, Italy)
 Villa Simonetta (Milan, Italy)
 Villa Sora (Frascati, Italy)
 Villa Sorra (Modena, Italy)
 Villa Spada al Gianicolo (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Strohl-Fern (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Strozzi (Florence, Italy)
 Villa Strozzi (Gonzaga, Italy)
 Villa Tiepolo (Mirano, Italy)
 Villa Valcampana (Chiesanuova di Treia, Treia, Italy)
 Villa Varda (Brugnara, Italy)
 Villa Vecelli Cavriani (Mozzecane, Italy)
 Villa Vogel (Florence, Italy)
 Villa Wendlandt (Bolzano, Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy)
 Villino Basile (Palermo, Italy)
 Villino Florio (Palermo, Italy)
 Vittoriale degli Italiani (Gardone Riviera, Italy)

—Jamaica

NT Amity Hall (Clarendon, Jamaica)
 Vale Royal (Kingston, Jamaica)

—Japan

NT Daikokuya Jütaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
 Gotō-ke Jütaku (Yonago-shi, Japan)
 Hikobe-ke Jütaku (Kiryū-shi, Japan)
 Inō Tadataka Kyütaku (Katori-shi, Japan)
 Ishiba-ke Jütaku (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
 Itō-ke Jütaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)
 Kobayashi Issa Kyütaku (Shinano-machi, Japan)
 Kōfūin (Aso-machi, Japan)
 Konno-ke Jütaku (Kitakami-machi, Japan)
 Kumaya-ke Jütaku (Hagi-shi, Japan)
 Kusanagi-ke Jütaku (Tazawako-machi, Japan)
 Kyū Hosokawa Gyōbu-tei (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Ichikura-ke Jütaku (Akiruno-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Igarashi-ke Jütaku (Aizubange-machi, Japan)
 Kyū Kawashima-ke Jütaku (Ōda-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Kōbe Kyōryūchi Jūgobankan (Chūō-ku, Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Kometani-ke Jütaku (Kashihara-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Nishikawa-ke Jütaku (Ōmihachiman-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Ōkuni-ke Jütaku (Wake-chō, Japan)
 Kyū Ōta-ke Jütaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)

Kyū Ōtake-ke Jütaku (Tajima-machi, Japan)
 Kyū Ōtsuka-ke Jütaku (Urawa-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Ringā (Otōto) Jütaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Takeda-ke Jütaku (Kaminomiyama-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Toshima-ke Jütaku (Kitakata-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Udagawa-ke Jütaku (Urayasu-shi, Japan)
 Kyū Yokomizo-ke Jütaku (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Maison Koshino (Ashiya-shi, Japan)
 Okunuki-ke Jütaku (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
 Reizei-ke Jütaku (Kyoto, Japan)
 Sekimoto Kanbē-ke Jütaku (Hyūga-shi, Japan)
 Shimomura Kōjin Seika (Chiyoda-chō, Saga-ken, Japan)
 Sumiya (Kyoto, Japan)
 Uezu-ke Jütaku (Gushikawa-son, Japan)
 Umoreginoya (Hikone-shi, Japan)
 Yoshida-ke Jütaku (Waki-chō, Japan)
 Yoshihara-ke Jütaku (Mukaishima-chō, Japan)
 Yūzansō (Odawara-shi, Japan)

—Jerusalem

—Jordan

NT Qusayr 'Amrah (Jordan : Dwelling)

—Kansas

NT Lebold-Vahsholtz Mansion (Abilene, Kan.)

—Kentucky

NT Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
 Liberty Hall (Frankfort, Ky.)
 Oliver H. Perry House (Ky.)
 Samuel May House (Prestonsburg, Ky.)
 White Hall (Ky.)
 Whitehaven (Paducah, Ky.)

—Korea (South)

NT Hongmunsōt-kol Yi Pyōktong taek (Seoul, Korea)
 Imgōdang (Seoul, Korea)
 Kim Ssi Chip (Chōngūp-gun, Korea)
 Korea House (Seoul, Korea)
 Sōn'gyo-ang (Kangnūng-si, Korea)
 Un'joru (Kurye-gun, Korea)
 Yangjindang (Sangju-gun, Korea)

—Latvia

NT Dikļu muiža (Latvia)
 Mencendorfa nams (Rīga, Latvia)

—Louisiana

NT Acadia Plantation (La.)
 Avoca Plantation (La.)
 Badin-Roque House (La.)
 Beauregard-Keyes House (New Orleans, La.)
 Belle Helene Plantation (La.)
 Bellevue (Cade, La.)
 Castle Kirk Plantation (La.)
 Crescent Plantation (Madison Parish, La.)
 Destrehan Plantation (La.)
 Forest Home Plantation (La.)
 Gallier House (New Orleans, La.)
 Hermann-Grima House (New Orleans, La.)
 Hurst House (New Orleans, La.)
 Kent Plantation House (La.)
 Magnolia Mound Plantation (Baton Rouge, La.)
 Magnolia Plantation (Natchitoches Parish, La.)

Melrose Plantation (La.)
 Oak Alley Plantation (La.)
 Oakley Plantation (La.)
 Parlange Plantation (La.)
 Pitot House (New Orleans, La.)
 Seven Oaks (La.)
 Shadows on the Teche Plantation (La.)
 Sycamore Hall (La.)
 Tally-Ho Plantation (La.)

—Maine

NT

Boscobel (Bar Harbor, Me.)
 Captain George McManus House (Brunswick, Me.)
 Captain Jesse Partridge House (Portland, Me.)
 Coombs Mill (Augusta, Me.)
 Gothic House (Portland, Me.)
 Jordan Pond House (Bar Harbor, Me.)
 Major Reuben Colburn House (Pittston, Me.)
 McIntire Garrison House (York County, Me.)
 Montpelier (Thomaston, Me.)
 Norlands (Livermore, Me.)
 Yellow House (Gardiner, Me.)

—Manitoba

—Maryland

NT

Ash Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)
 Bachelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
 Belair Estate (Bowie, Md.)
 Carroll Mansion (Baltimore, Md.)
 Don S.S. Goodloe House (Bowie, Md.)
 Evergreen House (Baltimore, Md.)
 Ferry Hill Plantation (Md.)
 Hancock's Resolution (Pasadena, Md.)
 His Lordship's Kindness (Md. : Estate)
 Hynson-Ringgold House (Chestertown, Md.)
 Loblolly House (Md.)
 Maynard-Burgess House (Annapolis, Md.)
 Mount Clare (Baltimore, Md. : Building)
 Mount Harmon (Md.)
 Otto Farmhouse (Md.)
 River House (Chestertown, Md.)
 Saint Thomas's Manor (Port Tobacco, Md.)
 Samuel Mumma House (Md.)
 Trumpington (Md.)
 Woodland Hall (Kent County, Md.)

—Massachusetts

NT

Beaumont (Gloucester, Mass.)
 Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
 Bill House (Winthrop, Mass.)
 Captain Edward Penniman House (Eastham, Mass.)
 Dunbar House (Sandwich, Mass.)
 Elisha Jones House (Concord, Mass.)
 Fairbanks House (Dedham, Mass.)
 Fort Juniper (Amherst, Mass.)
 Foster-Emerson House (Reading, Mass.)
 Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)
 Gore Place (Waltham, Mass.)
 Grange (Lincoln, Mass.)
 Greater Light (Nantucket, Mass.)
 Gropius House (Lincoln, Mass.)
 Henry Higginson House (Lincoln, Mass.)
 Isaac Royall House (Medford, Mass.)

- Jethro Coffin House (Nantucket, Mass.)
 John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)
 John Balch House (Beverly, Mass.)
 Kirk Street Agents' House (Lowell, Mass.)
 Lyman Estate (Waltham, Mass.)
 Meriam House (Concord, Mass.)
 Mount, The (Lenox, Mass.)
 Narbonne House (Salem, Mass.)
 Nathaniel Topliff Allen Homestead (Newton, Mass.)
 Oak Knoll (Danvers, Mass.)
 Old House (Quincy, Mass.)
 Old Manse (Concord, Mass.)
 Paul Revere House (Boston, Mass.)
 Peirce-Nichols House (Salem, Mass.)
 Pierce-Hichborn House (Boston, Mass.)
 Red House (Marshfield, Mass.)
 Salisbury Mansion (Worcester, Mass.)
 Searles Castle (Great Barrington, Mass.)
 Snowden (Orleans, Mass.)
- Mexico
 NT Casa de los Azulejos (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Casa de los Azulejos (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
 Casa de los Mascarones (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Casa de los Muñecos (Puebla, Mexico)
 Casa del Cerro (Torreón, Coahuila, Mexico)
 Casa del Deán (Puebla, Mexico)
 Casa del Marqués del Apartado (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Casa del Mirador (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Casa del Senado (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Casa Grande de Apaseo (Apaseo el Grande, Mexico)
 Casa Principal (Veracruz, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)
 Casa Zuno (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 Edificio Arronte (Puebla, Mexico)
 Governor's Palace (Uxmal Site, Mexico)
 Moreña (La Barca, Mexico)
 Palacio de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Quinta Grijalva (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
 Sepulcros de Santo Domingo y Cocheras (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Michigan
 NT Fair Lane (Dearborn, Mich.)
 Goetsch-Winckler House (Okemos, Mich.)
 Herbert H. Dow House (Midland, Mich.)
 Palmer House (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
 Saarinen House (Bloomfield Hills, Mich.)
 Washington Octagon House (Washington, Macomb County, Mich.)
 Whitman House (Midland, Mich.)
- Minnesota
 NT Bofferding House (Golden Valley, Minn.)
 Charles A. Lindbergh House (Little Falls, Minn.)
 James J. Hill House (Saint Paul, Minn.)
 Purcell-Cutts House (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 Sperry House (Willmar, Minn.)
- Mississippi
 NT Aldomar Plantation (Miss.)
 Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.)
 Beverly Plantation (Miss.)
 Davis Bend (Miss.)
 Lammemoor Plantation (Miss.)
 Melrose (Natchez, Miss.)
 Rowan Oak (Oxford, Miss.)
 Stanton Hall (Natchez, Miss.)
 Waverley Plantation (Miss.)
 Waverly Plantation (Miss.)
 William Johnson House (Natchez, Miss.)
- Missouri
 NT Corinthian Hall (Kansas City, Mo.)
 Martin Franklin Hanley House (Clayton, Mo.)
 Samuel Cupples House (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 White Haven (Mo.)
 Wornall House (Kansas City, Mo.)
- Montana
 NT Kluge House (Helena, Mont.)
- Nebraska
- Netherlands
 NT Beroemde Huis (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)
 Frankendael (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 Hodson Huis (Haarlem, Netherlands)
 Hofwijck (Voorburg, Netherlands)
 Huis Singraven (Denekamp, Netherlands)
 Huis Sonneveld (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 Huys ten Donck (Ridderkerk, Netherlands)
 Jagtlust (Laren, North Holland, Netherlands)
 Kareol (Aerdenhout, Netherlands)
 Loet ('s-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands)
 Schroder Huis (Utrecht, Netherlands)
 Villa Maarheeze (Wassenaar, Netherlands)
 Wall House #2 (Groningen, Netherlands)
- Netherlands Antilles
 NT Huize Belvédère (Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles)
 Rooi Catootje (Netherlands Antilles)
- Curaçao
 UF Dwellings—Curaçao
[Former heading]
- Nevada
 NT Lake Mansion (Reno, Nev.)
 Stremmel House (Reno, Nev.)
- New Hampshire
 NT Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
- New Jersey
 NT Absalom Cordery House (Absecon, N.J.)
 Avalon (Princeton, N.J.)
 Barracks, The (Princeton, N.J.)
 Bouwerie (Princeton, N.J.)
 Bradway House (Salem, N.J.)
 Buccleuch Mansion (New Brunswick, N.J.)
 Casa Corti (Princeton, N.J.)
 Castle Howard (Princeton, N.J.)
 Cherry Grove (N.J.)
 Constitution Hill (Princeton, N.J.)
 Craftsman Farms (Parsippany, N.J.)
 Drumthwacket (Princeton, N.J.)
 Eglinton (Upper Freehold, N.J.)
 Francis Hopkinson House (Bordentown, N.J.)
 Georgian Court (Lakewood, N.J.)
 Giralda Farms (Madison, N.J.)
 Glenmont (West Orange, N.J.)
 Grote House (New Brunswick, N.J.)
 Grotta House (N.J.)
 Hermitage (Hohokus, N.J.)
 Hornor House (Princeton, N.J.)
 John Maddox Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)
 Liberty Hall (Elizabeth, N.J.)
 Mapleton (Princeton, N.J.)
 Maybury Hill (Princeton, N.J.)
 Mercer Manor (Princeton, N.J.)
 Oakford House (Alloway, N.J.)
 Old Stone House (Princeton, N.J.)
 Peep O'Day (N.J.)
 Pledger House (Mannington, N.J.)
 Pomona Hall (Camden, N.J.)
 Red Hill Farm (Princeton, N.J.)
 Runyon House (Piscataway, N.J.)
 Samuel Nicholson House (Elsinboro, N.J.)
 Sheldon House (Princeton, N.J.)
 Sunny Slope (Lawrenceville, N.J.)
 Thomas Clarke House (Princeton, N.J.)
 Thomson Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
 Ursino (Elizabeth, N.J.)
 Williams-Harrison House (Roseland, N.J.)
 Woodruff House (Princeton, N.J.)
 Worth-Bruere Homestead (Princeton, N.J.)
- New Mexico
 NT Casa del Sol (Portales, N.M.)
 Dorsey Mansion (N.M.)
 Mabel Dodge Luhan House (Taos, N.M.)
 Severino Martinez House (Taos, N.M.)
- New York (State)
 NT 1 Pendleton Place House (New York, N.Y.)
 21 Tier Street House (New York, N.Y.)
 35-34 Bell Boulevard (New York, N.Y.)
 121 Heberton Avenue House (New York, N.Y.)
 127 MacDougal Street House (New York, N.Y.)
 129 MacDougal Street House (New York, N.Y.)
 131 MacDougal Street House (New York, N.Y.)
 281 East Broadway House (New York, N.Y.)
 296 State Street House (New York, N.Y.)
 314 East 53rd Street House (New York, N.Y.)

Dwellings

—New York (State) (Continued)

324 State Street House (New York, N.Y.)
480 Greenwich Street/502 Canal Street House (New York, N.Y.)
486 Greenwich Street House (New York, N.Y.)
488 Greenwich Street House (New York, N.Y.)
504 Canal Street House (New York, N.Y.)
506 Canal Street House (New York, N.Y.)
508 Canal Street House (New York, N.Y.)
2876 Richmond Terrace House (New York, N.Y.)
Ansley Wilcox House (Buffalo, N.Y.)
Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
August and Augusta Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)
Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)
Boldt Castle (N.Y.)
Boscobel (Garrison, N.Y.)
Bryce/Frick Estate (Roslyn, N.Y.)
Captain John T. Barker House (New York, N.Y.)
Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
Caumsett (Lloyd Harbor, N.Y.)
Charlie Parker Residence (New York, N.Y.)
Darwin D. Martin House (Buffalo, N.Y.)
Dr. Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)
Duffield Street Houses (New York, N.Y.)
Edgewater (N.Y.)
Edwards-Barton House (New York, N.Y.)
Elizabeth Cady Stanton House (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)
F.J. Berlenbach House (New York, N.Y.)
Falaise (N.Y.)
Fitzgerald/Ginsberg Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
Forest Close (New York, N.Y.)
Frederick C. and Birdsall Otis Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
French Castle (Old Fort Niagara, N.Y.)
Gardiner-Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)
Graycliff (Derby, N.Y.)
H.H. Richardson House (New York, N.Y.)
Hadley House (New York, N.Y.)
Hamilton-Holly House (New York, N.Y.)
Harbor Hill (Roslyn, N.Y. : Building)
Henry Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)
Henry Seligman Residence (New York, N.Y.)
Herkimer House (Danube, N.Y.)
Idlewild (Cornwall, N.Y.)
James Brown House (New York, N.Y.)
James Hampden and Cornelia Van Rensselaer Robb House (New York, N.Y.)
Jan Martense Schenck House (New York, N.Y.)
John and Elizabeth Truslow House (New York, N.Y.)

John D. Rockefeller House (Pocantico Hills, N.Y.)
John H. and Elizabeth J. Elsworth House (New York, N.Y.)
John Jay Homestead (Katonah, N.Y.)
Johnson Hall (Johnstown, N.Y.)
Kijkuit (N.Y.)
Kreuzer-Pelton House (New York, N.Y.)
Laurelton Hall (Oyster Bay, N.Y.)
Leacote (N.Y.)
Lefferts-Laidlaw House (New York, N.Y.)
Linden Grove (N.Y.)
Lindenwald (N.Y.)
Louis A. and Laura Stirn House (New York, N.Y.)
Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, N.Y.)
Mark W. Allen House (New York, N.Y.)
Mary Hale Cunningham House (New York, N.Y.)
M^cClintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)
Nathaniel J. and Ann C. Wyeth House (New York, N.Y.)
Nicholas C. and Agnes Benziger House (New York, N.Y.)
Nicholas Schenck House (New York, N.Y.)
Olana (Hudson, N.Y.)
Old Westbury House (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
Osborne House (Victor, N.Y.)
Phelps Stokes-J.P. Morgan House (New York, N.Y.)
Poillon-Seguine-Britton House (New York, N.Y.)
Robert and Anne Dickey House (New York, N.Y.)
Rock Hall (Lawrence, N.Y.)
Rockefeller Guest House (New York, N.Y.)
Rokeby (N.Y.)
Rose Hill (N.Y.)
Sagamore Hill National Historic Site (Oyster Bay, N.Y.)
Samuel Pell House (New York, N.Y.)
Schuyler House (Schuylerville, N.Y.)
Schuyler Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)
Seaman Cottage (New York, N.Y.)
Senate House (Kingston, N.Y.)
Singer Castle (N.Y.)
Stephens-Prier House (New York, N.Y.)
Sunnyside (Tarrytown, N.Y.)
Theodore F. and Elizabeth J. De Hart House (New York, N.Y.)
Thomas Cole National Historic Site (Catskill, N.Y.)
Tick Hall (Montauk, N.Y.)
Top Cottage (Hyde Park, Dutchess County, N.Y.)
Valentine-Varian House (New York, N.Y.)
Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site (Hyde Park, Dutchess County, N.Y.)
Villa Lewaro (Irvington, N.Y.)
Wildercliffe (N.Y.)
Wilderstein (N.Y.)
William and Helen Martin Murphy Ziegler, Jr., House (New York, N.Y.)
Williamsbridge Reservoir Keeper's House (New York, N.Y.)
Windshield House (Fishers Island, N.Y.)
Woodside (Rochester, N.Y.)

Woolworth Estate (N.Y.)
Wyckoff-Bennett Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
Wynkoop House (Saugerties, N.Y.)

—North Carolina

NT Ayr Mount (N.C.)
Biltmore Estate (Asheville, N.C.)
Cherry Hill (N.C.)
Fairtosh Plantation (N.C.)
Gray Gables (Winton, N.C.)
Hayes Plantation (N.C.)
Hope Plantation (N.C.)
John Hiram Johnson House (N.C.)
John Wesley McElroy House (Burnsville, Yancey County, N.C.)
Rose Hill Plantation (N.C.)
Somerset Place (N.C.)
Stagville Plantation (N.C.)

—North Dakota

—Northern Ireland

NT Castle Coole (Enniskillen, Northern Ireland)
MacNeice House (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
Springhill (Northern Ireland)

—Norway

NT Eidsvollsbbygningen (Eidsvoll, Norway)
Spiterstulen (Norway)
Svanøy Hovedgård (Svanøy, Norway)

—Ohio

NT Adena (Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio)
James A. Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)
Joseph Barker, Jr., Home (Ohio)
Kundtz Castle (Lakewood, Ohio)
Lathrop House (Sylvania, Ohio)
Lockwood House (Painesville, Ohio)
Louis Penfield House (Willoughby Hills, Ohio)
Malin House (Painesville, Ohio)
Morris Court Residences (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Shorthill (Ohio)
Stan Hywet Hall (Akron, Ohio)
Westcott House (Springfield, Ohio)
Wildwood Estate (Mentor, Ohio)

—Oklahoma

NT Mattie Beal Home (Lawton, Okla.)
Sherman House (Fort Sill, Okla.)

—Ontario

NT Cherry Hill House (Mississauga, Ont.)
Dundurn Castle (Hamilton, Ont.)
Eldon House (London, Ont.)
Grange, The (Toronto, Ont.)
Inverarden (Cornwall, Ont.)
Macdonell-Williamson House (Ont.)
Spadina (Toronto, Ont.)
Woodside (Kitchener, Ont.)

—Oregon

NT Cozine House (McMinnville, Or.)
Deepwood (Salem, Or.)
Gordon House (Or.)
McLoughlin House National Historic Site (Oregon City, Or.)
Wyeth House (Wyeth, Or.)

—Pennsylvania

- NT 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)
 Aislín (Covington, Lackawanna County, Pa.)
 Aldie (Doylestown, Pa.)
 Bishop White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Blair Mansion (Altoona, Pa.)
 Chalkley Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Conrad Weiser House (Womelsdorf, Pa.)
 Edgar Allan Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Elias J. Unger House (Pa.)
 Erdlyne (Buckingham, Pa.)
 Fallingwater (Pa.)
 Grey Towers (Glenside, Pa.)
 Hope Lodge (Fort Washington, Pa.)
 Ironmaster's House (Pa.)
 Kentuck Knob (Pa.)
 Marie Zimmermann House (Pa.)
 Neville House (Pa.)
 Springfield Furnace Mansion (Pa.)
 Summerseat (Morrisville, Bucks County, Pa.)
 Vanna Venturi House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Walnford (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Wheatland (Lancaster, Pa.)
 Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Wills House (Gettysburg, Pa.)
 Woodford (Philadelphia, Pa.)

—Peru

- NT Casa del Moral (Arequipa, Peru)
 Casa solariega de Aliaga (Lima, Peru)
 Palacio de Torre-Tagle (Lima, Peru)
 Tschudi Palace (Chan Chan Site, Peru)

—Philippines

- NT Santos-Andres House (Antipolo, Philippines)

—Poland

- NT Dom pod Jedłami (Zakopane, Poland)
 Kamienica Baryczków (Warsaw, Poland)
 Kamienica Bornbachowska (Warsaw, Poland)
 Kamienica Książąt Mazowieckich (Warsaw, Poland)
 Racot (Poland)

—Portugal

- NT Habitação Social Saal—Bouça (Porto, Portugal)
 Palheiros (Dwellings)
 Quinta da Aveleda (Penafiel, Portugal)

—Québec (Province)

- NT Domaine Catarauqui (Sillery, Québec)
 Maillou House National Historic Site of Canada (Québec, Québec)
 Maison Boisseau (Québec, Québec)
 Maison du Sacristain (L'Acadie, Québec)
 Maison Estèbe (Québec, Québec)
 Maison Fornel (Québec, Québec)
 Maison Kent (Québec, Québec)
 Maison Perthuis (Québec, Québec)
 Maison Saint-Gabriel (Montréal, Québec)

—Réunion

- NT Beauregard (Réunion)

—Rhode Island

- NT Antram-Gray House (Providence, R.I.)
 Berry Hill (Newport, R.I.)
 Breakers, The (Newport, R.I.)
 Elms, The (Newport, R.I.)
 John Brown House (Providence, R.I.)
 Kingscote (Newport, R.I.)
 Marble House (Newport, R.I.)
 Rosecliff (Newport, R.I.)

—Russia (Federation)

- UF Dwellings—Russian S.F.S.R.
(Former heading)
 NT Armianskiĭ pereulok, 11 (Moscow, Russia)
 Dom Muruzi (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Dom na Naberezhnoi (Moscow, Russia)
 Dom na Rozhdestvenke (Moscow, Russia)
 Dom no. 6 na ulitse Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)
 Dom no. 25a na Povarskoĭ ulitse (Moscow, Russia)
 Domik Petra I (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Khokhlovskii pereulok, 7 (Moscow, Russia)
 Monrepos (Vyborg, Russia)
 Osobniak I.A. Mindovskogo (Moscow, Russia)
 Osobniak kniazia Kochubeia (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Osobniak Rumiantseva (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Osobniak Vargunina (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Osobniak Veinero (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Petroverigovskii pereulok, 4 (Moscow, Russia)
 Uliŭsa Chekhova, 12 (Moscow, Russia)
 Uliŭsa Kirova, 21 (Moscow, Russia)
 Uliŭsa Pokrovka, 22 (Moscow, Russia)

—Russian S.F.S.R.

- USE Dwellings—Russia (Federation)

—Saint Helena

—Saint Kitts and Nevis

- NT Bevon Island (Saint Kitts and Nevis)

—Saskatchewan

- NT W. R. Motherwell Stone House (Sask.)

—Scotland

- NT 27 Queen Street (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 Abbotsford (Scotland)
 Birkhall (Scotland)
 Blackhouses
 Burns Cottage (Alloway, Scotland)
 Callendar House (Falkirk, Scotland)
 Cammo House (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 Dymock's Building (Bo'ness, Scotland)
 Gardie House (Bressay, Scotland)
 Georgian House (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 Gladstone's Land (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 Guisachan House (Scotland)
 Hill House (Helensburgh, Scotland)
 Hopetoun House (South Queensferry, Scotland)
 Melsetter House (Scotland)
 Shambellie (New Abbey, Scotland)

- Traquair House (Innerleithen, Scotland)
 Wardhouse (Scotland)

—South Africa

- NT Brebnor House (Halfway House, South Africa)
 Owl House (Nieu-Bethesda, South Africa)
 Pioniershuis (Pretoria, South Africa)

—South Carolina

- NT Airy Hall Plantation (S.C.)
 Ashley Hall Plantation (S.C.)
 Auldbrass (S.C.)
 Bleak Hall Plantation (S.C.)
 Blue Lands Plantation (S.C.)
 Broom Hall Plantation (S.C.)
 Cain Hoy (S.C.)
 Cedar Lane Plantation (S.C.)
 Dean Hall Plantation (S.C.)
 Drayton Hall (S.C.)
 Fort Hill Plantation (S.C.)
 Haig Point Plantation (S.C.)
 Hog Swamp Plantation (S.C.)
 Jericho Plantation (S.C.)
 Joye Cottage (Aiken, S.C.)
 Kensington Plantation (Berkeley County, S.C.)
 Keowee Plantation (S.C.)
 Liberty Hall (S.C.)
 Long Point Plantation (S.C.)
 Maryville Plantation (S.C.)
 Medway (S.C.)
 Middleton Place (S.C.)
 Millwood Plantation (Ga. and S.C.)
 Minton Plantation (S.C.)
 Oakfield Plantation (S.C.)
 Oaklawn Plantation (Anderson County, S.C.)
 Octagon Plantation (S.C.)
 Pimlico Plantation (S.C.)
 Poco Sabo Plantation (S.C.)
 Pooshee Plantation (S.C.)
 Redcliffe (S.C.)
 Rice Hope Plantation (S.C.)
 Rockland Plantation (S.C.)
 Rosemont Plantation (S.C.)
 Roupelmond Plantation (S.C.)
 Seabrook Plantation (S.C.)
 Secessionville Manor (S.C.)
 Silver Bluff (S.C.)
 Somerset Plantation (S.C.)
 Somerton Plantation (S.C.)
 Spring Island Plantation (S.C.)
 Stono Plantation (S.C.)
 Tranquil Hill Plantation (S.C.)
 White Hall Plantation (S.C.)
 Woodburne Plantation (S.C.)
 Woodlands (S.C.)

—Spain

- NT Ca l'Ardiaca (Barcelona, Spain)
 Carmen Rodríguez-Acosta (Granada, Spain)
 Casa Batlló (Barcelona, Spain)
 Casa de Jerónimo Pinelo (Seville, Spain)
 Casa de Joan Boschà (Barcelona, Spain)
 Casa del Deán (Santiago de Compostela, Spain)
 Casa del Mitra (Cabra, Spain)
 Itzea (Vera de Bidasoa, Spain)
 La Ricarda (Prat del Llobregat, Spain)
 Palau del Lloctinent (Barcelona, Spain)
 Pedrera (Barcelona, Spain)
 Quinta (Cudillero, Spain)
 Som Maraia (Pollensa, Majorca)

—Sri Lanka

- NT Selwood (Nuwara Eliya, Sri Lanka)

Dwellings (Continued)

—Sweden

- NT Kungshamn (Sweden)
- Sagerska huset (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Skärva (Sweden)
- Sofiero (Sweden)
- Thureholm (Sweden)
- Villagatan 3 (Stockholm, Sweden)

—Switzerland

- NT Beatrice von Wattenwyl Haus (Bern, Switzerland)
- Breitenstein (Ermatingen, Switzerland)
- Casa rotonda (Stabio, Switzerland)
- Erlengut (Erlenbach, Switzerland)
- In den Lärchen (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)
- Landhaus Aarwyl (Bremgarten bei Bern, Switzerland)
- Maison Morand-Pasteur (Saillon, Switzerland)
- Piccola Venezia (Caslano, Switzerland)
- Saffa-Haus (Switzerland)
- Sandgrube (Basel, Switzerland)
- Sonnenberg (Bern, Switzerland)
- Villa Edelstein (Geneva, Switzerland)
- Villa Garbald (Castasegna, Switzerland)
- Villa Mooser-Nef (Zurich, Switzerland)
- Winkelriedhaus (Stans, Switzerland)
- Zumikon Residence (Zumikon, Switzerland)

—Zurich

- UF Zurich (Switzerland)—Dwellings
(Former heading)

—Taiwan

- NT Lin Antai gu cuo (Taipei, Taiwan)
- Lin Benyuan ting yuan (Pan-ch'iao shih, Taiwan)
- Shekou Lin zhai (She-k'ou ts'un, Taiwan)

—Tennessee

- NT Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)
- Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
- Black House (McMinnville, Tenn.)
- Carnton Mansion (Franklin, Tenn.)
- Clifton Place Plantation (Maury County, Tenn.)
- Davies Plantation (Brunswick, Tenn.)
- Fairvue Plantation (Tenn.)
- Gibbs Place (Jackson, Tenn.)
- Graceland Mansion (Memphis, Tenn.)
- Hermitage (Hermitage, Tenn.)
- Mitchell House (Lebanon, Tenn.)
- Oak Hill (Tenn.)
- Rose Hill Cabin (Del Rio, Tenn.)
- Rose Mont (Gallatin, Tenn.)
- Wessyngton Plantation (Tenn.)
- William Cocke House (Tenn.)

—Texas

- NT Ashton Villa (Galveston, Tex.)
- Fitzgerald House (Tyler, Tex.)
- LBJ Ranch House (Tex.)
- McKinney Homestead (Austin, Tex.)
- Open Gates (Galveston, Tex.)
- Samuel May Williams House (Galveston, Tex.)
- Stretto House (Dallas, Tex.)
- Sutherland Plantation (Tex.)
- Thistle Hill (Fort Worth, Tex.)
- Turtle Creek House (Dallas, Tex.)

Veramendi Palace (San Antonio, Tex.)

Wynne Home (Huntsville, Tex.)

—Thailand

- NT 6 Soi Kasemsan II (Bangkok, Thailand)
- Baan Phra Arthit (Bangkok, Thailand)

—Tunisia

- NT Villa of the Triumph of Neptune (Acholla)

—Turkey

- NT Sait Halim Paşa Yalısı (Yeniköy, Istanbul, Turkey)

—Ukraine

- NT Kam'ianytsia Korniahta (L'viv, Ukraine)

—Uruguay

- NT Casa de Francisco Gómez (Montevideo, Uruguay)

—Utah

- NT Adam Patterson-Robert A. Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)
- Beehive House (Salt Lake City, Utah)
- Gardo House (Utah)
- Hiram H. Spencer/William Eccles Home (Ogden, Utah)
- Lion House (Salt Lake City, Utah)

—Vatican City

- NT Casino di Pio IV (Vatican City)

—Venezuela

- NT Casa de Bolívar (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)

—Vermont

- NT Gamaliel Painter House (Middlebury, Vt.)
- Shard Villa (Salisbury, Vt.)

—Virginia

- NT Abijah Thomas House (Va.)
- Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
- Ash Lawn (Va. : Dwelling)
- Bacon's Castle (Va.)
- Ball-Sellers House (Va.)
- Bassett Hall (Williamsburg, Va.)
- Battersea (Petersburg, Va.)
- Belle Grove (Va.)
- Berkeley Plantation (Va.)
- Brush-Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)
- Carlheim (Va.)
- Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)
- Carter Hall (Va.)
- Carter's Grove (Va.)
- Castle Hill (Va. : Estate)
- Cedar Hill (Va.)
- Cole Digges House (Yorktown, Va.)
- Colrairie (Gloucester, Va.)
- Cornwell Farm (Va.)
- Elmwood (Essex County, Va.)
- Evergreen House (Va.)
- Fort Chiswell Mansion (Max Meadows, Va.)
- Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Va.)
- Grant's Cabin (Hopewell, Va.)
- Green Mount (Va.)
- Green Spring Plantation (Va.)
- Grove Hill (Va.)
- Gunston Hall (Va.)
- Kenmore (Fredericksburg, Va.)
- King's Creek Plantation (Va.)
- Level Green (Fairfax County, Va.)
- Liberty Hill (Va. : Dwelling)
- Long Branch (Va. : Plantation)
- Mariah Wright House (Va.)
- Monticello (Va.)
- Moore House (Yorktown, Va.)
- Mount Airy (Va. : Plantation)
- Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)

- Nelson House (Yorktown, Va.)
- Oak Hill (Loudoun County, Va.)
- Oatlands (Va.)
- Pharsalia Plantation (Va.)
- Pope-Leighey House (Va.)
- Poplar Forest (Va.)
- Portici Plantation (Va.)
- Robert Steele House (Greenville, Augusta County, Va.)
- Rokeby (Va.)
- Rosewell Plantation (Va.)
- Stratford Hall (Va.)
- Tudor Hall (Va.)
- Upper Brandon (Va.)
- White House on the Pamunkey (Va.)
- Whitehorne (Va. : Dwelling)
- Whitemarsh Plantation (Va.)
- Woodlawn Plantation (Va.)

—Wales

- NT Aberconwy House (Conwy, Wales)
- Aberglasney House (Llangathen, Wales)
- Bodnant (Wales)
- Henblas (Llangristiolus, Wales)
- Llanerchaeron (Wales)
- Nanteos Mansion (Wales)
- Plas Mawr (Conwy, Wales)
- Sion House (Tenby, Wales)

—Washington (D.C.)

- NT 228 East Capitol Street (Washington, D.C.)
- Blair House (Washington, D.C.)
- Carroll Row (Washington, D.C.)
- Cooke's Row (Washington, D.C.)
- DACOR Bacon House (Washington, D.C.)
- Friendship (Washington, D.C.)
- Frogland (Washington, D.C.)
- Henderson Castle (Washington, D.C.)
- Mary McLeod Bethune Council House (Washington, D.C.)
- Normanstone (Washington, D.C.)
- Old Stone House (Washington, D.C.)
- Patterson House (Washington, D.C.)
- Petersen House (Washington, D.C.)
- Pierce-Klingbe Mansion (Washington, D.C.)
- Rosedale (Washington, D.C.)
- Scott-Grant House (Washington, D.C.)
- Tudor Place (Washington, D.C.)

—Washington (State)

- NT Baker Faculty Center (Walla Walla, Wash.)
- Ballard/Howe House (Seattle, Wash.)
- Crook House (Wash.)
- Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
- Kestner-Higley Homestead (Wash.)
- Roose's Prairie Homestead (Wash.)
- Thornewood (Tacoma, Wash.)

—West Virginia

- NT Bower (W. Va.)
- McCabe-Marmion Building (Harpers Ferry, W. Va.)
- Traveller's Rest (Mineral County, W. Va.)
- William Richards Building (Harpers Ferry, W. Va.)

—Wisconsin

- NT Fairlawn (Superior, Wis.)
- Hazlewood (Green Bay, Wis.)
- Octagon House (Watertown, Wis.)
- Taliesin (Spring Green, Wis.)
- Wingspread (Wind Point, Wis.)

Dwellings, Animal
 USE Animal housing
 Animals—Habitations

Dwellings, Domestic animal
 USE Animal housing

Dwellings, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric dwellings
 NT Cave dwellings
 Lake-dwellers and lake-dwellings

—**Ireland**
 NT Ringforts

—**Scotland**
 NT Ringforts

Dwellings, Wild animal
 USE Animals—Habitations

Dwellings (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Dwellings—Folklore
 Dwellings—Religious aspects

Dwellings in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dwellings in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dwellings in rabbinical literature
 BT Rabbinical literature

Dwellings in the Bible

Dwellings in the Koran
[BP134.D94]

DWI (Drugged driving)
 USE Drugged driving

DWI (Drunk driving)
 USE Drunk driving

Dwideha (Hindu deity)
 USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)

Dwight D. Eisenhower Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Department of State Building
 (Washington, D.C. : 1930-1949)
 Eisenhower Executive Office Building
 (Washington, D.C.)
 Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
 Old Executive Office Building
 (Washington, D.C.)
[Former heading]
 State, War and Navy Building
 (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Office buildings—Washington (D.C.)
 Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)

Dwight D. Eisenhower Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Southwest Freeway (Washington, D.C.)

Dwight D. Eisenhower National Memorial Arena (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Eisenhower National Memorial Arena
 (Washington, D.C.)

Dwight D. Eisenhower Parkway (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Southwest Freeway (Washington, D.C.)

Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways
 USE Interstate Highway System

Dwight Farm (N.D.)
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota

Dwight Hall (New Haven, Conn.)
 BT College buildings—Connecticut

Dwimātura (Hindu deity)
 USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)

Dwinal family
 USE Dunnell family

Dwinell family
 USE Dunnell family

Dwingelderveld (Netherlands)
 BT Heathlands—Netherlands

Dwinnell family
 USE Dunnell family

Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)
 UF Arthur's Court (Gdańsk, Poland)
 Artus Hall (Gdańsk, Poland)
 Artushof (Gdańsk, Poland)
 BT Municipal buildings—Poland

Dwór w Modliszewicach (Modliszewice, Poland)
 UF Modliszewice Manor (Modliszewice, Poland)
 BT Manors—Poland
 Poland—Antiquities

Dwór w Nietuszkowie (Nietuszkowo, Poland)
 BT Manors—Poland

Dwór w Rdzawie (Nowy Sącz, Poland)
 UF Rdzawie Manor (Nowy Sącz, Poland)
 BT Manors—Poland

Dworschak family
 USE Dvorak family

Dworshak Dam (Idaho)
 BT Dams—Idaho

Dworshak Reservoir (Idaho)
 BT Reservoirs—Idaho

Dworsky family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dwyar family
 USE Dwyer family

Dwyer, Jack (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jack Dwyer (Fictitious character)

Dwyer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dwyar family
 O'Duire family
 O'Dwyer family

DX7 (Yamaha synthesizer)
 USE Yamaha DX7 synthesizer

DX centers (Solid state physics)
 UF Deep donor levels (Solid state physics)
 BT Color centers
 Solid state physics

DXM (Dextromethorphan)
 USE Dextromethorphan

Dxongor Guera language
 USE Mokulu language

Dya (African people)
 USE Dyan (African people)

Dya language
 USE Dyan language

Dyabarma (African people)
 USE Zarma (African people)

Dyabarma dialect
 USE Zarma dialect

Dyabuganyi (Australian people)
 USE Djabugay (Australian people)

Dyabugay (Australian people)
 USE Djabugay (Australian people)

Dyabwuring language
 USE Djabwurring language

Dyacopterus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C575]
 BT Pteropodidae

Dyadic analysis (Social sciences)
[HM533.5]
 UF Dyadic data analysis (Social sciences)
 BT Sociometry

Dyadic data analysis (Social sciences)
 USE Dyadic analysis (Social sciences)

Dyak (Indonesian people)
 USE Dayak (Indonesian people)

Dyak language
 USE Dayak language

Dyak literature
 USE Dayak literature

Dyakanke (African people)
 USE Soninke (African people)

Dyakanke language
 USE Soninke language

Dyaks
 USE Dayak (Indonesian people)

Dyalonka (African people)
 USE Yalunka (African people)

Dyalonke language
 USE Yalunka language

Dyamate (African people)
 USE Diola (African people)

Dyamindjung languages
 USE Jaminjungan languages

Dyamsay Tegu dialect
 USE Jamsay dialect

Dyan (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dan (Burkinabe people)
 Dian (African people)
 Dya (African people)
 Dyane (African people)
 Dyanu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Lobi (African people)

Dyan dialect
 USE Dyan language

Dyan language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dan language (Burkina Faso)
 Dian language
 Dya language
 Dyan dialect
[Former heading]
 Dyane language
 Dyanu language
 Jaane language
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 Gur languages

Dyane (African people)
 USE Dyan (African people)

Dyane language
 USE Dyan language

Dyangadi (Australian people)
 USE Dhungutti (Australian people)

Dyangadi language
 USE Dhungutti language

Dyanu (African people)
 USE Dyan (African people)

Dyanu language
 USE Dyan language

Dyapu dialect
 USE Djapu dialect

Dyar family
 USE Dyer family

Dyardanes River
 USE Brahmaputra River

Dyarma dialect
 USE Zarma dialect

Dyars family
 USE Dyer family

Dyat (Asian people)
 USE Jat (Asian people)

Dyawony language
 USE Jawoyn language

Dybbuk
[BM729.D92]
 UF Dibbuk
 Dibbuq
 Dibuk
 BT Mysticism—Judaism
 Spirit possession

Dybdahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Djupedal family
 Dybdal family

Dybdal family
 USE Dybdahl family

Dybedahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dybvad family
 USE Dybwad family

Dybwad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dybvad family

Dyche family
 USE Dykes family

Dyches family
 USE Dykes family

Dyck Castle (Dyck, Germany)
 USE Schloss Dyck (Dyck, Germany)

Dyck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dieck family
 Duyck family
 RT Dick family
 Dyckman family
 Dykes family

Dyckerhoff family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dyckia glazonii
 USE Neoglaziovia variegata

Dyckman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dikeman family
- Dikman family
- Dykeman family
- Dykman family

RT Dyck family

Dycus family

- USE Dykes family

Dyddel family

- USE Diddle family

Dydell family

- USE Diddle family

Dye, Steven (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dye (Fictitious character)
- Steven Dye (Fictitious character)

Dye (Fictitious character)

- USE Dye, Steven (Fictitious character)

Dye family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Digh family
- Duyts family
- Dyes family

Dye industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD9660.D84-HD9660.D844*)

- UF Dyestuffs industry
- BT Chemical industry
- NT Annatto industry
- Indigo industry
- Logwood industry

—Collective labor agreements

- USE Collective labor agreements—Dye industry

—Wages

- USE Wages—Dye industry

Dye Inlet (Wash.)

- USE Dyes Inlet (Wash.)

Dye language

- USE Mi Gangam language

Dye lasers

(*TA1690*)

- BT Lasers

Dye-ligand affinity chromatography

- UF Dye-ligand chromatography
- BT Affinity chromatography
- RT Ligand binding (Biochemistry)

Dye-ligand chromatography

- USE Dye-ligand affinity chromatography

Dye plants (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK98.7 (Botany)*)

(*SB285-SB287 (Culture)*)

- BT Botany, Economic
- Dyes and dyeing
- Plants

NT Logwood

Dye-sensitized solar cells (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF DSSCs (Dye-sensitized solar cells)
- Dye solar cells
- Graetzel cells

BT Solar cells

Dye solar cells

- USE Dye-sensitized solar cells

Dye transfer process in color cinematography

- USE Color cinematography—Printing processes—Dye transfer

Dye transfer process in color photography

- USE Color photography—Printing processes—Dye transfer

Dyeing

- USE Dyes and dyeing

Dyeing machinery

- USE Dyes and dyeing—Equipment and supplies

Dyek family

- USE Dykes family

Dyeline

- USE Diazotype

Dyer, Mandy (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Mandy Dyer (Fictitious character)

Dyer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Deyer family

Diar family

Dier family

Diers family

Dire family

Dires family

Duyer family

Dyar family

Dyars family

Dyers family

Dyre family

Dyer Federal Building and United States

Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

- USE David W. Dyer Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

Dyer-Lashof operations

- UF Operations, Dyer-Lashof

BT Cohomology operations

Dyerma (African people)

- USE Zarma (African people)

Dyerma dialect

- USE Zarma dialect

Dyers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Artisans

Dyers family

- USE Dyer family

Dyers' oak

- USE Black oak

Dyer's woad

- USE Woad (Plant)

Dyerswoad

- USE Woad (Plant)

Dyes and dyeing (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TP897-TP929 (Technology)*)

(*TT853-TT854.5 (Handicraft)*)

UF Dyeing

Dyestuffs

Tinctorial substances

BT Color

Pigments

RT Bleaching

Cleaning and dyeing industry

Color in the textile industries

Coloring matter

NT Annatto

Auxochromes

Azo dyes

Basic dyes

Batik

Benzidine dyes

Black

Calico-printing

Coal-tar colors

Cochineal

Color in textile crafts

Dye plants

Fluorescein

Henna (Dye)

Indigo

Indirubin

Indocyanine green

Induline

Kamala

Khaki

Madder

Metallized dyes

Nigrosine

Optical brighteners

Photosensitizing compounds

Prussian blue

Purple

Quercitron-bark

Reactive dyes

Rosin-machines

Sulfur dyes

Sumac

Tetrazolium chloride

Thiazine dyes

Tie-dyeing

Triarylmethane dyes

Vat dyes

Woad (Dye)

Xanthene dyes

—Acrylic fibers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Acrylic fibers—Dyeing

—Apparatus

- USE Dyes and dyeing—Equipment and supplies

—Cellulose (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cellulose

—Chemistry

(*TP893*)

UF Dyestuffs

—Cotton (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TP930*)

UF Cotton dyeing

—Dacron (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dacron dyeing

—Diagnostic use

- USE Dyes in medical diagnosis

—Equipment and supplies

UF Dyeing machinery

Dyes and dyeing—Apparatus

(*Former heading*)

—Feathers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Feather dyeing

BT Feathers

—Food

- USE Coloring matter in food

—Fur

- USE Fur—Dressing and dyeing

—Glass fibers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Glass fibers—Dyeing

—Hair

- USE Hair dyes

—Hides and skins

- USE Hides and skins—Dressing and dyeing

—Hosiery (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hosiery—Dyeing

Hosiery dyeing

—Knit goods (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Knit goods—Dyeing

BT Knit goods—Finishing

—Leather (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Leather dyeing

BT Leather industry and trade

—Nylon (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Nylon dyeing

—Paper (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TS1118.D9*)

BT Papermaking

—Plastics (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Plastics—Dyeing

—Rayon (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Rayon dyeing

—Religious aspects**—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)****—Judaism**

NT Tekhelet (Dye)

—Rubber goods (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Rubber goods—Dyeing

—Silk (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TP901*)

UF Silk dyeing

—Tariff

- USE Tariff on dyestuffs

—Textile fibers (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TP893-TP929 (Chemical technology)*)

(*TT853-TT854.5 (Textile crafts)*)

UF Textile fibers—Dyeing

BT Textile chemicals

NT Colorfastness (Textiles)

Resist-dyed textiles

—Textile fibers, Synthetic

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Textile fibers, Synthetic—Dyeing

- **Wool** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP899)
UF Wool dyeing
BT Wool
Woolen and worsted finishing
Woolen and worsted manufacture
- Dyes and dyeing, Domestic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dyes family
USE Dye family
- Dyes in medical diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dyes and dyeing—Diagnostic use
BT Diagnosis
- Dyes Inlet (Wash.)**
UF Dye Inlet (Wash.)
Port Washington Bay (Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
Inlets—Washington (State)
- Dyes Inlet Watershed (Wash.)**
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Dyess family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dyestuffs
USE Dyes and dyeing
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
- Dyestuffs, Tariff on
USE Tariff on dyestuffs
- Dyestuffs industry
USE Dye industry
- Dyffryn Conwy (Wales)
USE Conwy Valley (Wales)
- Dyffryn Nantlle (Wales)
USE Nantlle Valley (Wales)
- Dyffryn Tywi (Wales)
USE Tywi Valley (Wales)
- Dyfi Forest (Wales)**
UF Coedwig Dyfi (Wales)
BT Forests and forestry—Wales
- Dyfi River (Wales)
USE Dovey, River (Wales)
- Dyfrdwy River (Wales and England)
USE Dee, River (Wales and England)
- Dyimini (African people)
USE Djimini (African people)
- Dyimini language
USE Djimini language
- Dying
USE Death
- Dying, Assisted (Assisted suicide)
USE Assisted suicide
- Dying, Assisted (Euthanasia)
USE Euthanasia
- Dying and rising gods** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Gods
- Dying and rising gods in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dying declarations** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Evidence, Criminal
Last words
- Dying languages
USE Endangered languages
- Dying persons
USE Terminally ill
- Dying words
USE Last words
- Dyirbal language
USE Djirbal language
- Dyje River (Austria and Czech Republic)**
UF Thaya River (Austria and Czech Republic)
BT Rivers—Austria
Rivers—Czech Republic
- Dyje River Valley (Austria and Czech Republic)**
UF Dyje Valley (Austria and Czech Republic)
BT Valleys—Austria
Valleys—Czech Republic
- Dyje Valley (Austria and Czech Republic)
USE Dyje River Valley (Austria and Czech Republic)
- Dyke family
USE Dykes family
- Dykeman family
USE Dyckman family
- Dykes (Engineering)
USE Dikes (Engineering)
- Dykes (Geology)
USE Dikes (Geology)
- Dykes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dicus family
Dike family
Dikes family
Dyche family
Dyches family
Dycus family
Dyek family
Dyke family
RT Dyck family
- Dykes Pond (Mass.)**
UF Dikes Brook Reservoir (Mass.)
Dikes Meadow Pond (Mass.)
Dikes Meadow Reservoir (Mass.)
Dikes Pond (Mass.)
Dikes Reservoir (Mass.)
Dykes Reservoir (Mass.)
BT Ponds—Massachusetts
Reservoirs—Massachusetts
- Dykes Reservoir (Mass.)
USE Dykes Pond (Mass.)
- Dykins family
USE Dickens family
- Dykman family
USE Dyckman family
- Dylan (Computer program language)**
UF DYNAMIC LANGUAGE (Computer program language)
BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Dylan Dog (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dog, Dylan (Fictitious character)
- Dylan Klein (Fictitious character)
USE Klein, Dylan (Fictitious character)
- Dylan Matheson (Fictitious character)
USE Matheson, Dylan (Fictitious character)
- Dylan Saint John (Fictitious character)
USE Saint John, Dylan (Fictitious character)
- Dylta (Sweden)**
UF Dylta bruk (Sweden)
BT Farms—Sweden
- Dylta bruk (Sweden)
USE Dylta (Sweden)
- Dymally Post Office Building (Compton, Calif.)
USE Mervyn Malcolm Dymally Post Office Building (Compton, Calif.)
- Dymas typus
USE Pandalus borealis
- Dynke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dymock family
USE Dimmick family
- Dymock poets**
BT Poets, English—20th century
- Dymock's Building (Bo'ness, Scotland)**
BT Dwellings—Scotland
- Dymoke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dymond family
USE Diamond family
- Dyna-Soar (Space glider)
USE X-20 (Space glider)
- Dynalect**
BT Pavements—Testing—Equipment and supplies
- Dynamene moorei
USE Dynamenella perforata
- Dynamene perforata
USE Dynamenella perforata
- Dynamenella** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.M34)
BT Sphaeromidae
NT Dynamenella perforata
- Dynamenella perforata** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.M34)
UF Dynamene moorei
Dynamene perforata
Exosphaeroma crenulatum
Sphaeroma crenulatum
BT Dynamenella
- Dynamic assessment (Education)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Educational tests and measurements
Learning ability—Testing
- Dynamic carpooling
USE Slugging (Ridesharing)
- Dynamic climatology**
(QC981.7.D94)
UF Climatic dynamics
BT Climatology
RT Dynamic meteorology
- Dynamic constant-resistance exercise
USE Isotonic exercise
- Dynamic display systems
USE Information display systems
- Dynamic geology
USE Geodynamics
- Dynamic HTML (Document markup language)
USE DHTML (Document markup language)
- Dynamic HyperText Markup Language (Document markup language)
USE DHTML (Document markup language)
- Dynamic LANGUAGE (Computer program language)
USE Dylan (Computer program language)
- Dynamic language-application system for the evaluation of data collections
USE DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)
- Dynamic linguistics
USE Historical linguistics
- Dynamic loading (Materials)
USE Materials—Dynamic testing
- Dynamic manipulation (Juggling)
USE Contact juggling
- Dynamic message signs
USE Variable message signs
- Dynamic meteorology**
(QC880-QC880.4)
BT Meteorology
RT Dynamic climatology
NT Anticyclones
Atmosphere—Latent heat release
Atmospheric diffusion
Atmospheric thermodynamics
Atmospheric waves
Baroclinic models
Convergence (Meteorology)
Coriolis force
Divergence (Meteorology)
Hurricanes—Kinetic energy
Kompleksnyi énergeticheskiĭ ékspérimént
Reynolds stress
Vertical wind shear
Weather singularities
Whirlwinds
- Dynamic models (Computer program language)
USE DYNAMO (Computer program language)
- Dynamic personality inventory**
(BF698.8.D9)
BT Personality tests
- Dynamic positioning of semi-submersible offshore structures
USE Semi-submersible offshore structures—Anchorage
- Dynamic positioning systems of ships
USE Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
- Dynamic programming**
(T57.83 (Industrial engineering))
BT Mathematical optimization
Programming (Mathematics)
Systems engineering

- Dynamic psychotherapy
 - USE Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- Dynamic rectography
 - USE Defecography
- Dynamic routing (Computer network management)
 - USE Adaptive routing (Computer network management)
- Dynamic short range weather forecasting
 - USE Hydrodynamic short range weather forecasting
- Dynamic similarity
 - USE Similarity (Physics)
- Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Storage allocation, Dynamic (Computer science)
 - BT Electronic data processing
 - RT Memory maps (Computer science)
- Dynamic systems, Hybrid
 - USE Hybrid systems
- Dynamic testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Testing
 - NT Fault location (Engineering)
 - Materials—Dynamic testing
- Dynamic therapy (Psychiatry)
 - USE Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- Dynamic weather forecasting
 - USE Hydrodynamic weather forecasting
- Dynamical system, Attractors of
 - USE Attractors (Mathematics)
- Dynamical systems
 - USE Dynamics
- Dynamical systems, Differentiable
 - USE Differentiable dynamical systems
- Dynamical systems, Nonholonomic
 - USE Nonholonomic dynamical systems
- Dynamical systems, Random
 - USE Random dynamical systems
- Dynamically oriented therapy (Psychiatry)
 - USE Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- Dynamics**
 - (*QA843-QA871 (Mathematics)*)
 - (*TA352-TA356 (Applied dynamics)*)
 - UF Dynamical systems
 - Kinetics
 - BT Mathematics
 - Mechanics, Analytic
 - RT Force and energy
 - Mechanics
 - Physics
 - Statics
 - SA *subdivision Dynamics under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Dynamics*
 - NT Aerodynamics
 - Agricultural machinery—Dynamics
 - Aircraft gas-turbines—Dynamics
 - Artificial satellites—Dynamics
 - Astrodynamics
 - Beam dynamics
 - Bubbles—Dynamics
 - Chain conveyors—Dynamics
 - Chaotic behavior in systems
 - Clouds—Dynamics
 - Combines (Agricultural machinery)—Dynamics
 - Compressors—Dynamics
 - Constraints (Physics)
 - Control theory
 - Conveying machinery—Dynamics
 - Coupled problems (Complex systems)
 - Cranes, derricks, etc.—Dynamics
 - Earthmoving machinery—Dynamics
 - Electric locomotives—Dynamics
 - Electric machinery—Dynamics
 - Electric motors, Alternating current—Dynamics
 - Electric rocket engines—Dynamics
 - Electrodynamics
 - Excavating machinery—Dynamics
 - Feedback control systems—Dynamics
 - Fluid dynamics
 - Gas-turbines—Dynamics
 - Gearing—Dynamics
 - Ground-effect machines—Dynamics
 - Hoisting machinery—Dynamics
 - Hydraulic servomechanisms—Dynamics
 - Hydraulic turbines—Dynamics
 - Impellers—Dynamics
 - Internal combustion engines—Dynamics
 - Irreversible processes
 - Lagrangian functions
 - Locomotives—Dynamics
 - Machine-tools—Dynamics
 - Machinery—Foundations—Dynamics
 - Machinery, Dynamics of
 - Marine diesel motors—Dynamics
 - Marine engines—Dynamics
 - Matter
 - Mine railroad trains—Dynamics
 - Mining machinery—Dynamics
 - Molecular dynamics
 - Motion
 - Offshore structures—Dynamics
 - Perturbation (Mathematics)
 - Plasma dynamics
 - Pneumatic tools—Dynamics
 - Pumping machinery—Dynamics
 - Railroad cars—Dynamics
 - Railroad trains—Dynamics
 - Robots—Dynamics
 - Rolling-mill machinery—Dynamics
 - Rotational motion
 - Rotors—Dynamics
 - Saws—Dynamics
 - Shafting—Dynamics
 - Shock absorbers—Dynamics
 - Space vehicles—Dynamics
 - Stability
 - Steam-boilers—Dynamics
 - Steam-boilers, Marine—Dynamics
 - Tethered space vehicles—Dynamics
 - Thermodynamics
 - Tracklaying vehicles—Dynamics
 - Tractors—Dynamics
 - Transients (Dynamics)
 - Turbine pumps—Dynamics
 - Turbogenerators—Dynamics
 - Vibrators—Dynamics
- Computer programs**
 - Dynamics, Combinatorial
 - USE Combinatorial dynamics
 - Dynamics, Differentiable
 - USE Differentiable dynamical systems
 - Dynamics, Enzyme
 - USE Enzyme kinetics
 - Dynamics, Forest
 - USE Forest dynamics
 - Dynamics, Galactic
 - USE Galactic dynamics
 - Dynamics, Lattice
 - USE Lattice dynamics
 - Dynamics, Molecular
 - USE Molecular dynamics
 - Dynamics, Predator-prey
 - USE Predation (Biology)
 - Dynamics, Quantum flavor
 - USE Quantum flavor dynamics
 - Dynamics, Rigid**
 - (*QA861-3*)
 - UF Rigid dynamics
 - NT Moments of inertia
 - Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)
 - Screws, Theory of
 - Dynamics, Soil
 - USE Soil dynamics
 - Dynamics, Stellar
 - USE Stellar dynamics
- Dynamics, Structural
 - USE Structural dynamics
- Dynamics, Symbolic
 - USE Symbolic dynamics
- Dynamics, Topological
 - USE Topological dynamics
- Dynamics (Music)
 - USE Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
- Dynamics and statics (Social sciences)
 - USE Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
- Dynamics of a particle**
 - (*QA851-QA855*)
 - UF Particle, Dynamics of a
 - NT Configuration space
 - Law of areas (Mechanics)
 - Pi electron theory
- Dynamics of vegetation
 - USE Vegetation dynamics
- Dynamine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QL561.N9*)
 - BT Nymphalidae
 - NT Dynamine egaea
- Dynamine egaea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QL561.N9*)
 - UF Bronzewing butterfly
 - BT Dynamine
- Dynamis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QL596.C9*)
 - BT Curculionidae
 - NT Dynamis politus
- Dynamis (The Greek word)**
 - BT Greek language—Etymology
- Dynamis politus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QL596.C9*)
 - UF Rhynchophorus politus
 - BT Dynamis
- Dynamite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*TP285*)
 - BT Explosives
- DYNAMO (Computer program language)**
 - (*HF5548.5.D2*)
 - UF Dynamic models (Computer program language)
 - BT Industrial management—Mathematical models
 - Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 - NT Micro-DYNAMO (Computer program language)
- Dynamo tenders' manuals**
 - (*TK2184*)
- Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)**
 - (*QC809.M25*)
 - BT Astrophysics
 - Geophysics
 - Magnetohydrodynamics
- Dynamometer**
 - (*TJ1053*)
 - UF Ergometer
 - BT Measuring instruments
- Dynamos
 - USE Electric generators
- Dynaphone
 - USE Telharmonium
- Dynastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QL596.S3*)
 - BT Scarabaeidae
 - NT Grant's rhinoceros beetle
 - Hercules beetle
- Dynastes granti
 - USE Grant's rhinoceros beetle
- Dynastes hercules
 - USE Hercules beetle
- Dynastidae
 - USE Scarabaeidae
- Dynasties (Royal houses)
 - USE Royal houses

Dynasty trusts (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on generation-skipping trusts funded with the amount that is permanently exempt from generation-skipping tax and designed to last more than two generations.

UF Generation-skipping transfer trusts
GST trusts

BT Trusts and trustees

Dynasty Warriors (Game)

[GV1469.35.D95]

BT Video games

Dynein

BT Adenosine triphosphatase
Microtubules

Dynemunt (Rīga, Latvia)

USE Daugavgrīvas cietoksnis (Rīga, Latvia)

DYNFOR (Computer program language)**Dynix (Computer system)**

[Z678.93.D85]

BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)

Dynkin diagrams

UF Chromosomes (Mathematics)

Coxeter diagrams

Diagrams, Coxeter

Diagrams, Dynkin

Diagrams, Root

Diagrams, Schlafli

Dynkin graphs

Dynkin's diagrams

Graphs, Dynkin

Root diagrams

Schläfli diagrams

Schläfli's diagrams

BT Lie algebras

Dynkin graphs

USE Dynkin diagrams

Dynkin's diagrams

USE Dynkin diagrams

Dynorphin

USE Dynorphins

Dynorphins (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dynorphin

BT Opioid peptides

Dyoba language

USE Noon language

Dyola (Guinea-Bissauan people)

USE Biafada (African people)

Dyola (Senegalese and Gambian people)

USE Diola (African people)

Dyola language

USE Diola language

Dyopsidae

USE Noctuidae

Dyoula (African people)

USE Dyula (African people)

Dyoula language

USE Dyula language

Dyoura (African people)

USE Dyula (African people)

Dyre family

USE Dyer family

Dyrehavsbakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Bakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)

BT Amusement parks—Denmark

Dyrestui Site (Russia)

UF Dyrestuij Site (Russia)

BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Dyrestuij Site (Russia)

USE Dyrestuij Site (Russia)

Dyrham Park (England)

BT Manors—England

Dyri family

USE Düry family

Dyrkjøb family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dyroff Site** (Ill.)

BT Illinois—Antiquities

Dyros Caves (Greece)

UF Dhiros Caves (Greece)

Diros Caves (Greece)

BT Caves—Greece

Dyrrhachium, Battle of, Durrës, Albania, 48 B.C.

[DG266]

UF Durazzo, Battle of, 48 B.C.

[Former heading]

BT Albania—History—To 1501

Rome—History—Civil War, 49-45

B.C.—Campaigns

Dyrud family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dysart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dysarthria**

USE Articulation disorders

Dysautonomia (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Autonomic dysfunction

Familial dysautonomia

Riley-Day syndrome

BT Autonomic nervous system—Diseases

Dysbarism

USE Decompression sickness

Dysbasia intermittens angiosclerotica

USE Intermittent claudication

Dysbasia lordotica progressiva

USE Dystonia musculorum deformans

Dyscalculia

USE Acalculia

Dyscia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.G6 (Zoology)]

BT Geometridae

Dysdercus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL523.P9]

UF Cotton stainer

BT Pyrrhocoridae

NT Dysdercus voelkeri

Dysdercus voelkeri (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL523.P9 (Zoology)]

[SB945.D87 (Pest)]

BT Dysdercus

Dysderidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.42.D9]

BT Spiders

NT Ariadna

Typhlorhoda

DYSEAC computer

USE Seac computer

Dysentery (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC140]

BT Intestines—Diseases

NT Amebiasis

Shigellosis

Swine dysentery

—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dysentery—Complications and sequelae

[Former heading]

—Complications and sequelae

USE Dysentery—Complications

Dysequilibrium (Dizziness)

USE Dizziness

Dysfibrinogenemia (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Blood coagulation disorders

Blood protein disorders

Genetic disorders

RT Fibrinogen polymorphisms

Dysfibrinogens

USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms

Dysfunctional families

USE Problem families

Dysgeusia

USE Taste disorders

Dysgraphia

USE Agraphia

Dyshidrosis

USE Pompholyx (Disease)

Dyshidrotic eczema

USE Pompholyx (Disease)

Dyskeratosis follicularis, Hereditary

USE Keratosis follicularis

Dyskinesia

USE Movement disorders

Dyskinesia, Drug-induced

USE Tardive dyskinesia

Dyskinesia, Tardive

USE Tardive dyskinesia

Dyskinesias

USE Movement disorders

Dyslalia

USE Articulation disorders

Dyslexia (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1050.5 (Education)]

[RC394.W6 (Neurology)]

[RJ496.A5 (Pediatrics)]

UF Developmental dyslexia

Word-blindness, Partial

BT Language disorders

Reading disability

RT Alexia

—Patients

USE Dyslexics

Dyslexia, Acquired

USE Alexia

Dyslexiacs

USE Dyslexics

Dyslexic children (*May Subd Geog*)

[LC4708-LC4710 (Education)]

[RJ496.A5 (Pediatrics)]

BT Developmentally disabled children

Dyslexics

NT Parents of dyslexic children

Dyslexic persons

USE Dyslexics

Dyslexics (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dyslexia—Patients

Dyslexiacs

Dyslexic persons

BT Developmentally disabled

NT Dyslexic children

Dyslipoproteinemias (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC632.D87]

BT Blood lipoproteins—Metabolism—Disorders

Dysmenorrhea (*May Subd Geog*)

[RG181]

UF Cramps, Menstrual

Menstrual cramps

BT Menstruation disorders

Dysmetabolic syndrome X

USE Metabolic syndrome

Dysmorphism, Facial

USE Face—Abnormalities

Dysmorphophobia

USE Body dysmorphic disorder

Dysmyelopoietic syndromes

USE Myelodysplastic syndromes

Dysnomia

USE Anomia

Plagiola

Dysnomia capsaeformis

USE Oyster mussel

Dysnomia florentina

USE Yellow blossom (Mollusk)

Dysnomia florentina walkeri

USE Tan riffleshell

Dysnomia walkeri

USE Tan riffleshell

Dysodiidae

USE Aradidae

Dysostosis (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ320.D9]

BT Cartilage—Diseases

Fetus—Diseases

NT Craniofacial dysostosis

Dyspareunia (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Intercourse, Painful

Painful intercourse

BT Sexual disorders

Dyspepsia

USE Indigestion

- Dyspepsia in children**
USE Indigestion in children
- Dysphagia**
USE Deglutition disorders
- Dysphagy**
USE Deglutition disorders
- Dysphasia**
USE Language disorders
- Dysphonia**
USE Voice disorders
- Dysphonia spastica**
USE Spasmodic dysphonia
- Dysphoria, Gender**
USE Gender identity disorders
- Dysplasia** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cell transformation
Pathology, Cellular
NT Breast—Fibrocystic disease
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
Canine hip dysplasia
Diastrophic dwarfism
Ectodermal dysplasia
Fibrous dysplasia of bone
Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital
Myelodysplastic syndromes
- Dyspnea** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC776.D9*)
UF Breath, Shortness of
Breathlessness
Chokes (Medicine)
Difficult breathing
Dyspnoea
(*Former heading*)
Labored breathing
Shortness of breath
BT Pulmonary manifestations of general diseases
Respiratory organs—Diseases
- Dyspnoea**
USE Dyspnea
- Dyspraxia**
USE Apraxia
- Dysprosium** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QD181.D8*)
BT Rare earth metals
- Dysraphia**
USE Neural tube—Abnormalities
- Dysraphic states**
USE Neural tube—Abnormalities
- Dysraphism**
USE Neural tube—Abnormalities
- Dysrhapia**
USE Neural tube—Abnormalities
- Dysrhapism**
USE Neural tube—Abnormalities
- Dysrhythmia**
USE Arrhythmia
- Dyssodia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.C74*)
BT Compositae
- Dyssynchrony, Patient-ventilator**
USE Patient-ventilator dyssynchrony
- Dystocia, Shoulder**
USE Shoulder dystocia
- Dystome spar**
USE Datolite
- Dystonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Extrapyrimal disorders
Muscles—Diseases
- Dystonia deformans progressiva**
USE Dystonia musculorum deformans
- Dystonia musculorum deformans** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dysbasia lordotica progressiva
Dystonia deformans progressiva
Oppenheim-Ziehen disease
Torsion dystonia
Torsion neurosis
Ziehen-Oppenheim disease
BT Movement disorders
Muscles—Diseases
NT Tortipelvis
- Dystopia films**
USE Dystopian films
- Dystopian films** (*May Subd Geog*)
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about dystopian films.
UF Dystopia films
BT Science fiction films
NT Planet of the Apes films
- Dystopias** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anti-utopias
RT Utopias
- Dystopias in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dystos (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
- Dystricha**
USE Suctorida
- Dystrophia mesodermalis congenita**
USE Marfan syndrome
- Dystrophia myotonica**
USE Myotonia atrophica
- Dystrophin** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QP552.D95*)
BT Cytoskeletal proteins
Membrane proteins
Muscle proteins
- Dystrophin genes** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Genes
- Dystrophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RB149*)
NT Muscular dystrophy
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
—**Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dystrophy, Retinal**
USE Retinal degeneration
- Dysynchrony, Patient-ventilator**
USE Patient-ventilator dyssynchrony
- Dysynni, River, Valley (Wales)**
USE Dysynni Valley (Wales)
- Dysynni, River (Wales)**
UF Afon Dysynni (Wales)
River Dysynni (Wales)
BT Rivers—Wales
- Dysynni Valley (Wales)**
UF Dysynni, River, Valley (Wales)
BT Valleys—Wales
- Dytiätyn, Battle of, Dytiätyn, Ukraine, 1920**
UF Dytiätyn (Ukraine), Battle of, 1920
(*Former heading*)
BT Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—
Campaigns—Ukraine
- Dytiätyn (Ukraine), Battle of, 1920**
USE Dytiätyn, Battle of, Dytiätyn, Ukraine, 1920
- Dyticidae**
USE Dytiscidae
- Dytikē Thrakē (Greece)**
USE Thrace, Western (Greece)
- Dytiscidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.D9*)
UF Diving beetles
Dyticidae
Predaceous diving beetles
BT Beetles
Water beetles
NT Anodocheilus
Coelambus
Copelatus
Derovatellus
Hygrotus
Hyphydrus
Neobidessus
Suphisellus
- Dyula (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DT545.45.D85 (Côte d'Ivoire)*)
UF Dabakala (African people)
Dioula (African people)
Diula (African people)
Djula (African people)
Dyoula (African people)
Dyoura (African people)
Dyulake (African people)
Dyulanke (African people)
Jula (African people)
Juula (African people)
Wangara (African people)
Wankara (African people)
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
Ethnology—Mali
- Dyula folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Dyula
- Dyula language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dioula language
Diula language
Djula language
Dyoula language
Dyulake language
Dyulanke language
Jula language
Juula language
Wangara language
Wankara language
BT Burkina Faso—Languages
Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Mali—Languages
Mandekan languages
- Tone**
BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Dyulake (African people)**
USE Dyula (African people)
- Dyulake language**
USE Dyula language
- Dyulanke (African people)**
USE Dyula (African people)
- Dyulanke language**
USE Dyula language
- Dyumba (African people)**
USE Ajumba (African people)
- Dyur (African people)**
USE Jur (African people)
- Dyur language**
USE Lwo language (Sudan)
- Dza-chu**
USE Mekong River
- Dzalamo (African people)**
USE Zaramo (African people)
- Dzama language**
USE Nafaanra language
- Dzamba language**
USE Bobangi language
- Dzanga Sangha Rain Forest (Central African Republic)**
BT Rain forests—Central African Republic
- Dzaze language**
USE Piapoco language
- Dzem (African people)**
USE Njem (African people)

Dzema language
 USE Maba language
 Dzepao language
 USE Lamé language (Cameroon)
 Dzhanyk-kala (Extinct city)
 USE Zhampyqala (Extinct city)
 Dzhantybaev family
 USE Zhambeev family
 Dzhavaxeti (Georgia)
 USE Javaxeti (Georgia)
 Dzhetyu (Kazakhstan)
 USE Semirech'e (Kazakhstan)
 Dzhida River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Dzhida River (Russia)
Dzhida River (Russia)
 UF Dzhida River (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Former heading)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Dzhida River Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
 Dzhigerbent (Extinct city)
 USE Jigerbent (Extinct city)
 Dzhuhuric language
 USE Judeo-Tat language
 Dzhungarskiĭ Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
 USE Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
Dziatynski family (Not Subd Geog)
Dzibanché Site (Mexico)
(F1435.1.D83)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Dzibilchaltún, Parque Nacional (Mexico)
 USE Parque Nacional Dzibilchaltún (Mexico)
Dzibilchaltún Site (Mexico)
(F1435.1.D85)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Dzibilnocac Site (Mexico)
(F1435.1.D87)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Dzierżon family (Not Subd Geog)
 Dzilio language
 USE Bari language
 Dzimou language
 USE Koozime language
 Dzindza (African people)
 USE Zinza (African people)
 Dzing (African people)
 USE Ding (African people)
 Dzing language
 USE Ding language
 Dzo language
 USE Ijo language
 Dzugchen
 USE Rdzogs-chen
 Dzugchen
 USE Rdzogs-chen
 Dzungkha children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Dzungkha
Dzungkha fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dzungkha literature
 NT Children's stories, Dzungkha
 Dzungkha folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Dzungkha
Dzungkha language (May Subd Geog)
(PL3651.D96)
 UF Bhotia language of Bhutan
 Bhutanese language
 Drukha language
 Drukke language
 Dukpa language
 Hloka language
 Jonkha language
 Lhoka language
 Lhoke language
 Lhoskad language
 Zongkhar language
 Zonkar language
 BT Bhutan—Languages
 Himalaya Mountains Region—
 Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages

—**Dictionaries**
 NT Picture dictionaries, Dzungkha
 Dzungkha letter writing
 USE Letter writing, Dzungkha
Dzungkha literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Himalaya Mountains Region—
 Literatures
 NT Dzungkha fiction
 Dzungkha poetry
 Dzungkha wit and humor
 Dzungkha picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Dzungkha
Dzungkha poetry (May Subd Geog)
(PL3651.D967 (Collections))
 BT Dzungkha literature
 Dzungkha proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Dzungkha
 Dzungkha songs
 USE Songs, Dzungkha
Dzungkha wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dzungkha literature
Dzongs (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture, Buddhist
 Fortification
 Palaces
 Dzowo language
 USE Ligbi language
Dzūkija (Lithuania)
 UF Dainava (Lithuania)
 Dzūkija National Park (Lithuania)
 USE Dzūkijos Nacionalinis parkas
 (Lithuania)
Dzūkijos Nacionalinis parkas (Lithuania)
 UF Dzūkija National Park (Lithuania)
 BT National parks and reserves—Lithuania
 Dzungar Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
 USE Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
 Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakh S.S.R. and China)
 USE Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
 UF Chan-ka-erh-a-la-t'ao Shan (Kazakhstan and China)
 Dzhungarskiĭ Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
 Dzungar Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
 Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakh S.S.R. and China)
(Former heading)
 Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
(Former heading)
 BT Mountains—China
 Mountains—Kazakhstan
 Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
 USE Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
 Dzu'Oasi (African people)
 USE 'Kung (African people)
 Dzu'oasi language
 USE Ju'hoan language
Dzurek family (Not Subd Geog)
 Dzwon Zygmunt (Bell)
 USE Dzwon Zygmunt (Bell)
Dzwon Zygmunt (Bell)
 UF Dzwon Zygmunt (Bell)
 Sigismund Bell
 Sigismund's Bell
 Zygmunt Bell
 BT Bells—Poland
Dzwonkowski family (Not Subd Geog)
E (The Japanese word)
(PL669.E)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
e (The number)
 UF Napier number
 Number, Napier
 BT Logarithmic functions
 Transcendental numbers

Ě (The Russian letter)
 BT Russian language—Alphabet
E & E Ranch (Tex.)
 UF E and E Ranch (Tex.)
 BT Ranches—Texas
E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
 UF E1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
 Maison en bord du mer E.1027
 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
 Villa E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
 BT Dwellings—France
 E1 (Mountain) (China and Nepal)
 USE Lhotse (China and Nepal)
 E10 Motorway
 USE Autoroute E10
 E22 Highway (Sweden)
 USE Väg E22 (Sweden)
 E-605 (Insecticide)
 USE Parathion
 E1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
 USE E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
 E.A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
 USE Evelyn A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
 E.A. Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
 USE Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
 E and E Ranch (Tex.)
 USE E & E Ranch (Tex.)
E. Arthur Gray Post Office Building (Port Jervis, N.Y.)
 UF Gray Post Office Building (Port Jervis, N.Y.)
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
 E-B virus
 USE Epstein-Barr virus
E. Barrett Prettyman United States Courthouse (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Prettyman United States Courthouse
 (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Courthouses—Washington (D.C.)
 E-books
 USE Electronic books
 E-business
 USE Electronic commerce
 E-calendars
 USE Electronic calendars
 E-cars
 USE Chrysler E-cars
 E-cash
 USE Stored-value cards
 E-cello
 USE Electric violoncello
 E. coli (Bacterium)
 USE Escherichia coli
 E-commerce
 USE Electronic commerce
 E-contracts
 USE Electronic contracts
 E.D. (Erectile dysfunction)
 USE Impotence
 E-de (Vietnamese people)
 USE Rhade (Vietnamese people)
 E-discovery (Law)
 USE Electronic discovery (Law)
E document (Biblical criticism)
(BS1181.2)
 UF Elohist document
 BT Bible. O.T. Pentateuch—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 E-flat horn
 USE Alto horn
 E-government
 USE Internet in public administration
 E-guitar
 USE Electric guitar
 E.H. Harriman Estate (Harriman, N.Y.)
 USE Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)

- E** horn
USE Alto horn
- E Ingakyō (Scrolls)**
UF Kako genzai ingakyō emaki (Scrolls)
BT Painting, Japanese
Scrolls, Japanese
- E. J. Pugh (Fictitious character)**
USE Pugh, E. J. (Fictitious character)
- E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)**
UF Edwin J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)
BT Centers for the performing arts—Ohio
- E-journals**
USE Electronic journals
- E.L. Kirchner Haus (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)**
USE In den Lärchen (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)
- E. L. Pender (Fictitious character)**
USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)
- E-lists (Electronic discussion groups)**
USE Electronic discussion groups
- E. London Crossing (London, England)**
USE East London River Crossing (London, England)
- E. London River Crossing (London, England)**
USE East London River Crossing (London, England)
- Ê-luan Pi (Taiwan)**
USE O-luan-pi, Cape (Taiwan)
- E-mail art**
USE Electronic mail art
- E-mail correspondence**
USE Electronic mail messages
- E-mail discussion groups**
USE Electronic discussion groups
- E-mail messages**
USE Electronic mail messages
- E-mail reference services (Libraries)**
USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)
- E-mail systems**
USE Electronic mail systems
- E.N. 118 (Portugal)**
USE Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)
- E-no Shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)**
USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- E-no Sima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)**
USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- E-Nqushwa (South Africa)**
USE Fort Peddie (South Africa)
- E.P. Ranch (Alta.)**
UF Edward Prince Ranch (Alta.)
BT Ranches—Alberta
- E. Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.**
USE Edward Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
- E.R.A. automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Automobiles, Racing
- E region**
(QC881.2.E2)
BT Lower ionosphere
NT Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
- E-reserve collections in libraries**
USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
- E-reserves in libraries**
USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
- E. Ross Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)**
UF Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
BT Courthouses—Indiana
Public buildings—Indiana
- E-speak (Computer network technology)**
BT Computer networks
- E-tailing**
USE Electronic commerce
- E.V. Spence Reservoir (Tex.)**
UF Lake E.V. Spence (Tex.)
Lake Spence (Tex.)
Spence Reservoir (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
- E-violin**
USE Electric violin
- E-voting**
USE Electronic voting
- E-waste**
USE Waste electronic apparatus and appliances
- e World (Online service)**
USE eWorld (Online service)
- E. Y. Mullins Lectures on Preaching**
UF Mullins Lectures on Preaching
BT Preaching
- E-zines (May Subd Geog)**
UF Ezines
BT Electronic journals
Zines
- Ea (Akkadian deity)**
USE Enki (Sumerian deity)
- EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft) (Not Subd Geog)**
(UG1242.E43)
UF EA-6A (Electronic warfare aircraft)
EA-6B (Electronic warfare aircraft)
Intruder (Electronic warfare aircraft)
Prowler (Electronic warfare aircraft)
BT Electronic warfare aircraft
Grumman airplanes
Intruder (Jet attack plane)
- EA-6A (Electronic warfare aircraft)**
USE EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
- EA-6B (Electronic warfare aircraft)**
USE EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
- Ea-Ilûta-Bâni family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eabi family**
USE Eby family
- Eaby family**
USE Eby family
- Each (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
- Eachern family**
USE McEachern family
- Eackley family**
USE Eakley family
- EAD (Document type definition)**
USE Encoded Archival Description (Document type definition)
- Eaddy family**
USE Eddy family
- Eade family**
USE Eddy family
- Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)**
UF Eade Residence (Hunts Point, Wash.)
Gil & Erselle Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
Gil and Erselle Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
Gilbert Eade Residence (Hunts Point, Wash.)
BT Dwellings—Washington (State)
- Eade Residence (Hunts Point, Wash.)**
USE Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
- Eades family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Eads family
RT Eddy family
- Eadie family**
USE Eddy family
- Eads Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Illinois and St. Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
Saint Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
St. Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
BT Bridges—Illinois
Bridges—Missouri
- Eads family**
USE Eades family
- Eadson family**
USE Edson family
- Eady family**
USE Eddy family
- Eaewandja language**
USE Iwaidja language
- Eagan family**
USE Egan family
- Eagel family**
USE Eagle family
- Eagell family**
USE Eagle family
- Eagels family**
USE Eagle family
- Eager family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eagle (Coin) (May Subd Geog)**
BT Coins, American
Gold coins—United States
- Eagle (in heraldry)**
USE Eagles in heraldry
- Eagle (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF F-15 Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
BT Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
McDonnell Douglas aircraft
- Eagle automobile (American Motors)**
USE American Motors Eagle automobile
- Eagle Bay (Calif.)**
USE Emerald Bay (El Dorado County, Calif.)
- Eagle Cap Wilderness (Or.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Eagle Claw, Operation, Iran, 1980**
USE Operation Eagle Claw, Iran, 1980
- Eagle computers (Not Subd Geog)**
(QA76.8.E)
BT Microcomputers
- Eagle Creek (Ariz.)**
UF East Fork, Eagle Creek (Greenlee County and Graham County, Ariz.)
Prieto Creek (Ariz.)
Rio Prieto (Greenlee County and Graham County, Ariz.)
BT Rivers—Arizona
- Eagle Creek (Boone County-Marion County, Ind.)**
BT Rivers—Indiana
- Eagle Creek (Hill County and Chouteau County, Mont.)**
UF Key Creek (Mont.)
Key's Creek (Mont.)
Stone Wall Creek (Mont.)
Stonewall Creek (Hill County and Chouteau County, Mont.)
BT Rivers—Montana
- Eagle Creek (Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
- Eagle Creek (Scott County-Carroll County, Ky.)**
BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Eagle Creek Watershed (Boone County-Marion County, Ind.)**
BT Watersheds—Indiana
- Eagle dance (May Subd Geog)**
BT Indian dance—North America
- Eagle family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Eagel family
Eagell family
Eagels family
Eagles family
Egle family
Igle family
RT Eakley family
Egli family
- Eagle Gate (Salt Lake City, Utah)**
BT Gates—Utah
- Eagle Gorge Reservoir (Wash.)**
USE Howard A. Hanson Reservoir (Wash.)

Eagle Grove, Fort (Tex.)
 USE Fort Moore (Tex.)
 Eagle hawk
 USE Ferruginous hawk
Eagle Hill II Site (La.)
 BT Louisiana—Antiquities
 Eagle in art
 USE Eagles in art
Eagle Island (Cumberland County, Me.)
 UF Heron Island (Cumberland County, Me.)
 Sawungun (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
Eagle Island (Hancock County, Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
Eagle Island (Knox County, Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
 Eagle Island (Mich.)
 USE Power Island (Mich.)
Eagle Island (Neb.)
 BT Stagecoach stations—Nebraska
 Eagle Lake (Calif.)
 USE Eagle Lake (Lassen County, Calif.)
Eagle Lake (Lassen County, Calif.)
 UF Eagle Lake (Calif.)
(Former heading)
 BT Lakes—California
Eagle Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Eagle Lake (Starke County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Eagle Lake (Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area, Alaska)
 BT Lakes—Alaska
Eagle Lake Marina (Calif.)
 UF Gallatin Beach Marina (Calif.)
 Gallatin Marina (Calif.)
 BT Marinas—California
 Eagle Landing (Ariz.)
 USE Planet Ranch (Ariz.)
Eagle Mountain Lake (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
Eagle Mountain Wilderness (Colo.)
 BT Mountains—Colorado
 National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
Eagle Mountains (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
Eagle Nest (Bent County, Colo.)
 BT Mountains—Colorado
 Eagle owl
 USE Bubo bubo
 Eagle owls
 USE Bubo
 Eagle Plain (Yukon)
 USE Eagle Plain Basin (Yukon)
Eagle Plain Basin (Yukon)
 UF Eagle Plain (Yukon)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Yukon
 Eagle Pull, Operation, 1975
 USE Operation Eagle Pull, 1975
Eagle Ranch (Tex.)
 BT Ranches—Texas
 Eagle ray, Spotted
 USE Spotted eagle ray
 Eagle rays
 USE Myliobatidae
Eagle River (Colo.)
 UF Bunkara River (Colo.)
 Bunkava River (Colo.)
 Eagle River (Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
Eagle River Canyon (Colo.)
 BT Canyons—Colorado
Eagle River Chain (Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
 Reservoirs—Wisconsin

Eagle River Derby, Wis.
(GV856.9.E23)
 UF Eagle River World's Championship
 Snowmobile Derby, Wis.
 BT Snowmobile racing—Wisconsin
 Eagle River Valley (Colo.)
 USE Eagle Valley (Colo.)
 Eagle River World's Championship Snowmobile
 Derby, Wis.
 USE Eagle River Derby, Wis.
Eagle Scouts *(May Subd Geog)*
(HS3313.Z7 (United States))
 BT Boy Scouts
Eagle Talon automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Talon automobile
 BT Chrysler automobile
Eagle Valley (Carson City, Nev.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Valleys—Nevada
Eagle Valley (Colo.)
 UF Eagle River Valley (Colo.)
 BT Valleys—Colorado
 Eagle Valley Evaporite (Colo.)
 USE Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)
Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)
 UF Eagle Valley Evaporite (Colo.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
 Eagle Warriors, Palace of the (Mexico City,
 Mexico)
 USE Casa de las Águilas (Mexico City,
 Mexico)
Eagledale Ferry Dock Site (Wash.)
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
Eaglenest Portage Site (Alta.)
 BT Alberta—Antiquities
 Eagler family
 USE Agler family
 Eagles, House of the (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Casa de las Águilas (Mexico City,
 Mexico)
Eagles *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.F32 (Zoology))
 BT Accipitridae
 NT Aquila
 Bart (Eagle)
 Hieraaetus
 Ichabod (Eagle)
 Old Abe (Eagle)
 Pithecophaga
 Spizaetus
 —**Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
 NT Lion-headed eagles
 —**Religious aspects**
Eagles, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
 Eagles Claw, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Eagles Claw, 1966
 Eagles family
 USE Eagle family
Eagles in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
(N7666.E33)
 UF Eagle in art
(Former heading)
Eagles in heraldry *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Eagle (in heraldry)
(Former heading)
 BT Heraldry
Eagles Nest Mine (Mont.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
Eagles Nest Wilderness (Colo.)
 UF Eagles Nest Wilderness Area (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
 Eagles Nest Wilderness Area (Colo.)
 USE Eagles Nest Wilderness (Colo.)
 Eagleston family
 USE Eggleston family
 Eaglestone family
 USE Eggleston family

Eagletail Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
 UF Eagletail Mountains Wilderness Study
 Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
 Eagletail Mountains Wilderness Study Area
 (Ariz.)
 USE Eagletail Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
 Eagleton family
 USE Eggleston family
 Eagleton United States Courthouse (Saint Louis,
 Mo.)
 USE Thomas F. Eagleton United States
 Courthouse (Saint Louis, Mo.)
Eaglewood (Simsbury, Conn.)
 BT Dwellings—Connecticut
 Eaglewood
 USE Agarwood (Wood)
 Eagle River (Colo.)
 USE Eagle River (Colo.)
 EAI (Computer systems)
 USE Enterprise application integration
 (Computer systems)
Eaker family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Acker family
 Acre family
 Acree family
(Former heading)
 Acres family
 Aiker family
 Aker family
 Akers family
(Former heading)
 Akker family
(Former heading)
 Auker family
 Ecker family
 RT Achor family
 Eckermann family
 Eckert family
Eakin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Eakins family
 Ekins family
 —**Diaries** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Eakins family
 USE Eakin family
Eakley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Eackley family
 RT Eagle family
 Ealdred family
 USE Allred family
Ealer family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Ealey family
 USE Ely family
 Ealy family
 USE Ely family
 Eaman family
 USE Emmons family
 Eames aluminum group chairs
 USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
 Eames chair (DCM)
 USE Eames dining chair metal
 Eames chair (LCM)
 USE Eames low chair metal
 Eames chair (Lounge chair and ottoman)
 USE Eames lounge chair and ottoman
Eames chairs *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Chairs
 Eames furniture
 NT Eames chaise
 Eames dining chair metal
 Eames dining chair wood
 Eames loose cushion armchair
 Eames lounge chair and ottoman
 Eames low chair metal
 Eames low chair wood
 Eames plastic armchair
 Eames plastic side chair
 Eames school seating
 Eames stacking chair
 Eames tandem shell seating

Eames chairs *(Continued)*

- Eames tandem sling seating
- Eames wire mesh chair
- La chaise (Eames chair)
- La Fonda chairs
- Time-Life chair

Eames chaise

- UF Billy Wilder chaise
- Chaise, Eames
- Chaise lounge, Eames
- Wilder chaise lounge

- BT Eames chairs

Eames contract storage (Furniture)

- UF Contract storage, Eames
- Contract storage units, Eames
- Dormitory furniture, Eames
- ECS (Eames Contract Storage)

- BT Eames furniture

Eames dining chair metal *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF DCM (Dining chair metal)
- Dining chair metal, Eames
- Eames chair (DCM)
- Molded plywood chair, Eames
- Plywood side chair, Eames
- Potato chip chair, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eames dining chair wood *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF DCW (Dining chair wood)
- Dining chair wood, Eames
- Molded plywood chair, Eames
- Plywood side chair, Eames
- Potato chip chair, Eames
- Wood-legged dining chair, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eames elliptical table rod base

- UF Ellipse table, Eames
- Elliptical table rod base, Eames
- ETR (Elliptical table rod base)

- BT Eames furniture
- Tables

Eames executive seating

- USE Time-Life chair

Eames family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Eams family
- RT Ames family
- Amos family

Eames furniture

- BT Furniture
- NT 3473 sofa (Eames furniture)
- Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
- Case goods (Eames furniture)
- Eames chairs
- Eames contract storage (Furniture)
- Eames elliptical table rod base
- Eames leather and teak sofa
- Eames low table rod base
- Eames molded plywood coffee tables
- Eames molded plywood dining tables
- Eames molded plywood folding screen
- Eames plywood folding tables
- Eames sofa compact
- Eames storage units (Furniture)
- Soft pad group (Eames furniture)
- Time-Life stool

Eames House (Los Angeles, Calif.)

- UF Case Study House #8 (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Case Study House no. 8 (Los Angeles, Calif.)

- BT Dwellings—California

Eames indoor-outdoor seating

- USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)

Eames leather and teak sofa

- UF Eames sofa (Leather and teak sofa)
- ES108 (Sofa)
- Leather and teak sofa, Eames
- Soft pad sofa with arms, Eames
- Teak and leather sofa, Eames

- BT Eames furniture
- Sofas

Eames loose cushion armchair

- UF Loose cushion armchair, Eames
- Loose cushion desk chair, Eames
- Loose cushion office chair, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eames lounge chair and ottoman*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Billy Wilder chair
- Eames chair (Lounge chair and ottoman)
- Lounge chair, Eames
- Lounge chair and ottoman, Eames
- Wilder chair

- BT Eames chairs

Eames low chair metal *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Eames chair (LCM)
- LCM (Low chair metal)
- Low chair metal, Eames
- Molded plywood chair, Eames
- Plywood side chair, Eames
- Potato chip chair, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eames low chair wood *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF LCW (Low chair wood)
- Lounge chair wood, Eames
- Low chair wood, Eames
- Low side chair, Eames
- Molded plywood chair, Eames
- Plywood side chair, Eames
- Potato chip chair, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eames low table rod base

- UF Low table, Eames
- Low table rod base, Eames
- Low table rod legs, Eames
- Low table wire base, Eames
- LTR (Low table rod legs)
- Wire base table, Eames
- Wire table, Eames

- BT Eames furniture
- Tables

Eames molded plywood coffee tables

- UF Coffee table metal, Eames
- Coffee table wood, Eames
- CTM (Coffee table metal)
- CTW (Coffee table wood)
- Molded plywood coffee table, Eames
- Molded plywood round table, Eames
- Plywood leg coffee table, Eames
- Rod legs coffee table, Eames
- Rod legs table, Eames
- Round coffee table, Eames
- Round table, Eames

- BT Eames furniture
- Tables

Eames molded plywood dining tables

- UF Dinette table, Eames
- Dining table wood, Eames
- Dowel legs dining table, Eames
- DTW (Dining table wood)
- Molded plywood dining tables, Eames
- Plywood leg dining table, Eames
- Wood dowel legs table, Eames

- BT Eames furniture
- Tables

Eames molded plywood folding screen

- UF Folding screen wood, Eames
- FSW (Folding screen wood)
- Molded plywood folding screen, Eames
- Plywood folding screen, Eames

- BT Eames furniture
- Screens

Eames plastic armchair

- UF DAR shell chair, Eames
- Fiberglass armchair, Eames
- Plastic armchair, Eames
- Upholstered plastic armchair, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eames plastic side chair *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Fiberglass side chair, Eames
- Molded shell chair, Eames
- Plastic side chair, Eames
- Shell seating, Eames
- Upholstered plastic side chair, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eames plywood folding tables*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Card table, Eames
- Dining table metal, Eames
- DTM (Dining table metal)
- Folding legs table, Eames
- Folding table, Eames
- Incidental table, Eames
- IT (Incidental table)
- Plywood folding tables, Eames

- BT Eames furniture
- Folding tables

Eames school seating

- UF Educational seating, Eames
- School seating, Eames
- Tandem school seating, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eames sofa (Leather and teak sofa)

- USE Eames leather and teak sofa

Eames sofa compact

- UF Sofa compact, Eames
- BT Eames furniture
- Sofas

Eames stacking chair *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Dining side stacking chair, Eames
- DSS (Dining side stacking chair)

- BT Eames chairs
- Stacking chairs

Eames storage units (Furniture)

- UF ESU (Eames Storage Units)
- ESU desk
- Storage units, Eames

- BT Eames furniture

Eames tandem shell seating

- UF Multiple seating, Eames
- Tandem shell seating, Eames
- Upholstered shell seating, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eames tandem sling seating

- UF Airport seating, Eames
- Dulles airport seating
- Multiple seating, Eames
- O'Hare airport seating
- Sling seating, Eames
- Tandem sling seating, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eames wire mesh chair *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Bikini chair
- DKR shell chair, Eames
- Eiffel Tower chair
- Upholstered wire chair, Eames
- Wire chair, Eames
- Wire mesh chair, Eames

- BT Eames chairs

Eamhain Mhacha Site (Northern Ireland)

- USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)

Eamon Wearie (Fictitious character)

- USE Wearie, Eamon (Fictitious character)

Eams family

- USE Eames family

Eanis family

- USE Ennis family

Ear

- (QL948 (Comparative anatomy))*
 - (QM507 (Human anatomy))*
 - (QP461-QP471 (Physiology))*
 - UF Auditory system
 - BT Head
 - Sense organs
 - RT Hearing
 - NT Basilar membrane
 - Columella auris
 - Ear prostheses
 - Fenestra rotunda
 - Labyrinth (Ear)
 - Middle ear
 - Otocysts
 - Stapedius muscle
 - Tympanal organ
 - Aging
 - NT Presbycusis
 - Anatomy
 - Blood-vessels
 - Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RF110-RF320)*
 - RT Otology
 - NT Alport's syndrome
 - Deafness
 - Earache
 - Hearing disorders
 - Otitis
 - Otologic manifestations of general diseases
 - Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RF123-RF123.5)*
 - NT Vestibular function tests
 - Homeopathic treatment *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RX441-RX446)*
 - Diseases, Fungal
 - USE Otomycoses
 - Examination *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RF123-RF123.5)*
 - BT Otolaryngologic examination
 - NT Otoscopy
 - Fungi
 - USE Otomycoses
 - Infections *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Otomycoses
 - Inflammation
 - USE Otitis
 - Muscles
 - NT Tensor tympani muscle
 - Ossicles
 - USE Ear ossicles
 - Piercing
 - USE Ear piercing
 - Radiography *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Secretions
 - NT Earwax
 - Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RF126-RF127)*
 - UF Otologic surgery
 - BT Otolaryngology, Operative
 - NT Otoplasty
 - Tumors *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RC280.E2)*
 - Wounds and injuries *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Acoustic trauma
 - Barotrauma, Aural
- Ear, Artificial
- USE Ear prostheses
- Ear, External
- (QL948 (Comparative anatomy))*
 - (QM507 (Human anatomy))*
 - (QP461-QP471 (Physiology))*
 - UF External ear
 - NT Ear canal
- Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RF175-RF200)*
 - NT Otitis externa
 - Inflammation
 - USE Otitis externa

- Ear, nose, and throat diseases
- USE Otolaryngology
- Ear, nose, and throat nursing
- USE Otolaryngological nursing
- Ear, Prosthetic
- USE Ear prostheses
- Ear canal
- UF Auditory canal, External
 - Auditory meatus, External
 - Canal, Ear
 - Earcanal
 - External auditory canal
 - External auditory meatus
 - External ear canal
 - Meatus acusticus externus
 - Outer ear canal
 - BT Ear, External
- Ear crystals
- USE Otoliths
- EAR modeling
- USE Entity-relationship modeling
- Ear molds (Hearing aids)
- USE Earmolds (Hearing aids)
- Ear ossicles
- UF Ear—Ossicles
 - Ossicles (Ear)
 - BT Middle ear
 - NT Columella auris
 - Malleus (Ear)
 - Stapes
- Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Transplantation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Surgery, Plastic
- Ear pain
- USE Earache
- Ear piercing *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Ear—Piercing
 - BT Body piercing
- Ear plugs (Whales)
- BT Whales
- Ear prostheses *(May Subd Geog)*
- Here are entered works on synthetic replicas of the ear used to restore cosmetic harmony to the face. Works on devices to improve hearing ability are entered under Hearing aids.
- UF Artificial ear
 - Ear, Artificial
 - Ear, Prosthetic
 - Prostheses, Ear
 - Prosthetic ear
 - BT Ear
 - Prosthesis
- Ear-rings
- USE Earrings
- Ear shell, Roe's
- USE Roe's abalone
- Ear-shells
- USE Abalones
- Ear stones
- USE Otoliths
- Ear tick, Spinose
- USE Spinose ear tick
- Ear training
- (MT35)*
 - BT Music—Instruction and study
 - RT Musical dictation
- Ear wax
- USE Earwax
- Earache *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Ear pain
 - Otalgia
 - Otodynia
 - BT Ear—Diseases
 - Pain
 - NT Earache in children
- Earache in children *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Earache
 - Pain in children
 - Pediatric otolaryngology
- Earcanal
- USE Ear canal

- Earchart family
- USE Eckert family
- Eardley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Eardsley family
- Eardrum
- USE Tympanic membrane
- Eardsley family
- USE Eardley family
- Eared dove *(May Subd Geog)*
- (QL696.C63)*
 - UF Zenaida auriculata
 - BT Zenaida
- Eared grebe *(May Subd Geog)*
- (QL696.P586)*
 - UF Black-necked grebe
 - Colymbus caspicus
 - Colymbus nigricollis
 - Podiceps caspicus
 - Podiceps nigricollis
 - BT Podiceps
- Eared seals *(May Subd Geog)*
- (QL737.P63)*
 - UF Otariidae
 - BT Seals (Animals)
 - NT Callorhinus
 - Eumetopias
 - Neophoca
 - Phocarcos
 - Sea lions
 - Southern fur seals
 - Zalophus
- Eared seals, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
- (QE882.P5)*
 - BT Seals (Animals), Fossil
- Earey family
- USE Arey family
- Earhart family
- USE Erhardt family
- Earheart family
- USE Erhardt family
- Earl Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
- USE Reverend Earl Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
- Earl B. Gilliam/Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)
- UF Gilliam/Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)
 - Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)
 - BT Post office buildings—California
- Earl Carroll's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- USE Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1681 Broadway)
- Earl D. Hutto Post Office Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
- UF Hutto Post Office Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
 - BT Post office buildings—Florida
- Earl family
- USE Earle family
- Earl loco
- USE Astragalus earlei
- Earl of Burford (Fictitious character)
- USE Burford, Lord (Fictitious character)
- Earl Rowe Provincial Park (Ont.)
- UF Parc provincial Earl Rowe (Ont.)
 - Rowe Provincial Park (Ont.)
 - BT Parks—Ontario
- Earl Stark (Fictitious character)
- USE Stark, Earl (Fictitious character)
- Earl Swagger (Fictitious character)
- USE Swagger, Earl (Fictitious character)
- Earl T. Shinhoster Post Office (Decatur, Ga.)
- UF Shinhoster Post Office (Decatur, Ga.)
 - BT Post office buildings—Georgia
- Earl Wilber (Fictitious character)
- USE Wilber, Earl (Fictitious character)
- Earland family
- USE Earling family

Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Brooklyn Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)

BT Farms—Minnesota

Earle family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Earle family

Earles family

Earll family

Earls family

Erl family

Erle family

Hearl family

RT Jarl family

Earlea larvispinosum

USE Simulium larvispinosum

Earleaf acacia (May Subd Geog)

[*QK495.M545 (Botany)*]

UF Acacia auriculaeformis

Acacia auricubiformis

Acacia auriculiformis

Tan wattle

BT Acacia

Wattles (Plants)

Earlen family

USE Earling family

Earlenbush family

USE Ellenbush family

Earles family

USE Earle family

Earless lizards (May Subd Geog)

[*QL666.L267*]

BT Phrynosomatidae

NT Holbrookia

Earless seals

USE Phocidae

Earley family

USE Early family

Earlier Shu kingdom, China, 907-925

USE China—History—Earlier Shu kingdom, 907-925

Earlin family

USE Earling family

Earline family

USE Earling family

Earling family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Arling family

Earland family

Earlen family

Earlin family

Earline family

Erland family

Erlen family

Erin family

Erling family

Irlin family

Irling family

Yarling family

Yearling family

Earlingbush family

USE Ellenbush family

Earll family

USE Earle family

Earlocks

USE Sidelocks

Earls, Flight of the, Ireland, 1607

USE Flight of the Earls, Ireland, 1607

Earls family

USE Earle family

Earls of Arundel

USE Arundel, Earls of

Earls of Atholl

USE Atholl, Dukes of

Earls of Cromartie

USE Cromarty, Earls of

Earls of Cromarty

USE Cromarty, Earls of

Earls of Derby

USE Derby, Earls of

Earls of Eglinton

USE Eglinton, Earls of

Earls of Eglinton and Winton

USE Eglinton, Earls of

Earls of Elgin

USE Elgin, Earls of

Earls of Elgin and Kincardine

USE Elgin, Earls of

Earls of Kincardine

USE Elgin, Earls of

Earls of Lennox

USE Lennox, Earls of

Earls of Mercia

USE Mercia, Earls of

Earls of Oxford

USE Oxford, Earls of

Earls of Strafford

USE Strafford, Earls of

Earls of Strathearn

USE Strathearn, Earls of

Earls of Suffolk

USE Suffolk, Dukes of

Earls of Winton

USE Eglinton, Earls of

Earl's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)

UF Earl's Palace (Orkney, Scotland)

[*Former heading*]

BT Palaces—Scotland

Earl's Palace (Orkney, Scotland)

USE Earl's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)

Early abortion

USE Menstrual regulation

Early American decoration and ornament

USE Decoration and ornament, Early American

Early American decorative arts

USE Decorative arts, Early American

Early American furniture

USE Furniture, Early American

Early Buddhism

USE Buddhism—Doctrines—History—Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.

Early childhood education (May Subd Geog)

[*LB1139.2-LB1139.4*]

Here are entered works on the activities and schooling that are intended to effect developmental changes in children from birth through elementary grade 3. Works on the structured education of children before entering kindergarten or grade 1 in elementary school are entered under Education, Preschool.

BT Education

SA *subdivision* Education (Early childhood) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood) *under subjects, e.g. Science—Study and teaching* (Early childhood)

NT Early childhood special education

Education, Preschool

Education, Primary

Kindergarten

Reggio Emilia approach (Early childhood education)

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)

[*LB1139.35.A37*]

UF Activity programs in early childhood education

BT Activity programs in education

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Activity programs *under subjects*

—Audio-visual aids

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Audio-visual aids *under subjects*

—Federal aid

USE Federal aid to early childhood education

—Finance

NT Federal aid to early childhood education

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)

[*LB1139.35.P37*]

UF Parent involvement in early childhood education

Parent participation in early childhood education

Parental involvement in early childhood education

Parental participation in early childhood education

Early childhood educators (May Subd Geog)

[*LB1775.6*]

UF Educators, Early childhood

BT Educators

NT Early childhood teachers

Early childhood special education (May Subd Geog)

UF Exceptional children—Education (Early childhood)

BT Early childhood education
Special education

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

Early childhood teachers (May Subd Geog)

[*LB1775.6*]

UF Teachers, Early childhood

BT Early childhood educators

Teachers

NT Kindergarten teachers

Male early childhood teachers

Preschool teachers

Early Christian architecture

USE Architecture, Early Christian

Early Christian art

USE Art, Early Christian

Early Christian art metal-work

USE Art metal-work, Early Christian

Early Christian art objects

USE Art objects, Early Christian

Early Christian decorative arts

USE Decorative arts, Early Christian

Early Christian funeral rites and ceremonies

USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian

Early Christian glassware

USE Glassware, Early Christian

Early Christian hymns

USE Hymns, Early Christian

Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts

USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early Christian

Early Christian ivories

USE Ivories, Early Christian

Early Christian lamps

USE Lamps, Early Christian

Early Christian literature

USE Christian literature, Early

Early Christian liturgies

USE Liturgies, Early Christian

Early Christian mosaics

USE Mosaics, Early Christian

Early Christian mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration, Early Christian

Early Christian painting

USE Painting, Early Christian

Early Christian poetry

USE Christian poetry, Early

Early Christian pottery

USE Pottery, Early Christian

Early Christian prayers

USE Prayers, Early Christian

Early Christian relief (Sculpture)

USE Relief (Sculpture), Early Christian

Early Christian sarcophagi

USE Sarcophagi, Early Christian

Early Christian sculpture

USE Sculpture, Early Christian

Early Christian sermons
 USE Sermons, Early Christian

Early Christian silverwork
 USE Silverwork, Early Christian

Early Christian wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Early Christian

Early Christian wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Early Christian

Early Christianity
 USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600

Early church . . . (Not Subd Geog)
 USE subject references beginning with the words Early Christian

Early church
 USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600

Early cress
 USE Early yellowrocket

Early Dawn (Sask.)
 BT Farms—Saskatchewan

Early death
 USE Premature death

Early family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Earley family

Early gentian
 USE Gentianella anglica

Early Gothic art
 USE Art, Early Gothic

Early infantile autism
 USE Autism in children

Early Lê dynasty, 980-1009
 USE Vietnam—History—Early Lê dynasty, 980-1009

Early Learning Skills Analysis
 (LB3060.33.E27)
 UF ELSA
 BT Educational tests and measurements
 Learning ability—Testing

Early man
 USE Fossil hominids
 Prehistoric peoples

Early maps (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered collections of, and works on, early maps in general. Individual early maps and atlases are entered under the appropriate subject with subdivision Maps—Early works to 1800.
 UF Maps, Early
 (Former heading)
 BT Geography—History
 SA subdivision Maps—Early works to 1800 under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Maps—Early works to 1800
 NT Geography, Ancient—Maps

Early marriage
 USE Teenage marriage

Early memories (May Subd Geog)
 (BF378.E17)
 UF Memories, Early
 BT Memory

Early-music ensembles
 USE Early-music groups

Early-music groups (May Subd Geog)
 UF Early-music ensembles
 Ensembles, Early-music
 Ensembles, Historical performance
 Groups, Early-music
 Groups, Historical performance
 Historical performance ensembles
 Historical performance groups
 BT Musical groups

Early-music specialists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Historical performance specialists
 BT Musicians
 Musicologists
 Specialists

Early payment of debts
 USE Prepayment of debts

Early Post Office Building (Worcester, Mass.)
 USE Joseph D. Early Post Office Building (Worcester, Mass.)

Early printed books (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bibliography—Early printed books
 (Former heading)
 BT Books
 SA subdivision Early works to 1800 and similar subdivisions under subjects, for individual works written or published on those subjects before the given date, e.g. Cancer—Early works to 1800
 NT Cataloging of early printed books
 Incipits
 —15th century
 USE Incunabula
 —16th century
 —17th century
 —18th century
 —Bibliography of bibliographies
 —History
 USE Books—History—1450-1600
 Books—History—17th century
 Books—History—18th century

Early release from prison
 USE Early release programs

Early release programs (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on programs designed to relieve prison overcrowding by releasing inmates early.
 UF Early release from prison
 Prison release, Early
 Release from prison, Early
 BT Corrections

Early Renaissance art
 USE Art, Early Renaissance

Early Renaissance painting
 USE Painting, Early Renaissance

Early retirement (May Subd Geog)
 (HD7110-HD7110.5)
 UF Retirement, Early
 BT Retirement
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Labor laws and legislation

Early retirement incentives (May Subd Geog)
 UF Incentives, Early retirement
 Retirement incentives, Early
 BT Incentives in industry
 Postemployment benefits
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Early rising (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arising early
 Getting up early
 Rising, Early
 Waking up early
 BT Sleeping customs
 Wakefulness

Early school leavers
 USE Dropouts

Early Screening Project (Psychological test) (May Subd Geog)
 UF ESP (Psychological test)
 BT Behavioral assessment of children

Early site permits for nuclear power plants
 USE Nuclear power plants—Early site permits

Early stars (Not Subd Geog)
 (QB843.E2)
 UF Blue stars
 Early type stars
 High temperature stars
 Hot stars
 BT Stars
 NT A stars
 B stars
 Blue stragglers (Stars)
 O stars
 Shell stars
 T Tauri stars
 Ultraviolet stars
 Wolf-Rayet stars

—Atmospheres
 UF Atmospheres of early stars

—Spectra

Early Transcaucasian culture
 USE Kura-Araxes culture

Early-type emission stars
 USE Shell stars

Early type stars
 USE Early stars

Early warning systems
 USE Ballistic missile early warning system

Early winter cress
 USE Early yellowrocket

Early wintercress
 USE Early yellowrocket

Early yellowrocket (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.C9 (Botany))
 UF American wintercress
 Barbarea praecox
 Barbarea verna
 Belle Isle cress
 Early cress
 Early winter cress
 Early wintercress
 Land cress
 Scurvy grass
 BT Yellowrockets

Early's Invasion of Maryland, 1864
 USE Maryland Campaign, 1864

Earnarks (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cattle—Marking
 Cattle brands

Earnolds (Hearing aids) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ear molds (Hearing aids)
 Earpieces
 BT Hearing aids

Earned income credit
 USE Earned income tax credit

Earned income tax credit (May Subd Geog)
 UF Earned income credit
 EITC (Earned income tax credit)
 BT Income tax
 Tax credits

Earned surplus
 USE Retained earnings

Earnest (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on deposits as payment to bind a bargain. Works on deposits paid into a court to discharge an obligation are entered under Consignation. Works on deposits, in general, and deposits specifically on naked bailments of goods to be kept for depositors are entered under Deposits (Law).
 UF Arrha
 Earnest—Law and legislation
 BT Contracts
 Deposits (Law)
 Sales
 Security (Law)
 RT Penalties, Contractual
 —Law and legislation
 USE Earnest

Earnest (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek

Earnest (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Earnest family
 USE Ernst family

Earnest Will, Operation, 1987-1988
 USE Operation Earnest Will, 1987-1988

Earnheart family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Armhart family
 Ehrenhardt family

Earnings
 USE Wages

Earnings management (May Subd Geog)
 (HG4028.E27)
 UF Creative accounting
 Managed earnings
 Management, Earnings
 BT Accounting

- Earnings multiple
 - USE Price-earnings ratio
- Earnings per share** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Per share earnings
 - BT Income
 - RT Dividends
- Earnings-price ratio
 - USE Price-earnings ratio
- Earnings statements
 - USE Financial statements
- Earnings test (Old age pensions)
 - USE Old age pensions—Retirement test
- Earnsby family
 - USE Ormsby family
- Earncliffe (Ottawa, Ont.)**
 - BT Diplomats—Dwellings—Ontario
 - Official residences—Ontario
- Earnshaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Hornshaw family
- Earp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Earpe family
- Earpe family
 - USE Earp family
- Earphones
 - USE Headphones
- Earpieces
 - USE Earmolds (Hearing aids)
- Earrings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - GT2265 (Manners and customs)*
 - NK7423.5 (Decorative arts)*
 - UF Ear-rings
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Jewelry
 - RT Rings
- Earry family
 - USE Arey family
- Earth**
 - QB630-QB638.8 (Earth as a planet)*
 - QE500-QE511.7 (Physical history)*
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Inner planets
 - NT Alkali lands
 - Arid regions
 - Atmosphere
 - Biosphere
 - Cold regions
 - Eastern Hemisphere
 - End of the world (Astronomy)
 - Equator
 - Northern Hemisphere
 - Snowball Earth (Geology)
 - Southern Hemisphere
 - Tropics
 - Water
 - Western Hemisphere
- Age** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - QE508*
 - BT Age
 - RT Geological time
- Chemical composition
 - USE Geochemistry
- Collisions with asteroids
 - USE Asteroids—Collisions with Earth
- Collisions with comets
 - USE Comets—Collisions with Earth
- Core**
 - QE509.2*
 - UF Core of the earth
 - BT Earth—Internal structure
 - NT Hydrogen core theory
- Crust**
 - QE511*
 - UF Crust of the earth
 - NT Continental crust
 - Continents
 - Cratons
 - Earth—Surface
 - Mohole project
 - Regolith
 - Slabs (Structural geology)
 - Upper mantle project

- Juvenile literature**
- Curiosa and miscellany
 - USE Earth—Miscellanea
- Density**
 - QB341*
 - UF Density of the earth
 - BT Gravitation
 - Pendulum
- Figure**
 - QB283*
 - UF Figure of the earth
 - Geoid
 - NT Arc measures
 - Attractions of ellipsoids
 - Isostasy
 - Rotating masses of fluid
- Juvenile literature**
- Globes
 - USE Globes
- Gravity
 - USE Gravity
- Heat flow
 - USE Terrestrial heat flow
- Internal structure**
 - QE509-QE509.8*
 - UF Internal structure of the earth
 - NT Core-mantle boundary
 - Earth—Core
 - Earth—Mantle
 - Mohorovicic discontinuity
 - Upper mantle project
- Juvenile literature**
- Magnetism
 - USE Geomagnetism
- Mantle**
 - QE509.4*
 - UF Mantle of the earth
 - BT Earth—Internal structure
 - NT Mantle plumes
 - Mohole project
 - Upper mantle project
- Popular works**
- Maps
 - USE World maps
- Mass**
 - BT Mass (Physics)
- Mathematical models**
- Measurement
 - USE Geodesy
- Miscellanea**
 - QB638*
 - UF Earth—Curiosa and miscellany
 - (Former heading)*
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - (Former heading)*
- Orbit**
 - BT Planets—Orbits
 - RT Astronomical unit
- Origin**
 - QB632*
 - UF Origin of earth
 - BT Cosmology
- Photographs from space**
 - QB637*
- Programmed instruction**
- Radiation
 - USE Terrestrial radiation
- Radiation belts
 - USE Van Allen radiation belts
- Religious aspects**
 - UF Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - (Former heading)*
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Remote sensing
 - USE Earth sciences—Remote sensing
- Remote-sensing images**

- Rotation**
 - QB633*
 - UF Earth rotation
 - Rotation of the Earth
 - BT Rotational motion
 - NT Coriolis force
- Juvenile literature**
- Satellite
 - USE Moon
- Space attack and defense
 - USE Space warfare
- Surface**
 - QE511*
 - UF Earth surface
 - Surface of the earth
 - BT Earth—Crust
 - NT Albedo
 - Landforms
- Juvenile literature**
- Optical properties**
 - NT Albedo
- Temperature
 - USE Earth temperature
- Surface temperature
 - USE Earth temperature
- Temperature
 - USE Earth temperature
- Earth, Expanding
 - USE Expanding earth
- Earth, Medical and surgical uses of
 - USE Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
- Earth, Rammed
 - USE Pisé
- Earth (Greek deity)
 - USE Gaia (Greek deity)
- Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Earth—Mythology
 - Earth—Religious aspects
- Earth (Soils)
 - USE Soils
- Earth (The English word)**
 - BT English language—Etymology
- Earth almond
 - USE Chufa
- Earth analogs to Martian geology
 - USE Mars (Planet)—Geology—Earth analogs
- Earth art
 - USE Earthworks (Art)
- Earth-balls (Fungi)
 - USE Sclerodermataceae
- Earth-based analogs to Martian geology
 - USE Mars (Planet)—Geology—Earth analogs
- Earth building
 - USE Earth construction
- Earth casting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - TT295 (Handicraft)*
 - UF Casting, Earth
 - Silt casting
 - Soil casting
 - BT Concrete construction—Formwork
 - Handicraft
 - Modeling
 - Sculpture—Technique
 - NT Sand casting
- Earth Centre (England)**
 - BT Amusement parks—England
- Earth citizenship
 - USE World citizenship
- Earth conductivity, Electric
 - USE Earth resistance
- Earth construction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - TH1421*
 - UF Building, Earth
 - Earth building
 - BT Building
 - NT Building, Adobe
 - Building, Clay
 - Pisé

- Earth covered houses
 - USE Earth sheltered houses
- Earth currents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QC845)*
 - UF Currents, Earth
 - Telluric currents
 - BT Electric currents
 - Geophysics
 - NT Geomagnetic micropulsations
 - Magnetotelluric prospecting
- Earth dams** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TC543)*
 - UF Earthen dams
 - Earthfill dams
 - Embankment dams
 - Fill dams
 - Hydraulic fill dams
 - Rockfill dams
 - BT Dams
 - Embankments
 - NT Landslide dams
 - Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TC543)*
- Earth dawn (Game)
 - USE Earthdawn (Game)
- Earth Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Earth Day, 1970
 - (Former heading)*
 - Earth Day, 1990
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Special days
- Earth Day, 1970
 - USE Earth Day
- Earth Day, 1990
 - USE Earth Day
- Earth expansion
 - USE Expanding earth
- Earth fills
 - USE Fills (Earthwork)
- Earth flows
 - USE Earthflows
- Earth-friendly products
 - USE Green products
- Earth-friendly technology
 - USE Green technology
- Earth heat pump systems
 - USE Ground source heat pump systems
- Earth houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TH4818.A3 (Construction))*
 - UF Earth lodges
 - Earthen houses
 - BT Dwellings
 - NT Sod houses
- Earth in the Bible** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Earth licks
 - USE Salt licks
- Earth-like planets
 - USE Habitable planets
- Earth lodges
 - USE Earth houses
- Earth magnetic field
 - USE Geomagnetism
- Earth Mother (Roman deity)
 - USE Tellus (Roman deity)
- Earth movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QE598-QE600.3)*
 - BT Natural disasters
 - Sedimentation and deposition
 - NT Accelerograms
 - Earth tides
 - Earthquakes
 - Mass-wasting
 - Subsidences (Earth movements)
- Earth movements and building**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - (TH1094)*
 - UF Subsidences and building
 - BT Building
 - Buildings—Protection
- Earth moving machinery
 - USE Earthmoving machinery
- Earth nut
 - USE Bambara groundnut
- Earth-nut oil
 - USE Peanut oil
- Earth nuts
 - USE Peanuts
- Earth oscillations
 - USE Free earth oscillations
- Earth pea
 - USE Bambara groundnut
- Earth People (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cults—Trinidad and Tobago
- Earth pillars
 - USE Earth pyramids
- Earth pressure**
 - (TA765)*
 - BT Pressure
 - RT Retaining walls
- Earth pyramids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GB649.E3)*
 - UF Earth pillars
 - Pyramids, Earth
 - BT Landforms
- Earth radiation
 - USE Terrestrial radiation
- Earth resistance**
 - (QC809.E15)*
 - UF Earth conductivity, Electric
 - Earth resistivity
 - Electric conductivity of earth
 - Resistance, Earth
 - Resistivity, Earth
 - BT Electric resistance
- Earth resistivity
 - USE Earth resistance
- Earth resources satellites
 - USE Earth resources technology satellites
- Earth resources technology satellites**
 - UF Earth resources satellites
 - ERTS
 - BT Scientific satellites
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Space law
- Earth roads
 - USE Roads, Earth
- Earth rotation
 - USE Earth—Rotation
- Earth satellites
 - USE Artificial satellites
- Earth scale art
 - USE Earthworks (Art)
- Earth science instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QE49.5)*
 - UF Instruments, Earth science
 - BT Physical instruments
 - NT Oceanographic instruments
- Earth science projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Projects, Earth science
 - BT Earth sciences—Experiments
 - Science projects
- Earth science publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Earth sciences—Publishing
 - BT Science publishing
- Earth sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Geosciences
 - BT Environmental sciences
 - Physical sciences
 - NT Aeronautics in earth sciences
 - Artificial satellites in earth sciences
 - Astronautics in earth sciences
 - Electronics in earth sciences
 - Geobiology
 - Geochemistry
 - Geography
 - Geology
 - Geomatics
 - Geophysics
 - Hydrology
 - Meteorology
- Oceanography
 - Radar in earth sciences
- Soil science
 - Thermal analysis in earth sciences
- Experiments**
 - NT Earth science projects
- Forecasting**
 - NT Hydrological forecasting
- Publishing**
 - USE Earth science publishing
- Remote sensing**
 - UF Earth—Remote sensing
 - NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
 - SPOT (Artificial satellite)
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Earth Sciences and Library Building (Menlo Park, Calif.)
 - USE Vincent E. McKelvey Federal Building (Menlo Park, Calif.)
- Earth sciences and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF State and earth sciences
 - BT Science and state
- Earth sciences libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Science and technology libraries
 - NT Geography libraries
 - Geological libraries
 - Meteorological libraries
- Earth scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Geoscientists
 - BT Physical scientists
 - NT Cartographers
 - Geochemists
 - Geodesists
 - Geographers
 - Geologists
 - Geophysicists
 - Glaciologists
 - Hydrologists
 - Meteorologists
 - Mineralogists
 - Oceanographers
 - Soil scientists
 - Speleologists
 - Women earth scientists
- Earth sheltered houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (NA7531 (Architecture))*
 - (TH4819.E27 (Construction))*
 - UF Earth covered houses
 - Houses, Earth covered
 - Houses, Earth sheltered
 - Houses, Underground
 - Underground houses
 - BT Dwellings
 - Underground architecture
 - Underground construction
 - RT Cave dwellings
 - NT Pit houses
 - Sod houses
 - Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artificial satellites in telecommunication—Earth stations
 - Artificial satellites in telecommunication—Ground stations
 - Ground stations (Satellite telecommunication)
 - BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 - Ground support systems (Astronautics)
 - RT Satellite earth stations industry
 - NT Direct broadcast satellite television
 - Advertising**
 - USE Advertising—Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Earth Summit (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Horses
- Earth surface
 - USE Earth—Surface

Earth temperature (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE509.8]*

- UF Earth—Surface—Temperature
- Earth—Surface temperature
- Earth—Temperature
- Ground temperature
- Surface air temperature of the earth
- Surface temperature of the earth
- BT Temperature
- NT Terrestrial heat flow
- Thermal prospecting

—**Effect of volcanic eruptions on**
(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Volcanic eruptions

—**Remote sensing**

- NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program

Earth tides (*May Subd Geog*)*[QC809.E2]*

- UF Bodily tide
- BT Earth movements
- Tides

—**Computer programs**

Earth Worm Jim (Game)*[GV1469.35.E72]*

- UF Earthworm Jim (Game)
- BT Video games

Earthballs (Fungi)

- USE Sclerodermataceae

Earthdawn (Game)*[GV1469.62.E17]*

- UF Earth dawn (Game)
- BT Fantasy games

Earthdog tests (*May Subd Geog*)*[SF425.53]*

- BT Field trials

Earthen dams

- USE Earth dams

Earthen houses

- USE Earth houses

Earthenware

- USE Pottery

Earthenware cookery

- USE Clay pot cookery

Earthenware stoves

- USE Stoves, Earthenware

Earthfill dams

- USE Earth dams

Earthflows (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Earth flows
- BT Landslides

Earthlike planets

- USE Habitable planets

Earthmovers

- USE Earthmoving machinery

Earthmoving machinery (*May Subd Geog*)*[TA725]*

- UF Earth moving machinery
- Earthmovers
- BT Construction equipment
- NT Bulldozers
- Dredges
- Excavating machinery
- Graders (Earthmoving machinery)
- Scrapers (Earthmoving machinery)
- Soil stabilization—Equipment and supplies

—**Drawings**

—**Dynamics**

- BT Dynamics

—**Fuel consumption**

—**Hydraulic drive**

—**Hydraulic equipment**

- BT Hydraulic machinery

—**Maintenance and repair**

—**Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)

Earthmoving machinery operators*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Construction equipment operators

—**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)

Earthquake aftershocks (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aftershocks, Earthquake

Earthquakes—Aftershocks

Earthquakes—Secondary aftershocks

Secondary aftershocks of earthquakes

BT Earthquakes

Earthquake damage (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Damage, Earthquake

SA *subdivision* Earthquake effects under
types of buildings, structures,
facilities, and equipment

Earthquake engineering (*May Subd Geog*)*[TA654.6]*

- BT Civil engineering
- Engineering
- Engineering geology
- RT Shear walls
- NT Earthquake hazard analysis
- Earthquake resistant design
- Lifeline earthquake engineering

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

Earthquake engineering laboratories*(May Subd Geog)**[TA654.6]*

- BT Engineering laboratories

Earthquake hazard analysis*(May Subd Geog)**[QE539.2.S34]*

- UF Earthquake hazard assessment
- Earthquakes—Hazard analysis
- Hazard analysis, Earthquake
- Seismic hazard analysis
- Seismic risk assessment
- Seismic vulnerability assessment

BT Earthquake engineering

Earthquake hazard assessment

- USE Earthquake hazard analysis

Earthquake insurance (*May Subd Geog*)*[HG9981-HG9981.4]*

UF Insurance, Earthquake

[Former heading]

BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Insurance law

Earthquake insurance claims*(May Subd Geog)**[HG9981.25]*

BT Insurance claims

Earthquake intensity (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE539.2.15]*

Here are entered works on the measure of the effects of an earthquake at a particular place. Works on the measure of the strength of an earthquake are entered under Earthquake magnitude.

UF Intensity, Earthquake

Seismic intensity

BT Earthquakes

Earthquake location

- USE Seismic event location

Earthquake magnitude (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the measure of the strength of an earthquake. Works on the measure of the effects of an earthquake at a particular place are entered under Earthquake intensity.

UF Magnitude, Earthquake

BT Earthquakes

—**Measurement**

- NT Richter scale

Earthquake prediction (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE538.8]*

- UF Earthquakes—Forecasting
- Earthquakes—Prediction
- Prediction, Earthquake

BT Geophysical prediction

Earthquake records

- USE Seismograms

Earthquake relief (*May Subd Geog*)*[HV599-HV600]*

UF Relief, Earthquake

BT Disaster relief

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Earthquake resistant design*(May Subd Geog)**[TA658.44]*

- UF Aseismic design
- Seismic design
- BT Earthquake engineering
- Structural design

Earthquake sea waves

- USE Tsunamis

Earthquake simulators (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Simulators, Earthquake

Earthquake sounds

- BT Sounds

Earthquake swarms (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Swarms (Geology)

BT Earthquakes

Earthquake zones (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Regions, Seismically active
- Seismic areas
- Seismic zones
- Seismically active regions
- Zones, Earthquake
- Zones, Seismic

BT Seismology

NT Benioff zones

—**Middle West**

- NT New Madrid Seismic Zone

Earthquakes (*May Subd Geog*)*[QC843 (Magnetic effects)]**[QE531-QE541 (General)]*

UF Quakes (Earthquakes)

BT Earth movements

Natural disasters

RT Seismology

SA *subdivision* Earthquake effects under
types of buildings, structures,
facilities, and equipment

NT Earthquake aftershocks

Earthquake intensity

Earthquake magnitude

Earthquake swarms

Northern Tier Pipeline—Earthquake
effects

Railroads—Earthquake effects

Seismites

Transportation—Earthquake effects

—**Aftershocks**

- USE Earthquake aftershocks

—**Forecasting**

- USE Earthquake prediction

—**Hazard analysis**

- USE Earthquake hazard analysis

—**Location techniques**

- USE Seismic event location

—**Measurement**

- USE Seismometry

—**Prediction**

- USE Earthquake prediction

—**Religious aspects**

- UF Earthquakes—Religious interpretations

[Former heading]

Earthquakes (in religion, folklore,
etc.)

[Former heading]

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Religious interpretations**

- USE Earthquakes—Religious aspects

—**Research**

- USE Seismology—Research

—**Secondary aftershocks**

- USE Earthquake aftershocks

—**Afghanistan**

- NT Pakistan Earthquake, 2005

—**Alaska**

- NT Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
- Denali Park Earthquake, Alaska, 2002

—California

- NT Cape Mendocino Earthquakes, Calif., 1992
- Chalfant Valley Earthquake, Calif., 1986 (July 21)
- Coalinga Earthquake, Calif., 1983
- Fort Tejon Earthquake, Calif., 1857
- Homestead Valley Earthquakes, Calif., 1979
- Imperial Valley Earthquake, Calif. and Mexico, 1979
- Loma Prieta Earthquake, Calif., 1989
- Morgan Hill Earthquake, Calif., 1984
- North Palm Springs Earthquake, Calif., 1986
- Northridge Earthquake, Calif., 1994
- San Fernando Earthquake, Calif., 1971
- San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, Calif., 1906
- Santa Barbara Earthquake, Calif., 1978
- Upland Earthquake, Calif., 1990
- Whittier Narrows Earthquake, Calif., 1987

—Chile

- NT Chile Earthquake, Chile, 1985 (March 3)

—China

- NT Tangshan Earthquake, China, 1976

—Guatemala

- NT Guatemala Earthquake, Guatemala, 1976

—Idaho

- NT Borah Peak Earthquake, Idaho, 1983

—India

- NT Gujarat Earthquake, India, 2001
- Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
- Pakistan Earthquake, 2005

—Indian Ocean

- NT Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
- Sumatra Earthquake, 2004

—Indonesia

- NT Sumatra Earthquake, 2004
- Yogyakarta Earthquake, Indonesia, 2006

—Iran

- NT Bam Earthquake, Iran, 2003

—Japan

- NT Chuetsu Earthquake, Japan, 2004
- Kanto Earthquake, Japan, 1923
- Kobe Earthquake, Japan, 1995

—Mexico

- NT Imperial Valley Earthquake, Calif. and Mexico, 1979

—Mississippi River Valley

- NT New Madrid Earthquakes, 1811-1812

—New Zealand

- NT Hawke's Bay Earthquake, N.Z., 1931

—Nicaragua

- NT Managua Earthquake, Nicaragua, 1972

—Oregon

- NT Scotts Mills Earthquake, Or., 1993

—Pakistan

- NT Pakistan Earthquake, 2005

—Peru

- NT Southern Peru Earthquake, Peru, 2001

—Portugal

- NT Lisbon Earthquake, Portugal, 1755

—South Carolina

- NT Charleston Earthquake, S.C., 1886

—Taiwan

- NT Chi-chi Earthquake, Taiwan, 1999

—Turkey

- NT Erzurum Earthquakes, Turkey, 1924
- Izmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999

—Washington (State)

- NT Nisqually Earthquake, Wash., 2001
- Puget Sound Earthquake, Wash., 1965

—Wyoming

- NT Laramie Mountains Earthquake, Wyo., 1984

Earthquakes, Induced

- USE Induced seismicity
- Earthquakes, Reservoir-induced
- USE Reservoir-triggered seismicity

Earthquakes, Water-induced

- USE Reservoir-triggered seismicity
- Earthquakes (in religion, folklore, etc.)

USE Earthquakes—Religious aspects

Earthquakes and building

- USE Buildings—Earthquake effects

Earthquakes and hydraulic structures

- USE Hydraulic structures—Earthquake effects

Earthquakes and railroads

- USE Railroads—Earthquake effects

Earthquakes and sedimentary structures

- USE Seismites

Earthquakes in art (Not Subd Geog)

Earthquakes in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Earths, Medical and surgical uses of

(RD96.E2 (Antiseptics))

- UF Earth, Medical and surgical uses of

- BT Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic

- NT Baths, Moor and mud

Earths, Rare

- USE Rare earths

Earth's polarity reversals

- USE Geomagnetic reversals

Earthwork (May Subd Geog)

(TA715-TA772)

Here are entered works on earthwork in engineering operations. Works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains are entered under Earthworks (Archaeology). General works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification.

- BT Bulk solids handling

Civil engineering

Engineering

- RT Dikes (Engineering)

Excavation

Foundations

- NT Dams

Embankments

Fills (Earthwork)

Grading (Earthwork)

Railroads—Earthwork

Retaining walls

Shafts (Excavations)

Soil mechanics

Trenches

Tunneling

Underground construction

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- UF Excavation—Law and legislation

Earthworks (Archaeology) (May Subd Geog)

(GN789)

Here are entered works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains. General works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification. Works on earthwork in engineering operations are entered under Earthwork.

- BT Excavations (Archaeology)

Fortification, Prehistoric

- NT Henges

Earthworks (Art) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Earth art

Earth scale art

Land art

- BT Art, Modern—20th century

- RT Conceptual art

- NT Crop art

—Germany

—United States

Earthworm culture (May Subd Geog)

(SF597.E3)

- UF Vermiculture

Worm farming

- BT Small animal culture

- RT Vermicomposting

Vermiculturists

Earthworm Jim (Game)

- USE Earth Worm Jim (Game)

Earthworms (May Subd Geog)

(QL391.A6)

Here are entered works on the common earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris*) and on earthworms as a group.

- UF Lumbricina

Lumbricus terrestris

- BT Haplotaxida

Worms

- RT Cookery (Earthworms)

- NT Eudrilidae

Glossoscolecidae

Lumbricidae

—Anatomy

Earthworms as bait

- USE Baitworms

Earthworms as pets (May Subd Geog)

(SF459.E37)

- BT Pets

Earwax (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cerumen

Ear wax

- BT Ear—Secretions

Waxes

Earwigs (May Subd Geog)

(QL510-QL510.42 (Zoology))

- UF Dermaptera

(Former heading)

- BT Insects

- NT Carcinophoridae

Forficulidae

Labiduridae

Earworm, Corn

- USE *Helicoverpa armigera*

Heliothis zea

Eary family

- USE Arey family

EAS (Cosmic rays)

- USE Cosmic ray showers

Easby family (Not Subd Geog)

Eascach, Loch (Ireland)

- USE Eske, Lough (Ireland)

Easels (May Subd Geog)

- BT Artists' tools

Stands (Furniture)

Easily family

- USE Easley family

Easements

- USE Servitudes

Easements, Avigation

- USE Avigation easements

Eash family (Not Subd Geog)

Easley family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Easley family

Easily family

Esley family

- RT Iseley family

Easily family

- USE Easley family

Eason family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Easson family

Easson family

- USE Eason family

- East
 - USE Orient
 - Civilization
 - USE Civilization, Oriental
- East (Far East)
 - USE East Asia
- East (Middle East)
 - USE Middle East
- East (U.S.)
 - Here are entered works on those present day states located east of the Mississippi River, sometimes limited to those east of the Allegheny Mountains.
 - UF Eastern States (U.S.)
 - Eastern United States
 - United States, Eastern
 - Description and travel**
 - UF East (U.S.)—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
 - 1981-
 - USE East (U.S.)—Description and travel
 - Languages**
 - NT Iroquoian languages
- East, Latin
 - USE Latin Orient
- East Africa
 - USE Africa, East
- East Africa Revival**
 - UF East African Revival
 - East African Revival Movement
 - BT Africa, East—Church history—20th century
 - Revivals—Africa, East
- East African art
 - USE Art, East African
- East African Coast fever
 - USE East Coast fever
- East African drama (English)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF English drama—Africa, East
 - BT East African literature (English)
- East African ebony
 - USE African blackwood
- East African fiction (English)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF English fiction—Africa, East
 - English fiction—Africa, English-speaking
 - BT East African literature (English)
- East African folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, East African
- East African hedgehog
 - USE African pygmy hedgehog
- East African literature** (Not Subd Geog)
 - [PL8014.E]
 - UF Africa, East—Literatures
 - NT Swahili literature
- East African literature (English)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF English literature—Africa, East
 - NT East African drama (English)
 - East African fiction (English)
 - East African poetry (English)
- East African mythology
 - USE Mythology, East African
- East African poetry (English)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF English poetry—Africa, East
 - BT East African literature (English)
- East African publications, Acquisition of
 - USE Acquisition of East African publications
- East African Revival
 - USE East Africa Revival
- East African Revival Movement
 - USE East Africa Revival
- East African Rift Valley Lakes
 - USE Great Lakes (Africa)
- East African Safari Rally**
 - UF Coronation Safari
 - Safari Rally, East African
 - BT Automobile rallies
- East African sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, East African
- East African swine fever
 - USE African swine fever
- East African yellow fat-tail scorpion
 - USE Parabuthus pallidus
- East Alvord Wilderness (Or.)**
 - UF East Alvord Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 - Wilderness areas—Oregon
 - East Alvord Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 - USE East Alvord Wilderness (Or.)
- East and West** (Not Subd Geog)
 - [CB251]
 - Here are entered works on relations between Eastern and Western civilizations.
 - UF Asia—Civilization—Western influences
 - Asia and Western countries
 - Civilization, Oriental—Western influences
 - Civilization, Western—Asian influences
 - Civilization, Western—Oriental influences
 - Occident and Orient
 - Orient and Occident
 - West and East
 - Western countries and Asia
 - RT Eastern question
 - NT Europe—Civilization—Oriental influences
 - Orientalism
- East and West in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- East and West in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- East and West in motion pictures**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Motion pictures
- East Anglia (England)**
 - Here are entered works on the region that comprises Norfolk and Suffolk, and sometimes includes Cambridgeshire and/or Essex. Works on the region that comprises the eastern counties of England, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, are entered under England, Eastern.
- East Antarctica (Antarctic regions)
 - USE East Antarctica (Antarctica)
- East Antarctica (Antarctica)**
 - UF Antarctica, East (Antarctica)
 - East Antarctica (Antarctic regions)
 - [Former heading]
- East Armenian dialect** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PK8451-PK8499]
 - UF Armenian language, Modern—East Armenian
 - [Former heading]
 - Eastern Armenian dialect
 - BT Armenian language, Modern
- East Asia**
 - Here are entered works dealing collectively with China, Japan, North Korea, South Korea, and Taiwan.
 - UF Asia, East
 - Asia, Eastern
 - East (Far East)
 - [Former heading]
 - Eastern Asia
 - Far East
 - BT Orient
 - Civilization**
 - [DS509.3]
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
 - NT Great Britain—Civilization—East Asian influences
 - Japan—Civilization—East Asian influences
 - Music—East Asian influences
 - Porcelain, German—East Asian influences
 - United States—Civilization—East Asian influences
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Buddhist influences**
 - BT Civilization, Buddhist
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- Confucian influences**
 - BT Confucianism
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Portuguese influences**
 - BT Portugal—Civilization
- Taoist influences**
 - BT Taoist civilization
- Economic conditions**
 - NT Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
- History**
 - [DS510.7-DS518.9]
- 1945-**
 - [DS518.1]
- Library resources**
 - Literatures
 - USE East Asian literature
- Strategic aspects**
 - [UA830]
 - BT Military geography
 - Strategy
- East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
 - USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
- East Asia specialists** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF East Asia studies specialists
 - East Asian specialists
 - East Asian studies specialists
 - East Asianists
 - BT Asianists
 - NT Japanologists
 - Koreanists
 - Sinologists
- East Asia studies specialists
 - USE East Asia specialists
- East Asian alien labor
 - USE Alien labor, East Asian
- East Asian American musicians**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Musicians, East Asian American
 - BT Musicians—United States
- East Asian Americans** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF East Asian Americans—United States
 - BT East Asians—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - United States
 - USE East Asian Americans
- East Asian art
 - USE Art, East Asian
- East Asian arts
 - USE Arts, East Asian
- East Asian business enterprises**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on business enterprises outside of East Asia owned by East Asians. Works on business enterprises in East Asia are entered under Business enterprises—East Asia.
 - BT Business enterprises
- East Asian ceramic sculpture
 - USE Ceramic sculpture, East Asian
- East Asian folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, East Asian
- East Asian investments
 - USE Investments, East Asian
- East Asian libraries** (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z675.E22]
 - Here are entered works on libraries specializing in East Asian studies.
 - BT Area studies libraries
- East Asian literature** (Not Subd Geog)
 - [PL491-PL494]
 - UF East Asia—Literatures
 - NT Folk literature, East Asian
- East Asian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, East Asian

- East Asian painting
USE Painting, East Asian
- East Asian periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- East Asian porcelain
USE Porcelain, East Asian
- East Asian pottery
USE Pottery, East Asian
- East Asian publications, Cataloging of
USE Cataloging of East Asian publications
- East Asian sculpture
USE Sculpture, East Asian
- East Asian specialists
USE East Asia specialists
- East Asian studies specialists
USE East Asia specialists
- East Asian watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, East Asian
- East Asianists
USE East Asia specialists
- East Asians** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Asians
Ethnology—East Asia
—United States
NT East Asian Americans
- East Australian Current**
BT Ocean currents—Pacific Ocean
- East Battery (New York, N.Y.)
USE Castle Williams (New York, N.Y.)
- East Bay (Calif.)**
UF East Bay Region (Calif.)
- East Bay (Santa Rosa County, Fla.)**
UF Chester Bay (Fla.)
Saint Mary de Galvez Bay (Fla.)
Santa Maria de Galvaez Bay (Fla.)
Santa Maria de Galvez Bay (Fla.)
BT Bays—Florida
- East Bay (Tex.)**
BT Bays—Texas
- East Bay (Wash.)**
UF East Bay Harbor (Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
- East Bay Harbor (Wash.)
USE East Bay (Wash.)
- East Bay Region (Calif.)
USE East Bay (Calif.)
- East Bear Brook (Me.)**
BT Rivers—Maine
- East Bear Brook Watershed (Me.)**
UF East Bear Watershed (Me.)
BT Watersheds—Maine
- East Bear Watershed (Me.)
USE East Bear Brook Watershed (Me.)
- East Beskid Mountains (Poland and Slovakia)
USE East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
- East Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
USE East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
- East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)**
UF Beskid Niski (Poland and Slovakia)
East Beskid Mountains (Poland and Slovakia)
East Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
(*Former heading*)
Nizke Beskydy (Poland and Slovakia)
Slovak Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
Vostochnyye Beskidy (Poland and Slovakia)
Vychodní Bezkydy (Poland and Slovakia)
BT Beskids
Mountains—Poland
Mountains—Slovakia
- East Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- East Branch, Du Page River (Ill.)
USE Du Page River, East Branch (Ill.)
- East Branch, Fish Creek (N.Y.)
USE Fish Creek, East Branch (N.Y.)
- East Branch, Mortlock River (W.A.)
USE Mortlock River East (W.A.)
- East Branch, Musquash River (N.B.)
USE Musquash River, East Branch (N.B.)
- East Branch, South Fork, Sugar Creek (Ohio)
USE Sugar Creek, South Fork, East Branch (Ohio)
- East Branch Clarion Reservoir (Pa.)
USE East Branch Lake (Pa.)
- East Branch Clarion River Lake (Pa.)
USE East Branch Lake (Pa.)
- East Branch Killbuck Creek (Ill.)
USE Kilbuck Creek (Ill.)
- East Branch Lake (Pa.)**
UF East Branch Clarion Reservoir (Pa.)
East Branch Clarion River Lake (Pa.)
BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- East Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)
USE Mother Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)
- East Brother Light Station (Calif.)**
(*VK1025.E*)
BT Lighthouses—California
- East Building of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)**
(*N856*)
UF East Wing of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)
National Gallery of Art East Building (Washington, D.C.)
BT Museum buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- East Bull Lake (Ont.)**
BT Lakes—Ontario
- East Cactus Plain Wilderness (Ariz.)**
UF East Cactus Plain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona
- East Cactus Plain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE East Cactus Plain Wilderness (Ariz.)
- East Cameroon fiction (French)
USE Cameroon fiction (French)
- East Cameroon literature (French)
USE Cameroon literature (French)
- East Cameroon poetry (French)
USE Cameroon poetry (French)
- East Canyon (Cache County, Utah)**
BT Canyons—Utah
- East Canyon (Morgan County and Summit County, Utah)**
BT Canyons—Utah
- East Canyon Creek (Utah)**
UF Canyon Creek (Utah)
Fact Canyon Creek (Utah)
Kanyon Creek (Utah)
BT Rivers—Utah
- East Canyon Creek Reservoir (Utah)
USE East Canyon Reservoir (Utah)
- East Canyon Lake State Park (Utah)
USE East Canyon State Park (Utah)
- East Canyon Reservoir (Utah)**
UF East Canyon Creek Reservoir (Utah)
BT Reservoirs—Utah
- East Canyon State Park (Utah)**
UF East Canyon Lake State Park (Utah)
BT Parks—Utah
- East Cape (North Island, N.Z. : Cape)**
UF Otiki (N.Z.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—New Zealand
- East Cape Island (N.Z.)
USE East Island (N.Z.)
- East Cape Yupik language
USE Naukan Yupik language
- East Capitol Street (Washington, D.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Capitol Street, East (Washington, D.C.)
BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
- East Carry Pond (Me.)**
BT Lakes—Maine
- East Caucasian languages
USE Dagestanian languages
- East China Sea**
UF Dong Hai
Eastern Sea
Tō Kai
Tongjin-hae
Tung Hai
BT Seas
- East Circassian language
USE Kabardian language
- East Coast (Australia)
USE Pacific Coast (Australia)
- East Coast (Canada)
USE Atlantic Coast (Canada)
- East Coast (North America)
USE Atlantic Coast (North America)
- East Coast (Qld.)
USE Pacific Coast (Qld.)
- East Coast (South Africa)
USE Indian Coast (South Africa)
- East Coast (U.S.)
USE Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
- East Coast fever** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF967.E3*)
UF African Coast fever
Bovine theileriasis
Bovine theileriosis
Coastal fever
East African Coast fever
Rhodesian tick fever
BT Cattle—Infections
Theileriosis
- East Coast Hang Out (Online service)
USE Echo (Online service)
- East Cocopah Reservation (Ariz.)
USE Cocopah Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
- East Cote Blanche Bay (La.)**
BT Bays—Louisiana
- East Delaney Lake (Colo.)**
BT Lakes—Colorado
- East Denny Way (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Denny Way (Seattle, Wash.)
- East Division Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Division Reclamation Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Division Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Division Wastewater Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Division Water Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Division Water Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Duwamish Waterway (Wash.)
USE Duwamish East Waterway (Wash.)
- East End (Long Island, N.Y.)**
East End Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
- East Europe
USE Europe, Eastern
- East European American literature (English)
USE American literature—East European
American authors
- East European American newspapers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT American newspapers
East European newspapers
- East European American periodicals**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT American periodicals
East European periodicals

- East European Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
(E184.E17)
UF East European Americans—United States
BT East Europeans—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE East European Americans
- East European art**
USE Art, East European
- East European arts**
USE Arts, East European
- East European authors**
USE Authors, East European
- East European drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT East European literature
- East European economic assistance**
USE Economic assistance, East European
- East European exiles' writings**
USE Exiles' writings, East European
- East European fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN849.E9)
BT East European literature
NT Historical fiction, East European
Science fiction, East European
Short stories, East European
- East European historical fiction**
USE Historical fiction, East European
- East European investments**
USE Investments, East European
- East European Jews**
USE Jews, East European
- East European letters** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT East European literature
- East European literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN849.E9)
UF Europe, Eastern—Literatures
(*Former heading*)
NT Carpatho-Rusyn literature
Church Slavic literature
East European drama
East European fiction
East European letters
East European poetry
East European prose literature
East European wit and humor
Exiles' writings, East European
Finno-Ugric literature
Gagauz literature
Samoyedic literature
Slavic literature
Slavic literature, Eastern
Slavic literature, Western
Travelers' writings, East European
Uralic literature
- East European national characteristics**
USE National characteristics, East European
- East European newspapers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT European newspapers
NT East European American newspapers
- East European painting**
USE Painting, East European
- East European periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT East European American periodicals
- East European philology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- East European Plain**
UF Russian Plain
Russkaiâ ravnina
Skhidno-Ĭevropeĭs'ka rivnyna
Vostochno-Evropeĭskaiâ ravnina
BT Plains—Europe
- East European poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT East European literature
- East European portraits**
USE Portraits, East European
- East European prints**
USE Prints, East European
- East European prose literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT East European literature
- East European science fiction**
USE Science fiction, East European
- East European sculpture**
USE Sculpture, East European
- East European short stories**
USE Short stories, East European
- East European travelers' writings**
USE Travelers' writings, East European
- East European wit and humor** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT East European literature
- East European wit and humor, Pictorial** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- East Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Eastern Europeans
BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern Europeans
—United States
UF East Europeans in the United States
(*Former heading*)
NT East European Americans
- East Europeans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- East Europeans in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of East Europeans in motion pictures.
BT Motion pictures
- East Europeans in the United States**
USE East Europeans—United States
- East family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Easte family
RT Estey family
- East Farm Pit Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
- East Fork (Klamath County and Deschutes County, Or.)**
USE Little Deschutes River (Or.)
- East Fork, Andreafsky River (Alaska)**
USE Andreafsky River, East Fork (Alaska)
- East Fork, Comite River (Miss. and La.)**
USE Comite Creek (Miss. and La.)
- East Fork, Cowlitz River (Wash.)**
USE Toutle River (Wash.)
- East Fork, Deschutes River (Or.)**
USE Little Deschutes River (Or.)
- East Fork, Eagle Creek (Greenlee County and Graham County, Ariz.)**
USE Eagle Creek (Ariz.)
- East Fork, Hood River (Or.)**
USE Hood River, East Fork (Or.)
- East Fork, Illinois River (Or.)**
USE Illinois River, East Fork (Or.)
- East Fork, Jemez River (N.M.)**
USE Jemez River, East Fork (N.M.)
- East Fork, Kaskaskia River (Ill.)**
USE Kaskaskia River, East Fork (Ill.)
- East Fork, Little Miami River (Ohio)**
USE Little Miami River, East Fork (Ohio)
- East Fork, Medicine Creek (Mo.)**
USE Medicine Creek (Mo.)
- East Fork, Muddy River (Nev.)**
USE Meadow Valley Wash (Nev.)
- East Fork, Owyhee River (Nev. and Idaho)**
USE Owyhee River, South Fork (Nev. and Idaho)
- East Fork, Pea River (Ala.)**
USE Pea Creek (Barbour County, Ala.)
- East Fork, Pecos River (N.M. and Tex.)**
USE Pecos River, East Fork (N.M. and Tex.)
- East Fork, Quinault River (Wash.)**
USE Quinault River (Wash.)
- East Fork, Salmon River (Idaho)**
USE Salmon River, East Fork (Idaho)
- East Fork, Tombigbee River (Miss. and Ala.)**
USE Tombigbee River (Miss. and Ala.)
- East Fork, White River (Ind.)**
USE White River (Ind. : River)
- East Fork, Whitewater River (Ohio and Ind.)**
USE Whitewater River, East Fork (Ohio and Ind.)
- East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)**
USE East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)
- East Fork Reservoir (Ohio)**
USE William H. Harsha Lake (Ohio)
- East Fork River (Wyo.)**
BT Rivers—Wyoming
- East Friesian sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF373.E3)
BT Sheep breeds
- East Frisian dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Eastern Frisian dialect
BT Frisian language
Germany—Languages
- East Frisian Islands (Germany)**
UF Ostfriesische Inseln (Germany)
BT Islands—Germany
NT Juist Island (Germany)
Spiekeroog Island (Germany)
Wangerooge Island (Germany)
- East Futuna language**
USE Futuna language
- East German diplomatic and consular service**
USE Diplomatic and consular service, East German
- East German economic assistance**
USE Economic assistance, East German
- East German espionage**
USE Espionage, East German
- East German literature**
USE German literature—Germany (East)
- East German national characteristics**
USE National characteristics, East German
- East German propaganda**
USE Propaganda, East German
- East Goths**
USE Goths
- East Grasslands Wildlife Management Area (Calif.)**
BT Wildlife management areas—California
- East Greenlandic dialect**
USE Ammassalimiut dialect
- East Gurage (African people)**
USE Silte (African people)
- East Gurage language**
USE Silte language
- East Hampton (N.Y.)**
—History
—Revolution, 1775-1783
- East Harrison Street (Seattle, Wash.)**
USE Harrison Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- East Haven Green (East Haven, Conn.)**
USE East Haven Town Green (East Haven, Conn.)
- East Haven Town Green (East Haven, Conn.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF East Haven Green (East Haven, Conn.)
Town Green (East Haven, Conn.)
BT Parks—Connecticut
- East Himalayan languages**
USE Kiranti languages
- East Humboldt Range (Nev.)**
UF Clover Mountains (Nev.)
Humboldt River Mountains (Nev.)
Taindandoi (Nev.)
Tainyandoya (Nev.)
BT Mountains—Nevada
- East Humboldt Wilderness (Nev.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- East Imperial Tombs (China)**
USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)

East India porcelain
 USE China trade porcelain

East India rhubarb
 USE Turkey rhubarb

East Indiamen
 USE Indiamen

East Indian-African American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with East Indians

East Indian alien labor
 USE Alien labor, East Indian

East Indian American business enterprises
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Business enterprises, East Indian American
 East Indian American-owned business enterprises
 BT Business enterprises—United States

East Indian American businesspeople
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Businesspeople, East Indian American
 East Indian Americans in business
[Former heading]
 BT Businesspeople—United States

East Indian American-owned business enterprises
 USE East Indian American business enterprises

East Indian American physicians
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Physicians, East Indian American
 BT Physicians—United States

East Indian American teenagers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Teenagers, East Indian American
 BT Teenagers—United States

East Indian American women
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Women, East Indian American
 BT Women—United States

East Indian Americans *(May Subd Geog)*
[E184.E2]
 UF Asian Indian Americans
 East Indian Americans—United States
 Indian Americans (East Indian Americans)
 Indic Americans
 BT East Indians—United States
 Ethnology—United States

—**Press coverage** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF East Indian Americans in the press
[Former heading]

—United States
 USE East Indian Americans

East Indian Americans in business
 USE East Indian American businesspeople

East Indian Americans in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

East Indian Americans in the press
 USE East Indian Americans—Press coverage

East Indian Archipelago
 USE Malay Archipelago

East Indian arrowroot
 USE Tacca leontopetaloides

East Indian artificial satellites
 USE Artificial satellites, East Indian

East Indian banks and banking
 USE Banks and banking, East Indian

East Indian business enterprises
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on business enterprises outside of India owned by East Indians. Works on business enterprises in India are entered under Business enterprises—India.
 BT Business enterprises

East Indian civics
 USE Civics, East Indian

East Indian corporations
 USE Corporations, East Indian

East Indian diaspora *(Not Subd Geog)*
[DS432.5]
 Here are entered works on the dispersion of East Indian people beyond India.
 UF Diaspora, East Indian
 East Indians—Diaspora
 BT Human geography
 RT East Indians—Migrations
 East Indians—Foreign countries
 SA *headings of the type* East Indians—*[place]*
 NT Hindu diaspora
 Sikh diaspora
 Tamil diaspora

East Indian diaspora in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

East Indian diaspora in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures

East Indian diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, East Indian

East Indian economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, East Indian

East Indian espionage
 USE Espionage, East Indian

East Indian humanitarian assistance
 USE Humanitarian assistance, East Indian

East Indian investments
 USE Investments, East Indian

East Indian Jews
 USE Jews, East Indian

East Indian lime tree
 USE Elaeocarpus ganitrus

East Indian literature
 USE Indic literature

East Indian lotus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.N97 (Botany)]
 UF Indian lotus
 Lotus, East Indian
[Former heading]
 Nelumbo nucifera
 Nelumbo speciosa
 Sacred lotus
 BT Nelumbo

—**Religious aspects**

East Indian lotus in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

East Indian lotus in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lotus, East Indian, in literature
[Former heading]

East Indian millet
 USE Pearl millet

East Indian motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures, Indic

East Indian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, East Indian

East Indian refugee property
 USE Refugee property, East Indian

East Indian rhubarb
 USE Turkey rhubarb

East Indian rosewood
 USE Dalbergia latifolia

East Indian sandalwood
 USE Sandalwood

East Indian senna
 USE Senna alexandrina

East Indian students *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Students

—**Foreign countries**
 UF East Indian students in foreign countries
[Former heading]
 BT Students, Foreign

East Indian students in foreign countries
 USE East Indian students—Foreign countries

East Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the inhabitants of India in general. Works on the aboriginal peoples of the Western Hemisphere, including Eskimos, are entered under Indians.
 UF Asian Indians
 Indians, East
 Indic peoples
 BT Ethnology—India
 SA *individual ethnic groups, e.g.* Bhil (Indic people); Dravidians
 NT Peranakan (Asian people)

—Diaspora
 USE East Indian diaspora

—**Migrations**
 RT East Indian diaspora

—Relations with African Americans
 USE African Americans—Relations with East Indians

—**Relocation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF East Indians—Resettlement
 Relocation of East Indians
 Removal of East Indians
 Resettlement of East Indians
 BT Race relations
 Segregation

—Resettlement
 USE East Indians—Relocation

—**Caribbean Area**

—**Music**
 NT Chutney (Music)
 Tan singing

—**Foreign countries**
[DS432.5]
 UF East Indians in foreign countries
[Former heading]
 RT East Indian diaspora

—**North America**

—**Politics and government**
 NT Ghadr movement

—**United States**
 NT East Indian Americans

East Indians in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

East Indians in foreign countries
 USE East Indians—Foreign countries

East Indians in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

East Indies
 Here are entered works dealing generally with South and Southeast Asia, including the Malay Archipelago, Indochina, and India. Works on specific regions within that area are entered under the headings for the specific regions.
 UF Indies, East

East Indies House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 USE Oostindisch Huis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

East Interlaken Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Interlaken Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)

East Island (N.Z.)
 UF East Cape Island (N.Z.)
 Whangaokena (N.Z. : Island)
 Whangaokena Island (N.Z.)
 Whangaokeno (N.Z.)
 Whangaokeno Island (N.Z.)
 Whangaokeno Islands (N.Z.)
 BT Islands—New Zealand

East Kimberley (W.A.)
 UF East Kimberley Region (W.A.)

East Kimberley Region (W.A.)
 USE East Kimberley (W.A.)

East Lake Sammamish Regional Trail (Wash.)
 USE East Lake Sammamish Trail (Wash.)

East Lake Sammamish Trail (Wash.)
 UF East Lake Sammamish Regional Trail (Wash.)
 BT Rail-trails—Washington (State)

East Lake Tohopekaliga (Fla.)
 UF East Tohopekaliga Lake (Fla.)
 Tohopekaliga Lake, East (Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida

East Lambrook Garden (England)

UF East Lambrook Garden (Somerset)

*(Former heading)*East Lambrook Manor Garden
(England)

BT Gardens—England

East Lambrook Garden (Somerset)

USE East Lambrook Garden (England)

East Lambrook Manor (England)

UF East Lambrook Manor (Somerset)

(Former heading)

BT Manors—England

East Lambrook Manor (Somerset)

USE East Lambrook Manor (England)

East Lambrook Manor Garden (England)

USE East Lambrook Garden (England)

East Liberty Valley (Pa.)

BT Valleys—Pennsylvania

East Little Owyhee River (Nev. and Idaho)

USE Little Owyhee River (Nev. and Idaho)

East London Crossing (London, England)

USE East London River Crossing (London,
England)**East London River Crossing (London,
England)**This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF E. London Crossing (London, England)

E. London River Crossing (London,
England)East London Crossing (London,
England)

BT Bridges—England

East Makian language (May Subd Geog)
(PL6230.E37)

UF Inner Makian language

Makian Dalam language

Makian language, East

Makian Timur language

Taba language

BT Indonesia—Languages

Melanesian languages

East Malaysia

USE Malaysia, East

East McKee Draw (Utah)

USE McKee Draw (Utah)

East Meaford Creek (Ont.)

UF Workman's Creek (Ont.)

BT Rivers—Ontario

East Middlebury Post Office (East Middlebury,
Vt.)USE United States Post Office (East
Middlebury, Vt.)**East Mojave Heritage Trail (Calif.)**

BT Trails—California

RT Mojave Road (Calif. and Nev.)

East Mojave National Scenic Area (Calif.)

USE Mojave National Preserve (Calif.)

East Morristown Lake (S.D.)

UF Morristown East Lake (S.D.)

BT Lakes—South Dakota

Reservoirs—South Dakota

East Mossy Portage (Man.)

BT Portages—Manitoba

East Munster Way (Ireland)

BT Trails—Ireland

East Musquash River (N.B.)

USE Musquash River, East Branch (N.B.)

East Neuk (Scotland)

USE East Neuk o' Fife (Scotland)

East Neuk o' Fife (Scotland)

UF East Neuk (Scotland)

East Nueces River (Tex.)

USE Nueces River (Tex.)

East of England

USE England, Eastern

East of Lake Washington (Wash.)

USE Eastside (Wash.)

East Ongul Island (Antarctic regions)

USE East Ongul Island (Antarctica)

East Ongul Island (Antarctica)

UF East Ongul Island (Antarctic regions)

(Former heading)

BT Islands—Antarctica

East Pacific green turtle

USE Pacific green turtle

East Pacific Mine (Mont.)

BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana

East Pacific Rise

BT Mid-ocean ridges—Pacific Ocean

East Papago Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)

USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)

East Park (Hull, England)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

BT Parks—England

East Pass (Okaloosa County, Fla.)

BT Straits—Florida

East Passage (Wash.)

BT Straits—Washington (State)

**East Peak (Mount Olympus, Jefferson County,
Wash.)**

UF East Peak, Mount Olympus (Wash.)

Mount Olympus East Peak (Wash.)

Sphinx Head (Wash.)

BT Mountains—Washington (State)

Olympus, Mount (Wash.)

East Peak, Mount Olympus (Wash.)

USE East Peak (Mount Olympus, Jefferson
County, Wash.)**East Penobscot Bay (Me.)**

BT Bays—Maine

East Pond (Me. and N.H.)

USE Great East Lake (Me. and N.H.)

East Potomac Park (Washington, D.C.)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)

East Potrillo Mountains (N.M.)

BT Mountains—New Mexico

East Prairie River (Alta.)

BT Rivers—Alberta

East Prairie River Watershed (Alta.)

BT Watersheds—Alberta

East Prospect Street (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Prospect Street (Seattle, Wash.)

East Prussia (Poland and Russia)

USE Prussia, East (Poland and Russia)

East Prussian cattle (May Subd Geog)
(SF199.E2)

UF Ostpreussen cattle

Ostpreussisch Holländer cattle

BT Cattle breeds

East Prussian horse

USE Trakehner horse

East Range (Nev.)

USE Stillwater Range (Nev.)

East Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)

USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)

East Rim Site (Calif.)

BT California—Antiquities

East River (Guangdong Sheng, China)

USE Dong River (Guangdong Sheng, China)

East River (Gunnison County, Colo.)

USE Slate River (Gunnison County, Colo.)

East River (N.Y.)

BT Rivers—New York (State)

—Bridges

USE Bridges—New York (State)—East
River**East River (Pitkin County and Gunnison
County, Colo.)**UF Slate River (Pitkin County and
Gunnison County, Colo.)

BT Rivers—Colorado

East River Arch Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

USE Hell Gate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

East River Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

USE Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)

USE Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive
(New York, N.Y.)**East River Mountain Tunnel (Va. and W. Va.)**UF Interstate 77 East River Mountain
Tunnel (Va. and W. Va.)

BT Tunnels—Virginia

Tunnels—West Virginia

East River of Pictou (N.S.)

UF Pictou, East River of (N.S.)

BT Rivers—Nova Scotia

**East River Savings Bank Building (New York,
N.Y.)**

BT Bank buildings—New York (State)

East River Suspension Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

USE Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

East Rock Park (New Haven, Conn.)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

BT Parks—Connecticut

East Roy Street (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Roy Street (Seattle, Wash.)

**East Saint Louis Race Riot, East Saint Louis,
Ill., 1917**

BT Race riots—Illinois

East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)

UF East St. Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)

BT Illinois—Antiquities

East Salmon River (Idaho)

USE Salmon River, East Fork (Idaho)

East Schelde (Netherlands)

USE Oosterschelde (Netherlands)

East Sea (Europe)

USE Baltic Sea

East Sea (Israel and Jordan)

USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)

East Sea (Korea and Japan)

USE Japan, Sea of

East Sea Coast (Korea)

USE Japan Sea Coast (Korea)

East Section Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)

USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)

East Siberian laika (May Subd Geog)

UF Laika, East Siberian

Siberian laika, East

BT Northern breed dogs

Spitz dogs

East Siberian Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE East Siberian Sea (Russia)

East Siberian Sea (Russia)

UF East Siberian Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)

(Former heading)

Vostochno-Sibirskoe more (Russia)

Vostochno-Sibirskoye more (Russia)

BT Seas—Russia

East Side (Wash.)

USE Eastside (Wash.)

East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)

USE Eastside (Wash.)

East Side of Seattle (Wash.)

USE Eastside (Wash.)

East Sidney Lake (N.Y.)

BT Lakes—New York (State)

East Slavic language

USE Russian language—To 1300

East-Slovakian Lowland (Slovakia)

UF Východoslovenská Lowland

(Czechoslovakia)

(Former heading)

Východoslovenská nížina (Slovakia)

BT Valleys—Slovakia

East Smithfield (London, England)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF London (England). East Smithfield

BT Streets—England

East Songhai dialect

USE Koyraboro Senni dialect

East Sound (Wash. : Bay)

UF Ironsides Inlet (Wash.)

BT Bays—Washington (State)

- East Spanish Peak (Colo.)**
 BT Mountains—Colorado
 Spanish Peaks (Colo.)
- East Spruce Street (Seattle, Wash.)**
 USE Spruce Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- East St. Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)**
 USE East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
- East Station (Paris, France)**
 USE Gare de l'Est (Paris, France)
- East Syrian Church**
 USE Nestorian Church
- East Syrians**
 USE Assyrians
 Chaldean Catholics
- East Tennessee**
 USE Tennessee, East
- East Texas**
 USE Texas, East
- East Texas Basin (Tex.)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—Texas
- East Thailand**
 USE Thailand, Eastern
- East Timor**
 —Languages
 NT Waima'a language
 —Politics and government
 —2002-
- East Timor Massacre, Dili, East Timor, 1991**
 USE Santa Cruz Massacre, Dili, East Timor, 1991
- East Timorese (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Timorese, East
 BT Ethnology—East Timor
- East Tintic Mountains (Utah)**
 UF Boulter Mountains (Utah)
 Boulter Ridge (Utah)
 Tintic Hills (Utah)
 Tintic Mountains (Utah)
 BT Mountains—Utah
- East Tohopekaliga Lake (Fla.)**
 USE East Lake Tohopekaliga (Fla.)
- East Twin River (Wash.)**
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- East Twin River Watershed (Wash.)**
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- East Uvean folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, East Uvean
- East Uvean language (May Subd Geog)**
 (PL6551)
 UF Uea language
 (Former heading)
 Uvea language (Wallis Islands)
 Wallisian language
 BT New Caledonia—Languages
 Polynesian languages
 Wallis and Futuna Islands—Languages
- East Verde River (Ariz.)**
 BT Rivers—Arizona
- East Walker River (Calif. and Nev.)**
 BT Rivers—California
 Rivers—Nevada
- East Walker River Watershed (Calif. and Nev.)**
 BT Watersheds—California
 Watersheds—Nevada
- East Wenatchee Clovis Site (Wash.)**
 UF Richey Clovis Cache (Wash.)
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
- East-West Shrine Game**
 BT Football—United States
- East-West trade (Not Subd Geog)**
 (HF4050)
 Here are entered works on trade during the period 1945 to 1991 between the industrialized nations of the West and the Soviet bloc.
 UF East-West trade (1945-)
 (Former heading)
 BT International trade
 NT Countertrade
- East-West trade (1945-)**
 USE East-West trade
- East Wing of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)**
 USE East Building of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)
- East Yellow Creek (Mo.)**
 UF Little Yellow Creek (Mo.)
 Yellow Creek, East (Mo.)
 Yellow Creek, Little (Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
- East Yellow Creek Watershed (Mo.)**
 BT Watersheds—Missouri
- East Yornaning Catchment (W.A.)**
 USE East Yornaning Watershed (W.A.)
- East Yornaning Watershed (W.A.)**
 UF East Yornaning Catchment (W.A.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- East Yuku language**
 USE Eastern Yugur language
- Eastatoe Creek (N.C. and S.C.)**
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
 Rivers—South Carolina
- Easte family**
 USE East family
- Easten family**
 USE Easton family
- Eastepp family**
 USE Estep family
- Eastepp family**
 USE Estep family
- Easter, Lake (Iowa)**
 UF Lake Easter (Iowa)
 BT Lakes—Iowa
 Reservoirs—Iowa
- Easter (May Subd Geog)**
 (BV55)
 (CE83 (Church calendar))
 (GT4935 (Manners and customs))
 BT Church year
 Fast and feasts
 Holy Week
 RT Jesus Christ—Resurrection
 NT Easter service
 Paschal mystery
 Quartodecimans
- Dramas**
 (PN6120.E2)
 BT Religious drama
 NT Mysteries and miracle-plays
- Fiction**
 USE Easter stories
- Folklore**
 NT Easter Bunny
- Hymns**
 USE Easter hymns
- Poetry**
 (PN6110.E2)
 NT Easter hymns
- Sermons**
 (BV4259)
 —Songs and music
 USE Easter music
- Easter Bunny (May Subd Geog)**
 (GT4935.4)
 UF Bunny, Easter
 Easter Hare
 Easter Rabbit
 BT Easter—Folklore
 Hares—Folklore
 Rabbits—Folklore
- Easter candles**
 USE Paschal candles
- Easter carols**
 USE Carols
- Easter Column (Bronze sculpture)**
 USE Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)
- Easter cookery**
 (TX739.2.E37)
 UF Cookery, Easter
 BT Holiday cookery
- Easter decorations (May Subd Geog)**
 (TT900.E2)
 BT Holiday decorations
 NT Easter eggs
- Easter dues**
 UF Easter offerings
 BT Church finance
 Tithes
- Easter duties**
 BT Church discipline
 Commandments of the church
 Confession
 Lord's Supper
- Easter egg hunts (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Egg hunts, Easter
 Hunts, Easter egg
 BT Amusements
- Easter egg rolling**
 USE Egg rolling
- Easter eggs (May Subd Geog)**
 (GT4935.5)
 UF Eggs, Easter
 BT Easter decorations
 Egg decoration
 NT Fabergé eggs
 Porcelain Easter eggs
 Pysanky
- Easter eggs (Computer programs)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Eggs, Easter (Computer programs)
 BT Computer programmers—Credits
 Computer programs
- Easter Even**
 USE Holy Saturday
- Easter family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Oster family
- Easter Hare**
 USE Easter Bunny
- Easter herring**
 USE Pacific herring
- Easter hymns**
 UF Easter—Hymns
 BT Easter—Poetry
 Easter music
 Hymns
- Easter in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Easter in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Easter Island**
 UF David Island
 Ile de Pâques
 Isla de David
 Isla de Pascua
 Isla de San Carlos
 Pâques Island
 Pascua Island
 Rapa Nui
 Rapanui
 BT Islands of the Pacific
- Antiquities**
 NT Orongo Site (Easter Island)
- Description and travel**
 UF Easter Island—Description and travel—1981-
 (Former heading)
 —1981-
 USE Easter Island—Description and travel
- Easter lily (May Subd Geog)**
 (QK495.L72 (Botany))
 UF Lilium longiflorum
 Trumpet lily, White
 White trumpet lily
 BT Lilies
- Easter music (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Easter—Songs and music
 BT Music
 Sacred music
 NT Carols
 Easter hymns
 Victimae paschali laudes (Music)

- Easter Offensive, 1972**
(*DS557.8.E23*)
BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
Easter offerings
USE Easter dues
Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)
USE Luke Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)
Easter Rabbit
USE Easter Bunny
Easter Rebellion, Ireland, 1916
USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916
Easter Rising, Ireland, 1916
USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916
Easter season
USE Eastertide
Easter service
UF Service, Easter
BT Easter
Liturgies
Worship programs
NT Exultets (Liturgy)
Easter stories (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Easter—Fiction
BT Fiction
Easter triduum
USE Paschal triduum
Easterday family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Easterling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Esterlin family
Oesterlen family
Oesterlin family
Oesterling family
Oesterly family
Oosterling family
Osterling family
RT Stradling family
Eastern & Oriental Express (Express train)
USE Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)
Eastern Africa
USE Africa, Eastern
Eastern African periodicals (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eastern Air Lines, inc., Strike, 1989-1991
BT Strikes and lockouts—Airlines—United States
Eastern Alps
USE Alps, Eastern
Eastern American mole
USE Eastern mole
Eastern American oyster
USE American oyster
Eastern Anatolia
USE Turkey, Eastern
Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)
UF Eastern & Oriental Express (Express train)
BT Express trains—Southeast Asia
Eastern Aranda (Australian people)
USE Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
Eastern Aranda language
USE Eastern Arrernte language
Eastern arborvitae
USE Thuja occidentalis
Eastern Arc Mountains (Tanzania and Kenya)
BT Mountains—Kenya
Mountains—Tanzania
Eastern Archipelago (Malay Archipelago)
USE Malay Archipelago
Eastern Armenian dialect
USE East Armenian dialect
Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*DU125.E17*)
UF Aranda, Eastern (Australian people)
Arrernte, Eastern (Australian people)
Arunta (Australian people)
Eastern Aranda (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
Eastern Arrernte language (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL7107.E37*)
UF Aranda language, Eastern
Arrernte language, Eastern
Eastern Aranda language
BT Australia—Languages
Pama-Nyungan languages
Eastern Asia
USE East Asia
Eastern Australian salmon
USE Arripis trutta
Eastern Austronesian languages
USE Oceanic languages
Eastern Bangwa language
USE Bangwa language
Eastern barred bandicoot (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.M475 (Zoology)*)
UF Barred bandicoot, Eastern
Gunn's bandicoot
Perameles gunnii
BT Perameles
Eastern Bashkir dialect
USE Kuvakan dialect
Eastern bettong
USE Bettongia gaimardi
Eastern black walnut (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American walnut
Black walnut, Eastern
Eastern black walnut tree
Juglans nigra
Walnut, Eastern black
BT Walnut
Eastern black walnut tree
USE Eastern black walnut
Eastern blackheaded budworm
USE Acleris variana
Eastern bluebird (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.P288*)
UF Bluebird, Eastern
Sialia sialis
BT Bluebirds
Eastern Bolivia
USE Oriente (Bolivia)
Eastern Bolivia Guarani language
USE Chiriguano language
Eastern Bontoc dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bontoc language
Philippines—Languages
Eastern Branch, Potomac River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
USE Anacostia River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
Eastern brook trout
USE Brook trout
Eastern Cagayan Agta language
USE Dupaninan Agta language
Eastern Canada
USE Canada, Eastern
Eastern Canal (Ariz.)
UF Canal Eleven Branch (Ariz.)
BT Canals—Arizona
Eastern Chao
USE Ustrushana
Eastern chipmunk (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.R68 (Zoology)*)
UF Tamias americanus
Tamias dooarsiensis
Tamias fisheri
Tamias griseus
Tamias lysteri
Tamias ohioensis
Tamias peninsulæ
Tamias pililans
Tamias quebecensis
Tamias rufescens
Tamias striatus
Tamias venustus
BT Chipmunks
Eastern churches (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BX100-BX189*)
BT Christian sects
NT Nestorian Church
Oriental Orthodox churches
Orthodox Eastern Church
Syrian Church
—Clergy
—Costume (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Kamelaukions
—Liturgy
UF Liturgies, Eastern churches
(*Former heading*)
Eastern civilization
USE Civilization, Oriental
Eastern Coast (Australia)
USE Pacific Coast (Australia)
Eastern Coast (North America)
USE Atlantic Coast (North America)
Eastern Coast (Qld.)
USE Pacific Coast (Qld.)
Eastern Continental Trail
UF ECT (Trail)
BT Trails—North America
Eastern coral snakes
USE Micrurus
Eastern cottontail
USE Sylvilagus floridanus
Eastern cottonwood
USE Cottonwood
Eastern deer mouse
USE Peromyscus leucopus
Eastern Desert (Egypt)
UF Arabian Desert (Egypt)
Şahrā' al-Sharqiya (Egypt)
Sahra esh-Sharqiya (Egypt)
BT Deserts—Egypt
Eastern diamond rattlesnake
USE Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL666.O69*)
UF Crotalus adamanteus
Diamond rattlesnake
Diamondback rattlesnake
Eastern diamond rattlesnake
BT Crotalus
Eastern dwarf mistletoe (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.V53 (Botany)*)
UF Arceuthobium pusillum
Razoumofskyia pusilla
BT Dwarf mistletoes
Eastern Egg Rock (Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
Eastern encephalitis
USE Equine encephalomyelitis
Eastern England
USE England, Eastern
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis
USE Equine encephalomyelitis
Eastern Eskimo language
USE Inuit language
Eastern Europe
USE Europe, Eastern
Eastern European . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words East European, e.g. East European literature; Art, East European*
Eastern Europeans
USE East Europeans
Eastern fence lizard
USE Sceloporus undulatus
Eastern filbert blight (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Filbert blight
BT Fungal diseases of plants
Hazel—Diseases and pests
RT Anisogramma anomala
Eastern four-toed salamander
USE Four-toed salamander

- Eastern fox squirrel**
 USE Fox squirrel
Eastern France
 USE France, Eastern
Eastern freshwater cod
 USE Clarence River cod
Eastern Frisian dialect
 USE East Frisian dialect
Eastern Fulani (African people)
 USE Fula (African people)
Eastern Futuna language
 USE Futuna language
Eastern Galicia (Ukraine)
 USE Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)
Eastern gall rust (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gall rust, Eastern
 Pine-oak gall rust
 BT Oak—Diseases and pests
 Pine—Diseases and pests
 Tree rusts
Eastern Galla dialect
 USE Qottu dialect
Eastern Gate (Jerusalem)
 USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
Eastern Ghats (India)
 UF Eastern Ghats Range (India)
 Ghats, Eastern (India)
 Ghats Orientales (India)
 BT Mountains—India
 NT Pachaimalai Hills (India)
Eastern Ghats Range (India)
 USE Eastern Ghats (India)
Eastern golden plover
 USE Pacific golden plover
Eastern gray kangaroo
 USE Eastern grey kangaroo
Eastern grey kangaroo (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M35 (Zoology)]
 UF Eastern gray kangaroo
 Forester (Kangaroo)
 Giant kangaroo
 Gray kangaroo, Eastern
 Great grey kangaroo
 Grey kangaroo
[Former heading]
 Macropus canguru
 Macropus giganteus
 Macropus griseofuscus
 Macropus labiatus
 Macropus major
 Macropus tasmaniensis
 Macropus tridactylus
 Scrub kangaroo
 BT Macropus
Eastern grey squirrel
 USE Gray squirrel
Eastern grey wallaroo
 USE Common wallaroo
Eastern Hemisphere
[G680-G700]
 UF Hemisphere, Eastern
 Old World
 BT Earth
 NT Africa
 Asia
 Europe
Eastern hemlock (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SB413.E27 (Ornamental plant)]
[SD397.E27 (Forestry)]
 UF *Abies canadensis*
 Canada hemlock
 Canadian hemlock
 Hemlock spruce
 Pinus canadensis
 Spruce, Hemlock
 Tsuga canadensis
 BT Tsuga
 NT Sargent's weeping hemlock
 —Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
- Eastern Highlands (Australia)**
 USE Great Dividing Range
Eastern hog-nosed skunk
 USE Conepatus leuconotus
Eastern hognose snake (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heterodon platyrhinos
 BT Hognose snakes
Eastern horsemanship
 USE Horsemanship
Eastern Hunnic Turkic languages
 USE Turkic languages, Northeast
Eastern Ifugao dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ifugao language
 Philippines—Languages
Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726
(May Subd Geog)
[E83.72]
 UF Dummer's War
 Wars with the Eastern Indians,
 1722-1726
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—
 1600-1750
 Maine—History—Colonial period, ca.
 1600-1775
 Massachusetts—History—Colonial
 period, ca. 1600-1775
 NT Pigwacket Fight, 1725
Eastern indigo snake (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]
 UF Drymarchon corais couperi
 Drymarchon couperi
 BT Indigo snakes
Eastern Karaboro (African people)
 USE Karaboro (African people)
Eastern king prawn
 USE Penaeus plebejus
Eastern kingbird (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P289]
 UF Kingbird, Eastern
 Tyrannus tyrannus
Eastern languages (Africa)
 USE Ubangi languages
Eastern larch
 USE Tamarack
Eastern Lowlands (Ecuador)
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)
Eastern Maithili dialect
 USE Khottha dialect
Eastern Malaysia
 USE Malaysia, East
Eastern Manych River (Russia)
 UF Vostochnyi Manych River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Eastern massasauga (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O69]
 UF Black massasauga
 Black rattler
 Black snapper (Snake)
 Crotalinus catenatus
 Crotalophorus kirtlandi
 Crotalophorus tergeminus
 Crotalus messasaugus
 Prairie rattler
 Sideline (Snake)
 Sidewiper (Snake)
 Sistrurus catenatus catenatus
 Swamp rattler
 BT Massasauga
Eastern McCain Valley/Carrizo Gorge Wilderness
 (Calif.)
 USE Carrizo Gorge/Eastern McCain Valley
 Wilderness (Calif.)
- Eastern meadowlark** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]
 UF Alauda magna
 Arizona meadowlark
 Crescent stare (Bird)
 Field lark
 Marsh quail
 Medlar
 Medlark
 Mudlark
 Rio Grande meadowlark
 Southern meadowlark
 Sturnella magna
 BT Meadowlarks
Eastern Mediterranean
 USE Middle East
Eastern Mngong language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4531.M62]
 UF Mngong language, Eastern
[Former heading]
 BT Bahnaric languages
 Vietnam—Languages
Eastern mole (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.S76 (Zoology)]
 UF Eastern American mole
[Former heading]
 Scalopus aereus
 Scalopus alleni
 Scalopus anastasae
 Scalopus aquaticus
 Scalopus argentatus
 Scalopus australis
 Scalopus bassi
 Scalopus caryi
 Scalopus cryptus
 Scalopus cupreata
 Scalopus howelli
 Scalopus inflatus
 Scalopus intermedius
 Scalopus machrinoides
 Scalopus machrinus
 Scalopus montanus
 Scalopus nanus
 Scalopus parvus
 Scalopus pennsylvanica
 Scalopus porteri
 Scalopus pulcher
 Scalopus sericea
 Scalopus texanus
 Scalopus virginianus
 Sorex aquaticus
 BT Scalopus
Eastern Mono Indians
 USE Northern Paiute Indians
Eastern Mono language
 USE Northern Paiute language
Eastern mosquito fish
 USE Eastern mosquitofish
Eastern mosquitofish (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P73]
 UF Eastern mosquito fish
 Gambusia affinis holbrooki
 Gambusia holbrooki
 Mosquito fish, Eastern
 Mosquitofish, Eastern
 BT Gambusia
Eastern Munda languages
 USE Kherwari languages
Eastern Neck Island (Md.)
 BT Islands—Maryland
Eastern Neck Island National Wildlife Refuge
 (Md.)
 USE Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge
 (Md.)

Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)
 UF Eastern Neck Island National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)
 BT Chesapeake Marshlands National Wildlife Refuge Complex (Md. and Va.)
 National parks and reserves—Maryland
 Wildlife refuges—Maryland

Eastern Nigeria
 USE Nigeria, Eastern

Eastern nighthawk
 USE Common nighthawk

Eastern Ontario
 USE Ontario, Eastern

Eastern Oregon
 USE Oregon, Eastern

Eastern Orthodox
 USE Orthodox (Orthodox Eastern Church)

Eastern Orthodox Church
 USE Orthodox Eastern Church

Eastern oyster
 USE American oyster

Eastern Panhandle (W. Va.)
 UF Panhandle, Eastern (W. Va.)

Eastern Panjabi language
 USE Panjabi language

Eastern Paraguay
 USE Paraguay, Eastern

Eastern phoebe (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P289 (Zoology))
 UF Muscicapa phoebe
 Phoebe, Eastern
 Sayornis phoebe
 BT Sayornis

Eastern pine snake
 USE Pine snake

Eastern pipistrelle (*May Subd Geog*)

Eastern Point (Mass. : Cape)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts

Eastern Pomerania (Poland)
 USE Pomerelia (Poland)

Eastern Pomo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Clear Lake Pomo language
 Pomo language (Eastern)
(Former heading)
 BT California—Languages
 Pomo languages

Eastern Provinces (Former Polish territories)
 USE Former Polish Eastern Territories

Eastern Qing Tombs (China)
 UF Ch'ing tung ling (China)
 Dong ling (China)
 East Imperial Tombs (China)
(Former heading)
 Eastern Tombs (China)
 Qing dong ling (China)
 Qing Tombs, Eastern (China)
 Tung ling (China)
 BT Tombs—China

Eastern question
(D371-D373 (General history))
(D374-D375 (19th century))
(D461-D469 (20th century))
 BT Europe—Foreign relations—Middle East
 Europe—Foreign relations—Turkey
 Europe—Politics and government—1789-1900
 Middle East—Foreign relations—Europe
 Middle East—History—1517-
 Turkey—Foreign relations—Europe
 Turkey—History—19th century

RT East and West
 World politics

Eastern question (Balkan)
(D374-D376 (19th century))
(D461-D469 (20th century))
 UF Balkan question
 Bulgarian question
 RT Crimean War, 1853-1856
 Macedonian question
 NT Balkan Entente, 1934-1941
 Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
 Russo-Turkish War, 1828-1829
 Straits question
 Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912

Eastern question (Central Asia)
(D378)
 UF Central Asian question
 NT Afghan Wars
 Russians—Asia, Central
 Russo-Khivan Expedition, 1873

Eastern question (Far East)
(DS515-DS519 (History))
 UF Chinese question
 Far Eastern question
 Open door policy (Far East)
 RT Pan-Pacific relations
 NT Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
 Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895

Eastern rat kangaroo
 USE Bettongia gaimardi

Eastern rat snake (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.O636 (Zoology))
 UF Black rat snake
 Coluber alleghaniensis
 Elaphe alleghaniensis
 Pantherophis alleghaniensis
 Scotophis alleghaniensis
 BT Elaphe

Eastern red-backed salamander
 USE Plethodon cinereus

Eastern red bat (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C595 (Zoology))
 UF Lasiurus borealis
 Nycteris borealis
 Red bat, Eastern
 BT Hairy-tailed bats

Eastern red cedar
 USE Eastern redcedar

Eastern red squirrel
 USE Tamiasciurus hudsonicus

Eastern redcedar (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK494.5.C975 (Botany))
 UF Eastern red cedar
 Juniperus virginiana
(Former heading)
 Red cedar
 Red juniper
 Redcedar, Eastern
 BT Junipers

Eastern Region (Ecuador)
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)

Eastern Region (Paraguay)
 USE Paraguay, Eastern

Eastern Region (Thailand)
 USE Thailand, Eastern

Eastern ribbonsnake (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ribbonsnake, Eastern
 Thamnophis sauritus
 BT Garter snakes

Eastern riding
 USE Horsemanship

Eastern rosella (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P7 (Zoology))
 UF Platycercus eximius
 BT Rosellas (Birds)

Eastern rufous mouse lemur
 USE Brown mouse lemur

Eastern Runiella
 —History
 —Union with Bulgaria, 1885
 BT Bulgaria—History—1878-1944

Eastern Sakai language
 USE Jah Hut language

Eastern Scheldt (Netherlands)
 USE Oosterschelde (Netherlands)

Eastern Schism
 USE Schism—Eastern and Western Church

Eastern screech owl (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.S83)
 UF Otus asio
 Screech owl
 BT Otus

Eastern Sea
 USE East China Sea

Eastern Sea (Moon)
 USE Mare Orientale (Moon)

Eastern Seaboard (U.S.)
 USE Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

Eastern Seattle Suburban Area (Wash.)
 USE Eastside (Wash.)

Eastern Senoi (Malaysian people)
 USE Jah Hut (Malaysian people)

Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)
 BT Delmarva Peninsula

Eastern Shore of Virginia National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
 Wildlife refuges—Virginia

Eastern Siberia (Russia)
 USE Siberia, Eastern (Russia)

Eastern Slavic folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Eastern Slavic

Eastern Slavic folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Eastern Slavic

Eastern Slavic languages
 USE Slavic languages, Eastern

Eastern Slavic literature
 USE Slavic literature, Eastern

Eastern Slavic philology
 USE Slavic philology, Eastern

Eastern spadefoot (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E33 (Zoology))
 UF Eastern spadefoot toad
 Hermit spadefoot
 Hermit spadefoot
 Key West spadefoot
 Rana albus
 Rana holbrookii
 Scaphiopus albus
 Scaphiopus holbrookii
(Former heading)
 Scaphiopus solitarius
 Solitary frog
 Solitary spadefoot
 BT Scaphiopus

Eastern spadefoot toad
 USE Eastern spadefoot

Eastern spadefoot toads
 USE Scaphiopus

Eastern speckled trout
 USE Brook trout

Eastern spotted skunk (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C248 (Zoology))
 UF Cat, Civet (Skunk)
 Cat, Four-striped
 Cat, Hydrophoby
 Civet cat (Skunk)
 Four-striped cat
 Hydrophoby cat
 Little polecat
 Little spotted skunk
 Polecat, Little
 Spilogale putorius
 Spotted skunk
(Former heading)
 Viverra putorius
 BT Spotted skunks

Eastern spruce budworm
 USE Spruce budworm

Eastern States (U.S.)
 USE East (U.S.)

- Eastern subterranean termite
USE *Reticulitermes flavipes*
- Eastern sycamore
USE American sycamore
- Eastern tent caterpillar** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL561.L3 (Entomology)*)
(*SB945.E (Pest)*)
UF Apple-tree tent caterpillar
Malacosoma americana
Malacosoma americanum
BT Tent caterpillars
- Eastern Territories (Former Polish territories)
USE Former Polish Eastern Territories
- Eastern Thai (Tai people)
USE Lao (Tai people)
- Eastern Thailand
USE Thailand, Eastern
- Eastern Thrace (Turkey)
USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
- Eastern tiger salamander
USE Tiger salamander
- Eastern Tombs (China)
USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)
- Eastern Townships (Québec)**
Here are entered works on the historic region of Québec that is bounded by the Saint Lawrence River Lowlands and the U.S. border and comprises the area between and including the former Missisquoi County in the west and the former Dorchester County in the east.
UF Cantons de l'Est (Québec)
- Eastern Turkey
USE Turkey, Eastern
- Eastern Turki language
USE Uighur language
- Eastern Turkic languages
USE Turkic languages, Southeast
- Eastern United States
USE East (U.S.)
- Eastern warbling vireo
USE Warbling vireo
- Eastern Washington
USE Washington (State), Eastern
- Eastern weka rail
USE Buff weka
- Eastern white cedar
USE *Thuja occidentalis*
- Eastern white pine
USE White pine
- Eastern white stork
USE Oriental stork
- Eastern whitefish
USE Lake whitefish
- Eastern wood pewee
USE Wood pewee
- Eastern wood rat** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF *Neotoma floridana*
BT Wood rats
- Eastern Woodland Indians
USE Woodland Indians
- Eastern worm snake** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL666.O636 (Zoology)*)
UF American worm snake
Carphophis amoenus
Carphophis amoenus
Coluber amoenus
Worm snake, Eastern
BT *Carphophis*
- Eastern Yugur language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL431.E28*)
UF East Yuku language
Eastern Yuku language
(*Former heading*)
Yu-ku language, Eastern
Yugu language, Eastern
Yugur language, Eastern
Yuku language, Eastern
BT China—Languages
Mongolian languages
- Eastern Yuku language
USE Eastern Yugur language
- Eastertide**
Here are entered works on the forty-day period from Easter to Ascension Day.
UF Easter season
Paschaltide
BT Church year
—Liturgy
USE Eastertide (Liturgy)
- Eastertide (Liturgy)**
UF Eastertide—Liturgy
BT Liturgics
- Easterwood family
USE Eastwood family
- Eastes family
USE Estes family
- Eastey family
USE Estey family
- Eastgate points**
BT Great Basin—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Implements
Projectile points
Stone implements
- Eastman family
USE Eastman family
- Eastick family
USE Estey family
- Eastin family
USE Easton family
- Eastis family
USE Estes family
- Eastlack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eastlake family
Eslick family
Estlack family
Estlake family
Estlick family
- Eastlake Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Eastlake family
USE Eastlack family
- Eastland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eastman, Edwin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Edwin Eastman (Fictitious character)
- Eastman, Ward (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ward Eastman (Fictitious character)
- Eastman 910
USE Cyanoacrylates
- Eastman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eastman family
Eastment family
Eastmon family
Eastmund family
Estman family
Estmunt family
- Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)
USE George Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)
- Eastment family
USE Eastman family
- Eastmon family
USE Eastman family
- Eastmund family
USE Eastman family
- Eastnor Castle (Eastnor, England)**
BT Castles—England
- Easton, Camp (N.M.)
USE Fort Bascom (N.M.)
- Easton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Easten family
Eastin family
- Easton Farm Park (England)**
BT Farms—England
Parks—England
- Easton Lodge, Gardens of (Great Dunmow, England)
USE Gardens of Easton Lodge (Great Dunmow, England)
- Eastover Mining Company Strike, Harlan County, Ky., 1974**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Kentucky
- Eastphalia (Germany)**
UF Ostfalen (Germany)
- Eastport Peninsula (N.L.)**
UF Eastport Peninsula (Nfld.)
(*Former heading*)
BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Eastport Peninsula (Nfld.)
USE Eastport Peninsula (N.L.)
- Eastside (Wash.)**
UF East of Lake Washington (Wash.)
East Side (Wash.)
East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)
East Side of Seattle (Wash.)
Eastern Seattle Suburban Area (Wash.)
Eastside of Lake Washington (Wash.)
Eastside of Seattle (Wash.)
Seattle Eastside (Wash.)
Seattle Suburban Area, Eastern (Wash.)
- Eastside Kids films
USE Bowery Boys films
- Eastside of Lake Washington (Wash.)
USE Eastside (Wash.)
- Eastside of Seattle (Wash.)
USE Eastside (Wash.)
- Eastside Reservoir (Calif.)**
UF Domenigoni, Lake (Calif.)
Lake Domenigoni (Calif.)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
- Eastup family
USE Estep family
- Eastwing Site (Ariz.)**
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Eastwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Easterwood family
- Easty family
USE Estey family
- Easy and quick cookery
USE Quick and easy cookery
- Easy Rawlins (Fictitious character)
USE Rawlins, Easy (Fictitious character)
- Easy readers
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
- Easy reading books
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
- Easy-to-read books
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
- EasyLanguage (Computer program language)**
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Eater, Aunt (Fictitious character)
USE Aunt Eater (Fictitious character)
- Eatharlach (Ireland : Valley)
USE Aherlow, Glen of (Ireland)
- Eatharlaí, Gleann (Ireland)
USE Aherlow, Glen of (Ireland)
- Eatherage family
USE Etheridge family
- Eatheridge family
USE Etheridge family
- Eatherton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eating
USE Dinners and dining
Food habits
Gastronomy
Ingestion
Table
- Eating, Pathological
USE Eating disorders
- Eating (Philosophy)**
BT Dinners and dining
Philosophy
- Eating contests
USE Competitive eating

Eating Disorder Inventory (May Subd Geog)
(RC552.E18)

UF EDI (Psychological test)

BT Eating disorders—Diagnosis

Eating disorders (May Subd Geog)
(RC552.E18)

Here are entered works on gross disturbances in eating behavior as a subclass of mental disorders. Works on appetite disturbances as symptoms of organic, psychological or psychosocial disorders are entered under Appetite disorders.

UF Disorders of eating

Eating, Pathological

Eating disturbances

Eating dysfunctions

Pathological eating

BT Appetite disorders

Psychology, Pathological

NT Anorexia nervosa

Bulimia

Compulsive eating

Pica (Pathology)

—**Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)

NT Eating Disorder Inventory

Eating Disorders Awareness Week
(May Subd Geog)

BT Special weeks

Eating disorders in adolescence
(May Subd Geog)

(RJ506.E18)

BT Adolescent psychopathology

NT Anorexia in adolescence

Eating disorders in children
(May Subd Geog)

(RJ506.E18)

BT Child psychopathology

NT Pica (Pathology) in children

Eating disorders in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Eating disorders in men (May Subd Geog)
(RC552.E18)

BT Men—Diseases

Eating disorders in women (May Subd Geog)

BT Women—Diseases

Eating disturbances

USE Eating disorders

Eating dysfunctions

USE Eating disorders

Eating fire

USE Fire eating

Eating policies in libraries

USE Library food and beverage policies

Eating utensils

USE Tableware

Eatock family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Attock family

Eatough family

Eaton, Jake (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)

UF Jake Eaton (Fictitious character)

Eaton Brook Reservoir (N.Y.)

USE Eaton Reservoir (N.Y.)

Eaton Canyon (Calif.)

UF Eatons Canyon (Calif.)

Precipice Canyon (Calif.)

Precipicio Canyon (Calif.)

BT Canyons—California

Eaton family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Eatton family

Eton family

Etton family

Eaton Hall (England)

BT Manors—England

Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)

USE Blaine H. Eaton Post Office Building
(Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)

Eaton Reservoir (N.Y.)

UF Eaton Brook Reservoir (N.Y.)

BT Reservoirs—New York (State)

Eaton River (Alaska)

USE Fish River (Nome Census Area, Alaska)

Eaton River (Québec)

BT Rivers—Québec (Province)

Eaton River Watershed (Québec)

BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)

Eatons Canyon (Calif.)

USE Eaton Canyon (Calif.)

Eatough family

USE Eatock family

Eatton family

USE Eaton family

Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)

UF Clearwater River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)

Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)

BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Eau Claire River Watershed (Eau Claire County, Wis.)

BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Eau de Cologne

UF Cologne (Toilet water)

Cologne water

BT Perfumes

Eau d'Heure Lake (Belgium)

UF Lac de l'Eau d'Heure (Belgium)

Réservoir de l'Eau d'Heure (Belgium)

BT Reservoirs—Belgium

Eau Jaune Lake (Québec)

UF Lac à l'Eau Jaune (Québec)

BT Lakes—Québec (Province)

Eau Noire River (France and Belgium)

UF Noire River (France and Belgium)

BT Rivers—Belgium

Rivers—France

Eau Noire River Watershed (France and Belgium)

BT Watersheds—Belgium

Watersheds—France

Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)

USE Big Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)

Eau Sucree River (Wyo.)

USE Sweetwater River (Wyo.)

Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)

USE Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)

Eavans family

USE Evans family

Eavens family

USE Evans family

Eaves family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Eve family

Eves family

RT Ives family

Eavesdropping (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic bugging

Electronic eavesdropping

Electronic listening devices

Interception of communications,

Unauthorized

Listening devices, Unauthorized use of

Unauthorized interception of

communications

BT Electronic surveillance

Electronics in criminal investigation

Evidence, Criminal

Listening

Security systems

NT Wiretapping

Eavesdropping in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Eavey family

USE Avey family

Eavins family

USE Evans family

Eavy family

USE Eby family

Eayers family

USE Ayers family

Ebaa (African people)

USE Kwele (African people)

Ebabbar Temple (Sippar)

UF Šamaš, Temple of (Sippar)

Shamash, Temple of (Sippar)

Temple of Šamaš (Sippar)

Temple of Shamash (Sippar)

BT Iraq—Antiquities

Temples—Iraq

Ebadidi language

USE Molima language

Ebal, Mount (West Bank)

UF 'Askar, G'abal (West Bank)

'Aybāl, Jabal (West Bank)

'Eval, Har (West Bank)

G'abal 'Askar (West Bank)

Har 'Eval (West Bank)

Har ha-Kelalah (West Bank)

Jabal 'Aybāl (West Bank)

Kelalah, Har ha- (West Bank)

Mount Ebal (West Bank)

BT Mountains—West Bank

Ebarb family

USE Y'Barbo family

EBASIC (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.E)

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Ebb (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

Ebbe family

USE Eby family

Ebbe Mountains (Germany)

USE Ebbegebirge (Germany)

Ebbegebirge (Germany)

UF Ebbe Mountains (Germany)

BT Mountains—Germany

Ebbegebirge, Naturpark (Germany)

USE Naturpark Ebbegebirge (Germany)

Ebben family (Not Subd Geog)

Ebbets family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ebbetts family

Ebbets Field (New York, N.Y.)

BT Stadiums—New York (State)

Ebbetts family

USE Ebbets family

Ebble, River (England)

UF River Ebble (England)

BT Rivers—England

Ebby family

USE Eby family

EBC

USE Electron bombardment conductivity

EBD (Child psychiatry)

USE Adjustment disorders in children

EBD (Dentistry)

USE Evidence-based dentistry

EBDC (Fungicide)

UF Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate

Ethylenebisdithiocarbamates

BT Fungicides

Thiocarbamates

EBDS (Child psychiatry)

USE Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale

Ebe family

USE Eby family

Ebeje (Marshall Islands)

USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)

Ebekwara language

USE Bekwarra language

Ebel family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ebell family

Eble family

Ebell family

USE Ebel family

Ebelsberg, Battle of, 1809

USE Ebelsberg, Battle of, Linz, Austria, 1809

Ebelsberg, Battle of, Linz, Austria, 1809

UF Ebelsberg, Battle of, 1809

(Former heading)

BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—

Campaigns—Austria

Ebeltoft family (Not Subd Geog)

Ebembe (Congoese (Democratic Republic) people)
 USE Bembe (Congoese (Democratic Republic) people)
Ebembe language
 USE Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Eben tree (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.B8 (Botany))
(SB299.E (Oilseed plant))
 UF African pear
 African plum
 Dacryodes edulis
 BT Dacryodes
Ebenaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.E25)
 BT Ebenales
 NT Diospyros
Ebenales (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.A12)
 UF Diospyrales
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Ebenaceae
 Sapotaceae
 Styracaceae
 Symplocaceae
Ebenböck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ebenezer Scrooge (Fictitious character)
 USE Scrooge, Ebenezer (Fictitious character)
Ebera Chamí language
 USE Chamí language
Eberhard family
 USE Everhart family
Eberhardt family
 USE Everhart family
Eberhardt Lukas Kruger (Fictitious character)
 USE Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character)
Eberhart family
 USE Everhart family
Eberle family
 USE Eberly family
Eberley family
 USE Eberly family
Eberli family
 USE Eberly family
Eberly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aeberli family
 Eberle family
 Eberley family
 Eberli family
Eberron (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
Ebersman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ebersohl family
 USE Ebersole family
Ebersol family
 USE Ebersole family
Ebersold family
 USE Ebersole family
Ebersole family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ebersohl family
 Ebersol family
 Ebersold family
 Eversole family
Eberstadt Driptide Cave (Germany)
 USE Eberstadter Tropfsteinhöhle (Germany)
Eberstadt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eberstadter Tropfsteinhöhle (Germany)
 UF Eberstadt Driptide Cave (Germany)
 BT Caves—Germany
Eberstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eberly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eberwein family
 USE Eberwine family
Eberwin family
 USE Eberwine family
Eberwine family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eberwein family
 Eberwin family
 Eberwyn family
Eberwyn family
 USE Eberwine family

Ebetino family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abatino family
Ebey family
 USE Eby family
Ebey Slough (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
 UF Burton (Marshall Islands)
 Ebeje (Marshall Islands)
 Ebogie-To (Marshall Islands)
 Ebijie-To (Marshall Islands)
 Ebja (Marshall Islands)
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands
 Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ebey's Landing National Historical Reserve (Wash.)
 BT Historic sites—Washington (State)
 National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
Ebi family
 USE Eby family
Ebi-Obolo (African people)
 USE Obolo (African people)
Ebich family
 USE Eby family
Ebie family
 USE Eby family
Ebig family
 USE Eby family
Ebigie-To (Marshall Islands)
 USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Ebihens Island (France)
 UF Ile des Ebihens (France)
 BT Islands—France
Ebiil Conservation Area (Palau)
 BT Natural areas—Palau
Ebijie-To (Marshall Islands)
 USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Ebijuku Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 USE Ebijuku Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
Ebijuku Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ebijuku Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Ebine
 USE Calanthe discolor
Ebionism
(BT1375)
 UF Ebionites
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 Jewish Christians—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Ebionites
 USE Ebionism
Ebira (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT515.45.E3)
 UF Ebira Tao (African people)
 Egbira (African people)
 Egbura (African people)
 Ibara (African people)
 Igbarra (African people)
 Igbara (African people)
 Katawa (African people)
 Kotokori (African people)
 Kwotto (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria

Ebira language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8273)
 UF Egbira language
 Egbura language
 Ibara language
 Igbarra language
 Igbara language
(Former heading)
 Igbirra language
 Katawa language
 Kotokori language
 Kwotto language
 BT Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages
Ebira Tao (African people)
 USE Ebira (African people)
EBIS (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Employee fringe benefits
Ebisu (Japanese deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
(BL2211.E24)
 UF Ebisushin (Japanese deity)
 BT Seven gods of fortune
Ebisushin (Japanese deity)
 USE Ebisu (Japanese deity)
Ebja (Marshall Islands)
 USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Ebla (Ancient city)
 USE Ebla (Extinct city)
Ebla (Extinct city)
 UF Ebla (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 Ibla (Extinct city)
 Mardikh, Tall
(Former heading)
 Mardikh, Tall (Syria)
 Tall Mardikh (Syria)
 Tell Mardikh (Syria)
 BT Extinct cities—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities
Ebla tablets
 —Relation to the Bible
 UF Bible—Relation to the Ebla tablets
Eblagon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Iblagon family
Eblaite language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paleocanaanite language
 BT Semitic languages
 Syria—Languages
Eblaite letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Eblaite literature
Eblaite literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Syria—Literatures
 NT Eblaite letters
Eble family
 USE Ebel family
Ebling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eplin family
 Epling family
EBM (Medicine)
 USE Evidence-based medicine
EBO (Military science)
 USE Effects-based operations (Military science)
Eboda (Extinct city)
 USE Avedat (Extinct city)
Eboe yam
 USE Dioscorea rotundata
Ebola fever
 USE Ebola virus disease
Ebola hemorrhagic fever
 USE Ebola virus disease
Ebola virus disease (*May Subd Geog*)
(QR201.E16 (Microbiology))
(RC140.5 (Internal medicine))
 UF Ebola fever
 Ebola hemorrhagic fever
 BT Hemorrhagic fever
 Virus diseases

Eboli (Italy)
 —History
 —Bombardment, 1943
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Italy

Ebon language
 USE Marshalllese language

Ebongwe language
 USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
 Yasa language

Ebonics
 USE Black English

Ebonite
 USE Rubber

Ebony, African
 USE African blackwood

Ebony, Coromandel
 USE Coromandel ebony

Ebony, East African
 USE African blackwood

Ebony, Mozambique
 USE African blackwood

Ebony, Senegal
 USE African blackwood

Ebony, Unyoro
 USE African blackwood

Ebooks
 USE Electronic books

Ebora Site (Spain)
(DP402.E)
 UF Ebura Site (Spain)
 Evora Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Eborn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eborne family
 Eburn family

Eborne family
 USE Eborn family

EBR-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)
 UF Experimental Breeder Reactor-1
 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)
 BT Breeder reactors—Idaho
 Historic sites—Idaho

Ebrard family
 USE Hébrard family

Ebre River (Spain)
 USE Ebro River (Spain)

Ebrhard family
 USE Hébrard family

Ebridians
 USE Ebrriida

Ebriedians
 USE Ebrriida

Ebrriida (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.E2)
 UF Ebridians
 Ebriedians
 BT Phytoflagellates

Ebrriida, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

Ebro, Parque Natural del Delta del (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural del Delta del Ebro
 (Spain)

Ebro River (Spain)
 UF Ebre River (Spain)
 Iberus River (Spain)
 Río Ebro (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
 —Delta
 USE Ebro River Delta (Spain)

Ebro River, Battle of the, 1938
 USE Ebro River, Battle of the, Spain, 1938

Ebro River, Battle of the, Spain, 1938
 UF Ebro River, Battle of the, 1938
 (Former heading)
 BT Spain—History—Civil War,
 1936-1939—Campaigns

Ebro River Delta (Spain)
 UF Ebro River (Spain)—Delta
 (Former heading)
 BT Deltas—Spain

Ebro River Valley (Spain)
 UF Ebro Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain

Ebro River Watershed (Spain)
 BT Watersheds—Spain

Ebro Valley (Spain)
 USE Ebro River Valley (Spain)

Ebser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ebster family

Ebstein's anomaly (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Congenital heart disease

Ebster family
 USE Ebser family

EBT (Electronic benefits transfers)
 USE Electronic benefits transfers

EBT (Psychotherapy)
 USE Evidence-based psychotherapy

Ebudae (Scotland)
 USE Hebrides (Scotland)

Ebudu (African people)
 USE Budu (African people)

Ebudu language
 USE Budu language

Ebullition
(QC304)
 UF Boiling
 BT Boiling-points
 Vapors
 NT Film boiling
 Nucleate boiling
 Water—Boiling

—Effect of reduced gravity on
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Reduced gravity environments

Ebura Site (Spain)
 USE Eborra Site (Spain)

Eburia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C4)
 BT Cerambycidae

Eburn family
 USE Eborn family

Eburobrittium (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Portugal
 Portugal—Antiquities

Eburodacrys (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C4)
 BT Cerambycidae

Ebury Manor (London, England)
 BT Manors—England

eBusiness
 USE Electronic commerce

Ebusus Island (Spain)
 USE Ibiza Island (Spain)

EBV (Virus)
 USE Epstein-Barr virus

EBV diseases
 USE Epstein-Barr virus diseases

Ebwe language
 USE Ewe language

Eby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abece family
 Abey family
 Abi family
 Abie family
 Aby family
 Abye family
 Aebi family
 Aebich family
 Aeby family
 Eabi family
 Eaby family
 Eavy family
 Ebbe family
 Ebby family
 Ebe family
 Ebey family
 Ebi family
 Ebich family
 Ebie family
 Ebig family
 Evi family

Evie family
 Evy family
 Ewi family
 Ewie family
 Ewig family
 Ewy family

EC2-S-API ships
 USE Victory ships

EC-2 vessels (Ships)
 USE Liberty ships

EC-IC arterial bypass
 USE Cerebral revascularization

Eça family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ecab Site (Mexico)
(F1435.1.E32)
 UF Ekab Site (Mexico)
 Yocolpeten Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities

Ecacanthothripidae
 USE Phlaeothripidae

Écarté (Game)
(GV1295.E3)
 BT Card games

ECAS EXPERT SYSTEM (Computer system)
 UF Environmental Cost Analysis Expert
 System (Computer system)
 BT Sewage—Purification—Cost
 effectiveness—Data processing

Ecaudata
 USE Anura

Ecaussinnes-Lalaing Castle (Ecaussinnes-
 Lalaing, Belgium)
 USE Château fort d'Ecaussinnes-Lalaing
 (Ecaussinnes-Lalaing, Belgium)

Ecbasis (The Greek word)
 USE Ekbasis (The Greek word)

Ecca Group
 UF Ecca Series
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Africa,
 Southern
 NT Collingham Formation (South Africa)
 Ripon Formation (South Africa)
 Vischkuil Formation (South Africa)

Ecca Pass Formation (South Africa)
 USE Ripon Formation (South Africa)

Ecca Series
 USE Ecca Group

Eccard telephone (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telephone—Eccard system
 (Former heading)
 BT Telephone

Ecce, quam bonum (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—133rd Psalm

Ecce Homo Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Ecce nunc (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—134th Psalm

Eccentric literature
 Here are entered works on unusual literature of
 an eccentric nature. Works on eccentrics as fictional
 characters are entered under Eccentrics in literature.
 UF Crank books
 Literature, Eccentric
 BT Literary curiosas

Eccentric loads
 UF Loads, Eccentric
 BT Strains and stresses

Eccentricities
 USE Eccentrics and eccentricities

Eccentrics (Machinery)
(TJ543)
 NT Cams

Eccentrics and eccentricities

(May Subd Geog)

[CT9990-CT9991 (Biography)]

UF Cranks (Persons)

Eccentricities

Fixed ideas

BT Characters and characteristics

Curiosities and wonders

Personality

NT Recluses

Eccentricities and eccentricities in art

(Not Subd Geog)

Eccentricities and eccentricities in literature

USE Eccentricities in literature

Eccentricities in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on eccentrics as fictional characters. Works on unusual literature of an eccentric nature are entered under Eccentric literature.

UF Eccentricities and eccentricities in literature

*[Former heading]*SA *subdivision* Characters—Eccentricities under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Eccentricities

Eckler family

USE Agler family

Ecclemach Indians

USE Esselen Indians

Eccles family

USE Echols family

Ecclesall (England : Manor)

BT Manors—England

Ecclesall Woods (England)

BT Forests and forestry—England

Ecclesiastical acts, Legitimate

USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts

Ecclesiastical antiquities

USE Christian antiquities

Ecclesiastical architecture

USE Church architecture

Ecclesiastical art

USE Christian art and symbolism

Ecclesiastical benefices

USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical biography

USE Christian biography

Ecclesiastical calendar

USE Church calendar

Ecclesiastical chronology

USE Church history—Chronology

Ecclesiastical corporations

USE Corporations, Religious

Ecclesiastical courts (May Subd Geog)

UF Church courts

Courts, Church

Courts, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical tribunals

Tribunals, Ecclesiastical

BT Canon law

Church discipline

Courts

Ecclesiastical law

NT Appeal as from an abuse

Complaints (Canon law)

Privilegium fori

Promoters of justice (Canon law)

Ecclesiastical decoration and ornament

USE Church decoration and ornament

Ecclesiastical discipline

USE Church discipline

Ecclesiastical divisions

USE Ecclesiastical geography

Ecclesiastical dress

USE Clergy—Clothing

Ecclesiastical embroidery (May Subd Geog)

UF Church embroidery

BT Christian art and symbolism

Embroidery

Ecclesiastical embroidery, Baroque

(May Subd Geog)

UF Baroque ecclesiastical embroidery

Ecclesiastical embroidery, Byzantine

(May Subd Geog)

UF Byzantine ecclesiastical embroidery

Ecclesiastical embroidery, Medieval

(May Subd Geog)

UF Medieval ecclesiastical embroidery

Ecclesiastical embroidery, Renaissance

(May Subd Geog)

UF Renaissance ecclesiastical embroidery

Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts

USE Fasts and feasts

Ecclesiastical fees

USE Fees, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical furniture

USE Church furniture

Ecclesiastical garb

USE Church vestments

Clergy—Clothing

Monasticism and religious orders—

Habit

Monasticism and religious orders,

Buddhist—Habit

Ecclesiastical geography (May Subd Geog)*[BR97-BR99]*

Here are entered works dealing with the geographical expansion of the Christian religion and its creeds, sects, orders, monasteries, shrines, etc., and also with its territorial organization into patriarchates, dioceses, provinces, national churches, etc.

UF Ecclesiastical divisions

Geography, Ecclesiastical

BT Church history

Religion and geography

NT Bible—Geography

Dioceses

Exarchates

Stakes (Mormon Church)

Wards (Mormon Church)

—Maps*[BR98]*

UF Church history—Maps

Ecclesiastical habit

USE Clergy—Clothing

Ecclesiastical heraldry

USE Heraldry, Sacred

Ecclesiastical history

USE Church history

Ecclesiastical immunity

USE Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical institutions

USE Religious institutions

Ecclesiastical law (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the legal aspects of matters of religion in Christian countries. Works on the legal aspects of matters of religion in non-Christian countries are entered under Religious law and legislation.

UF Church law

Law, Ecclesiastical

BT Church and state

Church polity

Theology, Practical

RT Canon law

SA *subdivision* Government under

denominations, e.g. Presbyterian

Church—Government

NT Baptism—Law and legislation

Blasphemy

Christian education—Law and legislation

Church attendance—Law and legislation

Church maintenance and repair

(Ecclesiastical law)

Church management—Law and legislation

Church representation

Clergy—Malpractice

Corporations, Religious—Law and legislation

Dilapidations

Ecclesiastical courts

Established churches

Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)

Jurisdiction (Ecclesiastical law)

Pews and pew rights

Prayers—Law and legislation

Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical

Simony

Sunday legislation

Tithes

—Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Ecclesiastical law

—Interpretation and construction**—Germany**

NT Jus reformandi

—Great Britain

NT Advowson

Ecclesiastical office

USE Clergy—Office

Ecclesiastical patronage

USE Patronage, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical pensions

USE Clergy—Pensions

Ecclesiastical polity

USE Church polity

Ecclesiastical privileges

USE Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical processions

USE Processions, Religious

Ecclesiastical records and registers

USE Church records and registers

Ecclesiastical registers

USE Church records and registers

Ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies

USE Liturgies

Rites and ceremonies

Sacraments

Ecclesiastical seals

USE Religious institutions—Seals

Ecclesiastical statistics

USE Church statistics

Ecclesiastical supplies

USE Church supplies

Ecclesiastical theology

USE Church

Ecclesiastical tribunals

USE Ecclesiastical courts

Ecclesiastical vestments

USE Church vestments

Ecclesiastical visitations

USE Visitations, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical vocation

USE Vocation, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical year

USE Church year

Ecclesiology

USE Church

Eccleston family

USE Eggleston family

Ecco (The Italian word)

BT Italian language—Etymology

Eccrinaceae (May Subd Geog)*[QK621.E]*

BT Eccrinales

NT Enterobryus

Enteromyces

Ramacrinella

Eccrinales (May Subd Geog)*[QK621.E3]*

UF Eccrinidales

BT Trichomycetes

NT Eccrinaceae

Eccrinidales

USE Eccrinales

ECDL (Examination)

USE European Computer Driving Licence

Ecdysiasts

USE Stripteasers

Ecdysis
 UF Molting in arthropods and reptiles
 Moulting in arthropods and reptiles
 BT Arthropoda—Physiology
 Insects—Development
 Molting
 Myriapoda—Development
 Reptiles—Physiology
 RT Ecdysone

Ecdysone
(QP572.E25)
 UF Molting hormone
 Moulting hormone
 BT Ecdysteroids
 Hormones
 Insect hormones
 RT Ecdysis

Ecdysteroids *(May Subd Geog)*
(QP572.E27)
 UF Molting hormones
 Moulting hormones
 BT Steroid hormones
 NT Ecdysone

Ecdytolopia *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL561.T8 (Zoology))
 UF Ecdytolopia
 BT Tortricidae

Ecdytolopia
 USE Ecdytolopia

Ece'je Indians
 USE Ese Eija Indians

ECG
 USE Electrocardiography

Echart family
 USE Eckert family

Echea
 USE Vases, Acoustic

Echeandia family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Etxeandia family

Echeia
 USE Vases, Acoustic

Echelberger family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Echelidae
 USE Snake eels
 Xencongridae

Echellaotunna Indians
 USE Dene Thá Indians

Echelle gratings *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Echelles (Diffraction gratings)
 Gratings, Echelle
 BT Diffraction gratings

Echelles (Diffraction gratings)
 USE Echelle gratings

Echeloot language
 USE Tlalkuit language

Echemendia family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Echemus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL458.42.G5)
 BT Gnaphosidae

Echeneidae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL638.E2)
 UF Echeneidae
 Remoras
 BT Perciformes
 NT Echeneis
 Remilegia
 Remora (Fish)

Echeneidae
 USE Echeneidae

Echeneis *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL638.E2)
 BT Echeneidae

Echenique family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Echetla Site (Italy)
 USE Terravecchia di Grammichele Site

Echeveria *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.C79)
 BT Crassulaceae

Echeveste family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Echidna, Long-beaked
 USE Long-beaked echidna

Echidna, Short-beaked
 USE Short-beaked echidna

Echidna (Genus)
 USE Tachyglossus

Echidna aculeata
 USE Short-beaked echidna

Echidnas
 USE Tachyglossidae

Echidnidae
 USE Tachyglossidae

Echigo Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)

Echigo-heiya (Japan)
 USE Echigo Plain (Japan)

Echigo Plain (Japan)
 UF Echigo-heiya (Japan)
 Niigata Lowlands (Japan)
 BT Plains—Japan

Echimamish River (Man.)
 BT Rivers—Manitoba

Echinamish River Watershed (Man.)
 BT Watersheds—Manitoba

Echimyidae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL737.R65 (Zoology))
 UF Rats, Spiny
 Spiny rats
 BT Rodents
 NT Arboreal spiny rats
 Hoplomys
 Proechimys

Echimyopodidae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL458.2.E45)
 BT Acariformes
 NT Marsupipus

Echimys
 USE Arboreal spiny rats

Echinacea (Plants) *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.C74 (Botany))
(RS165.E4 (Pharmacy))
 UF Brauneria
 BT Compositae

Echinasteridae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL384.A8)
 BT Spinulosida
 NT Poraniopsis

Echinidae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL384.E2)
 BT Echinoida
 NT Echinus

Echininus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL430.5.L58)
 UF Nina (Mollusks)
 BT Littorinidae

Echinocephalus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.N4 (Zoology))
 BT Gnathostomatidae

Echinocereus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.C11)
 BT Cactus

Echinochilidae
 USE Chromodorididae

Echinochloa *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.G74)
 BT Grasses
 NT Echinochloa crusgalli

Echinochloa crusgalli *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.G74)
 UF Barnyard grass
 Cockspur grass
 Panicum crusgalli
 BT Echinochloa

Echinococcal disease
 USE Echinococcosis

Echinococciasis
 USE Echinococcosis

Echinococcosis *(May Subd Geog)*
(RA644.E34 (Public health))
(RC184.T6 (Medicine))
(RD676 (Surgery))
(SF810.H8 (Veterinary medicine))
 UF Echinococcal disease
 Echinococciasis
 Hydatid cysts
 Hydatid disease
 Hydatidosis
 Hydatids
(Former heading)
 BT Cysts (Pathology)
 Cysts (Zoology)
 Tapeworm infections
 SA subdivision Hydatids under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Hydatids

Echinococcus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.P7)
 BT Taeniidae
 NT Echinococcus granulosus

Echinococcus granulosus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.P7)
 BT Echinococcus

Echinocystis *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.C96)
 UF Micrampelis
 BT Cucurbitaceae
 NT Echinocystis lobata

Echinocystis lobata *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.C96)
 UF Balsam apple
 Cucumber, Prickly
 Cucumber, Wild
 Mock cucumber
 Prickly cucumber
 Wild balsam apple
 Wild cucumber
 Wild mockcucumber
 BT Echinocystis

Echinocystis oregana
 USE Marah oreganus

Echinodera
 USE Kinorhyncha

Echinoderes *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.K5)
 BT Echinoderidae
 NT Echinoderes dujardinii

Echinoderes dujardinii *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.A2)
 BT Echinoderes

Echinoderidae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.A2)
 BT Cyclorhagida
 NT Echinoderes

Echinoderma
 USE Echinodermata

Echinodermata *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL381-QL385.2)
 UF Echinoderma
 Echinoderms
 BT Invertebrates
 NT Crinoidea
 Holothurians
 Ophiuroidea
 Pelmatozoa
 Sea urchins
 Starfishes

—**Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*

Echinodermata, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE781-QE783)
 BT Invertebrates, Fossil
 NT Blastoida
 Cystoidea
 Edrioasteroidea
 Holothurians, Fossil
 Pelmatozoa, Fossil
 Sea urchins, Fossil
 Starfishes, Fossil
 Stylophora

- Echinoderms**
USE Echinodermata
- Echinodontiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QK629.E34 (Mycology)*}
BT Stereales
NT Echinodontium
- Echinodontium** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QK629.E34 (Mycology)*}
BT Echinodontiaceae
NT Indian paint fungus
- Echinodontium tinctorium**
USE Indian paint fungus
- Echinodorus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QK495.A4 (Botany)*}
UF Burhead
Burheads
Burrhead
Burrheads
Helanthium
BT Alismataceae
- Echinogammarus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL444.M315*}
UF Chaetogammarus
Homoeogammarus
Marinogammarus
Ostiogammarus
Parhomoeogammarus
BT Gammaridae
- Echinoglochin**
USE Popcorn flowers
- Echinoida** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL384.E2*}
BT Sea urchins
NT Echinidae
Echinometridae
Strongylocentrotidae
- Echinoidea**
USE Sea urchins
- Echinometra** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL384.E2*}
BT Echinometridae
NT Echinometra lucunter
- Echinometra lucunter** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL384.E2*}
BT Echinometra
- Echinometridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL384.E2*}
BT Echinoida
NT Echinometra
- Echinomys**
USE Arboreal spiny rats
- Echinoparyphium** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL391.P7*}
BT Echinostomatidae
NT Echinoparyphium flexum
- Echinoparyphium flexum** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL391.P7*}
BT Echinoparyphium
- Echinopus**
USE Tachyglossus
- Echinosoma**
USE Corynosoma
- Echinosorex** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL737.E753 (Zoology)*}
UF Gymnurus
BT Erinaceidae
NT Echinosorex gymnurus
- Echinosorex gymnurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL737.E753 (Zoology)*}
UF Moonrat
BT Echinosorex
- Echinostomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL391.P7*}
BT Echinostomida
NT Echinoparyphium
Parorchis
- Echinostomida** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL391.P7*}
BT Digenea
NT Cyclocoelidae
Echinostomatidae
Fasciolidae
Notocotylidae
Paramphistomidae
- Echinotheridion** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)*}
BT Cobweb weavers
- Echinothuridae**
USE Echinothuriidae
- Echinothuriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL384.E2*}
UF Echinothuridae
BT Echinothurioida
NT Asthenosoma
- Echinothurioida** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL384.E2*}
BT Sea urchins
NT Echinothuriidae
- Echinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL384.E2*}
BT Echinidae
NT Echinus esculentus
- Echinus esculentus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL384.E2*}
UF Edible urchin
BT Echinus
- Echira** (African people)
USE Sira (African people)
- Echium** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QK495.B73 (Botany)*}
UF Viper's bugloss
Vipersbugloss
BT Boraginaceae
NT Echium plantagineum
- Echium lycopsis**
USE Echium plantagineum
- Echium maritimum**
USE Echium plantagineum
- Echium plantagineum** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QK495.B73 (Botany)*}
{*SB615.P (Weed)*}
UF Bluebell, Riverina
Bugloss, Purple
Echium lycopsis
Echium maritimum
Lady Campbell weed
Paterson's curse
{*Former heading*}
Purple bugloss
Riverina bluebell
Salvation jane
BT Echium
- Echiura** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL391.E2*}
UF Echiurida
Echiuroidea
{*Former heading*}
Gephyrea
{*Former heading*}
BT Worms
NT Echiuroinea
Xenopneusta
- Echiurida**
USE Echiura
- Echiuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL391.E2*}
BT Echiuroinea
NT Echiurus
- Echiuroidea**
USE Echiura
- Echiuroinea**
USE Echiuroinea
- Echiuroinea** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL391.E2*}
UF Echiuroinea
BT Echiurida
Echiurioida
Echiuridae
- Echiurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL391.E2*}
BT Echiuridae
- Echizen pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pottery, Echizen
BT Pottery, Japanese
- Echlin family**
USE Ecklund family
- Echo, Lake (Tas.)**
UF Lake Echo (Tas.)
BT Lakes—Australia
- Echo**
{*QC233*}
BT Acoustic phenomena in nature
Sound
NT Sound—Reverberation
- Echo (Elephant)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Elephants
- Echo (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Echo (Greek mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Echo (Online service)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF East Coast Hang Out (Online service)
BT Online information services
- Echō (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Echo Awards**
USE International Echo Awards
- Echo boomers**
USE Generation Y
- Echo cancellation (Telecommunication)**
USE Echo suppression (Telecommunication)
- Echo Canyon (Colo.)**
BT Canyons—Colorado
- Echo Canyon Creek (Utah)**
USE Echo Creek (Utah)
- Echo cardiography**
USE Echocardiography
- Echo control (Telecommunication)**
USE Echo suppression (Telecommunication)
- Echo Creek (Utah)**
UF Echo Canyon Creek (Utah)
BT Rivers—Utah
- Echo encephalography**
USE Ultrasonic encephalography
- Echo generation**
USE Generation Y
- Echo housing**
USE Granny flats
- Echo in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Echo Lake (King County, Wash. : Reservoir)**
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash.)**
USE Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash. : Lake)
- Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash. : Lake)**
UF Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash.)
{*Former heading*}
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Echo Park Dam (Colo.)**
BT Dams—Colorado
- Echo-planar imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF EPI (Echo-planar imaging)
BT Magnetic resonance imaging
- Echo project**
USE Project Echo
- Echo ranging**
USE Sonar
- Echo Reservoir (Utah)**
BT Reservoirs—Utah

- Echo Rock (Pierce County, Wash.)**
 UF Seattle Rock (Wash.)
 BT Outcrops (Geology)—Washington (State)
 Rainier, Mount (Wash.)
 Rocks—Washington (State)
- Echo scattering layers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biological sound scattering layers
 Deep scattering layers
 Scattering layers, Echo
 Sonic scattering layers
 Sound scattering layers
 BT Echo sounding
 Marine animals
 Sonar in fishing
- Echo sounders
 USE Echo sounding
- Echo sounding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [VK584 (Navigation)]
 UF Echo sounders
 Sonic sounding
 BT Sounding and soundings
 NT Echo scattering layers
- Instruments**
 NT Pingers
- Echo sounding in fisheries
 USE Echo sounding in fishing
- Echo sounding in fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH344.23.E3]
 UF Echo sounding in fisheries
 BT Fishes—Detection
- Echo suppression (Telecommunication)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK5102.98]
 UF Echo cancellation (Telecommunication)
 Echo control (Telecommunication)
 Suppression, Echo (Telecommunication)
 Telecommunication—Echo suppression
 BT Radio noise
 Signal processing
 Telecommunication systems
- Echo suppressors, Telephone
 USE Telephone—Echo suppressors
- Echo Valley Park (Sask.)
 USE Echo Valley Provincial Park (Sask.)
- Echo Valley Provincial Park (Sask.)**
 UF Echo Valley Park (Sask.)
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan
- ECHO viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Echoviruses
 Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan viruses
 BT Enteroviruses
- Echocardiographic exercise testing
 USE Stress echocardiography
- Echocardiographic stress testing
 USE Stress echocardiography
- Echocardiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC683.5.U5 (Cardiology)]
 [RJ423.5.U46 (Pediatric cardiology)]
 UF Echo cardiography
 Heart—Ultrasonic imaging
 Ultrasonic cardiography
 [Former heading]
 Ultrasound cardiography
 BT Cardiography
 Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
 Heart—Imaging
 NT Contrast echocardiography
 Doppler echocardiography
 Fetal heart—Ultrasonic imaging
 Stress echocardiography
 Transesophageal echocardiography
 Two-dimensional echocardiography
 Veterinary echocardiography
- Digital techniques**
 UF Digital echocardiography
 Digital ultrasonic cardiography
 BT Digital electronics
- Echocerus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.T2]
 BT Tenebrionidae
- Echoencephalography
 USE Ultrasonic encephalography
- Echoes, Auroral
 USE Radio auroras
- Echoes, Electron spin
 USE Electron spin echoes
- Echoes, Neutron spin
 USE Neutron spin echoes
- Echoes, Photon
 USE Photon echoes
- Echography
 USE Ultrasonic imaging
- Echography, Ophthalmic
 USE Ultrasonics in ophthalmology
- Echolalia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC426]
 UF Echophrasia
 BT Language disorders
 Tic disorders
- Echolocation (Physiology)**
 BT Animal orientation
 Hearing
 Sonar
- Echolocation calls, Bat
 USE Bat sounds
- Echols family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eccles family
 [Former heading]
 Eckels family
 Eckles family
 [Former heading]
- Echophrasia
 USE Echolalia
- Echoviruses
 USE ECHO viruses
- Echuabo language
 USE Chuwabo language
- Echuwabo language
 USE Chuwabo language
- Echwabo (African people)
 USE Chwabo (African people)
- eciKerebe language
 USE Kerebe language
- Eciruuri language
 USE Ruri language
- eciSubiya language
 USE Subiya language
- Eciton** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7]
 UF Legionary ants
 Visiting ants
 BT Ants
 Army ants
- Eck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecke family
 Egg family
- Eck masters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Masters, Eck
 BT Eckists
- Eckankar (Organization) members
 USE Eckists
- Eckard family
 USE Eckert family
- Eckardt family
 USE Eckert family
- Eckart family
 USE Eckert family
- Eckartsberg (Eckartsberga, Germany)
 USE Eckartsburg (Eckartsberga, Germany)
- Eckartsburg (Eckartsberga, Germany)**
 UF Eckartsberg (Eckartsberga, Germany)
 BT Castles—Austria
- Ecke (Group of architects)**
 RT Architecture—Germany
- Ecke family
 USE Eck family
- Eckel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eckelberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecleberry family
 Eichelberry family
 Eickelberry family
 Eickleberry family
 RT Eichelberger family
- Eckelman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Eckels family
 USE Echols family
- Ecker family
 USE Eaker family
- Eckerman family
 USE Eckermann family
- Eckermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eckerman family
 RT Eaker family
 Eckman family
- Eckerson family
 USE Ackerson family
- Eckert, James (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baron de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)
 Baron Sir James Eckert de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)
 Eckert, Jim (Fictitious character)
 James Eckert (Fictitious character)
 Jim Eckert (Fictitious character)
 Sir James Eckert, Baron de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)
- Eckert, Jim (Fictitious character)
 USE Eckert, James (Fictitious character)
- Eckert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Earchart family
 Echart family
 Eckard family
 Eckardt family
 Eckart family
 Eckhard family
 Eckhart family
 Ecurt family
 Eghart family
 Eichart family
 Eickard family
 Eigert family
 Ekart family
 Ekert family
 Ekirt family
 RT Eaker family
- Eckfelder Maar (Germany)**
 BT Maars—Germany
- Eckhard family
 USE Eckert family
- Eckhart family
 USE Eckert family
- Eckhoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eckists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eckankar (Organization) members
 BT Religious adherents
 NT Eck masters
- Eckland family
 USE Ecklund family
- Eckles family
 USE Echols family
- Eckley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eckley Trail (Or.)**
 BT Trails—Oregon
- Ecklin family
 USE Ecklund family
- Ecklund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Echlin family
 Eckland family
 Ecklin family
- Eckman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eckmann family
 RT Eckermann family
- Eckmann family
 USE Eckman family

Eckmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809
 USE Eggmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809

Eckstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)

ECL circuits
 USE Emitter-coupled logic circuits

Eclampsia (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG576]
 BT Convulsions
 Toxemia of pregnancy
 NT Puerperal convulsions

Eclampsia puerperalis
 USE Puerperal convulsions

Ecleberry family
 USE Eckelberry family

Eclectic dispensaries
 USE Dispensaries, Eclectic

Eclectic medicine
 USE Medicine, Eclectic

Eclectic obstetrics
 USE Obstetrics, Eclectic

Eclectic psychotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC489.E24]
 UF Integrative psychotherapy
 BT Psychotherapy

Eclectic shorthand (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shorthand—Eclectic
[Former heading]
 BT Shorthand

Eclectic surgery
 USE Surgery, Eclectic

Eclecticism (*May Subd Geog*)
[B271 (Ancient Greek philosophy)]
[B814 (Modern philosophy)]
 BT Philosophy

Eclecticism (Religion)
 USE Syncretism (Religion)

Eclecticism in architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beaux-Arts architecture
 Beaux-Arts design
 BT Architecture
 Architecture, Modern—19th century
 Architecture, Modern—20th century
 NT Architecture, Queen Anne

—**United States**
 NT Colonial revival (Architecture)

Eclecticism in art (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art, Modern—19th century
 Art, Modern—20th century

—**Germany**
 UF Historismus (Art)

Eclecticism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Eclecticism in music
 BT Style, Musical

Eclectus (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
 BT Parrots
 NT Eclectus parrot

Eclectus parrot (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
[SF473.P3 (Cage bird)]
 UF Eclectus roratus
 BT Eclectus (Genus)

Eclectus roratus
 USE Eclectus parrot

Ecletio Creek (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas

Ecletio Creek Watershed (Tex.)
 BT Watersheds—Texas

Eclipse (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses

Eclipse automobile, Mitsubishi
 USE Mitsubishi Eclipse automobile

Eclipses
[QB175 (Calculation and prediction)]
 BT Spherical astronomy
 RT Occultations
 NT Epsilon Aurigae—Eclipses
 Lunar eclipses
 Saros cycle
 Solar eclipses

Eclipses, Lunar
 USE Lunar eclipses

Eclipses, Solar
 USE Solar eclipses

Eclipses, Solar (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Solar eclipses—Folklore
 Solar eclipses—Religious aspects

Eclipses of Epsilon Aurigae
 USE Epsilon Aurigae—Eclipses

Eclipsing binaries (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eclipsing binary stars
 Eclipsing double stars
 Eclipsing variables (Stars)

BT Double stars
 Variable stars

NT Epsilon Aurigae
 VV Cephei stars

—**Light curves**
 BT Light curves

—**Orbits**
[QB835.E4]
 BT Orbits

—**Spectra**

Eclipsing binary stars
 USE Eclipsing binaries

Eclipsing double stars
 USE Eclipsing binaries

Eclipsing variables (Stars)
 USE Eclipsing binaries

Ecliptic
[QB171]
 BT Spherical astronomy

Ecolite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE475.E25]
 UF Eklogite
 BT Rocks, Metamorphic

Eclogues
 USE Pastoral poetry

ECMO (Life support)
 USE Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation

ECNs (Electronic communication networks)
 USE Computer networks

Eco-architecture
 USE Sustainable architecture

Eco-development
 USE Economic development—
 Environmental aspects

Eco-disasters
 USE Environmental disasters

Eco-extremism
 USE Ecoterrorism

Eco-feminism
 USE Ecofeminism

Eco-hydrology
 USE Ecohydrology

Eco-justice
 USE Environmental justice

Eco-labeling (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on labeling environmentally-
 friendly products.
 UF Eco-labelling
 Ecolabeling
 Ecological labeling
 Environmental labeling of consumer
 products
 Environmental marketing labels
 Environmentally-friendly product
 labeling
 BT Green marketing
 Labels

Eco-labelling
 USE Eco-labeling

Eco-taxes
 USE Environmental impact charges

Eco-terrorism
 USE Ecoterrorism

Eco-theology
 USE Ecotheology

Eco-tourism
 USE Ecotourism

Eco-travel
 USE Ecotourism

Ecoconversions of debts
 USE Debt-for-nature swaps

Ecocriticism (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN98.E36]
 Here are entered works on criticism of literature
 and the arts from an environmental perspective.
 UF Ecological literary criticism
 Environmental literary criticism
 BT Criticism

Ecodevelopment
 USE Economic development—
 Environmental aspects

Ecodistricts
 USE Ecological districts

Ecoextremism
 USE Ecoterrorism

Ecofeminism (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ1194]
 Here are entered works on feminist theory that em-
 phasizes the interdependence of all living things and
 the relationship between social oppression and eco-
 logical domination.
 UF Eco-feminism
 Ecological feminism
 Feminist ecology
 Green feminism
 BT Feminism
 Human ecology
 RT Women and the environment

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Ecofeminism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ecogeomorphology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ecology
 Geomorphology

Ecohomes
 USE Ecological houses

Ecohydrology (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH541.15.E19]
 UF Eco-hydrology
 BT Aquatic ecology
 Hydrology

Ecola State Park (Or.)
 UF Chapman Beach State Wayside (Or.)
 BT Lewis and Clark National and State
 Historical Parks (Or. and Wash.)
 Parks—Oregon

Ecolabeling
 USE Eco-labeling

Ecole d'Avignon
 USE Avignon school of painting

École de Dakar (Group of artists)
 UF Dakar, École de (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Senegalese—20th century

Ecole de Fontainebleau
 USE Fontainebleau school of art

Ecole de Londres (Group of artists)
 USE School of London (Group of artists)

Ecole de Nancy (Group of artists)
 UF Alliance provinciale des industries d'art
 (Group of artists)
 Nancy, École de (Group of artists)
 Nancy, School of (Group of artists)
 School of Nancy (Group of artists)
 RT Decorative arts—France

Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
[N6848.5.E27]
 UF Nice, École de (Group of artists)
 Nice, School of (Group of artists)
 School of Nice (Group of artists)
 RT Art, French

École de Paris*(N6850 (Art))**(NB550 (Sculpture))**(ND550 (Painting))*

Here are entered works about art conceived in Paris by French and foreign artists continuously from the early years of the 20th century.

UF Paris, École de
Paris, School of
School of Paris

BT Art—France
Art, French—20th century

École de Rochefort (Group of poets)

UF Rochefort, École de (Group of poets)

BT French poetry—20th century

Ecole de Saint Siméon (Painting)

USE Saint-Siméon school of painting

Ecole d'Honfleur (Painting)

USE Saint-Siméon school of painting

Ecolinguistics (May Subd Geog)*(P39.5)*

UF Ecology of language
Language and ecology

BT Ecology
Linguistics

Ecological accountability

USE Environmental responsibility

Ecological agriculture

USE Organic farming

Ecological assessment (Biology)*(May Subd Geog)**(QH541.15.E22)*

Here are entered works on estimating and evaluating the effects that human activities have on living organisms and their habitats. Works on estimating and evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic substances pose to an ecosystem are entered under Ecological risk assessment.

UF Biological evaluation of environmental
impacts

Ecological damage assessment
(Biology)

BT Applied ecology
Environmental impact analysis
Nature—Effect of human beings on

RT Ecological surveys

Ecological capacity

USE Ecological carrying capacity

Ecological carrying capacity*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Capacity, Ecological carrying
Carrying capacity (Ecology)
Ecological capacity

BT Ecology
Population biology

RT Population density

Ecological censuses

USE Ecological surveys

Ecological censusing

USE Ecological surveys

Ecological communities

USE Biotic communities

Ecological competition

USE Competition (Biology)

Ecological corridors

USE Corridors (Ecology)

Ecological damage assessment (Biology)

USE Ecological assessment (Biology)

Ecological disasters

USE Environmental disasters

Ecological districts (May Subd Geog)

UF Ecodistricts

(Former heading)

Land resource areas

Resource areas, Land

BT Biotic communities

—New Zealand

NT Arrowsmith Ecological District
(N.Z.)

Hakatere Ecological District (N.Z.)

Hawkdun Ecological District (N.Z.)

Southland Plains Ecological
District (N.Z.)

Ecological disturbances (May Subd Geog)

UF Disturbance ecology

Disturbances, Ecological

Ecological perturbations

Ecosystem disturbances

Ecosystem perturbations

Environmental disturbances

Environmental perturbations

Perturbations, Ecological

BT Ecology

NT Environmental disasters

Ecological economics

USE Environmental economics

Ecological engineering (May Subd Geog)*(GE350)*

Here are entered works on designing human activities in concert with basic principles of ecology to preserve natural ecosystems, conserve nonrenewable energy resources, and minimize pollution.

UF Ecotechnology

BT Environmental management

RT Human ecology

Ecological family therapy (May Subd Geog)

UF Family ecological therapy

BT Family psychotherapy

Ecological feminism

USE Ecofeminism

Ecological genetics (May Subd Geog)

BT Ecology

Genetics

NT Plant ecological genetics

Ecological health

USE Ecosystem health

Ecological heterogeneity (May Subd Geog)*(QH541.15.E24)*

UF Heterogeneity, Ecological

BT Ecology

RT Biodiversity

Fragmented landscapes

Ecological houses (May Subd Geog)*(TH4860)*

UF Alternative homes

Ecohomes

Environmental homes

Green homes (Green technology)

Low impact houses

Sustainable houses

BT Dwellings

Sustainable buildings

Ecological indicators

USE Environmental indicators

Indicators (Biology)

Ecological integrity (May Subd Geog)*(QH541.15.E245)*

UF Ecosystem integrity

Integrity, Ecological

BT Ecology

Ecological labeling

USE Eco-labeling

Ecological landscape design (May Subd Geog)

UF Ecologically sound landscape design

Environmentally sound landscape

design

BT Applied ecology

Landscape design

Ecological libraries

USE Environmental libraries

Ecological life support systems, Controlled
(Space environment)

USE Closed ecological systems (Space
environment)

Ecological literary criticism

USE Ecocriticism

Ecological literature

USE Environmental literature

Ecological living

USE Sustainable living

Ecological mapping (May Subd Geog)*(QH541.15.M26)*

BT Environmental mapping

Ecological marketing

USE Green marketing

Ecological monitoring

USE Environmental monitoring

Ecological Park of Chipinque (Mexico)

USE Parque Ecológico Chipinque (Mexico)

Ecological perturbations

USE Ecological disturbances

Ecological physiology

USE Ecophysiology

Ecological processes

USE Ecology

Ecological provinces (May Subd Geog)

UF Ecoprovinces

Land resource areas

Provinces, Ecological

Provinces, Resource

Resource areas, Land

Resource provinces

BT Biotic communities

—Idaho

NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province

—Oregon

NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province

—Washington (State)

NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province

Ecological psychology

USE Environmental psychology

Ecological regions (May Subd Geog)

UF Ecoregions

BT Biotic communities

NT Marine ecological regions

—Asia, Central

NT Altai-Sayan Ecoregion

—British Columbia

NT Yukon Southern Lakes Ecoregion

(Yukon and B.C.)

—Melanesia

NT Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion

—New Guinea

NT Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion

—Yukon

UF Ecological regions—Yukon

Territory

(Former heading)

NT Yukon Southern Lakes Ecoregion

(Yukon and B.C.)

—Yukon Territory

USE Ecological regions—Yukon

Ecological research

USE Ecology—Research

Ecological reserves (May Subd Geog)*(QH75-QH77)*

BT Natural areas

—Alberta

NT Hand Hills Ecological Reserve

(Alta.)

Kootenay Plains Ecological

Reserve (Alta.)

Plateau Mountain Candidate

Ecological Reserve (Alta.)

Upper Bob Creek Ecological

Reserve (Alta.)

Wainwright Dunes Ecological

Reserve (Alta.)

—Argentina

NT Reserva Ecológica Costanera Sur

(Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- **Brazil**
 - NT Reserva Ecológica de Dois Irmãos (Recife, Brazil)
 - Reserva Ecológica de Macaé de Cima (Brazil)
 - Reserva Ecológica do IBGE (Brazil)
- **British Columbia**
 - NT Chilliwack River Ecological Reserve (B.C.)
 - Robson Bight (Michael Bigg) Ecological Reserve (B.C.)
- **California**
 - NT Point Loma Ecological Reserve (Calif.)
 - San Diego-La Jolla Underwater Park Ecological Reserve (Calif.)
- **Ecuador**
 - NT Reserva Ecológica Antisana (Ecuador)
 - Reserva Ecológica Cayambe-Coca (Ecuador)
 - Reserva Ecológica Cotacachi Cayapas (Ecuador)
 - Reserva Ecológica Manglares Cayapas-Mataje (Ecuador)
 - Reserva Ecológica Manglares-Churute (Ecuador)
- **Idaho**
 - NT O'Neal Ecological Reserve (Idaho)
- **Mexico**
 - NT Reserva Ecológica Cuxtal (Mexico)
 - Reserva Ecológica de El Edén (Mexico)
 - Reserva Ecológica del Pedregal de San Angel (Mexico)
- **Minnesota**
 - NT Cedar Creek Natural History Area (Minn.)
- **Québec (Province)**
 - NT Réserve écologique Marcel-Raymond (Québec)

Ecological responsibility

- USE Environmental responsibility

Ecological restoration

- USE Restoration ecology

Ecological risk analysis

- USE Ecological risk assessment

Ecological risk assessment (May Subd Geog) (QH541.15.R57)

Here are entered works on estimating and evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic substances pose to an ecosystem. Works on estimating and evaluating the effects that human activities have on living organisms and their habitats are entered under Ecological assessment (Biology).

- UF Assessment, Ecological risk
 - Ecological risk analysis
 - Ecological risk estimation
- BT Applied ecology
 - Environmental impact analysis
 - Risk assessment
- NT Water quality biological assessment
- Ecological risk estimation
 - USE Ecological risk assessment
- Ecological science
 - USE Ecology
- Ecological sciences
 - USE Ecology
- Ecological stations (May Subd Geog)
(QH541.27-QH541.273)
 - BT Biological stations
- Ecological succession (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Biotic succession
 - Succession, Ecological
 - NT Plant succession

Ecological surveys (May Subd Geog) (QH541.15.S95)

- UF Censuses, Ecological
 - Censusing, Ecological
 - Ecological censuses
 - Ecological censusing
- BT Surveys
- RT Ecological assessment (Biology)
- NT Aerial surveys in wildlife management
 - Habitat surveys
 - Mycological surveys
 - Vegetation surveys
 - Zoological surveys
- Ecological systems, Closed
 - USE Closed ecological systems
- Ecological systems, Closed (Space environment)
 - USE Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
- Ecological taxes
 - USE Environmental impact charges
- Ecological tourism
 - USE Ecotourism

Ecological zones (May Subd Geog) (QH541.15.E248)

- UF Belts, Landscape
 - Ecozones
 - Geographic zones
 - Geozonal ecosystems
 - Geozones
 - Landscape belts
 - Zones, Geographic
- BT Biotic communities
- NT Palearctic

— Alberta

- NT Montane Cordillera Ecozone (B.C. and Alta.)

— British Columbia

- NT Montane Cordillera Ecozone (B.C. and Alta.)

— Canada

- NT Boreal Shield Ecozone

— Canada, Northern

- NT Taiga Shield Ecozone

— Canada, Western

- NT Boreal Plains Ecozone

— Ontario

- NT Mixedwood Plains Ecozone (Ont. and Québec)

— Prairie Provinces

- NT Prairie Ecozone

— Québec (Province)

- NT Mixedwood Plains Ecozone (Ont. and Québec)

Ecologically sound landscape design

- USE Ecological landscape design

Ecologically sustainable buildings

- USE Sustainable buildings

Ecologically sustainable design (Buildings)

- USE Sustainable buildings—Design and construction

Ecologically sustainable development

- USE Sustainable development

Ecologism

- USE Green movement

Ecologists (May Subd Geog)

- BT Biologists
 - Conservationists
 - Naturalists
 - Scientists
- NT Plant ecologists
 - Women ecologists

Ecology (May Subd Geog)

(QH101-QH198 (Local))

(QH540-QH549.5 (General))

Here are entered works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms. Works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects are entered under Environmental sciences. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment are entered under Human ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology.

- UF Balance of nature
 - Biology—Ecology
 - Bionomics
 - Ecological processes
 - Ecological science
 - Ecological sciences
 - Environment
 - Environmental biology
 - Oecology
- BT Biology
 - Environmental sciences
- RT Population biology
- SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects under subjects, e.g. Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects; Nuclear power plants—Environmental aspects; and headings beginning with the word Ecological
- NT Aerial photography in ecology
 - Agricultural ecology
 - Anaerobiosis
 - Animal ecology
 - Animal-plant relationships
 - Applied ecology
 - Aquatic ecology
 - Arid regions ecology
 - Bioclimatology
 - Biogeochemical cycles
 - Biological productivity
 - Biotic communities
 - Canal ecology
 - Cerrado ecology
 - Chaparral ecology
 - Chemical ecology
 - Cliff ecology
 - Closed ecological systems
 - Coastal ecology
 - Colonies (Biology)
 - Colonization (Ecology)
 - Communication in ecology
 - Communism and ecology
 - Competition (Biology)
 - Conservation biology
 - Ecogeomorphology
 - Ecology
 - Ecological carrying capacity
 - Ecological disturbances
 - Ecological genetics
 - Ecological heterogeneity
 - Ecological integrity
 - Ecophysiology
 - Ecosystem health
 - Ecotheology
 - Ecotones
 - Environmental chemistry
 - Experimental ecology
 - Extreme environments
 - Fire ecology
 - Food chains (Ecology)
 - Forest ecology
 - Global environmental change
 - Grassland ecology
 - Habitat (Ecology)
 - Hedgerow ecology
 - Household ecology
 - Human ecology
 - Indicators (Biology)
 - Island ecology
 - Lagoon ecology

Ecology (Continued)

- Landscape ecology
- Lawn ecology
- Life zones
- Llanos ecology
- Macroecology
- Meadow ecology
- Microbial ecology
- Microclimatology
- Molecular ecology
- Mud flat ecology
- Niche (Ecology)
- Paleoecology
- Paramo ecology
- Pasture ecology
- Pests—Ecology
- Plant ecology
- Radioactive tracers in ecology
- Radioecology
- Range ecology
- Resource partitioning (Ecology)
- Roadside ecology
- Sand dune ecology
- Savanna ecology
- Shrubland ecology
- Snow ecology
- Soil ecology
- Spatial ecology
- Steppe ecology
- Tide pool ecology, Landlocked
- Tundra ecology
- Underground ecology
- Upland ecology
- Urban ecology (Biology)
- Watershed ecology
- Wetland ecology
- Xeric ecology
- Awards** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT International Cosmos Prize
- Bibliography**
 - RT Environmental literature
- Experiments**
 - (QH541.24)
 - NT Ecology projects
- Maps**
- Methodology**
 - Molecular aspects
 - USE Molecular ecology
- Philosophy**
 - UF Ecophilosophy
 - NT Gaia hypothesis
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Research** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QH541.2-QH541.264)
 - UF Ecological research
 - (Former heading)
 - NT Research natural areas
 - Stable isotopes in ecological research
- Simulation methods**
 - NT Null models (Ecology)
- Social aspects**
 - USE Human ecology
- Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Games in ecology education
 - National environmental study areas
- Activity programs** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Activity programs in education
- Ecology, Deep
 - USE Deep ecology
- Ecology, Social
 - USE Social ecology
- Ecology and communism
 - USE Communism and ecology
- Ecology in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ecology in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ecology in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Ecology in radio
 - USE Ecology on radio

Ecology of language

- USE Ecolinguistics
- Ecology of viruses
 - USE Viruses—Ecology
- Ecology on radio** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Ecology in radio
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Radio
- Ecology projects** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QH541.24)
 - UF Projects, Ecology
 - BT Biology projects
 - Ecology—Experiments
- Ecology rock music
 - USE Folk-rock music
- Ecolsonia** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QE868.D5)
 - BT Dissorophidae
 - NT Ecolsonia cutlerensis
- Ecolsonia cutlerensis** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QE868.D5)
 - BT Ecolsonia
- Ecomarketing
 - USE Green marketing
- eCommerce
 - USE Electronic commerce
- Ecomuseums** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Museums
- Econet (Local area network system)**
 - BT Local area networks (Computer networks)
- Econfina Creek (Fla.)**
 - UF Econfina River (Fla.)
 - BT Rivers—Florida
- Econfina Creek Watershed (Fla.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Florida
- Econfina River (Fla.)
 - USE Econfina Creek (Fla.)
- Econoline van** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Ford Econoline van
 - BT Ford vans
 - Minivans
- Econometric models** (May Subd Geog)
 - (HB141)
 - BT Econometrics
 - Mathematical models
 - SA subdivision Econometric models under topical headings for works which employ mathematical or statistical models used to test or measure economic phenomena, e.g. United States—Economic conditions—Econometric models
 - NT Stock-flow analysis
- Econometrics**
 - (HBI39)
 - Here are entered works on the application of mathematics and statistics, usually with the aid of computers, to the empirical measurement of economic relations and verification of economic theory.
 - RT Economics, Mathematical
 - Statistics
 - NT Cointegration
 - Distributed lags (Economics)
 - Econometric models
 - Economics—Statistical methods
 - Exogeneity (Econometrics)
 - Heteroscedasticity
 - Information theory in economics
 - Instrumental variables (Statistics)
- Asymptotic theory**
 - UF Asymptotic theory in econometrics
 - BT Asymptotic expansions
- Computer programs**
 - NT microTSP (Computer program)
- Economía (The Spanish word)**
 - BT Spanish language—Etymology
- Economic adjustment
 - USE Economic stabilization
- Economic aid
 - USE Economic assistance

Economic anthropology (May Subd Geog)

- (GN448-GN450.8)
- UF Commerce, Primitive
 - (Former heading)
- Economics, Primitive
 - (Former heading)
- BT Economics
 - Ethnology
- NT Asiatic mode of production
 - Economics, Prehistoric
 - Exchange
 - Primitive property
 - Subsistence economy
- Economic assistance** (May Subd Geog)
 - (HC59.8-HC60.5)
 - Here are entered works on international economic aid given in the form of technical assistance, loans, gifts, or relief grants.
 - UF Economic aid
 - Foreign aid program
 - Foreign assistance
 - Grants-in-aid, International
 - International economic assistance
 - International grants-in-aid
 - BT Economic policy
 - International economic relations
 - RT Conditionality (International relations)
 - NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)
 - Economic development projects
 - European Economic Community—Economic assistance
 - Exchanges of patents and technical information
 - International relief
 - Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)
 - Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development—Economic assistance
 - Technical assistance
 - Tied aid
 - United Nations—Economic assistance
- Asia, Southeastern
 - USE Economic assistance—Southeast Asia
- Latin America**
- Southeast Asia**
 - UF Economic assistance—Asia, Southeastern
 - (Former heading)
- Economic assistance, American** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF American economic assistance
 - BT Mutual security program, 1951-
 - NT Counterpart funds
 - Security Assistance Program
 - United States—Foreign relations—Law and legislation
- Economic assistance, Arab
 - USE Economic assistance, Arab countries
- Economic assistance, Arab countries** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Arab countries economic assistance
 - Economic assistance, Arab
 - (Former heading)
- Economic assistance, Australian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Australian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Austrian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Austrian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Belgian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Belgian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, British** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF British economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Canadian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Canadian economic assistance

Economic assistance, Chinese
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chinese economic assistance

Economic assistance, Communist
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Communist economic assistance

Economic assistance, Cuban
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cuban economic assistance

Economic assistance, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Czech economic assistance

Economic assistance, Danish
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Danish economic assistance

Economic assistance, Domestic
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HC79.P63*)
UF Anti-poverty programs
Government economic assistance

BT Economic policy
National service

RT Grants-in-aid

NT Community development
Community development corporations
Employment subsidies
Endowments—Program-related investments
Old age assistance
People with disabilities—Energy assistance
Poor—Energy assistance
Poor—Pharmaceutical assistance
Public service employment
Telephone assistance programs for the poor
Trade adjustment assistance

—**Citizen participation**

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**United States**
UF Anti-poverty legislation (United States)

—**United States**
UF Anti-poverty program (United States)

Economic assistance, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch economic assistance

Economic assistance, East European
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF East European economic assistance

Economic assistance, East German
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF East German economic assistance

Economic assistance, East Indian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF East Indian economic assistance

Economic assistance, Egyptian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Egyptian economic assistance

Economic assistance, Emirati
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Economic assistance, Emirian
(*Former heading*)
Economic assistance, United Arab Emirates
(*Former heading*)
Emirati economic assistance

Economic assistance, Emirian
USE Economic assistance, Emirati

Economic assistance, Estonian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Estonian economic assistance

Economic assistance, European
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF European economic assistance
European Union—Economic assistance

Economic assistance, European Economic Community countries
USE European Economic Community—Economic assistance

Economic assistance, Finnish
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Finnish economic assistance

Economic assistance, French
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French economic assistance

Economic assistance, German
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF German economic assistance

Economic assistance, Hungarian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hungarian economic assistance

Economic assistance, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Irish economic assistance

Economic assistance, Israeli
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Israeli economic assistance

Economic assistance, Italian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian economic assistance

Economic assistance, Japanese
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese economic assistance

Economic assistance, Korean
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korean economic assistance

Economic assistance, Kuwaiti
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kuwaiti economic assistance

Economic assistance, Latvian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latvian economic assistance

Economic assistance, New Zealand
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF New Zealand economic assistance

Economic assistance, Norwegian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Norwegian economic assistance

Economic assistance, OECD countries
USE Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development—Economic assistance

Economic assistance, Portuguese
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese economic assistance

Economic assistance, Russian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian economic assistance

Economic assistance, Saudi Arabian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Saudi Arabian economic assistance

Economic assistance, Scandinavian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scandinavian economic assistance

Economic assistance, Scottish
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scottish economic assistance

Economic assistance, South African
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF South African economic assistance

Economic assistance, South Korean
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF South Korean economic assistance

Economic assistance, Soviet (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Soviet economic assistance

Economic assistance, Spanish
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish economic assistance

Economic assistance, Swedish
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish economic assistance

Economic assistance, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swiss economic assistance

Economic assistance, Taiwan
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Taiwan economic assistance

Economic assistance, Turkish
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkish economic assistance

Economic assistance, United Arab Emirates
USE Economic assistance, Emirati

Economic assistance, United Nations
USE United Nations—Economic assistance

Economic assistance, Venezuelan
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Venezuelan economic assistance

Economic assistance, West German
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF West German economic assistance

Economic biology
USE Biology, Economic

Economic botany
USE Botany, Economic

Economic competition
USE Competition

Economic concentration
USE Big business
Industrial concentration
Oligopolies
Trusts, Industrial

Economic conditions (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *subdivision* Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
Economic history

Economic convergence
USE Convergence (Economics)

Economic conversion (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HC79.D4*)
Here are entered works on the conversion of industries or enterprises from government supported space or defense operations to civilian activities and markets.
UF Conversion, Economic
Conversion from military to civilian production
Conversion of industries
Defense conversion
Military to civilian conversion
BT Disarmament—Economic aspects
NT Military base conversion

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Industrial laws and legislation

Economic councils (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD3611*)
Here are entered works dealing with planning or advisory councils. Works dealing with administrative councils are entered under Administrative economic councils.
UF Councils, Economic
NT Administrative economic councils

Economic councils, Administrative
USE Administrative economic councils

Economic courts
USE Commercial courts

Economic cybernetics
USE Information theory in economics

Economic cycles
USE Business cycles

Economic democracy
USE Employee ownership
Management—Employee participation

Economic depressions
USE Depressions

Economic development (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD72-HD88*)
UF Development, Economic
Economic growth
Growth, Economic
BT Economic policy
Economics
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
RT Developed countries
Developing countries
Development economics
NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)
Communication in economic development
Creative destruction
Endogenous growth (Economics)
Growth triangles
Industrial productivity centers

Economic development (Continued)

- Industrialization
- Infrastructure (Economics)
- Law and economic development
- Marine resources development
- Mass media in economic development
- Negative growth (Economics)
- Rural development
- Stagnation (Economics)
- Sustainable development
- Turnpike theory (Economics)
- Women in economic development
- Effect of education on** (Not Subd Geog)
(HD75.7)
 - BT Education
- Environmental aspects** (May Subd Geog)
(HD75.6)
 - UF Eco-development
 - Ecodevelopment
- Mathematical models**
 - UF Growth models (Economics)
 - NT Solow growth model
- Moral and ethical aspects**
(May Subd Geog)
 - UF Economic development—Moral and religious aspects
(Former heading)
- Moral and religious aspects
 - USE Economic development—Moral and ethical aspects
 - Economic development—Religious aspects
- Religious aspects**
 - UF Economic development—Moral and religious aspects
(Former heading)
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)
- Sociological aspects**
(HD75)
 - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to economic development.
 - UF Sociology of development
 - Sociology of economic development
 - BT Sociology
- Economic development, Sustainable
 - USE Sustainable development
- Economic development and law
 - USE Law and economic development
- Economic development projects**
(May Subd Geog)
(HD75.8)
 - UF Development projects, Economic Projects, Economic development
 - BT Economic assistance
 - Technical assistance
 - NT Agricultural development projects
 - Industrial development projects
 - Rural development projects
- Cost effectiveness**
- Computer programs**
- Evaluation**
 - NT Shadow prices
- Computer programs**
- Finance**
 - RT Public investments
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Economic disparities, Regional
 - USE Regional economic disparities
- Economic due process (U.S. Constitution)
 - USE Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)
- Economic entomology
 - USE Beneficial insects
 - Insect pests
- Economic equilibrium
 - USE Equilibrium (Economics)
- Economic espionage
 - USE Business intelligence

Economic fluctuations

USE Business cycles

Economic forecasting (May Subd Geog)

(HB3730)

When this heading is subdivided by place, a second heading is assigned for the name of the place with subdivisions such as Economic conditions, Economic policy, etc., e.g. 1. Economic forecasting—United States. 2. United States—Economic policy—2001-

- UF Economics—Forecasting
- BT Forecasting
- RT Economic indicators
- NT Box-Jenkins forecasting
- Business forecasting
- Employment forecasting
- Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
- Food consumption forecasting
- Income forecasting
- Rational expectations (Economic theory)

—**Computer programs**

NT microTSP (Computer program)

Economic geography (Not Subd Geog)

(HF1021-HF1027)

Here are entered works on the branch of geography that deals with the relations of physical and economic conditions to the production and distribution of goods and services. Works on the economic geography of particular countries, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.

- UF Geography, Economic
(Former heading)
- World economics
- BT Geography
- RT Commercial geography
- NT Geodemographics
- Mortgage loans—Geographical distribution

—**Maps**

SA subdivision Economic conditions—
Maps under names of countries, cities, etc.

—**Mathematical models**

UF Geographic models

Economic geology

USE Geology, Economic

Economic goods

USE Commercial products

Economic growth

USE Economic development

Economic history (Not Subd Geog)

(HC)

Here are entered works on economic history. Works on the history of economics as a discipline are entered under Economics—History.

- UF Economic conditions
- History, Economic
- BT Economics
- SA subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
- NT Asiatic mode of production
- Automation—Economic aspects
- Economic indicators
- Industrial revolution
- Quality of life

—**To 500**

(HC31-HC39)

—**Medieval, 500-1500**

(HC41-HC42)

—**15th century**

(HC42)

—**16th century**

(HC51.5)

SA subdivision Economic conditions—
16th century under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups

—**1600-1750**

(HC52-HC52.5)

SA subdivisions Economic conditions—17th century and Economic conditions—18th century under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups

—**1750-1918**

(HC52.5-HC53)

SA subdivisions Economic conditions—18th century and Economic conditions—19th century under names of countries, cities, etc. and under classes of persons and ethnic groups

—**20th century**

(HC54-HC59.15)

SA subdivision Economic conditions—
20th century under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups

—**1918-**

—**1918-1945**

—**1945-**

—**1945-1971**

—**1971-1990**

—**1990-**

—**21st century**

SA subdivision Economic conditions—
21st century under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups

—**Information services**

SA subdivision Economic conditions—
Information services under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.

Economic indicators (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on economic time series, e.g. consumer spending, money supply, interest rates, that are used to judge the direction in which an economy is moving.

- UF Business indicators
- Economic indicators—Statistics
- Indicators, Business
- Indicators, Economic
- Leading indicators
- BT Economic history
- Quality of life
- RT Economic forecasting
- Index numbers (Economics)
- Social indicators
- NT Diffusion indexes
- Housing starts

—**Statistics**

USE Economic indicators

Economic infrastructure

USE Infrastructure (Economics)

Economic integration, International

USE International economic integration

Economic interest groupings

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Groupement d'intérêt économique
(Former heading)
- Groupements d'intérêt économique
- BT Business enterprises

Economic journalism

USE Journalism, Commercial

Economic lag

- UF Lag, Economic
- BT Economics
- Supply and demand

Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)

Here are entered works on constitutional provisions, such as the contract clause and the just compensation clause, which prohibit government interference with economic pursuits and interests.

UF Economic due process (U.S. Constitution)

BT Industrial laws and legislation—United States

RT Liberty of contract—United States
Right of property—United States

NT Eminent domain—United States

Economic libraries

USE Economics libraries

Economic life (of economic goods)

USE Economic life of fixed assets

Economic life of fixed assets

UF Economic life (of economic goods)

(Former heading)

Fixed assets, Economic life of

Life, Economic

Useful life of fixed assets

BT Accounting

RT Depreciation

Service life (Engineering)

Economic lot size

(TS162)

Here are entered works on the number of units of material or of a manufactured item that can be purchased or produced within the lowest unit-cost range.

UF Batch size determination

Lot size determination

Production lot size

Size of economic lot

BT Inventory control

Economic man (May Subd Geog)

UF Homo oeconomicus

BT Human beings

RT Economics

Self-interest

Economic multiplier

USE Multiplier (Economics)

Economic nationalism

USE Economic policy

Economic planning

USE Central planning

Economic policy

Economic poisons

USE Pesticides

Economic policy (Not Subd Geog)

(HD87)

UF Economic nationalism

Economic planning

National planning

State planning

BT Economics

Planning

RT National security

Social policy

SA *subdivision Economic policy under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.*

NT Agriculture and state

Anti-inflationary policies

Autarchy

Central planning

Commercial policy

Comparative economics

Economic assistance

Economic assistance, Domestic

Economic development

Economic sanctions

Economic security

Economic stabilization

Economic zoning

Financial aid contracts

Fiscal policy

Fishery policy

Forest policy

Free enterprise

Full employment policies

Government ownership

Government spending policy

Industrial mobilization

Industrial policy

Industrialization

International economic relations

Labor policy

Land reform

Mercantile system

Monetary policy

Structural adjustment (Economic policy)

Tax incentive contracts

Turnpike theory (Economics)

Urban policy

Wage-price policy

Welfare economics

Welfare state

—Awards (May Subd Geog)

NT Frank E. Seidman Distinguished

Award in Political Economy

Economic policy, Foreign

USE International economic relations

Economic prehistory

USE Economics, Prehistoric

Economic relations, Foreign

USE International economic relations

Economic rent

USE Rent (Economic theory)

Economic restructuring (Soviet Union)

USE Perestroika

Economic sanctions (May Subd Geog)

(HF1413.5)

This heading is subdivided locally by the name of the country against which economic sanctions are applied.

UF Economic sanctions—Law and legislation

Sanctions, Economic

BT Economic policy

Sanctions (International law)

RT International economic relations

NT Embargo

—Law and legislation

USE Economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, American

(May Subd Geog)

UF American economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, Arab countries

(May Subd Geog)

UF Arab countries economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, Bahraini

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bahraini economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, British

(May Subd Geog)

UF British economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, Canadian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Canadian economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, Chinese

(May Subd Geog)

UF Chinese economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, Dutch (May Subd Geog)

UF Dutch economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, European

(May Subd Geog)

UF European economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, French

(May Subd Geog)

UF French economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, Greek (May Subd Geog)

UF Greek economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, Swedish

(May Subd Geog)

UF Swedish economic sanctions

Economic security (May Subd Geog)

UF Security, Economic

BT Economic policy

Social policy

Welfare economics

NT Family allowances

Guaranteed annual income

Job security

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Public law

—Testing

NT Means tests

Economic self-sufficiency

USE Autarchy

Economic sociology

USE Economics—Sociological aspects

Economic stabilization (May Subd Geog)

(HB3732)

UF Adjustment, Economic

Business stabilization

Economic adjustment

Stabilization, Economic

BT Economic policy

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Economic stagnation

USE Stagnation (Economics)

Economic statistics (Not Subd Geog)

USE *subdivision Economic conditions—Statistics under names of regions, countries, etc.*

Economics—Statistical methods

Economic status (Not Subd Geog)

USE *subdivision Economic conditions under classes of persons, e.g. Students—Economic conditions*

Economic surveys (May Subd Geog)

(HB137)

BT Surveys

NT Housing surveys

Industrial surveys

Market surveys

Natural resources surveys

Retail trade surveys

Wage surveys

Economic sustainability

USE Sustainable development

Economic theory

USE Economics

Economic union

USE International economic integration

Economic valuation

USE Valuation

Economic value added (May Subd Geog)

(HG4028.V3)

Here are entered works on measuring a company's success in terms of the economic value it creates in excess of the cost of capital.

UF EVA (Economic value added)

BT Business enterprises—Valuation

Value added

Economic zones (Law of the sea)

(May Subd Geog)

(KZA1560)

UF Economic zones (Maritime law)

(Former heading)

Exclusive economic zones (Law of the sea)

Patrimonial sea (Law of the sea)

BT Law of the sea

RT Contiguous zones (Law of the sea)

Territorial waters

Economic zones (Maritime law)

USE Economic zones (Law of the sea)

Economic zoning (May Subd Geog)

UF Zoning, Economic

BT Administrative and political divisions

Economic policy

Statistics

NT Regional economic disparities

Economic zoology

USE Zoology, Economic

Economically advanced countries

USE Developed countries

Economically advanced nations

USE Developed countries

Economically disadvantaged

USE Poor

Economically disadvantaged children

USE Poor children

Economics (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HB1-HB130*)

Here are entered works on economics as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the economic conditions of particular countries, regions, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.

UF Economic theory

Political economy

BT Social sciences

RT Economic man

SA *subdivision* Economic aspects under topical headings, e.g. Agriculture—Economic aspects; and *subdivision* Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups, including occupational groups

NT Asset specificity

Business

Capital

Capitalism

Commerce

Comparative economics

Convergence (Economics)

Cooperation

Cost

Development economics

Diminishing returns

Dual economy

Economic anthropology

Economic development

Economic history

Economic lag

Economic policy

Elasticity (Economics)

Employment (Economic theory)

Environmental economics

Equilibrium (Economics)

Evolutionary economics

Exchange

Externalities (Economics)

Fascist economics

Feminist economics

Finance

Forensic economics

Gross national product

Hysteresis (Economics)

Income

Index numbers (Economics)

Indexation (Economics)

Individualism

Industries

Informal sector (Economics)

Institutional economics

Labor economics

Land use

Law and economics

Long waves (Economics)

Luxury

Macroeconomics

Managerial economics

Marginal productivity

Microeconomics

Multiplier (Economics)

Mutualism

Neuroeconomics

Normative economics

Overproduction

Plenocracy

Population

Production functions (Economic theory)

Profit

Property

Prout (Economic theory)

Radical economics

Regional economics

Rent (Economic theory)

Resource allocation

Risk

Schools of economics

Sex discrimination in economics

Space in economics

Stagnation (Economics)

Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)

Statistics

Substitution (Economics)

Supply and demand

Supply-side economics

Surplus (Economics)

Time and economic reactions

Trusts, Industrial

Turnpike theory (Economics)

Unearned increment

Urban economics

Value

Waste (Economics)

Wealth

Welfare economics

—**Bibliography**

RT Economics literature

—**Computer programs**

—**Environmental aspects**

USE Environmental economics

—**Forecasting**

USE Economic forecasting

—**History**

(*HB75-HB130*)

Here are entered works on the history of economics as a discipline. Works on economic history are entered under Economic history or the subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.

NT Historical school of economics

—**To 1800**

(*HB77-HB83*)

—**19th century**

(*HB85*)

—**20th century**

(*HB87*)

—**Information services**

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Mathematical models** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Economics, Mathematical

SA *subdivision* Economic conditions—Mathematical models under names of countries, cities, etc.

NT Agriculture—Economic aspects—Mathematical models

Demand functions (Economic theory)

—**Mathematics**

USE Economics, Mathematical

—**Methodology**

(*HB131*)

NT Economics, Mathematical

Experimental economics

—**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Psychological aspects**

—**Religious aspects**

UF Religion and economics

(*Former heading*)

—**Baptists, Catholic Church, etc.**

—**Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**

—**Christianity**

UF Christianity and economics

(*Former heading*)

—**Islam**

UF Islam and economics

(*Former heading*)

—**Koranic teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)

(*BP134.E25*)

—**Judaism**

UF Judaism and economics

(*Former heading*)

—**Social aspects**

USE Economics—Sociological aspects

—**Sociological aspects**

(*HM548*)

Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to economics.

UF Economic sociology

Economics—Social aspects

Socio-economics

Socioeconomics

Sociology of economics

BT Sociology

SA *subdivisions* Economic conditions

and/or Social conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.

—**Statistical methods**

(*HB137*)

UF Economic statistics

BT Econometrics

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Educational law and legislation

—**Study and teaching (Continuing education)** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**United States**

Here are entered works on the discipline of economics in the United States. Works on the economic history or conditions of the United States are entered under the heading United States—Economic conditions.

Economics, Comparative

USE Comparative economics

Economics, International

USE International economic relations

Economics, Mathematical (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HB135*)

UF Economics—Mathematics

Mathematical economics

BT Economics—Methodology

Mathematics

RT Econometrics

NT Economics—Mathematical models

Input-output analysis

Economics, Medical

USE Medical economics

Economics, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)

(*GN799.E4*)

UF Economic prehistory

Palaeoeconomics

Palaeoeconomy

Paleoeconomics

Paleoeconomy

Prehistoric economics

BT Economic anthropology

Economics, Primitive

USE Economic anthropology

Economics and jurisprudence

USE Law and economics

Economics and law

USE Law and economics

Economics and literature (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PN51*)

UF Literature—Economic aspects

Literature and economics

BT Literature

SA *subdivision* Economic aspects under individual literatures, e.g. English literature—Economic aspects

Economics editing

USE Economics literature—Editing

Economics historians (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Historians

Economics in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Economics in the Bible

(*BS670*)

Economics libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.E25]

UF Economic libraries

BT Social science libraries

Economics literature (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Social science literature

RT Economics—Bibliography

NT Business literature

Cataloging of economics literature

Cooperation literature

Finance literature

Rural development literature

Unemployment literature

—**Editing**

UF Economics editing

BT Editing

Economics of cities

USE Urban economics

Economics of war

USE War—Economic aspects

War, Cost of

Economics schools of thought

USE Schools of economics

Economics students (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Social science students

Economics teachers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Social science teachers

—**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)UF Economics teachers, Training of
[Former heading]**Economics teachers, Training of**

USE Economics teachers—Training of

Economies, Token (Psychology)

USE Token economy (Psychology)

Economies of scale (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Economies of size

Increasing returns

Scale, Economies of

Size, Economies of

BT Big business

Costs, Industrial

RT Diminishing returns

Economies of scope (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Scope economies

BT Costs, Industrial

Economies of size

USE Economies of scale

Economists (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Social scientists

NT Agricultural economists

Business economists

Energy economists

Government economists

Minority economists

Monetary reformers

Physiocrats

Statisticians

Women economists

—**United States**

NT African American economists

Economists, African American

USE African American economists

Economy, Engineering

USE Engineering economy

Economy, Mixed

USE Mixed economy

Economy, Token (Psychology)

USE Token economy (Psychology)

Economy (Christian theology)

USE Reserve (Christian theology)

Economy (Linguistics)

UF Efficiency (Linguistics)

Linguistic economy

BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)

Linguistics

Economy (Orthodox Eastern theology)

RT Economy of God

Economy cars

USE Compact cars

Economy cookery

USE Low budget cookery

Economy of God

UF Divine economy

God (Christianity)—Economy

RT Economy (Orthodox Eastern theology)

Salvation—Christianity

eContracts

USE Electronic contracts

Ecophilosophy

USE Ecology—Philosophy

Ecophysiology (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH541.15.E26]

Here are entered works on the effect of environmental factors on the physiological processes of an organism.

UF Ecological physiology

Environmental physiology

Physiological ecology

BT Ecology

Physiology

NT Adaptation (Physiology)

Animal ecophysiology

Plant ecophysiology

Seedlings—Ecophysiology

Ecopoiesis

USE Planets—Environmental engineering

Ecoprovinces

USE Ecological provinces

Ecopsychiatry (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC489.E26]

BT Psychiatry

Ecopyrology

USE Fire ecology

Ecoregions

USE Ecological regions

Ecroofs

USE Green roofs (Gardening)

Ecorse Creek (Mich.)

USE Ecorse River (Mich.)

Ecorse River (Mich.)

UF Ecorse Creek (Mich.)

BT Rivers—Michigan

ECOs (Ethics and compliance officers)

USE Ethics and compliance officers

Ecosais

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For ecosais for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

BT Country-dances

Ecosystem disturbances

USE Ecological disturbances

Ecosystem health (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH541.15.E265]

UF Ecological health

Health, Ecological

Health, Ecosystem

BT Ecology

NT Estuarine health

Forest health

Rangeland health

Stream health

Ecosystem integrity

USE Ecological integrity

Ecosystem management (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH75-QH77 (Nature conservation)]

UF Biotic communities—Management

Ecosystems management

BT Applied ecology

Environmental management

Nature conservation

RT Biodiversity conservation

NT Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)

Coastal zone management

Coral reef management

Forest management

Lakes—Management

Mangrove management

Marine ecosystem management

Range management

Riparian areas—Management

Vegetation management

Watershed management

Wetland management—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Ecosystem perturbations**

USE Ecological disturbances

Ecosystem restoration

USE Restoration ecology

Ecosystems

USE Biotic communities

Ecosystems, Endangered

USE Endangered ecosystems

Ecosystems management

USE Ecosystem management

Ecotaxes

USE Environmental impact charges

Ecotechnology

USE Ecological engineering

Ecoterrorism (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Eco-extremism

Eco-terrorism

Ecoextremism

BT Environmentalism

Terrorism

Ecotology (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the movement that views ecological themes, including ecological crises, from a theological perspective. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment viewed from a religious standpoint are entered under Human ecology—Religious aspects.

UF Eco-theology

BT Ecology

Theology

RT Human ecology—Religious aspects

Ecotones (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH541.15.E27]

BT Ecology

NT Land-water ecotones

Ecotourism (*May Subd Geog*)

[G155 (Local)]

[G156.5.E26 (General)]

UF Eco-tourism

Eco-travel

Ecological tourism

Ecotravel

Environmental tourism

Green tourism

Nature tourism

Sustainable tourism

BT Tourism

NT Marine ecotourism

Wildlife watching industry

Ecotoxicology

USE Environmental toxicology

Ecotravel

USE Ecotourism

Ecotrust Natural Capital Center (Portland, Or.)USE Jean Vollum Natural Capital Center
(Portland, Or.)**Ecozones**

USE Ecological zones

Ecphora (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE809.M85]

UF Stenomphalus

BT Muricidae, Fossil

Ecphrasis

USE Ekphrasis

Ecphylus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.B8]

UF Sycosoter

BT Braconidae

ECR sources

USE Electron cyclotron resonance sources

Ecrehos (Channel Islands)

USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)

Ecrehos and Minquiers case

USE Minquiers and Ecrehos case

Ecréhou (Channel Islands)

USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)

Ecrehou Islands (Channel Islands)

USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)

- Ecrehous (Channel Islands)**
 UF Ecrehos (Channel Islands)
 Ecréhou (Channel Islands)
 Ecrehou Islands (Channel Islands)
 Les Ecréhous (Channel Islands)
 Les Ecréhou (Channel Islands)
 Les Ecréhous (Channel Islands)
 BT Islands—Channel Islands
- Ecrins, Parc national des (France)**
 USE Parc national des Ecrins (France)
- Ecroyd family**
 USE Ackroyd family
- ECS (Eames Contract Storage)**
 USE Eames contract storage (Furniture)
- ECS satellites**
(TK5104.2.E29)
 UF European Communications System satellites
 BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication
- Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)**
 UF Ecsedi láp (Hungary and Romania)
 Ecsedul (Hungary and Romania)
 BT Marshes—Hungary
 Marshes—Romania
- Ecsedi láp (Hungary and Romania)**
 USE Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
- Ecsedul (Hungary and Romania)**
 USE Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
- Ecsegfalva 23 Site (Hungary)**
 BT Hungary—Antiquities
- Ecselen Indians**
 USE Esselen Indians
- Ecselen language**
 USE Esselen language
- Ecsenius (May Subd Geog)**
(QL638.B6)
 BT Blenniidae
- ECSS (Computer program language)**
 UF Extendable computer system simulator
 BT Digital computer simulation
- Ecstacity (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Imaginary places
- Ecstasy (May Subd Geog)**
(BF1321 (Spiritualism))
(BL626 (Comparative religion))
(BV5091.E3 (Christianity))
 BT Subconsciousness
 RT Hysteria
- Ecstasy (Buddhism)**
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
- Ecstasy (Drug) (May Subd Geog)**
(HV5822.M38 (Drug abuse))
(RM666.M35 (Therapeutics))
 UF MDA (Drug)
 MDMA (Drug)
(Former heading)
 Methylenedioxyamphetamine
 BT Hallucinogenic drugs
 Methamphetamine
- Ecstasy (Hinduism)**
 BT Mysticism—Hinduism
- Ecstasy (Judaism)**
 BT Mysticism—Judaism
- Ecstasy in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ecstasy in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ecstatic dance (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Trance dance
 BT Dance
- ECT (Trail)**
 USE Eastern Continental Trail
- ECT (Electrotherapeutics)**
 USE Electroconvulsive therapy
- ECT (Testing)**
 USE Eddy current testing
- Ectatomma tuberculatum**
 USE Kelep
- Ectemnius (May Subd Geog)**
(QL568.S7 (Zoology))
 BT Sphecidae
- Ecthyma, Contagious**
 USE Contagious ecthyma
- Ectocarpales (May Subd Geog)**
(QK569.E)
 BT Brown algae
 NT Ralfsiaceae
- Ectochoclia**
 USE Nautilida
- Ectodermal dysplasia (May Subd Geog)**
(RL793)
 UF Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia
 Christ-Siemens syndrome
 Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome
 Congenital ectodermal defect
 Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia
 BT Abnormalities, Human
 Dysplasia
 Sex chromosome abnormalities
 NT Ellis-van Creveld syndrome
- Ectoenzymes**
 USE Extracellular enzymes
- Ectogenesis (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Reproductive technology
- Ectogenesis, Preimplantational**
 USE Fertilization in vitro
- Ectognatha**
 USE Thysanura
- Ectomycorrhiza**
 USE Ectomycorrhizas
- Ectomycorrhizae**
 USE Ectomycorrhizas
- Ectomycorrhizal fungi (May Subd Geog)**
(QK604.2.M92 (Mycology))
 BT Mycorrhizal fungi
- Ectomycorrhizas (May Subd Geog)**
(QK604.2.M92 (Botany))
 UF Ectomycorrhiza
(Former heading)
 Ectomycorrhizae
 Ectophytic mycorrhizas
 Ectotrophic mycorrhizas
 BT Mycorrhizas
- Ecton Copper Mines (England)**
 UF Ecton Mines (England)
 BT Copper mines and mining—England
- Ecton Mines (England)**
 USE Ecton Copper Mines (England)
- Ectoparasitic flukes**
 USE Monogenea
- Ectoparasitic infestations (May Subd Geog)**
(RC119.5)
 BT Parasitic diseases
 NT Myiasis
 Pediculosis
 Scabies
- Ectophylla (May Subd Geog)**
(QL737.C57 (Zoology))
 BT Phyllostomidae
 NT White bat
- Ectophylla alba**
 USE White bat
- Ectophytic mycorrhizas**
 USE Ectomycorrhizas
- Ectopia cloacae**
 USE Cloacal exstrophy
- Ectopia vesicae**
 USE Bladder exstrophy
- Ectopic hormones**
 USE Hormones, Ectopic
- Ectopic pregnancy (May Subd Geog)**
(RG586)
 UF Extra-uterine pregnancy
 Extrauterine pregnancy
 Pregnancy, Ectopic
(Former heading)
 Pregnancy, Extra-uterine
(Former heading)
 BT Pregnancy—Complications
 NT Abdominal pregnancy
 Tubal pregnancy
- Ectopistes (May Subd Geog)**
(QL696.C63)
 BT Columbidae
 NT Passenger pigeon
- Ectopistes migratorius**
 USE Passenger pigeon
- Ectoprocta**
 USE Bryozoa
- Ectoprocts**
 USE Bryozoa
- Ectosteorhachis nitidus (May Subd Geog)**
(QE852.C7)
- Ectothermic animals**
 USE Cold-blooded animals
- Ectotherms**
 USE Cold-blooded animals
- Ectotrophi**
 USE Thysanura
- Ectotrophic mycorrhizas**
 USE Ectomycorrhizas
- Ectropidae**
 USE Geometridae
- ECU (Unit of account)**
 USE European currency unit
- Ecuador**
 —Administrative and political divisions
 NT Ecuadorian provinces
 —Antiquities
 NT Ayalán Cemetery Site (Ecuador)
 —Antiquities.
 NT Challuabamba Site (Ecuador)
 —Antiquities
 NT Cochasquí Site (Ecuador)
 Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)
 Guarumales Site (Ecuador)
 Guayquichuma Site (Ecuador)
 Inga Site (Ecuador)
 Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)
 López Viejo Site (Puerto López, Ecuador)
 Milagro 1 Site (Ecuador)
 Palenque Site (Ecuador)
 Peñon del Rio Site (Ecuador)
 Ponga Site (Ecuador)
 Pucará de Rumicucho Site (Ecuador)
 Real Alto Site (Ecuador)
 Salango Site (Ecuador)
 Sangay Site (Ecuador)
 Tomebamba Site (Cuenca, Ecuador)
 Tulipe Site (Ecuador)
 Tumaco La Tolita Sites (Colombia and Ecuador)
 Valdivia culture
 Valdivian culture
 Vega Site (Ecuador)
 Yaunchu Site (Ecuador)
 —Boundaries (May Subd Geog)
 —Peru
 NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981
 Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995
 —Civilization
 —African influences
 BT Africa—Civilization
 —Description and travel
 UF Ecuador—Description and travel—1951-1980
(Former heading)
 Ecuador—Description and travel—1981-
(Former heading)
 —1951-1980
 USE Ecuador—Description and travel
 —1981-
 USE Ecuador—Description and travel
 —Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Ecuadorian
 —Economic conditions
 —1918-

- 1918-1972
- 1972
- History
 - (F3701-F3799)
- To 1809
- Wars of Independence, 1809-1830
 - NT Tariqui, Battle of, Ecuador, 1829
- Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Pichincha, Battle of, Ecuador, 1822
- 1830-
- 1830-1895
- Revolution, 1895
- 1895-1944
 - NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1941
- 20th century
 - (F3737)
- Coup d'état, 1925
 - (F3737)
- Coup d'état, 1944
 - (F3738)
 - UF La Gloriosa, Ecuador, 1944
 - BT Coups d'état—Ecuador
- 1944-1984
 - (F3738)
 - NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981
- Attempted coup, 1975
 - (F3738)
 - BT Coups d'état—Ecuador
- 1984-
 - (F3738.2-F3738.4)
 - NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995
- Coup d'état, 1997
 - BT Coups d'état—Ecuador
- Coup d'état, 2000
 - BT Coups d'état—Ecuador
- Uprising, 2005
- Languages
 - NT Cañari language
 - Cayapa language
 - Cofán language
 - Colorado language
 - Cuajiquer language
 - Huambisa language
 - Huao language
 - Jivaran languages
 - Panzaleo language
 - Pasto language
 - Pasto languages
 - Secoya language
 - Shuar language
 - Zaparo language
- Literatures
 - NT Colorado literature
 - Ecuadorian literature
 - Quechua literature
 - Secoya literature
 - Shuar literature
- Politics and government
 - To 1809
 - 1809-1830
 - 1830-
 - 1830-1895
 - 1895-1944
 - 20th century
 - 1944-1984
 - 1984-
 - Provinces
 - USE Ecuadorian provinces
- Ecuador Amazónico (Ecuador)
 - USE Oriente (Ecuador)
- Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1941
 - (F3737)
 - UF Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1941
 - BT Ecuador—History—1895-1944
 - Peru—History—1919-1968
- Campaigns (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Zarumilla, Battle of, 1941
- Ecuador
 - NT Panupali, Battle of, Panupali, Ecuador, 1941

- Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981
 - (F3738)
 - UF Guerra de Paquisha, 1981
 - Paquisha, Guerra de, 1981
 - Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1981
 - BT Ecuador—Boundaries—Peru
 - Ecuador—History—1944-1984
 - Peru—Boundaries—Ecuador
 - Peru—History—1980-
- Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995
 - (F3738.2)
 - UF Cenepa River Conflict, 1995
 - Guerra del Cenepa, 1995
 - Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1995
 - BT Ecuador—Boundaries—Peru
 - Ecuador—History—1984-
 - Peru—Boundaries—Ecuador
 - Peru—History—1980-
- Ecuadoran . . . (Not Subd Geog)
 - USE subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Ecuadorian, e.g. Ecuadorian literature; Art, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorans
 - USE Ecuadorians
- Ecuadorean . . . (Not Subd Geog)
 - USE subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Ecuadorian
- Ecuadoreans
 - USE Ecuadorians
- Ecuadorian alien labor
 - USE Alien labor, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian Americans (May Subd Geog)
 - (E184.E28)
 - UF Ecuadorian Americans—United States
 - BT Ecuadorians—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - United States
 - USE Ecuadorian Americans
- Ecuadorian art
 - USE Art, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian arts
 - USE Arts, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian atlases
 - USE Atlases, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian authors
 - USE Authors, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian biographical fiction
 - USE Biographical fiction, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian ceramic sculpture
 - USE Ceramic sculpture, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian children's plays
 - USE Children's plays, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian Christian poetry
 - USE Christian poetry, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian civics
 - USE Civics, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian coins
 - USE Coins, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian college and school drama
 - USE College and school drama, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian cookery
 - USE Cookery, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian decimas
 - USE Decimas, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian drama (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Ecuadorian literature
 - NT Children's plays, Ecuadorian
 - College and school drama, Ecuadorian
 - Political plays, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian epic poetry
 - USE Epic poetry, Ecuadorian

- Ecuadorian erotic poetry
 - USE Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian erotic stories
 - USE Erotic stories, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian essays (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Ecuadorian literature
- Ecuadorian experimental poetry
 - USE Experimental poetry, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian fiction (May Subd Geog)
 - (PQ8212 (History))
 - (PQ8216.F5 (Collections))
 - BT Ecuadorian literature
 - NT Biographical fiction, Ecuadorian
 - Children's stories, Ecuadorian
 - Erotic stories, Ecuadorian
 - Ghost stories, Ecuadorian
 - Historical fiction, Ecuadorian
 - Love stories, Ecuadorian
 - Short stories, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian ghost stories
 - USE Ghost stories, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian haiku
 - USE Haiku, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian literature (May Subd Geog)
 - (PQ8200-PQ8220.36)
 - BT Ecuador—Literatures
 - NT Children's literature, Ecuadorian
 - Ecuadorian drama
 - Ecuadorian essays
 - Ecuadorian fiction
 - Ecuadorian poetry
 - Ecuadorian prose literature
 - Ecuadorian wit and humor
 - Folk literature, Ecuadorian
 - Physicians' writings, Ecuadorian
 - Working class writings, Ecuadorian
- To 1800
- 20th century
- Ecuadorian love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian love stories
 - USE Love stories, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian mythology
 - USE Mythology, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian newspapers
 - (PN5066-PN5069 (History))
- Ecuadorian orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian Oriente (Ecuador)
 - USE Oriente (Ecuador)
- Ecuadorian painting
 - USE Painting, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian periodicals (May Subd Geog)
 - (PN5066-PN5070 (History))
- Ecuadorian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Ecuadorian
- Ecuadorian physicians' writings
 - USE Physicians' writings, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

[PQ8210 (History)]

[PQ8214-PQ8214.5 (Collections)]

BT Ecuadorian literature

NT Children's poetry, Ecuadorian
 Christian poetry, Ecuadorian
 Decimas, Ecuadorian
 Epic poetry, Ecuadorian
 Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian
 Experimental poetry, Ecuadorian
 Folk poetry, Ecuadorian
 Haiku, Ecuadorian
 Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian
 Love poetry, Ecuadorian
 Sea poetry, Ecuadorian
 Sonnets, Ecuadorian

—To 1800

—Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)

—Ecuador

Ecuadorian poets

USE Poets, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian political plays

USE Political plays, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian political satire

USE Political satire, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian pottery

USE Pottery, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian prints

USE Prints, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ecuadorian literature

Ecuadorian provinces

Here are entered works discussing collectively all of the provinces of Ecuador individually or comparatively.

UF Ecuador—Provinces

Provinces of Ecuador

BT Ecuador—Administrative and political divisions

SA subdivision Ecuador—Provinces under topics

—Appropriations and expenditures

—Economic conditions

Ecuadorian sculpture

USE Sculpture, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian sea poetry

USE Sea poetry, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian short stories

USE Short stories, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian sonnets

USE Sonnets, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian speeches

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian students (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Students

Ecuadorian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ecuadorian literature

NT Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian
 Political satire, Ecuadorian**Ecuadorian wit and humor, Pictorial**(*May Subd Geog*)

Ecuadorian women authors

USE Women authors, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian women poets

USE Women poets, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian wood sculpture

USE Wood sculpture, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian working class writings

USE Working class writings, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorians (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ecuadorans

Ecuadoreans

BT Ethnology—Ecuador

—United States

NT Ecuadorian Americans

Ecuadorians in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ecumenical associations (Canon law)**

[KBU2260-KBU2271]

BT Canon law

Ecumenical associations (Catholic Church)(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on Catholic lay associations that include non-Catholic members or participants.

BT Church societies

Ecumenical conversations

USE Christian union conversations

Ecumenical councils and synods

USE Councils and synods, Ecumenical

Ecumenical creeds

USE Creeds, Ecumenical

Ecumenical liturgies (*May Subd Geog*)

[BV186.7]

UF Liturgies, Ecumenical

BT Liturgies

Ecumenical movement (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a movement for the purpose of church cooperation and unity, generally dated from the Edinburgh Missionary Conference of 1910 and leading to the formation of the World Council of Churches in 1948. Works on prospective and actual mergers within and across denominational lines are entered under Christian union. Works on unity as one of the "marks" of the church are entered under Church—Unity. Works on religious activities planned and conducted cooperatively by two or more Christian sects are entered under Interdenominational cooperation.

UF Ecumenical movement—Controversial literature

[Former heading]

Ecumenism

Movement, Ecumenical

Oecumenical movement

BT Christian sects

Church

RT Christian union

NT Life and Work movement (Ecumenical movement)

Reception (Ecumenical relations)

Recognition (Ecumenical relations)

United churches

Women in the ecumenical movement

Youth in the ecumenical movement

—African influences

[BX9.5.A37]

BT Africa—Civilization

—Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]

USE Christian union—Anglican

Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]

—Controversial literature

USE Ecumenical movement

Ecumenism

USE Christian union

Ecumenical movement

Ecumenists (*May Subd Geog*)

[BX6.7-BX6.8]

BT Christians

Ecurt family

USE Eckert family

Ecusgina Indians

USE Abipon Indians

Ecusinga language

USE Abipon language

Eczema (*May Subd Geog*)

[RL251]

BT Skin—Inflammation

NT Pompholyx (Disease)

—Psychosomatic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

Eczema, Atopic

USE Atopic dermatitis

Eczema epizootica

USE Foot-and-mouth disease

Eczema in children (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ516.E35]

BT Allergy in children

Pediatric dermatology

ED (Erectile dysfunction)

USE Impotence

Ed Cape Reservoir (Tex.)

USE Canyon Lake (Comal County, Tex. : Lake)

Ed Cooper (Fictitious character)

USE Cooper, Ed (Fictitious character)

ed Dakhla (Egypt)

USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)

Ed-Deir Site (West Bank)

USE Dayr Site (West Bank)

Ed-Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)

USE Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)

Ed Edmondson United States Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)

UF Edmondson United States Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)

BT Courthouses—Oklahoma

Ed Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)

UF Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)

BT Post office buildings—Kansas

Ed Fountain Park (Las Vegas, Nev.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fountain Park (Las Vegas, Nev.)

BT Parks—Nevada

Ed Hunter (Fictitious character)

USE Hunter, Ed (Fictitious character)

Ed Jenkins National Recreation Area (Ga.)

UF Jenkins National Recreation Area (Ga.)
 Springer Mountain National Recreation Area (Ga.)

BT National parks and reserves—Georgia
 Recreation areas—Georgia

Ed Jones Federal Building (Jackson, Tenn.)

USE Ed Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)

Ed Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)

UF Ed Jones Federal Building (Jackson, Tenn.)
 Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)

BT Courthouses—Tennessee
 Public buildings—Tennessee

Ed Loy (Fictitious character)

USE Loy, Ed (Fictitious character)

Ed Munro Park (Burien, Wash.)

USE Seahurst Park (Burien, Wash.)

Ed Munro Seahurst Park (Burien, Wash.)

USE Seahurst Park (Burien, Wash.)

Ed Norton (Fictitious character)

USE Norton, Ed (Fictitious character)

Ed Pender (Fictitious character)

USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)

Ed Swift (Fictitious character)

USE Swift, Ed (Fictitious character)

Ed the Pup (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

EDA (Chemical)

USE Ethylenediamine

Eda-jima (Japan)

USE Eta Island (Japan)

Edam cheese (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF272.E32]

BT Cheese—Varieties

Edamame

USE Soybean

Edaphology

USE Soil ecology

Edaville Railroad

BT Railroads—United States

EDB (Fumigant)

USE Ethylene dibromide

EDC (Electronic death certificates)

USE Electronic death certificates

Edcal Bhairas

USE Bhairas

EDCs (Endocrine disrupting chemicals)

USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals

- Eddas**
(PT7233-PT7241 (Elder Edda))
(PT7312-PT7314 (Younger Edda))
 BT Old Norse poetry
 Poetry
 Scandinavian literature
- Eddathorpe (England : Imaginary place)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
- Edde family**
 USE Eddy family
- Eddens family**
 USE Eddings family
- Eddey family**
 USE Eddy family
- Eddie, Steady (Fictitious character)**
 USE Steady Eddie (Fictitious character)
- Eddie (Fictitious character : Johnston)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Louis (Fictitious character : Johnston)
- Eddie Dickens (Fictitious character)**
 USE Dickens, Eddie (Fictitious character)
- Eddie family**
 USE Eddy family
- Eddie Mae Steward Post Office (Jacksonville, Fla.)**
 UF Steward Post Office (Jacksonville, Fla.)
 BT Post office buildings—Florida
- Eddie Vance (Fictitious character)**
 USE Vance, Edward Henry (Fictitious character)
- Eddie Wilson (Fictitious character)**
 USE Wilson, Eddie (Fictitious character)
- Eddies** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Fluid dynamics
 Turbulence
 Water currents
 RT Whirlpools
 NT Reynolds stress
 Vortex-motion
- North Pacific Ocean**
 NT Juan de Fuca Eddy
- Eddinger family**
 USE Edinger family
- Eddings family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Eddens family
 Eddins family
 Iddings family
- Eddins family**
 USE Eddings family
- Edison Garden (Newtown, Conn.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—Connecticut
- Eddleman family**
 USE Edelman family
- Eddlemon family**
 USE Edelman family
- Eddo**
 USE Taro
- Eddy (Fictitious character : Alborough)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Eddy current testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
(TA417.36)
 UF ECT (Testing)
 BT Electric testing
 Electromagnetic testing
- Eddy currents (Electric)**
(TK2271)
 BT Electric currents
- Eddy diffusion (Meteorology)**
 USE Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
- Eddy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Eaddy family
 Eade family
 Eadie family
(Former heading)
 Eady family
 Edde family
 Eddey family
 Eddie family
 Edey family
 Edie family
(Former heading)
 Edy family
 RT Eades family
- Eddy flux**
 UF Turbulent flux
- Eddy stress (Meteorology)**
 USE Reynolds stress
- Eddystone language**
 USE Mandegusu language
- Eddystone Light (England)**
 USE Eddystone Lighthouse (England)
- Eddystone Light-house (England)**
 USE Eddystone Lighthouse (England)
- Eddystone Lighthouse (England)**
 UF Eddystone Light (England)
 Eddystone Light-house (England)
 BT Lighthouses—England
- Ede (Vietnamese people)**
 USE Rhade (Vietnamese people)
- Ede Idaca (African people)**
 USE Idaca (African people)
- Ede Idaca language**
 USE Idaca language
- Ede language**
 USE Rade language
- Edee family**
 USE Edick family
- Edelman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Eddleman family
 Eddlemon family
 Edelmann family
- Edelmann family**
 USE Edelman family
- Edelstein Villa (Geneva, Switzerland)**
 USE Villa Edelstein (Geneva, Switzerland)
- Edelweiss** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.C74)
 UF Leontopodium alpinum
 BT Leontopodium
- Edelweiss, Operation**
 USE Operation Edelweiss
- Edelweiss in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Edema** *(May Subd Geog)*
(RB144)
 UF Anasarca
 Dropsy
(Former heading)
 Hydrops
 Oedema
 Swelling
 BT Body fluid disorders
 NT Angioneurotic edema
 Cerebral edema
 Lymphedema
 Pulmonary edema
- Edén, Reserva Ecológica de El (Mexico)**
 USE Reserva Ecológica de El Edén (Mexico)
- Eden, River (Scotland)**
 UF River Eden (Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Eden**
(BS1237)
 UF Garden of Eden
 BT Paradise
 NT Forbidden fruit
 Tree of life
- Eden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Edens family
- Eden in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Eden in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Eden Lake (Man.)**
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
- Eden Murdoch (Fictitious character)**
 USE Murdoch, Eden (Fictitious character)
- Eden Native Forest Management Area (N.S.W.)**
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
- Eden River (Cumbria, England)**
 UF River Eden (Cumbria, England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Eden River Valley (Cumbria, England)**
 USE Eden Valley (Cumbria, England)
- Eden Valley (Cumbria, England)**
 UF Eden River Valley (Cumbria, England)
 BT Valleys—England
- Eden Valley (Wyo.)**
 BT Valleys—Wyoming
- Edenbank Farm (Chilliwick, B.C.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—British Columbia
- Edenbrook Farm (Or.)**
 BT Farms—Oregon
- Edenfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Edens family**
 USE Eden family
- Edentata**
 USE Xenarthra
- Edentata, Fossil**
 USE Xenarthra, Fossil
- Edentates**
 USE Xenarthra
- Edentulous mouth** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Mastication disorders
 Mouth
 Tooth loss
- Eder Reservoir (Germany)**
 UF Eder See (Germany)
 Eder Stausee (Germany)
 Edersee (Germany : Lake)
 Ederstau See (Germany)
 Edertalsperre (Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany
 Reservoirs—Germany
- Eder River (Germany)**
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Eder River Valley (Germany)**
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Eder See (Germany)**
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
- Eder Stausee (Germany)**
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
- Edersee (Germany : Lake)**
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
- Ederstau See (Germany)**
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
- Edertalsperre (Germany)**
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
- Edessa, Battle of, Edessa, Greece, 1948**
 BT Greece—History—Civil War, 1944-1949—Campaigns
- Edestes**
 USE Edestus
- Edestidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE852.E55)
 BT Eugeneodontiformes
 NT Edestus
- Edestodus**
 USE Edestus
- Edestus** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE852.E55)
 UF Edestes
 Edestodus
 Protospirata
 BT Edestidae
 NT Edestus heinrichii
 Edestus minor
 Edestus mirus
 Edestus heinrichi
 USE Edestus heinrichii

Edestus heinrichii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.E55]
 UF Edestus heinrichi
 BT Edestus

Edestus minor (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.E55]
 BT Edestus

Edestus mirus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.E55]
 BT Edestus

Edge family
 USE Eddy family

Edge Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Frederick C. and Birdsall Otis Edey
 Residence (New York, N.Y.)

EDF Tower (Paris, France)
 USE Tour Hines (Paris, France)

EDGAR (Information retrieval system)
 UF Electronic Data Gathering Analysis
 and Retrieval System (Information
 retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Securities

Edgar Allan Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 UF Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania

Edgar family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Edgar J. Kaufmann House (Pa.)
 USE Fallingwater (Pa.)

Edgar Pender (Fictitious character)
 USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)

Edgar Ranges (W.A.)
 BT Mountains—Australia

Edgcote, Battle of, Edgcote, England, 1469
 USE Edgcote, Battle of, Edgcote, England,
 1469

Edgcumbe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edgcomb family
 Edgcombe family

Edge, Joanna (Fictitious character)
 USE Johannsson, Joanna (Fictitious
 character)

Edge, The (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edgeworld (Imaginary place)
 The Edge (Imaginary place)
 BT Imaginary places

Edge act corporations
 USE Banks and banking, American

Edge carving
 USE Tramp art

Edge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ege family

Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England)
 UF Edgehill (Warwickshire, England)
 BT Mountains—England

Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England), Battle of,
 1642
 USE Edgehill, Battle of, England, 1642

Edge Island (Norway)
 UF Edgeøya (Norway)
 Edgoy Island (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway
 Svalbard (Norway)

Edgcomb, Fort (Me.)
 USE Fort Edgcomb (Me.)

Edgcomb family
 USE Edgcumbe family

Edgcombe (Solomon Islands)
 USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)

Edgcombe family
 USE Edgcumbe family

Edgcote, Battle of, Edgcote, England, 1469
 UF Edgcote, Battle of, Edgcote, England,
 1469
 BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the
 Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns

Edgehill (Warwickshire, England)
 USE Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England)

Edgehill, Battle of, England, 1642
 UF Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England),
 Battle of, 1642
[Former heading]
 BT Great Britain—History—Civil War,
 1642-1649—Campaigns

Edgehill Street (Princeton, N.J.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Streets—New Jersey

Edgell family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Edgeøya (Norway)
 USE Edge Island (Norway)

Edgerely family
 USE Edgerly family

Edgerley family
 USE Edgerly family

Edgerly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edgerely family
 Edgerley family
 Edgerlys family

Edgerlys family
 USE Edgerly family

Edgerton family
 USE Egerton family

Edgewater (N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Edgeworld (Imaginary place)
 USE Edge, The (Imaginary place)

Edgeworth Belt
 USE Kuiper Belt

Edgeworth expansions
 UF Edgeworth series
 Expansions, Edgeworth
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)
 Sampling (Statistics)

Edgeworth-Kuiper Belt
 USE Kuiper Belt

Edgeworth series
 USE Edgeworth expansions

Edgeworthia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.T48]
 BT Thymelaeaceae

Edgill family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Edginton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edginton family

Edginton family
 USE Edginton family

Edgoy Island (Norway)
 USE Edge Island (Norway)

EDI (Electronic data interchange)
 USE Electronic data interchange

EDI (Psychological test)
 USE Eating Disorder Inventory

Ediba language
 USE Kohumono language

Edible animals
 USE Food animals

Edible birds' nests (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Birds—Nests
 Food

Edible brown mussel
 USE Mexilhao mussel

Edible caterpillars (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Caterpillars
 Edible insects

Edible coatings (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP451.E3]
 UF Edible films
 Films, Edible
 BT Coatings
 Drugs—Packaging
 Food—Packaging
 Food additives
 RT Batters (Food)
 Coated foods
 NT Breeding

Edible cockle, Common
 USE Cerastoderma edule

Edible crustaceans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Crustacea
 Shellfish as food

Edible dormouse (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R656]
 UF Dormouse, Edible
 Fat dormouse
 Glis
 Glis glis
 Myoxus glis
 BT Dormice

Edible films
 USE Edible coatings

Edible forest gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB454.3.E35]
 UF Forest gardens, Edible
 BT Gardens
 Permaculture

Edible frog (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E27 (Zoology)]
 UF Rana esculenta
 BT Rana

Edible fungi
 USE Fungi, Edible

Edible insects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Insects as food
[Former heading]
 BT Food of animal origin
 Insects
 RT Cookery (Insects)
 Entomophagy
 NT Edible caterpillars

Edible landscaping (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB475.9.E35]
 UF Landscaping, Edible
 BT Landscape gardening
 Plants, Edible

Edible marine algae
 USE Marine algae as food

Edible mollusks (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mollusks
 Shellfish as food
 NT Edible snails

Edible mud crab
 USE Scylla serrata

Edible mushrooms
 USE Mushrooms, Edible

Edible mussel
 USE Mytilus edulis

Edible native plants
 USE Wild plants, Edible

Edible oils and fats
 USE Oils and fats, Edible

Edible oyster, Commercial (Saccostrea)
 USE Sydney rock oyster

Edible plants
 USE Plants, Edible

Edible seaweeds
 USE Marine algae as food

Edible snail culture
 USE Snail farming

Edible snail farming
 USE Snail farming

Edible snails (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Escargots
 Snails, Edible
[Former heading]
 BT Edible mollusks
 Snails
 RT Cookery (Snails)

Edible snails industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9438.E34-HD9438.E344]
 BT Animal industry
 Food industry and trade

Edible soybean
 USE Soybean

Edible tallow
 USE Drippings

Edible urchin
 USE Echinus esculentus

Edible weeds
 USE Wild plants, Edible
 Edible wild plants
 USE Wild plants, Edible
 Edic family
 USE Edick family
Edick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edee family
 Edic family
Edict of restitution, 1629
(D267.E3)
 UF Restitution, Edict of
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
 Edie family
 USE Eddy family
 Edifices
 USE Buildings
 Edifici Número 8 de la Rambla d' Aragó (Lérida, Spain)
 USE Rambla d' Aragó, 8 (Lérida, Spain)
Edificio Arronte (Puebla, Mexico)
 UF Arronte Building (Puebla, Mexico)
 Cañones, Casa de los (Puebla, Mexico)
 Casa de los Cañones (Puebla, Mexico)
 Casa de Mangino (Puebla, Mexico)
 Mangino, Casa de (Puebla, Mexico)
 BT Dwellings—Mexico
 Edifício da Câmara Municipal (Lisbon, Portugal)
 USE Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)
 Edificio de Chapitels (Logroño, Spain)
 USE Casa de Chapiteles (Logroño, Spain)
 Edificio del Congreso (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)
 USE Palacio Legislativo (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)
 Edifício dos Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)
 USE Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)
Edificio el Atico (Medellín, Colombia)
 UF Atico Building (Medellín, Colombia)
 BT Apartment houses—Colombia
Ediger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Edii (African people)
 USE Bayot (African people)
 Ediles
 USE Aediles
Edin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Edinburgh and Glasgow Union Canal (Scotland)
 USE Union Canal (Scotland)
 Edinburgh Bridge (Singapore)
 USE Cavenagh Bridge (Singapore)
 Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Lothian)
 USE Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Scotland)
Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 UF Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Lothian)
(Former heading)
 BT Castles—Scotland
Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)
 UF Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)
 BT Computable functions—Data processing
 Computer systems
 Proof theory—Data processing
 Recursive functions—Data processing
 Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)
 USE Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)
Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale
(May Subd Geog)
 UF EPDS (Obstetrics)
 BT Postpartum depression—Diagnosis
 Psychiatric rating scales
Edinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eddinger family
 RT Ettinger family
Edingerode (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Germany
 Edinson family
 USE Edson family
 Edipus complex
 USE Oedipus complex

Edirne (Turkey)
 —History
 —Siege, 1912-1913
 BT Sieges—Turkey
Edison (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.E)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 Edison effect
 USE Thermionic emission
 Edison family
 USE Edson family
 Edison International Field of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)
 USE Angel Stadium of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)
 Edison National Historic Site (West Orange, N.J.)
 USE Thomas Edison National Historic Park (West Orange, N.J.)
Edisto Island (S.C.)
 BT Islands—South Carolina
 Sea Islands
Edisto River (S.C.)
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
 Edisto River Basin (S.C.)
 USE Edisto River Watershed (S.C.)
Edisto River Watershed (S.C.)
 UF Edisto River Basin (S.C.)
 BT Watersheds—South Carolina
 Ediston family
 USE Edson family
Edith River (N.T.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
 Edith Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 Edith Ronne Land (Antarctica)
 USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 Edith Wharton Estate (Lenox, Mass.)
 USE Mount, The (Lenox, Mass.)
Edith's checkerspot (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.N9 (Zoology))
 UF Checkerspot, Edith's
 Euphydryas editha
 BT Euphydryas
 NT Taylor's checkerspot
Editing
(PN162)
 Here are entered works on the editing of books and texts. Works on editing of newspapers and periodicals are entered under Journalism—Editing. Works on editing of other materials are entered under the subject with subdivision Editing.
 BT Authorship
 NT Copy editing
 Criticism, Textual
 Developmental editing
 Digital media—Editing
 Digital video—Editing
 Drama—Editing
 Economics literature—Editing
 Genealogical literature—Editing
 Journalism—Editing
 LEFT (Computer program language)
 Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
 Manuscripts—Editing
 Manuscripts, Icelandic—Editing
 Menus—Editing
 Motion picture plays—Editing
 Motion pictures—Editing
 Music—Editing
 Photograph captions
 Poetry—Editing
 Printing—Style manuals
 Queries (Authorship)
 Scholarly periodicals—Editing
 Social science literature—Editing
 Technical editing
 Television commercials
 (Advertisements)—Editing
 Television scripts—Editing
 Textbooks—Editing

Video tapes—Editing
 Word processing—Style manuals
 —Computer programs
 Editing, Data
 USE Data editing
 Editing, RNA
 USE RNA editing
 Editing of television commercials
 USE Television commercials
 (Advertisements)—Editing
Editions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bibliography—Editions
(Former heading)
 BT Publications
 RT Transmission of texts
 NT Autographed editions
 Colonial editions
 First editions
 Library editions
 Limited editions
 Editions, Diamond
 USE Miniature books
 Editions, Fine
 USE Fine books
 Editions, Pocket
 USE Pocket editions
Editorial cartoonists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cartoonists
Editorial cartoons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cartoons, Editorial
 BT Caricatures and cartoons
 Editorials
 Wit and humor, Pictorial
 —Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Thomas Nast Award
 Editorial photography
 USE Photojournalism
 Editorial writing
 USE Editorials
Editorials (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Editorial writing
 Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Editorials
(Former heading)
 BT Journalism
 Journalism—Editing
 NT Editorial cartoons
Editors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persons
 NT Book editors
 Fashion editors
 Motion picture editors
 Newspaper editors
 Periodical editors
 Story editors (Motion pictures)
 Women editors
 —United States
 NT African American editors
 Editors, African American
 USE African American editors
 Editors, Font
 USE Font editors
 Editors, HTML (Computer programs)
 USE HTML editors (Computer programs)
 Editors, Text (Computer programs)
 USE Text editors (Computer programs)
Editors in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ediu-adig Indians
 USE Caduveo Indians
 Ediu-adig language
 USE Caduveo language
Edixa camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameras
 Ediya language
 USE Bube language
 Ediye (African people)
 USE Bubi (African people)
 Edjagam (African people)
 USE Ejagham (African people)
 Edlen family
 USE Edler family

Edler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edlen family
 Edman family
 USE Edmonds family
 Edmandson family
 USE Edmondson family
 Edmans family
 USE Edmonds family
 Edmée, Oncle (Fictitious character)
 USE Uncle Tooth (Fictitious character)
Edminster family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Edmisten family
 USE Edmiston family
Edmiston family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edmisten family
 Edmon family
 USE Edmonds family
Edmond (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edmund (Fictitious character :
 Duchesne)
 Edmond family
 USE Edmonds family
Edmonds family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edman family
 Edmans family
 Edmon family
 Edmond family
 Edmons family
 Edmund family
 Edmunds family
 RT Edmondson family
Edmondson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edmandson family
 Edmons family
 Edmonson family
 Edmonston family
 Edmonstone family
 Edmundson family
 Edmunson family
 RT Edmonds family
 Munson family
 Edmondson United States Courthouse
 (Muskogee, Okla.)
 USE Ed Edmondson United States
 Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)
Edmondstown Park (Dublin, Ireland)
 BT Dwellings—Ireland
 Edmons family
 USE Edmonds family
 Edmons family
 USE Edmondson family
 Edmonson family
 USE Edmondson family
 Edmonston family
 USE Edmondson family
 Edmonstone family
 USE Edmondson family
 Edmonton, Fort (Alta.)
 USE Fort Edmonton (Edmonton, Alta.)
Edmontosaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.O65]
 UF Anatosaurus
 (Former heading)
 Trachodon
 BT Hadrosauridae
 Edmund (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
 USE Edmond (Fictitious character :
 Duchesne)
Edmund (Fictitious character : Jackson)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Edmund Blackstone (Fictitious character)
 USE Blackstone, Edmund (Fictitious
 character)
 Edmund family
 USE Edmonds family
Edmund S. Muskie Federal Building (Augusta,
 Me.)
 UF Muskie Federal Building (Augusta, Me.)
 BT Public buildings—Maine

Edmunds family
 USE Edmonds family
 Edmundson family
 USE Edmondson family
Edmondson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
 UF Clarence S. Edmondson Pavilion
 (Seattle, Wash.)
 Clarence S. "Hec" Edmondson Pavilion
 (Seattle, Wash.)
 Hec Edmondson Pavilion (Seattle,
 Wash.)
 Men's Athletic Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
 University of Washington Pavilion
 (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)
 Sports facilities—Washington (State)
 Edmondson Post Office Building (Longboat Key,
 Fla.)
 USE Lieutenant General James V.
 Edmondson Post Office Building
 (Longboat Key, Fla.)
 Edmunson family
 USE Edmondson family
 Edna S. Purcell House (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 USE Purcell-Cutts House (Minneapolis,
 Minn.)
Edney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ednie family
 Ednie family
 USE Edney family
 Edo (African people)
 USE Bini (African people)
 Edo Castle (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
Edo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Edo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8077]
 UF Addo language
 Benin language
 Bini language
 (Former heading)
 Oviedo language
 Ovioba language
 BT Edoid languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 Edo languages
 USE Edoid languages
Edo literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nigerian literature
 Edo names
 USE Names, Edo
 Edo peoples
 USE Edo-speaking peoples
 Edo period, Japan, 1600-1868 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE subdivision 1600-1868 under headings
 for civilization, foreign relations,
 politics and government, religion,
 social conditions, etc. of Japan, e.g.
 Japan—Politics and government—
 1600-1868; and subdivision Edo
 period, 1600-1868 under headings for
 Japanese art, language, literature,
 etc., e.g. Japanese literature—Edo
 period, 1600-1868
 Japan—History—Tokugawa period,
 1600-1868
Edo River (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
 Edo Sen-ke school of Japanese tea ceremony
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke
 school
 Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke
 school

Edo-speaking peoples (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT515.45.E32]
 UF Edo peoples
 Edoid peoples
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 NT Bini (African people)
 Ekperi (African people)
 Emai (African people)
 Esan (African people)
 Etsako (African people)
 Okpamheri (African people)
 Owan (African people)
 Uneme (African people)
 Urhobo (African people)
Edogawa Ranpo shō
 BT Literary prizes—Japan
Edoid languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Edo languages
 BT Benue-Congo languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 NT Atisa language
 Degema language
 Edo language
 Emai-Iuleha-Ora language
 Engenni language
 Esan language
 Etsako language
 Okpe language
 Urhobo language
 Edoid peoples
 USE Edo-speaking peoples
Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
 UF Chiyodajō (Tokyo, Japan)
 Edo Castle (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
 Edolo Ado language
 USE Edolo language
Edolo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Edolo Ado language
 Etolo language
 Etoro language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
Edomites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adomim
 Idumaeans
Edopi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dou language
 Doufou language
 Elopi language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
 Edot HaMizrach
 USE Jews, Oriental
 Edouard (Fictitious character : Wells)
 USE Edward the Unready (Fictitious
 character)
Édouard-T. Parent Farm Site (Québec,
 Québec)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Maison Édouard-T. Parent Farm Site
 (Québec, Québec)
 BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities
 EDP (Data processing)
 USE Electronic data processing
 EDP auditing
 USE Auditing—Data processing
 Electronic data processing—Auditing
Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
 UF Adramyti, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Adramyttium, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Edremit Körfezi (Turkey)
 Gulf of Adramyti (Turkey)
 Gulf of Adramyttium (Turkey)
 Gulf of Edremit (Turkey)
 BT Bays—Turkey
 Edremit Körfezi (Turkey)
 USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Edriasteroidea
 USE Edrioasteroidea

Edrich family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Edrioasterida (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE783.E3)
 BT Edrioasteroidea
 NT Edrioasteridae
Edrioasteridae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE783.E3)
 BT Edrioasterida
Edrioasteroidea (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE783.E3)
 UF Edrioasteroidea
 Edrioasteroids
 BT Echinodermata, Fossil
 NT Edrioasterida
 Edrioasteroids
 USE Edrioasteroidea
Edris family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aders family
 Aeters family
 EDS (Excited delirium syndrome)
 USE Excited delirium syndrome
 EDS coal liquefaction process
 USE Exxon donor solvent process
 EDS process
 USE Exxon donor solvent process
Edsall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Edsberg Castle (Sollentuna, Sweden)
 USE Edsbergs slott (Sollentuna, Sweden)
Edsbergs slott (Sollentuna, Sweden)
 UF Edsberg Castle (Sollentuna, Sweden)
 BT Castles—Sweden
Edsel automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Ford automobile
Edson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eadson family
 Edinson family
 Edison family
 Ediston family
 Eidson family
Edson Forest (Alta.)
 BT Forest reserves—Alberta
 EDTA
 USE Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
 Eduardo Avaroa Nature Reserve (Bolivia)
 USE Reserva Nacional de Fauna Andina
 Eduardo Avaroa (Bolivia)
 Eduardo Guinle Palace (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 USE Palácio das Laranjeiras (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Educability
 BT Education
 Learning, Psychology of
Education (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children—Education
 Education, Primitive
(Former heading)
 Education of children
(Former heading)
 Human resource development
 Instruction
 Pedagogy
 Schooling
 Youth—Education
 BT Civilization
 RT Learning and scholarship
 Mental discipline
 Schools
 Students
 Teaching
 Training
 SA *subdivision Education under names of denominations, sects, orders, etc., e.g. Jesuits—Education; and under special classes of people and various social groups, e.g. Blind—Education; Children with mental disabilities—Education; Children of migrant laborers—Education; also subdivision Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g. Science—Study*

and teaching; and headings beginning with the word Educational
 NT Ability grouping in education
 Adult education
 Affective education
 Affirmative action programs in education
 After-school programs
 Antisemitism in education
 Architecture in education
 Archives and education
 Area studies
 Art in education
 Art museums—Educational aspects
 Artificial satellites in education
 Arts in education
 Audiotapes in education
 Basic education
 Buddhism and education
 Business and education
 Business education
 Career education
 Case method
 Centers for the performing arts—Educational aspects
 Chautauquas
 Church and education
 Classical education
 Classification—Books—Education
 Coeducation
 Communication and education
 Communication in education
 Communism and education
 Communism in education
 Communist education
 Community education
 Compensatory education
 Competency-based education
 Computer conferencing in education
 Confucianism and education
 Constructivism (Education)
 Consumer education
 Continuing education
 Critical pedagogy
 Dance in education
 Democracy and education
 Discrimination in education
 Distance education
 Drama in education
 Early childhood education
 Economic development—Effect of education on
 Educability
 Education, Elementary
 Education, Humanistic
 Education, Secondary
 Educators
 Electronic mail systems in education
 Electronic spreadsheets in education
 Employer-supported education
 Environmental education
 Ethnological museums and collections—Educational aspects
 Fascism and education
 Feminism and education
 Folklore and education
 Foreign study
 Formal discipline
 Freemasons in education
 Fundamental education
 Gender identity in education
 General education
 General semantics
 Grand tours (Education)
 Group guidance in education
 Group work in education
 Health education
 High technology and education
 Hinduism and education
 Holistic education
 Home and school

Home schooling
 Homosexuality and education
 Howard Plan
 Humane education
 Inclusive education
 Individualized education programs
 Industrial museums—Educational aspects
 Information superhighway in education
 Information theory in education
 Instructional systems
 International education
 Internet in education
 Internet videoconferencing in education
 Islamic education
 Jainism and education
 Labor productivity—Effect of education on
 Labor supply—Effect of education on
 Labor unions and education
 Language and education
 Language experience approach in education
 Learner autonomy
 Learning
 Literacy
 Lyceums
 Mainstreaming in education
 Maps in education
 Mass media and education
 Mass media in education
 Men in education
 Mentoring in education
 Microforms in education
 Middle class—Education
 Middle school education
 Military education
 Mining schools and education
 Mobile communication systems in education
 Monitorial system of education
 Moral education
 Multicultural education
 Museums—Educational aspects
 Music in education
 National socialism and education
 Nationalism and education
 Native language and education
 Natural history museums—Educational aspects
 Nature study
 Naval education
 Nobility—Education
 Occupational training
 Older volunteers in education
 Origami in education
 Outdoor education
 Overpressure (Education)
 Paperbacks in education
 Peasantry—Education
 Periodicals in education
 Photography in education
 Physical education and training
 Picture books for children—Educational aspects
 Pictures in education
 Place-based education
 Post-compulsory education
 Postage stamps in education
 Posters in education
 Postmodernism and education
 Postsecondary education
 Printing in education
 Privatization in education
 Professional learning communities
 Progressive education
 Proposal writing in education
 Psychoanalysis and education
 Public aquariums—Educational aspects
 Puppet theater in education
 Racism in education

Education (Continued)

- Radio in education
- Regionalism and education
- Religious education
- Resource programs (Education)
- Role playing
- School choice
- School city, state, etc.
- Science museums—Educational aspects
- Self-culture
- Serial publications in education
- Sex differences in education
- Sex discrimination in education
- Sexism in education
- Sexual harassment in education
- Sikhism and education
- Socialism and education
- Socialization
- Sound recordings in education
- Special education
- Task analysis in education
- Teachers
- Technical education
- Telecommunication in education
- Telephone in education
- University extension
- Video tapes in education
- Virtual reality in education
- Vocational education
- Voice in education
- Volunteer workers in education
- Wages—Effect of education on
- War and education
- Women in education
- Word processing in education
- Zoos—Educational aspects
- Activity programs
 - USE Activity programs in education
- Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)
(LB41 (Essays))
 - UF Aims and objectives of education
 - Educational aims and objectives
 - Educational goals
 - Educational objectives
 - Educational purposes
 - Goals, Educational
 - Instructional objectives
 - Objectives, Educational
 - Purposes, Educational
 - RT Educational sociology
 - NT Educational equalization
- American influences
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Audio-visual aids
 - NT Filmstrips in education
- Awards (May Subd Geog)
- China
 - NT Wang Danping Fujian jiao yu jiang
- Germany
 - UF Education—Germany—Awards
(Former heading)
 - NT Erich-Hylla-Preis
- Germany (West)
 - UF Education—Germany (West)—Awards
(Former heading)
- Japan
 - NT Yomiuri kyōiku shō
- North Carolina
 - NT Oliver Max Gardner Award
- Belgian influences
 - BT Belgium—Civilization
- Bibliography
(Z5811-Z5819)
 - RT Educational literature

—Biographical methods

- (LB1029.B55)
 - Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence or other personal documents in education.
 - UF Biographical methods in education
 - Biography in education
 - BT Biography
- Broadcasting
 - USE Educational broadcasting
- Code numbers
 - UF Code numbers (Education)
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Education
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Education
- Colonies
 - USE Education, Colonial
- Congresses
 - UF Educational workshops
 - Workshops in education
- Costs
 - Here are entered works on institutional costs in the field of education.
 - UF School costs
 - BT Education—Finance
 - Schools—Accounting
- Cross-cultural studies
- Curricula (May Subd Geog)
(LB1570-LB1571 (Elementary schools))
 - UF Core curriculum
 - Courses of study
 - Curricula (Courses of study)
 - Curriculums (Courses of study)
 - Schools—Curricula
 - Study, Courses of
 - BT Instructional systems
 - SA *subdivision Curricula under names of individual educational institutions, and under types of education and educational institutions, for works on courses offered at those institutions or in those fields, e.g. Harvard University—Curricula; Technical education—Curricula; Universities and colleges—Curricula*
 - NT Articulation (Education)
 - Combination of grades
 - Curriculum change
 - Curriculum enrichment
 - Curriculum planning
 - Disability studies
 - Gay and lesbian studies
 - Lesson planning
 - Men's studies
 - Schedules, School
 - Student evaluation of curriculum
 - Women's studies
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Massachusetts
 - UF Education—Massachusetts—Curricula
(Former heading)
- Wisconsin
 - UF Education—Wisconsin—Curricula
(Former heading)

—Data processing

- (LB1028.43)
 - UF Computer uses in education
 - Computers in education
 - Educational computing
 - Microcomputer uses in education
 - Microcomputers in education
 - NT Artificial intelligence—Educational applications
 - Computer-assisted instruction
 - Computer managed instruction
- Data tape catalogs
- Demographic aspects (May Subd Geog)
(LC68-LC70)
 - UF Education and demography
 - Education and immigration
 - Education and population
 - BT Demography
 - Population
 - NT School census
 - School enrollment
- Digital libraries (May Subd Geog)
(L995)
 - BT Digital libraries
- Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)
(LC65-LC67)
- Research (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of technological innovations on (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Technological innovations
- Evaluation
 - Here are entered general works on the evaluation of the effectiveness of the educational system. Works on the analysis and evaluation of the accomplishments of current educational objectives of institutions or programs for purposes of future curriculum development, planning, policy-making, and resource allocation are entered under Educational evaluation.
- Exhibitions
(L797-L898)
 - UF Education—Exhibitions and museums
(Former heading)
 - NT Educational exhibits, Traveling
- Exhibitions and museums
 - USE Education—Exhibitions
 - Education—Museums
- Experimental methods
(LB1027.3)
 - UF Experimental methods in education
 - RT Educational innovations
 - NT Activity programs in education
 - Alternative education
 - Collective education
 - Concentrated study
 - Eight-Year Study
 - Jena plan
 - Looping (Education)
 - Nongraded schools
 - Open plan schools
 - Waldorf method of education
- Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to education
- Finance
(LB2824-LB2830.5)
 - UF School finance
 - Schools—Finance
 - NT College costs
 - Education—Costs
 - Educational vouchers
 - Federal aid to education
 - Government aid to education
 - School bonds
 - School purchasing
 - School taxes
 - Student activities—Accounting
 - Tuition
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Educational law and legislation

- **Forecasting**
(LB41.5)
 BT Forecasting
- Government aid
 USE Government aid to education
- Government policy
 USE Education and state
- Graduate work
 USE Education—Study and teaching
 (Graduate)
- **Graphic methods**
 NT Graphic organizers
- **History**
 UF Teaching—History
 NT Comparative education
- To 500
 USE Education, Ancient
- Medieval, 500-1500
 USE Education, Medieval
- **Information services**
(LB1028.26-LB1028.27)
 BT Communication in education
- Information theory
 USE Information theory in education
- Innovations
 USE Educational innovations
- Integration
 USE School integration
- **International cooperation**
 NT International Education Year, 1970
- Law and legislation
 USE Educational law and legislation
- **Museums** *(May Subd Geog)*
(L797-L898)
 UF Education—Exhibitions and
 museums
(Former heading)
- Newly independent states
 USE Newly independent states—
 Education
- **Parent participation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Autogestion (Parent participation in
 education)
 Parent involvement in children's
 education
 Parent participation in children's
 education
 Parental involvement in children's
 education
 Parental participation in children's
 education
 RT Home schooling
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Educational law and legislation
- **Philosophy**
(LB125-LB875)
 NT Educational anthropology
 Humor in education
 Progressive education
- Planning
 USE Educational planning
- **Political aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Politics and education
(Former heading)
- Psychology
 USE Educational psychology
- Publishing
 USE Educational publishing
- Punched card systems
 USE Punched card systems—Education
- **Regional disparities**
 BT Regional disparities
- **Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
(LB1028-LB1028.25)
 UF Educational research
(Former heading)
 NT Action research in education
 Educational reports
 Proposal writing in educational
 research
- **Laboratories**
 BT Laboratories
 NT Regional educational laboratories
- Segregation
 USE Segregation in education
- Simulation games
 USE Simulation games in education
- **Simulation methods**
(LB1029.553)
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching—
 Simulation methods *under*
topical headings
 NT Classroom simulators
 Educational games
 Microteaching
 Simulated environment (Teaching
 method)
- **Societies, etc.**
 UF Educational associations
(Former heading)
 NT Parents' and teachers' associations
- **Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Standards and standardization in
 education
 Standards-based education
 NT Accreditation (Education)
- Statistical methods
 USE Educational statistics
- **Statistics**
 NT Educational indicators
- **Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the study of edu-
 cation as a discipline. Works on the history and
 methods of training teachers are entered under
 Teachers—Training of. Works on the art and
 methods of teaching are entered under Teaching.
 UF Pedagogy
- **Study and teaching (Graduate)**
(May Subd Geog)
(LB2372.E3)
 Here are entered works on advanced profes-
 sional study in the field of education.
 UF Education—Graduate work
(Former heading)
 Teachers—Graduate work
- Technological innovations
 USE Educational innovations
- **Terminology**
 NT English language—Conversation
 and phrase books (for school
 employees)
- **Western influences**
 BT Civilization, Western
- **China**
- **History**
 — To 1912
 — 1912-1949
 — 1949-1976
(LA1131.82)
 — 1976-
(LA1131.82)
- **Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
- **Egypt**
 NT Education, Egyptian
- **Germany**
- Awards
 USE Education—Awards—Germany
- **Germany (West)**
- **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
- Awards
 USE Education—Awards—Germany
 (West)
- **Great Britain**
- **Colonies**
- **Greece**
 NT Education, Greek
- **India**
- **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Ireland**
 UF Irish university question
- **Italy**
- **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Japan**
- **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
- **History**
 — 1600-1868
(LA1311.5)
 — 1868-
 — 1945-
 — **Kenya**
 — **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Massachusetts**
- Curricula
 USE Education—Curricula—
 Massachusetts
- **Statistics**
- **Nigeria**
- **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Puerto Rico**
- **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Soviet Union**
- **Spain**
- **French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
- **Taiwan**
- **History**
 — To 1945
 — 1945-
 — **United States**
 — **Directories**
 — **German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
- **Wisconsin**
- Curricula
 USE Education—Curricula—
 Wisconsin
- **Madison**
 Education, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural education
- **Education, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Education—History—To 500
 NT Education, Minoan
 Education, Art
 USE Art—Study and teaching
- **Education, Bilingual** *(May Subd Geog)*
(LC3701-LC3743)
 UF Bilingual education
 BT Bilingualism
 Language and education
 Minorities—Education
 RT Multicultural education
 NT Language and languages—Study and
 teaching—Bilingual method
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Education, Business
 USE Business education
- Education, Character
 USE Moral education
- Education, Christian
 USE Christian education
- Education, Classical
 USE Classical education
- Education, Collective
 USE Collective education

Education, Colonial

Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial education. Works on education in the colonies of an individual country are entered under Education with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works on education in an individual colony are entered under Education, subdivided by the name of the colony.

UF Colonial education
Colonies—Education
Education—Colonies

—Law and legislation

USE Educational law and legislation,
Colonial

Education, Communist

USE Communist education

Education, Community

USE Community education

Education, Comparative

USE Comparative education

Education, Compensatory

USE Compensatory education

Education, Compulsory (May Subd Geog)

[LC129-LC139]

UF Compulsory education
Compulsory school attendance

RT Educational law and legislation

NT Evening and continuation schools
Right to education

—Law and legislation

USE Educational law and legislation

Education, Cooperative (May Subd Geog)

[LC1049-LC1049.8]

Here are entered works dealing with the plan of instruction under which students spend alternating periods in school and in a practical occupation.

UF Cooperative education
Day release (Great Britain)
Study-work plan
Work-based learning
Work experience
Work-study plan

BT Apprentices
Vocational education

RT College students—Employment
Fieldwork (Educational method)
School-to-work transition

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

Education, Distributive

USE Distributive education

Education, Doctor of

USE Doctor of education degree

Education, Egyptian (May Subd Geog)

[LA37]

UF Ancient Egyptian education
Egyptian education

BT Education—Egypt

Education, Elementary (May Subd Geog)

[LB1555-LB1602]

Here are entered works on education in grades one through six or eight. Works on education limited to grades one through three or four are entered under Education, Primary.

UF Children—Education (Elementary)
Elementary education
Primary education (Great Britain)

BT Education

SA *subdivision* Education (Elementary)
under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Study and teaching (Elementary) *under subjects, e.g. Science—Study and teaching* (Elementary)

NT Counseling in elementary education

Eighth grade (Education)

Elementary education of adults

Elementary school teaching

Fifth grade (Education)

Global method of teaching

Radio in elementary education

School supervision, Elementary

Seventh grade (Education)

Sixth grade (Education)

Television in elementary education

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)
[LB1592]

UF Activity programs in elementary education

BT Activity programs in education

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary)—Activity programs *under subjects*

—Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)

—Audio-visual aids

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary)—Audio-visual aids *under subjects*

—Law and legislation

USE Educational law and legislation

—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)

UF Parent involvement in elementary education

Parent participation in elementary education

Parental involvement in elementary education

Parental participation in elementary education

—Research (May Subd Geog)

—Simulation methods

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary)—Simulation methods *under subjects*

Education, Employer-supported

USE Employer-supported education

Education, Ethical

USE Moral education

Education, General

USE General education

Education, Graduate

USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work

Education, Greek (May Subd Geog)

[LA75]

UF Ancient Greek education
Greek education

BT Education—Greece

Education, Higher (May Subd Geog)

UF Higher education

BT Postsecondary education

RT Universities and colleges

SA *subdivision* Education (Higher) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings*

NT Age discrimination in higher education

Antisemitism in higher education

Artificial satellites in higher education

College integration

Counseling in higher education

Discrimination in higher education

Eight-Year Study

Employer-supported higher education

Feminism and higher education

Gays in higher education

Heterosexism in higher education

Higher education and state

Homophobia in higher education

Internet in higher education

Library education

Minorities in higher education

Minority women in higher education

Motion pictures in higher education

People with disabilities in higher education

Postmodernism and higher education

Professional education

Racism in higher education

Radio in higher education

Seminars

Sex discrimination in higher education

Sexism in higher education

Telecommunication in higher education

Television in higher education

Transnational education

Universities and colleges—Graduate work

University extension

Virtual reality in higher education

Women—Education (Higher)

Women in higher education

Women's colleges

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher)—Activity programs *under subjects*

—Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)

—American influences

BT United States—Civilization

—Audio-visual aids

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher)—Audio-visual aids *under subjects*

—Awards (May Subd Geog)

—Europe, Eastern

NT Hannah Arendt Prize

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Education, Higher

—Effect of technological innovations on (May Subd Geog)

BT Technological innovations

—Federal aid

USE Federal aid to higher education

—Finance

NT Prepaid tuition plans

University purchasing

—Government aid

USE Government aid to higher education

—Government policy

USE Higher education and state

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)

UF Parent involvement in higher education

Parent participation in higher education

Parental involvement in higher education

Parental participation in higher education

—Research (May Subd Geog)

[LB2326.3]

UF Institutional research (Education)
Research in higher education

—Segregation

USE Segregation in higher education

—Simulation methods

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher)—Simulation methods *under subjects*

—Terminology

USE Universities and colleges—Terminology

—Western influences

BT Civilization, Western

—Europe

NT Bologna process (European higher education)

—Japan

—American influences

BT United States—Civilization

—United States

—German influences

BT Germany—Civilization

Education, Higher, in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Education, Home

USE Home schooling

Education, Humane
 USE Humane education

Education, Humanistic (*May Subd Geog*)
[LA106-LA108 (Renaissance)]
[LC1001-LC1024]
 Here are entered works on programs of education in various subjects aiming towards a greater individual self-awareness or psychological growth as well as a mutual understanding among people and cultures. Works on programs of secondary or higher education that include coursework covering areas of knowledge and experience that should be common to all educated people, irrespective of specialization in a subject discipline, to provide the set of skills and knowledge needed to function in society, are entered under General education. Works on programs of education that seek to interrelate separate parts of the learning experience are entered under Holistic education.

UF Education, Liberal
 Humanistic education
 Liberal arts education
 Liberal education

BT Education

RT Classical education

Education, Humanistic, in art
(Not Subd Geog)

Education, Humor in
 USE Humor in education

Education, Industrial
 USE Manual training

Education, Islamic
 USE Islamic education

Education, Jewish
 USE Jewish religious education
 Jews—Education

Education, Liberal
 USE Education, Humanistic

Education, Medical
 USE Medical education

Education, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
[LA91-LA98 (General)]
[LA177 (Higher education)]
 UF Education—History—Medieval,
 500-1500
 Medieval education
 Seven liberal arts

BT Civilization, Medieval

RT Learning and scholarship—History—
 Medieval, 500-1500

NT Nobility—Education, Medieval
 Women—Education, Medieval

Education, Medieval, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Education, Military
 USE Military education

Education, Mining
 USE Mining schools and education

Education, Minoan (*May Subd Geog*)
[LA77]
 UF Minoan education

BT Education, Ancient

Education, Moral
 USE Moral education

Education, Movement
 USE Movement education

Education, Musical
 USE Music—Instruction and study

Education, Muslim
 USE Islamic education

Education, Naval
 USE Naval education

Education, Physical
 USE Physical education and training

Education, Post-compulsory
 USE Post-compulsory education

Education, Premedical
 USE Premedical education

Education, Preschool (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1140-LB1140.5]
 Here are entered works on the structured education of children before entering kindergarten or grade 1 in elementary school. Works on activities and schooling that are intended to effect developmental changes in children from birth through elementary grade 3 are entered under Early childhood education.

UF Children—Education (Preschool)
 Infant education
 Prekindergarten
 Preschool education

BT Early childhood education

RT Nursery schools

SA *subdivision* Education (Preschool) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Preschool) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g. Science—Study and teaching (Preschool)*

NT Agazzi method of teaching
 Play groups
 Preschool tests
 Sexism in preschool education
 Television in preschool education

—**Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1140.35.C74]
 UF Activity programs in preschool education

BT Activity programs in education

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Preschool)—Activity programs *under subjects*

—**Audio-visual aids**
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Preschool)—Audio-visual aids *under subjects*

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation

—**Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1140.35.P37]
 UF Parent involvement in preschool education
 Parent participation in preschool education
 Parental involvement in preschool education
 Parental participation in preschool education

—**Michigan**

Education, Primary (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1501-LB1547]
 Here are entered works on education limited to grades one through three or four. Works on education in grades one through six or eight are entered under Education, Elementary.

UF Children—Education (Primary)
 Primary education

BT Early childhood education

SA *subdivision* Education (Primary) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Primary) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g. Science—Study and teaching (Primary)*

NT First grade (Education)
 Fourth grade (Education)
 Primary school teaching
 Readiness for school
 School supervision, Primary
 Second grade (Education)
 Third grade (Education)

—**Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1537]
 UF Activity programs in primary education

BT Activity programs in education

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Primary)—Activity programs *under subjects*

—**Aims and objectives** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Audio-visual aids**
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Primary)—Audio-visual aids *under subjects*

—**Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Parent involvement in primary education
 Parent participation in primary education
 Parental involvement in primary education
 Parental participation in primary education

Education, Primitive
 USE Education

Education, Professional
 USE Professional education

Education, Rural (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC5146-LC5148]
 UF Rural education

RT Rural schools

NT Counseling in rural education
 Rural extension

—**Botswana**
 NT Laedza Batanani, Botswana

Education, Secondary (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children—Education (Secondary)
 High school education
 Secondary education
 Secondary schools

BT Education

RT High schools

SA *subdivision* Education (Secondary) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g. Science—Study and teaching (Secondary)*

NT College preparation programs
 Comprehensive high schools
 Counseling in secondary education
 Eight-Year Study
 Eleventh grade (Education)
 Evening and continuation schools
 Folk high schools
 High schools—Postgraduate work
 Howard Plan
 Ninth grade (Education)
 School supervision, Secondary
 Television in secondary education
 Tenth grade (Education)
 Thirteenth grade (Education)
 Twelfth grade (Education)

—**Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Activity programs in secondary education

BT Activity programs in education

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary)—Activity programs *under subjects*

—**Aims and objectives** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Audio-visual aids**
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary)—Audio-visual aids *under subjects*

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation

Education, Secondary (Continued)

—**Parent participation** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Parent involvement in secondary education
- Parent participation in secondary education
- Parental involvement in secondary education
- Parental participation in secondary education

—**Research** (May Subd Geog)

—**Simulation methods**

- SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary)—Simulation methods *under subjects*

Education, Social work

- USE Social work education

Education, Technical

- USE Technical education

Education, Theological

- USE Theology—Study and teaching

Education, Urban (May Subd Geog)

[LC5101-LC5143]

- UF Inner city education
- Urban education
- BT Cities and towns
- Urban policy
- NT Schools—Decentralization

Education, Visual

- USE Visual education

Education, Vocational

- USE Vocational education

Education (Christian theology)

[BT738.17]

- BT Theology, Doctrinal

Education administrators (United States Navy)

- USE United States. Navy—Training administrators

Education and anthropology

- USE Educational anthropology

Education and archives

- USE Archives and education

Education and Buddhism

- USE Buddhism and education

Education and business

- USE Business and education

Education and church

- USE Church and education

Education and communication

- USE Communication and education

Education and communism

- USE Communism and education

Education and Confucianism

- USE Confucianism and education

Education and corporations

- USE Business and education

Education and crime (May Subd Geog)

[HV6166]

- UF Crime and education
- BT Crime

Education and democracy

- USE Democracy and education

Education and demography

- USE Education—Demographic aspects

Education and employment

- USE Labor supply—Effect of education on

Education and feminism

- USE Feminism and education

Education and folklore

- USE Folklore and education

Education and globalization

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Globalization and education
- BT Globalization

Education and heredity

[LC201]

- BT Educational psychology
- Heredity, Human

Education and high technology

- USE High technology and education

Education and Hinduism

- USE Hinduism and education

Education and homosexuality

- USE Homosexuality and education

Education and immigration

- USE Education—Demographic aspects

Education and industry

- USE Business and education

Education and Jainism

- USE Jainism and education

Education and journalism

- USE Journalism and education

Education and labor unions

- USE Labor unions and education

Education and libraries

- USE Libraries and education

Education and mass media

- USE Mass media and education

Education and national socialism

- USE National socialism and education

Education and nationalism

- USE Nationalism and education

Education and population

- USE Education—Demographic aspects

Education and postmodernism

- USE Postmodernism and education

Education and psychoanalysis

- USE Psychoanalysis and education

Education and regionalism

- USE Regionalism and education

Education and residence

- USE Residence and education

Education and Sharing Day, U.S.A.

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Special days

Education and Sikhism

- USE Sikhism and education

Education and socialism

- USE Socialism and education

Education and sociology

- USE Educational sociology

Education and state (May Subd Geog)

[LC71-LC188]

- UF Education—Government policy
- Educational policy
- State and education

- BT Social policy

- RT Endowment of research

- NT Adult education and state

Art and state

Art commissions

Endowments

Higher education and state

Right to education

School autonomy

State supervision of teaching

Theater and state

—**Germany**

Education and training services industry

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Occupational training industry

Training services industry

- BT Service industries

- RT Occupational training

Education and war

- USE War and education

Education as a theme in art

- USE Education in art

Education assistants

- USE Teachers' assistants

Education centers

- USE Education parks

Education centers, Continuing

- USE Continuing education centers

Education change

- USE Educational change

Education Day, U.S.A. (May Subd Geog)

- BT Special days

Education Department Building (Washington, D.C.)

- USE Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building (Washington, D.C.)

Education for librarianship

- USE Library education

Education Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Miller Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

Education in art (Not Subd Geog)

[N8217.E3]

- UF Education as a theme in art
- Schools in art

Education in literature (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Schools in literature

Education in mass media (Not Subd Geog)

[P96.E29]

- BT Mass media

Education in motion pictures

(Not Subd Geog)

- BT Motion pictures

Education in popular culture

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the representation of education in popular culture.

- UF School in popular culture

Schools in popular culture

- BT Popular culture

Education in rabbinical literature

- UF Education in the Talmud

[Former heading]

- BT Rabbinical literature

Education in the Bible

[BS680.E3 (General)]

[BS1199.E38 (Old Testament)]

Education in the Talmud

- USE Education in rabbinical literature

Education leadership

- USE Educational leadership

Education level completed

- USE Educational attainment

Education libraries (May Subd Geog)

[Z675.P3]

- UF Educational libraries

Pedagogical libraries

[Former heading]

- BT Social science libraries

- NT Teachers college libraries

—**Collection development**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Collection development (Libraries)

Education mobility

- USE Educational mobility

Education of adults

- USE Adult education

Education of children

- USE Education

Education of children, Bahai

- USE Bahai education of children

Education of patients

- USE Patient education

Education of princes (May Subd Geog)

[JC393 (Political theory)]

- UF Kings and rulers—Education

Princes—Education

- BT Princes

- SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers—

Education *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under ethnic groups*

Education of princes in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Education of princesses (May Subd Geog)

- UF Princesses—Education

- BT Princesses

Education of prisoners

- USE Prisoners—Education

Education of the aged

- USE Older people—Education

Education of the blind

- USE Blind—Education

- Education of the deaf
 - USE Deaf—Education
- Education of veterans
 - USE Veterans—Education
- Education of women
 - USE Women—Education
- Education of women, Medieval
 - USE Women—Education, Medieval
- Education of workers
 - USE Working class—Education
- Educational parks** (*May Subd Geog*)
(LB3220)
 - UF Education centers
 - Education plazas
 - Educational centers
 - Educational parks
 - Educational plazas
 - BT Campus planning
 - School facilities
- Education plazas
 - USE Education parks
- Education professors
 - USE Teacher educators
- Education reform
 - USE Educational change
- Educational savings accounts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Educational savings accounts
 - BT Savings accounts
 - Canada
 - UF Registered education savings plans
 - RESPs (Registered education savings plans)
- Education tax credits
 - USE Tuition tax credits
- Education teachers
 - USE Teacher educators
- Education vouchers
 - USE Educational vouchers
- Education within industry
 - USE Employer-supported education
- Education Year, 1970
 - USE International Education Year, 1970
- Educational acceleration** (*May Subd Geog*)
(LB1029.A22)
 - UF Accelerated learning
 - Acceleration in education
 - Accelerative learning
 - Intensive programs in education
 - BT Ability
 - Ability grouping in education
 - Gifted children
 - School management and organization
 - NT Advanced placement programs (Education)
 - Combination of grades
- Educational accountability** (*May Subd Geog*)
(LB2806.22)
 - UF Accountability in education
 - BT Responsibility
 - RT Educational indicators
 - Educational productivity
 - NT Performance contracts in education
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Educational accreditation
 - USE Accreditation (Education)
- Educational achievement
 - USE Academic achievement
- Educational administration
 - USE School management and organization
 - Universities and colleges—Administration
- Educational administration teachers
 - USE School administration teachers
- Educational aims and objectives
 - USE Education—Aims and objectives
- Educational anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Campus cultures
 - Culture and education
 - Education and anthropology
 - BT Anthropology
 - Culture
 - Education—Philosophy
 - NT Dropout behavior, Prediction of
- Educational aspirations
 - USE Student aspirations
- Educational assessment
 - USE Educational evaluation
 - Educational tests and measurements
- Educational assistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on international aid to education given to developing countries in the form of technical assistance.
 - UF Foreign aid to education
 - Foreign educational aid
 - BT Technical assistance
- Educational assistance, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American educational assistance
 - University contract programs
- Educational assistance, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF British educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch educational assistance
- Educational assistance, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF European educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finnish educational assistance
- Educational assistance, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Irish educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Israeli educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Japanese educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Norwegian educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swedish educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ukrainian educational assistance
- Educational associations
 - USE Education—Societies, etc.
- Educational attainment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Attainment, Educational
 - Education level completed
 - Level of education completed
 - School years completed
 - Years of school completed
 - BT Academic achievement
- Educational broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(LB1044.8)
 - UF Broadcasting, Educational
 - Education—Broadcasting
 - BT Public broadcasting
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Educational broadcasting in adult education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Radio in adult education
 - Television in adult education
- Educational centers
 - USE Education parks
- Educational change** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on alterations in the scope of the total educational endeavor, including modification of curricula, teaching methods, enrollment patterns, etc.
 - UF Change, Educational
 - Education change
 - Education reform
 - Educational reform
 - Reform, Education
 - School reform
 - BT Educational planning
 - RT Educational innovations
 - Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Europe, Eastern
 - NT Hannah Arendt Prize
- Educational computing
 - USE Education—Data processing
- Educational consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consultants
 - NT Curriculum consultants
- Educational counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)
(LB1027.5-LB1027.8)
 - UF Educational guidance
 - Guidance, Educational
 - Guidance, School
 - Guidance, Student
 - Personnel service in education
 - (Former heading)
 - School counseling
 - School guidance
 - Student counseling
 - Student guidance
 - Students—Counseling of
 - BT Counseling
 - RT Vocational guidance
 - SA *headings of the type* Counseling in (type of education, e.g. Counseling in adult education
 - NT Peer counseling of students
 - Student assistance programs
 - Teacher participation in educational counseling
 - Administration
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Educational discrimination
 - USE Discrimination in education
- Educational displays
 - USE Displays in education
- Educational endowments
 - USE Endowment of research
 - Endowments
- Educational equalization** (*May Subd Geog*)
(LC213-LC213.3)
 - UF Educational inequality
 - Equal education
 - Equal educational opportunity
 - Equalization, Educational
 - BT Education—Aims and objectives
 - RT Affirmative action programs in education
 - NT Right to education
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation

Educational evaluation (*May Subd Geog*)*(LB2822.75)*

Here are entered works on the analysis and evaluation of the accomplishments of current educational objectives of institutions or programs for purposes of future curriculum development, planning, policy-making, and resource allocation. General works on the evaluation of the effectiveness of the educational system are entered under Education—Evaluation.

UF Educational assessment

Educational program evaluation
Evaluation research in education
Instructional systems analysis
Program evaluation in education
Self-evaluation in education

BT Evaluation

SA *subdivision* Evaluation under specific education topics

NT Curriculum evaluation

Educational productivity

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Educational law and legislation

Educational exchanges (*May Subd Geog*)*(LB2283-LB2286 (Teachers))**(LB2375-LB2378 (Students))*

Here are entered works dealing with international exchanges of educational personnel (students, educators, research scholars, specialists, etc.) supplies, and materials.

UF Exchanges, Educational

International educational exchanges

BT Intellectual cooperation

RT Exchange of persons programs

NT International farm youth exchange project

Librarian exchange programs

Student exchange programs

Teacher exchange programs

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Educational law and legislation

Educational exhibits, Traveling*(May Subd Geog)**(LC6691)*

UF Traveling educational exhibits

BT Education—Exhibitions

Educational expenses, Income tax deductions for

USE Income tax deductions for educational expenses

Educational facilities

USE School facilities

Educational films (*May Subd Geog*)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that are intended to impart knowledge and information, including those for classroom viewing. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

Works about the use of motion pictures in education are entered under Motion pictures in education.

UF Informational films

BT Documentary films

NT Science films

Social guidance films

Educational freedom

USE Academic freedom

Educational fund raising (*May Subd Geog*)*(LB2335.95-LB2337 (Higher education))**(LC241-LC245 (General))*

BT Fund raising

Universities and colleges—Finance

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Charity laws and legislation

Educational law and legislation

Educational furniture

USE Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Educational games (*May Subd Geog*)*(GV1480 (Play))**(LB1029.G3 (Education))*

UF Instructive games

Training games

BT Education—Simulation methods Games

NT Authors (Game)

Games in art education

Games in ecology education

Games in mathematics education

Games in mental health education

Games in paleontology education

Simulation games in education

Spelling games

States (Game)

Educational gaming

USE Simulation games in education

Educational goals

USE Education—Aims and objectives

Educational guidance

USE Educational counseling

Educational home visiting

USE Home visits (Education)

Educational indicators (*May Subd Geog*)*(LB2846)*

Here are entered works on statistics or measures that provide information on the status of significant educational conditions or variables, e.g. dropout rates, higher education enrollments, at a specific point in time. These indicators are used in the analysis of progress toward specific educational goals or objectives.

UF Educational indicators—Statistics

BT Education—Statistics

RT Educational accountability

—Statistics

USE Educational indicators

Educational inequality

USE Educational equalization

Educational innovations (*May Subd Geog*)*(LB1027)*

UF Education—Innovations

Education—Technological innovations

Innovations, Educational

Technological change in education

BT Educational planning

RT Education—Experimental methods

Educational change

Educational technology

NT Alternative education

Demonstration centers in education

Non-formal education

Educational journalism

USE Journalism, Educational

Educational kamishibai

USE Kamishibai in education

Educational land use

USE School lands

Educational law and legislation*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Compulsory school attendance

Education—Law and legislation

Education, Compulsory—Law and legislation

Education, Elementary—Law and legislation

Law, Educational

Public schools—Law and legislation

School law

Schools—Law and legislation

BT Public institutions—Law and legislation

RT Education, Compulsory

SA *subdivision* Education—Law and legislation under individual ethnic groups

NT Accreditation (Education)—Law and legislation

Adult education—Law and legislation

Affirmative action programs in education—Law and legislation

Agricultural education—Law and legislation

Alcoholism—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

Art—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

Audio-visual education—Law and legislation

Autistic children—Education—Law and legislation

Automobile driver education—Law and legislation

Business education—Law and legislation

Career education—Law and legislation

Charter schools—Law and legislation

Children of immigrants—Education—Law and legislation

Children of migrant laborers—Education—Law and legislation

Children with disabilities—Education—Law and legislation

Children with social disabilities—Education—Law and legislation

Christian education—Law and legislation

Church schools—Law and legislation

Citizens' advisory committees in education—Law and legislation

Civics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

College integration—Law and legislation

College students—Legal status, laws, etc.

Communist education—Law and legislation

Compensatory education—Law and legislation

Competency-based education—Law and legislation

Competency-based educational tests—Law and legislation

Comprehensive high schools—Law and legislation

Computer-assisted instruction—Law and legislation

Computers—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

Conservation of natural resources—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

Continuing education—Law and legislation

Correspondence schools and courses—Law and legislation

Counseling in elementary education—Law and legislation

Counseling in higher education—Law and legislation

Creationism—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

Deaf—Education—Law and legislation

Deafblind people—Education—Law and legislation

Dentistry—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

Developmentally disabled children—Education (Preschool)—Law and legislation

Discrimination in education—Law and legislation

Discrimination in higher education—Law and legislation

Discrimination in medical education—Law and legislation

Distance education—Law and legislation

Drug abuse—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

- Early childhood education—Law and legislation
- Early childhood special education—Law and legislation
- Economics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Education—Curricula—Law and legislation
- Education—Finance—Law and legislation
- Education—Parent participation—Law and legislation
- Education, Bilingual—Law and legislation
- Education, Cooperative—Law and legislation
- Education, Higher—Law and legislation
- Education, Preschool—Law and legislation
- Education, Secondary—Law and legislation
- Educational accountability—Law and legislation
- Educational broadcasting—Law and legislation
- Educational counseling—Law and legislation
- Educational equalization—Law and legislation
- Educational evaluation—Law and legislation
- Educational exchanges—Law and legislation
- Educational fund raising—Law and legislation
- Educational leave—Law and legislation
- Educational technology—Law and legislation
- Educational tests and measurements—Law and legislation
- Educational vouchers—Law and legislation
- Electronic data processing—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Elementary school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Engineering—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Environmental education—Law and legislation
- Evolution (Biology)—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Faculty integration—Law and legislation
- Gifted children—Education—Law and legislation
- Grading and marking (Students)—Law and legislation
- Health education—Law and legislation
- High school principals—Legal status, laws, etc.
- High school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Home schooling—Law and legislation
- Humanities—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Intermediate service units (Education)—Law and legislation
- International education—Law and legislation
- Internet in education—Law and legislation
- Islamic religious education—Law and legislation
- Junior high school principals—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Kindergarten—Law and legislation
- Land use—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Language and languages—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Library education (Continuing education)—Law and legislation
- Library legislation
- Mathematics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Medical education—Law and legislation
- Military education—Law and legislation
- Mining schools and education—Law and legislation
- Minorities—Education—Law and legislation
- Moral education—Law and legislation
- Municipal universities and colleges—Law and legislation
- Nursery schools—Law and legislation
- Older people—Education—Law and legislation
- Paramedical education—Law and legislation
- Parent-teacher relationships—Law and legislation
- Parents' advisory committees in education
- Parents' and teachers' associations—Law and legislation
- People with disabilities—Education—Law and legislation
- People with disabilities—Education (Higher)—Law and legislation
- Pharmacy—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Physical education and training—Law and legislation
- Physical education for children with disabilities—Law and legislation
- Political science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Prisoners—Education—Law and legislation
- Private schools—Law and legislation
- Professional education—Law and legislation
- Psychology—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Public school closings—Law and legislation
- Reading—Law and legislation
- Religion in the public schools—Law and legislation
- Religious education—Law and legislation
- Right to education
- School attendance—Law and legislation
- School boards—Law and legislation
- School children—Food—Law and legislation
- School children—Transportation—Law and legislation
- School choice—Law and legislation
- School discipline—Law and legislation
- School employees—Legal status, laws, etc.
- School facilities—Extended use—Law and legislation
- School integration—Law and legislation
- School management and organization—Law and legislation
- School psychologists—Legal status, laws, etc.
- School social work—Law and legislation
- School taxes—Law and legislation
- School violence—Law and legislation
- Schools—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation
- Science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Segregation in education—Law and legislation
- Segregation in higher education—Law and legislation
- Sex discrimination in education—Law and legislation
- Sex discrimination in higher education—Law and legislation
- Sexual harassment in education—Law and legislation
- Social sciences—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Social work education—Law and legislation
- Soldiers—Education, Non-military—Law and legislation
- Special education—Law and legislation
- Student activities—Law and legislation
- Student housing—Law and legislation
- Student participation in administration—Law and legislation
- Student records—Law and legislation
- Student suspension—Law and legislation
- Student teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Students—Drug testing—Law and legislation
- Students—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Students—Rating of—Law and legislation
- Summer schools—Law and legislation
- Teachers—Dismissal of—Law and legislation
- Teachers—In-service training—Law and legislation
- Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Teachers—Rating of—Law and legislation
- Teachers colleges—Law and legislation
- Technical education—Law and legislation
- Technological literacy—Law and legislation
- Television in education—Law and legislation
- Tuition—Law and legislation
- Universities and colleges—Administration—Law and legislation
- Universities and colleges—Law and legislation
- University extension—Law and legislation
- Vacation schools—Law and legislation
- Veterans—Education—Law and legislation
- Video tapes in education—Law and legislation
- Vocational education—Law and legislation
- Vocational guidance—Law and legislation
- Vocational teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Women—Education—Law and legislation
- Women college teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Women teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Cases
- Digests
- USE Educational law and legislation—Digests
- Digests
- UF Educational law and legislation—Cases—Digests
- Legal research
- BT Legal research
- Texas
- NT Gilmer-Aiken laws, 1949
- United States
- NT National school lunch program—Law and legislation

Educational law and legislation, Colonial*(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial educational law. Works on educational law of the colonies of an individual country are entered under Educational law and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works on the educational law of an individual colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.

- UF Colonies—Educational law and legislation
- Education, Colonial—Law and legislation

Educational law and legislation (Canon law)

- BT Catholic Church—Education
- NT Universities and colleges (Canon law)

Educational law and legislation (Jewish law)

- BT Jewish law

Educational leadership *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF College leadership
- Education leadership
- School leadership

- BT Leadership

Educational leave *(May Subd Geog)**(HD5257-HD5257.2)*

- BT Leave of absence

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Educational law and legislation

Educational libraries

- USE Education libraries

Educational linguistics

- USE Language and education

Educational literature *(May Subd Geog)*

- RT Education—Bibliography
- NT Special education literature

Educational materials industry

- USE Instructional materials industry

Educational measurements

- USE Educational tests and measurements

Educational media

- USE Teaching—Aids and devices

Educational media, Cataloging of

- USE Cataloging of educational media

Educational media centers

- USE Instructional materials centers

Educational media personnel

- USE Instructional materials personnel

Educational media programs

- USE Media programs (Education)

Educational missions

- USE Missions—Educational work

Educational mobility *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on changes in an individual's or group's level of formal education, often resulting in improved social and economic status. Works on the geographic mobility of students from one region or school to another are entered under Student mobility.

- UF Education mobility
- Mobility, Educational
- BT Social mobility

Educational objectives

- USE Education—Aims and objectives

Educational parks

- USE Education parks

Educational performance contracts

- USE Performance contracts in education

Educational photography

- USE Photography in education

Educational planning *(May Subd Geog)**(LC71.2)*

- UF Education—Planning
- BT Planning
- SA *subdivision* Planning under names of colleges and universities, e.g. Harvard University—Planning

- NT Campus planning

College facilities—Planning

Educational change

Educational innovations

Elementary school facilities—Planning

Junior high school facilities—Planning**School facilities—Planning****School management and organization****Technical education—Planning****Universities and colleges—Planning****Vocational education facilities—**

Planning

—Statistical methods

- BT Educational statistics

Educational plazas

- USE Education parks

Educational policy

- USE Education and state

Educational productivity *(May Subd Geog)**(LB2806.24)*

- UF Productivity, Educational

- BT Educational evaluation

- RT Educational accountability

Educational program evaluation

- USE Educational evaluation

Educational psychologists *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Psychologists

Educational psychology *(May Subd Geog)**(LB1050.9-LB1091)*

Here are entered works on the nature and operation of the human learning process. Works on the application of psychology in the school setting are entered under School psychology.

- UF Education—Psychology

Psychology, Educational

- BT Psychology

- RT Child psychology

- NT Ability grouping in education

Achievement motivation

Apperception

Attention

Automobile driver education—

Psychological aspects

Education and heredity

English language—Study and

teaching—Psychological aspects

Formal discipline

Imagination

Intelligence levels

Interest (Psychology)

Language arts—Psychological aspects

Learning, Psychology of

Listening

Rewards and punishments in education

School phobia

Students—Psychology

Thought and thinking

Transfer of training

Educational publicity

- USE School publicity

Educational publishing *(May Subd Geog)**(Z286.E3)*

- UF Education—Publishing

- BT Communication in education

Publishers and publishing

- NT Textbooks—Publishing

Educational purposes

- USE Education—Aims and objectives

Educational radio stations *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Radio in education

Radio stations

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)***Educational reform**

- USE Educational change

Educational reports *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Reports, Educational

- BT Education—Research

- NT School reports

Educational research

- USE Education—Research

Educational resource programs

- USE Resource programs (Education)

Educational Resources Information Center

(Information retrieval system)

- USE ERIC (Information retrieval system)

Educational savings accounts

- USE Education savings accounts

Educational seating, Eames

- USE Eames school seating

Educational secretaries

- USE School secretaries

Educational sociology *(May Subd Geog)**(LC189-LC214.53)*

- UF Education and sociology

Social problems in education

Society and education

Sociology, Educational

- BT Sociology

- RT Education—Aims and objectives

- SA *subdivision* Sociological aspects under types of educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Sociological aspects

- NT Classroom environment

Dropout behavior, Prediction of

School environment

Technical education—Social aspects

Educational statistics*(LB2846)*

Here are entered works on the compilation and study of statistics in the field of education. Collections of these statistics are entered under the appropriate heading with subdivision Statistics, e.g. Education—Massachusetts—Statistics; Harvard University—Statistics; Junior colleges—Statistics.

- UF Education—Statistical methods

- BT Statistics

- NT Educational planning—Statistical methods

Educational surveys *(May Subd Geog)**(LB2823)*

- UF School surveys

- BT Social surveys

- NT Accreditation (Education)

Adult education—Evaluation

Laboratory schools—Evaluation

School districts—Evaluation

—United States

- NT Survey of the American

Professoriate, 1977

Educational technology *(May Subd Geog)**(LB1028.3)*

- UF Instructional technology

Technology in education

- BT Technology

- RT Educational innovations

Instructional systems

Teaching—Aids and devices

- NT Audio-visual education

Computer-assisted instruction

Educational technology industries

Media programs (Education)

Programmed instruction

Teaching machines

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Educational law and legislation

Educational technology industries*(May Subd Geog)**(HD9811)*

- BT Educational technology

Educational television broadcasting

- USE Television in education

Educational television programs*(May Subd Geog)*

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about television programs that are intended to impart knowledge and information, including those for classroom viewing. Works about television programs that use a structured format to teach or train the audience are entered under Instructional television programs. When used as topical headings they are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

Works about the use of television in education are entered under Television in education.

- UF Informational television programs

- BT Documentary television programs

- NT Science television programs

Educational television stations*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Television stations

RT Television in education

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Educational tests and measurements***(May Subd Geog)**(LB3051-LB3060.87)*

Here are entered works concerned with testing student academic achievement and aptitudes. Works concerned solely with evaluation of academic achievement are entered under Grading and marking (Students). Works on evaluating students on their total performance, including academic achievement, behavior, attitudes, interests, motivation, participation, etc., are entered under Students—Rating of.

UF Educational assessment

Educational measurements

Mental tests

(Former heading)

Tests and measurements in education

BT Psychological tests for children

Psychometrics

Students—Rating of

RT Examinations

Psychological tests

NT Ability—Testing

Achievement tests

Character tests

Children's Skills Test

College entrance achievement tests

College Major Interest Inventory

Competency-based educational tests

Comprehensive examinations

Detroit tests of learning aptitude

Domain-referenced tests

Dynamic assessment (Education)

Early Learning Skills Analysis

Examinations—Scoring

Grading and marking (Students)

High school placement test

Iowa Tests of Educational Development

Item response theory

Listening comprehension tests

Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Test

Norm-referenced tests

Ohio Tests of Articulation and

Perception of Sounds

Personality tests

Preschool tests

PRISM (Educational test)

Sexism in educational tests

Sociometry

Spelling ability—Testing

Student Talent and Risk Profile

Test bias

Test of Auditory Reasoning and

Processing Skills

Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

Wisconsin tests of testimony and

reasoning assessment

Woodcock-Muñoz Language Survey

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Educational law and legislation

—**Connecticut**

NT Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program

—**United States**

NT Project Talent

Educational Timesharing System (Electronic computer system)

USE ETS (Electronic computer system)

Educational toy industry *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Toy industry

NT Chemistry set industry

Educational toys *(May Subd Geog)**(LB1029.T6)*

UF Instructional toys

Teaching toys

BT Toys

NT Chemistry sets

Educational transparencies

USE Transparencies in education

Educational videos *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered video recordings intended for teaching and informational purposes, especially those made for classroom viewing. Video recordings designed to impart skills or techniques to general audiences, typically in a "how-to" manner, are entered under Instructional videos. Works on the use of video tapes in education are entered under Video tapes in education.

UF Informational videos

BT Video recordings

NT Nature videos

Educational views of American presidents

USE Presidents—United States—Views on education

Educational vouchers *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Education vouchers

School vouchers

Vouchers, Educational

BT Education—Finance

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Educational law and legislation

Educational Web sites *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on Web sites intended for teaching and instructional purposes, especially those made, or appropriate, for classroom use.

BT Web sites

Educational workshops

USE Demonstration centers in education

Education—Congresses

Teachers' workshops

Educators *(May Subd Geog)**(LA2301-LA2397 (Biography))**(LB51-LB875 (Theories and systems))*

Here are entered works on persons who are specialists in the field of education or who are authorities on educational problems, theories, and methods. Works on persons whose occupation it is to instruct are entered under Teachers.

UF Faculty (Education)

BT Education

RT Teachers

NT Adult education educators

Christian educators

Deans (Education)

Early childhood educators

Indian educators

Mass media and educators

Muslim educators

Prison educators

Religious educators

Special education educators

Women educators

—**Colorado**—**Examinations**

NT Program for Licensing

Assessments for Colorado

Educators

—**United States**

NT African American educators

Hispanic American educators

Educators, African American

USE African American educators

Educators, Christian

USE Christian educators

Educators, Early childhood

USE Early childhood educators

Educators, Hispanic American

USE Hispanic American educators

Educators, Indian

USE Indian educators

Educators, Islamic

USE Muslim educators

Educators, Jewish

USE Jewish educators

Educators, Muslim

USE Muslim educators

Educators and mass media

USE Mass media and educators

Educators (Pumps)

USE Ejector pumps

Edulia language

USE Barasana del Sur language

Eduria language

USE Barasana del Sur language

EDVAC (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Electronic Discrete Variable Computer

BT Electronic digital computers

Edward, Lake (Crow Wing County, Minn.)

UF Lake Edward (Crow Wing County, Minn.)

BT Lakes—Minnesota

Edward (Fictitious character : Wells)

USE Edward the Unready (Fictitious character)

Edward Anthony Masen (Fictitious character)

USE Cullen, Edward (Fictitious character)

Edward Corinth (Fictitious character)

USE Corinth, Edward, Lord (Fictitious character)

Edward Cullen (Fictitious character)

USE Cullen, Edward (Fictitious character)

Edward Day (Fictitious character)

USE Day, Edward (Fictitious character)

Edward family

USE Edwards family

Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)

USE Fitz (Fictitious character)

Edward Fraser (Fictitious character)

USE Fraser, Edward (Fictitious character)

Edward Hyde (Fictitious character)

USE Hyde, Edward (Fictitious character)

Edward J. Schwartz Courthouse and Federal Building (San Diego, Calif.)

UF Schwartz Courthouse and Federal Building (San Diego, Calif.)

BT Courthouses—California

Public buildings—California

Edward Leithen (Fictitious character)

USE Leithen, Edward (Fictitious character)

Edward Madigan Post Office Building (Lincoln, Ill.)

UF Madigan Post Office Building (Lincoln, Ill.)

BT Post office buildings—Illinois

Edward Mainwaring (Fictitious character)

USE Mainwaring, Edward (Fictitious character)

Edward Medal

BT Decorations of honor—Commonwealth countries

Edward Medard Park and Reservoir (Fla.)

UF Medard Park (Fla.)

Pleasant Grove Park and Reservoir (Fla.)

Pleasant Grove Reservoir Park (Fla.)

BT Parks—Florida

Reservoirs—Florida

Edward N. Cahn Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Allentown, Pa.)

UF Cahn Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Allentown, Pa.)

BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania

Public buildings—Pennsylvania

Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)

UF Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)

BT Dwellings—Arizona

Edward O'Grady, Waverly Brown, Peter Paige Post Office Building (Nyack, N.Y.)

UF O'Grady, Brown, Paige Post Office Building (Nyack, N.Y.)

BT Post office buildings—New York (State)

Edward Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.

[GV1062.5]

UF E. Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.

Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.

BT Running races—New Jersey

Edward Prince Ranch (Alta.)

USE E.P. Ranch (Alta.)

Edward R. Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

USE Keene-Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

Edward Rodgers Post Office Building (West Palm Beach, Fla.)

USE Judge Edward Rodgers Post Office Building (West Palm Beach, Fla.)

Edward T. Stotesbury Mansion (Philadelphia, Pa.)

USE Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Edward the Unready (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Edouard (Fictitious character : Wells)

Edward (Fictitious character : Wells)

Edward VI and the Pope : an allegory of the Reformation (Portrait painting)

BT Portrait painting, English

Edward X. Delaney (Fictitious character)

USE Delaney, Edward X. (Fictitious character)

Edwardes family

USE Edwards family

Edwardian antiques

USE Antiques, Edwardian

Edwardian architecture

USE Architecture, Edwardian

Edwardian art

USE Art, Edwardian

Edwardian art objects

USE Art objects, Edwardian

Edwardian arts

USE Arts, Edwardian

Edwardian furniture

USE Furniture, Edwardian

Edwardian gardens

USE Gardens, Edwardian

Edwardian needlework

USE Needlework, Edwardian

Edwardian painting

USE Painting, Edwardian

Edwardian portrait painting

USE Portrait painting, Edwardian

Edwardian style

USE Decoration and ornament—Edwardian style

Edwards, Leland (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Leland Edwards (Fictitious character)

Edwards Aquifer (Tex.)

BT Aquifers—Texas

Edwards-Barton House (New York, N.Y.)

BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Edwards Beach Site (Calif.)

BT California—Antiquities

Edwards' blue butterfly

USE Karner blue butterfly

Melissa blue butterfly

Edwards family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Edward family

Edwardes family

Edwards family

Edwards Ferry, Battle of, Va., 1861

USE Ball's Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1861

Edwards I Site (Okla.)

UF Carter Site (Okla.)

BT Oklahoma—Antiquities

Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Myrtle Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)

Edwards personal preference schedule

[BF698.8.E3]

UF EPPS

BT Choice (Psychology)

Personality tests

Edwards Plateau (Tex.)

BT Plateaus—Texas

Edwardsiella (May Subd Geog)

[QR82.E6]

BT Enterobacteriaceae

NT Edwardsiella tarda

Edwardsiella tarda (May Subd Geog)

[QR82.E6]

BT Edwardsiella

Edwardtayloria (May Subd Geog)

[QL668.E274]

UF Hazelia (Frogs)

BT Rhacophoridae

Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)

UF Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge

(N.J.)

BT National parks and reserves—New Jersey

Wildlife refuges—New Jersey

Edwin Eastman (Fictitious character)

USE Eastman, Edwin (Fictitious character)

Edwin family

USE Edwinston family

Edwin Ford Hunter, Jr., United States

Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)

UF Hunter United States Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)

BT Courthouses—Louisiana

Edwin Harness Mound (Ohio)

BT Mounds—Ohio

Ohio—Antiquities

Edwin J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)

USE E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall

(Akron, Ohio)

Edwin Montague (Fictitious character)

USE Montague, Edwin (Fictitious character)

Edwin S. George Reserve (Mich.)

UF George Reserve, Edwin S. (Mich.)

BT Natural areas—Michigan

Edwin-Scharff-Preis

UF Scharff-Preis

BT Drawing—Awards

Edwin Warner Park (Nashville, Tenn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Tennessee

Edwina Crusoe (Fictitious character)

USE Crusoe, Edwina (Fictitious character)

Edwins family

USE Edwinston family

Edwinston family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Edwin family

Edwins family

Edwards family

USE Edwards family

Edy family

USE Eddy family

Edysskoe gorodishche Site (Georgia)

USE TSartsiaty kalak Site (Georgia)

Edzell Castle (Scotland)

BT Tower houses—Scotland

Edziza, Mount (B.C.)

UF Edziza Peak (B.C.)

Mount Edziza (B.C.)

BT Mountains—British Columbia

Edziza Peak (B.C.)

USE Edziza, Mount (B.C.)

Edzná Site (Mexico)

[F1435.1.E37]

UF Etzná Site (Mexico)

Tixmucuy Site (Mexico)

BT Mexico—Antiquities

Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867

UF Eejanaika Uprising, 1867

BT Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870

Shinto—History—To 1868

Ee-liha

USE Tenualosa ilisha

EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)

USE Enhanced external counterpulsation

Eee-lish

USE Tenualosa ilisha

Eee PC (Computer)

USE Asus Eee PC (Computers)

EEG

USE Electroencephalography

Eeg family (Not Subd Geog)

Eejanaika Uprising, 1867

USE Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867

Eekman family (Not Subd Geog)

Eel, Common

USE Anguilla anguilla

Eel, Stone

USE Lampetra fluviatilis

Eel fisheries (May Subd Geog)

[SH351.E4]

BT Fisheries

NT American eel fisheries

Anguilla australis fisheries

Anguilla dieffenbachii fisheries

Anguilla reinhardtii fisheries

—Catch effort (May Subd Geog)

BT Fisheries—Catch effort

Eel fishing (May Subd Geog)

[SH691.E4]

BT Fishing

Eel Glacier (Wash.)

BT Glaciers—Washington (State)

Eel industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9469.E34-HD9469.E344]

BT Fish trade

Eel River (Calif.)

BT Rivers—California

Eel River (Putnam County-Greene County, Ind.)

BT Rivers—Indiana

Eel River, Middle Fork (Calif.)

UF Ba-ka-wha (Calif.)

Middle Fork, Eel River (Calif.)

BT Rivers—California

Eel River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Calif.)

UF Eel River Watershed, Middle Fork (Calif.)

(Former heading)

BT Watersheds—California

Eel River Bar Indian Reserve (N.B.)

BT Indian reservations—New Brunswick

Eel River Valley (Calif.)

BT Valleys—California

Eel River Watershed (Calif.)

BT Watersheds—California

Eel River Watershed, Middle Fork (Calif.)

USE Eel River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Calif.)

Eelboat, Dutch

USE Schuyts

Eeleeree (Australian people)

USE Ngadjuri (Australian people)

Eelgrass (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.Z7 (Botany)]

UF Eelgrasses

Zostera

(Former heading)

BT Zosteraceae

NT Dwarf eelgrass

Zostera marina

Zostera noltii

Eelgrasses

USE Eelgrass

Eelie (Dog) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Dogs

Eells, Miss (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eells, Myra (Fictitious character)
 Miss Eells (Fictitious character)
 Myra Eells (Fictitious character)

Eells, Myra (Fictitious character)
 USE Eells, Miss (Fictitious character)

Eelpouts
 USE Zoarcidae

Eels *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL637.9.A5 (Zoology)]
 UF Anguilliformes
 Anguillomorphi
 Apodal fishes
 Apodes
 Lyomeri
 Monognathiformes
 Saccopharyngiformes
 BT Osteichthyes
 RT Cookery (Eels)
 NT Anguillidae
 Colocongridae
 Conger eels
 Morays
 Moringuidae
 Muraenesocidae
 Neenchelyidae
 Nettastomatidae
 Simenchelyidae
 Smoked eel
 Snake eels
 Snipe eels
 Synaphobranchidae
 Xenocongridae

Eels, Cusk
 USE Ophidiidae

Eels, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 NT Conger eels, Fossil

Eels, Gymnotid
 USE Gymnotiformes

Eels, Gymnotiform
 USE Gymnotiformes

Eels, Smoked
 USE Smoked eel

Eels, Spiny
 USE Mastacembelidae

EELS (Spectrum analysis)
 USE Electron energy loss spectroscopy

Eelworms
 USE Nematodes

Eemland (Netherlands)

Eems River (Germany and Netherlands)
 USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)

Enya (African people)
 USE Genya (African people)

Eerduosi Shamo (China)
 USE Ordos Desert (China)

Eerkafu Xingrenqiao (Singapore)
 USE Alkaff Bridge (Singapore)

Eersē (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Eeyore (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)

Eeyore II (Horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Horses

EF2000 (Fighter plane)
 USE Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)

EFA (Personality test)
 USE Ego Function Assessment

Efalizumab *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Immunosuppressive agents
 Monoclonal antibodies

Efate (Vanuatu)
 UF Sandwich Island (Vanuatu)
 Vaté (Vanuatu)
 BT Islands—Vanuatu

Efate language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL623.1]
 UF Fate language
 Vate language
 BT Melanesian languages
 NT North Efate language
 South Efate language

Efau family
 USE Efaw family

Efaw family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Efau family
 Epauha family
 Ephauha family
 Ephaw family

Efe (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT650.E34]
 UF Efeh (African people)
 Efet (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Mbuti (African people)

Efe language
 USE Ewe language

Efebo (Statue)
 USE Praying boy (Statue)

Efeh (African people)
 USE Efe (African people)

Efes (Extinct city)
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)

Efesos (Extinct city)
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)

Efet (African people)
 USE Efe (African people)

Effect, Bystander
 USE Bystander effect

Effect, Casimir
 USE Casimir effect

Effect, Double (Ethics)
 USE Double effect (Ethics)

Effect, Matrix
 USE Matrix effect

Effect and cause
 USE Causation

Effect of praise
 USE Praise

Effect sizes (Statistics)
 BT Statistics

Effective assistance of counsel
 USE Right to counsel

Effective frequency of advertising
 USE Advertising—Effective frequency

Effective income tax rates
 USE Income tax—Rates and tables

Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)
[QC794.8.E35]
 UF Interactions, Effective (Nuclear physics)
 BT Nuclear reactions

Effective mass (Physics)
[QC176.8.E4]
 BT Energy-band theory of solids
 Free electron theory of metals
 Mass (Physics)

Effective range (Nuclear physics)
[QC794.6.S3]
 UF Range, Effective (Nuclear physics)
 BT Potential scattering

Effective teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on instruction that successfully achieves desired changes in the learner. Works on the extent to which teachers successfully satisfy their obligations, objectives, and functions as teachers are entered under Teacher effectiveness.
 UF Instructional effectiveness
 Teaching effectiveness
 Teaching quality
 BT Teaching
 RT Teacher effectiveness

Effectiveness and validity of law
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Validity and effectiveness of law
 BT International law
 Jurisprudence

Effectiveness and validity of law (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Effectiveness of dispersing agents
 USE Dispersing agents—Effectiveness

Effectiveness of drugs
 USE Drugs—Effectiveness

Effects, Context (Psychology)
 USE Context effects (Psychology)

Effects, Personal
 USE Personal belongings

Effects-based operations (Military science)
(May Subd Geog)
[U167.5.E35]
 Here are entered works on a wide range of operations performed by military personnel, including humanitarian, peacekeeping, and enforcement operations as well as conventional warfare, that are planned, executed, and assessed for the effects produced rather than to merely attack targets.
 UF EBO (Military science)
 BT Military art and science

Effects pedals *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Stomp boxes
 Stompboxes
 BT Guitar—Electronic equipment

Efferen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Von Efferen family

Efferent pathways
 UF Motor nervous system
 Motor pathways
 Motor tracts
 BT Central nervous system
 NT Basal ganglia
 Extrapyramidal tracts
 Pyramidal tract

Efferia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.A85]
 UF Erax
 BT Robber flies

Effervescent Spring (Wyo.)
 USE Obsidian Cliff (Wyo.)

Effervescent wines
 USE Sparkling wines

Effexor (Trademark)
 USE Venlafaxine

Efficacy expectations
 USE Self-efficacy

Efficacy of drugs
 USE Drugs—Effectiveness

Efficiencies, Asymptotic (Statistics)
 USE Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)

Efficiency, Feed utilization
 USE Feed utilization efficiency

Efficiency, Forestry
 USE Forestry efficiency

Efficiency, Industrial
 USE Industrial efficiency

Efficiency, Irrigation
 USE Irrigation efficiency

Efficiency, Mechanical
 USE Mechanical efficiency

Efficiency, Mental
 USE Mental efficiency

Efficiency, Water
 USE Water efficiency

Efficiency (Linguistics)
 USE Economy (Linguistics)

Efficiency engineers
 USE Business consultants

Efficiency of electric fishing equipment
 USE Electric fishing—Equipment and supplies—Efficiency

Efficiency of electric power-plants
 USE Electric power-plants—Efficiency

Efficiency of sewage disposal plants
 USE Sewage disposal plants—Efficiency

Efficiency of solar concentrators
 USE Solar concentrators—Efficiency

Efficiency rating
 USE Employees—Rating of

Efficiency wage theory (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the theory that paying higher wages may lower total production costs by resulting in a more productive labor force.
 BT Labor market
 Wages

Efficient market theory
 UF Market theory, Efficient
 RT Capital market
 Stock exchanges

Effigies (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Portraits
 Sculpture
 NT Effigy pottery
 Sepulchral slabs

Effigy, Executions in
 USE Executions in effigy

Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)
 BT National monuments—Iowa

Effigy pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Effigies
 Indian pottery

Effinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Efinger family

Efflorescence
 BT Drying
 Surface chemistry

Effluent charges
 USE Environmental impact charges

Effluent decolorization
 USE Sewage—Purification—Color removal

Effluent irrigation
 USE Sewage irrigation

Effluent quality (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quality of effluent
 BT Sewage—Purification
 Water quality

—**Testing**
 NT Whole effluent toxicity testing

Effluent toxicity testing, Whole
 USE Whole effluent toxicity testing

Effluent treatment
 USE Sewage—Purification
 Water—Purification

Effluent treatment plants
 USE Sewage disposal plants

Effort
 USE Struggle

Effort in fisheries
 USE Fisheries—Fishing effort

Effusions
 USE Exudates and transudates

Effutu (African people)
 USE Efutu (African people)

Effy Tribble (Fictitious character)
 USE Tribble, Effy (Fictitious character)

Efik (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.E34 (Nigeria)]
 UF Calabar (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Nigeria

—**Marriage customs and rites**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Efik (African people)
[Former heading]

—**Rites and ceremonies**

Efik folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Efik

Efik language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8147]
 UF Calabar language
 Fi language
 Moho language
 BT Benue-Congo languages
 Cameroon—Languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 RT Ibibio language

—**Tone**
 BT Tone (Phonetics)

Efik proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Efik

Efinger family
 USE Effinger family

Efird family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Iferdt family

EFL (English as a foreign language)
 USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers

EFL (Language study)
 USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers

Efsos Harabeleri (Extinct city)
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)

EFT (Electronic funds transfers)
 USE Electronic funds transfers

EFT (Emotion-focused therapy)
 USE Emotion-focused therapy

EFT (Emotional Freedom Techniques)
 USE Emotional Freedom Techniques

Efutu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afutu (African people)
 Effutu (African people)
 Fetu (African people)
 Futu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana

EG (Chemical)
 USE Ethylene glycol

Ega Valley (Italy)
 UF Eggental (Italy)
 Val d'Ega (Italy)
 Valle d'Ega (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy

Egadi Islands (Italy)
 UF Aegadean Islands (Italy)
 Aegadian Islands (Italy)
 Isole Egadi (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy

Egal Shidad (Legendary character)
 USE Shidad, Egal (Legendary character)

Egalitarianism
 USE Equality

Egalité (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology

Egan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eagan family
 MacEgan family
 McEgan family

Egania
 USE Chaetanthera

Egan's Springs Station (Utah)
 USE Simpson Springs Station (Utah)

Egas family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Egawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Egba (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.E35]
 UF Egba (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Yoruba (African people)
 NT Ibarapa (Nigerian people)

—**Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Adubi War, Nigeria, 1918

Egba (African tribe)
 USE Egba (African people)

Egbira (African people)
 USE Ebira (African people)

Egbira language
 USE Ebira language

Egbura (African people)
 USE Ebira (African people)

Egbura language
 USE Ebira language

EGCG (Epigallocatechin gallate)
 USE Epigallocatechin gallate

EGCG compound
 USE Epigallocatechin gallate

Ege family
 USE Edge family

Egeberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Egede (African people)
 USE Igede (African people)

Egeland family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Egeler family
 USE Egler family

Egelston family
 USE Eggleston family

Egene Nehri (Turkey)
 USE Ergene River (Turkey)

Egentliga Finland (Finland)
 USE Varsinais-Suomi (Finland)

Eger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Eger Fortress (Eger, Hungary)
 USE Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)

Eger River (Germany and Czech Republic)
 USE Ohře River (Germany and Czech Republic)

Eger vár (Eger, Hungary)
 USE Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)

Egeria (Mollusks)
 USE Galatea (Mollusks)

Egeria (Plant genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.H86 (Botany)]
 BT Hydrocharitaceae
 NT Egeria densa

Egeria (Plant species)
 USE Egeria densa

Egeria densa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.H86 (Botany)]
 UF Acharis, Argentine
 Anacharis densa
 Argentine acharis
 Argentinian waterweed
 Brazilian elodea
 Common waterweed
 Dense waterweed
 Ditch moss
 Egeria (Plant species)
 Elodea, Brazilian
 Elodea, Giant
 Elodea, Leafy
 Elodea densa
 Giant elodea
 Hust, Vodomorec
 Leafy elodea
 Moss, Ditch
 Philotria densa
 South American waterweed
 Thyme, Water
 Vodomorec hust
 Water thyme
 Waterweed, Argentinian
 Waterweed, Brazilian
 Waterweed, Common
 Waterweed, Dense
 Waterweed, South American

BT Egeria (Plant genus)

Egerland (Czech Republic)
 USE Cheb Region (Czech Republic)

Egernia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28 (Zoology)]
 BT Skinks
 NT Southern sand skink
 White's skink

Egernia multiscutata
 USE Southern sand skink

Egernia whitii
 USE White's skink

Egeröen (Norway)
 USE Eigerøy (Norway)

Egéröuen Wadi (Niger)
 USE Eguéröuène Wadi (Niger)

Egéröuène Wadi (Niger)
 USE Eguéröuène Wadi (Niger)

Egerton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Edgerton family

Egeskov Castle (Denmark)
 USE Egeskov slot (Denmark)

Egeskov slot (Denmark)
 UF Egeskov Castle (Denmark)
 BT Castles—Denmark

- EGF (Growth factor)
 - USE Epidermal growth factor
- EGF-URO (Growth factor)
 - USE Epidermal growth factor
- EGF-Urogastrone
 - USE Epidermal growth factor
- Egg (Cytology)
 - USE Ovum
- Egg beaters
 - USE Eggbeaters
- Egg biotechnology
 - USE Eggs—Biotechnology
- Egg capsules
 - USE Egg cases (Zoology)
- Egg carton craft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Handicraft
- Egg cases (Zoology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cases, Egg (Zoology)
 - Egg capsules
 - Egg sacs
 - Ootheca (Zoology)
 - Sea necklaces
 - Sea purses
 - Sea ruffles
 - BT Eggs
 - Membranes (Biology)
- Egg Castle (Naples, Italy)
 - USE Castel dell'Ovo (Naples, Italy)
- Egg cell
 - USE Ovum
- Egg clutches
 - USE Animal clutches
- Egg-cups
 - USE Eggcups
- Egg decoration** (*May Subd Geog*) (*IT896.7*)
 - BT Decoration and ornament
 - Handicraft
 - NT Easter eggs
- Egg distribution (Zoogeography)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eggs—Geographical distribution
 - Geographical distribution of eggs (Zoogeography)
 - SA subdivision Eggs—Geographical distribution *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Eggs—Geographical distribution*
- Egg family
 - USE Eck family
- Egg-free cookery
 - USE Egg-free diet—Recipes
- Egg-free diet** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RM232*)
 - UF Diet, Egg-free
 - Eggless diet
 - BT Diet in disease
 - Food allergy—Diet therapy
 - Recipes (*RM232*)
 - UF Egg-free cookery
 - Eggless cookery
 - BT Cookery for the sick
- Egg gathering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Egg harvesting
 - Eggs—Gathering
 - Eggs—Harvesting
 - Gathering, Egg
 - BT Harvesting
- Egg harvesting
 - USE Egg gathering
- Egg hunts, Easter
 - USE Easter egg hunts
- Egg industry
 - USE Egg trade
- Egg inspection
 - USE Eggs—Inspection
- Egg-laying mammals
 - USE Monotremes
- Egg-laying snakes, Harmless
 - USE Colubridae
- Egg mushroom
 - USE Chanterelle
- Egg-plant
 - USE Eggplant
- Egg-plant lace bug
 - USE Eggplant lace bug
- Egg-plant tortoise beetle
 - USE Eggplant tortoise beetle
- Egg processing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eggs—Processing
- Egg products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Egg trade
- Egg rolling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Easter egg rolling
 - Egg rolls (Amusements)
 - Rolling, Egg
 - BT Amusements
 - Spring festivals
- Egg rolls (Amusements)
 - USE Egg rolling
- Egg sacs
 - USE Egg cases (Zoology)
- Egg trade** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9284*)
 - UF Egg industry
 - BT Poultry industry
 - NT Egg products industry
 - Eggs—Prices
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Eggs—Law and legislation
 - Seasonal variations (*May Subd Geog*)
- Egg yolk** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eggs—Yolk
 - Yolk, Egg
 - BT Animal nutrition
 - Eggs
- Eggbeaters** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TX657.E35*)
 - UF Beaters, Egg
 - Egg beaters
 - BT Kitchen utensils
- Eggcups** (*May Subd Geog*) (*NK4695.E4 (Decorative arts)*)
 - UF Egg-cups
 - BT Tableware
- EGge Gebirge (Germany)
 - USE EGgegebirge (Germany)
- EGgebraaten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF EGgebratten family
- EGgebratten family
 - USE EGgebraaten family
- EGgebrecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- EGgegebirge (Germany)**
 - UF EGge Gebirge (Germany)
 - BT Mountains—Germany
 - RT Naturpark EGgegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
- EGgegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald, Naturpark (Germany)
 - USE Naturpark EGgegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
- EGgeling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- EGgemoggin Reach (Me.)**
 - BT Straits—Maine
 - Bridges
 - USE Bridges—Maine—EGgemoggin Reach
- EGgenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- EGgental (Italy)
 - USE Ega Valley (Italy)
- EGgers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eggert family
- Eggert family
 - USE EGgers family
- EGgja Rune Stone**
 - UF Eggjasteinen
 - Eggjum Rune Stone
 - BT Inscriptions, Runic—Norway
 - Runes
- Eggjasteinen
 - USE EGgja Rune Stone
- Eggjum Rune Stone
 - USE EGgja Rune Stone
- Eggie Visitor Center (Ariz.)
 - USE Kris Eggie Visitor Center (Ariz.)
- Eggler family
 - USE Agler family
- Eggleson family
 - USE Eggleston family
- Eggless cookery
 - USE Egg-free diet—Recipes
- Eggless diet
 - USE Egg-free diet
- Eggleston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eagleston family
 - Eaglestone family
 - Eagleton family
 - Eccleston family
 - Egelston family
 - Eggleson family
 - Egglestone family
 - Eggleton family
 - Eggliston family
 - Eglerton family
 - Egleson family
 - Eglestin family
 - Egleston family
 - Eglestone family
 - Egleton family
 - Eggleston family
- Egglestone family
 - USE Eggleston family
- Eggleton family
 - USE Eggleston family
- Eggliston family
 - USE Eggleston family
- Eggmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809** (*DC234.3*)
 - UF Eckmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809
 - BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany
- Eggon language** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PL8148*)
 - UF Egon language
 - Mada Eggon language
 - Megong language
 - Mo Egon language
 - BT Nigeria—Languages
 - Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)
- Eggplant** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK495.S7 (Botany)*) (*SB351.E5 (Culture)*)
 - UF Aubergine (Plant)
 - Brinjal
 - Egg-plant
 - [Former heading]*
 - Garden egg
 - Solanum melongena
 - RT Cookery (Eggplant)
 - Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB608.E2*)
- Eggplant industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9235.E44-HD9235.E442*)
 - BT Vegetable trade
- Eggplant lace bug** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL523.T5*)
 - UF Egg-plant lace bug
 - [Former heading]*
 - Gargaphia solani
 - BT Gargaphia
- Eggplant tortoise beetle** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL596.C5 (Entomology)*)
 - UF Cassida pallidula
 - Egg-plant tortoise beetle
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Cassida

- Eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF490-SF490.8 (Animal culture))
 Here are entered works on animal eggs in general as well as works on chicken eggs.
- UF Chicken eggs
 - Chickens—Eggs
 - Hens' eggs
 - RT Clutches (Zoology)
 - Cookery (Eggs)
 - SA *subdivision* Eggs under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Eggs
 - NT Avidin
 - Dried eggs
 - Egg cases (Zoology)
 - Egg yolk
 - Eggshells
 - Export duties on eggs
 - Frozen eggs
 - Ovomucoid
 - Photography of eggs
 - Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP248.65.E35)
 - UF Egg biotechnology
 - BT Biotechnology
 - Cooperative marketing**
 - BT Cooperative marketing of farm produce
 - Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dispersal of eggs
 - SA *subdivision* Eggs—Dispersal under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Eggs—Dispersal
 - Fertility
 - USE Eggs—Hatchability
 - Folklore**
 - UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)
 - Gathering
 - USE Egg gathering
 - Geographical distribution
 - USE Egg distribution (Zoogeography)
 - Grading** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Harvesting
 - USE Egg gathering
 - Hatchability** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eggs—Fertility
 - Fertility of eggs
 - Hatchability of eggs
 - BT Eggs—Incubation
 - Hatching
 - USE Eggs—Incubation
 - Incubation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brooding (Incubation)
 - Eggs—Hatching
 - Hatching of eggs
 - Incubation of eggs
 - SA *subdivision* Eggs—Incubation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Eggs—Incubation
 - NT Eggs—Hatchability
 - Incubators
 - Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Egg inspection
(Former heading)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Food law and legislation
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Egg trade—Law and legislation
 - Marketing**
 - Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)
 - Packing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF490.8 (Egg processing industry))
(TX612.E4 (Home economics))
 - NT Eggs—Storage
 - Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Egg trade
 - Processing
 - USE Egg processing
 - Production** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Chickens
 - Poultry
 - Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF490.7)
 - BT Quality of products
 - Religious aspects**
 - UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)
 - Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Storage**
 - BT Eggs—Preservation
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on eggs
 - Yolk
 - USE Egg yolk
 - Eggs, Darning
 - USE Darning eggs
 - Eggs, Dried
 - USE Dried eggs
 - Eggs, Easter
 - USE Easter eggs
 - Eggs, Easter (Computer programs)
 - USE Easter eggs (Computer programs)
 - Eggs, Fabergé
 - USE Fabergé eggs
 - Eggs, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE841)
 - UF Fossil eggs
 - BT Vertebrates, Fossil
 - NT Birds, Fossil—Eggs
 - Dinosaurs—Eggs
 - Eggs, Frozen
 - USE Frozen eggs
 - Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Eggs—Folklore
 - Eggs—Mythology
 - Eggs—Religious aspects
 - Eggs and bacon (Plant)
 - USE Linaria vulgaris
 - Eggs as food**
 - BT Food
 - Eggs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Eggshell craft** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TT896.7)
 - BT Nature craft
 - Eggshells**
 - BT Eggs
 - Eghart family
 - USE Eckert family
 - Egidy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Von Egidy family
 - Egilsay (Scotland)**
 - BT Islands—Scotland
 - Egip-Ipa (African people)
 - USE Biase (African people)
 - Eglab Massif (Algeria)
 - USE Eglab Mountains (Algeria)
 - Eglab Mountains (Algeria)**
 - UF Eglab Massif (Algeria)
 - BT Mountains—Algeria
 - 'Eglah 'arufah**
 - UF Broken-necked heifer (Jewish law)
 - BT Guilt (Jewish law)
 - Murder (Jewish law)
 - Eglantine (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
 - USE Prioress (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
 - Egle family
 - USE Eagle family
 - Eglentyne (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
 - USE Prioress (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
 - Egler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Egeler family
 - Eglerin family
 - USE Agler family
 - Eglerton family
 - USE Eggleston family
 - Egleson family
 - USE Eggleston family
 - Eglestin family
 - USE Eggleston family
 - Egleston family
 - USE Eggleston family
 - Eglestone family
 - USE Eggleston family
 - Egleton family
 - USE Eggleston family
 - Egli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Eagle family
 - Eglinton, Earls of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Earls of Eglinton
 - Earls of Eglinton and Winton
 - Earls of Winton
 - Eglinton and Winton, Earls of
 - Winton, Earls of
 - BT Nobility—Scotland
 - Eglinton (Upper Freehold, N.J.)**
 - BT Dwellings—New Jersey
 - Eglinton and Winton, Earls of
 - USE Eglinton, Earls of
 - Eglise Saint-Géry (Boussu, Belgium)**
 - NT Chapelle funéraire des seigneurs de Boussu (Eglise Saint-Géry, Boussu, Belgium)
 - Egly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Egmond family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Egmont, Mount (N.Z.)**
 - UF Mount Egmont (N.Z.)
 - Mount Taranaki (N.Z.)
 - Taranaki, Mount (N.Z.)
 - BT Mountains—New Zealand
 - Egmont, Port (Falkland Islands)
 - USE Port Egmont (Falkland Islands)
 - Egmont Island (Solomon Islands)
 - USE Nendö (Solomon Islands)
 - Egmont Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)**
 - UF Six Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)
 - BT Islands—British Indian Ocean Territory
 - Islands of the Indian Ocean
 - Egmont Key National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Florida
 - Wildlife refuges—Florida
 - Egmont National Park (N.Z.)**
 - UF Mount Egmont National Park (N.Z.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
 - Parks—New Zealand
 - Egnatia (Extinct city)
 - USE Gnathia (Extinct city)
 - Egnatia, Via
 - USE Via Egnatia
 - Egnazia (Extinct city)
 - USE Gnathia (Extinct city)
 - Ego (Psychology)**
(BF175.5.E35)
 - BT Personality
 - Psychoanalysis
 - Psychology
 - Self
 - RT Identity (Psychology)
 - NT Autonomy (Psychology)
 - Regression (Psychology)
 - Relatedness (Psychology)
 - Religious aspects**
 - Ego (Psychology) in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Adolescent psychology
 - Ego (Psychology) in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF720.E35)
 - BT Infant psychology
 - Ego (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Egō (The Greek word)**
 - BT Greek language—Etymology
 - Ego-dystonic homophobia
 - USE Internalized homophobia

Egō eimi (The Greek phrase)
 BT Greek language, Biblical—Terms and phrases

Ego erotism
 USE Narcissism

Ego Function Assessment (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC473.E36 (Psychiatry)]
 UF EFA (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests

Ego-ideal (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Self-perception
 Self-realization
 Superego

Ego strength
 BT Personality

Egocentricity
 USE Egoism

Egodocuments
 USE Autobiography

Egoism (*May Subd Geog*)
[BJ1474]
 UF Egocentricity
 BT Philosophy
 Self-interest
 NT Narcissism
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Egoism in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.E37]
 BT Child psychology

Egoism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Egoma Saba (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)
 USE Vermillion Creek (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)

Egon language
 USE Eggon language

Egorov family (*Not Subd Geog*)

EGPS (Computer program language)
[QA76.5]
 UF Extended general purpose simulator

Egregia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.A]
 BT Alariaceae

Egrets
 USE Herons

Egretta (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
 BT Ardeidae
 Herons
 NT Egretta alba
 Egretta intermedia
 Little egret

Egretta alba (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C52]
 UF American egret
 Casmerodius albus
 Common egret
 Great egret
 Great white heron
 White heron
 BT Egretta
 NT Kotuku

Egretta alba modesta
 USE Kotuku

Egretta garzetta
 USE Little egret

Egretta intermedia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C52]
 UF Intermediate egret
 Lesser egret
 Yellow-billed egret
 BT Egretta

Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Eger Fortress (Eger, Hungary)
 Eger vár (Eger, Hungary)
[Former heading]
 BT Fortification—Hungary

—Siege, 1552
 BT Sieges—Hungary

Egripo Island (Greece)
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)

Egripos Strait (Greece)
 USE Evripos Strait (Greece)

Egset family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Egtved disease
 USE Viral hemorrhagic septicemia

Éguéréou Wadi (Niger)
 USE Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)

Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)
 UF Egérouen Wadi (Niger)
 Egérouène Wadi (Niger)
 Éguéréou Wadi (Niger)
 BT Wadis—Niger

Egūgū (Cult)
 USE Egūngūn (Cult)

Egun language
 USE Gun-Gbe language

Egūngūn (Cult) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2480.Y6]
 UF Ará Ōrun (Cult)
 Egūgū (Cult)
 BT Cults—Nigeria

Egypt
 —Antiquities
 NT Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)
 Abū Mīnā (Extinct city)
 Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)
 Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)
 Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)
 Adaima Site (Egypt)
 Akoris (Extinct city)
 Amheida Site (Egypt)
 Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
 Anubieion (Šaqqārah, Egypt)
 Aphrodito (Extinct city)
 Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 Awlad Azzaz Site (Egypt)
 'Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)
 'Ayn-Ašīl Site (Egypt)
 'Ayn Wāqifah Site (Egypt)
 Bacchias (Extinct city)
 Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)
 Balat Site (Egypt)
 Banī Hasan Site (Egypt)
 Bir Umm Fawakhir Site (Egypt)
 Buto (Extinct city)
 Canopic jars
 Dab'ah, Tall al- (Egypt)
 Dayr al-Barshā Site (Egypt)
 Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)
 Deir el-Ballas Site (Egypt)
 Deir el-Gebrawi Site (Egypt)
 Deir el-Medina Site (Egypt)
 Deir el-Shelwit Site (Egypt)
 Didymoi Site (Egypt)
 Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)
 Dīmāy (Extinct city)
 Elkab (Extinct city)
 Euhemeria (Extinct city)
 Farkha, Tell el- (Egypt)
 Gebelein Site (Egypt)
 Gonzaga cameo
 Great Pyramid (Egypt)
 Great Sphinx (Egypt)
 Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 Gurob (Extinct city)
 Habua, Tell el- (Egypt)
 Hawara Site (Egypt)
 Hawawish Site (Egypt)
 Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)
 Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)
 Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
 Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)
 Hrakleia (Egypt : Extinct city)
 Hypocephali

Ibiön Eikosipentarourōn (Extinct city)
 Imu (Extinct city)
 Isieon Tryphōnōs (Extinct city)
 Jeme (Extinct city)
 Juliopolis (Extinct city)
 Kahun (Extinct city)
 Karanis (Extinct city)
 Kellia Site (Egypt)
 Kellis (Extinct city)
 Kerkeosiris (Extinct city)
 Kerkesoucha Orous (Extinct city)
 Khelua Site (Egypt)
 Kom el-Nana Site (Egypt)
 Kuntillat Jurayyah (Egypt)
 Kysis (Extinct city)
 Leontopolis (Qalyūbiyah, Egypt : Extinct city)
 Lisht Site (Egypt)
 Maadi Site (Egypt)
 Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
 Magdolum (Extinct city)
 Mahgar Dendera Site (Egypt)
 Malkata Site (Egypt)
 Marea (Extinct city)
 Medamud Site (Egypt)
 Medinet Habu Site (Egypt)
 Meidum Pyramid (Egypt)
 Meidum Site (Egypt)
 Memphis (Extinct city)
 Mendes (Extinct city)
 Merimde Site (Egypt)
 Minshāt Abū 'Umar Site (Egypt)
 Mons Claudianus Site (Egypt)
 Mons Porphyrites Site (Egypt)
 Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)
 Nabta Playa Sites (Egypt)
 Nag' el-Scheima Site (Egypt)
 Narmer Palette
 Narmouthis (Extinct city)
 Naucratis (Extinct city)
 Ombos (Extinct city)
 Pakerkē (Extinct city)
 Pelusium (Extinct city)
 Per-Sopdu (Extinct city)
 Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)
 Pi-Ramesse (Extinct city)
 Plelō (Extinct city)
 Poulitas (Extinct city)
 Pselkis (Extinct city)
 Psenarpsenēsis (Extinct city)
 Ptolemais ē Ermeiou (Extinct city)
 Ptolemais Melissourgon (Extinct city)
 Ptolemais Nea (Extinct city)
 Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)
 Qarara Site (Egypt)
 Qasr al-Sagha Temple (Egypt)
 Qasr wa-al-Šayyād Site (Egypt)
 Qubbat al-Hawā' Site (Egypt)
 Qusayr al-Qadīm (Extinct city)
 Ramesseum (Thebes, Egypt)
 Rock Chapel of Horemheb (Egypt)
 Rock Sanctuary of Piyrri (Egypt)
 Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)
 Šālihiyya Site (Cairo, Egypt)
 Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)
 Sanctuary of Kalabsha (Elephantine, Egypt)
 Sarābīt al-Khādīm Site (Egypt)
 Senepa (Extinct city)
 Sentrempaei (Extinct city)
 Šārūnah Site (Egypt)
 Takona (Extinct city)
 Talei (Extinct city)
 Tanis (Extinct city)
 Tarkhan Site (Egypt)
 Tebetny (Extinct city)
 Tebtunis (Extinct city)

Egypt

—Antiquities (Continued)

Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
 Temple of al-Qal'ah (Qift, Egypt)
 Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
 Temple of Dabūd (Egypt)
 Temple of Hathor (Dandara, Egypt)
 Temple of Hathor (Memphis)
 Temple of Hathor (Sarābī al-Khādīm Site, Egypt)
 Temple of Hatshepsut (Egypt)
 Temple of Hibis (Egypt)
 Temple of Horus (Idfū, Egypt)
 Temple of Kalabsha (New Kalabsha, Egypt)
 Temple of Khnum (Elephantine, Egypt)
 Temple of Luxor (Luxor, Egypt)
 Temple of Mentuhotep II (Egypt)
 Temple of Onias (Qalyūbiyah, Egypt)
 Temple of Ramses III (Medinet Habu Site, Egypt)
 Temple of Satis (Elephantine, Egypt)
 Temple of Sebwa (Egypt)
 Temple of Seti I (Abydos, Egypt)
 Temple of Shanhūr (Shanhūr, Egypt)
 Temple of Sobek and Haroeris (Ombos)
 Temple of Soknebtynis (Tebtunis)
 Temple of Thutmose III (Deir el-Bahri Site, Egypt)
 Tennis (Extinct city)
 Tesnēkiau (Extinct city)
 Theadelphia (Extinct city)
 Thebes (Egypt : Extinct city)
 Thegonis (Extinct city)
 Tillōnos (Extinct city)
 Treasury of Thutmose I (Karnak, Egypt)
 Tree Shelter Site (Egypt)
 Trimithis (Extinct city)
 Tūnat al-Jabal Site (Egypt)
 Umm al-Qa'ab (Egypt)
 Valley of the Kings (Egypt)
 Valley of the Queens (Egypt)
 Vases, Egyptian
 Zāwiyat al-Amwāt Site (Egypt)

—Antiquities, Roman

—Civilization

NT Africa, Sub-Saharan—
 Civilization—Egyptian
 influences
 Akan (African people)—Egyptian
 influences
 Art—Mediterranean Region—
 Egyptian influences
 Art, Greco-Roman—Egyptian
 influences
 Astrology, Roman—Egyptian
 influences
 Bohemia (Czech Republic)—
 Civilization—Egyptian
 influences
 Byzantine Empire—Civilization—
 Egyptian influences
 Celts—Egyptian influences
 Civilization—Egyptian influences
 Civilization, Aegean—Egyptian
 influences
 Civilization, Mycenaean—
 Egyptian influences
 Civilization, Western—Egyptian
 influences
 Crete (Greece)—Civilization—
 Egyptian influences
 Decorative arts—Egyptian
 influences

English literature—Egyptian
 influences
 Europe—Civilization—Egyptian
 influences
 Greece—Civilization—Egyptian
 influences
 Incas—Egyptian influences
 India—Civilization—Egyptian
 influences
 Indians—Egyptian influences
 Indians of North America—
 Egyptian influences
 Indians of South America—
 Egyptian influences
 Italy—Civilization—Egyptian
 influences
 Philosophy, Ancient—Egyptian
 influences
 Psychoanalysis—Egyptian
 influences
 Rome—Civilization—Egyptian
 influences
 Sculpture, Greek—Egyptian
 influences
 Sculpture, Hellenistic—Egyptian
 influences

—To 332 B.C.

—332 B.C.-638 A.D.

—638-1798

—1798-

—Aegean influences

BT Civilization, Aegean

—African influences

BT Africa—Civilization

—Cretan influences

BT Crete (Greece)—Civilization

—Greek influences

BT Greece—Civilization

—Middle Eastern influences

BT Middle East—Civilization

—Moroccan influences

BT Morocco—Civilization

—North African influences

BT Africa, North—Civilization

—Western influences

BT Civilization, Western

—Description and travel

UF Egypt—Description and travel—
 1945-1980

[Former heading]

Egypt—Description and travel—
 1981-

[Former heading]

—1945-1980

USE Egypt—Description and travel

—1981-

USE Egypt—Description and travel

—Diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Egyptian

—Economic conditions

—To 332 B.C.

—332 B.C.-640 A.D.

—640-1517

—1517-1882

—1919-1952

—1952-

—1952-1970

—1970-1981

—1981-

—Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

—19th century

[DT100]

—20th century

—1952-

[DT107.8275]

—1952-1970

—1970-1981

[DT107.85]

—1981-

[DT107.87]

—21st century

—Treaties

—History

[DT43-DT154]

—To 332 B.C.

NT Hyksos

—To 640 A.D.

[DT83-DT93]

—30 B.C.-640 A.D.

BT Egypt—History—Greco-Roman
 period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.

—332-30 B.C.

BT Egypt—History—Greco-Roman
 period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.

NT Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.

Raphia, Battle of, Rafah, 217
 B.C.

—Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-640
 A.D.

NT Egypt—History—30 B.C.-640
 A.D.

Egypt—History—332-30 B.C.

—640-1250

NT Ayyubids

Fatimides

Ikhshidids

Tulunids

—640-1882

—Saladin, 1171-1193

—Invasion of Saint Louis, 1249

—1250-1517

NT Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260

Mamelukes

Mansurah, Battle of, Mansūrah,

Egypt, 1250

Raydāniyah, Battle of,

Raydāniyah, Egypt, 1517

—Historiography

—Nineteenth dynasty, ca. 1320-1200 B.C.

NT Kadesh, Battle of, Kadesh, ca.
 1300 B.C.

—1517-1882

—New Kingdom, ca. 1550-ca. 1070 B.C.

—Eighteenth dynasty, ca. 1570-1320 B.C.

[DT87-DT87.5]

NT Megiddo, Battle of, Megiddo, ca.
 1469 B.C.

—1798-

—French occupation, 1798-1801

UF French occupation, Egypt,
 1798-1801

NT Alexandria, Battle of,
 Alexandria, Egypt, 1801

—19th century

—Mohammed Ali, 1805-1849

NT Nizip, Battle of, Nizip, Turkey,
 1839

Rosetta, Battle of, Rosetta,
 Egypt, 1807

—Isma'il, 1863-1879

—Tawfiq, 1879-1892

[DT107.3-DT107.4]

UF Egypt—History—Tewfik,
 1879-1892

[Former heading]

NT Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882

—Tewfik, 1879-1892

USE Egypt—History—Tawfiq,
 1879-1892

—British occupation, 1882-1936

UF British occupation, Egypt,
 1882-1936

NT Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882

—Fuad, 1917-1936

—Insurrection, 1919

—1919-1952

—Revolution, 1952

—1952-1970

[DT107.83]

- **Intervention, 1956**
 - UF Anglo-French Intervention in Egypt, 1956
 - Israel-Arab War, 1956
 - NT Sinai Campaign, 1956
- **Personal narratives**
- **Sources**
- **1970-1981**
- **1981-**
- **Third dynasty, ca. 2649-2575 B.C.**
- **Old Kingdom, ca. 2686-ca. 2181 B.C.**
- **Kings and rulers**
 - NT Pharaohs
 - Ptolemaic dynasty, 305-30 B.C.
- **Folklore**
- **Mythology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Languages**
 - NT Akhmimic dialect
 - Amharic language
 - Beja language
 - Bohairic dialect
 - Dongola-Kenuz dialect
 - Mahas-Fiyadikka language
 - Nubian languages
 - Sahidic dialect
- **Literatures**

Here are entered collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages. Collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages are entered under Egyptian literature, Modern. Collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language are entered under Egyptian literature. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature—Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).

 - NT Arabic literature—Egypt
 - Coptic literature
 - Egyptian literature
 - Egyptian literature, Modern
 - Egyptian literature, Modern (English)
 - Egyptian literature, Modern (French)
 - Nubian literature
- **Politics and government**
- **To 332 B.C.**
- **30 B.C.-640 A.D.**
- **332-30 B.C.**
- **640-1882**
- **1882-1952**
- **1919-1952**
- **1952-1970**
- **1970-1981**
- **1981-**
- **Queens**
 - USE Queens—Egypt
- **Religion**
 - UF Egyptian religion, Ancient
 - NT Ba (Egyptian religion)
 - God (Egyptian religion)
 - Judgment Day (Egyptian religion)
 - Ka (Egyptian religion)
 - Resurrection (Egyptian religion)
- **332 B.C.-640 A.D.**
 - UF Egypt—Religion—Greco Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.
 - [Former heading]*
- **Greco Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.**
 - USE Egypt—Religion—332 B.C.-640 A.D.
- **640-**
 - UF Egypt—Religion—Modern period, 641-
 - [Former heading]*
- **Modern period, 641-**
 - USE Egypt—Religion—640-
- **Social conditions**
- **1952-1970**
- **1970-1981**
- **1981-**
- **Social life and customs**
- **To 332 B.C.**
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered general works on the study of, or teaching about, Egypt. Works on the study of the culture and artifacts of ancient Egypt are entered under Egyptology.

 - UF Egyptian studies
 - NT Egyptology
- Egypt, Lake of (Ill.)**
 - UF Lake of Egypt (Ill.)
 - BT Lakes—Illinois
 - Reservoirs—Illinois
- Egypt, Ancient** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *the name heading Egypt and headings of the type Egypt—History—To 640 A.D.; Egypt—Civilization—To 332 B.C. or Egypt—Civilization—332 B.C.-638 A.D. for works on the ancient country, its history, civilization, etc.*
- Egypt (Me. : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Imaginary places
- Egypt 101 virus**
 - USE West Nile virus
- Egypt Air Flight 990 Crash, 1999**
 - USE EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999
- Egypt in the Bible**
- Egypt in the Koran** (*BP134.E5*)
- EgyptAir Flight 648 Hijacking Incident, 1985**
 - UF EgyptAir Hijacking, 1985
 - BT Hijacking of aircraft
- EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Egypt Air Flight 990 Crash, 1999
 - BT Aircraft accidents
- EgyptAir Hijacking, 1985**
 - USE EgyptAir Flight 648 Hijacking Incident, 1985
- Egyptian abbreviations**
 - USE Abbreviations, Egyptian
- Egyptian aesthetics**
 - USE Aesthetics, Egyptian
- Egyptian alfalfa weevil** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL596.C9 (Zoology)*)
 - UF Alfalfa weevil, Egyptian
 - Hypera brunneipennis
 - Hypera brunnipennis
- BT Hypera
- Egyptian alien labor**
 - USE Alien labor, Egyptian
- Egyptian almanacs**
 - USE Almanacs, Egyptian
- Egyptian American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women, Egyptian American
 - BT Women—United States
- Egyptian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*) (*E184.E38*)
 - UF Egyptian Americans—United States
 - BT Egyptians—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - United States
 - USE Egyptian Americans
- Egyptian amulets**
 - USE Amulets, Egyptian
- Egyptian architecture**
 - USE Architecture, Egyptian
- Egyptian art**
 - USE Art, Egyptian
- Egyptian art objects**
 - USE Art objects, Egyptian
- Egyptian arts**
 - USE Arts, Egyptian
- Egyptian astrology**
 - USE Astrology, Egyptian
- Egyptian astronomy**
 - USE Astronomy, Egyptian
- Egyptian atlases**
 - USE Atlases, Egyptian
- Egyptian authors**
 - USE Authors, Egyptian
- Egyptian calendar**
 - USE Calendar, Egyptian
- Egyptian children's writings (English)**
 - USE Children's writings, Egyptian (English)
- Egyptian Christian . . .** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subject headings beginning with or including the word Coptic, e.g. Coptic icons; Canon law—Coptic Church*
- Egyptian chronology**
 - USE Chronology, Egyptian
- Egyptian clover**
 - USE Berseem
- Egyptian coins**
 - USE Coins, Egyptian
- Egyptian cookery**
 - USE Cookery, Egyptian
- Egyptian cosmogony**
 - USE Cosmogony, Egyptian
- Egyptian cosmology**
 - USE Cosmology, Egyptian
- Egyptian cotton**
 - USE Sea Island cotton
- Egyptian cotton leafworm**
 - USE Spodoptera littoralis
- Egyptian cotton worm**
 - USE Spodoptera littoralis
- Egyptian couplets**
 - USE Couplets, Egyptian
- Egyptian courser**
 - USE Pluvianus aegyptius
- Egyptian didactic literature**
 - USE Didactic literature, Egyptian
- Egyptian dinner service**
 - USE Sèvres Egyptian service
- Egyptian diplomatic and consular service**
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Egyptian
- Egyptian drama** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PJ1571*) (*PJ1947 (Translations)*)
 - BT Egyptian literature
- Egyptian drama, Modern (Arabic)**
 - USE Arabic drama—Egypt
- Egyptian drawing**
 - USE Drawing, Egyptian
- Egyptian economic assistance**
 - USE Economic assistance, Egyptian
- Egyptian education**
 - USE Education, Egyptian
- Egyptian essays, Modern (Arabic)**
 - USE Arabic essays—Egypt
- Egyptian fasts and feasts**
 - USE Fasts and feasts—Egyptian religion
- Egyptian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PJ1487*) (*PJ1949 (Translations)*)
 - BT Egyptian literature
 - NT Short stories, Egyptian
- Egyptian fiction, Modern (Arabic)**
 - USE Arabic fiction—Egypt
- Egyptian folk literature**
 - USE Folk literature, Egyptian
- Egyptian goddesses**
 - USE Goddesses, Egyptian
- Egyptian gods**
 - USE Gods, Egyptian
- Egyptian henna (Plant)**
 - USE Henna (Plant)
- Egyptian hieroglyphics**
 - USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieroglyphic
 - Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic
- Egyptian hymns**
 - USE Hymns, Egyptian
- Egyptian incantations**
 - USE Incantations, Egyptian

Egyptian inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Egyptian

Egyptian Jews
 USE Jews, Egyptian

Egyptian language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PJ1001-PJ1479)
 BT Afroasiatic languages
 NT Coptic language
 —**Demotic, ca. 650 B.C.—450 A.D.**
 UF Demotic Egyptian
 —Abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Egyptian
 —**Etymology**
 NT Akh (The Egyptian word)
 Dsr (The Egyptian word)
 Inw (The Egyptian word)
 —Inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Egyptian
 —Names
 USE Names, Egyptian
 —**Papyri**
(PJ1501-PJ1921)
 UF Egyptian papyri
 Papyri, Egyptian
 BT Egyptian language—Texts
 Manuscripts (Papyri)
 —**Papyri, Demotic**
(PJ1809-PJ1921)
 UF Demotic writing
 Manuscripts, Demotic (Papyri)
 —**Papyri, Hieratic**
 UF Hieratic writing
 Manuscripts, Hieratic (Papyri)
 —**Papyri, Hieroglyphic**
(PJ1501-PJ1515)
 UF Egyptian hieroglyphics
 Hieroglyphics, Egyptian
 Manuscripts, Hieroglyphic (Papyri)
 BT Manuscripts (Papyri)
 —**Texts**
 NT Egyptian language—Papyri
 —**Writing**
(PJ1051-PJ1109)
 —**Writing, Demotic**
(PJ1107)
 UF Demotic writing
 —**Writing, Hieratic**
(PJ1105)
 UF Hieratic writing
 —**Writing, Hieroglyphic**
(PJ1091-PJ1097)
 UF Egyptian hieroglyphics
 Hieroglyphics, Egyptian

Egyptian law
 Here are entered works on the ancient Egyptian law that evolved from the beginnings of Nile civilization in the 4th millennium B.C. to the era of Roman occupation. Works on modern Egyptian law are entered under Law—Egypt.
 UF Law, Egyptian
 BT Law, Ancient
 NT Authentication (Egyptian law)
 Blessing and cursing (Egyptian law)
 Contracts (Egyptian law)
 Criminal law (Egyptian law)
 Debtor and creditor (Egyptian law)
 Domestic relations (Egyptian law)
 Identification (Egyptian law)
 Marital property (Egyptian law)
 Marriage (Egyptian law)
 Persons (Egyptian law)
 Pledges (Egyptian law)
 Punishment (Egyptian law)
 Trusts and trustees (Egyptian law)
 Warranty (Egyptian law)

Egyptian letter writing
 USE Letter writing, Egyptian

Egyptian letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Egyptian literature

Egyptian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
(PJ1481-PJ1989)
 Here are entered collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language. Collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages are entered under Egypt—Literatures. Collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages are entered under Egyptian literature, Modern. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature—Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).
 UF Ancient Egyptian literature
 BT Egypt—Literatures
 NT Didactic literature, Egyptian
 Egyptian drama
 Egyptian fiction
 Egyptian letters
 Egyptian poetry
 Folk literature, Egyptian
 Religious literature, Egyptian
 Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature
 —**Relation to the Old Testament**
 UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to Egyptian literature
 NT Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature
 —Relation to Wisdom literature
 USE Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature

Egyptian literature, Modern
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages. Collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages are entered under Egypt—Literatures. Collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language are entered under Egyptian literature. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature—Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).
 BT Egypt—Literatures
 Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)
 USE Arabic literature—Egypt

Egyptian literature, Modern (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English literature—Egypt
 BT Egypt—Literatures
 NT Children's writings, Egyptian (English)

Egyptian literature, Modern (French)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French literature—Egypt
 BT Egypt—Literatures
 NT Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)

Egyptian love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Egyptian

Egyptian magic
 USE Magic, Egyptian

Egyptian maxims
 USE Maxims, Egyptian

Egyptian medicine
 USE Medicine, Egyptian

Egyptian military bases
 USE Military bases, Egyptian

Egyptian millet
 USE Pearl millet

Egyptian mongoose
 USE Herpestes ichneumon

Egyptian mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Egyptian

Egyptian mythology
 USE Mythology, Egyptian

Egyptian names
 USE Names, Egyptian

Egyptian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Egyptian

Egyptian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Objectivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Objectivity

Egyptian ophthalmia
 USE Trachoma

Egyptian oracles
 USE Oracles, Egyptian

Egyptian painting
 USE Painting, Egyptian

Egyptian paleography
 USE Paleography, Egyptian

Egyptian papyri
 USE Egyptian language—Papyri

Egyptian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN5499.E4 (History))

Egyptian philology (*May Subd Geog*)
(PJ1001-PJ1109)

Egyptian philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Egyptian

Egyptian plagues
 USE Plagues of Egypt

Egyptian plover
 USE Pluvianus aegyptius

Egyptian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Egyptian literature
 NT Couplets, Egyptian
 Love poetry, Egyptian
 Religious poetry, Egyptian
 Verse satire, Egyptian

Egyptian poetry, Modern (Arabic)
 USE Arabic poetry—Egypt

Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French poetry—Egypt
 BT Egyptian literature, Modern (French)

Egyptian portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Egyptian

Egyptian portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Egyptian

Egyptian portraits
 USE Portraits, Egyptian

Egyptian pottery
 USE Pottery, Egyptian

Egyptian prints
 USE Prints, Egyptian

Egyptian propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Egyptian

Egyptian prose literature, Modern (Arabic)
 USE Arabic prose literature—Egypt

Egyptian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Egyptian

Egyptian relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Egyptian

Egyptian religion, Ancient
 USE Egypt—Religion

Egyptian religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Egyptian

Egyptian religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Egyptian

Egyptian revival (Architecture)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture—Egypt—Influence
 Architecture, Modern—19th century
 Neoclassicism (Architecture)

Egyptian revival (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art, Egyptian—Influence
 Art, Modern—18th century
 Art, Modern—19th century
 Neoclassicism (Art)
 NT Decoration and ornament—Egyptian revival

Egyptian riverhemp
 USE Sesbania sesban

Egyptian rousette
 USE Rousettus aegyptiacus

Egyptian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Egyptian

Egyptian senna
 USE Senna alexandrina

Egyptian short stories
 USE Short stories, Egyptian

Egyptian sibyl
 USE Babylonian sibyl

- Egyptian small sculpture
USE Small sculpture, Egyptian
- Egyptian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Students
—**Foreign countries**
UF Egyptian students in foreign countries
(*Former heading*)
BT Students, Foreign
- Egyptian students in foreign countries
USE Egyptian students—Foreign countries
- Egyptian studies
USE Egypt—Study and teaching
- Egyptian technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, Egyptian
- Egyptian temples
USE Temples, Egyptian
- Egyptian terra-cotta sculpture
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Egyptian
- Egyptian Theater (Boise, Idaho)
USE Egyptian Theatre (Boise, Idaho)
- Egyptian Theater (Ogden, Utah)
USE Peery's Egyptian Theater (Ogden, Utah)
- Egyptian Theatre (Boise, Idaho)**
UF Ada Theatre (Boise, Idaho)
Egyptian Theater (Boise, Idaho)
(*Former heading*)
BT Motion picture theaters—Idaho
- Egyptian Theatre (Coos Bay, Or.)**
BT Motion picture theaters—Oregon
- Egyptian-Turkish Conflict, 1831-1840
USE Turco-Egyptian Conflict, 1831-1840
- Egyptian vases
USE Vases, Egyptian
- Egyptian verse satire
USE Verse satire, Egyptian
- Egyptian vulture** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.F32 (Zoology)*)
UF Alimoche común
Neophron percnopterus
BT Neophron
- Egyptian War, 1882
USE Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882
- Egyptian wheat
USE Pearl millet
- Egyptian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Egyptian wit and humor, Pictorial**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Egyptian women authors
USE Women authors, Egyptian
- Egyptian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Egyptian
- Egyptians** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Egypt
NT Copts
Sa'idis
—Anthropometry
USE Anthropometry—Egypt
—**United States**
NT Egyptian Americans
- Egyptians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Egyptologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PJ1063-PJ1064 (Egyptian philology)*)
BT Middle East specialists
NT Women Egyptologists
- Egyptology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DT57-DT154 (Archaeology and history)*)
(*PJ1001-PJ1989 (Language and literature)*)
Here are entered works on the study of the culture and artifacts of ancient Egypt. General works on the study of, or teaching about, Egypt are entered under Egypt—Study and teaching.
UF Ancient Egyptian studies
BT Egypt—Study and teaching
- Eh m ay ghee chah (Artificial language)
USE Ehmay ghee chah (Artificial language)
- EHEC (Bacterium)
USE Escherichia coli O157:H7
- Ehecatl Quetzalcoatl (Aztec deity)
USE Quetzalcoatl (Aztec deity)
- Ehing (African people)
USE Bayot (African people)
- Ehkilli language
USE Jibbali language
- Ehl family
USE Ehle family
- Ehle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ehl family
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC580.E35*)
UF Danlos syndrome
BT Collagen diseases
Genetic disorders
Skin—Abnormalities
Syndromes
- Ehlers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ehlert family
- Ehlersileanira** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL391.A6*)
BT Sigalionidae
- Ehlert family
USE Ehlers family
- Ehling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ehlinger family
Ihling family
- Ehlinger family
USE Ehling family
- Ehman family
USE Emmons family
- Ehmay ghee chah (Artificial language)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*PM8190*)
UF Eh m ay ghee chah (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
- Ehmman family
USE Emmons family
- Ehom (African people)
USE Biase (African people)
- Ehrenburg Castle (Coburg, Germany)
USE Schloss Ehrenburg (Coburg, Germany)
- Ehrenfreund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehrenhardt family
USE Earnheart family
- Ehrenreich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehrentenipel (Munich, Germany)**
BT Memorials—Germany
- Ehrenthal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aehrenthal family
Ehrentheil family
- Ehrentheil family
USE Ehrenthal family
- Ehretsmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehrgeiz (Game)**
(*GV1469.35.E74*)
BT Video games
- Ehrgott family
USE Airgood family
- Ehrhardia
USE Aiouea
- Ehrhardt family
USE Erhardt family
- Ehrharta** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.G74 (Botany)*)
BT Grasses
NT Veld grass
- Ehrharta calycina
USE Veld grass
- Ehrig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehrle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehrlich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ehrlicher family
Ehrlick family
Erlich family
- Ehrlicher family
USE Ehrlich family
- Ehrlichia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QR353.5.R5*)
BT Rickettsiaceae
- Ehrlichia diseases
USE Ehrlichiosis
- Ehrlichia infections
USE Ehrlichiosis
- Ehrlichiosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QR201.E45 (Microbiology)*)
UF Ehrlichia diseases
Ehrlichia infections
BT Rickettsial diseases
- Ehrlick family
USE Ehrlich family
- Ehrman family
USE Ehrmann family
- Ehrmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ehrman family
- Ehrnfelt Post Office Building (Strongsville, Ohio)
USE Walter F. Ehrnfelt, Jr., Post Office Building (Strongsville, Ohio)
- Ehrnrooth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehu Mountain (China)**
UF Ehu Shan (China)
BT Mountains—China
- Ehu Shan (China)
USE Ehu Mountain (China)
- Ehwe (African people)
USE Ewe (African people)
- Ehwe language
USE Ewe language
- EI (Emotional intelligence)
USE Emotional intelligence
- EI tests
USE Emotional intelligence tests
- Eibe (African people)
USE Ewe (African people)
- Eibe language
USE Ewe language
- Eibeschtütz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eibling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eicher family
Eichler family
Eichner family
RT Eichmann family
- Eichart family
USE Eckert family
- Eichberg family
USE Eichelberger family
- Eichberger family
USE Eichelberger family
- Eichelberg family
USE Eichelberger family
- Eichelberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eichberg family
Eichberger family
Eichelberg family
RT Eckelberry family
- Eichelberry family
USE Eckelberry family
- Eicheler Hofgartenschlösschen (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
USE Schlösschen im Hofgarten (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
- Eichelhofschlösschen (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
USE Schlösschen im Hofgarten (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
- Eichenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eikenbary family
Eikenberry family
Ikenberry family
- Eichendorff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eichenlaub family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eicher family
USE Eicher family
- Eichhold family
USE Eichholtz family
- Eichholt family
USE Eichholtz family

Eichholtz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eichhold family
 Eichholt family
 Eichholz family
 Eichhold family
 Eichholtz family
 Eichholz family
 Eichholz family
 USE Eichholtz family
Eichhornia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.P783)
 UF Eichornia
 Piaropus
 BT Pontederiaceae
 NT Water hyacinth
 Eichhornia crassipes
 USE Water hyacinth
 Eichler family
 USE Eich family
 Eichman family
 USE Eichmann family
Eichmann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eichman family
 RT Eich family
 Eichner family
 USE Eich family
 Eichold family
 USE Eichholtz family
 Eicholtz family
 USE Eichholtz family
 Eicholz family
 USE Eichholtz family
Eichor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Eichornia
 USE Eichhornia
Eichsfeld (Germany)
 Eichstätt Garten (Germany)
 USE Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)
 Eichstätter Garten (Germany)
 USE Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)
 Eickard family
 USE Eckert family
 Eickelberry family
 USE Eckelberry family
Eickenscheidt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Eickleberry family
 USE Eckelberry family
 Eicks Castle (Mechernich, Germany)
 USE Schloss Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)
Eicosanoic acid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arachic acid
 Arachidic acid
(Former heading)
 Icosanic acid
 Icosanoic acid
 BT Unsaturated fatty acids
 —Analogues
 USE Eicosanoic acid—Derivatives
 —Derivatives (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eicosanoic acid—Analogues
Eicosanoids (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP752.E53 (Biochemistry))
 UF Icosanoids
 BT Inflammation—Mediators
 Unsaturated fatty acids
 NT Arachidonic acid
 Leukotrienes
 Prostanoids
Eicosapentaenoic acid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF EPA (Fatty acid)
 BT Omega-3 fatty acids
 Eicosatetraenoic acid
 USE Arachidonic acid
 EICs (Ionization chambers)
 USE Electret ionization chambers
 Eidai Iseki (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
 USE Eidai Site (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)

Eidai Site (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Eidai Iseki (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Eidbo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eide family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eiden family
Eidem family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Eidemuller family
 USE Eitemiller family
 Eiden family
 USE Eide family
Eider (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.A52 (Zoology))
 UF Common eider
 Somateria mollissima
 BT Somateria
 —Anatomy
 NT Eiderdown
 Eider-Ästuars (Germany)
 USE Eider River Estuary (Germany)
 Eider down
 USE Eiderdown
 Eider ducks
 USE Polysticta
 Somateria
Eider River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Eider River Estuary (Germany)
 UF Eider-Ästuars (Germany)
 BT Estuaries—Germany
Eiderdown (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Down, Eider
 Eider down
 BT Eider—Anatomy
 Feathers
 Eiderdown collecting
 USE Eiderdown harvesting
 Eiderdown collection
 USE Eiderdown harvesting
 Eiderdown gathering
 USE Eiderdown harvesting
Eiderdown harvesting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Collecting of eiderdown
 Collection of eiderdown
 Eiderdown collecting
 Eiderdown collection
 Eiderdown gathering
 Gathering of eiderdown
 Harvesting of eiderdown
 Eiderkanal (Germany)
 USE Schleswig-Holstein Canal (Germany)
 Eiders
 USE Polysticta
 Somateria
Eidetic imagery (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF367)
 UF Imagery, Eidetic
 BT After-images
 Imagery (Psychology)
 Memory
 Psychology
 RT Photographic memory
 NT Eidetic parents test
 Eidetic memory
 USE Photographic memory
Eidetic parents test
(BF698.8.E47)
 BT Eidetic imagery
 Parent and child
 Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt (Wädenswil, Switzerland)
 USE Schloss Wädenswil (Wädenswil, Switzerland)
Eidolon (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C575)
 BT Pteropodidae
 Eidolon helvum
 USE Straw-colored fruit bat
Eidsheim family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Eidson family
 USE Edson family
Eidsvollshyngningen (Eidsvoll, Norway)
 UF Grunnlovens hus (Eidsvoll, Norway)
 BT Dwellings—Norway
Eiermann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eiersberg Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
Eifel (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany
 Plateaus—Germany
 Eifel, Yr (Wales)
 USE Yr Eifl (Wales)
 Eifel National Park (Germany)
 USE Nationalpark Eifel (Germany)
Eiffel (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.E)
 BT Object-oriented programming languages
 Eiffel Tower (Paris, France)
 USE Tour Eiffel (Paris, France)
 Eiffel Tower chair
 USE Eames wire mesh chair
 Eifischtal Valley (Switzerland)
 USE Anniviers, Val d' (Switzerland)
 Eifl Mountain (Wales)
 USE Yr Eifl (Wales)
Eiffling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 EIFS (Building materials)
 USE Exterior insulation and finish systems
 Eigenbrod family
 USE Eigenbrode family
Eigenbrode family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agenbroad family
 Eigenbrod family
Eigenfunction expansions
 UF Expansions, Eigenfunction
 BT Boundary value problems
 Eigenfunctions
 Operator theory
Eigenfunctions
 UF Functions, Proper
 Proper functions
 BT Boundary value problems—Numerical solutions
 Differential equations—Numerical solutions
 Integral equations—Numerical solutions
 NT Eigenfunction expansions
 Spin eigenfunctions
 Eigenfunctions, Spin
 USE Spin eigenfunctions
Eigenmannia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.S83 (Zoology))
 BT Glass knifefishes
 NT Eigenmannia virescens
 Eigenmannia lineata
 USE Eigenmannia virescens
Eigenmannia virescens (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.S83 (Zoology))
 UF Alabong, Stonbakoe
 Eigenmannia lineata
 Glass knifefish (Species)
 Green knifefish
 Knifefish, Glass (Species)
 Knifefish, Green
 Logo logo
 Sternachus virescens
 Sternachus virescens
 Sternopygus lineatus
 Sternopygus tumifrons
 Stonbakoe alabong
 BT Eigenmannia
Eigentlich (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
Eigenvalues
 BT Matrices
 NT Hill determinant
 Hough functions
 Jacobi method
 Sommerfeld polynomial method
 Weyl's problem

- Eigenvectors**
BT Matrices
Vector spaces
- Eiger (Switzerland)**
BT Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)
Mountains—Switzerland
- Eigerøy (Norway)**
UF Egerøen (Norway)
BT Islands—Norway
- Eigert family**
USE Eckert family
- Eight (Group)**
USE Eight (Group of American artists)
- Eight (Group of American artists)**
(N6512.5.E4)
UF American Eight (Group of artists)
Eight (Group)
(Former heading)
RT Art, American
Ashcan school of art
- Eight (Group of Czech artists)**
USE Osmá (Group of artists)
- Eight (Group of Hungarian artists)**
USE Nyolcak (Group of artists)
- Eight (The number)**
BT Cardinal numbers
- Eight Ball (Game)**
USE 8-Ball (Game)
- Eight card redrawing test**
BT Projective techniques
- Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou (Group of painters)**
USE Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Group of painters)
- Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Group of painters)**
(ND1043.53.E35)
UF Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou (Group of painters)
(Former heading)
Yang-chou pa kuai (Group of painters)
Yangzhou ba guai (Group of painters)
RT Painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Eight Fairies Range (China)**
USE Pat Sin Range (China)
- Eight-hour movement (May Subd Geog)**
BT Hours of labor
- Eight hundred, A.D. (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 800 A.D.
Year eight hundred, A.D.
BT Eighth century
Ninth century
- Eight hundred telephone numbers**
USE Toll-free telephone calls
- Eight Immortals (Taoist mythology)**
USE Ba Xian (Taoist mythology)
- Eight Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)**
USE Eighth Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)
- Eight-man football (May Subd Geog)**
BT Football
- Eight Mile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)**
USE Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Eight Precepts (Buddhism)**
USE Buddhist precepts
- Eight Trigrams Sect**
USE Ba gua jiao (Cult)
- Eight-Year Study**
(LB1026)
BT Articulation (Education)
Education—Experimental methods
Education, Higher
Education, Secondary
- Eighteen Dublin Street (Edinburgh, Scotland)**
USE Maclaurin House (Edinburgh, Scotland)
- Eighteen eighties (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 80s (Nineteenth century decade)
1880s
Eighties (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen eighty-five, A.D.
- Eighteen eighty-five, A.D. (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 1885 A.D.
Eighteen hundred eighty-five, A.D.
Year eighteen eighty-five, A.D.
BT Eighteen eighties
- Eighteen fifteen, A.D.**
UF 1815 A.D.
Eighteen hundred fifteen, A.D.
Year eighteen fifteen, A.D.
BT Eighteen tens
- Eighteen fifty-one, A.D.**
UF 1851 A.D.
Eighteen hundred fifty-one, A.D.
Year eighteen fifty-one, A.D.
- Eighteen forties (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 40s (Nineteenth century decade)
1840s
Forties (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen forty-four, A.D.
- Eighteen forty-four, A.D. (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 1844 A.D.
Eighteen hundred forty-four, A.D.
Year eighteen forty-four, A.D.
BT Eighteen forties
- Eighteen hundred, A.D. (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 1800 A.D.
Year eighteen hundred, A.D.
BT Eighteenth century
Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen nine, A.D.
- Eighteen Hundred and Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)**
USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)
- Eighteen hundred eighty-five, A.D.**
USE Eighteen eighty-five, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred fifteen, A.D.**
USE Eighteen fifteen, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred fifty-one, A.D.**
USE Eighteen fifty-one, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred forty-four, A.D.**
USE Eighteen forty-four, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred nine, A.D.**
USE Eighteen nine, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred ninety-eight, A.D.**
USE Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred ninety-nine, A.D.**
USE Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred twenty-six, A.D.**
USE Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred thirty-one, A.D.**
USE Eighteen thirty-one, A.D.
- Eighteen Hundred Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)**
USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)
- Eighteen hundred twenty-six, A.D.**
USE Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.
- Eighteen Mile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)**
USE Eighteenmile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)
- Eighteen nine, A.D.**
UF 1809 A.D.
Eighteen hundred nine, A.D.
Eighteen-o-nine, A.D.
Year eighteen nine, A.D.
BT Eighteen hundred, A.D.
- Eighteen nineties (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 90s (Nineteenth century decade)
1890s
Gay nineties
Nineties (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.
Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.
- Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D. (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 1898 A.D.
Eighteen hundred ninety-eight, A.D.
Year eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.
BT Eighteen nineties
- Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D. (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 1899 A.D.
Eighteen hundred ninety-nine, A.D.
Year eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.
BT Eighteen nineties
- Eighteen-o-nine, A.D.**
USE Eighteen nine, A.D.
- Eighteen-O-Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)**
USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)
- Eighteen tens**
UF 10s (Nineteenth century decade)
1810s
Tens (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen fifteen, A.D.
- Eighteen thirties (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 30s (Nineteenth century decade)
1830s
Thirties (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen thirty-one, A.D.
- Eighteen thirty-one, A.D. (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 1831 A.D.
Eighteen hundred thirty-one, A.D.
Year eighteen thirty-one, A.D.
BT Eighteen thirties
- Eighteen twenties (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 20s (Nineteenth century decade)
1820s
Twenties (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.
- Eighteen twenty settlers (South Africa)**
USE British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)
- Eighteen Twenty Settlers National Monument (Grahamstown, South Africa)**
USE 1820 Settlers National Monument (Grahamstown, South Africa)
- Eighteen twenty-six, A.D. (Not Subd Geog)**
UF 1826 A.D.
Eighteen hundred twenty-six, A.D.
Year eighteen twenty-six, A.D.
BT Eighteen twenties
- Eighteenmile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)**
UF Eighteen Mile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Eighteenmile Wilderness (Idaho)**
UF Eighteenmile Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Eighteenmile Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)**
USE Eighteenmile Wilderness (Idaho)
- Eighteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 18th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
Eighteenth Avenue East (Seattle, Wash.)
Eighteenth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Eighteenth Avenue East (Seattle, Wash.)**
USE Eighteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
- Eighteenth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)**
USE Eighteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

- Eighteenth century** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF 18th century
 SA *subdivision* History—18th century
under names of countries, cities, etc., individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings
 NT Civilization, Modern—18th century
 Eighteen hundred, A.D.
 Enlightenment
 Seventeen ninety-eight, A.D.
 Seventeen seventy-eight, A.D.
 —Biography
 USE Biography—18th century
- Eightfold Path**
 UF Eightfold Way (Buddhism)
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 Four Noble Truths
 NT Nirvana
- Eightfold Way (Buddhism)**
 USE Eightfold Path
- Eightfold way (Nuclear physics)**
 UF Unitary symmetry
 BT Group theory
 Particles (Nuclear physics)
- Eighth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 8th Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Eighth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 8th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Eighth century** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF 8th century
 BT Middle Ages
 NT Eight hundred, A.D.
- Eighth cranial nerve**
 USE Acoustic nerve
- Eighth grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education, Elementary
- Eighth house (Astrology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1716.28]
 UF 8th house (Astrology)
 House, Eighth (Astrology)
 BT Houses (Astrology)
- Eighth Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)**
 UF Eight Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)
 BT Lakes—New York (State)
- Eighth Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)**
 USE R Street (Washington, D.C.)
- Eighties (Nineteenth century decade)**
 USE Eighteen eighties
- Eighties (Twentieth century decade)**
 USE Nineteen eighties
- Eightmile Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)**
 USE Big Eightmile Creek (Idaho)
- Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)**
 UF Eight Mile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
 Great Brook (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
 Great Creek (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
 BT Rivers—Connecticut
- Eightmile River Wild and Scenic River (Conn.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Connecticut
 Wild and scenic rivers—Connecticut
- Eighty-eight (Game)**
 USE Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
- Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 85th Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 North Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 Northeast Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 Northwest Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 84th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
 BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)
 Interstate 5
- Eighty-second Airborne Division 50th Anniversary Recognition Day, 1992**
 USE 82nd Airborne Division 50th Anniversary Recognition Day, 1992
- Eighty-second Avenue (Edmonton, Alta.)**
 USE Whyte Avenue (Edmonton, Alta.)
- Eighty-seventh Precinct (Imaginary place)**
 USE 87th Precinct (Imaginary place)
- Eighty two-Ninety two Beaver Street (New York, N.Y.)**
 USE 82-92 Beaver Street (New York, N.Y.)
- EIGRP (Computer network protocol)**
 UF Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer network protocol)
 BT Computer network protocols
- Eigtved family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eiheiiji Teien (Eiheiiji-chō, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—Japan
 Rock gardens—Japan
- Eijs family**
 USE Uys family
- Eikenbary family**
 USE Eichenberg family
- Eikenberry family**
 USE Eichenberg family
- Eikenneyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eikōn tēs Prousiōtissēs (Icon), Thaumaturgos**
 USE Thaumaturgos Eikōn tēs Prousiōtissēs (Icon)
- Eikona tēs Agriōtissas (Icon)**
[N8189.6.E]
 BT Icons, Greek
- Eikona tēs Panagias tēs Chrysovitssas (Icon)**
 BT Icons, Greek
- Eikonal equation**
 BT Differential equations
 Geometrical optics
- Eikons**
 USE Icons
- Eikrem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eikroll family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eikyoku**
 USE Enkyoku
- Eilaf family**
 USE Iliff family
- Eiland Marken (Netherlands)**
 USE Marken Island (Netherlands)
- Eiland Nias (Indonesia)**
 USE Nias Island (Indonesia)
- Eiland Rottum (Netherlands)**
 USE Rottumeroog Island (Netherlands)
- Eiland Tarakan (Indonesia)**
 USE Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
- Eiland Wetar (Indonesia)**
 USE Wetar Island (Indonesia)
- Eilandspolder (Netherlands)**
 BT Polders—Netherlands
- Eilanti (Suriname)**
 USE Galibi Natuurreservaat (Suriname)
- Eilat, Gulf of**
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of
- Eilbert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eildon, Lake (Vic.)**
 UF Eildon Reservoir (Vic.)
 Lake Eildon (Vic.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
- Eildon Reservoir (Vic.)**
 USE Eildon, Lake (Vic.)
- Eilean Shona (Scotland)**
 USE Shona Island (Scotland)
- Eileen Reed (Fictitious character)**
 USE Reed, Eileen (Fictitious character)
- Eileithya (Extinct city)**
 USE Elkab (Extinct city)
- Eileithya (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.E5]
 BT Goddesses, Greek
- Eileithyiaspolis (Extinct city)**
 USE Elkab (Extinct city)
- Eilenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences**
 UF Spectral sequences, Eilenberg-Moore
 BT Algebraic topology
 Sequences (Mathematics)
 Spectral theory (Mathematics)
- Eiler family**
 USE Eilers family
- Eilers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aelers family
 Eiler family
 Eilert family
 Isler family
[Former heading]
 Islers family
- Eilert family**
 USE Eilers family
- Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)**
 USE Ed Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)
- Eilica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.G5]
 BT Gnaphosidae
- Ėlig-Khem III Site (Russia)**
 USE Ėlig-Khem Site (Russia)
- Ėlig-Khem Site (Russia)**
 UF Ėlig-Khem III Site (Russia)
 Ulug-Khorum Site (Russia)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Eilivsmyr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eimeo (French Polynesia)**
 USE Moorea (French Polynesia)
- Eimeria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.C59]
 BT Eimeriidae
 NT Eimeria miyairii
- Eimeria miyairii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.C59]
 BT Eimeria
- Eimeriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.C59]
 BT Coccidia
 NT Eimeria
- Ein Fashhah (West Bank)**
 USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- Ein Fashkha (West Bank)**
 USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- Ein Feshkha (West Bank)**
 USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- Einai (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Einai en (The Greek phrase)**
 BT Greek language, Biblical—Terms and phrases
- Einbecker Rathaus (Einbeck, Germany)**
 BT City halls—Germany
- Eindhoven stadhuis (Eindhoven, Netherlands)**
 USE Stadhuis (Eindhoven, Netherlands)
- Eingorn family**
 USE Einhorn family
- Einheitliches System der elektronischen Rechentechnik (Computer system)**
 USE ESER (Computer system)

- Einheitsklassifikation, Doppelnotierte
USE Classification, Double notation uniform
- Einhorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eingorn family
- Einsatzgruppen Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948**
UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 9
BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
- Einsby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Einslet Indians
USE Lengua Indians
- Einspahr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Einstein Anderson (Fictitious character)
USE Anderson, Einstein (Fictitious character)
- Einstein condensation
USE Bose-Einstein condensation
- Einstein field equations**
[QC173.6]
UF Einstein's field equations
Einstein's gravitational field equations
Einstein's law of gravitation
Field equations, Einstein
BT Differential equations
Field theory (Physics)
General relativity (Physics)
Gravitational fields
- Numerical solutions
BT Numerical analysis
- Einstein manifolds**
UF Manifolds, Einstein
BT Riemannian manifolds
- Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment**
UF EPR argument
EPR experiment
EPR paradox
BT Quantum theory
RT Photons
- Einstein unified field theory
USE Unified field theories
- Einstein's equivalency principle
USE Equivalence principle (Physics)
- Einstein's field equations
USE Einstein field equations
- Einstein's gravitational field equations
USE Einstein field equations
- Einstein's law of gravitation
USE Einstein field equations
- Eipel River (Slovakia and Hungary)
USE Ipel River (Slovakia and Hungary)
- Eiphosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.I2]
BT Ichneumonidae
- Eipo (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DU744.35.E56]
UF Eipomek (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Papuan
- Eipo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6621.E36]
BT Indonesia—Languages
Mek languages
- Eipomek (Indonesian people)
USE Eipo (Indonesian people)
- Eipomek River (Indonesia)**
UF Eipomek River (Irian Jaya, Indonesia)
[Former heading]
BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Eipomek River (Irian Jaya, Indonesia)
USE Eipomek River (Indonesia)
- Eipomek River Valley (Indonesia)**
UF Eipomek Valley (Indonesia)
BT Valleys—Indonesia
- Eipomek Valley (Indonesia)
USE Eipomek River Valley (Indonesia)
- EQ tests
USE Emotional intelligence tests
- Eirej language
USE Erre language
- Eirēnē (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
- Eiridae
USE Caligidae
- Eirich family
USE Eurich family
- EIS (Information systems)
USE Management information systems
- EISA (Computer bus)**
[TK7895.B87]
UF Extended Industry Standard Architecture (Computer bus)
BT Microcomputers—Buses
- Eisack River (Italy)
USE Isarco River (Italy)
- Eisaman family
USE Eisenmann family
- Eisbein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eisberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eisbermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
USE Fishermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
- Eisch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eischeid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eiscir Riada (Ireland)
USE Esker Riada (Ireland)
- Eiseleia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.R56]
BT Riordinidae
NT Eiseleia pichanalensis
- Eiseleia pichanalensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.R56]
BT Eiseleia
- Eiseman family
USE Eisenmann family
- Eisen, Mount (Calif.)**
UF Mount Eisen (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
- Eisenbarth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eisenbeis family
USE Eisenbeisz family
- Eisenbeiss family
USE Eisenbeisz family
- Eisenbeisz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eisenbeis family
Eisenbeiss family
Eisenbise family
- Eisenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aizenberg family
Izenberg family
- Eisenberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eisenbise family
USE Eisenbeisz family
- Eisernes Tor (Romania and Serbia)
USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Eisernerzer Alpen (Austria)
USE Eisenerzer Alps (Austria)
- Eisenerzer Alps (Austria)**
UF Eisenerzer Alpen (Austria)
BT Alps, Austrian (Austria)
Mountains—Austria
- Eisengebirge (Czech Republic)
USE Železné Mountains (Czech Republic)
- Eisenhard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eisenhart family
- Eisenhart family
USE Eisenhard family
- Eisenhauer family
USE Eisenhower family
- Eisenhower doctrine**
BT Middle East—Foreign relations—United States
United States—Foreign relations—Middle East
- Eisenhower exchange fellowships
USE Eisenhower fellowships
- Eisenhower Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
USE Dwight D. Eisenhower Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Eisenhower family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eisenhauer family
- Eisenhower Farmstead (Pa.)
USE Eisenhower National Historic Site (Pa.)
- Eisenhower fellowships** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Eisenhower exchange fellowships
BT Exchange of persons programs
Scholarships
- Eisenhower Memorial Tunnel (Colo.)**
UF Eisenhower Tunnel (Colo.)
Straight Creek Tunnel (Colo.)
BT Tunnels—Colorado
- Eisenhower National Historic Site (Pa.)**
UF Eisenhower Farmstead (Pa.)
BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
- Eisenhower National Memorial Arena (Washington, D.C.)**
UF Dwight D. Eisenhower National Memorial Arena (Washington, D.C.)
BT Arenas—Washington (D.C.)
Memorials—Washington (D.C.)
- Eisenhower Tunnel (Colo.)
USE Eisenhower Memorial Tunnel (Colo.)
- Eisenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
BT Lumbricidae
NT Eisenia foetida
European nightcrawler
- Eisenia fetida
USE Eisenia foetida
- Eisenia foetida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
UF Dung worm, Pink
Eisenia fetida
Pink dung worm
Red wiggler
Red worm
Redworm
BT Eisenia
- Eisenia hortensis
USE European nightcrawler
- Eisenman family
USE Eisenmann family
- Eisenmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eisaman family
Eiseman family
Eisenman family
Eisman family
Eissman family
Eissmann family
Iseman family
Isemann family
- Eisenmenger, John (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF John Eisenmenger (Fictitious character)
- Eisenporzellan
USE Böttger ware
- Eisenstadt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eisenstaedt family
- Eisenstaedt family
USE Eisenstadt family
- Eisenstein series**
UF Series, Eisenstein
BT Automorphic functions
- Eisenwurzen (Austria)**
- Eisernes Kreuz
USE Iron Cross
- Eisernes Tor (Romania and Serbia)
USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Eisman family
USE Eisenmann family
- Eissman family
USE Eisenmann family
- Eissmann family
USE Eisenmann family

Eistir (Name)
 USE Esther (Name)

EITC (Earned income tax credit)
 USE Earned income tax credit

Eitel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eytel family
 Idle family
 Idol family

Eiteljorg Award for Excellence
 USE Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art

Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art
 UF Eiteljorg Award for Excellence
 Eiteljorg Museum Award
 BT Art—Awards—United States

Eiteljorg Museum Award
 USE Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art

Eitemiller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eidemuller family
 Eutemuller family
 Eyttemuller family

Eivissa Island (Spain)
 USE Ibiza Island (Spain)

Eiwaja language
 USE Iwaidja language

Eiyō (**The Japanese word**)
(PL669.E)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology

Ejaculatio praecox
 USE Premature ejaculation

Ejaculation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Male orgasm
 NT Nocturnal emissions
 Premature ejaculation

Ejaculatory control, Inadequate
 USE Premature ejaculation

Ejagam (African people)
 USE Ejagham (African people)

Ejagam language
 USE Ejagham language

Ejagham (**African people**) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT571.E35 (Cameroon))
 UF Edjagam (African people)
 Ejagam (African people)
 Ejaham (African people)
 Ejam (African people)
 BT Ekoi (African people)
 Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Nigeria

Ejagham language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Central Ekoi language
 Ejagam language
 Ejaham language
 Ejam language
 Ekwe language
 Ezam language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Ekoi languages

Ejaham (African people)
 USE Ejagham (African people)

Ejaham language
 USE Ejagham language

Ejam (African people)
 USE Ejagham (African people)

Ejam language
 USE Ejagham language

Eje Cafetero (**Colombia**)
 Eje Neovolcánico Transversal (Mexico)
 USE Transverse Volcanic Range (Mexico)

Ejection (**Psychology**)
(BF311)
 BT Knowledge, Theory of Psychology
 NT Anthropomorphism
 Gestalt psychology

Ejection of parachutes
 USE Parachutes—Deployment

Ejection seats (Airplanes)
 USE Pilot ejection seats

Ejectives (**Phonetics**)
 BT Consonants

Ejectment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ejectment—Law and legislation
 Mesne profits
 BT Actions and defenses
 Possessory actions
 Real property
 RT Adverse possession
 Land titles
 —Law and legislation
 USE Ejectment

Ejectment (**Roman law**)
 BT Roman law

Ejector pumps (*May Subd Geog*)
(TJ901)
 UF Eductors (Pumps)
 Ejectors (Pumps)
 BT Jet pumps

Ejector seats (Airplanes)
 USE Pilot ejection seats

Ejectors (Jet propulsion)
 USE Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
 Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors

Ejectors (Pumps)
 USE Ejector pumps

EJI (Emotional intelligence test)
 USE Emotional Judgment Inventory

Ejidos (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD1289.M)
 BT Agriculture, Cooperative—Mexico
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Mexico
 NT Jacal (Mexico)

Ejo language
 USE Ijo language

Ejón Hill (**Colombia**)
 UF Cerrejón (Colombia)
 Cerro Ejón (Colombia)
 El Cerrejón (Colombia)
 BT Mountains—Colombia

Ejote (**The Spanish word**)
 BT Spanish language—Etymology

Ejournals
 USE Electronic journals

Ek Nii language
 USE Nii language

Ekab Site (Mexico)
 USE Ecab Site (Mexico)

Ekādaśī (*May Subd Geog*)
(BL1239.82.E36)
 BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism

Ekagi (New Guinean people)
 USE Kapauku (New Guinean people)

Ekagi language
 USE Kapauku language

Ekain Cave (**Spain**)
 UF Cueva de Ekain (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Ekajuk Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Ekajuk

Ekajuk language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ekoi languages

Ekalavya
 USE Ekalavya (Hindu mythology)

Ekalavya (**Hindu mythology**)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ekalavya
(Former heading)
 BT Mythology, Hindu

Ekalte (**Extinct city**)
 UF Munbāqa (Syria)
 Tall Munbāqa (Syria)
 BT Extinct cities—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities

Ekarenniondi Site (Ont.)
 USE Plater-Martin Site (Ont.)

Ekari (New Guinean people)
 USE Kapauku (New Guinean people)

Ekari language
 USE Kapauku language

Ekar family
 USE Eckert family

Ekaterininskaiā ulitsa (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Malaia Sadovaiā ulitsa (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Ekaterininskii kanal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Griboedova kanal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Ekaterininskii park (**Pushkin, Russia**)
 UF Catherine Park (Pushkin, Russia)
 BT Parks—Russia (Federation)

Ekāvali (**Hindu mythology**) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Hindu

Ekaw (Asian people)
 USE Akha (Asian people)

Ekaw language
 USE Kaw language

Ekbasis (**The Greek word**)
 UF Ecbasis (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Ekbom syndrome
 USE Restless legs syndrome

Ekbom's syndrome
 USE Restless legs syndrome

Ekegusii (African people)
 USE Gusii (African people)

Ekegusii language
 USE Gusii language

Ekela (African people)
 USE Kela (African people)

Ekele (African people)
 USE Lokele (African people)

Ekele language
 USE Lokele language

Ekenäs Archipelago National Park (Finland)
 USE Tammissaaren saariston kansallispuisto (Finland)

Ekenäs nationalpark (Finland)
 USE Tammissaaren saariston kansallispuisto (Finland)

Ekenäs skärgårds nationalpark (Finland)
 USE Tammissaaren saariston kansallispuisto (Finland)

Ekert family
 USE Eckert family

Eket (**African people**) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ekid (African people)
 Ekit (African people)
 Ekkett (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Ibibio (African people)

Eketorp Site (**Sweden**)
 BT Sweden—Antiquities

EKG
 USE Electrocardiography

Ekhako Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Ekhekho Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Ekiben
 BT Convenience foods—Japan
 Railroad stations—Food service—Japan

Ekibena (African people)
 USE Bena (African people)

Ekid (African people)
 USE Eket (African people)

Ekihaya (African people)
 USE Haya (African people)

Ekihaya language
 USE Haya language

Ekihehe language
 USE Hehe language

Ekikerebe (African people)
 USE Kerebe (African people)

ekiKerebe language
 USE Kerebe language

ekiKinga language
 USE Kinga language
 Ekinande language
 USE Nande language
 Ekins family
 USE Eakin family
 Ekinyambo language
 USE Nyambo language
 ekiPangwa language
 USE Pangwa language
 Ekirt family
 USE Eckert family
Ekiss family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ekit (African people)
 USE Eket (African people)
Ekiti (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT515.45.E42)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Yoruba (African people)
Ekkehardiner, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Counts of Ekkehardiner
 BT Nobility—Germany
 Ekkett (African people)
 USE Eket (African people)
Ekkjufell (Iceland)
 BT Mountains—Iceland
Ekkjufell (Iceland : Manor)
 BT Manors—Iceland
Ekklesiá (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Eklektos (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Eklenjuy language
 USE Choroti language
 Eklogite
 USE Eclogite
Eklund family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ekman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ekner family
 RT Frisk family
 Ekner family
 USE Ekman family
 Eko Isekigun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 USE Eko Site (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Eko Site (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Eko Isekigun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Ekoi
 USE Ekoi (African people)
Ekoi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ekoi
(Former heading)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Nigeria
 NT Ejagham (African people)
Ekoi languages (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8152)
 UF Ekoid languages
 BT Bantu languages
 NT Ejagham language
 Ekajuk language
 Ekoid languages
 USE Ekoi languages
 Ekoka Kung language
 USE Kung-Ekoka language
Ekokpuk Creek (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Ekón (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banká
 Ekong
 BT Bells
 Musical instruments—Cuba

Ekonda (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT650.E45)
 UF Baseka (African people)
 Ekonda (Bantu people)
(Former heading)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Ekonda (Bantu people)
 USE Ekonda (African people)
Ekonda dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ekonda Mongo dialect
 Lokonda dialect
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Mongo-Nkundu language
 Ekonda Mongo dialect
 USE Ekonda dialect
 Ekong
 USE Ekón
 Ekoparken (Stockholm, Sweden)
 USE Nationalstadsparken (Stockholm, Sweden)
Ekonnes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ekoti language
 USE Koti language
 Ekpari (African people)
 USE Ekperi (African people)
Ekperi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ekpari (African people)
 BT Edo-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Nigeria
Ekpeye (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT515.45.E44)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Ekpeye language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages
Ekphrasis
 UF Ecphrasis
 BT Art in literature
 Description (Rhetoric)
 Ekranoplan
 USE Wing-in-ground-effect machines
Ekron (Extinct city)
(DS110.E458)
 UF Mikneh Site (Israel)
 Mique Site (Israel)
 Tel Mikneh (Israel)
 Tel Mique (Israel)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
Ekstrom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 UF Ekströmisén (Antarctica)
 Östre Shelf-Is (Antarctica)
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica
 Ekströmisén (Antarctica)
 USE Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 Ektharia Chhetris
 USE Ekthariya Chhetris
Ekthariya Chhetris (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS493.9.E47)
 UF Ektharia Chhetris
 BT Caste—Nepal
 Chhetris
 Ethnology—Nepal
Ektopodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.M34)
 BT Diprotodontia, Fossil
Ekue (*May Subd Geog*)
(ML1038.E35 (History))
 BT Drum
 Musical instruments—Cuba
 Ekugusii (African people)
 USE Gusii (African people)
 Ekugusii language
 USE Gusii language
 Ekumura language
 USE Kohumono language

Ekware language
 USE Mpur language (Indonesia)
 Ekwe language
 USE Ejagham language
 EL-9400 (Calculator)
 USE Sharp EL-9400 (Calculator)
 EL-9600 (Calculator)
 USE Sharp EL-9600 (Calculator)
 EL-9650 (Calculator)
 USE Sharp EL-9650 (Calculator)
 El 'Açâba Plateau (Mauritania)
 USE 'Açâba Plateau (Mauritania)
 El Acequión Site (Spain)
 USE Acequión Site (Spain)
 El Aculadero Site (Spain)
 USE Aculadero Site (Spain)
 El-Afrihili (Artificial language)
 USE Afrihili (Artificial language)
 El Akarit Site (Tunisia)
 USE Akarit Site (Tunisia)
 El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, 1955
 USE El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, Bulgaria, 1955
El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, Bulgaria, 1955
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, 1955
(Former heading)
 BT Aircraft accidents—Bulgaria
El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
(D766.9)
 UF al 'Alamayn, Battle of, 1942
(Former heading)
 'Alamayn, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Egypt
 El Aljarafe (Spain)
 USE Aljarafe (Spain)
 El Altillo Site (Argentina)
 USE Altillo Site (Argentina)
 El Amarejo Site (Spain)
 USE Amarejo Site (Spain)
 el-'Amarna (Egypt)
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
 El Aramo (Spain)
 USE Aramo Mountains (Spain)
 El Argar Site (Spain)
 USE Argar Site (Spain)
 el-Ashmunein Site (Egypt)
 USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
 El Avila, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)
 USE Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela)
 El Baix Ebre (Spain)
 USE Baix Ebre Region (Spain)
 El Bajío (Mexico)
 USE Bajío Region (Mexico)
 El Baúl Site (Santa Lucia Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)
 USE Baúl Site (Santa Lucia Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)
 El Bebedero Site (Teguise, Canary Islands)
 USE Bebedero Site (Teguise, Canary Islands)
 El Bierzo (Spain)
 USE Bierzo (Spain)
 El Bruch (Spain), Battle of, 1808
 USE Bruch, Battles of the, Spain, 1808
 El Brujo Site (Peru)
 USE Brujo Site (Peru)
 El Cabezo de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
 USE Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
 El-Câfra (Libya)
 USE Kufra Oases (Libya)
 El Cairo Theater (Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina)
 USE Cine El Cairo (Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina)
 El Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)
 USE Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)
 El Calvari Site (Spain)
 USE Calvari Site (Spain)
 El Caminito Real (Calif.)
 USE El Camino Real (Calif.)

- El Camino automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Camino automobile
 BT Chevrolet automobile
- El Camino Real (Calif.)**
 UF Caminito Real (Calif.)
 Camino Real (Calif.)
 El Caminito Real (Calif.)
 Kings Highway (Calif.)
 Royal Highway (Calif.)
 BT Roads—California
 NT Alameda, The (San Jose and Santa Clara, Calif.)
- El Camino Real (Tex.)**
 USE Old San Antonio Road (Tex.)
- El Camino Real de los Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)**
 UF Camino Real de los Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)
 Royal Road to the Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
 National parks and reserves—Texas
 Trails—Louisiana
 Trails—Texas
 NT Old San Antonio Road (Tex.)
- El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro**
 USE Chihuahua Trail
- El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro National Historic Trail (N.M. and Tex.)**
 UF Camino Real de Tierra Adentro National Historic Trail (N.M. and Tex.)
(Former heading)
 Royal Road of the Interior Lands
(Former heading)
 BT Chihuahua Trail
 National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 National parks and reserves—Texas
 Trails—New Mexico
 Trails—Texas
- El Caney, Battle of, 1898**
 USE El Caney, Battle of, El Caney, Cuba, 1898
- El Caney, Battle of, El Caney, Cuba, 1898**
(E717.1)
 UF El Caney, Battle of, 1898
(Former heading)
 BT Spanish-American War, 1898—Campaigns—Cuba
- El Caño Site (Panama)**
 USE Caño Site (Panama)
- El Capitan (Ariz.)**
 USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)
- El Capitan (Calif.)**
 UF Capitan (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
 Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
- El Capitan Lake (Calif.)**
 UF El Capitan Reservoir (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
- El Capitan Passage (Alaska)**
 BT Straits—Alaska
- El Capitan Reservoir (Calif.)**
 USE El Capitan Lake (Calif.)
- El Capote Ranch (Tex.)**
 UF Capote Ranch (Tex.)
 BT Ranches—Texas
- El Carambolo Site (Spain)**
 USE Carambolo Site (Spain)
- El Carmen, Battle of, 1934**
 USE El Carmen, Battle of, Paraguay, 1934
- El Carmen, Battle of, Paraguay, 1934**
 UF Cañada El Carmen, Battle of, Paraguay, 1934
 El Carmen, Battle of, 1934
(Former heading)
 BT Chaco War, 1932-1935—Campaigns—Paraguay
- El Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)**
 USE Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)
- El Castellar Site (Spain)**
 USE Castellar Site (Spain)
- El Castillejo de Los Guájares Site (Guájares, Spain)**
 USE Castillejo Site (Guájares, Spain)
- El Castillejo Site (Guájares, Spain)**
 USE Castillejo Site (Guájares, Spain)
- El Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site, Mexico)**
 USE Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site, Mexico)
- El Castillo Cave (Spain)**
 USE Castillo Cave (Spain)
- El Castillo Site (Mexico)**
 USE Castillo de Teayo Site (Mexico)
- El Castillo Site (Peru)**
 USE Castillo Site (Peru)
- El Castillo Site (Spain)**
 USE Castillo Site (Spain)
- El Castillón Site (Montefrío, Spain)**
 USE Castillón Site (Montefrío, Spain)
- El Castro de El Ceremeño (Herrería, Guadalajara, Spain)**
 USE Ceremeño Site (Herrería, Guadalajara, Spain)
- El Castro de la Coronilla Site (Chera, Guadalajara, Spain)**
 USE Coronilla Site (Chera, Guadalajara, Spain)
- El Cauce Site (Nicaragua)**
 USE Acahualinca Site (Nicaragua)
- El Caurel (Spain)**
 USE Caurel Mountain (Spain)
- El Cayo Site (Mexico)**
 USE Cayo Site (Mexico)
- El Ceibal Site (Guatemala)**
 USE Seibal Site (Guatemala)
- El Ceremeño Site (Herrería, Guadalajara, Spain)**
 USE Ceremeño Site (Herrería, Guadalajara, Spain)
- El Cerrejón (Colombia)**
 USE Ejón Hill (Colombia)
- El Cerro (Dona Ana County, N.M.)**
 USE Cristo Rey, Sierra de (N.M.)
- El Cerro (Valencia County, N.M. : Mountain)**
 USE El Cerro Tomé (N.M.)
- El Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)**
 USE Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
- El Cerro de los Muleros (N.M.)**
 USE Cristo Rey, Sierra de (N.M.)
- El Cerro de San Cristobal Site (Spain)**
 USE Cerro de San Cristobal Site (Spain)
- El Cerro Tomé (N.M.)**
 UF Cerro de Tomé (N.M.)
 Cerro Tomé (N.M.)
 El Cerro (Valencia County, N.M. : Mountain)
 Piu-whey (N.M.)
 Tomé, El Cerro (N.M.)
 Tomé Hill (N.M.)
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
- El Chaco**
 USE Gran Chaco
- El Chaguite Site (Guatemala)**
 USE Chaguite Site (Guatemala)
- El Chamizal (Mexico and Tex.)**
 UF Chamizal (Mexico and Tex.)
- El Chanal Site (Mexico)**
 USE Chanal Site (Mexico)
- El Chichon (Mexico)**
 USE Chichon (Mexico)
- El Cielo, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)**
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Cielo (Mexico)
- El Colmenar-Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)**
 USE Colmenar-Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)
- El Comején (Nicaragua)**
 USE Comején Region (Nicaragua)
- El Conchalito Site (Mexico)**
 USE Conchalito Site (Mexico)
- El Conde Street (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**
 USE Calle el Conde (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- El Cosigüina (Nicaragua)**
 USE Cosigüina Volcano (Nicaragua)
- El Cuchillo Site (Spain)**
 USE Cerro de El Cuchillo Site (Spain)
- El Cumbre (Canary Islands)**
 USE Cumbre (Canary Islands)
- el Dakhla (Egypt)**
 USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
- El Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)**
 USE Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)
- el-Derr (Egypt)**
 USE Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)
- El Des (African people)**
 USE Elmolo (African people)
- El Destino Plantation (Fla.)**
 UF Destino Plantation (Fla.)
 BT Plantations—Florida
- El Dique (Colombia)**
 USE Dique Canal (Colombia)
- El Dorado** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(E121)
 BT Geographical myths
- El Dorado, Operation, 1966**
 USE Operation El Dorado, 1966
- El Dorado Lake (Kan.)**
 UF El Dorado Reservoir (Kan.)
 Eldorado Lake (Kan.)
 BT Lakes—Kansas
 Reservoirs—Kansas
- El Dorado Reservoir (Kan.)**
 USE El Dorado Lake (Kan.)
- El Dorado Wilderness (Nev.)**
 UF El Dorado Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- El Dorado Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)**
 USE El Dorado Wilderness (Nev.)
- El Ebano, Battle of, 1915**
 USE El Ebano, Battle of, Ebano, Mexico, 1915
- El Ebano, Battle of, Ebano, Mexico, 1915**
 UF El Ebano, Battle of, 1915
(Former heading)
 BT Mexico—History—Revolution, 1910-1920—Campaigns
- El Edén, Reserva Ecológica de (Mexico)**
 USE Reserva Ecológica de El Edén (Mexico)
- El Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)**
 USE Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)
- El Estanquillo Site (Spain)**
 USE Estanquillo Site (Spain)
- el Faher, Tel, Syria, Battle of, 1967**
 USE Tel Faher, Battle of, Golan Heights, 1967
- El Ferrol Bay (Spain)**
 USE Ferrol Bay (Spain)
- El Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)**
 USE Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)
- El General River (Costa Rica and Panama)**
 USE General River (Costa Rica and Panama)
- El Gironès (Spain)**
 USE Gironès Region (Spain)
- El Goierri (Spain)**
 USE Goierri Region (Spain)
- El Gran Chaco**
 USE Gran Chaco
- El Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)**
 USE Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)
- El-Hadjar Strike, Annaba, Algeria, 1992**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—Algeria
- El-Hammeh (Israel)**
 USE Hammat Gader Site (Israel)
- El-Hol, Wadi (Egypt)**
 USE Hol, Wadi el- (Egypt)
- El Huthera (Tanzania)**
 USE Pemba Island (Tanzania)

- El Imposible National Park (El Salvador)
USE Parque Nacional El Imposible (El Salvador)
- El Inga Site (Ecuador)
USE Inga Site (Ecuador)
- El Ixtépete Site (Mexico)
USE Ixtépete Site (Mexico)
- El Jacal (Mexico)
USE Jacal (Mexico)
- el-Jezire (Iraq and Syria)
USE Jazira (Iraq and Syria)
- El Jigüe, Battle of, Cuba, 1958**
UF El Jigüe (Cuba), Battle of, 1958
(Former heading)
Jigüe, Battle of, Cuba, 1958
BT Cuba—History—1933-1959
- El Jigüe (Cuba), Battle of, 1958
USE El Jigüe, Battle of, Cuba, 1958
- El Juncal, Battle of, Venezuela, 1816**
UF El Juncal (Anzoátegui, Venezuela), Battle of, 1816
(Former heading)
BT Venezuela—History—War of Independence, 1810-1823—Campaigns
- El Juncal (Anzoátegui, Venezuela), Battle of, 1816
USE El Juncal, Battle of, Venezuela, 1816
- El Juyo Site (Spain)
USE Juyo Site (Spain)
- El-Kab (Extinct city)
USE Elkab (Extinct city)
- El Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
USE Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
- El Kom el Ahmar (Extinct city)
USE Takona (Extinct city)
- El Leja (Syria)
USE Lajā Lava Area (Syria)
- El LLagú Castle Site (Spain)
USE Castiellu de Llagú Site (Spain)
- El Lluçanès Region (Spain)
USE Lluçanès Region (Spain)
- El Lomo de Cogolludo Site (Spain)
USE Lomo Site (Spain)
- El Lomo Site (Spain)
USE Lomo Site (Spain)
- El Ma'adi Site (Egypt)
USE Maadi Site (Egypt)
- El Maadi Site (Egypt)
USE Maadi Site (Egypt)
- El Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- El Maestrat (Spain)
USE Maestrazgo (Spain)
- El Maestrazgo (Spain)
USE Maestrazgo (Spain)
- El Mahrine Site (Tunisia)
USE Mahrine Site (Tunisia)
- El Malpais National Conservation Area (N.M.)**
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Natural resources conservation areas—New Mexico
- El Malpais National Monument (N.M.)**
BT National monuments—New Mexico
- El Manatí Site (Mexico)
USE Manatí Site (Mexico)
- El Marco de Jerez (Spain)
USE Marco de Jerez Region (Spain)
- El Maresme (Spain)
USE Maresme Region (Spain)
- El Meco Site (Mexico)
USE Meco Site (Mexico)
- El Mèdol Site (Tarragona, Spain)
USE Mèdol Site (Tarragona, Spain)
- El Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
USE Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
- El Mirador Site (Guatemala)
USE Mirador Site (Guatemala)
- El Misti (Peru)
USE Misti Volcano (Peru)
- El Molar Site (Spain)
USE Molar Site (Spain)
- El Molo (African people)
USE Elmolo (African people)
- El Moncayo (Spain)
USE Moncayo Mountains (Spain)
- El Montsià Region (Spain)
USE Montsià Region (Spain)
- El Morro (San Juan, P.R.)
USE Morro (San Juan, P.R.)
- El Morro National Monument (N.M.)**
BT National monuments—New Mexico
- El Movimiento (Chicano civil rights movement)
USE Chicano movement
- El Mozote Massacre, El Mozote, El Salvador, 1981**
UF Mozote Massacre, El Mozote, El Salvador, 1981
BT Massacres—El Salvador
- El Musel Harbor (Spain)
USE Musel Harbor (Spain)
- El Negro Festival, Bobures, Venezuela
USE San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela
- El Nervión (Spain)
USE Nervión River (Spain)
- El Niño Current**
(GC296.8.E4)
UF Corriente del Niño
Holy Child Current
Niño Current
BT Ocean currents—Pacific Ocean
- El Ocote Reserve (Mexico)
USE Reserva El Ocote (Mexico)
- El Opeño Site (Mexico)
USE Opeño Site (Mexico)
- El Oral Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)
USE Oral Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)
- El Pajarillo Site (Huelma, Spain)
USE Pajarillo Site (Huelma, Spain)
- El Palao Site (Spain)
USE Palao Site (Spain)
- El Palmar National Park (Argentina)
USE Parque Nacional El Palmar (Argentina)
- El Palmillo Site (Mexico)
USE Palmillo Site (Mexico)
- El Palmito, Estancia (Venezuela)
USE Cuadra Bolívar (Venezuela)
- El Panadés (Spain)
USE Panadés (Spain)
- El Páramo (Spain)
USE Páramo Region (Spain)
- El Pari, Battle of, Bolivia, 1816**
UF Pari, Battle of El, Bolivia, 1816
BT Argentina—History—War of Independence, 1810-1817—Campaigns
Bolivia—History—Wars of Independence, 1809-1825
- El Paso (Group of artists)**
(J7108.5.E48)
UF Grupo "El Paso" (Group of artists)
RT Art, Spanish—20th century
- El Paso (Horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
- El Paso Formation**
BT Formations (Geology)—Southwest, New
Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
- El Paso I, Operation, 1966
USE Operation El Paso I, 1966
- El Paso II, Operation, 1966
USE Operation El Paso II, 1966
- El Paso Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)**
BT Wilderness areas—California
- El Pedregal Site (Venezuela)
USE Maneta Site (Venezuela)
- El Pendo Cave (Spain)
USE Pendo Cave (Spain)
- El Pequeño Missouri (Ark.)
USE Little Missouri River (Ark.)
- El Pichao Site (Argentina)
USE Pichao Site (Argentina)
- El Pindo Mountain (Spain)
USE Pindo Mountain (Spain)
- El Piñón Site (Mexico)
USE Piñón Site (Mexico)
- El Pital Site (Colombia)
USE Pital Site (Colombia)
- El Planchon de las Figuras Site (Mexico)
USE Planchon de las Figuras Site (Mexico)
- El Planerón, Reserva Ornitológica (Spain)
USE Reserva Ornitológica El Planerón (Spain)
- El Presidio de Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
USE Santa Barbara Presidio (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
- El Presidio de Santa Barbara State Historic Park (Calif.)**
UF Presidio de Santa Barbara State Historic Park (Calif.)
BT Historic sites—California
Parks—California
- El Pueblo (Colo.)
USE Fort Pueblo (Colo.)
- El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historic Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historic Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)
BT Historic sites—California
Monuments—California
- El Puig de la Nau Site (Benicarló, Spain)
USE Puig de la Nau Site (Benicarló, Spain)
- El Puuc Region (Mexico)
USE Puuc Region (Mexico)
- El-Qasr wa'l-Saiyad Site (Egypt)
USE Qasr wa-al-Ṣayyād Site (Egypt)
- El Questro Wilderness Park (W.A.)**
UF Questro Wilderness Park (W.A.)
BT Wilderness areas—Australia
- El Rancho Gumbo (Mont.)**
UF Rancho Gumbo (Mont.)
BT Ranches—Montana
- El Raso de Candeleda Site (Spain)
USE Raso de Candeleda Site (Spain)
- El Rebolлар Region (Salamanca, Spain)
USE Rebolлар Region (Salamanca, Spain)
- El Regajal-Mar de Ontígola, Reserva Natural (Spain)
USE Reserva Natural El Regajal-Mar de Ontígola (Spain)
- El Reguerón River (Spain)
USE Guadaleñín River (Spain)
- El Reposo Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Reposo Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
BT Parks—Arizona
- El Retamar Site (Spain)
USE Retamar Site (Spain)
- El Retiro (Madrid, Spain)
USE Retiro (Madrid, Spain)
- El Rincón (Argentina : Bay)
USE Rincón Bay (Argentina)
- El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain)
USE Rincón de Ademuz Region (Spain)
- El Rincón de Almendricos Site (Spain)
USE Rincón de Almendricos Site (Spain)
- El Río de Aguas Calientes (Utah)
USE Spanish Fork River (Utah)

El Río de las Plumas (Calif.)
 USE Feather River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
 El Río de San Lazaro (Colo. and N.M.)
 USE Mancos River (Colo. and N.M.)
 El Ripollès (Spain)
 USE Ripollès Region (Spain)
 El Risco Site (Sierra de Fuentes, Spain)
 USE Risco Site (Sierra de Fuentes, Spain)
 El Ruedo Site (Almedinilla, Spain)
 USE Ruedo Site (Almedinilla, Spain)
 El Ruiz, Nevado (Colombia)
 USE Ruiz, Nevado del (Colombia)
El Salvador
 —Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Independence Day (El Salvador)
 —Antiquities
 NT Ceren Site (El Salvador)
 Cihuatán Site (El Salvador)
 Ciudad Vieja Site (El Salvador)
 Quelepa Site (El Salvador)
 San Andrés Site (El Salvador)
 Santa Leticia Site (El Salvador)
 —Description and travel
 [F1484]
 UF El Salvador—Description and travel—1951-1980
 [Former heading]
 El Salvador—Description and travel—1981-
 [Former heading]
 —1951-1980
 USE El Salvador—Description and travel
 —1981-
 USE El Salvador—Description and travel
 —Economic conditions
 —1918-
 —1945-
 —Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
 —1979-1992
 —1992-
 —History
 —To 1838
 —1838-1944
 [F1487.5]
 —Revolution, 1932
 —Revolution, 1944
 [F1487.5]
 —1944-1979
 [F1488]
 NT El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969
 —Majors' Revolution, 1948
 USE El Salvador—History—Revolution, 1948
 —Revolution, 1948
 UF El Salvador—History—Majors' Revolution, 1948
 El Salvador—History—Revolution of 1948
 [Former heading]
 Majors' Revolution, El Salvador, 1948
 —Revolution of 1948
 USE El Salvador—History—Revolution, 1948
 —1979-1992
 —1992-
 —In mass media
 UF El Salvador in mass media
 [Former heading]
 —Languages
 NT Lenca language
 Pokomam language
 —Literatures
 NT Salvadoran literature
 —Politics and government
 —To 1838
 —1838-1944
 —20th century

—1944-1979
 —1979-1992
 —1992-
El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969
 [F1488]
 UF Honduras-El Salvador Conflict, 1969
 Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969
 [Former heading]
 BT El Salvador—History—1944-1979
 Honduras—History—1933-1982
 El Salvador in mass media
 USE El Salvador—In mass media
 El Salvadoran . . . (Not Subd Geog)
 USE subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Salvadoran
 El Sangay Site (Ecuador)
 USE Sangay Site (Ecuador)
El Segundo blue butterfly (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.L8 (Zoology)]
 UF Allyn's blue butterfly
 Blue butterfly, El Segundo
 Euphilotes battoides allyni
 Euphilotes battoides battoides
 BT Square-spotted blue butterfly
 El Señor del Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 El Solsonès (Spain)
 USE Solsonès Region (Spain)
 El Somport (France and Spain)
 USE Somport Pass (France and Spain)
 El Sueve Mountains (Spain)
 USE Sueve Mountains (Spain)
 El Sumidero Site (Mexico)
 USE Sumidero Site (Mexico)
 El Tajín Site (Mexico)
 USE Tajín Site (Mexico)
 El Tamá, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)
 USE Parque Nacional El Tamá (Venezuela)
 El Tangué Hacienda (Chile)
 USE Tangué Hacienda (Chile)
El Tecuán Lake (Mexico)
 UF Laguna El Tecuán (Mexico)
 Lake El Tecuán (Mexico)
 Tecuán Lake (Mexico)
 BT Lakes—Mexico
 El Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
 USE Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
 El Tomillar Site (Spain)
 USE Tomillar Site (Spain)
 El Tor vibrio
 USE Vibrio cholerae
 El Torcal de Antequera (Spain)
 USE Torcal de Antequera (Spain)
 El Torcal Natural Reserve (Spain)
 USE Torcal de Antequera (Spain)
 El Torcal Park Nature Reserve (Spain)
 USE Torcal de Antequera (Spain)
 El Triunfo, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Triunfo (Mexico)
 El Tuparro, Parque Nacional Natural (Colombia)
 USE Parque Nacional Natural El Tuparro (Colombia)
 El Tuparro National Park (Colombia)
 USE Parque Nacional Natural El Tuparro (Colombia)
 El Turbón (Spain)
 USE Turbón Mountain (Spain)
 El Uvero, Battle of, Cuba, 1957
 USE Uvero, Battle of, Cuba, 1957
 El Venado Site (Colombia)
 USE Venado Site (Colombia)
 El Villar Site (Spain)
 USE Cerro del Villar Site (Spain)
 El Vizcaíno, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Vizcaíno (Mexico)
 El Volador Site (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Volador Site (Mexico City, Mexico)
 El Volcán de Arequipa (Peru)
 USE Misti Volcano (Peru)

El-Wad Cave (Israel)
 USE Wad Cave (Israel)
 El Yunque (P.R.)
 USE Yunque Mountain (P.R.)
Ela (The Hebrew particle)
 BT Hebrew language, Talmudic—Particles
 Ela family
 USE Eller family
 Elachanthera
 USE Asparagus
Elachista (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.E4 (Zoology)]
 BT Elachistidae
Elachistidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.E4]
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Elachista
Elaeagnaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.E33 (Botany)]
 UF Oleaster family (Plants)
 BT Thymelaeales
 NT Elaeagnus
 Sea buckthorn
Elaeagnus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.E33]
 BT Elaeagnaceae
 NT Elaeagnus umbellata
 Russian olive
 Elaeagnus angustifolia
 USE Russian olive
Elaeagnus umbellata (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.E33]
 UF Autumn olive
 BT Elaeagnus
Elaeidobius (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
 BT Curculionidae
 NT Elaeidobius kamerunicus
Elaeidobius kamerunicus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
 [SF562.E43 (Beneficial insect)]
 UF Oil palm pollinating weevil
 Pollinating weevil, Oil palm
 BT Elaeidobius
Elaeis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 BT Palms
 NT Oil palm
 Elaeis guineensis
 USE Oil palm
 Elaeis melanococca
 USE Oil palm
 Elaenia
 USE Eloenia
Elaeocarpaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.E35 (Botany)]
 BT Malvales
 NT Elaeocarpus
 Sloanea
Elaeocarpus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.E35]
 BT Elaeocarpaceae
 NT Elaeocarpus ganitrus
Elaeocarpus ganitrus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.E35 (Botany)]
 UF Bead tree, Utratum
 East Indian lime tree
 Lime tree, East Indian
 Utratum bead tree
 BT Elaeocarpus
 Elaeocarpus integerrimus
 USE Ochna integerrima
 Elaeococca oil
 USE Tung oil
 Elaeodendron argan
 USE Argania spinosa
 Elaeodendron matabelicum
 USE Cassine matabelica

Elaeoselinum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.U48]

BT Umbelliferae

Elaeusa Sebaste (Extinct city)

USE Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)

Elagin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Elahi family

USE Ilāhi family

Elaine Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919

USE Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919

Elaine of Ascolat (Legendary character)

USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)

Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Damigella di Scalot (Legendary character)

Demoiselle d'Ascalot (Legendary character)

Elaine of Ascolat (Legendary character)

Elaine the Fair (Legendary character)

Elaine the White (Legendary character)

Elayne le Blanc (Legendary character)

Lady of Shalott (Legendary character)

Lily Maid of Astolat (Legendary character)

Maid of Ascalot (Legendary character)

Maiden of Ascalot (Legendary character)

Maiden of Escalot (Legendary character)

White Flower of Astolat (Legendary character)

BT Arthurian romances

Elaine Race Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919

USE Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919

Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919

UF Elaine Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919

Elaine Race Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919

Elaine Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919

BT Race riots—Arkansas

Elaine Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919

USE Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919

Elaine the Fair (Legendary character)

USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)

Elaine the White (Legendary character)

USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)

Elainia

USE Elenia

Elair family

USE Helaire family

Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)

UF Elacusa Sebaste (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Elakatothrix (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.S32 (Algology)]

BT Scenedesmaceae

NT Elakatothrix obtusata

Elakatothrix obtusata (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.S32 (Algology)]

BT Elakatothrix

Elakatotrichaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Klebsormidiales

Elam family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Elamite art

USE Art, Elamite

Elamite language (*May Subd Geog*)

[P943]

UF Amardic language

Anzanic language

Susian language

BT Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite

Elan, River, Valley (Wales)

USE Elan Valley (Wales)

Elan, River (Wales)

UF Afan Elan (Wales)

River Elan (Wales)

BT Rivers—Wales

ELAN (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.E]

UF Elementary language (Computer program language)

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Elan automobile, Lotus

USE Lotus Elan automobile

Elan Valley (Wales)

UF Elan, River, Valley (Wales)

BT Valleys—Wales

Élan vital

USE Vital force

Elands (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]

UF Taurotragus

BT Bovidae

Elands, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.U3]

BT Bovidae, Fossil

Elands Bay (South Africa)

UF Elandsbaai (South Africa : Bay)

BT Bays—South Africa

Elandsbaai (South Africa : Bay)

USE Elands Bay (South Africa)

Elandslaagte, Battle of, Elandslaagte, South Africa, 1899

UF Elandslaagte (South Africa), Battle of, 1899

[Former heading]

BT South African War, 1899-1902—Campaigns

Elandslaagte (South Africa), Battle of, 1899

USE Elandslaagte, Battle of, Elandslaagte, South Africa, 1899

Elania

USE Elenia

Elanoides (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.F32]

BT Accipitridae

NT American swallow-tailed kite

Elanoides forficatus

USE American swallow-tailed kite

Elantra automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hyundai Elantra automobile

BT Hyundai automobile

Elanus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.F32]

BT Accipitridae

NT Black-shouldered kite

Elanus caeruleus

USE Black-shouldered kite

Elanus leucurus

USE White-tailed kite

Elaphe (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.O636]

BT Colubridae

Rat snakes

NT Corn snake

Eastern rat snake

Western rat snake

Elaphe alleghaniensis

USE Eastern rat snake

Elaphe guttata

USE Corn snake

Elaphe obsoleta

USE Western rat snake

Elaphoboscum

USE Pastinaca

Elaphoglossum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK524.L64]

BT Lomariopsidaceae

Elaphoidella (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.C74]

BT Canthocamptidae

NT Elaphoidella bidens

Elaphoidella bidens (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.C74]

BT Elaphoidella

Elaphomyces (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK623.E4 (Botany)]

BT Elaphomycetaceae

Elaphomycetaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK623.E4 (Botany)]

BT Tuberales

NT Elaphomyces

Elaphridae

USE Ground beetles

Elaphrothrips (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL598.3.P45 (Zoology)]

BT Phlaeothripidae

Elaphurus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]

BT Cervidae

Deer

Elaphurus davidianus

USE Père David's deer

Elapid garter snakes

USE Elapsoidea

Elapid snakes

USE Elapidae

Elapidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.O64 (Zoology)]

UF Elapid snakes

Elapids

BT Snakes

Squamata

NT Acanthophis

Cobras

Coral snakes

Elaps

Elapsoidea

Leptomicrurus

Mambas

Micruroides

Micrurus

Oxyuranus

Pelamis

Sea kraits

Sea snakes

Walterinnesia

Elapids

USE Elapidae

Elapoidea

USE Elapsoidea

Elapomorphus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.O636]

BT Colubridae

Elaps (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.O64]

BT Elapidae

NT Elaps collaris

Elaps annellatus

USE Micrurus annellatus

Elaps collaris (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.O64]

BT Elaps

Elapsoidea (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.O64 (Zoology)]

UF Elapid garter snakes

Elapoidea

Elapsoidea

Garter snakes, Elapid

BT Elapidae

Elapsoides

USE Elapsoidea

Elasmidae

USE Eulophidae

Elasmobranch fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cartilaginous fisheries

Chondrichthyan fisheries

BT Fisheries

NT Ray fisheries

Shark fisheries

Elasmobranch fishes

USE Chondrichthyes

Elasmobranchi

USE Chondrichthyes

Elasmobranchiate fishes

USE Chondrichthyes

Elasmobranchii
 USE Chondrichthyes
 Elasmobranchii, Fossil
 USE Chondrichthyes, Fossil
 Elasmobranchiomorphi
 USE Chondrichthyes
 Elasmobranchs
 USE Chondrichthyes
 Elasmognathus
 USE Tapirs
Elasmosauridae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.P4)
 BT Plesiosauria
 NT Elasmosaurus
Elasmosaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.P4)
 BT Elasmosauridae
Elasmosaurus morgani (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.P4)
 Elasmomatidae
 USE Centrarchidae
 Elasmomidae
 USE Centrarchidae
 Elastase, Leucocyte
 USE Leucocyte elastase
 Elastase, Lysosomal
 USE Leucocyte elastase
 Elastase, Neutrophil
 USE Leucocyte elastase
Elastases
(QP609.E38)
 UF Aminopeptidases, Elastolytic
 Elastin hydrolyzing enzymes
 Elastolytic aminopeptidases
 Elastolytic enzymes
 Pancreatopeptidase
 BT Aminopeptidases
Elastic analysis (Engineering)
 UF Analysis, Elastic
 Elastic analysis (Theory of structures)
(Former heading)
 BT Structural analysis (Engineering)
 Elastic analysis (Theory of structures)
 USE Elastic analysis (Engineering)
 Elastic collisions
 USE Elastic scattering
Elastic cross sections
(QC794.6.C7)
 UF Cross sections, Elastic
 BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
 Fission cross sections
 RT Inelastic cross sections
Elastic fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elastic webbing
 BT Rubber
 Textile fabrics
 RT Stretch woven fabrics
Elastic plates and shells
(QA935)
 Here are entered works on the mathematical theories of elasticity in plates and shells. Works on plates as engineering structures are entered under Plates (Engineering). Works on shells as engineering structures are entered under Shells (Engineering).
 UF Elastic shells
 Plates, Elastic
 Shells, Elastic
 BT Elastic waves
 Elasticity
 Plasticity
 NT Plates (Engineering)
 Shells (Engineering)
 — **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Computer programs**
 Elastic properties
 USE Elasticity
Elastic rebound theory
(QE539.2.E42)
 UF Reid mechanism
 BT Seismology

Elastic rods and wires
(QA935)
 Here are entered works on mathematical theories of elasticity in rods and wires. Theoretical and technical works on rods and wires as members of engineering structures are entered under Bars (Engineering) and Wire.
 UF Rods
 BT Elastic waves
 Elasticity
 NT Bars (Engineering)
 Wire
Elastic scattering
 UF Collisions, Elastic
 Elastic collisions
 BT Scattering (Physics)
 NT Alpha rays—Elastic scattering
 Deuterons—Elastic scattering
 Diffractive scattering
 Protons—Elastic scattering
 Elastic shells
 USE Elastic plates and shells
Elastic solids
(QA935 (Analytical mechanics))
(QC191 (Physics))
 BT Continuum mechanics
 Mechanics
 Solids
 Statics
 NT Deformations (Mechanics)
 Internal friction
 Strains and stresses
 Torsion
 — **Thermal properties**
 USE Thermoelasticity
Elastic tissue
(QM563)
 BT Tissues
 RT Connective tissues
 Stretch (Physiology)
Elastic waves
(QA935-QA937 (Analytical mechanics))
(QC809.E5 (Geophysics))
(QE538.5 (Seismology))
 BT Elasticity
 Waves
 RT Underground nuclear explosions
 NT Acoustic surface waves
 Aeroelasticity
 Elastic plates and shells
 Elastic rods and wires
 Head waves
 Hydroelasticity
 Internal friction
 Rayleigh waves
 Seismic waves
 Shear waves
 Stress waves
 — **Diffraction**
 BT Diffraction
 — **Scattering**
 BT Scattering (Physics)
 Elastic webbing
 USE Elastic fabrics
Elasticity (*May Subd Geog*)
(QA931-QA939 (Mathematical theory))
(QC191 (Physics))
(TA418-TA418.12 (Properties of materials))
 UF Elastic properties
 Young's modulus
 BT Mathematical physics
 Matter—Properties
 Statics
 RT Rheology
 Strains and stresses
 Strength of materials
 SA *subdivision Elastic properties under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Elastic properties*
 NT Aeroelasticity

Continuum mechanics
 Elastic plates and shells
 Elastic rods and wires
 Elastic waves
 Elastoplasticity
 Hydroelasticity
 Hypercircle method
 Hysteresis
 Micropolar elasticity
 Photoelasticity
 Plasticity
 Pressurized aluminum cylinders—
 Elastic properties
 Saint-Venant's principle
 Shear (Mechanics)
 Thermoelasticity
 Viscoelasticity
 Von Kármán equations
 Elasticity, Coefficient of
 USE Elasticity (Economics)
Elasticity (Economics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coefficient of elasticity
 Demand elasticity
 Elasticity, Coefficient of
 Elasticity of demand
 Price elasticity of demand
 BT Demand (Economic theory)
 Economics
 NT Engel's law
 Elasticity of demand
 USE Elasticity (Economics)
 Elastics (Rubber bands)
 USE Rubber bands
Elastin
(QP552.E4)
 BT Extracellular matrix proteins
 Glycoproteins
 Elastin hydrolyzing enzymes
 USE Elastases
 Elastolytic aminopeptidases
 USE Elastases
 Elastolytic enzymes
 USE Elastases
Elastomer industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9662.E42-HD9662.E423)
 BT Plastics industry and trade
 Elastomeric materials
 USE Elastomers
Elastomers
(TA455.E4 (Materials))
(TS1925 (Rubber manufacturing))
 UF Elastomeric materials
 Reinforced elastomers
 BT Polymers
 RT Plastics
 Rubber
 NT Plasticsols
 Polyurethane elastomers
 Silicone rubber
 — **Molding**
 BT Molding (Chemical technology)
 — **Reinforcement**
 UF Reinforcement of elastomers
 BT Fillers (Materials)
Elastomers in dentistry
 BT Dental materials
Elastoplasticity
 BT Elasticity
 Plasticity
 Elastoviscous materials
 USE Viscoelastic materials
 Elat, Gulf of
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of

Elaterridae (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL596.E4]*

- UF Click beetles
- Dicronychidae
- Lissomidae
- Plastoceridae

BT Beetles

NT Agriotes

Conoderus

Melanotus

Negastrius

Wireworms

Elaterridae (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL596.L94 (Zoology)]*

UF Hylecoetus

BT Lymexylidae

NT Large timberworm

Elaterridae dermestoides

USE Large timberworm

Elaterridae primus

USE Large timberworm

Elatinaceae (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.E37]*

BT Violaes

Elation*[BF575.E]*

UF Euphoria

High (Psychology)

BT Emotions

Elation in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Elatobranchiata

USE Bivalves

Elatocéphala

USE Bivalves

Elatostema (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.U7]*

UF Elatostemma

BT Urticaceae

Elatostemma

USE Elatostema

Elatonistius

USE Hiodon

Elayl chloride

USE Ethylene dichloride

Elayne le Blanc (Legendary character)

USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)

Elba (Italy)

UF Isola d'Elba (Italy)

BT Islands—Italy

Elbacheb Islands (Palau)

USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)

Elbchaussee (Hamburg, Germany)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Germany

Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)

UF Elbe-Lübeck-Kanal (Germany)

Elbe-Trave Canal (Germany)

Lübeck-Elbe Canal (Germany)

Trave-Elbe Canal (Germany)

BT Canals—Germany

Elbe-Lübeck-Kanal (Germany)

USE Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)

Elbe River

USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)

Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)

UF Albis River (Czech Republic and Germany)

Elbe River

[Former heading]

Elbe River (Czechoslovakia and Germany)

[Former heading]

Labe River (Czech Republic and Germany)

BT Rivers—Czech Republic

Rivers—Germany

—Bridges

USE Bridges—Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)

Elbe River (Czechoslovakia and Germany)

USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)

Elbe River Estuary

USE Elbe River Estuary (Germany)

Elbe River Estuary (Germany)

UF Elbe River Estuary

[Former heading]

BT Estuaries—Germany

Elbe River Valley (Czech Republic and Germany)

BT Valleys—Czech Republic

Valleys—Germany

Elbe River Watershed (Czech Republic and Germany)

BT Watersheds—Czech Republic

Watersheds—Germany

Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)

UF Böhmsche Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)

České Švýcarsko (Czech Republic and Germany)

Českosaské Švýcarsko (Czech Republic and Germany)

Děčínská Vrchovina (Czech Republic and Germany)

Děčínské Stěny (Czech Republic and Germany)

Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)

[Former heading]

Elbsandsteingebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)

Labské pískovce (Czech Republic and Germany)

Sächsisch-Böhmische Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)

Sächsische Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)

Saxon Switzerland (Czech Republic and Germany)

BT Mountains—Czech Republic

Mountains—Germany

Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)

USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)

Elbe Slavs

USE Polabian Slavs

Elbe-Trave Canal (Germany)

USE Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)

Elberfeld system*[HV57]*

BT Charities

Friendly visiting

Elbert family

USE Albert family

Elberton Batholith (Ga.)

BT Batholiths—Georgia

Elbląg Canal (Poland)

UF Elbląg-Ostroda Canal (Poland)

Kanal Elbląski (Poland)

Oberländische Kanal (Poland)

Warmia Canal (Poland)

BT Canals—Poland

Elbląg-Ostroda Canal (Poland)

USE Elbląg Canal (Poland)

Elborus, Mount (Russia)

USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)

Elbow

UF Elbow joint

BT Arm

Joints

NT Funny bone

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Elbow pain

—Fracture

USE Elbow—Fractures

—Fractures (*May Subd Geog*)*[RD558]*

UF Elbow—Fracture

[Former heading]

—Pain

USE Elbow pain

—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Excision of elbow

NT Total elbow replacement

—Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Tennis elbow

Elbow, Tennis

USE Tennis elbow

Elbow joint

USE Elbow

Elbow pain (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Elbow—Pain

BT Elbow—Diseases

Pain

Elbow replacement, Total

USE Total elbow replacement

Elbow River (Alta.)

BT Rivers—Alberta

Elbow-stones*[GN799.E]*

BT Indians of the West Indies—Antiquities

Elbphilharmonie (Hamburg, Germany)

UF Philharmonic Complex (Hamburg,

Germany)

Philharmonie (Hamburg, Germany)

BT Multipurpose buildings—Germany

Music-halls—Germany

Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)

Elbrus, Mount (Russia)

UF Elborus, Mount (Russia)

Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.)

[Former heading]

Gora El'brus (Russia)

Mount Elborus (Russia)

Mount Elbrus (Russia)

BT Caucasus

Mountains—Russia (Federation)

Elbsandsteingebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)

USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)

Elbufer-Drawehn, Naturpark (Germany)

USE Naturpark Elbufer-Drawehn (Germany)

Elburz Mountains (Iran)

UF Alborz Mountains (Iran)

BT Mountains—Iran

Elcan family

USE Elkins family

Elcar automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Automobiles

Elchert family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Elchesaites

USE Elkesaites

Elchingen, Battle of, 1805

USE Elchingen, Battle of, Elchingen, Germany, 1805

Elchingen, Battle of, Elchingen, Germany, 1805*[DC227.5.E6]*

UF Elchingen, Battle of, 1805

[Former heading]

BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—

Campaigns—Germany

Elcho Castle (Scotland)

BT Castles—Scotland

Elcho Island (N.T.)

BT Islands—Australia

Eld (The Swedish word)

BT Swedish language—Etymology

Eld Inlet (Wash.)

UF Mud Bay (Thurston County, Wash.)

BT Bays—Washington (State)

Inlets—Washington (State)

Eld Inlet Watershed (Wash.)

BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

Eldean family
 USE Elden family
Elden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eldean family
Elden Pueblo (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
 Pueblos—Arizona
Elder, Frank (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Detective Inspector Frank Elder
 (Fictitious character)
 Frank Elder (Fictitious character)
 Elder abuse
 USE Older people—Abuse of
Elder aphid (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL527.A64 (Zoology))
 UF Aphis sambuci
 (Former heading)
 Aphis sambucifoliae
 BT Aphis
 Elder care
 USE Older people—Care
 Elder care assistance, Employer-supported
 USE Employer-supported elder care
 assistance
 Elder cottages
 USE Granny flats
Elder family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elders family
 Elder hostels
 USE Elderhostels
 Elder law
 USE Older people—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Elderberries
 USE Elders (Plants)
Elderberry Canyon (Nev.)
 BT Canyons—Nevada
 Elderberry longhorn beetle, Valley
 USE Valley elderberry longhorn beetle
 Elderberry virus, Golden
 USE Cherry leaf roll virus
 Eldercare
 USE Older people—Care
Elderhostels (*May Subd Geog*)
 (LC5451-LC5493)
 Here are entered works on residential educational
 programs for persons over sixty conducted by col-
 leges, universities, boarding schools, etc. in the
 United States and abroad.
 UF Elder hostels
 Hostels, Elder
 BT Older people—Education
 RT Continuing education centers
Elderkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Elderlaw
 USE Older people—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Elderly, Abused
 USE Abused elderly
 Elderly, Frail
 USE Frail elderly
 Elderly, Killing of the
 USE Killing of the elderly
 Elderly centers
 USE Senior centers
 Elderly homeless persons
 USE Older homeless persons
 Elderly networks
 USE Older people—Social networks
 Elderly parents
 USE Aging parents
 Elderly people
 USE Older people
Elderly poor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Low-income elderly
 Older poor people
 Poor aged
 (Former heading)
 Poor elderly
 Poor older people
 BT Older people
 Poor

Elderly rural people
 USE Rural elderly
 Elderly urban people
 USE Urban elderly
Elders (Church officers) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Presbyters
 BT Church officers
 —Baptists, (Presbyterian Church, etc.)
Elders (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.C199 (Botany))
 UF Elderberries
 (Former heading)
 Sambucus
 (Former heading)
 BT Caprifoliaceae
 NT Blue elderberry
 European elder
 Elders family
 USE Elder family
 Eldest children
 USE First-born children
Eldon House (London, Ont.)
 BT Dwellings—Ontario
 Eldon Larkin (Fictitious character)
 USE Larkin, Eldon (Fictitious character)
Eldon Russell Park (Ohio)
 BT Parks—Ohio
 Eldorado (Wash.)
 USE Eldorado Peak (Wash.)
Eldorado automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cadillac Eldorado automobile
 BT Cadillac automobile
Eldorado Canyon (Colo.)
 BT Canyons—Colorado
Eldorado Creek (Yukon)
 BT Rivers—Yukon
 Eldorado Lake (Kan.)
 USE El Dorado Lake (Kan.)
 Eldorado Mountain (Wash.)
 USE Eldorado Peak (Wash.)
Eldorado National Forest (Calif.)
 BT Forest reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—California
Eldorado Peak (Wash.)
 UF Eldorado (Wash.)
 Eldorado Mountain (Wash.)
 Hidden Lakes Peaks (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
 Eldred family
 USE Eldridge family
 Eldredge Block (Provo, Utah)
 USE Eldredge Building (Provo, Utah)
Eldredge Building (Provo, Utah)
 UF Central Building (Provo, Utah)
 Central School Building (Provo, Utah)
 Eldredge Block (Provo, Utah)
 BT Multipurpose buildings—Utah
 Eldredge family
 USE Eldridge family
Eldridge, Louise (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Louise Eldridge (Fictitious character)
Eldridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eldred family
 Eldredge family
 Elred family
 Elredge family
 Elrig family
 Elrige family
Eld's deer (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL737.U55 (Zoology))
 UF Cervus eldi
 BT Cervus
El'dzharuko family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Él language
 USE Lyle language
 Elea (Extinct city)
 USE Velia (Extinct city)
 Eleacha (Calif.)
 USE Three Brothers (Calif.)

Eleanor, Lake (Calif.)
 UF Lake Eleanor (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
Eleanor McGovern Post Office Building
 (Woonsocket, S.D.)
 UF McGovern Post Office Building
 (Woonsocket, S.D.)
 BT Post office buildings—South Dakota
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site (N.Y.)
 UF Val-Kill (Hyde Park, N.Y.)
 BT Historic sites—New York (State)
 National parks and reserves—New York
 (State)
Eleatics
 (B196)
 BT Philosophy, Ancient
Elebash family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Electa Book Pavilion (Biennale di Venezia,
 Venice, Italy)
 USE Padiglione del libro Electa (Biennale di
 Venezia, Venice, Italy)
 Elected officials
 USE Public officers
Election (Theology)
 (BT809-BT810.3)
 BT Predestination
 Salvation—Christianity
 NT Book of life
 Jews—Election, Doctrine of
 Particularism (Theology)
Election (Wills) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Election (Wills)—Law and legislation
 BT Curtesy
 Dower
 Inheritance and succession
 Probate law and practice
 Renunciation of inheritance
 Wills
 —Law and legislation
 USE Election (Wills)
 Election campaigns
 USE Political campaigns
 Election contributions
 USE Campaign funds
Election Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Holidays—United States
 RT Democracy Day
 Election Day sermons
 USE Election sermons
Election districts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aldermanic districts
 Legislative districts
 Precincts (Political science)
 Voting precincts
 Wards (Political science)
 BT Administrative and political divisions
 RT Apportionment (Election law)
 SA subdivision Election districts under
 names of legislative bodies
 NT Gerrymandering
 Polling places
 United States. Congress—Election
 districts
Election forecasting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elections—Forecasting
 Forecasting, Election
 Straw votes
 BT Forecasting
 Public opinion polls
 RT Exit polling (Elections)
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Election law

Election law (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Elections—Law and legislation
 - Law, Election
- BT Constitutional law
- NT Campaign funds—Law and legislation
 - Cooptation
 - Election forecasting—Law and legislation
 - Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
 - Internet in political campaigns—Law and legislation
 - Labor unions—Elections—Law and legislation
 - Labor unions—Recognition—Elections—Law and legislation
 - Literacy tests (Election law)
 - Local elections
 - Nominations for office
 - Political campaigns—Law and legislation
 - Postal voting—Law and legislation
 - Primaries
 - School elections—Law and legislation
 - Voter registration
 - Voting age—Law and legislation
 - Voting-machines—Law and legislation

—Criminal provisions

- USE Elections—Corrupt practices

—United States

- NT 527 groups—Law and legislation

Election law (Canon law)

- BT Canon law

Election law (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Election monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Election observation
 - Monitoring, Election
 - Poll watching

- BT Elections

Election observation

- USE Election monitoring

Election of Israel

- USE Jews—Election, Doctrine of

Election officials (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Polling officials
- BT Public officers
- RT Voting registrars
- NT Women election officials

Election protests and appeals

- USE Contested elections

Election registrars

- USE Voting registrars

Election returns

- USE Elections—Statistics

Election sermons (*May Subd Geog*)

[BV4260-BV4261]

- UF Election Day sermons
- BT Sermons

Election statistics

- USE Elections—Statistics

Election workers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Poll workers
 - Pollworkers
- BT Employees

—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Electoral astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF1717.25]

- UF Elections (Astrology)
 - BT Astrology
- Electioneering
- USE Political campaigns

Elections (*May Subd Geog*)

[JF1001-JF1191 (General)]

[JK1951-JK2246 (United States)]

- UF Electoral politics
 - Franchise
 - Polls
- BT Political science
 - Politics, Practical
- RT Plebiscite
 - Political campaigns
 - Representative government and representation
- SA subdivisions Elections and Elections, [date] under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States.
 - Congress—Elections
- NT Australian ballot
 - Ballot
 - Campaign funds
 - Campaign paraphernalia
 - Contested elections
 - Cooptation
 - Direct election
 - Election monitoring
 - Elections, Nonpartisan
 - Electoral college
 - Governors—Election
 - Health boards—Elections
 - Judges—Election
 - Labor unions—Elections
 - Labor unions—Recognition—Elections
 - Local elections
 - Majorities
 - Mayors—Election
 - Nominations for office
 - Parish elections
 - Popes—Election
 - Preferential ballot
 - Presidents—Election
 - Primaries
 - Prime ministers—Election
 - Proportional representation
 - Referendum
 - School elections
 - Student government—Elections
 - Vice-Presidents—Election
 - Vote-by-mail elections
 - Voting
 - Voting, Compulsory
 - Voting, Plural
 - Voting-machines
 - Voting research
 - Works councils—Elections

—Campaign funds

- USE Campaign funds

—Corrupt practices (*May Subd Geog*)

[JF1083]

- UF Election law—Criminal provisions

—Costs

Here are entered works on the costs of administering elections, e.g. capital expenditures for voting machines, personnel costs for election day workers, etc. General works on the collection and disbursement of campaign funds are entered under Campaign funds.

—Equipment and supplies

- NT Ballot boxes

—Finance

- USE Campaign funds

—Forecasting

- USE Election forecasting

—Law and legislation

- USE Election law

—Statistics

- UF Election returns
 - Election statistics

—United States

- UF United States—Elections
- BT Presidents—United States
- NT Campaign insignia

Elections, Contested

- USE Contested elections

Elections, County

- USE Local elections

Elections, Local

- USE Local elections

Elections, Municipal

- USE Local elections

Elections, Nonpartisan (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Nonpartisan elections

BT Elections

- Local elections

Elections, Primary

- USE Primaries

Elections (Astrology)

- USE Electional astrology

Elections in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Elective courses in universities and colleges

- USE Universities and colleges—Elective system

Elective mutism

- USE Selective mutism

Elective operations, Surgical

- USE Surgery, Elective

Elective surgery

- USE Surgery, Elective

Elective system in high schools

- USE High schools—Elective system

Elective system in universities and colleges

- USE Universities and colleges—Elective system

Electone

- USE Yamaha organ

Elector registers

- USE Voting registers

Electoral alliances

- USE Electoral coalitions

Electoral coalitions (*May Subd Geog*)

[JF2112.E44]

- UF Alliances, Electoral
 - Electoral alliances
 - Pre-electoral coalitions
 - Preelectoral coalitions

- BT Coalitions

Electoral college (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF College, Electoral

- BT Elections

Electoral geography (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Political geography

Electoral Palace (Trier, Germany)

- USE Kurfürstliches Palais (Trier, Germany)

Electoral politics

- USE Elections
 - Political campaigns
 - Politics, Practical

Electoral registration

- USE Voter registration

Electoral rolls

- USE Voting registers

Electors (Kurfürsten)

[JN3250.C83]

- BT Holy Roman Empire—Kings and rulers

Electors (Kurfürsten) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Electra (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Mythology, Greek

Electra (Greek mythology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Electra (Turboprop transports)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Electra turboprop liner

- Lockheed Electra

- BT Jet transports

- Lockheed aircraft

- Turboprop transports

Electra automobile, Buick

- USE Buick Electra automobile

Electra Camp Power House (Calif.)

- USE Electra Powerhouse (Calif.)

- Electra complex**
(*BF175.5.E45*)
BT Complexes (Psychology)
Fathers and daughters
Parent and child
Psychoanalysis
Psychology, Pathological
Sex (Psychology)
RT Oedipus complex
Electra dolphin
USE Lagenorhynchus electra
- Electra Powerhouse (Calif.)**
UF Electra Camp Power House (Calif.)
BT Hydroelectric power plants—California
- Electra Site (Mexico)
USE Villa de Reyes Site (Mexico)
- Electra turboprop liner
USE Electra (Turboprop transports)
- Electret ionization chambers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF EICs (Ionization chambers)
BT Ionization chambers
- Electrets**
(*QC585.8.E4*)
BT Dielectrics
Electric accounting machines
USE Accounting machines
Electric acoustic guitar
USE Electric guitar
- Electric action of points**
(*QC701-QC703*)
RT Electric discharges
Electric leakage
Electrostatics
- Electric airplanes
USE Hybrid electric airplanes
- Electric alarms**
(*TK7241*)
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Security systems
NT Burglar alarms
Fire alarms
- Electric alternators
USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Electric analogies in mechanics
USE Electromechanical analogies
- Electric anesthesia**
(*RD86.E4*)
UF Anesthesia, Electric
Electroanesthesia
Electronarcosis
BT Anesthesia
Electrophysiology
Electrotherapeutics
- Electric annunciators**
(*TK7201-TK7221*)
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Electric apparatus and appliances**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*QC543-QC544 (Scientific apparatus)*)
(*RM889 (Medical apparatus)*)
(*TK (Electric industries)*)
UF Apparatus, Electric
Appliances, Electric
Electric appliances
Electrical engineering—Apparatus and appliances
Electricity—Apparatus and appliances
Instruments, Electric
BT Physical instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
SA *subdivision* Electric equipment under types of industries and individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Construction industry—Electric equipment; Automobiles—Electric equipment
NT Armatures
Artificial satellites—Electric equipment
Clocks and watches, Electric
Coherer
- Electric alarms
Electric annunciators
Electric balances
Electric generators
Electric meters
Electric railroads—Rolling stock—
Electric equipment
Electric shavers
Electrodynamometer
Electromagnets
Electrometer
Electrooptical devices
Electroscope
Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
Fluxmeter
Fuse wire arc tester
Galvanometer
Growlers (Electrical engineering)
Hair dryers
Household appliances, Electric
Induction coils
Low voltage systems
Magneto-electric machines
Oscillators, Electric
Phonic wheel
Potentiometer
Pumping machinery, Electric
Quality factor meters
Railroad cars—Electric equipment
Recording instruments
Remote control
Spark arresters
Spark plugs
Storage batteries
Transducers
- Amateurs' manuals**
(*TK9900-TK9971*)
UF Household appliances, Electric—
Amateurs' manuals
- Catalogs**
(*QC543-QC544 (Scientific apparatus)*)
(*TK455 (Electric industries)*)
- Drawings**
- Effect of environment on**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Environmental effects on electric apparatus and appliances
- Fires and fire prevention**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fire prevention
- Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Maintenance and repair**
- Marking** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marking of electric apparatus and appliances
- Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Electric fuses
Electric spark gaps
Lightning-arresters
Overvoltage
Shielding (Electricity)
Short circuits
Static eliminators
Transients (Electricity)
- Tropical conditions**
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
USE Household appliances, Electric
Electric apparatus and appliances,
Explosionproof
USE Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
- Electric apparatus and appliances (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
Electric appliances
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
- Electric arc**
(*QC705*)
UF Arc, Electric
Voltaic arc
BT Electric lamps, Arc
Electric spark
NT Arc spectra
Mercury arc
Vacuum arcs
Electric arc welding
USE Electric welding
Electric armatures
USE Armatures
- Electric automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TL220-TL223*)
UF Automobiles, Electric
(*Former heading*)
Electric cars
BT Automobiles
Electric vehicles
NT EV1 automobile
Hybrid electric cars
Solar cars
Tesla Roadster automobile
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric balances** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Balance, Electric
(*Former heading*)
BT Balances (Weighing instruments)
Electric apparatus and appliances
NT Current balances (Electric meters)
- Electric bass
USE Bass guitar
- Electric bass guitar
USE Bass guitar
- Electric bass guitar players
USE Bass guitarists
- Electric bass guitarists
USE Bass guitarists
- Electric bassists
USE Bass guitarists
- Electric baths** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RM885*)
UF Baths, Electric
(*Former heading*)
BT Baths
Electrotherapeutics
- Electric batteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TK2896-TK2986*)
UF Batteries, Electric
Batteries (Electricity)
Cell, Voltaic
Electrical batteries
Electrochemical cells
Galvanic batteries
Voltaic cell
BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electrochemistry
RT Thermopiles
NT Clocks and watches—Batteries
Concentration cells
Fuel cells
Lithium cells
Nuclear batteries
Primary batteries
Selenium cells
Sodium-sulfur batteries
Solar batteries
Solid state batteries
Standard cells
Thermal batteries
Waste household batteries
- Electrodes**
BT Electrodes
- Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric battery industry
USE Battery industry

- Electric bearings
 - USE Electric suspension
- Electric bells**
 - (TK7108-TK7118)
 - BT Bells
- Electric blankets** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Blankets
 - Household appliances, Electric
- Electric bleaching
 - USE Bleaching, Electric
- Electric boats** (May Subd Geog)
 - (VM345)
 - BT Boats and boating
- Electric breakdown
 - USE Breakdown (Electricity)
- Electric brushes
 - USE Brushes, Electric
- Electric burns
 - USE Electrical burns
- Electric buses
 - USE Buses, Electric
- Electric cable industry
 - USE Electric wire and cable industry
- Electric cable sheathing**
 - UF Cable sheathing
 - Sheathed cables
 - BT Electric cables
- Electric cables**
 - (TK3301-TK3351)
 - UF Cables, Electric
 - BT Electric conductors
 - RT Electric lines
 - Electric wire
 - Electric wiring
 - NT Cables, Submarine
 - Coaxial cables
 - Electric cable sheathing
 - Electric conduits
 - Electric extension cords
 - Telecommunication cables
 - Telegraph cables
 - Telephone cables
 - Twisted pair cables
 - Ampacity
 - USE Powerline ampacity
 - **Cathodic protection** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Cathodic protection
 - **Color codes** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Color codes
 - **Computer programs**
 - **Corrosion** (May Subd Geog)
 - Current capacity
 - USE Powerline ampacity
 - Current ratings
 - USE Powerline ampacity
 - **Fault location** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Electric fault location
 - **Gas insulation** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Gas-filled cables
 - Gas-insulated cables
 - BT Electric insulators and insulation
 - **Insulation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Electric insulators and insulation
 - **Joints**
 - UF Electric cables—Splices
 - BT Electric connectors
 - Joints (Engineering)
 - Load carrying capacity
 - USE Powerline ampacity
 - **Plastic insulation** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Plastic insulation of electric cables
 - BT Electric insulators and insulation—
 - Plastics
 - Splices
 - USE Electric cables—Joints
 - **Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog)
- Electric capacitors
 - USE Capacitors

- Electric capacity**
 - (QC589)
 - BT Electrostatics
 - NT Capacitance meters
 - Capacitors
 - Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
 - Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance
- Electric cars
 - USE Electric automobiles
- Electric catheter ablation
 - USE Catheter ablation
- Electric charge and distribution**
 - (QC581.E4)
 - UF Density, Electric
 - Electric density
 - BT Electric discharges
 - Electrostatics
 - NT Magnetostatics
 - Renormalization (Physics)
 - Space charge
- Electric circuit analysis**
 - (TK454)
 - UF Circuit analysis, Electric
 - BT Electric circuits
 - RT Electric network analysis
 - NT Symbolic circuit analysis
- Electric circuit-breakers**
 - (TK2842)
 - UF Circuit-breakers, Electric
 - NT Electric relays
 - Short circuits
- Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast**
 - (TK2842)
 - UF Air blast circuit-breakers
- Electric circuit-breakers, Vacuum**
 - (TK2842)
 - UF Vacuum circuit-breakers
 - Vacuum interrupters
 - BT Vacuum switches
- Electric circuits**
 - (QC601)
 - (TK3001-TK3226 (Electric engineering))
 - UF Circuits, Electric
 - BT Electric lines
 - Bridge circuits
 - Calculus, Operational
 - Electric circuit analysis
 - Electric circuits, Equivalent
 - Electric fault location
 - Electric filters
 - Electric networks
 - Electronic circuits
 - Magnetic circuits
 - Printed circuits
 - Radar circuits
 - Short circuits
 - Vacuum-tube circuits
 - Volta effect
 - **Alternating current**
 - UF Alternating current circuits
 - BT Electric currents, Alternating
 - **Direct current**
 - UF Direct current circuits
 - BT Electric currents, Direct
- Electric circuits, Equivalent**
 - (TK454)
 - UF Equivalent electric circuits
 - BT Electric circuits
 - Electric network analysis
- Electric circuits, Linear**
 - (TK454)
 - UF Linear electric circuits
- Electric circuits, Nonlinear**
 - UF Nonlinear electric circuits
- Electric circuits, Parallel**
 - (TK454)
 - UF Circuits, Parallel
 - Parallel electric circuits
- Electric circuits, Parallel resonant
 - USE Parallel resonant circuits

- Electric circuits, Series**
 - (TK454)
 - UF Circuits, Series
 - Series electric circuits
- Electric clocks and watches
 - USE Clocks and watches, Electric
- Electric coils** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QC544.C7 (Physics))
 - (TK2391 (Electric engineering))
 - (TK6565.C6 (Radio))
 - UF Coils, Electric
 - BT Magnetic circuits
 - Tank circuits
 - NT Electric generators—Field coils
 - Electric inductors
- Electric communication
 - USE Telecommunication
- Electric companies
 - USE Electric utilities
- Electric compensators, Synchronous
 - USE Capacitors, Synchronous
- Electric condensers
 - USE Capacitors
- Electric conductivity**
 - (QC607-QC611)
 - UF Conductivity, Electric
 - BT Free electron theory of metals
 - Transport theory
 - NT Breakdown voltage
 - Conduction band
 - Electrolytes—Conductivity
 - Electron bombardment conductivity
 - Photoconductivity
 - Photoelectricity
 - Plasma (Ionized gases)—Conductivity
 - Superconductivity
 - Tunneling (Physics)
- Electric conductivity of earth
 - USE Earth resistance
- Electric conductors** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TK3301-TK3351 (Engineering))
 - UF Conductors, Electric
 - BT Materials
 - NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
 - Electric cables
 - Electric resistors
 - Electric wire
 - Microwave wiring
 - One-dimensional conductors
 - Skin effect (Electricity)
 - Superionic conductors
 - Wave guides
- Electric conduits** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TK3261)
 - UF Conduits
 - Raceways (Electric wiring)
 - BT Electric cables
 - Electric lines
 - Electric power distribution
 - Electric wiring
 - Telephone lines
 - **Bending**
 - BT Bending
- Electric connectors**
 - UF Plugs (Electricity)
 - Sockets, Electric
 - BT Electric contactors
 - NT Electric cables—Joints
 - Electric contacts

Electric contactors*(TK2861)*

Here are entered works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit. Works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit are entered under Electric contacts.

- UF Contactors, Electric
- Plugs (Electricity)
- Sockets, Electric
- BT Electric relays
- Electric switchgear
- NT Electric connectors
- Electric resistors
- Ohmic contacts

—Lubrication**Electric contacts***(TK2821)*

Here are entered works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit. Works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit are entered under Electric contactors.

- UF Contacts, Electric
- BT Electric connectors
- Electric switchgear
- NT Semiconductor-metal boundaries

Electric contracting *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9716.E43-HD9716.E434)*

- BT Contractors
- Electric industries

Electric control, Remote

- USE Remote control

Electric controllers *(May Subd Geog)**(TF930 (Electric railroads))**(TK2851)*

- UF Controllers, Electric
- BT Automatic control
- Electric machinery
- RT Electric rheostats
- NT Ballasts (Electricity)
- Electric current regulators
- Electric reactors
- Electronic controllers
- Magnetic amplifiers
- Remote control
- Rotating amplifiers
- Sequence controllers, Programmable
- Voltage regulators

Electric controllers, Explosionproof

- USE Explosionproof electric controllers

Electric converters

- USE Cascade converters
- Electric current converters
- Rotary converters

Electric cookery*(TX827)*

- BT Cookery
- NT Microwave cookery
- Stoves, Electric

Electric cookery, Slow*(TX827)*

- UF Crockery cookery, Electric
- Electric crockery cookery
- Slow electric cookery
- BT Casserole cookery

Electric cooperatives *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Cooperatives, Electric
- Electrical cooperatives
- BT Cooperative societies
- Electric power distribution

Electric countershock*(RC684.E4)*

- UF Cardioversion
- Countershock, Electric
- Defibrillation, Electric
- Electric defibrillation
- Electrical countershock
- BT Arrhythmia
- Cardiac resuscitation
- Electrotherapeutics
- RT Defibrillators
- NT Automated external defibrillation

Electric cranes*(TJ1363-TJ1365)*

- BT Cranes, derricks, etc.
- Traveling cranes
- NT Bridge cranes

—Brakes

- BT Brakes

—Tariff

- USE Tariff on electric cranes

Electric crockery cookery

- USE Electric cookery, Slow

Electric current converters*(TK2796 (Electric))**(TK7872.C8 (Electronics))*

- UF Converters, Electric
- Electric converters
- BT Electric machinery
- Electric power supplies to apparatus
- Power electronics
- NT Cascade converters
- DC-to-DC converters
- Electric inverters
- Frequency changers
- Klystrons
- Rotary converters
- Thyristor converters
- Voltage-frequency converters

Electric current rectifiers*(TK7872.R35 (Electronics))*

- UF Rectifiers, Electric current
- Rectifiers (Electric)
- BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
- Electric transformers
- Power electronics
- Semiconductors
- NT Aluminum cell
- Bridge rectifiers
- Copper oxide rectifiers
- Full-wave rectifiers
- Half-wave rectifiers
- Junction transistors
- Kenotrons
- Mercury-arc rectifiers
- Radio—Rectifiers
- Rectifier instruments
- Selenium rectifiers
- Semiconductor rectifiers
- Silicon-controlled rectifiers
- Silicon rectifiers
- Thyristors
- Voltage doublers

Electric current regulators *(May Subd Geog)**(TK2851 (Electrical engineering))**(TK7872.C83 (Electronics))*

- UF Current regulators, Electric
- Regulators, Electric current
- BT Electric controllers

Electric currents*(QC601-QC641)*

- UF Currents, Electric
- Electric potential
- Potential, Electric
- NT Auroral electrojet
- Critical currents
- Earth currents
- Eddy currents (Electric)
- Electric fault location
- Electric noise
- Electric transformers
- Galvanomagnetic effects
- Hall effect
- Pinch effect (Physics)
- Short circuits
- Skin effect (Electricity)
- Stray currents
- Thermally stimulated currents
- Transients (Electricity)

—Grounding*(TK3227)*

- UF Electric power distribution—
- Grounding
- Grounding (Electricity)

—Heating effects*(QC623)***Electric currents, Alternating***(QC641 (Theory))**(TK1141-TK1168 (Engineering))*

- UF Alternating currents
- Currents, Alternating
- NT Electric circuits—Alternating current
- Electric power transmission—
- Alternating current
- Impedance (Electricity)
- Reactance (Electricity)
- Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
- Rectifier instruments

—Polyphase*(TK1161)*

- UF Polyphase currents

—Computer programs**—Single-phase***(TK1145)***—Two-phase***(TK1151)***Electric currents, Direct**

- UF Currents, Direct
- Direct currents
- NT Electric circuits—Direct current
- Electric machinery—Direct current
- Electric power distribution—Direct current
- Electric power transmission—Direct current
- Electronic apparatus and appliances—
- Power supply—Direct current
- Ohm's law

Electric currents, Vagrant

- USE Stray currents

Electric cut-outs*(TK2846)*

- UF Cut-outs, Electric
- BT Electric switchgear

Electric cutting machinery *(May Subd Geog)**(TK4660.5)*

- UF Electric spark cutting
- BT Cutting machines
- Electric machinery
- Metal-working machinery

Electric defibrillation

- USE Electric countershock

Electric density

- USE Electric charge and distribution

Electric detonators*(TN279 (Mining))**(UF780 (Ordnance))*

- BT Detonators

—Radio control *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Radio control

- Electric dipole moments
 - USE Dipole moments
- Electric discharge lamps
 - USE Electric discharge lighting
- Electric discharge lighting**
 - (TK4381-TK4383)
 - UF Electric discharge lamps
 - BT Electric discharges through gases
 - Electric lighting
 - NT Electric lighting, Arc
 - Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor
 - Electric lighting, Mercury vapor
 - Electric lighting, Sodium vapor
 - Fluorescent lighting
 - Glow lamps
 - Neon lamps
 - Neon lighting
 - Xenon lamps
- **Chemistry**
 - UF Chemistry of electric discharge lighting
 - BT Chemistry
- Electric discharge machining
 - USE Electric metal-cutting
- Electric discharges**
 - (QC585.7.E43)
 - UF Discharges (Electricity)
 - Electricity—Discharges
 - Electrostatic discharges
 - BT Electrostatics
 - Nuclear physics
 - RT Electric action of points
 - Photoelectricity
 - NT Breakdown (Electricity)
 - Electric charge and distribution
 - Electric spark
 - Exploding wire phenomena
 - Glow discharges
 - Surface discharges (Electricity)
- **Detection** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Detection of electric discharges
- Electric discharges through gases**
 - (QC710-QC711.8)
 - UF Electricity—Discharges through gases
 - Gases, Electric discharges through
 - BT Electrons
 - Ions
 - RT Cathode rays
 - Vacuum
 - Vacuum-tubes
 - NT Afterglow (Physics)
 - Electric discharge lighting
 - Electrons—Emission
 - Glow discharges
 - Mercury arc
 - Radio frequency discharges
- Electric displacement**
 - (QC665.E36)
 - UF Dielectric displacement
 - Dielectric flux density
 - Displacement, Electric
 - Electric displacement density
 - Electric flux density
 - Electric induction
 - BT Electric fields
- Electric displacement density
 - USE Electric displacement
- Electric distortion**
 - UF Distortion, Electric
 - BT Electric interference
 - Electric waves
- Electric donkey engines
 - USE Electric donkeys
- Electric donkeys** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Donkey engines, Electric
 - Electric donkey engines
 - BT Engines
- Electric double layer**
 - (QD564)
 - UF Double layer, Electric
 - Double layer, Electrochemical
 - Electrochemical double layer
 - Helmholtz double layer
 - BT Electrochemistry
 - Electrokinetics
 - NT Double layers (Astrophysics)
- Electric drafting
 - USE Electrical drafting
- Electric drills** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Drills, Electric
 - Portable electric drills
 - BT Drilling and boring machinery
 - Power tools
- Electric driving** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TK4058)
 - BT Electric machinery
 - Electric power
 - Power transmission
 - NT Boring machinery—Electric driving
 - Compressors—Electric driving
 - Construction equipment—Electric driving
 - Conveying machinery—Electric driving
 - Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric driving
 - Deck machinery—Electric driving
 - Dredges—Electric driving
 - Dry-cleaning machines—Electric driving
 - Excavating machinery—Electric driving
 - Forging machinery—Electric driving
 - Gas-turbine locomotives—Electric driving
 - Hoisting machinery—Electric driving
 - Hydraulic machinery—Electric driving
 - Knitting machines—Electric driving
 - Lathes—Electric driving
 - Laundry machinery—Electric driving
 - Lumbering—Machinery—Electric driving
 - Machine-tools—Electric driving
 - Metal-working machinery—Electric driving
 - Mine hoisting—Electric driving
 - Mining machinery—Electric driving
 - Oil well drilling rigs—Electric driving
 - Oil well pumps—Electric driving
 - Papermaking machinery—Electric driving
 - Power shovels—Electric driving
 - Printing machinery and supplies—Electric driving
 - Printing presses—Electric driving
 - Robots, Industrial—Electric driving
 - Rolling-mill machinery—Electric driving
 - Rotary pumps—Electric driving
 - Sewing machines—Electric driving
 - Shears (Machine-tools)—Electric driving
 - Textile machinery—Electric driving
 - Tower cranes—Electric driving
 - Turbomachines—Electric driving
 - Winding machines—Electric driving
 - Wiredrawing machines—Electric driving
 - Woodworking machinery—Electric driving
- Electric driving, Variable speed**
 - UF Electric variable speed driving
 - BT Variable speed drives
- Electric eel** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QL638.E34 (Zoology))
 - UF Electrophorus electricus
 - Electrophorus multivalvulus
 - Gymnotus electricus
 - Gymnotus regius
 - BT Electrophorus (Fish)
- Electric engineering
 - USE Electrical engineering
- Electric engineering contracts
 - USE Electrical engineering contracts
- Electric engineers
 - USE Electrical engineers
- Electric engineers' spouses
 - USE Electrical engineers' spouses
- Electric equipment of artificial satellites
 - USE Artificial satellites—Electric equipment
- Electric equipment of automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Electric equipment
- Electric equipment of ships
 - USE Ships—Electric equipment
- Electric extension cords**
 - UF Cords, Electric extension
 - Extension cords, Electric
 - BT Electric cables
 - Electric wire, Insulated
- Electric eye cameras** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TR260.5)
 - UF Automatic cameras
 - BT Cameras
 - Photography—Electronic equipment
 - NT Fujica camera
- Electric fault location**
 - UF Fault location (Electrical engineering)
 - BT Electric circuits
 - Electric currents
 - Fault location (Engineering)
 - RT Short circuits
 - NT Electric cables—Fault location
 - Overhead electric lines—Fault location
- **Data processing**
 - NT CCRMMS (Computer system)
- Electric fences** (May Subd Geog)
 - (S790.3 (Agricultural engineering))
 - BT Fences
- Electric fields**
 - (QC665.E38)
 - BT Field theory (Physics)
 - RT Electromagnetic fields
 - NT Casimir effect
 - Coulomb potential
 - Crystalline electric field
 - Electric displacement
 - Electromagnetic theory
 - Magnetospheric currents
- Electric filter industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - (HD9697.F55-HD9697.F554)
 - BT Electric industries
- Electric filters**
 - (TK7872.F5)
 - UF Electric wave filters
 - Electronic filters
 - Wave filters, Electric
 - BT Electric circuits
 - Electric networks
 - Signal theory (Telecommunication)
 - NT Acoustic surface wave filters
 - Adaptive filters
 - Ceramic electric filters
 - Comb filters
 - Continuous-time filters
 - Electric filters, Active
 - Electric filters, Bandpass
 - Electric filters, Passive
 - Equalizers (Electronics)
 - Frequency selective surfaces
 - Ladder networks
 - Log domain filters
 - Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)
 - Microwave filters
 - Radio filters
 - Sound analyzers
 - Switched capacitor filters
- **Design and construction**
- **Approximation methods**
 - BT Approximation theory

Electric filters, Active
 (TK7872.F5)
 UF Active electric filters
 BT Electric filters
 Electric networks, Active

Electric filters, Bandpass
 (TK7872.F5)
 UF Bandpass filters
 BT Electric filters

Electric filters, Ceramic
 USE Ceramic electric filters

Electric filters, Crystal
 (TK7872.F5)
 UF Crystal filters
 Filters, Crystal
 Piezoelectric filters
 Quartz filters
 BT Piezoelectric devices

Electric filters, Digital
 (TK7872.F5)
 UF Digital electric filters
 Filters, Digital electric
 BT Digital electronics
 Digital filters (Mathematics)
 Signal processing—Digital techniques

Electric filters, Passive
 UF Passive electric filters
 BT Electric filters

Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
 (TK7872.F5)
 UF RC filters
 Resistance-capacitance filters
 BT Electric capacity
 Electric resistance

Electric filters, Wave-guide
 (TK7872.F5)
 UF Filters, Wave-guide
 Wave-guide filters
 Waveguide filters
 BT Microwave filters
 Wave guides

Electric fish
 USE Electric fishes

Electric fishes (May Subd Geog)
 (QL639.1 (Zoology))
 UF Electric fish
 BT Fishes

—**Anatomy**
 NT Electric organs in fishes

—**Physiology** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Electric organs in fishes

Electric fishing (May Subd Geog)
 (SH344.6.E4)
 UF Electrical fishing
 Electrofishing
 BT Electricity in fishery sciences
 Fishing

—**Equipment and supplies**

—**Efficiency** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Efficiency of electric fishing
 equipment
 Electrofisher efficiency

Electric flashlights
 USE Flashlights

Electric flux density
 USE Electric displacement

Electric folk music
 USE Folk-rock music

Electric food steamers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Steamers, Electric food
 BT Food steamers
 Household appliances, Electric
 Kitchen appliances

Electric furnaces (May Subd Geog)
 (QD157 (Inorganic chemistry))
 (QD277 (Organic chemistry))
 (TK4661 (Electric engineering))
 (TN687 (Metallurgy))
 BT Electric heating
 Furnaces
 NT Electric kilns
 Electron beam furnaces
 Induction furnaces
 Resistance furnaces
 Salt bath furnaces

—**Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)

—**Power supply** (May Subd Geog)

—**Protective atmospheres**
 BT Protective atmospheres

—**Tariff**
 USE Tariff on electric furnaces

—**Valuation** (May Subd Geog)

Electric fuse industry (May Subd Geog)
 (HD9697.F87-HD9697.F874)
 BT Electric industries

Electric fuses
 (TK2846 (Switchboards))
 (TK3511)
 UF Fuses, Electric
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances—
 Protection

Electric gages
 BT Gages

Electric generator industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Electric machinery industry

Electric generators (May Subd Geog)
 (TK2411-TK2491)
 Here are entered works on rotating electrical machines that convert mechanical energy into electrical energy.
 UF Dynamos
 (Former heading)
 Generators, Electric
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 Electric machinery
 Electric power production
 Electric power supplies to apparatus
 SA *subdivision* Electric generators under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—
 Electric generators
 NT Armatures
 Cogenerators
 Gramme dynamos
 Hydroelectric generators
 Magneto-electric machines
 Superconducting generators
 Turbogenerators
 Variable speed generators

—**Alternating current**
 (TK2761-TK2765)
 UF Alternating current dynamos
 Alternating current generators
 Alternators, Electric
 Electric alternators
 BT Electric machinery—Alternating
 current
 NT Induction generators
 Synchronous generators

—**Excitation systems** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Excitation systems of electric
 generators

—**Direct current**
 (TK2661-TK2665)
 UF Direct current dynamos
 Direct current generators
 BT Electric machinery—Direct current
 NT Homopolar generators
 Rotating amplifiers

—**Erecting work** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Erecting of electric generators
 BT Industrial equipment—Installation

—**Field coils**
 UF Field coils (Electric generators)
 BT Electric coils

—**Windings**
 (TK2474)
 UF Windings (Electric generators)
 BT Armatures

Electric grills, Indoor
 USE Indoor electric grills

Electric guitar (May Subd Geog)
 (ML1015.G9 (History))
 (MT599.E4 (Instruction))
 UF E-guitar
 Electric acoustic guitar
 Electro-acoustic guitar
 Electroacoustic guitar
 Guitar, Electric
 BT Electronic musical instruments
 Guitar
 NT Bass guitar
 Fender guitar
 Gibson ES-175 guitar
 Gibson Les Paul standard guitar
 Gretsch guitar
 Rickenbacker guitar

—**Methods (Heavy metal)**
 (MT599.E4)

—**Studies and exercises (Heavy metal)**
 BT Heavy metal (Music)

Electric guitar and computer music
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Computer and electric guitar music

Electric guitar and electronic music
 (May Subd Geog)
 (M298)
 UF Electronic and electric guitar music
 Electric guitar and percussion music
 USE Percussion and electric guitar music

Electric guitar and piano music
 (M276-M277)
 UF Piano and electric guitar music
 Electric guitar duets
 USE Electric guitar music (Electric guitars
 (2))

Electric guitar makers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Guitar makers

Electric guitar music (May Subd Geog)
 (M142.E4)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric guitar.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electric guitar" or "electric guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric guitar" or "electric guitars"*

Electric guitar music (Blues)
 (May Subd Geog)
 (M142.E4)
 BT Blues (Music)

Electric guitar music (Electric guitars (2))
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Electric guitar duets

Electric guitar music (Heavy metal)
 Here are entered compositions in heavy metal style for solo electric guitar.
 BT Heavy metal (Music)

Electric guitar music (Jazz) (May Subd Geog)
 (MT142.E4)
 BT Jazz

Electric guitar music (Rock)
 (May Subd Geog)
 (M142.E4)
 BT Rock music

Electric guitar music (Rockabilly)
 Here are entered compositions in rockabilly style for solo electric guitar.
 BT Rockabilly music

Electric guns
 USE Stun guns

Electric heating (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH7409-TH7410 (Building construction))
(TK4601-TK4661 (General))
 BT Heating
 NT Dielectric heating
 Electric furnaces
 Electric water heaters
 Induction heating
 Infrared heating
 Microwave heating
 Resistance heating
 Electric household appliances
 USE Household appliances, Electric
Electric household appliances industry
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9971.5.E54-HD9971.5.E544)
 BT Electric industries
 RT Household appliances, Electric
 NT Cleaning machinery and appliances industry
 Electric stoves industry
 Floor care machinery industry
 Refrigerator industry
 Electric ignition of gas
 USE Gas—Electric ignition
 Electric ignition of lycopodium powder
 USE Lycopodium powder—Electric ignition
 Electric ignition of vapors
 USE Vapors—Electric ignition
 Electric impedance plethysmography
 USE Impedance plethysmography
 Electric induction
 USE Electric displacement
Electric inductors (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK7872.163)
 UF Inductors, Electric
 BT Electric coils
 Passive components
 RT Inductance
 Electric industrial trucks
 USE Industrial electric trucks
Electric industries (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9697 (Economics))
(TK (Technology))
 BT Industries
 NT Battery charger industry
 Battery industry
 Capacitor industry
 Electric contracting
 Electric filter industry
 Electric fuse industry
 Electric household appliances industry
 Electric industry workers
 Electric lamp industry
 Electric sign industry
 Electric switchgear industry
 Electric transformer industry
 Electric utilities
 Electric wire and cable industry
 Electronic industries
 Independent power producers
 Magnetic tape industry
 Radio supplies industry
 Transducer industry
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Electric industries
 —Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Electric industries
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Electric industries
 —Employees
 USE Electric industry workers
 —Equipment and supplies
 —Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Exhibitions
(TK6)
 UF Electricity—Exhibitions
 Exhibitions, Electrical

—Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric industry
 —Subcontracting (*May Subd Geog*)
Electric industry workers (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD8039.E3)
 UF Electric industries—Employees
 Electric utilities—Employees
 Electric workers
 BT Electric industries
 Electric utilities
 RT Electronic industry workers
 NT Electricians
 Electronic technicians
 Women electric industry workers
 —Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Electric industry workers
 —Japan
 Electric injuries
 USE Electrical injuries
Electric instrument transformers
(TK2794)
 UF Instrument transformers, Electric
 BT Electric transformers
 NT Current transformers (Instrument transformer)
Electric insulators and insulation
(TK3331-TK3441 (Engineering))
 UF Bushings
 Insulation (Electric)
 BT Electric resistance
 Insulating materials
 RT Dielectrics
 NT Electric cables—Gas insulation
 Electric cables—Insulation
 Electric motors—Insulation
 Electric wire, Insulated
 Metal-insulator transitions
 Silicon-on-insulator technology
 Thermally stimulated currents
 Vulcanized fiber
 —Aluminum alloys
 BT Aluminum alloys
 —Cellulose
(TK3441.C35)
 BT Cellulose insulation
 —Ceramic materials
(TK3441.C38)
 BT Ceramic materials
 —Contamination (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contamination (Technology)
 —Epoxy resins
(TK3441.E6)
 BT Epoxy resins
 —Gases
(TK3441.G3)
 BT Gases
 —Glass
(TK3441.G5)
 BT Glass
 —Glass fibers
 BT Glass fibers
 —Liquids
(TK3441.L5)
 BT Liquids
 —Metallic oxides
(TK3441.M4)
 BT Metallic oxides
 —Mica
(TK3441.M5)
 BT Mica
 —Nylon
 BT Nylon

—Oils
(TK3441.O5)
 UF Insulating oils
(Former heading)
 Oils, Insulating
 Transformer oil
 BT Mineral oils
 Oils and fats
 —Organofluorine compounds
(TK3441.F55)
 BT Organofluorine compounds
 —Organosilicon compounds
(TK3441.S47)
 BT Organosilicon compounds
 —Paper
(TK3441.P25)
 UF Paper, Electric insulating
 BT Insulating paper
 Paper
 —Plastics
(TK3441.P55)
 BT Plastics
 NT Electric cables—Plastic insulation
 Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
 Potting compounds (Electronics)
 —Polymers
(TK3441.P58)
 BT Polymers
 —Porcelain
 BT Porcelain
 —Rubber
 BT Rubber
 —Silicon nitride
(TK3441.S46)
 BT Silicon nitride
 —Siloxanes
(TK3441.S48)
 BT Siloxanes
 —Slate
(TK3441.S5)
 BT Slate
 —Sulfur hexafluoride (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK3441.S8)
 UF Electric insulators and insulation—Sulphur hexafluoride
(Former heading)
 BT Sulfur hexafluoride
 —Sulphur hexafluoride
 USE Electric insulators and insulation—Sulfur hexafluoride
 —Thin films
 BT Thin films
 NT Dielectric films
 —Varnish (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK3441.V3)
 UF Insulating varnish
(Former heading)
 Varnish, Insulating
 BT Varnish and varnishing
Electric interference
 UF Interference (Electricity)
 BT Electric noise
 NT Atmospherics
 Electric distortion
 Electromagnetic interference
 Radar—Interference
 Sound—Recording and reproducing—Interference
 Television—Interference
Electric inverters
(TK2699 (Electric engineering))
(TK7872.165 (Electronics))
 UF Inverters, Electric
 BT Electric current converters

Electric irons
 UF Irons, Electric
 BT Household appliances, Electric
 Irons (Pressing)
 Pressing of garments
 —**Temperature control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Temperature control

Electric jazz
 USE Jazz-rock (Music)

Electric kilns
(TP841)
 UF Kilns, Electric
 BT Electric furnaces
 Kilns

Electric knife-fishes
 USE Gymnotiformes

Electric laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)
(QC541 (Physics))
(TK411-TK415 (Engineering))
 BT Engineering laboratories
 Physical laboratories

Electric lamp industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9697.L33-HD9697.L334)
 BT Electric industries
 NT Fluorescent lamp industry

Electric lamps (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK4310-TK4399)
 BT Lamps
 Light sources
 RT Electric lighting
 NT Animated motion lamps
 Germicidal lamps
 Incandescent lamps
 Motion picture projectors—Light sources
 Xenon lamps
 —**Wiring**
 BT Electric wiring

Electric lamps, Arc
(TK4321-TK4335)
 UF Arc lamps
 RT Electric lighting, Arc
 NT Electric arc

Electric lamps, Fluorescent
 USE Fluorescent lamps

Electric lamps, Halogen
 USE Halogen incandescent lamps

Electric lamps, Incandescent
 USE Incandescent lamps

Electric lamps, Portable (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portable electric lamps
 BT Electric lighting
 Lamps
 NT Flashlights
 Portable ultraviolet lamps

Electric lamps, Xenon
 USE Xenon lamps

Electric leakage
(QC702)
 RT Electric action of points

Electric levitation
 USE Electric suspension

Electric light
 USE Electric lighting
 Photometry

Electric light, Candle power of
(TK4175)

Electric light and power industry
 USE Electric utilities

Electric light carbons
(TK4335 (Use))
(TK7725 (Manufacture))
 UF Carbons (Electric light)
 BT Carbon

Electric light fishing
 USE Light fishing

Electric light fixtures
(TK4198)

Electric light fixtures industry
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Building fittings industry

Electric light in photography
 USE Photography—Artificial light

Electric light plants (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK4201-TK4238)

Electric lighting (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK4125-TK4399)
 UF Electric light
 Light, Electric
 BT Light sources
 Lighting
 RT Electric lamps
 Neon lamps
 NT Electric discharge lighting
 Electric lamps, Portable
 Electric lighting, Incandescent
 Floodlighting
 Garden lighting
 Lighting, Architectural and decorative
 Printing plants—Lighting
 Searchlights
 —Accounting
 USE Electric utilities—Accounting
 —Catalogs of supplies, etc.
 USE Electric lighting—Equipment and supplies—Catalogs
 —**Control**
 BT Automatic control
 —**Early works to 1870**
(TK4160)
 —**Equipment and supplies**
 —**Catalogs**
(TK4195-TK4198)
 UF Electric lighting—Catalogs of supplies, etc.
(Former heading)
 —**Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK4255)
 NT Electric lighting—Wiring
 —**Insurance requirements**
(May Subd Geog)
(TK3275)
 —**Machinery**
(TK4241)
 —Rates
 USE Electric utilities—Rates
 —**Wiring**
(TK4255)
 UF Wiring, Electric
 BT Electric lighting—Installation
 Electric wiring

Electric lighting, Arc
(TK4311-TK4335)
 UF Arc light
 BT Electric discharge lighting
 RT Electric lamps, Arc
 NT Brush arc-light system

Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor
(TK4381)
 UF Cadmium-vapor electric lighting
 BT Electric discharge lighting

Electric lighting, Fluorescent
 USE Fluorescent lighting

Electric lighting, Incandescent
(TK4341-TK4367)
 UF Incandescent electric lighting
 Incandescent lighting
 BT Electric lighting
 RT Incandescent lamps

Electric lighting, Mercury vapor
(TK4381)
 UF Mercury electric light
 BT Electric discharge lighting

Electric lighting, Neon
 USE Neon lighting

Electric lighting, Sodium vapor
(TK4381)
 UF Sodium-vapor light
 BT Electric discharge lighting

Electric lighting of ships
 USE Ships—Electric equipment
 Ships—Lighting

Electric lines (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK3201-TK3261 (Power transmission))
(TK7872.T74 (Electronic circuits))
 Here are entered works on general transmission systems, their construction and properties.
 UF Electricity—Distribution
 Power lines
 Power transmission lines
 Transmission lines
 BT Electric power distribution
 RT Electric cables
 Electric power transmission
 NT Electric circuits
 Electric conduits
 Electric lines—Superconducting
 Electric networks
 Electric wiring
 Impedance matching
 Microwave transmission lines
 Multiconductor transmission lines
 Overhead electric lines
 Telecommunication lines
 Telegraph lines
 Underground electric lines
 —**Carrier transmission**
 UF Carrier transmission on electric lines
 BT Electric power systems—Communication systems
 Electric relays
 Telemeter
 Telephone, Carrier current
 —**Ice prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ice prevention
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Overhead
 USE Overhead electric lines
 —Poles
 USE Electric lines—Poles and towers
 —**Poles and towers**
(TK3242-TK3243)
 UF Electric lines—Poles
(Former heading)
 Electric lines—Towers and poles
 Poles, Electric line
 BT Building, Iron and steel
 Poles (Engineering)
 Towers
 Wood poles
 —**Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK3243)
 BT Foundations
 —**Superconducting**
 UF Superconducting electric lines
 BT Electric lines
 Superconductors
 —**Testing**
(TK3207)
(TK3307)
 —Towers and poles
 USE Electric lines—Poles and towers
 —Underground
 USE Underground electric lines

Electric locomotives (*May Subd Geog*)
(TF975)
 BT Electric railroads—Rolling stock
 Locomotives
 RT Railroads—Electrification
 NT Electro-diesel locomotives
 GG 1 (Electric locomotive)
 VL 8 (Electric locomotive)
 VL 10 (Electric locomotive)
 VL 80 (Electric locomotive)
 —**Batteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Brakes**
 BT Brakes
 —**Dynamics**
 BT Dynamics
 —**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Gearing
 - USE Electric locomotives—Transmission devices
- Maintenance and repair
 - UF Electric locomotives—Repairs
 - BT Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair
- Repairs
 - USE Electric locomotives—Maintenance and repair
- Springs and suspension
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Transmission devices
 - UF Electric locomotives—Gearing
 - BT Gearing
- Soviet Union
- United States
- Electric logging** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TN269.5*)
 - UF Electric well logging
 - Electrical logging
 - Electrical well logging
 - Logging, Electric
 - Logging, Electric well
 - Logging, Electrical
 - Logging, Electrical well
 - BT Geophysical well logging
 - NT Induction logging
 - Oil well logging, Electric
- Electric logging (Oil wells)
 - USE Oil well logging, Electric
- Electric losses in power systems
 - USE Electric power systems—Electric losses
- Electric machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TK2000-TK2799*)
 - BT Electromechanical devices
 - Machinery
 - NT Brushes, Carbon
 - Brushes, Electric
 - Commutation (Electricity)
 - Electric controllers
 - Electric current converters
 - Electric cutting machinery
 - Electric driving
 - Electric generators
 - Electric motors
 - Electric resonators
 - Electric transformers
 - Explosionproof electric machinery
 - Oscillators, Electric
- Alternating current
(*TK2711-TK2799*)
 - UF Alternating current machinery
 - NT Electric generators—Alternating current
 - Electric machinery, Induction
 - Electric machinery, Synchronous
 - Phase converters
- Bearing currents
 - UF Bearing currents (Electric machinery)
 - Shaft currents (Electric machinery)
- Direct current
(*TK2611-TK2699*)
 - UF Direct current machinery
 - BT Electric currents, Direct
 - NT Electric generators—Direct current
 - Electric motors, Direct current
- Drawings
(*TK2325*)
- Dynamics
 - BT Dynamics
 - NT Electric machinery—Fluid dynamics
 - Electric machinery—Thermodynamics
- Erecting work (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Erecting of electric machinery
 - BT Industrial equipment—Installation

- Excitation systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Excitation systems of electric machinery
- Fluid dynamics
 - BT Electric machinery—Dynamics
 - Fluid dynamics
- Monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TK2313*)
 - UF Monitoring of electric machinery
- Motive power
(*TK2081*)
- Polyphase
(*TK2745*)
 - UF Polyphase currents
- Regulation
(*TK2851*)
- Rotors
 - BT Rotors
 - RT Armatures
- Thermodynamics
 - BT Electric machinery—Dynamics
 - Thermodynamics
- Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Vibration (*May Subd Geog*)
- Windings
 - UF Rewinding of electric machinery
 - Windings (Electric machinery)
- Electric machinery, Asynchronous
 - USE Electric machinery, Induction
- Electric machinery, Explosionproof
 - USE Explosionproof electric machinery
- Electric machinery, Induction**
(*TK2731*)
 - UF Asynchronous electric machinery
 - Electric machinery, Asynchronous
 - Induction machinery
 - BT Electric machinery—Alternating current
 - NT Electric motors, Induction
- Electric machinery, Synchronous**
(*TK2731*)
 - BT Electric machinery—Alternating current
 - NT Electric motors, Synchronous
 - Synchros
- Electric machinery industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9695*)
 - BT Machinery industry
 - NT Electric generator industry
 - Electric motor industry
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric machinery industry
- Electric machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QC573*)

Here are entered works on machines for generating static electricity by friction or induction. Works on dynamo-electric machinery are entered under Electric machinery.

 - UF Electricity, Static
 - Influence machines
 - Static electricity
 - BT Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
- Electric machining
 - USE Electric metal-cutting
- Electric measurements**
(*QC535 (Physics)*)
(*TK275-TK399 (Electric engineering)*)
 - UF Measurements, Electric
 - BT Electromagnetic measurements
 - Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
 - Physical measurements
 - Weights and measures
 - RT Electronic measurements
 - NT Dielectric measurements
 - Photoelectric measurements
 - Radio measurements
- Instruments
 - NT Oscillographs
 - Oscilloscopes
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- Electric-mechanical devices
 - USE Electromechanical devices
- Electric membrane process of desalinization
 - USE Saline water conversion—Electrodialysis process
- Electric metal-cutting**
 - UF Electric discharge machining
 - Electric machining
 - Electric spark machining
 - Spark-erosion machining
 - BT Metal-cutting
 - NT Plasma arc cutting
- Electric meters**
(*TK301-TK399*)
 - UF Meters, Electric
 - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 - Utility meters
 - NT Ammeters
 - Capacitance meters
 - Current balances (Electric meters)
 - Frequency meters
 - Harmonic analyzers
 - Ohmmeters
 - Phasemeter
 - Ratiometer (Electric meter)
 - Recording electric meters
 - Rectifier instruments
 - Spectrum analyzers
 - Voltmeters
 - Voltmeters
 - Voltohmeters
 - Watt-hour meter
 - Wattmeter
- Power supply (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Electric meters, Recording
 - USE Recording electric meters
- Electric motor industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9697.M69-HD9697.M694*)
 - BT Electric machinery industry
- Electric motors** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TK2511-TK2541*)
(*TK2681 (Direct current)*)
(*TK2781-TK2789 (Alternating current)*)
(*TK4055-TK4058 (Use)*)
 - BT Electric machinery
 - Motors
 - NT Armatures
 - Electric propulsion
 - Electric railway motors
 - Electric transformers
 - Frequency changers
 - Permanent magnet motors
 - Stepping motors
 - Trolley buses—Motors
 - Ultrasonic motors
- Design and construction
(*TK2435*)
- Electronic control
 - BT Electronic control
- Insulation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electric insulators and insulation
- Lubrication
 - Rewinding
 - USE Electric motors—Windings
- Starting devices (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TK2541*)
- Testing
(*TK2433*)
- Vibration (*May Subd Geog*)
- Windings
(*TK2474-TK2477*)
 - UF Electric motors—Rewinding
 - BT Armatures
 - NT Electric motors, Alternating current—Windings
 - Electric motors, Induction—Windings
 - Electric transformers—Windings

Electric motors, Alternating current
(TK2781-TK2789)
 NT Electric motors, Hysteresis
 Electric motors, Induction
 Electric motors, Polyphase
 Electric motors, Repulsion-induction
 Electric motors, Synchronous
—Dynamics
 BT Dynamics
—Windings
 BT Electric motors—Windings
 Electric motors, Asynchronous
 USE Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Brushless
 UF Brushless electric motors
 NT Brushless direct current electric motors
 Electric motors, Capacitor
 USE Capacitor motors
Electric motors, Direct current
(May Subd Geog)
(TK2681)
 UF Direct current machinery
 BT Electric machinery—Direct current
 NT Brushless direct current electric motors
Electric motors, Fractional horsepower
(TK2537)
 UF Fractional horsepower electric motors
Electric motors, Hysteresis
(TK2787)
 UF Hysteresis motors
 BT Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Induction *(May Subd Geog)*
(TK2785)
 UF Asynchronous electric motors
 Electric motors, Asynchronous
 Induction motors
 BT Electric machinery, Induction
 Electric motors, Alternating current
 NT Capacitor motors
 Electric motors, Split-phase
 Squirrel cage motors
—Braking
 UF Braking of induction motors
—Windings
 BT Electric motors—Windings
Electric motors, Linear
(TK2537)
 UF Linear electric motors
 NT Magnetic levitation vehicles
Electric motors, Polyphase
(TK2785)
 BT Electric motors, Alternating current
—Windings
 Electric motors, Reluctance
 USE Reluctance motors
Electric motors, Repulsion
(TK2789)
Electric motors, Repulsion-induction
(TK2789)
 UF Repulsion-induction motors
 BT Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Series-wound
 UF Series-wound electric motors
Electric motors, Split-phase
(TK2785)
 UF Split-phase motors
 BT Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Synchronous
(May Subd Geog)
(TK2787)
 UF Synchronous motors
 BT Electric machinery, Synchronous
 Electric motors, Alternating current
 NT Capacitors, Synchronous
 Reluctance motors

Electric network analysis
(TK454.2)
 BT Electric networks
 RT Electric circuit analysis
 NT Electric circuits, Equivalent
 Electric network topology
 Symmetrical components (Electric engineering)
Electric network analyzers
 UF Calculating boards, Network
 Electric power distribution—Network
 analyzers
 Network analyzers, Electric
 Network calculating boards
 BT Electric power distribution—Equipment
 and supplies
 Electronic analog computers
Electric network synthesis
(TK454.4)
 BT Electric networks
Electric network topology
 UF Electric networks—Topology
 Network topology (Electrical engineering)
 Topological network analysis
 BT Electric network analysis
 Topology
Electric networks
(TK3226)
 UF Network theory
 Networks, Electric
 BT Electric circuits
 Electric lines
 Electric power distribution
 System analysis
 NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
 Electric filters
 Electric network analysis
 Electric network synthesis
 Electric networks, Active
 Electric networks, Passive
 Electric networks, Two-port
 Equalizers (Electronics)
 Gyration
 Ladder networks
 Switching theory
 Transfer impedance
—Computer programs
—Topology
 USE Electric network topology
Electric networks, Active
(TK454.2)
 UF Active electric networks
 Networks, Active
 BT Electric networks
 NT Electric filters, Active
Electric networks, Nonlinear
(TK454.2)
 UF Nonlinear electric networks
 BT Nonlinear theories
Electric networks, Passive
(TK454.2)
 UF Networks, Passive
 Passive electric networks
 BT Electric networks
Electric networks, Two-port
(TK454.2)
 UF Two port networks
 BT Electric networks
Electric noise
 UF Noise, Electric
 BT Electric currents
 Oscillations
 RT Electronic noise
 NT Current noise (Electricity)
 Electric interference
 Electromagnetic noise
 Telephone—Noise
 Electric oil well logging
 USE Oil well logging, Electric

Electric organ (Electronic musical instrument)
 USE Electronic organ
Electric organs in fishes
(QL639.1)
 BT Electric fishes—Anatomy
 Electric fishes—Physiology
 Electrophysiology
Electric organs in insects
(QL495)
 BT Electrophysiology
 Insects
 Electric oscillators
 USE Oscillators, Electric
 Electric piano
 USE Electronic piano
 Electric Pit Mine (Wash.)
 USE Electric Point Mine (Wash.)
Electric Point Mine (Wash.)
 UF Electric Pit Mine (Wash.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—
 Washington (State)
 Electric potential
 USE Electric currents
 Electromotive force
 Electrostatics
Electric power *(May Subd Geog)*
(TK1001-TK1831 (Production))
(TK2000-TK2941 (Machinery))
(TK3001-TK3511 (Distribution))
(TK4001-TK9971 (Uses))
 UF Electric power supply
 Power supply, Electric
 BT Power resources
 SA *subdivision* Power supply under types
 of buildings, installations, equipment,
 industries, etc., e.g. Aeronautics—
 Communication systems—Power
 supply; Construction industry—
 Power supply
 NT Electric driving
 Electric power supplies to apparatus
 Electric power supply, Constant-current
 Electrohydraulic effect
 Magnetic energy storage
 Power electronics
—Conservation *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Conservation of electric power
 Electric power conservation
 Electricity—Conservation
 BT Energy conservation
—Costs
 USE Electric utilities—Costs
—Interruptions
 USE Electric power failures
—Law and legislation
 USE Electric utilities—Law and
 legislation
—Rates
 USE Electric utilities—Rates
—Taxation
 USE Electric utilities—Taxation
 Electric power, Reactive
 USE Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
 Electric power and heat cogeneration
 USE Cogeneration of electric power and heat
 Electric power conservation
 USE Electric power—Conservation
**Electric power conservation equipment
 industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric power consumption
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Consumption of electric power
 Electricity—Consumption
 BT Electric utilities
 Energy consumption
 RT Demand-side management (Electric
 utilities)
 NT Brownouts
—Forecasting
 BT Forecasting

- Reduction
 - USE Brownouts
- Electric power distribution** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK3001-TK3511)
 - UF Electricity—Distribution
 - Power distribution, Electric
 - BT Electric power systems
 - Power transmission
 - RT Electric power transmission
 - Electrification
 - NT Electric conduits
 - Electric cooperatives
 - Electric lines
 - Electric networks
 - Electric substations
 - Electricity wheeling
 - Interconnected electric utility systems
 - Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
- Alternating current**
(TK3141-TK3171)
 - Data processing**
 - NT SIEC (Computer system)
 - Direct current**
(TK3111)
 - UF Direct current power distribution
 - BT Electric currents, Direct
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Electric network analyzers
 - Grounding
 - USE Electric currents—Grounding
 - High tension**
(TK3144)
 - UF High-tension power distribution
 - Computer programs**
 - Multiphase**
(TK3158)
 - Network analyzers
 - USE Electric network analyzers
 - Polycyclic**
(TK3159)
- Electric power factor**
(TK153)
 - UF Power factor, Electric
 - NT Capacitors, Synchronous
 - Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
- Electric power failures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Blackouts, Electric power
 - Electric power—Interruptions
 - Electric power interruptions
 - Electric power outages
 - Outages, Electric power
 - Power blackouts
 - Power failures
 - Power outages, Electric
 - BT System failures (Engineering)
 - RT Brownouts
 - NT Electric power systems—Natural disaster effects
- Electric power generation
 - USE Electric power production
- Electric power in mining
 - USE Electricity in mining
- Electric power industry
 - USE Electric utilities
- Electric power interruptions
 - USE Electric power failures
- Electric power outages
 - USE Electric power failures
- Electric power plant equipment industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9695)
 - BT Industrial equipment industry

- Electric power-plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK1191-TK1831)
 - UF Power-plants, Electric
 - BT Electric power systems
 - NT Diesel electric power-plants
 - Electric railroads—Substations
 - Gas-turbine power-plants
 - Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
 - Geothermal power plants
 - Hydroelectric power plants
 - Interconnected electric utility systems
 - Nuclear power plants
 - Ocean thermal power plants
 - Power (Mechanics)—Statistics
 - Satellite solar power stations
 - Small power production facilities
 - Solar power plants
 - Telephone—Power-plants
 - Underground electric power plants
 - Wind power plants
 - Combined hydroelectric and steam
 - USE Hydrothermal electric power systems
 - Conversion to coal**
 - UF Conversion of electric power-plants to coal
 - BT Coal
 - Coal-fired power plants
 - Fuel
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Decentralization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Decentralization of electric power-plants
 - Design and construction**
 - Finance**
 - Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Efficiency of electric power-plants
 - Electric power-plants—Performance
 - Performance of electric power-plants
 - BT Plant performance
 - Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TD195.E4)
 - BT Environmental engineering
 - Pollution
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Fuel**
 - BT Fuel
 - Fuel consumption**
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Heating and ventilation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electric power-plants—Ventilation
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Load**
 - UF Load (Electric power)
 - NT Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
 - Location** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Performance
 - USE Electric power-plants—Efficiency
 - Pipe lines
 - USE Electric power-plants—Piping
 - Piping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electric power-plants—Pipe lines
(Former heading)
 - BT Piping
 - Valves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Valves
 - Remodeling for other use**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Testing**
(TK1831)

- Ventilation
 - USE Electric power-plants—Heating and ventilation
- Germany**
 - NT Kraftwerk Neuhoof (Hamburg, Germany)
- Electric power plants**
- Lithuania**
 - NT Panevėžio miesto elektrinė (Lithuania)
- Electric power-plants**
- Maryland**
 - NT Chalk Point Generating Station (Md.)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Lake Union Steam Plant (Seattle, Wash.)
- Electric power-plants, Offshore**
 - UF Offshore electric power plants
 - BT Offshore structures
 - NT Offshore nuclear power plants
- Electric power-plants, Portable**
 - UF Portable electric power-plants
- Electric power-plants, Underground
 - USE Underground electric power plants
- Electric power-plants in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Electric power pooling
 - USE Interconnected electric utility systems
- Electric power production** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK1001-TK1841)
 - UF Electric power generation
 - Electricity generation
 - Power production, Electric
 - RT Electric power systems
 - Electrification
 - NT Cogeneration of electric power and heat
 - Direct energy conversion
 - Distributed generation of electric power
 - Electric generators
 - Hybrid power systems
 - Hydroelectric power plants
 - Hydrothermal electric power systems
 - Remote area power supply systems
- Magnetohydrodynamic generation**
(TK2970)
 - UF Magnetohydrodynamic power generation
 - BT Direct energy conversion
 - Magnetohydrodynamics
 - NT Magnetohydrodynamic generators
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Technology transfer
- Electric power production from chemical action**
(TK2901)
 - BT Direct energy conversion
 - NT Fuel cells
- Electric power supplies to apparatus**
 - UF Power supplies to apparatus, Electric
 - BT Electric power
 - SA *subdivision* Power supply under apparatus, components, etc., e.g. Computers—Power supply
 - NT Electric batteries
 - Electric current converters
 - Electric current rectifiers
 - Electric generators
 - Emergency power supply
 - Storage batteries
 - Switching power supplies
- Electric power supply
 - USE Electric power
- Electric power supply, Constant-current**
 - UF Constant-current power supply
 - Power supply, Constant-current
 - BT Electric power
- Electric power system control
 - USE Electric power systems—Control

Electric power system stability

(TK1010)

UF Stability of electric power systems

BT Transients (Electricity)

RT Electric power systems—Control

Electric power systems (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the complex assemblage of equipment and circuits for generating, transmitting, transforming, and distributing electric energy.

UF Power systems, Electric

Systems, Electric power

RT Electric power production

NT Distributed resources (Electric utilities)

Electric power distribution

Electric power-plants

Electric power transmission

Emergency power supply

Interconnected electric utility systems

Pulsed power systems

—Communication systems

NT Electric lines—Carrier transmission

—Control

(TK1007)

UF Control of electric power systems

Electric power system control

RT Electric power system stability

—Earthquake effects (May Subd Geog)

—Electric losses (May Subd Geog)

UF Electric losses in power systems

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Load dispatching

UF Load dispatching (Electric engineering)

—Management

—Natural disaster effects

(May Subd Geog)

BT Electric power failures

Natural disasters

—Protection (May Subd Geog)

NT Protective relays

—State estimation

UF State estimation in electric power systems

BT Estimation theory

—Valuation (May Subd Geog)

Electric power transmission

(May Subd Geog)

(TK3001-TK3521)

UF Electricity—Transmission

Power transmission, Electric

BT Electric power systems

RT Electric lines

Electric power distribution

NT Powerline ampacity

Satellite power transmission

—Alternating current

(TK3141-TK3171)

BT Electric currents, Alternating

NT Flexible AC transmission systems

—Direct current

(TK3111)

UF Direct current power transmission

BT Electric currents, Direct

—Equipment and supplies

NT Electric power transmission equipment industry

—New Mexico

NT Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito
500 kV Transmission Project

Electric power transmission equipment

industry (May Subd Geog)

(HD9695)

BT Electric power transmission—
Equipment and supplies

Electric power wheeling

USE Electricity wheeling

Electric precipitation

USE Electrostatic precipitation

Electric properties (Not Subd Geog)

USE Use as a topical subdivision under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, individual plants and groups of plants, individual organs and regions of the body, and individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Copper—Electric properties; Corn—Electric properties; Heart—Electric properties; Metals—Electric properties

Electric properties, Lunar

USE Moon—Electric properties

Electric propulsion

BT Electric motors

Electric propulsion of space vehicles

USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

Electric prospecting (May Subd Geog)

UF Geo-electric prospecting

Prospecting—Electric methods

BT Magnetotelluric prospecting

Prospecting—Geophysical methods

Electric pumps

USE Pumping machinery, Electric

Electric radiation

UF Radiation, Electric

NT Blackbody radiation

Electric railroad accidents (May Subd Geog)

UF Electric railroads—Accidents

(Former heading)

BT Railroad accidents

Electric railroad trains (May Subd Geog)

UF Electric railroads—Trains

(Former heading)

BT Railroad trains

—Speed

UF Electric railroads—Train speed

(Former heading)

BT Speed

Electric railroads (May Subd Geog)

(HE4201-HE5300 (Street-railroads))

(HE5351-HE5600 (Interurban railroads))

(TF855-TF1126 (Engineering))

For general works only. Works on electric street-railroads in a particular locality are entered under Street-railroads—[local subdivision]

UF Electric street-railroads

Railroads, Electric

BT Electricity in transportation

Public utilities

Railroads

RT Railroads—Electrification

Street-railroads

NT Trolley buses

—Accidents

USE Electric railroad accidents

—Brakes

BT Brakes

—Cars (May Subd Geog)

(TF920-TF952)

UF Street-cars

Street-railroads—Cars

Streetcars

BT Electric railroads—Rolling stock

Railroad cars

NT Near-side Car (Streetcar)

PCC Car (Streetcar)

Peter Witt Car (Streetcar)

Streetcar fenders

Trolley cars

—Maintenance and repair

BT Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair

—Museums (May Subd Geog)

BT Railroad museums

RT Streetcar museums

—Sounds

BT Railroad sounds

Sounds

—Clearances

UF Clearances (Electric railroads)

—Communication systems

—Construction

USE Electric railroads—Design and construction

—Cost of construction

USE Electric railroads—Design and construction—Costs

—Design and construction

(TF863-TF912)

UF Electric railroads—Construction

(Former heading)

—Costs

UF Electric railroads—Cost of construction

(Former heading)

—Electronic equipment (May Subd Geog)

BT Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies

Electronic apparatus and appliances

—Equipment and supplies

(TF920-TF952)

NT Electric railroads—Electronic equipment

Electric railroads—Rolling stock

—Catalogs

(TF952)

—Freight (May Subd Geog)

(TF970)

UF Street-railroads—Freight

BT Freight and freightage

—Law

USE Electric railroads—Law and legislation

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

UF Electric railroads—Law

(Former heading)

BT Railroad law

—Maintenance and repair

NT Electric locomotives—Maintenance and repair

Electric railroads—Cars—

Maintenance and repair

—Motormen's manuals

(TF965)

—Motors

USE Electric railway motors

—Pantograph

UF Pantograph (Current collector)

—Power supply (May Subd Geog)

—Rails (May Subd Geog)

(TF872)

BT Railroad rails

—Welding (May Subd Geog)

BT Welding

—Rolling stock (May Subd Geog)

UF Rolling stock of electric railroads

BT Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies

NT Electric locomotives

Electric railroads—Cars

—Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)

BT Electric apparatus and appliances

—Signaling

—Block system

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric railroads

—Substations

(TF863)

BT Electric power-plants

—Switches (May Subd Geog)

UF Switches, Electric railroad

BT Railroad switches

—Testing

—Third rail

(TF890)

UF Third-rail railroads

—Train speed

USE Electric railroad trains—Speed

- Trains
 - USE Electric railroad trains
- Trolley-wheels
 - (TF885)
 - UF Trolley-wheels
 - BT Wheels
- Wires and wiring
 - (TF880-TF900)
 - UF Wiring, Electric
 - BT Electric wiring
- Japan
- Switzerland
 - NT Furka-Oberalp-Bahn
- Electric railroads, Miniature**
 - (TF857)
 - UF Miniature electric railroads
 - BT Railroads, Miniature
- Electric railway motors**
 - (TF935)
 - UF Electric railroads—Motors
 - Street railway motors
 - BT Electric motors
- Excitation systems (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Excitation systems of electric railway motors
- Windings
- Electric rates**
 - USE Electric utilities—Rates
- Electric rays**
 - USE Torpediniformes
- Electric razors**
 - USE Electric shavers
- Electric reactors**
 - (TK2851)
 - UF Reactors, Electric
 - BT Electric controllers
 - Reactance (Electricity)
 - NT Magnetic amplifiers
- Electric reactors, Shunt**
 - UF Shunt reactors
- Electric relays**
 - UF Relays, Electric
 - BT Electric circuit-breakers
 - Electric switchgear
 - NT Differential relays
 - Electric contactors
 - Electric lines—Carrier transmission
 - Frequency relays
 - Protective relays
 - Relay control systems
 - Static relays
 - Telephone relays
- Electric resistance**
 - (QC611)
 - UF Resistance, Electric
 - RT Impedance (Electricity)
 - Photoelectricity
 - Reactance (Electricity)
 - NT Earth resistance
 - Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
 - Electric insulators and insulation
 - Electric resistors
 - Electrolytes—Conductivity
 - Kondo effect
 - Magnetoresistance
 - Negative resistance devices
 - Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance
- Electric resistance, Spreading**
 - UF Resistance, Spreading electric
 - Spreading resistance, Electric
 - BT Semiconductors
- Electric resistance, Temperature coefficient of**
 - UF Temperature coefficient of resistance
- Electric resistance furnaces**
 - USE Resistance furnaces
- Electric resistance heating**
 - USE Resistance heating
- Electric resistor industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - (HD9697.R47-HD9697.R474)
 - BT Electric resistors

- Electric resistors** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TK7872.R4)
 - UF Resistors, Electric
 - BT Electric conductors
 - Electric contactors
 - Electric resistance
 - Passive components
 - RT Electrodes
 - NT Ballasts (Electricity)
 - Electric resistor industry
 - Electric rheostats
 - Photoresistors
 - Potentiometer
 - Radio resistors
 - Thermistors
 - Varistors
 - Voltage dividers
- Calibration (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of radiation on (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Radiation
- Electric resistors, Film**
 - (TK2851 (Electric machinery))
 - (TK6565.R426 (Radio))
 - (TK7872.R4 (Electronics))
 - UF Film resistors
 - BT Thin films
- Electric resonators** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QC655 (Electric waves))
 - (TK6565.R43 (Radio))
 - UF Resonators, Electric
 - BT Electric machinery
 - NT Cavity resonators
 - Parallel resonant circuits
 - Radio resonators
- Electric response audiometry**
 - USE Audiometry, Evoked response
- Electric rheostats**
 - (TK2851)
 - UF Rheostats, Electric
 - BT Electric resistors
 - RT Electric controllers
- Electric rocket engines**
 - (TL783.54)
 - UF Electric rocket propulsion
 - BT Magnetohydrodynamic generators
 - Particle accelerators
 - Rocket engines
 - NT Arc-jet rocket engines
 - Colloid thrusters
 - Ion rockets
 - Photon rockets
 - Plasma rockets
 - Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
- Dynamics
 - BT Dynamics
- Electric rocket propulsion**
 - USE Electric rocket engines
- Electric sensing zone method**
 - USE Coulter principle
- Electric shavers** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TT967)
 - UF Electric razors
 - Shavers, Electric
 - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 - Razors
- Electric ship propulsion**
 - USE Ship propulsion, Electric
- Electric shock** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Electrical injuries
 - Shock
 - RT Electrocutation
 - Electronic dog training collars
- Electric shock therapy**
 - USE Electroconvulsive therapy
- Electric sign industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - (HD9697.S54-HD9697.S544)
 - BT Electric industries
- Electric signal theory**
 - USE Signal theory (Telecommunication)

- Electric signs** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TK4399.S6)
 - UF Signs, Electric
 - BT Signs and signboards
 - NT Digital signage
- Electric slag process**
 - USE Electroslag process
- Electric space vehicles**
 - USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
- Electric spark**
 - (QC703)
 - UF Spark, Electric
 - BT Electric discharges
 - Sparks
 - NT Electric arc
 - Electric spark gaps
 - Lichtenberg figures
- Electric spark cutting**
 - USE Electric cutting machinery
- Electric spark gaps**
 - UF Gaps, Electric spark
 - Spark gaps, Electric
 - BT Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
 - Electric spark
 - Electric switchgear
 - Lightning protection
- Electric spark machining**
 - USE Electric metal-cutting
- Electric standards**
 - (QC537)
 - UF Standards, Electric
 - BT Electric units
 - Weights and measures
- Electric stimulation**
 - UF Stimulation, Electric
 - BT Electricity in medicine
 - Electrophysiology
 - Electrotherapeutics
 - NT Cardiac pacing
 - Cochlear implants
 - Neural stimulation
- Electric storms**
 - USE Thunderstorms
- Electric stoves**
 - USE Stoves, Electric
- Electric stoves industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - (HD9971.5.S76-HD9971.5.S764)
 - BT Electric household appliances industry
- Electric street-railroads**
 - USE Electric railroads
 - Street-railroads
- Electric substations** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TK1751)
 - UF Stations, Electric (Substations)
 - Substations, Electric
 - BT Electric power distribution
 - NT Street-railroads—Electric substations
- Foundations (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Foundations
- Electric surge**
 - USE Transients (Electricity)
- Electric suspension** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Electric bearings
 - Electric levitation
 - Suspension, Electric
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Electric switches**
 - USE Electric switchgear

Electric switchgear
(TK2821-TK2846)
 UF Electric switches
 Switches, Electric
 NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
 Electric contactors
 Electric contacts
 Electric cut-outs
 Electric relays
 Electric spark gaps
 Keyboards (Electronics)
 Membrane switches
 Mercury switches
 Semiconductor switches
 Static relays
 Switching circuits
 Switching theory
 Switchplates (Electric switchgear)
 Telephone switchboards
 Thyristors
 Transmit-receive tubes
 Vacuum switches
 Electric switchgear, Explosionproof
 USE Explosionproof electric switchgear
Electric switchgear industry
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9697.S85-HD9697.S854)
 BT Electric industries
 Electric telegraph
 USE Telegraph
Electric testing
(TA417.35 (Materials testing))
(TK401 (Electric machinery))
 BT Testing
 NT Eddy current testing
 Growlers (Electrical engineering)
Electric toasters *(May Subd Geog)*
(TX657.T58)
 UF Toasters, Electric
 BT Household appliances, Electric
 Kitchen appliances
 Electric tools, Portable
 USE Power tools
Electric toys
(TK9971)
 BT Toys
 Electric traction canal-boats
 USE Canal-boats—Electric traction
 Electric tractors, Industrial
 USE Industrial electric trucks
Electric transformer industry
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9697.T69-HD9697.T694)
 BT Electric industries
Electric transformers *(May Subd Geog)*
(TK2551)
 UF Transformers, Electric
 BT Electric currents
 Electric machinery
 Electric motors
 NT Aluminum cell
 Electric current rectifiers
 Electric instrument transformers
 Electronic transformers
 Growlers (Electrical engineering)
 Pulse transformers
 Radio transformers
 Synchro control transformers
 Television transformers
 Tesla coils
 Vibrator transformers
 —Testing
 —Vibration *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Windings
 BT Electric motors—Windings
 Electric transformers, Explosionproof
 USE Explosionproof electric transformers
 Electric transient phenomena
 USE Transients (Electricity)
 Electric trucks, Industrial
 USE Industrial electric trucks

Electric typewriters *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Typewriters
 NT Electronic typewriters
Electric units
(QC536)
 UF Farad
 BT Units of measurement
 NT Electric standards
Electric utilities *(May Subd Geog)*
(HD9685)
 Here are entered economic works on the sale and distribution of electricity for lighting and power purposes.
 UF Electric companies
 Electric light and power industry
 Electric power industry
 BT Electric industries
 Energy industries
 Public utilities
 NT Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
 Electric industry workers
 Electric power consumption
 Interconnected electric utility systems
 —Accounting
 UF Electric lighting—Accounting
 —Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Electric utilities
 —Costs
 UF Electric power—Costs
 —Employees
 USE Electric industry workers
 —Government ownership
(May Subd Geog)
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Electric power—Law and legislation
 —Criminal provisions
 —Management
 NT Electricity wheeling
 —Public relations *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Public relations—Electric utilities
(Former heading)
 —Rate of return
 UF Electric utilities—Return
 Return of electric utilities
 BT Rate of return
 —Rates *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Electric lighting—Rates
 Electric power—Rates
 Electric rates
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Peak-load pricing *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Peak-load pricing
 —Time-of-use pricing *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Time of day rates of electric utilities
 Time-of-use rates of electric utilities
 BT Pricing
 —Research *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Research, Industrial
 —Return
 USE Electric utilities—Rate of return
 —Statistics
 —Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric utilities
 —Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Electric power—Taxation
 BT Public utilities—Taxation
 —Deductions
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Electric utilities
 Electric utilities demand-side management
 USE Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
 Electric utility systems, Interconnected
 USE Interconnected electric utility systems

Electric valves
 USE Electron tubes
 Electric variable speed driving
 USE Electric driving, Variable speed
Electric vehicle industry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Motor vehicle industry
Electric vehicles *(May Subd Geog)*
(TL220-TL223)
 UF Vehicles, Electric
 BT Motor vehicles
 NT Buses, Electric
 Electric automobiles
 Fuel cell vehicles
 Hybrid electric airplanes
 Hybrid electric vehicles
 Industrial electric trucks
 Solar vehicles
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric violin *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF E-violin
 Electronic violin
 BT Electronic musical instruments
 Violin
Electric violin music *(May Subd Geog)*
(M40-M44)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric violin, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric violin.
 The term "electric violin" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include electric violin, the generic term "violin" is used as the medium of performance.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "electric violin," "violin," "electric violins," or "violins" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric violin," "violin," "electric violins," or "violins"; also the headings Piano quartets, Piano quintets, Piano trios, String quartets, and String trios
Electric violoncello *(May Subd Geog)*
(ML910-ML915 (History))
(MT300-MT318 (Instruction))
 UF E-cello
 Electronic violoncello
 BT Electronic musical instruments
 Violoncello
 Electric violoncello and electronic music
 USE Electronic and electric violoncello music
Electric violoncello music *(May Subd Geog)*
(M50-M54)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric violoncello, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric violoncello.
 The term "electric violoncello" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include electric violoncello, the generic term "violoncello" is used as the medium of performance.
 BT Violoncello music
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "electric violoncello," "violoncello," "electric violoncellos," or "violoncellos" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric violoncello," "violoncello," "electric violoncellos," or "violoncellos"; also the headings Piano quartets, Piano quintets, Piano trios, String quartets, and String trios
Electric water heaters *(May Subd Geog)*
(TH6561.5)
 BT Electric heating
 Household appliances, Electric
 Water heaters
 Electric wave filters
 USE Electric filters

- Electric waves**
[QC661-QC665]
 - UF Hertzian waves
 - BT Electromagnetic theory
 - Waves
 - NT Coherer
 - Decremeter
 - Delay lines
 - Electric distortion
 - Harmonics (Electric waves)
 - Microwaves
 - Radio waves
 - Signal theory (Telecommunication)
 - Transients (Electricity)
 - Wave guides
- Damping**
[QC665]
 - BT Damping (Mechanics)
- Diffraction**
[QC665.D5]
 - BT Diffraction
- Scattering**
 - BT Scattering (Physics)
- Electric welding**
[TK4660]
 - UF Arc welding
 - Electric arc welding
 - Resistance welding
 - Spot welding
 - BT Welding
 - NT Coated electrodes
 - Electroslag welding
 - Gas metal arc welding
 - Gas tungsten arc welding
 - Laser arc welding
 - Percussion welding
 - Plasma arc welding
 - Projection welding
 - Shielded metal arc welding
 - Stud welding
 - Submerged arc welding
- Automation**
[TK4660]
 - UF Automatic welding
 - [Former heading]*
- Costs**
 - UF Electric welding—Estimates and costs
 - [Former heading]*
- Electrodes**
 - UF Electrodes, Welding
 - Welding electrodes
 - BT Electrodes
 - NT Welding rods
- Equipment and supplies**
- Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Estimates** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Electric welding—Estimates and costs
 - [Former heading]*
- Estimates and costs**
 - USE Electric welding—Costs
 - Electric welding—Estimates
- Health aspects**
 - USE Welding—Health aspects
- Power supply** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Production standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Safety measures**
 - USE Welding—Safety measures
- Electric well logging
 - USE Electric logging
- Electric wheelchairs** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Wheelchairs
- Electric wire**
[TK3301-TK3351]
 - BT Electric conductors
 - Wire
 - RT Electric cables
 - NT Nanowires
 - Telegraph wire
 - Telephone wire
- Color codes** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Color codes
- Testing**
[TK3307]
- Electric wire, Insulated**
[TK3331-TK3351]
 - BT Electric insulators and insulation
 - NT Electric extension cords
- Testing**
[TK3335]
- Electric wire and cable industry**
(May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9697.C33-HD9697.C334]*
 - UF Electric cable industry
 - BT Electric industries
- Collective bargaining**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Electric wire and cable industry
- Electric wiring**
[TK3201-TK3285]
 - UF Wiring, Electric
 - BT Electric lines
 - RT Electric cables
 - NT Airplanes—Electric wiring
 - Automobiles—Electric wiring
 - Electric conduits
 - Electric lamps—Wiring
 - Electric lighting—Wiring
 - Electric railroads—Wires and wiring
 - Electric wiring, Outdoor
 - Lightning-arresters
 - Street-railroads—Wires and wiring
 - Telecommunication wiring
 - Telegraph lines
 - Trolley buses—Wires and wiring
- Charts, diagrams, etc.**
[TK3205]
 - UF Electric wiring—Diagrams
 - [Former heading]*
- Diagrams**
 - USE Electric wiring—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Inspection** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Insurance requirements**
(May Subd Geog)
[TK3275]
- Electric wiring, Interior**
[TK3271-TK3285]
 - UF Interior electric wiring
- Charts, diagrams, etc.**
 - UF Electric wiring, Interior—Diagrams
 - [Former heading]*
- Diagrams**
 - USE Electric wiring, Interior—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Electric wiring, Outdoor**
 - UF Outdoor electric wiring
 - Outdoor residential electric wiring
 - Residential electric wiring, Outdoor
 - BT Electric wiring
- Electric wiring inspectors** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Inspectors, Electric wiring
 - Wiring inspectors, Electric
 - BT Building inspectors
- Electric workers
 - USE Electric industry workers
- Electrical accidents
 - USE Electrical injuries
- Electrical batteries
 - USE Electric batteries
- Electrical burns** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD96.5]
 - UF Burns, Electric
 - [Former heading]*
 - Burns, Electrical
 - Electric burns
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Burns and scalds
 - Electrical injuries
- Electrical cooperatives
 - USE Electric cooperatives
- Electrical countershock
 - USE Electric countershock
- Electrical detail drawing
 - USE Electrical drafting—Detailing
- Electrical detailing
 - USE Electrical drafting—Detailing
- Electrical drafting** *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK431]
 - UF Drafting, Electrical
 - Electric drafting
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Mechanical drawing
 - NT Electronic drafting
- Detailing**
 - UF Detail drawing, Electrical
 - Detailing, Electrical
 - Electrical detail drawing
 - Electrical detailing
- Electrical engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK1-TK9971]
 - UF Electric engineering
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Engineering
 - NT Electro-acoustics
 - Electronics
 - Frequency response (Electrical engineering)
 - Magnetics
 - Plastics in electrical engineering
- Apparatus and appliances**
 - USE Electric apparatus and appliances
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Electromechanical devices
 - Magnetic devices
- Graphic methods**
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 - UF Electricians' handbooks
- Insurance requirements**
(May Subd Geog)
[TK260]
- Laboratory manuals**
[TK147]
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK453]
 - NT Dielectrics
 - Semiconductors
 - Steel, Electrical
 - Thermoelectric materials
- Effect of radiation on**
(May Subd Geog)
 - UF Electrical engineering—
 - Materials—Radiation effects
 - BT Radiation
- Radiation effects**
 - USE Electrical engineering—
 - Materials—Effect of radiation on
- Testing**
- Mathematics**
 - BT Engineering mathematics
- Museums**
[TK6]
- Notation**
- Safety measures**
[TK152]
- Safety regulations** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Tables**
[TK151]
- Electrical Engineering Building (Seattle, Wash.)**
 - UF University of Washington Electrical Engineering Building (Seattle, Wash.)
 - BT College buildings—Washington (State)

Electrical engineering contracts

(May Subd Geog)

UF Electric engineering contracts

(Former heading)

Electrical engineering contracts—Law and legislation

BT Engineering contracts

—Law and legislation

USE Electrical engineering contracts

Electrical engineers (May Subd Geog)

UF Electric engineers

(Former heading)

BT Engineers

NT Telecommunications engineers

Electrical engineers' spouses

(May Subd Geog)

UF Electric engineers' spouses

(Former heading)

BT Spouses

Electrical fishing

USE Electric fishing

Electrical impedance imaging

USE Electrical impedance tomography

Electrical impedance tomography

(May Subd Geog)

(RC78.7.E (Internal medicine))

UF Applied potential tomography

Electrical impedance imaging

BT Tomography

Electrical injuries (May Subd Geog)*(RA1091 (Medical jurisprudence))**(RD96.5 (Treatment))*

UF Electric injuries

Electrical accidents

Electricity—Accidents and injuries

Electricity, Injuries from

(Former heading)

BT Accidents

Wounds and injuries

NT Electric shock

Electrical burns

Electrical logging

USE Electric logging

Electrical orchestra

USE Novachord

Electrical play (Sex) (May Subd Geog)

BT Sex

Electrical steel

USE Steel, Electrical

Electrical storms

USE Thunderstorms

Electrical well logging

USE Electric logging

Electrically exploded wires

USE Exploding wire phenomena

Electrically propelled space vehicles

USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

Electricians (May Subd Geog)

BT Building trades—Employees

Electric industry workers

NT United States. Navy—Construction electricians

United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians

—**Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)

—Wages

USE Wages—Electricians

Electricians, Construction (United States Navy)

USE United States. Navy—Construction electricians

Electricians' handbooks

USE Electrical engineering—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Electrician's mates (United States Navy)

USE United States. Navy—Electrician's mates

Electricity*(QC501-QC721)*

UF Galvanism

BT Mathematical physics

Physics

RT Magnetism

SA *headings beginning with Electric and Electro*

NT Atmospheric electricity

Hall effect

Impedance (Electricity)

Piezoelectricity

Pyroelectricity

Reactance (Electricity)

Thermoelectricity

Thomson effect

—Accidents and injuries

USE Electrical injuries

—Apparatus and appliances

USE Electric apparatus and appliances

—**Bibliography***(Z5831-Z5835)*—**Catalogs**

—Conservation

USE Electric power—Conservation

—Consumption

USE Electric power consumption

—Discharges

USE Electric discharges

—Discharges through gases

USE Electric discharges through gases

—Distribution

USE Electric lines

Electric power distribution

—**Early works to 1850***(QC516-QC517)*

—Exhibitions

USE Electric industries—Exhibitions

—**Experiments***(QC533)*—**Laboratory manuals***(QC534)*

—Mechanical analogies

USE Electromechanical analogies

—**Mythology** (May Subd Geog)*(BL325.E47)*—**Physiological effect** (May Subd Geog)

RT Electrophysiology

NT Plants—Effect of electricity on

—**Religious aspects***(BL265.E6)*

BT Religion and science

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—Transmission

USE Electric power transmission

Electricity, Animal

USE Electrophysiology

Electricity, Injuries from

USE Electrical injuries

Electricity, Static

USE Electric machines

Electrostatics

Electricity, Thunderstorm

USE Thunderstorm electricity

Electricity generation

USE Electric power production

Electricity in aeronautics*(TL690-TL691)*

BT Aeronautics

NT Airplanes—Electric equipment

Electricity in agriculture (May Subd Geog)*(TK4018)*

BT Agriculture

RT Rural electrification

NT Agricultural machinery—Electric equipment

Electricity in forestry

Electrohorticulture

Farm shops—Electric equipment

Electricity in art (Not Subd Geog)**Electricity in astronautics**

BT Astronautics

NT Astrionics

Ground support systems (Astronautics)

Space stations—Electric equipment

Space vehicles—Electric equipment

Electricity in building

BT Building

Electricity in dentistry

BT Dentistry

Electrotherapeutics

Electricity in fishery sciences

(May Subd Geog)

BT Fishery sciences

NT Electric fishing

Electricity in forestry

BT Electricity in agriculture

Electricity in horticulture

USE Electrohorticulture

Electricity in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Electricity in medicine**

UF Medical electricity

BT Medicine

NT Electric stimulation

Electrodiagnosis

Electrotherapeutics

Electricity in military engineering*(UG480)*

BT Military engineering

NT United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians

Electricity in mining (May Subd Geog)*(TN343)*

UF Electric power in mining

BT Mining engineering

NT Coal mines and mining—Electric equipment

Mining machinery—Electric equipment

—**Safety measures**—**Data processing**

NT CCRMMS (Computer system)

Electricity in ocean engineering

(May Subd Geog)

(TC1657)

BT Ocean engineering

Electricity in petroleum engineering

BT Petroleum engineering

Electricity in surgery

USE Electrosurgery

Electricity in transportation

BT Transportation

NT Automobiles—Electric equipment

Boats and boating—Electric equipment

Electric railroads

Fishing boats—Electric equipment

Railroads—Electric equipment

Railroads—Electrification

River boats—Electric equipment

Ships—Electric equipment

Subways—Electric equipment

Electricity on boats

USE Boats and boating—Electric equipment

Electricity on ships

USE Ships—Electric equipment

Electricity wheeling (May Subd Geog)

UF Electric power wheeling

Wheeling of electricity

BT Electric power distribution

Electric utilities—Management

Electrification (May Subd Geog)

RT Electric power distribution

Electric power production

NT Railroads—Electrification

Rural electrification

Electrification of clouds

USE Cloud electrification

Electrification of railroads

USE Railroads—Electrification

Electro-acoustic guitar

USE Electric guitar

- Electro-acoustic music
 - USE Computer music
- Electro-acoustics** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK5981-TK5990)
 - UF Electroacoustics
 - BT Acoustical engineering
 - Electrical engineering
 - Music—Acoustics and physics
 - Sound
 - NT Acoustic surface wave devices
 - Active noise and vibration control
 - Crosstalk
 - Electroacoustic transducers
 - Intercommunication systems
 - Magnetic recorders and recording
 - Sirens (Signaling devices)
 - Vocoder
 - Voder
- Electro-diesel locomotives** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TF980)

Here are entered works on locomotives that run alternatively by an external electric power supply or by an onboard diesel engine as needed. Works on locomotives that employ an onboard diesel engine to generate electricity to turn the wheels, as well as locomotives whose diesel engines power the wheels through a gear box or through a hydraulic system are entered under Diesel locomotives.

 - UF Dual-mode locomotives
 - BT Electric locomotives
 - RT Diesel locomotives
 - NT Class 73 (Electro-diesel locomotive)
 - Class 74 (Electro-diesel locomotive)
- Electro-Motive Division GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
 - USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
- Electro-Motive Division GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
 - USE GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
- Electro-Motive Division SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
 - USE SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
- Electro-Motive Division SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
 - USE SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
- Electro-Motive Division SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
 - USE SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
- Electro-optical shutters
 - USE Kerr cell shutters
- Electro-optics
 - USE Electrooptics
- Electro-organic chemistry
 - USE Organic electrochemistry
- Electro-osmosis**
 - UF Electroendosmosis
 - Electrosmosis
 - BT Electrolysis
 - Osmosis
 - NT Electroosmotic dewatering
- Electro-oxidation
 - USE Electrolytic oxidation
- Electro-ultrafiltration
 - USE Electroultrafiltration
- Electroacoustic guitar
 - USE Electric guitar
- Electroacoustic impedance tests
 - USE Audiometry, Impedance
- Electroacoustic music
 - USE Computer music
- Electroacoustic transducers**
 - BT Electro-acoustics
 - Transducers
 - NT Hydrophone
 - Loudspeakers
 - Ultrasonic transducers
- Electroacoustics
 - USE Electro-acoustics
- Electroactive polymers
 - USE Conducting polymers
- Electroacupuncture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Acupuncture
 - Electrotherapeutics
- Electroadhesion
 - USE Electrostatic adhesion
- Electroanalgesia
 - USE Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
- Electroanalysis
 - USE Electrochemical analysis
- Electroanesthesia
 - USE Electric anesthesia
- Electrobiotechnology
 - USE Bioelectrochemistry
- Electrobiology
 - USE Electrophysiology
- Electrocaloric effect
 - USE Pyroelectricity
- Electrocapillary phenomena**
(QC577)
 - BT Capillarity
- Electrocardiograms
 - USE Electrocardiography
- Electrocardiograph
 - USE Electrocardiographs
- Electrocardiographs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electrocardiograph
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Electronics in cardiology
- Electrocardiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC683.5.E5 (Medicine))
 - UF ECG
 - EKG
 - Electrocardiograms
 - BT Electrodiagnosis
 - Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
 - RT Heart—Electric properties
 - NT Ambulatory electrocardiography
 - Electrocardiography
 - Vectorcardiography
 - Veterinary electrocardiography
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
 - USE Ambulatory electrocardiography
- Electrocatalysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD569)
 - BT Catalysis
 - Electrochemistry
- Electroceramics
 - USE Electronic ceramics
- Electrochemical analysis**
(QD115-QD116)
 - UF Analysis, Electrochemical
 - Analysis, Electrolytic
 - Electroanalysis
 - Electrolytic analysis
 - BT Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative
 - Electrochemistry
 - NT Conductometric analysis
 - Coulometry
 - Electrodes, Ion selective
 - Impedance spectroscopy
 - Polarography
 - Potentiometry
 - Voltammetry
- Electrochemical apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Apparatus, Electrochemical
 - Electrochemical instruments
 - BT Chemical apparatus
 - Electrochemistry
 - NT Polarographs
 - Potentiostat
 - Solions
- Electrochemical cells
 - USE Electric batteries
 - Electrolytic cells
- Electrochemical chloride extraction from reinforced concrete
 - USE Reinforced concrete—Electrochemical chloride extraction
- Electrochemical corrosion
 - USE Electrolytic corrosion
- Electrochemical crystallization
 - USE Electrocrystallization
- Electrochemical cutting**
 - UF Electrochemical machining
 - BT Machining
 - Metal-cutting
 - RT Chemical milling
 - NT Electrolytic grinding
- Electrochemical detectors
 - USE Electrochemical sensors
- Electrochemical double layer
 - USE Electric double layer
- Electrochemical instruments
 - USE Electrochemical apparatus
- Electrochemical machining
 - USE Electrochemical cutting
- Electrochemical metallizing**
(TS655)
 - BT Electrochemistry
 - Metallizing
- Electrochemical reduction
 - USE Electrolytic reduction
- Electrochemical sensors** (*May Subd Geog*)
(R857.E52 (Biomedical engineering))
(TP159.E37 (Chemical engineering))
 - UF Electrochemical detectors
 - BT Chemical detectors
- Electrochemicals industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9660.E43-HD9660.E434)
 - BT Chemical industry
- Electrochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD551-QD575 (Physical and theoretical chemistry))
 - BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 - NT Bioelectrochemistry
 - Electric batteries
 - Electric double layer
 - Electrocatalysis
 - Electrochemical analysis
 - Electrochemical apparatus
 - Electrochemical metallizing
 - Electrochemistry, Industrial
 - Electrocrystallization
 - Electroforming
 - Electrolysis
 - Electrometallurgy
 - Electrophoresis
 - Electroplating
 - Electroplating chemicals
 - Fuel cells
 - Laser electrochemistry
 - Magnetochemistry
 - Organic electrochemistry
 - Petroleum products—Antistatic additives
 - Photoelectrochemistry
 - Supramolecular electrochemistry
 - Industrial applications
 - USE Electrochemistry, Industrial
- Electrochemistry, Industrial**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(TP250-TP261)
 - UF Electrochemistry—Industrial applications
 - Industrial electrochemistry
 - BT Chemistry, Technical
 - Electrochemistry
 - NT Electrostatic precipitation
- Electrochromic devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Devices, Electrochromic
 - Electrochromic displays
 - BT Electrooptical devices
- Electrochromic displays
 - USE Electrochromic devices
- Electrocoagulation**
 - BT Cautery
 - Diathermy

- Electrocochleography**
 UF Cochlear audiometry
 BT Audiometry
 Electrodiagnosis
 Electrophysiology
 Hearing disorders—Diagnosis
- Electroconductive polymers**
 USE Conducting polymers
- Electroconvulsive shock therapy**
 USE Electroconvulsive therapy
- Electroconvulsive therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC485)
 UF Convulsive therapy, Electric
 ECT (Electrotherapeutics)
 Electric shock therapy
(Former heading)
 Electroconvulsive shock therapy
 Electroshock therapy
 EST (Electrotherapeutics)
 BT Electrotherapeutics
 Shock therapy
- Electroconvulsive therapy for children**
(May Subd Geog)
(RJ504.8)
 BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
- Electroconvulsive therapy for teenagers**
(May Subd Geog)
(RJ504.8)
 BT Teenagers—Diseases—Treatment
- Electrocrystallization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electrochemical crystallization
 BT Crystal growth
 Electrochemistry
- Electrocution** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV8696)
 BT Capital punishment
 Executions and executioners
 RT Electric shock
- Electrode implantation, Intracochlear**
 USE Cochlear implants
- Electrodeposited manganese**
 USE Manganese, Electrolytic
- Electrodeposition of alloys**
 USE Alloy plating
- Electrodeposition of metals**
 USE Electroforming
 Electroplating
- Electrodermal response**
 USE Galvanic skin response
- Electrodes**
(QD571-QD572 (Electrochemistry))
(TK7725 (Manufacture))
 RT Electric resistors
 NT Aluminum electrodes
 Anodes
 Cathodes
 Coated electrodes
 Electric batteries—Electrodes
 Electric welding—Electrodes
 Electrodes, Alkali metal
 Electrodes, Cadmium
 Electrodes, Carbon
 Electrodes, Ceramic metal
 Electrodes, Copper
 Electrodes, Enzyme
 Electrodes, Glass
 Electrodes, Ion selective
 Electrodes, Iron
 Electrodes, Mercury
 Electrodes, Nickel
 Electrodes, Oxide
 Electrodes, Oxygen
 Electrodes, Palladium
 Electrodes, Platinum
 Electrodes, Porous
 Electrodes, Tungsten
 Electrodes, Zinc
 Electron tubes—Grids
 Fuel cells—Electrodes
 Gas metal arc welding—Electrodes
 Hydride electrodes
 Magnesium electrodes
 Microelectrodes
 Sulfur electrodes
 Tantalum electrodes
 Vacuum-tubes—Grids
 Welding rods
- Electrodes, Alkali metal**
(QD572.A65)
 UF Alkali metal electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Amalgam**
 UF Amalgam electrodes
 BT Electrodes, Mercury
- Electrodes, Cadmium**
 UF Cadmium electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Carbon**
(QD572.C37)
 UF Carbon electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Ceramic metal**
 UF Ceramic metal electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Copper**
 UF Copper electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Dropping mercury**
 UF Dropping mercury electrodes
 Mercury dropping electrodes
 BT Electrodes, Mercury
- Electrodes, Enzyme**
 UF Enzyme electrodes
 BT Electrodes
 Enzymatic analysis
- Electrodes, Glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD572.G53)
 UF Glass electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Ion selective**
(QD572.I66 (Electrochemistry))
(QP519.9.E43 (Biochemistry))
 UF Ion selective electrodes
 Ion sensitive electrodes
 Specific ion electrodes
 BT Electrochemical analysis
 Electrodes
 RT Ion-permeable membranes
- Electrodes, Iron**
(QD572.I76)
 UF Iron electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Manganese dioxide**
 USE Manganese dioxide electrodes
- Electrodes, Mercury**
 UF Mercury electrodes
 BT Electrodes
 NT Electrodes, Amalgam
 Electrodes, Dropping mercury
- Electrodes, Miniature**
 USE Microelectrodes
- Electrodes, Nickel**
(QD572.N53)
 UF Nickel electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Oxide**
(QD572.O85)
 UF Oxide electrodes
 BT Electrodes
 NT Manganese dioxide electrodes
- Electrodes, Oxygen**
(QD572.O88)
 UF Oxygen electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Palladium**
 UF Palladium electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Platinum**
 UF Platinum electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Porous**
 UF Porous electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Sulfur**
 USE Sulfur electrodes
- Electrodes, Tungsten**
 UF Tungsten electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Welding**
 USE Electric welding—Electrodes
- Electrodes, Zinc**
 UF Zinc electrodes
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodiagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC77-RC77.5)
 BT Diagnosis
 Electricity in medicine
 RT Neural stimulation
 NT Electrocardiography
 Electrocochleography
 Electroencephalography
 Electrogastrography
 Electrohysterography
 Electromyography
 Electronystagmography
 Electrooculography
 Electroretinography
- Electrodialysis**
 BT Dialysis
 RT Ion-permeable membranes
 NT Saline water conversion—
 Electrodialysis process
 Sewage—Purification—Electrodialysis
 process
- Electrodiaphanoscopy**
 USE Transillumination
- Electrodiffusion**
(TN690)
 UF Electromigration
 Electrotransport
 BT Diffusion
 Physical metallurgy
 Transport theory
- Electrodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QC630-QC645)
 BT Dynamics
 NT Cosmic electrodynamics
 Electrohydrodynamics
 Electrokinetics
 Field-coupled surface waves
 Inductance
 Ion flow dynamics
 Vacuum polarization
 Wave mechanics
- Electrodynamics, Plasma**
 USE Plasma electrodynamics
- Electrodynamics, Quantum**
 USE Quantum electrodynamics
- Electrodynamometer**
(QC544.E3)
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 —Calibration (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electroencephalographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC386.6.E43)
 BT Biomedical technicians
- Electroencephalography** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP376.5 (Physiology))
(RC386.6.E43 (Diagnosis))
 UF EEG
 Encephalography
(Former heading)
 BT Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
 Electrodiagnosis
 Electrophysiology
 RT Visual evoked response
 NT Alpha rhythm
 Ambulatory electroencephalography
 Beta rhythm
 Brain fingerprinting
 Delta rhythm
 Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)

- Spreading cortical depression
- Theta rhythm
- Veterinary electroencephalography
- **Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QP376.5*)
 - UF Age factors in electroencephalography
 - BT Aging
- Electroendosmosis
 - USE Electro-osmosis
- Electrofischer efficiency
 - USE Electric fishing—Equipment and supplies—Efficiency
- Electrofishing
 - USE Electric fishing
- Electrofluiddynamic generators
 - USE Electrohydrodynamic generators
- Electrofluidynamics
 - USE Electrohydrodynamics
- Electrofocusing
 - USE Isoelectric focusing
- Electroforming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electrodeposition of metals
 - BT Electrochemistry
 - Electrometallurgy
- Electroforming in prosthodontics** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RK653*)
 - BT Dental metallurgy
 - Prosthodontics
- Electrofusion**
 - BT Bioelectrochemistry
 - Cytology—Technique
 - Membrane fusion
- Electrogalvanizing
 - USE Zinc plating
- Electrogas welding
 - USE Gas metal arc welding
- Electrogasdynamic generators
 - USE Electrohydrodynamic generators
- Electrogasdynamics
 - USE Electrohydrodynamics
- Electrogastrography** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RC804.E4*)
 - BT Electrodiagnosis
 - Electrophysiology
 - Stomach—Diseases—Diagnosis
- Electrography
 - USE Electronography
 - Kirlian photography
- Electrohomeopathy** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RZ420*)
 - BT Homeopathy
- Electrohorticulture** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB139*)
 - UF Electricity in horticulture
 - BT Electricity in agriculture
 - Horticulture
- Electrohydraulic effect**
 - BT Electric power
 - Hydraulics
 - Shock (Mechanics)
 - NT High energy forming
- Electrohydraulic servomechanisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hydraulic servomechanisms
- Electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy
 - USE Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
- Electrohydrodynamic generators** (*TK2975*)
 - UF Electrofluiddynamic generators
 - Electrogasdynamic generators
 - BT Direct energy conversion
- Electrohydrodynamics** (*QC631*)
 - UF Electrofluidynamics
 - Electrogasdynamics
 - BT Electrodynamics
 - Fluid dynamics
 - Hydrodynamics
- Electrohysterography**
 - BT Electrodiagnosis
 - Electrophysiology
 - Labor (Obstetrics)
- Electroimmunoblotting
 - USE Immunoblotting
- Electroionic therapy
 - USE Iontophoresis
- Electrojet, Auroral
 - USE Auroral electrojet
- Electrojet, Equatorial
 - USE Equatorial electrojet
- Electrokinetic potential
 - USE Zeta potential
- Electrokinetics** (*QC625*)
 - BT Electrodynamics
 - Electromagnetic fields
 - NT Electric double layer
 - Zeta potential
- Electrokymography**
 - BT Electrocardiography
 - Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
- Electroless plating**
 - UF Nonelectrolytic plating
 - BT Metal coating
 - Plating
- Electrolocation (Physiology)**
 - BT Electrophysiology
 - Senses and sensation
 - NT Jamming avoidance response (Electrophysiology)
- Electrologists** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RL115.5*)
 - UF Electrolysis
 - BT Allied health personnel
 - Beauty operators
- Electroluminescence** (*QC480*)
 - UF Destriau effect
 - BT Light
 - Luminescence
 - Semiconductors
- Electroluminescent devices** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TK7871.68*)
 - BT Optoelectronic devices
 - Semiconductors
 - NT Electroluminescent display systems
 - Light emitting diodes
- Electroluminescent display systems** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TK7882.16*)
 - UF Display systems, Electroluminescent
 - BT Electroluminescent devices
 - Information display systems
- Electrolux vacuum cleaners** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Vacuum cleaners
- Electrolysis** (*QD553-QD585*)
 - BT Chemistry, Analytic
 - Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 - Electrochemistry
 - Solution (Chemistry)
 - RT Ions
 - NT Electro-osmosis
 - Electrolytes—Conductivity
 - Electrolytic cells
 - Electrolytic corrosion
 - Electrolytic oxidation
 - Electrolytic polishing
 - Electrolytic reduction
 - Electrometallurgy
 - Fused salt electrolysis
 - Hall Héroult process
 - Overvoltage
 - Sugar—Manufacture and refining—Electrolysis
- Electrolysis in medicine** (*RM886*)
 - UF Medicine, Electrolysis in
 - BT Electrotherapeutics
- Electrolysis in surgery** (*RD33.5*)
 - BT Electrosurgery
 - Hair—Removal
- Electrolysis of water
 - USE Water—Electrolysis
- Electrolysisists
 - USE Electrologists
- Electrolyte acid
 - USE Sulfuric acid
- Electrolyte disorders
 - USE Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Electrolyte solutions**
 - UF Polyelectrolyte solutions
 - Solutions, Electrolyte
 - BT Electrolytes
 - Solution (Chemistry)
 - NT Plating baths
- Electrolyte therapy** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RD52.F59*) (*Surgical therapeutics*)
 - UF Electrolytes—Therapeutic use
 - BT Fluid therapy
- Electrolyte-water balance (Physiology)
 - USE Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
- Electrolyte-water imbalances
 - USE Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Electrolytes** (*QD541-QD543*) (*Solutions*) (*QD549*) (*Colloids*) (*QD553-QD585*) (*Electrolysis*)
 - NT Ampholytes
 - Anolytes
 - Electrolyte solutions
 - Polyelectrolytes
- **Conductivity** (*QD565*)
 - UF Conductivity of electrolytes
 - BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 - Electric conductivity
 - Electric resistance
 - Electrolysis
 - Therapeutic use
 - USE Electrolyte therapy
- **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electrolytic analysis
 - USE Electrochemical analysis
- Electrolytic capacitors**
 - UF Capacitors, Electrolytic
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Electrolytic condensers
 - BT Capacitors
- Electrolytic cells**
 - UF Electrochemical cells
 - Electrolyzers
 - BT Electrolysis
- **Linings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Linings of electrolytic cells
 - Potlining
 - BT Smelting furnaces
- Electrolytic condensers
 - USE Electrolytic capacitors
- Electrolytic corrosion** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TD491*) (*Water-mains, pipes*) (*TF912*) (*Electric railroads*) (*TK3255*) (*Electric engineering*)
 - UF Electrochemical corrosion
 - Galvanic corrosion
 - BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 - Electrolysis
 - NT Gas-pipes—Corrosion
 - Soil corrosion
 - Stray current corrosion
- Electrolytic grinding**
 - BT Electrochemical cutting
 - Grinding and polishing
- Electrolytic iron**
 - BT Iron
- **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electrolytic manganese
 - USE Manganese, Electrolytic

Electrolytic oxidation

(QD63.O9 (Techniques and operations))

(QD281.O9 (Organic chemistry))

- UF Anodic oxidation
- Electro-oxidation
- Oxidation, Electrolytic
- (Former heading)*
- BT Electrolysis
- Oxidation
- NT Metals—Anodic oxidation

Electrolytic pickling of metals

USE Metals—Pickling

Electrolytic polishing

- UF Electropolishing
- BT Electrolysis
- Grinding and polishing
- Metals—Finishing

Electrolytic reduction

(QD63.R4 (Techniques and operations))

(QD281.R4 (Organic chemistry))

- UF Electrochemical reduction
- Electroreduction
- Reduction, Electrolytic
- (Former heading)*
- BT Electrolysis
- Reduction (Chemistry)

Electrolyzers

USE Electrolytic cells

Electromagnetic brakes

USE Magnetic brakes

Electromagnetic clutches

USE Magnetic clutches

Electromagnetic compatibility

(R857.E54 (Medical electronics))

(TK7867.2 (General))

- UF Compatibility, Electromagnetic
- EMC (Electronics)
- BT Electronics
- NT Electromagnetic interference
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

Electromagnetic devices *(May Subd Geog)*

(TK7872.M25)

- BT Magnetic devices
- RT Terahertz technology
- NT Ultra-wideband devices

Electromagnetic energy

USE Electromagnetic waves

Electromagnetic fields *(May Subd Geog)*

(QC665.E4)

- UF Fields, Electromagnetic
- BT Magnetic fields
- RT Electric fields
- NT Antenna radiation patterns
- Electrokinetics
- Electromagnetic mass shift
- ELF electromagnetic fields
- Lorentz force
- Plasma electrodynamics
- Plasma instabilities

—Information services

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

—Physiological effect

USE Electromagnetism—Physiological effect

Electromagnetic ground waves

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Electromagnetic groundwaves
- Ground waves, Electromagnetic
- BT Electromagnetic waves
- NT Electromagnetic surface waves

Electromagnetic groundwaves

USE Electromagnetic ground waves

Electromagnetic induction *(May Subd Geog)*

(QC638)

- UF Induction, Electromagnetic
- (Former heading)*
- Induction (Electricity)
- (Former heading)*
- BT Electromagnetism

Electromagnetic interactions

(QC794.8.E4)

- UF Interactions, Electromagnetic
- BT Nuclear reactions
- NT Electron-phonon interactions
- Electroweak interactions
- Radiative corrections

Electromagnetic interference

(May Subd Geog)

(TK7867.2)

- UF Interference, Electromagnetic
- BT Electric interference
- Electromagnetic compatibility
- RT Electromagnetic noise
- Signal integrity (Electronics)
- NT Radio—Interference

Electromagnetic interference in aeronautics

(May Subd Geog)

(TL690.5)

BT Aeronautics

Electromagnetic lenses

- BT Electron optics
- Lenses
- Magnetic lenses

Electromagnetic machines

USE Magneto-electric machines

Electromagnetic mass shift

- UF Mass shift, Electromagnetic
- Shift, Electromagnetic mass
- BT Electromagnetic fields
- Mass (Physics)
- Particles (Nuclear physics)

Electromagnetic measurements

- UF Measurements, Electromagnetic
- BT Electromagnetic theory
- Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
- RT Radiation—Measurement
- NT Electric measurements
- Electronic measurements
- Gamma rays—Measurement
- Photoelectric measurements
- Photometry
- Radio measurements
- Time-domain reflectometry

Electromagnetic noise

- BT Electric noise
- Noise
- RT Electromagnetic interference
- Solar radio emission

Electromagnetic pulse

- UF Nuclear electromagnetic pulse
- Pulse, Electromagnetic
- BT Compton effect
- Nuclear explosions
- Radiation

Electromagnetic pumps

- UF Induction pumps
- Pumps, Electromagnetic
- BT Pumping machinery, Electric

Electromagnetic radiation

USE Electromagnetic waves

Electromagnetic radiation pressure

USE Radiation pressure

Electromagnetic screens

USE Shielding (Electricity)

Electromagnetic shields

USE Shielding (Electricity)

Electromagnetic surface waves

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Electromagnetic ground waves
- Surface waves

Electromagnetic testing *(May Subd Geog)*

(TA417.36)

- BT Nondestructive testing
- NT Eddy current testing

Electromagnetic theory

(QC669-QC675.8)

- UF Light, Electromagnetic theory of
- BT Electric fields
- Magnetic fields
- NT Blackbody radiation
- Electric waves
- Electromagnetic measurements
- Electromagnetic waves
- Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
- Maxwell equations
- Nuclear induction
- Quadrupole moments
- Quadrupoles
- Unified field theories

Electromagnetic wave propagation,

Magnetospheric

USE Magnetospheric radio wave propagation

Electromagnetic waves

(QC660.5-QC678.6)

- UF Electromagnetic energy
- Electromagnetic radiation
- BT Electromagnetic theory
- Waves
- NT Atmospheric radiation
- Beam optics
- Carrier waves
- Cyclotron waves
- Electromagnetic ground waves
- Extraterrestrial radiation
- Gamma rays
- Heat
- Helicons (Electromagnetism)
- Infrared radiation
- Light
- Microwaves
- Photoabsorption
- Radiative capture
- Radio waves
- Smith-Purcell effect
- Solar radiation
- Solar radio emission
- Square waves
- Synchrotron radiation
- Wave guides
- Wave-particle duality
- X-rays

—Diffraction

(QC665.D5)

BT Diffraction

—Physiological effect

USE Electromagnetism—Physiological effect

—Polarization

- BT Polarization (Electricity)
- NT Polarization (Light)

—Scattering

- BT Scattering (Physics)
- NT Brillouin scattering
- Mie scattering
- Thomson scattering

—Transmission

(QC665.T7)

Electromagnetics

USE Electromagnetism

Electromagnetism *(May Subd Geog)*

(QC759.6-QC761.3)

- UF Electromagnetics
- BT Magnetic induction
- Magnetism
- RT Metamaterials
- NT Bioelectromagnetism
- Biomagnetism
- Electromagnetic induction
- Field orientation principle (Electric engineering)
- Gauge invariance
- Inductance
- Magnetic couplings
- Magnetic monopoles
- Magneto-electric machines

- Magnetoionic theory
- Magnetostatics
- Masers
- Vacuum polarization
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP82.2.E43]
- UF Electromagnetic fields—
Physiological effect
[Former heading]
- Electromagnetic waves—
Physiological effect
[Former heading]
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Electromagnetism in medicine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RZ422]
- BT Electrotherapeutics
- RT Energy medicine
- Electromagnets** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC761-QC761.3]
- BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Magnets
- NT Lifting magnets
- Magnetic energy storage
- Magnetic recorders and recording—
Heads
- Magneto-electric machines
- Superconducting magnets
- Electromechanical analogies**
Here are entered general works on the method of
solving problems by electrical or mechanical analo-
gies as well as its application to either mechanics or
electricity.
- UF Analogies, Electromechanical
- Electric analogies in mechanics
- Electricity—Mechanical analogies
- Mechanical analogies in electricity
- Mechanics—Electric analogies
- BT Engineering models
- Mechanics
- Simulation methods
- SA *subdivision* Electromechanical
analogies *under scientific or technical*
topics, e.g. Concrete slabs—
Electromechanical analogies
- NT Computer simulation
- Electromechanical components
- USE Electromechanical devices
- Electromechanical devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on electric generators, mo-
tors, transducers, sensing instruments, microphones,
and similar devices, which convert electrical energy
into mechanical energy, or the reverse, and which nor-
mally function as components of larger systems, e.g.
electric power systems, information systems, control
systems, etc.
- UF Electric-mechanical devices
- Electromechanical components
- BT Electrical engineering—Equipment and
supplies
- Mechanical engineering—Equipment
and supplies
- NT Electric machinery
- Microelectromechanical systems
- Motion control devices
- Transducers
- Dynamics**
- Electromechanical filters
- USE Mechanical filters (Electrical
engineering)
- Electrometallurgy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN681-TN687]
- Here are entered works on electric smelting and re-
fining, or electrolytic separation of metals. Works on
electrodeposition of metals are entered under Electro-
plating.
- UF Electrowinning
- Galvanoplasty
- BT Electrochemistry
- Electrolysis
- Metallurgy
- Smelting
- SA *subdivision* Electrometallurgy
under individual metals and
metal compounds, e.g. Copper—
Electrometallurgy
- NT Cyanide process
- Electroforming
- Electroslag process
- Fused salt electrolysis
- Plasma arc melting
- Vacuum metallurgy
- Electrometer**
[QC544.E4]
- BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Electromigration
- USE Electrodiffusion
- Electromotive force**
[QC618 (Physics)]
[QD562.E44 (Electrochemistry)]
- UF Electric potential
- EMF (Electromotive force)
- Force, Electromotive
- Potential, Electric
- Voltage
- BT Force and energy
- NT High voltages
- Ponderomotive force
- Thermal electromotive force
- Electromyography**
- UF Electroneuromyography
- BT Electrodiagnosis
- Electron accelerators** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC787.E39]
- UF Accelerators, Electron
- BT Particle accelerators
- NT Betatrons
- Microtrons
- Electron accelerators, Recirculating
- USE Recirculating electron accelerators
- Electron acceptors
- USE Electrophiles
- Electron-atom collisions**
- UF Atom-electron collisions
- Atom-electron interactions
- Electron-atom interactions
- BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Electron-atom interactions
- USE Electron-atom collisions
- Electron backscattering
- USE Electrons—Backscattering
- Electron beam curing**
- BT Radiation curing
- Electron beam cutting**
- BT Machining
- Metal-cutting
- Electron beam furnaces**
- UF Electron beam melting
- BT Electric furnaces
- Electron beams—Industrial applications
- Metallurgical furnaces
- Electron beam lithography
- USE Lithography, Electron beam
- Electron beam melting
- USE Electron beam furnaces
- Electron beam recording
- USE Thermoplastic recording
- Electron beam welding**
- BT Electron beams
- Electron beams—Industrial applications
- Welding
- Electron beams**
- UF Beams, Electron
- BT Electron optics
- Electronics
- Particle beams
- NT Cyclotron waves
- Electron beam welding
- Electron bombardment conductivity
- Electron gun
- Recirculating electron accelerators
- Television—Magnetic deflection
systems
- Thermoplastic recording
- Velocity modulation
- Industrial applications**
- NT Electron beam furnaces
- Electron beam welding
- Electron gun
- Lithography, Electron beam
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM862.E4]
- Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electron bombardment conductivity**
- UF Conductivity, Electron bombardment
- EBC
- BT Cathode ray tubes
- Electric conductivity
- Electron beams
- Imaging systems
- Electron capture
- USE Electrons—Capture
- Electron collisions
- USE Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Electron configuration**
- UF Configuration, Electron
- Electron correlation
- BT Atomic orbitals
- Electrons
- Electron correlation
- USE Electron configuration
- Electron cyclotron resonance sources**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF ECR sources
- BT Ion sources
- Electron density
- USE Electron distribution
- Electron density, Ionospheric
- USE Ionospheric electron density
- Electron diffraction
- USE Electrons—Diffraction
- Electron diffusion
- USE Electrons—Diffusion
- Electron distribution**
- UF Density, Electron
- Distribution, Electron
- Electron density
- BT Electrons
- Electron Diversion Dam (Wash.)**
- BT Dams—Washington (State)
- Electron donor-acceptor complexes**
- UF Charge transfer complexes
- Complexes, Charge transfer
- Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor
- BT Complex compounds
- Electrons
- RT Charge transfer
- Impurity centers
- Electron-electron interactions**
- UF Interactions, Electron-electron
- BT Electrons
- Lepton interactions
- Electron emission
- USE Electrons—Emission
- Electron energy loss spectroscopy**
[QC454.E4 (Physics)]
[QD96.E44 (Chemistry)]
- UF EELS (Spectrum analysis)
- Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron
- Spectroscopy, Electron energy loss
- BT Electron spectroscopy

Electron Flume (Wash.)
 BT Flumes—Washington (State)

Electron gas
 UF Fermi gas
 BT Electrons
 —**Electric properties** (May Subd Geog)

Electron gun
 (TK7872.E45)
 BT Electron beams
 Electron beams—Industrial applications
 Electron tubes

Electron-hole droplets
 (QC611.6.E43)
 UF Droplets, Electron-hole
 Drops, Electron-hole
 Electron-hole drops
 Electron-hole liquid
 Liquid, Electron-hole
 BT Electrons
 Exciton theory
 Holes (Electron deficiencies)
 Semiconductors

Electron-hole drops
 USE Electron-hole droplets

Electron-hole liquid
 USE Electron-hole droplets

Electron-hole pair theory
 USE Exciton theory

Electron holography (May Subd Geog)
 (QC449.3)
 BT Holography

Electron image converter tubes
 USE Vidicon

Electron impact ionization
 (QC702.7.E38)
 UF Ionization by electron impact
 BT Electronic excitation
 Ionization

Electron-ion collisions
 (QC794.6.C6)
 UF Electron-ion interactions
 Ion-electron collisions
 Ion-electron interactions
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)

Electron-ion interactions
 USE Electron-ion collisions

Electron-ion recombination
 USE Ion recombination

Electron metallography
 BT Metallography

Electron Micro (Computer)
 USE Electron Microcomputer

Electron Microcomputer (Not Subd Geog)
 (QA76.8.E)
 UF Acorn Electron Microcomputer
 Electron Micro (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers

Electron microprobe analysis
 USE Electron probe microanalysis

Electron microscope
 USE Electron microscopes

Electron microscope, High voltage
 USE High-voltage electron microscopes

Electron microscope, Transmission
 USE Transmission electron microscopes

Electron microscopes (May Subd Geog)
 (QH212.E4)
 UF Electron microscope
 (Former heading)
 BT Microscopes
 NT High-voltage electron microscopes
 Scanning electron microscopes
 Transmission electron microscopes

—**Technique**
 USE Electron microscopy—Technique

Electron microscopic diagnosis
 USE Diagnosis, Electron microscopic

Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
 (May Subd Geog)
 (RB46.7)
 BT Electron microscopy
 Immunocytochemistry

Electron microscopy (May Subd Geog)
 (QH212.E4)
 BT Microscopy
 NT Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
 Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
 Fractography
 High resolution electron microscopy
 Reflection electron microscopy
 Scanning electron microscopy
 Transmission electron microscopy

—**Technique**
 UF Electron microscopes—Technique
 NT Freeze-etching
 Freeze fracturing
 Immunogold labeling

Electron mobility
 UF Electrons—Mobility
 Mobility of electrons
 BT Energy-band theory of solids
 Free electron theory of metals
 NT Conduction band
 Electron swarms

Electron-molecule collisions
 UF Electron-molecule interactions
 Molecule-electron collisions
 Molecule-electron interactions
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 NT Electron-molecule scattering

Electron-molecule interactions
 USE Electron-molecule collisions

Electron-molecule scattering
 UF Molecule-electron scattering
 BT Electron-molecule collisions
 Electrons—Scattering
 Scattering (Physics)

Electron multipliers
 USE Photoelectric multipliers

Electron nuclear double resonance
 (QC762.6.E45)
 UF Double resonance, Electron nuclear
 ENDOR
 BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
 Nuclear magnetic resonance

Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy
 (QD96.E4 (General and inorganic chemistry))
 (QD272.S6 (Organic chemistry))
 UF Electron spin double resonance
 spectroscopy
 ENDOR (Spectrum analysis)
 BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
 spectroscopy

Electron-nucleus scattering
 UF Nucleus-electron scattering
 BT Lepton-nucleon scattering

Electron optics (May Subd Geog)
 (QC793.5.E62)
 Here are entered works on the use of electric and magnetic fields to focus and direct beams of electrons. Works on the branch of optics involving the effects of electromagnetism or electricity on light and on the optical properties of materials are entered under Electrooptics. Works on the branch of electronics involving devices that generate, control, transform, transmit, or sense visible, infrared, or ultraviolet radiation, are entered under Optoelectronics.
 UF Electronic optics
 Optics, Electronic
 BT Optics
 Quantum electronics
 NT Electromagnetic lenses
 Electron beams
 Electrostatic lenses
 Magnetic lenses
 Microwave lenses

Television camera tubes

Electron paramagnetic resonance
 (May Subd Geog)
 (QC763)
 UF Electron resonance
 Electron spin resonance
 EPR (Magnetic resonance)
 ESR (Magnetic resonance)
 Paramagnetic resonance, Electron
 BT Magnetic resonance
 Paramagnetism
 NT Acoustic paramagnetic resonance
 Electron nuclear double resonance
 Electron spin echoes
 Hyperfine interactions
 Spin labels

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy (May Subd Geog)
 (QC763 (Physics))
 (QD96.E4 (General and inorganic analysis))
 (QD272.S6 (Organic analysis))
 (QP519.9.E433 (Biochemistry))
 UF Electron spin resonance spectroscopy
 EPR spectroscopy
 ESR spectroscopy
 BT Spectrum analysis
 NT Electron nuclear double resonance
 spectroscopy

Electron-phonon interactions
 UF Interactions, Electron-phonon
 BT Electromagnetic interactions

Electron-positron collisions
 USE Electron-positron interactions

Electron-positron interactions
 UF Electron-positron collisions
 Interactions, Electron-positron
 BT Electrons
 Lepton interactions
 Positrons

Electron-positron pairs
 USE Positronium

Electron-positron scattering
 USE Electrons—Scattering

Electron precipitation
 (QC809.R3)
 UF Precipitation, Electron
 BT Magnetosphere
 Van Allen radiation belts

Electron probe analysis
 USE Electron probe microanalysis

Electron probe microanalysis
 (May Subd Geog)
 (QD117.E42 (Analytical chemistry))
 (QP519.9.E4333 (Biochemistry))
 UF Electron microprobe analysis
 Electron probe analysis
 BT Microprobe analysis

Electron probes
 USE Probes (Electronic instruments)

Electron resonance
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance

Electron scattering
 USE Electrons—Scattering

Electron spectroscopy
 (QC454.E4 (Physics))
 UF Electron spectroscopy for chemical
 analysis
 ESCA
 BT Electrons—Emission
 X-rays
 NT Electron energy loss spectroscopy
 Electron spin echo envelope modulation
 spectroscopy
 Photoelectron spectroscopy

Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
 USE Electron spectroscopy
 X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy

Electron spin double resonance spectroscopy
 USE Electron nuclear double resonance
 spectroscopy

Electron spin echo envelope modulation**spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF ESEEM spectroscopy
- BT Electron spectroscopy
- Modulation spectroscopy

Electron spin echoes(*QC762*)

- UF Echoes, Electron spin
- Spin echoes, Electron
- BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
- Spin-lattice relaxation

Electron spin resonance

USE Electron paramagnetic resonance

Electron spin resonance dating

- UF Dating, Electron spin resonance
- ESR dating
- BT Geochronometry

Electron spin resonance spectroscopy

USE Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy

Electron-stimulated desorption

- UF Desorption, Electron-stimulated
- Desorption induced by electron transitions
- Electronic desorption
- Electronically induced desorption
- BT Adsorption
- Surface chemistry

Electron swarms

- UF Swarms of electrons
- BT Electron mobility
- Electron transport

Electron temperature (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Temperature

Electron transfer

USE Charge exchange

Electron transfer reaction

USE Oxidation-reduction reaction

Electron transport(*QC176.8.E4*)

- BT Electrons
- Energy-band theory of solids
- Free electron theory of metals
- Transport theory

NT Electron swarms

Electron-tube circuits

USE Electronic circuits

Electron-tube diodes

USE Diodes, Electron-tube

Electron tubes(*TK7871.7-TK7871.84*)

- UF Electric valves
- Valves, Electric
- BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
- RT Electronic circuits
- Vacuum-tubes
- NT Cathodes
- Cesium electron tubes
- Cold cathode tubes
- Diodes, Electron-tube
- Electron gun
- Gas tubes
- Germanium diodes
- Image intensifiers
- Masers
- Microwave tubes
- Oscillators, Crystal
- Photoelectric multipliers
- X-ray tubes

—**Brazing** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Brazing

—**Grids**

- UF Grids (Electronics)
- BT Electrodes

—**Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Thermionic emission**

BT Thermionic emission

—**Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)**Electron work function**

- UF Electronic work function
- Work function, Electron
- BT Metals—Effect of temperature on
- RT Electrons—Emission
- Photoelectricity
- NT Thermionic emission

Electrona (*May Subd Geog*)(*QL638.M9 (Zoology)*)

- BT Lanternfishes
- NT Electrona carlsbergi

Electrona carlsbergi (*May Subd Geog*)(*QL638.M9*)

BT Electrona

Electronarcosis

USE Electric anesthesia

Electronegativity

- BT Atoms
- Chemical bonds
- Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Electroneuromyography

USE Electromyography

Electronic academic dissertations

USE Electronic dissertations

Electronic addressing machines(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Addressing machines, Electronic
- BT Electronic office machines

Electronic alarm systems (*May Subd Geog*)(*TH9739*)

- UF Intrusion alarm systems
- BT Electronic security systems
- NT Burglar alarms

—**Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Selling**

USE Selling—Electronic alarm systems

Electronic alarm systems industry(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Security systems industry

Electronic amplifiers

USE Amplifiers (Electronics)

Electronic analog computers(*May Subd Geog*)(*QA76*)

- UF Analog calculating-machines
- Computers, Electronic analog
- BT Analog computers
- Analog electronic systems
- Computers
- Hybrid computers
- NT COGNAC (Computer)
- Electric network analyzers
- ERGODIC computer
- Field plotters
- Function generators (Electronic analog computers)
- REAC (Computer)
- SERAC computer
- USM-1 computer

—**Circuits**

- UF Analog computer circuits
- BT Electronic circuits

—**Input-output equipment**

USE Computer input-output equipment

—**Memory systems**—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)**Electronic and accordion music**

USE Accordion and electronic music

Electronic and alto flute music

USE Alto flute and electronic music

Electronic and balloon music

USE Balloon and electronic music

Electronic and bandoneon music

USE Bandoneon and electronic music

Electronic and bass clarinet music

USE Bass clarinet and electronic music

Electronic and bass flute music

USE Bass flute and electronic music

Electronic and bass trombone music

USE Bass trombone and electronic music

Electronic and basset horn music

USE Basset horn and electronic music

Electronic and bassoon music

USE Bassoon and electronic music

Electronic and biwa music

USE Biwa and electronic music

Electronic and clarinet music

USE Clarinet and electronic music

Electronic and didjeridu music

USE Didjeridu and electronic music

Electronic and double bass music

USE Double bass and electronic music

Electronic and electric guitar music

USE Electric guitar and electronic music

Electronic and electric violoncello music(*May Subd Geog*)(*M298*)

UF Electric violoncello and electronic music

Electronic and English horn music

USE English horn and electronic music

Electronic and euphonium music

USE Euphonium and electronic music

Electronic and flügelhorn music

USE Flügelhorn and electronic music

Electronic and flute music

USE Flute and electronic music

Electronic and guitar music

UF Guitar and electronic music

Electronic and harmonica music(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Harmonica and electronic music

(*Former heading*)**Electronic and harp music**

USE Harp and electronic music

Electronic and harpsichord music

USE Harpsichord and electronic music

Electronic and horn music

USE Horn and electronic music

Electronic and Jew's harp music(*May Subd Geog*)(*M298*)

UF Jew's harp and electronic music

Electronic and lur music

USE Lur and electronic music

Electronic and mandolin music

USE Mandolin and electronic music

Electronic and marimba music

USE Marimba and electronic music

Electronic and mukhaviṇā music

USE Mukhaviṇā and electronic music

Electronic and oboe music

USE Oboe and electronic music

Electronic and organ music

USE Organ and electronic music

Electronic and percussion music(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Percussion and electronic music

(*Former heading*)**Electronic and piano music**

USE Piano and electronic music

Electronic and piccolo music

USE Piccolo and electronic music

Electronic and player piano music(*May Subd Geog*)(*M284.E4 (Collections)*)(*M285.E4 (Separate works)*)

UF Player piano and electronic music

Electronic and recorder music

USE Recorder and electronic music

Electronic and santūr music

USE Santūr and electronic music

Electronic and saxophone music

USE Saxophone and electronic music

Electronic and shakuhachi music

USE Shakuhachi and electronic music

Electronic and synthesizer music(*May Subd Geog*)(*M1473*)

UF Synthesizer and electronic music

- Electronic and trombone music
 - USE Trombone and electronic music
- Electronic and trumpet music
 - USE Trumpet and electronic music
- Electronic and tuba music
 - USE Tuba and electronic music
- Electronic and vibraphone music
 - USE Vibraphone and electronic music
- Electronic and viola da gamba music**
 - UF Viola da gamba and electronic music
- Electronic and viola d'amore music**
 (May Subd Geog)
 - (TK298)
 - UF Viola d'amore and electronic music
- Electronic and viola music**
 - UF Viola and electronic music
- Electronic and violin music**
 - UF Violin and electronic music
- Electronic and violoncello music**
 - UF Violoncello and electronic music
- Electronic and zarb music** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Zarb and electronic music
- Electronic apparatus and appliances**
 (May Subd Geog)
 - (TK7869-TK7872)
 - UF Electronic devices
 - Electronics—Apparatus and appliances
 - BT Electronics
 - Physical instruments
 - Scientific apparatus and instruments
 - RT Electronic instruments
 - SA *subdivision* Electronic equipment under types of industries and individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Construction industry—Electronic equipment; Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - NT Airplanes—Electronic equipment
 - Antennas (Electronics)
 - Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment
 - Auditoriums—Electronic sound control
 - Church buildings—Electronic sound control
 - Crystal detectors
 - Electric railroads—Electronic equipment
 - Electron tubes
 - Electronic clocks and watches
 - Electronic control
 - Electronic office machines
 - Electronic packaging
 - Electronic security systems
 - Electronic systems
 - Electronic toys
 - Electronic weighing systems
 - Ferrite devices
 - Ferroelectric devices
 - Frequency relays
 - Guitar—Electronic equipment
 - Hall effect devices
 - Harmonica—Electronic equipment
 - Household electronics
 - Industrial electronics
 - Intercommunication systems
 - Liquid level indicators
 - Logic devices
 - Metal detectors
 - Microwave devices
 - Microwave wiring
 - Millimeter wave devices
 - Miniature electronic equipment
 - Negative resistance devices
 - Optoelectronic devices
 - Parametric devices
 - Passive components
 - Phase detectors
 - Phase shifters
 - Photography—Electronic equipment
 - Printed circuits
 - Proximity detectors
 - Railroads—Electronic equipment
 - Railroads—Models—Electronic equipment
 - Rate gyroscopes
 - Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
 - Space vehicles—Electronic equipment
 - Storage tubes
 - Stun guns
 - Teleprompters
 - Theaters—Electronic sound control
 - Thermoelectric apparatus and appliances
 - Thin film devices
 - Transducers
 - United States. Navy—Electronic installations
 - Waste electronic apparatus and appliances
- Contamination** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TK7870.27)
 - BT Contamination (Technology)
- Cooling** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Temperature control
 - RT Heat sinks (Electronics)
- Current supply**
 - USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply
- Design and construction**
 - NT Lead-free electronics manufacturing processes
- Drawing**
 - USE Electronic drafting
- Effect of radiation on** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Electronic apparatus and appliances—Radiation effects
 - Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Radiation
- Maintainability**
- Maintenance and repair**
- Marking** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Marking of electronic apparatus and appliances
- Packaging** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing. Works on the processes of physically locating, connecting, and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. are entered under Electronic packaging.
- Plastic embedment** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Embedding of electronic equipment in plastic
 - Embedment of electronic equipment in plastic
 - Encapsulation (Electronics)
 - Plastic embedment of electronic equipment
 - Plastic packaging (Electronics)
 - Potting (Electronics)
 - BT Electric insulators and insulation—Plastics
 - Electronic packaging
 - Plastic coating
 - Potting compounds (Electronics)
- Power supply** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Electronic apparatus and appliances—Current supply
 - (Former heading)
- Direct current**
 - BT Electric currents, Direct
- Protection** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Electronic packaging
 - NT Electronic equipment enclosures
- Radiation effects**
 - USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on
- Reliability**
 - (TK7870.23)
- Shock absorbers**
 - BT Shock absorbers
- Tariff**
 - USE Tariff on electronic equipment
- Temperature control** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Temperature control
 - NT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Cooling
- Testing**
 - NT Probes (Electronic instruments)
 - Signal generators
- Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog)
- Unit construction**
 - UF Project Tinkertoy
 - BT Unit construction
- Vibration** (May Subd Geog)
- Welding** (May Subd Geog)
- Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on
 - USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on
- Electronic apparatus and appliances industry**
 (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Electronic industries
- Electronic art
 - USE Video art
- Electronic Arts Urban Strike (Game)
 - USE Urban Strike (Game)
- Electronic banking
 - USE Electronic funds transfers
 - Internet banking
- Electronic banking equipment industry
 - USE Automatic banking equipment industry
- Electronic battlefield
 - USE Electronics in military engineering
- Electronic behavior control**
 (BF210)
 - UF Behavior control, Electronic
 - BT Brain—Localization of functions
 - Control (Psychology)
 - Human behavior
 - Physiology, Experimental
 - Psychology, Applied
 - Psychology, Experimental
- Electronic benefits transfers**
 (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Benefits, Electronic transfers of
 - EBT (Electronic benefits transfers)
 - Electronic transfer of benefits
 - Transfers of benefits, Electronic
 - BT Electronic data interchange
 - Public welfare—Data processing
 - RT Electronic funds transfers
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Electronic biology
 - USE Bioelectronics
- Electronic books** (May Subd Geog)
 (Z1033.E43)
 - UF Books in machine-readable form
 - E-books
 - Ebooks
 - Online books
 - BT Books
 - Electronic publications
 - NT Cataloging of electronic books
 - CD-ROM books
 - Children's electronic books
- Electronic brains
 - USE Artificial intelligence
 - Computers
 - Conscious automata
- Electronic bugging
 - USE Eavesdropping
 - Electronics in criminal investigation
 - Electronics in espionage
- Electronic bulletin boards
 - USE Computer bulletin boards
- Electronic business
 - USE Electronic commerce
- Electronic business data interchange
 - USE Electronic data interchange

- Electronic calculating-machines
 - USE Computers
- Electronic calendars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Calendars—Computer programs
 - Calendars in machine-readable form
 - E-calendars
 - Online calendars
 - BT Calendars
- Electronic cameras**
 - (*TR882*)
 - UF Electronic motion picture cameras
 - BT Electronography
 - Motion picture cameras
 - Photography—Electronic equipment
 - RT Television cameras
- Electronic cash cards
 - USE Stored-value cards
- Electronic ceramics**
 - (*TK7871.15.C4*)
 - UF Ceramics, Electronic
 - Electroceramics
 - BT Ceramic materials
 - Electronics—Materials
- Chemistry**
 - UF Chemistry of electronic ceramics
 - Electronic ceramics chemistry
 - BT Chemistry, Technical
- Electronic ceramics chemistry
 - USE Electronic ceramics—Chemistry
- Electronic chat groups
 - USE Online chat groups
- Electronic check clearing
 - USE Electronic funds transfers
- Electronic cinematography
 - USE Video recording
- Electronic circuit design**
 - UF Electronic circuits—Design
 - NT Logic design
- Computer programs**
- Data processing**
- Electronic circuits**
 - UF Electron-tube circuits
 - BT Electric circuits
 - Electronics
 - RT Electron tubes
 - NT Asynchronous circuits
 - Bridge circuits
 - Calculators—Circuits
 - Clamping circuits
 - Coincidence circuits
 - Color television—Circuits
 - Computers—Circuits
 - Counting circuits
 - Electronic analog computers—Circuits
 - Electronic digital computers—Circuits
 - Integrated circuits
 - Interface circuits
 - Limiter circuits
 - Logic circuits
 - Microwave circuits
 - Minicomputers—Circuits
 - Mixing circuits
 - Molded interconnect devices
 - Neural computers—Circuits
 - Printed circuits
 - Pulse circuits
 - Radio circuits
 - Static relays
 - Switched capacitor circuits
 - Switching circuits
 - Thick-film circuits
 - Thin-film circuits
 - Timing circuits
 - Transistor circuits
 - Trigger circuits
 - Voltage references
- Design**
 - USE Electronic circuit design
- Noise**
 - (*TK7867.5*)
 - UF Noisy circuits
- Temperature compensation**
 - UF Temperature compensation in electronic circuits
 - RT Thermistors
- Testing**
- Equipment and supplies**
- Electronic circuits testing equipment industry**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Testing equipment industry
- Electronic clocks, Digital
 - USE Digital electronic clocks
- Electronic clocks and watches**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Quartz clocks and watches
 - BT Clocks and watches
 - Electronic apparatus and appliances
 - NT Digital electronic clocks
 - Electronic watches, Digital
- Maintenance and repair**
 - USE Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing
- Repairing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electronic clocks and watches—Maintenance and repair
 - Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing and adjusting
 - (*Former heading*)
- Repairing and adjusting**
 - USE Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing
- Electronic collection development (Libraries)
 - USE Digital libraries—Collection development
- Electronic commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HF5548.32-HF5548.33*)
 - Here are entered works on the exchange of goods and services and the transfer of funds through electronic communications.
 - UF Cybercommerce
 - E-business
 - E-commerce
 - E-tailing
 - eBusiness
 - eCommerce
 - Electronic business
 - Internet commerce
 - Internet retailing
 - Online commerce
 - Web retailing
 - BT Commerce
 - Information superhighway
 - NT Electronic data interchange
 - Internet advertising
 - Internet auctions
 - Internet banking
 - Internet bookstores
 - Internet marketing
 - Internet pharmacies
 - Mobile commerce
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Commercial law
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HJ5709-HJ5709.5*)
 - UF Bit tax
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic communication networks
 - USE Computer networks
- Electronic composition**
 - (*MT56*)
 - BT Composition (Music)
 - NT Computer composition
 - Sound recordings—Remixing
 - Turntablism
- Electronic computer programming
 - USE Computer programming
- Electronic computers
 - USE Computers
- Electronic contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF E-contracts
 - eContracts
 - Electronic contracts—Law and legislation
 - Internet contracts
 - Online contracts
 - BT Contracts
- Law and legislation**
 - USE Electronic contracts
- Electronic control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 - Governors (Machinery)
 - Industrial electronics
 - Power electronics
 - Remote control
 - Servomechanisms
 - NT Diesel motor—Electronic control
 - Electric motors—Electronic control
 - Field orientation principle (Electric engineering)
 - Guided missiles—Electronic equipment
 - Home automation
 - Machine-tools—Numerical control
 - Milling-machines—Numerical control
 - Proportional valves—Electronic control
 - Radio control
 - Static relays
 - Thyristor control
- Electronic controllers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*TK7881.2*)
 - UF Controllers, Electronic
 - BT Electric controllers
- Electronic cottages
 - USE Telecommuting centers
- Electronic counter-countermeasures**
 - (*UG485*)
 - UF Counter-countermeasures, Electronic
 - Countercountermeasures, Electronic
 - BT Electronic countermeasures
 - Electronics in military engineering
- Electronic countermeasures**
 - (*UG485*)
 - BT Electronics in military engineering
 - RT Electronic intelligence
 - NT Electronic counter-countermeasures
 - Radar confusion reflectors
- Electronic course reserve collections in libraries
 - USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
- Electronic court filing
 - USE Electronic filing of court documents
- Electronic crimes (Computer crimes)
 - USE Computer crimes
- Electronic dance music
 - USE Underground dance music
- Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval System (Information retrieval system)
 - USE EDGAR (Information retrieval system)
- Electronic data interchange** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HF5548.33*)
 - Here are entered works on the computer-to-computer exchange of standard business documentation in machine-processable form.
 - UF Business data interchange, Electronic
 - EDI (Electronic data interchange)
 - Electronic business data interchange
 - BT Business—Data processing
 - Data transmission systems
 - Electronic commerce
 - NT Electronic benefits transfers
 - Electronic funds transfers
 - Service-oriented architecture (Computer science)
- Data dictionaries**
 - BT Data dictionaries
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic data loggers
 - USE Data loggers

Electronic data processing (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF ADP (Data processing)
 - Automatic data processing
 - Data processing
 - EDP (Data processing)
 - IDP (Data processing)
 - Integrated data processing
- BT Computers
- RT Office practice—Automation
- SA *subdivision* Data processing under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings, e.g. Business—Data processing; Science—Data processing
- NT Analog-to-digital converters
 - Application logging (Computer science)
 - Artificial intelligence
 - Assembling (Electronic computers)
 - Autonomic computing
 - AUTOSATE
 - Biologically-inspired computing
 - Classification—Books—Electronic data processing
 - Compatible time-sharing system (Electronic computers)
 - Compiling (Electronic computers)
 - Computational complexity
 - Computer capacity
 - Computer programming
 - Computer programs—Execution
 - Computer programs—Termination
 - Computer system conversion
 - Data editing
 - Data flow computing
 - Data integrity
 - Data protection
 - Data recovery (Computer science)
 - Data structures (Computer science)
 - Data transmission systems
 - Database management
 - Debugging in computer science
 - DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)
 - Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)
 - End-user computing
 - Entertainment computing
 - Fault-tolerant computing
 - File conversion (Computer science)
 - File organization (Computer science)
 - File processing (Computer science)
 - High performance computing
 - Kolmogorov complexity
 - List processing (Electronic computers)
 - Magnacard data processing system
 - Microfilm aperture card systems
 - Mobile computing
 - Multilingual computing
 - Multitasking (Computer science)
 - Natural computation
 - Natural language processing (Computer science)
 - Online data processing
 - Optical data processing
 - Paging (Computer science)
 - Programmer Productivity System (Computer system)
 - Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 - Pulse frequency modulation
 - Real-time data processing
 - RISS (Computer system)
 - Sequential processing (Computer science)
 - Soft computing
 - Sorting (Electronic computers)
 - System design
 - Text processing (Computer science)
 - United States. Navy—Data processing technicians
 - Vector processing (Computer science)

Word processing

- Auditing**
 - UF Auditing of computer systems
 - Computer audits
 - EDP auditing
 - NT Audit trails (Computer science)
- Backup processing alternatives** (*QA76.9.B32*)
 - UF ADP backup processing alternatives
 - Backup processing alternatives in electronic data processing
 - Contingency planning in electronic data processing
 - BT Data processing service centers—Management
 - Data protection
- Batch processing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Batch processing in electronic data processing
 - NT Electronic data processing—Remote batch processing
- Business**
 - USE Business—Data processing
- Computer-assisted instruction**
 - NT ACSES (Computer system)
 - Generative Exam System (Computer system)
- Data entry** (*QA76.9.D337*)
 - UF Data capturing in electronic data processing
 - Data entry in electronic data processing
 - Entry of data in electronic data processing
 - BT Electronic data processing—Data preparation
 - NT Electronic data processing—Keyboarding
 - Input design, Computer
- Data preparation** (*QA76.9.D345*)
 - UF Data preparation in electronic data processing
 - Preparation of data in electronic data processing
 - BT Computer input-output equipment
 - RT Input design, Computer
 - NT Electronic data processing—Data entry
- Distributed processing** (*QA76.9.D5*)
 - UF Distributed computer systems in electronic data processing
 - Distributed computing
 - Distributed processing in electronic data processing
 - RT Computer networks
 - NT Client/server computing
 - Cloud computing
 - Cyberinfrastructure
 - DDLCN (Computer system)
 - Distributed shared memory
 - JavaSpaces technology
 - Local area networks (Computer networks)
 - Medusa (Computer system)
 - Mentat (Computer system)
 - Metropolitan area networks (Computer networks)
 - Mobile agent systems
 - RMI (Computer architecture)
 - Ubiquitous computing
 - Wide area networks (Computer networks)
- Documents**
 - USE Electronic data processing documentation
- English language**
 - USE English language—Data processing

—International cooperation

- NT Transborder data flow
 - Keyboarding** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QA76.9.K48*)
 - BT Electronic data processing—Data entry
 - Keyboarding
 - RT Keyboards (Electronics)
 - Mathematics**
 - USE Computer science—Mathematics
 - Programming**
 - USE Computer programming
 - Records**
 - USE Electronic data processing documentation
 - Remote batch processing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Remote batch processing in electronic data processing
 - BT Electronic data processing—Batch processing
 - NT Computer terminals—Remote batch terminals
 - Remote job entry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Remote job entry in electronic data processing
 - Scheduling**
 - USE Computer scheduling
 - Science**
 - USE Science—Data processing
 - Sociological aspects**
 - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to electronic data processing.
 - UF Sociology of electronic data processing
 - BT Sociology
 - Structured techniques** (*QA76.9.S84*)
 - UF Structured techniques (Computer science)
 - BT System analysis
 - System design
 - NT Jackson system development method
 - SADT (System analysis)
 - Statecharts (Computer science)
 - Structured programming
 - Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Computer camps
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Study and teaching (Higher)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Europe**
 - NT ITS Project
 - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Electronic data processing and copyright
 - USE Copyright and electronic data processing
- Electronic data processing and industrial relations**
- BT Industrial relations
- Electronic data processing consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Computer consultants
 - BT Consultants
 - NT Software consultants
- Electronic data processing departments** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Computer centers
 - NT Data processing service centers
- Auditing**
- Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Contracting out
- Fires and fire prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Electronic data processing departments—Security measures
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Security measures (May Subd Geog)
 - (HF5548.37)
 - UF Computer department security measures
 - BT Data protection
 - NT Electronic data processing departments—Fires and fire prevention
- Electronic data processing documentation** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QA76.9.D6)
 - Here are entered works on the content, structure, and form of records or documents which describe the design, development, and operation of electronic data processing undertakings.
 - UF Computer documentation
 - Documentation in electronic data processing
 - Documents in electronic data processing
 - Electronic data processing—Documents
 - Electronic data processing—Records
 - BT Computer software
 - Records
 - NT Flow chart generators
 - Software documentation
- Electronic data processing in programmed instruction
 - USE Computer-assisted instruction
- Electronic data processing in research
 - USE Research—Data processing
- Electronic data processing in vocational guidance
 - USE Vocational guidance—Data processing
- Electronic data processing personnel** (May Subd Geog)
 - (HD8039.D37)
 - BT Computer industry—Employees
 - NT Computer programmers
 - Computer software developers
 - Computer technicians
 - Webmasters
 - Women electronic data processing personnel
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Electronic data processing personnel
- Wages
 - USE Wages—Electronic data processing personnel
- Electronic data processing service centers
 - USE Data processing service centers
- Electronic death certificates** (May Subd Geog)
 - (RA405)
 - UF EDC (Electronic death certificates)
 - BT Death certificates
- Electronic desorption
 - USE Electron-stimulated desorption
- Electronic devices
 - USE Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Electronic dictionaries** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered general dictionaries issued in electronic form, as well as works about such dictionaries. Electronic dictionaries limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Dictionaries.
 - UF Dictionaries, Electronic
 - Machine-readable dictionaries
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Electronic reference sources
 - Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Electronic differential analyzers**
 - (QA76 (Mathematics:))
 - UF Differential analyzers, Electronic
 - Digital differential analyzers, Electronic
 - BT Differential equations

Electronic digital computers

- (May Subd Geog)
- UF Automatic digital computers
 - Computers, Electronic digital
 - Digital computers, Electronic
- BT Computers
 - Hybrid computers
- RT Sequential machine theory
- NT 109/b (Computer)
 - AIM 65 (Computer)
 - Apple II (Computer)
 - Apple II Plus (Computer)
 - Apple IIe (Computer)
 - Apple III (Computer)
 - Aragats computer
 - ARITMA computer
 - Array processors
 - ATE 80 (Computer)
 - ATLAS (Computer)
 - ATLAS 1906A (Computer)
 - BBC Microcomputer
 - Besm computer
 - Burroughs B1726 (Computer)
 - Burroughs B3500 (Computer)
 - Burroughs B5700 (Computer)
 - Burroughs B6000 series (Computers)
 - Burroughs B6700 (Computer)
 - Burroughs B7000 series (Computers)
 - Burroughs D-machine (Computer)
 - C.mmp (Computer)
 - CAP (Computer)
 - CBM (Computer)
 - CDC 3300 (Computer)
 - CDC 3400 (Computer)
 - CDC 3600 (Computer)
 - CDC 6000 (Computer)
 - CDC 6400 (Computer)
 - CDC 6600 (Computer)
 - Cellatron C8205 (Computer)
 - Cellatron computer
 - CII-10010 (Computer)
 - Commodore 64 (Computer)
 - Commodore computers
 - Computer graphics
 - Computer organization
 - Computer sound processing
 - Computers, Pipeline
 - Cray computers
 - CSIRAC (Computer)
 - CYBER 172 (Computer)
 - CYBER computer
 - DEC computers
 - DECsystem-10 (Computer)
 - DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)
 - Denelcor HEP (Computer)
 - Digital control systems
 - Digital incremental plotters
 - Dnepr computer
 - Dnipro computer
 - EDVAC (Computer)
 - Elliott computer
 - EMG830 (Computer)
 - ENIAC (Computer)
 - Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors
 - Ermeth computer
 - ES computer
 - FELIX C-256 (Computer)
 - Franklin computer
 - G-machine (Computer)
 - Garni computer
 - GE 600 series (Computers)
 - GIER (Computer)
 - Hewlett-Packard computers
 - HP/1000 (Computer)
 - HP 2000 (Computer)
 - IBM computers
 - ICL 1900 (Computer)
 - ICL 2900 (Computer)
 - ICL 2903 (Computer)
 - ICL 2904 (Computer)

- Illiac computer
- Immunocomputers
- INAC (Computer)
- Intel 432 (Computer)
- INTEL 8051 (Computer)
- INTEL 8080A (Computer)
- Intel 80251 (Computer)
- IRIS 50 (Computer)
- ISS 714 (Computer)
- JOHNNIAC computer
- Kaypro computers
- Kiev computer
- KIM-1 (Computer)
- KRS4201 (Computer)
- Leo computer
- Lockheed SUE (Computer)
- LSI 11 (Computer)
- M5000 series (Computers)
- MACC-7-S (Computer)
- MC6800 (Computer)
- MESM (Computer)
- MicroAce (Computer)
- Minicomputers
- Minsk computer
- Mir computer
- MSX computers
- MU5 (Computer)
- Multiprocessors
- MUNAP (Computer)
- NADAC (Computer)
- Nairi computer
- NEAC 2200 (Computer)
- Network Access Machine (Computer)
- Neural computers
- NSC800 (Computer)
- ODRA computer
- Osborne computer
- Parallel computers
- PAX computer
- Pegasus computer
- PET (Computer)
- Petaflops computers
- Prime computers
- Promin' computer
- Random number generators
- RC 4000 (Computer)
- RCA 301 (Computer)
- Real-time clocks (Computers)
- Robotron (Computer)
- RPC 4000 (Computer)
- S6800 (Computer)
- SCS-40 (Computer)
- Seac computer
- Sesm computer
- Setun' computer
- Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)
- Sinclair ZX80 (Computer)
- Sinclair ZX81 (Computer)
- Sinclair ZX Spectrum (Computer)
- Soemtron 381 (Computer)
- Sord computer
- SPEAC (Computer)
- Sperry 1100 series computers
- Splash 2 (Computer)
- Strela computer
- Sun computers
- Supercomputers
- Swac computer
- Synertek SYM-1 (Computer)
- Tandem computer
- TI 99/4A (Computer)
- TI CC 40 (Computer)
- Timex 1000 (Computer)
- Timex Sinclair 1500 (Computer)
- Timex Sinclair 2000 (Computer)
- Titan (Computer)
- TMS9900 family (Computer)
- TOSBAC-40 (Computer)
- TQ-16 (Computer)
- Unisys computers
- Univac 1004 (Computer)

Electronic digital computers (Continued)

Univac 1100 series (Computer)
 Univac 1107 (Computer)
 Univac 1108 (Computer)
 Univac 1219 (Computer)
 Univac computer
 Ural computer
 VIC 20 (Computer)
 Visible record computers
 WANG 2200 (Computer)
 Wang computers
 Whirlwind computer
 Wisc computer
 ZPA 6000 (Computer)
 ZRA 1 (Computer)

—Circuits

(TK7888.4)
 UF Digital computer circuits
 BT Digital electronics
 Electronic circuits
 NT Cathode ray tube memory systems
 Computer arithmetic and logic units
 Parametrons

—Design and construction

—Data processing

NT Computer hardware description languages

—Evaluation

—Computer programs

—Input-output equipment

USE Computer input-output equipment

—Maintenance and repair

UF Electronic digital computers—
 Repairing

—Memory systems

USE Computer storage devices

—Programming

USE Computer programming

—Purchasing (May Subd Geog)

—Reliability

NT Fault-tolerant computing

—Repairing

USE Electronic digital computers—
 Maintenance and repair

—Security measures

USE Computer security

—Workload (May Subd Geog)

UF Workload of electronic digital computers

Electronic directories (May Subd Geog)

UF Online directories

BT Directories

Electronic publications

Electronic reference sources

NT Telephone—Directories, Electronic

Electronic discovery (Law) (May Subd Geog)

UF Computer discovery (Law)

Cyber discovery (Law)

Cyberdiscovery (Law)

Digital discovery (Law)

E-discovery (Law)

BT Discovery (Law)

Electronic Discrete Variable Computer

USE EDVAC (Computer)

Electronic discussion groups

(May Subd Geog)

(ZA4480 (Information resources))

Here are entered works on services, commonly called newsgroups and LISTSERV lists, that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a common interest, usually by means of the Internet, a commercial online service, or electronic mail. Works on services that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a common interest, via a dedicated telephone line established for the purpose, are entered under Computer bulletin boards. Works on services that allow a person, using a computer, to engage in an actual "conversation" with other people in real time are entered under Online chat groups.

UF Discussion groups, Electronic

Discussion lists, Electronic

E-lists (Electronic discussion groups)

E-mail discussion groups

Electronic discussion lists

Electronic forums

Electronic news groups

Electronic newsgroups

Internet discussion groups

Internet forums

Internet news groups

Internet newsgroups

Lists, Electronic discussion

LISTSERV lists (Electronic discussion groups)

News groups, Electronic

Newsgroups, Electronic

Online discussion groups

Online forums

Online news groups

Online newsgroups

Usenet news groups

Usenet newsgroups

BT Forums (Discussion and debate)

RT Computer bulletin boards

Online chat groups

SA *subdivision* Electronic discussion groups *under subjects; and names of individual electronic discussion groups*

Electronic discussion lists

USE Electronic discussion groups

Electronic displays

USE Information display systems

Electronic dissertations (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic academic dissertations

Electronic theses

ETDs (Electronic dissertations)

BT Dissertations, Academic

Electronic publications

Electronic distance measuring instruments

USE Distance measuring instruments,
 Electronic

Electronic distortion, Phase

USE Phase distortion (Electronics)

Electronic document imaging systems

USE Document imaging systems

Electronic document management systems

USE Document imaging systems

Electronic dog training collars

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bark-training collars

Dog training collars, Electronic

Electronic shock collars for dogs

Remote dog training collars

BT Dog collars

Dogs—Training—Equipment and supplies

RT Electric shock

Electronic drafting

(TK7866)

UF Drafting, Electronic

Electronic apparatus and appliances—
 Drawing

Electronics—Drafting

BT Electrical drafting

Mechanical drawing

Electronic drum

USE Drum machine

Electronic eavesdropping

USE Eavesdropping

Electronic encyclopedias (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered general encyclopedias issued in electronic form, as well as works about such encyclopedias. Electronic encyclopedias limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Encyclopedias.

UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries—
 Software

Interactive encyclopedias

Multimedia encyclopedias

Online encyclopedias

BT Electronic publications

Electronic reference sources

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

SA *subdivision* Encyclopedias *under subjects*

Electronic engine-management systems

(Automobiles)

USE Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems

Electronic engraving machines

(May Subd Geog)

BT Electronics

Photoengraving

Printing machinery and supplies

Electronic equipment, Miniature

USE Miniature electronic equipment

Electronic equipment enclosures

(May Subd Geog)

UF Cabinets (Electronics)

Cases (Electronics)

Enclosures (Electronics)

Housings (Electronics)

Shielding enclosures (Electronics)

BT Containers

Electronic apparatus and appliances—
 Protection

NT Loudspeaker cabinets

Electronic equipment for guitars

USE Guitar—Electronic equipment

Electronic equipment for harmonica

USE Harmonica—Electronic equipment

Electronic evidence (May Subd Geog)

UF Digital evidence

BT Evidence, Documentary

Electronic excitation

UF Excitation, Electronic

BT Electrons

Exciton theory

NT Electron impact ionization

Electronic fiction

USE Hypertext fiction

Electronic filing equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9696.F55)

BT Electronic industries

Electronic filing of court documents

(May Subd Geog)

UF Court documents, Electronic filing of
 Electronic court filing

Electronic filing of legal briefs

Legal briefs, Electronic filing of

BT Court administration—Automation
 Electronic filing systems

Electronic filing of legal briefs

USE Electronic filing of court documents

Electronic filing of tax returns

(May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic filing systems
 Tax returns

Electronic filing systems (May Subd Geog)

(HF5738)

BT Filing systems

RT Office practice—Automation

NT Electronic filing of court documents

Electronic filing of tax returns

—Computer programs

—Equipment and supplies

Electronic filters

USE Electric filters

Electronic flash photography

(TR606)

- UF Flash photography, Electronic Photography, Electronic flash
- (Former heading)

- BT Photography, Flash-light Photography, High-speed

Electronic forums

- USE Electronic discussion groups
- Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles
- USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems

Electronic fund raising (May Subd Geog)

- BT Fund raising

Electronic funds transfers (May Subd Geog)

(HG1710-HG1710.5)

- UF Digital cash
- Digital currency
- Digital money
- EFT (Electronic funds transfers)
- Electronic banking
- Electronic check clearing
- Electronic money systems
- Electronic payments systems
- Electronic transfer of funds
- Funds, Electronic transfers of
- Telebanking
- Transfers of funds, Electronic
- Virtual money
- BT Electronic data interchange
- RT Electronic benefits transfers
- Home banking services
- NT Mobile commerce
- Stored-value cards
- Telephone bill paying services

—Equipment and supplies**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Banking law

—Security measures (May Subd Geog)

(HG1710)

—Standards (May Subd Geog)

- NT SET (Computer network protocol)

Electronic funds transfers (Islamic law)

(May Subd Geog)

(KBP961)

- BT Islamic law

Electronic funds transfers equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9696.E57-HD9696.E574)

- BT Electronic industries

Electronic games (May Subd Geog)

(GV1469.15-GV1469.25)

- BT Electronic toys
- Games

- NT Computer games
- Internet games
- Video games

—Age suitability ratings (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on methods and results of assessing the suitability of computer and video games for specific audiences. Works on the methods and results of assessing the quality of electronic games are entered under Electronic games—Evaluation.

- UF Age suitability ratings of electronic games

Ratings of electronic games for age suitability

—Evaluation

Here are entered works on the methods and results of assessing the quality of electronic games. Works on methods and results of assessing the suitability of computer and video games for specific audiences are entered under Electronic games—Age suitability ratings.

Electronic games industry (May Subd Geog)

(HD9993.E45-HD9993.E454)

- BT Electronic industries
- Toy industry

- NT Computer games industry
- Video games industry

Electronic government

- USE Internet in public administration

Electronic government information

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Electronic government publications
- (Former heading)
- Government information—Computer network resources
- BT Government information
- Government publications

Electronic government publications

- USE Electronic government information

Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.

(AG103-AG190)

Here are entered works of general miscellaneous information arranged for ready reference and consultation.

- UF Facts, Miscellaneous
- Miscellaneous facts
- Pocket companions
- Vade-mecums, etc.

- BT Commonplace-books
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.

- SA subdivision Handbooks, manuals, etc. under subjects

Electronic harpsichord (May Subd Geog)

- BT Electronic musical instruments
- Harpsichord

Electronic harpsichord music

(May Subd Geog)

(M20-M39)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic harpsichord, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic harpsichord.

- SA headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords"

Electronic ignition systems for automobiles

- USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems

Electronic industries (May Subd Geog)

(HD9696)

- UF Electronics industry
- BT Electric industries
- NT Audio equipment industry
- Audio-visual equipment industry
- Automatic banking equipment industry
- Automatic control equipment industry
- Computer industry
- Cryptography equipment industry
- Electronic apparatus and appliances industry
- Electronic filing equipment industry
- Electronic funds transfers equipment industry
- Electronic games industry
- Electronic mail equipment industry
- Electronic polymer industry
- Household electronics industry
- Image processing equipment industry
- Integrated circuits industry
- Liquid crystal display industry
- Medical electronics equipment industry
- Microelectronics industry
- Microwave equipment industry
- Military electronics industry
- Multimedia systems industry
- Navigation equipment industry
- Optical character recognition device industry
- Optoelectronics industry
- Piezoelectric device industry
- Power electronics equipment industry
- Printed circuits industry
- Radar equipment industry
- Radiation curing equipment industry
- Remote sensing equipment industry

Semiconductor industry

- Signal processing equipment industry
- Speech processing systems industry
- Superconductor industry
- Telecommunication equipment industry
- Temperature control equipment industry
- Translating machines industry
- Used electronic equipment industry

—Automation

(TK7870)

—Collective bargaining

- USE Collective bargaining—Electronic industries

—Collective labor agreements

- USE Collective labor agreements—Electronic industries

—Employees

- USE Electronic industry workers

—Equipment and supplies**—Erecting work** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Industrial equipment—Installation

—Valuation (May Subd Geog)**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)**Electronic industry workers**

(May Subd Geog)

(HD8039.E37)

- UF Electronic industries—Employees
- RT Electric industry workers
- NT Women electronic industry workers

—Wages

- USE Wages—Electronic industry workers

Electronic information resource literacy

(May Subd Geog)

(ZA4065)

- BT Information literacy

Electronic information resource searching

(May Subd Geog)

(ZA4060)

- UF Computer searching
- Electronic searching
- Online searching
- Searching electronic information resources

- BT Information retrieval

- NT Database searching

- Internet searching
- Keyword searching
- Online bibliographic searching
- Search engines

Electronic information resources

(May Subd Geog)

(ZA4050-ZA4460)

- UF Digital information resources
- Digital resources (Information resources)
- Electronic information sources
- Electronic resources (Information resources)
- BT Information resources
- SA subdivision Electronic information resources under subjects
- NT Acquisition of electronic information resources
- Cataloging of electronic information resources
- Citation of electronic information resources
- Computer network resources
- Databases
- Electronic reference sources
- Information storage and retrieval systems
- Law libraries—Special collections—Electronic information resources
- User-generated content
- Access control (May Subd Geog)
- BT Computer security

Electronic information resources (Continued)

—Copyright

USE Copyright—Electronic information resources

—Fair use (Copyright) (May Subd Geog)

BT Fair use (Copyright)

—Use studies

Electronic information services

USE Online information services

Electronic information sources

USE Electronic information resources

Electronic instruments (May Subd Geog)

(TK7878.4-TK7879.4)

UF Instruments, Electronic

BT Engineering instruments

Industrial electronics

RT Electronic apparatus and appliances

NT Aeronautical instruments

Astronautical instruments

Automatic test equipment

Cathode ray oscillographs

Computerized instruments

Harmonic analyzers

Oscilloscopes

Rectifier instruments

Vacuum-tube voltmeters

Electronic instruments, Digital

UF Digital instrumentation

BT Digital electronics

NT Digital counters

Digital multimeters

Digital voltmeters

Electronic instruments (Music)

USE Electronic musical instruments

Electronic intelligence (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the collection and processing, for subsequent intelligence purposes, of foreign noncommunication electromagnetic radiations.

UF Electronic spying

Intelligence, Electronic

BT Electronic surveillance

Intelligence service

Military intelligence

RT Electronic countermeasures

SA *subdivision* Electronic intelligence under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Electronic intelligence

Electronic journalism

USE Online journalism

Electronic journals (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on periodicals that are published and distributed electronically.

UF Cyber journals

Cyber magazines

Cyber periodicals

Cyber serials

E-journals

Ejournals

Electronic magazines

Electronic periodicals

Electronic serials

Internet journals (Electronic publications)

Internet magazines (Electronic publications)

Internet periodicals (Electronic publications)

Internet serials (Electronic publications)

Online journals

Online magazines

Online periodicals

Online serials

Periodicals in machine-readable form

Web journals (Electronic publications)

Web magazines (Electronic publications)

Web periodicals (Electronic publications)

Web serials (Electronic publications)

World Wide Web journals (Electronic publications)

World Wide Web magazines (Electronic publications)

World Wide Web periodicals (Electronic publications)

World Wide Web serials (Electronic publications)

BT Electronic publications

Periodicals

NT Acquisition of electronic journals

Cataloging of electronic journals

CD-ROM periodicals

E-zines

Electronic newspapers

Electronic junk mail

USE Spam (Electronic mail)

Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer)

(May Subd Geog)

(ML1092 (History))

UF Digital keyboard (Synthesizer)

Keyboard synthesizer

BT Keyboard instruments

Synthesizer (Musical instrument)

NT Casio CZ-101 synthesizer

Casio CZ synthesizer

Casio FZ-1 synthesizer

Korg 01/W keyboard synthesizer

Korg M1 synthesizer

Moog synthesizer

Novachord

Technics PR digital ensemble

Yamaha DX7 synthesizer

Electronic keyboard and piano music

(May Subd Geog)

(M294.C6 (Collections))

(M295.C6 (Separate works))

UF Piano and electronic keyboard music

Electronic keyboard ensembles

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for three or more solo electronic keyboard instruments.

UF Electronic keyboard music (Electronic keyboards (3))

Trios (Electronic keyboards (3))

(Former heading)

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic keyboard ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic keyboard ensemble"*

Electronic keyboard music (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic keyboard, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic keyboard.

RT Recorded accompaniments (Electronic keyboard)

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic keyboard" or "electronic keyboards" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic keyboard" or "electronic keyboards"*

Electronic keyboard music (Electronic keyboards (3))

USE Electronic keyboard ensembles

Electronic keyboard music (Jazz)

BT Jazz

Electronic keyboard music (Rock)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Rock music

Electronic level gages

USE Liquid level indicators

Electronic libraries

USE Digital libraries

Electronic library collection development

USE Digital libraries—Collection development

Electronic listening devices

USE Eavesdropping

Electronics in criminal investigation

Electronics in espionage

Electronic locking devices

(TH9735)

UF Electronic locks

Locks, Electronic

BT Electronic security systems

Locks and keys

Electronic locks

USE Electronic locking devices

Electronic magazines

USE Electronic journals

Electronic mail art (May Subd Geog)

UF E-mail art

BT Art, Modern—20th century

Computer art

Mail art

Electronic mail equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9696.M35-HD9696.M354)

BT Electronic industries

Electronic mail messages (May Subd Geog)

UF E-mail correspondence

E-mail messages

Email correspondence

Email messages

BT Telematics

NT Spam (Electronic mail)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Electronic mail reference services (Libraries)

USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)

Electronic mail systems (May Subd Geog)

(HE7551 (Telecommunication))

(TK5105.73-TK5105.743 (Computer networks))

UF E-mail systems

Electronic message systems

Email systems

BT Data transmission systems

Telematics

RT Voice mail systems

—Equipment and supplies

NT BlackBerry (Computer)

—Security measures (May Subd Geog)

NT Spam filtering (Electronic mail)

—Standards (May Subd Geog)

NT X.500 directory standard (Telecommunication)

Electronic mail systems in education

(May Subd Geog)

BT Education

Electronic marketing

USE Telemarketing

Electronic materials

USE Electronics—Materials

Electronic measurements

(QC535 (Physics))

(TK7878-TK7879.4 (Electronics))

UF Measurements, Electronic

BT Electromagnetic measurements

RT Electric measurements

NT Aerospace telemetry

Biotelemetry

Distance measuring instruments, Electronic

Microwave measurements

Pulse height analyzers

Radio measurements

Telemeter

Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)

Electronic media

USE Digital media

Electronic message systems

USE Electronic mail systems

Electronic money cards

USE Stored-value cards

Electronic money systems

USE Electronic funds transfers

Electronic monitoring in fisheries

(May Subd Geog)

{SH344.75}

BT Electronic surveillance

Fisheries—Monitoring

Electronic monitoring in the workplace

(May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.E37}

UF Electronic monitoring of employees

Employees—Electronic monitoring of

BT Electronic surveillance

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

Electronic monitoring of employees

USE Electronic monitoring in the workplace

Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic monitoring of probationers

BT Alternatives to imprisonment

Electronic surveillance

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Electronic monitoring of probationers

USE Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers

Electronic motion picture cameras

USE Electronic cameras

Electronic monitoring of students

(May Subd Geog)

UF Students—Electronic monitoring

BT Electronic surveillance

Electronic motion picture cameras

USE Electronic cameras

Electronic moviemaking

USE Video recordings—Production and direction

Electronic museums

USE Virtual museums

Electronic music (May Subd Geog)

{M1473}

Here are entered musical works not in a specific form or of a specific type that consist solely of sounds performed live on electronic instruments or recorded from electronic instruments or other analog sources and sometimes subsequently rearranged or altered. The heading is also used as a second heading for works that combine electronic sounds with other mediums of performance.

The term "electronics" is used as the medium of performance in headings for forms and types of electronic music, e.g. Suites (Electronics) and for forms and types of music that combine electronic music with other mediums of performance, e.g. Sacred songs (High voice) with electronics; Septets (Electronics, percussion)

UF Electronic tape music

Electronics (Music)

Electroponic music

Music, Electronic

Tape music

Tape recorder music

RT Computer music

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronics" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronics"*

NT Ambient music

Glitch music

Musique concrète

Remixes

Text-sound compositions

Electronic music (Underground dance music)

USE Underground dance music

Electronic music notation (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the notation used in musical scores written for the purpose of performing or re-creating electronic music.

UF Notation, Electronic music

BT Musical notation

Electronic musical instruments

(May Subd Geog)

{ML1091.8-ML1093 (History)}

{MT724 (Instruction)}

UF Electronic instruments (Music)

Electroponic musical instruments

Musical instruments, Electronic

{Former heading}

BT Musical instruments

NT Clavioline

Drum machine

Electric guitar

Electric violin

Electric violoncello

Electronic harpsichord

Electronic organ

Electronic piano

Electronium

Heliphon

Mellotron

MIDI controllers

Ondes Martenot

Piano-harp

Pianocorder

Sampler (Musical instrument)

Sequencer (Musical instrument)

Solovox

Synthesizer (Musical instrument)

Telharmonium

Theremin

Trautonium

Electronic navigation

USE Electronics in navigation

Electronic navigation equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

{HD9696.N3-HD9696.N34}

BT Navigation equipment industry

Electronic news gathering (May Subd Geog)

{PN4784.E53}

Here are entered works on the use of videotape-based electronic equipment to record, report, write, edit, package and produce television news stories and news programs.

UF ENG (Journalism)

BT Television broadcasting of news

Electronic news groups

USE Electronic discussion groups

Electronic newsgroups

USE Electronic discussion groups

Electronic newsletters (May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic publications

Newsletters

Electronic newspapers (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on newspapers that are published and distributed electronically.

UF Online newspapers

BT Electronic journals

Newspapers

SA *subdivision Newspapers under names of countries, cities, etc., and under ethnic groups and topical headings*

Electronic noise

UF Noise, Electronic

BT Signal theory (Telecommunication)

RT Electric noise

SA *subdivision Noise under individual electronic devices*

NT Radio noise

Substrate noise

Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer

USE ENIAC (Computer)

Electronic office machine industry

(May Subd Geog)

{HD9801}

BT Office equipment and supplies industry

Electronic office machines (May Subd Geog)

{HF5521-HF5541}

UF Business machines

Office machines

BT Electronic apparatus and appliances

Office equipment and supplies

RT Office practice—Automation

NT Electronic addressing machines

Electronic typewriters

Word processors

Electronic optics

USE Electron optics

Electronic ore sorters (May Subd Geog)

UF Ore sorters, Electronic

BT Ore-dressing plants—Equipment and supplies

Separators (Machines)

Electronic organ (May Subd Geog)

{ML597 (History)}

UF Electric organ (Electronic musical instrument)

BT Electronic musical instruments

Organ (Musical instrument)

RT Novachord

NT Allen organ

Atelier organ

Baldwin organ

Conn organ

Gulbransen organ

Hammond organ

Kimball organ

Lichtton-Organ

Lowrey organ

Minshall-Estey organ

Silverstone organ

Technics organ

Thomas organ

Wurlitzer organ

Yamaha organ

—Construction (May Subd Geog)

{ML597}

—Registration

{MT192}

Electronic organ and bassoon music

USE Bassoon and electronic organ music

Electronic organ and bugle music

USE Bugle and electronic organ music

Electronic organ and flute music

USE Flute and electronic organ music

Electronic organ and percussion music

USE Percussion and electronic organ music

Electronic organ and piano music

(May Subd Geog)

{M182-M186}

UF Piano and electronic organ music

Electronic organ and piano with jazz ensemble

(May Subd Geog)

UF Piano and electronic organ with jazz ensemble

{Former heading}

Electronic organ and saxophone music

USE Saxophone and electronic organ music

Electronic organ duets

USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))

Electronic organ ensembles (May Subd Geog)

{M180-M181}

UF Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (4))

{Former heading}

Electronic organ music (Organs (4))

{Former heading}

Electronic organ music (*May Subd Geog*)*(M14.8-M14.85)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic organ, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic organ.

UF Electronic organ music (Conn registration)

(Former heading)

Electronic organ music (Hammond registration)

(Former heading)

Electronic organ music (Silvertone registration)

(Former heading)

Electronic organ music (Thomas registration)

(Former heading)

RT Recorded accompaniments (Electronic organ)

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic organ" or "electronic organs" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic organ" or "electronic organs"*

Electronic organ music (Conn registration)

USE Electronic organ music

Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2)) (*May Subd Geog*)*(M180-M181)*

UF Electronic organ duets

Electronic organ music (Organs (2))

(Former heading)

Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (4))

USE Electronic organ ensembles

Electronic organ music (Hammond registration)

USE Electronic organ music

Electronic organ music (Jazz)*(May Subd Geog)**(M14.85)*

BT Jazz

Electronic organ music (Organs (2))

USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))

Electronic organ music (Organs (4))

USE Electronic organ ensembles

Electronic organ music (Silvertone registration)

USE Electronic organ music

Electronic organ music (Thomas registration)

USE Electronic organ music

Electronic organ with orchestra*(M1005-M1006)***Electronic packaging***(TK7870.15)*

Here are entered works on the processes of physically locating, connecting and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. Works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing are entered under Electronic apparatus and appliances—Packaging.

UF Packaging (Electronics)

BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics

NT Ball grid array technology

Chip scale packaging

Electronic apparatus and appliances—
Plastic embedment

Electronic apparatus and appliances—
Protection

Fine pitch technology

Flip chip technology

Microelectronic packaging

Potting compounds (Electronics)

Surface mount technology

Wire bonding (Electronic packaging)

Electronic paper (*May Subd Geog*)*(TK7882.E44)*

UF Digital paper

Paper, Digital

Paper, Electronic

Paper-like displays

Rewritable paper

BT Information display systems

Writing—Materials and instruments

Electronic payments systems

USE Electronic funds transfers

Electronic percussion

USE Drum machine

Electronic percussion instruments

USE Drum machine

Electronic percussion music*(M1473)*

Electronic periodicals

USE Electronic journals

Electronic photography

USE Electronography

Electronic piano (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Digital piano

Electric piano

BT Electronic musical instruments
Piano

NT Fender Rhodes piano

Electronic piano and computer music

USE Computer and electronic piano music

Electronic piano and harpsichord music*(May Subd Geog)**(M214-M215)*

UF Harpsichord and electronic piano music

Electronic piano music (*May Subd Geog*)*(M20-M39)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic piano, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic piano.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic piano" or "electronic pianos" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic piano" or "electronic pianos"*

Electronic point-of-sale systems

USE Point-of-sale systems

Electronic polymer industry*(May Subd Geog)**(HD9662.E44-HD9662.E444)*

BT Electronic industries

Plastics industry and trade

Electronic polymers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Polymers

Electronic portfolios in education*(May Subd Geog)**(LB1029.P67)*

UF ePortfolios in education

BT Portfolios in education

Electronic potentiostat

USE Potentiostat

Electronic preservation

USE Digital preservation

Electronic probes

USE Probes (Electronic instruments)

Electronic program guides (Television)*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Electronic television program guides

EPGs (Electronic program guides)

Interactive program guides (Television)

IPGs (Interactive program guides)

BT Information display systems

RT Television programs

Electronic public records (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Public records—Computer network
resources

BT Public records

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Electronic publication collections

USE Digital libraries

Electronic publication libraries

USE Digital libraries

Electronic publications (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on publications issued in electronic form.

UF Online publications

BT Digital media

Publications

NT Electronic books

Electronic directories

Electronic dissertations

Electronic encyclopedias

Electronic journals

Electronic newsletters

Electronic publishing (*May Subd Geog*)*(Z286.E43 (General))*

UF Digital publishing

Online publishing

BT Publishers and publishing

RT Desktop publishing

SA *subdivision Electronic publishing under types of published materials and headings for literature on particular topics, e.g. Commercial catalogs—Electronic publishing; Physics literature—Electronic publishing*

NT Digital Object Identifiers

Internet publishing

Libraries and electronic publishing

Network publishing (Computer
networks)

Open access publishing

Optical publishing

Scholarly electronic publishing

—**Computer programs**

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Press law

Electronic publishing equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)

Electronic pulse techniques

USE Pulse techniques (Electronics)

Electronic purses

USE Stored-value cards

Electronic records (*May Subd Geog*)*(CD974.4)*

UF Computer-based records

Digital records

Digitized records

Documents in machine-readable form

(Former heading)

Machine-readable records

BT Records

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Electronic reference services (Libraries)*(May Subd Geog)**(Z711.45)*

UF Digital reference services (Libraries)

E-mail reference services (Libraries)

Electronic mail reference services
(Libraries)

Email reference services (Libraries)

Virtual reference services (Libraries)

BT Computer network resources

Reference services (Libraries)

Electronic reference sources*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Electronic information resources
Reference sources

NT Children's electronic reference sources

Electronic dictionaries

Electronic directories

Electronic encyclopedias

Electronic reserve collections in libraries*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF E-reserve collections in libraries
- E-reserves in libraries
- Electronic course reserve collections in libraries
- Electronic reserves in libraries
- Electronic short loan collections in libraries
- Online reserve collections in libraries

BT Reserve collections in libraries

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Library legislation

Electronic reserves in libraries

- USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries

Electronic resources (Information resources)

- USE Electronic information resources

Electronic Road Pricing System*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF ERP system (Electronic Road Pricing System)

RT Toll roads

Electronic scales

- USE Electronic weighing systems

Electronic scholarly publishing

- USE Scholarly electronic publishing

Electronic searching

- USE Electronic information resource searching

Electronic security systems *(May Subd Geog)**(TH9737)*

- BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Electronic systems
- Security systems

NT Electronic alarm systems

Electronic locking devices

Wiretapping

—Installation *(May Subd Geog)***Electronic serials**

- USE Electronic journals

Electronic shock collars for dogs

- USE Electronic dog training collars

Electronic short loan collections in libraries

- USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries

Electronic social networks

- USE Online social networks

Electronic speech notes

- USE Teleprompters

Electronic spread sheets

- USE Electronic spreadsheets

Electronic spreadsheets *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Electronic spread sheets
- Spread sheets, Electronic
- Spreadsheets, Electronic
- Spreadsheets, Electronic

BT Business—Data processing

—Computer programs**Electronic spreadsheets in education***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Education

Electronic spying

- USE Electronic intelligence
- Electronics in espionage

Electronic stockbrokers

- USE Online stockbrokers

Electronic structure

- UF Structure, Electronic
- BT Atomic structure
- Energy-band theory of solids

Electronic superhighway

- USE Information superhighway

Electronic surveillance *(May Subd Geog)**(TK7882.E2 (Electronics))*

Here are entered general works on the monitoring of events from remote or secret locations by electronic means in the fields of law enforcement, criminal investigation, espionage, remote sensing for scientific purposes, etc.

- UF Electronics in surveillance
- SIGINT (Electronic surveillance)
- Signals intelligence
- Surveillance, Electronic

BT Remote sensing

NT Eavesdropping

Electronic intelligence

Electronic monitoring in fisheries

Electronic monitoring in the workplace

Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers

Electronic monitoring of students

Electronics in espionage

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)***Electronic surveillance in art***(Not Subd Geog)***Electronic surveying**

- USE Electronics in surveying

Electronic switching systems (Telephone)

- USE Telephone switching systems, Electronic

Electronic systems*(TK7870)*

UF Systems, Electronic

BT Electronic apparatus and appliances

Electronics

NT Analog electronic systems

Command and control systems

Computer networks

Computer systems

Data transmission systems

Digital electronics

Electronic security systems

High-fidelity sound systems

Intercommunication systems

Radar

Speech processing systems

Telecommunication—Switching systems

Telecommunication systems

Telephone switching systems, Electronic

Television

Electronic tape music

- USE Electronic music

Electronic technicians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Technicians, Electronic
- BT Electric industry workers
- Technologists

NT Computer technicians

—United States

NT United States. Navy—Electronic technicians

Electronic telephone directories

- USE Telephone—Directories, Electronic

Electronic television program guides

- USE Electronic program guides (Television)

Electronic text collections

- USE Digital libraries

Electronic theses

- USE Electronic dissertations

Electronic toys *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Toys

NT Electronic games

Television interactive toys

Virtual pets

Electronic trading of securities*(May Subd Geog)**(HG4515.95)*

- UF Online investing
- Online trading of securities
- Screen trading (Securities)
- Trading of securities, Electronic
- BT Securities—Data processing
- RT Online stockbrokers
- NT Day trading (Securities)
- Program trading (Securities)

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Trade regulation

Electronic traffic controls*(TE228)*

- UF Traffic signs and signals, Electronic
- BT Electronics in transportation
- Highway communications
- Traffic safety
- Traffic signs and signals

Electronic transfer of benefits

- USE Electronic benefits transfers

Electronic transfer of funds

- USE Electronic funds transfers

Electronic transformers*(TK7872.T7)*

BT Electric transformers

Electronic translating

- USE Machine translating

Electronic translating machines

- USE Translating machines

Electronic trumpet

- USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

Electronic typewriter industry*(May Subd Geog)**(HD9802)*

BT Typewriter industry

Electronic typewriters *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Electric typewriters
- Electronic office machines

Electronic valve instrument (Musical instrument)

- USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

Electronic video endoscopy

- USE Video endoscopy

Electronic villages (Computer networks)*(May Subd Geog)**(TK5105.83)*

- UF Communets (Computer networks)
- Community networks (Computer networks)
- Free nets (Computer networks)
- Freenets (Computer networks)
- Freespaces (Computer networks)
- BT Computer networks
- Teleomatics

Electronic violin

- USE Electric violin

Electronic violoncello

- USE Electric violoncello

Electronic voice phenomenon*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF EVP (Electronic voice phenomenon)
- BT Parapsychology

Electronic voting *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF E-voting
- eVoting
- BT Voting
- NT Internet voting

Electronic warfare

- USE Electronics in military engineering

Electronic warfare aircraft *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Airplanes, Military
- Electronics in military engineering
- RT Reconnaissance aircraft
- NT EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
- EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)

Electronic waste

- USE Waste electronic apparatus and appliances

Electronic watches, Digital

- UF Digital electronic watches
- BT Electronic clocks and watches

Electronic weighing systems*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Electronic scales
- Electronics in weighing
- Weighing systems, Electronic

(Former heading)

- BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Weighing instruments

—Equipment and supplies

Electronic wind instrument (Musical instrument)

- USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

Electronic work function

- USE Electron work function
- Electrons—Emission

Electronica (Music)

- USE Underground dance music

Electronically induced desorption

- USE Electron-stimulated desorption

Electronics *(May Subd Geog)**(TK7800-TK7895)*

- BT Electrical engineering
- Physical sciences
- NT Amplifiers (Electronics)
- Art and electronics
- Arts and electronics
- Cryoelectronics
- Cybernetics
- Delay lines
- Digital electronics
- Electromagnetic compatibility
- Electron beams
- Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Electronic circuits
- Electronic engraving machines
- Electronic packaging
- Electronic systems
- Electronics in navigation
- Facsimile transmission
- Feedback (Electronics)
- Green electronics
- Heterodyning (Electronics)
- High-fidelity sound systems
- Household electronics
- Industrial electronics
- Masks (Electronics)
- Medical electronics
- Microelectronics
- Modulation (Electronics)
- Nanoelectronics
- Optoelectronics
- Oscillators, Crystal
- Phase distortion (Electronics)
- Pipelining (Electronics)
- Power electronics
- Pulse techniques (Electronics)
- Quantum electronics
- Radioactive tracers in electronics
- Radioisotopes in electronics
- Shielding (Electricity)
- Signal detection
- Solid state electronics
- Transistors
- Transparent electronics

—Amateurs' manuals

Here are entered works on electronics for amateurs and hobbyists. Works on electronic equipment in the home, i.e. audio equipment, television, home video systems, etc. are entered under Household electronics.

—Apparatus and appliances

- USE Electronic apparatus and appliances

—Bibliography

- NT Electronics literature

—Charts, diagrams, etc.*(TK7866)*

- UF Electronics—Diagrams

(Former heading)

—Diagrams

- USE Electronics—Charts, diagrams, etc.

—Drafting

- USE Electronic drafting

—Equipment and supplies

- UF Electronics—Tools and implements

*(Former heading)***—Graphic methods***(TK7825)*

- NT Smith charts

—Materials *(May Subd Geog)**(TK7871-TK7871.15)*

- UF Electronic materials
- NT Electronic ceramics
- Semiconductors
- Superconductors
- Thermal interface materials

—Mathematics*(TK7864)*

- UF Electronics mathematics
- BT Engineering mathematics
- Mathematical physics

—Nonograms**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)**(TK7855)*

- BT Research, Industrial

—Tables

- UF Electronics—Tables, calculations, etc.

(Former heading)

—Tables, calculations, etc.

- USE Electronics—Tables

—Tools and implements

- USE Electronics—Equipment and supplies

—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)**(TK7845)*

- UF Electronics as a profession

(Former heading)

Electronics, Bucket brigade

- USE Bucket brigade devices

Electronics, Power

- USE Power electronics

Electronics (Music)

- USE Electronic music

Electronics (Musical medium of performance)

(Not Subd Geog)

- USE *headings for musical compositions containing the word "electronics" as a medium of performance, e.g. Piano and electronics with orchestra; Septets (Electronics, percussion); Songs (High voice) with electronics; Suites (Electronics)*

Electronics and art

- USE Art and electronics

Electronics and the arts

- USE Arts and electronics

Electronics as a profession

- USE Electronics—Vocational guidance

Electronics engineers *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Engineers

Electronics factories

- USE Electronics plants

Electronics in aeronautics

- USE Avionics

Electronics in agriculture*(S494.5.E4)*

- BT Agriculture

Electronics in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Electronics in astronautics

- USE Astrionics

Electronics in aviation

- USE Avionics

Electronics in biology *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the application of electronic devices in biology. Works on electronic phenomena occurring in biological systems are entered under Bioelectronics.

- UF Biological electronics
- BT Biology

Electronics in cardiology

- BT Cardiology
- Medical electronics
- NT Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
- Defibrillators
- Electrocardiographs

Electronics in clinical medicine

- USE Medical electronics

Electronics in color printing*(May Subd Geog)**(Z258)*

- BT Color printing

Electronics in crime prevention

- BT Crime prevention

Electronics in criminal investigation*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Electronic bugging
- Electronic listening devices
- BT Criminal investigation
- NT Eavesdropping

Electronics in earth sciences

- UF Geoscience electronics

- BT Earth sciences

Electronics in espionage

- UF Electronic bugging
- Electronic listening devices
- Electronic spying
- BT Electronic surveillance
- Espionage—Equipment and supplies

Electronics in fisheries

- USE Fishing boats—Electronic equipment

Electronics in geodesy

- USE Electronics in surveying

Electronics in geophysics

- BT Geophysics

Electronics in industry

- USE Industrial electronics

Electronics in medicine

- USE Medical electronics

Electronics in military engineering*(May Subd Geog)**(UG485)*

- UF Automated battlefield
- Electronic battlefield
- Electronic warfare
- BT Information warfare
- Military engineering
- RT Military art and science—Automation
- Precision guided munitions
- NT BETA Project
- Electronic counter-countermeasures
- Electronic countermeasures
- Electronic warfare aircraft
- Proximity fuzes

Electronics in naval aviation

- BT Naval aviation

Electronics in navigation*(VK560)*

- UF Electronic navigation
- Marine electronics
- Navigation, Electronics in
- BT Aids to navigation
- Electronics
- Electronics in transportation
- Navigation
- Ships—Electronic equipment
- NT Consol navigation
- Decca navigation
- Harbors—Traffic control
- Hyperbolic navigation
- Loran charts
- Omega Navigation System
- Radio in navigation
- Raydist
- Sonar
- United States. Navy—Electronic installations
- Equipment and supplies
- NT LANTIRN (Military aeronautics)
- Electronics in photogrammetry
- BT Photogrammetry

Electronics in physiology

- UF Physiological electronics
- BT Physiology

Electronics in printing (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Printing machinery and supplies
- NT CAMIS System

Electronics in psychiatry

- UF Psychoelectronics
- BT Medical electronics
- Psychiatry

Electronics in rocketry

[TL784.E4]

- BT Rocketry

Electronics in sanitary engineering

[TH6025]

- BT Sanitary engineering

Electronics in space medicine

- BT Biomedical engineering
- Medical electronics
- Space medicine

Electronics in surveillance

- USE Electronic surveillance

Electronics in surveying

- UF Electronic surveying
- Electronics in geodesy
- BT Geodesy
- Surveying
- NT Distance measuring instruments,
- Electronic

Electronics in transportation

[TA1235]

- BT Transportation
- NT Avionics
- Electronic traffic controls
- Electronics in navigation
- Intelligent transportation systems

Electronics in veterinary medicine

[SF760.E44]

- UF Veterinary electronics
- BT Veterinary medicine

Electronics in weighing

- USE Electronic weighing systems

Electronics industry

- USE Electronic industries

Electronics laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Engineering laboratories
- Physical laboratories

Electronics libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.E4]

- BT Engineering libraries

Electronics literature (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Electronics—Bibliography

Electronics literature searching

- USE Information storage and retrieval
- systems—Electronics

Electronics mathematics

- USE Electronics—Mathematics

Electronics on boats

- USE Boats and boating—Electronic
- equipment

Electronics on ships

- USE Ships—Electronic equipment

Electronics plants (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK7836 (Manufacturing)]

- UF Electronics factories
- BT Factories

Electronium (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML1092 (History)]

- UF Elektronium
- BT Electronic musical instruments

Electronium music (*May Subd Geog*)

[M175.E]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronium, and collectins of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronium.

- SA headings for forms and types of music that include "electronium" or "electroniums" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronium" or "electroniums"

Electronography

- UF Electrography
- Electronic photography
- Photography, Electronic
- BT Electrooptical photography
- Phototypesetting
- RT Image intensifiers
- NT Electronic cameras

Electronoluminescence

- USE Cathodoluminescence

Electrons

[QC793.5.E62-QC793.5.E629]

- UF Corpuscular theory of matter
- BT Atoms
- Leptons (Nuclear physics)
- Matter—Constitution
- Particles (Nuclear physics)
- RT Cathode rays
- Ions
- Positrons
- NT Atomic orbitals
- Auger effect
- Auroral electrons
- Beta rays
- Charge transfer
- Compton effect
- Conduction electrons
- Delta rays
- Electric discharges through gases
- Electron configuration
- Electron distribution
- Electron donor-acceptor complexes
- Electron-electron interactions
- Electron gas
- Electron-hole droplets
- Electron-positron interactions
- Electron transport
- Electronic excitation
- Energy-band theory of solids
- Excess electrons
- Exciton theory
- Fermi surfaces
- Free electron lasers
- Hot carriers
- Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
- Ionospheric electron density
- Mesons
- Molecular orbitals
- Muonium
- Photoelectricity
- Photoelectrons
- Polarons
- Positron annihilation
- Positronium
- Project Argus
- Recirculating electron accelerators
- Space charge
- Vacuum polarization

—Backscattering

- UF Electron backscattering
- BT Backscattering
- Electrons—Scattering

—Capture

- UF Electron capture
- BT Nuclear physics

—Diffraction

- UF Electron diffraction
- BT Diffraction
- NT High energy electron diffraction
- Low energy electron diffraction

—Diffusion

- UF Electron diffusion
- BT Diffusion

—Emission

- UF Electron emission
- Electronic work function
- Emission of electrons
- Work function, Electronic
- BT Electric discharges through gases
- Free electron theory of metals
- Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
- RT Electron work function
- NT Electron spectroscopy
- Field emission
- Photoelectricity
- Photoemission
- Secondary electron emission
- Thermionic emission

—Inelastic scattering

- BT Electrons—Scattering
- Inelastic scattering

—Mobility

- USE Electron mobility

—Polarization

- [QC793.5.E628]
- UF Polarized electrons
- BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)

—Scattering

- [QC793.5.E628]
- UF Electron-positron scattering
- Electron scattering
- BT Scattering (Physics)
- NT Electron-molecule scattering
- Electrons—Backscattering
- Electrons—Inelastic scattering

Electrons, Compton

- UF Compton electrons
- Compton recoil electrons
- BT Compton effect

Electrons, Thermal

- USE Thermal electrons

Electronystagmography

[RE748]

- BT Electrodiagnosis
- Electrooculography
- Nystagmus

Electrooculography

[RE79.E39]

- BT Electrodiagnosis
- Eye—Examination
- NT Electronystagmography

Electrooptical devices (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA1750]

- BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Optical instruments
- RT Integrated optics
- Optoelectronic devices
- NT Electrochromic devices

—Atmospheric effects

- UF Atmospheric effects on
- electrooptical devices
- BT Meteorological optics

—Calibration (*May Subd Geog*)**Electrooptical photography** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Photoelectronic imaging
- Photography, Electrooptical
- BT Optoelectronics
- Photography
- NT Electronography

Electrooptics (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC673-QC673.5 (Physics)]

[TA1750 (Engineering)]

Here are entered works on the branch of optics involving the effects of electromagnetism or electricity on light and on the optical properties of materials. Works on the branch of electronics involving devices that generate, control, transform, transmit, or sense visible, infrared, or ultraviolet radiation are entered under Optoelectronics. Works on the use of electric and magnetic fields to focus and direct beams of electrons are entered under Electron optics.

- UF Electro-optics
- BT Optics
- NT Kerr effect

Electrooptics (Continued)

Stark effect

—**Materials** (May Subd Geog)

NT Photorefractive materials

—**Military applications** (May Subd Geog)

{UG488}

BT Military engineering

Electroorganic chemistry

USE Organic electrochemistry

Electroosmotic dewatering

{TA710}

UF Dewatering, Electroosmotic

BT Electro-osmosis

Soil stabilization

Electrophiles

{QD271.35.E54 (Organic analysis)}

UF Electron acceptors

Electrophilic reagents

BT Chemical tests and reagents

Lewis acids

NT Superelectrophiles

Electrophilic reagents

USE Electrophiles

Electrophonic music

USE Electronic music

Electrophonic musical instruments

USE Electronic musical instruments

Electrophoresis (May Subd Geog)

{QD79.E44 (Analytical chemistry)}

{QD117.E45 (Quantitative analysis)}

{QD272.E43 (Organic chemistry)}

{QP519.9.E434 (Biochemistry)}

UF Cataphoresis

BT Electrochemistry

Phase partition

NT Blood protein electrophoresis

Dielectrophoresis

Electrophoretic deposition

Gel electrophoresis

Immunoelectrophoresis

Iontophoresis

Isoelectric focusing

Isotachophoresis

Paper electrophoresis

Two-dimensional electrophoresis

Zone electrophoresis

Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel

USE Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis

Electrophoresis equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

{HD9706.65.E43-HD9706.65.E434}

BT Scientific apparatus and instruments industry

NT Capillary electrophoresis equipment industry

Electrophoretic coating

USE Electrophoretic deposition

Electrophoretic deposition

{TT317}

UF Coating, Electrophoretic

Deposition, Electrophoretic

Electrophoretic coating

BT Electrophoresis

Painting, Industrial

Electrophori (May Subd Geog)

{QC544.E45}

UF Electrophorus

{Former heading}

Electrophoruses

BT Electrostatic apparatus and appliances

Electrophoridae (May Subd Geog)

{QL638.E34 (Zoology)}

BT Gymnotiformes

NT Electrophorus (Fish)

Electrophorus

USE Electrophori

Electrophorus (Fish)

Electrophorus (Fish) (May Subd Geog)

{QL638.E34 (Zoology)}

UF Electrophorus

{Former heading}

BT Electrophoridae

NT Electric eel

Electrophorus electricus

USE Electric eel

Electrophorus multivalvulus

USE Electric eel

Electrophoruses

USE Electrophori

Electrophotography (May Subd Geog)

{TR1035-TR1045}

BT Optoelectronics

Photography

Photomechanical processes

NT Electrostatic printing

Ferromagnetography

Thermoplastic recording

Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive

USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing

Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive

USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing

Electrophysiology

{QH517 (General)}

{QP341 (Animal physiology)}

UF Animal electricity

Bioelectricity

Electricity, Animal

Electrobiology

BT Neurology

Physiology

RT Electricity—Physiological effect

SA subdivision Electric properties under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Electric properties

NT Action potentials (Electrophysiology)

Bioelectrochemistry

Bioelectromagnetism

Biomagnetism

Cell membranes—Electric properties

Cells—Electric properties

Electric anesthesia

Electric organs in fishes

Electric organs in insects

Electric stimulation

Electrocochleography

Electroencephalography

Electrogastrography

Electrohysterography

Electrollocation (Physiology)

Epithelial cells—Electric properties

Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)

Galvanic skin response

Heart cells—Electric properties

Impedance, Bioelectric

Invasive electrophysiologic testing

Membranes (Biology)—Electric

properties

Microorganisms—Electric properties

Neural circuitry

Neural stimulation

Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)

Summating potentials (Electrophysiol-

ogy)

—**Technique**

NT Patch-clamp techniques

(Electrophysiology)

Voltage-clamp techniques

(Electrophysiology)

Electrophysiology of plants

{QK845}

UF Botany—Electrophysiology

Plants—Electrophysiology

BT Plant physiology

SA subdivision Electric properties under

individual plants and groups of

plants, e.g. Corn—Electric properties

Electropism

USE Galvanotropism

Electroplating (May Subd Geog)

{TS670-TS692}

Here are entered works on electrodeposition of metals. Works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals, are entered under Electrometallurgy.

UF Electrodeposition of metals

BT Electrochemistry

Metals—Finishing

Plating

NT Alloy plating

Aluminum coating

Brass plating

Cadmium plating

Chromium-plating

Cobalt plating

Copper plating

Electrotyping

Iron plating

Lead plating

Metals—Pickling

Nickel-plating

Plating baths

Platinum plating

Pulse plating

Zinc coating

Zinc plating

Electroplating baths

USE Plating baths

Electroplating chemicals

UF Chemicals, Electroplating

BT Electrochemistry

Electroplating chemicals industry

(May Subd Geog)

{HD9660.E45-H9660.E454}

BT Chemical industry

Electroplating industry (May Subd Geog)

Electroplating solutions

USE Plating baths

Electropolishing

USE Electrolytic polishing

Electroporation

{QH585.5.E48 (Cytology)}

BT Bioelectrochemistry

Cytology—Technique

Electroreceptors

{QL931 (Comparative anatomy)}

{QM471 (Human anatomy)}

{QP447.5 (Physiology)}

BT Sensory receptors

Electroreduction

USE Electrolytic reduction

Electroretinography

{RE79.E4}

BT Electrodiagnosis

Eye—Examination

Electrorheological fluids (May Subd Geog)

UF ER fluids

BT Fluids

Rheology

Electroscope

BT Electric apparatus and appliances

Electroshock therapy

USE Electroconvulsive therapy

Electroslag casting

USE Electroslag process

Electroslag melting

USE Electroslag process

Electroslag process

{TN686.5.E4}

UF Electric slag process

Electroslag casting

Electroslag melting

Electroslag refining process

BT Electrometallurgy

Slag

Electroslag refining process

USE Electroslag process

Electroslag welding

{TK4660}

BT Electric welding

- Electrosmosis**
USE Electro-osmosis
- Electrospinning** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Spinning
- Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF ESIMS (Spectrum analysis)
Ionization mass spectrometry, Electropray
BT Mass spectrometry
- Electrostatic accelerators** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QC787.E4}
UF Accelerators, Electrostatic
Electrostatic generators
Generators, Electrostatic
BT Electrostatics
Particle accelerators
NT Colloid thrusters
Van de Graaff generator
- Electrostatic adhesion** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Electroadhesion
BT Adhesion
Electrostatics
- Electrostatic analyzers**
{QC787.E42}
UF Analyzers, Electrostatic
BT Physical instruments
- Electrostatic apparatus and appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Electrostatics
NT Electric machines
Electrophori
- Electrostatic atomization**
BT Atomization
- Electrostatic charging of space vehicles
USE Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
- Electrostatic charging of textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics—Electrostatic charging
- Electrostatic discharges
USE Electric discharges
- Electrostatic dusting** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB953}
UF Dusting, Electrostatic
BT Spraying and dusting in agriculture
- Electrostatic flocking
USE Flocking, Electrostatic
- Electrostatic generators
USE Electrostatic accelerators
- Electrostatic induction** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QC581.15}
UF Induction, Electrostatic
{Former heading}
Induction (Electricity)
{Former heading}
BT Electrostatics
- Electrostatic lenses**
BT Electron optics
Lenses
Magnetic lenses
- Electrostatic loudspeakers**
UF Capacitor loudspeakers
BT Direct radiator loudspeakers
- Electrostatic microphone**
{TK5986}
UF Capacitor microphone
Condenser microphone
Microphone, Electrostatic
BT Electrostatics
Microphone
- Electrostatic precipitation**
{TP156.P7}
UF Electric precipitation
BT Dust—Removal
Electrochemistry, Industrial
Electrostatics
Precipitation (Chemistry)
- Electrostatic printing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Printing, Electrostatic
BT Electrophotography
Electrostatics
Nonimpact printing
NT Xerography
- Electrostatic propulsion systems
USE Ion rockets
Plasma rockets
- Electrostatic separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TP156.E5 (Chemical technology)}
UF High-tension separation
BT Separation (Technology)
—Equipment and supplies
NT Electrostatic separators
- Electrostatic separators** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Electrostatic separation—Equipment and supplies
Separators (Machines)
- Electrostatic spray painting
USE Spray painting, Electrostatic
- Electrostatic storage tubes
USE Storage tubes
- Electrostatics**
{QC571-QC595}
UF Electric potential
Electricity, Static
Potential, Electric
Static electricity
BT Statics
RT Electric action of points
NT Electric capacity
Electric charge and distribution
Electric discharges
Electrostatic accelerators
Electrostatic adhesion
Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
Electrostatic induction
Electrostatic microphone
Electrostatic precipitation
Electrostatic printing
Electrotherapeutics
Kerr effect
Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
Static electricity and fires
Static eliminators
Textile fabrics—Electrostatic charging
- Electrosurgery**
{RD33.5}
UF Electricity in surgery
Galvanosurgery
BT Electrotherapeutics
Surgery
NT Catheter ablation
Electrolysis in surgery
Resectoscopy
- Electrotherapeutic equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9995.E4-HD9995.E44}
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Electrotherapeutics** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RM869-RM890}
UF Electrotherapy
Faradization
BT Electricity in medicine
Electrostatics
Physical therapy
Therapeutics, Physiological
RT Neural stimulation
NT Diathermy
Electric anesthesia
Electric baths
Electric countershock
Electric stimulation
Electricity in dentistry
Electroacupuncture
Electroconvulsive therapy
Electrolysis in medicine
Electromagnetism in medicine
Electrosurgery
- Iontophoresis
Radiotherapy
—Apparatus and instruments
USE Electrotherapeutics—Instruments
—Instruments
{RM889}
UF Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and instruments
{Former heading}
- Electrotherapy
USE Electrotherapeutics
- Electrothermal AA (Spectrum analysis)
USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Electrothermal rocket engines
USE Arc-jet rocket engines
- Electrotransport
USE Electrodiffusion
- Electrotyping** (*May Subd Geog*)
{Z252}
BT Electroplating
Relief printing
RT Stereotyping (Printing)
- Electroultrafiltration**
UF Electro-ultrafiltration
BT Ultrafiltration
- Electroweak interactions**
{QC794.8.E44}
UF Interactions, Electroweak
BT Electromagnetic interactions
Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)
Weak interactions (Nuclear physics)
- Electrowinning
USE Electrometallurgy
- Electrum**
BT Silver-gold alloys
- Eleda (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Eledona
USE Eledone
- Eledona ambrosiaca
USE Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledona halliana
USE Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledone** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)}
UF Acantheledone
Eledona
Epistrophea
Hallia
Hoylea
BT Octopuses
NT Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledone aldrovandi
USE Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledone cirrhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)}
UF Curled octopus
Eledona ambrosiaca
Eledona halliana
Eledone aldrovandi
Eledone cirrosa
Eledone genei
Hallia sepioidea
Horned octopus
Moschites cirrosa zetlandica
Octopus aldrovandi
Octopus cirrhosus
Octopus leucoderma
Ozaena cirrosa
Sepia cirrhosa
BT Eledone
- Eledone cirrosa
USE Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledone genei
USE Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)**
UF Jailjadshik Mountains (Bulgaria)
Yaylyadzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)
BT Mountains—Bulgaria
- Eleesa Island (Wash.)
USE Eliza Island (Wash.)

- Elefant Öya** (Antarctica)
USE Elephant Island (Antarctica)
- Elefánthy family** (Not Subd Geog)
Elefson family
USE Elliff family
- Elegant tit** (May Subd Geog)
(QL696.P2615 (Zoology))
UF Pardaliparus elegans
Parus elegans
BT Parus
- Elegba** (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Elegbara, Esu** (Legendary character)
USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Eleggua** (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Elegiac poetry** (Not Subd Geog)
(PN1389)
UF Elegies
Lamentations
BT Lyric poetry
Poetry
NT Laments
- Elegiac poetry, American** (May Subd Geog)
UF American elegiac poetry
BT American poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon**
USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)
- Elegiac poetry, Arabic** (May Subd Geog)
UF Arabic elegiac poetry
Na't
Rithā'
BT Arabic poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Argentine** (May Subd Geog)
UF Argentine elegiac poetry
BT Argentine poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Armenian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Armenian elegiac poetry
BT Armenian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Bengali** (May Subd Geog)
UF Bengali elegiac poetry
BT Bengali poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Byzantine** (May Subd Geog)
UF Byzantine elegiac poetry
BT Byzantine poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)
(PL2309.E5 (History))
(PL2519.E43 (Collections))
UF Chinese elegiac poetry
BT Chinese poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Cuban** (May Subd Geog)
UF Cuban elegiac poetry
BT Cuban poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Dakhini** (May Subd Geog)
(PK1970.57)
UF Dakhini elegiac poetry
BT Dakhini poetry
- Elegiac poetry, English** (May Subd Geog)
UF English elegiac poetry
BT English poetry
- Elegiac poetry, English (Old)**
(May Subd Geog)
(PR207)
UF Anglo-Saxon elegiac poetry
Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon
(Former heading)
English elegiac poetry, Old
Old English elegiac poetry
BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Elegiac poetry, French** (May Subd Geog)
UF French elegiac poetry
BT French poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Galician** (May Subd Geog)
UF Galician elegiac poetry
BT Galician poetry
- Elegiac poetry, German** (May Subd Geog)
UF German elegiac poetry
BT German poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Greek** (May Subd Geog)
UF Greek elegiac poetry
BT Greek poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Greek (Modern)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Greek elegiac poetry, Modern
Modern Greek elegiac poetry
BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Elegiac poetry, Gujarati** (May Subd Geog)
UF Gujarati elegiac poetry
BT Gujarati poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Hebrew** (May Subd Geog)
UF Hebrew elegiac poetry
BT Hebrew poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Hungarian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Hungarian elegiac poetry
BT Hungarian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Irish** (May Subd Geog)
UF Irish elegiac poetry
BT Irish poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Italian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian elegiac poetry
BT Italian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Japanese** (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese elegiac poetry
BT Japanese poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Karelian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Karelian elegiac poetry
BT Karelian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Kashmiri** (May Subd Geog)
UF Kashmiri elegiac poetry
BT Kashmiri poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Korean** (May Subd Geog)
UF Korean elegiac poetry
BT Korean poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Latin** (May Subd Geog)
UF Latin elegiac poetry
BT Latin poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Latin elegiac poetry, Medieval and modern
BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
- Elegiac poetry, Malayalam** (May Subd Geog)
UF Malayalam elegiac poetry
BT Malayalam poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Old Norse** (May Subd Geog)
UF Old Norse elegiac poetry
BT Old Norse poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Persian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Persian elegiac poetry
BT Persian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Polish** (May Subd Geog)
(PG7082 (History))
(PG7140.E (Collections))
UF Polish elegiac poetry
BT Polish poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Romanian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Romanian elegiac poetry
BT Romanian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Russian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Russian elegiac poetry
BT Russian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Serbian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Serbian elegiac poetry
BT Serbian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Siraiki** (May Subd Geog)
UF Siraiki elegiac poetry
BT Siraiki poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish elegiac poetry
BT Spanish poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Sumerian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Sumerian elegiac poetry
BT Sumerian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Telugu** (May Subd Geog)
UF Telugu elegiac poetry
BT Telugu poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Turkish** (May Subd Geog)
UF Turkish elegiac poetry
BT Turkish poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Ukrainian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Ukrainian elegiac poetry
BT Ukrainian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Urdu** (May Subd Geog)
UF Urdu elegiac poetry
BT Urdu poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Welsh** (May Subd Geog)
UF Welsh elegiac poetry
BT Welsh poetry
- Elegies**
USE Elegiac poetry
- Eleginus** (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.G2 (Zoology))
UF Pleurogadus
Tilesia (Fish)
BT Codfish
NT Saffron cod
- Eleginus gracilis**
USE Saffron cod
- Eleginus navaga gracilis**
USE Saffron cod
- Elegwá** (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Eleidin**
(QL862 (Comparative anatomy of stomach))
(QM561 (Histology))
- Eleko dialect**
USE Leko dialect
- Elektra (Fictitious character : Miller)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Elektra Natchios (Fictitious character)
Natchios, Elektra (Fictitious character)
- Elektra Natchios** (Fictitious character)
USE Elektra (Fictitious character : Miller)
- Elektro-Tekhnicheskii Avtomaticheskii Perevod, vtoraiā ochered'** (Computer system)
USE Etap-2 (Computer system)
- Elektronika BZ-19M** (Calculating-machine)
USE Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)
- Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculating-machine)
(Former heading)
BT Calculators
- Elektronium**
USE Electronium
- Eleku dialect**
USE Leko dialect
- Elema** (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Elema (Papua New Guinean people)
- Elema (Papua New Guinean people)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
(Former heading)
Elema (Papuan people)
(Former heading)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
NT Toaripi (Papua New Guinean people)
- Elema** (Papuan people)
USE Elema (Papua New Guinean people)
- Elema art**
USE Art, Elema
- Element 106**
USE Seaborgium
- Element abundance** (Astronomy)
USE Cosmic abundances
- Element sport utility vehicle** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Honda Element sport utility vehicle
BT Honda trucks
Sport utility vehicles
- Elemental abundance** (Astronomy)
USE Cosmic abundances

Elemental diet

(RM229)

- UF Chemically defined diet
- Defined-formula diet
- Diet, Chemically defined
- Diet, Defined-formula
- Diet, Elemental
- Diet, Formula
- Diet, Synthetic
- Dietary formulations
- Elemental nutrition
- Formula diet
- Formulated food
- Medical food
- Synthetic diet
- BT Diet therapy
- Nutrition

Elemental minerals

- USE Native element minerals

Elemental nutrition

- USE Elemental diet

Elementary adult education

- USE Elementary education of adults

Elementary education

- USE Education, Elementary

Elementary education counseling

- USE Counseling in elementary education

Elementary education for adults

- USE Elementary education of adults

Elementary education guidance

- USE Counseling in elementary education

Elementary education of adults

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Adult basic education
- Adult elementary education
- Elementary adult education
- Elementary education for adults
- BT Adult education

- Basic education
- Education, Elementary
- Literacy
- NT Reading (Adult education)

Elementary excitations

- USE Quasiparticles (Physics)

Elementary language (Computer program language)

- USE ELAN (Computer program language)

Elementary music theory

- USE Music theory—Elementary works

Elementary particles (Physics)

- USE Particles (Nuclear physics)

Elementary readers

- USE Readers (Elementary)

Elementary school administration

(May Subd Geog)

(LB2822.5)

- UF Elementary schools—Administration
- BT School management and organization

Elementary school buildings

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Elementary school facilities
- School buildings

Elementary school counseling

- USE Counseling in elementary education

Elementary school counselors

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Student counselors

Elementary school dropouts

(May Subd Geog)

(LC145.5-LC145.8)

- BT Dropouts
- School children

Elementary school environment

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Environment, Elementary school
- BT School environment

Elementary school facilities (May Subd Geog)

- BT School facilities
- NT Elementary school buildings
- Primary school facilities

—Planning

- BT Educational planning

Elementary school graduates

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Graduates, Elementary school

Elementary school guidance

- USE Counseling in elementary education

Elementary school journalism

- USE Journalism, Elementary school

Elementary school libraries (May Subd Geog)

(Z675.S3)

- UF School libraries (Elementary school)
- (Former heading)

- BT School libraries

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)

- UF Activity programs in elementary school libraries
- BT Activity programs in education

—Book lists

- BT Best books

—Book selection (May Subd Geog)

- BT Book selection

—Collection development

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Collection development (Libraries)

—Reference services (May Subd Geog)

- BT Reference services (Libraries)

Elementary school music

- USE School music

Elementary school principals

(May Subd Geog)

(LB2831.9-LB2831.976)

- UF Principals, Elementary school
- BT School principals

—Selection and appointment

(May Subd Geog)

Elementary School Proficiency Assessment

- UF ESPA (Achievement test)
- New Jersey Elementary School Proficiency Test
- BT Achievement tests

Elementary school student journalism

- USE Journalism, Elementary school

Elementary school student newspapers and periodicals

- USE Student newspapers and periodicals

Elementary school student publications

- USE Student publications

Elementary school students

- USE School children

Elementary school students' socio-economic status

- USE School children—Economic conditions
- School children—Social conditions

Elementary school teachers (May Subd Geog)

(LB1776)

- UF Teachers, Elementary school
- BT Teachers
- NT Male elementary school teachers
- Primary school teachers

—Certification (May Subd Geog)

- BT Elementary school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.

—In-service training (May Subd Geog)**—Legal status, laws, etc.** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Educational law and legislation
- NT Elementary school teachers—Certification

—Pensions (May Subd Geog)

- UF Elementary school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- (Former heading)

—Personality

- USE Elementary school teachers—Psychology

—Psychology

- UF Elementary school teachers—Personality

—Rating of (May Subd Geog)

- NT Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of

—Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)

- UF Elementary school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- (Former heading)

—Salaries, pensions, etc.

- USE Elementary school teachers—Pensions
- Elementary school teachers—Salaries, etc.

—Selection and appointment

(May Subd Geog)

—Self-rating of (May Subd Geog)

- UF Elementary school teachers, Self rating of
- (Former heading)

- Elementary school teachers' self-evaluation

- Self-rating of elementary school teachers

- BT Elementary school teachers—Rating of
- Self-evaluation

—United States**—Examinations**

- NT Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers

Elementary school teachers, Self rating of

- USE Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of

Elementary school teachers' self-evaluation

- USE Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of

Elementary school teaching (May Subd Geog)

- BT Education, Elementary Teaching

Elementary schools (May Subd Geog)

- UF Grade schools
- BT Schools
- RT Middle schools
- SA *headings beginning with the words* Elementary school
- NT Catholic elementary schools

—Accreditation (May Subd Geog)**—Administration**

- USE Elementary school administration

—Evaluation**—Great Britain****—Examinations**

- NT Key Stage 1 National Tests
- Key Stage 2 National Tests

—New York (State)**—Examinations**

- NT New York State Grade 4 English Language Arts Test

—New Zealand

- NT Kura kaupapa Māori

—United States

- NT African American elementary schools

Elementary schools, African American

- USE African American elementary schools

Elementary theory of music

- USE Music theory—Elementary works

Elements, Chemical

- USE Chemical elements

Elements, Cosmic abundance of

- USE Cosmic abundances

Elements, Five (Chinese philosophy)

- USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)

Elements, Four (Philosophy)

- USE Four elements (Philosophy)

Elements, Heavy

- USE Heavy elements

Elements, Inert

- USE Gases, Rare

Elements, Light
 USE Light elements
 Elements, Nonmetallic
 USE Nonmetals
 Elena, Hurricane, 1985
 USE Hurricane Elena, 1985
 Elena Jarvis (Fictitious character)
 USE Jarvis, Elena (Fictitious character)
 Elena Oliverez (Fictitious character)
 USE Oliverez, Elena (Fictitious character)
 Elenbaw family
 USE Alumbaugh family
Elenchidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL599.3.E4]
 BT Strepsiptera
 NT Elenchus
Elenchus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL599.3.E4]
 BT Elenchidae
 NT Elenchus tenuicornis
Elenchus tenuicornis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL599.3.E4]
 BT Elenchus
 Eléni (Greece)
 USE Makronēsos (Greece)
Elenius family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Elenwood family
 USE Ellingwood family
 Eleocaris
 USE Eleocharis
Eleocharis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C997]
 UF Eleocaris
 Heleocharis
 Spike rushes
 Spike sedges
 BT Cyperaceae
 NT Chinese water chestnut
 Eleocharis dulcis
 USE Chinese water chestnut
 Eleocharis plantaginea tuberosa
 USE Chinese water chestnut
 Eleocharis tuberosa
 USE Chinese water chestnut
Eleodes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.T2]
 BT Tenebrionidae
 Eleolite
 USE Nephelite
Eleonora's falcon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F34]
 UF Falco eleonorae
Eleonore Bay Supergroup (Greenland)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Greenland
 Eleotridae
 USE Gobiidae
Elepaio (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P255 (Zoology)]
 UF Chasiempis sandwichensis
 Muscicapa sandwichensis
 BT Chasiempis
 Elephant (in heraldry)
 USE Elephants in heraldry
 Elephant (in numismatics)
 USE Elephants in numismatics
Elephant birds (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE872.A2]
 UF Aepyornithidae
 Aepyornithids
 BT Aepyornithiformes
 NT Aepyornis
Elephant Butte Reservoir (N.M.)
 BT Reservoirs—New Mexico
 Elephant grass
 USE Pennisetum purpureum
Elephant hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
[SK305.E3]
 BT Big game hunting
 —Records (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records

Elephant Island (Antarctica)
 UF Barrows Isle (Antarctica)
 Elefant Ōya (Antarctica)
 Mordrins Island (Antarctica)
 BT Islands—Antarctica
 South Shetland Islands (Antarctica)
 Elephant louse
 USE Haematomyzus elefantis
 Elephant man disease
 USE Proteus syndrome
Elephant Sanctuary (Tenn.)
 BT Animal sanctuaries—Tennessee
Elephant seals (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P64 (Zoology)]
 UF Macrorhinus
 Mirounga
 Morunga
 Rhinophoca
 Sea elephants
 BT Phocidae
 NT Northern elephant seal
 Southern elephant seal
Elephant shrews (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M242 (Zoology)]
 UF Macroscelididae
 Sengis
 Shrews, Elephant
 BT Macroscelidea
 NT Elephantulus
 Petrodromus
Elephant shrews, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.M25]
 BT Macroscelidea, Fossil
Elephant Small (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Elephant trainers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Trainers, Elephant
 BT Animal trainers
 Elephant tusks (Plant)
 USE Proboscidea louisianica
Elephanta Island (India)
 UF Gharapuri Island (India)
 BT Islands—India
Elephantiasis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC142.5]
 BT Filariasis
 Lymphatics—Diseases
 Lymphedema
 Elephantiasis, Endemic
 USE Podoconiosis
 Elephantiasis, Nonfilarial
 USE Podoconiosis
 Elephantidae
 USE Elephants
Elephantine (Egypt)
 UF Aswan Island (Egypt)
 Elephantine Island (Egypt)
 Jazīrat Aswān (Egypt)
 Jazīrat Elephantine (Egypt)
 BT Islands—Egypt
 Elephantine Island (Egypt)
 USE Elephantine (Egypt)
Elephants (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P98 (Zoology)]
 UF Elephantidae
 BT Pachyderms
 Proboscidea (Mammals)
 NT Echo (Elephant)
 Elephas
 Guruvāyūr Kēśavan (Elephant)
 Hanno (Elephant)
 Hansa (Elephant)
 Jumbo (Elephant)
 Loxodonta
 Modoc (Elephant)
 Old Bet (Elephant)
 Ruby (Elephant)
 Siri (Elephant)
 Soliman (Elephant)
 Tula Hatti (Elephant)
 Working elephants

—Symbolic aspects
 NT Republican elephant (Symbolic character)
Elephants, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.P8]
 BT Proboscidea (Mammals), Fossil
 NT Mammoths
 Stegodon
 Elephants Back Mountain (Wyo.)
 USE Washburn, Mount (Wyo.)
 Elephant's ear plants
 USE Colocasia
Elephants in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elephants in heraldry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elephant (in heraldry)
[Former heading]
 BT Heraldry
Elephants in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elephants in numismatics
[CJ161.E5]
 UF Elephant (in numismatics)
[Former heading]
 BT Numismatics
Elephantulus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M242]
 BT Elephant shrews
Elephas (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P98]
 BT Elephants
 NT Asiatic elephant
 Elephas indicus
 USE Asiatic elephant
 Elephas maximus
 USE Asiatic elephant
 Eler family
 USE Eller family
Eles (Firm) Strike, Bleidenstadt, Ger., 1975
[HD5379.C6]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—Germany
 Eles family
 USE Ellis family
Elespuru family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Elet family
 USE Elliott family
 Eleta family
 USE Heleta family
Elettaria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.Z65]
 BT Zingiberaceae
 NT Cardamoms
 Elettaria cardamomum
 USE Cardamoms
Eleusine (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 BT Grasses
 NT Ragi
 Eleusine cerealis
 USE Ragi
 Eleusine coracana
 USE Ragi
 Eleusine sphaerosperma
 USE Ragi
 Eleusine stricta
 USE Ragi
 Eleusine tocussa
 USE Ragi
Eleusinian mysteries
[BL795.E5]
 BT Cults—Greece
 Mysteries, Religious
Eleusinian mysteries in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eleusinian mysteries in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)

- UF City Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
- Demeter, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)
- Eleusinium (Athens, Greece)
- Sanctuary Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
- Sanctuary of Demeter (Athens, Greece)
- BT Greece—Antiquities
- Temples—Greece
- Eleusinium (Athens, Greece)
- USE Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
- Eleuth (Mongolian people)
- USE Olot (Mongolian people)
- Eleuth language
- USE Aleut language
- Eleuthera Zōnē Thessalonikēs (Thessalonikē, Greece)
- USE Free Zone of Thessalonikē (Thessalonikē, Greece)

Eleutherna (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Greece
- Greece—Antiquities
- Eleutherocarpidae** (May Subd Geog)
- (QL377.S4)
- UF Haliclystidae
- BT Stauromedusae
- NT Haliclystus
- Eleutherococcus** (May Subd Geog)
- (QK495.A6853 (Botany))
- BT Araliaceae
- Eleutherococcus senticosus
- USE Acanthopanax senticosus

Eleutherodactylus (May Subd Geog)

- (QL668.E257)
- UF Robber frogs
- BT Leptodactylidae
- NT Bearnse's robber frog
- Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus
- Eleutherodactylus coqui
- Eleutherodactylus cornutus
- Eleutherodactylus daryi
- Eleutherodactylus guentheri
- Eleutherodactylus lanthanites
- Eleutherodactylus martiae
- Eleutherodactylus nubicola
- Eleutherodactylus parvus
- Eleutherodactylus paululus
- Eleutherodactylus quaquaversus
- Eleutherodactylus ruthae
- Eleutherodactylus thectopternus
- Eleutherodactylus viridicans
- Golden coqui

Eleutherodactylus bearsei

- USE Bearnse's robber frog
- Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus**
- (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)

- UF Eleutherodactylus peruvianus
- Hylodes conspicillatus
- Hylodes peruvianus
- Lithodytes conspicillatus
- BT Eleutherodactylus

Eleutherodactylus coqui (May Subd Geog)

- (QL668.E257 (Zoology))
- UF Caribbean treefrog
- Coqui
- Puerto Rican coqui
- Puerto Rican treefrog
- BT Eleutherodactylus

Eleutherodactylus cornutus (May Subd Geog)

- (QL668.E257)
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus daryi** (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)

Eleutherodactylus guentheri

- (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)
- UF Eloisa divisa
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus jasperi
- USE Golden coqui

Eleutherodactylus lanthanites

- (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus martiae** (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus nubicola** (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)
- BT Eleutherodactylus

Eleutherodactylus parvus (May Subd Geog)

- (QL668.E257)
- UF Leptodactylus pumilio
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus paululus** (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)

- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus peruvianus
- USE Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus

Eleutherodactylus quaquaversus

- (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus ruthae** (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)

Eleutherodactylus thectopternus

- (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus viridicans**
- (May Subd Geog)
- (QL668.E257)

Elevated highways (May Subd Geog)

- UF Elevated roads
- Highways, Elevated
- Motorways, Overhead
- Overhead motorways
- Overpasses
- Roads, Elevated
- Skyways (Elevated highways)
- BT Bridges
- Express highways
- RT Viaducts

—Drainage systems

- BT Road drainage
- New Jersey**
- NT Pulaski Skyway (N.J.)
- Washington (State)**
- NT Alaskan Way Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)
- Spokane Street Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)

- Elevated pedestrian walkways
- USE Footbridges
- Skywalks
- Elevated pedways
- USE Footbridges

Elevated railroads

- USE Railroads, Elevated

Elevated roads

- USE Elevated highways
- Elevated temperatures
- USE High temperatures

Elevated walkways

- USE Skywalks
- Elevating platforms** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Elevating work platforms
- Platforms, Elevating
- Work platforms, Elevating

- BT Hoisting machinery
- Elevating work platforms
- USE Elevating platforms
- Elevations
- USE Altitudes

Elevator, Elmer (Fictitious character)

- (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Elmer Elevator (Fictitious character)

Elevator industry (May Subd Geog)

- (HD9715.9.E43-HD9715.9.E434)
- BT Building fittings industry
- Elevator managers, Grain
- USE Grain elevator managers
- Elevator mechanics** (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on persons who install, maintain, and repair elevators and related equipment.
- BT Mechanics (Persons)
- Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)
- Elevator operators** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Building-service employees
- Elevators** (May Subd Geog)
- (TJ1370-TJ1380)
- UF Hydraulic elevators
- Lifts
- BT Hoisting machinery
- NT Elevators, Automatic
- Elevators, Private residence
- Accidents** (May Subd Geog)
- NT Liability for elevator accidents
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Elevators—Laws and regulations
- (Former heading)
- BT Building laws
- Laws and regulations**
- USE Elevators—Law and legislation

Elevators, Automatic

- UF Automatic elevators
- Self-controlled elevators
- Self-service elevators

BT Elevators**Elevators, Automatic (Jewish law)**

- BT Jewish law

Elevators, Grain

- USE Grain elevators

Elevators, Private residence

- UF Inclined passenger lifts
- Private elevators
- Private residence elevators
- BT Elevators

Elevators (Airplanes)

- (TL677.E6)
- UF Stabilizers (Airplanes)
- BT Aerofoils
- Airplanes—Control surfaces
- Airplanes—Tail surfaces

Eleven (Artists' group)

- USE Grupo Los Once (Artists' group)

Eleven (The number)

- BT Cardinal numbers
- Eleven Armianskii Alley (Moscow, Russia)
- USE Armianskii pereulok, 11 (Moscow, Russia)

Eleven automobile, Lotus

- USE Lotus Eleven automobile

Eleven Point Wild and Scenic River (Mo.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Missouri
- Wild and scenic rivers—Missouri

Eleven Thousand Virgins, Cape of the

- (Argentina)
- USE Virgins, Cape (Argentina)
- Eleven Years Tyranny, Great Britain, 1629-1640
- USE Great Britain—History—Personal Rule, 1629-1640

Elevenmile Canyon Reservoir (Colo.)

- UF Elevenmile Reservoir (Colo.)
- BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- Elevenmile Reservoir (Colo.)
- USE Elevenmile Canyon Reservoir (Colo.)

Eleventh century (Not Subd Geog)

- UF 11th century
- BT Middle Ages
- NT One thousand, A.D.
- Biography**
- USE Biography—11th century
- Eleventh grade (Education)** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Junior class (High school)
- BT Education, Secondary
- Eleventh of September (Catalan holiday)
- USE Onze de setembre (Catalan holiday)

Eley family
 USE Ely family
ELF electromagnetic fields (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ELF fields
 Extremely low frequency
 electromagnetic fields
 Extremely low frequency fields
 BT Electromagnetic fields
 ELF fields
 USE ELF electromagnetic fields
 Elf-latin (Artificial language)
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)
Elf owl (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.S83]
 UF Micrathene whitneyi
 ELF radio
 USE Radio, Extremely low frequency
 Elfa family
 USE Elfert family
Elfenau (Switzerland)
 UF Landsitz Elfenau (Switzerland)
 BT Manors—Switzerland
 Elfer family
 USE Elfert family
 Elfere family
 USE Elfert family
 Elferre family
 USE Elfert family
Elfert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elfa family
 Elfer family
 Elfere family
 Elferre family
 Elfre family
 Ellefert family
 Elpherre family
 RT Elfreth family
 Helfer family
 Elfes family
 USE Ulph family
 Elfin facies syndrome
 USE Williams syndrome
 Elfin forest
 USE Chaparral
 Elfinwands (Plants)
 USE Dierama
 Elfre family
 USE Elfert family
Elfreth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Elfert family
Elfstedentocht, Netherlands (Skating race)
[GV850.55.E]
 BT Skating races—Netherlands
Elgar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Elgaria
 USE Western alligator lizards
 Elgaria kingii
 USE Madrean alligator lizard
 Elgavskii dvorets (Jelgava, Latvia)
 USE Jelgavas pils (Jelgava, Latvia)
Elgeyo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elgeyo (African tribe)
(Former heading)
 Keiyo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 Elgeyo (African tribe)
 USE Elgeyo (African people)
 Elggleston family
 USE Eggleston family
Elgin, Earls of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Earls of Elgin
 Earls of Elgin and Kincardine
 Earls of Kincardine
 Elgin and Kincardine, Earls of
 Kincardine, Earls of
 BT Nobility—Scotland
Elgin (Name)
 BT Names, Geographical
 Elgin and Kincardine, Earls of
 USE Elgin, Earls of
Elgin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Elgin marbles
[NB92]
 BT Marble sculpture, Greek
Elgin Spring Farm (Vt.)
 BT Dairy farms—Vermont
Elgin Theatre (Toronto, Ont.)
 UF Loew's Yonge Street Theatre (Toronto, Ont.)
 BT Theaters—Ontario
Elginhaugh Roman Fort (Scotland)
 BT Fortification—Scotland
 Scotland—Antiquities
Elgon, Mount (Uganda and Kenya)
 UF Ligonyi (Uganda and Kenya)
 Masaba (Uganda and Kenya)
 Masawa (Uganda and Kenya)
 Mount Elgon (Uganda and Kenya)
 BT Mountains—Kenya
 Mountains—Uganda
 Volcanoes—Kenya
 Volcanoes—Uganda
 Elgume (African people)
 USE Turkana (African people)
 Elgumi (African people)
 USE Teso (African people)
El'gygytgyn Lake (Russia)
 UF Lake El'götkhön (Russia)
 Ozero El'gygytgyn (Russia)
 Ozero El'gytkhyn (Russia)
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
 Eli family
 USE Ely family
 Elia (Extinct city)
 USE Velia (Extinct city)
Eliachar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elyashar family
 Elias, Mount Saint (Alaska and Yukon)
 USE Saint Elias, Mount (Alaska and Yukon)
ELIAS (Information retrieval system)
[Z699.5.E7]
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental engineering
 Elias Hackshaw (Fictitious character)
 USE Hackshaw, Elias (Fictitious character)
Elias J. Unger House (Pa.)
 UF Unger House (Pa.)
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
Elias-Rodriguez House (Tempe, Ariz.)
 BT Dwellings—Arizona
 Eliassen family
 USE Eliason family
El'iashev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eliason family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eliassen family
 Eliassen family
 Eliasson family
 Eliassen family
 USE Eliason family
 Eliasson family
 USE Eliason family
 Elichrysum
 USE Helichrysum
 Elicott family
 USE Ellicott family
 Elies family
 USE Ellis family
 Eligibility determinations (Means tests)
 USE Means tests
 Eligmidae
 USE Malleidae
Elijah (Biblical prophet) in the New Testament
(Not Subd Geog)
[BS580.E4]
 Elijah Baley (Fictitious character)
 USE Baley, Elijah (Fictitious character)
 Elijah message movement
 USE Sacred Name movement

Elijah the Prophet's Day (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX376.5.E4 (Orthodox Eastern Church)]
 BT Fasts and feasts
 Elimi (Italic people)
 USE Elymi (Italic people)
Elimination
[QA192]
 UF Resultants
 BT Algebra
 Elimination, Product
 USE Product elimination
 Elimination (Physiology)
 USE Excretion
 Elimination of office clutter
 USE Paperwork (Office practice)—Management
Elimination reactions
[QD281.E4 (Organic chemistry)]
 BT Chemical reactions
 NT Deamination
 Decarboxylation
 Dehydrogenation
 Desulfurization
 Elimination training of dogs
 USE Dogs—Elimination training
Eliminative behavior (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal behavior
 RT Defecation
 Urination
 Eliminators, Static
 USE Static eliminators
 Elimore family
 USE Elmore family
 Elinburg family
 USE Ellenberger family
 Elinger family
 USE Ellinger family
 Elinkhuizen family
 USE Ellinckhuysen family
 Eliodoro, Stanza di (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 USE Stanza di Eliodoro (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 Eliomys
 USE Garden dormouse
 Eliomys melanurus
 USE Garden dormouse
 Eliomys quericinus
 USE Garden dormouse
Eliot, T. S. (Thomas Stearns), 1888-1965
 —Characters
 —Sweeney
 Eliot, Mount (Qld.)
 USE Elliott, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)
 Eliot family
 USE Elliott family
Eliot family (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eliots (Fictitious characters)
 Eliot River (P.E.I.)
 USE West River (P.E.I.)
 Eliots (Fictitious characters)
 USE Eliot family (Fictitious characters)
 Elliott family
 USE Elliott family
 Elis (Ancient city)
 USE Elis (Extinct city)
Elis (Extinct city)
 UF Elis (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Elis
 USE Myzium
 Elis family
 USE Ellis family
 ELISA
 USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
 Elisa Island (Wash.)
 USE Eliza Island (Wash.)
 Elisa Lindheim (Fictitious character)
 USE Lindheim, Elisa (Fictitious character)

Elisa Michaels (Fictitious character)
 USE Michaels, Elisa (Fictitious character)
 Elisa Murphy (Fictitious character)
 USE Lindheim, Elisa (Fictitious character)
 Elisabeta Palace (Bucharest, Romania)
 USE Palatul Elisabeta (Bucharest, Romania)
Elisabethkapelle (Naumburger Dom)
 BT Chapels—Germany
 Naumburger Dom
Elise automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lotus automobiles
 Sports cars
Eliseev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eliseiev family
Eliseevichi Site (Russia)
 UF Storańka Eliseevichi (Russia)
 Yeliseevichi Site (Russia)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 Eliseo (Paestum, Italy)
 USE Cerro-Eliseo (Paestum, Italy)
Elisha Jones House (Concord, Mass.)
 UF Bullet Hole House (Concord, Mass.)
 Jones House (Concord, Mass.)
 Judge John Shepard Keyes House
 (Concord, Mass.)
 Keyes House (Concord, Mass.)
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
 Eliseiev family
 USE Eliseev family
 Elissa (Legendary character)
 USE Dido (Legendary character)
Elita (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Elitch's (Denver, Colo.)
 BT Amusement parks—Colorado
 Elitch's (Denver, Colo.)
 USE Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
Elite (Social sciences) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elites (Social sciences)
 BT Leadership
 Power (Social sciences)
 Social classes
 Social groups
 NT Community power
 —Attitudes
Elite (Social sciences) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elite (Social sciences) in the Bible
 Elite automobile, Lotus
 USE Lotus Elite automobile
 Elites (Social sciences)
 USE Elite (Social sciences)
Elkurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL737.R666}
 BT Muridae
Elixir of life
 {GR605 (Folklore)}
 {QD26.5.E4 (Alchemy)}
 UF Life, Elixir of
 BT Alchemy
 Medicine, Medieval
 Talismans
Elixir of life in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elixir of life in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elixirs
 {RS201.E4}
Eliza Island (Wash.)
 UF Eleesa Island (Wash.)
 Elisa Island (Wash.)
 Eliza's Island (Wash.)
 Isla de Eliza (Wash.)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
 San Juan Islands (Wash.)
 Elizabeth, Camp (Tex.)
 USE Camp Elizabeth (Tex.)

Elizabeth, Cape (Me. : Cape)
 UF Baia di Davis (Me.)
 Cape Davis (Me.)
 Cape Elizabeth (Me. : Cape)
 Davis, Cape (Me.)
 Poodack (Me.)
 Poodik (Me.)
 Porpooduck (Me.)
 Pur Poodack (Me.)
 Purpoodik (Me.)
 Purpooduck Point (Me.)
 Semeamis (Me.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Maine
Elizabeth, Lake (Kenosha County, Wis.)
 UF Lake Elizabeth (Kenosha County, Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Elizabeth (Name)
 BT Names, Personal
 Elizabeth A. Morton National Wildlife Refuge
 (N.Y.)
 USE Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
 Elizabeth Allen (Fictitious character)
 USE Allen, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth and Middleton Reefs Marine National Nature Reserve (Coral Sea Islands)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Coral Sea Islands
 National parks and reserves—Coral Sea Islands
 Natural areas—Coral Sea Islands
Elizabeth Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Aeolian Building (New York, N.Y.)
 Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
 Elizabeth Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 USE Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Elizabeth Bay House (Sydney, N.S.W.)
 BT Dwellings—Australia
 Elizabeth Bennet (Fictitious character)
 USE Bennet, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Blair (Fictitious character)
 USE Blair, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Cady Stanton House (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)
 UF Stanton House (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Elizabeth Castle (Saint Helier, Channel Islands)
 BT Castles—Channel Islands
 Elizabeth Chase (Fictitious character)
 USE Chase, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Connors (Fictitious character)
 USE Connors, Liz (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Delaney (Fictitious character)
 USE Delaney, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Elliot (Fictitious character)
 USE Elliot, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Great Meadows (N.J.)
 USE Hackensack Meadowlands (N.J.)
Elizabeth Harbour (Bahamas)
 BT Harbors—Bahamas
 Elizabeth Hartleigh Compton (Fictitious character)
 USE Compton, Elizabeth Hartleigh
 (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Hartwell Mason Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
 UF Mason Neck National Wildlife Refuge
 (Va.)
 {Former heading}
 BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
 Wildlife refuges—Virginia
 Elizabeth Island (Pitcairn Island)
 USE Henderson Island (Pitcairn Island)
Elizabeth Islands (Mass.)
 BT Islands—Massachusetts
 NT Cuttyhunk Island (Mass.)
 Naushon Island (Mass.)
 Penikese Island (Mass.)

Elizabeth Lamb (Fictitious character)
 USE Lamb, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth MacPherson (Fictitious character)
 USE MacPherson, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Mapp (Fictitious character)
 USE Mapp, Miss (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Conn.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Connecticut
 Elizabeth Racey House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Gardiner-Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)
 Elizabeth Ray (Fictitious character)
 USE Ray, Betsy (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Reef
 USE Elizabeth Reef (Coral Sea Islands)
Elizabeth Reef (Coral Sea Islands)
 UF Elizabeth Reef
 {Former heading}
 BT Coral reefs and islands—Coral Sea Islands
Elizabeth River (Va.)
 BT Rivers—Virginia
 —Bridges
 USE Bridges—Virginia—Elizabeth River
Elizabeth River Tunnel System (Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va.)
 BT Bridges—Virginia
 Underwater tunnels—Virginia
Elizabeth River Watershed (Va.)
 BT Watersheds—Virginia
Elizabeth Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
 Elizabeth Taylor Hewitt (Fictitious character)
 USE Hewitt, Elizabeth Taylor (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Wakefield (Fictitious character)
 USE Wakefield, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Worthington (Fictitious character)
 USE Lamb, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 Elizabethan architecture
 USE Architecture, Elizabethan
 Elizabethan art
 USE Art, Elizabethan
 Elizabethan decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Elizabethan
 Elizabethan embroidery
 USE Embroidery, Elizabethan
Elizabethan Gardens (Roanoke Island, N.C.)
 BT Gardens—North Carolina
 Eliza's Island (Wash.)
 USE Eliza Island (Wash.)
Elizavetovka Site (Russia)
 UF Elizavetovskoe gorodishche (Russia)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 Elizavetovskoe gorodishche (Russia)
 USE Elizavetovka Site (Russia)
Elk (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL737.U55 (Zoology)}
 UF American elk
 Cervus canadensis
 Cervus elaphus canadensis
 Elk, American
 Wapiti
 BT Red deer
 RT Cookery (Elk)
 —Infections (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Chronic wasting disease
 Elk, American
 USE Elk
 Elk, European
 USE Moose
 Elk, Irish
 USE Megaloceros
 Elk, Rocky Mountain
 USE Rocky Mountain elk
Elk Creek (Gunnison County, Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado

- Elk Creek (Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Elk Creek (Nuckolls County, Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Elk Creek (Wis.)**
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Elk Creek Basin (Colo.)**
USE Elk Creek Watershed (Gunnison County, Colo.)
- Elk Creek Dam (Or.)**
BT Dams—Oregon
- Elk Creek Site (Colo.)**
BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Elk Creek Watershed (Gunnison County, Colo.)**
UF Elk Creek Basin (Colo.)
BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Elk Falls Park (B.C.)**
UF Elk Falls Provincial Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
- Elk Falls Provincial Park (B.C.)**
USE Elk Falls Park (B.C.)
- Elk farming** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF401.E4*)
BT Animal culture
- Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta
Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Elk grass**
USE Xerophyllum tenax
- Elk hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SK303*)
BT Big game hunting
- Elk Island National Park (Alta.)**
UF Parc national d'Elk Island (Alta.)
BT National parks and reserves—Alberta
- Elk Lake (Clearwater County, Minn.)**
BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Elk Lake (Flathead County, Mont.)**
BT Lakes—Montana
- Elk Mountain (Utah)**
BT Mountains—Utah
- Elk Mountains (Colo.)**
UF Elk Range (Colo.)
BT Mountains—Colorado
- Elk Neck State Park (Md.)**
BT Parks—Maryland
- Elk Park (San Juan County, Colo.)**
BT Mountains—Colorado
- Elk Park Ranch (Colo.)**
BT Ranches—Colorado
- Elk populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mammal populations
- Elk Range (Colo.)**
USE Elk Mountains (Colo.)
- Elk Ridge (San Juan County, Utah : Ridge)**
BT Mountains—Utah
- Elk River (B.C.)**
BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Elk River (Mo. : River)**
BT Rivers—Missouri
- Elk River (Or. : River)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Elk River (Pa. and Md.)**
USE Big Elk Creek (Pa. and Md.)
- Elk River (Tenn. and Ala.)**
BT Rivers—Alabama
Rivers—Tennessee
- Elk River (W. Va.)**
BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Elk River Valley (B.C.)**
UF Elk Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Elk River Valley (W. Va.)**
BT Valleys—West Virginia
- Elk River Watershed (Mo.)**
BT Watersheds—Missouri
- Elk River Watershed (Tenn. and Ala.)**
BT Watersheds—Alabama
Watersheds—Tennessee
- Elk River Watershed (W. Va.)**
BT Watersheds—West Virginia
- Elk sedge**
USE Geyer's sedge
- Elk State Forest (Pa.)**
BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
- Elk State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Elk thistle**
USE Meadow thistle
- Elk tick**
USE Winter tick
- Elk Valley (B.C.)**
USE Elk River Valley (B.C.)
- Elk Valley Aquifer (N.D.)**
BT Aquifers—North Dakota
- Elk Valley Farm (N.D.)**
BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
- Elk watching** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Watching elk
BT Wildlife watching
- ELKA-22 (Calculating-machine)**
USE ELKA-22 (Calculator)
- ELKA-22 (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF ELKA-22 (Calculating-machine)
(*Former heading*)
BT Programmable calculators
- ELKA-50 (Calculating-machine)**
USE ELKA-50 (Calculator)
- ELKA-50 (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF ELKA-50 (Calculating-machine)
(*Former heading*)
BT Programmable calculators
- Elkab (Extinct city)**
UF Caab (Extinct city)
Eileithia (Extinct city)
Eileithyiaspolis (Extinct city)
El-Kab (Extinct city)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt
- Elkamok Island (Alaska)**
USE Chirikof Island (Alaska)
- Elken family**
USE Elkins family
- Elkesaites**
(*BT1377*)
UF Elchesaites
BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Jewish Christians—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Elkharas Site (Turkmenistan)**
BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
- Elkhart River (Ind.)**
BT Rivers—Indiana
- Elkhart River Watershed (Ind.)**
BT Watersheds—Indiana
- Elkhead Creek (Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Elkhorn ferns**
USE Platycerium
- Elkhorn Mountains (Mont.)**
BT Mountains—Montana
- Elkhorn Ranch (N.D.)**
BT Ranches—North Dakota
- Elkhorn Ranger Station (Wash.)**
BT Ranger stations—Washington (State)
- Elkhorn River (Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Elkhorn River Watershed (Neb.)**
BT Watersheds—Nebraska
- Elkhorn Slough (Calif.)**
BT Estuaries—California
- Elkhorn Tavern, Battle of, Ark., 1862**
USE Pea Ridge, Battle of, Ark., 1862
- Elkhorn Wilderness (Mont.)**
UF Elkhorn Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wilderness areas—Montana
- Elkhorn Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)**
USE Elkhorn Wilderness (Mont.)
- Elkhound**
USE Norwegian elkhound
- Elkin family**
USE Elkins family
- Elkings family**
USE Elkins family
- Elkington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Elcan family
Elken family
Elkin family
Elkings family
Elkins family
- Elkinton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elko Colony (Nev.)**
UF Elko Indian Colony (Nev.)
BT Indian reservations—Nevada
- Elko Indian Colony (Nev.)**
USE Elko Colony (Nev.)
- Elk's horn ferns**
USE Platycerium
- Elks Park (Evanston, Ill.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Illinois
- ELLA (Computer hardware description language)**
BT Computer hardware description languages
- Ella Clah** (Fictitious character)
USE Clah, Ella (Fictitious character)
- Ellar family**
USE Eller family
- Ellard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ellasar** (Extinct city)
USE Larsa (Extinct city)
- Ellat family**
USE Elliott family
- Ellatt family**
USE Elliott family
- Ellicott family**
USE Ellicott family
- Ellef Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)**
USE Ellef Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
- Ellef Ringnes Island (Nunavut)**
UF Ellef Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)
(*Former heading*)
BT Islands—Nunavut
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- Ellefert family**
USE Elfert family
- Ellefsen family**
USE Elliff family
- Ellefson family**
USE Elliff family
- Ellegood family**
USE Allgood family
- Ellekildegaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ellen Cay (Belize)**
USE Carrie Bow Cay (Belize)
- Ellen Destry** (Fictitious character)
USE Destry, Ellen (Fictitious character)
- Ellen Ripley** (Fictitious character)
USE Ripley (Fictitious character)
- Ellenbaugh family**
USE Alumbaugh family
- Ellenberg family**
USE Ellenberger family
- Ellenberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Elinburg family
Ellenberg family
Ellenburg family
Ellenburgh family

- Ellenburg family
USE Ellenberger family
Ellenburger Group (Tex.)
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Texas
Ellenburgh family
USE Ellenberger family
Ellenbush family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Earlenbush family
Earlingbush family
Erlenbusch family
Erlenbush family
Erleybush family
Ellengwood family
USE Ellingwood family
Ellenwood family
USE Ellingwood family
Ellep Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Lib Island (Marshall Islands)
Eller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ela family
Eler family
Ellar family
Ellers family
Iler family
Iller family
Ellerbe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ellerbe family
Ellerby family
Ellibee family
Ellerbeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ellerbek family
Ellerbee family
USE Ellerbe family
Ellerbek family
USE Ellerbeck family
Ellerbrock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ellerby family
USE Ellerbe family
Elleri (Italy)
USE Castellier degli Elleri Mountain (Italy)
Ellers family
USE Eller family
Ellerslie Road/Blackmud Creek Crossing
(Edmonton, Alta.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—Alberta
Ellerson's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
USE Beaver Dam Creek, Battle of, Va., 1862
Ellery Queen (Fictitious character)
USE Queen, Ellery (Fictitious character)
Elles family
USE Ellis family
Ellesmere, Lake (N.Z.)
UF Lake Ellesmere (N.Z.)
Te Waihora (N.Z.)
Waihora, Te (N.Z.)
BT Lagoons—New Zealand
Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)
USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
UF Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)
(Former heading)
Ellesmere Land (Nunavut)
Ellsmere Island (Nunavut)
BT Islands—Nunavut
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Ellesmere Island National Park Reserve (Nunavut)
USE Quttinirpaaq National Park (Nunavut)
Ellesmere Land (Nunavut)
USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
Ellespontos (Turkey)
USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
Ellet family
USE Elliott family
Ellett family
USE Elliott family
- Elliat family
USE Elliott family
Ellibee family
USE Ellerbe family
Ellice family
USE Ellis family
Ellice language
USE Tuvaluan language
Ellicean language
USE Tuvaluan language
Ellicott family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Elicott family
Ellicott family
Ellicott Key (Fla.)
USE Elliott Key (Fla.)
Ellicott Rock Wilderness
BT Wilderness areas—Georgia
Wilderness areas—North Carolina
Wilderness areas—South Carolina
Ellicott Slough National Wildlife Refuge
(Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wildlife refuges—California
Ellidää River (Iceland)
UF Elliðáár River (Iceland)
Ellidhaa River (Iceland)
BT Rivers—Iceland
Ellidää River Valley (Iceland)
UF Elliðáa Valley (Iceland)
Elliðáárdalur (Iceland)
Elliðáárdalur Valley (Iceland)
BT Valleys—Iceland
Elliðáa Valley (Iceland)
USE Elliðáa River Valley (Iceland)
Elliðáár River (Iceland)
USE Elliðáa River (Iceland)
Elliðáárdalur (Iceland)
USE Elliðáa River Valley (Iceland)
Elliðáárdalur Valley (Iceland)
USE Elliðáa River Valley (Iceland)
Ellidhaa River (Iceland)
USE Elliðáa River (Iceland)
Ellie (Dog)
USE Elvira (Dog)
Ellie (Fictitious character : Marsden)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Ellie Avery (Fictitious character)
USE Avery, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie Foreman (Fictitious character)
USE Foreman, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie Haskell (Fictitious character)
USE Haskell, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie Quicke (Fictitious character)
USE Quicke, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie Siegel (Fictitious character)
USE Siegel, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie White (Fictitious character)
USE White, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Elliff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Elefson family
Ellefsen family
Ellefson family
Elliffe family
Elliffe family
USE Elliff family
Elligood family
USE Allgood family
Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)
USE First Lieutenant Noah Harris Ellijay
Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)
Ellinckhuysen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Elinkhuizen family
Ellinghaus family
Elling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ellingen Castle (Ellingen, Germany)
USE Schloss Ellingen (Ellingen, Germany)
Ellinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Elinger family
Ellingham family
USE Allingham family
- Ellinghaus family
USE Ellinckhuysen family
Ellingsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ellingson family
Ellingson family
USE Ellingsen family
Ellington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ellingwood family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Elenwood family
Ellengwood family
Ellenwood family
Ellinwood family
RT Elwood family
Ellinwood family
USE Ellingwood family
Elliott, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)
UF Eliot, Mount (Qld.)
Mount Eliot (Qld.)
Mount Elliott (Thuringowa, Qld.)
BT Mountains—Australia
Elliott, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Elizabeth Elliott (Fictitious character)
Elliott family
USE Elliott family
Elliott Key (Fla.)
USE Elliott Key (Fla.)
Elliott Moose (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moose, Elliott (Fictitious character)
Elliott River (P.E.I.)
USE West River (P.E.I.)
Elliott wave analysis
USE Elliott wave principle
Elliott wave principle
USE Elliott wave principle
Elliott wave theory
USE Elliott wave principle
Elliottale sheep
USE Elliottdale sheep
Elliott, Maggie (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maggie Elliott (Fictitious character)
Elliott, Scott (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Scott Elliott (Fictitious character)
Elliott Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
Elliott Bay (Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
Elliott Bay Park (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Myrtle Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)
Elliott Bridge (Wash. : 1951-2006)
BT Bridges—Washington (State)
Elliott Bridge (Wash. : 2005-)
BT Bridges—Washington (State)
Elliott computer (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Electronic digital computers
—Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
Elliott family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Elet family
Eliot family
(Former heading)
Eliott family
Ellat family
Ellatt family
Ellet family
(Former heading)
Ellett family
Elliatt family
Elliott family
Ellit family
Ellitt family
Ellot family
Ellott family
Ellyot family
Elliott Federal Building (Jasper, Ala.)
USE Carl Elliott Federal Building (Jasper, Ala.)

Elliott Highway (Alaska)
 BT Roads—Alaska
 RT Alaska Route 2 (Alaska)

Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Dr. Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House
 (New York, N.Y.)

Elliott Island (Md.)
 UF Elliotts Island (Md.)
 BT Islands—Maryland

Elliott Key (Fla.)
 UF Ellicott Key (Fla.)
 Elliot Key (Fla.)
 Elliotts Key (Fla.)
 Islandia (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida

Elliott River (P.E.I.)
 USE West River (P.E.I.)

Elliott State Forest (Or.)
 BT Forest reserves—Oregon

Elliott wave analysis
 USE Elliott wave principle

Elliott wave principle
 UF Elliot wave analysis
 Elliot wave principle
 Elliot wave theory
 Elliott wave analysis
 Elliott wave theory
 Wave analysis, Elliott
 Wave principle, Elliott
 Wave theory, Elliott
 BT Recurrent sequences (Mathematics)
 Stock price forecasting

Elliott wave theory
 USE Elliott wave principle

Elliotdale sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF373.E44]
 UF Elliotdale sheep
 BT Sheep breeds

Elliotts Island (Md.)
 USE Elliott Island (Md.)

Elliotts Key (Fla.)
 USE Elliott Key (Fla.)

Ellipse, The (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF The Ellipse (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)

Ellipse
[QA485]
[QA559]
 RT Conic sections

Ellipse (Group of artists)
[N6868.5.E44]
 RT Art, German—20th century

Ellipse table, Eames
 USE Eames elliptical table rod base

Ellipsis (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Ellipsis

Ellipsoid
[QA561 (Analytic geometry)]
[QA827 (Attractions and potential)]
 BT Quadrics
 Surfaces
 NT Spheroidal functions

Ellipsoidal harmonics
 USE Lamé's functions

Ellipsoids, Attractions of
 USE Attractions of ellipsoids

Ellipsometry
[QC443]
 BT Polarization (Light)
 Surfaces (Technology)
 Thin films
 RT Polarimetry

Elliptic coordinates
 USE Coordinates, Elliptic

Elliptic curves
 USE Curves, Elliptic

Elliptic differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Elliptic

Elliptic functions
[QA343]
 UF Elliptic integrals
 Functions, Elliptic
[Former heading]
 Integrals, Elliptic

BT Transcendental functions

RT Functions of complex variables
 Integrals, Hyperelliptic

NT Functions, Abelian
 Jacobi forms
 Modular functions

Elliptic integrals
 USE Elliptic functions

Elliptic operators
 UF Differential operators, Elliptic
 Operators, Elliptic
 BT Partial differential operators

Elliptic partial differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Elliptic

Elliptic space
 UF Space, Elliptic
 BT Geometry, Non-Euclidean

Elliptic surfaces
 BT Surfaces, Algebraic

Elliptical galaxies (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB858.4]
 UF Spheroidal galaxies
 BT Galaxies
 NT M87 (Galaxy)

Elliptical orbits (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Orbits

Elliptical Salon (Capitolio, Caracas, Venezuela)
 USE Salón Elíptico (Capitolio, Caracas,
 Venezuela)

Elliptical table rod base, Eames
 USE Eames elliptical table rod base

Elliptical trainers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cross trainers (Exercise equipment)
 Ellipticals (Exercise equipment)
 BT Exercise—Equipment and supplies

Ellipticals (Exercise equipment)
 USE Elliptical trainers

Elliptio (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.U6]
 BT Unionidae
 NT Elliptio complanatus

Elliptio complanatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.U6]
 BT Elliptio

Ellis, Fort (Mont.)
 USE Fort Ellis (Mont.)

Ellis, Bea (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bea Ellis (Fictitious character)

Ellis, Trade (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Trade Ellis (Fictitious character)

Ellis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allis family
 Alys family
 Eles family
 Elies family
 Elis family
 Elles family
 Ellice family
 Ellise family
 Elys family
 RT Ellison family

Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)
 UF Ellis Island (N.Y.)
[Former heading]
 BT Islands—New Jersey
 Islands—New York (State)

Ellis Island (N.Y.)
 USE Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)

Ellis Island Immigration Station (N.Y. and N.J.)
 UF Ellis Island Immigration Station (New York, N.Y.)
[Former heading]
 BT Public buildings—United States

Ellis Island Immigration Station (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Ellis Island Immigration Station (N.Y. and N.J.)

Ellis Lake (Wyo.)
 USE Alice, Lake (Lincoln County, Wyo.)

Ellis Llywd Jones Hall (Manchester, England)
 USE Dalton Ellis Hall (Manchester, England)

Ellis Portal (Fictitious character)
 USE Portal, Ellis (Fictitious character)

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG629.E4]
 UF Chondroectodermal dysplasia
 BT Ectodermal dysplasia

Ellise family
 USE Ellis family

Ellisiophyllaceae
 USE Plantaginaceae

Ellison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elliston family
 Ellistone family
 Ellyson family
[Former heading]
 RT Ellis family

Ellisonia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE899]
 BT Ellisonidae

Ellisonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE899]
 BT Conodonts
 NT Ellisonia

Ellison's Flour Mill Site (New Windsor, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT New York (State)—Antiquities

Ellison's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
 USE Beaver Dam Creek, Battle of, Va., 1862

Ellisophyllaceae
 USE Plantaginaceae

Elliston family
 USE Ellison family

Ellistone family
 USE Ellison family

Ellit family
 USE Elliott family

Ellitt family
 USE Elliott family

Ellkins family
 USE Elkins family

Ellmaker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ailmocker family
 Oelmicker family

Elmore family
 USE Elmore family

Ellobiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.E45]
 UF Auriculidae
 BT Archaeopulmonata
 NT Carychium

Ellora Caves (India)
 UF Elura Caves (India)
 BT Cave temples—India
 Caves—India

Ellot family
 USE Elliott family

Ellott family
 USE Elliott family

ELLPACK (Computer system)
 BT Boundary value problems—Numerical
 solutions—Data processing
 Computer systems
 Differential equations, Elliptic—
 Numerical solutions—Data
 processing

Ellsaesser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ellsasser family
 Ellsmere Island (Nunavut)
 USE Ellsmere Island (Nunavut)
 Ellsworth, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)
 USE Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)
Ellsworth, Lake (Okla.)
 UF Lake Ellsworth (Okla.)
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
Ellsworth Canyon (Nev.)
 BT Canyons—Nevada
 Ellsworth Creek (Iowa)
 USE Virden Creek (Iowa)
Ellsworth Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Ellsworth Creek Watershed (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Ellsworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ellsworth family
 Elsworthy family
 RT Aylesworth family
 Ellsworth Highland (Antarctica)
 USE Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
 Ellsworth House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE John H. and Elizabeth J. Ellsworth House
 (New York, N.Y.)
 Ellsworth Land (Antarctic regions)
 USE Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
 UF Ellsworth Highland (Antarctica)
 Ellsworth Land (Antarctic regions)
(Former heading)
 James W. Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
 BT Plateaus—Antarctica
 Ellsworth Meat and Livestock Center (Provo,
 Utah)
 USE Leo B. Ellsworth Meat and Livestock
 Center (Provo, Utah)
 Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctic regions)
 USE Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctica)
Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctica)
 UF Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctic regions)
(Former heading)
 BT Mountains—Antarctica
 NT Vinson Massif (Antarctica)
Ellul family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ellwanger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ellwell family
 USE Elwell family
 Ellwill family
 USE Elwell family
 Ellwood family
 USE Elwood family
 Elly family
 USE Ely family
Ellyn, Lake (Ill.)
 UF Lake Ellyn (Ill.)
 BT Lakes—Illinois
 Ellyot family
 USE Elliott family
 Ellyson family
 USE Ellison family
Elm (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.U4 (Botany))
(SB413.E5 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Elms
 Ulmus
 BT Ulmaceae
 NT American elm
 Siberian elm
 Slippery elm
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.E5)
 NT Dutch elm disease
 Elm leaf-beetle
 Elm phloem necrosis
Elm, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE983)
 BT Ulmaceae, Fossil

Elm, Yoke
 USE European hornbeam
 Elm bark beetle
 USE Hylurgopinus rufipes
 Scolytus multistriatus
 Elm blight
 USE Dutch elm disease
Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971
 UF Almstriden, Sweden, 1971
 Battle for the Elms, Sweden, 1971
 BT Environmentalism—Sweden
 Protest movements—Sweden
**Elm Creek (Dawson County and Buffalo
 County, Neb.)**
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
 Elm Creek (Montague County-Dallas County,
 Tex.)
 USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas
 County, Tex.)
**Elm Creek (Saunders County and Dodge
 County, Neb.)**
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Elm Creek (Taylor County and Runnels
 County, Tex.)**
 BT Rivers—Texas
**Elm Creek Watershed (Taylor County and
 Runnels County, Tex.)**
 BT Watersheds—Texas
Elm family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Elm family (Plants)
 USE Ulmaceae
**Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County,
 Tex.)**
 UF Big Elm Creek (Montague
 County-Dallas County, Tex.)
 Elm Creek (Montague County-Dallas
 County, Tex.)
 Elm Fork (Tex.)
(Former heading)
 Elm Fork, Trinity River (Tex.)
 Trinity River, Elm Fork (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
 Elm Fork (Tex.)
 USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas
 County, Tex.)
Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)
 UF Elm Fork, Red River (Tex. and Okla.)
 Elm Fork Creek (Tex. and Okla.)
 Red River, Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
 Rivers—Texas
 Elm Fork, Red River (Tex. and Okla.)
 USE Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)
 Elm Fork, Trinity River (Tex.)
 USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas
 County, Tex.)
 Elm Fork Creek (Tex. and Okla.)
 USE Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)
Elm in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elm in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elm leaf-beetle (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.E5)
 BT Elm—Diseases and pests
Elm leafminer (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.T3 (Zoology))
 UF Fenusa ulmi
 BT Fenusa
 Elm mosaic virus
 USE Cherry leaf roll virus
Elm Park (Worcester, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
Elm phloem necrosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Phloem necrosis of elms
 BT Elm—Diseases and pests
 Phytoplasma diseases
Elm spanworm (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.G6)
 UF Ennomos subsignarius

Elme family
 USE Elmes family
Elmendorf family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elmendorff family
 Elmendorph family
 Elmendorff family
 USE Elmendorf family
 Elmendorff family
 USE Elmendorf family
Elmer (Fictitious character : McKee)
(Not Subd Geog)
Elmer A. Sperry Award
 UF Sperry award
(Former heading)
 BT Transportation engineering—Awards—
 United States
 Elmer Elevator (Fictitious character)
 USE Elevator, Elmer (Fictitious character)
Elmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elmer Thomas Park (Lawton, Okla.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Metropolitan Park (Lawton, Okla.)
 Metropolitan Park (Lawton, Okla.)
 BT Parks—Oklahoma
Elmes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elme family
 RT Helms family
Elmhirst family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elmidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.E45)
 UF Elminthidae
 Helmidae
 Helminthidae
 Limniidae
 Riffle beetles
 BT Beetles
 NT Disersus
 Potamophilops
 Pseudodisersus
 Stegoelmis
 Stenelmis
 Stenelmoides
Elmina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)
 UF Castelo de São Jorge da Mina (Elmina,
 Ghana)
 Saint George El Mina Castle (Elmina,
 Ghana)
 Saint George's Castle (Elmina, Ghana)
 São Jorge da Mina Castle (Elmina,
 Ghana)
 St. George El Mina Castle (Elmina,
 Ghana)
 St. George's Castle (Elmina, Ghana)
 BT Castles—Ghana
Elminster (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Elminthidae
 USE Elmidae
Elmira Ranch (Calif.)
 BT Ranches—California
Elmo (Fictitious character : Henson)
(Not Subd Geog)
Elmolo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT433.545.E45)
 UF Dehes (African people)
 El Des (African people)
 El Molo (African people)
 Fura-Pawa (African people)
 Gura Pawa (African people)
 Ldes (African people)
 Molo (African people)
 Ol Moruo (African people)
 BT Dorobo (African people)
 Ethnology—Kenya
 RT Samburu (African people)
 Elmoor family
 USE Elmore family
 Elmor family
 USE Elmore family

- Elmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elimore family
 Ellmore family
 Elmoor family
 Elmor family
 Elmore family
 Elsmore family
- Elmore family**
 USE Elmore family
- Elmquist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elms, The (Newport, R.I.)**
 UF Elms Mansion (Newport, R.I.)
 The Elms (Newport, R.I.)
 BT Dwellings—Rhode Island
- Elms**
 USE Elm
- Elms Mansion (Newport, R.I.)**
 USE Elms, The (Newport, R.I.)
- Elmwood (Essex County, Va.)**
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Elmwood Plantation Site (La.)**
 BT Louisiana—Antiquities
- Elmwood Street Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Highland Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)
 BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
- Elmworth Gas Field (Alta.)**
 BT Gas fields—Alberta
- Elochoman Landscape Area (Wash.)**
 UF Elochoman Landscape Planning Area (Wash.)
 BT Natural resources management areas—Washington (State)
- Elochoman Landscape Planning Area (Wash.)**
 USE Elochoman Landscape Area (Wash.)
- Elochoman River (Wash.)**
 UF Alochaman River (Wash.)
 Alochoman River (Wash.)
 Alochomin River (Wash.)
 Alockaman River (Wash.)
 Alokomin River (Wash.)
 Elochomin River (Wash.)
 Elochomon River (Wash.)
 Elockaman River (Wash.)
 Elokoman River (Wash.)
 Elokomin River (Wash.)
 Lokamin River (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Elochomin River (Wash.)**
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Elochomon River (Wash.)**
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Elockaman River (Wash.)**
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Elocution**
(PN4001-PN4197)
 UF Declamation
 Speaking
 BT Eloquence
 Language and languages
 Rhetoric
 RT Diction
 Expression
 Oratory
 Reading
 Voice
 NT Acting
 Choral speaking
 Debates and debating
 Delsarte system
 Gesture
 Lectures and lecturing
 Oral reading
 Singing—Diction
 Ventriloquism
 Voice culture
- Elocutionists** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN4059)
 NT Dialogue coaches
 Orators
- Elodea** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.H86)
 BT Hydrocharitaceae
- Elodea, Brazilian**
 USE Egeria densa
- Elodea, Giant**
 USE Egeria densa
- Elodea, Leafy**
 USE Egeria densa
- Elodea campanulata**
 USE Triadenum virginicum
- Elodea densa**
 USE Egeria densa
- Eloenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P289)
 UF Elaenia
 Elainia
 Elania
 BT Tyrannidae
- Eloff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elohim**
 USE God (Christianity)—Name
 God (Judaism)—Name
- Elohism document**
 USE E document (Biblical criticism)
- Eloika Lake (Wash.)**
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Eloika Lake Watershed (Wash.)**
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Eloisa divisa**
 USE Eleutherodactylus guentheri
- Eloise, Hurricane, 1975**
 USE Hurricane Eloise, 1975
- Eloise (Fictitious character : Thompson)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elok (Orangutan)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Orangutan
- Elokoman River (Wash.)**
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Elokomin River (Wash.)**
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Elomwe language**
 USE Lomwe language (Mozambique)
- Elon Valley (Israel)**
 USE Ajialon Valley (Israel)
- Elongated coins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coins
- Elongated Man (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dibny, Ralph (Fictitious character)
 Ralph Dibny (Fictitious character)
- Elopiement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Secret marriage
 BT Marriage
- Elopi language**
 USE Edopi language
- Elopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.E4)
 BT Elopiformes
 NT Elops
- Elopiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL637.9.E4)
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Albulidae
 Elopidae
 Megalopidae
- Elopiformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE852.E65)
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
- Elops** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.E4)
 BT Elopidae
 NT Elops saurus
- Elops saurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Big eyed herring
 Chirpo
 Ladyfish
 Tenpounder
 BT Elops
- Elopteryx**
 USE Troodon
- Eloquence**
(PN4001-PN4173)
 RT Oratory
 NT Elocution
 Expression
- Eloquence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elora Danan (Fictitious character)**
 USE Danan, Elora (Fictitious character)
- Elora Gorge (Ont.)**
 BT Gorges—Ontario
- Elos Plain (Greece)**
 USE Helos Plain (Greece)
- Elosaurus**
 USE Apatosaurus
- Elosia duidensis**
 USE Dischiodactylus duidensis
- Elot Region (Israel)**
 UF Hevel Elot (Israel)
- Eloyi (African people)**
 USE Afo (African people)
- Elpenor (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Elph family**
 USE Ulph family
- Elpherre family**
 USE Elfert family
- Elphinstone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elpidium** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.O86)
 BT Limnocytheridae
 NT Elpidium bromeliarum
- Elpidium bromeliarum** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.O86)
 BT Elpidium
- Elpira language**
 USE Warlpiri language
- Elqui River (Chile)**
 UF Coquimbo River (Chile)
 Río Elqui (Chile)
 BT Rivers—Chile
- Elqui River Valley (Chile)**
 UF Elqui Valley (Chile)
 Valle del Elqui (Chile)
 BT Valleys—Chile
- Elqui Valley (Chile)**
 USE Elqui River Valley (Chile)
- Elred family**
 USE Eldridge family
- Elredge family**
 USE Eldridge family
- Eric of Melniboné (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elrig family**
 USE Eldridge family
- Elrige family**
 USE Eldridge family
- Elrod family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Els Ametllers Site (Tossa, Spain)**
 USE Ametllers Site (Tossa, Spain)
- Els Moletons (Spain)**
 UF Els Mollons (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Els Mollons (Spain)**
 USE Els Moletons (Spain)
- Els Munts Site (Altafulla, Spain)**
 USE Munts Site (Altafulla, Spain)
- Els Ports (Spain)**
 USE Ports de Morella Region (Spain)
- Els Ports de Morella (Spain)**
 USE Ports de Morella Region (Spain)
- Els Secans Site (Spain)**
 USE Secans Site (Spain)

Els Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)
 USE Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)
 Els Vilars Site (Spain)
 USE Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)
 ELSA
 USE Early Learning Skills Analysis
Elsa (Lion) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lions
Elsa River (Italy)
 UF Fiume Elsa (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Elsa River Valley (Italy)
 UF Valdelsa (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Elsasser family
 USE Ellsaesser family
Elsbachtal (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
Elsbeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Elsdon Burn Camp (England)
 USE Ring Chesters (England)
Elsebutangen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elsenz River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Elsenz River Valley (Germany)
 UF Elsenz Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
 Elsenz Valley (Germany)
 USE Elsenz River Valley (Germany)
 Elset family
 USE Elseth family
Elseth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elset family
 Elsevier family
 USE Elzevir family
Elsevier type (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z250.5.E45)
 UF Elsevier type
 Elzevir type
 Type and type-founding—Elsevier type
(Former heading)
 BT Type and type-founding
Elsey Station (N.T.)
 BT Ranches—Australia
 Elsgau (Switzerland)
 USE Ajoie (Switzerland)
 Elsie Dinsmore (Fictitious character)
 USE Dinsmore, Elsie (Fictitious character)
 Elsie Irwin Sweeney House (Ind.)
 USE Castalia (Ind.)
 Elsies (Scottish mountains)
 USE Grahams (Scottish mountains)
Elsinger, Mikey (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mikey Elsinger (Fictitious character)
Elsinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Elsinioaceae
 USE Elsinioaceae
Elsinoe (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK623.E)
 BT Elsinioaceae
 NT Elsinoe fawcetti
Elsinoe fawcetti (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK623.E)
 UF Cladosporium citri
 BT Elsinoe
Elsinoeaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK623.E)
 UF Elsinioaceae
 BT Myriangiales
 NT Elsinoe
Elsinore Fault (Calif.)
 BT Faults (Geology)—California
El'ski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jelski family
Elsmere Poultry Farm (Elsmere, Del.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—Delaware

Elsmore family
 USE Elmore family
Elsnier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Oelsner family
 Elso, Premio Nacional Anual de Pintura Contemporánea
 USE Premio Nacional Anual de Pintura Contemporánea Juan Francisco Elso
Elst family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Van der Elst family
Elster family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elsterflossgraben (Germany)
 BT Flumes—Germany
 Elsterstein Castle (Sankt Ingbert, Germany)
 USE Schloss Elsterstein (Sankt Ingbert, Germany)
Elstir (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elston family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elswick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elswyke family
 Elsworth family
 USE Ellsworth family
 Elsworth House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE John H. and Elizabeth J. Elsworth House (New York, N.Y.)
 Elsworthy family
 USE Ellsworth family
 Elswyke family
 USE Elswick family
 Elten family
 USE Elting family
Elterwater Gunpowder Works Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Eltham copper (Insect)
 USE Dull copper (Insect)
 Eltham copper butterfly
 USE Dull copper (Insect)
Ēlthon (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Elting family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elten family
Elton, Lake (Russia)
 UF Eltonskoye ozero (Russia)
 Lake Elton (Russia)
 Ozero El'ton (Russia)
 BT Salt lakes—Russia (Federation)
 Eltonskoye ozero (Russia)
 USE Elton, Lake (Russia)
 El'tsin family
 USE Yeltsin family
 El'tsyn family
 USE Yeltsin family
Eltz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Elu language
 USE Daribi language
Elul (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Calendar, Jewish
 Months
 Elumbaugh family
 USE Alumbaugh family
 Elunchun (Chinese people)
 USE Oroqen (Chinese people)
Elundium (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
 Elura Caves (India)
 USE Ellora Caves (India)
Eluvium
 BT Sediments (Geology)
 Elvas, Linhas de, Battle of, 1659
 USE Linhas de Elvas, Battle of, Elvas, Portugal, 1659
 Elven-latin (Artificial language)
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)
Elves
 BT Fairies
Elves in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elves in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elvestad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Elvira (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ellie (Dog)
 BT Dogs

Elvis (Fictitious character : Dubé)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Elvis Cole (Fictitious character)
 USE Cole, Elvis (Fictitious character)
 Elvis impersonators
 USE Elvis Presley impersonators
Elvis Presley impersonators
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Elvis impersonators
 Impersonators, Elvis Presley
 Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—
 Impersonators
 BT Entertainers
 Elvis Presley sightings
 USE Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings
 Elvis sightings
 USE Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings
 Elwah River (Wash.)
 USE Elwha River (Wash.)
Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
 UF Dritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
 Elwedritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
 BT Fountains—Germany
 Elwedritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
 USE Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
 Elwel family
 USE Ellwell family
Ellwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ellwell family
 Ellwill family
 Elwel family
 Elwil family
Elwha Basin (Wash.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Washington (State)
 Elwha Creek (Wash.)
 USE Elwha River (Wash.)
Elwha River (Wash.)
 UF Elwah River (Wash.)
 Elwha Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Elwha River Valley (Wash.)
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)
Elwha River Watershed (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
 Elwil family
 USE Ellwell family
 Elwin Ransom (Fictitious character)
 USE Ransom, Elwin (Fictitious character)
Elwood family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ellwood family
 RT Ellingwood family
Elwood Haynes "Bud" Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)
 UF Bud Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)
 Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)
 BT Post office buildings—Indiana
Elwood Reservoir (Neb.)
 BT Reservoirs—Nebraska
Elwro 523 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8.E)
 BT Microcomputers
Ely family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ealey family
 Ealy family
 Eley family
 Eli family
 Elly family
 Ihli family
 Ili family
 Ely Range (Nev.)
 USE Fairview Range (Nev.)
 Grassy Mountain (Nev.)
 Elyashar family
 USE Eliachar family

Elymi (Italic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elymi (Italic people)
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 Italic peoples

Elymus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.G74)
 BT Grasses
 NT Elymus junceus
 Elymus sibiricus
 Hairy wildrye
 Streambank wheatgrass

Elymus arkansanus
 USE Hairy wildrye

Elymus brownii
 USE Hairy wildrye

Elymus canadensis
 USE Hairy wildrye

Elymus caput-medusae
 USE Medusahead wildrye

Elymus junceus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.G74)
 UF Russian wild-rye
 BT Elymus

Elymus lanceolatus
 USE Streambank wheatgrass

Elymus sibiricus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.G74 (Botany))
(SB201.E46 (Forage plant))
 UF Clynelimus sibiricus
 Siberian wildrye
 BT Elymus

Elymus villosus
 USE Hairy wildrye

Elys family
 USE Ellis family

Elysée (Paris, France)
 UF Elysée Palace (Paris, France)
 Palais de l'Elysée (Paris, France)
 BT Official residences—France
 Palaces—France
 Presidents—Dwellings—France

Elysée Palace (Paris, France)
 USE Elysée (Paris, France)

Elysian fields
 USE Elysium

Elysiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.5.E48)
 UF Placobranchidae
 BT Sacoglossa
 NT Thuridilla
 Tridachia

Elysium
(BL795.E6 (Greek mythology))
 UF Elysian fields
 BT Future life
 Paradise

Elyton Pike (Ala.)
 USE Huntsville Road (Ala.)

Elytroderma (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK623.R)
 BT Rhytismataceae
 NT Elytroderma deformans

Elytroderma deformans (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK623.R)
 UF Hypoderma deformans
 BT Elytroderma

Elyut (Mongolian people)
 USE Olot (Mongolian people)

Elz River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany

Elz River Valley (Germany)
 UF Elz Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany

Elz River Watershed (Germany)
 BT Watersheds—Germany

Elz Valley (Germany)
 USE Elz River Valley (Germany)

Elzevir family
 USE Elzevir family

Elzevir type
 USE Elsevier type

Elzevir family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elsevier family
(Former heading)
 Elzevir family

Elzevir type
 USE Elsevier type

EM algorithms
 USE Expectation-maximization algorithms

Em Hansen (Fictitious character)
 USE Hansen, Em (Fictitious character)

Em River (Sweden)
 UF Emån (Sweden)
 Emm ån (Sweden)
 BT Rivers—Sweden

Ema (Indonesian people)
 USE Kemak (Indonesian people)

Enia family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Enia language
 USE Kemak language

Enia River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Enia (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy

Enia River Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy

Emabutfo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Age regiments, Swazi
 Libutfo
 Umbutfo
 BT Swaziland—Armed forces
 Swaziland—Social life and customs

Emaciation
 USE Leanness

Emadloti (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancestral spirits, Swazi
 Lidloti
 BT Spirits
 RT Ancestor worship—Swaziland

Emae language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Emai language (Vanuatu)
 Emwae language
 Mae language
 Mai language
 Mwae language
 BT Polynesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages

Emai (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Edo-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Nigeria

Emai dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Emai-Iuleha-Ora language
 Nigeria—Languages

Emai-Iuleha-Ora language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ivbiosakon language
 Kunibum language
 Owan language
 BT Edoid languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 NT Emai dialect
 Ora dialect

Emai language (Vanuatu)
 USE Emae language

Email correspondence
 USE Electronic mail messages

Email messages
 USE Electronic mail messages

Email reference services (Libraries)
 USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)

Email systems
 USE Electronic mail systems

Emain Macha Site (Northern Ireland)
 USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)

Emaki Jōruri (Scrolls)
 UF Jōruri, Emaki (Scrolls)
 BT Painting, Japanese
 Scrolls, Japanese

Emån (Sweden)
 USE Em River (Sweden)

Eman family
 USE Emmons family

Emanation (Radioactive substances)
 USE Radon

Emancipation
 USE Liberty

Emancipation, Catholic
 USE Catholic emancipation

Emancipation Day (British West Indies)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF August First Day
 West Indies Day
 BT Slaves—Emancipation—West Indies,
 British—Anniversaries, etc.

Emancipation Hall (United States Capitol Visitor Center, Washington, D.C.)
 BT Halls—Washington (D.C.)
 United States Capitol Visitor Center
 (Washington, D.C.)

Emancipation of Jews
 USE Jews—Emancipation

Emancipation of serfs
 USE Serfs—Emancipation

Emancipation of slaves
 USE Slaves—Emancipation

Emancipation of women
 USE Feminism

Emania Site (Northern Ireland)
 USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)

Emanon
 USE Radon

Emans family
 USE Emmons family

Emanuel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Emanuels family
 Emanuelson family
 Emmanuel family
 'Imanu'el family
 Manual family
 Manuel family
(Former heading)

Emanuels family
 USE Emanuel family

Emanuelson family
 USE Emanuel family

Emar (Ancient city)
 USE Emar (Extinct city)

Emar (Extinct city)
 UF Emar (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 Maskanah Site (Syria)
 Meskéné Site (Syria)
 BT Extinct cities—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities

Emarginate dogwinkle (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.5.M9 (Zoology))
 UF Dogwinkle, Emarginate
 Nucella emarginata
 Rock thais
 Thais emarginata
 BT Nucella

Emarginulidae
 USE Fissurellidae

Emas, Parque Nacional das (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional das Emas (Brazil)

EMAS (Anxiety test)
 USE Ender Multidimensional Anxiety Scales

Emasculation
 USE Castration

Emasulia River
 USE Missouri River

eMate (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Microcomputers

Emba (African people)
 USE Hemba (African people)

Emba River (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Emba River (Kazakhstan)

Emba River (Kazakhstan)
 UF Emba River (Kazakh S.S.R.)
(Former heading)
 Emba River (Kazakhstan)
(Former heading)
 Reka Emba (Kazakhstan)
 BT Rivers—Kazakhstan

Emba River (Kazakstan)
 USE Emba River (Kazakhstan)
Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)
 UF Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)
(Former heading)
 BT Watersheds—Kazakhstan
 Emba River Watershed (Kazakstan)
 USE Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)
Emballonura (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C525)
 BT Emballonuridae
 NT Emballonura semicaudata
Emballonura semicaudata (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C525)
 BT Emballonura
Emballonuridae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C525)
 UF Emballonurinae
(Former heading)
 Sac-winged bats
 BT Bats
 NT Emballonura
 Vespertiliavus
 Emballonurinae
 USE Emballonuridae
Embalming (*May Subd Geog*)
(GT3340 (Manners and customs))
(RA622-RA623)
 BT Undertakers and undertaking
 RT Dead
 Mummies
 NT Mortuary cosmetology
 Postmortem plastic surgery
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Embaloh (Indonesian people)
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)
Embaloh language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malo language
 Maloh language
 Matoh language
 Mbaloh language
 Memaloh language
 Palin language
 Pari language
 Sangau language
 Sanggau language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Embalse Carén (Chile)
 USE Carén Reservoir (Chile)
 Embalse de El Cajón (Honduras)
 USE Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)
 Embalse de Miraflores (Colombia)
 USE Miraflores Reservoir (Colombia)
 Embalse Lebrije (Cuba)
 USE Lebrije Reservoir (Cuba)
 Embalse Miraflores (Colombia)
 USE Miraflores Reservoir (Colombia)
 Embankment, The (London, England)
 USE Victoria Embankment (London, England)
 Embankment dams
 USE Earth dams
Embankments (*May Subd Geog*)
(TA760-TA770 (Engineering))
(TC337 (Coasts))
(TC533 (Rivers))
(TC759 (Canals))
 BT Canals
 Earthwork
 Fills (Earthwork)
 Hydraulic structures
 Slopes (Soil mechanics)
 NT Earth dams
 Levees
 Roads—Embankments
 Sea-walls
 Spoil banks
 Tailings embankments

Embargo (*May Subd Geog*)
(KZ6365 (International law))
 UF Embargo—Law and legislation
 Trade embargo
 BT Economic sanctions
 Sanctions (International law)
 RT Blockade
 NT Blockade, Pacific
 Reprisals
 —Law and legislation
 USE Embargo
Embargo, 1807-1809
(E336.5)
Embarkation (Military science)
 UF Embarkation of troops
 BT Transports
 Embarkation of troops
 USE Embarkation (Military science)
 Embarras River (Ill.)
 USE Embarrass River (Ill.)
Embarrass River (Ill.)
 UF Embarras River (Ill.)
 BT Rivers—Illinois
Embarrass River Watershed (Ill.)
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
Embarrassment (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF575.E53)
 BT Self-consciousness (Sensitivity)
Embarrassment in adolescence
(May Subd Geog)
(BF724.3.E45)
 BT Adolescent psychology
Embarrassment in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Child psychology
 Embassies
 USE Diplomatic and consular service
 Embassy buildings
 Embassy Bombing, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998
 USE United States Embassy Bombing, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998
Embassy buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
(NA4440-NA4447)
 UF Embassies
 BT Diplomatic and consular service
 Public buildings
 —Capture
 USE Embassy takeovers
 —Sieges
 USE Embassy takeovers
 —Takeovers
 USE Embassy takeovers
 —**Czech Republic**
 NT Buquowský Palác (Prague, Czech Republic)
 —**England**
 NT 21-23 Belgrave Square (London, England)
 Flanders House (London, England)
 South Africa House (London, England)
 —**France**
 NT Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)
 Hôtel de Talleyrand (Paris, France)
 —**Germany**
 NT Italienische Botschaft (Berlin, Germany : Building)
 —**Italy**
 NT Palazzo Margherita (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo Pamphilj (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Lante (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Spada al Gianicolo (Rome, Italy)
 —**Portugal**
 —**Russia (Federation)**
 NT Osobniák I.A. Mindovskogo (Moscow, Russia)
 —**Texas**
 NT French Legation (Austin, Tex.)

—**Washington (D.C.)**
 NT German Embassy Chancery (Washington, D.C.)
 Embassy sieges
 USE Embassy takeovers
Embassy takeovers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Embassy buildings—Capture
 Embassy buildings—Sieges
 Embassy buildings—Takeovers
(Former heading)
 Embassy sieges
 Takeover of embassies
 BT Political crimes and offenses
 Sieges
 Embassy Theater and Indiana Hotel (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
 USE Embassy Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
Embassy Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
 UF Embassy Theater and Indiana Hotel (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
 Emboyd Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
 BT Hotels—Indiana
 Motion picture theaters—Indiana
Embedded computer systems
(May Subd Geog)
(TK7895.E42)
 UF Embedded systems (Computer systems)
 BT Computer systems
 NT BASIC Stamp computers
 Embedded Internet devices
 Networks on a chip
 Systems on a chip
 Ubiquitous computing
 —**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
Embedded Internet devices (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK7895.E43)
 UF Embedded networking hardware
 Internet-based embedded devices
 BT Embedded computer systems
 Embedded microcontrollers
 USE Microcontrollers
 Embedded networking hardware
 USE Embedded Internet devices
 Embedded passive components
 USE Integrated passive components
 Embedded systems (Computer systems)
 USE Embedded computer systems
Embedded war correspondents
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on war correspondents who are assigned to specific military units for an extended period of time, and who live and move in combat with the units to which they are attached.
 UF Journalists, Embedded
 Media, Embedded
 Press, Embedded
 Reporters, Embedded
 BT Armed Forces and mass media
 War correspondents
 RT War—Press coverage
 Embedding of biological specimens in plastic
 USE Biological specimens—Plastic embedment
 Embedding of electronic equipment in plastic
 USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
 Embedding of radio equipment in plastic
 USE Radio—Equipment and supplies—Plastic embedment
 Embedding of tissues in plastic
 USE Tissues—Plastic embedment
Embedding theorems
(QA323 (Function spaces))
 UF Imbedding theorems
 Theorems, Embedding
 Theorems, Imbedding
 BT Embeddings (Mathematics)
 Embeddings, Topological
 USE Topological imbeddings
 Embeddings, Torus
 USE Toric varieties

- Embeddings (Mathematics)**
(QA564 (Algebraic geometry))
 UF Imbeddings (Mathematics)
 BT Geometry, Algebraic
 RT Immersions (Mathematics)
 NT Embedding theorems
 Topological imbeddings
- Embedment of radio equipment in plastic
 USE Radio—Equipment and supplies—
 Plastic embedment
- Embedment of biological specimens in plastic
 USE Biological specimens—Plastic
 embedment
- Embedment of electronic equipment in plastic
 USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—
 Plastic embedment
- Embedment of tissues in plastic
 USE Tissues—Plastic embedment
- Embellisement (Urban renewal)
 USE Urban beautification
- Embellishment, Urban
 USE Urban beautification
- Embellishment (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
(MT80)
 UF Diminution (Music)
 Ornamentation (Music)
 Ornaments (Music)
 BT Music—Performance
 Performance practice (Music)
 NT Embellishment (Vocal music)
- Embellishment (Vocal music)**
(MT80)
 UF Colorature
 Fioriture
 BT Embellishment (Music)
 Vocal music—History and criticism
- Embellissement (Urban renewal)
 USE Urban beautification
- Embera Indians
 USE Embera Indians
- Embera language, Northern
 USE Catio language
- Ember (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Ember-day menus
 USE Lenten menus
- Ember days** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Fast and feasts
- Embera art** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art, Embera
 Embera Indians—Art
(Former heading)
 BT Art, Colombian
- Embera baskets** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Baskets, Embera
 BT Baskets—Colombia
 Baskets—Panama
- Embera Chamí language
 USE Chamí language
- Embera Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
(F2270.2.E43)
 UF Atrato Indians
 Dariena Indians
 Embena Indians
 Emberak Indians
 Empena Indians
 Empera Indians
 Epera Indians
 Pedeia Indians
 BT Choco Indians
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 —Art
 USE Embera art
 —Philosophy
 USE Embera philosophy
- Embera language, Northern
 USE Catio language
- Embera mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Mythology, Embera
- Embera philosophy** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Embera Indians—Philosophy
(Former heading)
 Philosophy, Embera
 BT Philosophy, Colombian
- Embera women** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Women, Embera
 BT Women—Colombia
- Emberak Indians
 USE Embera Indians
- Emberiza** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.P2438)
 BT Buntings (Birds)
 Emberizidae
 NT Emberiza citrinella
 Ortolan bunting
- Emberiza americana
 USE Dickcissel
- Emberiza bilineata
 USE Black-throated sparrow
- Emberiza citrinella** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.P2438)
 UF Yellow bunting
 Yellowhammer
 BT Emberiza
- Emberiza hortulana
 USE Ortolan bunting
- Emberiza sandwichensis
 USE Savannah sparrow
- Emberizidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.P2438)
 BT Finches
 Passeriformes
 Sparrows
 NT Aimophila
 Ammodramus
 Ammospiza
 Amphispiza
 Arremonops
 Atlapetes
 Basileuterus
 Buntings (Birds)
 Calamospiza
 Cardinalis
 Cardinals (Birds)
 Dendroica
 Emberiza
 Emberizoides
 Geothlypis
 Grosbeaks
 Ground finches
 Icteria
 Juncos
 Limnothlypis
 Longspurs
 Meadowlarks
 Melospiza
 Oporornis
 Passerculus
 Passerella
 Passerina
 Plectrophenax
 Reed warblers
 Seiurus
 Setophaga
 Spiza
 Spizella
 Towhees
 Vermivora
 Wilsonia
 Wood warblers
 Zonotrichia
- Emberizoides** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.P2438)
 BT Emberizidae
- Emberre (African people)
 USE Mbere (African people)
- Emberson family
 USE Emerson family
- Embery family
 USE Embrey family
- Embezzlement** *(May Subd Geog)*
(HV6675-HV6685)
 UF Defalcation
 BT Criminal law
 Offenses against property
 White collar crimes
 NT Trials (Embezzlement)
- Embezzlement (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Embezzlement (Roman law)**
 UF Lex Iulia peculatus
 Peculatus
 BT Roman law
- Embezzlement investigation**
(May Subd Geog)
(HV8079.E52)
 BT Criminal investigation
- Embiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL539.3.E4)
 BT Embioptera
- Embiidina
 USE Embioptera
- Embiodea
 USE Embioptera
- Embioptera** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL539-QL539.42)
 UF Embiidina
 Embiodea
 Web-spinners
 Webspinners
 BT Insects
 NT Embiididae
- Embiotoca** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL638.E5 (Zoology))
 BT Surfperches
 NT Striped seaperch
- Embiotoca lateralis
 USE Striped seaperch
- Embiotocidae
 USE Surfperches
- Emblem books**
 BT Illustrated books
- Emblem books, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF American emblem books
- Emblem books, Belgian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Belgian emblem books
- Emblem books, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dutch emblem books
- Emblem books, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF English emblem books
- Emblem books, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF French emblem books
- Emblem books, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF German emblem books
- Emblem books, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Italian emblem books
- Emblem books, Latin** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Latin emblem books
- Emblem books, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Polish emblem books
- Emblem books, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Russian emblem books
- Emblem books, Slovenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Slovenian emblem books
- Emblem books, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Spanish emblem books
- Emblemaria** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL638.C63)
 BT Clinidae
 NT Emblemaria hyltoni
- Emblemaria hyltoni** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL638.C63)
 BT Emblemaria
- Emblemariopsis** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL638.C4 (Zoology))
 BT Chaenopsidae
 NT Emblemariopsis pricei
- Emblemariopsis pricei** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL638.C4 (Zoology))
 BT Emblemariopsis

- Emblematic memory
 USE Collective memory
- Emblems** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL603 (Comparative religion)]
[BV150-BV155 (Christianity)]
[CR (Heraldry)]
[N7740 (Art)]
[PN6349-PN6358 (Literature)]
- BT Heraldry
 Signs and symbols
- RT Symbolism
- SA *headings beginning with the word*
 Emblem
- NT Awareness ribbons
 Cartouches, Ornamental (Decorative arts)
 Fasces
 Insignia
 Labor union emblems
 Lituus (Staff)
 Motor vehicle registration emblems
 Mottoes
 Municipal emblems
 Prefectural flowers
 Prefectural trees
 Provincial emblems
 Regalia (Insignia)
 Society emblems
 United Nations—Emblem and flag
- Emblems, National** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF National emblems
 RT Flags
 Heraldry
 Insignia
 Seals (Numismatics)
- NT Double-headed eagle (Emblem)
 National flowers
 National trees
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Canada**
 NT Maple leaf (Emblem)
- France**
 NT Marianne (French emblem)
- Ireland**
 NT Shamrock (Emblem)
- Emblems, State** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF State emblems
 NT State dogs
 State flowers
 State trees
- Emblems in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emblems in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Embley River (Qld.)**
 UF Embley River (Qld.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Embley River Estuary (Qld.)**
 BT Estuaries—Australia
- Embley River (Qld.)
 USE Embley River (Qld.)
- Emboabas War, Brazil, 1707-1709
 USE Brazil—History—War of the Emboabas, 1707-1709
- Embolemyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E5 (Zoology)]
 BT Hymenoptera
- Embolism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
- NT Amniotic fluid embolism
 Atheroembolism
 Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
 Fat embolism
 Gas embolism
 Pulmonary embolism
 Thromboembolism
- Embolism, Fat
 USE Fat embolism
- Embolization, Therapeutic
 USE Therapeutic embolization
- Embolophorus
 USE Dimetrodon
- Embolotherapy
 USE Therapeutic embolization
- Embosi language
 USE Mbosi language
- Embossed bindings** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z269.3.E42]
 UF Bookbinding—Embossed bindings
[Former heading]
 Embossed bookbindings
- BT Bookbinding
- RT Blind tooled bindings
- Embossed bookbindings
 USE Embossed bindings
- Embossing (Leatherwork)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT290]
 BT Leatherwork
- Embossing (Metal-work)**
[TS213]
 BT Metal-work
 Metals—Finishing
 Surfaces (Technology)
- Embossing (Printing)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Embossing (Typography)
[Former heading]
 BT Printing
- Embossing (Typography)
 USE Embossing (Printing)
- Embossing of glass
 USE Glass embossing
- Embothrium speciosissimum
 USE New South Wales waratah
- Embouchure (Musical instruments)
(Not Subd Geog)
 USE *subdivision* Embouchure under *individual musical instruments and families of instruments for works on the use of the lips, face, and jaw in playing wind instruments, e.g. Clarinet—Embouchure*
- Embouchure de la Gironde (France)
 USE Gironde Estuary (France)
- Embouchure de l'Orne (Orne and Calvados, France)
 USE Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados, France)
- Emboyd Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
 USE Embassy Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
- Embracing
 USE Hugging
- Embree family
 USE Embrey family
- Embrey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Embrey family
 Embree family
 Embry family
- Embrittlement (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Embrittlement under *individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Embrittlement*
- Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)**
(May Subd Geog)
[Z269.3.E43]
 UF Bookbinding—Embroidered bindings
[Former heading]
 Embroidered bookbindings
- BT Bookbinding
- Embroidered bookbindings
 USE Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)
- Embroidering
 USE Embroidery
- Embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK9200-NK9315 (Decorative arts)]
[TS1783 (Manufacture)]
[TT769-TT778 (Needlework)]
- UF Embroidering
 Embroidery, Primitive
[Former heading]
- BT Decoration and ornament
 Fancy work
 Sewing
- RT Needlework
- NT Assisi embroidery
 Bead embroidery
 Blackwork embroidery
 Brazilian dimensional embroidery
 Buddhist embroidery
 Candlewicking (Embroidery)
 Canvas embroidery
 Coptic embroidery
 Couching (Embroidery)
 Counted thread embroidery
 Crewelwork
 Cross-stitch
 Cross-stitch, Long-legged
 Doilies
 Ecclesiastical embroidery
 Eskimo embroidery
 Ethnic embroidery
 Fabric pictures
 Fagoting (Embroidery)
 Gold embroidery
 Hardanger needlework
 Hindu embroidery
 Huckaback darning
 Indian embroidery
 Islamic embroidery
 Jewish embroidery
 Leather embroidery
 Metal thread embroidery
 Punched work
 Redwork
 Samplers
 Shisha mirror embroidery
 Silk ribbon embroidery
 Stump work
 Tambour work
 White work embroidery
- Exhibitions**
[NK9201-NK9201.5 (Decorative arts)]
- Judging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Embroidery—Judging
 Judging embroidery
- Judging
 USE Embroidery—Exhibitions—Judging
- Left-handed techniques**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Left-handed embroidery
 Left-handed techniques in embroidery
 BT Left- and right-handedness
- Patterns**
[TT771]
- Tariff
 USE Tariff on embroidery
- Alaska**
 NT Inuit embroidery
- Arctic regions**
- Canada**
 NT Inuit embroidery
- China**
- History**
 —**Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
 UF Embroidery—China—History—Song-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
[Former heading]
 —**Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368**
 USE Embroidery—China—History—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

Embroidery

- China**
 - History** (*Continued*)
 - Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**
 - USE Embroidery—China—
History—Ming-Qing
dynasties, 1368-1912
 - Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
 - UF Embroidery—China—
History—Ming-Ch'ing
dynasties, 1368-1912
(*Former heading*)
- Congo (Democratic Republic)**
 - UF Embroidery—Zaire
(*Former heading*)
 - NT Embroidery, Shoowa
- France**
- Georgia (Republic)**
 - UF Embroidery—Georgian S.S.R.
(*Former heading*)
 - Embroidery, Georgian
(*Former heading*)
- Georgian S.S.R.**
 - USE Embroidery—Georgia (Republic)
- Greenland**
 - NT Inuit embroidery
- Guatemala**
 - NT Cakchikel embroidery
- Japan**
 - NT Fukusa
- History**
- To 794**
- Edo period, 1600-1868**
- Mexico**
 - NT Huichol embroidery
Tarasco embroidery
- New York (State)**
 - NT Iroquois embroidery
Tuscarora embroidery
- North America**
 - NT Athapascan embroidery
- North Carolina**
 - NT Tuscarora embroidery
- Ontario**
 - NT Iroquois embroidery
Tuscarora embroidery
- Peru**
 - NT Nazca embroidery
- Portugal**
- Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- Southwest, New**
 - NT Pueblo embroidery
- Zaire**
 - USE Embroidery—Congo (Democratic
Republic)
- Embroidery, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on embroidery by Armenians outside their home country. Works on embroidery in Armenia are entered under Embroidery subdivided by Armenia or Armenia (Republic), as appropriate.
 - UF Armenian embroidery
- Embroidery, Athapascan**
 - USE Athapascan embroidery
- Embroidery, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baroque embroidery
- Embroidery, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bashkir embroidery
- Embroidery, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*NK9208.8 (Decorative arts)*)
 - UF Byzantine embroidery
- Embroidery, Cakchikel**
 - USE Cakchikel embroidery
- Embroidery, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chuvash embroidery
- Embroidery, Coptic**
 - USE Coptic embroidery
- Embroidery, Elizabethan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Elizabethan embroidery
- Embroidery, Eskimo**
 - USE Eskimo embroidery

- Embroidery, Georgian**
 - USE Embroidery—Georgia (Republic)
 - Embroidery, Georgian (British)
- Embroidery, Georgian (British)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Embroidery, Georgian
(*Former heading*)
 - Georgian embroidery (British)
- Embroidery, Hindu**
 - USE Hindu embroidery
- Embroidery, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*NK9206.4.H56 (Decorative arts)*)
 - UF Embroidery, Hmong (Asian people)
(*Former heading*)
 - Hmong embroidery
- Embroidery, Hmong (Asian people)**
 - USE Embroidery, Hmong
- Embroidery, Huichol**
 - USE Huichol embroidery
- Embroidery, Indian**
 - USE Indian embroidery
- Embroidery, Inuit**
 - USE Inuit embroidery
- Embroidery, Iroquois**
 - USE Iroquois embroidery
- Embroidery, Jacobean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jacobean embroidery
- Embroidery, Jewish**
 - USE Jewish embroidery
- Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak (Turkic
people)
(*Former heading*)
 - Kara-Kalpak embroidery
- Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak (Turkic people)**
 - USE Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak
- Embroidery, Machine**
 - (*TS1783 (Manufactures)*)
 - (*TT772 (Handicraft)*)
 - UF Machine embroidery
 - BT Machine sewing
- Patterns**
 - (*TT772*)
- Embroidery, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mari embroidery
- Embroidery, Maya**
 - USE Maya embroidery
- Embroidery, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medieval embroidery
- Embroidery, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minangkabau embroidery
- Embroidery, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mordvin embroidery
- Embroidery, Nanai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nanai embroidery
- Embroidery, Nazca**
 - USE Nazca embroidery
- Embroidery, Nomadic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nomadic embroidery
- Embroidery, Ottoman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ottoman embroidery
- Embroidery, Peranakan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Peranakan embroidery
- Embroidery, Primitive**
 - USE Embroidery
- Embroidery, Pueblo**
 - USE Pueblo embroidery
- Embroidery, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Renaissance embroidery
- Embroidery, Shoowa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Embroidery, Shoowa (African people)
(*Former heading*)
 - Shoowa embroidery
- Embroidery, Shoowa (African people)**
 - BT Embroidery—Congo (Democratic
Republic)
- Embroidery, Shoowa (African people)**
 - USE Embroidery, Shoowa
- Embroidery, Stuart** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stuart embroidery
- Embroidery, Tarasco**
 - USE Tarasco embroidery

- Embroidery, Tudor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tudor embroidery
- Embroidery, Tuscarora**
 - USE Tuscarora embroidery
- Embroidery, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Victorian embroidery
- Embroidery, Votiak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Votiak embroidery
- Embroidery, Yao (Southeast Asia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Embroidery, Yao (Southeastern Asia)
(*Former heading*)
 - Yao embroidery (Southeast Asia)
- Embroidery, Yao (Southeastern Asia)**
 - USE Embroidery, Yao (Southeast Asia)
- Embroidery for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Children's embroidery
 - BT Children
- Embroidery in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Embroidery in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Embroidery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HD9935*)
 - BT Textile industry
- Employees**
 - NT Women embroidery industry
employees
- Wages**
 - USE Wages—Embroidery industry
- Embry family**
 - USE Embrey family
- Embryo, Human**
 - USE Human embryo
- Embryo mortality in livestock**
 - USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality
- Embryo motility**
 - USE Embryos—Motility
- Embryo transfer**
 - USE Embryo transplantation
- Embryo transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Embryo transfer
Transfer of embryo
 - BT Reproductive technology
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - SA *subdivision* Embryos—Transplantation
*under individual animals and groups
of animals, e.g. Cattle—Embryos—
Transplantation; Livestock—
Embryos—Transplantation*
 - NT Human embryo—Transplantation
- Embryogenesis**
 - USE Embryology
- Embryogenesis, Somatic**
 - USE Somatic embryogenesis
- Embryogeny**
 - USE Embryology
- Embryological development**
 - USE Embryology
- Embryologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Zoologists
- Embryology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QL951-QL991*)
 - UF Animal embryology
Animals—Embryology
Development, Embryological
Development, Embryonic
Development, Zygotic
Embryogenesis
Embryogeny
Embryological development
Embryonic development
Zoology—Embryology
Zygote development
Zygotes—Development
Zygotic development
Zygotic embryogenesis
 - BT Developmental biology
Morphology (Animals)
Zoology
 - RT Embryos
Reproduction

SA *subdivision* Embryology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryology

NT Amniotic liquid
Behavioral embryology
Blastogenesis (Embryology)
Blastula
Chemical embryology
Chondrogenesis
Comparative embryology
Dentinogenesis
Developmental genetics
Developmental neurobiology
Embryology, Experimental
Embryology, Human
Epigenesis
Fertilization (Biology)
Fetus
Gastrulation
Genetics
Germinal layers
Gestational age
Graafian follicle
Mesoderm
Metamorphosis
Morphogenesis
Myogenesis
Neoteny
Neural crest
Neural tube
Notochord
Ontogeny
Organizer (Embryology)
Ovoviviparity
Parablast
Paroöphoren
Placenta
Placodes
Plant embryology
Polyembryony
Sex differentiation
Somite
Teratology
Umbilical cord
Veterinary embryology
Viviparity
Yolk sac

—Birds
USE Birds—Embryology

—Cultures and culture media (May Subd Geog)
BT Cultures (Biology)

—Fishes
USE Fishes—Embryology

Embryology, Chemical
USE Chemical embryology

Embryology, Comparative
USE Comparative embryology

Embryology, Experimental (QL961)
UF Experimental embryology
BT Embryology

Embryology, Human (May Subd Geog) (QM601-QM611)
Works on the fetal development of a special organ of the body have duplicate entry, e.g. 1. Heart. 2. Embryology, Human.
UF Human embryology
BT Embryology
Human biology
Human reproduction
NT Human blastogenesis
Human embryo

—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Embryonal stem cells
USE Embryonic stem cells

Embryonal tumors (May Subd Geog)
UF Tumors, Embryonal
(Former heading)
BT Tumors
NT Chordoma
Nephroblastoma
Proteus syndrome

Embryonic behavior
USE Behavioral embryology

Embryonic development
USE Embryology

Embryonic mortality in livestock
USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality

Embryonic motility
USE Embryos—Motility

Embryonic periodicity
Here are entered works on the development of patterns with repeated elements at regular intervals in embryos.
UF Periodicity, Embryonic
BT Pattern formation (Biology)

Embryonic stem cells
UF Embryonal stem cells
BT Stem cells
NT Blastoderm

—Research (May Subd Geog)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Medical laws and legislation

—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Embryonic swimming
USE Embryos—Motility

Embryonopsis (May Subd Geog) (QL561.Y7)
BT Yponomeutidae
NT Embryonopsis halticella

Embryonopsis halticella (May Subd Geog) (QL561.Y7)
BT Embryonopsis

Embryopathies
USE Fetus—Diseases

Embryos (May Subd Geog)
UF Animal embryos
Animals—Embryos
RT Embryology
SA *subdivision* Embryos under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Embryos; Fishes—Embryos
NT Livestock—Embryos

—Anatomy
BT Anatomy
SA *subdivision* Embryos—Anatomy under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Embryos—Anatomy

—Effect of ultraviolet radiation on (May Subd Geog)
BT Ultraviolet radiation—Physiological effect
SA *subdivision* Embryos—Effect of ultraviolet radiation on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryos—Effect of ultraviolet radiation on

—Motility
UF Embryo motility
Embryonic motility
Embryonic swimming
Embryos—Swimming
Motility of embryos
Swimming, Embryonic
SA *subdivision* Embryos—Motility under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryos—Motility

—Swimming
USE Embryos—Motility

Embryotomy, Veterinary
USE Veterinary obstetrics

Embu (African people) (May Subd Geog) (DT434.E242)
UF Embu (Bantu people)
(Former heading)
Waembu (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Kenya

Embu (Bantu people)
USE Embu (African people)

Embu folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Embu

Embu folk songs
USE Folk songs, Embu

Embu language (May Subd Geog)
BT Bantu languages

Embudo Creek (N.M.)
UF Demburapo (N.M.)
Embudo River (N.M.)
Peñasco River (N.M.)
Río de Peñasco (N.M.)
Rio Embudo (N.M.)
Río Peñasco (N.M.)
Rito Embudo (N.M.)
Tenaepo (N.M.)
BT Rivers—New Mexico

Embudo River (N.M.)
USE Embudo Creek (N.M.)

EMC (Electronics)
USE Electromagnetic compatibility

EMC FT (Diesel locomotive)
USE FT (Diesel locomotive)

Emcees (Masters of ceremonies)
USE Masters of ceremonies

EMD GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)

EMD GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
USE GP20 (Diesel locomotive)

EMD-HSA method
USE Hilbert-Huang transform

EMD SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD24 (Diesel locomotive)

EMD SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD40 (Diesel locomotive)

EMD SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD45 (Diesel locomotive)

Emden (Lower Saxony, Germany)
—History
—Bombardment, 1943-1945
BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany

EMDR (Psychotherapy)
USE Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing

Émé family (Not Subd Geog)

Emei Mountain (China)
UF Emei Shan (China)
Golden Summit (China)
Mount Emei (China)
Mount Omei (China)
O-mei Mountain (China)
(Former heading)
O-mei Shan (China)
Omei Shan (China)
Omi Shan (China)
BT Mountains—China

Emei Shan (China)
USE Emei Mountain (China)

Emeidae (May Subd Geog) (QE872.D5)
UF Anomalepterygidae
BT Moas
NT Megalapteryx

‘Emek ‘Ako (Israel)
USE Zebulun Valley (Israel)

‘Emek Ayalon (Israel)
USE Aijalon Valley (Israel)

‘Emek ha-Hulah (Israel)
USE Hula Valley (Israel)

Emek-Hefer (Israel)
USE Hefer Plain (Israel)

'Emek Huleh (Israel)
 USE Hula Valley (Israel)
 Emek Rephaim Street (Jerusalem)
 USE Rehov 'Emek Refa'im (Jerusalem)
 'Emek Yizre'el (Israel)
 USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
 'Emek-Zevulun (Israel)
 USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
 Emens family
 USE Emmons family
 'Emeq Hefer (Israel)
 USE Hefer Plain (Israel)
 'Emeq Hula (Israel)
 USE Hula Valley (Israel)
 'Emeq Yizre'el (Israel)
 USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
 'Emeq Zevulun (Israel)
 USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
Emer (Legendary character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Folklore—Ireland
Emerald ash borer *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL596.B8 (Zoology)]
 UF *Agrilus feretrius*
 Agrilus marcopoli
 Agrilus marcopoli
 Agrilus marcopoli ulmi
 Agrilus planipennis
 Ash borer, Emerald
 BT *Agrilus*
Emerald Bay (El Dorado County, Calif.)
 UF Eagle Bay (Calif.)
 BT Bays—California
Emerald Buddha (Statue)
 UF Phra Kāo Mōrakot (Statue)
 BT Sculpture, Thai
Emerald Coast (Fla.)
 BT Coasts—Florida
Emerald Coast (Italy)
 USE Smeralda Coast (Italy)
Emerald deposits *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QE394.E5 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN997.E5 (Mineral resources)]
 BT Mines and mineral resources
Emerald industry *(May Subd Geog)*
 [HD9678.E57-HD9678.E6]
 BT Precious stone industry
 NT Emerald mines and mining
Emerald Lake (Utah County, Utah)
 BT Lakes—Utah
Emerald miners *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Miners
Emerald mines and mining *(May Subd Geog)*
 [TN997.E5]
 BT Emerald industry
 Mines and mineral resources
Emerald Park (Wash.)
 BT Mountain meadows—Washington
 (State)
Emerald smugglers *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Smugglers
Emerald smuggling *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Smuggling
Emeralds *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QE394.E5 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN997.E5 (Mineral resources)]
 [TS755.E5 (Manufactures)]
 BT Beryl
 Precious stones
Emeraude Coast (France)
 UF Côte d'Emeraude (France)
 BT Coasts—France
Emerenon language
 USE Emerillon language

Emergence (Philosophy)
 [Q175.32.E44 (Science philosophy)]
 UF Emergent evolution (Philosophy)
 Emergent laws (Philosophy)
 Emergent philosophy
 Emergent properties (Philosophy)
 Emergent structure (Philosophy)
 Emergentism (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy
 RT Complexity (Philosophy)
 Evolution
Emergencies *(May Subd Geog)*
 RT Accidents
 NT Assistance in emergencies
 Medical emergencies
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 NT War and emergency legislation
 —Management
 USE Emergency management
 —Planning
 USE Emergency management
Emergencies, Cardiovascular
 USE Cardiovascular emergencies
Emergencies, Gastrointestinal
 USE Gastrointestinal emergencies
Emergencies, Gynecologic
 USE Gynecologic emergencies
Emergencies, Neurological
 USE Neurological emergencies
Emergencies, Obstetrical
 USE Obstetrical emergencies
Emergencies, Otolaryngologic
 USE Otolaryngologic emergencies
Emergencies, Pulmonary
 USE Respiratory emergencies
Emergencies, Respiratory
 USE Respiratory emergencies
Emergencies, Toxicological
 USE Toxicological emergencies
Emergencies, Veterinary surgical
 USE Veterinary surgical emergencies
Emergency airstrips *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Runways (Aeronautics)
Emergency assistance
 USE Assistance in emergencies
Emergency assistance in disasters
 USE Disaster relief
Emergency cardiology
 USE Cardiovascular emergencies
Emergency clothing supply *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Clothing and dress
 Disaster relief
Emergency communication systems
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Civil defense
 Disaster relief
 Public safety radio service
 Telecommunication systems
 NT Civil defense warning systems
 Emergency medical services—
 Communication systems
 Natural disaster warning systems
 Telephone—Emergency reporting
 systems
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Emergency contraceptive pills
 USE Emergency contraceptives
Emergency contraceptives *(May Subd Geog)*
 [RG137.58]
 UF Contraceptives, Postcoital
 (Former heading)
 Emergency contraceptive pills
 Morning-after pills
 Postcoital contraceptives
 BT Contraceptive drugs
Emergency core cooling systems in pressurized water reactors
 USE Pressurized water reactors—Emergency
 core cooling systems

Emergency currency *(May Subd Geog)*
 [HG353.3]
 UF Currency, Emergency
 Necessity money
 Notgeld
 BT Money
 RT Military currency
 NT Occupation currency
Emergency dentistry
 USE Dental emergencies
Emergency drills *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Disaster drills
 Drills, Emergency
 BT Emergency management
 NT Civil defense drills
 Fire drills
 Oil spill drills
Emergency electric power supply
 USE Emergency power supply
Emergency equipment
 USE Survival and emergency equipment
Emergency escape ramps
 USE Truck escape ramps
Emergency facilities, Amortization of
 USE Amortization deductions
Emergency food supply *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Stockpiling of food supplies
 BT Civil defense
 Disaster relief
 Emergency mass feeding
 Food supply
 RT Food relief
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT War and emergency legislation
Emergency health services
 USE Emergency medical services
Emergency housing *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on short-term housing or
 shelter provided in response to disasters or crises.
 Works on housing for those in need of temporary liv-
 ing quarters, such as housing for students or migrant
 workers, are entered under Temporary housing.
 BT Civil defense
 Disaster relief
 Housing
 NT Children's shelters
 Shelters for the homeless
 Women's shelters
 Youth shelters
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Emergency housing for children
 USE Children's shelters
Emergency housing for the homeless
 USE Shelters for the homeless
Emergency housing for women
 USE Women's shelters
Emergency housing for youth
 USE Youth shelters
Emergency kits
 USE Survival and emergency equipment
Emergency landings (over water)
 USE Airplanes—Ditching
Emergency legislation
 USE War and emergency legislation
Emergency lighting
 UF Lighting, Emergency
 BT Lighting
Emergency management *(May Subd Geog)*
 [HD49 (Industrial management)]
 [HV551.2-HV639 (Public welfare)]
 UF Consequence management (Emergency
 management)
 Disaster planning
 Disaster preparedness
 Disaster prevention
 Disaster relief—Planning
 Disasters—Planning
 Disasters—Preparedness
 Disasters—Prevention
 Emergencies—Management
 Emergencies—Planning

- Emergency planning
- Emergency preparedness
- BT Management
- Public safety
- RT First responders
- NT Civil defense readiness
 - Command and control at fires
 - Disaster relief
 - Emergency drills
 - Hazard mitigation
 - Incident command systems
 - Typhoon protection
- Finance
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Terminology
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for first responders)
- Washington (D.C.)
- Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)** (May Subd Geog) (TL711.E57)
 - UF Flight emergency procedures
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Airplanes—Piloting
 - NT Airplanes—Ditching
- Emergency mass feeding** (May Subd Geog) (TX946)
 - UF Mass feeding
 - BT Food relief
 - Food service
 - NT Canteens (Establishments)
 - Emergency food supply
- Emergency medical care
 - USE Emergency medical services
- Emergency medical diagnosis
 - USE Emergency medicine—Diagnosis
- Emergency medical personnel** (May Subd Geog) (RA645.5-RA645.8)
 - UF Medical emergency personnel
 - BT Emergency medical services
 - Emergency medicine
 - Medical personnel
 - NT Ambulance drivers
 - Emergency medical technicians
 - Emergency physicians
 - Minority emergency medical personnel
- Malpractice (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Tort liability of emergency medical personnel
 - BT Malpractice
- Emergency medical services** (May Subd Geog) (RA645.5-RA645.7)
 - UF Emergency health services
 - Emergency medical care
 - BT Emergency medicine
 - Medical care
 - Rescue work
 - NT Ambulance service
 - Emergency medical personnel
 - Hospitals—Emergency services
 - Pediatric emergency services
 - Poison control centers
 - Psychiatric hospitals—Emergency services
 - Triage (Medicine)
- Communication systems
 - BT Emergency communication systems
 - Public safety radio service
 - Telecommunication systems
 - RT Hotlines (Counseling)
 - NT Personal emergency response systems
- Endowments
 - BT Charities, Medical
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation

- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
- Texas
 - NT Operation MENDEX
- Utilization (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Utilization of emergency medical services
- Emergency medical services for children
 - USE Pediatric emergency services
- Emergency Medical Services Week** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Special weeks
- Emergency medical technician and patient** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Patient and emergency medical technician
 - BT Patients
- Emergency medical technicians** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Emergency paramedics
 - EMTs (Medicine)
 - Paramedics, Emergency
 - BT Biomedical technicians
 - Emergency medical personnel
 - NT Emergency medical technicians with disabilities
- Emergency medical technicians with disabilities** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Physically handicapped emergency medical technicians (Former heading)
 - BT Emergency medical technicians
 - Medical personnel with disabilities
 - NT Deaf emergency medical technicians
- Emergency medicine** (May Subd Geog) (RC86-RC88.9)
 - UF Medicine, Emergency
 - BT Medicine
 - Critical care medicine
 - Disaster medicine
 - Medical emergencies
 - NT Communication in emergency medicine
 - Emergency medical personnel
 - Emergency medical services
 - Emergency nursing
 - Traumatology
- Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Emergency medical diagnosis
 - Medical emergencies—Diagnosis
 - BT Diagnosis
- Emergency medicine, Veterinary
 - USE Veterinary emergencies
- Emergency medicine physicians
 - USE Emergency physicians
- Emergency mental health services
 - USE Crisis intervention (Mental health services)
 - Psychiatric hospitals—Emergency services
- Emergency nursing** (May Subd Geog) (RT120.E4)
 - BT Emergency medicine
 - Nursing
 - RT Disaster nursing
- Emergency obstetrics
 - USE Obstetrical emergencies
- Emergency ophthalmology
 - USE Ophthalmologic emergencies
- Emergency orthopedics
 - USE Orthopedic emergencies
- Emergency paramedics
 - USE Emergency medical technicians
- Emergency pediatrics
 - USE Pediatric emergencies
- Emergency phone reporting systems
 - USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems

- Emergency physicians** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Emergency medicine physicians
 - Emergency room physicians
 - BT Emergency medical personnel
 - Physicians
- Malpractice (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Tort liability of emergency physicians
 - BT Malpractice
- Emergency planning
 - USE Emergency management
- Emergency power supply** (May Subd Geog) (TK1020)
 - UF Emergency electric power supply
 - Power supply, Emergency
 - Power supply, Standby
 - Standby power supply
 - BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
 - Electric power systems
 - NT Uninterruptible power supply
- Emergency powers
 - USE Executive power
 - War and emergency powers
- Emergency preparedness
 - USE Civil defense
 - Emergency management
- Emergency psychiatry
 - USE Psychiatric emergencies
- Emergency public utility services** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Civil defense
 - Disaster relief
 - Public utilities
- Emergency rations
 - USE Survival and emergency rations
- Emergency relief
 - USE Disaster relief
- Emergency reporting telephone systems
 - USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
- Emergency road service** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Automobiles—Emergency road service
 - Freeway service patrols
 - Motorist assistance patrols
 - Patrols, Freeway service
 - Patrols, Motorist assistance
 - Road service, Emergency
 - BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Emergency room physicians
 - USE Emergency physicians
- Emergency rooms
 - USE Hospitals—Emergency services
- Emergency sanitation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Civil defense
 - Disaster relief
 - Sanitary engineering
 - Sanitation
- Emergency services in hospitals
 - USE Hospitals—Emergency services
- Emergency surgery
 - USE Surgical emergencies
- Emergency surgery, Veterinary
 - USE Veterinary surgical emergencies
- Emergency survival
 - USE Survival skills
- Emergency telephone reporting systems
 - USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
- Emergency transportation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Civil defense
 - Disaster relief
 - Transportation
 - NT Civil reserve air fleet
- Emergency treatment for animals
 - USE First aid for animals
 - Veterinary emergencies

Emergency vehicles (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Vehicles, Emergency
- BT Motor vehicles
- Survival and emergency equipment
- NT Ambulances
- Fire engines
- Police vehicles

—**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)**Emergency water supply** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Civil defense
- Disaster relief
- Water-supply

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT War and emergency legislation

Emergent church movement

- USE Emerging church movement

Emergent evolution (Philosophy)

- USE Emergence (Philosophy)

Emergent laws (Philosophy)

- USE Emergence (Philosophy)

Emergent philosophy

- USE Emergence (Philosophy)

Emergent properties (Philosophy)

- USE Emergence (Philosophy)

Emergent structure (Philosophy)

- USE Emergence (Philosophy)

Emergentism (Philosophy)

- USE Emergence (Philosophy)

Emerging church movement

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Emergent church movement
- BT Non-institutional churches

Emerging contaminants in water

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on newly discovered or newly detectable pollutants in water, including pharmaceuticals, personal care products and certain pathogens.

- UF Emerging microbial contaminants in water

Emerging pollutants in water

- BT Water—Pollution

Emerging democracies

- USE New democracies

Emerging infections

- USE Emerging infectious diseases

Emerging infectious diseases

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Emerging infections
- New infectious diseases
- Re-emerging infectious diseases
- Reemerging infectious diseases
- BT Communicable diseases

Emerging microbial contaminants in water

- USE Emerging contaminants in water

Emerging nations

- USE Developing countries

Emerging pollutants in water

- USE Emerging contaminants in water

Emerich family

- USE Emrich family

Emerick family

- USE Emrich family

Emerie family

- USE Emery family

Emerillon Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[F2460.1.E5]

- UF Emerinon Indians
- Mereyo Indians
- Teko Indians

- BT Indians of South America—Brazil

Indians of South America—French Guiana

Indians of South America—Suriname

Emerillon language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Emerenon language
- Emerilon language
- Mereo language
- Mereyo language
- Teco language (Tupi)
- BT Brazil—Languages
- French Guiana—Languages
- Tupi-Guarani languages

Emerilon language

- USE Emerillon language

Emerinon Indians

- USE Emerillon Indians

Emerita (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M33]

- UF Bait bugs
- BT Hippidae
- NT Emerita emeritus
- Emerita talpoida

Emerita emeritus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M33]

- BT Emerita

Emerita talpoida (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M33]

- BT Emerita

Emerogenes

- USE Antioncogenes

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882

—**Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Massachusetts**

Emerson, Amelia Peabody (Fictitious character)

- USE Peabody, Amelia (Fictitious character)

Emerson, Margaret Rose (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Margaret Rose Emerson (Fictitious character)

Emerson, Radcliffe (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Professor Emerson (Fictitious character)
- Radcliffe Emerson (Fictitious character)

Emerson, Stretch (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Emerson, Woodville (Fictitious character)
- Stretch Emerson (Fictitious character)
- Woodville Emerson (Fictitious character)

Emerson, Woodville (Fictitious character)

- USE Emerson, Stretch (Fictitious character)

Emerson Dunn (Fictitious character)

- USE Dunn, Emerson (Fictitious character)

Emerson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Emberson family
- Emeson family
- Emison family

[Former heading]

Emmersen family

Emmerson family

[Former heading]

Emrson family

Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)

- USE Bill Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)

Emerson televisions (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Television—Receivers and reception

Emerson videocassette recorders

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Videocassette recorders

Emerson Ward (Fictitious character)

- USE Ward, Emerson (Fictitious character)

Emert family

- USE Emmert family

Emery (*May Subd Geog*)

[TN936]

- BT Corundum

Emery family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Amory family
- Emerie family
- Emorey family
- Emory family
- Emrey family
- Emrie family
- Emry family
- Imry family
- RT Emrich family
- Hembree family
- Henry family
- Henry family

Emery Post Office (Arriba, Colo.)

- USE William H. Emery Post Office (Arriba, Colo.)

Emery Valley (Utah)

- USE Johns Valley (Utah)

Emery-wheels

[TJ1290]

- BT Grinding and polishing
- Wheels

Emeryella

- USE Gnamptogenys

Emeryville Shellmound (Calif.)

- USE Emeryville Site (Calif.)

Emeryville Site (Calif.)

- UF Emeryville Shellmound (Calif.)
- BT California—Antiquities
- Kitchen-middens—California

Emerywheel (Fish)

- USE Starry flounder

Emesal dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Iraq—Languages
- Sumerian language

Emesidae

- USE Assassin bugs

Emesis

- USE Vomiting

Emeson family

- USE Emerson family

Emet (The Hebrew word)

- UF Āmät (The Hebrew word)
- BT Hebrew language—Etymology

Emetic holly

- USE Ilex vomitoria

Emetics

[RM359]

- BT Antidotes
- Gastrointestinal agents
- Parasympathomimetic agents
- Vomiting
- NT Apomorphine
- Black drink
- Ipecac (Drug)

Emetine (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ipecine
- Methylcephaeline

- BT Alkaloids
- Antiparasitic agents
- Ipecac (Drug)
- Isoquinoline

Emetophobia (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC552.E44]

- UF Fear of vomiting
- BT Phobias
- RT Vomiting

EMF (Electromotive force)

- USE Electromotive force

EMG830 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Electronic digital computers

—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)

Emi (Australian people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Aboriginal Australians
- Ethnology—Australia

Emi (Rhinoceros) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Rhinoceroses

EMI Abbey Road Studios (London, England)

- USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)

EMI Recording Studios (London, England)

- USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)

EMI Studios (London, England)
 USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)

Emich family
 USE Emig family

Emichen family
 USE Emig family

Emick family
 USE Emig family

Emidania
 USE Emydidae

Emidy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Emig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Emich family
 Emichen family
 Emick family
 Emigh family
 RT Emple family

Emigh family
 USE Emig family

Emigrant Basin Primitive Area (Calif.)
 USE Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)

Emigrant Basin Wilderness Area (Calif.)
 USE Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)

Emigrant Gap (Wyo.)
 BT Mountain passes—Wyoming

Emigrant Gulch (Mont.)
 BT Valleys—Montana

Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)
 UF Emigrant Lake County Recreation Area (Or.)
 Emigrant Lake Park (Or.)
 Emigrant Lake RV Park (Or.)
 BT Parks—Oregon

Emigrant Lake County Recreation Area (Or.)
 USE Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)

Emigrant Lake Park (Or.)
 USE Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)

Emigrant Lake RV Park (Or.)
 USE Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)

Emigrant remittances (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the transfer of funds by emigrants to their country of origin. Works on the transfer of funds by migrants to their place of origin within the same country are entered under Migrant remittances.
 UF Immigrant remittances
 Remittances, Emigrant
 BT Foreign exchange

Emigrant Spring (Utah)
 BT Springs—Utah

Emigrant trains
 USE Wagon trains

Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)
 UF Emigrant Basin Primitive Area (Calif.)
 Emigrant Basin Wilderness Area (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California

Emigrants (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings for specific national groups, e.g. Chinese*
 Immigrants

Emigration and immigration (*Not Subd Geog*)
JV6001-JV9480
 Here are entered works on migration across national borders in modern times. Works on the movement of population within the borders of a single country are entered under Migration, Internal. Works on the spread of population, largely in prehistoric times, are entered under Human beings—Migrations. Works on the mass migrations of peoples are entered under Migrations of nations.
 UF Immigration
 International migration
 Migration, International
 BT Population geography
 RT Assimilation (Sociology)
 Colonization
 SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration *under names of countries, cities, etc. for works on migration across national borders from a particular*

place, and/or migration across national borders to a particular place

NT Assisted emigration
 Brain drain
 Frontier workers
 Population transfers
 Ports of entry
 Repatriation
 Return migration

—**Economic aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Economic aspects *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.*

—**Government policy** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Government policy *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.*

—Law and legislation
 USE Emigration and immigration law

—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Emigration and immigration in the press
[Former heading]

—**Psychological aspects**
 BT Assimilation (Sociology)
 Social psychology

—**Religious aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Religious aspects *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Religious aspects *further subdivided by Christian denomination under names of countries, cities, etc.*

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Religious aspects *further subdivided by religion under names of countries, cities, etc.*

—**Social aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Social aspects *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.*

Emigration and immigration in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Emigration and immigration in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Emigration and immigration in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.E44]
 BT Motion pictures

Emigration and immigration in the Bible

Emigration and immigration in the Koran *[BP134.E55]*

Emigration and immigration in the press
 USE Emigration and immigration—Press coverage

Emigration and immigration law (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Emigration and immigration—Law and legislation
 Immigrants—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Immigration law
 Law, Emigration
 Law, Immigration
 BT International travel regulations
 NT Admission of nonimmigrants
 Alien labor certification
 Deportation
 Exit permits (Emigration)
 Freedom of movement
 Immigration consultants—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Immigration consultants—Malpractice

Naturalization
 Repatriation

—**United States**
 UF United States—Emigration and immigration law

Emigration Canyon (Utah)
 BT Canyons—Utah

Émigrés
 USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Refugees

Emil (Fictitious character : Lindgren) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Emilia (Italy)
 —**History**
 —**To 1500**
 Emilia, Via (Italy)
 USE Via Emilia (Italy)

Emiliana huxleyi
 USE Coccolithus huxleyi

Emilie (Fictitious character : Roux) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Emilio, Ponte (Rome, Italy)
 USE Ponte Emilio (Rome, Italy)

Emilio Vargas Post Office Building (Goliad, Tex.)
 USE Judge Emilio Vargas Post Office Building (Goliad, Tex.)

Emille chong
 USE Sǒngdǒk Taewang sinjong

Emily, Mount (Or.)
 UF Mount Emily (Or.)
 BT Klamath Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
 Mountains—Oregon

Emily, Hurricane, 1954
 USE Hurricane Emily, 1954

Emily, Hurricane, 2005
 USE Hurricane Emily, 2005

Emily (Fictitious character : Ruelle) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Emily Andrew (Fictitious character)
 USE Andrew, Emily (Fictitious character)

Emily Arrow (Fictitious character)
 USE Arrow, Emily (Fictitious character)

Emily Ashton (Fictitious character)
 USE Ashton, Emily (Fictitious character)

Emily Byrd Starr (Fictitious character)
 USE Starr, Emily Byrd (Fictitious character)

Emily Charters (Fictitious character)
 USE Charters, Emily (Fictitious character)

Emily Murdoch (Fictitious character)
 USE Murdoch, Emily (Fictitious character)

Emily Pollifax (Fictitious character)
 USE Pollifax, Emily (Fictitious character)

Emily Provincial Park (Ont.)
 UF Parc provincial Emily (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario

Emily the Strange (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Eminent domain (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Compulsory purchase (Eminent domain)
 Condemnation of land
 Domain, Eminent
 Eminent domain—Law and legislation
 Expropriation
 Land, Condemnation of
 Takings (Eminent domain)
 BT Land use
 Right of property
 RT Angary, Right of
 NT Inverse condemnation
 Public servitudes
 Public use

—Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Eminent domain

—Law and legislation
 USE Eminent domain

—**United States**
[KF5599]
 BT Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)

Eminent domain (International law)
 UF Nationalization of alien property
 BT Alien property
 International law
—Cases
Eminent domain (Islamic law)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
Eminent domain (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Eminowicz family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Emins family
 USE Emmons family
Emiquon National Wildlife Refuge (Ill.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Illinois
 Wildlife refuges—Illinois
 Emirati atlases
 USE Atlases, Emirati
 Emirati civics
 USE Civics, Emirati
 Emirati drama
 USE Arabic drama—United Arab Emirates
 Emirati economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, Emirati
 Emirati essays
 USE Arabic essays—United Arab Emirates
 Emirati fiction
 USE Arabic fiction—United Arab Emirates
 Emirati literature
 USE Arabic literature—United Arab Emirates
Emirati periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Emirian periodicals
(Former heading)
 United Arab Emirates periodicals
(Former heading)
 Emirati poetry
 USE Arabic poetry—United Arab Emirates
 Emirati prose literature
 USE Arabic prose literature—United Arab Emirates
 Emirian . . . *(Not Subd Geog)*
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Emirati e.g. Emirati periodicals; Atlases, Emirati*
 Emirian periodicals
 USE Emirati periodicals
EMIS (Information retrieval system)
(Z699.5.A5)
 UF Extension Management Information System
 BT Management information systems
Emishi
(DS831)
 BT Ainu
 Emison family
 USE Emerson family
 Emission, Acoustic
 USE Acoustic emission
 Emission, Exoelectron
 USE Exoelectron emission
 Emission, Field
 USE Field emission
 Emission, Photoelectric
 USE Photoemission
 Emission, Secondary electron
 USE Secondary electron emission
 Emission, Secondary ion
 USE Secondary ion emission
 Emission, Superradiant
 USE Superradiance
 Emission, Synchrotron
 USE Synchrotron radiation
 Emission, Thermionic
 USE Thermionic emission
 Emission cavity analysis, Molecular
 USE Molecular emission cavity analysis
 Emission control devices (Automobiles)
 USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices

Emission control devices (Motor vehicles)
 USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
 Emission density zoning
 USE Zoning, Emission density
Emission-line galaxies *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Galaxies
 Emission monitoring, Continuous
 USE Continuous emission monitoring
 Emission of electrons
 USE Electrons—Emission
 Emission of photons
 USE Photon emission
 Emission of positrons
 USE Positrons—Emission
 Emission reduction, Greenhouse gas
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation
Emission spectroscopy *(May Subd Geog)*
(QC454.E46 (Physics))
(QD96.E46 (Qualitative analysis))
 UF Spectroscopy, Emission
 BT Atomic spectroscopy
 Molecular spectroscopy
 Spectrum analysis
 NT Atomic emission spectroscopy
 Emission spectroscopy, X-ray
 USE X-ray spectroscopy
 Emission standards
 USE Air—Pollution—Standards
 Air quality—Standards
 Emission tomography
 USE Tomography, Emission
 Emissions, Acid-forming
 USE Acid-forming emissions
 Emissions, Aircraft exhaust
 USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
 Emissions, Automobile
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
 Emissions, Diesel
 USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
 Emissions, Nocturnal
 USE Nocturnal emissions
 Emissions, Otoacoustic
 USE Otoacoustic emissions
 Emissions, Spark ignition engine
 USE Spark ignition engines—Exhaust gas
 Emissions, VLF
 USE VLF emissions
 Emissions credit trading
 USE Emissions trading
 Emissions reduction, Greenhouse gas
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation
 Emissions rights trading
 USE Emissions trading
Emissions trading *(May Subd Geog)*
(HC79.P55)
 Here are entered works on an internationally regulated, market-based “cap-and-trade” program designed to reduce the emission of polluting gases into the atmosphere by allowing participating polluting nations or companies to either reduce their total emissions or buy credits from less polluting nations or companies. Works on the practice of compensating for the carbon dioxide emissions produced by one activity or in one location, by voluntarily paying for a corresponding reduction in such emissions produced by a different activity or in a different location are entered under Carbon offsetting.
 UF Air—Pollution—Emissions trading
 Emissions credit trading
 Emissions rights trading
 Marketable permits for carbon dioxide emissions
 Tradeable emission permits
 Trading emissions credits
 BT Environmental policy
 RT Carbon offsetting
 Carbon taxes
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Environmental law
 Emissive power
 USE Emissivity

Emissivity
 UF Emissive power
 BT Radiation
 RT Blackbody radiation
 Emissola
 USE Mustelus
 Emissola ganearum
 USE Gummy shark
 Emissola maugeana
 USE Gummy shark
Emitter-coupled logic circuits
 UF ECL circuits
 BT Integrated circuits
 Logic circuits
 EML (Computer program language)
 USE Extended ML (Computer program language)
EMLA (Anesthetics) *(May Subd Geog)*
(RD86.E47)
 UF Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics
 BT Local anesthetics
 Emly family
 USE Imly family
Emlen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Emm ån (Sweden)
 USE Em River (Sweden)
Emma (Fictitious character : Ruurs)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Emma Bovary (Fictitious character)
 USE Bovary, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emma Boylan (Fictitious character)
 USE Boylan, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emma Chizzit (Fictitious character)
 USE Chizzit, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emma Dewar (Fictitious character)
 USE Sykes, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emma Graham (Fictitious character)
 USE Graham, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emma Hudson (Fictitious character)
 USE Hudson, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Emma Lake (Sask. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
Emma Lake Recreation Site (Sask.)
 BT Recreation areas—Saskatchewan
 Emma Lord (Fictitious character)
 USE Lord, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emma McChesney (Fictitious character)
 USE McChesney, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emma Peel (Fictitious character)
 USE Peel, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emma Price (Fictitious character)
 USE Price, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emma Rhodes (Fictitious character)
 USE Rhodes, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Schmitz Memorial Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Emma Schmitz Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
 Schmitz Memorial Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
 Schmitz Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
 Scenic overlooks—Washington (State)
 Emma Schmitz Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Emma Schmitz Memorial Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
 Emma Square (Hawaii)
 USE Queen Emma Square (Hawaii)
 Emma Sykes (Fictitious character)
 USE Sykes, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emma Victor (Fictitious character)
 USE Victor, Emma (Fictitious character)
 Emman family
 USE Emmons family
 Emmans family
 USE Emmons family

Emmanuel family
 USE Emanuel family
Emmanuel movement
(RZ400)
 BT Mental healing
 Mind and body
Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
 Emmaus Walk movement
 USE Walk to Emmaus movement
Emme family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Emme River (Switzerland)
 UF Emmen River (Switzerland)
 BT Rivers—Switzerland
Emme River Valley (Switzerland)
 UF Emmental (Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
Emmelichthyidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.E53)
 UF Bonnetmouths (Fishes)
 Erythroclidae
 Rovers (Fishes)
 BT Perciformes
 Emmeline Lucas (Fictitious character)
 USE Lucia (Fictitious character)
 Emmen River (Switzerland)
 USE Emme River (Switzerland)
Emmenagogues (*May Subd Geog*)
(RM382)
 UF Menstruation-inducing agents
 BT Gynecologic drugs
 RT Menstruation
 NT Mifepristone
 Emmendinger Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)
 USE Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)
 Emmens family
 USE Emmons family
 Emmental (Switzerland)
 USE Emme River Valley (Switzerland)
Emmental-Burgdorf-Thun-Bal'n
 BT Railroads—Switzerland
 Emmental cheese
 USE Swiss cheese
 Emmenthaler cheese
 USE Swiss cheese
Emmer wheat (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.G74 (Botany))
(SB191.W57 (Culture))
 UF Alaska wheat
 English wheat
 Mediterranean wheat
 Poulard wheat
 River wheat
 Rivet wheat
 Triticum dicoccoides
 Triticum dicoccum
 Triticum turgidum
 Wild emmer wheat
 BT Wild wheats
 Emmerich family
 USE Emrich family
 Emmerick family
 USE Emrich family
 Emmersen family
 USE Emerson family
 Emmerson family
 USE Emerson family
Emmert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Emert family
 Emmetropia
 USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction
 Emmett Brown (Fictitious character)
 USE Brown, Emmett (Fictitious character)
 Emmett Parker (Fictitious character)
 USE Parker, Emmett (Fictitious character)
Emmett Sanders Lock and Dam (Ark.)
 BT Dams—Arkansas
 Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Arkansas

Emmi language
 USE Ami language (Australia)
 Emmins family
 USE Emmons family
 Emmon family
 USE Emmons family
Emmons, Mount (Colo.)
 UF Mount Emmons (Colo.)
 Red Lady (Colo. : Mountain)
 BT Mountains—Colorado
Emmons family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eaman family
 Ehman family
 Ehmman family
 Eman family
 Emans family
 Emens family
 Emins family
 Emman family
 Emmans family
 Emmens family
 Emmins family
 Emmon family
 Emon family
Emmons Glacier (Wash.)
 UF Blaine Glacier (Wash.)
 White Glacier (Pierce County, Wash.)
 White River Glacier (Pierce County, Wash.)
 BT Glaciers—Washington (State)
 Emmotium
 USE Emmotum
Emmotum (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.I25)
 UF Emmotium
 BT Icacinaceae
Emmy Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Television broadcasting—Awards—United States
 Emmy Tibbett (Fictitious character)
 USE Tibbett, Emmy (Fictitious character)
Emo (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Emocore (Music)
 Emotional hardcore (Music)
 BT Hardcore (Music)
 Emo Court (Portarlington, Ireland)
 USE Emo Park (Portarlington, Ireland)
Emo Park (Portarlington, Ireland)
 UF Emo Court (Portarlington, Ireland)
 BT Manors—Ireland
 Emoa Indians
 USE Macuna Indians
 Emocore (Music)
 USE Emo (Music)
Emoda (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.5.H45)
 BT Helicinidae
 Emoe (Ireland)
 USE Umma-More (Ireland)
Emoia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L28)
 BT Skinks
 NT Emoia sleveni
Emoia sleveni (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L28)
 BT Emoia
 Emok language
 USE Mascoi language
 Emon (Australian people)
 USE Jiman (Australian people)
 Emon family
 USE Emmons family
 Emorey family
 USE Emery family
Emory, Lake (N.C.)
 UF Franklin Reservoir (N.C.)
 Lake Emory (N.C.)
 BT Lakes—North Carolina
 Reservoirs—North Carolina

Emory, Ariane (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ariane Emory (Fictitious character)
 Emory family
 USE Emery family
Emory oak (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.F14 (Botany))
(SD397.E46 (Forestry))
 UF Quercus emoryi
 BT Oak
Emory River (Tenn.)
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
Emory River Watershed (Tenn.)
 BT Watersheds—Tennessee
Emoticons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Smiley faces (Emoticons)
 Smileys (Emoticons)
 Smilies (Emoticons)
 BT Signs and symbols
 Emotion-focused psychotherapy
 USE Emotion-focused therapy
Emotion-focused therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF EFT (Emotion-focused therapy)
 Emotion-focused psychotherapy
 Emotionally focused therapy
 BT Psychotherapy
 Emotional abuse
 USE Psychological abuse
 Emotional abuse of children
 USE Psychological child abuse
 Emotional and behavioral difficulties in children
 USE Adjustment disorders in children
Emotional conditioning
 UF Conditioned emotional response
 BT Conditioned response
 Emotions
 NT Brainwashing
Emotional contagion (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF578)
 BT Contagion (Social psychology)
Emotional deprivation (*May Subd Geog*)
(RJ507.E56)
 BT Child psychology
 Deprivation (Psychology)
 Emotional distress, Liability for
 USE Liability for emotional distress
Emotional Freedom Techniques
(May Subd Geog)
 UF EFT (Emotional Freedom Techniques)
 BT Change (Psychology)
 Psychotherapy
 Emotional hardcore (Music)
 USE Emo (Music)
 Emotional health
 USE Mental health
 Emotional health libraries
 USE Mental health libraries
Emotional incest (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC569.5.E46)
 Here are entered works on relationships in which a parent uses his or her child to fulfill unmet needs for intimacy and emotional release.
 UF Chosen child syndrome
 Incest, Emotional
 BT Parent and child
 Psychology, Pathological
 Emotional insecurity
 USE Security (Psychology)
Emotional intelligence (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF576-BF576.8)
 UF EI (Emotional intelligence)
 Emotional IQ
 Emotional quotient
 EQ (Emotional quotient)
 BT Multiple intelligences

Emotional intelligence tests (*May Subd Geog*)

(BF576-BF576.8)

UF EI tests

EIQ tests

Emotional IQ tests

EQ tests

BT Psychological tests

NT Emotional Judgment Inventory

Simmons Personal Survey

Emotional IQ

USE Emotional intelligence

Emotional IQ tests

USE Emotional intelligence tests

Emotional Judgment Inventory

(May Subd Geog)

(BF576.8.E56)

UF EJI (Emotional intelligence test)

BT Emotional intelligence tests

Emotional maturity (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Maturity, Emotional

BT Emotions

Maturation (Psychology)

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Emotional maturity in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Emotional maturity in men (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Men—Psychology

Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale

(May Subd Geog)

(RJ503.7.E)

UF EBDs (Child psychiatry)

Emotional or Behavioral Disorder Scale

BT Adjustment disorders in children—

Diagnosis

Behavioral assessment of children

Psychiatric rating scales

Emotional or Behavioral Disorder Scale

USE Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale

Emotional problems of children

(May Subd Geog)

(BF723.E598)

UF Crises of children

BT Child psychology

Emotional problems of teenagers

(May Subd Geog)

BT Adolescent psychology

Emotional quotient

USE Emotional intelligence

Emotional security

USE Security (Psychology)

Emotional stress

USE Stress (Psychology)

Emotional trauma

USE Psychic trauma

Emotionally abused children

USE Psychologically abused children

Emotionally abused men

USE Psychologically abused men

Emotionally abused women

USE Psychologically abused women

Emotionally disturbed children

USE Mentally ill children

Emotionally focused therapy

USE Emotion-focused therapy

Emotions

(BF511-BF593 (Psychology))

UF Feelings

Human emotions

Passions

BT Psychology

RT Affect (Psychology)

Affective neuroscience

Apathy

Pathognomy

NT Agitation (Psychology)

Ambivalence

Anger

Anxiety

Autonomy (Psychology)

Aversion

Awe

Bashfulness

Belief and doubt

Catharsis

Character tests

Cheerfulness

Compassion

Confidence

Control (Psychology)

Cowardice

Crying

Defeat (Psychology)

Desire

Despair

Disappointment

Discontent

Distress (Psychology)

Elation

Emotional conditioning

Emotional maturity

Emotions in infants

Empathy

Enthusiasm

Envy

Escape (Psychology)

Fear

Frustration

Gratitude

Grief

Guilt

Han (Psychology)

Happiness

Helplessness (Psychology)

Homesickness

Hope

Horror

Humiliation

Impulse

Innocence (Psychology)

Intimacy (Psychology)

Jealousy

Language and emotions

Laughter

Love

Melancholy

Mood (Psychology)

Pain

Pathos

Personality and emotions

Pleasure

Prejudices

Regret

Rejection (Psychology)

Relatedness (Psychology)

Relief (Psychology)

Remorse

Resentment

Sadness

Self-confidence

Self-consciousness (Sensitivity)

Sentimentalism

Shame

Surprise

Surprise in children

Sympathy

Temper

Temper tantrums

Tenderness (Psychology)

Timidity

Transference (Psychology)

Trust

Wonder

Worry

—Early works to 1850

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Sociological aspects

Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to emotions.

UF Sociology of emotions

BT Sociology

Emotions (Philosophy)

(B105.E46 (General))

(B815 (Modern philosophy))

BT Philosophy

Emotions and cognition (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cognition and emotions

BT Cognition

Emotions and language

USE Language and emotions

Emotions and personality

USE Personality and emotions

Emotions in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)

(BF724.3.E5)

BT Adolescent psychology

NT Anger in adolescence

Anxiety in adolescence

Emotions in animals (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL785.27)

BT Animal psychology

NT Fear in animals

Grief in animals

Emotions in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Emotions in children

(BF720.E45 (Infant psychology))

(BF723.E6 (Child psychology))

BT Child psychology

NT Attachment behavior in children

Bashfulness in children

Bereavement in children

Crying in children

Curiosity in children

Jealousy in children

Transference (Psychology) in children

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Emotions in dance (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dance

Emotions in infants (*May Subd Geog*)

(BF720.E45)

BT Emotions

Infant psychology

NT Crying in infants

Emotions in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Emotions in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Emotions in music (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Music

Emotions in old age (*May Subd Geog*)

(BF724.85.E56)

BT Older people—Psychology

Emotive (Linguistics)

UF Affective meaning (Linguistics)

Emotive meaning (Linguistics)

BT Semantics

RT Connotation (Linguistics)

Emotive meaning (Linguistics)

USE Emotive (Linguistics)

Emotive theory of ethics

USE Emotivism

Emotivism

(BJ1473)

UF Emotive theory of ethics

Ethics, Emotive theory of

BT Ethics

Empanadas (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Turnovers (Cookery)

Emparan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Empathy

(BF575.E55)

BT Attitude (Psychology)

Emotions

Social psychology

Sympathy

RT Caring

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Empathy in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Empathy in children (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF723.E67)
 BT Child psychology
Empathy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Empedrado Wilderness (N.M.)
 UF Empedrado Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
 Empedrado Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 USE Empedrado Wilderness (N.M.)
 Empee family
 USE Empie family
 Empena Indians
 USE Embera Indians
 Empera Indians
 USE Embera Indians
 Empera language, Northern
 USE Catio language
 Emperochela
 USE Hemisphaerota
 Emperor butterfly, Purple
 USE Purple emperor butterfly
Emperor goose (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.A52)
 UF Anser canagicus
 Azure goose
 Beech goose
 Chen canagica
 Painted goose
 Philacte canagica
 White-necked goose
 BT Anser
 Emperor moths
 USE Saturniidae
Emperor penguin (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.S473)
 UF Aptenodytes forsteri
 BT Aptenodytes
 Emperor red snapper
 USE Lutjanus sebae
 Emperor shag
 USE Imperial shag
 Emperor snapper
 USE Lutjanus sebae
Emperor worship (*May Subd Geog*)
(BL465)
 UF Emperors—Cult
 Worship, Emperor
 BT Apotheosis
 Cults
 Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
—Japan
 UF Emperor worship, Japanese
(Former heading)
 NT Tennō (Sect)
—Rome
 UF Emperor worship, Roman
(Former heading)
 Emperor worship, Japanese
 USE Emperor worship—Japan
 Emperor worship, Roman
 USE Emperor worship—Rome
 Emperors, Great Palace of the (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Great Palace of the Emperors (Istanbul, Turkey)
Emperors (*May Subd Geog*)
(D107)
 UF Rulers
 Sovereigns
 BT Heads of state
 Kings and rulers
 Monarchy
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers under names of countries
—Cult
 USE Emperor worship
—Protection (*May Subd Geog*)
—Japan

—Succession (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Succession of emperors
—Japan
 UF Emperors—Japan—Succession
(Former heading)
—Rome
 UF Emperors—Rome—Succession
(Former heading)
—Tombs (*May Subd Geog*)
—Japan
 UF Emperors—Japan—Tombs
(Former heading)
—Byzantine Empire
 UF Byzantine emperors
(Former heading)
—China
 USE China—Kings and rulers
—Japan
 UF Japan—Emperors
(Former heading)
 Japanese emperors
 NT Kokutai
—Public opinion
—Religious aspects
—Succession
 USE Emperors—Succession—Japan
—Tombs
 USE Emperors—Tombs—Japan
—Rome
 UF Caesars
 Decennalia
 Roman emperors
(Former heading)
—Duties
—Family
—Portraits
—Portraits
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
—Succession
 USE Emperors—Succession—Rome
—Titles
 BT Titles of honor and nobility
—Usurpation
 UF Usurpation by Roman emperors
 Emperors as poets
 USE Kings and rulers as poets
 Emperor's House (Baden, Austria)
 USE Kaiserhaus (Baden, Austria)
Emperors in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Emperors in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Emperors in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures
 Emperor's procession (Scroll)
 USE Ch'u-ching T'u (Scroll)
 Ju-pi T'u (Scroll)
Emperors' writings, Japanese
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese emperors' writings
 Japanese poetry—Emperors' writings
(Former heading)
 BT Japanese literature
Empetraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.E44)
 BT Ericales
 NT Corema
 Empetrum
Empetrum (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.E44)
 BT Empetraceae
 NT Empetrum nigrum
Empetrum nigrum (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.E44 (Botany))
 UF Baby heath berry
 Black crowberry
 Crowberry, Black
 Heath berry, Baby
 BT Empetrum
 Empey family
 USE Empie family

Empfindsam style
 USE Sentimentalism in music
 Empfindsamer Stil
 USE Sentimentalism in music
 Empfindsamkeit (Music)
 USE Sentimentalism in music
Emphasis (Linguistics)
(P299.E45)
 UF Prominence (Linguistics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general
 Linguistics
 Semantics
 SA *subdivision* Emphasis under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Emphasis
Emphysema, Pulmonary (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC776.E5)
 UF Pulmonary emphysema
 BT Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
 Emphysematous anthrax in cattle
 USE Blackleg in cattle
 Emphysematous anthrax in sheep
 USE Blackleg in sheep
Emphyteusis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Leases
Emphyteusis (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Emphyteusis (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Empidae
 USE Empididae
Empididae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.E4)
 UF Danceflies
 Empidae
 BT Diptera
 NT Empis
 Hilara
 Tachypeza
Empidonax (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P289 (Zoology))
 BT Tyrannidae
 NT Acadian flycatcher
 Alder flycatcher
 Cordilleran flycatcher
 Gray flycatcher
 Pacific-slope flycatcher
 Willow flycatcher
 Empidonax alnorum
 USE Alder flycatcher
 Empidonax difficilis
 USE Pacific-slope flycatcher
 Empidonax difficilis hellmayri
 USE Cordilleran flycatcher
 Empidonax flavescens
 USE Yellowish flycatcher
 Empidonax occidentalis
 USE Cordilleran flycatcher
 Empidonax traillii
 USE Willow flycatcher
 Empidonax traillii alnorum
 USE Alder flycatcher
 Empidonax traillii extimus
 USE Southwestern willow flycatcher
 Empidonax virescens
 USE Acadian flycatcher
 Empidonax wrightii
 USE Gray flycatcher
Empie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Empee family
 Empey family
 Empis family
 RT Emig family
Empie Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
 Empire, Inland (Calif.)
 USE Inland Empire (Calif.)
 Empire, Inland (Pacific Northwest)
 USE Inland Empire (Pacific Northwest)
 Empire, Islamic
 USE Islamic Empire

EMPIRE (Computer system)
Empire (Seaplane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Short Empire Flying-Boat (Seaplane)
 BT Seaplanes
 Short airplanes
Empire Building (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
Empire Day
(DA18)
 BT Holidays
 Empire Day (Japan)
 USE Kenkoku Kinen no hi
Empire galactique (Game)
(GV1469.62.E45)
 BT Fantasy games
Empire Lake (Kan.)
 BT Lakes—Kansas
 Reservoirs—Kansas
Empire Mine (Calif.)
 BT Gold mines and mining—California
Empire Mine (Idaho)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
 Empire Palace Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
 USE Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
Empire Ranch (Ariz.)
 BT Ranches—Arizona
 Empire Stadium (London, England : 1923-2003)
 USE Wembley Stadium (Brent, London, England : 1923-2003)
Empire State Building (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Albany Mall (Albany, N.Y.)
 Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
 South Mall (Albany, N.Y.)
 BT Plazas—New York (State)
 Empire style (Decoration and ornament)
 USE Decoration and ornament—Empire style
Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
 UF Empire Palace Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
 West Hartlepool Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
 BT Theaters—England
Empire Theatre (London, England)
 UF Empire Theatre of Varieties (London, England)
 BT Theaters—England
 Empire Theatre of Varieties (London, England)
 USE Empire Theatre (London, England)
Empire Zinc Company Strike, Hanover, N.M., 1950-1951
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Zinc mining—New Mexico
Empires
 USE Imperialism
Empiric medicine
 USE Medicine, Empirical
Empirical argument
 USE God—Proof, Empirical
Empirical medicine
 USE Medicine, Empirical
Empirical mode decomposition method
 USE Hilbert-Huang transform
Empirical theology
(BT83.53)
 UF Theology, Empirical
 BT Empiricism
 Theology, Doctrinal
Empiricism
(B816)
 BT Experience
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Rationalism
 NT Empirical theology
 Medicine, Empirical
 Realism
 Verification (Empiricism)

Empiricism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Empis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.E4)
 BT Empididae
 Empis family
 USE Empie family
Employability (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Employment potential
 Potential, Employment
 BT Ability
 RT Vocational evaluation
 Vocational qualifications
Employé (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology
 Employed mothers
 USE Working mothers
 Employee absenteeism
 USE Absenteeism (Labor)
 Employee appraisal
 USE Employees—Rating of
Employee Assistance Program Inventory
(May Subd Geog)
(HF5549.5.E42)
 BT Employee assistance programs—Testing
Employee assistance programs
(May Subd Geog)
(HF5549.5.E42)
 UF Behavioral assistance programs
 Troubled employee programs
 BT Personnel management
 RT Alcoholism and employment
 Drugs and employment
 NT Employer-supported elder care assistance
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
 —**Testing**
 NT Employee Assistance Program Inventory
Employee attitude surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF5549.5.A83)
 BT Surveys
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Employee attitudes
 USE Employees—Attitudes
 Employee awards
 USE Incentive awards
 Performance awards
 Employee background investigations
 USE Employee screening
 Employee benefits
 USE Employee fringe benefits
 Employee coaching
 USE Employees—Coaching of
 Employee communication
 USE Communication in personnel management
Employee competitive behavior
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Competitive behavior, Employee
 BT Employee morale
 Employee motivation
 Personnel management
 Psychology, Industrial
 RT Incentives in industry
 NT Socialist competition
 Employee counseling
 USE Employees—Counseling of
Employee crimes (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF5549.5.E43)
 UF Crimes, Employee
 Occupational crimes
 Workplace crimes
 BT Crime
 NT Employee theft
 Violence in the workplace
 Employee development
 USE Career development
 Employees—Training of
 Employee discipline
 USE Labor discipline

Employee discounts (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD4928.E4)
 UF Discounts, for employees
 BT Employee fringe benefits
 Wages—Clerks (Retail trade)
 Employee disloyalty
 USE Employee loyalty
 Employee dismissal
 USE Employees—Dismissal of
 Employee dress codes
 USE Dress codes in the workplace
 Employee drug testing
 USE Employees—Drug testing
 Employee-employer relations
 USE Industrial relations
Employee empowerment (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD50.5)
 UF Empowerment, Employee
 BT Delegation of authority
 Management—Employee participation
 Employee evaluation of supervisors
 USE Supervisors—Employee rating of
 Employee food service
 USE Industrial feeding
 Employee fringe benefit accounting
 USE Employee fringe benefits—Accounting
Employee fringe benefits (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD4928.N6)
 UF Benefits, Employee
 Benefits, Fringe
 Employee benefits
 Fringe benefits
 Non-wage payments
(Former heading)
 Perks (Employee fringe benefits)
 Perquisites (Employee fringe benefits)
 BT Compensation management
 Labor costs
 Wages
 NT Bonus system
 Cafeteria benefit plans
 Defined contribution pension plans
 Domestic partner benefits
 Employee discounts
 Employee stock options
 Employer-sponsored choral societies
 Employer-sponsored health insurance
 Employer-sponsored orchestras
 Employer-sponsored transportation
 Employer-supported day care
 Expense accounts
 Faculty housing
 Phantom stock compensation plans
 Postemployment benefits
 Profit-sharing
 Vacations, Employee
 Vested benefits
 Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations
 —**Accounting**
(HF5681.N65)
 UF Employee fringe benefit accounting
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Self-insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Self-insurance
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Employee givebacks
 USE Concession bargaining
Employee handbooks (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF5549.5.E423)
 Here are entered works on manuals issued to employees containing information on the personnel policies, employee benefits, and facilities of the employing organization.
 UF Employee manuals
 Employees—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Employees' handbooks
 Employment handbook
 BT Personnel management—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Employee health benefits
 USE Employer-sponsored health insurance

Employee health promotion (May Subd Geog)
 (RC969.H43)
 UF Employee wellness programs
 Employees—Health promotion
 Health promotion in the workplace
 Occupational health promotion
 Workplace health promotion
 Worksite health promotion
 BT Health promotion
 Occupational health services

Employee health services
 USE Occupational health services

Employee housing
 USE Industrial housing

Employee incentives
 USE Incentives in industry

Employee induction
 USE Employee orientation

Employee interviews
 USE Employment interviewing

Employee involvement in management
 USE Management—Employee participation

Employee learning facilities
 USE Employee training facilities

Employee leasing services (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5549.5.E425)
 Here are entered works on arrangements whereby businesses rent their workforce through an employee administrative firm.
 UF Contract staffing services
 Leasing services, Employee
 BT Service industries

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Employee loans (May Subd Geog)
 UF Employer loans
 Loans, Employee
 BT Compensation management
 Loans, Personal

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 —**Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Employee loyalty (May Subd Geog)
 (HD4928.M3)
 UF Employee disloyalty
 BT Loyalty
 RT Organizational commitment

Employee maintenance (May Subd Geog)
 (HD4928.M3)
 UF Maintenance, Employee
 Quarters-subsistence-laundry allowances
 BT Wages

Employee-management relations in government (May Subd Geog)
 (HD8005-HD8005.6)
 UF Management-employee relations in government
 BT Civil service
 Industrial relations

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Labor laws and legislation

Employee manuals
 USE Employee handbooks

Employee medical testing
 USE Employees—Medical examinations

Employee morale (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5549.5.M6)
 UF Industrial morale
 Morale, Employee
 BT Morale
 Personnel management
 Psychology, Industrial
 NT Employee competitive behavior
 Incentives in industry
 Job enrichment

Employee motivation (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5549.5.M63)
 UF Motivation in industry
 Work motivation
 BT Motivation (Psychology)
 Personnel management
 Psychology, Industrial
 RT Goal setting in personnel management
 NT Employee competitive behavior
 Incentives in industry

Employee orientation (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5549.5.I53)
 UF Employee induction
 (Former heading)
 New employee orientation
 New employees' orientation
 New hires' orientation
 Orientation of employees
 BT Employees—Training of
 Employee outplacement services
 USE Outplacement services

Employee ownership (May Subd Geog)
 (HD5650-HD5660)
 UF Buyouts, Worker
 Economic democracy
 Employee stock purchase plans
 ESOP (Employee stock ownership plans)
 Ownership, Employee
 Stock ownership for employees
 Stock purchase plans, Employee
 Worker buyouts
 Workers' control
 BT Incentives in industry
 Stock ownership
 RT Management—Employee participation

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 —**Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Employee participation in management
 USE Management—Employee participation

Employee participation in strategic planning
 USE Strategic planning—Employee participation

Employee participation in technological innovations
 USE Technological innovations—Employee participation

Employee pension trusts
 USE Pension trusts

Employee pilferage
 USE Employee theft

Employee promotions
 USE Promotions

Employee raiding (May Subd Geog)
 BT Manpower planning
 Personnel management

Employee rating
 USE Employees—Rating of

Employee recognition
 USE Incentive awards

Employee recreation
 USE Industrial recreation

Employee relocation
 USE Employees—Relocation

Employee retention (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5549.5.R58)
 UF Retention of employees
 BT Personnel management

Employee rights (May Subd Geog)
 (HD6971.8 (Industrial relations);
 (HF5549.5.E428 (Personnel management))
 UF Employee rights—Law and legislation
 Employees—Civil rights
 Labor rights
 Rights of employees
 BT Civil rights
 Labor laws and legislation
 RT Employee rules
 NT Right to strike

—Law and legislation
 USE Employee rights

Employee rights in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)

Employee rules (May Subd Geog)
 UF Rules for employees
 Shop rules
 Work rules
 BT Labor discipline
 Labor laws and legislation
 Personnel management
 RT Employee rights
 Restrictive practices in industrial relations
 NT Psychiatric hospitals—Employee rules

Employee screening (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5549.5.E429)
 UF Background investigations of employees
 Employee background investigations
 Pre-employment screening
 Screening of employees
 BT Personnel management

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Labor laws and legislation

Employee selection (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5549.5.S38)
 UF Employees—Hiring
 Employees—Selection and appointment
 Employees, Selection of
 Hiring of employees
 Personnel selection
 Selection of employees
 Selection of personnel
 BT Personnel management
 SA subdivision Selection and appointment
 under types of employees
 NT Applications for positions
 Employment tests
 Job offers

—**Biographical methods**
 Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in employee selection.
 UF Biographical methods in employee selection
 Biography in employee selection
 BT Biography

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Labor laws and legislation

Employee seniority
 USE Seniority, Employee

Employee skills
 USE Vocational qualifications

Employee stock options (May Subd Geog)
 (HD4928.S74)
 Here are entered works on arrangements for compensating executives and employees, in addition to salary, with an opportunity to buy a certain amount of company stock.
 UF ESOP (Employee stock option plans)
 Options, Employee stock
 BT Employee fringe benefits
 Stock options
 NT Restricted stock options

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Employee stock purchase plans
 USE Employee ownership

Employee suggestions
 USE Suggestion systems

Employee suspension
 USE Employees—Suspension

Employee tardiness (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lateness to work
 BT Tardiness

Employee theft (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5549.5.E43)
 UF Employee pilferage
 Pilferage, Employee
 BT Employee crimes
 Theft

Employee theft (Continued)**—Investigation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Criminal investigation

Employee trainers

USE Employee training personnel

Employee training

USE Employees—Training of

Employee training directors

(May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.T7}

UF Training directors, Employee

Training managers, Employee

Training officers, Employee

BT Employee training personnel

Personnel directors

Employee training facilities (May Subd Geog)

UF Employee learning facilities

Learning facilities, Employee

Training facilities, Employee

BT School buildings

Employee training personnel

(May Subd Geog)

UF Employee trainers

Trainers, Employee

Training personnel, Employee

BT Personnel departments—Employees

NT Employee training directors

Employee transfers

USE Employees—Transfer

Employee turnover

USE Labor turnover

Employee vacations

USE Vacations, Employee

Employee wellness programs

USE Employee health promotion

Employees (May Subd Geog)

UF Laborers

Personnel

Workers

BT Persons

RT Industrial relations

Personnel management

SA *subdivision Employees under names of persons and individual nongovernment corporate bodies and under types of industries, services, establishments or institutions; also subdivision Officials and employees under names of countries, cities, etc., and under types of government agencies and names of individual international and governmental agencies; and phrase headings for particular types of employees and workers*

NT Agricultural laborers

Airline security personnel

Alien labor

Authors as employees

Blue collar workers

Call center agents

Casual labor

Church employees

Circus workers

Clothing workers

Community development personnel

Contract labor

Domestics

Election workers

Entry-level employees

Forced labor

Home labor

Indigenous labor

Intermittent employees

Knowledge workers

Learners, Industrial

Library employees

Long-term employees

Male employees

Migrant labor

Models (Persons)

Police, Private

Probationary employees

Problem employees

Professional employees

Public relations personnel

Sanitation workers

School employees

Service industries workers

Sports personnel

Supervision of employees

Supervisors

Temporary employees

Textile workers

White collar workers

Women employees

Workaholics

—Accidents

USE Industrial accidents

—Attitudes

UF Employee attitudes

—Civil rights

USE Employee rights

—Coaching of (May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.C53}

Here are entered works on developmental partnerships in the workplace that promote and support an individual's growth, learning, professional development and personal benchmarks. Works on counseling, training, and support provided by an individual to a less experienced member of a business organization are entered under Mentoring in business.

UF Coaching in the workplace

Coaching of employees

Employee coaching

BT Personal coaching

RT Mentoring in business

NT Executive coaching

—Costs

USE Labor costs

—Counseling of (May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.C8}

UF Employee counseling

{Former heading}

Industrial counseling

—Discipline

USE Labor discipline

—Diseases

USE Occupational diseases

—Dismissal interviews

USE Exit interviewing

—Dismissal of (May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.D55}

UF Dismissal of employees

Employee dismissal

Employees, Dismissal of

{Former heading}

Employment termination

Firing of employees

Notice of dismissal

Termination of employment

RT Downsizing of organizations

SA *subdivision Dismissal of under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision Officials and employees—Dismissal of under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.*

NT Layoff systems

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

—Drug testing (May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.D7}

UF Drug testing in the workplace

Employee drug testing

—Drug use

USE Drugs and employment

—Effect of technological innovations on (May Subd Geog)

{HD6331-HD6331.2}

BT Technological innovations

SA *subdivision Effect of technological innovations on under occupational groups and types of employees*

—Electronic monitoring of

USE Electronic monitoring in the workplace

—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

USE Employee handbooks

—Health promotion

USE Employee health promotion

—Hiring

USE Employee selection

—Legal status, laws, etc.

USE Labor laws and legislation

—Medical examinations (May Subd Geog)

UF Employee medical testing

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Outplacement services

USE Outplacement services

—Pensions

USE Old age pensions

—Performance awards

USE Incentive awards

Performance awards

—Periodicals

USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.

—Rating of (May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.R3}

UF Efficiency rating

Employee appraisal

Employee rating

Employees, Rating of

{Former heading}

Performance appraisal of employees

Performance evaluation of employees

Performance rating (of employees)

Personnel evaluation

Rating of employees

Service rating

SA *subdivision Rating of under classes of persons and subdivision Officials and employees—Rating of under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.*

NT 360-degree feedback (Rating of employees)

Performance standards

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

—Recruiting (May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.R44}

UF Recruiting of employees

{Former heading}

Recruitment of employees

BT Manpower planning

Personnel management

RT Employment agencies

SA *subdivision Recruiting under occupations and types of employees*

—Advertising

USE Help-wanted advertising

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

—Tax credit

USE Employment tax credit

—**Reinstatement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Employees, Reinstatement of
(Former heading)
 Reinstatement of employees
 SA *subdivision* Reinstatement under occupational groups and types of employees

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor contract

—**Relocation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF5549.5.R47)
 Here are entered works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location are entered under Employees—Transfer.
 UF Employee relocation
 Employees, Relocation of
(Former heading)
 Job transfers
 Relocating of personnel
 Relocation of employees
 SA *subdivision* Relocation under occupational groups and types of employees; and *subdivision* Officials and employees—Relocation under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor contract

—**Reporting to** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Employees, Reporting to
(Former heading)
 Reporting to employees
 SA *subdivision* Reporting to under occupational groups and types of employees

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation

—**Resignation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF5549.5.R54)
 UF Employees, Resignation of
(Former heading)
 Quits
 Resignation of employees
 Termination of employment
 SA *subdivision* Resignation from office under names of individual persons; and *subdivision* Resignation under occupational groups and types of employees

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor contract

—**Selection and appointment**
 USE Employee selection

—**Supply and demand**
 USE Labor market

—**Suspension** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Employee suspension
 Employees, Suspension of
(Former heading)
 Suspension of employees
 SA *subdivision* Suspension under occupational groups and types of employees

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor contract

—**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF5549.5.T7)
 Here are entered works on on-the-job training of employees. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system, usually at the secondary level, are entered under Vocational education. Works on the efforts of educational institutions and the community to teach individuals the values of a work-oriented society in preparation for meaningful employment are entered under Career education. Works on the process of training individuals in a particular skill after termination of their formal education are entered under Occupational training. Works on retraining persons with obsolete vocational skills are entered under Occupational retraining.
 UF Employee development
 Employee training
 Employees, Training of
(Former heading)
 In-service training
 Inservice training
 On-the-job training
 Training of employees
 Training within industry
 Vestibule schools
 BT Occupational training
 RT Employer-supported education
 SA *subdivisions* In-service training and Training of under occupational groups and types of employees; and *subdivision* Employees—Training of under types of industries, e.g. Constuction industry—Employees—Training of
 NT Apprenticeship programs
 Business education (Internship)
 Employee orientation
 Internship programs
 Investors in People
 Self-managed learning

—**Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contracting out

—**Equipment and supplies**

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Transfer**
 Here are entered works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location are entered under Employees—Relocation.
 UF Employee transfers
 Employees, Transfer of
(Former heading)
 Job transfers
 Transfer of employees
 SA *subdivision* Officials and employees—Transfer under names of countries, cities, etc. and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.; and *subdivision* Transfer under occupational groups and types of employees

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor contract

—**Workload** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Work load of employees
 Workload of employees
 Workloads of employees
 BT Scheduling
 Work measurement
 SA *subdivision* Workload under types of employees and occupational groups
 Employees, Clerical
 USE Clerks
 Employees, Dismissal of
 USE Employees—Dismissal of

Employees, Displaced
 USE Displaced workers

Employees, Identification of
 USE Labor passports

Employees, Probationary
 USE Probationary employees

Employees, Problem
 USE Problem employees

Employees, Rating of
 USE Employees—Rating of

Employees, Reinstatement of
 USE Employees—Reinstatement

Employees, Relocation of
 USE Employees—Relocation

Employees, Reporting to
 USE Employees—Reporting to

Employees, Resignation of
 USE Employees—Resignation

Employees, Selection of
 USE Employee selection

Employees, Suspension of
 USE Employees—Suspension

Employees, Temporary
 USE Temporary employees

Employees, Training of
 USE Employees—Training of

Employees, Transfer of
 USE Employees—Transfer

Employees' buildings and facilities
(May Subd Geog)
(NA6588 (Architecture))
(TS188 (Production management))
 UF Buildings, Employees'
 Community centers for employees
 Employees' service buildings
 Personnel buildings
 Service buildings, Employees'
 Welfare buildings in industry
 BT Factories
 Industrial buildings
 Office buildings

—**France**
 NT Lande (Montpellier, France)

—**Germany**
 NT Weishaupt Forum (Schwendi, Germany)

Employees' copyright
 USE Copyright, Employees'

Employees' deposits (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deposits, Employees'
 BT Bank deposits

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Employees' handbooks
 USE Employee handbooks

Employees in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Employees' inventions
 USE Inventions, Employees'
 Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
 USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.

Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
(May Subd Geog)
(HF5549.5.C62 (Personnel management))
(PN4784.E6 (Journalism))
 Here are entered works on periodical publications devoted primarily to employees' interests. Works on periodical publications issued by individual business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success are entered under House organs.
 UF Company magazines
 Company publications
 Employees—Periodicals
 Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
(Former heading)
 Factory press
 House organs, Interior
 Shop papers
 BT Periodicals
 Employees' representation in management
 USE Management—Employee participation
 Employees' right to refuse hazardous work
 USE Right to refuse hazardous work

Employees' service buildings
 USE Employees' buildings and facilities
 Employees' vacations
 USE Vacations, Employee
Employer attitude surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attitude surveys, Employer
 Management attitude surveys
 BT Surveys
 Employer-employee relations
 USE Industrial relations
Employer identification numbers
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tax administration and procedure
 Employer loans
 USE Employee loans
 Employer-provided health insurance
 USE Employer-sponsored health insurance
Employer-sponsored choral societies
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Choral societies
 Employee fringe benefits
 Employer-sponsored day care
 USE Employer-supported day care
 Employer-sponsored education
 USE Employer-supported education
Employer-sponsored health insurance
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HG9371-HG9399}
 UF Employee health benefits
 Employer-provided health insurance
 Employment-based health insurance
 Health insurance, Employer-sponsored
 BT Employee fringe benefits
 Insurance
 NT Association health plans
Employer-sponsored orchestras
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Employee fringe benefits
 Symphony orchestras
Employer-sponsored transportation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD4928.T6-HD4928.T62}
 BT Commuting
 Employee fringe benefits
 Transportation
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Employer-supported day care
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HF5549.5.D39}
 UF Day care, Employer-supported
 Day care centers and industry
 {Former heading}
 Employer-sponsored day care
 BT Employee fringe benefits
 RT Day care centers
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Employer-supported education
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HF5549.5.T7}
 UF Corporate education
 Education, Employer-supported
 Education within industry
 Employer-sponsored education
 Industry-sponsored education
 BT Education
 RT Employees—Training of
 NT Employer-supported higher education
Employer-supported elder care assistance
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HF5549.5.E34}
 UF Corporate elder care assistance
 Elder care assistance, Employer-
 supported
 BT Employee assistance programs
 Older people—Long-term care

Employer-supported higher education
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HF5549.5.T7}
 UF Higher education, Employer-supported
 Industry-sponsored higher education
 BT Education, Higher
 Employer-supported education
Employers' associations (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD6941-HD6948}
 UF Associations, Employers'
 BT Trade associations
 RT Guilds
 —**Accounting**
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Public relations—Employers'
 associations
 {Former heading}
Employers' liability (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the liability of employ-
 ers for the health and safety of employees. Works on
 liability for accidents to third parties occurring as a
 result of business or industrial activities are entered
 under Liability for industrial accidents.
 UF Employers' liability—Law and
 legislation
 Injuries (Law)
 Liability, Employers'
 Tort liability of employers
 BT Liability (Law)
 Master and servant
 Strict liability
 RT Personal injuries
 Workers' compensation—Law and
 legislation
 NT Industrial safety—Law and legislation
 Workers' compensation
 —Law and legislation
 USE Employers' liability
 —**War risks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT War and emergency legislation
 —**United States**
Employers' liability insurance
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HG9964}
 Here are entered works on the insurance of an em-
 ployer's liability for compensation to his employees
 in case of accident.
 UF Insurance, Employers' liability
 {Former heading}
 BT Insurance
 —**Experience rating** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
Employers' liability insurance claims
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance claims
Employers' liability insurance premiums
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance premiums
 Employment, Entry-level
 USE Entry-level employment
 Employment, Free choice of
 USE Free choice of employment
 Employment, International
 USE Employment in foreign countries
 Employment, Overseas
 USE Employment in foreign countries
 Employment, Part-time
 USE Part-time employment
 Employment, Post-retirement
 USE Post-retirement employment
 Employment, Public service
 USE Public service employment
 Employment, Seniority in
 USE Seniority, Employee
 Employment, Summer
 USE Summer employment
 Employment, Supplementary
 USE Supplementary employment
 Employment, Temporary
 USE Temporary employment

Employment (Economic theory)
 {HD5701.5}
 BT Economics
 NT Age and employment
 Age discrimination in employment
 Discrimination in employment
 Job vacancies
 Reverse discrimination in employment
 Sex discrimination in employment
 Unemployment
 Employment ads
 USE Help-wanted advertising
 Employment advertising
 USE Help-wanted advertising
Employment agencies (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD5861-HD6000}
 UF Agencies, Employment
 Employment exchanges
 Employment offices
 Employment services
 Labor exchanges
 Placement bureaus
 Staffing industry
 BT Service industries
 RT Employees—Recruiting
 NT College placement services
 Executive search firms
 Hiring halls
 Job hunting
 Job vacancies
 Labor contractors
 Modeling agencies
 Nanny placement agencies
 Teacher placement agencies
 Temporary help services
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Employment and age
 USE Age and employment
 Employment and alcoholism
 USE Alcoholism and employment
 Employment and drugs
 USE Drugs and employment
 Employment and education
 USE Labor supply—Effect of education on
 Employment and foreign investments
 USE Investments, Foreign, and employment
 Employment and foreign trade
 USE Foreign trade and employment
Employment at will (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Termination at will
 BT Personnel management
 Employment-based health insurance
 USE Employer-sponsored health insurance
 Employment contract
 USE Labor contract
 Employment creation
 USE Job creation
 Employment discrimination
 USE Discrimination in employment
 Employment exchanges
 USE Employment agencies
Employment forecasting (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD5701.55}
 UF Forecasting, Employment
 Labor market—Forecasting
 Labor supply—Forecasting
 BT Economic forecasting
 NT Shift-share analysis
 Employment handbook
 USE Employee handbooks

Employment in foreign countries

(Not Subd Geog)

{HF5382.55-HF5382.56 (Vocational guidance)}

{HF5549.5.E45 (Personnel management)}

Here are entered works on employment opportunities in foreign countries. Works on nationals of one country working in another country are entered under Alien labor. Works on laborers who migrate from one section to another section of the same country are entered under Migrant labor.

UF Employment, International
 Employment, Overseas
 Foreign employment
 International employment
 Overseas employment
 Working abroad
 Working overseas

BT Vocational guidance

SA *subdivision* Employment—Foreign countries *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Officials and employees—Foreign countries *under countries, etc.*

Employment interviewing (May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.16}

UF Employee interviews
 Employment interviews
 Job interviews

BT Interviewing

NT Structured employment interviews

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment interviews

USE Employment interviewing

Employment law

USE Labor laws and legislation

Employment lawyers

USE Labor lawyers

Employment management

USE Personnel management

Employment of Americans in foreign countries

USE Americans—Employment—Foreign countries

Employment of children

USE Child labor

Employment of diabetics

USE Diabetics—Employment

Employment of men

USE Men—Employment

Employment of the blind

USE Blind—Employment

Employment of the mentally ill

USE Mentally ill—Employment

Employment of veterans

USE Veterans—Employment

Employment of women

USE Women—Employment

Employment offices

USE Employment agencies

Employment opportunities

USE Job vacancies

Employment policy

USE Manpower policy

Employment policy, Rural

USE Manpower policy, Rural

Employment portfolios (May Subd Geog)

{HF5383}

UF Portfolios, Employment
 Professional portfolios

BT Résumés (Employment)

Employment potential

USE Employability

Employment protection

USE Job security

Employment quotas

USE Reverse discrimination in employment

Employment re-entry (May Subd Geog)

UF Re-entry employment
 Reentering the workforce
 Reentry employment

BT Labor supply

NT Women—Employment re-entry

Employment references (May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.R45}

UF Letters of recommendation
 Recommendations for positions
 Reference checks
 References, Employment

BT Applications for positions
 Personnel management

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment security

USE Job security

Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)

UF D.C. Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
 District of Columbia Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Buildings—Washington (D.C.)

Employment services

USE Employment agencies

Employment stabilization (May Subd Geog)

{HD5713.2}

UF Stabilization of employment

BT Industrial management

Labor turnover

Personnel management

Seasonal unemployment

Unemployment

RT Full employment policies

NT Employment subsidies

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment subsidies (May Subd Geog)

UF Wage subsidies

BT Economic assistance, Domestic
 Employment stabilization
 Full employment policies
 Government spending policy
 Subsidies

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment tax

USE Payroll tax

Employment tax credit (May Subd Geog)

UF Employees—Recruiting—Tax credit

BT Business enterprises—Taxation
 Tax credits

NT New jobs tax credit

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**Employment termination**

USE Employees—Dismissal of

Employment tests (May Subd Geog)

{HF5549.5.E5}

BT Employee selection

Personnel management

RT Occupational aptitude tests

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

Empoasca (May Subd Geog)

{QL527.C49}

BT Leafhoppers

NT Empoasca fabae

Empoasca mali

Empoasca devastans

USE Amrasca devastans

Empoasca fabae (May Subd Geog)

{QL527.C49 (Entomology)}

{SB945.E52 (Pest)}

UF Apple and potato leafhopper

Apple leafhopper

Potato leafhopper

BT Empoasca

Empoasca mali (May Subd Geog)

{QL527.C49}

UF Apple leafhopper

BT Empoasca

Empoli (Italy)**—History****—Bombardment, 1943-1944**

BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Italy

Empoongwe (African people)

USE Mpongwe (African people)

Emporia (Va.)**—History****—Civil War, 1861-1865**

{F234.E}

Emporia (Port cities)

USE Port cities

Emporiae (Extinct city)

USE Emporion (Extinct city)

Emporion (Ancient city)

USE Emporion (Extinct city)

Emporion (Extinct city)

UF Emporiae (Extinct city)
 Emporion (Ancient city)

{Former heading}

Emporium (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Spain

Spain—Antiquities

Emporion (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Emporium (Extinct city)

USE Emporion (Extinct city)

Empousa (Greek mythology)

USE Empusa (Greek mythology)

Empowerment, Employee

USE Employee empowerment

Empowerment zones

USE Enterprise zones

Empress tree

USE Paulownia tomentosa

Empresses (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on women rulers of empires as well as on wives or consorts of emperors.

BT Monarchy

RT Queens

SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

—Byzantine Empire

UF Byzantine empresses

{Former heading}

Empresses, Byzantine

—France

UF Empresses, French

France—Empresses

{Former heading}

French empresses

—Japan

UF Empresses, Japanese

Japan—Empresses

{Former heading}

Japanese empresses

—Rome

UF Empresses, Roman

Roman empresses

{Former heading}

—Russia

UF Russian empresses

{Former heading}

—Turkey

UF Empresses, Turkish

Turkish empresses

{Former heading}

Empresses, Byzantine

USE Empresses—Byzantine Empire

Empresses, French

USE Empresses—France

Empresses, Japanese

USE Empresses—Japan

Empresses, Roman

USE Empresses—Rome

- Empresses, Turkish
 USE Empresses—Turkey
Empresses in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Empson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Emptiness (Sunyata)
 USE Sunyata
 Empty nest syndrome
 USE Empty nesters
Empty nesters (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on parents whose children
 have reached adulthood and moved away from home.
 UF Empty nest syndrome
 BT Parents
 Empty Quarter (Arabian Peninsula)
 USE Rub' al-Khali
 Empty words (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Function words
 Empui language
 USE Zeme language
Empusa (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Empousa (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Empyema (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RC742 (Respiratory diseases))
 BT Suppuration
Empyrean
 BT Heaven
Emral Hall (Worthenbury, Wales)
 BT Manors—Wales
 Emrey family
 USE Emery family
 Emric family
 USE Emrich family
Emrich family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Emerich family
 Emerick family
 Emmerich family
 Emmerick family
 Emric family
 Emrick family
 RT Emery family
 Emrick family
 USE Emrich family
 Emrie family
 USE Emery family
 Emrson family
 USE Emerson family
 Emry family
 USE Emery family
 Ems River (Germany)
 USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
 UF Amisia River (Germany and
 Netherlands)
 Eems River (Germany and Netherlands)
 Ems River (Germany)
 (Former heading)
 BT Rivers—Germany
 Rivers—Netherlands
 Ems River Estuary (Germany)
 USE Ems River Estuary (Germany and
 Netherlands)
**Ems River Estuary (Germany and
 Netherlands)**
 UF Ems River Estuary (Germany)
 (Former heading)
 BT Estuaries—Germany
 Estuaries—Netherlands
Ems River Valley (Germany and Netherlands)
 BT Valleys—Germany
 Valleys—Netherlands
**Ems River Watershed (Germany and
 Netherlands)**
 BT Watersheds—Germany
 Watersheds—Netherlands
**Emscher River (North Rhine-Westphalia,
 Germany)**
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Emscher River Watershed (North
 Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)**
 BT Watersheds—Germany
Emsland (Germany)
 EMTs (Medicine)
 USE Emergency medical technicians
 Emu
 USE Emus
Emu farming (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF511.5.E46)
 BT Ratite farming
 Emu Fence (W.A.)
 USE State Barrier Fence (W.A.)
 Emu novaehollandiae
 USE Emus
Emu wrens (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.P2485 (Zoology))
 UF Emuwrens
 Stipiturus
 BT Maluridae
 NT Mallee emu wren
 Rufous-crowned emu wren
 Southern emu wren
 Emuin Macha Site (Northern Ireland)
 USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)
Emulators (Computer programs)
 (QA76.6)
 BT Computer programs
 Digital computer simulation
 Microprogramming
 Emulsified asphalt mixes
 USE Asphalt emulsion mixtures
 Emulsifying agents for drugs
 USE Excipients
Emulsin
 (QP601)
 Emulsion breaking
 USE Demulsification
Emulsion paint (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Water based paint
 BT Paint
 NT Latex paint
Emulsion polymerization
 BT Polymerization
Emulsions
 (TP156.E6 (Chemical engineering))
 BT Mixtures
 Separation (Technology)
 NT Asphalt emulsion mixtures
 Demulsification
 Emulsions (Pharmacy)
 Photographic emulsions
 Emulsions, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear emulsions
Emulsions (Pharmacy)
 (RS201.E5)
 BT Drugs—Dosage forms
 Emulsions
 NT Fat emulsions, Intravenous
 Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines
Emus (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.C34 (Zoology))
 UF Dromaeidae
 Dromaiidae
 Dromaius
 Dromaius novaehollandiae
 Dromiceius
 Emu
 Emu novaehollandiae
 BT Casuariiformes
 RT Cookery (Emu)
 Emuwrens
 USE Emu wrens
Emuzov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
EMW automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
 Emwae language
 USE Emae language
Emy-Roeder-Preis
 UF Roeder-Preis
 BT Art—Awards—Germany
- Emydid turtles
 USE Emydidae
Emydidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL666.C547 (Zoology))
 UF Box and water turtles
 Emidania
 Emydid turtles
 Emydids
 Emydines
 Pond turtles
 BT Turtles
 NT Actinemys
 Chrysemys
 Clemmys
 Cuora
 Deirochelys
 Emys
 Glyptemys
 Malaclemys
 Map turtles
 Pseudemys
 Terrapene
 Trachemys
 Emydids
 USE Emydidae
 Emydines
 USE Emydidae
Emys (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL666.C547)
 BT Emydidae
 NT Emys orbicularis
 Emys marmorata
 USE Western pond turtle
Emys orbicularis (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL666.C547)
 UF Pond tortoise
 Swamp turtle
 BT Emys
En (The Japanese word)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
 RT Yuan (The Chinese word)
 EN 118 (Portugal)
 USE Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)
 EN 1993 (Standard)
 USE EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)
EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)
 UF EN 1993 (Standard)
 Eurocode 3 - Steel (Standard)
 BT Eurocodes (Standards)
 EN 1997 (Standard)
 USE EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)
EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)
 UF EN 1997 (Standard)
 Eurocode 7 - Geotechnical design
 (Standard)
 BT Eurocodes (Standards)
‘En Besor Site (Israel)
 UF Tel ‘En Besor (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
‘En Fashhah (West Bank)
 USE A'in Feshkha Site (West Bank)
‘En Feshhah (West Bank)
 USE A'in Feshkha Site (West Bank)
‘En-Hatsevah Site (Israel)
 USE Hazeva Site (Israel)
‘En Hazeva Site (Israel)
 USE Hazeva Site (Israel)
En Shadud Site (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 En ventre sa mère
 USE Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Ena language
 USE Enya language
Enabling (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Enabling behavior
 BT Codependency
 Enabling behavior
 USE Enabling (Psychology)
 Enactment (Psychology)
 USE Acting out (Psychology)

Enactments, Legislative
 USE Law
 Statutes

ENAEER T-35 Pillán (Training plane)
 USE T-35 Pillán (Training plane)

Enaliarctidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.P5)
 BT Pinnipedia, Fossil
 NT Enaliarctos

Enaliarctos (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.P5)
 BT Enaliarctidae

Enallage
 BT Figures of speech

Enallagma (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL520.3.C64)
 BT Coenagrionidae

Enamel, Dental
 USE Dental enamel

Enamel and enameling (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK5000-NK5015 (Art))
(TP812 (Pottery))
(TS700-TS705 (Metalworking))
(TT382.6 (Metal crafts))
 UF Enamels
 Porcelain enamels
 BT Coating processes
 Coatings
 Decorative arts
 Metals—Finishing
 NT Champlevé
 Cloisonné
 Copper enameling
 Enamel boxes
 Enamel jewelry
 Enamel reliquaries
 Enamel signs and signboards
 Enameled glass
 Painted enamel
 Watchcases, Enamel

—China
 —History
 —Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 USE Enamel and enameling—
 China—History—
 Ming-Qing dynasties,
 1368-1912
 —Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
 UF Enamel and enameling—
 China—History—
 Ming-Ch'ing dynasties,
 1368-1912
(Former heading)
 —20th century
 —Georgia (Republic)
 UF Enamel and enameling—Georgian
 S.S.R.
(Former heading)
 —Georgian S.S.R.
 USE Enamel and enameling—Georgia
 (Republic)
 —Germany
 —United States

Enamel and enameling, Byzantine
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Byzantine enamel and enameling

Enamel and enameling, Celtic
(May Subd Geog)
(NK5003.2.C44)
 UF Celtic enamel and enameling

Enamel and enameling, Islamic
 UF Enamel and enameling, Muslim
 Islamic enamel and enameling
 Muslim enamel and enameling

Enamel and enameling, Medieval
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Medieval enamel and enameling

Enamel and enameling, Muslim
 USE Enamel and enameling, Islamic

Enamel and enameling, Renaissance
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Renaissance enamel and enameling

Enamel boxes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boxes, Enamel
 BT Enamel and enameling
 Ornamental boxes

Enamel jewelry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Costume jewelry
 Enamel and enameling

Enamel microabrasion (Dentistry)
 USE Dental enamel microabrasion

Enamel paints
 USE Paint
 Painting, Industrial
 Varnish and varnishing

Enamel reliquaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Enamel and enameling
 Reliquaries

Enamel reliquaries, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gothic enamel reliquaries

Enamel signs and signboards
(May Subd Geog)
(NK6511.S53 (Decorative arts))
 UF Signs and sign-boards, Enamel
(Former heading)
 Signs and signboards, Enamel
 BT Enamel and enameling
 Signs and signboards

Enamel surface microreduction (Dentistry)
 USE Dental enamel microabrasion

Enamel watchcases
 USE Watchcases, Enamel

Enameled glass (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK5439.E5)
 UF Glass, Enameled
 BT Enamel and enameling
 Glassware
 NT Enameled glass bottles
 Enameled glass lamps

Enameled glass, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK5439.E)
 UF Baroque enameled glass

Enameled glass, Renaissance
(May Subd Geog)
(NK5439.E)
 UF Renaissance enameled glass

Enameled glass bottles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bottles, Enameled glass
 BT Bottles
 Enameled glass
 Enameled glass bottles, Islamic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Islamic enameled glass bottles

Enameled glass lamps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lamps, Enameled glass
 BT Enameled glass
 Lamps

Enameled glass lamps, Islamic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Islamic enameled glass lamps

Enameled ware (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS700-TS705)
 BT Iron industry and trade
 NT Agate ware
 Graniteware
 Transfer-printing

—Chinese influences
 BT China—Civilization

Enamels
 USE Enamel and enameling

Enamines
(QD305.A8)
 UF Eneamines
 BT Alkenes
 Amines

Enana language
 USE Marquesan language

Enantiomeric drugs
 USE Chiral drugs

Enantiomerically pure drugs
 USE Chiral drugs

Enantiomers
 UF Antipodes, Optical
 Enantiomorphs
 Isomers, Mirror-image
 Mirror-image isomers
 Optical antipodes
 BT Optical isomers
 RT Chirality
 NT Chiral drugs

Enantiomorphs
 USE Enantiomers

Enantiornithes
 USE Enantiornithiformes

Enantiornithiformes (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE872.E52)
 UF Enantiornithes
 BT Birds, Fossil

Enantioselective catalysis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chiral catalysis
 Enantioselective heterogeneous catalysis
 Heterogeneous asymmetric catalysis
 BT Heterogeneous catalysis

Enantioselective heterogeneous catalysis
 USE Enantioselective catalysis

Enareträsk (Finland)
 USE Inari Lake (Finland)

Enargeia (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Enargite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Copper ores
 Sulfide minerals

Enarmonia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.T8 (Zoology))
 BT Tortricidae
 NT Cherry bark tortrix

Enarmonia formosana
 USE Cherry bark tortrix

Enas
 USE Launeddas

Enata language
 USE Marquesan language

Enauenê-Nauê Indians
 USE Saluma Indians

Enbody family
 USE Inbody family

Encaenia
 USE Feast of the Cross

Encaura
 USE Ptereleotris

Encampment River Canyon Wilderness
 (Wyo.)
 UF Encampment River Canyon Wilderness
 Study Area (Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming

Encampment River Canyon Wilderness Study
 Area (Wyo.)
 USE Encampment River Canyon Wilderness
 (Wyo.)

Encantada, Cerro de la (Mexico)
 USE Cerro de la Encantada (Mexico)

Encantada Site (Spain)
 UF Cerro de la Encantada Site (Spain)
 La Encantada Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Encapsulation, Particle
 USE Microencapsulation

Encapsulation (Electronics)
 USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—
 Plastic embedment

Encarditis
 USE Endocarditis

Encartaciones Region (Spain)
 UF Comarca de Encartaciones (Spain)
 Enkarterri Region (Spain)
 Las Encartaciones (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain

Encased postage stamps
 USE Postal currency

Encased stamps
 USE Postal currency
 Encassar (African people)
 USE Sehwi (African people)
Encaustic painting (*May Subd Geog*)
(ND2480)
 UF Wax-painting
 BT Mural painting and decoration
 Painting
 Painting, Ancient
 Wax craft
Enceladus (Satellite)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Saturn (Planet)—Satellites
—Volcanoes
 BT Planetary volcanoes
Encelia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C74 (Botany))
 BT Compositae
 NT Brittlebush
 Encelia farinosa
 USE Brittlebush
Encephalartos (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK494.5.C995 (Botany))
 BT Cycadaceae
 Encephalitides
 USE Encephalitis
Encephalitis (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC390)
 UF Brain—Inflammation
 Encephalitides
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Inflammation
 NT Chronic encephalitis
 Encephalomyelitis
 Epidemic encephalitis
 Postvaccinal encephalitis
 Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
 Encephalitis, Epidemic
 USE Epidemic encephalitis
 Encephalitis, Equine
 USE Equine encephalomyelitis
 Encephalitis, Hemorrhagic
 USE Hemorrhagic encephalitis
 Encephalitis, Post-vaccinal
 USE Postvaccinal encephalitis
 Encephalitis, Postvaccinal
 USE Postvaccinal encephalitis
 Encephalitis, Subacute sclerosing
 USE Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
 Encephalitis, Tick-borne
 USE Tick-borne encephalitis
 Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine
 USE Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
 Encephalitis B
 USE Japanese B encephalitis
 Encephalitis C
 USE Saint Louis encephalitis
 Encephalitis epidemica
 USE Epidemic encephalitis
 Encephalitis lethargica
 USE Epidemic encephalitis
 Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica
 USE Binswanger's disease
 Encephalitis viruses, Tick-borne
 USE Tick-borne encephalitis viruses
 Encephalitogenic basic proteins
 USE Myelin basic protein
 Encephalitogenic protein
 USE Myelin basic protein
 Encephalitozoon cuniculi
 USE Nosema cuniculi
Encephalocele (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brain—Hernia
 Cerebral hernia
 BT Neural tube—Abnormalities
 Skull—Abnormalities
 NT Meningo-encephalocele

Encephalography
 USE Brain—Radiography
 Electroencephalography
 Rheoencephalography
 Ultrasonic encephalography
Encephalomyelitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Meningo-encephalomyelitis
 Myelinoclasia
 Perivenous demyelination
 BT Central nervous system—Diseases
 Demyelination
 Encephalitis
 NT Allergic encephalomyelitis
 Avian encephalomyelitis
 Equine encephalomyelitis
 Myalgic encephalomyelitis
 Teschen disease
 Encephalomyelitis virus, Enzootic
 USE Borna disease virus
 Encephalopathies, Spongiform
 USE Prion diseases
 Encephalopathy, Hepatic
 USE Hepatic encephalopathy
 Encephalopathy, Subcortical arteriosclerotic
 USE Binswanger's disease
Enchanted Forest (Or.)
 BT Amusement parks—Oregon
 Enchanted Hill (Calif.)
 USE Hearst Castle (Calif.)
Enchanted Rock State Natural Area (Tex.)
 BT Natural areas—Texas
 Enchanters
 USE Magicians
 Wizards
Encheiridion (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.95.S84)
 BT Squalidae
 NT Encheiridion hendersoni
Encheiridion hendersoni (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.95.S84)
 BT Encheiridion
Encheiridion (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Enchemi
 USE Bonkó
 Enchnosphaeria
 USE Herpotrichia
Enchodelus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 BT Nordiidae
Enchondroma (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cartilage—Tumors
Enchytraeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.A6)
 BT Haplotaxida
 NT Fridericia
 Encina
 USE Coast live oak
 Encinal de Medina, Battle of the, Tex., 1813
 USE Medina, Battle of, Tex., 1813
Encke comet
(QB723.E3)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 2P/Encke (Comet)
 Comet 2P/Encke
 Comet Encke
 Encke's comet
(Former heading)
 BT Comets
 Encke's comet
 USE Encke comet
 Enclaves
 USE Exclaves
 Enclaves in basalt
 USE Basalt—Inclusions
 Enclaves in fluorspar
 USE Fluorspar—Inclusions
 Enclaves in granite
 USE Granite—Inclusions

Enclaves in gypsum
 USE Gypsum—Inclusions
 Enclaves in igneous rocks
 USE Rocks, Igneous—Inclusions
 Enclaves in iron
 USE Iron—Inclusions
 Enclaves in kimberlite
 USE Kimberlite—Inclusions
 Enclaves in metamorphic rocks
 USE Rocks, Metamorphic—Inclusions
 Enclaves in porphyry
 USE Porphyry—Inclusions
 Enclaves in precious stones
 USE Precious stones—Inclusions
 Enclaves in quartz
 USE Quartz—Inclusions
 Enclaves in steel
 USE Steel—Inclusions
 Ençlit dialect
 USE Lengua dialect
 Enclitics (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Enclitics
 Enclosed communities
 USE Gated communities
 Enclosed places, Fear of
 USE Claustrophobia
Enclosure (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Enclosure (Monasticism)
 UF Cloisters (Religious communities)
 BT Monasteries
Enclosure fires (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH9195)
 BT Fires
 Enclosure walls
 USE Curtain walls
 Enclosures
 USE Inclosures
 Enclosures, Loudspeaker
 USE Loudspeaker cabinets
 Enclosures (Electronics)
 USE Electronic equipment enclosures
Encoded Archival Description (Document type definition) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF EAD (Document type definition)
 BT Cataloging of archival materials—Data
 processing
 Document markup languages
 Machine-readable bibliographic data
 formats
 Encoding regions (Genetics)
 USE Exons (Genetics)
Encomenderos (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adventure and adventurers
Encomiendas (Latin America)
(F1411)
 BT Indians, Treatment of—Latin America
 Encomiums
 USE Laudatory poetry
Encopresis (*May Subd Geog*)
(RJ506.E5)
 Here are entered works on voluntary or involuntary defecation in abnormal places. Works on involuntary defecation as a symptom of disease are entered under Fecal incontinence.
 UF Encopresis in children
(Former heading)
 Fecal soiling, Psychogenic
 Psychogenic fecal soiling
 Soiling, Psychogenic fecal
 BT Child psychopathology
 Encopresis in children
 USE Encopresis
Encore automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Renault Encore automobile
 BT American Motors automobiles
 Encounter groups
 USE Group relations training
 Encounters, Human-wolf
 USE Human-wolf encounters

Encounters, Wolf-human
 USE Human-wolf encounters

Encounters of humans with extraterrestrial beings
 USE Human-alien encounters

Encounters with unidentified flying objects
 USE Unidentified flying objects—Sightings and encounters

Encouragement
(BF637.E53 (Psychology))
(BJ1475.5 (Ethics))
 BT Courage
 Helping behavior
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Encourdoules Site (Vallauris, France)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Oppidum des Encourdoules (Vallauris, France)
 Site des Encourdoules (Vallauris, France)
 BT France—Antiquities

Encratites
(BT1378)
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

Encroachment, Saltwater
 USE Saltwater encroachment

Encrotus variegatus
 USE Sheepshead minnow

Encrucijada, Reserva de la Biosfera La (Mexico)
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera La Encrucijada (Mexico)

Encrustations
 USE Incrustations

Encruzilhada Natalino Encampment, Brazil, 1981
 BT Demonstrations—Brazil

Encryption of data (Computer science)
 USE Data encryption (Computer science)

Enculturation
 USE Socialization

Encumbrances (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Incumbrances (Law)
 BT Real property
 NT Liens
 Real covenants
 Rent charges
 Restraints on alienation
 Servitudes

Encyclia *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.O64 (Botany))
 BT Orchids

Encyclicals, Papal
(BX860 (Collections))
 UF Papal encyclicals
 BT Bulls, Papal
 Papal documents

Encyclopedia Brown (Fictitious character)
 USE Brown, Encyclopedia (Fictitious character)

Encyclopedias and dictionaries
(May Subd Geog)
(AE (Encyclopedias))
(AG (Dictionaries))

Here are entered comprehensive reference works in the English language consisting of explanatory articles arranged alphabetically or topically and not limited to a specific topic. Works of this type in other languages are entered under headings of the type Encyclopedias and dictionaries, [language], e.g. Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French; Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Spanish. Works about encyclopedias and dictionaries in general, and works about English-language encyclopedias and dictionaries, are entered under Encyclopedias and dictionaries with further subdivision, e.g. Encyclopedias and dictionaries—History and criticism. Works consisting of comprehensive alphabetical lists of the words of a specific language, usually with definitions, are entered under the heading for the language with subdivision Dictionaries, e.g. English language—Dictionaries. Works about dictionaries of a specific language are entered under the heading for the language with subdivision Lexicography, e.g. English language—Lexicography.

UF Books of knowledge
 Cyclopedias
 Dictionaries
 Encyclopedias and dictionaries, English
 Knowledge, Books of
 Subject dictionaries

BT Reference books

SA *subdivisions* Dictionaries *or* Encyclopedias *under subjects*

NT Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 Dictionaries, Polyglot
 Electronic dictionaries
 Electronic encyclopedias
 Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
 Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
 Lexicography
 Picture dictionaries
 Questions and answers
 Thesauri
 Women's encyclopedias and dictionaries

—Early works to 1600
 —History and criticism
 BT Lexicography
 —Purchasing *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Software
 USE Electronic encyclopedias
 —Use studies

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Albanian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Albanian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Azerbaijani
(May Subd Geog)
(AE11.3)
 UF Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Belarusian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian
(Former heading)

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bulgarian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Bulgarian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Burmese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Catalan
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Catalan encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Croatian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Croatian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Czech
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Czech encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Danish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Danish encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Dutch encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, English
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Estonian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Estonian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Finnish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Finnish encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Galician
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Galician encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Georgian
(May Subd Geog)
(AE26)

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, German
(May Subd Geog)
 UF German encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Greek
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hebrew encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hindi
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hindi encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hungarian
(May Subd Geog)
(AE31)
 UF Hungarian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Icelandic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Icelandic encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indonesian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Indonesian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Japanese
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Javanese
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Javanese encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kannada
(May Subd Geog)
(AE35.3)
 UF Kannada encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kazakh
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Kazakh encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kirghiz
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kyrgyz

- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[AE35.4]
UF Korean encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kurdish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kurdish encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kyrgyz**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kirghiz
(*Former heading*)
Kyrgyz encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latin**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Latin encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latvian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latvian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Lithuanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lithuanian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Macedonian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Macedonian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Malay**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malay encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Marathi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marathi encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mari**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mari encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldavian
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldovan
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldovan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldavian
(*Former heading*)
Moldovan encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mongolian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mongolian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Norwegian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Norwegian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Oriya**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[AE35.88]
UF Oriya encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Panjabi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Panjabi encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Persian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Persian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Polish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Romanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romanian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Russian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sanskrit**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sanskrit encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Serbo-Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Serbo-Croatian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sindhi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[AE48]
UF Sindhi encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sinhalese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sinhalese encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slovak**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovak encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slovenian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovenian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Swedish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Tajik**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tajik encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Tamil**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamil encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Thai**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Thai encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Turkish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkish encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Ukrainian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[AE60.U4]
UF Ukrainian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Urdu**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Urdu encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Uzbek**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uzbek encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Vietnamese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Vietnamese encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Yiddish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[AE88]
UF Yiddish encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Encyclopedists** (*May Subd Geog*)
[B1911]
BT Scholars
- Encyrtidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E6]
BT Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
NT Aphycus
Baeoanusia
Copidosoma
Diversinervus
Haprolepis
Hunterellus
Pseudaphycus
Tetracnemus
Tyndaricopsis
- Encystation (Zoology)**
USE Encystment (Zoology)
- Encystment (Zoology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Encystation (Zoology)
RT Cysts (Zoology)
- End family**
USE Enders family
- End games in checkers
USE Checkers—End games
- End games in chess
USE Chess—End games
- End games in Chinese chess
USE Chinese chess—End games
- End games in go
USE Go (Game)—End games
- End games in shogi
USE Shogi—End games
- End of life
USE Death
- End-of-life care
USE Terminal care
- End of the earth (Astronomy)
USE End of the world (Astronomy)
- End of the universe** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB991.E53]
UF Destruction of the universe
Universe, Destruction of
(*Former heading*)
Universe, End of
BT Cosmology
- End of the world**
[BL503 (*Comparative religion*)]
[BT875-BT891 (*Christian theology*)]
Here are entered works dealing not only with the Judgment Day, but also with preceding events, signs, fulfillments of prophecies, etc.
UF World, End of the
BT Eschatology
NT Armageddon
Beast of the Apocalypse
Judgment Day
Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
- End of the world (Astronomy)**
[QB638.8]
UF End of the earth (Astronomy)
BT Earth
- End of the world (Islam)**
BT Eschatology, Islamic
NT Judgment Day (Islam)
- End of the world in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- End of the world in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
End of World War II in Europe
USE World War, 1939-1945—Europe—End
- End papers
USE Endpapers
- End play (Football)**
[GV951.25]
BT Football
- End-stage kidney disease
USE Chronic renal failure
- End-stage renal disease
USE Chronic renal failure
- End-to-end delay (Computer networks)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Delay, End-to-end (Computer networks)
BT Computer networks
- End-user computing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QA76.9.E53]
Here are entered works on computing done directly by the ultimate beneficiary of a computer system and usually involving personal computers, decision support systems, office automation, local area networks, etc.
BT Electronic data processing
- Endäbii-shotó (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
- Endamoebidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A5]
UF Entamoebidae
BT Amoebida
NT Entamoeba
- Endangered amphibians
USE Rare amphibians
- Endangered animal species
USE Endangered species
- Endangered animals
USE Endangered species

Endangered birds
 USE Rare birds
 Endangered dragonflies
 USE Rare dragonflies
Endangered ecosystems (*May Subd Geog*)
(QH75-QH77)
 UF Ecosystems, Endangered
 BT Biotic communities
 RT Nature conservation
 Endangered ferns
 USE Rare ferns
 Endangered fishes
 USE Rare fishes
Endangered fungi (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK604.2.E48)
 UF Threatened fungi
 BT Endangered species
 Fungi
 RT Rare fungi
Endangered languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF At-risk languages
 Disappearing languages
 Dying languages
 Fading languages
 Nearly extinct languages
 Threatened languages
 Vanishing languages
 BT Language and languages
 RT Language obsolescence
 Endangered mammals
 USE Rare mammals
 Endangered mayflies
 USE Rare mayflies
 Endangered plant species
 USE Endangered plants
Endangered plants (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK86)
 UF Endangered plant species
 Endangered vascular plants
 Special status plants
 Threatened plants
 BT Endangered species
 Plants
 RT Plant conservation
 Rare plants
 Endangered reptiles
 USE Rare reptiles
Endangered species (*May Subd Geog*)
(QH75-QH77 (General))
(QL81.5-QL84.77 (Zoology))
 UF Endangered animal species
 Endangered animals
 Endangered wildlife
 Threatened animal species
 Threatened animals
 Threatened species
 Threatened wildlife
 Vanishing species
 Vanishing wildlife
 Wildlife, Endangered
 Wildlife, Threatened
 Wildlife, Vanishing
 BT Species
 RT Rare animals
 Wildlife conservation
 NT Endangered fungi
 Endangered plants
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery law and legislation
 Forestry law and legislation
 Game laws
Endangered species in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Endangered species recovery
 USE Wildlife recovery
 Endangered vascular plants
 USE Endangered plants
 Endangered vertebrates
 USE Rare vertebrates
 Endangered wildlife
 USE Endangered species

Endarterectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
(RD598.65)
 UF Atherectomy
 BT Arteries—Surgery
 NT Thromboendarterectomy
 —**Instruments**
 UF Devices, Endarterectomy
 Endarterectomy devices
 Endarterectomy devices
 USE Endarterectomy—Instruments
Endarteritis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arteritis
Endasys (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.I2)
 BT Ichneumonidae
Endau River (Johor and Pahang)
 UF Sungai Endau (Johor and Pahang)
 BT Rivers—Malaysia
 Endawarra (Australian people)
 USE Yandruwandha (Australian people)
 Ende family
 USE Enders family
 Endearment, Terms of
 USE Terms of endearment
 Endeavor
 USE Struggle
Endeavour Strait (Qld.)
 BT Straits—Australia
 Endecasyllable
 USE Hendecasyllable
 Endecott family
 USE Endicott family
Endeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL447)
 BT Pycnogonida
 NT Endeis
Endeis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL447)
 BT Endeidae
 NT Endeis strauthani
Endeis strauthani (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL447)
 BT Endeis
Endelave Island (Denmark)
 BT Islands—Denmark
 Endellite
 USE Halloysite
Endemic animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals
 NT Endemic birds
Endemic birds (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Birds
 Endemic animals
 Endemic dental fluorosis
 USE Mottled enamel
 Endemic flea-borne typhus
 USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
Endemic goiter (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Geochemical diseases
 Goiter
Endemic goiter in children (*May Subd Geog*)
(RJ420.G65)
 BT Pediatric endocrinology
 Endemic nephritis
 USE Balkan nephropathy
 Endemic nephropathy
 USE Balkan nephropathy
 Endemic nonfilar elephantiasis
 USE Podoconiosis
Endemic plants (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK108-QK474.5 (Local))
 Here are entered works on plants native to specific localities.
 UF Indigenous plants
 Native plants
 BT Plants
 Endemic typhus
 USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
 End family
 USE Enders family

Ender Wiggin (Fictitious character)
 USE Wiggin, Ender (Fictitious character)
Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)
 UF Enderbury Island (Kiribati)
 BT Islands—Kiribati
 Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)
 Enderbury Island (Kiribati)
 USE Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)
Enderby Island (N.Z.)
 BT Auckland Islands (N.Z.)
 Islands—New Zealand
 Enderby Islands (Micronesia)
 USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
 Enderby Land (Antarctic regions)
 USE Enderby Land (Antarctica)
Enderby Land (Antarctica)
 UF Enderby Land (Antarctic regions)
(Former heading)
Enderle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Endermic medication
 USE Transdermal medication
 Endermic method
 USE Transdermal medication
 Endermosis
 USE Transdermal medication
 Enderon
 USE Dermis
Enders family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF End family
 Ende family
 Ender family
Enders Island (Conn.)
 UF Baker Island (Conn.)
 Baker's Island (Conn.)
 Dodge's Island (Conn.)
 Keeland's Island (Conn.)
 BT Islands—Connecticut
Enders Reservoir (Neb.)
 BT Reservoirs—Nebraska
Enderton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Endgames in checkers
 USE Checkers—End games
 Endgames in chess
 USE Chess—End games
 Endgames in Chinese chess
 USE Chinese chess—End games
 Endgames in go
 USE Go (Game)—End games
 Endgames in shogi
 USE Shogi—End games
Endiandric acids
 BT Carboxylic acids
Endicott family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Endecott family
Endine Lake (Italy)
 UF Lago d'Endine (Italy)
 Lago di Endine (Italy)
 Lago Endine (Italy)
 BT Lakes—Italy
Ending Hunger Month (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special months
 Ending psychotherapy
 USE Psychotherapy—Termination
 Endings (Rhetoric)
 USE Closure (Rhetoric)
Endive (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C74 (Botany))
(SB351.E (Vegetables))
 UF Cichorium endiva
 Cichorium endivia
 Curly endive
 BT Cichorium
 Endive, Belgian
 USE Belgian endive
 Endive, French
 USE Belgian endive
 Endive lichen
 USE Cladonia foliacea
 Endleaf
 USE Endpapers

- Endleaves
 - USE Endpapers
- Ender Multidimensional Anxiety Scales**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF EMAS (Anxiety test)
 - BT Anxiety—Testing
- Endless Caverns (Va.)**
 - BT Caves—Virginia
- Endless Mountains (Pa.)**
 - BT Mountains—Pennsylvania
- Endless punishment
 - USE Future punishment
 - Hell
- Endlichite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QE391.E5*)
 - BT Arsenate minerals
- Endo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chebleng (African people)
 - Chepleng (African people)
 - To (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Kenya
 - Marakwet (African people)
- Endo-1,4-beta-glucanase
 - USE Cellulase
- Endo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*PL8153.E5-PL8153.E595*)
 - UF Endo-Marakwet language
 - Marakwet language
 - Markweta language
 - BT Kenya—Languages
 - Nandi languages
- Endo-Marakwet language
 - USE Endo language
- Endo River (Kenya)
 - USE Kerio River (Kenya)
- Endobronchial allergen challenge
 - USE Bronchial provocation tests
- Endocardial cushion defects**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Heart septum—Abnormalities
 - NT Atrioventricular canal, Common
 - Endocardial cushion defects in children
- Endocardial cushion defects in children**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pediatric endocardial cushion defects
 - BT Endocardial cushion defects
 - Pediatric cardiology
- Endocardial endothelium
 - USE Endocardium
- Endocarditis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*RC685.E5*)
 - UF Endocarditis
 - Endocardium—Inflammation
 - BT Endocardium—Diseases
 - Inflammation
 - NT Infective endocarditis
- Endocarditis, Bacterial
 - USE Infective endocarditis
- Endocardium**
 - UF Endocardial endothelium
 - BT Endothelium
 - Heart
- Diseases
 - NT Endocarditis
- Inflammation
 - USE Endocarditis
- Endocarpomyces
 - USE Dermatocarpon
- Endoceratoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
- Endochondral ossification**
 - UF Cartilaginous ossification
 - BT Bone
 - Cartilage
 - Ossification
- Endocladaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QK569.E*)
 - BT Cryptonemiales
 - NT Gloiopeltis
- Endoconidiophora
 - USE Ceratocystis
- Endoconidiophora fagacearum
 - USE Ceratocystis fagacearum
- Endoconidium temulentum
 - USE Gloeotinia granigena
- Endoconidiophora fagacearum
 - USE Ceratocystis fagacearum
- Endocrine adenomatosis
 - USE Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
- Endocrine diseases
 - USE Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Endocrine disrupters
 - USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
- Endocrine disrupting chemicals**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Disrupters, Endocrine
 - Disrupting chemicals, Endocrine
 - Disruptors, Endocrine
 - EDCs (Endocrine disrupting chemicals)
 - Endocrine disrupters
 - Endocrine disrupting compounds
 - Endocrine disruptors
 - Environmental endocrine disrupters
 - Environmental endocrine disrupting chemicals
 - Environmental endocrine disruptors
 - Hormone disruptors
 - BT Pollutants
- Endocrine disrupting chemicals in water**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Water—Pollution
- Endocrine disrupting compounds
 - USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
- Endocrine disruptors
 - USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
- Endocrine function tests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*RB48.5*)
 - BT Endocrine glands—Diseases—
 - Diagnosis
 - Function tests (Medicine)
 - NT Pituitary-adrenal function tests
 - Thyroid gland function tests
- Endocrine genetics**
 - BT Endocrinology
 - Genetics
- Endocrine gland diseases in pregnancy**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*RG580.E53*)
 - BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
 - Pregnancy—Complications
- Endocrine glands**
 - (*QL868 (Comparative anatomy)*)
 - (*QM371 (Human anatomy)*)
 - (*QM576 (Histology)*)
 - (*QP187-QP187.6 (Physiology)*)
 - UF Ductless glands
 - Gland of internal secretion
 - Glands, Ductless
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Glands
 - RT Chromaffin cells
 - Hormones
 - NT Adrenal glands
 - Gonads
 - Hypothalamus
 - Interrenal gland
 - Islands of Langerhans
 - Pancreas
 - Parathyroid glands
 - Pineal gland
 - Pituitary gland
 - Testis
 - Thymus
 - Thyroid gland
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*RC648-RC665*)
 - UF Clinical endocrinology
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Endocrine diseases
 - Hormonal disorders
 - NT Cushing's syndrome
 - Diabetes
 - Endocrine gland diseases in pregnancy
 - Endocrine glands—Radiography
 - Endocrine gynecology
 - Endocrine manifestations of general diseases
 - Endocrine toxicology
 - Hyperadrenocorticism
 - Hyperaldosteronism
 - Hyperparathyroidism
 - Hypoglycemia
 - Hypoparathyroidism
 - Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
 - Neoplastic endocrine-like syndromes
 - Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
 - Pediatric endocrinology
 - Precocious puberty
 - Progeria
 - Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism
 - Pseudohypoparathyroidism
 - Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
- Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Endocrine function tests
- Molecular aspects
 - USE Molecular endocrinology
- Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Endocrine surgery
- Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
- Endocrine gynecology**
 - (*RG159*)
 - UF Gynecologic endocrinology
 - BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
 - Endocrinology
 - Gynecology
 - RT Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
 - NT Hyperandrogenism
 - Luteal phase defects
 - Menstrual cycle
 - Obstetrical endocrinology
- Endocrine manifestations of general diseases**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*RB48.5*)
 - UF Endocrine symptoms of general diseases
 - BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
 - Symptoms
- Endocrine obstetrics
 - USE Obstetrical endocrinology
- Endocrine pancreas
 - USE Islands of Langerhans
- Endocrine pancreas, Artificial
 - USE Artificial pancreas
- Endocrine surgery
 - USE Endocrine glands—Surgery
- Endocrine symptoms of general diseases
 - USE Endocrine manifestations of general diseases
- Endocrine therapy
 - USE Hormone therapy
- Endocrine toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Toxicology, Endocrine
 - BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
 - Toxicology
- Endocrinological gastroenterology
 - USE Gastrointestinal hormones
- Endocrinologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Biologists
 - Internists
 - Medical scientists

Endocrinology (*May Subd Geog*)[QP187-QP187.6 (*Physiology*)][RC648-RC665 (*Medicine*)]

BT Internal medicine

RT Hormones

SA *subdivision* Endocrine aspects under individual diseases and types of diseases and physiological functions, processes, or states, e.g. Cancer—Endocrine aspects; Fertility—Endocrine aspects; also *subdivision* Metabolism—Endocrine aspects under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Metabolism—Endocrine aspects; and *subdivision* Endocrinology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Endocrinology

NT Adaptation (*Physiology*)—Endocrine aspects

Aggressive behavior in animals—Endocrine aspects

Aging—Endocrine aspects

Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects

Animal migration—Endocrine aspects

Autocrine mechanisms

Coronary circulation—Regulation—Endocrine aspects

Developmental endocrinology

Endocrine genetics

Endocrine gynecology

Human behavior—Endocrine aspects

Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects

Immunity—Endocrine aspects

Larvae—Endocrinology

Metamorphosis—Endocrine aspects

Molecular endocrinology

Neuroendocrinology

Obstetrical endocrinology

Paracrine mechanisms

Pediatric endocrinology

Radioisotopes in endocrinology

Rejuvenation

Reproduction—Endocrine aspects

Sex differentiation—Endocrine aspects

Sex ratio—Endocrine aspects

Socioendocrinology

Somatotypes—Endocrine aspects

Stress (*Physiology*)—Endocrine aspects

Veterinary endocrinology

Water-electrolyte balance

(*Physiology*)—Endocrine aspects

Weight loss—Endocrine aspects

—Awards (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Schering Award

—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

—Psychosomatic aspects

USE Psychoneuroendocrinology

—Social aspects

USE Socioendocrinology

Endocrinology, Comparative

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QL868 (*Anatomy*)][QP187 (*Physiology*)]

UF Comparative endocrinology

BT Medicine, Comparative

Physiology, Comparative

Endocrinology, Developmental

USE Developmental endocrinology

Endocrinology, Experimental

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Experimental endocrinology

Endocytosis

[QH634]

BT Absorption (*Physiology*)

Cell physiology

NT Phagocytosis

Pinocytosis

Endod

USE Phytolacca dodecandra

Endodeoxyribonucleases, Site-specific

USE Restriction enzymes, DNA

Endodontia

USE Endodontics

Endodontics (*May Subd Geog*)

[RK351]

UF Endodontia

BT Dentistry

RT Dental pulp—Diseases

NT Apicoectomy

Dental pulp—Capping

Endodontists

Periapical diseases

Root canal therapy

Teeth—Roots

Endodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.E5]

BT Stylommatophora

NT Anguispira

Speleodiscoides

Endodontists (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dentists

Endodontics

Endogamy and exogamy (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN480.3]

UF Exogamy

BT Marriage

NT Totemism

Endogeneous sleep factors

USE Sleep substances

Endogeneous sleep substances

USE Sleep substances

Endogenous anticoagulants

USE Circulating anticoagulants

Endogenous circulating anticoagulants

USE Circulating anticoagulants

Endogenous growth (Economics)

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Economic development

Endogenous narcotics

USE Opioid peptides

Endogenous opiates

USE Opioid peptides

Endogenous opioids

USE Opioid peptides

Endogenous rhythms

USE Biological rhythms

Endoglycosidases

BT Hydrolases

Endogonaceae (*May Subd Geog*)[QK621.E47 (*Mycology*)]

BT Endogonales

NT Glomus (*Fungi*)**Endogonales** (*May Subd Geog*)[QK621.E47 (*Mycology*)]

BT Zygomycetes

NT Endogonaceae

Endolymphatic hydrops

USE Ménière's disease

Endometriosis (*May Subd Geog*)

[RG483.E53]

UF Adenomyosis

BT Endometrium

Generative organs, Female—Diseases

Pelvis—Diseases

Endometrium

BT Mucous membrane

Uterus

NT Decidua

Endometriosis

—Cancer (*May Subd Geog*)

—Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

—Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)

Endomorphism rings

UF Rings, Endomorphism

BT Associative rings

Endomorphisms (Group theory)

BT Group theory

NT Semigroups of endomorphisms

Endomyces (*May Subd Geog*)[QK623.E (*Botany*)]

BT Endomycetaceae

Endomyces capsulatus

USE Blastomyces dermatitidis

Endomyces dermatitidis (*May Subd Geog*)**Endomyces epidermatidis**

USE Blastomyces dermatitidis

Endomyces epidermidis

USE Blastomyces dermatitidis

Endomycetaceae (*May Subd Geog*)[QK623.E56 (*Botany*)]

BT Endomycetales

NT Endomyces

Endomycetales (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK623.E]

BT Hemiascomycetes

NT Dipodascaceae

Endomycetaceae

Saccharomycetaceae

Spermophthoraceae

Endomychidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.E5]

UF Merophysiidae

Mycetaeidae

BT Beetles

NT Chondria

Endomychura

USE Synthliboramphus

Endomycorrhiza

USE Endomycorrhizas

Endomycorrhizae

USE Endomycorrhizas

Endomycorrhizas (*May Subd Geog*)[QK604.2.M92 (*Botany*)]

UF Endomycorrhiza

[Former heading]

Endomycorrhizae

Endophytic mycorrhizas

Endotrophic mycorrhizas

BT Endophytic fungi

Mycorrhizas

NT Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas

Endonucleases (*May Subd Geog*)

[QP609.E44]

BT Nucleases

Endonucleases, Host-restriction

USE Restriction enzymes, DNA

Endoparasitic flukes

USE Digenea

Endopeptidases

UF Peptide peptidohydrolases

BT Peptidase

NT Astacins

Signal peptidases

Endophytes (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Plants

NT Endophytic fungi

Endophytic fungi (*May Subd Geog*)[QK604.2.E53 (*Mycology*)]

UF Fungal endophytes

[Former heading]

BT Endophytes

Fungi

RT Plant-fungus relationships

NT Endomycorrhizas

Endophytic mycorrhizas

USE Endomycorrhizas

Endopisa

USE Grapholita

Endopiza

USE Grapholita

Endoplasmic reticulum

[QH603.E6]

BT Cell organelles

Endopolyploidy

[QH461]

BT Polyploidy

Endoprocta

USE Entoprocta

- ENDOR**
 USE Electron nuclear double resonance
ENDOR (Spectrum analysis)
 USE Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy
Endorphin antagonists
 BT Narcotic antagonists
Endorphin receptors
 USE Endorphins—Receptors
Endorphins (May Subd Geog)
(QP552.E53)
 BT Opioid peptides
 —**Receptors**
 UF Endorphin receptors
 Morphine receptors
 Narcotic receptors
 Opiate receptors
Endorsements
 USE Indorsements
Endorsements in advertising (May Subd Geog)
 UF Testimonials in advertising
 BT Advertising
Endoscope and endoscopy
 USE Endoscopes
 Endoscopy
Endoscope industry (May Subd Geog)
(HD9995.E53-HD9995.E534)
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Endoscopes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Endoscope and endoscopy
(Former heading)
 Fiber-optic endoscopes
 Fiberoptic endoscopes
 BT Borescopes
 Medical instruments and apparatus
 NT Arthroscopes
 Bronchoscopes
 Colonoscopes
 Colposcopes
 Cystoscopes
 Duodenoscopes
 Gastrosopes
 Laparoscopes
 Laryngoscopes
 Oscopes
Endoscopic laser lithotripsy
 USE Laser lithotripsy
Endoscopic laser surgery
 USE Laser endoscopy
Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy
 USE Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (May Subd Geog)
(RC847.5.E53)
 UF Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic retrograde
 ERCP (Radiography)
 BT Biliary tract—Radiography
 Endoscopy
 Pancreatic duct—Radiography
Endoscopic surgery (May Subd Geog)
(RD33.53)
 UF Endosurgery
 Minimal access surgery
 Minimally invasive surgery
 MIS (Minimally invasive surgery)
 Operative endoscopy
 Surgical endoscopy
 BT Endoscopy
 Microsurgery
 Surgery, Operative
 SA *subdivision* Endoscopic surgery *under individual diseases and types of diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cancer—Endoscopic surgery; Heart—Endoscopic surgery*
 NT Laparoscopic surgery
 Laser endoscopy
 Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy
 Resectoscopy
 Veterinary endoscopic surgery
 —**Complications (May Subd Geog)**
 SA *subdivision* Endoscopic surgery—*Complications under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Endoscopic surgery—Complications*
Endoscopic ultrasonography (May Subd Geog)
(RC78.7.E48 (General))
(RC804.E59 (Gastroenterology))
(RG107.5.E48 (Gynecology))
 UF Endoscopic ultrasound
 Endosonography
 Ultrasonic endoscopy
 BT Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
 Endoscopy
 NT Intravascular ultrasonography
 Transvaginal ultrasonography
Endoscopic ultrasound
 USE Endoscopic ultrasonography
Endoscopic urology
 USE Endourology
Endoscopy (May Subd Geog)
(RC78.7.E5)
 UF Endoscope and endoscopy
(Former heading)
 BT Diagnosis
 NT Amnioscopy
 Angioscopy
 Antroscopy
 Arthroscopy
 Bronchoscopy
 Capsule endoscopy
 Cholangioscopy
 Colposcopy
 Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
 Endoscopic surgery
 Endoscopic ultrasonography
 Endourology
 Enteroscopy
 Esophagoscopy
 Fetoscopy
 Gastroscope
 Hysteroscopy
 Laparoscopy
 Mediastinoscopy
 Otopscopy
 Rhinolaryngoscopy
 Thoracoscopy
 Veterinary endoscopy
 Video endoscopy
Endoscopy, Architectural
 USE Architectural endoscopy
Endosomes
(QH603.E63)
 UF Receptosomes
 BT Cell organelles
Endosonography
 USE Endoscopic ultrasonography
Endosperm
 BT Angiosperms—Seeds
 Plant cells and tissues
Endospore-forming bacteria
 USE Sporeforming bacteria
Endospores
 USE Bacterial spores
Endosseous dental implants (May Subd Geog)
(RK667.145)
 UF Endosseous implant dentures
 Endosteal dental implants
 Endosteal implant dentures
 Implant dentures, Endosseous
(Former heading)
 BT Dental implants
 NT Osseointegrated dental implants
 —**Radiography (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Radiography, Medical
Endosseous implant dentures
 USE Endosseous dental implants
Endosteal dental implants
 USE Endosseous dental implants
Endosteal implant dentures
 USE Endosseous dental implants
Endostigme
 USE Venturia
Endosulfan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Benzoepin
 Thiodan
 BT Acaricides
 Insecticides
 Organochlorine compounds
 Organosulfur compounds
Endosurgery
 USE Endoscopic surgery
Endosymbiosis
(QH548)
 UF Endosymbiotic relationships
 BT Symbiosis
Endosymbiotic relationships
 USE Endosymbiosis
Endothelial cell seeding
 USE Endothelial seeding
Endothelial growth factors, Vascular
 USE Vascular endothelial growth factors
Endothelial relaxing factor
 USE Nitric oxide
Endothelial seeding (May Subd Geog)
(RD598.55)
 UF Endothelial cell seeding
 Seeding, Endothelial
 BT Vascular grafts
Endothelins
 UF Endothelium-dependent contracting factors
 Endothelium-derived contracting factors
(Former heading)
 BT Peptides
 Vasoconstrictors
 RT Vascular endothelium
Endothelioma
 BT Tumors
Endothelium
(QM562 (Histology))
(QP88.5 (Physiology))
 BT Epithelium
 NT Endocardium
 Pulmonary endothelium
 Tissue plasminogen activator
 Vascular endothelium
Endothelium, Vascular
 USE Vascular endothelium
Endothelium-dependent contracting factors
 USE Endothelins
Endothelium-derived contracting factors
 USE Endothelins
Endothelium-derived relaxing factors
 USE Nitric oxide
Endothenia (May Subd Geog)
(QL561.T8)
 BT Tortricidae
Endothia (May Subd Geog)
(QK623.G55 (Mycology))
 BT Gnomoniaceae
 NT Endothia parasitica
Endothia canker
 USE Chestnut blight
Endothia parasitica (May Subd Geog)
(QK623.G55 (Mycology))
 UF Chestnut blight fungus
 Diaporthe parasitica
 BT Endothia
Endotoxemia (May Subd Geog)
 BT Bacteremia
Endotoxic shock
 USE Septic shock
Endotoxin
 USE Endotoxins

- Endotoxin shock
 - USE Septic shock
- Endotoxins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP632.E4]*
 - UF Bacterial pyrogens
 - Endotoxin
 - [Former heading]*
 - Lipopolysaccharides, Microbial
 - Microbial lipopolysaccharides
 - BT Bacterial cell walls
 - Bacterial toxins
 - Gram-negative bacteria
 - Microbial lipids
 - Microbial polysaccharides
 - Pyrogens
- Analysis**
 - NT Limulus test
- Endotracheal anesthesia
 - USE Intratracheal anesthesia
- Endotrichidae
 - USE Pyralidae
- Endotrophic mycorrhizas
 - USE Endomycorrhizas
- Endourology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD572]*
 - UF Endoscopic urology
 - BT Endoscopy
 - Urology
 - SA *subdivision* Endoscopic surgery under individual genitourinary diseases or organs
 - NT Cystoscopy
 - Urethroscopy
- Endovascular surgery
 - USE Blood-vessels—Endoscopic surgery
- Endowed charities
 - USE Charities
 - Endowments
- Endowed public schools (Great Britain)**
 - Here are entered works on British privately endowed schools, known as public schools.
 - UF Endowed schools (Great Britain)
 - Public schools, Endowed (Great Britain)
 - [Former heading]*
 - Public schools (Great Britain)
 - BT Private schools—Great Britain
- Endowed public schools (Great Britain), in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public schools, Endowed (Great Britain), in literature
 - [Former heading]*
- Endowed schools (Great Britain)
 - USE Endowed public schools (Great Britain)
- Endowment annual reports
 - USE Endowment reports
- Endowment insurance
 - USE Life insurance endowment policies
- Endowment mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mortgage loans
 - RT Life insurance endowment policies
- Endowment of research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2336-LB2337 (Education)]*
 - [Q180.55.G7 (Science)]*
 - UF Educational endowments
 - Philanthropy
 - Research, Endowment of
 - BT Endowments
 - Intellectual cooperation
 - Research—Finance
 - RT Education and state
 - Federal aid to research
 - NT Engineering and state
 - Scholarships
 - Technology and state
- Endowment policies, Life insurance
 - USE Life insurance endowment policies
- Endowment reports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Annual reports, Endowment
 - Endowment annual reports
 - BT Corporation reports
- Endowments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV16-HV25 (Charities)]*
 - [LB2336-LB2337 (Higher education)]*
 - [LC241-LC245 (Education)]*
 - Here are entered general works on endowed institutions, endowment funds and donations to such funds. Works on the legal structure of endowments are entered under the heading Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations.
 - UF Charitable foundations
 - Charitable trusts
 - Donations
 - Educational endowments
 - Endowed charities
 - Foundations (Endowments)
 - Philanthropy
 - Private foundations
 - School endowments
 - BT Education and state
 - RT Charities
 - SA *subdivision* Endowments under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of corporate bodies and disciplines, e.g. Arts—Endowments; Harvard University—Endowments
 - NT Benefactors
 - Community foundations
 - Deferred giving
 - Endowment of research
 - Family foundations
 - Libraries—Gifts, legacies
 - Music—Endowments
- Employees**
 - USE Endowments—Officials and employees
- Law and legislation**
 - USE Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Officials and employees**
 - UF Endowments—Employees
- Program-related investments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Program-related investments of endowments
 - BT Economic assistance, Domestic
 - Institutional investments
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Endowments
 - [Former heading]*
- Islamic countries**
 - NT Waqf
- Endowments (Mormon Church)
 - USE Temple endowments (Mormon Church)
- Endoxylanases
 - USE Xylanases
- Endpapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z271.3.E53]*
 - UF End papers
 - Endleaf
 - Endleaves
 - Endsheets
 - Flyleaf
 - Flyleaves
 - BT Book ornamentation
 - Bookbinding
 - NT Marbling (Bookbinding)
 - Pastedowns
- Endre (Name)
 - USE Andrew (Name)
- Endress family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Andre family
- Endrin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insecticides
 - Organochlorine compounds
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Plants—Effect of endrin on
- Endrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.O43 (Zoology)]*
 - BT Oecophoridae
 - NT White-shouldered house moth
- Endrosis sarcitrella
 - USE White-shouldered house moth
- Endrumpf
 - USE Peneplains
- Ends and means**
 - [BJ84.E5]*
 - UF Means and ends
 - BT Ethics
 - Philosophy
- Endsheets
 - USE Endpapers
- Endsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Annesley family
 - Ansley family
 - Ensley family
 - RT Ensloy family
- Endslow family
 - USE Ensloy family
- Endurance, Physical
 - USE Physical fitness
- Endurance flights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flights, Endurance
 - BT Aeronautics—Flights
- Endurance horses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF296.E5 (Endurance riding)]*
 - BT Horses
- Endurance riding (Horsemanship)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Endurance trail riding
 - Long distance riding (Horsemanship)
 - Riding, Endurance (Horsemanship)
 - BT Horsemanship
 - Trail riding—Competitions
- Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
 - NT Great American Horse Race, 1976
- California**
 - NT Tevis Cup Ride
- West (U.S.)**
 - NT Tevis Cup Ride
- Endurance sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV749.5]*
 - BT Sports
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Physical education and training
- Endurance trail riding
 - USE Endurance riding (Horsemanship)
- Enduring Freedom, Operation, 2001-
 - USE War on Terrorism, 2001-
- Enduring person schemas
 - USE Person schemas
- Enduro motorcycle racing
 - USE Motocross
- Endyma
 - USE Ependyma
- Endymion (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mythology, Greek
- Endymion (Greek mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Endymion (Plants)
 - USE Hyacinthoides
- Endymion non-scriptus
 - USE English bluebell
- Endymion nonscripta
 - USE English bluebell
- Ene River (Peru)**
 - UF Río Ene (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Ene River Valley (Peru)**
 - BT Valleys—Peru
- Eneamines
 - USE Enamines
- Enebro
 - USE Ashe juniper
 - One-seed juniper
- Enediayne antibiotics
 - USE Enediynes

- Enediynes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Enediyne antibiotics
 BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Eneix family**
 USE Enoch family
- Enelov family**
 USE Yavelow family
- Enelow family**
 USE Yavelow family
- Enema** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RM163)
 UF Colonic irrigation
 Enemas
 Intestinal irrigation
 BT Irrigation (Medicine)
 NT Barium enema
 —**Erotic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Erotica
- Enema, Small bowel**
 USE Enterocolysis
- Enemas**
 USE Enema
- Enemies (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adversaries (Persons)
 Antagonists (Persons)
 Foes (Persons)
 Opponents (Persons)
 BT Persons
 SA *subdivision* Adversaries under names of individual persons
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
- Enemies (Persons) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Enemies of pests, Natural**
 USE Biological pest control agents
- Enemy aliens**
 USE Aliens
- Enemy in the Bible**
 UF Adversary in the Bible
- Enemy property**
 Here are entered works on the treatment of enemy property taken on land. Works on enemy property taken at sea are entered under Capture at sea.
 UF Captured property
 Enemy property—Law and legislation
 BT Confiscations
 RT Alien property
 Requisitions, Military
 Trading with the enemy
 SA *subdivision* Confiscations and contributions under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Confiscations and contributions
 NT Booty (International law)
 Military occupation damages
 —**Law and legislation**
 USE Enemy property
- Enemy Swim Lake (S.D.)**
 UF Lake Parker (S.D.)
 Parker, Lake (S.D.)
 Parker Lake (S.D.)
 BT Lakes—South Dakota
- Enemy Swim Lake Watershed (S.D.)**
 BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Enenslet dialect**
 USE Lengua dialect
- Eneolithic age**
 USE Copper age
- Energetic healing**
 USE Energy medicine
- Energetic particles, Solar**
 USE Solar energetic particles
- Energie-Forum-Innovation (Bad Oeynhausen, Germany)**
 BT Office buildings—Germany
- Energia launch vehicles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
- Energizers, Psychic**
 USE Antidepressants
- Energy**
 USE Force and energy
 Power (Mechanics)
 Power resources
- Energy, Atomic**
 USE Nuclear energy
- Energy, Biomass**
 USE Biomass energy
- Energy, Nuclear**
 USE Nuclear energy
- Energy, Vital**
 USE Vital force
- Energy (Vitality)**
 USE Vitality
- Energy advisory committees**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Executive advisory bodies
- Energy and agriculture**
 USE Agriculture and energy
- Energy and state**
 USE Energy policy
- Energy assistance for older people**
 USE Older people—Energy assistance
- Energy assistance for people with disabilities**
 USE People with disabilities—Energy assistance
- Energy assistance for the poor**
 USE Poor—Energy assistance
- Energy auditing** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TJ163.245)
 BT Auditing
- Energy Awareness Month** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special months
- Energy balance (Biology)**
 USE Bioenergetics
- Energy-band theory of solids**
 UF Band theory of solids
 BT Crystallography, Mathematical
 Electrons
 Exciton theory
 Molecules
 Quantum theory
 Solids
 Wave mechanics
 RT Conduction band
 NT Anderson model
 Brillouin zones
 Collective excitations
 Current noise (Electricity)
 Cyclotron resonance
 Effective mass (Physics)
 Electron mobility
 Electron transport
 Electronic structure
 Energy bands
 Energy gap (Physics)
 Fermi surfaces
 Free electron theory of metals
 Hartree-Fock approximation
 Holes (Electron deficiencies)
 Hubbard model
 Magnetism, Band theory of
 One-dimensional conductors
 Polarons
 Quantum wells
 Valence fluctuations
- Energy bands**
 UF Bands (Solid state electronics)
 BT Energy-band theory of solids
 Solid state electronics
- Energy budget (Biology)**
 USE Bioenergetics
- Energy budget (Geophysics)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Budget, Energy (Geophysics)
 BT Geophysics
 NT Bioenergetics
 Heat budget (Geophysics)
- Energy centers**
 USE Energy parks
- Energy conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QC73.8.C6 (Physics))
(TJ163.26-TJ163.5 (Mechanical engineering))
 Here are entered general works on the conservation of all forms of energy. Works on the conservation of energy as a physical concept are entered under Force and energy.
 UF Conservation of energy resources
 Conservation of power resources
 Rational use of energy
 RUE (Rational use of energy)
 BT Conservation of natural resources
 Power resources
 RT Energy consumption
 Energy policy
 Recycling (Waste, etc.)
 SA *subdivision* Energy conservation under types of industries, facilities, etc., e.g. Construction industry—Energy conservation
 NT Architecture and energy conservation
 Electric power—Conservation
 Energy tax credits
 Fuelwood—Conservation
 Land use and energy conservation
 Landscape architecture and energy conservation
 Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
 Waste heat
 —**Equipment and supplies**
 —**Hot weather conditions**
(May Subd Geog)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Energy conservation and architecture
 USE Architecture and energy conservation
- Energy conservation equipment industry**
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9502.5.E523-HD9502.5.E5234)
 BT Energy industries
 Industrial equipment industry
- Energy consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Consultants
- Energy consumption** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Consumption of energy
 Energy efficiency
 Fuel consumption
 Fuel efficiency
 BT Power resources
 RT Energy conservation
 SA *subdivision* Energy consumption under military services, types of industries and topical headings, e.g. Agriculture—Energy consumption; Construction industry—Energy consumption; Dwellings—Energy consumption; and *subdivision* Fuel consumption under types of machinery, vehicles, etc., e.g. Agricultural machinery—Fuel consumption; Automobiles—Fuel consumption
 NT Electric power consumption
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Climatology
- Forecasting**
 BT Forecasting
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Energy conversion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conversion, Energy
 BT Force and energy
 NT Biomass energy
 Direct energy conversion
- Energy cost assistance for older people**
 USE Older people—Energy assistance
- Energy cost assistance for people with disabilities**
 USE People with disabilities—Energy assistance
- Energy cost assistance for the poor**
 USE Poor—Energy assistance

Energy crops (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB288-SB288.3)

- UF Biomass crops
 - Biomass energy crops
 - Energy farming
 - Fuel crops
- BT Agriculture
 - Agriculture and energy
 - Crops
 - Field crops
 - Forests and forestry
 - Fuel
- RT Biomass energy
- SA *names of individual energy crops, e.g.*
 - Corn; Sugarcane
- NT Fuelwood crops
 - Hydrocarbon-producing plants
 - Sugarcane

Energy crops industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9502.5.B54-HD9502.5.B544)

- BT Agricultural industries
 - Biomass energy industries

Energy degradation

- USE Energy dissipation
- Energy dependent biological transport
- USE Biological transport, Active

Energy derivatives (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Derivative securities
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Energy development (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Energy resources development
 - Energy source development
 - Power resources development
- BT Power resources
- NT Water resources development

—**Federal aid**

- USE Federal aid to energy development

—**Finance**

- NT Federal aid to energy development

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Energy dispersive x-ray spectroscopy
- USE X-ray spectroscopy

Energy dissipation

- UF Degradation, Energy
 - Dissipation (Physics)
 - Energy degradation
 - Energy losses
 - Losses, Energy
- BT Force and energy

Energy distribution, Spectral

- USE Spectral energy distribution

Energy drinks (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Stimulant drinks
- BT Beverages
 - Stimulants
- NT Lucozade (Trademark)

Energy dynamics (Ecology)

- USE Bioenergetics

Energy economists (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Economists

Energy efficiency

- USE Energy consumption

Energy efficient buildings

- USE Architecture and energy conservation

Energy facilities (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works dealing generally with facilities and plants for the generation, conversion, storage, and transportation of energy and related operations. Works dealing with individual types of facilities are entered under specific headings, e.g. Electric power-plants; Petroleum—Pipe lines.

- BT Power resources
- NT Energy parks

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Location** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Environmental law

Energy farming

- USE Energy crops

Energy from the ocean

- USE Ocean energy resources

Energy gap (Physics)

(QC176.8.E4)

- UF Gap, Energy
- BT Energy-band theory of solids
 - Photoconductivity
 - Solids
- NT Narrow gap semiconductors

Energy healing

- USE Energy medicine

Energy in agriculture

- USE Agriculture and energy

Energy industries (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9502)

- BT Industries
- RT Power resources
- NT Biogas industry
 - Biomass energy industries
 - Clean energy industries
 - Coal mines and mining
 - Electric utilities
 - Energy conservation equipment industry
 - Energy storage equipment industry
 - Fuel trade
 - Fuelwood industry
 - Gas industry
 - Nuclear industry
 - Petroleum industry and trade
 - Solar energy industries
 - Tidal power industry
 - Wind power industry

Energy labeling (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on labeling designed to indicate the energy efficiency of consumer products.

- UF Energy labelling
- BT Green marketing
 - Labels

Energy labelling

- USE Energy labeling

Energy level densities

- UF Densities, Energy level
 - Density, Energy level
 - Level densities, Energy
 - Level density, Energy
 - Nuclear level densities
 - Nuclear level density
- BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)

Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)

(QC795.8.E5 (Radioactive substances))
(QD462.6.E53 (Quantum chemistry))

- UF Energy states (Quantum mechanics)
- BT Quantum theory
- RT Excited state chemistry
 - Nuclear excitation
- NT Bound states (Quantum mechanics)

Decay schemes (Radioactivity)

- Energy level densities
- Franck-Condon principle
- Jahn-Teller effect
- Landau levels
- Level-crossing spectroscopy
- Radiationless transitions
- Radiative transitions
- Rydberg states
- Supermultiplets
- Triplet state

Energy loss of nuclear particles

- USE Particle range (Nuclear physics)

Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron

- USE Electron energy loss spectroscopy

Energy losses

- USE Energy dissipation

Energy medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
(RZ421)

- UF Energetic healing
 - Energy healing
 - Vital force—Therapeutic use
 - (Former heading)
- BT Alternative medicine
- RT Electromagnetism in medicine
 - Vital force
- NT Acupuncture
 - Reiki (Healing system)
 - Touch—Therapeutic use

Energy metabolism

(QP176)

- BT Bioenergetics
 - Metabolism
- RT Microbial respiration
- NT Animal heat
 - Bacteriorhodopsin
 - Basal metabolism
 - Biochemical oxygen demand
 - Biological transport, Active
 - Energy metabolism in children

—**Regulation**

(QP176)

- BT Biological control systems

Energy metabolism in children

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Children—Metabolism
 - Energy metabolism

Energy minerals (*May Subd Geog*)

(TN263.5)

- UF Minerals, Energy
- BT Mines and mineral resources
- RT Fossil fuels
- NT Oil-shales
 - Peat

Energy of immersion

- USE Heat of wetting

Energy parks (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Energy centers
 - Parks, Energy
- BT Energy facilities

Energy policy (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9502)

- UF Energy and state
 - State and energy
- BT Industrial policy
- RT Energy conservation
- NT Energy tax credits
 - People with disabilities—Energy assistance
 - Poor—Energy assistance
 - Solar energy policy

—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Energy policy in the press
- (Former heading)

—**Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9502)

- UF Society and energy policy

Energy policy in the press

- USE Energy policy—Press coverage

Energy psychology (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC489.E53 (Psychotherapy))

Here are entered works on a field that studies the relationship of the body's energy systems, including electrical activity of the nervous system, acupuncture meridians, chakras, and biofields, with emotions, behavior, and psychological health and seeks to harness bioenergy systems in the diagnosis and treatment of psychological problems.

- UF Energy psychotherapy
- BT Mind and body therapies

Energy psychotherapy

- USE Energy psychology

Energy recovery from waste

- USE Refuse as fuel
 - Waste products as fuel

Energy research

- USE Power resources—Research

Energy resources

- USE Power resources

- Energy resources development
 - USE Energy development
- Energy source development
 - USE Energy development
- Energy sources, Renewable
 - USE Renewable energy sources
- Energy sources for buildings
 - USE Buildings—Power supply
- Energy sources for industries
 - USE Industries—Power supply
- Energy sources for pulp mills
 - USE Pulp mills—Power supply
- Energy states (Quantum mechanics)
 - USE Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
- Energy storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*TJ165 (Mechanical engineering)*)
 - (*TK2980-TK2985 (Electricity)*)
 - UF Storage of energy
 - BT Force and energy
 - Power (Mechanics)
 - RT Flywheels
 - Pulsed power systems
 - NT Capacitors
 - Compressed air
 - Direct energy conversion
 - Energy transfer
 - Heat storage
 - Magnetic energy storage
 - Solar ponds
 - Equipment and supplies**
- Energy storage equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HD9502.5.E53-HD9502.5.E534*)
 - BT Energy industries
- Energy surfaces, Potential
 - USE Potential energy surfaces
- Energy systems, Total (On-site electric power production)
 - USE Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
- Energy tax** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Energy taxation
 - Energy taxes
 - Power resources—Taxation
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Taxation
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Energy tax credits** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Energy conservation
 - Energy policy
 - Tax credits
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Energy taxation
 - USE Energy tax
- Energy taxes
 - USE Energy tax
- Energy transfer**
 - BT Energy storage
 - Force and energy
 - Transport theory
 - NT Direct energy conversion
 - Heat—Transmission
- Energy traps, Photosynthetic
 - USE Photosynthetic reaction centers
- Energy utilization (Biology)
 - USE Bioenergetics
- Energy wood, Forest
 - USE Fuelwood
- Enes family
 - USE Ennis family
- Eness family
 - USE Ennis family
- Enete Indians
 - USE Yuracare Indians
- Enete language
 - USE Yuracare language
- Enetophobia
 - USE Fear of needles
- Enets language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*PH3812*)
 - UF Yenisei language
 - Yenisei Samoyed language
 - Yenisey language
 - BT Russia (Federation)—Languages
 - Samoyedic languages
- Enets people
 - USE Entsy
- Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)**
 - UF Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)
 - BT Islands—Marshall Islands
- Enevoldsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)**
 - UF Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 - Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 - BT Islands—Marshall Islands
 - Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
- Enfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
 - USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
- Enfant en prière (Statue)
 - USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943
 - USE Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943
- Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943**
 - UF Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Takrouna, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943
 - BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Tunisia
- Enfield revolver** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Revolvers
- Enfield rifle**
 - (*UD395.E*)
 - BT Rifles
- Enflurane**
 - (*RD86.E5*)
 - BT Anesthetics
 - Chlorofluorocarbons
 - Methyl ether
- Enforced treatment
 - USE Involuntary treatment
- Enforcement agents, Drug
 - USE Drug enforcement agents
- Enforcement measures (International law)
 - USE Sanctions (International law)
- Enforcement of law
 - USE Law enforcement
- ENG (Journalism)
 - USE Electronic news gathering
- Eng family
 - USE Enger family
- Enga (New Guinea people)
 - USE Enga (Papua New Guinean people)
- Enga (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Enga (New Guinea people)
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Mae-Enga (Papua New Guinean people)
 - BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 - Papuans
- Enga-Kyaga language
 - USE Kyaga language
- Enga language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tsaga language
 - BT Papuan languages
 - RT Bisorio language
- Enga women
 - USE Women, Enga
- Engadin (Switzerland)
 - USE Engadine (Switzerland)
- Engadina (Switzerland)
 - USE Engadine (Switzerland)
- Engadine (Switzerland)**
 - UF Engadin (Switzerland)
 - Engadina (Switzerland)
 - Engiadina (Switzerland)
 - BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Engaeus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QL444.M33 (Zoology)*)
 - BT Parastacidae
- Engaged men
 - USE Fiancés
- Engaged women
 - USE Fiancées
- Engagement
 - USE Betrothal
- Engagement (Philosophy)**
 - (*B105.E5*)
 - UF Involvement (Philosophy)
 - BT Participation
 - Philosophy
- Engakuji (Kamakura-shi, Japan)**
 - NT Shariden (Engakuji, Kamakura-shi, Japan)
- Engalls family
 - USE Engel family
- Engals family
 - USE Engel family
- Engano (Indonesia)
 - USE Enggano Island (Indonesia)
- Engano, Ensenada del (B.C. and Wash.)
 - USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
- Engano language
 - USE Enggano language
- Engaños, Río de los (Colombia)
 - USE Yari River (Colombia)
- Engberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Engbrecht family
 - USE Engelbrecht family
- Enge family
 - USE Enger family
- Engebreetsen family
 - USE Engelbrecht family
- Engebretson family
 - USE Engelbrecht family
- Engel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Engalls family
 - Engals family
 - Engels family
 - Engle family
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Engols family
 - RT Ingalls family
- Engelandvaarders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF England-farers
 - BT World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements—England
 - World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements—Netherlands
- Engelbert family
 - USE Engelbrecht family
- Engelbrecht (Namibia)
 - USE Engelbrecht Farm (Namibia)
- Engelbrecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Engbrecht family
 - Engebreetsen family
 - Engebretson family
 - Engelbert family
 - Engelbreth family
 - Engelbreetsen family
- Engelbrecht Farm (Namibia)**
 - UF Engelbrecht (Namibia)
 - BT Farms—Namibia
- Engelbreth family
 - USE Engelbrecht family
- Engelbreetsen family
 - USE Engelbrecht family
- Engelhard family
 - USE Engelhardt family
- Engelhardia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QK495.J85*)
 - UF Engelhardtia
 - BT Juglandaceae
 - NT Engelhardia nicaraguensis
- Engelhardia nicaraguensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QK495.J85*)
 - UF Engelhardtia nicaraguensis
 - BT Engelhardia

Engelhardt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Engelhard family
- Engelhart family
- Englehardt family
- Englehart family
- Engleheart family

Engelhardtia

- USE Engelhardia

Engelhardtia nicaraguensis

- USE Engelhardia nicaraguensis

Engelhart family

- USE Engelhardt family

Engelhorn family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Engeling Wildlife Management Area** (Tex.)

- USE Gus Engeling Wildlife Management Area (Tex.)

Engelke family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Engelmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Engelmann prickly pear**

- USE Opuntia engelmannii

Engelmann spruce (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK494.5.P66 (Botany)*)

(*SD397.E5 (Forestry)*)

- UF Picea engelmannii

- BT Spruce

—Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)**Engelmann spruce beetle**

- USE White pine weevil

Engelmeier family

- USE Engelmeyer family

Engelmeyer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Engelmeier family

Engels family

- USE Engel family

Engel's law

- BT Cost and standard of living
- Elasticity (Economics)
- Food consumption
- Income

Engen family

- USE Enger family

Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)

- USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)

Engenho Cunhaú (Brazil)

- USE Cunhaú Plantation (Brazil)

Engenni language (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Edoid languages
- Kwa languages
- Nigeria—Languages

Enger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eng family
- Enge family
- Engen family
- Engert family

Engeren (Norway)

- UF Engersjøen (Norway)

- BT Lakes—Norway

Engers family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Engersjøen** (Norway)

- USE Engeren (Norway)

Engert family

- USE Enger family

Enguin family

- USE Angevine family

Engganese language

- USE Enggano language

Enggano Island (Indonesia)

- UF Doea Island (Indonesia)
- Engano (Indonesia)
- Poelau Doea (Indonesia)
- Poelau Talandjang (Indonesia)
- Pulau Enggano (Indonesia)
- Talandjang Island (Indonesia)
- Telanchang (Indonesia)
- Telanjangan (Indonesia)
- BT Islands—Indonesia

Enggano language (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PL5307*)

- UF Engano language

- Engganese language

- Etaka language

- BT Malayan languages

Enggård (Denmark)

- USE Gyldensteen (Denmark)

Enggipiloe (Indonesian people)

- USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)

Enghien, Parc d' (Enghien, Belgium)

- USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)

Enghien Gardens (Enghien, Belgium)

- USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)

Engiadina (Switzerland)

- USE Engadine (Switzerland)

Engie Benjy (*Fictitious character*)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Benjy, Engie (*Fictitious character*)

ENGINE (*Information retrieval system*)

- BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering

Engine #618 (Locomotive)

- USE 618 (Locomotive)

Engine companies (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fire departments

Engine control modules (Automobiles)

- USE Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems

Engine houses (*Railroads*) (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TF296 (Buildings)*)

- UF Engine sheds (Railroads)

- Enginehouses (Railroads)

- Houses, Engine (Railroads)

- Locomotive sheds

- Railway engine sheds

- Sheds, Engine (Railroads)

- BT Railroads—Buildings and structures

- NT Roundhouses (Railroads)

Engine nacelles (Airplane)

- USE Airplanes—Nacelles

Engine Row (*Blaenavon, Wales*)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Wales

Engine sheds (Railroads)

- USE Engine houses (Railroads)

Engineer vehicles, Combat

- USE Combat engineer vehicles

Engineer volunteers

- USE Volunteer workers in engineering

Engineered barrier systems (*Waste disposal*)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Barrier systems (Waste disposal)

- Engineered barriers (Waste disposal)

- Engineered waste containment barriers

- BT Waste disposal in the ground

- NT Landfill final covers

- Sanitary landfills—Linings

Engineered barriers (*Waste disposal*)

- USE Engineered barrier systems (Waste disposal)

Engineered foods

- USE Artificial foods

Engineered log jams (*Hydraulic engineering*)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Log jams, Engineered (Hydraulic engineering)

- Wood debris structures (Hydraulic engineering)

- BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)

- Hydraulic structures

Engineered lumber

- USE Engineered wood

Engineered timber construction

- USE Engineered wood construction

Engineered waste containment barriers

- USE Engineered barrier systems (Waste disposal)

Engineered wetlands

- USE Constructed wetlands

Engineered wood (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Artificial wood

- Composite wood

- Engineered lumber

- Lumber, Engineered

- Wood, Engineered

- BT Building materials

- Composite materials

- Wood products

- NT Fiberboard

- Laminated wood

- Waferboard

Engineered wood construction

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Construction, Engineered wood

- Engineered timber construction

- BT Building, Wooden

- NT Laminated wood construction

Engineered wood industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Engineered wood products industry

- BT Building materials industry

- Composite materials industry

- Forest products industry

- NT Fiberboard industry

Engineered wood products industry

- USE Engineered wood industry

Engineering (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TA*)

- UF Construction

- BT Industrial arts

- Technology

- NT Acoustical engineering

- Aerospace engineering

- Agricultural engineering

- Bioengineering

- Biomedical engineering

- Ceramic engineering

- Chemical engineering

- Civil engineering

- Classification—Books—Engineering

- Coastal engineering

- Communication in engineering

- Concurrent engineering

- Curves in engineering

- Earthquake engineering

- Earthwork

- Electrical engineering

- Engineering, Prehistoric

- Engineering systems

- Environmental engineering

- Fillets (Engineering)

- Fire protection engineering

- Forensic engineering

- Forestry engineering

- Geothermal engineering

- Graduate students in engineering

- Hydraulic engineering

- Industrial engineering

- Installation of equipment

- Joints (Engineering)

- Lasers in engineering

- Low temperature engineering

- Maintainability (Engineering)

- Marine engineering

- Mechanical engineering

- Military engineering

- Mining engineering

- Minorities in engineering

- Municipal engineering

- Nuclear engineering

- Ocean engineering

- People with disabilities in engineering

- Photography in engineering

- Plant engineering

- Plasma engineering

- Reliability (Engineering)

- Requirements engineering

- Reverse engineering

- Sanitary engineering

Engineering (Continued)

- Software engineering
- Statics
- Steam engineering
- Structural engineering
- Surveying
- Sustainable engineering
- Systems engineering
- Tolerance (Engineering)
- Transportation engineering
- Tunneling
- Virtual reality in engineering
- Volunteer workers in engineering
- Water-supply engineering
- Women in engineering
- Authorship
 - USE Technical writing
- Awards (May Subd Geog)
- Germany
 - UF Engineering—Germany—Awards
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Humboldt Award
- Germany (West)
 - UF Engineering—Germany (West)—Awards
 - [Former heading]
- India
 - NT Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Prize
- United States
 - UF Engineering—United States—Awards
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Humboldt Award
- Cold weather conditions
 - UF Cold weather conditions (Engineering)
 - BT Engineering meteorology
- Computer programs
- Continuing education
 - USE Engineering—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
- Contracts and specifications
 - USE Engineering—Specifications
 - Engineering contracts
- Data processing
 - NT ANSYS (Computer system)
 - Computer-aided engineering
 - RS/1 (Computer system)
- Design
 - USE Engineering design
- Equipment and supplies (TA213-TA215)
 - UF Engineering—Supplies
 - [Former heading]
 - Engineering—Tools and implements
 - [Former heading]
- Rate-books
- Estimates (May Subd Geog) (TA183)
 - UF Engineering—Estimates and costs
 - [Former heading]
- Estimates and costs
 - USE Engineering—Estimates
- Examinations, questions, etc. (TA159)
- Exhibitions (TA6)
 - UF Exhibitions, Engineering
- Fellowships
 - USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Geology
 - USE Engineering geology

— Graphic methods

- (TA337)
 - Here are entered works on the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar graphic devices in engineering computation. Works on the preparation of drawings for use in the design of engineering products, and in the computation, analysis and presentation of engineering data, including mechanical drawings, freehand sketches and graphical constructions, are entered under Engineering graphics.
- BT Engineering graphics
- Engineering mathematics

— Indexes

- (Z585.1)
- Information services
 - USE Technology—Information services
- Law and legislation
 - USE Engineering law
- Management (TA190)
 - UF Civil engineering—Management
 - Structural engineering—Management

— Materials

- USE Materials
- Mathematics
 - USE Engineering mathematics
- Models
 - USE Engineering models

— Notation

- (TA11)
- UF Engineering symbols

— Periodicals

— Indexes

— Research (May Subd Geog)

- (TA160-TA160.6)
- UF Engineering research
 - [Former heading]

— Research grants (May Subd Geog)

- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - NT Engineering students—Loans

— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (May Subd Geog)

- UF Engineering—Fellowships
- Engineering fellowships
- Engineering scholarships
- BT Engineering—Study and teaching

— Societies, etc.

— Specifications (May Subd Geog)

- (TA180-TA181)
- UF Engineering—Contracts and specifications
 - [Former heading]

— Statistical methods

- (TA340)
- UF Engineering statistics
- BT Engineering mathematics
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Educational law and legislation
- Engineering law

— Study and teaching (Continuing education) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Continuing engineering education
- Engineering—Continuing education

— Supplies

- USE Engineering—Equipment and supplies

— Tools and implements

- USE Engineering—Equipment and supplies

— Tropical conditions

— Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)

- (TA157)
- UF Engineering as a profession
 - [Former heading]

— Germany

- Awards
 - USE Engineering—Awards—Germany
- Germany (West)
 - Awards
 - USE Engineering—Awards—Germany (West)
- United States
 - Awards
 - USE Engineering—Awards—United States
- Engineering, Aquacultural
 - USE Aquacultural engineering
- Engineering, Architectural
 - USE Building
 - Building, Iron and steel
 - Strains and stresses
 - Strength of materials
 - Structural analysis (Engineering)
- Engineering, Chemical
 - USE Chemical engineering
- Engineering, Financial
 - USE Financial engineering
- Engineering, Genetic
 - USE Genetic engineering
- Engineering, Hydraulic
 - USE Hydraulic engineering
- Engineering, Irrigation
 - USE Irrigation engineering
- Engineering, Marine
 - USE Marine engineering
- Engineering, Mechanical
 - USE Mechanical engineering
 - Mechanics, Applied
- Engineering, Military
 - USE Military engineering
- Engineering, Mining
 - USE Mining engineering
- Engineering, Municipal
 - USE Municipal engineering
- Engineering, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog) (GN799.E63)
 - UF Prehistoric engineering
 - BT Engineering
 - NT Irrigation engineering, Prehistoric
- Engineering, Protein
 - USE Protein engineering
- Engineering, Railroad
 - USE Railroad engineering
- Engineering, Rehabilitation
 - USE Rehabilitation technology
- Engineering, River
 - USE River engineering
- Engineering, Sanitary
 - USE Sanitary engineering
- Engineering, Social
 - USE Social engineering
- Engineering, Steam
 - USE Steam engineering
- Engineering, Structural
 - USE Structural engineering
- Engineering, Traffic
 - USE Traffic engineering
- Engineering, Water-supply
 - USE Water-supply engineering
- Engineering aids, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Engineering aids
- Engineering analysis
 - USE Engineering mathematics
- Engineering and construction projects
 - USE Construction projects
- Engineering and state (May Subd Geog)
 - UF State and engineering
 - BT Endowment of research
 - Technology and state
- Engineering and the humanities (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Humanities and engineering
 - BT Humanities

Engineering as a profession
 USE Engineering—Vocational guidance
 Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)
 USE W.W. Clyde Engineering Building
 (Provo, Utah)
 Engineering-construction projects
 USE Construction projects
 Engineering consultants
 USE Consulting engineers
Engineering contracts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Engineering—Contracts and
 specifications
(Former heading)
 Engineering contracts—Law and
 legislation
 Engineers' contracts
 BT Construction contracts
 NT Civil engineering contracts
 Electrical engineering contracts
 Environmental engineering contracts
 Irrigation engineering contracts
 Mechanical engineering contracts
 —Law and legislation
 USE Engineering contracts
 Engineering cybernetics
 USE Automation
 Engineering departments in hospitals
 USE Hospitals—Engineering departments
Engineering design (*May Subd Geog*)
(TA174)
 UF Design, Engineering
 Engineering—Design
 BT Industrial design
 RT Strains and stresses
 SA *subdivision* Design and construction
under types of structures, machines,
equipment, etc., e.g. Automobiles—
Design and construction
 NT Communication in engineering design
 Machine design
 Materials
 Modularity (Engineering)
 Multidisciplinary design optimization
 Prototypes, Engineering
 Structural design
 —Computer programs
 —Data processing
 NT BOSS (Electronic computer
 system)
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Engineering law
 Engineering drawing
 USE Mechanical drawing
Engineering drawings
 UF Technical drawings
 BT Drawing
 Mechanical drawing
 Structural drawing
 Technical literature
 NT Blueprints
 Microfilm aperture card systems—
 Engineering drawings
 —Detailing
 UF Detailing of engineering drawings
 BT Drawing-room practice
 —Dimensioning
 UF Dimensioning of engineering
 drawings
 BT Drawing-room practice
 Engineering economics
 USE Engineering economy
Engineering economy (*May Subd Geog*)
(TA177.4-TA178)
 Here are entered works on the quantitative evalua-
 tion of engineering alternatives in terms of worth and
 cost.
 UF Economy, Engineering
 Engineering economics
 BT Industrial engineering
 NT Cost effectiveness
 —Computer programs

Engineering ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
(TA157)
 UF Ethics, Engineering
 BT Professional ethics
Engineering experiment stations
(May Subd Geog)
(TA416-TA417)
 UF Stations, Engineering experiment
 RT Engineering laboratories
 Research, Industrial
 Engineering fellowships
 USE Engineering—Scholarships,
 fellowships, etc.
Engineering firms (*May Subd Geog*)
(TA12 (Directories))
(TA216-TA217 (Consulting engineering))
 UF Consulting engineering firms
 BT Consulting engineers
 NT Minority-owned engineering firms
 Women-owned engineering firms
Engineering geologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geologists, Engineering
 BT Geologists
Engineering geology (*May Subd Geog*)
(TA703-TA705.4)
 UF Engineering—Geology
 BT Geology, Economic
 NT Aerial photography in engineering
 geology
 Earthquake engineering
 Radioisotopes in engineering geology
 —Field work
 USE Engineering geology—Fieldwork
 —Fieldwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Engineering geology—Field work
(Former heading)
 —Instruments
 UF Instruments, Engineering geology
 —Mathematics
 BT Engineering mathematics
 —Research (*May Subd Geog*)
Engineering graphics
(T351-T385)
 Here are entered works on the preparation of draw-
 ings for use in the design of engineering products, and
 in the computation, analysis and presentation of en-
 gineering data, including mechanical drawings, free-
 hand sketches and graphical constructions. Works on
 the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs
 and similar graphic devices in engineering computa-
 tion are entered under Engineering—Graphic meth-
 ods.
 UF Graphics, Engineering
 BT Geometry, Descriptive
 Mechanical drawing
 NT Computer graphics
 Engineering—Graphic methods
 Freehand technical sketching
 —Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
Engineering in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Engineering inspection (*May Subd Geog*)
(TA191 (General))
(TS156.2 (Manufactures))
 UF Inspection, Engineering
 BT Quality control
 SA *subdivision* Inspection under types of
products, equipment, engineering
structures, and buildings, e.g.
Automobiles—Inspection
 NT Coordinate measuring machines
 Optical tooling
 Quality control—Optical methods

Engineering instruments (*May Subd Geog*)
(TA165)
 UF Instruments, Engineering
 BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
 NT Automatic control
 Automatic timers
 Beta gages
 Detectors
 Electronic instruments
 Instrument manufacture
 Leak detectors
 Nuclear power plants—Instruments
 Remote control
 Surveying—Instruments
 Weld thermal simulators
 —Calibration (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Maintenance and repair
Engineering laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)
(TA416-TA417)
 UF Industrial laboratories
 Mechanical laboratories
 Technical laboratories
 BT Laboratories
 RT Engineering experiment stations
 NT Chemical engineering laboratories
 Earthquake engineering laboratories
 Electric laboratories
 Electronics laboratories
 Hydraulic laboratories
 Mechanical engineering laboratories
 Metallurgical laboratories
 Sound laboratories
 Textile laboratories
 Thermodynamics laboratories
Engineering law (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architectural law and legislation
 Architecture—Law and legislation
 Engineering—Law and legislation
 Law, Engineering
 BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
 RT Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
 NT Civil engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Dredging—Law and legislation
 Engineering—Study and teaching—
 Law and legislation
 Engineering design—Law and
 legislation
 Fills (Earthwork)—Law and legislation
 Heat engineering—Safety regulations
Engineering libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z675.E6)
 BT Science and technology libraries
 NT Electronics libraries
 Engineering literature
 USE Technical literature
 Engineering literature searching
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Engineering
 Engineering manpower
 USE Engineering personnel
 Engineering materials
 USE Materials
Engineering mathematics
(TA329-TA348)
 UF Engineering—Mathematics
 Engineering analysis
 BT Mathematical analysis
 NT Closed circular ring problems
 Electrical engineering—Mathematics
 Electronics—Mathematics
 Engineering—Graphic methods
 Engineering—Statistical methods
 Engineering geology—Mathematics
 Industrial engineering—Mathematics
 Mechanics, Applied
 —Formulae

Engineering meteorology

(TA197)

- UF Meteorology in engineering
- BT Meteorology
- NT Airplanes—Climatic factors
- Engineering—Cold weather conditions
- Heating—Climatic factors
- Ice prevention
- Museums—Climatic factors
- Nuclear energy and meteorology
- Wind-pressure

Engineering models

(TA177)

- UF Engineering—Models
- Similitude in engineering
- BT Models and modelmaking
- SA *subdivision Models under particular subjects, e.g. Concrete bridges—Models; Machinery—Models*
- NT Acoustic models
- Beggs method
- Electromechanical analogies
- Hydraulic models
- Models (Patents)
- Prototypes, Engineering
- Ship models

Engineering personnel (May Subd Geog)

- UF Engineering manpower
- BT Professional employees
- NT Engineering technicians
- Engineering technologists
- Engineers

- Engineering projects, Agricultural
- USE Agricultural engineering projects

Engineering prototypes

- USE Prototypes, Engineering

Engineering research

- USE Engineering—Research

Engineering scholarships

- USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Engineering schools (May Subd Geog)

- UF Schools of engineering
- BT Technical institutes

—Entrance examinations**Engineering Sciences and Technology Building** (Provo, Utah)

- USE W.W. Clyde Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)

Engineering secretaries (May Subd Geog)

- BT Secretaries

Engineering services marketing

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Design services—Marketing
- Sales promotion

Engineering standards

- USE Standards, Engineering

Engineering statistics

- USE Engineering—Statistical methods

Engineering students (May Subd Geog)

- BT Students
- NT Library orientation for engineering students
- Women engineering students

- Library orientation
- USE Library orientation for engineering students

—Loans (May Subd Geog)

- BT Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Student loans

—Political activity**Engineering students, Foreign**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Foreign engineering students
- BT Students, Foreign

Engineering sustainability

- USE Sustainable engineering

Engineering symbols

- USE Engineering—Notation

Engineering systems (May Subd Geog)

- BT Engineering
- NT Distributed parameter systems
- Human-machine systems
- Large scale systems
- Propulsion systems
- Weapons systems

—Design and construction

- USE Systems engineering

Engineering teachers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Teachers

Engineering technicians (May Subd Geog)

- BT Engineering personnel
- Technologists

Engineering technologists (May Subd Geog)

- BT Engineering personnel
- Technologists

Engineering test reactors

- UF ETR
- Reactors, Engineering test
- BT Nuclear reactors
- Nuclear reactors—Materials—Testing

Engineering tolerances

- USE Tolerance (Engineering)

Engineering volunteers

- USE Volunteer workers in engineering

Engineers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Engineering personnel
- RT Inventors
- NT Aerospace engineers
- Agricultural engineers
- Architects and engineers
- Automobile engineers
- Biomedical engineers
- Chemical engineers
- Civil engineers
- Computer engineers
- Consulting engineers
- Electrical engineers
- Electronics engineers
- Environmental engineers
- Fire protection engineers
- Food engineers
- Highway engineers
- Hydraulic engineers
- Industrial engineers
- Jewish engineers
- Locomotive engineers
- Marine engineers
- Mechanical engineers
- Military engineers
- Mining engineers
- Minority engineers
- Municipal engineers
- Muslim engineers
- Nuclear engineers
- Petroleum engineers
- Radio engineers
- Railroad engineers
- Safety engineers
- Sanitary engineers
- Technologists
- Traffic engineers
- Transportation engineers
- Water-supply engineers
- Women engineers

—Advertising

- USE Advertising—Engineers

—Collective bargaining

- USE Collective bargaining—Engineers

—Collective labor agreements

- USE Collective labor agreements—Engineers

—Fees (May Subd Geog)

- BT Engineers—Salaries, etc.

—Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)

- RT Engineering law

—Malpractice (May Subd Geog)

- UF Tort liability of engineers
- BT Malpractice
- RT Liability for building accidents

—Pensions (May Subd Geog)

- UF Engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- (Former heading)*

—Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)

- UF Engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- (Former heading)*

NT Engineers—Fees**—Salaries, pensions, etc.**

- USE Engineers—Pensions

- Engineers—Salaries, etc.

—Supply and demand (May Subd Geog)**—Taxation** (May Subd Geog)**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)**—United States**

- NT African American engineers
- Chinese American engineers
- Hispanic American engineers
- Korean American engineers

Engineers, Aerospace

- USE Aerospace engineers

Engineers, African American

- USE African American engineers

Engineers, Basque (May Subd Geog)

- UF Basque engineers

Engineers, Chinese American

- USE Chinese American engineers

Engineers, Foreign (May Subd Geog)

- UF Foreign engineers

Engineers, Hispanic American

- USE Hispanic American engineers

Engineers, Jewish

- USE Jewish engineers

Engineers, Korean American

- USE Korean American engineers

Engineers, Muslim

- USE Muslim engineers

Engineers, Tank

- USE Tank engineers

Engineers, Volunteer

- USE Volunteer workers in engineering

Engineers and architects

- USE Architects and engineers

Engineers' contracts

- USE Engineering contracts

Engineers in government (May Subd Geog)

- UF Government engineers

- BT Civil service

- Government consultants

Engineers in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Engineers' liability insurance**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Engineers' malpractice insurance
- Insurance, Engineers' liability
- (Former heading)*
- Liability insurance, Engineers'
- Malpractice insurance, Engineers'

- BT Insurance

Engineers' malpractice insurance

- USE Engineers' liability insurance

Engineers' writings (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Literature

Engineers' writings, French

(May Subd Geog)

- UF French engineers' writings

- BT French literature

Enginehouses (Railroads)

- USE Engine houses (Railroads)

Enginemen (United States Navy)

- USE United States. Navy—Enginemen

Engines (*May Subd Geog*)

(TJ250-TJ255)

BT Machinery

NT Air-engines

Animal-powered engines

Caloric engines

Combustion deposits in engines

Electric donkeys

Farm engines

Free piston engines

Heat-engines

Internal combustion engines

Marine engines

Motors

Pistons

Portable engines

Pumping machinery

Rolls-Royce engines

Solar engines

Steam-boilers

Steam-engines

Traction-engines

Tractors

Turbines

Waste-heat engines

Water-pressure engines

Engines, Air-cooled

USE Air-cooled engines

Engines, Four-stroke cycle

USE Four-stroke cycle engines

Engines, Search

USE Search engines

Engines, Stratified charge

USE Stratified charge engines

Engines, Train

USE Locomotives

Engines, Two-stroke cycle

USE Two-stroke cycle engines

Engines of war (*May Subd Geog*)

(U873-U878)

Here are entered works on the heavy weapons that were the artillery pieces of the ancient and medieval worlds before the invention of gunpowder.

UF Military engines

War engines

BT Military weapons

NT Ballista

Battering rams

Catapult

England**—Antiquities**

NT 70-76 Eden Street Site (Kingston upon Thames, London, England)

Abbots Worthy Site (Abbots Worthy, England)

Alchester Site (England)

Apple Tree Close Site (Pontefract, England)

Arrallas Site (England)

Ascott Park Site (England)

Ashwell Site (Ely, England)

Aves Ditch Site (England)

Baconsthorpe Castle Site (England)

Balksbury Camp Site (England)

Baltic House Site (London, England)

Bancroft Site (Milton Keynes, England)

Barnfield Pit Site (England)

Barton Court Farm Site (Abingdon, England)

Basingill Gunpowder Works Site (England)

Baths Basilica Site (Wroxeter, England)

Beadlam Roman Villa Site (England)

Beaumont Street Site (Oxford, England)

Beeston Castle Site (England)

Biddenham Loop Site (England)

Billingsgate Buildings Site

(London, England)

Billingsgate Lorry Park Site

(London, England)

Birdoswald Site (England)

Bourne Hill Site (England)

Bowsings Site (England)

Boxfield Farm Site (England)

Boxgrove Site (England)

Boxted Wood Site (England)

Bridestones (Staffordshire, England)

Brighton Hill South Site

(Basingstoke, England)

Broadgate East Site (Coventry, England)

Broadwood Enclosure Site

(Thornton in Lonsdale, England)

Car Dyke (England)

Castle Copse Site (England)

Catley Priory Site (England)

Catsgore (Extinct city)

Cawood Castle Site (Cawood, England)

Chignall Roman Villa Site

(England)

Church Street Site (Bawtry, England)

Clarendon Palace Site (England)

Claydon Pike Site (England)

Cleatham Cemetery Site (Cleatham, England)

Cliffe Site (England)

Coppergate Site (York, England)

Cow Common Cemetery Site

(England)

Crofton Site (Orpington, London, England)

Culverwell Site (England)

Dairy Farm Site (Ellingham, Norfolk, England)

Danebury Site (England)

Dean Court Farm Site (England)

Devil's Quoits (England)

Didcot Power Station Site (Didcot, England)

Dorket Head Site (England)

Dudley Castle Site (England)

Duffield House Site (England)

Durobrivae (Extinct city)

East Farm Pit Site (England)

Elterwater Gunpowder Works Site

(England)

Etton Causewayed Enclosure Site

(England)

Etton Site (England)

Fen Causeway Site (England)

Fengate Site (England)

Finglesham Cemetery Site

(Finglesham, England)

Fishbourne Roman Palace Site

(England)

Fishergate Site (York, England)

Fiskerton Site (England)

Flag Fen Site (England)

Flaxengate Site (Lincoln, England)

Flixborough Site (England)

Folly Lane Site (St. Albans, England)

Fordcroft Site (Orpington, London, England)

Friar Street Site (Reading, England)

Friends' Burial Ground Site

(Staines, England)

Fulmodeston Site (England)

Gatehampton Farm Site (Goring, England)

Glastonbury Lake Village Site

(England)

Grandford Site (England)

Great Witcombe Roman Villa Site

(England)

Groundwell West Site (Wiltshire, England)

Guiting Power Site (England)

Hadrian's Wall (England)

Hambleton Hill Site (England)

Haughmond Abbey Site (England)

Hawley's Fortalice Site

(Dartmouth, England)

Hazleton North Cairn Site

(England)

Heath Farm Site (England)

Henbury School Site (Bristol, England)

Hengistbury Head Site (England)

Henley Wood Site (England)

Hereford Cathedral Close Site

(Hereford, England)

Hewlett Packard Site (Filton, England)

Hod Hill Site (England)

Holditch Site (England)

Hopton Castle Site (Hopton Castle, England)

Housesteads Site (England)

Howick Site (England)

Hoxne Site (England)

Hunt's House Site (London, England)

Hurst Park Site (London, England)

Ironmongers Piece Site

(Marshfield, England)

Itford Hill Site (England)

King John's Hunting Lodge Site

(Writtle, England)

Kingsdale Head Site (England)

Larkwhistle Farm Site (England)

Leskernick Site (England)

Letocetum Site (England)

Lexden Tumulus Site (Colchester, England)

Little Pickle Site (England)

Littlecote Roman Villa Site

(England)

Lodge Farm Site (St. Osyth, England)

Long Low Site (England)

Longthorpe II Site (England)

Ludgershall Castle Site (England)

Maddle Farm Site (England)

Maiden Castle (England)

Marske Mill Site (England)

Melford Meadows Site (England)

Merrivale Prehistoric Settlement

(England)

Mid Hill Site (England)

Mill Hill Site (Deal, England)

Mingies Ditch Site (England)

Monument 97 Site (England)

Moss Carr Site (West Yorkshire, England)

Nettleton Scrubb Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)

New Fresh Wharf Site (London, England)

New Sedgwick Gunpowder Works

Site (England)

Newland Hopfields Site (Great Malvern, England)

Nonsuch Palace Site (England)

Old Sarum (Extinct city)

Orsett Cock Enclosure Site

(England)

Orton Hall Farm Site (England)

Orton's Pasture Site (Rocester, England)

Oversley Farm Site (England)

Park Site (England)

Pasture Lodge Farm Site (England)

England

—Antiquities (Continued)

Prospect Park Site (London, England)
 Raunds Furnells Site (Raunds, England)
 Ring Chesters (England)
 Rollright Stones Site (England)
 Roman Forum Site (London, England)
 Rougemont Castle Site (North Yorkshire, England)
 Roughground Farm Site (England)
 Royal Hospital Haslar Cemetery Site (Gosport, England)
 Runnymede Bridge Site (Runnymede, England)
 Rutland Water Site (England)
 Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Site (Bristol, England)
 Saint Benet's Abbey Site (England)
 Saint Gregory's Hill Site (England)
 Saint Gregory's Priory Site (Canterbury, England)
 Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)
 Sawley Abbey Site (Sawley, Lancashire, England)
 Scotney Old Castle Site (England)
 Seahenge Site (England)
 Segedunum Roman Fort Site (Wallsend, England)
 Shadwell Site (London, England)
 Sheepen Hill Site (Colchester, England)
 Shinewater Site (England)
 Silbury Hill (England)
 Snail Down Site (England)
 Snape Ship Burial (England)
 Spong Hill Site (England)
 Stanton Drew (England : Megalithic monument)
 Staple Howe Site (England)
 Star Carr Site (England)
 Stonea Site (England)
 Stonehenge (England)
 Stratford Langthorne Abbey Site (England)
 Sutton Common Site (England)
 Sutton Hoo Ship Burial (England)
 Taynton Parva Site (Taynton, Gloucestershire, England)
 Temple Balsall Site (England)
 Temple of Sulis Minerva (Bath, England)
 Thames Valley Park Site (Reading, England)
 Thatcham Northern Distributor Road Site (England)
 Thuxton Site (England)
 Topham Farm Site (Sykehouse, England)
 Tower's Fen Site (England)
 Town Quarry Farm Site (Burlescombe, England)
 Trevelgue Head Site (England)
 Trig Lane Site (London, England)
 Two Mile Bottom Site (England)
 Victoria Cave (England)
 Vindolanda Site (Chesterholme, England)
 Walbrook Mithraeum Site (London, England)
 Wally Corner Site (Berinsfield, England)
 Wanborough Roman Temple Site (England)
 Wavendon Gate Site (Milton Keynes, England)
 Waverley Wood Farm Pit Site (England)

West Heath Site (England)
 Whitemoor Haye Quarry Site (England)
 Wickham Barn Site (England)
 Wickhams Field Site (England)
 Windmill Hill Site (England)
 Wissey Embayment Site (England)
 Woking Palace Site (England)
 Wolvercote Channel Site (England)

—Antiquities, Roman

—Church history

—449-1066
(BR749)
 UF England—Church history—Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066
(Former heading)
 —Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066
 USE England—Church history—449-1066
 —1066-1485
(BR745-BR754)
 UF England—Church history—Medieval period, 1066-1485
(Former heading)
 —Medieval period, 1066-1485
 USE England—Church history—1066-1485
 —1485-
(BR755)
 UF England—Church history—Modern period, 1485-
(Former heading)
 —Modern period, 1485-
 USE England—Church history—1485-
 —16th century
(BR756)
 —17th century
(BR756)
 —18th century
 —19th century
 —20th century
(BR759)
 —Civilization
 NT American literature—English influences
 Arabic literature—English influences
 Architecture—English influences
 Architecture—United States—English influences
 Architecture, Domestic—English influences
 Art, French—English influences
 Australia—Civilization—British influences
 Bohemia (Czech Republic)—Civilization—English influences
 Civilization, Modern—English influences
 France—Intellectual life—English influences
 French literature—English influences
 Furniture—United States—English influences
 Interior decoration—English influences
 Ireland—Civilization—English influences
 Japan—Civilization—English influences
 Landscape painting, French—English influences
 Law—English influences
 Music—English influences
 Poland—Civilization—English influences
 Spain—Civilization—English influences

United States—Civilization—English influences

—To 1066

—1066-1485

UF England—Civilization—Medieval period, 1066-1485
(Former heading)

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Civilization—1066-1485

—16th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

—20th century

—1945-

—Caribbean influences

BT Caribbean Area—Civilization

—Classical influences

BT Civilization, Classical

—Czech influences

BT Czech Republic—Civilization

—European influences

BT Europe—Civilization

—Irish influences

BT Ireland—Civilization

—Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

—Japanese influences

BT Japan—Civilization

—Scandinavian influences

BT Scandinavia—Civilization

—Scottish influences

BT Scotland—Civilization

—Spanish influences

BT Spain—Civilization

—Welsh influences

BT Wales—Civilization

—Description and travel

UF England—Description and travel—To 1600

(Former heading)

England—Description and travel—1601-1700

(Former heading)

England—Description and travel—1701-1800

(Former heading)

England—Description and travel—1801-1900

(Former heading)

England—Description and travel—1901-1945

(Former heading)

England—Description and travel—1946-1970

(Former heading)

England—Description and travel—1971-

(Former heading)

—To 1600

USE England—Description and travel
 England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—1601-1700

USE England—Description and travel
 England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—1701-1800

USE England—Description and travel
 England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—1801-1900

USE England—Description and travel
 —1901-1945

USE England—Description and travel
 —1946-1970

USE England—Description and travel

—1971-

USE England—Description and travel

- **Early works to 1800**
 - [DA610-DA620]
 - UF England—Description and travel—To 1600
 - [Former heading]
 - England—Description and travel—1601-1700
 - [Former heading]
 - England—Description and travel—1701-1800
 - [Former heading]
 - **Economic conditions**
 - **1066-1485**
 - [HC254-HC254.3]
 - UF England—Economic conditions—Medieval period, 1066-1485
 - [Former heading]
 - **Medieval period, 1066-1485**
 - USE England—Economic conditions—1066-1485
 - **15th century**
 - **17th century**
 - **18th century**
 - **19th century**
 - [HC255]
 - **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the foreign relations of England with other parts of Great Britain prior to union. Works on foreign relations between England and other countries in general are entered under Great Britain—Foreign relations. Works on relations between England and a specific country are entered under Great Britain—Foreign relations—[country].
 - **History**
 - USE Great Britain—History
 - **Intellectual life**
 - **To 1066**
 - **1066-1485**
 - UF England—Intellectual life—Medieval period, 1066-1485
 - [Former heading]
 - **Medieval period, 1066-1485**
 - USE England—Intellectual life—1066-1485
 - **16th century**
 - **17th century**
 - **18th century**
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
 - [DA566.4]
 - **Kings and rulers**
 - USE Great Britain—Kings and rulers
 - **Nobility**
 - USE Nobility—England
 - **Politics and government**
 - USE Great Britain—Politics and government
 - **Public buildings**
 - USE Public buildings—England
 - **Religion**
 - **17th century**
 - **19th century**
 - **Social conditions**
 - **To 1066**
 - **1066-1485**
 - UF England—Social conditions—Medieval period, 1066-1485
 - [Former heading]
 - **Medieval period, 1066-1485**
 - USE England—Social conditions—1066-1485
 - **16th century**
 - **17th century**
 - **18th century**
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
 - **Social life and customs**
 - NT Punkie Night
 - **To 1066**
- **1066-1485**
 - UF England—Social life and customs—Medieval period, 1066-1485
 - [Former heading]
 - **Medieval period, 1066-1485**
 - USE England—Social life and customs—1066-1485
 - **16th century**
 - **17th century**
 - **18th century**
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
 - **1945-**
 - **Symbolic representation**
 - NT John Bull (Symbolic character)
- England, Eastern**
 - Here are entered works on the region that comprises the eastern counties of England, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Works on the region that comprises Norfolk and Suffolk, and sometimes includes Cambridgeshire and/or Essex, are entered under East Anglia (England).
 - UF East of England
 - Eastern England
 - England, North East**
 - Here are entered works on the region that comprises the area bounded by the border with Scotland, the East Coast and the counties of Northumberland, Durham and the former county of Yorkshire.
 - UF England, Northeast
 - North East England
 - Northeast England
 - England, North West**
 - Here are entered works on the historic counties of Cheshire, Cumberland, Lancashire, and Westmoreland, as well as the Isle of Man, the High Peak area of Derbyshire, and the Furness area of Cumbria. Within this geographic area are the new counties of Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, and Merseyside that were created by the local government reorganization of 1974.
 - UF England, Northwest
 - North West England
 - Northwest England
 - England, Northeast**
 - USE England, North East
 - England, Northern**
 - Here are entered works on the region that comprises Northumberland, Durham, Cumbria, Cleveland, and sometimes includes Lancashire, Cheshire, Yorkshire, and Humberside.
 - UF North England
 - Northern England
 - England, Northwest**
 - USE England, North West
 - England, South East**
 - Here are entered works on the region that comprises Kent, East Sussex, West Sussex, Hampshire, the Isle of Wight, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire, Greater London-Middlesex, and Essex.
 - UF England, Southeast
 - Home Counties (England)
 - South East England
 - Southeast England
 - England, South West**
 - USE West Country (England)
 - England, Southeast**
 - USE England, South East
 - England, Southern**
 - Here are entered works on the region that comprises the middle southern counties from South East England and the West Country, usually excluding Kent and Cornwall.
 - UF Southern England
 - England, Southwest**
 - USE West Country (England)
 - England**
 - **Antiquities**
 - NT Wilton Castle Site (England)
- England family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Englund family
 - Inglund family
 - England-farers**
 - USE Engelandvaarders
 - England-Spiel**
 - USE Englandspiel
 - Englandspiel**
 - UF England-Spiel
 - Nordpol-Spiel
 - BT World War, 1939-1945—
 - Collaborationists
 - Englars family**
 - USE Lengart family
 - Englart family**
 - USE Lengart family
 - Engle family**
 - USE Engel family
 - Engle Lake (Ind.)**
 - BT Lakes—Indiana
 - Englebright Lake (Calif.)**
 - USE Harry L. Englebright Lake (Calif.)
 - Englebright Reservoir (Calif.)**
 - USE Harry L. Englebright Lake (Calif.)
 - Englefield Island (Chile)**
 - UF Isla Englefield (Chile)
 - BT Islands—Chile
 - Englehardt family**
 - USE Engelhardt family
 - Englehart family**
 - USE Engelhardt family
 - Engleheart family**
 - USE Engelhardt family
 - Engelars family**
 - USE Lengart family
 - Engler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Englis family**
 - USE English family
 - Englischer Garten (Munich, Germany)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Gardens—Germany
 - Parks—Germany
 - English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT British
 - Ethnology—England
 - English, Tom (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tom English (Fictitious character)
 - English abbreviations**
 - USE Abbreviations, English
 - English adventure stories**
 - USE Adventure stories, English
 - English aesthetics**
 - USE Aesthetics, British
 - English air pilots' writings**
 - USE Air pilots' writings, English
 - English alabaster sculpture**
 - USE Alabaster sculpture, English
 - English almanacs**
 - USE Almanacs, English
 - English alternative histories (Fiction)**
 - USE Alternative histories (Fiction), English
 - English Americans**
 - USE British Americans
 - English anonymous writings**
 - USE Anonymous writings, English
 - English anonyms and pseudonyms**
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, English
 - English anthropologists' writings**
 - USE Anthropologists' writings, English
 - English anti-war poetry**
 - USE Anti-war poetry, English
 - English aquatint**
 - USE Aquatint, English
 - English architecture**
 - USE Architecture, English
 - English art**
 - USE Art, English
 - English art objects**
 - USE Art objects, English

- English arts
USE Arts, English
- English as a foreign language
USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- English as a second language
USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- English as a Second Language Achievement Test**
BT English language—Examinations
- English astrology
USE Astrology, English
- English authors
USE Authors, English
- English authors, Old
USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- English autobiographical drama
USE Autobiographical drama, English
- English autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, English
- English Bahai poetry
USE Bahai poetry, English
- English ballads
USE Ballads, English
- English ballads and songs
USE Ballads, English
Folk songs, English
- English Banks (Uruguay)**
UF Banco Inglés (Uruguay)
BT Banks (Oceanography)—Uruguay
- English baseball stories
USE Baseball stories, English
- English bawdy poetry
USE Bawdy poetry, English
- English Bay dialect
USE Chugach dialect
- English Bay Eskimos
USE Chugach Eskimos
- English beagle
USE Beagle (Dog breed)
- English bean
USE Fava bean
- English Bible plays
USE Bible plays, English
- English Bible stories
USE Bible stories, English
- English Bibles
USE Bible. English
- English Bibles (Middle English)
USE Bible. English (Middle English)
- English Bildungsromans
USE Bildungsromans, English
- English bisexuals' writings
USE Bisexuals' writings, English
- English blank verse
USE Blank verse, English
- English bluebell** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK495.H83 (Botany)*)
UF Bluebell, English
Common bluebell
Endymion non-scriptus
Endymion nonscripta
Hyacinthoides non-scripta
Hyacinthoides nonscripta
Scilla non-scripta
Scilla nonscripta
BT Hyacinthoides
- English bluegrass
USE Meadow fescue
- English bookplates
USE Bookplates, English
- English bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, English
- English Buddhist hymns
USE Buddhist hymns, English
- English Buddhist sermons
USE Buddhist sermons, English
- English Buddhist stories
USE Buddhist stories, English
- English bull (Dog breed)
USE Bulldog
- English bull terrier
USE Bull terrier
- English bulldog
USE Bulldog
- English Camp Site (Wash.)**
UF British Camp Shell Midden Site (Wash.)
British Camp Site (Wash.)
BT Kitchen-middens—Washington (State)
Washington (State)—Antiquities
- English canzonets (Part songs)
USE Canzonets (Part songs), English
- English carols
USE Carols, English
- English catechisms
USE Catechisms, English
- English Catholics
USE Catholics, English
- English cavalry saddles
USE English saddles
- English ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, English
- English chamomile
USE Roman chamomile
- English Channel**
UF British Channel
La Manche
Manche
BT Straits—England
Straits—France
NT Seine, Bay of the (France)
- English chapbooks
USE Chapbooks, English
- English chestnut
USE Chestnut
- English children's literature
USE Children's literature, English
- English children's periodicals
USE Children's periodicals, English
- English children's plays
USE Children's plays, English
- English children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, English
- English children's songs
USE Children's songs, English
- English children's stories
USE Children's stories, English
- English children's writings
USE Children's writings, English
- English Christian drama
USE Christian drama, English
- English Christian drama, Middle
USE Christian drama, English (Middle)
- English Christian fiction
USE Christian fiction, English
- English Christian literature
USE Christian literature, English
- English Christian literature, Middle
USE Christian literature, English (Middle)
- English Christian literature, Old
USE Christian literature, English (Old)
- English Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, English
- English Christian poetry, Middle
USE Christian poetry, English (Middle)
- English Christian poetry, Old
USE Christian poetry, English (Old)
- English Christmas plays
USE Christmas plays, English
- English Christmas stories
USE Christmas stories, English
- English Civil War, Great Britain, 1642-1649
USE Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649
- English cocker spaniel** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SF429.E47*)
BT Cocker spaniels
- English coins
USE Coins, English
- English collage
USE Collage, English
- English college and school drama
USE College and school drama, English
- English college prose
USE College prose, English
- English college stories
USE College stories, English
- English college students' writings
USE College students' writings, English
- English college verse
USE College verse, English
- English collie
USE Border collie
- English color prints
USE Color prints, English
- English complaint poetry
USE Complaint poetry, English
- English complaint poetry, Middle
USE Complaint poetry, English (Middle)
- English composition test**
UF College Entrance Examination Board
English composition test
BT English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Examinations
- English concordances to the Bible
USE Bible—Concordances, English
- English concrete poetry
USE Concrete poetry, English
- English confession stories
USE Confession stories, English
- English cookery
USE Cookery, English
- English Creole dialect poetry, Trinidadian and Tobagonian
USE Dialect poetry, Trinidadian and Tobagonian (English Creole)
- English Creole fiction, Belizean
USE Belizean fiction (English Creole)
- English Creole languages
USE Creole dialects, English
- English Creole literature, Belizean
USE Belizean literature (English Creole)
- English Creole literature, Trinidadian and Tobagonian
USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian literature (English Creole)
- English Creole poetry, Belizean
USE Belizean poetry (English Creole)
- English Creole poetry, Trinidadian and Tobagonian
USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian poetry (English Creole)
- English Creole short stories, Belizean
USE Short stories, Belizean (English Creole)
- English debate poetry, Middle
USE Debate poetry, English (Middle)
- English decorated style (Architecture)
USE Architecture, Gothic—Decorated style
- English detective plays
USE Detective and mystery plays, English
- English detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, English
- English devotional literature
USE Devotional literature, English
- English devotional literature, Middle
USE Devotional literature, English (Middle)
- English dialect drama
USE Dialect drama, English
- English dialect literature
USE Dialect literature, English
- English dialect poetry
USE Dialect poetry, English
- English dialogues
USE Dialogues, English

- English dialogues, Middle
USE Dialogues, English (Middle)
- English dialogues, Old
USE Dialogues, English (Old)
- English diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PR908 (History)}
{PR1330 (Collections)}
- BT English literature
- Irish authors**
{PR8810 (History)}
{PR8880 (Collections)}
UF Anglo-Irish diaries
Irish diaries (English)
- Scottish authors**
{PR8610 (History)}
{PR8680 (Collections)}
UF Scottish diaries (English)
- Women authors**
English diary fiction
USE Diary fiction, English
- English didactic drama
USE Didactic drama, English
- English didactic fiction
USE Didactic fiction, English
- English didactic literature
USE Didactic literature, English
- English didactic literature, Middle
USE Didactic literature, English (Middle)
- English didactic poetry
USE Didactic poetry, English
- English didactic poetry, Middle
USE Didactic poetry, English (Middle)
- English didactic poetry, Old
USE Didactic poetry, English (Old)
- English domestic drama
USE Domestic drama, English
- English domestic fiction
USE Domestic fiction, English
- English drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PR1241-PR1273 (Collections)}
- BT English literature
- NT Autobiographical drama, English
Ballad opera
Bible plays, English
Children's plays, English
Christian drama, English
Christmas plays, English
College and school drama, English
Detective and mystery plays, English
Dialect drama, English
Didactic drama, English
Domestic drama, English
English drama (Comedy)
English drama (Tragedy)
English drama (Tragicomedy)
English farces
Experimental drama, English
Fantasy drama, English
Feminist drama, English
Folk drama, English
Ghost plays, English
Heroic drama
Historical drama, English
Horror plays, English
Interludes, English
Jesuit drama, English
Legal drama, English
Masques, English
Melodrama, English
Moralities, English
Motion picture plays, English
Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
One-act plays, English
Pastoral drama, English
Political plays, English
Puppet plays, English
Radio plays, English
Religious drama, English
Science fiction plays, English
Television plays, English
Verse drama, English
- Young adult drama, English
- To 1500**
{PR641-PR644 (History)}
{PR1260 (Collections)}
NT Christian drama, English (Middle)
- Modernized versions**
- 16th century
USE English drama—Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600
- Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600**
{PR646-PR658 (History)}
{PR1262-PR1263 (Collections)}
UF English drama—16th century
BT Historical drama
- 17th century**
- Restoration, 1660-1700**
{PR691-PR698 (History)}
{PR1265-PR1266 (Collections)}
UF English drama (Comedy)—
Restoration, 1660-1700
{Former heading}
- 18th century**
{PR701-PR719 (History)}
{PR1269 (Collections)}
- 19th century**
{PR721-PR734 (History)}
{PR1271 (Collections)}
- 20th century**
{PR736-PR739 (History)}
{PR1272 (Collections)}
- 21st century**
- African authors
USE African drama (English)
- Guyanese authors
USE Guyanese drama
- Irish authors**
{PR8783-PR8795 (History)}
{PR8864-PR8871 (Collections)}
UF Anglo-Irish drama
Irish drama (English)
- New Guinea authors
USE Papua New Guinean drama (English)
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
USE English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Scottish authors**
{PR8583-PR8595 (History)}
{PR8664-PR8671 (Collections)}
When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish drama.
- Stories, plots, etc.**
{PR635.P5}
- Translations into French, [German, etc.]**
- Welsh authors**
{PR8961 (History)}
{PR8965-PR8965.5 (Collections)}
- Africa
USE African drama (English)
- Africa, East
USE East African drama (English)
- Africa, English-speaking
USE African drama (English)
- Africa, English-speaking West
USE West African drama (English)
- Africa, West
USE West African drama (English)
- Belize
USE Belizean drama (English)
- Botswana
USE Botswana drama (English)
- Cameroon
USE Cameroon drama (English)
- Caribbean, English-speaking
USE Caribbean drama (English)
- Caribbean Area
USE Caribbean drama (English)
- Commonwealth countries
USE Commonwealth drama (English)
- Fiji
USE Fijian drama (English)
- Guyana
USE Guyanese drama
- India
USE Indic drama (English)
- Japan
USE Japanese drama (English)
- Kenya
USE Kenyan drama (English)
- Lesotho
USE Lesotho drama (English)
- Malawi
USE Malawi drama (English)
- Malaysia
USE Malaysian drama (English)
- Mauritius
USE Mauritian drama (English)
- Namibia
USE Namibian drama (English)
- Nigeria
USE Nigerian drama (English)
- Papua New Guinea
USE Papua New Guinean drama (English)
- Philippines
USE Philippine drama (English)
- Saint Lucia
USE Saint Lucian drama (English)
- Sierra Leone
USE Sierra Leonean drama (English)
- Singapore
USE Singaporean drama (English)
- South Africa
USE South African drama (English)
- Sri Lanka
USE Sri Lankan drama (English)
- Trinidad and Tobago
USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian drama (English)
- Uganda
USE Ugandan drama (English)
- West Indies
USE West Indian drama (English)
- Zambia
USE Zambian drama (English)
- Zimbabwe
USE Zimbabwean drama (English)
- English drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PR631 (History)}
{PR1248 (Collections)}
UF English drama (Comedy)—Restoration, 1660-1700
{Former heading}
- BT English drama
- NT Ballad opera
Jigs (Dramas)
- Restoration, 1660-1700
USE English drama—Restoration, 1660-1700
English drama (Comedy)
- English drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PR633 (History)}
{PR1257 (Collections)}
- BT English drama
- English drama (Tragicomedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT English drama
Tragicomedy
- English dramatists
USE Dramatists, English
- English drawing
USE Drawing, English
- English drug addicts' writings
USE Drug addicts' writings, English
- English Electric (BAC) Lightning
USE BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)
- English Electric Type 1 (Diesel locomotive)
USE Class 20 (Diesel locomotive)
- English Electric Type 3 (Diesel locomotive)
USE Class 37 (Diesel locomotive)

English Electric Type 4 (Diesel locomotive)
 USE Class 50 (Diesel locomotive)

English elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, English

English elegiac poetry, Old
 USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)

English emblem books
 USE Emblem books, English

English engraving
 USE Engraving, English

English epic literature
 USE Epic literature, English

English epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, English

English epic poetry, Old
 USE Epic poetry, English (Old)

English epigrams
 USE Epigrams, English

English epistolary fiction
 USE Epistolary fiction, English

English epistolary poetry
 USE Epistolary poetry, English

English epistolary poetry, Middle
 USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)

English erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, English

English erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, English

English erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, English

English essays (*May Subd Geog*)
{PR921-PR927 (History)}
{PR1361-PR1369 (Collections)}
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT English literature
 — **Early modern, 1500-1700**
 — **18th century**
 — **19th century**
 — **20th century**
 — **Irish authors**
{PR8813 (History)}
{PR8883 (Collections)}
 UF Anglo-Irish essays
 Irish essays (English)

— Nigeria
 USE Nigerian essays (English)

— Philippines
 USE Philippine essays (English)

— South Africa
 USE South African essays (English)

English etching
 USE Etching, English

English exiles' writings
 USE Exiles' writings, English

English experimental drama
 USE Experimental drama, English

English experimental fiction
 USE Experimental fiction, English

English experimental poetry
 USE Experimental poetry, English

English fables
 USE Fables, English

English fairy poetry
 USE Fairy poetry, English

English family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Englis family
 Ingls family
 Inglish family

English fantasy drama
 USE Fantasy drama, English

English fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, English

English fantasy literature
 USE Fantasy literature, English

English fantasy poetry
 USE Fantasy poetry, English

English farces (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT English drama
 NT Jigs (Dramas)

English feminist drama
 USE Feminist drama, English

English feminist fiction
 USE Feminist fiction, English

English feminist poetry
 USE Feminist poetry, English

English fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
{PR821-PR888 (History)}
{PR1281-PR1309 (Collections)}
 BT English literature
 NT Adventure stories, English
 Alternative histories (Fiction), English
 Autobiographical fiction, English
 Baseball stories, English
 Bildungsromans, English
 Biographical fiction, English
 Buddhist stories, English
 Children's stories, English
 Christian fiction, English
 Christmas stories, English
 College stories, English
 Confession stories, English
 Detective and mystery stories, English
 Diary fiction, English
 Didactic fiction, English
 Domestic fiction, English
 Epistolary fiction, English
 Erotic stories, English
 Experimental fiction, English
 Fantasy fiction, English
 Feminist fiction, English
 Ghost stories, English
 Golf stories, English
 Gothic fiction (Literary genre), English
 Historical fiction, English
 Horror tales, English
 Humorous stories, English
 Hunting stories, English
 Legal stories, English
 Love stories, English
 Medical fiction, English
 Nature stories, English
 Noir fiction, English
 Occult fiction, English
 Pastoral fiction, English
 Picaresque literature, English
 Political fiction, English
 Psychological fiction, English
 Religious fiction, English
 Science fiction, English
 Sea stories, English
 Short stories, English
 Soccer stories, English
 Sports stories, English
 Spy stories, English
 Stream of consciousness fiction, English
 Suspense fiction, English
 War stories, English
 Young adult fiction, English

— **Middle English, 1100-1500**
{PR251-PR297 (History)}
{PR1119-PR1120 (Collections)}

— **Early modern, 1500-1700**
{PR767-PR769 (History)}
{PR1293-PR1295 (Collections)}

— **18th century**
{PR769 (History)}
{PR1297 (Collections)}

— **19th century**
{PR771-PR789 (History)}
{PR1301-PR1304 (Collections)}

— **20th century**
{PR881-PR888 (History)}

— **Catholic authors**
 — Commonwealth of Nations authors
 USE Commonwealth fiction (English)

— Film adaptations
 USE English fiction—Film and video adaptations

— **Film and video adaptations**
 UF English fiction—Film adaptations
{Former heading}

— **German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization

— **Irish authors**
{PR8797-PR8807 (History)}
{PR8875-PR8877 (Collections)}
 UF Anglo-Irish fiction
 Irish fiction (English)
{Former heading}

— Nigerian authors
 USE Nigerian fiction (English)

— Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 USE English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

— **Scottish authors**
{PR8597-PR8607 (History)}
{PR8675-PR8677 (Collections)}
 When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish fiction.

— **Stories, plots, etc.**

— **Translations into French, [German, etc.]**

— **Welsh authors**
 UF Welsh fiction (English)

— West Indian authors
 USE West Indian fiction (English)

— **Women authors**
{PR111-PR119 (History)}
{PZ1 (Collections)}
 NT Science fiction, English—Women authors

— Africa
 USE African fiction (English)

— Africa, East
 USE East African fiction (English)

— Africa, English-speaking
 USE African fiction (English)
 East African fiction (English)

— Africa, English-speaking West
 USE West African fiction (English)

— Africa, Southern
 USE Southern African fiction (English)

— Africa, West
 USE West African fiction (English)

— Asia
 USE Oriental fiction (English)

— Bahamas
 USE Bahamian fiction

— Bangladesh
 USE Bangladeshi fiction (English)

— Belize
 USE Belizean fiction (English)

— Bermuda
 USE Bermudian fiction

— Botswana
 USE Botswana fiction (English)

— Brazil
 USE Brazilian fiction (English)

— Burkina Faso
 USE Burkinabe fiction (English)

— Burma
 USE Burmese fiction (English)

— Cameroon
 USE Cameroon fiction (English)

— Caribbean, English-speaking
 USE Caribbean fiction (English)

— Caribbean Area
 USE Caribbean fiction (English)

— Commonwealth countries
 USE Commonwealth fiction (English)

— Cuba
 USE Cuban fiction (English)

— Ghana
 USE Ghanaian fiction (English)

— Guyana
 USE Guyanese fiction

— India
 USE Anglo-Indian fiction
 Indic fiction (English)

- Islands of the Pacific
 - USE Pacific Island fiction (English)
- Israel
 - USE Israeli fiction (English)
- Kenya
 - USE Kenyan fiction (English)
- Liberia
 - USE Liberian fiction (English)
- Malawi
 - USE Malawi fiction (English)
- Malaysia
 - USE Malaysian fiction (English)
- Mauritius
 - USE Mauritian fiction (English)
- Namibia
 - USE Namibian fiction (English)
- New Zealand
 - USE New Zealand fiction
- Nigeria
 - USE Nigerian fiction (English)
- Oceania
 - USE Pacific Island fiction (English)
- Pakistan
 - USE Pakistani fiction (English)
- Palau
 - USE Palauan fiction (English)
- Papua New Guinea
 - USE Papua New Guinean fiction (English)
- Philippines
 - USE Philippine fiction (English)
- Samoa
 - USE Samoan fiction (English)
- Singapore
 - USE Singaporean fiction (English)
- Somalia
 - USE Somali fiction (English)
- South Africa
 - USE South African fiction (English)
- Sri Lanka
 - USE Sinhalese fiction (English)
 - USE Sri Lankan fiction (English)
- Sudan
 - USE Sudanese fiction (English)
- Tanzania
 - USE Tanzanian fiction (English)
- Trinidad and Tobago
 - USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian fiction (English)
- Uganda
 - USE Ugandan fiction (English)
- West Indies
 - USE West Indian fiction (English)
- Zambia
 - USE Zambian fiction (English)
- Zimbabwe
 - USE Zimbabwean fiction (English)
- English figurative painting
 - USE Figurative painting, English
- English figure sculpture
 - USE Figure sculpture, English
- English folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, English
- English folk drama
 - USE Folk drama, English
- English folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, English
- English folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, English
- English folk poetry, Old
 - USE Folk poetry, English (Old)
- English folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, English
- English foxhound (May Subd Geog)
 - (SF429.E43)
 - UF Foxhound
 - BT Foxhounds
- English gardens
 - USE Gardens, English
- English gay men's writings
 - USE Gay men's writings, English

- English gays' writings
 - USE Gays' writings, English
- English genre painting
 - USE Genre painting, English
- English ghost plays
 - USE Ghost plays, English
- English ghost stories
 - USE Ghost stories, English
- English gnostic poetry, Old
 - USE Gnostic poetry, English (Old)
- English golf stories
 - USE Golf stories, English
- English gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 - USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), English
- English guitar (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cetra
 - Portuguese guitar
 - BT Cittern
 - Guitar
- English guitar music
 - (M142.E5)
 - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo english guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo english guitar.
 - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "english guitar" or "english guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "english guitar" or "english guitars"*
- English haiku
 - USE Haiku, English
- English hake
 - USE Chilean hake
 - Southern hake
- English Harbour (Antigua and Barbuda)
 - BT Bays—Antigua and Barbuda
- English hawthorn
 - USE Crataegus laevigata
 - Crataegus monogyna
- English heroic drama
 - USE Heroic drama
- English high school students' writings
 - USE High school students' writings, English
- English Hindu hymns
 - USE Hindu hymns, English
- English historical drama
 - USE Historical drama, English
- English historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, English
- English historical poetry
 - USE Historical poetry, English
- English holly (May Subd Geog)
 - (QK495.A67 (Botany))
 - UF Ilex aquifolium
 - BT Hollies
- English horn (May Subd Geog)
 - (ML990.E (History))
 - (MT376 (Instruction))
 - UF Cor anglais
 - Tenor oboe
 - BT Woodwind instruments
 - RT Oboe
 - NT Oboe da caccia
 - Orchestra studies
 - USE English horn—Orchestral excerpts
 - Orchestral excerpts
 - (MT376)
 - UF English horn—Orchestra studies
 - (Former heading)
 - Studies and exercises
 - (MT376)
- English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra
 - (M1140-M1141)
- English horn and alto flute music
 - USE Alto flute and English horn music
- English horn and bassoon music
 - USE Bassoon and English horn music
- English horn and clarinet music
 - USE Clarinet and English horn music

- English horn and electronic music
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Electronic and English horn music
- English horn and flute music
 - (M288-M289)
 - UF Flute and English-horn music
- English horn and flute with string orchestra
 - (M1140-M1141)
- English horn and guitar music
 - (M296-M297)
 - UF Guitar and English horn music
- English horn and harp music
 - (M296-M297)
 - UF Harp and English horn music
- English horn and harp with string orchestra
 - (M1140-M1141)
- Scores and parts
 - (M1140)
- English horn and harpsichord music
 - (M270.E5 (Collections))
 - (M271.E5 (Separate works))
 - UF Harpsichord and English horn music
- English horn and harpsichord with string orchestra
 - (M1140-M1141)
- English horn and oboe music
 - (M288-M289)
 - UF Oboe and English horn music
- English horn and oboe with string orchestra
 - (M1140-M1141)
- Scores
 - (M1140)
- English horn and organ music
 - (M182-M186)
 - UF Organ and English horn music
- English horn and percussion music
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - (M298)
 - UF Percussion and English horn music
- English horn and piano music
 - (M270.E5 (Collections))
 - (M271.E5 (Separate works))
 - UF Piano and English horn music
- English horn and piano music, Arranged
 - (M270.E5 (Collections))
 - (M271.E5 (Separate works))
 - NT English horn with string orchestra—Solo with piano
- English horn and saxophone music
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - (M288-M289)
 - UF Saxophone and English horn music
- English horn and trombone music
 - (M288-M289)
 - UF Trombone and English horn music
- English horn and trumpet music
 - (M288-M289)
 - UF Trumpet and English horn music
- English horn and trumpet with string orchestra
 - (M1140-M1141)
- Solos with piano
 - (M1141)
 - BT Trios (Piano, English horn, trumpet), Arranged
- English horn and viola music
 - (M290-M291)
 - UF Viola and English horn music
- English horn and violin music
 - (M290-M291)
 - UF Violin and English horn music
- English horn and violoncello music
 - (M290-M291)
 - UF Violoncello and English horn music
- English horn and violoncello with orchestra
 - (M1040-M1041)
- English horn duets
 - USE English horn music (English horns (2))

English horn music (*May Subd Geog*)

[M110.E5]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo English horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo English horn.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "English horn" or "English horns" and headings with medium of performance that include "English horn" or "English horns"*

English horn music (English horns (2))

(*May Subd Geog*)

[M288-M289]

UF English horn duets

English-horn music (English horns (2)) with string orchestra

USE English horns (2) with string orchestra

English horn reeds (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Woodwind reeds

English horn with chamber orchestra

[M1034-M1035]

English horn with instrumental ensemble

English horn with orchestra

[M1034.E5 (Scores)]

[M1035.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]

—**Scores and parts**

[M1034.E]

English horn with string orchestra

[M1134.E5 (Scores)]

[M1135.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]

—**Solo with piano**

BT English horn and piano music,

Arranged

English horns (2) with orchestra

[M1034.E5-M1035.E5]

English horns (2) with string orchestra

[M1134.E5 (Scores)]

[M1135.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]

UF English-horn music (English horns (2)) with string orchestra

[Former heading]

English horror plays

USE Horror plays, English

English horror tales

USE Horror tales, English

English horsemanship

USE Horsemanship

English humorists

USE Humorists, English

English humorous poetry

USE Humorous poetry, English

English humorous stories

USE Humorous stories, English

English hunting stories

USE Hunting stories, English

English hymns

USE Hymns, English

English idealism

USE Idealism, English

English illumination of books and manuscripts

USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, English

English imagist poetry

USE Imagist poetry, English

English immigrants' writings

USE Immigrants' writings, English

English imprints (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)

English in Ireland

USE British—Ireland

English incantations

USE Incantations, English

English inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, English

English inscriptions, Old

USE Inscriptions, English (Old)

English interludes

USE Interludes, English

English Invasion of Nicaragua, 1780-1781

USE Nicaragua—History—English Invasion, 1780-1781

English Invasions of Argentina, 1806-1807

USE Argentina—History—English Invasions, 1806-1807

English Islamic literature

USE Islamic literature, English

English Islamic poetry

USE Islamic poetry, English

English Islamic sermons

USE Islamic sermons, English

English ivy (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.A6853 (Botany)]

[SB615.E54 (Weed)]

UF Common ivy

European ivy

Hedera helix

BT Ivy

English Jataka stories

USE Jataka stories, English

English jestbooks

USE Jestbooks, English

English Jesuit drama

USE Jesuit drama, English

English Jewish religious poetry

USE Jewish religious poetry, English

English Jewish sermons

USE Jewish sermons, English

English Jews

USE Jews, British

English kings' and rulers' writings

USE Kings' and rulers' writings, English

English landscape drawing

USE Landscape drawing, English

English landscape gardens

USE Gardens, English

English landscape painting

USE Landscape painting, English

English language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PE1001-PE3729]

BT Germanic languages

NT Basic English

—To 1100

USE English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100

—**Old English, ca. 450-1100**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[PE101-PE299]

UF Anglo-Saxon language

[Former heading]

English language—To 1100

Old English language

West Saxon dialect

BT Germanic languages

Old Saxon language

—**Etymology**

NT Dom (The Old English word)

Man (The Old English word)

Wlanc (The Old English word)

—**Names**

USE Names, English (Old)

—**Texts**

—**Middle English, 1100-1500**

[PE501-PE685]

UF Middle English

—**Etymology**

NT Dight (The Middle English word)

Wlonk (The Middle English word)

—**Grammar**

—**Semantics**

—**Texts**

—**Early modern, 1500-1700**

[PE1079-PE1081]

—**Foreign elements**

—**French, [etc.]**

—**Infinitive**

—**Orthography and spelling**

UF English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Spelling

—**Spelling**

USE English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Orthography and spelling

—**18th century**

[PE1083]

—**19th century**

[PE1085]

—**20th century**

—**21st century**

—**Abbreviations**

USE Abbreviations, English

—**Ability testing** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Absolute constructions**

BT English language—Syntax

—**Accents and accentuation**

UF English language—Stress

NT English language—Clitics

English language—Enclitics

—**Accidence**

USE English language—Inflection

—**Acquisition**

Here are entered works which discuss the specific characteristics of the acquisition of the English language as the native language in children.

—**Acronyms**

USE Acronyms

—**Address, Forms of**

UF English language—Forms of address

—**Adjectivals**

—**Adjective**

[PE1241]

BT English language—Nominals

NT English language—Possessives

—**Adverb**

—**Position**

USE English language—Word order

—**Adverbials**

—**Affixes**

[PE1175]

BT English language—Morphology

NT English language—Infixes

—**Agreement**

UF English language—Concord

BT English language—Case

English language—Gender

English language—Number

English language—Person

English language—Syntax

—**Allomorphs**

USE English language—Morphophonemics

—**Alphabet**

Here are entered works on the script of the English language, also elementary works on the script and pronunciation of the sounds represented in the English alphabet.

NT Deseret alphabet

Initial teaching alphabet

Unifon alphabet

—**Folklore**

UF English language—Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**

USE English language—Alphabet—Folklore

—**Americanisms**

USE Americanisms

—**Analogy**

—**Analysis and parsing**

USE English language—Grammar

—**Anaphora**

UF English language—Cross-reference

BT English language—Reference

—**Animacy**

UF English language—Animateness

BT English language—Grammatical categories

- Animateness
 - USE English language—Animacy
- Antonyms
 - USE English language—Synonyms and antonyms
- Apheresis
 - (PE1133)
 - BT English language—Phonology
- Apposition
- Archaisms
 - NT English language—Obsolete words
- Article (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aspect (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF English language—Verbal aspect
 - BT English language—Verb
- Aspiration (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT English language—Phonetics
- Asyndetic construction
 - USE English language—Asyndeton
- Asyndetism
 - USE English language—Asyndeton
- Asyndeton
 - UF English language—Asyndetic construction
 - English language—Asyndetism
 - BT English language—Coordinate constructions
- Audio-visual instruction
 - USE English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
- Augmentatives
 - BT English language—Suffixes and prefixes
- Australianisms
 - USE Australianisms
- Auxiliary numerals
 - USE English language—Classifiers
- Auxiliary verbs
 - BT English language—Verb
- Bibliography
- Business English
 - (PE1115)
 - UF Business English
- Canadianisms
 - USE Canadianisms
- Capitalization (*May Subd Geog*)
- Case
 - NT English language—Agreement
 - English language—Ergative constructions
 - English language—Possessives
- Case grammar
 - UF English language—Grammar, Case
 - BT English language—Syntax
- Cataphora
 - BT English language—Reference
- Categorical grammar
- Causative
 - Chrestomathies
 - USE Readers
- Classifiers
 - UF English language—Auxiliary numerals
- Clauses
 - NT English language—Comparative clauses
 - English language—Concessive clauses
 - English language—Relative clauses
 - English language—Temporal clauses
 - English language—Transitivity
- Clitics
 - BT English language—Accents and accentuation
- Cognate words (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dutch, [German, etc.]
- Collective nouns
 - (PE1689)
 - BT English language—Noun
 - English language—Terms and phrases
- Comparative clauses
 - BT English language—Clauses
 - English language—Comparison
- Comparison
 - NT English language—Comparative clauses
- Complement
 - BT English language—Verb phrase
 - NT English language—Direct object
 - English language—Indirect object
- Complex nominals
 - USE English language—Noun phrase
- Composition and exercises
 - Here are entered works of an elementary character containing exercises in, and treatises on English composition. More advanced works on English composition are entered under the headings English language—Rhetoric and English language—Style.
 - UF English language—Exercises
 - BT English language—Rhetoric
 - NT English composition test
 - English language—Exercises for dictation
 - English language—Grammar
 - English language—Paragraphs
- Ability testing (*May Subd Geog*)
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (PE1404-PE1405)
- Evaluation
 - (PE1404-PE1405)
- Study and teaching (Elementary)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (LB1576)
- Study and teaching (Secondary)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (LB1631)
- Compound words
- Computer-assisted instruction
- Computer-assisted instruction for foreign speakers
 - (PE1128.3)
- Computer-assisted instruction for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
- Concessive clauses
 - BT English language—Clauses
- Concord
 - USE English language—Agreement
- Conditional clauses
 - USE English language—Conditionals
- Conditional constructions
 - USE English language—Conditionals
- Conditional sentences
 - USE English language—Conditionals
- Conditionals
 - UF English language—Conditional clauses
 - English language—Conditional constructions
 - English language—Conditional sentences
 - English language—Hypothetical clauses
 - English language—Protasis
 - BT English language—Mood
 - English language—Sentences
- Conjugation
 - USE English language—Inflection
 - English language—Verb
- Conjunctions
 - (PE1345)
- Connectives
 - UF English language—Sentence connectors
 - BT English language—Syntax
- Consonants (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT English language—Geminization
 - English language—Palatalization
- Context
 - UF English language—Semantic context
 - BT English language—Semantics
- Contraction (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Conversation and phrase books
 - UF Colloquial English
 - Spoken English
- French, [Italian, etc.]
- Polyglot
- Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)
 - BT Accountants
 - Accounting—Terminology
- Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)
 - (PE3727.A35)
 - BT Aeronautics—Terminology
 - Air pilots
- Conversation and phrase books (for animal specialists)
 - BT Animal culture—Terminology
 - Animal specialists
- Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
 - (PE1116.B34)
 - BT Bank employees
 - Banks and banking—Terminology
- Conversation and phrase books (for businesspeople)
 - BT Business—Terminology
 - Businesspeople
- Conversation and phrase books (for caregivers)
 - BT Caregivers
 - Medical care—Terminology
- Conversation and phrase books (for clergy, etc.)
 - BT Church work—Terminology
 - Clergy
- Conversation and phrase books (for computer industry employees)
 - BT Computer industry—Employees
 - Computers—Terminology
- Conversation and phrase books (for construction industry employees)
 - BT Construction industry—Terminology
 - Construction workers
- Conversation and phrase books (for correctional personnel)
 - BT Correctional personnel
 - Criminal justice, Administration of—Terminology
- Conversation and phrase books (for dental personnel)
 - BT Dental personnel
- Conversation and phrase books (for diplomats)
 - BT Diplomacy—Terminology
 - Diplomats
- Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)
 - UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for servants)
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Domestics
 - Home economics—Terminology
- Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)
 - BT Agriculture—Terminology
 - Farmers
- Conversation and phrase books (for fire fighters)
 - BT Fire extinction—Terminology
 - Fire fighters

English language (Continued)

—Conversation and phrase books (for first responders)

BT Emergency management—
Terminology
First responders

—Conversation and phrase books (for fishermen)

USE English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for fishers)

—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)

UF English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for fishermen)
(Former heading)

BT Fisheries—Terminology
Fishers
Fishing—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)

(PE1116.F55)
BT Air travel—Terminology
Flight attendants

—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)

BT Gardeners
Gardening—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)

BT Geologists
Geology—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for gourmets)

BT Cookery—Terminology
Gourmets

—Conversation and phrase books (for homeowners)

BT Home ownership—Terminology
Homeowners

—Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)

USE English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for restaurant
and hotel personnel)

—Conversation and phrase books (for landscaping industry employees)

BT Landscape architecture—
Terminology
Landscape gardening—
Terminology
Landscaping industry—Employees

—Conversation and phrase books (for lawyers)

BT Law—Terminology
Lawyers

—Conversation and phrase books (for library employees)

BT Library employees
Library science—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians)

BT Mathematicians
Mathematics—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)

UF English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for physical
therapists)
(Former heading)

BT Medical personnel
Medicine—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)

BT Business—Terminology
Merchants

—Conversation and phrase books (for meteorologists)

BT Meteorologists
Meteorology—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for museum employees)

BT Museums—Employees
Museums—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)

BT Music—Terminology
Musicians
Musicologists

—Conversation and phrase books (for nutritionists)

BT Nutrition—Terminology
Nutritionists

—Conversation and phrase books (for personnel department employees)

BT Personnel departments—
Employees
Personnel management—
Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for petroleum workers)

BT Petroleum industry and trade—
Terminology
Petroleum workers

—Conversation and phrase books (for physical therapists)

USE English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for medical
personnel)

—Conversation and phrase books (for police)

BT Law enforcement—Terminology
Police

—Conversation and phrase books (for professionals)

BT Professional employees
Professions—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)

UF English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for hotel
personnel)

BT Hotels—Employees
Hotels—Terminology
Restaurants—Employees
Restaurants—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for sailors)

UF English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for seamen)
(Former heading)

BT Navigation—Terminology
Sailing—Terminology
Sailors

—Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)

BT Education—Terminology
School employees
Schools—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for seamen)

USE English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for sailors)

—Conversation and phrase books (for secretaries)

BT Office practice—Terminology
Secretaries

—Conversation and phrase books (for servants)

USE English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for domestics)

—Conversation and phrase books (for social workers)

BT Social service—Terminology
Social workers

—Conversation and phrase books (for soldiers, etc.)

BT Military art and science—
Terminology
Soldiers

—Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)

UF English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for tourist
trade employees)
(Former heading)

BT Tourism—Employees
Tourism—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for tourist trade employees)

USE English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for tourism
industry employees)

—Coordinate constructions

UF English language—Coordination
BT English language—Syntax
NT English language—Asyndeton

—Coordination

USE English language—Coordinate
constructions

—Cross-reference

USE English language—Anaphora

—Data processing

UF Electronic data processing—
English language
(Former heading)

NT Linguistic String Parser (Computer
grammar)

—Declension

—Definiteness

UF English language—Indefiniteness
RT English language—Determiners

—Deictic function

USE English language—Deixis

—Deixis

UF English language—Deictic function
NT English language—Demonstratives

—Deletion

(PE1395)
BT English language—Syntax

—Demonstratives

BT English language—Deixis
English language—Determiners

—Dependency grammar

(PE1369)
UF English language—Grammar,
Dependency
BT English language—Syntax

—Deterioration

USE English language—Pejoration

—Determiners

RT English language—Definiteness
NT English language—Demonstratives

—Diagraming

USE English language—Grammar

—Dialectology

—Dialects (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on varieties of the English language used by specific local, regional, or social groups, and distinguished by features of phonology, grammar, and vocabulary from standard English.

NT English language—Provincialisms
English language—Variation
Pidgin English

—Cartography

USE English language—Dialects—
Maps

—Conversation and phrase books

—Dictionaries

(PE1704)

—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

—Grammar

—Lexicology

—Maps

UF English language—Dialects—
Cartography
(Former heading)

—Morphology

—Phonetics

BT English language—Phonetics

- **Phonology**
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Syntax**
- **Texts** (*PE1702.A1-PE1702.A29*)
- **Australia**
 - NT Australianisms
- **Canada**
 - NT Canadianisms
- **Scotland**
 - NT Scots language
- **United States**
 - RT Dialect literature, American
 - NT Americanisms
- **Diction**
- **Dictionaries** (*PE1620-PE1693*)
 - SA subdivisions Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.; Terms and phrases; and English language—(topical subdivision)—Dictionaries, e.g. English language—Usage—Dictionaries
 - NT Picture dictionaries, English
- **Early works to 1700**
- **French, [Italian, etc.]**
- **History and criticism**
 - USE English language—Lexicography
- **Polyglot**
- **Dictionaries, Juvenile**
- **Hebrew, [Italian, etc.]**
- **Diminutives**
- **Diphthongs**
 - BT English language—Phonetics
 - English language—Vowels
- **Direct object**
 - UF English language—Object, Direct
 - BT English language—Complement
- **Discourse analysis**
- **Dissimulation**
 - BT English language—Phonetics
- **Elision**
- **Ellipsis**
- **Emphasis**
- **Enclitics** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT English language—Accents and accentuation
- **Epithets**
 - USE Epithets
- **Eponyms** (*PE1583*)
 - BT English language—Etymology
- **Ergative constructions**
 - BT English language—Case
 - English language—Syntax
- **Errors of usage**
 - UF English language—Idioms, corrections, errors (*Former heading*)
 - BT English language—Usage
- **Etymology**
 - UF English language—Etymology—Popular works (*Former heading*)
 - English language—Word history
 - BT English language—History
 - NT Actually (The English word)
 - All (The English word)
 - Also (The English word)
 - Alternative (The English word)
 - And (The English word)
 - Any (The English word)
 - At (The English word)
 - Barbecue (The English word)
 - Be (The English word)
 - Bid (The word)
 - Blow (The English word)
 - But (The English word)
 - Carry (The English word)

- Chicano (The English word)
- Church (The word)
- Citizen (The English word)
- Clerk (The word)
- Come (The English word)
- Condom (The English word)
- Cool (The English word)
- Cornish (The English word)
- Crisis (The English word)
- Damn (The English word)
- Decadence (The English word)
- Devil (The English word)
- Dig (The English word)
- Do (The English word)
- Dude (The English word)
- Duty (The English word)
- Each (The English word)
- Earth (The English word)
- English language—Eponyms
- English language—Obsolete words
- Enthusiasm (The English word)
- Evangelize (The English word)
- Every (The English word)
- Fall (The English word)
- Fat (The English word)
- Fuck (The English word)
- Get (The English word)
- Gook (The English word)
- Grow (The English word)
- Hand (The English word)
- Hispanic (The English word)
- Holocaust (The English word)
- Homo (The English word)
- Icon (The English word)
- Image (The English word)
- Imagery (The English word)
- Irish (The English word)
- Irony (The English word)
- It (The English word)
- Like (The English word)
- Magnificence (The English word)
- Make (The English word)
- Martyr (The English word)
- Mind (The English word)
- Modern (The English word)
- Move (The English word)
- No (The English word)
- Of (The English word)
- One (The English word)
- Only (The English word)
- Or (The English word)
- Over (The English word)
- Picturesque (The English word)
- Play (The English word)
- Prejudice (The English word)
- Race (The English word)
- Realize (The English word)
- Recognize (The English word)
- Refugee (The English word)
- Romantic (The English word)
- Run (The English word)
- Savage (The English word)
- Say (The English word)
- Scrod (The English word)
- See (The English word)
- Self (The English word)
- Shall (The English word)
- Shyster (The English word)
- Snob (The English word)
- So (The English word)
- Some (The English word)
- Spade (The English word)
- Spin (The English word)
- Spring (The English word)
- Stow (The English word)
- Sweet (The English word)
- There (The English word)
- This (The English word)
- Thou (The English word)
- Too (The English word)
- Tribe (The English word)

- Turn (The English word)
- Up (The word)
- Upon (The word)
- Want (The word)
- Well (The English word)
- Will (The English word)
- Yet (The English word)
- You (The English word)
- **Dictionaries**
- **Names**
- **Popular works**
 - USE English language—Etymology
- **Euphemism**
- **Examinations**
 - NT Canadian Academic English Language Assessment Certificate in Advanced English (Educational test)
 - English as a Second Language Achievement Test
 - English composition test
 - International English Language Testing System
 - Michigan English Language Assessment Battery
 - New York State Grade 4 English Language Arts Test
 - Secondary Level English Proficiency Test
 - Tennessee Gateway High School Exit Exam in English Language Arts
 - Test of English as a Foreign Language
 - Test of English for International Communication
 - Test of English for Teaching Purposes
- **Examinations, questions, etc.**
- **Exclamations** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT English language—Interjections
- **Exercises**
 - USE English language—Composition and exercises
- **Exercises for dictation**
 - BT English language—Composition and exercises
 - English language—Orthography and spelling
- **Existential constructions**
 - BT English language—Sentences
 - English language—Verb phrase
- **Exposition**
 - USE Exposition (Rhetoric)
- **Fellowships**
 - USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- **Figures of speech**
 - USE Figures of speech
- **Films for foreign speakers**
 - BT English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids
- **Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
 - BT English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids
- **Foreign elements**
- **French**
 - NT English language—Gallicisms
- **French, [Greek, Latin, etc.]**
- **Foreign words and phrases**
 - UF English language—Loan words
 - English language—Loanwords
 - NT Aureate terms
- **Arabic, [Italian, etc.]**
- **Dictionaries** (*PE1670*)
- **French**
 - USE English language—Gallicisms

English language (*Continued*)

- Forms of address
 - USE English language—Address, Forms of
- Function words**
- Galicisms**
 - UF English language—Foreign words and phrases—French
 - BT English language—Foreign elements—French
- Gemination**
 - BT English language—Consonants
- Gender**
 - NT English language—Agreement
- Generative grammar**
 - USE English language—Grammar, Generative
- Gerund**
- Globalization**
- Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
 - UF English language—Vocabularies
 - SA *sudivision* Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. *under more specific language subdivisions, e.g.* English language—Dialects—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
- Polyglot**
- Government**
 - UF English language—Prepositions—Government
 - English language—Verb—Government
- Government jargon**
 - UF Federal prose
 - Gobbledygoon
 - Officialese
 - Whitehalese
 - BT English language—Jargon
- Gradation**
- Grammar**
 - UF English language—Analysis and parsing
 - English language—Diagraming
 - BT English language—Composition and exercises
 - NT English language—Usage
- Dictionaries**
- History**
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PE1065*)
 - BT English language—Study and teaching
- Tables**
- Terminology**
- Textbooks**
- Theory, etc.**
- Grammar, Case
 - USE English language—Case grammar
- Grammar, Comparative**
- French, [Latin, etc.]**
- Grammar, Dependency
 - USE English language—Dependency grammar
- Grammar, Generative**
 - UF English language—Generative grammar
 - NT English language—Relational grammar
- Grammar, Historical**
- Grammatical categories** (*PE1097*)
 - NT English language—Animacy
- Grammaticalization**
- Graphemics**
- Haplology**
- Heteronyms**
- Hiatus**
- Historiography**
- History**
 - NT English language—Etymology

- Homographs
 - USE English language—Homonyms
- Homonyms**
 - UF English language—Homographs
 - English language—Homophones
- Homophones
 - USE English language—Homonyms
- Honorific**
- Hypothetical clauses
 - USE English language—Conditionals
- Ideophone**
- Idioms**
 - UF English language—Idioms, corrections, errors
 - (*Former heading*)
- Dictionaries**
- Idioms, corrections, errors
 - USE English language—Errors of usage
 - English language—Idioms
- Imaginary histories
 - USE Imaginary languages
- Imperative**
 - UF English language—Jussive
 - BT English language—Mood
 - English language—Verb
- Impersonal constructions
 - USE English language—Subjectless constructions
- Indeclinable words**
 - UF English language—Inflexible words
 - Inflexible words
 - BT English language—Inflection
- Indefiniteness
 - USE English language—Definiteness
- Indicative**
 - BT English language—Mood
- Indirect discourse**
- Indirect object**
 - UF English language—Object, Indirect
 - BT English language—Complement
- Infinitival constructions**
 - BT English language—Syntax
- Infinitive**
 - Infinitive, Split
 - USE English language—Word order
- Infixes**
 - BT English language—Affixes
- Inflection**
 - UF English language—Accidence
 - English language—Conjugation
 - BT English language—Morphology
 - NT English language—Indeclinable words
- Inflexible words
 - USE English language—Indeclinable words
- Influence on foreign languages**
 - Here are entered works on the influence of the English language on foreign languages in general. Works on the influence of the English language on a specific language or group of languages are entered under English language—Influence on [language influenced], with an additional subject entry under [language influenced]—Foreign elements—English, e.g. 1. English language—Influence on French. 2. French language—Foreign elements—English.
 - UF Influence of English on foreign languages
- Influence on French, [Italian, etc.]**
- Intensification**
- Interjections**
 - BT English language—Exclamations
- Interrogative**
- Intonation**
- Jargon**
 - NT English language—Government jargon
- Jussive
 - USE English language—Imperative

- Labiality**
 - BT English language—Phonetics
 - English language—Phonology
- Lenition**
 - USE English language—Mutation
- Lexicography**
 - UF English language—Dictionaries—History and criticism
- Lexicology
 - USE Lexicology
- Liturgical use
 - USE Liturgical language—English
- Loan words
 - USE English language—Foreign words and phrases
- Loanwords
 - USE English language—Foreign words and phrases
- Locative constructions**
 - BT English language—Syntax
- Machine translating** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PE1499*)
 - BT English language—Translating
- Maps**
- Markedness**
- Medical English**
 - UF Medical English
 - BT Medicine—Language
- Metonyms** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Figures of speech
- Metrics and rhythmic
 - USE English language—Rhythm
 - English language—Style
 - English language—Versification
- Mimesis
 - USE English language—Mimetic words
- Mimetic words**
 - UF English language—Mimesis
- Modality**
- Monosyllables**
- Mood**
 - NT English language—Conditionals
 - English language—Imperative
 - English language—Indicative
 - English language—Subjunctive
- Morphemics**
- Morphology** (*PE1171*)
 - NT English language—Affixes
 - English language—Inflection
 - English language—Morphosyntax
 - English language—Word formation
- Morphophonemics**
 - UF English language—Allomorphs
- Morphosyntax**
 - BT English language—Morphology
 - English language—Syntax
- Mutation**
 - UF English language—Lenition
 - BT English language—Phonetics
 - English language—Phonology
- Names
 - USE Names, English
- Nasality**
 - BT English language—Phonology
- Negatives**
- Neutralization**
- New words**
 - UF Words, New—English
 - (*Former heading*)
- Nominals**
 - RT English language—Noun phrase
 - NT English language—Adjective
 - English language—Noun
 - English language—Numerals
 - English language—Pronoun
- Noun** (*PE1202-PE1221*)
 - BT English language—Nominals
 - NT English language—Collective nouns

- Noun phrase**
(*PE1201*)
UF English language—Complex nominals
English language—Phrasal noun
English language—Subject
RT English language—Nominals
- Number**
NT English language—Agreement
- Numerals**
BT English language—Nominals
- Object, Direct**
USE English language—Direct object
- Object, Indirect**
USE English language—Indirect object
- Obscene words**
UF Words, Obscene—English
(*Former heading*)
RT English language—Slang
- Obsolete words**
BT English language—Archaisms
English language—Etymology
- Onomatopoeic words**
- Orthography and spelling**
UF English language—Spelling
NT English language—Exercises for dictation
Spellers
Spelling ability
Spelling reform
- Computer programs**
- Dictionaries**
- Early works to 1800**
- Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
- Study and teaching (Elementary)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*LB1574*)
- Study and teaching (Primary)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*LB1526*)
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
- Palatal consonants**
USE English language—Palatalization
- Palatalization**
(*PE1159*)
UF English language—Palatal consonants
BT English language—Consonants
English language—Phonetics
- Paragraphs**
BT English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Rhetoric
- Parallelism**
(*PE1445.P3*)
BT English language—Rhetoric
English language—Style
Figures of speech
- Paraphrase**
- Parenthesis**
USE English language—Parenthetical constructions
- Parenthetical constructions**
UF English language—Parenthesis
BT English language—Rhetoric
English language—Syntax
- Paronyms**
- Parsing**
BT English language—Syntax
- Participle**
- Particles**
(*PE1321-PE1359*)
- Partitives**
- Parts of speech**
NT English language—Transmutation
- Passive voice** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT English language—Voice
- Pejoration**
(*PE1585*)
UF English language—Deterioration
BT English language—Semantics, Historical
- Periphrastic verbs**
USE English language—Verb
- Person**
(*PE1276*)
UF English language—Pronoun—Person
English language—Verb—Person
BT English language—Pronoun
English language—Verb
NT English language—Agreement
- Philosophy**
- Phonemics**
- Phonetic transcriptions**
BT English language—Transcription
- Phonetics**
NT English language—Aspiration
English language—Dialects—Phonetics
English language—Diphthongs
English language—Dissimilation
English language—Labiality
English language—Mutation
English language—Palatalization
English language—Sonorants
English language—Spectral analysis
Reading—Phonetic method
- Phonetics, Diachronic**
USE English language—Phonology, Historical
- Phonology**
NT English language—Apheresis
English language—Labiality
English language—Mutation
English language—Nasality
- Phonology, Comparative**
- French, (German, etc.)**
- Phonology, Diachronic**
USE English language—Phonology, Historical
- Phonology, Historical**
(*PE1133*)
UF English language—Phonetics, Diachronic
English language—Phonology, Diachronic
- Phonorecords for foreign speakers**
USE English language—Sound recordings for foreign speakers
- Phrasal noun**
USE English language—Noun phrase
- Phrasal verb**
USE English language—Verb phrase
- Phraseology**
Phrases and terms
USE English language—Terms and phrases
- Political aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT English-only movement
- Polysemy**
(*PE1585*)
BT English language—Semantics
- Possessive adjective**
USE English language—Possessives
- Possessive case**
USE English language—Possessives
- Possessive pronoun**
USE English language—Possessives
- Possessives**
(*PE1359*)
UF English language—Possessive adjective
English language—Possessive case
English language—Possessive pronoun
BT English language—Adjective
English language—Case
English language—Pronoun
- Postpositions**
- Predicate**
USE English language—Verb phrase
- Prefixes**
USE English language—Suffixes and prefixes
- Prepositional phrases**
NT English language—Prepositions
- Prepositions**
(*PE1335*)
BT English language—Prepositional phrases
- Government**
USE English language—Government
- Problems, exercises, etc.**
- Programmed instruction**
- Pronominals**
- Pronoun**
UF English language—Relative pronoun
BT English language—Nominals
NT English language—Person
English language—Possessives
- Person**
USE English language—Person
- Pronunciation**
Here are entered works on the pronunciation of words (as distinct from that of particular sounds or letters) especially with reference to best usage.
- Pronunciation by foreign speakers**
UF English language—Pronunciation by foreigners
(*Former heading*)
- Pronunciation by foreigners**
USE English language—Pronunciation by foreign speakers
- Prosodic analysis**
- Prosody**
USE English language—Versification
- Protasis**
USE English language—Conditionals
- Provincialisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on English words, expressions, or modes of pronunciation peculiar to a specific locality.
BT English language—Dialects
- Maps**
- Australia**
USE Australianisms
- Canada**
USE Canadianisms
- United States**
USE Americanisms
- Psychological aspects**
- Punctuation**
- Quantifiers**
- Quantity**
- Quotations, maxims, etc.**
Here are entered quotations and other short sentences or sayings about the English language. General collections of quotations and other such material in the English language or from English sources are entered under Quotations, English; Epigrams, English; and similar headings.
- Readers**
USE Readers
- Reduplication**

English language (Continued)

—Reference

- BT English language—Semantics
- NT English language—Anaphora
- English language—Cataphora
- English language—Switch-reference

—Reflexives

—Reform

—Relational grammar

- BT English language—Grammar, Generative

—Relative clauses

- BT English language—Clauses

—Relative pronoun

- USE English language—Pronoun

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Remedial teaching (May Subd Geog)

- UF Remedial English
- BT English language—Study and teaching
- NT Basic writing (Remedial education)

—Research (May Subd Geog)

—Resultative constructions

- BT English language—Syntax

—Reverse dictionaries

- USE English language—Reverse indexes

—Reverse indexes

- UF English language—Reverse dictionaries

—Revival

—Rhetoric

- NT English language—Composition and exercises
- English language—Paragraphs
- English language—Parallelism
- English language—Parenthetical constructions
- English language—Style
- Exposition (Rhetoric)

—Ability testing (May Subd Geog)

—Early works to 1800

—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

—Psychological aspects

—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

[PE1404-PE1405]

—Evaluation

[PE1404-PE1405]

—Textbooks

—Rhyme

- UF English language—Rime
- [Former heading]

—Dictionaries

—Rhythm

- UF English language—Metrics and rhythmic

- BT English language—Versification

—Rime

- USE English language—Rhyme

—Roots

—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

(May Subd Geog)

- UF English language—Fellowships
- English language fellowships
- English language scholarships

- BT English language—Study and teaching

—Scientific English

- USE English language—Technical English

—Self-instruction

—Semantic context

- USE English language—Context

—Semantics

- UF English language—Semasiology
- NT English language—Context
- English language—Polysemy
- English language—Reference

—Semantics, Historical

- NT English language—Pejoration

—Semasiology

- USE English language—Semantics

—Sentence connectors

- USE English language—Connectives

—Sentences

- NT English language—Conditionals
- English language—Existential constructions

—Sex differences (May Subd Geog)

- BT English language—Social aspects

—Slang

- RT English language—Obscene words
- NT Flash (Prisoners' dialect)
- Pig Latin
- Polari
- Shyster (The English word)

—Dictionaries

[PE3721]

—Social aspects (May Subd Geog)

[PE1073]

- NT English language—Sex differences

—Societies, etc.

—Sonorants

- BT English language—Phonetics

—Sound recordings for foreign speakers

- UF English language—Phonorecords for foreign speakers
- [Former heading]

—Sound recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers

—Spectral analysis

- BT English language—Phonetics

—Spellers

- USE Spellers

—Spelling

- USE English language—Orthography and spelling

—Spelling reform

- USE Spelling reform

—Split infinitive

- USE English language—Word order

—Spoken English (May Subd Geog)

- UF Colloquial English
- Spoken English

—Dictionaries

—Examinations

- NT Spoken Proficiency English
- Assessment Kit
- Test of Spoken English

—Transcription

- USE English language—Transcription

—Standardization

—Statistics

—Stress

- USE English language—Accents and accentuation

—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered general works, as well as those dealing with the study of the language by native English speakers or the teaching of the language to such speakers. Works on the study of the language by persons with other linguistic backgrounds or the teaching of the language to such persons are entered under this heading further subdivided by the subdivision Foreign speakers, or, if limited to persons with a specific linguistic background, by the subdivisions French speakers, Spanish speakers, etc. Works on the study and teaching of the English language in specific places, including areas with various native languages, are entered under this heading with local subdivision.

- NT English language—Grammar—Study and teaching
- English language—Remedial teaching
- English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

—African American students

- UF English language—Study and teaching—Afro-American students

[Former heading]

- English language—Study and teaching—Negro students

[Former heading]

- BT African American students
- African Americans—Education

—Afro-American students

- USE English language—Study and teaching—African American students

—Audio-visual aids

Here are entered works on the use of audio-visual aids in English language instruction.

- UF English language—Audio-visual instruction

[Former heading]

- English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual instruction

[Former heading]

—Audio-visual instruction

- USE English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids

—Bilingual method

—Foreign speakers

- UF EFL (Language study)
- English as a foreign language
- English as a second language
- English language—Study and teaching—Foreign students
- [Former heading]
- English to speakers of other languages
- ESL (Language study)
- ESOL (Language study)
- Teaching English as a second language
- TEFL (Language study)
- TESL (Language study)

—Audio-visual aids

- NT English language—Films for foreign speakers
- English language—Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers

—Foreign students

- USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers

—French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers

—Immersion method

—Negro students

- USE English language—Study and teaching—African American students

—Psychological aspects

- BT Educational psychology

—Simulation methods

—Asia, Southeastern

- USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia

—Southeast Asia

- UF English language—Study and teaching—Asia, Southeastern

[Former heading]

—Study and teaching (Elementary)

(May Subd Geog)

[LB1576]

- UF Communication skills (Elementary education)

—Foreign speakers

- UF English language—Study and teaching (Elementary)—Foreign students
- [Former heading]

- Foreign students
 - USE English language—Study and teaching (Elementary)—Foreign speakers
- **Spanish, [German, etc.] speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Graduate)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Study and teaching (Higher)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Basic writing (Remedial education)
- **Foreign speakers**
 - UF English language—Study and teaching (Higher)—Foreign students
 - [Former heading]*
- Foreign students
 - USE English language—Study and teaching (Higher)—Foreign speakers
- **French, [German, etc.] speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Preschool)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Study and teaching (Primary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1524-LB1528]*
- **Spanish, [German, etc.] speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Secondary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1631]*
- **Evaluation**
- **German, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
- **Style**
 - UF English language—Metrics and rhythmic
 - English literature—Style
 - BT English language—Rhetoric
 - NT Aureate terms
 - English language—Parallelism
- **Subject**
 - USE English language—Noun phrase
- **Subject and predicate**
 - USE English language—Topic and comment
- **Subjectless constructions**
 - UF English language—Impersonal constructions
 - BT English language—Syntax
- **Subjunctive**
 - BT English language—Mood
- **Subordinate constructions**
 - UF English language—Subordination
 - BT English language—Syntax
- **Subordination**
 - USE English language—Subordinate constructions
- **Substitution**
- **Suffixes and prefixes**
 - UF English language—Prefixes
 - NT English language—Augmentatives
- **Suppletion** (*PE1171*)
- **Switch-reference**
 - BT English language—Reference
- **Syllabication** (*PE1168*)
- **Synonyms and antonyms** (*PE1591*)
 - UF English language—Antonyms
- **Syntax**
 - NT English language—Absolute constructions
 - English language—Agreement
 - English language—Case grammar
 - English language—Connectives
 - English language—Coordinate constructions
 - English language—Deletion
 - English language—Dependency grammar
 - English language—Ergative constructions

- English language—Infinitival constructions
- English language—Locative constructions
- English language—Morphosyntax
- English language—Parenthetical constructions
- English language—Parsing
- English language—Resultative constructions
- English language—Subjectless constructions
- English language—Subordinate constructions
- English language—Topic and comment
- **Teacher training**
 - USE English teachers—Training of
- **Technical English**
 - UF English language—Scientific English
 - Scientific English
 - Technical English
 - BT Technology—Language
- **Translating from French, [German, etc.]**
- **Translating into French, [German, etc.]**
- **Tempo**
- **Temporal clauses**
 - BT English language—Clauses
- **Temporal constructions**
- **Tense** (*PE1301*)
 - BT English language—Verb
- **Terms and phrases**
 - UF English language—Phrases and terms
 - NT Aureate terms
 - English language—Collective nouns
- **Text-books for foreign speakers**
 - USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- **Text-books for foreigners**
 - USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- **Textbooks**
- **Textbooks for foreign speakers** (*PE1128-PE1130.5*)
 - UF EFL (English as a foreign language)
 - English as a foreign language
 - English as a second language
 - English language—Text-books for foreign speakers
 - [Former heading]*
 - English language—Text-books for foreigners
 - [Former heading]*
 - English to speakers of other languages
 - ESL (English to speakers of other languages)
 - ESOL (English to speakers of other languages)
 - TESL (English to speakers of other languages)
- **German, [Italian, Spanish, etc.]**
- **Theme and rheme**
 - USE English language—Topic and comment
- **Topic and comment**
 - UF English language—Subject and predicate
 - English language—Theme and rheme
 - BT English language—Syntax

- **Transcription** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PE1500*)
 - UF English language—Spoken English—Transcription
 - NT English language—Phonetic transcriptions
- **Transitive verb**
 - USE English language—Transitivity
- **Transitivity**
 - UF English language—Transitive verb
 - BT English language—Clauses
 - English language—Verb phrase
- **Translating** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PE1498-PE1499*)
 - NT English language—Machine translating
- **Translating into French, [German, etc.]**
- **Transliteration**
- **Transliteration into Korean, [Russian, etc.]**
- **Transmutation**
 - BT English language—Parts of speech
- **Usage**
 - BT English language—Grammar
 - NT English language—Errors of usage
- **Dictionaries**
- **Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT English language—Dialects
- **Verb** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF English language—Conjugation
 - English language—Periphrastic verbs
 - BT English language—Verb phrase
 - NT English language—Aspect
 - English language—Auxiliary verbs
 - English language—Imperative
 - English language—Person
 - English language—Tense
 - English language—Voice
- **Dictionaries**
- **Government**
 - USE English language—Government
- **Person**
 - USE English language—Person
- **Tables**
- **Verb phrase** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF English language—Phrasal verb
 - [Former heading]*
 - English language—Predicate
 - NT English language—Complement
 - English language—Existential constructions
 - English language—Transitivity
 - English language—Verb
 - English language—Verbals
- **Verbal aspect**
 - USE English language—Aspect
- **Verbals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT English language—Verb phrase
- **Versification** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF English language—Metrics and rhythmic
 - English language—Prosody
 - NT English language—Rhythm
 - Free verse
 - Heroic verse, English
- **Dictionaries**
- **Mathematical models**
- **Video recordings for foreign speakers**
- **Video recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
- **Vocabularies**
 - USE English language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
- **Vocabulary**
 - USE Vocabulary
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Voice** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT English language—Verb
 - NT English language—Passive voice

English language (*Continued*)

- **Vowel gradation** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT English language—Vowels
- **Vowel reduction**
 - BT English language—Vowels
- **Vowels** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT English language—Diphthongs
 - English language—Vowel gradation
 - English language—Vowel reduction
- **Word formation**
 - BT English language—Morphology
- **Word frequency**
 - BT Vocabulary
- **Word history**
 - USE English language—Etymology
- **Word order**
 - UF English language—Adverb—Position
 - English language—Infinitive, Split
 - English language—Split infinitive
- **Writing**
 - BT Writing
- **Written English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Written English
 - BT Written communication
- **Examinations**
 - NT Test of Written English
- **Africa**
 - UF African English
 - English language in Africa
 - [Former heading]
- **Australia**
 - UF Australian English
 - English language in Australia
 - [Former heading]
 - RT Australianisms
- **Canada**
 - UF English language in Canada
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Canadianisms
- **Foreign countries**
 - UF English language in foreign countries
 - [Former heading]
 - World Englishes
- **Scotland**
- **United States**
 - [PE2801-PE3102]
 - UF American English
 - American language
 - English language in the United States
 - [Former heading]
 - RT Americanisms
 - NT Black English
- English language, Scots
 - USE Scots language
- English language fellowships
 - USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- English language in Africa
 - USE English language—Africa
- English language in Australia
 - USE English language—Australia
- English language in Canada
 - USE English language—Canada
- English language in foreign countries
 - USE English language—Foreign countries
- English language in the United States
 - USE English language—United States
- English language scholarships
 - USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- English laudatory poetry
 - USE Laudatory poetry, English
- English legal drama
 - USE Legal drama, English
- English legal stories
 - USE Legal stories, English

English lesbians' writings

- USE Lesbians' writings, English
- English letter writing
 - USE Letter writing
- **English letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PR911-PR917 (*History*)]
 - [PR1341-PR1349 (*Collections*)]
 - BT English literature
- English linoleum block-printing
 - USE Linoleum block-printing, English
- English literary terms
 - USE English literature—Terminology
- **English literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PR1-PR9680]
 - BT British literature
 - RT Inklings (Group of writers)
 - Nonsense Club (Group of writers)
 - Order of the Fancy (Group of writers)
 - NT Air pilots' writings, English
 - Anonymous writings, English
 - Anthropologists' writings, English
 - Bisexuals' writings, English
 - Children's literature, English
 - Children's writings, English
 - Christian literature, English
 - College readers
 - College students' writings, English
 - Devotional literature, English
 - Dialect literature, English
 - Dialogues, English
 - Didactic literature, English
 - Drug addicts' writings, English
 - English diaries
 - English drama
 - English essays
 - English fiction
 - English letters
 - English poetry
 - English prose literature
 - English wit and humor
 - Epic literature, English
 - Erotic literature, English
 - Exiles' writings, English
 - Fantasy literature, English
 - Folk literature, English
 - Gay men's writings, English
 - Gays' writings, English
 - High school students' writings, English
 - Immigrants' writings, English
 - Islamic literature, English
 - Kings' and rulers' writings, English
 - Lesbians' writings, English
 - Mentally ill, Writings of the, English
 - Mock-heroic literature, English
 - Nonsense literature, English
 - Pastoral literature, English
 - Patriotic literature, English
 - People with disabilities, Writings of, English
 - Physicians' writings, English
 - Prisoners' writings, English
 - Protest literature, English
 - Pulp literature, English
 - Religious literature, English
 - Sailors' writings, English
 - Slaves' writings, English
 - Teenagers' writings, English
 - Travelers' writings, English
 - Widowers' writings, English
 - Widows' writings, English
 - Working class writings, English
 - Young adult literature, English
 - Youths' writings, English

— **Old English, ca. 450-1100**

- [PR171-PR236 (*History*)]
- [PR1490-PR1508 (*Collections*)]
- UF Anglo-Saxon literature
- [Former heading]
- English literature, Old
- Old English literature
- BT British literature
- NT Christian literature, English (Old)
- Dialogues, English (Old)
- **Modernized versions**
- **Middle English, 1100-1500**
 - [PR251-PR369 (*History*)]
 - [PR1119-PR1131 (*Collections*)]
 - UF Middle English literature
 - NT Christian literature, English (Middle)
 - Devotional literature, English (Middle)
 - Dialogues, English (Middle)
 - Didactic literature, English (Middle)
 - Religious satire, English (Middle)
 - Romances, English
- **Modernized versions**
- **Early modern, 1500-1700**
 - [PR401-PR439 (*History*)]
 - [PR1119-PR1131 (*Collections*)]
- **18th century**
 - [PR441-PR449 (*History*)]
 - [PR1134-PR1139 (*Collections*)]
- **19th century**
 - [PR451-PR469 (*History*)]
 - [PR1143-PR1145 (*Collections*)]
 - UF Literature, Victorian
 - Victorian literature
- **20th century**
 - [PR471-PR479 (*History*)]
 - [PR1149 (*Collections*)]
 - NT Bloomsbury group
- **21st century**
- **Abstracts**
 - USE English literature—History and criticism—Abstracts
- **Adaptations**
 - UF English literature—Paraphrases, tales, etc.
 - NT English literature—Audio adaptations
 - English literature—Film and video adaptations
- **African authors**
 - USE African literature (English)
- **African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- **Algerian authors**
- **American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- **Anecdotes**
 - UF English literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - [Former heading]
- **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
 - USE English literature—Anecdotes
 - English literature—Humor
- **Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Appreciation of English literature
- **Arab authors**
- **Arab influences**
 - BT Civilization, Arab
- **Armenian authors**
- **Asian authors**
 - Here are entered works of English literature written in Britain by authors of Asian origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in Asia in the English language are entered under Oriental literature (English).
- **Asian influences**
 - UF English literature—Oriental influences
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Asia—Civilization

- Audio adaptations**
 - BT English literature—Adaptations
- Australian influences**
 - BT Australia—Civilization
- Azerbaijani authors**
- Bangladeshi authors**
- Basque authors**
- Bengali authors**
- Bibliography**
 - (Z2001-Z2029)
 - UF Authors, English—Bibliography
- Catalogs**
- Early**
 - (Z2011)
 - Here are entered bibliographies issued before 1800.
- First editions**
 - USE English literature—First editions
 - English literature—First editions—Bibliography
- Methodology**
 - UF English literature—Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc.
 - (Former heading)
- Microform catalogs**
 - UF English literature—Microform catalogs
 - (Former heading)
- Theory, methods, etc.**
 - USE English literature—Bibliography—Methodology
- Bio-bibliography**
- Black authors**
 - UF Black literature (English)
- Book reviews**
- Brazilian influences**
 - BT Brazil—Civilization
- Buddhist authors**
- Buddhist influences**
 - BT Civilization, Buddhist
- Caribbean authors**
 - Here are entered works of English literature written in Britain by authors of Caribbean origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in the Caribbean Area in the English language are entered under Caribbean literature (English).
- Catalan authors**
- Catholic authors**
 - (PR1110.C3 (Collections))
 - (PR1195.C4 (Collections of poetry))
- Celtic authors**
 - UF Celtic literature (English)
- Celtic influences**
 - BT Civilization, Celtic
- Censorship** (May Subd Geog)
- Ceylonese authors**
 - USE Sri Lankan literature (English)
- Chinese authors**
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- Christian authors**
- Christian influences**
 - BT Civilization, Christian
- Christian Science authors**
- Chronology**
 - UF English literature—History and criticism—Chronology
- Classical influences**
 - BT Civilization, Classical
- Commonwealth of Nations authors**
 - USE Commonwealth literature (English)
- Competitions** (May Subd Geog)
- Concordances**
- Confucian influences**
 - BT Civilization, Confucian
- Congresses**
 - USE English literature—History and criticism—Congresses
- Criticism, Textual**
- Czech influences**
 - BT Czech Republic—Civilization
- Dalit authors**
 - UF English literature—Untouchable authors
 - (Former heading)
- Dictionaries**
 - (PR19)
 - UF English literature—History and criticism—Dictionaries
- Discography**
- Dravidian authors**
- Druze authors**
 - UF Druze literature (English)
- Dutch influences** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- East Indian authors**
 - Here are entered collections of literary works in English written in Britain by authors of East Indian origin or ancestry. Collections of literary works in English by native residents of India are entered under Indic literature (English). Collections of literary works in English by British residents of India are entered under Anglo-Indian literature.
- Economic aspects** (May Subd Geog)
- Egyptian influences**
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
- European authors**
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Examinations, questions, etc.**
- Exhibitions**
- Explication**
- Dictionaries**
- Female authors**
 - USE English literature—Women authors
- Film adaptations**
 - USE English literature—Film and video adaptations
- Film and video adaptations**
 - UF English literature—Film adaptations
 - (Former heading)
 - English literature—Television adaptations
 - English literature—Video and film adaptations
 - BT English literature—Adaptations
- Finnish influences**
- First editions**
 - UF English literature—Bibliography—First editions
 - (Former heading)
- Bibliography**
 - (Z2014.F55)
 - UF English literature—Bibliography—First editions
 - (Former heading)
- Foreign authors**
 - UF English literature—Immigrant authors
- Foreign influences**
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Friend (Quaker) authors**
 - USE English literature—Quaker authors
- Galician influences**
 - UF English literature—Gallegan influences
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Galicia (Spain : Region)—Civilization
- Gallegan influences**
 - USE English literature—Galician influences
- German authors**
- German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Ghanaian authors**
 - USE Ghanaian literature (English)
- Greek authors**
- Greek influences**
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Guyanese authors**
 - USE Guyanese literature
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 - USE English literature—History and criticism—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Hindu authors**
- History and criticism**
 - (PR1-PR978)
- Abstracts**
 - UF English literature—Abstracts
- Bibliography**
- Chronology**
 - USE English literature—Chronology
- Congresses**
 - UF English literature—Congresses
- Dictionaries**
 - USE English literature—Dictionaries
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 - UF English literature—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Periodicals**
 - UF English literature—History and criticism—Yearbooks
 - (Former heading)
 - English literature—Yearbooks
- Periodization**
 - USE English literature—Periodization
- Theory, etc.**
- Yearbooks**
 - USE English literature—History and criticism—Periodicals
- Humor**
 - UF English literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - (Former heading)
- Hungarian influences**
 - BT Hungary—Civilization
- Illustrations**
- Exhibitions**
- Immigrant authors**
 - USE English literature—Foreign authors
 - English literature—Minority authors
- Indexes**
- Indian influences**
 - BT Indians
- Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- Iranian influences**
 - UF English literature—Persian influences
 - BT Iran—Civilization
- Irish authors**
 - (PR8700-PR8825 (History))
 - (PR8830-PR8888 (Collections))
 - UF Anglo-Irish literature
 - Irish literature (English)
 - (Former heading)
- Irish influences**
 - BT Ireland—Civilization
- Islamic influences**
 - BT Civilization, Islamic
- Italian authors**
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Jaina authors**
- Jamaican authors**
 - USE Jamaican literature
- Japanese authors**
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Jewish authors**
 - UF Jewish literature (English)
 - (Former heading)
- Jewish Christian authors**
- Kirghiz authors**
 - USE English literature—Kyrgyz authors
- Korean authors**
- Kurdish authors**

English literature (Continued)

—Kyrgyz authors

UF English literature—Kirghiz authors
(Former heading)

—Laboring class authors

USE Working class writings, English

—Latin American influences

BT Latin America—Civilization

—Liberian authors

USE Liberian literature (English)

—Lutheran authors

UF Lutheran literature (English)

—Luxembourg authors

—Madurese authors

—Malawi authors

USE Malawi literature (English)

—Male authors

UF English literature—Men authors
(Former heading)

BT Male authors

—Manuscripts

—Facsimiles

—Maori authors

—Maratha authors

UF English literature—Marathi authors
(Former heading)

—Marathi authors

USE English literature—Maratha authors

—Mayan influences

BT Mayas

—Medieval influences

—Mediterranean influences

BT Mediterranean Region—
Civilization

—Memorizing

—Men authors

USE English literature—Male authors

—Mennonite authors

—Methodist authors

—Mexican influences

BT Mexico—Civilization

—Microform catalogs

USE English literature—Bibliography—
Microform catalogs

—Minangkabau influences

BT Minangkabau (Indonesian people)

—Minority authors

UF English literature—Immigrant
authors

BT Minorities

—Mongolian authors

—Mormon authors

—Musical settings

—History and criticism

—Muslim authors

—Mycenaean influences

BT Civilization, Mycenaean

—Nigerian authors

USE Nigerian literature (English)

—Northern Thai influences

BT Thailand, Northern—Civilization

—Occidental influences

USE English literature—Western
influences

—Old Norse influences

BT Iceland—Civilization
Scandinavia—Civilization

—Oriental influences

USE English literature—Asian
influences

—Orthodox Eastern authors

—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

(PR87)

UF English drama—Outlines, syllabi,
etc.

English fiction—Outlines, syllabi,
etc.

English poetry—Outlines, syllabi,
etc.

—Paraphrases, tales, etc.

USE English literature—Adaptations

—Parsee authors

—Periodicals

—History

—Periodization

UF English literature—History and
criticism—Periodization

—Persian authors

—Persian influences

USE English literature—Iranian
influences

—Philosophy

—Pictorial works

—Polish authors

—Polish influences

BT Poland—Civilization

—Political aspects (May Subd Geog)

—Portuguese influences

BT Portugal—Civilization

—Problems, exercises, etc.

—Programmed instruction

—Protestant authors

—Provençal influences

BT Provence (France)—Civilization

—Psychological aspects

—Publishing (May Subd Geog)

—Puritan authors

—Quaker authors

UF English literature—Friend (Quaker)
authors
Quaker literature (English)

—Research (May Subd Geog)

—Roman influences

BT Rome—Civilization

—Romanian influences

BT Romania—Civilization

—Russian influences

BT Russia—Civilization
Russia (Federation)—Civilization

—Sanskrit influences

—Scandinavian influences

BT Scandinavia—Civilization

—Scottish authors

(PR8500-PR8693)

When this heading is assigned, an additional
subject entry is made under Scottish literature.

—Scottish influences

BT Scotland—Civilization

—Shamanistic influences

BT Shamanism

—Sindhi authors

—Slavic influences

BT Civilization, Slavic

—Slovak influences

BT Slovakia—Civilization

—Social aspects (May Subd Geog)

—Societies, etc.

—Sources

—South Asian authors

Here are entered works of English literature
written in Britain by authors of South Asian ori-
gin or ancestry. Works of literature written in
South Asia in the English language are entered
under South Asian literature (English).

—Soviet influences

BT Soviet Union—Civilization

—Spanish influences

BT Spain—Civilization

—Stories, plots, etc.

—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

(PR31-PR55)

—Study and teaching (Elementary)

(May Subd Geog)

—Study and teaching (Graduate)

(May Subd Geog)

—Study and teaching (Higher)

(May Subd Geog)

—Study and teaching (Secondary)

(May Subd Geog)

—Style

USE English language—Style

—Subjects

USE English literature—Themes,
motives

—Swami-Narayani authors

UF Swami-Narayani literature
(English)

—Taoist influences

BT Taoism

—Television adaptations

USE English literature—Film and video
adaptations

—Terminology

UF English literary terms
Literary terms, English

—Thai influences

BT Thailand—Civilization

—Themes, motives

UF English literature—Subjects

—Translations

UF English literature—Translations
into foreign languages
(Former heading)

—History and criticism

—Translations into foreign languages

USE English literature—Translations

—Translations into French, (German, etc.)

—History and criticism

—Turkic authors

—Turkic influences

BT Civilization, Turkic

—Turkish authors

—Ugandan authors

USE Ugandan literature (English)

—Ukrainian authors

—Ukrainian influences

BT Ukraine—Civilization

—Untouchable authors

USE English literature—Dalit authors

—Urdu influences

BT Pakistan—Civilization

—Video and film adaptations

USE English literature—Film and video
adaptations

—Welsh authors

UF Welsh literature (English)

—West Indian influences

BT West Indies—Civilization

—Western influences

UF English literature—Occidental
influences
(Former heading)

BT Civilization, Western

—White authors

UF White literature (English)

—Women authors

(PR111-PR119 (History))

(PR110.W6 (Collections))

UF English literature—Female authors
Women's writings, English
(Former heading)

—Yearbooks

USE English literature—History and
criticism—Periodicals

—Yiddish influences

—Yoruba authors

—Africa

USE African literature (English)

—Africa, East

USE East African literature (English)

—Africa, English-speaking

USE African literature (English)

—Africa, English-speaking West

USE West African literature (English)

—Africa, Southern

USE Southern African literature
(English)

—Africa, West

USE West African literature (English)

—American Samoa

USE American Samoan literature
(English)

- Asia
 - USE Oriental literature (English)
- Australasia
 - USE Australasian literature (English)
- Australia
 - USE Australian literature
- Bahamas
 - USE Bahamian literature
- Bangladesh
 - USE Bangladeshi literature (English)
- Barbados
 - USE Barbadian literature
- Belize
 - USE Belizean literature (English)
- Bermuda
 - USE Bermudian literature
- Botswana
 - USE Botswana literature (English)
- Brazil
 - USE Brazilian literature (English)
- Burkina Faso
 - USE Burkinabe literature (English)
- Burma
 - USE Burmese literature (English)
- Cameroon
 - USE Cameroon literature (English)
- Canada
 - USE Canadian literature
- Caribbean, English-speaking
 - USE Caribbean literature (English)
- Caribbean Area
 - USE Caribbean literature (English)
- China
 - USE Chinese literature (English)
- Commonwealth countries
 - USE Commonwealth literature (English)
- Cuba
 - USE Cuban literature (English)
- Egypt
 - USE Egyptian literature, Modern (English)
- Fiji
 - USE Fijian literature (English)
- Foreign countries**
- History and criticism**
- France
 - USE French literature (English)
- Germany
 - USE German literature (English)
- Ghana
 - USE Ghanaian literature (English)
- Greece
 - USE Greek literature (English)
- Guyana
 - USE Guyanese literature
- India
 - USE Anglo-Indian literature
 - USE Indic literature (English)
- Indonesia
 - USE Indonesian literature (English)
- Islands of the Pacific
 - USE Pacific Island literature (English)
- Israel
 - USE Israeli literature (English)
- Jamaica
 - USE Jamaican literature
- Japan
 - USE Japanese literature (English)
- Kenya
 - USE Kenyan literature (English)
- Lesotho
 - USE Lesotho literature (English)
- Liberia
 - USE Liberian literature (English)
- Malawi
 - USE Malawi literature (English)
- Malaysia
 - USE Malaysian literature (English)
- Mauritius
 - USE Mauritian literature (English)
- Micronesia
 - USE Micronesian literature (English)
- Morocco
 - USE Moroccan literature (English)
- Namibia
 - USE Namibian literature (English)
- Nepal
 - USE Nepali literature (English)
- New Zealand
 - USE New Zealand literature
- Nigeria
 - USE Nigerian literature (English)
- Northern Mariana Islands
 - USE Northern Marianas literature (English)
- Oceania
 - USE Pacific Island literature (English)
- Pakistan
 - USE Pakistani literature (English)
- Palau
 - USE Palauan literature (English)
- Papua New Guinea
 - USE Papua New Guinean literature (English)
- Philippines
 - USE Philippine literature (English)
- Saint Lucia
 - USE Saint Lucian literature (English)
- Samoa
 - USE Samoan literature (English)
- Sierra Leone
 - USE Sierra Leonean literature (English)
- Singapore
 - USE Singaporean literature (English)
- Solomon Islands
 - USE Solomon Islands literature (English)
- Somalia
 - USE Somali literature (English)
- South Africa
 - USE South African literature (English)
- South Asia
 - USE South Asian literature (English)
- Southeast Asia
 - USE Southeast Asian literature (English)
- Sri Lanka
 - USE Sinhalese literature (English)
 - USE Sri Lankan literature (English)
- Sudan
 - USE Sudanese literature (English)
- Tanzania
 - USE Tanzanian literature (English)
- Trinidad and Tobago
 - USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian literature (English)
- Uganda
 - USE Ugandan literature (English)
- Vanuatu
 - USE Vanuatu literature (English)
- Vietnam
 - USE Vietnamese literature (English)
- West Indies
 - USE West Indian literature (English)
- Zambia
 - USE Zambian literature (English)
- Zimbabwe
 - USE Zimbabwean literature (English)
- English literature, Old
 - USE English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- English lithography
 - USE Lithography, English
- English liturgical lessons of the Bible
 - USE Bible—Liturgical lessons, English
- English longhorn cattle
 - USE Longhorn cattle
- English love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, English
- English love poetry, Middle
 - USE Love poetry, English (Middle)
- English love stories
 - USE Love stories, English
- English lullabies
 - USE Lullabies, English
- English madrigals
 - USE Madrigals, English
- English majolica
 - USE Majolica, English
- English male authors
 - USE Male authors, English
- English manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, English
- English manuscripts, Old
 - USE Manuscripts, English (Old)
- English manuscripts (Middle)
 - USE Manuscripts, English (Middle)
- English manuscripts of the Bible
 - USE Bible—Manuscripts, English
- English marine art
 - USE Marine art, English
- English marine painting
 - USE Marine painting, English
- English masques
 - USE Masques, English
- English mastiff
 - USE Mastiff
- English meadow grass
 - USE Lolium perenne
- English medical fiction
 - USE Medical fiction, English
- English melodrama
 - USE Melodrama, English
- English mentally ill, Writings of the
 - USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, English
- English mezzotint engraving
 - USE Mezzotint engraving, English
- English miracle-plays
 - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
- English missions
 - USE Missions, English
- English mock-heroic literature
 - USE Mock-heroic literature, English
- English monologues
 - USE Monologues, English
- English motion picture plays
 - USE Motion picture plays, English
- English mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, English
- English mysteries and miracle-plays
 - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
- English mystery plays (Modern)
 - USE Detective and mystery plays, English
- English mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, English
- English mythology
 - USE Mythology, English
- English names
 - USE Names, English
- English names, Old
 - USE Names, English (Old)
- English narrative painting
 - USE Narrative painting, English
- English narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, English
- English narrative poetry, Middle
 - USE Narrative poetry, English (Middle)
- English national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, English
- English natural gardens
 - USE Gardens, English
- English nature stories
 - USE Nature stories, English
- English naval prints
 - USE Naval prints, English
- English newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*PN5111-PN5129 (History)*)
 - Circulation**
 - Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Sections, columns, etc.**
 - Women**
 - BT Women's mass media

English newspapers (*Continued*)

— **Foreign countries**

UF English newspapers in foreign countries
(*Former heading*)

— **New Zealand**

USE New Zealand newspapers

— **Scotland**

USE Scottish newspapers

English newspapers in foreign countries

USE English newspapers—Foreign countries

English noir fiction

USE Noir fiction, English

English nonsense literature

USE Nonsense literature, English

English nonsense verses

USE Nonsense verses, English

English novelists

USE Novelists, English

English nuns' writings

USE Nuns' writings, English

English nursery rhymes

USE Nursery rhymes, English

English oak (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.F14 (Botany)*)

(*SD397.E54 (Forestry)*)

UF British oak

Pedunculate oak

Quercus pedunculata

Quercus robur

BT Oak

English occasional verse

USE Occasional verse, English

English occult fiction

USE Occult fiction, English

English odes

USE Odes, English

English one-act plays

USE One-act plays, English

English-only debate

USE English-only movement

English-only movement (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English-only debate

English-only question

Official English movement

BT English language—Political aspects

Language policy

English-only question

USE English-only movement

English opening (Chess) (*May Subd Geog*)

(*GV1450.2*)

UF Sicilian attack (Chess)

BT Chess—Openings

English orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., English

English painting

USE Painting, English

English paleography

USE Paleography, English

English panel painting

USE Panel painting, English

English paraphrases of the Bible

USE Bible—Paraphrases, English

English part songs

USE Part songs, English

English pastoral drama

USE Pastoral drama, English

English pastoral fiction

USE Pastoral fiction, English

English pastoral literature

USE Pastoral literature, English

English pastoral poetry

USE Pastoral poetry, English

English patriotic literature

USE Patriotic literature, English

English patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, English

English penmanship

USE Penmanship, English

English penny

USE Penny, English

English people with disabilities, Writings of
USE People with disabilities, Writings of,
English

English performance classes (Horse shows)

USE Horse shows—English performance
classes

English performance horse classes

USE Horse shows—English performance
classes

English periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PN5111-PN5130 (History)*)

NT Children's periodicals, English

Women's periodicals, English

— **Abbreviations of titles**

— **Bibliography**

— First issues

USE English periodicals—First issues

English periodicals—First

issues—Bibliography

— **Circulation**

— **First issues**

UF English periodicals—

Bibliography—First issues

(*Former heading*)

First issues of English periodicals

— **Bibliography**

UF English periodicals—

Bibliography—First issues

(*Former heading*)

— Scottish

USE Scottish periodicals

English philology

(*PE*)

BT Germanic philology

NT Anglicists

— **Old English, ca. 450-1100**

UF Anglo-Saxon philology

(*Former heading*)

English philology, Old

Old English philology

— **Middle English, 1100-1500**

UF English philology, Middle

Middle English philology

— **Remedial teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Remedial English

BT English philology—Study and

teaching

Remedial teaching

— **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT English philology—Remedial

teaching

English philology, Middle

USE English philology—Middle English,
1100-1500

English philology, Old

USE English philology—Old English, ca.
450-1100

English philosophy

USE Philosophy, English

English physicians' writings

USE Physicians' writings, English

English picaresque literature

USE Picaresque literature, English

English picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, English

English picturesque gardens

USE Gardens, English

English pleasure horse class, Arabian

USE Arabian English pleasure horse class

English pleasure horse classes

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*SF296.E53*)

UF Horse-shows—English pleasure horse
classes

Pleasure horse classes, English

BT Horse shows—English performance

classes

NT Arabian English pleasure horse class

English pleasure horses, Arabian

USE Arabian English pleasure horses

English poetic bric-a-brac gardens

USE Gardens, English

English poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PR500-PR611 (History)*)

(*PR1170-PR1227 (Collections)*)

BT English literature

NT Anti-war poetry, English

Bahai poetry, English

Bawdy poetry, English

Blank verse, English

Children's poetry, English

Christian poetry, English

College verse, English

Complaint poetry, English

Concrete poetry, English

Dialect poetry, English

Didactic poetry, English

Elegiac poetry, English

Epic poetry, English

Epistolary poetry, English

Erotic poetry, English

Experimental poetry, English

Fairy poetry, English

Fantasy poetry, English

Feminist poetry, English

Folk poetry, English

Haiku, English

Historical poetry, English

Humorous poetry, English

Imagist poetry, English

Islamic poetry, English

Jewish religious poetry, English

Laudatory poetry, English

Love poetry, English

Narrative poetry, English

Nonsense verses, English

Occasional verse, English

Odes, English

Pastoral poetry, English

Patriotic poetry, English

Political poetry, English

Prose poems, English

Protest poetry, English

Quatrains, English

Religious poetry, English

Renga, English

Renku, English

Revolutionary poetry, English

School verse, English

Science fiction poetry, English

Sea poetry, English

Senryu, English

Sonnets, English

Sufi poetry, English

Verse satire, English

Visual poetry, English

Waka, English

War poetry, English

Young adult poetry, English

Zen poetry, English

— **Old English, ca. 450-1100**

(*PR201-PR217 (History)*)

(*PR1490-PR1508 (Collections)*)

UF Anglo-Saxon poetry

(*Former heading*)

English poetry, Old

Old English poetry

NT Christian poetry, English (Old)

Didactic poetry, English (Old)

Elegiac poetry, English (Old)

Epic poetry, English (Old)

Folk poetry, English (Old)

Gnomic poetry, English (Old)

Sea poetry, English (Old)

War poetry, English (Old)

— **Modernized versions**

- Middle English, 1100-1500**
(PR311-PR369 (History))
(PR1203 (Collections))
 NT Christian poetry, English (Middle)
 Complaint poetry, English (Middle)
 Debate poetry, English (Middle)
 Didactic poetry, English (Middle)
 Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)
 Love poetry, English (Middle)
 Narrative poetry, English (Middle)
 Political poetry, English (Middle)
 Religious poetry, English (Middle)
- Modernized versions**
(PR1203-PR1204)
- Early modern, 1500-1700**
(PR521-PR549 (History))
(PR1204-PR1213 (Collections))
- 18th century**
(PR551-PR579 (History))
(PR1215-PR1219 (Collections))
- 19th century**
(PR581-PR599 (History))
(PR1221-PR1224 (Collections))
- 20th century**
(PR601-PR609 (History))
(PR1224-PR1227 (Collections))
 NT Movement, The (English poetry)
- Adaptations**
(PR1180)
 UF English poetry—Paraphrases, tales,
 etc.
 (Former heading)
- African authors**
 USE African poetry (English)
- American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
- Bibliography**
(Z2014.P7)
- Black authors**
 UF Black poetry (English)
 English poetry—Negro authors
 (Former heading)
- Buddhist authors**
 UF Buddhist poetry (English)
- Catholic authors**
 UF Catholic poetry (English)
- Celtic authors**
(PR8491 (History and criticism))
(PR8496 (Collections))
 UF Celtic poetry (English)
 (Former heading)
- Commonwealth of Nations authors**
 USE Commonwealth poetry (English)
- Criticism, Textual**
- Explication**
- Friend (Quaker) authors**
 USE English poetry—Quaker authors
- Ghanaian authors**
 USE Ghanaian poetry (English)
- History and criticism**
(PR500-PR609)
- Irish authors**
(PR8761-PR8781 (History))
(PR8848-PR8863 (Collections))
 UF Anglo-Irish poetry
 Irish poetry (English)
 (Former heading)
- Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Jaina authors**
- Jewish authors**
- Manuscripts**
- Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- England**
 NT Chancellor's Medal for an
 English Poem
- Memorizing**
(PN6110.M4 (Selections))
(PR33-PR35 (Study of literature))
- Negro authors**
 USE English poetry—Black authors
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
 USE English literature—Outlines,
 syllabi, etc.
- Papuan authors**
 USE Papua New Guinean poetry
 (English)
- Paraphrases, tales, etc.**
 USE English poetry—Adaptations
- Quaker authors**
 UF English poetry—Friend (Quaker)
 authors
 Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)
 Quaker poetry (English)
- Scottish authors**
(PR8561-PR8581 (History))
(PR8648-PR8663 (Collections))
 When this heading is assigned, an additional
 subject entry is made under Scottish poetry.
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- Subjects**
 USE English poetry—Themes, motives
- Themes, motives**
 UF English poetry—Subjects
- Translations into French, German, etc.**
- Ugandan authors**
 USE Ugandan poetry (English)
- Welsh authors**
(PR8926-PR8932 (History))
(PR8955-PR8969 (Collections))
 UF Welsh poetry (English)
- West Indian authors**
 USE West Indian poetry (English)
- Women authors**
(PR111-PR119 (History))
(PR1177 (Collections))
- Zambian authors**
 USE Zambian poetry (English)
- Africa**
 USE African poetry (English)
- Africa, East**
 USE East African poetry (English)
- Africa, English-speaking**
 USE African poetry (English)
- Africa, English-speaking West**
 USE West African poetry (English)
- Africa, Southern**
 USE Southern African poetry (English)
- Africa, West**
 USE West African poetry (English)
- American Samoa**
 USE American Samoan poetry (English)
- Asia**
 USE Oriental poetry (English)
- Bangladesh**
 USE Bangladeshi poetry (English)
- Belize**
 USE Belizean poetry (English)
- Bermuda**
 USE Bermudian poetry
- Cameroon**
 USE Cameroon poetry (English)
- Caribbean, English-speaking**
 USE Caribbean poetry (English)
- Caribbean Area**
 USE Caribbean poetry (English)
- Commonwealth countries**
 USE Commonwealth poetry (English)
- Fiji**
 USE Fijian poetry (English)
- Ghana**
 USE Ghanaian poetry (English)
- India**
 USE Anglo-Indian poetry
 Indic poetry (English)
- Indonesia**
 USE Indonesian poetry (English)
- Islands of the Pacific**
 USE Pacific Island poetry (English)
- Israel**
 USE Israeli poetry (English)
- Japan**
 USE Japanese poetry (English)
- Kenya**
 USE Kenyan poetry (English)
- Liberia**
 USE Liberian poetry (English)
- Malawi**
 USE Malawi poetry (English)
- Malaysia**
 USE Malaysian poetry (English)
- Mauritius**
 USE Mauritian poetry (English)
- Namibia**
 USE Namibian poetry (English)
- Nepal**
 USE Nepali poetry (English)
- Nigeria**
 USE Nigerian poetry (English)
- Oceania**
 USE Pacific Island poetry (English)
- Pakistan**
 USE Pakistani poetry (English)
- Papua New Guinea**
 USE Papua New Guinean poetry
 (English)
- Philippines**
 USE Philippine poetry (English)
- Saint Lucia**
 USE Saint Lucian poetry (English)
- Samoa**
 USE Samoan poetry (English)
- Sierra Leone**
 USE Sierra Leonean poetry (English)
- Singapore**
 USE Singaporean poetry (English)
- Solomon Islands**
 USE Solomon Islands poetry (English)
- South Africa**
 USE South African poetry (English)
- South Asia**
 USE South Asian poetry (English)
- Sri Lanka**
 USE Sri Lankan poetry (English)
- Sudan**
 USE Sudanese poetry (English)
- Tanzania**
 USE Tanzanian poetry (English)
- Trinidad and Tobago**
 USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian poetry
 (English)
- Uganda**
 USE Ugandan poetry (English)
- Vanuatu**
 USE Vanuatuan poetry (English)
- West Indies**
 USE West Indian poetry (English)
- Zambia**
 USE Zambian poetry (English)
- Zimbabwe**
 USE Zimbabwean poetry (English)
- English poetry, Old
 USE English poetry—Old English, ca.
 450-1100
- English poets
 USE Poets, English
- English poets, Old
 USE Poets, English—Old English, ca.
 450-1100
- English pointer
 USE Pointer (Dog breed)
- English political fiction
 USE Political fiction, English
- English political plays
 USE Political plays, English
- English political poetry
 USE Political poetry, English
- English political poetry, Middle
 USE Political poetry, English (Middle)
- English political posters
 USE Political posters, English

English political satire
 USE Political satire, English
 English portrait drawing
 USE Portrait drawing, English
 English portrait miniatures
 USE Portrait miniatures, English
 English portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, English
 English portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, English
 English pottery
 USE Pottery, English
 English pound
 USE Pound, British
 English prints
 USE Prints, English
 English prisoners' writings
 USE Prisoners' writings, English
 English Promenade (Nice, France)
 USE Promenade des Anglais (Nice, France)
 English propaganda
 USE Propaganda, British
English prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
(PR750-PR888 (History))
(PRI281-PRI300 (Collections))
 BT English literature
 NT College prose, English
 Prose poems, English
 School prose, English
 —**Old English, ca. 450-1100**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Anglo-Saxon prose literature
(Former heading)
 English prose literature, Old
 Old English prose literature
 NT Sermons, English (Old)
 —**Modernized versions**
 —**Middle English, 1100-1500**
 NT Sermons, English (Middle)
 —**Modernized versions**
 —**Early modern, 1500-1700**
(PR767-PR769 (History))
(PRI293-PRI295 (Collections))
 —**18th century**
(PR769 (History))
(PRI297 (Collections))
 —**19th century**
(PR771-PR788 (History))
(PRI301-PRI304 (Collections))
 —**20th century**
(PR801-PR808 (History))
(PRI307 (Collections))
 —African authors
 USE African prose literature (English)
 —**Irish authors**
(PR8797-PR8807 (History))
(PR8873-PR8888 (Collections))
 UF Anglo-Irish prose literature
 Irish prose literature (English)
 —**Memorizing**
(PR33-PR35)
 —**Scottish authors**
(PR8597-PR8607 (History))
(PR8673-PR8688 (Collections))
 When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish prose literature.
 —Africa
 USE African prose literature (English)
 —Africa, English-speaking
 USE African prose literature (English)
 —Ghana
 USE Ghanaian prose literature (English)
 —India
 USE Indic prose literature (English)
 —Malaysia
 USE Malaysian prose literature (English)
 —Micronesia
 USE Micronesian prose literature (English)

—Singapore
 USE Singaporean prose literature (English)
 —South Africa
 USE South African prose literature (English)
 English prose literature, Old
 USE English prose literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
 English prose poems
 USE Prose poems, English
 English protest literature
 USE Protest literature, English
 English protest poetry
 USE Protest poetry, English
 English proverbs
 USE Proverbs, English
 English psychological fiction
 USE Psychological fiction, English
 English pulp literature
 USE Pulp literature, English
 English puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, English
 English quatrains
 USE Quatrains, English
 English radio plays
 USE Radio plays, English
 English Reformation
 USE Reformation—England
 English relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), English
 English religious drama
 USE Religious drama, English
 English religious fiction
 USE Religious fiction, English
 English religious literature
 USE Religious literature, English
 English religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, English
 English religious poetry, Middle
 USE Religious poetry, English (Middle)
 English religious satire
 USE Religious satire, English
 English religious satire, Middle
 USE Religious satire, English (Middle)
 English renga
 USE Renga, English
 English renku
 USE Renku, English
 English revolutionary literature
 USE Revolutionary literature, English
 English revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, English
 English riddles, Old
 USE Riddles, English (Old)
 English riding
 USE Horsemanship
 English riding style classes
 USE Horse shows—English performance classes
 English River (Sask. and Man.)
 USE Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)
English River Indian Reserve No. 21 (Ont.)
 UF Grassy Narrows Indian Reservation (Ont.)
(Former heading)
 Grassy Narrows Indian Reserve (Ont.)
 BT Indian reservations—Ontario
 English romances
 USE Romances, English
English roses (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB411.65.E53)
 BT Roses
English saddles (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF309.9 (Horsemanship))
 UF Cavalry saddles, English
 English cavalry saddles
 Saddles, English
 BT Saddlery

—**Fitting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English saddles—Selection
 Fitting of English saddles
 Saddle fitting, English
 Selection of English saddles
 —Selection
 USE English saddles—Fitting
 English sailors' writings
 USE Sailors' writings, English
 English satire
 USE Satire, English
 English satirists
 USE Satirists, English
 English school certificate examinations
 USE High school equivalency examinations
 English school prose
 USE School prose, English
 English school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, English
 English school verse
 USE School verse, English
 English science fiction
 USE Science fiction, English
 English science fiction plays
 USE Science fiction plays, English
 English science fiction poetry
 USE Science fiction poetry, English
 English sculpture
 USE Sculpture, English
 English sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, English
 English sea poetry, Old
 USE Sea poetry, English (Old)
 English sea stories
 USE Sea stories, English
 English senryu
 USE Senryu, English
 English serigraphy
 USE Serigraphy, English
 English sermons
 USE Sermons, English
 English sermons, Middle
 USE Sermons, English (Middle)
 English sermons, Old
 USE Sermons, English (Old)
English setters (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF429.E5)
 BT Setters (Dogs)
 English sheepdog, Old
 USE Old English sheepdog
 English short stories
 USE Short stories, English
 English Sikh hymns
 USE Sikh hymns, English
 English slaves' writings
 USE Slaves' writings, English
 English soccer stories
 USE Soccer stories, English
 English social satire
 USE Social satire, English
 English soldiers' writings
 USE Soldiers' writings, English
 English sole
 USE Paraphrys vetulus
 English songbooks
 USE Songbooks, English
 English songs
 USE Songs, English
 English sonnets
 USE Sonnets, English
English sparrow (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P264)
 UF House sparrow
 Passer domesticus
 Sparrow, Common
 BT Passer
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB996.S7)
 English-speaking Africa
 USE Africa, English-speaking

English-speaking Canadians
 USE Canadians, English-speaking

English-speaking Caribbean
 USE Caribbean, English-speaking

English-speaking countries
 UF Anglophone countries
 Countries, English-speaking

English-speaking West Africa
 USE Africa, English-speaking West

English speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., English

English sporting prints
 USE Sporting prints, English

English sports stories
 USE Sports stories, English

English springer spaniels (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF429.E7)
 UF Springer spaniels, English
 Springers, English
 BT Spaniels

English spy stories
 USE Spy stories, English

English stipple engraving
 USE Stipple engraving, English

English stream of consciousness fiction
 USE Stream of consciousness fiction, English

English Sufi poetry
 USE Sufi poetry, English

English suspense fiction
 USE Suspense fiction, English

English teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the English language and/or English literature.
 BT Language teachers

—**Rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT English teachers—Self-rating of

—**Self-rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English teachers' self-appraisal
 English teachers' self-evaluation
 Self-rating of English teachers
 BT English teachers—Rating of
 Self-evaluation

—**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English language—Teacher training
(Former heading)

English teachers' self-appraisal
 USE English teachers—Self-rating of

English teachers' self-evaluation
 USE English teachers—Self-rating of

English teenagers' writings
 USE Teenagers' writings, English

English television plays
 USE Television plays, English

English thieves' cant
 USE Flash (Prisoners' dialect)

English to speakers of other languages
 USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
 English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers

English toy spaniel (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF429.E.73)
 UF Blenheim spaniel
 King Charles spaniel
 Prince Charles spaniel
 Ruby spaniel
 Toy spaniel, English
 BT Spaniels
 Toy dogs

English toy spaniel in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

English Travelers (Nomadic people)
 USE English Travellers (Nomadic people)

English travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, English

English Traveller children
 USE Children, English Traveller

English Travellers (Nomadic people)
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on a group of traditionally itinerant people of England. Works on people who take trips or journeys to or from England are entered under Travelers—England.

UF English Travelers (Nomadic people)
 English Travelling People (Nomadic people)
 Travelers, English (Nomadic people)
 Travellers, English (Nomadic people)
 Travelling people, English (Nomadic people)

BT Nomads

English Travelling People (Nomadic people)
 USE English Travellers (Nomadic people)

English verse drama
 USE Verse drama, English

English verse satire
 USE Verse satire, English

English visual poetry
 USE Visual poetry, English

English waka
 USE Waka, English

English walnut
 USE Walnut, English

English walnut tree
 USE Walnut, English

English war poetry
 USE War poetry, English

English war poetry, Old
 USE War poetry, English (Old)

English war stories
 USE War stories, English

English watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, English

English West Indian Expedition, 1654-1655
(F1621)

English West Indian Expedition, 1695
(F1621)

English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742
(F2272.5)
 BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748

English West Indian Expedition, 1759
(F2151)
 BT West Indies—History—1756-1763

English West Indian Expedition, 1793-1794
(F1621)
 BT West Indies—History

English West Indian Expedition, 1795-1796
(F1621)
 BT Guyana—History—To 1803

English wheat
 USE Emmer wheat

English whiting
 USE Whiting (Fish)

English widowers' writings
 USE Widowers' writings, English

English widows' writings
 USE Widows' writings, English

English wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN6173-PN6175 (Collections))
(PR931-PR937 (History))
 UF British wit and humor
 BT English literature
 NT Humorous poetry, English
 Humorous stories, English
 Nonsense verses, English
 Political satire, English
 Satire, English
 Social satire, English

—India
 USE Indic wit and humor (English)

—Kenya
 USE Kenyan wit and humor (English)

—Malaysia
 USE Malaysian wit and humor (English)

—Nigeria
 USE Nigerian wit and humor (English)

—Philippines
 USE Philippine wit and humor (English)

—South Africa
 USE South African wit and humor (English)

—Tanzania
 USE Tanzanian wit and humor (English)

English wit and humor, Pictorial
(May Subd Geog)
(NC1470-NC1479)

English women authors
 USE Women authors, English

English women dramatists
 USE Women dramatists, English

English women novelists
 USE Women novelists, English

English women poets
 USE Women poets, English

English women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, English

English women's sermons
 USE Sermons, English—Women authors

English wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, English

English working class writings
 USE Working class writings, English

English young adult drama
 USE Young adult drama, English

English young adult fiction
 USE Young adult fiction, English

English young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, English

English young adult poetry
 USE Young adult poetry, English

English youths' writings
 USE Youths' writings, English

English Zen poetry
 USE Zen poetry, English

Englishman River (B.C.)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia

Englishman River Estuary (B.C.)
 BT Estuaries—British Columbia

Englund family
 USE England family

Englyns
 BT Welsh poetry

Engobes
(TP823)
 BT Color in the ceramic industries
 Glazes
 Paste
 Pottery

Engols family
 USE Engel family

Engoma (Drum)
 USE Ngoma (Drum)

Engonoceratidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE807.A5)
 BT Ammonoidea
 NT Metengonoceras

Engram family
 USE Ingram family

Engraulidae
 USE Anchovies

Engraulis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.E55 (Zoology))
 BT Anchovies
 NT Engraulis anchoita
 Engraulis encrasicolus
 Northern anchovy
 Peruvian anchovy

Engraulis amara
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus

Engraulis anchoita (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.E55)
 UF Argentine anchovy
 BT Engraulis

Engraulis argyrophanus
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus

Engraulis capensis
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus

Engraulis enchrasicolus
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus

Engraulis encrasicolus
 USE **Engraulis encrasicolus**
Engraulis encrasicolus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.E55 (Zoology))
 UF **Anchoa quineensis**
 Anchoviella quineensis
 Black Sea anchovy
 Clupea encrasicolus
 Clupea encrasicolus
 Engraulis amara
 Engraulis argyrophanus
 Engraulis capensis
 Engraulis enchrasicholus
 Engraulis encrasicolus
 Engraulis engrasicolus
 Engraulis meletta
 Engraulis quineensis
 Engraulis russoi
 Engraulis vulgaris
 Engraulis encrasicolus
 European anchovy
 South African anchovy
 Southern anchovy
 BT **Engraulis**
Engraulis engrasicolus
 USE **Engraulis encrasicolus**
Engraulis meletta
 USE **Engraulis encrasicolus**
Engraulis mordax
 USE **Northern anchovy**
Engraulis mysticetus
 USE **Cetengraulis mysticetus**
Engraulis nanus
 USE **Northern anchovy**
Engraulis quineensis
 USE **Engraulis encrasicolus**
Engraulis ringens
 USE **Peruvian anchovy**
Engraulis russoi
 USE **Engraulis encrasicolus**
Engraulis vulgaris
 USE **Engraulis encrasicolus**
Engraulis encrasicolus
 USE **Engraulis encrasicolus**
Engraved bamboo
 USE **Bamboo engraving**
Engraved copper-plates
 USE **Copperplates**
Engraved glass (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Glass, Engraved**
 BT **Glass, Ornamental**
 Glass art
 Glass engraving
 Glassware
 NT **Chinese pavilion (Art object)**
 — **United States**
 NT **Romance of the rose (Art object)**
 Sphere of the zodiac (Art object)
Engraved portraits
 USE **Portrait prints**
Engraver, Pine
 USE **Pine engraver**
Engraver beetles
 USE **Bark beetles**
Engravers (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD8039.E6)
 UF **Metal engravers**
 BT **Artists**
 Printmakers
 NT **Etchers**
 Medalists
 Mezzotinters
 Stipple engravers
 Women engravers
 Wood-engravers
 — **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
Engravers' marks
(NE820)
 UF **Marks, Engravers'**
 RT **Artists' marks**

Engraving (*May Subd Geog*)
(NE)
 UF **Copper engraving**
 Engravings
 (Former heading)
 Line-engraving
 Siderography
 Steel-engraving
 BT **Graphic arts**
 Prints
 RT **Etching**
 NT **Bamboo engraving**
 Cataloging of engravings
 Color prints
 Crayon engraving
 Dotted prints (Engravings)
 Dry-point
 Glass engraving
 Glyptics
 Graphotyping
 Jewelry engraving
 Mezzotint engraving
 Monotype (Engraving)
 Niello
 Photoengraving
 Photogravure
 Prints in paste
 Rotogravures
 Shell engraving
 Stipple engraving
 Wood-engraving
 — **14th century**
 NT **Engraving, Gothic**
 — **15th century**
 NT **Engraving, Renaissance**
 — **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **16th century**
 NT **Engraving, Renaissance**
 — **17th century**
 NT **Engraving, Baroque**
 — **18th century**
 — **19th century**
 — **20th century**
 — **Classification**
 USE **Classification—Engravings**
 — **Printing** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NE2800-NE2890)
 UF **Copperplate printing**
 Printing, Copperplate
 BT **Pictures—Printing**
 Plate-printing
 Printing
 NT **Postage-stamp printing**
 — **Specimens**
 BT **Printing—Specimens**
 — **Subjects**
 USE **Engraving—Themes, motives**
 — **Technique**
 — **Themes, motives**
(NE886)
 UF **Engraving—Subjects**
Engraving, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **American engraving**
Engraving, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Australian engraving**
Engraving, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Austrian engraving**
Engraving, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Baroque engraving**
 Engravings, Baroque
 (Former heading)
 BT **Engraving—17th century**
Engraving, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Belgian engraving**
Engraving, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Brazilian engraving**
Engraving, British (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **British engraving**
Engraving, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Chilean engraving**

Engraving, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Chinese engraving**
Engraving, Colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Colonial engraving**
Engraving, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Cuban engraving**
Engraving, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Dutch engraving**
Engraving, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **English engraving**
Engraving, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **European engraving**
 NT **Grosse Schlacht (Engraving)**
 — **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
Engraving, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Flemish engraving**
Engraving, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **French engraving**
Engraving, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **German engraving**
Engraving, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Gothic engraving**
 BT **Engraving—14th century**
Engraving, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Greek engraving**
Engraving, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Italian engraving**
Engraving, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Engravings, Jewish**
 (Former heading)
 Jewish engraving
Engraving, Latin American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Latin American engraving**
Engraving, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Lithuanian engraving**
Engraving, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Mexican engraving**
Engraving, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **New Zealand engraving**
Engraving, Northern European
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF **Northern European engraving**
Engraving, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Peruvian engraving**
Engraving, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Polish engraving**
Engraving, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
(NE440)
 UF **Renaissance engraving**
 BT **Engraving—15th century**
 Engraving—16th century
Engraving, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Russian engraving**
Engraving, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Serbian engraving**
Engraving, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Spanish engraving**
Engraving, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Vietnamese engraving**
Engraving (Metal-work) (*May Subd Geog*)
(NE2700-NE2710)
 BT **Art metal-work**
Engraving (Metal-work), Romanesque
(May Subd Geog)
 UF **Romanesque engraving (Metal-work)**
 BT **Art metal-work, Romanesque**
Engraving machines (*May Subd Geog*)
(NE2720)
 BT **Artists' tools**
Engravings
 USE **Engraving**
Engravings, Baroque
 USE **Engraving, Baroque**
Engravings, Jewish
 USE **Engraving, Jewish**
Engravings, Rock
 USE **Petroglyphs**
Engrm family
 USE **Ingram family**
Engrossing
 USE **Monopolies**

Engstad family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Engure Lake** (**Latvia**)UF Engures ezers (**Latvia**)Lake Engure (**Latvia**)BT Lakes—**Latvia**Engures ezers (**Latvia**)USE Engure Lake (**Latvia**)**Engyophlebidae**

USE Cossidae

Engystomatidae

USE Brevicipitidae

Enhanced external counterpulsation(*May Subd Geog*)

[RC684.E53]

UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external

EECP (Enhanced external
counterpulsation)

External counterpulsation, Enhanced

BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Heart—Diseases—Treatment

Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol
(Computer network protocol)

USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)

Enhanced oil recovery (*May Subd Geog*)

UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)

Improved oil recovery

Oil fields—Enhanced recovery
operations

Tertiary recovery of oil

BT Oil fields—Production methods

NT Microbial enhanced oil recovery

Thermal oil recovery

Enhanced radiation weapons

USE Neutron weapons

Enhanced Raman scattering

USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced

Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)

USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—
Modification

Enhancement, Snow

USE Snowpack augmentation

Enharmonic organ

USE Organ (Musical instrument)

Enhaut Valley (**Switzerland**)UF Pays d'Enhaut (**Switzerland**)Val d'Enhaut (**Switzerland**)BT Valleys—**Switzerland****Enhydra** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]

BT Mustelidae

Otters

NT Sea otter

Enhydra lutris

USE Sea otter

Enhydra lutris kamtschatica

USE Sea otter

ENIAC (**Computer**)UF Electronic Numerical Integrator and
Computer

BT Electronic digital computers

Enibura (Australian people)

USE Wakawaka (Australian people)

Enicocephalidae

[QL523.E65]

UF Henicocephalidae

BT Hemiptera

Enicocephalidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE832.H4]

BT Hemiptera, Fossil

Enid A. Haupt Garden (**Washington, D.C.**)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.UF Haupt Garden (**Washington, D.C.**)BT Gardens—**Washington (D.C.)**

Enigma cipher machine

USE Enigma cipher system

Enigma cipher system

UF Enigma cipher machine

Enigma codes

Enigma cryptographic machine

Enigma machine (Cryptography)

BT Machine ciphers

World War, 1939-1945—Cryptography

RT ULTRA (Intelligence system)

Enigma codes

USE Enigma cipher system

Enigma cryptographic machine

USE Enigma cipher system

Enigma machine (Cryptography)

USE Enigma cipher system

Enigmas

USE Curiosities and wonders

Riddles

Enikale Strait (**Ukraine and Russia**)USE Kerch Strait (**Ukraine and Russia**)**Enim dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Indonesia—Languages

Malay language

Enimaca Indians

USE Macá Indians

Enimaga Indians

USE Macá Indians

Enindhilyagwa language

USE Anindilyakwa language

Enindiljaugwa language

USE Anindilyakwa language

Enipeus River (**Greece**)UF Enipevs River (**Greece**)BT Rivers—**Greece****Enipeus River Valley** (**Greece**)BT Valleys—**Greece**Enipevs River (**Greece**)USE Enipeus River (**Greece**)**ENIS** (**Computer system**)

Enis family

USE Ennis family

Enisei Bay (**Russia**)USE Yenisey Bay (**Russia**)Enisei Kriāzh (**Russia**)USE Yenisey Ridge (**Russia**)Enisei River (**Russia**)USE Yenisey River (**Russia**)Eniseiskii zaliv (**Russia**)USE Yenisey Bay (**Russia**)**Eniwa case**Eniwetok Atoll (**Marshall Islands**)USE Enwetak Atoll (**Marshall Islands**)

Enix family

USE Enoch family

Enjambement

UF Enjambment

BT Free verse

Versification

Enjambment

USE Enjambement

Enjart family

USE Enyart family

Enjoying the moon on a beautiful terrace
(Painting)

USE Yao t'ai wan yüeh t'u (Painting)

Enka (*May Subd Geog*)BT Popular music—**Japan**Enkarterri Region (**Spain**)USE Encartaciones Region (**Spain**)

Enkeltgravskultur

USE Single grave culture

Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase

USE Enkephalinase

Enkephalinase (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase

Neprilysin

BT Carboxypeptidases

—Inhibitors

BT Protease inhibitors

Enkephalins (*May Subd Geog*)

[QP552.E55]

BT Opioid peptides

Enki (**Sumerian deity**) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL1616.E54]

UF Ea (**Akkadian deity**)BT Gods, **Sumerian**

Enkin family

USE Ihnken family

Enkomi (Ancient city)

USE Enkomi Site (**Cyprus**)**Enkomi Site** (**Cyprus**)

UF Enkomi (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

BT Cyprus—Antiquities

Enkyoku

[PL731 (History)]

[PL761 (Collections)]

UF Eikyoku

BT Songs, **Japanese**

Enlarged texts (Children's books)

USE Big books

Enlargement, Penis

USE Penis—Enlargement

Enlargement of the heart

USE Heart—Dilatation

Heart—Hypertrophy

Enli family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Enlightenment** (*May Subd Geog*)

[B802 (General)]

[B2621 (German)]

Here are entered works on the 18th century intel-
lectual movement characterized by belief in the power
of human reason.

UF Aufklärung

BT Eighteenth century

Illuminati

Philosophy, Modern—18th century

Rationalism

NT Haskalah

Enlightenment (**Buddhism**)

UF Awakening (Buddhism)

Bodhi

Illumination (Buddhism)

Religious awakening—Buddhism

BT Buddhism—Doctrines

Nirvana

Salvation—Buddhism

NT Gautama Buddha—Enlightenment

—RequisitesUF Enlightenment (Buddhism)—
Thirty-seven Bodhipakkhiya-
dhammas

NT Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)

—Thirty-seven Bodhipakkhiya-dhammas

USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)—
Requisites

Enlightenment (Turkish religious movement)

USE Nurculuk

Enlightenment (**Zen Buddhism**)

UF Satori

BT Zen Buddhism

Enlinia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL537.D6]

BT Dolichopodidae

Enlisted Men's Barracks, Building 25 (Fort
Hancock, N.J.)USE Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks
(Fort Hancock, N.J.)

Enlistment

USE Foreign enlistment

Recruiting and enlistment

Enloe Dam (**Wash.**)UF Similkameen Dam (**Wash.**)BT Dams—**Washington (State)**

Enloe family

USE Enloes family

Enloes family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Enloe family
- Enloos family
- Enlos family
- Enlow family
- Enlows family
- Inloes family
- Inlos family
- Inlow family
- RT Enslow family
- Enloos family
- USE Enloes family
- Enlos family
- USE Enloes family
- Enlow family
- USE Enloes family
- Enlows family
- USE Enloes family
- Enmeiin Kaizuka (Tokyo, Japan)
- USE Nippori Enmeiin Shell Mounds (Tokyo, Japan)
- Enmity
- USE Hostility (Psychology)
- Ennamor dialect
- USE Inor dialect
- Enneagram** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (BF698.35.E54)*
- BT Typology (Psychology)
- Enneapterygius** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL638.T87)*
- BT Tripterygiidae
- Ennedi Hills (Chad)
- USE Ennedi Plateau (Chad)
- Ennedi Massif (Chad)
- USE Ennedi Plateau (Chad)
- Ennedi Plateau** (Chad)
- UF Ennedi Hills (Chad)
- Ennedi Massif (Chad)
- Massif de l'Ennedi (Chad)
- BT Plateaus—Chad
- Ennemor dialect
- USE Inor dialect
- Enneqor language
- USE Silte language
- Ennes family
- USE Ennis family
- Ennetières family
- USE D'Ennetières family
- Ennice family
- USE Ennis family
- Ennistrotra** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QE812.G)*
- BT Grammysiidae
- Ennis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Eanis family
- Enes family
- Eness family
- Enis family
- Ennes family
- Ennice family
- Enniss family
- Ennist family
- Enniss family
- USE Ennis family
- Ennist family
- USE Ennis family
- Enno family
- USE Eno family
- Ennodia (Greek deity)
- USE Enodia (Greek deity)
- Ennodia Pheraia (Greek deity)
- USE Enodia (Greek deity)
- Ennomos** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL561.G6)*
- BT Geometridae
- Ennomos subsignarius
- USE Elm spanworm
- Ennor (England : Island)
- USE Saint Mary's Island (Cornwall, England)
- Ennqushwa (South Africa)
- USE Fort Peddie (South Africa)

Enns family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ens family
- Ensz family
- Enns River** (*Austria*)
- BT Rivers—Austria
- Ennstal Alps** (*Austria*)
- UF Ennstaler Alpen (Austria)
- BT Alps, Austrian (Austria)
- Mountains—Austria
- Ennstaler Alpen (Austria)
- USE Ennstal Alps (Austria)
- Ennui
- USE Boredom
- Eno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Enno family
- Enos family
- Eno Island** (*Kanagawa-ken, Japan*)
- UF E-no Shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- E-no Sima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- E-no-shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- Enoshima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- BT Islands—Japan
- Eno Memorial Hall** (*Simsbury, Conn.*)
- BT Buildings—Connecticut
- Eno River** (*N.C.*)
- BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Eno River State Park** (*N.C.*)
- BT Parks—North Carolina
- Eno River Watershed** (*N.C.*)
- BT Watersheds—North Carolina
- E-no-shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- Enoanda (Extinct city)
- USE Oinoanda (Extinct city)
- Enoch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Eneix family
- Enix family
- Enochs family
- Enochson family
- Enock family
- Enoch Soames (Fictitious character)
- USE Soames, Enoch (Fictitious character)
- Enoch Valley** (*Idaho*)
- BT Valleys—Idaho
- Enoch Valley Mine** (*Idaho*)
- BT Phosphate mines and mining—Idaho
- Enochian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (PM9021.E55)*
- BT Languages, Secret
- Enochian magic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (BF1623.E55)*
- UF Enochian magick
- BT Magic
- Enochian magick
- USE Enochian magic
- Enochs family
- USE Enoch family
- Enochson family
- USE Enoch family
- Enock family
- USE Enoch family
- Enodia** (*Greek deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Ennodia (Greek deity)
- Ennodia Pheraia (Greek deity)
- Enodia Pheraia (Greek deity)
- BT Goddesses, Greek
- Enodia Pheraia (Greek deity)
- USE Enodia (Greek deity)
- Enolase**
- (QP613.E56)*
- UF Phosphoglycerate dehydratase
- Phosphopyruvate hydratase
- BT Lyases
- Enology
- USE Wine and wine making
- Enols**
- (QD305.A6)*
- BT Carbonyl compounds
- Enon Church, Battle of, Va., 1864
- USE Hawes Shops, Battle of, Va., 1864

Enones

- USE Carbonyl compounds
- Enophrys** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL638.C8 (Zoology))*
- UF Ceratocottus
- Clypeocottus
- Stone sculpins
- BT Cottidae
- NT Buffalo sculpin
- Enophrys bison
- USE Buffalo sculpin
- Enopla** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL391.N6)*
- BT Nemertea
- NT Hoplonemertea
- Enoplida** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL391.N4)*
- UF Enoploidea
- BT Adenophorea
- NT Diotrophymatidae
- Enopliidae
- Leptosomatidae
- Tobrilidae
- Enopliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL391.N4)*
- BT Enopliida
- NT Tripylidae
- Enoplognatha** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL458.42.T54 (Zoology))*
- BT Cobweb weavers
- Enoploidea
- USE Enopliida
- Enoplateuthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL430.3.E56)*
- BT Squids
- NT Enoplateuthis
- Enoplateuthis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL430.3.E56)*
- BT Enoplateuthidae
- NT Enoplateuthis anapsis
- Enoplateuthis leptura
- Enoplateuthis anapsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL430.3.E56)*
- BT Enoplateuthis
- Enoplateuthis leptura** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL430.3.E56)*
- BT Enoplateuthis
- Enos family
- USE Eno family
- Enoshima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- Enoshimadō** (*Japan*)
- BT Roads—Japan
- Enosima vectiferella
- USE Maliarpha separatella
- Enotri** (*Italic people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
- (DG255.E66)*
- UF Enotri (Italic people)
- BT Ethnology—Italy
- Italic peoples
- Enouf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- En'ovden
- USE John the Baptist's Day
- Enquêteur Joseph E. (Fictitious character)
- USE Joseph E. (Fictitious character : Lavigne)
- Enriched cereal products** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Cereal products, Enriched
- (Former heading)*
- Fortified cereal products
- BT Cereal products
- Enriched foods
- Enriched foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Food, Enriched
- (Former heading)*
- Fortified foods
- BT Food
- RT Food additives
- NT Enriched cereal products
- Enriched sugar

Enriched seawater artificial water
 USE Artificial seawater
Enriched sugar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fortified sugar
 Sugar, Enriched
(Former heading)
 BT Enriched foods
 Sugar
 Enrichment, Environmental (Animal culture)
 USE Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)
 Enrichment, Unjust
 USE Unjust enrichment
 Enrichment of uranium
 USE Uranium enrichment
 Enrique Alvarez (Fictitious character)
 USE Alvarez, Enrique (Fictitious character)
Enriques surfaces
(QA573)
 BT Surfaces, Algebraic
Enríquez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Enriquiz family
 Enriquiz family
 USE Enríquez family
 Enrollment, Dual
 USE Dual enrollment
 Enrollment, School
 USE School enrollment
 Ens family
 USE Enns family
Ensaladas (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Part songs, Spanish
 Quodlibets (Music)
Ensatina (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.C274 (Zoology))
 UF Ensatinas
 BT Lungless salamanders
 NT Ensatina eschscholtzi
Ensatina eschscholtzi (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.C274)
 BT Ensatina
 Ensatinas
 USE Ensatina
Ensch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ensemble acting
 USE Ensemble theater
 Ensemble music (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *general and specific headings for musical compositions for types of ensembles, one performer to a part, e.g. Instrumental ensembles; Percussion ensembles; Harp ensembles; Sacred vocal ensembles; headings for forms and types of music for various instrumental ensembles, e.g. Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble); Suites (Wind ensemble); headings for works with accompaniment for various types of instrumental ensemble, e.g. Concertos (Double bass with string ensemble); String quartet with jazz ensemble; and headings for types of performance groups, e.g. Big bands; Chamber music groups; Choirs (Music); Gamelan; Symphony orchestras*
 Ensemble performance
 USE Ensemble playing
Ensemble playing (*May Subd Geog*)
(MT728)
 UF Ensemble performance
 Instrumental ensemble performance
 Instrumental ensemble playing
 BT Music—Instruction and study
Ensemble singing
 BT Singing
 NT Barbershop singing
 —**Instruction and study** (*May Subd Geog*)
(MT875)

Ensemble theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ensemble acting
 BT Acting
 Theater
 Ensembles, Chamber music
 USE Chamber music groups
 Ensembles, Dance
 USE Dance companies
 Ensembles, Early-music
 USE Early-music groups
 Ensembles, Historical performance
 USE Early-music groups
 Ensembles (Mathematics)
 USE Set theory
 Ensembles (Musical compositions)
(Not Subd Geog)
 USE *general and specific headings for musical compositions for types of ensembles, one performer to a part, e.g. Instrumental ensembles; Percussion ensembles; Harp ensembles; Sacred vocal ensembles; headings for forms and types of music for various instrumental ensembles, e.g. Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble); Suites (Wind ensemble); headings for works with accompaniment for various types of instrumental ensemble, e.g. Concertos (Double bass with string ensemble); String quartet with jazz ensemble; and headings for types of performance groups, e.g. Big bands; Chamber music groups; Choirs (Music); Gamelan; Symphony orchestras*
 Ensembles (Musical performance groups)
 USE Musical groups
 Ensen Indians
 USE Esselen Indians
 Ensen language
 USE Esselen language
 Ensenada de Biafra
 USE Biafra, Bight of
 Ensenada de Bolonia (Spain)
 USE Bolonia Bay (Spain)
 Ensenada de Garzon (Wash.)
 USE Birch Bay (Wash. : Bay)
 Ensenada de Locra (Wash.)
 USE Lummi Bay (Wash.)
 Ensenada de Loera (Wash.)
 USE Lummi Bay (Wash.)
 Ensenada de Mendía (Spain)
 USE Mendía Bay (Spain)
 Ensenada de Nuestra Señora de Regla (Alaska)
 USE Port Chatham (Alaska)
 Ensenada de Samborombon (Argentina)
 USE Samborombon Bay (Argentina)
 Ensenada de San Andrés (Calif.)
 USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
 Ensenada de Sechura (Peru)
 USE Sechura Bay (Peru)
 Ensenada del Engano (B.C. and Wash.)
 USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
Ensenada Honda (Culebra, P.R.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Bays—Puerto Rico
Ensenada Race
(GV832)
 UF Newport to Ensenada, International Yacht Race
 BT Yacht racing
Ensérune (Extinct city)
 UF Ensérune (France)
(Former heading)
 Oppidum d'Ensérune (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—France
 France—Antiquities
 Ensérune (France)
 USE Ensérune (Extinct city)

Ensete (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.M78)
(SB317.E58 (Culture))
 UF Abyssinian banana
 Äsät
 Banana, Abyssinian
 Ensete edule
 Ensete edulis
 Ensete ventricosum
 Musa ensete
 BT Musaceae
 Ensete edule
 USE Ensete
 Ensete edulis
 USE Ensete
 Ensete ventricosum
 USE Ensete
 Enshū-ryū ikebana
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Enshū school
 Enshū school of Japanese flower arrangement
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Enshū school
 Enshū school of Japanese tea ceremony
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Enshū school
 Ensifera
 USE Orthoptera
 Ensifera, Fossil
 USE Orthoptera, Fossil
 Ensifera (Insects)
 USE Orthoptera
 Ensiform process
 USE Xiphoid process
Ensign (Sailboats)
 BT Sloops
Ensign family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ensign Mountain (Utah)
 USE Ensign Peak (Utah)
Ensign Peak (Utah)
 UF Ensign Mountain (Utah)
 BT Mountains—Utah
 Ensign Sulu (Fictitious character)
 USE Sulu, Hikaru (Fictitious character)
 Ensigns
 USE Flags
 Ensilage
 USE Silage
 Ensilage machinery
 USE Silage machinery
Enskog equation
 BT Transport theory
 Enslet Indians
 USE Lengua Indians
 Ensley family
 USE Endsley family
Enslow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anslow family
 Endsloy family
 Enslows family
 Insnows family
 RT Endsley family
 Enloes family
 Enslows family
 USE Enslow family
Ensminger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ensol
 BT Enzymes
Enstad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Enstatite (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE391.E6)
 UF Chladnite
 BT Pyroxene
Ensworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Ainsworth family
 Ensz family
 USE Enns family
 ENT 16255 (Insecticide)
 USE Dieldrin
 ENT diseases
 USE Otolaryngology

- Entablatures** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Architecture—Details
- Entacapone** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Catecholamines
- Entail** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Entail—Law and legislation
Estate tail
Limitations (Law)
BT Inheritance and succession
Land tenure
Primogeniture
Restraints on alienation
RT Fideicommissum
NT Shelley's case, Rule in
—Law and legislation
USE Entail
- Entail (Frankish law)**
BT Law, Frankish
- Entail (Lübeck law)**
BT Lübeck law
- Entailment (Logic)**
{BC199.E58}
BT Logic
- Entalophoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL398.C9}
BT Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)
NT Bisidmonea
- Entameba**
USE Entamoeba
- Entamoeba** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL368.A5}
UF Entameba
BT Endamoebidae
NT Entamoeba bovis
Entamoeba gingivalis
Entamoeba histolytica
- Entamoeba bovis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL368.A5}
BT Entamoeba
- Entamoeba buccalis**
USE Entamoeba gingivalis
- Entamoeba gingivalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL368.A5}
UF Entamoeba buccalis
BT Entamoeba
- Entamoeba histolytica** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL368.A5}
BT Entamoeba
- Entamoebidae**
USE Endamoebidae
- Entandrophragma** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.M52}
BT Meliaceae
- Entartete Kunst** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on art labelled as “degenerate” and proscribed by National Socialist arts policies.
UF Degenerate art
{Former heading}
BT Art, Modern—20th century
- Entartete Musik** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of musical compositions labelled as “degenerate” and proscribed by National Socialist arts policies.
UF Degenerate music
BT Music—20th century
- Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976**
{DS119.7}
UF Jonathan Operation, 1976
Operation Jonathan, 1976
Rescue of hijack victims at Entebbe Airport, 1976
BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1973-1993
Fedayeen
Hijacking of aircraft
Israel—Foreign relations—Uganda
Uganda—Foreign relations—Israel
- Entelechy II (Sea Island, Ga.)**
UF Portman Beach House (Sea Island, Ga.)
BT Dwellings—Georgia
- Enteletacea** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE797.O75}
BT Orthidae, Fossil
- Entella Site (Italy)**
UF Rocca d'Entella Site (Italy)
Rocca di Entella Site (Italy)
BT Italy—Antiquities
- Entellus langur**
USE Hanuman langur
- Entente, Baltic, 1934-1940**
USE Baltic Entente, 1934-1940
- Entente, Triple, 1907**
USE Triple Entente, 1907
- Enteral feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RM225}
UF Enteral hyperalimentation
Hyperalimentation, Enteral
BT Artificial feeding
NT Tube feeding
—Equipment and supplies
- Enteral feeding equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Enteral feeding of children** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RJ53.E58}
BT Artificial feeding of children
- Enteral hyperalimentation**
USE Enteral feeding
- Enteric bacilli**
USE Enterobacteriaceae
- Enteric bacteria**
USE Enterobacteriaceae
- Enteric-coated tablets** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Drugs—Controlled release
Tablets (Medicine)
RT Drugs—Coatings
- Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan viruses**
USE ECHO viruses
- Enteric fever**
USE Typhoid fever
- Enteric infections**
USE Intestines—Infections
- Enteric nervous system**
USE Gastrointestinal system—Innervation
- Enterically-transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis**
USE Hepatitis E
- Enterics (Bacteria)**
USE Enterobacteriaceae
- Enteritis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RC862.E5}
UF Intestine, Small—Inflammation
BT Gastroenteritis
Intestine, Small—Diseases
NT Clostridial enteritis
Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
Ileitis
- Enteritis, Regional**
USE Crohn's disease
- Enteritis, Regional, in children**
USE Crohn's disease in children
- Enterkin family**
USE Entrekin family
- Enterkine family**
USE Entrekin family
- Enterman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Enterobacter** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.E6}
UF Aerobacter
BT Enterobacteriaceae
NT Enterobacter aerogenes
Enterobacter cloacae
Enterobacter sakazakii
- Enterobacter aerogenes** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.E6}
UF Aerobacter aerogenes
Bacillus aerogenes
BT Enterobacter
- Enterobacter cloacae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.E6}
UF Aerobacter cloacae
Bacillus cloacae
Cloaca cloacae
BT Enterobacter
- Enterobacter sakazakii** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.E6}
BT Enterobacter
- Enterobacteria**
USE Enterobacteriaceae
- Enterobacteriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.E6 (Bacteriology)}
UF Coliform bacilli
Coliform bacteria
Coliforms
Colon bacilli
Enteric bacilli
Enteric bacteria
Enterics (Bacteria)
Enterobacteria
Fecal coliform bacteria
Fecal coliforms
BT Gram-negative bacteria
NT Edwardsiella
Enterobacter
Erwinia
Escherichia
Klebsiella
Proteus (Bacteria)
Salmonella
Serratia
Shigella
Xenorhabdus
Yersinia
—Molecular aspects
BT Molecular microbiology
- Enterobacterial vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR189.5.E53}
BT Bacterial vaccines
NT Typhoid vaccine
- Enterobiasis**
USE Oxyuriasis
- Enterobryus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK621.E}
BT Eccrinaceae
- Enterocoele**
USE Hernia
- Enterocolysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Antegrade enteral contrast infusion
Enema, Small bowel
Infusion, Antegrade enteral contrast
Small bowel enema
BT Intestine, Small—Radiography
- Enterococcal diseases**
USE Enterococcal infections
- Enterococcal infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR201.E64 (Microbiology)}
UF Enterococcal diseases
Enterococcus diseases
Enterococcus infections
BT Gram-positive bacterial infections
- Enterococci**
USE Enterococcus
- Enterococcus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.S78}
UF Enterococci
BT Streptococcaceae
NT Enterococcus faecalis
- Genetics
BT Bacterial genetics
- Enterococcus diseases**
USE Enterococcal infections
- Enterococcus faecalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.S78}
UF Streptococcus faecalis
{Former heading}
Streptococcus liquefaciens
{Former heading}
BT Enterococcus
Streptococcus

- Enterococcus infections
USE Enterococcal infections
- Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing** (May Subd Geog)
UF Necrotizing enterocolitis, Neonatal
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis
BT Enteritis
Pediatric gastroenterology
- Enteroctopus** (May Subd Geog)
(QL430.3.O2 (Zoology))
BT Octopuses
NT North Pacific giant octopus
- Enteroctopus dofleini
USE North Pacific giant octopus
- Enterogastritis
USE Gastroenteritis
- Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli
USE Escherichia coli O157:H7
- Enterohepatic circulation**
UF Circulation, Enterohepatic
BT Intestine, Small
Liver
Metabolism
RT Intestinal absorption
- Enterokinase**
UF Enteropeptidase
BT Digestive enzymes
Serine proteinases
- Enteromorpha** (May Subd Geog)
(QK569.U55 (Algology))
UF Conferva
Gut weed
BT Ulvaceae
- Enteromyces** (May Subd Geog)
(QK621.E)
BT Eccrinaceae
NT Enteromyces callianassae
- Enteromyces callianassae** (May Subd Geog)
(QK621.E)
BT Enteromyces
- Enteropathies, Exudative
USE Protein-losing enteropathies
- Enteropathies, Protein-losing
USE Protein-losing enteropathies
- Enteropathy
USE Intestines—Diseases
- Enteropeptidase
USE Enterokinase
- Enteropneusta** (May Subd Geog)
(QL612)
UF Helminthomorpha
BT Hemichordata
NT Ptychoderidae
- Enteroptosis** (May Subd Geog)
(RC862)
BT Intestines—Diseases
- Enteroscopy** (May Subd Geog)
(RC804.E64)
UF Intestinal endoscopy
BT Endoscopy
Intestines—Examination
NT Colonoscopy
Duodenoscopy
Proctoscopy
- Enterostomy** (May Subd Geog)
(RD540)
UF Intestinal ostomy
Intestinal stoma
Ostomy, Intestinal
Stoma, Intestinal
BT Intestines—Surgery
NT Colostomy
Ileostomy
Jejunostomy
Ostomates
- Equipment and supplies
—Nursing (May Subd Geog)
BT Surgical nursing
- Enterostomy equipment industry** (May Subd Geog)
(HD9995.E58-HD9995.E584)
BT Medical instruments and apparatus
industry
- Enterotoxaemia
USE Clostridial enteritis
- Enterotoxemia
USE Clostridial enteritis
Type D enterotoxemia of sheep
- Enterotoxin
USE Enterotoxins
- Enterotoxin F
USE Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1
- Enterotoxins**
UF Enterotoxin
(Former heading)
BT Bacterial toxins
NT Cholera toxin
Verocytotoxins
- Enteroviral diseases
USE Enterovirus diseases
- Enteroviral infections
USE Enterovirus diseases
- Enterovirus diseases** (May Subd Geog)
(RA644.E54 (Public health))
UF Enteroviral diseases
Enteroviral infections
Enterovirus infections
BT Picornavirus infections
NT Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
Coxsackievirus infections
Hepatitis A
Poliomyelitis
- Enterovirus infections
USE Enterovirus diseases
- Enteroviruses** (May Subd Geog)
(QR410.2.E55)
BT Picornaviruses
NT Coxsackieviruses
ECHO viruses
Hepatitis A virus
Poliovirus
Teschin disease virus
- Ecology (May Subd Geog)
BT Microbial ecology
- Pathogenicity
UF Pathogenicity of enteroviruses
- Enterovenidae
USE Entoconchidae
- Enterprise, Operation, 1967-1968
USE Operation Enterprise, 1967-1968
- Enterprise application integration (Computer systems)** (May Subd Geog)
UF Application integration, Enterprise
(Computer systems)
EAI (Computer systems)
Integration, Enterprise application
(Computer systems)
BT Application software—Development
Systems engineering
- Enterprise dashboards
USE Dashboards (Management information
systems)
- Enterprise liability** (May Subd Geog)
UF Enterprise liability—Law and legislation
Industry-wide liability
BT Liability (Law)
—Law and legislation
USE Enterprise liability
- Enterprise parks
USE Business parks
- Enterprise System/9000 computers
USE IBM ES/9000 computers
- Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors** (Not Subd Geog)
UF ES/9000 series microprocessors
BT Electronic digital computers
- Enterprise zones** (May Subd Geog)
(HD1393.5)
UF Empowerment zones
Enterprise zones, Urban
Urban enterprise zones
Zones, Enterprise
Zones, Urban enterprise
BT Business enterprises—Taxation
Community development, Urban
Industrial promotion
Manpower policy
Tax credits
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Enterprise zones, Rural** (May Subd Geog)
UF Rural enterprise zones
Zones, Rural enterprise
BT Business enterprises—Taxation
Industrial promotion
Manpower policy, Rural
Rural development
Tax credits
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Enterprise zones, Urban
USE Enterprise zones
- Enterprises
USE Business enterprises
- Entertainers** (May Subd Geog)
UF Performers
Performing artists
Show business personalities
Show-men
BT Artists
NT Actors
Blackface entertainers
Blacklisting of entertainers
Blind entertainers
Children of entertainers
Circus performers
Clowns
Comedians
Dancers
Deaf entertainers
Elvis Presley impersonators
Escape artists
Geishas
Jewish entertainers
Johnny Hallyday impersonators
Jugglers
Kisaengs
Magicians
Masters of ceremonies
Musicians
Puppeteers
Rat Pack (Entertainers)
Rodeo performers
Stilt-walkers
Storytellers
Street entertainers
Stripteasers
Ventriloquists
Women entertainers
- Biography
—Blacklisting
USE Blacklisting of entertainers
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—
Entertainers
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—
Entertainers
—Diseases (May Subd Geog)
(RC965.P46)
RT Performing arts medicine
- Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Labor laws and legislation
—Sexual behavior (May Subd Geog)
—Taxation (May Subd Geog)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Entertainers (Continued)**—United States**

- NT African American entertainers
- Chinese American entertainers

Entertainers, African American

- USE African American entertainers

Entertainers, Blackface

- USE Blackface entertainers

Entertainers, Blind

- USE Blind entertainers

Entertainers, Chinese American

- USE Chinese American entertainers

Entertainers, Women

- USE Women entertainers

Entertainers' children

- USE Children of entertainers

Entertainers' contracts

- USE Artists' contracts

Entertainers in art (Not Subd Geog)**Entertainers in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Entertainers in motion pictures**

(Not Subd Geog)

{PN1995.9.E77}

Here are entered works on entertainers as a theme in motion pictures.

- BT Motion pictures

Entertainers' spouses (May Subd Geog)

- UF Entertainers' wives

{Former heading}

- BT Spouses

Entertainers' wives

- USE Entertainers' spouses

Entertaining (May Subd Geog)

{BJ2021-BJ2078 (Etiquette)}

{GV1470-GV1511 (Amusements)}

{TX731-TX739 (Cookery, menus)}

{TX851-TX885 (Dining room service)}

- UF Guests, Entertaining

House guests, Entertaining

Houseguests, Entertaining

- BT Etiquette

Home economics

- RT Amusements

- NT Afternoon teas

Buffets (Cookery)

Business entertaining

Dinners and dining

Games

Hospitality

Luncheons

Parties

Party decorations

Suppers

Entertainment, Internet

- USE Internet entertainment

Entertainment centers (Cabinetwork)

(May Subd Geog)

{TT197.5.E57}

- UF Home entertainment centers

(Cabinetwork)

- BT Cabinetwork

Entertainment computing (May Subd Geog)

- BT Amusements

Electronic data processing

Entertainment events (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on various types of entertainment events treated collectively, including sports events, concerts, fairs, festivals, circuses, etc.

- BT Amusements

- NT Charity sports events

—Admission

- UF Admission to entertainment events

Entertainment expenses, Income tax deductions for

- USE Income tax deductions for travel and entertainment expenses

Entertainment facilities in shopping centers

(May Subd Geog)

{HF5430.2}

- UF Entertainment facilities in shopping malls

Festival shopping centers

Retail-entertainment complexes

- BT Shopping centers

—New York (State)

- NT Chelsea Piers (New York, N.Y.)

Entertainment facilities in shopping malls

- USE Entertainment facilities in shopping centers

Entertainment films

- USE Fiction films

Entertainment industry, Internet

- USE Internet entertainment industry

Entertainment systems, Home

- USE Home entertainment systems

Entertainment systems, In-flight

- USE In-flight entertainment systems

Entertainments

- USE Amusements

Church entertainments

Enthalpimetric titration

{QD111}

- UF Enthalpy titration

- BT Calorimetry

Volumetric analysis

Enthalpy

{QC318}

- UF Heat content

Heat function

Total heat

- BT Thermodynamics

- NT Gibbs' free energy

—Charts, diagrams, etc.

- NT Mollier diagrams

Enthalpy-entropy diagrams

- USE Mollier diagrams

Enthalpy of formation

- USE Heat of formation

Enthalpy titration

- USE Enthalpimetric titration

Enthronement of the Gospels

- UF Gospels enthroned

- BT Rites and ceremonies

Enthusiasm (May Subd Geog)

{BF575.E6 (Psychology)}

{BR112 (Religion)}

- BT Emotions

- NT Fanaticism

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, {Catholic Church, etc.}

—Christianity

Enthusiasm (The English word)

{PE1599.E5}

- BT English language—Etymology

Enthusiasm in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Enthusiasts (Fans)**

- USE Fans (Persons)

Enthusiasts (Messalians)

- USE Messalians

Enthymeme (Logic)

- BT Logic

Syllogism

Entiat Indians (May Subd Geog)

{E99.E42}

- UF Intietooks Indians

Sintiatqkumhu Indians

- BT Indians of North America—Washington (State)

Sinkiuise-Columbia Indians

Entiat River (Wash.)

- BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Entiat River Valley (Wash.)

- USE Entiat Valley (Wash.)

Entiat River Watershed (Wash.)

- BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

Entiat Valley (Wash.)

- UF Entiat River Valley (Wash.)

- BT Valleys—Washington (State)

Entilia

- USE Entylia

Entim e Naimina Enkiyio (Kenya)

- USE Loita Forest (Kenya)

Entings (Fictitious characters)

- USE Ents (Fictitious characters)

Entire functions

- USE Functions, Entire

Entire-leaved rosewort

- USE Sedum integrifolium

Entire marshwort

- USE Nymphoides peltata

Entire rings

- USE Integral domains

Entire rings, Commutative semihiereditary

- USE Prüfer rings

Entirety, Tenancy by the

- USE Tenancy by the entirety

Entitlement (Psychology)

- USE Entitlement attitudes

Entitlement attitudes (May Subd Geog)

{RC569.5.E48 (Psychiatry)}

- UF Attitudes of entitlement

Entitlement (Psychology)

Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology)

Excessive entitlement (Psychology)

Non-entitlement (Psychology)

Nonentitlement (Psychology)

- BT Attitude (Psychology)

Entitlement determinations (Means tests)

- USE Means tests

Entitlement spending (May Subd Geog)

- UF Spending, Entitlement

- BT Expenditures, Public

Entity (Philosophy)

{BD336}

- BT Philosophy

Entity-attribute-relationship modeling

- USE Entity-relationship modeling

Entity-relationship modeling

(May Subd Geog)

- UF EAR modeling

Entity-attribute-relationship modeling

ER modeling

- BT Information modeling

- NT FRBR (Conceptual model)

Entlebuch Biosphere Reserve (Switzerland)

- USE Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)

Entocolax (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.E55}

- BT Entoconchidae

- NT Entocolax ludwigi

Entocolax ludwigi (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.E55}

- BT Entocolax

Entoconchidae (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.E55}

- UF Enteroxenidae

- BT Mesogastropoda

- NT Entocolax

Entocytheridae (May Subd Geog)

{QL444.O86}

- BT Podocopida

- NT Uncinocythere

Entodiniomorphida (May Subd Geog)

{QL368.E5}

- UF Entodiniorida

- BT Kinetofragminophora

- NT Ophryoscolecidae

Entodiniorida

- USE Entodiniomorphida

Entoloma (May Subd Geog)

{QK629.E56}

- UF Rhodophyllus

{Former heading}

- BT Entolomataceae

Entomataceae (May Subd Geog)

[QK629.E56]

UF Rhodophyllaceae

[Former heading]

BT Agaricales

NT Entoloma

Pouzarella

Rhodocybe

Entomacrodus (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.B6]

BT Blenniidae

Entombment (Sculpture)

USE Mise au tombeau (Sculpture)

Entomobrya (May Subd Geog)

[QL503.E5]

BT Entomobryidae

Entomobryidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL503.E5]

BT Collembola

NT Entomobrya

Orchesella

Seira

Entomogenous nematodes

USE Insect nematodes

Entomological laboratories (May Subd Geog)

BT Biological laboratories

Entomological research

USE Entomology—Research

Entomologists (May Subd Geog)

UF Insect scientists

BT Zoologists

NT Dipterists

Ephemeropterists

Forest entomologists

Myrmecologists

Paleoentomologists

Women entomologists

Entomology (May Subd Geog)

BT Zoology

RT Insects

NT Ethnoentomology

Forensic entomology

Paleoentomology

Radioactive tracers in entomology

Urban entomology

—Congresses

[QL461]

UF Insects—Congresses

—Cultures and culture media

USE Insect rearing

—Experiments

NT Entomology projects

—Laboratory manuals

UF Insects—Laboratory manuals

—Methodology

NT Insect surveys

—Molecular aspects

USE Insects—Molecular aspects

—Periodicals

[QL461]

—Research (May Subd Geog)

[QL468.5]

UF Entomological research

[Former heading]

—Societies, etc.

UF Insects—Societies, etc.

—Statistical methods

BT Biometry

—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

[QL468.5]

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)

BT Activity programs in education

—Technique

NT Insect populations—Estimates

—Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)

[QL468.4]

Entomology, Economic

USE Beneficial insects

Insect pests

Entomology, Veterinary

USE Veterinary entomology

Entomology projects (May Subd Geog)

UF Projects, Entomology

BT Entomology—Experiments

Zoology projects

Entomology teachers (May Subd Geog)

BT Zoology teachers

Entomopathogenic fungi (May Subd Geog)

UF Insect pathogenic fungi

BT Insects—Pathogens

Pathogenic fungi

Entomopathogenic nematodes

USE Insect nematodes

Entomophaga (May Subd Geog)

[QK621.E49 (Mycology)]

BT Entomophthoraceae

NT Entomophaga maimaiga

Entomophaga maimaiga (May Subd Geog)

[QK621.E49 (Mycology)]

BT Entomophaga

Entomophagous arthropods

(May Subd Geog)

[QL434-QL599.82 (Zoology)]

[SB933.33 (Insect control)]

UF Insect-eating arthropods

Insectivorous arthropods

BT Arthropoda

NT Entomophagous insects

Entomophagous insects (May Subd Geog)

[QL461-QL497 (Zoology)]

[SB933.33 (Insect control)]

UF Insect-eating insects

Insectivorous insects

Insects, Entomophagous

BT Entomophagous arthropods

Parasitic insects

Predatory insects

NT Aphidophagous insects

—Host insects

USE Entomophagous insects—Hosts

—Hosts (May Subd Geog)

UF Animal hosts of entomophagous

insects

Entomophagous insects—Host

insects

Host animals to entomophagous

insects

Host insects of entomophagous

insects

Hosts of entomophagous insects

BT Parasitism

Entomophagous nematodes

USE Insect nematodes

Entomophagy (May Subd Geog)

[GN409.5]

Here are entered works on insect eating by humans.

BT Anthropology

RT Edible insects

Entomophilic nematodes

USE Insect nematodes

Entomophobia

USE Insect phobia

Entomophthora (May Subd Geog)

[QK621.E]

BT Entomophthoraceae

NT Entomophthora coronata

Entomophthora coronata (May Subd Geog)

[QK621.E]

BT Entomophthora

Entomophthoraceae (May Subd Geog)

BT Entomophthorales

NT Entomophaga

Entomophthora

Entomophthorales (May Subd Geog)

BT Zygomycetes

NT Basidiobolaceae

Entomophthoraceae

Entomosporium (May Subd Geog)

[QK625.M4]

BT Melanconiaceae

Entomostraca (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.E6]

BT Crustacea

NT Branchiopoda

Cirripedia

Copepoda

Ostracoda

Entomostraca, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

BT Crustacea, Fossil

Entophysalidaceae (May Subd Geog)

[QR99.7.E57]

BT Chroococcales

NT Entophysalis

Entophysalis (May Subd Geog)

[QR99.7.E57]

BT Entophysalidaceae

Entoprocta (May Subd Geog)

[QL400-QL400.5]

UF Calysozoa

Endoprocta

Kamptozoa

BT Invertebrates

Entosphenus

USE Lampetra

Entotrophi

USE Diplura

Entourage (Architectural rendering)

[NA2780]

BT Architectural rendering

Entoxychirus armatus

USE Centrophorus armatus

Entr'acte music (May Subd Geog)

[M1510-M1518 (Music)]

[ML2000 (History)]

UF Act music

Act tunes

Entr'actes (Music)

BT Incidental music

Interludes (Music)

Entr'actes (Music)

USE Entr'acte music

Entrada Formation

USE Entrada Sandstone

Entrada Sandstone

UF Entrada Formation

BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)

Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic

Entrance examinations (Not Subd Geog)USE *subdivision* Entrance examinations*under names of individual educational**institutions, e.g. Harvard University—**Entrance examinations; Law**schools—Entrance examinations;**Universities and colleges—Entrance**examinations*

Entrance examinations for college

USE Universities and colleges—Entrance

*examinations***Entrance halls** (May Subd Geog)

UF Antechambers

Anterooms

Foyers

Grand foyers

Vestibules

BT Architecture

Halls

RT Lobbies (Rooms)

Entrance lodges

USE Gatehouses

Entrance requirements (Not Subd Geog)USE *subdivision* Entrance requirements*under types of schools and names**of individual schools, e.g. High**schools—Entrance requirements;**Harvard University—Entrance**requirements*

Entrance to hell

USE Mouth of hell

Entrapment (Criminal law) (May Subd Geog)

BT Criminal law

Criminal liability

Entrapment neuropathies (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC422.E56]*

- UF Nerve compression syndromes
- Neuropathies, Entrapment
- Peripheral nerve compression
- Pressure neuritis
- Saturday night palsy
- BT Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
- Overuse injuries
- NT Carpal tunnel syndrome
- Spinal cord compression
- Thoracic outlet syndrome

Entr , Operation, 1966

USE Operation Entr , 1966

Entrees (Ceremonies)

USE Ceremonial entries

Entr es (Cookery) (*May Subd Geog*)*[TX740]*

- UF Cookery (Entr es)
- [Former heading]*
- Main courses (Cookery)
- Main dishes (Cookery)

BT Cookery

NT Fajitas

Entrekin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Enterkin family
- Enterkine family

Entrem s*[PQ6127.E6]*

UF Entremets

BT Farce

Interludes, Spanish

Spanish drama—Classical period, 1500-1700

Spanish drama (Comedy)

Spanish farces

RT Sainetes

Entremets

USE Entrem s

Entrenchments

USE Intrenchments

Entrep t trade (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Entrep ts (International trade)

BT International trade

Entrep ts (International trade)

USE Entrep t trade

Entrepreneur

USE Entrepreneurship

Entrepreneurial couples enterprises

USE Couple-owned business enterprises

Entrepreneurs

USE Businesspeople

Entrepreneurs, Women

USE Businesswomen

Entrepreneurship (*May Subd Geog*)*[HB615]*

UF Entrepreneur

[Former heading]

Intrapreneur

BT Capitalism

RT Business incubators

NT Social entrepreneurship

Entrepreneurship, Political

USE Political entrepreneurship

Entrepreneurship in government

USE Political entrepreneurship

Entrepreneurship in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Enteroches Canal (Switzerland)**

UF Canal d'Enteroches (Switzerland)

BT Canals—Switzerland

Entrevista de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador,

1822

USE Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822

Entries, Author (Cataloging)

USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)

Entries, Corporate (Cataloging)

USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)

Entries, Personal name (Cataloging)

USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)

Entries, Series (Cataloging)

USE Series headings (Cataloging)

Entries (Ceremonies)

USE Ceremonial entries

Entropy*[QC318.E57]*

BT Thermodynamics

NT Gibbs' free energy

Gibbs' paradox

Quantum entropy

—Charts, diagrams, etc.

NT Mollier diagrams

Entropy, Topological

USE Topological entropy

Entropy (Information theory)*[Q370]*

BT Ergodic theory

Information theory

NT Maximum entropy method

Entropy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Entropy maximization

USE Maximum entropy method

Entropy maximum principle

USE Maximum entropy method

Entry, Barriers to (Industrial organization)

USE Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)

Entry design, Data

USE Input design, Computer

Entry into planetary atmospheres

USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

Entry Island (N.Z.)

USE Kapiti Island (N.Z.)

Entry-level employees (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Beginning workers

Entry workers

BT Employees

Entry-level employment (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Employment, Entry-level

Entry-level jobs

BT Work

Entry-level jobs

USE Entry-level employment

Entry of data in electronic data processing

USE Electronic data processing—Data entry

Entry workers

USE Entry-level employees

Ents (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Entings (Fictitious characters)

Entwives (Fictitious characters)

Enyd (Fictitious characters)

Onodrim (Fictitious characters)

Entsy (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Enets people

BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

Samoyeds

Entwicklungsromane

USE Bildungsromans

Entwives (Fictitious characters)

USE Ents (Fictitious characters)

Entylia (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL527.M45]*

UF Entilia

BT Membracidae

NT Entylia sinuata

Entylia sinuata (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL527.M45]*

BT Entylia

Enucleation

BT Cell nuclei

Cytology—Technique

Enucleation of the eye

USE Eye—Enucleation

Enumerable sets, Recursively

USE Recursively enumerable sets

Enumeration districts

USE Census districts

Enumeration problems, Combinatorial

USE Combinatorial enumeration problems

Enumerations

USE Lists

Enuresis (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC569.5.E5 (General)]**[RJ476.E6 (Pediatrics)]*

UF Bed-wetting

Bedwetting

BT Medicine, Psychosomatic

Pediatric urology

Urinary incontinence

Enveig Mountain (France)

UF Montagne d'Enveig (France)

BT Mountains—France

Pyrenees

Envelopes, Addressing of

UF Addressing of envelopes

BT Envelopes (Stationery)

Letter services

Envelopes, Stellar

USE Circumstellar matter

Envelopes (Geometry)*[QA621]*

BT Curves

Geometry

Surfaces

Envelopes (Security trading)

USE Trading bands (Securities)

Envelopes (Stationery)

BT Stationery

NT Air mail envelopes

Covers (Philately)

Envelopes, Addressing of

Stamped envelopes

Enveloping algebras, Quantized

USE Quantum groups

Enveloping algebras, Universal

USE Universal enveloping algebras

Envelopment (Military science)*[U167.5.E57]*

BT Military art and science

Tactics

Enviroline (Information retrieval system)

BT Information storage and retrieval

systems—Ecology

Information storage and retrieval

systems—Environmental protection

Environment

USE Adaptation (Biology)

Ecology

Euthenics

Nature and nurture

Environment, Classroom

USE Classroom environment

Environment, College

USE College environment

Environment, Crimes against the

USE Offenses against the environment

Environment, Elementary school

USE Elementary school environment

Environment, High school

USE High school environment

Environment, Human

USE Human ecology

Social ecology

Environment, Offenses against the

USE Offenses against the environment

Environment, School

USE School environment

Environment, Space

USE Space environment

Environment, Work

USE Work environment

Environment (Aesthetics)*[BH301.E58]*

BT Aesthetics

Environment (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Art, Modern—20th century

Assemblage (Art)

NT Installations (Art)

Projection art

Tableaux (Art)

—France

—Germany

- Mexico**
 - NT Espacio Escultórico (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Michigan**
- United States**
- Environment and children
 - USE Children and the environment
- Environment and mass media
 - USE Mass media and the environment
- Environment and state
 - USE Environmental policy
- Environment and teenagers
 - USE Teenagers and the environment
- Environment and women
 - USE Women and the environment
- Environment law
 - USE Environmental law
- Environment-sensitive persons, Accommodations for
 - USE Allergen-free accommodations
- Environment sickness, Virtual
 - USE Simulator sickness
- Environment simulation (Teaching method)
 - USE Simulated environment (Teaching method)
- Environment testing
 - USE Environmental testing
- Environmental accountability
 - USE Environmental responsibility
- Environmental accounting
 - USE Environmental auditing
- Environmental action groups
 - USE Green movement
- Environmental advertising claims
 - USE Green marketing
- Environmental agencies** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Natural resource agencies
 - Natural resources agencies
 - Resource agencies (Environmental agencies)
 - Resources agencies (Environmental agencies)
 - BT Administrative agencies
- Environmental archaeology** (May Subd Geog) (CC81)
 - UF Archaeology, Environmental
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
- Environmental aspects (Not Subd Geog)
 - USE *subdivision* Environmental aspects under individual military services, events, and wars, individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, individual materials and types of materials, and under types of industries, processes, machines, facilities, constructions, and events for environmental issues associated with their operation, creation, use, or planning and execution; and under individual diseases and types of diseases for environmental aspects of their causation or development
- Environmental assessment
 - USE Environmental impact analysis
- Environmental auditing** (May Subd Geog) (TD194.7)
 - UF Auditing, Environmental
 - Environmental accounting
 - Environmental compliance auditing
 - Green accounting
 - BT Environmental engineering
 - RT Environmental impact analysis
 - Environmental policy
 - Environmental reporting
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Environmental law
- Environmental biology
 - USE Ecology
- Environmental biotechnology
 - USE Bioremediation

- Environmental change, Global
 - USE Global environmental change
- Environmental chemistry** (May Subd Geog) (TD193)
 - UF Chemistry, Environmental
 - BT Chemistry
 - Ecology
 - NT Environmental forensics
 - Environmental geochemistry
- Industrial applications** (May Subd Geog) (TP155.2.E58)
 - UF Green chemistry
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental chemistry
- Environmental compliance auditing
 - USE Environmental auditing
- Environmental compliance costs
 - USE Environmental law—Compliance costs
- Environmental conditions (Not Subd Geog)
 - USE *subdivision* Environmental conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Environmental consumerism
 - USE Green marketing
- Environmental contaminants
 - USE Pollutants
- Environmental control
 - USE Environmental engineering
 - Environmental law
 - Environmental policy
- Environmental Cost Analysis Expert System (Computer system)
 - USE ECAS EXPERT SYSTEM (Computer system)
- Environmental crimes
 - USE Offenses against the environment
- Environmental damages, Liability for
 - USE Liability for environmental damages
- Environmental degradation** (May Subd Geog) (GE140-GE160)
 - UF Degradation, Environmental
 - Destruction, Environmental
 - Deterioration, Environmental
 - Environmental destruction
 - Environmental deterioration
 - BT Natural disasters
 - RT Environmental quality
 - NT Contaminated forests
 - Forest degradation
 - Land degradation
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Environmental destruction
 - USE Environmental degradation
- Environmental deterioration
 - USE Environmental degradation
- Environmental disasters** (May Subd Geog) (GE146)
 - UF Eco-disasters
 - Ecological disasters
 - BT Disasters
 - Ecological disturbances
 - NT Nuclear accidents
 - Oil spills
 - Waste spills
- Environmental disturbances
 - USE Ecological disturbances
- Environmental economics** (May Subd Geog) (HC79.E5)
 - UF Ecological economics
 - Economics—Environmental aspects
 - Environmental quality—Economic aspects
 - BT Economics

- Environmental education** (May Subd Geog) (GE70-GE90 (Environmental sciences))
 - BT Education
 - NT Drama in environmental education
 - Pamphlets in environmental education
 - Volunteer workers in environmental education
- Activity programs** (May Subd Geog) (GE77)
 - BT Activity programs in education
- Awards** (May Subd Geog)
- Great Britain**
 - NT John Muir Award (Great Britain)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Environmental law
- Environmental effects
 - USE Environmental engineering
- Environmental effects on automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on composite materials
 - USE Composite materials—Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on electric apparatus and appliances
 - USE Electric apparatus and appliances—Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on human beings
 - USE Human beings—Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on machinery
 - USE Machinery—Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on ordnance and ordnance stores (United States Army)
 - USE United States. Army—Ordnance and ordnance stores—Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on volcanic eruptions
 - USE Volcanism—Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on volcanism
 - USE Volcanism—Effect of environment on
- Environmental endocrine disrupters
 - USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
- Environmental endocrine disrupting chemicals
 - USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
- Environmental endocrine disruptors
 - USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
- Environmental engineering** (May Subd Geog) (TA170-TA171)
 - UF Environmental control
 - Environmental effects
 - Environmental stresses
 - BT Engineering
 - RT Environmental health
 - Environmental protection
 - Pollution
 - Sustainable engineering
 - NT Animal housing—Environmental engineering
 - Apartment houses—Environmental engineering
 - Buildings—Environmental engineering
 - Dwellings—Environmental engineering
 - Electric power-plants—Environmental aspects
 - Environmental auditing
 - Environmental geotechnology
 - Environmental impact consultants
 - Environmental impact statements
 - Environmental monitoring
 - Environmental testing
 - Greenhouses—Environmental engineering
 - Growth cabinets and rooms—Environmental engineering
 - Hospital buildings—Environmental engineering
 - Human engineering
 - Life support systems (Space environment)

Environmental engineering (*Continued*)
 Museum buildings—Environmental engineering
 Noise control
 Operating rooms—Environmental engineering
 Petroleum chemicals industry—Environmental aspects
 Phytotron—Environmental engineering
 Planets—Environmental engineering
 Space simulators
 Wineries—Environmental engineering
 Work environment

—**Computer programs**
 Environmental engineering (Buildings)
 USE Buildings—Environmental engineering

Environmental engineering contracts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Engineering contracts
 Environmental engineering industries
 USE Pollution control industry

Environmental engineers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Engineers
 NT Pollution control personnel

Environmental enrichment (Animal culture) (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV4737 (Animal welfare))
 Here are entered works on enhancing the environment of confined animals in order to encourage natural behaviors and improve their quality of life.
 UF Enrichment, Environmental (Animal culture)
 BT Animal culture
 Animal welfare
 SA *subdivision* Environmental enrichment *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Environmental enrichment*

Environmental ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
(GE42)
 UF Environmental quality—Moral and ethical aspects
 Human ecology—Moral and ethical aspects
(Former heading)
 BT Ethics
 NT Environmental responsibility

Environmental exploitation charges
 USE Environmental impact charges

Environmental films (*May Subd Geog*)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about environmental films.
 BT Motion pictures

Environmental forensics (*May Subd Geog*)
(TD193.4)
 BT Chemistry, Forensic
 Environmental chemistry
 Environmental law
 RT Pollution—Measurement

Environmental geochemistry (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE516.4)
 BT Environmental chemistry
 Geochemistry

Environmental geography (*May Subd Geog*)
(G143)
 BT Geography

Environmental geology (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE38)
 UF Geoecology
 BT Environmental protection
 Physical geology
 NT Environmental geotechnology
 Soils—Environmental aspects

Environmental geomorphology (*May Subd Geog*)
(GB447.3)
 BT Geomorphology

Environmental geotechnics
 USE Environmental geotechnology

Environmental geotechnology (*May Subd Geog*)
(TD171.9)
 UF Environmental geotechnics
 Geoenvironmental engineering
 BT Environmental engineering
 Environmental geology

Environmental groups
 USE Green movement

Environmental health (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA565-RA600)
 UF Environmental quality—Health aspects
 Health—Environmental aspects
 Health ecology
 BT Public health
 RT Environmental engineering
 Health risk assessment
 SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects *and Toxicology under individual environmental pollutants and types of pollutants, e.g. Copper—Environmental aspects; Copper—Toxicology; and subdivision Health aspects under topics*
 NT Environmental toxicology
 Environmentally induced diseases
 Housing and health
 Industrial hygiene
 Rural health
 Sanitation

—**Administration**
 BT Health services administration
 Public health administration

—**Planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental policy
 Health planning

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**United States**
 NT Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System

Environmental health engineering
 USE Sanitary engineering

Environmental health officers
 USE Sanitarians

Environmental health personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Public health personnel
 RT Pollution control personnel
 NT Sanitarians

Environmental history
 USE Human ecology—History

Environmental homes
 USE Ecological houses

Environmental hydraulics (*May Subd Geog*)
(TC163.5)
 BT Hydraulics

Environmental illness
 USE Environmentally induced diseases

Environmental impact analysis (*May Subd Geog*)
(TD194.6)
 UF Analysis of environmental impact
 Environmental assessment
 Environmental impact assessment
 Environmental impact evaluation
 Impact analysis, Environmental
 BT Environmental monitoring
 Environmental protection
 RT Environmental auditing
 NT Cumulative effects assessment (Environmental assessment)
 Ecological assessment (Biology)
 Ecological risk assessment
 Environmental impact statements

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental law

Environmental impact assessment
 USE Environmental impact analysis

Environmental impact charges (*May Subd Geog*)
(HJ5316)
 UF Eco-taxes
 Ecological taxes
 Ecotaxes
 Effluent charges
 Environmental exploitation charges
 Environmental impact fees
 Environmental taxes
 Pollution charges
 BT User charges
 NT Carbon taxes

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental law

Environmental impact consultants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Consultants
 Environmental engineering
 Environmental protection

Environmental impact evaluation
 USE Environmental impact analysis

Environmental impact fees
 USE Environmental impact charges

Environmental impact statements (*May Subd Geog*)
(TD194.5)
 Here are entered works on the preparation and use of environmental impact statements. Works on environmental impact statements relating to specific industries, activities, etc. are entered here and also under the industry, activity, etc., with subdivision Environmental aspects.
 UF Impact statements, Environmental
 BT Environmental engineering
 Environmental impact analysis
 Environmental protection

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental law

Environmental impairment liability insurance
 USE Pollution liability insurance

Environmental indexes
 USE Environmental indicators

Environmental indicators (*May Subd Geog*)
(GE140-GE160)
 UF Ecological indicators
 Environmental indexes
(Former heading)
 Environmental indices
 Indexes, Environmental
 Indicators, Environmental
 Indices, Environmental
 BT Environmental monitoring
 NT Air quality indexes

Environmental indicators, Biological
 USE Indicators (Biology)

Environmental indices
 USE Environmental indicators

Environmental justice (*May Subd Geog*)
(GE220-GE240)
 Here are entered works on equal protection from environmental and health hazards for all people regardless of race, income, culture, or social class.
 UF Eco-justice
 Environmental justice movement
 Global environmental justice
 BT Environmental policy
 Environmentalism
 Social justice

—**Religious aspects**
 —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**

Environmental justice movement
 USE Environmental justice

Environmental labeling of consumer products
 USE Eco-labeling

Environmental laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)
(TD178.8)
 BT Laboratories

Environmental law (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Environment law
 - Environmental control
 - Environmental protection—Law and legislation
 - Environmental quality—Law and legislation
- BT Environmental policy
 - Environmental protection
 - Law
- RT Sustainable development—Law and legislation
- NT Acid deposition—Law and legislation
 - Acid rain—Law and legislation
 - Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
 - Airplanes—Noise—Law and legislation
 - Airport noise—Law and legislation
 - Biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
 - Carbon dioxide mitigation—Law and legislation
 - Carbon sequestration—Law and legislation
 - Coal-fired power plants—Law and legislation
 - Coastal zone management—Law and legislation
 - Construction and demolition debris—Law and legislation
 - Coral reef conservation—Law and legislation
 - Coral reef management—Law and legislation
 - Desert conservation—Law and legislation
 - Desertification—Control—Law and legislation
 - Emissions trading—Law and legislation
 - Energy facilities—Location—Law and legislation
 - Environmental auditing—Law and legislation
 - Environmental education—Law and legislation
 - Environmental forensics
 - Environmental impact analysis—Law and legislation
 - Environmental impact charges—Law and legislation
 - Environmental impact statements—Law and legislation
 - Environmental mediation
 - Environmental monitoring—Law and legislation
 - Environmental permits
 - Environmental risk assessment—Law and legislation
 - Estuarine area conservation—Law and legislation
 - Estuarine pollution—Law and legislation
 - Estuarine restoration—Law and legislation
 - Factory and trade waste—Law and legislation
 - Forest biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
 - Geological carbon sequestration—Law and legislation
 - Global warming—Law and legislation
 - Greenhouse gas mitigation—Law and legislation
 - Groundwater—Pollution—Law and legislation
 - Habitat conservation—Law and legislation
 - Hazardous waste site remediation—Law and legislation
 - Hazardous waste sites—Location—Law and legislation

- Hazardous waste treatment facilities—
 - Location—Law and legislation
- Indoor air quality—Law and legislation
- Lake restoration—Law and legislation
- Liability for environmental damages
- Marine biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
- Marine pollution—Law and legislation
- Natural areas—Law and legislation
- Natural resources—Law and legislation
- Noise control—Law and legislation
- Nutrient pollution of water—Law and legislation
- Oil pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
- Oil spills—Law and legislation
- Petroleum—Sulfur content—Law and legislation
- Plant conservation—Law and legislation
- Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation
- Pollution—Law and legislation
- Precautionary principle
- Radioactive pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
- Radioactive waste repositories—Law and legislation
- Refuse and refuse disposal—Law and legislation
- Renewable natural resources—Law and legislation
- Research natural areas—Law and legislation
- Sediment control—Law and legislation
- Shore protection—Law and legislation
- Stream restoration—Law and legislation
- Street cleaning—Law and legislation
- Sulfur dioxide mitigation—Law and legislation
- Transboundary pollution—Law and legislation
- Water—Pollution—Law and legislation
- Watershed restoration—Law and legislation
- Wetland restoration—Law and legislation
- Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
- Wildlife habitat improvement—Law and legislation

— Cases

— Digests

USE Environmental law—Digests

— Compliance costs (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Environmental compliance costs

— Criminal provisions

— Digests

UF Environmental law—Cases—
Digests

Environmental law, International

- UF International environmental law
- BT International law
- RT Common heritage of mankind (International law)

Environmental law (Islamic law)(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

Environmental law (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Environmental lawyers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Lawyers

Environmental liability insurance

USE Pollution liability insurance

Environmental libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.E75]

UF Ecological libraries

BT Science and technology libraries

Environmental literacy (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Literacy, Environmental

Environmental literary criticism

USE Ecocriticism

Environmental literature (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ecological literature
- RT Ecology—Bibliography

Environmental management(*May Subd Geog*)

[GE300-GE350]

Here are entered works on a multidisciplinary approach to the environmentally sound use and management of natural resources by applying principles from ecological engineering, environmental engineering, planning, environmental economics, and environmental law.

- BT Environmental sciences
- Management

- NT Adaptive natural resource management

Agricultural landscape management

Ecological engineering

Ecosystem management

Library exhibits—Environmental management

— Government policy

USE Environmental policy

Environmental management of library exhibits

USE Library exhibits—Environmental management

Environmental mapping (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Environmental value mapping
- Value mapping, Environmental

- BT Cartography

- NT Ecological mapping

Environmental marketing

USE Green marketing

Environmental marketing labels

USE Eco-labeling

Environmental mediation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mediation, Environmental
- Mediation, Natural resources
- Natural resources mediation

- BT Compromise (Law)

Environmental law

Mediation

Environmental microbiology

USE Microbial ecology

Environmental migrants

USE Environmental refugees

Environmental monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH541.15.M64 (Ecology)]

- UF Biomonitoring (Ecology)

Ecological monitoring

Environmental quality—Measurement

Environmental quality—Monitoring

Monitoring, Environmental

- BT Applied ecology

Environmental engineering

- RT Pollution—Measurement

- SA *subdivision* Measurement under special

*pollutants or other environmental**subjects, e.g. Flue gases—**Measurement; Water quality—**Measurement*

- NT Agricultural pests—Monitoring

Air quality monitoring stations

Algal blooms—Monitoring

Beach erosion—Monitoring

Biodiversity—Monitoring

Coral reefs and islands—Monitoring

Cyanobacterial blooms—Monitoring

Environmental impact analysis

Environmental indicators

Environmental sampling

Environmental specimen banking

Fisheries—Monitoring

Floodplains—Monitoring

Forest monitoring

Hazardous waste sites—Zone of

aeration—Monitoring

Historic sites—Monitoring

Lakes—Monitoring

Photography in environmental monitoring

Rangelands—Monitoring

Environmental monitoring *(Continued)*

Shorelines—Monitoring
 Stream restoration—Monitoring
 Use attainability analysis
 Vegetation monitoring
 Water quality biological assessment
 Water quality monitoring stations
 Watershed restoration—Monitoring
 Wetlands—Monitoring
 Wildlife monitoring

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Environmental law

Environmental movement

USE Environmentalism

Environmental music *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Background music

BT Music

NT Muzak (Trademark)

Environmental offenses

USE Offenses against the environment

Environmental perception

USE Geographical perception

Landscape assessment

Environmental permits *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Environmental permits—Law and legislation

BT Environmental law

Environmental policy

Licenses

—**Law and legislation**

USE Environmental permits

Environmental perturbations

USE Ecological disturbances

Environmental physiology

USE Ecophysiology

Environmental planning

USE Environmental protection—Planning

Environmental plant physiology

USE Plant ecophysiology

Environmental policy *(May Subd Geog)*

[GE170-GE190]

UF Environment and state

Environmental control

Environmental management—

Government policy

Environmental protection—Government policy

Environmental quality—Government policy

State and environment

RT Environmental auditing

Environmental protection

NT Deposit-refund systems

Emissions trading

Environmental health—Planning

Environmental justice

Environmental law

Environmental permits

Local government and environmental policy

Nutrient trading

—**Bibliography**

RT Environmental policy literature

—**Citizen participation**—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Environmental policy research
[Former heading]

—**Sudan**

Environmental policy and local government

USE Local government and environmental policy

Environmental policy in art *(Not Subd Geog)***Environmental policy in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

Environmental policy literature

(May Subd Geog)

RT Environmental policy—Bibliography

Environmental policy research

USE Environmental policy—Research

Environmental pollutants

USE Pollutants

Environmental pollution

USE Pollution

Environmental protection *(May Subd Geog)*

[TD169-TD171.8]

UF Environmental quality management

Protection of environment

BT Environmental sciences

RT Applied ecology

Environmental engineering

Environmental policy

Environmental quality

NT Agricultural conservation

Agriculture—Environmental aspects

Air quality management

Conservation of natural resources

Debt-for-nature swaps

Environmental geology

Environmental impact analysis

Environmental impact consultants

Environmental impact statements

Environmental law

Environmental specimen banking

Landscape protection

Material accountability

Modular integrated utility systems

Pollution prevention

Soil protection

Strip mining—Environmental aspects

Volunteer workers in environmental protection

Water resources development—

Environmental aspects

—**Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT UNEP Sasakawa Environment

Prize

—**Oregon**

NT Oswald West Award

—**Citizen participation**—**Government policy**

USE Environmental policy

—**Information storage and retrieval systems**

USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental protection

—**International cooperation**

NT European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988

—**Law and legislation**

USE Environmental law

—**Management**—**Standards**

NT ISO 14001 Standard

—**Maps**—**Planning**

UF Environmental planning

—**Press coverage** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Environmental protection in the press
[Former heading]

—**Religious aspects**

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*—**International cooperation**

NT Ten Years After Stockholm Project

—**Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT ISO 14000 Series Standards

—**Technology transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Technology transfer

—**Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*—**United States**

NT Modular Integrated Utility Systems Program

Environmental Protection Area of Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)

USE Área de Proteção Ambiental de Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)

Environmental protection in art

(Not Subd Geog)

Environmental protection in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Environmental protection in the press

USE Environmental protection—Press coverage

Environmental protection on postage stamps

BT Postage stamps

Environmental psychology *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF353-BF353.5]

UF Ecological psychology

Environmental quality—Psychological aspects

BT Psychology

NT Architecture—Psychological aspects

Idiodynamics

Place attachment

—**Cross-cultural studies****Environmental quality** *(Not Subd Geog)*

[GE140-GE160]

UF Quality of environment

RT Environmental degradation

Environmental protection

Pollution

SA *subdivision* Environmental conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.

NT Air quality

Water quality

—**Economic aspects**

USE Environmental economics

—**Government policy**

USE Environmental policy

—**Health aspects**

USE Environmental health

—**Law and legislation**

USE Environmental law

—**Measurement**

USE Environmental monitoring

—**Monitoring**

USE Environmental monitoring

—**Moral and ethical aspects**

USE Environmental ethics

—**Psychological aspects**

USE Environmental psychology

Environmental quality management

USE Environmental protection

Environmental radioactivity

USE Radiation, Background

Radioactive pollution

Environmental refugees *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Environmental migrants

Environmentally displaced persons

BT Refugees

Environmental reporting *(May Subd Geog)*

[TD194.8-TD194.83]

UF Green reporting

Reporting, Environmental

Reporting, Green

BT Corporation reports

RT Environmental auditing

Environmental responsibility

(May Subd Geog)

[GE195.7]

UF Ecological accountability

Ecological responsibility

Environmental accountability

BT Environmental ethics

Responsibility

—**Religious aspects**

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

Environmental risk assessment

(May Subd Geog)

[GE145]

BT Risk assessment

RT Precautionary principle

NT Climatic changes—Risk assessment

Pollution—Risk assessment

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Environmental law

Environmental sampling (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GE45.S25*)

- BT Environmental monitoring Sampling
- NT Ballast water—Sampling
- Groundwater—Sampling
- Marine sediments—Sampling
- River sediments—Sampling
- Soils—Sampling
- Water—Sampling
- Environmental scenography
 - USE Theater, Environmental
- Environmental science
 - USE Environmental sciences
- Environmental sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GE*)
Here are entered works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects. Works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms, are entered under Ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment are entered under Human ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology.
 - UF Environmental science
 - BT Science
 - NT Communication in the environmental sciences
 - Earth sciences
 - Ecology
 - Environmental management
 - Environmental protection
- Philosophy**
(*GE40-GE45*)
 - NT Naturalness (Environmental sciences)
- Environmental services in health facilities
 - USE Health facilities—Environmental services
- Environmental services in hospitals
 - USE Hospitals—Environmental services
- Environmental services industry
 - USE Pollution control industry
- Environmental Showcase Home, APS (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 - USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Environmental simulation (Teaching method)
 - USE Simulated environment (Teaching method)
- Environmental soil science
 - USE Soils—Environmental aspects
- Environmental sound compositions
 - USE Soundscapes (Music)
- Environmental sound installations (Art)
 - USE Sound installations (Art)
- Environmental Specimen Bank, National
 - USE National Environmental Specimen Bank
- Environmental specimen banking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Banking, Environmental specimen
 - Specimen banking, Environmental
 - BT Environmental monitoring
 - Environmental protection
- United States**
 - NT National Environmental Specimen Bank
- Environmental stimulation, Restricted
 - USE Restricted environmental stimulation
- Environmental stresses
 - USE Environmental engineering
- Environmental studies
 - USE Human ecology—Study and teaching
- Environmental study areas, National
 - USE National environmental study areas
- Environmental taxes
 - USE Environmental impact charges
- Environmental technology
 - USE Green technology

Environmental testing (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TA171*)

- UF Environment testing
- BT Environmental engineering Testing
- SA *subdivision* Environmental testing *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—* Environmental testing
- NT Space vehicles—Equipment and supplies—Environmental testing
- Environmental theater
 - USE Theater, Environmental
- Environmental tobacco smoke
 - USE Tobacco smoke pollution
- Environmental tourism
 - USE Ecotourism
- Environmental toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RA1226*)
Here are entered works on the effects of environmental toxicants and their metabolites on human and animal health.
 - UF Ecotoxicology
 - Pollutants—Toxicology
(*Former heading*)
 - Pollution—Toxicology
(*Former heading*)
 - BT Environmental health Toxicology
- Environmental value mapping
 - USE Environmental mapping
- Environmentalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GE195-GE199*)
 - UF Environmental movement
 - BT Social movements
 - RT Anti-environmentalism
 - Sustainable living
 - NT Bioregionalism
 - Deep ecology
 - Ecoterrorism
 - Environmental justice
 - Green movement
 - Internet and environmentalism
- Religious aspects**
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Sweden**
 - NT Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971
- United States**
 - NT National Day of Climate Action, 2007
- Environmentalism and the Internet
 - USE Internet and environmentalism
- Environmentalism in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Environmentalism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Environmentalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Scientists
 - NT Child environmentalists
 - Conservationists
 - Women environmentalists
- United States**
 - NT African American environmentalists
- Environmentalists, African American
 - USE African American environmentalists
- Environmentally conscious architecture
 - USE Sustainable architecture
- Environmentally conscious camping
 - USE Low-impact camping
- Environmentally degradable plastics
 - USE Biodegradable plastics
- Environmentally displaced persons
 - USE Environmental refugees
- Environmentally friendly architecture
 - USE Sustainable architecture
- Environmentally friendly plastics
 - USE Biodegradable plastics

Environmentally-friendly product labeling

- USE Eco-labeling
- Environmentally induced cancer
 - USE Cancer—Environmental aspects
- Environmentally induced diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RB152.5-RB152.6*)
 - UF Clinical ecology
 - Diseases—Environmental aspects
 - Environmental illness
 - BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
 - Environmental health
 - Medical geography
 - SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects *under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—* Environmental aspects; Heart— Diseases—Environmental aspects
 - NT Geochemical diseases
 - Multiple chemical sensitivity
 - Sick building syndrome
- Environmentally induced diseases in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Children—Diseases
- Environmentally induced diseases in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Environmentally induced heart diseases
 - USE Heart—Diseases—Environmental aspects
- Environmentally safe products
 - USE Green products
- Environmentally sensitive areas** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QH75-QH77 (Landscape protection)*)
 - UF Sensitive areas, Environmentally
 - RT Landscape protection
 - Natural resources conservation areas
- Environmentally sound landscape design
 - USE Ecological landscape design
- Environmentally sustainable buildings
 - USE Sustainable buildings
- Environmentally sustainable design (Buildings)
 - USE Sustainable buildings—Design and construction
- Environmentally sustainable urban development
 - USE Sustainable urban development
- Environments, Extreme
 - USE Extreme environments
- Environments, Hazardous geographic
 - USE Hazardous geographic environments
- Environments, Reduced gravity
 - USE Reduced gravity environments
- Environments, Themed
 - USE Themed environments
- Environments, Virtual
 - USE Virtual reality
- Envoy sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF GMC Envoy sport utility vehicle
 - BT GMC trucks
 - Sport utility vehicles
- Envy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF575.E65*)
 - BT Deadly sins
 - Emotions
 - RT Jealousy
- Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Envy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Enwald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Enya (African people)
 - USE Genya (African people)
- Enya language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ena language
 - Genya language
 - BT Bantu languages
- Enyard family
 - USE Enyart family

Enyart family (*Not Subd Geog*)

(CS71)

- UF Enjart family
- Enyard family
- Enyeart family
- Ingard family
- Injart family
- Inyart family

Enyd (Fictitious characters)

USE Ents (Fictitious characters)

Enydria aquatica

USE Parrot's-feather (Plant)

Enyeart family

USE Enyart family

Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)

USE Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)

Enzeb

USE Hunzibs

Enzeb language

USE Hunzib language

Enzheim, Battle of, 1674

USE Enzheim, Battle of, Entzheim, France, 1674

Enzheim, Battle of, Entzheim, France, 1674

(D278.E6)

UF Enzheim, Battle of, 1674

(Former heading)

BT Dutch War, 1672-1678—Campaigns—France

Enzootic bovine leukosis

USE Bovine leukosis

Enzootic encephalomyelitis virus

USE Borna disease virus

Enzootic hepatitis

USE Rift Valley fever

Enzootic leukosis, Bovine

USE Bovine leukosis

Enzymatic analysis

BT Biochemistry

Chemistry, Analytic

NT Electrodes, Enzyme

Immunoenzyme technique

Enzymatic browning (*May Subd Geog*)

(TP372.55.E59 (Food processing))

UF Browning, Enzymatic

Enzyme-caused browning

BT Chemical reactions

RT Polyphenol oxidase

Enzyme activation (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Activation, Enzyme

BT Enzymes—Regulation

NT Complement activation

Enzyme antagonists

USE Enzyme inhibitors

Enzyme-antibody conjugates

USE Antibody-enzyme conjugates

Enzyme-caused browning

USE Enzymatic browning

Enzyme cofactors

USE Coenzymes

Enzyme complexes

USE Multienzyme complexes

Enzyme content of feeds

USE Feeds—Enzyme content

Enzyme dynamics

USE Enzyme kinetics

Enzyme electrodes

USE Electrodes, Enzyme

Enzyme immunoassay

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Enzyme induction

UF Induction, Enzyme

BT Biochemical genetics

Enzymes

Genetic regulation

Enzyme inhibitors (*May Subd Geog*)

(QP601.5)

UF Antagonists, Enzyme

Enzyme antagonists

Enzymes—Antagonists

Enzymes—Inhibitors

Inhibitors, Enzyme

Metabolic inhibitors

BT Chemical inhibitors

SA *subdivision* Inhibitors under individual enzymes and groups of enzymes, e.g.

Amylases—Inhibitors

NT Antifibrinolytic agents

Antimetabolites

Bestatin

Chlorophenylalanine

Cholinesterase inhibitors

Deoxypyridoxine

Disulfiram

Glucosidase inhibitors

Mingin

Phenacetin

Prazosin

Protease inhibitors

Proton pump inhibitors

Statins (Cardiovascular agents)

Trasylol

Trypsin inhibitors

Enzyme inhibitors industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9675.E59-HD9675.E594)

BT Pharmaceutical industry

Enzyme kinetics

(QP601.3)

UF Dynamics, Enzyme

Enzyme dynamics

Enzymes—Kinetics

Kinetics, Enzyme

BT Chemical kinetics

Enzyme labeled antibody technique

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Enzyme labeled immunoassay

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Enzyme linked immunoassay

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

(May Subd Geog)

UF ELISA

Enzyme immunoassay

Enzyme labeled antibody technique

Enzyme labeled immunoassay

Enzyme linked immunoassay

Enzyme linked immunospecific assay

Immunoassay, Enzyme

Immunoassay, Enzyme

Immunoassay, Enzyme

BT Immunoassay technique

Solid-phase analysis

Enzyme linked immunospecific assay

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Enzyme regulation

USE Enzymes—Regulation

Enzyme synthesis

USE Enzymes—Synthesis

Enzymes (*May Subd Geog*)

(QP601-QP619)

UF Biocatalysts

Ferments

Soluble ferments

BT Catalysts

Proteins

RT Enzymology

SA *names of enzymes, e.g.* Amylases;

Pepsin; Succinate dehydrogenase

NT Abderhalden reaction

Allosteric enzymes

Antibody-enzyme conjugates

Coenzymes

Digestive enzymes

Ensol

Enzyme induction

Extracellular enzymes

Fibrinolytic agents

Fungal enzymes

HIV (Viruses)—Enzymes

Hydrolases

Immobilized enzymes

Isoenzymes

Isomerases

Ligases

Lipolysis

Lyases

Malt

Metalloenzymes

Microbial enzymes

Multienzyme complexes

Oxidoreductases

Plant enzymes

Prosthetic groups (Enzymes)

Retroviruses—Enzymes

Thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent enzymes

Transferases

—Allosterism

USE Allosteric enzymes

—Analysis

—Antagonists

USE Enzyme inhibitors

—Effect of drugs on (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Drugs—Physiological effect

—Industrial applications (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Industrial enzymology

NT Papain industry

—Inhibitors

USE Enzyme inhibitors

—Kinetics

USE Enzyme kinetics

—Regulation

(QP601.4-QP601.5)

UF Enzyme regulation

Regulation of enzyme activity

BT Biological control systems

NT Enzyme activation

—Synthesis

UF Enzyme synthesis

(Former heading)

Enzymes, Molybdenum

USE Molybdenum enzymes

Enzymes in animal nutrition

(May Subd Geog)

(SF98.E58)

BT Animal nutrition

RT Feeds—Enzyme content

Enzymes industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9660.E58-HD9660.E584)

BT Chemical industry

NT Immobilized enzymes industry

Enzymology (*May Subd Geog*)

(QP601-QP619)

BT Biochemistry

RT Enzymes

NT Clinical enzymology

Soil enzymology

EO (Computer)

USE EO Personal Communicator (Computer)

EO Communicator (Computer)

USE EO Personal Communicator (Computer)

EO Personal Communicator (Computer)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF EO (Computer)

EO Communicator (Computer)

BT Pen-based computers

Portable computers

Eo River (Spain)

UF Río Eo (Spain)

BT Rivers—Spain

Eo River Valley (Spain)

UF Eo Valley (Spain)

BT Valleys—Spain

Eo Valley (Spain)

USE Eo River Valley (Spain)

Eobrolgus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL444.M315)

BT Phoxocephalidae

- Eocene Epoch**
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
 Paleobotany—Eocene
 Paleoclimatology—Eocene
 Paleontology—Eocene
 Paleopedology—Eocene
- Eocene-Oligocene boundary**
(May Subd Geog)
(QE692.8)
 UF Boundary, Eocene-Oligocene
 Eocene-Oligocene transition
 Oligocene-Eocene boundary
 Transition, Eocene-Oligocene
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene
- Eocene-Oligocene transition**
 USE Eocene-Oligocene boundary
- Eochaid Ollathair (Celtic deity)**
 USE Dagda (Celtic deity)
- Eochavante Indians**
 USE Xavante Indians
- Eochavante language**
 USE Xavante language
- Eochin**
 USE Yoochin (Dulcimer)
- Eoff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Aff family
 Off family
- Eoff I Site (Tenn.)**
 BT Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—
 Antiquities
 Tennessee—Antiquities
- Eogene**
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
 Paleobotany—Paleogene
 Paleoclimatology—Paleogene
 Paleontology—Paleogene
 Paleopedology—Paleogene
- Eohyus** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Artiodactyla, Fossil
- Eolia, princesse de Nénucie (Fictitious character)**
 USE Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)
- Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eolia, princesse de Nénucie (Fictitious
 character)
 Eolia de Massoret, princesse de Nénucie
 (Fictitious character)
 Eolia de Massoret (Fictitious character)
- Eolia de Massoret, princesse de Nénucie**
 (Fictitious character)
 USE Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)
- Eolia de Massoret (Fictitious character)**
 USE Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)
- Eolian activity**
 USE Eolian processes
- Eolian harp**
 USE Aeolian harp
- Eolian processes** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Aeolian processes
 Eolian activity
 BT Geomorphology
 NT Wind erosion
- Eolidae**
 USE Aeolidiidae
- Eolididae**
 USE Aeolidiidae
- Eolie Islands (Italy)**
 USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Eolithic period**
 USE Eoliths
 Paleolithic period
- Eoliths** *(May Subd Geog)*
(GN775-GN776)
 UF Eolithic period
 BT Stone age
- Eolophus** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.P7)
 BT Cockatoos
 Parrots
 NT Galah
- Eolophus roseicapillus**
 USE Galah
- Eolou Street (Athens, Greece)**
 USE Hodoss Aiolou (Athens, Greece)
- Eomitai**
 USE Missouri River
- Eomyidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE882.R6)
 BT Rodents, Fossil
- Eonism**
 USE Transvestism
- Eopelobates** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE868.P4)
 BT Pelobatidae, Fossil
- Eopsaltridae**
 USE Australian robins
- Eopsaltriidae**
 USE Australian robins
- Eopsetta** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL638.P7 (Zoology))
 BT Pleuronectidae
 NT Petrale sole
- Eopsetta jordani**
 USE Petrale sole
- EOR (Petroleum engineering)**
 USE Enhanced oil recovery
- EOs (Ethics officers)**
 USE Ethics and compliance officers
- Eos (Greek deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Goddesses, Greek
 RT Aurora (Roman deity)
- Eosin**
(QD441)
 BT Wright's stain
- Eosinocytes**
 USE Eosinophils
- Eosinophil diseases**
 USE Eosinophil disorders
- Eosinophil disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Eosinophil diseases
 Eosinophils—Diseases
 BT Leucocyte disorders
 NT Eosinophilia
 Eosinophilic granuloma
- Eosinophiles**
 USE Eosinophils
- Eosinophilia** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Eosinophilic leukocytosis
 Eosinophilosis
 BT Eosinophil disorders
 Leucocytosis
 NT Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome
- Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Eosinophilia
 Myalgia
 Syndromes
 Tryptophan—Toxicology
- Eosinophilic granuloma** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Bones—Diseases
 Eosinophil disorders
 Granuloma
 Reticuloendotheliosis
- Eosinophilic leucocytes**
 USE Eosinophils
- Eosinophilic leukocytosis**
 USE Eosinophilia
- Eosinophilosis**
 USE Eosinophilia
- Eosinophils**
(QP95.3 (Physiology))
(QR185.8.E58 (Immunology))
 UF Eosinocytes
 Eosinophiles
(Former heading)
 Eosinophilic leucocytes
 BT Granulocytes
 Leucocytes
 —Diseases
 USE Eosinophil disorders
- Eospinus** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE852.T48)
 BT Balistidae, Fossil
 NT Eospinus daniltschenkoi
- Eospinus daniltschenkoi** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE852.T48)
 BT Eospinus
- Eowaeringella** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE772)
 BT Fusulinidae
- EP-2 (Computer system)**
 UF Exemplary programming-2 (Computer
 system)
 BT Computer systems
- EP-3E Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated
 Electronic System II (Reconnaissance aircraft)**
 USE EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance
 aircraft)
- EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated
 Electronic System II (Reconnaissance
 aircraft)
 ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 EP-3E Airborne Reconnaissance
 Integrated Electronic System II
 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 BT Electronic warfare aircraft
 Lockheed aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- EPA (Fatty acid)**
 USE Eicosapentaenoic acid
- Epacridaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.E45 (Botany))
 BT Ericales
- Epacromia** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL508.A2)
 BT Grasshoppers
- Epagōgē (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Épailly Site (France)**
 BT France—Antiquities
- Epanchin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Epaugh family**
 USE Efaw family
- EPCOT (Fla.)**
 USE EPCOT Center (Fla.)
- EPCOT Center (Fla.)**
 UF EPCOT (Fla.)
(Former heading)
 Experimental Prototype Community of
 Tomorrow (Fla.)
 BT Amusement parks—Florida
 RT Walt Disney World (Fla.)
 NT Living Seas Pavilion (EPCOT Center,
 Fla.)
- EPDS (Obstetrics)**
 USE Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale
- Epe (African people)**
 USE Afo (African people)
- Epecthina**
 USE Anapis
- Epecthinula**
 USE Anapis
- Epeiric seas**
 USE Seas
- Epeirogenesis**
 USE Epeirogeny
- Epeirogeny** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE512)
 UF Epeirogenesis
 BT Geodynamics
- Epena Pedee Indians**
 USE Epena Saija Indians
- Epena Pedee language**
 USE Epena Saija language

Epena Saija Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basarado Indians
 Epena Pedee Indians
 Epera Pedea Indians
 Saija Indians
 Saixa Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia

Epena Saija language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM7079)
 UF Basarado language
 Epena Pedee language
 Epera Pedea language
 Saija language
 Saixa language
 Southern Epera language
(Former heading)
 BT Choco languages
 Colombia—Languages

Ependyma
(QP375.5)
 UF Endyma
 BT Brain—Ventricles
 Epithelium
 Spinal canal

Epera Indians
 USE Embera Indians

Epera language, Northern
 USE Catio language

Epera Pedea Indians
 USE Epena Saija Indians

Epera Pedea language
 USE Epena Saija language

Epergnés (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Centerpieces
 NT Glass epergnés

Eperjes-Tokaj Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
 USE Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)

Eperjes-Tokaji Hegység (Hungary and Slovakia)
 USE Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)

Eperlanio
 USE Thaleichthys

Eperon Plaza (Verdun-sur-Garonne, France)
 USE Place de l'éperon (Verdun-sur-Garonne, France)

Eperua (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C1153 (Botany))
 UF Wallabas
 BT Caesalpiniaceae

Epes family
 USE Epps family

Epgert family
 USE Apgar family

EPGs (Electronic program guides)
 USE Electronic program guides (Television)

Ephaugh family
 USE Efaw family

Ephaw family
 USE Efaw family

Ephebaseae
 USE Lichinaceae

Ephebia
(DF95)
 NT Cosmetes

Ephebiatrics
 USE Adolescent medicine

Ephebic oath
 BT Oaths

Ephedra (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK494.5.E5 (Botany))
(SB295.E63 (Medicinal plants))
 UF Ma huang
(Former heading)
 Ma huang (Plant)
 Mahuang (Plant)
 BT Ephedraceae
 NT Ephedra equisetina

Ephedra equisetina (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK494.5.E5 (Botany))
(SB295.E (Culture))
 UF Mongolian ephedra
 BT Ephedra

Ephedraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK494.5.E5)
 BT Gnetales
 NT Ephedra

Ephedrine (*May Subd Geog*)
(RM666.E58)
 UF Isoephedrine
 Pseudoephedrine
 BT Bronchodilator agents
 Propanolamines
 Sympathomimetic agents
 Vasoconstrictors

Ephelota (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.S9)
 BT Ephelotidae

Ephelotidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.S9)
 BT Suctorida
 NT Ephelota

Ephemera, Printed
 USE Printed ephemera

Ephemera (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL505.3.E65)
 BT Ephemerae
 NT Ephemera danica

Ephemera danica (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL505.3.E65)
 BT Ephemera (Insects)

Ephemeral fever in cattle
 USE Three-day sickness in cattle

Ephemeral ponds
 USE Vernal pools

Ephemeral printing
 USE Printed ephemera

Ephemeral streams (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Streams, Ephemeral
 BT Rivers

Ephemeral wetlands
 USE Vernal pools

Ephemerella (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL505.3.E64)
 BT Ephemerellidae

Ephemerellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL505.3.E64)
 BT Mayflies
 NT Ephemerella

Ephemerida
 USE Mayflies

Ephemeridae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL505.3.E65)
 UF Burrowing mayflies
 Ichthyotidae
 Pentageniidae
 BT Mayflies
 NT Ephemera (Insects)
 Hexagenia

Ephemerides
(QB7-QB9)
 UF Astronomy—Ephemerides
 Solar system—Ephemerides
 RT Nautical almanacs
 NT Asteroids—Ephemerides
 Chiron (Asteroid)—Ephemerides
 Double stars—Ephemerides
 Jupiter (Planet)—Ephemerides
 Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides
 Mars (Planet)—Ephemerides
 Mercury (Planet)—Ephemerides
 Moon—Ephemerides
 Planets—Ephemerides
 Planets, Ultra-Neptunian—Ephemerides
 Pluto (Dwarf planet)—Ephemerides
 Saturn (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides

Schwassmann-Wachmann 1 comet—Ephemerides
 Stars—Ephemerides
 Uranus (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides

—Data processing
 NT MAMONT-1981 (Computer system)

Ephemeroptera
 USE Mayflies

Ephemeropterists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ephemeropterologists
 Mayfly specialists
 BT Entomologists

Ephemeropterologists
 USE Ephemeropterists

Ephesos (Extinct city)
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)

Ephestia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.P9)
 BT Pyralidae

Ephestia kuehniella
 USE Mediterranean flour moth

Ephesus (Ancient city)
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)

Ephesus (Extinct city)
 UF Efes (Extinct city)
 Efesos (Extinct city)
 Efsos Harabeleri (Extinct city)
 Ephesus (Extinct city)
 Ephesus (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities

Ephialtes
 USE Pimpla

Ephialtes brevisalvis
 USE Pimpla caudatus

Ephigenia (Mollusks)
 USE Iphigenia (Mollusks)

Ephippidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.E6 (Zoology))
 UF Batfishes
 Ephippidae
 Rhinoprenidae
 Spadefishes
 BT Perciformes

Ephippididae
 USE Ephippidae

Ephippiphora
 USE Grapholita

Ephippus argus
 USE Scatophagus argus

Ephod (*May Subd Geog*)
(BM657.E7)
 BT Bible—Antiquities
 Jews—Antiquities

Ephraim (Tribe of Israel)
 BT Twelve tribes of Israel

Ephraim Canyon (Utah)
 BT Canyons—Utah

Ephraim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ephraim Mountains
 USE Samaritan Mountains

Ephrussi, Villa (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
 USE Villa Ephrussi de Rothschild (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)

Ephrussi de Rothschild, Villa (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
 USE Villa Ephrussi de Rothschild (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)

Ephthalite language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hephthalite language
 BT Iranian languages

Ephthalites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aptal
 Haptal
 Hephthalites
 White Huns
 BT Huns
 Yuezhi (Asian people)

- Ephydatia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL373.D4 (Zoology))
 BT Freshwater sponges
 NT Mueller's freshwater sponge
Ephydatia muelleri
 USE Mueller's freshwater sponge
Ephydatia mulleri
 USE Mueller's freshwater sponge
Ephydra (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.E7 (Zoology))
 BT Ephydriidae
Ephydriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.E7)
 BT Diptera
 NT Allotrichoma
 Brachydeutera
 Dagus
 Ephydra
 Glenanthe
 Hydrellia
 Lamproscatella
 Mosillus
 Nostima
 Notiphila
 Parascatella
 Pelinoides
 Placopsidella
 Scatella
Ephyridae
 USE Geometridae
Epi (Vanuatu)
 UF Api (Vanuatu)
 Tasiko (Vanuatu)
 BT Islands—Vanuatu
EPI (Echo-planar imaging)
 USE Echo-planar imaging
Epiais-Rhus Site (France)
 UF Site d'Epiais-Rhus (France)
 Site protohistorique et antique
 d'Epiais-Rhus Vallangoujard (France)
 BT France—Antiquities
Epibiosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Symbiosis
Epiblemidae
 USE Tortricidae
EPIC (Information retrieval system)
(Z699.4.E15)
 UF OCLC EPIC (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Bibliography
Epic films (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that employ large casts and lavish sets to depict action on a grand scale. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 UF Costume spectacles (Motion pictures)
 Film epics
 Heroic films
 Monumental films
 Spectacles (Motion pictures)
 Spectaculars (Motion pictures)
 BT Motion pictures
Epic literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature, Epic
 BT Literature
 NT Heldensage
 Mock-heroic literature
Epic literature, Abkhaz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abkhaz epic literature
 BT Abkhaz literature
Epic literature, Adygei (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adygei epic literature
 BT Adygei literature
Epic literature, African (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF African epic literature
 BT African literature
Epic literature, Altai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altai epic literature
 BT Altai literature
Epic literature, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American epic literature
 BT American literature
Epic literature, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian epic literature
 BT Armenian literature
Epic literature, Azerbaijani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbaijani epic literature
 BT Azerbaijani literature
Epic literature, Bahnar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahnar epic literature
 BT Bahnar literature
Epic literature, Balkar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Balkar epic literature
 BT Balkar literature
Epic literature, Bashkir (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bashkir epic literature
 BT Bashkir literature
Epic literature, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belarusian epic literature
 BT Belarusian literature
Epic literature, Bugis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bugis epic literature
 BT Bugis literature
Epic literature, Buriat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buriat epic literature
 BT Buriat literature
Epic literature, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine epic literature
 BT Byzantine literature
Epic literature, Caucasian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caucasian epic literature
 BT Caucasian literature
Epic literature, Chechen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chechen epic literature
 BT Chechen literature
Epic literature, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese epic literature
 BT Chinese literature
Epic literature, Circassian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Circassian epic literature
 BT Circassian literature
Epic literature, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English epic literature
 BT English literature
Epic literature, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European epic literature
 BT European literature
Epic literature, Even (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Even epic literature
 BT Even literature
Epic literature, Evenki (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Evenki epic literature
 BT Evenki literature
Epic literature, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish epic literature
 BT Finnish literature
Epic literature, Finno-Ugric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finno-Ugric epic literature
 BT Finno-Ugric literature
Epic literature, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French epic literature
 BT French literature
Epic literature, Gagauz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gagauz epic literature
 BT Gagauz literature
Epic literature, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian epic literature
 BT Georgian literature
Epic literature, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German epic literature
 BT German literature
Epic literature, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian epic literature
 BT Hungarian literature
Epic literature, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic epic literature
 BT Indic literature
Epic literature, Ingush (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ingush epic literature
 BT Ingush literature
Epic literature, Iranian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iranian epic literature
 BT Iranian literature
Epic literature, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish epic literature
 BT Irish literature
Epic literature, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian epic literature
 BT Italian literature
Epic literature, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada epic literature
 BT Kannada literature
Epic literature, Karachay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karachay epic literature
 BT Karachay literature
Epic literature, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh epic literature
 BT Kazakh literature
Epic literature, Koozime (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Koozime epic literature
 BT Koozime literature
Epic literature, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean epic literature
 BT Korean literature
Epic literature, Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kyrgyz epic literature
 BT Kyrgyz literature
Epic literature, Malagasy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malagasy epic literature
 BT Malagasy literature
Epic literature, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay epic literature
 BT Malay literature
Epic literature, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian epic literature
 BT Mongolian literature
Epic literature, Nanai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nanai epic literature
 BT Nanai literature
Epic literature, Nenets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nenets epic literature
 BT Nenets literature
Epic literature, Oghuz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oghuz epic literature
 BT Oghuz literature
Epic literature, Old Norse (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Old Norse epic literature
 BT Old Norse literature
Epic literature, Ossetic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ossetic epic literature
 BT Ossetic literature
Epic literature, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian epic literature
 BT Persian literature
Epic literature, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish epic literature
 BT Polish literature
Epic literature, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese epic literature
 BT Portuguese literature
Epic literature, Rade (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rade epic literature
 BT Rade literature
Epic literature, Romance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romance epic literature
 BT Romance literature
Epic literature, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian epic literature
 BT Romanian literature
Epic literature, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian epic literature
 BT Russian literature
Epic literature, Samoyedic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Samoyedic epic literature
 BT Samoyedic literature
Epic literature, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit epic literature
 BT Sanskrit literature

- Epic literature, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak epic literature
 BT Slovak literature
- Epic literature, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soviet epic literature
 BT Soviet literature
- Epic literature, Soyot**
 USE Epic literature, Tuvinian
- Epic literature, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish epic literature
 BT Spanish literature
- Epic literature, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swahili epic literature
 BT Swahili literature
- Epic literature, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik epic literature
 BT Tajik literature
- Epic literature, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil epic literature
 BT Tamil literature
- Epic literature, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar epic literature
 BT Tatar literature
- Epic literature, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan epic literature
 BT Tibetan literature
- Epic literature, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkic epic literature
 BT Turkic literature
- Epic literature, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish epic literature
 BT Turkish literature
- Epic literature, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkmen epic literature
 BT Turkmen literature
- Epic literature, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Epic literature, Soyot
 (Former heading)
 Tuvinian epic literature
 BT Tuvinian literature
- Epic literature, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Udmurt epic literature
 BT Udmurt literature
- Epic literature, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu epic literature
 BT Urdu literature
- Epic literature, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek epic literature
 BT Uzbek literature
- Epic literature, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese epic literature
 BT Vietnamese literature
- Epic literature, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zulu epic literature
 BT Zulu literature
- Epic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1301-1333 (History)]
[PN6110.E6 (Collections)]
 UF Heroic poetry
 BT Poetry
 RT Narrative poetry
 Rhapsody
 NT Chansons de geste
 Dmy
 —Adaptations
 UF Epic poetry—Paraphrases, tales,
 etc.
 (Former heading)
 —Criticism, Textual
 —Paraphrases, tales, etc.
 USE Epic poetry—Adaptations
- Epic poetry, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abkhaz epic poetry
 BT Abkhaz poetry
- Epic poetry, Achinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Achinese epic poetry
 BT Achinese poetry
- Epic poetry, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adygei epic poetry
 BT Adygei poetry
- Epic poetry, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF African epic poetry
 BT African poetry
- Epic poetry, Ainu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ainu epic poetry
 BT Ainu poetry
- Epic poetry, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albanian epic poetry
 BT Albanian poetry
- Epic poetry, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altai epic poetry
 BT Altai poetry
- Epic poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American epic poetry
 BT American poetry
- Epic poetry, Anglo-Saxon**
 USE Epic poetry, English (Old)
- Epic poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic epic poetry
 BT Arabic poetry
- Epic poetry, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian epic poetry
 BT Armenian poetry
- Epic poetry, Assyro-Babylonian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assyro-Babylonian epic poetry
 BT Assyro-Babylonian poetry
- Epic poetry, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian epic poetry
 BT Austrian poetry
- Epic poetry, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Avaric epic poetry
 BT Avaric poetry
- Epic poetry, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbaijani epic poetry
 BT Azerbaijani poetry
- Epic poetry, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Balinese epic poetry
 BT Balinese poetry
- Epic poetry, Baltic-Finnic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baltic-Finnic epic poetry
 BT Baltic-Finnic poetry
- Epic poetry, Bambara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bambara epic poetry
 BT Bambara poetry
- Epic poetry, Basa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basa epic poetry
 BT Basa poetry
- Epic poetry, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bashkir epic poetry
 BT Bashkir poetry
- Epic poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali epic poetry
 BT Bengali poetry
- Epic poetry, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bosnian epic poetry
 BT Bosnian poetry
- Epic poetry, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Braj epic poetry
 BT Braj poetry
- Epic poetry, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian epic poetry
 BT Brazilian poetry
- Epic poetry, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian epic poetry
 BT Bulgarian poetry
 Epic poetry, Southern Slavic
- Epic poetry, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buriat epic poetry
 BT Buriat poetry
- Epic poetry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine epic poetry
 BT Byzantine poetry
- Epic poetry, Caucasian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caucasian epic poetry
 BT Caucasian poetry
- Epic poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL2309.E6 (History)]
[PL2519.E5 (Collections)]
 UF Chinese epic poetry
 BT Chinese poetry
- Epic poetry, Chuang**
 USE Epic poetry, Zhuang
- Epic poetry, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chuvash epic poetry
 BT Chuvash poetry
- Epic poetry, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Circassian epic poetry
 BT Circassian poetry
- Epic poetry, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Classical epic poetry
 BT Classical poetry
 NT Epic poetry, Greek
- Epic poetry, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian epic poetry
 BT Croatian poetry
- Epic poetry, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech epic poetry
 BT Czech poetry
- Epic poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT5235 (History)]
 UF Dutch epic poetry
 BT Dutch poetry
- Epic poetry, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian epic poetry
 BT Ecuadorian poetry
- Epic poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English epic poetry
 BT English poetry
- Epic poetry, English (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon epic poetry
 English epic poetry, Old
 Epic poetry, Anglo-Saxon
 (Former heading)
 Old English epic poetry
 BT English poetry—Old English, ca.
 450-1100
- Epic poetry, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian epic poetry
 BT Estonian poetry
- Epic poetry, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European epic poetry
 BT European poetry
- Epic poetry, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fang epic poetry
 BT Fang poetry
- Epic poetry, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish epic poetry
 BT Finnish poetry
- Epic poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French epic poetry
 BT French poetry
- Epic poetry, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fula epic poetry
 BT Fula poetry
- Epic poetry, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian epic poetry
 BT Georgian poetry
- Epic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German epic poetry
 BT German poetry
 NT Court epic, German
- Epic poetry, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Germanic epic poetry
 BT Germanic poetry
- Epic poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek epic poetry
 BT Epic poetry, Classical
 Greek poetry
- Epic poetry, Greek (Modern)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek epic poetry, Modern
 Modern Greek epic poetry
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Epic poetry, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati epic poetry
 BT Gujarati poetry
- Epic poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi epic poetry
 BT Hindi poetry

- Epic poetry, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hmong epic poetry
 BT Hmong poetry
- Epic poetry, Hrê** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hrê epic poetry
 BT Hrê poetry
- Epic poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian epic poetry
 BT Hungarian poetry
- Epic poetry, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Igbo epic poetry
 BT Igbo poetry
- Epic poetry, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic epic poetry
 BT Indic poetry
- Epic poetry, Ingrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ingrian epic poetry
 BT Ingrian poetry
- Epic poetry, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ingush epic poetry
 BT Ingush poetry
- Epic poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish epic poetry
 BT Irish poetry
- Epic poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian epic poetry
 BT Italian poetry
- Epic poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese epic poetry
 BT Japanese poetry
- Epic poetry, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese epic poetry
 BT Javanese poetry
- Epic poetry, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmyk epic poetry
 BT Kalmyk poetry
- Epic poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada epic poetry
 BT Kannada poetry
- Epic poetry, Kara-Kalpak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kara-Kalpak epic poetry
 BT Kara-Kalpak poetry
- Epic poetry, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karelian epic poetry
 BT Karelian poetry
- Epic poetry, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh epic poetry
 BT Kazakh poetry
- Epic poetry, Khakass** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khakass epic poetry
 BT Khakass poetry
- Epic poetry, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khanty epic poetry
 BT Khanty poetry
- Epic poetry, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khmer epic poetry
 BT Khmer poetry
- Epic poetry, Kirghiz**
 USE Epic poetry, Kyrgyz
- Epic poetry, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Komi epic poetry
 BT Komi poetry
- Epic poetry, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Konkani epic poetry
 BT Konkani poetry
- Epic poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean epic poetry
 BT Korean poetry
- Epic poetry, Kpelle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kpelle epic poetry
 BT Kpelle poetry
- Epic poetry, Kumyk** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kumyk epic poetry
 BT Kumyk poetry
- Epic poetry, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Epic poetry, Kirghiz
 (Former heading)
 Kyrgyz epic poetry
 BT Kyrgyz poetry
- Epic poetry, Lahu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lahu epic poetry
 BT Lahu poetry
- Epic poetry, Laki (Iran)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Laki epic poetry (Iran)
 BT Laki poetry (Iran)
- Epic poetry, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lao epic poetry
 BT Lao poetry
- Epic poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin epic poetry
 BT Latin poetry
- Epic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin epic poetry, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
- Epic poetry, Lisu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lisu epic poetry
 BT Lisu poetry
- Epic poetry, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian epic poetry
 BT Epic poetry, Yugoslav
 Macedonian poetry
- Epic poetry, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maithili epic poetry
 BT Maithili poetry
- Epic poetry, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay epic poetry
 BT Malay poetry
- Epic poetry, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayalam epic poetry
 BT Malayalam poetry
- Epic poetry, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandingo epic poetry
 BT Mandingo poetry
- Epic poetry, Mansi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mansi epic poetry
 BT Mansi poetry
- Epic poetry, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi epic poetry
 BT Marathi poetry
- Epic poetry, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian epic poetry
 BT Mongolian poetry
- Epic poetry, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mordvin epic poetry
 BT Mordvin poetry
- Epic poetry, Moso**
 USE Epic poetry, Naxi
- Epic poetry, Naxi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Epic poetry, Moso
 (Former heading)
 Naxi epic poetry
 BT Naxi poetry
- Epic poetry, Nenets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nenets epic poetry
 BT Nenets poetry
- Epic poetry, Nogai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nogai epic poetry
 BT Nogai poetry
- Epic poetry, Northern Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Northern Sotho epic poetry
 BT Northern Sotho poetry
- Epic poetry, Oirat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oirat epic poetry
 BT Oirat poetry
- Epic poetry, Palawano** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Palawano epic poetry
 BT Palawano poetry
- Epic poetry, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi epic poetry
 BT Panjabi poetry
- Epic poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian epic poetry
 BT Persian poetry
- Epic poetry, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine epic poetry
 BT Philippine poetry
- Epic poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish epic poetry
 BT Polish poetry
- Epic poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese epic poetry
 BT Portuguese poetry
- Epic poetry, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prakrit epic poetry
 BT Prakrit poetry
- Epic poetry, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Provençal epic poetry
 BT Provençal poetry
- Epic poetry, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pushto epic poetry
 BT Pushto poetry
- Epic poetry, Rade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rade epic poetry
 BT Rade poetry
- Epic poetry, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani epic poetry
 BT Rajasthani poetry
- Epic poetry, Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romance epic poetry
 BT Romance poetry
- Epic poetry, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian epic poetry
 BT Romanian poetry
- Epic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian epic poetry
 BT Russian poetry
 NT Byliny
- Epic poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit epic poetry
 BT Sanskrit poetry
- Epic poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish epic poetry
 BT Scottish poetry
- Epic poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian epic poetry
 BT Serbian poetry
- Epic poetry, Shor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shor epic poetry
 BT Shor poetry
- Epic poetry, Sibo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sibo epic poetry
 BT Sibo poetry
- Epic poetry, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic epic poetry
 BT Slavic poetry
- Epic poetry, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian epic poetry
 BT Slovenian poetry
- Epic poetry, Songhai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Songhai epic poetry
 BT Songhai poetry
- Epic poetry, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Southern Slavic epic poetry
 NT Epic poetry, Bulgarian
 Epic poetry, Yugoslav
- Epic poetry, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soviet epic poetry
 BT Soviet poetry
- Epic poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish epic poetry
 BT Spanish poetry
- Epic poetry, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sumerian epic poetry
 BT Sumerian poetry
- Epic poetry, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swahili epic poetry
 BT Swahili poetry
- Epic poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PT9400 (*History and criticism*))
 UF Swedish epic poetry
 BT Swedish poetry
- Epic poetry, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tagalog epic poetry
 BT Tagalog poetry

- Epic poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil epic poetry
 BT Tamil poetry
- Epic poetry, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar epic poetry
 BT Tatar poetry
- Epic poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu epic poetry
 BT Telugu poetry
- Epic poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai epic poetry
 BT Thai poetry
- Epic poetry, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tulu epic poetry
 BT Tulu poetry
- Epic poetry, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Epic poetry, Turko-Tataric
 (Former heading)
 Turkic epic poetry
 BT Turkic poetry
- Epic poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PL220 (History))
 (PL235 (Collections))
 UF Turkish epic poetry
 BT Turkish poetry
- Epic poetry, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkmen epic poetry
 BT Turkmen poetry
- Epic poetry, Turko-Tataric**
 USE Epic poetry, Turkic
- Epic poetry, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tuvinian epic poetry
 BT Tuvinian poetry
- Epic poetry, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Epic poetry, Uigur
 (Former heading)
 Uighur epic poetry
 BT Uighur poetry
- Epic poetry, Uigur**
 USE Epic poetry, Uighur
- Epic poetry, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian epic poetry
 BT Ukrainian poetry
- Epic poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu epic poetry
 BT Urdu poetry
- Epic poetry, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan epic poetry
 BT Uruguayan poetry
- Epic poetry, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek epic poetry
 BT Uzbek poetry
- Epic poetry, Vedic**
 USE Vedic poetry
- Epic poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh epic poetry
 BT Welsh poetry
- Epic poetry, Wolof** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wolof epic poetry
 BT Wolof poetry
- Epic poetry, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut epic poetry
 BT Yakut poetry
- Epic poetry, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav epic poetry
 BT Epic poetry, Southern Slavic
 Yugoslav poetry
 NT Epic poetry, Macedonian
- Epic poetry, Zhuang** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Epic poetry, Chuang
 (Former heading)
 Zhuang epic poetry
 BT Zhuang poetry
- Epicaste** (Greek mythology)
 USE Jocasta (Greek mythology)
- Epicauda** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL596.M38)
 BT Meloidae
 NT Epicauda segmenta
- Epicauda maculata**
 USE Spotted blister beetle
- Epicauda segmenta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL596.M38)
 BT Epicauda
- Epiceratodus**
 USE Neoceratodus
- Epichloë** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK623.C55 (Botany))
 BT Clavicipitaceae
- Epichlorhydrin**
 USE Epichlorohydrin
- Epichlorohydrin**
 (TD887.E64 (Air pollutant))
 UF Epichlorohydrin
 (Former heading)
 NT Ficoll
- Epiclesis**
 (BV825.5)
 UF Epiklesis
 BT Eucharistic prayers
 Holy Spirit
 Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
- Epicoccum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK625.T8)
 UF Cerebella
 BT Tuberculariaceae
- Epicondylalgia externa**
 USE Tennis elbow
- Epicondylitis, External humeral**
 USE Tennis elbow
- Epicondylitis, Radiohumeral**
 USE Tennis elbow
- Epicontinental seas**
 USE Seas
- Epicrates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL666.O63 (Zoology))
 BT Boidae
 NT Cuban boa
 Epicrates subflavus
 Rainbow boa
- Epicrates angulifer**
 USE Cuban boa
- Epicrates cenchria**
 USE Rainbow boa
- Epicrates subflavus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL666.O63)
 BT Epicrates
- EPICURE (Computer system)**
 BT Computational linguistics
 Computer systems
- Epicureans (Greek philosophy)**
 BT Philosophy, Ancient
- Epictures**
 USE Gourmets
- Epicyclic gearing**
 USE Gearing, Planetary
- Epicycloids and hypocycloids**
 (QA623)
 UF Hypocycloids
 Trochoids
 BT Roulettes (Geometry)
- Epidauros (Extinct city)**
 USE Epidauros (Extinct city)
- Epidauros (Ancient city)**
 USE Epidauros (Extinct city)
- Epidauros (Extinct city)**
 UF Epidauros (Extinct city)
 Epidauros (Ancient city)
 (Former heading)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
- Epeideictic poetry**
 USE Laudatory poetry
 Occasional verse
- Epidemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL561.L8)
 BT Lycaenidae
- Epidemic cellulitis**
 USE Equine viral arteritis
- Epidemic chorea**
 USE Chorea, Epidemic
- Epidemic encephalitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RA644.E52 (Public health))
 (RC141.E6 (Internal medicine))
 UF Arbovirus encephalitis
 Encephalitis, Epidemic
 (Former heading)
 Encephalitis epidemica
 Encephalitis lethargica
 Sleeping-sickness
 (Former heading)
 Sleeping sickness, Viral
 BT Arbovirus infections
 Encephalitis
 NT Equine encephalomyelitis
 Japanese B encephalitis
 Saint Louis encephalitis
 Tick-borne encephalitis
 West Nile fever
- **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Epidemic encephalitis—
 Complications and sequelae
 (Former heading)
 NT Postencephalitic Parkinson's
 disease
- **Complications and sequelae**
 USE Epidemic encephalitis—
 Complications
- Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis**
 USE Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
- Epidemic hemorrhagic fever**
 USE Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome
- Epidemic hepatitis**
 USE Hepatitis A
- Epidemic hysteria**
 USE Hysteria, Epidemic
- Epidemic myalgic encephalomyelitis**
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Epidemic neuromyasthenia**
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Epidemic non-A, non-B hepatitis**
 USE Hepatitis E
- Epidemic parotitis**
 USE Mumps
- Epidemic tremor**
 USE Avian encephalomyelitis
- Epidemics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RA648.5-RA653.5)
 UF Disease outbreaks
 Diseases—Outbreaks
 Outbreaks of disease
 Pestilences
 BT Epidemiology
 RT Communicable diseases
 SA *individual epidemic diseases*
 NT Black Death
 Fungal diseases of plants—Epidemics
 Influenza Epidemic, 1918-1919
 Plant diseases—Epidemics
 Quarantine
- **England**
 NT Great Plague, London, England,
 1664-1666
 Great Stink, London, England,
 1858
- Epidemics, Mental**
 USE Hysteria, Epidemic
- Epidemics in animals**
 USE Veterinary epidemiology
- Epidemics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Epidemiological psychiatry**
 USE Psychiatric epidemiology
- Epidemiological research**
 USE Epidemiology—Research
- Epidemiological transition**
 USE Health transition
- Epidemiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical scientists
 Public health personnel
- **Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)

Epidemiology (*May Subd Geog*)

(RA648.5-RA653.5)

BT Public health

RT Diseases

SA *subdivision* Epidemiology under
*individual diseases and types of
diseases, e.g. Cancer—Epidemiology;
Heart—Diseases—Epidemiology*NT Clinical epidemiology
Communicable diseases—Transmission
Comorbidity
Epidemics
Forensic epidemiology
Health transition
Medical record linkage
Molecular epidemiology
Pediatric epidemiology
Pharmacoeconomics
Plant diseases—Epidemiology
Psychiatric epidemiology
Public health surveillance
Veterinary epidemiology

—Molecular aspects

USE Molecular epidemiology

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Epidemiological research

(Former heading)

—Statistical methods

NT Case-control method

Epidemiology, Psychiatric

USE Psychiatric epidemiology

Epidendrum (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.064)

BT Orchids

Epidermal dendritic cells

USE Langerhans cells

Epidermal diseases

USE Epidermis—Diseases

Epidermal growth factor

(QP552.E59)

UF Anthelone

EGF (Growth factor)

EGF-URO (Growth factor)

EGF-Urogastrone

Epidermal growth factor-Urogastrone

Uroanthelone

Uroenterone

BT Growth factors

Epidermal growth factor-Urogastrone

USE Epidermal growth factor

Epidermal Langerhans cells

USE Langerhans cells

Epidermis

(QL941 (Comparative anatomy))

(QM484 (Human anatomy))

(QM561 (Histology))

(QP88.5 (Physiology))

BT Epithelium

Skin

NT Keratinization

Langerhans cells

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Epidermal diseases

NT Melanoderma

Epidermolysis bullosa (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Acantholysis bullosa

Goldscheider's disease

Köbner's disease

BT Genetic disorders

Skin—Diseases

Epidermophyton (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK625.M7)

BT Moniliaceae

NT Epidermophyton floccosum

Epidermophyton floccosum (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK625.M7)

BT Epidermophyton

Epidermoptidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL458.2.E6)

BT Acariformes

Feather mites

Epidiaspis (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL527.D5)

BT Diaspididae

Epididymis

UF Parorchis (Anatomy)

BT Testis

Epididymite (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Silicate minerals

Epidote (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE391.E8)

UF Arendalite

Delphinite

Pistacite

Thallite

BT Silicate minerals

NT Allanite

Zoisite

Epidural anesthesia

USE Peridural anesthesia

Epidural hematoma (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dural hematoma

Extradural hematoma

BT Hematoma

Meningeal artery—Hemorrhage

Epie language

USE Atisa language

Epifania (Legendary character)

USE Befana (Legendary character)

Epifluorescent filter technique, Direct

USE Direct epifluorescent filter technique

Epigallo-catechin gallate

USE Epigallocatechin gallate

Epigallocatechin-3-gallate

USE Epigallocatechin gallate

Epigallocatechin gallate

UF EGCG (Epigallocatechin gallate)

EGCG compound

Epigallo-catechin gallate

Epigallocatechin-3-gallate

Tea catechin

BT Catechin gallates

Epigastric plexus

USE Solar plexus

Epigenesis

(QL971)

BT Embryology

Evolution (Biology)

Genetics

Epiglottis

(QL853 (Comparative anatomy))

(QM255 (Human anatomy))

BT Cartilage

Larynx

Epigonidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.E62 (Zoology))

UF Cardinalfishes, Deepsea

Cardinalfishes, Deepwater

Deepsea cardinalfishes

Deepwater cardinalfishes

BT Perciformes

NT Epigonus

Epigonus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.E62 (Zoology))

UF Hynnodus

Oxyodon

Parahynnodus

Pomatomichthys

Pomatomus (Epigonus)

Scepterias

Telescops

Xystramia

BT Epigonidae

NT Epigonus telescopus

Epigonus macrophthalmus

USE Epigonus telescopus

Epigonus telescopus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.E62 (Zoology))

UF Bigeye (Fish)

Bigeye cardinalfish

Black cardinal fish

Black cardinalfish

Bulls-eye (Fish)

Cardinal, Telescope (Fish)

Cardinal fish (Epigonus)

Cardinalfish (Epigonus)

Deepsea cardinalfish

Epigonus macrophthalmus

Pomatomus cuvieri

Pomatomus cuvierii

Pomatomus telescopus

Telescope cardinal (Fish)

BT Epigonus

Epigonus telescopus fisheries

(May Subd Geog)

(SH351.E65)

BT Fisheries

—Catch effort (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fisheries—Catch effort

Epigram

Here are entered works on the epigram as a literary form. Collections of epigrams are entered under Epigrams.

Epigrams (*Not Subd Geog*)

(PN6279-PN6288)

Here are entered collections of epigrams. Works on the epigram as a literary form are entered under the heading Epigram.

UF Ana

Sayings

BT Poetry

Wit and humor

RT Aphorisms and apothegms

Proverbs

SA *subdivision* Quotations, maxims, etc.
*under topical headings, e.g. Politics,
Practical—Quotations, maxims, etc.*

NT Maxims

Quotations

Table-talk

Toasts

Epigrams, American (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American epigrams

Epigrams, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arabic epigrams

Epigrams, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)

(PN6285)

UF Argentine epigrams

Epigrams, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)

(PN6287.P)

UF Brazilian epigrams

Epigrams, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bulgarian epigrams

Epigrams, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Byzantine epigrams

Epigrams, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chinese epigrams

Epigrams, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Croatian epigrams

Epigrams, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dutch epigrams

Epigrams, English (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English epigrams

—Philippines

USE Epigrams, Philippine (English)

Epigrams, French (*May Subd Geog*)

(PN6282)

UF French epigrams

Epigrams, German (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German epigrams

Epigrams, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek epigrams

Epigrams, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hungarian epigrams

Epigrams, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Icelandic epigrams

- Epigrams, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian epigrams
- Epigrams, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese epigrams
- Epigrams, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kannada epigrams
Vacanas
- Epigrams, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latin epigrams
- Epigrams, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latin epigrams, Medieval and modern
BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
- Epigrams, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latvian epigrams
- Epigrams, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lithuanian epigrams
- Epigrams, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Persian epigrams
- Epigrams, Philippine (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Epigrams, English—Philippines
Philippine epigrams (English)
- Epigrams, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish epigrams
- Epigrams, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romanian epigrams
- Epigrams, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian epigrams
- Epigrams, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovak epigrams
- Epigrams, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish epigrams
- Epigrams, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish epigrams
- Epigrams, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ukrainian epigrams
- Epigrams, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Welsh epigrams
- Epigrams, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Yiddish epigrams
- Epigrams in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Epigraphers
USE Epigraphists
- Epigraphic South Arabian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PJ6950-PJ6954*)
UF Ancient South Arabian language
Old South Arabian language
Old South Arabic language
BT Arabian Peninsula—Languages
South Arabic language
NT Himyaritic language
Minaean language
Sabaeen language
- Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit language
USE Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid
- Epigraphists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Epigraphers
BT Scholars
RT Inscriptions
NT Women epigraphists
- Epigraphs
USE Inscriptions
- Epigraphy
USE Inscriptions
- Epikarst** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Karst
RT Zone of aeration
- Epikeia**
UF Epikia
Epiky
BT Canon law—Interpretation and construction
Christian ethics
Dispensations
- Epikia
USE Epikeia
- Epiklesis
USE Epiclesis
- Epikorsim (Jewish heretics)
USE Heretics, Jewish
- Epiky
USE Epikeia
- Epil epil
USE Lead tree
- Epilachna** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.C65*)
BT Ladybugs
NT Mexican bean beetle
- Epilachna corrupta
USE Mexican bean beetle
- Epilachna varivestis
USE Mexican bean beetle
- Epilachnidae
USE Ladybugs
- Epilampridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL505.7.E7*)
BT Cockroaches
NT Macrophyllostomia
- Epilation
USE Hair—Removal
- Epilepsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RA645.E64 (Public health)*)
(*RC372-RC374.5 (Neurology)*)
BT Brain—Diseases
Developmental disabilities
RT Convulsions
Spasms
NT Frontal lobe epilepsy
Kindling (Neurology)
Myoclonus
Petit mal epilepsy
Temporal lobe epilepsy
Traumatic epilepsy
- Bibliography**
RT Epilepsy literature
- Genetic aspects**
- Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC372.A3*)
UF Epileptics—Hospitals
(*Former heading*)
- Patients
USE Epileptics
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Temporal lobectomy
- Epilepsy in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ496.E6*)
UF Epilepsy in teenagers
(*Former heading*)
BT Teenagers—Diseases
- Epilepsy in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Animals—Diseases
- Epilepsy in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ496.E6*)
BT Pediatric neurology
NT Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
Spasms, Infantile
- Patients
USE Epileptic children
- Epilepsy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Epilepsy in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Older people—Diseases
- Epilepsy in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RG580.E64*)
BT Pregnancy—Complications
- Epilepsy in teenagers
USE Epilepsy in adolescence
- Epilepsy in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ496.E6*)
BT Youth—Diseases
- Epilepsy literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC372.3*)
BT Medical literature
RT Epilepsy—Bibliography
- Epileptic artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Artists
- Epileptic boy, Healing of the (Miracle)
USE Healing of the epileptic boy (Miracle)
- Epileptic children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Epilepsy in children—Patients
BT Chronically ill children
Developmentally disabled children
- Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Behavior modification
- Epileptics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Epilepsy—Patients
BT Chronically ill
Developmentally disabled
NT Children of epileptics
- Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*)
—Hospitals
USE Epilepsy—Hospitals
- Institutional care** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Epileptics' children
USE Children of epileptics
- Epilobiaceae
USE Onagraceae
- Epilobium** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.O46 (Botany)*)
UF Willow herb
Willow weed
Willowweed
BT Onagraceae
NT Epilobium angustifolium
- Epilobium angustifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.O46 (Botany)*)
UF Chamaenerion angustifolium
Chamaenerion spicatum
Common fireweed
Fireweed
Great epilobium
Great willow herb
Great willowherb
Tall fireweed
Wickup
BT Epilobium
- Epilogues
USE Prologues and epilogues
- Epiloia
USE Tuberous sclerosis
- Epimedium** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.B45 (Botany)*)
BT Berberidaceae
- Epimenidean paradox
USE Liar paradox
- Epimetopus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.H8*)
BT Hydrophilidae
- Épinal, Battle of, 1870
USE Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870
- Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870**
(*DC309.E8*)
UF Epinal, Battle of, 1870
(*Former heading*)
Epinal (France), Battle of, 1870
(*Former heading*)
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—
Campaigns—France
- Epinal (France), Battle of, 1870
USE Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870
- Epinephelus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.S48*)
BT Groupers
Serranidae
NT Epinephelus akaara
Epinephelus guttatus
Epinephelus itajara
Graysby
Hawaiian grouper
Nassau grouper
Red grouper
- Epinephelus akaara** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.S48 (Zoology)*)
UF Hong Kong grouper
Redspotted grouper
BT Epinephelus
- Epinephelus cruentatus
USE Graysby

Epinephelus guttatus (*May Subd Geog*)*QL638.S48*

UF Red hind

BT Epinephelus

Epinephelus itajara (*May Subd Geog*)*QL638.S48 (Zoology)*

UF Atlantic jewfish, Giant

Cabrilla

Esonue grouper

Giant Atlantic jewfish

Giant grouper

Guasa

Hind (Fish)

Jewfish

June fish

Mero

Promicrops itajara

Serranus guasa

Serranus itajara

Serranus quinquefasciatus

BT Epinephelus

Epinephelus morio

USE Red grouper

Epinephelus quernus

USE Hawaiian grouper

Epinephelus striatus

USE Nassau grouper

Epinephrine

USE Adrenaline

Epinetrum (*May Subd Geog*)*QK495.M537*

BT Menispermaceae

Epinette de Vosges (Musical instrument)

USE Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)

Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)*(May Subd Geog)**ML1015.E (History)**MT654.E6 (Instruction and study)*

UF Bûche (Musical instrument)

Epinette de Vosges (Musical instrument)

BT Musical instruments—France

Zither

Epinette Tournament, Lille, France

UF Tournoi de l'Epinette, Lille, France

BT Tournaments, Medieval—France

Epioblasma (*May Subd Geog*)*QL430.7.U6 (Zoology)*

BT Unionidae

NT Oyster mussel

Yellow blossom (Mollusk)

Epioblasma capsaeformis

USE Oyster mussel

Epioblasma florentina

USE Yellow blossom (Mollusk)

Epioblasma florentina walkeri

USE Tan riffleshell

Epioblasma walkeri

USE Tan riffleshell

Epiophlebia (*May Subd Geog*)*QL520.3.E65*

BT Epiophlebiidae

NT Epiophlebia superstes

Epiophlebia superstes (*May Subd Geog*)*QL520.3.E65*

BT Epiophlebia

Epiophlebiidae (*May Subd Geog*)*QL520.3.E65*

UF Anisozygoptera

BT Odonata

NT Epiophlebia

Epipactis (*May Subd Geog*)*QK495.O64*

UF Helleborines

BT Orchids

Epipaschidae

USE Pyralidae

Epipaschiidae

USE Pyralidae

Epiphanies

UF Epiphany (Insight)

BT Insight

Epiphanies in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Epiphanism***JB817*

BT Philosophy

RT Existentialism

Epiphany (*May Subd Geog*)*JBV50.E7*

UF Three Kings' Day

Twelfth day

Twelfth night

BT Fasts and feasts

Jesus Christ—Nativity

NT Befana (Legendary character)

Magi

—Songs and music

USE Epiphany music

Epiphany (Insight)

USE Epiphanies

Epiphany hymns

BT Hymns

Epiphany in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Epiphany in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Epiphany music** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Epiphany—Songs and music

BT Sacred music

Epiphany season*JBV50.E7*

UF Sundays after Epiphany

BT Christmas

Church year

NT Candlemas

Epiphaxum (*May Subd Geog*)*QL377.C6*

BT Lithotelestidae

Epiphaxum, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)*QE778*

BT Lithotelestidae, Fossil

Epiphile (*May Subd Geog*)*QL561.N9*

BT Nymphalidae

Epiphone guitar (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Guitar

Epiphragmophora (*May Subd Geog*)*QL430.5.H46*

BT Helminthoglyptidae

NT Epiphragmophora malkini

Epiphragmophora malkini (*May Subd Geog*)*QL430.5.H46*

BT Epiphragmophora

Epiphragmophoridae

USE Helminthoglyptidae

Epiphyllanthus

USE Cereus

Epiphyllum (*May Subd Geog*)*QK495.C11*

UF Phyllocactus

BT Cactus

Epiphyseal cartilage

USE Growth plate

Epiphyseal ischemic necrosis

USE Osteochondrosis

Epiphyseal plate

USE Growth plate

Epiphysis*QL821 (Zoology)**QM569 (Human anatomy)*

BT Bones

Cartilage

SA subdivision Epiphysis under specific subjects, e.g. Femur—Epiphysis

Epiphytes (*May Subd Geog*)*QK108-QK474.5 (Local)**QK922 (General)**SB427.8 (Culture)*

UF Air plants

Epiphytic plants

Epiphytic vegetation

BT Plants

NT Epiphytic lichens

Epiphytic lichens (*May Subd Geog*)*QK584.6.E64*

UF Arboreal lichens

BT Epiphytes

Lichens

Epiphytic plants

USE Epiphytes

Epiphytic vegetation

USE Epiphytes

Epiphytotic diseases

USE Plant diseases—Epidemics

Epiphytotic fungal diseases

USE Fungal diseases of plants—Epidemics

Epipomponia (*May Subd Geog*)*QL561.E759*

BT Epipterygidae

NT Epipomponia multipunctata

Epipomponia multipunctata*(May Subd Geog)**QL561.E759*

BT Epipomponia

Epipterygium (*May Subd Geog*)*QK539.B7 (Botany)*

UF Anisostichium

Epipterygium moss

BT Bryaceae

NT Epipterygium opararensis

Epipterygium moss

USE Epipterygium

Epipterygium obovatum

USE Epipterygium opararensis

Epipterygium opararensis (*May Subd Geog*)*QK539.B7 (Botany)*

UF Epipterygium obovatum

BT Epipterygium

Epipterygidae (*May Subd Geog*)*QL561.E759*

BT Lepidoptera

Moths

NT Epipomponia

Epir (Greece and Albania)

USE Epirus (Greece and Albania)

Epirhyssa (*May Subd Geog*)*QL568.I2*

BT Ichneumonidae

Epirrita

USE Oporinia

Epirus (Greece and Albania)

UF Epir (Greece and Albania)

Ípiros (Greece and Albania)

—History

NT Asculum, Battle of, Ascoli Satriano, Italy, 279 B.C.

—Despotate, 1204-1318**—Turkish rule, 1430-1913***DF901.E6***Epischura** (*May Subd Geog*)*QL444.C72*

BT Centropagidae

NT Epischura baicalensis

Epischura baicalensis (*May Subd Geog*)*QL444.C72*

BT Epischura

Episcopacy

[BV669-BV670]
[BX5176 (Church of England)]

- UF Bishops—Collegiality
- Collegiality of bishops
- BT Church polity
- RT Apostolic succession
- Bishops
- NT Anglican orders
- Dioceses
- Methodism

Episcopacy and Christian union

- UF Christian union and episcopacy
- BT Christian union

Episcopal chanceries

- USE Chanceries, Diocesan

Episcopal charges *(Not Subd Geog)*

- USE *subdivision* Pastoral letters and charges under names of individual denominations, e.g. Catholic Church—Pastoral letters and charges

Episcopal Church *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the Anglican Communion in the United States after 1789. Works on the Anglican Communion in the United States prior to 1789 are entered under the heading Church of England—United States.

- UF Episcopal Church—United States
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
- BT Christian sects—United States
- Church of England
- NT Women in the Episcopal Church
- Biography
- USE Episcopalians—Biography
- Education *(May Subd Geog)*
- RT Episcopal universities and colleges
- Movements
- USE Episcopal Church—Parties and movements
- Parish missions
- USE Parish missions—Anglican Communion
- Parties and movements *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Episcopal Church—Movements
- United States
- USE Episcopal Church

Episcopal church buildings

- USE Anglican church buildings

Episcopal churches, Traditionalist

- USE Traditionalist Anglican churches

Episcopal conferences (Catholic)

(May Subd Geog)

[BX837.5]

- UF Conferences, Episcopal
- BT Catholic Church—Government
- Councils and synods
- RT Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)

Episcopal councils and synods (Catholic)

- USE Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)

Episcopal feminism

- USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Episcopal Church

Episcopal Fort (Zagreb, Croatia)

- USE Biskupska tvrđa (Zagreb, Croatia)

Episcopal Palace (Antwerp, Belgium)

- USE Bisschoppelijk Paleis (Antwerp, Belgium)

Episcopal Palace (Astorga, Spain)

- USE Palacio Episcopal (Astorga, Spain)

Episcopal Palace (Prato, Italy)

- USE Palazzo vescovile (Prato, Italy)

Episcopal Palace of Porto (Porto, Italy)

- USE Episcopio di Porto (Porto, Italy)

Episcopal preaching (Episcopal Church)

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on preaching in the Episcopal Church.

BT Preaching**Episcopal universities and colleges**

- USE Episcopal universities and colleges

Episcopal vicars (Canon law)

[KBU2854]

- BT Bishops (Canon law)

Episcopal vicars (Catholic Church)

(May Subd Geog)

[BX1910]

- UF Vicars, Episcopal (Catholic Church)
- BT Catholic Church—Clergy

Episcopalian college students

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Christian college students

Episcopalian universities and colleges

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Episcopal universities and colleges
- BT Church colleges
- RT Episcopal Church—Education

Episcopalian women *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Christian women

Episcopalians *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Anglicans

—Biography

- UF Episcopal Church—Biography

—United States

- NT African American Episcopalians
- Hispanic American Episcopalians
- Episcopalians, African American
- USE African American Episcopalians
- Episcopalians, Hispanic American
- USE Hispanic American Episcopalians
- Episcopalians, Negro
- USE African American Episcopalians

Episcopio di Porto (Porto, Italy)

- UF Castello di Porto (Porto, Italy)
- Episcopal Palace of Porto (Porto, Italy)
- Episcopio di Santa Rufina (Porto, Italy)
- Palazzo episcopale di Porto (Porto, Italy)
- Santa Rufina, Episcopio di (Porto, Italy)

- BT Palaces—Italy

Episcopio di Santa Rufina (Porto, Italy)

- USE Episcopio di Porto (Porto, Italy)

Episinus *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]

- BT Cobweb weavers

Episiotomy *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Obstetrics—Surgery

Episkopi Phaneromeni Site (Cyprus)

- USE Phaneromeni Site (Cyprus)

Episode films

- USE Anthology films
- Film serials

Episodic films

- USE Anthology films

Episomes

[QH452.5]

- BT Bacterial genetics
- Insertion elements, DNA
- Molecular genetics
- NT Bacteriophage lambda

Epispadias *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Urethra—Abnormalities

Epistasis (Genetics)

[QH450.7]

- UF Genetic epistasis
- BT Gene expression
- Genetic regulation

Epistaxis

- USE Nosebleed

Epistemic virtue

- USE Virtue epistemology

Epistemics

[B820.3]

- BT General semantics
- Knowledge, Theory of

Epistemology

- USE Knowledge, Theory of

Epistemology, Reformed

- USE Reformed epistemology

Epistemology, Social

- USE Social epistemology

Epistemology, Virtue

- USE Virtue epistemology

Epistolaries

- BT Lectionaries

Epistolary fiction *(Not Subd Geog)*

[PN3448.E6]

Here are entered works of fiction written wholly or partially in the form of letters, telegrams, electronic mail messages, instant messages, etc. Works of fiction written in diary form are entered under Diary fiction.

- UF Epistolary novels
- Epistolary short stories
- Epistolary stories
- Novels, Epistolary
- Novels in letters
- Short stories, Epistolary

- BT Fiction

- Letters

Epistolary fiction, African (French)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF African epistolary fiction (French)
- Epistolary fiction, French—Africa
- BT African fiction (French)

Epistolary fiction, American

(May Subd Geog)

- UF American epistolary fiction
- BT American fiction

Epistolary fiction, Bengali *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Bengali epistolary fiction
- BT Bengali fiction

Epistolary fiction, Catalan *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Catalan epistolary fiction
- BT Catalan fiction

Epistolary fiction, English *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF English epistolary fiction
- BT English fiction

—Philippines

- USE Epistolary fiction, Philippine (English)

Epistolary fiction, European *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF European epistolary fiction
- BT European fiction

Epistolary fiction, French *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF French epistolary fiction
- BT French fiction

—Africa

- USE Epistolary fiction, African (French)

Epistolary fiction, German *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF German epistolary fiction
- BT German fiction

Epistolary fiction, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Greek epistolary fiction
- BT Greek fiction

Epistolary fiction, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Italian epistolary fiction
- BT Italian fiction

Epistolary fiction, Philippine (English)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Epistolary fiction, English—Philippines
- Philippine epistolary fiction (English)
- BT Philippine fiction (English)

Epistolary fiction, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Spanish epistolary fiction
- BT Spanish fiction

Epistolary fiction, Swedish *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Swedish epistolary fiction
- BT Swedish fiction

Epistolary journals (Fiction)

- USE Diary fiction

Epistolary novels

- USE Epistolary fiction

Epistolary poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Verse epistles
- BT Letters
- Poetry

Epistolary poetry, African (French)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF African epistolary poetry (French)

Epistolary poetry, French—Africa

BT African poetry (French)

Epistolary poetry, American

(May Subd Geog)

UF American epistolary poetry

BT American poetry

Epistolary poetry, Dutch (May Subd Geog)

UF Dutch epistolary poetry

BT Dutch poetry

Epistolary poetry, English (May Subd Geog)

UF English epistolary poetry

BT English poetry

—Middle English, 1100-1500

USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)

Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)

(May Subd Geog)

{PR317.E64}

UF English epistolary poetry, Middle

Epistolary poetry, English—Middle

English, 1100-1500

Epistolary poetry, Middle English

Middle English epistolary poetry

BT English poetry—Middle English,

1100-1500

Epistolary poetry, French (May Subd Geog)

UF French epistolary poetry

BT French poetry

—Africa

USE Epistolary poetry, African (French)

Epistolary poetry, German (May Subd Geog)

UF German epistolary poetry

BT German poetry

Epistolary poetry, Greek (May Subd Geog)

UF Greek epistolary poetry

BT Greek poetry

Epistolary poetry, Hebrew (May Subd Geog)

UF Hebrew epistolary poetry

BT Hebrew poetry

Epistolary poetry, Hindi (May Subd Geog)

UF Hindi epistolary poetry

BT Hindi poetry

Epistolary poetry, Italian (May Subd Geog)

UF Italian epistolary poetry

BT Italian poetry

Epistolary poetry, Latin (May Subd Geog)

UF Latin epistolary poetry

BT Latin poetry

Epistolary poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern) (May Subd Geog)

{PA8440.T33}

UF Latin epistolary poetry, Medieval and modern

BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern

Epistolary poetry, Middle English

USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)

Epistolary poetry, Polish (May Subd Geog)

UF Polish epistolary poetry

BT Polish poetry

Epistolary poetry, Portuguese

(May Subd Geog)

UF Portuguese epistolary poetry

BT Portuguese poetry

Epistolary poetry, Russian (May Subd Geog)

UF Russian epistolary poetry

BT Russian poetry

Epistolary poetry, Spanish (May Subd Geog)

UF Spanish epistolary poetry

BT Spanish poetry

Epistolary short stories

USE Epistolary fiction

Epistolary stories

USE Epistolary fiction

Epistrophe

USE Eledone

Epistropheus

USE Axis (Vertebra)

Epistylidae

USE Epistylididae

Epistylididae (May Subd Geog)

{QL368.P4}

UF Epistylidae

BT Peritricha

NT Campanella

Epistylis

Epistylis (May Subd Geog)

{QL368.P4}

UF Allomeron

Nidula

Orthochona

BT Epistylididae

Epitaphs (May Subd Geog)

{CN375.E6 (Classical Greek)}

{CN528.E6 (Classical Latin)}

{PN1441 (Poetry)}

{PN6288.5-PN6298 (General collections)}

BT Biography

Inscriptions

Tombs

NT Jewish epitaphs

—Collectors and collecting

(May Subd Geog)

BT Collectors and collecting

Epitaphs in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Epitaxial growth

USE Epitaxy

Epitaxy (May Subd Geog)

UF Epitaxial growth

BT Crystal growth

NT Liquid phase epitaxy

Molecular beam epitaxy

Epithalamia (May Subd Geog)

{PR1195.E6 (English)}

UF Wedding publications

Wedding songs

BT Love poetry

Epithelial cells

BT Cells

Epithelium

RT Exfoliative cytology

NT Brush border membrane

Chromatophores

Desmosomes

Hemidesmosomes

Junctional complexes (Epithelium)

Melanocytes

Merkel cells

—Electric properties (May Subd Geog)

BT Electrophysiology

Epithelioma, Basal cell

USE Basal cell carcinoma

Epithelioma contagiosum

USE Fowl pox

Epithellosis (May Subd Geog)

BT Conjunctiva—Diseases

Epithelium

{QM561 (Histology)}

{QP88.4 (Physiology)}

BT Tissues

RT Cilia and ciliary motion

NT Endothelium

Ependyma

Epidermis

Epithelial cells

Exfoliative cytology

Hair follicles

Imaginal disks

Lamina epithelialis

Membrane, Basement

Mesothelium

Mucous membrane

—Tumors (May Subd Geog)

NT Cholesteatoma

Epithelium, Barrett's

USE Barrett's esophagus

Epithets

{PE1447}

Here are entered works on general and English epithets. Works on epithets in other languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Epithets, e.g. Latin language—Epithets.

UF English language—Epithets

RT Names

Nicknames

NT Great, The (Epithet)

Terms of endearment

United States. Army—Honorific unit titles

Epithets in the Hadith

BT Hadith

Epitoniidae (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.E6 (Zoology)}

UF Acirsidae

Epitoniids

Scalariidae

Scalidae

Wentletraps

BT Mesogastropoda

NT Epitonium

Epitoniidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

{QE809.E64}

BT Mesogastropoda, Fossil

Epitoniids

USE Epitoniidae

Epitonium (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.E6}

UF Scala

Scalaria

BT Epitoniidae

NT Epitonium huffmani

Epitonium shyorum

Epitonium huffmani (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.E6}

BT Epitonium

Epitonium shyorum (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.E6}

BT Epitonium

Epitopes

USE Antigenic determinants

Epitrix (May Subd Geog)

{QL596.C5 (Zoology)}

BT Chrysomelidae

Flea beetles

NT Tobacco flea beetle

Epitrix hirtipennis

USE Tobacco flea beetle

Epitypes

USE Antigenic determinants

Epizoa

USE Parasites

Epizoanthidae (May Subd Geog)

{QL377.C7}

BT Zoanthinaria

NT Epizoanthus

Epizoanthus (May Subd Geog)

{QL377.C7}

BT Epizoanthidae

Epizootic aphtha

USE Foot-and-mouth disease

Epizootic catarrh in cattle (May Subd Geog)

{SF967.E65}

UF Catarrh in cattle, Epizootic

BT Cattle—Diseases

Communicable diseases in animals

Epizootic catarrh in sheep (May Subd Geog)

{SF969.E}

UF Catarrh in sheep, Epizootic

BT Communicable diseases in animals

Sheep—Diseases

Epizootic cellulitis

USE Equine viral arteritis

Epizootic diseases

USE Communicable diseases in animals

Epizootic lymphangitis (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF809.E)

UF Farcy (Lymphangitis)

BT Horses—Diseases

RT Glanders

Epizootiology, Insect

USE Insects—Diseases—Epidemiology

Epizootiology, Veterinary

USE Veterinary epidemiology

Epler family

USE Epley family

Epley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Epler family

Eply family

Epple family

Eppler family

Eppli family

Eplin family

USE Ebling family

Epling family

USE Ebling family

Eplingia (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.L25)

BT Lamiaceae

NT Eplingia saxicola

Eplingia saxicola (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.L25)

BT Eplingia

Eply family

USE Epley family

Epochniella

USE Stemphylium

Epoetin

USE Recombinant erythropoietin

Epogen (Trademark)

USE Recombinant erythropoietin

Epona (*Celtic deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Goddesses, Celtic

Eponyms

UF People words

Words from personal names

SA *subdivision Eponyms under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Eponyms*

Epoöphoron

USE Parovarium

ePortfolios in education

USE Electronic portfolios in education

Epoxides

USE Epoxy compounds

Epoxy-asphalt concrete pavements

USE Pavements, Epoxy-asphalt concrete

Epoxy coatings

UF Coatings, Epoxy

BT Coatings

Epoxy resins

Plastic coating

NT Coal-tar epoxy coatings

Epoxy compounds

UF Epoxides

BT Epoxy resins

Ethers

NT Ethylene oxide

Fosfomycin

Propylene oxide

Trichothecenes

Epoxy resins (*May Subd Geog*)(TA455.E6 (*Engineering materials*))(TP1180.E6 (*Chemical technology*))

BT Gums and resins, Synthetic

NT Electric insulators and insulation—

Epoxy resins

Epoxy coatings

Epoxy compounds

Pavements, Epoxy-asphalt concrete

—**Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

Epoxyethane

USE Ethylene oxide

Epoxypropane

USE Propylene oxide

Epoxytrichothecenes

USE Trichothecenes

Epp family

USE Epps family

Epperson family

USE Apperson family

Eppes family

USE Epps family

Epping Forest (England : Forest)

BT Forests and forestry—England

Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)

UF Epping Forest National Park (Scientific)

(Qld.)

Epping Forest Scientific National Park

(Qld.)

BT National parks and reserves—Australia

Epping Forest National Park (Scientific) (Qld.)

USE Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)

Epping Forest Scientific National Park (Qld.)

USE Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)

Epple family

USE Epley family

Eppler family

USE Epley family

Eppli family

USE Epley family

Epprecht family (*Not Subd Geog*)

EPPS

USE Edwards personal preference schedule

Epps, Margalo (*Fictitious character*)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Margalo Epps (Fictitious character)

Epps family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Epes family

Epp family

Eppes family

(Former heading)

Eps family

RT Apperson family

Eppstein family

USE Epstein family

Eppynt Mountain (Wales)

USE Epynt Mountain (Wales)

Eppynt sheep

USE Beulah speckled face sheep

EPR (Magnetic resonance)

USE Electron paramagnetic resonance

EPR argument

USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment

EPR experiment

USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment

EPR paradox

USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment

EPR spectroscopy

USE Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy

Eprouvettes (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Testing-machines

Eps family

USE Epps family

Epsewasson (Va.)

USE Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)

Epshtain family

USE Epstein family

Epshteyn family

USE Epstein family

EPSILON (*Computer program language*)

Epsilon Aur

USE Epsilon Aurigae

Epsilon Aurigae

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Aur, Epsilon

Aurigae, Epsilon

Epsilon Aur

BT Eclipsing binaries

—**Eclipses**

UF Eclipses of Epsilon Aurigae

BT Eclipses

Epsilonematidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL391.N4)

BT Desmodorida

NT Glochinema

Epsom, Operation, 1944

USE Operation Epsom, 1944

Epson computers

BT Microcomputers

NT Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)

Epson HX-20 (Computer)

Epson QX-10 (Computer)

Epson FX1050 (Printer)

USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)

Epson Geneva (Computer)

USE Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)

Epson Geneva PX-8 (*Computer*)

(Not Subd Geog)

(QA76.8.E)

UF Epson Geneva (Computer)

Geneva PX-8 (Computer)

BT Epson computers

Portable computers

Epson HX-20 (*Computer*) (*Not Subd Geog*)

(QA76.8.E)

UF HX-20 (Computer)

BT Epson computers

Laptop computers

Epson LX-810 (Printer)

USE Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)

Epson Model FX-1050 (*Printer*)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Epson FX1050 (Printer)

Epson Model FX1050 (Printer)

FX-1050 (Printer)

FX1050 (Printer)

BT Epson printers

Epson Model FX1050 (Printer)

USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)

Epson Model LX-810 (*Printer*)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Epson LX-810 (Printer)

LX-810 (Printer)

BT Epson printers

Epson printers (*Not Subd Geog*)

(Z52.5.E67)

BT Computer printers

NT Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)

Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)

Epson QX-10 (*Computer*) (*Not Subd Geog*)

(QA76.8.E)

UF QX-10 (Computer)

BT Epson computers

Epstein-Barr virus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QR400.2.E68)

UF Burkitt herpesvirus

Burkitt's lymphoma virus

E-B virus

EBV (Virus)

Human herpesvirus-4

Infectious mononucleosis virus

BT Herpesviruses

Oncogenic DNA viruses

Epstein-Barr virus diseases (*May Subd Geog*)(QR201.E75 (*Virology*))(RC141.5 (*Internal medicine*))

UF EBV diseases

BT Herpesvirus diseases

RT Chronic fatigue syndrome

NT Burkitt's lymphoma

Mononucleosis

Epstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Eppstein family

Epshtain family

Epshteyn family

Eptapyrgion (*Thessalonikē, Greece*)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Heptapyrgion (Thessalonikē, Greece)

BT Fortification—Greece

Eptastatin

USE Pravastatin

Eptatetridae
 USE Myxinidae
 Eptatretus stoutii
 USE Pacific hagfish
Eptatretus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.15.M9 (Zoology)]
 UF Bdellostoma
 Paramyxine
[Former heading]
 Polistotrema
 BT Myxinidae
 NT Pacific hagfish
 Eptatretus stouti
 USE Pacific hagfish
Epte River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Epte River Valley (France)
 UF Epte Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Epte Valley (France)
 USE Epte River Valley (France)
Eptesicus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C595]
 BT Vespertilionidae
 NT Big brown bat
 Guadeloupe big brown bat
 Eptesicus fuscus
 USE Big brown bat
 Eptesicus guadeloupensis
 USE Guadeloupe big brown bat
Epting family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eptingen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Epton, Rosa (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Rosa Epton (Fictitious character)
Epulum (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Church Latin—
 Etymology
Epuran Cave (Romania)
 UF Peștera Epuran (Romania)
 BT Caves—Romania
Epynt Mountain (Wales)
 UF Eppynt Mountain (Wales)
 Mynydd Epynt (Wales)
 Mynydd Epynt (Wales)
 BT Mountains—Wales
 EQ (Emotional quotient)
 USE Emotional intelligence
 EQ tests
 USE Emotional intelligence tests
 Equal education
 USE Educational equalization
 Equal educational opportunity
 USE Educational equalization
 Equal employment opportunity
 USE Affirmative action programs
 Discrimination in employment
 Equal opportunity in employment
 USE Affirmative action programs
 Discrimination in employment
 Equal pay for comparable work
 USE Pay equity
Equal pay for equal work (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD6061-HD6061.2]
 Here are entered works on equal pay for jobs that require identical skills, responsibilities, and effort. Works on comparable pay for jobs that require comparable skills, responsibilities, effort, and working conditions are entered under Pay equity.
 BT Discrimination in employment
 Wages
 RT Women—Employment
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
 Equal pay for work of comparable value
 USE Pay equity
 Equal protection of the law
 USE Equality before the law—United States
 Equal rights
 USE Equality before the law

Equal rights amendments (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amendments, Equal rights
 ERA's
 BT Constitutional amendments
 RT Equality before the law
 Sex discrimination against women—
 Law and legislation
Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works dealing with the requirement that equal opportunities for broadcasting be afforded to all legally qualified candidates for public office if any one such candidate is permitted to broadcast. Works dealing with the requirement that broadcasters presenting one side of a controversial issue of public importance must afford reasonable opportunity for the presentation of contrasting views are entered under Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting).
 UF Equal time rule (Broadcasting)—Law and legislation
 Rule of equal time (Broadcasting)
 BT Broadcasting—Law and legislation
 Broadcasting policy
 Election law
 Radio in politics
 Right of reply
 Television in politics
 RT Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
 —Law and legislation
 USE Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
 Equal voices (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *headings for musical compositions with "equal voices" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium of performance, e.g. Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices)*
Equality (*May Subd Geog*)
[HM821 (Sociology)]
[JC575-JC578 (Political science)]
 UF Egalitarianism
 Inequality
 Social equality
 Social inequality
 BT Political science
 Sociology
 RT Democracy
 Liberty
 NT Individualism
 Social justice
 Social stratification
 —**Religious aspects**
[BL65.E68]
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 ——**Islam**
[BP173.45]
 UF Equality (Islam)
[Former heading]
 Equality (Islam)
 USE Equality—Religious aspects—Islam
Equality before the law (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered discussions of the principle of just legislation and administration of justice.
 UF Equal rights
 BT Civil rights
 Justice
 RT Equal rights amendments
 —**Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Jewish law
 —**United States**
 UF Equal protection of the law
Equality before the law (Islamic law)
(May Subd Geog)
[KBP2465-KBP2468]
 BT Islamic law
Equality in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Equality of states
[KZ4012]
 UF Equality of states—Law and legislation
 BT International law
 —Law and legislation
 USE Equality of states
 Equalization, Educational
 USE Educational equalization

Equalizers (Electronics)
[TJ223.E65 (Automatic control)]
[TK7872.E7 (Electronics)]
 UF Attenuation equalizers
 Compensating circuits
 Correcting circuits
 BT Electric filters
 Electric networks
 Equalizing Reservoir (Wash.)
 USE Banks Lake (Wash.)
 Equation, Arrhenius
 USE Arrhenius equation
 Equation, Fokker-Planck
 USE Fokker-Planck equation
 Equation, Gibbs'
 USE Gibbs' equation
 Equation, Hill's
 USE Hill's equation
 Equation, Mathieu
 USE Mathieu equation
 Equation, Personal
 USE Personal equation
 Equation, Riccati
 USE Riccati equation
 Equation, Schrödinger
 USE Schrödinger equation
 Equation, Universal soil loss
 USE Universal soil loss equation
 Equation of payments
 USE Average of accounts
 Equation of state
 USE Equations of state
 Equation of time
 USE Time, Equation of
 Equational classes
 USE Varieties (Universal algebra)
Equations
[QA211-QA218]
 BT Algebra
 Mathematics
 NT Quintic equations
 —**Numerical solutions**
[QA218]
 RT Algebra—Graphic methods
 NT Conjugate gradient methods
 Hardy-Littlewood method
 ——**Computer programs**
Equations, Abelian
[QA215]
 UF Abelian equations
 RT Cyclotomy
 Equations, Algebraic-differential
 USE Differential-algebraic equations
 Equations, Biharmonic
 USE Biharmonic equations
Equations, Binomial
[QA245]
 UF Binomial equations
Equations, Biquadratic
[QA215]
 UF Biquadratic equations
 Equations, Chemical
 USE Chemical equations
Equations, Cubic
[QA215]
 UF Cubic equations
 Equations, Cyclotomic
 USE Cyclotomy
 Equations, Difference
 USE Difference equations
 Equations, Differential
 USE Differential equations
 Equations, Differential-algebraic
 USE Differential-algebraic equations
 Equations, Diophantic
 USE Diophantine equations
 Equations, Diophantine
 USE Diophantine equations
 Equations, Duffing
 USE Duffing equations

Equations, Euler-Lagrange
 USE Lagrange equations

Equations, Evolution
 USE Evolution equations

Equations, Fredholm
 USE Fredholm equations

Equations, Functional
 USE Functional equations

Equations, Generalized estimating
 USE Generalized estimating equations

Equations, Gross-Pitaevskii
 USE Gross-Pitaevskii equations

Equations, Hamilton-Jacobi
 USE Hamilton-Jacobi equations

Equations, Hodograph
 USE Hodograph equations

Equations, Indefinite
 USE Diophantine equations

Equations, Indeterminate
 USE Diophantine equations

Equations, Integral
 USE Integral equations

Equations, Jacobi-Hamilton
 USE Hamilton-Jacobi equations

Equations, Lagrange
 USE Lagrange equations

Equations, Lorenz
 USE Lorenz equations

Equations, Maxwell
 USE Maxwell equations

Equations, Monge-Ampère
 USE Monge-Ampère equations

Equations, Navier-Stokes
 USE Navier-Stokes equations

Equations, Operator
 USE Operator equations

Equations, Painlevé
 USE Painlevé equations

Equations, Quadratic
(QA161)
 UF Quadratic equations

Equations, Quartic
(QA215)
 UF Quartic equations

Equations, Quintic
 USE Quintic equations

Equations, Reaction-diffusion
 USE Reaction-diffusion equations

Equations, Recurrent
 USE Point mappings (Mathematics)

Equations, Roots of
(QA212)
 UF Roots of equations
 NT Fundamental theorem of algebra
 Root-locus method

Equations, Sextic
(QA215)
 UF Sextic equations

Equations, Simultaneous
(QA214)
 UF Simultaneous equations
 —Numerical solutions
(QA214)

Equations, Stiff (Differential equations)
 USE Stiff computation (Differential equations)

Equations, Theory of
(QA211-QA218)
 NT Galois theory
 Symmetric functions

Equations, Volterra
 USE Volterra equations

Equations, Wiener-Hopf
 USE Wiener-Hopf equations

Equations of degenerate type
 USE Degenerate differential equations

Equations of evolution
 USE Evolution equations

Equations of motion
(QC122-QC168)
 UF Motion equations
 BT Mechanics
 RT Lagrange equations

Equations of state
(QB466.E65 (Astrophysics))
(QC173.4.E65 (General))
 UF Equation of state
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Matter—Properties
 NT Critical point
 Virial coefficients

Equatoguinean . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Equatorial
 Guinean *e.g.* Equatorial Guinean
 literature; National characteristics,
 Equatorial Guinean

Equatoguineans
 USE Equatorial Guineans

Equator
 UF 0° latitude
 Zero degrees latitude
 Zero latitude
 BT Earth
 RT Latitude
 Tropics

Equatorial convergence zone
 USE Intertropical convergence zone

Equatorial electrojet
 UF Electrojet, Equatorial
 BT Atmospheric electricity
 Auroral electrojet
 Ionospheric drift

Equatorial forest ecology
 USE Rain forest ecology

Equatorial Guinea
 —Languages
 NT Annobon dialect
 Benga language
 Bube language
 Fang language
 Yaunde-Fang languages
 —Literatures
 USE Equatorial Guinean literature
 —Politics and government
 —1968-
 —1968-1979
 —1979-

Equatorial Guinean art
 USE Art, Equatorial Guinean

Equatorial Guinean literature
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Equatorial Guinea—Literatures
 NT Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)
 Equatorial Guinean poetry
 Fang literature

Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish literature—Equatorial Guinea
 BT Equatorial Guinean literature
 NT Equatorial Guinean poetry (Spanish)

Equatorial Guinean national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Equatorial
 Guinean

Equatorial Guinean poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Equatorial Guinean literature

Equatorial Guinean poetry (Spanish)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish poetry—Equatorial Guinea
 BT Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)

Equatorial Guineans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Equatoguineans
 Guineans (Equatorial Guineans)
 BT Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea

Equatorial Islands
 USE Line Islands

Equatorial orbits (Artificial satellites)
 USE Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits

Equatorial regions
 USE Tropics

Equatorial satellites
 USE Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits

Equatorial zones
 USE Tropics

Equestrian accidents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Horsemanship—Accidents and injuries
(Former heading)
 BT Sports accidents
 NT Horse racing accidents

Equestrian artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works about artists who special-
 ize in depicting horses in art.
 UF Horse artists
 BT Artists

Equestrian ballet
 USE Horse ballet

Equestrian centers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Horse centers
 BT Recreation centers
 RT Horsemanship
 Riding schools

Equestrian clubs
 USE Riding clubs

Equestrian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hippodrama
 Hippodrome
(Former heading)
 BT Drama

Equestrian games
 USE Games on horseback

Equestrian injuries
 USE Horse sports injuries

Equestrian Monument to Marcus Aurelius
 (Rome, Italy)
 USE Marcus Aurelius Statue (Rome, Italy)

Equestrian order (Athens)
 UF Knights, Athenian

Equestrian order (Rome)
(DG83.3)
 UF Equites (Rome)
 Knights, Roman

Equestrian portraits (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen in art
 Portraits

Equestrian portraits, European
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF European equestrian portraits

Equestrian-related injuries
 USE Horse sports injuries

Equestrian sculpture
 USE Equestrian statues

Equestrian sports
 USE Horse sports

Equestrian statues (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Equestrian sculpture
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen in art
 Horses in art
 Statues
 —Italy
 NT Can Grande della Scala Statue
 (Verona, Italy)

Equestrianism
 USE Horsemanship

Equi (Italic people)
 USE Aequi (Italic people)

Equicoli, Santuario degli (Corvaro, Italy)
 USE Santuario degli Equicoli (Corvaro, Italy)

Equicoli (Italic people)
 USE Aequi (Italic people)

Equidad, Estancia La (Argentina)
 USE Estancia La Equidad (Argentina)

Equidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.U62)
 UF Equids
 BT Perissodactyla
 NT Equus

Equidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE882.U6)

BT Perissodactyla, Fossil

NT Cormohipparion

Horses, Fossil

Equids

USE Equidae

Equilibration, Occlusal

USE Occlusal adjustment

Equilibration (Cognition)

BT Cognition in children

Equilibrium (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Balance

(Former heading)

Balance (Physics)

Balancing (Physics)

RT Stability

Statics

NT Irreversible processes

Phase rule and equilibrium

Virtual work

Equilibrium, Acid-base

USE Acid-base equilibrium

Equilibrium, Chemical

USE Chemical equilibrium

Equilibrium, Ionic

USE Ionic equilibrium

Equilibrium, Liquid-liquid

USE Liquid-liquid equilibrium

Equilibrium, Liquid-solid

USE Solid-liquid equilibrium

Equilibrium, Punctuated (Evolution)

USE Punctuated equilibrium (Evolution)

Equilibrium, Solid-liquid

USE Solid-liquid equilibrium

Equilibrium, Thermal

USE Thermodynamic equilibrium

Equilibrium, Thermodynamic

USE Thermodynamic equilibrium

Equilibrium, Vapor-liquid

USE Vapor-liquid equilibrium

Equilibrium (Economics)

(HB145)

UF Disequilibrium (Economics)

Economic equilibrium

General equilibrium (Economics)

Partial equilibrium (Economics)

BT Economics

Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)

RT Stagnation (Economics)

NT Natural rate of unemployment

Say's law

Equilibrium (Physiology)

(QP471)

UF Balance (Physiology)

BT Proprioception

RT Vertigo

Vestibular apparatus

NT Human beings—Attitude and movement

Equilibrium (Social sciences)

USE Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)

Equilibrium of chains

(QA835)

UF Chains, Equilibrium of

Strings, Equilibrium of

Equilibrium of flexible surfaces

(QA835)

UF Flexible surfaces, Equilibrium of

Surfaces, Flexible (Statics)

Equilibrium points, Lagrangian

USE Lagrangian points

Equilibrium theory of tides

USE Tides

Equilibrium thermodynamics

USE Thermodynamic equilibrium

Equine arenas

USE Horse arenas

Equine babesiosis

USE Babesiosis in horses

Equine biliary fever

USE Babesiosis in horses

Equine bits

USE Bits (Bridles)

Equine dentistry (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Horse dentistry

Horses—Dentistry

BT Veterinary dentistry

Equine encephalitis

USE Equine encephalomyelitis

Equine encephalomyelitis (*May Subd Geog*)

(RA644.E52 (Public health))

(SF959.E5 (Veterinary medicine))

UF Eastern encephalitis

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis

Encephalitis, Equine

Equine encephalitis

Equine viral encephalitis

Infectious equine encephalomyelitis

Western encephalitis

Western equine encephalomyelitis

BT Encephalomyelitis

Epidemic encephalitis

Horses—Virus diseases

Togavirus infections

NT Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis

Equine encephalomyelitis virus, Near East

USE Borna disease virus

Equine herpesvirus diseases

(May Subd Geog)

(SF959.H45)

UF Herpesvirus diseases in horses

BT Herpesvirus diseases in animals

Horses—Virus diseases

Equine industry

USE Horse industry

Equine infectious anemia (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF959.A6)

UF Equine malarial fever

Swamp fever, Equine

Vallee's disease

BT Horses—Virus diseases

Infectious anemia

Lentivirus infections

Equine influenza (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Newmarket cough

Pinkeye in horses

Shipping fever of horses

BT Horses—Diseases

Influenza

Equine influenza vaccines (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Influenza vaccines

Veterinary vaccines

Equine malaria

USE Babesiosis in horses

Equine malarial fever

USE Equine infectious anemia

Equine milk

USE Horse milk

Equine ophthalmology (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Horse ophthalmology

Horses—Ophthalmology

BT Veterinary ophthalmology

Equine piroplasmiasis

USE Babesiosis in horses

Equine sports medicine (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF956)

UF Horse sports medicine

Horses—Sports medicine

BT Sports medicine

Veterinary medicine

RT Horse sports

Equine tuberculosis

USE Tuberculosis in horses

Equine typhoid

USE Equine viral arteritis

Equine viral arteritis (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF959.A76)

UF Epidemic cellulitis

Epizootic cellulitis

Equine typhoid

Pinkeye in horses

BT Horses—Virus diseases

Equine viral encephalitis

USE Equine encephalomyelitis

Equinox, Autumnal

USE Autumnal equinox

Equinox, Vernal

USE Vernal equinox

Equipages (Jewelry)

USE Chatelaines (Jewelry)

Equipe, Teatro de (Porto Alegre, Brazil)

USE Teatro de Equipe (Porto Alegre, Brazil)

Equipment, Capital

USE Industrial equipment

Equipment, Industrial

USE Industrial equipment

Equipment, Pollution control

USE Pollution control equipment

Equipment and supplies (*Not Subd Geog*)

USE *subdivision* Equipment and supplies
*under names of individual corporate
bodies and under disciplines,
processes, activities, services,
institutions, types of industries,
individual animals and groups of
animals, individual plants and groups
of plants, individual land vehicles
and types of land vehicles, and
individual wars; and phrase headings
for particular types of equipment*

Equipment hookup

USE Installation of equipment

Equipment installation

USE Installation of equipment

Equipment leasing

USE Industrial equipment leases

Office equipment leases

Equipment operators (United States Navy)

USE United States. Navy—Equipment

operators

Equipment trusts (Railroads)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Car trusts

(Former heading)

Car trusts (Railroads)

(Former heading)

BT Trusts and trustees

RT Railroads—Equipment and supplies—

Purchasing

Equipollence, Mathematical

(QA556.5)

UF Mathematical equipollence

Equipotentials, Roche

USE Roche equipotentials

Equiprobabilism

USE Probabilism

Equisetaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK524.E6)

BT Equisetales

NT Equisetum

Equisetales (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Equisetophyta

NT Equisetaceae

Equisetophyta (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Pteridophyta

NT Equisetales

Equisetum (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK524.E6)

UF Horsetails (Plants)

BT Equisetaceae

NT Equisetum ramosissimum

Equisetum scirpoides

Equisetum palustre

USE Marsh horsetail

Equisetum ramosissimum (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK524.E6)

BT Equisetum

Equisetum scirpoides (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK524.E6)

UF Sedgelike horsetail

BT Equisetum

Equitable Building (New York, N.Y.)

BT Office buildings—New York (State)

Equitable distribution of marital property (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Divorce property distribution
 Equitable distribution of marital property—Law and legislation
 BT Divorce—Law and legislation
 Marital property
 RT Divorce settlements
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Equitable distribution of marital property
 —Law and legislation
 USE Equitable distribution of marital property

Equitable remedies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Relief (Law)
 Specific relief
 BT Equity
 Equity pleading and procedure
 Judicial review of administrative acts
 Remedies (Law)
 RT Extraordinary remedies
 NT Injunctions
 Rescission (Law)
 Specific performance

Equitation
 USE Horsemanship

Equitation, Saddle seat
 USE Saddle seat equitation

Equites (Rome)
 USE Equestrian order (Rome)

Equites singulares Augusti
 USE Equites singulares imperatoris

Equites singulares imperatoris
 UF Equites singulares Augusti
 BT Rome—Army—Cavalry

Equities
 USE Stocks

Equity (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chancery
 Equity—Law and legislation
 BT Actions and defenses
 RT Trusts and trustees
 NT Abuse of rights
 Bills of peace
 Cy pres doctrine
 Debt-to-equity ratio
 Equitable remedies
 Equity pleading and procedure
 Estoppel
 Extraordinary remedies
 Receivers
 Reformation of instruments
 Strict law
 Subrogation
 —Law and legislation
 USE Equity

Equity, Customer
 USE Customer equity

Equity, Pay
 USE Pay equity

Equity, Private
 USE Private equity

Equity (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Equity (Frankish law)
 BT Law, Frankish

Equity (International law)
 BT International law

Equity (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Equity (Roman law)
 UF Aequitas
 BT Roman law

Equity capital
 USE Stocks

Equity conversion, Home
 USE Home equity conversion

Equity financing
 USE Stocks

Equity in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Equity indexed annuities (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG8790.5)
 BT Annuities

Equity markets
 USE Stock exchanges

Equity method (Accounting) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Accounting

Equity pleading and procedure (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chancery
 Equity pleading and procedure—Law and legislation
 BT Civil procedure
 Equity
 Pleading
 Procedure (Law)
 Trial practice
 NT Consent decrees
 Discovery (Law)
 Equitable remedies
 Masters in chancery
 Receivers
 Referees
 —Law and legislation
 USE Equity pleading and procedure

Equity pleading and procedure (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek

Equity sharing mortgage loans
 USE Mortgage loans, Equity sharing

Equivalence, Rational (Algebraic geometry)
 USE Rational equivalence (Algebraic geometry)

Equivalence (Linguistics) (*P128.E65*)
 UF Equivalent (Linguistics)
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)

Equivalence classes (Set theory)
 BT Set theory
 RT Equivalence relations (Set theory)
 NT Germs (Mathematics)

Equivalence principle (Physics)
 UF Einstein's equivalency principle
 Principle of equivalence (Physics)
 BT General relativity (Physics)

Equivalence relations (Set theory)
 UF Relations, Equivalence (Set theory)
 BT Set theory
 RT Equivalence classes (Set theory)

Equivalences, Homotopy
 USE Homotopy equivalences

Equivalency examinations, High school
 USE High school equivalency examinations

Equivalency tests (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Achievement tests
 Examinations
 School grade placement
 NT High school equivalency examinations

Equivalent, The (Anglo-Scottish Union indemnity)
 UF The Equivalent (Anglo-Scottish Union indemnity)
 BT Indemnity—Great Britain
 Scotland—History—Union, 1707

Equivalent (Linguistics)
 USE Equivalence (Linguistics)

Equivalent electric circuits
 USE Electric circuits, Equivalent

Equula
 USE Leiognathus

Equulidae
 USE Leiognathidae

Equus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.U62)
 UF Hemionus
 Hippotigris
 BT Equidae
 NT African wild ass
 Asiatic wild asses
 Asses
 Burchell's zebra
 Domestic asses
 Donkeys
 Grevy's zebra
 Horses
 Kiang
 Mongolian wild ass
 Mountain zebra
 Onager
 Przewalski's horse
 Quagga
 Zebras

Equus africanus
 USE African wild ass

Equus asinus
 USE African wild ass
 Domestic asses
 Donkeys

Equus burchelli
 USE Burchell's zebra

Equus burchellii
 USE Burchell's zebra

Equus caballus
 USE Horses

Equus grevyi
 USE Grevy's zebra

Equus hemionus
 USE Mongolian wild ass

Equus hemionus kiang
 USE Kiang

Equus hemionus onager
 USE Onager

Equus hemippus
 USE Onager

Equus khur
 USE Onager

Equus kiang
 USE Kiang

Equus kulan
 USE Onager

Equus luteus
 USE Mongolian wild ass

Equus onager
 USE Onager

Equus przewalskii
 USE Przewalski's horse

Equus quagga
 USE Quagga

Equus zebra
 USE Mountain zebra

Er (The Dutch word)
 BT Dutch language—Etymology

Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)
 UF Erh erh pa chi nien pei (Taipei, Taiwan)
(Former heading)
 February Twenty Eighth Incident Monument (Taipei, Taiwan)
 Monument to the February Twenty Eighth Incident (Taipei, Taiwan)
 BT Monuments—Taiwan

Er er ba shi jian, Taiwan, 1947
 USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947

ER fluids
 USE Electrorheological fluids

Er Hai (China)
 USE Er Lake (China)

- Er hu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [MT335.E7 (*Instruction*)]
 UF Er hu
 (Former heading)
 Erhu
 Nan hu
 (Former heading)
 BT Hu qin
 Musical instruments—China
 NT Da tong
 Zhong hu
 Er hu and percussion music
 USE Percussion and er hu music
 Er hu and pi pa music
 USE Pi pa and er hu music
Er hu and yang qin music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Er hu and yang ch'in music
 (Former heading)
 Yang qin and er hu music
Er hu music (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M59.E7]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo er hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo er hu.
 UF Er hu music
 (Former heading)
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "er hu" and headings with medium of performance that include "er hu"*
- Er Lake (China)**
 UF Dali Er Hai (China)
 Dali Er Lake (China)
 Dali Erhai Lake (China)
 Er Hai (China)
 Erh Hai (China)
 Erhai Lake (China)
 Ta-li Lake (China)
 BT Lakes—China
 ER modeling
 USE Entity-relationship modeling
 Er-na-ting Law-oo-too (Calif.)
 USE Glacier Point (Calif.)
 Er Rif (Morocco)
 USE Rif Mountains (Morocco)
 Era names (Oriental chronology)
 USE Chronology, Oriental—Terminology
Era River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Era River dialect
 USE Gope dialect
Era River Valley (Italy)
 UF Valdera (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Eraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
 USE Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
 Eradiation
 USE Terrestrial radiation
 Eradication of pests
 USE Pests—Control
 Eragrostis
 USE Love grass
 Eragrostis abyssinica
 USE Teff
 Eragrostis curvula
 USE Weeping lovegrass
 Eragrostis tef
 USE Teff
Eräjärvi (Finland : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Finland
 Erakor language
 USE South Efate language
Erämetsä family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Eranian languages
 USE Iranian languages
 Eranian philology
 USE Iranian philology
- Eranthemum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A1655]
 BT Acanthaceae
 NT Eranthemum nervosum
Eranthemum nervosum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A1655]
 BT Eranthemum
Erard piano (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [ML694]
 BT Piano
 Eras
 USE Chronology
 ERA's
 USE Equal rights amendments
Erasers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rubbers (Erasers)
 BT Writing—Materials and instruments
 Erasmus Bridge (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 USE Erasmusbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
Erasmus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Erasmus family
Erasmus Prize
 UF Praemium Erasmianum
 BT Awards
 Erasmus Statue (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 Erasmusbeeld (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
Erasmusbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Erasmus Bridge (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 BT Bridges—Netherlands
 Erast Fandorin (Fictitious character)
 USE Fandorin, Erast (Fictitious character)
 Erasure of criminal records
 USE Criminal records—Expungement
 Erāvātī Mrac' (Burma)
 USE Irrawaddy River (Burma)
 Erawa language
 USE Rawa language
 Erax
 USE Efferia
 Erazmus family
 USE Erasmus family
Erb family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Erbe family
Erbach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 ErbB-2 gene
 USE HER-2 gene
 ErbB-2 protein
 USE HER-2 protein
 Erbe, Piazza delle (Savona, Italy)
 USE Piazza delle erbe (Savona, Italy)
 Erbe, Piazza (Verona, Italy)
 USE Piazza Erbe (Verona, Italy)
 Erbe family
 USE Erb family
Erbisti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Erbisti Palace (Verona, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Erbisti (Verona, Italy)
 Erbitux (Trademark)
 USE Cetuximab
Erbium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.E6]
 BT Rare earth metals
 —Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.E6]
 —Spectra
 Erbore (African people)
 USE Arbore (African people)
 Erbore language
 USE Arbore language
 Erb's dystrophy
 USE Duchenne muscular dystrophy
 Ercauca (Extinct city)
 USE Ercavica (Extinct city)
- Ercavica (Extinct city)**
 UF Ercauca (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Erciyas Dağı (Turkey)
 USE Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)
Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)
 UF Argaeus, Mount (Turkey)
 Erciyas Dağı (Turkey)
 Erciyes Dağı (Turkey)
 Erjias, Mount (Turkey)
 Mount Argaeus (Turkey)
 Mount Erciyes (Turkey)
 Mount Erjias (Turkey)
 BT Mountains—Turkey
 Volcanoes—Turkey
 Erciyes Dağı (Turkey)
 USE Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)
Erckel francolin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G27 (*Zoology*)]
 [SF510.P3 (*Culture*)]
 [SK325.P3 (*Hunting*)]
 UF Erckel's francolin
 Francolinus erckelii
 BT Francolins
 Erckel's francolin
 USE Erckel francolin
 Ercolano (Extinct city)
 USE Herculaneum (Extinct city)
 Ercole I d'Este Avenue (Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Corso Ercole I d'Este (Ferrara, Italy)
 Ercole Vincitore, Santuario di (Tivoli, Italy)
 USE Sanctuary of Hercules Victor (Tivoli, Italy)
Ercoupe airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL686.E]
 BT Private planes
 ERCP (Radiography)
 USE Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
 ERD (Oil well drilling)
 USE Extended-reach oil well drilling
Erd dig (Wales)
 BT Manors—Wales
 Erdély (Romania)
 USE Transylvania (Romania)
 Erdélyi-Havasok (Romania)
 USE Transylvanian Alps (Romania)
Erdgastrasse Wernigerode-Oschersleben, Sonderstrecke 2 Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
 Erdinger family
 USE Ardinger family
Erdlyne (Buckingham, Pa.)
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
Erdődy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Erdol family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Erdővidék (Romania)
 USE Baraolt Basin (Romania)
Erdre River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Erdre River Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
Erdwerk 1 Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
Ère (The word)
 BT German language—Middle High German, 1050-1500—Etymology
 Ere family
 USE Errey family
 Ere language
 USE Erre language
 Erebidae
 USE Noctuidae
Erebuni Fortress (Yerevan, Armenia)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Krepost' Èrebuni (Yerevan, Armenia)
 T'sitadel' Èrebuni (Yerevan, Armenia)
 BT Fortification—Armenia (Republic)

Erebus, Mount (Antarctica)
 UF Mount Erebus (Antarctica)
 BT Mountains—Antarctica
 Volcanoes—Antarctica

Erebus Glacier (Antarctica)
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica

Erech (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Arthurian romances

Erech (Ancient city)
 USE Erech (Extinct city)

Erech (Extinct city)
 UF Erech (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 Orchoe (Extinct city)
 Orchoi (Extinct city)
 Tall al-Warkā' (Iraq)
 Tall al Warkā (Iraq)
 Tell el-Warkā' (Iraq)
 Uruk (Extinct city)
 Warkā', Tall al- (Iraq)
 Warkā, Tall al (Iraq)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities

Erechtheion (Athens, Greece)
 USE Erechtheum (Athens, Greece)

Erechtheum (Athens, Greece)
 UF Erechtheion (Athens, Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Temples—Greece

Erechthiidae
 USE Tineidae

Erechtites (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.C74)
 BT Compositae

Erect cinquefoil
 USE Sulphur cinquefoil

Erect position of human beings
 USE Human beings—Attitude and movement
 Posture

Erectile dysfunction
 USE Impotence

Erecting of air-compressors
 USE Air-compressors—Erecting work

Erecting of electric generators
 USE Electric generators—Erecting work

Erecting of electric machinery
 USE Electric machinery—Erecting work

Erecting of gas-turbines
 USE Gas-turbines—Erecting work

Erecting of hydraulic turbines
 USE Hydraulic turbines—Erecting work

Erecting of machinery
 USE Machinery—Erecting work

Erecting of metal-working machinery
 USE Metal-working machinery—Erecting work

Erecting of pumping machinery
 USE Pumping machinery—Erecting work

Erecting of steam-turbines
 USE Steam-turbines—Erecting work

Erection, Penis
 USE Penis—Erection

Erei (African people)
 USE Biase (African people)

Ereinaeidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL458.2.E73)
 BT Acariformes

Eremenko family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF ĪAremenko family

Eremia
 USE Ericas

Eremias (May Subd Geog)
(QL666.L255)
 BT Lacertidae
 NT Eremias arguta
 Eremias aria

Eremias arguta (May Subd Geog)
(QL666.L255)
 BT Eremias

Eremias aria (May Subd Geog)
(QL666.L255)
 BT Eremias

Eremichthys (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.C94 (Zoology))
 BT Cyprinidae
 Minnows
 NT Desert dace

Eremichthys acros
 USE Desert dace

Eremiella
 USE Ericas

Eremiopsis
 USE Ericas

Eremites
 USE Hermits

Eremitic life (May Subd Geog)
 BT Monastic and religious life

Eremitic life in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Eremnus (May Subd Geog)
(QL596.C9)
 BT Curculionidae
 NT Eremnus cerealis

Eremnus cerealis (May Subd Geog)
(QL596.C9)
 BT Eremnus

Eremobatidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL458.82.E7)
 BT Solpugida
 NT Eremochelis

Eremochelis (May Subd Geog)
(QL458.82.E7)
 BT Eremobatidae
 NT Eremochelis kastoni

Eremochelis kastoni (May Subd Geog)
(QL458.82.E7)
 BT Eremochelis

Eremolepidaceae (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.E73)
 BT Santalales

Eremomela (May Subd Geog)
(QL696.P279)
 BT Sylviidae
 NT Eremomela scotops

Eremomela scotops (May Subd Geog)
(QL696.P279)
 UF Green-cap eremomela
 BT Eremomela

Eremophila
 USE Eremophila (Plants)

Eremophila (Birds) (May Subd Geog)
(QL696.P214 (Zoology))
 BT Larks
 NT Horned lark

Eremophila (Plants) (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.M8 (Botany))
 UF Eremophila
(Former heading)
 BT Myoporaceae

Eremophila alpestris
 USE Horned lark

Eremophila alpestris strigata
 USE Streaked horned lark

Eremosynaceae
 USE Saxifragaceae

Eremothecium (May Subd Geog)
(QK623.S)
 BT Spermothoraceae
 NT Eremothecium ashbyi

Eremothecium ashbyi (May Subd Geog)
(QK623.S)
 BT Eremothecium

Eremurus (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.A835 (Botany))
 BT Asphodelaceae

Erepsin
(QP601)

Eresby family
 USE Willoughby de Eresby family

Eressëan (Artificial language)
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)

Erethizon (May Subd Geog)
(QL737.R652)
 UF Erithizon
 BT Erethizontidae
 NT North American porcupine

Erethizon dorsatum
 USE North American porcupine

Erethizontidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL737.R652)
 UF American porcupines
 Erithizontidae
 New world porcupines
 BT Porcupines
 Rodents
 NT Coendou
 Erethizon

Eretmochelys (May Subd Geog)
(QL666.C536)
 BT Cheloniidae
 NT Hawksbill turtle

Eretmochelys imbricata
 USE Hawksbill turtle

Eretmopteridae
 USE Chironomidae

Eretria (Ancient city)
 USE Eretria (Extinct city)

Eretria (Extinct city)
 UF Eretria (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities

Erets Binyamin (Israel and West Bank)
 USE Benjamin, Territory of (Israel and West Bank)

Erets ha-Ma'avar (Israel)
 USE Ramat Menasheh (Israel)

Erets ha-Reyahah (Israel)
 USE Ramat Menasheh (Israel)

Erets Yehudah (Region)
 USE Judaea (Region)

Ereunetes mauri
 USE Western sandpiper

Erewa language
 USE Rawa language

Erez Yehudah (Region)
 USE Judaea (Region)

ERF trucks (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Trucks

Erfrins, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)
 USE Fort Erfrins (North Holland, Netherlands)

Erft River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany

Erfurter Kaisersaal (Erfurt, Germany)
 USE Kaisersaal (Erfurt, Germany)

Ergative (Linguistics)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Ergative constructions

Ergen Nehri (Turkey)
 USE Ergene River (Turkey)

Ergene Deresi (Turkey)
 USE Ergene River (Turkey)

Ergene Nehri (Turkey)
 USE Ergene River (Turkey)

Ergene River (Turkey)
 UF Ege Nehri (Turkey)
 Ergen Nehri (Turkey)
 Ergene Deresi (Turkey)
 Ergene Nehri (Turkey)
 Ergenesuyu (Turkey)
 BT Rivers—Turkey

Ergenesuyu (Turkey)
 USE Ergene River (Turkey)

- Ergocalciferol**
[QP772.E74]
 UF Activated ergosterol
 Calciferol
 Irradiated ergosterol
 Viosterol
 Vitamin D2
 BT Ergosterol
 Provitamins
 Vitamin D
- ERGODIC computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.E]
 BT Electronic analog computers
- Ergodic theory**
[QA313 (Analysis)]
[QA611.5 (Topology)]
 UF Ergodic transformations
 BT Continuous groups
 Mathematical physics
 Measure theory
 Transformations (Mathematics)
 NT Bernoulli shifts
 Entropy (Information theory)
 Markov operators
 Measure-preserving transformations
- Ergodic transformations
 USE Ergodic theory
- Ergograph**
[QP321]
- Ergolding Fischergasse Site (Germany)**
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Ergoloid mesylates** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.E78]
 UF Dihydroergotoxine
 Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids
 BT Ergot alkaloids
 Psychotropic drugs
- Ergometer
 USE Dynamometer
- Ergonomics
 USE Work measurement
- Ergonomics
 USE Human engineering
- Ergosterol**
 BT Sterols
 NT Ergocalciferol
- Ergot**
[RS165.E7 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Rye smut
 Spurred rye
 BT Adrenergic alpha blockers
 Dopamine—Agonists
 NT Ergot alkaloids
 —Toxicology
 USE Ergotism
- Ergot alkaloids** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RS431.E73 (Pharmacy)]
 BT Adrenergic alpha blockers
 Alkaloids
 Ergot
 NT Bromocriptine
 Ergoloid mesylates
 Lisuride
 LSD (Drug)
- Ergotism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1242.E6]
 UF Ergot—Toxicology
 Saint Anthony's fire
 BT Mycotoxicoses
- Erguibat (Arab people)
 USE Regeibat (Arab people)
- Erh erh pa chi nien pei (Taipei, Taiwan)
 USE Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)
- Erh erh pa shih chien, Taiwan, 1947
 USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947
- Erh Hai (China)
 USE Er Lake (China)
- Erh hu
 USE Er hu
- Erh hu and yang ch'in music
 USE Er hu and yang qin music
- Erh hu music
 USE Er hu music
- Erh-lien p'en ti (China)
 USE Erlani Basin (China)
- Erhai Lake (China)
 USE Er Lake (China)
- Erhard family
 USE Erhardt family
- Erhardt seminars training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF est
 BT Psychotherapy
 Training
- Erhardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Earhart family
 Earheart family
 Ehrhardt family
 Erhard family
 Erhart family
- Erhart family
 USE Erhardt family
- Erholm (Denmark)**
 BT Manors—Denmark
- Erhu
 USE Er hu
- Eria silk moth
 USE Ailanthus moth
- Eria silkworm
 USE Ailanthus moth
- Eriboea
 USE Charaxes
- ERIC (Information retrieval system)**
 UF Educational Resources Information Center (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Education
- Eric Banyon (Fictitious character)
 USE Banyon, Eric (Fictitious character)
- Eric Braithwaite (Fictitious character)
 USE Braithwaite, Eric (Fictitious character)
- Eric Draven (Fictitious character)
 USE Crow (Fictitious character)
- Eric Paul Valdepenas Post Office Building (Seekonk, Mass.)
 USE Lance Corporal Eric Paul Valdepenas Post Office Building (Seekonk, Mass.)
- Eric Ramirez Post Office (Mascotte, Fla.)
 USE Specialist Eric Ramirez Post Office (Mascotte, Fla.)
- Eric Sinclair (Fictitious character)
 USE Sinclair, Eric (Fictitious character)
- Eric Ward (Fictitious character)
 USE Ward, Eric (Fictitious character)
- Erica
 USE Ericas
- Erica Kane (Fictitious character)
 USE Kane, Erica (Fictitious character)
- Erica vulgaris
 USE Heather
- Ericaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]
 UF Arctostaphylaceae
 Heath family (Plants)
 Monotropaceae
 Vacciniaceae
[Former heading]
 BT Ericales
 NT Arbutus
 Arctostaphylos
 Calluna
 Cavendishia
 Daboecia
 Ericas
 Gaultheria
 Gaylussacia
 Kalmia
 Labrador tea
 Leiophyllum
 Monotropa
- Rhododendrons
 Vaccinium
- Ericales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A12 (Botany)]
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Clethraceae
 Empetraceae
 Epacridaceae
 Ericaceae
 Pyrolaceae
- Ericameria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Goldenbush
 Goldenbushes
 Goldenrods, Heath
 Heath goldenrods
 Heathgoldenrods
 BT Compositae
 NT Ericameria bloomeri
 Rubber rabbitbrush
- Ericameria bloomeri** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Bloomer goldenweed
 Bloomer's goldenbush
 Goldenrod, Rabbitbush heath
 Goldenweed, Bloomer
 Goldenweed, Rabbitbrush
 Haplopappus bloomeri
 Rabbitbrush goldenweed
 Rabbitbrush
 Rabbitbush heath goldenrod
 BT Ericameria
- Ericameria nauseosa
 USE Rubber rabbitbrush
- Ericameria nauseosus
 USE Rubber rabbitbrush
- Ericas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]
[SB413.E72 (Culture)]
 UF Acrostemon
 Aniserica
 Anomalanthus
 Arachnocalyx
 Blaeria
 Bruckenthalia
 Chlorocodon
 Coccosperma
 Codonostigma
 Coilostigma
 Eremia
 Eremiella
 Eremiopsis
 Erica
[Former heading]
 Ericinella
 Grisebachia
 Heath (Plants)
 Heaths (Plants)
 Hexastemon
 Lagenocarpus
 Leptericia
 Mitrastylus
 Nabea
 Nagelocarpus
 Pentapera
 Philippia
 Platycalyx
 Salaxis
 Scyphogyne
 Simocheilus
 Stokoeanthus
 Sympieza
 Syndesmanthus
 Thamnus
 Thoracosperma
 BT Ericaceae
- Ericerus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.C6]
 BT Coccidae
- Ericerus pela
 USE Chinese wax scale insect

Erich Guttentag, Premio de Novela
 USE Premio de Novela Erich Guttentag
Erich-Hylla-Preis
 UF Hylla-Preis
 BT Education—Awards—Germany
Erichaeta
 USE Lepomis
Erichsonella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
 BT Idoteidae
 NT Erichsonella filiformis
Erichsonella filiformis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
 BT Erichsonella
Erichthomius (Greek mythology)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.E8]
 BT Mythology, Greek
Ericinella
 USE Ericas
Ericksen family
 USE Erickson family
Erickson Cut (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Montlake Cut (Seattle, Wash.)
Erickson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ericksen family
 Ericson family
 Ericson family
 Ericsson family
 Erikson family
 Erikson family
 Eriksson family
Ericson family
 USE Erickson family
Ericson family
 USE Erickson family
Ericsson cycle (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cycle, Ericsson
 BT Thermodynamic cycles
 NT Gas-turbine power-plants—Ericsson cycle
Ericsson family
 USE Erickson family
Ericusa Island (Italy)
 USE Alicudi Island (Italy)
Ēridaunos River (Greece)
 BT Rivers—Greece
Eridanus River (Italy)
 USE Po River (Italy)
Eridio (Italy)
 USE Idro, Lake (Italy)
Eridiphas (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
Eridisia
 USE Cereus
Eridu (Ancient city)
 USE Eridu (Extinct city)
Eridu (Extinct city)
 UF Abu Shahrain, Tell (Iraq)
 Eridu (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 Tall Shahrain (Iraq)
 Tell Abu Shahrain (Iraq)
 Tell Shahrain (Iraq)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
Erie, Lake
 UF Lake Erie
 BT Great Lakes (North America)
 Lakes—Ontario
 Lakes—United States
Erie, Lake, Coast (Mich.)
 BT Coasts—Michigan
Erie, Lake, Coast (Ohio)
 BT Coasts—Ohio
Erie, Lake (Wash.)
 UF Lake Erie (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Erie, Lake, Watershed
 BT Watersheds—Ontario
 Watersheds—United States
Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813
 USE Lake Erie, Battle of, 1813
Erie and Cleveland Railroad
 BT Railroads—United States
Erie Bluffs State Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Erie Canal (N.Y.)
 BT Canals—New York (State)
 NT Old Erie Canal State Park (N.Y.)
Erie Canalway (N.Y.)
 USE Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor (N.Y.)
Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor (N.Y.)
 UF Erie Canalway (N.Y.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New York (State)
Erie herring
 USE Lake herring
Erie Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.E5]
 BT Indians of North America—Middle Atlantic States
 Iroquoian Indians
Erie Islands (Ohio)
 USE Bass Islands (Ohio)
Erie National Wildlife Refuge (Pa.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
 Wildlife refuges—Pennsylvania
Erie Railroad Station (Susquehanna, Pa.)
 USE Starrucca House (Susquehanna, Pa.)
Erigeron (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
 NT Kachina fleabane
Erigeron canadensis
 USE Canadian horsetweed
Erigeron ciliatus
 USE Brachyactis ciliata
Erigeron kachinensis
 USE Kachina fleabane
Erignathus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P64]
 BT Phocidae
 NT Bearded seal
Erignathus barbatus
 USE Bearded seal
Erigone (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.L55]
 BT Linyphiidae
Erigonidae
 USE Linyphiidae
Erijuelas Site (Spain)
 UF Las Erijuelas Site (Spain)
 Necropolis de las Erijuelas Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Erikbaktsa Indians
 USE Rikbaktsa Indians
Erikbaktsa language
 USE Rikbaktsa language
Erikpatsa language
 USE Rikbaktsa Indians
 Rikbaktsa language
Eriksen family
 USE Erickson family
Erikson family
 USE Erickson family
Eriksson, Kirsten (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirsten Eriksson (Fictitious character)
Eriksson family
 USE Erickson family
Erinaceae
 USE Plantaginaceae

Erinaceidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
 BT Erinaceomorpha
 NT Aterix
 Echinosorex
 Erinaceus
 Hedgehogs
Erinaceidae, Fossil
 USE Hedgehogs, Fossil
Erinaceinae
 USE Hedgehogs
Erinaceomorpha (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.E75-QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
 BT Insectivores (Mammals)
 Mammals
 NT Erinaceidae
Erinaceomorpha, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.E75]
 BT Insectivores (Mammals), Fossil
 NT Adapisoricidae
 Hedgehogs, Fossil
Erinaceus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
 BT Erinaceidae
 NT European hedgehog
Erinaceus albiventris
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
Erinaceus europaeus
 USE European hedgehog
Eringer cattle
 USE Hérens cattle
Erinna (Mollusks) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.L85 (Zoology)]
 BT Lymnaeidae
 NT Newcomb's snail
Erinna newcombi
 USE Newcomb's snail
Erinose
 USE Grape erineum mite
Erinose mite
 USE Grape erineum mite
Erinyes (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.F8]
 UF Eumenides (Greek mythology)
 Furies (Greek mythology)
 Sennai Theai (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 RT Furies (Roman mythology)
Eriobotrya (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78]
 BT Rosaceae
 NT Loquat
Eriobotrya japonica
 USE Loquat
Eriocarpa
 USE Montanoa
Eriocaulaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E685 (Botany)]
 UF Pipewort family (Plants)
 BT Commelinales
 NT Paepalanthus
 Pipeworts
Eriocaulon
 USE Pipeworts
Eriocaulon fistulosum
 USE Estuary pipewort
Eriocaulon parkeri
 USE Estuary pipewort
Eriocaulon rollandii
 USE Estuary pipewort
Eriocaulon septangulare parkeri
 USE Estuary pipewort
Eriochair (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 BT Grapsidae
 NT Chinese mitten crab
Eriochair sinensis
 USE Chinese mitten crab

- Eriococcidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.E73]
 UF Apiomorphidae
 Brachyscelidae
 Cylindrococcidae
 Felt scales
 Idiococcidae
 BT Homoptera
 Scale insects
 NT Phenacoccus
 Trionymus
- Eriocoma**
 USE Achnatherum
 Montanoa
- Eriocraniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.E8]
 BT Lepidoptera
- Erioderma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.P17]
 BT Pannariaceae
- Eriodictyon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.H88]
 UF Eriodyction
 BT Hydrophyllaceae
- Eriodyction**
 USE Eriodictyon
- Eriogonum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P78 (Botany)]
 UF Buckwheat, Wild
 Wild buckwheat
 BT Polygonaceae
 NT Eriogonum ovalifolium
 Eriogonum shockleyi
 Lobb's buckwheat
- Eriogonum lobbii**
 USE Lobb's buckwheat
- Eriogonum ovalifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P78 (Botany)]
 UF Cushion eriogonum
 BT Eriogonum
 NT Steamboat buckwheat
- Eriogonum ovalifolium williamsiae**
 USE Steamboat buckwheat
- Eriogonum shockleyi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P78]
 UF Packard's buckwheat
 Shockley's buckwheat
 BT Eriogonum
- Erioschia brassicae**
 USE Cabbage maggot
- Eriometer**
[QC373.E (Optics)]
 BT Diffraction
 Optical instruments
- Eriophorum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C997 (Botany)]
 UF Cotton grass
 Cotton sedge
 Grass, Cotton
 Sedge, Cotton
 BT Cyperaceae
 NT Eriophorum callitrix
 Eriophorum humile
 Eriophorum latifolium
 Eriophorum scabridum
- Eriophorum callitrix** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C997]
 BT Eriophorum
- Eriophorum humile** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C997]
 BT Eriophorum
- Eriophorum latifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C997]
 BT Eriophorum
- Eriophorum scabridum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C997 (Botany)]
[SB317.E (Culture)]
 BT Eriophorum
- Eriophyes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.E75]
 UF Blister mites
 BT Eriophyidae
 NT Eriophyes tristatus
- Eriophyes tristatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.E75]
 BT Eriophyes
- Eriophyid mites**
 USE Eriophyidae
- Eriophyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.E75 (Zoology)]
 UF Eriophyid mites
 Eriophyids
 Gall mites
 Phyllocoptidae
 BT Acariformes
 NT Aceria
 Eriophyes
 Phyllocoptura
- Eriophyids**
 USE Eriophyidae
- Eriophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
- Eriopidae**
 USE Noctuidae
- Eriosema** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
- Eriosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 BT Aphids
 NT Woolly apple aphid
 Woolly pear aphid
- Eriosoma lanigera**
 USE Woolly apple aphid
- Eriosoma lanigerum**
 USE Woolly apple aphid
- Eriosoma pyri**
 USE Woolly pear aphid
- Eriosoma pyricola**
 USE Woolly pear aphid
- Eriosomatidae**
 USE Aphids
- Eriospermaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E695]
 BT Liliales
 NT Eriospermum
- Eriospermum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E695]
 BT Eriospermaceae
- Eriostemon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R98]
 BT Rutaceae
- Eriostemon sediflorus**
 USE Phebalium daviesii
- Eripe me, Domine** (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—140th Psalm
- Eriphyle** (*Greek mythology*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Erirhimidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Beetles
 NT Lissorhoptrus
- Eris** (*Greek deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Goddesses, Greek
- Eriskay** (*Scotland*)
 BT Hebrides (Scotland)
 Islands—Scotland
- Eriskircher Ried, Naturschutzgebiet** (Germany)
 USE Naturschutzgebiet Eriskircher Ried (Germany)
- Erisma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.V6 (Botany)]
 BT Vochysiaceae
- Erismatura jamaicensis**
 USE Ruddy duck
- Eristalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.S9 (Zoology)]
 BT Syrphidae
 NT Bog hoverfly
- Eristalis cryptarum**
 USE Bog hoverfly
- Eristalis narcissi**
 USE Narcissus bulb fly
- Eristics** (*Greek philosophy*)
 USE Megarians (Greek philosophy)
- Erithacus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P288 (Zoology)]
 BT Turdidae
 NT European robin
- Erithacus megarhynchus**
 USE Nightingale
- Erithacus rubecula**
 USE European robin
- Erithacus svecicus**
 USE Bluethroat
- Erithizon**
 USE Erethizon
- Erithizontidae**
 USE Erethizontidae
- Eritrea**
 —Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Independence Day (Eritrea)
 —Foreign relations
 —20th century
 —History
[DT394-DT397.3]
 —1962-1993
 USE Eritrea—History—Revolution, 1962-1993
 —Revolution, 1962-1993
[DT397]
 UF Eritrea—History—1962-1993
[Former heading]
 —1993-
[DT397.3]
 NT Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
 —Languages
 NT Nara language
 —Literatures
 USE Eritrean literature
 —Politics and government
 —1890-1941
[DT395]
 —1941-1952
[DT395.3]
 —1952-1962
[DT395.5]
 —1962-1993
[DT397]
 —1993-
Eritrean American families (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Families, Eritrean American
 BT Family—United States
Eritrean Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eritrean Americans—United States
 BT Eritreans—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Eritrean Americans
Eritrean art
 USE Art, Eritrean
Eritrean cookery
 USE Cookery, Eritrean
Eritrean-Ethiopian Conflict, 1998-
 USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
(May Subd Geog)
[DT388.35]
 UF Eritrean-Ethiopian Conflict, 1998-
 Ethiopian-Eritrean Conflict, 1998-
 Ethiopian-Eritrean War, 1998-
 BT Eritrea—History—1993-
 Ethiopia—History—1974-
Eritrean literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eritrea—Literatures
 NT Afar literature
 Eritrean poetry
Eritrean national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Eritrean

- Eritrean poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Eritrean literature
- Eritreans** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Eritrea
—United States
NT Eritrean Americans
- Erizzo** (Zadar, Croatia)
USE Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
- Erjias**, Mount (Turkey)
USE Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)
- Erkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Erkenov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Erkosothrips** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL598.3.P45]
BT Phlaeothripidae
- Erl family**
USE Earle family
- Erlach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Von Erlach family
- Erlacher-Blount syndrome**
USE Blount's disease
- Erland family**
USE Earling family
- ERLANG (Computer program language)**
BT Declarative programming languages
- Erlang traffic formula**
USE Queuing theory
- Erlangen Castle** (Erlangen, Germany)
USE Erlanger Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)
- Erlangen theology**
BT Lutheran Church—Doctrines
Theology, Doctrinal—History—19th century
- Erlanger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Erlanger Schloss** (Erlangen, Germany)
UF Erlangen Castle (Erlangen, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
- Erlanger's Theatre** (New York, N.Y. :
Forty-fourth Street)
USE Saint James Theatre (New York, N.Y. :
Forty-fourth Street)
- Erlani Basin** (China)
UF Erh-lien p'en ti (China)
Erlan Pendi (China)
BT Basins (Geology)—China
- Erlbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Erle family**
USE Earle family
- Erlen family**
USE Earling family
- Erlenbusch family**
USE Ellenbush family
- Erlendur Sveinsson (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Sveinsson, Erlendur (Fictitious character)
- Erlengut (Erlenbach, Switzerland)**
BT Dwellings—Switzerland
- Erleybush family**
USE Ellenbush family
- Erlan Dabasu Formation** (China)
USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
- Erlan Pendi** (China)
USE Erlani Basin (China)
- Erllich family**
USE Ehrlich family
- Erlie Dabasu Formation** (China)
USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
- Erlin family**
USE Earling family
- Erling family**
USE Earling family
- Erlösen (The German word)**
BT German language—Etymology
- Ermantraud family**
USE Armentrout family
- Erme, River (England)**
UF River Erme (England)
BT Rivers—England
- Ermenonville Forest** (France)
UF Forêt d'Ermenonville (France)
BT Forests and forestry—France
- Ermentraut family**
USE Armentrout family
- Ermentrout family**
USE Armentrout family
- Ermeth computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.E7]
BT Electronic digital computers
- Ermetismo (Italian literature)**
BT Italian poetry—20th century—History and criticism
- Ermine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
UF Mustela erminea
[Former heading]
Stoat
BT Mustela
—Trapping
USE Ermine trapping
- Ermine moths**
USE Yponomeutidae
- Ermine moths, Small**
USE Yponomeuta
- Ermine Street (England)**
BT Roads, Roman—England
- Ermine trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SK341.E74]
UF Ermine—Trapping
BT Trapping
- Erminio Ferretto Piazza** (Mestre, Italy)
USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)
- Ermita de Belén Site** (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ermita de la Virgen de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Ermita de la Virgen de Belén Site** (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)
USE Ermita de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)
- Ermita de Ntra. Sra. de Sales Site** (Viladecáns, Spain)
USE Ermita de Nuestra Señora de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)
- Ermita de Nuestra Señora de Sales Site** (Viladecáns, Spain)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ermita de Ntra. Sra. de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)
Nuestra Señora de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)
Santa Maria de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Ermita Formation** (Spain)
BT Formations (Geology)—Spain
Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
- Ermold family**
USE Arnold family
- Ermolt family**
USE Arnold family
- Ermould family**
USE Arnold family
- Ermoult family**
USE Arnold family
- Ermozah family**
USE Armozah family
- Erms River** (Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany
- Erms River Valley** (Germany)
USE Erms Valley (Germany)
- Erms Valley** (Germany)
UF Erms River Valley (Germany)
Ermstal (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
- Ermstal** (Germany)
USE Erms Valley (Germany)
- Ernanodon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.E2]
BT Ernanodontidae
NT Ernanodon antelios
- Ernanodon antelios** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.E2]
BT Ernanodon
- Ernanodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.E2]
BT Xenarthra, Fossil
NT Ernanodon
- Ernarmonia pomonella**
USE Codling moth
- Erne, Lower Lough** (Northern Ireland)
UF Lough Erne, Lower (Northern Ireland)
Lower Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)
BT Lakes—Northern Ireland
- Erne, River** (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
UF River Erne (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
BT Rivers—Ireland
Rivers—Northern Ireland
- Erne, River, Watershed** (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
BT Watersheds—Ireland
Watersheds—Northern Ireland
- Erne, Upper Lough** (Northern Ireland)
UF Lough Erne, Upper (Northern Ireland)
Upper Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)
BT Lakes—Northern Ireland
- Ernemann cameras** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TR263.E75]
BT Cameras
- Ernest (Fictitious character : Barnes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ernest (Fictitious character : Day)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ernest (Fictitious character : Roux)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ernest (Fictitious character : Vincent)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ernest Best** (Fictitious character)
USE Best, Ernest (Fictitious character)
- Ernest F. Coe Visitor Center** (Fla.)
UF Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)
Everglades National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)
BT Visitors' centers—Florida
- Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge** (S.C.)
UF ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)
[Former heading]
ACE Basin Refuge (S.C.)
Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)
BT National parks and reserves—South Carolina
Wildlife refuges—South Carolina
- Ernest family**
USE Ernst family
- Ernest P. Worrell** (Fictitious character)
USE Worrell, Ernest P. (Fictitious character)
- Ernest Sound** (Alaska)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska
- Ernestine Harris** (Fictitious character)
USE Harris, Ernestine (Fictitious character)
- Ernesto Avellán Prize**
USE Premio Ernesto Avellán
- Ernesto Rossi Theater** (Pisa, Italy)
USE Teatro Rossi (Pisa, Italy)
- Ernga** (Indic people)
USE Korwa (Indic people)
- Ernie (Fictitious character : Henson)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ernie Bascom** (Fictitious character)
USE Bascom, Ernie (Fictitious character)
- Ernsberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arnsberger family

- Ernst, Max, 1891-1976
 —Iconography
 USE Ernst, Max, 1891-1976—Pictorial works
 —**Pictorial works**
 UF Ernst, Max, 1891-1976—Iconography
[Former heading]
- Ernst A. Plischke Preis**
 UF Plischke-Preis
 BT Architecture—Awards—Austria
- Ernst Abbe-Denkmal (Jena, Germany)**
 UF Gedenkhalle für Abbe (Jena, Germany)
 BT Monuments—Germany
- Ernst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Earnest family
 Ernest family
- Ernst Hellmut Vits-Preis**
 UF Ernst Hellmut Vits Prize
 Vits-Preis
 Vits Prize
 BT Humanities—Awards—Germany
 Science—Awards—Germany
- Ernst Hellmut Vits Prize
 USE Ernst Hellmut Vits-Preis
- Ernst-Reuter-Platz (Berlin, Germany)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ernst-Reuter-Plaza (Berlin, Germany)
 Reuter Plaza (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Plazas—Germany
- Ernst-Reuter-Plaza (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Ernst-Reuter-Platz (Berlin, Germany)
- Ernst-Schneider-Preis**
 UF Schneider-Preis
 BT Journalism—Awards—Germany
- Ernst-Thälmann-Platz (Hamburg, Germany)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ernst-Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)
 Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)
 BT Plazas—Germany
- Ernst-Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)
 USE Ernst-Thälmann-Platz (Hamburg, Germany)
- Ernst-von-Siemens-Musikpreis**
 UF Siemens-Musikpreis
 BT Music—Awards
- Erntedank**
 USE Erntedankfest
- Erntedankfest** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV75]
 UF Erntedank
 German Thanksgiving
 Thanksgiving, German
 BT Fast and feasts
 Harvest festivals
- EROD (Enzyme)**
 USE Ethoxylresorufin O-deethylase
- Erodendrum**
 USE Protea
- Erodion**
 USE Erodium
- Erodium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G38]
 UF Erodion
 BT Geraniaceae
 NT Erodium cicutarium
- Erodium cicutarium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G38]
 UF Alifaria
 Filaree
 Pin-clover
 Stork's bill
 BT Erodium
- Erokh (African people)**
 USE Iraqw (African people)
- Erolia alpina**
 USE Dunlin
- Eromanga (Vanuatu)**
 UF Erromanga (Vanuatu)
 Erromango (Vanuatu)
 BT Islands—Vanuatu
- Eromanga Basin**
 UF Eromanga Basin (Australia)
[Former heading]
 BT Sedimentary basins—Australia
- Eromanga Basin (Australia)**
 USE Eromanga Basin
- Eromanga fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Eromanga literature
 NT Short stories, Eromanga
- Eromanga language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Erromanga language
 Sie language
 Sye language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
- Eromanga literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Vanuatuan literature
 NT Eromanga fiction
- Eromanga short stories**
 USE Short stories, Eromanga
- Erongo-Gebirge (Namibia)**
 USE Erongo Mountains (Namibia)
- Erongo Mountains (Namibia)**
 UF Erongo-Gebirge (Namibia)
 Erongoberge (Namibia)
 BT Mountains—Namibia
 Volcanoes—Namibia
- Erongoberge (Namibia)**
 USE Erongo Mountains (Namibia)
- Erophila** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9]
 BT Cruciferae
 NT Erophila verna
- Erophila verna** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9]
 BT Erophila
- Eros (Asteroid)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Asteroid no. 433
 BT Asteroids
 —**Exploration**
 —**Globes**
 BT Globes
- Eros (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eros (Greek god)
[Former heading]
 BT Gods, Greek
 RT Cupid (Roman deity)
- Eros (Greek deity) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
 Eros (Greek god)
 USE Eros (Greek deity)
- Erōs (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Erosiidae**
 USE Geometridae
- Erosion** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE571-QE597]
 UF Geologic erosion
 BT Sedimentation and deposition
 NT Airplanes—Rain erosion
 Beach erosion
 Chemical denudation
 Evorsion
 Glacial erosion
 Planation
 Scour (Hydraulic engineering)
 Scour at bridges
 Sediment transport
 Soil erosion
 Weathering
 Wind erosion
- Erosion control, Soil**
 USE Soil conservation
- Erosion controlling plants**
 USE Soil-binding plants
- Erosion of materials**
 USE Materials—Erosion
- Erosion of metals**
 USE Metals—Erosion
- Erosion of teeth**
 USE Teeth—Erosion
- Erosion of the cervix uteri**
 USE Cervix erosion
- Erotic art** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8217.E6 (Visual arts)]
 UF Art, Erotic
[Former heading]
 Art, Immoral
[Former heading]
 Erotic art, Primitive
[Former heading]
 BT Art
 Erotica
 Sex in art
 NT Erotic bookplates
 Erotic drawing
 Erotic painting
 Erotic pottery
 Erotic sculpture
 Gay erotic art
 Pinup art
 —Law and legislation
 USE Obscenity (Law)
 —**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Erotic art, Primitive**
 USE Erotic art
- Erotic bookplates**
[Z994.5.N8]
 UF Book-plates, Erotic
[Former heading]
 BT Bookplates
 Erotic art
- Erotic comic books, strips, etc.**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Erotica—Comic books, strips, etc.
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Erotic delusion**
 USE Erotomania
- Erotic drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Drama
 NT Gay erotic drama
- Erotic drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American erotic drama
 BT American drama
 NT Gay erotic drama, American
- Erotic drama, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian erotic drama
 BT Canadian drama
- Erotic drama, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French erotic drama
 BT French drama
- Erotic drama, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit erotic drama
 BT Sanskrit drama
- Erotic drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC825.E76]
 UF Drawing, Erotic
 BT Drawing
 Erotic art
- Erotic drawing, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American erotic drawing
- Erotic drawing, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian erotic drawing
- Erotic drawing, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish erotic drawing
- Erotic drawing, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French erotic drawing
- Erotic fiction**
 USE Erotic stories
- Erotic film festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Film festivals

Erotic films (*May Subd Geog*)*[PN1995.9.S45]*

When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about erotic films.

- BT Erotica
 - Motion pictures
- RT Pornographic films
 - Sex in motion pictures
- NT Gay erotic films
 - Schulmädchen-Report films
- Direction
 - USE Erotic films—Production and direction
- History and criticism
- Production and direction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Erotic films—Direction

Erotic folklore

- USE Sex—Folklore

Erotic literature (*Not Subd Geog*)*[HQ450-HQ471 (Social sciences)]**[PN6071.E7 (Literary collections)]*

- BT Erotica
 - Literature
- NT Children and erotica
 - Gay erotic literature
 - Love-letters
 - Obscenity (Law)
- Erotic literature, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American erotic literature
 - BT American literature
- Erotic literature, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arabic erotic literature
 - BT Arabic literature
- Erotic literature, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine erotic literature
 - BT Argentine literature
- Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian erotic literature
 - BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Erotic literature, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PR9614.52.E (Collections)]*
 - UF Australian erotic literature
 - BT Australian literature
- Erotic literature, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bulgarian erotic literature
 - BT Bulgarian literature
- Erotic literature, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PR9194.52.E75 (Collections)]*
 - UF Canadian erotic literature
 - BT Canadian literature
- Erotic literature, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Catalan erotic literature
 - BT Catalan literature
- Erotic literature, Central American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7472.E74 (History)]*
 - UF Central American erotic literature
 - BT Central American literature
- Erotic literature, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese erotic literature
 - BT Chinese literature
- Erotic literature, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Croatian erotic literature
 - BT Croatian literature
- Erotic literature, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cuban erotic literature
 - BT Cuban literature
- Erotic literature, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Czech erotic literature
 - BT Czech literature
- Erotic literature, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish erotic literature
 - BT Danish literature

Erotic literature, English (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF English erotic literature

- BT English literature

- Singapore

- USE Erotic literature, Singaporean (English)

Erotic literature, French (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF French erotic literature

- BT French literature

Erotic literature, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Galician erotic literature

- BT Galician literature

Erotic literature, German (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF German erotic literature

- BT German literature

Erotic literature, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Greek erotic literature

- BT Greek literature

Erotic literature, Hispanic American

- (Spanish) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Erotic literature, Spanish—United States

- Hispanic American erotic literature (Spanish)

- BT Hispanic American literature (Spanish)

Erotic literature, Hungarian

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hungarian erotic literature

- BT Hungarian literature

Erotic literature, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PK2907.E7 (History)]*

- [PK3771 (Collections)]*

- UF Indic erotic literature

- BT Indic literature

Erotic literature, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PQ4053.E75]*

- UF Italian erotic literature

- BT Italian literature

Erotic literature, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Japanese erotic literature

- BT Japanese literature

Erotic literature, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Kazakh erotic literature

- BT Kazakh literature

Erotic literature, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Korean erotic literature

- BT Korean literature

Erotic literature, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Latin erotic literature

- BT Latin literature

Erotic literature, Latin American

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Latin American erotic literature

- BT Latin American literature

Erotic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Latin erotic literature, Medieval and modern

- BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern

Erotic literature, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mexican erotic literature

- BT Mexican literature

Erotic literature, New Zealand

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF New Zealand erotic literature

- BT New Zealand literature

Erotic literature, Norwegian

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Norwegian erotic literature

- BT Norwegian literature

Erotic literature, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Peruvian erotic literature

- BT Peruvian literature

Erotic literature, Portuguese

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Portuguese erotic literature

- BT Portuguese literature

Erotic literature, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Russian erotic literature

- BT Russian literature

Erotic literature, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)*[PK2907.E7 (Criticism)]*

- UF Sanskrit erotic literature

- BT Sanskrit literature

Erotic literature, Singaporean (English) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Erotic literature, English—Singapore

- Singaporean erotic literature (English)

- BT Singaporean literature (English)

Erotic literature, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Spanish erotic literature

- BT Spanish literature

- United States

- USE Erotic literature, Hispanic

- American (Spanish)

Erotic literature, Spanish American

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Spanish American erotic literature

- BT Spanish American literature

Erotic literature, Sumerian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Sumerian erotic literature

- BT Sumerian literature

Erotic literature, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Swedish erotic literature

- BT Swedish literature

Erotic literature, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Turkish erotic literature

- BT Turkish literature

Erotic literature writers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Erotica writers

- BT Authors

Erotic painting (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Erotic art

- Painting

- 19th century

- 20th century

Erotic painting, American (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American erotic painting

Erotic painting, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Chinese erotic painting

Erotic painting, Etruscan (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Etruscan erotic painting

Erotic painting, European (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF European erotic painting

Erotic painting, French (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF French erotic painting

Erotic painting, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Indic erotic painting

Erotic painting, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Italian erotic painting

Erotic painting, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Japanese erotic painting

Erotic painting, Nepali (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Nepali erotic painting

Erotic painting, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Polish erotic painting

Erotic painting, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Spanish erotic painting

Erotic party games

- USE Adult party games

Erotic photography

- USE Photography, Erotic

Erotic poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Sex—Poetry

- BT Erotica

- Love poetry

- Poetry

- RT Bawdy poetry

- NT Erotic songs

Erotic poetry, Afrikaans (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Afrikaans erotic poetry

- BT Afrikaans poetry

Erotic poetry, American (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American erotic poetry

- BT American poetry

Erotic poetry, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arabic erotic poetry

- BT Arabic poetry

Erotic poetry, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Argentine erotic poetry

- BT Argentine poetry

- Erotic poetry, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian erotic poetry
 BT Austrian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Braj erotic poetry
 BT Braj poetry
- Erotic poetry, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian erotic poetry
 BT Brazilian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian erotic poetry
 BT Canadian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan erotic poetry
 BT Catalan poetry
- Erotic poetry, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean erotic poetry
 BT Chilean poetry
- Erotic poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese erotic poetry
 BT Chinese poetry
- Erotic poetry, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian erotic poetry
 BT Colombian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban erotic poetry
 BT Cuban poetry
- Erotic poetry, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish erotic poetry
 BT Danish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch erotic poetry
 BT Dutch poetry
- Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian erotic poetry
 BT Ecuadorian poetry
- Erotic poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English erotic poetry
 BT English poetry
- Erotic poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French erotic poetry
 BT French poetry
 —Senegal
 USE Erotic poetry, Senegalese (French)
- Erotic poetry, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Erotic poetry, Gallegan
[Former heading]
 Galician erotic poetry
 BT Galician poetry
- Erotic poetry, Gallegan**
 USE Erotic poetry, Galician
- Erotic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German erotic poetry
 BT German poetry
- Erotic poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek erotic poetry
 BT Greek poetry
- Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek erotic poetry, Modern
 Modern Greek erotic poetry
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Erotic poetry, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan erotic poetry
 BT Guatemalan poetry
- Erotic poetry, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ5025.E75 (History and criticism)]
 UF Hebrew erotic poetry
 BT Hebrew poetry
- Erotic poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian erotic poetry
 BT Hungarian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian erotic poetry
 BT Italian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese erotic poetry
 BT Japanese poetry
- Erotic poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada erotic poetry
 BT Kannada poetry
- Erotic poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin erotic poetry
 BT Latin poetry
- Erotic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin erotic poetry, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
- Erotic poetry, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG9035.E77 (Collections)]
 UF Latvian erotic poetry
 BT Latvian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian erotic poetry
 BT Macedonian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican erotic poetry
 BT Mexican poetry
- Erotic poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Erotic poetry, Portuguese—
 Mozambique
 Mozambican erotic poetry (Portuguese)
 BT Mozambican poetry (Portuguese)
- Erotic poetry, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali erotic poetry
 BT Nepali poetry
- Erotic poetry, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panamanian erotic poetry
 BT Panamanian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian erotic poetry
 BT Persian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian erotic poetry
 BT Peruvian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish erotic poetry
 BT Polish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese erotic poetry
 BT Portuguese poetry
 —Mozambique
 USE Erotic poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese)
- Erotic poetry, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prakrit erotic poetry
 BT Prakrit poetry
- Erotic poetry, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Provençal erotic poetry
 BT Provençal poetry
- Erotic poetry, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican erotic poetry
 BT Puerto Rican poetry
- Erotic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian erotic poetry
 BT Russian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit erotic poetry
 BT Sanskrit poetry
- Erotic poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish erotic poetry
 BT Scottish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Senegalese (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ3988.5.S38-PQ3988.5.S382]
 UF Erotic poetry, French—Senegal
 Senegalese erotic poetry (French)
 BT Senegalese poetry (French)
- Erotic poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian erotic poetry
 BT Serbian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish erotic poetry
 BT Spanish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American erotic poetry
 BT Spanish American poetry
- Erotic poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu erotic poetry
 BT Telugu poetry
- Erotic poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu erotic poetry
 BT Urdu poetry
- Erotic poetry, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan erotic poetry
 BT Venezuelan poetry
- Erotic poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh erotic poetry
 BT Welsh poetry
- Erotic pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Erotic art
 Pottery
- Erotic prints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prints, Erotic
 BT Erotica
 Prints
 —20th century
- Erotic prints, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American erotic prints
- Erotic prints, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese erotic prints
- Erotic prints, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech erotic prints
- Erotic prints, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European erotic prints
- Erotic prints, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German erotic prints
- Erotic prints, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian erotic prints
- Erotic prints, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese erotic prints
- Erotic proverbs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Proverbs
 Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Erotic proverbs, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6437.S5]
 UF Dutch erotic proverbs
- Erotic proverbs, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian erotic proverbs
- Erotic proverbs, Russian**
 UF Russian erotic proverbs
- Erotic proverbs, Yiddish**
 UF Yiddish erotic proverbs
- Erotic quotations**
 USE Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Erotic sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sculpture, Erotic
[Former heading]
 BT Erotic art
 Sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali erotic sculpture
- Erotic songs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sex—Songs and music
 Songs, Erotic
 BT Erotic poetry
 Erotica
 Music and erotica
 Songs
 RT Bawdy songs
- Erotic stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Erotic fiction
 BT Fiction
 RT Sex—Fiction
 NT Gay erotic stories
- Erotic stories, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF African erotic stories
 BT African fiction

Erotic stories, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American erotic stories
 BT American fiction

Erotic stories, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine erotic stories
 BT Argentine fiction

Erotic stories, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian erotic stories
 BT Australian fiction

Erotic stories, Bolivian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolivian erotic stories
 BT Bolivian fiction

Erotic stories, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian erotic stories
 BT Brazilian fiction

Erotic stories, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian erotic stories
 BT Canadian fiction

Erotic stories, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan erotic stories
 BT Catalan fiction

Erotic stories, Central American
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Central American erotic stories
 BT Central American fiction

Erotic stories, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean erotic stories
 BT Chilean fiction

Erotic stories, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL2629.E74 (Collections)]
 UF Chinese erotic stories
 BT Chinese fiction

Erotic stories, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian erotic stories
 BT Colombian fiction

Erotic stories, Costa Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Costa Rican erotic stories
 BT Costa Rican fiction

Erotic stories, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban erotic stories
 BT Cuban fiction

Erotic stories, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch erotic stories
 BT Dutch fiction

Erotic stories, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian erotic stories
 BT Ecuadorian fiction

Erotic stories, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English erotic stories
 BT English fiction

Erotic stories, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French erotic stories
 BT French fiction

Erotic stories, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galician erotic stories
 BT Galician fiction

Erotic stories, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German erotic stories
 BT German fiction

Erotic stories, Greek (Modern)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek erotic stories, Modern
 Modern Greek erotic stories
 BT Greek fiction, Modern

Erotic stories, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew erotic stories
 BT Hebrew fiction

Erotic stories, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic erotic stories
 BT Icelandic fiction

Erotic stories, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian erotic stories
 BT Italian fiction

Erotic stories, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese erotic stories
 BT Japanese fiction

Erotic stories, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean erotic stories
 BT Korean fiction

Erotic stories, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin erotic stories
 BT Latin fiction

Erotic stories, Macedonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian erotic stories
 BT Macedonian fiction

Erotic stories, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican erotic stories
 BT Mexican fiction

Erotic stories, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9632.6.E75 (History)]
[PR9637.35.E75 (Collections)]
 UF New Zealand erotic stories
 BT New Zealand fiction

Erotic stories, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian erotic stories
 BT Peruvian fiction

Erotic stories, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese erotic stories
 BT Portuguese fiction

Erotic stories, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian erotic stories
 BT Russian fiction

Erotic stories, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian erotic stories
 BT Serbian fiction

Erotic stories, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak erotic stories
 BT Slovak fiction

Erotic stories, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian erotic stories
 BT Slovenian fiction

Erotic stories, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish erotic stories
 BT Spanish fiction

Erotic stories, Spanish American
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American erotic stories
 BT Spanish American fiction

Erotic stories, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish erotic stories
 BT Swedish fiction

Erotic stories, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan erotic stories
 BT Uruguayan fiction

Erotic symbolism
 USE Sex symbolism

Erotic videos (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adult videos
 Porn videos
 X-rated videos
 BT Erotica
 Video recordings
 NT Gay erotic videos

Erotic wood-engraving (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Erotica
 Wood-engraving
 —20th century

Erotic wood-engraving, French
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French erotic wood-engraving

Erotica (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eroticism
 RT Pornography
 NT Clothing and dress—Erotic aspects
 Enema—Erotic aspects
 Erotic art
 Erotic films
 Erotic literature
 Erotic poetry
 Erotic prints
 Erotic songs
 Erotic videos
 Erotic wood-engraving
 Gardens—Erotic aspects
 Gay erotica
 Girlie collectibles
 Girlie magazines
 Hair—Erotic aspects
 Human body—Erotic aspects
 Music and erotica

Obscenity (Law)
 Photography, Erotic
 Psychotherapy—Erotic aspects
 Sex in the theater
 Uniforms—Erotic aspects
 Urination—Erotic aspects
 War—Erotic aspects
 Women and erotica
 Wounds and injuries—Erotic aspects
 —Comic books, strips, etc.
 USE Erotic comic books, strips, etc.

—**Religious aspects**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Erotica and children
 USE Children and erotica

Erotica and music
 USE Music and erotica

Erotica and women
 USE Women and erotica

Erotica and youth
 USE Youth and erotica

Erotica in literature
 USE Eroticism in literature

Erotica writers
 USE Erotic literature writers

Eroticism
 USE Erotica
 Sexual excitement

Eroticism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Erotica in literature
[Former heading]

Erotism, Ego
 USE Narcissism

Errotomania (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC553.E76]
 Here are entered works on the delusional belief that one is loved by another.
 UF Clérambault syndrome
 De Clérambault syndrome
 Erotic delusion
 Erotomanic delusion
 Paranoia erotica
 Psychose passionnelle
 Simenon syndrome
 BT Delusions

Errotomania (Hypersexuality)
 USE Sex addiction

Errotomanic delusion
 USE Errotomania

Errotylidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.E7 (Zoology)]
 UF Dacnidae
 Fungus beetles, Pleasing
 Pleasing fungus beetles
 BT Beetles
 NT Ischyryus
 Neothallis

ERP system (Electronic Road Pricing System)
 USE Electronic Road Pricing System

Erpobdella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Erpobdellidae

Erpobdellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 UF Worm leeches
 BT Arhynchobdellida
 NT Erpobdella
 Salifa

‘Erq El-Ahmar Site (West Bank)
 BT West Bank—Antiquities

Errata
 UF Corrigenda
 Errata (in books)
[Former heading]
 Erratum lists
 Errors, Printing
 Misprints
 Printing errors
 Typographical errors
 BT Transmission of texts
 NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—
 Corrections

- Errata (in books)
USE Errata
- Erratics, Glacial
USE Boulders
- Erratum lists
USE Errata
- Erray family
USE Errey family
- Errazuriz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Erre family
USE Errey family
- Erre language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ari language
Eirei language
Eirej language
Ere language
Rereri language
BT Australia—Languages
Giimbiyu languages
- Errera family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Errex** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.P7*)
BT Pleuronectidae
NT Rex sole
- Errex zachirus
USE Rex sole
- Errey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ere family
Erray family
Erre family
Erry family
- Errhomus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL527.C49*)
BT Leafhoppers
- Erick Strath (Scotland)
USE Stratherrick (Scotland)
- Errinundra Plateau** (Vic.)
BT Plateaus—Australia
- Errismore** (Ireland)
BT Moors (Wetlands)—Ireland
- Erro River** (Italy)
UF Torrente Erro (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Erro River Valley** (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Errol family
USE Arrol family
- Erromanga (Vanuatu)
USE Eromanga (Vanuatu)
- Erromanga language
USE Eromanga language
- Erromango (Vanuatu)
USE Eromanga (Vanuatu)
- Erronan language
USE Futuna-Aniwa language
- Erroneous convictions
USE Judicial error
- Error**
(*BD171*)
BT Belief and doubt
Knowledge, Theory of
Relativity
Truth
Truthfulness and falsehood
NT Material falsity
- Error, Writ of
USE Writ of error
- Error (Criminal law)
USE Mistake (Criminal law)
- Error (Law)
USE Mistake (Law)
- Error analysis** (Mathematics)
(*QA275*)
UF Errors, Theory of
(*Former heading*)
BT Mathematical statistics
Numerical analysis
Statistics
RT Instrumental variables (Statistics)
NT Deviation (Mathematics)
Roundoff errors
- Error analysis in language teaching
USE Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis
- Error control procedures in robotics
USE Robots—Error detection and recovery
- Error-correcting codes** (Information theory)
UF Codes, Error-correcting (Information theory)
Error-detecting codes (Information theory)
Forbidden-combination check (Information theory)
Self-checking codes (Information theory)
BT Artificial intelligence
Automatic control
Coding theory
Information theory
NT Goppa codes
Pulse frequency modulation
Reed-Solomon codes
- Error-detecting codes (Information theory)
USE Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
- Error detection and recovery in robotics
USE Robots—Error detection and recovery
- Error function integrals
USE Error functions
- Error functions**
UF Error function integrals
Functions, Error
Gauss error function
Integral error function
BT Definite integrals
Differential equations—Numerical solutions
Mathematical physics
Probabilities
- Error in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Error messages** (Computer science)
(*QA76.9.E77*)
UF Messages, Error (Computer science)
BT Debugging in computer science
Errors
- Errors**
Here are entered general works on errors, including errors of judgment, observation, etc.
UF Mistakes
RT Fallibility
SA *subdivision* Errors of usage *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—*
Errors of usage
NT Cataloging errors
Common fallacies
Error messages (Computer science)
Errors, Scientific
False alarms
Journalistic errors
Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis
Medical errors
Motion picture errors
Photographic errors
Postage stamps—Errors
Speech errors
Spelling errors
- Errors, Chiropractic
USE Chiropractic errors
- Errors, Coin
USE Coins—Errors
- Errors, Logical
USE Fallacies (Logic)
- Errors, Medical
USE Medical errors
- Errors, Numismatic
USE Numismatics—Errors
- Errors, Popular
USE Common fallacies
- Errors, Printing
USE Errata
- Errors, Scientific**
(*Q172.5.E77*)
UF Mistakes, Scientific
Scientific errors
BT Errors
NT Medical errors
- Errors, Theory of
USE Error analysis (Mathematics)
- Errors and blunders, Literary** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN6231.B8*)
UF Anachronisms, Literary
Blunders, Literary
Literary anachronisms
Literary blunders
Literary errors and blunders
Mistakes, Literary
BT Literature
NT Literary forgeries and mystifications
- Errors in neurological diagnosis or treatment
USE Neurological errors
- Errors in psychiatric diagnosis or treatment
USE Psychiatric errors
- Errors of criminal justice
USE Judicial error
- Erry family
USE Errey family
- Ersatz
USE Substitute products
- Erse language
USE Irish language
Scottish Gaelic language
- Erskin family
USE Erskine family
- Erskine Conservation Park** (W.A.)
BT Natural areas—Australia
Parks—Australia
- Erskine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Asken family
Askens family
Askin family
Askins family
Askrin family
Erskin family
- Erskine Powell (Fictitious character)
USE Powell, Erskine (Fictitious character)
- Erta' Ale Volcanic Range (Ethiopia)
USE Ertale Volcano (Ethiopia)
- Ertale Volcano** (Ethiopia)
UF Erta' Ale Volcanic Range (Ethiopia)
BT Volcanoes—Ethiopia
- Ertel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ertes family
USE Erteschik family
- Erteschik family
USE Erteschik family
- Erteschik family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ertes family
Erteschik family
Erteszek family
- Erteszek family
USE Erteschik family
- Ertinger family
USE Ardinger family
- ERTS
USE Earth resources technology satellites
- Eru-eu-wau-wau Indians
USE Uruewawau Indians
- Erub
USE Eruv
- Erubescite
USE Bornite
- Eruption
USE Belching
- Eruclaviv cor meum (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—45th Psalm
- Erudition
USE Learning and scholarship
- Erukala (Indic people)
USE Yerukala (Indic people)

Erukala dialect
 USE Yerukala dialect
 Eruption of deciduous teeth
 USE Deciduous teeth—Eruption
 Eruption of permanent teeth
 USE Teeth—Eruption
 Eruptions, Volcanic
 USE Volcanic eruptions
 Eruptive fever
 USE Exanthemata
 Eruptive rocks
 USE Rocks, Igneous
 Eruptive variables (Stars)
 USE Cataclysmic variable stars
Eruv
 UF Erub
 BT Jewish law—Interpretation and construction
 Sabbath (Jewish law)
Eruvbi family (Not Subd Geog)
 Erva-mate (Plant)
 USE Mate plant
 Ervald family
 USE Ewald family
 Ervatamia
 USE Tabernaemontana
 Erven 10-14 (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)
 USE Beroemde Huis (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)
Ervik family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ervin family
 USE Irwin family
 Ervine family
 USE Irwin family
 Erving family
 USE Irwin family
 Ervum lens
 USE Lentils
 Erwin family
 USE Irwin family
Erwinia (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.E6]
 UF Pectobacterium
 BT Enterobacteriaceae
 NT Erwinia amylovora
 Erwinia carotovora
 Erwinia stewartii
Erwinia amylovora (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.E6]
 UF Bacillus amylovorus
 BT Erwinia
Erwinia carotovora (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.E6]
 BT Erwinia
Erwinia stewartii (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.E6]
 UF Phytomonas stewartii
 BT Erwinia
 Erycinidae
 USE Riordinidae
 Erycioides
 USE Lixophaga
Erymanthian boar (Greek mythology)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Eryngium (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae
 Erynnidae
 USE Hesperidae
Erynnis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.H5]
 UF Dusky wings
 BT Hesperidae
Eryonidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.B834]
 BT Conchostraca
 NT Caenestheria
 Eryri (Wales)
 USE Snowdonia (Wales)

Erysichthon (Greek mythology)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Erysichthon (Greek mythology) in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
Erysimum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C9]
 BT Cruciferae
 Erysimum alliaria
 USE Garlic mustard (Plant)
Erysipelas (May Subd Geog)
 [RC142]
 UF Saint Anthony's fire
 BT Pyoderma
Erysipelothrix (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.Z9]
 BT Bacteria
 NT Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
 Erysipelothrix erysipeloides
 USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
 Erysipelothrix porci
 USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.Z9]
 UF Bacillus insidiosa
 Bacillus rhusiopathiae
 Erysipelothrix erysipeloides
 Erysipelothrix porci
 Swine rotlauf bacillus
 BT Erysipelothrix
Erysiphaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.E7 (Mycology)]
 BT Erysiphales
 NT Erysiphe
 Microsphaera
 Phyllactinia
 Podosphaera
Erysiphales (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.E73]
 UF Perisporiales
 [Former heading]
 BT Pyrenomycetes
 NT Erysiphaceae
Erysiphe (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.E7 (Mycology)]
 BT Erysiphaceae
 NT Erysiphe cichoracearum
 Erysiphe graminis
Erysiphe cichoracearum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.E7]
 BT Erysiphe
Erysiphe graminis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.E7 (Mycology)]
 UF Cereal mildew fungus
 Cereal powdery mildew fungus
 Grain mildew fungus
 Grain powdery mildew fungus
 BT Erysiphe
 NT Barley powdery mildew fungus
 Wheat powdery mildew fungus
 Erysiphe graminis hordei
 USE Barley powdery mildew fungus
 Erysiphe graminis tritici
 USE Wheat powdery mildew fungus
Erythema (May Subd Geog)
 [RL271]
 UF Redness of the skin
 Skin—Redness
 BT Blood-vessels—Dilatation
 Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
 NT Blushing
 Fifth disease
 Rosacea
 Erythema infectiosum
 USE Fifth disease
Erythema multiforme (May Subd Geog)
 [RL271]
 Erythraean Sea
 USE Red Sea

Erythraia Peninsula (Turkey)
 USE Çeşme Peninsula (Turkey)
 Erythraic languages
 USE Afroasiatic languages
 Erythremia
 USE Polycythemia vera
Erythrina (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Erythrina edulis
 Erythrina velutina
 Erythrina crista-galli
 USE Common coral tree
Erythrina edulis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Erythrina
Erythrina velutina (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52]
 BT Erythrina
Erythrinidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.E65 (Zoology)]
 BT Characiformes
 Erythroblastic anemia
 USE Thalassemia
Erythroblastosis fetalis (May Subd Geog)
 [RG629.E78 (Fetus)]
 [RJ270 (Newborn infants)]
 UF Erythroblastosis neonatorum
 Fetal erythroblastosis
 Hemolytic disease of newborn
 Icterus gravis neonatorum
 BT Fetus—Diseases
 Hemolytic anemia
 Immunologic diseases in children
 Newborn infants—Diseases
 RT Rh factor
 Erythroblastosis neonatorum
 USE Erythroblastosis fetalis
Erythrocebus (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cercopithecidae
 NT Patas monkey
 Erythrocebus patas
 USE Patas monkey
 Erythroclidae
 USE Emmelichthyidae
 Erythrocuprein
 USE Superoxide dismutase
 Erythrocyte aplasia
 USE Pure red cell aplasia
 Erythrocyte biotechnology
 USE Erythrocytes—Biotechnology
 Erythrocyte burst-promoting factor
 USE Interleukin-3
 Erythrocyte deformability
 USE Erythrocytes—Deformability
Erythrocyte disorders (May Subd Geog)
 [RC647.E7]
 UF Erythrocytes—Diseases
 BT Blood—Diseases
 NT Polycythemia
 Pure red cell aplasia
 Erythrocyte membrane
 USE Erythrocyte membranes
Erythrocyte membranes
 UF Erythrocyte membrane
 Erythroid membranes
 BT Cell membranes
 Erythrocyte sedimentation
 USE Blood—Sedimentation
 Erythrocyte sedimentation rate
 USE Blood—Sedimentation
 Erythrocyte substitutes
 USE Blood substitutes
 Erythrocyte transfusion
 USE Erythrocytes—Transfusion

Erythrocytes*(QP96-QP96.7)*

- UF Red blood cells
- Red blood corpuscles
- Red cells
- BT Blood cells
- NT Blood group antigens
- Frozen erythrocytes
- Heinz bodies
- Hematocrit
- Hemoglobin
- Reticulocytes

—Aging

- BT Aging

—Biotechnology *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Erythrocyte biotechnology
- BT Animal cell biotechnology

—Deformability

- UF Deformability of erythrocytes
- Erythrocyte deformability
- BT Blood—Rheology

—Diseases

- USE Erythrocyte disorders

—Inclusions *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Inclusion bodies in erythrocytes
- BT Pathology, Cellular

—Sedimentation

- USE Blood—Sedimentation

—Transfusion *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Erythrocyte transfusion
- Red blood cell transfusion
- Transfusion of erythrocytes

Erythrocytes, Frozen

- USE Frozen erythrocytes

Erythrocytopenia

- USE Polycythemia vera

Erythrocytosis

- USE Polycythemia

Erythroedema

- USE Acrodynia

Erythrogenic toxin

- USE Scarlet fever toxin

Erythroid aplasia

- USE Pure red cell aplasia

Erythroid hypoplasia

- USE Pure red cell aplasia

Erythroid membranes

- USE Erythrocyte membranes

Erythromelalgia *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Neuralgia
- NT Causalgia

Erythromycin

- BT Antibacterial agents
- Macrolide antibiotics

Erythronosokia

- USE Nesokia

Erythroneura *(May Subd Geog)*

- (QL527.C49 (Zoology))*
- BT Leafhoppers

Erythronium *(May Subd Geog)*

- (QK495.L72 (Botany))*
- UF Adder's tongues (Plants)
- Avalanche lilies
- Dog tooth violets
- Dog's tooth violets
- Dogtooth violets
- Erythroniums
- Fawn lilies
- Trout lilies
- BT Liliaceae
- NT Dwarf trout lily

Erythronium propullans

- USE Dwarf trout lily

Erythroniums

- USE Erythronium

Erythrophleum *(May Subd Geog)**(QK495.C1153 (Botany))*

- UF Erythrophloeum
- Laboucheria
- Sasswood
- BT Caesalpiniaceae
- NT Erythrophleum chlorostachys

Erythrophleum chlorostachys*(May Subd Geog)*

- (QK495.C1153 (Botany))*
- UF Cooktown ironwood
- Erythrophleum laboucherii
- Ironbark, Leguminous
- Ironwood (Erythrophleum chlorostachys)
- Laboucheria chlorostachya
- Leguminous ironbark
- Northern ironwood
- Red ironwood

- BT Erythrophleum

Erythrophleum laboucherii

- USE Erythrophleum chlorostachys

Erythrophloeum

- USE Erythrophleum

Erythrophyllum *(May Subd Geog)**(QK569.C)*

- BT Crossocarpaceae

Erythropoiesis

- BT Hematopoiesis

—Failure

- USE Erythropoietic failure

—Molecular aspects

- BT Molecular biology

—Regulation

- UF Regulation of erythropoiesis
- BT Biological control systems

Erythropoietic failure *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Erythropoiesis—Failure
- Failure of erythropoiesis

- BT Blood—Diseases

Erythropoietin

- BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)
- Hematopoietic growth factors

- NT Recombinant erythropoietin

—Genetic engineering

- USE Recombinant erythropoietin

Erythropigia *(May Subd Geog)**(QL696.P288)*

- UF Cercotrichas
- Scrub robins

- BT Turdidae

- NT Erythropigia leucophrys

Erythropigia leucophrys *(May Subd Geog)**(QL696.P288)*

- UF Cercotrichas leucophrys
- White-browed scrub robin

- BT Erythropigia

Erythroxyllaceae *(May Subd Geog)**(QK495.E82 (Botany))*

- BT Geraniales
- NT Erythroxyllum

Erythroxyllum

- USE Erythroxyllum

Erythroxyllum *(May Subd Geog)**(QK495.E82 (Botany))*

- UF Cocaine tree
- Erythroxyllum

- BT Erythroxyllaceae

- NT Coca

Erythroxyllum coca

- USE Coca

Erythrura

- USE Parrot finches

Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)

- UF Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)

(Former heading)

- Krušné hory (Czech Republic and Germany)

- Krušnohoří (Czech Republic and Germany)

- Ore Mountains (Czech Republic and Germany)

- BT Mountains—Czech Republic
- Mountains—Germany

- NT Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)

- Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)

- Klínovec Mountain (Czech Republic)

Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)

- USE Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)

Erziehungsromane

- USE Bildungsromans

Erzlaute

- USE Archlute

Erzsébet Híd (Budapest, Hungary)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Bridges—Hungary

Erzsébet-kilátó (Budapest, Hungary)

- BT Towers—Hungary

Erzsébet-Liget (Szarvas, Hungary)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—Hungary

Erzsébetkert (Sopron, Hungary)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Gardens—Hungary

Erzurum Earthquake, Turkey, 1924

- USE Erzurum Earthquakes, Turkey, 1924

Erzurum Earthquakes, Turkey, 1924

- UF Erzurum Earthquake, Turkey, 1924

- BT Earthquakes—Turkey

Erzya dialect *(May Subd Geog)**(PH778.E8)*

- BT Mordvin language
- Russia (Federation)—Languages

Es (Ionosphere)

- USE Sporadic E (Ionosphere)

ES108 (Sofa)

- USE Eames leather and teak sofa

ES-175 guitar

- USE Gibson ES-175 guitar

ES 1010 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)**(QA76.8.E)*

- BT ES computer

ES 1020 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)**(QA76.8.E)*

- BT ES computer

ES 1030 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)**(QA76.8.E)*

- BT ES computer

ES 1033 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)**(QA76.8.E)*

- BT ES computer

ES 1045 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)**(QA76.8.E)*

- BT ES computer

ES 1046 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)**(QA76.8.E)*

- UF ES1046 (Computer)

- BT ES computer

ES1046 (Computer)

- USE ES 1046 (Computer)

ES 1050 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)**(QA76.8.E)*

- BT ES computer

ES 2420 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT ES computer

ES 2700 (Microprocessor) *(Not Subd Geog)**(QA76.8.E)*

- UF MP ES 2700 (Microprocessor)

- BT Microprocessors

- ES/9000 computers
USE IBM ES/9000 computers
- ES/9000 series microprocessors
USE Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors
- ES computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8.E)
BT Electronic digital computers
NT ES 1010 (Computer)
ES 1020 (Computer)
ES 1030 (Computer)
ES 1033 (Computer)
ES 1045 (Computer)
ES 1046 (Computer)
ES 1050 (Computer)
ES 2420 (Computer)
- Es Cuieram Cave (Spain)
USE Cuieram Cave (Spain)
- Es-Samra, Khirbet (Jordan)
USE Samrā' Site (Jordan)
- Esa (African people)
USE Esan (African people)
- Esa language
USE Esan language
- ESA Trial, Athens, Greece, 1975
(August-September)
USE Torture Trial, Athens, Greece, 1975
(August-September)
- Esaki diodes
USE Tunnel diodes
- Esala Perahera**
UF Kandy Esala Perahera
Kandy Perahera
BT Processions, Religious—Buddhism
- Esan (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT515.45.183)
UF Anwain (African people)
Esa (African people)
Ewu (African people)
Isa (African people)
Ishan (African people)
(Former heading)
BT Edo-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Nigeria
- Esan language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anwain language
Esa language
Isa language (Nigeria)
Ishan language
BT Edoid languages
Nigeria—Languages
- ESAR classification
USE Classification, ESAR
- Ešara (Semitic deity)
USE Išhara (Semitic deity)
- Esarey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Esrey family
- Esaro River (Italy)**
UF Fiume Esaro (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Esaro River Valley (Italy)**
BT Valleys—Italy
- Esau (Biblical figure)**
—In rabbinical literature
UF Esau (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
(Former heading)
Esau (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
USE Esau (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
- Esau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
ESAW (Artificial seawater)
USE Artificial seawater
- Esbaita (Extinct city)
USE Shivta (Extinct city)
- Esbeita (Extinct city)
USE Shivta (Extinct city)
- Esbeth Walters (Fictitious character)
USE Walters, Esbeth (Fictitious character)
- Esbie family
USE Espy family
- Esbjorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ESCA
USE Electron spectroscopy
- ESCA (Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis)
USE X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
- Escalade sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cadillac Escalade sport utility vehicle
BT Cadillac automobile
Sport utility vehicles
- Escalante Canyon (Colo.)**
BT Canyons—Colorado
- Escalante Canyon (Kane County, Utah)**
BT Canyons—Utah
- Escalante Desert (Utah)**
BT Deserts—Utah
- Escalante Hills (Colo.)
USE Douglas Mountain (Moffat County, Colo.)
- Escalante River (Utah)**
BT Rivers—Utah
- Escalante River Valley (Utah)**
UF Escalante Valley (Utah)
BT Valleys—Utah
- Escalante River Watershed (Utah)**
BT Watersheds—Utah
- Escalante Valley (Utah)
USE Escalante River Valley (Utah)
- Escalation (Military science)**
BT Military art and science
War
- Escalator clause** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Clauses (Law)
Contracts
Debtor and creditor
Inflation (Finance)
Payment
RT Indexation (Economics)
NT Gold clause
Valuta clause
- Escalator clause (Wages)
USE Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments
- Escalators** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TJ1376)
BT Staircases
—Accidents (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Liability for escalator accidents
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Escallonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.G75 (Botany))
BT Grossulariaceae
- Escambe River (Fla.)
USE Escambia River (Fla.)
- Escambia Bay (Fla.)**
UF Bahía de Sa. María de Galve (Fla.)
Bahía de Santa María de Galve (Fla.)
BT Bays—Florida
- Escambia River (Fla.)**
UF Escambe River (Fla.)
Konika River (Fla.)
Pensacola River (Fla.)
Rio de Jovenazo (Fla.)
River Scambia (Fla.)
Scambia River (Fla.)
BT Rivers—Florida
- Escamprero family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escanaba Trough**
BT Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
- Escandón family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escape (Ethics)**
BT Christian ethics
Ethics
- Escape (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Criminal law
Fugitives from justice
- Escape (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF575.E83)
BT Emotions
NT Wilderness (Theology)
- Escape artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Entertainers
- Escape in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escape pattern (Physiology)
USE Startle reaction
- Escape physiology (Space flight)**
UF Biodynamics (Space flight)
BT Space biology
Space medicine
- Escape ramps, Truck
USE Truck escape ramps
- Escape reaction
USE Startle reaction
- Escape response
USE Startle reaction
- Escape sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ford Escape sport utility vehicle
BT Ford trucks
Sport utility vehicles
- Escaped POWs
USE Escaped prisoners of war
- Escaped prisoners of war** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Article 13 men (Escaped prisoners of war)
Escaped POWs
Escapees, Prisoner-of-war
Escapers (Prisoners of war)
POW escapees
Prisoner-of-war escapees
BT Ex-prisoners of war
RT Prisoner-of-war escapes
- Escapees, Prisoner-of-war
USE Escaped prisoners of war
- Escapement (Fisheries)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fishery management
RT Fishes—Spawning
- Escapements
USE Clocks and watches—Escapements
- Escapers (Prisoners of war)
USE Escaped prisoners of war
- Escapes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV8657-HV8658 (Prisons))
UF Prison escapes
BT Adventure and adventurers
Fugitives from justice
Prisoners
Prisons
NT Concentration camp escapes
Prisoner-of-war escapes
Survival and emergency equipment
- Escargots
USE Edible snails
- Escarole** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C74 (Botany))
(SB351.E (Vegetables))
UF Cichorium endiva
Cichorium endivia
Plain-leaf endive
BT Cichorium
- Escarpments
USE Cliffs
- Escars
USE Eskers
- Escaryus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL449.55.S25)
BT Schendylidae
- Escárzaga Palace (Durango, Mexico)
USE Palacio Escárzaga (Durango, Mexico)
- Escatawpa River (Ala.)
USE Dog River (Ala.)
- Escaut River
USE Scheldt River
- Esch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Esche family
RT Ash family
- Eschalot
USE Shallot
- Escharotics**
SA names of individual escharotics, e.g.
Nitric acid

- Eschars**
 USE Eskers
- Eschatology**
(BL500-BL547 (Comparative religion))
(BT819-BT890 (Theology))
 UF Last things (Theology)
 BT Religious thought
 Theology, Doctrinal
 NT Annihilationism
 Antichrist
 Death—Religious aspects
 End of the world
 Future life
 Immortality
 Intermediate state
 Kingdom of God
 Limbo
 Millennium (Eschatology)
 Nirvana
 Particular judgment (Theology)
 Purgatory
 Rapture (Christian eschatology)
 Realized eschatology
 Second Advent
 Zoroastrian eschatology
- Eschatology, Ancient**
- Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian**
 UF Assyro-Babylonian eschatology
 BT Assyro-Babylonian religion
- Eschatology, Buddhist**
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 NT Saddharmavipralopa
 Western Paradise (Buddhism)
 Zanś-mdog-dpal-ri (Buddhism)
- Eschatology, Egyptian**
- Eschatology, Greco-Roman**
 UF Greco-Roman eschatology
- Eschatology, Hindu**
 UF Hindu eschatology
- Eschatology, Islamic**
(BP166.8)
 UF Eschatology, Muslim
 Islamic eschatology
 Muslim eschatology
 BT Islam—Doctrines
 NT End of the world (Islam)
 Judgment Day (Islam)
 Mahdism
 Resurrection (Islam)
 —Koranic teaching (Not Subd Geog)
- Eschatology, Islamic, in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Eschatology, Jewish**
 NT Messianic era (Judaism)
- Eschatology, Muslim**
 USE Eschatology, Islamic
- Eschatology, Shinto**
 UF Shinto eschatology
- Eschatology in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Eschatology in rabbinical literature**
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Eschbach family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aeschbacher family
 Ashbaugh family
 Eschbacher family
 Eschenbach family
 Eshbach family
 Eshbaugh family
 Eshenbach family
 Eshenbaugh family
- Eschbacher family**
 USE Eschbach family
- Eschborn Plaza (Eschborn, Germany)**
 BT Office buildings—Germany
- Esche family**
 USE Esch family
- Esche Villa (Chemnitz, Germany)**
 USE Villa Esche (Chemnitz, Germany)
- Escheat** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Escheat—Law and legislation
 BT Bona vacantia
 Estates (Law)
 Forfeiture
 Inheritance and succession
 Reversion
 —Law and legislation
 USE Escheat
- Escheat (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
- Eschelbronn Castle Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)**
 USE Eschelbronn Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)
- Eschelbronn Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Eschelbronn Castle Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Eschenbach family**
 USE Eschbach family
- Eschenfelder family**
 USE Ashenfelter family
- Eschenheimer family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Eschenheimer Turm (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**
 BT Towers—Germany
- Escher family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Escher vom Glas family
- Escher vom Glas family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Escher family
 Glas family
- Escherichia** (May Subd Geog)
(QR82.E6)
 BT Enterobacteriaceae
 NT Escherichia coli
- Escherichia coli** (May Subd Geog)
(QR82.E6)
 UF E. coli (Bacterium)
 BT Escherichia
 NT Escherichia coli O157:H7
 —Genetics
 BT Bacterial genetics
 NT Lac operon
 —Type specimens
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
 —Physiology (May Subd Geog)
- Escherichia coli infections** (May Subd Geog)
(QR201.E82 (Microbiology))
 UF Colibacillosis
(Former heading)
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
- Escherichia coli infections in animals**
(May Subd Geog)
(SF809.E82)
 BT Bacterial diseases in animals
 Veterinary gastroenterology
- Escherichia coli infections in children**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Bacterial diseases in children
 Pediatric gastroenterology
- Escherichia coli infections in swine**
(May Subd Geog)
(SF977.E83)
 BT Swine—Infections
- Escherichia coli O157**
 USE Escherichia coli O157:H7
- Escherichia coli O157:H7** (May Subd Geog)
 UF EHEC (Bacterium)
 Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli
 Escherichia coli O157
 BT Escherichia coli
- Eschler family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Escholtz Island (Marshall Islands)**
 USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Escholtz Islands (Marshall Islands)**
 USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Escholtzia**
 USE Eschscholzia
- Eschrichtidae**
 USE Eschrichtiidae
- Eschrichtiidae** (May Subd Geog)
(QL737.C425)
 UF Eschrichtidae
 Rhachianectidae
 BT Baleen whales
 Cetacea
 NT Eschrichtius
- Eschrichtius** (May Subd Geog)
(QL737.C425)
 UF Rhachianectes
 BT Eschrichtiidae
 NT Gray whale
- Eschrichtius gibbosus**
 USE Gray whale
- Eschrichtius glaucus**
 USE Gray whale
- Eschrichtius robustus**
 USE Gray whale
- Eschscholtzia**
 USE Eschscholzia
- Eschscholzia** (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.P22)
 UF Escholtzia
 Eschscholtzia
 Eschsholzia
 BT Papaveraceae
 Poppies
- Eschscholzia californica**
 USE California poppy
- Eschscholzia crocea**
 USE California poppy
- Eschscholzia cucullata**
 USE California poppy
- Eschscholzia douglasii**
 USE California poppy
- Eschscholzia glauca**
 USE California poppy
- Eschscholzia maritima**
 USE California poppy
- Eschscholzia peninsularis**
 USE California poppy
- Eschsholzia**
 USE Eschscholzia
- Escipiones Tower (Spain)**
 USE Torre de los Escipiones (Spain)
- Escipions Tower (Spain)**
 USE Torre de los Escipiones (Spain)
- Eskelson Post Office Building (Vassar, Mich.)**
 USE Corporal Christopher E. Eskelson Post Office Building (Vassar, Mich.)
- Esclaibes family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Esclave**
 USE Palm chat
- Esclusas Gatún (Panama)**
 USE Gatun Locks (Panama)
- Escoffier family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Escola luminista de Sitges**
 USE Sitges luminista school of painting
- Escolar**
 USE Lepidocybium flavobrunneum
- Escollera Sarandí (Montevideo, Uruguay)**
 USE Sarandí Pier (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Escondido, Lake (Calif.)**
 USE Wohlford, Lake (Calif.)
- Escondido (Dance)**
(GV1796.E8)
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine
- Esconites** (May Subd Geog)
(QE791)
 BT Euniciidae, Fossil
 NT Esconites zelus
- Esconites zelus** (May Subd Geog)
(QE791)
 BT Esconites
- Escontria**
 USE Cereus
- Escorailles family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Escorial**
 NT Sala de Batallas (Escorial)

- Escort automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Ford automobile
- Escort destroyers**
 USE Destroyer escorts
- Escort fighter planes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bomber escorts (Airplanes)
 Escort fighters (Airplanes)
 Escort planes
 Escorting fighter planes
 Escorting fighters (Airplanes)
 Escorts (Fighter planes)
 Fighter escorts (Airplanes)
 Long-range escort fighter planes
 Pursuit escorts (Airplanes)
 BT Fighter planes
- Escort fighters** (Airplanes)
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Escort planes**
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Escort services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Escorts (Dating service)
(Former heading)
 BT Service industries
- Escort services for hospital patients**
 USE Hospital patients—Escort services
- Escorting fighter planes**
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Escorting fighters** (Airplanes)
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Escorts** (Dating service)
 USE Escort services
- Escorts** (Fighter planes)
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Escorzonera**
 USE Perezia ocorzonera
- Escosura family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escoural Cave** (Portugal)
 UF Grotte d'Escoural (Portugal)
 Gruta do Escoural (Portugal)
 BT Caves—Portugal
 Portugal—Antiquities
- Escovitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escragonolles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escrima** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1114.38)
 UF Arnis de mano
 Cables serrada escrima
 Kali
 Serrada escrima
 BT Martial arts—Philippines
- Ecritoires**
 USE Writing desks
- Escrows** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Escrows—Law and legislation
 BT Consignation
 Deposits (Law)
 Legal instruments
 —Law and legislation
 USE Escrows
- Escrozailles family**
 USE Descrozaille de Puylaborie family
- Escuage**
 USE Scutage
- Escucheons** (Heraldry)
 USE Escutcheons (Heraldry)
- Escudo, Portuguese**
 UF Portuguese escudo
 BT Money—Portugal
- Escudo de Veraguas Island** (Panama)
 UF Isla Escudo de Veraguas (Panama)
 BT Islands—Panama
- Escuela cuzqueña**
 USE Cuzco school of painting
- Escuela de Infantería de Campo de Mayo** (Argentina)
 —Siege, 1987
 BT Sieges—Argentina
- Escuela de Madrid**
 USE Madrid school of painting
- Escuela de Sitges**
 USE Sitges luminista school of painting
- Escuela de Valparaíso** (Architecture)
 USE Valparaíso school (Architecture)
- Escuela luminista de Sitges**
 USE Sitges luminista school of painting
- Escuela sevillana**
 USE Seville school of painting
- Escuera Site** (San Fulgencio, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF La Escuera Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Esculapius** (Greek deity)
 USE Aesculapius (Greek deity)
- Escuro, Rito** (N.M.)
 USE Rio Oscuro (N.M.)
- Escutcheons**
 USE Escutcheons (Heraldry)
- Escutcheons** (Heraldry) (*May Subd Geog*)
(CR91-CR93)
 UF Escutcheons (Heraldry)
 Escutcheons
(Former heading)
 Shields (Heraldry)
 BT Heraldry
- ESD** (Ecologically sustainable development)
 USE Sustainable development
- ESD design** (Buildings)
 USE Sustainable buildings—Design and construction
- Esdall family**
 USE Isdell family
- Esdell family**
 USE Isdell family
- Esdraelon, Plain of** (Israel)
 UF 'Emek Yizre'el (Israel)
 'Emeq Yizre'el (Israel)
 Jezrael Valley (Israel)
 Jezreel, Valley of (Israel)
 Plain of Esdraelon (Israel)
 Valley of Jezreel (Israel)
 Yizre'el, 'Emek (Israel)
 BT Plains—Israel
 Valleys—Israel
- Ese Eja Indians**
 USE Ese Eija Indians
- Ese Eja language**
 USE Ese Eija language
- Ese Eija Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(F3430.1.E78)
 UF Chama Indians (Tacanan)
 Ece'je Indians
 Ese Eja Indians
 Ese Eije Indians
(Former heading)
 Guacanahua Indians
 Guarayo Indians (Tacanan)
 Huaraya Indians
 Huarayo Indians (Tacanan)
 Tiatinagua Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Indians of South America—Peru
- Ese Eija language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM7118)
 UF Chama language (Tacanan)
 Ese Eja language
 Eseeija language
 Guacanahua language
 Guarayo language (Tacanan)
 Huarayo language (Tacanan)
 Soneme language
 Tiatinagua language
 BT Bolivia—Languages
 Peru—Languages
 Tacanan languages
- Ese Eije Indians**
 USE Ese Eija Indians
- Ese family**
 USE Esse family
- Eseeija language**
 USE Ese Eija language
- ESEEM spectroscopy**
 USE Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy
- Esel D. Bell Post Office Building** (Prairie View, Tex.)
 UF Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
- Eselsburg Valley** (Germany)
 UF Eselsburger Tal (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Eselsburger Tal** (Germany)
 USE Eselsburg Valley (Germany)
- Esen-alit Quar** (Fictitious character)
 USE Quar, Esen-alit (Fictitious character)
- Esencia de guayacán**
 USE Guaiac wood oil
- Esencia de palo santo**
 USE Guaiac wood oil
- ESER** (Computer system)
 UF Einheitliches System der elektronischen Rechentechnik (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems
- Ésера River** (Spain)
 UF Rió Ésера (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Esgueiria** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE983)
 BT Combretaceae, Fossil
- Eshbach family**
 USE Eschbach family
- Eshbaugh family**
 USE Eschbach family
- Eshel Avraham** (Hebron)
 USE Abraham's Oak (Hebron)
- Eshelman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eshleman family
 RT Aeschlimann family
- Eshenbach family**
 USE Eschbach family
- Eshenbaugh family**
 USE Eschbach family
- Eshisango** (African people)
 USE Sangu (Tanzanian people)
- Eshisango language**
 USE Sangu language (Tanzania)
- Eshkiölmes Mountains** (Kazakhstan)
 BT Mountains—Kazakhstan
- Eshkolot family**
 USE Eskeles family
- Eshleman family**
 USE Eshelman family
- Eshmun, Temple of** (Sidon, Lebanon)
 USE Temple of Eshmun (Sidon, Lebanon)
- Eshmun** (Phoenician deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baal of Sidon (Phoenician deity)
 BT Gods, Phoenician
 RT Aesculapius (Greek deity)
- Eshmunein Site** (Egypt)
 USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- Eshowe** (South Africa)
 —History
 —Siege, 1879
 BT Sieges—South Africa
- Eshú** (Afro-Caribbean deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eleda (Afro-Caribbean deity)
 Elegba (Afro-Caribbean deity)
 Eleggua (Afro-Caribbean deity)
 Elegwá (Afro-Caribbean deity)
 Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
 Exú (Afro-Caribbean deity)
 BT Gods, Afro-Caribbean
 Orishas
- Eshu** (Legendary character)
 USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Eshu-Elegba** (Legendary character)
 USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Eshugaov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Esigirari** (African people)
 USE Kisongo (African people)

Esil River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
 USE Ishim River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
ESIMS (Spectrum analysis)
 USE Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry
Esino River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Esino River Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Esira language
 USE Sira language
Esisango (African people)
 USE Sangu (Tanzanian people)
Esisango language
 USE Sangu language (Tanzania)
Esk, Glen (Scotland)
 UF Glen Esk (Scotland)
 BT Valleys—Scotland
Esk, Lough (Ireland)
 USE Eske, Lough (Ireland)
Esk, River (Cumbria, England)
 UF River Esk (Cumbria, England)
 BT Rivers—England
Esk, River (North Yorkshire, England)
 UF River Esk (North Yorkshire, England)
 BT Rivers—England
Esk, River (Scotland and England)
 UF River Esk (Scotland and England)
 BT Rivers—England
 Rivers—Scotland
Esk, River, Valley (Cumbria, England)
 USE Eskdale (Cumbria, England)
Esk, River, Valley (North Yorkshire, England)
 USE Esk Valley (North Yorkshire, England)
Esk River (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
Esk River Watershed (N.Z.)
 BT Watersheds—New Zealand
Esk Valley (North Yorkshire, England)
 UF Esk, River, Valley (North Yorkshire, England)
 BT Valleys—England
Eskenazi family
 USE Ashkenazi family
Eskar
 USE Eskers
Eskars
 USE Eskers
Eskdale (Cumbria, England)
 UF Esk, River, Valley (Cumbria, England)
 BT Valleys—England
Eske, Lough (Ireland)
 UF Eascach, Loch (Ireland)
 Esk, Lough (Ireland)
 Iascaigh, Loch (Ireland)
 Loch Eascach (Ireland)
 Loch Iascaigh (Ireland)
 Lough Esk (Ireland)
 Lough Eske (Ireland)
 BT Lakes—Ireland
Eskelen language
 USE Esselen language
Eskelles family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eshkolot family
Eskell family (Not Subd Geog)
Eskelson family (Not Subd Geog)
Esken Indians
 USE Esselen Indians
Eskenazi family
 USE Ashkenazi family
Esker Lakes Provincial Park (Ont.)
 UF Parc provincial Esker Lakes (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario
Esker Riada (Ireland)
 UF Eiscir Riada (Ireland)
 BT Eskers—Ireland
 RT Slí Mhór (Ireland)

Eskers (May Subd Geog)
 [QE578]
 UF Asars
 Escars
 Eschars
 Eskar
 [Former heading]
 Eskars
 Kames, Serpent
 Osars
 Serpent kames
 BT Glacial landforms
 —Ireland
 NT Esker Riada (Ireland)
Eskew family
 USE Askew family
Eski-Kermen (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Ukraine
 Ukraine—Antiquities
Eskie (Dog breed)
 USE American Eskimo dog
Eskildsen family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eskildson family
Eskildson family
 USE Eskildsen family
Eskimauan Indians
 USE Eskimos
Eskimo aged
 USE Older Eskimos
Eskimo architecture (May Subd Geog)
 UF Architecture, Eskimo
 BT Architecture—Arctic regions
Eskimo art (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art, Eskimo
 [Former heading]
 Eskimo art, Modern
 Eskimo art, Traditional
 Eskimos—Art
 [Former heading]
 BT Art, American
 Art, Canadian
 Art, Greenlandic
 Art, Russian
 NT Eskimo painting
 Eskimo prints
 Eskimo sculpture
Eskimo art, Modern
 USE Eskimo art
Eskimo art, Traditional
 USE Eskimo art
Eskimo artists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Artists, Eskimo
 [Former heading]
 BT Artists—Arctic regions
Eskimo arts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arts, Eskimo
 Eskimos—Arts
 [Former heading]
 BT Arts, American
 Arts, Canadian
 Arts, Greenlandic
 Arts, Russian
Eskimo baskets (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baskets, Eskimo
 Eskimos—Basket making
 [Former heading]
 BT Baskets—Arctic regions
Eskimo business enterprises
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Business enterprises, Eskimo
 Eskimos—Business enterprises
 [Former heading]
 BT Business enterprises—United States
Eskimo cartography (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cartography, Eskimo
 Eskimos—Cartography
 [Former heading]
 BT Cartography

Eskimo children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children, Eskimo
 Eskimos—Children
 [Former heading]
 BT Children—Arctic Regions
Eskimo college teachers (May Subd Geog)
 UF College teachers, Eskimo
 BT College teachers—Arctic regions
Eskimo cookery (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cookery, Eskimo
Eskimo craft
 Here are entered works giving instruction and examples for duplicating Eskimo crafts. Works on the crafts as practiced by the Eskimos themselves are entered under headings for the specific crafts, e.g. Eskimo art; Eskimos—Clothing; etc.
 BT Indian craft
Eskimo curlew (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.C48 (Zoology)]
 UF Numenius borealis
 BT Curlews
Eskimo dance (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dance, Eskimo
 Eskimos—Dances
 [Former heading]
 BT Dance—Arctic regions
Eskimo dog, American
 USE American Eskimo dog
Eskimo dogs (May Subd Geog)
 [SF429.E8]
 BT Northern breed dogs
 Sled dogs
 Spitz dogs
Eskimo dolls (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dolls, Eskimo
 Eskimos—Dolls
 [Former heading]
 BT Dolls
Eskimo embroidery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Embroidery, Eskimo
 BT Embroidery
Eskimo folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Eskimo
Eskimo ivories
 USE Ivories, Eskimo
Eskimo Lake (N.W.T.)
 USE Eskimo Lakes (N.W.T.)
Eskimo Lakes (N.W.T.)
 UF Eskimo Lake (N.W.T.)
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
Eskimo language
 USE Eskimo languages
Eskimo languages (May Subd Geog)
 [PM50-PM94]
 UF Eskimo language
 [Former heading]
 BT Arctic regions—Languages
 Hyperborean languages
 NT Inuit language
 Proto-Eskimo-Aleut language
 Sirinek language
 Yupik languages
 —Polysynthesis
 UF Polysynthesis (Eskimo languages)
 —Writing
 UF Eskimos—Writing
 [Former heading]
Eskimo leatherwork (May Subd Geog)
 UF Eskimos—Leather work
 [Former heading]
 Leatherwork, Eskimo
 BT Leatherwork
Eskimo literature (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered collections of works in two or more Eskimo languages. Collections of works in an individual Eskimo language are entered under the specific literature, e.g. Inuit literature. Collections of works by Eskimo authors in non-Eskimo languages are entered under the specific literature with the subdivision Eskimo authors, e.g. American literature—Eskimo authors.
 BT Arctic regions—Literatures
 NT Eskimo poetry

Eskimo masks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskimos—Masks
 (Former heading)
 Masks, Eskimo
 BT Masks—Arctic regions
 Eskimo medical personnel
 USE Eskimos in medicine
 Eskimo music
 USE Eskimos—Music
Eskimo mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Eskimo
Eskimo newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Eskimo older people
 USE Older Eskimos
Eskimo painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Painting, Eskimo
 BT Eskimo art
 Painting, American
 Painting, Canadian
 Painting, Russian
Eskimo periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
Eskimo philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskimos—Philosophy
 (Former heading)
 Philosophy, Eskimo
 BT Philosophy, American
 Philosophy, Canadian
 Eskimo Pie Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Thomson Meter Company Building
 (New York, N.Y.)
Eskimo poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Eskimo literature
 Eskimo poetry (American)
 USE American poetry—Eskimo authors
Eskimo prints (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prints, Eskimo
 (Former heading)
 BT Eskimo art
 Prints, American
 Prints, Canadian
 Prints, Greenlandic
 Prints, Russian
 Eskimo proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Eskimo
Eskimo sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskimos—Sculpture
 (Former heading)
 Sculpture, Eskimo
 BT Eskimo art
 Sculpture, American
 Sculpture, Canadian
 Sculpture, Greenlandic
 Sculpture, Russian
Eskimo women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskimos—Women
 (Former heading)
 Women, Eskimo
 BT Women—North America
Eskimo youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskimos—Youth
 (Former heading)
 Youth, Eskimo
 BT Youth—Arctic regions
Eskimos (*May Subd Geog*)
 (E99.E7)
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the Inuit peoples and the related Eskimo peoples of southern and western Alaska and adjacent regions of Siberia, or works for which the individual group cannot be identified. Works limited to the indigenous Arctic peoples of Greenland, Canada, and northern Alaska are entered under Inuit.
 UF Eskimauan Indians
 Esquimaux
 BT Arctic peoples
 Indians of North America
 NT Inuit
 Libraries and Eskimos
 Older Eskimos
 Paleo-Eskimos

—**Alcohol use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Liquor laws
 —Amusements
 USE Eskimos—Games
 —**Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Antiquities**
 NT Birnirk culture
 Saqqaq culture
 Thule culture
 —Art
 USE Eskimo art
 —Arts
 USE Eskimo arts
 —Basket making
 USE Eskimo baskets
 —**Boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Bidarkas
 Kayaks
 Umiaks
 —Business enterprises
 USE Eskimo business enterprises
 —Cartography
 USE Eskimo cartography
 —Children
 USE Eskimo children
 —**Clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskimos—Costume
 (Former heading)
 Eskimos—Costume and adornment
 (Former heading)
 NT Kamiks
 —Costume
 USE Eskimos—Clothing
 —Costume and adornment
 USE Eskimos—Clothing
 —Dances
 USE Eskimo dance
 —Dolls
 USE Eskimo dolls
 —**First contact with Europeans**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT First contact of aboriginal peoples
 with Westerners
 —**Fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Games** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskimos—Amusements
 Eskimos—Recreations
 —**Hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Languages**
 —**Writing**
 UF Eskimos—Writing
 (Former heading)
 —Leather work
 USE Eskimo leatherwork
 —Masks
 USE Eskimo masks
 —**Music**
 UF Eskimo music
 —Philosophy
 USE Eskimo philosophy
 —Recreations
 USE Eskimos—Games
 —Sculpture
 USE Eskimo sculpture
 —**Treaties**
 —**Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urbanization
 —Women
 USE Eskimo women
 —Writing
 USE Eskimo languages—Writing
 Eskimos—Languages—Writing
 —Youth
 USE Eskimo youth

—**Alaska**
 NT Aleuts
 Kuuvaqmiit Eskimos
 Nunamiut Eskimos
 Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
 Ugalakmiut Eskimos
 Yupik Eskimos
 —**Canada, Northern**
 NT Ahiammiut Eskimos
 —**Greenland**
 NT Ammassalimiut Eskimos
 Polar Eskimos
 —**Northwest Territories**
 NT Caribou Eskimos
 Copper Eskimos
 Iglulik Eskimos
 Inuvialuit Eskimos
 Mackenzie Eskimos
 Netsilik Eskimos
 Utkuhigalingmiut Eskimos
 —**Russia (Federation)**
 NT Yuit Eskimos
 Yupik Eskimos
 —**Yukon**
 UF Eskimos—Yukon Territory
 (Former heading)
 NT Inuvialuit Eskimos
 Mackenzie Eskimos
 —**Antiquities**
 —Yukon Territory
 USE Eskimos—Yukon
 Eskimos and libraries
 USE Libraries and Eskimos
Eskimos in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eskimos in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eskimos in medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskimo medical personnel
 BT Medical personnel
Eskimos in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (PN1995.9.E83)
 BT Motion pictures
Eskola family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 ESL (English to speakers of other languages)
 USE English language—Textbooks for
 foreign speakers
 ESL (Language study)
 USE English language—Study and
 teaching—Foreign speakers
Esla River (Spain)
 UF Río Esla (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Esla River Valley (Spain)
 UF Esla Valley (Spain)
 Valle del Esla (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
 Esla Valley (Spain)
 USE Esla River Valley (Spain)
 Eslen Indians
 USE Esselen Indians
 Esler family
 USE Essler family
 Esley family
 USE Easley family
 Eslick family
 USE Eastlack family
 Esmay Suiza (Fictitious character)
 USE Suiza, Esmay (Fictitious character)
 Esme Weatherwax (Fictitious character)
 USE Weatherwax, Granny (Fictitious
 character)
 Esmeralda (Ecuador)
 USE Chimborazo (Ecuador : Mountain)
Esmeralda (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Esmeralda Weatherwax (Fictitious character)
 USE Weatherwax, Granny (Fictitious
 character)
Esmeraldas River (Ecuador)
 UF Río Esmeraldas (Ecuador)
 BT Rivers—Ecuador

- Esmeraldas River Valley (Ecuador)**
 UF Esmeraldas Valley (Ecuador)
 BT Valleys—Ecuador
- Esmeraldas Valley (Ecuador)**
 USE Esmeraldas River Valley (Ecuador)
- Eso (African people)**
 USE Topoke (African people)
- ESO Very Large Telescope (Chile)**
 USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)
- ESO VLT (Chile)**
 USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)
- Esocidae**
 USE Needlefishes
- Esocidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.E7 (Zoology)]
 UF Pickerel family (Fishes)
 Pike family (Fishes)
 BT Salmoniformes
 NT Esox
- Esocidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
[QE852.S2]
 BT Salmoniformes, Fossil
- ESOL (English to speakers of other languages)**
 USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- ESOL (Language study)**
 USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- Esomeprazole (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Esomeprazole magnesium
 BT Benzimidazoles
 Proton pump inhibitors
- Esomeprazole magnesium**
 USE Esomeprazole
- Esonue grouper**
 USE Epinephelus itajara
- ESOP (Employee stock option plans)**
 USE Employee stock options
- ESOP (Employee stock ownership plans)**
 USE Employee ownership
- Esophageal atresia**
 USE Esophagus—Atresia
- Esophageal hernia**
 USE Hiatal hernia
- Esophageal motility**
 USE Esophagus—Motility
- Esophageal motility disorders**
 USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- Esophageal motor disorders**
 USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- Esophageal muscles**
 USE Esophagus—Muscles
- Esophageal reflux**
 USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Esophageal speech**
 BT Speech, Alaryngeal
- Esophageal sphincter**
 USE Esophagogastric junction
- Esophageal stenosis**
 USE Esophagus—Stenosis
- Esophageal varices (May Subd Geog)**
[RC815.7]
 BT Esophagus—Diseases
 Portal hypertension
 Varicose veins
- Esophagectomy (May Subd Geog)**
[RD539.5]
 BT Esophagus—Surgery
- Esophagitis, Reflux**
 USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Esophagoduodenostomy (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Duodenum—Surgery
 Esophagus—Surgery
- Esophagogastric junction**
 UF Esophageal sphincter
 Gastroesophageal junction
 Junction, Esophagogastric
- BT Esophagus**
 Sphincters
 Stomach
- NT Cardioresophageal sphincter**
- Esophagojejunostomy (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Esophagus—Surgery
 Jejunostomy
- Esophagoplasty (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Esophagus—Surgery
- Esophagoscopy**
 USE Esophagoscopy
- Esophagoscopic bouinage**
 USE Esophagoscopy
- Esophagoscopic bouinage**
 BT Endoscopy
 Esophagus—Examination
- Esophagus**
[QL861 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM331 (Human anatomy)]
[QP146 (Physiology)]
 UF Oesophagus
 BT Alimentary canal
 Throat
 NT Deglutition
 Esophagogastric junction
 Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
- Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)**
[RC815.7]
 UF Esophagus—Abnormalities and deformities
[Former heading]
 NT Barrett's esophagus
 Esophagus—Atresia
- Abnormalities and deformities**
 USE Esophagus—Abnormalities
- Atresia (May Subd Geog)**
[RJ456.E83]
 UF Atresia, Esophageal
 Esophageal atresia
 BT Esophagus—Abnormalities
- Cancer (May Subd Geog)**
[RC280.E8]
- Cysts (May Subd Geog)**
- Diseases (May Subd Geog)**
[RC815.7]
 NT Cardiospasm
 Deglutition disorders
 Esophageal varices
 Esophagus—Stenosis
 Gastroesophageal reflux
- Diverticula**
[RC815.7]
 UF Diverticula of the esophagus
- Examination (May Subd Geog)**
[RC815.7]
 UF Esophagus—Exploration
[Former heading]
 NT Esophagoscopy
- Exploration**
 USE Esophagus—Examination
- Foreign bodies (May Subd Geog)**
[RF545]
- Innervation**
- Intubation**
- Motility**
[QP146]
 UF Esophageal motility
[Former heading]
 Motility, Esophageal
- Disorders (May Subd Geog)**
[RC815.7]
 UF Esophageal motility disorders
 Esophageal motor disorders
 Esophagus—Motor disorders
 Motility disorders, Esophageal
 Motor disorders, Esophageal
- Motor disorders**
 USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- Muscles**
 UF Esophageal muscles
- Inflammation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Myositis
- Precancerous conditions (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Barrett's esophagus
- Radiography (May Subd Geog)**
- Stenosis (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Esophageal stenosis
[Former heading]
 BT Esophagus—Diseases
 Stenosis
- Surgery (May Subd Geog)**
[RD539.5]
 NT Esophagectomy
 Esophagoduodenostomy
 Esophagojejunostomy
 Esophagoplasty
 Fundoplication
- Tumors (May Subd Geog)**
[RC280.E8]
- Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)**
[RD539.5]
- Esophagus, Barrett's**
 USE Barrett's esophagus
- Esopus Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[E99.E8]
 UF Soopus Indians
 Sopus Indians
 BT Delaware Indians
 Indians of North America—New York (State)
- Wars, 1655-1660 (Not Subd Geog)**
[E83.655]
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
- Wars, 1663-1664 (Not Subd Geog)**
[E83.663]
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
- Esoteric astrology (May Subd Geog)**
[BF1717.27]
 BT Astrology
- Esoteric Buddhism**
 USE Tantric Buddhism
- Esotropia**
 USE Convergent strabismus
- Esox (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.E7 (Zoology)]
 BT Esocidae
 NT Chain pickerel
 Esox americanus
 Muskellunge
 Pickerels
 Pike
- Esox americanus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.E7 (Zoology)]
 BT Esox
 Pickerels
 NT Grass pickerel
- Esox americanus vermiculatus**
 USE Grass pickerel
- Esox immaculatus**
 USE Tiger muskellunge
- Esox lucius**
 USE Pike
- Esox masquinongy**
 USE Muskellunge
- Esox masquinongy immaculatus**
 USE Tiger muskellunge
- Esox niger**
 USE Chain pickerel
- Esox ohioensis**
 USE Muskellunge
- Esox vermiculatus**
 USE Grass pickerel
- ESP (Extrasensory perception)**
 USE Extrasensory perception
- ESP (Psychological test)**
 USE Early Screening Project (Psychological test)
- ESPA (Achievement test)**
 USE Elementary School Proficiency Assessment
- Espace van (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Renault Espace van
 BT Vans

Espacio Escultórico (Mexico City, Mexico)
 UF Sculptural Space (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT Environment (Art)—Mexico

Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)
(N6655.5.E76)
 RT Art, Brazilian—20th century

Espadán, Sierra de (Spain)
 USE Espadán Mountains (Spain)

Espadán Mountains (Spain)
 UF Espadán, Sierra de (Spain)
 Sierra de Espadán (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain

Espailat family (Not Subd Geog)
 Espalanga (S.C.)
 USE Pinckney Island (S.C.)

Espaliers (May Subd Geog)
(SB125)
 UF Fruit trees, Training of
 BT Landscape gardening
 Plants, Ornamental
 RT Trellises

Española
 USE Hispaniola

Española Basin (N.M.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico

Espanola Valley (N.M.)
 BT Valleys—New Mexico

Espanoles, Camino de los (Venezuela)
 USE Camino de los Españoles (Venezuela)

Esparto (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.G74 (Grasses))
(TS1109 (Paper making))

Espavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
 USE Aspvé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)

Espedal family (Not Subd Geog)

Espe 1 Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities

Espeland family (Not Subd Geog)

Espeletia (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.C74)
 BT Compositae
 NT Espeletia grandiflora
 Espeletia neriifolia

Espeletia grandiflora (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.C74)
 BT Espeletia

Espeletia neriifolia (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.C74)
 BT Espeletia

Espeleen family (Not Subd Geog)

Esperance, Cape (Solomon Islands)
 UF Cape Esperance (Solomon Islands)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Solomon Islands

Esperance, Fort (Sask.)
 USE Fort Espérance (Sask.)

Esperantists (May Subd Geog)
(PM8206)
 BT Esperanto
 Philologists

Esperanto (May Subd Geog)
(PM8201-PM8298)
 UF Lingvo internacia (Artificial language)
 BT Languages, Artificial
 NT Esperantists
 —Scientific Esperanto
 USE Esperanto—Technical Esperanto
 —**Technical Esperanto**
 UF Esperanto—Scientific Esperanto
 Scientific Esperanto
 Technical Esperanto
 BT Technology—Language
 —**Textbooks for English, [French, etc.] speakers**
 Esperanto children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Esperanto

Esperanto fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Esperanto literature

Esperanto imprints (May Subd Geog)

Esperanto letters (May Subd Geog)
 BT Esperanto literature

Esperanto literature (May Subd Geog)
 NT Esperanto fiction
 Esperanto letters
 Esperanto poetry
 Esperanto prose literature

Esperanto poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Esperanto literature

Esperanto prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Esperanto literature

Esperanto songs
 USE Songs, Esperanto

Esperanza Inlet (B.C.)
 BT Inlets—British Columbia

Esperanza Iris Theater (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Teatro de la Ciudad (Mexico City, Mexico)

Espey family
 USE Espy family

Espie family
 USE Espy family

Espinelas
 USE Decimas

Espingoles
 BT Firearms

Espinhaço Mountains (Brazil)
 UF Serra do Espinhaço (Brazil)
 BT Mountains—Brazil
 NT Almas, Pico das (Brazil)

Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF El Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Espinillo tree
 USE Acacia cavenia

Espinosa, Inspector (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chief Espinosa (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Espinosa (Fictitious character)
 Officer Espinosa (Fictitious character)

Espinosa family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Espinoza family

Espinosa Site (Luzon, Philippines)
 USE Espinosa Site (Philippines)

Espinosa Site (Philippines)
 UF Espinosa Site (Luzon, Philippines)
(Former heading)
 BT Philippines—Antiquities

Espinoza family
 USE Espinosa family

Espionage (May Subd Geog)
 UF Covert operations (Espionage)
 Operations, Undercover (Espionage)
 Spying
 Undercover operations (Espionage)
 BT Intelligence service
 RT Spies
 SA *subdivision* Secret service under names of wars, etc., e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Secret service; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Secret service
 NT Defense information, Classified
 Internet in espionage
 Ninjutsu
 Radio in espionage
 Sex in espionage
 Trials (Espionage)
 —**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Electronics in espionage
 —Fiction
 USE Spy stories
 —**Canada**
 NT Munsinger Affair, Canada, 1966

Espionage, Albanian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Albanian espionage

Espionage, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American espionage
 NT Operation Shocker
 —**Germany**
 NT Operation Stopwatch/Gold, Berlin, Germany, 1955-1956

Espionage, British (May Subd Geog)
 UF British espionage
 —**Germany**
 NT Operation Stopwatch/Gold, Berlin, Germany, 1955-1956

Espionage, British, in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Espionage, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bulgarian espionage

Espionage, Business
 USE Business intelligence

Espionage, Chilean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chilean espionage

Espionage, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese espionage

Espionage, Communist (May Subd Geog)
 UF Communist espionage

Espionage, Cuban (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cuban espionage

Espionage, Czechoslovak (May Subd Geog)
 UF Czechoslovak espionage

Espionage, Danish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Danish espionage

Espionage, East German (May Subd Geog)
 UF East German espionage

Espionage, East Indian (May Subd Geog)
 UF East Indian espionage

Espionage, Economic
 USE Business intelligence

Espionage, French (May Subd Geog)
 UF French espionage

Espionage, German (May Subd Geog)
 UF German espionage

Espionage, Greek (May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek espionage

Espionage, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian espionage

Espionage, Industrial
 USE Business intelligence

Espionage, Israeli (May Subd Geog)
 UF Israeli espionage
 —**Egypt**
 NT Operation Susannah

Espionage, Italian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian espionage

Espionage, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese espionage

Espionage, Mexican (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mexican espionage

Espionage, North Korean (May Subd Geog)
 UF North Korean espionage

Espionage, North Vietnamese (May Subd Geog)
 UF North Vietnamese espionage

Espionage, Pakistan
 USE Espionage, Pakistani

Espionage, Pakistani (May Subd Geog)
 UF Espionage, Pakistan
(Former heading)
 Pakistani espionage

Espionage, Palestinian Arab (May Subd Geog)
 UF Palestinian Arab espionage

Espionage, Polish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish espionage

Espionage, Russian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian espionage

Espionage, South Korean (May Subd Geog)
 UF South Korean espionage

Espionage, Soviet (May Subd Geog)
 UF Soviet espionage
 —**Canada**
 NT Gouzenko Affair, Canada, 1945-1946

Espionage, Space
 USE Space surveillance
Espionage, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish espionage
Espionage, West German (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UB271.G]
 UF West German espionage
Espionage (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
 Espionage films
 USE Spy films
Espionage in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Espionage stories
 USE Spy stories
 Espionage television programs
 USE Spy television programs
Espíritu Santo Bay (Tex.)
 BT Bays—Texas
 Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Mission Site (Tex.)
 USE Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)
Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)
 UF Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Mission Site (Tex.)
 Espíritu Santo Mission Site (Tex.)
 Mission Espíritu Santo Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
 Espiritu Santo Island (Bahamas)
 USE Andros Island (Bahamas)
Espíritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)
 UF Marina Island (Vanuatu)
 Santo Island (Vanuatu)
 BT Islands—Vanuatu
 Espiritu Santo Mission Site (Tex.)
 USE Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)
Espíritu Santo River (P.R.)
 UF Río Espiritu Santo (P.R.)
 BT Rivers—Puerto Rico
Espíritu Santo River Watershed (P.R.)
 BT Watersheds—Puerto Rico
ESPL (Computer program language)
 Esplanade (Helsinki, Finland)
 USE Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)
Esplanade Avenue (New Orleans, La.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Louisiana
Esplanade Park (Singapore)
 UF Haibin Gong Yuan (Singapore)
 BT Parks—Singapore
 Esplanaden (Helsinki, Finland)
 USE Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)
Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Esplanade (Helsinki, Finland)
 Esplanaden (Helsinki, Finland)
 BT Streets—Finland
Esplin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Espoir, Bay d' (N.L.)
 UF Bay d'Espoir (N.L.)
 D'Espoir, Bay (N.L.)
 BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
 Espoir Road (Mauritania)
 USE Route de l'Espoir (Mauritania)
Esposito, January (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF January Esposito (Fictitious character)
Esposito family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Expositus family
 Sposeto family
 Sposito family
Esport Valley (Spain)
 UF Vall d'Esport (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
Espregueira family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Espresso (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Espresso
 BT Coffee
Esprit automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lotus Esprit automobile
 BT Lotus automobiles

ESPs (Nuclear power plants)
 USE Nuclear power plants—Early site permits
Espy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Esbie family
 Espey family
 Espie family
Esquerda Site (Roda del Ter, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF L'Esquerda Site (Roda del Ter, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Esquiambre family
 USE Estiembre family
Esquibel, Gulf of (Alaska)
 UF Gulf of Esquibel (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Esquilache Riot, Madrid, Spain, 1766
 BT Riots—Spain
 Spain—History—Charles III, 1759-1788
Esquiline (Italy)
 UF Esquilino (Italy)
 Monte Esquilino (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Esquiline Collection (British Museum)
 USE Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)
Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)
 UF Esquiline Collection (British Museum)
 BT Archaeological museums and collections—England
 Silverware—Rome
 Silverwork—Rome
 Esquilino (Italy)
 USE Esquiline (Italy)
Esquimalt Lagoon (B.C.)
 BT Lagoons—British Columbia
Esquiman Channel (N.L. and Québec)
 UF Esquiman Channel (Nfld. and Québec)
 (Former heading)
 BT Straits—Newfoundland and Labrador
 Straits—Québec (Province)
 Esquiman Channel (Nfld. and Québec)
 USE Esquiman Channel (N.L. and Québec)
 Esquimaux
 USE Eskimos
 Esquimaux Bay (N.L.)
 USE Hamilton Inlet (N.L.)
 Esquinas Rainforest of the Autrians (Costa Rica)
 USE Parque Nacional Piedras Blancas (Costa Rica)
 ESR (Hematology)
 USE Blood—Sedimentation
 ESR (Magnetic resonance)
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
 ESR dating
 USE Electron spin resonance dating
 ESR spectroscopy
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
 ESRD (Disease)
 USE Chronic renal failure
 Esrey family
 USE Esarey family
 Esrog
 USE Etrog
Essaouira Basin (Morocco)
 BT Sedimentary basins—Morocco
Essay
 [PN4500]
 Here are entered works on the essay as a literary form. Collections of essays are entered under Essays.
 UF Literary sketch
 Sketch, Literary
Essayists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Authors

Essays
 [PN6141-PN6145]
 Here are entered collections of essays. Works on the essay as a literary form are entered under Essay.
 UF Collected papers (Anthologies)
 Papers, Collected (Anthologies)
 BT Prose literature
 RT Festschriften
 SA *headings for essays qualified by linguistic, national, ethnic or regional terms, e.g. Hebrew essays; American essays; French-Canadian essays; Latin American essays*
Essays and proofs (Philately)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HE6184.D4]
 UF Proofs (Philately)
 BT Postage stamps
 RT Postage stamp design
Esse (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
Esse family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ese family
Esselen Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.E85]
 UF Aschatlien Indians
 Ecclemach Indians
 Ecselen Indians
 Ensen Indians
 Esken Indians
 Eslen Indians
 Esselene Indians
 Esseleneijan Indians
 Esselenian Indians
 Excellamak Indian
 BT Indians of North America—California
Esselen language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1137]
 UF Ecselen language
 Ensen language
 Eskelen language
 Esselene language
 Esseleneijan language
 Esselenian language
 (Former heading)
 Huelel language
 BT California—Languages
 Hokan languages
 Esselene Indians
 USE Esselen Indians
 Esselene language
 USE Esselen language
 Esseleneijan Indians
 USE Esselen Indians
 Esseleneijan language
 USE Esselen language
Esselenia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 Esselenian Indians
 USE Esselen Indians
 Esselenian language
 USE Esselen language
Essen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Essen Madonna (Goldwork)
 USE Goldene Madonna (Goldwork)
 Essence (Philosophy)
 USE Essentialism (Philosophy)
 Essence de bois gaïac
 USE Guaiac wood oil
 Essence of bergamot
 USE Bergamot oil
 Essence of mirbane
 USE Nitrobenzene

Essences and essential oils (May Subd Geog)

[QD416-QD416.7 (Chemistry)]
[TP958-TP959 (Chemical technology)]

- UF Aromatic plant products
- Essential oils
- Volatile oils
- BT Terpenes
- Vegetable oils
- RT Aromatic plants
- NT Arnica oil
- Attar of roses
- Basil oil
- Bay oil
- Chenopodium oil
- Citronella oil
- Citrus oils
- Eucalyptus oil
- Evening primrose oil
- Flavoring essences
- Guaiac wood oil
- Incense
- Lavender oil
- Lemongrass oil
- Peppermint oil
- Perfumes
- Pine oil
- Rose concrete
- Rose geranium oil
- Sandalwood oil
- Sea buckthorn oil
- Spearment oil
- Tea tree oil
- Thuja oil

—**Physiological effect** (May Subd Geog)

- NT Plants—Effect of essential oils on

—**Spectra**

—**Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)

[RM666.A68]
NT Aromatherapy

Essences and essential oils industry

(May Subd Geog)

- [HD9999.E78-HD9999.E784]
- BT Vegetable oil industry
- NT Bitter orange oil industry
- Citronella oil industry
- Flavoring essences industry
- Guaiac wood oil industry
- Lemongrass oil industry
- Petitgrain oil industry
- Sandalwood oil industry
- Thuja oil industry

Essenes (May Subd Geog)

- [BM175.E8]
- BT Jewish sects
- RT Qumran community
- NT Zealots (Jewish party)

Essential dignities (Astrology)

- [BF1717.28]
- UF Planetary rulerships
- Rulerships, Planetary
- BT Dignities (Astrology)

Essential fatty acid deficiency

(May Subd Geog)

- [RC627.E78]
- UF Vitamin F deficiency
- [Former heading]

- BT Avitaminosis

Essential fatty acids

- [QP752.E84]
- UF Fatty acids, Essential
- Vitamin F
- [Former heading]
- BT Unsaturated fatty acids
- NT Linoleic acid
- Linolenic acids

Essential fatty acids in human nutrition

(May Subd Geog)

- [QP752.E84 (Biochemistry)]
- UF Vitamin F in human nutrition
- [Former heading]
- BT Nutrition

Essential hypertension (May Subd Geog)

[RC685.H8]

- UF Hyperpiesia
- Idiopathic hypertension
- Primary hypertension
- BT Hypertension
- Essential oils

- USE Essences and essential oils

Essentialism (Philosophy)

- UF Essence (Philosophy)
- [Former heading]

- BT Philosophy
- Substance (Philosophy)

Ésser (The Catalan word)

- BT Catalan language—Etymology

Esser family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Esserman family
- Essers family

Essergy

- USE Exergy

Esserman family

- USE Esser family

Essers family

- USE Esser family

Essertines Site (France)

- UF Château d'Essertines Site (France)
- Site d'Essertines (France)

- BT Fortification—France
- France—Antiquities

Essex County (Mass.)

—**History**

—**Revolution, 1775-1783**

Essex family (Not Subd Geog)

Essex Street West Site (Dublin, Ireland)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Ireland—Antiquities

Essex swine (May Subd Geog)

[SF393.E7]

- BT Swine breeds

Essex Way (England)

- BT Trails—England

Essiac (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on an herbal formula consisting of burdock root, sheep sorrel, slippery elm bark, and Turkey rhubarb root.

- BT Materia medica, Vegetable
- Ojibwa Indians—Medicine

Essiambre family

- USE Estiembre family

Essiembre family

- USE Estiembre family

Essing (African people)

- USE Bayot (African people)

Essington Wood Colliery (England)

- USE Holly Bank Colliery (England)

Essler family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Esler family
- Estler family

Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809

- USE Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809

Esslinger family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Eszlinger family

Esso Longford Gas Plant Accident, Longford, Vic., 1998

- BT Gas industry—Accidents—Australia

Essouma (African people)

- USE Abure (African people)

Essylt (Legendary character)

- USE Iseult (Legendary character)

est

- USE Erhard seminars training

EST (Electrotherapeutics)

- USE Electroconvulsive therapy

Established churches (May Subd Geog)

[BV633 (Ecclesiastical aspects)]

- UF National churches
- State churches
- State religion
- BT Church and state
- Ecclesiastical law
- Religion and state
- RT Church in Wales—Establishment and disestablishment
- Church of England—Establishment and disestablishment
- Church of Ireland—Establishment and disestablishment
- Church of Scotland—Establishment and disestablishment
- Free churches

- NT Dissenters, Religious

Estaca, Puerto de la (Canary Islands)

- USE Hierro (Canary Islands)

Estacado, Llano

- USE Llano Estacado

Estação C. F. do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)

- USE Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)

Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)

- UF Estação C. F. do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)

Estação Ferroviária do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)

Rossio Railway Station (Lisbon, Portugal)

- BT Railroad stations—Portugal

Estação Ferroviária do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)

- USE Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)

Estação Júlio Prestes (São Paulo, Brazil)

- UF Julio Prestes Central Station (São Paulo, Brazil)

- BT Railroad stations—Brazil

Estación Biológica del Beni, Reserva de la Biosfera de la (Bolivia)

- USE Reserva de la Biosfera de la Estación Biológica del Beni (Bolivia)

Estación Biológica La Selva Region (Costa Rica)

- UF La Selva Biological Station Region (Costa Rica)

[Former heading]

Estación de Atocha (Madrid, Spain)

- UF Atocha, Estación de (Madrid, Spain)
- BT Railroad stations—Spain

Estación de Ferrocarril de Monterrey al Golfo Mexicano (Monterrey, Mexico)

- USE Estación del Golfo (Monterrey, Mexico)

Estación de la Concordia (Bilbao, Spain)

- UF Concordia Station (Bilbao, Spain)
- La Concordia Station (Bilbao, Spain)

- BT Railroad stations—Spain

Estación del Golfo (Monterrey, Mexico)

- UF Estación de Ferrocarril de Monterrey al Golfo Mexicano (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Golfo Station (Monterrey, Mexico)

- BT Railroad stations—Mexico

Estación Mapocho (Santiago, Chile)

- UF Mapocho, Estación (Santiago, Chile)
- BT Railroad stations—Chile

Estación Site (Colombia)

- UF La Estación Site (Colombia)
- BT Colombia—Antiquities

Estaço family (Not Subd Geog)

Estadio Azteca (Mexico City, Mexico)

- UF Aztec Stadium (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Coloso de Santa Ursula (Mexico City, Mexico)

- BT Stadiums—Mexico

Estadio Centenario (Montevideo, Uruguay)

- UF Centenario Stadium (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- BT Stadiums—Uruguay

Estádio da Colina (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 USE Estádio São Januário (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Estádio de Macau e Pavilhão Desportivo (Macau, China)
 USE Aomen yun dong chang ji shi nei guan (Macau, China)

Estádio do Maracanã (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 UF Estádio Mário Filho (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Maracanã Stadium (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Mário Filho, Estádio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 BT Stadiums—Brazil

Estadio José María Minella (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
 UF Estadio Mundialista (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
 José María Minella Stadium (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
 Minella Stadium (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
 Mundialista Stadium (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
 BT Stadiums—Argentina

Estádio Mário Filho (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 USE Estádio do Maracanã (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Estadio Mundialista (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
 USE Estadio José María Minella (Mar del Plata, Argentina)

Estadio Nacional (Santiago, Chile)
 BT Stadiums—Chile

Estádio São Januário (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 UF Colina, Estádio da (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Estádio da Colina (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Estádio Vasco da Gama (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Hill's Stadium (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 São Januário, Estádio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Vasco da Gama, Estádio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 BT Stadiums—Brazil

Estádio Vasco da Gama (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 USE Estádio São Januário (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Estafiata
 USE Artemisia frigida

Estaing family (Not Subd Geog)

Estall family
 USE Estelle family

Estampies (May Subd Geog)
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For estampies for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 UF Istampittas
 Istanpittas
 Stampittas
 BT Dance music

Estancia Basin (N.M.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico

Estancia Buena Vista (P.R.)
 USE Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)

Estancia de Santa Catalina (Argentina)
 UF Santa Catalina, Estancia de (Argentina)
 BT Haciendas—Argentina

Estancia El Palmito (Venezuela)
 USE Cuadra Bolívar (Venezuela)

Estancia La Equidad (Argentina)
 UF Equidad, Estancia La (Argentina)
 La Equidad, Estancia (Argentina)
 BT Ranches—Argentina

Estancia La Magdalena (Argentina)
 UF La Magdalena, Estancia (Argentina)
 Magdalena, Estancia La (Argentina)
 BT Haciendas—Argentina

Estancia La Nueva Esperanza (La Pampa, Argentina)
 UF La Nueva Esperanza, Estancia (La Pampa, Argentina)
 Nueva Esperanza, Estancia La (La Pampa, Argentina)
 BT Ranches—Argentina

Estancia Michelena (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

Estancia Pozo de Correa (Argentina)
 UF Pozo de Correa Estancia (Argentina)
 BT Ranches—Argentina

Estancia Ramfis (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

Estancia San Ambrosio (Argentina)
 UF San Ambrosio, Estancia (Argentina)
 BT Haciendas—Argentina

Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 UF Estancia Michelena (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Estancia Ramfis (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Michelena, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Ramfis, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 San Gerónimo, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 BT Dwellings—Dominican Republic

Estancias
 USE Haciendas

Estanquillo Site (Spain)
 UF El Estanquillo Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Estar (The Catalan word)
 BT Catalan language—Etymology

Estar (The Portuguese word)
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology

Estar (The Spanish word)
 BT Spanish language—Etymology

Estas family
 USE Estes family

Estate agents (Real estate agents)
 USE Real estate agents

Estate Annaberg (V.I.)
 USE Annaberg Historic District (V.I.)

Estate Grange (V.I.)
 USE Grange Estate (V.I.)

Estate of Poggio Reale (Italy)
 USE Poggio Reale (Italy)

Estate of Tombolo (Italy)
 USE Tenuta di Tombolo (Italy)

Estate of Villa Saletta (Italy)
 USE Villa Saletta (Italy)

Estate planning (May Subd Geog)
 UF Estate planning—Law and legislation
 BT Finance, Personal
 RT Estates (Law)
 Tax planning
 Trusts and trustees
 NT Estate settlement costs
 Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and legislation
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Estate planning
 —Law and legislation
 USE Estate planning

Estate sales (May Subd Geog)
 BT Sales

Estate settlement costs (May Subd Geog)
 BT Estate planning
 Inheritance and succession

Estate tail
 USE Entail

Estate Tamils (Sri Lankan people)
 USE Malaiyaha Tamil (Sri Lankan people)

Estate tax
 USE Inheritance and transfer tax

Estate wagons
 USE Station wagons

Estates, Administration of
 USE Administration of estates

Estates, Boundaries of
 USE Boundaries (Estates)

Estates, Industrial
 USE Industrial districts

Estates, Unclaimed
 USE Unclaimed estates

Estates (Law) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Limitations (Law)
 BT Inheritance and succession
 Probate law and practice
 Real property
 RT Estate planning
 NT Decedents' estates
 Defeasible fees
 Escheat
 Executory interests
 Future interests
 Merger of estates
 Possessory interests in land
 Remainders (Estates)
 Reversion
 Shelley's case, Rule in
 —Taxation
 USE Inheritance and transfer tax

Estates (Social orders) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Commons (Social order)
 RT Feudalism
 NT Legislative bodies
 Ministerials
 Social classes

—Rome
 NT Plebs (Rome)

—Spain
 NT Behetrías

Estates in expectancy
 USE Expectancies (Law)

Estates of decedents
 USE Decedents' estates

Estatoe River (N.C.)
 USE North Toe River (N.C.)

Estatoe Site (Ga.)
 BT Georgia—Antiquities

Estatua del Libertador (Caracas, Venezuela)
 UF Bolívar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)
 Liberator, Statue of the (Caracas, Venezuela)
 Libertador, Estatua del (Caracas, Venezuela)
 Simón Bolívar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)
 BT Statues—Venezuela

Este, Parque del (Caracas, Venezuela)
 USE Parque del Este (Caracas, Venezuela)

Este, Parque Nacional del (Dominican Republic)
 USE Parque Nacional del Este (Dominican Republic)

Este Castle (Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Castello Estense (Ferrara, Italy)

Este Conspiracy, Italy, 1831
 BT Conspiracies—Italy
 Sardinia (Italy)—History—Charles Felix, 1821-1831

Este family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Estes family
 Estey family

Estea
 USE Pisinna

Esteb family
 USE Estep family

Esteban Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Arizona

Estèbe House (Québec, Québec)
 USE Maison Estèbe (Québec, Québec)

Estee family
 USE Estey family
 Esteem
 USE Respect
Esteem automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Suzuki Esteem automobile
 BT Suzuki automobile
 Estees family
 USE Estes family
Estelí River (Nicaragua)
 UF Río Estelí (Nicaragua)
 BT Rivers—Nicaragua
 Estell family
 USE Estelle family
Estelle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Estall family
 Estell family
 Estelle Reyes-Guzman (Fictitious character)
 USE Reyes-Guzman, Estelle (Fictitious character)
 Estense Castle (Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Castello Estense (Ferrara, Italy)
Estep family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eastep family
 Eastepp family
 Eastup family
 Esteb family
 Estepp family
 Estepp family
 USE Estep family
 Ester (Name)
 USE Esther (Name)
Esterases
(QP609.E8)
 BT Hydrolases
 NT Cholinesterases
 Nucleases
 Paraoxonase
 Phosphatases
 Phospholipases
 Sulfatases
 Tannase
Esterházy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eszterházy family
Esterházy kastély (Fertőd, Hungary)
 UF Esterházy Palace (Fertőd, Hungary)
 BT Palaces—Hungary
 Esterházy Palace (Fertőd, Hungary)
 USE Esterházy kastély (Fertőd, Hungary)
Esterification
(QD305.A2)
(QD341.A2)
 NT Glycosylation
 Transesterification
 Esterlin family
 USE Easterling family
Esterline family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Estero Bay (Calif.)
 BT Bays—California
Estero Bay (Fla.)
 BT Bays—Florida
Estero Bay Aquatic Preserve (Fla.)
 BT Estuarine reserves—Florida
 Estero de S. Francisco (Calif.)
 USE San Francisco Bay (Calif.)
 Estero de San Francisco (Calif.)
 USE San Francisco Bay (Calif.)
Estero Island (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
 Estero Maipo (Chile)
 USE Maipo River (Chile)
 Estero Real (Nicaragua)
 USE Real, Estero (Nicaragua)
 Estero Salado (Ecuador)
 USE Salado Inlet (Ecuador)

Esters
(QD305.A2 (Aliphatic compounds))
(QD341.A2 (Aromatic compounds))
 BT Organic compounds
 NT Amyl acetate
 Aspartame
 Cellulose esters
 Depsides
 Gallates
 Glutamic acid esters
 Kelevan
 Methyl methacrylate
 Nicergoline
 Nifedipine
 Phorbol esters
 Phosphate esters
 Phosphodiester
 Phthalate esters
 Polyesters
 Pyrethroids
 Triethyl phosphate
 Urethanes
 Waxes
—Spectra
Estes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eastes family
 Eastis family
 Estas family
 Estees family
 Estis family
 RT Este family
 Estey family
Estey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eastey family
 Eastick family
 Easty family
 Estee family
 Esti family
 Estie family
 Esty family
 RT East family
 Este family
 Estes family
Estey Hall (Raleigh, N.C.)
 BT College buildings—North Carolina
Estey Piano Company Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Industrial buildings—New York (State)
Estey reed organ (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Reed organ
 Esther, Feast of
 USE Purim
Esther (Name)
 UF Eistir (Name)
 Ester (Name)
 Eszter (Name)
 BT Names, Personal
Esther Mountain (N.Y.)
 BT Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
 Mountains—New York (State)
 Estheticians
 USE Aestheticians
 Esthetics
 USE Aesthetics
 Esthonian . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Estonian*
 Esthonychidae
 USE Tillotheriidae
Esthonyx (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.C84)
 BT Tillotheriidae
 Esti family
 USE Estey family
 Estiambre family
 USE Estiambre family
 Estie family
 USE Estey family

Estiambre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Esquiambre family
 Essiambre family
 Essiambre family
 Estiambre family
 Estienne, family of printers
 USE Estienne family
Estienne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Estienne, family of printers
(Former heading)
Estill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Estill's Defeat, 1782
(F454)
Estima family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Estimates (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision Estimates under types of engineering, technical processes, industries, etc., for estimates of the cost of construction, installation, etc., or the carrying out of a task to completion, e.g. Building—Estimates; Engineering—Estimates*
 Estimates, Species
 USE Numbers of species
 Estimates of ammocoete populations
 USE Ammocoete populations—Estimates
 Estimates of animal populations
 USE Animal populations—Estimates
 Estimates of bird populations
 USE Bird populations—Estimates
 Estimates of caribou populations
 USE Caribou populations—Estimates
 Estimates of Cetacea populations
 USE Cetacea populations—Estimates
 Estimates of fish populations
 USE Fish populations—Estimates
 Estimates of insect populations
 USE Insect populations—Estimates
 Estimates of mammal populations
 USE Mammal populations—Estimates
 Estimates of marine mammal populations
 USE Marine mammal populations—Estimates
 Estimates of moose populations
 USE Moose populations—Estimates
 Estimates of oyster populations
 USE Oyster populations—Estimates
 Estimates of salamander populations
 USE Salamander populations—Estimates
 Estimates of seal populations
 USE Seal populations—Estimates
 Estimating equations, Generalized
 USE Generalized estimating equations
 Estimating techniques
 USE Estimation theory
 Estimation, Rainfall reliability
 USE Rainfall reliability
 Estimation, Traffic
 USE Traffic estimation
 Estimation of caribou populations
 USE Caribou populations—Estimates
 Estimation of disability
 USE Disability evaluation
 Estimation of incapacity
 USE Disability evaluation
 Estimation of insect populations
 USE Insect populations—Estimates
 Estimation of moose populations
 USE Moose populations—Estimates
 Estimation of salamander populations
 USE Salamander populations—Estimates

Estimation theory

- (QA276.8)*
- UF Estimating techniques
- BT Least squares
- Mathematical statistics
- Stochastic processes
- NT Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)
- Competing risks
- Cross-entropy method
- Distributed lags (Economics)
- Electric power systems—State estimation
- Fix-point estimation
- Instrumental variables (Statistics)
- Kalman filtering
- Missing observations (Statistics)
- Multicollinearity
- Parameter estimation
- Pitman's measure of closeness
- Asymptotic theory
- UF Asymptotic theory in estimation theory
- BT Asymptotic expansions
- Computer programs
- Estimator, Pitman
- USE Pitman's measure of closeness
- Estis family
- USE Estes family
- Estlack family
- USE Eastlack family
- Estlake family
- USE Eastlack family
- Estleman, Loren D.
- Characters
- Amos Walker
- Estler family
- USE Essler family
- Estlick family
- USE Eastlack family
- Estman family
- USE Eastman family
- Estmunt family
- USE Eastman family
- Estonia**
- Description and travel
- UF Estonia—Description and travel—1981-
- (Former heading)*
- 1981-
- USE Estonia—Description and travel
- Economic conditions
- 20th century
- 1940-1991
- 1991-
- Economic policy
- 1991-
- Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
- 1918-1940
- 1991-
- History
- Harju Uprising, 1343
- USE Harju Uprising, 1343
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Revolution of 1905
- USE Estonia—History—Revolution, 1905-1907
- Revolution, 1905-1907
- UF Estonia—History—Revolution of 1905
- (Former heading)*
- Revolution, 1917-1918
- War of Independence, 1918-1920
- (DK503.747)*
- Regimental histories
- (Not Subd Geog)*
- 1918-1940
- (DK503.74-DK503.747)*
- Pictorial works
- Communist Coup, 1924

- Russian occupation, 1940-1941
- USE Estonia—History—Soviet occupation, 1940-1941
- Soviet occupation, 1940-1941
- UF Estonia—History—Russian occupation, 1940-1941
- (Former heading)*
- Soviet occupation, Estonia, 1940-1941
- NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Estonia
- Personal narratives
- 1940-1991
- (DK503.75-DK503.77)*
- German occupation, 1941-1944
- UF German occupation, Estonia, 1941-1944
- 1991-
- (DK503.8-DK503.85)*
- Intellectual life
- (DK503.32)*
- 1991-
- (DK503.82)*
- Languages
- NT Karksi dialect
- Mulgi dialect
- Setu dialect
- Literatures
- NT Estonian literature
- Politics and government
- 1918-1940
- 1940-1991
- 1991-
- Social conditions
- 1991-
- Estonian almanacs
- USE Almanacs, Estonian
- Estonian American families** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Estonian Americans—Families
- Families, Estonian American
- BT Family—United States
- Estonian American newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
- (PN4885.E87)*
- BT American newspapers
- Estonian newspapers
- Estonian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Estonian Americans—United States
- BT Estonians—United States
- Ethnology—United States
- Families
- USE Estonian American families
- United States
- USE Estonian Americans
- Estonian anonyms and pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian
- Estonian art
- USE Art, Estonian
- Estonian arts
- USE Arts, Estonian
- Estonian authors
- USE Authors, Estonian
- Estonian autobiographical fiction
- USE Autobiographical fiction, Estonian
- Estonian ballads
- USE Ballads, Estonian
- Estonian ballads and songs
- USE Ballads, Estonian
- Folk songs, Estonian
- Estonian bookplates
- USE Bookplates, Estonian
- Estonian children's literature
- USE Children's literature, Estonian
- Estonian children's poetry
- USE Children's poetry, Estonian
- Estonian children's songs
- USE Children's songs, Estonian
- Estonian children's stories
- USE Children's stories, Estonian
- Estonian coins
- USE Coins, Estonian

- Estonian cookery
- USE Cookery, Estonian
- Estonian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
- (PH632 (History))*
- (PH663 (Collections))*
- BT Estonian literature
- Estonian dramatists
- USE Dramatists, Estonian
- Estonian drawing
- USE Drawing, Estonian
- Estonian economic assistance
- USE Economic assistance, Estonian
- Estonian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Estonian
- Estonian epic poetry
- USE Epic poetry, Estonian
- Estonian exiles' writings
- USE Exiles' writings, Estonian
- Estonian fables
- USE Fables, Estonian
- Estonian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Estonian literature
- NT Autobiographical fiction, Estonian
- Children's stories, Estonian
- Short stories, Estonian
- Estonian folk dancing
- USE Folk dancing, Estonian
- Estonian folk literature
- USE Folk literature, Estonian
- Estonian folk poetry
- USE Folk poetry, Estonian
- Estonian folk songs
- USE Folk songs, Estonian
- Estonian hymns
- USE Hymns, Estonian
- Estonian imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Estonian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
- (PH601-PH629)*
- BT Baltic-Finnic languages
- NT Karksi dialect
- Mulgi dialect
- Setu dialect
- Dialects *(May Subd Geog)*
- Setu
- USE Setu dialect
- Dictionaries
- (PH623-PH626)*
- NT Picture dictionaries, Estonian
- Etymology
- NT Pea (The Estonian word)
- Names
- USE Names, Estonian
- Written Estonian *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Written Estonian
- BT Written communication
- Estonian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
- (PH630-PH671)*
- BT Estonia—Literatures
- NT Children's literature, Estonian
- Estonian drama
- Estonian fiction
- Estonian poetry
- Estonian wit and humor
- Exiles' writings, Estonian
- Folk literature, Estonian
- 20th century
- Estonian lithography
- USE Lithography, Estonian
- Estonian Lutherans
- USE Lutherans, Estonian
- Estonian manuscripts
- USE Manuscripts, Estonian
- Estonian mythology
- USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
- Estonian names
- USE Names, Estonian
- Estonian national characteristics
- USE National characteristics, Estonian
- Estonian newspapers**
- NT Estonian American newspapers

Estonian novelists
 USE Novelists, Estonian
 Estonian occasional verse
 USE Occasional verse, Estonian
 Estonian painting
 USE Painting, Estonian
 Estonian patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Estonian
Estonian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN5278.E82]
 —Language
Estonian philology
 Estonian picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Estonian
Estonian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Estonian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Estonian
 Epic poetry, Estonian
 Folk poetry, Estonian
 Occasional verse, Estonian
 Patriotic poetry, Estonian
 Religious poetry, Estonian
 —19th century
 —20th century
 —Foreign countries
 UF Estonian poetry in foreign countries
[Former heading]
 Estonian poetry in foreign countries
 USE Estonian poetry—Foreign countries
 Estonian poets
 USE Poets, Estonian
 Estonian posters
 USE Posters, Estonian
 Estonian pottery
 USE Pottery, Estonian
 Estonian prints
 USE Prints, Estonian
 Estonian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Estonian
 Estonian quotations
 USE Quotations, Estonian
 Estonian religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Estonian
 Estonian riddles
 USE Riddles, Estonian
 Estonian satire
 USE Satire, Estonian
 Estonian school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Estonian
 Estonian schools
 USE Schools, Estonian
 Estonian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Estonian
 Estonian sermons
 USE Sermons, Estonian
 Estonian short stories
 USE Short stories, Estonian
 Estonian songbooks
 USE Songbooks, Estonian
 Estonian songs
 USE Songs, Estonian
Estonian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Estonian literature
 NT Satire, Estonian
Estonian wit and humor, Pictorial
(May Subd Geog)
 Estonian women authors
 USE Women authors, Estonian
 Estonian wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Estonian
Estonians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Estonia
 Finno-Ugrians
 —United States
 NT Estonian Americans

Estoppel (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Actions and defenses
 Equity
 RT Evidence (Law)
 Res judicata
 NT Judgments
 Waiver
Estoppel (International law)
 BT International law
Estoril Coast (Portugal)
 UF Costa do Estoril (Portugal)
 BT Coasts—Portugal
Estournelles family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Estrabaud family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Estrada doctrine
 USE Recognition (International law)
Estrada family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)
 UF E.N. 118 (Portugal)
 EN 118 (Portugal)
 BT Roads—Portugal
 Estrada Real (Brazil)
 USE Royal Road (Brazil)
Estradiol
[QP572.E8]
 UF Dihydrofollicular hormone
 Dihydrofolliculin
 Dihydrotheelin
 Dihydroxyestrin
 Estratrienediol
 Oestradiol
 BT Estrogen
 Sterols
 NT Catechol estrogens
 Ethinyl estradiol
Estradiol benzoate
[QP572.E8]
 UF Dihydrotheelin benzoate
 Oestradiol monobenzoate
 BT Benzoates
 Estrogen
Estradiol valerate (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Delestrogen
 Estradiol valeriate
 BT Estrogen
 Valerates
 Estradiol valeriate
 USE Estradiol valerate
 Estragon
 USE French tarragon
 Estrangement (Philosophy)
 USE Alienation (Philosophy)
 Estrangement (Social psychology)
 USE Alienation (Social psychology)
 Estratrienediol
 USE Estradiol
Estray records (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Recording and registration
 Estrecho de Gibraltar
 USE Gibraltar, Strait of
 Estrecho de la Florida
 USE Florida, Straits of
 Estrecho de Le Maire (Argentina)
 USE Le Maire Strait (Argentina)
 Estrecho de Magallanes (Chile and Argentina)
 USE Magellan, Strait of (Chile and Argentina)
Estreicher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Estreito de Ombai
 USE Ombai Strait
 Estreito de Wetter
 USE Wetar Strait
Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
 UF Estrela Mountain Range (Portugal)
 Estrella, Serra da (Portugal)
 Estrella Mountain Range (Portugal)
 Serra da Estrela (Portugal)
 Serra da Estrela (Portugal)
 BT Mountains—Portugal

Estrela mountain dog (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.E87]
 UF Cão da Serra da Estrela
 Cò da Serra da Estrela
 Mountain dog, Estrela
 Portuguese sheepdog
 Portuguese Shepherd (Dog)
 BT Livestock protection dogs
 Mastiff breeds
 Estrela Mountain Range (Portugal)
 USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
 Estrella, Serra da (Portugal)
 USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
Estrella (Sugar factory) Strike, 1955
[HD5341.S85]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Cuba
 Estrella Mountain Range (Portugal)
 USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
Estrella Mountain Regional Park (Ariz.)
 BT Parks—Arizona
 Estrella Mountains (Ariz.)
 USE Sierra Estrella (Ariz.)
 Estremoz Castle (Estremoz, Portugal)
 USE Castelo de Estremoz (Estremoz, Portugal)
Estridentismo (Art movement)
(May Subd Geog)
[N6555.5.E76]
 BT Art, Mexican
Estridentismo (Literary movement)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Literary movements—Mexico
 Mexican literature—20th century—History and criticism
Estrie (Québec)
 Here are entered works on the non-jurisdictional administrative region created by the provincial government out of the southeast part of the Eastern Townships, including the regional county municipalities of Asbestos, Coaticook, Le Granit, Le Haut-Saint-François, Le Val-Saint-François, Memphrémagog and Sherbrooke.
Estrilda (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P244]
 BT Waxbills
Estrildidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P244]
 BT Passeriformes
 Sparrows
 NT Australian finches
 Chloebia
 Lonchura
 Parrot finches
 Poephila
 Taeniopygia
 Waxbills
 Estrildinae
 USE Waxbills
Estrogen (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP572.E85]
 UF Oestrogen
 BT Hormones, Sex
 RT Anti-estrogenic diet
 NT Coumestrol
 Diethylstilbestrol
 Estradiol
 Estradiol benzoate
 Estradiol valerate
 Estrone
 Food—Estrogen content
 Phytoestrogens
 Zeranol
 —Agonists
 NT Selective estrogen receptor modulators

- Antagonists**
 - UF Antagonists, Estrogen
 - Antiestrogens
 - Estrogen antagonists
 - BT Hormone antagonists
 - NT Fareston
 - Selective estrogen receptor modulators
- Receptors**
 - UF Receptors, Estrogen
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estrogen replacement therapy
- Estrogen antagonists
 - USE Estrogen—Antagonists
- Estrogen receptor modulators, Selective
 - USE Selective estrogen receptor modulators
- Estrogen replacement therapy
 - USE Estrogen—Therapeutic use
- Estrogen replacement therapy for menopause
 - USE Menopause—Hormone therapy
- Estrogens, Catechol
 - USE Catechol estrogens
- Estrone**
 - UF Follicular hormone
 - Folliculin
 - Hydroxyestratrieneone
 - Ketohydroxyestrin
 - Ketohydroxyestrone
 - Oestrone
 - Theelin
 - Thelykinin
 - Tokokin
 - BT Estrogen
 - NT Catechol estrogens
- Estrostilben
 - USE Diethylstilbestrol
- Estrous cycle
 - USE Estrus
- Estruation
 - USE Estrus
- Estrum
 - USE Estrus
- Estrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estrus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estrous cycle
 - Estruation
 - Estrum
 - Heat in female animals
 - Oestrum
 - Oestrus
 - BT Mammals—Reproduction
 - Sexual behavior in animals
 - Sexual cycle
- Estuaire de la Gironde (France)
 - USE Gironde Estuary (France)
- Estuaire du Gabon (Gabon)
 - USE Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
- Estuaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - GC96-GC97.8j*
 - UF Branching bays
 - Drowned river mouths
 - Firths
 - River estuaries
 - BT Coasts
 - Rivers
 - SA headings beginning with the word Estuarine
- Computer programs**
- Eutrophication
 - USE Estuarine eutrophication
- Freshwater flow into
 - USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Freshwater inflow** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estuaries—Freshwater flow into
 - Estuaries—Inflow from rivers
 - Estuaries—River inflow
 - Estuaries—Streamflow into
 - Freshwater flow into estuaries
 - Freshwater flows into estuaries
 - Freshwater inflow to estuaries
 - Freshwater inflows to estuaries
 - River inflow to estuaries
 - River inflows to estuaries
 - Streamflow into estuaries
 - BT Estuarine hydrology
 - Streamflow
- Hydrodynamics**
 - UF Estuarine hydrodynamics
 - Estuary hydrodynamics
 - BT Hydrodynamics
- Inflow from rivers
 - USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Interpretive programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estuarine interpretation
 - Estuary interpretation
 - BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources
- Management**
 - NT Estuarine mitigation
 - Estuarine restoration
- Pollution
 - USE Estuarine pollution
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Australia**
 - NT Port Hacking Estuary Project
- Restoration
 - USE Estuarine restoration
- River inflow
 - USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Streamflow into
 - USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Alaska**
 - NT Bakewell Arm (Alaska)
 - Boca de Quadra (Alaska)
 - Drier Bay (Alaska)
 - Lisianski Inlet (Alaska)
 - Moir Sound (Alaska)
 - Passage Canal (Alaska)
 - Smeaton Bay (Alaska)
 - Snettisham, Port (Alaska)
 - Tracy Arm (Alaska)
 - Valdez, Port (Alaska)
 - Wilson Arm (Alaska)
- Argentina**
 - NT Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)
 - Rio de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)
- Australia**
 - NT Beaufort Inlet (W.A.)
 - Blackwood River Estuary (W.A.)
 - Brisbane River Estuary (Qld.)
 - Broke Inlet (W.A.)
 - Canning River Estuary (W.A.)
 - Donnelly River Estuary (W.A.)
 - Embley River Estuary (Qld.)
 - Fitzroy River Estuary (Qld.)
 - Gardner River Estuary (W.A.)
 - Gordon Inlet (W.A.)
 - Harvey Estuary (W.A.)
 - Hastings River Estuary (N.S.W.)
 - Manning River Estuary (N.S.W.)
 - Minnamurra River Estuary (N.S.W.)
 - Oldfield Estuary (W.A.)
 - Oyster Harbour (W.A.)
 - Port Dalrymple (Tas.)
 - Port Hacking River Estuary (N.S.W.)
 - Stokes Inlet (W.A.)
 - Swan River Estuary (W.A.)
 - Tuross River Estuary (N.S.W.)
 - Warren River Estuary (W.A.)
- Belgium**
 - NT Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)
- Brazil**
 - NT Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)
 - Cacté River Estuary (Pará, Brazil)
 - Mundau/Manguaba Lagoon System (Brazil)
 - São Lourenço River Estuary (Brazil)
- British Columbia**
 - NT Bella Coola River Estuary (B.C.)
 - Campbell River Estuary (Comox-Strathcona, B.C.)
 - Chemainus River Estuary (B.C.)
 - Courtenay River Estuary (B.C.)
 - Cowichan River Estuary (B.C.)
 - Englishman River Estuary (B.C.)
 - Fraser River Estuary (B.C.)
 - Kimsquit River Estuary (B.C.)
 - Skeena River Estuary (B.C.)
- Burma**
 - NT Rangoon River (Burma)
- California**
 - NT Big River Estuary (Calif.)
 - Carpinteria Salt Marsh (Calif.)
 - Elkhorn Slough (Calif.)
 - Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary (Calif.)
 - Tijuana River Estuary (Calif.)
- Chile**
 - NT Lenga River Estuary (Chile)
 - Maule River Estuary (Maule, Chile)
- China**
 - NT Pearl River Estuary (China)
 - Qiantang River (China)
 - Yangtze River Estuary (China)
- Connecticut**
 - NT Connecticut River Estuary (Conn.)
 - Niantic River (Conn.)
 - Thames River (Conn.)
- Delaware**
 - NT Delaware River Estuary
 - Indian River Bay (Del.)
 - Little Assawoman Bay (Del.)
- Denmark**
 - NT Varde River Estuary (Denmark)
- Ecuador**
 - NT Salado Inlet (Ecuador)
- England**
 - NT Arun, River, Estuary (England)
 - Blackwater River Estuary (England)
 - Dee Estuary (Wales and England)
 - Exe River Estuary (England)
 - Fowey Estuary (England)
 - Hamford Water (England)
 - Humber, River (England)
 - Mersey River Estuary (England)
 - Ribble, River, Estuary (England)
 - Severn River Estuary (England and Wales)
 - Tamar Estuaries (England)
 - Tees River Estuary (England)
 - Thames River Estuary (England)
- Florida**
 - NT Apalachicola River Estuary (Fla.)
 - Matlacha Pass (Fla.)
 - Saint Lucie River Estuary (Fla.)
 - Suwannee River Estuary (Fla.)
- France**
 - NT Gironde Estuary (France)
 - Loire River Estuary (France)
 - Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados, France)
 - Rance River Estuary (France)
 - Seine River Estuary (France)
- Gabon**
 - NT Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
- Georgia**
 - NT Brunswick River Estuary (Ga.)

Estuaries (Continued)

—Germany

- NT Eider River Estuary (Germany)
- Elbe River Estuary (Germany)
- Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)
- Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)

—Guinea-Bissau

- NT Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)

—India

- NT Hugli-Matla Estuary (India)
- Mahanadi Estuary (India)
- Mandavi River Estuary (India)
- Rushikulya River Estuary (India)
- Zuvāri River Estuary (India)

—Ireland

- NT Shannon River Estuary (Ireland)
- Waterford Harbour (Ireland)

—Louisiana

- NT Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)

—Madagascar

- NT Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)

—Maine

- NT Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)

—Maryland

- NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Patuxent River Estuary (Md.)
- Potomac River Estuary

—Massachusetts

- NT Parker River Estuary (Mass.)
- Plum Island Sound (Mass.)
- Waters River (Mass.)
- Winseansett Salt Marsh (Mass.)

—Namibia

- NT Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)

—Netherlands

- NT Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)
- Oosterschelde (Netherlands)
- Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)
- Westerschelde (Netherlands)

—New Brunswick

- NT Kouchibouguac River Estuary (Kent, N.B.)
- Miramichi River Estuary (N.B.)
- Saint John River Estuary (N.B.)

—New Hampshire

- NT Great Bay (N.H.)
- Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)

—New Jersey

- NT Delaware River Estuary
- Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Raritan River Estuary (N.J.)
- Shark River Estuary (N.J.)

—New York (State)

- NT Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Peconic Estuary (N.Y.)

—New Zealand

- NT Ahuriri Estuary (N.Z.)
- Te Mako Estuary (N.Z.)

—North Carolina

- NT Cape Fear River Estuary (N.C.)
- Neuse River Estuary (N.C.)
- Pamlico River (N.C.)

—Nova Scotia

- NT Cheticamp River Estuary (N.S.)
- Margaree River Estuary (N.S.)

—Ohio

- NT Maumee River Estuary (Ohio)
- Old Woman Creek Estuary (Ohio)

—Oregon

- NT Alsea River Estuary (Or.)
- Chetco River Estuary (Or.)
- Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)
- Coos Bay Estuary (Or.)
- Coquille River Estuary (Or.)
- Salmon River Estuary (Or.)
- Siuslaw River Estuary (Or.)
- South Slough (Coos County, Or.)
- Tillamook Bay Estuary (Or.)
- Umpqua River Estuary (Or.)

—Pennsylvania

- NT Delaware River Estuary

—Poland

- NT Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)

—Portugal

- NT Sado River Estuary (Portugal)
- Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)

—Québec (Province)

- NT Saint Lawrence River Estuary (Québec)

—Rhode Island

- NT Providence River Estuary (R.I.)

—Russia (Federation)

- NT Sochi River Estuary (Russia)

—Scotland

- NT Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)
- Cromarty Firth (Scotland)
- Forth, Firth of (Scotland)
- Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)
- Moray Firth (Scotland)
- Pentland Firth (Scotland)
- Tay, Firth of (Scotland)
- Tongue, Kyle of (Scotland)
- Ythan, River, Estuary (Scotland)

—South Africa

- NT Gamtoos Estuary (South Africa)
- Great Brak River Estuary (South Africa)
- Great Fish River Estuary (South Africa)
- Mhlathuze Estuary (South Africa)
- Mngazana Estuary (South Africa)
- Mngazi Estuary (South Africa)
- Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)
- Swartkops River Estuary (South Africa)

—South Carolina

- NT Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)
- Charleston Harbor (S.C.)
- Santee River Estuary (S.C.)

—Spain

- NT Bilbao Estuary (Spain)
- Corcubión Estuary (Spain)
- Pontevedra Estuary (Spain)
- San Martín de la Arena (Spain)
- Vigo Estuary (Spain)
- Villaviciosa Estuary (Spain)

—Sri Lanka

- NT Madu Ganga Mangrove Estuary (Sri Lanka)

—Texas

- NT Guadalupe River Estuary (Tex.)
- Laguna Madre (Tex.)
- Lavaca-Tres Palacios Estuary (Tex.)
- Mission-Aransas Estuary (Tex.)
- Nueces River Estuary (Tex.)
- Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)

—Ukraine

- NT Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
- Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)
- Kuialnyk Estuary (Ukraine)
- Sasyk Lake (Odes'ka oblast', Ukraine)
- Southern Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)

—Uruguay

- NT Rio de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)

—Vietnam

- NT Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)

—Virginia

- NT James River Estuary (Va.)
- Potomac River Estuary
- Rappahannock River Estuary (Va.)

—Wales

- NT Conwy Estuary (Wales)
- Dee Estuary (Wales and England)
- Mawddach Estuary (Wales)
- Severn River Estuary (England and Wales)

—Washington (D.C.)

- NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Potomac River Estuary
- Tiber Creek Estuary (Washington, D.C.)

—Washington (State)

- NT Chehalis River Estuary (Wash.)
- Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)
- Duwamish River Estuary (Wash.)
- Grays Harbor Estuary (Wash.)
- Puyallup River Estuary (Wash.)
- Snohomish River Estuary (Wash.)
- Willapa Bay (Wash.)

Estuarine animals (May Subd Geog)

[QL139]

- UF Estuarine fauna
 - [Former heading]
 - Estuary animals
- BT Brackish water animals
- Estuarine biology
- NT Estuarine fishes

Estuarine area conservation

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Wetland conservation
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- BT Environmental law

Estuarine biology (May Subd Geog)

- BT Brackish water biology
- NT Estuarine animals
- Estuarine plants

Estuarine crocodile

- USE Crocodylus porosus

Estuarine ecology (May Subd Geog)

[QH101-QH198 (Local)]

[QH541.5.E8 (General)]

- BT Brackish water ecology
- NT Estuarine radioecology

—Research (May Subd Geog)

—Australia

- NT Port Hacking Estuary Project

Estuarine environmental health

- USE Estuarine health

Estuarine eutrophication (May Subd Geog)

- UF Estuaries—Eutrophication
- BT Eutrophication

Estuarine fauna

- USE Estuarine animals

Estuarine fisheries (May Subd Geog)

- BT Fisheries

Estuarine fishes (May Subd Geog)

- UF Estuary fishes
- BT Brackish water fishes
- Estuarine animals

Estuarine flora

- USE Estuarine plants

Estuarine habitat restoration

- USE Estuarine restoration

Estuarine health (May Subd Geog)

- UF Estuarine environmental health
- Estuary health
- Health, Estuarine
- BT Ecosystem health

Estuarine hydrodynamics

- USE Estuaries—Hydrodynamics

- Estuarine hydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hydrology
 NT Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Estuarine interpretation**
 USE Estuaries—Interpretive programs
- Estuarine mitigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estuary mitigation
 Mitigation, Estuarine
 BT Estuaries—Management
- Estuarine oceanography** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GC96-GC97.8]
 Works on estuarine oceanography of a particular locality are entered under the heading Oceanography subdivided by locality, e.g. Oceanography—Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
 BT Oceanography
 NT Estuarine sediments
- Estuarine parks**
 USE Estuarine reserves
- Estuarine plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 UF Estuarine flora
(Former heading)
 BT Brackish water plants
 Estuarine biology
- Estuarine pollution** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estuaries—Pollution
 Estuary pollution
 BT Water—Pollution
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental law
- Estuarine radioecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH543.8]
 BT Brackish water radioecology
 Estuarine ecology
- Estuarine reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estuarine parks
 Estuary reserves
 BT Aquatic parks and reserves
- Alaska
 NT Kachemak Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Alaska)
- California
 NT Tijuana River National Estuarine Research Reserve (Calif.)
- Florida
 NT Estero Bay Aquatic Preserve (Fla.)
 Rookery Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Fla.)
- India
 NT Sundarban Biosphere Reserve (India)
- Maryland
 NT Chesapeake Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Md.)
- Ohio
 NT Old Woman Creek National Estuarine Research Reserve (Ohio)
- Oregon
 NT South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve (Or.)
- Washington (State)
 NT Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Wash.)
- Estuarine restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estuaries—Restoration
 Estuarine habitat restoration
 Estuary restoration
 Restoration of estuaries
 BT Estuaries—Management
 Restoration ecology
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental law
- Estuarine sediments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coastal sediments
 Estuarine oceanography
- Estuario de la Bahía Blanca (Argentina)
 USE Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)
- Estuário do Tejo (Portugal)
 USE Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)
- Estuary animals**
 USE Estuarine animals
- Estuary fishes**
 USE Estuarine fishes
- Estuary health**
 USE Estuarine health
- Estuary hydrodynamics**
 USE Estuaries—Hydrodynamics
- Estuary interpretation**
 USE Estuaries—Interpretive programs
- Estuary mitigation**
 USE Estuarine mitigation
- Estuary of San Antonio (Calif.)
 USE Oakland Inner Harbor (Calif.)
- Estuary of Vigo (Spain)
 USE Vigo Estuary (Spain)
- Estuary pipewort** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E685 (Botany)]
 UF Eriocaulon fistulosum
 Eriocaulon parkeri
 Eriocaulon rolandii
 Eriocaulon septangulare parkeri
 Parker pipewort
 Parker's pipewort
 BT Pipeworts
- Estuary pollution**
 USE Estuarine pollution
- Estuary reserves**
 USE Estuarine reserves
- Estuary restoration**
 USE Estuarine restoration
- Estufa Doce (Lisbon, Portugal)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Temperate Greenhouse (Lisbon, Portugal)
- BT Gardens—Portugal
- Estufa Fria (Lisbon, Portugal)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Cold Greenhouse (Lisbon, Portugal)
- BT Gardens—Portugal
- Estupiñán family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Esty family
 USE Estey family
- Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)**
 USE Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- ESU (Eames Storage Units)**
 USE Eames storage units (Furniture)
- Esu (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elegbara, Esu (Legendary character)
 Eshu (Legendary character)
 Eshu-Elegba (Legendary character)
 Esu Elegbara (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Nigeria
 Tricksters
- ESU desk**
 USE Eames storage units (Furniture)
- Esu Elegbara (Legendary character)**
 USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Esulalu dialect**
 USE Esuulaalu dialect
- Esuma (African people)**
 USE Abure (African people)
- Esuulaalu dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8134.9795.E78]
 UF Esulalu dialect
 Esuulaalur dialect
 BT Diola Kasa language
 Senegal—Languages
- Esuulaalur dialect**
 USE Esuulaalu dialect
- ESWL (Surgery)**
 USE Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
- ESWT (Extracorporeal shock wave therapy)**
 USE Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
- Eszlinger family**
 USE Esslinger family
- Eszter (Name)**
 USE Esther (Name)
- Esztergom-Visegrádi-hegység (Hungary)**
 USE Visegrád Mountains (Hungary)
- Eszterházy family**
 USE Esterházy family
- Et (The French word)**
 BT French language—Etymology
- ET 2000 (Video display terminal)**
 USE Burroughs ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
- Et Tall (Israel)**
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- et-Tell (Israel)**
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- Et-Tell (West Bank)**
 USE Ai (Extinct city)
- Eta**
 USE Buraku people
- Eta (Japanese people)**
 USE Buraku people
- Eta (Philippine people)**
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)
- ETA10 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.E]
 UF ETA10 Supercomputer
 BT Supercomputers
- ETA10 Supercomputer**
 USE ETA10 (Computer)
- Eta Car**
 USE Eta Carinae
- Eta Carinae**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Eta Car
 HD 93308 (Astronomy)
 BT Variable stars
- Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)**
 USE Eta Funayama Site (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
 Eta Funayama Tomb (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
- Eta Funayama Site (Kikusui-machi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Eta Funayama Tomb (Kikusui-machi, Japan)**
 UF Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
- Eta Island (Japan)**
 UF Eda-jima (Japan)
 Eta-jima (Japan)
 Eta-shima (Japan)
 Etajima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
- Eta-jima (Japan)**
 USE Eta Island (Japan)
- Eta-shima (Japan)**
 USE Eta Island (Japan)
- Etablissement Ronacher (Vienna, Austria)**
 USE Ronacher (Vienna, Austria)
- Etaboslé Indians**
 USE Macá Indians
- Etajima (Japan)**
 USE Eta Island (Japan)
- Etaka language**
 USE Enggano language
- Etall (Taiwan people)**
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
- Etanercept** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antirheumatic agents
 Biological response modifiers
- Etang de Berre (France)**
 USE Berre Lagoon (France)
- Etang de Cazaux (France)**
 USE Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)
- Etang de Cazaux et de Sanguinet (France)**
 USE Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)

Etang de l'Or (France)
 USE Or Lagoon (France)
 Etang de Lorc (France)
 USE Or Lagoon (France)
 Etang de Lord (France)
 USE Or Lagoon (France)
 Etang de l'Ort (France)
 USE Or Lagoon (France)
 Etang de Mauguio (France)
 USE Or Lagoon (France)
 Etang de Thau (France)
 USE Thau Lagoon (France)
 Etang de Virelles (Belgium)
 USE Virelles Lake (Belgium)
 Etang d'Orx (France)
 USE Orx Marsh (France)
Etap-2 (Computer system)
 UF Elektro-Tekhnicheskii Avtomaticheskii
 Perevod, vtoraiā ochered' (Computer
 system)
 BT Computer systems
 Machine translating
 Étaples (France), Mutiny, 1917
 USE Etaples Mutiny, Etaples, France, 1917
Etaples Mutiny, Etaples, France, 1917
 UF Étaples (France), Mutiny, 1917
(Former heading)
 BT Mutiny—Great Britain
 World War, 1914-1918—France
 World War, 1914-1918—Great Britain
Etard's reaction
(QD281.09)
 BT Chemistry, Organic
 Etawi River (Ga.)
 USE Etowah River (Ga.)
 Etbai (Egypt and Sudan)
 USE Red Sea Hills (Egypt and Sudan)
 Etchants
 USE Etching reagents
 Etchaotinne Indians
 USE Dene Thá Indians
 Etchaottine Indians
 USE Dene Thá Indians
 Etchareottine Indians
 USE Slave Indians
 Etched ring virus, Carnation
 USE Carnation etched ring virus
 Etcheetee language
 USE Hitchiti language
 Etchemin Indians
 USE Malecite Indians
 Etchemin language
 USE Passamaquoddy language
Etchemin River (Québec)
 UF Rivière Etchemin (Québec)
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
Etchemin River Watershed (Québec)
 BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
Etchers (May Subd Geog)
(NE2110-NE2115)
 BT Artists
 Engravers
 Printmakers
 NT Stipple engravers
 Etcheson family
 USE Etchison family
 Etchesottine Indians
 USE Dene Thá Indians

Etching (May Subd Geog)
(NE1940-NE2210)
 UF Etchings
(Former heading)
 BT Art
 Prints
 RT Engraving
 NT Aquatint
 Cement clinkers—Etching
 Crystals—Etching
 Dry-point
 Etching, Anonymous
 Glass etching
 Particle track etching
 Plasma etching
 Pyrography
 Semiconductors—Etching
 Stipple engraving
 —16th century
 —17th century
 —18th century
 NT Vues d'optique
 —Spain
 USE Etching, Spanish—18th century
 —19th century
 —Spain
 USE Etching, Spanish—19th century
 —20th century
 —Catalogs
(NE1960 (Dealers' catalogs))
 —Exhibitions
(NE1952-NE1955)
 —Expertising (May Subd Geog)
 —Private collections (May Subd Geog)
(NE1947-NE1948)
Etching, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American etching
Etching, Anonymous (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anonymous etching
 Etching without authors
 BT Etching
Etching, Austrian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Austrian etching
Etching, British (May Subd Geog)
 UF British etching
Etching, Canadian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Canadian etching
Etching, Danish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Danish etching
 Etching, Dental
 USE Dental acid etching
Etching, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dutch etching
Etching, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF English etching
Etching, European (Not Subd Geog)
 UF European etching
Etching, French (May Subd Geog)
 UF French etching
Etching, German (May Subd Geog)
 UF German etching
Etching, Israeli (May Subd Geog)
 UF Israeli etching
Etching, Italian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian etching
Etching, Northern European
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Northern European etching
Etching, Scandinavian (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Scandinavian etching
Etching, Scottish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Scottish etching
 Etching, Singapore
 USE Etching, Singaporean
Etching, Singaporean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Etching, Singapore
(Former heading)
 Singaporean etching

Etching, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish etching
 —18th century
 UF Etching—18th century—Spain
(Former heading)
 —19th century
 UF Etching—19th century—Spain
(Former heading)
Etching in art (Not Subd Geog)
 Etching plates
 USE Copperplates
Etching reagents
 UF Etchants
 Etching without authors
 USE Etching, Anonymous
 Etchings
 USE Etching
 Etchinson family
 USE Etchison family
Etchison family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Etcheson family
 Etchinson family
 Eytchison family
 RT Atchison family
 Etchita language
 USE Hitchiti language
Etchū Nishi Kaidō (Japan)
 UF Shimoyama Nakamichi (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
 ETDs (Electronic dissertations)
 USE Electronic dissertations
 Eteams (Virtual work teams)
 USE Virtual work teams
 Etehua Indians
 USE Ashluslay Indians
 Etehua language
 USE Chulupí language
 Etelä-Pohjanmaa (Finland)
 USE Pohjanmaa (Finland)
 Etelena Indians
 USE Terena Indians
 Etelena language
 USE Terena language
 Etelenoe Indians
 USE Terena Indians
Eteocles (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Eteocretan inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Eteocretan
Eteocretan language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Crete (Greece)—Languages
 Eteonopsis geryonicola
 USE Ophryotrocha geryonicola
Étéreo Peak (Mexico)
 UF Pico Etéreo (Mexico)
 BT Mountains—Mexico
 Eteri (Extinct city)
 USE Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)
Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)
 UF Eteri (Extinct city)
 Etesi Praesidium (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Eternal hunter (Tale)
 USE Wild huntsman (Tale)
 Eternal life
 USE Future life
 Eternal punishment
 USE Future punishment
 Hell
 Eternal recurrence
 USE Eternal return
Eternal return
 UF Eternal recurrence
 BT Cosmology
 Cycles
 Eternity
 Eternal security
 USE Assurance (Theology)
 Perseverance (Theology)

Eternally frozen ground
 USE Permafrost
Eternals (Fictitious characters)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF The Eternals (Fictitious characters)
Eternity
 (BT910-BT911)
 Here are entered works on the philosophical concept of eternity. Eschatological works are entered under the heading Future life.
 BT Infinite
 RT Future life
 NT Eternal return
 God (Christianity)—Eternity
Eternity in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Etesi Praesidium (Extinct city)
 USE Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)
 Etesian climate
 USE Mediterranean climate
 ETFs (Stock funds)
 USE Exchange traded funds
Ethacrylic acid
 BT Diuretics
 Ethaminal
 USE Pentobarbital
 Ethan Allen, Fort (Va.)
 USE Fort Ethan Allen (Va.)
Ethan Allen Firing Range (Vt.)
 BT Proving grounds—Vermont
 Ethan Crane (Fictitious character)
 USE Supreme (Fictitious character)
 Ethan Frome (Fictitious character)
 USE Frome, Ethan (Fictitious character)
 Ethan Gage (Fictitious character)
 USE Gage, Ethan (Fictitious character)
 Ethanal
 USE Acetaldehyde
Ethane industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry
 Ethanedial
 USE Glyoxal
 Ethanediamine
 USE Ethylenediamine
 Ethanediol
 USE Ethylene glycol
 Ethanediols
 USE Ethylene glycols
 Ethanedione
 USE Glyoxal
Ethanes
 (QD305.H6)
 UF Dimethyl
 BT Alkanes
 NT Acetone
 DDT (Insecticide)
 Ethyl acrylate
 Ethylene dibromide
 Ethylene dichloride
 Halothane
 Hexachloroethane
 Methoxychlor
 Tetrachloroethane
 Trichloroethane
 —Molecular rotation
 Ethanol
 USE Alcohol
 Ethanolamine phosphoglycerides
 USE Phosphatidylethanolamines
 Ethanolamineglycerophospholipids
 USE Phosphatidylethanolamines
Ethanolamines (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aminoethanols
 BT Amino alcohols
 NT Albuterol
 Diethylaminoethanol
 Dimethylaminoethanol
 Fenoterol
 Formoterol
 Labetalol
 Lauric acid diethanolamide
 Sphingosine

Ethanones, Hydroxyphenyl
 USE Hydroxyacetophenones
 Ethchaottine language
 USE Slave language
Ethel (Fictitious character : Jungman)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Ethelena Indians
 USE Terena Indians
 Ethene series
 USE Alkenes
 Ethenyl
 USE Vinyl polymers
 Ethenyloxyethene
 USE Vinyl ethers
 Ethenylpyrrolidinonehomopolymer
 USE Povidone
Etheostoma (May Subd Geog)
 (QL638.P4 (Zoology))
 UF Catonotus
 BT Darters (Fishes)
 Percidae
 NT Arkansas darter
 Etheostoma obeyense
 Etheostoma olivaceum
 Etheostoma smithi
 Etheostoma striatulum
 Iowa darter
 Johnny darter
 Niangua darter
 Orangethroat darter
 Rainbow darter
 Saffron darter
 Tuskaloosa darter
 Etheostoma caeruleum
 USE Rainbow darter
 Etheostoma cragini
 USE Arkansas darter
 Etheostoma douglasi
 USE Tuskaloosa darter
 Etheostoma exile
 USE Iowa darter
 Etheostoma flavum
 USE Saffron darter
 Etheostoma gracile
 USE Slough darter
 Etheostoma nianguae
 USE Niangua darter
 Etheostoma nigrum
 USE Johnny darter
Etheostoma obeyense (May Subd Geog)
 (QL638.P4)
 UF Barcheck darter
 BT Etheostoma
Etheostoma olivaceum (May Subd Geog)
 (QL638.P4)
 UF Dirty darter
 BT Etheostoma
Etheostoma smithi (May Subd Geog)
 (QL638.P4)
 UF Slabrock darter
 BT Etheostoma
 Etheostoma spectabile
 USE Orangethroat darter
Etheostoma striatulum (May Subd Geog)
 (QL638.P4)
 BT Etheostoma
 Etheostoma virgatum
 USE Striped darter
Ethephon (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chloroethylphosphonic acid
 BT Phosphonic acids
 Plant regulators
 —Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)
 NT Plants—Effect of ethephon on

Ether (May Subd Geog)
 (QD305.E7 (Organic chemistry))
 (RD86.E8 (Anesthetic))
 UF Aether
 Diethyl ether
 Ether (Anesthetic)
 [Former heading]
 Ethyl ether
 Ethyl oxide
 BT Anesthetics
 Ethers
 Solvents
 NT Butyl methyl ether
 Dichloroethyl ether
 Methyl ether
 —Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)
 NT Plants—Effect of ether on
 Ether (Anesthetic)
 USE Ether
 Ether (Matter)
 USE Ether (Space)
 Ether (of space)
 USE Ether (Space)
Ether (Space) (Not Subd Geog)
 (QC177)
 UF Ether (Matter)
 Ether (of space)
 [Former heading]
 BT Matter—Constitution
 Space sciences
 Ether drift
 USE Special relativity (Physics)
Ether lipids
 UF Lipid ethers
 BT Ethers
 Lipids
 NT Platelet activating factor
Ether Monument (Boston, Mass.)
 BT Monuments—Massachusetts
 Etheredge family
 USE Etheridge family
 Etherge family
 USE Etheridge family
 Etheric world intelligences
 USE Guides (Spiritualism)
Etheridge family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eatherage family
 Eatheridge family
 Etheredge family
 Etherge family
 Ethiredge family
 Ethredge family
 Ethridge family
 Etridge family
 Etteridge family
 Ettridge family
Etherification
 (QD281.E8)
Etherington family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Ethington family
 Etherley family
 USE Heatherly family
 Etherly family
 USE Heatherly family
Ethernet (Local area network system)
 (TK5105.8.E83)
 BT Local area networks (Computer networks)
 NT IEEE 802.11 (Standard)
 IEEE 802.16 (Standard)

Ethers (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD305.E7 (Aliphatic compounds))
(QD341.E7 (Aromatic compounds))
 BT Organic compounds
 NT Cellulose ethers
 Claisen rearrangement
 Crown ethers
 Dioxane
 Epoxy compounds
 Ether
 Ether lipids
 Glyceryl ethers
 Haloethers
 Metallacrown ethers
 Methoxyethanol
 Oxepins
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers
 Polyethers
 Vinyl ethers
 —**Spectra**
 Ethic, Work
 USE Work ethic
Ethical absolutism
 UF Absolutism (Ethics)
 Moral absolutism
 BT Ethics
 Ethical codes
 USE Professional ethics
Ethical culture movement (*May Subd Geog*)
(BJ10.E8)
 BT Ethics—Societies, etc.
 —**Biography**
 BT Biography
 Ethical development
 USE Moral development
 Ethical dilemmas
 USE Ethical problems
 Ethical education
 USE Moral education
 Religious education
Ethical intuitionism
(BJ1472)
 UF Intuitionism, Ethical
 BT Ethics
 Intuition
 Ethical investments
 USE Investments—Moral and ethical aspects
Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)
 Here are entered works on a theological movement which originated about 1853 with Daniel Chantepie de la Saussaye, emphasizing the personal nature of religion in contrast to contemporary rational and humanistic theories.
 UF Dutch ethical movement
 Ethische richting
 BT Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—Parties and movements
 Theology, Doctrinal—Netherlands—History
 Ethical norms
 USE Normativity (Ethics)
Ethical problems
 UF Ethical dilemmas
 Problems, Ethical
 BT Casuistry
 Ethics
 RT Applied ethics
 Ethical psychotherapy
 USE Ethical therapy
Ethical relativism
 UF Moral relativism
 Relativism, Ethical
 Relativity (Ethics)
 BT Ethics
 RT Ethics, Evolutionary
 Ethical theology
 USE Christian ethics
Ethical therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC489.E83)
 UF Ethical psychotherapy
 Ethics—Therapeutic use
 BT Psychotherapy

Ethical will
 USE Wills, Ethical
 Ethicians
 USE Ethicists
Ethicists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethicians
 Moralists
 BT Philosophers
Ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
(BJ)
 UF Deontology
 Ethics, Primitive
 (Former heading)
 Ethology
 Moral philosophy
 Morality
 Morals
 Philosophy, Moral
 Science, Moral
 BT Philosophy
 RT Values
 SA *subdivision Ethics under names of individual persons and legislative bodies; and subdivision Moral and ethical aspects under non-religious or non-ethical topics*
 NT Akrasia
 Applied ethics
 Appropriateness (Ethics)
 Art and morals
 Asceticism
 Astronautics and ethics
 Betrayal
 Cardinal virtues
 Casuistry
 Character
 Chastity
 Communist ethics
 Compromise (Ethics)
 Conduct of life
 Conflict of interests
 Conscience
 Consequentialism (Ethics)
 Contractarianism (Ethics)
 Corruption
 Cruelty
 Decision making—Moral and ethical aspects
 Discipline
 Discourse ethics
 Double effect (Ethics)
 Emotivism
 Ends and means
 Environmental ethics
 Escape (Ethics)
 Ethical absolutism
 Ethical intuitionism
 Ethical problems
 Ethical relativism
 Ethics, Evolutionary
 Example
 Existential ethics
 Expressivism (Ethics)
 Fascist ethics
 Feminist ethics
 Fundamental option (Ethics)
 God—Proof, Moral
 Good and evil
 Guilt
 Hedonism
 Humanistic ethics
 Humanitarianism
 Humanity
 Immorality
 Indian ethics
 Indifferentism (Ethics)
 Judgment (Ethics)
 Justification (Ethics)
 Language and ethics
 Life and death, Power over
 Literature and morals

Machiavellianism (Psychology)
 Mercy
 Merit (Ethics)
 Military ethics
 Moral education
 Moral motivation
 Moral re-armament
 Moral realism
 Naturalistic fallacy
 Normativity (Ethics)
 Pleasure
 Police ethics
 Political ethics
 Positivist ethics
 Power (Philosophy)
 Probabilism
 Professional ethics
 Promises
 Proportionality (Ethics)
 Purity (Ethics)
 Religion and ethics
 Religious ethics
 Responsibility
 Reward (Ethics)
 Right and wrong
 Secularism
 Self-denial
 Self-realization
 Sexual ethics
 Situation ethics
 Social ethics
 Socialist ethics
 Stoics
 Student ethics
 Temptation
 Totalitarian ethics
 Utilitarianism
 Vice
 Virtue
 Virtue, Infused
 Virtues (Buddhism)
 Vocation
 Will
 Work ethic
 —Biblical teaching
 USE Ethics in the Bible
 —**Societies, etc.**
 NT Ethical culture movement
 —Therapeutic use
 USE Ethical therapy
 —**Brazil**
 NT Tucuna ethics
 —**Chile**
 UF Ethics, Chilean
 (Former heading)
 —**China**
 UF Ethics, Chinese
 (Former heading)
 NT Li
 —**Congo (Democratic Republic)**
 UF Ethics—Zaire
 (Former heading)
 Ethics, Zairian
 (Former heading)
 —**France**
 UF Ethics, French
 (Former heading)
 —**Greece** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethics, Greek
 (Former heading)
 —**Hungary**
 UF Ethics, Hungarian
 (Former heading)
 —**India**
 UF Ethics, Indic
 (Former heading)
 —**Indonesia**
 UF Ethics, Indonesian
 (Former heading)

- Iran**
 - UF Ethics, Iranian
[Former heading]
- Japan**
 - UF Ethics, Japanese
[Former heading]
 - NT Bushido
Shingaku
- Korea**
 - UF Ethics, Korean
[Former heading]
- Mexico**
 - NT Aztec ethics
Mixtec ethics
- Poland**
 - UF Ethics, Polish
[Former heading]
- Romania**
 - UF Ethics, Romanian
[Former heading]
- United States**
 - NT Hopi ethics
- Venezuela**
 - NT Pemón ethics
- Vietnam**
 - UF Ethics, Vietnamese
[Former heading]
- Zaire**
 - USE Ethics—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Ethics, Akan** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Akan ethics
- Ethics, Ancient**
 - UF Ancient ethics
- Ethics, Ancient, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ethics, Assyro-Babylonian**
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian ethics
- Ethics, Aztec**
 - USE Aztec ethics
- Ethics, Baganda**
 - USE Ethics, Ganda
- Ethics, Balinese** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Balinese ethics
- Ethics, Chilean**
 - USE Ethics—Chile
- Ethics, Chinese**
 - USE Ethics—China
- Ethics, Circumstance**
 - USE Situation ethics
- Ethics, Comparative** (BJ69)
 - UF Comparative ethics
 - BT Philosophy, Comparative
- Ethics, Congressional (United States)**
 - USE United States. Congress—Ethics
- Ethics, Contextual**
 - USE Situation ethics
- Ethics, Emotive theory of**
 - USE Emotivism
- Ethics, Engineering**
 - USE Engineering ethics
- Ethics, Evolutionary** (BJ1298-BJ1335)
 - UF Ethics, Naturalistic
Evolutionary ethics
Naturalistic ethics
 - BT Ethics
 - RT Ethical relativism
- Ethics, Existential**
 - USE Existential ethics
- Ethics, Fascist**
 - USE Fascist ethics
- Ethics, French**
 - USE Ethics—France
- Ethics, Ganda** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Ethics, Baganda
[Former heading]
Ganda ethics
- Ethics, Germanic**
 - UF Germanic ethics
- Ethics, Gnostic**
 - USE Gnostic ethics
- Ethics, Greek**
 - USE Ethics—Greece
- Ethics, Hopi**
 - USE Hopi ethics
- Ethics, Humanistic**
 - USE Humanistic ethics
- Ethics, Hungarian**
 - USE Ethics—Hungary
- Ethics, Indian**
 - USE Indian ethics
- Ethics, Indic**
 - USE Ethics—India
- Ethics, Indonesian**
 - USE Ethics—Indonesia
- Ethics, Iranian**
 - USE Ethics—Iran
- Ethics, Japanese**
 - USE Ethics—Japan
- Ethics, Javanese** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Javanese ethics
- Ethics, Jewish**
 - USE Jewish ethics
- Ethics, Jewish, in literature**
 - USE Jewish ethics in literature
- Ethics, Journalistic**
 - USE Journalistic ethics
- Ethics, Judicial**
 - USE Judicial ethics
- Ethics, Jury**
 - USE Jury ethics
- Ethics, Khasi** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Khasi ethics
- Ethics, Korean**
 - USE Ethics—Korea
- Ethics, Legal**
 - USE Legal ethics
- Ethics, Legislative**
 - USE Legislative bodies—Ethics
- Ethics, Literary**
 - USE Literary ethics
- Ethics, Makasar** (BJ977.I)
 - UF Makasar ethics
- Ethics, Medical**
 - USE Medical ethics
- Ethics, Medieval** (BJ231-BJ255)
 - UF Medieval ethics
- Ethics, Medieval, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ethics, Military**
 - USE Military ethics
- Ethics, Mixtec**
 - USE Mixtec ethics
- Ethics, Modern** (BJ301-BJ977)
 - UF Modern ethics
 - 17th century
 - 18th century (BJ311)
 - 19th century (BJ315)
 - 20th century (BJ319)
 - 21st century (BJ320)
- Ethics, Naturalistic**
 - USE Ethics, Evolutionary
- Ethics, Oriental**
 - UF Oriental ethics
- Ethics, Pemón**
 - USE Pemón ethics
- Ethics, Police**
 - USE Police ethics
- Ethics, Polish**
 - USE Ethics—Poland
- Ethics, Political**
 - USE Political ethics
- Ethics, Positivist**
 - USE Positivist ethics
- Ethics, Practical**
 - USE Conduct of life
- Ethics, Primitive**
 - USE Ethics
- Ethics, Professional**
 - USE Professional ethics
- Ethics, Renaissance**
 - UF Renaissance ethics
- Ethics, Renaissance, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ethics, Romanian**
 - USE Ethics—Romania
- Ethics, Situation**
 - USE Situation ethics
- Ethics, Socialist**
 - USE Socialist ethics
- Ethics, Sundanese** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Sundanese ethics
- Ethics, Totalitarian**
 - USE Totalitarian ethics
- Ethics, Tucuna**
 - USE Tucuna ethics
- Ethics, Vietnamese**
 - USE Ethics—Vietnam
- Ethics, Zairian**
 - USE Ethics—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Ethics and art**
 - USE Art and morals
- Ethics and astronautics**
 - USE Astronautics and ethics
- Ethics and compliance officers** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Business conduct officers
Business ethics officers
Compliance officers
ECOs (Ethics and compliance officers)
EOs (Ethics officers)
Officers, Ethics and compliance
 - BT Executives
- Ethics and law**
 - USE Law and ethics
- Ethics and religion**
 - USE Religion and ethics
- Ethics and social sciences**
 - USE Social sciences and ethics
- Ethics and the arts**
 - USE Arts and morals
- Ethics committees** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Committees
 - NT Medical ethics committees
- Ethics in government**
 - USE Political ethics
- Ethics in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ethics in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Ethics in rabbinical literature**
 - BT Rabbinical literature
- Ethics in the Bible** (Not Subd Geog) (BS680.E84)
 - UF Biblical ethics
Ethics—Biblical teaching
- Ethington family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - RT Etherington family
- Ethinyl estradiol**
 - UF Ethynyl estradiol
Ethynylestradiol
Norpregnatrienynediol
 - BT Estradiol
Oral contraceptives
Steroid hormones
- Ethinyl estradiol methyl ether**
 - USE Mestranol
- Ethinyl trichloride**
 - USE Trichloroethylene
- Ethinylnoretestosterone**
 - USE Norethindrone

Ethiophos

- UF Gammaphos
- WR-2721 (Drug)
- BT Organophosphorus compounds
- Radiation-protective agents

Ethiopia

—Antiquities

- NT Gotera Site (Ethiopia)
- Hadar Site (Ethiopia)
- Melka Kunture Site (Ethiopia)
- Porc-Epic Cave (Ethiopia)
- Tiya Site (Ethiopia)
- Tuto Fela Site (Ethiopia)
- Yeha Site (Ethiopia)

—Civilization

[DT379.5]

—Portuguese influences

- BT Portugal—Civilization

—Description and travel

- UF Ethiopia—Description and travel—
To 1900
- [Former heading]
- Ethiopia—Description and travel—
1901-1945
- [Former heading]
- Ethiopia—Description and travel—
1945-1980
- [Former heading]
- Ethiopia—Description and travel—
1981-
- [Former heading]

—To 1900

- USE Ethiopia—Description and travel

—1901-1945

- USE Ethiopia—Description and travel

—1945-1980

- USE Ethiopia—Description and travel

—1981-

- USE Ethiopia—Description and travel

—Economic conditions

—1974-

—Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

—To 1889

—1889-1974

—1974-1991

—1991-

—History

—To 1490

[DT383]

—1490-1889

[DT384-DT386]

- NT Imbabo, Battle of, Ethiopia, 1882
- Magdala, Battle of, Āmba
- Maryam, Ethiopia, 1868

—19th century

—1889-1974

[DT386-DT387.9]

- NT Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
- Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

—Rebellion, 1928-1930

- UF Azebo-Raya Revolt, Ethiopia, 1928-1930

—Coup d'état, 1960

[DT387.9]

- BT Coups d'état—Ethiopia

—1974-

- NT Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
- Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979
- Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-

—Revolution, 1974

[DT387.95]

—Languages

Here are entered general works on the languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian languages. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages.

- NT Alaba language
- Amharic language
- Anuak language
- Arbore language
- Argobba language
- Baiso language
- Basketo language
- Beja language
- Berta language
- Boran dialect
- Burji language
- Chaha dialect
- Dasenech language
- Dizi language
- Gamo language (Ethiopia)
- Gedeo language
- Gurage languages
- Hadiya language
- Ingassana language
- Inor dialect
- Kambata language
- Kunama language
- Majang language
- Male language (Ethiopia)
- Mesqan language
- Murle language
- Nuer language
- Ongota language
- Oromo language
- Qottu dialect
- Shilluk language
- Silte language
- Surmic languages
- Tigrinya language
- Tsamai language
- Turkana language
- Uduk language
- Werizoid languages
- Wolayta language
- Yemsa language
- Zway language

—Literatures

Here are entered collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopic literature.

- NT Afar literature
- Amharic literature
- Ethiopian literature
- Ethiopic literature
- Gurage literature
- Oromo literature
- Tigrinya literature

—Politics and government

—1889-1974

—1974-1991

—1991-

—Social conditions

—1974-

Ethiopian alien labor

- USE Alien labor, Ethiopian

Ethiopian American teenagers

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Teenagers, Ethiopian American
- BT Teenagers—United States

Ethiopian Americans (May Subd Geog)

[E184.E74]

- UF Ethiopian Americans—United States
- BT Ethiopians—United States
- Ethnology—United States
- United States
- USE Ethiopian Americans

Ethiopian art

- USE Art, Ethiopian

Ethiopian astronomy

- USE Astronomy, Ethiopian

Ethiopian authors

- USE Authors, Ethiopian

Ethiopian bamboo

- USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica

Ethiopian calendar

- USE Calendar, Ethiopian

Ethiopian chants (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered chants of the Ethiopian rite of the Catholic Church and of the Oriental Orthodox Ethiopian Church.

- UF Chants (Ethiopian)

[Former heading]

Coptic Orthodox chants

Ethiopian Orthodox chants

- BT Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite—

Liturgy

Chants

Ya' Ityopyā 'ortodoks tawāhedo bēta
kerestiyān—Liturgy

Ethiopian coins

- USE Coins, Ethiopian

Ethiopian college students' writings

- USE College students' writings, Ethiopian

Ethiopian cookery

- USE Cookery, Ethiopian

Ethiopian-Eritrean Conflict, 1998-

- USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-

Ethiopian-Eritrean War, 1998-

- USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-

Ethiopian folk dancing

- USE Folk dancing, Ethiopian

Ethiopian folk songs

- USE Folk songs, Ethiopian

Ethiopian icons

- USE Icons, Ethiopian

Ethiopian illumination of books and manuscripts

- USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,
Ethiopian

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896

- USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936

- USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

Ethiopian Jews

- USE Jews, Ethiopian

Ethiopian language

- USE Amharic language

Ethiopian languages (May Subd Geog)

[PJ8991-PJ8999]

Here are entered works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages. General works on the languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Languages.

- BT Semitic languages, Southern Peripheral

- NT Amharic language
- Argobba language
- Ethiopic language
- Gafat language
- Gurage languages
- Harari language
- Tigré language
- Tigrinya language

Ethiopian literature (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Literatures. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopic literature.

- BT Ethiopia—Literatures

- NT College students' writings, Ethiopian

Ethiopian poetry

Ethiopian magic scrolls

- UF Magic scrolls, Ethiopian

Scrolls, Ethiopian magic

- BT Christian art and symbolism—Ethiopia

Magic, Ethiopian

Votive offerings in art

Ethiopian movement (South Africa)

- BT Missions—South Africa
- Nativistic movements—South Africa
- South Africa—Church history
- South Africa—Race relations

Ethiopian mural painting and decoration

- USE Mural painting and decoration, Ethiopian

Ethiopian mythology

- USE Mythology, Ethiopian

Ethiopian national characteristics

- USE National characteristics, Ethiopian

Ethiopian operas (Minstrel music)

- USE Minstrel music

Ethiopian orations

- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian

Ethiopian Orthodox chants

- USE Ethiopian chants

Ethiopian painting

- USE Painting, Ethiopian

Ethiopian periodicals (May Subd Geog)**Ethiopian philosophy**

- USE Philosophy, Ethiopian

Ethiopian poetry (May Subd Geog)

- BT Ethiopian literature

Ethiopian political posters

- USE Political posters, Ethiopian

Ethiopian pottery

- USE Pottery, Ethiopian

Ethiopian proverbs

- USE Proverbs, Ethiopian

Ethiopian rite (Catholic Church)

- USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite

Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1977-1979

- USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979

Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1979-

- USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-

Ethiopian songs (Minstrel music)

- USE Minstrel music

Ethiopian speeches

- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian

Ethiopian wolf

- USE Canis simensis

Ethiopians (May Subd Geog)

- [DT380]

- BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

—United States

- NT Ethiopian Americans

Ethiopians in art (Not Subd Geog)**Ethiopic fathers of the church**

- USE Fathers of the church, Ethiopic

Ethiopic folk literature

- USE Folk literature, Ethiopic

Ethiopic hymns

- USE Hymns, Ethiopic

Ethiopic incantations

- USE Incantations, Ethiopic

Ethiopic inscriptions

- USE Inscriptions, Ethiopic

Ethiopic language (May Subd Geog)

- [PJ9001-PJ9087]

- UF Geez language

- BT Ethiopian languages

Ethiopic literature (May Subd Geog)

- [PJ9090-PJ9101]

Here are entered collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Literatures.

- BT Ethiopia—Literatures

- NT Folk literature, Ethiopic

- Romances, Ethiopic

Ethiopic manuscripts

- USE Manuscripts, Ethiopic

Ethiopic paleography

- USE Paleography, Ethiopic

Ethiopic philology**Ethiopic rite (Catholic Church)**

- USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite

Ethiopic romances

- USE Romances, Ethiopic

Ethiredge family

- USE Etheridge family

Ethische richting

- USE Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)

Ethmiidae (May Subd Geog)

- [QL561.E85]

- UF Azinidae

- BT Lepidoptera

- Moths

Ethmyphytis

- USE Cellulitis

Ethnic archaeology

- USE Ethnoarchaeology

Ethnic architecture (May Subd Geog)

- UF Architecture, Ethnic

- BT Architecture

- Ethnic art

—United States

- NT African American architecture

- Mexican American architecture

Ethnic architecture, Russian German

- USE Architecture, Russian German

Ethnic architecture, Ukrainian

- USE Architecture, Ukrainian

Ethnic art (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on art produced by members of a group who share a common heredity and cultural tradition.

- UF Art, Ethnic

- BT Art

- Ethnic groups

- Minorities

- RT Indigenous art

- NT Ethnic architecture

—United States

- NT African American art

- Arab American art

- Art, Jewish—United States

- Asian American art

- Austrian American art

- Chinese American art

- Cuban American art

- Greek American art

- Hispanic American art

- Indian art—North America

- Italian American art

- Japanese American art

- Korean American art

- Mexican American art

- Scandinavian American art

- Swedish American art

- Ukrainian American art

- Vietnamese American art

Ethnic art in interior decoration

- (May Subd Geog)

- [NK2115.5.E84]

- BT Interior decoration

Ethnic arts (May Subd Geog)

- UF Arts, Ethnic

- BT Arts

—United States

- NT African American arts

- Arab American arts

- Asian American arts

- Cape Verdean American arts

- Hispanic American arts

- Italian American arts

- Korean American arts

- Latvian American arts

- Mexican American arts

Ethnic attitudes (May Subd Geog)

- BT Attitude (Psychology)

- Ethnic relations

- Minorities

- RT Cultural awareness

- Race awareness

Ethnic attitudes in art (Not Subd Geog)**Ethnic attitudes in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Ethnic barriers (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Boundaries

- Ethnology

Ethnic broadcasting (May Subd Geog)

- [PN1990.9.E74]

- UF Minority broadcasting

- BT Broadcasting

- Ethnic mass media

- NT Ethnic radio broadcasting

- Ethnic television broadcasting

Ethnic cleansing

- USE Forced migration

- Genocide

- Population transfers

Ethnic conflict (May Subd Geog)

- [GN496-GN498 (Ethnology)]

- [HM1121 (Sociology)]

- UF Conflict, Ethnic

- Ethnic violence

- Inter-ethnic conflict

- Interethnic conflict

- BT Ethnic relations

- Social conflict

—Religious aspects**Ethnic costume (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Clothing, Traditional

- Dress, Traditional

- Ethnic groups—Clothing

- Ethnic groups—Costume

- Folk costume

- Traditional clothing

- Traditional costume

- Traditional dress

- BT Costume

- SA *subdivision* Clothing under ethnic groups

Ethnic diversity

- USE Cultural pluralism

Ethnic diversity policy

- USE Multiculturalism

Ethnic embroidery (May Subd Geog)

- BT Embroidery

Ethnic festivals (May Subd Geog)

- BT Festivals

Ethnic folklore (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the folklore of ethnic groups in general. Works on the folklore of specific ethnic groups are entered under the name of the ethnic group with the subdivision Folklore, e.g. Swedish Americans—Folklore.

- UF Ethnic groups—Folklore

- Immigrant folklore

- BT Folklore

Ethnic food industry (May Subd Geog)

- [HD9333]

- BT Food industry and trade

- NT Ethnic markets

Ethnic gays

- USE Minority gays

Ethnic group names

- USE Names, Ethnological

Ethnic groups (May Subd Geog)

- [GN495.4]

Here are entered theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture. Works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.

- UF Ethnic identities

- Ethnic nations (Ethnic groups)

- Groups, Ethnic

- Kindred groups (Ethnic groups)

- Nationalities (Ethnic groups)

- Peoples (Ethnic groups)

- BT Ethnology

- SA *individual ethnic groups, e.g.* Hopi Indians

Ethnic groups (Continued)

- NT Ethnic art
 - Ethnic relations
 - Racially mixed people
 - Transborder ethnic groups
- Clothing
 - USE Ethnic costume
- Costume
 - USE Ethnic costume
- Folklore
 - USE Ethnic folklore
- Names
 - USE Names, Ethnological
- Psychology
 - USE Ethnopsychology
- Ethnic groups in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ethnic groups in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ethnic heritage schools
 - USE Ethnic schools
- Ethnic identities
 - USE Ethnic groups
- Ethnic identity
 - USE Ethnicity
- Ethnic intermarriage
 - USE Interethnic marriage
- Ethnic jewelry** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Jewelry
 - SA *subdivision* Jewelry under ethnic groups
- Ethnic journalism
 - USE Ethnic press
- Ethnic lesbians
 - USE Minority lesbians
- Ethnic literature (American)
 - USE American literature—Minority authors
- Ethnic markets** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on retail establishments where ethnic foods are sold.
 - BT Ethnic food industry
 - Grocery trade
 - Markets
- Ethnic mass media** (May Subd Geog)
 - [P94.5.M55]
 - UF Minority mass media
 - Multicultural mass media
 - BT Mass media
 - NT Ethnic broadcasting
 - Ethnic press
- United States
 - NT African American mass media
 - Asian American mass media
 - Hispanic American mass media
- Ethnic medicine
 - USE Traditional medicine
- Ethnic minorities
 - USE Minorities
- Ethnic music
 - USE Folk music
- Ethnic nations (Ethnic groups)
 - USE Ethnic groups
- Ethnic neighborhoods** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Neighborhoods
 - NT Chinatowns
 - Jewish neighborhoods
- United States
 - NT African American neighborhoods
 - Hispanic American neighborhoods
 - Mexican American neighborhoods
- Ethnic older people
 - USE Minority older people
- Ethnic people with disabilities
 - USE Minority people with disabilities
- Ethnic performing arts** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Minority performing arts
 - Performing arts, Ethnic
 - BT Performing arts
- Ethnic poetry (American)
 - USE American poetry—Minority authors
- Ethnic politics
 - USE Ethnic relations—Political aspects
 - Minorities—Political activity

Ethnic press (May Subd Geog)

- UF Ethnic journalism
- Journalism, Ethnic
- Minority press
- BT Ethnic mass media
- Mass media and minorities
- Minorities
- Press
- NT Jewish press
- Canada
 - NT Canadian newspapers—Foreign language press
 - Canadian periodicals—Foreign language press
- China
 - NT Chinese newspapers—Foreign language press
- France
 - NT French newspapers—Foreign language press
 - French periodicals—Foreign language press
- Germany
 - NT German newspapers—Foreign language press
- Morocco
 - NT Moroccan newspapers—Foreign language press
 - Moroccan periodicals—Foreign language press
- Sweden
 - NT Swedish periodicals—Foreign language press
- United States
 - NT African American press
 - American newspapers—Foreign language press
 - American periodicals—Foreign language press
- Ethnic psychology
 - USE Ethnopsychology
- Ethnic purification
 - USE Forced migration
 - Genocide
 - Population transfers
- Ethnic radio broadcasting** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1991.8.E84]
 - Here are entered works on ethnic radio broadcasting in general. Works on broadcasting by specific ethnic groups are entered under the heading Radio broadcasting qualified by the name of the ethnic group, e.g. Radio broadcasting, Polish.
 - UF Minority radio broadcasting
 - BT Ethnic broadcasting
 - Radio broadcasting
 - RT Community radio
 - NT Indian radio stations
- United States
 - NT African American radio stations

Ethnic relations (Not Subd Geog)

- [GN496-GN498 (Ethnology)]
- UF Inter-ethnic relations
- Interethnic relations
- Relations among ethnic groups
- BT Acculturation
- Assimilation (Sociology)
- Ethnic groups
- Ethnology
- Social problems
- Sociology
- RT Minorities
- Race relations
- SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations under names of countries, cities, etc.
- NT Antisemitism
- Communalism
- Ethnic attitudes
- Ethnic conflict
- Islamophobia
- Mass media and ethnic relations

—**Economic aspects** (Not Subd Geog)

- SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations—Economic aspects under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Political aspects** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Ethnic politics
 - SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations—Political aspects under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Religious aspects**
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Ethnic relations and mass media
 - USE Mass media and ethnic relations
- Ethnic relations in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ethnic restaurants** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TX945.4]
 - BT Restaurants
 - NT Chinese restaurants
 - Japanese restaurants
 - Korean restaurants
- Ethnic revivals
 - USE Nativistic movements
- Ethnic schools** (May Subd Geog)
 - [LC3800-LC3806]
 - Here are entered works on schools that offer classes in the languages and cultures of particular ethnic groups, either on a full-time basis or as a supplement to regular schooling. Works on schools for a particular nationality or ethnic group outside its country of origin are entered under headings of the type Schools, German, [Italian, Polish, etc.].
 - UF Ethnic heritage schools
 - BT Schools
- New Zealand
 - NT Kōhanga reo
 - Kura kaupapa Māori
- Ethnic schools, Ukrainian
 - USE Schools, Ukrainian
- Ethnic studies
 - USE Ethnology—Study and teaching
 - Minorities—Study and teaching
- Ethnic television broadcasting** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1992.8.E84]
 - UF Minority television broadcasting
 - BT Ethnic broadcasting
 - Television broadcasting
- Ethnic theater** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Minority theater
 - BT Minorities
 - Theater
- Ethnic violence
 - USE Ethnic conflict
- Ethnic wit and humor** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Aliens—Humor
 - Minorities—Humor
 - National characteristics—Humor
 - BT Wit and humor
 - SA *subdivision* Humor under headings for national characteristics qualified by nationality, e.g. National characteristics, American—Humor; and under individual ethnic groups and nationalities
- Ethnicity** (May Subd Geog)
 - [GN495.6 (Ethnology)]
 - Here are entered works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group. Theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups. Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.
 - UF Ethnic identity
 - BT Group identity
 - RT Cultural fusion
 - Cultural pluralism
 - Multiculturalism

SA *subdivisions* Race identity or Ethnic identity *under individual races or ethnic groups*, e.g. African Americans—Race identity; Japanese Americans—Ethnic identity; Aboriginal Australians—Ethnic identity

NT Blacks—Race identity
Ethnicity in children

—Religious aspects
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Ethnicity in archaeology
USE Ethnoarchaeology

Ethnicity in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ethnicity in children (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Children—Social conditions
Ethnicity

Ethnicity in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ethnicity in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures

Ethnicity in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Music

Ethnicity in the Bible

Ethnicity in the theater
BT Theater

Ethnikos Drymos Ainos Kephalonias (Greece)
UF Ainos Kephalonias, Ethnikos Drymos (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece

Ethnikos Drymos Oitēs (Greece)
UF Mount Oiti National Park (Greece)
Oiti National Park (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece

Ethnikos Drymos tēs Parnēthas (Greece)
UF Mount Parnes National Park (Greece)
Parnētha National Park (Greece)
Párnitha National Park (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece

Ethno pop (Music)
USE World beat (Music)

Ethnoarchaeology (*May Subd Geog*)
[CC79.E85]
UF Ethnic archaeology
Ethnicity in archaeology
Ethnology in archaeology
[Former heading]
BT Archaeology—Methodology
Ethnology—Methodology
Social archaeology

Ethnoastronomy (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN476.3]
UF Cultural astronomy
Folk astronomy
Indigenous peoples—Astronomy
Native astronomy
BT Astronomy
Ethnology

Ethnobiology (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN476.7-GN476.78]
UF Folk biology
Folkbiology
Indigenous peoples—Ethnobiology
Traditional biology
BT Biology, Economic
Ethnoscience
SA *subdivision* Ethnobiology *under ethnic groups*
NT Ethnobotany
Ethnozoology

Ethnobotanists (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Botanists

Ethnobotany (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN476.73]
UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnobotany
BT Ethnobiology
RT Human-plant relationships
Plants—Folklore
SA *subdivision* Ethnobotany *under ethnic groups*
NT Applied ethnobotany
Paleoethnobotany

—North America

Ethnocentrism (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cultural relativism
Ethnopsychology
Nationalism
Prejudices
Race
NT Afrocentrism
Communalism
Eurocentrism

Ethnocentrism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ethnocentrism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ethnocide
USE Genocide

Ethnoentomology (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN476.78]
UF Cultural entomology
Indigenous peoples—Ethnoentomology
BT Entomology
Ethnozoology

Ethnographic films (*May Subd Geog*)
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about ethnographic films.
UF Anthropological films
Ethnological films
BT Documentary films

Ethnographic informants (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Informants, Ethnographic
BT Ethnology—Methodology

Ethnographic television programs (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anthropological television programs
Ethnological television programs
BT Documentary television programs

Ethnographic videos (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anthropological videos
Ethnological videos
BT Documentary videos

Ethnography
USE Ethnology

Ethnohistorical method
USE Ethnohistory

Ethnohistory (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN345.2]
Here are entered works on the use of historical records in ethnology and prehistory as well as works on an ethnic group's own representation of their history.
UF Ethnohistorical method
Historical anthropology
Historical ethnology
BT Anthropology—Methodology
Ethnology—Methodology

Ethnolinguistics
USE Anthropological linguistics

Ethnological collections
USE Ethnological museums and collections

Ethnological expeditions (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Expeditions, Ethnological
BT Scientific expeditions

Ethnological films
USE Ethnographic films

Ethnological jurisprudence (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jurisprudence, Ethnological
BT Comparative law
NT Law and anthropology

Ethnological libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Anthropological libraries

Ethnological museums and collections (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN35-GN41]
UF Ethnological collections
Ethnology—Museums
BT Anthropological museums and collections
SA *subdivision* Ethnological collections *under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies*

—Educational aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Education

Ethnological names
USE Names, Ethnological

Ethnological television programs
USE Ethnographic television programs

Ethnological videos
USE Ethnographic videos

Ethnologists (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN20-GN21]
BT Ethnology
NT Ethnomusicologists
Women ethnologists

Ethnology (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN]
Here, with appropriate local subdivision, are entered works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country. Theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups. Works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.
UF Cultural anthropology
Ethnography
Races of man
Social anthropology
BT Anthropology
Human beings
SA *individual ethnic groups and peoples*, e.g. Indo-Europeans; Caucasian race; Hopi Indians; Igbo (African people)
NT Acculturation
Anthropology of religion
Blacks
Cannibalism
Communication in ethnology
Cultural relativism
Desert people
Economic anthropology
Ethnic barriers
Ethnic groups
Ethnic relations
Ethnoastronomy
Ethnologists
Ethnomathematics
Ethnomusicology
Ethnophilosophy
Ethnoscience
Folklore
Forest people
Grassland people
Human territoriality
Hunting and gathering societies
Indigenous peoples
Industries, Primitive
Island people
Kinship
Language and languages
Manners and customs
Maritime anthropology
Mountain people
Nativistic movements
Outcasts
Peaceful societies
Political anthropology
Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)
Race relations
Radiography in ethnology

Ethnology (Continued)

- Rain forest people
- Sound recordings in ethnology
- Structural anthropology
- Tattooing
- Totemism
- Urban anthropology
- Visual anthropology
- Whites
- Biographical methods**
 - [GN346.6]
 - Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in ethnology.
 - UF Biographical methods in ethnology
 - Biography in ethnology
 - BT Biography
- Congo (Democratic Republic)**
 - NT Lalia (African people)
- Exhibitions**
 - NT Human zoos
- Methodology**
 - NT Cross-cultural studies
 - Culture—Semiotic models
 - Ethnoarchaeology
 - Ethnographic informants
 - Ethnohistory
 - Folk models
 - Interviewing in ethnology
- Museums**
 - USE Ethnological museums and collections
- Names**
 - USE Names, Ethnological
- Philosophy**
 - NT Functionalism (Social sciences)
 - Noble savage
- Qualitative research**
 - UF Qualitative ethnological research
 - BT Ethnology—Research—Methodology
 - Qualitative research
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Methodology**
 - NT Ethnology—Qualitative research
- Somalia**
 - NT Boni (African people)
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethnic studies
 - [Former heading]
 - SA subdivision Study and teaching under ethnic groups
 - NT Cross-cultural orientation
- Afghanistan**
 - NT Afghans
 - Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
 - Dard (South Asian people)
 - Durani (Afghanistan people)
 - Gorbat (Afghanistan people)
 - Hazāras
 - Kalasha (Afghanistan people)
 - Nuristani (Asian people)
 - Pashai (Afghanistan people)
 - Pushtuns
 - Shughni (Central Asian people)
 - Sum (Afghanistan people)
 - Wakhi (Asian people)
 - Yusufzais (South Asian people)
- Africa**
 - NT Africans
 - Hamites
- Africa, Central**
 - NT Bira (African people)
 - Pygmies
 - Sonyo (African people)
- Africa, East**
 - NT Lwoo (African people)
 - Makonde (African people)
 - Nilo-Hamitic peoples
- Africa, Eastern**
 - NT Ngoni (African people)
- Africa, French-speaking West**
 - NT Jaawambe (African people)
 - Komo (Secret order)
 - Ruma (African people)
- Africa, North**
 - NT Atarantes (North African people)
 - Bedouins
 - Sahrawi (African people)
- Africa, Northwest**
 - NT Maure (African people)
 - Regeibat (Arab people)
- Africa, South**
 - USE Ethnology—South Africa
- Africa, Southern**
 - NT Birwa (African people)
 - Khoikhoi (African people)
 - Khoisan (African people)
 - Kololo (African people)
 - Kua (African people)
 - !Kung (African people)
 - Kxoe (African people)
 - Naron (African people)
 - Nguni (African people)
 - Nsenga (African people)
 - Pedi (African people)
 - San (African people)
- Africa, Sub-Saharan**
 - NT Bantu-speaking peoples
- Africa, West**
 - NT Bella (African people)
 - Ewe (African people)
 - Fang (West African people)
 - Fula (African people)
 - Gbaya (African people)
 - Kara (Gbayana people)
 - Kru (African people)
 - Mandingo (African people)
 - Nyanga (African people)
 - Soninke (African people)
 - West Africans
- Albania**
 - NT Albanians
- Algeria**
 - NT Aijer (African people)
 - Algerians
 - Chaamba (Berber people)
 - Chaouia (Berber people)
 - Kabyles
 - Rifs (Berber people)
- America**
 - NT Indians
- Andorra**
 - NT Andorrans
- Angola**
 - NT Angolans
 - Chokwe (African people)
 - Ciaka (African people)
 - Diriku (African people)
 - Handa (African people)
 - Hanya (African people)
 - Herero (African people)
 - Himba (African people)
 - Holu (African people)
 - Imbangala (African people)
 - Kongo (African people)
 - Kuanyama (African people)
 - Kuvale (African people)
 - Loanda (African people)
 - Luchazi (African people)
 - Luvale (African people)
 - Mbali (African people)
 - Mbunda (African people)
 - Mbundu (African people)
 - Mwila (African people)
 - Ndembu (African people)
 - Ndonga (African people)
 - Ngangela (African people)
 - Nkanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)

- Nyaneka (African people)
- Ovambo (African people)
- Ovimbundu (African people)
- Ruund (African people)
- Songo (Angolan people)
- Southern Lunda (African people)
- Vili (African people)
- Woyo (African people)
- Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)
- Zombo (African people)
- Antigua**
 - USE Ethnology—Antigua and Barbuda—Antigua
- Antigua and Barbuda**
 - NT Antiguans
- Antigua**
 - UF Ethnology—Antigua [Former heading]
- Antilles, Lesser**
 - NT Garifuna (Caribbean people)
- Appalachian Region**
 - NT Appalachians (People)
 - Melungeons
- Arab countries**
 - NT Arabs
- Arabia, Southern**
 - NT Sabaeans
- Arabian Peninsula**
 - NT 'Ād (Arabian people)
 - Aḥābīsh (Arab tribe)
 - 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
 - Asad (Arab people)
 - 'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
 - Azd (Arab tribe)
 - Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
 - Bakr ibn Wā'il (Arab tribe)
 - Banū Hilāl (Arab tribe)
 - Dabba (Arab tribe)
 - Ḥarb (Arab tribe)
 - Hawāzin (Arab tribe)
 - Huwala (Arab tribe)
 - Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
 - Madhhij (Arab tribe)
 - Midianites
 - Muzaynah (Arab tribe)
 - Shaybān (Arab tribe)
 - Shuhūh (Arab people)
 - Thamud (Arabian people)
- Arctic regions**
 - USE Arctic peoples
- Argentina**
 - NT Argentines
- Armenia**
 - NT Armenians
 - Urartians
- Aruba**
 - NT Arubans
- Asia**
 - NT Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
 - Asians
 - Chakma (Asian people)
 - Hmong (Asian people)
 - Huns
 - Jat (Asian people)
 - Kangly (Turkic people)
 - Kara Koyunlu (Turkic people)
 - Kipchak (Turkic people)
 - Mongols
 - Peranakan (Asian people)
 - Ruanruan (Asian people)
 - Tibeto-Burman peoples
 - Turkic peoples
 - Turkmen
 - Xianbei (Asian people)
 - Xiongnu (Asian people)

—Asia, Central

- UF Ethnology—Soviet Central Asia
(Former heading)
 Ethnology—Turkestan
(Former heading)
 Ethnology—West Turkestan
(Former heading)
 NT Dungans
 Karluk (Turkic people)
 Khorchin (Central Asian people)
 Meskhetians (Turkic people)
 Oghuz (Turkic people)
 Sarts (Asian people)
 Tatars
 Uighur (Turkic people)
 Usun (Central Asian people)

—Asia, Southeastern

- USE Ethnology—Southeast Asia

—Asia Minor

- USE Ethnology—Turkey

—Australia

- NT Aboriginal Australians
 Aboriginal Tasmanians
 Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
 Alawa (Australian people)
 Alyawarra (Australian people)
 Anmatyerre (Australian people)
 Aranda (Australian people)
 Australians
 Bandjalang (Australian people)
 Bangerang (Australian people)
 Banyjima (Australian people)
 Batjmal (Australian people)
 Beeliar (Australian people)
 Birragubba (Australian people)
 Buandik (Australian people)
 Bunuba (Australian people)
 Burbung (Australian people)
 Burera (Australian people)
 Dharug (Australian people)
 Dhungutti (Australian people)
 Diyari (Australian people)
 Djabugay (Australian people)
 Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
 Emi (Australian people)
 Euahlayi (Australian people)
 Gadjerong (Australian people)
 Garawa (Australian people)
 Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)
 Gundungurra (Australian people)
 Gunggari (Australian people)
 Gunwinggu (Australian people)
 Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
 Gurindji (Australian people)
 Jiman (Australian people)
 Jinibara (Australian people)
 Junkandjara (Australian people)
 Kambarri (Australian people)
 Kamilaroi (Australian people)
 Kamu (Australian people)
 Karijini (Australian people)
 Kartangarurru (Australian people)
 Karuwali (Australian people)
 Kurna (Australian people)
 Kaytetye (Australian people)
 Kitja (Australian people)
 Kuíni (Australian people)
 Kukatja (Australian people)
 Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
 Kulári (Australian people)
 Kumbainggar (Australian people)
 Kurnai (Australian people)
 Lardil (Australian people)
 Larrakia (Australian people)
 Mandandanji (Australian people)
 Mandjildjara (Australian people)
 Mangarayi (Australian people)
 Mardu (Australian people)
 Marri Amu (Australian people)

- Maung (Australian people)
 Mewite (Australian people)
 Miriwoong (Australian people)
 Mirning (Australian people)
 Mudburra (Australian people)
 Murrumbidgee (Australian people)
 Muruwari (Australian people)
 Nagarnook (Australian people)
 Narangga (Australian people)
 Narrinyeri (Australian people)
 Ngaanyatjarra (Australian people)
 Ngadjuri (Australian people)
 Ngarinyin (Australian people)
 Ngarinyman (Australian people)
 Ngarti (Australian people)
 Nunggubuyu (Australian people)
 Nyulnyul (Australian people)
 Nyunga (Australian people)
 Ohantaala (Australian people)
 Pibelman (Australian people)
 Piniridjara (Australian people)
 Pintupi (Australian people)
 Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
 Rembarrnga (Australian people)
 Tiwi (Australian people)
 Tjilpa (Australian people)
 Torres Strait Islanders
 Wakawaka (Australian people)
 Walbiri (Australian people)
 Walmajarri (Australian people)
 Wardaman (Australian people)
 Waringari (Australian people)
 Warumungu (Australian people)
 Wathaurong (Australian people)
 Wik-Mungkan (Australian people)
 Wiradjuri (Australian people)
 Wodiwodi (Australian people)
 Wonnarua (Australian people)
 Worimi (Australian people)
 Worora (Australian people)
 Wunambal (Australian people)
 Wurundjeri (Australian people)
 Yaburara (Australian people)
 Yamatji (Australian people)
 Yandruwandha (Australian people)
 Yangura (Australian people)
 Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
 Yanyuwa (Australian people)
 Yawarawarga (Australian people)
 Yolngu (Australian people)
 Yuin (Australian people)

—Austria

- NT Austrians
 Raeti
 Tyroleans

—Azerbaijan

- UF Ethnology—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
(Former heading)
 NT Azerbaijanis
 Karapapaks (Turkic people)
 Lezgians
 Rutuls

—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

- USE Ethnology—Azerbaijan

—Azores

- NT Azoreans

—Bahamas

- NT Bahamians

—Balkan Peninsula

- NT Aromanians
 Dardani (Illyrian people)
 Dinaric race
 Gagauz (Turkic people)
 Illyrians
 Pecheneg (Turkic people)

—Baltic States

- NT Balts (Indo-European people)

—Bangladesh

- NT Bangladeshis
 Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
 Bengali (South Asian people)
 Bihari (South Asian people)
 Chin (Southeast Asian people)
 Garo (Indic people)
 Hajong (South Asian people)
 Jumma (Bangladeshi people)
 Kārāra (Bangladeshi people)
 Kharia (Indic people)
 Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
 Maghs
 Mru (South Asian people)
 Namasudras
 Paharia (South Asian people)
 Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
 Rākshāina (Bangladeshi people)
 Riāng (South Asian people)
 Santal (South Asian people)
 Shandar (Bangladeshi people)
 Tipura (Indic people)

—Barbados

- NT Barbadians

—Belarus

- UF Ethnology—Byelorussian S.S.R.
(Former heading)
 NT Belarusians
 Drygavichy (Slavic people)

—Belgium

- NT Belgians
 Flemings
 Treveri
 Walloons

—Benin

- UF Ethnology—Dahomey
(Former heading)
 NT Aja (African people)
 Anii (African people)
 Awori (African people)
 Bariba (African people)
 Beninese
 Biyobe (African people)
 Busa (African people)
 Fon (African people)
 Gun (African people)
 Hueda (African people)
 Idaca (African people)
 Ifè (African people)
 Itsekiri (African people)
 Kabiye (African people)
 Lamba (Togolese people)
 Mahi (African people)
 Mina (African people)
 Nyende (African people)
 Somba (African people)
 Taneka (African people)
 Tem (African people)
 Tofinnu (African people)
 Weme-gbe (African people)
 Xweda (African people)
 Yoruba (African people)
 Yowa (African people)

—Bermuda Islands

- NT Bermudans

—Bhutan

- NT Doya (Bhutanese people)
 Lepcha (South Asian people)

—Black Sea Region

- NT Cimmerians

—Bolivia

- NT Bolivians

Ethnology (Continued)

—Borneo

- NT Dusun (Bornean people)
- Iban (Bornean people)
- Kayan (Bornean people)
- Kedayan (Bornean people)
- Murut (Bornean people)
- Penan (Bornean people)
- Punan (Bornean people)
- Taman (Bornean people)

—Bosnia and Hercegovina

- NT Bosnians
- Serbs

—Botswana

- NT G/wi (African people)
- Herero (African people)
- Hurutshe (African people)
- Kalanga (African people)
- Kgatla (African people)
- Kwena (African people)
- Mbukushu (African people)
- Ngwaketse (African people)
- Ngwato (African people)
- Rolong (African people)
- Sotho (African people)
- Tannekwe (African people)
- Tlhaping (African people)
- Tlokwa (African people)
- Tswana (African people)
- Tswapong (African people)
- Yeye (African people)

—Brazil

- NT Brazilians
- Kalunga (Brazilian people)

—British Indian Ocean Territory

- NT Chagossians

—Bulgaria

(DR64-DR64.5)

- NT Aliani (Bulgarian people)
- Bulgarians—United States
- Kapantsi
- Kariots
- Pomaks
- Sarakatsans

—Burkina Faso

- NT Birifor (African people)
- Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
- Bobo (African people)
- Bobo Dioula (African people)
- Bobo Fing (African people)
- Builsa (African people)
- Burkinabe
- Bwa (African people)
- Dagaaba (African people)
- Dagbani (African people)
- Dogon (African people)
- Dyan (African people)
- Dyula (African people)
- Frafra (African people)
- Gan (Burkinabe people)
- Gouin (African people)
- Grusi (African people)
- Gurma (African people)
- Karaboro (African people)
- Kasem (African people)
- Ko (African people)
- Kurumba (African people)
- Kusasi (African people)
- Lobi (African people)
- LoWiili (African people)
- Lyela (African people)
- Mamprusi (African people)
- Moba (African people)
- Mossi (African people)
- Nunuma (African people)
- Pana (Burkinabe people)
- Samo (West African people)
- Sisala (African people)
- Somono (African people)

Tagwa (African people)

Turka (African people)

Tusia (African people)

Wara (African people)

—Burma

- NT Achang (Asian people)
- Arakanese (Burmese people)
- Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Blang (Southeast Asian people)
- Burmese
- Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Haka Chin (Burmese people)
- Ka nan[~] (Burmese people)
- Kachin (Asian people)
- Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
- Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
- Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
- Lakher (Asian people)
- Laotu (Burmese people)
- Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
- Lushai (Asian people)
- Mao (South Asian people)
- Maru (Asian people)
- Mate (Asian people)
- Moken (Southeast Asian people)
- Mru (South Asian people)
- Mrui (Burmese people)
- Naga (South Asian people)
- Padaung (Burmese people)
- Paite (Asian people)
- Palaungs (Burmese people)
- Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)
- Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)
- Pyu (Burmese people)
- Rohingya (Burmese people)
- Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)
- Shan (Asian people)
- Tai Yong (Asian people)
- Taungthu (Southeast Asian people)
- Tha no[~] (Burmese people)
- Thado (Southeast Asian people)
- Tipura (Indic people)
- Toñ[~] sā[~] (Burmese people)
- Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)
- Wa (Burmese people)

—Burundi

- NT Batwa (African people)
- Burundians
- Hutu (African people)
- Rundi (African people)
- Tutsi (African people)

—Byelorussian S.S.R.

USE Ethnology—Belarus

—Cambodia

(DS54.44-DS544.46)

UF Ethnology—Kampuchea

(Former heading)

- NT Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Cambodians
- Cham (Southeast Asian people)
- Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
- Khmers
- Pear (Southeast Asian people)
- Samre (Southeast Asian people)

—Cameroon

UF Ethnology—East Cameroon

(Former heading)

- NT Babanki (African people)
- Babinga (African people)
- Babungo (African people)
- Bafia (African people)
- Bafut (African people)
- Bagyele (African people)
- Baka (West African people)
- Bali (African people)
- Bamileke (African people)
- Bamun (African people)
- Bana (African people)
- Bandja (African people)
- Bandjoun (African people)
- Banen (African people)
- Bangwa (African people)
- Basa (Cameroon people)
- Bata (African people)
- Battas (African people)
- Bavèk (African people)
- Benga (African people)
- Beti (African people)
- Boki (African people)
- Bulu (African people)
- Cameroonians
- Chamba (African people)
- Daba (African people)
- Dii (African people)
- Doyayo (African people)
- Duala (African people)
- Efik (African people)
- Ejagham (African people)
- Ekoi (African people)
- Eton (African people)
- Evuzok (African people)
- Ewondo (African people)
- Fali (African people)
- Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
- Gemjek (African people)
- Gidar (African people)
- Gisiga (African people)
- Gude (African people)
- Kamwe (African people)
- Kom (African people)
- Koma (Nigerian and Cameroon people)
- Kossi (African people)
- Kotoko (African people)
- Kundu (Cameroon people)
- Kwakum (African people)
- Kwiri (African people)
- Limbun (African people)
- Mafa (African people)
- Maka (African people)
- Mambila (African people)
- Manja (African people)
- Mankon (African people)
- Masa (African people)
- Mbum (African people)
- Mendankwe (African people)
- Meta (African people)
- Mfumte (African people)
- Moghamo (African people)
- Mouyeng (African people)
- Mpiemo (African people)
- Mukulehe (African people)
- Mundang (African people)
- Musey (African people)
- Musgu (African people)
- Ndiki (African people)
- Ngangte (African people)
- Ngemba (African people)
- Ngie (African people)
- Ngwe (African people)
- Ngwo (Cameroon people)
- Ngyemboon (African people)
- Njem (African people)
- Northern Mofu (African people)
- Nsei (African people)

Nso (African people)
 Ntem (African people)
 Ntumu (African people)
 Nyang (African people)
 Oku (African people)
 Paduko (African people)
 Peere (African people)
 Platha (African people)
 São (African people)
 Southern Mofu (African people)
 Suwa (Arab people)
 Tanga (African people)
 Tikar (African people)
 Tupuri (African people)
 Uldeme (African people)
 Vere (African people)
 Vute (African people)
 Wandala (African people)
 Wawa (African people)
 We (Cameroon people)
 Widekum (African people)
 Wiya (African people)
 Wodaabe (African people)
 Yamba (African people)
 Yasa (African people)
 Zulgo (African people)

— **Canada**
 NT Acadians
 Canadians

— **Canary Islands**
(DP302.C398)
 NT Canary Islanders

— **Cape Verde**
 NT Cape Verdeans

— **Caroline Islands**
 NT Nukuoro (Polynesian people)
 Pingelap (Micronesian people)

— **Carpathian Mountains**
 NT Boiky
 Hutsuls
 Lemky

— **Caucasus**
 NT Abkhazians
 Adygei
 Andis
 Archi
 Balkar (Turkic people)
 Chechens
 Circassians
 Dagestanis
 Hemshin
 Ingush
 Kabardians
 Karachay (Turkic people)
 Kumyk (Turkic people)
 Laz
 Mingrelians
 Nogai (Turkic people)
 Svanetians
 Ubykhs

— **Central African Empire**
 USE Ethnology—Central African Republic

— **Central African Republic**
 UF Ethnology—Central African Empire
(Former heading)
 NT Aka (African people)
 Babinga (African people)
 Baka (West African people)
 Bandia (African people)
 Banziri (African people)
 Benjelle (African people)
 Bofi (African people)
 Bomitaba (African people)
 Borossé (African people)
 Langbas (African people)
 Manja (African people)
 Mbaï (African people)
 Mbatì (Central African Republic people)

Mbum (African people)
 Monjombo (African people)
 Mpiemo (African people)
 Ngama (African people)
 Ngandu (African people)
 Ngbaka (African people)
 Ngbaka-Ma'bo (African people)
 Ngbandi (African people)
 Nzakara (African people)

— **Central America**
 UF Indians of Central America—
 Ethnology
 NT Central Americans
 Garifuna (Caribbean people)
 Indians of Central America

— **Central Europe**
 USE Ethnology—Europe, Central

— **Chad**
 NT Bagirmi (African people)
 Buduma (African people)
 Dangaleat (African people)
 Day (African people)
 Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
 Gambaye (African people)
 Gidar (African people)
 Hadjerai (African people)
 Kanembu (African people)
 Kanuri (African people)
 Kera (African people)
 Kotoko (African people)
 Marba (African people)
 Masa (African people)
 Mbaï (African people)
 Mbum (African people)
 Misirié (Arab tribe)
 Mubi (Chad people)
 Mundang (African people)
 Musey (African people)
 Musgu (African people)
 Nar (African people)
 Ngama (African people)
 Northern Mofu (African people)
 São (African people)
 Sara (African people)
 Teda (African people)
 Tupuri (African people)
 Wodaabe (African people)
 Zaghawa (African people)

— **Channel Islands**
 NT Channel Islanders

— **Chile**
 NT Chileans

— **China**
(DS730-DS731)
 NT Achang (Asian people)
 Amdo (Tibetan people)
 Bai (Chinese people)
 Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)
 Blang (Southeast Asian people)
 Bonan (Chinese people)
 Borjigid (Mongolian people)
 Bouyei (Chinese people)
 'Bron-pa (Tibetan people)
 Chinese
 Ching (Vietnamese people)
 Chino (Chinese people)
 Dagur (Chinese people)
 Dong (Chinese people)
 Dongxiang (Chinese people)
 Evenki (Asian people)
 Gelo (Asian people)
 Giay (Asian people)
 Hakka (Chinese people)
 Hani (Asian people)
 Hezhen (Chinese people)
 Hui (Chinese people)
 Ilu (Manchurian people)
 Jingpo (Chinese people)
 Jurchen (Manchurian people)
 Kachin (Asian people)
 Kazakhs

Khalkha (Mongolian people)
 Khitan (Chinese people)
 Ladakhi (South Asian people)
 Lahu (Asian people)
 Laqua (Asian people)
 Lati (Asian people)
 Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
 Lopa (Chinese people)
 Manchus
 Maonan (Chinese people)
 Maru (Asian people)
 Mate (Asian people)
 Moinba (Asian people)
 Mongour (Chinese people)
 Mulao (Chinese people)
 Nanai (Asian people)
 Naxi (Chinese people)
 Nu (Chinese people)
 Nungs
 Oirats
 Ordos (Mongolian people)
 Oroqen (Chinese people)
 Pumi (Chinese people)
 Qiang (Chinese people)
 Salar (Chinese people)
 San Chay (Asian people)
 Shan (Asian people)
 She (Chinese people)
 Si La (Asian people)
 Sibo (Chinese people)
 Solon (Asian people)
 Stodpa (Tibetan people)
 Sui (Chinese people)
 Sushen (Manchurian people)
 Tai (Southeast Asian people)
 Tangut (Chinese people)
 Tanka (Chinese people)
 Tay Nung (Southeast Asian people)
 Tibetans
 Tujia (Chinese people)
 Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)
 Tungusic peoples
 Wang-ku (Turkic people)
 Yao (Southeast Asian people)
 Yi (Chinese people)
 Yugur (Chinese people)
 Zhuang (Chinese people)

— **Tibet**
 UF Ethnology—Tibet
(Former heading)

— **Colombia**
 NT Colombians

— **Comoros**
 NT Comorians

— **Congo (Brazzaville)**
(DT546.242-DT546.245)
 NT Babinga (African people)
 Baka (West African people)
 Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
 Bomitaba (African people)
 Bwende (African people)
 Congolese (Brazzaville)
 Hongwe (African people)
 Kongo (African people)
 Kota (African people)
 Kukwa (African people)
 Kuyu (African people)
 Kwele (African people)
 Laadi (African people)
 Lumbu (African people)
 Mbete (African people)
 Mbosi (African people)
 Monjombo (African people)
 Njem (African people)
 Nzabi (African people)
 Teke (African people)
 Tsaayi (African people)
 Vili (African people)
 Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)

Ethnology (*Continued*)

— **Congo (Democratic Republic)**

[DT649.5-DT650]

UF Ethnology—Zaire

[Former heading]

NT Ababua (African people)
Aka (African people)
Alur (African people)
Babali (African people)
Bandia (African people)
Bangba (African people)
Banziri (African people)
Bari (African people)
Bashi (African people)
Batwa (African people)
Bemba (African people)
Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Binji (African people)
Bolia (African people)
Boloki (African people)
Boma (African people)
Bomitaba (African people)
Budja (African people)
Budu (African people)
Buissi (African people)
Bunda (African people)
Buyu (African people)
Bwende (African people)
Chokwe (African people)
Congolese (Democratic Republic)
Dengese (African people)
Ding (African people)
Efe (African people)
Ekonda (African people)
Foma (African people)
Genya (African people)
Havu (African people)
Hemba (African people)
Hima (African people)
Holoholo (African people)
Hunde (African people)
Hungana (African people)
Hutu (African people)
Kango (African people)
Kanyok (African people)
Kasanga (African people)
Kela (African people)
Kituba (African people)
Komo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Kongo (African people)
Kuba (African people)
Kusu (African people)
Kwese (African people)
Lala (African people)
Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Lega (African people)
Lele (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Lendu (African people)
Lese (African people)
Lokele (African people)
Lomotwa (African people)
Luba (African people)
Lugbara (African people)
Lulua (African people)
Mamvu (African people)
Mangbetu (African people)
Matshaga (African people)
Mba (African people)
Mbala (African people)
Mbata (African people)
Mbo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Mbole (African people)
Mbuti (African people)
Mongo (African people)
Monjombo (African people)
Mputu (African people)

Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
Ndembu (African people)
Ndibu (African people)
Ndo (African people)
Ngala (African people)
Ngata (African people)
Ngbaka (African people)
Ngbandi (African people)
Ngombe (African people)
Ngongo (African people)
Nkanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Nkundu (African people)
Nkutshu (African people)
Northern Lunda (African people)
Ntomba (African people)
Nunu (African people)
Nyali (African people)
Ohendo (African people)
Pelende (African people)
Pende (African people)
Poto (African people)
Ruundo (African people)
Sakata (African people)
Salampasu (African people)
Sanga (African people)
Sengele (African people)
Shi (African people)
Shoowa (African people)
Shu (African people)
Solongo (African people)
Songola (African people)
Songye (African people)
Soonde (African people)
Suku (African people)
Sundi (African people)
Tabwa (African people)
Tetela (African people)
Topoke (African people)
Tutsi (African people)
Vili (African people)
Woyo (African people)
Yaka (African people)
Yanzi (African people)
Yeke (African people)
Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)
Zela (African people)
Zombo (African people)

— **Cook Islands**

NT Cook Islanders

— **Costa Rica**

NT Costa Ricans

— **Côte d'Ivoire**

UF Ethnology—Ivory Coast

[Former heading]

NT Abe (African people)
Abidji (African people)
Abron (African people)
Abure (African people)
Adyukru (African people)
Akan (African people)
Alagya (African people)
Ano (African people)
Anyi (African people)
Attie (African people)
Avikam (African people)
Baule (African people)
Beng (African people)
Bété (African people)
Birifor (African people)
Dan (African people)
Dida (African people)
Djimini (African people)
Dyula (African people)
Gade (African people)
Gagou (African people)
Gouin (African people)
Grebo (African people)
Guro (African people)

Ivoirians
Karaboro (African people)
Krahn (African people)
Kulebele (African people)
Lobi (African people)
Mbato (African people)
Minianka (African people)
Mwan (African people)
Ngere (African people)
Nyabwa (African people)
Sanwi (African people)
Tagbana (African people)
Tura (African people)
Wan (African people)
We (Côte d'Ivoire and Liberian people)
Wobe (African people)

— **Croatia**

[DR1523-DR1525]

NT Croats

Dalmatians

Morlaks

— **Cuba**

NT Cubans

— **Curaçao**

USE Ethnology—Netherlands
Antilles—Curaçao

— **Cyprus**

[DS54.4-DS54.44]

NT Cypriots

— **Czech Republic**

NT Czechs

Moravians (Czech Republic)

Quadi (Germanic people)

Silesians

— **Czechoslovakia**

— **Dahomey**

USE Ethnology—Benin

— **Danube River Valley**

NT Danube Swabians

— **Denmark**

NT Danes

Jutes

— **Djibouti**

NT Afar (African people)

— **Dominica**

NT Dominicans (Dominica)

— **Dominican Republic**

NT Dominicans (Dominican Republic)

— **East Asia**

NT East Asians

— **East Cameroon**

USE Ethnology—Cameroon

— **East Timor**

NT East Timorese

— **Ecuador**

NT Ecuadorians

— **Egypt**

NT Copts

Egyptians

Hadendowa (African people)

Ja'āfirah (Arab tribe)

Kenuz (African people)

Ma'aza (Arab tribe)

Nubians

Ša'idis

— **El Salvador**

NT Salvadorans

- England**
 - NT Atrebates (Celtic people)
 - Carvetii
 - Catuvellauni (Celtic people)
 - Coritani
 - Cornish
 - Cornovii
 - Dobunni
 - English
 - Hwicce
 - Icenii
 - Jutes
 - Parisi
 - Parisii (Celtic people)
 - Regni
 - Trinovantes
- Equatorial Guinea**
 - NT Benga (African people)
 - Bisio (African people)
 - Bubi (African people)
 - Equatorial Guineans
 - Ndowe (African people)
 - Ntumu (African people)
 - Yasa (African people)
- Eritrea**
 - NT Eritreans
 - Nara (African people)
- Estonia**
 - NT Estonians
 - Livonians
 - Setus
- Ethiopia**
 - NT Afar (African people)
 - Ajuran (African people)
 - Amhara (African people)
 - Arbore (African people)
 - Argobba (African people)
 - Arsi (African people)
 - Beja (African people)
 - Beni Amer (African people)
 - Berta (African people)
 - Boran (African people)
 - Burji (African people)
 - Dasenech (African people)
 - Dizi (African people)
 - Dorze (African people)
 - Ethiopians
 - Gamo (African people)
 - Gedeo (African people)
 - Gimira (African people)
 - Gonga (African people)
 - Gosha (African people)
 - Guji (African people)
 - Gurage (African people)
 - Hadiya (African people)
 - Hamar (African people)
 - Harari (African people)
 - Ingassana (African people)
 - Kaffa (African people)
 - Kambata (African people)
 - Karo (African people)
 - Karrayu (African people)
 - Kemants
 - Koma (Sudanese and Ethiopian people)
 - Konso (African people)
 - Kunama (African people)
 - Kwegu (African people)
 - Majangir (African people)
 - Male (African people)
 - Mekan (African people)
 - Mensa (African people)
 - Murzu (African people)
 - Nyangatom (African people)
 - Ochollo (African people)
 - Oromo (African people)
 - Qebena (African people)
 - Saho (African people)
 - Sheko (African people)
 - Sidamo (African people)
 - Silte (African people)
- Suri (African people)
- Tigrinya (African people)
- Wolayta (African people)
- Yemma (African people)
- Yilma Gedam (African people)
- Eurasia**
 - NT Altaic peoples
 - Indo-Europeans
 - Ural-Altaic peoples
 - Uralic peoples
- Europe**
 - NT Boii
 - Celts
 - Cenomani (Celtic people)
 - Europeans
 - Franks
 - Germanic peoples
 - Goths
 - Huns
 - Lombards
 - Saxons
 - Suevi (Germanic people)
 - Turkic peoples
 - Vandals
- Europe, Central**
 - UF Ethnology—Central Europe
 - (Former heading)*
 - NT Central Europeans
- Europe, Eastern**
 - NT Bastarnae (Germanic people)
 - Bulgars (Turkic people)
 - Carpatho-Rusyns
 - East Europeans
 - Gepidae (Germanic people)
 - Karaims
 - Khazars
 - Krivichi (Slavic people)
 - Pecheneg (Turkic people)
 - Roxolani
 - Ruthenians
 - Slavs
- Europe, Northern**
 - NT Kven
 - Sami (European people)
- Europe, Western**
 - NT Gauls
- Falkland Islands**
 - NT Falkland Islanders
- Faroe Islands**
 - NT Faroese (Germanic people)
- Fiji**
 - NT Banabans (Kiribati people)
 - Fijians
 - Rotumans
- Finland**
 - NT Finns
 - Skolts (Sami people)
 - Suenjelsijd (Sami community)
- France**
 - NT Aedui (Celtic people)
 - Allobroges (Celtic people)
 - Alsations
 - Arverni
 - Atrebates (Celtic people)
 - Basques
 - Bretons
 - Burgundians
 - Cagots
 - Caletes
 - Carnutes (Celtic people)
 - Convenae (Celtic people)
 - Coriosolites (Celtic people)
 - Corsicans
 - Diablintes (Celtic people)
 - French
 - Limousins
 - Lorrainers
 - Morini (Celtic people)
 - Occitans
 - Osismii (Celtic people)
 - Parisii (Celtic people)
- Redones
- Ruteni (Gallic people)
- Savoyards
- Sequani
- Veneti (Celtic people)
- French Guiana**
 - NT Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)
 - French Guianese
- French Polynesia**
 - NT Marquesans
 - Tahitians
- Marquesas Islands**
 - UF Ethnology—Marquesas Islands
 - (Former heading)*
- Gabon**
 - NT Ajumba (African people)
 - Benga (African people)
 - Eviya (African people)
 - Galwa (African people)
 - Hongwe (African people)
 - Kota (African people)
 - Kwele (African people)
 - Lumbu (African people)
 - Massango (African people)
 - Mbete (African people)
 - Mpongwe (African people)
 - Myene (African people)
 - Nkomi (African people)
 - Ntumu (African people)
 - Nzabi (African people)
 - Orungu (African people)
 - Punu (African people)
 - Sira (African people)
 - Tsaayi (African people)
 - Tsogo (African people)
 - Vili (African people)
- Gambia**
 - NT Bayot (African people)
 - Diola (African people)
 - Felup (African people)
 - Gambians
 - Wolof (African people)
- Gaul**
 - NT Belgae
- Georgia (Republic)**
 - UF Ethnology—Georgian S.S.R.
 - (Former heading)*
 - NT Bats (Transcaucasian people)
 - Didos
 - Georgians (Transcaucasians)
 - Khists
 - Meskhethians (Turkic people)
 - Mokhevtsty
 - Mtiuli
- Georgian S.S.R.**
 - USE Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
- Germany**
 - NT Alemanni (Germanic people)
 - Bajuvarii (Germanic people)
 - Bavarians
 - Chauci (Germanic people)
 - Frisians
 - Germans
 - Holsteiners
 - Lygii (Germanic people)
 - Marcomanni (Germanic people)
 - Obodrites
 - Prussians
 - Rhinelanders
 - Silesians
 - Swabians
 - Tervingi (Germanic people)
 - Thuringians
 - Ubii (Germanic people)
 - Visi (Germanic people)
 - Westphalians
- Germany (East)**
- Germany (West)**

Ethnology (Continued)

—Ghana

- NT Abron (African people)
- Ada (African people)
- Adangme (African people)
- Agona (African people)
- Ahanta (African people)
- Akan (African people)
- Akpafu (African people)
- Akyem (African people)
- Anlo (African people)
- Anyi (African people)
- Ashanti (African people)
- Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Birifor (African people)
- Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
- Buem (African people)
- Builsa (African people)
- Dagaaba (African people)
- Dagbani (African people)
- Efutu (African people)
- Fanti (African people)
- Frafra (African people)
- Gā (African people)
- Ghanaians
- Gonja (African people)
- Grusi (African people)
- Kasem (African people)
- Koma (Ghanaian people)
- Konkomba (African people)
- Krachi (African people)
- Krobo (African people)
- Kusasi (African people)
- Kwahu (African people)
- Mamprusi (African people)
- Mina (African people)
- Namnam (African people)
- Naudeba (African people)
- Nchumburung (African people)
- Nkonya (African people)
- Nzima (African people)
- Sehwi (African people)
- Sisala (African people)
- Tallensi (African people)
- Tem (African people)
- Twi (African people)
- Vagala (African people)
- Wala (African people)

—Great Britain

- NT Brigantes (Celtic people)
- British
- Britons

—Greece

- NT Achaeans
- Aeolians
- Cretans
- Dorians
- Greek tribes
- Greeks
- Ionians
- Karaguni
- Magnetes
- Messenians
- Pelasgi
- Pomaks
- Sarakatsans
- Suliotas
- Thessali
- Tsakonians

—Greenland

- NT Greenlanders

—Grenada

- NT Grenadians

—Guadeloupe

- NT Guadeloupians

—Guam

- NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)
- Guamanians

—Guatemala

- NT Guatemalans

—Guinea

- NT Badyara (African people)
- Baga (African people)
- Balanta (African people)
- Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- Kissi (African people)
- Koniagui (African people)
- Kono (Guinean people)
- Kuranko (African people)
- Landuma (African people)
- Mano (African people)
- Nalu (African people)
- Susu (African people)
- Tenda (African people)
- Toma (African people)
- Tyapi (African people)
- Yalunka (African people)

—Guinea-Bissau

(DT613.42-DT613.45)

- NT Badyara (African people)
- Balanta (African people)
- Bayot (African people)
- Biafada (African people)
- Bijago (African people)
- Guineans (Guinea-Bissauans)
- Kasanga (African people)
- Mandjak (African people)
- Mankanya (African people)
- Nalu (African people)
- Papel (African people)
- Susu (African people)
- Tenda (African people)

—Guyana

- NT Guyanese

—Haiti

- NT Haitians

—Hawaii

- NT Hawaiians

—Himalaya Mountains Region

- NT Bhotia (Tibetan people)
- Drukpa (Himalayan people)

—Honduras

- NT Hondurans

—Hungary

- NT Bunjevci
- Hungarians
- Jazyge
- Matyó
- Palocs
- Šokci

—Iceland

- NT Icelanders

—India

- RT Caste—India
- NT Adi (Indic people)
- Adivasis
- Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
- Agaria (Indic people)
- Ahirs
- Ahoms (Indic people)
- Akas
- Alu Kurumba (Indic people)
- Ambastha Kayasthas
- Anal (Indic people)
- Andamanese (Indic people)
- Angami (Indic people)
- Anwal (Indic people)
- Ao (Indic people)
- Apatani (Indic people)
- Arains
- Arunthathiyars
- Asur (Indic people)
- Audumbara (Indic people)
- Badaga (Indic people)
- Bagdis
- Bagga (Indic people)
- Bagta (Indic people)
- Baiga (Indic people)

Bairwas

- Bakrawallah (Indic people)
- Balahis
- Baliya (Indic people)
- Balti (South Asian people)
- Bāñcharā (Indic people)
- Bants
- Barela (Indic people)
- Bārotas
- Basadevā (Indic people)
- Bauddhantantis
- Bauris
- Bavanīlu
- Bawaria (Indic people)
- Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Bazigar (Indic people)
- Beary (Indic people)
- Beldar (Indic people)
- Bengali (South Asian people)
- Berads
- Berias
- Bhairas
- Bhamta (Indic people)
- Bhangis
- Bhansalis
- Bhāradvājas
- Bharia (Indic people)
- Bharvads
- Bhātārā
- Bhatra (Indic people)
- Bhats
- Bhil (Indic people)
- Bhimmā (Indic people)
- Bhojpuri (Indic people)
- Bhoksa (Indic people)
- Bhovis
- Bhumij (Indic people)
- Bhunja (Indic people)
- Bihari (South Asian people)
- Binjhar (Indic people)
- Birhor (Indic people)
- Bishnois
- Bodo (Indic people)
- Bokar (Indic people)
- Bondo (Indic people)
- Bongcher (Indic people)
- Bori (Indic people)
- Brahmans
- Budga Jangams
- Buxas (Indic people)
- Caṇḍālas
- Caupāla (Indic people)
- Chakkiliyans
- Chamārs
- Chandreseniya Kayastha Prabhus
- Chang (Indic people)
- Changpa (Indic people)
- Charans
- Chaudri (Indic people)
- Chenchu (Indic people)
- Chera (Indic people)
- Cheros (Indic people)
- Chik Baraik (Indic people)
- Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Chiru (Indic people)
- Chitpavan Brahmanas
- Chola (Indic people)
- Cholanaickan (Indic people)
- Chuar (Indic people)
- Dafla (Indic people)
- Daivadnya Brahmanas
- Dard (South Asian people)
- Delki Khadia (Indic people)
- Deori (Indic people)
- Desāsthas
- Devangas
- Dewar (Indic people)
- Dharalas
- Dheds
- Dhodias (Indic people)

Dhors
 Didayi (Indic people)
 Dogras (Indic people)
 Dom (South Asian people)
 Dombaru (Indic people)
 Dongria Kondh (Indic people)
 Dorla (Indic people)
 Dravidians
 Dusadhs (Indic people)
 East Indians
 Ezhavas
 Gadaba (Indic people)
 Gaddis (Indic people)
 Gallong (Indic people)
 Gamit (Indic people)
 Gamokkalu (Indic people)
 Gandas
 Garewālas
 Garo (Indic people)
 Gauḍa Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas
 Gauḍas
 Ghānchīs
 Ghasis
 Goanese
 Golla (Indic people)
 Gomativala Brahmans
 Gond (Indic people)
 Gorava (Indic people)
 Grasia (Indic people)
 Gujaratis (Indic people)
 Gujars
 Hajong (South Asian people)
 Hakki Pikki (Indic people)
 Hālakki Okkaligas
 Halams (Indic people)
 Hmar (Indic people)
 Ho (Indic people)
 Hoysala Karnāṭaka Brahmans
 Idangai (Indic people)
 Idu (Indic people)
 India—Denotified tribes
 India—Scheduled tribes
 Irulas (Indic people)
 Isazai (Indic people)
 Jaintia (Indic people)
 Jaisavālas
 Jalaris
 Jarawa (Indic people)
 Jatapu (Indic people)
 Jatavs
 Jats
 Jaunsari (Indic people)
 Jayantira Panos
 Jogi-Naths
 Juang (Indic people)
 Jyeshthimalla
 Kachari (Indic people)
 Kachhwaha (Indic people)
 Kachin (Asian people)
 Kadamba (Indic people)
 Kadar (Indic people)
 Kaibartas
 Kaikōlar
 Kaithala Vaisyas
 Kalbelia (Indic people)
 Kalitās
 Kallans
 Kamar (Indic people)
 Kamboh (South Asian people)
 Kammāṇas
 Kanarese (Indic people)
 Kanaura (Indic people)
 Kandh (Indic people)
 Kanikkaran (Indic people)
 Kañjārabhāṭa (Indic people)
 Kansari
 Kānyakubja Brahmans
 Kapoḷas
 Karana Kayasthas
 Karbis (Indic people)
 Karbong (Indic people)

Karhade Vainyas
 Karwal (Indic people)
 Kashmiri (South Asian people)
 Kashmiri Pandits
 Kathodi (Indic people)
 Kavar (Indic people)
 Kayamkhanis
 Kayasthas
 Kelas
 Khairwar (Indic people)
 Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
 Khandelwals
 Khaṅgārota (Indic people)
 Kharam (Indic people)
 Kharia (Indic people)
 Khas (South Asian people)
 Khasi (Indic people)
 Khattris
 Khezha (Indic people)
 Khiamnungan (Indic people)
 Killekyatha
 Kinnaura (Indic people)
 Kiranti (Asian people)
 Koda (Indic people)
 Kodagu (Indic people)
 Kohālī (Indic people)
 Kokna (Indic people)
 Kolami (Indic people)
 Kolgha (Indic people)
 Koli (Indic people)
 Koloī (Indic people)
 Koltas (Indic people)
 Kom (Indic people)
 Konda Reddis
 Konyak (Indic people)
 Koragas (Indic people)
 Korriṛāju (Indic people)
 Korwa (Indic people)
 Kota (Indic people)
 Kucabandiyā (Indic people)
 Kuki (Indic people)
 Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
 Kūḷabī (Indic people)
 Kulalars
 Kulins
 Kulu (Indic people)
 Kumauni (Indic people)
 Kumbavats
 Kumhars
 Kunbi (Indic people)
 Kunchitigas
 Kurichiya (Indic people)
 Kurku (Indic people)
 Kurmis
 Kurumba (Indic people)
 Kutia Kondh (Indic people)
 Ladakhi (South Asian people)
 Lakher (Asian people)
 Lalungs (Indic people)
 Lambadi (Indic people)
 Lepcha (South Asian people)
 Liangmai Naga (Indic people)
 Licchavis (Asian people)
 Lodha (Indic people)
 Lohāṇās
 Lohars
 Lois (Indic people)
 Lushai (Asian people)
 Madigas
 Mahadeo Koli (Indic people)
 Mahali (Indic people)
 Mahesri
 Mahisyas
 Mahiyā (Indic people)
 Maithil Brahmans
 Maithili (Indic people)
 Māladhārī (Indic people)
 Malaiyalis
 Malapandaram (Indic people)
 Malas
 Mālavas

Malayalis (Indic people)
 Malekudiya (Indic people)
 Maler (Indic people)
 Mālī-Sainīs
 Malia Kondh (Indic people)
 Mallahs
 Malto (Indic people)
 Mang (Indic people)
 Mankidia (Indic people)
 Mao (South Asian people)
 Maram (Indic people)
 Maratha (Indic people)
 Maravars
 Maria (Indic people)
 Maring (Indic people)
 Maru-Kumbars
 Marwaris
 Matak (Indic people)
 Mate (Asian people)
 Mech (South Asian people)
 Meghavamśis
 Meitheis (Indic people)
 Memons
 Meo (Indic people)
 Mer (Indic people)
 Mhamais
 Mikir (Indic people)
 Millang (Indic people)
 Mina (Indic people)
 Minaro (Indic people)
 Minyong (Indic people)
 Miri (Indic people)
 Mishmi (Indic people)
 Mogaveera (Indic people)
 Moinba (Asian people)
 Monpa (Indic people)
 Moothans
 Moplahs
 Moria
 Mowāmārīya (Indic people)
 Mru (South Asian people)
 Mudaliars
 Muduvar (Indic people)
 Mukkuvars
 Mulakanāḍu Brāhmaṇas
 Munda (Indic people)
 Muria (Indic people)
 Muthuraja (Indic people)
 Nadavas
 Naga (South Asian people)
 Nagar Brahmans
 Nagesia (Indic people)
 Naika (Indic people)
 Nairs
 Namasudras
 Nambudiris
 Nangudi Vellalas
 Nattukottai Chettiars
 Navayats
 Nicobarese (Indic people)
 Noatia (Indic people)
 Nocte (Indic people)
 Nūrbāsh
 Od (Punjab tribe)
 Okkaligas
 Onge (Indic people)
 Oraon (Indic people)
 Oriya (Indic people)
 Oswāls
 Padma Sālēs
 Paharia (South Asian people)
 Pailibo (Indic people)
 Paite (Asian people)
 Pal Kshatriyas
 Paliyan (Indic people)
 Pallars
 Pallis
 Pang (South Asian people)
 Panjabis (South Asian people)
 Pañjiriyarava (Indic people)
 Panos

(Continued)

Pāradas
 Pardhan (Indic people)
 Pardhis
 Pareek Brahmins
 Parhaiyas (Indic people)
 Pariahs
 Parji (Indic people)
 Pasis
 Patidars
 Pattanavars
 Paundra Kshatriyas
 Pāvārā (Indic people)
 Pengo (Indic people)
 Perikas
 Pnar (Indic people)
 Poravālas
 Pramalai Kallans
 Pulayan (Indic people)
 Pulayas
 Purum (Indic people)
 Pushkarna Brahmins
 Rabaris
 Rabha (Indic people)
 Rabi Das
 Raghuvamśis
 Raigaras
 Raj Gond (Indic people)
 Rajapurohitas
 Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
 Rājī (Indic people)
 Rajput (Indic people)
 Rajuar (Indic people)
 Rāmākṣatriya
 Ramgarhia
 Ramo (Indic people)
 Raṅghareṭā
 Ranglong (Indic people)
 Rathvi (Indic people)
 Reddys
 Rengma (Indic people)
 Riang (South Asian people)
 Rohilla (Indic people)
 Rupini (Indic people)
 Sadāna (Indic people)
 Saharia (Indic people)
 Sangar (Indic people)
 Sāṅkēti
 Sansi (Indic people)
 Santal (South Asian people)
 Santia (Indic people)
 Sapua Kelas
 Saraks
 Sarayūpārīn Brahmins
 Saurashtra (Indic people)
 Savara (Indic people)
 Sentinelese (Indic people)
 Shekhawats (Indic people)
 Sherdukpen (Indic people)
 Shimong (Indic people)
 Shivalli Brahmins
 Shompen (Indic people)
 Shudras
 Siddi (Indic people)
 Siddiquis (South Asian people)
 Sikhs
 Sikligars
 Sindhi (South Asian people)
 Siraiki (South Asian people)
 Soligas (Indic people)
 Somanis
 Somavāśī Kshatriyas
 Sonars (Indic people)
 Sonowal Kachari (Indic people)
 Soods
 Sri Vaishnava Brahmins
 Śrimali Brahmins
 Śrīgavāla Brahmins
 Stodpa (Tibetan people)

Subarnabaniks
 Sudugadusiddha (Indic people)
 Sulung (Indic people)
 Sumarā (Indic people)
 Sunuwar (South Asian people)
 Tagin (Indic people)
 Tai Phakes (Indic people)
 Tai Turung (Indic people)
 Tamburi (Indic people)
 Tamil (Indic people)
 Tangkhul (Indic people)
 Tangsa (Indic people)
 Telugu (Indic people)
 Thado (Southeast Asian people)
 Thakuri (Indic people)
 Tharu (South Asian people)
 Thoti (Indic people)
 Tigalas
 Tipura (Indic people)
 Tiyers
 Toda (Indic people)
 Toto (Indic people)
 Tulu (Indic people)
 Tutsa (Indic people)
 Ucai (Indic people)
 Ulladans
 Urali (Indic people)
 Vāḍabalija
 Vāgheras
 Vaidu (Indic people)
 Vaiphei (Indic people)
 Vaiṣṇava Okkaligas
 Vaisyas
 Valangais
 Valayars
 Vanavarayar (Indic people)
 Vathiriyars
 Vellalas
 Waghri (Indic people)
 Wancho (Indic people)
 Warli (Indic people)
 Yanadi (Indic people)
 Yaudheya (Indic people)
 Yerava (Indic people)
 Yerukala (Indic people)
 Zeliangrong (Indic people)
 Zou (Indic people)

—Indochina

UF Ethnology—Indochina, French
(Former heading)

NT Indochinese

Moi (Southeast-Asiatic people)

—Indochina, French

USE Ethnology—Indochina

—Indonesia

NT Abung (Indonesian people)
 Achinese (Indonesian people)
 Alas (Indonesian people)
 Alfures (New Guinean people)
 Anakalang (Indonesian people)
 Angkola (Indonesian people)
 Armati (Indonesian people)
 Asmat (Indonesian people)
 Badui (Indonesian people)
 Bali Aga (Indonesian people)
 Balinese (Indonesian people)
 Banjar (Indonesian people)
 Bantian (Indonesian people)
 Batak (Indonesian people)
 Bawo (Indonesian people)
 Bentian Dayak (Indonesian people)
 Benuaq (Indonesian people)
 Betawi (Indonesian people)
 Betew (Indonesian people)
 Biak (Indonesian people)
 Bima (Indonesian people)
 Boyanese (Indonesian people)
 Bugis (Malay people)
 Bunak (Indonesian people)
 Buton (Indonesian people)
 Dani (New Guinean people)

Dayak (Indonesian people)
 Dou Donggo (Indonesian people)
 Eipo (Indonesian people)
 Fayu (Indonesian people)
 Galela (Indonesian people)
 Gane (Indonesian people)
 Gayo (Indonesian people)
 Gorontalo (Indonesian people)
 Hoga Sara (Indonesian people)
 Huaulu (Indonesian people)
 Indonesians
 Indos
 Jalé (New Guinean people)
 Javanese (Indonesian people)
 Kahumamahon (Indonesian people)
 Kaili (Indonesian people)
 Kajang (Indonesian people)
 Kalang (Indonesian people)
 Kantu (Indonesian people)
 Kaowerawédj (Indonesian people)
 Kapauku (New Guinean people)
 Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
 Kemak (Indonesian people)
 Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
 Keo (Indonesian people)
 Ketengban (Indonesian people)
 Kodi (Indonesian people)
 Krui (Indonesian people)
 Kubu (Indonesian people)
 Kulawi (Indonesian people)
 Kurai (Indonesian people)
 Lamaholot (Indonesian people)
 Lamboya (Indonesian people)
 Lampung (Indonesian people)
 Lara (Indonesian people)
 Lauje (Indonesian people)
 Lio (Indonesian people)
 Maanyan (Bornean people)
 Madik (Indonesian people)
 Madurese (Indonesian people)
 Makasar (Indonesian people)
 Maloh (Indonesian people)
 Mambai (Indonesian people)
 Mandailing (Indonesian people)
 Mandar (Indonesian people)
 Mandobo
 Manggarai (Indonesian people)
 Manusela (Indonesian people)
 Manyuke (Indonesian people)
 Maporese (Indonesian people)
 Marind (Indonesian people)
 Mejprat (New Guinean people)
 Mentawai (Indonesian people)
 Mimika (Indonesian people)
 Minahasa (Indonesian people)
 Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
 Modang (Indonesian people)
 Moluccans
 Mori (Indonesian people)
 Naga (Indonesian people)
 Nage (Indonesian people)
 Nalum (New Guinea people)
 Ngada (Indonesian people)
 Ngaju (Indonesian people)
 Niasese (Indonesian people)
 Nuaulu (Indonesian people)
 Osing (Indonesian people)
 Pakpak (Indonesian people)
 Pamona (Indonesian people)
 Pekal (Indonesian people)
 Petalangan (Indonesian people)
 Pitap (Indonesian people)
 Rejang (Indonesian people)
 Rembong (Indonesian people)
 Sahu (Indonesian people)
 Sakudei (Indonesian people)
 Saluan (Indonesian people)
 Sangir (Southeast Asian people)
 Sarmi (Indonesian people)
 Sasak (Indonesian people)
 Sawi (Indonesian people)

- Sawu (Indonesian people)
 Senoi (Southeast Asian people)
 Simalungun (Indonesian people)
 Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
 Sundanese (Indonesian people)
 Tagal Murut (Southeast Asian people)
 Talang Mama (Indonesian people)
 Tanimbar (Indonesian people)
 Tause (Indonesian people)
 Tengger (Indonesian people)
 Tetum (Indonesian people)
 Timor (Indonesian people)
 Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)
 Tobelo (Indonesian people)
 Tolaki (Indonesian people)
 Toraja (Indonesian people)
 Tundjung (Indonesian people)
 Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
 Wana (Indonesian people)
 Waropen (Indonesian people)
 Wewewa (Indonesian people)
 Yaqay (Indonesian people)
 Yei (New Guinean people)
- Iran**
 NT 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)
 Afshar (Turkic people)
 Azerbaijanis
 Bakhtiari (Iranian people)
 Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
 Bāmadrī (Iranian people)
 Baseri tribe
 Bayat (Turkic people)
 Daylamites
 Feylī (Kurdish people)
 Iranians
 Jafs (Kurdish tribe)
 Ka' b (Arab people)
 Khalaj (Turkic people)
 Komachi (Iranian people)
 Lur (Iranian people)
 Milan (Kurdish tribe)
 Papis
 Qashqā'ī (Turkic people)
 Rashvand (Kurdish tribe)
 Sanjābīs (Kurdish tribe)
 Shahsevan (Iranian people)
- Iraq**
 NT Akkadians
 Bayat (Turkic people)
 Bīlbas (Kurdish tribe)
 Bū Darāj (Arab tribe)
 Feylī (Kurdish people)
 Gerdī (Kurdish tribe)
 Habiru
 Iraqis
 Kalb (Arab tribe)
 Khazā'il (Arab people)
 Marsh Arabs
 Sumerians
 Xoşnaw (Kurdish tribe)
- Ireland**
 NT Irish
- Israel**
 NT Israelis
 Jews
- Italy**
 NT Aequi (Italic people)
 Aurunci (Italic people)
 Barbaricini (Italic people)
 Bruttii (Italic people)
 Cimbri (Germanic people)
 Daunii (Italic people)
 Dinaric race
 Elymi (Italic people)
 Enotri (Italic people)
 Etruscans
 Faliscans (Italic people)
 Frentani (Italic people)
 Friulians
 Hirpini (Italic people)
- Iapyges
 Italians
 Italic peoples
 Ladins
 Latini (Italic people)
 Lucani (Italic people)
 Marrucini (Italic people)
 Marsi (Italic people)
 Messapii
 Oscans
 Peligni (Italic people)
 Peucetii (Illyrian people)
 Picenes (Italic people)
 Plestini (Italic people)
 Raeti
 Romans
 Rutuli (Italic people)
 Salassi (Galic people)
 Samnites
 Sardinians
 Savoyards
 Sicans (Italic people)
 Siculi (Italic people)
 Tauriani (Italic people)
 Tyroleans
 Umbrians (Italic people)
 Vestini
 Vittimuli (Italic people)
 Volsci (Italic people)
 Walsers
- Ivory Coast**
 USE Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Jamaica**
 NT Jamaicans
- Japan**
 NT Ainu
 Buraku people
 Hayato (Japanese people)
 Japanese
 Kumabito (Japanese people)
 Ryukyuan
 Sanka (Japanese people)
- Jordan**
[DS153.5-DS153.55]
 NT Āl Zaydān (Arab tribe)
 Ammonites (Semitic people)
 Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
 Moabites
 Šakhr (Arab tribe)
- Kampuchea**
 USE Ethnology—Cambodia
- Kazakh S.S.R.**
 USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan
- Kazakhstan**
 UF Ethnology—Kazakh S.S.R.
[Former heading]
 Ethnology—Kazakhstan
[Former heading]
 NT Kazakhs
- Kazakhstan**
 USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan
- Kenya**
 NT Ajuran (African people)
 Ariaal (African people)
 Bajun (African people)
 Boni (African people)
 Boran (African people)
 Bukusu (African people)
 Burji (African people)
 Dasenech (African people)
 Digo (African people)
 Dorobo (African people)
 Duruma (African people)
 Elgeyo (African people)
 Elmolo (African people)
 Embu (African people)
 Endo (African people)
 Gabbra (African people)
 Giriama (African people)
 Goshu (African people)
 Gusii (African people)
- Ik (African people)
 Kalenjin (African people)
 Kamba (African people)
 Karamojong (African people)
 Kenyans
 Kikuyu (African people)
 Kipsigis (African people)
 Kisongo (African people)
 Kuria (African people)
 Logooli (African people)
 Luo (Kenyan and Tanzanian people)
 Luyia (African people)
 Maasai (African people)
 Marakwet (African people)
 Mbere (African people)
 Meru (African people)
 Mijikenda (African people)
 Nandi (African people)
 Njemps (African people)
 Nubi (African people)
 Nyore (Kenyan people)
 Okiek (African people)
 Oromo (African people)
 Pokomo (African people)
 Rendille (African people)
 Ribe (African people)
 Samburu (African people)
 Sapiny (African people)
 Suba (African people)
 Suk (African people)
 Swahili-speaking peoples
 Tachoni (African people)
 Taita (African people)
 Taveta (African people)
 Tharaka (African people)
 Tiriki (African people)
 Tugen (African people)
 Turkana (African people)
 Wanga (African people)
 Yaaku (African people)
- Kirghiz S.S.R.**
 USE Ethnology—Kyrgyzstan
- Kiribati**
 NT Banabans (Kiribati people)
- Banaba**
 UF Ethnology—Ocean Island
[Former heading]
- Korea**
 NT Koreans
- Kuwait**
 NT 'Ajman (Arab tribe)
 Kuwaitis
 Muṭayr (Arab tribe)
- Kyrgyzstan**
 UF Ethnology—Kirghiz S.S.R.
[Former heading]
 NT Kyrgyz
- Laos**
 NT Bru (Southeast Asian people)
 Katu (Southeast Asian people)
 Lamet (Laotian people)
 Lao (Tai people)
 Laotians
 Mlabri (Thai people)
 Nguôn (Southeast Asian people)
 Northern Thai (Southeast Asian people)
 Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)
 Phu Thai (Southeast Asian people)
 Phuan (Southeast Asian people)
 Si La (Asian people)
 So (Southeast Asian people)
 Talieng (Laotian people)
 Thai Deng (Tai people)
 Upper Ta'oih (Southeast Asian people)
- Latin America**
 NT Ladino (Latin American people)
 Latin Americans

Ethnology (Continued)

—**Latvia**

- NT Kuronians (Baltic people)
- Latgals
- Latvians
- Livonians
- Sēliai (Baltic people)
- Selonians
- Žiemgaliai (Baltic people)

—**Lebanon**

- NT Lebanese
- Phoenicians

—**Lesotho**

- NT Khwakhwa (African people)
- Sotho (African people)
- Taung (African people)
- Tlokwa (African people)

—**Liberia**

- NT Americo-Liberians
- Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
- Dan (African people)
- Dewoin (African people)
- Gbandi (Liberian people)
- Gola (African people)
- Grebo (African people)
- Jabo (African people)
- Kissi (African people)
- Kpelle (African people)
- Krahn (African people)
- Liberians
- Loma (African people)
- Mano (African people)
- Mende (African people)
- Ngere (African people)
- Sapo (African people)
- Vai (African people)
- We (Côte d'Ivoire and Liberian people)

—**Libya**

- NT Libyans
- Teda (African people)
- Zuwaya (Arab tribe)

—**Lithuania**

- NT Jačwicz
- Kuronians (Baltic people)
- Lithuanians
- Samogitians
- Sēliai (Baltic people)
- Skalviai (Baltic people)
- Žiemgaliai (Baltic people)

—**Louisiana**

- NT Cajuns

—**Luxembourg**

- NT Luxembourgers
- Treveri

—**Macedonia**

- NT Macedonians
- Macedonians (Ancient)

—**Macedonia (Republic)**

- NT Mijaks
- Sarakatsans

—**Madagascar**

- NT Antandroy (Malagasy people)
- Antankarana (Malagasy people)
- Antanosy (Malagasy people)
- Bara (Malagasy people)
- Bemazava (Malagasy people)
- Betsileo (Malagasy people)
- Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)
- Bezanzano (Malagasy people)
- Karembola (Malagasy people)
- Mahafaly (Malagasy people)
- Masikoro (Malagasy people)
- Menabe (Malagasy people)
- Merina (Malagasy people)
- Mikea (Malagasy people)
- Sahafatra (Malagasy people)
- Sakalava (Malagasy people)
- Taimoro (Malagasy people)

- Tanala (Malagasy people)
- Tsimihety (Malagasy people)
- Vazimba (Malagasy people)
- Vezo (Malagasy people)
- Zafimaniry (Malagasy people)

—**Madeira Islands**

- NT Madeirans

—**Malawi**

- NT Chewa (African people)
- Lomwe (African people)
- Malawians
- Ngonde (African people)
- Nyanja (African people)
- Phoka (African people)
- Sena (African people)
- Tumbuka (African people)
- Yao (African people)
- Yombe (Zambian and Malawi people)

—**Malay Archipelago**

- NT Bajau (Southeast Asian people)

—**Malaya**

- USE Ethnology—Malaysia—Malaya

—**Malaysia**

- NT Batek (Malaysian people)
- Berawan (Malaysian people)
- Bisaya (Malaysian people)
- Bugis (Malay people)
- Chewong (Malaysian people)
- Dayak (Indonesian people)
- Ilanun (Malaysian people)
- Jah Hut (Malaysian people)
- Jakun (Malaysian people)
- Kanaq (Malaysian people)
- Kelabit (Malaysian people)
- Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
- Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
- Malaysians
- Melanau (Malaysian people)
- Orang Hulu (Malaysian people)
- Rungus (Malaysian people)
- Seletar (Malaysian people)
- Semang (Malaysian people)
- Semelai (Malaysian people)
- Senoi (Southeast Asian people)
- Tagal Murut (Southeast Asian people)
- Temuan (Malaysian people)
- Timugon (Bornean people)

—**Malaya**

- UF Ethnology—Malaya
- (Former heading)*

—**Mali**

- NT Bambara (African people)
- Bobo (African people)
- Bobo Fing (African people)
- Bozo (African people)
- Bwa (African people)
- Dendi (African people)
- Dogon (African people)
- Dyula (African people)
- Kulebele (African people)
- Kurumba (African people)
- Maliens
- Minianka (African people)
- Samo (West African people)
- Senufo (African people)
- Somono (African people)
- Songhai (African people)

—**Malta**

- NT Maltese

—**Mariana Islands**

- NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)

—**Marquesas Islands**

- USE Ethnology—French Polynesia—
- Marquesas Islands

—**Marshall Islands**

- NT Bikinians
- Marshallese

—**Maryland**

- NT Wesorts

—**Mauritania**

- NT Brakna
- Imragen (Berber people)
- Maure (African people)
- Mauritanians

—**Mauritius**

- NT Mauricians

—**Mediterranean Region**

- NT Danites
- Sea Peoples

—**Melanesia**

- NT Melanesians
- Me'udana (Melanesian people)
- Nasioi (Melanesian people)
- Pala (Melanesian people)

—**Mexico**

- UF Indians of Mexico—Ethnology
- NT Indians of Mexico
- Mexicans

—**Micronesia**

—**Micronesia (Federated States)**

- NT Chuukese (Micronesian people)
- Micronesians
- Ngatik (Micronesian people)
- Pingelap (Micronesian people)
- Puluwat (Micronesian people)
- Satawalese (Micronesian people)
- Yapese (Micronesian people)

—**Middle East**

- UF Ethnology—Near East
- (Former heading)*
- NT Arameans
- Assyrians
- Cadusii (Iranian people)
- Ghassanids
- Indo-Iranians
- Kurds
- Pelagii
- Sea Peoples
- Yuruks (Turkic people)

—**Moldova**

- NT Moldovans

—**Monaco**

- NT Monegasques

—**Mongolia**

- NT Barga (Mongolian people)
- Borjigid (Mongolian people)
- Darkhat (Mongolian people)
- Dukha (Turkic people)
- Khalkha (Mongolian people)
- Khatagin (Mongolian people)
- Oirats
- Olot (Mongolian people)
- Solon (Asian people)
- Taïlakh (Kazakh people)
- Tuvinians

—**Montenegro**

- NT Montenegrins
- Serbs

—**Morocco**

- NT Ahansala
- Ait 'Atta (Berber tribe)
- Amānūz (Berber tribe)
- Ayash (Berber people)
- Barghawātah (Berber tribe)
- Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)
- Beni Mesquine (Berber tribe)
- Beni Zerual (Berber people)
- Chaouia (Berber people)
- Ikounka
- Inulatan (Berber tribe)
- Iqar'iyen (Berber people)
- Moroccans
- Ndhir (Berber people)
- Rifs (Berber people)
- Seksawa (Berber tribe)
- Tekna
- Ulad Stut (Arab people)
- Waryaghar (Berber people)

—Mozambique

NT Barwe (African people)
Chopi (African people)
Chwabo (African people)
Hlengwe (African people)
Kunda (African people)
Lomwe (African people)
Makua (African people)
Manyika (African people)
Mozambicans
Ndau (African people)
Nyungwe (African people)
Rue (African people)
Sena (African people)
Shona (African people)
Tawara (African people)
Teve (African people)
Tonga (Mozambique people)
Tsonga (African people)
Yao (African people)

—Namibia

NT Bondelswarts (African people)
Damara (African people)
Diriku (African people)
Heikum (African people)
Herero (African people)
Himba (African people)
Kuanyama (African people)
Lobedu (African people)
Mbandieru (African people)
Mbukushu (African people)
Nama (African people)
Namibians
Ndonga (African people)
Oorlam (African people)
Ovambo (African people)
Rehoboth Basters (African people)
Sambyu (African people)
Yeye (African people)

—Near East

USE Ethnology—Middle East

—Nepal

NT Atris
Baniyas (Nepalese people)
Bhattarāis
Bhujela (Nepalese people)
Bote (Nepalese people)
Brahmans
Bramu (Nepalese people)
Chantel (Nepalese people)
Chepang (Nepalese people)
Chhetris
Chyاملung (Nepalese people)
Darai (Nepalese people)
Dhāngada (Nepalese people)
Dhimal (Nepalese people)
Durā (Nepalese people)
Ekthariya Chhetris
Gautamas
Gurkhas
Gurung (Nepalese people)
Helambu Sherpa (Nepalese people)
Jirel (Nepalese people)
Kapali (South Asian people)
Kārkīs
Khaling (Nepalese people)
Khamma (Nepalese people)
Khas (South Asian people)
Kiranti (Asian people)
Koirālā (Nepalese people)
Lepcha (South Asian people)
Licchavis (Asian people)
Limbus (Asian people)
Magar (Nepalese people)
Mahatas
Mech (South Asian people)
Nakarmīs
Nauthars (Nepalese people)
Nepalese
Newar (Nepalese people)
Nyinba (Nepalese people)

Nyishangba (Nepalese people)
Pāndes
Rai (Nepalese people)
Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
Raute (Nepalese people)
Rimālas
Śākya
Sherpa (Nepalese people)
Śreshthas (Nepalese people)
Sunuwar (South Asian people)
Suvedīs
Suyala Thāpās
Tamang (Nepalese people)
Thakali (Nepalese people)
Tharu (South Asian people)
Tulādharas
Wambule Rai (Nepalese people)
Yamphu (Nepalese people)

—Netherlands

NT Batavi (Germanic people)
Caninefates (Germanic people)
Dutch
Frisians
Menapii

—Netherlands Antilles

NT Curaçaoans
Netherlands Antilleans

—Curaçao

UF Ethnology—Curaçao
[Former heading]

—New Caledonia

NT Camuhi (New Caledonian people)
Kanaka (New Caledonian people)
Kumak (New Caledonian people)
Nengone (New Caledonian people)

—New England

NT New Englanders

—New Guinea

UF Kanake (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
NT Gururumba (New Guinea people)
Kumas (New Guinea people)
Mbowamb (New Guinea people)

—New Jersey

NT Ramapo Mountain people

—New York (State)

NT Ramapo Mountain people

—New Zealand

NT Kāi Tahu (New Zealand people)
Kāi Irakehu (New Zealand people)
Maori (New Zealand people)
Moriōri (New Zealand people)
Mauāpoko (New Zealand people)
New Zealanders
Ngā Puhi (New Zealand people)
Ngaa Rauru (New Zealand people)
Ngāi Takoto (New Zealand people)
Ngāi Tama Rāwaho (New Zealand people)
Ngāi Tāmanuhiri (New Zealand people)
Ngāi Tūhoe (New Zealand people)
Ngāi Tūmapuhia (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Apa (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Awa (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hāmua (New Zealand people)
: Rangitāne ki Te Wairarapa
Ngāti Haua (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hauti (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hei (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hikairo (New Zealand people)
: Ngāti Tūwharetoa ki Tongariro
Ngāti Hinearo (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hinga (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hui (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Kahungunu (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Kere (New Zealand people)

Ngāti Kinohaku (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Konohi (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Koro (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Mahuta (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Mamoe (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Maniapoto (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Manu (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Mutunga (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Pāhauwera (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Pāmoana ki Whanganui (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Pango (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Pikiāo (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Porou (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Pukenga (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rākaipaaka (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Ranginui (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rangiteaorere (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rangitihī (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rangiwehī (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Raukawa (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rongomaiwahine (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rora (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Ruanui (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tahu Matawhaiti (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tairi (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tamaterā (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tarawhai (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Te Ata (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Te Upokoiri (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Toa (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tokowaru (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tuera (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tūwharetoa (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tūwharetoa ki Tongariro (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Uepōhatu (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Urūnumia (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Whakaue (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Whanaunga (New Zealand people)

—New Zealand.

NT Ngāti Whātua (New Zealand people)

—New Zealand

NT Patuwai (New Zealand people)
Rangitāne (New Zealand people)
Rangitāne ki Te Wairarapa (New Zealand people)
Rereahu (New Zealand people)
Rongowhakaata (New Zealand people)
Tainui (New Zealand people)
Te Arawa (New Zealand people)
Te Āti Awa (New Zealand people)
Te Pāhipoto (New Zealand people)

Ethnology

—New Zealand (Continued)

Te Roroa (New Zealand people)
Te Tāou (New Zealand people)
Te Uri o Hau (New Zealand people)
Te Uri o Tai (New Zealand people)
Te Whakatōhea (New Zealand people)
Te Whānau a Apanui (New Zealand people)
Te Whānau a Te Ehotu (New Zealand people)
Te Whānau Moana (New Zealand people)
Tūhourangi (New Zealand people)
Wai o Hua (New Zealand people)
Waikato (New Zealand people)
Whatumamoā (New Zealand people)

—Nicaragua

NT Nicaraguans

—Niger

NT Bozo (African people)
Buduma (African people)
Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
Dendi (African people)
Gbari (African people)
Gobir (African people)
Hausa (African people)
Kanembu (African people)
Kanuri (African people)
Kurtey (African people)
Manga (Nigerien and Nigerian people)
Mawri (African people)
Songhai (African people)
Teda (African people)
Wodaabe (African people)
Wogo (African people)
Zarma (African people)

—Nigeria

NT Abuan (African people)
Afo (African people)
Aja (African people)
Akoko (African people)
Alago (African people)
Anang (African people)
Angas (African people)
Aro (African people)
Atakat (African people)
Awoi (African people)
Bacama (African people)
Bariba (African people)
Bassa (Nigerian people)
Bata (African people)
Biase (African people)
Bini (African people)
Birom (African people)
Boki (African people)
Bolewa (African people)
Buduma (African people)
Bura (African people)
Busa (African people)
Chamba (African people)
Creoles (Sierra Leone)—Nigeria
Dakakari (African people)
Dendi (African people)
Dukawa (African people)
Ebira (African people)
Edo-speaking peoples
Efik (African people)
Egba (African people)
Ejagham (African people)
Eket (African people)
Ekiti (African people)
Ekoi (African people)
Ekperi (African people)
Ekpeye (African people)
Emai (African people)
Esan (African people)
Etsako (African people)

Etulo (African people)
Fon (African people)
Gaanda (African people)
Gade (African people)
Garamantes (African people)
Gbagyi (African people)
Gbari (African people)
Gobir (African people)
Goemai (African people)
Gude (African people)
Hausa (African people)
Ibarapa (Nigerian people)
Ibibio (African people)
Idoma (African people)
Igala (African people)
Igbo (African people)
Igbona (African people)
Igede (African people)
Ijebu (African people)
Ijo (African people)
Ika (African people)
Ikwere (African people)
Ilaje (African people)
Irigwe (African people)
Isoko (African people)
Itsekiri (African people)
Izere (African people)
Izi (African people)
Jagbe (African people)
Jju (African people)
Jukun (African people)
Kadara (African people)
Kadung (African people)
Kagoma (African people)
Kagoro (African people)
Kalabari (African people)
Kamberi (African people)
Kamwe (African people)
Kanembu (African people)
Kanuri (African people)
Kariya (African people)
Katab (African people)
Kilba (African people)
Kofyar (African people)
Koma (Nigerian and Cameroon people)
Koro (African people)
Kotoko (African people)
Mabo-Barkul (African people)
Mada (African people)
Mafa (African people)
Maguzawa (African people)
Mama (African people)
Mambila (African people)
Manga (Nigerien and Nigerian people)
Marghi (African people)
Mbembe (Cross River African people)
Mernyang (African people)
Mfumte (African people)
Moba (African people)
Mumuye (African people)
Mupun (African people)
Mwaghavul (African people)
Nembe (African people)
Ngemba (African people)
Ngwa (African people)
Nigerians
Nkanu (Nigerian people)
Nupe (African people)
Obolo (African people)
Ogba (African people)
Ogoni (African people)
Okpamheri (African people)
Okrika (African people)
Okun (African people)
Oron (African people)
Owan (African people)
Oyo (African people)
Pabir (African people)

Peere (African people)
Ron (African people)
Rukuba (African people)
São (African people)
Tangale (African people)
Tarok (African people)
Tera (African people)
Tiv (African people)
Tula (African people)
Tupuri (African people)
Ubium (African people)
Ujari (African people)
Uneme (African people)
Urhobo (African people)
Vere (African people)
Vute (African people)
Wandala (African people)
Wodaabe (African people)
Yagba (African people)
Yako (African people)
Yamba (African people)
Yoruba (African people)
Yungur (African people)

—Niue

NT Niueans

—North America

UF Indians of North America—
Ethnology

—Northern Ireland

NT Scots-Irish

—Norway

NT Norwegians

—Ocean Island

USE Ethnology—Kiribati—Banaba

—Oceania

NT Pacific Islanders

—Ozark Mountains

NT Ozarkers

—Pakistan

NT Awans (Pakistani people)
Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Brahui (Pakistani people)
Bugti (Pakistani people)
Dard (South Asian people)
Dhund (Pakistani people)
Dom (South Asian people)
Gichki (Pakistani people)
Gujars
Hazāras
Jats
Kalash (Pakistani people)
Kamboh (South Asian people)
Kashmiri (South Asian people)
Khattaks
Kho (Pakistani people)
Mahsuds (Pakistani people)
Memons
Muhajir (Pakistani people)
Nuristani (Asian people)
Pakistanis
Panjabis (South Asian people)
Qalandar (Pakistani people)
Shahwani (Pakistani people)
Siddiquis (South Asian people)
Sindhi (South Asian people)
Siraiki (South Asian people)
Tanawalis (Pakistani people)
Tanoli (Pakistani people)
Wakhi (Asian people)
Yusufzais (South Asian people)

—Palau

NT Palauans

—Palestine

NT Amalekites
Canaanites
Danites
Gibeonites
Itureans
Midianites
Palestinian Arabs
Philistines

—Panama

NT Panamanians

—Papua New Guinea

(DU740.42)

NT Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)
Alamblak (Papua New Guinean people)
Alfures (New Guinean people)
Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
Ambonwari (Papua New Guinean people)
Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)
Au (Papua New Guinean people)
Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)
Awa (Papua New Guinean people)
Baining (Papua New Guinean people)
Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)
Balawaia (Papua New Guinean people)
Banara (Papua New Guinean people)
Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)
Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)
Bedamini (Papua New Guinean people)
Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)
Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)
Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people)
Chambri (Papua New Guinean people)
Chimbu (Papua New Guinean people)
Dani (New Guinean people)
Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)
Duna (Papua New Guinean people)
Elema (Papua New Guinean people)
Enga (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)
Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
Folopa (Papua New Guinean people)
Fore (Papua New Guinean people)
Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)
Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)
Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)
Garia (Papua New Guinean people)
Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
Gidra (Papua New Guinean people)
Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gnau (Papua New Guinean people)
Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)

Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)
Hua (Papua New Guinean people)
Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
Jalé (New Guinean people)
Kairiru (Papua New Guinean people)
Kalauna (Papua New Guinean people)
Kaluli (Papua New Guinean people)
Kambot (Papua New Guinean people)
Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
Kawelka (Papua New Guinean people)
Kewa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kilenge (Melanesian people)
Kiwai (Papua New Guinean people)
Koita (Papua New Guinean people)
Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)
Kunimaipa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwoma (Papua New Guinean people)
Lakalai (Melanesian people)
Liawep (Papua New Guinean people)
Maenge (Melanesian people)
Mailu (Papua New Guinean people)
Maisin (Papua New Guinean people)
Mamusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Manam (Papua New Guinean people)
Manambu (Papua New Guinean people)
Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)
Manus (Papua New Guinean people)
Maring (Papua New Guinean people)
Massim (Papua New Guinean people)
Medlpa (Papua New Guinean people)
Mejprat (New Guinean people)
Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)
Mendi (Papua New Guinean people)
Menya (Papua New Guinean people)
Mianmin (Papua New Guinean people)
Motu (Papua New Guinean people)
Mouk (Papua New Guinean people)
Murik (Papua New Guinean people)
Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)
Nekgini (Papua New Guinean people)
Ngaing (Papua New Guinean people)
Nukuma (Papua New Guinean people)
Ok (Papua New Guinean people)
Oksapmin (Papua New Guinean people)

Orokaiva (Papua New Guinean people)
Paiela (Papua New Guinean people)
Piame (Papua New Guinean people)
Purari (Papua New Guinean people)
Rauto (Papua New Guinean people)
Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)
Sambia (Papua New Guinean people)
Samo (Papua New Guinean people)
Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)
Seltaman (Papua New Guinean people)
Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)
Siane (Papua New Guinean people)
Sio (Papua New Guinean people)
Sulka (Papua New Guinean people)
Sursurunga (Papua New Guinean people)
Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)
Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)
Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)
Tauade (Papua New Guinean people)
Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)
Toaripi (Papua New Guinean people)
Tolai (Melanesian people)
Trobriand Islanders
Umeda (Papua New Guinean people)
Usarufa (Papua New Guinean people)
Wahgi (Papua New Guinean people)
Waina (Papua New Guinean people)
Wam (Papua New Guinean people)
Wampar (Papua New Guinean people)
Wape (Papua New Guinean people)
Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)
Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)
Wola (Papua New Guinean people)
Wopkaimin (Papua New Guinean people)
Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)
Yafar (Papua New Guinean people)
Yagwoia (Papua New Guinean people)
Yei (New Guinean people)
Yimar (Papua New Guinean people)
Yupna (Papua New Guinean people)
Zia (Papua New Guinean people)

—Paraguay

NT Paraguayans

—Pennsylvania

NT Pennsylvania Dutch

—Peru

NT Peruvians

Ethnology (Continued)

—Philippines

- NT Abaknon (Philippine people)
- Aeta (Philippine people)
- Alangan (Philippine people)
- Bagobo (Philippine people)
- Balangao (Philippine people)
- Batak (Philippine people)
- Bikols (Philippine people)
- Bisaya (Philippine people)
- Blaan (Philippine people)
- Bontoks (Philippine people)
- Buhid (Philippine people)
- Bukidnon (Philippine people)
- Cebuano (Philippine people)
- Filipinos
- Gaddang (Philippine people)
- Hanunóo (Philippine people)
- Hiligaynon (Philippine people)
- Ibaloi (Philippine people)
- Ibanag (Philippine people)
- Ifugao (Philippine people)
- Igorot (Philippine people)
- Ilokano (Philippine people)
- Ilongot (Philippine people)
- Iranun (Philippine people)
- Isneg (Philippine people)
- Itawis (Philippine people)
- Itbayat (Philippine people)
- Ivatan (Philippine people)
- Iwaak (Philippine people)
- Kalinga (Philippine people)
- Kankanay (Philippine people)
- Keney (Philippine people)
- Lumad (Philippine people)
- Magindanao (Philippine people)
- Mamanwa (Philippine people)
- Mandaya (Philippine people)
- Mangyan (Philippine people)
- Manobos (Philippine people)
- Mansaka (Philippine people)
- Maranao (Philippine people)
- Palawan (Philippine people)
- Pampangan (Philippine people)
- Samals (Philippine people)
- Sangir (Southeast Asian people)
- Sulod (Philippine people)
- Tagalog (Philippine people)
- Tagbanua (Philippine people)
- Tasaday (Philippine people)
- Tausug (Philippine people)
- Tboli (Philippine people)
- Tinguian (Philippine people)
- Tiruray (Philippine people)
- Yakan (Philippine people)

—Poland

- NT Jaćwież
- Kashubes
- Kurpie
- Lasowiaci
- Lemky
- Polanie (Slavic people)
- Polish people
- Silesians

—Polynesia

- NT Polynesians

—Portugal

- NT Portuguese

—Puerto Rico

- NT Chuetas
- Puerto Ricans

—Qatar

- NT Ma'ādīd (Arab tribe)

—Réunion

- NT Reunionese

—Rhodesia

- USE Ethnology—Zambia
- Ethnology—Zimbabwe

—Romania

[DR213-DR214.2]

- NT Carpi (Dacian people)
- Csangos
- Dacians
- Getae
- Moldovans
- Moji (Romanian people)
- Romanians
- Szeklers

—Ruanda-Urundi

—Russia (Federation)

- UF Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.
- [Former heading]

- NT Abaza
- Altai (Turkic people)
- Andis
- Bashkir (Turkic people)
- Besermiane
- Chechens
- Chukchi
- Chulyma Tatars
- Chuvash (Turkic people)
- Dagestanis
- Darghins
- Didos
- Dolgans
- Entsy
- Even (Asian people)
- Evenki (Asian people)
- Gilyaks
- Godoberintsy
- Hunzibs
- Ingrians
- Ingush
- Kalmaki (Turkic people)
- Kalmyks
- Kamchadals
- Kazan Tatars
- Kets
- Khakassians
- Khanty
- Komi
- Komi-iazhvintsy
- Koryaks
- Kyzyl Tatars
- Lak (Dagestan people)
- Lezgians
- Mansi
- Mari (European people)
- Mokhe (Asian people)
- Mordvins
- Motory
- Nagaibaks
- Nanai (Asian people)
- Negidal (Asian people)
- Nentsy
- Oroch (Asian people)
- Orok (Asian people)
- Russians
- Rutuls
- Samoyeds
- Setus
- Shor (Turkic people)
- Skolts (Sami people)
- Solon (Asian people)
- Suenjelsijid (Sami community)
- Tabasarans
- Telengit (Turkic people)
- Teleut (Turkic people)
- Tofa (Siberian people)
- Tungusic peoples
- Tuvians
- Udekhe (Asian people)
- Udmurts
- Yakut (Turkic people)
- Yukaghir

—Dagestan

- Russian S.F.S.R.
- USE Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

—Rwanda

- NT Batwa (African people)
- Hutu (African people)
- Rundi (African people)
- Rwandans
- Tutsi (African people)

—Sahara

- NT Ait 'Atta (Berber tribe)
- Mekhadma
- Ouled Naïl
- Tuaregs

—Saint Lucia

- NT Saint Lucians

—Samoan Islands

- NT Samoans

—Sao Tome and Principe

- NT Sao Tomeans

—Saudi Arabia

- NT Āl Murrah (Arab tribe)
- Dawāsir (Arab tribe)
- Dhubyān (Arab tribe)
- Ghaṭafān (Arab tribe)
- Hizzān (Arab tribe)
- Hudhayl (Arab tribe)
- Kilāb (Arab tribe)
- Makhzūm (Arab tribe)
- Muṭayr (Arab tribe)
- Qaḥṭān (Arab tribe)
- Rabī'ah (Arab tribe)
- Saudi Arabians
- Shammar (Arab tribe)
- Sharārāt (Arab tribe)
- Sulaym (Arab tribe)
- Taghlib (Arab tribe)
- Tay' (Arab tribe)
- Thaqif (Arab tribe)
- 'Utaybah (Arab tribe)
- Zahrān (Arab tribe)
- Zayd ibn Layth (Arab tribe)

—Scandinavia

- NT Geats
- Heruli (Germanic people)
- Northmen
- Scandinavians

—Scotland

- NT Carvetii
- Scots

—Senegal

- NT Badyara (African people)
- Balanta (African people)
- Banjali (African people)
- Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- Bayot (African people)
- Bedik (African people)
- Diola (African people)
- Felup (African people)
- Koniagui (African people)
- Lebou (African people)
- Mandjak (African people)
- Mankanya (African people)
- Ndut (African people)
- Niominka (African people)
- Senegalese
- Serer (African people)
- Tenda (African people)
- Wolof (African people)

—Serbia

- NT Bunjevci
- Scordisci
- Serbs
- Šokci

—Serbia and Montenegro

—Seychelles

- NT Seychellois

—Sierra Leone

- NT Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
Creoles (Sierra Leone)
Gola (African people)
Kissi (African people)
Kono (Sierra Leonean people)
Kuranko (African people)
Limba (African people)
Mende (African people)
Sherbro (African people)
Sierra Leoneans
Susu (African people)
Temne (African people)
Vai (African people)
Yalunka (African people)

—Singapore

- NT Singaporeans

—Slovakia

- NT Lemky

—Slovenia

- NT Gottscheers
Slovenes

—Solomon Islands

- NT Areare (Solomon Islands people)
Arosi (Solomon Islands people)
Baegu (Melanesian people)
Birao (Solomon Islands people)
Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
Kwaio (Melanesian people)
Kwara'ae (Solomon Islands people)
Lau (Solomon Islands people)
Marovo (Solomon Islands people)
Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
Nagovisi (Papuan people)
Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
Siuai (Papuan people)
Solomon Islanders
Solos (Melanesian people)
Tikopia (Solomon Islands people)

—Somalia

[DT402.3-DT402.45]

- NT Bajun (African people)
Gosha (African people)
Rahanweyn (African people)
Somalis

—South Africa

- UF Ethnology—Africa, South
(Former heading)
NT Afrikaners
Bafokeng (African people)
Bhaca (African people)
Bomvana (African people)
Chopi (African people)
Colored people (South Africa)
Fingo (African people)
Gananwa (African people)
Ghoya (African people)
Griquas
Hlengwe (African people)
Hlubi (African people)
Hurutshe (African people)
Kgaga (African people)
Kgatla (African people)
Khomani (African people)
Lemba (South African people)
Lobedu (African people)
Makhanyas (African people)
Mamabolo (African people)
Manala (African people)
Nama (African people)
Ndebele (African people)
Ndlambe (African people)
Ntwane (African people)
Nyuswa (African people)
Oorlam (African people)
Phalaborwa (African people)
Pondo (African people)
Qaba (African people)

- Rehoboth Basters (African people)
Rolong (African people)
Shona (African people)
Sotho (African people)
South Africans
Tembu (African people)
Tlhaping (African people)
Tsonga (African people)
Tswana (African people)
Venda (African people)
Xhosa (African people)
Zulu (African people)

—South America

- UF Indians of South America—
Ethnology

- NT South Americans

—South Asia

- NT Akha (Asian people)
Dalits
Indo-Aryans
Kushans
Pushtuns
South Asians

—South Carolina

- NT Brass Ankles

—Southeast Asia

- UF Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern
(Former heading)
NT Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Khmur' (Southeast Asian people)
Kui (Southeast Asian people)
Lahu (Asian people)
Lolo (Southeast Asian people)
Malays (Asian people)
Mon (Southeast Asian people)
Southeast Asians
Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Yao (Southeast Asian people)

—Soviet Central Asia

- USE Ethnology—Asia, Central

—Soviet Union

- NT Aguls
Apsils
Cossacks
Karelians
Kereks
Merya (Finnish tribe)
Nganasani
Selkups
Soviets (People)
Talysh
Turkmen
Veps
Votes (People)

—Spain

- NT Aragonese
Asturians
Autrigones
Basques
Cantabrians
Catalans
Chuetas
Galicians (Spain)
Iberians
Majorcans
Maragatos
Minorcans
Navarrese
Spaniards
Turdüli
Turmogos
Valencians
Vettones

—Sri Lanka

- NT Burghers (Sri Lankan people)
Chetties
Durawa
Malaiyaha Tamil (Sri Lankan people)
Nattukottai Chettiers
Rodiya (Sri Lankan people)
Salagama
Sinhalese (Sri Lankan people)
Sri Lankans
Tamil (Indic people)
Vedda (Sri Lankan people)
Xhosa (African people)

—Sudan

- NT Abdullāb (Arab tribe)
Acoli (African people)
Amaa (African people)
Anuak (African people)
Atuot (African people)
Baggara (African people)
Bandia (African people)
Bari (African people)
Batahīn (Arab people)
Beja (African people)
Beni Amer (African people)
Berta (African people)
Berti (African people)
Bongo (African people)
Danagla (African people)
Didinga (African people)
Dinka (African people)
Fur (African people)
Hadendowa (African people)
Halab (Arab people)
Hamar (African people)
Hassaniyeh (Arab people)
Hissinat (Arab people)
Ik (African people)
Ingassana (African people)
Ja'aliyyīn (Arab tribe)
Jur (African people)
Kababish
Kawāhla (Arab people)
Koma (Sudanese and Ethiopian people)
Kreish (African people)
Krongo (African people)
Lokoiya (African people)
Longarim (African people)
Lotuko (African people)
Lwoo (African people)
Maban (African people)
Mandari (African people)
Masīriyah (Arab tribe)
Miri (African people)
Murle (African people)
Murzu (African people)
Nilotic peoples
Nuba (African people)
Nubians
Nuer (African people)
Nyangatom (African people)
Pāri (African people)
Rashāyidah (Arab people)
Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)
Shaikia (Arab people)
Shatt (African people)
Shilluk (African people)
Shukria (Arab people)
Sudanese
Taaisha (African people)
Tepeth (African people)
Toposa (African people)
Uduk (African people)
Zaghawa (African people)
Zande (African people)

Ethnology (*Continued*)—**Sudan** (**Region**)

- NT Bororo (African people)
 Diawara (African people)
 Fula (African people)
 Kuku (African people)
 Tukulor (African people)

—**Surinam**

- USE Ethnology—Suriname

—**Suriname**

(F2431)

- UF Ethnology—Surinam

(Former heading)

- NT Boni (French Guianese and
 Surinamese people)
 Djuka people
 Saramacca (Surinamese people)
 Surinamese

—**Swaziland**

- NT Swazi (African people)

—**Sweden**

- NT Sithones (Germanic people)
 Swedes

—**Switzerland**

- NT Helvetii (Celtic people)
 Raeti
 Swiss
 Walsers

—**Syria**

- NT Baqārah (Arab tribe)
 Kalb (Arab tribe)
 Nosairians
 Phoenicians
 Syrians

—**Taiwan**

(DS799.42-DS799.43)

- NT Amis (Taiwan people)
 Atayal (Taiwan people)
 Bunun (Taiwan people)
 Kavalan (Taiwan people)
 Ketagalan (Taiwan people)
 Paiwan (Taiwan people)
 Pazeh (Taiwan people)
 Puyuma (Taiwan people)
 Rukai (Taiwan people)
 Saisiyat (Taiwan people)
 Siraya (Taiwan people)
 Taiwan aborigines
 Taiwanese
 Taokas (Taiwan people)
 Thao (Taiwan people)
 Truku (Taiwan people)
 Tsou (Taiwan people)
 Yami (Taiwan people)

—**Tajik S.S.R.**

- USE Ethnology—Tajikistan

—**Tajikistan**

- UF Ethnology—Tajik S.S.R.

(Former heading)

- NT Parya (Indic people)
 Shughni (Central Asian people)
 Sogdians
 Yaghnobi

—**Tanganyika**

- USE Ethnology—Tanzania

—**Tanzania**

- UF Ethnology—Tanganyika

(Former heading)

- NT Arusha (African people)
 Asu (African people)
 Barabaig (African people)
 Baraguyu (African people)
 Bena (African people)
 Bondei (African people)
 Burunge (African people)
 Chaga (African people)
 Dorobo (African people)
 Duruma (African people)
 Fipa (African people)
 Gogo (African people)
 Ha (African people)

- Hatsa (African people)
 Haya (African people)
 Hehe (African people)
 Holoholo (African people)
 Iramba (African people)
 Iraqw (African people)
 Isanzu (African people)
 Kaguru (African people)
 Kerebe (African people)
 Kilindi (African people)
 Kimbu (African people)
 Kinga (African people)
 Kisi (Tanzanian people)
 Kisongo (African people)
 Kuria (African people)
 Kwaya (African people)
 Luguru (African people)
 Luo (Kenyan and Tanzanian
 people)
 Maasai (African people)
 Mambwe (African people)
 Mamvu (African people)
 Mangati (African people)
 Matengo (African people)
 Mbugu (African people)
 Mbugwe (African people)
 Meru (African people)
 Mwera (African people)
 Mwila (African people)
 Nandi (African people)
 Ndendeule (African people)
 Ngonde (African people)
 Ngulu (African people)
 Nyakyusa (African people)
 Nyambo (African people)
 Nyamwezi (African people)
 Nyaturu (African people)
 Nyiha (African people)
 Pangwa (African people)
 Pogoro (African people)
 Rangi (African people)
 Safwa (African people)
 Sandawe (African people)
 Sangu (Tanzanian people)
 Shambala (African people)
 Sonjo (African people)
 Sukuma (African people)
 Swahili-speaking peoples
 Taita (African people)
 Tanzanians
 Vidunda (African people)
 Yao (African people)
 Zanaki (African people)
 Zaramo (African people)
 Zigula (African people)
 Zinza (African people)

—**Thailand**

- NT Blang (Southeast Asian people)
 Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
 Lao (Tai people)
 Lawa (Thai people)
 Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
 Mao (South Asian people)
 Mlabri (Thai people)
 Moken (Southeast Asian people)
 Northern Thai (Southeast Asian
 people)
 Nyahkur (Thai people)
 Pear (Southeast Asian people)
 Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian
 people)
 Phu Thai (Southeast Asian people)
 Phuan (Southeast Asian people)
 Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian
 people)
 Semang (Malaysian people)
 Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian
 people)
 Shan (Asian people)
 So (Southeast Asian people)
 Tai Yong (Asian people)

Thais

- Urak Lawoi' (Thai people)

—**Tibet**

- USE Ethnology—China—Tibet

—**Togo**

- NT Adangme (African people)
 Aja (African people)
 Anii (African people)
 Anlo (African people)
 Bago (Togolese people)
 Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian
 people)
 Be (Togolese people)
 Biyobe (African people)
 Buem (African people)
 Chokossi (African people)
 Ifè (African people)
 Kabiye (African people)
 Konkomba (African people)
 Kposo (African people)
 Lamba (Togolese people)
 Losso (African people)
 Mahi (African people)
 Mamprusi (African people)
 Mina (African people)
 Moba (African people)
 Naudeba (African people)
 Somba (African people)
 Tem (African people)
 Togolese

—**Tokelau**

- UF Ethnology—Tokelau Islands

(Former heading)

- NT Tokelauans

—**Tokelau Islands**

- USE Ethnology—Tokelau

—**Tonga**

- NT Tongans

—**Trinidad and Tobago**

- NT Panyols (Trinidadian people)
 Tobagonians
 Trinidadians

—**Tunisia**

- NT Hammām (Arab tribe)
 Tunisians

—**Turkestan**

- USE Ethnology—Asia, Central

—**Turkey**

- UF Ethnology—Asia Minor

(Former heading)

- NT Bayat (Turkic people)

Carians

Cimmerians

Galatians

Hemshin

Kaskans

Milan (Kurdish tribe)

Phrygians

Turks

Ubykhs

Yuruks (Turkic people)

—**Turkmen S.S.R.**

- USE Ethnology—Turkmenistan

—**Turkmenistan**

- UF Ethnology—Turkmen S.S.R.

(Former heading)

- NT Afshar (Turkic people)

Yomuts (Turkic people)

—Uganda

NT Acoli (African people)
Alur (African people)
Baamba (African people)
Bairo (African people)
Bari (African people)
Bavuma (African people)
Chiga (African people)
Dodoto (African people)
Ganda (African people)
Gisu (African people)
Haya (African people)
Hima (African people)
Ik (African people)
Jie (African people)
Kalenjin (African people)
Karamojong (African people)
Labwor (African people)
Lango (African people)
Lugbara (African people)
Luyia (African people)
Mamvu (African people)
Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
Nandi (African people)
Ndo (African people)
Nilotic peoples
Nubi (African people)
Nyankole (African people)
Nyoro (African people)
Sapiny (African people)
Soga (African people)
Tepeth (African people)
Teso (African people)
Tooro (African people)
Ugandans

—Ukraine

NT Boiky
Crimean Tatars
Hutsuls
Krimchaks
Poliany (Slavic people)
Ukrainians

—United States

NT Afghan Americans
African Americans
Afrikaner Americans
Albanian Americans
Alsatian Americans
Americans
Arab Americans
Argentine Americans
Armenian Americans
Asian Americans
Austrian Americans
Azorean Americans
Bahamian Americans
Bangladeshi Americans
Basque Americans
Belarusian Americans
Belgian Americans
Bengali Americans
Black Seminoles
Bolivian Americans
Bosnian Americans
Brazilian Americans
Breton Americans
British Americans
Bulgarian Americans
Burmese Americans
Burundian Americans
Cambodian Americans
Canadian Americans
Cape Verdean Americans
Caribbean Americans
Carpatho-Rusyn Americans
Catalan Americans
Central American Americans
Central European Americans
Chilean Americans
Chinese Americans

Colombian Americans
Cornish Americans
Costa Rican Americans
Croatian Americans
Cuban Americans
Cypriot Americans
Czech Americans
Danish Americans
Dominican Americans
Dutch Americans
East Asian Americans
East European Americans
East Indian Americans
Ecuadorian Americans
Egyptian Americans
Eritrean Americans
Estonian Americans
Ethiopian Americans
European Americans
Filipino Americans
Finnish Americans
Flemish Americans
Franco-Americans
French Americans
Frisian Americans
Gambian Americans
Georgian Americans
German Americans
Ghanaian Americans
Greek Americans
Grenadian Americans
Guatemalan Americans
Gujarati Americans
Guyanese Americans
Haitian Americans
Hispanic Americans
Hmong Americans
Honduran Americans
Hungarian Americans
Icelandic Americans
Indochinese Americans
Indonesian Americans
Iranian Americans
Irish Americans
Italian Americans
Ivoirian Americans
Jamaican Americans
Japanese Americans
Kenyan Americans
Korean Americans
Kurdish Americans
Laotian Americans
Latvian Americans
Lebanese Americans
Liberian Americans
Liechtenstein Americans
Lithuanian Americans
Luxembourg Americans
Macedonian Americans
Maltese Americans
Maratha Americans
Mexican Americans
Minorcan Americans
Montenegrin Americans
Nicaraguan Americans
Nigerian Americans
Norwegian Americans
Pacific Islander Americans
Pakistani Americans
Palatine Americans
Palestinian Americans
Panamanian Americans
Panjabi Americans
Peruvian Americans
Polish Americans
Portuguese Americans
Romanian Americans
Russian Americans
Ruthenian Americans
Rwandan Americans
Salvadoran Americans

Sami Americans
Samoan Americans
Scandinavian Americans
Scottish Americans
Serbian Americans
Sierra Leonean Americans
Sikh Americans
Slavic Americans
Slovak Americans
Slovenian Americans
Somali Americans
Sorbian Americans
South African Americans
South American Americans
South Asian Americans
Southeast Asian Americans
Spanish Americans
Sri Lankan Americans
Sudanese Americans
Swabian Americans
Swedish Americans
Swiss Americans
Syrian Americans
Taiwanese Americans
Thai Americans
Tibetan Americans
Tongan Americans
Turkish Americans
Ukrainian Americans
Vietnamese Americans
Walloon Americans
WASPs (Persons)
Welsh Americans
West Indian Americans
Yao Americans (Asian Americans)
Yemeni Americans
Yoruba Americans
Yugoslav Americans

—Uruguay

NT Uruguayans

—Uzbek S.S.R.

USE Ethnology—Uzbekistan

—Uzbekistan

UF Ethnology—Uzbek S.S.R.
(Former heading)

NT Crimean Tatars

Parya (Indic people)

Sogdians

Uzbeks

—Vanuatu

NT Apma (Vanuatuan people)

Hano (Vanuatuan people)

Tanna (Vanuatuan people)

—Venezuela

NT Venezuelans

—Vietnam

NT Arem (Southeast Asian people)
Bahnar (Vietnamese people)
Bouyei (Chinese people)
Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Cham (Southeast Asian people)
Ching (Vietnamese people)
Chứt (Vietnamese people)
Cua (Vietnamese people)
Gelo (Asian people)
Giay (Asian people)
Hani (Asian people)
Hrê (Vietnamese people)
Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
Katu (Southeast Asian people)
Koho (Vietnamese people)
Krem (Vietnamese people)
Laqua (Asian people)
Lati (Asian people)
Mã Liêng (Vietnamese people)
Maa (Vietnamese people)
Mang (Vietnamese people)
Mnong (Vietnamese people)
Montagnards (Vietnamese people)
Muong (Vietnamese people)
Nguôn (Southeast Asian people)

Ethnology

—Vietnam (Continued)

Nungs
Rhade (Vietnamese people)
Roglai (Southeast Asian people)
Ruc (Southeast Asian people)
San Chay (Asian people)
San Diu (Vietnamese people)
Si La (Asian people)
Tay Nung (Southeast Asian people)
Thai Deng (Tai people)
Thos (Vietnamese people)
Upper Ta'oih (Southeast Asian people)
Vân Kiêu (Vietnamese people)
Vietnamese

—Wales

NT Welsh

—West Indies

NT Antilleans
West Indians

—West Turkestan

USE Ethnology—Asia, Central

—Western Sahara

NT Awlād Dalīm (Arab tribe)

—Yemen

USE Ethnology—Yemen (Republic)

—Yemen, South

UF Ethnology—Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
[Former heading]

—Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)

USE Ethnology—Yemen, South

—Yemen (Republic)

UF Ethnology—Yemen
[Former heading]

NT Kathīrī (Arab tribe)
Yāfi' (Arab tribe)
Yemenis

—Yugoslavia

[DR1229-DR1231]

NT Yugoslavs

—Zaire

USE Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)

—Zambia

UF Ethnology—Rhodesia
[Former heading]

NT Ambo (Zambian people)
Bemba (African people)
Bisa (Zambian people)
Chewa (African people)
Chokwe (African people)
Fipa (African people)
Gova (Shona-speaking people)
Ila (African people)
Kaonde (African people)
Kituba (African people)
Kunda (African people)
Kwangwa (African people)
Lala (African people)
Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Lenje (African people)
Leya (African people)
Lomotwa (African people)
Lozi (African people)
Luchazi (African people)
Lulua (African people)
Lungu (African people)
Luvala (African people)
Mambwe (African people)
Mba (African people)
Mbunda (African people)
Ndembu (African people)
Ngangela (African people)
Ngwato (African people)
Nkoya (African people)
Nyanja (African people)
Nyiha (African people)
Sanga (African people)

Shona (African people)
Soli (African people)
Southern Lunda (African people)
Tabwa (African people)
Tonga (Zambezi people)
Unga (African people)
Ushi (African people)
Yombe (Zambian and Malawi people)

—Zimbabwe

UF Ethnology—Rhodesia

[Former heading]

NT Barwe (African people)
Gova (Shona-speaking people)
Hera (African people)
Hlengwe (African people)
Hwesa (African people)
Kalanga (African people)
Karanga (African people)
Kgatla (African people)
Kunda (African people)
Manyika (African people)
Ndau (African people)
Ndebele (African people)
Nyanja (African people)
Shona (African people)
Tangwena (African people)
Tawara (African people)
Tembomvura (African people)
Teve (African people)
Tlhaping (African people)
Tonga (Zambezi people)
Tswana (African people)
Zezuru (African people)
Zimbabweans

Ethnology in archaeology

USE Ethnoarchaeology

Ethnology in art (Not Subd Geog)

Ethnology in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Ethnology in the Bible

[BS661]

UF Bible—Ethnology

Ethnology in the Koran

UF Koran—Ethnology

[Former heading]

Ethnomathematics (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the mathematical systems of traditional peoples. Works on the mathematics systems of specific ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Mathematics, e.g. Aboriginal Australians—Mathematics; Indians of North America—Mathematics.

UF Indigenous peoples—Mathematics
Mathematics, Primitive

[Former heading]

BT Ethnology
Mathematics

Ethnomedicine

USE Traditional medicine

Ethnomethodology (May Subd Geog)

[HM481 (Sociology)]

BT Personality and culture

RT Phenomenological sociology

Ethnomusicological collections

(Not Subd Geog)

USE subdivision Ethnomusicological collections under names of persons, families, and corporate bodies

Ethnomusicologists (May Subd Geog)

[ML403 (Collective biography)]

[ML423 (Individual biography)]

BT Ethnologists

Folklorists

Musicologists

Ethnomusicology (May Subd Geog)

[ML3797.6-ML3799]

UF Comparative musicology

BT Ethnology

Musicology

NT Sound recordings in ethnomusicology

Ethnonyms

USE Names, Ethnological

Ethnopharmacology (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the study of the use made of substances for medical purposes by particular societies or ethnic groups. Works on the study of the properties, preparation, and uses of drugs from natural sources are entered under Pharmacognosy.

UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnopharmacology

BT Ethnoscience

Pharmacology

RT Traditional medicine

Ethnophilosophy (May Subd Geog)

[GN468]

UF Folk philosophy

Indigenous peoples—Philosophy

Philosophy, Primitive

[Former heading]

Primitive philosophy

BT Ethnology

Philosophy

RT Cognition and culture

—Burkina Faso

—Indonesia

Ethnopol (Music)

USE World beat (Music)

Ethnopsychiatry

USE Cultural psychiatry

Ethnopsychology (May Subd Geog)

[GN270-GN279 (Race psychology)]

[GN502-GN517 (Psychological anthropology)]

UF Cross-cultural psychology

Ethnic groups—Psychology

Ethnic psychology

Folk-psychology

Indigenous peoples—Psychology

National psychology

Psychological anthropology

Psychology, Cross-cultural

Psychology, Ethnic

Psychology, National

Psychology, Racial

Race psychology

BT Psychology

RT National characteristics

SA subdivision Psychology under names of racial or ethnic groups, e.g. African Americans—Psychology

NT Art and race

Cognition and culture

Cultural psychiatry

Cultural relativism

Ethnocentrism

Guilt and culture

Personality and culture

Race awareness

Subculture

Ethnoscience (May Subd Geog)

UF Indigenous knowledge systems

BT Ethnology

Science

SA subdivision Science under ethnic groups

NT Ethnobiology

Ethnopharmacology

Folk classification

Traditional ecological knowledge

Ethnoscience in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Ethnotourism

USE Culture and tourism

Ethnoveterinary medicine

USE Traditional veterinary medicine

Ethnozoology (May Subd Geog)

[GN476.76-GN476.78]

UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnozoology

BT Ethnobiology

RT Animals—Folklore

SA subdivision Ethnozoology under ethnic groups

NT Ethnoentomology

Ethologists (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Behavioral scientists
- Zoologists
- RT Animal behavior
- NT Animal behavior therapists
- Women ethologists

Ethology

- USE Animal behavior
- Character
- Ethics
- Human behavior

Ethology, Comparative

- USE Psychology, Comparative

Ethopoeia**Ēthos** (*The Greek word*)

- BT Greek language—Etymology

Ethoxyethanol (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ethylcellosolve
- BT Ethylene glycols
- Solvents

Ethoxylated alcohols

- USE Alcohol ethoxylates

Ethoxylated alkylphenols

- USE Alkylphenol ethoxylates

Ethoxylates (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ethylene oxide
- NT Alcohol ethoxylates
- Alkylphenol ethoxylates

Ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF EROD (Enzyme)
- Ethoxyresorufin deethylase
- BT Biochemical markers
- Cytochrome P-450

Ethoxyresorufin deethylase

- USE Ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase

Ethredge family

- USE Etheridge family

Ethridge family

- USE Etheridge family

Ethrog

- USE Etrog

Ethyl acetoacetate (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Acetoacetic ester
- Ethyl acetylacetate
- Ethyl beta-ketobutyrate
- Ethyl oxobutanoate

- BT Acetates

Ethyl acetylacetate

- USE Ethyl acetoacetate

Ethyl acrylate

- BT Acrylates
- Ethanes
- NT Ethylhexyl acrylate

Ethyl alcohol

- USE Alcohol

Ethyl apovincamate

- USE Vinpocetine

Ethyl benzene

- USE Ethylbenzene
- Ethyl beta-ketobutyrate
- USE Ethyl acetoacetate

Ethyl bromide

(*RD86.E85 (Anesthetics)*)
(*RM666.B8 (Therapeutics)*)

Ethyl carbamate

- USE Urethane

Ethyl cellulose

- USE Ethylcellulose

Ethyl chloride

(*RD86.E86j*)

Ethyl ether

- USE Ether

Ethyl hexanol

- USE Ethylhexanol

Ethyl mesylate

- USE Ethyl methanesulphonate

Ethyl methanesulphonate

- UF Ethyl mesylate
- Ethyl methanesulphonate
- BT Methanesulfonates

Ethyl methanesulphonate

- USE Ethyl methanesulfonate

Ethyl methyl dihydrodimethylnitrophenylpyridinedicarboxylate

- USE Nitrendipine

Ethyl methyl ketone

- USE Methyl ethyl ketone

Ethyl oxide

- USE Ether

Ethyl oxobutanoate

- USE Ethyl acetoacetate

Ethyl parathion

- USE Parathion

Ethyl phthalate

- USE Diethyl phthalate

Ethyl sulfate

- USE Diethyl sulfate

Ethyl tannate

(*QD341.A2j*)

- BT Tannates

Ethyl urethan

- USE Urethane

Ethyl urethane

- USE Urethane

Ethylaldehyde

- USE Acetaldehyde

Ethylamines

- BT Amines
- NT Diethylamine
- Ethylenediamine
- Histamine
- Mexiletine
- Phenethylamines
- Tamoxifen
- Triethylenetetramine

Ethylaniline

- UF Ethylbenzeneamine

- BT Aniline

Ethylbenzene

(*QD341.H9j*)

- UF Ethyl benzene
- Phenylethane

- BT Benzene

Ethylbenzeneamine

- USE Ethylaniline

Ethylcellosolve

- USE Ethoxyethanol

Ethylcellulose

- UF Cellulose, Ethyl
- Ethyl cellulose
- BT Cellulose ethers

Ethylidithiurame

- USE Disulfiram

Ethylene (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QD305.H7 (Organic chemistry)*)

(*TP248.E72 (Chemical technology)*)

- BT Alkenes

- NT Polyethylene

Trichloroethylene

—**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Plants—Effect of ethylene on

—**Synthesis**

Ethylene bromide

- USE Ethylene dibromide

Ethylene chloride

- USE Ethylene dichloride

Ethylene compounds

- NT Dichloroethylene
- Ethylene glycols

Ethylene crystals**Ethylene cyanide**

- USE Succinonitrile

Ethylene diamine

- USE Ethylenediamine

Ethylene dibromide

- UF Bromoethylene
- Dibromoethane
- EDB (Fumigant)
- Ethylene bromide
- Glycol dibromide
- BT Ethanes
- Fumigants
- Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

Ethylene dicarbonitrile

- USE Succinonitrile

Ethylene dichloride

(*TD887.E83 (Air pollutant)*)

- UF Dichloroethane
- Dutch liquid
- Dutch oil
- Elayl chloride
- Ethylene chloride
- Ethylidene chloride
- Glycol dichloride
- Vinylene chloride

- BT Ethanes

Ethylene dichloride industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Petroleum chemicals industry

Ethylene glycol (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dihydroxyethane
- EG (Chemical)
- Ethanedial
- Glycol
- Hydroxyethanol
- MEG (Chemical)
- Monoethylene glycol

- BT Ethylene glycols

Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether

- USE Methoxyethanol

Ethylene glycols (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dihydroxyethanes
- Ethanedials
- BT Ethylene compounds
- Glycols
- NT Butoxyethanol
- Chloral
- Ethoxyethanol
- Ethylene glycol
- Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Polyethylene glycol

Ethylene industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD9579.E84-HD9579.E844j*)

- BT Petroleum chemicals industry

Ethylene oxide (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RA766.E8 (Disinfectants)*)

- UF Epoxyethane
- Oxirane
- BT Disinfection and disinfectants
- Epoxy compounds
- Insecticides
- NT Ethoxylates

Ethylene-propylene rubber

(*TS1927.E86j*)

- UF Rubber, Ethylene-propylene
- BT Rubber, Artificial

Ethylene series

- USE Alkenes

Ethylene terephthalate polymer

- USE Polyethylene terephthalate

Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate

- USE EBDC (Fungicide)

Ethylenebisdithiocarbamates

- USE EBDC (Fungicide)

Ethylenecarboxylic acid

- USE Acrylic acid

Ethylenediamine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beta-aminoethylamine
 Diaminoethane
 Dimethylenediamine
 EDA (Chemical)
 Ethanediamine
 Ethylene diamine
 BT Ethylamines
 NT Triethylenediamine
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
 UF Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid
 EDTA
 Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
 BT Acetic acid
 Chelates
 Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
 USE Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
 Ethyleneimines
 USE Aziridines
Ethylhexanol (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethyl hexanol
 Ethylhexyl alcohol
 Isooctanol
 BT Alcohols
Ethylhexyl acrylate (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethyl acrylate
 Hexane
 Ethylhexyl alcohol
 USE Ethylhexanol
 Ethylidene chloride
 USE Ethylene dichloride
 Ethylmethylaminoindandione
 USE Metindione
 Ethylmethylbutylbarbituric acid
 USE Pentobarbital
 Ethylmethylbutylpyrimidinetrione
 USE Pentobarbital
 Ethylpropyldimethyldinitrobenzenamine
 USE Pendimethalin
 Ethylpropyldinitroxylidene
 USE Pendimethalin
 Ethylurethane
 USE Urethane
 Ethylxanthate, Potassium
 USE Potassium ethylxanthate
 Ethynyl estradiol
 USE Ethinyl estradiol
 Ethynylestradiol
 USE Ethinyl estradiol
 Etiboslé Indians
 USE Macá Indians
Etichonen, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF House of Etichonen
 BT Alsace (France)—Kings and rulers
Etidronate
 UF Disodium etidronate
 Etidronic acid
 Sodium etidronate
 BT Bone resorption—Inhibitors
 Organophosphorus compounds
 Etidronic acid
 USE Etidronate
Etiella
(QL561.P9)
 BT Pyralidae
 Etiella zinckenella
 USE Lima-bean pod borer
 Etinger family
 USE Ardinger family
Etiolation
(QK757)
 BT Plant physiology
Etiolles Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities
 Etiology
 USE Diseases—Causes and theories of causation

Etiquette (*May Subd Geog*)
(BJ1801-BJ2193)
 UF Ceremonies
 Condolence, Etiquette of
 Manners
 Politeness
 Usages
 BT Conduct of life
 RT Manners and customs
 NT Academic etiquette
 Business etiquette
 Charm
 Compliments
 Concert etiquette
 Conversation
 Courtesy
 Dance etiquette
 Dinners and dining
 Entertaining
 Excuses
 Faux pas
 Government etiquette
 Horsemanship—Etiquette
 Hospitality
 Library etiquette
 Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes
 Motion picture theater etiquette
 Mourning etiquette
 Online etiquette
 Police etiquette
 Precedence
 Religious etiquette
 Salutations
 Table etiquette
 Telephone etiquette
 Travel etiquette
 Wedding etiquette
 —Juvenile literature
 USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
 —Stationery
 USE Social stationery
 Etiquette, Christian
 USE Church etiquette
 Etiquette, Church
 USE Church etiquette
 Etiquette, Islamic
 USE Islamic etiquette
 Etiquette, Jewish
 USE Jewish etiquette
 Etiquette, Legal
 USE Legal etiquette
Etiquette, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etiquette, Medieval (to 1600)
(Former heading)
 Medieval etiquette
 Etiquette, Medieval (to 1600)
 USE Etiquette, Medieval
 Etiquette, Mosque
 USE Mosque etiquette
 Etiquette, Muslim
 USE Islamic etiquette
 Etiquette, Synagogue
 USE Synagogue etiquette
Etiquette for boys (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boys—Etiquette
 BT Boys—Conduct of life
Etiquette for children and teenagers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Behavior of children
 Child behavior
 Children—Etiquette
 Children's etiquette
 Etiquette—Juvenile literature
 Etiquette for children and youth
(Former heading)
 Etiquette for teenagers
 Teenagers—Etiquette
 Teenagers' etiquette
 BT Children—Conduct of life
 Teenagers—Conduct of life

Etiquette for children and youth
 USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
Etiquette for gay men (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay men—Etiquette
 BT Gay men—Conduct of life
Etiquette for girls (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Girls—Etiquette
 BT Girls—Conduct of life
Etiquette for lesbians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lesbians—Etiquette
 BT Lesbians—Conduct of life
Etiquette for men (*May Subd Geog*)
(BJ1855 (American))
 UF Men—Etiquette
 BT Men—Conduct of life
 Etiquette for teenagers
 USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
Etiquette for women (*May Subd Geog*)
(BJ1856 (American))
 UF Women—Etiquette
 BT Women—Conduct of life
Etiquette for young adults (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Young adults—Etiquette
 BT Young adults—Conduct of life
Etiquette for young women (*May Subd Geog*)
(BJ1857.Y6)
 UF Young women—Etiquette
 BT Young women—Conduct of life
Etiquette in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Etlng family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Etlng family
 Etlng family
 Etlng family
 Etlng family
 USE Etlng family
Etlngera (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.Z65 (Botany))
 UF Achasma
 Geanthus
 Nicolaia
 Phaeomeria
 Waxflower
 BT Zingiberaceae
 Etmopterus
 USE Lantern sharks
Etna, Mount (Italy)
 UF Aetna (Italy)
 Etna, Mount (Sicily)
(Former heading)
 Mongibello (Italy)
 Monte Etna (Italy)
 Mount Etna (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Volcanoes—Italy
 Etna, Mount (Sicily)
 USE Etna, Mount (Italy)
 Etna, Parco dell' (Italy)
 USE Parco dell'Etna (Italy)
 Etna Furnace (Pa.)
 USE Mount Etna Iron Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)
Etnefjellene (Norway)
 BT Mountains—Norway
 Etnemitane Indians
 USE Umpqua Indians
Etō family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Etobicoke Creek (Ont.)
 UF Etobicoke River (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario
Etobicoke Creek Watershed (Ont.)
 BT Watersheds—Ontario
 Etobicoke River (Ont.)
 USE Etobicoke Creek (Ont.)
 Étoiles de Baie-des-Coucoucs (Fictitious characters)
 USE Looney Bay All-Stars (Fictitious characters)
 Etolo (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
 Etolo language
 USE Edolo language

Etonmidate (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD86.E95]
 BT Anesthetics
 Imidazoles

Eton (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT571.E86]
 UF Etum (African people)
 Toni (African people)
 BT Beti (African people)
 Ethnology—Cameroon
 NT Evuzok (African people)

Eton College Hunt
 BT Beagling

Eton family
 USE Eaton family

Eton language (Cameroon) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8158-PL8158.95]
 UF Iton language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Yaunde-Fang languages

Etoposide (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC271.E76]
 BT Antineoplastic agents
 Glucosides
 Podophyllotoxin

Etoro (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)

Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Etolo (Papua New Guinean people)
 Etoro (Papua New Guinea people)
(Former heading)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

Etoro language
 USE Edolo language

Etorofu Island (Russia)
 USE Iturup Island (Russia)

Etorofu-jima (Russia)
 USE Iturup Island (Russia)

Etorofu-shima (Russia)
 USE Iturup Island (Russia)

Etorofu-tō (Russia)
 USE Iturup Island (Russia)

Etosha Game Park (Namibia)
 USE Etosha National Park (Namibia)

Etosha Game Reserve (Namibia)
 USE Etosha National Park (Namibia)

Etosha National Game Reserve (Namibia)
 USE Etosha National Park (Namibia)

Etosha National Park (Namibia)
 UF Etosha Game Park (Namibia)
 Etosha Game Reserve (Namibia)
 Etosha National Game Reserve (Namibia)
 Nasionale Etoshawildtuin (Namibia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Namibia
 Wildlife refuges—Namibia

Etossio (African people)
 USE Teso (African people)

Etowa River (Ga.)
 USE Etowah River (Ga.)

Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)
 UF Etowah Mounds (Ga.)
 Etowah Site (Ga.)
 BT Georgia—Antiquities
 Historic sites—Georgia
 Mounds—Georgia

Etowah Mounds (Ga.)
 USE Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)

Etowah River (Ga.)
 UF Etawi River (Ga.)
 Etowa River (Ga.)
 Hightower River (Ga.)
 BT Rivers—Georgia

Etowah River Valley (Ga.)
 UF Etowah Valley (Ga.)
 BT Valleys—Georgia

Etowah Site (Ga.)
 USE Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)

Etowah Trail (Ga.)
 USE Hightower Trail (Ga.)

Etowah Valley (Ga.)
 USE Etowah River Valley (Ga.)

ETR
 USE Engineering test reactors

ETR (Elliptical table rod base)
 USE Eames elliptical table rod base

Etre (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology

Etrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 USE Atrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)

Etretnate
 BT Tretinoin

Etrich family
 USE Ettrick family

Etrich-Taube airplanes
 USE Taube airplanes

Etrick family
 USE Ettrick family

Etridge family
 USE Etheridge family

Etrog
 UF Citron (Jewish cultus)
(Former heading)
 Citron (Sukkot)
 Esrog
 Ethrog
 BT Four species (Sukkot)

Etroite Valley (France)
 UF Stretta Valley (France)
 Valle Stretta (France)
 Vallée Etroite (France)
 BT Valleys—France

Etrumeus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C64]
 BT Clupeidae
 NT Etrumeus micropus

Etrumeus micropus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C64]
 BT Etrumeus

Etruria
 —Antiquities
 NT Marte di Todi (Statue)
 Vases, Etruscan

Etrurians
 USE Etruscans

Etruscan architecture
 USE Architecture, Etruscan

Etruscan art
 USE Art, Etruscan

Etruscan art objects
 USE Art objects, Etruscan

Etruscan bronze figurines
 USE Bronze figurines, Etruscan

Etruscan bronze pitchers
 USE Bronze pitchers, Etruscan

Etruscan bronzes
 USE Bronzes, Etruscan

Etruscan cults
 BT Cults

Etruscan erotic painting
 USE Erotic painting, Etruscan

Etruscan furniture
 USE Furniture, Etruscan

Etruscan gems
 USE Gems, Etruscan

Etruscan goddesses
 USE Goddesses, Etruscan

Etruscan goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Etruscan

Etruscan inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Etruscan

Etruscan language (*May Subd Geog*)
[P1078]
 BT Italy—Languages—Pre-Italic
 —Inscriptions, etc.
 USE Inscriptions, Etruscan

—Names
 USE Names, Etruscan

Etruscan law
 USE Law, Etruscan

Etruscan magic
 USE Magic, Etruscan

Etruscan metal-work
 USE Metal-work, Etruscan

Etruscan mirrors
 USE Mirrors, Etruscan

Etruscan mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Etruscan

Etruscan mythology
 USE Mythology, Etruscan

Etruscan names
 USE Names, Etruscan

Etruscan numismatics
 USE Numismatics, Etruscan

Etruscan painting
 USE Painting, Etruscan

Etruscan portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Etruscan

Etruscan relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Etruscan

Etruscan sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Etruscan

Etruscan studies
 USE Etruscans—Study and teaching

Etruscan temples
 USE Temples, Etruscan

Etruscan terra-cotta figurines
 USE Terra-cotta figurines, Etruscan

Etruscan terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Etruscan

Etruscan urns
 USE Urns, Etruscan

Etruscan vase-painting
 USE Vase-painting, Etruscan

Etruscan vases
 USE Vases, Etruscan

Etruscans (*May Subd Geog*)
[DG222.5-DG223.7]
 UF Civilization, Etruscan
(Former heading)
 Etrurians
(Former heading)
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 RT Italic peoples
 NT Alps, Italian (Italy)—Civilization—Etruscan influences
 Art, Modern—Etruscan influences
 Europe—Civilization—Etruscan influences
 Italy—Civilization—Etruscan influences

—Funeral customs and rites
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Etruscan
(Former heading)

—Medicine
 UF Medicine, Etruscan
(Former heading)

—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
[DG223]
 UF Etruscan studies
(Former heading)
 Etruscology

—Italy
 Etruscology
 USE Etruscans—Study and teaching

ETS (Electronic computer system)
 UF Educational Timesharing System (Electronic computer system)
 BT Time-sharing computer systems

Etsako (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)*[DT515.45.E77]*

UF Afenmai (African people)

Etsakor (African people)

Iyekhee (African people)

Yekhee (African people)

BT Edo-speaking peoples

Ethnology—Nigeria

Etsako language (*May Subd Geog*)*[PL8159]*

UF Afenmai language

Iyekhee language

Kukuruku language

Yekhee language

BT Edoid languages

Kwa languages

Nigeria—Languages

—Tone

BT Tone (Phonetics)

Etsako proverbs

USE Proverbs, Etsako

Etsakor (African people)

USE Etsako (African people)

Etsch River (Italy)

USE Adige River (Italy)

Etsyon Bloc (West Bank)

USE Ezyon Bloc (West Bank)

'Etsyon-Geber (Extinct city)

USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)

Etthachotinne Indians

USE Dene Thá Indians

Etter family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Etteridge family

USE Etheridge family

Etters-Berg (Germany)

UF Ettersberg (Germany)

BT Mountains—Germany

Ettersberg (Germany)

USE Etters-Berg (Germany)

Ettersburg Palace (Germany)

USE Schloss Ettersburg (Germany)

Etting family

USE Ettinger family

Ettinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Etting family

RT Edinger family

Ettington Park (England)

BT Manors—England

Etting family

USE Etling family

Ettinger family

USE Etling family

Etton Causewayed Enclosure Site (England)

BT England—Antiquities

Etton family

USE Eaton family

Etton Site (England)

BT England—Antiquities

Ettore Muti Piazza (Mestre, Italy)

USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)

Ettrich family

USE Ettrick family

Ettrick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ettrich family

Ettrich family

Ettrich family

RT McKittrick family

Ettridge family

USE Etheridge family

Ettringite (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Woodfordite

BT Sulfate minerals

Etulo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Eturo (African people)

Turu (Nigerian people)

Turumawa (African people)

Utur (African people)

BT Ethnology—Nigeria

Etum (African people)

USE Eton (African people)

Eturo (African people)

USE Etulo (African people)

ETV (Educational television)

USE Television in education

Etxeandía family

USE Echeandía family

Etxuwabo language

USE Chuwabo language

Etymology (*Not Subd Geog*)USE *subdivisions* Etymology, Foreign elements and Semantics under particular languages or groups of cognate languages, e.g. English language—Etymology; English language—Foreign elements; French language—Semantics
Language and languages—Etymology

Etzel family

USE Wetzel family

Etzell family

USE Wetzel family

Etzion Bloc (West Bank)

USE Ezyon Bloc (West Bank)

Etzion Geber (Extinct city)

USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)

Etná Site (Mexico)

USE Edzná Site (Mexico)

Eu, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Counts of Eu

BT Nobility—France

EU countries

USE European Union countries

Eu-discoasteraceae

USE Discoasters

Eu family

USE Yu family

'Eua Island (Tonga)

UF Middleburg Island (Tonga)

BT Islands—Tonga

'Eua National Park (Tonga)

BT National parks and reserves—Tonga

Euacanthidae

USE Leafhoppers

Euagathis (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL568.B8]*

UF Holcotroticus

BT Braconidae

Euahlayi (Australian people)*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Euahlayi tribe

[Former heading]

BT Aboriginal Australians

Ethnology—Australia

Euahlayi language

USE Yualyai language

Euahlayi tribe

USE Euahlayi (Australian people)

Euander (Classical mythology)

USE Evander (Classical mythology)

Euanthe (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.O64 (Botany)]*

BT Orchids

NT Euanthe sanderiana

Euanthe sanderiana (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.O64 (Botany)]*

UF Vanda sanderana

Vanda sanderiana

Waling-waling

BT Euanthe

Euarctos americanus

USE Black bear

Euarctos emmonsii

USE Glacier bear

Euastacus (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*

BT Parastacidae

Euathronia

USE Coprosma

Eubacteriales (*May Subd Geog*)*[QR81]*

BT Bacteria

NT Bacillaceae

Bacteroidaceae

Corynebacteriaceae

Eubalaena (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL737.C423 (Zoology)]*

UF Halibalaena

Hunterius

BT Right whales

NT Northern right whale

Southern right whale

Eubalaena australis

USE Southern right whale

Eubalaena glacialis

USE Northern right whale

Eubalaena glacialis australis

USE Southern right whale

Eubank family

USE Eubanks family

Eubanks family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Eubank family

Ewbank family

Eubea Island (Greece)

USE Euboea Island (Greece)

Eubée Island (Greece)

USE Euboea Island (Greece)

Eublepharis (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL666.L245]*

BT Geckos

NT Eublepharis angramainyu

Leopard gecko

Eublepharis angramainyu (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL666.L245]*

BT Eublepharis

Eublepharis macularius

USE Leopard gecko

Eubōa Island (Greece)

USE Euboea Island (Greece)

Euboea Island (Greece)

UF Egripo Island (Greece)

Eubea Island (Greece)

Eubée Island (Greece)

Eubōa Island (Greece)

Euripos Island (Greece)

Euvoia Island (Greece)

Evia Island (Greece)

Évvia Island (Greece)

Évvoia Island (Greece)

Negropont Island (Greece)

Negroponte Island (Greece)

Nísos Évvoia (Greece)

BT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)

Islands—Greece

Euboian League

BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.

Eubriidae

USE Water penny beetles

Eucalanidae (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL444.C72]*

BT Calanoida

NT Eucalanus

Eucalanus (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL444.C72]*

BT Eucalanidae

Eucalypt dieback (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Eucalyptus dieback

New England dieback

New England eucalypt dieback

BT Dieback

Eucalyptus—Diseases and pests

NT Jarrah dieback

Eucalypti

USE Eucalyptus

Eucalypts

USE Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.M9 (Botany))
(SB413.E92 (Ornamental plants))
(SD397.E8 (Culture))

UF Australian gum trees

Australian gums
 Eucalypti
 Eucalypts
 Eucalyptuses
 Gum trees, Australian
 Gums, Australian
 Ironbark trees
 Stringybark trees
 Stringybarks

BT Myrtaceae

NT Black box (Plant).

Blakely's red gum
 Blue-leaved mallee
 Eucalyptus alba
 Eucalyptus arenacea
 Eucalyptus baxteri
 Eucalyptus brownii
 Eucalyptus calophylla
 Eucalyptus camaldulensis
 Eucalyptus citriodora
 Eucalyptus cordata
 Eucalyptus crebra
 Eucalyptus delegatensis
 Eucalyptus dives
 Eucalyptus globulus
 Eucalyptus grandis
 Eucalyptus maculata
 Eucalyptus microcorys
 Eucalyptus nicholii
 Eucalyptus populnea
 Eucalyptus radiata
 Eucalyptus regnans
 Eucalyptus rhodantha
 Eucalyptus rossii
 Eucalyptus saligna
 Eucalyptus staigeriana
 Eucalyptus tereticornis
 Eucalyptus viminalis
 Green mallee
 Jarrah
 Karri
 Shining gum
 Tuart
 White box (Plant)
 Yellow box (Plant)

—**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SB608.E82)

NT Ctenarytaina eucalypti

Eucalypt dieback

—**Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)

Eucalyptus alba (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

UF Eucalyptus platyphylla
 Poplar eucalyptus
 Poplalgum
 Timor white gum
 White gum, Timor

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus albens

USE White box (Plant)

Eucalyptus arenacea (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

UF Desert stringybark
 Dune stringybark

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus bark (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Bark

Eucalyptus baxteri (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

UF Brown stringybark

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus blakelyi

USE Blakely's red gum

Eucalyptus brownii (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

UF Box, Reid River

Reid River box

River box, Reid

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus calophylla (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Marri eucalyptus

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus camaldulensis (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

(SD397.E814 (Culture))

UF Eucalyptus rostrata
 Longbeak eucalyptus
 Murray red gum
 Red gum, Murray
 Red gum, River
 River red gum

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus citriodora (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9)

UF Lemon-scented gum tree

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus cordata (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

UF Heart-leaved silver gum
 Silver gum, Heart-leaved
 Silver gum, Tasmanian
 Tasmanian silver gum

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus crebra

USE Eucalyptus crebra

Eucalyptus crebra (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

UF Eucalyptus crebra

(Former heading)

Narrow-leaved ironbark
 Narrow-leaved red ironbark
 Narrowleaf ironbark eucalyptus
 Narrowleaf red ironbark
 Red ironbark, Narrow-leaved
 Red ironbark, Narrowleaf

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus delegatensis (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

UF Alpine ash

Ash, Alpine

Delegate eucalyptus

Eucalyptus gigantea

Gum-topped stringybark

Mountain ash, Red

Red mountain ash

White top stringybark

White-topped stringybark

Woollybutt

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus dieback

USE Eucalypt dieback

Eucalyptus diversicolor

USE Karri

Eucalyptus dives (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9)

UF Broad-leaved peppermint tree

Broadleaf peppermint tree

Peppermint tree, Broadleaf

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus gigantea

USE Eucalyptus delegatensis

Eucalyptus globulus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

(SD397.E818 (Forestry))

UF Blue gum, Common

Tasmanian blue gum

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus gomphocephala

USE Tuart

Eucalyptus grandis (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

(SD397.E82 (Forestry))

UF Toolur eucalyptus

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus hemiphloia albens

USE White box (Plant)

Eucalyptus industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9769.E83-HD9769.E834)

BT Forest products industry

Lumber trade

Eucalyptus largiflorens

USE Black box (Plant)

Eucalyptus leaf beetle, Tasmanian

USE Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle

Eucalyptus maculata (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9)

UF Spotted gum tree

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus marginata

USE Jarrah

Eucalyptus melliodora

USE Yellow box (Plant)

Eucalyptus microcorys (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9)

UF Tallowwood

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus nicholii (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9)

UF Black peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved
 Narrow-leaved black peppermint (Tree)
 Peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved black

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus nitens

USE Shining gum

Eucalyptus oil (*May Subd Geog*)

(TP959.E9 (Chemical technology))

BT Essences and essential oils

Eucalyptus platyphylla

USE Eucalyptus alba

Eucalyptus polybractea

USE Blue-leaved mallee

Eucalyptus populnea (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

UF Bimble box

Box, Bimble

Box, Poplar

Poplar box

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus radiata (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

UF Gray peppermint eucalyptus

Narrow-leaved peppermint (Tree)

Peppermint, Narrow-leaved (Tree)

Peppermint eucalyptus, Gray

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus regnans (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

(SD397.E824 (Forestry))

UF Ash, Mountain

Australian oak

Mountain ash

Oak, Australian

Oak, Tasmanian

Stringy gum

Swamp gum

Tasmanian oak

White mountain ash

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus rhodantha (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9 (Botany))

UF Mallee, Rose

Rose mallee

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus rossii (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M9)

UF Scribbly gum

Snappy gum

White gum

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus rostrata

USE Eucalyptus camaldulensis

Eucalyptus saligna (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.M9 (Botany)*][*SD397.E825 (Culture)*]UF Blue gum tree, Sydney
Sydney blue gum tree

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus staigeriana (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.M9*]

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus tereticornis (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.M9*]UF Forest red gum tree
Red gum tree, Forest

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus viminalis (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.M9*]UF Manna gum
Ribbon gum

BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus viridis

USE Green mallee

Eucalyptuses

USE Eucalyptus

Eucarya

USE Santalum

Eucarya spicata

USE Santalum spicatum

Eucaryotic cells

USE Eukaryotic cells

Eucentrarchidae

USE Centrarchidae

Eucentrosaurus

USE Centrosaurus

Eucerceris (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL568.S7*]

BT Sphecidae

Eucestidae

USE Gracillariidae

Euchaetes (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL561.A8*]

UF Euchaetias

BT Arctiidae

NT Euchaetes egle

Euchaetes egle (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL561.A8*]UF Euchaetius egle
Harlequin moth
Milkweed moth
Phalaena egle

BT Euchaetes

Euchaetias

USE Euchaetes

Euchaetidae (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL444.C72*]

BT Calanoida

Euchaetius egle

USE Euchaetes egle

Euchambersiidae

USE Moschorhinidae

Eucharidae

USE Eucharitidae

Eucharididae

USE Eucharitidae

Eucharidium

USE Clarkia

Eucharis (*Greek mythology*) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Greek

Eucharist

USE Lord's Supper

Eucharistic congresses (*May Subd Geog*)[*BX2215.A1*]BT Congresses and conventions
Lord's Supper—Catholic Church**Eucharistic prayers**

Here are entered prayers in the liturgy of the Lord's Supper used by the celebrant to consecrate the sacrament. Prayers and devotions for use by individuals receiving the sacrament of the Lord's Supper are entered under Lord's Supper—Prayers and devotions.

UF Anaphora (Liturgy)

Canon of the Mass

Great Thanksgiving (Liturgy)

Prayer of Consecration (Liturgy)

Prayers, Eucharistic

BT Lord's Supper (Liturgy)

NT Epiclesis

—Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]

Eucharitidae (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL568.E75*]

UF Ant chalcids

Eucharidae

Eucharididae

BT Chalcid wasps

Hymenoptera

Euchee Indians

USE Yuchi Indians

Euchee language

USE Yuchi language

Euchesthai (*The Greek word*)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Eucheuma (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK569.S (Botany)*][*SH391.E93 (Fisheries)*]

BT Solieriaceae

Euchiarella (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL444.C72*]

BT Aetideidae

Euchiridae

USE Scarabaeidae

Euchites

USE Messalians

Euchlaena

USE Zea

Euchomai (*The Greek word*)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Euchre[*GV1249*]

BT Card games

NT Progressive euchre

Euchromiidae

USE Ctenuchidae

Eucla (*Australian people*)USE Mirning (*Australian people*)**Eucla Basin** (*W.A. and S. Aust.*)

BT Basins (Geology)—Australia

Eucleidae

USE Slug caterpillar moths

Euclid algorithm

USE Euclidean algorithm

Euclid Avenue (*Cleveland, Ohio*)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Euclid Street (*Cleveland, Ohio*)

BT Streets—Ohio

Euclid Avenue Mall (*Cleveland, Ohio*)

BT Shopping malls—Ohio

Euclid Beach Park (*Cleveland, Ohio*)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Amusement parks—Ohio

Euclid Creek (*Ohio*)UF Euclid River (*Ohio*)

BT Rivers—Ohio

Euclid River (*Ohio*)USE Euclid Creek (*Ohio*)**Euclid Street** (*Cleveland, Ohio*)USE Euclid Avenue (*Cleveland, Ohio*)**Euclidean algorithm**

UF Algorithm of Euclid

Continued division

Division, Continued

Euclid algorithm

Euclidian algorithm

[*Former heading*]

Euclid's algorithm

BT Algorithms

Number theory

Euclidian algorithm

USE Euclidean algorithm

Euclid's algorithm

USE Euclidean algorithm

Euclid's Elements[*QA451*]

Here are entered works based on Euclid's Elements. Greek texts and translations of the work itself are entered under the appropriate topical headings.

BT Geometry, Plane

RT Geometry

Eucnemidae (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL596.E8*]

UF Eucnemididae

False click beetles

Melasidae

Phylloceridae

BT Beetles

Eucnemididae

USE Eucnemidae

Eucoccidiidae

USE Coccidia

Eucocytiidae

USE Noctuidae

Eucoleus tenuis

USE Capillaria columbae

Eucomidaceae

USE Hyacinthaceae

Eucommia (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.E84 (Botany)*]

BT Eucommiaceae

Eucommia ulmoides (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.E84 (Botany)*][*SB291.E8 (Culture)*]

UF Tu chung

BT Rubber plants

Eucommiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.E84 (Botany)*]

BT Urticales

NT Eucommia

Eucomonomphidae (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL368.H9*]

BT Hypermastigida

NT Pseudotriconompha

Econulidae

USE Helicarionidae

Eucosma (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL561.T8 (Zoology)*]

BT Tortricidae

NT Western pine shoot borer

Eucosma sonomana

USE Western pine shoot borer

Eucosmidae

USE Tortricidae

Eucryphia (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.E85 (Botany)*]

BT Eucryphiaceae

NT Eucryphia cordifolia

Eucryphia cordifolia (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.E85 (Botany)*]

UF Ulmo

BT Eucryphia

Eucryphiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Eucryphia

Euctenodes (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL537.S86*]

BT Streblidae

Eucyclogobius (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL638.G7 (Zoology)*]

BT Gobiidae

NT Tidewater goby

Eucyclogobius newberryi
USE Tidewater goby

Eucyclopinæ
USE Cyclopidae

Eudamidae
USE Hesperidae

Eudejeania (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL537.T28*)
BT Tachinidae

Eudemonism
USE Hedonism

Euderces (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.C4*)
BT Cerambycidae

Euderma (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.C595*)
BT Vespertilionidae
NT Spotted bat

Euderma maculatum
USE Spotted bat

Eudeve language (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PM3766*)
UF Batuco language
Dohema language
Dohme language
Hegue language
Heve language
BT Mexico—Languages
Opata language

Eudidymite (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Silicate minerals

Eudiometer
USE Eudiometers

Eudiometers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Eudiometer
(*Former heading*)
BT Gases—Analysis—Equipment and supplies

Eudiometry
USE Gases—Analysis

EUISED (Information retrieval system)
(*Z699.5.E3*)
UF European Documentation and Information System for Education

Eudocimus (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.C585 (Zoology)*)
BT Ibises
Threskiornithidae
NT Scarlet ibis
White ibis

Eudocimus albus
USE White ibis

Eudocimus ruber
USE Scarlet ibis

Eudocimus ruber albus
USE White ibis

Eudolat
USE Isonipeccaine

Eudontomyzon
USE Lampetra

Eudopisa
USE Grapholita

Eudorcas
USE Gazella

Eudoxia (Legendary character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Legends—Egypt

Eudrilidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL391.A6*)
BT Earthworms
Haplotaenidae
NT Polytreutis

Eudromia (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.T4*)
UF Crested tinamou
BT Tinamidae

Eudromias morinellus
USE Eurasian dotterel

Eudromicia
USE Cercartetus

Eudryptes (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.S473*)
BT Penguins
NT Macaroni penguin

Eudryptes chrysocome
USE Macaroni penguin

Eudryptes chrysolophus
USE Macaroni penguin

Eudryptula (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.S473 (Zoology)*)
BT Penguins
NT Little blue penguin

Eudryptula minor
USE Little blue penguin

Eue language
USE Ewe language

Euemeria (Extinct city)
USE Euhemeria (Extinct city)

Euers family
USE Ewers family

Euetheola (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.S3*)
BT Scarabaeidae
NT Sugarcane beetle

Euetheola humilis rugiceps
USE Sugarcane beetle

Euetheola rugiceps
USE Sugarcane beetle

Eufasee River
USE Hiwassee River

Eufaula, Lake (Ala.)
USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)

Eufaula, Lake (Ala. and Ga.)
USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)

Eufaula Lake (Okla.)
UF Lake Eufaula (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma

Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge (Ala. and Ga.)
BT National parks and reserves—Alabama
National parks and reserves—Georgia
Wildlife refuges—Alabama
Wildlife refuges—Georgia

Euforsee River
USE Hiwassee River

Eufriesia (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL568.A6*)
BT Apidae

Euganean Hills (Italy)
UF Colli Euganei (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy

Euganei, Parco Colli (Italy)
USE Parco Colli Euganei (Italy)

Eugene Formation (Or.)
BT Formations (Geology)—Oregon
Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

Eugene Mountains (Nev.)
UF Pah-Utah Range (Nev.)
BT Mountains—Nevada

Eugene O'Neill National Historic Site (Calif.)
UF O'Neill National Historic Site (Calif.)
BT Historic sites—California
RT Tao House (Calif.)

Eugeneodontiformes (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil
Sharks, Fossil
NT Edestidae

Eugenia aromatica
USE Clove tree

Eugenia caryophyllata
USE Clove tree

Eugenia Potter (Fictitious character)
USE Potter, Eugenia (Fictitious character)

Eugeniac acid
USE Eugenol

Eugeniac sterilization
USE Involuntary sterilization

Eugenics (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HQ750-HQ755.5*)
UF Homiculture
Race improvement
RT Euthenics
Heredity
Involuntary sterilization
NT Atavism
Contraception
Degeneration
Heredity, Human
Malthusianism

Eugenics in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Eugenics in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures

Eugenics in textbooks (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Textbooks

Eugenio Montale, Premio
USE Premio Montale

Eugenol (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Allylguaicol
Caryophyllac acid
Eugeniac acid
BT Anti-infective agents
Cinnamates
Flavoring essences
Guaiacol
Local anesthetics
Solvents

Euglandina (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL430.5.S65 (Zoology)*)
BT Spiraxidae
NT Rosy wolfsnail

Euglandina rosea
USE Rosy wolfsnail

Euglena (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK569.E9*)
BT Euglenaceae
NT Euglena gracilis

Euglena gracilis (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK569.E9*)
BT Euglena

Euglenaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK569.E9*)
UF Euglenidae (Algae)
BT Euglenales
NT Euglena
Trachelomonas

Euglenales (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK569.E9*)
UF Euglenida
Euglenoidida
Euglenoidina
BT Euglenoids
NT Euglenaceae

Euglenid beetles
USE Euglenidae

Euglenida
USE Euglenales
Euglenoids

Euglenidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.E84*)
UF Aderidae
Euglenid beetles
Hylophilidae
Xylophilidae
BT Beetles

Euglenidae (Algae)
USE Euglenaceae

Euglenids
USE Euglenoids

Euglenoid flagellates
USE Euglenoids

Euglenoidida
USE Euglenales

Euglenoidina
USE Euglenales

Euglenoids (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.E9]

- UF Euglenida
- Euglenids
- Euglenoid flagellates
- Euglenophyceae
- Euglenophycota
- Euglenophyta
- Flagellates, Euglenoid

BT Algae

Protozoa

NT Euglenales

Heteronematales

Rhabdomonadales

Euglenophyceae

USE Euglenoids

Euglenophycota

USE Euglenoids

Euglenophyta

USE Euglenoids

Eugley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ucke family

Euglossa (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.A6]

BT Apidae

Euglypha (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.T4]

UF Pareuglypha

BT Euglyphidae

NT Euglypha rotunda

Euglypha rotunda (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.T4]

BT Euglypha

Euglyphidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.T4]

BT Gromiida

NT Euglypha

Trinema

Eugomphodus

USE Carcharias

Eugomphodus griseus

USE Sand tiger shark

Eugomphodus taurus

USE Sand tiger shark

Euhemereia (*Extinct city*)USE Euhemeria (*Extinct city*)**Euhemeria** (*Extinct city*)

UF Banāt, Qasr al (Egypt)

Euhemeria (*Extinct city*)Euhemereia (*Extinct city*)

Qasr al Banāt (Egypt)

Qasr el Banāt (Egypt)

BT Egypt—Antiquities

Extinct cities—Egypt

Euhemerism (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Religion

RT Apotheosis

Euhrychiopsis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]

BT Curculionidae

NT Milfoil weevil

Euhrychiopsis albertanus

USE Milfoil weevil

Euhrychiopsis lecontei

USE Milfoil weevil

Eukaryotic cells

UF Eucaryotic cells

BT Cells

RT Protista

Eukrohnia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.C6]

BT Eukrohnidae

NT Eukrohnia bathypelagica

Eukrohnia bathypelagica (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.C6]

BT Eukrohnia

Eukrohnidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.C6]

BT Phragmophora

NT Eukrohnia

Eulach River (*Switzerland*)

BT Rivers—Switzerland

Eulachon

USE Thaleichthys pacificus

Eulaema (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.A6]

BT Apidae

Eulaeus River (Iran)

USE Karun River (Iran)

Eulaira (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.42.L55]

BT Linyphiidae

Eulamellibranchia

USE Bivalves

Eulamia

USE Carcharhinus

Eulamia malpeloensis

USE Silky shark

Eulamia menisorrhah

USE Silky shark

Eulamia milberti

USE Sandbar shark

Eulampis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.A558]

BT Hummingbirds

Eulampis jugularis

USE Purple-throated carib

Eularoi language

USE Yualyai language

Euleia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL537.T42 (Zoology)]

BT Tephritidae

NT Parsnip leafminer

Euleia fratria

USE Parsnip leafminer

Eulemur (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.P95 (Zoology)]

UF Petterus

BT Lemuridae

NT Black lemur

Brown lemur

Mongoose lemur

Eulemur fulvus

USE Brown lemur

Eulemur macaco

USE Black lemur

Eulemur mongoz

USE Mongoose lemur

Eulen Gebirge (Poland)

USE Sowie Mountains (Poland)

Eulenburg's disease

USE Myotonia congenita

Eulengebirge (Poland)

USE Sowie Mountains (Poland)

Eulepethidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.A6]

BT Phyllodocida

Eulepis

USE Polyura

Euleptocephalus

USE Gnathophis

Euler angles

BT Angles (Geometry)

Coordinates, Polar

Euler characteristic

UF Characteristic, Euler

Euler number

Euler-Poincaré characteristic

Euler's characteristic

BT Homology theory

Euler family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Euler-Gaddum substance P

USE Substance P

Euler-Lagrange equations

USE Lagrange equations

Euler number

USE Euler characteristic

Euler-Poincaré characteristic

USE Euler characteristic

Euler polynomials

BT Polynomials

Sequences (Mathematics)

Euler products

UF Products, Euler

BT Functions, Zeta
Numbers, Prime**Eulerian graph theory**

[QA166.19]

UF Eulerian graphs

Graphs, Eulerian

BT Graph theory

Eulerian graphs

USE Eulerian graph theory

Euler's characteristic

USE Euler characteristic

Euler's numbers

[QA246]

UF Numbers, Euler's

BT Numerical functions

Eulia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]

BT Tortricidae

Eulia velutinana

USE Redbanded leafroller

Eulimidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.E9]

UF Melanellidae

BT Mesogastropoda

Eulittoral zonation

USE Intertidal zonation

Euloeus River (Iran)

USE Karun River (Iran)

Eulogein (*The Greek word*)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Eulogies (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Praise

Speeches, addresses, etc.

Eulogistic poetry

USE Laudatory poetry

Eulophia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.O64]

BT Orchids

Eulophidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.E8]

UF Elasmidae

BT Chalcid wasps

Hymenoptera

NT Achrysocharis

Cirrospilus

Euplectrus

Pediobius

Prospaltella

Tetrastichus

Eulophonotidae

USE Cossidae

Eulotidae

USE Bradybaenidae

Eulychnia

USE Cereus

Eulysite (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Rocks, Metamorphic

Eumastacidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL508.E95]

UF Monkey grasshoppers, American

BT Orthoptera

Eumastia

USE Halichondria

Eumeces (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.L28]

BT Skinks

NT Eumeces egregius

Eumeces fasciatus

Eumeces gilberti

Eumeces lynx

Eumeces pluvialis

Eumeces skiltonianus

Eumeces egregius (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.L28]

BT Eumeces

- Eumeces fasciatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
- Eumeces gilberti** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
- Eumeces lynxe** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
- Eumeces pluvialis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
- Eumeces skiltonianus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
- Eumenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E84]
BT Hymenoptera
Solitary wasps
Wasps
NT Hypodynerus
Leptochilus
Monobia
Potter wasps
Zethus
- Eumenides (Greek mythology)
USE Erinyes (Greek mythology)
- Eumetopias** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P63]
BT Eared seals
Sea lions
NT Steller's sea lion
- Eumetopias jubata
USE Steller's sea lion
- Eumetopias jubatus
USE Steller's sea lion
- Eumetulidae
USE Cerithiopsidae
- Eumolpidae
USE Chrysomelidae
- Eumolpus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C5]
BT Chrysomelidae
- Eumoplidae
USE Chrysomelidae
- Eumops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C54 (Zoology)]
BT Free-tailed bats
- Eunapius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL373.D4 (Zoology)]
BT Freshwater sponges
NT Eunapius fragilis
- Eunapius fragilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL373.D4 (Zoology)]
BT Eunapius
- Eunarce
USE Torpedo (Fish genus)
- Eunectes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O63]
BT Boidae
NT Anaconda
- Eunectes murinus
USE Anaconda
- Eunematoda
USE Spirurida
- Eunice (Annelida)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
BT Eunicidae
- Eunice Lake (Pierce County, Wash.)**
UF Tolmie Lake (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Eunicida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
BT Polychaeta
NT Dorvilleidae
Eunicidae
Onuphidae
- Eunicida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE791]
BT Polychaeta, Fossil
NT Eunicidae, Fossil
- Eunicidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
BT Eunicida
NT Eunice (Annelida)
Palola
- Eunicidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE791]
BT Eunicida, Fossil
NT Esconites
- Eunomianism**
[BT1350 (Arianism)]
BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Eunos roadster
USE Miata automobile
- Eunos Street (Singapore)
USE Jalan Eunos (Singapore)
- Eunuch flute
USE Kazoo
- Eunuchs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ449]
BT Men
NT Castrati
- Euodia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R98 (Botany)]
BT Rutaceae
- Euoi (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Euonymus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C385 (Botany)]
UF Euonymuses
Evonymus
Spindle-tree
[Former heading]
Spindle trees
BT Celastraceae
- Euonymus scale** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D5 (Zoology)]
UF Unaspis euonymi
BT Unaspis
- Euonymuses
USE Euonymus
- Eupantotheres
USE Eupantotheria
- Eupantotheria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.E86]
UF Eupantotheres
Eupantotherians
BT Mammals, Fossil
NT Arguimuridae
Arguitheriidae
Dryolestidae
- Eupantotherians
USE Eupantotheria
- Euparyphus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.S84]
BT Stratiomyidae
- Eupatheoscope** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Temperature measuring instruments
- Eupathitripidae
USE Phlaeothripidae
- Eupatorium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
BT Compositae
NT Eupatorium capillifolium
Eupatorium urticaefolium
- Eupatorium capillifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
UF Dog fennel
Dogfennel
BT Eupatorium
- Eupatorium odoratum
USE Chromolaena odorata
- Eupatorium rebaudianum
USE Stevia rebaudiana
- Eupatorium urticaefolium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
UF White snakeroot
BT Eupatorium
- Eupelmidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E845]
UF Tanaostigmatidae
BT Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
- Eupen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Van Eupen family
Van Heupen family
- Eupenicillium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.T75 (Botany)]
UF Carpenteles
BT Trichocomaceae
RT Penicillium
- Euperidae
USE Sphaeriidae (Mollusks)
- Euphagus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]
UF American blackbirds
BT Blackbirds
Icteridae
NT Rusty blackbird
- Euphagus carolinensis
USE Rusty blackbird
- Euphagus carolinus
USE Rusty blackbird
- Euphase River
USE Hiwassee River
- Euphasee River
USE Hiwassee River
- Euphausia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M338]
BT Euphausiidae
- Euphausia superba** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M338]
BT Krill
- Euphausiacea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M338]
UF Euphausids
Schizopoda
BT Malacostraca
NT Euphausiidae
Krill
- Euphausids
USE Euphausiacea
- Euphausiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M338]
BT Euphausiacea
NT Euphausia
Nematoscelis
Nyctiphanes
- Euphemism**
[P325.5.E94]
BT Figures of speech
Semantics
SA subdivision Euphemism under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Euphemism
- Euphilotes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]
BT Lycaenidae
NT Square-spotted blue butterfly
- Euphilotes battoides
USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
- Euphilotes battoides allyni
USE El Segundo blue butterfly
- Euphilotes battoides battoides
USE El Segundo blue butterfly
- Euphonium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML990.E (History)]
[MT496-MT496.8 (Instruction)]
BT Brass instruments
- Euphonium, horns (4) with band**
[M1205-M1206]
UF Euphonium and horns (4) with band
[Former heading]
- Euphonium (Chladni's)
USE Clavicylinder
- Euphonium and cornet music
USE Cornet and euphonium music

Euphonium and electronic music
 (M298)
 UF Electronic and euphonium music

Euphonium and horns (4) with band
 USE Euphonium, horns (4) with band

Euphonium and marimba music
 (M298)
 UF Marimba and euphonium music

Euphonium and organ music
 UF Organ and euphonium music

Euphonium and percussion music
 (M298)
 UF Percussion and euphonium music

Euphonium and piano music
 (M270.B37 (Collections))
 (M271.B37 (Separate works))
 UF Piano and euphonium music

Euphonium and trumpet music
 (M288-M289)
 UF Trumpet and euphonium music

Euphonium and tuba music
 (M288-M289)
 UF Tuba and euphonium music

Euphonium duets
 USE Euphonium music (Euphoniums (2))

Euphonium music (May Subd Geog)
 (M110.B33)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo euphonium, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo euphonium.
 RT Recorded accompaniments (Euphonium)
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "euphonium" or "euphoniums" and headings with medium of performance that include "euphonium" or "euphoniums"

Euphonium music (Euphoniums (2))
 (May Subd Geog)
 (M288-M289)
 UF Euphonium duets

Euphonium with band
 (M1205-M1206 (Original works))
 (M1257 (Arrangements))

Euphonium with brass band

Euphonium with orchestra
 (M1034-M1035)

Euphonium with string orchestra
 (M1134-M1135)

Euphonium with wind ensemble

Euphoniums (2) with band
 (M1205-M1206 (Original works))
 (M1257 (Arrangements))

Euphorbia (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.E9 (Botany))
 (SB413.E95 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Spurges
 BT Euphorbiaceae
 NT Candelilla
 Euphorbia gariepina
 Euphorbia insulana
 Leafy spurge
 Seaside spurge
 Tree spurge
 Euphorbia antisiphilitica
 USE Candelilla
 Euphorbia cerifera
 USE Candelilla
 Euphorbia dendroides
 USE Tree spurge
 Euphorbia esula
 USE Leafy spurge
Euphorbia gariepina (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.E9 (Botany))
 BT Euphorbia
Euphorbia insulana (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.E9)
 BT Euphorbia
 Euphorbia maritima
 USE Seaside spurge

Euphorbia polygonifolia
 USE Seaside spurge

Euphorbiaceae (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.E9 (Botany))
 UF Spurge family (Plants)
 BT Geraniales
 NT Alchornea
 Aleurites
 Antidesma
 Aparisthmium
 Aporosa
 Baccaurea
 Bischofia
 Caryodendron
 Cnidoscolus
 Codiaum
 Conceveiba
 Croton (Genus)
 Distichirhops
 Euphorbia
 Flueggea
 Hevea
 Hippomane
 Jatropha
 Manihot
 Monadenium
 Nothobaccaurea
 Phyllanthus
 Ricinodendron
 Ricinus
 Sapium
 Uapaca

Euphoria
 USE Elation

Euphormia
 USE Phormia

Euphrates Dam (Syria)
 UF Sadd al-Furāt (Syria)
 BT Dams—Syria

Euphrates River
 UF Firat River
 Furāt River
 BT Rivers—Iraq
 Rivers—Syria
 Rivers—Turkey
 —Delta
 USE Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)

Euphrates River Delta (Iraq and Iran)
 USE Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)

Euphrates River Valley
 UF Euphrates Valley
 BT Valleys—Iraq
 Valleys—Syria
 Valleys—Turkey
 NT Middle Euphrates River Valley (Syria and Turkey)

Euphrates River Watershed
 BT Watersheds—Iraq
 Watersheds—Syria
 Watersheds—Turkey

Euphrates Valley
 USE Euphrates River Valley

Euphronia (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.V6 (Botany))
 BT Vochysiaceae

Euphrosinidae (May Subd Geog)
 (QL391.A6)
 UF Euphrosynidae
 BT Amphinomida

Euphrosynidae
 USE Euphrosinidae

Euphrynichus (May Subd Geog)
 (QL458.32.P56 (Zoology))
 BT Phrynichidae

Euphuism
 (PR427)
 (PR2659.L9 (Lyly))
 (PR2955.L8 (Shakespeare))
 BT Baroque literature
 RT Aureate terms

Euphydryas (May Subd Geog)
 (QL561.N9 (Zoology))
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Edith's checkerspot
 Gillette's checkerspot
 Marsh fritillary

Euphydryas aurinia
 USE Marsh fritillary

Euphydryas editha
 USE Edith's checkerspot

Euphydryas editha taylori
 USE Taylor's checkerspot

Euphydryas gillettii
 USE Gillette's checkerspot

Euphysetes
 USE Kogia

Eupistidae
 USE Coleophoridae

Euplanaria
 USE Dugesia

Euplectella (Sponges) (May Subd Geog)
 (QL373.H6 (Zoology))
 BT Euplectellidae
 NT Venus's flower basket

Euplectella aspergillum
 USE Venus's flower basket

Euplectellidae (May Subd Geog)
 (QL373.H6 (Zoology))
 UF Euplectellids
 BT Lyssacinosa
 NT Euplectella (Sponges)

Euplectellids
 USE Euplectellidae

Euplectrus (May Subd Geog)
 (QL568.E8)
 BT Eulophidae
 NT Euplectrus laphygmae

Euplectrus laphygmae (May Subd Geog)
 (QL568.E8)
 BT Euplectrus

Euploeidae
 USE Milkweed butterflies

Euplotes (May Subd Geog)
 (QL368.H95)
 UF Ploesconia
 BT Euplotidae
 NT Euplotes octocarinatus
 Euplotes patella

Euplotes octocarinatus (May Subd Geog)
 (QL368.H95 (Protozoology))
 BT Euplotes

Euplotes patella (May Subd Geog)
 (QL368.H95)
 BT Euplotes

Euplotidae (May Subd Geog)
 (QL368.H95)
 UF Ploesconiidae
 Uronychiidae
 BT Hypotrichida
 NT Euplotes

Eupodidae (May Subd Geog)
 (QL458.2.E8)
 UF Eupodids
 BT Acariformes

Eupodids
 USE Eupodidae

Eupodiscaceae (May Subd Geog)
 (QK569.E)
 BT Centrales

Eupodotis (May Subd Geog)
 (QL696.G86)
 BT Bustards
 NT Eupodotis afra

Eupodotis afra (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.G86*)

UF Black bustard

Black korhaan

Eupodotis afraoides

Little black bustard

White-quilled bustard

White-quilled korhaan

BT Eupodotis

Eupodotis afraoides

USE Eupodotis afra

Eupodotis bengalensis

USE Bengal florican

Eupodotis indica

USE Lesser florican

Eupolybothrus

USE Lithobius

Eupomacentrus

USE Stegastes

Eupomotis

USE Lepomis

Eupomotis gibbosus

USE Pumpkinseed (Fish)

Euproctis (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL561.L9 (Zoology)*)

UF Nygmia

(*Former heading*)

BT Lymantriidae

NT Browntail moth

Pine brown-tail moth

Euproctis chrysorrhoea

USE Browntail moth

Euproctis terminalis

USE Pine brown-tail moth

Euproctus (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL668.C28*)

BT Salamandridae

NT Euproctus asper

Euproctus montanus

Euproctus asper (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL668.C28*)

UF Brook salamander, Pyrenean

Hemitriton asper

Pyrenean brook salamander

BT Euproctus

Euproctus montanus (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL668.C28*)

BT Euproctus

Euprotococcales

USE Chlorococcales

Euprotomicrus (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.95.D3 (Zoology)*)

BT Dalatiidae

NT Pygmy shark

Euprotomicrus bispinatus

USE Pygmy shark

Euprotomicrus hyalinus

USE Pygmy shark

Euprotomicrus labordii

USE Pygmy shark

Euprymna (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.3.S49 (Zoology)*)

UF Fidenas

BT Sepiolidae

NT Euprymna scolopes

Euprymna scolopes (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.3.S49 (Zoology)*)

BT Euprymna

Eurasia

RT Asia

Europe

Eurasian badger

USE Old World badger

Eurasian beaver

USE European beaver

Eurasian bittern

USE European bittern

Eurasian black grouse

USE Black grouse

Eurasian blackbird

USE European blackbird

Eurasian common kestrel

USE Eurasian kestrel

Eurasian crane

USE Common crane

Eurasian dotterel (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.C43 (Zoology)*)

UF Charadrius morinellus

Dotterel

(*Former heading*)

Dotterel, Eurasian

Eudromias morinellus

BT Charadrius

Eurasian griffon

USE Griffon vulture

Eurasian hedgehog

USE European hedgehog

Eurasian hobby (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.F34 (Zoology)*)

UF European hobby

Falco subbuteo

Hobby (Bird)

Northern hobby

BT Falco

Eurasian jay

USE Garrulus gladiarius

Eurasian kestrel (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.F34*)

UF Eurasian common kestrel

European kestrel

Falco tinnunculus

Old World kestrel

BT Falco

Kestrels

Eurasian lapwing

USE Vanellus vanellus

Eurasian least shrew

USE Sorex minutissimus

Eurasian lynx

USE Lynx

Eurasian magpie

USE Black-billed magpie

Eurasian moles (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL737.S76 (Zoology)*)

UF Asiocalops

Talpa

(*Former heading*)

BT Moles (Animals)

NT European mole

Mediterranean mole

Persian mole

Eurasian nightjar

USE European nightjar

Eurasian otter

USE Lutra lutra

Eurasian oystercatcher (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.C452 (Zoology)*)

UF Common oystercatcher

European oystercatcher

Haematopus ostralegus

Northern oystercatcher

Northern pied oystercatcher

Oystercatcher

(*Former heading*)

Palaeartic oystercatcher

Pied oystercatcher

Sea pie (Bird)

BT Oystercatchers

Eurasian perch

USE European perch

Eurasian pine marten

USE Pine marten

Eurasian pochard

USE Common pochard

Eurasian pygmy owl (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.S83 (Zoology)*)

UF Glaucidium passerinum

(*Former heading*)

BT Pygmy owls

Eurasian red squirrel (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL737.R68*)

UF Red squirrel, Eurasian

Sciurus vulgaris

BT Squirrels

Eurasian reed warbler

USE Acrocephalus scirpaceus

Eurasian robin

USE European robin

Eurasian school

Here are entered works on the historical school known in Russian as evraziistvo.

UF Eurasianism

(*Former heading*)

BT Historiography

Eurasian spadefoot toads

USE Pelobatidae

Eurasian spadefoots

USE Pelobatidae

Eurasian spoonbill (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.C585 (Zoology)*)

UF Platalea leucorodia

White spoonbill

BT Platalea

Eurasian stone curlew

USE Burhinus oedicnemus

Eurasian thick-knee

USE Burhinus oedicnemus

Eurasian tree sparrow

USE Passer montanus

Eurasian water milfoil

USE Eurasian watermilfoil

Eurasian water milfoil weevil

USE Milfoil weevil

Eurasian water shrew (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL737.S75 (Zoology)*)

UF Neomys fodiens

Water shrew (Neomys fodiens)

BT Neomys

Eurasian water vole

USE European water vole

Eurasian watermilfoil (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.H2 (Botany)*)

(*SB615.E87 (Weed)*)

UF Eurasian water milfoil

Myriophyllum spicatum

BT Myriophyllum

Eurasian watermilfoil weevil

USE Milfoil weevil

Eurasian wryneck

USE Jynx torquilla

Eurasianism

USE Eurasian school

Eurasians (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Racially mixed people

NT Anglo-Indians

—**Sri Lanka**

NT Burghers (Sri Lankan people)

Eure family (*Not Subd Geog*)

EUREKA (Information retrieval system)

(*Z699.4.E87*)

BT Information storage and retrieval systems

Eureka Creek (Alaska)

BT Rivers—Alaska

Eureka Creek Watershed (Alaska)

BT Watersheds—Alaska

Eureka Dam (Fla.)

BT Dams—Florida

Eureka Dunes Site (Calif.)

BT California—Antiquities

Eureka Fellowship Awards

BT Art—Awards—California

Eureka lily

USE Western lily

Eureka Sound Group (N.W.T.)

USE Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)

Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)

UF Eureka Sound Group (N.W.T.)

*(Former heading)*BT Formations (Geology)—Nunavut
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary**Eureka Stockade (Ballarat, Vic.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Fortification—Australia

Eurika toys (Not Subd Geog)

BT Toys

Eurema (May Subd Geog)*(QL561.P5)*

BT Pieridae

Eurhin (May Subd Geog)*(QL596.C9)*

BT Curculionidae

Eurhinocola eucalypti

USE Ctenarytaina eucalypti

Eurhipidae

USE Noctuidae

Eurhynchium macroneuron

USE Donrichardsia macroneuron

Eurhythmics

USE Eurythmics

Eurhythmy

USE Eurythmy

Eurialo Castle (Syracuse, Italy)

USE Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)

Euribiidae

USE Tephritidae

Eurich family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Eirich family

Eyrich family

Irick family

Euridice (Greek mythology)

USE Eurydice (Greek mythology)

Eurika language

USE Purari language

Eurindians (Latin America)

USE Mestizos

Euripos Island (Greece)

USE Euboea Island (Greece)

Euripos Strait (Greece)

USE Evripos Strait (Greece)

Euro (May Subd Geog)

BT Money—European Union countries

Euro (Mammal)

USE Common wallaroo

Euro area

UF Euro zone

BT Monetary unions

Euro-bond market*(HG3896)*

UF Eurobond market

BT Foreign exchange

International finance

Euro Disney (Marne-la-Vallée, France)

USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)

Euro Disney Resort (Marne-la-Vallée, France)

USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)

Euro Disneyland (Marne-la-Vallée, France)

USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)

Euro-dollar market

UF Eurocurrency market

Market, Euro-dollar

BT Banks and banking, International

Foreign exchange

International finance

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****Euro zone**

USE Euro area

Euroaquito

USE Gregale

Eurobond market

USE Euro-bond market

Euroc Indians

USE Yurok Indians

Euroc language

USE Yurok language

Eurocentricity

USE Eurocentrism

Eurocentrism (May Subd Geog)

UF Eurocentricity

BT Ethnocentrism

Europe—Civilization

Eurocentrism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Euroclydon**

USE Gregale

Eurocode 3 - Steel (Standard)

USE EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)

Eurocode 7 - Geotechnical design (Standard)

USE EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)

Eurocodes (Standards)BT Standards, Engineering—European
Union countries

NT EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)

EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)

Eurocurrency market

USE Euro-dollar market

Eurodisneyland (Marne-la-Vallée, France)

USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)

Eurodryas aurinia

USE Marsh fritillary

Eurofighter 2000 (Fighter plane)

USE Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)

Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF EF2000 (Fighter plane)

Eurofighter 2000 (Fighter plane)

(Former heading)

BT Fighter planes

Jet planes, Military

Eurofit*(GV436.6.E87)*

UF Eurofit tests

European Tests of Physical Fitness

BT Physical fitness—Testing

Eurofit tests

USE Eurofit

Euroland

USE European Union countries

Eurolengo

BT Languages, Artificial

Europa (Satellite)*(QB404)*

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Jupiter II (Satellite)

BT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites

—Geology

BT Astrogeology

Europa, Picos de (Spain)

USE Picos de Europa (Spain)

Europa (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)*(BL795.E8)*

BT Mythology, Greek

Europa (Greek mythology) in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Europa (Name)**

BT Names, Geographical

Names, Personal

Europa 92, 1992

BT Yacht rallies

Europa automobile (Not Subd Geog)

UF Lotus Europa automobile

BT Lotus automobiles

Europa Canal (Germany)

USE Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)

Europa-Kanal Rhein-Main-Donau (Germany)

USE Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)

Europa-Preis für DenkmalpflegeBT Architecture—Conservation and
restoration—Awards—Europe**Europahaus (Essen, Germany)**

BT Theaters—Germany

Európai Iskola (Group of artists)

UF School of Europe (Group of artists)

RT Art, Hungarian

Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG

UF Deutsche Leasing European

Photography Award

Europäischer Fotopreis

European Photography Award

BT Photography—Awards—Europe

Europäischer Fotopreis

USE Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen

Leasing AG

Europäisches Jahr der Musik, 1985

USE European Year of Music, 1985

Europäisches Jahr der Sprachen, 2001

USE European Year of Languages, 2001

Europanto (May Subd Geog)

BT Languages, Artificial

Europaprijs voor Schilderkunst

UF Europe Prize for Painting

BT Painting—Awards—Netherlands

Europas (Extinct city)

USE Carchemish (Extinct city)

Europe

UF Council of Europe countries

(Former heading)

BT Eastern Hemisphere

RT Eurasia

NT European Economic Community
countries

European Free Trade Association

countries

European Union countries

—Antiquities

NT Bandkeramik culture

Corded Ware culture

Globular Amphora culture

Gravettian culture

Michelsberg culture

Passage Graves culture

Tumulus culture

Unetice culture

Urnfield culture

—Church history**—600-1500**

UF Europe—Church history—

Middle Ages, 600-1500

(Former heading)

—Middle Ages, 600-1500

USE Europe—Church history—

600-1500

—19th century*(BR735)***—20th century****—Civilization**NT African American art—European
influencesAmerica—Civilization—European
influences

Architecture—European influences

Architecture, Domestic—European
influencesArgentina—Civilization—
European influences

Art, Arab—European influences

Art, Argentine—European
influences

Art, Asian—European influences

Art, Bulgarian—European
influencesArt, East Asian—European
influencesArt, Japanese—European
influencesArt, Middle Eastern—European
influencesArt, North African—European
influences

Art, Russian—European influences

- Arts, American—European influences
- Arts, Greek—European influences
- Arts, Japanese—European influences
- Brazil—Civilization—European influences
- Canada—Civilization—European influences
- City planning—European influences
- Civilization, Modern—European influences
- Color prints, Japanese—European influences
- Constitutional law—European influences
- Decoration and ornament—Japan—European influences
- Decorative arts—European influences
- Developing countries—Civilization—European influences
- England—Civilization—European influences
- English literature—European influences
- Eurocentrism
- Europe—Civilization—Scandinavian influences
- Greece—Civilization—European influences
- Greek drama, Modern—European influences
- Harlem Renaissance—European influences
- Hueda (African people)—European influences
- Hungary—Civilization—European influences
- India—Civilization—European influences
- Interior decoration—European influences
- Ireland—Civilization—European influences
- Israel—Civilization—European influences
- Japan—Civilization—European influences
- Latin America—Civilization—European influences
- Law—European influences
- Law—Africa—European influences
- Law—Asia—European influences
- Law—Great Britain—European influences
- Law—Israel—European influences
- Lebanon—Civilization—European influences
- Lithuania—Civilization—European influences
- Mexico—Civilization—European influences
- Motion pictures—European influences
- Music—European influences
- Music—America—European influences
- Music—China—European influences
- Music—United States—European influences
- Narrative painting, American—European influences
- New Zealand—Civilization—European influences

- Newly independent states—Politics and government—European influences
- Painting, Argentine—European influences
- Painting, Chinese—European influences
- Painting, Ethiopian—European influences
- Porcelain, Japanese—European influences
- Prints, Japanese—European influences
- Russia—Civilization—European influences
- Russia—Intellectual life—European influences
- Sculpture, Japanese—European influences
- Slovenia—Civilization—European influences
- Turkey—Civilization—European influences
- Ukraine—Civilization—European influences
- Vietnam—Civilization—European influences
- Virgin Islands of the United States—Civilization—European influences
- West Indies—Civilization—European influences
- 476-1492
USE Civilization, Medieval
- 18th century
{CB411}
- 19th century
{CB204}
UF Belle époque
- 20th century
UF Belle époque
- 1945-
- African influences
BT Africa—Civilization
- American influences
{CB203}
BT United States—Civilization
- Arab influences
BT Civilization, Arab
- Bulgarian influences
BT Bulgaria—Civilization
- Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Canadian influences
BT Canada—Civilization
- Catalan influences
BT Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization
- Celtic influences
BT Civilization, Celtic
- Chinese influences
BT China—Civilization
- Classical influences
BT Civilization, Classical
- Egyptian influences
BT Egypt—Civilization
- Etruscan influences
BT Etruscans
- French influences
BT France—Civilization
- Greek influences
BT Greece—Civilization
- Indian influences
BT Indians
- Indic influences
BT India—Civilization
- Irish influences
BT Ireland—Civilization
- Islamic influences
BT Civilization, Islamic
- Italian influences
BT Italy—Civilization

- Japanese influences
BT Japan—Civilization
- Jewish influences
BT Jews—Civilization
- Latin American influences
BT Latin America—Civilization
- Middle Eastern influences
BT Middle East—Civilization
- Oriental influences
BT Civilization, Oriental East and West
- Portuguese influences
BT Portugal—Civilization
- Roman influences
{CB203}
BT Rome—Civilization
- Scandinavian influences
BT Europe—Civilization
- Sicilian influences
BT Sicily (Italy)—Civilization
- Slavic influences
BT Civilization, Slavic
- Spanish influences
BT Spain—Civilization
- Thracian influences
BT Thrace—Civilization
- Turkish influences
BT Turkey—Civilization
- Venetian influences
BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
- Commerce {May Subd Geog}
- Court and courtiers
NT Court Jews
- Defenses
- Description and travel
UF Europe—Description and travel—To 1600
{Former heading}
Europe—Description and travel—17th century
{Former heading}
Europe—Description and travel—17th-18th centuries
{Former heading}
Europe—Description and travel—18th century
{Former heading}
Europe—Description and travel—1800-1918
{Former heading}
Europe—Description and travel—1919-1944
{Former heading}
Europe—Description and travel—1945-1970
{Former heading}
Europe—Description and travel—1971-
{Former heading}
- To 1600
USE Europe—Description and travel
Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 17th century
USE Europe—Description and travel
Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 17th-18th centuries
USE Europe—Description and travel
Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 18th century
USE Europe—Description and travel
Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1800-1918
USE Europe—Description and travel
- 1919-1944
USE Europe—Description and travel
- 1945-1970
USE Europe—Description and travel

Europe

- **Description and travel** (*Continued*)
- 1971-
 - USE Europe—Description and travel
- **Early works to 1800**
 - UF Europe—Description and travel—To 1600
 - [Former heading]
 - Europe—Description and travel—17th century
 - [Former heading]
 - Europe—Description and travel—17th-18th centuries
 - [Former heading]
 - Europe—Description and travel—18th century
 - [Former heading]
- Diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, European
- **Economic conditions**
 - To 1492
 - 16th century
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - 1789-1900
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-
- **Economic integration**
 - UF European common market (1955-)
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- 1648-1715
- 1815-1871
- 1871-1918
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- 1989-
 - [D2010-D2010.5]
- **Middle East**
 - UF Europe—Foreign relations—Near East
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Eastern question
- Near East
 - USE Europe—Foreign relations—Middle East
- **Turkey**
 - NT Eastern question
- **History**
 - [D101-D725]
- To 476
- 392-814
 - UF Dark Ages
 - BT Middle Ages
 - RT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
- 476-1492
 - RT Middle Ages
- 15th century
- 1492-
- 1492-1517
- 1492-1648
- Examinations, questions, etc.
- **Juvenile literature**
- 1517-1648
 - BT Reformation
 - NT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- 17th century
- 1648-1715
 - NT Dutch War, 1672-1678
 - Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697
 - Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714
- 1648-1789
 - NT Polish Succession, War of, 1733-1738
 - Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
- **Juvenile literature**
- 18th century
- 1789-1815
 - [D301-D309]
 - NT Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
 - First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797
 - Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815
 - Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801
- **Juvenile literature**
- 1789-1900
 - UF Europe—History—19th century
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Pictorial works**
- 19th century
 - USE Europe—History—1789-1900
- 1815-1848
- **Historiography**
- 1815-1871
- 1848-1849
 - BT Revolutions
 - NT Poland—History—Revolution of 1848
- 1848-1871
- 1871-1918
- 20th century
 - NT Agadir Incident, 1911
 - Moroccan Crisis, 1904-1906
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Pictorial works**
- **July Crisis, 1914**
 - UF July Crisis, 1914
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- **Anecdotes**
 - UF Europe—History—1945-
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - [Former heading]
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
 - USE Europe—History—1945-
 - Anecdotes
 - Europe—History—1945-
 - Humor
- **Humor**
 - UF Europe—History—1945-
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - [Former heading]
- 1989-
- **History, Military**
- 1492-1648
- 1648-1789
- 18th century
- 1789-1815
- 19th century
- 20th century
- **In literature**
 - UF Europe in literature
 - [Former heading]
 - Industries
 - USE Industries—Europe
 - **Intellectual life**
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - 19th century
 - [CB204]
 - 20th century
 - [CB203]
 - **Greek influences**
 - BT Greece—Civilization
 - **Turkish influences**
 - BT Turkey—Civilization
 - **Kings and rulers**
 - NT Wettin, House of
 - Wittelsbach, House of

— Languages

- Literatures
 - USE European literature
- Politics
 - USE Europe—Politics and government
- **Politics and government**
 - UF Europe—Politics
 - [Former heading]
 - NT European federation
- 476-1492
- 1492-1517
- 1492-1648
- 1517-1648
- 17th century
- 1648-1715
 - NT Triple Alliance, 1668
- 1648-1789
 - NT Quadruple Alliance, 1718
- 18th century
- 1789-1815
 - NT Continental System (Economic blockade)
- 1789-1900
 - NT Eastern question
- 1815-1848
 - NT Quadruple Alliance, 1815
- 1815-1871
 - NT Concert of Europe
- 1848-1871
- 1871-1918
 - NT Franco-Russian Alliance
 - Three Emperors' League, 1881
 - Triple Entente, 1907
- 20th century
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- 1989-
 - [D2009]
- **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Europe in the press
 - [Former heading]
- **Religion**
- 18th century
- **Social conditions**
- To 1492
- 16th century
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 1789-1900
- 20th century
- **Social life and customs**
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 1945-
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF European studies
 - [Former heading]

Europe, Central

Here are entered works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers. Works on the region extending from the western borders of Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, and Slovenia eastward to the Ural Mountains, and sometimes expanded to include East Germany, are entered under Europe, Eastern.

UF Central Europe

[Former heading]

- **Civilization**
- **Classical influences**
 - BT Civilization, Classical
- **Description and travel**
- **Economic conditions**
- 1989-
- **Economic policy**
- 1989-
- **History**
- 1989-
- **Languages**
 - NT Alemannic dialects
 - Raetian language

- Politics and government
- 1989-
- Social conditions
- 1989-
- Europe, Eastern**
 - Here are entered works on the region extending from the western borders of Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, and Slovenia eastward to the Ural Mountains, and sometimes expanded to include East Germany. Works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers are entered under Europe, Central.
 - UF East Europe
 - Eastern Europe
 - NT Slavic countries
 - Antiquities
 - NT Cherniakhiv culture
 - Cotofeni culture
 - Przeworsk culture
 - Wielbark culture
 - Zarubyntsi culture
 - Civilization
 - American influences
 - BT United States—Civilization
 - Byzantine influences
 - BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 - French influences
 - BT France—Civilization
 - Description and travel
 - UF Europe, Eastern—Description and travel—1981-
(Former heading)
 - 1981-
 - USE Europe, Eastern—Description and travel
 - Digital libraries
 - (DJK7.75)
 - BT Digital libraries
 - Economic conditions
 - 1945-
 - 1945-1989
 - 1989-
 - Economic policy
 - 1945-1989
 - 1989-
 - Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-1989
 - 1989-
 - History
 - 20th century
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-
 - 1945-1989
 - (DJK50)
 - 1989-
 - (DJK51)
 - Intellectual life
 - 1989-
 - Languages
 - NT Carpatho-Rusyn language
 - Literatures
 - USE East European literature
 - Politics and government
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 1918-1945
 - NT Baltic Entente, 1934-1940
 - 1945-
 - 1945-1989
 - 1989-
 - Social conditions
 - 1989-
- Europe, French-speaking**
 - UF Francophone Europe
 - French-speaking Europe
- Languages
- Europe, German-speaking**
 - UF German-speaking Europe
 - Germanophone Europe

- Europe, Italian-speaking**
 - UF Italian-speaking Europe
 - Italophone Europe
- Europe, Northern**
 - UF Northern Europe
- Antiquities
 - NT Maglemosean culture
- Description and travel
 - UF Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800
(Former heading)
 - Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1981-
(Former heading)
- 1701-1800
 - USE Europe, Northern—Description and travel
 - Europe, Northern—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1981-
 - USE Europe, Northern—Description and travel
- Early works to 1800
 - UF Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800
(Former heading)
- Literatures
 - NT Baltic-Finnic literature
 - Finnic literature
 - Sami literature
- Europe, Southeastern**
 - USE Balkan Peninsula
- Europe, Southern**
 - UF Southern Europe
- Europe, Western**
 - Here are entered works on the region that includes Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Monaco, Portugal, Spain, and Italy, and is sometimes expanded to include Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, and Austria.
 - UF West Europe
 - Western Europe
- Civilization
- Byzantine influences
 - BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Economic conditions
- 1945-
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1989-
- Politics and government
- 1989-
- Europe-2 (Trail)**
 - USE Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)
- Europe 1992**
 - (HC241.2)
 - Here are entered works on the efforts by the member states of the European Economic Community to create a single internal market by 1992.
 - UF Internal Market, Single European, 1992
 - Single European Internal Market, 1992
 - BT European Economic Community countries—Economic policy
- Europe in literature**
 - USE Europe—In literature
- Europe in the press**
 - USE Europe—Press coverage
- Europe Prize for Painting**
 - USE Europaprijs voor Schilderkunst
- European academic art**
 - USE Academic art, European
- European aesthetics**
 - USE Aesthetics, European
- European agricultural assistance**
 - USE Agricultural assistance, European
- European alder**
 - USE Alnus glutinosa
- European American aged**
 - USE Older European Americans

- European American Catholics**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Catholics, European American
 - BT Catholics—United States
- European American older people**
 - USE Older European Americans
- European Americans** (May Subd Geog)
 - (E184.E95)
 - Here are entered works on white people in the United States of European origin that focus on their ethnic or national background. Works on white people in the United States as a racial group are entered under Whites—United States.
 - UF European Americans—United States
 - BT Ethnicology—United States
 - Europeans—United States
 - RT Whites—United States
 - NT Older European Americans
 - WASPs (Persons)
 - United States
 - USE European Americans
- European anchovy**
 - USE Engraulis encrasicolus
- European apple sawfly**
 - USE Apple sawfly
- European apple sucker**
 - USE Apple sucker
- European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
 - BT Architecture—International cooperation
 - Special years
- European architecture**
 - USE Architecture, European
- European Architecture Award “Luigi Cosenza”**
 - USE Premio europeo di architettura “Luigi Cosenza”
- European art**
 - USE Art, European
- European art objects**
 - USE Art objects, European
- European art pottery**
 - USE Art pottery, European
- European arts**
 - USE Arts, European
- European ash** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QK495.O44 (Botany))
 - (SD397.E827 (Forestry))
 - UF Fraxinus excelsior
 - BT Ash (Plants)
- European aspen** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QK495.S16 (Botany))
 - (SD397.E828 (Forestry))
 - UF Populus tremula
 - Trembling poplar
 - BT Aspen
 - Poplar
- European astrology**
 - USE Astrology, European
- European authors**
 - USE Authors, European
- European badger**
 - USE Old World badger
- European banks and banking**
 - USE Banks and banking, European
- European bean**
 - USE Fava bean
- European beaver** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QL737.R632 (Zoology))
 - UF Castor fiber
 - (Former heading)
 - Eurasian beaver
 - Old World beaver
 - BT Beavers
 - Trapping
 - USE Beaver trapping

European beech (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.F14 (Botany)*]

[*SD397.E83 (Forestry)*]

UF Common beech

Fagus silvatica

Fagus sylvatica

BT Beech

European bindweed

USE Field bindweed

European bison (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.U53 (Zoology)*]

UF Aurochs

Bison, European

[*Former heading*]

Bison arbustotundrarum

Bison bonasus

Bison caucasicus

Bison europaeus

Bison hungarorum

Bison nostras

Bison urus

Urochs

Wisent

BT Bison

European bittern (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.C52 (Zoology)*]

UF Botaurus stellaris

Eurasian bittern

Great bittern

BT Botaurus

European black currant (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.G75 (Botany)*]

[*SB386.C9 (Culture)*]

UF Black currant, European

Ribes nigrum

BT Currants

Ribes

European black elder

USE European elder

European black pine

USE Austrian pine

European black slug

USE Arion ater

European black vulture

USE Cinereous vulture

European blackbird (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.P288*]

UF Blackbird, European

Eurasian blackbird

Merl

Turdus merula

BT Turdus

European blue lupine

USE Lupinus angustifolius

European blueberry

USE Bilberry

European bookplates

USE Bookplates, European

European boxwood

USE Boxwood

European Bridge Championship

[*GV1282.62.E*]

UF European Championship (Contract bridge)

BT Contract bridge—Tournaments—Europe

European bronze figurines

USE Bronze figurines, European

European bronze sculpture

USE Bronze sculpture, European

European bronzes

USE Bronzes, European

European brown garden snail

USE Brown garden snail

European buckthorn

USE Rhamnus cathartica

European canker (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Nectria galligena

European carp

USE Carp

European ceramic sculpture

USE Ceramic sculpture, European

European chafer (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL596.S3 (Zoology)*]

[*SB945.E73 (Pest)*]

UF Amphilallon majalis

Chafer, European

Rhizotrogus majalis

BT Rhizotrogus

European chameleon

USE Common chameleon

European Championship (Contract bridge)

USE European Bridge Championship

European cherry fruit fly

USE Rhagoletis cerasi

European chestnut

USE Chestnut

European children's literature

USE Children's literature, European

European Christian poetry

USE Christian poetry, European

European chub (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.C94 (Zoology)*]

UF Chub

Chub, European

[*Former heading*]

Leuciscus cephalus

Squalius cephalus

BT Leuciscus

RT Chub fishing

European cisco

USE Vendace

European civics

USE Civics, European

European coins

USE Coins, European

European Commission

—**Translating services** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Translating services

European common market (1955-)

USE Europe—Economic integration

European Economic Community

European common market countries

USE European Economic Community countries

European Communications System satellites

USE ECS satellites

European communities

Here are entered works on the European communities discussed collectively. Works on an individual community, such as the European Economic Community, and works on a common institution or service of the European communities are entered under the appropriate name heading.

BT European federation

European Companies (Societas Europaeas)

USE Societas Europaeas

European Computer Driving Licence

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF ECDL (Examination)

BT Computer literacy—Examinations

European concert

USE Concert of Europe

European cookery

USE Cookery, European

European cooperation (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on cooperation among European countries in several fields of activity. Works on political unity among European countries are entered under European federation.

BT International cooperation

NT Scandinavian cooperation

European cormorant

USE Great cormorant

European corn borer (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SB608.M2 (Maize pests)*]

[*SB945.E73*]

UF Corn borer, European

European corporations

USE Corporations, European

European cowliwy

USE Nuphar luteum

European cranberry (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.E68*]

UF Cranberry, European

Cranberry, Small

Oxycoccus palustris

Small cranberry

Vaccinium oxycoccus

BT Vaccinium

European crane

USE Common crane

European cuckoo (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.C5*]

UF Cuculus canorus

BT Cuckoos

European currency unit

UF ECU (Unit of account)

BT Money—European Economic

Community countries

Money—European Union countries

European dace (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.C94*]

UF Dace, European

Leuciscus leuciscus

BT Leuciscus

European dace, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE852.C*]

BT Leuciscus, Fossil

European diaries (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT European literature

European didactic drama

USE Didactic drama, European

European didactic poetry

USE Didactic poetry, European

European diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service,

European

European Documentation and Information

System for Education

USE EUDISED (Information retrieval

system)

European drama (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Drama, Modern

European drama—Modern period,

1500-

BT European literature

NT Didactic drama, European

European drama (Comedy)

European drama (Tragedy)

Fantasy drama, European

Folk drama, European

Motion picture plays, European

One-act plays, European

Radio plays, European

—Medieval, 500-1500

USE Drama, Medieval

—**Renaissance, 1450-1600**

UF Drama, Renaissance

Renaissance drama

BT Drama—15th and 16th centuries

—Modern period, 1500-

USE European drama

European drama (Comedy) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT European drama

European drama (Tragedy) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT European drama

European dramatists

USE Dramatists, European

European drawing

USE Drawing, European

European earwig (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL510.3.F6 (Zoology)*]

UF Forficula auricularia

BT Forficula

European economic assistance

USE Economic assistance, European

European Economic Community

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the European Economic Community as an international body. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, e.g. European Economic Community—Great Britain. Works on the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region during the period 1958-1992 are entered under European Economic Community countries.

UF European common market (1955-)
European Economic Community
countries—Economic integration

—Bibliography

RT European Economic Community
literature

—Budget

USE European Economic Community—
Finance

—Economic assistance

UF Economic assistance, European
Economic Community countries
BT Economic assistance

—Finance

UF European Economic Community—
Budget

—Juvenile literature

—Technical assistance (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Technical assistance, European
Economic Community countries
BT Technical assistance

—Developing countries

NT Lomé Conventions

—Great Britain

European Economic Community countries

Here are entered works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region during the period 1958-1992. Works on the European Economic Community as an international body are entered under European Economic Community.

UF Common market countries
European common market countries

BT Europe

—Economic conditions

—Economic integration

USE European Economic Community

—Economic policy

NT Europe 1992

European Economic Community literature

(*HC241.2*)

RT European Economic Community—
Bibliography

European economic sanctions

USE Economic sanctions, European

European educational assistance

USE Educational assistance, European

European eel

USE Anguilla anguilla

European elder (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.C199 (Botany)*)

UF Black elder
Bourtree
European black elder
Sambucus nigra

BT Elders (Plants)

European elk

USE Moose

European engraving

USE Engraving, European

European epic literature

USE Epic literature, European

European epic poetry

USE Epic poetry, European

European epistolary fiction

USE Epistolary fiction, European

European equestrian portraits

USE Equestrian portraits, European

European erotic painting

USE Erotic painting, European

European erotic prints

USE Erotic prints, European

European erotic sculpture

USE Erotic sculpture, European

European etching

USE Etching, European

European exchange of persons programs

USE Exchange of persons programs,
European

European exiles' writings

USE Exiles' writings, European

European fan palm (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.P17 (Botany)*)

(*SB261.E87 (Fiber plant)*)

UF Chamaerops humilis

(*Former heading*)

Fan palm, European

Hair palm

Hairpalm

Mediterranean palm

Mediterraneanpalm

BT Chamaerops

European fantasy drama

USE Fantasy drama, European

European fantasy literature

USE Fantasy literature, European

European federation

(*D1060 (History)*)

(*JN15 (Constitutional history)*)

Here are entered works on political unity among European countries. Works on cooperation among European countries in several fields of activity are entered under European cooperation.

UF Federation of Europe

Pan Europa movement

Paneuropean federation

United States of Europe (Proposed)

BT Europe—Politics and government

Federal government

Regionalism (International organization)

NT Czechoslovak-Polish Confederation
(Proposed)

European communities

European fence lizard

USE Lacerta agilis

European ferret

USE Ferret

European fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT European literature

NT Epistolary fiction, European

Horror tales, European

Picaresque literature, European

Science fiction, European

Short stories, European

—Medieval, 500-1500

USE Fiction, Medieval

—Renaissance, 1450-1600

UF Fiction, Renaissance

Renaissance fiction

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

—20th century

European field vole

USE Microtus agrestis

European figurative art

USE Figurative art, European

European figurative painting

USE Figurative painting, European

European filbert

USE Hazel

European flounder (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.P7 (Zoology)*)

UF Flounder (Platichthys flesus)

Fluke, White

North Atlantic flounder

Platichthys flesus

(*Former heading*)

Pleuronectes flesus

White fluke

BT Platichthys

European folk dancing

USE Folk dancing, European

European folk drama

USE Folk drama, European

European folk literature

USE Folk literature, European

European foul brood

USE Foul brood, European

European Free Trade Association

—Great Britain

European Free Trade Association countries

Here are entered works dealing collectively with the member countries of the European Free Trade Association as a geographic region.

As a place name this heading may be used under topical subjects or may receive topical subdivisions, e.g. Retail trade—European Free Trade Association countries; European Free Trade Association countries—Economic conditions.

Works on the European Free Trade Association as an international body are entered under European Free Trade Association.

BT Europe

—Economic conditions

European garden snail

USE Brown garden snail

European garden spider

USE Araneus diadematus

European gardens

USE Gardens, European

European genre painting

USE Genre painting, European

European glass sculpture

USE Glass sculpture, European

European glowworm

USE Lampyrus noctiluca

European gray willow

USE Salix cinerea

European grayling

USE Grayling

European green alder (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Alnus alnobetula

Alnus viridis

Green alder

BT Alder

European green tree frog

USE European treefrog

European ground squirrel

USE European souslik

European hackberry (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.U4 (Botany)*)

UF Celtis australis

(*Former heading*)

Celtis lutea

European nettle tree

Honeyberry

Lote tree

Mediterranean hackberry

Nettle tree, European

BT Celtis

European hake (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.M4 (Zoology)*)

UF Cornish salmon

Gadus merluccius

Gadus ruber

Herring hake

Hidronus marlucius

Merluccius argentatus

Merluccius esculentus

Merluccius linnei

Merluccius merluccius

(*Former heading*)

Merluccius smiridus

Merluccius vulgaris

Merlucius ambiguus

Merlucius sinuatus

Onus guttatus

Onus riali

Trachinoides maroccanus

BT Merluccius

- European lake fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hake fisheries
 — **Gear selectivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- European hare** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.L32 (Zoology))
 UF Brown hare
 Lepus alba
 Lepus aquilonius
 Lepus argenteogrisea
 Lepus astaricus
 Lepus biarmicus
 Lepus borealis
 Lepus campestris
 Lepus campicola
 Lepus caspicus
 Lepus caucasicus
 Lepus cinereus
 Lepus connori
 Lepus coronatus
 Lepus creticus
 Lepus cyanotus
 Lepus cyprius
 Lepus cyrensis
 Lepus europaeus
 Lepus flavus
 Lepus ghigii
 Lepus hybridus
 Lepus hyemalis
 Lepus judeae
 Lepus kalmykorum
 Lepus karpatorum
 Lepus maculatus
 Lepus medius
 Lepus meridiei
 Lepus meridionalis
 Lepus niethammeri
 Lepus niger
 Lepus nigricans
 Lepus occidentalis
 Lepus parnassius
 Lepus ponticus
 Lepus pyrenaicus
 Lepus rhodius
 Lepus rufus
 Lepus syriacus
 Lepus tesquorum
 Lepus transsylvanicus
 Lepus transsylvaticus
 Lepus tumac
 BT Hares
 Lepus
- European harvest mouse
 USE Old World harvest mouse
- European hawthorn
 USE Crataegus monogyna
- European hazel
 USE Hazel
- European hazelnut
 USE Hazel
- European hedgehog** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.E753 (Zoology))
 UF Erinaceus europaeus
 Eurasian hedgehog
 BT Erinaceus
- European hedgehog in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- European Highway E7**
 UF Highway E7 (Europe)
 International Highway E7 (Europe)
 BT Roads—Europe
- European hobby
 USE Eurasian hobby
- European honeybee
 USE Honeybee
- European hop
 USE Hops
- European hornbeam** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.B56 (Botany))
(SD397.E834 (Forestry))
 UF Carpinus betulus
 Elm, Yoke
 Hornbeam, European
 Yoke elm
 BT Carpinus
- European horror tales
 USE Horror tales, European
- European horse chestnut
 USE Horse chestnut
- European horse mackerel
 USE Trachurus trachurus
- European house spiders
 USE Tegenaria
- European humanitarian assistance
 USE Humanitarian assistance, European
- European illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, European
- European investments
 USE Investments, European
- European ivy
 USE English ivy
- European Jews
 USE Jews, European
- European john dory
 USE John dory
- European kestrel
 USE Eurasian kestrel
- European land rail
 USE Corncrake
- European landscape drawing
 USE Landscape drawing, European
- European landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, European
- European landscape prints
 USE Landscape prints, European
- European larch** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK494.5.P66 (Botany))
(SD397.E836 (Forestry))
 UF Larix decidua
 Larix europea
 BT Larches
 NT Polish larch
- European large prints
 USE Large prints, European
- European letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT European literature
- European literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Europe—Literatures
 European literature—Modern period, 1500-
 SA *phrase headings for particular literatures of Europe or subdivision*
Literatures under particular regions of Europe, e.g. East European literature;
Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, European
 Epic literature, European
 European diaries
 European drama
 European fiction
 European letters
 European poetry
 European prose literature
 European wit and humor
 Exiles' writings, European
 Fantasy literature, European
 Folk literature, European
 Germanic literature
 Gothic literature
 Literature, Comparative—Chinese and European
 Literature, Comparative—European and Chinese
 Pastoral literature, European
 Travelers' writings, European
 Young adult literature, European
 —Medieval, 500-1500
- USE Literature, Medieval
 — **Renaissance, 1450-1600**
 UF Literature, Renaissance
 Renaissance literature
 BT Literature, Modern—15th and 16th centuries
 —Modern period, 1500-
 USE European literature
 — **17th century**
 NT Baroque literature
 — **18th century**
 NT Rococo literature
 — **19th century**
 — **20th century**
 — **Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appreciation of European literature
- European lithography
 USE Lithography, European
- European loans
 USE Loans, European
- European lobster
 USE Homarus gammarus
- European love poetry
 USE Love poetry, European
- European majolica
 USE Majolica, European
- European mantis
 USE Praying mantis
- European manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, European
- European marine painting
 USE Marine painting, European
- European metal sculpture
 USE Metal sculpture, European
- European military assistance
 USE Military assistance, European
- European miniature painting
 USE Miniature painting, European
- European mink** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C25 (Zoology))
 UF Lutra minor
 Lutreola europeae
 Mustela alba
 Mustela albica
 Mustela alpinus
 Mustela armorica
 Mustela biedermanni
 Mustela binominata
 Mustela borealis
 Mustela budina
 Mustela caucasica
 Mustela cylipena
 Mustela europeae
 Mustela fulva
 Mustela glogeri
 Mustela hungarica
 Mustela lutreola
 Mustela minor
 Mustela novikovi
 Mustela taivana
 Mustela transsylvanica
 Mustela turovi
 Mustela varina
 Mustela wyborgensis
 Viverra lutreola
 BT Minks
 Mustela
 — Trapping
 USE Mink trapping
- European mink farming
 USE Mink farming
- European missions
 USE Missions, European

European mistletoe (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK495.V53 (Botany))*

UF All-heal (Plant)

European white-berry mistletoe

Masslin

Mistletoe, European

Viscum album

White-berry mistletoe, European

BT Viscum

European mole (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL737.S76 (Zoology))*

UF Talpa braueri

Talpa cinerea

Talpa chiki

Talpa europaea

(Former heading)

Talpa frisius

Talpa kratochvili

Talpa pancici

Talpa uralensis

Talpa velessiensis

BT Eurasian moles

European mole cricket (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL508.G87)*

UF Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa

(Former heading)

BT Gryllotalpa

European motion picture plays

USE Motion picture plays, European

European mouflon

USE Mouflon

European mouflon sheep

USE Mouflon

European mountain ash

USE Rowan

European mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration,
European

European mythology

USE Mythology, European

European narrative art

USE Narrative art, European

European narrative painting

USE Narrative painting, European

European narrative poetry

USE Narrative poetry, European

European national characteristics

USE National characteristics, European

European naval prints

USE Naval prints, European

European nettle

USE Stinging nettle

European nettle tree

USE European hackberry

European newspapers (*Not Subd Geog*)

NT East European newspapers

European nightcrawler (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL391.A6 (Zoology))*

UF Belgium nightcrawler

Belgium worm

Blue worm

Carolina crawler

Crawler, Carolina

Dendrobaena veneta

Eisenia hortensis

Giant redworm

Nightcrawler, European

BT Eisenia

European nightingale

USE Nightingale

European nightjar (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL696.C23)*

UF Caprimulgus europaeus

Eurasian nightjar

European one-act plays

USE One-act plays, European

European otter

USE Lutra lutra

European oyster (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL430.7.O9)*

UF Ostrea edulis

BT Ostrea

European oystercatcher

USE Eurasian oystercatcher

European painting

USE Painting, European

European partridge

USE Perdix perdix

European pastel drawing

USE Pastel drawing, European

European pastoral literature

USE Pastoral literature, European

European peacekeeping forces

USE Peacekeeping forces, European

European perch (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.P4 (Zoology))**(SH167.P4 (Culture))*

UF Eurasian perch

Perca fluviatilis

Perca fluviatilis

River perch

BT Perca

Perch

European periodicals (*Not Subd Geog*)

NT Women's periodicals, European

European philosophy

USE Philosophy, European

European Photography Award

USE Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen
Leasing AG

European picaresque literature

USE Picaresque literature, European

European pied flycatcher

USE Pied flycatcher

European pilchard (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.C64 (Zoology))*

UF Arengus minor

Clupanodon sardina

Clupea harengus pilchardus

Clupea laticosta

Clupea pilchardus

Pilchard

Sardina dobrogica

Sardina pilchardus

Sardine, True

True sardine

BT Sardina

European pine marten

USE Pine marten

European pine sawfly

USE Neodiprion sertifer

European pine shoot moth (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL561.T8 (Zoology))**(SB945.E78 (Pest))*

UF Evetria buoliana

Pine-shoot moth

(Former heading)

Rhyacionia buoliana

BT Rhyacionia

European pine vole

USE Pitymys subterraneus

European pine weevil

USE Hylobius abietis

European plaice

USE Plaice

European plastic sculpture

USE Plastic sculpture, European

European pochard

USE Common pochard

European pochard

USE Common pochard

European poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT European literature

NT Christian poetry, European

Didactic poetry, European

Epic poetry, European

Love poetry, European

Narrative poetry, European

Prose poems, European

Sonnets, European

—Medieval, 500-1500

USE Poetry, Medieval

—Renaissance, 1450-1600

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

—20th century

European polecat (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL737.C25)*

UF Mustela putorius

Polecat, European

BT Mustela

NT Ferret

European pollack (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.G2 (Zoology))*

UF Dover hake

Grass whiting

Greenfish

Hake, Dover

Hake, Margate

Lythe

Margate hake

Pollachius pollachius

(Former heading)

Pollack, European

BT Pollachius

European polypody

USE Polypodium vulgare

European porcelain

USE Porcelain, European

European portrait drawing

USE Portrait drawing, European

European portrait miniatures

USE Portrait miniatures, European

European portrait painting

USE Portrait painting, European

European portrait prints

USE Portrait prints, European

European portrait sculpture

USE Portrait sculpture, European

European portraits

USE Portraits, European

European posters

USE Posters, European

European pottery

USE Pottery, European

European prints

USE Prints, European

European Prize for Industrial Architecture

USE Constructa-Preis

European propaganda

USE Propaganda, European

European prose literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT European literature

NT Prose poems, European

European prose poems

USE Prose poems, European

European proverbs

USE Proverbs, European

European publications, Acquisition of

USE Acquisition of European publications

European rabbit (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL737.L32 (Zoology))*

UF Lepus cuniculus

Old World rabbit

Oryctolagus cuniculus

(Former heading)

Rabbit, European

Rabbit, Old World

BT Oryctolagus

NT Rabbits

- European rabbit** (Continued)
 — **Virus diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Rabbit calicivirus disease
 European radio plays
 USE Radio plays, European
 European raspberry
 USE Red raspberry
European red mite (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fruit tree red spider
 Metatetranychus ulmi
 Panonychus ulmi
 European red raspberry
 USE Red raspberry
 European reed warbler
 USE Acrocephalus scirpaceus
 European river lamprey
 USE Lampetra fluviatilis
European robin (May Subd Geog)
 (QL696.P288 (Zoology))
 UF Erithacus rubecula
 Eurasian robin
 Redbreast (Bird)
 Robin redbreast
 BT Erithacus
 Robins
 European science fiction
 USE Science fiction, European
 European sculpture
 USE Sculpture, European
 European sea bass
 USE European seabass
European seabass (May Subd Geog)
 (QL638.M678 (Zoology))
 UF Dicentrarchus labrax
 (Former heading)
 European sea bass
 BT Dicentrarchus
 Sea basses
European seabass fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 (SH351.E87)
 BT Fisheries
European seabass fishing (May Subd Geog)
 (SH691.E87)
 BT Sea bass fishing
 European self-portraits
 USE Self-portraits, European
 European shag
 USE Shag (Bird)
 European short stories
 USE Short stories, European
 European short-winged hawk
 USE Buteo buteo
 European silver fir
 USE Silver fir
 European small art works
 USE Small art works, European
 European small painting
 USE Small painting, European
 European small sculpture
 USE Small sculpture, European
European smelt (May Subd Geog)
 (QL638.O84 (Zoology))
 UF Osmerus eperlanus
 (Former heading)
 Smelt, European
 Sparling
 Sperling
 BT Osmerus
 European sonnets
 USE Sonnets, European
- European souslik** (May Subd Geog)
 (QL737.R68 (Zoology))
 UF Citellus citellus
 European ground squirrel
 European suslik
 Mus citellus
 Sperophilus balcanicus
 Sperophilus citellus
 Sperophilus citillus
 Sperophilus gradojevici
 Sperophilus isticus
 Sperophilus karamani
 Sperophilus laskarevi
 Sperophilus macedonicus
 Sperophilus martinovi
 Sperophilus thracius
 BT Ground squirrels
 European Southern Observatory Very Large Telescope (Chile)
 USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)
 European Southern Observatory VLT (Chile)
 USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)
 European Spanish Americans
 USE Spanish Americans
European sparrowhawk (May Subd Geog)
 (QL696.F32)
 UF Accipiter nisus
 BT Accipiter
 European spotted flycatcher
 USE Spotted flycatcher
 European spruce
 USE Norway spruce
European spruce sawfly (May Subd Geog)
 (SB945.E)
 European starling
 USE Sturnus vulgaris
 European still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, European
 European stone curlew
 USE Burhinus oedipnemus
European stone seed (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.B73 (Botany))
 UF Common gromwell
 Gromwell, Common
 Lithospermum officinale
 BT Lithospermum
European storm petrel (May Subd Geog)
 (QL696.P64 (Zoology))
 UF British storm petrel
 Hydrobates pelagicus
 (Former heading)
 BT Hydrobates
 European studies
 USE Europe—Study and teaching
 European suslik
 USE European souslik
 European swallow
 USE Barn swallow
 European terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, European
 European Tests of Physical Fitness
 USE Eurofit
 European thick-knee
 USE Burhinus oedipnemus
 European travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, European
 European tree frog
 USE European treefrog
European treefrog (May Subd Geog)
 (QL668.E24)
 UF Common hyla
 European green tree frog
 European tree frog
 Green tree frog, European
 Hyla arborea
 BT Hyla
 European Turkey
 USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
- European Turkey oak** (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.F14 (Botany))
 (SD397.E (Forestry))
 UF Adriatic oak
 Cerris
 Quercus cerris
 Quercus vallonae
 Turkey oak
 BT Oak
 European turtledove
 USE Turtledove
European Union (May Subd Geog)
 This record has been created even though it duplicates n 2004153355 because it is needed in subject print products in order for the "May Subd Geog" to display. DO NOT DELETE THIS RECORD.
 —Economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, European
 —In mass media (Not Subd Geog)
 (P96.E87)
 UF European Union in mass media
 (Former heading)
 —Membership
European Union countries
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Union as a geographic region after 1992. Works on the European Union as a political entity are entered under European Union.
 UF EU countries
 Euroland
 BT Europe
 —Foreign relations
 —21st century
 European Union in mass media
 USE European Union—In mass media
 European War, 1914-1918
 USE World War, 1914-1918
 European War, 1939-1945
 USE World War, 1939-1945
European water vole (May Subd Geog)
 (QL737.R666)
 UF Arvicola amphibius
 Arvicola terrestris
 (Former heading)
 Eurasian water vole
 Northern water vole
 Water rat (Arvicola amphibius)
 BT Arvicola
 European watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, European
 European waythorn
 USE Rhamnus cathartica
 European weeping birch
 USE European white birch
 European wheat sawfly
 USE European wheat-stem sawfly
European wheat-stem sawfly
 (May Subd Geog)
 (SB608.W5)
 UF Cephus pygmaeus
 European wheat sawfly
 European white-berry mistletoe
 USE European mistletoe
European white birch (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.B56 (Botany))
 (SD397.E845 (Forestry))
 UF Betula pendula
 (Former heading)
 Betula verrucosa
 European weeping birch
 Silver birch
 Weeping birch, European
 White birch, European
 White birch (Betula pendula)
 BT Birch
 European white stork
 USE White stork
 European white willow
 USE Salix alba
 European whiting
 USE Whiting (Fish)

European wild cat
 USE European wildcat
European wildcat (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C23]
 UF European wild cat
 Felis catus silvestris
 Felis silvestris silvestris
 BT Wildcat
 European wildcat as pets
 USE European wildcats as pets
European wildcats as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.E95]
 UF European wildcat as pets
[Former heading]
 BT Pets
 European wildlife painting
 USE Wildlife painting, European
European wit and humor (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT European literature
European wit and humor, Pictorial
(Not Subd Geog)
 European women authors
 USE Women authors, European
 European women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, European
 European wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, European
 European wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, European
 European woodcock
 USE Woodcock, Eurasian
European Year of Languages, 2001
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Europäisches Jahr der Sprachen, 2001
 BT Language and languages—International cooperation
 Special years
European Year of Music, 1985
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Année européenne de la musique, 1985
 Anno europeo della musica, 1985
 Europäisches Jahr der Musik, 1985
 Onn europeo dalla musica, 1985
 BT Music—International cooperation
 Special years
European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988
(May Subd Geog)
 UF EYE, 1987-1988
 BT Environmental protection—International cooperation
 Special years
 European yellow iris
 USE Iris pseudacorus
 European yellow lupine
 USE Lupinus luteus
 European young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, European
Europeans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Europe
 NT East Europeans
 —Migrations
 —United States
 UF Europeans in the United States
 NT European Americans
Europeans in African art
 BT Art, African
Europeans in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA subdivision Characters—Europeans under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Europeans
 Europeans in the United States
 USE Europeans—United States
Europiella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.M5 (Zoology)]
 BT Miridae
Europium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.E8]
 BT Cerium group
 —Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.E8]

Europort (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Rotterdam (Netherlands). Europort
 BT Harbors—Netherlands
 Industrial districts—Netherlands
 Europolis (Extinct city)
 USE Dura-Europolis (Extinct city)
Europolis parkas (Lithuania)
 BT Parks—Lithuania
 Europolis (Extinct city)
 USE Dura-Europolis (Extinct city)
Eurosta (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.T42 (Zoology)]
 BT Tephritidae
 NT Eurosta solidaginis
Eurosta solidaginis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.T42 (Zoology)]
 UF Gall fly, Goldenrod
 Gallmaker, Goldenrod
 Goldenrod gall fly
 Goldenrod gallmaker
 BT Eurosta
Eurostar (Express train)
 BT Express trains—Belgium
 Express trains—France
 Express trains—Great Britain
Eurostopodus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C23 (Zoology)]
 BT Caprimulgidae
 Eurotiaceae
 USE Trichocomaceae
Eurotiales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.E]
 BT Plectomycetes
 NT Gymnoascaceae
 Monascaceae
 Thermoascaceae
 Trichocomaceae
EuroVan van (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Volkswagen EuroVan van
 BT Minivans
 Volkswagen trucks
 Eurowesterns
 USE Spaghetti Westerns
Euryale (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gorgons (Greek mythology)
 Mythology, Greek
 Euryalos Fort (Syracuse, Italy)
 USE Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
 UF Castello Eurialo (Syracuse, Italy)
 Eurialo Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
 Euryalos Fort (Syracuse, Italy)
 Euryalus Fort (Syracuse, Italy)
 BT Castles—Italy
 Euryalus Fort (Syracuse, Italy)
 USE Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
Eurybia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Asters
 Compositae
 NT Bigleaf aster
 Eurybia macrophylla
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Eurycea
 USE Brook salamanders
 Eurycea bislineata
 USE Northern two-lined salamander
 Eurycea platycephala
 USE Mount Lyell salamander
 Eurycea rathbuni
 USE Texas blind salamander
 Eurycea rubra
 USE Red salamander
Eurycleia (Greek mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eurykleia (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Eurycleia (Greek mythology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Eurycope (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
 BT Eurycopidae
Eurycopidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
 BT Isopoda
 NT Eurycope
Eurydice (Greek mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Euridice (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Eurydice (Greek mythology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Eurydice (Greek mythology) in opera
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Opera
Eurygaster (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.S4]
 BT Scutelleridae
 NT Eurygaster integriceps
Eurygaster integriceps (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.S4 (Zoology)]
[SB945.E845 (Agricultural pest)]
 UF Suni bug
 Sunn pest
 BT Eurygaster
 Eurykleia (Greek mythology)
 USE Eurycleia (Greek mythology)
 Eurylaimidae
 USE Broadbills
Eurylochus (Greek mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.
 USE Eurymedon, Battle of the, Turkey, ca. 469 B.C.
Eurymedon, Battle of the, Turkey, ca. 469 B.C.
 UF Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.
[Former heading]
 BT Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.—Campaigns
 Turkey—History—To 1453
 Eurymelidae
 USE Leafhoppers
Eurymerodermidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL449.65.E87]
 BT Polydesmida
 Eurnome (Plants)
 USE Coprosma
Euryodus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE868.M53]
 BT Gymnarthridae
 NT Euryodus bonneri
Euryodus bonneri (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE868.M53]
 BT Euryodus
Euryope (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C5]
 BT Chrysomelidae
Euryopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
 UF Acanthomysmena
 Atkinia
 Atkinsonia
 Diaprocopus
 Dipoenoides
 Mufila
 Phylarchus
 BT Cobweb weavers
 NT Euryopsis formosa
Euryopsis formosa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
 BT Euryopsis
Euryops (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
Eurypelma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.T5]
 BT Tarantulas

- Euryphoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C79 (Zoology)]
 BT Siphonostomatoida
 NT Alebion
- Eurypterida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE823.E8]
 BT Arachnida
- Eurypylus
 USE Sarsiella
- Eurysporina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Myxosporae
 NT Ceratomyxidae
- Eurystheus
 USE Gammaropsis
- Eurystheus** (**Greek mythology**)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Eurystyles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.064]
 BT Orchids
 NT Eurystyles borealis
- Eurystyles borealis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.064]
 BT Eurystyles
- Eurytemora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C72 (Zoology)]
 BT Temoridae
 NT Eurytemora affinis
- Eurytemora affinis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C72 (Zoology)]
 BT Eurytemora
- Eurythmics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eurhythmics
 BT Movement education
 Music—Instruction and study
 Musical meter and rhythm
 RT Dance
 Eurythmy
 Rhythmic gymnastics
- Eurythy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP596.R5]
 UF Eurhythm
 BT Anthroposophy
 Movement, Aesthetics of
 Rhythm
 RT Eurythmics
- Eurythrips** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL598.3.P45]
 BT Phlaeothripidae
- Eurytoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E85]
 BT Eurytomidae
 NT Eurytoma squamosa
- Eurytoma squamosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E85 (Zoology)]
 BT Eurytoma
- Eurytomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E85]
 UF Seed chalcids
 BT Chalcid wasps
 Hymenoptera
 NT Bruchophagus
 Eurytoma
 Harmolita
 Macrorileya
- Eurytus** (**Greek mythology**) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Euryurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL449.65.P427]
 BT Platyrrhacidae
 NT Euryurus erythropygus
- Euryurus erythropygus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL449.65.P427]
 BT Euryurus
- Eusa Island (France)
 USE Ouessant Island (France)
- Eusattus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.T2 (Zoology)]
 BT Tenebrionidae
- Euscelidae
 USE Leafhoppers
- Euschemidae
 USE Noctuidae
- Euschongastia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.T75]
 BT Trombiculidae
- Euscorpiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]
 UF Euscorpiids
 Euscorpionidae
 Scorpiopidae
 Scorpiopsidae
 BT Scorpions
 NT Euscorpiops
 Euscorpius
 Scorpions
- Euscorpiids
 USE Euscorpiidae
- Euscorpionidae
 USE Euscorpiidae
- Euscorpiops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]
 BT Euscorpiidae
- Euscorpius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]
 BT Euscorpiidae
- Eusebēs** (**The Greek word**)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Eusicyonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Penaeidae
 NT Eusicyonia carinata
- Eusicyonia brevirostris
 USE Brown rock shrimp
- Eusicyonia carinata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Eusicyonia
- Eusideroxylon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L375 (Botany)]
 UF Billian
 BT Lauraceae
 NT Borneo ironwood
- Eusideroxylon zwageri
 USE Borneo ironwood
- Eusipho
 USE Cyrtanthus
- Eusiridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M315 (Zoology)]
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Paraleptamphopus
- Euskalduna Jauregia (Bilbao, Spain)
 USE Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)
- Euskalduna Palace (Bilbao, Spain)
 USE Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)
- Euskaldunen Uhartea (Québec)
 USE Basques, Île aux (Québec)
- Euskara language
 USE Basque language
- Euskelosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.S3]
 BT Plateosauridae
- Euson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eusparassidae
 USE Heteropodidae
- Eusphenopteris** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE976.4]
 BT Pteridospermae
- Euspila
 USE Grapholita
- Euspiridae
 USE Naticidae
- Eustace family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eustacey family
 Eustacie family
 Eustice family
 Eustis family
 RT Stacy family
- Eustacey family
 USE Eustace family
- Eustachian tube**
[QL948 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM507 (Human anatomy)]
[QP461 (Physiology)]
 BT Middle ear
- Ligature**
 BT Eustachian tube—Surgery
 Ligature (Surgery)
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Eustachian tube—Ligature
- Eustacie family
 USE Eustace family
- Eustala** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]
 BT Orb weavers
- Eustathiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.E84]
 BT Acariformes
 Feather mites
- Eusthenopteridae
 USE Tristichopteridae
- Eusthenopteron** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.C7]
 BT Tristichopteridae
- Eustice family
 USE Eustace family
- Eustis family
 USE Eustace family
- Eustomias** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M3573]
 BT Melanostomiidae
- Euston Hall (England)**
 BT Manors—England
- Euston Road group of painters
 USE Euston Road school of painting
- Euston Road school of painting**
 UF Euston Road group of painters
 BT Painting, English—20th century
- Eutamias
 USE Chipmunks
- Eutamias minimus
 USE Least chipmunk
- Eutamias palmeri
 USE Palmer's chipmunk
- Eutamias quadridens rufus
 USE Hopi chipmunk
- Eutamias ruficaudus
 USE Red-tailed chipmunk
- Eutaw Aquifer**
 BT Aquifers—Southern States
- Eutaw Springs, Battle of, 1781
 USE Eutaw Springs, Battle of, S.C., 1781
- Eutaw Springs, Battle of, S.C., 1781**
 UF Eutaw Springs, Battle of, 1781
(Former heading)
 BT South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Eutectic alloys**
 BT Alloys
- Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics
 USE EMLA (Anesthetics)
- Eutectics**
 BT Melting points
 Mixtures
 Phase rule and equilibrium
 Solidification
- Eutemuller family
 USE Eitemiller family
- Euterpe** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P17]
 BT Palms
 NT Euterpe edulis
 Euterpe oleracea
 Euterpe williamsii

Euterpe edulis (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.P17 (Botany)}
{SB177.E88 (Food plant)}
 UF Assahy palm
 Assai palm
 Cabbage palm
 Para palm
 BT Euterpe
Euterpe oleracea (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.P17 (Botany)}
 UF Assai palm
 Cabbage palm
 BT Euterpe
Euterpe williamsii (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.P17}
 BT Euterpe
Eutettix (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL527.C49}
 BT Leafhoppers
 Eutettix tenella
 USE Beet leafhopper
 Eutettix tenellus
 USE Beet leafhopper
Euthalenessa (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.A6}
 BT Sigalionidae
Euthanasia (*May Subd Geog*)
{R726}
 UF Assisted death (Euthanasia)
 Assisted dying (Euthanasia)
 Death, Assisted (Euthanasia)
 Death, Mercy
 Dying, Assisted (Euthanasia)
 Killing, Mercy
 Mercy death
 Mercy killing
 BT Homicide
 Medical ethics
 RT Assisted suicide
 Right to die
 NT Euthanasia of animals
 Killing of the elderly
 Killing of the mentally ill
 Trials (Euthanasia)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——**Baptists, {Catholic Church, etc.}**
 ——**Buddhism, {Christianity, etc.}**
 —**Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Society and euthanasia
Euthanasia (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Euthanasia (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
{KBP4058}
 BT Islamic law
Euthanasia (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Euthanasia of animals (*May Subd Geog*)
{SF756.394}
 UF Animal euthanasia
 Euthanasia of pets
 Pet euthanasia
 Veterinary euthanasia
 BT Animals
 Euthanasia
 Pets
 Euthanasia of pets
 USE Euthanasia of animals
Euthenics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Environment
 BT Human beings—Effect of environment
 on
 RT Eugenics
 Eutheria
 USE Mammals
 Euthrips citri
 USE Citrus thrips

Euthymos (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Euthymos di Locri (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—Greece
 Euthymos di Locri (Legendary character)
 USE Euthymos (Legendary character)
Euthynnus (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.S35 (Zoology)}
 BT Scombridae
 NT Euthynnus alletteratus
Euthynnus alletteratus (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.S35 (Zoology)}
 UF Albacore, False
 Euthynnus quadripunctatus
 False albacore
 Little tuna
 Little tunny
 Scomber alletteratus
 Scomber quadripunctatus
 Thynnus leachianus
 Thynnus thunina
 Tuna, Little
 Tunny, Little
 BT Euthynnus
 Euthynnus pelamis
 USE Skipjack tuna
 Euthynnus quadripunctatus
 USE Euthynnus alletteratus
 Eutiner Schlossgarten (Eutin, Germany)
 USE Schlossgarten Eutin (Eutin, Germany)
 Eutrichomastix
 USE Monocercomonas
 Eutritonium
 USE Charonia
Eutrombicula (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL458.2.T75 (Zoology)}
 BT Trombiculidae
 NT Eutrombicula lipovskyana
Eutrombicula lipovskyana (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL458.2.T75 (Zoology)}
 BT Eutrombicula
Eutrophication (*May Subd Geog*)
{QH96.8.E9}
 BT Limnology
 RT Lake restoration
 NT Estuarine eutrophication
 Lakes—Destratification
 Lakes—Fertilization
 Marine eutrophication
 Reservoirs—Destratification
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Control of eutrophication
 Eutrophication control
 NT Biomanipulation
 Eutrophication control
 USE Eutrophication—Control
Eutyhians
{BT1380}
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Eutypella (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Diatrypaceae
 NT Eutypella parasitica
Eutypella canker (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB608.M34}
 BT Fungal diseases of plants
 Maple—Diseases and pests
Eutypella parasitica (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Eutypella
Eutypomyidae (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE882.R6}
 BT Rodents, Fossil
 NT Eutypomys
Eutypomys (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE882.R6}
 BT Eutypomyidae
 NT Eutypomys thomsoni
Eutypomys thomsoni (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE882.R6}
 BT Eutypomys

EUV lithography (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)
 USE Extreme ultraviolet lithography
 EUVL (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)
 USE Extreme ultraviolet lithography
 Euvoia Island (Greece)
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)
 Euvrat family
 USE Evrat family
 Euwana, Lake (Or.)
 USE Ewauna, Lake (Or.)
 Euwema family
 USE Iwema family
Euxenite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Loranskite
 BT Oxide minerals
 Euxine Sea
 USE Black Sea
 Euyrtion family
 USE Everton family
 Euzenillia
 USE Lixophaga
 Euzenillopsis
 USE Lixophaga
Euzkadi (Firm) Strike, El Salto, Mexico, 2002
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Tire industry—Mexico
Euzonus (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.A6}
 UF Thoracophelia
 BT Opheliidae
 NT Euzonus mucronata
Euzonus mucronata (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.A6}
 UF Thoracophelia mucronata
 BT Euzonus
EV1 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Electric automobiles
 General Motors automobiles
 EVA (Economic value added)
 USE Economic value added
Eva family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eva Holtzman Post Office (Ridgeway, N.C.)
 UF Holtzman Post Office (Ridgeway, N.C.)
 BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
 Eva Montana (Fictitious character)
 USE Montana, Eva (Fictitious character)
 Eva Wylie (Fictitious character)
 USE Wylie, Eva (Fictitious character)
 Evacanthidae
 USE Leafhoppers
 Evactis
 USE Anthopleura
 Evacuated glazing
 USE Vacuum glazing
 Evacuated windows
 USE Vacuum glazing
 Evacuation, Civilian
 USE Evacuation of civilians
 Evacuation and relocation of German Americans, 1941-1948
 USE German Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1941-1948
 Evacuation and relocation of Germans in Canada, 1939-1943
 USE Germans—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1939-1943
 Evacuation and relocation of Germans in Great Britain, 1940-1945
 USE Germans—Great Britain—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1945
 Evacuation and relocation of Italian Americans, 1942
 USE Italian Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942
 Evacuation and relocation of Italians in Australia, 1940-1946
 USE Italians—Australia—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1946

Evacuation and relocation of Italians in Great Britain, 1940-1945
 USE Italians—Great Britain—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1945

Evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
 USE Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945

Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
 USE Japanese—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945

Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Peru, 1942-1945
 USE Japanese—Peru—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945

Evacuation and relocation of Ukrainians in Canada, 1914-1920
 USE Ukrainians—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1914-1920

Evacuation Day, Boston, Mass., 1776
 BT Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Evacuation Day, New York, N.Y., 1783
(E239)
 UF Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783
(Former heading)
 BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783
 USE Evacuation Day, New York, N.Y., 1783

Evacuation of buildings
 USE Buildings—Evacuation

Evacuation of civilians *(May Subd Geog)*
(HV554 (Emergency management))
 UF Civilians, Evacuation of
 Evacuation, Civilian
 BT Civil defense
 Disaster relief
 Traffic engineering
 SA *subdivision* Evacuation of civilians *under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians*
 —**England**
 NT Lords Field Camp (Overton, Hampshire, England)

Evacuation of hospitals
 USE Hospital buildings—Evacuation

Evacuation of library buildings
 USE Library buildings—Evacuation

Evacuation of nursing homes
 USE Nursing homes—Evacuation

Evacuation of oil well drilling rigs
 USE Oil well drilling rigs—Evacuation

Evacuation of ski lifts
 USE Ski lifts—Evacuation

Evacuation proctography
 USE Defecography

Evacuation zones, Tsunami
 USE Tsunami hazard zones

‘Eval, Har (West Bank)
 USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)

Evald family
 USE Ewald family

Evalt family
 USE Ewald family

Evaluation *(May Subd Geog)*
(AZ191-AZ193)
 UF Assessment
 BT Research
 SA *subdivision* Evaluation *under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of institutions, products, services, equipment, activities, projects, and programs; and subdivision* Rating *of under classes of persons*

NT Credit analysis
 Disability evaluation
 Educational evaluation
 Evaluation research (Social action programs)
 Job evaluation
 Participatory monitoring and evaluation (Project management)
 Risk assessment
 Self-evaluation
 Sensory evaluation
 Student evaluation of curriculum
 Student evaluation of teachers
 Task analysis
 Universities and colleges—Departments—Evaluation
 Vocational evaluation

Evaluation, Brood stock
 USE Brood stock assessment

Evaluation, Job
 USE Job evaluation

Evaluation, Nondestructive
 USE Nondestructive testing

Evaluation of archival materials
 USE Appraisal of archival materials

Evaluation of curriculum
 USE Curriculum evaluation

Evaluation of hazard trees
 USE Tree hazard evaluation

Evaluation of literature
 USE Books and reading
 Criticism
 Literature—History and criticism

Evaluation of orthopedic disability
 USE Orthopedic disability evaluation

Evaluation of psychiatric disability
 USE Psychiatric disability evaluation

Evaluation of seedlings
 USE Seedlings—Evaluation

Evaluation of social action programs
 USE Evaluation research (Social action programs)

Evaluation research (Social action programs)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Evaluation of social action programs
 Evaluative research (Social action programs)
 BT Evaluation
 Social action
 Social sciences—Research
 Social service—Research
 SA *subdivision* Evaluation *under individually named programs or projects and under various types of programs or projects, e.g. Economic development projects—Evaluation*
 NT Results mapping
 —**Utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Utilization of evaluation research (Social action programs)

Evaluation research in education
 USE Educational evaluation

Evaluative research (Social action programs)
 USE Evaluation research (Social action programs)

Evan Asa Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)
 UF Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California

Evan Delaney (Fictitious character)
 USE Delaney, Evan (Fictitious character)

Evan Evans (Fictitious character)
 USE Evans, Evan (Fictitious character)

Evan family
 USE Evans family

Evan Horne (Fictitious character)
 USE Horne, Evan (Fictitious character)

Evan Tanner (Fictitious character)
 USE Tanner, Evan (Fictitious character)

Evan-Thomas Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)
 BT Recreation areas—Alberta

Evander (Classical mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Euander (Classical mythology)
 BT Mythology, Classical

Evangelaries
 USE Evangeliaries

Evangelaries *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Evangelaries
 Evangelistaries
 BT Lectionaries

Evangelical academies *(May Subd Geog)*
(BV4487.E9)
 UF Academies, Evangelical
 BT Forums (Discussion and debate)

Evangelical counsels
 Here are entered works dealing with the evangelical counsels of poverty, chastity, and obedience which are recommended towards achieving perfection over and above the Ten commandments.
 UF Counsels, Evangelical
 Counsels of perfection
 Perfection, Counsels of
 BT Monastic and religious life
 Perfection—Religious aspects—Christianity
 NT Chastity
 Obedience—Religious aspects—Christianity

Evangelical denunciation
 USE Denunciation (Canon law)

Evangelical popular music
 USE Contemporary Christian music

Evangelical religion
 USE Evangelicalism

Evangelical Revival *(May Subd Geog)*
(BR758 (Great Britain))
 UF Revival, Evangelical
 BT Church history—18th century
 RT Evangelicalism
 Great Awakening
 NT Evangelicalism—Church of England
 Methodism

Evangelicalism *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Evangelical religion
 Protestantism, Evangelical
 BT Protestantism
 RT Evangelical Revival
 Fundamentalism
 Pietism
 NT Gemeinschaftsbewegung
 Laestadianism
 Lighthouse movement
 Radstockism

—**Baptists, (Lutheran Church, etc.)**
 —**Church of England**
(BX5125)
 UF Church of England—Evangelical party
 BT Church of England—Parties and movements
 Evangelical Revival
 NT Keswick movement

—**Episcopal Church**
 UF Evangelicalism—Protestant
 Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
(Former heading)
 —Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
 USE Evangelicalism—Episcopal Church

- Relations**
- Catholic Church**
(*BR1641.C37*)
- Islam** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Judaism**
(*BR1641.J83*)
- Mormon Church**
(*BR1641.M67*)
- Oneness Pentecostal churches**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Evangelicalism and Christian union**
(*BX9.5.E94*)
 - UF Christian union and evangelicalism
 - BT Christian union
- Evangelicalism and liturgical churches**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Liturgical churches and evangelicalism
 - BT Liturgical churches
- Evangelicalism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evangeline Carrington (Fictitious character)
 - USE Carrington, Evangeline (Fictitious character)
- Evangeline Sinclair (Fictitious character)
 - USE Sinclair, Evangeline (Fictitious character)
- Evangelism
 - USE Evangelistic work
- Evangelism plays**
 - BT Christian drama
 - Evangelistic work
- Evangelistaries
 - USE Evangeliaries
- Evangelistic invitations**
(*BV3793*)
 - UF Altar calls
 - Invitations (Evangelistic work)
 - BT Evangelistic work
- Evangelistic sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV3797*)
 - UF Revival sermons
 - Sermons, Evangelistic
 - Sermons, Revival
 - BT Occasional sermons
 - Revivals
- Evangelistic work** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV3750-BV3799*)
 - UF Evangelism
 - Proselytizing—Christianity
 - Revival (Religion)
 - BT Theology, Practical
 - RT Discipling (Christianity)
 - Religious awakening—Christianity
 - NT Alpha courses (Christian education)
 - Camp meetings
 - Church growth
 - Church work with ex-church members
 - Coffee house ministry
 - Evangelism plays
 - Evangelistic invitations
 - Evangelists
 - Great Commission (Bible)
 - Institutional missions
 - Jesus Christ—Evangelistic methods
 - Motion pictures in evangelistic work
 - New Life movement (Christianity)
 - Revivals
 - Video tapes in evangelistic work
 - Witness bearing (Christianity)
- Baptists, Catholic Church, etc.**
- History**
- Early church, ca. 30-600**
(*BR195.E9*)
- Philosophy**
 - UF Evangelistic work (Christian theology)
- Evangelistic work (Christian theology)
 - USE Evangelistic work—Philosophy
- Evangelistic work (Islam)
 - USE Da'wah (Islam)
- Evangelists** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV3780-BV3785*)
 - UF Revivalists
 - BT Evangelistic work
 - NT Women evangelists
- United States**
 - NT African American evangelists
- Evangelists, African American
 - USE African American evangelists
- Evangelists (Bible)**
 - BT Apostles
- Evangelists (Bible) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evangelists' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Evangelists' wives
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Spouses of clergy
- United States**
 - NT African American evangelists' spouses
- Evangelists' spouses, African American
 - USE African American evangelists' spouses
- Evangelists' wives
 - USE Evangelists' spouses
- Evangelize (The English word)**
 - BT English language—Etymology
- Evans, Fort (Va.)
 - USE Fort Evans (Va.)
- Evans, Mount (Colo.)**
 - UF Mount Evans (Colo.)
 - BT Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
 - Mountains—Colorado
- Evans, Evan (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Constable Evans (Fictitious character)
 - Evan Evans (Fictitious character)
- Evans, Harry (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Harry Evans (Fictitious character)
- Evans, Homer (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Homer Evans (Fictitious character)
- Evans blue**
 - BT Blood—Examination
- Evans Canyon (Tex.)**
 - BT Canyons—Texas
- Evans Creek (Jackson County, Or.)**
 - BT Rivers—Oregon
- Evans Creek Watershed (Jackson County, Or.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Evans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eavans family
 - Eavens family
 - Eavins family
 - Evan family
 - Evanse family
 - Evanston family
 - Evens family
 - Evensen family
 - Evenson family
 - Evians family
 - Evins family
- Evans gambit (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV1450.2*)
 - BT Gambits (Chess)
- Evans Hall (Austin, Tex.)
 - USE Evans Industrial Building (Austin, Tex.)
- Evans Industrial Building (Austin, Tex.)**
 - UF Evans Hall (Austin, Tex.)
 - BT College buildings—Texas
- Evans Memorial Sculpture Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
 - USE Minnie Evans Sculpture Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
- Evans Mine (Mont.)
 - USE Bob Evans Mine (Mont.)
- Evans Mound (Utah)**
 - UF Evans Mound Site (Utah)
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Mounds—Utah
 - Utah—Antiquities
- Evans Mound Site (Utah)
 - USE Evans Mound (Utah)
- Evans Post Office Building (Rock Island, Ill.)
 - USE Lane Evans Post Office Building (Rock Island, Ill.)
- Evans Sculpture Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
 - USE Minnie Evans Sculpture Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
- Evansburg State Park (Pa.)**
 - BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Evanse family
 - USE Evans family
- Evansite** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE391.E9*)
 - BT Phosphate minerals
- Evanston family
 - USE Evans family
- Evanston, Tricia (Fictitious character)
 - USE Evanston, Trish (Fictitious character)
- Evanston, Trish (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Evanston, Tricia (Fictitious character)
 - Tricia Evanston (Fictitious character)
 - Trish Evanston (Fictitious character)
- Evanston Civic Center (Evanston, Ill.)**
 - UF Civic Center (Evanston, Ill.)
 - BT Civic centers—Illinois
- Evaporated milk** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Milk, Evaporated
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Concentrated milk
 - RT Cookery (Evaporated milk)
- Evaporates
 - USE Evaporites
- Evaporating appliances
 - USE Evaporators
- Evaporation**
(*QC304 (Physics)*)
(*TP363 (Chemical technology)*)
 - BT Chemistry
 - Moisture
 - Physics
 - Vapors
 - NT Canal aqueducts—Evaporation
 - Drying
 - Evaporative cooling
 - Film boiling
 - Pervaporation
 - Water—Purification—Vaporization
- Control
 - USE Evaporation control
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Plants—Effect of evaporation on
- Evaporation, Latent heat of**
(*QC304*)
 - UF Latent heat of evaporation
- Evaporation (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QC915-QC917*)
 - UF Evaporation measurements
 - BT Climatology
 - Humidity
 - Meteorology
 - Water-supply
 - RT Evapotranspiration
 - NT Evaporative power
 - Pan evaporation
- Evaporation capacity
 - USE Evaporative power
- Evaporation control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Control of evaporation
 - Evaporation—Control
 - NT Oil storage tanks—Evaporation control
 - Reservoirs—Evaporation control
- Evaporation measurements
 - USE Evaporation (Meteorology)
- Evaporation of food
 - USE Food—Drying
- Evaporation of fruit
 - USE Fruit—Drying
- Evaporation of vegetables
 - USE Vegetables—Drying

Evaporation power
 USE Evaporative power
 Evaporation process, Flash (Saline water conversion)
 USE Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process
 Evaporative capacity
 USE Evaporative power
Evaporative cooling (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cooling
 Evaporation
Evaporative power (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC915]
 UF Evaporation capacity
 Evaporation power
 Evaporative capacity
 Evaporativity
 Potential evaporation
 BT Evaporation (Meteorology)
 Evaporativity
 USE Evaporative power
Evaporators (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP159.E85]
 UF Evaporating appliances
[Former heading]
 BT Chemical apparatus
 Evaporimeters
 USE Atmometers
Evaporites (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE471.15.E8]
 UF Evaporates
 Evaporitic rocks
 Salinastones
 BT Rocks, Sedimentary
 Evaporitic rocks
 USE Evaporites
Evapotranspiration (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC915.5-QC915.7 (General)]
[QK873 (Plant physiology)]
[S600.7.E93 (Crops and climate)]
 UF Consumptive use
 BT Water-supply
 RT Evaporation (Meteorology)
 Plants—Transpiration
 Plants—Water requirements
 Evapristis
 USE Orthopristis
 Evariste Clovis Desire Pel (Fictitious character)
 USE Pel, Evariste Clovis Desire (Fictitious character)
 Evaritt family
 USE Everett family
 Evarts, Mount (Wyo.)
 USE Everts, Mount (Wyo.)
Evarts family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Evarts Mountain (Wyo.)
 USE Everts, Mount (Wyo.)
 Evasion, Fiscal
 USE Tax evasion
 Evasion, Subway fare
 USE Subways—Fare evasion
Evasion (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hilah (Islamic law)
 Hiyal (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
Evasion (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actio in fraudem legis
 In fraudem legis
 BT Simulation (Civil law)
 RT Chicanery (Law)
 Lacunae in law
 NT Tax evasion
 Evasion of fares on subways
 USE Subways—Fare evasion
Eve (Biblical figure)
 —In rabbinical literature
 UF Eve (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
[Former heading]
 Eve, May
 USE Beltane

Eve (African people)
 USE Ewe (African people)
 Eve (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
 USE Eve (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
 Eve Dallas (Fictitious character)
 USE Dallas, Eve (Fictitious character)
 Eve Diamond (Fictitious character)
 USE Diamond, Eve (Fictitious character)
 Eve Duncan (Fictitious character)
 USE Duncan, Eve (Fictitious character)
 Eve family
 USE Eaves family
Eve Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Eve language
 USE Ewe language
 Evéla (African people)
 USE Eviya (African people)
Eveland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Evelina López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 Colección de Estudios Puertorriqueños
 Evelina López Antonetty (New York, N.Y.)
 López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Puerto Rico—Library resources
Evelyn A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
 UF E.A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
 Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
 BT College buildings—North Carolina
 Evelyn Sutcliffe (Fictitious character)
 USE Sutcliffe, Evelyn (Fictitious character)
Even (Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK759.E8]
 UF Evens (Asian people)
 Eveny (Asian people)
 Lamut (Asian people)
 BT Arctic peoples
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Tungusic peoples
 Even authors
 USE Authors, Even
 Even epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Even
Even family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Even folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Even
Even language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL481.E92]
 UF Lamut language
[Former heading]
 BT Tungus-Manchu languages
Even literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Epic literature, Even
 Folk literature, Even
 Even Menir family
 USE Menir family
 Even Minir family
 USE Menir family
Even philology (*May Subd Geog*)
 Even poets
 USE Poets, Even
Even Start programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children with social disabilities—Education (Preschool)—United States
 Even-toed ungulates
 USE Artiodactyla
 Even-toothed shrew
 USE Sorex isodon
 Evenden family
 USE Everton family
Evening and continuation school students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Evening students
 Night school students
 BT Students

Evening and continuation schools
(May Subd Geog)
[LC5501-LC5560]
 UF Continuation schools
 Evening colleges
 Evening schools
 Factory schools
 Night-schools
 BT Continuing education
 Education, Compulsory
 Education, Secondary
 Public schools
 Schools
 Technical education
 NT Continuing education centers
 Evening bats
 USE Vespertilionidae
 Evening church services
 USE Evening worship services
 Evening colleges
 USE Evening and continuation schools
 Evening gardens
 USE Night gardens
Evening gowns (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Formal gowns
 Formals (Gowns)
 Gowns, Evening
 BT Women's clothing
Evening primrose (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O46 (Botany)]
 UF Common evening primrose
 German rampion
 Oenothera biennis
 Oenothera muricata
 Primrose, Evening
 Rampion, German
 Evening primrose, San Benito
 USE San Benito suncup
Evening primrose oil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Essences and essential oils
 Evening schools
 USE Evening and continuation schools
Evening service music
 BT Sacred vocal music
 RT Evening worship services
 NT Magnificat (Music)
 Synagogue music—Evening services
 Vespers (Music)
 Evening services (Church services)
 USE Evening worship services
Evening Standard Drama Awards
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Theater—Awards—Great Britain
 Evening students
 USE Evening and continuation school students
Evening worship services (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Evening church services
 Evening services (Church services)
 BT Public worship
 RT Evening service music
 —Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
 —Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
 —Christianity
 NT Church-night services
 Sunday-evening services
 Vespers
Evenki (Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK759.E83 (Siberia)]
[DS731.E85 (China)]
 UF Avanki (Asian people)
 Avankil (Asian people)
 Chapogir (Asian people)
 Ewenki (Asian people)
 Khamnigan (Asian people)
 O-wen-k'o (Tribe)
[Former heading]
 Owenke (Asian people)
 Owenko (Asian people)
 Tungus (Asian people)
 Tunguses

(Former heading)
 BT Arctic peoples
 Ethnology—China
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Tungusic peoples
 NT Ilu (Manchurian people)
 Jurchen (Manchurian people)
 Mokhe (Asian people)
 Negidal (Asian people)
 Oroch (Asian people)
 Solon (Asian people)
 Sushen (Manchurian people)
 —**Food** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Evenki epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Evenki
 Evenki folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Evenki
 Evenki folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Evenki
Evenki language *(May Subd Geog)*
(PL451-PL459)
 UF Avanki language
 Avankil language
 Chapogir language
 Ewenki language
 Khamnigan language (Tungus-Manchu)
 O-wen-k'o language
 Owenke language
 Tungus language
(Former heading)
 BT China—Languages
 Mongolia—Languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 Tungus-Manchu languages
 NT Solon dialect
 —**Dictionaries**
 NT Picture dictionaries, Evenki
Evenki literature *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Epic literature, Evenki
 Folk literature, Evenki
 Evenki picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Evenki
 Evenki songs
 USE Songs, Evenki
 Evens (Asian people)
 USE Even (Asian people)
 Evens family
 USE Evans family
 Evensen family
 USE Evans family
 Evenson family
 USE Evans family
 Event centers
 USE Exhibition buildings
Event Group (Imaginary organization)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Event histories (Computer program testing)
 USE Execution traces (Computer program testing)
Event history analysis
 Here are entered works on the quantitative and longitudinal analysis of change associated with events.
 BT History—Methodology
 Social sciences—Methodology
Event horses *(May Subd Geog)*
(SF295.7)
 UF Horse trials horses
 BT Competition horses
 RT Eventing (Horsemanship)
 Event marketing
 USE Special events—Marketing
 Event-related brain potentials
 USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
 Event-related potentials (Electrophysiology)
 USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Event stratigraphy *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Stratigraphy, Event
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic

Eventing (Horsemanship) *(May Subd Geog)*
(SF295.7)
 UF Combined training (Horsemanship)
 Horse trials
 BT Horse sports
 Horsemanship
 RT Event horses
 NT Three-day event (Horsemanship)
 —**Rules**
 Eventognathi
 USE Cypriniformes
 Eventooth shark
 USE Finetooth shark
 Events, Current
 USE Current events
 Events, Life change
 USE Life change events
 Events, Sentinel health
 USE Sentinel health events
 Events, Special
 USE Special events
Events (Philosophy)
(B105.E7)
 BT Philosophy
Events (Philosophy) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Events centers
 USE Exhibition buildings
 Eveny (Asian people)
 USE Even (Asian people)
 Ever frozen ground
 USE Permafrost
 Everard, Nicholas (Fictitious character)
 USE Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)
Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Commander Sir Nicholas Everard
 (Fictitious character)
 Everard, Nicholas (Fictitious character)
 Everard (Fictitious character)
 Nicholas Everard (Fictitious character)
 Nick Everard (Fictitious character)
 Everard (Fictitious character)
 USE Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)
 Everard family
 USE Everett family
 Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)
 USE Brush-Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)
 Everarts family
 USE Everhart family
 Everat family
 USE Everett family
 Everatt family
 USE Everett family
 Everden family
 USE Everton family
 Everdon family
 USE Everton family
 Everenden family
 USE Everton family
Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
 UF Cho-mo-lung-ma (China and Nepal)
 Chomolungma (China and Nepal)
 Chu-mu-lang-ma Feng (China and Nepal)
 Mount Everest (China and Nepal)
 Mount Qomolangma (China and Nepal)
 Mount Quomolangma (China and Nepal)
 Qomolangma Feng (China and Nepal)
 Quomolangma Feng (China and Nepal)
 Sagarmāthā (China and Nepal)
 Sheng-mu-Feng (China and Nepal)
 BT Himalaya Mountains
 Mountains—China
 Mountains—Nepal
 NT Lhotse (China and Nepal)
 Sagarmāthā National Park (Nepal)
Everest family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Everet family
 USE Everett family
Everett, Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 UF Lake Everett (Ind. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Everett, Lake (Wash.)
 USE Crescent, Lake (Wash. : Lake)
Everett, Mount (Mass.)
 UF Bald Dome (Mass.)
 Bald Peak (Berkshire County, Mass.)
 Dome Peak (Mass.)
 Mount Everett (Mass.)
 Takonnack Mountain (Mass.)
 Taughanuc Mountain (Mass.)
 BT Mountains—Massachusetts
 Taconic Range
Everett Alvarez, Jr., Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)
 UF Alvarez Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)
 BT Post office buildings—Maryland
Everett family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Evaritt family
 Everard family
 Everat family
 Everatt family
 Everet family
 Everette family
 Everetts family
 Everit family
 Everite family
 Everitt family
 Everrett family
 Evert family
 Everts family
 Evertts family
 Evirett family
 Evret family
 Evritt family
 RT Everhart family
 Evertsen family
 Evrat family
 Hébrard family
Everett Massacre, Everett, Wash., 1916
 BT Labor disputes—Washington (State)
 Massacres—Washington (State)
Everett McKinley Dirksen Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Dirksen Senate Office Building
 (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Office buildings—Washington (D.C.)
 Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)
 Everette family
 USE Everett family
 Everettiodendron
 USE Baccaurea
 Everetts family
 USE Everett family
Everglade kite *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.F32 (Zoology))
 UF Florida Everglade kite
 Florida snail kite
 Rostrhamus sociabilis
 Snail hawk
 Snail kite
 BT Rostrhamus
Everglades (Fla.)
 UF Florida Everglades (Fla.)
 BT Swamps—Florida
Everglades National Park (Fla.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida
 Everglades National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)
 USE Ernest F. Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)
Everglades Parkway (Fla.)
 UF Alligator Alley (Fla.)
 BT Parkways—Florida
 Evergreen beeches
 USE Nothofagus
Evergreen House (Baltimore, Md.)
 BT Dwellings—Maryland

Evergreen House (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia

Evergreen Lakes (Colo.)
 BT Lakes—Colorado

Evergreen oak
 USE Coast live oak

Evergreen Plantation (La.)
 BT Plantations—Louisiana

Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
 UF Evergreen Point Floating Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
 Governor Albert D. Rosellini Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Bridges—Washington (State)

Evergreen Point Floating Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)

Evergreen thorn
 USE Crataegus laevigata

Evergreens (May Subd Geog)
 BT Plants
 RT Conifers
 NT Ornamental evergreens

Evergreens, Broad-leaved (May Subd Geog)
 UF Broad-leaved evergreens

Everhard family
 USE Everhart family

Everhart family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eberhard family
 Eberhardt family
 Eberhart family
 Everarts family
(Former heading)
 Everhard family
 Everheart family
 RT Everett family
 Hébrard family

Everheart family
 USE Everhart family

Everin family
 USE Heavrin family

Everingham family (Not Subd Geog)

Everit family
 USE Everett family

Everite family
 USE Everett family

Everitt family
 USE Everett family

Everlasting flowers (May Subd Geog)
(SB428.5 (Culture))
(SB447 (Preservation))
 UF Immortelles
 BT Flowers
 NT Dried flower arrangement

Everlasting punishment
 USE Future punishment
 Hell

Everleigh family
 USE Everly family

Everley family
 USE Everly family

Everly family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Everleigh family
 Everley family
 Eversley family

Evermannellidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.E87)
 UF Sabertooth fishes
 BT Aulopiformes

Everndon family
 USE Everton family

Everrett family
 USE Everett family

Evers, Forrest (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Forrest Evers (Fictitious character)

Evers family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Everson family
 Everston family
 RT Iversen family

Evers Post Office (Jackson, Miss.)
 USE Medgar Wiley Evers Post Office (Jackson, Miss.)

Eversley family
 USE Everly family

Eversole family
 USE Ebersole family

Everson family
 USE Evers family

Everstein, Counts of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Counts of Everstein
 BT Nobility—Germany

Everston family
 USE Evers family

Evert family
 USE Everett family

Everten family
 USE Everton family

Everton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Deverdon family
 Euyrtton family
 Evenden family
 Everden family
 Everdon family
 Everenden family
 Everndon family
 Everten family

Everts, Mount (Wyo.)
 UF Evarts, Mount (Wyo.)
 Evarts Mountain (Wyo.)
 Mount Evarts (Wyo.)
 Mount Everts (Wyo.)
 BT Mountains—Wyoming

Everts family
 USE Everett family

Evertsen family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Everett family

Evertts family
 USE Everett family

Everworld (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places

Every (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology

Everyday living skills
 USE Life skills

Everyman Theatre (Liverpool, England)
 BT Theaters—England

Eves family
 USE Eaves family

Evesham, Vale of (England)
 UF Vale of Evesham (England)
 BT Valleys—England

Evesham Friends Meeting House (Mount Laurel, N.J.)
 UF Mount Laurel Meeting House (Mount Laurel, N.J.)
 Mount Laurel Meetinghouse (Mount Laurel, N.J.)
 BT Quaker church buildings—New Jersey

Evet family
 USE Evetts family

Eveth family
 USE Evetts family

Evetria
 USE Rhyacionia

Evetria buoliana
 USE European pine shoot moth

Evets family
 USE Evetts family

Evett family
 USE Evetts family

Evetts family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Evet family
 Eveth family
 Evets family
 Evett family
 Evit family
 Evits family
 Evitt family
 Evitts family

Evey family
 USE Avey family

Evgen'ev family (Not Subd Geog)

Evhe (African people)
 USE Ewe (African people)

EVI (Musical instrument)
 USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

Evi family
 USE Eby family

EVI wind controller (Musical instrument)
 USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

Evia (African people)
 USE Eviya (African people)

Evia Island (Greece)
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)

Evia language
 USE Geviya language

Evians family
 USE Evans family

Eviction (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dispossession
 Eviction—Law and legislation
 BT Landlord and tenant
 Leases
 NT Forcible entry and detainer
 Trials (Eviction)
 —Law and legislation
 USE Eviction

Eviction (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law

Eviction (Roman law)
 USE Warranty (Roman law)

Eviction in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Evidence
(BC171-BC173 (Logic))
(BF761-BF768 (Psychology))
 UF Proof
 BT Belief and doubt
 Faith
 Logic
 Philosophy
 Truth

Evidence, Admissible
 USE Admissible evidence

Evidence, Circumstantial (May Subd Geog)
 UF Circumstantial evidence
 Evidence, Presumptive
 Presumptive evidence
 BT Criminal procedure
 Evidence, Criminal
 Evidence (Law)
 Presumptions (Law)
 NT Res ipsa loquitur doctrine

Evidence, Circumstantial (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Evidence, Circumstantial, in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Evidence, Circumstantial (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Qarā'in (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law

Evidence, Criminal (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Criminal evidence
- BT Criminal investigation
- Criminal procedure
- Evidence (Law)
- RT Reasonable doubt
- NT Confession (Law)
- Diaries in criminal evidence
- Dying declarations
- Eavesdropping
- Evidence, Circumstantial
- Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
- Flagrans crimen
- Presumption of innocence
- Self-incrimination
- State's evidence
- Torture
- Typewriting—Identification
- Writing—Identification

—Preservation

- USE Evidence preservation

Evidence, Criminal (Frankish law)

- BT Law, Frankish

Evidence, Criminal, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Evidence, Criminal (Islamic law)**(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Islamic law

Evidence, Demonstrative (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Demonstrative evidence
- BT Evidence, Expert

Evidence, Documentary (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Documentary evidence
- BT Evidence (Law)
- Legal documents
- NT Affidavits
- Electronic evidence
- Legal documents—Destruction and reconstruction
- Legal documents—Identification

Evidence, Documentary (Canon law)

- BT Canon law

Evidence, Documentary (Islamic law)(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Islamic law

Evidence, Documentary (Jewish law)

- BT Jewish law

Evidence, Exculpatory

- USE Exculpatory evidence

Evidence, Expert (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Expert evidence
- Expert testimony
- Expert witness
- Expert witnesses
- Opinion evidence
- Scientific evidence (Law)
- BT Evidence (Law)
- Witnesses
- NT Computer animation evidence
- Court-appointed experts
- Evidence, Demonstrative
- Trace evidence
- Typewriting—Identification
- Writing—Identification

Evidence, Expert (Canon law)

- BT Canon law

Evidence, Expert (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Evidence, Hearsay (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hearsay evidence
- BT Evidence (Law)
- Objections (Evidence)
- Witnesses

Evidence, Presumptive

- USE Evidence, Circumstantial
- Presumptions (Law)

Evidence, Prima facie (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Prima facie evidence
- BT Evidence (Law)

Evidence, Real (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Real evidence
- BT Evidence (Law)

Evidence (Canon law)

- UF Evidence (Canon law)—Catholic Church
- BT Canon law

—**Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]**

—Catholic Church

- USE Evidence (Canon law)

—**Orthodox Eastern Church**

- UF Evidence (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

(*Former heading*)**Evidence (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)**

- USE Evidence (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church

Evidence (Greek law)

- BT Law, Greek

Evidence (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Islamic law

Evidence (Jewish law)

- BT Jewish law

Evidence (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Extrinsic evidence
- Parol evidence
- Trial evidence
- BT Actions and defenses
- Judicial process
- Trial practice
- RT Estoppel
- NT Admissible evidence
- Admissions (Law)
- Affidavits
- Burden of proof
- Confession (Law)
- Confidential communications
- Court records
- Depositions
- Evidence, Circumstantial
- Evidence, Criminal
- Evidence, Documentary
- Evidence, Expert
- Evidence, Hearsay
- Evidence, Prima facie
- Evidence, Real
- Examination of witnesses
- Exculpatory evidence
- Eyewitness identification
- Foreign law, Pleading and proof of
- Judicial notice
- Law and fact
- Letters rogatory
- Lie detectors and detection—Law and legislation
- Objections (Evidence)
- Ordeal
- Presumptions (Law)
- Relevance (Evidence)
- Reputation (Law)
- Self-incrimination
- Suppression of evidence
- Typewriting—Identification
- Video tapes in courtroom proceedings
- Witnesses
- Writing—Identification

—Conflict of laws

- USE Conflict of laws—Evidence

Evidence (Lombard law)

- BT Law, Lombard

Evidence (Roman-Dutch law)

- BT Roman-Dutch law

Evidence (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Evidence-based dentistry (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF EBD (Dentistry)
- BT Dentistry—Decision making
- Evidence-based medicine

Evidence-based dermatology(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dermatology—Decision making
- BT Evidence-based medicine

Evidence-based design (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Architectural design
- Interior architecture

Evidence-based healthcare

- USE Evidence-based medicine

Evidence-based medicine (*May Subd Geog*)(*R723.7*)

- UF EBM (Medicine)
- Evidence-based healthcare
- BT Clinical medicine—Decision making
- RT Systematic reviews (Medical research)
- NT Evidence-based dentistry
- Evidence-based dermatology
- Evidence-based nursing
- Evidence-based pediatrics
- Evidence-based psychiatry

Evidence-based nursing (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Evidence-based medicine
- Nursing—Decision making

Evidence-based pediatrics (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Evidence-based medicine
- Pediatrics—Decision making

Evidence-based psychiatry (*May Subd Geog*)(*RC455.2.E94*)

- BT Evidence-based medicine
- Psychiatry—Decision making

Evidence-based psychotherapy(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF EBT (Psychotherapy)
- Evidence-based therapies
- (Psychotherapy)
- BT Psychotherapy—Decision-making

Evidence-based social work (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Social service

Evidence-based therapies (Psychotherapy)

- USE Evidence-based psychotherapy

Evidence control (Police administration)

- USE Evidence preservation

Evidence preservation (*May Subd Geog*)(*HV7936.E85*)

- UF Evidence, Criminal—Preservation
- Evidence control (Police administration)
- BT Police administration

Evidence tampering (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Destruction of evidence
- Spoliation of evidence
- Tampering with evidence
- BT Obstruction of justice

Evidences, Christian

- USE Apologetics

Evidences of Christianity

- USE Apologetics

Evidences of the Bible

- USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.

Evidences of the Hadith

- USE Hadith—Evidences, authority, etc.

Evidentiality (Linguistics)

- USE Evidentials (Linguistics)

Evidentials (Linguistics)(*P325.5.E96*)

- UF Evidentiality (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general
- Modality (Linguistics)
- Semantics

Evie family

- USE Eby family

Evienne (Legendary character)

- USE Lady of the Lake (Legendary character)

Eviiia (African people)

- USE Bubi (African people)

Eviiia language

- USE Bubi language (Gabon)

Evil

- USE Good and evil

Evil, Non-resistance to

- UF Non-resistance to evil
- RT Pacifism

Evil, Problem of (Theology)
 USE Theodicy
Evil eye (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1553 (Occultism)]
[GN475.6 (Anthropology)]
 BT Demonology
 Eye—Folklore
Evil eye in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Evil eye in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Evil eye in rabbinical literature
[BM496.9.E9]
 BT Rabbinical literature
Evil in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Evil in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 RT Good and evil
 Evil inclination (Judaism)
 USE Yetzer hara (Judaism)
 Evil spirits
 USE Demonology
 Evil spirits, Expulsion of
 USE Exorcism
 Evins family
 USE Evans family
Eviota (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G7]
 BT Gobiidae
Evips (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.O633]
 BT Snake eels
 NT Evips percinctus
Evips percinctus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.O633]
 BT Evips
 Evirati
 USE Castrati
 Evirett family
 USE Everett family
 Evista (Trademark)
 USE Raloxifene
 Evit family
 USE Evetts family
 Evits family
 USE Evetts family
 Evitt family
 USE Evetts family
 Evitts family
 USE Evetts family
Eviya (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Avias (African people)
 Evéla (African people)
 Evia (African people)
 Moviya (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Gabon
 Eviya language
 USE Geviya language
 Eviya proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Eviya
 Evkaf
 USE Waqf
Evocation
 BT Religion
 Rites and ceremonies
 Evoked cortical potentials
 USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
 Evoked occipital potential
 USE Visual evoked response
Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
 UF Cortical evoked potentials
 Event-related brain potentials
 Event-related potentials
 (Electrophysiology)
 Evoked cortical potentials
 BT Electroencephalography
 Electrophysiology
 NT Auditory evoked response
 Magnetic brain stimulation
 Somatosensory evoked potentials
 Visual evoked response
 Evoked response, Auditory
 USE Auditory evoked response

Evoked response, Somatosensory
 USE Somatosensory evoked potentials
 Evoked response, Visual
 USE Visual evoked response
 Evoked response audiometry
 USE Audiometry, Evoked response
Evolution
[B818 (Modern philosophy)]
 Here are entered works on the general concept of evolution. Works on biological evolution are entered under Evolution (Biology).
 BT Philosophy
 RT Creation
 Emergence (Philosophy)
 Teleology
 NT Bible and evolution
 Double stars—Evolution
 Evolution (Biology)
 Galaxies—Evolution
 Holism
 Molecular evolution
 Omega Point
 Psychoanalysis and evolution
 Social evolution
 Stars—Evolution
 Sun—Evolution
 —Biblical teaching
 USE Bible and evolution
 —Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Evolution in the press
[Former heading]
 —Religious aspects
[BL263]
 UF Evolution and religion
[Former heading]
 Religion and evolution
 BT Religion and science
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Law and legislation
 USE Evolution (Biology)—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Evolution (Biology) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH359-QH425]
 Here are entered works on biological evolution. Works on the general concept of evolution are entered under Evolution.
 UF Animal evolution
 Animals—Evolution
 Biological evolution
 Darwinism
 Evolutionary biology
 Evolutionary science
 Origin of species
[Former heading]
 BT Biology
 Evolution
 RT Homoplasy
 Natural selection
 Phylogeny
 SA subdivision Evolution under individual animals and groups of animals and under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cattle—Evolution; Fishes—Evolution; Heart—Evolution
 NT Animal communication—Evolution
 Bacteria—Evolution
 Cells—Evolution
 Coevolution
 Crops—Evolution
 Cyanobacteria—Evolution
 Epigenesis
 Evolutionary genetics
 Evolutionary paleobiology
 Females—Evolution
 Group selection (Evolution)
 Heterochrony (Biology)
 Homology (Biology)
 Human evolution
 Isolating mechanisms

Life—Origin
 Macroevolution
 Microbial metabolism—Evolution
 Microorganisms—Evolution
 Plants—Evolution
 Protozoa—Evolution
 Punctuated equilibrium (Evolution)
 Symbiogenesis
 Viruses—Evolution
 —Effect of volcanic eruptions on
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Volcanic eruptions
 —Philosophy
[QH360.5]
 NT Hypersea
 —Religious aspects
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Christianity
 UF Antievolutionism
 RT Creationism
 —Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH362]
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Evolution—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
[Former heading]
 BT Educational law and legislation
Evolution (Biology) and the social sciences
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Social sciences and evolution
 BT Social sciences
Evolution (Biology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Evolution (Diesel locomotive)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF GE Evolution (Diesel locomotive)
 BT Diesel locomotives
 Evolution and psychoanalysis
 USE Psychoanalysis and evolution
 Evolution and religion
 USE Evolution—Religious aspects
 Evolution and the Bible
 USE Bible and evolution
Evolution equations
 UF Equations, Evolution
 Equations of evolution
 Evolutionary equations
 BT Differential equations
 NT Ricci flow
 —Asymptotic theory
 UF Asymptotic theory in evolution equations
 BT Asymptotic expansions
 —Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis
Evolution equations, Nonlinear
 UF Nonlinear equations of evolution
 Nonlinear evolution equations
 BT Differential equations, Nonlinear
 NT Benjamin-Ono equations
 —Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis
 NT Bilinear transformation method
Evolution in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Evolution in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.E94]
 BT Motion pictures
 Evolution in the press
 USE Evolution—Press coverage
Evolution on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television
 Evolutionary biology
 USE Evolution (Biology)
Evolutionary computation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Computation, Evolutionary
 BT Neural networks (Computer science)
Evolutionary economics (*May Subd Geog*)
[HB97.3]
 BT Economics

- Evolutionary equations
USE Evolution equations
- Evolutionary ethics
USE Ethics, Evolutionary
- Evolutionary genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QH390)
UF Genetic evolution
BT Evolution (Biology)
Genetics
- Evolutionary linguistics
USE Historical linguistics
- Evolutionary neurology
USE Nervous system—Evolution
- Evolutionary palaeobiology
USE Evolutionary paleobiology
- Evolutionary paleobiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE721.2.E85)
Here are entered general works on the evolution of plants and animals as evidenced from study of the fossil records.
UF Evolutionary palaeobiology
BT Evolution (Biology)
Paleobiology
NT Evolutionary paleoecology
- Evolutionary paleoecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE721.2.E87)
BT Evolutionary paleobiology
Paleoecology
- Evolutionary programming (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QA76.618)
BT Computer programming
- Evolutionary psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF698.95)
Here are entered works on the study of behavior and psychological functions in an evolutionary context.
BT Psychology
RT Human evolution
NT Behavior evolution
- Evolutionary robotics** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TJ211.37)
BT Robotics
- Evolutionary science
USE Evolution (Biology)
- Evon virkistyskalastusalue (Finland)**
BT Recreation areas—Finland
- Evonimos Island (Greece)
USE Peristera Island (Greece)
- Evonyms Island (Greece)
USE Peristera Island (Greece)
- Evonymus
USE Euonymus
- Evora language
USE Purari language
- Evora Site (Spain)
USE Eborra Site (Spain)
- Evorra (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Purari (Papua New Guinean people)
- Evorsion** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pothole erosion in river channels
Pothole formation in river channels
River channels—Evorsion
River channels—Pothole erosion
River channels—Pothole formation
BT Erosion
- EVOS, Alaska, 1989
USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
- eVoting
USE Electronic voting
- Evotomys
USE Clethrionomys
- EVP (Electronic voice phenomenon)
USE Electronic voice phenomenon
- Evrat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Evrat family
RT Everett family
- Evreinov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evret family
USE Everett family
- Evripos Strait (Greece)**
UF Egripos Strait (Greece)
Euripos Strait (Greece)
Evripou, Porthmós (Greece)
Porthmós Evripou (Greece)
BT Straits—Greece
Evripou, Porthmós (Greece)
USE Evripos Strait (Greece)
- Evritt family
USE Everett family
- Evros River
USE Maritsa River
- Evuzok (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT571.E94)
UF Evuzok (Bantu people)
(Former heading)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Beti (African people)
Ethnology—Cameroon
Eton (African people)
- Medicine**
(DT571.E94)
Evuzok (Bantu people)
USE Evuzok (African people)
- Évvia Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Évvoia Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Evy family
USE Avey family
Eby family
- Ewab-Eilanden (Indonesia)
USE Kei Islands (Indonesia)
- Ewage language
USE Notu language
- Ewald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Awald family
Awaldt family
Awalt family
Ervald family
Evald family
Evalt family
Ewaldt family
Ewalt family
- Ewaldt family
USE Ewald family
- Ewalt family
USE Ewald family
- Ewart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ewaso Ngiro (Kenya : River)
USE Ngiro River (Kenya)
- Ewauna, Lake (Or.)**
UF Euwana, Lake (Or.)
Lake Euwana (Or.)
Lake Ewauna (Or.)
BT Lakes—Oregon
- Ewbank family
USE Eubanks family
- Ewe, Loch (Scotland)**
UF Loch Ewe (Scotland)
BT Bays—Scotland
- Ewe (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT510.43.E94 (Ghana))
(DT582.45.E93 (Togo))
UF Bayikpe (African people)
Bubutubi (African people)
Ehwe (African people)
Eibe (African people)
Eve (African people)
Evhe (African people)
Krepe (African people)
Krepi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Africa, West
NT Aja (African people)
Anlo (African people)
Be (Togolese people)
Fon (African people)
Mina (African people)
- Marriage customs and rites**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marriage customs and rites, Ewe (African people)
(Former heading)
- Rites and ceremonies**
NT Kpegisu
- Ewe children
USE Children, Ewe
- Ewe drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ewe literature
- Ewe figure sculpture
USE Figure sculpture, Ewe
- Ewe folk songs
USE Folk songs, Ewe
- Ewe imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z7108.E85)
- Ewe language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8161-PL8164)
UF Ebwe language
Efe language
Ehwe language
Eibe language
Eue language
Eve language
Krepe language
Krepi language
Popo language
BT Benin—Languages
Gbe languages
Ghana—Languages
Togo—Languages
- Ewe languages
USE Gbe languages
- Ewe law
USE Law, Ewe
- Ewe literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ghanaian literature
Togolese literature
NT Ewe drama
Ewe poetry
- Ewe milk
USE Sheep milk
- Ewe poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ewe literature
- Ewe proverbs
USE Proverbs, Ewe
- Ewe textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Ewe
- Ewe wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Ewe
- Ewe youth
USE Youth, Ewe
- Ewel family
USE Ewell family
- Ewell, Fort (Tex.)
USE Fort Ewell (Tex.)
- Ewell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ewell family
RT Yule family
- Ewell III Site (Tenn.)**
BT Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—Antiquities
Tennessee—Antiquities
- Ewen Bridge (Lower Hutt, N.Z.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—New Zealand
- Ewen family
USE Ewing family
- Ewenki (Asian people)
USE Evenki (Asian people)
- Ewenki language
USE Evenki language
- Ewer family
USE Ewers family
- Ewers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aiguières
BT Pitchers
NT Aquamaniles

- Ewers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ewers family
 Ewer family
- Ewes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Female livestock
 Sheep
 NT Sheep milk
 —Milking
 USE Sheep—Milking
- Ewe's milk
 USE Sheep milk
- EWI** (Musical instrument)
 USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)
- Ewi family**
 USE Eby family
- Ewie family**
 USE Eby family
- Ewig family**
 USE Eby family
- Ewin family**
 USE Ewing family
- Ewing, Rosie** (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rosie Ewing (*Fictitious character*)
- Ewing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ewen family
 Ewin family
 Ewing family
 Ewings family
 Ewins family
- Ewing Street** (*Princeton, N.J.*)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—New Jersey
- Ewing T. Kerr Federal Building and United States Courthouse** (*Casper, Wyo.*)
 UF Kerr Federal Building and United States Courthouse (*Casper, Wyo.*)
 BT Courthouses—Wyoming
 Public buildings—Wyoming
- Ewing family**
 USE Ewing family
- Ewings family**
 USE Ewing family
- Ewing's sarcoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RC280.B6)
 UF Ewing's tumor
 Sarcoma, Ewing's
 BT Osteosarcoma
- Ewing's tumor**
 USE Ewing's sarcoma
- Ewins family**
 USE Ewing family
- Ewondo** (*African people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ewundu (*African people*)
 Jaunde (*African people*)
 Yaounde (*African people*)
 Yaunde (*African people*)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
 RT Beti (*African people*)
- Ewondo folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Ewondo
- Ewondo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PL8165.E9-PL8165.E995)
 UF Ewundu language
 Jaunde language
 Yaounde language
 Yaunde language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Yaunde-Fang languages
- Tone** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Tone (*Phonetics*)
- Ewondo proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Ewondo
- Ewondo songs**
 USE Songs, Ewondo
- eWorld** (*Online service*)
 (QA76.57.E88 (*Online data processing*))
 (ZA4251.E8 (*Information resources*))
 UF e World (*Online service*)
 BT Online information services
- EWV**
 USE Exploding wire phenomena
- EWV** (*Educational test*)
 USE New Jersey Grade 8 Early Warning Test
- Ewu** (*African people*)
 USE Esan (*African people*)
- Ewundu** (*African people*)
 USE Ewondo (*African people*)
- Ewundu language**
 USE Ewondo language
- Ewy family**
 USE Eby family
- Ex-bishops** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Former bishops
 BT Bishops
 NT Catholic ex-bishops
- Ex Carcere delle murate** (*Florence, Italy*)
 USE Murate (*Florence, Italy*)
- Ex-Catholic bishops**
 USE Catholic ex-bishops
- Ex-Catholic priests**
 USE Catholic ex-priests
- Ex-chief Superintendent Bassett** (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Bassett, Henry (*Fictitious character*)
- Ex-church members** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apostates
 Church dropouts
 Church members, Fallen-away
 Church members, Lapsed
 Fallen-away church members
 Inactive church members
 Lapsed church members
 BT Non-church-affiliated people
 NT Church work with ex-church members
- Catholic Church**
 —**Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, etc.**
 Ex-Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas
 (*Guadalajara, Mexico*)
 USE Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino
 (*Guadalajara, Mexico*)
- Ex-clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (BV672.5)
 UF Clergy dropouts
 Ex-pastors
 Former clergy
 BT Clergy
 NT Catholic ex-priests
- Ex-communists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Communists
- Ex-concentration camp inmates**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Former concentration camp inmates
 BT Concentration camp inmates
 NT Church work with ex-concentration camp inmates
- Return visits to concentration camp sites**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Return visits to concentration camp sites by ex-concentration camp inmates
 BT Concentration camps
- Ex-cons**
 USE Ex-convicts
- Ex Convento delle Murate** (*Florence, Italy*)
 USE Murate (*Florence, Italy*)
- Ex-convicts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ex-cons
 Ex-offenders
 Ex-prisoners
 BT Prisoners
 RT Recidivists
 NT Church work with ex-convicts
 Women ex-convicts
- Economic conditions**
 UF Ex-convicts—Socioeconomic status
 (Former heading)
- Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
 NT Transitional Aid Research Project
- Social conditions**
 UF Ex-convicts—Socioeconomic status
 (Former heading)
- Socioeconomic status**
 USE Ex-convicts—Economic conditions
 Ex-convicts—Social conditions
- Suffrage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ex-cult members**
 USE Ex-cultists
- Ex-cultists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cult dropouts
 Ex-cult members
 Former cultists
 BT Persons
 RT Cult members
 NT Church work with ex-cultists
- Ex dock clause** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ex pier clause
 Ex quay clause
 BT Export sales contracts
- Ex-drug addicts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Former drug addicts
 BT Drug addicts
- Ex-farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Former farmers
 BT Farmers
- Ex-football players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Former football players
 BT Football players
- Ex-foster children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Former foster children
 BT Foster children
- Ex-gamblers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Former gamblers
 BT Gamblers
- Ex-gay ministries**
 USE Ex-gay movement
- Ex-gay movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on a movement led primarily by evangelical and fundamentalist Christians that seeks to alter the sexual orientation of individuals from homosexuality to heterosexuality.
 UF Ex-gay ministries
 Ex-homosexual movement
 Exgay movement
 Exodus movement (*Ex-gay movement*)
 Former-gay movement
 Former-homosexual movement
 BT Social movements
 RT Sexual reorientation programs
- Ex-gays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ex-homosexuals
 Exgays
 Former gays
 Former homosexuals
 BT Gays
- Ex-homosexual movement**
 USE Ex-gay movement
- Ex-homosexuals**
 USE Ex-gays
- Ex-Inspector John Reynolds** (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Reynolds, John (*Fictitious character*)

Ex-Jews (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on Jews who have rejected their Jewish identity.

BT Jews—Identity

NT Bahai converts from Judaism

Buddhist converts from Judaism

Children of ex-Jews

Christian converts from Judaism

Muslim converts from Judaism

Ex-legislators (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Former legislators

BT Legislators

Ex libris

USE Bookplates

Ex-mental patients (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ex-mentally ill

Former mental patients

Former mentally ill

Mental patients, Former

Mentally restored

BT Mentally ill

Ex-mentally ill

USE Ex-mental patients

Ex-military personnel

USE Veterans

Ex Monastero della SS. Annunziata delle Murate (Florence, Italy)

USE Murate (Florence, Italy)

Ex-monks (*May Subd Geog*)

[BX4668.2-BX4668.3]

UF Former monks

BT Monks

Ex-Nazis (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Former Nazis

BT Nazis

Ex-nuns (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Former nuns

BT Nuns

Ex-obispo (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)

USE Palacio Federal (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)

Ex-offenders

USE Ex-convicts

Ex parte communications (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on evidence, arguments, or other information transmitted to an adjudicator by one party to a case when the opposing party or its representative is not present.

UF Ex parte contacts (Law)

Off-the-record communications (Law)

One-sided communications (Law)

BT Communication in law

Ex parte contacts (Law)

USE Ex parte communications

Ex-pastors

USE Ex-clergy

Ex pier clause

USE Ex dock clause

Ex-police officers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Former police officers

BT Police

Ex post facto laws (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Nulla poena sine lege doctrine

Nullum crimen sine lege doctrine

BT Criminal law

Due process of law

Retroactive laws

Rule of law

Ex post facto laws (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Ex post facto laws (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Ex-presidents (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Former presidents

BT Presidents

Ex-priests, Catholic

USE Catholic ex-priests

Ex-prime ministers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Former prime ministers

BT Prime ministers

Ex-prisoners

USE Ex-convicts

Ex-prisoners of war (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Former prisoners of war

Returned prisoners of war

Returnees

BT Prisoners of war

NT Escaped prisoners of war

Ex-prostitutes (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Former prostitutes

BT Prostitutes

Ex quay clause

USE Ex dock clause

Ex-seminarians (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Seminary drop-outs

BT Seminarians

Ex-service men

USE Veterans

Ex-slaves

USE Freedmen

Ex-slaves of Indian tribes (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Former slaves of Indian tribes

Indian freedmen

BT Freedmen

RT African Americans—Relations with Indians

Ex-smokers (*May Subd Geog*)

[HV5725-HV5770]

UF Former smokers

BT Cigarette smokers

Ex-Soviet republics

USE Former Soviet republics

Ex-Soviet states

USE Former Soviet republics

Ex-votos

USE Votive offerings

Ex-welfare recipients (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Former welfare recipients

BT Welfare recipients

Ex-Yugoslav republics

USE Former Yugoslav republics

Ex-Yugoslavia

USE Former Yugoslav republics

Exa camera (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Cameras

Exact (Philosophy)

UF Exactitude (Philosophy)

Exactness (Philosophy)

BT Philosophy

Exact test, Fisher

USE Fisher exact test

Exactitude (Philosophy)

USE Exact (Philosophy)

Exactness (Philosophy)

USE Exact (Philosophy)

EXAFS (X-ray spectroscopy)

USE Extended X-ray absorption fine structure

Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology)

USE Entitlement attitudes

Exaggeration (Philosophy)

[B105.E77]

BT Philosophy

Exakta camera (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Cameras

Exaltabo te, Deus (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—145th Psalm

Exaltabo te, Domine (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—30th Psalm

Exalted (Game)

BT Fantasy games

Examination of conscience

USE Conscience, Examination of

Examination of mines

USE Mine examination

Examination of the blood

USE Blood—Examination

Examination of witnesses (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Examination of witnesses—Law and legislation

BT Evidence (Law)

Trial practice

Witnesses

NT Cross-examination

Objections (Evidence)

—Law and legislation

USE Examination of witnesses

Examination of witnesses (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Examinations (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1762-LB1765 (Teachers)]

[LB2366-LB2367 (College)]

[LB3050-LB3060 (School)]

[LC1070-LC1071 (Professional education)]

Here are entered general works on examinations. Compilations of examination questions and answers are entered under Examinations—Questions.

UF Competitive examinations

Tests

BT Questions and answers

RT Educational tests and measurements

SA *subdivision* Examinations under

names of individual corporate bodies, educational institutions, and military services and under types of educational institutions for works discussing examinations given by those organizations; under classes of persons for works discussing examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for works discussing examinations about those persons, titles, or topics

NT Achievement tests

Civil service—Examinations

Domain-referenced tests

Equivalency tests

Law examinations

Multiple-choice examinations

National teacher examinations

Norm-referenced tests

Objective tests

Oral examinations

True-false examinations

—Design and construction

[LB3060.65]

UF Test construction

Test design

SA *subdivision* Design and

construction under types of tests and under individual tests

—Interpretation

[LB3060.8]

UF Interpretation of examinations

Test interpretation

Test results

RT Examinations—Validity

SA *subdivision* Interpretation under types of tests and under individual tests

NT Grading and marking (Students)

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**—Questions**

SA *subdivision* Examinations, questions, etc. *under classes of persons for compilations of questions and answers for examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for compilations of questions and answers for examinations about those persons, titles, or topics*

Examinations (Continued)**—Scoring***(LB3060.77)*

Here are entered works on the process of systematically assigning values to the results of tests, questionnaires, etc.

- UF Remote scoring of examinations
- Scoring of examinations
- Self-scoring of examinations
- Test scoring

- BT Educational tests and measurements

—Study guides*(LB3060.57)*

Here are entered works which provide in concise form directions on how to prepare for and pass examinations, and which normally include compilations of practice questions and answers. Study guides designed for named tests, for examinations at a particular educational level, or for examinations at a named institution are entered under the appropriate heading subdivided by the subdivision Study guides, e.g. SAT (Educational test)—Study guides; Universities and colleges—Examinations—Study guides; Harvard University—Examinations—Study guides. Study guides for examinations in particular subject areas are entered under the appropriate topic subdivided by the subdivision Examinations—Study guides.

- UF Preparation guides for examinations
- Study guides for examinations
- Test-taking guides

- BT Study skills

—Validity (May Subd Geog)*(LB3060.7)*

- UF Test results
- Test validity
- Validity of examinations
- RT Examinations—Interpretation
- SA *subdivision* Validity *under types of tests and under individual tests*
- NT Test bias

—Ohio**—Questions****—United States**

Examinations, Medical (Diagnosis)

- USE Diagnosis

Examinations, Medical, in medical education

- USE Medicine—Examinations

Examinations, Medical (Physical diagnosis)

- USE Physical diagnosis

Examinations, Physical (Medicine)

- USE Physical diagnosis

Examinations, Premarital

- USE Premarital examinations

Examinations before trial

- USE Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)

Examinations before trial (Administrative procedure)

- USE Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)

Examinations in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on examinations as a theme in literature.

Examinations of land titles

- USE Title examinations

Examinations of titles to land

- USE Title examinations

Examiners, Audio stress

- USE Voice stress operators

Examiners, Bankruptcy

- USE Bankruptcy examiners

Examiners (Administrative procedure)*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Administrative law judges
- Examiners (Administrative procedure)—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Hearing examiners
- Trial examiners
- BT Administrative courts
- Administrative procedure
- Legal status, laws, etc.

USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)

Examining boards for health occupations

USE Health occupations licensing boards

Example

- UF Model
- Pattern
- BT Authority
- Concepts
- Ethics
- Imitation
- RT Exempla
- Ideals (Psychology)
- Influence (Psychology)

Exams, Medical (Physical diagnosis)

- USE Physical diagnosis

Exams, Physical (Medicine)

- USE Physical diagnosis

Exanthemata (May Subd Geog)*(RC106)*

- UF Eruptive fever
- Fever, Eruptive
- RT Fever
- SA *names of eruptive diseases, e.g.*
- Erysipelas, Measles

EXAPT (Computer program language)**Exarchates (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Patriarchal exarchates
- BT Ecclesiastical geography

Exaudi, Deus deprecationem meam cum deprecor (Music)

- USE Psalms (Music)—64th Psalm

Exaudi, Deus deprecationum meam, intende oratione meae (Music)

- USE Psalms (Music)—61st Psalm

Exaudi, Deus orationem meam (Music)

- USE Psalms (Music)—55th Psalm

Exaudi, Domine (Music)

- USE Psalms (Music)—17th Psalm

Exaudiat te Dominus (Music)

- USE Psalms (Music)—20th Psalm

Excalfactoria

- USE Coturnix

Excarnation (Canon law)

- BT Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
- Clergy (Canon law)
- RT Incarnation (Canon law)

Excavating machinery (May Subd Geog)*(TA735-TA747 (Operation and use))**(TJ1355 (Machinery))*

- UF Digging machines
- BT Earthmoving machinery
- NT Backhoes
- Buckets (Excavating machinery)
- Draglines
- Dredges
- Power shovels
- Rock-drills
- Rock splitters (Machines)
- Steam shovels
- Trenching machinery
- Apparatus and supplies
- USE Excavating machinery—Equipment and supplies
- Bearings (May Subd Geog)
- BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Drawings
- Dynamics
- BT Dynamics
- Electric driving (May Subd Geog)
- BT Electric driving
- Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)
- Equipment and supplies
- UF Excavating machinery—Apparatus and supplies
- [Former heading]*
- Hydraulic drive
- Lubrication
- Lubrication systems (May Subd Geog)
- BT Lubrication systems

Excavation (May Subd Geog)*(TA730-TA748 (Engineering))**(TH5101 (Building))*

- BT Civil engineering
- RT Earthwork
- Tunneling
- NT Boring rod
- Borrow pits
- Dredging
- Drilling muds
- Ice excavation
- Nuclear excavation
- Rock excavation
- Shafts (Excavations)
- Spoil banks
- Stoping (Mining)
- Underground storage

—Law and legislation

- USE Earthwork—Law and legislation

Excavation, Trenchless

- USE Trenchless construction

Excavation sites (Archaeology)

- USE Excavations (Archaeology)

Excavation sites (Paleontology)

- USE Paleontological excavations

Excavations, Paleontological

- USE Paleontological excavations

Excavations (Archaeology) (May Subd Geog)*(CC78 (Methods))*

- UF Archaeological digs
- Archaeological excavations
- Digs (Archaeology)
- Excavation sites (Archaeology)
- Ruins
- Sites, Excavation (Archaeology)
- BT Archaeology
- NT Archaeological expeditions
- Archaeological surveying
- Earthworks (Archaeology)
- Water-saturated sites (Archaeology)

—Interpretive programs (May Subd Geog)

- UF Archaeological excavation site interpretation
- Interpretive programs of archaeological excavations
- BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**—Recording (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Recording of excavations (Archaeology)

- BT Archaeology—Methodology

—Afghanistan**—Alabama****—Alaska****—Alberta****—Algeria****—Argentina****—Arizona****—Arkansas****—Australia****—Austria****—Bahrain****—Belize****—Bolivia****—Brazil****—British Columbia****—Bulgaria****—California****—Chad****—China****—Hong Kong**

- UF Excavations (Archaeology)—Hong Kong
- [Former heading]*

—Colombia**—Colorado****—Cyprus****—Ecuador****—Egypt****—England**

- Florida
- France
- Georgia
- Germany (West)
- Greece
- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Hong Kong
 - USE Excavations (Archaeology)—China—Hong Kong
- Hungary
- Idaho
- Illinois
- India
- Indiana
- Iowa
- Iran
- Iraq
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kenya
- Libya
- Louisiana
- Maine
- Manitoba
- Massachusetts
- Mexico
- Michigan
- Minnesota
- Mississippi
- Missouri
- Mongolia
- Montana
- Nevada
- New Jersey
- New Mexico
- Nicaragua
- North Dakota
- Northwest Territories
- Ohio
- Oklahoma
- Ontario
- Oregon
- Pakistan
- Peru
- Philippines
- Portugal
- Romania
- Saskatchewan
- Saudi Arabia
- Scotland
- South Carolina
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Sudan
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Syria
- Tennessee
- Texas
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- Ukraine
- Utah
- Venezuela
- Virginia
- Wales
- West Bank
- Wyoming
- Yugoslavia
- Yukon
 - UF Excavations (Archaeology)—Yukon Territory
 - [Former heading]
- Yukon Territory
 - USE Excavations (Archaeology)—Yukon
- Zimbabwe

Excavations (Archaeology) in art
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Excavators, Dragline
USE Draglines

Excavators, Tariff on
USE Tariff on excavators

Excel automobile, Hyundai
USE Hyundai Excel automobile

Excelmak Indian
USE Esselen Indians

Excellence (*May Subd Geog*)
[BJ1533.E82]
UF Excellency
BT Virtues
RT Perfection

—**Religious aspects**
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Excellency
USE Excellence

Excelsior (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS198.6.E9 (Packaging)]
BT Cushioning materials
Wood products

Excelsior Mine (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana

Exceptio doli (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Actions and defenses

Exceptio doli (Roman law)
BT Actions and defenses (Roman law)
Dolus (Roman law)
Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)

Exception from liability clauses
USE Hold harmless agreements

Exceptional children (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abnormal children
Atypical children
Children, Abnormal and backward
Children, Exceptional
BT Children
NT Attention-deficit-disordered children
Children with disabilities
Christian education of exceptional children
Church work with exceptional children
Disfigured children
Feral children
Gifted children
Hyperactive children
Indigo children
Mothers of exceptional children
Parents of exceptional children
Physical education for exceptional children
Religious education of exceptional children

—Diagnosis
USE Exceptional children—Identification

—Education
USE Special education

—Education (Early childhood)
USE Early childhood special education

—**Identification**
UF Exceptional children—Diagnosis
[Former heading]

—**Vocational education** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Vocational education

Exceptional Lie algebras
UF Lie algebras, Exceptional
[Former heading]
BT Lie algebras

Exceptional teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Teenagers
NT Gifted teenagers

Exceptions (Canon law)
BT Canon law

Exceptions (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
[KBP462.I78]
UF Istithnā' (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law

Exceptions (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bills of exceptions
BT Appellate procedure
Civil procedure
NT Lis pendens
Res judicata

Exceptions (Roman law)
BT Roman law

Exceptores
BT Stenographers—Rome

Excerpts, Film
USE Film excerpts

Excess and surplus lines insurance
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Surplus and excess lines insurance
BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Insurance law

Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
UF Carriers, Excess (Solid state physics)
BT Carrier waves
Excess electrons
Solid state physics
Space charge

Excess electrons
BT Electrons
Semiconductors
RT Holes (Electron deficiencies)
NT Excess carriers (Solid state physics)

Excess government property
USE Surplus government property

Excess of power (Administrative law)
USE Abuse of administrative power

Excess profits
USE Profiteering

Excess profits tax (*May Subd Geog*)
[HJ4653.E8 (United States)]
UF Taxation of excess profits
War profits tax
Windfall profits tax
BT Income tax
Profit
Taxation
War—Economic aspects
RT Profiteering

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Excessive entitlement (Psychology)
USE Entitlement attitudes

Excessive force used by police
USE Police brutality

Excessive measures (Mathematics)
UF Measures, Excessive (Mathematics)
Measures, Subinvariant (Mathematics)
Subinvariant measures (Mathematics)
BT Markov processes

Excessive perspiration
USE Hyperhidrosis

Excessive use of force by police
USE Police brutality

Excessway (Navajo rite)
USE Ajilee (Navajo rite)

Exchange, The (New York, N.Y.)
USE Broad Exchange Building (New York, N.Y.)

Exchange (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the economic theory of the acceptance of one thing for another. Works on foreign currencies and on the mechanisms or instruments for settling financial transactions between nations are entered under Foreign exchange.
BT Commerce
Economic anthropology
Economics
RT Supply and demand
NT Barter
Ceremonial exchange
Money
Value

Exchange, Bills of
USE Bills of exchange

- Exchange, Charge
 - USE Charge exchange
- Exchange, Foreign
 - USE Foreign exchange
- Exchange, Prehistoric
 - USE Commerce, Prehistoric
- Exchange, Spin
 - USE Spin exchange
- Exchange adsorption
 - USE Ion exchange
- Exchange algorithm, Probabilistic
 - USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Exchange and Provost (Charleston, S.C.)
 - USE Old Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
- Exchange at the Presidio Monument (Tucson, Ariz.)**
 - BT Monuments—Arizona
 - Mormons—Monuments—Arizona
- Exchange Building (Milan, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo Mezzanotte (Milan, Italy)
- Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
 - USE Old Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
- Exchange control
 - USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
- Exchange credit plans of cemeteries
 - USE Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans
- Exchange floors (Finance)
 - USE Trading rooms (Finance)
- Exchange lists, Food
 - USE Food exchange lists
- Exchange market
 - USE Foreign exchange market
- Exchange of bibliographic information**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bibliographic information, Exchange of
 - Interchange of bibliographic information
 - BT Library cooperation
- Exchange of librarians
 - USE Librarian exchange programs
- Exchange of meteorological information**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - (QC866.5.E93)
 - UF Meteorological information, Exchange of
 - BT Communication in science
 - United States
 - NT Interdepartmental Meteorological Data Exchange System (Computer system)
- Exchange of nuclear weapons information
 - USE Nuclear weapons information
- Exchange of oceanographic information**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - (GC38)
 - UF Oceanographic information, Exchange of
 - BT Communication in science
- Exchange of persons programs**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cultural exchange programs
 - Exchange programs, International
 - Interchange of persons
 - Interchange of visitors
 - International exchange of persons programs
 - Specialists, Exchange of
 - Visitors, Interchange of
 - Visitors' exchange programs
 - Visitors' programs, International
 - BT Cultural relations
 - Intellectual cooperation
 - RT Educational exchanges
 - Visitors, Foreign
 - SA *subdivision Relations under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 - NT Eisenhower fellowships
 - International farm youth exchange project
- Librarian exchange programs
- Police exchange programs
- Student exchange programs
- Teacher exchange programs
- Exchange of persons programs, American**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF American exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Australian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Australian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, British**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF British exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Canadian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Canadian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Chinese**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chinese exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, European**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF European exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, German**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF German exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Hungarian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Hungarian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Italian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Italian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Japanese**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Japanese exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Korean**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Korean exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Latin American**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Latin American exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Russian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Russian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Scandinavian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Scandinavian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Soviet**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Soviet exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Thai**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Thai exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Ukrainian**
 - UF Ukrainian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of population
 - USE Population transfers
- Exchange of prisoners of war
 - USE Prisoners of war
- Exchange of publications**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - (Z690)
 - Here are entered works on the international exchange of publications between both governmental bodies and non-governmental, non-profit institutions of an educational, scientific and technical, or cultural nature.
 - UF Book exchanges
 - Exchanges, Literary and scientific
 - (Former heading)
 - International exchange of publications
 - Publication exchanges
 - BT Intellectual cooperation
- Exchange of real property
 - USE Real property, Exchange of
- Exchange of students
 - USE Student exchange programs
- Exchange of teachers
 - USE Teacher exchange programs
- Exchange Place Site (Tenn.)**
 - BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Exchange Plaza (Bordeaux, France)
 - USE Place de la Bourse (Bordeaux, France)
- Exchange points, Internet
 - USE Internet exchange points
- Exchange programs, International
 - USE Exchange of persons programs
- Exchange programs, Librarian
 - USE Librarian exchange programs
- Exchange programs, Student
 - USE Student exchange programs
- Exchange programs, Teacher
 - USE Teacher exchange programs
- Exchange rates
 - USE Foreign exchange rates
- Exchange reactions**
 - UF Redistribution reactions
 - BT Chemical reactions
 - NT Ion exchange
 - Wilzbach reaction
- Exchange standard, Gold
 - USE Gold standard
- Exchange Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Ireland—Antiquities
- Exchange theory (Sociology)**
 - BT Social psychology
 - Sociology
 - NT Power (Social sciences)
 - Social exchange
 - Social interaction
- Exchange traded funds**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF ETFs (Stock funds)
 - BT Stock funds
- Exchanges, Commodity
 - USE Commodity exchanges
- Exchanges, Educational
 - USE Educational exchanges
- Exchanges, Home
 - USE Home exchanging
- Exchanges, House
 - USE Home exchanging
- Exchanges, Insurance
 - USE Insurance exchanges
- Exchanges, Literary and scientific
 - USE Exchange of publications
- Exchanges, Needle
 - USE Needle exchange programs
- Exchanges, Population
 - USE Population transfers
- Exchanges, Produce
 - USE Commodity exchanges
- Exchanges, Securities
 - USE Stock exchanges
- Exchanges, Seed
 - USE Seed exchanges
- Exchanges, Stock
 - USE Stock exchanges
- Exchanges of patents and technical information**
 - UF Interchange of patents and technical information
 - BT Economic assistance
 - Inventions
 - Patents
 - Technical assistance
- Exchanging, Home
 - USE Home exchanging
- Excimer lasers**
 - BT Gas lasers
 - NT Tunable excimer lasers

Excipients (*May Subd Geog*)

(RS201.E87)

- UF Drug emulsifying agents
- Drug formulation agents
- Drug stabilizing agents
- Drug suspending agents
- Emulsifying agents for drugs
- Suspending agents for drugs

- BT Drugs
- Stabilizing agents

Excise

- USE Internal revenue law
- Taxation of articles of consumption

Excise tax (*May Subd Geog*)

(HJ5703-HJ5707)

Excise taxes on specific commodities are entered under the name of the commodity with the subdivision Taxation.

- BT Internal revenue
- Taxation of articles of consumption

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Excise tax on real estate sales**

- USE Real estate sales tax

Excision (Surgery) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Resections
- BT Surgery
- Surgery, Operative
- SA names of particular operations, e.g. Appendectomy; Colectomy; Vasectomy
- NT Duodenectomy
- Hepatectomy
- Pancreatectomy
- Splenectomy

Excision of ankle

(RD562)

- UF Ankle—Excision
- BT Foot—Surgery

Excision of elbow

- USE Elbow—Surgery

Excision of hip

- USE Hip joint—Surgery

Excision of knee

- USE Knee—Surgery

Excitable membranes

- BT Cell membranes
- Muscle cells
- Neurons

—Effect of metals on (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Metals—Physiological effect

Excitation, Collisional

- USE Collisional excitation

Excitation, Coulomb

- USE Coulomb excitation

Excitation, Electronic

- USE Electronic excitation

Excitation, Nuclear

- USE Nuclear excitation

Excitation (Physiology)

- BT Irritability
- Nervous system
- Physiology
- Psychology

Excitation analysis, Fluorescent

- USE X-ray spectroscopy

Excitation systems of electric generators

- USE Electric generators—Alternating current—Excitation systems

Excitation systems of electric machinery

- USE Electric machinery—Excitation systems

Excitation systems of electric railway motors

- USE Electric railway motors—Excitation systems

Excitations, Collective

- USE Collective excitations

Excitations, Elementary

- USE Quasiparticles (Physics)

Excitations, Spin

- USE Spin excitations

Excitatory amino acids (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Amino acid neurotransmitters

- NT Aspartic acid
- Glutamic acid
- Methyl aspartate

Excited delirium syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF EDS (Excited delirium syndrome)
- In-custody death syndrome
- Sudden in-custody death syndrome

- BT Delirium
- Inmates of institutions—Death
- Sudden death
- Syndromes
- Violent deaths

Excited state chemistry

(QD461.5)

- BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- RT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
- Quantum chemistry
- NT Multiphoton processes

Excitement, Sexual

- USE Sexual excitement

Exciton theory

(QC176.8.E9)

- UF Electron-hole pair theory
- Excitons, Theory of
- BT Electrons
- Photons
- Quantum theory
- Solids
- Transport theory
- NT Absorption spectra
- Collective excitations
- Electron-hole droplets
- Electronic excitation
- Energy-band theory of solids
- Plasmons (Physics)
- Semiconductors—Recombination

Excitons, Theory of

- USE Exciton theory

Exclamations (Linguistics)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations

Exclamatory (Linguistics)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations

Exclaustation

- BT Monasticism and religious orders
- (Canon law)

Exclaves (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Enclaves
- BT Sovereignty

Enclosures (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Livestock enclosures
- BT Land use

Excluder devices, Bycatch

- USE Bycatch excluder devices

Exclusion, Competitive (Microbiology)

- USE Competitive exclusion (Microbiology)

Exclusion, Right of

(BX1805)

- UF Exclusiva
- Jus exclusivae
- Right of exclusion
- BT Popes—Election
- Veto

Exclusion, Social

- USE Marginality, Social
- Social isolation

Exclusion Crisis, Great Britain, 1678-1683

- UF Succession Crisis, Great Britain, 1678-1683

- BT Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Succession—History—17th century
- Great Britain—Politics and government—1660-1688

Exclusion devices, Bycatch

- USE Bycatch excluder devices

Exclusion from liability clauses

- USE Hold harmless agreements

Exclusion lists in automatic indexing

(Z695.92)

- UF Drop word lists in automatic indexing
- Noise word lists in automatic indexing
- Non-significant words in automatic indexing
- Stop lists in automatic indexing
- Stop word lists in automatic indexing

- BT Automatic indexing
- Subject headings

Exclusion principle, Pauli

- USE Pauli exclusion principle

Exclusionary evidence

- USE Exclusionary rule (Evidence)

Exclusionary rule (Evidence)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Exclusionary evidence
- BT Admissions (Law)
- Evidence, Criminal
- Searches and seizures

Exclusionary zoning

- USE Zoning, Exclusionary

Exclusions (Insurance)

- USE Insurance policies—Exclusions

Exclusiva

- USE Exclusion, Right of

Exclusive (Grammar)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Clusivity

Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Concurrent powers
- Exclusive powers
- Federal preemption
- Federal-state concurrent legislative powers
- Legislative powers, Exclusive and concurrent
- Pre-emption of legislative power

- BT Constitutional law
- Federal government
- Legislation
- Legislative power
- State governments

—United States

- RT States' rights (American politics)

Exclusive contracts (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Exclusive contracts—Law and legislation

- BT Contracts
- Monopolies
- Restraint of trade
- RT Exclusive licenses

—Law and legislation

- USE Exclusive contracts

Exclusive economic zones (Law of the sea)

- USE Economic zones (Law of the sea)

Exclusive interactions (Nuclear physics)

- USE Exclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)

Exclusive licenses (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Exclusive licenses—Law and legislation
- BT License agreements
- Monopolies
- Restraint of trade
- RT Exclusive contracts
- Foreign licensing agreements

—Law and legislation

- USE Exclusive licenses

Exclusive powers

- USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

Exclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)

(QC794.8.E93)

- UF Exclusive interactions (Nuclear physics)
- BT Nuclear reactions

Excoecaria sebifera

- USE Tallow tree

- Excommunication**
(BX2275 (Catholic Church))
 UF Anathema
 Expulsion
 BT Church discipline
 NT Interdict (Canon law)
 —**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
Excommunication (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Excommunication (Jewish law)
(BM720.E9)
 UF Herem
 BT Jews—Social life and customs
 NT Pulsa de-nura
Excrement
 USE Feces
Excrement, Fossil
 USE Coprolites
Excretion *(May Subd Geog)*
(QP159 (Feces))
(QP211 (Urine))
 UF Elimination (Physiology)
 BT Physiology
 RT Secretion
 SA *subdivision* Excretion under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Excretion
 NT Excretory organs
 Feces
 Nitrogen excretion
 Oxalic acid—Excretion
 Perspiration
 Urine
 —**Folklore**
 UF Excretion (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)
 NT Scatology
 Excretion (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Excretion—Folklore
Excretory organs
(QL872)
 BT Excretion
 NT Rectal gland
Exculpatory evidence *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Evidence, Exculpatory
 BT Evidence (Law)
Excursion boats *(May Subd Geog)*
(HE566.E9)
 BT Passenger ships
Excursion Inlet (Alaska : Inlet)
 BT Inlets—Alaska
Excursion sport utility vehicle
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ford Excursion sport utility vehicle
 BT Ford trucks
 Sport utility vehicles
Excursions, School
 USE School field trips
Excuses
 BT Etiquette
 Manners and customs
 NT Rationalization (Psychology)
Excystation (Zoology)
 USE Excystment (Zoology)
Excystment (Zoology) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Excystation (Zoology)
 RT Cysts (Zoology)
Exe River (England)
 BT Rivers—England
Exe River Estuary (England)
 BT Estuaries—England
EXEC 8 (Electronic computer system)
(QA76.8.U6)
 Execration
 USE Blessing and cursing
 Execution in effigy
 USE Executions in effigy
 Execution of computer programs
 USE Computer programs—Execution
 Execution of Tennessee militiamen, 1815
 USE Tennessee militiamen, Execution of, 1815
Execution sermons *(May Subd Geog)*
(BV4262)
 Here are entered sermons preached at the execution of criminals.
 UF Sermons, Execution
 BT Occasional sermons
Execution sites *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Sites, Execution
 RT Executions and executioners
Execution traces (Computer program testing)
 UF Code traces (Computer program testing)
 Event histories (Computer program testing)
 Traces, Execution (Computer program testing)
 Traces (Computer program testing)
 BT Computer programs—Testing
 Executioner, The (Fictitious character)
 USE Bolan, Mack (Fictitious character)
Executions (Administrative law)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Administrative law
Executions (Ancient law)
 BT Law, Ancient
Executions (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Executions (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
Executions (International law)
 BT International law
 Sanctions (International law)
Executions (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Islamic law
Executions (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Executions (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Civil procedure
 Debtor and creditor
 Judgments
 Writs
 NT Attachment and garnishment
 Creditors' bills
 Distress (Law)
 Exemption (Law)
 Extent (Writ)
 Foreclosure
 Judicial sales
 Poor debtor's oath
 Supplementary proceedings
 Tax-sales
 —**Cases**
 ——**Digests**
 USE Executions (Law)—Digests
 —**Conflict of laws**
 USE Conflict of laws—Executions
 —**Digests**
 UF Executions (Law)—Cases—Digests
Executions (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Executions and executioners
(May Subd Geog)
(HV8551-HV8553)
 BT Criminal law
 Criminal procedure
 RT Capital punishment
 Execution sites
 NT Beheading
 Crucifixion
 Electrocution
 Executions in effigy
 Extrajudicial executions
 Firing squads (Execution)
 Gas chambers
 Hanging
 Last meal before execution
 Lethal injection (Execution)
 Public executions
 Shooting (Execution)
 Stoning
Executions and executioners in art
(Not Subd Geog)
Executions and executioners in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Executions by effigy
 USE Executions in effigy
Executions in effigy *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Burning in effigy
 Effigy, Executions in
 Execution in effigy
 Executions by effigy
 Hanging in effigy
 BT Criminal law
 Executions and executioners
 Fugitives from justice
 Punishment
 Executive, Library and Museum Building (Harrisburg, Pa.)
 USE Speaker Matthew J. Ryan Legislative Office Building (Harrisburg, Pa.)
Executive ability *(May Subd Geog)*
(HD38.2-HD38.25)
 UF Administrative ability
 Executive skills
 BT Ability
 NT Delegation of authority
 Planning
 —**Testing**
 UF Executives—Ability testing
 NT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
Executive ability in adolescence
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Adolescent psychology
Executive ability in children
(May Subd Geog)
(BF723.E93)
 BT Child psychology
Executive advisory bodies *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Administrative advisory bodies
 Advisory bodies, Executive
 Commissions of the federal government
 Government advisory boards
 BT Administrative agencies
 Advisory boards
 NT Energy advisory committees
 Privy councils
 Public health advisory groups
 —**Rome**
 NT Consilium principis
 Executive agencies
 USE Administrative agencies
Executive agreements
 UF Executive agreements—Law and legislation
 BT Executive power
 International law
 International relations
 Treaties
 SA *subdivision* Foreign relations—Executive agreements under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign relations—Executive agreements
 —**Law and legislation**
 USE Executive agreements
 Executive chair, Eames
 USE Time-Life chair
 Executive clemency
 USE Clemency
Executive coaching *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Business coaching
 Coaching, Executive
 Corporate coaching
 Leadership coaching
 Management coaching
 BT Employees—Coaching of
 Executive compensation
 USE Executives—Salaries, etc.

Executive-congressional relations
 USE Executive-legislative relations

Executive departments (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the major administrative divisions of the executive branch of government usually headed by an officer of cabinet rank.

UF Departments, Executive
 Government ministries
 Ministries, Government
 Ministries, State
 State ministries

BT Administrative agencies
 NT International trade agencies
 Labor bureaus

—**Public meetings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Public meetings

—**United States**
 UF Executive departments—United States—Public meetings
[Former heading]

—**Reorganization**
 UF Executive reorganization
 Government reorganization
 Reorganization of executive departments

SA subdivision Reorganization under names of individual departments

—**Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**United States**

—**Confederate States of America**
[JK9720-JK9770]
 UF Confederate States of America—Executive departments
[Former heading]

—**United States**
[JK631-JK901]
 UF United States—Executive departments
[Former heading]

NT Presidents—United States—Staff

—**Equipment and supplies**
[JK1671-JK1679]

—**Management**

—**Public meetings**
 USE Executive departments—Public meetings—United States

—**Records and correspondence**
[CD3030-CD3041]

Executive impoundment of appropriated funds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appropriated funds, Executive impoundment of
 Budget rescission
 Deferral of budgeted funds
 Impoundment of appropriated funds, Executive
 Rescission of budgeted funds

BT Executive power
 Expenditures, Public
 Legislative power
 Separation of powers

Executive information systems
 USE Management information systems

Executive investigations
 USE Governmental investigations

Executive-legislative relations (*May Subd Geog*)
[JK585-JK587 (U.S.)]
 UF Congressional-executive relations
 Congressional-presidential relations
 Executive-congressional relations
 Legislative-executive relationships
 Presidential-congressional relations

BT Separation of powers

Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)
 USE North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)

Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)
 USE Virginia Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)

Executive Mansion (Washington, D.C.)
 USE White House (Washington, D.C.)

Executive Mansion of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.)
 USE Morven (Princeton, N.J.)

Executive Mansion of New York State (Albany, N.Y.)
 USE New York State Executive Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)

Executive nurses
 USE Nurse administrators

Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Dwight D. Eisenhower Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)

Executive officers, Chief
 USE Chief executive officers

Executive order Indian reservations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reservations by executive order
 BT Indian reservations

Executive orders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Orders, Executive
 BT Delegated legislation
 Executive power

NT Firmans

Executive power (*May Subd Geog*)
[JF251-JF314]
 UF Emergency powers
 Power, Executive
 Presidents—Powers

BT Political science

RT Implied powers (Constitutional law)
 Presidents

NT Amnesty
 Civil-military relations
 Civil supremacy over the military
 Clemency
 Delegated legislation
 Delegation of powers
 Executive agreements
 Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
 Executive orders
 Executive privilege (Government information)
 Governors—Powers and duties
 Heads of state
 Initiative, Right of
 Judicial review
 Lieutenant governors—Powers and duties
 Monarchy
 Pardon
 Prerogative, Royal
 Promulgation (Law)
 Separation of powers
 Treaty-making power
 Veto
 Vice prime ministers
 War and emergency powers

—**Czechoslovakia**
 UF Presidents—Czechoslovakia—Powers and duties
[Former heading]

—**United States**
 UF Presidents—United States—Powers

—**States**

Executive power (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Executive power (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Executive power in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Executive privilege (Government information) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Government secrecy
 Legislative right to information from executive agencies
 Secrecy in government

BT Executive power
 Freedom of information
 Government information
 Governmental investigations
 Official secrets
 Separation of powers

Executive recruiters
 USE Executive search firms

Executive recruiting firms
 USE Executive search firms

Executive recruitment
 USE Executives—Recruiting

Executive reorganization
 USE Administrative agencies—Reorganization
 Executive departments—Reorganization

Executive Residence (Raleigh, N.C.)
 USE North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)

Executive search firms (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5549.5.R44]
 UF Executive recruiters
 Executive recruiting firms
 Headhunters (Executive recruiting)
 Search firms, Executive

BT Business enterprises
 Employment agencies

Executive skills
 USE Executive ability

Executive succession (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chief executive officers—Succession
[Former heading]
 Executives—Succession
 Managerial succession
 Succession, Executive

BT Executives—Recruiting

Executive training
 USE Executives—Training of

Executive victims of crimes
 USE Executives—Crimes against

Executives (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Business executives
 Company officers
 Corporate officers
 Corporation executives
 Managers

BT Management

NT Advertising executives
 Agricultural administrators
 Arts administrators
 Automobile industry executives
 Business analysts
 Cemetery managers
 Chief executive officers
 Chief human capital officers
 Chief information officers
 Chief operating officers
 Church work with executives
 Ethics and compliance officers
 Financial executives
 Foreign executives
 Gay executives
 Golf course managers
 Government executives
 Health services administrators
 Insurance executives
 Interim executives
 Library administrators
 Liquor industry executives
 Marketing executives
 Middle managers
 Minority executives
 Personnel directors
 Project managers
 Retired executives

Executives (Continued)

- Risk managers
- Sales executives
- Senior leadership teams
- Sound recording executives and producers
- Sports executives
- Women executives
- Ability testing
 - USE Executive ability—Testing
- Attitudes
- Books and reading (May Subd Geog)
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Executives
- Conduct of life
- Crimes against (May Subd Geog)
 - [HV6250.4.E93]
 - UF Crimes against executives
 - Executive victims of crimes
- Dismissal of (May Subd Geog)
- Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Executives—Health programs
 - [Former heading]
- Health programs
 - USE Executives—Health and hygiene
- Language
 - BT Language and languages
- Pensions (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - [Former heading]
- Accounting
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Personality
 - USE Executives—Psychology
- Physical training (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Physical education and training
- Psychology
 - UF Executives—Personality
- Rating of (May Subd Geog)
 - RT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
- Recruiting (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF5549.5.R44]
 - UF Executive recruitment
 - Headhunting (Employee recruiting)
 - NT Executive succession
- Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD4965.2-HD4965.5]
 - UF Executive compensation
 - Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Golden parachutes (Executive compensation)
- Accounting
- Cost-of-living adjustments (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - USE Executives—Pensions
 - Executives—Salaries, etc.
- Sexual behavior (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Sex in the workplace
- Succession
 - USE Executive succession
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Time management (May Subd Geog)
- Training of (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Executive training
 - Executives, Training of
 - [Former heading]
 - Management development
 - Management training
 - RT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
- United States
 - NT African American executives
 - Hispanic American executives

Executives, African American

- USE African American executives
- Executives, Black (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Black executives
 - [Former heading]
 - Negro executives
 - [Former heading]
- Executives, Hispanic American**
 - USE Hispanic American executives
- Executives, Minority**
 - USE Minority executives
- Executives, Training of**
 - USE Executives—Training of
- Executives' liability insurance (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HG8053.8]
 - UF D & O liability insurance
 - Directors and officers insurance
 - Directors and officers liability insurance
 - Insurance, Executives' liability
 - [Former heading]
 - Liability insurance, Executives'
 - BT Insurance
- Executives' spouses (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Executives' wives
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Spouses
 - NT Government executives' spouses
- Executives' wives**
 - USE Executives' spouses
- Executors and administrators (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered works on the administration of estates of deceased persons. Works on the management of estates as real property are entered under Administration of estates.
 - UF Administrators and executors
 - Executors and administrators—Law and legislation
 - BT Probate law and practice
 - RT Letters of last instructions
 - Trusts and trustees
 - NT Claims against decedents' estates
 - Distribution of decedents' estates
 - Partition of decedents' estates
 - Widow's allowance
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Executors and administrators
 - Fees (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Lawyers—Fees
 - Probate law and practice—Costs
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Executors and administrators
- Executors and administrators (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Islamic law
- Executors and administrators (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Executory interests (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Executory interests—Law and legislation
 - BT Estates (Law)
 - Future interests
 - Real property
 - Remainders (Estates)
 - RT Expectancies (Law)
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Executory interests
- Exedra (Architecture)**
 - USE Exedrae (Architecture)
- Exedra (Seating)**
 - USE Exedrae (Seating)
- Exedrae (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered works on semicircular or rectangular recesses or rooms, primarily found in classical architecture, that were often lined with seats and used as meeting places.
 - UF Exedra (Architecture)
 - Exhedrae (Architecture)
 - BT Niches (Architecture)
 - Rooms

Exedrae (Seating) (May Subd Geog)

- Here are entered works on semicircular outdoor seating, usually made of stone or marble.
- UF Exedra (Seating)
- Exhedrae (Seating)
- BT Benches
- Outdoor furniture
- Exema (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL596.C5]
 - BT Chrysomelidae
 - NT Exema jenksi
- Exema jenksi (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL596.C5]
 - BT Exema
- Exempla**
 - [BV4224]
 - BT Anecdotes
 - Didactic literature
 - Homiletical illustrations
 - RT Example
 - NT Allegories
 - Fables
 - Ideals (Psychology)
 - Legends
 - Parables
- Exempla, Islamic**
 - UF Exempla, Muslim
 - Islamic exempla
 - Muslim exempla
 - BT Homiletical illustrations, Islamic
- Exempla, Jewish**
 - UF Jewish exempla
- Exempla, Muslim**
 - USE Exempla, Islamic
- Exempla in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Exemplary damages (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Damages, Exemplary
 - Exemplary damages—Law and legislation
 - Punitive damages
 - Retributive damages
 - Smart money
 - Vindictive damages
 - BT Damages
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Exemplary damages
- Exemplary programming-2 (Computer system)**
 - USE EP-2 (Computer system)
- Exemption (Canon law)**
 - BT Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
- Exemption (Law) (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Beneficium competentiae
 - Benefit of competency
 - BT Executions (Law)
 - NT Homestead law
 - Wages—Exemption
- Exemption (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Exemption from liability clauses**
 - USE Hold harmless agreements
- Exemption from taxation**
 - USE Tax exemption
- Exenterus (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL568.I2]
 - BT Ichneumonidae
- Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law) (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Regium placet
 - BT Ecclesiastical law
 - NT Bulls, Papal

- Exercise** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV460-GV548 (*Physical education*)]
 [QP301-QP336 (*Physiology*)]
 [RA781-RA781.85 (*Personal health*)]
 UF Physical activity
 Warm-up
 Workouts (*Exercise*)
 BT Health
 RT Physical education and training
 SA *subdivision Exercise under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Exercise; Pets—Exercise; and types of exercise, e.g. Fencing; Rowing; Running*
 NT Abdominal exercises
 Aerobic exercises
 Aquatic exercises
 Arm exercises
 Back exercises
 Breathing exercises
 Breema
 Buttocks exercises
 Calisthenics
 Chair exercises
 Circuit training
 Do-in
 Exercise therapy
 Facial exercises
 Falun gong exercises
 Gymnastics
 Hand exercises
 Hatha yoga
 Isokinetic exercise
 Isometric exercise
 Isotonic exercise
 Leg exercises
 Mulan quan
 Muscle strength
 Physical fitness
 Physical fitness for men
 Pilates method
 Plyometrics
 Qi gong
 Reducing exercises
 Sexual exercises
 Shoulder exercises
 Stretching exercises
 Tai chi
 Treadmill exercise
 Yantra yoga
 —**Effect of reduced gravity on**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reduced gravity environments
 —**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Elliptical trainers
 Medicine balls
 Reformers (*Exercise equipment*)
 Stationary bicycles
 Swiss exercise balls
 Treadmills (*Exercise equipment*)
 —**Immunological aspects**
 [QP301]
 BT Immunology
 —**Physiological aspects**
 [QP301-QP310]
 UF Exercise—Physiological effect
 [*Former heading*]
 Exercise physiology
 RT Clinical exercise physiology
 SA *subdivision Exercise—Physiological aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Exercise—Physiological aspects*
 NT Cognition—Effect of exercise on
 —**Testing**
 USE Exercise tests
 —**Physiological effect**
 USE Exercise—Physiological aspects
 —**Psychological aspects**
 UF Exercise psychology
- Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**Therapeutic use**
 USE Exercise therapy
Exercise addiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC569.5.E94]
 UF Activity anorexia
 Addiction to exercise
 Anorexia, Activity
 Compulsive exercising
 BT Compulsive behavior
 Exercise asthma
 USE Exercise-induced asthma
 Exercise balls, Swiss
 USE Swiss exercise balls
 Exercise bicycles
 USE Stationary bicycles
 Exercise books
 USE Notebooks
Exercise equipment industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9993.E93-HD9993.E934]
 BT Sporting goods industry
Exercise for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ133-RJ133.7 (*Pediatrics*)]
 BT Children
 NT Hatha yoga for children
 Tai chi for children
Exercise for couples (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Couples—Health and hygiene
Exercise for men (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV482.5]
 BT Men—Health and hygiene
 Physical education and training
 NT Physical fitness for men
Exercise for middle-aged persons
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Middle-aged persons
Exercise for middle-aged women
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Middle-aged women
Exercise for older people (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exercise for the aged
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Older people
 NT Tai chi for older people
 Exercise for pets
 USE Pets—Exercise
Exercise for pregnant women
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG558.7]
 BT Pregnant women
 RT Postnatal exercise
 Exercise for the aged
 USE Exercise for older people
Exercise for women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education for women
 Women—Health and hygiene
 NT Physical fitness for women
 Postnatal exercise
Exercise for youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Youth
 Exercise gyms, Home
 USE Home gyms
Exercise-induced asthma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exercise asthma
 BT Asthma
Exercise Kangaroo 89
 UF Kangaroo 89
 BT Australia—Armed Forces—Maneuvers
Exercise music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Music for exercise
 Music for workouts
 Musico-callisthenics
 [*Former heading*]
 Workout music
 BT Music
Exercise personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exercise specialists
 BT Allied health personnel
- Exercise physiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physiologists
 Exercise physiology
 USE Exercise—Physiological aspects
 Exercise physiology, Clinical
 USE Clinical exercise physiology
 Exercise psychology
 USE Exercise—Psychological aspects
 Exercise specialists
 USE Exercise personnel
 Exercise symbole assemblage règles
 classification
 USE Classification, ESAR
Exercise tests
 UF Exercise—Physiological aspects—
 Testing
 BT Function tests (*Medicine*)
 NT Stress echocardiography
 Treadmill exercise tests
Exercise therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM725-RM727]
 UF Exercise—Therapeutic use
 Gymnastics, Medical
 [*Former heading*]
 Kinesiotherapy
 Medical gymnastics
 Therapeutic exercise
 BT Exercise
 Medical rehabilitation
 Therapeutics, Physiological
 RT Clinical exercise physiology
 Mechanotherapy
 Movement therapy
 SA *subdivision Exercise therapy under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Arthritis—Exercise therapy; Backache—Exercise therapy; and subdivision Therapeutic use under types of exercise and activities, e.g. Breathing exercises—Therapeutic use; Swimming—Therapeutic use*
 NT Mensendieck system
 Orthoptics
 Swedish gymnastics
Exercise therapy for children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ53.E95]
 BT Physical therapy for children
Exercise therapy for older people
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC953.8.E93]
 UF Exercise therapy for the aged
 [*Former heading*]
 Geriatric exercise therapy
 BT Older people—Diseases—Treatment
 Exercise therapy for the aged
 USE Exercise therapy for older people
 Exercise treadmills
 USE Treadmills (*Exercise equipment*)
 Exercise walking
 USE Fitness walking
 Exercises, Devotional
 USE Devotional exercises
 Exercises, Eye
 USE Orthoptics
 Exercises, Ocular
 USE Orthoptics
 Exercises, Practice (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision Problems, exercises, etc. under topical headings for compilations of practice problems or exercises pertinent to the study of a particular subject*
 Exercises, Spiritual
 USE Spiritual exercises
 Exercitor maris
 USE Ship's husbands
 Exercitor navis
 USE Ship's husbands
 Exercycles
 USE Stationary bicycles

Exergy

- UF Availability (Thermodynamics)
- Available energy (Thermodynamics)
- Essergy
- Work potential of energy
- BT Force and energy
- Thermodynamics
- Exerzierplatz (Berlin, Germany)
- USE Platz der Republik (Berlin, Germany)

Exeter Canal (England)

- BT Canals—England

Exeter River (N.H.)

- BT Rivers—New Hampshire
- Exeter River Basin (N.H.)
- USE Exeter River Watershed (N.H.)

Exeter River Watershed (N.H.)

- UF Exeter River Basin (N.H.)
- BT Watersheds—New Hampshire

Exfoliation, Chemical

- USE Chemical peel

Exfoliative cytology (May Subd Geog)

- UF Goblet cells
- BT Cytodiagnosis
- Cytology
- Epithelium
- RT Epithelial cells
- NT Pap test
- Vaginal smears

Exgay movement

- USE Ex-gay movement

Exgays

- USE Ex-gays

Exhaust control devices (Automobiles)

- USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices

Exhaust control devices (Motor vehicles)

- USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices

Exhaust emissions, Diesel

- USE Diesel motor exhaust gas

Exhaust emissions (Aircraft)

- USE Aircraft exhaust emissions

Exhaust emissions of rocket engines

- USE Rocket engines—Exhaust emissions

Exhaust gas, Automobile

- USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas

Exhaust gas, Diesel

- USE Diesel motor exhaust gas

Exhaust gas, Spark ignition engine

- USE Spark ignition engines—Exhaust gas

Exhaust gas, Two-stroke cycle engine

- USE Two-stroke cycle engines—Exhaust gas

Exhaust gases

- USE Waste gases

Exhaust plumes of rocket engines

- USE Rocket engines—Exhaust emissions

Exhaust systems (May Subd Geog)

- (TJ960 (Pneumatic machinery))

- BT Cleaning machinery and appliances
- Dust—Removal

- NT Air ducts

- Fans (Machinery)

- Operating rooms—Exhaust systems

Exhaust systems, Automotive

- USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust systems

Exhausters

- USE Compressors
- Fans (Machinery)

Exhaustible resources

- USE Nonrenewable natural resources

Exhaustion

- USE Fatigue

Exhaustion, Heat

- USE Heat exhaustion

Exhaustion, Nervous

- USE Neurasthenia

Exhaustion of administrative remedies

- (May Subd Geog)

- BT Administrative courts
- Administrative remedies
- Judicial review of administrative acts

Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)

- UF Local redress rule (International law)
- Local remedy rule (International law)

- BT Claims

- Denial of justice

- Diplomatic protection

- Government liability (International law)

- International law

Exhedrae (Architecture)

- USE Exedrae (Architecture)

Exhedrae (Seating)

- USE Exedrae (Seating)

Exhibit booths (May Subd Geog)

- UF Booths, Exhibit
- Exhibition booths
- Exhibitions—Booths
- (Former heading)

- BT Exhibitions

Exhibit buildings

- USE Exhibition buildings

Exhibit catalogs

- USE Exhibition catalogs

Exhibit halls

- USE Exhibition buildings

Exhibit labels

- USE Museum labels

Exhibit stands (May Subd Geog)

- UF Exhibition stands
- BT Exhibitions—Equipment and supplies
- Stands (Furniture)

Exhibition booths

- USE Exhibit booths

Exhibition buildings (May Subd Geog)

- (NA6750 (Architecture))

- UF Event centers

- Events centers

- Exhibit buildings

- Exhibit halls

- Exhibition centers

- Exhibition halls

- Exposition buildings

- Exposition centers

- Fair buildings

- BT Buildings

- SA subdivision Buildings under names of individual exhibitions; and names of individual exhibition buildings

—Australia

- NT Royal Exhibition Building (Melbourne, Vic.)

—Austria

- NT Haus der Secession (Vienna, Austria)

—Belgium

- NT Atomium (Brussels, Belgium)
- Deutsche Pavillons (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
- Philips Pavilion (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)

—California

- NT Cow Palace (San Francisco, Calif.)

—Ecuador

- NT Palacio de la Exposición (Quito, Ecuador)

—England

- NT 66 Portland Place (London, England)
- Ballymaclinton (Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, London, England)
- Crystal Palace (London, England)
- Gibson Mill (England)
- Millennium Dome (London, England)

—Florida

- NT Living Seas Pavilion (EPCOT Center, Fla.)

—France

- NT Palais des machines (Paris, France)
- Pavillon de la Norvège (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
- Pavillon de l'Espagne (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
- Pavillon du centenaire de l'aluminium (Villepinte, France)
- USA National Pavilion (Salon international de l'aéronautique et de l'espace, 39th, 1991, Paris, France)

—Germany

- NT BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
- Cyclebowl (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
- Gaswerk Augsburg (Augsburg, Germany)
- Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)
- Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Halle 13 (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
- Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
- Haus Atlantis (Bremen, Germany)
- Klangkörper Schweiz (Expo 2000, Hannover, Germany)
- Kunsthalle Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Landespavillon (Stuttgart, Germany)
- Majolikahäuschen (Düsseldorf, Germany)
- Messe Karlsruhe (Karlsruhe, Germany)
- Neue Messe Stuttgart (Stuttgart, Germany)
- Schulenburgfabrik (Hamburg, Germany)
- Schwörhaus (Ulm, Germany)
- Sport- und Ausstellungszentrum (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)

—Germany (East)**—Germany (West)****—Illinois**

- NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)

—Indonesia

- NT Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)

—Italy

- NT Casa Isella (Varese, Italy)
- Cascina terrarossa (Santomato, Italy)
- Centro espositivo d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Trieste, Italy)
- Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
- Pabellón de Venezuela (International Architectural Exhibition, 6th, 1996, Venice, Italy)
- Padiglione del libro Electa (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)
- Padiglione finlandese (Biennale di Venezia, 1956, Venice, Italy)
- Padiglione francese (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)
- Padiglione Italia (Venice, Italy)
- Padiglione olandese (Venice, Italy)

—Michigan

- NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)

—New York (State)

- NT New Jersey Tercentenary Pavilion (New York World's Fair, 1964-1965)

—Ohio
NT Crown Coliseum (Cincinnati, Ohio)
I-X Center (Brook Park, Ohio)

—Russia (Federation)

NT Konnogvardeiskii manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

—Spain

NT Pabellón de Brasil (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
Pabellón de Canarias (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
Pabellón de Córdoba (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
Pabellón de México (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)

—Switzerland

—Washington (State)

NT Forestry Building (Seattle, Wash.)
Qwest Field Event Center (Seattle, Wash.)

Exhibition catalogs (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on exhibition catalogs in general. Catalogs of individual exhibitions and works on catalogs of exhibitions on a particular subject are entered under the subject with the subdivision Exhibitions.

UF Display catalogs
Exhibit catalogs
Exhibitions—Catalogs

BT Catalogs

SA *subdivision* Exhibitions under subjects

NT Cataloging of exhibition catalogs

Exhibition centers

USE Exhibition buildings

Exhibition equipment and supplies industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD9999.E83-HD9999.E834*)

BT Manufacturing industries

Exhibition Hall 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Exhibition Hall Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Kunsthalle Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Exhibition Hall Three (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Exhibition halls

USE Exhibition buildings

Exhibition labels

USE Museum labels

Exhibition Park (Toronto, Ont.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Ontario

Exhibition skiing

USE Freestyle skiing

Exhibition stands

USE Exhibit stands

Exhibition techniques in art

USE Art—Exhibition techniques

Exhibition techniques in trade shows

USE Trade shows—Exhibition techniques

Exhibitionism

(*HQ79 (Social pathology)*)

Here are entered works on attaining sexual gratification by exhibiting and attracting attention to the genitals. Works on exhibitionism as an unlawful act are entered under Indecent exposure.

BT Paraphilias

Psychosexual disorders

NT Indecent exposure

Exhibitions (*May Subd Geog*)

(*T391-T999*)

UF Exhibits

Expositions

Industrial arts—Exhibitions

Industrial exhibitions

International exhibitions

Technology—Exhibitions

World's fairs

BT Sales promotion

RT Fairs

SA *names of individual exhibitions and subdivision* Exhibitions under subjects

NT Agricultural exhibitions

Art—Exhibition techniques

Displays in education

Exhibit booths

Flower shows

Library exhibits

Livestock exhibitions

Museum exhibits

Previews

Rodeos

Trade shows

Traveling exhibitions

Zoo exhibits

—Awards (*May Subd Geog*)

SA *subdivision* Awards under names of individual exhibitions

—Booths

USE Exhibit booths

—Catalogs

USE Exhibition catalogs

—Classification of exhibits

(*T396-T397*)

—Equipment and supplies

NT Display boards

Exhibit stands

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Exhibitions, Agricultural

USE Agricultural exhibitions

Exhibitions, Electrical

USE Electric industries—Exhibitions

Exhibitions, Engineering

USE Engineering—Exhibitions

Exhibitions, Livestock

USE Livestock exhibitions

Exhibitions, Traveling

USE Traveling exhibitions

Exhibitions (International law)

BT International law

Exhibitions for the blind (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Blind

Exhibitors (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sales personnel

Exhibitor's campaign manuals (Motion picture advertising)

USE

Pressbooks

Exhibits

USE

Exhibitions

Exhibits, Traveling

USE Traveling exhibitions

Exhortation, Moral

USE Moral exhortation

Exhortation (Rhetoric)

UF Dehortation (Rhetoric)

Exhortative discourse

Hortatory rhetoric

BT Persuasion (Rhetoric)

Exhortation (Rhetoric) in art

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Exhortations (Papal letters)

USE Apostolic exhortations (Papal letters)

Exhortative discourse

USE Exhortation (Rhetoric)

Exhumation (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RA637*)

UF Disinterment

BT Autopsy

Burial

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Burial laws

Exhumation (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Exidia (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK629.T67*)

BT Tremellaceae

Exidy Sorcerer (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)

(*QA76.8.E*)

UF Sorcerer (Computer)

BT Microcomputers

Exilarchate

BT Jews—Iraq—Babylonia

Jews—Islamic countries

Exile (Punishment) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Banishment

Deportation as a punishment

Ostracism (Exile)

BT Alternatives to imprisonment

—Ireland

NT Flight of the Earls, Ireland, 1607

Exile (Punishment) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Exile (Punishment) in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Exile (Punishment) in rabbinical literature

BT Rabbinical literature

Exile armies (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Armies in exile

Exile forces

Exiled armies

BT Armies

Exile forces

USE Exile armies

Exile tree

USE Thevetia peruviana

Exiled armies

USE Exile armies

Exiled artists

USE Expatriate artists

Exiled authors

USE Authors, Exiled

Exiled Jewish authors (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Authors, Exiled

Jewish authors

Exiled motion picture actors and actresses

USE Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses

Exiled motion picture producers and directors

USE Expatriate motion picture producers and directors

Exiled women authors (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women authors, Exiled

(*Former heading*)

BT Authors, Exiled

Women authors

Exiles (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on persons banished to foreign countries or remote locations by vested authority as a punitive measure. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate the country of origin and/or the destination of the exiles.

BT Persons

RT Political refugees

SA *subdivision* Exile under names of individual persons

NT American Confederate voluntary exiles

Authors, Exiled

Expatriate artists

Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses

Expatriate motion picture producers and directors

Governments in exile

—Australia

—Tasmania

UF Tasmania—Exiles

(*Former heading*)

Exiles (Ancient law)

BT Law, Ancient

Exiles (Greek law)

BT Law, Greek

- Exiles (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
- Exiles (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
- Exiles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Exiles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Exiles' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of literary works by authors who have left their home country due to persecution or banishment by government authority.
UF Literature—Exiled authors
(Former heading)
Writings of exiles
BT Literature
- Exiles' writings, African (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF African exiles' writings (English)
Exiles' writings, English—Africa
Exiles' writings, English—Africa, English-speaking
BT African literature (English)
- Exiles' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American exiles' writings
BT American literature
- Exiles' writings, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arabic exiles' writings
BT Arabic literature
- Exiles' writings, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Argentine exiles' writings
BT Argentine literature
- Exiles' writings, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Austrian exiles' writings
BT Austrian literature
- Exiles' writings, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Azerbaijani exiles' writings
BT Azerbaijani literature
- Exiles' writings, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Basque exiles' writings
BT Basque literature
- Exiles' writings, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Belarusian exiles' writings
BT Belarusian literature
- Exiles' writings, Belgian (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Belgian exiles' writings (French)
Exiles' writings, French—Belgium
BT Belgian literature (French)
- Exiles' writings, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canadian exiles' writings
BT Canadian literature
- Exiles' writings, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Catalan exiles' writings
BT Catalan literature
- Exiles' writings, Central European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Central European exiles' writings
BT Central European literature
- Exiles' writings, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chilean exiles' writings
BT Chilean literature
- Exiles' writings, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chinese exiles' writings
BT Chinese literature
- Exiles' writings, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cuban exiles' writings
BT Cuban literature
- Exiles' writings, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Czech exiles' writings
BT Czech literature
- Exiles' writings, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch exiles' writings
BT Dutch literature
- Exiles' writings, East European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF East European exiles' writings
BT East European literature
- Exiles' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF English exiles' writings
BT English literature
—Africa
USE Exiles' writings, African (English)
—Africa, English-speaking
USE Exiles' writings, African (English)
- Exiles' writings, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Estonian exiles' writings
BT Estonian literature
- Exiles' writings, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF European exiles' writings
BT European literature
- Exiles' writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French exiles' writings
BT French literature
—Africa, North
USE Exiles' writings, North African (French)
—Belgium
USE Exiles' writings, Belgian (French)
- Exiles' writings, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF German exiles' writings
BT German literature
—Switzerland
USE Exiles' writings, Swiss (German)
- Exiles' writings, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guatemalan exiles' writings
BT Guatemalan literature
- Exiles' writings, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Haitian exiles' writings
BT Haitian literature
- Exiles' writings, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian exiles' writings
BT Italian literature
- Exiles' writings, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korean exiles' writings
BT Korean literature
- Exiles' writings, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PA6018.E95 (History))
UF Latin exiles' writings
BT Latin literature
- Exiles' writings, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latvian exiles' writings
BT Latvian literature
- Exiles' writings, North African (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Exiles' writings, French—Africa, North African exiles' writings (French)
BT North African literature (French)
- Exiles' writings, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Persian exiles' writings
BT Persian literature
- Exiles' writings, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Peruvian exiles' writings
BT Peruvian literature
- Exiles' writings, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish exiles' writings
BT Polish literature
- Exiles' writings, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romanian exiles' writings
BT Romanian literature
- Exiles' writings, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian exiles' writings
BT Russian literature
- Exiles' writings, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish exiles' writings
BT Spanish literature
- Exiles' writings, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish American exiles' writings
BT Spanish American literature
- Exiles' writings, Swiss (German)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Exiles' writings, German—Switzerland
Swiss exiles' writings (German)
BT Swiss literature (German)
- Exiles' writings, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ukrainian exiles' writings
BT Ukrainian literature
- Exiles' writings, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Vietnamese exiles' writings
BT Vietnamese literature
- Exilles, Forte di (Italy)**
USE Forte di Exilles (Italy)
- Exine**
UF Exosporium
Extine
BT Plant cell walls
Plant spores
Pollen
- Exinite** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liptinite
BT Maceral
NT Resinite
- Existence theorems** (QA371)
BT Differential equations
Mathematical physics
- Existential constructions (Grammar)**
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Existential constructions
- Existential ethics** (*May Subd Geog*) (BJ1340)
UF Ethics, Existential
BT Ethics
Existentialism
RT Situation ethics
- Existential phenomenology** (B818.5)
BT Existentialism
Phenomenology
Philosophy, Modern
- Existential psychology** (*May Subd Geog*) (BF204.5)
UF Psychology, Existential
BT Existentialism
Phenomenology
Psychoanalysis
RT Phenomenological psychology
NT Existential psychotherapy
Logotherapy
- Existential psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*) (RC489.E93)
BT Existential psychology
Psychotherapy
NT Experiential psychotherapy
- Existentialism** (B819 (Modern philosophy))
UF Existenzphilosophie
BT Ontology
Phenomenology
Philosophy, Modern
Self
RT Epiphany
Relationism
NT Christianity and existentialism
Concrete (Philosophy)
Existential ethics
Existential phenomenology
Existential psychology
Existentialism and Christianity
USE Christianity and existentialism
- Existentialism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Existentialism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Existentialism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures
- Existentially closed groups**
UF Closed groups, Existentially
Groups, Existentially closed
BT Infinite groups
- Existenzphilosophie
USE Existentialism
- Existing light photography
USE Available light photography

Exit interviewing (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Employees—Dismissal interviews

Exit interviews

[Former heading]

Termination interviewing

BT Interviewing

Exit interviews

USE Exit interviewing

Exit permits (Emigration) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Emigration and immigration law

Exit polling (Elections) (*May Subd Geog*)*[JF1005]*

UF Polling, Exit (Elections)

BT Public opinion polls

Voting research

RT Election forecasting

Exitianus (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL527.C49]*

BT Leafhoppers

Exits, Express highway

USE Express highway interchanges

Exline family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Axline family

Exmoor (England)

BT Moors (Wetlands)—England

Plateaus—England

Exmoor Beast

USE Beast of Exmoor

Exmoor National Park (England)

BT National parks and reserves—England

Exmoor pony (*May Subd Geog*)*[SF315.2.E92]*

BT Ponies

Exmouth Gulf (W.A.)

BT Bays—Australia

Exmouth Plateau

BT Submarine topography—Indian Ocean

Exner family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Exo-cellobiohydrolase**

USE Cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase

Exo-condensation

USE Ring formation (Chemistry)

Exo-planets

USE Extrasolar planets

Exobasidiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK627.53.E93 (Mycology)]*

BT Exobasidiales

NT Exobasidium

Exobasidiales (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK627.5-QK627.53 (Mycology)]*

UF Exobasidiinales

BT Ustomycetes

NT Exobasidiaceae

Exobasidiinales

USE Exobasidiales

Exobasidium (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK627.53.E93 (Mycology)]*

BT Exobasidiaceae

Exobiology*[QH326]*

Here are entered works on the study of processes occurring in outer space that are relevant to biology, especially the origin and evolution of life. Works on the biology of humans or other earth life while in outer space are entered under Space biology. Works on life indigenous to outer space are entered under Life on other planets. Works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies, are entered under Extraterrestrial anthropology.

UF Astrobiology

BT Biology

RT Habitable planets

Life—Origin

Exocellular enzymes

USE Extracellular enzymes

Exocet (Guided missile) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Air-to-surface missiles

Guided missiles

Surface-to-surface missiles

Exocoetidae (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.E9]*

BT Beloniformes

NT Flyingfishes

Hirundichthys

Exocoetus (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.E9]*

BT Flyingfishes

Exocrine glands*[QP187.7]*

BT Glands

NT Bartholin's gland

Cutaneous glands

Lacrimal apparatus

Mammary glands

Metrial gland

Pancreas

Pancreatic acinar cells

Prostate

Salivary glands

—Secretions

UF Exocrine secretions

NT Milk

Mucus

Perspiration

Saliva

Sebum

Semen

Exocrine pancreatic cells

USE Pancreatic acinar cells

Exocrine secretions

USE Exocrine glands—Secretions

Exocycloida

USE Sand dollars

Exocytosis*[QH634.2]*

UF Reverse pinocytosis

BT Cell physiology

Exodontia

USE Teeth—Extraction

Exodontics

USE Teeth—Extraction

Exodus, The

UF Exodus (Biblical event)

Jews—Exodus

BT Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.

NT Israelites crossing the Red Sea (Biblical event)

—History of doctrines**—Typology**

BT Typology (Theology)

Exodus, The, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Exodus (Biblical event)**

USE Exodus, The

Exodus movement (Ex-gay movement)

USE Ex-gay movement

Exoelectron emission

UF Emission, Exoelectron

BT Solids—Surfaces

RT Secondary electron emission

Secondary ion emission

Thermionic emission

Exoenzymes

USE Extracellular enzymes

Exogamy

USE Endogamy and exogamy

Exogeneity (Econometrics) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Econometrics

Exogeology

USE Astrogeology

Exomalopsis (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL568.A53]*

BT Anthophoridae

Exomphalos

USE Navel—Hernia

Exon Federal Bureau of Investigation Building

(Omaha, Neb.)

USE J. James Exon Federal Bureau of Investigation Building (Omaha, Neb.)

Exons (Genetics)

UF Encoding regions (Genetics)

BT Split genes

Exonucleases (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Nucleases

Exophthalmic goiter

USE Graves' disease

Exophthalmos (*May Subd Geog*)*[RE715.E9]*

UF Ophthalmoptosis

Proptosis

BT Eye—Abnormalities

RT Thyroid eye disease

Exoplanets

USE Extrasolar planets

Exopolysaccharides, Microbial

USE Microbial exopolysaccharides

Exorcism (*May Subd Geog*)*[BF1559 (Occultism)]**[BV873.E8 (Christian theology)]**[BX2340 (Catholic Church)]**[GR540 (Folklore)]*

UF Evil spirits, Expulsion of

Expulsion of evil spirits

BT Demonology

Rites and ceremonies

NT Zār

Exorcism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Exorcism in the Bible****Exoristidae**

USE Tachinidae

Exosphaeroma crenulatum

USE Dynamenella perforata

Exosphere*[QC881.2.E9]*

UF Region of escape

BT Atmosphere, Upper

Exosporium

USE Exine

Exostoses

USE Exostosis

Exostosis (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bones—Hypertrophy

Exostoses

Hyperostosis

BT Bones—Diseases

NT Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata

Hyperostosis frontalis interna

Exoteleia (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL561.G4 (Entomology)]*

BT Gelechiidae

NT Pine bud moth

Exoteleia dodecella

USE Pine bud moth

Exotic animal introduction

USE Animal introduction

Exotic animal owners (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Animal owners

NT Exotic bird owners

Exotic animals (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Animals

SA subdivision Effect of exotic animals on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of exotic animals on

NT Exotic birds

Exotic fishes

Nature—Effect of exotic animals on

Exotic ants

USE Introduced ants

Exotic atoms

UF Antiprotonic atoms

Sigma-minus atoms

BT Atoms

Hadrons

Muons

Exotic bird owners (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Bird owners

Exotic animal owners

- Exotic birds** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL677.79.E85]
 BT Birds
 Exotic animals
- Exotic dancers**
 USE Stripteasers
- Exotic fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Exotic animals
 Fishes
- Exotic forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SD139-SD247.5 (Local)]
[SD387.E85 (General)]
[SD397 (Forest trees)]
 UF Forestry, Exotic
 BT Forests and forestry
 Tree introduction
- Exotic forests** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SD139-SD247.5 (Local)]
[SD387.E85 (General)]
[SD397 (Forest trees)]
 UF Forests, Exotic
 BT Forests and forestry
- Exotic Garden of Monaco** (Monte Carlo, Monaco)
 USE Jardin exotique de Monaco (Monte Carlo, Monaco)
- Exotic marine organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH91.8.E94]
 UF Introduced marine organisms
 Non-indigenous marine organisms
 Non-native marine organisms
 Nonindigenous marine organisms
 BT Introduced organisms
 Marine organisms
- Exotic nuclei**
[QC793.3.E93]
 UF Nuclei, Exotic
 BT Nuclear physics
- Exotic options (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Derivative securities
 Options (Finance)
- Exotic organisms**
 USE Introduced organisms
- Exotic pest introduction**
 USE Pest introduction
- Exotic pests**
 USE Nonindigenous pests
- Exotic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on nonindigenous cultivated plants. Works on nonindigenous wild plants are entered under Alien plants.
 UF Introduced plants
 Non-indigenous cultivated plants
 Non-native plants
 Nonindigenous cultivated plants
 BT Plants, Cultivated
 RT Plant introduction
- Exotic shorthair cat** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF449.E93]
 UF Shorthair cat, Exotic
 BT Cat breeds
- Exotic species**
 USE Introduced organisms
- Exoticism in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA595]
 BT Architecture
- Exoticism in art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Exotic
 BT Art
- Exoticism in fashion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fashion
- Exoticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Exoticism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.E95]
 BT Motion pictures
- Exoticism in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Music, Exotic
 BT Music
- Exoticism in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Opera
- Expandable card games**
 USE Collectible card games
- Expandable space structures**
[TL940]
 UF Inflatable space structures
 Pliant space structures
 Space structures, Expandable
 BT Air-supported structures
 Artificial satellites
 Space stations
 Space vehicles
 RT Balloons
 NT Project Echo
- Expandable structures**
 USE Air-supported structures
- Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program**
 BT Nutrition—Study and teaching—United States
- Expanded metal**
 BT Building materials
 Sheet-metal work
- Expanded type** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z250.5.E86]
 UF Extended type
 Type and type-founding—Expanded type
[Former heading]
 BT Type and type-founding
- Expanders, Gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Expansion engines
 Gas expanders
 BT Gases—Liquefaction
 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- Expanding cement**
 BT Cement
- Expanding concrete**
 USE Expansive concrete
- Expanding earth**
 UF Earth, Expanding
 Earth expansion
 Expansion of the earth
 BT Geodynamics
- Expanding universe**
 UF Universe, Expanding
 BT Astrophysics
 Cosmology
 RT Big bang theory
 Red shift
- Expansion, Maxillary**
 USE Maxillary expansion
- Expansion, Palatal**
 USE Maxillary expansion
- Expansion, Tissue**
 USE Tissue expansion
- Expansion (Game)**
[GV1299.E9]
 BT Card games
- Expansion (Heat)**
[QC281.5.E9 (Physics)]
[TA418.56 (Properties of materials)]
 UF Coefficient of expansion
 Condensation and expansion, Thermal
 Thermal expansion
 BT Heat
 Physics
 NT Expansion of gases
 Isentropic expansion
 Thermal stresses
- Expansion (United States politics)**
 USE Imperialism
 United States—Colonial question
 United States—Territorial expansion
- Expansion boards (Microcomputers)**
[TK7895.E96]
 UF Boards, Expansion (Microcomputers)
 Expansion cards (Microcomputers)
 BT Computer interfaces
 Microcomputers
 Printed circuits
 NT PCMCIA cards (Microcomputers)
 Smart cards
 Sound cards (Computers)
- Expansion cards (Microcomputers)**
 USE Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
- Expansion chamber**
 USE Cloud chamber
- Expansion engines**
 USE Expanders, Gas
- Expansion joints**
[TA660.E9 (Structural design)]
 BT Joints (Engineering)
 NT Rocket engines—Expansion joints
- Expansion of concrete**
 USE Concrete—Expansion and contraction
- Expansion of gases**
[QC164]
 UF Gases—Expansion
 Gases, Expansion of
 BT Expansion (Heat)
 NT Air—Expansion
 Expansion of vapors
- Expansion of liquids**
[QC284]
 UF Coefficient of expansion
 Liquids—Expansion
 BT Heat
- Expansion of solids**
[QC176-QC176.9]
 UF Coefficient of expansion
 BT Heat
 Solids
 SA *subdivision* Expansion and contraction under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—Expansion and contraction
 NT Thermal stresses
- Expansion of the earth**
 USE Expanding earth
- Expansion of vapors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vapor expansion
 BT Expansion of gases
 NT Potassium vapor—Expansion
 Sodium vapor—Expansion
- Expansion turbines**
 USE Turboexpanders
- Expansions, Edgeworth**
 USE Edgeworth expansions
- Expansions, Eigenfunction**
 USE Eigenfunction expansions
- Expansions, Operator product**
 USE Operator product expansions
- Expansive classification**
 USE Classification, Expansive
- Expansive concrete**
[TA439]
 UF Concrete, Expanding
 Concrete, Expansive
 Concrete, Self-stressed
 Expanding concrete
 Self-stressed concrete
 BT Concrete—Expansion and contraction
- Expansive soils**
 USE Swelling soils
- Expatriate architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on expatriate architects in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate architects in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Architects—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate architects—France—Paris. 2. Architects—United States.
 BT Architects

Expatriate artists (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate artists in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate artists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Artists—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate artists—France—Paris. 2. Artists—United States.

UF Artists, Expatriate
(Former heading)

Exiled artists

BT Artists
Exiles

Expatriate authors (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate authors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate authors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Authors, national qualifier—[place] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate authors—France. 2. Authors, American—France.

BT Authors

RT Authors, Exiled

Expatriate composers (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate composers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate composers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Composers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate composers—Europe. 2. Composers—United States.

BT Composers

Expatriate designers (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate designers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate designers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Designers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate designers—France—Paris. 2. Designers—United States.

BT Designers

—France
—Paris

Expatriate mathematicians (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate mathematicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate mathematicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Mathematicians—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate mathematicians—Argentina. 2. Mathematicians—Italy.

BT Expatriate scientists

Mathematicians

Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate motion picture actors and actresses in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate motion picture actors and actresses in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Motion picture actors and actresses—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses—United States. 2. Motion picture actors and actresses—Germany.

UF Exiled motion picture actors and actresses

BT Exiles

Motion picture actors and actresses

—United States

Expatriate motion picture producers and directors (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate motion picture producers and directors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate motion picture producers and directors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Motion picture producers and directors—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate motion picture producers and directors—United States. 2. Motion picture producers and directors—Germany.

UF Exiled motion picture producers and directors

BT Exiles

Motion picture producers and directors

—United States

Expatriate music publishers

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate music publishers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate music publishers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Music publishers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate music publishers—Europe. 2. Music publishers—United States.

BT Music publishers

Expatriate musicians (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate musicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate musicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Musicians—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate musicians—Europe. 2. Musicians—United States.

BT Musicians

Expatriate painters (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate painters in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate painters in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Painters—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate painters—France—Paris. 2. Painters—United States.

BT Painters

Expatriate scientists (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate scientists in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate scientists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Scientists—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate scientists—Argentina. 2. Scientists—Italy.

BT Scientists

NT Expatriate mathematicians

Expatriate sculptors (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate sculptors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate sculptors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Sculptors—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate sculptors—France—Paris. 2. Sculptors—Spain.

BT Sculptors

Expatriates

USE Aliens

Expatriation (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Expatriation—Law and legislation

BT Citizenship, Loss of

International law

RT Statelessness

—Law and legislation

USE Expatriation

Expatriation in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Expatriation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Expectancies, Health**

USE Health expectancy

Expectancies (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Estates in expectancy

Expectant estates

BT Conditions (Law)

RT Executory interests

Future interests

NT Remainders (Estates)

Reversion

Expectancies of self-efficacy

USE Self-efficacy

Expectancy, Health

USE Health expectancy

Expectancy of life

USE Life expectancy

Expectant estates

USE Expectancies (Law)

Expectant mothers

USE Pregnant women

Expectant parent classes

USE Childbirth—Study and teaching

Expectation (Philosophy)

(B105.E87)

UF Anticipation (Philosophy)

BT Philosophy

Expectation (Psychology)

BT Motivation (Psychology)

NT Role expectation

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)

Expectation (Psychology) in children

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Child psychology

Expectation (Psychology) in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Expectation-maximization algorithms

UF EM algorithms

BT Algorithms

Expectation of healthy life

USE Health expectancy

Expectation of life

USE Life expectancy

Expectations, Conditional mathematical

USE Conditional expectations (Mathematics)

Expectations, Rational (Economic theory)

USE Rational expectations (Economic theory)

Expectations of self-efficacy

USE Self-efficacy

Expectative graces

USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical

Expectorants

(RM390)

BT Respiratory agents

NT Guaifenesin

Ipecac (Drug)

Expedición al Puerto de Santa Cruz, Argentina,

1878-1879

USE Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa

Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879

Expedición Py a Santa Cruz, Argentina,

1878-1879

USE Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa

Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879

Expédition de Kourou, 1763-1765

USE Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765

Expédition du Kourou, 1763-1765

USE Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765

Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

Expedition of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.

USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

Expedition sport utility vehicle

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ford Expedition sport utility vehicle

BT Ford trucks

Sport utility vehicles

Expeditions, Antarctic

USE Antarctica—Discovery and exploration

Expeditions, Archaeological

USE Archaeological expeditions

Expeditions, Arctic

USE Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration

Expeditions, Ethnological

USE Ethnological expeditions

Expeditions, Medical

USE Medical expeditions

Expeditions, Polar

USE Polar regions—Discovery and exploration

Expeditions, Sacred

USE Parish missions

Expeditions, Scientific

USE Scientific expeditions

Expendable pattern casting

USE Lost foam casting

Expenditure forecasting, Public

USE Expenditures, Public—Forecasting

Expenditure limitations

USE Tax and expenditure limitations

Expenditure tax

USE Spendings tax

- Expenditures, Public** (Not Subd Geog)
(HJ7461-HJ7980)
UF Appropriations and expenditures
Government appropriations
Government expenditures
Government spending
Public expenditures
Public spending
BT Finance, Public
Public administration
RT Government spending policy
SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual government agencies*
NT Budget
Entitlement spending
Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
Public investments
Revolving funds
Tax and expenditure limitations
Transfer payments
Waste in government spending
—**Effect of inflation on** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Inflation (Finance) and public expenditures
(Former heading)
BT Inflation (Finance)
SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures—Effect of inflation *on under names of countries, states, etc.*
—**Forecasting**
UF Expenditure forecasting, Public
Forecasting, Public expenditures
BT Economic forecasting
RT Budget
SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures—Forecasting *under names of countries, states, etc., e.g. United States—Appropriations and expenditures—Forecasting*
—**Rate of return**
UF Expenditures, Public—Return
Return of public expenditures
BT Rate of return
—**Return**
USE Expenditures, Public—Rate of return
Expense accounts (May Subd Geog)
(HD4965.25 (Salaries))
(HF5681.E9 (Accounting))
UF Accounts, Expense
Expense reports
BT Employee fringe benefits
Expense accounts and taxation
(May Subd Geog)
UF Taxation and expense accounts
BT Taxation
Expense reports
USE Expense accounts
Expenses
USE Cost
Expenses, Income tax deductions for
USE Income tax deductions for expenses
Experience (May Subd Geog)
BT Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Psychology
Reality
RT Pragmatism
NT Empiricism
Experiential learning
Facts (Philosophy)
God—Proof, Empirical
Life change events
Wisdom
Experience (Religion)
(BL53 (Psychology of religion))
(BR110 (Philosophy and Christianity))
(BV4912-BV4915 (Conversion))
UF Religious experience
BT Psychology, Religious
NT Discernment of spirits
God—Proof, Empirical
Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience
Inner Light
Spirit possession
Experience (Religion) and hallucinogenic drugs
USE Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience
Experience (Religion) in children
(May Subd Geog)
BT Children—Religious life
Experience (Religion) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Experience (Religion) in women
(May Subd Geog)
BT Women—Religious life
Experience-based learning
USE Experiential learning
Experience charts
(LB1045)
UF Charts, Experience
BT Bulletin boards
Teaching—Aids and devices
Experience Curve (Industrial engineering)
USE Learning curve (Industrial engineering)
Experience in children (May Subd Geog)
(BF723.E95)
BT Child psychology
Experience in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Experience rating (Insurance)
USE Insurance—Experience rating
Experiences, Near-death
USE Near-death experiences
Experiences, Peak
USE Peak experiences
Experiences, Stressful life
USE Life change events
Experiencing, Therapeutic
USE Experiential psychotherapy
Experiential child psychotherapy
USE Experiential psychotherapy for children
Experiential learning (May Subd Geog)
(BF318.5 (Psychology))
Here are entered works on knowledge acquired from personal experience rather than from formal academic study.
UF Experience-based learning
Learning, Experiential
BT Experience
Learning
RT Active learning
NT Service learning
Traditional ecological knowledge
—**Religious aspects**
—**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
Experiential psychotherapy
(May Subd Geog)
(RC489.E96)
UF Experiencing, Therapeutic
Therapeutic experiencing
BT Existential psychotherapy
Humanistic psychotherapy
NT Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy
Experiential psychotherapy for children
(May Subd Geog)
(RJ505.E87)
UF Experiential child psychotherapy
BT Child psychotherapy
Experiential research (May Subd Geog)
(BF76.6.E94 (Psychology))
UF Research, Experiential
BT Research
Experiential world inventory
BT Personality tests
Thought and thinking
Experiment in worship (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental
Experimental aircraft
USE Research aircraft
Experimental animals
USE Laboratory animals
Experimental archaeology (May Subd Geog)
(CC81.5)
UF Archaeology, Experimental
BT Archaeology—Methodology
Experimental automobiles (May Subd Geog)
UF Concept cars
Experimental cars
Prototype automobiles
BT Automobiles
Prototypes, Engineering
Experimental biology
USE Biology, Experimental
Experimental botany
USE Botany, Experimental
Experimental Breeder Reactor-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)
USE EBR-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)
Experimental cardiology
USE Cardiology, Experimental
Experimental cars
USE Experimental automobiles
Experimental dermatology
USE Dermatology, Experimental
Experimental design
(QA279-QA279.2)
UF Design of experiments
Statistical design
BT Mathematical optimization
Research
Science—Experiments
Science—Methodology
Statistical decision
Statistics
RT Analysis of means
Analysis of variance
NT Block designs
Factorial experiment designs
Optimal designs (Statistics)
Replication (Experimental design)
Response surfaces (Statistics)
Weighing designs
Experimental drama (Not Subd Geog)
BT Drama
Literature, Experimental
Experimental drama, American
(May Subd Geog)
UF American experimental drama
BT American drama
Experimental drama, Argentine
(May Subd Geog)
UF Argentine experimental drama
BT Argentine drama
Experimental drama, Colombian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Colombian experimental drama
BT Colombian drama
Experimental drama, English
(May Subd Geog)
UF English experimental drama
BT English drama
Experimental drama, French
(May Subd Geog)
UF French experimental drama
BT French drama
Experimental drama, German
(May Subd Geog)
UF German experimental drama
BT German drama

Experimental drama, Italian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian experimental drama
 BT Italian drama

Experimental drama, Latin American
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Latin American experimental drama
 BT Latin American drama

Experimental drama, Nicaraguan
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Nicaraguan experimental drama
 BT Nicaraguan drama

Experimental drama, Polish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish experimental drama
 BT Polish drama

Experimental drama, Russian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian experimental drama
 BT Russian drama

Experimental drama, Soviet
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Soviet experimental drama
 BT Soviet drama

Experimental drama, Spanish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish experimental drama
 BT Spanish drama

Experimental drama, Venezuelan
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Venezuelan experimental drama
 BT Venezuelan drama

Experimental ecology *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Biology, Experimental Ecology

Experimental economics *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Economics—Methodology

Experimental embryology
 USE Embryology, Experimental

Experimental endocrinology
 USE Endocrinology, Experimental

Experimental farms
 USE Agricultural experiment stations

Experimental fiction *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Avant-garde fiction
 BT Fiction
 Literature, Experimental

Experimental fiction, American
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American experimental fiction
 BT American fiction

Experimental fiction, Arabic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic experimental fiction
 BT Arabic fiction

Experimental fiction, Argentine
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Argentine experimental fiction
 BT Argentine fiction

Experimental fiction, Brazilian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Brazilian experimental fiction
 BT Brazilian fiction

Experimental fiction, Canadian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Canadian experimental fiction
 BT Canadian fiction

Experimental fiction, Catalan
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Catalan experimental fiction
 BT Catalan fiction

Experimental fiction, Chinese
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese experimental fiction
 BT Chinese fiction

Experimental fiction, English
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English experimental fiction
 BT English fiction

Experimental fiction, French
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French experimental fiction
 BT French fiction

Experimental fiction, French-Canadian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French-Canadian experimental fiction
 BT French-Canadian fiction

Experimental fiction, German
(May Subd Geog)
 UF German experimental fiction
 BT German fiction

Experimental fiction, Latin American
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Latin American experimental fiction
 BT Latin American fiction

Experimental fiction, Russian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian experimental fiction
 BT Russian fiction

Experimental fiction, Soviet
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Soviet experimental fiction
 BT Soviet fiction

Experimental fiction, Spanish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish experimental fiction
 BT Spanish fiction

Experimental fiction, Spanish American
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish American experimental fiction
 BT Spanish American fiction

Experimental films *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.E96]
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about experimental films.
 UF Avant-garde films
 Personal films
 Underground films
 BT Motion pictures
 NT Abstract films
 Cinematography, Abstract

Experimental forest areas
 USE Experimental forests

Experimental forests *(May Subd Geog)*
[SD358.5-SD360]
 UF Experimental forest areas
 Forest research areas
 Forests and forestry—Experimental areas
[Former heading]
 Research forests
 BT Forest reserves
 Research natural areas

—Alaska
 NT Maybeso Experimental Forest (Alaska)

—British Columbia
 NT Beaver Lodge Forest Lands (B.C.)
 Malcolm Knapp Research Forest (B.C.)

—Colorado
 UF Forests and forestry—Colorado—Experimental areas
[Former heading]
 NT Fraser Experimental Forest (Colo.)
 Manitou Experimental Forest (Colo.)

—French Guiana
 NT Domaine Experimental Paracou (French Guiana)

—Idaho
 UF Forests and forestry—Idaho—Experimental areas
[Former heading]
 NT Deception Creek Experimental Forest (Idaho)

—Korea (South)
 NT Kwangnŭng Sihŏmnim (Korea)

—Maine
 NT Penobscot Experimental Forest (Me.)

—Massachusetts
 UF Forests and forestry—Massachusetts—Experimental areas
[Former heading]
 NT Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)

—Mexico
 UF Forests and forestry—Mexico—Experimental areas
[Former heading]
 NT Bosque Modelo de Calakmul (Mexico)
 Campo Experimental Forestal San Juan Tetla (Mexico)

—Montana
 NT Coram Experimental Forest (Mont.)

—New Brunswick
 NT Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)

—New Hampshire
 NT Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest (N.H.)

—New York (State)
 NT Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)

—Ohio
 NT Vinton Furnace Experimental Forest (Ohio)

—Ontario
 NT Swan Lake Forest Research Reserve (Ont.)

—Oregon
 NT H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
 Pringle Falls Experimental Forest (Or.)
 Starkey Experimental Forest and Range (Or.)

—Puerto Rico
 NT Luquillo Experimental Forest (P.R.)

—South Carolina
 NT Clemson Experimental Forest (S.C.)

—Washington (State)
 NT Charles Lathrop Pack Experimental and Demonstration Forest (Wash.)
 Olympic Experimental State Forest (Wash.)
 Wind River Experimental Forest (Wash.)

—West Virginia
 NT Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)

Experimental genetics
 USE Genetics, Experimental

Experimental hematology
 USE Hematology, Experimental

Experimental houses *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on houses built to demonstrate or test new or nonconventional design features, building materials, or construction methods.
 UF Prototype houses
 BT Architecture, Domestic

—Germany
 NT Doppelhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
 Haus am Horn (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)

Experimental immunology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR180-QR183.5]
 UF Immunology, Experimental
[Former heading]
 BT Biology, Experimental Immunology

Experimental innovation centers (Business)
 USE Business incubators

Experimental leukemia
 USE Leukemia, Experimental

Experimental linguistics
 USE Linguistics, Experimental

- Experimental literature
 - USE Literature, Experimental
- Experimental liturgies (Catholic Church)
 - USE Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental
- Experimental mathematics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mathematics
- Experimental medicine
 - USE Medicine, Experimental
- Experimental methods in education
 - USE Education—Experimental methods
- Experimental methods in the arts
 - USE Arts—Experimental methods
- Experimental microsurgery** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RD33.6j*)
 - BT Microsurgery
 - Surgery, Experimental
- Experimental military airplanes
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Prototypes
- Experimental music
 - USE Avant-garde (Music)
- Experimental oncology
 - USE Oncology, Experimental
- Experimental oral medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Experimental stomatology
 - Stomatology, Experimental
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Medicine, Experimental
 - Oral medicine
- Experimental pathology
 - USE Pathology, Experimental
- Experimental pharmacology
 - USE Pharmacology, Experimental
- Experimental phonetics
 - USE Phonetics, Experimental
- Experimental physiology
 - USE Physiology, Experimental
- Experimental plants
 - USE Pilot plants
- Experimental poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Avant-garde poetry
 - BT Literature, Experimental
 - Poetry
- Experimental poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American experimental poetry
 - BT American poetry
- Experimental poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arabic experimental poetry
 - BT Arabic poetry
- Experimental poetry, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine experimental poetry
 - BT Argentine poetry
- Experimental poetry, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PG2834.36.E97 (History and criticism)*)
 - UF Belarusian experimental poetry
 - BT Belarusian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian experimental poetry
 - BT Brazilian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian experimental poetry
 - BT Canadian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Catalan experimental poetry
 - BT Catalan poetry
- Experimental poetry, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chilean experimental poetry
 - BT Chilean poetry
- Experimental poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese experimental poetry
 - BT Chinese poetry
- Experimental poetry, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish experimental poetry
 - BT Danish poetry
- Experimental poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch experimental poetry
 - BT Dutch poetry
- Experimental poetry, Ecuadorean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ecuadorean experimental poetry
 - BT Ecuadorean poetry
- Experimental poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English experimental poetry
 - BT English poetry
- Experimental poetry, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flemish experimental poetry
 - BT Flemish poetry
- Experimental poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French experimental poetry
 - BT French poetry
- Experimental poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German experimental poetry
 - BT German poetry
- Experimental poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hungarian experimental poetry
 - BT Hungarian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian experimental poetry
 - BT Italian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean experimental poetry
 - BT Korean poetry
- Experimental poetry, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mexican experimental poetry
 - BT Mexican poetry
- Experimental poetry, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nicaraguan experimental poetry
 - BT Nicaraguan poetry
- Experimental poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Persian experimental poetry
 - BT Persian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Peruvian experimental poetry
 - BT Peruvian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polish experimental poetry
 - BT Polish poetry
- Experimental poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese experimental poetry
 - BT Portuguese poetry
- Experimental poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian experimental poetry
 - BT Russian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sanskrit experimental poetry
 - BT Sanskrit poetry
- Experimental poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Serbian experimental poetry
 - BT Serbian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish experimental poetry
 - BT Spanish poetry
- Experimental poetry, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish American experimental poetry
 - BT Spanish American poetry
- Experimental Prototype Community of Tomorrow (Fla.)
 - USE EPCOT Center (Fla.)
- Experimental psychobiology
 - USE Psychobiology, Experimental
- Experimental psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Psychologists, Experimental
 - BT Psychological research personnel
 - Psychologists
 - RT Psychology, Experimental
- Experimental psychology
 - USE Psychology, Experimental
- Experimental psychopharmacology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pharmacology, Experimental
 - Psychopharmacology
- Experimental radio programs** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PN1991.8.E94j*)
 - BT Radio programs
- Experimental rangelands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Experimental ranges (Rangelands)
 - Ranges, Experimental (Rangelands)
 - BT Rangelands
- Arizona**
 - NT Santa Rita Experimental Range (Ariz.)
- Oregon**
 - NT Starkey Experimental Forest and Range (Or.)
- Experimental ranges (Rangelands)
 - USE Experimental rangelands
- Experimental roads
 - USE Roads, Experimental
- Experimental stomatology
 - USE Experimental oral medicine
- Experimental surgery
 - USE Surgery, Experimental
- Experimental television
 - USE Video art
- Experimental theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alternative theater
 - Avant-garde theater
 - BT Theater
- Great Britain**
 - UF Fringe theater
- New York (N.Y.)**
 - USE Experimental theater—New York (State)—New York
- New York (State)**
 - UF Experimental theater—New York (N.Y.)
- New York**
 - UF Experimental theater—New York (N.Y.)
- (*Former heading*)
- Experimental therapeutics
 - USE Therapeutics, Experimental
- Experimental toxicology
 - USE Toxicology, Experimental
- Experimental use (Patent laws and legislation)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Patent laws and legislation
- Experimental videos** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Avant-garde videos
 - Underground videos
 - BT Video recordings
 - RT Video art

Experimental watershed areas

(May Subd Geog)

UF Watersheds—Experimental areas
(Former heading)BT Research natural areas
Watersheds

—Wyoming

NT Glacier Lakes Ecosystem
Experiments Site (Wyo.)**Experimental zoology**

USE Zoology, Experimental

Experimentation on animals

USE Animal experimentation

Experimentation on humans, Medical

USE Human experimentation in medicine

Experimentation on humans, Psychological

USE Human experimentation in psychology

Experimentation on oneself in medicine

USE Self-experimentation in medicine

Experimenter effects on animal experimentationUSE Animal experimentation—Effect of
experimenters on**Experimenter effects on psychological research**USE Psychology—Research—Effect of
experimenters on**Experiments (Not Subd Geog)**USE *subdivision* Experiments *under scientific
or technical topics for discussions
about experiments and instructions
for carrying them out, e.g. Science—
Experiments***Experiments, Thought**

USE Thought experiments

Expert evidence

USE Evidence, Expert

Expert systems (Computer science)

(May Subd Geog)

(QA76.76.E95)

UF Knowledge-based systems (Computer
science)

Systems, Expert (Computer science)

BT Artificial intelligence

Computer systems

Soft computing

NT Fuzzy expert systems

Intelligent tutoring systems

Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)

MuPROSPECTOR (Computer system)

ROSIE (Computer system)

SEEK (Computer system)

View Creation System (Computer
system)

—Validation (May Subd Geog)

(QA76.76.E95)

UF Validation of expert systems
(Computer science)

—Verification (May Subd Geog)

(QA76.76.E95)

UF Verification of expert systems

Expert testimony

USE Evidence, Expert

Expert witness

USE Evidence, Expert

Expert witnesses

USE Evidence, Expert

Expertise

UF Specialization

BT Knowledge, Theory of

RT Ability

Expertise acquisition (Expert systems)

USE Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)

Expertising, X-ray (May Subd Geog)

(N8558.2.R33)

BT Art—Expertising

X-rays

Expertising in paleography

USE Paleography—Expertising

Expertising of ancient coins

USE Coins, Ancient—Expertising

Expertising of antiques

USE Antiques—Expertising

Expertising of architecture

USE Architecture—Expertising

Expertising of art (Not Subd Geog)USE *subdivision* Expertising *under headings
for individual art forms and under
headings for art and art forms
qualified by nationality, region,
ethnic group, religion, style, or time
period, e.g. Art, Italian—Expertising;
Drawing—Expertising; Painting,
Modern—17th century—Expertising
Art—Expertising***Expertising of art objects**

USE Art objects—Expertising

Expertising of arts

USE Arts—Expertising

Expertising of buildings

USE Architecture—Expertising

Expertising of Chinese coins

USE Coins, Chinese—Expertising

Expertising of classical antiquities

USE Classical antiquities—Expertising

Expertising of collectibles

USE Collectibles—Expertising

Expertising of postage stamps

USE Postage stamps—Expertising

Expertising of rare books

USE Rare books—Expertising

Expertising of the arts

USE Arts—Expertising

Experts

USE Specialists

Expiration of rights

USE Lapse (Law)

Explain Facility, Z39.50

USE Z39.50 Explain Facility

Explain Service, Z39.50

USE Z39.50 Explain Facility

Explanada de los Héroes (Monterrey, Mexico)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF Heroes Esplanade (Monterrey, Mexico)

BT Heroes—Tombs—Mexico

National monuments—Mexico

Plazas—Mexico

Explanation

(BD237 (Philosophy))

UF Explanation (Philosophy)

(Former heading)

BT Knowledge, Theory of

—Religious aspects

Explanation (Linguistics)

(P128.E95)

UF Explanatory (Linguistics)

Explanatory adequacy (Linguistics)

BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)

Explanation (Philosophy)

USE Explanation

Explanation-based learning

BT Machine learning

Explanatory (Linguistics)

USE Explanation (Linguistics)

Explanatory adequacy (Linguistics)

USE Explanation (Linguistics)

Explanatory style (Psychology)

(May Subd Geog)

(BF698.9.E95)

BT Personality

Expletocystida (May Subd Geog)

(QE799.E95)

BT Bryozoa, Fossil

Explication, Literary (Not Subd Geog)USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific
literatures, e.g. English literature—
Explication; English poetry—
Explication***Explication de texte (Not Subd Geog)**USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific
literatures, e.g. English literature—
Explication; English poetry—
Explication***Explicit memory (May Subd Geog)**Here are entered works on task performance based
on conscious recollection of previous experiences.
Works on task performance that is enhanced by previ-
ous experiences but with no specific intention to rec-
ollect them are entered under Implicit memory.

BT Memory

Exploded wire phenomena

USE Exploding wire phenomena

Exploding wire phenomena

(QC703.7)

UF Electrically exploded wires

EWP

Exploded wire phenomena

Phenomena, Exploding wire

Wire explosions, Electric

BT Electric discharges

Plasma (Ionized gases)

Pulse techniques (Electronics)

Wire

Exploitation

(BJ1474.5 (Ethics))

Here are entered works on the selfish utilization of
other people or groups.

BT Conduct of life

NT Biopiracy

Exploitation films (May Subd Geog)This heading is used as a topical heading for works
about films of a sensational nature, usually offering
subject matter taboo in mainstream cinema, usually
produced on a low budget and often presented in the
guise of preachy exposés or pseudo-documentaries.
When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by
the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form sub-
divisions.

BT Motion pictures

RT Sensationalism in motion pictures

NT Snuff films

Exploitation films, Black

USE Blaxploitation films

Exploitation pattern (Fisheries)

USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity

Exploits, Bay of (N.L.)

UF Bay of Exploits (N.L.)

Exploits, Bay of (Nfld.)

(Former heading)

BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador

Exploits, Bay of (Nfld.)

USE Exploits, Bay of (N.L.)

Exploits River (N.L.)

BT Rivers—Newfoundland and Labrador

Exploration, Aerial (Not Subd Geog)USE *subdivision* Aerial exploration *under
countries and regions larger than
countries for works on exploration
conducted from the air***Exploration, Submarine**

USE Underwater exploration

Exploration, Underwater

USE Underwater exploration

Exploration (Prospecting)

USE Prospecting

Exploration and discovery

USE Discoveries in geography

Exploration of space

USE Outer space—Exploration

Exploration vehicles, Planetary

USE Roving vehicles (Astronautics)

Explorations in geography

USE Discoveries in geography

Exploratory behavior

USE Curiosity

Exploratory fishing (May Subd Geog)

(SH343.5)

BT Fisheries—Research

Fishing

Explorer 1 (Artificial satellite)

—Orbit

Explorer satellites (Not Subd Geog)

UF Explorer series satellites

Explorers (Artificial satellites)

BT Scientific satellites

SA *names of individual Explorer satellites*

Explorer series satellites
 USE Explorer satellites
Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ford Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle
 BT Ford trucks
 Sport utility vehicles
Explorer sport utility vehicle
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Explorer truck
 (Former heading)
 Ford Explorer sport utility vehicle
 BT Ford trucks
 Sport utility vehicles
 Explorer truck
 USE Explorer sport utility vehicle
Explorers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Discoverers
 Navigators
 Voyagers
 BT Adventure and adventurers
 Heroes
 RT Discoveries in geography
 NT Explorers, Black
 Jewish explorers
 Spelunkers
 Women explorers
 —**Press coverage** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Explorers in the press
 (Former heading)
 —**United States**
 NT African American explorers
 Explorers, African American
 USE African American explorers
Explorers, Arab (May Subd Geog)
 (G227)
 UF Arab explorers
Explorers, Black (May Subd Geog)
 UF Black explorers
 BT Explorers
 Explorers, Women
 USE Women explorers
 Explorers (Artificial satellites)
 USE Explorer satellites
Explorers (Boy Scouts) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Venture Scouts
 BT Boy Scouts
 —**Juvenile literature**
Explorers in art (Not Subd Geog)
Explorers in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Explorers in the press
 USE Explorers—Press coverage
Explorers on postage stamps
 BT Postage stamps
Explorers' spouses (May Subd Geog)
 UF Explorers' wives
 (Former heading)
 BT Spouses
 Explorers' wives
 USE Explorers' spouses
 Exploring expeditions
 USE Discoveries in geography
 Explosion injuries
 USE Blast injuries
Explosion insurance (May Subd Geog)
 UF Insurance, Explosion
 (Former heading)
 BT Insurance
 Explosion loads
 USE Blast effect
Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances (May Subd Geog)
 UF Electric apparatus and appliances,
 Explosionproof
 (Former heading)
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 NT Explosionproof electric controllers
 Explosionproof electric switchgear

Explosionproof electric controllers
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Electric controllers, Explosionproof
 (Former heading)
 BT Explosionproof electric apparatus and
 appliances
Explosionproof electric machinery
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Electric machinery, Explosionproof
 (Former heading)
 BT Electric machinery
 NT Explosionproof electric transformers
Explosionproof electric switchgear
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Electric switchgear, Explosionproof
 (Former heading)
 BT Explosionproof electric apparatus and
 appliances
Explosionproof electric transformers
 (May Subd Geog)
 (TK2794)
 UF Electric transformers, Explosionproof
 (Former heading)
 BT Explosionproof electric machinery
Explosions (May Subd Geog)
 (QD516 (Chemistry))
 BT Accidents
 SA subdivision Explosion, (date) under
 names of individual corporate bodies,
 buildings, structures, etc.
 NT Dust explosions
 Explosive volcanic eruptions
 Kitchen-boiler explosions
 Mine explosions
 Nuclear explosions
 Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)
 Steam-boiler explosions
 Underwater explosions
 —**Computer programs**
 —**Physiological effect** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Acoustic trauma
 —**Ecuador**
 NT Riobamba Explosion, Riobamba,
 Ecuador, 2002
 —**Mexico**
 —**New Jersey**
 NT Black Tom Explosion, Jersey City,
 N.J., 1916
 Kingsland Explosion, Lyndhurst,
 N.J., 1917
 —**Nova Scotia**
 NT Halifax Explosion, Halifax, N.S.,
 1917
Explosions in art (Not Subd Geog)
 Explosive actuators
 USE Propellant actuated devices
 Explosive chemicals
 USE Explosives
Explosive cladding
 UF Cladding, Explosive
 BT Metal cladding
 RT Explosive welding
Explosive compacting
 BT Compacting
 Explosive forming
 Powder metallurgy
 Explosive forging
 USE Explosive forming
Explosive forming (May Subd Geog)
 (TS257)
 UF Explosive forging
 Metals—Explosive forming
 BT High energy forming
 NT Explosive compacting
Explosive hardening
 UF Hardening, Explosive
 BT Blast effect
 Strain hardening

Explosive ordnance disposal
 UF Disposal of explosive ordnance
 BT Explosives, Military
 NT Chemical weapons disposal
 Explosive ordnance disposal units
 USE Ordnance disposal units
 Explosive variables (Stars)
 USE Cataclysmic variable stars
Explosive volcanic eruptions
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Explosions
 Volcanic eruptions
Explosive welding
 (TS228.96)
 BT Welding
 RT Explosive cladding
Explosives (May Subd Geog)
 (TP268-TP299 (Technology))
 UF Explosive chemicals
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 RT Blasting
 NT Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
 Ammunition
 Automobiles—Effect of explosive
 devices on
 Bobbinite
 Coal mines and mining—Explosives
 Compensating-powder
 Dynamite
 Explosives, Military
 Guncotton
 Gunpowder
 Liquid oxygen
 Melinite
 Nitroglycerin
 Propellant actuated devices
 Propellants
 Safety fuses
 Shaped charges
 TNT (Chemical)
 —**Additives** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Taggants
 —**Detection** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Detection of explosives
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 (TP297-TP299)
 UF Blasting—Law and legislation
 Explosives—Safety regulations
 BT Safety regulations
 NT Explosives, Military—Safety
 regulations
 —**Safety measures**
 —**Safety regulations**
 USE Explosives—Law and legislation
 —**Transportation** (May Subd Geog)
 (HE595.E8 (Ships))
 (HE2321.E8 (Railroads))
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
Explosives, Military
 (TP268-TP299)
 UF Military explosives
 BT Explosives
 NT Demolition, Military
 Explosive ordnance disposal
 Fuzes (Ordnance)
 Greek fire
 Melinite
 Mines (Military explosives)
 Torpedoes
 —**Safety regulations** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Explosives—Law and legislation
Explosives, Military, in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
Explosives in agriculture
 (S679)
 BT Agriculture
Explosives in astronautics
 BT Astronautics
Explosives in forestry
 BT Forests and forestry

- Explosives in lumbering**
BT Lumbering
- Explosives industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9663*)
BT Chemical industry
NT Gunpowder industry
—Wages
USE Wages—Explosives industry
- Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983
USE Cardiff Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983
- Expo '75**
—Uniforms
- Expo '90 Commemorative International Cosmos Prize
USE International Cosmos Prize
- Exponential families (Statistics)**
UF Families, Exponential (Statistics)
BT Distribution (Probability theory)
- Exponential functions**
(*QA342*)
UF Functions, Exponential
(*Former heading*)
Hyperbolic functions
BT Exponents (Algebra)
Logarithms
Transcendental functions
- Exponential generating functions
USE Generating functions, Exponential
- Exponential measurements in heavy water reactors
USE Heavy water reactors—Exponential measurements
- Exponential sums**
(*QA246.7-QA246.8*)
UF Sums, Exponential
BT Numerical functions
Sequences (Mathematics)
NT Gaussian sums
Kloosterman sums
Trigonometric sums
- Exponents (Algebra)**
UF Power (Algebra)
NT Consecutive powers (Algebra)
Exponential functions
Roots, Numerical
- Export and import controls
USE Foreign trade regulation
- Export art, Chinese
USE China trade art
- Export assembly industry
USE Offshore assembly industry
- Export associations** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on associations of American exporters set up under the Webb-Pomerene act.
UF Export associations—United States
Webb-Pomerene associations
BT Export trading companies
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Export associations—Law and legislation—United States
BT Foreign trade regulation—United States
—United States
USE Export associations—Law and legislation
—United States
USE Export associations
- Export carving, Chinese (Decorative arts)
USE China trade carving (Decorative arts)
- Export control insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Insurance, Export control
(*Former heading*)
BT Insurance
- Export controls** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF1414.5*)
UF Export controls—Law and legislation
Export licenses
Export restrictions
Licenses, Export
BT Foreign trade regulation
NT Export trading companies—Law and legislation
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Export controls
—Law and legislation
USE Export controls
- Export credit** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HG3753-HG3754*)
BT Credit
Exports—Finance
RT Foreign trade promotion
Import credit
NT Forfeiting
- Export credit insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Insurance, Export credit
(*Former heading*)
BT Insurance
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Insurance law
- Export duties** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF2661-HF2671*)
UF Export taxes
Exports—Taxation
BT Tariff
- Export duties on canned fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Canned fruit
- Export duties on coffee** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Coffee
- Export duties on dried fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dried fruit
- Export duties on eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Eggs
- Export duties on rice** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Rice
- Export duties on softwood** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Softwood
- Export duties on tea** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Tea
- Export duties on wool** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF2671.W*)
BT Wool
- Export financing
USE Exports—Finance
- Export-import companies
USE Trading companies
- Export Information System (Information retrieval system)
USE XIS (Information retrieval system)
- Export licenses
USE Export controls
- Export management companies
USE Export trading companies
- Export marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF1416-HF1416.6*)
UF International marketing
Overseas marketing
BT Marketing
NT Commercial products—Modification for export
Communication in export marketing
- Export of nuclear materials
USE Nuclear nonproliferation
- Export of nuclear technology
USE Nuclear nonproliferation
- Export painting, Chinese
USE China trade painting
- Export porcelain, Chinese
USE China trade porcelain
- Export premiums
USE Export subsidies
- Export processing zones** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF1417*)
UF Zones, Export processing
BT Foreign trade promotion
Industrial districts
Investments, Foreign
Labor policy
RT Offshore assembly industry
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Export promotion
USE Foreign trade promotion
- Export restrictions
USE Export controls
- Export sales
USE Export sales contracts
- Export sales contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Contracts, Export sales
Export sales
(*Former heading*)
International sales
Sales, Export
Sales, International
BT Sales
RT Foreign sales corporations
NT C.I.F. clause
Ex dock clause
Export trading companies—Law and legislation
F.O.B. clause
—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—United States
NT Domestic international sales corporations
- Export silverwork, Chinese
USE China trade silverwork
- Export subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF2701*)
UF Export premiums
(*Former heading*)
BT Subsidies
RT Shipping bounties and subsidies
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Export taxes
USE Export duties
- Export trade promotion
USE Foreign trade promotion
- Export trading companies** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF1416-HF1416.6*)
Here are entered works on business enterprises organized and operated principally to export goods and services and to provide export trading services.
UF Export management companies
BT Trading companies
NT Export associations
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Export controls
Export sales contracts
- Export watercolor painting, Chinese
USE China trade watercolor painting
- Exports** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF1414.4*)
BT International trade
SA *headings for specific industries, e.g.*
Agricultural industries; Petroleum industry and trade
NT Preshipment inspection of exports
—Finance
(*HG3753-HG3754*)
UF Export financing
NT Export credit
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Inspection
USE Preshipment inspection of exports
—Taxation
USE Export duties
- Exposed children
USE Abandoned children
- Exposición, Teatro de la (Seville, Spain)
USE Teatro Lope de Vega (Seville, Spain)

- Exposition, Literary (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures*, e.g. English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication
- Exposition (Rhetoric)**
(PE1429 (English))
(PN205 (General))
 Here are entered general works and works on expository writing in English rhetoric. Works on expository writing in other languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Rhetoric, e.g. French language—Rhetoric.
 UF English language—Exposition
 Expository writing
 BT English language—Rhetoric
 Rhetoric
- Exposition buildings
 USE Exhibition buildings
- Exposition centers
 USE Exhibition buildings
- Exposition internationale (1937 : Paris, France)
 —Pavillon de l'Espagne
 USE Pavillon de l'Espagne (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
- Expositions
 USE Exhibitions
- Expository writing
 USE Exposition (Rhetoric)
- Expositus family
 USE Esposito family
- Exposure, Cinematographic
 USE Cinematography—Exposure
- Exposure, Medical radiographic
 USE Radiography, Medical—Exposure
- Exposure, Photographic
 USE Photography—Exposure
- Exposure (Criminal law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exposure of child
 Exposure of helpless persons
 BT Offenses against the person
 RT Abandoned children—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Exposure drafts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Finance, Public—Accounting
- Exposure limits, Occupational
 USE Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology)
- Exposure of child
 USE Exposure (Criminal law)
- Exposure of helpless persons
 USE Exposure (Criminal law)
- Exposure of person
 USE Indecent exposure
- Exposure of the dead
 USE Dokhmas
 Scaffold burial
- EXPRESS (Computer program language)**
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Express highway exits
 USE Express highway interchanges
- Express highway interchanges**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Exits, Express highway
 Express highway exits
 Highway exits, Express
 Highway interchanges, Express
 Interchanges, Express highway
 BT Roads—Interchanges and intersections
 NT Ramp-freeway junctions
- Washington (State)**
 NT 179th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Allen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Borst Park Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
- Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Grand Mound Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Lathrop Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Mellen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Nisqually Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Samish Way Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Seventy-eighth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Seventy-second Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
 South Ferndale Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Sylvana-Arlington Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Thirty-eighth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
 Trosper Road Interchange (Interstate 5)
- Express highways** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HE336.E94)
 UF Controlled access highways
 Express roads
 Expressways
 Freeways
 Interstate highways
 Interstates (Express highways)
 Limited access highways
 Motorways
 Superhighways
 Turnpikes (Modern)
- BT Roads
 RT Toll roads
 NT Automobile driving on highways
 Beltways
 Disabled vehicles on express highways
 Elevated highways
 Highway bypasses
 Highway relocation
 Parkways
- Airspace utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HE336.U74)
 UF Airspace over highways
 Freeway airspace utilization
 BT Roads—Right of way—Multiple use
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Bridges
 USE Bridges
 —**Communication systems**
 BT Highway communications
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Highway law
- Medians
 USE Median strips
- Right of way
 USE Roads—Right of way
- Alberta**
 NT David Thompson Highway (Alta.)
- Arizona**
 NT Agua Fria Freeway (Ariz.)
 Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Loop 101 (Ariz.)
 Loop 202 (Ariz.)
 Papago Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Pima Freeway (Ariz.)
 Price Freeway (Ariz.)
 Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Santan Freeway (Ariz.)
 South Mountain Freeway (Ariz.)
 Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)
- Australia**
 NT Kwinana Freeway (Perth, W.A.)
 Mitchell Freeway (Perth, W.A.)
- Austria**
 NT Arlberg-Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)
 Tauernautobahn (Austria)
- Belgium**
 NT Autoroute de Wallonie (Belgium)
 Autoroute E10
- California**
 NT California Century Freeway (Calif.)
 Cypress Street Viaduct (Oakland, Calif.)
 Interstate 5
- China**
 NT Ha T'ung kung lu (China)
 Tai Jiu Gao su Gonglu (China)
- Connecticut**
 NT Black Rock Turnpike (Conn.)
 Connecticut Turnpike (Conn.)
- England**
 NT M1 Motorway (England)
 M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
 M5 Motorway (England)
 M6 Motorway (England)
 M18 Motorway (England)
 M27 Motorway (England)
 M62 Motorway (England)
 M621 Motorway (England)
- France**
 NT Autoroute A 26 (France)
 Autoroute de Normandie (France)
 Autoroute E10
 Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)
- Germany**
 NT Autobahn A 7 (Germany)
 Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
 Autobahn A 61 (Germany)
 Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)
- Germany (West)**
- Hawaii**
 NT Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)
- Illinois**
 NT Chicago Skyway (Chicago, Ill.)
 Dan Ryan Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)
 Illinois Tollway (Ill.)
 Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
- Indiana**
 NT Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)
- Ireland**
 NT M3 Motorway (Ireland)
- Israel**
 NT Kevish Hotsheh Yiśra'el (Israel)
- Italy**
 NT Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)
- Japan**
 NT Ōsaka fudō kōsoku wanganzen (Japan)
 Tōkyō Kōsoku Dōro (Tokyo, Japan)
- Kentucky**
 NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
- Korea (South)**
 NT 88 Ollimp'ik Kosok Toro (Korea)
 Chungbu Kosok Toro (Korea)
- Lithuania**
 NT Vilniaus-Kauno-Klaipėdos automagistralė (Lithuania)
- Malaysia**
 NT North-South Highway (Malaysia)
- Maryland**
 NT Cal Ripken Way (Baltimore, Md.)
 Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
 Interstate 270 (Md.)
 Interstate 395 (Baltimore, Md.)
- Massachusetts**
 NT Interstate 495 (Mass.)
 Massachusetts Turnpike (Mass.)

- Minnesota**
 - NT Interstate 394 (Minn.)
 - Lafayette Freeway (Minn.)
- Missouri**
 - NT Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
- Netherlands**
 - NT Autoroute E10
 - Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)
- New Jersey**
 - NT Atlantic City Expressway (N.J.)
 - Interstate 676 (N.J. and Pa.)
 - New Jersey Turnpike (N.J.)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)
 - Interstate 87 (N.Y.)
 - New York State Thruway (N.Y.)
 - Sheridan Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
 - Westway (New York, N.Y.)
- New Zealand**
 - NT Southern Motorway (Auckland, N.Z.)
 - State Highway 1 (N.Z.)
- North Carolina**
 - NT Interstate 26
- Ohio**
 - NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
 - Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
 - Ohio Turnpike (Ohio)
- Ontario**
 - NT Highway 407 (Ont.)
 - Macdonald-Cartier Freeway (Ont.)
 - Queen Elizabeth Way (Ont.)
 - Yonge Street (Toronto, Ont.)
- Oregon**
 - NT Interstate 5
 - Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)
- Panama**
 - NT Autopista Panamá-Colón (Panama)
- Pennsylvania**
 - NT Blue Route (Pa.)
 - Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
 - Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
 - Interstate 99 (Pa.)
 - Interstate 676 (N.J. and Pa.)
 - Penn Lincoln Parkway (Pa.)
 - Pennsylvania Route 283 (Pa.)
 - Schuylkill Expressway (Pa.)
 - Vine Expressway (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Saudi Arabia**
 - NT Tarīq al-Riyāḍ-Sudayr-al-Qaṣīm al-Sarī' (Saudi Arabia)
- South Carolina**
 - NT Interstate 26
- Spain**
 - NT Autopista de Circunvalación M-30 (Madrid, Spain)
- Sweden**
 - NT Väg E22 (Sweden)
- Taiwan**
 - NT Nan-pei kao su kung lu (Taiwan)
- Tennessee**
 - NT Cherohala Skyway (Tenn.)
 - Interstate 26
- United States**
 - NT Interstate 10
 - Interstate 15
 - Interstate 17
 - Interstate 25
 - Interstate 35
 - Interstate 40
 - Interstate 44
 - Interstate 55
 - Interstate 64
 - Interstate 65
 - Interstate 69
 - Interstate 70
- Interstate 73
- Interstate 75
- Interstate 77
- Interstate 80
- Interstate 81
- Interstate 84
- Interstate 90
- Interstate 94
- Interstate 95
- Interstate Highway System
- National Highway System
- Venezuela**
 - NT Autopista Caracas-La Guaira (Venezuela)
- Virginia**
 - NT Dulles Toll Road (Va.)
 - Henry G. Shirley Memorial Highway (Va.)
 - Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
 - Interstate 581 (Va.)
 - Virginia Beach-Norfolk Expressway (Va.)
- Wales**
 - NT M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
- Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
 - Southeast Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
 - Southwest Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
 - Whitehurst Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Interstate 5
 - Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)
 - Interstate 405 (Wash.)
 - R.H. Thomson Freeway (Seattle, Wash.)
 - West Seattle Freeway (Seattle, Wash.)
- West Virginia**
 - NT Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
 - Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
 - West Virginia Turnpike (W. Va.)
- Express highways in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Express roads
 - USE Express highways
- Express service** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HE5880-HE5990*)
 - UF Courier service
 - Delivery services, Package
 - Overnight delivery service
 - Package delivery services
 - Parcel delivery services
- BT Delivery of goods
- NT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Air courier service
- Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Contracting out
- Employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD8039.E8*)
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Money-orders
 - USE Money orders
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Express service
- United States**
 - UF United States—Express service
 - NT Pony express
- Express trains** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TF573*)
 - UF Railroads—Express-trains
(*Former heading*)
 - BT Railroad trains
- Asia, Southeastern
 - USE Express trains—Southeast Asia
- Belgium**
 - NT Eurostar (Express train)
 - Night Ferry (Express train)
- Canada**
 - NT Canadian (Express train)
 - Skeena (Express train)
 - Soo-Dominion (Express train)
- Europe**
 - NT Orient Express (Express train)
 - Trans Europ Express (Express train)
- France**
 - NT Eurostar (Express train)
 - Night Ferry (Express train)
 - TGV (Express train)
- Great Britain**
 - NT Cornish Riviera Express (Express train)
 - Eurostar (Express train)
 - Night Ferry (Express train)
- India**
 - NT Royal Orient Express (Express train)
- Mexico**
 - NT Sierra Madre Express (Express train)
 - South Orient Express (Express train)
- New Jersey**
 - NT Blue Comet (Express train)
- Norway**
 - NT Polar Express (Express train)
- Pacific States**
 - NT Coast Starlight (Express train)
- Southeast Asia**
 - UF Express trains—Asia, Southeastern
(*Former heading*)
 - NT Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)
- Sweden**
 - NT Polar Express (Express train)
- Switzerland**
 - NT Glacier Express (Express train)
- United States**
 - NT 20th Century Limited (Express train)
 - American Orient Express (Express train)
 - Bar Harbor Express (Express train)
 - Broadway Limited (Express train)
 - California Zephyr (Express train)
 - Capitol Limited (Express train)
 - Cincinnatian (Express train)
 - Columbian (Express train)
 - GrandLuxe Express (Express train)
 - Hiawatha (Express train)
 - National Limited (Express train)
 - Olympian (Express train)
 - Orange Blossom Special (Express train)
 - Pennsylvanian (Express train)
 - Rio Grande Zephyr (Express train)
 - Royal Blue (Express train)
 - San Diegan (Express train)
 - Soo-Dominion (Express train)
 - Super Chief (Express train)
- Zimbabwe**
 - NT Train de Luxe (Express train)
- Express trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Express trusts—Law and legislation
 - BT Trusts and trustees
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Express trusts
- Law and legislation
 - USE Express trusts
- Express van** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chevrolet Express van
 - BT Chevrolet vans
 - Minivans

- Expression**
[BF585-BF593 (Emotions)]
[PN4155-PN4165 (Oratory)]
 UF Expressive behavior
 BT Eloquence
 Oratory
 Public speaking
 Reading
 RT Acting
 Delsarte system
 Elocution
 Nonverbal communication
 Rhetoric
 NT Facial expression
 Expression, Freedom of
 USE Freedom of expression
Expression (Philosophy)
[B105.E95]
 UF Self-expression
 BT Philosophy
Expression in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Expression in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Child psychology
Expression in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Expression of intention
 USE Declaration of intention
 Expression of transgenes
 USE Transgenes—Expression
 Expression vectors (Genetics)
 USE Genetic vectors
Expressionism
[BH301.E9 (Aesthetics)]
Expressionism (Architecture)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Architecture, Expressionist
 Expressionist architecture
 BT Architecture
Expressionism (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)
[ND1482.E9]
 BT Aesthetics
 Art
 Art, Modern—20th century
 Modernism (Art)
 Painting
 RT Post-impressionism (Art)
 NT Abstract expressionism
 Figurative expressionism
Expressionism (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Expressionism in music
 BT Style, Musical
Expressionism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Expressionism in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures
 Expressionism in music
 USE Expressionism (Music)
 Expressionist architecture
 USE Expressionism (Architecture)
 Expressive arts therapy
 USE Arts—Therapeutic use
 Expressive behavior
 USE Expression
 Expressive psychotherapy, Focused
 USE Focused expressive psychotherapy
Expressivism (Ethics) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BJ1500.E94]
 BT Ethics
 Espresso
 USE Espresso
 Expressways
 USE Express highways
Expromission (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Debtor and creditor
 Delegation (Civil law)
 Novation
 Expropriation
 USE Eminent domain
 Expropriation, De facto
 USE Inverse condemnation
 Expulsion
 USE Deportation
 Excommunication
 Penal colonies
 Expulsion bladders (Aircraft fuel systems)
 USE Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion
 bladders
 Expulsion of evil spirits
 USE Exorcism
 Expulsion of students
 USE Student expulsion
 Expulsion of the Jews, Spain, 1492
 USE Jews—Spain—History—Expulsion,
 1492
 Expunction of criminal records
 USE Criminal records—Expungement
 Expungement of criminal records
 USE Criminal records—Expungement
Expurgated books (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z1019-Z1020]
 UF Books, Expurgated
 BT Books and reading
 RT Censorship
 Printing—Cancels
Exquisite corpse (Game)
 UF Cadavre exquis (Game)
 BT Surrealist games
 Exstrophy, Cloacal
 USE Cloacal exstrophy
 Exstrophy of cloaca
 USE Cloacal exstrophy
 Exstrophy of the bladder
 USE Bladder exstrophy
 Exsultet rolls
 USE Exultet rolls
 Exsultets (Liturgy)
 USE Exultets (Liturgy)
 Exsurgat Deus (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—68th Psalm
Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino
(Guadalajara, Mexico)
 UF Ex-Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas
 (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 Former Church of Saint Thomas
 Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 BT Church buildings—Mexico
 Library buildings—Mexico
Extemporaneous preaching (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4235.E8]
 UF Preaching, Extemporaneous
 [Former heading]
 BT Preaching
Extemporaneous speaking
 UF Impromptu speaking
 Oratory, Extemporaneous
 Speaking
 BT Public speaking
 Speech
 Extemporization (Music)
 USE Improvisation (Music)
 Extendable computer system simulator
 USE ECSS (Computer program language)
 Extended care facilities
 USE Long-term care facilities
 Extended care units in hospitals
 USE Hospitals—Extended care units
Extended families (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Family
 —United States (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT African American extended
 families
 Extended families, African American
 USE African American extended families
 Extended general purpose simulator
 USE EGPS (Computer program language)
 Extended Industry Standard Architecture
(Computer bus)
 USE EISA (Computer bus)
Extended ML (Computer program language)
 UF EML (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
 Extended range forecasts
 USE Long-range weather forecasts
 Extended-range weather forecasting
 USE Long-range weather forecasting
Extended-reach oil well drilling
(May Subd Geog)
 UF ERD (Oil well drilling)
 BT Oil well drilling
 Extended type
 USE Expanded type
 Extended use of church property
 USE Church property—Extended use
 Extended use of college facilities
 USE College facilities—Extended use
 Extended use of school facilities
 USE School facilities—Extended use
Extended X-ray absorption fine structure
 UF EXAFS (X-ray spectroscopy)
 X-ray absorption fine structure,
 Extended
 BT Absorption spectra
 X-ray spectroscopy
 Extended X-ray absorption fine structure, Surface
 USE Surface extended X-ray absorption fine
 structure
 Extendible Markup Language (Document
 markup language)
 USE XML (Document markup language)
 Extensible 3D graphics (Standard)
 USE X3D (Standard)
 eXtensible Business Reporting Language
(Document markup language)
 USE XBRL (Document markup language)
 eXtensible HyperText Markup Language
(Document markup language)
 USE XHTML (Document markup language)
 eXtensible Markup Language (Document markup
 language)
 USE XML (Document markup language)
 Extensible Style Language (Document markup
 language)
 USE XSL (Document markup language)
 Extensible Stylesheet Language (Document
 markup language)
 USE XSL (Document markup language)
 Extensible Stylesheet Language Transformations
(Computer program language)
 USE XSLT (Computer program language)
Extensigraphs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brabender extensigraphs
 Extensographs
 BT Dough—Testing—Equipment and
 supplies
 Extension, Agroforestry
 USE Agroforestry extension
 Extension, Forestry
 USE Forestry extension
 Extension, Rural
 USE Rural extension
 Extension, Seminary
 USE Seminary extension
Extension (Logic)
 BT Logic
Extension (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy
 Extension cords, Electric
 USE Electric extension cords
 Extension education
 USE Library extension
 Seminary extension
 University extension
 Extension education, Rural
 USE Rural extension
 Extension fields (Mathematics)
 USE Field extensions (Mathematics)
 Extension home economists
 USE Home economics extension workers

Extension Management Information System
 USE EMIS (Information retrieval system)

Extension research, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural extension work—Research

Extension work, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural extension work

Extension work, Home economics
 USE Home economics extension work

Extension work, Nutrition
 USE Nutrition extension work

Extension workers, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural extension workers

Extension workers, Forestry
 USE Forestry extension workers

Extension workers, Home economics
 USE Home economics extension workers

Extensions, Building
 USE Buildings—Additions

Extensions, Group (Mathematics)
 USE Group extensions (Mathematics)

Extensions, Higman-Neumann-Neumann
 USE HNN-extensions

Extensions, HNN-
 USE HNN-extensions

Extensions of rings (Algebra)
 USE Ring extensions (Algebra)

Extensive air showers
 USE Cosmic ray showers

Extensographs
 USE Extensigraphs

Extensometer
(TA413)
 BT Deformations (Mechanics)
 NT Strain gages

Extent (Writ) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Crown's extent
 Extent in aid
 Extent in chief
 BT Executions (Law)
 Writs

Extent in aid
 USE Extent (Writ)

Extent in chief
 USE Extent (Writ)

Extents, Manorial
 USE Manorial extents

Extenuating circumstances *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Extenuation (Law)
 Mitigation (Law)
 BT Criminal law
 Criminal liability
 RT Aggravating circumstances

Extenuating circumstances (Islamic law)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law

Extenuating circumstances (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Extenuation (Law)
 USE Extenuating circumstances

Exterior ballistics
 USE Ballistics, Exterior

Exterior differential systems
 UF Differential systems, Exterior
 BT Calculus of variations
 Differentiable manifolds

Exterior forms
 UF Forms, Exterior
 BT Differential forms
 Geometry, Differential

Exterior insulation and finish systems
(May Subd Geog)
(TH2238.7)
 UF EIFS (Building materials)
 Synthetic stucco
 BT Exterior walls
 Insulation (Heat)
 Stucco

Exterior lighting *(May Subd Geog)*
(TK4188)
 UF Outdoor lighting
 BT Lighting
 NT Garden lighting
 Lighting, Architectural and decorative
 Sidewalk-lights
 Street lighting

Exterior walls *(May Subd Geog)*
(TH2235-TH2238)
 UF Buildings—Exterior walls
 External walls
 BT Walls
 NT Curtain walls
 Dampness in buildings
 Decoration and ornament, Architectural
 Exterior insulation and finish systems
 Facades
 Masonry veneers
 Sheathing (Building materials)
 Siding (Building materials)
 Weathering of buildings

—**Acoustic properties** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Aerodynamics**
 BT Aerodynamics

—**Joints**
 BT Joints (Engineering)

—**Thermal properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Heat—Transmission
 RT Insulation (Heat)

Extermination, Jewish (1939-1945)
 USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)

Extermination camps
 USE Concentration camps

Extermination of pests
 USE Pests—Control

Exterminator (Race horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Old Bones (Race horse)
 BT Horses

Extern Stones (Germany)
 USE Externsteine (Germany)

External auditory canal
 USE Ear canal

External auditory meatus
 USE Ear canal

External counterpulsation, Enhanced
 USE Enhanced external counterpulsation

External crucial ligament
 USE Anterior cruciate ligament

External debts
 USE Debts, External

External ear
 USE Ear, External

External ear canal
 USE Ear canal

External economies and diseconomies
 USE Externalities (Economics)

External effects (Economics)
 USE Externalities (Economics)

External female generative organs
 USE Vulva

External female genitalia
 USE Vulva

External fixation in fractures
 USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)

External fracture fixation
 USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)

External generative organs, Female
 USE Vulva

External genitalia, Female
 USE Vulva

External humeral epicondylitis
 USE Tennis elbow

External nasal dilator strips
 USE Nasal dilator strips

External photoelectric effect
 USE Photoemission

External pin fixation (Surgery)
 USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)

External pulpits
 USE Outdoor pulpits

External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
(May Subd Geog)
(RD103.E88)
 UF External fixation in fractures
 External fracture fixation
 External pin fixation (Surgery)
 Fracture fixation, External
 Skeletal fixation, External (Surgery)
 BT Fracture fixation

External trade
 USE International trade

External use of libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on service to users of libraries from outside the core group the library is intended to serve.
 UF Non-resident use of libraries
 BT Library cooperation

External walls
 USE Exterior walls

Externalism (Philosophy of mind)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Philosophy of mind

Externalities (Economics)
(HB846.3)
 UF Costs, Social
 External economies and diseconomies
 External effects (Economics)
 Social costs
 BT Economics
 Public goods
 Waste (Economics)
 Welfare economics
 NT Adjustment costs
 Shadow prices
 Transaction costs

Externsteine (Germany)
 UF Extern Stones (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
 Rocks—Germany
 Sacred space—Germany

Exterritorial crime
 USE Criminal jurisdiction

Exterritoriality
(KZ3678)
 UF Exterritoriality—Law and legislation
 Extraterritoriality
 Jurisdiction, Exterritorial
 BT International law
 RT Capitulations
 NT Consular jurisdiction
 —Law and legislation
 USE Exterritoriality

Extinct amphibians *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL644.8-QL644.83)
 BT Amphibians
 Extinct animals

Extinct animals *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL88-QL88.15)
 Here are entered works on species or groups of animals that no longer exist anywhere or that have become extinct in a particular area, but not throughout their entire range.
 UF Extirpated animals
 Extirpated species
 Locally extinct animals
 Locally extinct species
 BT Animals
 RT Extinction (Biology)
 SA *headings for individual extinct animals and groups of extinct animals*
 NT Extinct amphibians
 Extinct birds
 Extinct fishes
 Extinct insects
 Extinct mammals

Extinct animals in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Extinct birds *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL676.8)
 UF Birds, Extinct
(Former heading)
 BT Birds
 Extinct animals

Extinct cities (May Subd Geog)

- UF Abandoned cities
- Abandoned villages
- Buried cities
- Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
- (Former heading)*
- Deserted cities
- Deserted villages
- Ruined cities
- Sunken cities
- BT Cities and towns
- NT Ghost towns
- Afghanistan**
 - NT Kapisa (Extinct city)
- Albania**
 - NT Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
 - Byllis (Extinct city)
 - Phoinike (Extinct city)
- Algeria**
 - NT Hippo (Extinct city)
 - Thamugadi (Extinct city)
 - Thibilis (Extinct city)
 - Tiddis (Extinct city)
- Armenia (Republic)**
 - NT Artaxata (Extinct city)
- Austria**
 - NT Carnuntum (Extinct city)
 - Flavia Solva (Extinct city)
 - Virunum (Extinct city)
- Azerbaijan**
 - UF Extinct cities—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
 - (Former heading)*
 - NT Chabala (Extinct city)
- Azerbaijan S.S.R.
- USE Extinct cities—Azerbaijan
- Belgium**
 - NT Monnikerede (Extinct city)
- Belize**
- British Columbia**
- Bulgaria**
 - NT Abrittus (Extinct city)
 - Kabile (Extinct city)
 - Marcianopolis (Extinct city)
 - Montana (Extinct city)
 - Nicopolis ad Istrum (Extinct city)
 - Novae (Extinct city)
 - Oescus (Extinct city)
 - Pistiros (Extinct city)
 - Seuthopolis (Extinct city)
 - Zaldapa (Extinct city)
- Burma**
 - NT Kalasāpūra (Extinct city)
 - Tagaung (Extinct city)
- Cambodia**
 - NT Angkor (Extinct city)
 - Hariharalaya (Extinct city)
- China**
 - NT Diaoyu Cheng (Extinct city)
 - Jiaohe (Extinct city)
 - Jinan Cheng (Extinct city)
 - Jininglu (Extinct city)
 - Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
 - Lijian (Extinct city)
 - Lingjiatan (Extinct city)
 - Loulán (Extinct city)
 - Shangdu (Extinct city)
 - Yinxu (Extinct city)
- Croatia**
 - NT Mutila (Extinct city)
 - Narona (Extinct city)
 - Nesactium (Extinct city)
 - Salona (Extinct city)
- Cyprus**
 - NT Amathus (Extinct city)
 - Golgoi (Extinct city)
 - Idalion (Extinct city)
 - Kition (Extinct city)
 - Kourion (Extinct city)
 - Salamis (Cyprus : Extinct city)
 - Soli (Cyprus : Extinct city)

—**Czech Republic**

- NT Mstěnice (Extinct city)

—**Czechoslovakia**—**Ecuador**—**Egypt**

- NT Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)
- Abū Mīnā (Extinct city)
- Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Akoris (Extinct city)
- Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
- Aphrodito (Extinct city)
- Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Bacchias (Extinct city)
- Buto (Extinct city)
- Dīmay (Extinct city)
- Elkab (Extinct city)
- Euhemeria (Extinct city)
- Gurob (Extinct city)
- Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)
- Hrakleia (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Ibiōn Eikosisipentarourōn (Extinct city)
- Imu (Extinct city)
- Isieon Tryphōnōs (Extinct city)
- Jeme (Extinct city)
- Juliopolis (Extinct city)
- Kahun (Extinct city)
- Karanis (Extinct city)
- Kellis (Extinct city)
- Kerkeosiris (Extinct city)
- Kerkesoucha Orous (Extinct city)
- Kysis (Extinct city)
- Leontopolis (Qalyūbiyah, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Magdolum (Extinct city)
- Marea (Extinct city)
- Memphis (Extinct city)
- Mendes (Extinct city)
- Narmouthis (Extinct city)
- Naucratis (Extinct city)
- Ombos (Extinct city)
- Pakerkē (Extinct city)
- Pelusium (Extinct city)
- Per-Sopdu (Extinct city)
- Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Pi-Ramesse (Extinct city)
- Plelō (Extinct city)
- Poulitas (Extinct city)
- Pselkis (Extinct city)
- Psenarpsenēsis (Extinct city)
- Ptolemais ē Ermeiou (Extinct city)
- Ptolemais Melissourgon (Extinct city)
- Ptolemais Nea (Extinct city)
- Qusayr al-Qadīm (Extinct city)
- Seneptha (Extinct city)
- Sentrempaei (Extinct city)
- Takona (Extinct city)
- Talei (Extinct city)
- Tanis (Extinct city)
- Tebetny (Extinct city)
- Tebtunis (Extinct city)
- Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
- Tennis (Extinct city)
- Tesnēkiau (Extinct city)
- Theadelphia (Extinct city)
- Thebes (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Thegonis (Extinct city)
- Tillōnos (Extinct city)
- Trimithis (Extinct city)

—**England**

- NT Catsgore (Extinct city)
- Durobrivae (Extinct city)
- Old Sarum (Extinct city)

—**France**

- NT Aquae Bormonis (Extinct city)
- Bibracte (Extinct city)
- Ensérune (Extinct city)
- Gergovia (Extinct city)
- Uxellodunum (Extinct city)

—**Georgia (Republic)**

- NT Areshi (Extinct city)
- C'ixisžiri (Extinct city)

—**Germany**

- NT Edingerode (Extinct city)
- Haithabu (Extinct city)
- Holzheim bei Fritzlar (Extinct city)
- Nida (Extinct city)
- Rungholt (Extinct city)

—**Germany (West)**—**Greece**

- NT Aineia (Extinct city)
- Akanthos (Extinct city)
- Amnisos (Extinct city)
- Amphipolis (Extinct city)
- Amyclae (Extinct city)
- Anaphlystos (Extinct city)
- Anthedon (Extinct city)
- Argilos (Extinct city)
- Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
- Bassai (Extinct city)
- Brauron (Extinct city)
- Chalkis (Extinct city)
- Chorsiai (Extinct city)
- Delphi (Extinct city)
- Demetrias (Extinct city)
- Dikili Tash (Extinct city)
- Dion (Pieria, Greece : Extinct city)
- Dodona (Extinct city)
- Dystos (Extinct city)
- Eleutherna (Extinct city)
- Elis (Extinct city)
- Epidauros (Extinct city)
- Eretria (Extinct city)
- Goritsa (Extinct city)
- Gortyna (Extinct city)
- Gournia (Extinct city)
- Halieis (Extinct city)
- Helike (Extinct city)
- Hephaisteia (Extinct city)
- Hyampolis (Extinct city)
- Ialysos (Extinct city)
- Iolkos (Extinct city)
- Kaliane (Extinct city)
- Kameiros (Extinct city)
- Kassope (Extinct city)
- Kleitor (Extinct city)
- Knossos (Extinct city)
- Maroneia (Extinct city)
- Medeon (Extinct city)
- Megalopolis (Extinct city)
- Messene (Extinct city)
- Methydrion (Extinct city)
- Midea (Extinct city)
- Mycenae (Extinct city)
- Myrina (Extinct city)
- Nea Nikomedeia (Extinct city)
- New Halos (Extinct city)
- Nikopolis (Greece : Extinct city)
- Oiniadai (Extinct city)
- Olynthus (Extinct city)
- Oropos (Extinct city)
- Phaistos (Extinct city)
- Philippi (Extinct city)
- Phylakopi (Extinct city)
- Poliochnē (Extinct city)
- Potidaion (Extinct city)
- Pseira (Extinct city)
- Pydna (Extinct city)
- Sicyon (Extinct city)
- Sparta (Extinct city)
- Sybrita (Extinct city)
- Tanagra (Extinct city)
- Tegea (Extinct city)

- Therme (Extinct city)
Tiryas (Extinct city)
Torone (Extinct city)
Xeropolis (Extinct city)
- **Guatemala**
- **Guinea**
- NT Niani (Extinct city)
- **Honduras**
- **India**
- NT Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
Kaundinyapura (Extinct city)
Kausambi (Extinct city)
Nantipuram (Extinct city)
Podouké (Extinct city)
Śrāvastī (Extinct city)
Vaiśālī (Extinct city)
Vijayanagara (Extinct city)
- **Iran**
- NT Anshan (Extinct city)
Bishāpūr (Extinct city)
Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
Pasargadae (Extinct city)
Sīrāf (Extinct city)
Susa (Extinct city)
- **Iraq**
- NT Ashur (Extinct city)
Babylon (Extinct city)
Calah (Extinct city)
Drehem (Extinct city)
Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)
Erech (Extinct city)
Eridu (Extinct city)
Garšana (Extinct city)
Girsu (Extinct city)
Haradum (Extinct city)
Isin (Extinct city)
Karana (Extinct city)
Kisurra (Extinct city)
Lagash (Extinct city)
Larsa (Extinct city)
Mashkan-shapir (Extinct city)
Me-Turan (Extinct city)
Nehardea (Extinct city)
Nineveh (Extinct city)
Nippur (Extinct city)
Nuzi (Extinct city)
Pumbedita (Extinct city)
Seleucia on the Tigris (Extinct city)
Shuruppak (Extinct city)
Sippar (Extinct city)
Umma (Extinct city)
Ur (Extinct city)
- **Ireland**
- NT Clonmacnoise (Extinct city)
- **Israel**
- NT Aphek (Extinct city)
Arsuf (Extinct city)
Avedat (Extinct city)
Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)
Bethsaida (Extinct city)
Capernaum (Extinct city)
Dan (Extinct city)
Debir (Extinct city)
Dor (Extinct city)
Ekron (Extinct city)
Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)
Geva' ha-Filipit (Extinct city)
Geva' Parashim (Extinct city)
Gomorra (Extinct city)
Hamat (Extinct city)
Hazor (Extinct city)
Kursi (Extinct city)
Mampsis (Extinct city)
Mareshah (Extinct city)
Megiddo (Extinct city)
Meroth (Extinct city)
Rehov (Extinct city)
Safadi (Extinct city)
Sepphoris (Extinct city)
Shikmonah (Extinct city)
Shivta (Extinct city)
- Sodom (Extinct city)
Susita (Extinct city)
- **Italy**
- NT Abaceno (Extinct city)
Acquarossa (Extinct city)
Akrai (Extinct city)
Alba Longa (Extinct city)
Albintimilium (Extinct city)
Alesa (Extinct city)
Altinum (Extinct city)
Amiternum (Extinct city)
Arpi (Extinct city)
Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)
Basta (Extinct city)
Bithia (Extinct city)
Blanda (Extinct city)
Brucato (Extinct city)
Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
Calatia (Extinct city)
Cales (Extinct city)
Camarina (Extinct city)
Cannae (Extinct city)
Capena (Extinct city)
Carsulae (Extinct city)
Cornus (Extinct city)
Cosa (Extinct city)
Crustumerium (Extinct city)
Cuccureddus (Extinct city)
Cumae (Extinct city)
Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)
Falerii Novi (Extinct city)
Ferentium (Extinct city)
Ficana (Extinct city)
Ficulea (Extinct city)
Fidenae (Extinct city)
Fiorentino (Extinct city)
Forum Novum (Extinct city)
Forum Sempronii (Extinct city)
Fregellae (Extinct city)
Gabii (Extinct city)
Geridu (Extinct city)
Gnathia (Extinct city)
Gravisciae (Extinct city)
Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
Herculaneum (Extinct city)
Himera (Extinct city)
Industria (Extinct city)
Kaukana (Extinct city)
Lagaria (Extinct city)
Lanuvium (Extinct city)
Laos (Extinct city)
Laurentum (Extinct city)
Lavinium (Extinct city)
Leopoli-Cencelle (Extinct city)
Libarna (Extinct city)
Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)
Luceoli (Extinct city)
Luna (Extinct city)
Martanum (Extinct city)
Matauros (Extinct city)
Medma (Extinct city)
Megara Hyblaea (Extinct city)
Metapontum (Extinct city)
Morgantina (Extinct city)
Motya (Extinct city)
Musarna (Extinct city)
Naxos (Extinct city)
Neapolis (Sardinia, Italy : Extinct city)
Ninfa (Extinct city)
Nora (Extinct city)
Norba (Puglia, Italy : Extinct city)
Oplontis (Extinct city)
Ostia (Extinct city)
Othoca (Extinct city)
Paestum (Extinct city)
Pantalica (Extinct city)
Peltuinum (Extinct city)
Plestia (Extinct city)
Pompeii (Extinct city)
- Portus (Extinct city)
Potentia (Macerata, Italy : Extinct city)
Pyrgi (Extinct city)
Ricina (Extinct city)
Sabucina (Extinct city)
Salapia (Extinct city)
Satricum (Lazio, Italy : Extinct city)
Scolacium (Extinct city)
Segesta (Extinct city)
Selinus (Extinct city)
Sentinum (Extinct city)
Siris (Italy : Extinct city)
Solunto (Extinct city)
Spina (Extinct city)
Stabiae (Extinct city)
Sulcis (Extinct city)
Taurianum (Extinct city)
Temesa (Extinct city)
Tharros (Extinct city)
Tifernum Mataurense (Extinct city)
Tusculum (Extinct city)
Valesio (Extinct city)
Veii (Extinct city)
Velia (Extinct city)
Velleia (Extinct city)
Veretum (Extinct city)
Volcei (Extinct city)
Volsinii (Viterbo, Italy : Extinct city)
Vulci (Extinct city)
- **Japan**
- NT Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)
Fukuharakyō (Extinct city)
Heian-kyō (Extinct city)
Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)
Nagaokakyō (Extinct city)
- **Jordan**
- NT Abila (Extinct city)
Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
Gerasa (Extinct city)
Jawa (Extinct city)
Pella of the Decapolis (Extinct city)
Petra (Extinct city)
Umm al-Jimāl Site (Jordan)
- **Kazakh S.S.R.**
- USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan
- **Kazakhstan**
- UF Extinct cities—Kazakh S.S.R.
[Former heading]
Extinct cities—Kazakhstan
[Former heading]
- NT Chirik-rabat (Extinct city)
Otrar (Extinct city)
- **Kazakhstan**
- USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan
- **Kenya**
- NT Shanga (Extinct city)
- **Laos**
- NT Souvannakhomkham (Extinct city)
- **Lebanon**
- NT Byblos (Extinct city)
Zarephath (Extinct city)
- **Libya**
- NT Cyrene (Extinct city)
Leptis Magna (Extinct city)
Sabratha (Extinct city)
- **Macedonia (Republic)**
- NT Stobi (Extinct city)
- **Mauritania**
- NT Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
Kumbi (Extinct city)
- **Mexico**
- **Michigan**
- **Mongolia**
- NT Karakorum (Extinct city)
Xarbuxyn Balgas (Extinct city)

Extinct cities (Continued)**—Morocco**

- NT Basra (Extinct city)
Lixus (Extinct city)
Volubilis (Extinct city)

—Nepal

- NT Kapilavastu (Extinct city)

—Norway

- NT Kungahälla (Extinct city)

—Oman

- NT Sumhuram (Extinct city)
Ubar (Extinct city)

—Pakistan

- NT Taxila (Extinct city)

—Peru**—Portugal**

- NT Conimbriga (Extinct city)
Eburobrittium (Extinct city)

—Romania

- NT Buridava (Extinct city)
Romula-Malva (Extinct city)
Sarmizegetusa (Extinct city)
Sucidava (Corabia, Romania :
Extinct city)
Tibiscum (Extinct city)

—Russia (Federation)

- UF Extinct cities—Russian S.F.S.R.
(Former heading)

- NT Arkaim (Extinct city)
Bilîâr (Extinct city)
Bulgar (Extinct city)
Gorgippia (Extinct city)
Idnakar (Extinct city)
Kalakoreîsh (Extinct city)
Krutik (Extinct city)
Murom (Extinct city)
Phanagoria (Extinct city)
Sarkel (Extinct city)
Slobodka (Russia : Extinct city)
Staraiâ Riâzan' (Extinct city)
Tanaïs (Extinct city)
Tmutarakan (Extinct city)
Ukek (Extinct city)

—Russian S.F.S.R.

- USE Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)

—Saudi Arabia

- NT Sirrayn (Extinct city)

—Scotland

- NT Tirai (Extinct city)

—Serbia

- NT Horreum Margi (Extinct city)
Idimum (Extinct city)
Justiniana Prima (Extinct city)
Ras (Extinct city)
Viminacium (Extinct city)

—Serbia and Montenegro**—South Carolina****—Spain**

- NT Baelo (Extinct city)
Beca (Extinct city)
Bilbilis (Extinct city)
Calatrava la Vieja (Extinct city)
Camarón (Extinct city)
Carteia (Extinct city)
Castulo (Extinct city)
Celti (Extinct city)
Clunia (Extinct city)
Emporion (Extinct city)
Ercavica (Extinct city)
Giribaile (Extinct city)
Italica (Extinct city)
Juliobriga (Santander, Spain :
Extinct city)
Lacimurga (Extinct city)
Lacipo (Extinct city)
Medina Azahara (Extinct city)
Mirobriga (Spain : Extinct city)
Moleta del Remei (Extinct city)
Numantia (Extinct city)
Petavonium (Extinct city)
Pollentia (Spain : Extinct city)

Recópolis (Extinct city)

Segeda (Extinct city)

Segóbriga (Extinct city)

Tiermes (Extinct city)

Ulia (Extinct city)

Urci (Extinct city)

Vascos (Extinct city)

Vilauba (Extinct city)

—Sudan

- NT Buhen (Extinct city)
Meroe (Extinct city)
Napata (Extinct city)
Naqa (Extinct city)

—Sweden

- NT Gum (Extinct city)
Skramle (Extinct city)

—Switzerland

- NT Petinesca (Extinct city)

—Syria

- NT Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)
Bālis (Extinct city)
Dūr-Katlimmu (Extinct city)
Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
Ebla (Extinct city)
Ekalte (Extinct city)
Emar (Extinct city)
Gamla (Extinct city)
Gindaros (Extinct city)
Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)
Kadesh (Extinct city)
Marathus (Extinct city)
Mari (Extinct city)
Rusafa (Extinct city)
Sarrîn (Extinct city)
Seleuco-bēlos (Extinct city)
Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)
Terqa (Extinct city)
Til Barsip (Extinct city)
Tuttul (Extinct city)
Ugarit (Extinct city)
Urkesh (Extinct city)
Zenobia (Extinct city)

—Tajik S.S.R.

- USE Extinct cities—Tajikistan

—Tajikistan

- UF Extinct cities—Tajik S.S.R.
(Former heading)

- NT Kobadian (Extinct city)

—Thailand

- NT Ban Thung Tuk (Extinct city)
Sri Thep (Extinct city)

—Tunisia

- NT Acholla (Extinct city)
Bulla Regia (Extinct city)
Carthage (Extinct city)
Cillium (Extinct city)
Kerkouane (Extinct city)
Leptis Minor (Extinct city)
Mactaris (Extinct city)
Simithu (Extinct city)
Thugga (Extinct city)
Thysdrus (Extinct city)
Uchi Maius (Extinct city)
Uthina (Extinct city)
Zama (Extinct city)

—Turkey

- NT Alalakh (Extinct city)
Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
Amorium (Extinct city)
Amyzon (Extinct city)
Anazarbos (Extinct city)
Ani (Extinct city)
Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)
Apameia (Bursa İli, Turkey :
Extinct city)
Aphrodisias (Extinct city)
Arsameia ad Nymphaïos (Extinct
city)
Arykanda (Extinct city)
Assos (Extinct city)
Canhasan (Extinct city)

Carchemish (Extinct city)

Claudiopolis (Bolu İli, Turkey :
Extinct city)

Clazomenae (Extinct city)

Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)

Colossae (Extinct city)

Comana Pontica (Extinct city)

Cremna (Extinct city)

Cyme (Turkey : Extinct city)

Derbe (Extinct city)

Didyma (Extinct city)

Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)

Ephesus (Extinct city)

Giricano (Extinct city)

Gordion (Extinct city)

Hadrianeia (Extinct city)

Hadrianoi (Extinct city)

Halicarnassus (Extinct city)

Herakleia (Turkey : Extinct city)

Hierapolis (Turkey : Extinct city)

Iasos (Extinct city)

Kanesh (Extinct city)

Kaunos (Extinct city)

Keramos (Extinct city)

Kyaneai (Extinct city)

Labranda (Extinct city)

Laodicea ad Lycum (Extinct city)

Letoum (Extinct city)

Limyra (Extinct city)

Magnesia ad Maeander (Extinct
city)

Metropolis (Turkey : Extinct city)

Myra (Extinct city)

Neandria (Extinct city)

Nysa (Extinct city)

Oinoanda (Extinct city)

Olympos (Turkey : Extinct city)

Patara (Extinct city)

Pazarlı (Extinct city)

Pepuza (Extinct city)

Perga (Extinct city)

Pessinus (Extinct city)

Phaselis (Extinct city)

Priene (Extinct city)

Pylai (Extinct city)

Sagalassos (Extinct city)

Sardis (Extinct city)

Seleucia Pieria (Extinct city)

Selge (Extinct city)

Sestos (Extinct city)

Side (Extinct city)

Teichiussa (Extinct city)

Termessos (Extinct city)

Tilmen (Extinct city)

Tralles (Extinct city)

Troy (Extinct city)

Trysa (Extinct city)

Tyana (Extinct city)

Tymion (Extinct city)

Xanthos (Extinct city)

—Turkmen S.S.R.

- USE Extinct cities—Turkmenistan

—Turkmenistan

- UF Extinct cities—Turkmen S.S.R.
(Former heading)

- NT Jigerbent (Extinct city)

Merv (Extinct city)

Misrian (Extinct city)

Nisa (Extinct city)

—Ukraine

- NT Chaika (Extinct city)
Chersonese (Extinct city)
Eski-Kermen (Extinct city)
Kerkinitidis (Extinct city)
Manhup-Kale (Extinct city)
Mirmekion (Extinct city)
Neapolis Scythica (Extinct city)
Olbia (Ukraine : Extinct city)
Ust'-Al'mins'ke (Extinct city)

—Uzbek S.S.R.

- USE Extinct cities—Uzbekistan

— **Uzbekistan**
 UF Extinct cities—Uzbek S.S.R.
(Former heading)
 NT Paikend (Extinct city)
 Toprak-kala (Uzbekistan : Extinct city)
 Zhampyqqala (Extinct city)

— **Vietnam**
 NT Hoa Lu (Extinct city)
 My Son (Extinct city)

— **Virginia**

— **Washington (State)**

— **West Bank**
 NT Ai (Extinct city)
 Arubboth (Extinct city)
 Bethar (Extinct city)
 Gibeah (Extinct city)
 Hephher (Extinct city)
 Rafid (Extinct city)
 Shechem (Extinct city)
 Shiloh (Extinct city)
 Taanach (Extinct city)

— **Yemen**
 USE Extinct cities—Yemen (Republic)

— **Yemen (Republic)**
 UF Extinct cities—Yemen
(Former heading)
 NT Baynun (Extinct city)
 Shabwa (Extinct city)
 Timna (Yemen : Extinct city)

— **Yugoslavia**

— **Zimbabwe**
 NT Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)

Extinct fishes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Extinct animals
 Fishes

Extinct insects (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL467.9)
 BT Extinct animals
 Insects

Extinct languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dead languages
 Languages, Extinct
 BT Language and languages
 RT Language obsolescence
 SA *names of particular extinct languages, e.g. Hittite language; Sumerian language*
 NT Gafat language
 Guanche language
 Lingua Franca (Mediterranean region)

Extinct mammals (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL707)
 BT Extinct animals
 Mammals

Extinct plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on species or groups of plants that no longer exist anywhere or that have become extinct in a particular area, but not throughout their entire range.
 UF Extirpated plants
 Extirpated species
 Locally extinct plants
 Locally extinct species
 BT Plants
 RT Plants—Extinction
 SA *headings for individual extinct plants and groups of extinct plants*

Extinction, Attainment of (Buddhism)
 USE Nirodhasamāpatti

Extinction, Interstellar
 USE Interstellar reddening

Extinction (Biology) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE721.2.E97 (Paleontology))
(QH78 (Natural history))
 UF Animals—Extinction
 BT Biology
 RT Extinct animals
 NT Dinosaurs—Extinction
 Plants—Extinction

Extinction (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF319.5.E9)
 BT Conditioned response

Extinction of dinosaurs
 USE Dinosaurs—Extinction

Extinction of fires
 USE Fire extinction

Extinction of plants
 USE Plants—Extinction

Extine
 USE Exine

Extinguished aboriginal title
 USE Extinguishment of Indian title

Extinguishers, Candle
 USE Candle extinguishers

Extinguishers, Fire
 USE Fire extinguishers

Extinguishment of debts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Debts, Extinguishment of
 Extinguishment of debts—Law and legislation
 BT Contracts
 Debtor and creditor
 NT Composition (Law)
 Compromise (Law)
 Confusion of rights
 Delegation (Civil law)
 In substance defeasance
 Limitation of actions
 Novation
 Payment
 Performance (Law)
 Rebus sic stantibus clause
 Remission (Civil law)
 Rescission (Law)
 Resolution (Civil law)
 Set-off and counterclaim
 Vis major (Civil law)
 —Law and legislation
 USE Extinguishment of debts

Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)
 UF Accaptilation
 BT Roman law

Extinguishment of Indian title (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Extinguished aboriginal title
 BT Indian title

Extirpated animals
 USE Extinct animals

Extirpated plants
 USE Extinct plants

Extirpated species
 USE Extinct animals
 Extinct plants

Extortion (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Blackmail
 Chantage
 BT Offenses against property
 Undue influence
 RT Racketeering
 Threats
 NT Ransom
 Trials (Extortion)

Extortion (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Extortion in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Extortion investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal investigation

Extra-canonical parallels to the Bible
 USE Bible—Extra-canonical parallels

Extra-corporeal circulation
 USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extra-corporeal perfusion
 USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extra-curricular activities
 USE Student activities

Extra-curricular activities, High school student
 USE High school student activities

Extra Hungariam non est vita (The Latin phrase)
(PA2297)

Extra-illustrated books
 USE Illustrated books—Extra-illustrated

Extra-judicial executions
 USE Extrajudicial executions

Extra-legal executions
 USE Extrajudicial executions

Extra long staple cotton
 USE Sea Island cotton

Extra-marital sex
 USE Adultery

Extra-oral medication
 USE Parenteral therapy

Extra-solar planetary systems
 USE Extrasolar planets

Extra-solar planets
 USE Extrasolar planets

Extra-uterine pregnancy
 USE Ectopic pregnancy

Extra-vehicular space suits
 USE Extravehicular space suits

Extracellular enzymes
(QP601.6 (Biochemistry))
(QR90 (Microbiology))
 UF Ectoenzymes
 Exocellular enzymes
 Exoenzymes
 BT Enzymes

Extracellular fluid
 UF Interstitial fluid
 BT Body fluids
 NT Physiologic salines

Extracellular fluid space
 USE Extracellular space

Extracellular matrix
(QM563 (Histology))
(QP88.23 (Physiology))
 UF Cement substance (Anatomy)
 Ground substance (Anatomy)
(Former heading)
 Ground substance (Histology)
(Former heading)
 Intercellular matrix
 Interstitial substance
 Matrix, Extracellular
 BT Connective tissues
 Extracellular space
 NT Interphotoreceptor matrix

Extracellular matrix proteins
(QP552.E95)
 UF Matrix proteins
 BT Proteins
 NT Collagen
 Elastin
 Fibronectins
 Tenascin

Extracellular space
 UF Extracellular fluid space
 BT Body fluids
 NT Extracellular matrix

Extrachromosomal DNA (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT DNA
 RT Plasmids
 Viruses
 NT Chloroplast DNA
 Mitochondrial DNA

Extracorporeal artificial heart
 USE Heart, Mechanical

Extracorporeal circulation
 USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extracorporeal dialysis
 USE Hemodialysis

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ECMO (Life support)
 Membrane oxygenation, Extracorporeal
 BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
 Respiratory therapy
 RT Membrane oxygenators

Extracorporeal perfusion
 USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extracorporeal perfusionists
 USE Perfusionists
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy
 ESWL (Surgery)
 Noninvasive lithotripsy
 Shock wave lithotripsy, Extracorporeal
 BT Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
 Lithotripsy
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
 (HD9995.L56-HD9995.L564)
 BT Lithotripsy equipment industry
Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
 (May Subd Geog)
 (RD736.E9 (Orthopedics))
 UF ESWT (Extracorporeal shock wave therapy)
 Shock wave therapy, Extracorporeal
 Shock waves—Therapeutic use
 BT Therapeutics, Physiological
 NT Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
 Extracortical system
 USE Extrapyramidal tracts
 Extracortical tract
 USE Extrapyramidal tracts
 Extracranial-intracranial anastomosis
 USE Cerebral revascularization
 Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass
 USE Cerebral revascularization
 Extracting teeth
 USE Teeth—Extraction
 Extraction, Menstrual
 USE Menstrual regulation
 Extraction, Obstetrical
 USE Obstetrical extraction
Extraction (Chemistry)
 (TP156.E8)
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 Diffusion
 Packed towers
 Separation (Technology)
 Solution (Chemistry)
 NT Gas extraction
 Reinforced concrete—Electrochemical chloride extraction
 Soil vapor extraction
 Solvent extraction
 Supercritical fluid extraction
 Extraction (Dentistry)
 USE Teeth—Extraction
Extraction (Linguistics)
 UF Unbounded dependency formation
 (Linguistics)
 WH-movement (Linguistics)
 BT Generative grammar
Extraction apparatus (May Subd Geog)
 UF Extractors (Chemical engineering)
 BT Chemical engineering—Equipment and supplies
 Extraction of parachutes
 USE Parachutes—Deployment
Extractive distillation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Distillation
 Extractive industries
 USE Mineral industries
 Extractive industry
 USE Mineral industries
 Extractors, Juice
 USE Juicers
 Extractors (Chemical engineering)
 USE Extraction apparatus
Extracts
 (RS201.E9 (Pharmacy))
 BT Materia medica
 NT Animal extracts
 Pantocrine
 Plant extracts
 Tissue extracts

Extracurricular activities
 USE Student activities
Extradition (May Subd Geog)
 (JF781 (Interstate))
 UF Extradition—Law and legislation
 Interstate rendition
 Rendition, Interstate
 BT Criminal procedure
 International law
 Judicial assistance
 RT Asylum, Right of
 Deportation
 Political crimes and offenses
 —Cases
 NT Colombian-Peruvian asylum case
 —Law and legislation
 USE Extradition
 Extradural anesthesia
 USE Peridural anesthesia
 Extradural hematoma
 USE Epidural hematoma
 Extragalactic distance scale
 USE Extragalactic distances
Extragalactic distances (Not Subd Geog)
 (QB857.5.E97)
 UF Distance scale, Extragalactic
 Extragalactic distance scale
 BT Cosmological distances
 Extragalactic nebulae
 USE Galaxies
Extrajudicial executions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Extra-judicial executions
 Extra-legal executions
 Extrajudicial killings
 Extralegal executions
 Killings, Extrajudicial
 Summary executions
 BT Executions and executioners
 Political atrocities
 Extrajudicial killings
 USE Extrajudicial executions
 Extralegal executions
 USE Extrajudicial executions
 Extralegal norms
 USE Soft law
Extranets (Computer networks)
 (May Subd Geog)
 (HD30.382 (Business))
 (TK5105.875.E87 (Technology))
 Here are entered works on semi-private computer networks used by an organization to form a collaborative network of authorized individuals and organizations linked by Internet technology.
 UF Virtual private networks (Computer networks)
 VPNs (Computer networks)
 BT Business enterprises—Computer networks
 Wide area networks (Computer networks)
 Extraoral orthodontic appliances
 USE Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction
 Extraoral traction appliances
 USE Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction
Extraordinary items (Accounting)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Financial statements—Extraordinary items
 Extraordinary ray
 USE Refraction, Double

Extraordinary remedies (May Subd Geog)
 UF Special proceedings
 BT Actions and defenses
 Civil procedure
 Equity
 Judicial review of administrative acts
 Remedies (Law)
 RT Equitable remedies
 NT Amparo (Writ)
 Certiorari
 Habeas corpus
 Injunctions
 Mandamus
 Quo warranto
 Receivers
Extraordinary remedies (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Extraordinary rendition (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the extrajudicial detention and transport of suspects, especially those suspected of terrorist activities, to foreign territory for questioning using harsh interrogation methods, sometimes including torture.
 UF Irregular rendition
 Rendition, Extraordinary
 BT Detention of persons
 Police questioning
 RT Torture
Extrapolation
 (QA281)
 BT Approximation theory
 Numerical analysis
Extrapyramidal disorders (May Subd Geog)
 (RC376.5)
 UF Disorders, Extrapyramidal
 Extrapyramidal tracts—Diseases
 BT Central nervous system—Diseases
 Movement disorders
 NT Cerebral palsy
 Chorea
 Dystonia
 Extrapyramidal disorders in children
 Hepatolenticular degeneration
 Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
 Parkinson's disease
 Progressive supranuclear palsy
 Tardive dyskinesia
 Tourette syndrome
Extrapyramidal disorders in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 (RJ496.M68)
 BT Extrapyramidal disorders
 Movement disorders in children
 Extrapyramidal system
 USE Extrapyramidal tracts
Extrapyramidal tracts
 UF Extracortical system
 Extracortical tract
 Extrapyramidal system
 BT Efferent pathways
 Spinal cord
 NT Basal ganglia
 —Diseases
 USE Extrapyramidal disorders
 Extrarius aestivalis
 USE Speckled chub
Extras (Actors) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Background artists (Actors)
 Supernumeraries (Actors)
 BT Actors
 Extras (Newspapers)
 USE Newspapers—Extra editions

Extrasensory perception (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cryptesthesia
- ESP (Extrasensory perception)
- Perception, Extrasensory
- Sense, Sixth
- Sixth sense
- BT Parapsychology
- NT Clairaudience
- Clairvoyance
- Precognition
- Retrocognition
- Telepathy

Extrasensory perception in animals(*May Subd Geog*)

[QL785.3]

- UF Animal ESP
- Animals—Psychic aspects
- Anpsi
- Parapsychology and animals
- (Former heading)
- BT Animal psychology
- SA subdivision Psychic aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychic aspects; Fishes—Psychic aspects

Extrasolar planetary systems

- USE Extrasolar planets

Extrasolar planets (*Not Subd Geog*)

[QB820]

- UF Exo-planets
- Exoplanets
- Extra-solar planetary systems
- Extra-solar planets
- Extrasolar planetary systems
- BT Planets
- RT Stars with planets
- NT Habitable planets

—Detection (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Detection of extrasolar planets

Extrasolar space

- USE Deep space

Extrasystole

- UF Premature heart beat
- BT Arrhythmia

Extraterrestrial abduction

- USE Alien abduction

Extraterrestrial anthropology

Here are entered works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies. Works on life indigenous to outer space are entered under Life on other planets. Works on the study of processes occurring in outer space that are relevant to biology, especially the origin and evolution of life, are entered under Exobiology. Works on the biology of humans or other earth life while in outer space are entered under Space biology.

- BT Anthropology
- Interplanetary voyages
- Life on other planets
- Space sciences

Extraterrestrial bases (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions on natural extraterrestrial bodies. Works dealing with communities established in space or on natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space colonies. Works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions, such as servicing space ships, etc., in orbit around the earth or other natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space stations.

- UF Bases, Extraterrestrial
- Space bases
- BT Life support systems (Space environment)
- Outer space—Exploration
- RT Space colonies
- NT Lunar bases

Extraterrestrial beings (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alien beings (Extraterrestrials)
- Aliens (Extraterrestrial beings)
- Extraterrestrial intelligence
- Extraterrestrials
- BT Life on other planets
- RT Human-alien encounters
- NT Martians
- Men in black (UFO phenomenon)

Extraterrestrial beings in art(*Not Subd Geog*)**Extraterrestrial beings in motion pictures**(*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Motion pictures

Extraterrestrial encounters with humans

- USE Human-alien encounters

Extraterrestrial environment

- USE Space environment

Extraterrestrial geology

- USE Astrogeology

Extraterrestrial-human encounters

- USE Human-alien encounters

Extraterrestrial influences on ancient civilization

- USE Civilization, Ancient—Extraterrestrial influences

Extraterrestrial influences on art

- USE Art—Extraterrestrial influences

Extraterrestrial influences on civilization

- USE Civilization—Extraterrestrial influences

Extraterrestrial influences on Indians

- USE Indians of North America—Extraterrestrial influences
- Indians of South America—Extraterrestrial influences

Extraterrestrial influences on Mayas

- USE Mayas—Extraterrestrial influences

Extraterrestrial intelligence

- USE Extraterrestrial beings

Extraterrestrial life

- USE Life on other planets

Extraterrestrial magnetic fields

- USE Cosmic magnetic fields

Extraterrestrial radiation

- UF Space radiation
- BT Electromagnetic waves
- Radiation
- NT Albedo
- Cosmic background radiation
- Cosmic rays
- Radiation belts
- Stars—Radiation

Extraterrestrial roving vehicles

- USE Roving vehicles (Astronautics)

Extraterrestrial seismology (*Not Subd Geog*)

[QB455.5]

- BT Astrogeology
- Seismology
- RT Moonquakes
- NT Astroseismology

Extraterrestrials

- USE Extraterrestrial beings

Extraterritorial powers of municipalities

- USE Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits

Extraterritoriality

- USE Extraterritoriality

Extrauterine pregnancy

- USE Ectopic pregnancy

Extravehicular activity (Manned space flight)

[TL1095]

- UF Space vehicles—Extravehicular activity
- Space walk
- Spacewalk
- Walking in space
- BT Manned space flight
- NT Manned maneuvering units (Space flight)
- Extravehicular mobility units (Space flight)
- USE Manned maneuvering units (Space flight)

Extravehicular space suits

- UF Extra-vehicular space suits
- Full-pressure suits (Space environment)
- Orbital space suits
- Portable life support systems (Space environment)
- BT Pressure suits
- Space suits

Extraversion (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF698.35.E98]

- UF Extroversion
- BT Personality
- RT Introversion
- NT Maudsley personality inventory
- Self-disclosure

—Testing

- BT Psychological tests

Extremal problems (Mathematics)

- UF Graph theory—Extremal problems
- (Former heading)
- Problems, Extremal (Mathematics)

- BT Calculus of variations
- Geometric function theory
- Maxima and minima

- NT Lagrange problem

Extreme and mean ratio

- USE Golden section

Extreme environments (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Environments, Extreme
- BT Ecology
- NT Arid regions
- Cold regions
- Reduced gravity environments
- Space environment

—Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Extremophiles (Microbiology)
- BT Microbial ecology
- RT Extremozymes

Extreme metal (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Heavy metal (Music)

eXtreme programming (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF XP (Computer science)
- BT Computer programming

Extreme sports (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV749.7]

- UF Alternative sports (Extreme sports)
- BT Sports
- NT Kite surfing

Extreme sports for children (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Children

Extreme storm waves

- USE Rogue waves

Extreme ultraviolet lithography(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF EUV lithography (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)
- EUVL (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)
- Far ultraviolet lithography
- BT Lithography

Extreme unction

[BX2290]

- UF Last rites (Sacraments)
- Last sacraments
- Uction, Extreme
- BT Sacraments

Extreme unction (Canon law)

- BT Canon law

Extreme value theory

- BT Distribution (Probability theory)
- Random variables

Extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields

- USE ELF electromagnetic fields

Extremely low frequency fields

- USE ELF electromagnetic fields

Extremely low frequency radio

- USE Radio, Extremely low frequency

Extremes, Climatic

- USE Climatic extremes

Extremism, Political

- USE Radicalism

- Extremists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fanatics
 BT Persons
 NT Radicals
- Extremities, Artificial**
 USE Artificial limbs
- Extremities, Lower**
 USE Hindlimb
 Leg
- Extremities, Upper**
 USE Arm
 Forelimb
- Extremities (Anatomy)**
[QL950.7-QL950.8 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM117 (Human anatomy: skeleton)]
[QM548-QM549 (Human anatomy: general)]
 UF Limbs (Anatomy)
 BT Anatomy
 NT Arm
 Fins (Anatomy)
 Flippers (Anatomy)
 Forelimb
 Hindlimb
 Leg
 Residual limbs
 Spinneret (Anatomy)
 Tail
 Tarsus (Arthropod anatomy)
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD775-RD789]
 UF Extremities (Anatomy)—
 Abnormalities and deformities
[Former heading]
 NT Phocomelus
 —Abnormalities and deformities
 USE Extremities (Anatomy)—
 Abnormalities
- Blood-vessels**
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Compartment syndrome
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC951]
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD551-RD563]
- Innervation**
 —Paralysis
 USE Quadriplegia
- Regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD551-RD563]
 NT Limb salvage
- Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD551-RD563]
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD551-RD563]
- Extremity, Lower**
 USE Leg
- Extremity, Upper**
 USE Arm
- Extremity pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pumps, Extremity
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 Pumping machinery
- Extremophiles (Microbiology)**
 USE Extreme environments—Microbiology
- Extremozymes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Microbial enzymes
 RT Extreme environments—Microbiology
- Extremum principles**
 USE Variational principles
- Extrication, Vehicle**
 USE Vehicle extrication
- Extrinsic allergic alveolitis**
 USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- Extrinsic evidence**
 USE Evidence (Law)
- Extroversion**
 USE Extraversion
- Extrusion (Metals)**
 USE Metals—Extrusion
- Extrusion (Plastics)**
 USE Plastics—Extrusion
- Extrusion blow molding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blow molding
 Plastics—Extrusion
- Extrusion of microorganisms**
 USE Microorganisms—Extrusion
- Extrusion process** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ1450]
 BT High energy forming
 Manufacturing processes
 Power presses
 SA subdivision Extrusion under individual
 materials and types of materials, e.g.
 Metals—Extrusion
 NT Pelletizing
- Exu** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL2592.U514.E]
 BT Gods, Umbanda
 Umbanda (Cult)
 RT Pomba-Gira
- Exú (Afro-Caribbean deity)**
 USE Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Exudate otitis media**
 USE Otitis media with effusion
- Exudates, Plant**
 USE Plant exudates
- Exudates and transudates**
 UF Effusions
 Transudates
 BT Body fluids
 NT Pleural effusions
- Exudation (Botany)**
 BT Plant physiology
 RT Plant exudates
 NT Plants—Transpiration
- Exultate, justí (Music)**
 USE Psalms (Music)—33rd Psalm
- Exultate Deo (Music)**
 USE Psalms (Music)—81st Psalm
- Exultet rolls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exsultet rolls
 BT Catholic Church—Hymns
 Illumination of books and manuscripts
 Scrolls
- Exultets (Liturgy)**
[BX2045.E96]
 UF Exsultets (Liturgy)
 BT Easter service
 Liturgies
 Vigils (Liturgy)
- Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park (Bahamas)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Bahamas
- Exuma Sound (Bahamas)**
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Bahamas
- Exunku Site (Wash.)**
 USE Ksunku Site (Wash.)
- Exxon donor solvent process**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF EDS coal liquefaction process
 EDS process
 BT Coal liquefaction
- Exxon Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989**
 USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
- Exxon Valdez Disaster, Alaska, 1989**
 USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
- Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989**
 UF Alaska Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
 EVOS, Alaska, 1989
 Exxon Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
 Exxon Valdez Disaster, Alaska, 1989
 Exxon Valdez Spill, Alaska, 1989
 BT Oil spills—Alaska
 Tankers—Accidents—Alaska
- Exxon Valdez Spill, Alaska, 1989**
 USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
- Exyrias** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G7]
 BT Gobiidae
- Eyack Lake (Alaska)**
 USE Eyak Lake (Alaska)
- Eyak Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—Alaska
 Indians of North America—British
 Columbia
 Indians of North America—Yukon
- Eyak Lake (Alaska)**
 UF Eyack Lake (Alaska)
 Eyuk Lake (Alaska)
 Ighiak Lake (Alaska)
 Ikhiak Lake (Alaska)
 BT Lakes—Alaska
- Eyak language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ugalachmut language
 Ugalensé language
 BT Alaska—Languages
 British Columbia—Languages
 Na-Dene languages
 Yukon—Languages
- Eyams family**
 USE Imes family
- Eyasi, Lake (Tanzania)**
 UF Lake Eyasi (Tanzania)
 Lake Njarasa (Tanzania)
 Njarasa, Lake (Tanzania)
 BT Lakes—Tanzania
- Eyb family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eye, The (London, England)**
 USE London Eye (London, England)
- Eye**
[QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM511 (Human anatomy)]
[QP475-QP495 (Physiology)]
 UF Eyeball
 Eyes
 Visual system
 BT Face
 Photoreceptors
 RT Vision
 NT Adnexa oculi
 Anterior segment (Eye)
 Color of eyes
 Compound eye
 Conjunctiva
 Crystalline lens
 Intraocular pressure
 Posterior segment (Eye)
 Pupil (Eye)
 Sclera
 Visual pigments
 Vitreous humor
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE906]
 UF Eye—Abnormalities and deformities
[Former heading]
 NT Aphakia
 Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome
 Cyclopia
 Exophthalmos
 —Abnormalities and deformities
 USE Eye—Abnormalities
- Accommodation and refraction**
(May Subd Geog)
[QP476 (Physiology)]
[RE925-RE939 (Pathology)]
 UF Accommodation, Ocular
 Emmetropia
 Ocular accommodation
 Ocular refraction
 Refraction, Ocular
 Refraction of the eye
 RT Eye—Refractive errors
 Optometry

- **Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Age factors in eye accommodation and refraction
 - BT Eye—Aging
 - NT Presbyopia
- **Adaptation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ocular adaptation
 - NT Night vision
- **Aging**
 - NT Eye—Accommodation and refraction—Age factors
- **Anatomy**
- **Bacteriology**
 - USE Eye—Microbiology
- **Blood-vessels**
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE720]
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Angiography
 - NT Fluorescence angiography
- **Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE51]
 - UF Sight-saving
- **Color**
 - USE Color of eyes
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE]
 - UF Eye—Diseases and defects
 - [Former heading]
 - RT Ophthalmology
 - NT Alport's syndrome
 - Asthenopia
 - Eye—Inflammation
 - Eye—Movement disorders
 - Eyestrain
 - Glaucoma
 - Norrie's disease
 - Ocular hypotony
 - Ocular manifestations of general diseases
 - Pseudoglioma
 - Stickler syndrome
 - Thyroid eye disease
 - Vision disorders
- **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE75-RE79]
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - RT Ophthalmic diagnostic equipment industry
- **Genetic aspects**
- **Homeopathic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RX401-RX431]
- **Hospitals**
 - USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
- **Nursing**
 - USE Ophthalmic nursing
- **Diseases, Fungal**
 - USE Oculomycoses
- **Diseases and defects**
 - USE Eye—Diseases
- **Drug effects**
 - USE Ocular pharmacology
- **Effect of drugs on**
 - USE Ocular pharmacology
- **Enucleation**
 - [RE80]
 - UF Enucleation of the eye
 - BT Eye—Surgery
- **Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE75-RE79]
 - UF Ophthalmometry
 - NT Electrooculography
 - Electroretinography
 - Gonioscopy
 - Ocular biomicroscopy
 - Ophthalmic photography
 - Ophthalmodynamometry
 - Ophthalmoscopy
 - Perimetry
 - Phorometer
 - Pupillometry
 - Retinoscopy
 - Specular microscopy
- **Folklore**
 - UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Evil eye
- **Foreign bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE835]
- **Fungi**
 - USE Oculomycoses
- **Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE96]
 - NT Ocular toxoplasmosis
 - Oculomycoses
 - Ophthalmic zoster
- **Inflammation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE96]
 - UF Ophthalmia
 - BT Eye—Diseases
 - Inflammation
 - NT Conjunctivitis
 - Keratitis
 - Uveitis
- **Innervation**
- **Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR171.E9]
 - UF Eye—Bacteriology
 - [Former heading]
- **Microscopy**
 - USE Ocular biomicroscopy
- **Movement disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE731-RE780]
 - UF Eye movement disorders
 - Ocular motility disorders
 - Oculomotor disorders
 - BT Eye—Diseases
 - Movement disorders
 - Neuroophthalmology
 - RT Binocular vision disorders
 - NT Amblyopia
 - Eye—Muscles—Anomalies
 - Eye—Paralysis
 - Heterophoria
 - Nystagmus
 - Progressive supranuclear palsy
 - Strabismus
- **Movements**
 - [QP477.5 (Physiology)]
 - UF Eye movements
 - Ocular motility
 - Oculomotor system
 - RT Rapid eye movement sleep
 - NT Saccadic eye movements
 - Vergence (Binocular vision)
- **Photographic measurements**
 - BT Ophthalmic photography
 - Photography
- **Regulation**
 - UF Regulation of eye movements
 - BT Biological control systems
- **Muscles**
 - [RE731 (Diseases)]
 - BT Adnexa oculi
 - Muscles
 - NT Phorometer
- **Anomalies**
 - [RE906]
 - BT Eye—Movement disorders
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
- **Paralysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE760]
 - UF Ophthalmoplegia
 - BT Eye—Movement disorders
 - NT Oculomotor paralysis
- **Periodicals**
 - USE Ophthalmology—Periodicals
- **Photography**
 - USE Ophthalmic photography
- **Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eye protection
 - NT Eyeglasses, Protective
 - Safety goggles
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE79.R3]
- **Refractive errors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE925-RE939]
 - UF Ametropia
 - Refractive errors of the eye
 - BT Vision disorders
 - RT Eye—Accommodation and refraction
 - NT Anisometropia
 - Astigmatism
 - Hyperopia
 - Myopia
 - Presbyopia
- **Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Refractive keratoplasty
- **Religious aspects**
 - UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE80-RE87]
 - UF Ophthalmic surgery
 - NT Cornea—Tattooing
 - Cyclodialysis
 - Dacryocystorhinostomy
 - Eye—Enucleation
 - Ophthalmic plastic surgery
- **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eye—Surgery—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]
- **Complications and sequelae**
 - USE Eye—Surgery—Complications
- **Syphilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE201.7.E9]
- **Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC280.E9]
- **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE831]
 - BT Ophthalmologic emergencies
 - NT Eye burns
- **Xerosis**
 - USE Xerophthalmia
- EYE, 1987-1988
 - USE European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988
- Eye, Instruments and apparatus for
 - USE Ophthalmology—Equipment and supplies
 - Ophthalmology—Instruments
- Eye, Parietal**
 - [QL949]
 - UF Leydig's organ
 - Parietal eye
 - Pineal eye
 - BT Pineal gland
- Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Eye—Folklore
 - Eye—Mythology
 - Eye—Religious aspects

- Eye banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE89]
UF Banks, Eye
BT Tissue banks
- Eye-bars** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA492.E (*Materials of engineering*)]
[TS350 (*Manufacture*)]
BT Dies (Metal-working)
Forging
Iron and steel bridges
Punching machinery
- Eye burns** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Caustic eye injuries
BT Burns and scalds
Eye—Wounds and injuries
- Eye color**
USE Color of eyes
- Eye contact** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF637.N66 (*Psychology*)]
UF Contact, Eye
Eye language
BT Body language
Social interaction
- Eye-Deaf-One-Ecks** (Computer program language)
USE IDEF1X (Computer program language)
- Eye exercises**
USE Orthoptics
- Eye fatigue**
USE Eyestrain
- Eye gnats**
USE Chloropidae
- Eye-hand coordination** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP310.H36]
UF Coordination, Eye-hand
Eye-to-hand coordination
Hand-eye coordination
BT Motor ability
- Eye-hand coordination in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Infants—Development
- Eye hospitals**
USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
- Eye in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8217.E9]
- Eye in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Eye language
USE Eye contact
- Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC489.E98]
UF EMDR (Psychotherapy)
BT Desensitization (Psychotherapy)
- Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ505.E9]
BT Child psychotherapy
- Eye movement disorders**
USE Eye—Movement disorders
- Eye movements**
USE Eye—Movements
- Eye movements, Saccadic**
USE Saccadic eye movements
- Eye of God (Talisman)**
USE Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
- Eye protection**
USE Eye—Protection
- Eye Range (Nev.)**
USE Fairview Range (Nev.)
- Eye-sockets**
[GN131 (*Anthropology*)]
UF Orbit (Eye)
Orbital cavity (Eye)
BT Facial bones
—**Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE711]
NT Cluster headache
—**Fracture**
USE Eye-sockets—Fractures
- Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD527.E94]
UF Eye-sockets—Fracture
[Former heading]
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Eye-spot** (Plant disease)
USE Eyespot (Plant disease)
- Eye strain**
USE Eyestrain
- Eye stress**
USE Eyestrain
- Eye surgery instruments industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9995.O67-HD9995.O674]
BT Ophthalmic equipment industry
Surgical instruments and apparatus industry
- Eye-to-hand coordination**
USE Eye-hand coordination
- Eye training**
USE Visual training
- Eyeball**
USE Eye
- Eyebrows**
BT Face
Hair
- Eyeglass frame industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9707.5.E93-HD9707.5.E934]
BT Optical trade
- Eyeglass frames** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Frames, Eyeglass
BT Eyeglasses
- Eyeglasses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2370 (*Costume*)]
[RE940-RE981 (*Optometry*)]
UF Glasses, Eye
Spectacles
BT Ophthalmic lenses
Opticianry
NT Eyeglass frames
- Eyeglasses, Protective** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Protective eyeglasses
BT Eye—Protection
NT Safety goggles
Sunglasses
- Eyeglasses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8248.S7]
- Eyeglasses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eyeglasses in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures
- Eyegrounds**
USE Fundus oculi
- Eyelash grass**
USE Blepharidachne kingii
- Eyelashes**
UF Lashes (Eyelashes)
BT Eyelids
Hair
- Eyelets (Metal-work)**
UF Grommets (Metal-work)
BT Metal-work
- Eyelid conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Conditioned eyelid response
Conditioning, Eyelid
Eyelid response, Conditioned
BT Conditioned response
- Eyelid response, Conditioned**
USE Eyelid conditioning
- Eyelids**
[QL949 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
[QM511 (*Human anatomy*)]
BT Adnexa oculi
NT Eyelashes
Meibomian glands
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE121-RE155]
UF Blepharospasm
NT Blepharoptosis
Hordeolum
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Blepharoplasty
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Eyelin**
- Eyer family**
USE Ayers family
- Eyers family**
USE Ayers family
- Eyes**
USE Eye
- Eyes, Artificial**
[RE986]
UF Artificial eyes
BT Prosthesis
- Eyesight**
USE Vision
- Eyespot (Plant disease)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Eye-spot (Plant disease)
Foot rot (Plant disease)
Footrot (Plant disease)
Pseudocercospora root rot (Plant disease)
Strawbreaker (Plant disease)
BT Fungal diseases of plants
- Eyestone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Augenstein family
Eyston family
- Eyestrain** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Eye fatigue
Eye strain
Eye stress
BT Eye—Diseases
RT Asthenopia
- Eyewitness accounts** (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *subdivision* Personal narratives under individual events and wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Personal narratives
- Eyewitness identification** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Evidence (Law)
Identification
RT Witnesses
- Eyia Fjord (Iceland)**
USE Eyjafjörður (Iceland)
- Eyibogodegi Indians**
USE Caduveo Indians
- Eyibogodegi language**
USE Caduveo language
- Eyja Fjord (Iceland)**
USE Eyjafjörður (Iceland)
- Eyjafjörður (Iceland)**
UF Eyia Fjord (Iceland)
Eyja Fjord (Iceland)
BT Fjords—Iceland
- Eyland van Verkwikking (French Polynesia)**
USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
- Eylau, Battle of, Bagrationovsk, Russia, 1807**
[DC230.E8]
UF Preussisch-Eylau, Battle of, 1807
[Former heading]
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Russia
- Eyman family**
USE Eymann family
- Eymann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eyman family
- Eynan Site (Israel)**
USE Mallaha Site (Israel)
- Eynard Palace (Geneva, Switzerland)**
USE Palais Eynard (Geneva, Switzerland)
- Eynhallow Island (Scotland)**
BT Islands—Scotland
Orkney (Scotland)
- Eyo language**
USE Yoruba language

- Eyra** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C2]
 BT Cats
- Eyre, Lake (S. Aust.)**
 UF Lake Eyre (S. Aust.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
- Eyre, Jane (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jane Eyre (Fictitious character)
- Eyre family**
 USE Ayers family
- Eyre Highway (S. Aust. and W.A.)**
 BT Roads—Australia
- Eyre Mountains (N.Z.)**
 UF Takarahaka (N.Z.)
 BT Mountains—New Zealand
- Eyre Peninsula (S. Aust.)**
 UF Eyre's Peninsula (S. Aust.)
 BT Peninsulas—Australia
- Eyres family**
 USE Ayers family
- Eyre's Peninsula (S. Aust.)**
 USE Eyre Peninsula (S. Aust.)
- Eyrich family**
 USE Eurich family
- Eysenck personality inventory**
 USE Maudsley personality inventory
- Eysink motorcycle**
 USE Eysink motorcycles
- Eysink motorcycles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eysink motorcycle
[Former heading]
 BT Motorcycles
- Eyster family**
 USE Oyster family
- Eyston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Eyestone family
- Eystri Jökulsá (Iceland)**
 UF Jökulsá Eystri (Iceland)
 BT Rivers—Iceland
- Eysturoy (Faroe Islands)**
 UF Osterø (Faroe Islands)
 BT Islands—Faroe Islands
- Eytchison family**
 USE Etchison family
- Eytel family**
 USE Eitel family
- Eytemuller family**
 USE Eitemiller family
- Eyuk Lake (Alaska)**
 USE Eyak Lake (Alaska)
- Eyzaguirre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ezaa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ezza language
 BT Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- Ezaki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ezam language**
 USE Ejagham language
- Ezan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ezbas**
 USE Torah pointers
- Ezekiel (Biblical prophet)**
 —**In rabbinical literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BM496.9.E94]
 UF Ezekiel (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature
[Former heading]
- Ezekiel (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature**
 USE Ezekiel (Biblical prophet)—In rabbinical literature
- Ezel Island (Estonia)**
 USE Saaremaa Island (Estonia)
- Ezell family**
 USE Ezzell family
- Ezelle family**
 USE Ezzell family
- Ezhava dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4719.5.E94]
 UF Ilava dialect
 Tiiya dialect
 Tiyan dialect
 BT India—Languages
 Malayalam language
- Ezhavas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.E95]
 UF Ilavas
 Tiiyas
 Tiyan
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
- Ėzhva River (Russia)**
 USE Vycheġda River (Russia)
- Ezines**
 USE E-zines
- Ezion Bloc (West Bank)**
 USE Ezyon Bloc (West Bank)
- Ezion-geber (Extinct city)**
 UF 'Etsyon-Gever (Extinct city)
 Etzion Geber (Extinct city)
 Eziongeber (Extinct city)
 Khalifah, Tall al- (Jordan)
 Kheleifeh, Tell el- (Jordan)
 Tall al-Khalifah (Jordan)
 Tell el-Kheleifeh (Jordan)
 BT Extinct cities—Jordan
 Jordan—Antiquities
- Eziongeber (Extinct city)**
 USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
- Ezor Be'eri (Israel)**
 USE Be'eri Region (Israel)
- Ezor Gezer (Israel)**
 USE Gezer (Israel : Region)
- Ezra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ezra Taft Benson Building (Provo, Utah)**
 UF Benson Building (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah
- Ezredéves emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)**
 UF Millenary Monument (Budapest, Hungary)
 Millenniumi emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)
 Millennial Monument (Budapest, Hungary)
 Millennium Monument (Budapest, Hungary)
 BT Monuments—Hungary
- Ezyon Bloc**
 USE Ezyon Bloc (West Bank)
- Ezyon Bloc (West Bank)**
 UF Etsyon Bloc (West Bank)
 Etzion Bloc (West Bank)
 Ezion Bloc (West Bank)
 Ezyon Bloc
[Former heading]
 Gush-'Etsyon (West Bank)
- Ezza language**
 USE Ezza language
- Ezzelino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ezzell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ezell family
[Former heading]
 Ezelle family
 RT Uzzell family
- Ezzo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- F (Computer program language)**
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- F# (Computer program language)**
 UF F-Sharp (Computer program language)
 BT Functional programming languages
 Object-oriented programming languages
- F1 cars**
 USE Formula One automobiles
- F2A Buffalo (Fighter plane)**
 USE Buffalo (Fighter plane)
- F2H (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Banshee (Jet fighter plane)
- F2Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)**
 USE Female-to-male transsexuals
- F3D (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)
- F3H (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Demon (Jet fighter plane)
- F-4 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Phantom II (Jet fighter plane)
- F4B (Fighter plane)**
 USE Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)
- F4D fighter plane**
 USE Skyray fighter plane
- F4F (Fighter plane)**
 USE Wildcat (Fighter plane)
- F4U (Fighter planes)**
 USE Corsair (Fighter planes)
- F-5 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freedom Fighter (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
- F7F (Fighter plane)**
 USE Tigercat (Fighter plane)
- F7U (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Cutlass (Jet fighter plane)
- F-8 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Crusader (Jet fighter plane)
- F8F (Fighter planes)**
 USE Bearcat (Fighter planes)
- F8U (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Crusader (Jet fighter plane)
- F9F-2 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Panther (Jet fighter plane)
- F9F-3 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Panther (Jet fighter plane)
- F9F-4 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Panther (Jet fighter plane)
- F9F-5 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Panther (Jet fighter plane)
- F9F-6 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
- F9F-7 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
- F9F-8 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
- F9F-9 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Tiger (Jet fighter plane)
- F11F (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Tiger (Jet fighter plane)
- F-14 Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
- F-15 (Fighter planes)**
 USE Black widow (Fighter planes)
- F-15 Eagle (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
- F-16 (Fighter planes)**
 USE F-16 (Jet fighter plane)
- F-16 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF F-16 (Fighter planes)
[Former heading]
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
- F-20 (Chemical)**
 USE Chloroform
- F-22 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE F/A-22 (Jet fighter plane)
- F-23 (Chemical)**
 USE Fluoroform
- F-35 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joint Strike Fighter, Lockheed Martin
 Lockheed Martin F-35 (Jet fighter plane)
 Lockheed Martin Joint Strike Fighter
 X-35 (Jet fighter plane)
[Former heading]
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 Stealth aircraft
- F-51 (Fighter planes)**
 USE Mustang (Fighter planes)
- F-53 motor home**
 USE Ford F53 motor home

F53 motor home
 USE Ford F53 motor home
 F53 motorhome
 USE Ford F53 motor home
 F-84 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Thunderjet (Jet fighter plane)
 F-86 Sabre (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Sabre (Jet fighter plane)
 F-89 Scorpion (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Scorpion (Jet fighter plane)
 F-94 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Starfire (Jet fighter plane)
F-100 (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hun (Jet fighter plane)
 Super Sabre (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
 F-101 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Voodoo (Jet fighter plane)
 F-102 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Delta Dagger (Jet fighter plane)
 F-104 (Fighter plane)
 USE Starfighter (Fighter plane)
 F-105 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Thunderchief (Jet fighter plane)
 F-106 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)
 F-111 (Fighter planes)
 USE F-111 (Jet fighter plane)
F-111 (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aardvark (Jet fighter plane)
 F-111 (Fighter planes)
(Former heading)
 TFX (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 F 116 (Refrigerant)
 USE Hexafluoroethane
F-117 (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Nighthawk (Jet fighter plane)
 Stealth fighter
 BT Fighter planes
 Lockheed aircraft
 Stealth aircraft
 F/A-18 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
 F/A-18 E/F (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
F/A-22 (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF F-22 (Jet fighter plane)
(Former heading)
 Lightning II (Jet fighter plane)
(Former heading)
 Raptor (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Lockheed aircraft
 Stealth aircraft
 F.B.I. transformations
 USE Fourier-Bros-Iagolnitzer transformations
 F-C-C-D (Projective technique)
 USE Family-Centered Circle Drawings
 F centers
 USE Color centers
 F.D. (Jet planes)
 USE Fairey Delta (Jet planes)
F-distribution
 UF Distribution, F
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)
 Sampling (Statistics)
F.H. Newell Building (Boise, Idaho)
 UF Newell Building (Boise, Idaho)
 BT Public buildings—Idaho
 F.I.A.T. automobiles
 USE Fiat automobiles
F.J. Berlenbach House (New York, N.Y.)
 UF 174 Meserole Street (New York, N.Y.)
 Berlenbach House (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)
 UF Brinkley Midden (Miss.)
 F. L. Brinkley Site (Miss.)
 BT Kitchen-middens—Mississippi
 Mississippi—Antiquities
 F. L. Brinkley Site (Miss.)
 USE F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)
 F layer
 USE F region
F.O.B. clause
 UF "Free on board"
 BT Basing-point system
 Commercial law
 Contracts, Maritime
 Export sales contracts
 Maritime law
 Risk
 Shipment of goods
F region (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF F layer
 BT Ionosphere
 NT Ionospheric critical frequencies
 F-Series trucks
 USE Ford F-Series trucks
 F-Sharp (Computer program language)
 USE F# (Computer program language)
F stars (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cool stars
 —Absolute magnitude
 USE F stars—Magnitudes
 —Magnitudes
 UF Absolute magnitude of F stars
 F stars—Absolute magnitude
 Magnitudes of F stars
 —Motion in line of sight
 UF F stars—Radial velocity
 Motion in line of sight of F stars
 Motion of F stars in line of sight
 Radial velocity of F stars
 —Radial velocity
 USE F stars—Motion in line of sight
 —Spectra
 F-t-Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)
 USE Female-to-male transsexuals
 f-value
 USE Oscillator strengths
 Fa, Mulan (Legendary character)
 USE Hua, Mulan (Legendary character)
 Fa (Yoruba deity)
 USE Orunmila (Yoruba deity)
 Fa-hsiang tsung
 USE Hossō (Sect)
 Fa language (Bamileke)
 USE Fe'fe' language
 Fa-las (Part songs)
 USE Balletti (Part songs)
 Fa-sol-la singing
 USE Shape-note singing
 FAA (Chemical)
 USE Acetylaminofluorene
Faaite Atoll (French Polynesia)
 UF Faaite Atoll (Tuamotu Islands)
(Former heading)
 BT Islands—French Polynesia
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
 Faaite Atoll (Tuamotu Islands)
 USE Faaite Atoll (French Polynesia)
Faaker See (Austria)
 BT Lakes—Austria
 Faanui (French Polynesia)
 USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
 FAAS (Spectrum analysis)
 USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
Faas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fahs family
 Faba bean
 USE Fava bean
 Faba bean as feed
 USE Fava bean as feed

Faba bean tree
 USE Parkinsonia aculeata
 Faba vulgaris
 USE Fava bean
 Fababean
 USE Fava bean
 Fabaceae
 USE Legumes
Fabbri Memorial (Me.)
 BT Memorials—Maine
Fabbricotti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fabbricotti Villa (Florence, Italy)
 USE Villa Fabbricotti (Florence, Italy)
 Fabbri family
 USE Fabricius family
Fabelta (Firm) Strike, Zwijnaarde, Belgium, 1983
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Belgium
Faber family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fabre family
Fabergé eggs (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eggs, Fabergé
 Imperial eggs, Fabergé
 BT Art objects, Russian
 Easter eggs
Faberge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fabia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.M33)
 BT Pinnotheridae
 NT Fabia subquadrata
Fabia subquadrata (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.M33)
 BT Fabia
Fabian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fabion family
 Fabyan family
 RT Faubion family
Fabianke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fabiano (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Fabii family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gens Fabia
 Fabio Nelli Palace (Valladolid, Spain)
 USE Palacio de Fabio Nelli (Valladolid, Spain)
 Fabiol
 USE Flaviol
 Fabion family
 USE Fabian family
 Fabism
 USE Favism
 Fabius I, Operation
 USE Operation Fabius I
 Fabius River, Middle (Mo.)
 USE Middle Fabius River (Mo.)
 Fabla Aragonesa
 USE Aragonese language
Fables
(PN980-PN994)
(PZ8.2)
(PZ14.2)
 BT Didactic literature
 Exempla
 Fiction
 Homiletical illustrations
 Legends
 Literature
 Tales
 RT Allegories
 Parables
Fables, African (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF African fables
Fables, Afrikaans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afrikaans fables
Fables, Akan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akan fables
Fables, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American fables
Fables, Amharic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amharic fables

Fables, Angolan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angolan fables

Fables, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic fables

Fables, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine fables

Fables, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN989.A)
 UF Armenian fables

Fables, Asian
 USE Fables, Oriental

Fables, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian fables

Fables, Aztec
 USE Fables, Nahuatl

Fables, Bamileke (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bamileke fables

Fables, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque fables

Fables, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN989.B)
 UF Belarusian fables
 Fables, Byelorussian
(Former heading)

Fables, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian fables

Fables, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian fables

Fables, Byelorussian
 USE Fables, Belarusian

Fables, Cameroon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cameroon fables

Fables, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian fables

Fables, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese fables

Fables, Classical
 UF Classical fables

Fables, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Congolese (Democratic Republic) fables
 Fables, Zairian
(Former heading)

Fables, Creole (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Creole fables

Fables, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban fables

Fables, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech fables

Fables, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish fables

Fables, Dinka (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dinka fables

Fables, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch fables

Fables, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English fables

Fables, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian fables

Fables, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish fables

Fables, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French fables

Fables, French, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fables, Gascon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gascon fables

Fables, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian fables

Fables, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German fables

Fables, Greek
 UF Greek fables

Fables, Greek (Modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek fables, Modern
 Modern Greek fables

Fables, Guarani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guarani fables

Fables, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN989.G)
 UF Gujarati fables

Fables, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew fables

Fables, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fables, Indic

Fables, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian fables

Fables, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic fables
 NT Fables, Hindi

Fables, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish fables

Fables, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli fables

Fables, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian fables

Fables, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese fables

Fables, Judeo-Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Arabic fables

Fables, Kaba (Central Sudanic)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Kaba fables (Central Sudanic)

Fables, Kabyle (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kabyle fables

Fables, Khoikhoi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khoikhoi fables

Fables, Kikuyu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kikuyu fables

Fables, Kongo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kongo fables

Fables, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean fables

Fables, Kurdish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurdish fables

Fables, Lao (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lao fables

Fables, Latin
 UF Latin fables

Fables, Latin (Medieval and modern)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Latin fables, Medieval and modern

Fables, Macedonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian fables

Fables, Malagasy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malagasy fables

Fables, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay fables

Fables, Mandingo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandingo fables

Fables, Mauritian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mauritian fables

Fables, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican fables

Fables, Mongo-Nkundu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongo-Nkundu fables

Fables, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian fables

Fables, Moso
 USE Fables, Naxi

Fables, Mozambican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mozambican fables

Fables, Nahuatl (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fables, Aztec
(Former heading)
 Nahuatl fables

Fables, Namibian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Namibian fables

Fables, Naxi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fables, Moso
(Former heading)
 Naxi fables

Fables, Oriental (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Asian fables
 Fables, Asian
(Former heading)
 Oriental fables

Fables, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian fables

Fables, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish fables

Fables, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese fables

Fables, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican fables

Fables, Quechua (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quechua fables

Fables, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian fables

Fables, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian fables

Fables, Salvadoran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Salvadoran fables

Fables, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish fables

Fables, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian fables

Fables, Somali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Somali fables

Fables, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish fables

Fables, Spanish American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American fables

Fables, Sudanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sudanese fables

Fables, Swahili (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swahili fables

Fables, Tahitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tahitian fables

Fables, Temne (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Temne fables

Fables, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai fables

Fables, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan fables

Fables, Uighur (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uighur fables

Fables, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian fables

Fables, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu fables

Fables, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese fables

Fables, Wolof (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wolof fables

Fables, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish fables

Fables, Zairian
 USE Fables, Congolese (Democratic Republic)

Fables, Zaza (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zaza fables

Fables in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fabliaux
 BT French poetry—To 1500
 Tales—France

Faboideae
 USE Legumes

Fabre family
 USE Faber family

Fabrea (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.H55)
 UF Bursalinus
 BT Climacostomidae
 NT Fabrea salina

Fabrea salina (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.H55)
 BT Fabrea

Fabri family
 USE Fabricius family

Fabric analysis (Petrology)
 USE Petrofabric analysis

Fabric care labels
 USE Clothing care labels

Fabric crafts
 USE Textile crafts

Fabric filters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cloth filters
 BT Filters and filtration

- Fabric flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB449.3.A7 (Flower arrangement)]
[TT890.5 (Decorative crafts)]
 UF Cloth flowers
 Flowers, Fabric
 BT Artificial flowers
 NT Ribbon flowers
 Silk flowers
- Fabric jewelry**
 USE Textile jewelry
- Fabric painting**
 USE Textile painting
- Fabric pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK9315]
 BT Collage
 Embroidery
 Needlework
 Tapestry
 Wall hangings
- Fabric roofs**
 USE Roofs, Fabric
- Fabric shops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9869.F3-HD9869.F34]
 UF Piece goods shops
 Yard goods shops
 BT Specialty stores
 Textile industry
- Fábrica Ceres de Bilbao** (Bilbao, Spain)
 USE Fábrica de Harinas "La Ceres" (Bilbao, Spain)
- Fábrica de Harinas "La Ceres" (Bilbao, Spain)**
 UF Ceres, La (Bilbao, Spain)
 Fábrica Ceres de Bilbao (Bilbao, Spain)
 La Ceres (Bilbao, Spain)
 BT Flour mills—Spain
- Fabrica ecclesiae**
 USE Church maintenance and repair
- Fabricated foods**
 USE Artificial foods
- Fabricated photography**
 USE Staged photography
- Fabrication, Solid freeform**
 USE Solid freeform fabrication
- Fabrici family**
 USE Fabricius family
- Fabricius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fabbrizi family
 Fabri family
 Fabrici family
 Fabricy family
 Fabriczy family
 Fabrie family
 Fabritius family
- Fabrics**
 USE Textile fabrics
- Fabrics, Ballistic**
 USE Ballistic fabrics
- Fabrics, Bulk woven**
 USE Textured woven fabrics
- Fabrics, Bulletproof**
 USE Ballistic fabrics
- Fabrics, Coated**
 USE Coated fabrics
- Fabrics, Crease-resistant**
 USE Crease-resistant fabrics
- Fabrics, Fireproofing of**
 USE Fireproofing of fabrics
- Fabrics, Flammable**
 USE Flammable fabrics
- Fabrics, Industrial**
 USE Industrial fabrics
- Fabrics, Laminated**
 USE Laminated fabrics
- Fabrics, Nonwoven**
 USE Nonwoven fabrics
- Fabrics, Sheer**
 USE Sheer fabrics
- Fabrics, Stretch woven**
 USE Stretch woven fabrics
- Fabrics, Synthetic**
 USE Synthetic fabrics
- Fabrics, Textured woven**
 USE Textured woven fabrics
- Fabrics, Waterproofing of**
 USE Waterproofing of fabrics
- Fabrics, Wool**
 USE Wool fabrics
- Fabricy family**
 USE Fabricius family
- Fabriczy family**
 USE Fabricius family
- Fabrie family**
 USE Fabricius family
- Fabrique nationale automatic rifles**
 UF ABL automatic rifles
 FN automatic rifles
 BT Rifles
 NT FAL automatic rifle
- Fabritius family**
 USE Fabricius family
- Fabrizio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Defa family
 Di Fabrizio family
- Fabry-Perot interferometers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC411.4]
 BT Interferometers
- FABs (Flavored alcoholic beverages)**
 USE Flavored alcoholic beverages
- Fabulae praetextae**
 USE Praetextae
- Fabuler Creek, Little** (Ark. and La.)
 USE Little Bayou de Loutre (Ark. and La.)
- Fabuler Slough, Little** (Ark. and La.)
 USE Little Bayou de Loutre (Ark. and La.)
- Fabulous 4 (Fictitious characters)**
 USE Fabulous Four (Fictitious characters)
- Fabulous Four (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fabulous 4 (Fictitious characters)
- Fabyan family**
 USE Fabian family
- Facades** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architectural fronts
 Fronts (Architecture)
 BT Architecture—Details
 Exterior walls
 NT Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
 Laminated plastic facades
 Storefronts
 Tile facades
 Wooden fronts (Architecture)
- Spain**
 NT Obradoiro (Catedral de Santiago de Compostela)
- Facades in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Faccia (The Italian word)**
 BT Italian language—Etymology
- Facciolella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.N46]
 BT Nettastomatidae
 NT Facciolella physonema
- Facciolella physonema** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.N46]
 BT Facciolella
- Face**
[NC770 (Drawing)]
[QL950.5 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM535 (Human anatomy)]
[RL87 (Dermatology)]
 UF Human face
 BT Head
 RT Pathognomy
 Physiognomy
 NT Beards
 Beauty, Personal
 Cheek
 Chin
 Eye
- Facebrows**
- Mouth**
- Mustaches**
- Nose**
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dysmorphism, Facial
 Face—Abnormalities and deformities
 [Former heading]
 Facial dysmorphism
 NT Apert syndrome
 Hemifacial microsomia
 Holoprosencephaly
 Kleeblattschädel syndrome
 Larsen's syndrome
 Potter's syndrome
 Smith-Magenis syndrome
 Velocardiofacial syndrome
- Abnormalities and deformities**
 USE Face—Abnormalities
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Face care
 Facial care
 Facial treatment
 NT Facial exercises
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Face—Movement disorders
 Facial pain
 Rosacea
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Expression**
 USE Facial expression
- Fractures**
 USE Facial bones—Fractures
- Innervation**
- Movement disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC418]
 UF Facial dyskinesias
 Facial movement disorders
 BT Face—Diseases
 Movement disorders
 NT Facial paralysis
- Muscles**
 UF Facial muscles
 [Former heading]
- Paralysis**
 USE Facial paralysis
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD523-RD527]
 UF Maxillofacial surgery
 NT Facelift
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD523]
- Face, Pretty (Plant)**
 USE Triteleia laxa
- Face (Philosophy)**
[B105.F29]
 BT Philosophy
- Face-amount certificate companies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Capitalization societies
 Face-amount certificate companies—
 Law and legislation
 Face-amount installment certificate
 companies
 Sociedades de capitalización
 Sociétés de capitalisation
 Sparversicherung
 BT Mutual funds
- Law and legislation**
 USE Face-amount certificate companies
- Face-amount installment certificate companies**
 USE Face-amount certificate companies
- Face building**
 USE Facial exercises
- Face care**
 USE Face—Care and hygiene
- Face fly** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.M8 (Zoology)]
 UF Musca autumnalis
 BT Musca

Face in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

[N7573.3]

Face in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Face in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PN1995.9.F27]

BT Motion pictures

Face lift

USE Facelift

Face of God

USE God—Face

Face of Jesus Christ

USE Jesus Christ—Face

Face painting (*May Subd Geog*)

[TT911 (*Handicraft*)]

BT Body painting

Handicraft

RT Theatrical makeup

Face painting in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Face perception (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF242]

UF Face recognition (Psychology)

Facial perception

Facial recognition (Psychology)

Recognition, Facial (Psychology)

BT Visual perception

NT Prosopagnosia

—Testing

NT IFEEL Pictures (Psychological test)

Face perception in children (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Visual perception in children

Face perception in infants (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF720.F32]

BT Infant psychology

Face powder boxes

USE Powder boxes (Cosmetics containers)

Face reading

USE Physiognomy

Face recognition, Human (Computer science)

USE Human face recognition (Computer science)

Face recognition (Psychology)

USE Face perception

Face urns

USE Urns

Facebuilding

USE Facial exercises

Facel Vega automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Automobiles

Facelift (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD119.5.F33]

UF Face lift

Facelifts

Rhytidectomy

Rhytidoplasty

BT Face—Surgery

Surgery, Plastic

Facelifts

USE Facelift

Faceted classification

USE Classification, Faceted

Faceted steel jewelry

USE Cut steel jewelry

Facetiae

USE Anecdotes

Wit and humor

Fachler family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Facial bones

BT Skull

NT Cheek-bone

Eye-sockets

Jaws

Nasal bone

Turbinate bones

—Fractures (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Face—Fractures

[Former heading]

—Growth

Facial care

USE Face—Care and hygiene

Facial dyskinesias

USE Face—Movement disorders

Facial dysmorphism

USE Face—Abnormalities

Facial exercises (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Face building

Facebuilding

BT Exercise

Face—Care and hygiene

Facial expression (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF592.F33 (*Psychology*)]

[QP327 (*Physiology*)]

UF Face—Expression

Facial expressions

BT Body language

Expression

NT Smiling

—Testing

NT IFEEL Pictures (Psychological test)

Facial expression in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Facial expression in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Facial expressions

USE Facial expression

Facial flaps (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD523]

BT Flaps (Surgery)

Facial manifestations of general diseases

(*May Subd Geog*)

[RC73.4]

UF Facial symptoms of general diseases

BT Symptoms

Facial motor nucleus

UF Facial nucleus

Motor nucleus of the facial nerve

Nucleus facialis

Nucleus nervi facialis

BT Medulla oblongata

Motor neurons

Facial movement disorders

USE Face—Movement disorders

Facial muscles

USE Face—Muscles

Facial nerve

BT Nerves, Cranial

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Facial paralysis

—Paralysis

USE Facial paralysis

—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)

Facial neuralgia

USE Neuralgia, Facial

Facial nucleus

USE Facial motor nucleus

Facial pain (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Face—Diseases

Head—Diseases

Pain

NT Neuralgia, Facial

Orofacial pain

Trigeminal neuralgia

Facial palsies

USE Facial paralysis

Facial palsy

USE Facial paralysis

Facial paralysis (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC418]

UF Bell's palsy

Face—Paralysis

Facial nerve—Paralysis

Facial palsies

Facial palsy

Facioplegia

Paralysis, Facial

[Former heading]

BT Face—Movement disorders

Facial nerve—Diseases

Facial pattern recognition (Computer science)

USE Human face recognition (Computer science)

Facial perception

USE Face perception

Facial recognition (Psychology)

USE Face perception

Facial reconstruction (Anthropology)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[GN74]

BT Forensic anthropology

Facial symptoms of general diseases

USE Facial manifestations of general diseases

Facial treatment

USE Face—Care and hygiene

Facies, Stratigraphic

USE Facies (Geology)

Facies (Geology) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Facies, Stratigraphic

Stratigraphic facies

BT Geology, Stratigraphic

Petrology

NT Flysch

Lithofacies

Molasse

Facilitated communication (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Communication, Facilitated

BT Developmentally disabled—Means of communication

Facilitation, Group

USE Group facilitation

Facilitatory tract

USE Reticular formation

Facilities, Centralized industrial waste treatment

USE Centralized industrial waste treatment facilities

Facilities, Fishery processing

USE Fishery processing plants

Facilities, Hadron

USE Hadron facilities

Facilities, Health

USE Health facilities

Facilities, Meson

USE Meson factories

Facilities, Nuclear

USE Nuclear facilities

Facilities, Photon

USE Photon factories

Facilities, Resource recovery

USE Resource recovery facilities

Facility layout

USE Plant layout

Facility management (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the practice of coordinating the physical workplace with the people and the work of the organization, integrating the principles of business administration, architecture, and behavioral and engineering sciences.

BT Factory management

Management

Work environment

RT Plant engineering

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Industrial laws and legislation

Facing, Spot

USE Spot facing

Facing head (in numismatics)

USE Facing heads (Numismatics)

Facing heads (Numismatics)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[CJ161.F3]

UF Facing head (in numismatics)

[Former heading]

BT Portrait sculpture in numismatics

Facings, Altar

USE Altar frontals

Facings, Mold (Founding)

USE Foundry coatings

Facings (Clothing)

BT Dressmaking

Sewing

NT Lapels

Facio (The Latin word)

BT Latin language—Etymology

Facioplegia

USE Facial paralysis

Facioscapulohumeral atrophy
 USE Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy
Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Facioscapulohumeral atrophy
 Landouzy-Dejerine dystrophy
 BT Muscular dystrophy
 Facsimile, Radio
 USE Radio facsimile
 Facsimile machines
 USE Fax machines
Facsimile transmission (May Subd Geog)
 (HF5541.F3 (Business))
 (TK6710 (Electrical engineering))
 UF Fax
 Remote facsimile duplicator
 Telefax
 BT Data transmission systems
 Electronics
 Image transmission
 Telecommunication
 NT Radio facsimile
 Ultrafax
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 NT Fax machines
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
Facsimiles
 SA *subdivision Facsimiles under headings or subdivisions designating types of printed or written materials, documents, etc., e.g. Autographs—Facsimiles; Incunabula—Facsimiles; Maps—Facsimiles; Newspapers—Facsimiles; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Manuscripts—Facsimiles; United States—Maps—Early works to 1800—Facsimiles*
 NT Radio facsimile
 Fact and law
 USE Law and fact
 Fact books, Miscellaneous
 USE Almanacs
 Fact Canyon Creek (Utah)
 USE East Canyon Creek (Utah)
 Factice, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on factice
Factitious disorders (May Subd Geog)
 (RC569.5.F27)
 Here are entered works on disorders characterized by physical or psychological symptoms that are not genuine and which are under voluntary control. Works on simulation of symptoms of illness or injury with the intent to deceive to obtain a goal are entered under Malingering.
 BT Neuroses
 NT Munchausen syndrome
 Factor, General (Psychology)
 USE General factor (Psychology)
Factor analysis
 (QA278.5)
 UF Analysis, Factor
 Factorial analysis
 BT Multivariate analysis
 RT Structural equation modeling
 NT Factorial experiment designs
 Principal components analysis
 Psychology—Mathematical models
 — **Computer programs**
 Factor endowments
 USE Factor proportions
 Factor I (Blood coagulation)
 USE Fibrinogen
 Factor II
 USE Prothrombin
 Factor III (Blood coagulation)
 USE Thromboplastin
 Factor IX (Blood coagulation)
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX
 Factor of safety
 USE Safety factor in engineering

Factor proportions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Factor endowments
 BT Comparative advantage (International trade)
 Natural resources
 Factor Proportions Model of Trade
 USE Heckscher-Ohlin-Samuelson model
Factor tables
 (QA51)
 UF Prime factors
 Tables, Mathematical
 BT Number theory
 Numbers, Prime
 Ready-reckoners
 Factor VIII (Blood coagulation)
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII
 Factor VIII antibodies
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
 Factor VIII deficiency
 USE Hemophilia
 Factor VIII inhibitors
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
 Factor XIII (Blood coagulation)
 USE Blood coagulation factor XIII
 Factorial analysis
 USE Factor analysis
 Factorial designs
 USE Factorial experiment designs
Factorial experiment designs
 UF Factorial designs
 BT Experimental design
 Factor analysis
Factorials
 BT Number theory
Factories (May Subd Geog)
 (HD7406-HD7510 (Model))
 (NA6400-NA6510 (Architecture))
 (TH4511-TH4541 (Building))
 (TS186 (Plant engineering))
 UF Factory buildings
 Industrial plants
 Manufacturing plants
 Mills (Buildings)
 Plants (Industrial buildings)
 BT Factory system
 Industrial buildings
 RT Mills and mill-work
 Workshops
 SA *headings beginning with the word*
 Factory
 NT Agricultural processing plants
 Airplane factories
 Asphalt plants
 Automobile factories
 Cement plants
 Ceramics factories
 Chemical plants
 Clothing factories
 Compost plants
 Drug factories
 Electronics plants
 Employees' buildings and facilities
 Glass factories
 Locomotive works
 Metallurgical plants
 Pilot plants
 Plant shutdowns
 Printing plants
 Sand and gravel plants
 Soap factories
 Soybean processing plants
 Steel-works
 Sugar factories
 Sweatshops
 Tanneries
 Textile factories
 — **Accounting**
 (HF5686.M3)
 — **Air conditioning** (May Subd Geog)
 (TH7684.F2-TH7684.F3)

 — Automation
 USE Automation
 — Clean rooms
 USE Clean rooms
 — **Conservation and restoration**
 (May Subd Geog)
 — **Design and construction**
 (TH4511 (Building construction))
 (TS177 (Manufacturing engineering))
 UF Factory construction
 Factory design
 Plant design
 NT Plant layout
 — **Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Industrial electronics
 — **Installation** (May Subd Geog)
 — Electronic equipment
 USE Industrial electronics
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 (TH4511)
 BT Industrial equipment
 — **Fires and fire prevention**
 (May Subd Geog)
 (TH9445.M4-TH9445.M6)
 — **Heating and ventilation**
 (May Subd Geog)
 (TH7392.M6 (Heating))
 (TH7684.F2 (Ventilation))
 UF Factories—Ventilation
 BT Factory sanitation
 — Inspection
 USE Factory inspection
 — Law and legislation
 USE Factory laws and legislation
 — Layout
 USE Plant layout
 — **Lighting** (May Subd Geog)
 (TH7975.F2)
 (TK4399.F2 (Electric lighting))
 UF Factory lighting
 Industrial lighting
 — **Location** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Industrial sites
 — Maintenance and repair
 USE Plant maintenance
 — Management
 USE Factory management
 — Noise
 USE Industrial noise
 — **Power supply** (May Subd Geog)
 (TK4035.F3)
 — **Protection** (May Subd Geog)
 (HV8290-HV8291 (Private security services))
 (TH9745.F3 (Security equipment))
 UF Factory protection
 — **Remodeling for other use**
 (May Subd Geog)
 — **Restrooms** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Factories—Toilet facilities
 (Former heading)
 BT Restrooms
 — **Safety appliances** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Safety measures**
 BT Factory sanitation
 Industrial hygiene
 — Sanitation
 USE Factory sanitation
 — **Soundproofing** (May Subd Geog)
 (TH1725)
 — Toilet facilities
 USE Factories—Restrooms
 — Underground
 USE Underground factories
 — Ventilation
 USE Factories—Heating and ventilation
 — Vocational guidance
 USE Industrial arts—Vocational guidance

- England**
 - NT Boar's Head Mills (Derby, England)
- Factories, Meson
 - USE Meson factories
- Factories, Photon
 - USE Photon factories
- Factories in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Factoring (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HG3752.3)
 - BT Credit—Management
 - RT Accounts receivable loans
 - Forfeiting
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Factoring companies
 - USE Factoring services industry
- Factoring firms
 - USE Factoring services industry
- Factoring services industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HG3752.3)
 - UF Factoring companies
 - Factoring firms
 - Factors (Finance)
 - BT Commercial finance companies
- Factorization (Mathematics)**
 - BT Mathematics
 - NT Factorization method (Quantum theory)
 - Factorization of operators
 - Factors (Algebra)
- Factorization equation
 - USE Yang-Baxter equation
- Factorization method (Quantum theory)**
 - (QC174.17.F3)
 - UF Quantum factorization algorithm
 - BT Factorization (Mathematics)
 - Mathematical physics
 - Quantum theory
- Factorization of operators**
 - UF Operators, Factorization of
 - BT Factorization (Mathematics)
 - Factors (Algebra)
 - Operator theory
 - RT Wiener-Hopf operators
- Factors
 - USE Commission merchants
 - Manufacturers' agents
- Factors (Algebra)**
 - (QA161.F3 (*Algebraic expressions*))
 - (QA242 (*Numbers*))
 - BT Algebra
 - Factorization (Mathematics)
 - NT Factorization of operators
 - Perfect numbers
- Factors (Finance)
 - USE Factoring services industry
- Factors of production** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Production factors
 - BT Production (Economic theory)
- Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)
- Factory and trade waste** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TD896-TD899)
 - UF Factory waste
 - Industrial effluents
 - Industrial wastes
 - Solid waste management
 - Trades-waste
 - Wastewaters
 - BT Plant engineering
 - RT Centralized industrial waste treatment facilities
 - Pollution
 - Refuse and refuse disposal
 - Waste products
 - SA subdivision Waste disposal under types of industries, industrial processes, and facilities, e.g. Construction industry—Waste disposal; Metals—Finishing—Waste disposal
 - NT Agricultural wastes
- Animal waste
- Arsenic wastes
- Brewery waste
- Coal mine waste
- Coffee waste
- Coke industry—By-products
- Construction and demolition debris
- Corrosive wastes
- Cyanide wastes
- Dairy waste
- Distilling industries—By-products
- Flock
- Flue gases
- Hazardous wastes
- Metal wastes
- Organic wastes
- Petroleum waste
- Potato waste
- Solvent wastes
- Tailings embankments
- Textile waste
- Water reuse
- Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TD897.842)
 - BT Bioremediation
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Pollution
- Incineration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TD897.843)
 - BT Incineration
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Environmental law
- Leaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Leaching
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Plants—Effect of factory and trade waste on
- Purification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Purification of factory and trade waste
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Research, Industrial
- Factory and trade waste as fertilizer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fertilizers
- Factory buildings
 - USE Factories
- Factory canteens
 - USE Industrial feeding
- Factory construction
 - USE Factories—Design and construction
- Factory costs
 - USE Manufactures—Costs
- Factory data acquisition systems, Automatic
 - USE Automatic data collection systems
- Factory design
 - USE Factories—Design and construction
- Factory doctors
 - USE Occupational physicians
- Factory engineered concrete
 - USE Precast concrete
- Factory farming
 - USE Factory farms
- Factory farms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal factories
 - CAFOs (Farms)
 - Concentrated animal feeding operations
 - Confined animal feeding operations
 - Factory farming
 - Factory-sized livestock farms
 - Farm factories
 - Industrial livestock farms
 - Livestock factories
 - (Former heading)
 - Mega-livestock farms
 - BT Animal industry
 - Livestock farms
 - Meat industry and trade
 - NT Feedlots
 - Poultry plants
- Factory Hollow Site (N.Y.)**
 - BT New York (State)—Antiquities
- Factory housekeeping
 - USE Industrial housekeeping
- Factory inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HD3656-HD3790.9)
 - UF Factories—Inspection
 - Inspection of factories
 - RT Labor inspection
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Factory laws and legislation
- Factory laws and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Factories—Law and legislation
 - Law, Factory
 - Law, Industrial
 - BT Industrial laws and legislation
 - RT Industrial hygiene—Law and legislation
 - Industrial safety—Law and legislation
 - NT Factory inspection—Law and legislation
 - Plant shutdowns—Law and legislation
- Factory layout
 - USE Plant layout
- Factory libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (Z675.F3)
 - BT Corporate libraries
- Factory lighting
 - USE Factories—Lighting
- Factory management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TS155)
 - Here are entered works on the technical control of manufacturing processes. Works on the application of the principles of management to industrial enterprises, including production, office management, marketing, finance, etc. are entered under Industrial management.
 - UF Factories—Management
 - Management of factories
 - Shop management
 - BT Industrial management
 - NT Facility management
 - Plant engineering
 - Production control
 - Quality control
 - Stakhanov movement
- Factory monitoring systems, Automatic
 - USE Automatic data collection systems
- Factory noise
 - USE Industrial noise
- Factory outlets
 - USE Outlet stores
- Factory physicians
 - USE Occupational physicians
- Factory press
 - USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
- Factory protection
 - USE Factories—Protection
- Factory sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TD895)
 - UF Factories—Sanitation
 - BT Industrial hygiene
 - Plant engineering
 - Sanitation
 - NT Contamination (Technology)
 - Factories—Heating and ventilation
 - Factories—Safety measures
 - Industrial housekeeping
 - Law and legislation**
 - USE Industrial hygiene—Law and legislation
- Factory schools
 - USE Evening and continuation schools
- Factory ships in fisheries
 - USE Fishery processing ships
- Factory sites
 - USE Industrial sites
- Factory-sized livestock farms
 - USE Factory farms
- Factory system** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HD2351-HD2356)
 - BT Manufactures
 - NT Factories

Factory tours
 USE Industrial tours
 Factory waste
 USE Factory and trade waste
 Facts, Miscellaneous
 USE Curiosities and wonders
 Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums,
 etc.
 Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
 Questions and answers
 FACTS (Electric power distribution)
 USE Flexible AC transmission systems
Facts (Philosophy)
 BT Experience
 Philosophy
 Factual data analysis
 USE Data mining
 Factual films
 USE Documentary films
 Factual videos
 USE Documentary videos
 Faculae, Solar
 USE Sun—Faculae
 Faculties, Canonical
 USE Faculties (Canon law)
Faculties (Canon law)
 UF Canonical faculties
 Faculties, Canonical
 BT Canon law
Faculties (Church of England)
 Faculty, College
 USE Universities and colleges—Faculty
 Faculty, University
 USE Universities and colleges—Faculty
 Faculty (Education) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Faculty under types of
 educational institutions and names of
 individual educational institutions,
 e.g. Universities and colleges—
 Faculty; Harvard University—Faculty
 Educators
 Teachers
Faculty advisors (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB2343]
 UF Academic advisors
 Advisors, Faculty
 BT Student counselors
 NT Prelaw faculty advisors
Faculty Center (Seattle, Wash.)
 UF Faculty Club (Seattle, Wash.)
 University of Washington Faculty
 Center (Seattle, Wash.)
 University of Washington Faculty Club
 (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)
 Faculty Club (Eugene, Or. : Building)
 USE Collier House (Eugene, Or.)
 Faculty Club (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Faculty Center (Seattle, Wash.)
Faculty housing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB3225]
 Here are entered works on housing provided by ed-
 ucational institutions at no or reduced cost for use by
 faculty members. General works on housing available
 or used by college faculty are entered under College
 teachers—Housing.
 BT College teachers—Housing
 Employee fringe benefits
 SA *subdivision* Faculty housing under
 names of individual educational
 institutions, e.g. Harvard University—
 Faculty housing
Faculty integration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Desegregation, Faculty
 Integration, Faculty
 Teachers—Integration
 BT School integration
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 —**United States**

Faculty Office Building, Brigham Young
 University (Provo, Utah)
 USE Brigham Young University Faculty
 Office Building (Provo, Utah)
 Faculty participation in administration
 USE Teacher participation in administration
 Faculty-principal relationships
 USE Teacher-principal relationships
 Faculty psychology
 USE Modularity (Psychology)
 Faculty spouses
 USE College teachers' spouses
 Faculty status of academic librarians
 USE Academic librarians—Faculty status
 Faculty workload
 USE Teachers—Workload
 FAD, Premis
 USE Premis FAD
 Fada (African people)
 USE Biafada (African people)
 Fadely family
 USE Federle family
 Fademrecht family
 USE Fadenrecht family
 Fadeni family
 USE Fadieni family
Fadenrecht family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fademrecht family
 Fadenrichte family
 Fadenrichte family
 USE Fadenrecht family
Fader family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fehder family
 RT Fetter family
 Fadicca language
 USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
 Fadicha language
 USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
Fadieni family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fadeni family
 Fadienus family
 Fadienus family
 USE Fadieni family
 Fadija language
 USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
 Fading (Radio)
 USE Radio—Transmitters and
 transmission—Fading
 Fading channels (Radio)
 USE Radio—Transmitters and
 transmission—Fading
 Fading languages
 USE Endangered languages
 Fading of the color of corn
 USE Corn—Color—Fading
 Fading of the color of flowers
 USE Flowers—Color—Fading
Fading suns (Game)
 [GV1469.62.F32]
 BT Fantasy games
Fadiouth Island (Senegal)
 UF Île de Fadiouth (Senegal)
 BT Islands—Senegal
 FadK (Focal adhesion kinase)
 USE Focal adhesion kinase
 Fadly family
 USE Federle family
Fadner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fados (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M1781-M1782.2]
 BT Folk songs, Portuguese
Fads (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crazes
 Fashion (Fad)
 BT Manners and customs
 Popular culture
 Faecal . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with the*
 word Fecal
 Faecal material
 USE Feces

Faecal matter
 USE Feces
 Faeces
 USE Feces
Faed family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fead family
 Feader family
 Faehndrich family
 USE Fendrick family
Fæno (Denmark)
 BT Islands—Denmark
Færden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Faerie (Imaginary place)
 USE Faery (Imaginary place)
Faerie mound of dragonkind (Game)
 [GV1469.62.F33]
 BT Fantasy games
 Faeries, Radical (New Age movement)
 USE Radical Faeries (New Age movement)
Færk family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Faeroe-Iceland Ridge
 BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Atlantic
 Ocean
 Faeroe Island horse
 USE Faeroes pony
 Faeroe Islands horse
 USE Faeroes pony
 Faeroes (Germanic people)
 USE Faroese (Germanic people)
Faeroes pony (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF315.2.F34]
 UF Faeroe Island horse
 Faeroe Islands horse
 Faroe Islands pony
 BT Ponies
 Faroese (Germanic people)
 USE Faroese (Germanic people)
 Faeroese language
 USE Faroese language
Faery (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Faerie (Imaginary place)
 BT Imaginary places
 Faesch family
 USE Fash family
 Faessler family
 USE Fessler family
Fafnir (Germanic mythology)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL870.F28]
 BT Mythology, Germanic
Fafuri (The Japanese word) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Japanese language—To 794—
 Etymology
 Fag family
 USE Vagg family
Fagaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.F14]
 BT Fagales
 NT Beech
 Castanea
 Lithocarpus
 Nothofagus
 Oak
Fagales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A12 (Botany)]
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Betulaceae
 Fagaceae
Fagaly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fagely family
 Fagley family
 Fagly family
 RT Vogeley family
Fagan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fagen family
 Fagin family
 Feagan family
 Fegan family
 RT Feagans family

Fagani language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Faghani language
- BT Melanesian languages
- Solomon Islands—Languages

Fagara (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.R98]

- UF Fagaras
- BT Rutaceae

Fagara clava-herculis

- USE Zanthoxylum clava-herculis

Fagaras

- USE Fagara

Făgăraș Depresiunea (Romania)

- USE Făgăraș Valley (Romania)

Făgăraș Mountains (Romania)

- UF Fogaras Mountains (Romania)
- Munții Făgărașului (Romania)
- BT Mountains—Romania
- NT Cozia Mountains (Romania)

Făgăraș Valley (Romania)

- UF Făgăraș Depresiunea (Romania)
- BT Valleys—Romania

Fagataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

- USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Fagel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Faghel family

Fagely family

- USE Fagaly family

Fagen family

- USE Fagan family

Fagerberg family

- USE Fagerburg family

Fagerburg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fagerberg family

Fagg family

- USE Vagg family

Faggart family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fegert family

Faghani language

- USE Fagani language

Faghel family

- USE Fagel family

Fagin (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fagin family**

- USE Fagan family

Fagley family

- USE Fagaly family

Fagly family

- USE Fagaly family

Fagnan family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fagnani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fagniani family

Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)

- USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)

Fagniani family

- USE Fagnani family

Fagoaga family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fagopyrum** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.P78 (Botany)]

- BT Polygonaceae
- NT Buckwheat

Fagopyrum emarginatum

- USE Buckwheat

Fagopyrum esculentum

- USE Buckwheat

Fagopyrum sagittatum

- USE Buckwheat

Fagopyrum vulgare

- USE Buckwheat

Fagoters

- USE Fuelwood gatherers

Fagoting (Embroidery)

[TT778.F33]

- BT Embroidery

Fagus

- USE Beech

Fagus, Tasmanian

- USE Nothofagus gunnii

Fagus americana

- USE American beech

Fagus cunninghamii

- USE Myrtle beech

Fagus ferruginea

- USE American beech

Fagus fusca

- USE Nothofagus fusca

Fagus grandifolia

- USE American beech

Fagus silvatica

- USE European beech

Fagus sylvatica

- USE European beech

Faher, Tall al- (Syria)

- USE Faher, Tel (Syria)

Faher, Tel (Syria)

- UF Faher, Tall al- (Syria)
- Tall al-Faher (Syria)
- Tel el-Faher (Syria)
- Tel-Faher (Syria)
- Tell el-Faher (Syria)
- BT Syria—Antiquities

Faher, Tel (Syria), Battle of, 1967

- USE Tel Faher, Battle of, Golan Heights, 1967

Fahey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fahy family

Fahl Harbor (Oman)

- UF Minā' al-Fahl (Oman)
- BT Petroleum shipping terminals—Oman

Fahndrich family

- USE Fendrick family

Fahnestock family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fahrenstuck family

Fahr family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fahrbare Feldbackofen** (System Manfred Weiss)

M. 1901

- USE Fahrbare Feldbackofen M. 1901

Fahrbare Feldbackofen M. 1901(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fahrbare Feldbackofen (System Manfred Weiss) M. 1901

- BT Cookery, Military—Equipment and supplies

Fahrenstuck family

- USE Fahnestock family

Fahringer family

- USE Farringer family

Fahrney family

- USE Forney family

Fahs family

- USE Faas family

Fahy family

- USE Fahey family

Faial Island (Azores)

- UF Fayal Island (Azores)
- Ilha do Faial (Azores)

- BT Islands—Azores

Islands of the Atlantic

Faichan Kangri (Pakistan and China)

- USE Broad Peak (Pakistan and China)

Faick family

- USE Fike family

Faidherbia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.M545 (Botany)]

- BT Mimosaceae

NT Faidherbia albida

Faidherbia albida (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.M545 (Botany)]

[SB317.F33 (Economic plant)]

- UF Acacia albida

Apple-ring acacia

Winterthorn

- BT Faidherbia

FAIDS (Disease)

- USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection

Faience (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK4305-NK4305.5]

- UF Fayence

- BT Pottery

- NT Delftware

—Dating

- NT Faience—Marks

—Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)**—Marks**

- UF Faience—Trade-marks

- BT Faience—Dating

Pottery—Marks

—Trade-marks

- USE Faience—Marks

Faience painting (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK4605.54-NK4605.542]

- BT Decoration and ornament

Faience tiles (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Tiles

Fail family

- USE Fales family

Failaka Island (Kuwait)

- UF Failakah Island (Kuwait)
- Failka Island (Kuwait)
- Faylakā Island (Kuwait)
- Faylakah Island (Kuwait)
- Feilaka Island (Kuwait)
- Jazīrat Failaka (Kuwait)
- Jazīrat Faylakā (Kuwait)
- Jazīrat Faylakah (Kuwait)

- BT Islands—Kuwait

Failakah Island (Kuwait)

- USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)

Faile family

- USE Fales family

Failed states (*May Subd Geog*)

[JC328.7 (Political theory)]

[KZA029 (Law of nations)]

- UF State failure

- BT Political science

Faili (Kurdish people)

- USE Feylî (Kurdish people)

Failing family

- USE Fales family

Failka Island (Kuwait)

- USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)

Faillace family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Faillard family**

- USE Fayard family

Faillie family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Della Faillie family

Failly family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fails family**

- USE Fales family

Failure, Heart

- USE Heart failure

Failure, Premature ovarian

- USE Premature ovarian failure

Failure, Respiratory

- USE Respiratory insufficiency

Failure, School

- USE School failure

Failure (Christian theology)

- USE Failure (Psychology)—Religious aspects—Christianity

Failure (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Losing (Psychology)

- BT Psychology

- RT Fear of failure

Success

- NT Losers

School failure

—Religious aspects

——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

——Christianity

[BT730.5]

- UF Failure (Christian theology)

[Former heading]

Failure (Psychology) in adolescence(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Adolescent psychology

Failure (Psychology) in children(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Child psychology

Failure (Psychology) in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Failure Analysis System (Computer system)

UF FAS (Computer system)

BT Structural failures—Data processing

Failure in business

USE Business failures

Failure of banks

USE Bank failures

Failure of computer software

USE Software failures

Failure of computer systems

USE Computer system failures

Failure of engineering systems

USE System failures (Engineering)

Failure of erythropoiesis

USE Erythropoietic failure

Failure of metals

USE Metals—Fracture

Failure of psychotherapy

USE Psychotherapy—Failure

Failure of savings and loan associations

USE Savings and loan association failures

Failure of solids

USE Fracture mechanics

Failure of the liver

USE Liver—Failure

Failure time data analysis

UF Data analysis, Failure time

BT Mathematical statistics

System failures (Engineering)

RT Competing risks

Survival analysis (Biometry)

Failure to assist in emergencies

USE Assistance in emergencies

Failure to thrive syndrome (May Subd Geog)

[R1135]

UF Thrive, Failure to (Syndrome)

BT Child development deviations

Growth disorders

Infants—Diseases

Syndromes in children

Failures, Software

USE Software failures

Failures, Structural

USE Structural failures

Failures in Aerobee rocket propulsion systems

USE Aerobee rockets—Propulsion systems—

Failures

Failures in cinematography

USE Cinematography—Failures

Failures in Delta launch vehicle propulsion systems

USE Delta launch vehicles—Propulsion systems—Failures

Failures in machine parts

USE Machine parts—Failures

Failures in photography

USE Photography—Failures

Failures in semiconductors

USE Semiconductors—Failures

Failures in steam-boilers

USE Steam-boilers—Failures

Failures of contraception

USE Contraception—Failures

Fain family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Faine family

Fane family

Fawne family

Faina family (Not Subd Geog)**Faine family**

USE Fain family

Faint Object Camera (Not Subd Geog)BT Astronomical photography—Equipment and supplies
Cameras**Fainting**

USE Syncope (Pathology)

Fair buildings

USE Exhibition buildings

Fair Day Mine (Colo.)

UF Coliowa Mine (Colo.)

Faraday Mine (Colo.)

Overland Mountain Group Mine (Colo.)

BT Uranium mines and mining—Colorado

Fair Deal (London, England)

USE Carling Academy Brixton (London, England)

Fair employment practice

USE Discrimination in employment

Fair family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Faires family

Fairs family

Fare family

Fayer family

Phayer family

Fair ground art

USE Fairground art

Fair Grounds (New Orleans, La.)

USE Fair Grounds Race Course (New Orleans, La.)

Fair Grounds Race Course (New Orleans, La.)

UF Fair Grounds (New Orleans, La.)

Fair Grounds Race Track (New Orleans, La.)

BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Louisiana

Fair Grounds Race Track (New Orleans, La.)

USE Fair Grounds Race Course (New Orleans, La.)

Fair Haven Beach State Park (N.Y.)

BT Parks—New York (State)

Fair Haven Harbor (Conn.)

USE New Haven Harbor (Conn.)

Fair housing

USE Discrimination in housing

Fair Isle (Scotland)

UF Sheep Island (Scotland)

BT Islands—Scotland

Shetland (Scotland)

Fair Isle Channel (Scotland)

BT Straits—Scotland

Fair lady (Plant)

USE Belladonna (Plant)

Fair Lady automobile (Not Subd Geog)

UF Datsun Fair Lady automobile

Fairlady automobile

BT Datsun automobile

Sports cars

Fair Lane (Dearborn, Mich.)

UF Fairlane (Dearborn, Mich.)

[Former heading]

Ford Estate (Dearborn, Mich.)

Henry Ford Estate (Dearborn, Mich.)

BT Dwellings—Michigan

Fair maids of February (Plants)

USE Snowdrops

Fair market value

USE Fair value

Fair Oaks, Battle of, 1862

USE Fair Oaks, Battle of, Va., 1862

Fair Oaks, Battle of, Va., 1862

[E473.65]

UF Fair Oaks, Battle of, 1862

[Former heading]

Fair Oaks (Henrico County, Va.), Battle of, 1862

[Former heading]

Seven Pines, Battle of, Va., 1862

BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Fair Oaks (Henrico County, Va.), Battle of, 1862

USE Fair Oaks, Battle of, Va., 1862

Fair organ

USE Band organ

Fair play (Sportsmanship)

USE Sportsmanship

Fair tradeUSE Competition, Unfair
Price maintenance**Fair trade (Tariff)**

USE Reciprocity (Commerce)

Fair trade associations (May Subd Geog)

UF Fair trade organizations

BT Trade associations

Fair trade movement

USE Anti-globalization movement

Fair trade organizations

USE Fair trade associations

Fair trial (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on legal hearings before an impartial and disinterested tribunal carried out in an atmosphere devoid of prejudice. Works on the regular administration of the law, according to which no citizen may be denied his or her legal rights and all laws must conform to fundamental, accepted legal principles are entered under Due process of law.

UF Right to a fair trial

Trial, Fair

BT Due process of law

NT Free press and fair trial

Trials in absentia

Fair trial and free press

USE Free press and fair trial

Fair use (Copyright) (May Subd Geog)

UF Copyright—Fair use

Fair use (Copyright)—Law and legislation

BT Copyright infringement

RT Library copyright policies

NT Copying—Fair use (Copyright)

Copyright and audio-visual education

Copyright and electronic data processing

Electronic information resources—Fair use (Copyright)

Magnetic recorders and recording—Fair use (Copyright)

Photocopying—Fair use (Copyright)

Video recordings—Fair use (Copyright)

—Law and legislation

USE Fair use (Copyright)

Fair value (May Subd Geog)

UF Fair market value

BT Value

RT Public utilities—Rates

Fair-weather runoff

USE Base flow (Hydrology)

Fairacre (England : Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Imaginary places

Fairall family

USE Farrell family

Fairbank family

USE Fairbanks family

Fairbanks Creek (Fairbanks North Star Borough, Alaska)

BT Rivers—Alaska

Fairbanks family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fairbank family

Fairbanks House (Dedham, Mass.)

BT Dwellings—Massachusetts

Fairburn family (Not Subd Geog)**Fairchild, Faith (Fictitious character)**

USE Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)

Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fairchild, Faith (Fictitious character)

Faith Fairchild (Fictitious character)

Faith Sibley Fairchild (Fictitious character)

Fairchild aircraft (Not Subd Geog)

[TL686.F]

BT Airplanes

NT A-10 (Jet attack plane)

AC-119 (Gunship)

Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)

Provider (Transport planes)

Fairchild F-27 (Turboprop transport)

USE Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)

Fairchild family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fairchilds family
Fairchilds family
 USE Fairchild family
Faircliff family
 USE Faircloth family
Faircloth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Faircliff family
 Fairclough family
Fairclough family
 USE Faircloth family
Faire (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology
Faires family
 USE Fair family
Fairey aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.F]
 BT Convertiplanes
 Helicopters
 Seaplanes
 NT Albacore (Torpedo bomber)
 Barracuda (Torpedo bomber)
 Battle (Bomber)
 Fairey Delta (Jet planes)
 Firefly (Fighter plane)
 Fulmar (Fighter plane)
 Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)
 Swordfish (Torpedo bomber)
 Fairey Albacore (Torpedo bomber)
 USE Albacore (Torpedo bomber)
 Fairey Barracuda (Torpedo bomber)
 USE Barracuda (Torpedo bomber)
 Fairey Battle (Bomber)
 USE Battle (Bomber)
Fairey Delta (Jet planes) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Delta (Jet planes)
 F.D. (Jet planes)
 BT Fairey aircraft
 Jet planes
 Supersonic planes
 Fairey Fulmar (Fighter plane)
 USE Fulmar (Fighter plane)
 Fairey Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)
 USE Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)
 Fairfax, Operation, 1966-1967
 USE Operation Fairfax, 1966-1967
Fairfax, Phoebe (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Phoebe Fairfax (Fictitious character)
Fairfax, Robert (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Robert Fairfax (Fictitious character)
Fairfax, Sarah (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sarah Fairfax (Fictitious character)
Fairfax family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fairfax State Recreation Area (Ind.)
 BT Recreation areas—Indiana
Fairfax Stone Historical Landmark (W. Va.)
 BT Monuments—West Virginia
Fairfield (Conn.)
 —History
[F104.F2]
 —Burning by the British, 1779
[F104.F2]
 BT Connecticut—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Campaigns
Fairfield County (Conn.)
 —History
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
Fairfield Custom House (Fairfield, Conn.)
 USE United States Custom House (Fairfield, Conn.)
Fairfield Customs House (Fairfield, Conn.)
 USE United States Custom House (Fairfield, Conn.)
Fairfield family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fairfield Lake (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
Fairfield Town Hall (Fairfield, Conn.)
 UF Old Town Hall (Fairfield, Conn.)
 BT City halls—Connecticut
Fairground art (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5030-NK5035]
 Here are entered works about amusement rides, showfronts, etc., as art objects.
 UF Art, Fairground
 Fair ground art
 BT Folk art
 NT Merry-go-round art
 Fairground organ
 USE Band organ
Fairhaven Woodland and Water Garden (South Walsham, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—England
 Fairhome (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
 USE Brucemore (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
Fairies (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1552 (Occultism)]
[GR549-GR552 (Folklore)]
 BT Folklore
 NT Changelings
 Elves
 Fairy godmothers
 Gnomes
 Goblins
 Kobolds
 Leprechauns
 Melusine (Legendary character)
 Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)
 Pixies
 Puck (Legendary character)
 Tengu
 Tooth Fairy (Legendary character)
 Trolls
 —Drama
 USE Fairy plays
 —Poetry
 USE Fairy poetry
 Fairies, Radical (New Age movement)
 USE Radical Faeries (New Age movement)
Fairies in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fairies in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA subdivision Characters—Fairies
 under names of individual literary
 authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Characters—Fairies
Fairies in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fairings (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fairs
 Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
 Fairis family
 USE Farris family
 Fairiss family
 USE Farris family
 Fairlady automobile
 USE Fair Lady automobile
 Fairlane (Dearborn, Mich.)
 USE Fair Lane (Dearborn, Mich.)
Fairlane automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Ford automobile
Fairlawn (Superior, Wis.)
 UF Fairlawn Mansion (Superior, Wis.)
 BT Dwellings—Wisconsin
 Fairlawn Mansion (Superior, Wis.)
 USE Fairlawn (Superior, Wis.)
Fairman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fairmont automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Ford automobile
 Fairmount Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Lancaster-Schuylkill Bridge
 (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Fairmount Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Fairmount Parkway (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Benjamin Franklin Parkway
 (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Fairness
[BJ1533.F2]
 UF Impartiality
 BT Conduct of life
 RT Justice
 NT God—Impartiality
Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
(May Subd Geog)
[HE8689.7.F34]
 Here are entered works dealing with the requirement that broadcasters presenting one side of a controversial issue of public importance must afford reasonable opportunity for the presentation of contrasting views. Works dealing with the requirement that equal opportunities for broadcasting be afforded to all legally qualified candidates for public office if any one such candidate is permitted to broadcast are entered under Equal time rule (Broadcasting).
 UF Doctrine of fairness (Broadcasting)
 BT Broadcasting—Law and legislation
 Broadcasting policy
 RT Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Fairtosh Plantation (N.C.)
 BT Dwellings—North Carolina
 Plantations—North Carolina
Fairs (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4580-GT4699 (Manners and customs)]
[HF5470-HF5475 (Markets)]
[HF5481 (Street fairs)]
[HV544 (Charity fairs)]
 Here are entered works on public gatherings at a stated time and place at which goods are exhibited and sold. Works on competitive exhibitions of farm products, livestock, baked goods, etc., with prizes for excellence, often combined with carnival-like entertainment, and held annually by states, counties, etc., are entered under Agricultural exhibitions. Works on areas within which or arrangements by which many buyers and sellers are brought into contact with one another in order to exchange goods or services are entered under Markets.
 BT Commerce
 Manners and customs
 RT Exhibitions
 Markets
 SA names of individual fairs
 NT Agricultural exhibitions
 Art fairs
 Bazaars (Charities)
 Bazaars (Markets)
 Fairings
 Hiring fairs (British Isles)
 Trade shows
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Pennsylvania
 UF Pennsylvania—Fairs
[Former heading]
 Fairs, Craft
 USE Craft festivals
 Fairs, Science
 USE Science fairs
FAIRS (Information retrieval system)
 UF Florida Agricultural Information
 Retrieval System
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Agriculture—Florida
 Fairs family
 USE Fair family
Fairs in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fairsted (Brookline, Mass.)
 USE Frederick Law Olmsted National
 Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)
Fairview (Tenn. : Plantation)
 USE Fairvue Plantation (Tenn.)
Fairview Constructed Wetland (Idaho)
 USE Fairview Wetland (Idaho)
Fairview Farm (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)
 USE Fairview Farm (Western Cape, South Africa)

Fairview Farm (Western Cape, South Africa)
 UF Fairview Farm (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)
(Former heading)
 BT Farms—South Africa

Fairview Gardens (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—California

Fairview Range (Nev.)
 UF Ely Range (Nev.)
 Eye Range (Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada

Fairview Wetland (Idaho)
 UF Fairview Constructed Wetland (Idaho)
 BT Constructed wetlands—Idaho

Fairvue Plantation (Tenn.)
 UF Fairview (Tenn. : Plantation)
 BT Dwellings—Tennessee
 Plantations—Tennessee

Fairway crested wheatgrass
 USE Crested wheatgrass

Fairweather, Doran (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Doran Fairweather (Fictitious character)

Fairweather family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Fayerweather family

Fairweather Ground (Alaska)
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Alaska
 Bars (Geomorphology)—Alaska

Fairwell family
 USE Farwell family

Fairy chess *(May Subd Geog)*
(GV1451.2)
 BT Chess problems

Fairy godmothers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Godmothers, Fairy
 BT Fairies

Fairy lamps *(May Subd Geog)*
(NK5440.F3)
 BT Lamps

Fairy moss
 USE Azolla filiculoides

Fairy penguin
 USE Little blue penguin

Fairy plays
(PN6120.A4-PN6120.A5 (Juvenile))
 UF Fairies—Drama
 Plays, Fairy
 BT Drama

Fairy poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*
(PN6110.F3)
 UF Fairies—Poetry
 BT Fairy tales
 Poetry

Fairy poetry, American *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF American fairy poetry
 BT American poetry

Fairy poetry, English *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF English fairy poetry
 BT English poetry

Fairy poetry, French *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF French fairy poetry
 BT French poetry

Fairy possum
 USE Leadbeater's possum

Fairy primrose *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.P95 (Botany))
(SB413.P7 (Ornamental plant))
 UF Primula malacoides
 BT Primroses
 —Varieties *(May Subd Geog)*

Fairy ring mushroom
 USE Marasmius oreades

Fairy shrimp
 USE Fairy shrimps

Fairy shrimps *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL444.B815 (Zoology))
 UF Anostraca
(Former heading)
 Anostracan branchiopods
 Anostracans
 Fairy shrimp
 Shrimp, Fairy
 Shrimps, Fairy
 BT Branchiopoda
 NT Artemiidae
 Branchinectidae
 Branchipodidae
 Streptocephalidae

Fairy-tale sports
 USE Fantasy sports

Fairy Tale Test *(May Subd Geog)*
(BF698.8.F35)
 UF FTT (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests for children
 Projective techniques for children

Fairy tales *(May Subd Geog)*
(GR550-GR552 (Folklore))
(PZ8 (English juvenile editions))
 BT Children's stories
 Tales
 NT Fairy poetry
 Psychoanalysis and fairy tales
 Symbolism in fairy tales

—**Classification**
(GR550)
(Z5983.F17)
 Here are entered lists of fairy tales, or their types, themes, motifs, variants, etc., compiled with the aim of arranging them in certain clearly defined groups, as well as works discussing the principles upon which systems of classification may be based.
 UF Fairy tales—Themes, motives
 Fairy tales—Types

—**Film and video adaptations**
 BT Film adaptations

—**Illustrations**
 —Themes, motives
 USE Fairy tales—Classification

—**Types**
 USE Fairy tales—Classification

Fairy tales and psychoanalysis
 USE Psychoanalysis and fairy tales

Fairy tales in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fairy tales in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fairy tales in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures

Fairy tales on postage stamps
(HE6183.F35)
 BT Postage stamps

Fairy tern *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.C46 (Zoology))
 UF Nereis tern
 Sterna nereis
 BT Sterna
 NT New Zealand fairy tern

Fairy wrens *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.P2485)
 UF Malurus
 BT Maluridae
 NT Malurus cyaneus
 Purple-crowned fairy wren

Fairyflies
 USE Mymaridae

Fairyland (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Imaginary places

Faisant (Group of artists)
(N6848.5.F27)
 RT Art, French—20th century

Faist family
 USE Feist family

Fait family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Fate family
 Feight family

Faith
(BT770-BT772 (Theology))
(BV4637 (Moral theology))
 Here are entered works on religious faith and doubt. Works on belief and doubt from the philosophical standpoint are entered under the heading Belief and doubt.
 UF Religious belief
 Theological belief
 BT Belief and doubt
 Religion
 Salvation
 Theological virtues
 Trust in God
 NT Evidence

Faith, Confessions of
 USE Creeds

Faith, hope and charity
 USE Theological virtues

Faith, People of
 USE Religious adherents

Faith, Profession of
 USE Profession of faith

Faith, Rule of
 USE Rule of faith

Faith, Stages of
 USE Faith development

Faith (Buddhism)
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 NT Doubt (Buddhism)
 Threefold refuge

Faith (Islam)
(BP166.78)
 BT Islam—Doctrines
 —**Early works to 1800**
 —**Koranic teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*
(BP134.F23)
 —**Psychology**
 BT Islam—Psychology

Faith (Judaism)
(BM729.F3)
 BT Judaism—Doctrines

Faith and justification
 USE Justification (Christian theology)

Faith and reason
 Here are entered works on the relationship between the knowledge attained through faith and that attained through reason.
 UF Logic and faith
 Reason and faith
 BT Reason
 NT Double truth theory
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**Islam**
 UF Faith and reason (Islam)
(Former heading)
 BT Islam—Doctrines
 —**Judaism**
 UF Faith and reason (Jewish theology)
(Former heading)

Faith and reason (Islam)
 USE Faith and reason—Islam

Faith and reason (Jewish theology)
 USE Faith and reason—Judaism

Faith-based human services *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Faith-based social services
 BT Human services
 RT Church charities
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Social legislation

Faith-based institutions
 USE Religious institutions

Faith-based social services
 USE Faith-based human services

Faith-cure
 USE Spiritual healing

Faith-cure and spiritualism
 USE Spiritual healing and spiritualism

- Faith development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Development of faith
 Faith, Stages of
 Religious development
 Stages of faith
 BT Christian education
 Psychology, Religious
 RT Moral development
Faith Fairchild (Fictitious character)
 USE Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)
Faith family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Faith formula theology (Hagin)
 USE Faith movement (Hagin)
Faith healers
 USE Healers
Faith healing
 USE Spiritual healing
Faith in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Faith in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Faith mission
 USE Faith missions movement
Faith missions movement (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Faith mission
 BT Missions
Faith movement (Hagin) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Faith formula theology (Hagin)
 Positive confession (Hagin)
 Prosperity gospel (Hagin)
 Prosperity teaching (Hagin)
 Word-faith movement (Hagin)
 Word movement (Hagin)
 Word of faith movement (Hagin)
 BT Pentecostalism
Faith Sibley Fairchild (Fictitious character)
 USE Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)
Faithful family
 USE Faithfull family
Faithfull family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Faithful family
Faithfulness of God
 USE God—Faithfulness
 God (Christianity)—Faithfulness
Faithists (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP605.F34]
 BT Cults
Faithless sister (Tale)
 USE Prince and the arm bands (Tale)
Faito Mountain (Naples, Italy)
 UF Monte Faito (Naples, Italy)
 BT Lattari Mountains (Italy)
 Mountains—Italy
Faivre d'Arcier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Faivre d'Esnans family
Faivre d'Esnans family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Faivre d'Arcier family
Faiwol language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6621.F3]
 UF Faiwolmin language
 Fegolmin language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
Faiwolmin language
 USE Faiwol language
Fajardo Bay (P.R.)
 UF Bahía de Fajardo (P.R.)
 BT Bays—Puerto Rico
Fajardo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fajitas (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Entrées (Cookery)
Fajstawice, Battle of, Fajstawice, Poland, 1863
 UF Fajstawice (Poland), Battle of, 1863
[Former heading]
 BT Poland—History—Revolution, 1863-1864—Campaigns
Fajstawice (Poland), Battle of, 1863
 USE Fajstawice, Battle of, Fajstawice, Poland, 1863
FAK (Focal adhesion kinase)
 USE Focal adhesion kinase
- Fakahatchee Strand State Preserve (Fla.)**
 BT Natural areas—Florida
Fakahigu Island (Tonga)
 USE Fakahiku Island (Tonga)
Fakahiku Island (Tonga)
 UF Fakahigu Island (Tonga)
 BT Islands—Tonga
Fakaofu (Tokelau)
 UF Bowditch Island (Tokelau)
 Fakaofu (Tokelau Islands)
[Former heading]
 Fakaofu (Tokelau)
 BT Islands—Tokelau
Fakaofu (Tokelau Islands)
 USE Fakaofu (Tokelau)
Fakaofu (Tokelau)
 USE Fakaofu (Tokelau)
Fakarava (French Polynesia)
 UF Atoll Fakarava (French Polynesia)
 Wittgenstein Island (French Polynesia)
 BT Islands—French Polynesia
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
Fake books (Music)
 USE Music—Fake books
Fake documentaries (Motion pictures)
 USE Documentary—style films
Fake documentary films
 USE Documentary—style films
Fake Holocaust survivors
 USE Holocaust survivor impostors
Fake ruins
 USE Artificial ruins
Fakebooks (Music)
 USE Music—Fake books
Fakhān Bay (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Fakkān Bay (United Arab Emirates)
Fakhariyah Site (Syria)
 UF Fakhriyah Site (Syria)
 Fekherye Site (Syria)
[Former heading]
 Tell Fakhariyah (Syria)
 Tell Fakhriyah (Syria)
 Tell Fekherye (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities
Fakhrabad, Tepe (Iran)
 USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Fakhriyah Site (Syria)
 USE Fakhariyah Site (Syria)
Fakirs (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2015.F2]
 UF Bhikshu
 Faqirs
 BT Ascetics
Fakkān Bay (United Arab Emirates)
 UF Fakhān Bay (United Arab Emirates)
 Khawr Fakkān (United Arab Emirates : Bay)
 Khor al Fakhān (United Arab Emirates : Bay)
 Khor al Fakkān (United Arab Emirates : Bay)
 BT Bays—United Arab Emirates
Fakkaras
 USE Qanats
Fako, Mount (Cameroon)
 UF Mount Fako (Cameroon)
 BT Mountains—Cameroon
FAL automatic rifle (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UD395.F16]
 UF Automatic rifle, FAL
 BT Assault rifles
 Fabrique nationale automatic rifles
Fal River (England)
 BT Rivers—England
Fala (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogs
Falaise (N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
 Manors—New York (State)
- Falaise de l'Ankàrana (Madagascar)**
 USE Ankàrana Massif (Madagascar)
Falaise Gap, Battle of, 1944
 USE Falaise Gap, Battle of, France, 1944
Falaise Gap, Battle of, France, 1944
 UF Falaise Gap, Battle of, 1944
[Former heading]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Falam Chin language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chin language, Falam
 Falam language
 Fallam language
 Halam language (Chin)
 Hallam Chin language
 BT Bangladesh—Languages
 Burma—Languages
 India—Languages
 Kuki-Chin languages
 NT Laizo dialect (Burma)
Falam language
 USE Falam Chin language
Falasha Rescue, 1984-1985
 USE Operation Moses, 1984-1985
Falasha Trial, Khartoum, Sudan, 1985
 BT Trials (Treason)—Sudan
Falashas
 USE Jews, Ethiopian
Falbygden (Sweden)
Falcatoria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 BT Mimosaceae
 NT Falcatoria moluccana
Falcatoria moluccana (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]
[SD397.F34 (Forestry)]
 UF Adenanthera falcatoria
 Albizia facataria
 Albizia falcata
 Albizia falcatoria
[Former heading]
 Albizia falcatoria
 Albizia moluccana
 Albizzia falcata
[Former heading]
 Batai wood
 Moluccan sau
 Moluccana
 Paraserianthes falcatoria
 Paraserianthes falcatoria
 Sau (Plant)
 BT Falcatoria
Falcidian law
 USE Legitime
Falcioni family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Falcipennis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
 UF Canachites
 BT Grouse
 Phasianidae
 NT Spruce grouse
Falcipennis canadensis
 USE Spruce grouse
Falck family
 USE Falk family
Falco (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]
 BT Falconidae
 Falcons
 NT American kestrel
 Bat falcon
 Brown falcon
 Eurasian hobby
 Eurasian kestrel
 Falco canorus
 Falco peregrinoides
 Gyrfalcon
 Kestrels
 Lesser kestrel
 Merlin (Bird)
 New Zealand falcon

Falco (*Continued*)
 Peregrine falcon
 Prairie falcon
 Saker falcon
Falco, Marcus Didius (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Didius Falco, Marcus (Fictitious character)
 Marcus Didius Falco (Fictitious character)
Falco (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fiat C. R. 42 (Fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Falco aesalon
 USE Merlin (Bird)
 Falco albicilla
 USE White-tailed sea eagle
 Falco berigora
 USE Brown falcon
Falco canorus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.F34)
 BT Falco
 Falco cherrug
 USE Saker falcon
 Falco columbarius
 USE Merlin (Bird)
 Falco columbarius richardsoni
 USE Prairie merlin
 Falco columbarius richardsonii
 USE Prairie merlin
 Falco columbarius suckleyi
 USE Black merlin
 Falco cyaneus
 USE Circus cyaneus
 Falco eleonora
 USE Eleonora's falcon
 Falco I (Fighter plane)
 USE Reggiane Re 2000 (Fighter plane)
 Falco leucogaster
 USE White-bellied fish eagle
 Falco mexicanus
 USE Prairie falcon
 Falco naumanni
 USE Lesser kestrel
 Falco novaeseelandiae
 USE New Zealand falcon
Falco pelegrinoides (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.F34)
 UF Falco peregrinus pelegrinoides
 BT Falco
 Falco peregrinus
 USE Peregrine falcon
 Falco peregrinus pelegrinoides
 USE Falco pelegrinoides
Falcò Pio di Savoia family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Falco ruficularis
 USE Bat falcon
 Falco rusticolus
 USE Gyrfalcon
 Falco sacer
 USE Saker falcon
 Falco sparverius
 USE American kestrel
 Falco subbuteo
 USE Eurasian hobby
 Falco tinnunculus
 USE Eurasian kestrel
 Falco unicinctus
 USE Harris's hawk
Falcón, Javier (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Javier Falcón (Fictitious character)
 Falcon (Fighter plane)
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)
 Falcon (Jet transport)
 USE Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)
Falcon (Missile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Falcon missiles
 BT Antiaircraft missiles
 Falcon automobile, Ford
 USE Ford Falcon automobile

Falcon Island (Conn.)
 USE Falkner Island (Conn.)
Falcon Island (Ont.)
 BT Islands—Ontario
 Falcon missiles
 USE Falcon (Missile)
Falcon Reservoir (Mexico and Tex.)
 UF Presa Falcón (Mexico and Tex.)
 BT Reservoirs—Mexico
 Reservoirs—Texas
 Falconberry family
 USE Faulkenberry family
Falconer, William (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Master William Falconer (Fictitious character)
 Regent Master William Falconer (Fictitious character)
 William Falconer (Fictitious character)
 Falconer family
 USE Faulkner family
Falconers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hunters
Falconidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.F34 (Zoology))
 BT Falconiformes
 NT Caracara (Genus)
 Falco
 Falcons
 Phalcoboenus
 Falconieri Palace (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Falconieri (Rome, Italy)
Falconiformes (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.F3-QL696.F38)
 UF Accipitres
 Accipitriformes
 Diurnal birds of prey
 BT Birds
 NT Accipitridae
 Buzzards
 Falconidae
 Pandionidae
Falconry (*May Subd Geog*)
(SK321)
 UF Hawking
 BT Game and game-birds
 Hunting
 RT Fowling
 NT Lark-hawking
Falconry in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Falconry in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Falcons (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.F34 (Zoology))
 BT Falconidae
 NT Falco
Falcons in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Falerii Novi (Extinct city)
 UF New Falerii (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
Fales family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fail family
 Faile family
 Failing family
 Fails family
 RT Fehling family
 Falfa, Al (Fictitious character)
 USE Farmer Al Falfa (Fictitious character)
Falgoust family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Falgout family
 Falgoux family
 Falgout family
 USE Falgoust family
 Falgoux family
 USE Falgoust family
Fali (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT571.F34)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Fali art
 USE Art, Fali

Fali language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fali language
 BT Chadic languages
 Fali philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Fali
Falicaine
 BT Anesthetics
 Falin family
 USE Fallon family
Faliscan language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PA2530)
 BT Italic languages and dialects
Faliscans (Italic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DG225.F3)
 UF Falisci
(Former heading)
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 Italic peoples
 Falisci
 USE Faliscans (Italic people)
Falize family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Falk family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Falck family
 Falke family
 Falke (Fighter plane)
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)
 Falke family
 USE Falk family
Falkenberg, John Christian (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF John Christian Falkenberg (Fictitious character)
 Falkenborough family
 USE Faulkenberry family
 Falkener family
 USE Faulkner family
 Falkenlust Castle (Brühl, Erftkreis, Germany)
 USE Schloss Falkenlust (Brühl, Erftkreis, Germany)
Falkenstein, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Counts of Falkenstein
 BT Nobility—Germany
Falkenstein, Jesse (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jesse Falkenstein (Fictitious character)
 Falkenstein Castle (Falkenstein, Saxony, Germany)
 USE Burg Falkenstein (Falkenstein, Saxony, Germany)
Falkenstein Forest (Germany)
 UF Forst Falkenstein (Germany)
 Forstrevier Falkenstein (Germany)
 BT Forests and forestry—Germany
 Falker family
 USE Felker family
 Falkinbush family
 USE Faulkenberry family
 Falkins family
 USE Folkins family
Falkirk, Battle of, Falkirk, Scotland, 1746
 UF Falkirk (Scotland), Battle of, 1746
(Former heading)
 BT Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746—Campaigns
 Falkirk (Scotland), Battle of, 1746
 USE Falkirk, Battle of, Falkirk, Scotland, 1746
Falkirk Wheel (Falkirk, Scotland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Scotland
Falkland Islanders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kelpers
 BT Ethnology—Falkland Islands
Falkland Islands, Battle of the, 1914
(D582.F2)
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean

Falkland Islands War, 1982*(F3031.5)*

UF Anglo-Argentine War, 1982

Argentine-British War, 1982

British-Argentine War, 1982

Falklands War, 1982

Operation Corporate, 1982

Operation Rosario, 1982

BT Argentina—History—1955-1983

Great Britain—History—Elizabeth II, 1952-

—**Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Mount Longdon, Battle for,

Falkland Islands, 1982

Operation Mikado, 1982

Falkland sprat

USE Sprattus fuegensis

Falklands War, 1982

USE Falkland Islands War, 1982

Falkner family

USE Faulkner family

Falkner Island (Conn.)

UF Falcon Island (Conn.)

Falkner's Island (Conn.)

Faulkner Island (Conn.)

Faulkner's Island (Conn.)

BT Islands—Connecticut

Falkner Island Light (Conn.)*(VK1025.F)*

UF Falkners Island Light (Conn.)

Faulkner Island Light (Conn.)

Faulkner's Island Light (Conn.)

BT Lighthouses—Connecticut

Falkner's Island (Conn.)

USE Falkner Island (Conn.)

Falkners Island Light (Conn.)

USE Falkner Island Light (Conn.)

Falkoff family

USE Fielker family

Falkov family

USE Fielker family

Fall

USE Autumn

Fall (The English word)

BT English language—Etymology

Fall army-worms

USE Fall armyworm

Fall armyworm *(May Subd Geog)**(QL561.N7 (Zoology))*

UF Fall army-worms

(Former heading)

Spodoptera frugiperda

BT Spodoptera

Fall color of leaves

USE Fall foliage

Fall Creek (Cayuga County and Tompkins County, N.Y.)

BT Rivers—New York (State)

Fall Creek (Pepin County and Dunn County, Wis.)

BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Fall Creek (Power County and Cassia County, Idaho)

BT Rivers—Idaho

Fall Creek Falls State Park (Tenn.)

BT Parks—Tennessee

Fall Creek Lake (Or.)

BT Lakes—Oregon

Fall Creek River (Ill.)

BT Rivers—Illinois

Fall Creek River Valley (Ill.)

BT Valleys—Illinois

Fall Creek Watershed (Cayuga County and Tompkins County, N.Y.)

BT Watersheds—New York (State)

Fall Creek Watershed (Pepin County and Dunn County, Wis.)

BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Fall dwindle disease of honeybees

USE Colony collapse disorder of honeybees

Fall equinox

USE Autumnal equinox

Fall family

USE Falls family

Fall fish

USE Atlantic cod

Fall foliage *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Autumn leaves

Autumnal coloration of leaves

Fall color of leaves

Foliage, Fall

BT Leaves—Color

RT Autumn

Fall Lake (Wash.)

USE Dry Falls Lake (Wash.)

Fall of man*(BT710 (Christian theology))*

UF Man, Fall of

BT Sin

RT Sin, Original

NT Forbidden fruit

Fall of man in art *(Not Subd Geog)***Fall of man in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fall of man in music** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Music

Fall River (Or.)

BT Rivers—Oregon

Fall River (Sublette County and Teton Co., Wyo.)

USE Hoback River (Wyo.)

Fall River (Wash.)

BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Fall River (Wyo. and Idaho)

UF Falls River (Wyo. and Idaho)

BT Rivers—Idaho

Rivers—Wyoming

Fall River Dam (Kan.)

BT Dams—Kansas

Fall River Drainage (Wash.)

USE Fall River Watershed (Wash.)

Fall River Heritage State Park (Fall River, Mass.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Heritage Park (Fall River, Mass.)

Heritage State Park (Fall River, Mass.)

State Heritage Park (Fall River, Mass.)

BT Parks—Massachusetts

Fall River Indians

USE Pocasset Indians

Fall River Lake (Kan.)

UF Fall River Reservoir (Kan.)

BT Lakes—Kansas

Reservoirs—Kansas

Fall River Reservoir (Kan.)

USE Fall River Lake (Kan.)

Fall River Watershed (Wash.)

UF Fall River Drainage (Wash.)

BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

Fall webworm

USE Hyphantria cunea

Fallacies, Common

USE Common fallacies

Fallacies (Logic)*(BC175)*

UF Errors, Logical

Sophisms (Logic)

Sophistry (Logic)

BT Judgment (Logic)

Logic

Reasoning

NT Ad hominem arguments

Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)

Appeal to pity (Logical fallacy)

Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)

Fallacy, Naturalistic

USE Naturalistic fallacy

Fallam language

USE Falam Chin language

Falle family

USE Falley family

Fallen-away church members

USE Ex-church members

Fallen family

USE Fallon family

Fallen Leaf Lake (Calif.)

UF Doolagoga (Calif.)

BT Lakes—California

Reservoirs—California

Fallen Timbers, Battle of, Ohio, 1794

BT Indians of North America—Wars—Ohio

Ohio—History—1787-1865

Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis**National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort

Miamis National Historical Site

(Maumee, Ohio)

Fallen Timbers State Memorial

(Maumee, Ohio)

Fallen Timbers State Park (Maumee, Ohio)

Fort Miamis State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)

BT Battlefields—Ohio

Historic sites—Ohio

National parks and reserves—Ohio

Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis

National Historical Site (Maumee, Ohio)

USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort

Miamis National Historical Site

(Maumee, Ohio)

Fallen Timbers State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)

USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort

Miamis National Historical Site

(Maumee, Ohio)

Fallen Timbers State Park (Maumee, Ohio)

USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort

Miamis National Historical Site

(Maumee, Ohio)

Fallenstein family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fallers (Persons)

USE Loggers

Fallesen family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Falletti di Barolo Palazzo (Turin, Italy)

USE Palazzo Barolo (Turin, Italy)

Falley family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Falle family

Fally family

Faly family

Fallfish *(May Subd Geog)**(QL638.C94 (Zoology))*

UF Semotilus corporalis

BT Semotilus

Falli language

USE Fali language

Fallibility

BT Philosophical anthropology

RT Errors

Fallicambarus *(May Subd Geog)**(QL444.M33)*

BT Cambaridae

Fallin family

USE Fallon family

Falling accident investigation

USE Falls (Accidents)—Investigation

Falling accidents

USE Falls (Accidents)

Falling block rifles *(May Subd Geog)**(TS536.6.F34)*

UF Rifles, Falling block

BT Rifles

Falling dominoes

USE Domino toppling

Falling phenomenon (Pentecostalism)

USE Slain in the Spirit

Falling stars

USE Meteors

Falling Water (Pa.)

USE Fallingwater (Pa.)

Falling Waters State Park (Fla.)
 USE Falling Waters State Recreation Area (Fla.)
Falling Waters State Recreation Area (Fla.)
 UF Falling Waters State Park (Fla.)
 BT Parks—Florida
 Recreation areas—Florida
Fallingwater (Pa.)
 UF Edgar J. Kaufmann House (Pa.)
 Falling Water (Pa.)
 Kaufmann House (Pa.)
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
Fallis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fallon, Diane (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Diane Fallon (Fictitious character)
Fallon, Peter (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Peter Fallon (Fictitious character)
Fallon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Falin family
 Fallen family
 Fallin family
 Fallons family
 Falloon family
 Falon family
 Folen family
 Follin family
 O'Fallon family
Fallon Indian Reservation (Nev.)
 UF Fallon Reservation (Nev.)
 BT Indian reservations—Nevada
Fallon Reservation (Nev.)
 USE Fallon Indian Reservation (Nev.)
Fallonia
 USE Anredera
Fallons family
 USE Fallon family
Falloon family
 USE Fallon family
Fallopia japonica
 USE Japanese knotweed
Fallopian pregnancy
 USE Tubal pregnancy
Fallopian tube cannulation
 USE Fallopian tube catheterization
Fallopian tube catheterization
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fallopian tube cannulation
 Fallopian tubes—Catheterization
 Tubal cannulation
 Tubal catheterization
 BT Catheterization
Fallopian tubes
[QL881 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM421 (Human anatomy)]
[QP265 (Physiology)]
 UF Mammalian oviduct
 Tubes, Fallopian
 Uterine tubes
 BT Adnexa uteri
 Oviduct
 —Catheterization
 USE Fallopian tube catheterization
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[RL421-RL433]
 NT Salpingitis
 —Inflammation
 USE Salpingitis
 —Innervation
 —Ligature
 USE Tubal sterilization
 —Motility
 UF Motility of the Fallopian tube
 —Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Salpingography
 NT Hysterosalpingography
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Tubal sterilization

—Ultrasonic imaging (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
Fallot's tetralogy
 USE Tetralogy of Fallot
Fallout, Atmospheric
 USE Atmospheric deposition
Fallout, Radioactive
 USE Radioactive fallout
Fallout shelters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shelters, Fallout
 BT Nuclear bomb shelters
 RT Radioactive fallout
Fallow
 USE Fallow lands
 Fallowing
Fallow deer (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]
 UF Cervus dama
 Dama dama
 BT Dama
Fallow deer farming (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF401.D3]
 BT Deer farming
Fallow deer hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Deer hunting
Fallow land hydrology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hydrology
Fallow land plants (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
[QK938.F (General)]
 BT Plants
Fallow lands (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fallow
 Lands, Fallow
 BT Land use
Fallowing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fallow
 BT Crop rotation
 Cropping systems
 Tillage
 RT Soil fertility
 NT Shifting cultivation
Falls (Accidents) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accidental falls
 Falling accidents
 Slip and fall accidents
 Slipping and falling accidents
 BT Accidents
 NT Liability for slip and fall accidents
 —Investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Falling accident investigation
 BT Accident investigation
Falls (Accidents) in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Older people—Wounds and injuries
Falls (Waterfalls)
 USE Waterfalls
Falls family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fall family
Falls Fight, 1676
[E83.67]
 BT King Philip's War, 1675-1676
Falls Lake (Grant County, Wash.)
 USE Dry Falls Lake (Wash.)
Falls Lake (N.C.)
 UF Falls Lake Reservoir (N.C.)
 BT Lakes—North Carolina
 Reservoirs—North Carolina
Falls Lake Reservoir (N.C.)
 USE Falls Lake (N.C.)
Falls Lake Watershed (N.C.)
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
Falls of Louise (Calif.)
 USE Bridalveil Fall (Calif.)
Falls of Saint Anthony (Minn.)
 USE Saint Anthony Falls (Minn.)
Falls of St. Anthony (Minn.)
 USE Saint Anthony Falls (Minn.)

Falls of the Ohio (Ky. and Ind.)
 UF Ohio, Falls of the (Ky. and Ind.)
 BT Waterfalls—Indiana
 Waterfalls—Kentucky
Falls of the Rhine (Switzerland)
 USE Rheinfall (Switzerland)
Falls River (Wyo. and Idaho)
 USE Fall River (Wyo. and Idaho)
Falls Road (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Northern Ireland
Fallscheer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fallujah, Battle of, Fallūjah, Iraq, 2004
 BT Iraq War, 2003—Campaigns
Fally family
 USE Falley family
Falmouth (Me.)
 —History
 —Burning by the British, 1775
 BT Maine—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Falmouth Customhouse (Falmouth, Mass.)
 USE United States Customhouse (Falmouth, Mass.)
Falmouth Historical Memorial Park (Falmouth, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Memorial Park (Falmouth, Mass.)
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
Falmouth Post Office (Falmouth, Mass.)
 BT Post office buildings—Massachusetts
Faloise Castle (La Faloise, France)
 USE Château de la Faloise (La Faloise, France)
Falon family
 USE Fallon family
Falor language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8166.5]
 UF Palor language
 BT Cangin languages
 Senegal—Languages
Falsa demonstratio
 USE False demonstration (Law)
False acacia
 USE Black locust
False advertising
 USE Deceptive advertising
False alarms (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alarms, False
 Alerts, False
 False alerts
 BT Errors
 Warnings
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
False albacore
 USE Euthynnus alletteratus
False alerts
 USE False alarms
False arrest (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Illegal arrest
 Wrongful arrest
 BT Arrest
False asphodel
 USE Tofieldia
False Bay (Calif.)
 USE Mission Bay (Calif.)
False Bay (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)
 USE False Bay (Western Cape, South Africa)
False Bay (Western Cape, South Africa)
 UF False Bay (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)
[Former heading]
 Valsbaai (Western Cape, South Africa)
 BT Bays—South Africa
False beeches
 USE Nothofagus

False bindweeds (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.C78 (Botany))

- UF Bindweeds, False
- Calystegia
- BT Convolvulaceae
- NT Calystegia dahurica
- False bird-of-paradise plants
- USE Heliconia
- False birds of paradise (Plants)
- USE Heliconia

- False brinelling
- USE Fretting corrosion

- False brook salamanders
- USE Pseudoeurycea

- False cabbage aphid
- USE Turnip aphid

- False calamus
- USE Iris pseudacorus

- False Cape (Del.)
- USE Henlopen, Cape (Del.)

- False cats
- USE Nimravidae

False certification (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Certification, False

- BT Forgery
- Fraud
- Legal documents
- Misconduct in office

False chinch bug (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Nysius ericae
- BT Chinch-bugs

- False click beetles
- USE Eucnemidae

False clown anemonefish (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.P77 (Zoology))

- UF Amphiprion bicolor
- Amphiprion melanurus
- Amphiprion ocellaris
- Clown anemonefish, False
- Orange clownfish

- BT Amphiprion

- False codling moth
- USE Cryptophlebia leucotreta

- False coral snakes
- USE Aniliidae

False Creek (B.C.)

- BT Inlets—British Columbia

- False cypress
- USE Chamaecyparis

- False dandelion
- USE Hypochaeris radicata

False demonstration (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Demonstration, False (Law)
- Falsa demonstratio

- BT Mistake (Law)

- False Dungeness Harbor (Wash.)
- USE Port Angeles Harbor (Wash.)

- False flax
- USE Camelina

- False forms
- USE Pseudomorphs

- False friends (Lexicology)
- USE Paronyms

- False galena
- USE Sphalerite

False heath fritillary (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL561.N9 (Zoology))

- UF Fritillary, False heath
- Melitaea diamina
- Melitaea dictynna

- BT Melitaea

False hellebores (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.M5135 (Botany))

- UF Hellebores, False
- Melanthium
- Veratrum

(Former heading)

- BT Melanthiaceae

- NT Veratrum album
- Veratrum viride

False hemlock looper, Western

USE Western false hemlock looper

False Holocaust survivors

USE Holocaust survivor impostors

False hop sedge (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.C997 (Botany))

- UF Carex lupuliformis

Carex lupulina

Carex lurida

Hop-like sedge

- BT Carex

False imprints

USE Fictitious imprints

False imprisonment (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Abuse of process
- Imprisonment, False
- Wrongful imprisonment
- Wrongful incarceration

- BT Imprisonment
- Malicious prosecution
- Offenses against the person
- Torts

- NT Trials (False imprisonment)

False indigo (Amorpha)

USE Amorpha

False indigo (Baptisia)

USE Baptisia

False killer whale (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL737.C432 (Zoology))

- UF False pilot whale
- Killer whale, False
- Pilot whale, False
- Pseudorca crassidens

- BT Pseudorca

False king crab (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL444.M3 (Zoology))

- UF Centollón
- King crab, False
- Paralomis granulosa

- BT Paralomis

False king crab fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Crab fisheries

False mallow

USE Munro's globemallow

False mallows

USE Globemallows

False memories

USE False memory syndrome

False memory syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC455.2.F35)

- UF False memories
- Memories, False
- Memory, False

- BT Iatrogenic diseases
- Psychiatric errors
- Syndromes

- RT Recovered memory

False Messiahs

USE Pseudo-Messiahs

False morays

USE Xenocongridae

False Narrows Midden (B.C.)

USE Senewélets Site (B.C.)

False Narrows Site (B.C.)

USE Senewélets Site (B.C.)

False neptis

USE Archimestra teleboas

False nettles

USE Boehmeria

False pepper

USE Brazilian pepper tree

False personation (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Impersonation (Law)

- BT Fraud

Impersonation

- NT Identity theft

Impersonating an officer

Pretexting

False pilot whale

USE False killer whale

False root-knot nematode (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL391.N4 (Zoology))

- UF Anguillulina aberrans
- Nacobbus aberrans
- Pratylenchus aberrans

- BT Nacobbus

False saber-tooth cats

USE Nimravidae

False saber-tooths

USE Nimravidae

False sabertooths

USE Nimravidae

False sabre-tooth cats

USE Nimravidae

False sabre-tooths

USE Nimravidae

False sabretooths

USE Nimravidae

False saffron

USE Safflower

False sardine

USE Spanish sardine

False scorpions

USE Pseudoscorpions

False source propaganda

USE Black propaganda

False spider mites (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL458.2.T36)

- UF Phytoptipalpidae
- Pseudoleptidae
- Spider mites, False
- Tenuipalpidae

- BT Acariformes

- NT Brevipalpus

Macfarlaniella

Tenuipalpus

False swearing

USE Perjury

False tamarisks (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.T35 (Botany))

- UF Myricaria
- Tamarisks, False

- BT Tamaricaceae

- NT German false tamarisk

False teeth

USE Dentures

False testimony (*May Subd Geog*)

UF False witness

- BT Criminal law

Witnesses

- RT Perjury

False testimony (Canon law)

- BT Canon law

False testimony (Greek law)

- BT Law, Greek

False thyme

USE Phyla nodiflora

False webworm, Pine

USE Pine false webworm

False white rainbow

USE Fogbow

False wireworm (*May Subd Geog*)

(SB945.F)

False witness

USE False testimony

Falsecypress

USE Chamaecyparis

Falsecypress, Hinoki

USE Chamaecyparis obtusa

Falsecypress, Nootka

USE Callitropsis nootkatensis

Falsecypress, Whitecedar

USE Atlantic white cedar

Falsehood

USE Truthfulness and falsehood

Falsity, Material

USE Material falsity

Falsobordone

BT Vocal music

Falsom family

USE Folsom family

- Falstaff, John, Sir** (*Fictitious character*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jack Falstaff (*Fictitious character*)
John Falstaff (*Fictitious character*)
Sir John Falstaff (*Fictitious character*)
- Falstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Falt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Falter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Falterona Mountain** (*Italy*)
UF Monte Falterona (*Italy*)
BT Apennines (*Italy*)
Mountains—Italy
- Falu gruva (*Sweden*)
USE Falu Mine (*Sweden*)
- Falu Mine** (*Sweden*)
UF Choreberget (*Sweden*)
Falu gruva (*Sweden*)
Kårberget (*Sweden*)
Kopparberget (*Sweden*)
Store Kopparberg (*Sweden*)
Tiskasjöberg (*Sweden*)
BT Copper mines and mining—Sweden
- Falun dafa exercises
USE Falun gong exercises
- Falun gong exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Falun dafa exercises
Falundafa exercises
Falungong exercises
BT Exercise
- Falundafa exercises
USE Falun gong exercises
- Falungong exercises
USE Falun gong exercises
- Falven language
USE Kipchak language
- Faly family
USE Falley family
- Falz-Fein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Fein family
- Fama publica
USE Reputation (*Law*)
- Fame**
UF Celebrity
Renown
RT Glory
NT Architecture and fame
—**Religious aspects**
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
—**Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fame, Halls of
USE Halls of fame
- Fame, Tower of (*Chitor Fort, India*)
USE Kirtti-stambha (*Chitor Fort, India*)
- Fame and architecture
USE Architecture and fame
- Fame in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Famenne (Belgium)**
UF Depressie van de Famenne (*Belgium*)
Depression famennienne (*Belgium*)
Famenne Depression (*Belgium*)
Famenne Region (*Belgium*)
Famenne Valley (*Belgium*)
Famennienne, Depression (*Belgium*)
BT Valleys—Belgium
- Famenne Depression (*Belgium*)
USE Famenne (*Belgium*)
- Famenne Region (*Belgium*)
USE Famenne (*Belgium*)
- Famenne Valley (*Belgium*)
USE Famenne (*Belgium*)
- Famennienne, Depression (*Belgium*)
USE Famenne (*Belgium*)
- Familial behavior in animals**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL761.5*)
UF Kinship behavior in animals
BT Animal behavior
NT Animals—Infancy
Kin recognition in animals
Kin selection (*Evolution*)
- Familial diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Diseases in families
BT Diseases
NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Diseases in twins
Hypophosphatemia, Familial
- Familial dysautonomia
USE Dysautonomia
- Familial endocrine adenomatosis
USE Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
- Familial hypophosphatemia
USE Hypophosphatemia, Familial
- Familial Mediterranean fever
USE Periodic peritonitis
- Familial splenic anemia
USE Gaucher's disease
- Familiar spirits
USE Familiars (*Spirits*)
- Familiars (Spirits)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1557 (Occultism)*)
UF Familiar spirits
BT Animals—Religious aspects
Spirits
- Families
USE Family
- Families, Aboriginal Australian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aboriginal Australian families
BT Family
- Families, African American
USE African American families
- Families, Arab American
USE Arab American families
- Families, Armenian American
USE Armenian American families
- Families, Asian American
USE Asian American families
- Families, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Black families
(*Former heading*)
Blacks—Families
(*Former heading*)
Negro families
(*Former heading*)
BT Family
- Families, Bosnian American
USE Bosnian American families
- Families, Chinese American
USE Chinese American families
- Families, Colombian American
USE Colombian American families
- Families, Combined
USE Stepfamilies
- Families, Cuban American
USE Cuban American families
- Families, Dual-career
USE Dual-career families
- Families, Dysfunctional
USE Problem families
- Families, Eritrean American
USE Eritrean American families
- Families, Estonian American
USE Estonian American families
- Families, Exponential (*Statistics*)
USE Exponential families (*Statistics*)
- Families, Farm
USE Rural families
- Families, Fatherless
USE Fatherless families
- Families, Filipino American
USE Filipino American families
- Families, German American
USE German American families
- Families, Guatemalan American
USE Guatemalan American families
- Families, Haitian American
USE Haitian American families
- Families, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American families
- Families, Hmong American
USE Hmong American families
- Families, Homeless
USE Homeless families
- Families, Interfaith
USE Interfaith families
- Families, Irish American
USE Irish American families
- Families, Italian American
USE Italian American families
- Families, Japanese American
USE Japanese American families
- Families, Jewish
USE Jewish families
- Families, Korean American
USE Korean American families
- Families, Kurdish American
USE Kurdish American families
- Families, Liberian American
USE Liberian American families
- Families, Mexican American
USE Mexican American families
- Families, Middle class
USE Middle class families
- Families, Minority
USE Minority families
- Families, Mormon
USE Mormon families
- Families, Motherless
USE Motherless families
- Families, Muslim
USE Muslim families
- Families, Nicaraguan American
USE Nicaraguan American families
- Families, Polish American
USE Polish American families
- Families, Poor
USE Poor families
- Families, Puerto Rican
USE Puerto Rican families
- Families, Remarried
USE Stepfamilies
- Families, Rural
USE Rural families
- Families, Scandinavian American
USE Scandinavian American families
- Families, Single-parent
USE Single-parent families
- Families, Southeast Asian American
USE Southeast Asian American families
- Families, Sudanese American
USE Sudanese American families
- Families, Tibetan American
USE Tibetan American families
- Families, Troubled
USE Problem families
- Families, Upper class
USE Upper class families
- Families, Vietnamese American
USE Vietnamese American families
- Families, Yao American (*Asian Americans*)
USE Yao American families (*Asian Americans*)
- Families, Young
USE Young families
- Families and libraries
USE Libraries and families
- Families at risk
USE Problem families
- Families of aircraft accident victims
USE Aircraft accident victims' families
- Families of alien laborers
USE Alien laborers' families
- Families of clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV4396*)
UF Clergy families
Clergymen's families
(*Former heading*)
BT Clergy
Family
- Families of disappeared persons
USE Disappeared persons' families

Families of military personnel

(May Subd Geog)

UF Military families

BT Family

Soldiers

—Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)

NT Legal assistance to families of military personnel

—Services for (May Subd Geog)

NT Free postal service for families of military personnel

Families of murder victims

USE Murder victims' families

Families of prisoners

USE Prisoners' families

Families of prisoners of war (May Subd Geog)

BT Family

Prisoners of war

Families of royal descent (May Subd Geog)

UF Royal descent, Families of

[Former heading]

BT Genealogy

Kings and rulers—Genealogy

Royal houses

NT Royal cousins

Families of statesmen

USE Statesmen's families

Families of terrorism victims

USE Terrorism victims' families

Families of the mentally ill (May Subd Geog)

[RC455.4.F3]

BT Family

Mentally ill

Families of the terminally ill

(May Subd Geog)

BT Family

Terminally ill

Families with problems

USE Problem families

Familists (May Subd Geog)

[BX7575]

UF Family of Love (Religious sect)

BT Christian sects

Famille rose porcelain (May Subd Geog)

UF Porcelain, Famille rose

BT China trade porcelain

—19th century**Famille verte porcelain** (May Subd Geog)

BT China trade porcelain

Family (May Subd Geog)

[GN480-GN480.65 (Ethnology)]

[GT2420 (Manners and customs)]

[HQ503-HQ1064 (Sociology)]

Here are entered works on the sociological concept and structure of the family as well as works on the everyday life, interactions, and relationships of family members.

UF Families

Family—Social aspects

Family—Social conditions

Family life

Family relationships

Family structure

Relationships, Family

Structure, Family

BT Social institutions

RT Domestic relations

Family reunions

Home

Households

Kinship

Marriage

Matriarchy

Patriarchy

SA *subdivision* Family under names of individual persons; and *subdivision* Family relationships under classes of persons

NT Aircraft accident victims' families

Alien laborers' families

Artist families

Aunts

Birth order

Broken homes

Brothers and sisters

Children

Church work with families

Clans

Communication in the family

Communism and family

Computers and family

Cousins

Daughters

Daughters-in-law

Dependents

Disappeared persons' families

Divorce

Double bind (Psychology)

Dual-career families

Extended families

Families, Aboriginal Australian

Families, Black

Families of clergy

Families of military personnel

Families of prisoners of war

Families of the mentally ill

Families of the terminally ill

Family size

Fathers-in-law

Heads of households

Homeless families

Host families of foreign students

Immigrant families

Interfaith families

Internet and family

Jewish families

Joint family

Libraries and families

Mass media and the family

Master and servant

Middle class families

Minority families

Mormon families

Mothers-in-law

Murder victims' families

Muslim families

Nephews

Nieces

Only child

Parent and child

Parenthood

Parents

Parents-in-law

Photography of families

Poor families

Presidents—Family

Prisoners' families

Problem families

Puerto Rican families

Refugee families

Rural families

Single-parent families

Sisters-in-law

Sons

Sons-in-law

Statesmen's families

Stepfamilies

Television and family

Terrorism victims' families

Tribes

Uncles

Upper class families

Veterans' families

War and family

Work and family

Working class families

Young families

Youngest child

—Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)

[BS680.F3]

—Charts, diagrams, etc.

NT Genograms

—Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)

UF Family—Economic conditions

—Economic conditions

USE Family—Economic aspects

—Effect of strikes and lockouts on

(May Subd Geog)

BT Strikes and lockouts

—Folklore

UF Family customs

Family lore

—Government policy

USE Family policy

—Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)

[RA418.5.F3 (Social medicine)]

[RA777.7 (Personal health)]

UF Family health

BT Social medicine

SA *subdivision* Family relationships*under classes of persons**with illnesses or disabilities,**e.g. Critically ill—Family**relationships*

NT Family psychotherapy

—History

[HQ503-HQ518]

UF Family history (Sociology)

—Koranic teaching (Not Subd Geog)

[BP134.F25]

—Law

USE Domestic relations

—Longitudinal studies**—Mental health** (May Subd Geog)

[RC455.4.F3]

—Prayer-books and devotions

USE Family—Prayers and devotions

—Prayers and devotions

[BV255-BV259 (Christianity)]

[BX2170.F3 (Catholic Church)]

Here are entered prayers and devotions for family worship.

UF Family—Prayer-books and devotions

[Former heading]

BT Devotional exercises

Prayers

—Press coverage (May Subd Geog)

[PN4784.F3 (General)]

UF Family in the press

[Former heading]

—Psychic aspects (May Subd Geog)

BT Parapsychology

—Psychological aspects

UF Family—Psychology

—Psychology

USE Family—Psychological aspects

—Recreation

USE Family recreation

—Religious aspects

Here are entered general works on the concept of family from the religious standpoint. Works that describe or offer guidance on developing religious and devotional life in families are entered under Family—Religious life.

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Religious life** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works that describe or offer guidance on developing religious and devotional life in families. General works on the concept of family from a religious standpoint are entered under Family—Religious aspects.

UF Family—Religious life (Buddhism)

[Former heading]

Family—Religious life

(Christianity)

Family—Religious life (Hinduism)

[Former heading]

Family—Religious life (Islam)

[Former heading]

Family—Religious life (Jainism)

[Former heading]

Family worship

BT Religious life

- Family**
 — **Religious life** (Continued)
 — **Sermons**
 — **Outlines**
 USE Family—Religious life—
 Sermons—Outlines, syllabi,
 etc.
 — **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
 UF Family—Religious life—
 Sermons—Outlines
 (Former heading)
 — Religious life (Buddhism)
 USE Family—Religious life
 — Religious life (Christianity)
 USE Family—Religious life
 — Religious life (Hinduism)
 USE Family—Religious life
 — Religious life (Islam)
 USE Family—Religious life
 — Religious life (Jainism)
 USE Family—Religious life
 — Religious life (Judaism)
 USE Jewish families—Religious life
 — **Research** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Family research
 (Former heading)
 NT Family demography
 — **Bibliography**
 RT Family research literature
 — Services for
 USE Family services
 — Social aspects
 USE Family
 — Social conditions
 USE Family
 — **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Family life education
 — **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Family tax unit
 Family unit, Taxation of
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 — Terminology
 USE Kinship—Terminology
 — **Testing**
 NT Circumplex Model of Marital and
 Family Systems
 Kvebæk Family Sculpture
 Technique
 — **Time management** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Time management
 — **Puerto Rico**
 Here are entered works on families in Puerto
 Rico. Works on Puerto Rican families living out-
 side Puerto Rico are entered under Puerto Rican
 families.
 — **United States**
 NT African American families
 Arab American families
 Armenian American families
 Asian American families
 Bosnian American families
 Chinese American families
 Colombian American families
 Cuban American families
 Eritrean American families
 Estonian American families
 Filipino American families
 German American families
 Guatemalan American families
 Haitian American families
 Hispanic American families
 Hmong American families
 Irish American families
 Italian American families
 Japanese American families
 Korean American families
 Kurdish American families
 Liberian American families
 Mexican American families
 Nicaraguan American families
 Polish American families
 Scandinavian American families
 Southeast Asian American families
 Sudanese American families
 Tibetan American families
 Vietnamese American families
 Yao American families (Asian
 Americans)
- Family, Holy**
 USE Jesus Christ—Family
- Family, Patriarchal**
 USE Patriarchy
- Family allowances** (May Subd Geog)
 (HD4925-HD4925.5)
 Here are entered works on programs to provide fi-
 nancial aid to families with children regardless of el-
 igibility for welfare. Works on government programs
 to provide public assistance to families of welfare re-
 cipients that include children are entered under Aid to
 families with dependent children programs.
 UF Allowances, Family
 Child benefit
 Child endowment
 Family endowment
 Family wages
 BT Cost and standard of living
 Economic security
 Mothers' pensions
 Wages
 RT Income maintenance programs
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 Family allowances (Inheritance and succession)
 USE Widow's allowance
 Family and communism
 USE Communism and family
 Family and computers
 USE Computers and family
 Family and consumer sciences
 USE Home economics
 Family and mass media
 USE Mass media and the family
 Family and state
 USE Family policy
 Family and television
 USE Television and family
 Family and the Internet
 USE Internet and family
 Family and war
 USE War and family
 Family and work
 USE Work and family
Family archives (May Subd Geog)
 (CD)
 BT Archives
 Family records
 SA subdivision Archives under names of
 individual families
Family assessment (May Subd Geog)
 BT Behavioral assessment
 NT Family System Test
 Family Systems Stressor-Strength
 Inventory
 Parent Behavior Checklist
 Symbolic Drawing of the Family Space
 Family associations
 USE Genealogy—Societies, etc.
 Family bed (Co-sleeping)
 USE Co-sleeping
 Family Bible records
 USE Bible records
 Family brands
 USE House brands
 Family budgets
 USE Home economics—Accounting
 Family business
 USE Family-owned business enterprises
 Family business succession
 USE Family-owned business enterprises—
 Succession
 Family businesses
 USE Family-owned business enterprises
- Family caregivers**
 USE Caregivers
 Family case work
 USE Family social work
Family-Centered Circle Drawings
 (May Subd Geog)
 (RC473.F35 (Psychiatry))
 UF F-C-C-D (Projective technique)
 BT Projective techniques
 Family-centered nursing
 USE Family nursing
 Family communication
 USE Communication in the family
Family corporations (May Subd Geog)
 BT Close corporations
 Corporation law
 Family-owned business enterprises
Family counseling (May Subd Geog)
 UF Problem families—Counseling of
 (Former heading)
 BT Counseling
Family counselors (May Subd Geog)
 BT Counselors
 Family courts
 USE Domestic relations courts
 Juvenile courts
 Family customs
 USE Family—Folklore
Family day care (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the care of children in
 private homes by persons other than their parents or
 guardians.
 UF Day care, Family
 Home day care
 BT Child care services
 — **Activity programs** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Activity programs in family day
 care
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
Family demography (May Subd Geog)
 (HQ759.98)
 Here are entered works on the study of the deter-
 minants of the number, size, and composition of fam-
 ilies.
 BT Demography
 Family—Research
 NT Family reconstitution
 Family Drawing Test
 USE Draw-A-Family Test
 Family ecological therapy
 USE Ecological family therapy
 Family endowment
 USE Family allowances
 Family endowments
 USE Family foundations
 Family enterprises
 USE Family-owned business enterprises
 Family farm operating agreements
 USE Father-son farm operating agreements
Family farms (May Subd Geog)
 (HD1476 (Agricultural economics))
 BT Farms
 RT Farms, Small
 Private plot agriculture
 — **Finance**
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 Farm law
 NT Father-son farm operating
 agreements
 — **Management**
 BT Farm management
 — **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
Family festivals (May Subd Geog)
 BT Festivals
 Family firms
 USE Family-owned business enterprises
 Family fitness centers
 USE Home gyms

Family foundations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Family endowments
 BT Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 Endowments
 Family-owned business enterprises

Family fun
 USE Family recreation

Family group therapy
 USE Family psychotherapy

Family heads
 USE Heads of households

Family health
 USE Family—Health and hygiene

Family Health Maintenance Demonstration
 BT Family medicine—New York (State)
 Health care teams—New York (State)
 Health maintenance organizations—
 New York (State)

Family histories (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision Genealogy under countries, cities, etc.; and names of individual families, e.g. Lincoln family*

Family history (Genealogy)
 USE Genealogy

Family history (Sociology)
 USE Family—History

Family home evenings (Mormon Church)
(BX8643.F3)
 UF Home evenings (Mormon Church)
 BT Family recreation
 Mormon Church

Family honor killings
 USE Honor killings

Family in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
(N8217.F27)

Family in dreams (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF1099.F34)
 BT Dreams

Family in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Family in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media

Family in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN1995.9.F35)
 BT Motion pictures

Family in textbooks (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Textbooks

Family in the press
 USE Family—Press coverage

Family income
 USE Income

Family law
 USE Domestic relations

Family leave
 USE Parental leave

Family life
 USE Family

Family life education (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Family—Study and teaching
 NT Home economics
 Parenting—Study and teaching
 Sex instruction

Family life surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Social surveys

Family literacy programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Literacy programs

Family lore
 USE Family—Folklore

Family maintenance
 USE Decedents' family maintenance

Family mediation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Family mediation—Law and legislation
 .Mediation, Family
 BT Mediation
 NT Divorce mediation
 —Law and legislation
 USE Family mediation
 —Hawaii
 NT Ho'oponopono

Family medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Family practice (Medicine)
 General practice (Medicine)
 BT Medicine
 RT Physicians (General practice)
 NT Family nursing
 —Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 —New York (State)
 NT Family Health Maintenance
 Demonstration

Family music therapy
 USE Music therapy for families

Family names
 USE Names, Personal

Family nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
(RT120.F34)
 UF Family-centered nursing
 BT Family medicine
 Nursing

Family of Love (Religious sect)
 USE Familists

Family on postage stamps
(HE6183.F36)
 BT Postage stamps

Family on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN1992.8.F33)
 BT Television

Family-owned business enterprises
(May Subd Geog)
(HD62.25)
 UF Business enterprises, Family-owned
 Family business
 Family businesses
 Family enterprises
 Family firms
 BT Business enterprises
 NT Couple-owned business enterprises
 Family corporations
 Family foundations
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commercial law
 —Registration and transfer
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Recording and registration
 Transfer (Law)
 —Succession (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Family business succession
 Succession, Family business

Family partnership (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on partnerships whose members are confined to a single family for tax purposes.
 UF Family partnership—Law and legislation
 BT Partnership
 —Law and legislation
 USE Family partnership

Family planning
 USE Birth control

Family planning, Natural
 USE Natural family planning

Family planning services
 USE Birth control clinics

Family policy (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works on government policies related to the family, e.g. child welfare, family counseling, family planning, income maintenance, tax benefits, housing, etc.
 UF Family—Government policy
 Family and state
 State and family
 BT Public welfare
 Social security
 RT Social policy
 NT Child welfare
 —International cooperation
 NT International Year of the Family,
 1994

Family practice (Medicine)
 USE Family medicine

Family provision
 USE Legitimate

Family psychotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC488.5-RC488.6)
 UF Family group therapy
 Family therapy
 BT Family—Health and hygiene
 Group psychotherapy
 Marriage counseling
 NT Contextual therapy
 Divorce therapy
 Ecological family therapy
 Family therapists
 Marital psychotherapy
 Mediation therapy
 Music therapy for families
 Resilient therapy
 Structural-strategic family
 psychotherapy
 Systemic therapy (Family therapy)
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mental health laws

Family reconstitution (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the technique by which records concerning vital events of a family are linked to each other for the purpose of studying population history.
 UF Reconstitution, Family
 BT Family demography

Family records
 Here are entered works on the various kinds of personal records kept by household members, such as financial and medical documents, to facilitate the conduct of their individual and joint affairs.
 NT Family archives

Family recreation (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV182.8)
 UF Family—Recreation
 Family fun
 BT Amusements
 Games
 Recreation
 NT Family home evenings (Mormon Church)
 Family vacations

Family Relations Test
 USE Bene-Anthony Family Relations Test

Family relationships
 USE Family

Family research
 USE Family—Research

Family research literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sociology literature
 RT Family—Research—Bibliography

Family reunions (*May Subd Geog*)
(GT2423-GT2424)
 UF Reunions, Family
 RT Family

Family rooms
 USE Recreation rooms

Family secrets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Secrets, Family
 BT Secrecy

Family secrets in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Family services (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on human services for the family.
 UF Family—Services for
 BT Human services
 NT Community-based family services
 Family social work
 Home-based family services
 —Effect of managed care on
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Managed care plans (Medical care)
 —International cooperation
 NT International Year of the Family,
 1994

Family shrines
 USE Ancestral shrines

- Family size** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Family
 RT Birth control
 NT Birth intervals
 Childlessness
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
Family social work (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Family case work
 Social work with families
 BT Family services
 Social case work
Family staging (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC489.F34]
 UF Staging, Family
 BT Psychotherapy
 Family structure
 USE Family
Family System Test (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF FAST (Family assessment test)
 BT Family assessment
Family Systems Stressor-Strength Inventory
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF FS³I (Nursing assessment inventory)
 BT Family assessment
 Nursing assessment
 Family systems therapy
 USE Systemic therapy (Family therapy)
 Family tax unit
 USE Family—Taxation
Family therapists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC488.5]
 UF Therapists, Family
 BT Family psychotherapy
 Psychotherapists
 —Confidential communications
 USE Confidential communications—
 Family therapists
 —**Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Supervision of family therapists
 Family therapy
 USE Family psychotherapy
 Family trees
 USE Genealogy
Family trusts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF B trusts
 Bypass trusts
 Family trusts—Law and legislation
 Shelter trusts
 BT Testamentary trusts
 —Law and legislation
 USE Family trusts
 Family unit, Taxation of
 USE Family—Taxation
Family vacations (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Family recreation
 Vacations
Family violence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV6626-HV6626.23 (*Social pathology*)]
 [RA1122-RA1122.5 (*Forensic medicine*)]
 [RC569.5.F3 (*Psychiatry*)]
 UF Domestic violence
 Household violence
 Interparental violence
 Intrafamily violence
 BT Violence
 NT Child abuse
 Marital violence
 Victims of family violence
 —**Cross-cultural studies**
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Domestic relations—Criminal
 provisions
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Family violence in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Family violence in motion pictures
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Family violence in the Bible
 Family violence victims
 USE Victims of family violence
 Family wages
 USE Family allowances
 Family worship
 USE Family—Religious life
 Famine
 USE Famines
Famine compact, 1765
 Famine Harbor (Chile)
 USE Hambre Harbor (Chile)
 Famine in literature
 USE Famines in literature
 Famine in mass media
 USE Famines in mass media
 Famine relief
 USE Food relief
 Famine victims
 USE Victims of famine
Famines (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HC79.F3 (*Economic history*)]
 [HV630-HV635 (*Famine relief*)]
 UF Famine
 BT Food supply
 Starvation
 —**Ireland**
 NT Ireland—History—Famine,
 1845-1852
 —**Ukraine**
 NT Ukraine—History—Famine,
 1932-1933
Famines in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Famines in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Famine in literature
 [Former heading]
Famines in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Famine in mass media
 [Former heading]
 BT Mass media
Famines in the Bible
 [BS680.F32]
Famous Amos Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
Famous animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL793]
 UF Well-known animals
 BT Animals
Famous Five (Fictitious characters)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Famous House (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)
 USE Beroemde Huis (Broek in Waterland,
 Netherlands)
 Famous people
 USE Celebrities
 Famous people, Halls of
 USE Halls of fame
 Famous people, Voices of
 USE Voices of famous people
 Famous persons
 USE Celebrities
 Famous problems in geometry
 USE Geometry—Famous problems
 Famous problems in probabilities
 USE Probabilities—Famous problems
 Famous problems in symbolic and mathematical
 logic
 USE Logic, Symbolic and mathematical—
 Famous problems
FAMULUS (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems
 Fāmūr Lake (Iran)
 USE Parishan Lake (Iran)
 Fan (African people)
 USE Fang (West African people)
 Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
 Fan (Cameroon people)
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
 Fan (West African people)
 USE Fang (West African people)
Fan-chiang family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fan-ching shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Fan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fan fic
 USE Fan fiction
Fan fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of fiction written by
 fans of specific authors, books, films, television se-
 ries, etc., and incorporating the characters and/or set-
 tings of those authors or works.
 UF Fan fic
 Fanfic
 BT Fiction
Fan films (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN1995.9.F355]
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic,
 topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used
 for works about amateur films created by fans of a
 film, television program, comic book, etc.
 BT Amateur films
Fan-in-wing aircraft (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes
 Airplanes—Wings
 Lift fans
 NT Short take-off and landing aircraft
 Fan language
 USE Fang language
 Fan language (Bamileke)
 USE Fe'fe' language
 Fan language (Bantu)
 USE Fang language
 Fan letters
 USE Fan mail
Fan mail (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fan letters
 Fans' mail
 Mail, Fan
 BT Celebrities—Correspondence
 Letters
Fan painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fan paintings
 [Former heading]
 BT Fans
 Painting
 —**18th century**
 —**20th century**
Fan painting, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian fan painting
Fan painting, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese fan painting
 NT Ch'a hua hu tieh t'u (Fan painting)
 —Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 USE Fan painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing
 dynasties, 1368-1912
 —**Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
 UF Fan painting, Chinese—
 Ming-Ch'ing dynasties,
 1368-1912
 [Former heading]
 —**20th century**
 [ND1045]
Fan painting, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian fan painting
Fan painting, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fan paintings, Japanese
 [Former heading]
 Japanese fan painting
 NT Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)
 —**Kamakura-Momoyama periods,**
 1185-1600
 —**Edo period, 1600-1868**
Fan painting, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean fan painting
 —**Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910**
 UF Fan painting, Korean—Yi dynasty,
 1392-1910
 [Former heading]
 —Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
 USE Fan painting, Korean—Chosŏn
 dynasty, 1392-1910
 —**20th century**

Fan paintings
 USE Fan painting

Fan paintings, Japanese
 USE Fan painting, Japanese

Fan palm, European
 USE European fan palm

Fan palm, Miniature
 USE Rhaps excelsa

Fan palms
 USE Livistona

Fan-shaped Lotus Sūtra
 USE Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)

Fan vaulting (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fan vaults (Architecture)
 BT Architecture, Gothic
 Vaults (Architecture), Gothic

Fan vaults (Architecture)
 USE Fan vaulting (Architecture)

Fanagalo
 USE Fanakalo

Fanagoriā (Extinct city)
 USE Phanagoria (Extinct city)

Fanakalo (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM7895.F3)
 UF Basic Bantu language
 Fanagalo
 Fanekalo
 Isi-Lololo
 Isi-Piki
 Kitchen Kaffir
 Pidgin Kaffir
 BT Lingua francas
 Xhosa language

Fanariots
 USE Phanariots

Fanaticism (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF575.F16 (Psychology))
 UF Intolerance
 Zealotry
 BT Enthusiasm
 NT Religious fanaticism

Fanaticism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fanatics
 USE Extremists

Fancher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fansher family
 Fanshier family
 Fincher family
 RT Fanshawe family

Fanconi anemia
 USE Fanconi's anemia

Fanconi-Schlesinger syndrome
 USE Williams syndrome

Fanconi's anemia (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC641.7.F36)
 UF Fanconi anemia
 Fanconi's pancytopenia
 BT Aplastic anemia
 Genetic disorders

Fanconi's pancytopenia
 USE Fanconi's anemia

Fancy (Music)
 USE Fantasia

Fancy dress
 USE Costume

Fancy family
 USE Fanshawe family

Fancy Jack (Fictitious character)
 USE Crossman, Jack (Fictitious character)

Fancy paintings
 USE Fancy pictures

Fancy pictures (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fancy paintings
 BT Painting, British—18th century

Fancy riding
 USE Trick riding

Fancy work (*May Subd Geog*)
(TT740-TT897)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Sewing

RT Needlework
 Textile crafts

NT Appliqué
 Artificial flowers
 Beadwork
 Crocheting
 Drawn-work
 Embroidery
 Hairwork
 Hooking
 Knitting
 Lace and lace making
 Netting
 Patchwork
 Quilting
 Smocking
 White work embroidery

Fandango Wilderness (Nev.)
 UF Fandango Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada

Fandango Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 USE Fandango Wilderness (Nev.)

Fandangos
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For fandangos for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 UF Fandangos (Piano)
(Former heading)
 BT Dance music

Fandangos (Piano)
 USE Fandangos

Fanders family
 USE Flanders family

Fandorin, Erast (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Erast Fandorin (Fictitious character)

Fane family
 USE Fain family

Fanef family
 USE Phaneuf family

Fanekalo
 USE Fanakalo

Fanella family
 USE Fanelli family

Fanelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fanella family

Fanfannyégéné I Site (Mali)
 BT Caves—Mali
 Mali—Antiquities

Fanfare for Europe Festival

Fanfares (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For fanfares for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 BT Instrumental music

Fanfic
 USE Fan fiction

Fanfoue Island (American Samoa)
 USE Olosega Island (American Samoa)

Fang, Sergeant (Fictitious character)
 USE Mulheisen, Detective Sergeant
 (Fictitious character)

Fang (Cameroon people)
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)

Fang (West African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT474.6.F35)
 UF Fang (African people)
(Former heading)
 Fang (West African people)
 Mpangwe (West African people)
 Pahouin (West African people)
 Pahuin (West African people)
 Pamue (West African people)
 Pangwe (West African people)
 BT Ethnology—Africa, West
 NT Ntumu (African people)

Fang architecture
 USE Architecture, Fang

Fang art
 USE Art, Fang

Fang arts
 USE Arts, Fang

Fang ballads
 USE Ballads, Fang

Fang epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Fang

Fang family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fang language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8167.F3)
 UF Fang language
(Former heading)
 Fan language (Bantu)
 Fanwe language (Bantu)
 Pahouin language
 Pamue language
 Pangwe language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Equatorial Guinea—Languages
 Gabon—Languages
 Yaunde-Fang languages

Fang languages
 USE Yaunde-Fang languages

Fang literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameroon literature
 Equatorial Guinean literature
 Gabon literature
 NT Fang poetry

Fang mythology
 USE Mythology, Fang

Fang philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Fang

Fang poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fang literature
 NT Epic poetry, Fang

Fang proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Fang

Fang sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Fang

Fang songs
 USE Songs, Fang

Fang wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Fang

Fang wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Fang

Fangaloa Bucht (American Samoa)
 USE Pago Pago Harbor (American Samoa)

Fangatau Atoll (French Polynesia)
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)
 UF Ahunui Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Cockburn Island (French Polynesia)
 Fagataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Fangatau Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Fangataufa Island (French Polynesia)
 Fangatou Atoll (French Polynesia)
 BT Islands—French Polynesia
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Fangataufa Island (French Polynesia)
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Fangatou Atoll (French Polynesia)
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Fangs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teeth

BT China—Antiquities
Faniani family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fanjing Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
 Fanjingshan Mountain Preserve (China)
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
 Fanjingshan Nature Reserve (China)
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
 UF Fan-ching shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü
 (China)
 [Former heading]
 Fanjing Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
 [Former heading]
 Fanjingshan Mountain Preserve (China)
 Fanjingshan Nature Reserve (China)
 BT National parks and reserves—China
 Natural areas—China
Fankhauser family
 USE Funkhouser family
Fanlights (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA3030]
 UF Overdoors (Windows)
 Sunburst lights
 BT Windows
Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)
 UF Fanskie gory (Tajikistan)
 Fanskie Mountains (Tajikistan)
 [Former heading]
 Fanskiye gory (Tajikistan)
 Fanskiye Mountains (Tajikistan)
 BT Mountains—Tajikistan
 Zeravshan Range (Tajikistan and
 Uzbekistan)
Fannia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.M8]
 BT Fanniidae
Fannich Hills (Scotland)
 USE Fannichs, The (Scotland)
Fannichs, The (Scotland)
 UF Fannich Hills (Scotland)
 Ross-shire Alps (Scotland)
 The Fannichs (Scotland)
 BT Mountains—Scotland
**Fannie Lou Hamer Post Office (Ruleville,
 Miss.)**
 UF Hamer Post Office (Ruleville, Miss.)
 BT Post office buildings—Mississippi
Fanniidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.F (Zoology)]
 BT Diptera
 NT Fannia
Fannin family
 USE Fanning family
Fanning-McFarland Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 UF Salt-Gila Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 BT Aqueducts—Arizona
 Central Arizona Project Aqueduct
 (Ariz.)
Fanning family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fannin family
Fanning Island (Kiribati)
 UF Tabuaeran (Kiribati)
 BT Islands—Kiribati
 Line Islands
Fanning mills (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S699]
 UF Winnowing machines
 BT Air classifiers
 Grain—Machinery
**Fanno Creek (Multnomah County and
 Washington County, Or.)**
 BT Rivers—Oregon
Fanny Hill (Fictitious character)
 USE Hill, Fanny (Fictitious character)
Fano Island (Greece)
 USE Othonoi Island (Greece)
Fanorona
 [GV1469.F34]
 BT Board games

Fanos Island (Greece)
 USE Othonoi Island (Greece)
Fanouris family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT2150 (Manners and customs)]
 [NK4870 (Art)]
 BT Dress accessories
 NT Fan painting
 Flabella
 Painted fans
—Religious aspects
 UF Fans (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Fans, Electric
 USE Fans (Machinery)
 Fans, Lift
 USE Lift fans
 Fans, Mechanical
 USE Fans (Machinery)
 Fans, Submarine
 USE Submarine fans
 Fans (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Fans—Religious aspects
Fans (Machinery) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH7683.F3 (Building ventilation)]
 [TJ960-TJ969 (Machinery)]
 UF Blowers
 Blowing-engines
 Exhausters
 Fans, Electric
 Fans, Mechanical
 [Former heading]
 BT Exhaust systems
 Machinery
 Pneumatic-tube transportation
 NT Axial ventilators
 Ceiling fans
 Ducted fans
 Lift fans
 Punkas
—Performance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Performance of fans (Machinery)
—Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
Fans (Machinery) industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9705.5.F35-HD9705.5.F354]
 BT Machinery industry
Fans (Persons) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aficionados
 Devotees
 Enthusiasts (Fans)
 Supporters (Persons)
 BT Persons
 RT Hobbyists
 NT Comic book fans
 Music fans
 Science fiction fans
 Sports spectators
Fans in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fans' mail
 USE Fan mail
Fanshaw, Merlin (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bodacious Kid (Fictitious character)
 Merlin Fanshaw (Fictitious character)
 Fanshaw family
 USE Fanshawe family
Fanshawe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fancy family
 Fanshaw family
 RT Fancher family
 Fanshawe Gate Garden (England)
 USE Fanshawe Gate Hall Garden (England)
Fanshawe Gate Hall Garden (England)
 UF Fanshawe Gate Garden (England)
 BT Gardens—England
 Fanser family
 USE Fancher family
 Fanshier family
 USE Fancher family

Fanskje gory (Tajikistan)
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)
 Fanskje Mountains (Tajikistan)
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)
 Fanskiye gory (Tajikistan)
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)
 Fanskiye Mountains (Tajikistan)
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)
Fansler, Kate (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kate Fansler (Fictitious character)
Fant family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Faunt family
 Vant family
Fantasia *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML448]
 UF Fancy (Music)
 Fantasy (Music)
 Phantasy (Music)
 BT Musical form
Fantastic, The
[BH301.F3]
 UF Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)
[Former heading]
 BT Aesthetics
 Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)
 USE Fantastic, The
 Fantastic, The (Aesthetics), in literature
 USE Fantastic, The, in literature
Fantastic, The, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Fantastic, The, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Fantastic, The (Aesthetics), in literature
[Former heading]
Fantastic, The, in the Bible
Fantastic architecture *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Architectural fantasies
 Fantasy architecture
 BT Architecture
 NT Visionary architecture
 Fantastic comedies (Motion pictures)
 USE Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)
 Fantastic comic books, strips, etc.
 USE Fantasy comic books, strips, etc.
 Fantastic drama
 USE Fantasy drama
 Fantastic drama, American
 USE Fantasy drama, American
 Fantastic drama, English
 USE Fantasy drama, English
 Fantastic drama, European
 USE Fantasy drama, European
 Fantastic fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction
 Fantastic fiction, American
 USE Fantasy fiction, American
 Fantastic fiction, Argentine
 USE Fantasy fiction, Argentine
 Fantastic fiction, Australian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Australian
 Fantastic fiction, Austrian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Austrian
 Fantastic fiction, Belarusian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Belarusian
 Fantastic fiction, Belgian (French)
 USE Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)
 Fantastic fiction, Brazilian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Brazilian
 Fantastic fiction, Bulgarian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Bulgarian
 Fantastic fiction, Canadian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Canadian
 Fantastic fiction, Chilean
 USE Fantasy fiction, Chilean
 Fantastic fiction, Chinese
 USE Fantasy fiction, Chinese
 Fantastic fiction, Croatian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Croatian
 Fantastic fiction, Czech
 USE Fantasy fiction, Czech
 Fantastic fiction, Danish
 USE Fantasy fiction, Danish

Fantastic fiction, Dutch
 USE Fantasy fiction, Dutch
 Fantastic fiction, English
 USE Fantasy fiction, English
 Fantastic fiction, Flemish
 USE Fantasy fiction, Flemish
 Fantastic fiction, French
 USE Fantasy fiction, French
 Fantastic fiction, French-Canadian
 USE Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian
 Fantastic fiction, German
 USE Fantasy fiction, German
 Fantastic fiction, Greek (Modern)
 USE Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)
 Fantastic fiction, Hebrew
 USE Fantasy fiction, Hebrew
 Fantastic fiction, Indic (English)
 USE Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)
 Fantastic fiction, Israeli
 USE Fantasy fiction, Israeli
 Fantastic fiction, Italian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Italian
 Fantastic fiction, Japanese
 USE Fantasy fiction, Japanese
 Fantastic fiction, Latin American
 USE Fantasy fiction, Latin American
 Fantastic fiction, Macedonian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Macedonian
 Fantastic fiction, Martinique (French)
 USE Fantasy fiction, Martinique (French)
 Fantastic fiction, Mexican
 USE Fantasy fiction, Mexican
 Fantastic fiction, New Zealand
 USE Fantasy fiction, New Zealand
 Fantastic fiction, Norwegian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Norwegian
 Fantastic fiction, Panamanian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Panamanian
 Fantastic fiction, Peruvian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Peruvian
 Fantastic fiction, Polish
 USE Fantasy fiction, Polish
 Fantastic fiction, Portuguese
 USE Fantasy fiction, Portuguese
 Fantastic fiction, Romanian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Romanian
 Fantastic fiction, Russian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Russian
 Fantastic fiction, Serbian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Serbian
 Fantastic fiction, Spanish
 USE Fantasy fiction, Spanish
 Fantastic fiction, Spanish American
 USE Fantasy fiction, Spanish American
 Fantastic fiction, Swedish
 USE Fantasy fiction, Swedish
 Fantastic fiction, Ukrainian
 USE Fantasy fiction, Ukrainian
 Fantastic fiction, Uruguayan
 USE Fantasy fiction, Uruguayan
 Fantastic fiction, Uzbek
 USE Fantasy fiction, Uzbek
 Fantastic fiction, Venezuelan
 USE Fantasy fiction, Venezuelan
 Fantastic fiction, Yiddish
 USE Fantasy fiction, Yiddish
 Fantastic fiction, Yugoslav
 USE Fantasy fiction, Yugoslav
 Fantastic films
 USE Fantasy films
Fantastic Four (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Fantastic in bookplates
 USE Fantasy in bookplates
 Fantastic literature
 USE Fantasy literature
 Fantastic literature, American
 USE Fantasy literature, American
 Fantastic literature, Belgian (French)
 USE Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)

Fantastic literature, Bulgarian
 USE Fantasy literature, Bulgarian
 Fantastic literature, English
 USE Fantasy literature, English
 Fantastic literature, European
 USE Fantasy literature, European
 Fantastic literature, French
 USE Fantasy literature, French
 Fantastic literature, German
 USE Fantasy literature, German
 Fantastic literature, Italian
 USE Fantasy literature, Italian
 Fantastic literature, Latin American
 USE Fantasy literature, Latin American
 Fantastic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 USE Fantasy literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Fantastic literature, Polish
 USE Fantasy literature, Polish
 Fantastic literature, Serbian
 USE Fantasy literature, Serbian
 Fantastic literature, Spanish
 USE Fantasy literature, Spanish
 Fantastic literature, Spanish American
 USE Fantasy literature, Spanish American
 Fantastic poetry
 USE Fantasy poetry
 Fantastic poetry, American
 USE Fantasy poetry, American
 Fantastic poetry, Brazilian
 USE Fantasy poetry, Brazilian
 Fantastic poetry, Dutch
 USE Fantasy poetry, Dutch
 Fantastic poetry, English
 USE Fantasy poetry, English
 Fantastic poetry, Finnish
 USE Fantasy poetry, Finnish
 Fantastic poetry, German
 USE Fantasy poetry, German
 Fantastic poetry, Russian
 USE Fantasy poetry, Russian
 Fantastic realism (Art)
 USE Magic realism (Art)
 Fantastic television programs
 USE Fantasy television programs
Fantastic Tropical Gardens (Channel Islands)
 BT Gardens—Channel Islands
Fantasy
[BF175.5.F36 (Psychoanalysis)]
 UF Day dreams
 Phantasy
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
 Dreams
 Imagination
 Visions
 NT Magical thinking
 Sexual fantasies
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
 — **Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Fantasy (Music)
 USE Fantasia
 Fantasy architecture
 USE Fantastic architecture
Fantasy baseball (Game)
[GV1202.F33]
 BT Baseball
 Fantasy sports
Fantasy basketball (Game)
[GV1202.F333]
 BT Basketball
 Fantasy sports

Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)

(May Subd Geog)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that feature benevolent intervention by mythological or supernatural beings with comic results, or that feature incredible inventions or machines having a mind of their own. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

UF Comedy fantasy films
 Fantastic comedies (Motion pictures)
 Ghost comedies (Motion pictures)
 Heavenly comedies (Motion pictures)

BT Comedy films
 Fantasy films

Fantasy comic books, strips, etc.

(May Subd Geog)

UF Fantastic comic books, strips, etc.
[Former heading]
 Fantasy fiction—Comic books, strips, etc.

BT Comic books, strips, etc.

Fantasy cricket (Game)

BT Cricket

Fantasy sports

Fantasy drama (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fantastic drama

BT Drama

Fantasy literature

Fantasy drama, American (May Subd Geog)

UF American fantasy drama
 Fantastic drama, American
[Former heading]

BT American drama

Fantasy drama, English (May Subd Geog)

UF English fantasy drama
 Fantastic drama, English
[Former heading]

BT English drama

Fantasy drama, European (Not Subd Geog)

UF European fantasy drama
 Fantastic drama, European
[Former heading]

BT European drama

Fantasy drama, Uruguayan (May Subd Geog)

UF Uruguayan fantasy drama
 BT Uruguayan drama

Fantasy fiction (Not Subd Geog)

[PN3435 (History and criticism)]
[PN6071.F25 (Collections)]

UF Fantastic fiction
[Former heading]
 Heroic fantasy (Fiction)

BT Fantasy literature
 Fiction

NT Magic realism (Literature)

— **Collectibles** *(May Subd Geog)*

— Comic books, strips, etc.

USE Fantasy comic books, strips, etc.

— **Women authors**

Fantasy fiction, American (May Subd Geog)

UF American fantasy fiction
 Fantastic fiction, American
[Former heading]

BT American fiction

Fantasy fiction, Argentine (May Subd Geog)

UF Argentine fantasy fiction
 Fantastic fiction, Argentine
[Former heading]

BT Argentine fiction

Fantasy fiction, Australian (May Subd Geog)

UF Australian fantasy fiction
 Fantastic fiction, Australian
[Former heading]

BT Australian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Austrian (May Subd Geog)

UF Austrian fantasy fiction
 Fantastic fiction, Austrian
[Former heading]

BT Austrian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Basque fantasy fiction
- BT Basque fiction

Fantasy fiction, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Belarusian fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, Belarusian
- [Former heading]

- BT Belarusian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Belgian fantasy fiction (French)
- Fantastic fiction, Belgian (French)
- [Former heading]

- Fantasy fiction, French—Belgium

- BT Belgian fiction (French)

Fantasy fiction, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Brazilian fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, Brazilian
- [Former heading]

- BT Brazilian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bulgarian fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, Bulgarian
- [Former heading]

- BT Bulgarian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Canadian fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, Canadian
- [Former heading]

- BT Canadian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Catalan fantasy fiction
- BT Catalan fiction

Fantasy fiction, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Chilean fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, Chilean
- [Former heading]

- BT Chilean fiction

Fantasy fiction, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL2419.F35 (*History and criticism*)]
[PL2629.F35 (*Collections*)]

- UF Chinese fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, Chinese
- [Former heading]

- BT Chinese fiction

Fantasy fiction, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Colombian fantasy fiction
- BT Colombian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Croatian fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, Croatian
- [Former heading]

- BT Croatian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cuban fantasy fiction
- BT Cuban fiction

Fantasy fiction, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Czech fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, Czech
- [Former heading]

- BT Czech fiction

Fantasy fiction, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Danish fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, Danish
- [Former heading]

- BT Danish fiction

Fantasy fiction, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dominican fantasy fiction
- BT Dominican fiction

Fantasy fiction, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dutch fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, Dutch
- [Former heading]

- BT Dutch fiction

Fantasy fiction, English (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF English fantasy fiction
- Fantastic fiction, English
- [Former heading]

- BT English fiction

—India

- USE Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)

—Malaysia

- USE Fantasy fiction, Malaysian (English)

Fantasy fiction, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Flemish
- [Former heading]
- Flemish fantasy fiction

- BT Flemish fiction

Fantasy fiction, French (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, French
- [Former heading]
- French fantasy fiction

- BT French fiction

—Belgium

- USE Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)

—Martinique

- USE Fantasy fiction, Martinique (French)

Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, French-Canadian
- [Former heading]
- French-Canadian fantasy fiction

- BT French-Canadian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Galician fantasy fiction
- BT Galician fiction

Fantasy fiction, German (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, German
- [Former heading]
- German fantasy fiction

- BT German fiction

Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Greek (Modern)
- [Former heading]
- Greek fantasy fiction, Modern
- Modern Greek fantasy fiction

- BT Greek fiction, Modern

Fantasy fiction, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Hebrew
- [Former heading]
- Hebrew fantasy fiction

- BT Hebrew fiction

Fantasy fiction, Honduran (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Honduran fantasy fiction
- BT Honduran fiction

Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Indic (English)
- [Former heading]
- Fantasy fiction, English—India
- Indic fantasy fiction (English)

- BT Indic fiction (English)

Fantasy fiction, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Israeli
- [Former heading]
- Israeli fantasy fiction

- BT Israeli fiction

Fantasy fiction, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

[PQ4181.F36 (*History and criticism*)]
[PQ4249.6.F34 (*Collections*)]

- UF Fantastic fiction, Italian
- [Former heading]
- Italian fantasy fiction

- BT Italian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Japanese
- [Former heading]
- Japanese fantasy fiction

- BT Japanese fiction

Fantasy fiction, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Korean fantasy fiction
- BT Korean fiction

Fantasy fiction, Latin American

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Latin American
- [Former heading]
- Latin American fantasy fiction

- BT Latin American fiction

Fantasy fiction, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Lithuanian fantasy fiction
- BT Lithuanian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Macedonian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Macedonian
- [Former heading]
- Macedonian fantasy fiction

- BT Macedonian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Malaysian (English)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantasy fiction, English—Malaysia
- Malaysian fantasy fiction (English)
- BT Malaysian fiction (English)

Fantasy fiction, Martinique (French)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Martinique (French)
- [Former heading]
- Fantasy fiction, French—Martinique
- Martinique fantasy fiction (French)

- BT Martinique fiction (French)

Fantasy fiction, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Mexican
- [Former heading]
- Mexican fantasy fiction

- BT Mexican fiction

Fantasy fiction, New Zealand

(*May Subd Geog*)

[PR9632.6.F27 (*History and criticism*)]
[PR9637.35.F35 (*Collections*)]

- UF Fantastic fiction, New Zealand
- [Former heading]
- New Zealand fantasy fiction

- BT New Zealand fiction

Fantasy fiction, Nicaraguan (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Nicaraguan fantasy fiction
- BT Nicaraguan fiction

Fantasy fiction, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Norwegian
- [Former heading]
- Norwegian fantasy fiction

- BT Norwegian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Panamanian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Panamanian
- [Former heading]
- Panamanian fantasy fiction

- BT Panamanian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Peruvian
- [Former heading]
- Peruvian fantasy fiction

- BT Peruvian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Polish
- [Former heading]
- Polish fantasy fiction

- BT Polish fiction

Fantasy fiction, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Portuguese
- [Former heading]
- Portuguese fantasy fiction

- BT Portuguese fiction

Fantasy fiction, Puerto Rican

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Puerto Rican fantasy fiction
- BT Puerto Rican fiction

Fantasy fiction, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Romanian
- [Former heading]
- Romanian fantasy fiction

- BT Romanian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fantastic fiction, Russian
- [Former heading]
- Russian fantasy fiction

- BT Russian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Scottish fantasy fiction
- BT Scottish fiction

Fantasy fiction, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fantastic fiction, Serbian

(Former heading)

Serbian fantasy fiction

BT Serbian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Slovenian fantasy fiction

BT Slovenian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fantastic fiction, Spanish

(Former heading)

Spanish fantasy fiction

BT Spanish fiction

Fantasy fiction, Spanish American*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic fiction, Spanish American

(Former heading)

Spanish American fantasy fiction

BT Spanish American fiction

Fantasy fiction, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fantastic fiction, Swedish

(Former heading)

Swedish fantasy fiction

BT Swedish fiction

Fantasy fiction, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fantastic fiction, Ukrainian

(Former heading)

Ukrainian fantasy fiction

BT Ukrainian fiction

Fantasy fiction, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fantastic fiction, Uruguayan

(Former heading)

Uruguayan fantasy fiction

BT Uruguayan fiction

Fantasy fiction, Uzbek (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fantastic fiction, Uzbek

(Former heading)

Uzbek fantasy fiction

BT Uzbek fiction

Fantasy fiction, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fantastic fiction, Venezuelan

(Former heading)

Venezuelan fantasy fiction

BT Venezuelan fiction

Fantasy fiction, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Vietnamese fantasy fiction

BT Vietnamese fiction

Fantasy fiction, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fantastic fiction, Yiddish

(Former heading)

Yiddish fantasy fiction

BT Yiddish fiction

Fantasy fiction, Yugoslav (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fantastic fiction, Yugoslav

(Former heading)

Yugoslav fantasy fiction

BT Yugoslav fiction

Fantasy films (*May Subd Geog*)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that feature elements of the fantastic, often including magic, supernatural forces, or exotic fantasy worlds. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

UF Fantastic films

(Former heading)

BT Motion pictures

NT Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)

Lord of the Rings films

Superhero films

Wizard of Oz films

—Religious aspects**Fantasy football (Game)***(GV1202.F34)*

BT Fantasy sports

Football

Fantasy game players

USE Fantasy gamers

Fantasy gamers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fantasy game players

Gamers, Fantasy

Players, Fantasy game

BT Persons

NT Women fantasy gamers

Fantasy games (*May Subd Geog*)*(GV1469.6)*

UF Fantasy role playing games

BT Games

Role playing

NT a/state (Game)

Aberrant (Game)

All flesh must be eaten (Game)

Amazing Engine (Game)

Amber (Game)

Aria (Game)

Armageddon (Game)

Ars Magica (Game)

Avant Charlemagne (Game)

Babylon Project (Game)

BattleTech (Game)

Big eyes, small mouth (Game)

Call of Cthulhu (Game)

Castle Falkenstein (Game)

Champions (Game)

Changeling (Game)

Chill (Game)

Chronopia (Game)

Continuum (Game)

Crimson Empire (Game)

Cyberpunk (Game)

Cyberworld (Game)

d20 modern (Game)

Dark ages: Inquisitor (Game)

Dark ages: Mage (Game)

Dark ages: Vampire (Game)

Dark ages: Werewolf (Game)

Darkwood (Game)

Deadlands (Game)

Demon (Game)

Don't Look Back (Game)

Dungeons and dragons (Game)

Earthdawn (Game)

Empire galactique (Game)

Exalted (Game)

Fading suns (Game)

Faerie mound of dragonkind (Game)

Fantasy sports

Final Bug (Game)

ForeSight (Game)

Forge: Out of Chaos (Game)

Freebase (Game)

Freeway Warrior (Game)

Friends & Foes (Game)

GURPS (Game)

GURPS Dinosaurs (Game)

GURPS Goblins (Game)

GURPS Reign of Steel (Game)

Heroes Unlimited (Game)

High Fantasy (Game)

Höl (Game)

Hunter (Game)

In nomine (Game)

Island of Kesmai (Game)

Legend of the Five Rings (Game)

Legendmaker (Game)

Little fears (Game)

Lord of the Rings roleplaying game

Mage (Game)

Mage knight (Game)

Magic: The Gathering (Game)

Mecha (Game)

Mechanoids (Game)

Men in black: the roleplaying game

(Game)

Middle-Earth (Game)

Mouse Guard roleplaying game

Mummy: the resurrection (Game)

NetRunner (Game)

Palladium (Game)

Paranoia (Game)

Pelicar (Game)

Portal (Game)

Power, The (Fantasy game)

Prime Directive (Game)

Prince Valiant (Game)

Queen: The Eye (Game)

Rifts (Game)

Robotech (Game)

RuneQuest (Game)

Scorpion Swamp (Game)

Sentinels (Game)

Shades of nightfall (Game)

Shadowrun (Game)

Silver age sentinels (Game)

Sorcery (Game)

Space: 1889 (Game)

SpaceNinjaCyberCrisis XDO (Game)

Spellfire (Game)

Sphere (Game)

Star trek: The role playing game (Game)

Star wars: The roleplaying game

(Game)

Tales From the Floating Vagabond

(Game)

Talisanta (Game)

Tao Chi (Game)

Terminus V (Game)

Toon (Game)

Traveller (Game)

Universe (Game)

Vampire (Game)

Warhammer (Game)

Warhammer 40,000 (Game)

Werewolf (Game)

Westbrook (Game)

Whispering Vault (Game)

Willow (Game)

Witchcraft (Game)

Wraith (Game)

Yu-Gi-Oh! (Game)

—Religious aspects**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Rules***(GV1469.612)***Fantasy in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Advertising

Fantasy in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fantasy in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)*(Z994.5.F35)*

Here are entered works on depictions of the fantastic in bookplates. Works on imaginary bookplates are entered under Imaginary bookplates.

UF Fantastic in bookplates

BT Bookplates

Fantasy in children*(BF723.F28)*

BT Child psychology

NT Imaginary conversations in children

Fantasy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fantasy in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)*(P96.F36)*

BT Mass media

Fantasy in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Fantasy literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fantastic literature

(Former heading)

BT Literature

NT Cataloging of fantasy literature

Fantasy drama

Fantasy fiction

Fantasy poetry

—Subject headings

USE Subject headings—Fantasy literature

Fantasy literature, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American fantasy literature
 Fantastic literature, American
(Former heading)
 BT American literature

Fantasy literature, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine fantasy literature
 BT Argentine literature

Fantasy literature, Belgian (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian fantasy literature (French)
 Fantastic literature, Belgian (French)
(Former heading)
 Fantasy literature, French—Belgium
 BT Belgian literature (French)

Fantasy literature, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian fantasy literature
 Fantastic literature, Bulgarian
(Former heading)
 BT Bulgarian literature

Fantasy literature, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese fantasy literature
 BT Chinese literature

Fantasy literature, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian fantasy literature
 BT Croatian literature

Fantasy literature, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English fantasy literature
 Fantastic literature, English
(Former heading)
 BT English literature

Fantasy literature, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN56.F34 (History and criticism))
(PN6071.F25 (Collections))
 UF European fantasy literature
 Fantastic literature, European
(Former heading)
 BT European literature

Fantasy literature, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic literature, French
(Former heading)
 French fantasy literature
 BT French literature
 —Belgium
 USE Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)

Fantasy literature, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic literature, German
(Former heading)
 German fantasy literature
 BT German literature

Fantasy literature, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish fantasy literature
 BT Irish literature

Fantasy literature, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic literature, Italian
(Former heading)
 Italian fantasy literature
 BT Italian literature

Fantasy literature, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese fantasy literature
 BT Japanese literature

Fantasy literature, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh fantasy literature
 BT Kazakh literature

Fantasy literature, Latin American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic literature, Latin American
(Former heading)
 Latin American fantasy literature
 BT Latin American literature

Fantasy literature, Latin (Medieval and modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
(Former heading)
 Latin fantasy literature, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern

Fantasy literature, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic literature, Polish
(Former heading)
 Polish fantasy literature
 BT Polish literature

Fantasy literature, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
(PC803.7.F35 (History and criticism))
 UF Romanian fantasy literature
 BT Romanian literature

Fantasy literature, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian fantasy literature
 BT Russian literature

Fantasy literature, Scandinavian (*May Subd Geog*)
(PT7073.F34 (History and criticism))
 UF Scandinavian fantasy literature
 BT Scandinavian literature

Fantasy literature, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish fantasy literature
 BT Scottish literature

Fantasy literature, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic literature, Serbian
(Former heading)
 Serbian fantasy literature
 BT Serbian literature

Fantasy literature, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak fantasy literature
 BT Slovak literature

Fantasy literature, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic literature, Spanish
(Former heading)
 Spanish fantasy literature
 BT Spanish literature

Fantasy literature, Spanish American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic literature, Spanish American
(Former heading)
 Spanish American fantasy literature
 BT Spanish American literature

Fantasy poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic poetry
(Former heading)
 BT Fantasy literature
 Poetry

Fantasy poetry, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American fantasy poetry
 Fantastic poetry, American
(Former heading)
 BT American poetry

Fantasy poetry, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian fantasy poetry
 Fantastic poetry, Brazilian
(Former heading)
 BT Brazilian poetry

Fantasy poetry, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch fantasy poetry
 Fantastic poetry, Dutch
(Former heading)
 BT Dutch poetry

Fantasy poetry, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English fantasy poetry
 Fantastic poetry, English
(Former heading)
 BT English poetry

Fantasy poetry, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic poetry, Finnish
(Former heading)
 Finnish fantasy poetry
 BT Finnish poetry

Fantasy poetry, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French fantasy poetry
 BT French poetry

Fantasy poetry, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic poetry, German
(Former heading)
 German fantasy poetry
 BT German poetry

Fantasy poetry, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fantastic poetry, Russian
(Former heading)
 Russian fantasy poetry
 BT Russian poetry

Fantasy role playing games
 USE Fantasy games

Fantasy sports (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fairy-tale sports
 Fantasy sports games
 Owner simulations (Fantasy sports)
 Rotisserie sports
 Roto sports
 Sports fantasy games
 Sports games, Fantasy
 BT Fantasy games
 Sports
 NT Fantasy baseball (Game)
 Fantasy basketball (Game)
 Fantasy cricket (Game)
 Fantasy football (Game)
 Rotisserie League Baseball (Game)
 Rotisserie League Basketball (Game)
 Rotisserie League Football (Game)

Fantasy sports games
 USE Fantasy sports

Fantasy television programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about television programs that feature elements of the fantastic, often including magic, supernatural forces, or exotic fantasy worlds. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 UF Fantastic television programs
(Former heading)
 BT Television programs

Fante (African people)
 USE Fanti (African people)

Fante language
 USE Fanti language

Fanti (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT510.43.F35)
 UF Fante (African people)
 Fantis
(Former heading)
 Mfantse (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 RT Akan (African people)

—**Medicine**
(DT510.43.F35)

—**Music**
 NT Konkoma

Fanti art
 USE Art, Fanti

Fanti language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8167.F4)
 UF Fante language
 Fantsi language
 BT Akan language
 Ghana—Languages

—**Phonetic transcriptions**

Fanti literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ghanaian literature
 NT Fanti poetry

Fanti poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fanti literature

Fanti textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Fanti

Fantig dialect
 USE Lonwolwol dialect

Fantin-Latour family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Latour family

Fanting dialect
 USE Lonwolwol dialect

- Fantis**
USE Fanti (African people)
- Fantom velomobile** (Not Subd Geog)
BT Velomobiles
- Fantômas (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Fantômas (Fictitious character) in art**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Fantômas films** (May Subd Geog)
(PN1995.9.F38)
This heading is used as a topical heading for works about Fantômas films discussed collectively. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions. Works on individual Fantômas films are entered under the specific title.
BT Detective and mystery films
- Fantome Bank**
BT Banks (Oceanography)—Timor Sea
Coral reefs and islands—Timor Sea
- Fantômette (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Fantoni family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Fantozzi, Ugo (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Ugo Fantozzi (Fictitious character)
- Fantozzi family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Fantozzi films**
(PN1995.9.F39)
BT Motion pictures
- Fantsi language**
USE Fanti language
- Fanucci Bernardini Mansi Palace (Viareggio, Italy)**
USE Palazzo Fanucci Bernardini Mansi (Viareggio, Italy)
- Fanwe language (Bamileke)**
USE Fe'fe' language
- Fanwe language (Bantu)**
USE Fang language
- Fanzines** (May Subd Geog)
BT Zines
- Fao, Battle of, Fāw, Iraq, 1988**
USE Fāw, Battle of, Fāw, Iraq, 1988
- Faolite** (May Subd Geog)
(TA455.3 (Engineering materials))
BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- FAP (Computer program language)**
UF Fortran assembly program (Computer program language)
BT FORTRAN (Computer program language)
- Faqirs**
USE Fakirs
- Far, Poblado del, Site (Spain)**
USE Turó del Vent Site (Spain)
- Far de Formentera (Spain)**
UF Far de la Mola (Spain)
Formentera Lighthouse (Spain)
Mola, Far de la (Formentera, Spain)
BT Lighthouses—Spain
- Far de la Mola (Spain)**
USE Far de Formentera (Spain)
- Far East**
USE East Asia
- Far East (Russia)**
USE Russian Far East (Russia)
- Far Eastern . . .** (Not Subd Geog)
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words Far Eastern*
- Far-eastern fire-bellied toad**
USE Oriental fire-bellied toad
- Far Eastern question**
USE Eastern question (Far East)
- Far Eastern Textile Group**
USE Yüan tung fang chih Group
- Far family**
USE Farr family
- Far infra-red lasers**
USE Far infrared lasers
- Far infrared lasers**
UF Far infra-red lasers
(Former heading)
Far infrared masers
BT Infrared sources
Lasers
- Far infrared masers**
USE Far infrared lasers
- Far-left extremists**
USE Left-wing extremists
- Far North**
USE Arctic regions
- Far-right extremists**
USE Right-wing extremists
- Far South Egans Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Far South Egans Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Far South Egans Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)**
USE Far South Egans Wilderness (Nev.)
- Far ultraviolet detectors** (May Subd Geog)
BT Ultraviolet detectors
- Far ultraviolet lithography**
USE Extreme ultraviolet lithography
- Far ultraviolet radiation** (May Subd Geog)
(QC459.5)
UF Vacuum ultraviolet radiation
VUV radiation
BT Ultraviolet radiation
- Far ultraviolet spectroscopy**
USE Vacuum ultraviolet spectroscopy
- Far West (U.S.)**
USE Pacific and Mountain States
- Fara family**
USE Farrow family
- Farabaugh family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Fehrenbacher family
Ferenbacher family
- Farad**
USE Electric units
- Faraday, Joe (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Joe Faraday (Fictitious character)
- Faraday, Mike (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Mike Faraday (Fictitious character)
- Faraday effect**
(QC675.5.F3)
BT Magnetooptics
- Faraday family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Faraday Mine (Colo.)**
USE Fair Day Mine (Colo.)
- Faraday partnerships**
UF Partnerships, Faraday
RT Industrial policy—Great Britain
Research, Industrial—Great Britain
Science and industry—Great Britain
- Faradization**
USE Electrotherapeutics
- Farāfirah, Wāhat al (Egypt)**
USE Farafra Oasis (Egypt)
- Farafra Oasis (Egypt)**
UF Farāfirah, Wāhat al (Egypt)
Farafrāh Oasis (Egypt)
Wāhat al Farāfirah (Egypt)
BT Oases—Egypt
- Farafrāh Oasis (Egypt)**
USE Farafra Oasis (Egypt)
- Farago family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Faragut family**
USE Farragut family
- Fa'rah, Tall (Iraq)**
USE Shuruppak (Extinct city)
- Fār'ah, Tell el-**
USE Fārī'ah, Tall al-
- Farah Manufacturing Company Strike, 1972-1974**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—United States
- Fara'in, Tell el- (Egypt)**
USE Buto (Extinct city)
- Farakka Barrage (India)**
USE Farakka Dam (India)
- Farakka Dam (India)**
UF Farakka Barrage (India)
BT Dams—India
- Faral family**
USE Farrell family
- Farallon Islands (Calif.)**
UF Farallones (Calif.)
Farallones de los Frayles (Calif.)
Islands of Saint James (Calif.)
Los Farallones (Calif.)
Los Frayles (Calif.)
Marallone (Calif.)
Saint James, Islands of (Calif.)
The Farallones (Calif.)
BT Islands—California
- Farallon National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wildlife refuges—California
- Farallones (Calif.)**
USE Farallon Islands (Calif.)
- Farallones, Gulf of the (Calif.)**
UF Gulf of the Farallones (Calif.)
BT Bays—California
- Farallones de los Frayles (Calif.)**
USE Farallon Islands (Calif.)
- Farallonophilus** (May Subd Geog)
(QL508.G77)
BT Gryllacrididae
NT Farallonophilus cavernicolus
- Farallonophilus cavernicolus**
(May Subd Geog)
(QL508.G77)
BT Farallonophilus
- Farama, Tell (Egypt)**
USE Pelusium (Extinct city)
- Faramond family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Framond family
- Farandole (Dance)** (May Subd Geog)
(GV1796.F28)
BT Folk dancing, French
- Faranta's Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)**
UF Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)
BT Theaters—Louisiana
- Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)**
UF Farsan Islands (Saudi Arabia)
Jazā'ir Farasān (Saudi Arabia)
Juzur Farasān (Saudi Arabia)
BT Islands—Saudi Arabia
- Faraute language**
USE Warao language
- Faraway Farm (Pomfret Center, Conn.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Farms—Connecticut
- Faraway Ranch (Ariz.)**
BT Ranches—Arizona
- Faraway Ranch (Calif.)**
BT Ranches—California
- Farber family** (Not Subd Geog)
RT Ferber family
- Farbpyramidentest**
USE Color pyramid test
- Farce**
(PN1940-PN1949)
Here are entered works on the farce as a literary form. Collections of farces are entered under the heading Farces.
UF Comic literature
Literature, Comic
BT Burlesque (Literature)
Comedy
Drama
NT Comedy films
Commedia dell'arte
Entremés
Sainetes

Farces (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN6120.F3 (*Collections*)]
 Here are entered collections of farces. Works on the farce as a literary form are entered under Farce.
 BT Drama
 SA *headings for farces qualified by language or nationality, e.g.* Hindi farces; Cuban farces
 NT Dolls

Farces in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Farchy family
 USE Farhi family
 Farcy (Glanders)
 USE Glanders
 Farcy (Lymphangitis)
 USE Epizootic lymphangitis
 Fare, Bills of
 USE Menus

Fare (*The Italian word*)
 BT Italian language—Etymology
 Fare evasion on subways
 USE Subways—Fare evasion
 Fare family
 USE Fair family
 Farefare (African people)
 USE Frafra (African people)
 Farefare language
 USE Frafra language

Farainistes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX7577.F3]
 UF Bonjours, Les frères
 BT Catholic Church—France
 Christian sects—France
 Jansenists

Farel family
 USE Farrell family
 Farell family
 USE Farrell family
 Farer family
 USE Farrar family
 Fares, Bus
 USE Bus lines—Fares
 Fares, Limousine
 USE Limousines—Fares
 Fares, Local transit
 USE Local transit—Fares
 Fares, Railroad
 USE Railroads—Fares
 Fares, Street-railroad
 USE Street-railroads—Fares
 Fares, Subway
 USE Subways—Fares
 Fares, Taxicab
 USE Taxicabs—Fares
 Fares, Transportation
 USE Transportation—Fares

Foreston (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antineoplastic agents
 Estrogen—Antagonists

Farewell family
 USE Farwell family

Farewell, Cape (*Greenland*)
 UF Cape Farewell (Greenland)
 Cape Ománassuaq (Greenland)
 Cape Statenhut (Greenland)
 Cape Ūmánarssuaq (Greenland)
 Cape Umanarsuaq (Greenland)
 Cape Uummannarsuaq (Greenland)
 Farvel, Kap (Greenland)
 Kap Farvel (Greenland)
 Nunap Isua (Greenland)
 Ománassuaq, Cape (Greenland)
 Statenhut, Cape (Greenland)
 Ūmánarssuaq, Cape (Greenland)
 Umanarsuaq, Cape (Greenland)
 Uummannarsuaq, Cape (Greenland)
 BT Capes (Coast)—Greenland
 Farewell addresses of legislators
 USE Legislators—Farewell addresses

Farewell Bend State Park (*Or.*)
 BT Parks—Oregon

Farewell family
 USE Farwell family
 Farewell pilgrimage of Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Farewell pilgrimage

Farewell sermons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sermons, Farewell
 BT Farewells
 Occasional sermons

Farewell Spit (*N.Z.*)
 BT Spits (Geomorphology)—New Zealand

Farewells (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adieus
 Good-byes
 Goodbyes
 Leave-takings
 Leavetakings
 Partings (Farewells)
 BT Manners and customs
 RT Separation (Psychology)
 NT Farewell sermons
 Last letters before death
 Last words

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Farewells in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Farewells in the Bible
 Farey sequences
 USE Series, Farey
 Farey series
 USE Series, Farey

Farfa River (*Italy*)
 UF Fiume Farfa (Italy)
 Torrente Farfa (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy

Farfa River Valley (*Italy*)
 UF Farfa Valley (Italy)
 Valle del Farfa (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy

Farfa Valley (Italy)
 USE Farfa River Valley (Italy)

Farfür family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Farfür family
 Farfür family
 USE Farfür family
 Farges Street (Lyon, France)
 USE Rue des Farges (Lyon, France)

Fargo, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Fargo, 1966
 Fargo, Operation, 1967-1968
 USE Operation Fargo, 1967-1968

Fargo, Skye (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Skye Fargo (Fictitious character)
 Trailsmen (Fictitious character)

Fargo Post Office (Fargo, N.D.)
 USE United States Post Office (Fargo, N.D.)

Fargurson family
 USE Ferguson family

Fargusen family
 USE Ferguson family

Farguson family
 USE Ferguson family

Farhang (*The Persian word*)
 BT Persian language—Etymology

Farhi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Farchy family
 Farhis family
 Farji family

Farhis family
 USE Farhi family

Fari (*The Latin word*)
 BT Latin language—Etymology

Faria family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Farias family
 RT Faria Souto family

Faria Souto family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Faria family

Fāri'ah, Tall al-
 UF Fār'ah, Tell el-Khirbat Tall al-Fāri'ah
 Tall al-Fāri'ah, Khirbat
 Tell el-Fār'ah
 BT West Bank—Antiquities

Farias family
 USE Faria family

Farihy Alaotra (Madagascar)
 USE Alaotra, Lake (Madagascar)

Farimaké Region (*Mali*)
 UF Fermagha (Mali)
 Le Farimaké (Mali)

Farina automobile
 USE Austin A40 Farina automobile

Farinaceous products
 USE Starch

Faringdon family
 USE Farrington family

Faringer family
 USE Farringer family

Farington family
 USE Farrington family

Farinographs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mixing machinery
 RT Dough

Farinosae
 USE Commelinales

Fario lordii
 USE Dolly Varden (Fish)

Fāris family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Āl Fāris family
 RT Farris family

Farish family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fariss family
 USE Farris family

Farji family
 USE Farhi family

Farkas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Farkash family
 Farkis family

Farkash family
 USE Farkas family

Farker family
 USE Forker family

Farkha, Tell el- (*Egypt*)
 [DT73.F36]
 UF Tell el-Farkha (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities

Farkis family
 USE Farkas family

Farlee family
 USE Farley family

Farleigh Hungerford Castle (*England*)
 BT Castles—England

Farley 1 and 2 Nuclear Power Plants (Ala.)
 USE Joseph M. Farley Nuclear Plant (Ala.)

Farley Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE James A. Farley Building (New York, N.Y.)

Farley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Farlee family
 Farly family

Farley Nuclear Plant (Ala.)
 USE Joseph M. Farley Nuclear Plant (Ala.)

Farley Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
 USE James A. Farley Building (New York, N.Y.)

Farley State Marina (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 USE Senator Frank S. Farley State Marina (Atlantic City, N.J.)

Farlin Creek Wilderness (*Mont.*)
 UF Farlin Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Montana

Farlin Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 USE Farlin Creek Wilderness (Mont.)

Farlow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Farly family
 USE Farley family

- Farm accounting
 - USE Agriculture—Accounting
- Farm animal babies
 - USE Domestic animals—Infancy
- Farm animals
 - USE Domestic animals
 - Livestock
- Farm Belt (U.S.)
 - USE West North Central States
- Farm Beneath the Sand Site (Greenland)**
 - UF Gården under Sandet Site (Greenland)
 - GUS Site (Greenland)
 - BT Greenland—Antiquities
- Farm buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA8200-NA8260 (*Architecture*)]
 - [TH4911-TH4935 (*Building*)]
 - UF Architecture, Rural
 - Buildings, Farm
 - Rural architecture
 - BT Buildings
 - RT Livestock—Housing
 - NT Barns
 - Farmhouses
 - Silos
 - Stables
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Contracts and specifications**
 - USE Farm buildings—Specifications
 - Farm construction contracts
- Heating and ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7392.F (*Heating*)]
 - [TH7684.F3 (*Ventilation*)]
 - UF Farm buildings—Ventilation
- Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Machinery**
 - USE Farm buildings—Mechanical equipment
- Maintenance and repair**
- Mechanical equipment**
 - UF Farm buildings—Machinery
 - Mechanical equipment of farm buildings
 - BT Building fittings
 - Machinery
- Remodeling for other use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Specifications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farm buildings—Contracts and specifications
 - [Former heading]
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ventilation**
 - USE Farm buildings—Heating and ventilation
- Alberta**
 - NT Chernochan Machine Shed (Alta.)
- Farm businesses, New
 - USE New agricultural enterprises
- Farm chemicals
 - USE Agricultural chemicals
- Farm collie
 - USE Border collie
- Farm comedies
 - USE Rural comedies
- Farm construction contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farm buildings—Contracts and specifications
 - [Former heading]
 - Farm construction contracts—Law and legislation
 - BT Construction contracts
 - Law and legislation**
 - USE Farm construction contracts

- Farm corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural corporations
 - Corporate farms
 - Corporation farms
 - Farms, Incorporated
 - Incorporated farms
 - BT Corporations
 - Farms
- Farm credit
 - USE Agricultural credit
- Farm crops
 - USE Crops
 - Field crops
- Farm design
 - USE Farm layout
- Farm engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ712 (*Steam engines*)]
 - [TJ777.F3 (*Gas engines*)]
 - BT Agricultural machinery
 - Engines
- Farm equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S671-S760 (*Agriculture*)]
 - UF Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
 - Farms—Equipment and supplies
 - RT Agricultural engineering
 - Agricultural machinery
 - Farm supplies
 - SA *subdivision* Equipment and supplies under individual and groups of plants and crops and individual and groups of livestock, e.g. Corn—Equipment and supplies; Cattle—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Agricultural implements
 - Agricultural instruments
 - Gardening—Equipment and supplies
 - Haying equipment
 - Used farm equipment
 - Selling**
 - USE Selling—Farm equipment
- Farm equipment leasing and renting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lease and rental services
- Farm equipment operators
 - USE Agricultural machinery operators
- Farm factories
 - USE Factory farms
- Farm families
 - USE Rural families
- Farm foreclosures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farm foreclosures—Law and legislation
 - BT Foreclosure
 - Law and legislation**
 - USE Farm foreclosures
- Farm forestry
 - USE Small-scale forestry
 - Woodlots
- Farm houses
 - USE Farmhouses
- Farm implements
 - USE Agricultural implements
- Farm income** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural income
 - BT Income
 - RT Agricultural prices
 - NT Crop losses
 - Statistical services**
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Farm input industries
 - USE Farm supply industries
- Farm labor
 - USE Agricultural laborers
- Farm laborers
 - USE Agricultural laborers

- Farm law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on farm law for the use of farmers. General works on agricultural law and legislation are entered under Agricultural laws and legislation.
 - UF Agricultural laws and legislation—
 - Popular works
 - Farms—Law and legislation
 - Law, Farm
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - NT Family farms—Law and legislation
- Farm layout** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S563]
 - UF Farm design
 - Farm planning
 - Farms—Design
 - BT Farm management
- Farm life** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HT421 (*Sociology*)]
 - [S521-S522 (*Agriculture*)]
 - Here are entered popular works on farms and works on manners and customs on farms. Theoretical works on the social organization of rural areas are entered under Sociology, Rural. Works on the social conditions of rural areas are entered under Rural conditions. Popular works on living in the country and works on manners and customs in rural areas are entered under Country life.
 - UF Rural life
 - BT Country life
 - NT Home economics, Rural
 - Ranch life
 - Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 - Sounds**
 - USE Farm sounds
- Farm life in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N8217.F3]
- Farm life in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farm life in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Farm life in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farm life in moving-pictures
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Farm life in moving-pictures
 - USE Farm life in motion pictures
- Farm life in the Bible**
- Farm loans
 - USE Agricultural credit
- Farm machinery
 - USE Agricultural machinery
- Farm management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S560-S565.86]
 - UF Farm organization
 - Farms—Management
 - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - Land tenure
 - Management
 - RT Agricultural landscape management
 - Agricultural systems
 - NT Agricultural productivity
 - Agriculture—Accounting
 - Agriculture—Custom rates
 - Collective farms—Management
 - Family farms—Management
 - Farm layout
 - Farms, Size of
 - State farms—Management
- Decision making**
 - [S560-S562]
 - UF Decision-making in farm management
 - [Former heading]
- Linear programming**
 - [S566.7]
- Mathematical models**
 - UF Agricultural production functions
 - Production functions, Agricultural
- Records and correspondence**
 - UF Farm records
- Simulation games**

- Farm managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Managers, Farm
 - BT Agriculturists
- Farm manure** (*May Subd Geog*) (*S655*)
 - UF Barnyard manure
 - Farm manures
 - Farm waste
 - Farmyard manure
 - BT Agricultural wastes
 - Animal waste
 - Manures
 - Organic wastes as fertilizer
 - SA *subdivision* Manure under individual animals and groups of animals e.g. Cattle—Manure
 - NT Manure gases
 - Manure handling
- Farm manure, Liquid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Liquid farm manure
 - BT Liquid fertilizers
- Odor control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Odor control
- Farm manure as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Feeds
- Farm manure in methane production** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Methane production from farm manure
 - BT Methane
- Farm manures
 - USE Farm manure
- Farm mechanics
 - USE Agricultural mechanics
- Farm mechanization** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD1459*)
 - UF Agricultural mechanization
 - Mechanization, Agricultural
 - Mechanization in agriculture
 - Mechanized farming
 - Power farming
 - BT Mechanization
 - RT Agricultural machinery
- Farm mechanization, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agriculture, Cooperative
 - NT Machine-tractor stations
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Farm mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farm mortgages—Law and legislation
 - BT Mortgages
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Farm mortgages
- Farm museums
 - USE Agricultural museums
- Farm operating agreements, Father and son
 - USE Father-son farm operating agreements
- Farm operators
 - USE Farmers
- Farm organization
 - USE Farm management
- Farm ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Home ownership
 - Land tenure
 - NT Farm partnership
 - Farms—Foreign ownership
- Farm partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farm partnership—Law and legislation
 - BT Farm ownership
 - Partnership
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Farm partnership
- Farm planning
 - USE Farm layout
- Farm ponds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ponds
- Farm population
 - USE Rural population
- Farm price supports
 - USE Agricultural price supports
- Farm prices
 - USE Agricultural prices
- Farm produce** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9000-HD9019 (Economics)*) (*S-SB (Agriculture)*)
 - UF Agricultural commodities
 - Agricultural products
 - Produce
 - BT Agriculture
 - Food
 - Raw materials
 - RT Plant products
 - Produce trade
 - NT Crops
 - Horticultural products
 - Surplus agricultural commodities
 - Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Farm produce
 - Grading** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Vegetables—Grading
 - Handling** (*May Subd Geog*) (*S571*)
 - BT Materials handling
 - Marketing** (*HD9000-HD9019 (Economics)*) (*S571 (Agriculture)*)
 - UF Agricultural marketing
 - Food trade
 - Marketing of farm produce
 - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - SA *subdivision* Marketing under individual commodities
 - NT Cooperative marketing of farm produce
 - Corn—Marketing
 - Fiars prices
 - Livestock—Marketing
 - Roadside marketing
 - Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Marketing orders
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Mechanical properties** (*S589*)
 - UF Mechanical properties of farm produce
 - BT Biomechanics
 - Precooling
 - USE Precooling
 - Processing
 - USE Agricultural processing
 - Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farm produce quality
 - Quality control
 - USE Agricultural processing—Quality control
 - Agriculture—Quality control
 - Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stored products
 - Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Postharvest diseases and injuries
 - RT Food storage pests
 - SA *subdivision* Storage—Diseases and injuries under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 - NT Citrus fruits—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 - Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 - Vegetables—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 - Surpluses
 - USE Surplus agricultural commodities
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on farm produce
 - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9000.8*)
 - BT Agriculture—Taxation
 - Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HE199.5.F3 (Freight)*) (*HE595.F3 (Ships)*) (*HE2321.F3 (Railroads)*)
 - RT Plant quarantine
- Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Postharvest diseases and injuries
 - SA *subdivision* Transportation—Diseases and injuries under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Transportation—Diseases and injuries
- Farm produce quality
 - USE Farm produce—Quality
- Farm production quotas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural production quotas
 - Cropland adjustment program
 - BT Agricultural administration
 - Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Agriculture and state
 - RT Acreage allotments
- Farm records
 - USE Farm management—Records and correspondence
- Farm rents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rent, Farm
 - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - Farm tenancy
 - Rent
- Farm risks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Risks, Farm
 - BT Risk
- Farm River (Conn.)**
 - BT Rivers—Connecticut
- Farm River Watershed (Conn.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Connecticut
- Farm roads** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TE229.2*)
 - BT Private roads
 - Rural roads
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Farm shops** (*May Subd Geog*) (*S675.5*)
 - UF Farm workshops
 - BT Machine shops
 - NT Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TK4018*)
 - BT Electricity in agriculture
- Farm size
 - USE Farms, Size of
- Farm sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farm life—Sounds
 - Farms—Sounds
 - BT Country sounds
- Farm stays (Agritourism)
 - USE Agritourism
- Farm Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
 - USE Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
- Farm subsidies
 - USE Agricultural subsidies
- Farm supplies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural supplies
 - Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
 - Farms—Equipment and supplies
 - RT Farm equipment
 - SA *subdivision* Equipment and supplies under individual and groups of plants and crops and individual and groups of livestock, e.g. Corn—Equipment and supplies; Cattle—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Agricultural chemicals
 - Feeds
 - Plastics in agriculture
 - Seed supply

Farm supply industries (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9475*)

- UF Agricultural supply industries
- Farm input industries
- BT Agricultural industries
- NT Agricultural chemicals industry
- Agricultural machinery industry
- Feed industry

Farm surpluses

- USE Surplus agricultural commodities

Farm tenancy (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Leases, Usufructuary
- Tenant farming
- Usufructuary leases
- BT Contracts, Agricultural
- Land tenure—Law and legislation
- RT Landlord and tenant
- Tenant farmers
- NT Farm rents
- Sharecropping
- Sharecropping—Law and legislation

—**Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD1510-HD1511*)

- BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Land tenure

—**United States**

—**Scandinavia**

- NT Crofts

—**Scotland**

- NT Crofts

Farm tenancy (Greek law)

- BT Law, Greek

Farm tenancy (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Islamic law

Farm tenancy (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Farm tenancy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Farm tools

- USE Agricultural implements

Farm tractors (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*S711-S713 (Agriculture)*)
- (*TL233-TL233.5 (Manufacture)*)

- UF Agricultural tractors
- BT Agricultural machinery
- Tractors
- NT Garden tractors
- Used farm tractors

Farm tractors, Used

- USE Used farm tractors

Farm trailers (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Agricultural machinery
- Trailers

Farm trucks (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*S711-S713*)
- UF Agricultural trucks
- BT Agricultural machinery
- Trucks

Farm waste

- USE Animal waste
- Farm manure

Farm women

- USE Women in agriculture

Farm wood-lots

- USE Woodlots

Farm woodlands

- USE Woodlots

Farm workers

- USE Agricultural laborers

Farm workshops

- USE Farm shops

Farm youth exchange project, International

- USE International farm youth exchange project

Farmall tractors

- USE IHC tractors

Farmaneb (Trademark)

- USE Maneb

Farmans

- USE Firmans

Farmer family

- USE Farmer family

Farmer's Mill (Fort Washington, Pa.)

- USE Mather Mill (Fort Washington, Pa.)

Farmer (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF MIG-19 (Jet fighter plane)
- BT Jet planes, Military
- MIG (Fighter planes)

Farmer Al Falfa (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Al Falfa (Fictitious character)
- Falfa, Al (Fictitious character)

Farmer Dan (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dan, Farmer (Fictitious character)

Farmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Farmer family
- Farmer family

Farmer George (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF George, Farmer (Fictitious character)

Farmer Joe (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Farmers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Farm operators
- Operators, Farm
- Planters (Persons)
- BT Agriculturists
- Rural population
- NT Amish farmers
- Asparagus growers
- Cacao growers
- Coconut farmers
- Coffee growers
- Cotton farmers
- Dairy farmers
- English language—Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)
- Ex-farmers
- Farmers, Part-time
- Fruit growers
- Garlic growers
- Goat farmers
- Hemp farmers
- Hutterite farmers
- Jewish farmers
- Mennonite farmers
- Minority farmers
- Nut growers
- Older farmers
- Opium poppy growers
- Organic farmers
- Pesticide applicators (Persons)
- Potato growers
- Pumpkin growers
- Ranchers
- Rice farmers
- Sheep ranchers
- Suitcase farming
- Tenant farmers
- Tobacco farmers
- Tomato growers
- Tree farmers
- Truck farmers
- Wheat farmers
- Women farmers

—**Economic conditions**

- UF Farmers—Socioeconomic status
- (*Former heading*)

—**Education** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**India**

—**Legal status, laws, etc.**

- NT Legal assistance to farmers

—**Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TX361.F37*)

—**Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Collective farms—Pensions

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Political activity**

—**Prayer-books and devotions**

- USE Farmers—Prayers and devotions

—**Prayers and devotions**

- UF Farmers—Prayer-books and devotions

(*Former heading*)

—**Social conditions**

- UF Farmers—Socioeconomic status
- (*Former heading*)

—**Socioeconomic status**

- USE Farmers—Economic conditions
- Farmers—Social conditions

—**Supplementary employment**

(*May Subd Geog*)

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**India**

—**United States**

- NT African American farmers
- Chinese American farmers
- Finnish American farmers
- Hispanic American farmers
- Japanese American farmers
- Polish American farmers

Farmers, Aboriginal Australian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aboriginal Australian farmers
- Farmers, Australian aboriginal

(*Former heading*)

- RT Aboriginal Australians—Agriculture

Farmers, African American

- USE African American farmers

Farmers, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arab farmers

Farmers, Australian aboriginal

- USE Farmers, Aboriginal Australian

Farmers, Chinese American

- USE Chinese American farmers

Farmers, Coconut

- USE Coconut farmers

Farmers, Cotton

- USE Cotton farmers

Farmers, Finnish American

- USE Finnish American farmers

Farmers, Hispanic American

- USE Hispanic American farmers

Farmers, Japanese American

- USE Japanese American farmers

Farmers, Jewish

- USE Jewish farmers

Farmers, Part-time (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Part-time farmers

- BT Farmers

Part-time farming

Farmers, Polish American

- USE Polish American farmers

Farmers, Romani (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Romani farmers

Farmers as consumers (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Consumers

Farmers Branch Historical Park (Farmers Branch, Tex.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Historic sites—Texas

Parks—Texas

Farmers' cooperatives

- USE Agricultural cooperative credit associations

Agriculture, Cooperative

Farmers in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Farmers in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Farmers' institutes (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Institutes, Farmers'

- BT Agricultural education

Agricultural extension work

Farmer's lung (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC776.F33)
 UF Harvester's lung
 Thresher's lung
 BT Agricultural laborers—Diseases
 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis

Farmers' markets (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Markets

Farmers' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Farmers' wives
(Former heading)
 BT Spouses

Farmers' Strike, Poland, 1937
 UF Agricultural Strike, Poland, 1937
 BT Demonstrations—Poland
 Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers—Poland

Farmers' Strike, Spain, 1977-1978
 BT Demonstrations—Spain

Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
 UF Agricultural Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
 Agriculture Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
 Farm Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
 BT Demonstrations—United States

Farmers' wives
 USE Farmers' spouses

Farmers' writings, Austrian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Austrian farmers' writings
 BT Austrian literature

Farmhands
 USE Agricultural laborers

Farmhouses (*May Subd Geog*)
(NA8210 (Architecture))
(TH4920 (Building))
 UF Farm houses
 BT Dwellings
 Farm buildings

—**Dating**
 UF Dating of farmhouses

—**Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK2195.R87)
 BT Decoration and ornament

—**Germany**
 NT Duisburger Hof (Trier, Germany)

Farming
 USE Agriculture

Farming, Abalone
 USE Abalone culture

Farming, Aquarium fish
 USE Aquarium fish farming

Farming, Butterfly
 USE Butterfly farming

Farming, Clam
 USE Clam culture

Farming, Deer
 USE Deer farming

Farming, Dry
 USE Dry farming

Farming, Fish
 USE Fish culture

Farming, Marine
 USE Mariculture

Farming, Mollusk
 USE Mollusk culture

Farming, Mussel
 USE Mussel culture

Farming, Ocean
 USE Mariculture

Farming, Oyster
 USE Oyster culture

Farming, Part-time
 USE Part-time farming

Farming, Reindeer
 USE Reindeer farming

Farming, Salmon
 USE Salmon farming

Farming, Sea
 USE Mariculture

Farming, Shellfish
 USE Shellfish culture

Farming, Shrimp
 USE Shrimp culture

Farming, Snail
 USE Snail farming

Farming, Subsistence
 USE Subsistence farming

Farming, Traditional
 USE Traditional farming

Farming of taxes
 USE Taxes, Farming of

Farming on shares
 USE Sharecropping

Farming systems
 USE Agricultural systems

Farmington Canal (Conn.)
 USE New Haven and Northampton Canal (Conn. and Mass.)

Farmington Canal (Conn. and Mass.)
 USE New Haven and Northampton Canal (Conn. and Mass.)

Farmington Mine Disaster, Farmington, W. Va., 1968
 BT Mine accidents—West Virginia

Farmington River (Liberia)
 UF Borlor River (Liberia)
 Diala Creek (Liberia)
 Diang River (Liberia)
 Nea River (Liberia)
 BT Rivers—Liberia

Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)
 BT Rivers—Connecticut
 Rivers—Massachusetts

Farmington River, West Branch (Mass. and Conn.)
 UF West Branch Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)
 West Branch of the Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)
 BT Rivers—Connecticut
 Rivers—Massachusetts

Farmington River Valley (Liberia)
 UF Farmington Valley (Liberia)
 BT Valleys—Liberia

Farmington River Watershed, West Branch (Mass. and Conn.)
 BT Watersheds—Connecticut
 Watersheds—Massachusetts

Farmington Valley (Liberia)
 USE Farmington River Valley (Liberia)

Farmor family
 USE Farmer family

Farms (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD1401-HD2210 (Agricultural economics))
(S560-S575 (Farm management))
 UF Farmsteads
 BT Agriculture
 Land use, Rural
 Real property

NT Abandoned farms
 Bonanza farms
 Century farms
 Confinement farms
 Family farms
 Farm corporations
 Game farms
 Haciendas
 Herb farms
 Historic farms
 Livestock farms
 Llama farms
 Orchards
 Photography of farms
 Pick-your-own farms
 Plantations
 Ranches
 Ratite farms
 School farms
 State farms
 Tobacco farms
 Truffières

Vineyards

—**Accounting**
 USE Agriculture—Accounting

—**Design**
 USE Farm layout

—**Equipment and supplies**
 USE Farm equipment
 Farm supplies

—**Foreign ownership**
 UF Foreign ownership of farms
 BT Alien property
 Farm ownership
 Investments, Foreign

—**Law and legislation**
 USE Farm law

—**Location** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Farms, Location of
(Former heading)

—**Management**
 USE Farm management

—**Recreational use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Dude ranches

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Agriculture—Research—On-farm

—**Sounds**
 USE Farm sounds

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD1393)
 UF Land valuation
 Valuation of land

—**Alabama**
 NT Wadsworth Brothers Farm (Ala.)

—**Andorra**
 NT Bernatenea (Andorra)

—**Australia**
 NT Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Farm (Werribee, Vic.)
 Mootwingee (N.S.W.)

—**Austria**
 NT Gut Harbach (Austria)

—**British Columbia**
 NT Edenbank Farm (Chilliwack, B.C.)

—**California**
 NT Bancroft Farm (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
 Fairview Gardens (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

—**Chile**
 NT Chequén Farm (Chile)

—**Connecticut**
 NT Caprilands Herb Farm (Coventry, Conn.)
 Faraway Farm (Pomfret Center, Conn.)
 Tiffany Farms (Lyme, Conn.)

—**Delaware**
 NT Brookfield Farm (Red Lion Hundred, Del.)
 Elsmere Poultry Farm (Elsmere, Del.)
 Stockton Farm (New Castle Hundred, Del.)

—**Denmark**
 NT Fjølstedgården (Denmark)

—**Dominican Republic**
 NT Bermudez Farm (Dominican Republic)

—**Egypt**
 NT Appianus Estate (Fayyūm, Egypt)

- England**
 - NT Ashdown Farm (England)
 - Beltring Hop Farm (England)
 - Crichel Down (England)
 - Deerpark Farm (England)
 - Dial Post Farm (England)
 - Easton Farm Park (England)
 - Fordhall Farm (England)
 - Game Farm (Brandon, Suffolk, England)
 - Grange Farm (England)
 - Great Holts Farm (England)
 - Hawthorn Farm (England)
 - Higher Rixdale Farm (England)
 - Highgrove (England)
 - Hill Top Farm (England)
 - Hope Farm (England)
 - Huxtable Farm (England)
 - Lark Rise Farm (England)
 - Morris Farm (Stow Maries, England)
 - Ringlemere Farm (England)
 - Roystone Grange (England)
 - Rushall Farm (England)
 - Saint Cleers Farm (England)
 - Shakenoak Farm (England)
 - Sherberton Farm (England)
 - Sillywrea (England)
 - Slackfields Farm (England)
 - Surrey Docks Farm (Southwark, London, England)
 - Wyches Farm (England)
- Faroe Islands**
 - NT Dúvugarðar (Faroe Islands)
- Finland**
 - NT Liby (Saltvik, Finland)
- France**
 - NT Carrière Farm (France)
- Germany**
 - NT Gut Jersbek (Germany)
 - Gut Neuohf (Germany)
 - Tuppenhof (Kaarst, Germany)
 - Winkelgut (Germany)
- Hungary**
 - NT Mórícgát (Szank, Hungary)
- Iceland**
 - NT Hlaðir (Iceland)
 - Korpúlfsstaðir (Iceland)
 - Réttarholt (Iceland)
 - Skógargerði (Iceland)
- Illinois**
 - NT Garfield Farm (La Fox, Ill.)
 - River Hill Farm (Ill.)
- Indiana**
 - NT Camel Lot (Westfield, Ind.)
 - Chellberg Farm (Ind.)
 - Merit-Tandy Farm (Switzerland County, Ind.)
- Iowa**
 - NT Tarpleywick (Iowa)
 - Thompson Farm (Boone, Iowa)
- Italy**
 - NT Agricola Cornelia (Italy)
 - Grancia di Cuna (Italy)
 - Masseria Mariglia (Ruffano, Italy)
 - Masseria Ottava Grande (Fasano, Italy)
 - Poggio Reale (Italy)
 - Villa Saletta (Italy)
- Kentucky**
 - NT Allen Dale Farm (Ky.)
 - Oxmoor (Ky.)
 - Sugar Grove Farm (Nelson County, Ky.)
- Kenya**
 - NT I.C.I.P.E. Farm (Kenya)
 - Ithe-wa-Gathoni Farm (Kenya)
 - Kelelwa Farm (Kenya)
 - Tatton Farm (Kenya)
- Maine**
 - NT Aldemere Farm (Rockport, Me.)
 - Chamberlain Farm (Me.)
- Malawi**
 - NT Tikondwe Freedom Gardens (Malawi)
- Maryland**
 - NT Blandair Farm (Md.)
 - D. R. Miller Farm (Md.)
 - Dunloggin (Ellicott City, Md.)
 - Gross' Coate (Easton, Md.)
 - Mount Airy (Md. : Farm)
 - Saint Thomas's Manor (Port Tobacco, Md.)
 - Seven Gates Farm (Md.)
 - Spring Meadow's Farm (Md.)
 - Thornhill Farm (Md.)
- Massachusetts**
 - NT Arrowhead Farm (Newburyport, Mass.)
 - Colonel James Barrett Farm (Concord, Mass.)
 - Natick Community Organic Farm (Mass.)
 - Prowse Farm (Canton, Mass.)
 - Rea-Proctor Homestead (Danvers, Mass.)
 - Robbins Farm (Arlington Heights, Mass.)
 - Solviva Organic Farm (West Tisbury, Mass.)
- Michigan**
 - NT French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)
 - Zeiger Farm (Mich.)
- Minnesota**
 - NT Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
 - Humboldt (Minn. : Farm)
 - North Oaks (Minn. : Farm)
 - Northcote (Minn. : Farm)
- Mississippi**
 - NT Providence Plantation (Miss.)
- Missouri**
 - NT Grant's Farm (Mo.)
 - Longview Farm (Mo.)
 - Ravenswood (Bunceton, Mo.)
- Namibia**
 - NT Engelbrecht Farm (Namibia)
 - Kinderfarm (Namibia)
 - Voigtskirch (Namibia)
- New Hampshire**
 - NT Blowmedown Farm (N.H.)
 - Bradley Farm (N.H.)
- New Jersey**
 - NT Ailsa Farms (Paterson, N.J.)
 - New Market (N.J. : Farm)
 - Rumson Hill (Rumson, N.J.)
 - Shipley Tract (N.J.)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Alma Farm (Bolton, N.Y.)
 - Bedlam Farm (West Hebron, N.Y.)
 - Joseph Smith, Sr., Farm (N.Y.)
 - Misty Valley Farm (N.Y.)
 - Quail Hill Farm (Amagansett, N.Y.)
 - South Hill Farm (Grahamsville, N.Y.)
 - Spiegel Farm (N.Y.)
- New Zealand**
 - NT Battle Hill Farm Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Waiora Farm (N.Z.)
 - Waipori Farm Settlement (N.Z.)
- North Carolina**
 - NT Mason Farm (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
 - Rock Cliff Farm (N.C.)
- Northern Ireland**
 - NT Sentry Hill Farm (Northern Ireland)
- Norway**
 - NT Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)
 - Kjeåsen (Norway)
 - Storegra Farm (Norway)
 - Tjøtta Gård (Norway)
- Ohio**
 - NT Long Branch Farm (Goshen, Ohio)
- Oregon**
 - NT Edenbrook Farm (Or.)
 - Stauffer-Will Farmstead (Or.)
- Pennsylvania**
 - NT Clifton (Pa. : Estate)
 - Kuerner Farm (Pa.)
 - Reading Furnace Farm (Pa.)
 - Sandy Ridge Farm (Pa.)
 - Slateford Farm (Pa.)
 - Tarr Farm (Pa.)
 - Walnut Acres (Penns Creek, Pa.)
 - Welkinweir (Pa.)
 - Windy Bush Farm (Pa.)
- Québec (Province)**
 - NT Maison Saint-Gabriel (Montréal, Québec)
 - Windmill Point Farm (Québec)
- Rhode Island**
 - NT Butterfly Farm (Saylesville, R.I.)
 - Surprise Valley (Newport, R.I.)
- Saskatchewan**
 - NT Early Dawn (Sask.)
- Scotland**
 - NT Bighty Farm (Scotland)
 - Brownhill (Scotland)
 - Denmill (Scotland : Farm)
 - Holland Farm (Scotland)
 - Pittyvaich (Scotland)
 - Skaill Site (Scotland)
 - Wester Kittochside Farm (Scotland)
- South Africa**
 - NT Fairview Farm (Western Cape, South Africa)
 - Ganzekraal (South Africa)
 - Meerlust (South Africa)
 - Oranje Zigt (Cape Town, South Africa)
 - Rivendell Farm (Eastern Cape, South Africa)
 - Vlakplaas (Gauteng, South Africa : Farm)
- Spain**
 - NT Miravall Farm (Spain)
- Swaziland**
 - NT LoBhobho Royal Field (Mahlanya, Swaziland)
- Sweden**
 - NT Bälgsjöbodan (Sweden)
 - Dylta (Sweden)
 - Krusenberg (Sweden)
 - Stora Bjurum (Sweden)
- Tennessee**
 - NT Bubbling Springs (Tenn.)
- Texas**
 - NT Blueprint Farm (Laredo, Tex.)
- Vermont**
 - NT Chubb Hill Farm (Cavendish, Vt.)
 - Fat Rooster Farm (Royalton, Vt.)
 - Muddy Creek Farm (Ferrisburgh, Vt.)
- Virgin Islands of the United States**
 - NT Castle Nugent Estate (V.I.)
 - Grange Estate (V.I.)
- Virginia**
 - NT Bellevue Farm (Va.)
 - Buffalo Forge (Va.)
 - Cornwell Farm (Va.)
 - Green Spring Farm (Va.)
 - Greenmead Farms (Livonia, Mich.)
 - Heron Hill (Va.)
 - Level Green (Fairfax County, Va.)
 - Solaridge Farm (Va.)
 - Valley View Farm (Va.)

- Farms** (*Continued*)
- **Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT Granby (Washington, D.C.)
 - Harewood (Washington, D.C.)
 - Honesty (Washington, D.C.)
 - Long Meadows (Washington, D.C.)
 - Moore's Vacancy (Washington, D.C.)
 - Queen's Farm (Washington, D.C.)
 - **Washington (State)**
 - NT Marra Farm (Seattle, Wash.)
 - **West Virginia**
 - NT Bower Homestead (W. Va.)
 - Trump-Lilly Farmstead (W. Va.)
 - **Wisconsin**
 - NT Stone Prairie Farm (Wis.)
 - Timbergreen Farm (Wis.)
 - **Zimbabwe**
 - NT Churu Farm (Zimbabwe)
 - Mwala Farm (Zimbabwe)
- Farms, Abandoned**
 USE Abandoned farms
- Farms, Experimental**
 USE Agricultural experiment stations
- Farms, Horse**
 USE Horse farms
- Farms, Incorporated**
 USE Farm corporations
- Farms, Large** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD1471)
 UF Large farms
 BT Farms, Size of
- Farms, Location of**
 USE Farms—Location
- Farms, Size of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Farm size
 Size of farms
 BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
 Farm management
 NT Farms, Large
 Farms, Small
- Farms, Small** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD1476 (Agricultural economics))
 UF Small farms
 Small holdings (Agriculture)
 Small-scale agriculture
 BT Farms, Size of
 RT Family farms
- **Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Small farm policy
 State and small farms
 BT Agriculture and state
- **Scandinavia**
 NT Crofts
- **Scotland**
 NT Crofts
- Farms, Stud**
 USE Horse farms
- Farms, Tree**
 USE Tree farms
- Farmsteads**
 USE Farms
- Farnsworth family**
 USE Farnsworth family
- Farmwork rates, Custom**
 USE Agriculture—Custom rates
- Farmworker housing**
 USE Agricultural laborers—Housing
- Farmworkers**
 USE Agricultural laborers
- Farmyard manure**
 USE Farm manure
- Farnam family**
 USE Farnham family
- Farnborough (Hampshire, England).**
 Farnborough Hill
 USE Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire, England)
- Farnborough Hill (England)**
 BT Manors—England
- Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire, England)**
 UF Farnborough (Hampshire, England).
 Farnborough Hill
 Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire)
[Former heading]
 BT Manors—England
- Farne Islands (England)**
 UF Fearne Islands (England)
 Ferne Islands (England)
 Staples, The (England)
 The Staples (England)
 BT Islands—England
- Farnella Canyon**
 BT Submarine valleys—Mexico, Gulf of
- Farnes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farnese bull (Statue)**
 UF Toro farnese (Statue)
 BT Marble sculpture, Hellenistic
- Farnese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farnese Palace (Piacenza, Italy)**
 USE Palazzo Farnese (Piacenza, Italy)
- Farnese Palace (Rome, Italy)**
 USE Palazzo Farnese (Rome, Italy)
- Farnesiana Street (Viterbo, Italy)**
 USE Via Cavour (Viterbo, Italy)
- Farnesylpyrophosphate synthetase**
 USE Dimethylallyltranstransferase
- Farney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farnham Castle (Farnham, Surrey, England)**
 BT Castles—England
- Farnham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Farnam family
 Farnum family
- Farnsburg (Ormalingen, Switzerland)**
 UF Ruine Farnsburg (Ormalingen, Switzerland)
 Schloss Farnsburg (Ormalingen, Switzerland)
 BT Castles—Switzerland
- Farnsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fernsley family
- Farnswort family**
 USE Farnsworth family
- Farnsworth, Fort (Va.)**
 USE Fort Farnsworth (Va.)
- Farnsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Farnsworth family
 Farnswort family
 Farnworth family
 Fawnsword family
 RT Phaneuf family
- Farnsworth House (Plano, Ill.)**
 BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Farnum family**
 USE Farnham family
- Farnworth family**
 USE Farnsworth family
- Farny family**
 USE Forney family
- Farø (Denmark)**
 BT Islands—Denmark
- Fårö (Sweden)**
 BT Islands—Sweden
- Faro** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gambling
- Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Detective Inspector Faro (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Faro (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)
 Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)
- Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**
 UF Christopher Columbus Memorial Lighthouse (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Colón, Faro a (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Columbus Lighthouse (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Columbus Memorial Lighthouse (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Faro de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Faro monumental de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 BT Lighthouses—Dominican Republic
 Memorials—Dominican Republic
 Monuments—Dominican Republic
 Faro de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Faro monumental de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Faroe Islands**
 — **Description and travel**
 UF Faroe Islands—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
 — 1981-
 USE Faroe Islands—Description and travel
- **Languages**
 NT Faroese language
- **Literatures**
 NT Faroese literature
- **Politics and government**
- Faroe Islands pony**
 USE Faeroes pony
- Faroe-Shetland Channel**
 BT Straits—North Atlantic Ocean
- Faroese (Germanic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Faeroes (Germanic people)
 Faeroese (Germanic people)
 BT Ethnology—Faroe Islands
- Faroeese art**
 USE Art, Faroese
- Faroeese authors**
 USE Authors, Faroese
- Faroeese ballads**
 USE Ballads, Faroese
- Faroeese ballads and songs**
 USE Ballads, Faroese
 Folk songs, Faroese
- Faroeese children's poetry**
 USE Children's poetry, Faroese
- Faroeese children's stories**
 USE Children's stories, Faroese
- Faroeese dialect**
 USE Faroese language
- Faroeese fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Faroese literature
 NT Children's stories, Faroese
 Ghost stories, Faroese
 Short stories, Faroese
- Faroeese folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Faroese
- Faroeese ghost stories**
 USE Ghost stories, Faroese
- Faroeese hymns**
 USE Hymns, Faroese
- Faroeese language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PD2483)
 UF Faeroese language
 Faroese dialect
[Former heading]
 BT Faroe Islands—Languages
 Scandinavian languages
- **Texts**

Faroe literature (*May Subd Geog*)

(PT7581-PT7599)

BT Faroe Islands—Literatures

NT Faroe fiction

Faroe poetry

Faroe newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

Faroe painting

USE Painting, Faroe

Faroe periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Women's periodicals, Faroe

Faroe philology**Faroe poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

(PT7590 (History))

(PT7594 (Collections))

BT Faroe literature

NT Children's poetry, Faroe

Faroe short stories

USE Short stories, Faroe

Faroe songs

USE Songs, Faroe

Faroe women's periodicals

USE Women's periodicals, Faroe

Farohars

USE Fravashis

Farol de Santa Marta (Brazil)

UF Santa Marta, Farol de (Brazil)

BT Lighthouses—Brazil

Farolfa family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Farolfi family

Farolfi family

USE Farolfa family

Farough family

USE Farrow family

Farquer family

USE Forker family

Farquhar family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Farquharson family

McFarquhar family

RT Forker family

Farquharson family

USE Farquhar family

Farr family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Far family

Farra do Boi (*May Subd Geog*)

(GT4833)

UF Boi do Campo

Brincadeira do Boi

Brinquedo do Boi

Divertimento do Boi

BT Bullfights—Brazil

Festivals—Brazil

Farra family

USE Farrow family

Farragut, Operation, 1967

USE Operation Farragut, 1967

Farragut family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Farragut family

Farregut family

Feregut family

Ferragut family

Ferregut family

Firregut family

Forregut family

Frregut family

Farragut Square (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Plazas—Washington (D.C.)

Farragut State Park (Idaho)

BT Parks—Idaho

Farrah family

USE Farrow family

Farrall family

USE Farrell family

Farran family

USE Farren family

Farrand family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Farrapos Revolution, Brazil, 1835-1845

USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—
History—Revolution of the Farrapos,
1835-1845**Farrar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Farer family

Farrer family

Farrier family

Farrior family

(Former heading)

Farror family

RT Farris family

Farrow family

Ferrer family

Farras family

USE Farris family

Farree family

USE Farrow family

Farregut family

USE Farragut family

Farrel, Casey (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Casey Farrel (Fictitious character)

Farrel-McWhirter Park (Redmond, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Washington (State)

Farrell, Brodie (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Brodie Farrell (Fictitious character)

Farrell, John Sebastian (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)UF John Sebastian Farrell (Fictitious
character)**Farrell, Wesley (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Wesley Farrell (Fictitious character)

Farrell family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fairall family

(Former heading)

Faral family

Farel family

Farell family

Farrall family

RT Farwell family

Ferrell family

Farren family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Farran family

Farrin family

Farron family

Ferran family

Ferren family

Ferrin family

Ferrins family

Ferron family

Pherrin family

Farrer family

USE Farrar family

Farrie family

USE Ferry family

Farrier family

USE Farrar family

Farriers

USE Horseshoers

Farriery

USE Horses

Horseshoeing

Veterinary medicine

Veterinary surgery

Farries family

USE Farris family

Farrin family

USE Farren family

Farringdon family

USE Farrington family

Farringer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fahringer family

Faringer family

Varinger family

RT Fehringer family

Farrington family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Faringdon family

Farington family

Farringdon family

Ferringdon family

Ferrington family

Ffarington family

Ffaryngton family

Farrington Road (W.A.)

BT Roads—Australia

Farrior family

USE Farrar family

Farris family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fairis family

Fairiss family

Fairss family

Farris family

Farras family

Farries family

Farrise family

Farriss family

Farrist family

Fearis family

Feris family

Ferris family

Ferrise family

Ferriss family

Firris family

Phares family

Pharis family

RT Färis family

Farrar family

Ferrer family

Ferry family

Farrise family

USE Farris family

Farriss family

USE Farris family

Farrist family

USE Farris family

Farro family

USE Farrow family

Farrokhabad, Tappeh (Iran)

USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)

Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)

(DS262.F37)

UF Fakhrrabad, Tepe (Iran)

Farrokhabad, Tappeh (Iran)

Farrukhabad, Tepe (Iran)

Farukhabad, Tepe (Iran)

Tappeh Farrokhabad (Iran)

Tepe Fakhrrabad (Iran)

Tepe Farrokhabad (Iran)

Tepe Farrukhabad (Iran)

Tepe Farukhabad (Iran)

BT Iran—Antiquities

Farron family

USE Farren family

Farror family

USE Farrar family

Farrow family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fara family

Farough family

Farra family

Farrah family

Farree family

Farro family

RT Farrar family

Farrowing facilities, Swine

USE Swine farrowing facilities

Farrowing houses, Swine

USE Swine farrowing facilities

Farruca (Dance)

(GV1796.F3)

BT Flamenco

Folk dancing, Spanish

Farruggio family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Farrukhabad, Tepe (Iran)

USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)

Fars/Klady Mound (Russia)
 UF Mogil'nik Fars/Klady (Russia)
 BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Farsan Islands (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)
Farsang family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Farsat family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Farsetia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9 (Botany)]
 BT Cruciferae
Farsetti Villa (Santa Maria di Sala, Italy)
 USE Villa Farsetti (Santa Maria di Sala, Italy)
Farsi language
 USE Persian language
Farsightedness
 USE Hyperopia
Farson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Farster family
 USE Foster family
Farthing Wood (Imaginary place)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
Farthingales
 USE Crinolines
Farting
 USE Flatulence
Faruaru language
 USE Hixkaryana language
Farukhabad, Tepe (Iran)
 USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Farukhi dynasty, 1382-1601
 USE Faruqi dynasty, 1382-1601
Faruqi dynasty, 1382-1601 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Farukhi dynasty, 1382-1601
 Phārūkī dynasty, 1382-1601
 BT Khandesh (Kingdom)—Kings and rulers
Farut Indians
 USE Warao Indians
Farvel, Kap (Greenland)
 USE Farewell, Cape (Greenland)
Farver family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Farwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fairwell family
 Farewel family
 Farewell family
 RT Farrell family
FAS (Computer system)
 USE Failure Analysis System (Computer system)
Fas (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
Fasanella family
 USE Fasani family
Fasanerie, Park am Schloss (Eichenzell, Germany)
 USE Park am Schloss Fasanerie (Eichenzell, Germany)
Fasani family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fasanella family
 Fasani Volarelii family
 Fasano family
Fasani Volarelii family
 USE Fasani family
Fasano family
 USE Fasani family
Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)
 USE Dante Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)
Fasces
 BT Emblems
Fasch family
 USE Fash family
Fascher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fosher family
Fascia dentata
 USE Dentate gyrus
Fascia of Gerota
 USE Gerota's fascia

Fasciae (Anatomy)
[QM563 (Human anatomy)]
 BT Connective tissues
 NT Gerota's fascia
—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Fasciae (Anatomy)—Inflammation
—Infections (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Necrotizing fasciitis
—Inflammation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fasciitis
 BT Fasciae (Anatomy)—Diseases
 Inflammation
 NT Fibromyalgia
 Nodular fasciitis
—Necrosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Necrotizing fasciitis
Fasciation (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK664]
 BT Plants—Abnormalities
Fasciculus atrioventricularis
 USE His bundle
Fasciitis
 USE Fasciae (Anatomy)—Inflammation
Fasciola (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7 (Zoology)]
 UF Fasciola and fascioliasis
[Former heading]
 BT Fasciolidae
 Liver flukes
 NT Fasciola hepatica
Fasciola and fascioliasis
 USE Fasciola
 Fascioliasis
Fasciola hepatica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7 (Zoology)]
 UF Distoma hepaticum
 BT Fasciola
Fasciola magna
 USE Fascioloides magna
Fasciola terrestris
 USE Rhynchodemus terrestris
Fasciolariidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.F2]
 BT Neogastropoda
 NT Fusinus
Fascioliasis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC848.F29]
 UF Fasciola and fascioliasis
[Former heading]
 Fasciolosis
 Liver rot
 BT Distomatosis
 Liver—Diseases
Fasciolidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Echinostomida
 NT Fasciola
 Fascioloides
Fascioloides (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Fasciolidae
 NT Fascioloides magna
Fascioloides magna (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 UF Fasciola magna
 BT Fascioloides
Fasciolosis
 USE Fascioliasis

Fascism (*May Subd Geog*)
[D726.5 (World history)]
[JC481 (Political theory)]
 Here are entered general works on fascism including works on post-World War II fascist movements. Works on German fascism during the Nazi regime are entered under National socialism.
 UF Neo-fascism
 BT Authoritarianism
 Collectivism
 RT Corporate state
 National socialism
 Synarchism
 Totalitarianism
 NT Anti-fascist movements
 Fascist economics
 Fascist propaganda
 Labor unions and fascism
 Neo-Nazism
—Posters
 BT Political posters
—Argentina
 NT Peronism
—Brazil
 UF Integralismo
—Germany
—Italy
—1945-
Fascism and architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture and fascism
 BT Architecture
Fascism and art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art and fascism
 BT Art
Fascism and culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Culture
 Politics and culture
Fascism and culture in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Fascism and education (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education
Fascism and freemasonry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Freemasonry and fascism
 BT Freemasonry
Fascism and labor unions
 USE Labor unions and fascism
Fascism and literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature and fascism
 BT Literature
Fascism and motion pictures
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Motion pictures and fascism
 BT Motion pictures
Fascism and music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Music and fascism
 BT Music
Fascism and sex (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fascist ethics
 Sex
Fascism and social status (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Social status
Fascism and sports (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sports and fascism
 BT Sports
Fascism and the Catholic Church
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Catholic Church and fascism
 BT Catholic Church
Fascism and theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Theater and fascism
 BT Theater
Fascism and women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women
Fascism and youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Youth
Fascism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fascism in bookplates (*Not Subd Geog*)
[Z994.5.F37]
 BT Bookplates
Fascism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fascism in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

BT Motion pictures

Fascist aesthetics (May Subd Geog)

BT Aesthetics

Fascist economics

BT Economics

Fascism

Fascist ethics

UF Ethics, Fascist

BT Ethics

Social ethics

Totalitarian ethics

NT Fascism and sex

Fascist propaganda (May Subd Geog)

UF Propaganda, Fascist

[Former heading]

BT Fascism

Propaganda, Italian

Fascists (May Subd Geog)

NT Neo-Nazis

Women fascists

—**Germany**

NT Nazis

Faseler family (Not Subd Geog)

Faselis (Extinct city)

USE Phaselis (Extinct city)

Fasett family

USE Fawcett family

Fash family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Faesch family

Fasch family

Fashbaugh family (Not Subd Geog)**Fashion** (May Subd Geog)*[GT500-GT2370 (Manners and customs)]**[TT500-TT645 (Clothing manufacture)]*

UF Style in dress

RT Clothing and dress

NT Dandyism

Dressmaking

Exoticism in fashion

Tailoring

—Advertising

USE Advertising—Fashion

—**Asian influences**

BT Asia—Civilization

—Authorship

USE Fashion writing

—**Classical influences**

BT Civilization, Classical

—**Effect of architecture on***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Architecture

—**Forecasting**

BT Forecasting

—**French influences**

BT France—Civilization

—**Periodicals***[TT500]*

Record generated for validation purposes.

Fashion (Fad)

USE Fads

Fashion accessories

USE Dress accessories

Fashion and architecture (May Subd Geog)

UF Architecture and fashion

BT Architecture

Fashion and art*[GT523]*

UF Art and fashion

BT Art

Fashion apparel, Printed

USE Printed fashion apparel

Fashion artists

USE Fashion illustrators

Fashion as a topic in art

USE Fashion in art

Fashion consultants

USE Image consultants

Fashion design (May Subd Geog)*[TT507]*

Here are entered works on the design of clothing and accessories for personal wear. Works on the design of costumes for the stage, screen, or special events are entered under Costume design.

UF Clothing and dress—Design

Clothing design

Dress design

BT Design

—**Awards** (May Subd Geog)—**China**

NT Jin jian jiang

—**United States**

NT Coty American Fashion Critics'

Awards

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

UF Costume design—Law and

legislation

*[Former heading]***Fashion design libraries** (May Subd Geog)*[Z675.C78]*

BT Special libraries

Fashion designers (May Subd Geog)*[TT505-TT506 (Biography)]*

Here are entered works on persons who design clothing and accessories for personal wear. Works on persons who design costumes for the stage, screen, or special events are entered under Costume designers.

UF Clothes designers

Couturiers

Custom garment designers

Dress designers

BT Designers

NT Women fashion designers

—**United States**

NT African American fashion designers

Fashion designers, African American

USE African American fashion designers

Fashion dolls (May Subd Geog)*[NK4894.3.F37]*

UF Ladies of fashion dolls

BT Dolls

NT Revlon dolls

Fashion drawing*[TT509]*

UF Fashion illustration

BT Drawing

NT Fashion illustrators

Fashion editors (May Subd Geog)

BT Editors

Journalists

—**United States**

NT African American fashion editors

Fashion editors, African American

USE African American fashion editors

Fashion illustration

USE Fashion drawing

Fashion illustrators (May Subd Geog)

UF Artists, Fashion

Fashion artists

Illustrators, Fashion

BT Fashion drawing

Illustrators

Fashion image consultants

USE Image consultants

Fashion in art (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fashion as a topic in art

Fashion in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Fashion in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)

BT Motion pictures

Fashion marketing

USE Fashion merchandising

Fashion merchandising (May Subd Geog)*[HD9940]*

UF Fashion marketing

BT Clothing trade

Merchandising

Retail trade

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Commercial law

Fashion models

USE Models (Persons)

Fashion photography (May Subd Geog)*[TR679]*

UF Photography, Fashion

BT Advertising photography

Fashion shows (May Subd Geog)*[TT502]*

UF Style shows

BT Advertising—Clothing and dress

Fashion writing (May Subd Geog)*[TT503.5]*

UF Fashion—Authorship

BT Authorship

NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fashion

Fashionable society

USE Upper class

Fashions, Antique

USE Vintage clothing

Fashoda Crisis, 1898*[DT156.6]*

BT Sudan—History—1881-1899

Fäsi family (Not Subd Geog)

Fasnacht

USE Carnival

Fasnachtsbrunnen (Basel, Switzerland)

USE Tinguely-Brunnen (Basel, Switzerland)

Fasola singing

USE Shape-note singing

Fasonbaker family

USE Fazenbaker family

Fassa Valley (Italy)

UF Val di Fassa (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Fassett family

USE Fawcett family

Fassette family

USE Fawcett family

Fassin family (Not Subd Geog)

FAST (Family assessment test)

USE Family System Test

Fast attack craft (May Subd Geog)

UF Attack craft, Fast

Craft, Fast attack

Ships, Fast attack

BT Warships

NT Gunboats

Torpedo-boats

Fast Castle Site (Scotland)

BT Scotland—Antiquities

Fast-day menus

USE Lenten menus

Fast-day sermons (May Subd Geog)*[BV4270]*

UF Sermons, Fast-day

BT Fasts and feasts

Occasional sermons

Fast days

USE Fasts and feasts

Fast draw pistol shooting (May Subd Geog)*[GV1175.5]*

UF Quick draw pistol shooting

Western pistol shooting

BT Pistol shooting

Fast family (Not Subd Geog)

RT Faust family

Fast food restaurants (May Subd Geog)*[TX945.3]*

UF Quick-service restaurants

BT Restaurants

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Fast foods

USE Convenience foods

Fast growing plants (May Subd Geog)

BT Plants, Cultivated

NT Fast growing trees

Fast growing trees (May Subd Geog)

UF Quick growing trees

BT Fast growing plants

Trees

- Fast neutrons**
(QC793.5.F32-QC793.5.F329)
 BT Neutrons
 — **Capture**
(QC793.5.F325)
 BT Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy
 — **Scattering**
(QC793.5.F328)
 — **Spectra**
(QC793.5.F327)
 Fast of Supplication
 USE Seged
 Fast pitch softball
 USE Softball
 Fast pulsed reactors
 USE Pulsed reactors
 Fast reactor cores
 USE Fast reactors—Cores
Fast reactors
 BT Nuclear reactors
 NT Breeder reactors
 Liquid metal fast breeder reactors
 — **Cores**
 UF Cores, Fast reactor
 Fast reactor cores
 Fast-response data processing
 USE Real-time data processing
 Fast-track authority (United States Congress)
 USE United States. Congress—Rules and practice—Fast-track procedure
 Fast-track procedure (United States Congress)
 USE United States. Congress—Rules and practice—Fast-track procedure
 Fast wave sleep
 USE Rapid eye movement sleep
Fasteners *(May Subd Geog)*
(TJ1320-TJ1340)
 UF Fastenings
(Former heading)
 BT Joints (Engineering)
 NT Bolts and nuts
 Bootlaces
 Brackets
 Button loops
 Buttons
 Caps and closures
 Clasps
 Dowels
 Flanges
 Hasps
 Hooks and eyes
 Keys and keyways (Machinery)
 Locks and keys
 Pins (Engineering)
 Rail fastenings
 Retaining rings
 Rivets and riveting
 Screws
 Seals (Closures)
 Shoelaces
 Snaps (Fasteners)
 Staples and stapling machines
 Straps
 Tacks
 Zippers
 — **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on fastenings
Fasteners industry *(May Subd Geog)*
(HD9999.F3-HD9999.F34)
 BT Manufacturing industries
 NT Buckle industry
 Button industry
 Caps and closures industry
 Screw industry
 — **Collective bargaining**
 USE Collective bargaining—Fasteners industry
 — **Employees**
 Fastenings
 USE Fasteners
- Faster reading**
 USE Speed reading
Fasti consulares
(DG202)
 BT Inscriptions, Latin
Fastidium (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
Fasting *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Abstinence
 BT Asceticism
 Diet
 Penance
 RT Hunger
 Starvation
 NT Hunger strikes
 — **Dispensations**
 USE Fasting (Canon law)—Dispensations
 — **Religious aspects**
 NT Fasts and feasts
 — **Buddhism**
 UF Fasting (Buddhism)
(Former heading)
 — **Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
 — **Hinduism**
(BL1237.76)
 UF Fasting (Hinduism)
(Former heading)
 — **Islam**
 UF Fasting (Islam)
(Former heading)
 — **Koranic teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*
(BP134.F3)
 — **Judaism**
 UF Fasting (Judaism)
(Former heading)
 Fasting (Buddhism)
 USE Fasting—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Fasting (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 — **Dispensations**
 UF Fasting—Dispensations
(Former heading)
 BT Dispensations
 Fasting (Hinduism)
 USE Fasting—Religious aspects—Hinduism
 Fasting (Islam)
 USE Fasting—Religious aspects—Islam
 Fasting (Judaism)
 USE Fasting—Religious aspects—Judaism
 Fastnacht
 USE Carnival
 Fastnachtspiele
 USE Carnival plays
 Fastness of color (Textiles)
 USE Colorfastness (Textiles)
Fastnet Rock (Ireland)
 BT Islands—Ireland
 Fastpitch softball
 USE Softball
Fasts and feasts *(May Subd Geog)*
(BL590 (Comparative religion))
(BV30-BV135 (Christianity))
(CE81 (Church calendar))
(GT3930-GT4995 (Manners and customs))
 Here are entered works on religious fasts and feasts in general and on Christian fasts and feasts. The heading may also be divided by religious body or non-Christian religion, e.g. Fasts and feasts—Catholic Church, Judaism, etc. For fasts and feasts of a religious body occurring in a particular place, add a second heading Fasts and feasts—[local subdivision].
 UF Church festivals
 Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts
 Fast days
 Feast days
 Feasts
 Heortology
 Holy days
 Religious festivals
 BT Christian antiquities
- Days**
 Fasting—Religious aspects
 Liturgics
 Rites and ceremonies
 Theology, Practical
 RT Church calendar
 Festivals
 Holidays
 Sacred meals
 NT Advent
 All Saints' Day
 All Souls' Day
 Ascension Day
 Beltane
 Christmas
 Church year
 Corpus Christi Festival
 Easter
 Elijah the Prophet's Day
 Ember days
 Epiphany
 Erntedankfest
 Fast-day sermons
 Feast of Jesus Christ the King
 Feast of the Cross
 Feast of the Holy Innocents
 Feast of the Holy Name
 Feast of the Sacred Heart
 Feast of the Three Hierarchs
 Feast of the Transfiguration
 Festival-day sermons
 Good Friday
 Holy Saturday
 Lammass
 Lent
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
 Maundy Thursday
 Michaelmas
 Palm Sunday
 Pentecost Festival
 Quinquagesima Sunday
 Rogation days
 Samhain
 Sunday
 Thanksgiving Day
 Vigils (Liturgy)
 — **Bahai Faith**
 NT Ridván (Bahai festival)
 — **Buddhism**
 NT Sañkran'
 Ullambana
 Uposatha Day
 — **Catholic Church**
 NT San Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
 — **Catholic Church, (Church of England, Presbyterian Church, etc.)**
 — **Egyptian religion**
 UF Egyptian fasts and feasts
 — **Greek religion**
 UF Greek fasts and feasts
 NT Panathenaia
 Religious calendars—Greek religion
 Thesmophoria
 — **Hinduism**
(BL1239.72-BL1239.82)
 NT Dasara
 Durgā-pūjā (Hindu festival)
 Ekādaśī
 Ganapati utsava (Hindu festival)
 Holī (Hindu festival)
 Jagannath Rathayatra
 Kumbha Melā (Hindu festival)
 Naba Kalebar Yatra
 Thaipusam

- Islam**
(BP186-BP186.9)
 NT 'Īd al-Adḥā
 'Īd al-Fiṭr
 Jum'ah
 Laylat al-Barā'ah
 Laylat al-Mi'rāj
 Laylat al-Qadr
 Mawlid al-Nabī
 Ramadan
- Jainism**
(BL1355.5-BL1355.6)
 NT Paryuṣaṇā (Jaina festival)
- Jews**
 USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism
- Judaism**
 UF Fasts and feasts—Jews
 Festivals—Jews
 Holidays—Jews
 Holidays, Jewish
 Jewish holidays
 Jews—Fasts and feasts
 Jews—Festivals
 RT Fasts and feasts in the Bible
 NT Fifteenth of Av
 Hanukkah
 High Holidays
 Hillula de-Rabbi Shimon bar Yoḥai
 Hol ha-Moed
 Hoshana Rabba
 Maimuna
 Ninth of Av
 Passover
 Pilgrim Festivals (Judaism)
 Purim
 Religious calendars—Judaism
 Sefirah period
 Seged
 Seventh of Adar
 Shavuot
 Sheva' de-neḥemta
 Shovavim tat
 Sukkot
 Tenth of Tevet
 Three Weeks (Jewish mourning period)
 Tu bi-Shevat
- Exercises, recitations, etc.**
(PN4305.J48 (English))
 BT Recitations
- Liturgy**
 SA *subdivision* Liturgy under individual Jewish ceremonies, rituals, holidays, etc., e.g. Seder—Liturgy; Yom Kippur—Liturgy
 NT Mahzorim
- Samaritan religion**
 USE Fasts and feasts—Samaritans
- Samaritans**
(BM970)
 UF Fasts and feasts—Samaritan religion
(Former heading)
 Samaritan fasts and feasts
 NT Passover (Samaritan)
 Sabbath (Samaritan)
 Shavuot (Samaritan)
 Shemini Atzeret (Samaritan)
 Sukkot (Samaritan)
 Yom Kippur (Samaritan)
- Shī'ah**
(BP194.5)
 UF Fasts and feasts—Shiites
(Former heading)
 NT 'Īd al-Ghadīr
 Tenth of Muḥarram
- Shiites**
 USE Fasts and feasts—Shī'ah
- Shinto**
 NT Gion Festival
 Nomaai, Japan
- Bolivia**
 NT Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
- Nepal**
 NT Brahmāyānī Jātrā
 Visketa Jātrā
- Fasts and feasts in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Fasts and feasts in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Fasts and feasts in rabbinical literature
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Fasts and feasts in the Bible**
 RT Fasts and feasts—Judaism
 Rites and ceremonies in the Bible
- Typology**
 BT Typology (Theology)
- Fasu (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)
Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Fasu (Papua New Guinea people)
(Former heading)
 Namome (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Fasu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Papuan languages
- Fat**
(QP752.F3)
 Here are entered works on fat in its relation to the animal organism. Works on the technological aspects of oils and fats are entered under Oils and fats. Works on the economic aspects of oils and fats are entered under Oil industries.
 UF Fats
 BT Lipids
 RT Adipose tissues
 NT Adipocere
 Food—Fat content
 Food of animal origin—Fat content
 Lipemia
 Steapsin
- Fat (The English word)**
 BT English language—Etymology
 Fat Bailey (Fictitious character)
 USE Bailey, Fat (Fictitious character)
- Fat cells**
(QP88.15 (Physiology))
 UF Adipocytes
 Adipose cells
 BT Adipose tissues
 Connective tissue cells
- Fat dormouse
 USE Edible dormouse
 Fat Eddie Vance (Fictitious character)
 USE Vance, Edward Henry (Fictitious character)
- Fat embolism** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Embolism, Fat
 Lipid embolism
 BT Embolism
 RT Atheroembolism
- Fat emulsions, Intravenous** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Intravenous fat emulsions
 Intravenous lipid emulsions
 Lipid emulsions, Intravenous
 BT Emulsions (Pharmacy)
 Parenteral feeding
- Fat family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Fatt family
 Fat-free diet
 USE Low-fat diet
- Făt-Frumos (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
(GR257-GR258)
 BT Folklore—Romania
- Fat globules of milk
 USE Milkfat
- Fat heart
 USE Fatty heart
- Fat in human nutrition
 USE Lipids in human nutrition
- Fat liver of ducks and geese
 USE Foie gras
- Fat necrosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adiponecrosis
 Steatonecrosis
 BT Necrosis
- Fat persons
 USE Overweight persons
- Fat replacers
 USE Fat substitutes
- Fat Rooster Farm (Royalton, Vt.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—Vermont
- Fat-rumped sheep** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Sheep breeds
- Fat-soluble vitamins
 USE Vitamins, Fat-soluble
- Fat substitutes** *(May Subd Geog)*
(TP447.F37)
 UF Fat replacers
 BT Substitute products
 NT Microparticulated proteins
 Sucrose polyester
- Fat substitutes industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Food industry and trade
- Fat suctioning
 USE Liposuction
- Fat-tail scorpion
 USE Androctonus crassicauda
- Fat-tail scorpion, East African yellow
 USE Parabuthus pallidus
- Fat-tailed gecko, African
 USE African fat-tailed gecko
- Fat-tailed gecko, Indian
 USE Leopard gecko
- Fat-tailed gecko, Pakistani
 USE Leopard gecko
- Fat-tailed scorpion
 USE Androctonus crassicauda
- Fat-tailed sheep** *(May Subd Geog)*
(SF373.F3)
 BT Sheep breeds
- Fat-tailed sheep industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
(HD9436)
 BT Sheep industry
- Fat tissue
 USE Adipose tissues
- Fat Tuesday
 USE Shrove Tuesday
- Fataia language
 USE Kwaio language
- Fataikai language
 USE Nuaulu language
- Fatal familial insomnia** *(May Subd Geog)*
(RC394.F37)
 BT Genetic disorders
 Insomnia
 Prion diseases
 Thalamus—Diseases
- Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)**
(May Subd Geog)
(DU850)
 BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
 Solomon Islanders
- Funeral customs and rites**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
(Former heading)
- Rites and ceremonies**
 Fataleka philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Fataleka
- Fatalism
 USE Fate and fatalism

Fatalities, Traffic
 USE Traffic fatalities
 Fatally ill
 USE Terminally ill
Fataluku language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dagaga language
 Dagoda language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
 Fatāwá
 USE Fatwas
Fate and fatalism
(BJ1460-BJ1468.5 (Ethics))
 UF Destiny
 Fatalism
 BT Fortune
 Philosophy
 RT Necessity (Philosophy)
 NT Murphy's law
 Occasionalism
 —**Religious aspects**
 NT Trust in God
 —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
 —**Islam**
 UF Fate and fatalism (Islam)
(Former heading)
 Fate and fatalism (Islam)
 USE Fate and fatalism—Religious aspects—
 Islam
Fate and fatalism in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Fate family
 USE Fait family
 Fate language
 USE Efate language
 South Efate language
Fātele (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1796.F35)
 BT Folk dancing, Tokelauan
Fates (Mythology)
 UF Three Fates (Mythology)
 BT Mythology, Classical
Fates (Mythology) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fates (Mythology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Fath Allāh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fathallāh family
 Fathallāh family
 USE Fath Allāh family
Fathead minnow (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C94 (Zoology))
 UF Fatheaded minnow
 Pimephales promelas
 BT Pimephales
 Fatheaded minnow
 USE Fathead minnow
Father and child (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Child and father
 Father-child relationship
 BT Parent and child
 NT Father and infant
 Fathers and daughters
 Fathers and sons
 Love, Paternal
 —**Pictorial works**
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
 —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
Father and child in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Father and child in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Father and infant (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF720.F38)
 UF Father-infant relationship
 Infant and father
 BT Father and child
 Father and son farm operating agreements
 USE Father-son farm operating agreements
 Father Blackie Ryan (Fictitious character)
 USE Ryan, Blackie (Fictitious character)

Father Brown (Fictitious character)
 USE Brown, Father (Fictitious character)
 Father-child relationship
 USE Father and child
 Father Christmas
 USE Santa Claus
 Father Christmas dolls
 USE Santa dolls
 Father Dowling (Fictitious character)
 USE Dowling, Father (Fictitious character)
Father figures (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Figures, Father
 BT Psychology
Father figures in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Father Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
 UF Father Louis Hennepin State Park
 (Minn.)
 Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
 Louis Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
 BT Parks—Minnesota
 Father-infant relationship
 USE Father and infant
 Father John O'Malley (Fictitious character)
 USE O'Malley, John (Fictitious character)
 Father Koesler (Fictitious character)
 USE Koesler, Robert (Fictitious character)
 Father Louis Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
 USE Father Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
 Father Mark Townsend (Fictitious character)
 USE Townsend, Mark (Fictitious character)
Father of the Year (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Awards
 Father Robert Koesler (Fictitious character)
 USE Koesler, Robert (Fictitious character)
 Father Ryan (Fictitious character)
 USE Ryan, Blackie (Fictitious character)
Father-search in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Father-separated children
 USE Fatherless families
 Paternal deprivation
 Father sole custody
 USE Paternal custody
Father-son farm operating agreements
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Family farm operating agreements
 Farm operating agreements, Father and
 son
 Father and son farm operating
 agreements
 Father-son farm operating agreements—
 Law and legislation
 BT Family farms—Law and legislation
 —Law and legislation
 USE Father-son farm operating
 agreements
 Father Tim (Fictitious character)
 USE Kavanaugh, Timothy (Fictitious
 character)
 Father Tim Kavanagh (Fictitious character)
 USE Kavanaugh, Timothy (Fictitious
 character)
Father Time (Symbolic character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Signs and symbols
 Father Townsend (Fictitious character)
 USE Townsend, Mark (Fictitious character)
Fatherhood (*May Subd Geog*)
(HQ756)
 BT Parenthood
 —**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fatherhood in the press
(Former heading)
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
 —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
 —**Christianity**
 Here are entered works on the Christian as-
 pects of being a father. Works on the Chris-
 tian theological concept of spiritual father-
 hood are entered under Fatherhood (Christian
 theology).

Fatherhood (Christian theology)
 Here are entered works on the Christian theolog-
 ical concept of spiritual fatherhood. Works on the
 Christian aspects of being a father are entered under
 Fatherhood—Religious aspects—Christianity.
 UF Fatherhood (Theology)
(Former heading)
 BT Theology, Doctrinal
Fatherhood (Christian theology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Fatherhood (Theology)
 USE Fatherhood (Christian theology)
Fatherhood in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fatherhood in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures
 Fatherhood in the press
 USE Fatherhood—Press coverage
 Fatherhood of God
 USE God—Fatherhood
 God (Christianity)—Fatherhood
Fatherhood responsibility movement
(May Subd Geog)
 UF FRM (Fatherhood responsibility
 movement)
 BT Social movements
 Fatherland (Theology)
 USE Homeland (Theology)
Fatherland Site (Miss.)
 UF Grand Village of the Natchez Site
 (Miss.)
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities
Fatherless families (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Families, Fatherless
 Father-separated children
(Former heading)
 Fatherless family
(Former heading)
 Matrifocal families
 BT Single-parent families
 Fatherless family
 USE Fatherless families
Fathers (*May Subd Geog*)
(HQ756-HQ756.7 (Family))
 UF Dads
 BT Men
 Parents
 RT Househusbands
 NT Absentee fathers
 Alcoholic fathers
 Birthfathers
 Gay fathers
 Mentally ill fathers
 Middle-aged fathers
 Nonbiological fathers
 Patriarchy
 Single fathers
 Stay-at-home fathers
 Stepfathers
 Teenage fathers
 —Biblical teaching
 USE Fathers in the Bible
 —**Biography**
 —**Death**
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
 —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fathers (in religion, folklore, etc.)
(Former heading)
 —**United States**
 NT African American fathers
 Fathers, African American
 USE African American fathers
 Fathers, Cappadocian
 USE Cappadocian Fathers
 Fathers (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 USE Fathers—Mythology

Fathers and daughters (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Daughters and fathers
- BT Daughters
 - Father and child
 - Girls
- NT Electra complex

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Fathers and daughters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fathers and daughters in the Bible****Fathers and sons** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Sons and fathers
- BT Father and child
 - Sons

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Fathers and sons in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fathers and sons in literature**(*Not Subd Geog*)**Fathers and sons in motion pictures**(*Not Subd Geog*)

[PN1995.9.F42]

- BT Motion pictures

Fathers and sons in the Koran**Father's Day**

[HQ756]

- BT Holidays

—**Exercises, recitations, etc.**

- BT Recitations

Fathers in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fathers-in-law** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Family
 - Parents-in-law

Fathers in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

- SA subdivision Characters—Fathers
 - under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Fathers

Fathers in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Motion pictures

Fathers in the Bible (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BS579.F3]

- UF Fathers—Biblical teaching

Fathers of authors (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Authors

Fathers of children with disabilities(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Children with disabilities

Fathers of Confederation (Canada)(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Statesmen—Canada

- RT Canada—History—Confederation, 1867

Fathers of murder victims (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Murder victims' fathers
- BT Murder victims

Fathers of presidents (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Presidents—Fathers
 - [Former heading]

- BT Presidents

—**United States**

- UF Presidents—United States—
 - Fathers

[Former heading]

Fathers of prime ministers (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Prime ministers

Fathers of the church

[BR60-BR67 (Patrology)]

[BR1705 (Collective biography)]

Here are entered works on the life and thought of the leaders of the early church to the time of Gregory the Great in the West and John of Damascus in the East. Writings of early Christian authors are entered under Christian literature, Early.

- UF Church fathers
 - Patristics
 - Philosophy, Patristic
- BT Christians
- NT Apostolic Fathers
 - Cappadocian Fathers

Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600

Desert Fathers

—Concordances

USE Christian literature, Early—
Concordances

Fathers of the church, Arabic

- UF Arabic fathers of the church

Fathers of the church, Armenian

- UF Armenian fathers of the church

Fathers of the church, Coptic

- UF Coptic fathers of the church

Fathers of the church, Ethiopic

- UF Ethiopic fathers of the church

Fathers of the church, Greek

- UF Greek fathers of the church

Fathers of the church, Latin

- UF Latin fathers of the church

Fathers of the church, Syriac

- UF Syriac Fathers of the church

Fathers of the United States, Founding

- USE Founding Fathers of the United States

Fathers on television (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Television

Fathom fish

- USE Thaleichthys pacificus

Fathom Five National Marine Park (Ont.)

- UF Parc marin national Fathom Five (Ont.)

- BT Marine parks and reserves—Ontario
 - National parks and reserves—Ontario

Fatigue (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF482 (Psychology)]

[LB1075 (Educational psychology)]

[LB3431 (Educational hygiene)]

[QP421 (Physiology)]

[RB150.F37 (Pathology)]

[RC1045.F37 (Automotive medicine)]

[T59.72 (Human engineering)]

- UF Exhaustion

Lassitude

Tiredness

Weariness

- BT Physiology

Symptoms

- RT Rest

- NT Chronic fatigue syndrome

Mental fatigue

Fatigue, Mental

- USE Mental fatigue

Fatigue cracking of welded joints in bridges

- USE Bridges—Welded joints—Cracking

Fatigue fractures (Orthopedics)

- USE Stress fractures (Orthopedics)

Fatigue of airframes

- USE Airframes—Fatigue

Fatigue of concrete

- USE Concrete—Fatigue

Fatigue of materials

- USE Materials—Fatigue

Fatigue of metals

- USE Metals—Fatigue

Fatigue of rocks

- USE Rocks—Fatigue

Fatigue testing

- USE Fatigue testing machines

Materials—Fatigue

Fatigue testing machines (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA413]

- UF Fatigue testing

- BT Testing-machines

Fátima, Nossa Senhora da

- USE Fatima, Our Lady of

Fatima, Our Lady of (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BT660.F3]

- UF Fátima, Nossa Senhora da

[Former heading]

Nossa Senhora da Fátima

Our Lady of Fatima

- BT Christian shrines—Portugal

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—

Apparitions and miracles

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Portugal

Fāṭimah bint Mūsá ibn Ja'far, 799-816

—Tomb

- USE Hāram-i Mutahhar-i Ḥazrat-i Ma'sūmah (Qum, Iran)

Fatimid architecture

- USE Architecture, Fatimid

Fatimid decorative arts

- USE Decorative arts, Fatimid

Fatimites

[DT173]

- BT Caliphs

Egypt—History—640-1250

Ismailites

Fatio family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fatness**

- USE Obesity

Fatou Hiva (French Polynesia)

- USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)

Fatou theorems

- UF Fatou type theorems

Fatou's theorems

Theorems, Fatou

- BT Boundary value problems

Potential theory (Mathematics)

Fatou type theorems

- USE Fatou theorems

Fatou's theorems

- USE Fatou theorems

Fats

- USE Fat

Oils and fats

Fats, Single cell

- USE Single cell lipids

Fatsizio-jima (Japan)

- USE Hachijō Island (Japan)

Fatt family

- USE Fat family

Fattailed scorpion

- USE Androctonus crassicauda

Fatty acid-binding proteins

[QP552.F37]

- UF Fatty acid transport proteins

- BT Carrier proteins

Fatty acid ratio, Omega-6/omega-3

- USE Omega-6/omega-3 fatty acid ratio

Fatty acid synthesis

- USE Fatty acids—Synthesis

Fatty acid transport proteins

- USE Fatty acid-binding proteins

Fatty acids

[QP752.F35 (Biochemistry)]

- UF Acids, Fatty

[Former heading]

- BT Carboxylic acids

- NT Quercetin

Saturated fatty acids

Unsaturated fatty acids

—**Synthesis**

- UF Fatty acid synthesis

[Former heading]

Fatty acids, Essential

- USE Essential fatty acids

Fatty acids, Unsaturated

- USE Unsaturated fatty acids

Fatty acids in human nutrition(*May Subd Geog*)

[QP752.F35 (Biochemistry)]

- BT Nutrition

- Fatty alcohols** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alcohols
 NT Sterols
- Fatty degeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adipose degeneration
 Degeneration, Fatty
(Former heading)
 Lipophanerosis
 Steatosis
 BT Degeneration (Pathology)
 NT Fatty heart
 Fatty liver
- Fatty heart** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC685.F)
 UF Adipositas cordis
 Fat heart
 Heart, Fatty
(Former heading)
 Steatosis cardiaca
 Steatosis cordis
 BT Fatty degeneration
 Heart—Diseases
- Fatty liver** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC848.F3)
 BT Fatty degeneration
 Liver—Diseases
 NT Reye's syndrome
- Fatty liver syndrome of chickens**
(May Subd Geog)
(SF995.6.F3)
 BT Chickens—Diseases
 Liver—Diseases
- Fatty tissue
 USE Adipose tissues
- Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)**
 UF Fatou Hiva (French Polynesia)
 Fatu Iva (French Polynesia)
 Fatuhiva (French Polynesia)
 Ile Madeleine (French Polynesia)
 Madalena (French Polynesia)
 Madeleine (French Polynesia)
 Magdalena (French Polynesia)
 Santa Magdalena (French Polynesia)
 BT Islands—French Polynesia
 Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)
- Fatu Iva (French Polynesia)
 USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)
 Fatuhiva (French Polynesia)
 USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)
- Fatwas** (*May Subd Geog*)
(KBP491-KBP494.95)
 UF Fatāwā
 Fatwas—Law and legislation
 BT Advisory opinions (Islamic law)
 Islamic law—Sources
 —Law and legislation
 USE Fatwas
- Fatz Twins (Fictitious characters)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Fāu Site, Qaryat (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Qaryat al-Fāu Site (Saudi Arabia)
- Faabee family
 USE Faubion family
- Faubian family
 USE Faubion family
- Faubin family
 USE Faubion family
- Faubion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Faabee family
 Faubian family
 Faubin family
 Fawbean family
 Forbee family
 Forbion family
 Forby family
 RT Fabian family
- Faucets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sink faucets
 BT Plumbing fixtures
- Faucett family
 USE Fawcett family
- Faucett Site (Pa.)**
 BT Pennsylvania—Antiquities
- Faucette family
 USE Fawcett family
- Faucit family
 USE Fawcett family
- Faughart Hill Site (Ireland)**
 UF Hill of Faughart Site (Ireland)
 BT Ireland—Antiquities
- FaUILlet-Lagravière Site (France)**
 BT France—Antiquities
- Faukner family
 USE Faulkner family
- Faulconer family
 USE Faulkner family
- Fauler family
 USE Fowler family
- Faulevatnet (Norway)**
 BT Lakes—Norway
- Faulk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Faulke family
 Faulks family
 Fawkes family
 Fawks family
 Fawlkes family
 Foalks family
 Folk family
 Folke family
 Folks family
 Fought family
 Foulk family
 Foulke family
 Foulkes family
(Former heading)
 Foulks family
 RT Fooks family
 Foote family
- Faulke family
 USE Faulk family
- Faulkenberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Falconberry family
 Falkenborough family
 Falkinburgh family
 Faulkenborough family
 Faulkenburg family
 Faulkenburgh family
 Folkenberry family
 RT Fortenberry family
 Faulkenborough family
 USE Faulkenberry family
 Faulkenburg family
 USE Faulkenberry family
 Faulkenburgh family
 USE Faulkenberry family
- Faulkner, William, 1897-1962**
 —Characters
 —Caddy Compson
 —Sartoris family
 —Settings
- Faulkner Ash Site (Md.)
 USE Faulkner Coal Ash Storage Facility (Md.)
- Faulkner Coal Ash Storage Facility (Md.)**
 UF Faulkner Ash Site (Md.)
 BT Coal ash sites—Maryland
- Faulkner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Falconer family
(Former heading)
 Falkener family
 Falkner family
 Faulkner family
 Faulconer family
 Forkner family
 RT Fortner family
- Faulkner House (Oxford, Miss.)
 USE Rowan Oak (Oxford, Miss.)
- Faulkner Island (Conn.)
 USE Falkner Island (Conn.)
- Faulkner Island Light (Conn.)
 USE Falkner Island Light (Conn.)
- Faulkner's Island (Conn.)
 USE Falkner Island (Conn.)
- Faulkner's Island Light (Conn.)
 USE Falkner Island Light (Conn.)
- Faulks family
 USE Faulk family
- Fault block
 USE Grabens (Geology)
- Fault gouge** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Clay gouge
 Gouge, Fault
 Rock gouge
 Selvage (Geology)
 BT Breccia
 Sediments (Geology)
- Fault location (Electrical engineering)
 USE Electric fault location
- Fault location (Engineering)**
(TA169.6)
 UF Location of system faults
 System fault location (Engineering)
 BT Dynamic testing
 NT Electric fault location
- Fault ruptures, Surface
 USE Surface fault ruptures
- Fault surface ruptures
 USE Surface fault ruptures
- Fault systems (Geology)
 USE Fault zones
- Fault tolerance (Engineering)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Fault tolerant design
 Fault withstandability (Engineering)
 BT Reliability (Engineering)
 NT Fault-tolerant computing
 Integrated circuits—Fault tolerance
- Fault-tolerant computing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Computing, Fault-tolerant
 BT Electronic data processing
 Electronic digital computers—Reliability
 Fault tolerance (Engineering)
 RT Computer system failures
 NT DDLN (Computer system)
 Self-stabilization (Computer science)
- Fault tolerant design
 USE Fault tolerance (Engineering)
- Fault troughs
 USE Grabens (Geology)
- Fault withstandability (Engineering)
 USE Fault tolerance (Engineering)
- Fault zones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Distributed faults (Geology)
 Distributive faults (Geology)
 Fault systems (Geology)
 Shatter belts (Geology)
 Zones, Fault
 BT Faults (Geology)
- California
 NT Steens Fault Zone
- Idaho
 NT Wasatch Fault Zone (Utah and Idaho)
- Maine
 NT Norumbega Fault Zone (Me.)
- Nevada
 NT Steens Fault Zone
- Oregon
 NT Steens Fault Zone
- Turkey
 NT North Anatolian Fault Zone (Turkey)
- Utah
 NT Wasatch Fault Zone (Utah and Idaho)

Faultfinding*[BJ1535.F3]*

UF Finding fault

BT Conduct of life

Criticism, Personal

Faultrier family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Faults (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE606-QE606.5]*

UF Geological faults

BT Geology, Structural

NT Fault zones

Strike-slip faults (Geology)

Surface fault ruptures

Thrust faults (Geology)

Wrench faults (Geology)

—California

NT Amargosa Fault (Calif.)

Elsinore Fault (Calif.)

Hayward Fault (Calif.)

San Andreas Fault (Calif.)

San Gabriel Fault (Calif.)

San Gregorio-Hosgri Fault (Calif.)

—Colorado

NT Cheraw Fault (Colo.)

—Japan

NT Atera Fault (Japan)

—Maine

NT Nonesuch River Fault (N.H. and Me.)

—Maryland

NT Short Hill Fault (Va. and Md.)

—Montana

NT Jake Canyon Fault (Mont.)

—New Hampshire

NT Nonesuch River Fault (N.H. and Me.)

—Oklahoma

NT Meers Fault (Okla.)

—Oregon

NT Brothers Fault (Or.)

—Saskatchewan

NT Byers Fault (Sask.)

—Scotland

NT Great Glen (Scotland)

—Texas

NT Campo Grande Fault (Tex.)

—Virginia

NT Short Hill Fault (Va. and Md.)

Faulx bourdon

USE Fauxbourdon

Faun, House of the (Pompeii)

USE House of the Faun (Pompeii)

Faun-footed melomys

USE Melomys cervinipes

Fauna

USE Animals

Fauna, Prehistoric

USE Animals, Fossil

Fauna inventories

USE Zoological surveys

Fauna surveys

USE Zoological surveys

Fauna y Flora Iguaque, Santuario de (Colombia)

USE Santuario de Fauna y Flora Iguaque (Colombia)

Faunal diversity

USE Animal diversity

Faunal inventories

USE Zoological surveys

Faunal reserves

USE Wildlife refuges

Faunal surveys

USE Zoological surveys

Faunce family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fauno, Casa del (Pompeii)**

USE House of the Faun (Pompeii)

Fauns (Roman mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Roman

Faunt family

USE Fant family

Fauntleroy Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Fauntleroy Way (Seattle, Wash.)

Fauntleroy Park (Seattle, Wash. : Barton Street)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Washington (State)

Fauntleroy Park (Seattle, Wash. : Fauntleroy Way)

USE Lincoln Park (Seattle, Wash.)

Fauntleroy Way (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fauntleroy Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Streets—Washington (State)

Faunus (Roman deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Gods, Roman

RT Pan (Greek deity)

Fauquier family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Faur family**

USE Fore family

Faure family

USE Fore family

Fauro (Solomon Islands people)

USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)

Fauro language

USE Mono-Alu language

Fauset family

USE Fawcett family

Fausest family

USE Fawcett family

Fausset family

USE Fawcett family

FAUST (Information retrieval system)*[Z699.4.F23]*

BT Information storage and retrieval systems

Faust family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Foost family

Foust family

RT Fast family

Faustar family

USE Foster family

Fauster family

USE Foster family

Fautenberry family

USE Fortenberry family

Fauvelopsis (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.A6]*

BT Flabelligeridae

Fauvert family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fauves (School of art)**

USE Fauvism

Fauvism (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fauves (School of art)

BT Art, Modern—20th century

Modernism (Art)

Painting, French

Post-impressionism (Art)

NT Drawing, Fauvist

Fauvist drawing

USE Drawing, Fauvist

Faux-acacia

USE Lead tree

Faux Cache (Ark.)

USE Cache River (Ark.)

Faux fur

USE Artificial fur

Faux-mimosa

USE Lead tree

Faux pas (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gaffes

Social blunders

BT Etiquette

Fauxbourdon (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Faulx bourdon

BT Bourdon

Fava bean (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]**[SB205.F3 (Forage plant)]**[SB351.F3 (Food crop)]***UF Broad bean***[Former heading]*

Broadbean

English bean

European bean

Faba bean

[Former heading]

Faba vulgaris

Fababean

Field bean

Horse bean

Horsebean

Tick bean

Vicia faba

Windsor bean

BT Vetch

NT Frozen fava beans

Fava bean as feed (*May Subd Geog*)*[SF99.F3]*

UF Broad bean as feed

[Former heading]

Faba bean as feed

[Former heading]

BT Feeds

Fava family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Favella family

Fava-Ghisilardi Palazzo (Bologna, Italy)

USE Palazzo Ghisilardi (Bologna, Italy)

Fava Palazzo (Bologna, Italy)

USE Palazzo Ghisilardi (Bologna, Italy)

Favard Villa (Florence, Italy)

USE Villa Favard (Florence, Italy)

Favella family

USE Fava family

Favens family

USE Fevens family

Faver family

USE Favre family

Favignana Island (Italy)

UF Isola Favignana (Italy)

BT Islands—Italy

Faviidae (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]*

UF Faviids

BT Scleractinia

NT Diploria

Faviids

USE Faviidae

Favism (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fabism

BT Food poisoning

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency

Favolaschia (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK629.T73 (Mycology)]*

UF Favolaschiaceae

[Former heading]

BT Tricholomataceae

Favolaschiaceae

USE Favolaschia

Favored nation clause (*May Subd Geog*)

This heading is divided locally by the name of the country which grants the favored nation status to another country.

UF Most favored nation clause

BT Clauses (Law)

Commercial treaties

RT Reciprocity (Commerce)

Tariff

Favorite Palace (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

USE Schloss Favorite (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

Favorite Summer Residence (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

USE Schloss Favorite (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

Favorites, Royal (*May Subd Geog*)

[D107.7]

- UF Court favorites
- Royal favorites
- RT Courts and courtiers
- SA *subdivision* Court and courtiers *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- NT Fools and jesters
- Kings and rulers—Paramours

Favorites, Royal, in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)**Favorlang language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL6154]

- UF Babusa language
- Babusa language
- Favorlangsch language
- Jaborlang language
- Poavosa language
- BT Taiwan—Languages
- Taiwan languages

Favorlangsch language

USE Favorlang language

Favositacea

USE Favositidae

Favosites (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Favositidae

Favositidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE778]

UF Favositacea

BT Tabulata

NT Favosites

Favre family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Faver family

Favrile glass

[NK5198.T]

UF Tiffany Favrile glass

BT Glass, Colored—United States

Favrot family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Favus**

[RL770]

UF Tinea favosa

BT Tinea capitis

Fāw, Battle of, Fāw, Iraq, 1988

UF Fao, Battle of, Fāw, Iraq, 1988

BT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988—
Campaigns—Iraq**Fāw Site, Qaryat (Saudi Arabia)**

USE Qaryat al-Fāw Site (Saudi Arabia)

Fawbean family

USE Faubion family

Fawcet family

USE Fawcett family

Fawcett family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fasett family
 Fasset family
 Fasset family
 Fausett family
 Faucette family
 Faucit family
 Fauset family
 Fausett family
 Fausset family
 Fawcet family
 Fawcette family
 Fawsett family

Fawcette family

USE Fawcett family

Fawkes Day

USE Guy Fawkes Day

Fawkes family

USE Faulk family

Fawks family

USE Faulk family

Fawley Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)

UF Fishing Temple (Fawley,
 Buckinghamshire, England)

BT Pavilions—England

Fawlkes family

USE Faulk family

Fawn Brittany basset

USE Basset fauve de Bretagne

Fawn-footed melomys

USE Melomys cervinipes

Fawn-footed mosaic-tailed rat

USE Melomys cervinipes

Fawn lilies

USE Erythronium

Fawne family

USE Fain family

Fawning

USE Toadyism

Fawning areas

USE Parturition grounds

Fawning habitats

USE Parturition grounds

Fawning sites

USE Parturition grounds

Fawns (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]

UF Baby deer

Deer—Infancy

Deer fawns

Infant deer

BT Animals—Infancy

Deer

Fawnsworth family

USE Farnsworth family

Fawsett family

USE Fawcett family

Fax

USE Facsimile transmission

Fax machines (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Facsimile machines

BT Facsimile transmission—Equipment and
supplies**Faxa Bay (Iceland)**

UF Faxa Fjörður (Iceland)

Faxaflói (Iceland)

Faxebugt (Iceland)

Faxi Floi (Iceland)

BT Bays—Iceland

Faxa Fjörður (Iceland)

USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)

Faxaflói (Iceland)

USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)

Faxebugt (Iceland)

USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)

Faxen family

USE Faxon family

Faxi Floi (Iceland)

USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)

Faxiang (Sect)

USE Hossō (Sect)

Faxiang zong

USE Hossō (Sect)

Faxin family

USE Faxon family

Faxon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Faxen family

Faxin family

Faxson family

Faxton family

Faxson family

USE Faxon family

Faxton family

USE Faxon family

Fay-Bainbridge State Park (Wash.)

BT Parks—Washington (State)

Fay family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Faye family

Fays family

RT Fayet family

Fay Templeton Mine (Idaho)

UF Templeton Mine (Idaho)

BT Gold mines and mining—Idaho

Fayal Island (Azores)

USE Faial Island (Azores)

Fayard family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Faillard family

Fayatree

USE Morella faya

Faye comet

[QB723.F2]

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF 4P/Faye (Comet)

Comet 4P/Faye

Comet Faye

Faye's comet

[Former heading]

BT Comets

Faye family

USE Fay family

Fayence

USE Faience

Fayer family

USE Fair family

Fayerweather family

USE Fairweather family

Fayerweather Island Light (Conn.)

UF Fayerweather Lighthouse (Conn.)

Fayerweather's Island Light (Conn.)

BT Lighthouses—Connecticut

Fayerweather Lighthouse (Conn.)

USE Fayerweather Island Light (Conn.)

Fayerweather's Island Light (Conn.)

USE Fayerweather Island Light (Conn.)

Faye's comet

USE Faye comet

Fayet family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF de Fayet family

Fayette family

RT Fay family

Fayette family

USE Fayet family

Fayette State Park (Mich.)

BT Parks—Michigan

Fayette Street (Washington, D.C.)

USE Thirty-Fifth Street (Washington, D.C.)

Fayetteville, Battle of, Ark., 1862

USE Prairie Grove, Battle of, Ark., 1862

Fayetteville, Battle of, Fayetteville, Ark., 1863

[E474.94]

UF Fayetteville (Ark.), Battle of, 1863

[Former heading]

BT Arkansas—History—Civil War,

1861-1865

United States—History—Civil War,

1861-1865—Campaigns

Fayetteville (Ark.), Battle of, 1863

USE Fayetteville, Battle of, Fayetteville,

Ark., 1863

Fayez S. Sarofim Research Building (Houston, Tex.)

UF Sarofim Research Building (Houston,
 Tex.)

BT College buildings—Texas

Faylakā Island (Kuwait)

USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)

Faylakah Island (Kuwait)

USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)

Fayli (Kurdish people)

USE Feyli (Kurdish people)

Fayliah (Kurdish people)

USE Feyli (Kurdish people)

Fayliyah (Kurdish people)

USE Feyli (Kurdish people)

Fayliyūn (Kurdish people)

USE Feyli (Kurdish people)

Faynān Wādī (Jordan)

UF Feinān Wadi (Jordan)

Fenan Wadi (Jordan)

Wadi Fainan (Jordan)

Wādī Faynān (Jordan)

Wadi Feinān (Jordan)

Wadi Fenan (Jordan)

BT Wadis—Jordan

Fays family

USE Fay family

Fayu (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DU744.35.F39]

UF Sehudate (Indonesian people)

BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Papuan**Fayum portraits**

USE Mummy portraits

Fazenbaker family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fasonbaker family

Fazenda Annoni (Brazil)

USE Annoni Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda Bela Aliança (Brazil)

USE Bela Aliança Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda Bonfim (Brazil)

USE Bonfim Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda Capão Alto (Brazil)

USE Capão Alto Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda da Borda do Campo (Brazil)

USE Borda do Campo Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda de Grijó (Lisbon, Portugal)

USE Rua do Sacramento à Lapa, 21 (Lisbon, Portugal)

Fazenda de Santa Cruz (Brazil)

USE Santa Cruz Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda do Pinhal (Brazil)

USE Pinhal Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda do Resgate (Brazil)

USE Resgate Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda Fortaleza (Brazil)

USE Fortaleza Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda Jandaia (Brazil)

USE Jandaia Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda Montes Claros (Brazil)

USE Montes Claros Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda Santa Helena (Brazil)

USE Jandaia Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda Santa Leonor (Brazil)

USE Santa Leonor Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda Santo Antonio (Bahia, Brazil)

USE Santo Antonio Fazenda (Bahia, Brazil)

Fazenda Santo Antonio (São Paulo, Brazil)

USE Santo Antonio Fazenda (São Paulo, Brazil)

Fazendas

USE Haciendas

Fazer (The Portuguese word)

BT Portuguese language—Etymology

Fazon Lake (Wash.)

BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Fazzan (Libya)

USE Fezzan (Libya)

FB+ (Computer bus)

USE Futurebus+ (Computer bus)

FBI Agent Ed Pender (Fictitious character)

USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)

FBI Agent Edgar Pender (Fictitious character)

USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)

FBI transformations

USE Fourier-Bros-Iagolnitzer transformations

FBRs (Fixed bed reactors)

USE Fixed bed reactors

FC-groups

UF Finite conjugate groups

Groups, FC

Groups, Finite conjugate

BT Finite groups

Infinite groups

Fc receptors

[QR185.8.F33]

UF Receptors, Fc

BT Cell receptors

Lymphocytes

Macrophages

NT CD antigens

Fca language

USE Balante language

FCAT (Achievement test)

USE Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test

FCS (Siding)

USE Fiber cement siding

FDDI (Computer network standard)USE Fiber Distributed Data Interface
(Computer network standard)**FDI (Foreign direct investment)**

USE Investments, Foreign

FDR Drive (New York, N.Y.)USE Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive
(New York, N.Y.)**FDR Memorial (Washington, D.C.)**USE Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial
(Washington, D.C.)**FEA (Numerical analysis)**

USE Finite element method

Feabhail, Loch (Northern Ireland and Ireland)

USE Foyle, Lough (Northern Ireland and Ireland)

Fead family

USE Faed family

Feader family

USE Faed family

Feadóg stáin

USE Penny whistle

Feagan family

USE Fagan family

Feagans family

Feaganes family

USE Feagans family

Feagans family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Feagan family

Feaganes family

Feagin family

Feagins family

RT Fagan family

Feagin family

USE Feagans family

Feagins family

USE Feagans family

Fealds family

USE Field family

Feamster family

USE Feemster family

Fear, Cape (N.C.)

UF Cape Fear (N.C. : Cape)

Fear, Cape (Smith Island, N.C.)

[Former heading]

BT Capes (Coasts)—North Carolina

Fear, Cape (Smith Island, N.C.)

USE Fear, Cape (N.C.)

Fear (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF575.F2 (Psychology)]

UF Fright

BT Emotions

RT Anxiety

Horror

NT Bashfulness

Hysteria (Social psychology)

Intimidation

Panic

Panic attacks

Phobias

Terror

Timidity

—Religious aspects

NT Fear of God

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Fear (Child psychology)**

USE Fear in children

Fear Effect (Game)

[GV1469.35.F4]

BT Video games

Fear in animals (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Emotions in animals

Fear in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fear in children** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF723.F4]

UF Fear (Child psychology)

[Former heading]

BT Child psychology

NT Fear of the dark

Phobias in children

Fear in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fear of AIDS (Disease)**

USE AIDS phobia

Fear of animals

USE Animal phobias

Fear of anxiety symptoms

USE Anxiety sensitivity

Fear of being alone

USE Agoraphobia

Fear of blood (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hemaphobia

Hematophobia

Hemophobia

BT Phobias

RT Blood

Fear of contamination (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC552.F38]

UF Contamination, Fear of

Dirt, Fear of

Fear of dirt

Fear of germs

Germs, Fear of

Misophobia

Molysmophobia

Molysomophobia

Mysophobia

BT Phobias

RT Compulsive washing

Fear of crime (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Crime

Fear of death (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC552.F42]

UF Death, Fear of

Thanatophobia

BT Death—Psychological aspects

Psychology, Pathological

Fear of death in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fear of dental care**

USE Fear of dentists

Fear of dentists (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dental anxiety

Dental fear

Dental phobia

Dentophobia

Fear of dental care

Fear of going to the dentist

BT Anxiety

Phobias

RT Dentist and patient

Fear of dirt

USE Fear of contamination

Fear of diseases

USE Nosophobia

Fear of doctors (*May Subd Geog*)

[R727.37]

UF Doctors, Fear of

Fear of going to the doctor

Iatrophobia

White coat syndrome

BT Fear of medical care

Phobias

RT Physician and patient

Fear of enclosed places

USE Claustrophobia

Fear of failure (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC552.F423 (Psychiatry)]

UF Kakorrhaphiophobia

BT Phobias

RT Failure (Psychology)

Impostor phenomenon

Fear of flying (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Flying, Fear of

BT Aviation psychology

Fear of germs

USE Fear of contamination

- Fear of God**
 UF Fear of the Lord
 God—Fear
 God, Fear of
 BT Fear—Religious aspects
 God
 —Christianity, Islam, Judaism, etc.
 —Judaism
 UF Fear of God (Judaism)
 (Former heading)
 Fear of God (Judaism)
 USE Fear of God—Judaism
 Fear of going to the dentist
 USE Fear of dentists
 Fear of going to the doctor
 USE Fear of doctors
 Fear of heights
 USE Acrophobia
 Fear of insects
 USE Insect phobia
Fear of medical care *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Fear of the health care system
 Fear of the medical care system
 BT Phobias
 NT Fear of doctors
Fear of needles *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Belonephobia
 Enetophobia
 Needle anxiety
 Needle phobia
 Needlephobia
 BT Anxiety
 Phobias
 RT Hypodermic needles
 Fear of open space
 USE Agoraphobia
 Fear of open spaces
 USE Agoraphobia
 Fear of public speaking
 USE Speech anxiety
 Fear of school
 USE School phobia
Fear of success *(May Subd Geog)*
 (RC552.F43)
 BT Phobias
 RT Impostor phenomenon
 Success
Fear of the dark *(May Subd Geog)*
 (BF723.F4 (Children))
 UF Dark, Fear of the
 BT Fear in children
 Fear of the health care system
 USE Fear of medical care
 Fear of the Lord
 USE Fear of God
 Fear of the medical care system
 USE Fear of medical care
 Fear of vomiting
 USE Emetophobia
Fear Street (Imaginary place)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
 Fearal family
 USE Ferrell family
 Fearce family
 USE Fierce family
 Fearell family
 USE Ferrell family
 Fearghaill family
 USE Ferrell family
 Fearing, Fort (Mass.)
 USE Fort Phoenix (Mass.)
Fearing family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Feering family
 Fering family
 Ferring family
 Fearis family
 USE Farris family
Fearless Fosdick (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fosdick, Fearless (Fictitious character)
- Fearless Jones (Fictitious character)
 USE Jones, Fearless (Fictitious character)
 Fearlessness
 USE Courage
Fearn family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Fern family
 Fearne Islands (England)
 USE Farne Islands (England)
 Fearnough family
 USE Fernow family
 Fearnow family
 USE Fernow family
 Fearst family
 USE Fierce family
 Fearste family
 USE Fierce family
 Feasibility appraisals
 USE Feasibility studies
Feasibility studies *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Feasibility appraisals
 Studies, Feasibility
 Viability studies
 RT Resource allocation
 Feast, Parable of
 USE Great supper (Parable)
 Feast-day sermons
 USE Festival-day sermons
 Feast days
 USE Fast and feasts
 Feast of Brigid
 USE Saint Brigid's Day
 Feast of Christ the King
 USE Feast of Jesus Christ the King
 Feast of Dedication
 USE Hanukkah
 Feast of Esther
 USE Purim
Feast of Fools *(May Subd Geog)*
 (GT4995.F6)
 UF Fools, Feast of
 (Former heading)
 BT Festivals—England
 Festivals—France
 RT Lords of misrule
Feast of Jesus Christ the King
 (May Subd Geog)
 (BV64.J4)
 UF Christ the King, Feast of
 Feast of Christ the King
 Jesus Christ the King, Feast of
 (Former heading)
 BT Church year
 Fast and feasts
 Feast of kingship (Shinto rite)
 USE Daijōsai
 Feast of Lanterns
 USE Ullambana
 Feast of Lights
 USE Hanukkah
 Feast of Lots
 USE Purim
 Feast of Rejoicing over the Law
 USE Simḥat Torah
 Feast of Sacrifice (Islam)
 USE 'Id al-Adḥā
 Feast of Saint Martin
 USE Saint Martin's Day
 Feast of Saint Michael and All Angels
 USE Michaelmas
 Feast of Samhain
 USE Samhain
 Feast of Tabernacles
 USE Sukkot
 Feast of the Archangel Michael
 USE Michaelmas
 Feast of the Ascension
 USE Ascension Day
- Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary** *(May Subd Geog)*
 (BV50.A7)
 UF Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary,
 Feast of the
 (Former heading)
 Dormition of the Theotokos, Feast of the
 Feast of the Dormition of the Theotokos
 BT Church year
 RT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
 RT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Assumption
Feast of the Cross *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Cross, Feast of the
 (Former heading)
 Encaenia
 Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross
 Feast of the Holy Cross
 Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross
 Holy Cross, Feast of the
 BT Church year
 Fast and feasts
 RT Holy Cross
 Feast of the Dead
 USE Ullambana
 Feast of the Dormition of the Theotokos
 USE Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed
 Virgin Mary
 Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross
 USE Feast of the Cross
 Feast of the First Fruits
 USE Incwala
 Feast of the Holy Cross
 USE Feast of the Cross
Feast of the Holy Innocents *(May Subd Geog)*
 (BV50.H6)
 UF Childermas
 Holy Innocents, Feast of the
 (Former heading)
 Holy Innocents Day
 Innocents, Feast of the Holy
 Innocents' Day
 BT Church year
 Fast and feasts
 RT Boy bishops
 Massacre of the Holy Innocents
Feast of the Holy Name *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Holy name, Feast of the
 BT Fast and feasts
Feast of the Immaculate Conception
 (May Subd Geog)
 (BV50.I6)
 UF Immaculate Conception, Feast of the
 (Former heading)
 BT Church year
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
 RT Immaculate Conception
 —Sermons
 USE Immaculate Conception—Sermons
 Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross
 USE Feast of the Cross
 Feast of the Maccabees
 USE Hanukkah
 Feast of the Presentation of Jesus Christ
 USE Candlemas
Feast of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary *(May Subd Geog)*
 (BV50.P7)
 UF Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary,
 Feast of the
 (Former heading)
 BT Church year
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
Feast of the Sacred Heart *(May Subd Geog)*
 (BV64.S3)
 UF Sacred Heart, Feast of the
 (Former heading)
 BT Church year
 Fast and feasts
 Sacred Heart, Devotion to

Feast of the Three Hierarchs

(May Subd Geog)

UF Three Hierarchs, Feast of the
[Former heading]

BT Church year

Fasts and feasts

Feast of the Transfiguration (May Subd Geog)

[BV50.T8]

UF Festival of the Transfiguration
Transfiguration, Feast of the
Transfiguration, Festival of the
Transfiguration Festival

BT Church year

Fasts and feasts

RT Jesus Christ—Transfiguration

—Music

USE Feast of the Transfiguration music

Feast of the Transfiguration music

(May Subd Geog)

UF Feast of the Transfiguration—Music
[Former heading]

BT Sacred vocal music

Feast of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary

USE Visitation Festival

Feast of Weeks

USE Shavuot

Feasts

USE Fasts and feasts

Feasts at the Valois court (Tapestries)

[NK3055.V]

UF Valois tapestries

BT Tapestry, Flemish

Feather collage

USE Feather pictures

Feather dyeing

USE Dyes and dyeing—Feathers

Feather family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Featherman family

Feathers family

Featherson family

Vätter family

RT Featherstone family

Fetter family

Feather flowers (May Subd Geog)

[TT891]

BT Artificial flowers

Featherwork

Feather flowers (Plants)

USE Verticordia

Feather grasses

USE Stipa

Feather industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9429.F4-HD9429.F42]

BT Animal industry

NT Ostrich feather industry

—Wages

USE Wages—Feather industry

Feather mites (May Subd Geog)

BT Acariformes

NT Alloptidae

Analidae

Epidermoptidae

Eustathiidae

Proctophyllodidae

Pyroglyphidae

Syringobiidae

Feather morphology

USE Feathers—Morphology

Feather mosaic

USE Feather pictures

Feather painting (Collage)

USE Feather pictures

Feather pictures (May Subd Geog)

UF Feather collage

Feather mosaic

Feather painting (Collage)

BT Collage

Featherwork

Feather River (Calif.)

BT Rivers—California

Feather River, Middle Fork (Calif.)

UF El Rio de las Plumas (Calif.)

Las Plumas River (Calif.)

Middle Fork, Feather River (Calif.)

Plumas River (Calif.)

Rio de las Plumas (Calif.)

BT Rivers—California

Feather River Valley (Calif.)

BT Valleys—California

Feather River Watershed (Calif.)

BT Watersheds—California

Feather structure

USE Feathers—Morphology

Feather tracts

UF Pterylae

Pterylography

Pterylosis

BT Birds—Anatomy

Feathers

Feather weight tree

USE Manketti

Feather-wing beetles (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.P83]

UF Ptilidae

Ptiliidae

Trichopterygidae

BT Beetles

NT Porophila

Xenopteryx

Feather-work

USE Featherwork

Featherbedding (Industrial relations)

(May Subd Geog)

[HD6973.5]

BT Restrictive practices in industrial
relations

NT Railroads—Full crew rules

Feathergrasses

USE Stipa

Featherland (B.C.)

BT Bird refuges—British Columbia

Featherling, Rush

USE Tofieldia tenuifolia

Featherman family

USE Feather family

Feathers (May Subd Geog)

UF Down (Feathers)

Plumage

Plumes (Feathers)

BT Birds—Anatomy

Body covering (Anatomy)

NT Dyes and dyeing—Feathers

Eiderdown

Feather tracts

Feathers, Fossil

Hackles (Fly tying)

Molting

Ostrich feathers

—Diseases (May Subd Geog)

NT Psittacine beak and feather disease

—Growth

BT Growth

RT Ptilochronology

—Morphology

UF Feather morphology

Feather structure

Structure, Feather

BT Morphology (Animals)

—Religious aspects

Feathers, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

[QE871]

UF Fossil feathers

BT Birds, Fossil—Anatomy

Feathers

Feathers as feed (May Subd Geog)

[SF99.F37 (Animal nutrition)]

BT Feeds

Feathers family

USE Feather family

Feathers in art (Not Subd Geog)**Featherson family**

USE Feather family

Featherston family

USE Featherstone family

Featherstone family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Featherston family

RT Feather family

Featherwork (May Subd Geog)

[GN435.9 (Ethnology)]

UF Feather-work

[Former heading]

BT Nature craft

NT Feather flowers

Feather pictures

Indian featherwork

—Brazil

NT Bororo featherwork

Cayapo featherwork

—Mexico

NT Tzotzil featherwork

—Peru

NT Chimu featherwork

—Southwest, New

NT Navajo featherwork

Featherwork, Bororo

USE Bororo featherwork

Featherwork, Cayapo

USE Cayapo featherwork

Featherwork, Chimu

USE Chimu featherwork

Featherwork, Indian

USE Indian featherwork

Featherwork, Navajo

USE Navajo featherwork

Featherwork, Tzotzil

USE Tzotzil featherwork

Feature article writing

USE Feature writing

Feature films (May Subd Geog)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about individual full-length films with a running time of 40 minutes or more. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

UF Features (Motion pictures)

BT Motion pictures

NT Made-for-TV movies

—History and criticism

USE Motion pictures

Feature news stories

USE Feature stories

Feature stories (May Subd Geog)

UF Feature news stories

Features (Journalism)

BT Journalism

NT Television feature stories

Feature story writing

USE Feature writing

Feature writing

UF Feature article writing

Feature story writing

BT Authorship

Journalism—Authorship

Features, Television

USE Made-for-TV movies

Features (Journalism)

USE Feature stories

Features (Motion pictures)

USE Feature films

Feazel family

USE Feazle family

Fezell family

USE Feazle family

Feazle family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Feazel family

Fezell family

Febold Feboldson (Legendary character)

USE Feboldson, Febold (Legendary

character)

Feboldson, Febold (Legendary character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Febold Feboldson (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—United States

Febrerista Revolution, Paraguay, 1936
 USE Paraguay—History—Revolution, 1936

Febres-Cordero family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Cordero family

Febrifuge agents
 USE Antipyretics

Febrifuges
 USE Antipyretics

Febrile convulsions (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ496.C7]
 UF Convulsions, Febrile
 [Former heading]
 Febrile seizures
 Seizures, Febrile
 BT Convulsions in children
 Fever in children

Febrile neutropenia (May Subd Geog)
 [RC640.5]
 BT Fever
 Infection
 Neutropenia

Febrile pleiochromic anemia
 USE Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura

Febrile seizures
 USE Febrile convulsions

February (May Subd Geog)
 BT Months

February 11 (Holiday)
 USE Kenkoku Kinen no hi

February Incident, Japan, 1936 (February 26)
 USE Japan—History—February Incident, 1936 (February 26)

February Insurrection, Armenia, 1921
 USE Armenia (Republic)—History—Uprising, 1921

February Revolution, France, 1848
 USE France—History—February Revolution, 1848

February Revolution, Russia, 1917
 USE Russia—History—February Revolution, 1917

February Twenty Eighth Incident, Taiwan, 1947
 USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947

February Twenty Eighth Incident Monument (Taipei, Taiwan)
 USE Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)

Febure River (Wis. and Ill.)
 USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)

Febvre River (Wis. and Ill.)
 USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)

Fecal coliform bacteria
 USE Enterobacteriaceae

Fecal coliforms
 USE Enterobacteriaceae

Fecal droppings, Animal
 USE Animal droppings

Fecal impaction
 USE Feces—Impaction

Fecal incontinence (May Subd Geog)
 [RC866.D43]
 Here are entered works on involuntary defecation as a symptom of disease. Works on voluntary or involuntary defecation in abnormal places are entered under Encopresis.
 UF Fecal soiling
 Feces—Incontinence
 [Former heading]
 Incontinence, Fecal
 Soiling, Fecal
 BT Defecation disorders

Fecal incontinence in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ456.F43]
 BT Pediatric gastroenterology

Fecal incontinence in old age
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RC866.D43]
 BT Older people—Diseases

Fecal material
 USE Feces

Fecal matter
 USE Feces

Fecal occult blood tests (May Subd Geog)
 UF Occult fecal blood tests
 BT Feces—Examination

Fecal soiling
 USE Fecal incontinence

Fecal soiling, Psychogenic
 USE Encopresis

Feces (May Subd Geog)
 [QP159]
 UF Dung
 Dungs
 Excrement
 Faecal material
 Faecal matter
 Faeces
 Fecal material
 Fecal matter
 Scat (Feces)
 Scats (Feces)
 Stools (Feces)
 BT Excretion
 RT Defecation
 SA headings beginning with the word Fecal
 NT Animal droppings
 Meconium

—Bacteriology
 USE Feces—Microbiology

—**Examination** (May Subd Geog)
 [RB49]
 NT Fecal occult blood tests

—**Folklore**
 UF Feces (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]

—**Impaction** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fecal impaction
 Impaction of feces
 BT Intestines—Obstructions

—Incontinence
 USE Fecal incontinence

—**Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
 [QR171.F4]
 UF Feces—Bacteriology
 [Former heading]

—**Religious aspects**
 UF Feces (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]

Feces, Fossil
 USE Coprolites

Feces (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Feces—Folklore
 Feces—Religious aspects

Feces in art (Not Subd Geog)

Feces in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Fechenbach, Barons of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barons of Fechenbach
 BT Nobility—Germany

Fecher family (Not Subd Geog)

Fechheim family
 USE Fechner family

Fechheimer family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fechner family

Fechner family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fechner family

Fechner's law
 USE Weber-Fechner law

Fecht family (Not Subd Geog)

Feckner family
 USE Fechner family

Fecundity
 USE Fertility

Fedayeen
 UF Fida'iyun
 BT Guerrillas—Arab countries
 NT Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976

Fedder family
 USE Feder family

Feddersen Wierde Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities

Feder family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fedder family

Federal aid (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on central government aid in federal systems. Works on aid from governments at any level in non-federal systems and on aid from state, provincial, or local governments in federal systems are entered under Government aid.
 UF Federal aid—Law and legislation
 Federal support
 BT Finance, Public
 RT Government aid
 —Law and legislation
 USE Federal aid

Federal aid to academic medical centers
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Academic medical centers—Federal aid
 Federal aid to academic medical centers—Law and legislation
 BT Academic medical centers—Finance
 —Law and legislation
 USE Federal aid to academic medical centers

Federal aid to adult education
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Adult education—Federal aid
 Federal aid to adult education—Law and legislation
 BT Adult education—Finance
 —Law and legislation
 USE Federal aid to adult education

Federal aid to alcoholism programs
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Federal aid to alcoholism programs—Law and legislation
 BT Alcoholism—Prevention—Finance
 Alcoholism—Treatment—Finance
 —Law and legislation
 USE Federal aid to alcoholism programs

Federal aid to art
 USE Federal aid to the arts

Federal aid to biology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Biology—Federal aid
 Federal aid to biology—Law and legislation
 BT Biology—Finance
 —Law and legislation
 USE Federal aid to biology

Federal aid to birth control (May Subd Geog)
 UF Birth control—Federal aid
 Federal aid to birth control—Law and legislation
 BT Birth control—Finance
 —Law and legislation
 USE Federal aid to birth control

Federal aid to business research
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Business—Research—Federal aid
 BT Business—Research—Finance
 Grants-in-aid

Federal aid to child development
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Child development—Federal aid
 Federal aid to child development—Law and legislation
 BT Child development—Finance
 —Law and legislation
 USE Federal aid to child development

Federal aid to child health services*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Child health services—Federal aid
- Federal aid to child health services—Law and legislation
- BT Child health services—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to child health services

Federal aid to child welfare *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Child welfare—Federal aid
- Federal aid to child welfare—Law and legislation
- BT Child welfare—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to child welfare

Federal aid to community development*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Community development—Federal aid
- Federal aid to community development—Law and legislation
- BT Community development—Finance
- NT Community development corporations—Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to community development

Federal aid to community health services*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Community health services—Federal aid
- Federal aid to community health services—Law and legislation
- BT Community health services—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to community health services

Federal aid to community mental health services *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Community mental health services—Federal aid
- Federal aid to community mental health services—Law and legislation
- BT Community mental health services—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to community mental health services

Federal aid to dance *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Dance—Federal aid
- Federal aid to dance—Law and legislation
- BT Dance—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to dance

Federal aid to day care centers*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Day care centers—Federal aid
- Federal aid to day care centers—Law and legislation
- Federal aid to day nurseries *(Former heading)*
- BT Day care centers—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to day care centers

Federal aid to day nurseries*(May Subd Geog)*

- USE Federal aid to day care centers
- Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Drug abuse—Treatment—Federal aid
 - Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs—Law and legislation
 - BT Drug abuse—Prevention—Finance
 - Drug abuse—Treatment—Finance
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs

Federal aid to early childhood education*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Early childhood education—Federal aid
- BT Early childhood education—Finance

Federal aid to education *(May Subd Geog)**(LB2825-LB2826.6)*

- UF Education—Federal aid
- Federal aid to education—Law and legislation
- Federal grants for education
- BT Education—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to education

Federal aid to energy development*(May Subd Geog)*

- (HD9502)*
- UF Energy development—Federal aid
- BT Energy development—Finance

Federal aid to fire prevention*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to fire prevention—Law and legislation
- Fire prevention—Federal aid
- BT Fire prevention—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to fire prevention

Federal aid to fisheries*(May Subd Geog)*

- USE Fisheries subsidies
- Federal aid to handicapped services
- USE Federal aid to services for people with disabilities

Federal aid to health facilities*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to health facilities—Law and legislation
- Health facilities—Federal aid
- BT Health facilities—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to health facilities

Federal aid to health maintenance organizations *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to health maintenance organizations—Law and legislation
- Health maintenance organizations—Federal aid
- BT Health maintenance organizations—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to health maintenance organizations

Federal aid to health planning*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to health planning—Law and legislation
- Health planning—Federal aid
- BT Health planning—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to health planning

Federal aid to higher education*(May Subd Geog)*

- (LB2342.3-LB2342.4)*
- UF Education, Higher—Federal aid
- Federal aid to higher education—Law and legislation
- BT Universities and colleges—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to higher education

Federal aid to historic sites *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to historic sites—Law and legislation
- Historic sites—Federal aid
- BT Historic sites—Conservation and restoration—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to historic sites

Federal aid to hospitals *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to hospitals—Law and legislation
- Hospitals—Federal aid
- BT Hospitals—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to hospitals

Federal aid to housing *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Housing—Federal aid
- BT Housing—Finance

Federal aid to human services*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Human services—Federal aid
- BT Human services—Finance

Federal aid to Indians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Appropriations, Indian
- Indian appropriations
- Indians—Federal aid
- Indians of North America—Appropriations *(Former heading)*
- BT Indians of North America—Government relations

Federal aid to infant health services*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to infant health services—Law and legislation
- Infant health services—Federal aid
- BT Infant health services—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to infant health services

Federal aid to juvenile corrections*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to juvenile corrections—Law and legislation
- Juvenile corrections—Federal aid
- BT Juvenile corrections—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to juvenile corrections

Federal aid to law enforcement agencies*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to law enforcement agencies—Law and legislation
- Law enforcement—Federal aid
- BT Law enforcement—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to law enforcement agencies

Federal aid to libraries *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to libraries—Law and legislation
- Libraries—Federal aid
- BT Library finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to libraries

Federal aid to maternal health services*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to maternal health services—Law and legislation
- Maternal health services—Federal aid
- BT Maternal health services—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to maternal health services

Federal aid to medical care research*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to medical care research—Law and legislation
- Medical care—Research—Federal aid
- BT Medical care—Research—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to medical care research

Federal aid to medical centers*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to medical centers—Law and legislation
- Medical centers—Federal aid
- BT Medical centers—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to medical centers

Federal aid to medical education*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to medical education—Law and legislation
- Medical education—Federal aid
- BT Medical education—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to medical education

Federal aid to medical libraries*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to medical libraries—Law and legislation
- Medical libraries—Federal aid
- BT Medical libraries—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to medical libraries

Federal aid to medical research*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to medical research—Law and legislation
 - Medicine—Research—Federal aid
 - BT Medicine—Research—Finance
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Federal aid to medical research
- Federal aid to mineral industries
- USE Mining subsidies
- Federal aid to mining
- USE Mining subsidies

Federal aid to minority business enterprises*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to minority business enterprises—Law and legislation
- Minority business enterprises—Federal aid
- BT Minority business enterprises—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to minority business enterprises

Federal aid to museums *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to museums—Law and legislation
- Museums—Federal aid
- BT Museum finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to museums

Federal aid to nonprofit organizations*(May Subd Geog)**(HG4027.65)*

- UF Federal aid to nonprofit organizations—Law and legislation
- Nonprofit organizations—Federal aid
- BT Nonprofit organizations—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to nonprofit organizations

Federal aid to nursing education*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to nursing education—Law and legislation
- Nursing—Study and teaching—Federal aid
- BT Nursing—Study and teaching—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to nursing education

Federal aid to nursing homes*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to nursing homes—Law and legislation
- Nursing homes—Federal aid
- BT Nursing homes—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to nursing homes

Federal aid to outdoor recreation*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to outdoor recreation—Law and legislation
- Outdoor recreation—Federal aid
- BT Outdoor recreation—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to outdoor recreation

Federal aid to paramedical education*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to paramedical education—Law and legislation
- Paramedical education—Federal aid
- BT Paramedical education—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to paramedical education

Federal aid to private schools*(May Subd Geog)**[LB2827.3-LB2827.6]*

- UF Federal aid to private schools—Law and legislation
- Private schools—Federal aid
- BT Private schools—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to private schools

Federal aid to public welfare*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to public welfare—Law and legislation
- Public welfare—Federal aid
- BT Public welfare—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to public welfare

Federal aid to recreation *(May Subd Geog)**[GV181.6]*

- UF Federal aid to recreation—Law and legislation
- Recreation—Federal aid
- BT Recreation—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to recreation

Federal aid to regional planning*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to regional planning—Law and legislation
- Regional planning—Federal aid
- BT Regional planning—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to regional planning

Federal aid to research *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to research—Law and legislation
- Research—Federal aid
- BT Research—Finance
- RT Research grants
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to research

Federal aid to rural health services*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to rural health services—Law and legislation
- Rural health services—Federal aid
- BT Rural health services—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to rural health services

Federal aid to services for people with disabilities *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to handicapped services *[Former heading]*
- Federal aid to services for people with disabilities—Law and legislation
- Federal aid to services for the handicapped *[Former heading]*
- People with disabilities—Services for—Federal aid
- BT People with disabilities—Services for—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to services for people with disabilities

Federal aid to services for the handicapped

- USE Federal aid to services for people with disabilities

Federal aid to services for the homeless*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to services for the homeless—Law and legislation
- Homeless persons—Services for—Federal aid
- BT Homeless persons—Services for—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to services for the homeless

Federal aid to small business*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to small business—Law and legislation
- BT Small business—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to small business

Federal aid to sports *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to sports—Law and legislation
- Sports—Federal aid
- BT Sports—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to sports

Federal aid to terrorism prevention*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Terrorism—Prevention—Federal aid
- BT Terrorism—Prevention—Finance

Federal aid to the arts *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Art—Federal aid
- Arts—Federal aid
- Federal aid to art
- Federal aid to the arts—Law and legislation
- BT Art—Finance
- Arts—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to the arts

Federal aid to the construction industry

- USE Construction industry—Subsidies

Federal aid to the motion picture industry

- USE Motion picture industry—Subsidies

Federal aid to the performing arts*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to the performing arts—Law and legislation
- Performing arts—Federal aid
- BT Performing arts—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to the performing arts

Federal aid to the printing industry

- USE Printing industry—Subsidies

Federal aid to the theater *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to the theater—Law and legislation
- Theater—Federal aid
- BT Theater—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to the theater

Federal aid to transportation*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to transportation—Law and legislation
- Transportation—Federal aid
- BT Transportation—Finance
- Transportation—Subsidies
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to transportation

Federal aid to vocational education*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to vocational education—Law and legislation
- Vocational education—Federal aid
- BT Vocational education—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to vocational education

Federal aid to water quality management*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Federal aid to water quality management—Law and legislation
- Water quality management—Federal aid
- BT Water quality management—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to water quality management

Federal aid to water resources development
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Federal aid to water resources development—Law and legislation
Water resources development—Federal aid
BT Water resources development—Finance
—Law and legislation
USE Federal aid to water resources development

Federal aid to women-owned business enterprises (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Federal aid to women-owned business enterprises—Law and legislation
Women-owned business enterprises—Federal aid
BT Women-owned business enterprises—Finance
—Law and legislation
USE Federal aid to women-owned business enterprises

Federal aid to women's organizations
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Federal aid to women's organizations—Law and legislation
Women—Societies and clubs—Federal aid
BT Women—Societies and clubs—Finance
—Law and legislation
USE Federal aid to women's organizations

Federal aid to wood-lots
USE Federal aid to woodlots

Federal aid to woodlots (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SD387.W6*)
UF Federal aid to wood-lots
(*Former heading*)
Federal aid to woodlots—Law and legislation
Woodlots—Federal aid
BT Woodlots—Finance
—Law and legislation
USE Federal aid to woodlots

Federal aid to youth services
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Federal aid to youth services—Law and legislation
Youth—Services for—Federal aid
BT Youth—Services for—Finance
—Law and legislation
USE Federal aid to youth services

Federal areas within states (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Federal areas within states—Law and legislation
Federal enclaves
BT Federal government
—Law and legislation
USE Federal areas within states

Federal Building (Fargo, N.D.)
BT Public buildings—North Dakota

Federal Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)
USE Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington Field Office Memorial Building
(Washington, D.C.)
UF Washington Field Office Memorial Building, Federal Bureau of Investigation (Washington, D.C.)
BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)

Federal Center (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Chicago Federal Center (Chicago, Ill.)

Federal Center Chicago (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Chicago Federal Center (Chicago, Ill.)

Federal-city relations (*May Subd Geog*)
UF City-federal relations
Federal-municipal relations
Urban-federal relations
BT Central-local government relations
NT Urban impact analysis

Federal Civilian Employees Remembrance Day (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Special days

Federal Constitutional Court (Karlsruhe, Germany : Building)
USE Bundesverfassungsgericht (Karlsruhe, Germany : Building)

Federal corporation tax
USE Corporations—Taxation

Federal corporations
USE Corporations, Government

Federal Customs House (Marblehead, Mass.)
USE United States Custom House (Marblehead, Mass.)

Federal defense budget (U.S.)
USE United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures
United States. Dept. of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures

Federal employees (U.S.)
USE United States—Officials and employees

Federal employees group life insurance program
USE Government employees' life insurance—United States

Federal Employees Recognition Week
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Special weeks

Federal enclaves
USE Federal areas within states

Federal Express Flight 705 Hijacking Incident, 1994
BT Hijacking of aircraft

Federal funds market (United States)
BT Federal Reserve banks

Federal government (*May Subd Geog*)
(*JC355 (Political theory)*)
Here are entered works on the division of powers between national governments and the governments of their states, provinces, or other first-order divisions, as well as works on the relations between these governmental entities. Works on the division of powers between the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of government are entered under Separation of powers.
UF Division of powers
Federal government—Law and legislation
Federal-provincial relations
Federal-state relations
Federal systems
Federalism
BT Political science
RT Central-local government relations
Decentralization in government
State governments
SA *subdivision* Politics and government under names of individual federal states
NT City-states
Confederation of states
European federation
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
Federal areas within states
Federal-state controversies
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Intergovernmental tax relations
Interstate controversies
Interstate relations
Intervention (Federal government)
Latin American federation

—Information services
Here are entered works on organizations, public or private, that provide information about the federal form of government. Works on government agencies whose purpose is to provide information to the public are entered under Government information agencies.
—Law and legislation
USE Federal government

—Religious aspects

—United States
RT States' rights (American politics)

Federal grants
USE Grants-in-aid

Federal grants for education
USE Federal aid to education

Federal Hall National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)
BT Memorials—New York (State)
National parks and reserves—New York (State)

Federal Highway 14 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 14

Federal home loan banks (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HG2040.5*)
UF Home loan banks
BT Mortgage banks—United States
—Law and legislation
BT Banking law

Federal hospitals
USE Public hospitals

Federal incorporation
USE Incorporation

Federal-Indian trust relationship
UF Doctrine of trust responsibility, Federal-Indian
Federal trust responsibility to Indians
Federal trusteeship over Indian affairs
Tribal-federal trust relationship
Trust doctrine, Federal-Indian
Trust relationship, Federal-Indian
BT Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Trusts and trustees
RT Dependent Indian communities

Federal intervention
USE Intervention (Federal government)

Federal land banks (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HG2051.U5*)
BT Land banks

Federal Lands Cleanup Day
USE Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day

Federal magistrates (U.S.)
USE United States magistrates

Federal Ministry of Finance (Berlin, Germany : Building)
USE Bundesfinanzministerium (Berlin, Germany : Building)

Federal-municipal relations
USE Federal-city relations

Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)
UF Federal Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)
Federal Office Building Eight (Washington, D.C.)
FOB 8 (Washington, D.C.)
BT Office buildings—Washington (D.C.)
Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)

Federal Office Building Eight (Washington, D.C.)
USE Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)

Federal Office Building Number 9 (Washington, D.C.)
USE Theodore Roosevelt Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)

Federal Palace (Bern, Switzerland)
USE Bundeshaus Bern (Bern, Switzerland)

Federal paperwork
USE Government paperwork

Federal preemption
USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

Federal prose
USE English language—Government jargon

Federal-provincial relations
USE Federal government

Federal-provincial tax relations
USE Intergovernmental tax relations

Federal Reserve banks
(*HG2559-HG2565*)
BT Banks of issue—United States
NT Federal funds market (United States)

Federal Road (Ala. and Ga.)
 UF Old Federal Road (Ala. and Ga.)
 BT Roads—Alabama
 Roads—Georgia

Federal-state concurrent legislative powers
 USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

Federal-state controversies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Controversies between the United States and a State
 Federal-state controversies—Law and legislation
 Federal-state disputes
 BT Constitutional law
 Federal government
 —Law and legislation
 USE Federal-state controversies

Federal-state disputes
 USE Federal-state controversies

Federal-state fiscal relations
 USE Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Federal-state program swaps
 USE Revenue sharing

Federal-state relations
 USE Federal government

Federal-state tax relations
 USE Intergovernmental tax relations

Federal style
 USE Decoration and ornament—Federal style

Federal support
 USE Federal aid

Federal systems
 USE Federal government

Federal theology
 USE Covenant theology

Federal trust responsibility to Indians
 USE Federal-Indian trust relationship

Federal trusteeship over Indian affairs
 USE Federal-Indian trust relationship

Federal War, Colombia, 1860-1862
 USE Colombia—History—Civil War, 1860-1862

Federal Wars, Venezuela, 1858-1863
 USE Venezuela—History—Federal Wars, 1858-1863

Federalism
 USE Federal government

Federalist Revolt, Brazil, 1893-1895
 USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895

Federalist Revolution, Brazil, 1893-1895
 USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895

Federally acknowledged Indian tribes
 USE Federally recognized Indian tribes

Federally guaranteed loans
 USE Loans—Government guaranty

Federally recognized Indian tribes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acknowledged Indian tribes, Federally
 Federally acknowledged Indian tribes
 Federally recognized Indian tribes—Law and legislation
 Federally recognized Indian tribes—United States
 Indian tribes, Federally recognized
 Recognized Indian tribes, Federally
 BT Indians of North America—Government relations
 Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
 —Law and legislation
 USE Federally recognized Indian tribes
 —United States
 USE Federally recognized Indian tribes

Federated churches (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV636]
 Here are entered works on local Protestant churches formed by two or more denominations which unite for worship but retain denominational affiliations. Works on independent local Protestant churches with no formal denominational affiliation are entered under Community churches.
 UF Churches, Federated
 BT Interdenominational cooperation

Federated Management Architecture (Computer architecture)
 UF FMA (Computer architecture)
 BT Computer architecture

Federated searching (*May Subd Geog*)
[ZA4233]
 BT Internet searching
 RT Web portals

Federation, Imperial
 USE Imperial federation

Federation, International
 USE International organization

Federation Cup
[GV999]
 BT Tennis—Tournaments

Federation Forest (Wash.)
 BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)
 Parks—Washington (State)

Federation of Europe
 USE European federation

Federation of Latin America
 USE Latin American federation

Federation of Malaya
 USE Malaya

Federation Square (Melbourne, Vic.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Australia

Federations, Financial (Social service)
 UF Community chests
 Federations for charity and philanthropy
 Financial federations
 Welfare federations
 BT Charity organization
 Community organization
 Cooperative societies
 Fund raising
 Social service

Federations, Local church
 USE Local councils of churches

Federations for charity and philanthropy
 USE Federations, Financial (Social service)

Federici family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Federico family
 Federighi family

Federico family
 USE Federici family

Federighi family
 USE Federici family

Federita
 USE Feterita

Federle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fadely family
 Fadly family

Federmesser blades
 USE Federmesser points

Federmesser points (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Federmesser blades
 BT Projectile points
 Stone implements

Federsee (Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany

Federsee Nature Reserve (Germany)
 USE Naturschutzgebiet Federsee (Germany)

Federweisser (Wine)
 USE Sturm (Wine)

Fedewa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DeVedua family
 Vidua family
 Wedua family

FedEx Field (Landover, Md.)
 UF Cooke Stadium (Landover, Md.)
 Jack Kent Cooke Stadium (Landover, Md.)
[Former heading]
 Redskins Stadium (Landover, Md.)

BT Stadiums—Maryland

Fedorcenko family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fedritive movement (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australia—Politics and government—1901-1945

Fedt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Feet family
 Fet family

Fee-based library services (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Charges for library services
 Fees for library services
 Libraries—Fees
 Library fees
 Library fines and fees
[Former heading]
 Library service fees
 Service charges in libraries

BT Library finance
 User charges

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Library legislation

Fee family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fe'e Fe'e (Cameroon people)
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)

Fe'e fe'e language
 USE Fe'fe' language

Fee Siegel (Fictitious character)
 USE Siegel, Phoebe (Fictitious character)

Fee simple (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fee simple—Law and legislation
 Fee simple absolute
 Fee simple ownership
 Fee simple title
 Title in fee simple
 BT Land tenure
 —Law and legislation
 USE Fee simple

Fee simple absolute
 USE Fee simple

Fee simple ownership
 USE Fee simple

Fee simple title
 USE Fee simple

Fee system (Taxation)
 USE Costs (Law)
 Fees, Administrative
 Internal revenue
 Stamp duties
 Taxation

Feed
 USE Feeds

Feed additive industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9053.A33-HD9053.A334]
 BT Feed industry

Feed additive residues (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1270.F4 (Toxicology)]
 UF Residues, Feed additive
 BT Food contamination

Feed additives (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF98.A2]
 UF Additives, Feed
 Feeds—Additives
 BT Food additives
 NT Lysine in animal nutrition

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Feed biotechnology
 USE Feeds—Biotechnology

Feed contamination
 USE Feeds—Contamination

Feed conversion efficiency
 USE Feed utilization efficiency

Feed grain program (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Feed grain program—United States
 BT Agriculture and state—United States
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Feed grain program—Law and legislation—United States
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation—United States
 —United States
 USE Feed grain program—Law and legislation
 —United States
 USE Feed grain program

Feed-grinders (*May Subd Geog*)
(S709)
 BT Agricultural machinery

Feed heads
 USE Risers (Founding)

Feed industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9052)
 UF Flour and feed trade
(Former heading)
 BT Farm supply industries
 NT Chicken feed industry
 Feed additive industry
 Pet food industry
 Teff industry
—Seasonal variations (*May Subd Geog*)

Feed mechanisms (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Machinery
 RT Conveying machinery
 Orienting mechanisms

Feed mills (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS2158)
 BT Feed processing
 Milling machinery
—Equipment and supplies
—Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS2158)
—Management
(TS2158)

Feed processing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Feeds—Processing
 BT Agricultural processing
 NT Feed mills

Feed pumps
 USE Feed-water pumps

Feed research
 USE Feeds—Research

Feed utilization efficiency (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Efficiency, Feed utilization
 Feed conversion efficiency
 Livestock—Feed utilization efficiency
 Meat production efficiency
 BT Animal nutrition
 SA *subdivision* Feed utilization efficiency under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Feed utilization efficiency

Feed-water
(TJ375-TJ387)
 UF Boiler water
 BT Boilers
 Steam-boilers
 Steam-boilers—Incrustations
 Water
 NT Steam accumulators

Feed-water heaters
(TJ381-TJ383)

Feed-water pumps (*May Subd Geog*)
(TJ385)
 UF Feed pumps
 Pumps, Feed-water
 BT Pumping machinery
—Transmission devices
 BT Gearing

Feed-water purification
(TJ379)
 BT Steam-boilers—Incrustations
 Water—Purification
 NT Deaerators
 Water—Softening

Feedback, 360-degree (Rating of employees)
 USE 360-degree feedback (Rating of employees)

Feedback (Electronics)
 BT Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube
 Electronics
 Vacuum-tube circuits
 NT Feedback oscillators

Feedback (Psychology)
(BF319.5.F4)
 BT Learning, Psychology of
 Reinforcement (Psychology)
 NT Biofeedback training

Feedback amplifiers (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK7871.58.F4)
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)

Feedback control systems (*May Subd Geog*)
(TJ216)
 UF Feedback mechanisms
 Feedback systems
 BT Automatic control
 Automation
 Discrete-time systems
 RT Adaptive control systems
 Feedforward control systems
 NT Biological control systems
 Contactor control systems
 Human-machine systems—Manual control
 Root-locus method
 Servomechanisms
 Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
 Time delay systems
—Dynamics
 BT Dynamics
 Feedback mechanisms
 USE Feedback control systems

Feedback oscillators
(TK7872.07)
 UF Oscillators, Feedback
 BT Feedback (Electronics)
 Oscillators, Electric
 Feedback systems
 USE Feedback control systems
 Feeder air lines
 USE Local service airlines
 Feederliners
 USE Commuter aircraft
 Feeders
 USE Risers (Founding)
 Feeders, Bird
 USE Bird feeders
 Feeders, Liquid
 USE Liquid feeders
 Feeders, Suspension
 USE Suspension feeders

Feedforward control systems
(TJ216.5)
 BT Automatic control
 RT Feedback control systems

Feedheads
 USE Risers (Founding)

Feeding
 USE Animal feeding
 Feeding, Animal
 USE Animal feeding
 Feeding, Artificial
 USE Artificial feeding
 Feeding, Intravenous
 USE Parenteral feeding
 Feeding, Parenteral
 USE Parenteral feeding
 Feeding and feeding stuffs
 USE Feeds

Feeding behavior in animals
 USE Animals—Food

Feeding disorders
 USE Ingestion disorders

Feeding of animals
 USE Animal feeding

Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)
(BT367.F4)
 UF Five thousand, Feeding of the (Miracle)
 Miracle of the loaves and fishes
 Multiplication of the loaves and fish (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle) in art
(Not Subd Geog)

Feeding programs (Space flight)
 USE Menus for space flight

Feeding stuffs
 USE Feeds

Feedingstuff
 USE Feeds

Feedlot runoff (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal waste
 Runoff
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Feedlots (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Feedyards
 BT Factory farms

Feeds (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF94.5-SF99)
 Here are entered works on the nutritional preparations provided for animals by humans. Works on the nutritional substances animals find or provide for themselves as well as works on their food habits are entered under Animals—Food. Works on the process of providing nourishment to animals are entered under Animal feeding.
 UF Animal feeds
 Animal rations
 Animals—Feeding and feeds
 Domestic animals—Feeding and feeds
 Feed
 Feeding and feeding stuffs
(Former heading)
 Feeding stuffs
 Feedingstuff
 Feedstuff
 Fodder
 Livestock—Feeding and feeds
 Livestock rations
 Rations, Animal
 Rations, Livestock
 BT Farm supplies
 RT Animal feeding
 SA *subdivision* Feeding and feeds under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Feeding and feeds; Fishes—Feeding and feeds
 NT Agricultural wastes as feed
 Alfalfa as feed
 Algae as feed
 Animal products as feed
 Animal waste as feed
 Aquatic plants as feed
 Azolla as feed
 Azolla filiculoides as feed
 Bananas as feed
 Barley as feed
 Beets as feed
 Blood meal as feed
 Cacao shells as feed
 Canola meal as feed
 Carnations as feed
 Carrots as feed
 Cassava as feed
 Chlorella as feed
 Clover as feed
 Coffee pulp as feed
 Corn as feed
 Corn oil meal as feed
 Cottonseed cake as feed
 Cottonseed meal as feed

Feeds (Continued)

- Cottonseed products as feed
- Crop residues as feed
- Cup rosinweed as feed
- Distillers feeds
- Farm manure as feed
- Fava bean as feed
- Feathers as feed
- Fish as feed
- Fish meal as feed
- Fish oils as feed
- Flax as feed
- Flour as feed
- Food waste as feed
- Forage
- Forage plants
- Fungi as feed
- Garbage as feed
- Grain as feed
- Halophytes as feed
- Hay as feed
- Hydrilla as feed
- Legumes as feed
- Lemna minor as feed
- Lespedeza as feed
- Lignocellulose as feed
- Live food
- Lupines as feed
- Marine algae as feed
- Meal as feed
- Medicated feeds
- Milk as feed
- Millet as feed
- Molasses as feed
- Mulberry as feed
- Oats as feed
- Oil cake as feed
- Organic wastes as feed
- Pelleted feed
- Pesticide residues in feeds
- Plant proteins as feed
- Potatoes as feed
- Poultry industry—By-products
- Rice bran as feed
- Rye as feed
- Salt-tolerant crops as feed
- Sapropel as feed
- Sewage sludge as feed
- Silage
- Sorghum as feed
- Soybean as feed
- Soybean meal as feed
- Straw as feed
- Sugar beet as feed
- Sugarcane as feed
- Sweet potatoes as feed
- Turnips as feed
- Urea as feed
- Waste products as feed
- Water hyacinth as feed
- Weeds as feed
- Wheat as feed
- Wheat straw as feed
- Yeast as feed
- Additives
 - USE Feed additives
- Amino acid content
 - USE Amino acids in animal nutrition
- Ammonia content
 - USE Ammonia in animal nutrition
- Analysis
 - (SF97)
 - BT Agricultural chemistry
- Biotechnology (May Subd Geog)
 - (TP248.65.F44)
 - UF Feed biotechnology
 - BT Biotechnology
- Composition
 - NT Feeds—Vitamin content
 - Feeds—Vitamin E content

—Contamination (May Subd Geog)

- (SF97.8)
- UF Feed contamination
- BT Food contamination
- SA *subdivision* Feeding and feeds—
Contamination under individual
animals and groups of animals,
e.g. Cattle—Feeding and feeds—
Contamination

—Disinfection (May Subd Geog)

- BT Veterinary disinfection

—Enzyme content (May Subd Geog)

- (SF98.E58)
- UF Enzyme content of feeds
- RT Enzymes in animal nutrition

—Fiber content (May Subd Geog)

- (SF98.F53)
- UF Fiber content of feeds
- Roughage content of feeds
- RT Fiber in animal nutrition

—Flavor and odor (May Subd Geog)

- (SF97.7)
- UF Feeds—Odor
- BT Flavor
- Odors

—Grading (May Subd Geog)

- UF Feeds—Standards

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Marketing

—Microbiology (May Subd Geog)

—Mineral content

- USE Minerals in animal nutrition

—Odor

- USE Feeds—Flavor and odor

—Processing

- USE Feed processing

—Protein content

- USE Proteins in animal nutrition

—Quality (May Subd Geog)

- BT Quality of products

—Research (May Subd Geog)

- UF Feed research
- (Former heading)

—Standards

- USE Feeds—Grading

—Transportation (May Subd Geog)

—Vitamin content (May Subd Geog)

- (SF98.V5)
- UF Vitamin content of feeds
- BT Feeds—Composition
- Vitamins

—Vitamin E content (May Subd Geog)

- UF Vitamin E content of feeds
- BT Feeds—Composition
- Vitamin E

—Weight and measurement

- USE Feeds—Weights and measures

—Weights and measures

- UF Feeds—Weight and measurement
- (Former heading)

Feeds, Antenna

- USE Antenna feeds

Feedstock

- BT Raw materials

Feedstuff

- USE Feeds

Feedyards

- USE Feedlots

Fee fee (Cameroon people)

- USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)

Feel-and-touch books

- USE Textured books

Feeling

- USE Touch

Feeling therapy (May Subd Geog)

- (RC489.F42)
- UF Integral feeling therapy
- Integral therapy
- BT Psychotherapy

Feelings

- USE Emotions

Feemster family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Feamster family
- Feimster family
- Femster family
- Fimster family
- Pheamster family
- Pheemster family
- Phemster family

Feeney family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Feeny family

Feeney family (Fictitious characters)

- (Not Subd Geog)

Feeny family

- USE Feeney family

Feep, Lefty (Fictitious character)

- (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Lefty Feep (Fictitious character)

Feer family (Not Subd Geog)

Feering family

- USE Fearing family

Feero family

- USE Ferro family

Feerst family

- USE Fierce family

Fees, Administrative (May Subd Geog)

- (HJ5301-HJ5508 (Public finance))

- UF Administrative fees

- Fee system (Taxation)

- Fees, Administrative—Law and
legislation

- BT Administrative law

- RT Costs (Law)

- Stamp duties

- NT Automobiles—Licenses—Fees

- Automobiles—Registration and
transfer—Fees

- Consular fees

- Impact fees

- Licenses—Fees

- Passports—Fees

- Tonnage fees

- User charges

- Law and legislation

- USE Fees, Administrative

Fees, Adult education

- USE Adult education fees

Fees, Bank

- USE Banks and banking—Service charges

Fees, Consular

- USE Consular fees

Fees, Credit card

- USE Credit card fees

Fees, Development

- USE Impact fees

Fees, Ecclesiastical (May Subd Geog)

- (BX1939.F (Canon law))

- UF Ecclesiastical fees

- BT Church finance

- NT Annates

- Mass stipends

- Tithes

Fees, Impact

- USE Impact fees

Fees, Import

- USE Tariff

Fees, Legal

- USE Costs (Law)

- Lawyers—Fees

Fees, Mortgage redemption

- USE Mortgage redemption fees

Fees, Passport

- USE Passports—Fees

Fees, Professional (May Subd Geog)

- UF Professional fees

- SA *subdivision* Fees under professional
groups, e.g. Architects—Fees;
Lawyers—Fees

- NT Dental fees

- Medical fees

Fees, Savings and loan association
 USE Savings and loan associations—Service charges

Fees, User
 USE User charges

Fees (Law)
 USE Costs (Law)
 Lawyers—Fees

Fees and charges (User charges)
 USE User charges

Fées Cave (France)
 USE Châtelperron Site (Châtelperron, France)

Fees for admission to museums
 USE Museums—Admission fees

Fees for library services
 USE Fee-based library services

Feet
 USE Foot

Feet, Artificial
 USE Artificial feet

Feet family
 USE Fedt family

Feet in the Bible
(BS680.F43)

Feet Kune Do
 USE Tae kwon do

Feet of fines
 USE Fines and recoveries

Feet washing (Rite)
 USE Foot washing (Rite)

Feevens family
 USE Fevens family

Fe'fe' (Cameroon people) *(May Subd Geog)*
(DT571.F43)
 UF Bafang (Cameroon people)
 Fan (African people)
(Former heading)
 Fan (Cameroon people)
 Fang (Cameroon people)
 Fe'e Fe'e (Cameroon people)
 Feefee (Cameroon people)
 Foutouni (Cameroon people)
 BT Bamileke (African people)
 Ethnology—Cameroon

Fe'fe' language *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bafang language
(Former heading)
 Bakou language
 Bana language
 Fa language (Bamileke)
 Fan language (Bamileke)
 Fanwe language (Bamileke)
 Fe'e fe'e language
 Kuu language
 Nufi language
(Former heading)
 BT Bamileke languages
 Cameroon—Languages

Fegan family
 USE Fagan family

Fegato di Piacenza (Bronze)
 USE Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)

Fege family
 USE Figgie family

Fegert family
 USE Faggart family

Fegley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Voegeli family

FEGLI (United States government employees' life insurance program)
 USE Government employees' life insurance—United States

Fegolmin language
 USE Faiwol language

Fehan (Indonesian people)
 USE Tetum (Indonesian people)

Fehder family
 USE Fader family

Fehér Karpatok (Slovakia and Czech Republic)
 USE Javorník Mountains (Slovakia and Czech Republic)

Fehér Lake (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)
 UF Fehér-tó (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)
 BT Lakes—Hungary

Fehér-tó (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)
 USE Fehér Lake (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)

Fehlauer family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fehling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Feling family
 RT Fales family

Fehling's solution
(QD321)
(TP382)
 BT Chemical tests and reagents

Fehmarn (Germany)
 UF Insel Fehmarn (Germany)
 BT Islands—Germany

Fehmarn, Battle of, 1644
 BT Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645—Campaigns—Denmark
 Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645—Campaigns—Germany

Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)
 UF Fehmarn Strait (Denmark and Germany)
 Fehmarnbelt (Denmark and Germany)
 Femer Bælt (Denmark and Germany)
 BT Straits—Denmark
 Straits—Germany

Fehmarn Strait (Denmark and Germany)
 USE Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)

Fehmarnbelt (Denmark and Germany)
 USE Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)

Fehmic courts
(JN3269)
 UF Vehmgerichte
 BT Courts
 Criminal courts

Fehndrich family
 USE Fendrick family

Fehnel family
 USE Fennell family

Fehr family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fehrbellin, Battle of, 1675
 USE Fehrbellin, Battle of, Fehrbellin, Germany, 1675

Fehrbellin, Battle of, Fehrbellin, Germany, 1675
 UF Fehrbellin, Battle of, 1675
(Former heading)
 BT Germany—History—1648-1740

Fehrenbach family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Fehrenbaugh family

Fehrenbacher family
 USE Farabaugh family

Fehrenbaugh family
 USE Fehrenbach family

Fehringer family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Feringer family
 Ferring family
 RT Farringer family

Fei Lai Feng (China)
 USE Feilai Peak (China)

Fei-ts'ui Dam (Taiwan)
 BT Dams—Taiwan

Feia *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL638.G7)
 BT Gobiidae

Feich family
 USE Fike family

Feick family
 USE Fike family

Feicke family
 USE Fike family

Feiffer, Harry (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chief Inspector Feiffer (Fictitious character)
 Chief Inspector Harry Feiffer (Fictitious character)
 Harry Feiffer (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Feiffer (Fictitious character)

Feight family
 USE Fait family

Feigned blindness *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Blindness, Feigned
(Former heading)
 BT Blindness
 Malingering

Feigned diseases
 USE Malingering

Feik family
 USE Fike family

Feike family
 USE Fike family

Feil family
 USE Feiler family

Feilai Feng (China)
 USE Feilai Peak (China)

Feilai Peak (China)
 UF Fei Lai Feng (China)
 Feilai Feng (China)
 Feilaifeng Peak (China)
 Flown from Afar, Peak (China)
 Ling Jiu Feng (China)
 Lingjiu Feng (China)
 Lingjiu Peak (China)
 Peak Flown from Afar (China)
 Peak That Flew from Afar (China)
 BT Mountains—China

Feilaifeng Peak (China)
 USE Feilai Peak (China)

Feilaka Island (Kuwait)
 USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)

Feild family
 USE Field family

Feilden family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Fielding family

Feilds family
 USE Field family

Feiler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Feil family
 RT Fieler family
 Filer family

Feili (Kurdish people)
 USE Feyli (Kurdish people)

Feimster family
 USE Feemster family

Fein family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Fine family
 RT Falz-Fein family

Feinān Wadi (Jordan)
 USE Faynān Wādī (Jordan)

Feiock family
 USE Fyock family

Feipel family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Feippel family

Feippel family
 USE Feipel family

Feiser family
 USE Fiser family

Feiss family
 USE Fiess family

Feisst family
 USE Feist family

Feist (Dog breed)
 USE Rat terrier

Feist family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Faist family
 Feisst family
 RT Fierce family

Feit-Thompson theorem

- UF Odd order theorem
- Order theorem, Odd
- Theorem, Feit-Thompson
- Theorem, Odd order
- BT Finite groups
- Solvable groups

Feitama family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Feitama family

Feith family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Feitler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Feitosa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Feivin family**

- USE Fevens family

Fekete family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fekete-Körös River** (Romania and Hungary)

- USE Black Körös River (Romania and Hungary)

Fekherye Site (Syria)

- USE Fakhariyah Site (Syria)

Felabom family

- USE Phillabaum family

Félalime family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Feland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Felashas**

- USE Jews, Ethiopian

Felata (African people)

- USE Fula (African people)

Felber family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Felbertauernstrasse** (Austria)

- BT Roads—Austria

Felbrigg Hall (England)

- BT Manors—England

Felchli family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Felchlia family

Felchlia family

- USE Felchli family

Feld family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Felde family

- RT Field family

Feldberg (**Gernany : Mountain**)

- BT Black Forest (Germany)

Mountains—Germany

Feldberg, Grosser (Germany)

- USE Grosser Feldberg (Germany)

Feldberg Lake District Nature Park (Germany)

- USE Naturpark Feldberger Seenlandschaft (Germany)

Feldberger Seenlandschaft, Naturpark (Germany)

- USE Naturpark Feldberger Seenlandschaft (Germany)

Feldblum family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Felde family**

- USE Feld family

Felden family

- USE Fielding family

Feldenkrais method (*May Subd Geog*)

- (RC489.F44)

- UF Functional integration (Psychotherapy)
- Integration, Functional (Psychotherapy)

- BT Manipulation (Therapeutics)

Mind and body therapies

Felder family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Feldkirch** (Austria)

—History

—Siege, 1799

- BT Sieges—Austria

Feldman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Feldmann family

Feltman family

Feltmann family

Feldmann family

- USE Feldman family

Feldshers

- USE Physicians' assistants

Feldspar (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE391.F3 (Mineralogy))

(TN948.F3 (Mineral industries))

- BT Rock-forming minerals

Silicate minerals

- NT Adularia

Amazonite

Plagioclase

Feldspar industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9585.F4-HD9585.F43)

- BT Nonmetallic minerals industry

- NT Feldspar mines and mining

Feldspar mines and mining (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Feldspar industry

Mines and mineral resources

Feldspathide

- USE Feldspathoid

Feldspathoid (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Feldspathide

Felspathoid

- BT Silicate minerals

- NT Cancrinite

Leucite

Melilite

Nephelite

Feldt family

- USE Felts family

Feldthaus family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Felthaus family

Feletz family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Felföld** (Slovakia and Hungary)

USE Felvidék (Slovakia and Hungary)

Felgentreff family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fêli** (*May Subd Geog*)

(ML1038.F46 (History))

(MT725.F46 (Instruction))

- BT Goblet drum

Musical instruments—Liberia

Fêli music (*May Subd Geog*)

(M146)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo fêli, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo fêli.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "fêli" and headings with medium of performance that include "fêli"*

Felice, Via (Rome, Italy)

- USE Via Felice (Rome, Italy)

Felice Feliciano, Premio internazionale

- USE Premio internazionale Felice Feliciano

Felichthys

- USE Bagre

Felichthys felis

- USE Gafftopsail catfish

Felichthys marinus

- USE Gafftopsail catfish

Feliciano Award

- USE Premio internazionale Felice Feliciano

Felicio (**Fictitious character : Villeneuve**)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Felicitas (**The Latin word**)

- BT Latin language—Etymology

Felicity Doll (**Fictitious character**)

- USE Doll, Felicity (Fictitious character)

Felicity Wishes (**Fictitious character**)

- USE Wishes, Felicity (Fictitious character)

Felidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL737.C23 (Zoology))

Here are entered works on the family of cats. Works on domestic breeds of cats are entered under Cats.

- UF Cat family (Mammals)

Felids

Wildcats

- BT Carnivora

- NT Acinonyx

Captive Felidae

Felis

Leopardus

Leptailurus

Lynx (Genus)

Mayailurus

Neofelis

Oncifelis

Pampas cats

Panthera

Pardofelis

Phantom cats

Puma (Genus)

Felidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE882.C15)

- UF Cats, Fossil

- BT Carnivora, Fossil

- NT Homotherium

Ischyrosmilus

Lynx, Fossil

Panthera, Fossil

Saber-toothed tigers

Smilodon

Felidae in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Felids**

- USE Felidae

Felimida

- USE Chromodoris

Feline acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

- USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection

Feline AIDS

- USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection

Feline behavioral therapy

- USE Cats—Behavior therapy

Feline dirofilariasis

- USE Feline heartworm disease

Feline heartworm

- USE Dirofilaria immitis

Feline heartworm disease (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF986.H)

- UF Cat heartworm disease

Dirofilariasis, Feline

Feline dirofilariasis

Heartworm disease in cats

- BT Cats—Diseases

- RT Dirofilaria immitis

Feline immunodeficiency virus

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Feline T-lymphotropic lentivirus

FIV (Virus)

FTLV (Virus)

Immunodeficiency virus, Feline

- BT Lentiviruses

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection

(*May Subd Geog*)

(SF986.I55)

- UF AIDS (Disease), Feline

FAIDS (Disease)

Feline acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

Feline AIDS

- BT Cats—Virus diseases

Lentivirus infections

Feline leukemia (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF986.L48)

- UF Cat leukemia

Feline leukosis

Leukemia, Feline

- BT Cats—Virus diseases

Leukemia in animals

Retrovirus infections

Feline leukemia virus (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Feline lymphoma virus

Leukemia virus, Feline

- BT Retroviruses

Feline leukosis

- USE Feline leukemia

Feline lymphoma virus

- USE Feline leukemia virus

Feline sarcoma virus (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Sarcoma virus, Feline

- BT Retroviruses

Sarcoma

Feline T-lymphotropic lentivirus

- USE Feline immunodeficiency virus

Feling family
 USE Fehling family
Felis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C23]
 BT Felidae
 NT Cats
 Wildcat
 Felis californica
 USE Puma
 Felis canadensis
 USE Lynx
 Felis capensis
 USE Serval
 Felis catus
 USE Cats
 Felis catus silvestris
 USE European wildcat
 Felis concolor
 USE Puma
 Felis concolor coryi
 USE Florida panther
 Felis couguar
 USE Puma
 Felis domestica
 USE Cats
 Felis guigna
 USE Kodkod
 Felis hippolestes
 USE Puma
 Felis improcera
 USE Puma
 Felis libyca
 USE African wildcat
 Felis lybica
 USE African wildcat
 Felis lynx
 USE Lynx
 Felis lynx pardina
 USE Lynx pardinus
 Felis marmorata
 USE Marbled cat
 Felis nebulosa
 USE Clouded leopard
 Felis pardalis
 USE Ocelot
 Felis pardina
 USE Lynx pardinus
 Felis pardinus
 USE Lynx pardinus
 Felis pardus
 USE Leopard
 Felis serval
 USE Serval
 Felis silvestris
 USE Wildcat
 Felis silvestris catus
 USE Cats
 Felis silvestris libyca
 USE African wildcat
 Felis silvestris lybica
 USE African wildcat
 Felis silvestris silvestris
 USE European wildcat
 Felis uncia
 USE Snow leopard
Felix (*Fictitious character : King*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Felix Jaeger (*Fictitious character*)
 Jaeger, Felix (*Fictitious character*)
FELIX C-256 (*Computer*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.F]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT SIRIS (*Computer system*)
 Felix Castor (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Castor, Felix (*Fictitious character*)
Felix family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Felix Gomez (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Gomez, Felix (*Fictitious character*)

Felix-Hollenberg-Preis
 UF Hollenberg-Preis
 BT Prints—Awards—Germany
 Felix Holt (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Holt, Felix (*Fictitious character*)
 Felix Jaeger (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Felix (*Fictitious character : King*)
 Felix Nussbaum Building (*Osnabrück, Germany*)
 USE Felix-Nussbaum-Haus (*Osnabrück, Germany*)
Felix-Nussbaum-Haus (*Osnabrück, Germany*)
 UF Felix Nussbaum Building (*Osnabrück, Germany*)
 Felix-Nussbaum-Haus des
 Kulturgeschichtlichen Museums
 Osnabrück (*Osnabrück, Germany*)
 Felix Nussbaum House (*Osnabrück, Germany*)
 BT Museum buildings—Germany
 Felix-Nussbaum-Haus des Kulturgeschichtlichen
 Museums Osnabrück (*Osnabrück, Germany*)
 USE Felix-Nussbaum-Haus (*Osnabrück, Germany*)
 Felix Nussbaum House (*Osnabrück, Germany*)
 USE Felix-Nussbaum-Haus (*Osnabrück, Germany*)
Felix Sparks Post Office Building (*Lakewood, Colo.*)
 UF Sparks Post Office Building (*Lakewood, Colo.*)
 BT Post office buildings—Colorado
Felix the Cat (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Felker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Falker family
 Folker family
 Folkers family
 Fulcher family
 Voelckel family
 Voelkel family
 Volckel family
 RT Fulkerson family
 Felkner family
 USE Feltner family
 Felkoff family
 USE Fielker family
Fell, Gideon (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doctor Fell (*Fictitious character*)
 Dr. Fell (*Fictitious character*)
 Gideon Fell (*Fictitious character*)
 Fell Cave (*Chile*)
 USE Fell's Cave (*Chile*)
Fell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fells family
 Fels family
Fell pony (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ponies
Fella River (*Italy*)
 UF Fiume Fella (*Italy*)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Fella River Valley (*Italy*)
 UF Fella Valley (*Italy*)
 Valle del Fella (*Italy*)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Fella Valley (*Italy*)
 USE Fella River Valley (*Italy*)
 Fellani (*African people*)
 USE Fula (*African people*)
 Fellatio
 USE Oral sex
Fellenberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Feller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fellerman family
 Felman family
Feller Reservoir (*Ind.*)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Reservoirs—Indiana
 Fellerman family
 USE Feller family

Fellin family
 USE Fellingner family
 Felling cull trees
 USE Cull tree felling
Fellinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fellin family
Fellini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fello Luura (*Guinea*)
 USE Loura, Mount (*Guinea*)
Fellodistomidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 UF Monascidae
 Steringophoridae
 Xenoperidae
 BT Strigeida
 Fellow family
 USE Fellows family
 Fellowes, Deborah Calder (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Calder, Deborah (*Fictitious character*)
Fellowes, Ian (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Detective Sergeant Fellowes (*Fictitious character*)
 Ian Fellowes (*Fictitious character*)
 Fellowes family
 USE Fellows family
Fellows family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fellow family
 Fellowes family
Fellowship
 UF Companionship
 Comradeship
 [Former heading]
 BT Friendship
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Fellowship in advertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advertising
Fellowship in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fellowship Movement
 USE Gemeinschaftsbewegung
 Fellowships
 USE Scholarships
Fell's Cave (*Chile*)
 UF Cueva de Fell (*Chile*)
 Fell Cave (*Chile*)
 BT Caves—Chile
 Fells family
 USE Fell family
 Felman family
 USE Feller family
Felon (*Disease*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Whitlow
 Felon in cattle
 USE Blackleg in cattle
 Felon in sheep
 USE Blackleg in sheep
 Felonies
 USE Crime
 Feloup (*African people*)
 USE Felup (*African people*)
Felpel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Voelpel family
 Felps family
 USE Phelps family
Fels (*Group of artists*)
 RT Art, German
 Fels family
 USE Fell family
Felse, Bunty (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bunty Felse (*Fictitious character*)
Felse, Dominic (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dominic Felse (*Fictitious character*)
Felse, George (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF George Felse (*Fictitious character*)
 Inspector Felse (*Fictitious character*)

- Felsenmeer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Block field
 Stone field
 BT Patterned ground
- Felsenthal National Wildlife Refuge (Ark.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas
 Wildlife refuges—Arkansas
- Felsing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Felső-Magyarország** (Slovakia and Hungary)
 USE Felvidék (Slovakia and Hungary)
- Felspathoid**
 USE Feldspathoid
- Felsställe Rockshelter (Germany)**
 BT Caves—Germany
 Germany—Antiquities
- Felt** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS1830.F44)
 BT Nonwoven fabrics
 NT Felting machines
 Hatter's fur
 Papermaking machinery felts
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Felt boots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boots and shoes, Felt
(Former heading)
 BT Boots
- Felt family**
 USE Felts family
- Felt hats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hats
- Felt making**
 USE Felting
- Felt marker decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TT386)
 UF Felt tip marker decoration
 Felt tip pen decoration
 Marker decoration, Felt
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Handicraft
- Felt marker drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Felt marker rendering
 Marker drawing, Felt
 BT Drawing
- Felt marker rendering**
 USE Felt marker drawing
- Felt scales**
 USE Eriococcidae
- Felt tip marker decoration**
 USE Felt marker decoration
- Felt tip pen decoration**
 USE Felt marker decoration
- Felt work** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TT849.5)
 Here are entered works on the use of felt in handicraft. Works on the process of felt making are entered under Felting.
 UF Feltwork
 BT Textile crafts
- Feltech family**
 USE Felts family
- Felte family**
 USE Felts family
- Felteh family**
 USE Felts family
- Felten family**
 USE Felton family
- Felthaus family**
 USE Feldthaus family
- Feltn family**
 USE Felton family
- Felting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS1830.F44)
 Here are entered works on the process of felt making. Works on the use of felt in handicraft are entered under Felt work.
 UF Felt making
 BT Textile industry
- Felting machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS1825)
 BT Felt
 Textile machinery
- Feltinore family**
 USE Feltner family
- Feltman family**
 USE Feldman family
- Feltmann family**
 USE Feldman family
- Feltner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Felkner family
 Feltinore family
 Voelckner family
 Voelkner family
 Völckner family
 Völkner family
- Felton, Cora (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cora Felton (Fictitious character)
 Puzzle Lady (Fictitious character)
- Felton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Felten family
 Feltn family
- Feltrano family**
 USE Montefeltro family
- Feltria family**
 USE Montefeltro family
- Feltrinelli prize**
 USE Premi Antonio Feltrinelli
- Feltrinelli Prizes**
 USE Premi Antonio Feltrinelli
- Feltro family**
 USE Montefeltro family
- Felts (Papermaking)**
 USE Papermaking machinery felts
- Felts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Feldt family
 Felt family
 Feltech family
 Felte family
 Felteh family
 Feltz family
 Felz family
- Feltwork**
 USE Felt work
- Feltz family**
 USE Felts family
- Felup (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Feloup (African people)
 Felupe (African people)
 Floup (African people)
 Flup (African people)
 Fulup (African people)
 Huluf (African people)
 Karon (African people)
 Uluf (African people)
 BT Diola (African people)
 Ethnology—Gambia
 Ethnology—Senegal
- Felupe (African people)**
 USE Felup (African people)
- Felvidék (Slovakia and Hungary)**
 UF Felföld (Slovakia and Hungary)
 Felső-Magyarország (Slovakia and Hungary)
 Upper Hungary (Slovakia and Hungary)
- Felz family**
 USE Felts family
- FEM (Numerical analysis)**
 USE Finite element method
- Fem language**
 USE Fyam language
- Female actors**
 USE Actresses
- Female adolescents**
 USE Teenage girls
- Female apprentices**
 USE Women apprentices
- Female assassins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assassins
- Female athletes**
 USE Women athletes
- Female authors**
 USE Women authors
- Female bisexuals**
 USE Bisexual women
- Female bodybuilders**
 USE Women bodybuilders
- Female castration**
 USE Ovariectomy
- Female change of life**
 USE Menopause
- Female child molesters**
 USE Women child molesters
- Female circumcision** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GN484)
 Here are entered works on traditional practices that involve surgery of the external female genital organs and that may vary in extent from simple cutting of the clitoral prepuce to total excision of the clitoris and parts of the labia.
 UF Circumcision, Female
 Clitoridotomy
 Female genital cutting
 Female genital modifications
 Female genital mutilation
 FGC (Female genital cutting)
 FGM (Female genital mutilation)
 Genital mutilation, Female
 Mutilation, Female genital
 BT Clitoris—Surgery
 Initiation rites
 RT Infibulation
 NT Clitoridectomy
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Clitoridectomy—Law and legislation
(Former heading)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- Female circumcision in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Female climacteric**
 USE Menopause
- Female community health aides**
 USE Women community health aides
- Female condoms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Condoms
- Female detectives**
 USE Women detectives
- Female dogs**
 USE Bitches (Dogs)
- Female drug dealers**
 USE Women drug dealers
- Female employees**
 USE Women employees
- Female ex-convicts**
 USE Women ex-convicts
- Female external generative organs**
 USE Vulva
- Female external genitalia**
 USE Vulva
- Female feticide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abortion
- Female friendship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on women's friendships with each other.
 UF Friendship between women
 Friendship in women
 Women's friendship
 BT Friendship
- Religious aspects**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Female friendship in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Female friendship in motion pictures**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures
- Female gamete**
 USE Ovum
- Female gang members** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gang girls
 Gang women
 Girl gang members
 Women gang members
 BT Gang members

Female gangs (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Girl gangs

BT Gangs

Female gangs in motion pictures(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Female gays

USE Lesbians

Female generative organs

USE Generative organs, Female

Female generative tract

USE Generative organs, Female

Female genital cutting

USE Female circumcision

Female genital modifications

USE Female circumcision

Female genital mutilation

USE Female circumcision

Female genital tract

USE Generative organs, Female

Female genitalia

USE Generative organs, Female

Female gods

USE Goddesses

Female heart disease

USE Heart diseases in women

Female homicide offenders

USE Women murderers

Female homosexuality

USE Lesbianism

Female homosexuals

USE Lesbians

Female husbands

USE Woman-to-woman marriage

Female identity

USE Women—Identity

Female impersonators (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on men who impersonate women, generally for purposes of entertainment or comic effect. Works on women who impersonate men, generally for purposes of entertainment or comic effect, are entered under Male impersonators. Works on persons, especially males, who assume the dress and manner of the opposite sex for psychological gratification are entered under Transvestites.

UF Cross-dressers

Crossdressers

Drag queens

Impersonators, Female

(*Former heading*)

Impersonators of women

Queens, Drag

BT Actors

Transgender people

Female impersonators in motion pictures(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Female infanticide (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Infanticide

Female infants

USE Infant girls

Female infertility

USE Infertility, Female

Female juvenile delinquents(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Delinquent girls

(*Former heading*)

BT Juvenile delinquents

NT Church work with female juvenile delinquents

Female livestock (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Females

Livestock

NT Cows

Ewes

Fillies

Hens

Mares

Sows

Female-male relationships

USE Man-woman relationships

Female martial artists

USE Women martial artists

Female masturbation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Masturbation

Women—Sexual behavior

Female nude in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Nude in art

Female offenders (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Delinquent women

(*Former heading*)

Offenders, Female

Women—Crime

Women criminals

Women offenders

BT Criminals

NT Female sex offenders

Procuresses

Women drug dealers

Women murderers

Women outlaws

Women terrorists

Women war criminals

—**Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Minnesota**

NT Genesis II Program

Female offenders in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)**Female orgasm** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Orgasm, Female

(*Former heading*)

BT Orgasm

Female patients

USE Women patients

Female pimps

USE Procuresses

Female police officers

USE Policewomen

Female presidential candidates

USE Women presidential candidates

Female prophets

USE Women prophets

Female prostitutes

USE Prostitutes

Female prostitution

USE Prostitution

Female pudendum

USE Vulva

Female rape victims

USE Rape victims

Female reproductive system

USE Generative organs, Female

Female reproductive tract

USE Generative organs, Female

Female respiratory disease

USE Respiratory diseases in women

Female school children

USE Schoolgirls

Female serial murderers

USE Women serial murderers

Female sex hormone

USE Hormones, Sex

Female sex offenders (*May Subd Geog*)(*HV6557*)

UF Sexually abusive women

Women sex offenders

BT Female offenders

Sex offenders

Female sexual abuse victims

USE Sexual abuse victims

Female sexuality

USE Women—Sexual behavior

Female sterility

USE Infertility, Female

Female sterilization

USE Sterilization of women

Female studies

USE Women's studies

Female-to-male transsexuals(*May Subd Geog*)

UF F2Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)

F-t-Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)

Female transsexuals

FTM transsexuals

FTMs (Female-to-male transsexuals)

Trans men

Transmales

Transmen

Transsexual men

BT Transsexuals

Female transsexuals

USE Female-to-male transsexuals

Female violence

USE Violence in women

Females (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on female organisms in general. Works on the human female are entered under Women.

BT Sex

NT Bitches (Dogs)

Female livestock

Girls

Queens (Insects)

Women

—**Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Evolution (Biology)

—**Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Physiology

Females in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Femer Bælt** (Denmark and Germany)

USE Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)

Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the attractiveness of women as a philosophic or artistic concept. Practical works on personal grooming and appearance are entered under Beauty, Personal.

UF Ideal beautiful women

BT Aesthetics

Women in art

NT Beauty, Personal

Feminine beauty (Aesthetics) in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)**Feminine beauty** (Aesthetics) in motionpictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Feminine hygiene products (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Menstrual hygiene products

BT Hygiene products

Women—Health and hygiene—

Equipment and supplies

NT Sanitary napkins

Tampons

Feminine hygiene products industry(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sanitary supply industry

Feminine identity

USE Women—Identity

Feminine names (*May Subd Geog*)(*CS2369-CS2371*)

UF Girls' names

Women's names

BT Names, Personal

SA individual feminine names, e.g. Mary (Name)

Femininity (*May Subd Geog*)(*BF175.5.F45 (Psychoanalysis)*)

UF Femininity (Psychology)

(*Former heading*)

BT Sex (Psychology)

RT Women

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Femininity** (Philosophy)(*BD450*)

BT Philosophical anthropology

Philosophy

Femininity (Philosophy) in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)

Femininity (Psychology)
 USE Femininity

Femininity (Psychology) in literature
 USE Femininity in literature

Femininity in art (Not Subd Geog)

Femininity in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Femininity (Psychology) in literature
[Former heading]

Femininity in motion pictures
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures

Femininity in music (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Music

Femininity in popular culture
 (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the representation of femininity in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture

Femininity of God
 UF God—Femininity
 BT God
 RT God—Motherhood

Femininity of God in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)

Feminism (May Subd Geog)
[HQ1101-HQ2030.7]
 UF Emancipation of women
 Feminist movement
 Women—Emancipation
 Women's lib
 Women's liberation
 Women's liberation movement
[Former heading]
 Women's movement
 BT Social movements
 RT Anti-feminism
 NT Anti-rape movement
 Bisexual feminism
 Ecofeminism
 Feminist geography
 Feminist theory
 Feminist therapy
 Feminists
 First-wave feminism
 Hip-hop feminism
 Lesbian feminism
 Nationalism and feminism
 Psychoanalysis and feminism
 Second-wave feminism
 Sex discrimination against women
 Socialist feminism
 Third-wave feminism
 Womanism
 Women—History
 Women—Social conditions

—**Bibliography**
 RT Feminist literature

—**Indian influences**
 BT Indians

—**International cooperation**
 NT International Women's Decade, 1976-1985
 International Women's Year, 1975

—**Moral and ethical aspects**
 (May Subd Geog)
 RT Feminist ethics

—**Philosophy**
 USE Feminist theory

—**Religious aspects**
 NT Bible and feminism

—**Anglican Communion**
 UF Anglican feminism

—**Baptists**
 UF Baptist feminism

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

—**Buddhism**
 UF Buddhist feminism

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Catholic Church**
 UF Catholic feminism

—**Christianity**
 Here are entered works on the relationship between feminism and Christianity. Works on the feminist critique of traditional Christian theology and on the construction of an alternative theology from a feminist perspective are entered under Feminist theology.
 UF Christian feminism

—**Episcopal Church**
 UF Episcopal feminism

—**Islam**
 UF Islamic feminism

—**Judaism**
 UF Jewish feminism

—**Mormon Church**
 UF Mormon feminism

—**Protestant churches**
 UF Protestant feminism

—**Sikhism**
 UF Sikh feminism

—**Unitarian Universalist churches**
 UF Unitarian feminism

—**Songs and music**
 USE Feminist music

Feminism, Archaeological
 USE Feminist archaeology

Feminism, Legal
 USE Feminist jurisprudence

Feminism and antisemitism (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antisemitism and feminism
 BT Antisemitism

Feminism and architecture (May Subd Geog)
[NA2543.F45]
 UF Architecture and feminism
 BT Architecture

Feminism and art (May Subd Geog)
[N72.F45]
 UF Art and feminism
 BT Art

Feminism and dance (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dance and feminism
 BT Dance

Feminism and education (May Subd Geog)
[LC197]
 UF Education and feminism
 BT Education

Feminism and higher education
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Higher education and feminism
 BT Education, Higher

Feminism and literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Literature
 RT Literature—Women authors
 NT Feminist literary criticism

Feminism and mass media (May Subd Geog)
[P96.F46]
 UF Mass media and feminism
 BT Mass media

Feminism and motion pictures
 (May Subd Geog)
[PN1995.9.W6]
 UF Motion pictures and feminism
 BT Motion pictures

Feminism and music (May Subd Geog)
[ML82]
 UF Music and feminism
 BT Music

Feminism and nationalism
 USE Nationalism and feminism

Feminism and psychoanalysis
 USE Psychoanalysis and feminism

Feminism and science (May Subd Geog)
 UF Science and feminism
 BT Science

Feminism and sports (May Subd Geog)
 UF Sports and feminism
 BT Sports

Feminism and the arts (May Subd Geog)
[NX180.F4]
 UF Arts and feminism
 BT Arts

Feminism and theater (May Subd Geog)
[PN1590.W64]
 UF Theater and feminism
 BT Theater

Feminism in art (Not Subd Geog)

Feminism in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Feminist anthropology (May Subd Geog)
[GN33.8]
 UF Feminist ethnography
 Feminist ethnology
 BT Anthropology

Feminist archaeology (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on archaeology conducted from a feminist viewpoint and usually concerning women's historic or prehistoric lives and roles.
 UF Archaeological feminism
 Feminism, Archaeological
 BT Archaeology

Feminist art criticism (May Subd Geog)
 BT Art criticism
 Feminist criticism

Feminist bisexuality
 USE Bisexual feminism

Feminist cinema
 USE Feminist films

Feminist consultants (May Subd Geog)
 BT Consultants

Feminist criminology (May Subd Geog)
 BT Criminology

Feminist criticism (May Subd Geog)
 BT Criticism
 SA *subdivision* Feminist criticism under uniform titles of sacred works, e.g. Bible—Feminist criticism
 NT Feminist art criticism
 Feminist film criticism
 Feminist literary criticism
 Feminist television criticism

Feminist drama (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Drama

Feminist drama, English (May Subd Geog)
[PR739.F45 (History and criticism)]
 UF English feminist drama
 BT English drama

Feminist ecology
 USE Ecofeminism

Feminist economics (May Subd Geog)
[HQ1381]
 BT Economics

Feminist ethics (May Subd Geog)
[BJ1395]
 BT Ethics
 RT Feminism—Moral and ethical aspects

Feminist ethnography
 USE Feminist anthropology

Feminist ethnology
 USE Feminist anthropology

Feminist fiction (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Fiction

Feminist fiction, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American feminist fiction
 BT American fiction

Feminist fiction, Australian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Australian feminist fiction
 BT Australian fiction

Feminist fiction, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Brazilian feminist fiction
 BT Brazilian fiction

Feminist fiction, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF English feminist fiction
 BT English fiction

—**Ghana**
 USE Feminist fiction, Ghanaian (English)

—**South Africa**
 USE Feminist fiction, South African (English)

Feminist fiction, French (May Subd Geog)
 UF French feminist fiction
 BT French fiction

Feminist fiction, Ghanaian (English)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Feminist fiction, English—Ghana
- Ghanaian feminist fiction (English)
- BT Ghanaian fiction (English)

Feminist fiction, South African (English)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Feminist fiction, English—South Africa
- South African feminist fiction (English)
- BT South African fiction (English)

Feminist fiction, Spanish (May Subd Geog)

- UF Spanish feminist fiction
- BT Spanish fiction

Feminist film criticism (May Subd Geog)

- BT Feminist criticism
- Film criticism

Feminist films (May Subd Geog)

(PN1995.9.W6)

When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about feminist films.

- UF Feminist cinema
- Feminist motion pictures
- (Former heading)
- Women's liberation films
- BT Motion pictures

Feminist geography (May Subd Geog)

- BT Feminism
- Human geography

Feminist jurisprudence (May Subd Geog)

- UF Feminism, Legal
- Legal feminism
- BT Feminist theory
- Jurisprudence

Feminist literary criticism (May Subd Geog)

- UF Literary criticism, Feminist
- BT Feminism and literature
- Feminist criticism

Feminist literature (May Subd Geog)

- RT Feminism—Bibliography

Feminist motion pictures

USE Feminist films

Feminist movement

USE Feminism

Feminist music (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered musical works about feminism and women's rights. Musical works composed, performed, and produced by and for women and often associated with the lesbian feminist movement in the United States are entered under Women's music. Musical works about women are entered under Women—Songs and music.

- UF Feminism—Songs and music
- Feminist songs
- BT Music

—History and criticism

- NT Riot grrrl movement

Feminist philosophy

USE Feminist theory

Feminist poetry (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Poetry

Feminist poetry, American (May Subd Geog)

- UF American feminist poetry
- BT American poetry

Feminist poetry, Argentine (May Subd Geog)

- UF Argentine feminist poetry
- BT Argentine poetry

Feminist poetry, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Brazilian feminist poetry
- BT Brazilian poetry

Feminist poetry, Canadian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Canadian feminist poetry
- BT Canadian poetry

Feminist poetry, Central American

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Central American feminist poetry
- BT Central American poetry

Feminist poetry, Dutch (May Subd Geog)

- UF Dutch feminist poetry
- BT Dutch poetry

Feminist poetry, English (May Subd Geog)

- UF English feminist poetry
- BT English poetry

Feminist poetry, Flemish (May Subd Geog)

- UF Flemish feminist poetry
- BT Flemish poetry

Feminist poetry, French (May Subd Geog)

- UF French feminist poetry
- BT French poetry

Feminist poetry, French-Canadian

(May Subd Geog)

- UF French-Canadian feminist poetry
- BT French-Canadian poetry

Feminist poetry, German (May Subd Geog)

- UF German feminist poetry
- BT German poetry

Feminist poetry, Hebrew (May Subd Geog)

- UF Hebrew feminist poetry
- BT Hebrew poetry

Feminist poetry, Irish (May Subd Geog)

- UF Irish feminist poetry
- BT Irish poetry

Feminist poetry, Italian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Italian feminist poetry
- BT Italian poetry

Feminist poetry, Mexican (May Subd Geog)

- UF Mexican feminist poetry
- BT Mexican poetry

Feminist poetry, Spanish (May Subd Geog)

- UF Spanish feminist poetry
- BT Spanish poetry

Feminist poetry, Spanish American

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Spanish American feminist poetry
- BT Spanish American poetry

Feminist poetry, Swedish (May Subd Geog)

- UF Swedish feminist poetry
- BT Swedish poetry

Feminist poetry, Tagalog (May Subd Geog)

- UF Tagalog feminist poetry
- BT Tagalog poetry

Feminist poetry, Urdu (May Subd Geog)

- UF Urdu feminist poetry
- BT Urdu poetry

Feminist poetry, Vietnamese

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Vietnamese feminist poetry
- BT Vietnamese poetry

Feminist political geography

(May Subd Geog)

(JC321)

- BT Political geography

Feminist psychology (May Subd Geog)

(BF201.4)

Here are entered works on the feminist critique of sexism in psychology and on the development of psychological theories and practices from a feminist perspective.

- BT Psychology

Feminist psychotherapy

USE Feminist therapy

Feminist sociology

USE Feminist theory

Feminist songs

USE Feminist music

Feminist spirituality (May Subd Geog)

- BT Spirituality

Feminist studies

USE Women's studies

Feminist television criticism

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Feminist criticism
- Television criticism

Feminist theater (May Subd Geog)

(PN2270.F45 (United States))

- UF Women's theater
- BT Theater

Feminist theology (May Subd Geog)

(BT83.55)

Here are entered works on the feminist critique of traditional Christian theology and on the construction of an alternative theology from a feminist perspective. Works on the relationship between feminism and Christianity are entered under Feminism—Religious aspects—Christianity.

- UF Theology, Feminist
- BT Theology, Doctrinal
- NT Mujerista theology
- Womanist theology

Feminist theory (May Subd Geog)

(HQ1190)

- UF Feminism—Philosophy
- Feminist philosophy
- Feminist sociology
- Theory of feminism
- BT Feminism
- NT Cyberfeminism
- Feminist jurisprudence
- Lesbian feminist theory

Feminist therapy (May Subd Geog)

(RC489.F45)

Here are entered works on psychotherapy for women which focuses on the effects of sexism on their mental health.

- UF Feminist psychotherapy
- Therapy, Feminist
- BT Feminism
- Psychotherapy
- RT Radical therapy

Feminists (May Subd Geog)

- BT Feminism
- Social reformers
- NT Male feminists
- Suffragists

—United States

- NT African American feminists
- Hispanic American feminists

Feminists, African American

USE African American feminists

Feminists, Hispanic American

USE Hispanic American feminists

Feminists in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Feminists on postage stamps**

- BT Postage stamps

Feminization of poverty

USE Poor women

Femmes fatales (May Subd Geog)

- UF Adventuresses
- Seductresses
- Vamps
- BT Women

Femmes fatales in art (Not Subd Geog)

(NX650.F46)

Femmes fatales in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Femmes fatales in motion pictures**

(Not Subd Geog)

- BT Motion pictures

Femmes fatales in opera (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Opera

Femmiphilliacs

USE Transvestites

Femoral artery

- UF Femur—Artery
- BT Arteries

Femoral bone

USE Femur

Femoral epiphysis

USE Femur—Epiphysis

Femoral hernia (May Subd Geog)

- UF Crural hernia
- BT Hernia

Femoral neck

USE Femur neck

Femoral nerve

- BT Spinal nerves

—Surgery (May Subd Geog)**Femoral triangle**

USE Scarpa's triangle

Femoral trigone
 USE Scarpa's triangle
Femoral vein
 UF Vena femoralis
 BT Thigh—Blood-vessels
 Veins
 Femoro-patellar joint
 USE Patellofemoral joint
 Femoropatellar joint
 USE Patellofemoral joint
 Femster family
 USE Feemster family
Femtochemistry (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD716.L37]
 UF Femtosecond photochemistry
 BT Laser photochemistry
Femtosecond lasers
 BT Lasers
 Femtosecond photochemistry
 USE Femtochemistry
Femundsmarka (*Norway*)
Femur
[QM117 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Femoral bone
 Thigh bone
 Thighbone
 BT Bones
 Thigh
 NT Femur neck
 Iliofemoral joint
 Patellofemoral joint
 —Artery
 USE Femoral artery
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Idiopathic femoral necrosis
 —Epiphysis
 UF Femoral epiphysis
 —Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
Femur neck
 UF Collum femoris
 Collum ossis femoris
 Femoral neck
 Neck of femur
 BT Femur
Fen, Gervase (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gervase Fen (Fictitious character)
Fen Causeway Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Fen Country (England)
 USE Fens, The (England)
 Fen family
 USE Fenn family
 Fen-fen
 USE Fenfluramine
 Phentermine
 Fen He (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 Fen He Reservoir (China)
 USE Fen River Reservoir (China)
 Fen Ho (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 Fen-ho Reservoir (China)
 USE Fen River Reservoir (China)
 Fen-ho shui k'u (China)
 USE Fen River Reservoir (China)
 Fen-phen
 USE Fenfluramine
 Phentermine
 Fen River (China)
 USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)
Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 UF Fen He (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 Fen Ho (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 Fen River (China)
[Former heading]
 Fen Shui (China)
 BT Rivers—China

Fen River Reservoir (China)
 UF Fen He Reservoir (China)
[Former heading]
 Fen-ho Reservoir (China)
[Former heading]
 Fen-ho shui k'u (China)
 Fenhe Reservoir (China)
 Fenhe Shuiku (China)
 BT Reservoirs—China
 Fen River Valley (China)
 USE Fen River Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)
Fen River Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 UF Fen River Valley (China)
[Former heading]
 Fen Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 BT Valleys—China
 Fen sallow
 USE Salix cinerea
 Fen Shui (China)
 USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 Fen Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 USE Fen River Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)
Fena Valley (Guam)
 BT Valleys—Guam
Fena Valley Reservoir (Guam)
 BT Reservoirs—Guam
 Fenan Wadi (Jordan)
 USE Faynān Wādī (Jordan)
Fenar Valley (Spain)
 UF Valle de Fenar (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
Fenazepam
[RM666.F4]
 BT Benzodiazepines
Fenberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fence industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9999.F45-HD9999.F454]
 BT Construction industry
 Fence lizard
 USE Sceloporus undulatus
 Fence lizard, European
 USE Lacerta agilis
Fencer (Jet bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF SU-24 Fencer (Jet bomber)
 Sukhoi SU-24 Fencer (Jet bomber)
 BT Jet bombers
Fencers (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1144-GV1144.2]
 BT Athletes
 NT Women fencers
Fences (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA8390-NA8392 (Architecture)]
[S790-S790.3 (Agriculture)]
[TH4965 (Construction)]
 BT Garden structures
 RT Hedges
 NT Bamboo fences
 Cattle guards
 Corrals
 Drift fences
 Electric fences
 Gates
 Hurdles (Fences)
 Roads—Guard fences
 Snow fences
 Stone walls
 Wire fencing
 Wooden fences
 —Law
 USE Fences—Law and legislation
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fences—Law
[Former heading]
 RT Boundaries (Estates)
 —Australia
 NT Dingo Fence (Australia)
 State Barrier Fence (W.A.)
 —Israel
 NT Israeli West Bank Barrier
 —West Bank
 NT Israeli West Bank Barrier

Fences, Anti-dazzle
 USE Roads—Glare screens
 Fences (Receivers of stolen goods)
 USE Receiving stolen goods
Fences in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fenchel-Orlicz spaces
 BT Function spaces
 Orlicz spaces
Fencing (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1143-GV1150.6 (Sports)]
[U860-U863 (Military science)]
 UF Fighting
 BT Athletics
 Dueling
 Hand-to-hand fighting
 Swords
 RT Swordplay
 NT Kendo
 Single-stick
 Stage fencing
 Swordsmen
 —Coaches
 USE Fencing coaches
 —Management
 UF Fencing—Organization and administration
[Former heading]
 —Organization and administration
 USE Fencing—Management
 —Records (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records
 —Rules
[GV1149]
 —Training (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
Fencing, Oriental (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriental fencing
 Fencing (Receiving stolen goods)
 USE Receiving stolen goods
Fencing coaches (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fencing—Coaches
[Former heading]
 BT Coaches (Athletics)
Fencing for women (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1149.6.W65]
 BT Sports for women
Fencing in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8217.F4]
Fenclofenac
 UF Dichlorophenoxyphenylacetic acid
 BT Anti-inflammatory agents
 Antirheumatic agents
 Phenylacetic acid
 Fenclonine
 USE Chlorophenylalanine
Fender, Martin (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Martin Fender (Fictitious character)
 Fender Broadcaster guitar
 USE Telecaster guitar
Fender family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Finter family
 Pfender family
 Pfunder family
Fender guitar (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Electric guitar
 NT Stratocaster
 Telecaster guitar
Fender Rhodes piano (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rhodes piano
 BT Electronic piano
 Fender Stratocaster
 USE Stratocaster
 Fender Telecaster guitar
 USE Telecaster guitar
 Fenders, Automobile
 USE Automobiles—Fenders
 Fenders, Streetcar
 USE Streetcar fenders

Fender's blue butterfly (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]
 UF Blue butterfly, Fender's
 Icaricia icarioides fenderi
 BT Icaricia icarioides

Fenders for docks, piers, etc.
 UF Docks—Fenders
 Piers—Fenders
 BT Harbors
 NT Ships—Fenders

Fendiline
[RC684.F44]
 BT Calcium—Antagonists
 Myocardial depressants
 Phenethylamines
 Vasodilators

Fendrich family
 USE Fendrick family

Fendrick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Faehndrich family
 Fahndrich family
 Fehndrich family
 Fendrich family

Fenecchio River (Italy)
 UF Rio Fenecchio (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy

Fenecchio River Valley (Italy)
 UF Fenecchio Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy

Fenecchio Valley (Italy)
 USE Fenecchio River Valley (Italy)

Fenel family
 USE Fennell family

Fenell family
 USE Fennell family

Fenemore family
 USE Fenimore family

Fener family
 USE Fenner family

Fenestellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE799.S74]
 BT Fenestrata
 NT Archimedes (Bryozoa)

Fenestra rotunda
[QL948]
[QM507]
[QP461]
 BT Ear

Fenestrata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE799.S74]
 UF Fenestrata
 BT Stenolaemata, Fossil
 NT Fenestellidae

Fenestrata
 USE Fenestrata

Fenfluramine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fen-fen
 Fen-phen
 Phen-fen
 BT Appetite depressants
 Phenethylamines
 Serotonin uptake inhibitors
 NT Dexfenfluramine

Feng-huang ching (China)
 USE Fenghuang Jing (China)

Feng-huang Hill Site (Chiang-ling hsien, China)
 USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)

Feng-hwang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)
 USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)

Feng River (China)
 UF Feng Shui (China)
 BT Rivers—China

Feng Shui (China)
 USE Feng River (China)

Feng shui (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1779.F4]
 BT Divination

Feng shui gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB454.3.F45]
 BT Gardens

Feng shui in interior decoration
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Interior decoration

Feng shui in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fengate Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities

Fenger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fenghuang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)
 UF Feng-huang Hill Site (Chiang-ling hsien, China)
[Former heading]
 Feng-hwang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)
 Fenghuang Hill Site (Jiangling Xian, China)
[Former heading]
 Fenghuang Shan Site (Hubei Sheng, China)
 Phoenix Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)
 BT China—Antiquities

Fenghuang Hill Site (Jiangling Xian, China)
 USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)

Fenghuang Jing (China)
 UF Feng-huang ching (China)
[Former heading]
 Lantau Trail (China)
 Lantau Trail (Hong Kong)
[Former heading]
 BT Trails—China

Fenghuang Shan Site (Hubei Sheng, China)
 USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)

Fenhe Reservoir (China)
 USE Fen River Reservoir (China)

Fenhe Shuiiku (China)
 USE Fen River Reservoir (China)

Fenian Invasions of Canada, 1866-1870
 USE Canada—History—Fenian Invasions, 1866-1870

Fenians
[DA954]
 BT Canada—History—Fenian Invasions, 1866-1870
 Ireland—History—1837-1901
 Irish question

Fenil family
 USE Fennell family

Fenimore, Andrew (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Andrew Fenimore (Fictitious character)

Fenimore family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fenemore family
 Fennimore family
 Finamore family
 Finemore family
 Finnemore family

Fenin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fenis Castle (Fenis, Italy)
 USE Castello di Fenis (Fenis, Italy)

Fenite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE462.F4]
 BT Rocks, Igneous

Fenitoin
 USE Phenytoin

Fenitrothion (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB952.F45]
 UF Methylnitrophos
 Nitrophos
 BT Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
 Organophosphorus compounds
 Thiophosphates

Fenjas
 USE Jews, Ethiopian

Fenland Region (England)
 USE Fens, The (England)

Fenn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Fenne family
 DeFenne family
 Fen family
 Fenne family
 Venn family

Fenne family
 USE Fenn family

Fennec (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C22]
 UF Desert fox
 Fennec fox
 Fennecs
[Former heading]
 Fennecus zerda
 Vulpes arabicus
 Vulpes aurita
 Vulpes brucei
 Vulpes cerdo
 Vulpes denhamii
 Vulpes fennecus
 Vulpes saarensis
 Vulpes zaarensis
 Vulpes zerda
 BT Vulpes

Fennec fox
 USE Fennec

Fennecs
 USE Fennec

Fennecus
 USE Vulpes

Fennecus zerda
 USE Fennec

Fennel (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U48]
 UF Foeniculum
 BT Umbelliferae

Fennel, Damask
 USE Love-in-a-mist

Fennel family
 USE Fennell family

Fennel flowers
 USE Nigella

Fennel-leaved pondweed
 USE Sago pondweed

Fennelflowers
 USE Nigella

Fennell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fehnel family
 Fenel family
 Fenell family
 Fenil family
 Fennel family
 Fennil family

Fennelleaf pondweed
 USE Sago pondweed

Fenner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fener family
 Fennir family
 Venner family

Fenneropenaeus chinensis
 USE Penaeus chinensis

Fenneropenaeus penicillatus
 USE Redtail prawn

Fennessey family
 USE Fennessey family

Fennessey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fennessey family

Fennig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Pfennig family

Fennil family
 USE Fennell family

Fennimore Adams (Fictitious character)
 USE Adams, Buzz (Fictitious character)

Fennimore family
 USE Fenimore family

Fennir family
 USE Fenner family

Fenno family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fenno-Ugric languages
 USE Finno-Ugric languages

Fennomania (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Finland—History—Autonomy and independence movements

Fennoscandia
 USE Scandinavia

Fennoscandian Shield
 USE Baltic Shield

Fenofibrate (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lipanthyl
 Procetofen
 BT Antilipemic agents
 Propionates

Fenoterol
 UF Dihydroxyhydroxymethylphenethylaminomethylbenzylalcohol
 BT Bronchodilator agents
 Ethanolamines
 Sympathomimetic agents

Fenouil (Fictitious character : Weninger)
 USE Davy (Fictitious character : Weninger)

Fenrych family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fens, The (England)
 UF Fen Country (England)
 Fenland Region (England)
 The Fens (England)

Fens (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Landforms
 Wetlands

Fensch family
 USE Fenske family

Fenske family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fensch family

Fenster family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fensterer family
 Fenstermacher family
 Fenstermaker family
 Finster family

Fensterer family
 USE Fenster family

Fenstermacher family
 USE Fenster family

Fenstermaker family
 USE Fenster family

Fentanyl (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RD86.F45)
 UF Phenethylpiperidylpropionanilide citrate
 Phentanyl
 BT Analgesics
 Anesthetics
 Citrates
 Narcotics
 Piperidine
 Tranquilizing drugs
 NT Alfentanil

Fentem family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fenton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fentons family
 Finton family
 Phenton family

Fenton P. Smith (Fictitious character)
 USE Smith, Fenton P. (Fictitious character)

Fenton Ruplemayer (Fictitious character)
 USE Ruplemayer, Fenton (Fictitious character)

Fentons family
 USE Fenton family

Fenton's reagent (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chemical tests and reagents

Fentress family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fentriss family

Fentriss family
 USE Fentress family

Fenua Iti (Cook Islands)
 USE Takutea (Cook Islands)

Fenugreek (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.L52 (Botany))
 (SB205.T7 (Forage plants))
 (SB317.F44 (General culture))
 UF Foennugreek
 Foenugreek
 Trigonella
 (Former heading)
 BT Legumes

Fenusa (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL568.T3 (Zoology))
 BT Tenthredinidae
 NT Elm leafminer

Fenusa ulmi
 USE Elm leafminer

Fenway Park (Boston, Mass.)
 BT Stadiums—Massachusetts

Fenwick, Lake (Wash.)
 UF Lake Fenwick (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Fenwick, Alice (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alice Fenwick (Fictitious character)
 Alice Jordan (Fictitious character)
 Jordan, Alice (Fictitious character)

Fenwick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fenwick Island (Del. and Md.)
 UF Fenwicks Island (Del. and Md.)
 Phenix Island (Del. and Md.)
 BT Islands—Delaware
 Islands—Maryland

Fenwicks Island (Del. and Md.)
 USE Fenwick Island (Del. and Md.)

Fenyvesi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fenzi Palazzo (Florence, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Marucelli Fenzi (Florence, Italy)

FEP (Psychiatry)
 USE Focused expressive psychotherapy

FEPAS (Computer system)
 UF Finite Element Program System (Computer system)
 BT Finite element method—Data processing

Fer-à-Cheval (Wyo.)
 USE Horseshoe Creek (Converse County—Platte County, Wyo.)

Fer-de-lance (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL666.O69 (Zoology))
 UF Barba amarilla
 Bothrops atrox
 Common lancehead
 BT Bothrops

Fer language
 USE Kara language (Central African Republic and Sudan)

Feragen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Feral animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF140.F47)
 UF Animals, Feral
 BT Animals
 RT Domestic animals
 NT Feral livestock
 Feral mammals
 Feral pigeons

Feral cats (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF450)
 BT Cats
 Feral mammals

Feral cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on domesticated cattle that have returned to the wild.
 BT Cattle
 Feral livestock
 Feral mammals
 NT Aleutian wild cattle

Feral children (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GN372 (Anthropology))
 (RJ507.F47 (Child psychiatry))
 UF Wild children
 Wolf children
 (Former heading)
 BT Exceptional children

Feral children in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Feral dogs (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF810.7.D65)
 Here are entered works on domesticated dogs that have returned to the wild. Works on undomesticated mammals of the family Canidae that resemble domestic dogs are entered under Wild dogs.
 UF Stray dogs
 BT Dogs
 Feral mammals
 RT Wild dogs

Feral donkeys
 USE Wild burros

Feral dove
 USE Feral pigeons

Feral goats (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on domesticated goats that have returned to the wild. Works on undomesticated goats that resemble domestic goats are entered under Capra.
 BT Feral livestock
 Feral mammals
 Goats

Feral horses
 USE Wild horses

Feral livestock (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF140.F47)
 UF Wild livestock
 BT Feral animals
 Livestock
 NT Feral cattle
 Feral goats
 Feral sheep
 Feral swine
 Wild burros
 Wild horses

Feral mammals (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF140.F47)
 BT Feral animals
 Mammals
 NT Feral cats
 Feral cattle
 Feral dogs
 Feral goats
 Feral sheep
 Feral swine
 Wild horses

Feral pig hunting
 USE Feral swine hunting

Feral pigeons (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.C63 (Zoology))
 UF Blue rock (Bird)
 City pigeon
 Common pigeon
 Feral dove
 Feral rock pigeon
 Field pigeon
 Free-flying pigeons
 House pigeon
 Link (Bird)
 Park pigeon
 Rock (Bird)
 Skinnum
 Street pigeon
 Town pigeon
 Urban pigeon
 BT Feral animals
 Pigeons
 Rock pigeon

Feral pigs
 USE Feral swine

Feral ponies
 USE Wild ponies

Feral rock pigeon
 USE Feral pigeons

Feral sheep (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Feral livestock
- Feral mammals
- Sheep

Feral swine (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF397.8-SF397.83]

- UF Feral pigs
- Wild hogs
- Wild pigs
- Wild swine
- BT Feral livestock
- Feral mammals
- Sus
- Swine

Feral swine hunting (*May Subd Geog*)

[SK305.W5]

- UF Feral pig hunting
- Pig hunting
- Pig sticking
- BT Big game hunting
- RT Wild boar hunting

Ferault family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ferber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Farber family

Ferberite (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE391.F4]

- BT Tungstate minerals
- Tungsten ores

Ferber's Strand (Lakewood, N.J.)

- USE Strand Theatre (Lakewood, N.J.)

Ferdig family

- USE Fertig family

Ferdinand Lake (Ind.)

- USE Ferdinand State Forest Lake (Ind.)

Ferdinand State Forest Lake (Ind.)

- UF Ferdinand Lake (Ind.)
- BT Lakes—Indiana
- Reservoirs—Indiana

Ferdinand the faithful and Ferdinand the unfaithful (Tale) (*May Subd Geog*)

[GR75.F4]

- UF Clever horse (Tale)
- Ferdinand true and Ferdinand untrue (Tale)

- BT Tales

Ferdinand true and Ferdinand untrue (Tale)

- USE Ferdinand the faithful and Ferdinand the unfaithful (Tale)

Ferdinandea (Italy : Island)

- USE Graham Island (Italy)

Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)

- UF Deer Creek Site (Okla.)
- Fernandina Site (Okla.)
- BT Oklahoma—Antiquities

Ferdinandy family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fere family**

- USE Ferry family

Ferebee family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Feree family**

- USE Ferry family

Feregut family

- USE Farragut family

Ferel family

- USE Ferrell family

Ferenbacher family

- USE Farabaugh family

Ferenc family

- USE Ferenczy family

Ference family

- USE Ferenczy family

Ferenci family

- USE Ferenczy family

Ferenciek tere (Budapest, Hungary)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Plazas—Hungary

Ferencz family

- USE Ferenczy family

Ferenczy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ferenc family
- Ference family
- Ferenci family
- Ferencz family
- Ferenz family
- Ferenzi family

Ferentium (Extinct city)

- UF Ferento (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Ferento (Extinct city)

- USE Ferentium (Extinct city)

Ferenz family

- USE Ferenczy family

Ferenzi family

- USE Ferenczy family

Feres Mura (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Jews—Ethiopia

Jews, Ethiopian

Feresa (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C432]

- BT Delphinidae

- NT Pygmy killer whale

Feresa attenuata

- USE Pygmy killer whale

Feresa occulta

- USE Pygmy killer whale

Feret family

- USE Ferry family

Fergana Range (Kirghiz S.S.R.)

- USE Fergana Range (Kyrgyzstan)

Fergana Range (Kyrgyzstan)

- UF Fergana Range (Kirghiz S.S.R.)

[Former heading]

Ferganskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan)

- BT Mountains—Kyrgyzstan

Fergana Valley

- UF Ferganskaia dolina

Ferghana Valley

- BT Valleys—Kyrgyzstan

Valleys—Tajikistan

Valleys—Uzbekistan

Ferganskaia dolina

- USE Fergana Valley

Ferganskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan)

- USE Fergana Range (Kyrgyzstan)

Ferguson family

- USE Ferguson family

Ferguson family

- USE Ferguson family

Ferghana Valley

- USE Fergana Valley

Ferguson family

- USE Ferguson family

Fergus (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fergus clan**

- USE Ferguson family

Fergus family

- USE Ferguson family

Fergus of Galloway (Legendary character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Arthurian romances

Fergus the Tractor (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Ferguson, Charles (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Brigadier Charles Ferguson (Fictitious character)

Charles Ferguson (Fictitious character)

Ferguson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fargurson family
- Fargusen family
- Ferguson family
- Fergason family
- Ferguson family
- Ferguson family
- Fergus clan

[Former heading]

- Fergus family

- Fergusson clan

[Former heading]

- Fergusson family

- Forgason family

- Forgerson family

- Forgeson family

- Forgison family

- Forguson family

- Furgason family

- Furgerson family

- Furgeson family

- Furgison family

- Furguson family

Ferguson Lake (Pulaski County, Ark.)

- BT Lakes—Arkansas

Ferguson Post Office Building (Flora, Ill.)

- USE Robert T. Ferguson Post Office Building (Flora, Ill.)

Ferguson Spring Range (Nev.)

- USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)

Ferguson TE20 (Tractor) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Little Grey Fergie (Tractor)

TE20 (Tractor)

- BT Ferguson tractors

Ferguson tractors (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Tractors

- NT Ferguson TE20 (Tractor)

Ferguson United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

- USE Wilkie D. Ferguson, Jr., United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

Fergusson, Clare (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Clare Fergusson (Fictitious character)

Fergusson clan

- USE Ferguson family

Fergusson family

- USE Ferguson family

Feria de Alacitas, La Paz, Bolivia

- USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Feria family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fering family**

- USE Fearing family

Feringer family

- USE Fehringer family

Ferintosh Station (N.Z.)

- BT Ranches—New Zealand

Ferir (The French word)

[PC2886.9.F]

- BT French language—Etymology

Feris family

- USE Farris family

Ferland family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ferlin genes**

- BT Genes

Ferlin proteins

- USE Ferlins

Ferlins (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ferlin proteins

- BT Membrane proteins

Ferlo (Senegal : Region)**Fermagha** (Mali)

- USE Farimaké Region (Mali)

Fermans

- USE Firmans

Fermat numbers

- UF Fermat's numbers

- BT Number theory

Numbers, Prime

- Fermat's last theorem**
 UF Last theorem, Fermat's
 BT Diophantine analysis
 Number theory
 RT Fermat's theorem
- Fermat's numbers**
 USE Fermat numbers
- Fermat's theorem**
(QA244)
 BT Variational principles
 RT Congruences and residues
 Fermat's last theorem
- Ferme de la Carrière (France)**
 USE Carrière Farm (France)
- Ferme du Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)**
 USE Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)
- Fermentation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK896 (Plant physiology))
(QP601 (Physiological chemistry))
(QR151 (Micro-organisms))
(TP500-TP618 (Fermentation industries))
 UF Ferments
 BT Biochemical engineering
 Chemistry
 Industrial microbiology
 Microbiological synthesis
 RT Leavening agents
 NT Brewing
 Rumen fermentation
 Silage—Fermentation
 Solid-state fermentation
- Fermentation gum**
 USE Dextran
- Fermentation products industry**
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9660.F48-HD9660.F484)
 BT Chemical industry
 NT Lactic acid industry
- Fermentation tube**
(QR66)
 BT Bacteriology—Technique
- Fermented cream**
 USE Sour cream
- Fermented fish** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SH336.F45)
 UF Fish, Fermented
(Former heading)
 Fish silage
 BT Fermented foods
 Fish as food
- Fermented foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP371.44)
 UF Food, Fermented
(Former heading)
 BT Food
 NT Fermented fish
 Fermented milk
 Fermented soyfoods
 Kenkey
 Red yeast rice
 Sauerkraut
- Fermented milk** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP565 (Manufacture))
 UF Fermented milks
 Milk, Fermented
(Former heading)
 Milks, Fermented
 BT Cultured milk
 Fermented foods
 NT Kefir
 Kumiss
- Fermented milks**
 USE Fermented milk
- Fermented soyfoods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fermented foods
 Soyfoods
 NT Fermented soy milk
 Miso
 Nattō
 Soy sauce
 Tempeh
- Fermented soyfoods industry**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Soyfoods industry
 NT Miso industry
 Nattō industry
 Soy sauce industry
- Fermented soy milk** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fermented soyfoods
 Soy milk
- Ferments**
 USE Enzymes
 Fermentation
- Fermi-Dirac particles**
 USE Fermions
- Fermi gas**
 USE Electron gas
- Fermi liquid theory**
(QC174.85.F47)
 UF Landau Fermi liquid theory
 Landau theory of Fermi liquids
 Landau's theory of Fermi liquids
 BT Fermi liquids
- Fermi liquids**
 BT Quantum liquids
 NT Fermi liquid theory
- Fermi paradox**
 USE Fermi's paradox
- Fermi surfaces**
(QC176.8.F4)
 UF Surfaces, Fermi
 BT Electrons
 Energy-band theory of solids
 Free electron theory of metals
 Quantum statistics
- Fermi-Thomas model**
 USE Thomas-Fermi theory
- Fermi-Thomas theory**
 USE Thomas-Fermi theory
- Fermignano Castle (Fermignano, Italy)**
 USE Castello di Fermignano (Fermignano, Italy)
- Fermion-boson models, Interacting**
 USE Interacting boson-fermion models
- Fermion-boson systems, Interacting**
 USE Interacting boson-fermion models
- Fermions**
(QC793.5.F42-QC793.5.F429)
 UF Fermi-Dirac particles
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
 Quantum statistics
 RT Interacting boson-fermion models
 Leptons (Nuclear physics)
 NT Baryons
- Fermi's paradox**
 UF Fermi paradox
 BT Paradox
 RT Life on other planets
- Fermo meteorite**
(QB756.F47)
 BT Meteorites
- Fernoselle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fern
 USE Ferns
- Fern, Adder's**
 USE Polypodium vulgare
- Fern, Sprengeris**
 USE Asparagus densiflorus
- Fern, Sprenger's asparagus**
 USE Asparagus densiflorus
- Fern, Wall**
 USE Polypodium vulgare
- Fern allies**
 USE Pteridophyta
- Fern asparagus**
 USE Common asparagus fern
- Fern Capel (Fictitious character)**
 USE Capel, Fern (Fictitious character)
- Fern Cave National Wildlife Refuge (Ala.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Alabama
 Wildlife refuges—Alabama
- Fern Cove (San Juan County, Wash.)**
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Fern family**
 USE Fearn family
- Fern gametophytes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK521)
 UF Gametophytes, Fern
 BT Ferns
 —Development (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Development of fern gametophytes
- Fern Lake (Kitsap County, Wash.)**
 USE Koeneman, Lake (Wash.)
- Fern Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)**
 BT Lakes—Kentucky
 Lakes—Tennessee
 Reservoirs—Kentucky
 Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Fern Lake Watershed (Ky. and Tenn.)**
 BT Watersheds—Kentucky
 Watersheds—Tennessee
- Fern rhaps**
 USE Rhaps excelsa
- Fern Ridge Lake (Or.)**
 UF Fern Ridge Reservoir (Or.)
 BT Lakes—Oregon
 Reservoirs—Oregon
- Fern Ridge Reservoir (Or.)**
 USE Fern Ridge Lake (Or.)
- Fern winter tick, White**
 USE Winter tick
- Fernald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fernan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fernand Braudel Park (La Seyne-sur-Mer, France)
 USE Parc Fernand Braudel (La Seyne-sur-Mer, France)
- Fernanda Elizabeth Capel (Fictitious character)**
 USE Capel, Fern (Fictitious character)
- Fernanda Morcadis (Fictitious character)**
 USE Capel, Fern (Fictitious character)
- Fernandes da Silva family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fernandez family
 Silva family
- Fernandes Dias family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Diaz family
 Fernandez family
- Fernandes do Vale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fernandes Vale family
 RT Fernandez family
 Vail family
- Fernandes family**
 USE Fernandez family
- Fernandes Vale family**
 USE Fernandes do Vale family
- Fernandez, Rosie (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Rosie Fernandez (Fictitious character)
- Fernández de Córdoba family**
(Not Subd Geog)
 RT Fernandez family
- Fernández de Cossío family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fernandez family
- Fernández de Navarrete family**
(Not Subd Geog)
 RT Fernandez family
- Fernández do Eijo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fernandez family

Fernandez family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fernandes family
- Fernando family
- RT Fernandes da Silva family
- Fernandes Dias family
- Fernandes do Vale family
- Fernández de Córdoba family
- Fernández de Cossío family
- Fernández de Navarrete family
- Fernández do Eijo family
- Fernandez Volcano (Alaska)
- USE Shishaldin Volcano (Alaska)
- Fernandian language
- USE Bube language
- Fernandina Site (Okla.)
- USE Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)
- Fernando (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Dogs
- Fernando family
- USE Fernandez family
- Fernando Paz Castillo, Premio
- USE Premio Fernando Paz Castillo
- Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)**
- UF Bioco (Equatorial Guinea)
- Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)
- Fernando Póo (Equatorial Guinea)
- Isla de Bioco (Equatorial Guinea)
- Isla de Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)
- Macias Nguema (Equatorial Guinea)
- BT Islands—Equatorial Guinea
- Fernando Póo (Equatorial Guinea)
- USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)
- Fernau family
- USE Fernow family
- Fernaugh family
- USE Fernow family
- Fernbird** (*May Subd Geog*)
- QL696.P255j*
- UF Bowdleria punctata
- Kotata
- Matata
- BT Bowdleria
- NT South Island fernbird
- Ferndale Bog (Okla.)**
- BT Bogs—Oklahoma
- Ferndale Earthquake, Calif., 1992
- USE Cape Mendocino Earthquakes, Calif., 1992
- Ferne Islands (England)
- USE Farne Islands (England)
- Ferneau family
- USE Fernow family
- Ferney Castle (Ferney-Voltaire, France)
- USE Château de Ferney (Ferney-Voltaire, France)
- Fernico
- USE Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys
- Fernoe family
- USE Fernow family
- Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)**
- UF Bernhard E. Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)
- BT Experimental forests—West Virginia
- Fernow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Fearnough family
- Fernow family
- Fernau family
- Fernaugh family
- Ferneau family
- Fernoe family
- Vernow family
- Virnau family

Ferns (*May Subd Geog*)

- QK520-QK532 (Botany)*
- SB429 (Culture)*
- UF Fern
- Filicineae
- Filicophyta
- Filicopsida
- Polypodiophyta
- Pterophyta
- BT Pteridophyta
- NT Cut ferns
- Fern gametophytes
- Ferns, Ornamental
- Hybrid ferns
- Marattiales
- Marsileales
- Ophioglossales
- Polypodiales
- Rare ferns
- Salviniales
- Water ferns
- Anatomy**
- QK521j*
- Spores** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Morphology**
- Type specimens**
- QK523j*
- BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Ferns, Asparagus
- USE Asparagus ferns
- Ferns, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
- QE961j*
- BT Pteridophyta, Fossil
- NT Archaeopteris
- Coenopteridales
- Glossopteris
- Marattiaceae, Fossil
- Polypodiales, Fossil
- Ferns, Maidenhair
- USE Maidenhair ferns
- Ferns, Ornamental** (*May Subd Geog*)
- SB429 (Culture)*
- UF Garden ferns
- Ornamental ferns
- BT Ferns
- Plants, Ornamental
- NT Indoor ferns
- Fernsley family
- USE Farnsley family
- Fernwood State Forest (Ohio)**
- BT Forest reserves—Ohio
- Ferny azolla
- USE Azolla filiculoides
- Fero family
- USE Ferro family
- Fero language
- USE Pero language
- Ferocacti
- USE Ferocactus
- Ferocactus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- QK495.C11j*
- UF Barrel cacti
- Barrel cactus
- Biznagas
- Compass plants
- Ferocacti
- Fishhook cacti
- Fishhook cactus
- Visnagas
- BT Cactus
- Ferocious Beast (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feroe family
- USE Ferro family
- Feroe languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Ubangi languages
- Feroll family
- USE Ferrell family
- Feroni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feronidae
- USE Ground beetles

Ferradura Site (Spain)

- UF La Ferradura Site (Spain)
- BT Spain—Antiquities
- Ferragut family
- USE Farragut family
- Ferral family
- USE Ferrell family
- Ferrall family
- USE Ferrell family
- Ferralsols** (*May Subd Geog*)
- JS592.17.F45j*
- UF Krasnozems
- Latosols
- Sols ferrallitiques
- BT Soils
- NT Oxisols
- Ferran family
- USE Farren family
- Ferrant Pegasus computer
- USE Pegasus computer
- Ferrar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- RT Ferrer family
- Ferrara Fortress (Ferrara, Italy)
- USE Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)
- Ferrari, Ettore, 1845-1929. Monumento a Giuseppe Garibaldi
- USE Monumento a Giuseppe Garibaldi (Rovigo, Italy)
- Ferrari automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Automobiles
- NT Berlinetta Boxer automobile
- Ferrari F430 automobile
- Maranello automobile
- Modena automobile
- Testarossa automobile
- Ferrari F430 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Ferrari automobile
- Sports cars
- Ferrari family
- USE Ferraro family
- Ferrari Racetrack (Imola, Italy)
- USE Autodromo di Ferrari (Imola, Italy)
- Ferrarini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ferrario family
- USE Ferraro family
- Ferraro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Ferrari family
- Ferrario family
- Ferreri family
- Ferrero family
- RT Ferrero della Marmora family
- Ferrero d'Ormea family
- Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)**
- UF La Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
- BT Caves—France
- France—Antiquities
- Ferrates
- USE Ferrites (Magnetic materials)
- Ferraz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ferre family
- USE Ferry family
- Ferré United States Courthouse and Post Office Building (Ponce, P.R.)
- USE Luis A. Ferré United States Courthouse and Post Office Building (Ponce, P.R.)
- Ferredoxin-NADP reductase** (*May Subd Geog*)
- QP603.F47j*
- UF Adrenodoxin reductase
- Ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase
- Iron-sulfur protein reductase
- NAD(P)H-ferredoxin reductase
- BT NAD(P)H dehydrogenases
- Ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase
- USE Ferredoxin-NADP reductase
- Ferree family
- USE Ferry family
- Ferregut family
- USE Farragut family

Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)
 USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira
 (Recife, Brazil)
Ferreira de Souza family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Ferreira family
 Sousa family
Ferreira family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ferreya family
 RT Ferreira de Souza family
 Ferreira Plaza (Fortaleza, Brazil)
 USE Praça do Ferreira (Fortaleza, Brazil)
 Ferrel family
 USE Ferrell family
Ferrell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fearal family
 Fearell family
 Fearghaill family
 Ferel family
 Feroll family
 Ferral family
 Ferrall family
 Ferrel family
 Ferril family
 Ferrile family
 Ferrill family
 Ferrol family
 RT Farrell family
 Ferren family
 USE Farren family
Ferrer de Plegamans family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ferrer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Farrar family
 Farris family
 Ferrar family
 Ferreri family
 USE Ferraro family
Ferreria Site (Mexico)
 UF La Ferreria Site (Mexico)
 Schroeder Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Ferrero della Marmora family
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Ferraro family
Ferrero d'Ormea family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Ferraro family
 Ferrero family
 USE Ferraro family
Ferret (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL737.C25 (Zoology))
 UF Domestic ferret
 European ferret
 Ferrets
 (Former heading)
 Mustela furo
 Mustela putorius furo
 BT European polecat
 —**Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Ferret, Black-footed
 USE Black-footed ferret
FERRET (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems
 Natural language processing (Computer
 science)
 Ferret as laboratory animals
 USE Ferrets as laboratory animals
 Ferret as pets
 USE Ferrets as pets
 Ferret Cape Peninsula (France)
 USE Cap-Ferret Peninsula (France)
Ferret shells (Projectiles) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Projectiles
Ferretting (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SK293)
 UF Hunting with ferrets
 BT Hunting
 Ferrets
 USE Ferret

Ferrets as laboratory animals
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF407.F39)
 UF Ferret as laboratory animals
 (Former heading)
 BT Laboratory animals
Ferrets as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF459.F47)
 UF Ferret as pets
 (Former heading)
 BT Pets
Ferrette, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Counts of Ferrette
 BT Nobility—France
Ferretti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ferretto Piazza (Mestre, Italy)
 USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)
 Ferrey family
 USE Ferry family
 Ferreyra family
 USE Ferreira family
 Ferreyra Palace (Córdoba, Argentina)
 USE Palacio Ferreyra (Córdoba, Argentina)
Ferric chloride
 (QD181.F4)
 UF Ferric trichloride
 Flores martis
 Iron 3-chloride
 Iron chloride
 Iron perchloride
 Iron trichloride
 Iron chloride
 BT Chlorides
 Ferric hydrates
 USE Ferric hydroxides
Ferric hydroxides
 (QD181.F4)
 UF Ferric hydrates
 BT Hydroxides
 Ferric ions
 USE Iron ions
Ferric nitrate
 UF Nitrate of iron
 BT Nitrates
Ferric oxide (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QD181.F4)
 UF Ferric trioxide
 Iron oxide
 Iron oxide
 Red ferric oxide
 Red iron oxide
 Red iron trioxide
 BT Iron oxides
Ferric salts
 (QD181.F4)
 BT Salts
 Ferric trichloride
 USE Ferric chloride
 Ferric trioxide
 USE Ferric oxide
 Ferric family
 USE Ferry family
Ferrier Estate (London, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Planned communities—England
 Public housing—England
Ferrierite (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QE391.F45)
 BT Zeolites
Ferries (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HE5751-HE5870 (Transportation))
 (VM421 (Naval architecture))
 UF Ferryboats
 BT Passenger ships
 Roll-on/roll-off ships
 Work boats
 NT Team boats
 Train ferries
 Water taxis

—**Access roads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HE336.A33)
 UF Access roads to ferries
 BT Roads
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Highway law
 —Routes
 USE Ferry routes
 —**Speed**
 BT Speed
 Ferries, Horse powered
 USE Team boats
Ferries in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ferries in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ferril family
 USE Ferrell family
 Ferrile family
 USE Ferrell family
 Ferrill family
 USE Ferrell family
Ferrimagnetism (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QC761.4)
 BT Magnetism
 Ferrin family
 USE Farren family
Ferrinatrite
 BT Iron salts
 Ferring family
 USE Fearing family
 Ferringdon family
 USE Farrington family
 Ferringier family
 USE Fehringier family
 Ferrington family
 USE Farrington family
 Ferrins family
 USE Farren family
Ferris, Lewellyn (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lewellyn Ferris (Fictitious character)
 Ferris family
 USE Farris family
Ferris Mountains Wilderness (Wyo.)
 UF Ferris Mountains Wilderness Study
 Area (Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
 Ferris Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 USE Ferris Mountains Wilderness (Wyo.)
Ferris Provincial Park (Ont.)
 UF Parc provincial Ferris (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario
Ferris wheels (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GV1860.F45)
 BT Amusement rides
 Wheels
 RT Observation wheels
 Ferrise family
 USE Farris family
 Ferriss family
 USE Farris family
Ferrissia (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL430.5.A63)
 BT Ancyliidae
 NT Ferrissia fusca
Ferrissia fusca (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL430.5.A63)
 BT Ferrissia
Ferrite
 (TN693.17 (Metallography))
 RT Ferrites (Magnetic materials)
 NT Copper ferrite
Ferrite cores
 UF Cores, Ferrite
 BT Ferrite devices
 Magnetic cores
Ferrite devices
 (TK7872.F4)
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 Magnetic devices
 NT Ferrite cores

- Ferrite isolators**
(TK7872.F4)
UF Isolators, Ferrite
BT Wave guides
- Ferrites (Magnetic materials)**
(QC766.F3)
UF Ferrates
BT Gytrators
Magnetic materials
RT Ferrite
NT Orthoferrites
Wustite
Yttrium iron garnet
—Heat treatment (May Subd Geog)
—Thermal properties (May Subd Geog)
- Ferritic stainless steel**
USE Ferritic steel
- Ferritic steel**
UF Ferritic stainless steel
Stainless steel, Ferritic
Steel, Ferritic
BT Steel, Stainless
- Ferritin**
BT Carrier proteins
Iron in the body
Iron proteins
RT Hemosiderin
Isoferritin
- Ferro (Canary Islands)**
USE Hierro (Canary Islands)
- Ferro family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Feero family
Fero family
Feroe family
Ferrone family
Ferroni family
- Ferro-vanadium**
USE Ferrovandium
- Ferroalloys**
USE Iron alloys
- Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans**
USE Thiobacillus ferrooxidans
- Ferrobacillus sulfooxidans**
USE Thiobacillus ferrooxidans
- Ferroboron**
BT Boron
- Ferrocarril Veracruz al Pacifico Strike, 1900**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Railroads—
Mexico
- Ferrocement**
USE Reinforced concrete
- Ferrocement boats**
USE Concrete boats
- Ferrocement ships**
USE Ships, Concrete
- Ferrocement tanks**
USE Concrete tanks
- Ferrocene**
UF Dicyclopentadienyl iron
BT Metallocenes
Organoirron compounds
- Ferrochrome (May Subd Geog)**
UF Carbon ferrochromium
Chrome ferroalloy
Ferrochromium
BT Chromium-iron alloys
- Ferrochromium**
USE Ferrochrome
- Ferrocyanides**
BT Cyanides
NT Sodium nitroferrocyanide
- Ferroelastic crystals**
BT Crystals
- Ferroelectric crystals**
UF Ferroelectrics
NT Ferroelectric storage cells
- Ferroelectric devices**
(TK7872.F44)
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Solid state electronics
RT Piezoelectric devices
NT Ferroelectric storage cells
- Ferroelectric effect**
USE Ferroelectricity
- Ferroelectric storage cells**
UF Memory devices
BT Ferroelectric crystals
Ferroelectric devices
- Ferroelectric thin films (May Subd Geog)**
BT Thin films
- Ferroelectricity (May Subd Geog)**
(QC596-QC596.9)
UF Ferroelectric effect
Seignette-electricity
BT Polarization (Electricity)
NT Domain structure
Photoferroelectric effect
- Ferroelectrics**
USE Ferroelectric crystals
- Ferrofluids**
USE Magnetic fluids
- Ferrography (Photomechanical process)**
USE Ferromagnetography
- Ferrohornblende**
USE Hornblende
- Ferrol (Peru)**
USE Ferrol Bay (Peru)
- Ferrol Bay (Peru)**
UF Bahía de Chimbote (Peru)
Bahía Ferrol (Peru)
Bay of Chimbote (Peru)
Chimbote Bay (Peru)
Ferrol (Peru)
BT Bays—Peru
- Ferrol Bay (Spain)**
UF El Ferrol Bay (Spain)
Ría de El Ferrol (Spain)
Ría de Ferrol (Spain)
BT Bays—Spain
- Ferrol family**
USE Ferrell family
- Ferromagnetic domain**
USE Domain structure
- Ferromagnetic materials**
(TK454.4.M3 (Electric engineering))
(TK7871.15.M3 (Electronics))
BT Ferromagnetism
Magnetic materials
—Fluctuations
BT Fluctuations (Physics)
- Ferromagnetic resonance**
UF Resonance, Ferromagnetic
BT Ferromagnetism
Magnetic resonance
- Ferromagnetism (May Subd Geog)**
(QC761.5)
BT Magnetism
NT Antiferromagnetism
Barkhausen effect
Domain structure
Ferromagnetic materials
Ferromagnetic resonance
Ising model
Spin waves
- Ferromagnetography**
UF Ferrography (Photomechanical process)
Magnetography (Photomechanical
process)
BT Electrophotography
Photomechanical processes
- Ferromanganese**
(TN757.F3)
BT Iron-manganese alloys
- Ferron family**
USE Farren family
- Ferrone family**
USE Ferro family
- Ferrone Site (Italy)**
(DG70.F5)
UF Riserva Ferrone Site (Italy)
BT Italy—Antiquities
- Ferroni family**
USE Ferro family
- Ferroproteins**
USE Iron proteins
- Ferrosilicon (May Subd Geog)**
(TN757.F4)
UF Silicon-iron
BT Iron-silicon alloys
Silicon steel
- Ferrosilicon industry (May Subd Geog)**
BT Industrial minerals industry
- Ferrotepec Formation (Mexico)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Mexico
Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
- Ferrotitanium alloys**
USE Titanium-iron alloys
- Ferrotungsten**
BT Iron-tungsten alloys
- Ferrotypes**
USE Tintype
- Ferrous alloys**
USE Iron alloys
- Ferrous ions**
USE Iron ions
- Ferrous metal industries**
USE Iron industry and trade
Steel industry and trade
- Ferrous oxide (May Subd Geog)**
BT Iron oxides
- Ferrous salts**
(QD181.F4)
BT Salts
- Ferrous sulfate (May Subd Geog)**
UF Ferrous sulphate
(Former heading)
Iron sulfate
BT Iron salts
Sulfates
—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)
NT Plants—Effect of ferrous sulfate on
- Ferrous sulfate dosimeters**
USE Fricke dosimeters
- Ferrous sulphate**
USE Ferrous sulfate
- Ferrovandium**
UF Ferro-vanadium
BT Vanadium alloys
- Ferrovia del San Gottardo**
USE Gotthardbahn
- Ferroxidase**
USE Ceruloplasmin
- Ferruginous hawk (May Subd Geog)**
(QL696.F32 (Zoology))
UF Buteo regalis
Chap-hawk
Eagle hawk
Ferruginous rough-legged hawk
Ferruginous roughleg
Gopher hawk
Squirrel hawk
BT Buteo
- Ferruginous owl**
USE Ferruginous pygmy owl
- Ferruginous pygmy owl (May Subd Geog)**
(QL696.S83 (Zoology))
UF Ferruginous owl
Glaucidium brasilianum
Streaked pygmy owl
BT Pygmy owls
- Ferruginous rough-legged hawk**
USE Ferruginous hawk
- Ferruginous roughleg**
USE Ferruginous hawk
- Ferruzzi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ferry boat captains**
USE Ferryboat captains

Ferry Boat du Nuit (Express train)
 USE Night Ferry (Express train)
Ferry bridges (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TG435]
 BT Bridges
Ferry Building (San Francisco, Calif.)
 UF San Francisco Ferry Building (San Francisco, Calif.)
 Union Ferry Depot (San Francisco, Calif.)
 BT Ferry terminals—California
 Ferry buildings
 USE Ferry terminals
Ferry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Farrie family
 Fere family
 Feree family
 Feret family
 Ferre family
 Ferree family
 Ferrey family
 Ferrie family
 Ferrys family
 RT Farris family
 Ferry flying
 USE Airplanes—Ferrying
Ferry Hill Plantation (Md.)
 BT Dwellings—Maryland
 Plantations—Maryland
 Ferry houses
 USE Ferry terminals
 Ferry Plantation (S.C.)
 USE Roupelmond Plantation (S.C.)
Ferry routes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ferries—Routes
 Routes, Ferry
 BT Transportation
Ferry Station Post Office Building (San Francisco, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California
 Ferry stations
 USE Ferry terminals
 Ferry team boats
 USE Team boats
 Ferry terminal buildings
 USE Ferry terminals
Ferry terminal parking facilities
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ferry terminal parking lots
 Ferry terminals—Parking facilities
 BT Parking facilities
 Ferry terminal parking lots
 USE Ferry terminal parking facilities
Ferry terminals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ferry buildings
 Ferry houses
 Ferry stations
 Ferry terminal buildings
 Marine ferry terminals
 Passenger ferry stations
 Passenger ferry terminals
 BT Marine terminals
 —Parking facilities
 USE Ferry terminal parking facilities
 —California
 NT Ferry Building (San Francisco, Calif.)
 —Washington (State)
 NT Seattle Pier 52 Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)
Ferryboat captains (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ferry boat captains
 BT Ship captains
Ferryboat disasters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Disasters
 Transportation accidents
 Ferryboats
 USE Ferries

Ferrybridge, Battle of, Ferrybridge, England, 1461
 BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
 Ferrying of airplanes
 USE Airplanes—Ferrying
Ferrymead Heritage Park (N.Z.)
 UF Ferrymead Historic Park (N.Z.)
 Ferrymead Historic Reserve (N.Z.)
 Ferrymead Park (N.Z.)
 BT Historic sites—New Zealand
 Parks—New Zealand
 Ferrymead Historic Park (N.Z.)
 USE Ferrymead Heritage Park (N.Z.)
 Ferrymead Historic Reserve (N.Z.)
 USE Ferrymead Heritage Park (N.Z.)
 Ferrymead Park (N.Z.)
 USE Ferrymead Heritage Park (N.Z.)
Ferryor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Verry family
 Ferrys family
 USE Ferry family
 Ferschneider family
 USE VerSchneider family
 Fersen River (Italy)
 USE Fersina River (Italy)
 Fersenbach (Italy)
 USE Fersina River (Italy)
 Fersental (Italy)
 USE Fersina River Valley (Italy)
Fersina River (Italy)
 UF Fersen River (Italy)
 Fersenbach (Italy)
 Torrente Fersina (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Fersina River Valley (Italy)
 UF Fersental (Italy)
 Fersina Valley (Italy)
 Möcheni, Valle del (Italy)
 Möchenital (Italy)
 Val di Fersina (Italy)
 Valle del Fersina (Italy)
 Valle del Möcheni (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Fersina Valley (Italy)
 USE Fersina River Valley (Italy)
 Ferst family
 USE Furst family
 Ferté-Vidame, Château de la (La Ferté-Vidame, France)
 USE Château de la Ferté-Vidame (La Ferté-Vidame, France)
 Fertich family
 USE Fertig family
Fertig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ferdig family
 Fertich family
 Förtig family
 Fertile Crescent
 USE Middle East
 Fertilisers
 USE Fertilizers
Fertility (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP251 (*Physiology*)]
 UF Fecundity
 BT Reproduction
 RT Infertility in animals
 SA subdivision Fertility under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Fertility; Fishes—Fertility
 NT Heterosis
 Sterilization reversal
 —Effect of drugs on (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fertility, Effect of drugs on
 [Former heading]
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 —Endocrine aspects
 UF Fertility—Hormonal aspects
 Hormonal aspects of fertility
 —Hormonal aspects
 USE Fertility—Endocrine aspects

Fertility, Effect of drugs on
 USE Fertility—Effect of drugs on
Fertility, Human (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN241 (*Physiological anthropology*)]
 [HB901-HB1108 (*Demography*)]
 [QP251-QP265 (*Physiology*)]
 UF Human fertility
 Natality
 BT Demography
 Human reproduction
 RT Infertility
 NT Birth intervals
 Conception
 —Immunological aspects
 —Nutritional aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nutrition
 —Statistics
 UF Birth-rate
 BT Vital statistics
Fertility, Human, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fertility, Human, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fertility clinic services
 USE Fertility clinics
Fertility clinics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fertility clinic services
 Fertility services
 Infertility clinics
 BT Clinics
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 —Risk management (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Risk management
Fertility cults (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cults, Fertility
 BT Cults
 NT Rice planting rites
 —Japan
 NT Taasobi
Fertility cults in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fertility in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fertility of eggs
 USE Eggs—Hatchability
 Fertility services
 USE Fertility clinics
 Fertilization, Human
 USE Conception
 Fertilization, In vitro
 USE Fertilization in vitro
 Fertilization, Laboratory
 USE Fertilization in vitro
 Fertilization, Test tube
 USE Fertilization in vitro
Fertilization (Biology)
 [QH485]
 UF Amphimixis
 BT Biology
 Cells
 Embryology
 Physiology
 Reproduction
 NT Conception
 Sperm-ovum interactions
 Fertilization age
 USE Gestational age
Fertilization in vitro (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ectogenesis, Preimplantational
 Fertilization, In vitro
 Fertilization, Laboratory
 Fertilization, Test tube
 In vitro fertilization
 IVF (Reproduction)
 Laboratory fertilization
 Preimplantational ectogenesis
 Test tube fertilization
 BT Genetic engineering
 Reproductive technology

Fertilization in vitro, Human

(May Subd Geog)

[RG135]

UF Babies, Test tube

Human fertilization in vitro
Human in vitro fertilization
Test tube babies

BT Conception

Human reproductive technology

—Advertising

USE Advertising—Fertilization in vitro,
Human

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical laws and legislation
Parent and child (Law)

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Fertilization in vitro, Human (Islamic law)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Islamic law

Fertilization of fish ponds

USE Fish ponds—Fertilization

Fertilization of forest soils

USE Forest soils—Fertilization

Fertilization of fresh water

USE Fresh water—Fertilization

Fertilization of lakes

USE Lakes—Fertilization

Fertilization of meadows

USE Meadows—Fertilization

Fertilization of plants

[QK828]

BT Botany

Plant physiology

Plants

Plants—Reproduction

NT Cleistogamy

Pollination

Fertilization of plants by insects

[QK926]

BT Insect-plant relationships

Insects

NT Pollination by insects

Fertilization of seawater

USE Seawater—Fertilization

Fertilization of soils

USE Fertilizers

Fertilizer equipment (May Subd Geog)

[S693.5]

UF Fertilizers—Application—Equipment
and supplies

Fertilizers—Equipment and supplies

BT Agricultural machinery

NT Fertilizer spreaders

Fertilizer industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9483-HD9484]

BT Agricultural chemicals industry

NT Compost industry

Guano industry

Liquid fertilizer industry

Micronutrient fertilizer industry

Nitrogen fertilizer industry

Phosphatic fertilizer industry

Sulfur fertilizer industry

—Equipment and supplies

—Finance

NT Fertilizer subsidies

—Wages

USE Wages—Fertilizer industry

Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures

(May Subd Geog)

UF Pesticide-fertilizer mixtures

BT Fertilizers

Mixtures

Pesticides

—Application (May Subd Geog)

UF Application of fertilizer-pesticide
mixtures**Fertilizer requirements (May Subd Geog)**

UF Crops—Fertilizer requirements

Requirements for fertilizers

BT Fertilizers

Fertilizer spreaders (May Subd Geog)

UF Spreaders of fertilizers

BT Fertilizer equipment

Fertilizer subsidies (May Subd Geog)

BT Agricultural subsidies

Fertilizer industry—Finance

Fertilizers (May Subd Geog)

[S631-S667 (Agriculture)]

UF Artificial fertilizers

Chemical fertilizers

Crops—Fertilizers

Fertilisers

Fertilization of soils

Fertilizers and manures

[Former heading]

Field crops—Fertilizers

Soils—Fertilization

BT Agricultural chemicals

Plants—Nutrition

Soil amendments

RT Soil fertility

SA subdivision Fertilizers under individual
crops, e.g. Corn—Fertilizers

NT Ammonia as fertilizer

Aquatic plants as fertilizer

Ashes as fertilizer

Azolla as fertilizer

Calcium fertilizers

Chile saltpeter as fertilizer

Cyanamid

Factory and trade waste as fertilizer

Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures

Fertilizer requirements

Fish-scrap fertilizer

Garden fertilizers

Iron fertilizers

Liming of soils

Liquid fertilizers

Magnesium fertilizers

Manures

Marine algae as fertilizer

Marl

Meadows—Fertilizers

Micronutrient fertilizers

Molasses as fertilizer

Nitrogen fertilizers

Nitrogen-fixing algae as fertilizer

Organic fertilizers

Organic wastes as fertilizer

Pastures—Fertilizers

Peat as fertilizer

Phosphatic fertilizers

Potassium fertilizers

Salt as fertilizer

Sapropel as fertilizer

Seagrasses as fertilizer

Sewage as fertilizer

Sewage sludge as fertilizer

Slag as fertilizer

Soils—Fertilizer movement

Straw as fertilizer

Sulfur fertilizers

Urea as fertilizer

Waste products as fertilizer

Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner,
etc.

Zinc fertilizers

—Application (May Subd Geog)

UF Application of fertilizers

RT Spraying and dusting in agriculture

NT Aerial fertilizing

—Equipment and supplies

USE Fertilizer equipment

—Equipment and supplies

USE Fertilizer equipment

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Tariff

USE Tariff on fertilizers

Fertilizers and manures

USE Fertilizers

Manures

Fertő-Hanság National Park (Hungary)

USE Fertő-Hanság Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

Fertő-Hanság Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

UF Fertő-Hanság National Park (Hungary)

Fertő-Hansági Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

Fertu-Hansag Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

[Former heading]

BT National parks and reserves—Hungary

Fertő-Hansági Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

USE Fertő-Hanság Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

Fertő Tavi Nemzeti Park (Austria and Hungary)

USE Nationalpark Neusiedler See-Seewinkel
(Austria and Hungary)

Fertő tó (Austria and Hungary)

USE Neusiedler Lake (Austria and Hungary)

Fertschneider family

USE VerSchneider family

Fertu-Hansag Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

USE Fertő-Hanság Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

Ferula (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.U48]

BT Umbelliferae

Ferverda family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ferwerda family

Ferwerda family

USE Ferverda family

Fesch Palace (Ajaccio, France)

USE Palais Fesch (Ajaccio, France)

Fescue (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.G74 (Botany)]

[SB201.F48 (Forage plants)]

UF Festuca

BT Grasses

NT Arizona fescue

Green fescue

Idaho fescue

Meadow fescue

Red fescue

Rough fescue

Tall fescue

Fescue, Beach

USE Austrofestuca littoralis

Fescue, Coast

USE Austrofestuca littoralis

Fescue (Vulpia)

USE Vulpia

Fescue foot (May Subd Geog)

BT Cattle—Diseases

Fesdan (Trademark)

USE Phosmet

Feserek (African people)

USE Izere (African people)

Feserek language

USE Izere language

Fesher family

USE Fisher family

Feshie, Glen (Scotland)

UF Feshie, River, Valley (Scotland)

Glen Feshie (Scotland)

Glenfeshie (Scotland)

BT Valleys—Scotland

Feshie, River (Scotland)

UF River Feshie (Scotland)

BT Rivers—Scotland

Feshie, River, Valley (Scotland)

USE Feshie, Glen (Scotland)

Feshka (West Bank)

USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

Feshkha (West Bank)

USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

Fesler family

USE Fessler family

Fesmire family (Not Subd Geog)

Fesoa language

USE Nalik language

Fessenden family (Not Subd Geog)

Fessler family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Faessler family
- Fessler family

Fessoa language

- USE Nalik language

Festa da Virgem de Nazaré

- USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

Festa de Bon Jesus de Pirapora

- BT Blacks—Brazil

Festa de Nazaré

- USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

Festa de Nossa Senhora de Nazareth

- USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

Festa del Calendimaggio

- USE Calendimaggio Festival

Festa di Primavera

- USE Calendimaggio Festival

Festa do Círio de Nazaré

- USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

Feste (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Theophilus the Fool (Fictitious character)

Feste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)

- USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)

Feste Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany)

- USE Veste Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany)

Fester family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Festetics Castle (Keszthely, Hungary)**

- USE Festetics kastély (Keszthely, Hungary)

Festetics kastély (Keszthely, Hungary)

- UF Festetics Castle (Keszthely, Hungary)
- Schloss Festetics (Keszthely, Hungary)

- BT Palaces—Hungary

Festiva automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ford Festiva automobile
- BT Ford automobile

Festival architecture (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA8452]

- BT Architecture

Festival books (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Books

Festival-day sermons (*May Subd Geog*)

[BV4254.3]

- UF Feast-day sermons
- Sermons, Festival-day

- BT Church year sermons

Fasts and feasts

- NT All Saints' Day sermons

All Souls' Day sermons

Christmas sermons

Festival-day sermons, Jewish

(*May Subd Geog*)

[BM745-BM747]

- UF Jewish festival-day sermons

- BT Jewish sermons

- NT Hanukkah sermons

High Holiday sermons

Hoshana Rabba sermons

Passover sermons

Purim sermons

Rosh ha-Shanah sermons

Shabbat ha-gadol sermons

Shabbat shubah sermons

Shavuot sermons

Sukkot sermons

Yom Kippur sermons

Festival of Breaking Fast (Islam)

- USE 'Id al-Fiṭr

Festival of Kites

- USE Basant Festival

Festival of Lanterns

- USE Ullambana

Festival of Pentecost (Samaritan)

- USE Shavuot (Samaritan)

Festival of Souls

- USE Ullambana

Festival of the Dead

- USE Ullambana

Festival of the Sun

- USE Inti Raymi Festival

Festival of the Transfiguration

- USE Feast of the Transfiguration

Festival shopping centers

- USE Entertainment facilities in shopping centers

Festivals (*May Subd Geog*)

[GT3930-GT4995 (*Manners and customs*)]

[LB3560-LB3575 (*Educational*)]

- BT Days

Manners and customs

- RT Anniversaries

Fasts and feasts

Pageants

Processions

- NT Adloyada (Festival)

Art festivals

Autumn festivals

Carnival

Children's festivals

Comedy festivals

Craft festivals

Durbars

Ethnic festivals

Family festivals

Flower festivals

Folk festivals

Harvest festivals

Jonkonnu (Festival)

Parades

Pase del Niño festival

Rice planting rites

Sports festivals

Spring festivals

Summer festivals

Wine festivals

Winter festivals

—Jews

- USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism

—Andes Region

- NT Inti Raymi Festival

—Bolivia

- NT Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Gran Poder Festival, La Paz,

Bolivia

—Brazil

- NT Círio de Nazaré Festival

Farra do Boi

—Burma

- NT Saṅkran'

—China

- NT Dragon boat festival

Mid-autumn Festival

Ullambana

—Czech Republic

- NT Czechoslovak Spartakiade, Prague,

Czech Republic

—Czechoslovakia**—Egypt**

- NT Sed festival

—England

- NT Feast of Fools

Lords of misrule

—France

- NT Feast of Fools

Saint Gal Festival, Langeac, France

—Greece

- NT Anthesteria

—Haiti

- NT Rara Festival

—India

- NT Mopin

—Ireland

- NT Saint Brigid's Day

—Italy

- NT Palio Festival, Siena, Italy

—Japan

- NT Gion Festival
- Mikoshi
- Nomaol, Japan
- Taasobi
- Ullambana

—Korea

- NT Tanoje

—Latin America

- NT Moros y Cristianos Festival

—Malaysia

- NT Wangkang Festival

—Mexico

- NT Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico

—North America

- NT Powwows

—Pakistan

- NT Basant Festival

—Portugal

- NT Círio de Nazaré Festival

—Scotland

- NT Common Ridings (Festivals)

—Spain

- NT Moros y Cristianos Festival

—Swaziland

- NT Umhlanga

—Texas**—Thailand**

- NT Bongfai Festival, Thailand
- Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand

—United States

- NT Fourth of July celebrations

—Venezuela

- NT San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela

Festivals in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Festivals in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Festive cookery**

- USE Holiday cookery

Festschriften (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anniversary volumes
- Commemorative volumes
- Homage volumes
- Jubilee volumes
- Wedding publications

- RT Essays

- NT Cremation volumes

Speeches, addresses, etc.

Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915

- UF Festubert (France), Battle of, 1915

(*Former heading*)

- BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

- RT Aubers Ridge, Battle of, France, 1915

Festubert (France), Battle of, 1915

- USE Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915

Festuca

- USE Fescue

Festuca altaica

- USE Rough fescue

Festuca arizonica

- USE Arizona fescue

Festuca arundinacea

- USE Tall fescue

Festuca campestris

- USE Rough fescue

Festuca elatior

- USE Meadow fescue
- Tall fescue

Festuca fenas

- USE Tall fescue

Festuca idahoensis

- USE Idaho fescue

Festuca idahoensis roemerii

- USE Roemer's fescue

Festuca pratensis

- USE Meadow fescue

Festuca roemerii

- USE Roemer's fescue

Festuca rubra
 USE Red fescue

Festuca scabrella
 USE Rough fescue

Festuca uechtritziana
 USE Tall fescue

Festuca viridis
 USE Red fescue

Festuca viridula
 USE Green fescue

Festucaria
 USE Vulpia

Festung Borkum (Germany)
 UF Borkum Fortress (Germany)
 BT Fortification—Germany

Festung Daugavgrīva (Rīga, Latvia)
 USE Daugavgrīvas cietoksnis (Rīga, Latvia)

Festung Dresden (Dresden, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Dresden Fortress (Dresden, Germany)
 BT Fortification—Germany

Festung Dünamünde (Rīga, Latvia)
 USE Daugavgrīvas cietoksnis (Rīga, Latvia)

Festung Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)
 USE Burg Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)

Festung Königstein (Königstein, Pirna, Germany)
 UF Königstein Fortress (Königstein, Pirna, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany

Festung Küstrin (Kostrzyn, Województwo Lubuskie, Poland)
 USE Twierdza Kostrzyn (Kostrzyn, Województwo Lubuskie, Poland)

Festung Mainz (Mainz, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Mainz Fortress (Mainz, Germany)
 BT Fortification—Germany

Festung Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)
 UF Castle Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)
 Fortress Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)
 Marienberg Castle (Würzburg, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany

Festung Przemyśl (Przemyśl, Poland)
 USE Twierdza Przemyśl (Przemyśl, Poland)

Festung Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany : Castle)
 USE Veste Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany)

Festung Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
 USE Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)

Festung Rüsselsheim (Rüsselsheim, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Rüsselsheim Fortress (Rüsselsheim, Germany)
 BT Fortification—Germany

Festung Würzburg (Germany)
 USE Würzburg (Germany : Castle)

Festungsrüne Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
 USE Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)

Feszty family (Not Subd Geog)

Fet family
 USE Fedt family

Feta cheese (May Subd Geog)
 (SF272.F47)
 BT Brined cheeses

Fetal age
 USE Gestational age

Fetal alcohol syndrome (May Subd Geog)
 (RG629.F45)
 BT Abnormalities, Human
 Alcoholism in pregnancy—
 Complications
 Fetus—Diseases
 Syndromes
 RT Children of prenatal alcohol abuse

Fetal anoxia (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fetal hypoxia
 BT Anoxemia
 Fetus—Diseases
 RT Asphyxia neonatorum

Fetal assessment
 USE Fetal monitoring

Fetal behavior (May Subd Geog)
 (RG622)
 UF Fetus—Behavior
 Fetus—Psychology
 Prenatal behavior
 BT Developmental psychobiology

Fetal blood
 UF Cord blood
 Umbilical cord blood
 BT Blood

Fetal brain (May Subd Geog)
 BT Brain
 —Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)
 NT Holoprosencephaly

Fetal cardiography
 USE Fetal heart rate monitoring

Fetal cattle
 USE Cattle—Fetuses

Fetal cells from maternal blood (May Subd Geog)
 (RG628.3.F45)
 BT Maternal-fetal exchange
 Prenatal diagnosis

Fetal circulation, Persistent
 USE Persistent fetal circulation syndrome

Fetal death (May Subd Geog)
 (RG631-RG633)
 UF Fetal stillbirth
 Fetal wastage
 Fetus—Death
 Fetus, Death of the
 (Former heading)
 Intrauterine death
 Reproductive wastage
 Wastage, Fetal
 BT Death
 Pregnancy—Complications
 NT Abortion
 Lithopedion
 Miscarriage
 Stillbirth

—Causes
 UF Causes of fetal death
 Fetal death—Etiology

—Etiology
 USE Fetal death—Causes

—Religious aspects
 —Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
 —Reporting (May Subd Geog)
 UF Reporting of fetal deaths

Fetal development
 USE Fetus—Development

Fetal distress (May Subd Geog)
 UF Distress, Fetal
 BT Fetus—Diseases
 Stress (Physiology)

Fetal echocardiography
 USE Fetal heart—Ultrasonic imaging

Fetal erythroblastosis
 USE Erythroblastosis fetalis

Fetal globulins
 USE Alpha fetoproteins

Fetal growth
 USE Fetus—Growth

Fetal growth disorders (May Subd Geog)
 (RG629.G75)
 UF Abnormal fetal growth
 Fetus—Growth disorders
 BT Fetus—Diseases
 Growth disorders
 NT Fetal growth retardation

Fetal growth retardation (May Subd Geog)
 (RG629.G76)
 UF Fetus—Growth retardation
 (Former heading)
 Growth retardation, Fetal
 Growth retardation, Intrauterine
 Intrauterine growth retardation
 Retardation, Fetal growth
 Retardation, Intrauterine growth
 BT Fetal growth disorders
 NT Birth weight, Low

Fetal heart
 BT Heart
 —Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)
 NT Persistent fetal circulation
 syndrome

—Blood-vessels
 NT Truncus arteriosus

—Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)
 NT Truncus arteriosus, Persistent

—Ultrasonic imaging (May Subd Geog)
 (RG628.3.E34)
 UF Fetal echocardiography
 BT Echocardiography

Fetal heart rate monitoring (May Subd Geog)
 (RG628.3.H42)
 UF Cardiocography
 Fetal cardiography
 BT Fetal monitoring
 Heart rate monitoring

—Equipment and supplies

Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
 (HD9995.F48)
 BT Patient monitoring equipment industry

Fetal hypoxia
 USE Fetal anoxia

Fetal imaging
 USE Fetus—Imaging

Fetal immunity, Maternally acquired
 USE Maternally acquired immunity

Fetal immunology
 USE Fetus—Immunology

Fetal liver cells
 BT Fetal tissues
 Liver cells

Fetal magnetic resonance imaging
 USE Fetus—Magnetic resonance imaging

Fetal malnutrition (May Subd Geog)
 (RG627.6.M34)
 UF Prenatal malnutrition
 BT Fetus—Diseases
 Fetus—Nutrition
 Malnutrition in children
 Malnutrition in pregnancy

Fetal membranes
 UF Membranes, Fetal
 BT Fetal tissues
 Membranes (Biology)
 NT Amnion
 Chorion
 Chorioallantois

Fetal monitoring (May Subd Geog)
 (RG628-RG628.3)
 UF Assessment, Fetal
 Fetal assessment
 Fetal surveillance
 Fetus—Monitoring
 Monitoring, Fetal
 Surveillance, Fetal
 BT Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis
 Patient monitoring
 NT Fetal heart rate monitoring

- Fetal movement
USE Fetus—Movements
- Fetal nerve tissue**
BT Fetal tissues
Nerve tissue
- Fetal offering rites
USE Fetal propitiatory rites
- Fetal passive immunity
USE Maternally acquired immunity
- Fetal pathophysiology
USE Fetus—Pathophysiology
- Fetal pharmacology
USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on
- Fetal physiopathology
USE Fetus—Pathophysiology
- Fetal presentation**
(RG671-RG693)
UF Labor presentation (Obstetrics)
Lie (Obstetrics)
Presentation, Fetal
Presentation (Obstetrics)
BT Delivery (Obstetrics)
NT Breech delivery
Shoulder dystocia
- Fetal propitiatory rites** (May Subd Geog)
UF Fetal offering rites
Propitiatory rites, Fetal
BT Abortion—Religious aspects
Fetus—Religious aspects
Liturgies
Rites and ceremonies
—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
—Buddhism
UF Mizugo kuyō
Mizuko kuyō
—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
- Fetal rickets
USE Achondroplasia
- Fetal rights
USE Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Fetal sonography
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal stillbirth
USE Fetal death
- Fetal surgery
USE Fetus—Surgery
- Fetal surveillance
USE Fetal monitoring
- Fetal tissue
USE Fetal tissues
- Fetal tissues**
UF Fetal tissue
BT Tissues
NT Fetal liver cells
Fetal membranes
Fetal nerve tissue
—Transplantation (May Subd Geog)
—Religious aspects
—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
- Fetal transfusion
USE Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Fetal ultrasonic imaging
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal ultrasonography
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal ultrasound
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal version
USE Version (Obstetrics)
- Fetal visualization, Direct
USE Fetoscopy
- Fetal wastage
USE Fetal death
- Fête de Saint Gal, Langeac, France
USE Saint Gal Festival, Langeac, France
- Feterita** (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.G74 (Botany))
(SB191.S7 (Culture))
UF Federita
Sorghum bicolor caudatum
BT Sorghum
- Fetherston family** (Not Subd Geog)
Fethieh, Gulf of (Turkey)
USE Fethiye, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Fethiye, Gulf of (Turkey)**
UF Claucus Sinus (Turkey)
Fethieh, Gulf of (Turkey)
Fethiye Körfezi (Turkey)
Gulf of Fethieh (Turkey)
Gulf of Fethiye (Turkey)
BT Bays—Turkey
Fethiye Körfezi (Turkey)
USE Fethiye, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Fetiales**
BT Ambassadors
- Fetichism
USE Fetishism
- Feticide
USE Abortion
- Fetid buckeye
USE Ohio buckeye
- Fetid perspiration
USE Bromhidrosis
- Fetishes, Sexual
USE Fetishism (Sexual behavior)
- Fetishes (Ceremonial objects)**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Ceremonial objects
- Fetishism** (May Subd Geog)
(GN472 (Ethnology))
UF Fetichism
BT Rites and ceremonies
Worship
NT Animism
Idols and images
- Fetishism, Commodity
USE Commodity fetishism
- Fetishism (Sexual behavior)** (May Subd Geog)
(HQ79 (Sexual life))
(RC560.F4 (Psychiatry))
UF Fetishes, Sexual
Sexual fetishes
Sexual fetishism
BT Paraphilias
NT Boot fetishism
Foot fetishism
Shoe fetishism
Sock fetishism
- Fetishism in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Fetishism in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Fetner family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Fetoplacental function tests
USE Placental function tests
- Fetoproteins, Alpha
USE Alpha fetoproteins
- Fetor oris
USE Bad breath
- Fetoscopy** (May Subd Geog)
(RG628.3.F47)
UF Direct fetal visualization
Direct intrauterine visualization
Fetal visualization, Direct
Intrauterine visualization, Direct
Visualization, Direct fetal
BT Endoscopy
Prenatal diagnosis
- Fett, Boba (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Boba Fett (Fictitious character)
Jaster Mereel (Fictitious character)
Mereel, Jaster (Fictitious character)
- Fetter family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Fetterman family
Fetters family
Vetter family
Vetterman family
RT Fader family
Feather family
- Fetterman, Fort (Wyo.)
USE Fort Fetterman (Wyo.)
- Fetterman family
USE Fetter family
- Fetterman Fight, 1866
USE Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866
- Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866**
UF Fetterman Fight, 1866
(Former heading)
Fort Phil Kearny Massacre, Wyo., 1866
Hundred in the Hands, Battle of the, Wyo., 1866
BT Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867
Wyoming—History
- Fetters family
USE Fetter family
- Fettes family** (Not Subd Geog)
Fetu (African people)
USE Efutu (African people)
- Fetuins
USE Alpha fetoproteins
- Fetus**
(RG600 (Physiology))
UF Foetus
Unborn child
BT Embryology
Reproduction
SA subdivision Fetuses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Fetuses, and headings beginning with the word Fetal
NT Docimasia pulmonum
Ductus arteriosus
Maternal-fetal exchange
Prenatal influences
Urachus
Wolffian body
—Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)
(QM691-QM695 (Teratology))
(RG626-RG629 (Obstetrics))
UF Fetus—Abnormalities and deformities
(Former heading)
BT Abnormalities, Human
—Abnormalities and deformities
USE Fetus—Abnormalities
—Anatomy
BT Human anatomy
—Behavior
USE Fetal behavior
—Death
USE Fetal death
—Development (May Subd Geog)
(RG613)
UF Fetal development
Intrauterine development
BT Developmental biology
—Diseases (May Subd Geog)
(RG626-RG629)
UF Embryopathies
BT Pregnancy—Complications
NT Achondroplasia
Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine
Communicable diseases in the fetus
Cytomegalic inclusion disease
Dysostosis
Erythroblastosis fetalis
Fetal alcohol syndrome
Fetal anoxia
Fetal distress
Fetal growth disorders
Fetal malnutrition
Fetus—Effect of radiation on
Meconium aspiration syndrome
—Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
(RG628-RG628.3)
BT Prenatal diagnosis
NT Amniocentesis
Fetal monitoring
—Drug effects
USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on
—Effect of chemicals on (May Subd Geog)
(RG627.6.C45)
BT Chemicals—Physiological effect

- **Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG627.6.D79]
 UF Fetal pharmacology
 Fetus—Drug effects
 [Former heading]
 Fetus, Effect of drugs on the
 [Former heading]
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 Perinatal pharmacology
- **Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG627.6.R33]
 UF Fetus—Radiation effects
 Fetus, Effect of radiation on the
 [Former heading]
 BT Fetus—Diseases
 Radiation—Physiological effect
- **Effect of tobacco on** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG627.6.T6]
 UF Fetus—Smoking effects
 BT Tobacco—Physiological effect
- **Growth**
[RG613]
 UF Fetal growth
 Intrauterine growth
 BT Growth
 NT Birth size
- **Growth disorders**
 USE Fetal growth disorders
- **Growth retardation**
 USE Fetal growth retardation
- **Imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fetal imaging
 BT Diagnostic imaging
 NT Fetus—Magnetic resonance imaging
 Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- **Immunology**
[RG613.7]
 UF Fetal immunology
 BT Developmental immunology
 NT Maternally acquired immunity
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the legal status of the fetus in the womb. Works on the legal aspects of an individual's future children, including those not yet conceived, are entered under Unborn children (Law).
 UF En ventre sa mère
 Fetal rights
 Human embryo—Law and legislation
 BT Unborn children (Law)
- **Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- **Magnetic resonance imaging**
(May Subd Geog)
[RG628.3.M34]
 UF Fetal magnetic resonance imaging
 BT Fetus—Imaging
 Magnetic resonance imaging
- **Metabolism**
[RG615]
 BT Fetus—Physiology
 Metabolism
- **Monitoring**
 USE Fetal monitoring
- **Movements**
[RG621]
 UF Fetal movement
 Movement, Fetal
 BT Animal mechanics
 Fetus—Physiology
 Human mechanics
- **Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG615]
 BT Pregnancy—Nutritional aspects
 NT Fetal malnutrition
- **Pathophysiology**
 UF Fetal pathophysiology
 Fetal physiopathology
 Fetus—Physiopathology
 BT Physiology, Pathological
- **Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG610-RG621]
 NT Fetus—Metabolism
 Fetus—Movements
- **Physiopathology**
 USE Fetus—Pathophysiology
- **Psychology**
 USE Fetal behavior
- **Radiation effects**
 USE Fetus—Effect of radiation on
- **Religious aspects**
 UF Fetus (Theology)
 [Former heading]
 BT Theological anthropology
 NT Fetal propitiatory rites
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Respiration and cry**
[RG620]
 BT Adaptation (Physiology)
 NT Apnea neonatorum
- **Smoking effects**
 USE Fetus—Effect of tobacco on
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG784]
 Here are entered works on surgical fetal therapy.
 UF Fetal surgery
 BT Obstetrics—Surgery
- **Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG628.3.U58]
 UF Fetal sonography
 Fetal ultrasonic imaging
 Fetal ultrasonography
 Fetal ultrasound
 BT Fetus—Imaging
 Ultrasonics in obstetrics
- Fetus, Death of the
 USE Fetal death
- Fetus, Effect of drugs on the
 USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on
- Fetus, Effect of radiation on the
 USE Fetus—Effect of radiation on
- Fetus (Theology)
 USE Fetus—Religious aspects
- Fetus in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetus in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetuses in rabbinical literature**
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Fetuses of cattle
 USE Cattle—Fetuses
- Fetzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fetzner family
- Fetzner family
 USE Fetzner family
- Fetzpatreck family
 USE Fitzpatrick family
- Feu family
 USE Few family
- Feuchtwanger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feudal castles
 USE Castles
- Feudal courts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Courts
 Feudal law
 RT Manorial courts
- Feudal domains
 USE Fiefs
- Feudal estates
 USE Fiefs
- Feudal law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Droit féodal
 Feudalism—Law
 Law, Feudal
 BT Land tenure—Law and legislation
 NT Allodium
 Banality (Law)
 Conflict of laws (Feudal law)
 Feudal courts
 Fiefs (Feudal law)
 Homage (Feudal law)
 Incorporation (Feudal law)
 Investiture (Feudal law)
 Landfriede
 Legal maxims (Feudal law)
- Feudal tenure
 USE Feudalism
 Land tenure
- Feudalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[D131 (History)]
[JC109-JC116 (Feudal state)]
 UF Feudal tenure
 BT Civilization, Medieval
 Land tenure
 Land use
 Land use, Rural
 RT Chivalry
 Estates (Social orders)
 NT Duchies
 Fiefs
 Homage (Feudal law)
 Immunity (Feudalism)
 Jus primae noctis
 Ministerials
 Scutage
- **Historiography**
 BT Middle Ages—Historiography
- **Law**
 USE Feudal law
- **Japan**
 UF Shogunate
 NT Daimyo
 Sankin kōtai
- **Turkey**
 NT Timar
- Feudalism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feuds
 USE Vendetta
- Feuds, Literary
 USE Literary quarrels
- Feuerbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Feuerbacher family
 Firebacher family
- Feuerbacher family
 USE Feuerbach family
- Feuerlein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feuerwehrhaus (Weil am Rhein, Germany)**
 UF Vitra Fire Station (Weil am Rhein, Germany)
 BT Fire stations—Germany
- Feuille family
 USE Fewell family
- Feuilletons**
 BT Fiction
 Journalism
 Newspapers
 Serialized fiction
 NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fiction
- Feuilletons, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belarusian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech feuilletons

- Feuilletons, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French feuilletons
- Feuilletons, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF German feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Latin American feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovak feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Soviet feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkmen feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uzbek feuilletons
BT Uzbek fiction
- Feulner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feurstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fevens family**
USE Fevens family
- Feven family**
USE Fevens family
- Fevens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Favens family
Feevens family
Feivin family
Fevans family
Feven family
Fevins family
- Fever** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RB129*)
UF Hyperthermia
Pyrexia
RT Body temperature
Exanthemata
SA *names of fevers, e.g.* Scarlatina; Typhoid fever; Typhus fever; Yellow fever
NT Febrile neutropenia
Lassa fever
Malaria
Malignant hyperthermia
Pyrogens
Relapsing fever
- Eclectic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RV211*)
- Homeopathic treatment**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*RX211*)
- Fever, Artificial**
USE Fever therapy
- Fever, Eruptive**
USE Exanthemata
- Fever, Hemoglobinuric**
USE Blackwater fever
- Fever, Puerperal**
USE Puerperal septicemia
- Fever, Therapeutic**
USE Fever therapy
- Fever, Traumatic**
USE Traumatic fever
- Fever Devilin** (Fictitious character)
USE Devilin, Fever (Fictitious character)
- Fever grass**
USE Lemongrass
- Fever in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Children—Diseases
NT Febrile convulsions
- Fever in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fever reducing drugs**
USE Antipyretics
- Fever River** (Wis. and Ill.)
USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Fever therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RM868*)
UF Artificial fever
Fever, Artificial
Fever, Therapeutic
BT Therapeutics, Physiological
Thermotherapy
NT Malariotherapy
- Feverfew** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.C74 (Botany)*)
UF Chrysanthemum parthenium
Feverfew chrysanthemum
Matricaria capensis
Matricaria parthenium
Pyrethrum parthenium
Tanacetum parthenium
BT Tanacetum
- Feverfew, Bastard**
USE Parthenium hysterophorus
- Feverfew chrysanthemum**
USE Feverfew
- Fevins family**
USE Fevens family
- Fevrier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Few-body problem** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*QB362.F47 (Planetary theory)*)
(*QC174.17.P7 (Quantum theory)*)
UF Problem of few bodies
(*Former heading*)
BT Nuclear physics
Quantum theory
- Few family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Feu family
- Fewel family**
USE Fewell family
- Fewell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Feuille family
Fewel family
Ffewell family
Ffewyle family
Fuel family
- Fewson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fewtrell family**
USE Futrell family
- Fex Valley (Switzerland)**
UF Fextal (Switzerland)
Val Fex (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Fexofenadine** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Allegra (Trademark)
BT Antihistamines
- Fextal (Switzerland)**
USE Fex Valley (Switzerland)
- Fey Croaker** (Fictitious character)
USE Croaker, Fey (Fictitious character)
- Feydeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Feydeau family
Feydel family
- Feydel family**
USE Feydeau family
- Feyfi (Kurdish people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Faili (Kurdish people)
Fayli (Kurdish people)
Fayliah (Kurdish people)
Fayliyah (Kurdish people)
Fayliyün (Kurdish people)
Feili (Kurdish people)
Pahli (Kurdish people)
BT Ethnology—Iran
Ethnology—Iraq
Kurds
- Feynman diagrams**
BT Many-body problem
Matrices
Quantum theory
NT Feynman integrals
- Feynman integrals**
BT Feynman diagrams
Multiple integrals
- Feypo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Feypo family
- Feytama family**
USE Feitama family
- Fezere** (African people)
USE Izere (African people)
- Fezere language**
USE Izere language
- Fezes**
USE Fezzes
- Fezzan (Libya)**
UF Fazzan (Libya)
Phazania (Libya)
BT Deserts—Libya
- Fezzes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fezes
BT Caps (Headgear)
- Fezzey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- FF-NPQ** (Personality test)
USE Five-Factor Nonverbal Personality Questionnaire
- Ffarrington family**
USE Farrington family
- Ffaryngton family**
USE Farrington family
- Ffestiniog Slate Group Strike, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales, 1985-1986**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Slate industry—Wales
- Ffewell family**
USE Fewell family
- Ffewyle family**
USE Fewell family
- FFF** (Chromatographic analysis)
USE Field-flow fractionation
- FGC** (Female genital cutting)
USE Female circumcision
- FGGE**
USE First GARP Global Experiment
- FGM** (Female genital mutilation)
USE Female circumcision
- FGMs** (Materials)
USE Functionally gradient materials
- Fhaireag Srath** (Scotland)
USE Stratherrick (Scotland)
- Fi 103R** (Piloted flying bomb)
USE Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)
- Fi 156 Storch** (Military airplane)
USE Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)
- Fi language**
USE Efik language
- FI theory**
USE Functional identities
- Fia** (African people)
USE Bafia (African people)
- FIAC** (Drug)
USE Fiacitabine
- Fiacitabine** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF FIAC (Drug)
BT Antiviral agents
Nucleosides
- Fiadicca language**
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
- Fiadidja language**
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
- Fiala family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fialcow famil**
USE Fielker family
- Fialds family**
USE Field family
- Fialho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fialka family**
USE Fielker family
- Fialkoff family**
USE Fielker family
- Fialkov family**
USE Fielker family
- Fialkow family**
USE Fielker family

Fialuridine (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF FIAU (Drug)
- BT Antiviral agents
- Nucleosides

Fiancées (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Affianced women
- Engaged women
- BT Single women

Fiancés (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Affianced men
- Engaged men
- BT Single men

FIAR International Prize

- BT Art—Awards—Italy

Fiars prices

- BT Farm produce—Marketing
- Grain trade
- Prices

Fiastra River (Italy)

- UF Fiume Fiastra (Italy)
- Torrente Fiastra (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy

Fiastra River Valley (Italy)

- UF Fiastra Valley (Italy)
- BT Valleys—Italy

Fiastra Valley (Italy)

- USE Fiastra River Valley (Italy)

Fiat (Firm) Strike, Turin, Italy, 1969

- BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Italy

Fiat 124 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF 124 automobile
- BT Fiat automobiles

Fiat 126 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Fiat automobiles

Fiat 127 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Fiat automobiles

Fiat 128 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Fiat automobiles

Fiat 131 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Fiat automobiles

Fiat 500 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Fiat automobiles

Fiat 600 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Fiat automobiles

Fiat 850 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF 850 automobile
- BT Fiat automobiles

Fiat 1300 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Fiat automobiles

Fiat 1500 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Fiat automobiles

Fiat automobile

- USE Fiat automobiles

Fiat automobiles (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF F.I.A.T. automobiles
- Fiat automobile
- (Former heading)

- BT Automobiles

- NT Campagnola automobile

Fiat 124 automobile

Fiat 126 automobile

Fiat 127 automobile

Fiat 128 automobile

Fiat 131 automobile

Fiat 500 automobile

Fiat 600 automobile

Fiat 850 automobile

Fiat 1300 automobile

Fiat 1500 automobile

Fiat X1/9 automobile

Giannini automobile

Fiat C. R. 42 (Fighter plane)

- USE Falco (Fighter plane)

Fiat Campagnola automobile

- USE Campagnola automobile

Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Fighter planes

Fiat G.91 (Jet fighter plane)

- USE Aeritalia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)

Fiat G91 (Jet fighter plane)

- USE Aeritalia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)

Fiat machine gun (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Machine guns

Fiat money

- USE Currency question
- Legal tender
- Paper money

Fiat trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Trucks

Fiat X1/9 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF X1/9 automobile
- BT Fiat automobiles

FIAU (Drug)

- USE Fialuridine

FIB (Focused ion beams)

- USE Focused ion beams

Fiba (African people)

- USE Fipa (African people)

Fiber, Soy isolate

- USE Soy isolate fiber

Fiber bundles (Mathematics)

- UF Bundles, Fiber (Mathematics)
- BT Continuous groups
- Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
- NT Classifying spaces
- Fiberings (Mathematics)
- Helices (Algebraic topology)
- Vanishing theorems

Fiber cement (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fiber-reinforced cement
- FRC (Fiber-reinforced cement)
- BT Fibrous composites
- Reinforced cement
- NT Asbestos cement

Fiber cement construction (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Building
- NT Fiber cement siding

Fiber cement siding (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF FCS (Siding)
- BT Fiber cement construction
- Siding (Building materials)

Fiber Channel (Standard)

- USE Fibre Channel (Standard)

Fiber composites

- USE Fibrous composites

Fiber content of feeds

- USE Feeds—Fiber content

Fiber content of food

- USE Food—Fiber content

Fiber deficiency diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

- (RC627.F5)
- UF Dietary fiber deficiency
- BT Deficiency diseases
- RT High-fiber diet
- NT Diverticulosis

—Diet therapy

- USE High-fiber diet

Fiber Distributed Data Interface (Computer network standard)

- UF FDDI (Computer network standard)
- BT Ring networks (Computer networks)—Standards

Fiber glass

- USE Glass fibers

Fiber glass craft

- USE Fiberglass craft

Fiber glass-reinforced plastics

- USE Glass-reinforced plastics

Fiber in animal nutrition (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SF98.F53)
- UF Roughage in animal nutrition
- BT Animal nutrition
- RT Feeds—Fiber content

Fiber in human nutrition (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QP144.F52 (Physiology))
- (TX553.F53 (Food))

UF Dietary fiber

- Fiber in the diet
- Roughage in the diet

BT Nutrition

- NT Food—Fiber content
- High-fiber diet

Fiber in the diet

- USE Fiber in human nutrition

Fiber optic cables (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fiber optics
- Telecommunication cables

Fiber-optic communication

- USE Optical fiber communication

Fiber-optic endoscopes

- USE Endoscopes

Fiber optic illumination systems

- USE Fiber optic lighting systems

Fiber optic lighting systems (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fiber optic illumination systems
- BT Light sources

Fiber optic sensors

- USE Optical fiber detectors

Fiber optic telecommunication

- USE Optical fiber communication

Fiber optics (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QC447.9-QC448.2 (Physical optics))
- (R857.O59 (Biomedical engineering))
- (TK5103.592.F52 (Telecommunication))

UF Fiberoptics

- Fibre optics
- Fibreoptics
- Optics, Fiber

BT Integrated optics

- Optoelectronic devices
- Photonics

RT Optical fiber communication**NT** Fiber optic cables

- Fly-by-light control
- Optical fibers
- Videoscopes

Fiber optics industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- (HD9696.F52-HD9696.F524)

BT Optoelectronics industry**NT** Military fiber optics industry**Fiber plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB241-SB261)

BT Plants, Useful**RT** Plant fibers**SA** individual fiber plants, e.g. Cotton;

- Flax; Hemp

NT Fique

- Furcraea
- Matwork plants

Fiber-reactive dyes

- USE Reactive dyes

Fiber reclamation

- UF Fibers—Reclamation

Reclamation of fibers

Fiber-reinforced cement

- USE Fiber cement

Fiber-reinforced ceramic matrix composites

- USE Fiber-reinforced ceramics

Fiber-reinforced ceramics (*May Subd Geog*)

- (TA455.C43)

UF Ceramic-fiber composites

- Ceramic matrix composites,
- Fiber-reinforced
- Fiber-reinforced ceramic matrix composites
- Reinforced ceramics, Fiber

BT Ceramics

- Fibrous composites

Fiber-reinforced composites

- USE Fibrous composites

Fiber-reinforced concrete (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fibrous concrete
 FRC (Fiber-reinforced concrete)
 Reinforced concrete, Fiber
[Former heading]
 BT Fibrous composites
 Reinforced concrete

Fiber-reinforced plastics (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fibrous composites
 Reinforced plastics
 NT Glass-reinforced plastics

—**Joints**
 BT Joints (Engineering)

Fiber-reinforced plastics industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9662.F52-HD9662.F524]
 BT Plastics industry and trade

Fiber-reinforced polymer tubes, Concrete-filled
 USE Concrete-filled tubes

Fiber sculpture
 USE Soft sculpture
 Tapestry
 Wall hangings

Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
 UF Fibre spaces (Mathematics)
 BT Algebraic topology
 NT Classifying spaces
 Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
 Fiberings (Mathematics)
 Vector bundles

Fiber to the home
 USE Optical fiber subscriber loops

Fiber work
 USE Fiberwork

Fiberboard (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS875]
 BT Engineered wood
 NT Glass fiberboard
 Hardboard
 Particle board

—**Permeability**
 Fiberboard, Glass
 USE Glass fiberboard

Fiberboard industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9769.F52-HD9769.F524]
 BT Engineered wood industry

Fiberglass
 USE Glass fibers

Fiberglass armchair, Eames
 USE Eames plastic armchair

Fiberglass boats (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boats and boating
 NT Fiberglass canoes

Fiberglass canoes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canoes and canoeing
 Fiberglass boats

Fiberglass craft (*May Subd Geog*)
[NB1270.G5 (Sculpture)]
[TT297.8 (Handicraft)]
 UF Fiber glass craft
 Glass fiber craft
 BT Plastics craft

Fiberglass side chair, Eames
 USE Eames plastic side chair

Fibering theorem, Milnor
 USE Milnor fibrations

Fiberings (Mathematics)
[QA612.6]
 BT Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
 Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
 Mathematics

Fiberlily, New Zealand
 USE Phormium tenax

Fiberoptic endoscopes
 USE Endoscopes

Fiberoptics
 USE Fiber optics

Fibers (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA418.9.F5 (Engineering materials)]
 UF Fibres
 BT Materials
 SA *headings beginning with the word Fiber*
 NT Crystal whiskers
 Kenaf
 Metal fibers
 Nanofibers
 Optical fibers
 Paper
 Plant fibers
 Textile fibers
 Thread
 Vulcanized fiber

—**Reclamation**
 USE Fiber reclamation

Fibers, Glass
 USE Glass fibers

Fibers, Milnor
 USE Milnor fibrations

Fibers, Quartz
 USE Quartz fibers

Fibers, Silicate
 USE Silicate fibers

Fibers in art
 USE Fiberwork

Fiberwork (*May Subd Geog*)
[N7433.9 (Fine arts)]
 UF Fiber work
 Fibers in art
 RT Textile crafts
 NT Grasswork
 Lauhala weaving
 Miniature fiberwork
 Rattan work
 Ropework

—**Poland**
 RT Grupa PRZEMKAZ (Group of artists)

Fibiger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fibonacci numbers
 UF Fibonacci sequence
 Numbers, Fibonacci
 Sequence, Fibonacci
 BT Recurrent sequences (Mathematics)

Fibonacci sequence
 USE Fibonacci numbers

Fibrations, Milnor
 USE Milnor fibrations

Fibre Channel (Standard)
 UF Fiber Channel (Standard)
 BT Computer interfaces—Standards

Fibre optics
 USE Fiber optics

Fibre spaces (Mathematics)
 USE Fiber spaces (Mathematics)

Fibreoptics
 USE Fiber optics

Fibres
 USE Fibers

Fibrillation, Ventricular
 USE Ventricular fibrillation

Fibrin
[QP91]
 Fibrin adhesive
 USE Fibrin tissue adhesive

Fibrin glue
 USE Fibrin tissue adhesive

Fibrin sealant system
 USE Fibrin tissue adhesive

Fibrin stabilizing factor
 USE Blood coagulation factor XIII

Fibrin tissue adhesive
[RD73.F52]
 UF Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive
 Fibrin adhesive
 Fibrin glue
 Fibrin sealant system
 Fibrinogen adhesive
 BT Adhesives in surgery

Fibrinogen (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP93.5]
 UF Blood coagulation factor I
 Factor I (Blood coagulation)
 BT Blood coagulation factors
 Hemostatics
 Protein precursors

Fibrinogen abnormalities
 USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms

Fibrinogen adhesive
 USE Fibrin tissue adhesive

Fibrinogen polymorphisms (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abnormal fibrinogen
 Dysfibrinogens
 Fibrinogen abnormalities
 Fibrinogen variants
 Polymorphisms, Fibrinogen
 BT Genetic polymorphisms
 RT Dysfibrinogenemia

Fibrinogen variants
 USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms

Fibrinogenase
 USE Thrombin

Fibrinokinase
 USE Plasminokinase

Fibrinolysin
 USE Plasmin

Fibrinolysis
 BT Blood—Coagulation
 RT Thrombolytic therapy

Fibrinolysis inhibitors
 USE Antifibrinolytic agents

Fibrinolytic agents
 UF Antithrombotic agents
 Antithrombotics
 Fibrinolytic enzymes
 Fibrinolytics
 Thrombolytic agents
 Thrombolytics
 BT Enzymes
 Hematologic agents
 NT Ceruloplasmin
 Plasmin
 Plasminogen
 Plasminogen activators

Fibrinolytic enzymes
 USE Fibrinolytic agents

Fibrinolytic therapy
 USE Thrombolytic therapy

Fibrinolytics
 USE Fibrinolytic agents

Fibro-cement
 USE Asbestos cement

Fibroblast adhesion
 USE Fibroblasts—Adhesion

Fibroblast growth factor
 USE Fibroblast growth factors

Fibroblast growth factors
[QP552.F5]
 UF Fibroblast growth factor
 BT Growth factors
 Mitogens

Fibroblast intermediate filament proteins
 USE Intermediate filament proteins

Fibroblasts
 UF Desmocytes
 Fibrocytes
 BT Connective tissue cells
 Stem cells
 NT Myofibroblasts

—**Adhesion**
 UF Fibroblast adhesion
 BT Cell adhesion

Fibrocement
 USE Asbestos cement

Fibrocystic disease of pancreas
 USE Cystic fibrosis

Fibrocystic disease of the breast
 USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease

Fibrocytes
 USE Fibroblasts

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva

(May Subd Geog)

{RC931.F48}

UF FOP (Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva)

Myositis ossificans progressiva

BT Bones—Diseases
Genetic disorders**Fibrofascitis**

USE Fibromyalgia

Fibroid tumors, Uterine

USE Uterine fibroids

Fibroids, Uterine

USE Uterine fibroids

Fibrolite

USE Sillimanite

Fibromas

BT Tumors

NT Dermatofibroma

Neurofibroma

Fibromyalgia (May Subd Geog)

{RC927.3}

UF Fibrofascitis

Fibrositis

{Former heading}

Muscular rheumatism

BT Fasciae (Anatomy)—Inflammation

Myalgia

Rheumatism

Fibromyoma uteri

USE Uterine fibroids

Fibronectin

USE Fibronectins

Fibronectins (May Subd Geog)

{QP552.F53}

UF Cold-insoluble globulins

Fibronectin

BT Blood proteins

Extracellular matrix proteins

Globulins

Glycoproteins

Lectins

Fibroplasia, Retrolental

USE Retrolental fibroplasia

Fibrosing alveolitis

USE Pulmonary fibrosis

Fibrosis (May Subd Geog)

{RB150.F52 (Pathology)}

BT Collagen diseases

SA subdivision Fibrosis under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Fibrosis

NT Breast—Fibrocystic disease

Cystic fibrosis

Pulmonary fibrosis

Retroperitoneal fibrosis

Uterine fibroids

Fibrositis

USE Fibromyalgia

Fibrous cavernitis

USE Penile induration

Fibrous ceramics

USE Ceramic fibers

Fibrous composites (May Subd Geog)

{TA418.9.C6 (General)}

{TA481.5 (Metallic composites)}

UF Fiber composites

Fiber-reinforced composites

Filament reinforced composites

Reinforced fibrous composites

BT Composite materials

NT Fiber cement

Fiber-reinforced ceramics

Fiber-reinforced concrete

Fiber-reinforced plastics

Superconducting composites

—Fatigue (May Subd Geog)

—Fracture (May Subd Geog)

Fibrous composites in dentistry

(May Subd Geog)

{RK655.3}

BT Dental materials

Fibrous composites industry

(May Subd Geog)

Fibrous concrete

USE Fiber-reinforced concrete

Fibrous crystals

USE Crystal whiskers

Fibrous dysplasia of bone (May Subd Geog)

{RC931.F5}

BT Bones—Diseases

Dysplasia

Phakomatoses

Fibrous glass board

USE Glass fiberboard

Fibrous glass industry

USE Glass fiber industry

Fibrous graphite

USE Graphite fibers

Fibrous histiocytoma

USE Dermatofibroma

Fibula

UF Calf bone

Fibular bone

Perone

BT Bones

Leg

Fibula (Archaeology) (May Subd Geog)

BT Archaeology

Jewelry

RT Brooches

Clasps

—Italy

NT Fibula Praenestina

Fibula Praenestina

UF Fibula Praenestina

Praenestina, Fibula

Praenestine Fibula

BT Fibula (Archaeology)—Italy

Fibula Praenestina

USE Fibula Praenestina

Fibular bone

USE Fibula

Ficana (Ancient city)

USE Ficana (Extinct city)

Ficana (Extinct city)

{DG70.F53}

UF Ficana (Ancient city)

{Former heading}

BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Ficar (The Portuguese word)

BT Portuguese language—Etymology

Ficaria Site (Pianottoli-Caldarello, France)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT France—Antiquities

Ficedula

USE Narcissus flycatchers

Ficedula hypoleuca

USE Pied flycatcher

Fichardt family (Not Subd Geog)**Fichgerrel family**

USE Fitzgerald family

Fichpatrick family

USE Fitzpatrick family

Ficht family

USE Fichter family

Fichtel-Berg (Chemnitz, Germany)

USE Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)

Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fichtel-Berg (Chemnitz, Germany)

Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)

{Former heading}

BT Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)

Mountains—Germany

Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)

USE Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)

Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czech Republic)

UF Fichtelgebirge (Germany and

Czechoslovakia)

{Former heading}

Smrčiny (Germany and Czech Republic)

Smrky (Germany and Czech Republic)

BT Mountains—Czech Republic

Mountains—Germany

Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czechoslovakia)

USE Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czech

Republic)

Fichtelite (May Subd Geog)

BT Hydrocarbons

Minerals

Fichter family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ficht family

Fichtner family

Fichtner family

USE Fichter family

Ficidae (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.F53}

UF Fig shells

Figshells

Figsnails

Pirulidae

Pyrolidae

BT Mesogastropoda

Fick (Name)

BT Names, Personal

Fick family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fickas family

Ficke family

Fickes family

RT Fickle family

Fickas family

USE Fick family

Ficke family

USE Fick family

Fickes family

USE Fick family

Fickle family (Not Subd Geog)

RT Fick family

Fickle Lake Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)

BT Recreation areas—Alberta

Ficoidaceae

USE Aizoaceae

Ficoll

BT Centrifugation, Density gradient

Epichlorohydrin

Glucose

Polymers

Fiction (Not Subd Geog)

{PN3311-PN3503}

UF Fiction—Philosophy

Metafiction

Novellas (Short novels)

Novels

Stories

BT Literature

Prose literature

RT Novelists

SA subdivision Fiction under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings; and headings for fiction qualified by linguistic, national, ethnic or regional terms, e.g. Slavic fiction; Cuban fiction; French-Canadian fiction; West African fiction

NT Adventure stories

Allegories

Alternative histories (Fiction)

Bildungsromans

Biographical fiction

Chick lit

Children's stories

Fiction (Continued)

- Christian fiction
- Christmas stories
- Code and cipher stories
- College stories
- Confession stories
- Detective and mystery stories
- Diary fiction
- Didactic fiction
- Dime novels
- Domestic fiction
- Easter stories
- Epistolary fiction
- Erotic stories
- Experimental fiction
- Fables
- Fan fiction
- Fantasy fiction
- Feminist fiction
- Feuilletons
- Fiction genres
- Film novelizations
- Framework stories
- Ghost stories
- Graphic novels
- Hanukkah stories
- Historical fiction
- Horror tales
- Humorous stories
- Hypertext fiction
- Islamic stories
- Jesuit fiction
- Legal stories
- Legends
- Love stories
- Martial arts fiction
- Medical fiction
- Musical fiction
- Nature stories
- New Age fiction
- Noir fiction
- Nonfiction novel
- Novelle
- Novels in verse
- Occult fiction
- Oral interpretation of fiction
- Pastoral fiction
- Picaresque literature
- Plot-your-own stories
- Political fiction
- Radio stories
- Railroad stories
- Religious fiction
- Romans à clef
- Romanticism
- Science fiction
- Serialized fiction
- Short stories
- Short story
- Sports stories
- Spy stories
- Stories in rhyme
- Suspense fiction
- Three-decker novels
- War stories
- Western stories
- Young adult fiction
- 15th and 16th centuries**
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- History and criticism**
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- Authorship**
 - UF Fiction writing
 - Writing, Fiction
 - BT Authorship
- Black authors**
 - UF Black fiction
 - Negro fiction
 - (Former heading)

—**Collections**—**Computer programs**—**Dramatic production**

USE Chamber theater

—**History and criticism**

(PN3329-PN3503)

NT Psychological fiction

—**Male authors**

UF Fiction—Men authors

(Former heading)

BT Male authors

—**Men authors**

USE Fiction—Male authors

—**Moral and religious aspects**

USE Fiction—Religious aspects

—**Oral interpretation**

USE Oral interpretation of fiction

—**Philosophy**

USE Fiction

—**Plots**

USE Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

—**Publishing** (May Subd Geog)

NT Photoplay editions

—**Religious aspects**

UF Fiction—Moral and religious aspects

(Former heading)

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**—**Stories, plots, etc.**—**Technique**

(PN3355-PN3383)

UF Fiction writing

Metafiction

Writing, Fiction

BT Authorship

NT Children's stories—Technique

Detective and mystery stories—Technique

First person narrative

Free indirect speech

Interior monologue

Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

Point of view (Literature)

Psychological fiction

Second person narrative

Setting (Literature)

Western stories—Technique

—**Translations**—**Translations into Arabic, [English, etc.]**—**History and criticism**

Fiction, Autobiographic

USE Autobiographical fiction

Fiction, Juvenile (Not Subd Geog)

USE subdivision Juvenile fiction under historical events and characters, etc.

Fiction, Medieval

(PN692 (History))

UF European fiction—Medieval, 500-1500

Medieval fiction

Fiction, Psychological

USE Psychological fiction

Fiction, Renaissance

USE European fiction—Renaissance, 1450-1600

Fiction, Serialized

USE Serialized fiction

Fiction, Western

USE Western stories

Fiction Bay (Imaginary place)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Imaginary places

Fiction films (May Subd Geog)

When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about fiction films.

UF Dramatic-narrative films

Entertainment films

Fictional films

Fictive films

BT Motion pictures

Fiction genres

(PN3427-PN3448)

Here are entered works on the theory of fiction genres and works discussing fiction genres collectively. Works on a specific fiction genre are entered under the heading for the genre, e.g. Science fiction.

UF Genre fiction

Genres, Fiction

BT Fiction

Literary form

Fiction in libraries (May Subd Geog)

(Z711.5)

UF Libraries—Special collections—Fiction

BT Libraries

Fiction reading

USE Oral interpretation of fiction

Fiction television programs (May Subd Geog)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about television programs that portray imaginary characters and events. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

UF Fictional television programs

BT Television programs

NT Television crime shows

Fiction writing

USE Fiction—Authorship

Fiction—Technique

Fictional autobiographies

USE Autobiographical fiction

Fictional autobiography

USE Autobiographical fiction

Fictional films

USE Fiction films

Fictional journals

USE Diary fiction

Fictional television programs

USE Fiction television programs

Fictionalized documentary films

USE Documentary-style films

Fictions, Theory of

(B1574.B (Bentham))

(B3354.V (Vaihinger))

(BC199.F5 (Logic))

(BL51 (Philosophy and religion))

BT Knowledge, Theory of

Reality

Truth

Fictions (Law)

UF Legal fictions

RT Presumptions (Law)

Fictions (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Fictitious animals

USE Animals, Mythical

Fictitious biography

USE Imaginary biography

Fictitious characters (May Subd Geog)

BT Characters and characteristics

SA subdivision Characters under names of individual literary authors; and headings for individual fictitious characters and groups of fictitious characters, e.g. Tarzan (Fictitious character); Bobbsey Twins (Fictitious characters)

NT Superheroes

—**Copyright**

USE Copyright—Fictitious characters

Fictitious imprints (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on imaginary imprints used for the purpose of evading legal or other restrictions, to mask a pirated edition, or to protect the anonymity of the author.

UF False imprints

Imaginary imprints

Imprints (in books), Fictitious

(Former heading)

Spurious imprints

BT Anonyms and pseudonyms

Imprints (Publishers' and printers' statements)

- Fictitious names
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms
- Fictitious places
USE Imaginary places
- Fictitious societies
USE Imaginary societies
- Fictive films
USE Fiction films
- Ficulea (Extinct city)**
(*DG70.F534*)
UF Ficulea (Italy)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- Ficulea (Italy)
USE Ficulea (Extinct city)
- Ficulnensis, Via (Italy)
USE Via Nomentana (Italy)
- Ficus (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.M73 (Botany)*)
(*SB317.F52 (Economic botany)*)
UF Fig (Genus)
Urostigma
BT Moraceae
NT Amate (Plant)
Banyan tree
Ficus religiosa
Fig
Ficus benghalensis
USE Banyan tree
Ficus bonplandiana
USE Amate (Plant)
Ficus carica
USE Fig
Ficus glabrata
USE Amate (Plant)
Ficus involuta
USE Amate (Plant)
Ficus religiosa (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.M73 (Botany)*)
(*RM666.F47 (Therapeutics)*)
UF Bo tree (Species)
Botree
Peepal tree
Peepul tree
Pipal tree
Pipul tree
Sacred fig
BT Ficus (Plants)
NT Bodhi Tree
Ficus religiosa in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
FID (Financial institutions duty)
USE Financial institutions—Taxation
Fidā'iyun
USE Fedayeen
Fidalgo Bay (Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
Fidalgo Island (Wash.)
BT Islands—Washington (State)
Fidao (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Vai (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
Fidār Bridge (Fidār, Lebanon)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—Lebanon
Fidden family
USE Finden family
Fiddle
USE Bowed stringed instruments
Violin
Fiddle-necks
USE Amsinckia
Fiddle playing
USE Fiddling
Fiddle tunes (*May Subd Geog*)
This heading is assigned to fiddle tunes for one or more performers.
BT Folk music
Violin music
SA subdivisions Methods (Fiddling) and Studies and exercises (Fiddling) under Violin
- Fake books
—Scotland
- Fiddleheads** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK524.P7 (Botany)*)
(*SB351.F (Culture)*)
UF Ostrich fern
- Fiddlenecks
USE Amsinckia
- Fiddler (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
USE Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness (Utah)
Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness (Utah)
UF Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
Fiddler crabs (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL444.M33 (Zoology)*)
UF Calling crabs
Uca
BT Ocypodidae
- Fiddler family
USE Fiedler family
- Fiddlers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Violinists
NT Women fiddlers
- Fiddling** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered general works about fiddling. Instructional works are entered under headings beginning with "violin," e.g. Violin—Methods (Fiddling).
UF Fiddle playing
BT Violin—Performance
- Fideicommissum** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Inheritance and succession
Trusts and trustees
RT Entail
- Fideicommissum (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
- Fideicommissum (Roman-Dutch law)**
BT Roman-Dutch law
- Fideicommissum (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
- Fidejussio
USE Suretyship and guaranty (Roman law)
- Fidelia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL568.F47*)
BT Fideiidae
NT Fidelia villosa
Fidelia villosa (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL568.F47*)
BT Fidelia
- Fideliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL568.F47*)
BT Hymenoptera
NT Fidelia
Neofidelia
- Fidelity bonds
USE Surety and fidelity insurance
- Fidelity insurance
USE Surety and fidelity insurance
- Fidelma, Sister (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Sister Fidelma (Fictitious character)
- Fidenae (Ancient city)
USE Fidenae (Extinct city)
- Fidenae (Extinct city)**
(*DG70.F535*)
UF Fidenae (Ancient city)
(*Former heading*)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- Fidenas
USE Euprymna
- Fides (Roman deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Goddesses, Roman
- Fides (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Fidge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fidler family
USE Fiedler family
- Fidler-Greywillow Wildland Park (Alta.)
USE Fidler-Greywillow Wildland Provincial Park (Alta.)
- Fidler-Greywillow Wildland Provincial Park (Alta.)**
UF Fidler-Greywillow Wildland Park (Alta.)
BT Parks—Alberta
- Fidonidae
USE Geometridae
- Fidonisi Island (Ukraine)
USE Zmünyî Island (Ukraine)
- Fidonysi Island (Ukraine)
USE Zmünyî Island (Ukraine)
- Fiducia**
BT Mortgages (Roman law)
Pledges (Roman law)
Roman law
Sales (Roman law)
RT Trusts and trustees
NT Constitutum possessorium
- Fiduciaries
USE Trusts and trustees
- Fiduciary accounting
USE Trusts and trustees—Accounting
- Fieber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fiedler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fiddler family
Fidler family
- Fief de Lambrechies Mine Disaster, Borinage, Belgium, 1934**
BT Coal mine accidents—Belgium
- Fiefdoms
USE Fiefs
- Fiefs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Feudal domains
Feudal estates
Fiefdoms
BT Feudalism
- Fiefs (Feudal law)**
BT Feudal law
- Field, Crystalline electric
USE Crystalline electric field
- Field, Depth of (Photography)
USE Depth of field (Photography)
- Field animals
USE Meadow animals
- Field artillery
USE Artillery, Field and mountain
- Field astronomy
USE Geodetic astronomy
- Field athletes
USE Track and field athletes
- Field athletics
USE Track and field
- Field bean
USE Fava bean
- Field bindweed** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.C78 (Botany)*)
(*SB615.F54 (Weed)*)
UF Convolvulus ambigens
Convolvulus arvensis
Creeping jenny
European bindweed
Perennial morning glory
Small bindweed
Smallflowered morning glory
Stropocaulos arvensis
BT Bindweeds
- Field biology
USE Biology—Fieldwork
- Field black cumin
USE Nigella arvensis
- Field borders
USE Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
- Field bunting
USE Field sparrow

Field burning
 USE Burning of land
 Prescribed burning

Field cameras
 USE View cameras

Field chippy (Bird)
 USE Field sparrow

Field coils (Electric generators)
 USE Electric generators—Field coils

Field-coupled surface waves
 UF Surface-coupled electrohydrodynamic systems
 Surface-coupled magnetohydrodynamic systems
 BT Electrodynamics
 Magnetohydrodynamics
 Surface waves

Field cress
 USE Field pepperweed

Field cress, Austrian
 USE *Rorippa austriaca*

Field cricket, Oceanic
 USE Oceanic field cricket

Field crops (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB183-SB317]
 UF Farm crops
 Industrial crops
 BT Crops
 RT Food crops
 Tree crops
 SA *specific crops, e.g.* Cotton; Hay; Wheat
 NT Companion crops
 Cover crops
 Double cropping
 Energy crops
 Forage plants
 Grain

—**Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB185.7]

—**Disease and pest resistance**
 (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 SA *individual diseases and pests, e.g.*
 European chafer

—**Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural ecology

—**Effect of stress on** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB185.5 (Physiology)]
 BT Stress (Physiology)

—Fertilizers
 USE Fertilizers

—Field experiments
 USE Field experiments

—**Genetics**

—Harvesting time
 USE Harvesting time

—**Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB185.5-SB185.6]
 BT Plant physiology

—Planting time
 USE Planting time

—**Seeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB113.2-SB118.45]
 BT Seeds

—Soils
 USE Crops and soils

—Spacing
 USE Plant spacing

—**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Water requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Yields
 USE Crop yields

—**Tropics**
 NT Tropical crops

Field crops in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Field dependence (Psychology)
 UF Field independence (Psychology)
 BT Cognition
 Perception

Field desorption mass spectrometry
 BT Mass spectrometry

Field-effect transistors
[TK7871.95]
 UF Unipolar transistors
 BT Transistors
 NT Metal oxide semiconductor field-effect transistors
 Metal semiconductor field-effect transistors
 Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
 Organic field-effect transistors

Field emission
[QC700 (Ions)]
[QC793.5.E627 (Electrons)]
 UF Emission, Field
 BT Electrons—Emission
 NT Field emission cathodes

Field emission cathodes
 BT Cathodes
 Field emission
 NT Photocathodes

Field equations, Einstein
 USE Einstein field equations

Field experiments (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agriculture—Field experiments
 Crops—Field experiments
 Field crops—Field experiments
 Field plot technique
 Field tests
 Field trials in agriculture
 BT Agriculture—Experimentation
 RT Agriculture—Research—On-farm
 SA *subdivision* Field experiments *under individual crops, e.g.* Corn—Field experiments

Field extensions (Mathematics)
 UF Extension fields (Mathematics)
 BT Algebraic fields
 NT Algebraic independence
 Cyclotomic fields
 Inverse Galois theory
 Theory of descent (Mathematics)

Field family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fealds family
 Feild family
 Feilds family
 Fialds family
 Fieldes family
 Fields family
 RT Feld family
 Fielding family

Field-flow fractionation
 UF FFF (Chromatographic analysis)
 Fractionation, Field-flow
 BT Liquid chromatography

Field fortification
 USE Fortification, Field

Field garlic
 USE Allium vineale

Field geographic information systems
 USE Mobile geographic information systems

Field GIS
 USE Mobile geographic information systems

Field-glasses
 USE Binoculars

Field handball
 USE Fieldball

Field hedgeparsley
 USE *Torilis arvensis*

Field hockey (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1017.H7]
 BT Ball games
 Hockey

—**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Field hockey coaching
(Former heading)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)

—Injuries
 USE Field hockey injuries

—**Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports tournaments
 NT World Cup (Field hockey)

—**Umpiring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Umpiring (Field hockey)
 BT Sports officiating

Field hockey coaching
 USE Field hockey—Coaching

Field hockey for girls (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Girls' field hockey
 BT Sports for girls

Field hockey injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC1220.F53]
 UF Field hockey—Injuries
 Field hockey players—Wounds and injuries
 BT Hockey injuries

Field hockey players (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hockey players
 NT Women field hockey players
 —Wounds and injuries
 USE Field hockey injuries

Field hospitals
 USE Military hospitals
 War—Relief of sick and wounded

Field houses (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV415-GV416]
 UF Fieldhouses
 Houses, Field
 BT Sports facilities

—**Utah**
 NT George Albert Smith Fieldhouse
 (Provo, Utah)

Field independence (Psychology)
 USE Field dependence (Psychology)

Field instruction
 USE Fieldwork (Educational method)

Field intensity patterns of antennas
 USE Antenna radiation patterns

Field ion emission microscopes
 USE Field ion microscopes

Field ion microscope
 USE Field ion microscopes

Field ion microscopes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH212.F5]
 UF Field ion emission microscopes
 Field ion microscope
(Former heading)
 Ion microscopes
 BT Microscopes

Field ion microscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH212.F5]
 UF Ion microscopy
 BT Microscopy
 NT Atom-probe field ion microscopy

Field ionization mass spectrometry
 BT Mass spectrometry

Field lark
 USE Eastern meadowlark

Field marshals
 USE Marshals

Field marshals' batons
 USE Marshals' batons

Field mice
 USE Microtus

Field mice, South American
 USE Akodon

Field Museum of Natural History
 NT Charles F. Millspaugh Hall (Field Museum of Natural History)

Field mushroom
 USE *Agaricus campestris*

Field music
 USE Drum and bugle corps music
 Fife and drum corps music

Field names (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Names, Geographical

Field of Cloth of Gold, 1520
 USE Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520

Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520

- UF Cloth of Gold, Field of, France, 1520
- Field of Cloth of Gold, 1520
- (Former heading)*

- BT France—History—Francis I, 1515-1547
- Great Britain—History—Henry VIII, 1509-1547

Field of Mars (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

- USE Marsovo pole (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Field of the Stricken (Scotland)

- USE Strae, Glen (Scotland)

Field of values

- USE Numerical range

Field of view from airplanes

- USE Airplanes—Field of view

Field of view from helicopters

- USE Helicopters—Field of view

Field operations, Human rights

- USE Human rights field operations

Field orders

- USE Orders, Preparation of (Military science)

Field orientation principle (Electric engineering)

- UF Field oriented control (Electric engineering)

- BT Electromagnetism
- Electronic control

Field oriented control (Electric engineering)

- USE Field orientation principle (Electric engineering)

Field patterns of antennas

- USE Antenna radiation patterns

Field peppergrass

- USE Field pepperweed

Field pepperweed (May Subd Geog)

- (QK495.C9 (Botany))*

- UF Cow cress
- Cress, Cow
- Cress, Field
- Crowdweed
- Field cress
- Field peppergrass
- Field pepperwort
- Lepidium campestre
- Peppergrass, Field

- BT Lepidium

Field pepperwort

- USE Field pepperweed

Field photography

- USE Outdoor photography

Field pigeon

- USE Feral pigeons

Field plot technique

- USE Field experiments

Field plotters

- (GA150.5)*

- BT Electronic analog computers
- Geography—Methodology

Field programmable gate arrays

- UF Field programmable logic arrays
- FPGAs

- BT Gate array circuits

- Programmable logic devices

Field programmable logic arrays

- USE Field programmable gate arrays

Field protocols (Not Subd Geog)

- USE *subdivision* Fieldwork under disciplines for discussions of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation and to collect data, e.g. Biology—Fieldwork

Field rations

- USE Operational rations (Military supplies)
- Survival and emergency rations

Field recordings (May Subd Geog)

- Here are entered sound recordings that are made for professional or research purposes in an environment apart from an established recording environment or professional performance venue and that are generally unedited.

- BT Sound recordings

Field reeves (May Subd Geog)

- BT Police, Rural

Field screening of hazardous waste sites

- USE Hazardous waste sites—Field screening

Field sculpture

- USE Floor pieces (Art)

Field service (Military science)

- (U170-U175)*

- BT Military art and science

- Tactics

- SA *subdivision* Field service under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Field service

Field sobriety tests

- USE Roadside sobriety tests

Field sorrel

- USE Sheep sorrel

Field spaniel (May Subd Geog)

- (SF429.F36)*

- BT Spaniels

Field sparrow (May Subd Geog)

- (QL696.P2438 (Zoology))*

- UF Bunting, Field
- Bush sparrow
- Field bunting
- Field chippy (Bird)
- Fringilla pusilla
- Huckleberry-bird
- Rush sparrow
- Spizella pusilla
- Wood sparrow
- BT Spizella

Field sports

- USE Hunting

- Sports

Field study (Not Subd Geog)

- USE *subdivision* Fieldwork under disciplines for discussions of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation and to collect data, e.g. Biology—Fieldwork

Field study (Educational method)

- USE Fieldwork (Educational method)

Field teaching

- USE Fieldwork (Educational method)

Field telegraph

- USE Military telegraph

Field tests

- USE Field experiments

Field theories, Unified

- USE Unified field theories

Field theory, Bayesian

- USE Bayesian field theory

Field theory (Linguistics)

- BT Linguistics

- Semantics

Field theory (Physics)

- (QC173.68-QC173.75 (Atomic physics))*

- (QC793.3.F5 (Elementary particle physics))*

- UF Classical field theory

- Continuum physics

- BT Physics

- RT Continuum mechanics

- NT Einstein field equations

- Electric fields

- Gauge fields (Physics)

- Gravitation

- Gravitational fields

- Instantons

- Lattice field theory

- Magnetic fields

- Quantum field theory

- Self-consistent field theory

- Twistor theory

- Unified field theories

Field theory (Social psychology)

- BT Social psychology

Field trial dogs (May Subd Geog)

- BT Dogs

Field trials (May Subd Geog)

- (SF425)*

- BT Dog shows

- NT Earthdog tests

- Lure field trials

- Pointing breed hunting tests

Field trials in agriculture

- USE Field experiments

Field trips, School

- USE School field trips

Field trips by air

- USE Aeronautics in education

Field vole, European

- USE Microtus agrestis

Field work (Not Subd Geog)

- USE *subdivision* Fieldwork under disciplines for discussions of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation and to collect data, e.g. Biology—Fieldwork

Field work (Educational method)

- USE Fieldwork (Educational method)

Field-wren, Striated

- USE Striated fieldwren

Fieldball (May Subd Geog)

- UF Field handball

- Handball, Field

- BT Handball

- NT Team handball

—Officiating (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fieldball—Refereeing

- Fieldball officiating

- (Former heading)*

- BT Sports officiating

—Refereeing

- USE Fieldball—Officiating

—Rules**Fieldball officiating**

- USE Fieldball—Officiating

Fieldcress, Austrian

- USE Rorippa austriaca

Fielden family

- USE Fielding family

Fielder family (Not Subd Geog)**Fieldes family**

- USE Field family

Fieldgrass, Austrian

- USE Rorippa austriaca

Fieldhouses

- USE Field houses

Fieldine family

- USE Fielding family

Fielding, Alexandra (Fictitious character)

- (Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Alex (Fictitious character : Gilmour)

- Alexandra Fielding (Fictitious character)

Fielding, Harry (Fictitious character)

- (Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Harry Fielding (Fictitious character)

Fielding, Ruth (Fictitious character)

- (Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Ruth Fielding (Fictitious character)

Fielding (Baseball)

- (GV870)*

- UF Infield (Baseball)

- Outfield (Baseball)

- BT Baseball

Fielding (Softball) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Infield (Softball)

- Outfield (Softball)

- BT Softball

Fielding family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Felden family

- Felden family

- Fieldine family

- RT Feiden family

- Field family

Fields, Algebraic

- USE Algebraic fields

Fields, Athletic
 USE Athletic fields

Fields, Baseball
 USE Baseball fields

Fields, Coal
 USE Coalfields

Fields, Cyclotomic
 USE Cyclotomic fields

Fields, Direction (Mathematics)
 USE Vector fields

Fields, Electromagnetic
 USE Electromagnetic fields

Fields, Formally real
 USE Formally real fields

Fields, Gas
 USE Gas fields

Fields, Gauge (Physics)
 USE Gauge fields (Physics)

Fields, Gravitational
 USE Gravitational fields

Fields, Ice
 USE Ice fields

Fields, Lacy (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lacy Fields (Fictitious character)

Fields, Local (Algebra)
 USE Local fields (Algebra)

Fields, Magnetic
 USE Magnetic fields

Fields, Markov random
 USE Markov random fields

Fields, Quadratic
 USE Quadratic fields

Fields, Quartic
 USE Quartic fields

Fields, Random
 USE Random fields

Fields, Ski
 USE Ski resorts

Fields, Skiing
 USE Ski resorts

Fields, Slope (Mathematics)
 USE Vector fields

Fields, Softball
 USE Softball fields

Fields, Valued
 USE Valued fields

Fields, Vector
 USE Vector fields

Fields Creek (Mont.)
 USE Boulder River (Jefferson County, Mont.)

Fields family
 USE Field family

Fields of the Shepherds (Bethlehem)
 USE Shepherds' Fields (Bethlehem)

Fields of vision
 USE Visual fields

Fields Post Office (Kingwood, Tex.)
 USE Congressman Jack Fields Post Office (Kingwood, Tex.)

Fields Prizes
 BT Mathematics—Awards

Fieldwork (Not Subd Geog)
 USE *subdivision Fieldwork under disciplines for discussion of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation and to collect data, e.g. Biology—Fieldwork*

Fieldwork (Educational method)
 (May Subd Geog)
 (LB1047 (Teaching principles and practice))
 (LB2394 (Higher education))

UF Field instruction
 Field study (Educational method)
 Field teaching
 Field work (Educational method)
 (Former heading)

BT Teaching
 RT Education, Cooperative
 Project method in teaching
 NT Aeronautics in education
 Industrial tours
 School field trips

Fieldwren, Striated
 USE Striated fieldwren

Fieldwren, White-lored
 USE Striated fieldwren

Fiel family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Feiler family

Fielker family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Falkoff family
 Falkov family
 Felkoff family
 Fialcow famil
 Fialka family
 Fialkoff family
 Fialkov family
 Fialkow family

Fiemme Valley (Italy)
 UF Fleimser Tal (Italy)
 Val di Fiemme (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy

Fier River (France)
 BT Rivers—France

Fier River Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France

Fier Uprising, Albania, 1935
 USE Albania—History—Fier Uprising, 1935

Fiera di Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
 USE Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)

Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
 Here are entered works on Fiera Milano as a complex of exhibition buildings. Works on the Milan Trade Fair are entered under the name heading Fiera internazionale di Milano.
 UF Fiera di Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
 Fiera Milano Rho-Pero (Italy : Exhibition center)
 Fieramilano (Italy : Exhibition center)
 New Milan Trade Fair (Italy : Exhibition center)
 New Trade Fair of Milan (Italy : Exhibition center)
 Nuova Fiera di Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
 Nuova Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
 Nuovo Polo Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
 Nuovo Polo fieristico (Italy : Exhibition center)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Italy
 Fiera Milano Rho-Pero (Italy : Exhibition center)
 USE Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
 Fieramilano (Italy : Exhibition center)
 USE Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)

Fierce family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fearce family
 Fearst family
 Fearste family
 Feerst family
 Fierst family
 Fuerst family
 RT Feist family
 Furst family

Fierce Milly (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)

Fiere, Piazza delle (Mestre, Italy)
 USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)

Fiermonte family (Not Subd Geog)

Fiero automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Pontiac automobile

Fiero family (Not Subd Geog)

Fierro family (Not Subd Geog)

Fierst family
 USE Fierce family
 Furst family

Fiery family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Firey family

Fiery River (Utah)
 USE Spanish Fork River (Utah)

Fieschi family (Not Subd Geog)

Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)
 Reichenberg (Piloted flying bomb)
 BT Bombers
 V-1 bomb

Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)
 BT Airplanes, Military

Fiess family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Feiss family

Fiesta automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Ford automobile

Fiesta de la Virgen de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta de la Virgin del Carmen, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
 USE Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico

Fiesta de Moros y Cristianos
 USE Moros y Cristianos Festival

Fiesta de San Benito, Bobures, Venezuela
 USE San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela

Fiesta del Ekhako, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Ekhekho, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Señor del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta ware (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Ceramic tableware—West Virginia
 Pottery, American

Fiets (The Dutch word)
 BT Dutch language—Etymology

Fievel (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

Fife, Howe of (Scotland)
 USE Howe of Fife (Scotland)

Fife (May Subd Geog)
 (MT356 (Instruction))
 BT Flute

Fife, Barney (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barney Fife (Fictitious character)

Fife and drum bands
 USE Fife and drum corps

Fife and drum corps (May Subd Geog)
 UF Drum and fife corps
 Fife and drum bands
 BT Bands (Music)

Fife and drum corps music (May Subd Geog)
 (M1270)
 UF Drum and fife corps music
 Field music
 Fife and drum music
 (Former heading)

Fife and drum music
 USE Fife and drum corps music

Fife Coast Path (Scotland)
 UF Fife Coastal Path (Scotland)
 BT Trails—Scotland

Fife Coastal Path (Scotland)
 USE Fife Coast Path (Scotland)

Fife duets
 USE Fife music (Fifes (2))

Fife family
 USE Fyffe family

Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)
 Interstate 5

Fife music
(M110.F43)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo fife, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo fife.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "fife" or "fifes" and headings with medium of performance that include "fife" or "fifes"*

Fife music (Fifes (2)) (*May Subd Geog*)
(M288-M289)
 UF Fife duets

Fifer family
 USE Pfeiffer family

Fifi (Fictitious character : Chapman) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fifi Forget-Me-Not (Fictitious character)

Fifi Brindacier (Fictitious character)
 USE Longstocking, Pippi (Fictitious character)

Fifi Forget-Me-Not (Fictitious character)
 USE Fifi (Fictitious character : Chapman)

Fifia language
 USE Rif language

FIFO (Accounting)
 USE First in, first out (Accounting)

Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness (Or.)
 Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary (Paintings)
 USE Vijftien Mysteries van de Rozenkrans (Paintings)

Fifteen puzzle
(GV1511.F4)
 BT Games
 Mathematical recreations

Fifteen Saint James's Square (London, England)
 USE Lichfield House (London, England)

Fifteen Years' War, 1591-1606 (*May Subd Geog*)
(DB932.28 (Hungarian history))
(DR521 (Turkish history))
 UF Long War, 1591-1606
 Tizenöt Éves Háború, 1591-1606
 BT Hungary—History—Turkish occupation, 1526-1699
 Turkey—History—1453-1683

— **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Hungary**
 NT Mezőkeresztes, Battle of, Mezőkeresztes, Hungary, 1596

Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness (Or.)
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Fifteenth Avenue Northeast (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 15th Avenue Northeast (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Fifteenth Avenue West (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 15th Avenue West (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Fifteenth century (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF 15th century
 BT Middle Ages
 Renaissance
 — **Biography**
 USE Biography—15th century
 — **Forecasts**

Fifteenth of Av (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Av, Fifteenth of
 Hamishah 'Asar be-Av
 Tu be-Av
 BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism

Fifteenth of Shevat
 USE Tu bi-Shevat

Fifth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 5th Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Streets—New York (State)

Fifth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 5th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Fifth Avenue Northeast (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 5th Avenue Northeast (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Fifth Avenue Northwest (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 5th Avenue Northwest (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Fifth century, A.D. (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF 5th century, A.D.
 BT History, Ancient

Fifth column
 USE Subversive activities
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Collaborationists

Fifth disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Erythema infectiosum
 BT Erythema
 Parvovirus infections

Fifth generation computers (*May Subd Geog*)
(QA76.85)
 Here are entered works on a family of computers developed especially for artificial intelligence applications.
 BT Computers
 RT Artificial intelligence

Fifth grade (Education) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education, Elementary

Fifth Maine Regiment Community Center (Portland, Me.)
 BT Community centers—Maine
 Soldiers' monuments—Maine

Fifth Monarchy Men (*May Subd Geog*)
(DA420-DA429)
 BT Christian sects—England
 Great Britain—Politics and government—1649-1660

Fifth of May (Mexican holiday)
 USE Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)

Fifth Republic, France, 1958-
 USE France—History—1958-

Fifth Republic, French
 USE France—Politics and government—1958-

Fifth wheels (Couplings)
 USE Truck tractors—Fifth wheels

Fifties (Twentieth century decade)
 USE Nineteen fifties

Fiftieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 50th Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 North Fiftieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 Northeast Fiftieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 Northwest Fiftieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Fifty (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness (Utah)
 UF Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah

Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 USE Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness (Utah)

Fifty-Ninth Street Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Queensboro Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

Fifty-second Street (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 52nd Street (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Streets—New York (State)

Fifty Seven East Jackson Building (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Cable Building (Chicago, Ill.)

Fifty-seventh Street (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 57th Street (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Streets—New York (State)

Fifty six-Fifty eight Pine Street (New York, N.Y.)
 USE 56-58 Pine Street (New York, N.Y.)

Fifty-two stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
 USE Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)

Fig (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.M73 (Botany))
(SB365 (Culture))
 UF Caprifig
 Common fig
 Ficus carica
 Fig tree
 BT Ficus (Plants)
 RT Cookery (Figs)

— **Religious aspects**
 UF Fig (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)

— **Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**

— **Christianity**

— **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on figs

— **Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)

Fig, Banyan
 USE Banyan tree

Fig (Genus)
 USE Ficus (Plants)

Fig (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Fig—Religious aspects

Fig caprifig
 USE Fig wasp

Fig chalcid
 USE Fig wasp

Fig-eater
 USE Green June beetle

Fig-eating bat, Jamaican
 USE Jamaican fig-eating bat

Fig industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9259.F45-HD9259.F47)
 BT Fruit trade

Fig-insect
 USE Fig wasp

Fig marigolds
 USE Mesembryanthemum

Fig-moth (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.F35)
 UF Almond moth

Fig shells
 USE Ficidae

Fig tree
 USE Fig

Fig tree, Barren (Parable)
 USE Barren fig tree (Parable)

Fig Tree Group (South Africa and Swaziland)
 BT Barberton Greenstone Belt (South Africa and Swaziland)
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Swaziland
 NT Bien Venue Formation (South Africa)

Fig tree in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fig tree in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fig wasp (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A23]
 UF Blastophagus grossorum
 Blastophagus psenes
 Fig caprifier
 Fig chalcid
 Fig-insect
[Former heading]
 BT Blastophagus
 Fig wasp family
 USE Agaonidae
 Figari, Premio
 USE Premio Pedro Figari
Figaro (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Barber of Seville (Fictitious character)
 Figeater
 USE Green June beetle
Figenschou family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Figg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Figg family
 Figgers family
 Figgs family
 Figg family
 USE Figg family
 Figgers family
 USE Figg family
Figgie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fege family
 Figi family
 Fiege family
 Figgs family
 USE Figg family
Figham Common (Beverley, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Commons—England
 Fight films
 USE Boxing films
Fight songs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports teams—Songs and music
 Students' songs
 Fighter-bombers
 USE Fighter planes
 Fighter escorts (Airplanes)
 USE Escort fighter planes
Fighter pilots (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG626-UG626.2 (Biography)]
 UF Aces (Fighter pilots)
 Air aces
 Pilots, Fighter
 BT Air pilots, Military
 NT Jewish fighter pilots
 —**United States**
 NT African American fighter pilots
 Fighter pilots, African American
 USE African American fighter pilots
Fighter plane combat (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG700-UG705]
 UF Combat, Fighter plane
 Dogfighting (Military aeronautics)
 Fighter-to-fighter plane combat
 BT Air warfare
Fighter plane sounds
 BT Airplane sounds
 Fighter plane tracking
 USE Fighter planes—Tracking

Fighter planes (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL685.3 (Manufacture)]
[UG1242.F5 (Military science)]
 UF Fighter-bombers
 Fighters (Airplanes)
 Pursuit planes
 BT Airplanes, Military
 NT 97 Sen (Fighter planes)
 Aeritalia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)
 Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane)
 Airacobra (Fighter plane)
 Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
 Albatros D. (Fighter plane)
 All-weather fighter planes
 Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)
 Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
 BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)
 BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes)
 Banshee (Jet fighter plane)
 BE2 (Fighter plane)
 Bearcat (Fighter planes)
 Black widow (Fighter planes)
 Blohm and Voss 155 (Fighter plane)
 Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)
 Boeing P-12 (Fighter plane)
 Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)
 Brandenburg D.I. (Fighter plane)
 Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)
 Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)
 Buffalo (Fighter plane)
 Bulldog (Fighter plane)
 Camel (Fighter plane)
 Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
 Caudron C 714 Cyclone (Fighter plane)
 Cobra (Jet fighter plane)
 Corsair (Fighter planes)
 Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
 Crusader (Jet fighter plane)
 Curtiss Hawk (Fighter planes)
 Cutlass (Jet fighter plane)
 Defiant (Fighter plane)
 Delta Dagger (Jet fighter plane)
 Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)
 Demon (Jet fighter plane)
 Dewoitine D.520 (Fighter plane)
 Draken (Jet fighter plane)
 Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
 Escort fighter planes
 Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)
 F-5 (Jet fighter plane)
 F-16 (Jet fighter plane)
 F-35 (Jet fighter plane)
 F-100 (Jet fighter plane)
 F-111 (Jet fighter plane)
 F-117 (Jet fighter plane)
 F/A-22 (Jet fighter plane)
 Falco (Fighter plane)
 Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane)
 Firebrand (Fighter plane)
 Firefly (Fighter plane)
 Fitter (Jet fighter plane)
 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)
 Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)
 Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)
 Focke-Wulf Ta 152 (Fighter plane)
 Fokker D.VII (Fighter plane)
 Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)
 Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)
 Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)
 Folgore (Fighter plane)
 FSX (Jet fighter plane)
 Fulmar (Fighter plane)
 Fury (Biplane fighter)
 Fury (Fighter plane)
 Fury (Jet fighter plane)
 Gauntlet (Fighter planes)
 Gladiator (Fighter planes)
 Gripen (Jet fighter plane)
 Harrier (Jet fighter plane)
 Hayabusa (Fighter planes)
 Hayate (Fighter planes)

Heinkel 100 (Fighter planes)
 Heinkel 112 (Fighter planes)
 Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)
 Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)
 Hellcat (Fighter planes)
 Henschel Hs 129 (Fighter planes)
 Hien (Fighter planes)
 Hornet (Fighter plane)
 Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
 Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)
 Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
 Hurricane (Fighter planes)
 Javelin (Jet fighter plane)
 Junkers J1 (Fighter plane)
 Kikka (Jet fighter plane)
 Kingcobra (Fighter plane)
 Lavi (Jet fighter plane)
 Lightning (Fighter planes)
 LUSAC-11 (Fighter plane)
 Messerschmitt 109 (Fighter planes)
 Messerschmitt 110 (Fighter planes)
 Messerschmitt 163 (Fighter planes)
 Messerschmitt 209 V1 (Airplane)
 Messerschmitt 210 (Fighter planes)
 Messerschmitt 262 (Jet fighter planes)
 Messerschmitt 410 (Fighter planes)
 Messerschmitt P.1101 (Jet fighter plane)
 Meteor (Fighter planes)
 MIG (Fighter planes)
 Mirage (Fighter planes)
 Mirage 2000 (Jet fighter plane)
 Mitsubishi A5M (Fighter plane)
 Moskito (Fighter plane)
 Mustang (Fighter planes)
 Natter (Fighter plane)
 Nieuport-Macchi 11 (Fighter plane)
 Nieuport-Macchi 17 (Fighter plane)
 Night fighter planes
 Orione (Fighter plane)
 P-40 (Fighter planes)
 Panther (Jet fighter plane)
 Pfeil (Fighter planes)
 Phantom II (Jet fighter plane)
 Polikarpov (Fighter planes)
 Pup (Fighter plane)
 Rafale (Jet fighter plane)
 Raiden (Fighter plane)
 Reggiane Re 2000 (Fighter plane)
 Roc (Fighter plane)
 S.E.5 (Fighter planes)
 Saab 29 (Jet fighter plane)
 Sabre (Jet fighter plane)
 Scimitar (Fighter planes)
 Scorpion (Jet fighter plane)
 Sea Fury (Fighter plane)
 Sea Harrier (Jet fighter plane)
 Sea Hawk (Jet fighter plane)
 Sea Venom (Jet fighter plane)
 Sea Vixen (Jet fighter plane)
 Shiden (Fighter plane)
 Shooting Star (Jet fighter plane)
 Sikorsky S-16 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)
 Skyray fighter plane
 Sopwith Triplane
 Spad (Fighter planes)
 Spitfire (Fighter planes)
 Starfighter (Fighter plane)
 Starfire (Jet fighter plane)
 Super Etendard (Jet fighter plane)
 Supersonic fighter planes
 Swift (Jet fighter plane)
 Ta 183 (Jet fighter plane)
 Tempest (Fighter plane)
 Thunderbolt (Fighter planes)
 Thunderchief (Jet fighter plane)
 Thunderjet (Jet fighter plane)
 Thunderstreak (Fighter planes)
 Tiger (Jet fighter plane)
 Tigercat (Fighter plane)
 Tojo (Fighter plane)

- Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
- Tornado (Jet fighter plane)
- Toryū (Fighter plane)
- Typhoon (Fighter plane)
- Vampire (Turbojet fighter planes)
- Veltro (Fighter plane)
- Venom (Jet fighter plane)
- Viggen (Jet fighter plane)
- Voodoo (Jet fighter plane)
- Whirlwind (Fighter plane)
- Wildcat (Fighter plane)
- X-31 (Jet fighter plane)
- X-32 (Jet fighter plane)
- Yak (Fighter plane)
- Yak-41 (Jet fighter plane)
- Zero (Fighter planes)
- Flight testing**
 - BT Flight testing
- Identification marks**
 - USE Fighter planes—Markings
- Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fighter planes—Identification marks
 - [Former heading]*
 - Identification marks on fighter planes
 - Markings on fighter planes
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Piloting of fighter planes
- Tail surfaces**
- Tracking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fighter plane tracking
 - Tracking of fighter planes
- Turbojet engines**
- Wings**
- Fighter-to-fighter plane combat
 - USE Fighter plane combat
- Fighters (Airplanes)
 - USE Fighter planes
- Fighter's Edge (Game)**
 - [GV1469.35.F52]*
 - BT Video games
- Fighting
 - USE Animal fighting
 - Battles
 - Boxing
 - Combat
 - Dueling
 - Fencing
 - Gunfights
 - Military art and science
 - Naval art and science
 - Night fighting (Military science)
 - Street fighting (Military science)
 - Swordplay
 - War
- Fighting, Cock
 - USE Cockfighting
- Fighting, Dog
 - USE Dogfighting
- Fighting, Hand-to-hand
 - USE Hand-to-hand fighting
- Fighting, Knife
 - USE Knife fighting
- Fighting, Sickie
 - USE Sickie fighting
- Fighting (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF723.F5 (Child study)]*
 - UF Combativeness
 - Pugnacity
 - BT Hostility (Psychology)
 - Psychology
 - Violence
 - RT Aggressiveness
- Fighting bull** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF199.F5]*
 - BT Bulls
 - Cattle breeds
 - RT Bullfights
- Fighting chickens
 - USE Game fowl
- Fighting cocks
 - USE Game fowl
- Fighting dog, Chinese
 - USE Chinese Shar-Pei
- Fighting dog, Japanese
 - USE Tosa (Dog breed)
- Fighting dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF428.85]*
 - UF Pit dogs
 - BT Dogs
 - RT Dogfighting
- Fighting fishes
 - USE Betta
- Fighting Force (Game)**
 - [GV1469.35.F54]*
 - BT Video games
- Fighting Irish Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)
 - USE Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character)
- Fighting of fires
 - USE Fire extinction
- Fighting on stage
 - USE Stage fighting
- Fights, Church
 - USE Church controversies
- Fights, Gun
 - USE Gunfights
- Figi family
 - USE Figgie family
- Figie family
 - USE Figgie family
- Figitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL568.F5]*
 - BT Hymenoptera
- Figshells
 - USE Ficidae
- Fignails
 - USE Ficidae
- Figueroa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF De Figueroa family
 - RT Figueroa y Mendoza family
- Figueroa y Mendoza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Figueroa family
 - Mendoza family
- Figural aftereffects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aftereffects, Figural
 - BT After-images
- Figural bottle openers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bottle openers, Figural
 - BT Openers (Implements)
- Figural bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Character bottles
 - Figural glass bottles
 - Sculptural bottles
 - BT Bottles
- Figural glass bottles
 - USE Figural bottles
- Figural light bulbs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Light bulbs
- Figural noddies (Figurines)
 - USE Nodding figurines
- Figural novelties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Novelties
- Figural painting
 - USE Figurative painting
- Figural perfume lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Perfume lamps
- Figural planters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plant containers
 - NT Head vase planters
- Figure numbers
 - USE Numbers, Polygonal
- Figuration
 - USE Figurative art
- Figuration libre (Group of artists)**
 - [N6848.5.F49]*
 - RT Art, American—20th century
 - Art, French—20th century
- Figurative art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Figurative
 - Art, Representational
 - Figuration
 - Representational art
 - BT Realism in art
 - NT Figurative drawing
 - Figurative expressionism
 - Figurative painting
 - Human figure in art
 - Tableaux (Art)
 - 20th century
 - [N6494.F5]*
 - 21st century
- Figurative art, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6512.5.F5]*
 - UF American figurative art
- Figurative art, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian figurative art
- Figurative art, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6768.5.F55]*
 - UF British figurative art
- Figurative art, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian figurative art
- Figurative art, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Catalan figurative art
- Figurative art, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese figurative art
- Figurative art, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch figurative art
- Figurative art, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF European figurative art
- Figurative art, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6848.5.F53]*
 - UF French figurative art
- Figurative art, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German figurative art
- Figurative art, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6918.5.F5]*
 - UF Italian figurative art
- Figurative art, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin American figurative art
- Figurative art, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malaysian figurative art
- Figurative art, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N7406.6.F53]*
 - UF New Zealand figurative art
- Figurative art, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philippine figurative art
- Figurative art, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polish figurative art
- Figurative art, Singaporean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Singaporean figurative art
- Figurative art, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N7108.5.F5]*
 - UF Spanish figurative art
- Figurative art, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N7148.5.F53]*
 - UF Swiss figurative art
- Figurative drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Drawing
 - Figurative art
- Figurative expressionism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art, Modern—20th century
 - Expressionism (Art)
 - Figurative art
- Figurative painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Figural painting
 - Representational painting
 - BT Figurative art
 - Painting
 - 20th century
- Figurative painting, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ND212.5.F5]*
 - UF American figurative painting

- Figurative painting, Australian** (May Subd Geog)
(ND1100.5.F53)
UF Australian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Austrian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Austrian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, British** (May Subd Geog)
(ND468.5.F55)
UF British figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Croatian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Croatian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, English** (May Subd Geog)
(ND468.5.F55)
UF English figurative painting
- Figurative painting, European** (Not Subd Geog)
UF European figurative painting
- Figurative painting, French** (May Subd Geog)
(ND548.5.F53)
UF French figurative painting
- Figurative painting, French-Canadian** (May Subd Geog)
UF French-Canadian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, German** (May Subd Geog)
(ND568.5.F54)
UF German figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Iranian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Iranian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Irish** (May Subd Geog)
UF Irish figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Italian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Latin American** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Latin American figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Mexican** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mexican figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Norwegian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Norwegian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Portuguese** (May Subd Geog)
UF Portuguese figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Scottish** (May Subd Geog)
UF Scottish figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Serbian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Serbian figurative painting
- 20th century
RT Mediala Group (Group of artists)
- Figurative painting, Soviet** (May Subd Geog)
UF Soviet figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)
(ND808.5.F5)
UF Spanish figurative painting
- Figure** (Horse)
USE Justin Morgan (Horse)
- Figure and background perception**
USE Figure-ground perception
- Figure and ground perception**
USE Figure-ground perception
- Figure-background perception**
USE Figure-ground perception
- Figure drawing** (May Subd Geog)
BT Drawing
Nude in art
RT Human figure in art
NT Head
- Figure-ground perception** (May Subd Geog)
UF Figure and background perception
Figure and ground perception
Figure-background perception
BT Gestalt psychology
Visual discrimination
RT Form perception
Pattern perception
Space perception
- Figure in wood**
USE Wood—Figure
- Figure of the earth**
USE Earth—Figure
- Figure painting** (May Subd Geog)
(ND1290)
BT Nude in art
Painting
RT Human figure in art
Portrait painting
NT Genre painting
- Figure sculpture** (May Subd Geog)
(NB1930-NB1936)
BT Human figure in art
Sculpture
—20th century
—21st century
- Figure sculpture, African** (Not Subd Geog)
UF African figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, American** (May Subd Geog)
UF American figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Bangladeshi** (May Subd Geog)
UF Bangladeshi figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Belgian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Belgian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Brazilian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Brazilian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Croatian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Croatian figure sculpture
—20th century
NT Grupa Biafra (Group of artists)
- Figure sculpture, Dutch** (May Subd Geog)
UF Dutch figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, English** (May Subd Geog)
UF English figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Ewe** (May Subd Geog)
UF Ewe figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Finnish** (May Subd Geog)
UF Finnish figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, French** (May Subd Geog)
UF French figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, German** (May Subd Geog)
UF German figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Italian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Polish** (May Subd Geog)
UF Polish figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Russian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Russian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Senegalese** (May Subd Geog)
UF Senegalese figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Slovenian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Slovenian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Songe**
USE Figure sculpture, Songye
- Figure sculpture, Songye** (May Subd Geog)
UF Figure sculpture, Songe
(Former heading)
Songye figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, South African** (May Subd Geog)
UF South African figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Vietnamese** (May Subd Geog)
UF Vietnamese figure sculpture
- Figure skaters** (May Subd Geog)
BT Skaters
RT Ice dancers
NT Women figure skaters
- Figure skating** (May Subd Geog)
(GV850.4)
BT Skating
RT Ice dancing
NT Synchronized skating
—Coaching (May Subd Geog)
BT Coaching (Athletics)
—Officiating (May Subd Geog)
BT Sports officiating
—Records (May Subd Geog)
BT Sports records
—Tournaments (May Subd Geog)
BT Sports tournaments
—Training (May Subd Geog)
BT Physical education and training
- Figure skating coaches** (May Subd Geog)
BT Coaches (Athletics)
- Figure skating for girls** (May Subd Geog)
UF Girls' figure skating
BT Sports for girls
- Figure skating judges**
USE Figure skating officials
- Figure skating officials** (May Subd Geog)
UF Figure skating judges
Figure skating referees
Judges, Figure skating
Officials, Figure skating
Referees, Figure skating
BT Sports officials
- Figure skating referees**
USE Figure skating officials
- Figured bass**
USE Continuo
- Figureheads of ships** (May Subd Geog)
(VM308)
UF Ships—Figureheads
BT Ship decoration
- Figurenlehre**
USE Doctrine of the affections
- Figures, Action Man**
USE Action Man figures
- Figures, Action (Toys)**
USE Action figures (Toys)
- Figures, Doctrine of**
USE Doctrine of the affections
- Figures, Father**
USE Father figures
- Figures, G.I. Joe**
USE G.I. Joe figures
- Figures, He-Man**
USE He-Man figures
- Figures, Historex**
USE Historex figures
- Figures, Napoleonic**
USE Historex figures
- Figures of speech**
(PN227-PN228)
Here are entered general works and works on figures of speech in the English language. Works treating of figures of speech in other languages are entered under the name of the language, with subdivision Figures of speech.
UF English language—Figures of speech
Imagery
Speech, Figures of
Tropes
BT Rhetoric
Symbolism
NT Antonomasia
Aposiopesis (Rhetoric)
Apostrophe (Rhetoric)
Catachresis
Chiasmus
Enallage
English language—Metonyms
English language—Parallelism
Euphemism

Hyperbole
 Metalepsis
 Metaphor
 Metonyms
 Oxymoron
 Paradox
 Simile
 Synecdoche
 Understatement

Figures of speech in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Figurines *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Statuettes
 BT Decorative arts
 Small sculpture
 NT Bronze figurines
 Chalkware
 Charming Tails (Trademark)
 Clay figurines
 Dolls
 Glass figurines
 Gold figurines
 Lead figurines
 Netsukes
 Nodding figurines
 Pincushion dolls
 Porcelain figures
 Pottery figures
 Silver figurines
 Terra-cotta figurines
 Ushabti
 Wood-carved figurines

—England
 —Germany
 NT Hummel figurines
 —Germany (West)
 —Greece
 NT Tanagra figurines
 —United States
 NT Harrington figurines

Figurines, Ancient *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ancient figurines

Figurines, Baroque *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Baroque figurines

Figurines, Clay
 USE Clay figurines

Figurines, Glass
 USE Glass figurines

Figurines, Prehistoric *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Prehistoric figurines
 Statuettes, Prehistoric
 BT Sculpture, Prehistoric

—Austria
 —Papua New Guinea
 NT Ambum Stone

Figurines, Tanagra
 USE Tanagra figurines

Figwort family (Plants)
 USE Scrophulariaceae

Figworts *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.S43 (Botany))
 UF Scrophularia
(Former heading)
 BT Scrophulariaceae

Fil family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fiji
 —Antiquities
 NT Qaranicagi Rockshelter (Fiji)
 Sigatoka Dune Site (Fiji)
 —Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Fijian
 —Languages
 NT Bislama language
 Fiji Hindi language
 —Literatures
 NT Fijian literature
 Fijian literature (English)

Fiji Hindi language *(May Subd Geog)*
(PK2000.F54)
 UF Fijian Hindi language
 Hindi language, Fijian
 BT Fiji—Languages
 Hindustani language

Fijian catechisms
 USE Catechisms, Fijian

Fijian diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Fijian

Fijian drama (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF English drama—Fiji
 BT Fijian literature (English)

Fijian fiction *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Fijian literature
 NT Short stories, Fijian

Fijian Hindi language
 USE Fiji Hindi language

Fijian language *(May Subd Geog)*
(PL6235)
 UF Viti language
 BT Melanesian languages

Fijian literature *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Fiji—Literatures
 NT Fijian fiction
 Fijian poetry

Fijian literature (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF English literature—Fiji
 BT Fiji—Literatures
 NT Fijian drama (English)
 Fijian poetry (English)
 Short stories, Fijian (English)

Fijian newspapers *(May Subd Geog)*

Fijian periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*

Fijian poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Fijian literature

Fijian poetry (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF English poetry—Fiji
 BT Fijian literature (English)

Fijian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Fijian

Fijian short stories
 USE Short stories, Fijian

Fijian short stories (English)
 USE Short stories, Fijian (English)

Fijians *(May Subd Geog)*
(DU600)
 BT Ethnology—Fiji

Fijumidai Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Fujimidai Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi,
 Japan)

Fika (African people)
 USE Bolewa (African people)

Fike family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Faick family
 Feich family
(Former heading)
 Feick family
 Feicke family
 Feik family
 Feike family
 Fikes family
 Fyke family

Fikes family
 USE Fike family

Fila Brasileiro *(May Subd Geog)*
(SF429.F38)
 UF Brazilian mastiff
 BT Mastiff breeds

Fila language
 USE Mele-Fila language

Filago *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.C74 (Botany))
 UF Cottonroses
 Cudweeds
 BT Compositae
 NT Broad-leaved cudweed
 Red-tipped cudweed

Filago apiculata
 USE Red-tipped cudweed

Filago germanica
 USE Broad-leaved cudweed
 Red-tipped cudweed

Filago lutescens
 USE Red-tipped cudweed

Filago pyramidata
 USE Broad-leaved cudweed

Filago spathulata
 USE Broad-leaved cudweed

Filament glass
 USE Filigrana glass

Filament lamps
 USE Incandescent lamps

Filament reinforced composites
 USE Fibrous composites

Filamentary crystals
 USE Crystal whiskers

Filamentous fungi *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Microfungi
 RT Molds (Fungi)

Filaments, Boron
 USE Boron fibers

Filaments, Cytoplasmic
 USE Cytoplasmic filaments

Filaments, Metal
 USE Metal fibers

Filaments, Solar
 USE Sun—Filaments

Filaments of incandescent lamps
 USE Incandescent lamps—Filaments

Filangieri family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Filaree
 USE Erodium cicutarium

Filaria
 USE Filarial worms

Filaria and filariasis
 USE Filarial worms
 Filariasis

Filaria denticulata
 USE Haemonchus contortus

Filarial infections
 USE Filariasis

Filarial worms *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.N4)
 UF Filaria
 Filaria and filariasis
(Former heading)
 Filariata
 Filariformes
 Filarioidea
 Filarioida
(Former heading)
 Filarioidea
(Former heading)
 Filarioidea
 BT Spirurida
 NT Filariidae

Filariasis *(May Subd Geog)*
(RA644.F5 (Public health))
(RC142.5 (Internal medicine))
 UF Filaria and filariasis
(Former heading)
 Filarial infections
 BT Helminthiasis
 NT Elephantiasis
 Loaiasis
 Onchocerciasis

Filariata
 USE Filarial worms

Filariformes
 USE Filarial worms

Filariidae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL391.N4)
 BT Filarial worms
 Spirurida
 NT Litomosoides

Filarioidea
 USE Filarial worms

Filarioida
 USE Filarial worms

Filarioidea
 USE Filarial worms
 Filarioidea
 USE Filarial worms
 Filbert
 USE Hazel
 Hazelnuts
 Filbert blight
 USE Eastern filbert blight
 Filbert industry
 USE Hazelnut industry
 Filbert tree
 USE Hazel
 Filberts
 USE Hazelnuts
 Filbrick family
 USE Philbrick family
 Filbron family
 USE Filbrunn family
 Filbronn family
 USE Filbrunn family
Filbrunn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Filbrunn family
 Filbrunn family
 Filbrunn family
 Filburn family
 Fillbrunn family
 Fullborn family
 Fullbronn family
 Phillbrunn family
 Vielbronn family
 Vilbronn family
 Vilbrunn family
 Villbrunn family
 Filbrunn family
 USE Filbrunn family
 Filburn family
 USE Filbrunn family
 Filcher Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctic regions)
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 UF Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctic regions)
(Former heading)
 Filchner Schelfeis (Antarctica)
 Filchner Shelf Ice (Antarctica)
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica
 Filchner Schelfeis (Antarctica)
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 Filchner Shelf Ice (Antarctica)
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
Filder (Germany)
Fildes Peninsula (Antarctica)
 BT Peninsulas—Antarctica
 File cabinets
 USE Filing cabinets
 File compression (Computer science)
 USE Data compression (Computer science)
 File concatenation (Statistics)
 USE Statistical matching
File conversion (Computer science)
(May Subd Geog)
(QA76.9.F48)
 UF Computer file conversion
 Computer files—Conversion
 Conversion, File (Computer science)
 Conversion of computer files
 BT Electronic data processing
File family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Files family
 Fyle family
 Fyles family
 Phyle family
File Island (Imaginary place)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
File Lake (Man.)
 BT Lakes—Manitoba

File maintenance (Computer science)
 USE File processing (Computer science)
 File management (Computer science)
 USE File organization (Computer science)
File organization (Computer science)
(May Subd Geog)
(QA76.9.F5)
 UF File management (Computer science)
 Organization, File (Computer science)
 BT Database management
 Electronic data processing
 NT Data compression (Computer science)
 Data structures (Computer science)
 Disk access (Computer science)
 Document clustering
 Hashing (Computer science)
 List processing (Electronic computers)
 PDF (Computer file format)
 RAID (Computer science)
 Raw file formats (Digital photography)
 —Computer programs
File processing (Computer science)
(QA76.9.F53)
 UF File maintenance (Computer science)
 BT Electronic data processing
 NT OPNQRYF (Computer science)
 File shells
 USE Limidae
 File snake
 USE Acrochordus arafurae
File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF FTP (Computer network protocol)
 Internet File Transfer Protocol
 (Computer network protocol)
 Internet FTP (Computer network protocol)
 BT TCP/IP (Computer network protocol)
 Filefishes
 USE Balistidae
File Center (Va.)
 UF Wolf Trap File Center (Va.)
 BT Theaters—Virginia
File family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Filer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Filerman family
 Fyler family
 RT Feiler family
 Filerman family
 USE Filer family
 Files, Computer program
 USE Computer programs
Files (Records) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Files and filing
 BT Records—Management
 NT Authority files (Information retrieval)
 Collectanea files
 Community information files
 Computer files
 Library records
 Vertical files (Libraries)
 Files and filing
 USE Files (Records)
 Files and filing (Documents)
 USE Filing systems
 —Library records
 USE Library records
Files and rasps
(TJ1285-TJ1287)
 UF Rasps
 BT Hardware
 Files family
 USE File family
 Filesnake
 USE Acrochordus arafurae
 Filesnakes, Australasian
 USE Wart snakes
 Filets, Fish
 USE Fish filets

Filfla (Malta)
 UF Filfolia Island (Malta)
 Folfala Island (Malta)
 Folfia Island (Malta)
 Forfora Island (Malta)
 Forfura Island (Malta)
 Piper Insula (Malta)
 Piper Island (Malta)
 BT Islands—Malta
 Filfolia Island (Malta)
 USE Filfla (Malta)
Filgate family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Filgrastim
(RM666.F49 (Therapeutics))
 UF G-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)
 Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor
 BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)
 Recombinant proteins
 Filhol family
 USE Silhol family
Fili (Irish poets)
(PB1321)
 BT Irish poetry
 Poets, Irish
 Filial love
 USE Filial piety
Filial piety (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Filial love
 Piety, Filial
 BT Conduct of life
 Parent and child
 Piety
 —Biblical teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Ten commandments—Parents
Filial piety in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Filial piety in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Filiation (Law)
 USE Paternity
 Filibuster War, Nicaraguan
 USE Nicaragua—History—Filibuster War,
 1855-1860
Filibusters (*May Subd Geog*)
(G539)
 Here are entered works on irregular military adventurers, typically from the United States, who during the 19th century took part in armed expeditions against other nations, usually Latin American.
 UF Freebooters
 BT Adventure and adventurers
 RT Soldiers of fortune
 NT Cuba—History—Insurrection,
 1849-1851
 Nicaragua—History—Filibuster War,
 1855-1860
 Filibusters (Buccaneers)
 USE Buccaneers
Filibusters (Political science)
(May Subd Geog)
(JF519)
 BT Parliamentary practice
 Political science
 Filicales
 USE Polypodiales
 Filicales, Fossil
 USE Polypodiales, Fossil
Filicide (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV6542 (Crimes and offenses))
(KF9305 (Criminal law))
 BT Homicide
 Infanticide
 Murder
 Parricide
Filicide in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Filicineae
 USE Ferns
 Filicollidae
 USE Polymorphidae
 Filicophyta
 USE Ferns
 Filicopsida
 USE Ferns

- Filicudi Island (Italy)**
 UF Filicuri Island (Italy)
 Isola Filicudi (Italy)
 Phoenicusa Island (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
 Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Filicuri Island (Italy)**
 USE Filicudi Island (Italy)
- Filiere family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filigosa Site (Italy)**
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Filigrains**
 USE Watermarks
- Filigrana glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Filament glass
 Filigree glass
 Glass, Filament
 Glass, Filigrana
 Glass, Filigree
 Glass, Threaded
 Threaded glass
 BT Glassware
- Filigree** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art metal-work
- Filigree, Paper**
 USE Paper quillwork
- Filigree glass**
 USE Filigrana glass
- Filigree lettering**
[NK3625.F]
 BT Lettering
- Filing, Saw**
 USE Saw filing
- Filing cabinets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF File cabinets
 BT Cabinetwork
 Office furniture
- Filing rules, Library**
 USE Library filing rules
- Filing systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5741 (Business records management)]
 UF Files and filing (Documents)
[Former heading]
 BT Information organization
 Office practice
 RT Alphabetizing
 Indexing
 NT Electronic filing systems
 Library filing rules
- **Computer programs**
- Filion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fillion family
 Philion family
- Filioque**
 USE Holy Spirit—Procession
- Filipinists** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS667.25]
 UF Philippine studies specialists
 BT Southeast Asianists
- Filipino alien labor**
 USE Alien labor, Philippine
- Filipino American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N6538.F54]
 UF Artists, Filipino American
 BT Artists—United States
- Filipino American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Filipino American
 BT Authors, American
- Filipino American businesspeople**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Businesspeople, Filipino American
 Filipino Americans in business
[Former heading]
 BT Businesspeople—United States
- Filipino American children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Filipino American
 BT Children—United States
- Filipino American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Families, Filipino American
 BT Family—United States
- Filipino American fiction (English)**
 USE American fiction—Filipino American authors
- Filipino American gangs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gangs, Filipino American
 BT Gangs—United States
- Filipino American girls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Girls, Filipino American
 BT Girls—United States
- Filipino American high school students**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF High school students, Filipino American
 BT High school students—United States
- Filipino American literature (English)**
 USE American literature—Filipino American authors
- Filipino American migrant agricultural laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Migrant agricultural laborers, Filipino American
 BT Migrant agricultural laborers—United States
- Filipino American poetry (English)**
 USE American poetry—Filipino American authors
- Filipino American scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scholars, Filipino American
 BT Scholars—United States
- Filipino American teenagers**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Teenagers, Filipino American
 BT Teenagers—United States
- Filipino American theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2270.F54]
 UF Theater, Filipino American
 BT Theater—United States
- Filipino American War, Philippines, 1899-1902**
 USE Philippines—History—Philippine American War, 1899-1902
- Filipino American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Filipino American
 BT Women—United States
- Filipino American women artists**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Women artists, Filipino American
 BT Women artists—United States
- Filipino American women authors**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Women authors, Filipino American
 BT Women authors, American
- Filipino American women college students**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Women college students, Filipino American
 BT Women college students—United States
- Filipino American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Youth, Filipino American
 BT Youth—United States
- Filipino Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.F4]
 UF Filipino Americans—United States
 Philippine Americans
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Filipinos—United States
 NT Working class Filipino Americans
- **Economic conditions**
 NT Filipino Americans—Employment
- **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Filipino Americans—Economic conditions
- **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV2788.F5]
 UF Missions to Filipino Americans
[Former heading]
 — United States
 USE Filipino Americans
- Filipino Americans in business**
 USE Filipino American businesspeople
- Filipino Americans in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Filipino Americans in the performing arts**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Performing arts—United States
- Filipino authors**
 USE Authors, Filipino
- Filipino language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the Philippine national language developed in response to the provisions of the 1973 Constitution and based on several Philippine languages. Works on the Tagalog language, as well as works on the Filipino language, sometimes called Filipino, developed in response to the provisions of the 1935 Constitution and based on Tagalog, are entered under Tagalog language.
 BT Lingua francas
 Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
- Filipino language (Tagalog)**
 USE Tagalog language
- Filipino Piecemeal Sugar Strike, Hawaii, 1924-1925**
 USE Sugar Workers' Strike, Hawaii, 1924-1925
- Filipino poets**
 USE Poets, Filipino
- Filipino Sign Language**
 USE Philippine Sign Language
- Filipino students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine students
[Former heading]
 BT Students
- Filipino women authors**
 USE Women authors, Filipino
- Filipino women poets**
 USE Women poets, Filipino
- Filipinos** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philipinos
 Pilipinos
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
 — **United States**
 NT Filipino Americans
- Filippi family**
 USE De Filippo family
- Filippis family**
 USE De Filippo family
- Filippo family**
 USE De Filippo family
- Filippoi (Extinct city)**
 USE Philippi (Extinct city)
- Filippovtsi (Russian sect)**
 USE Philippovtsi (Russian sect)
- Filiya language**
 USE Pero language
- Fill (Earthwork)**
 USE Fills (Earthwork)
- Fill and scour (Geomorphology)**
 USE Scour and fill (Geomorphology)
- Fill dams**
 USE Earth dams
- Fillbrunn family**
 USE Filbrun family
- Filled foods (Cookery)**
 USE Stuffed foods (Cookery)
- Filler materials**
 USE Fillers (Materials)
- Filler metal**
 BT Metals
 NT Brazing alloys
 Solder and soldering
 Welding rods
- Filler Site (Wis.)**
 BT Wisconsin—Antiquities
- Fillers (in paper, paint, etc.)**
 USE Fillers (Materials)

- Fillers (Materials)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TN948.F45 (Minerals))
(TP159.F47 (Chemical technology))
 UF Filler materials
 Fillers (in paper, paint, etc.)
 (Former heading)
 BT Materials
 NT Elastomers—Reinforcement
 Rubber—Reinforcement
- Filles du roi**
 Here are entered works on French girls, including royal wards, who were sent to New France between 1665 and 1671 as wives for settlers and soldiers.
 UF Daughters of the king
 Filles du roy
 BT Women—Canada
 Women immigrants—New France
- Filles du roy**
 USE Filles du roi
- Fillet lines (Bookbinding)**
 USE Fillets (Bookbinding)
- Fillets, Fish**
 USE Fish fillets
- Fillets (Bookbinding)**
 UF Fillet lines (Bookbinding)
 Roulettes (Bookbinding)
 BT Bookbinding
- Fillets (Engineering)**
(TA492.F4 (Engineering materials))
 BT Engineering
- Fillets (Headgear)**
 USE Headbands
- Filletts Court (Henley-on-Thames, England)**
 USE Phyllis Court (Henley-on-Thames, England)
- Fillian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fillies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Female livestock
 Horses
 RT Mares
- Fillin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filling, Hydraulic**
 USE Hydraulic filling
- Filling stations**
 USE Service stations
- Fillings (Dentistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RK517-RK519)
 UF Dental fillings
 Dental restorations
 Restorations, Dental
 BT Dentistry, Operative
 NT Dental amalgams
 Inlays (Dentistry)
- Fillion family**
 USE Fillion family
- Fillips family**
 USE Phillips family
- Fillman family**
 USE Philmon family
- Fillmore, Camp (Colo.)**
 USE Camp Fillmore (Colo.)
- Fillmore, Fort (N.M.)**
 USE Fort Fillmore (N.M.)
- Fillmore (New York, N.Y.)**
 USE Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)
- Fillmore, Operation, 1966**
 USE Operation Fillmore, 1966
- Fillmore Auditorium (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 UF Bill Graham's Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)
 Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)
 BT Music-halls—California
- Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Bill Graham's Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)
 Commodore (New York, N.Y.)
 Fillmore (New York, N.Y.)
 Loew's Commodore (New York, N.Y.)
 Village Theater (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Music-halls—New York (State)
- Fillmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Filmore family
 Phillimore family
 Philmore family
- Fillmore Fort Site (N.M.)**
 USE Fort Fillmore Site (N.M.)
- Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 USE Fillmore Auditorium (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Fillo dough cookery**
 USE Cookery (Filo dough)
- Fillpot family**
 USE Philpott family
- Fillpott family**
 USE Philpott family
- Fills, Rock**
 USE Rockfills
- Fills, Sanitary**
 USE Sanitary landfills
- Fills (Earthwork)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Earth fills
 Fill (Earthwork)
 Land fills
 Landfills
 BT Earthwork
 Soil mechanics
 NT Embankments
 Hydraulic filling
 Sanitary landfills
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Engineering law
- Film, Cinematographic**
 USE Motion picture film
- Film, Motion picture**
 USE Motion picture film
- Film, Television**
 USE Television film
- Film acting**
 USE Motion picture acting
- Film actors**
 USE Motion picture actors and actresses
- Film adaptations**
(PN1997.85)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about film adaptations.
 UF Adaptations, Film
 Books, Filmed
 Filmed books
 Films from books
 Literature—Film and video adaptations
 Motion picture adaptations
 BT Literature—Adaptations
 Motion pictures
 SA subdivision Film and video adaptations
 under individual literatures,
 individual literary works entered
 under title, and names of individual
 persons, e.g. English literature—Film
 and video adaptations; Beowulf—
 Film and video adaptations;
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Film and video adaptations
 NT Fairy tales—Film and video adaptations
 Operas—Film and video adaptations
- Film and video festivals**
 USE Film festivals
- Film archive acquisitions**
 USE Film archives—Acquisitions
- Film archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN1993.4)
 UF Archives, Motion picture
 (Former heading)
 Motion picture archives
 BT Archives
 RT Motion picture film collections
 —Acquisitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acquisitions (Film archives)
 Film archive acquisitions
- Film audiences**
 USE Motion picture audiences
- Film authorship**
 USE Motion picture authorship
- Film badge dosimetry**
 USE Photographic dosimetry
- Film billboards**
 USE Motion picture billboards
- Film biographies**
 USE Biographical films
- Film boiling**
(QC320.22.F5)
 UF Boiling, Film
 Leidenfrost effect
 BT Ebullition
 Evaporation
 Heat—Transmission
- Film catalogs**
 USE Motion pictures—Catalogs
- Film clips** (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about short segments, usually incomplete scenes, of films. Works about parts, usually complete scenes or sequences, extracted from a complete film are entered under Film excerpts. When used as topical headings, these headings are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 UF Clips, Film
 BT Motion pictures
- Film coefficients (Physics)**
 BT Boundary layer
 Diffusion
 Heat—Transmission
 Surface energy
 Surface tension
- Film collectibles**
 USE Motion pictures—Collectibles
- Film collections**
 USE Motion picture film collections
- Film companies**
 USE Motion picture studios
- Film composers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cinema composers
 Motion picture composers
 Movie composers
 BT Composers
- Film consultants**
 USE Motion picture consultants
- Film coupons, UNESCO**
 USE UNESCO film coupons
- Film credits of cinematographers**
 USE Cinematographers—Credits
- Film credits of Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses**
 USE Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses—Credits
- Film credits of Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors**
 USE Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors—Credits
- Film credits of motion picture actors and actresses**
 USE Motion picture actors and actresses—Credits
- Film credits of motion picture producers and directors**
 USE Motion picture producers and directors—Credits
- Film credits of screenwriters**
 USE Screenwriters—Credits
- Film credits of women motion picture producers and directors**
 USE Women motion picture producers and directors—Credits

Film criticism (*May Subd Geog*)*[PN1995]*

Here are entered works on the technique of motion picture reviewing. Works on the criticism of screenplays are entered under Motion picture plays—History and criticism. Collections of motion picture reviews are entered under Motion pictures—Reviews.

UF Motion picture criticism
 Motion pictures—Criticism
 Moving-picture criticism
(Former heading)

BT Criticism
 RT Motion pictures—Evaluation
 NT Feminist film criticism

Film critics (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Motion picture critics
 Moving-picture critics
(Former heading)

BT Critics
 NT Women film critics

—United States

NT African American film critics

Film critics, African American

USE African American film critics

Film dialogue

USE Dialogue in motion pictures

Film directors

USE Motion picture producers and directors

Film distribution

USE Motion pictures—Distribution

Film dosimetry

USE Photographic dosimetry

Film editing (Cinematography)

USE Motion pictures—Editing

Film editors

USE Motion picture editors

Film epics

USE Epic films

Film excerpts (*May Subd Geog*)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about parts, usually complete scenes or sequences, extracted from a complete film. Works about short segments, usually incomplete scenes, of films are entered under Film clips. When used as topical headings, these headings are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

UF Excerpts, Film
 Motion picture excerpts
 Motion pictures—Excerpts

BT Motion pictures

SA *subdivision Excerpts under motion picture forms and genres, e.g. Horror films—Excerpts*

Film festival programs (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Programs

Film festivals (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Film and video festivals

Motion picture festivals

Moving-picture festivals

(Former heading)

Video and film festivals

BT Performing arts festivals

NT Erotic film festivals

Gay and lesbian film festivals

Indian film festivals

Jewish film festivals

Film genre parodies

USE Parody films

Film genres (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the theory of film genres and works discussing film genres collectively. Works on a specific film genre are entered under the heading for the genre, e.g. Western films.

UF Genre films
 Genres, Film
 Motion picture genres

BT Motion pictures

RT Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

Film hairstyling (*May Subd Geog*)*[PN1995.9.H25]*

BT Hairdressing

Film historians (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Motion picture historians

BT Historians

Film industry (Motion pictures)

USE Motion picture industry

Film kinesics

USE Nonverbal communication in motion pictures

Film libraries

USE Motion picture film collections

Film literature

USE Motion picture literature

Film loops

USE Loop films

Film make-up

USE Film makeup

Film makeup

UF Film make-up

(Former heading)

Make-up, Film

Makeup, Film

Motion picture makeup

BT Theatrical makeup

Film music

USE Motion picture music

Silent film music

Film musicals

USE Musical films

Film noir (*May Subd Geog*)*[PN1995.9.F54]*

UF Cinéma noir

Dark crime films

Film noirs

Films noirs

(Former heading)

Noir films

BT Crime films

Film noirs

USE Film noir

Film novelizations (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on novels adapted from motion pictures.

UF Motion picture novelizations

Movie novels

Novelizations, Film

BT Fiction

Film parodies

USE Parody films

Film plays

USE Motion picture plays

Film posters (*May Subd Geog*)*[PN1995.9.P5]*

UF Motion picture posters

Motion pictures—Posters

Movie posters

BT Playbills

Posters

NT Half-sheet posters

Insert posters

Lobby cards

One-sheet posters

Six-sheet posters

Three-sheet posters

Twenty-four-sheet posters

Film posters, African (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF African film posters

Film posters, American (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American film posters

Film posters, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Argentine film posters

Film posters, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Armenian film posters

Film posters, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Australian film posters

NT Daybills

Film posters, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Belgian film posters

Film posters, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Brazilian film posters

Film posters, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chinese film posters

Film posters, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cuban film posters

Film posters, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Czech film posters

Film posters, French (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French film posters

Film posters, German (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German film posters

Film posters, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek film posters

Film posters, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hungarian film posters

Film posters, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Indic film posters

Film posters, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Italian film posters

Film posters, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Japanese film posters

Film posters, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Korean film posters

Film posters, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Mexican film posters

Film posters, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Polish film posters

Film posters, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Russian film posters

Film posters, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Slovak film posters

Film posters, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish film posters

Film posters, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swedish film posters

Film posters, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swiss film posters

Film posters, Tagalog (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tagalog film posters

Film posters, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Turkish film posters

Film posters, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ukrainian film posters

Film producers

USE Motion picture producers and directors

Film programs

USE Motion picture programs

Film remakes (*May Subd Geog*)*[PN1995.9.R45]*

When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about film remakes.

UF Motion picture remakes

(Former heading)

Motion pictures—Remakes

Moving-picture remakes

(Former heading)

Remakes, Film

BT Motion pictures

Film resistors

USE Electric resistors, Film

Film-screen radiography

USE Screen-film radiography

Film-screen systems, X-ray

USE Screen-film radiography

Film scripts

USE Motion picture plays

Film scriptwriting

USE Motion picture authorship

Film sequels (*May Subd Geog*)*[PN1995.9.S29]*

UF Motion picture sequels

(Former heading)

Motion pictures—Sequels

Moving-picture sequels

(Former heading)

Sequels, Film

BT Film series

Film serials (*May Subd Geog*)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that were shown in weekly installments and usually featured cliffhanger endings. Works about successive films that feature the same characters and remain true to a common premise are entered under Film series. When used as topical headings they are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

- UF Chapterplay films
 - Cliffhanger films
 - Episode films
 - Motion picture serials
 - (Former heading)*
 - Moving-picture serials
 - (Former heading)*
 - Serials, Film

- BT Motion pictures

Film series (*May Subd Geog*)

(PN1995.9.S34)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about successive films that feature the same characters and remain true to a common premise. Works about individual film series are entered under the heading appropriate to the series, subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions, e.g. Star Wars films—History and criticism; James Bond films—History and criticism. Works about films that were shown in weekly installments and usually featured cliffhanger endings are entered under Film serials. When used as topical headings they are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

- BT Motion pictures
- NT Film sequels

Film slides

- USE Filmstrips

Film stars

- USE Motion picture actors and actresses

Film strip projectors

- USE Projectors

Film strips

- USE Filmstrips

Film studios

- USE Motion picture studios

Film sync discs (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered soundtrack discs that provide the sound for a motion picture by being played back in synchronization with the accompanying moving image, e.g., Vitaphone discs.

- BT Motion picture soundtracks

Film thrillers

- USE Thrillers (Motion pictures)

Film trailers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Motion picture previews
 - Motion picture trailers
 - (Former heading)*
 - Previews, Movie
 - Trailers, Film
 - Trailers, Movie

- BT Advertising—Motion pictures

Film travelogues

- USE Travelogues (Motion pictures)

Filmed books

- USE Film adaptations

Filmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Filmere family
 - Fylmer family
 - Fylmere family

Filmere family

- USE Filmer family

Filmgoers

- USE Motion picture audiences

Filming on location

- USE Motion picture locations

Filmography

- USE Motion pictures—Catalogs

Fillmore family

- USE Fillmore family

Films

- USE Filmstrips
- Microfilms
- Motion pictures
 - Photography—Films

Films, Cinematographic

- USE Motion picture film

Films, Color

- USE Color photography—Films

Films, Dielectric

- USE Dielectric films

Films, Edible

- USE Edible coatings

Films, Foreign

- USE Foreign films

Films, Instant photography

- USE Instant photography—Films

Films, Liquid

- USE Liquid films

Films, Liquid crystal

- USE Liquid crystal films

Films, Magnetic

- USE Magnetic films

Films, Metallic

- USE Metallic films

Films, Optical

- USE Optical films

Films, Polyester

- USE Polyester films

Films, Powdered

- USE Powder film

Films, Radiographic

- USE Radiography—Films

Films, Semiconductor

- USE Semiconductor films

Films, Thick

- USE Thick films

Films, Thin

- USE Thin films

Films by children (*May Subd Geog*)

This heading is not used for individual films, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.

- BT Children

Motion pictures**Films for foreign speakers** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- USE *subdivisions* Films for foreign speakers; and Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers *under individual and groups of languages for instructional films about a language or languages designed for speakers of other languages, e.g. English language—*
- Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers

Films for people with visual disabilities

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Films for the visually handicapped
 - (Former heading)*
- BT People with visual disabilities

Films for the deaf

- USE Films for the hearing impaired

Films for the hearing impaired

(May Subd Geog)

When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about films for the hearing impaired.

- UF Deaf, Films for the
 - (Former heading)*
- Films for the deaf
 - Motion pictures for the deaf
 - Motion pictures for the hearing impaired
 - Moving-pictures for the deaf
 - (Former heading)*

- BT Hearing impaired

Motion pictures**Films for the visually handicapped**

- USE Films for people with visual disabilities

Films from books

- USE Film adaptations

Films noirs

- USE Film noir

Filmstrips

- USE Motion picture plays

Filmstrip collections (*May Subd Geog*)

(Z692.F5)

- UF Collections, Filmstrip

Filmstrip libraries

- BT Special libraries

Filmstrip libraries

- USE Filmstrip collections

Filmstrips (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Film slides
 - Film strips
 - Films
 - Slidefilms
- BT Audio-visual materials
 - Microphotography
- RT Slides (Photography)
- NT Cataloging of filmstrips
 - Newspapers on filmstrips

Filmstrips, Newsreel

- USE Newsreels

Filmstrips in education (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB1043.8)

- BT Education—Audio-visual aids

Filmstrips in religious education

(BV1535.3)

- BT Religious education—Audio-visual aids
- NT Christian education—Filmstrips

Filmy ferns

- USE Hymenophyllaceae

Filo dough cookery

- USE Cookery (Filo dough)

Filoli Gardens (Calif.)

- USE Filoli Mansion and Gardens (Woodside, Calif.)

Filoli Mansion and Gardens (Woodside, Calif.)

- UF Filoli Gardens (Calif.)

(Former heading)

- BT Dwellings—California

Filomena Buscarsela (Fictitious character)

- USE Buscarsela, Filomena (Fictitious character)

Filose family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Filoxia Island (Ukraine)**

- USE Zmiinyi Island (Ukraine)

Filps family

- USE Phelps family

Fils River (Germany)

- BT Rivers—Germany

Fils River Valley (Germany)

- BT Valleys—Germany

Filttenborg family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Filter cloth** (*May Subd Geog*)

(TS1781)

- BT Filters and filtration
 - Textile fabrics

—**Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

Filter family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Filter industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9999.F46-HD9999.F464)

- BT Manufacturing industries

Filter-presses (*May Subd Geog*)

(TJ1470-TJ1475)

- BT Filters and filtration
 - Separators (Machines)

Filter tips

- USE Cigarette filters

Filtered laminar airflow systems

- USE Laminar flow clean rooms

Filtered modules

- BT Modules (Algebra)

Filtered rings

- BT Rings (Algebra)

Filtering

- USE Filters and filtration

Filtering, Kalman

- USE Kalman filtering

Filtering, Spam (Electronic mail)

- USE Spam filtering (Electronic mail)

Filters, Acoustic

- USE Acoustic filters

- Filters, Acoustic surface wave
 - USE Acoustic surface wave filters
- Filters, Adaptive
 - USE Adaptive filters
- Filters, Continuous-time
 - USE Continuous-time filters
- Filters, Crystal
 - USE Electric filters, Crystal
- Filters, Digital electric
 - USE Electric filters, Digital
- Filters, Digital (Mathematics)
 - USE Digital filters (Mathematics)
- Filters, Light
 - USE Light filters
- Filters, Magnetic
 - USE Magnetic separators
- Filters, Neutral density
 - USE Neutral density filters
- Filters, Optical correlation
 - USE Optical correlators
- Filters, Photographic
 - USE Photography—Light filters
- Filters, Radio
 - USE Radio filters
- Filters, Wave-guide
 - USE Electric filters, Wave-guide
- Filters (Mathematics)**
 - BT Mathematics
 - NT Digital filters (Mathematics)
 - Spam filtering (Electronic mail)
 - Ultrafilters (Mathematics)
- Filters and filtration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QD63.F5 (Chemistry)*
 - TP156.F5 (Chemical technology)*
 - UF Filtering
 - Filtration
 - BT Porous materials
 - Sanitary engineering
 - Separation (Technology)
 - RT Separators (Machines)
 - NT Acoustic filters
 - Air filters
 - Blood—Filtration
 - Cake filters
 - Chemistry—Manipulation
 - Cigarette filters
 - Coal preparation—Filtration
 - Dialysis
 - Diesel motor—Oil filters
 - Diesel particulate filters
 - Fabric filters
 - Filter cloth
 - Filter-presses
 - Fuel filters
 - Gases—Filtration
 - Hydraulic fluid filters
 - Membrane filters
 - Oil filters
 - Sewage—Purification—Filtration
 - Tractors—Motors—Oil filters
 - Trickling filters
 - Ultrafiltration
 - Vacuum filters
 - Water—Purification—Filtration
 - Water filters
 - Wine and wine making—Filtration
- Filtration
 - USE Filters and filtration
- Filtration, Membrane
 - USE Membrane separation
- Filtzmeior family
 - USE Filtzmoyer family
- Filtzmoyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Filtzmeior family
 - Filtzneyer family
- Filtzneyer family
 - USE Filtzmoyer family
- FIM-929 (Missile)
 - USE Stinger (Missile)
- Fimaria
 - USE Pseudombrophila

- Fimbles (Fictitious characters)**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fimbriac (Microbiology)
 - USE Pili (Microbiology)
- Fimbriceps
 - USE Gnathophis
- Fimbriidae
 - USE Tethyidae
- Fimbriosthenelais** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL391.A6j*
 - BT Sigalionidae
- Fimbriotorpedo
 - USE Torpedo (Fish genus)
- Fimbristylis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QK495.C997j*
 - BT Cyperaceae
- Fimetaria
 - USE Sordaria
- Fimetariaceae
 - USE Sordariaceae
- Fimon Lake (Italy)**
 - UF Lago di Fimon (Italy)
 - Lake Fimon (Italy)
 - BT Lakes—Italy
- Fimon Valley (Italy)**
 - UF Valli di Fimon (Italy)
 - BT Valleys—Italy
- Fimster family
 - USE Feemster family
- Fin (Anatomy)
 - USE Fins (Anatomy)
- Fin family
 - USE Finn family
- Fin whale
 - USE Finback whale
- Finafrock family
 - USE Finfrock family
- Final Bug (Game)**
 - GV1469.62.F56j*
 - BT Fantasy games
- Final cause
 - USE Causation
 - Teleology
- Final covers (Landfills)
 - USE Landfill final covers
- Final judgment (Judgment Day)
 - USE Judgment Day
- Final offer arbitration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on a type of interest arbitration in which the arbitrator selects either the union's or the employer's final proposal.
 - UF Arbitration, Final offer
 - Final offer arbitration—Law and legislation
 - Last best offer arbitration
 - BT Interest arbitration
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Final offer arbitration
- Final utility
 - USE Marginal utility
- Finale Emilia Castle (Finale Emilia, Italy)
 - USE Castello delle Rocche (Finale Emilia, Italy)
- Finales (Music)**
 - BT Music
- Finalism (Philosophy)**
 - B1018.F54j*
 - BT Philosophy
 - Teleology
- Finaly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Finamore family
 - USE Fenimore family

- Finance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Funding
 - Funds
 - BT Economics
 - RT Currency question
 - SA *subdivision Finance under types of industries, corporate bodies, services, technical operations, etc., under ethnic groups, and under names of individual nongovernmental corporate bodies for works on the raising and expenditure of funds and under individual government bodies for works limited to the management of nonappropriated funds*
 - NT Accounts
 - Amortization
 - Banks and banking
 - Budget in business
 - Business losses
 - Capital market
 - Church finance
 - Contingencies in finance
 - Controllershship
 - Credit
 - Debt
 - Default (Finance)
 - Deflation (Finance)
 - Disinvestment
 - Finance, Personal
 - Financial engineering
 - Financial leverage
 - Flow of funds
 - Hawala system
 - Income
 - Inflation (Finance)
 - Information theory in finance
 - Insurance
 - Intermediation (Finance)
 - International finance
 - Investments
 - Lease or buy decisions
 - Legal tender
 - Liquidity (Economics)
 - Loans
 - Maturity (Finance)
 - Money
 - Money market
 - Museum finance
 - Profit
 - Rollovers (Finance)
 - Seigniorage (Finance)
 - Sinking-funds
 - Speculation
 - Swaps (Finance)
 - War finance
 - Wealth
 - Women in finance
 - Accounting
 - USE Accounting
 - Bibliography**
 - RT Finance literature
 - Computer programs**
 - Law
 - USE Finance—Law and legislation
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finance—Law
 - (Former heading)*
 - Mathematical models**
 - NT Capital assets pricing model
 - Mathematics
 - USE Business mathematics
 - Religious aspects**
 - Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
 - Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
 - Statistics**
 - UF Financial statistics
 - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finance as a profession

Finance (Continued)**—United States****—Data bases**

USE Finance—United States—
Databases

—Databases

UF Finance—United States—Data
bases
[Former heading]

Finance, Buddhist temple

USE Buddhist temple finance

Finance, Church

USE Church finance

Finance, International

USE International finance

Finance, Local

USE Local finance

Finance, Military

USE War, Cost of

Finance, Municipal

USE Municipal finance

Finance, Personal *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG179]

UF Finance, Personal—Planning
Financial management, Personal
Financial planning, Personal
Personal finance
Personal financial management
Personal financial planning

BT Finance

RT Financial literacy

SA *subdivision* Finance, Personal *under
names of individual persons, and
under classes of persons and ethnic
groups*

NT Astrology and personal finance

Budgets, Personal

Children's allowances

Estate planning

Financial security

Thriftiness

—Calendars**—Computer programs****—Marketing**

USE Financial planners—Marketing

—Planning

USE Finance, Personal

—Religious aspects

NT Tithes

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Christianity

BT Stewardship, Christian

NT Christian giving

Finance, Public *(May Subd Geog)*
[HJ9-HJ9995]

UF Cameralistics

Public finance

RT Currency question

SA *subdivision* Appropriations and
expenditures *under names of
countries, cities, government
agencies, institutions, etc.*

NT Budget

Budget process

Claims

Customs administration

Default (Finance)

Deficit financing

Expenditures, Public

Federal aid

Fiscal policy

Government aid

Government spending policy

Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Investment of public funds

Local finance

Metropolitan finance

Public depositaries

Public goods

Revenue

Sinking-funds

Special funds

State bankruptcy

Sunset reviews of government programs

Taxation

War, Cost of

War finance

—Accounting

[HJ9701-HJ9995]

UF Government accounting

Governmental accounting

Public accounting

NT Debts, Public—Accounting

Exposure drafts

Generational accounting

Government business enterprises—

Accounting

Legislative auditing

Tax accounting

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

—Auditing

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

—Law

USE Finance, Public—Law and
legislation

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Finance, Public—Law

[Former heading]

NT Internal revenue law

—Criminal provisions**—France**

—To 1789

USE Finance, Public—France—
History—To 1789

—1789-1871

USE Finance, Public—France—
History—1789-1871

—1871-1918

USE Finance, Public—France—
History—1871-1918

—1918-

USE Finance, Public—France—
History—1918-

—History

—To 1500

USE Finance, Public—France—
History—To 1789

—To 1789

UF Finance, Public—France—To
1789
[Former heading]

Finance, Public—France—

History—To 1500

—1789-1871

UF Finance, Public—France—
1789-1871

[Former heading]

—1871-1918

UF Finance, Public—France—
1871-1918

[Former heading]

—1918-

UF Finance, Public—France—
1918-

[Former heading]

—Great Britain

—To 1688

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—
History—To 1688

—1688-1815

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—
History—1688-1815

—1815-1918

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—
History—1815-1918

—1918-1945

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—
History—1918-1945

—1945-

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—
History—1945-

—Accounting**—History**

—To 1688

UF Finance, Public—Great
Britain—To 1688

[Former heading]

Finance, Public—Great
Britain—History—To 1500

—1688-1815

UF Finance, Public—Great
Britain—1688-1815

[Former heading]

—1815-1918

UF Finance, Public—Great
Britain—1815-1918

[Former heading]

—1918-1945

UF Finance, Public—Great
Britain—1918-1945

[Former heading]

—1945-

UF Finance, Public—Great
Britain—1945-

[Former heading]

—To 1500

USE Finance, Public—Great
Britain—History—To 1688

—Islamic countries

[HJ233]

UF Islamic public finance

Muslim public finance

—Islamic Empire

[HJ233]

UF Islamic public finance

Muslim public finance

—United States

UF Specie payments

—To 1789

USE Finance, Public—United
States—History—To 1789

—1789-1800

USE Finance, Public—United
States—History—1789-1801

—1801-1861

USE Finance, Public—United
States—History—1801-1861

—1861-1875

USE Finance, Public—United
States—History—1861-1875

—1875-1900

USE Finance, Public—United
States—History—1875-1901

—1901-1933

USE Finance, Public—United
States—History—1901-1933

—1933-

USE Finance, Public—United
States—History—1933-

—History

—To 1789

UF Finance, Public—United
States—To 1789

[Former heading]

—1789-1801

UF Finance, Public—United
States—1789-1800

[Former heading]

—1801-1861

UF Finance, Public—United
States—1801-1861

[Former heading]

—1861-1875

UF Finance, Public—United
States—1861-1875

[Former heading]

—1875-1901

UF Finance, Public—United
States—1875-1900

[Former heading]

- 1901-1933
 - UF Finance, Public—United States—1901-1933
(Former heading)
- 1933-
 - UF Finance, Public—United States—1933-
(Former heading)
- States
 - NT Budget—United States—States
- Washington Metropolitan Area Finance, Public (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Islamic law
- Finance, War
 - USE War finance
- Finance (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Islamic law
- Finance as a profession
 - USE Finance—Vocational guidance
- Finance charges (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Consumer credit
 - Credit
 - Loans, Personal
 - NT Credit card fees
 - Interest
 - Mortgage redemption fees
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Usury laws
- Finance companies (May Subd Geog) (HG3751.3-HG3751.4)
 - UF Credit companies
 - Finance houses
 - BT Financial institutions
 - NT Commercial finance companies
 - Consumer finance companies
 - Sales finance companies
- Rankings
 - USE Finance companies—Ratings and rankings
- Ratings
 - USE Finance companies—Ratings and rankings
- Ratings and rankings (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Finance companies—Rankings
 - Finance companies—Ratings
(Former heading)
 - Rankings of finance companies
 - Ratings of finance companies
- Finance departments (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Management
- Finance houses
 - USE Finance companies
- Finance in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Finance literature (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Economics literature
 - RT Finance—Bibliography
- Finance ministers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Finance secretaries
 - Ministers of finance
 - Secretaries of finance
 - BT Cabinet officers
- Finance secretaries
 - USE Finance ministers
- Finance teachers (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Teachers
 - RT Business teachers
 - NT Accounting teachers
- Financial accounting
 - USE Accounting
- Financial aid, Student
 - USE Student aid
- Financial aid administration, Student
 - USE Student financial aid administration

- Financial aid contracts (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on a type of contract such as "contrats d'aide financière" in France, whereby a business enterprise receives governmental financial aid in exchange for its following the government's directives within the area of national economic planning.
 - UF Financial aid contracts—Law and legislation
 - BT Economic policy
 - Public contracts
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Financial aid contracts
- Financial aid to students
 - USE Student aid
- Financial analysis of business enterprises
 - USE Business enterprises—Finance
- Financial analysis of corporations
 - USE Corporations—Finance
- Financial capability (Financial literacy)
 - USE Financial literacy
- Financial columnists
 - USE Financial writers
- Financial correspondents
 - USE Financial writers
- Financial crashes
 - USE Financial crises
- Financial crimes
 - USE Commercial crimes
- Financial crises (May Subd Geog) (HB3722)
 - UF Crashes, Financial
 - Crises, Financial
 - Financial crashes
 - Financial panics
 - Panics (Finance)
(Former heading)
 - Stock exchange crashes
 - Stock market panics
 - BT Crises
 - RT Business cycles
 - NT Currency crises
 - Stock Market Crash, 1929
 - Stock Market Crash, 1987
- Europe
- Great Britain
 - NT South Sea Bubble, Great Britain, 1720
- Financial crises in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 - Financial derivatives
 - USE Derivative securities
- Financial disclosure (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the disclosure of personal finances of public officials and of candidates and appointees for public office.
 - UF Disclosure of personal finances
 - Government in the sunshine
 - Sunshine, Government in the
 - BT Disclosure of information
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Financial District (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)
- Financial engineering (May Subd Geog) (HG176.7)
 - Here are entered works on the development and use of innovative financial instruments and processes.
 - UF Computational finance
 - Engineering, Financial
 - BT Finance
- Financial executives (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Executives
 - NT Chief financial officers
 - Corporate treasurers
- Financial federations
 - USE Federations, Financial (Social service)

- Financial futures (May Subd Geog) (HG6024.3-HG6024.9)
 - UF Futures, Financial
 - BT Futures
 - RT Hedging (Finance)
 - NT Foreign exchange futures
 - Interest rate futures
 - Single stock futures
 - Stock index futures
- Financial institutions (May Subd Geog) (HG1-HG9999)
 - UF Financial intermediaries
 - Lending institutions
 - BT Associations, institutions, etc.
 - NT Agricultural credit corporations
 - Banks and banking
 - Capital market
 - Communication in financial institutions
 - Currency boards
 - Currency exchanges (Domestic)
 - Development credit corporations
 - Discount houses (Finance)
 - Finance companies
 - Free loan societies
 - Government financial institutions
 - Government-sponsored enterprises
 - Industrial loan associations
 - Insurance companies
 - Investment banking
 - Lenders of last resort
 - Money market
 - Safe-deposit companies
 - Small business investment companies
 - Thrift institutions
 - Trading rooms (Finance)
- Investments (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Investments
 - RT Asset-liability management
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Commercial law
 - NT Banking law
- Management
 - NT Asset-liability management
- Rankings
 - USE Financial institutions—Ratings and rankings
- Ratings
 - USE Financial institutions—Ratings and rankings
- Ratings and rankings (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Financial institutions—Rankings
 - Financial institutions—Ratings
(Former heading)
 - Rankings of financial institutions
 - Ratings of financial institutions
- Real estate investments (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Real estate investment
- Services to older people (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Financial institutions—Services to the aged
(Former heading)
 - BT Older people—Services for
- Services to the aged
 - USE Financial institutions—Services to older people
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - UF FID (Financial institutions duty)
 - Financial institutions duty
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Financial institutions, International (May Subd Geog)
 - UF International financial institutions
 - BT International finance
 - NT Banks and banking, International
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Financial institutions duty
 - USE Financial institutions—Taxation

Financial instruments (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Capital instruments
- Financial instruments—Law and legislation
- BT Legal instruments
- RT Negotiable instruments
- NT Tax lien certificates
- Law and legislation
 - USE Financial instruments
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Financial intermediaries

- USE Financial institutions
- Financial intermediation
 - USE Intermediation (Finance)

Financial journalism

- USE Journalism, Commercial

Financial leverage (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Leverage, Financial
- BT Finance
- NT Operating leverage

Financial libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.F5]

- BT Business libraries

Financial literacy (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Capability, Financial (Financial literacy)
- Financial capability (Financial literacy)
- Literacy, Financial
- BT Life skills
- RT Finance, Personal

Financial management, Business

- USE Business enterprises—Finance

Financial management, Corporate

- USE Corporations—Finance

Financial management, Personal

- USE Finance, Personal

Financial management of business enterprises

- USE Business enterprises—Finance

Financial management of corporations

- USE Corporations—Finance

Financial Management System (Information retrieval system)

- USE FMS (Information retrieval system)

Financial news

- USE Journalism, Commercial

Financial newswriters

- USE Financial writers

Financial officers, Chief

- USE Chief financial officers

Financial panics

- USE Financial crises

Financial planners (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG179.5]

- UF Accredited personal financial specialists
- BT Planners
- RT Investment advisors

—**Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Tort liability of financial planners
- BT Malpractice

—**Marketing**

- UF Finance, Personal—Marketing
- [Former heading]
- Marketing of financial planning services

—**United States**—**Examinations**

- NT Certified Financial Planner Examination

Financial planning, Personal

- USE Finance, Personal

Financial planning industry(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Financial services industry

Financial planning of business enterprises

- USE Business enterprises—Finance

Financial planning of corporations

- USE Corporations—Finance

Financial quotations (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Financial quotes
- Quotations, Financial
- Quotes, Financial
- BT Securities—Prices
- NT Stock quotations

Financial quotes

- USE Financial quotations

Financial ratio analysis

- USE Ratio analysis

Financial reinsurance (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Reinsurance

Financial reports

- USE Financial statements

Financial responsibility requirements

- USE Asset requirements

Financial risk (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the risk that a company will be unable to meet its financial obligations because of inadequate cash flow.

- UF Business risk (Finance)
- Money risk (Finance)

- BT Risk

- NT Inflation risk

Operational risk

Financial risk management (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Risk management

Financial security (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Security, Financial
- BT Finance, Personal

Financial services industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG1-HG9999]

Here are entered works on financial institutions and other business enterprises that offer banking, insurance, investment, and financial planning services.

- UF Services, Financial
- BT Service industries
- NT Check cashing services
- Discrimination in financial services
- Financial planning industry
- Microfinance
- Rating agencies (Finance)
- Securities industry

—Advertising

- USE Advertising—Financial services industry

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Financial statement notes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Footnotes to financial statements
- Notes to financial statements
- BT Financial statements

Financial statements (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5681.B2 (Accounting)]

[HG4028.B2 (Financial management)]

- UF Balance sheets
- Corporate financial statements
- Earnings statements
- Financial reports
- Income statements
- Operating statements
- Profit and loss statements
- Statements, Financial

- BT Accounting

- Bookkeeping

- Business records

- Corporation reports

- NT Accounts current

- Accounts payable

- Accounts receivable

- Audited financial statements

- Auditors' reports

- Financial statement notes

- Financial statements, Consolidated

- Financial statements, Unaudited

- Funds-flow statements

- Line of business reporting

- Misleading financial statements

- Pro forma statements (Accounting)

- Ratio analysis

- Trial balances

—Auditing

- USE Auditing

—Extraordinary items

- USE Extraordinary items (Accounting)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Financial statements, Compilation and review of

- USE Financial statements, Unaudited

Financial statements, Consolidated(*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5681.B2]

- UF Combined financial statement
- Consolidated balance sheet
- Consolidated financial statements
- Group accounts

- BT Financial statements

- Holding companies—Accounting

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Financial statements, Interim**(*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5681.B2]

- UF Interim financial statements
- Interim statements, Financial

Financial statements, Misleading

- USE Misleading financial statements

Financial statements, Unaudited(*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5667.65]

- UF Compilation and review of financial statements
- Financial statements, Compilation and review of
- Unaudited financial statements

- BT Financial statements

- RT Auditing, Limited

Financial statistics

- USE Finance—Statistics

Financial Times Clipper Race

[GV832]

- BT Yacht racing

Financial Times Print Works (London, England)

- UF Printing Works for the Financial Times (London, England)

- BT Newspaper buildings—England

Financial warehouses

- USE Safe-deposit companies

Financial writers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Business correspondents (Journalists)
- Financial columnists
- Financial correspondents
- Financial newswriters

- BT Authors

Financiers

- USE Capitalists and financiers

Financing, Compensatory

- USE Compensatory financing

Financing, Deficit

- USE Deficit financing

Finasteride (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Propecia (Trademark)

- Proscar (Trademark)

- BT Antiandrogens

- Hair growth stimulants

Finback whale (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C424]

- UF Balaenoptera physalis

- Balaenoptera physalus

- Fin whale

- Finner

- Razorback whale

- BT Balaenoptera

Finberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Finca Bermúdez (Dominican Republic)

- USE Bermudez Farm (Dominican Republic)

Fincannon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Foncannon family

- Funcannon family

- Funkannon family

- RT Cannon family

- Vuncannon family

Finch, Atticus (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Atticus Finch (Fictitious character)
Finch, Gouldian
USE Gouldian finch
Finch, Septimus (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Inspector Finch (Fictitious character)
Inspector Septimus Finch (Fictitious character)
Septimus Finch (Fictitious character)
Finch, Society
USE Society finch
Finch, Zebra
USE Zebra finch
Finch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fincher, Jimmy (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jimmy Fincher (Fictitious character)
Fincher family
USE Fancher family
Finches (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Passeriformes
Songbirds
NT Drepanididae
Emberizidae
Fringillidae
Finches, Australian
USE Australian finches
Finches, Grass
USE Grass finches
Finck family
USE Fink family
Fincke family
USE Fink family
Finckley family
USE Finklea family
Finck's Castle (N.Y.)
USE Linden Grove (N.Y.)
Findeisen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Findeissen family
Findeissen family
USE Findeisen family
Finden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fidden family
Finnen family
Finder-Outers (Fictitious characters)
USE Five Find-Outers (Fictitious characters)
Finding fault
USE Faultfinding
Findlater family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Findlator family
Findlator family
USE Findlater family
Findlay family
USE Finley family
Findlay Street (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF South Findlay Street (Seattle, Wash.)
Southwest Findlay Street (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Streets—Washington (State)
Findley family
USE Finley family
Findly family
USE Finley family
Fine Animal Gorilla
USE Koko (Gorilla)
Fine arts
USE Art
Arts
Fine Arts Building (Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909, Seattle, Wash.)
USE Architecture Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
Fine Arts Exhibition Building (Jakarta, Indonesia)
USE Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)
Fine arts insurance
USE Art insurance

Fine bindings (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z269.3.F55)
Here are entered works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents. Works on books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects are entered under Artists' books. Works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions are entered under Artists' illustrated books. Works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media are entered under Altered books.
UF Art bindings
Artists' bindings
Bookbinding—Ornamental bindings
(*Former heading*)
Craft bindings
De luxe bindings
Deluxe bindings
Designer bindings
Fine bookbindings
Ornamental bookbindings
BT Bookbinding
Fine bookbindings
USE Fine bindings
Fine books (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z1033.F5)
UF Bibliography—Fine editions
(*Former heading*)
Editions, Fine
Fine editions
Fine printing
Printing—Specimens—Fine books
(*Former heading*)
BT Books
RT Private press books
Fine editions
USE Fine books
Fine family
USE Fein family
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy
USE Needle biopsy
Fine pitch technology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF FPT (Printed circuits)
BT Electronic packaging
Solder and soldering
Fine printing
USE Fine books
Fine prints
USE Prints
Fine-rolls
(DA25)
Fine spotted cutthroat trout
USE Snake River finespotted cutthroat trout
Fine structure (Biology)
USE Ultrastructure (Biology)
Fine-structure constant
UF Constant, Fine-structure
Constant, Sommerfeld fine-structure
Sommerfeld fine-structure constant
BT Physical constants
Finefrock family
USE Finfrock family
Finegan family
USE Finnegan family
Finehout family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Finemore family
USE Fenimore family
Fines (Land titles)
USE Fines and recoveries
Fines (Penalties) (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV9277)
UF Fines (Penalties)—Law and legislation
Penalties (Criminal law)
BT Alternatives to imprisonment
RT Civil penalties
NT Day fines
Income tax deductions for fines and penalties
Library fines
Penalties, Contractual
Tax penalties

—Law and legislation
USE Fines (Penalties)
Fines and recoveries (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Feet of fines
Fines (Land titles)
Fines and recoveries—Law and legislation
Pedes finium
Recoveries (Law)
BT Real property
NT Repossession
—Law and legislation
USE Fines and recoveries
Finescale dace (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C94 (Zoology))
UF Chrosomus neogaeus
Dace, Finescale
Phoxinus neogaeus
Rainbow chub
BT Phoxinus
Finespotted cutthroat trout
USE Snake River finespotted cutthroat trout
Finetooth shark (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.95.C3 (Zoology))
UF Aprionodon isodon
Aprionodon punctatus
Carcharhinus isodon
Carcharias isodon
Eventooth shark
Night shark
Smoothtooth shark
BT Carcharhinus
Finney family
USE Finney family
Finfrock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Finafrock family
Finefrock family
Finifrock family
Finnefrock family
Finneyfrock family
Fivecoat family
Fivecoate family
Fivecoats family
Fünffrock family
Fünfrock family
Fingal Flahertie O'Reilly (Fictitious character)
USE O'Reilly, Fingal Flahertie (Fictitious character)
Fingal's Cave (Scotland)
BT Caves—Scotland
Fingar family
USE Finger family
Finge (African people)
USE Babanki (African people)
Finger, Giving the
USE Middle-finger gesture
Finger alphabet
USE Finger spelling
Finger and toe disease (Plant disease)
USE Clubroot
Finger calculation
UF Calculation, Finger
Finger mathematics
Mathematics, Finger
BT Arithmetic
Fingers
Finger calligraphy (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Calligraphy
Finger cymbals (*May Subd Geog*)
(ML1049 (History))
UF Zilia
Zils
BT Cymbals
Finger cymbals and alto flute music
USE Alto flute and finger cymbals music
Finger cymbals and bass flute music
USE Bass flute and finger cymbals music
Finger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fingar family
Finger games
USE Finger play

Finger grass
USE Crabgrass

Finger joint
BT Fingers
Joints
—**Surgery** (May Subd Geog)

Finger knitting
USE Finger weaving

Finger Lakes (N.Y.)
BT Lakes—New York (State)
NT Canandaigua Lake (N.Y.)
Cayuga Lake (N.Y.)
Keuka Lake (N.Y.)
Owasco Lake (N.Y.)
Seneca Lake (N.Y.)
Skaneateles Lake (N.Y.)

Finger Lakes National Forest (N.Y.)
BT Forest reserves—New York (State)
National parks and reserves—New York (State)

Finger Lakes Trail (N.Y.)
BT Trails—New York (State)

Finger marks
USE Fingerprints

Finger mathematics
USE Finger calculation

Finger millet
USE Ragi

Finger Mountain (Alaska)
BT Mountains—Alaska

Finger painting (May Subd Geog)
(ND2490)
UF Fingerpainting
Painting without a brush
BT Painting

Finger play (May Subd Geog)
(GV1218.F5)
UF Finger games
BT Play

Finger pressure therapy
USE Acupressure

Finger-printing
USE Fingerprints

Finger prints
USE Fingerprints

Finger puppets (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on puppets either fitting over or formed by the performer's fingers.
BT Puppets

Finger rings
USE Rings

Finger soccer (Game) (May Subd Geog)
BT Games
Soccer

Finger spelling (May Subd Geog)
(HV2477-HV2480)
UF Dactylology
Finger alphabet
Fingerspelling
Manual alphabet
Manual speech
BT Deaf—Means of communication

Finger sucking (May Subd Geog)
UF Sucking of fingers
BT Oral habits
NT Thumb sucking

Finger twining
USE Finger weaving

Finger weaving (May Subd Geog)
UF Finger knitting
Finger twining
Fingerweaving
Knitting, Finger
Twining, Finger
Weaving, Finger
BT Hand weaving

Fingergrass
USE Crabgrass

Fingering (Musical instruments)
(Not Subd Geog)
USE *subdivision Fingering under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g. Piano—Fingering*

Fingering charts (Musical instruments)
(Not Subd Geog)
USE *subdivision Fingering—Charts, diagrams, etc. under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g. Piano—Fingering—Charts, diagrams, etc.*

Fingernail biting
USE Nail-biting

Fingernail clams
USE Sphaeriidae (Mollusks)

Fingernails
BT Fingers
Nails (Anatomy)

Fingernails in rabbinical literature
BT Rabbinical literature

Fingerpainting
USE Finger painting

Fingerprinting
USE Fingerprints

Fingerprinting, Brain
USE Brain fingerprinting

Fingerprints
(GN192 (Anthropology))
(HV6074 (Criminology))
UF Dactylography
Dactyloscopy
Finger marks
Finger-printing
Finger prints
Fingerprinting
BT Anthropometry
Dermatoglyphics
NT Artificial satellites in fingerprint transmission
Fortune-telling by fingerprints
Thumbprints
—**Laser use in**
(HV6074)
BT Lasers

Fingerprints in art (Not Subd Geog)
(QM548)
UF Digits (Anatomy)
BT Hand
NT Finger calculation
Finger joint
Fingernails
Phalanges
Thumb
—**Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)
UF Fingers—Abnormalities and deformities
(Former heading)
NT Camptodactyly
Dupuytren's contracture
—Abnormalities and deformities
USE Fingers—Abnormalities
—**Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
NT Vibration syndrome
—**Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog)

Fingers Site (Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities

Fingerspelling
USE Finger spelling

Fingerweaving
USE Finger weaving

Fingleshani Cemetery Site (Fingleshani, England)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Cemeteries—England
England—Antiquities

Fingo (African people) (May Subd Geog)
(DT1768.F54)
UF Amafengo (African people)
Amafingo (African people)
Fingos
(Former heading)
Fingu (African people)
Mfengo (African people)
Mfengu (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—South Africa
—**Missions** (May Subd Geog)
(BV3630.F55)
UF Missions to Fingos
(Former heading)

Fingos
USE Fingo (African people)

Fingu (African people)
USE Fingo (African people)

Fingulus (May Subd Geog)
(QL523.M5)
BT Miridae

Finials (May Subd Geog)
(TH2495)
BT Roofs
NT Roof crestings

Finifrock family
USE Finfrock family

Finigan family
USE Finnegan family

Finik (Extinct city)
USE Phoinike (Extinct city)

Fining (Wine making) (May Subd Geog)
BT Wine and wine making

Finish builder's hardware
USE Finish hardware

Finish carpentry (May Subd Geog)
(TH5640-TH5695)
BT Carpentry
NT Joinery
Mitering
Stair building
Trim carpentry

Finish hardware (May Subd Geog)
UF Architectural hardware
Builder's finish hardware
Builder's hardware
Decorative hardware
Finish builder's hardware
BT Hardware

Finish hardware in interior decoration
(May Subd Geog)
BT Interior decoration

Finishes and finishing
(TP934-TP944 (Finishes))
(TT300-TT345 (Finishing))
UF Finishing
Finishing materials
BT Coating processes
Coatings
Manufacturing processes

SA *subdivision Finishing under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—Finishing*

NT Airplanes—Models—Finishing
Automobiles—Models—Finishing
Concrete—Finishing
Cotton finishing
Jewelry—Finishing
Lacquer and lacquering
Metals—Finishing
Paint
Painting, Industrial
Paper finishing
Railroads—Models—Finishing
Soil repellents
Stains and staining
Steel castings—Finishing
Surface preparation
Textile finishing
Textile finishing agents

Varnish and varnishing
Wood finishing

Finishing
USE Finishes and finishing

Finishing, Furniture
USE Furniture finishing

Finishing materials
USE Finishes and finishing

Finishing processes, Print
USE Print finishing processes

Finisterre, Cape (Spain)
UF Cabo Fisterra (Spain)
Cape Finisterre (Spain)
Cape of Fisterra (Spain)
Fisterra, Cape of (Spain)
Nerium Promontorium (Spain)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Spain

Finisterre-Huon languages (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Huon-Finisterre languages
BT Papuan languages
NT Burum language (Papua New Guinea)
Dedua language
Gwahatike language
Irumu language
Kâte language
Komba language
Kovai language
Nabak language
Nahu language
Nankina language
Ono language
Rawa language
Selepet language
Timbe language
Wantoot language
Yau language
Yopno language

Finisterre Range (Papua New Guinea)
BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea

Finite, The
UF Finiteness
Finitude
Finity
BT Ontology
Philosophy
RT Infinite

Finite, The, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Finite (Linguistics)
USE Finiteness (Linguistics)

Finite arithmetic
USE Modular arithmetic

Finite automata
USE Sequential machine theory

Finite conjugate groups
USE FC-groups

Finite difference method
USE Finite differences

Finite differences
UF Differences, Finite
Finite difference method
BT Numerical analysis
NT Transport theory—Discrete ordinates method

Finite element analysis
USE Finite element method

Finite element method
(QC20.7.F56 (Mathematical physics))
(TA347.F5 (Engineering analysis))
UF FEA (Numerical analysis)
FEM (Numerical analysis)
Finite element analysis
BT Numerical analysis

—**Computer programs**

—**Data processing**
NT FEPAS (Computer system)

Finite Element Program System (Computer system)
USE FEPAS (Computer system)

Finite fields (Algebra)
(QA247.3)
UF Modular fields (Algebra)
BT Algebra, Abstract
Algebraic fields
Galois theory
Modules (Algebra)
NT Normal basis theorem

Finite generalized quadrangles
UF Generalized quadrangles, Finite
Quadrangles, Generalized finite
BT Finite geometries

Finite geometries
(QA167.2)
UF Geometries, Finite
BT Combinatorial geometry
NT Blocking sets
Finite generalized quadrangles
Generalized polygons

Finite groups
UF Groups, Finite
BT Group theory
RT Modules (Algebra)
NT Burnside problem
Characters of groups
FC-groups
Feit-Thompson theorem
Finite simple groups
Groups, Multiply transitive
Mathieu groups
Nilpotent groups
Products of subgroups
Q-groups
Reflection groups
Sporadic groups (Mathematics)
Sylow subgroups

Finite model theory
BT Computer science—Mathematics
Model theory

Finite nuclei
UF Nuclei, Finite
BT Nuclear physics

Finite number systems
USE Modules (Algebra)

Finite simple groups
UF Simple groups, Finite
BT Finite groups
Linear algebraic groups

Finite size scaling (Statistical physics)
BT Scaling laws (Statistical physics)

Finite strip method
BT Numerical analysis
NT Slabs

Finite volume method
BT Numerical analysis

Finitely pseudo-Frobenius rings
USE FPF rings

Finiteness
USE Finite, The

Finiteness (Linguistics)
(P299.F56)
UF Finite (Linguistics)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general

Finitude
USE Finite, The

Finity
USE Finite, The

Fink family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Finck family
Fincke family
Finke family

Finke family
USE Fink family

Finkel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Finkle family

Finkenstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Finkiensztajn family
Finkinshtejn family
Finkiensztajn family
USE Finkenstein family

Finkinshtejn family
USE Finkenstein family

Finkle family
USE Finkel family

Finklea family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Finckley family

Finland

—**Antiquities**
UF Antiquities—Finland
(Former heading)
NT Ala-Jalve Site (Finland)
Jettböle Site (Finland)
Luistari Site (Finland)
Otterböle Site (Finland)
Pörrinmökki Site (Rääkkylä, Finland)
Saraakallio Site (Finland)

—**Armed Forces** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
USE Military decorations—Finland

—**Church history**

—**20th century**

—**Civilization**
(DL1017)
SA *subdivision* Finnish influences
under individual literatures,
e.g. English literature—Finnish influences

—**Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

—**Classical influences**
BT Civilization, Classical

—**Description and travel**
UF Finland—Description and travel—
1945-1980
(Former heading)
Finland—Description and travel—
1981-
(Former heading)
—1945-1980
USE Finland—Description and travel
—1981-
USE Finland—Description and travel
—**Diplomatic and consular service**
USE Diplomatic and consular service,
Finnish

—**Economic conditions**
—1918-
—1945-1981
—1981-
—**Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
—1917-1945
—1945-
—1945-1981
—1981-
—**History**
(DL1002-DL1180)
—**To 1523**
—**1523-1611**
—**Club War, 1596-1597**
UF Club War, Finland, 1596-1597
Cudgel War, Finland, 1596-1597
Finland—History—Cudgel War,
1596-1597
BT Peasant uprisings—Finland
—Cudgel War, 1596-1597
USE Finland—History—Club War,
1596-1597

—**Gustav II Adolf, 1611-1632**
UF Finland—History—Gustavus II
Adolphus, 1611-1632
(Former heading)
—Gustavus II Adolphus, 1611-1632
USE Finland—History—Gustav II
Adolf, 1611-1632

—**Charles X Gustav, 1654-1660**
UF Finland—History—Charles X
Gustavus, 1654-1660
(Former heading)

Finland

- **History** (*Continued*)
 - Charles X Gustavus, 1654-1660
 - USE Finland—History—Charles X Gustav, 1654-1660
- **18th century**
 - NT War of the Hats, 1741-1743
- **Russian occupation, 1713-1721**
 - UF Great Hate, Finland, 1713-1721
 - Great Wrath, Finland, 1713-1721
 - Russian occupation, Finland, 1713-1721
- 19th century
 - USE Finland—History—1809-1917
- **Russian Conquest, 1808-1809**
 - BT Russo-Swedish War, 1808-1809
- **1809-1917**
 - [DL1065-DL1065.8]*
 - UF Finland—History—19th century
- **20th century**
- **Revolution, 1917-1918**
- **Casualties**
 - UF Finland—History—
 - Revolution, 1917-1918—
 - Casualties (Statistics, etc.)*[Former heading]*
- **Statistics**
 - UF Finland—History—
 - Revolution, 1917-1918—
 - Casualties (Statistics, etc.)*[Former heading]*
- **Casualties (Statistics, etc.)**
 - USE Finland—History—
 - Revolution, 1917-1918—
 - Casualties
 - Finland—History—
 - Revolution, 1917-1918—
 - Casualties—Statistics
- **Literature and the revolution**
- **Personal narratives**
- **Pictorial works**
- **Prisoners and prisons**
- **Civil War, 1918**
 - [DL1070-DL1075]*
- **1918-1939**
 - [DL1084]*
 - NT Lapua movement
 - Olonets Campaign, 1919
- **1939-1945**
 - [DL1090-DL1105]*
 - NT Continuation War, 1941-1944
 - Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940
 - World War, 1939-1945—
 - Deportations from Finland
- **1945-1981**
 - [DL1122-DL1135.5]*
- **1981-**
 - [DL1140-DL1141.6]*
- **Autonomy and independence movements**
 - NT Fennomania
- **Languages**
 - NT Inari Sami dialect
 - Northern Sami dialect
 - Skolt Sami dialect
- **Literatures**
 - NT Finnish literature
 - Finnish literature (Swedish)
 - Karelian literature
- **Politics and government**
- 19th century
 - USE Finland—Politics and government—1809-1917
- **1809-1917**
 - UF Finland—Politics and government—19th century
- **20th century**
- **1917-1945**
 - NT Lapua movement
- **1945-**
- **1945-1981**

- **1981-**
 - **Public buildings**
 - USE Public buildings—Finland
 - **Social conditions**
 - **1945-**
 - Finland, Gulf of**
 - UF Finskiſ zaliv
 - Finskiy zaliv
 - Gulf of Finland
 - Soomelahti
 - Suomenlahti
 - BT Baltic Sea
 - Bays—Estonia
 - Bays—Finland
 - Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Finland, Northern**
Here are entered works on the region that comprises the province of Lappi and part of the province of Oulu.
- UF North Finland
 - Northern Finland
- Finland Proper (Finland)
USE Varsinais-Suomi (Finland)
- Finland State Forest (Minn.)**
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Finland-Swedes** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the Swedish-speaking linguistic minority who have emigrated from Finland. Works on Swedes living in Finland are entered under Swedes—Finland.
- UF Finnish Swedes
 - Finns, Swedish-speaking
 - Swedish Finns
 - Swedish-speaking Finns
- BT Finns
- Finlanders
 - USE Finns
- Finlandia hiihto, Finland
 - USE Finlandia Ski Race, Finland
- Finlandia Ski Race, Finland**
 - [GV855.4]*
 - UF Finlandia hiihto, Finland
 - BT Cross-country ski racing—Finland
- Finlason family
 - USE Finlayson family
- Finlay family
 - USE Finley family
- Finlay Mountains (Tex.)**
 - BT Mountains—Texas
- Finlay River (B.C.)**
 - UF Finlay's River (B.C.)
 - BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Finlay's River (B.C.)
 - USE Finlay River (B.C.)
- Finlayson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finlason family
- Finlayson Point Provincial Park (Ont.)**
 - UF Parc provincial Finlayson Point (Ont.)
 - BT Parks—Ontario
- Finless porpoise** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.C434]*
 - UF Black finless porpoise
 - Neomeris phocaenoides
 - [Former heading]*
 - Neophocaena asiaeorientalis
 - Neophocaena phocaenoides
 - Neophocaena sunameri
 - BT Neophocaena
- Finlex (Information retrieval system)**
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Law
- Finley, Peter (Fictitious character)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Peter Finley (Fictitious character)
- Finley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Findlay family
 - Findley family
 - Findly family
 - Finlay family
 - Finly family
- Finley Peak (Wash.)**
 - BT Mountains—Washington (State)

- Finly family
 - USE Finley family
- FINMARC
 - USE MARC formats—Finland
- Finn, Huckleberry (Fictitious character)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Huckleberry Finn (Fictitious character)
- Finn, King of the Frisians (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Folklore—Frisian Islands
- Finn, King of the Frisians (Legendary character), in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Finn Class yachts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Yachts
- Finn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fin family
 - Finne family
 - RT Finney family
- Finn Post Office (Albany, N.Y.)
 - USE Lieutenant John F. Finn Post Office (Albany, N.Y.)
- Finnagan family
 - USE Finnegan family
- Finnan, Glen (Scotland)**
 - UF Finnan, River, Valley (Scotland)
 - Glen Finnan (Scotland)
 - Glenfinnan (Scotland : Valley)
 - BT Valleys—Scotland
- Finnan, River (Scotland)**
 - UF River Finnan (Scotland)
 - BT Rivers—Scotland
- Finnan, River, Valley (Scotland)
 - USE Finnan, Glen (Scotland)
- Finne family
 - USE Finn family
- Finnetrock family
 - USE Finfrook family
- Finnegan, Bleu L. (Fictitious character)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Bleu L. Finnegan (Fictitious character)
- Finnegan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finegan family
 - Finigan family
 - Finnagan family
 - Finnigan family
 - O'Finnegan family
 - O'Fionnagain family
- Finnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Finnemore family
 - USE Fenimore family
- Finnen family
 - USE Finden family
- Finner
 - USE Finback whale
- Finnerud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Finney, Mary Beth (Fictitious character)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mary Beth Finney (Fictitious character)
- Finney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finney family
 - Finny family
 - Phiney family
 - Phinney family
 - Phinny family
 - RT Finn family
- Finneyfrook family
 - USE Finfrook family
- Finng (African people)
 - USE Bobo Fing (African people)
- Finng language
 - USE Bobo Fing language
- Finnic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PH91-PH98]*
 - BT Finno-Ugric languages
 - NT Baltic-Finnic languages
 - Mari language
 - Merya language
 - Mordvin language
 - Permic languages
 - Sami language

- Finnic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Europe, Northern—Literatures
- Finnigan family**
 USE Finnegan family
- Finnish abbreviations**
 USE Abbreviations, Finnish
- Finnish aesthetics**
 USE Aesthetics, Finnish
- Finnish agricultural assistance**
 USE Agricultural assistance, Finnish
- Finnish almanacs**
 USE Almanacs, Finnish
- Finnish altarpieces**
 USE Altarpieces, Finnish
- Finnish American communists**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Communists, Finnish American
 BT Communists—United States
- Finnish American farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Farmers, Finnish American
 BT Farmers—United States
- Finnish American literature**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PH381-PH385)
 UF American literature (Finnish)
 Finnish literature—United States
 BT Finnish literature
 United States—Literatures
- Finnish American literature (English)**
 USE American literature—Finnish American authors
- Finnish American musicians**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Musicians, Finnish American
 BT Musicians—United States
- Finnish-American newspapers**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT American newspapers
 Finnish newspapers
- Finnish American poetry (English)**
 USE American poetry—Finnish American authors
- Finnish American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Finnish American
 BT Women—United States
- Finnish Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (E184.F5)
 UF Finnish Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Finns—United States
 —United States
 USE Finnish Americans
- Finnish art**
 USE Art, Finnish
- Finnish arts**
 USE Arts, Finnish
- Finnish authors**
 USE Authors, Finnish
- Finnish ballads and songs**
 USE Folk songs, Finnish
- Finnish banks and banking**
 USE Banks and banking, Finnish
- Finnish baseball** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GV881.7)
 UF Pesäpallo
 Pesis
 BT Baseball
- Finnish baths**
 USE Sauna
- Finnish Bildungsromans**
 USE Bildungsromans, Finnish
- Finnish bookplates**
 USE Bookplates, Finnish
- Finnish carols**
 USE Carols, Finnish
- Finnish ceramic sculpture**
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Finnish
- Finnish children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Finnish
- Finnish children's literature (Swedish)**
 USE Children's literature, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish children's periodicals**
 USE Children's periodicals, Finnish
- Finnish children's plays**
 USE Children's plays, Finnish
- Finnish children's poetry**
 USE Children's poetry, Finnish
- Finnish children's songs**
 USE Children's songs, Finnish
- Finnish children's stories**
 USE Children's stories, Finnish
- Finnish Christian literature**
 USE Christian literature, Finnish
- Finnish Christian poetry**
 USE Christian poetry, Finnish
- Finnish coins**
 USE Coins, Finnish
- Finnish college students' writings**
 USE College students' writings, Finnish
- Finnish Congregationalists**
 USE Congregationalists, Finnish
- Finnish cookery**
 USE Cookery, Finnish
- Finnish corporations**
 USE Corporations, Finnish
- Finnish detective stories**
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Finnish
- Finnish diplomatic and consular service**
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Finnish
- Finnish document writing**
 USE Document writing, Finnish
- Finnish drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PH311 (History))
 (PH347 (Collections))
 BT Finnish literature
 NT Children's plays, Finnish
 Motion picture plays, Finnish
 Radio plays, Finnish
- Finnish drawing**
 USE Drawing, Finnish
- Finnish economic assistance**
 USE Economic assistance, Finnish
- Finnish educational assistance**
 USE Educational assistance, Finnish
- Finnish encyclopedias and dictionaries**
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Finnish
- Finnish epic literature**
 USE Epic literature, Finnish
- Finnish epic poetry**
 USE Epic poetry, Finnish
- Finnish erotic drawing**
 USE Erotic drawing, Finnish
- Finnish essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Finnish literature
- Finnish fables**
 USE Fables, Finnish
- Finnish fantasy poetry**
 USE Fantasy poetry, Finnish
- Finnish fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Finnish literature
 NT Bildungsromans, Finnish
 Children's stories, Finnish
 Detective and mystery stories, Finnish
 Historical fiction, Finnish
 Horror tales, Finnish
 Nature stories, Finnish
 Sea stories, Finnish
 Short stories, Finnish
 War stories, Finnish
- Finnish fiction (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish fiction—Finland
 BT Finnish literature (Swedish)
 NT Short stories, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish figure sculpture**
 USE Figure sculpture, Finnish
- Finnish folk dancing**
 USE Folk dancing, Finnish
- Finnish folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Finnish
- Finnish folk literature (Swedish)**
 USE Folk literature, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish folk poetry**
 USE Folk poetry, Finnish
- Finnish folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Finnish
- Finnish genre painting**
 USE Genre painting, Finnish
- Finnish gods**
 USE Gods, Finnish
- Finnish historical fiction**
 USE Historical fiction, Finnish
- Finnish horror tales**
 USE Horror tales, Finnish
- Finnish horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF293.F)
 BT Horse breeds
- Finnish humanitarian assistance**
 USE Humanitarian assistance, Finnish
- Finnish humorous poetry (Swedish)**
 USE Humorous poetry, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish hymns**
 USE Hymns, Finnish
- Finnish icons**
 USE Icons, Finnish
- Finnish imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Finnish incantations**
 USE Incantations, Finnish
- Finnish investments**
 USE Investments, Finnish
- Finnish landscape painting**
 USE Landscape painting, Finnish
- Finnish language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PH101-PH293)
 BT Baltic-Finnic languages
 —Abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Finnish
 —**Business Finnish**
 UF Business Finnish
 —**Dictionaries**
 NT Picture dictionaries, Finnish
 —**Etymology**
 NT Koska (The Finnish word)
 Kun (The Finnish word)
 Pärnä (The Finnish word)
 Pelätä (The Finnish word)
 Pelottaa (The Finnish word)
 Tämä (The Finnish word)
 —Names
 USE Names, Finnish
 —Scientific Finnish
 USE Finnish language—Technical Finnish
 —**Style**
 —**Technical Finnish**
 UF Finnish language—Scientific Finnish
 Scientific Finnish
 Technical Finnish
 BT Technology—Language
 —**Writing**
 NT Document writing, Finnish
 —**Written Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Written Finnish
 BT Written communication
- Finnish languages**
 USE Baltic-Finnic languages
- Finnish Lapp dialect**
 USE Inari Sami dialect
- Finnish Lapphund** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF429.F39)
 UF Lapphund, Finnish
 Lapplands-dog
 Lapplands herding-dog
 BT Dog breeds
- Finnish letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Finnish literature

- Finnish literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PH300-PH405]
 BT Finland—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Finnish
 Christian literature, Finnish
 College students' writings, Finnish
 Epic literature, Finnish
 Finnish American literature
 Finnish drama
 Finnish essays
 Finnish fiction
 Finnish letters
 Finnish poetry
 Finnish prose literature
 Finnish wit and humor
 Folk literature, Finnish
 Teenagers' writings, Finnish
 Travelers' writings, Finnish
 Unemployed, Writings of the, Finnish
 Working class writings, Finnish
 Young adult literature, Finnish
 —United States
 USE Finnish American literature
- Finnish literature (Swedish)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Swedish literature—Finnish authors
(Former heading)
 Swedish literature—Finland
 BT Finland—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Finnish (Swedish)
 Finnish fiction (Swedish)
 Finnish poetry (Swedish)
 Finnish prose literature (Swedish)
 Folk literature, Finnish (Swedish)
- 20th century**
 Finnish lithography
 USE Lithography, Finnish
 Finnish love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Finnish
 Finnish lullabies
 USE Lullabies, Finnish
 Finnish Lutherans
 USE Lutherans, Finnish
 Finnish manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Finnish
 Finnish medical assistance
 USE Medical assistance, Finnish
 Finnish missions
 USE Missions, Finnish
 Finnish motion picture plays
 USE Motion picture plays, Finnish
 Finnish mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Finnish
 Finnish mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Finnish
 Finnish mythology
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
 Finnish names
 USE Names, Finnish
 Finnish narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Finnish
 Finnish national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Finnish
 Finnish nature stories
 USE Nature stories, Finnish
- Finnish newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Finnish-American newspapers
- Circulation**
 Finnish novelists
 USE Novelists, Finnish
 Finnish officers in the Russian Armed Forces
 USE Russia—Armed Forces—Finnish officers
 Finnish orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Finnish
 Finnish painting
 USE Painting, Finnish
 Finnish patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Finnish
- Finnish Pavilion (Biennale di Venezia, 1956, Venice, Italy)
 USE Padiglione finlandese (Biennale di Venezia, 1956, Venice, Italy)
- Finnish peacekeeping forces
 USE Peacekeeping forces, Finnish
- Finnish people
 USE Finns
- Finnish periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN5355.F5 (History)]
 NT Children's periodicals, Finnish
 Women's periodicals, Finnish
- Finnish philologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Philologists
- Finnish philology**
 Finnish philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Finnish
- Finnish picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Finnish
- Finnish poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PH310 (History)]
[PH345-PH346 (Collections)]
 BT Finnish literature
 NT Children's poetry, Finnish
 Christian poetry, Finnish
 Epic poetry, Finnish
 Fantasy poetry, Finnish
 Folk poetry, Finnish
 Love poetry, Finnish
 Narrative poetry, Finnish
 Patriotic poetry, Finnish
 Religious poetry, Finnish
- Finnish poetry (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish poetry—Finnish authors
(Former heading)
 Swedish poetry—Finland
 BT Finnish literature (Swedish)
 NT Humorous poetry, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish poets
 USE Poets, Finnish
- Finnish political satire
 USE Political satire, Finnish
- Finnish porcelain
 USE Porcelain, Finnish
- Finnish portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Finnish
- Finnish posters
 USE Posters, Finnish
- Finnish pottery
 USE Pottery, Finnish
- Finnish prints
 USE Prints, Finnish
- Finnish prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Finnish literature
- Finnish prose literature (Swedish)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Swedish prose literature—Finland
 BT Finnish literature (Swedish)
- Finnish proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Finnish
- Finnish quotations
 USE Quotations, Finnish
- Finnish radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Finnish
- Finnish reference books
 USE Reference books, Finnish
- Finnish religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Finnish
- Finnish riddles
 USE Riddles, Finnish
- Finnish school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Finnish
- Finnish sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Finnish
- Finnish sea stories
 USE Sea stories, Finnish
- Finnish sermons
 USE Sermons, Finnish
- Finnish short stories
 USE Short stories, Finnish
- Finnish short stories (Swedish)
 USE Short stories, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Finnish
- Finnish songbooks
 USE Songbooks, Finnish
- Finnish songs
 USE Songs, Finnish
- Finnish speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Finnish
- Finnish spitz** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.F4]
 BT Northern breed dogs
 Spitz dogs
- Finnish students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 —**Foreign countries**
 BT Students, Foreign
- Finnish subject headings
 USE Subject headings, Finnish
- Finnish Swedes
 USE Finland-Swedes
- Finnish technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, Finnish
- Finnish teenagers' writings
 USE Teenagers' writings, Finnish
- Finnish travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, Finnish
- Finnish unemployed, Writings of the
 USE Unemployed, Writings of the, Finnish
- Finnish war stories
 USE War stories, Finnish
- Finnish wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Finnish literature
 NT Political satire, Finnish
- Finnish wit and humor, Pictorial**
(May Subd Geog)
- Finnish women authors
 USE Women authors, Finnish
- Finnish women poets
 USE Women poets, Finnish
- Finnish women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, Finnish
- Finnish wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, Finnish
- Finnish wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Finnish
- Finnish working class writings
 USE Working class writings, Finnish
- Finnish young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, Finnish
- Finnmark Plateau (Norway)
 USE Finnmarksvidda (Norway)
- Finnmarksvidda (Norway)**
 UF Finnmark Plateau (Norway)
 BT Plateaus—Norway
- Finnno-Russian War, 1939-1940
 USE Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940
- Finno-Ugrian decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Finno-Ugrian
- Finno-Ugrian folk art
 USE Folk art, Finno-Ugrian
- Finno-Ugrian languages
 USE Finno-Ugric languages
- Finno-Ugrian mythology
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
- Finno-Ugrian philology
 USE Finno-Ugric philology
- Finno-Ugrian poetry
 USE Finno-Ugric poetry

Finno-Ugrians (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ugro-Finns
- BT Uralic peoples
- NT Bulgars (Turkic people)
- Estonians
- Finns
- Hungarians
- Karelians
- Khanty
- Komi
- Komi-ïazvintśy
- Kven
- Livonians
- Mansi
- Mari (European people)
- Mordvins
- Permians
- Sami (European people)
- Setus
- Udmurts
- Veps
- Votes (People)

—**Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Jewelry, Finno-Ugrian

(Former heading)

Finno-Ugrians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Finno-Ugic epic literature
- USE Epic literature, Finno-Ugic
- Finno-Ugic folk poetry
- USE Folk poetry, Finno-Ugic
- Finno-Ugic folk songs
- USE Folk songs, Finno-Ugic

Finno-Ugic languages (*May Subd Geog*)

(PH)

- UF Finno-Ugic languages
- Finno-Ugrian languages

(Former heading)

- Ugro-Finnic languages

- BT Uralic languages

- NT Finnic languages

- Hungarian language

- Ob-Ugic languages

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Finno-Ugrists

Finno-Ugic literature (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT East European literature
- Scandinavia—Literatures
- Soviet literature

- NT Epic literature, Finno-Ugic

- Finno-Ugic poetry

Finno-Ugic philology

- UF Finno-Ugrian philology

(Former heading)

Finno-Ugic poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Finno-Ugrian poetry

(Former heading)

- BT Finno-Ugic literature

- NT Folk poetry, Finno-Ugic

Finno-Ugricists

- USE Finno-Ugrists

Finno-Ugrists (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Finno-Ugricists

- BT Finno-Ugic languages—Study and teaching

Finns (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Finlanders

- Finnish people

- BT Ethnology—Finland

- Finno-Ugrians

- NT Finland-Swedes

—**Russia (Federation)**

- NT Ingrians

—**United States**

- NT Finnish Americans

Finns, Swedish-speaking

- USE Finland-Swedes

Finns in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Finnskogan** (Norway)

- USE Finnskogene (Norway)

Finnskogane (Norway)

- USE Finnskogene (Norway)

Finnskogene (Norway)

- UF Finnskogan (Norway)
- Finnskogane (Norway)

Finnsson family

- USE Finsen family

Finny family

- USE Finney family

Finongi language

- USE Namakura language

Finontok language

- USE Bontoc language

Fins

- USE Fins (Anatomy)

Fins, Rocket

- USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fins

Fins (Anatomy)

- UF Fin (Anatomy)

Fins

(Former heading)

- BT Extremities (Anatomy)

Fishes—Anatomy

- RT Flippers (Anatomy)

Finsbury Park (London, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—England

Finsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Finnsson family

Finsen rays

- USE Phototherapy

Finsen therapy

- USE Phototherapy

Finsider process

- USE Direct reduction (Metallurgy)

Finsk family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Finskiï zaliv**

- USE Finland, Gulf of

Finskiy zaliv

- USE Finland, Gulf of

Finsler family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Finsler spaces**

(QA689)

- UF Spaces, Finsler

- BT Geometry, Differential

Finstad family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Finster family**

- USE Fenster family

Finsteraarhorn (Switzerland)

- BT Mountains—Switzerland

Finter family

- USE Fender family

Finton family

- USE Fenton family

Fintry Park (B.C.)

- USE Fintry Provincial Park (B.C.)

Fintry Provincial Park (B.C.)

- UF Fintry Park (B.C.)

- BT Parks—British Columbia

Finvold family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fiola family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fiolle family**

- USE Silhol family

Fiona FitzGerald (Fictitious character)

- USE FitzGerald, Fiona (Fictitious character)

Fiona Izzard (Fictitious character)

- USE Fizzy (Fictitious character)

Fionavar (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Imaginary places

Fionia (Denmark)

- USE Fyn (Denmark)

Fionie (Denmark)

- USE Fyn (Denmark)

Fiora (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fiora River** (Italy)

- UF Fiume Fiora (Italy)

- BT Rivers—Italy

Fiora River Valley (Italy)

- UF Fiora Valley (Italy)

- Valle del Fiora (Italy)

- Valle del Fiume Fiora (Italy)

- BT Valleys—Italy

Fiora Valley (Italy)

- USE Fiora River Valley (Italy)

Fiordland (N.Z.)**Fiordland National Park** (N.Z.)

- BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
- Parks—New Zealand

Fiords

- USE Fjords

Fiore family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fiori family

Fiorentino (City)

- USE Fiorentino (Extinct city)

Fiorentino (Extinct city)

- UF Castel Fiorentina (Extinct city)

- Fiorentino (City)

(Former heading)

- Torre Fiorentina (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Italy

- Italy—Antiquities

Fiorenza Post Office Building (Massapequa, N.Y.)

- USE Gerard A. Fiorenza Post Office Building (Massapequa, N.Y.)

Fiori family

- USE Fiore family

Fiori Prize

- USE Premio Fiori

Fiorinia (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL527.D5)

- BT Diaspididae

- NT Fiorinia externa

Fiorinia externa (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL527.D5)

- UF Hemlock scale

- BT Fiorinia

Fioriture

- USE Embellishment (Vocal music)

Fiote language

- USE Kituba language

- Kongo language

- Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)

Fipa (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

(DT443.3.F56 (Tanzania))

- UF Fiba (African people)

- Ichifipa (African people)

- Wafipa (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Tanzania

- Ethnology—Zambia

Fipa folk literature

- USE Folk literature, Fipa

Fique (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.A26 (Botany))

(SB261.F56 (Fiber plant))

- UF Furcraea macrophylla

- Sisal, Wild

- Wild sisal

- BT Fiber plants

Fir (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK494.5.P66 (Botany))

(SD397.F5 (Culture))

- UF Abies

- Firs

- BT Pinaceae

- NT Abies amabilis

- Abies concolor

- Abies grandis

- Abies lasiocarpa

- Abies magnifica

- Abies nebrodensis

- Balsam fir

- Bornmueller fir

- Caucasian fir

- Cilician fir

- Noble fir

- Siberian fir

- Fir** (*Continued*)
 Silver fir
 Spanish fir
—Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB608.F4]
 Fir, China
 USE China fir
 Fir, Douglas
 USE Douglas fir
 Fir, Red
 USE Douglas fir
 Fir bud moth, Redheaded silver
 USE Zeiraphera rufimitrana
 Fir budworm
 USE Choristoneura murinana
Fir dwarf mistletoe (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.V53 (Botany)]
 UF Arceuthobium abietinum
 True fir dwarf mistletoe
 True fir mistletoe
 BT Dwarf mistletoes
 Fir engraver beetle
 USE Scolytus ventralis
 Fir sawyer beetle
 USE Monochamus urussovi
 Fir tree borer
 USE Semanotus litigiosus
 Fir-trees, House under the (Zakopane, Poland)
 USE Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)
 Firat River
 USE Euphrates River
 Firdaws, Khirbat (West Bank)
 USE Herodium (West Bank)
Fire, Valley of (Nev.)
 UF Valley of Fire (Nev.)
 BT Valleys—Nevada
 RT Valley of Fire State Park (Nev.)
- Fire**
[GN416-GN417 (Ethnology)]
[TP265 (Chemistry)]
 BT Chemistry
 RT Combustion
 Heat
 NT Fires
 Flame
 Smoke
 Will-o'-the-wisp
—Environmental aspects
 USE Fire ecology
—Folklore
 UF Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
—Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
—Psychological aspects
 NT Fire behavior in children
—Religious aspects
 UF Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 RT Fire-worshippers
 NT Candles and lights
 Fire walking
—Buddhism
 NT Homa (Rite)
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Christianity
 NT Holy Light of Jerusalem
—Hinduism
 NT Agnihotra (Hindu rite)
 Homa (Rite)
 Sthālipāka (Hindu rite)
 Timiti (Hindu rite)
—Symbolic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Symbolic aspects of fire
 BT Symbolism
 Fire, Ceremony of the Holy
 USE Holy Light of Jerusalem
 Fire, Greek
 USE Greek fire
- Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Fire—Folklore
 Fire—Mythology
 Fire—Religious aspects
Fire alarm industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54]
 BT Fire prevention equipment industry
 NT Fire alarm service industry
Fire alarm service industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54]
 BT Fire alarm industry
 Service industries
Fire alarms (*May Subd Geog*)
[TH9271-TH9275]
 UF Alarms, Fire
 Fire warning systems
 Warning systems, Fire
 BT Electric alarms
 NT Stench fire-warning system in mines
—Installation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Fire ant venom
 USE Fire ants—Venom
Fire ants (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
[SB945.F535 (Pests)]
 UF Imported fire ant
[Former heading]
 Solenopsis
 BT Ants
 NT Solenopsis invicta
 Solenopsis richteri
—Venom (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fire ant venom
 Solamine
 Solenopsisin
- Fire assay
 USE Assaying
 Fire attack (Military science)
 USE Fire warfare
 Fire bean
 USE Scarlet runner bean
Fire behavior in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Child firesetting
 Fire curiosity in children
 Fire setting by children
 Firesetting by children
 BT Child psychology
 Fire—Psychological aspects
 NT Pyromania in children
 Fire-bellied toads
 USE Bombina
 Bombinatoridae
 Fire belly toads
 USE Bombinatoridae
Fire-blight (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB741.F6 (Plant disease)]
 UF Fireblight
 Pear-blight
 BT Bacterial diseases of plants
 Fire-boats
 USE Fireboats
 Fire bombs
 USE Incendiary bombs
 Fire-brick
 USE Firebrick
 Fire brigades
 USE Fire departments
 Fire casualties
 USE Fires—Casualties
Fire chaplains (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fire department chaplains
 BT Chaplains
 Fire departments—Officials and employees
Fire chiefs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chiefs, Fire
 BT Fire departments—Officials and employees
- Fire-clay** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA455.F5 (Engineering materials)]
[TN941-TN943 (Mineral resources)]
[TP838 (Technology)]
 BT Clay
 Fire-clay brick
 USE Firebrick
Fire clubs (Cooperative societies)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Fire societies (Fire protection clubs)
 BT Cooperative societies
 Volunteer fire fighters—Societies and clubs
 Fire-colored beetles
 USE Pyrochroidae
 Fire command (Fire extinction)
 USE Command and control at fires
 Fire companies
 USE Fire departments
Fire control (Aerial gunnery)
 BT Aerial gunnery
 NT United States. Navy—Aviation fire control technicians
—Equipment
 UF Airborne fire control systems
 BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
Fire control (Gunnery)
[UF848]
 UF Gun fire control
 BT Gunnery
 Tracking radar
 NT Position-finders
 Range-finding
 Target acquisition
—Equipment
—Optical equipment
[UF849]
 UF Fire control optics
 BT Artillery
 Optical instruments
 Ordnance
 NT Firearms—Sights
 Telescopic gun sights
Fire control (Missiles)
 UF Missile fire control
 BT Guided missiles
Fire control (Naval gunnery)
[VF520]
 BT Naval gunnery
 Ordnance, Naval
 Remote control
 NT United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)
—Equipment
—Radar equipment
[VF530]
 UF Fire control radar
 Radar, Fire control
 BT Range-finding
 Tracking radar
 Fire control optics
 USE Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment
 Fire control radar
 USE Fire control (Naval gunnery)—Radar equipment
 Fire control technicians (Ballistic missile fire control) (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Ballistic missile fire control)
 Fire control technicians (Missile) (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)
 Fire controlmen (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Fire controlmen
 Fire-crested wren
 USE Regulus ignicapillus
 Fire curiosity in children
 USE Fire behavior in children

- Fire damages, Liability for
 - USE Liability for fire damages
- Fire-damp
 - USE Firedamp
- Fire deaths
 - USE Fires—Casualties
- Fire department chaplains
 - USE Fire chaplains
- Fire department chemical engines
 - USE Chemical fire engines
- Fire department consolidation
 - USE Fire departments—Consolidation
- Fire department pumping apparatus
 - USE Fire pumps
- Fire departments** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH9500-TH9599)
 - UF Brigades, Fire
 - Fire brigades
 - Fire companies
 - BT County services
 - Municipal services
 - SA *names of individual fire departments*
 - NT Engine companies
 - Fire stations
 - Ladder companies
 - Police-fire integration
 - Volunteer fire departments
 - Administration**
(TH9158)
 - NT Fire departments—Consolidation
 - Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Communication systems**
 - BT Public safety radio service
 - Consolidation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire department consolidation
 - BT Fire departments—Administration
 - Equipment and supplies**
(TH9361-TH9383)
 - NT Aerial ladders
 - Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Officials and employees**
 - NT Fire chaplains
 - Fire chiefs
 - Fire fighters
 - Fire marshals
 - Uniforms**
 - BT Uniforms
- Fire detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH9271)
 - UF Smoke detectors
 - BT Detectors
 - Remote sensing—Equipment and supplies
 - Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fire dispatchers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dispatchers, Fire
 - BT Fire fighters
- Fire districts
 - USE Fire protection districts
- Fire dog
 - USE Dalmatian dog
- Fire dogs
 - USE Firehouse dogs
- Fire doors** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH2278)
 - UF Fire protection doors
 - Fire-resisting doors
 - BT Doors
- Fire drills** (*May Subd Geog*)
(LB3465 (*School buildings*))
 - UF Drills, Fire
 - BT Buildings—Evacuation
 - Emergency drills
 - Fire prevention
- Fire eating** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Eating fire
 - BT Tricks

- Fire ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QH101-QH198 (*Local*))
(QH545.F5 (*General*))
 - UF Ecopyrology
 - Fire—Environmental aspects
 - BT Ecology
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of fires on *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Fishes—Effect of fires on; Corn—Effect of fires on*
 - NT Soils—Effect of fires on
- Fire engine driving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motor vehicle driving
- Fire engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH9371-TH9377)
 - UF Fire-fighting vehicles
 - Fire trucks
 - BT Emergency vehicles
 - Fire extinction—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Chemical fire engines
 - Dispatching**
 - UF Dispatching of fire engines
 - Data processing**
 - NT CADS (Computer system)
 - Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fire engines in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fire escapes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH2274)
 - BT Building fittings
 - RT Buildings—Evacuation
- Fire etching
 - USE Pyrography
- Fire extinction** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH9111-TH9599)
 - UF Buildings—Fires and fire prevention
 - Extinction of fires
 - Fighting of fires
 - Fire fighting
 - Fire suppression
 - Firefighting
 - BT Fire prevention
 - Public safety
 - RT Insurance engineering
 - NT Command and control at fires
 - Fire extinguishers
 - Fire protection districts
 - Fire streams
 - Forest fires—Prevention and control
 - Grassland fires—Prevention and control
 - Ground cover fires—Prevention and control
 - Hose-couplings
 - Mine fires—Prevention and control
 - Wildfires—Prevention and control
 - Chemical systems**
(TH9338)
 - RT Fire extinguishing agents
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Fire engines
 - Fire pumps
 - Fire sprinklers
 - Explosion systems**
(TH9339)
 - Management
 - USE Command and control at fires
 - Terminology**
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fire fighters)
 - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Water-supply**
(TH9311-TH9334)
 - NT Fire hose
 - Hydrants
- Fire extinguishers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH9362)
 - UF Extinguishers, Fire
 - BT Fire extinction
 - NT Fire extinguishing agents

- Fire extinguishing agents**
(TP266)
 - BT Chemicals
 - Fire extinguishers
 - RT Fire extinction—Chemical systems
 - NT Bromochloromethane
 - Bromotrifluoromethane
- Fire fighters** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD8039.F5)
 - UF Firefighters
 - Firemen
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Fire departments—Officials and employees
 - SA *subdivision* Fire fighters *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Fire fighters*
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fire fighters)
 - Fire dispatchers
 - Fire wardens
 - Forest fire fighters
 - Smokeyjumpers
 - Volunteer fire fighters
 - Wildfire fighters
 - Women fire fighters
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Fire fighters
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Fire fighters
 - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
 - Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tort liability of fire fighters
 - BT Malpractice
 - Monuments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - New York (State)**
 - NT New York State Fallen Firefighters Memorial (Albany, N.Y.)
 - Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire fighters—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Physical training** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH9128)
 - BT Physical education and training
 - Residence requirements**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire fighters—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - (Former heading)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - USE Fire fighters—Pensions
 - Fire fighters—Salaries, etc.
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Fire fighters
 - Rome**
 - NT Vigiles (Roman officials)
 - United States**
 - NT African American fire fighters
- Fire fighters, African American
 - USE African American fire fighters
- Fire Fighters' Dispute, Great Britain, 2002-2004**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Fire fighters—Great Britain
- Fire fighters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fire fighters in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Fire fighters on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN1992.8.F57)
 - BT Television
- Fire fighters' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Spouses

Fire Fighters' Strike, Great Britain, 1977-1978

BT Strikes and lockouts—Fire fighters—
Great Britain

Fire fighting

USE Fire extinction

Fire fighting equipment industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54*]

BT Fire prevention equipment industry

Fire-fighting vehicles

USE Fire engines

Fire fox

USE Red panda

Fire hats

USE Fire helmets

Fire hazard analysis

USE Fire risk assessment

Fire hazard assessment

USE Fire risk assessment

Fire Heart Creek Site (N.D.)

BT North Dakota—Antiquities

Fire helmets (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fire hats

BT Safety hats

Fire hose

[*TH9380*]

BT Fire extinction—Water-supply

Hose

Hydrants

Fire houses

USE Fire stations

Fire hydrants

USE Hydrants

Fire in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*N8217.F5*]

Fire in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fire in the Borgo, Room of the (Vatican Palace,
Vatican City)

USE Stanza dell'Incendio (Vatican Palace,
Vatican City)

Fire Information Retrieval and Evaluation System

USE FIRES (Information retrieval system)

Fire inspection

USE Fire prevention—Inspection

Fire Inspection Reporting System (Computer system)

USE FIRS (Computer system)

Fire insurance (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HG9651-HG9899*]

UF Insurance, Fire

[*Former heading*]

BT Insurance

—**Classification of risks** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HG9687*]

UF Classification of risks (Fire
insurance)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Insurance law

—**Maps**

—**Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HG9685-HG9689*]

—**Risks** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Risk (Insurance)

—**Self-insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Self-insurance

—**State supervision** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HG9733-HG9735*]

—**Statistics**

[*HG9663*]

—**War risks**

[*HG9731.W3*]

UF War risks in fire insurance

Fire insurance agents (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Insurance agents

Fire insurance claim adjusters

USE Fire insurance claims adjusters

Fire insurance claims (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HG9722*]

BT Insurance claims

Fire insurance claims adjusters

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fire insurance claim adjusters

BT Insurance adjusters

Fire insurance marks (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fire insurance plaques

Fire insurance plates

Fire-marks

[*Former heading*]

Fire plaques

Fire plates

Marks, Fire insurance

Plaques, Fire insurance

Plates, Fire insurance

BT Plaques, plaquettes

Fire insurance plaques

USE Fire insurance marks

Fire insurance plates

USE Fire insurance marks

Fire insurance policies (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HG9695-HG9699*]

BT Insurance policies

Fire insurance premiums (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HG9685-HG9689*]

BT Insurance premiums

Fire investigation (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TH9180*]

UF Fires—Investigation

BT Investigations

NT Arson investigation

Fire Island (Alaska)

BT Islands—Alaska

Fire Island (N.Y. : Island)

UF Sand Banks (N.Y.)

BT Islands—New York (State)

Fire Island Light (N.Y.)

USE Fire Island Lighthouse (N.Y.)

Fire Island Lighthouse (N.Y.)

UF Fire Island Light (N.Y.)

BT Lighthouses—New York (State)

Fire Island National Seashore (N.Y.)

BT National parks and reserves—New York
(State)

Recreation areas—New York (State)

Fire liability law

USE Liability for fire damages

Fire lilies

USE Cyrtanthus

Fire-lily

USE Xerophyllum tenax

Fire lookout stations (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Firewatch towers

Forest fire lookout stations

Lookout stations, Fire

Lookout towers, Fire

Stations, Fire lookout

BT Watchtowers

RT Forest fires—Detection

—**Arizona**

NT Promontory Butte Fire Lookout
Tower (Ariz.)

—**Washington (State)**

NT Benchmark Mountain Lookout
(Wash.)

Corrigenda Guard Station (Wash.)

Fire lookouts (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fire spotters

Fire watchers, Forest

Firewatchers, Forest

Forest fire lookouts

Forest fire watchers

Lookouts, Fire

Spotters, Fire

BT Forest fire fighters

RT Forest fires—Detection

NT Women fire lookouts

Fire losses

USE Fires

Fire-making

USE Firemaking

Fire management (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fires—Management

Management, Fire

NT Burning of land

Forest reserves—Fire management

Forests and forestry—Fire management

Game reserves—Fire management

Parks—Fire management

Pastures—Fire management

Prescribed burning

Rangelands—Fire management

Watersheds—Fire management

Wilderness areas—Fire management

Wildlife refuges—Fire management

Fire-marks

USE Fire insurance marks

Fire marshals (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fire departments—Officials and
employees

Fire plaques

USE Fire insurance marks

Fire plates

USE Fire insurance marks

Fire plugs

USE Hydrants

Fire pot cookery

BT Cookery

Fire power

USE Firepower

Fire prevention (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TH9111-TH9599*]

UF Buildings—Fires and fire prevention

Fire safety

Fires—Prevention

Prevention of fires

BT Fire protection engineering

Public safety

RT Insurance engineering

SA *subdivision* Fires and fire prevention

*under types of institutions, buildings,
industries, materials, and vehicles,*

e.g. Psychiatric hospitals—Fires and

fire prevention; Warehouses—Fires

and fire prevention; Construction

industry—Fires and fire prevention;

Metals—Fires and fire prevention;

Automobiles—Fires and fire

prevention; and subdivision

Prevention and control under types of

fires, e.g. Forest fires—Prevention

and control

NT Building, Fireproof

Christmas trees—Fires and fire
prevention

Electric apparatus and appliances—

Fires and fire prevention

Fire drills

Fire extinction

Fireproofing

Fireproofing agents

Grassland fires—Prevention and control

Ground cover fires—Prevention and

control

Lightning-arresters

Lightning protection

Mine fires—Prevention and control

Radio in fire prevention

Wildfires—Prevention and control

—**Data processing**

NT FIRS (Computer system)

—**Equipment and supplies**

NT Fire prevention equipment industry

—**Federal aid**

USE Federal aid to fire prevention

—**Finance**

NT Federal aid to fire prevention

—**Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fire inspection

- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire prevention—Laws and regulations
(*Former heading*)
 - BT Safety regulations
- Laws and regulations**
 - USE Fire prevention—Law and legislation
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH9120*)
 - UF Fire research
 - BT Research, Industrial
 - NT Fire testing
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire prevention education
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
Fire prevention education
 - USE Fire prevention—Study and teaching
- Fire prevention equipment industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54*)
 - BT Fire prevention—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Fire alarm industry
Fire fighting equipment industry
Household fire prevention equipment industry
- Fire proofing
 - USE Fireproofing
- Fire protection consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consultants
- Fire protection districts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire districts
 - BT Fire extinction
Special districts
- Finance**
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Maine**
- Fire protection doors
 - USE Fire doors
- Fire protection engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire safety
 - BT Engineering
 - NT Fire prevention
- Fire protection engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineers
- Fire pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH9363*)
 - UF Fire department pumping apparatus
Fire service pumps
Firewater pumps
Pumps, Fire
 - BT Fire extinction—Equipment and supplies
Pumping machinery
- Fire research
 - USE Fire prevention—Research
- Fire resistant materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH1065*)
 - UF Flame resistant materials
 - BT Fireproofing
 - NT Fire resistant plastics
Fire resistant polymers
- Fire resistant materials industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9999.F55-HD9999.F554*)
 - BT Building materials industry
- Fire resistant plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire-safe plants
 - BT Plants
 - RT Plants—Effect of fires on
- Fire resistant plastics**
(*TH1074*)
 - UF Flame retardant plastics
 - BT Fire resistant materials
Fireproofing
Plastics
 - NT Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
- Fire resistant polymers**
(*TH1074.5*)
 - UF Fire retardant polymers
Flame retardant polymers
 - BT Fire resistant materials
Polymers
- Fire resisting agents
 - USE Fireproofing agents
- Fire-resisting doors
 - USE Fire doors
- Fire retardant polymers
 - USE Fire resistant polymers
- Fire retardants
 - USE Fireproofing agents
- Fire risk analysis
 - USE Fire risk assessment
- Fire risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire hazard analysis
Fire hazard assessment
Fire risk analysis
Fires—Risk assessment
Hazard analysis, Fire
Hazard assessment, Fire
Risk analysis, Fire
 - BT Risk assessment
- Fire-Safe Demonstration Garden (Morgan Hill, Calif.)**
 - BT Demonstration gardens—California
- Fire-safe plants
 - USE Fire resistant plants
- Fire safety
 - USE Fire prevention
Fire protection engineering
- Fire service pumps
 - USE Fire pumps
- Fire setting, Pathological
 - USE Pyromania
- Fire setting by children
 - USE Fire behavior in children
- Fire ships
 - USE Fireships
- Fire societies (Fire protection clubs)
 - USE Fire clubs (Cooperative societies)
- Fire spinning
 - USE Fire twirling
- Fire spotters
 - USE Fire lookouts
- Fire sprinklers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH9336*)
 - UF Automatic sprinklers
Sprinkler systems, Fire
Sprinkling systems, Fire
 - BT Fire extinction—Equipment and supplies
Sprinklers
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
- Fire Station 3 (Seattle, Wash.)**
 - BT Fire stations—Washington (State)
- Fire station closings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Closing of fire stations
Closings of fire stations
- Fire station dogs
 - USE Firehouse dogs
- Fire stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire houses
Firehouses
Firestations
Houses, Fire
Stations, Fire
 - BT Fire departments
- Germany**
 - NT Feuerwehrhaus (Weil am Rhein, Germany)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Fire Station 3 (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fire stations in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fire-steels
 - USE Firesteels
- Fire streams**
(*TH9323*)
 - BT Fire extinction
Nozzles
- Fire-strikers
 - USE Firesteels
- Fire suppression
 - USE Fire extinction
- Fire testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH1091-TH1093*)
 - UF Flammability testing
 - BT Building, Fireproof
Building materials—Testing
Fire prevention—Research
Fireproofing
Testing
 - SA *subdivision* Fire testing under individual materials and types of materials, e.g.
Concrete—Fire testing
 - NT Conveyor belts—Fire testing
Flame spread
Furniture—Fire testing
House furnishings—Fire testing
Oxygen index of materials
Upholstery—Fire testing
- Computer programs**
- Fire thorn
 - USE Pyracantha
- Fire tongs (Flatware)
 - USE Sugar tongs
- Fire tree
 - USE Morella faya
- Fire trucks
 - USE Fire engines
- Fire twirling** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV1558.5*)
 - UF Fire spinning
Firespinning
Firetwirling
Spinning, Fire
Twirling, Fire
 - BT Amusements
Performing arts
- Fire use (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Fire use under ethnic groups
- Fire victims
 - USE Fires—Casualties
- Fire walking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Firewalking
Walking on fire
 - BT Fire—Religious aspects
 - NT Timiti (Hindu rite)
- Fire wardens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wardens, Fire
 - BT Fire fighters
- Fire warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fire attack (Military science)
Wildfires—War use
 - BT Prescribed burning
Tactics
- Fire warning systems
 - USE Fire alarms
- Fire watchers, Forest
 - USE Fire lookouts
- Fire weather** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forest meteorology
Weather
 - RT Forest fires
- Fire-worshippers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BL453*)
 - BT Religious adherents
 - RT Fire—Religious aspects
Parsees
Worship
- Firearm accidents
 - USE Firearms accidents

Firearms (*May Subd Geog*)*(TS532-TS537.5 (Manufacture))**(UD380-UD415 (Military science))**(VD360-VD390 (Naval science))*

Here are entered works on small arms. Works on large guns such as cannons are entered under Ordnance.

UF Guns

Small arms

BT Weapons

RT Shooting

SA *subdivision* Firearms under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Firearms; United States. Navy—Firearms

NT Air guns

Allen and Wheelock firearms

AR-7 carbine

Assault weapons

Blank-firing guns

Browning firearms

Colt firearms

Commemorative firearms

Espingoles

Flame throwers

Gun control

Gunstocks

Holsters

Husqvarna firearms

Machine guns

Mountain guns

Muzzle-loading firearms

Muzzles (Firearms)

Paraffin test

Pinfire firearms

Pistols

Plastic guns

Presentation firearms

Revolvers

Rifles

Savage firearms

Sharps firearms

Shotguns

Silencers (Firearms)

Smith and Wesson firearms

Sporting guns

Stevens firearms

Winchester firearms

—Accidents

USE Firearms accidents

—**Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Decoration and ornament

—**Design and construction**—**Identification***(HV8077)*

UF Identification of firearms

RT Forensic ballistics

—Identification marks

USE Firearms—Markings

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the legal aspects of gun control. General and non-legal works on the control of guns are entered under Gun control.

UF Firearms—Laws and regulations

(Former heading)

Firearms control

Gun control—Law and legislation

Right to bear arms

Right to keep arms

BT Safety regulations

NT Products liability—Firearms

—Laws and regulations

USE Firearms—Law and legislation

—**Locks***(TS535.2.L6)*

UF Percussion-lock

—**Maintenance and repair***(TS535.4)*

BT Gunsmithing

—**Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Firearms—Identification marks

(Former heading)

Identification marks on firearms

Markings on firearms

SA *subdivision* Firearms—Markings*under military services, e.g.*

United States—Armed Forces—

Firearms—Markings

—**Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Modification of firearms

—**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Products liability

USE Products liability—Firearms

—**Sights** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TS535.2.S46 (Gunsmithing))**(UF854-UF855 (Artillery))*

UF Gun sights (Firearms)

Sights for firearms

BT Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Pistols—Taxation

Revolvers—Taxation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Testing**

NT Proofmarks

—**Use in crime prevention**

UF Use of firearms in crime prevention

BT Crime prevention

Firearms, Presentation

USE Presentation firearms

Firearms accidents (*May Subd Geog*)*(RA772.F57 (Public health))*

UF Firearm accidents

Firearms—Accidents

(Former heading)

BT Accidents

Firearms and crime (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Crime and firearms

BT Crime

Firearms auctions (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Auctions

Firearms control

USE Firearms—Law and legislation

Gun control

Firearms designers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Designers

RT Gunsmiths

Firearms in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Firearms in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Firearms in popular culture***(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the representation of firearms in popular culture.

BT Popular culture

Firearms industry and trade*(May Subd Geog)**(HD9744.F55-HD9744.F554)*

BT Weapons industry

NT Gunsmithing

Pistol industry

—Advertising

USE Advertising—Firearms industry and trade

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Firearms industry

Firearms owners (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gun owners

Owners of firearms

BT Persons

Firearms ownership (*May Subd Geog*)*(HV8059)*

UF Gun ownership

Ownership of firearms

Firearms theft (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Theft

Firebacher family

USE Feuerbach family

Firebacks (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ironwork

Plaques, plaquettes

Fireballs (Meteors)

USE Meteors

Firebellied toads

USE Bombina

Firebelly toads

USE Bombina

Bombinatoridae

Firebird automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Pontiac automobile

Fireblade motorcycle (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Honda CBR900RR motorcycle

Honda CBR motorcycle

Honda Fireblade motorcycle

BT Honda motorcycle

Fireblight

USE Fire-blight

Fireboards

USE Dummy board figures

Fireboats (*May Subd Geog*)*(TH9391)*

Here are entered works on boats equipped with pumps and other equipment for fighting fires. Works on ships carrying combustibles or explosives sent among enemy ships to set them on fire are entered under Fireships.

UF Fire-boats

BT Work boats

Fireboxes in steam locomotives

USE Steam locomotives—Fireboxes

Firebrand (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF B-37 Firebrand (Fighter plane)

Blackburn B-37 (Fighter plane)

Blackburn Firebrand (Fighter plane)

BT Blackburn aircraft

Fighter planes

Torpedo bombers

Firebrat (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL503.8.L4)*

UF Thermobia domestica

BT Thermobia

Firebreaks (Fuelbreaks)

USE Fuelbreaks

Firebrick (*May Subd Geog*)*(TP832.F5)*

UF Fire-brick

(Former heading)

Fire-clay brick

BT Bricks

Refractory materials

NT Alumina brick

Magnesia brick

Firecrackers (*May Subd Geog*)*(TP300)*

BT Fireworks

Firecrest

USE Regulus ignicapillus

Firecrown, Juan Fernández

USE Juan Fernández firecrown

Firedamp (*May Subd Geog*)*(TN305)*

Here are entered works on methane as a combustible gas formed in coal mines. Works on methane present in a stratum of coal are entered under Coalbed methane.

UF Fire-damp

(Former heading)

BT Mine gases

RT Coalbed methane

Firedogs

USE Firehouse dogs

Firefighters

USE Fire fighters

Firefighting

USE Fire extinction

Firefish, Devil

USE Pterois miles

Firefish, Miles'

USE Pterois miles

Firefish, Red
 USE *Pterois volitans*
Fireflies (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.L28 (Zoology))
 UF Glow-worms (*Lampyridae*)
 Glowworms (*Lampyridae*)
Lampyridae
Lampyrids
 Lightning bugs
 Lightningbugs
Malacodermidae
Telephoridae
 BT Beetles
 NT *Lampyris*
Photinus
Photuris
Pyraconema
Firefly (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Fairey aircraft
 Fighter planes
Firehole River (Wyo.)
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
 Firehole River (Wyo. and Mont.)
 USE Madison River (Wyo. and Mont.)
Firehole River Valley (Wyo.)
 UF Firehole Valley (Wyo.)
 BT Valleys—Wyoming
 Firehole Valley (Wyo.)
 USE Firehole River Valley (Wyo.)
Firehouse dogs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fire dogs
 Fire station dogs
 Firedogs
 BT Working dogs
 Firehouses
 USE Fire stations
Firekeeper (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Firelands (Ohio)
Fireless cookers (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX831)
 UF Cookers, Fireless
 Cookery, Fireless
 Hay-boxes
 BT Cookery
 Stoves
Firemaking (*May Subd Geog*)
(GN417 (Ethnology))
 UF Fire-making
(Former heading)
 BT Manners and customs
 SA *subdivision* Fire use under ethnic groups
—Equipment and supplies
 NT Firesteels
Fireman Sam (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sam, Fireman (Fictitious character)
 Firemen
 USE Fire fighters
 Firemen, Locomotive
 USE Locomotive firemen
 Firemen (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Firemen
Firenza automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Oldsmobile Firenza automobile
 BT General Motors J-cars
 Oldsmobile automobile
 Firenze Palace (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Firenze (Rome, Italy)
Fireplace cookery
(TX840.F5)
 BT Cookery
 Fireplaces
 RT Barbecue cookery
 Fireplace heaters, Gas
 USE Gas fireplaces
Fireplace industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9715.9.F57-HD9715.9.F574)
 BT Building fittings industry

Fireplaces (*May Subd Geog*)
(NA3050-NA3055 (Architecture))
(TH7421-TH7434 (Heating))
 UF Chimneypieces
 Grates
 BT Architecture—Details
 Heating
 Space heaters
 RT Chimneys
 Hearths
 NT Andirons
 Barbecues (Fireplaces)
 Fireplace cookery
 Gas fireplaces
 Mantels
—Aerodynamics
 BT Aerodynamics
 Fireplaces, Prehistoric
 USE Hearths, Prehistoric
Firepower (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fire power
 BT Military art and science
 Fireproof building
 USE Building, Fireproof
 Fireproof paint
 USE Paint, Fireproof
Fireproofing (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH1061-TH1093 (Building))
(TP267 (Fabrics))
 UF Fire proofing
 Flameproofing
 BT Fire prevention
 NT Fire resistant materials
 Fire resistant plastics
 Fire testing
 Fireproofing of wood
 Paint, Fireproof
Fireproofing agent industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9999.F55-HD9999.F554)
 BT Chemical industry
Fireproofing agents (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP266.5)
 UF Chemical fire retardants
 Fire resisting agents
 Fire retardants
 Flame retardants
 Flameproofing agents
 BT Fire prevention
 NT Dibromopropanol phosphate
 Polybrominated biphenyls
—Mixing (*May Subd Geog*)
Fireproofing of fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fabrics, Fireproofing of
 NT Children's clothing—Fires and fire prevention
 Clothing and dress—Fires and fire prevention
 Infants' clothing—Fires and fire prevention
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Safety regulations
Fireproofing of wood (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH1073)
 UF Wood—Fireproofing
 BT Fireproofing
 Wood—Preservation
Fires (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH9448-TH9449)
 UF Buildings—Fires and fire prevention
 Conflagrations
 Fire losses
 BT Accidents
 Disasters
 Fire
 SA *subdivision* Fire, [date] under names of individual corporate bodies, buildings, structures, etc.; also *subdivision* Fires and fire prevention under types of institutions, buildings, industries, materials, and vehicles, e.g. Psychiatric hospitals—Fires and

fire prevention; Warehouses—Fires and fire prevention; Construction industry—Fires and fire prevention; Metals—Fires and fire prevention; Automobiles—Fires and fire prevention; and *subdivision* Effect of fires on under individual animals and groups of animals, and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Fishes—Effect of fires on; Corn—Effect of fires on
 NT Animals—Effect of fires on
 Arson
 Bonfires
 Campfires
 Chemicals—Fires and fire prevention
 Christmas trees—Fires and fire prevention
 Enclosure fires
 Forest fires
 Ground cover fires
 Liability for fire damages
 Lifesaving at fires
 Mine fires
 Nuclear mass fires
 Photography of fires
 Plants—Effect of fires on
 Smoking and fires
 Soils—Effect of fires on
 Static electricity and fires
 Wildfires
—Casualties (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Casualties in fires
 Fire casualties
 Fire deaths
 Fire victims
 BT Mass casualties
—Demographic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Demography
—Investigation
 USE Fire investigation
—Management
 USE Fire management
—Prevention
 USE Fire prevention
—Risk assessment
 USE Fire risk assessment
—California
 NT San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, Calif., 1906
—Connecticut
 NT Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford, Conn., 1944
—England
 NT Great Fire, London, England, 1666
 Great Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583
 Great Fire, Warwick, England, 1694
 King's Cross Fire, London, England, 1987
—Greece
 NT Great Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917
—Illinois
 NT Great Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871
—India
 NT Godhra Train Fire, Godhra, India, 2002
—Massachusetts
 NT Great Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872
 Great Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889
—Texas
 NT Waco Branch Davidian Disaster, Tex., 1993
—Washington (State)
 NT Great Fire, Seattle, Wash., 1889

FIRES (Information retrieval system)

- UF Fire Information Retrieval and Evaluation System
- BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Forest fires
- Information storage and retrieval systems—Wildfires

Fires and smoking

- USE Smoking and fires

Fires and static electricity

- USE Static electricity and fires

Fires in art (Not Subd Geog)**Fires in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Fires in ships**

- USE Ships—Fires and fire prevention

Fireescaping (May Subd Geog)

[SB475.9.F57]

- UF Wildfire landscaping
- BT Landscape gardening
- Wildfires—Prevention and control

Firesetting, Pathological

- USE Pyromania

Firesetting by children

- USE Fire behavior in children

Fireships (May Subd Geog)

[V827-V827.5]

Here are entered works on ships carrying combustibles or explosives sent among enemy ships to set them on fire. Works on boats equipped with pumps and other equipment for fighting fires are entered under Fireboats.

- UF Fire ships

- BT Warships

Fireside Mine (Colo.)

- BT Coal mines and mining—Colorado

Firespinning

- USE Fire twirling

Firestations

- USE Fire stations

Firesteels (May Subd Geog)

[NK8459.F58 (Decorative arts)]

- UF Fire-steels
- Fire-strikers
- Strike-a-lights

- BT Firemaking—Equipment and supplies

Firestone

- USE Flint

Firestone family (Not Subd Geog)**Firestorm motorcycle**

- USE Super Hawk motorcycle

Firethorn

- USE Pyracantha

Firetree

- USE Chamaecyparis obtusa
- Morella faya

Firetree, Brazilian

- USE Brazilian firetree

Firetwirling

- USE Fire twirling

Firewalking

- USE Fire walking

Firewalking (Hindu rite)

- USE Timiti (Hindu rite)

Firewalls (Computer security)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Computer firewalls
- Internet firewalls
- Intranet firewalls

- BT Computer networks—Security measures

Firewatch towers

- USE Fire lookout stations

Firewatchers, Forest

- USE Fire lookouts

Firewater pumps

- USE Fire pumps

Fireweed

- USE Epilobium angustifolium

FireWire standard

- USE IEEE 1394 (Standard)

Firewood

- USE Fuelwood

Firewood crops

- USE Fuelwood crops

Fireworks (May Subd Geog)

[TP300-TP301]

- UF Pyrotechnics

- RT Pyrotechnists

- NT Firecrackers

Flares**Military fireworks****—Accidents** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fireworks—Accidents and injuries

[Former heading]

—Accidents and injuries

- USE Fireworks—Accidents

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**Fireworks in art** (Not Subd Geog)**Fireworks in the theater** (May Subd Geog)

[PN2091.F54]

- BT Theaters—Special effects

Fireworks industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9660.F52-HD9660.F524]

- BT Chemical industry

Fiery family

- USE Fiery family

Firing (Ceramics) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Ceramics

- RT Pottery

Firing of employees

- USE Employees—Dismissal of

Firing parties (Execution)

- USE Firing squads (Execution)

Firing ranges

- USE Bombing and gunnery ranges
- Rifle-ranges

Firing squads (Execution) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Firing parties (Execution)

- Squads, Firing (Execution)

- BT Executions and executioners

Firkins Creek (N.J.)

- USE Salem River (N.J.)

Firlej family (Not Subd Geog)**Firm clusters**

- USE Industrial clusters

Firm names

- USE Business names

Firman family

- USE Furman family

Firmans (May Subd Geog)

- UF Farmans

- Fermans

- BT Executive orders

Firmeza (Dance) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Dance

Firmin family

- USE Furman family

Firmont family

- USE Virmond family

Firmoss family (Plants)

- USE Huperziaceae

Firms

- USE Business enterprises

Firms, Accounting

- USE Accounting firms

Firms, Architectural

- USE Architectural firms

Firms, Law

- USE Law firms

Firmund family

- USE Virmond family

Firmware, Computer

- USE Computer firmware

FIRO-B (Personality test) (May Subd Geog)

[BF698.8.F53]

- UF Fundamental Interpersonal Relations Orientation-Behavior (Personality test)

- BT Personality tests

Firrao family (Not Subd Geog)**Firrao Palazzo (Naples, Italy)**

- USE Palazzo Firrao (Naples, Italy)

Firregut family

- USE Farragut family

Firris family

- USE Farris family

Firs

- USE Fir

FIRS (Computer system)

- UF Fire Inspection Reporting System (Computer system)

- BT Computer systems

- Fire prevention—Data processing

First aid for animals (May Subd Geog)

[SF914.3]

- UF Animal first aid

- Emergency treatment for animals

- Veterinary first aid

- BT Animal rescue

- Veterinary emergencies

- RT Veterinary traumatology

First aid in illness and injury

(May Subd Geog)

[RC86-RC88.9]

- UF Wounded, First aid to

- BT Assistance in emergencies

- Rescue work

- Wounds and injuries—Treatment

- RT Medical emergencies

- NT Accidents

- Artificial respiration

- Bandages and bandaging

- Heimlich maneuver

- Resuscitation

- Transport of sick and wounded

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

First aid in illness and injury (Jewish law)

- BT Jewish law

First and second branchial arch syndrome

- USE Hemifacial microsomia

First arch syndrome

- USE Hemifacial microsomia

First Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision

- UF 1st Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

- BT Streets—Washington (State)

First Avenue South Bascule Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE First Avenue South Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)

First Avenue South Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF First Avenue South Bascule Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)

- BT Bridges—Washington (State)

First Avenue West (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 1st Avenue West (Seattle, Wash.)

- BT Streets—Washington (State)

First-born children (May Subd Geog)

[HQ777.2]

- UF Children, First-born

[Former heading]

- Eldest children

- First children

- Firstborn children

- BT Children

- RT Birth order

- Primogeniture

- NT First-born daughters

- Redemption of the first-born

First-born children in the Bible**First-born daughters** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Daughters

- First-born children

First century, A.D. (Not Subd Geog)

- UF 1st century, A.D.

- BT History, Ancient

- First cervical vertebra
USE Atlas (Vertebra)
- First children
USE First-born children
- First Chimurenga War, Zimbabwe, 1896-1897
USE Zimbabwe—History—Chimurenga War, 1896-1897
- First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797**
UF War of the First Coalition, 1792-1797
BT Europe—History—1789-1815
—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Atlantic Ocean**
NT Cape Saint Vincent, Battle of, 1797
First of June, Battle of the, 1794
- Belgium**
NT Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1794
Jemappes, Battle of, Jemappes, Belgium, 1792
Neerwinden, Battle of, Neerwinden, Belgium, 1793
- France**
NT Hondchoote, Battle of, Hondchoote, France, 1793
Tourcoing, Battle of, Tourcoing, France, 1794
Valmy, Battle of, Valmy, France, 1792
Wattignies, Battle of, France, 1793
- Italy**
NT Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
Castiglione delle Stiviere, Battle of, Castiglione delle Stiviere, Italy, 1796
Lodi, Battle of, Lodi, Italy, 1796
Rivoli, Battle of, Rivoli Veronese, Italy, 1797
Verona (Italy)—History—Pasque veronesi, 1797
- Netherlands**
- North Sea**
NT Camperdown, Battle of, 1797
- Portugal**
- First Cold Harbor, Battle of, Va., 1862
USE Gaines' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
- First communion**
(*BX2237*)
UF Communion, First Lord's Supper—First communion
BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Christianity
Lord's Supper
Lord's Supper—Admission age
NT First communion sermons
- First communion sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sermons, First communion
BT First communion Occasional sermons
- First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GN368*)
UF Aboriginal peoples' first contact with Westerners
Contact, First, of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
Westerners, First contact of aboriginal peoples with
BT Discoveries in geography
NT Algonquian Indians—First contact with Europeans
Andamanese (Indic people)—First contact with Europeans
Apinagé Indians—First contact with Europeans
Arikara Indians—First contact with Europeans
Aztecs—First contact with Europeans
- Caddoan Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Carib Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Chiquito Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Choctaw Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Eskimos—First contact with Europeans
- Hawaiians—First contact with Europeans
- Incas—First contact with Europeans
- Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Indians of Central America—First contact with Europeans
- Indians of Mexico—First contact with Europeans
- Indians of North America—First contact with Europeans
- Indians of South America—First contact with Europeans
- Indians of the West Indies—First contact with Europeans
- Inupiat—First contact with Europeans
- Iroquois Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Island Carib Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Makonde (African people)—First contact with Europeans
- Maori (New Zealand people)—First contact with Europeans
- Maruba Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Massachuset Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Pacific Islanders—First contact with Europeans
- Quileute Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Taino Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Tawakoni Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Tiwi (Australian people)—First contact with Europeans
- Wichita Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Woodland Indians—First contact with Europeans
- First Crusade, 1096-1099
USE Crusades—First, 1096-1099
- First day covers (Philately)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HE6184.F57*)
BT Covers (Philately)
- First day of school** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF School, First day of
BT School attendance
- First editions** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*Z1033.F53*)
UF Bibliography—First editions
(*Former heading*)
Books—First editions
BT Editions
SA *subdivision* First editions under names of individual persons and individual literatures for works about first editions of their works and those literatures, e.g. English literature—First editions; and *subdivision* First editions—Bibliography under names of individual persons and individual literatures for lists of first editions of their works and those literatures, e.g. English literature—First editions—Bibliography
- NT Literature—First editions
Literature—First editions—Bibliography
- First Empire, France, 1804-1815
USE France—History—Consulate and First Empire, 1799-1815
- First family
USE Furst family
- First fruits (Bible)**
UF Firstfruits (Bible)
BT Harvesting—Religious aspects
RT Seven species (Jewish law)
- First fruits (Church finance)
USE Annates
- First fruits (Greek religion)**
(*BL795.F57*)
UF Firstfruits (Greek religion)
BT Greece—Religion
- First GARP Global Experiment**
UF FGGE
GARP Global Experiment, First Global Atmospheric Research Programme Global Experiment, First
BT Meteorology—Research
- First generation children
USE Children of immigrants
- First-generation college students**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT College students
- First grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Education, Primary
- First Hill Park (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 1st Hill Park (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- First house (Astrology)
USE Ascendant (Astrology)
- First impression (Psychology)**
(*BF323.F5*)
- First in, first out (Accounting)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF FIFO (Accounting)
BT Inventories—Accounting
- First issues of English periodicals
USE English periodicals—First issues
- First issues of Japanese periodicals
USE Japanese periodicals—First issues
- First ladies (United States)
USE Presidents' spouses—United States
- First Ladies National Historic Site (Canton, Ohio)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Historic sites—Ohio
National parks and reserves—Ohio
- First Lake (Dane County, Wis.)
USE Kegonsa, Lake (Wis.)
- First law of thermodynamics**
UF 1st law of thermodynamics
BT Laws of thermodynamics
- First Liberian Civil War, 1989-1996
USE Liberia—History—Civil War, 1989-1996
- First Lieutenant Noah Harris Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)**
UF Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)
Harris Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)
Noah Harris Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)
BT Post office buildings—Georgia
- First lines (Rhetoric)
USE Openings (Rhetoric)
- First loves** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Loves, First
BT Persons
RT Love
- First loves in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
First Maricopa County Courthouse (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Maricopa County Courthouse (Phoenix, Ariz. : Washington Street)

First-mortgage bonds
 USE Mortgage bonds

First Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash.)
 USE Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash. : 1940)

First National City Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE 20 Exchange Place (New York, N.Y.)

First Nations
 USE Indians of North America

First Northern culture
 USE Funnel-beaker culture

First of June, 1794, Battle of
 USE First of June, Battle of the, 1794

First of June, Battle of the, 1794
 UF First of June, 1794, Battle of
[Former heading]
 Glorious First of June, Battle of the, 1794
 Prairial, Battle of, 1794
 Ushant, Battle of, 1794

BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—
 Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean

First of May
 USE May Day (Labor holiday)

First offenders
 USE First-time offenders

First-order logic
[BC128]
 BT Logic, Modern
 Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

First Palace Group (Chan Chan Site, Peru)
 USE Tschudi Palace (Chan Chan Site, Peru)

First Palestinian Intifada, 1987-1993
 USE Intifada, 1987-1993

First performances of music
 USE Music—First performances

First person narrative
 UF Narrative, First person
 BT Fiction—Technique
 Literature
 Narration (Rhetoric)
 Point of view (Literature)
 RT Persona (Literature)

First philosophy
[BD331]
 BT Metaphysics

First pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the physiological and psychological aspects of experiencing pregnancy for the first time. Works on pregnancy for the lay public as well as guidebooks on pregnancy for expectant parents are entered under Pregnancy—Popular works.
 BT Pregnancy

First Republic, Brazil, 1889-1930
 USE Brazil—History—1889-1930

First responders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Responders, First
 BT Persons
 RT Emergency management
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for first responders)

First sexual experiences (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Loss of virginity
 Sexual experiences, First
 Virginity, Loss of
 BT Sex
 RT Virginity

First Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895
 USE Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895

First Street (Harare, Zimbabwe)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 1st Street (Harare, Zimbabwe)
 BT Streets—Zimbabwe

First strike (Nuclear strategy)
 Here are entered works on preemptive strategic nuclear attacks designed to destroy an enemy's strategic forces before they can be used against one's own strategic forces. Works on the principle that a military power, in the event of war, would not be the first to resort to the tactical or strategic use of nuclear weapons are entered under No first use (Nuclear strategy).
 BT Preemptive attack (Military science)
 Targeting (Nuclear strategy)
 RT Deterrence (Strategy)
 No first use (Nuclear strategy)

First Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash.)
 USE Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash. : 1940)

First Temple (Jerusalem)
 USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)

First-time offenders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF First offenders
 BT Criminals

First trimester of pregnancy
 USE Pregnancy—Trimester, First

First Triumvirate, 60-53 B.C.
 USE Rome—History—First Triumvirate, 60-53 B.C.

First-use reactions
 USE First-use syndrome

First-use syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anaphylactic dialysis reactions
 Anaphylactoid dialysis reactions
 Dialysis hypersensitivity
 First-use reactions
 New dialyzer syndrome
 BT Allergy
 Hemodialysis—Complications

First Vision (Mormon Church)
 USE Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844—First Vision

First-wave feminism (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the feminist movement of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries that focused on reform of women's social and legal inequalities, especially on the gaining of women's suffrage.
 BT Feminism
 RT Women—Suffrage

First World
 USE Developed countries

First World War, 1914-1918
 USE World War, 1914-1918

First-year college students
 USE College freshmen

First-year football players
 USE Rookie football players

First year school principals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beginning school principals
 New school principals
 BT School principals

First year school superintendents
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Beginning school superintendents
 New school superintendents
 BT School superintendents

First year teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2844.1.N4]
 UF Beginning teachers
 New teachers
 BT Teachers
 —Attitudes
 —Supervision of (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2844.1.N4]
 UF Supervision of first year teachers

Firstborn children
 USE First-born children

Firstfruits (Bible)
 USE First fruits (Bible)

Firstfruits (Church finance)
 USE Annates

Firstfruits (Greek religion)
 USE First fruits (Greek religion)

FirstSearch (Online information service)
[ZA4251.F57]
 UF OCLC FirstSearch (Online information service)
 BT Online information services

Firth, River (Va.)
 USE Thornton River (Va.)

Firth family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Firth of Clyde (Scotland)
 USE Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)

Firth of Forth (Scotland)
 USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)

Firth of Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)
 USE Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)

Firth of Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)
 USE Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)

Firth of Lorn (Scotland)
 USE Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)

Firth of Lorne (Scotland)
 USE Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)

Firth of Tay (Scotland)
 USE Tay, Firth of (Scotland)

Firth River (Alaska and Yukon)
 UF Herschel Island River (Alaska and Yukon)
 Kautluk River (Alaska and Yukon)
 Mountain Indian River (Alaska and Yukon)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
 Rivers—Yukon

Firths
 USE Estuaries

Firtrees, Villa under the (Zakopane, Poland)
 USE Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)

Firuz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fiscal evasion
 USE Tax evasion

Fiscal Island (Brazil)
 UF Ilha dos Ratos (Brazil)
 Ilha Fiscal (Brazil)
 Ratos Island (Brazil)
 BT Islands—Brazil

Fiscal limitations
 USE Tax and expenditure limitations

Fiscal policy (*May Subd Geog*)
[HJ192.5]
 UF Tax policy
 Taxation—Government policy
 BT Economic policy
 Finance, Public
 NT Inflation (Finance)—Effect of taxation on

Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental
 USE Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Fiscal restraints
 USE Tax and expenditure limitations

Fiscal stamps
 USE Revenue stamps

Fiscal surpluses
 USE Budget surpluses

Fiscal year (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Year, Fiscal
 BT Accounting
 Bookkeeping
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Fisch family
 USE Fish family

Fischbach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fischbach family
 Fishbach family
 Fishback family
[Former heading]

Fischback family
 USE Fischbach family

Fischbein family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fischborn family
 USE Fishburne family

Fischer family
 USE Fisher family
 Fischer Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 Fischer-Spassky chess match chair
 USE Time-Life chair
Fischer-Tropsch process
 UF Synthine process
 (Former heading)
 BT Carbon monoxide
 Coal liquefaction
 Hydrogenation
 Petroleum, Synthetic
 NT Gasoline, Synthetic
 Methanation
 Fischeria
 USE Iphigenia (Mollusks)
 Fischer's eider
 USE Spectacled eider
Fischland (Germany)
Fischman, Nina (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nina Fischman (Fictitious character)
Fiscus (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Fiser family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Feiser family
 Fizer family
Fiset family (Not Subd Geog)
 Fish (Constellation)
 USE Pisces (Constellation)
 Fish
 USE Fishes
 Fish, Canned
 USE Canned fish
 Fish, Dried
 USE Dried fish
 Fish, Fermented
 USE Fermented fish
 Fish, Frozen
 USE Frozen fish
 Fish, Irradiated
 USE Irradiated fish
 Fish, Salted
 USE Salted fish
 Fish, Smoked
 USE Smoked fish
 Fish, Star
 USE Starfishes
 Fish (Astrology)
 USE Pisces (Astrology)
 FISH (Fluorescence in situ hybridization)
 USE Fluorescence in situ hybridization
 Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Fishes—Folklore
 Fishes—Mythology
 Fishes—Religious aspects
Fish aggregation devices (May Subd Geog)
 (SH157.85.F49)
 UF Aggregation devices, Fish
 BT Fish habitat improvement—Equipment
 and supplies
 Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
 Fish and game, Dressing of
 USE Fishes, Dressing of
 Game and game-birds, Dressing of
Fish and game licenses (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fish and game licenses—Law and
 legislation
 Fishing—Licenses
 Fishing licenses
 Fishing permits
 Hunting—Licenses
 Hunting licenses
 Hunting permits
 BT Licenses
—Fees (May Subd Geog)
 BT User charges
—Law and legislation
 USE Fish and game licenses

Fish aquaculture
 USE Fish culture
Fish as carriers of disease
 BT Animals as carriers of disease
Fish as feed (May Subd Geog)
 BT Feeds
Fish as food (May Subd Geog)
 (TX385 (Food sources))
 (TX556.5 (Food values))
 UF Fishes as food
 Food fish
 Food fishes
 Foodfish
 Foodfishes
 BT Seafood
 RT Cookery (Fish)
 NT Canned fish
 Caviar
 Dried fish
 Fermented fish
 Fish pastes
 Fish protein concentrate
 Irradiated fish
 Pickled fish
 Salted fish
 Smoked fish
 Surimi
—Analysis
 (TX556.5)
 BT Fishes—Composition
—Contamination (May Subd Geog)
 BT Food contamination
—Spoilage
 USE Fishery products—Spoilage
Fish as laboratory animals (May Subd Geog)
 (SF407.F5)
 UF Fishes as laboratory animals
 BT Laboratory animals
 Fish attracting by light
 USE Light fishing
 Fish baits
 USE Fishing baits
 Fish Bay (Ala.)
 USE Weeks Bay (Ala.)
 Fish breeding
 USE Fishes—Breeding
 Fish bycatch
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
 Fish caecilians
 USE Ichthyophiidae
Fish cakes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cakes, Fish
 Fishcakes
 BT Cookery (Fish)
Fish canneries (May Subd Geog)
 BT Canneries
 Fishery processing plants
 NT Salmon canneries
 Fish canning industry
 USE Canned fish industry
 Fish catch, Non-target
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
 Fish censusing
 USE Fishes—Counting
Fish communities (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on groups of fish popula-
 tions interacting and living together in a particular en-
 vironment. Works on groups of fish, all of the same
 species, that occupy a particular area are entered un-
 der Fish populations.
 UF Communities, Fish
 BT Animal communities
 Fish conservation
 USE Fishes—Conservation
 Fish control
 USE Fishes—Control
 Fish counting
 USE Fishes—Counting

Fish counting towers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Towers
 RT Fishery management
 Fishes—Counting
Fish Creek (Natrona County, Wyo.)
 UF Buckhorn (Natrona County, Wyo.)
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
Fish Creek (North Slope Borough, Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
 Fish Creek (Tenn.)
 USE Harpeth River (Tenn.)
 Fish Creek (Wis. : River)
 USE North Fish Creek (Wis.)
 Fish Creek, Battle of, National Historic Site
 (Sask.)
 USE Battle of Tourond's Coulee/Fish Creek
 National Historic Site (Sask.)
Fish Creek, East Branch (N.Y.)
 UF East Branch, Fish Creek (N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
Fish Creek, East Branch, Watershed (N.Y.)
 BT Watersheds—New York (State)
Fish Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
 UF Barranca Grande (Ariz.)
 Box Canyon (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
 Box Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
 BT Canyons—Arizona
Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
 UF Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness Study
 Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
 Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness Study Area
 (Utah)
 USE Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)
 UF Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness Study
 Area (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California
 Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness Study Area
 (Calif.)
 USE Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness
 (Calif.)
Fish Creek Provincial Park (Calgary, Alta.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Parks—Alberta
Fish Creek Rim Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Fish Creek Rim Wilderness Study Area
 (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
 Fish Creek Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Fish Creek Rim Wilderness (Or.)
**Fish Creek Watershed (North Slope Borough,
 Alaska)**
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
Fish culture (May Subd Geog)
 (SH151-SH179)
 UF Artificial propagation of fishes
 Culture, Fish
 Farming, Fish
 Fish aquaculture
 Fish farming
 Fish husbandry
 Fish rearing
 Fishes—Culture
 Fishes—Farming
 Fishes—Husbandry
 Fishes—Rearing
 Pisciculture
 Rearing of fishes
 BT Animal culture
 Aquaculture
 NT Aquarium fish farming
 Fish hatcheries
 Fish ponds
 Fishes—Breeding
 Salmon farming

- Fish culture** (*Continued*)
—Equipment and supplies
 (SH155)
—Water reuse (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SH154)
 UF Closed system fish culture
 Fish culture—Water-supply—
 Recycling
 BT Water reuse
—Water-supply
 (SH154)
 UF Fish hatcheries—Water-supply
—Recycling
 USE Fish culture—Water reuse
- Fish culturists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pisciculturists
 BT Animal specialists
 Aquaculturists
- Fish decoys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SH451.3)
 UF Decoys (Fishing)
 Fishing decoys
 BT Fishing lures
- Fish detection**
 USE Fishes—Detection
- Fish diseases**
 USE Fishes—Diseases
- Fish dissection**
 USE Fishes—Dissection
- Fish distribution**
 USE Fishes—Geographical distribution
 Fishes—Seasonal distribution
 Fishes—Vertical distribution
- Fish eagles**
 USE Haliaeetus
- Fish-eating animals**
 USE Piscivores
- Fish-eating bat**
 USE Myotis vivesi
- Fish-eating birds**
 USE Piscivorous birds
- Fish-eating fishes**
 USE Piscivorous fishes
- Fish-eating rat, Peruvian**
 USE Neusticomys peruviansis
- Fish-eating rat, Venezuelan**
 USE Neusticomys venezuelae
- Fish egg distribution**
 USE Fishes—Eggs—Geographical
 distribution
- Fish eggs**
 USE Fishes—Eggs
- Fish embryos**
 USE Fishes—Embryos
- Fish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fisch family
 RT Fisher family
 Poisson family
- Fish farming**
 USE Fish culture
- Fish filets**
 USE Fish fillets
- Fish fillets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Filets, Fish
 Fillets, Fish
 Fish filets
 BT Fishery products
- Fish flour**
 USE Fish protein concentrate
- Fish genetic resource conservation**
 USE Fishes—Germplasm resources
- Fish genetic resources**
 USE Fishes—Germplasm resources
- Fish genetic resources conservation**
 USE Fishes—Germplasm resources
- Fish genetics**
 USE Fishes—Genetics
- Fish germplasm resources**
 USE Fishes—Germplasm resources
- Fish habitat**
 USE Fishes—Habitat
- Fish habitat improvement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SH157.8)
 UF Fishes—Habitat improvement
 BT Fishery management
 Wildlife habitat improvement
 RT Stream conservation
 NT Artificial reefs
 Fish screens
 Fishways
—Equipment and supplies
 NT Fish aggregation devices
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery law and legislation
- Fish Hall Creek Plantation** (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
 USE Fish Haul Creek Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
Fish Hall Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
 USE Fish Haul Creek Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
- Fish Hall Plantation Site** (S.C.)
 UF Drayton's Fish Hall Plantation Site (S.C.)
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities
- Fish handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fishes—Handling
(Former heading)
 Handling of fish
 BT Animal handling
 Fishery technology
 NT Fishes, Dressing of
- Loading and unloading**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SH337)
 UF Fish loading
 Fish unloading
 Fishes—Loading and unloading
 BT Loading and unloading
- Odor control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Odor control
- Fish harbors**
 USE Fishing ports
- Fish hatcheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fishes—Hatcheries
 Hatcheries, Fish
 BT Fish culture
 RT Aquaculture stations
 Hatchery fishes
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery law and legislation
—Releases
 USE Hatchery releases
—Water-supply
 USE Fish culture—Water-supply
- Fish hatchery fishes**
 USE Hatchery fishes
- Fish hatchery releases**
 USE Hatchery releases
- Fish hatchery stock vs. wild stock**
 USE Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild
 stocks
- Fish Haul Creek Plantation** (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Fish Hall Creek Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
 Fish Hall Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
 Fish Haul Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
 BT Plantations—South Carolina
Fish Haul Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
 USE Fish Haul Creek Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
- Fish hawk**
 USE Osprey
- Fish House** (Tucson, Ariz.)
 USE Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
- Fish husbandry**
 USE Fish culture
- Fish impressions**
 USE Fish prints
- Fish industry**
 USE Fish trade
- Fish inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SH335 (*Practice*))
 UF Fisheries—Inspection
 Fishes—Inspection
 Inspection of fish
 BT Fishery law and legislation
 Food adulteration and inspection
- Fish inventories**
 USE Fish surveys
- Fish kills** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SH171-SH179)
 UF Mass mortality of fishes
 BT Die-off (Zoology)
 Fishes—Mortality
 RT Fishes—Diseases
 Fishes—Effect of water pollution on
- Fish ladders**
 USE Fishways
- Fish Lake** (Chelan County, Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Fish Lake** (Ind. and Mich.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Lakes—Michigan
- Fish Lake** (Kootenai County, Idaho)
 USE Twin Lakes (Kootenai County, Idaho :
 Lake)
- Fish Lake** (LaGrange County, Ind. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Fish Lake** (Nev.)
 BT Lakes—Nevada
- Fish Lake** (Sevier County, Utah)
 BT Lakes—Utah
- Fish Lake** (Steuben County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Fish Lake** (Wyo.)
 USE Alice, Lake (Lincoln County, Wyo.)
- Fish Lake** (Yukon)
 BT Lakes—Yukon
- Fish Lake National Forest** (Utah)
 USE Fishlake National Forest (Utah)
- Fish Lake Site** (Ark.)
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
- Fish Lake Site** (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Fish Lake Watershed** (Nev.)
 BT Watersheds—Nevada
- Fish larvae**
 USE Fishes—Larvae
- Fish law**
 USE Fishery law and legislation
- Fish leeches**
 USE Piscicolidae
- Fish lice**
 USE Branchiura (Crustacea)
- Fish lines**
 USE Fishing lines
- Fish liver oils**
 USE Fish oils
- Fish loading**
 USE Fish handling—Loading and unloading
- Fish management**
 USE Fishery management
- Fish management areas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fisheries management areas
 Fishery management areas
 Fishing management areas
 Management areas, Fish
 BT Wildlife management areas
- Florida**
 NT Tenoroc Fish Management Area (Fla.)
- Indiana**
 NT Willow Slough State Fish and
 Wildlife Area (Ind.)
- Fish Market of Naples** (Naples, Italy)
 USE Mercato ittico (Naples, Italy)

- Fish marking
 - USE Fish tagging
- Fish meal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SH336.F55*)
 - BT Fishery products
 - Meal
- Fish meal as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SF99.F5*)
 - BT Feeds
- Fish meal as food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Food
- Fish meal industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HD9469.F5-HD9469.F512*)
 - BT Fishery processing industries
- Fish metabolism
 - USE Fishes—Metabolism
- Fish milt
 - USE Fishes—Spermatozoa
- Fish mosaic (Palestrina)**
 - (*NA3770*)
 - UF Fish mosaic of Palestrina
 - BT Mosaics—Italy
 - Mosaics, Roman—Italy
 - Pavements, Mosaic—Italy
- Fish mosaic of Palestrina
 - USE Fish mosaic (Palestrina)
- Fish mounting
 - USE Fishes—Collection and preservation
- Fish movement (Christianity)**
 - BT Church work
 - Laity
- Fish names, Latin
 - USE Fishes—Nomenclature
- Fish names, Popular
 - USE Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Fish names, Scientific
 - USE Fishes—Nomenclature
- Fish nests
 - USE Fishes—Nests
- Fish nets
 - USE Fishing nets
- Fish-of-Paradise
 - USE Paradise fish
- Fish-oil
 - USE Fish oils
- Fish-oil as feed
 - USE Fish oils as feed
- Fish oil industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HD9469.O5-HD9469.O53*)
 - BT Fishery processing industries
 - NT Cod-liver oil industry
- Fish oils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*TP676 (Chemical technology)*)
 - UF Fish liver oils
 - Fish-oil
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Fishery products
 - Marine animal oils
 - NT Cod-liver oil
 - Shark-liver oil
- Fish oils as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fish-oil as feed
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Feeds
- Fish oils in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QP752.F57 (Biochemistry)*)
 - BT Nutrition
- Fish parasites
 - USE Fishes—Parasites
- Fish passages
 - USE Fishways
- Fish pastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pastes, Fish
 - BT Fish as food
 - NT Shrimp paste
- Fish pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SH174.7*)
 - Here are entered works on fishes as pests. Works on parasites of fishes are entered under Fishes—Parasites.
 - UF Pest fish
 - Pest fishes
 - BT Aquatic pests
 - Fishes
 - Vertebrate pests
- Fish Pier (Gloucester, Mass.)
 - USE State Fish Pier (Gloucester, Mass.)
- Fish planting
 - USE Fish stocking
- Fish plants (Fishery processing)
 - USE Fishery processing plants
- Fish poisons (Piscicides)
 - USE Piscicides
- Fish pond ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QH101-QH198 (Local)*)
 - BT Pond ecology
- Fish ponds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SH157.85.F52*)
 - UF Fishponds
 - BT Fish culture
 - Ponds
 - RT Pond aquaculture
- Fertilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fertilization of fish ponds
- Arkansas**
 - NT Frank Lyon, Jr., Nursery Pond (Ark.)
- Fish populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QL618.3*)
 - Here are entered works on groups of fish, all of the same species, that occupy a particular area. Works on groups of fish populations interacting and living together in a particular environment are entered under Fish communities.
 - UF Fish stocks
 - Fishes—Population dynamics
 - Fishes—Stocks
 - Population dynamics of fishes
 - Populations, Fish
 - Stocks, Fish
 - BT Vertebrate populations
 - NT Ammocoete populations
 - Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
 - Fishes—Racial analysis
- Computer programs**
- Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estimates of fish populations
 - BT Ichthyology—Technique
 - RT Fish stock assessment
 - Fishes—Counting
- Identification**
 - USE Fish stock identification
- Measurement**
 - NT Fish stock assessment
- Overfishing**
 - USE Overfishing
- Thinning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Thinning of fish populations
 - BT Fishery management
 - Fishes—Control
- Viability analysis**
 - USE Fishes—Population viability analysis
- Fish prints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*NE1340*)
 - UF Fish impressions
 - Fish rubbings
 - Gyotaku
 - BT Fishes in art
 - Nature prints
- Fish processing
 - USE Fishery processing
- Fish processing facilities
 - USE Fishery processing plants
- Fish processing plants
 - USE Fishery processing plants
- Fish processing ships
 - USE Fishery processing ships
- Fish protein concentrate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fish flour
 - FPC (Fish protein concentrate)
 - BT Fish as food
 - Fishery products
- Fish quality
 - USE Fishes—Quality
- Fish rearing
 - USE Fish culture
- Fish reestablishment
 - USE Fishes—Reintroduction
- Fish reintroduction
 - USE Fishes—Reintroduction
- Fish remains (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*CC79.5.A5*)
 - UF Fishes in archaeology
 - BT Animal remains (Archaeology)
 - Archaeology—Methodology
- Fish resources
 - USE Fishery resources
- Fish River (Eastern Cape, South Africa)
 - USE Great Fish River (South Africa)
- Fish River (Namibia)**
 - UF Visrivier (Namibia)
 - BT Rivers—Namibia
- Fish River (Nome Census Area, Alaska)**
 - UF Eaton River (Alaska)
 - BT Rivers—Alaska
- Fish River Bay (Ala.)
 - USE Weeks Bay (Ala.)
- Fish River Canyon (Namibia)**
 - UF Visrivier Canyon (Namibia)
 - BT Canyons—Namibia
- Fish River Watershed (Ala.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Alabama
- Fish roe
 - USE Fishes—Eggs
- Fish rubbings
 - USE Fish prints
- Fish sanitation
 - USE Fishery products—Sanitation
- Fish scales
 - USE Scales (Fishes)
- Fish-scrap fertilizer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*S659*)
 - BT Fertilizers
 - Fishery products
 - Organic wastes as fertilizer
- Fish screens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SH157.85.F54*)
 - UF Screens, Fish
 - BT Fish habitat improvement
- Fish sexing
 - USE Fishes—Sexing
- Fish silage
 - USE Fermented fish
- Fish skeletal debris
 - USE Ichthyoliths
- Fish sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal sounds
- Fish spoilage
 - USE Fishery products—Spoilage
- Fish Springs (Utah)**
 - BT Springs—Utah
- Fish Springs National Wildlife Refuge (Utah)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 - Wildlife refuges—Utah
- Fish Springs Range Wilderness (Utah)**
 - UF Fish Springs Range Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 - Wilderness areas—Utah
- Fish Springs Range Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - USE Fish Springs Range Wilderness (Utah)

Fish stock assessment (*May Subd Geog*)*(SH329.F56)*

- UF Assessment, Fish stock
- Fisheries—Stock assessment
- Fisheries stock assessment
- Fishery stock assessment
- Fishes—Stock assessment
- Stock assessment, Fish
- BT Fish populations—Measurement
- Fishery resources—Measurement
- RT Fish populations—Estimates

Fish stock identification (*May Subd Geog*)*(SH329.F563)*

- UF Fish populations—Identification
- Identification, Fish stock
- Stock identification, Fish
- BT Fishes—Identification
- RT Fishes—Racial analysis

—**Genetic aspects**

- UF Genetic identification of fish stocks
- Genetic stock identification of fishes
- GSI (Genetic stock identification)
- BT Fishes—Genetics

Fish stocking (*May Subd Geog*)*(SH329.F57)*

- UF Fish planting
- Stocking of fish
- Stocking of streams, etc.
- BT Fishery management
- NT Hatchery releases

Fish stocks

- USE Fish populations

Fish strandings

- USE Fishes—Stranding

Fish surveys (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL618.65 (General))**(QL620-QL637.5 (Local))*

Here are entered works on surveys or inventories of the fish species found in a specific body of water or region, as well as the results of such surveys. Works on surveys, as well as the results of surveys, to determine the numbers and kinds of fish caught by recreational fishers and the amount of effort needed to catch each fish, as well as recreational fisher characteristics, such as length of fishing trip, distance traveled, and fish species sought, are entered under Fishing surveys.

- UF Fish inventories
- Ichthyological inventories
- Ichthyological surveys
- BT Ichthyology—Methodology
- Vertebrate surveys

Fish tagging (*May Subd Geog*)*(SH156.8)*

- UF Fish marking
- Fishes—Marking
- Fishes—Tagging
- Tagging of fish
- BT Animal marking
- Fisheries—Research
- NT Shellfish tagging

Fish-tail palm

- USE Caryota

Fish tapeworm

- USE Diphyllbothrium latum

Fish trade (*May Subd Geog*)*(HD9450-HD9469)*

- UF Fish industry
- Fisheries trade
- BT Fisheries
- Seafood industry
- NT Canned fish industry
- Eel industry
- Garum industry
- Halibut industry
- Herring industry
- Ornamental fish trade
- Pacific hake industry
- Patagonian toothfish industry
- Psetta maxima industry
- Salmon industry

Sardine industry**Shark industry****Shellfish trade****Sturgeon industry****Trout industry****Tuna industry**—**Employees**

- NT Women fish trade workers

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fishery law and legislation

—**Strikes and lockouts**

- USE Strikes and lockouts—Fish trade

—**Wages**

- USE Wages—Fish trade

Fish Trap Lake (Wash.)

- USE Fishtrap Lake (Wash.)

Fish trapping (*May Subd Geog*)*(SH344.6.T67)*

- UF Fishes—Trapping
- Trap fishing
- BT Fishing
- Trapping

Fish traps (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Animal traps
- Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Fishing nets

Fish unloading

- USE Fish handling—Loading and unloading

Fish virus diseases

- USE Fishes—Virus diseases

Fish viruses

- USE Fishes—Viruses

Fish waste

- USE Fisheries—By-products

Fish watching (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL618.55 (General))*

- UF Fishwatching
- Watching fishes
- BT Fishes—Study and teaching
- Wildlife watching

Fish weirs (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishweirs
- BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Weirs

Fish wheels

- USE Fishwheels

Fishack family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishok family

Fishbach family

- USE Fischbach family

Fishback family

- USE Fischbach family

Fishbed (Jet fighter planes) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF MIG-21 (Jet fighter planes)
- BT Jet planes, Military
- MIG (Fighter planes)

Fishbourne Roman Palace Site (England)

- BT England—Antiquities

Fishburn family

- USE Fishburne family

Fishburne family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fischborn family
- Fishburn family

Fishcakes

- USE Fish cakes

Fishcross Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)

- USE Cross Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)

Fisher, Fort (N.C. : Fort)

- USE Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)

Fisher

- USE Fisher (Mammal)
- Fisher, Isobel (Fictitious character)
- USE Fisher (Fictitious character : Green)

Fisher, Phryne (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Phryne Fisher (Fictitious character)
- Fisher (Animal)
- USE Fisher (Mammal)

Fisher (Fictitious character : Green)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Fisher, Isobel (Fictitious character)
- Isobel Fisher (Fictitious character)
- Julia, Princess (Fictitious character)
- Princess Julia (Fictitious character)

Fisher (Mammal) (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL737.C25)*

- UF Fisher
- (Former heading)*
- Fisher (Animal)
- (Former heading)*
- Fishers (Mammals)
- Martes pennanti
- Pekan
- Pennant's marten
- BT Martes

Fisher Channel (B.C.)

- BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—British Columbia

Fisher Creek (Snohomish County and Skagit County, Wash.)

- BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Fisher effect (Economics) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Interest rates—Effect of inflation on

Fisher exact test

- UF Exact test, Fisher
- Test, Fisher exact
- BT Statistical hypothesis testing

Fisher family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fesher family
- Fischer family
- Fysher family
- RT Fish family

Fisher Federal Building and United States**Courthouse (Trenton, N.J.)**

- USE Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Trenton, N.J.)

Fisher House (Bismarck, N.D.)

- USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)

Fisher Massif (Antarctica)

- BT Mountains—Antarctica
- Prince Charles Mountains (Antarctica)

Fisher-Miller Land Grant (Tex.)

- BT Land grants—Texas

Fisher Mountain (Colo.)

- BT Mountains—Colorado
- San Juan Mountains (Colo. and N.M.)

Fisher Peak (N.C. and Va.)

- BT Blue Ridge Mountains
- Mountains—North Carolina
- Mountains—Virginia

Fisher Peninsula (Russia)

- USE Rybachi Peninsula (Russia)

Fisher Post Office Building (Arlington, Va.)

- USE Joseph L. Fisher Post Office Building (Arlington, Va.)

Fisher Site (Ont.)

- BT Ontario—Antiquities

Fisher surveys

- USE Fishing surveys

Fisher televisions (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Television—Receivers and reception

Fisher Valley (Utah)

- BT Valleys—Utah

Fisher videocassette recorders*(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Videocassette recorders

Fishergate Site (York, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT England—Antiquities

Fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

(SH)

- UF Coastal fisheries
- Commercial fisheries
- Commercial fishing industry
- Fishery industry
- Fishery methods
- Fishing industry
- Freshwater fisheries
- Inland fisheries
- Large-scale fisheries
- Marine fisheries
- Marine recreational fisheries
- Recreational fisheries
- Sea fisheries
- Sea fishing industry
- Sport fisheries
- BT Wildlife utilization
- RT Fishery sciences
- Fishes
- NT Anchovy fisheries
- Arctic grayling fisheries
- Artificial reefs
- Atka mackerel fisheries
- Atlantic croaker fisheries
- Atlantic herring fisheries
- Baitfish fisheries
- Billfish fisheries
- Black sea bass fisheries
- Blue whiting fisheries
- Bluefish fisheries
- Bocaccio fisheries
- Bonefish fisheries
- Bonito fisheries
- Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Capelin fisheries
- Carp fisheries
- Catfish fisheries
- Channel bass fisheries
- Char fisheries
- Cisco fisheries
- Cod fisheries
- Communication in fisheries
- Coral fisheries
- Coral reef fisheries
- Dentex fisheries
- Drift net fishing
- Eel fisheries
- Elasmobranch fisheries
- Epigonus telescopus fisheries
- Estuarine fisheries
- European seabass fisheries
- Fish trade
- Fishery discards
- Fishery innovations
- Fishery processing industries
- Fishery technology
- Fishing bait industry
- Fishways
- Flatfish fisheries
- Flyingfish fisheries
- Forage fish fisheries
- Galaxias fisheries
- Genypterus blacodes fisheries
- Giant perch fisheries
- Gillnetting
- Glaucosoma hebraicum fisheries
- Grayling fisheries
- Groundfish fisheries
- Grouper fisheries
- Grunt fisheries
- Hake fisheries
- Hoki fisheries
- Krill fisheries
- Lake Mweru sprat fisheries
- Lake sturgeon fisheries
- Lamprey fisheries
- Lift net fishing
- Light fishing
- Lingcod fisheries
- Longlining (Fisheries)

- Lumpfish fisheries
- Lutjanidae fisheries
- Mackerel fisheries
- Mangrove fisheries
- Meagre fisheries
- Menhaden fisheries
- Micropogonias furnieri fisheries
- Mullet fisheries
- Murray cod fisheries
- Muskellunge fisheries
- Nile perch fisheries
- Orange roughy fisheries
- Oreo fisheries
- Overfishing
- Pacific herring fisheries
- Pacific saury fisheries
- Paddlefish fisheries
- Parapercis colias fisheries
- Patagonian toothfish fisheries
- Pike fisheries
- Plastics in fisheries
- Pollock fisheries
- Pound net fishing
- Pump fishing
- Radar in fisheries
- Red porgy fisheries
- River sardine fisheries
- Roach fisheries
- Sablefish fisheries
- Salmon fisheries
- Sandy sprat fisheries
- Sardine fisheries
- Sea otter hunting
- Sealing
- Sebastes fisheries
- Seining
- Set net fisheries
- Shad fisheries
- Shellfish fisheries
- Skate fisheries
- Small-scale fisheries
- Smelt fisheries
- Southern blue whiting fisheries
- Sponge fisheries
- Steelhead fisheries
- Striped bass fisheries
- Sturgeon fisheries
- Subsistence fishing
- Sustainable fisheries
- Swordfish fisheries
- Tarpon fisheries
- Tautog fisheries
- Thornyhead fisheries
- Totoaba fisheries
- Trammel netting
- Trawls and trawling
- Trepan fisheries
- Trout fisheries
- Tuna fisheries
- Turtle fisheries
- Walleye fisheries
- Walleye pollock fisheries
- Whaling
- White seabass fisheries
- Whitefish fisheries
- Women in fisheries
- Wreckfish fisheries
- Yellowtail fisheries

—By-products

(TP996.F5)

- UF Fish waste

—Catch effort (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Catch effort in fisheries
- Catch per unit of effort in fisheries
- CPUE in fisheries
- Fishery catch effort
- BT Fishery management
- NT Anchovy fisheries—Catch effort
- Atlantic herring fisheries—Catch effort
- Bull trout fisheries—Catch effort
- Dungeness crab fisheries—Catch effort
- Eel fisheries—Catch effort
- Epigonus telescopus fisheries—Catch effort
- Genypterus blacodes fisheries—Catch effort
- Gillnetting—Catch effort
- Groundfish fisheries—Catch effort
- Grunt fisheries—Catch effort
- Halibut fisheries—Catch effort
- Lobster fisheries—Catch effort
- Longlining (Fisheries)—Catch effort
- Orange roughy fisheries—Catch effort
- Pacific salmon fisheries—Catch effort
- Parapercis colias fisheries—Catch effort
- Sardine fisheries—Catch effort
- Shrimp fisheries—Catch effort
- Skipjack tuna fisheries—Catch effort
- Trawls and trawling—Catch effort
- Tuna fisheries—Catch effort

—Climatic factors (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fisheries—Effect of climate on
- Fisheries—Effect of climatic changes on
- Fisheries—Meteorological factors
- BT Bioclimatology
- Climatic changes—Environmental aspects
- Hydrometeorology

—Closings

- USE Fishery closures

—Closures

- USE Fishery closures

—Co-management

- USE Fishery co-management

—Collective bargaining

- USE Collective bargaining—Fisheries

—Collective labor agreements

- USE Collective labor agreements—Fisheries

—Computer programs**—Cooperative management**

- USE Fishery co-management

—Depredation

- USE Fishery depredation

—Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishery economics

—Effect of climate on

- USE Fisheries—Climatic factors

—Effect of climatic changes on

- USE Fisheries—Climatic factors

—Environmental aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

(QH545.F53)

- SA subdivision Effect of fishing on under individual animals and groups of animals affected by fishing or fishery operations, e.g. Sea birds—Effect of fishing on

Fisheries (Continued)

—Equipment and supplies

(SH344-SH344.8)

- UF Fishery gear
- Fishing gear, Commercial
- BT Fishery technology
- NT Fish aggregation devices
- Fish traps
- Fish weirs
- Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Fishery equipment industry
- Fishing boats
- Fishing nets
- Fishing tackle
- Fishwheels
- Trawls and trawling

—Fishing effort

- UF Effort in fisheries
- Fishery effort
- Fishing effort
- BT Fishery management
- SA *subdivision* Fishing effort under types of fisheries and methods of fishing, e.g. Halibut fisheries—Fishing effort; Purse seining—Fishing effort

—Gear selectivity *(May Subd Geog)*

(SH344.15)

- UF Exploitation pattern (Fisheries)
- Fishery gear selectivity
- Fishing gear selectivity, Commercial
- Gear selectivity, Fishery
- Selectivity, Fishery gear
- BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Fishery management
- NT Argentine hake fisheries—Gear selectivity
- European hake fisheries—Gear selectivity

—Government policy

USE Fishery policy

—Hydrologic factors

- UF Fisheries—Limnological factors
- Fisheries—Oceanographic factors
- Fisheries limnology
- Hydrologic factors on fisheries
- BT Fishery oceanography
- Hydrology
- Limnology
- Oceanography

—Inspection

USE Fish inspection

—Law and legislation

USE Fishery law and legislation

—Licenses *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Fishing licenses
- Fishing permits
- BT Fishery law and legislation
- NT Fisheries—Limited entry licenses
- Foreign fishing

—Limited entry

USE Fisheries—Limited entry licenses

—Limited entry licenses *(May Subd Geog)*

(SH329.L53)

- UF Fisheries—Licenses—Limited entry
- (Former heading)*
- Fisheries—Limited entry permits
- Limited entry licenses in fisheries
- Limited entry permits in fisheries
- BT Fisheries—Licenses
- Fishery management
- NT Groundfish fisheries—Limited entry licenses
- Individual fishing quotas
- Pacific halibut fisheries—Limited entry licenses
- Limited entry permits
- USE Fisheries—Limited entry licenses

—Limnological factors

USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors

—Management

USE Fishery management

—Meteorological factors

USE Fisheries—Climatic factors

—Monitoring *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Fisheries monitoring
- Fishery monitoring
- Fishery resources—Monitoring
- Monitoring of fisheries
- BT Environmental monitoring
- NT Electronic monitoring in fisheries
- Navigation
- USE Fisheries navigation
- Oceanographic factors
- USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Research *(May Subd Geog)*
- (SH332-SH332.2)*
- UF Fishery management—Research
- Fishery research
- Fishes—Conservation—Research
- Sport fishery research
- NT Exploratory fishing
- Fish tagging

—Statistics

—Stock assessment

USE Fish stock assessment

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Fisheries

—Subsidies

USE Fisheries subsidies

—Technology transfer *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Technology transfer

—Terminology

NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)

—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fisheries as a profession

(Former heading)

Fisheries, Cooperative *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Cooperative fisheries
- Fishery cooperatives
- BT Cooperation
- NT Seafood—Cooperative marketing
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Fishery law and legislation

Fisheries as a profession

USE Fisheries—Vocational guidance

Fisheries by-catch

USE Bycatches (Fisheries)

Fisheries bycatch

USE Bycatches (Fisheries)

Fisheries Center (Seattle, Wash.)

- UF University of Washington Fisheries Center (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT College buildings—Washington (State)

Fisheries co-management

USE Fishery co-management

Fisheries conservation

USE Fishes—Conservation

Fisheries consultants

USE Fishery consultants

Fisheries depredation

USE Fishery depredation

Fisheries discards

USE Fishery discards

Fisheries for baitfish

USE Baitfish fisheries

Fisheries in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fisheries inspectors *(May Subd Geog)*

(SH329.F59)

UF Inspectors, Fisheries

Fisheries limnology

USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors

Fisheries management

USE Fishery management

Fisheries management areas

USE Fish management areas

Fisheries monitoring

USE Fisheries—Monitoring

Fisheries navigation *(May Subd Geog)*

(SH343.8)

- UF Fisheries—Navigation
- BT Fishery technology
- Fishing boats
- Navigation

Fisheries oceanography

USE Fishery oceanography

Fisheries policy

USE Fishery policy

Fisheries productivity, Maintenance of long-term

USE Sustainable fisheries

Fisheries resources

USE Fishery resources

Fisheries science

USE Fishery sciences

Fisheries sciences

USE Fishery sciences

Fisheries stock assessment

USE Fish stock assessment

Fisheries subsidies *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Federal aid to fisheries

Fisheries—Subsidies

Fishery subsidies

BT Fishery policy

Subsidies

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Fishery law and legislation

Fisheries technology

USE Fishery technology

Fisheries trade

USE Fish trade

Fisherman bats

USE Noctilio

Fisherman Bay (Wash.)

BT Bays—Washington (State)

Fisherman Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)

USE Fishermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)

Fisherman Peninsula (Russia)

USE Rybachy Peninsula (Russia)

Fishermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)

UF Eisermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)

Fisherman Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)

BT National parks and reserves—Virginia

Wildlife refuges—Virginia

Fisherman's knots

USE Fishing knots

Fisherman's quotas, Individual

USE Individual fishing quotas

Fisherman's Wharf (San Francisco, Calif.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Wharf Number 1 (San Francisco, Calif.)

BT Shopping centers—California

Wharves—California

Fishermen

USE Fishers

Fishermen's Memorial (Gloucester, Mass.)

UF Gloucester Fishermen's Memorial

(Gloucester, Mass.)

Man at the Wheel (Gloucester, Mass.)

BT Memorials—Massachusetts

Statues—Massachusetts

Fishermen's Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fishermen's Wharf (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Fishing ports—Washington (State)

Marine terminals—Washington (State)

Fishermen's Wharf (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Fishermen's Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)

Fishermen's wives

USE Fishers' spouses

- Fishers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD8039.F65 (Labor)*)
- UF Anglers
 - Fishermen
 - (*Former heading*)
 - RT Fishing
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)
 - Fishing guides
 - Fly tyers
 - Lobster fishers
 - Lure makers (Fishing)
 - Pearl divers
 - Sealers (Persons)
 - Sponge divers
 - Trawlers (Persons)
 - Whalers (Persons)
 - Women fishers
 - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
 - Supplementary employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Wages
 - USE Wages—Fishers
 - India**
 - NT Bagdis
 - Dhimars
 - Paravas
 - United States**
 - NT African American fishers
 - Hispanic American fishers
- Fishers, African American
- USE African American fishers
- Fishers, Hispanic American
- USE Hispanic American fishers
- Fishers (Mammals)
- USE Fisher (Mammal)
- Fishers Hill (Va.)**
- BT Mountains—Virginia
- Fisher's Hill, Battle of, Va., 1864**
- UF Fisher's Hill (Va.), Battle of, 1864
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 - Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Fisher's Hill (Va.), Battle of, 1864
- USE Fisher's Hill, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Fishers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fishers Island (N.Y. : Island)**
- BT Islands—New York (State)
- Fisher's Island (Papua New Guinea)
- USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)
- Fishers Island Sound (Conn. and N.Y.)**
- BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Connecticut
 - Sounds (Geomorphology)—New York (State)
- Fishers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Fishermen's wives
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Fishers' wives
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Spouses
- Fishers' wives
- USE Fishers' spouses
- Fisherwomen
- USE Women fishers
- Fishery catch effort
- USE Fisheries—Catch effort
- Fishery closings
- USE Fishery closures
- Fishery closures** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bans, Fishing
 - Closings of fishing areas
 - Closures of fishing areas
 - Fisheries—Closings
 - Fisheries—Closures
 - Fishery closings
 - Fishery moratoria
 - Fishery moratoriums
 - Fishing—Closings
 - Fishing—Closures
 - Fishing areas, Closures of
 - Fishing bans
 - Fishing closures
 - Fishing moratoria
 - Fishing moratoriums
 - Moratoria, Fishing
 - Moratoriums, Fishing
 - BT Fishery management
 - NT Atlantic cod fisheries—Closures
 - Chinook salmon fisheries—Closures
 - Coho salmon fisheries—Closures
 - Flatfish fisheries—Closures
 - Grouper fisheries—Closures
 - Lutjanidae fisheries—Closures
 - Pacific salmon fishing—Closures
 - Red porgy fisheries—Closures
 - Shellfish fisheries—Closures
 - Shrimp fisheries—Closures
- Fishery co-management** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SH329.C6*)
- UF Co-management of fisheries
 - Comanagement of fisheries
 - Cooperative fishery management
 - Cooperative management of fisheries
 - Fisheries—Co-management
 - Fisheries—Cooperative management
 - Fisheries co-management
 - Fishery comanagement
 - Fishery resources—Co-management
 - BT Fishery management
 - Natural resources—Co-management
- Fishery colleges
- USE Fishery schools
- Fishery comanagement
- USE Fishery co-management
- Fishery conservation
- USE Fishes—Conservation
- Fishery consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Fisheries consultants
 - BT Consultants
- Fishery cooperatives
- USE Fisheries, Cooperative
- Fishery depredation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Depredation, Fishery
 - Depredations, Fishery
 - Fisheries—Depredation
 - Fisheries depredation
 - Fishery depredations
 - BT Wildlife depredation
 - RT Overfishing
- Fishery depredations
- USE Fishery depredation
- Fishery discards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on marine organisms caught in fisheries and discarded at sea.
- UF Catch, Discarded (Fisheries)
 - Catch discarding (Fisheries)
 - Discarded catch (Fisheries)
 - Discarding of fishery catches
 - Discards, Fishery
 - Fisheries discards
 - BT Fisheries
 - RT Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Fishery economics
- USE Fisheries—Economic aspects
- Fishery effort
- USE Fisheries—Fishing effort
- Fishery equipment industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9488*)
- BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Fishery equipment industry
- Fishery experts
- USE Fishery scientists
- Fishery extension work** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Agricultural extension work
- Fishery gear
- USE Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Fishery gear selectivity
- USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Fishery harbors
- USE Fishing ports
- Fishery industry
- USE Fisheries
- Fishery innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Innovations, Fishery
 - Technological change in fisheries
 - BT Fisheries
 - Fishery technology
- Fishery laboratories
- USE Fishery research stations
- Fishery law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Fish law
 - Fisheries—Law and legislation
 - Fishery regulations
 - Fishing—Law and legislation
 - Fishing regulations
 - Law, Fishery
 - BT International law
 - Territorial waters
 - Water—Law and legislation
 - Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
 - NT Aquaculture—Law and legislation
 - Artificial reefs—Law and legislation
 - Bycatches (Fisheries)—Law and legislation
 - Channel bass fisheries—Law and legislation
 - Drift net fishing—Law and legislation
 - Endangered species—Law and legislation
 - Fish habitat improvement—Law and legislation
 - Fish hatcheries—Law and legislation
 - Fish inspection
 - Fish trade—Law and legislation
 - Fisheries—Licenses
 - Fisheries, Cooperative—Law and legislation
 - Fisheries subsidies—Law and legislation
 - Fishery products—Law and legislation
 - Fishery products—Marketing—Law and legislation
 - Fishes—Conservation—Law and legislation
 - Fishes—Control—Law and legislation
 - Fishing boats—Law and legislation
 - Gillnetting—Law and legislation
 - Groundfish fisheries—Law and legislation
 - Halibut fisheries—Law and legislation
 - Indians of North America—Fishing—Law and legislation
 - Lobster fisheries—Law and legislation
 - Longlining (Fisheries)—Law and legislation
 - Mariculture—Law and legislation
 - Marine mammals—Law and legislation
 - Oyster culture—Law and legislation
 - Pacific halibut fishing—Law and legislation
 - Piscicides—Law and legislation
 - Salmon farming—Law and legislation
 - Salmon fisheries—Law and legislation

Fishery law and legislation *(Continued)*

Sealing—Law and legislation
 Shellfish fisheries—Law and legislation
 Shrimp fisheries—Law and legislation
 Spiny dogfish fisheries—Law and legislation
 Steelhead fishing—Law and legislation
 Trawls and trawling—Law and legislation
 Tuna fisheries—Law and legislation
 Whaling—Law and legislation

—Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Fishery law and legislation

Fishery libraries *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z675.F57]

BT Science and technology libraries

Fishery management *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH328-SH329]

UF Fish management

Fisheries—Management

Fisheries management

Fishery resources—Management

BT Aquatic resources—Management

Wildlife management

RT Fish counting towers

Overfishing

SA *subdivision* Management under individual fisheries, e.g. Shrimp fisheries—Management

NT Escapement (Fisheries)

Fish habitat improvement

Fish populations—Thinning

Fish stocking

Fisheries—Catch effort

Fisheries—Fishing effort

Fisheries—Gear selectivity

Fisheries—Limited entry licenses

Fishery closures

Fishery co-management

Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use

Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks

Fishery resources—Subsistence vs. recreational use

Fishes—Control

Fishes—Predators of—Control

Fishes—Racial analysis

Fishing—Catch effort

Foreign fishing

Salmon stock management

Whale stock management

—Government policy

USE Fishery policy

—International cooperation

USE Fishery management, International

—Research

USE Fisheries—Research

Fishery management, International

(May Subd Geog)

[SH328]

UF Fishery management—International cooperation

High seas fishery management

International fishery management

World fishery management

Fishery management areas

USE Fish management areas

Fishery methods

USE Fisheries

Fishery monitoring

USE Fisheries—Monitoring

Fishery moratoria

USE Fishery closures

Fishery moratoriums

USE Fishery closures

Fishery oceanography *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH343.2]

UF Fisheries oceanography

BT Marine biology

Oceanography

NT Fisheries—Hydrologic factors

Fishery policy *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH328-SH329]

UF Fisheries—Government policy

Fisheries policy

Fishery management—Government

policy

Fishes—Conservation—Government

policy

Fishing policy

BT Economic policy

NT Fisheries subsidies

Fishery resources—Commercial vs.

recreational use

Fishery resources—Subsistence vs.

recreational use

Fishery processing *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH334.9-SH336.5]

UF Fish processing

Seafood processing

[Former heading]

BT Fishery technology

—Equipment and supplies

NT Iron butchers

—Water reuse *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Water reuse

Fishery processing facilities

USE Fishery processing plants

Fishery processing industries

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9450-HD9469]

BT Fisheries

NT Fish meal industry

Fish oil industry

—Odor control *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Odor control

Fishery processing plants *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Facilities, Fishery processing

Fish plants (Fishery processing)

Fish processing facilities

Fish processing plants

Fishery processing facilities

Processing plants, Fishery

Seafood plants (Fishery processing)

Seafood processing facilities

Seafood processing plants

BT Food processing plants

NT Fish canneries

Fishery processing ships *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH335.6]

UF Factory ships in fisheries

Fish processing ships

BT Fishing boats

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Maritime law

Fishery products *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9450-HD9469 (Fishery products)]

[SH335-SH337 (Fisheries)]

BT Aquatic resources

NT Canned fishery products

Dried fishery products

Fish fillets

Fish meal

Fish oils

Fish protein concentrate

Fish-scrap fertilizer

Frozen fishery products

Klipfish

Mother-of-pearl

Seafood

Surimi

—Cooperative marketing

(May Subd Geog)

UF Cooperative marketing of fishery

products

Fishes—Cooperative marketing

—Deterioration

USE Fishery products—Spoilage

—Freshness

USE Fishery products—Spoilage

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Fishery law and legislation

—Marketing

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Fishery law and legislation

—Microbiology *(May Subd Geog)*

[QR118]

—Preservation *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH335-SH337 (Fisheries)]

[TX612.F5 (Home economics)]

—Research *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fishery products research

[Former heading]

—Sanitation *(May Subd Geog)*

[QR118]

UF Fish sanitation

—Spoilage *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fish as food—Spoilage

Fish spoilage

Fishery products—Deterioration

Fishery products—Freshness

Freshness of fish

Spoilage of fish

BT Food spoilage

NT Burnt tuna syndrome

—Storage *(May Subd Geog)*

Fishery products, Canned

USE Canned fishery products

Fishery products, Dried

USE Dried fishery products

Fishery products, Frozen

USE Frozen fishery products

Fishery products research

USE Fishery products—Research

Fishery regulations

USE Fishery law and legislation

Fishery research

USE Fisheries—Research

Fishery research stations *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH332-SH332.2]

UF Fishery laboratories

Stations, Fishery research

BT Laboratories

Fishery research vessels *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH343.4]

BT Marine biology research vessels

SA *names of individual fishery research*

vessels

Fishery resources *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH327.5]

UF Fish resources

Fisheries resources

BT Aquatic resources

Wildlife resources

—Climatic factors *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fishery resources—Effect of

climate on

Fishery resources—Effect of

climatic changes on

BT Bioclimatology

Climatic changes—Environmental

aspects

—Co-management

USE Fishery co-management

—Commercial vs. recreational use

(May Subd Geog)

UF Commercial vs. recreational use of

fishery resources

Fishery resources—Recreational

vs. commercial use

Recreational vs. commercial use of

fishery resources

Resource allocation for commercial

and recreational fishing

BT Fishery management

Fishery policy

Recreation and state

- Effect of climate on
 - USE Fishery resources—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
 - USE Fishery resources—Climatic factors
- Hatchery vs. wild stocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fish hatchery stock vs. wild stock
 - Fishery resources—Wild vs. hatchery stocks
 - Hatchery vs. wild stocks of fish
 - BT Fish populations
 - Fishery management
 - Fishes—Genetics
- Management
 - USE Fishery management
- Measurement**
 - NT Fish stock assessment
- Monitoring
 - USE Fisheries—Monitoring
- Recreational vs. commercial use
 - USE Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use
- Recreational vs. subsistence use
 - USE Fishery resources—Subsistence vs. recreational use
- Subsistence harvesting
 - USE Subsistence fishing
- Subsistence vs. recreational use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fishery resources—Recreational vs. subsistence use
 - Recreational vs. subsistence use of fishery resources
 - Subsistence vs. recreational use of fishery resources
 - BT Fishery management
 - Fishery policy
 - Resource allocation
- Wild vs. hatchery stocks
 - USE Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
- Fishery resources conservation
 - USE Fishes—Conservation
- Fishery schools** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SH332*)
 - UF Fishery colleges
 - BT Schools
 - Universities and colleges
- Fishery science
 - USE Fishery sciences
- Fishery sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fisheries science
 - Fisheries sciences
 - Fishery science
 - BT Aquatic sciences
 - RT Fisheries
 - Ichthyology
 - NT Electricity in fishery sciences
- Fishery scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fishery experts
 - BT Animal scientists
 - RT Ichthyologists
 - NT Women fishery scientists
- Fishery stock assessment
 - USE Fish stock assessment
- Fishery subsidies
 - USE Fisheries subsidies
- Fishery technology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SH334.5-SH344.8*)
 - UF Fisheries technology
 - BT Fisheries
 - Technology
 - NT Fish handling
 - Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
 - Fisheries navigation
 - Fishery innovations
 - Fishery processing
 - Fishes—Detection
 - Fishing ports
- Fishery yields, Sustainable
 - USE Sustainable fisheries
- Fishes (Constellation)
 - USE Pisces (Constellation)
- Fishes** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL614-QL639*)
 - UF Fish
 - Pisces
 - BT Aquatic animals
 - Vertebrates
 - RT Fisheries
 - Fishing
 - Ichthyology
 - SA *names of orders, families, etc. of fishes, e.g. Perciformes; Salmonidae; Tarpon*
 - NT Agnatha
 - Air-breathing fishes
 - Anadromous fishes
 - Aquarium fishes
 - Baitfish
 - Brackish water fishes
 - Chondrichthyes
 - Dangerous fishes
 - Diadromous fishes
 - Electric fishes
 - Exotic fishes
 - Extinct fishes
 - Fish pests
 - Forage fishes
 - Freshwater fishes
 - Groundfishes
 - Hatchery fishes
 - Introduced fishes
 - Marine fishes
 - Ornamental fishes
 - Osteichthyes
 - Photography of fishes
 - Piscivorous fishes
 - Poisonous fishes
 - Rare fishes
 - Transgenic fish
 - Warmwater fishes
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Adaptation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Age** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Age and growth studies
 - USE Fishes—Growth
- Age determination** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL639.15*)
- Aging**
- Anatomy** (*QL639*)
 - NT Air-bladder (in fishes)
 - Barbel (Anatomy)
 - Branchial arch
 - Branchiostegals
 - Chloride cells
 - Fins (Anatomy)
 - Gills
 - Interrenal gland
 - Saccus vasculosus
 - Scales (Fishes)
 - Weberian apparatus
- Atlases**
- Anecdotes**
 - UF Fishes—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - [Former heading]
 - Fishes—Legends and stories
 - [Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Fishes—Anecdotes
 - Fishes—Humor
- Artificial keys
 - USE Fishes—Identification
- Artificial spawning** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SH155.6*)
 - UF Artificial spawning of fishes
 - Fishes—Spawning, Artificial
 - [Former heading]
 - Fishes—Stripping
 - Spawn collection from fish
 - Stripping of fish spawn
 - BT Fishes—Breeding
- Autopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bacteriology
 - USE Fishes—Microbiology
- Beaching
 - USE Fishes—Stranding
- Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Fishes—Defenses
 - Fishes—Schooling
 - Fishes—Sexual behavior
 - Fishes—Territoriality
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Endocrine aspects**
 - UF Fishes—Behavior—Hormonal aspects
 - Hormonal aspects of fish behavior
 - BT Fishes—Endocrinology
- Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hormonal aspects
 - USE Fishes—Behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Biography**
 - UF Fishes—Legends and stories
 - [Former heading]
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishes—Control
 - Pests—Biological control
- Body form
 - USE Fishes—Morphology
- Boning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Boning of fish
 - Deboning of fish
 - Fishes—Deboning
- Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SH155.5*)
 - UF Fish breeding
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Fish culture
 - NT Fishes—Artificial spawning
 - Fishes—Hybridization
 - Fishes—Induced spawning
 - Fishes—Sexing
- Cannibalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishes—Food
- Cardiovascular system**
- Catalogs and collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Censusing
 - USE Fishes—Counting
- Chemical defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishes—Defenses
- Classification** (*QL618*)
- Molecular aspects**
 - BT Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Cleaning
 - USE Fishes, Dressing of
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fishes—Effect of climate on
 - Fishes—Effect of climatic changes on
- Cloning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishes—Genetic engineering
- Collection and preservation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL618.6*)
 - UF Fish mounting
 - NT Aquarium fish collecting
- Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishes—Ecology
 - NT Fishes—Recolonization

Fishes (Continued)

- Color** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Color of fishes(Former heading)
- Composition**
 - BT Fishes—Physiology
 - NT Fish as food—Analysis
- Conservation** (May Subd Geog)
 - (SH213-SH322 (Local fisheries))
 - (SH327.7 (General fisheries))
 - UF Conservation of fisheries
 - Conservation of fishery resources
 - Conservation of fishes
 - Fish conservation
 - Fisheries conservation
 - Fishery conservation(Former heading)
 - Fishery resources conservation
 - NT Fishes—Germplasm resources
 - Fishes—Habitat—Conservation
- Government policy
 - USE Fishery policy
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Research
 - USE Fisheries—Research
- Control** (May Subd Geog)
 - (SH157.7)
 - UF Coarse fish control
 - Fish control(Former heading)
 - Rough fish control
 - BT Fishery management
 - RT Piscicides
 - NT Fish populations—Thinning
 - Fishes—Biological control
 - Fishes—Cultural control
 - Fishes—Integrated control
- Environmental aspects** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Cooperative marketing
 - USE Fishery products—Cooperative marketing
- Counting** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Censusing of fishes
 - Counting of fishes
 - Fish censusing
 - Fish counting
 - Fishes—Censusing
 - RT Fish counting towers
 - Fish populations—Estimates
- Cultural control** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishes—Control
- Culture
 - USE Fish culture
- Cytogenetics**
- Cytology**
- Deboning
 - USE Fishes—Boning
- Defenses** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishes—Behavior
 - Fishes—Ecology
 - NT Fishes—Chemical defenses
- Detection** (May Subd Geog)
 - (SH344.2-SH344.23 (Fisheries))
 - UF Detection of fish
 - Fish detection(Former heading)
 - BT Fishery technology
 - NT Echo sounding in fishing
 - Sonar in fishing
- Development** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QL639.25)
 - NT Fishes—Embryology
 - Fishes—Larvae

- Endocrine aspects**
 - UF Fishes—Development—
 - Hormonal aspects
 - Hormonal aspects of fish development
- BT Fishes—Endocrinology
- Hormonal aspects
 - USE Fishes—Development—
 - Endocrine aspects
- Digestive organs**
- Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 - (SH171-SH179)
 - UF Fish diseases
 - Fishes—Diseases and pests(Former heading)
 - RT Fish kills
 - NT Fishes—Infections
 - Fishes—Parasites
 - Gas bubble disease in fish
- Chemotherapy** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishes—Diseases—Treatment
- Epidemiology**
- Molecular aspects**
 - BT Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Treatment** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Fishes—Diseases—
 - Chemotherapy
- Diseases and pests
 - USE Fishes—Diseases
- Dispersal** (May Subd Geog)
- Dissection** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Fish dissection
- Distribution, Geographical
 - USE Fishes—Geographical distribution
- Ecology** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QL639.8)
 - NT Fishes—Colonization
 - Fishes—Defenses
 - Fishes—Ecophysiology
 - Fishes—Effect of habitat modification on
 - Fishes—Effect of predation on
- Ecophysiology** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishes—Ecology
 - Fishes—Physiology
- Effect of acid precipitation on** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishes—Effect of water pollution on
- Effect of atmospheric temperature on
 - USE Fishes—Effect of temperature on
- Effect of chemicals on** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Fishes—Effect of surface active agents on
- Effect of climate on
 - USE Fishes—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
 - USE Fishes—Climatic factors
- Effect of cold on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of contaminated sediments on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of dams on** (May Subd Geog)
 - (SH173)
- Effect of dredging on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of drugs on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of exotic animals on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of fires on** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Fishes—Effect of wildfires on
- Effect of floods on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of forest management on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of habitat modification on** (May Subd Geog)
 - (SH171)
 - BT Fishes—Ecology
- Effect of heavy metals on** (May Subd Geog)

- Effect of human beings on** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Anthropogenic effects on fishes
 - RT Overfishing
 - NT Fishes—Effect of poaching on
- Effect of insecticides on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of light on** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Fishes—Reproduction—Effect of light on
- Effect of logging on** (May Subd Geog)
 - (SH177.L63)
- Effect of magnetism on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of metals on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of noise on** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishes—Effect of sound on
- Effect of odors on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of oil spills on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of pesticides on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of poaching on** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishes—Effect of human beings on
- Effect of pollution on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of predation on** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Fishes—Effect of predators on
 - BT Fishes—Ecology
 - RT Fishes—Predators of
- Effect of predators on
 - USE Fishes—Effect of predation on
- Effect of radiation on** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Fishes—Effect of ultraviolet radiation on
- Effect of radioactive pollution on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of roads on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of salt on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of sediments on** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Sediment effect on fish
 - BT Silt
 - Suspended sediments
- Effect of selenium on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of sound on** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Fishes—Effect of sounds on
 - NT Fishes—Effect of noise on
- Effect of sounds on
 - USE Fishes—Effect of sound on
- Effect of storms on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of stress on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of surface active agents on** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishes—Effect of chemicals on
- Effect of temperature on** (May Subd Geog)
 - (SH177.T45)
 - UF Fishes—Effect of atmospheric temperature on
 - Fishes—Effect of water temperature on(Former heading)
 - Temperature tolerance in fishes
 - Thermal stress in fishes
 - BT Fishes—Physiology
 - NT Fishes—Reproduction—Effect of temperature on
- Effect of turbidity on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fishes—Effect of radiation on
- Effect of volcanic eruptions on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of water acidification on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of water currents on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of water levels on** (May Subd Geog)
 - (SH173.5)
 - NT Fishes—Stranding

- **Effect of water pollution on** (May Subd Geog)
[SH174]
 UF Fishes, Effect of water pollution on
[Former heading]
 RT Fish kills
 NT Fishes—Effect of acid precipitation on
- **Effect of water quality on** (May Subd Geog)
[SH174]
- **Effect of water temperature on**
 USE Fishes—Effect of temperature on
- **Effect of wildfires on**
 USE Fishes—Effect of fires on
- **Eggs** (May Subd Geog)
[QL639.25]
 UF Fish eggs
 Fish roe
 Fishes—Roe
 Ichthyoplankton
 Roe of fishes
- **Counting** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Counting of fish eggs
 Fishes—Fecundity measurement
 BT Fishes—Fertility
- **Dispersal** (May Subd Geog)
- **Geographical distribution**
 UF Fish egg distribution
 Geographical distribution of fish eggs
- **Incubation** (May Subd Geog)
[SH155.8]
- **Embryology**
 UF Embryology—Fishes
[Former heading]
 BT Fishes—Development
- **Embryos** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fish embryos
- **Effect of ultraviolet radiation on** (May Subd Geog)
- **Motility**
- **Endocrine system**
 USE Fishes—Endocrinology
- **Endocrinology**
 UF Fishes—Endocrine system
 BT Fishes—Physiology
 NT Fishes—Behavior—Endocrine aspects
 Fishes—Development—Endocrine aspects
 Fishes—Migration—Endocrine aspects
 Fishes—Reproduction—Endocrine aspects
- **Evolution** (May Subd Geog)
[QL618.2]
- **Farming**
 USE Fish culture
- **Fecundity**
 USE Fishes—Fertility
- **Fecundity measurement**
 USE Fishes—Eggs—Counting
 Fishes—Nests—Counting
- **Feeding and feeds** (May Subd Geog)
[SH156]
 RT Fishes—Food
- **Fertility** (May Subd Geog)
[QL639.2]
 UF Fishes—Fecundity
[Former heading]
 BT Fishes—Reproduction
 NT Fishes—Eggs—Counting
- **Fiction**
 UF Fishes—Legends and stories
[Former heading]
- **Field guides**
 USE Fishes—Identification
- **Field keys**
 USE Fishes—Identification
- **Folklore**
[GR745]
 UF Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 Fishes—Legends and stories
[Former heading]
- **Food** (May Subd Geog)
 RT Fishes—Feeding and feeds
 NT Fishes—Cannibalism
 Fishes—Larvae—Food
 Forage fishes
- **Generative organs**
- **Genetic engineering** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Fishes—Cloning
- **Genetic resources**
 USE Fishes—Germplasm resources
- **Genetics**
[QL638.99]
 UF Fish genetics
[Former heading]
 NT Fish stock identification—Genetic aspects
 Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
 Fishes—Hybridization
 Fishes—Molecular genetics
 Fishes—Physiological genomics
- **Geographical distribution**
[QL619-QL637]
 UF Fish distribution
 Fishes—Distribution, Geographical
 Fishes—Zoogeography
 NT Fishes—Home range
 Fishes—Racial analysis
 Fishes—Seasonal distribution
- **Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
- **Germplasm resources** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Conservation of fish genetic resources
 Conservation of fish germplasm resources
 Fish genetic resource conservation
 Fish genetic resources
 Fish genetic resources conservation
 Fish germplasm resources
 Fishes—Genetic resources
 Genetic resources conservation, Fish
 Resources, Fish genetic
 Resources, Fish germplasm
 BT Aquatic genetic resources
 Fishes—Conservation
- **Cryopreservation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
- **Growth**
 UF Fishes—Age and growth studies
 Fishes—Length-weight relationships
 NT Fishes—Size
- **Guidebooks**
 USE Fishes—Identification
- **Guides to identification**
 USE Fishes—Identification
- **Habitat** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fish habitat
- **Classification**
- **Conservation** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Conservation of fish habitat
 Fishes—Habitat—Protection
 Fishes—Habitat conservation
 Protection of fish habitat
 BT Fishes—Conservation
- **Protection**
 USE Fishes—Habitat—Conservation
- **Habitat conservation**
 USE Fishes—Habitat—Conservation
- **Habitat improvement**
 USE Fish habitat improvement
- **Habitat suitability index models** (May Subd Geog)
- **Habitations** (May Subd Geog)
- **Handling**
 USE Fish handling
- **Hatcheries**
 USE Fish hatcheries
- **Hibernation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Histology**
- **Histopathology**
- **Home range** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fishes—Geographical distribution
- **Homing** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fishes—Migration
 Fishes—Orientation
- **Host plants** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Host plants
- **Humor**
 UF Fishes—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- **Husbandry**
 USE Fish culture
- **Hybridization** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fishes—Breeding
 Fishes—Genetics
 Fishes—Reproduction
- **Identification**
 UF Fishes—Artificial keys
 Fishes—Field guides
 Fishes—Field keys
 Fishes—Guidebooks
 Fishes—Guides to identification
 Fishes—Identification guides
 Fishes—Identification keys
 Fishes—Key guides
 Fishes—Keys
 NT Fish stock identification
 Fishes—Photographic identification
 Fishes—Racial analysis
- **Identification guides**
 USE Fishes—Identification
- **Identification keys**
 USE Fishes—Identification
- **Immune system**
 USE Fishes—Immunology
- **Immunology**
[QL638.97]
 UF Fishes—Immune system
- **Induced spawning** (May Subd Geog)
[SH155.7]
 UF Fishes—Spawning, Induced
[Former heading]
 Induced spawning of fishes
 BT Fishes—Breeding
- **Infancy** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Infancy of fishes
 NT Fishes—Larvae
- **Infections** (May Subd Geog)
[SH171-SH177]
 UF Fishes—Infectious diseases
 BT Fishes—Diseases
 NT Bacterial diseases in fishes
 Fishes—Virus diseases
- **Infectious diseases**
 USE Fishes—Infections
- **Inspection**
 USE Fish inspection
- **Integrated control** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fishes—Control
- **Key guides**
 USE Fishes—Identification
- **Keys**
 USE Fishes—Identification

Fishes (Continued)

- Larvae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL639.25*)
UF Fish larvae
Ichthyoplankton
Larvae—Fishes
(*Former heading*)
Larval fish
Larval fishes
BT Fishes—Development
Fishes—Infancy
NT Leptocephalous larvae
- Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Endocrinology**
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fishes—Food
- Geographical distribution**
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legends and stories**
USE Fishes—Anecdotes
Fishes—Biography
Fishes—Fiction
Fishes—Folklore
- Length-weight relationships**
USE Fishes—Growth
- Life cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Loading and unloading**
USE Fish handling—Loading and unloading
- Locomotion** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL639.4*)
UF Fishes—Swimming
BT Animal swimming
- Longevity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marking**
USE Fish tagging
- Mercury content** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mercury in fish
BT Mercury
- Metabolism**
UF Fish metabolism
BT Fishes—Physiology
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QR321*)
UF Fishes—Bacteriology
(*Former heading*)
- Migration** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL639.5*)
UF Migration of fishes
NT Fishes—Homing
Fishes—Seasonal distribution
Smolting
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Endocrine aspects**
UF Fishes—Migration—Hormonal aspects
Hormonal aspects of fish migration
BT Fishes—Endocrinology
- Hormonal aspects**
USE Fishes—Migration—Endocrine aspects
- Milt**
USE Fishes—Spermatozoa
- Molecular aspects**
UF Fishes—Molecular biology
NT Fishes—Classification—Molecular aspects
Fishes—Diseases—Molecular aspects
Fishes—Molecular genetics
Fishes—Parasites—Molecular aspects
Fishes—Phylogeny—Molecular aspects
- Molecular biology**
USE Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Molecular genetics**
BT Fishes—Genetics
Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Monitoring of fishes
- Morphogenesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Morphology**
(*QL639*)
UF Fishes—Body form
- Mortality** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Fish kills
Fishes—Stranding
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(*Former heading*)
- Names (Popular)**
USE Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Nervous system**
- Nest building**
USE Fishes—Nests
- Nesting**
USE Fishes—Nests
- Nests** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fish nests
Fishes—Nest building
Fishes—Nesting
Fishes—Redds
Nesting of fishes
Nests of fishes
Redds of fishes
- Abandonment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Counting** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Counting of fish nests
Fishes—Fecundity measurement
Redd counting
- Nomenclature**
(*QL618*)
UF Fish names, Latin
Fish names, Scientific
Latin fish names
Latin names of fishes
Scientific fish names
Scientific names of fishes
- Nomenclature (Popular)**
(*QL618*)
UF Common fish names
Common names of fishes
Fish names, Popular
Fishes—Names (Popular)
Names of fishes, Popular
Popular fish names
Vernacular fish names
Vernacular names of fishes
- French, [Italian, etc.]**
(*QL618*)
- Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Odor** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Orientation** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Fishes—Homing
- Overwintering**
USE Fishes—Wintering
- Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SH175*)
Here are entered works on parasites of fishes.
Works on fishes as pests are entered under Fish pests.
UF Fish parasites
Parasites—Fishes
(*Former heading*)
BT Fishes—Diseases
Parasites
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Environmental aspects**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Life cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Molecular aspects**
BT Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Pathogens** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SH171-SH179*)
NT Fishes—Viruses
- Pedigrees**
- Photographic identification**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fishes—Identification
- Phylogeny**
- Molecular aspects**
BT Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Physiological genomics**
BT Fishes—Genetics
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL639.1*)
NT Fishes—Composition
Fishes—Ecophysiology
Fishes—Effect of temperature on
Fishes—Endocrinology
Fishes—Metabolism
Fishes—Reproduction
Fishes—Respiration
Fishes—Venom resistance
Smolting
- Pictorial works**
- Population dynamics**
USE Fish populations
- Population viability analysis**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fish populations—Viability analysis
- Predators of** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Predators of fishes
RT Fishes—Effect of predation on
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fishery management
- Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Psychic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Psychology**
- Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fish quality
- Quarantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Quarantine of fishes
- Racial analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Racial analysis of fish
BT Fish populations
Fishery management
Fishes—Geographical distribution
Fishes—Identification
RT Fish stock identification
- Radio tracking** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Radioactive contamination**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Radioactive contamination of fishes
- Re-colonization**
USE Fishes—Recolonization
- Rearing**
USE Fish culture
- Recolonization** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fishes—Re-colonization
Re-colonization of fishes
Recolonization of fishes
BT Fishes—Colonization
- Redds**
USE Fishes—Nests
- Reestablishment**
USE Fishes—Reintroduction
- Reintroduction** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fish reestablishment
Fish reintroduction
Fishes—Reestablishment
Reestablishment of fishes
Reintroduction of fishes
- Religious aspects**
UF Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(*Former heading*)
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

- **Reproduction**
 - BT Fishes—Physiology
 - NT Fishes—Fertility
 - Fishes—Hybridization
 - Fishes—Spawning
 - **Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Age factors in fish reproduction
 - **Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Effect of altitude on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Effect of light on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishes—Effect of light on
 - **Effect of temperature on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishes—Effect of temperature on
 - **Endocrine aspects**
 - UF Fishes—Reproduction—
 - Hormonal aspects
 - Hormonal aspects of fish reproduction
 - BT Fishes—Endocrinology
 - **Hormonal aspects**
 - USE Fishes—Reproduction—
 - Endocrine aspects
 - **Regulation**
 - **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL618.5]
 - UF Ichthyological research
 - [Former heading]
 - Ichthyology—Research
 - **Respiration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishes—Physiology
 - **Respiratory organs**
 - **Roe**
 - USE Fishes—Eggs
 - **Scales**
 - USE Scales (Fishes)
 - **Schooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Schooling of fish
 - BT Fishes—Behavior
 - **Seasonal distribution** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fish distribution
 - Fishes—Seasonal migration
 - Fishes—Seasonal movements
 - Seasonal distribution of fishes
 - Seasonal migration of fishes
 - Seasonal movements of fishes
 - BT Fishes—Geographical distribution
 - Fishes—Migration
 - **Seasonal migration**
 - USE Fishes—Seasonal distribution
 - **Seasonal movements**
 - USE Fishes—Seasonal distribution
 - **Seasonal variations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Seasonal variations in fishes
 - **Sense organs**
 - NT Lateral line organs
 - **Sexing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fish sexing
 - Sex determination of fishes
 - Sexing of fish
 - BT Fishes—Breeding
 - **Sexual behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishes—Behavior
 - **Size** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Size of fishes
 - BT Fishes—Growth
 - **Spawning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL639.2]
 - UF Natural spawning of fishes
 - BT Fishes—Reproduction
 - RT Escapement (Fisheries)
 - **Spawning, Artificial**
 - USE Fishes—Artificial spawning
 - **Spawning, Induced**
 - USE Fishes—Induced spawning
 - **Speciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Spermatozoa**
 - UF Fish milt
 - Fishes—Milt
 - Milt of fishes
 - **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Morphology**
 - **Stock assessment**
 - USE Fish stock assessment
 - **Stocks**
 - USE Fish populations
 - **Stranding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Beaching of fishes
 - Fish strandings
 - Fishes—Beaching
 - Fishes—Strandings
 - Stranding of fish
 - Strandings, Fish
 - BT Fishes—Effect of water levels on
 - Fishes—Mortality
 - **Strandings**
 - USE Fishes—Stranding
 - **Stripping**
 - USE Fishes—Artificial spawning
 - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Fish watching
 - **Summering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Swimming**
 - USE Fishes—Locomotion
 - **Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Tagging**
 - USE Fish tagging
 - **Tariff**
 - USE Tariff on fishes
 - **Territorial behavior**
 - USE Fishes—Territoriality
 - **Territoriality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fishes—Territorial behavior
 - Territorial behavior in fishes
 - Territoriality in fishes
 - BT Fishes—Behavior
 - **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Toxicology**
 - USE Poisonous fishes—Toxicology
 - **Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH337 (Fishery processing)]
 - **Trapping**
 - USE Fish trapping
 - **Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Venom**
 - USE Poisonous fishes—Venom
 - **Venom resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishes—Physiology
 - **Vertical distribution** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fish distribution
 - **Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH177.V57]
 - UF Fish virus diseases
 - Virus diseases in fishes
 - BT Fishes—Infections
 - NT Channel catfish virus disease
 - **Viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH177.V57]
 - UF Fish viruses
 - BT Fishes—Pathogens
 - **Weight**
 - **Wintering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fishes—Overwintering
 - Overwintering in fishes
 - Wintering in fishes
 - **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Zoogeography**
 - USE Fishes—Geographical distribution
 - **Tropics**
 - Here are entered works on fishes of tropical regions. Works on exotic aquarium fish are entered under Tropical fish.
 - NT Tropical fish
- Fishes, Anadromous
 USE Anadromous fishes
 Fishes, Cleaning of
 USE Fishes, Dressing of
- Fishes, Deep-sea
 USE Deep-sea fishes
 Fishes, Diadromous
 USE Diadromous fishes
 Fishes, Draught of (Miracle)
 USE Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)
Fishes, Dressing of
 [SH446.D]
 UF Cleaning of fish
 Dressing of fish
 Fish and game, Dressing of
 Fishes—Cleaning
 Fishes, Cleaning of
 BT Fish handling
 Fishing
 Game and game-birds, Dressing of
- **Equipment and supplies**
 NT Iron butchers
 Fishes, Effect of water pollution on
 USE Fishes—Effect of water pollution on
- Fishes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE851-QE852]
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil
 NT Acanthodii
 Chondrichthyes, Fossil
 Cosmine
 Ichthyoliths
 Osteichthyes, Fossil
- Fishes, Fresh-water
 USE Freshwater fishes
 Fishes, Pelagic
 USE Pelagic fishes
 Fishes, Poisonous
 USE Poisonous fishes
 Fishes, Star
 USE Starfishes
- Fishes and civilization**
 UF Civilization and fishes
 BT Civilization
- Fishes as food
 USE Fish as food
 Fishes as laboratory animals
 USE Fish as laboratory animals
 Fishes as pets
 USE Aquarium fishes
 Ornamental fishes
 Fishes in archaeology
 USE Fish remains (Archaeology)
- Fishes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N7668.F57]
 NT Fish prints
- Fishes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fishes on postage stamps**
 BT Postage stamps
- Fishflies
 USE Corydalidae
 Fishhook cacti
 USE Ferocactus
 Fishhook cactus
 USE Ferocactus
 Sclerocactus
 Fishhook-Willow Road (Alaska)
 USE Hatcher Pass Road (Alaska)
- Fishhooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH344.8.H6 (Commercial fishing)]
 BT Fishing rigs
 Hooks
- Fishhooks Wilderness (Ariz.)**
 UF Fishhooks Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
 Fishhooks Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Fishhooks Wilderness (Ariz.)

Fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
(GT5904-GT5905 (Manners and customs))
(SH401-SH691 (Sports))
 UF Angling
 Recreational fishing
 Sport fishing
 Sportfishing
 BT Aquatic sports
 Wildlife-related recreation
 RT Fishers
 Fishes
 SA *subdivision Fishing under ethnic groups*
 NT Aeronautics in fishing
 Arctic char fishing
 Arctic grayling fishing
 Arripis georgianus fishing
 Artificial reefs
 Atlantic cod fishing
 Atlantic herring fishing
 Ayu fishing
 Backpack fishing
 Bait fishing
 Barbel fishing
 Bass fishing
 Big game fishing
 Billfish fishing
 Black bass fishing
 Bluefishing
 Bluegill fishing
 Bonefishing
 Bottom fishing
 Bowfishing
 Bream fishing
 Burbot fishing
 Carangidae fishing
 Carp fishing
 Casting (Fishing)
 Catfishing
 Channel bass fishing
 Charter boat fishing
 Chub fishing
 Coarse fishing
 Coral trout fishing
 Crabbing
 Crappie fishing
 Dolphinfish fishing
 Eel fishing
 Electric fishing
 Exploratory fishing
 Fish trapping
 Fishes, Dressing of
 Flatfish fishing
 Fugu fishing
 Giant perch fishing
 Glaucosoma hebraicum fishing
 Golden trout fishing
 Grayling fishing
 Halibut fishing
 Hunting and fishing clubs
 Ice fishing
 Lure fishing
 Mackerel fishing
 Mahseer fishing
 Mullet fishing
 Muskellunge fishing
 Needlefish fishing
 Panfish fishing
 Peacock bass fishing
 Perch fishing
 Permit fishing
 Pickerel fishing
 Pike fishing
 Rainbow smelt fishing
 Ray fishing
 Roach fishing
 Salmon fishing
 Saltwater fishing
 Seafood gathering
 Shad fishing
 Shark fishing
 Sheatfish fishing

Skate fishing
 Snook fishing
 Spear fishing
 Spotted seatrout fishing
 Steelhead fishing
 Sturgeon fishing
 Subsistence fishing
 Sunfish fishing
 Swordfish fishing
 Tarpon fishing
 Tench fishing
 Tope fishing
 Tournament fishing
 Traditional fishing
 Trolling (Fishing)
 Trout fishing
 Tuna fishing
 Walleye fishing
 Warmwater fishing
 Weakfish fishing
 Western Australian salmon fishing
 Zander fishing
 — **Access roads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Access roads to fishing
 Public access roads to fishing
 BT Roads
 — **Accidents and injuries**
 USE Fishing accidents
 — **Anecdotes**
 UF Fishing—Anecdotes, facetiae,
 satire, etc.
 (Former heading)
 — **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
 USE Fishing—Anecdotes
 Fishing—Humor
 — **Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catch effort in fishing
 BT Fishery management
 Fishing surveys
 NT Steelhead fishing—Catch effort
 — **Closings**
 USE Fishery closures
 — **Closures**
 USE Fishery closures
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 (SH447-SH453)
 UF Fishing—Implements and
 appliances
 (Former heading)
 NT Creels (Fishing)
 Fishing baits
 Fishing tackle
 Harpoons
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation**
 (May Subd Geog)
 — **Fiction**
 USE Fishing stories
 — **Folklore**
 UF Fishing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 (Former heading)
 — **Humor**
 UF Fishing—Anecdotes, facetiae,
 satire, etc.
 (Former heading)
 — **Implements and appliances**
 USE Fishing—Equipment and supplies
 — **Law and legislation**
 USE Fishery law and legislation
 — **Licenses**
 USE Fish and game licenses
 — **Literary collections**
 — **Pictorial works**
 — **Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SH455)
 BT Sports records
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Fishing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 (Former heading)
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 — **Statistics**

— **Terminology**
 NT English language—Conversation
 and phrase books (for fishers)
 — **New Zealand**
Fishing, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric fishing
 BT Archaeology
 Fishing, Primitive
 USE Traditional fishing
 Fishing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Fishing—Folklore
 Fishing—Religious aspects
Fishing accidents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fishing—Accidents and injuries
 (Former heading)
 BT Accidents
 Fishing areas, Closures of
 USE Fishery closures
Fishing bait industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bait industry
 (Former heading)
 Bait industry, Fishing
 Fishing bait production industry
 BT Fisheries
 NT Baitworm industry
 Fishing bait production industry
 USE Fishing bait industry
Fishing baits (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SH448)
 UF Bait
 (Former heading)
 Baits, Fishing
 Fish baits
 BT Fishing—Equipment and supplies
 NT Baitfish
 Baitworms
 Fishing lures
 Fishing bans
 USE Fishery closures
 Fishing bat
 USE Myotis vivesi
Fishing Bay (Md.)
 BT Bays—Maryland
Fishing boat industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HD9489.B63-HD9489.B634)
 BT Fishing equipment industry
 Shipbuilding industry
Fishing boats (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SH344.8.B6 (Fisheries))
 (SH452.9.B58 (Angling))
 (VM431 (Naval architecture))
 UF Fishing vessels
 BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
 Work boats
 NT Bisquines
 Bragozzos
 Bugeyes (Boats)
 Coracles
 Creel boats
 Dories (Boats)
 Drift boats
 Fisheries navigation
 Fishery processing ships
 Friendship sloops
 Hookers (Fishing boats)
 Knots (Fishing boats)
 Paranzas
 Schuyts
 Sharpies (Sailboats)
 Skipjacks
 Trabacolos
 Trawlers (Vessels)
 — **Crew accommodations**
 UF Crew accommodations on fishing
 boats
 Crew's accommodations on fishing
 boats
 — **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Electricity in transportation
 — **Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electronics in fisheries

- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Flags, insignia, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Flags
 - Insignia
- **Fuel consumption**
- **Hydraulic equipment**
 - BT Hydraulic machinery
- **Identification marks**
 - USE Fishing boats—Markings
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishery law and legislation
- **Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fishing boats—Identification marks
 - Identification marks on fishing boats
 - Markings on fishing boats
- **Refrigeration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH344.8.R4)*
 - UF Chilling fish at sea
 - Freezing fish at sea
 - BT Cold storage on shipboard
 - Marine refrigeration
 - Refrigerator ships
- **Safety measures**
- **Ireland**
 - NT Drontheims (Fishing boats)
- **Netherlands**
 - NT Bidders (Fishing boats)
- Fishing boats in oil spill management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Oil spills—Management
- Fishing bobbbers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH452.9.B6)*
 - UF Bobbers, Fishing
 - Fishing floats
 - Floats, Fishing
 - BT Bait fishing
 - Fishing rigs
 - Fishing tackle
- Fishing Bridge (Wyo.)**
 - BT Bridges—Wyoming
- Fishing camps
 - USE Fishing lodges
- Fishing closures
 - USE Fishery closures
- Fishing clubs
 - USE Hunting and fishing clubs
- Fishing contests
 - USE Tournament fishing
- Fishing Creek (Frederick County, Md.)**
 - BT Rivers—Maryland
- Fishing Creek, Battle of, Ky., 1862
 - USE Mill Springs, Battle of, Ky., 1862
- Fishing Creek Lake (S.C.)
 - USE Fishing Creek Reservoir (S.C.)
- Fishing Creek Reservoir (S.C.)**
 - UF Fishing Creek Lake (S.C.)
 - BT Lakes—South Carolina
 - Reservoirs—South Carolina
- Fishing Creek Watershed (Frederick County, Md.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Fishing creels
 - USE Creels (Fishing)
- Fishing decoys
 - USE Fish decoys
- Fishing effort
 - USE Fisheries—Fishing effort
- Fishing equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HD9488-HD9489)*
 - BT Sporting goods industry
 - NT Fishing boat industry
 - Fishing nets industry
 - Fishing tackle industry
- Fishing-flies
 - USE Flies, Artificial
- Fishing floats
 - USE Fishing bobbbers

- Fishing for lost oil well equipment
 - USE Oil wells—Equipment and supplies—Fishing
- Fishing gear, Commercial
 - USE Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Fishing gear selectivity, Commercial
 - USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Fishing guides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on persons hired as guides for fishers.
 - UF Ghillies
 - Gillies
 - Guides, Fishing
 - Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.
 - BT Fishers
 - NT Women fishing guides
- Fishing hackles
 - USE Hackles (Fly tying)
- Fishing harbors
 - USE Fishing ports
- Fishing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fishing in book-plates
 - USE Fishing in bookplates
- Fishing in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - (Z994.5.F57)*
 - UF Fishing in book-plates
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Bookplates
- Fishing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fishing in the Bible**
- Fishing industry
 - USE Fisheries
- Fishing knots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH452.9.K6)*
 - UF Fisherman's knots
 - BT Fishing rigs
 - Fishing tackle
 - Knots and splices
- Fishing licenses
 - USE Fish and game licenses
 - Fisheries—Licenses
- Fishing lines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fish lines
 - Fishlines
 - Line, Fishing
 - Lines, Fishing
 - BT Fishing tackle
 - NT Longlines (Fishery equipment)
- Fishing lodges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH405 (General))*
 - (SH461-SH679 (Local))*
 - UF Fishing camps
 - Fishing resorts
 - Hunting and fishing camps
 - Lodges, Fishing
 - BT Camps
 - Dwellings
 - Resorts
- Fishing lures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH449-SH451.3)*
 - UF Lures, Fishing
 - BT Fishing baits
 - Fishing rigs
 - Fishing tackle
 - RT Lure fishing
 - NT Bugs (Fishing lures)
 - Fish decoys
 - Fishing plugs
 - Flies, Artificial
 - Jigs (Fishing lures)
 - Soft baits
- Fishing management areas
 - USE Fish management areas
- Fishing moratoria
 - USE Fishery closures
- Fishing moratoriums
 - USE Fishery closures
- Fishing net sheds
 - USE Net sheds

- Fishing nets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH344.8.N4)*
 - UF Fish nets
 - Fishnets
 - BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
 - Nets
 - NT Fish traps
 - Gillnetting
 - Glass fishing floats
 - Lift net fishing
 - Seines
 - Trammel netting
 - Trawls and trawling
- **Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Monitoring of fishing nets
- **Sterilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sterilization
- Fishing nets industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HD9489.N48-HD9489.N484)*
 - BT Fishing equipment industry
- Fishing netsheds
 - USE Net sheds
- Fishing overexploitation
 - USE Overfishing
- Fishing permits
 - USE Fish and game licenses
 - Fisheries—Licenses
- Fishing plugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH451.2)*
 - BT Fishing lures
 - RT Plug fishing
- Fishing policy
 - USE Fishery policy
- Fishing port charges
 - USE Fishing ports—Port charges
- Fishing ports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH213-SH216.55 (Local, by oceans and seas))*
 - (SH219-SH322 (Local, by region or country))*
 - (SH337.5 (General))*
 - UF Fish harbors
 - Fishery harbors
 - Fishing harbors
 - BT Fishery technology
 - Harbors
 - NT Whaling stations
- **Port charges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Charges at fishing ports
 - Fishing port charges
 - Port charges at fishing ports
 - BT User charges
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Fishermen's Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fishing quota programs, Individual
 - USE Individual fishing quotas
- Fishing quotas, Individual
 - USE Individual fishing quotas
- Fishing reels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH452.5)*
 - UF Reels (Fishing)
 - BT Fishing tackle
 - NT Spinning reels
- Fishing regulations
 - USE Fishery law and legislation
- Fishing resorts
 - USE Fishing lodges
- Fishing rigs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SH452.9.R5)*
 - UF Rigs, Fishing
 - Terminal tackle for fishing
 - BT Fishing tackle
 - NT Fishhooks
 - Fishing bobbbers
 - Fishing knots
 - Fishing lures

Fishing rods (*May Subd Geog*)

(SH452)

UF Fly rods

Rods, Fishing

BT Fishing tackle

—Tariff

USE Tariff on fishing rods

—**Wrapping**

(SH452.2)

UF Interlacing fishing rods

Rod wrapping (Fishing)

Wrapping of fishing rods

BT Thread

Fishing sinkers

USE Fishing weights

Fishing spiders, Giant

USE Dolomedes

Fishing stories (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fishing—Fiction

BT Sports stories

Fishing stories, American (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American fishing stories

BT American fiction

Fishing stories, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Australian fishing stories

BT Australian fiction

Fishing stories, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hungarian fishing stories

BT Hungarian fiction

Fishing stories, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Irish fishing stories

BT Irish fiction

Fishing stories, Raeto-Romance(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Raeto-Romance fishing stories

BT Raeto-Romance fiction

Fishing stories, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Russian fishing stories

BT Russian fiction

Fishing surveys (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on surveys, as well as the results of surveys, to determine the numbers and kinds of fish caught by recreational fishers and the amount of effort needed to catch each fish, as well as recreational fisher characteristics, such as length of fishing trip, distance traveled, and fish species sought. Works on surveys or inventories of the fish species found in a specific body of water or region, as well as the results of such surveys, are entered under Fish surveys.

UF Angler creel surveys

Angler harvest surveys

Angler surveys

Angling surveys

Creel censusing (Fishing)

Creel studies (Fishing)

Creel surveys (Fishing)

Fisher surveys

BT Wildlife-related recreation surveys

NT Fishing—Catch effort

Fishing tackle (*May Subd Geog*)

(SH447-SH453)

UF Tackle, Fishing

BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies

Fishing—Equipment and supplies

NT Fishing bobbers

Fishing knots

Fishing lines

Fishing lures

Fishing reels

Fishing rigs

Fishing rods

Fishing weights

Leaders (Fishing)

Tippets (Fishing)

Fishing tackle industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9489.T33-HD9489.T334)

BT Fishing equipment industry

Fishing Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)

USE Fawley Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)

Fishing vessels

USE Fishing boats

Fishing villages (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Maritime anthropology

Villages

Fishing weights (*May Subd Geog*)

(SH452.9.W43)

UF Fishing sinkers

Sinkers (Fishing)

Weights, Fishing

BT Fishing tackle

Fishing with bow and arrow

USE Bowfishing

Fishing with natural bait

USE Bait fishing

Fishlake National Forest (Utah)

UF Fish Lake National Forest (Utah)

BT Forest reserves—Utah

National parks and reserves—Utah

Fishlines

USE Fishing lines

Fishnets

USE Fishing nets

Fishok family

USE Fishack family

Fishplates, Rail

USE Rail joint bars

Fishponds

USE Fish ponds

Fishskin disease

USE Ichthyosis

Fishtail palm

USE Caryota

Fishtrap Lake (Ky.)

UF Fishtrap Reservoir (Ky.)

BT Lakes—Kentucky

Reservoirs—Kentucky

Fishtrap Lake (Wash.)

UF Fish Trap Lake (Wash.)

BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Reservoirs—Washington (State)

Fishtrap Reservoir (Ky.)

USE Fishtrap Lake (Ky.)

Fishwatching

USE Fish watching

Fishways (*May Subd Geog*)

(SH157.85.F56)

UF Fish ladders

Fish passages

BT Dams

Fish habitat improvement

Fisheries

Flood dams and reservoirs

Fishweirs

USE Fish weirs

Fishwheels (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fish wheels

Salmon wheels

BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies

Físico Site (Brazil)

UF Santo Antônio das Alegrias Site (Brazil)

BT Brazil—Antiquities

Fisk family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fiske family

(Former heading)

Fisk Site (Ont.)

BT Ontario—Antiquities

Fiske family

USE Fisk family

Fisker family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fiskerton Site (England)**

BT England—Antiquities

Fissiculata (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE783.B6)

BT Blastoidea

Fissidens (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK539.F5)

BT Fissidentaceae

NT Fissidens limbatus

Fissidens limbatus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK539.F5)

BT Fissidens

Fissidentaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK539.F5)

BT Fissidentales

NT Fissidens

Fissidentales (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK539.F5)

BT Mosses

NT Fissidentaceae

Fission, Nuclear

USE Nuclear fission

Fission, Spontaneous

USE Spontaneous fission

Fission (Biology)

BT Reproduction, Asexual

Fission cross sections

BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)

Nuclear fission

NT Elastic cross sections

Inelastic cross sections

Neutron cross sections

Fission dating methods

USE Radioactive dating

Fission fuel

USE Nuclear fuels

Fission gases

BT Fission products

Gases

NT Krypton—Isotopes

Xenon—Isotopes

Fission products

(QC790.4.F5)

UF Nuclear fission products

Products, Fission

BT Radioactive substances

NT Fission gases

Radioactive fallout

Reactor fuel reprocessing

—**Computer programs**—**Decay**—**Spectra**

Fission reactors, Natural

USE Natural nuclear reactors

Fission track dating

(QE508)

BT Radioactive dating

Fissionable materials

USE Radioactive substances

Fissure sealants (Dentistry)

USE Pit and fissure sealants (Dentistry)

Fissurellidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL430.5.F57 (Zoology))

UF Emarginulidae

Hemitomidae

Keyhole limpets

BT Archaeogastropoda

Limpets

Fissures, Cerebral

USE Cerebral sulci

Fissures, Glacial

USE Glacial crevasses

Fist of Khonshu (Fictitious character)

USE Moon Knight (Fictitious character)

Fist puppets

USE Hand puppets

Fisterra, Cape of (Spain)

USE Finisterre, Cape (Spain)

Fistoulari, Ginny (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Ginny Fistoulari (Fictitious character)

Fists (Printing) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hands (Printing)

Index marks

BT Printers' ornaments

- Fistula**
(RD643)
 BT Abnormalities, Human
 NT Anal fistula
 Lacrimal fistula
 Pancreatic fistula
- Fistula, Anal**
 USE Anal fistula
- Fistula, Antral-oral**
 USE Fistula, Oroantral
- Fistula, Antro-oral**
 USE Fistula, Oroantral
- Fistula, Arteriovenous**
 UF Aneurysms, Arteriovenous
 Arteriovenous aneurysms
 Arteriovenous fistula
 Arteriovenous shunts, Abnormal
 BT Blood-vessels—Abnormalities
 NT Arteriovenous anastomosis
- Fistula, Biliary**
 UF Biliary fistula
 BT Biliary tract—Diseases
- Fistula, Branchial cleft**
 UF Branchial cleft fistula
 BT Aorta—Diseases
- Fistula, Gastric**
 UF Gastric fistula
- Fistula, Intestinal**
 UF Intestinal fistula
- Fistula, Labyrinthine**
 UF Labyrinthine fistula
 BT Labyrinth (Ear)
- Fistula, Lacrimal**
 USE Lacrimal fistula
- Fistula, Oroantral**
 UF Antral-oral fistula
 Antro-oral fistula
 Fistula, Antral-oral
 Fistula, Antro-oral
 Oroantral fistula
 BT Maxillary sinus—Diseases
 Mouth—Diseases
- Fistula, Recto-urethral**
 UF Recto-urethral fistula
 BT Rectum—Diseases
 Urethra—Diseases
- Fistula, Tracheal**
 USE Fistula, Tracheoesophageal
- Fistula, Tracheoesophageal**
 UF Fistula, Tracheal
 BT Trachea—Diseases
- Fistula, Urinary**
 UF Urinary fistula
- Fistula, Uterine**
 BT Uterus—Diseases
- Fistula, Vesico-vaginal**
 UF Vesicovaginal fistula
 BT Bladder—Diseases
- Fistula-in-ano**
 USE Anal fistula
- Fistula lacrymalis**
 USE Lacrimal fistula
- Fit automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Honda Fit automobile
 Honda Jazz automobile
 Jazz automobile
 BT Honda automobile
- Fit plant**
 USE Indian pipe (Plant)
- Fitch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fytche family
- Fitchburg, Operation, 1966-1967**
 USE Operation Fitchburg, 1966-1967
- Fitchia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C74)
 BT Compositae
- Fitchpattareck family**
 USE Fitzpatrick family
- Fithian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitna** (The Arabic word)
 USE Fitnah (The Arabic word)
- Fitnah** (The Arabic word)
 UF Fitna (The Arabic word)
 BT Arabic language—Etymology
- Fitness, Physical**
 USE Physical fitness
- Fitness balls**
 USE Swiss exercise balls
- Fitness bicycles**
 USE Stationary bicycles
- Fitness for duty evaluation**
 USE Work capacity evaluation
- Fitness to stand trial**
 USE Competency to stand trial
- Fitness trainers**
 USE Personal trainers
- Fitness walking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exercise walking
 Health walking
 Healthwalking
 Power walking
 BT Walking
- Fitroot**
 USE Indian pipe (Plant)
- Fitroy, Mount (Argentina)**
 USE Fitz Roy, Mount (Argentina)
- Fits, Press**
 USE Press fits
- Fits (Engineering)**
 USE Tolerance (Engineering)
- Fitsgerald family**
 USE Fitzgerald family
- Fitshaw family**
 USE Titshaw family
- Fitspatrick family**
 USE Fitzpatrick family
- Fitt, Alex (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alex Fitt (Fictitious character)
 Fitt, Laetitia Alexandra Rebecca
 (Fictitious character)
 Laetitia Alexandra Rebecca Fitt
 (Fictitious character)
- Fitt, Laetitia Alexandra Rebecca (Fictitious character)**
 USE Fitt, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Fitt family**
 USE Fitz family
- Fitte family**
 USE Fitz family
- Fitter (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sukhoi Fitter (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
- Fitting, Curve**
 USE Curve fitting
- Fitting, Shrink**
 USE Shrink fitting
- Fitting (Engineering)**
 USE Machine-shop practice
- Fitting family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fitting of English saddles
 USE English saddles—Fitting
- Fitting of hearing aids**
 USE Hearing aids—Fitting
- Fitting of shoes**
 USE Shoes—Fitting
- Fitting of western saddles**
 USE Western saddles—Fitting
- Fitting out of boats**
 USE Boats and boating—Equipment and supplies
- Fitting subgroup**
 USE Maximal subgroups
- Fittings, Building**
 USE Building fittings
- Fittings, Pipe**
 USE Pipe fittings
- Fittings, Stable**
 USE Stable fixtures
- Fittings for railroad cars**
 USE Railroad cars—Fittings
- Fitton, Michael (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lieutenant Fitton (Fictitious character)
 Michael Fitton (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Fitton (Fictitious character)
- Fitts family**
 USE Fitz family
- Fitz (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doctor Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
 Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
 Fitzgerald, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Fitz (Horse)**
 USE Fitzrada (Horse)
- Fitz-Alan family**
 USE Fitzalan family
- Fitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fitt family
 Fitte family
 Fitts family
 Fitze family
- Fitz Hugh Sound (B.C.)**
 UF Fitzhugh Sound (B.C.)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia
- Fitz-James family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitz Randolph family**
 USE Randolph family
- Fitz Roy, Mount (Argentina)**
 UF Cerro Chaltel (Argentina)
 Cerro Fitz-Roy (Argentina)
 Chaltel Mountain (Argentina)
 Fitroy, Mount (Argentina)
 Monte Fitz Roy (Argentina)
 Mount Fitroy (Argentina)
 Mount Fitz Roy (Argentina)
 BT Andes
 Mountains—Argentina
- Fitz Warin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fitzwarine family
- Fitzalan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fitz-Alan family
 RT Allen family
- FitzClarence family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitzduane, Hugo (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hugo Fitzduane (Fictitious character)
- Fitze family**
 USE Fitz family
- Fitzgarald family**
 USE Fitzgerald family
- Fitzgeoffrey, Cormac (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cormac Fitzgeoffrey (Fictitious character)
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott (Francis Scott), 1896-1940**
 — Characters
 — Pat Hobby
- Fitzgerald, Edward (Fictitious character)**
 USE Fitz (Fictitious character)
- FitzGerald, Fiona (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fiona FitzGerald (Fictitious character)
- Fitzgerald, Tom (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Great Brain (Fictitious character)
 Tom Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
- Fitzgerald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fichgerrel family
 Fitsgerald family
 Fitzgarald family
 Fitzgerrald family
 Fitzgerrel family
 Fitzjerald family
 Geraldine family

Fitzgerald-Ginsberg-Carelitz Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Fitzgerald/Ginsberg Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 Fitzgerald-Ginsberg House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Fitzgerald/Ginsberg Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
Fitzgerald/Ginsberg Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Fitzgerald-Ginsberg-Carelitz Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 Fitzgerald-Ginsberg House (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Fitzgerald House (Tyler, Tex.)
 BT Dwellings—Texas
 Fitzgerald Marine (Calif.)
 USE James V. Fitzgerald Marine Reserve (Calif.)
 Fitzgerald Marine Reserve (Calif.)
 USE James V. Fitzgerald Marine Reserve (Calif.)
Fitzgerald River (W.A.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Fitzgerald River National Park (W.A.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Fitzgerrald family
 USE Fitzgerrald family
 Fitzgerrel family
 USE Fitzgerrel family
Fitzgibbons Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Fitzhugh family (Not Subd Geog)
 Fitzhugh Sound (B.C.)
 USE Fitz Hugh Sound (B.C.)
 Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864
 USE Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, Ark., 1864
Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, Ark., 1864
[E476.35]
 UF Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864
[Former heading]
 BT Arkansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Fitzjerald family
 USE Fitzgerald family
Fitzl family (Not Subd Geog)
Fitzmaurice family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fitzmorris family
 Fitzmorris family
 USE Fitzmaurice family
 Fitzner family
 USE Pfizner family
 Fitzpaterick family
 USE Fitzpatrick family
 Fitzpatrick, Fizz (Fictitious character)
 USE Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)
 Fitzpatrick, Miss (Fictitious character)
 USE Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)
Fitzpatrick family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fetzpatreck family
 Fichpatrick family
 Fitchpattareck family
 Fitzpatrick family
 Fitzpaterick family
Fitzrada (Horse) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fitz (Horse)
 BT Horses
Fitzroy, Henry (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Henry Fitzroy (Fictitious character)
 Fitzroy Estuary (Qld.)
 USE Fitzroy River Estuary (Qld.)
 Fitzroy Maclean Angel (Fictitious character)
 USE Angel, Fitzroy Maclean (Fictitious character)
Fitzroy Provincial Park (Ont.)
 UF Parc provincial Fitzroy (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario

Fitzroy River (Qld.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Fitzroy River Estuary (Qld.)
 UF Fitzroy Estuary (Qld.)
 BT Estuaries—Australia
Fitzroy River Valley (Qld.)
 UF Fitzroy Valley (Qld.)
 BT Valleys—Australia
Fitzroy River Watershed (Qld.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia
 Fitzroy Valley (Qld.)
 USE Fitzroy River Valley (Qld.)
Fitzroya (May Subd Geog)
[QK494.5.C975]
 BT Cupressaceae
 Fitzsimmonds family
 USE Fitzsimmons family
Fitzsimmons family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fitzsimmonds family
 Fitzsimons family
 USE Fitzsimmons family
 Fitzwalter family
 USE Fitzwalter family
 Fitzwarine family
 USE Fitz Warin family
Fitzwater family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fitzwalter family
 Fitzwilliam Darcy (Fictitious character)
 USE Darcy, Fitzwilliam (Fictitious character)
Fitzwilliam family (Not Subd Geog)
 Fiu (Solomon Islands people)
 USE Kwar'a'e (Solomon Islands people)
 Fiu language
 USE Kwar'a'e language
 Fiumara Buonamico (Italy)
 USE Buonamico River (Italy)
 Fiumara di Amendolea (Italy)
 USE Amendolea River (Italy)
 Fiumaria d'Agrò (Italy)
 USE Agrò River (Italy)
 Fiumaria di Agrò (Italy)
 USE Agrò River (Italy)
 Fiume, Gulf of (Croatia)
 USE Rijeka, Gulf of (Croatia)
 Fiume Agri (Italy)
 USE Agri River (Italy)
 Fiume Albegna (Italy)
 USE Albegna River (Italy)
 Fiume Alcantara (Italy)
 USE Alcantara River (Italy)
 Fiume Anapo (Italy)
 USE Anapo River (Italy)
 Fiume Arno (Italy)
 USE Arno River (Italy)
 Fiume Ausa (Italy)
 USE Ausa River (Italy)
 Fiume Belice (Italy)
 USE Belice River (Italy)
 Fiume Bidente (Italy)
 USE Bidente River (Italy)
 Fiume Biferno (Italy)
 USE Biferno River (Italy)
 Fiume Bisenzio (Italy)
 USE Bisenzio River (Italy)
 Fiume Bormida (Italy)
 USE Bormida River (Italy)
 Fiume Brenta (Italy)
 USE Brenta River (Italy)
 Fiume Carpino (Italy)
 USE Carpino River (Italy)
 Fiume Cècina (Italy)
 USE Cècina River (Italy)
 Fiume Cesano (Italy)
 USE Cesano River (Italy)
 Fiume Chienti (Italy)
 USE Chienti River (Italy)
 Fiume Chiese (Italy)
 USE Chiese River (Italy)
 Fiume Cismon (Italy)
 USE Cismon River (Italy)

Fiume Coghinas (Italy)
 USE Coghinas River (Italy)
 Fiume Conca (Italy)
 USE Conca River (Italy)
 Fiume Elsa (Italy)
 USE Elsa River (Italy)
 Fiume Esaro (Italy)
 USE Esaro River (Italy)
 Fiume Farfa (Italy)
 USE Farfa River (Italy)
 Fiume Fella (Italy)
 USE Fella River (Italy)
 Fiume Fiastra (Italy)
 USE Fiastra River (Italy)
 Fiume Fiora (Italy)
 USE Fiora River (Italy)
 Fiume Fiumefreddo, Riserva naturale orientata (Italy)
 USE Riserva naturale orientata Fiumefreddo (Italy)
 Fiume Flumendosa (Italy)
 USE Flumendosa River (Italy)
 Fiume Foglia (Italy)
 USE Foglia River (Italy)
 Fiume Fortore (Italy)
 USE Fortore River (Italy)
 Fiume Frigido (Italy)
 USE Frigido River (Italy)
 Fiume Garigliano (Italy)
 USE Garigliano River (Italy)
 Fiume Isarco (Italy)
 USE Isarco River (Italy)
 Fiume Isonzo (Slovenia and Italy)
 USE Isonzo River (Slovenia and Italy)
 Fiume Lambro (Lombardy, Italy)
 USE Lambro River (Lombardy, Italy)
 Fiume Lamone (Italy)
 USE Lamone River (Italy)
 Fiume Liri (Italy)
 USE Liri River (Italy)
 Fiume Magra (Italy)
 USE Magra River (Italy)
 Fiume Marecchia (Italy)
 USE Marecchia River (Italy)
 Fiume Mavone (Italy)
 USE Mavone River (Italy)
 Fiume Metauro (Italy)
 USE Metauro River (Italy)
 Fiume Mincio (Italy)
 USE Mincio River (Italy)
 Fiume Misa (Italy)
 USE Misa River (Italy)
 Fiume Miscano (Italy)
 USE Miscano River (Italy)
 Fiume Montone (Italy)
 USE Montone River (Italy)
Fiume morto (Pisa, Italy : Canal)
 UF Fosso della Vicinaia (Italy)
 Fosso Vicinaia (Italy)
 Morto, Fiume (Pisa, Italy : Canal)
 Vicinaia, Fosso (Italy)
 BT Canals—Italy
 Fiume Natisone (Italy and Slovenia)
 USE Natisone River (Italy and Slovenia)
 Fiume Nievole (Italy)
 USE Nievole River (Italy)
 Fiume Oglio (Italy)
 USE Oglio River (Italy)
 Fiume Olona (Italy)
 USE Olona River (Italy)
 Fiume Orcia (Italy)
 USE Orcia River (Italy)
 Fiume Panaro (Italy)
 USE Panaro River (Italy)
 Fiume Pesarina (Italy)
 USE Pesarina River (Italy)
 Fiume Platani (Italy)
 USE Platani River (Italy)
 Fiume Potenza (Italy)
 USE Potenza River (Italy)

Fiume Rapido (Italy)
 USE Rapido River (Italy)
 Fiume Reno (Italy)
 USE Reno River (Italy)
 Fiume Roia (France and Italy)
 USE Roya River (France and Italy)
 Fiume Ronco (Italy)
 USE Ronco River (Italy)
 Fiume Rubicone (Italy)
 USE Rubicon River (Italy)
 Fiume Sacco (Italy)
 USE Sacco River (Italy)
 Fiume Sagittario (Italy)
 USE Sagittario River (Italy)
 Fiume Salinello (Italy)
 USE Salinello River (Italy)
 Fiume Samoggia (Italy)
 USE Samoggia River (Italy)
 Fiume Santerno (Italy)
 USE Santerno River (Italy)
 Fiume Secchia (Italy)
 USE Secchia River (Italy)
 Fiume Sele (Italy)
 USE Sele River (Italy)
 Fiume Serio (Italy)
 USE Serio River (Italy)
 Fiume Sieve (Italy)
 USE Sieve River (Italy)
 Fiume Sile (Italy)
 USE Sile River (Italy)
 Fiume Sinni (Italy)
 USE Sinni River (Italy)
 Fiume Stella (Italy)
 USE Stella River (Italy)
 Fiume Strona (Italy)
 USE Strona River (Italy)
 Fiume Tagliamento (Italy)
 USE Tagliamento River (Italy)
 Fiume Tale Houma (Miss.)
 USE Tallahala Creek (Miss.)
 Fiume Tammaro (Italy)
 USE Tammaro River (Italy)
 Fiume Tanaro (Italy)
 USE Tanaro River (Italy)
 Fiume Tevere (Italy)
 USE Tiber River (Italy)
 Fiume Ticino (Switzerland and Italy)
 USE Ticino River (Switzerland and Italy)
 Fiume Tirino (Italy)
 USE Tirino River (Italy)
 Fiume Tirso (Italy)
 USE Tirso River (Italy)
 Fiume Tordino (Italy)
 USE Tordino River (Italy)
 Fiume Tormo (Italy)
 USE Tormo River (Italy)
 Fiume Torre (Italy)
 USE Torre River (Italy)
 Fiume Trebbia (Italy)
 USE Trebbia River (Italy)
 Fiume Tronto (Italy)
 USE Tronto River (Italy)
 Fiume Ufita (Italy)
 USE Ufita River (Italy)
 Fiume Verde (Italy)
 USE Verde River (Italy)
 Fiume Verzasca (Switzerland)
 USE Verzasca River (Switzerland)
 Fiume Volturno (Italy)
 USE Volturno River (Italy)
 Fiumefreddo, Riserva naturale orientata Fiume (Italy)
 USE Riserva naturale orientata Fiume Fiumefreddo (Italy)
 Fiumi, Fontana dei Quattro (Rome, Italy)
 USE Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)
Fiumi Sermattei della Genga family
(Not Subd Geog)
 FIV (Virus)
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus

Five, Turkish (Group of composers)
 USE Turkish Five (Group of composers)
 Five (Group of composers)
 USE Moguchaiā kuchka (Group of composers)
Five (The number)
 BT Cardinal numbers
Five (The number) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Five (The number) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Five agents (Chinese philosophy)
[B127.F58]
 UF Agents, Five (Chinese philosophy)
 Elements, Five (Chinese philosophy)
 Five elements (Chinese philosophy)
 Wu hsing (Chinese philosophy)
 Wu xing (Chinese philosophy)
 BT Agent (Philosophy)
 Philosophy, Chinese
 Five-and-ten-cent stores
 USE Variety stores
Five Civilized Tribes *(Not Subd Geog)*
[E78.I5]
[E78.O45]
 UF Indians of North America—Five Civilized Tribes
 BT Indians of North America—Indian Territory
 Indians of North America—Oklahoma
 NT Cherokee Indians
 Chickasaw Indians
 Choctaw Indians
 Creek Indians
 Seminole Indians
 — **Government relations**
 — **Land tenure** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Five Civilized Tribes—Land transfers
 [Former heading]
 — Land transfers
 USE Five Civilized Tribes—Land tenure
 — **Tribal citizenship** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Citizenship
 Five Commandments (Buddhism)
 USE Five Precepts (Buddhism)
 Five Corners (Evanston, Ill.)
 USE Fountain Square (Evanston, Ill.)
 Five day (Plant)
 USE Heliconia rostrata
 Five Days, Milan, Italy, 1848
 USE Milan (Italy)—History—Revolution of 1848
 Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, China, 907-979
 USE China—History—Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979
 Five elements (Chinese philosophy)
 USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)
Five-Factor Nonverbal Personality Questionnaire *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF698.8.F56]
 UF FF-NPQ (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests
Five Find-Outers (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Finder-Outers (Fictitious characters)
 Five-finger cinquefoil
 USE Sulphur cinquefoil
 Five Fingers Mountains (Cyprus)
 USE Pentadakylos Mountains (Cyprus)
Five Forks, Battle of, Va., 1865
 UF Five Forks (Dinwiddie County, Va.), Battle of, 1865
 [Former heading]
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 Five Forks (Dinwiddie County, Va.), Battle of, 1865
 USE Five Forks, Battle of, Va., 1865

Five-gaited horse
 USE American saddlebred horse
 Five High Storm, 1962
 USE Ash Wednesday Storm, 1962
 Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, China, 304-439
 USE China—History—Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, 304-439
 Five Hundred, Hall of the (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)
 USE Salone dei Cinquecento (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)
Five hundred (Game)
[GV1295.F5]
 BT Card games
Five Islands (La.)
 BT Islands—Louisiana
 NT Avery Island (La.)
 Five-leaved orchid, Purple
 USE Whorled pogonia
Five Little Monkeys (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Little Monkeys, Five (Fictitious characters)
 Monkeys, Five Little (Fictitious characters)
Five Little Peppers (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Little Peppers, Five (Fictitious characters)
 Peppers, Five Little (Fictitious characters)
 Five Mile Creek (Ala.)
 USE Fivemile Creek (Ala.)
 Five-Mile River (Mass.)
 USE Coonamessett River (Mass.)
 Five-needle pine, Japanese
 USE Japanese five-needle pine
Five-O, Lake (Fla.)
 UF Lake Five-O (Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida
 Five Peaks (Nev.)
 USE Jarbidge Mountains (Nev.)
 Five pillars of Islam
 USE Pillars of Islam
Five Precepts (Buddhism)
[BQ5485-BQ5525]
 UF Five Commandments (Buddhism)
 Precepts, Five (Buddhism)
 BT Buddhism—Discipline
 Buddhist laymen—Discipline
 Buddhist precepts
 Five principles (Ideology)
 USE Pancasila
 Five Rings (Game)
 USE Legend of the Five Rings (Game)
Five Sacred Wounds
 UF Five Wounds
 Jesus Christ—Wounds
 Wounds, Five Sacred
 BT Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
 NT Wound in the Side
 Five-stamen tamarisk
 USE Tamarix chinensis
Five-star (Pa. and Va. : Basketball camp)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Basketball camps—Pennsylvania
 Basketball camps—Virginia
Five-suit bridge
[GV1282.9.F5]
 BT Bridge whist
 Contract bridge
 Five thousand, Feeding of the (Miracle)
 USE Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)
 Five Wounds
 USE Five Sacred Wounds
 Fivecoat family
 USE Finfrook family
 Fivecoate family
 USE Finfrook family

- Fivecoats family
 - USE Finfrock family
- Fivemile Creek (Ala.)**
 - UF Five Mile Creek (Ala.)
 - BT Rivers—Alabama
- Fivemile Creek (Utah)**
 - BT Rivers—Utah
- Fivemile Creek Watershed (Ala.)**
 - UF FMC Watershed (Ala.)
 - BT Watersheds—Alabama
- Fives (Game)**
 - [GV1003]
 - BT Racket games
- Fivestamen tamarisk
 - USE Tamarix chinensis
- Fix family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fix-point estimation**
 - UF Point estimation
 - BT Estimation theory
- Fixation, Complement
 - USE Complement fixation
- Fixation (Histology)**
 - UF Tissue fixation
 - Tissues—Fixation
 - BT Cytology—Technique
 - Histology—Technique
 - Tissues—Preservation
- Fixation of fractures
 - USE Fracture fixation
- Fixation of nitrogen
 - USE Nitrogen—Fixation
- Fixed asset expenditures
 - USE Capital investments
- Fixed assets
 - USE Capital
- Fixed assets, Economic life of
 - USE Economic life of fixed assets
- Fixed base operators industry**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aircraft industry
 - Airports
 - Private flying
- Fixed bed reactors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP159.F49]
 - UF FBRs (Fixed bed reactors)
 - BT Chemical reactors
- Fixed costs
 - USE Overhead costs
- Fixed disks (Computer science)
 - USE Hard disks (Computer science)
- Fixed exchange rates
 - USE Foreign exchange rates
- Fixed-film biological process (Sewage purification)
 - USE Sewage—Purification—Fixed-film biological process
- Fixed-film biological process (Water purification)
 - USE Water—Purification—Fixed-film biological process
- Fixed ideas
 - USE Eccentrics and eccentricities
 - Monomania
 - Obsessive-compulsive disorder
- Fixed-income investments
 - USE Fixed-income securities
- Fixed-income securities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG4650-HG4651]
 - UF Fixed-income investments
 - Fixed-income securities—Law and legislation
 - Investments, Fixed-income
 - Securities, Fixed-income
 - BT Securities
 - NT Structured notes (Securities)
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Fixed-income securities
- Fixed net fisheries
 - USE Set net fisheries
- Fixed net fishing
 - USE Set net fisheries
- Fixed partial dentures
 - USE Bridges (Dentistry)
- Fixed point theorems (Topology)
 - USE Fixed point theory
- Fixed point theory**
 - [QA329.9]
 - UF Fixed point theorems (Topology)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Nonlinear operators
 - RT Coincidence theory (Mathematics)
- Fixed price contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fixed price contracts—Law and legislation
 - BT Contracts
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Fixed price contracts
- Fixed sentences
 - USE Determinate sentences (Criminal procedure)
- Fixed storage
 - USE Read-only memory
- Fixed-term labor contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fixed-term labor contracts—Law and legislation
 - BT Labor contract
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Fixed-term labor contracts
- Fixed wing aircraft
 - USE Airplanes
- Fixing, Price
 - USE Price fixing
- Fixtures, Barn
 - USE Barn fixtures
- Fixtures, Stable
 - USE Stable fixtures
- Fixtures (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Landlord and tenant
 - Things (Law)
 - RT Appurtenances
- Fixtures (Mechanical devices)
 - USE Jigs and fixtures
- Fiyadikka language
 - USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
- Fiyadikya language
 - USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
- Fizer family
 - USE Fiser family
- Fizere (African people)
 - USE Izere (African people)
- Fizere language
 - USE Izere language
- Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fitzpatrick, Fizz (Fictitious character)
 - Fitzpatrick, Miss (Fictitious character)
 - Fizz Fitzpatrick (Fictitious character)
 - Miss Fitzpatrick (Fictitious character)
- Fizz Fitzpatrick (Fictitious character)
 - USE Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)
- Fizzy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fiona Izzard (Fictitious character)
 - Izzard, Fiona (Fictitious character)
- FJ (Jet fighter plane)
 - USE Fury (Jet fighter plane)
- FJ Fury (Jet fighter plane)
 - USE Fury (Jet fighter plane)
- Fjeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fjell festning (Fjell, Norway)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Fjell Fortress (Fjell, Norway)
 - BT Fortification—Norway
- Fjell Fortress (Fjell, Norway)
 - USE Fjell festning (Fjell, Norway)
- Fjellhaugen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fjelstedgården (Denmark)**
 - BT Farms—Denmark
- Fjermeros family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fjerritslev Formation (Denmark)**
 - BT Formations (Geology)—Denmark
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
- Fjöllum (Iceland)
 - USE Jökulsá á Fjöllum (Iceland)
- Fjord du Saguenay (Québec)
 - USE Saguenay Fjord (Québec)
- Fjord ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH541.5.F56]
 - BT Coastal ecology
 - Marine ecology
- Fjord family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fjord horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF293.F5]
 - BT Horse breeds
- Fjords** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB454.F5]
 - UF Fiords
 - BT Coasts
 - Glacial landforms
- Alaska**
 - NT Boca de Quadra (Alaska)
 - Harriman Fjord (Alaska)
 - Kenai Fjords (Alaska)
 - Smeaton Bay (Alaska)
 - Tracy Arm (Alaska)
 - Valdez, Port (Alaska)
- British Columbia**
 - NT Indian Arm (B.C.)
 - Nitinat Lake (B.C.)
- Chile**
 - NT Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
- Denmark**
 - NT Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)
 - Holbæk Fjord (Denmark)
 - Ise Fjord (Denmark)
 - Karrebæk Fjord (Denmark)
 - Præstø Fjord (Denmark)
 - Roskilde Fjord (Denmark)
- Germany**
 - NT Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)
 - Kiel Fjord (Germany)
- Germany (West)**
- Greenland**
 - NT Buksefjord (Greenland)
 - Ilulissat Icefjord (Greenland)
 - Jørgen Brønlund Fjord (Greenland)
 - Skovfjorden (Greenland : Fjord)
 - Uummannaq Fjord (Greenland)
 - Unartoq Fjord (Greenland)
- Iceland**
 - NT Arnarfjörður (Iceland)
 - Breiðafjörður (Iceland)
 - Eyjafjörður (Iceland)
 - Hvalfjörður (Iceland)
 - Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)
 - Norðfjörður (Iceland)
- Norway**
 - NT Balsfjorden (Norway)
 - Dals Fjord (Norway)
 - Dramsfjorden (Norway)
 - Follafjorden (Norway)
 - Hafrsfjorden (Norway)
 - Isfjorden (Svalbard, Norway)
 - Kristiansandsfjorden (Norway)
 - Little Porsangen Fjord (Norway)
 - Lysefjorden (Norway)
 - Malangen (Norway : Fjord)
 - Namsfjorden (Norway)
 - Oslofjorden (Norway)
 - Porsanger Fjord (Norway)
 - Ranen Fjord (Norway)
 - Singlefjorden (Norway)
 - Sogne Fjord (Norway)
 - Stor Fjord (Norway)
 - Svefjorden (Norway)
 - Trondheim Fjord (Norway)
 - Vågsfjorden (Norway : Fjord)
 - Varanger Fjord (Norway and Russia)
- Québec (Province)**
 - NT Saguenay Fjord (Québec)

—**Russia (Federation)**
 NT Varanger Fjord (Norway and Russia)

—**Sweden**
 NT Nämdöfjärden (Sweden)

Fjort (African people)
 USE Kongo (African people)

FK-506 (Drug) (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.F495]
 UF FK506 (Drug)
 Prograf (Trademark)
 Tacrolimus
 BT Immunosuppressive agents
 Macrolide antibiotics

FK506 (Drug)
 USE FK-506 (Drug)

FK Com (Stars)
 USE FK Comae stars

FK Comae stars (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF FK Com (Stars)
 BT Giant stars

Fl 282 (Observation helicopter)
 USE Kolibri (Observation helicopter)

Flaacke family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Flabella
[NK4870]
 BT Christian art and symbolism
 Fans

Flabellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C5]
 BT Scleractinia
 NT Flabellum

Flabelligerida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Polychaeta
 NT Acrocirridae
 Flabelligeridae

Flabelligeridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Flabelligerida
 NT Fauveliopsis

Flabellina (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.F58]
 BT Flabellinidae

Flabellinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.F58]
 BT Nudibranchia
 NT Flabellina

Flabellorhagidia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.R45]
 BT Rhagidiidae

Flabellula (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Flabellula mira

Flabellula mira (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A5]
 BT Flabellula

Flabellulidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A5]
 BT Amoebida

Flabellum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C5]
 BT Flabellidae
 NT Flabellum rubrum

Flabellum rubrum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C5]
 BT Flabellum

Flabiol
 USE Flaviol

FLAC computer
 USE Seac computer

Flaccidity, Muscle
 USE Muscle hypotonia

Flacon, Bayou (La.)
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)

Flach family
 USE Flack family

Flack family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flach family
 Flacke family

Flacke family
 USE Flack family

Flacon Bayou (La.)
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)

Flacourtiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.F55]
 UF Samydeace
 BT Violales
 NT Carpotroche
 Casearia
 Hydnocarpus
 Rynia
 Xylosma

Fladwed family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flatvad family

Flag Boshielo Dam (South Africa)
 UF Arabie Dam (South Africa)
 BT Dams—South Africa

Flag Day
[JK1761]
[LB3531]
 BT Holidays

Flag family
 USE Flagg family

Flag Fen Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities

Flag football (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tail football
 BT Football

—**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)

Flag football for women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports for women

Flag industry (*May Subd Geog*)

Flag lowering
 USE Flag raising and lowering

Flag manifolds
 UF Flag varieties (Mathematics)
 Manifolds, Flag
 Varieties, Flag (Mathematics)
 BT Algebraic varieties

Flag of convenience
 USE Flags of convenience

Flag raising and lowering (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flag lowering
 Flagraising
 Lowering of flags
 Raising of flags
 BT Rites and ceremonies

Flag varieties (Mathematics)
 USE Flag manifolds

Flag-waving (Exercise) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV488]
 BT Marching drills

Flagella (Microbiology)
[QR78]
 UF Flagellums (Microbiology)
 BT Microorganisms—Motility

Flagellants (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on persons who perform self-flagellation as a religious rite.
 UF Flagellants and flagellation
[Former heading]
 BT Ascetics
 NT Disciplinati

Flagellants and flagellation
 USE Flagellants
 Flagellation

Flagellariaceae
[QK495.F58]
 BT Commelinales

Flagellata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A12 (Protozoology)]
 UF Flagellates
 Mastigophora
 BT Infusoria
 Protozoa
 NT Protomonadida

Flagellated algae
 USE Phytoflagellates

Flagellated protozoa
 USE Zooflagellates

Flagellates
 USE Flagellata

Flagellates, Algal
 USE Phytoflagellates

Flagellates, Euglenoid
 USE Euglenoids

Flagellates, Protozoan
 USE Zooflagellates

Flagellation (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV8613-HV8621 (General and punishment)]
[HV8772 (Prison discipline)]
 UF Flagellants and flagellation
[Former heading]
 Flogging
 Scourging
 Whipping
 BT Asceticism
 Corporal punishment
 Sadoomasochism

Flagellation in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
[PN1995.9.F55]
 BT Motion pictures

Flagellation of Christ, Devotion to
 USE Scourging of Christ, Devotion to

Flagelloseranus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S48]
 BT Serranidae

Flagellums (Microbiology)
 USE Flagella (Microbiology)

Flageolet (*May Subd Geog*)
[MT359 (Instruction)]
 BT Flute
 RT Penny whistle
 Recorder (Musical instrument)
 NT Melody flute

Flageolet and continuo music
 UF Continuo and flageolet music

Flageolet and guitar music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M296-M297]
 UF Guitar and flageolet music

Flageolet and piano music
[M240-M244]
 UF Piano and flageolet music

Flageolet and violin music
[M290-M291]
 UF Violin and flageolet music

Flageolet and violin music, Arranged
[M290]

Flageolet duets
 USE Flageolet music (Flageolets (2))

Flageolet music
[M110.F5]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flageolet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flageolet.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "flageolet" or "flageolets" and headings with medium of performance that include "flageolet" or "flageolets"*

Flageolet music, Arranged
[M63-M64]

Flageolet music (Flageolets (2))
(May Subd Geog)
[M288-M289]
 UF Flageolet duets

Flageolet music (Flageolets (2)), Arranged
[M288-M289]

Flageolet Rockshelter (France)
 UF Le Flageolet Rockshelter (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Flageolet tones
 USE Harmonics (Music)

Flagg, Conan (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Conan Flagg (Fictitious character)

Flagg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Flag family
- Flagge family
- Flogg family

Flagg Swamp Rockshelter (Marlborough, Mass.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Caves—Massachusetts
- Massachusetts—Antiquities

Flagge family

- USE Flagg family

Flaggers (Pesticide spraying personnel)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Flagmen (Pesticide spraying personnel)
- BT Pesticides industry—Employees
- RT Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture

Flaggers (Road construction workers)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Flagmen (Road construction workers)
- BT Road construction workers

Flagging (Handkerchief codes)

- USE Handkerchief codes

Flaggon, Bayou (La.)

- USE Flagon Bayou (La.)

Flaherty family

- USE Flaherty family

Flagler family

- USE Flegler family

Flagmen (Pesticide spraying personnel)

- USE Flaggers (Pesticide spraying personnel)

Flagmen (Road construction workers)

- USE Flaggers (Road construction workers)

Flagon Bayou (La.)

- UF Bayaw Flaquin (La.)
- Bayou Flacon (La.)
- Bayou Flaggon (La.)
- Bayou Flagon (La.)
- Bayou Flaquin (La.)
- Flacon, Bayou (La.)
- Flacon Bayou (La.)
- Flaggon, Bayou (La.)
- Flaquin, Bayou (La.)
- Flaxon Bayou (La.)

- BT Bayous—Louisiana

Flagpoles (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Poles (Engineering)

Flagraising

- USE Flag raising and lowering

Flagrans crimen (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Flagrant délit
- BT Criminal law
- Criminal procedure
- Evidence, Criminal

Flagrant délit

- USE Flagrans crimen

Flags (*May Subd Geog*)

- [CR101-CR115 (Heraldry)]*
- [TT850.2 (Handicraft)]*
- [UC590-UC595 (Military supplies)]*
- [V300-V305 (Naval science)]*
- [VK385 (Merchant marine signalling)]*

- UF Colors (Flags)

Ensigns

- BT Heraldry

- RT Emblems, National
- Signals and signaling
- Standards, Military

- SA *subdivision* Flags under names of individual military services and under individual wars, e.g. United States. Army—Flags; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Flags

- NT Banners

Black American Heritage Flag
Church pennants
Fishing boats—Flags, insignia, etc.
Guidons
Photography of flags

Prayer flags

Steamboat lines—Flags, insignia, etc.
Tankas (Tibetan scrolls)
United Nations—Emblem and flag
Whaling ships—Flags, insignia, etc.
Yachts—Flags, insignia, etc.

—Desecration (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Desecration of flags

- BT Sacrilege

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**—Germany****—Great Britain**

- UF Union Jack

—United States

- UF United States—Flags
- NT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Flags
- United States. Army—Flags
- United States. Navy—Flags

—States

- [CR113.1 (Heraldry)]*
- [JC346.A3 (Political science)]*
- UF State flags (United States)

Flags, Corn

- USE Gladiolus

Flags (Plants)

- USE Irises (Plants)

Flags in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Flags of convenience** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the practice of registering a merchant vessel with a country that has less restrictive safety requirements, registration fees, etc.

- UF Flag of convenience
- BT Ships—Registration and transfer
- RT Ship transfers to foreign registry

Flags of truce

- UF Bearers of a flag of truce
- Truce, Flags of
- BT Armistices
- Protective signs (International law)
- War (International law)

Flags on postage stamps

- [HE6183.F55]*
- BT Postage stamps

Flagship stores (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Chain stores

Flagstaff Hill (Or.)

- BT Mountains—Oregon

Flaharty family

- USE Flaherty family

Flaherty family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Flaherty family
- Flaherty family
- Flarhaty family
- Flarity family
- Flarriety family
- Flaverty family
- O'Flaherty family

Flaisch family

- USE Fleisch family

Flak jackets

- USE Body armor

Flake family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Flakes family

Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Floyd H. Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)

Flake-glass laminates (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Glass-flake laminates
- BT Glass-reinforced plastics
- Laminated plastics

Flakeboard

- USE Waferboard

Flakes, Potato

- USE Potato flakes

Flakes, Snow

- USE Snowflakes

Flakes, Sweet potato

- USE Sweet potato flakes

Flakes family

- USE Flake family

Flambards (England : Imaginary place)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Imaginary places

Flambeau (Horse)

- USE Flambeau C (Horse)

Flambeau C (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Flambeau (Horse)
- Flambeau-Cottier (Horse)
- BT Horses

Flambeau-Cottier (Horse)

- USE Flambeau C (Horse)

Flambeau River (Wis.)

- BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Flambeau River State Forest (Wis.)

- BT Forest reserves—Wisconsin

Flambeau River Watershed (Wis.)

- BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Flambeau Trail (Wis.)

- UF Flambeau Trail System (Wis.)
- Flambeau Trails (Wis.)

- BT Trails—Wisconsin

Flambeau Trail System (Wis.)

- USE Flambeau Trail (Wis.)

Flambeau Trails (Wis.)

- USE Flambeau Trail (Wis.)

Flamborough Head (England)

- BT Peninsulas—England

Flamborough Head, Battle of, 1779

[E241.F55]

- UF Flamborough Head (England), Battle of, 1779

[Former heading]

- BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

Flamborough Head (England), Battle of, 1779

- USE Flamborough Head, Battle of, 1779

Flambouron Mountains (Greece)

- USE Pieria Mountains (Greece)

Flamboyant (Plant)

- USE Royal poinciana

Flamboyant (Plant)

- USE Royal poinciana

Flamboyant Gothic style

- USE Architecture, Gothic—Flamboyant style

Flamboyant style (Gothic architecture)

- USE Architecture, Gothic—Flamboyant style

Flamboyant tree

- USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)
- Royal poinciana

Flame

[QC241 (Sound)]

[QD516 (Chemistry)]

- UF Flames

- BT Combustion

Fire

- NT Fortune-telling by flames

Hydrogen flames

Propane flames

Flame (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)**Flame deposition**

- USE Flame spraying

Flame guns

- USE Blow-torches

Flame hardening

[TN752.F]

- BT Metals—Heat treatment

Surface hardening

Flame in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Flame monitoring systems**

[TH6882]

- BT Gas-burners

Flame of the forest (Plant)

- USE Royal poinciana

Flame photometry

- BT Photometry
- Spectrum analysis

Flame reduction process

- USE Direct reduction (Metallurgy)

Flame resistant materials

- USE Fire resistant materials

- Flame retardant plastics
USE Fire resistant plastics
- Flame retardant polymers
USE Fire resistant polymers
- Flame retardants
USE Fireproofing agents
- Flame scarfing
USE Scarfing (Metals)
- Flame spectroscopy**
[QC454.F6 (Physics)]
BT Spectrum analysis
NT Arc spectra
- Flame spraying**
UF Flame deposition
Spraying, Flame
BT Protective coatings
- Flame spread**
[TH1091-TH1093]
UF Spread of flames
Surface flame spread
BT Fire testing
- Flame stability**
BT Stability
- Flame throwers** (May Subd Geog)
[UG447]
BT Firearms
Incendiary weapons
- Flame tree
USE Royal poinciana
- Flame visualization**
UF Visualization of flame
BT Internal combustion engines—
Combustion—Testing
- Flameguns
USE Blow-torches
- Flamenco** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1796.F55]
Here are entered general works about flamenco and works about flamenco as a dance. Musical compositions in flamenco style are entered under Flamenco music.
UF Cante hondo
[Former heading]
BT Dance
NT Farruca (Dance)
- Flamenco dancers** (May Subd Geog)
BT Dancers
—Artistic names (May Subd Geog)
UF Artistic names of flamenco dancers
BT Nicknames
- Flamenco in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Flamenco in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Flamenco music** (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered musical compositions in flamenco style. General works about flamenco and works about flamenco as a dance are entered under Flamenco.
UF Cante andaluz
Cante cañi
Cante flamenco
Cante gitano
Cante hondo
[Former heading]
Cante jondo
BT Dance music—Spain
Folk dance music—Spain
Folk music—Spain
Folk songs, Spanish
RT Romanies—Music
NT Guitar music (Flamenco)
Saetas
Seguidillas (Music)
Sevillanas
Women in flamenco music
- Flamenco musicians** (May Subd Geog)
BT Musicians
NT Women flamenco musicians
—Artistic names (May Subd Geog)
UF Artistic names of flamenco musicians
BT Nicknames
- Flamens
USE Priests—Rome
- Flameproofing
USE Fireproofing
- Flameproofing agents
USE Fireproofing agents
- Flames
USE Flame
- Flameworked glass
USE Lampwork
- Flamicell River (Spain)
USE Flamisell River (Spain)
- Flamines
USE Priests—Rome
- Fläming (Germany)**
Fläming, Hoher (Germany)
USE Hoher Fläming (Germany)
- Flaming Geyser Park (Wash.)
USE Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)
- Flaming Geyser Recreation Area (Wash.)
USE Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)
- Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)**
UF Flaming Geyser Park (Wash.)
Flaming Geyser Recreation Area (Wash.)
Flaming Geyser State Park Recreation Area (Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
Recreation areas—Washington (State)
- Flaming Geyser State Park Recreation Area (Wash.)
USE Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)
- Flaming Gorge Dam (Utah)**
BT Dams—Utah
- Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area (Wyo. and Utah)**
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Recreation areas—Utah
Recreation areas—Wyoming
- Flaming Gorge Reservoir (Wyo. and Utah)**
BT Reservoirs—Utah
Reservoirs—Wyoming
- Flaming Gorge-Uintas Scenic Byway (Utah)**
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Scenic byways—Utah
- Flamingo flower
USE Anthuriums
- Flamingo lilies
USE Anthuriums
- Flamingoes
USE Flamingos
- Flamingos** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.C56 (Zoology)]
UF Flamingoes
Phoenicopteridae
BT Ciconiiformes
NT Phoeniconaias
Phoenicopterus
- Flamingos, Pink (Lawn ornaments)
USE Pink flamingos (Lawn ornaments)
- Flaminia, Via (Italy)
USE Via Flaminia (Italy)
- Flaminkberg Formation (South Africa)**
BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
Vanhynsdorp Group (South Africa)
- Flamion family
USE Flemion family
- Flamisell River (Spain)**
UF Flamicell River (Spain)
Rio Flamisell (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
- Flamisell River Valley (Spain)**
UF Flamisell Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
- Flamisell Valley (Spain)
USE Flamisell River Valley (Spain)
- Flammability (Not Subd Geog)
USE subdivision Flammability under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Flammability
- Flammability testing
USE Fire testing
Oxygen index of materials
- Flammable fabrics** (May Subd Geog)
UF Fabrics, Flammable
Inflammable textiles
[Former heading]
BT Flammable materials
Textile fabrics
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Flammable gases** (May Subd Geog)
[TH9446.1475]
UF Flammable vapors
Inflammable gases
Inflammable vapors
BT Gases
SA individual flammable gases, e.g. Hydrogen
- Flammable liquids** (May Subd Geog)
[TP361]
UF Combustible liquids
Inflammable liquids
[Former heading]
BT Flammable materials
Liquids
SA individual flammable liquids, e.g. Gasoline
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Flammable materials** (May Subd Geog)
UF Inflammable materials
[Former heading]
BT Hazardous substances
NT Flammable fabrics
Flammable liquids
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Flammable vapors
USE Flammable gases
- Flammulated owl** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.S83]
UF Flammulated screech owl
Otus flammeolus
BT Otus
- Flammulated screech owl
USE Flammulated owl
- Flanagan, K. C. (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF K. C. Flanagan (Fictitious character)
Konstantina Cassandra Flanagan (Fictitious character)
- Flanagan family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Flanagan family
Flannagan family
Flannigan family
O'Flanagan family
- Flanagan Lecanto Post Office Building (Lecanto, Fla.)
USE Sergeant Dennis J. Flanagan Lecanto Post Office Building (Lecanto, Fla.)
- Flancs-de-Chien Indians
USE Dogrib Indians
- Flander family
USE Flanders family
- Flanders**
Here are entered works on the Flemish region in its greatest geographical extension, from the French departement of Nord north of Dunkirk, through the Dutch-speaking area of Belgium, including all the former lands of the County of Flanders, to the Dutch province of Zeeland south of the West Scheldt.
—Civilization
NT Art, English—Flemish influences
Art, Polish—Flemish influences
Art, Portuguese—Flemish influences
Drawing, Spanish—Flemish influences
Icons, Greek—Flemish influences
Painting, French—Flemish influences
Painting, Italian—Flemish influences

- Flanders**
—**Civilization** (*Continued*)
Painting, Modern—Flemish influences
Panel painting, Austrian—Flemish influences
Panel painting, German—Flemish influences
Portugal—Civilization—Flemish influences
Sculpture, Manueline—Flemish influences
—**History**
Flanders, Priscilla, Lady (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lady Priscilla Flanders (*Fictitious character*)
Priscilla Flanders (*Fictitious character*)
Flanders Ballad Collection (*Middlebury, Vt.*)
BT Ballads, English—New England—Library resources
Sound recording libraries
Flanders family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fanders family
Flander family
Flanders House (*London, England*)
UF Flemish Representation (*London, England*)
BT Embassy buildings—England
Official residences—England
Flanders Moss (*Scotland*)
UF Flanders Mosses (*Scotland*)
BT Bogs—Scotland
Flanders Mosses (*Scotland*)
USE Flanders Moss (*Scotland*)
Flandrau State Park (*Minn.*)
UF Cottonwood State Park (*Minn.*)
BT Parks—Minnesota
Flandreau Indians
USE Santee Indians
Flandrin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Flanery family
USE Flannery family
Flaneurs (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Saunterers
BT Persons
RT Slackers
Flaneurs in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Flaneurs in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Flaneurs in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures
Flanges (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TA492.F5*)
BT Fasteners
NT Pipe flanges
Flanigan family
USE Flanagan family
Flanker (*Jet fighter plane*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF SU-27 Flanker (*Jet fighter plane*)
Sukhoi SU-27 Flanker (*Jet fighter plane*)
BT Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
Flannagan family
USE Flanagan family
Flannagan Reservoir (*Va.*)
USE John W. Flannagan Reservoir (*Va.*)
Flannel (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Textile fabrics
Flannel boards (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Flannelboards
Flannelgraphs
(*Former heading*)
BT Teaching—Aids and devices
Flannelboards
USE Flannel boards
Flannelgraphs
USE Flannel boards
Flannellet (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH9446.F6* (*Fire protection*))
(*TS1580*)
BT Cotton fabrics
Flannelly family
USE Flannery family
Flannemouth sucker (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.C27* (*Zoology*))
UF Catostomus latipinnis
Flannemouthed sucker
BT Catostomus
Flannemouthed sucker
USE Flannemouth sucker
Flannelly family
USE Flannery family
Flannery, Jimmy (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Captain Flannery (*Fictitious character*)
Fighting Irish Jimmy Flannery (*Fictitious character*)
Irish Jimmy Flannery (*Fictitious character*)
Jimmy Flannery (*Fictitious character*)
Flannery family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Flanery family
Flannelly family
Flannely family
Ó Flannabhra family
Flannigan, Dixie (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dixie Flannigan (*Fictitious character*)
Flannigan family
USE Flanagan family
Flap-footed geckos
USE Pygopodidae
Flap-footed lizards
USE Pygopodidae
Flap Tucker (*Fictitious character*)
USE Tucker, Flap (*Fictitious character*)
Flapjacks
USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Flaps (*Airplanes*)
(*TL673.F6*)
UF Airplanes—Flaps
BT Aerofoils
Ailerons
Airplanes—Control surfaces
Lift (*Aerodynamics*)
RT Spoilers (*Airplanes*)
NT Jet flaps (*Airplanes*)
Leading edge flaps
Trailing edge flaps
Vortex flaps
Flaps (*Surgery*) (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RD120.8*)
UF Surgical flaps
BT Autografts
Surgery, Plastic
RT Skin-grafting
NT Facial flaps
Free flaps (*Surgery*)
Musculocutaneous flaps
Pedicule flaps (*Surgery*)
Flaquin, Bayou (*La.*)
USE Flagon Bayou (*La.*)
Flare gas systems (*Chemical engineering*) (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TP159.F52*)
UF Flare stacks (*Chemical engineering*)
Flares (*Chemical engineering*)
Systems, Flare gas (*Chemical engineering*)
BT Chemical plants—Safety appliances
Petroleum refineries—Safety appliances
RT Waste gases—Combustion
Flare projector pistol
USE Liberator pistol
Flare stacks (*Chemical engineering*)
USE Flare gas systems (*Chemical engineering*)
Flare stars (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*QB843.F55*)
UF UV Ceti stars
BT Cataclysmic variable stars
Cool stars
Dwarf stars
Flares
BT Fireworks
Lighting
Signals and signaling
Flares, Proton
USE Proton flares
Flares, Solar
USE Solar flares
Flares (*Chemical engineering*)
USE Flare gas systems (*Chemical engineering*)
Flarhaty family
USE Flaherty family
Flarity family
USE Flaherty family
Flarriety family
USE Flaherty family
Flash (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Allen, Barry (*Fictitious character*)
Allen, Blaine (*Fictitious character*)
Barry Allen (*Fictitious character*)
Blaine Allen (*Fictitious character*)
Fox, John (*Fictitious character*)
Garrick, Jay (*Fictitious character*)
Iris West II (*Fictitious character*)
Jay Garrick (*Fictitious character*)
John Fox (*Fictitious character*)
The Flash (*Fictitious character*)
Wally West (*Fictitious character*)
West, Iris, II (*Fictitious character*)
West, Wally (*Fictitious character*)
Flash (*Prisoners' dialect*) (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the dialect spoken by Australian convicts and English thieves.
UF English thieves' cant
BT Cant
English language—Slang
Prisoners—Language
Thieves—Language
Flash cards
USE Word recognition
Flash distillation process (*Saline water conversion*)
USE Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process
Flash Gordon (*Fictitious character*)
USE Gordon, Flash (*Fictitious character*)
Flash Gordon films (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN1995.9.F558*)
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Flash Gordon films.
BT Action and adventure films
Superhero films
Flash Jack (*Mammal*)
USE Bridled nail-tailed wallaby
Flash-light photography
USE Photography, Flash-light
Flash memories (*Computers*)
UF Memories, Flash (*Computers*)
BT Random access memory
Semiconductor storage devices
Flash mobs (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on large groups of people who gather in a predetermined location, perform a brief action, and quickly disperse.
UF Inexplicable mobs (*Flash mobs*)
Mobs, Flash
BT Crowds
Flash photography, Electronic
USE Electronic flash photography
Flash photolysis (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QD716.F54* (*Photochemistry*))
(*QP519.9.F52* (*Biochemistry*))
UF Photolysis, Flash
BT Photochemistry—Technique

- Flash radiography**
 UF Instantaneous radiography
 Radiography, Flash
 BT Radiography
- Flashbacks**
(PNI995.9.F56 (Motion pictures))
 BT Drama—Technique
 Narration (Rhetoric)
- Flashbulb memories**
 USE Flashbulb memory
- Flashbulb memory** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF378.F55)
 Here are entered works on the ability to recall in vivid detail the situation in which an important event occurred.
 UF Flashbulb memories
 BT Memory
- Flashing (Building materials)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Flashings (Building materials)
 BT Building materials
 Protective coverings
 Waterproofing
- Flashings (Building materials)**
 USE Flashing (Building materials)
- Flashlights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electric flashlights
 Torches (Flashlights)
 BT Electric lamps, Portable
 Lamps
- Flashman, Harry Paget (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Harry Paget Flashman (Fictitious character)
- Flasks**
 USE Bottles
- Flat bark beetles**
 USE Cucujidae
- Flat Bayou (Ark.)**
 BT Bayous—Arkansas
- Flat Bayou Watershed (Ark.)**
 BT Watersheds—Arkansas
- Flat belly catfish**
 USE Flathead catfish
- Flat-billed albatross**
 USE Gray-headed albatross
- Flat-billed mollymawk**
 USE Gray-headed albatross
- Flat-boats**
 USE Flatboats
- Flat bugs**
 USE Aradidae
- Flat Canyon (Sanpete County, Utah)**
 USE Boulder Canyon (Utah)
- Flat-coated retriever** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF429.F)
 BT Retrievers
- Flat Creek (Lane County and Benton County, Or.)**
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Flat Creek Lake (S.D.)**
 BT Lakes—South Dakota
 Reservoirs—South Dakota
- Flat Creek Watershed (Lane County and Benton County, Or.)**
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Flat feet**
 USE Flatfoot
- Flat-footed flies** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.P63)
 UF Clythiidae
 Platypezidae
 BT Diptera
 NT Callomyia
 Calotarsa
 Platypeza
 Protoclythia
- Flat glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Glass
 NT Bent glass
 Plate glass
 Safety glass
- Flat glass industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Glass trade
- Flat green bowls**
 USE Lawn bowls
- Flat-headed snake** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tantilla gracilis
- Flat Holm (Wales)**
 BT Islands—Wales
- Flat income tax**
 USE Flat-rate income tax
- Flat Lake (Marshall County, Ind.)**
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Flat oyster**
 USE Ostrea angasi
- Flat panel displays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Information display systems
 NT Liquid crystal displays
 Plasma displays
- Flat pea** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB205.F)
 BT Peas
- Flat racing**
 USE Horse racing
- Flat-rate income tax** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flat income tax
 Flat-rate tax
 Flat tax
 Income tax, Flat-rate
 Tax, Flat
 BT Income tax
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flat-rate tax**
 USE Flat-rate income tax
- Flat River (N.W.T.)**
 BT Rivers—Northwest Territories
- Flat Rock Creek (Crawford County, Ark.)**
 BT Rivers—Arkansas
- Flat Rock Creek (Va.)**
 BT Rivers—Virginia
- Flat Rock Creek Watershed (Crawford County, Ark.)**
 BT Watersheds—Arkansas
- Flat Rock Creek Watershed (Va.)**
 BT Watersheds—Virginia
- Flat roofs** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH2409)
 UF Low-slope roofs
 BT Roofs
 —**Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flat round peyote (Beadwork)**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Beadwork
 Stitches (Sewing)
- Flat-seeded cleomella**
 USE Cleomella plocasperma
- Flat silver**
 USE Silver flatware
 Silver-plated flatware
- Flat springs**
 USE Leaf springs
- Flat stamping**
 USE Foil stamping
- Flat Stanley (Fictitious character)**
 USE Lambchop, Stanley (Fictitious character)
- Flat-tail sea snake**
 USE Laticauda schistorhynchus
- Flat-tailed parakeets**
 USE Broad-tailed parrots
- Flat tax**
 USE Flat-rate income tax
- Flat time sentences**
 USE Determinate sentences (Criminal procedure)
- Flat Top Manor (Blowing Rock, N.C.)**
 BT Manors—North Carolina
- Flat Top Mountain (Grand County and Larimer County, Colo.)**
 USE Flattop Mountain (Grand County and Larimer County, Colo.)
- Flat Top Mountain (Larimer County, Colo.)**
 UF Flattop Mountain (Larimer County, Colo.)
 BT Mountains—Colorado
- Flat Top Mountain (Mercer County, McDowell County, and Wyoming County, W. Va.)**
 BT Mountains—West Virginia
- Flat Top Trail (Colo.)**
 USE Flattop Mountain Trail (Colo.)
- Flat Tops Wilderness (Colo.)**
 BT Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Flatboats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flat-boats
 BT Rafts
 River boats
 Work boats
 RT Barges
- Flatbow Indians**
 USE Kootenai Indians
- Flatbow language**
 USE Kootenai language
- Flatbush Avenue (New York, N.Y.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Flater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flatter family
- Flatey (Iceland)**
 BT Islands—Iceland
- Flatfish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SH351.F5)
 UF Flounder fisheries
 Sole fisheries
 BT Fisheries
 NT American plaice fisheries
 Arrowtooth flounder fisheries
 Halibut fisheries
 Petrale sole fisheries
 Plaice fisheries
 —**Closures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery closures
- Flatfish fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SH691.F5)
 BT Fishing
- Flatfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL637.9.P5 (Zoology))
 UF Flounders
 Heterosomata
 Pleuronectiformes
 Soles (Fish)
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Bothidae
 Citharidae
 Cynoglossidae
 Frozen flatfishes
 Halibut
 Paralichthyidae
 Pleuronectidae
 Scopthalmidae
 Soleidae
- Flatfishes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
- Flatfoot** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RD785)
 UF Flat feet
 Pes planus
 Splayfoot
 Talipes planus
 BT Foot—Abnormalities
- Flatfoot Fox (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Flath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flathead (Fish)**
 USE Giant stargazer

- Flathead catfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.I3 (Zoology)]
 UF Appaloosa catfish
 Appaluchion
 Flat belly catfish
 Mississippi catfish
 Mud cat (Fish)
 North American flathead catfish
 Opelousas
 Pylodictis olivaris
 Shovelhead catfish
 Tabby catfish
 Yellow catfish
 BT Pylodictis
- Flathead chub** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
 UF Chub, Flathead
 Platygobio gracilis
(Former heading)
 BT Platygobio
- Flathead fishes
 USE Platycephalidae
- Flathead House (Sanders County, Mont. :
 1809-1823 or 1824)
 USE Saleesh House (Mont.)
- Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)**
 UF Flathead Reservation (Mont.)
 Jocko Indian Reservation (Mont.)
 Jocko Reservation (Mont.)
 BT Indian reservations—Montana
- Flathead Indians
 USE Salish Indians
- Flathead-Kalispel language
 USE Kalispel language
- Flathead Lake (Mont.)**
 BT Lakes—Montana
- Flathead Lake State Park (Mont.)**
 BT Parks—Montana
- Flathead language
 USE Kalispel language
- Flathead mullet
 USE Striped mullet
- Flathead National Forest (Mont.)**
 BT Forest reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—Montana
- Flathead Post (Lake County, Mont.)
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)
- Flathead Post (Sanders County, Mont. :
 1809-1823 or 1824)
 USE Saleesh House (Mont.)
- Flathead Reservation (Mont.)
 USE Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)
- Flathead River (B.C. and Mont.)**
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
 Rivers—Montana
- Flathead River Valley (B.C. and Mont.)**
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
 Valleys—Montana
- Flathead River Watershed (B.C. and Mont.)**
 BT Watersheds—British Columbia
 Watersheds—Montana
- Flathead skate
 USE Alaska skate
- Flathead sole** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]
 UF Hippoglossoides elassodon
 BT Hippoglossoides
- Flatheaded adders
 USE Hognose snakes
- Flatheads
 USE Platycephalidae
- Flatheads (Catfishes)
 USE Pylodictis
- Flatfish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flatid planthoppers
 USE Flatidae
- Flatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.F4 (Zoology)]
 UF Flatid planthoppers
 BT Homoptera
 Planthoppers
- Flatiron Building (Edmonton, Alta.)
 USE Gibson Block (Edmonton, Alta.)
- Flatiron Building (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Fuller Building (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Flatirons
 USE Irons (Pressing)
- Flatness measurement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Measurement
 RT Surface plates
- Flats
 USE Apartments
- Flats, Desert
 USE Llanos
- Flats, Granny
 USE Granny flats
- Flats, Salt
 USE Salt flats
- Flats, Tidal
 USE Tidal flats
- Flatsedges
 USE Cyperus
- Flatter family
 USE Flater family
- Flatterer (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
- Flattery, Cape (Wash.)**
 UF Cape Flattery (Wash.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
- Flattery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Praise
 NT Toadyism
- Flattop desks
 USE Writing tables
- Flattop Mountain (Grand County and Larimer County, Colo.)**
 UF Flat Top Mountain (Grand County and Larimer County, Colo.)
 Table Top Mountain (Grand County and Larimer County, Colo.)
 BT Mountains—Colorado
- Flattop Mountain (Larimer County, Colo.)
 USE Flat Top Mountain (Larimer County, Colo.)
- Flattop Mountain Trail (Colo.)**
 UF Flat Top Trail (Colo.)
 BT Trails—Colorado
- Flatulence** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC862.F55]
 UF Farting
 BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
 RT Gastrointestinal gas
- Flatvad family
 USE Fladwed family
- Flatvaer Islands (Antarctic regions)
 USE Flatvaer Islands (Antarctica)
- Flatvaer Islands (Antarctica)**
 UF Flatvaer Islands (Antarctic regions)
(Former heading)
 BT Islands—Antarctica
- Flatware** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tableware
 NT Forks
 Knives
 Silver flatware
 Silver-plated flatware
 Spoons
 Sugar tongs
- Flatworms
 USE Platyhelminthes
- Flauta pastoril
 USE Gaita (Flute)
- Flautists
 USE Flute players
- Flautt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flavell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flavell family
 Flavelle family
 Flaville family
 Flayville family
- Flavell family
 USE Flavel family
- Flavelle family
 USE Flavel family
- Flaverty family
 USE Flaherty family
- Flavescens skipper
 USE Hesperilla flavescens
- Flavia
 USE Vernal grass
- Flavia di Stefano (Fictitious character)
 USE Di Stefano, Flavia (Fictitious character)
- Flavia Gemina (Fictitious character)
 USE Gemina, Flavia (Fictitious character)
- Flavia Solva (Extinct city)**
 BT Austria—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Austria
- Flavian Amphitheater (Rome, Italy)
 USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
- Flavian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flavius family
- Flavii, Mausoleum of the (Cillium)
 USE Mausoleum of the Flavii (Cillium)
- Flaville family
 USE Flavel family
- Flavins** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP671.F5]
 UF Lyochromes
 BT Coenzymes
 Pigments (Biology)
 RT Flavoproteins
 NT Vitamin B2
- Flaviol** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML990.F6 (History)]
[MT358.F58 (Instruction and study)]
 UF Fbiol
 Flabiol
 Fluviol
 BT Flute
 RT Gaita (Flute)
 Galoubet
 Pipe (Musical instrument)
- Flaviol music**
[M110.F52]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flaviol, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flaviol.
- Flaviridae infections
 USE Flaviviral diseases
- Flavius family
 USE Flavian family
- Flaviviral diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flaviridae infections
 Flavivirus infections
 BT Virus diseases
 NT Dengue
 Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
 Hepatitis C
 Japanese B encephalitis
 Pestivirus infections
 Saint Louis encephalitis
 Tick-borne encephalitis
 West Nile fever
 Yellow fever
- Flaviviridae
 USE Flaviviruses
- Flavivirus infections
 USE Flaviviral diseases
- Flaviviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flaviviridae
 Group B arboviruses
 BT Arboviruses
 RNA viruses
 NT Bovine viral diarrhea virus
 Dengue viruses
 Hepatitis C virus
 Tick-borne encephalitis viruses
 West Nile virus
- Flavobacterium extorquens
 USE Methylobacterium extorquens

- Flavoenzymes
USE Flavoproteins
- Flavonoids** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK898.F5 (*Botanical chemistry*)}
{QP671.F52 (*Animal biochemistry*)}
- BT Plant pigments
NT Anthocyanidins
Anthocyanins
Bioflavonoids
- Spectra
- Flavoproteins**
{QP552.F54}
- UF Flavoenzymes
BT Proteins
RT Flavins
NT Acetolactate synthase
- Flavor**
UF Tastes
BT Food—Analysis
Taste
NT Alcoholic beverages—Flavor and odor
Beer—Flavor and odor
Butter—Flavor and odor
Dairy products—Flavor and odor
Feeds—Flavor and odor
Food—Sensory evaluation
Fruit—Flavor and odor
Fruit juices—Flavor and odor
Liquors—Flavor and odor
Milk—Flavor and odor
Oils and fats—Flavor and odor
Orange juice—Flavor and odor
Precooked meat—Flavor and odor
Reconstituted milk—Flavor and odor
Seafood—Flavor and odor
Vegetables—Flavor and odor
Wine—Flavor and odor
- Flavor (Nuclear physics)
USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Flavor
- Flavor dynamics, Quantum
USE Quantum flavor dynamics
- Flavor models (Nuclear physics)
USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Flavor
- Flavored alcoholic beverages**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alcopops (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
FABs (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
Flavoured malt beverages
Low-alcohol refreshers (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
Malternative beverages
PPSs (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
Premium packaged spirits (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
Ready-to-drink alcoholic beverages (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
RTDs (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
BT Alcoholic beverages
- Flavored carbonated beverages
USE Soft drinks
- Flavoring essences** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TP418-TP429.5 (*Chemical technology*)}
- BT Essences and essential oils
Food additives
NT Cookery (Vanilla)
Eugenol
Orgeat
Vanilla
- Flavoring essences industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9212}
- BT Essences and essential oils industry
Food additives industry
NT Vanilla industry
- Flavoured malt beverages
USE Flavoured alcoholic beverages
- Flawedness
USE Imperfection
- Flawlessness
USE Perfection
- Flax** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9155 (*Industry*)}
{QK495.L74 (*Botany*)}
{SB253 (*Culture*)}
{TS1700-TS1731 (*Technology*)}
- UF Baltic hemp
Linum usitatissimum
BT Oilseed plants
Yarn
RT Linen
NT Flax straw
Flaxseed
- Disease and pest resistance
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB608.F5}
SA specific diseases and pests, e.g.
Flax rust; Flaxwilt
- Harvesting (*May Subd Geog*)
- Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
- Seed
USE Flaxseed
- Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Flaxseed—Varieties
- Flax, False
USE Camelina
- Flax, New Zealand
USE Phormium tenax
- Flax as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Feeds
- Flax as food** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Food
- Flax in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flax industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9155}
- BT Textile industry
NT Flaxseed industry
Wages—Flax and hemp trade
- Flax-leaved Saint Johnswort
USE Toadflax-leaved Saint Johnswort
- Flax lily
USE Phormium tenax
- Flax rust** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Melampsora lini
- Flax snail, New Zealand
USE Placostylus bollonsi
- Flax snails
USE Placostylus
- Flax spinning** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TS1727}
- BT Spinning
- Flax straw** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Flax
Straw
- Flaxengate Site (Lincoln, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
- Flaxon Bayou (La.)
USE Flagon Bayou (La.)
- Flaxseed** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB299.F6 (*Culture*)}
- UF Flax—Seed
Linseed
BT Flax
Oilseeds
RT Cookery (Flaxseed)
—Varieties
USE Flax—Varieties
- Flaxseed in human nutrition**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QP144.O44 (*Physiology*)}
- BT Nutrition
- Flaxseed industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9490.5.L55}
- BT Flax industry
- Flaxseed oil
USE Linseed oil
- Flaxseed plantain
USE Plantago psyllium
- Flaxweed
USE Linaria vulgaris
- Flaxwilt** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flay family
USE Fleay family
- Flaye family
USE Fleay family
- Flayed God (Aztec deity)
USE Xipe Totec (Aztec deity)
- Flayville family
USE Flavel family
- Flea, Cat
USE Cat flea
- Flea beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL596.C5 (*Zoology*)}
- UF Alticinae
Halticinae
BT Chrysomelidae
NT Altica
Aphthona
Epitrix
Longitarsus
Purslane flea beetle
- Flea-borne typhus
USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
- Flea circuses** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Circus
- Flea family
USE Fleay family
- Flea markets** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HF5482.15}
- BT Markets
Secondhand trade
- Fleabag (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fleabane, Canadian
USE Canadian horseweed
- Fleabane, Horseweed
USE Canadian horseweed
- Fleabane, Kachina
USE Kachina fleabane
- Fleas** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL599.5-QL599.82}
- UF Aphaniptera
Rophoteira
Siphonaptera
Suctoria (Insects)
BT Insects
NT Ceratophyllidae
Hystrichopsyllidae
Ischnopsyllidae
Monopsyllus
Pulicidae
Stephanocircidae
- Control (*May Subd Geog*)
{RA641.F5}
- UF Fleas—Extermination
—Extermination
USE Fleas—Control
- Fleas, Water
USE Cladocera
- Fleas as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RA641.F5}
- BT Insects as carriers of disease
NT Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
- Fleas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fleawort
USE Plantago psyllium
- Fleay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Flay family
Flaye family
Flea family
Flee family
- Flecaïnide** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tambocor (Trademark)
BT Benzamide
Myocardial depressants
Piperidine
- Flecher family
USE Fletcher family

Fleck, Mongolian
 USE Mongolian spot
Fleck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flecke family
 Flecken family
 Fleck Villa (Ingersheim, France)
 USE Villa Fleck (Ingersheim, France)
 Flecke family
 USE Fleck family
 Flecken family
 USE Fleck family
Fleckenstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fledglings (Birds)
 USE Birds—Infancy
 Flee family
 USE Fleay family
 Fleece
 USE Wool
Fleece (Textile) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Textile fabrics
 Fleeing from scene of accident
 USE Hit-and-run drivers
Fleeing in the Bible
Fleck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flick family
Fleenor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fleiner family
Fleer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fleher family
Fleesensee (Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany
Fleet, Loch (Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland)
 UF Loch Fleet (Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland)
 BT Lakes—Scotland
Fleet, River (England)
 UF River Fleet (England)
 BT Rivers—England
 Fleet, American Bicentennial
 USE American Bicentennial Fleet
Fleet aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
(TL686.F)
 Here are entered works on aircraft produced by Fleet Aircraft of Canada Limited and its successor companies.
 BT Airplanes
Fleet ballistic missile weapons systems (*May Subd Geog*)
(V990-V995)
 BT Ballistic missiles
 Strategic forces
 Weapons systems
 RT Nuclear submarines
 NT Polaris (Missile)
 Poseidon (Weapons system)
 Trident (Weapons systems)
Fleet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fleetwood family
Fleet Street (London, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—England
 Fleet train
 USE Naval auxiliary vessels
 Fleeting blindness
 USE Amaurosis fugax
 Fleets, Motor vehicle
 USE Motor vehicle fleets
 Fleetwood, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
 USE Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
Fleetwood automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cadillac automobile
Fleetwood family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fleet family
 Fleetwood Hill, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
 USE Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863

Flegal family
 USE Flegel family
Flegel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flegal family
 Flegle family
 Flegle family
 USE Flegel family
Flegler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flagler family
 Fleher family
 USE Fleer family
 Fleimser Tal (Italy)
 USE Fiemme Valley (Italy)
Fleiner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flener family
 RT Fleenor family
Fleisch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fleisch family
Fleischer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fleisher family
 Flesch family
 Flescher family
 Flesher family
Fleischhaker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fleischman family
 USE Fleshman family
 Fleischmann family
 USE Fleshman family
 Fleisher family
 USE Fleischer family
 Fleishman family
 USE Fleshman family
 Fleissig gambit (Chess)
 USE Morra gambit (Chess)
Fleming, Ian, 1908-1964
 —Characters
 —James Bond
 Fleming, Alex (Fictitious character)
 USE Spyboy (Fictitious character)
Fleming, Jack (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jack Fleming (Fictitious character)
Fleming, James (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF James Fleming (Fictitious character)
Fleming, Laura (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laura Fleming (Fictitious character)
Fleming Creek (Ky.)
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
Fleming Creek Watershed (Ky.)
 BT Watersheds—Kentucky
Fleming family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemming family
 Flemyng family
 RT Flemion family
Fleming Formation (N.L. and Québec)
 UF Fleming Formation (Nfld. and Québec)
(Former heading)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Newfoundland and Labrador
 Formations (Geology)—Québec (Province)
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
 Fleming Formation (Nfld. and Québec)
 USE Fleming Formation (N.L. and Québec)
Flemingia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.L52 (Botany))
 UF Flemmingia
 Maughania
 BT Legumes
 NT Flemingia macrophylla
 Flemingia congesta
 USE Flemingia macrophylla
Flemingia macrophylla (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.L52 (Botany))
 UF Flemingia congesta
 Longleaf wurrus
 BT Flemingia

Flemings (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Belgium
 —United States
(E184.F57)
 NT Flemish Americans
Flemings in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Flemion family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flamion family
 RT Fleming family
 Flemish alabaster sculpture
 USE Alabaster sculpture, Flemish
 Flemish alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Flemish
 Flemish altarpieces
 USE Altarpieces, Flemish
Flemish Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
(E184.F57)
 UF Flemish Americans—United States
 BT Belgian Americans
 Ethnology—United States
 Flemings—United States
 —United States
 USE Flemish Americans
 Flemish anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish
 Flemish architecture
 USE Architecture, Flemish
 Flemish art
 USE Art, Flemish
 Flemish arts
 USE Arts, Flemish
 Flemish authors
 USE Authors, Flemish
 Flemish biographical fiction
 USE Biographical fiction, Flemish
 Flemish bronze fonts
 USE Bronze fonts, Flemish
 Flemish children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Flemish
 Flemish children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Flemish
 Flemish Christian drama
 USE Christian drama, Flemish
 Flemish Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Flemish
Flemish drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flemish literature
 NT Christian drama, Flemish
 —To 1830
 USE Dutch drama
 —19th century
 USE Flemish drama—1830-1900
 —1830-1900
 UF Flemish drama—19th century
(Former heading)
 —20th century
 Flemish dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Flemish
 Flemish drawing
 USE Drawing, Flemish
 Flemish engraving
 USE Engraving, Flemish
 Flemish experimental poetry
 USE Experimental poetry, Flemish
 Flemish fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, Flemish
 Flemish feminist poetry
 USE Feminist poetry, Flemish
Flemish fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flemish literature
 NT Biographical fiction, Flemish
 Children's stories, Flemish
 Fantasy fiction, Flemish
 Science fiction, Flemish
 Short stories, Flemish
 Flemish folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Flemish
 Flemish genre painting
 USE Genre painting, Flemish

Flemish illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,

- Fleur-de-lis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(CR41.F6)
BT Devices (Heraldry)
Fleur-de-lis in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fleurance family
USE Florence family
Fleuri family
USE Fleury family
Fleurieu Peninsula (*S. Aust.*)
BT Peninsulas—Australia
Fleurons
USE Type ornaments
Fleurs-de-lis (Plants)
USE Irises (Plants)
Fleurus, Battle of, 1690
USE Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1690
Fleurus, Battle of, 1794
USE Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1794
Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1690
(D280.F6)
UF Fleurus, Battle of, 1690
(Former heading)
BT Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697—Campaigns—Belgium
Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1794
(DC222.F6)
UF Fleurus, Battle of, 1794
(Former heading)
BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—Belgium
Fleury, Nicholas de (Fictitious character)
USE Vander Poole, Nicholas (Fictitious character)
Fleury family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Fleur family
De Fleury family
DeFleur family
DeFleury family
Fleuri family
Florey family
Flory family
Flourry family
Floury family
Flury family
Fleuve Artibonite (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
USE Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
Fleuve Congo
USE Congo River
Fleuve Dioliba
USE Niger River
Fleuve Oyapock (French Guiana and Brazil)
USE Oiapoque River (French Guiana and Brazil)
Fleuve Oyapok (French Guiana and Brazil)
USE Oiapoque River (French Guiana and Brazil)
Fleuve Roya (France and Italy)
USE Roya River (France and Italy)
Fleuve Sénégal (River)
USE Senegal River
Fleuve Sinnamary (French Guiana)
USE Sinnamary River (French Guiana)
Fléville family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Flewellen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Flexamia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL527.C49)
BT Leafhoppers
Flexibacter (*May Subd Geog*)
(QR82.C9)
BT Cytophagaceae
NT Flexibacter columnaris
Flexibacter columnaris (*May Subd Geog*)
(QR82.C9)
UF Bacillus columnaris
Chondrococcus columnaris
Cytophaga columnaris
BT Flexibacter
Flexibility (Psychology)
USE Adaptability (Psychology)
Flexibility of joints
USE Joints—Range of motion
Flexible AC transmission systems (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK3148)
UF Alternating current transmission systems, Flexible
FACTS (Electric power distribution)
Flexible alternating current transmission systems
BT Electric power transmission—Alternating current
Interconnected electric utility systems
Power electronics
Flexible alternating current transmission systems
USE Flexible AC transmission systems
Flexible benefit plans
USE Cafeteria benefit plans
Flexible circuits
USE Flexible printed circuits
Flexible contact lenses
USE Soft contact lenses
Flexible couplings
USE Couplings, Flexible
Flexible discs
USE Floppy disks
Flexible disk cartridges
USE Floppy disks
Flexible exchange rates
USE Foreign exchange rates
Flexible fringe benefits
USE Cafeteria benefit plans
Flexible gunnery
USE Aerial gunnery
Flexible hours of labor
USE Flextime
Flexible learning
USE Open learning
Flexible manufacturing systems (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS155.65)
UF Flexible production systems
FMS (Production engineering)
Manufacturing systems, Flexible
Production systems, Flexible
BT Automation
Production engineering
RT Computer integrated manufacturing systems
Material requirements planning
NT Parallel kinematic machines
Flexible packaging (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS198.F55)
BT Packaging
Flexible pavements
USE Pavements, Flexible
Flexible printed circuits
UF Flexible circuits
BT Printed circuits
Flexible production systems
USE Flexible manufacturing systems
Flexible progression
USE Track system (Education)
Flexible shafting
(TJ1057)
BT Shafting
Flexible spending accounts (Employee fringe benefits)
USE Cafeteria benefit plans
Flexible structures (*May Subd Geog*)
(TA660.F53)
UF Structures, Flexible
BT Structural engineering
Flexible surfaces, Equilibrium of
USE Equilibrium of flexible surfaces
Flexible weapons (Hand-to-hand fighting) (*May Subd Geog*)
(U167.5.H3)
UF Weapons, Flexible (Hand-to-hand fighting)
BT Hand-to-hand fighting
Flexible work hours
USE Flextime
Flexistudy
USE Open learning
Flexitime
USE Flextime
Flexography (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z252.5.F6)
UF Aniline printing
BT Relief printing
Flexometer
(TS1449 (Textile testing))
Flexor tendons
BT Foot
Hand
Tendons
Flextime (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alternative work schedules
Flexible hours of labor
Flexible work hours
Flexitime
Hours of labor, Flexible
(Former heading)
Variable work hours
Work hours, Flexible
Work hours, Variable
BT Hours of labor
RT Four-day week
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Labor laws and legislation
Flexure
(QB154 (Astronomical adjustments))
(TA417.7.F5 (Materials testing))
(TA648.4 (Structural analysis))
Here are entered works on the bending behavior of materials. Works dealing with bending as a forming process are entered under Bending.
NT Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Flick family
USE Fleek family
Flick Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1949
UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 5
BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
Flicker, Common
USE Colaptes auratus
Flicker fusion
UF Critical flicker frequency
Fusion (Vision)
BT Vision
Flickers (Birds)
USE Colaptes
Flickertail
USE Richardson's ground squirrel
Flickinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Flickner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fliegende Auge (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Fliegende Holzschuh (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Blohm and Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Fliers, Advertising
USE Advertising fliers

- Flies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL531-QL538]
 UF Fly
 BT Insects
 RT Diptera
 NT Blowflies
 Botflies
 Clusiidae
 Drosophilidae
 Fruit-flies
 Hessian flies
 Horn fly
 Horseflies
 Lauxaniidae
 Mayflies
 Nemestrinidae
 Robber flies
 Sawflies
 Shoot flies
 Solitary midges
 Sphaeroceridae
 Stoneflies
 Tachinidae
 Tsetse-flies
 Warble flies
 —Control (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA641.F6 (Public health)]
 UF Fly control
(Former heading)
 —Cultures and culture media
 USE Fly rearing
 —Rearing
 USE Fly rearing
- Flies, Artificial** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH451]
 UF Artificial flies
 Fishing-flies
 BT Fishing lures
 RT Fly fishing
 Fly tying
 NT Hackles (Fly tying)
 Streamers (Fly fishing)
- Flies, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insects, Fossil
 RT Diptera, Fossil
 NT Mayflies, Fossil
 Sawflies, Fossil
- Flies, True
 USE Diptera
- Flies as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA641.F6]
 BT Insects as carriers of disease
- Flight**
[TL570-TL578 (Mechanics of flight)]
 UF Flying
 BT Locomotion
 RT Aeronautics
 NT Animal flight
 Flying-machines
 Stability of airplanes
 —Computer games
 USE Computer flight games
 —Medical aspects
 USE Aviation medicine
 —Physiological aspects
[RC1075]
 UF Aviation physiology
 BT Aviation medicine
 NT Jet lag
 —Age factors (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Psychological aspects
 USE Aviation psychology
- Flight, Unpowered
 USE Gliding and soaring
- Flight 007 Incident, 1983
 USE Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
- Flight 93 National Memorial (Pa.)**
 UF Flight Ninety-Three National Memorial (Pa.)
 BT Memorials—Pennsylvania
- Flight Attendant Safety Professionals Day**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Special days
- Flight attendants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air hostesses
 Air stewardesses
 Air stewards
 Airline hostesses
 Airline stewardesses
 Airline stewards
 Airlines—Flight attendants
 Airlines—Hostesses
 Airlines—Stewardesses
 Airlines—Stewards
 Hostesses, Airline
 Stewardesses, Airline
 Stewards, Airline
 BT Flight crews
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)
 Gay flight attendants
 —Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flight attendants in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Flight belts
 USE Personal propulsion units
- Flight control**
[TL589.4]
 Here are entered works on systems that govern aircraft and space vehicle attitude, stability, and direction of motion. Works on systems for supervising the navigation of aircraft and space vehicles from one location to another are entered under Guidance systems (Flight)
 UF Control systems (Flight)
 BT Automatic control
 Guidance systems (Flight)
 NT Aeroservoelasticity
 Airplanes—Control systems
 Artificial satellites—Control systems
 Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
 Balloons—Control systems
 Drone aircraft—Control systems
 Guided missiles—Control systems
 Helicopters—Control systems
 Launch vehicles (Astronautics)—Control systems
 Nanosatellites—Control systems
 Rockets (Aeronautics)—Control systems
 Space vehicles—Control systems
- Flight crews** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air crews
 Aircraft crews
 Aircrews
 Airplanes—Crews
 Flying personnel
 BT Airlines—Employees
 NT Air pilots
 Bombardiers
 Flight attendants
 Flight engineers
 Flight navigators
 Flight radio operators
 —Anthropometry (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Badges
 USE Wings (Insignia)
 Flight data recorders
 USE Flight recorders
 Flight decks, Aircraft carrier
 USE Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 Flight easements
 USE Aviation easements
 Flight emergency procedures
 USE Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)
- Flight engineering**
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 Airplanes—Motors
- Flight engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flight crews
 —Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Flight engineers
- Flight games
 USE Computer flight games
- Flight in animals
 USE Animal flight
- Flight in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8217.F6]
- Flight in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flight in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.F58]
 UF Aeronautics in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
- Flight insignia
 USE Wings (Insignia)
- Flight instruction
 USE Flight training
- Flight into Egypt
 USE Jesus Christ—Flight into Egypt
- Flight jackets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aviator jackets
 Bomber jackets
 BT Leather jackets
 Flight-Lieutenant Bandy (Fictitious character)
 USE Bandy, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
- Flight navigators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air navigators
 BT Flight crews
- Flight navigators, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Military flight navigators
 BT Aeronautics, Military
- Flight Ninety-Three National Memorial (Pa.)
 USE Flight 93 National Memorial (Pa.)
- Flight nursing
 USE Aviation nursing
- Flight of capital
 USE Capital movements
- Flight of ideas**
[RC553.F55]
 UF Ideas, Flight of
 BT Mentally ill—Language
 Psychology, Pathological
 Thought and thinking
- Flight of Louis XVI to Varennes, 1791
 USE Louis XVI, King of France,
 1754-1793—Flight to Varennes, 1791
- Flight of the Earls, Ireland, 1607**
 UF Earls, Flight of the, Ireland, 1607
 Imeacht na nIarlaí, Ireland, 1607
 Imirce na nIarlaí, Ireland, 1607
 BT Exile (Punishment)—Ireland
 Ireland—History—1595-1612
- Flight officers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE subdivision Flight officers under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States.
 Navy—Flight officers
- Flight qualification badges
 USE Wings (Insignia)
- Flight radio operators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes—Radio operators
 BT Flight crews
 Radio operators
- Flight recorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL589.2.F5]
 UF Airplanes—Flight recorders
 Black boxes (Flight recorders)
 Data recorders, Flight
 Flight data recorders
 Recorders, Flight
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 NT Cockpit voice recorders
- Flight schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL713]
 UF Air pilot schools
 Flying schools
 BT Schools
 RT Flight training

Flight simulator industry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Flight simulators

Flight simulators

(*TL712.5*)

UF OFT (Flight simulator)

BT Flight training

Synthetic training devices
Training planes

NT Computer flight games

Flight simulator industry
Helicopter flight simulators
Link trainers

Flight testing (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Testing

NT Airplanes—Flight testing

Airplanes, Home-built—Flight testing

Airplanes, Military—Flight testing

Fighter planes—Flight testing

Helicopters—Flight testing

Jet planes—Flight testing

Lifting bodies (Aeronautics)—Flight
testing

Private planes—Flight testing

Saturn launch vehicles—Flight testing

Flight testing of airplanes

USE Airplanes—Flight testing

Flight to Mercury

USE Space flight to Mercury

Flight to the moon

USE Space flight to the moon

Flight tracking

USE Artificial satellites—Tracking

Balloons—Tracking

Guided missiles—Tracking

Space vehicles—Tracking

Flight training (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TL710-TL713*)

UF Flight instruction

Flying classes

BT Aeronautics—Study and teaching

RT Airplanes—Piloting

Flight schools

NT Flight simulators

Space flight training

Training planes

Flightless birds (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL677.79.F55 (Zoology)*)

BT Birds

Flightless cormorant (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.P4745*)

UF Nannopterum harrisi

Flightless duck, Auckland Island

USE Auckland Island teal

Flightless teal

USE Auckland Island teal

Brown teal

Flightless teal, Campbell Island

USE Campbell Island teal

Flights, Endurance

USE Endurance flights

Flights, Transatlantic

USE Transatlantic flights

Flights, Transcontinental

USE Transcontinental flights

Flights, Transpacific

USE Transpacific flights

Flights around the world

(*G445*)

UF World flights

BT Aeronautics—Flights

Voyages around the world

Flinchum family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Flinders Island (Tas.)

BT Furneaux Islands (Tas.)

Islands—Australia

Flinders Range (S. Aust.)

BT Flinders Ranges (S. Aust.)

Mountains—Australia

Flinders Ranges (S. Aust.)

BT Mountains—Australia

NT Flinders Range (S. Aust.)

Flindt family

USE Flint family

Fling family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Flying family

O'Fling family

O'Flyng family

RT Flynn family

Flinn family

USE Flynn family

Flint (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QE471.15.F47 (Petrology)*)

(*TN948.F5 (Mineral resources)*)

UF Firestone

BT Rocks, Sedimentary

Flint, Grace (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grace Flint (Fictitious character)

Flint, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Jeffrey Flint (Fictitious character)

Flint, Sam (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Sam Flint (Fictitious character)

Flint architecture

USE Flintwork

Flint china

USE Ironstone china

Flint Creek (Deer Lodge County and Granite County, Mont.)

BT Rivers—Montana

Flint Creek Range (Mont.)

BT Mountains—Montana

Flint family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Flindt family

Flynt family

Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

USE Keene-Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

Flint Hills (Kan. and Okla.)

UF Blue Stem Hills (Kan. and Okla.)

BT Mountains—Kansas

Mountains—Oklahoma

Flint Hills National Wildlife Refuge (Kan.)

BT National parks and reserves—Kansas

Wildlife refuges—Kansas

Flint Hills Prairie National Monument (Kan.)

BT National monuments—Kansas

Flint implements

USE Stone implements

Flint industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD9585.F5-HD9585.F54*)

BT Nonmetallic minerals industry

Flint knapping

USE Flintknapping

Flint mines and mining (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Mines and mineral resources

—England

NT Chislehurst Caves (England)

Flint mines and mining, Prehistoric

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Prehistoric flint mines and mining

Flint Pond (Lincoln, Mass.)

USE Sandy Pond (Lincoln, Mass.)

Flint Pond (N.H.)

USE Flints Pond (N.H.)

Flint Ridge Cave System (Ky.)

BT Caves—Kentucky

Flint River (Ga.)

BT Rivers—Georgia

Flint River (Tenn. and Ala.)

BT Rivers—Alabama

Rivers—Tennessee

Flint River Basin (Tenn. and Ala.)

USE Flint River Watershed (Tenn. and Ala.)

Flint River Watershed (Ga.)

BT Watersheds—Georgia

Flint River Watershed (Tenn. and Ala.)

UF Flint River Basin (Tenn. and Ala.)

BT Watersheds—Alabama

Watersheds—Tennessee

Flint Schools' Experimental Program for the Emotionally Handicapped

BT Mentally ill children—Education

Flint Street (Frankenmuth, Mich.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

BT Streets—Michigan

Flint Valley (Mongolia)

UF Kremnevaia dolina (Mongolia)

Tsakhirtyn Hondi (Mongolia)

Tsakhirtyn Hondii (Mongolia)

BT Valleys—Mongolia

Flint work

USE Flintwork

Flintholm (Denmark)

BT Manors—Denmark

Flintknapping (*May Subd Geog*)

(*GN799.T6 (Prehistoric tools)*)

(*TT293 (Rock craft)*)

UF Flint knapping

Knapping of flint

BT Rock craft

Flintlock, Operation, 1944

USE Operation Flintlock, 1944

Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists

UF Awards for Visual Artists

Flintridge Foundation Visual Artists

Awards

(*Former heading*)

Flintridge Visual Artists Awards

Visual Artists Awards

BT Art—Awards—California

Art—Awards—Oregon

Art—Awards—Washington (State)

Flintridge Foundation Visual Artists Awards

USE Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual
Artists

Flintridge Visual Artists Awards

USE Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual
Artists

Flints Pond (Middlesex County, Mass.)

USE Sandy Pond (Lincoln, Mass.)

Flints Pond (N.H.)

UF Flint Pond (N.H.)

BT Ponds—New Hampshire

Flintstones (Fictitious characters)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Flintwork (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Flint architecture

Flint work

BT Decoration and ornament, Architectural

Flinx (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Flip books (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Flipbooks

BT Toy and movable books

Flip chip devices

USE Flip chip technology

Flip chip technology (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Flip chip devices

BT Electronic packaging

Flip-flops (Sandals)

USE Thongs (Sandals)

Flip glasses (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Flips (Drinking glasses)

BT Drinking glasses

Flip the Frog (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Flipbooks

USE Flip books

Flippen family

USE Flippin family

Flipper (Anatomy)

USE Flippers (Anatomy)

Flipper (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Flipper propulsion (Marine engineering)

(May Subd Geog)

{VM562}

UF Boat flippers

Flippers, Boat

Oscillating foil propulsion (Marine engineering)

BT Underwater propulsion

Flippers, Boat

USE Flipper propulsion (Marine engineering)

Flippers (Anatomy)

{QL950.75 (Comparative anatomy)}

UF Flipper (Anatomy)

BT Aquatic animals—Anatomy

Extremities (Anatomy)

RT Fins (Anatomy)

Flippin family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Flippin family

Flipping (Real estate investment)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Property flipping

BT Real estate investment

Flipping the bird

USE Middle-finger gesture

Flippo, Jack (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Jack Flippo (Fictitious character)

Flippo family (Not Subd Geog)

RT De Filippo family

Phillips family

Flips (Drinking glasses)

USE Flip glasses

Flirtation

USE Flirting

Flirting (May Subd Geog)

UF Coquetry

Flirtation

BT Interpersonal relations

Flirting in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Flitch beams**

{TA660.F57}

UF Beams, Flitch

Flitch plate beams

BT Girders

Flitch of Dunmow

USE Dunmow flitch

Flitch plate beams

USE Flitch beams

Flitcher family

USE Fletcher family

Flitcraft family

USE Whitcraft family

Flixborough Site (England)

BT England—Antiquities

Flo (Fictitious character : Simmons)

(Not Subd Geog)

Float, Bank

USE Check float

Float, Check

USE Check float

Float (Swimming)

USE Swimming—Float

Float family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Flot family

Float fishing, British

USE Bait fishing

Float planes

USE Floatplanes

Floater policies (Insurance) (May Subd Geog)

UF Floater policies (Insurance)—Law and legislation

BT Insurance policies

—Law and legislation

USE Floater policies (Insurance)

Floaters (Bottles)

USE Drift bottles

Floaters (Securities)

USE Floating rate notes

Floating (Swimming)

USE Swimming—Float

Floating batteries (May Subd Geog)

{V890}

BT Artillery

Batteries (Ordnance)

Coast defenses

Fortification

Naval art and science

RT Gunboats

Floating bodies

{QA907}

{QC147}

BT Hydrostatics

NT Archimedes' principle

Floating breakwaters

USE Breakwaters, Mobile

Floating bridges

USE Pontoon bridges

Floating capital

USE Working capital

Floating charges (May Subd Geog)**Floating cranes**

{TJ1363}

BT Cranes, derricks, etc.

Work boats

—Tariff

USE Tariff on floating cranes

Floating docks

USE Dry docks

Floating exchange rates

USE Foreign exchange rates

Floating ferns

USE Water ferns

Floating harbors (May Subd Geog)

{TC363}

UF Floating marine terminals

Floating ports

Harbors, Floating

Marine terminals, Floating

Ports, Floating

BT Harbors

NT Mulberry harbors

Floating heart (Plant)

USE Nymphoides peltata

Floating hospitals

USE Hospital ships

Floating ice stations

USE Drifting ice stations

Floating instrument platforms

USE Oceanographic buoys

Floating islands (May Subd Geog)

{GB472.5.F55}

UF Natural floating islands

BT Islands

NT Ice islands

Floating islands in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Floating Lamp Festival, Thailand

USE Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand

Floating marine terminals

USE Floating harbors

Floating pennywort

USE Hydrocotyle ranunculoides

Floating-point arithmetic (May Subd Geog)

BT Computer arithmetic

Floating ports

USE Floating harbors

Floating prisons

USE Prison hulks

Floating rate instruments

USE Floating rate notes

Floating rate notes (May Subd Geog)

{HG4755}

Here are entered works on securities, such as variable rate mortgage loans, with variable interest rates which are indexed to some pre-established money market rate.

UF Floaters (Securities)

Floating rate instruments

Floating rate securities

Instruments, Floating rate

Notes, Floating rate

Securities, Floating rate

BT Securities

RT Variable rate loans

Floating rate securities

USE Floating rate notes

Floating theaters

USE Showboats

Floatplanes (May Subd Geog)

UF Float planes

BT Seaplanes

NT Bush Hawk-XP (Utility plane)

Heinkel 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)

Kingfisher (Reconnaissance aircraft)

—Piloting (May Subd Geog)

UF Piloting of floatplanes

Floats, Fishing

USE Fishing bobbers

Floats (Hydraulic engineering)

USE Pontoons

Floats (Parades)

USE Parade floats

Flocculants

{TP159.F54}

BT Flocculation

NT Polyethylene oxide

Flocculation (May Subd Geog)

{QC183 (Physics)}

{QD547 (Theory of solution)}

{TP156.F55 (Chemical engineering)}

BT Aggregation (Chemistry)

NT Flocculants

Sewage—Purification—Flocculation

Sonic coagulation

Flocculi, Bright

USE Solar plagues

Flocculi, Calcium

USE Solar plagues

Flocculi (Sun)

USE Sun—Flocculi

Flock (May Subd Geog)

BT Factory and trade waste

Rags

Upholstery

NT Flocking, Electrostatic

Flocking, Electrostatic

{TS1512.5}

UF Electrostatic flocking

BT Flock

Nonwoven fabrics

Flocon (Fictitious character : Pfister)

USE Hopper (Fictitious character)

Flod family

USE Flood family

Flodden, Battle of, 1513

USE Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513

Flodden, Battle of, 1513, in literature

USE Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513, in literature

Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513

{DA784.6}

UF Flodden, Battle of, 1513

{Former heading}

BT Great Britain—History—Henry VIII,

1509-1547

Scotland—History—James IV,

1488-1513

Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513, in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Flodden, Battle of, 1513, in literature

{Former heading}

- Flodeen family
 - USE Floden family
- Floden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flodeen family
 - Flodin family
 - Floen family
- Flodh family
 - USE Flood family
- Flodin family
 - USE Floden family
- Flodman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Floen family
 - USE Floden family
- Floes, Ice
 - USE Ice floes
- Flogg family
 - USE Flagg family
- Flogger (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF MIG-23 (Jet fighter plane)
 - MIG-27 (Jet fighter plane)
 - BT Jet planes, Military
 - MIG (Fighter planes)
- Floggers (Whips)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flogs (Whips)
 - BT Whips
- Flogging
 - USE Flagellation
- Flogs (Whips)
 - USE Floggers (Whips)
- Flokite
 - USE Mordenite
- Flon, Boca de (Wash.)
 - USE Deception Pass (Island County and Skagit County, Wash.)
- Flona de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
 - USE Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
- Flood, Biblical
 - USE Deluge
- Flood (Hinduism)
 - USE Deluge (Hinduism)
- Flood basalts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flood volcanism
 - Plateau basalts
 - BT Basalt
 - Lava flows
- India**
 - NT Deccan traps
- Flood control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TC415-TC527 (*Local*))
 - (TC530-TC537 (*General*))
 - UF Flood prevention
 - Flood protection
 - Floods—Prevention
 - Prevention of floods
 - BT Rivers—Regulation
 - RT Forest influences
 - NT Flood damage prevention
 - Flood dams and reservoirs
 - Lakes—Regulation
 - Levee districts
 - Reservoirs—Regulation
 - Water diversion
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flood dams and reservoirs—Law and legislation
 - Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Society and flood control
- Flood control channels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TC531)
 - BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
- Arizona**
 - NT Arizona Canal Diversion Channel (Ariz.)
- California**
- Flood control dams
 - USE Flood dams and reservoirs
- Flood damage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Damage, Flood
 - NT Bridges—Flood damage
 - Dwellings—Flood damage
 - Roads—Flood damage
- Flood damage prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flood hazard mitigation
 - Flood proofing
 - Flood protection
 - Floodproofing
 - BT City planning
 - Flood control
 - Floods
 - Hazard mitigation
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flood damages, Liability for
 - USE Liability for flood damages
- Flood dams and reservoirs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TC167 (*Hydraulics*))
 - (TC540-TC555 (*Dams*))
 - UF Flood control dams
 - BT Dams
 - Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
 - Flood control
 - Reservoirs
 - NT Dikes (Engineering)
 - Fishways
 - Levee districts
 - Sluice gates
 - Law and legislation**
 - USE Flood control—Law and legislation
 - California**
 - NT Yolo Bypass (Calif.)
- Flood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flood family
 - Flodh family
 - Floud family
 - Fludd family
- Flood forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GB1399.2)
 - UF Floods—Forecasting
 - BT Hydrological forecasting
- Flood hazard mitigation
 - USE Flood damage prevention
- Flood icings
 - USE Aufeis
- Flood insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HG9983-HG9983.4)
 - UF Insurance, Flood
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Insurance
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Flood insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flood insurance claims—Law and legislation
 - BT Insurance claims
 - Law and legislation**
 - USE Flood insurance claims
- Flood Mansion (San Francisco, Calif.)
 - USE James Flood Mansion (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Flood plain management
 - USE Floodplain management
- Flood plains
 - USE Floodplains
- Flood prevention
 - USE Flood control
- Flood proofing
 - USE Flood damage prevention
- Flood protection
 - USE Flood control
 - Flood damage prevention
- Flood routing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GB1203)
 - UF Routing, Flood
 - BT Floods
 - Stream measurements
- Flood Site (B.C.)**
 - BT British Columbia—Antiquities
- Flood volcanism
 - USE Flood basalts
- Flooded box (Plant)
 - USE Black box (Plant)
- Flooded gum (Plant)
 - USE Black box (Plant)
- Floodgates
 - USE Sluice gates
- Flooding
 - USE Floods
- Flooding ice
 - USE Aufeis
- Floodlighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TK4399.F55)
 - BT Electric lighting
 - Lighting
- Floodplain agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Floodplain farming
 - BT Agriculture
- Floodplain animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QL113.77 (*Zoology*))
 - BT Animals
- Floodplain ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QH101-QH198 (*Local*))
 - (QH541.5.V3 (*General*))
 - UF Floodplain pool ecology
 - Floodwater ecology
 - BT Freshwater ecology
 - Valley ecology
 - NT Floodplain forest ecology
- Floodplain farming
 - USE Floodplain agriculture
- Floodplain flora
 - USE Floodplain plants
- Floodplain forest ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Floodplain ecology
 - Forest ecology
- Floodplain forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SD410.5)
 - BT Forests and forestry
- Floodplain forests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forests and forestry
- Floodplain icings
 - USE Aufeis
- Floodplain management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flood plain management
 - Management of flood plains
 - Management of floodplains
 - BT Floodplains
 - Watershed management
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Floodplain monitoring
 - USE Floodplains—Monitoring
- Floodplain morphology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Floodplains—Morphology
 - BT Geomorphology
- Floodplain plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QK108-QK474.5 (*Local*))
 - UF Floodplain flora
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Valley plants
- Floodplain pool ecology
 - USE Floodplain ecology
- Floodplains** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GB561-GB568)
 - Works on floodplains of individual rivers are entered under the name of the river valley, e.g. Rhine River Valley.
 - UF Flood plains
 - River flood plains
 - River floodplains
 - BT Valleys
 - NT Floodplain management
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Floodplain monitoring
 - Monitoring of floodplains
 - BT Environmental monitoring
 - Morphology**
 - USE Floodplain morphology

- **Australia**
 - NT Balonne Floodplain (Qld.)
 - Chowilla Floodplain (S. Aust. and N.S.W.)
 - Clarence Floodplain (N.S.W.)
 - Lower Murray River Valley (S. Aust.)
 - Magela Plain (N.T.)
- **Bangladesh**
 - NT Chanda Beel (Bangladesh)
- **Bolivia**
 - NT Pantanal
- **Brazil**
 - NT Pantanal
- **California**
 - NT Anderson Flat (Lake County, Calif.)
 - Barton Flats (Calif.)
- **Illinois**
 - NT American Bottom (Ill.)
- **Louisiana**
 - NT New Orleans Batture (La.)
- **Oregon**
 - NT French Prairie (Or.)
 - Ochoco Creek Flood Plain (Or.)
- **Paraguay**
 - NT Pantanal
- **Zambia**
 - NT Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)
 - Kafue Flats (Zambia)
- Floodproofing**
 - USE Flood damage prevention
- Floods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GB1399-GB1399.5 (Hydrology))*
 - (HV609-HV610 (Relief work))*
 - (SD425 (Forest conservation))*
 - UF Flooding
 - Inundations
 - BT Natural disasters
 - Water
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of floods on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes*—Effect of floods on
 - NT Flood damage prevention
 - Flood routing
 - Forest influences
 - Plants—Effect of floods on
 - Storm surges
- Forecasting
 - USE Flood forecasting
- Prevention
 - USE Flood control
- **Religious aspects**
 - NT Deluge
- Floods in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Floodwater ecology
 - USE Floodplain ecology
- Floor art
 - USE Floor pieces (Art)
- Floor care machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Floor cleaning machine industry
 - Floor polishing machine industry
 - BT Electric household appliances industry
- Floor cleaning machine industry
 - USE Floor care machinery industry
- Floor cleaning machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Floor machines
 - BT Cleaning machinery and appliances
 - Floors—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies
- Floor coverings** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9937*)
 - BT Flooring
 - Interior decoration
 - NT Carpets
 - Linoleum
 - Rugs
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Floor coverings
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on floor coverings
- Trade and manufacture
 - USE Floor coverings industry
- Floor coverings industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9937*)
 - UF Floor coverings—Trade and manufacture
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT House furnishings industry and trade
 - NT Linoleum industry
 - Parquet floor industry
 - Resilient flooring industry
 - Rug and carpet industry
- Floor heating systems
 - USE Radiant floor heating
- Floor hockey
 - USE Indoor hockey
- Floor machines
 - USE Floor cleaning machines
- Floor materials
 - USE Flooring
- Floor of mouth
 - USE Mouth floor
- Floor of pelvis
 - USE Pelvic floor
- Floor of the ocean
 - USE Ocean bottom
- Floor paint** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Paint
- Floor pieces (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Distributional art
 - Field sculpture
 - Floor art
 - Ground art
 - Litter sculpture
 - Scatter pieces (Art)
 - BT Art, Modern
- Floor plans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Plans, Floor
 - BT Architecture—Designs and plans
- Floor polish
 - USE Floor polishes
- Floor polishers
 - USE Floor polishing machines
- Floor polishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Floor polish
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Floors—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies
 - Polishes
- Floor polishing machine industry
 - USE Floor care machinery industry
- Floor polishing machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Floor polishers
 - BT Floors—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies
 - Household appliances, Electric
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on floor polishing machines
- Floor radiant heating
 - USE Radiant floor heating
- Floor rock (Dance)
 - USE Break dancing
- Floor space, Industrial
 - USE Industrial floor space
- Floor space, Usable
 - USE Usable floor space
- Floor traders (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HG4621*)
 - UF Traders, Floor (Finance)
 - BT Brokers
- Floor waxes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Floors—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies
 - Waxes
- Flooring** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TH2521*)
 - UF Floor materials
 - BT Building materials
 - Floors
 - NT Floor coverings
 - Resilient flooring
 - Stone flooring
- Costs
 - UF Flooring—Estimates and costs
 - (Former heading)*
- Estimates and costs
 - USE Flooring—Costs
- **Skid resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flooring, Asphalt**
 - UF Asphalt flooring
- Flooring, Concrete**
 - UF Concrete flooring
 - BT Concrete construction
- Flooring, Plastic**
 - UF Plastic flooring
 - BT Plastics
- Flooring, Tile**
 - UF Tile flooring
 - BT Tiles
 - NT Carpet tiles
- Flooring, Wooden**
 - UF Wood flooring
 - NT Parquet floors
- Floors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (NA2970 (Architecture))*
 - (TA660.F6 (Structural engineering))*
 - (TH2521 (Building))*
 - BT Architecture—Details
 - Building
 - Carpentry
 - NT Bridges—Floors
 - Cold-storage lockers—Floors
 - Concrete bridges—Floors
 - Dance floors
 - Flooring
 - Industrial buildings—Floors
 - Mosaic floors
 - Packing-houses—Floors
 - Pavements, Mosaic
 - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—Floors
- Maintenance and repair (*TH2528*)
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Floor cleaning machines
 - Floor polishes
 - Floor polishing machines
 - Floor waxes
- **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Floors, Concrete** (*TH2529.C6*)
 - BT Concrete construction
- Floors, Mosaic
 - USE Mosaic floors
- Floors, Terrazzo
 - USE Terrazzo
- Floors, Wooden**
 - UF Wood floors
 - BT Building, Wooden
- Flop-Ear (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flophouses
 - USE Lodging-houses
- Floppy disks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Diskettes
 - Flexible discs
 - Flexible disk cartridges
 - BT Magnetic disks
- Floppy mitral valve syndrome
 - USE Mitral valve—Displacement
- Floquet de Neu (Gorilla)
 - USE Copito de Nieve (Gorilla)
- Floquet-Lyapunov theorem
 - USE Floquet theory

- Floquet theory**
 UF Floquet-Lyapunov theorem
 Floquet's theorem
 BT Differential equations
 Floquet's theorem
 USE Floquet theory
- Flora**
 USE Plants
- Flora, Hurricane, 1963**
 USE Hurricane Flora, 1963
- Flora family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Flora Iguaque, Santuario de Fauna y (Colombia)
 USE Santuario de Fauna y Flora Iguaque (Colombia)
- Flora Industrial Park (Flora, Ill.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Industrial districts—Illinois
- Floral arrangement**
 USE Flower arrangement
- Floral arrangers**
 USE Flower arrangers
- Floral decoration**
 USE Floral decorations
- Floral decorations** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB449-SB450.87]
 Here are entered works on fresh and/or preserved flowers and plant materials used in decorations. Works on floral and plant forms represented in decorations are entered under Decoration and ornament—Plant forms.
 UF Floral decoration
 BT Decoration and ornament
 RT Floristry
 NT Bouquets
 Corsages
 Flower arrangement
 Posies
 Preserved flower pictures
 Tussie mussies
 Wreaths
- Floral designers**
 USE Flower arrangers
- Floral display size**
 USE Flowers—Size
- Floral games** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Games, Floral
 Jeux floraux
 BT Literature—Competitions
 Poetry—Competitions
- Spain**
 NT Jocs Florals d'Olot, Olot, Spain
- Floral Park of Apremont (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, France)**
 USE Parc floral d'Apremont (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, France)
- Floral potpourris**
 USE Potpourris (Scented floral mixtures)
- Floral products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plant products
 RT Flowers
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Floral products
- Floral size**
 USE Flowers—Size
- Florances family**
 USE Florence family
- Florand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Flora's Temple (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel de Brunoy (Paris, France)
- Floreana (Galapagos Islands)**
 USE Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Floren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Florence (Italy)
 —Description
 USE Florence (Italy)—Description and travel
- Description and travel**
[DG733-DG734.23]
 UF Florence (Italy)—Description
[Former heading]
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ———**To 1421**
 ———**1421-1737**
 —**History**
[DG735.8-DG738.794]
 ———**To 1421**
 NT Ciompi, Revolt of the, 1378
 ———**1421-1737**
[DG737.3-DG738.29]
 NT Orti Oricellari Conspiracy, 1522
 Orti Oricellari Group
 Pazzi Conspiracy, 1478
 ———**Siege, 1529-1530**
 BT Sieges—Italy
 ———**1737-1860**
[DG738.3-DG738.6]
 ———**1860-1945**
[DG738.5-DG738.79]
 ———**Siege, 1944**
 BT Sieges—Italy
 ———**1945-**
[DG738.7-DG738.79]
 —**Intellectual life**
 NT Orti Oricellari Group
 —**Politics and government**
 ———**To 1421**
 ———**1421-1737**
 ———**1737-1860**
 ———**1860-1945**
 ———**1945-**
- Florence (Fictitious character : Langlois)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Florence Court (Northern Ireland)**
 BT Manors—Northern Ireland
- Florence family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fleurance family
 Florances family
 Florences family
 Florence family
 Flourance family
 Flowrance family
- Florence Home (New York, N.Y.)**
 USE Nathaniel J. and Ann C. Wyeth House (New York, N.Y.)
- Florence Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Florence Mine (England)**
 BT Iron mines and mining—England
- Florence Street Site (Cahokia, Ill.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Florences family**
 USE Florence family
- Florêncio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Florenskii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Florent (Fictitious character : Langlois)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Florentine Camerata (Group of music theorists)**
 USE Camerata (Group of music theorists)
- Florentine football**
 UF Calcio fiorentino, Gioco del
 Gioco del calcio fiorentino
 BT Football
 Rugby football
- Florentine mosaic**
 USE Incrustation (Stone carving)
- Florentz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flores, Plaza de las (Cádiz, Spain)**
 USE Plaza de Topete (Cádiz, Spain)
- Flores, Battle of, 1591**
 BT Great Britain—History—Elizabeth, 1558-1603
 Spain—History—Philip II, 1556-1598
- Flores complex-toothed rat**
 USE Papagomys armandvillei
- Flores d'Arcais family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT D'Arcais family
 Flórez family
- Flores family**
 USE Flórez family
- Flores giant rat**
 USE Papagomys armandvillei
- Flores Island (Azores)**
 UF Ilha das Flores (Azores)
 BT Islands—Azores
 Islands of the Atlantic
- Flores Island (Indonesia)**
 UF Floris Island (Indonesia)
 Mangarai Island (Indonesia)
 Pulau Flores (Indonesia)
 Pulau Floris (Indonesia)
 Pulau Mangarai (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
 Lesser Sunda Islands
- Flores Island (Uruguay)**
 UF Isla de Flores (Uruguay)
 BT Islands—Uruguay
- Flores Island giant tree rat**
 USE Papagomys armandvillei
- Flores Lake (Guatemala)**
 USE Petén Itzá, Lake (Guatemala)
- Flores martis**
 USE Ferric chloride
- Flores Post Office (Duarte, Calif.)**
 USE Francisco A. Martinez Flores Post Office (Duarte, Calif.)
- Flores Sea**
 USE Flores Sea (Indonesia)
- Flores Sea (Indonesia)**
 UF Flores Sea
[Former heading]
 BT Seas—Indonesia
- Flores Site (Tampico, Mexico)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Las Flores Site (Tampico, Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Floresta da Tijuca (Brazil)**
 USE Floresta Nacional da Tijuca (Brazil)
- Floresta Nacional da Tijuca (Brazil)**
 UF Floresta da Tijuca (Brazil)
 Tijuca, Floresta Nacional da (Brazil)
 BT Forest reserves—Brazil
 National parks and reserves—Brazil
- Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)**
 UF Flona de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
 Joaquim Francisco de Assis Brasil, Parque Florestal (Brazil)
 Parque Florestal Joaquim Francisco de Assis Brasil (Brazil)
 São Francisco de Paula, Floresta Nacional de (Brazil)
 BT Forest reserves—Brazil
 National parks and reserves—Brazil
- Floresta Nacional do Tapajós (Brazil)**
 UF Tapajós, Floresta Nacional do (Brazil)
 Tapajos National Forest (Brazil)
 BT Forest reserves—Brazil
 National parks and reserves—Brazil
- Florey family**
 USE Fleury family
- Flórez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flores family
 RT Flores d'Arcais family
 Maldonado Flórez family
- Floriana family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Floriania family
 De Floriani family
 Di Floriania family
 Di Floriani family
 Floriani family
- Floriani family**
 USE Floriania family
- Floribunda roses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Floribundas
 BT Roses
- Floribundas**
 USE Floribunda roses

Florican, Bengal

USE Bengal florican

Florican, Lesser

USE Lesser florican

Floriculture (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SB403-SB446.25*)

Here are entered works on the commercial growing of flowers and ornamental plants. Works on home flower growing are entered under Flower gardening.

BT Ornamental horticulture

SA *particular types of plants and flowers*,
e.g. Aquatic plants; Chrysanthemums;
Climbing plants; Dahlias; Peonies

NT Cold-frames

Cut flowers

Flowers—Marketing

Greenhouses

Orchid culture

Organic floriculture

Rose culture

—Exhibitions

USE Flower shows

Floriculture, Home

USE Flower gardening

Floriculturists (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD8039.F678*)

UF Flower growers

BT Horticulturists

NT Lavender growers

Rose growers

Florida

—Antiquities

NT Bear Lake Site (Fla.)

Boat Launch Site (Fla.)

Crystal River Mound (Fla.)

Cypress Creek Site (Fla.)

Deerstand Site (Fla.)

Fort Center Site (Fla.)

Fort Mose Site (Fla.)

Granada Site (Miami, Fla.)

Green Mound (Fla.)

Harney Flats Site (Fla.)

Josslyn Island Mound (Fla.)

McKeithen Site (Fla.)

Miami Circle (Miami, Fla.)

Mount Royal Mound (Fla.)

Page-Ladson Site (Fla.)

Palmer Site (Fla.)

Paradise Point Site (Fla.)

Presidio Santa María de Galve Site
(Pensacola, Fla.)

Saint George Street Site (Saint
Augustine, Fla.)

San Luis de Apalache Site (Fla.)

Tatham Mound (Fla.)

Wetherington Island Site (Fla.)

Windover Pond Site (Fla.)

—Capital and capitol

NT Florida State Capitol (Tallahassee,
Fla.)

—Description and travel

UF Florida—Description and travel—
To 1865

(*Former heading*)

Florida—Description and travel—
1865-1950

(*Former heading*)

Florida—Description and travel—
1951-1980

(*Former heading*)

Florida—Description and travel—
1981-

(*Former heading*)

—To 1865

USE Florida—Description and travel

—1865-1950

USE Florida—Description and travel

—1951-1980

USE Florida—Description and travel

—1981-

USE Florida—Description and travel

—History

(*F306-F320*)

—To 1565

—To 1821

NT Forbes Purchase, Fla., 1804-1835

—Huguenot colony, 1562-1565

BT Huguenots—Florida

—Spanish colony, 1565-1763

—English colony, 1763-1784

—Revolution, 1775-1783

—Spanish colony, 1784-1821

—War of 1812

—Seminole Wars, 1817-1858

USE Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818

Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842

Seminole War, 3rd, 1855-1858

—Cession to the United States, 1819

—1821-1865

NT Forbes Purchase, Fla., 1804-1835

—Civil War, 1861-1865

(*E558*)

NT Olustee, Battle of, Olustee, Fla.,
1864

—Centennial celebrations, etc.

—1865-

—In motion pictures

UF Florida in motion pictures

(*Former heading*)

—Languages

NT Apalachee language

Mikasuki language

Seminole language

Timucua language

Timucuan languages

—Politics and government

—1565-1763

—1821-1865

—1861-1865

UF Florida—Politics and
government—Civil War,
1861-1865

(*Former heading*)

—Civil War, 1861-1865

USE Florida—Politics and
government—1861-1865

—1865-1950

—1951-

—Public buildings

USE Public buildings—Florida

Florida, Straits of

UF Estrecho de la Florida

Florida Strait

New Bahama Channel

Straits of Florida

BT Straits—Bahamas

Straits—Cuba

Straits—Florida

Florida Agricultural Information Retrieval
System

USE FAIRS (Information retrieval system)

Florida apple snail

USE Florida applesnail

Florida applesnail (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.5.A57 (Zoology)*)

UF Apple snail, Florida

Applesnail, Florida

Florida apple snail

Pomacea paludosa

BT Pomacea

Florida automatic computer

USE Seac computer

Florida bass

USE Florida largemouth bass

Florida Bay (Fla.)

BT Bays—Florida

Florida beggarweed

USE Beggar-weed

Florida black bass

USE Florida largemouth bass

Florida Blanca, Boca de (B.C. and Wash.)

USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)

Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*LB2353.7.F56*)

BT Achievement tests

Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test

(*LB3060.33.F54*)

UF FCAT (Achievement test)

BT Achievement tests—Florida

Florida cracker horse (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SF293.F55*)

BT Horse breeds

Florida crocodile

USE American crocodile

Florida Cuban Heritage Trail (Fla.)

BT Trails—Florida

Florida duck

USE Mottled duck

Florida Everglade kite

USE Everglade kite

Florida Everglades (Fla.)

USE Everglades (Fla.)

Florida fern caterpillar (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SB945.F6*)

Florida gallinule

USE Common moorhen

**Florida Governor's Mansion (Tallahassee,
Fla.)**

BT Governors—Dwellings—Florida

Official residences—Florida

Florida holly

USE Brazilian pepper tree

Florida in motion pictures

USE Florida—In motion pictures

Florida Islands (Solomon Islands)

BT Islands—Solomon Islands

Florida jay

USE Florida scrub jay

Florida Keys (Fla.)

UF Keys, Florida (Fla.)

BT Islands—Florida

NT Indian Key (Monroe County, Fla.)

Pumpkin Key (Monroe County, Fla.)

**Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary
(Fla.)**

BT Marine parks and reserves—Florida

National parks and reserves—Florida

Florida language (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PL6240*)

UF Anudha language

Gela language

Nggela language

BT Melanesian languages

Florida largemouth

USE Florida largemouth bass

Florida largemouth bass (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.C3 (Zoology)*)

UF Florida bass

Florida black bass

Florida largemouth

Micropterus salmoides floridanus

Micropterus salmoides floridus

Southern largemouth

BT Largemouth bass

Florida Library Information Network

BT Library information networks—Florida

Florida manatee

USE West Indian manatee

Florida moss

USE Spanish moss

Florida Mountains (N.M.)

BT Mountains—New Mexico

Florida National Scenic Trail (Fla.)

UF Apalachicola Trail (Fla.)

BT National parks and reserves—Florida

Trails—Florida

Florida nighthawk

USE Common nighthawk

Florida Panhandle (Fla.)

UF Panhandle (Fla.)

Florida panther (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL737.C23 (Zoology)*)

- UF *Felis concolor coryi*
Panther, Florida
Puma concolor coryi

BT *Puma*

Florida Panther National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Florida
Wildlife refuges—Florida

Florida Parishes (La.)

Here are entered works on that part of the historic region of West Florida in Louisiana comprising East Baton Rouge, Livingston, Saint Helena, Saint Tammany, Tangipahoa, Washington, West Baton Rouge, and West Feliciana Parishes.

Florida Pearl (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Horses

Florida poisontree

USE *Metopium toxifera*

Florida pompano (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.C25 (Zoology)*)

(*SH167.P7 (Culture)*)

- UF Pompano, Florida
Trachinotus carolinus

BT *Trachinotus*

Florida scrub jay (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.P2367 (Zoology)*)

- UF *Aphelocoma coerulescens*
Florida jay
Scrub jay

(*Former heading*)

Scrub jay, Florida

BT *Aphelocoma*

Florida Ship Canal (Fla.)

USE Marjorie Harris Carr Cross Florida
Greenway (Fla.)

Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF La Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)

BT Ecuador—Antiquities

Florida snail kite

USE Everglade kite

Florida spiny lobster

USE Caribbean spiny lobster

Florida SSAT II

USE Florida State Student Assessment Test II

Florida State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)

UF State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)

BT Florida—Capital and capitol

Florida State Highway A1A (Fla.)

UF Florida State Route A1A (Fla.)

Highway A1A (Fla.)

Route A1A (Fla.)

S.R. A1A (Fla.)

SR A1A (Fla.)

State Highway A1A (Fla.)

State Route A1A (Fla.)

BT Roads—Florida

Florida State Route A1A (Fla.)

USE Florida State Highway A1A (Fla.)

Florida State Student Assessment Test II

(*LB3060.33.F55*)

UF Florida SSAT II

BT Achievement tests—Florida

Florida Strait

USE Florida, Straits of

Florida Street (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

USE Calle Florida (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Florida Trail (Fla.)

BT Trails—Florida

Florida velvet bean (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SB205.B3*)

BT Beans

Florida War, 1835-1842

USE Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842

Florida water rat

USE *Neofiber alleni*

Florida wax scale (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL527.C6 (Entomology)*)

(*SB945.F64 (Pest)*)

- UF *Ceroplastes floridensis*
Wax scale, Florida

BT *Ceroplastes*

Florida worm lizard

USE *Rhineura floridana*

Floridan Aquifer

BT Aquifers—Southern States

Floriadeae

USE Red algae

Floriadeophyceae

USE Red algae

Floriadeophycidae

USE Red algae

Florin

BT Coins, European

Florinda (Legendary character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Cava (Legendary character)

Florinda la Cava (Legendary character)

Zoraide (Legendary character)

BT Legends—Spain

Florinda la Cava (Legendary character)

USE Florinda (Legendary character)

Florio family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Florio House (Palermo, Italy)

USE Villino Florio (Palermo, Italy)

Floris Island (Indonesia)

USE Flores Island (Indonesia)

Florissant Formation (Colo.)

BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado

Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene

Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument (Colo.)

BT National monuments—Colorado

Florissant Valley (Mo.)

BT Valleys—Missouri

Florist greens

USE Cut foliage

Florist suppliers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Suppliers, Florist

BT Ornamental horticulture

Floristic diversity

USE Plant diversity

Floristry (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SB449-SB449.5*)

Here are entered works on the florist's art or skill. Works on the florist business are entered under Florists.

BT Ornamental horticulture

RT Floral decorations

Florists (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SB442.8-SB445*)

Here are entered works on the florist business. Works on the florist's art or skill are entered under Floristry.

BT Ornamental plant industry

—Advertising

USE Advertising—Florists

—Credit guides

USE Florists—Credit ratings

—Credit ratings

UF Florists—Credit guides

(*Former heading*)

Florist's cyclamen (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.P95 (Botany)*)

(*SB413.C9 (Ornamental plant)*)

UF *Cyclamen indicum*

Cyclamen persicum

Cyclamen vernalis

Shooting star flower

BT *Cyclamen*

Florists' hydrangea

USE *Hydrangea macrophylla*

Florist's pyrethrum (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.C74 (Botany)*)

- UF *Chrysanthemum coccineum*
Chrysanthemum roseum
Daisy, Painted
Daisy, Pyrethrum
Insect flower, Persian
Painted daisy
Persian insect flower
Pyrethrum, Florist's
Pyrethrum atrosanguineum
Pyrethrum carneum
Pyrethrum coccineum
Pyrethrum daisy
Pyrethrum hybridum
Pyrethrum roseum
Tanacetum coccineum

BT *Tanacetum*

Florivores (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anthophagous animals
Anthophilous animals
Florivorous animals
Flower-eating animals
Flower-feeding animals
Flower predators

BT Herbivores

NT Florivorous insects

Florivorous animals

USE Florivores

Florivorous insects (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anthophagous insects
Anthophilous insects
Flower-eating insects
Flower-feeding insects
Insect florivores

BT Florivores

Phytophagous insects

Flornoy family

USE Flornoy family

Florrence family

USE Florence family

Florspar

USE Fluorspar

Flory family

USE Fleury family

Floss, Dental

USE Dental floss

Flossflower

USE *Ageratum conyzoides*

Flossie Teacake (Fictitious character)

USE Teacake, Flossie (Fictitious character)

Flot family

USE Float family

Flotation

(*TN523*)

UF Froth flotation

BT Ore-dressing

Separation (Technology)

NT Sewage—Purification—Flotation

Water—Purification—Dissolved air
flotation

—Equipment and supplies

NT Flotation reagents

Flotation reagents

(*TN523*)

BT Chemical tests and reagents

Flotation—Equipment and supplies

Flotilla, Freedom, 1980

USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980

Floud family

USE Flood family

Flough family

USE Flowe family

Flounder (Platichthys flesus)

USE European flounder

Flounder Bay (Wash.)

UF Boxer Cove (Wash.)

BT Bays—Washington (State)

Flounder fisheries

USE Flatfish fisheries

Flounders
 USE Flatfishes
Floup (African people)
 USE Felup (African people)
Floup (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
Flour
(TS2120-TS2159 (Manufacture))
(TX393 (Food supply))
(TX558.W5 (Food values))
(TX595.F6 (Adulteration))
 UF Breadstuffs
 Wheat flour
 BT Wheat products
 NT Banana flour
 Batters (Food)
 Buckwheat flour
 Cassava flour
 Coca flour
 Coconut flour
 Dough
 Graham flour
 Grain
 Rice flour
 Rye flour
 Soy flour
 — **Effect of radiation on** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Flour, Effect of radiation on
 (Former heading)
 BT Radiation
 — **Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
 (QR119)
 Flour, Effect of radiation on
 USE Flour—Effect of radiation on
 Flour and feed trade
 USE Feed industry
 Flour industry
Flour as feed (May Subd Geog)
 BT Feeds
Flour as food (May Subd Geog)
 (TX558.W5)
 BT Food
 Flour beetle, Longheaded
 USE Longheaded flour beetle
 Flour beetles
 USE Tribolium
Flour industry (May Subd Geog)
 (HD9056)
 UF Flour and feed trade
 (Former heading)
 Flour milling industry
 Milling industry, Flour
 BT Food industry and trade
 NT Buckwheat industry
 Cassava flour industry
 Flour milling industry
 USE Flour industry
Flour mills (May Subd Geog)
 (TS2120-TS2159)
 BT Food processing plants
 Mills and mill-work
 — **Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Employees**
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Flour mill employees
 — **Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)
 — Wages
 USE Wages—Flour mill employees
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 — **Valuation** (May Subd Geog)
 (TS2149)
 — **Fumigation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fumigation
 — **Industrial capacity** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Management**
 (TS2149)
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**

— **Belgium**
 NT Moulins de la Meuse (Namur,
 Belgium)
 — **England**
 NT Town Mills (Chudleigh, England)
 — **Spain**
 NT Fábrica de Harinas “La Ceres”
 (Bilbao, Spain)
 — **Wales**
 NT Blackpool Mill (Wales)
 Flour moth, Mediterranean
 USE Mediterranean flour moth
 Flourance family
 USE Florence family
Flourensia (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.C74)
 BT Compositae
 Flourmois family
 USE Flournoy family
Flournoy family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Flornoy family
 Flourmois family
 Flournoys family
 Flournoys family
 USE Flournoy family
 Flourry family
 USE Fleury family
 Flours family
 USE Flowers family
 Floury family
 USE Fleury family
 Flow, Axoplasmic
 USE Axonal transport
 Flow, Base (Aerodynamics)
 USE Base flow (Aerodynamics)
 Flow, Groundwater
 USE Groundwater flow
 Flow, Instream
 USE Instream flow
 Flow, Irrigation return
 USE Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
 Flow, Marangoni
 USE Marangoni effect
 Flow, Multi-phase
 USE Multiphase flow
 Flow, Multicomponent
 USE Multiphase flow
 Flow, Multiphase
 USE Multiphase flow
 Flow, One-dimensional
 USE One-dimensional flow
 Flow, Polyphase
 USE Multiphase flow
 Flow, Pulsating (Fluid dynamics)
 USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
 Flow, Ricci
 USE Ricci flow
 Flow, Shear
 USE Shear flow
 Flow, Stokes
 USE Stokes flow
 Flow, Stratified
 USE Stratified flow
 Flow, Stream
 USE Streamflow
 Flow, Transient (Aerodynamics)
 USE Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
 Flow, Transient (Fluid dynamics)
 USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
 Flow, Transition
 USE Transition flow
 Flow, Turbulent
 USE Turbulence
 Flow, Two-phase
 USE Two-phase flow
 Flow, Unsteady (Aerodynamics)
 USE Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
 Flow, Unsteady (Fluid dynamics)
 USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
 Flow blue china
 USE Blue and white transfer ware

Flow chart generators (May Subd Geog)
 UF Automatic flowcharting
 Flowcharting, Automatic
 Generators, Flow chart
 BT Electronic data processing
 documentation
 Flow charts
 Generators (Computer programs)
Flow charts
 UF Flow diagrams
 Flow process charts
 Flowcharts
 BT Graphic methods
 System analysis
 NT Flow chart generators
 Flow cytofluorometry
 USE Flow cytometry
Flow cytometry (May Subd Geog)
 (QH585.5.F56)
 UF Cell counting, Laser
 Cell separation, Laser
 Cell sorting, Laser
 Flow cytofluorometry
 Flow cytophotometry
 Laser cell counting
 Laser cell separation
 Laser cell sorting
 BT Cytology—Technique
 — **Diagnostic use** (May Subd Geog)
 (RC270.3.F56 (Cancer diagnosis))
 BT Cytodiagnosis
 Flow cytophotometry
 USE Flow cytometry
 Flow diagrams
 USE Flow charts
 Flow family
 USE Flowe family
 Flow graphs
 USE Flowgraphs
Flow injection analysis (May Subd Geog)
 (QP519.9.F55 (Biochemistry))
 (RS189.5.F56 (Pharmacy))
 UF Flow injection technique
 Flow method (Analytical chemistry)
 Rapid flow technique
 Stopped flow technique
 BT Instrumental analysis
 NT Sequential injection analysis
 Flow injection technique
 USE Flow injection analysis
 Flow measurement
 USE Flow meters
Flow meter industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Measuring instruments industry
Flow meters (May Subd Geog)
 (TC177 (Hydraulics))
 (TJ905 (Mechanical engineering))
 UF Current meters (Fluid dynamics)
 Flow measurement
 Flowmeters
 Fluid meters
 Meters, Flow
 BT Hydraulic engineering—Instruments
 Stream-gaging stations
 NT Acoustic velocity meters
 Blood flow—Measurement
 Gas-meters
 Metering pumps
 Parshall flumes
 Pitot tubes
 Rheometers
 Rotameters
 Steam-meters
 Water current meters
 — **Calibration** (May Subd Geog)
 Flow method (Analytical chemistry)
 USE Flow injection analysis
 Flow of bulk solids
 USE Bulk solids flow
 Flow of capital
 USE Capital movements

- Flow of funds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Finance
 NT National income
—Accounting
 Flow of gas
 USE Gas flow
 Flow of news, International
 USE Communication—International cooperation
 Foreign news
 Flow of water
 USE Hydraulics
 Flow process charts
 USE Flow charts
Flow-through method (Accounting)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Investment tax credit—Accounting
 Flow turning (Metalwork)
 USE Metal-spinning
Flow visualization
(TA357.5.F55)
 UF Visualization of flow
 BT Fluid dynamics
 NT Particle image velocimetry
 Wind tunnels—Flow visualization
 Flowcharting, Automatic
 USE Flow chart generators
 Flowcharts
 USE Flow charts
Flowe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Flough family
 Flow family
Flower arrangement (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB445 (Florists' designs))
(SB449-SB450.87 (General))
 Here are entered works on stationary floral decorations in vases.
 UF Arrangement of flowers
 Arranging flowers
 Floral arrangement
 Flower arranging
 Flowers—Arrangement
 BT Floral decorations
 NT Dried flower arrangement
 Driftwood arrangement
 Miniature flower arrangement
 Rose arrangements
 Silk flower arrangement
—Equipment and supplies
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB449.2)
 NT Frogs (Flower arrangement)
—Exhibitions
 USE Flower arrangement shows
Flower arrangement, American
(SB450.67)
 UF American flower arrangement
Flower arrangement, Chinese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.7)
 UF Chinese flower arrangement
Flower arrangement, French
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.73)
 UF French flower arrangement
Flower arrangement, Indonesian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.78)
 UF Indonesian flower arrangement
Flower arrangement, Japanese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450-SB450.65)
 UF Ikebana
 Japanese flower arrangement
—Enshū school (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.E67)
 UF Enshū-ryū ikebana
 Enshū school of Japanese flower arrangement
—Ichiyo school (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ichiyo ikebana
 Ichiyo school of Japanese flower arrangement
—Ikenobō school (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.14)
 UF Ikenobō ikebana
 Ikenobō school of Japanese flower arrangement
—Ko school (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.K67)
 UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Koryū school
(Former heading)
 Ko school of Japanese flower arrangement
 Koryū ikebana
 —Koryū school
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Ko school
—Koryū Sōkenryū (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.K68)
 UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Koryū Sōkenryū school
(Former heading)
 Koryū Sōkenryū ikebana
 —Koryū Sōkenryū school
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Koryū Sōkenryū
 —Mishō On school
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Saga school
—Mishō school (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.M56)
 UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Mishōryū school
(Former heading)
 Mishō-ryū ikebana
 Mishō school of Japanese flower arrangement
 Mishōryū ikebana
 —Mishōryū school
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Mishō school
—Ohara school (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.O4)
 UF Ohara-ryū ikebana
 Ohara school of Japanese flower arrangement
—Omuro school (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.O68)
 UF Omuro ikebana
 Omuro school of Japanese flower arrangement
 Omuroryū ikebana
—Rikyū Koryū (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.R54)
 UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Rikyū Koryū school
(Former heading)
 Rikyū Koryū ikebana
 —Rikyū Koryū school
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Rikyū Koryū
—Ryūsei school (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.R89)
 UF Ryūsei-ha ikebana
 Ryūsei school of Japanese flower arrangement
 Ryūseiha ikebana
 —Saga Goryū school
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Saga school
 —Saga Mishō school
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Saga school
—Saga school (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Mishō On school
 Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Saga Goryū school
(Former heading)
 Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Saga Mishō school
 Mishō On school of Japanese flower arrangement
 Mishō Onryū ikebana
 Saga Goryū ikebana
 Saga Mishō school of Japanese flower arrangement
 Saga school of Japanese flower arrangement
 Sagaryū ikebana
—Senkei school (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.S4)
 UF Senkei ikebana
 Senkei-ryū ikebana
 Senkei school of Japanese flower arrangement
 Senkeiryū ikebana
—Shōgetsudō Koryū (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Shōgetsudō Koryū school
(Former heading)
 Shōgetsudō Koryū ikebana
 —Shōgetsudō Koryū school
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—
 Shōgetsudō Koryū
—Shōka style (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shōka ikebana
—Sōbi school (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.S58)
 UF Sōbi ikebana
 Sōbi school of Japanese flower arrangement
 Sōbiryū ikebana
—Sōgetsu school (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.5.S6)
 UF Sōgetsu ikebana
 Sōgetsu-ryū ikebana
 Sōgetsu school of Japanese flower arrangement
 Sōgetsuryū ikebana
Flower arrangement, Korean
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.8)
 UF Korean flower arrangement
Flower arrangement, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB450.87)
 UF Thai flower arrangement
Flower arrangement in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Flower arrangement in churches
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB449.5.C4)
 UF Church flower arrangement
 BT Church decoration and ornament
Flower arrangement in interior decoration
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB449-SB449.5)
 BT Interior decoration
Flower arrangement shows (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB449.15)
 UF Flower arrangement—Exhibitions
 BT Flower shows
Flower arrangers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arrangers, Flower
 Floral arrangers
 Floral designers
 Flower masters
 Masters, Flower
 BT Designers
 Flower arranging
 USE Flower arrangement
 Flower basket, Venus's
 USE Venus's flower basket
 Flower beds
 USE Beds (Gardens)

- Flower beetles, Soft-winged
 - USE Soft-winged flower beetles
- Flower borders
 - USE Garden borders
- Flower bugs
 - USE Anthocoridae
- Flower bulbs
 - USE Bulbs (Plants)
- Flower children
 - USE Hippies
- Flower cookery
 - USE Cookery (Flowers)
- Flower crab
 - USE Blue swimming crab
- Flower-eating animals
 - USE Florivores
- Flower-eating insects
 - USE Florivorous insects
- Flower family
 - USE Flowers family
- Flower-feeding animals
 - USE Florivores
- Flower-feeding insects
 - USE Florivorous insects
- Flower-fence, Barbados (Plant)
 - USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)
- Flower festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Festivals
- Flower flies
 - USE Syrphidae
- Flower frogs
 - USE Frogs (Flower arrangement)
- Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary** (Tex.)
 - BT Marine parks and reserves—Texas
 - National parks and reserves—Texas
- Flower-Garden Peninsula (Norway)
 - USE Blomesletta Peninsula (Norway)
- Flower gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB403-SB413]*
 - Here are entered works on home flower growing.
 - Works on the commercial growing of flowers and ornamental plants are entered under Floriculture.
 - UF Floriculture, Home
 - Home floriculture
 - BT Gardening
 - NT Wild flower gardening
- Flower Gate (Jerusalem)
 - USE Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)
- Flower girls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Wedding attendants
- Flower growers
 - USE Floriculturists
- Flower holders, Cut
 - USE Frogs (Flower arrangement)
- Flower judging
 - USE Flower shows—Judging
- Flower language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GR780-GR790]*
 - BT Flowers—Symbolic aspects
 - Language and languages
- Flower leis
 - USE Leis
- Flower masters
 - USE Flower arrangers
- Flower-of-an-hour (Plant)
 - USE Hibiscus trionum
- Flower of Hades
 - USE Dactylanthus taylorii
- Flower-of-the-hour (Plant)
 - USE Hibiscus trionum
- Flower painting and illustration
 - USE Botanical illustration
 - Flowers in art
- Flower peddling
 - USE Flower vending
- Flower pots
 - USE Flowerpots
- Flower pots in art
 - USE Flowerpots in art
- Flower predators
 - USE Florivores
- Flower prints
 - USE Flowers in art
- Flower show judges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Judges
- Flower shows** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB441]*
 - UF Floriculture—Exhibitions
 - BT Exhibitions
 - Horticultural exhibitions
 - NT Flower arrangement shows
 - Judging (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flower judging
 - Flowers—Judging
- Flower size
 - USE Flowers—Size
- Flower vending** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cut flower vending
 - Flower peddling
 - BT Cut flowers—Marketing
 - Peddlers and peddling
- Flower wasp, Yellow
 - USE Radumeris tasmaniensis
- Flowerday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flowerdew Hundred Plantation Site** (Va.)
 - BT Virginia—Antiquities
- Flowerfence (Plant)
 - USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)
- Flowerflies
 - USE Syrphidae
- Flowering apples
 - USE Flowering crabapples
- Flowering bean
 - USE Scarlet runner bean
- Flowering bulbs
 - USE Bulbs (Plants)
- Flowering cabbage
 - USE Ornamental kale
- Flowering cherries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.R78 (Botany)]*
 - [SB413.C5 (Ornamental plants)]*
 - UF Cherries, Flowering
 - BT Flowering trees
 - NT Japanese flowering cherry
- Flowering cherries in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flowering cornel
 - USE Flowering dogwood
- Flowering crab apples
 - USE Flowering crabapples
- Flowering crabapples** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.R78 (Botany)]*
 - [SB413.C644 (Ornamental plants)]*
 - UF Flowering apples
 - Flowering crab apples
 - Ornamental crabapples
 - BT Crabapples
- Flowering dogwood** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C785 (Botany)]*
 - UF American dogwood
 - Cornel, Flowering
 - Cornus florida
 - Dogwood
 - [Former heading]*
 - Flowering cornel
 - BT Dogwoods
 - Flowering trees
- Flowering dogwood in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flowering kale
 - USE Ornamental kale
- Flowering of plants
 - USE Plants, Flowering of
- Flowering plants
 - USE Angiosperms
 - Flowers
- Flowering plum in art
 - USE Flowering plums in art
- Flowering plums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.R78 (Botany)]*
 - [SB413.P57 (Ornamental plants)]*
 - UF Plums, Flowering
 - BT Flowering trees
 - Prunus
 - NT Japanese apricot
 - Prunus triloba
 - Purpleleaf plums
- Flowering plums in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flowering plum in art
 - [Former heading]*
 - Plum blossoms in art
- Flowering plums in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flowering shrubs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Flowering woody plants
 - Ornamental shrubs
- Flowering time
 - USE Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
- Flowering trees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Flowering woody plants
 - Ornamental trees
 - NT Flowering cherries
 - Flowering dogwood
 - Flowering plums
- Flowering woody plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB435]*
 - BT Ornamental woody plants
 - NT Flowering shrubs
 - Flowering trees
- Flowerofanhour (Plant)
 - USE Hibiscus trionum
- Flowerpeckers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P242 (Zoology)]*
 - UF Dicaeidae
 - BT Passeriformes
 - Songbirds
 - NT Pardalotes
- Flowerpots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flower pots
 - BT Plant containers
 - Plants, Potted
 - Pottery
- Flowerpots in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flower pots in art
 - [Former heading]*
- Flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK653-QK659 (Botany)]*
 - [SB403-SB450.87 (Culture)]*
 - UF Blooms (Flowers)
 - Blossoms
 - Flowering plants
 - BT Inflorescences
 - Plants
 - RT Cookery (Flowers)
 - Floral products
 - SA *individual flowers, e.g.* Carnations; Roses; Violets
 - NT Annuals (Plants)
 - Anthuriums
 - Biennials (Plants)
 - Birthflowers
 - City flowers
 - Cleistogamy
 - Cut flowers
 - Double flowers
 - Dried flowers
 - Everlasting flowers
 - Fortune-telling by flowers
 - National flowers
 - Nectaries
 - Night-fragrant flowers
 - Oil flower plants
 - Plant osmophors
 - Plants, Flowering of
 - Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
 - Pollinaria
 - Pollination
 - Prefectural flowers
 - Provincial flowers

Flowers (Continued)

- Stamen
- State flowers
- Wild flowers
- **Anatomy** (*QK653-QK659*)
 - BT Plant anatomy
- Arrangement
 - USE Flower arrangement
- **Collection and preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Flowers—Drying
- **Color** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK669 (Nomenclature)*)
 - UF Color of flowers (*Former heading*)
- **Fading** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Color fading of flowers
 - Fading of the color of flowers
- **Control** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB442.5*)
 - UF Control of the color fading of flowers
- **Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Flowers—Collection and preservation
 - RT Dried flowers
 - NT Dried flower arrangement
- **Folklore**
 - UF Flowers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) (*Former heading*)
- **Gift books**
 - BT Gift books
- Judging
 - USE Flower shows—Judging
- **Marketing**
 - BT Floriculture
- **Periodicals**
- **Morphogenesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plant morphogenesis
- **Molecular aspects**
 - BT Plant molecular biology
- **Morphology** (*QK653-QK659*)
 - BT Plant morphology
 - NT Calyx (Botany)
 - Flowers—Size
- **Odor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fragrance of flowers
 - BT Odors
 - RT Aromatic plants
- **Religious aspects**
 - UF Flowers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) (*Former heading*)
- **Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
- **Size** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Floral display size
 - Floral size
 - Flower size
 - Size of flowers
 - BT Flowers—Morphology
 - Plant size
- **Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Symbolism of flowers (*Former heading*)
 - BT Symbolism
 - NT Flower language
- **Tariff**
 - USE Tariff on cut flowers
- Flowers, Artificial
 - USE Artificial flowers
- Flowers, Bead
 - USE Bead flowers
- Flowers, Bread
 - USE Bread flowers
- Flowers, Ceramic
 - USE Ceramic flowers
- Flowers, Clay
 - USE Ceramic flowers
- Flowers, Fabric
 - USE Fabric flowers

- Flowers, Forcing of
 - USE Forcing (Plants)
- Flowers, Glass
 - USE Glass flowers
- Flowers, Papier-mâché
 - USE Papier-mâché flowers
- Flowers, Ribbon
 - USE Ribbon flowers
- Flowers, Silk
 - USE Silk flowers
- Flowers, Wax
 - USE Wax flowers
- Flowers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Flowers—Folklore
 - Flowers—Religious aspects
- **Flowers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flours family
 - Flower family
 - RT Fletcher family
- **Flowers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flower painting and illustration (*Former heading*)
 - Flower prints
 - NT Decoration and ornament—Plant forms
 - Rosemaling
- **Flowers in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*CR41.F6*)
 - BT Heraldry
- **Flowers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flowers in poetry (*Former heading*)
- Flowers in poetry
 - USE Flowers in literature
- **Flowers in the Bible**
- Flowers of tin
 - USE Stannic oxide
- **Flowers on postage stamps** (*HE6183.F76*)
 - BT Postage stamps
- Flowers Post Office Building (Hinesville, Ga.)
 - USE John Sidney "Sid" Flowers Post Office Building (Hinesville, Ga.)
- **Flower tots (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flowery Hmong dialect
 - USE Hua Hmong dialect
- Flowery Lisu dialect
 - USE Hua Lisu dialect
- Flowery Miao dialect
 - USE Hua Hmong dialect
- Flowery prawn
 - USE Penaeus japonicus
- **Flowgraphs** (*TA338.F5 (Engineering)*)
 - UF Flow graphs
 - Signal flowgraphs
 - BT Graphic methods
 - System analysis
- Flowmeter, Laser
 - USE Laser Doppler velocimeter
- Flowmeters
 - USE Flow meters
- Flown from Afar, Peak (China)
 - USE Feilai Peak (China)
- Flowoff
 - USE Runoff
- Flowrance family
 - USE Florence family
- Flows, Bipolar (Astrophysics)
 - USE Bipolar outflows (Astrophysics)
- Flows, Debris
 - USE Debris avalanches
- Flows, Lava
 - USE Lava flows
- Flows, Mud
 - USE Mudflows
- Flows, Mud rock
 - USE Mudflows

Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)

- (*QA614.82*)
- BT Differentiable dynamical systems
- NT Anosov flows
- Geodesic flows
- Minimal flows
- Flows (Volcanism)
 - USE Lava flows
- Flowstones
 - USE Speleothems
- **Floy Canyon Wilderness (Utah)**
 - UF Floy Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 - Wilderness areas—Utah
- Floy Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - USE Floy Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
- Floyd, Camp (Utah)
 - USE Fort Crittenden (Utah)
- **Floyd, C. J. (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF C. J. Floyd (Fictitious character)
- Floyd, Hurricane, 1999
 - USE Hurricane Floyd, 1999
- **Floyd (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dogs
- **Floyd Collins' Crystal Cave (Ky.)**
 - UF Crystal Cave (Ky.)
 - BT Caves—Kentucky
- **Floyd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Floyd H. Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)**
 - UF Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - BT Public buildings—New York (State)
- Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
 - USE Griffin-Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
- **Floyd Lupton Post Office (Belhaven, N.C.)**
 - UF Lupton Post Office (Belhaven, N.C.)
 - BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
- **Floyd Site (Ill.)**
 - UF Losch Site (Ill.)
 - BT Illinois—Antiquities
- **Floyd Site (Tenn.)**
 - BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- **Floyd Spence Post Office Building (Lexington, S.C.)**
 - UF Spence Post Office Building (Lexington, S.C.)
 - BT Post office buildings—South Carolina
- Floz Teacake (Fictitious character)
 - USE Teacake, Flossie (Fictitious character)
- **FLQ Crisis, Québec, 1970**
 - USE Québec (Province)—History—October Crisis, 1970
- Flu
 - USE Influenza
- Flu, Intestinal
 - USE Gastroenteritis
- Flu, Respiratory
 - USE Influenza
- Flu, Stomach
 - USE Gastroenteritis
- **Fluck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flucke family
 - Flucker family
- Flucke family
 - USE Fluck family
- Flucker family
 - USE Fluck family
- Fluctuating exchange rates
 - USE Foreign exchange rates
- Fluctuations, Cross section (Nuclear physics)
 - USE Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear physics)
- Fluctuations, Precipitation
 - USE Precipitation anomalies
- Fluctuations, Rainfall
 - USE Rainfall anomalies
- Fluctuations, Valence
 - USE Valence fluctuations

Fluctuations (Physics)*[QC6.4.F58]*

- UF Variations (Physics)
- BT Stochastic processes
- NT Brownian motion processes
- Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear physics)
- Ferromagnetic materials—Fluctuations
- Oscillations
- Semiconductors—Fluctuations
- Solids—Fluctuations
- Superconducting magnets—Fluctuations

Fludarabine (May Subd Geog)

- BT Antineoplastic agents
- Purine nucleotides

Fludd family

- USE Flood family

Flue caps

- USE Flue covers

Flue covers (May Subd Geog)*[NK5050 (Decorative arts)]*

- UF Caps, Flue
- Covers, Flue
- Flue caps
- Flue stops
- Stops, Flue
- BT Implements, utensils, etc.

Flue-cured tobacco (May Subd Geog)

- BT Tobacco

Flue dust

- USE Fly ash

Flüe family (Not Subd Geog)**Flue gases (May Subd Geog)***[TD885]*

- UF Stack gases
- BT Combustion gases
- Factory and trade waste
- NT Ships—Inert gas systems
- Desulfurization (May Subd Geog)
- UF Flue gases—Desulphurization
- [Former heading]*
- BT Desulfurization
- Desulphurization
- USE Flue gases—Desulfurization

—Measurement

- UF Flue gases—Sampling
- [Former heading]*

—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)

- NT Plants—Effect of flue gases on

—Purification (May Subd Geog)

- UF Purification of flue gases

—Equipment and supplies

- BT Pollution control equipment

—Sampling

- USE Flue gases—Measurement

Flue pipes (Organ pipes)

- UF Flues (Organ pipes)
- BT Organ pipes

Flue stops

- USE Flue covers

Fluegelhorn

- USE Flügelhorn

Fluegelhorn and electronic music

- USE Flügelhorn and electronic music

Fluegelhorn and organ music

- USE Flügelhorn and organ music

Fluegelhorn and piano music

- USE Flügelhorn and piano music

Fluegelhorn and piano music, Arranged

- USE Flügelhorn and piano music, Arranged

Fluegelhorn music

- USE Flügelhorn music

Fluegelhorn with band

- USE Flügelhorn with band

Fluegelhorn with string orchestra

- USE Flügelhorn with string orchestra

Flueggea (May Subd Geog)*[QK495.E9 (Botany)]*

- UF Flueggia
- Fluggea
- BT Euphorbiaceae
- Flueggia
- USE Flueggea
- Flüela Pass (Switzerland)**
- UF Flüelapass (Switzerland)
- BT Mountain passes—Switzerland
- Flüelapass (Switzerland)
- USE Flüela Pass (Switzerland)

Fluency (Language learning)*(May Subd Geog)**[P53.4115]*

- BT Language and languages—Study and teaching

Flues*[TH2281]*

- UF Smoke-pipes
- BT Ventilation
- RT Chimneys
- NT Gas appliances—Vents

Flues (Organ pipes)

- USE Flue pipes (Organ pipes)

Fluetsch family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Flutsch family

Fluffy (Fictitious character : McArthur)*(Not Subd Geog)***Fluffy mealybug**

- USE Nipaecoccus viridis

Flügelaltar von Sankt Marien zu Bernau

- USE Bernauer Altar

Flügelhorn (May Subd Geog)*[MT493 (Instruction)]*

- UF Fluegelhorn
- [Former heading]*
- BT Brass instruments
- RT Keyed bugle
- Studies and exercises (Jazz)
- [MT493]*

Flügelhorn and electronic music*[M298]*

- UF Electronic and flügelhorn music
- Fluegelhorn and electronic music
- [Former heading]*

Flügelhorn and organ music*[M182-M186]*

- UF Fluegelhorn and organ music
- [Former heading]*
- Organ and flügelhorn music

Flügelhorn and piano music*[M270.F7 (Collections)]**[M271.F7 (Separate works)]*

- UF Fluegelhorn and piano music
- [Former heading]*
- Piano and flügelhorn music

Flügelhorn and piano music, Arranged*[M270.F7 (Collections)]**[M271.F7 (Separate works)]*

- UF Fluegelhorn and piano music, Arranged
- [Former heading]*

Flügelhorn and viola music (May Subd Geog)*[M290 (Collections)]**[M291 (Separate works)]*

- UF Viola and flügelhorn music

Flügelhorn music*[M110.F53]*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flügelhorn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flügelhorns.

- UF Fluegelhorn music
- [Former heading]*

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "flügelhorn" or "flügelhorns" and headings with medium of performance that include "flügelhorn" or "flügelhorns"

Flügelhorn music (Jazz) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Jazz

Flügelhorn with band*[M1205-M1206]*

- UF Fluegelhorn with band
- [Former heading]*

Flügelhorn with string orchestra*(May Subd Geog)**[M1134.F7 (Scores)]**[M1134.5.F7 (Cadenzas)]**[M1135.F7 (Solo(s) with piano)]*

- UF Fluegelhorn with string orchestra
- [Former heading]*

—Solo with piano*[M1135.F7]***Fluggea**

- USE Flueggea

Fluhart family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Fluharty family

Fluharty family

- USE Fluhart family

Fluid amplifiers

- UF Amplifiers, Fluid
- BT Fluid dynamics
- Fluidic devices

Fluid balance disorders

- USE Body fluid disorders

Fluid bed processes

- USE Fluidization

Fluid capacities of land vehicles*(Not Subd Geog)*

- USE subdivision Fluid capacities under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—
- Fluid capacities

Fluid copying processes*[Z48]*

- UF Liquid copying processes
- Spirit duplicating
- BT Copying processes
- Equipment and supplies
- NT Duplicating fluids

Fluid couplings

- USE Hydraulic couplings

Fluid dynamic measurements*[TA357.5.M43]*

- UF Fluid dynamics—Measurement
- Measurements, Fluid dynamic
- BT Physical measurements
- NT Laser Doppler velocimeter
- Particle image velocimetry
- Radioactive tracers in fluid dynamic measurements

Fluid dynamics*[QA911-QA930 (Analytical mechanics)]**[QB466.F58 (Astrophysics)]**[QC150-QC159 (Experimental mechanics)]**[QC809.F5 (Geophysics)]**[TA357-TA357.5 (Applied fluid mechanics)]*

- BT Dynamics
- Fluid mechanics

SA subdivision Fluid dynamics under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—Fluid dynamics

- NT Acceleration potential
- Acoustic streaming
- Aerodynamics
- Automobiles—Catalytic converters—
- Fluid dynamics
- Axial flow
- Blades
- Body fluid flow
- Boundary layer
- Boundary layer control
- Bulk solids flow
- Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
- Computational fluid dynamics
- Darcy's law
- Diesel particulate filters—Fluid dynamics
- Diffusers
- Eddies

Fluid dynamics (Continued)

Electric machinery—Fluid dynamics
 Electrohydrodynamics
 Flow visualization
 Fluid amplifiers
 Fluid-film bearings
 Fluid-structure interaction
 Fluidization
 Gas dynamics
 Gas-turbines—Fluid dynamics
 Heart valve prosthesis—Fluid dynamics
 Heat—Convection, Natural
 Hydrodynamics
 Immersion in liquids
 Jets—Fluid dynamics
 Laminar flow
 Magnetohydrodynamics
 Microfluidics
 Micropipettes—Fluid dynamics
 Mixing
 Mode-coupling theory
 Molecular acoustics
 Multiphase flow
 Navier-Stokes equations
 Newtonian fluids
 One-dimensional flow
 Plumes (Fluid dynamics)
 Radiators—Fluid dynamics
 Rayleigh waves
 Relativistic fluid dynamics
 Rossby number
 Shear flow
 Single-phase flow
 Stents (Surgery)—Fluid dynamics
 Stokes flow
 Stratified charge engines—Fluid dynamics
 Stratified flow
 Surface waves
 Transition flow
 Tubes—Fluid dynamics
 Turbomachines—Fluid dynamics
 Turbulence
 Two-phase flow
 Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
 Viscous flow
 Vortex-motion
 Wakes (Fluid dynamics)

—**Approximation methods**

BT Approximation theory
 NT Inviscid flow

—**Computer programs**—**Data processing**

(TA357.5.D37)

Record generated for validation purposes.

—**Measurement**

USE Fluid dynamic measurements

Fluid dynamics (Space environment)

UF Space flight—Fluid dynamics
 Space fluid dynamics
 Space vehicles—Fluid dynamics
 BT Space environment
 NT Rarefied gas dynamics

Fluid-electrolyte balance (Physiology)

USE Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)

Fluid energy mills

USE Jet mills

Fluid fertilizers

USE Liquid fertilizers

Fluid-film bearings (May Subd Geog)

(TJ1073.5)

UF Bearings, Fluid-film
 Hydrostatic bearings
 BT Bearings (Machinery)
 Fluid dynamics
 Lubrication and lubricants
 NT Gas-lubricated bearings

Fluid fuel reactors (May Subd Geog)

(TK9203.F5)

BT Nuclear reactors

Fluid inclusions (May Subd Geog)

(QE364.2.F47)

UF Inclusions, Fluid
 Liquid inclusions
 BT Mineralogy

Fluid ingestion

USE Drinking (Physiology)

Fluid jet cutting

USE Jet cutting

Fluid logic

UF Fluidic logic
 BT Automatic control
 Fluidic devices
 Logic design
 Switching theory

Fluid mechanics

(QA901-QA930 (Mathematics))

(QC138-QC168.86 (Physics))

(TA357-TA359 (Engineering))

UF Hydromechanics
 BT Continuum mechanics
 NT Contact angle
 Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)
 Fluid dynamics
 Fluid power technology
 Hodograph equations
 Hydraulic engineering
 Hydraulics
 Hydrostatics
 Pascal's law
 Splashes
 Stagnation point

Fluid meters

USE Flow meters

Fluid models in geophysics

USE Geophysics—Fluid models

Fluid power technology

BT Fluid mechanics
 SA subdivision Hydraulic drive under subjects, e.g. Diesel locomotives—Hydraulic drive
 NT Fluidic devices
 Hydraulic control
 Hydraulic machinery
 Jet cutting
 Pneumatic control
 Pneumatic machinery

Fluid replacement therapy

USE Fluid therapy

Fluid rotor gyroscopes

(TJ209)

UF Hydrodynamic gyroscopes
 BT Gyroscopes

Fluid-structure interaction (May Subd Geog)

(TA357.5.F58)

UF Structure-fluid interaction
 BT Fluid dynamics
 Structural dynamics

Fluid therapy (May Subd Geog)

(RD52.F59 (Surgical therapeutics))

(RM170-RM180 (General))

UF Fluid replacement therapy
 Fluids—Therapeutic use
 BT Therapeutics
 RT Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
 NT Electrolyte therapy
 Oral rehydration therapy
 Veterinary fluid therapy

—**Computer programs****Fluid therapy for animals**

USE Veterinary fluid therapy

Fluid therapy for children (May Subd Geog)

(RJ53.F5)

BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
 Fluid transients (Fluid dynamics)
 USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
 Fluid trench construction
 USE Slurry trench construction

Fluidic computers

(TJ853)

UF Hydraulic computers
 Pneumatic computers
 BT Computers
 Fluidic devices

Fluidic devices

(TJ853)

BT Fluid power technology
 NT Fluid amplifiers
 Fluid logic
 Fluidic computers
 Microfluidic devices
 Pneumatic control valves

Fluidic logic

USE Fluid logic

Fluidity of biological membranes

USE Membranes (Biology)—Fluidity

Fluidization

(TP156.F65)

UF Fluid bed processes
 Fluidized systems
 BT Bulk solids flow
 Fluid dynamics
 NT Fluidized-bed furnaces
 Fluidized reactors
 Spouted bed processes

Fluidized-bed combustion

BT Combustion
 RT Fluidized-bed furnaces

Fluidized-bed furnaces

(TH7140)

UF Furnaces, Fluidized-bed

BT Fluidization

Furnaces

RT Fluidized-bed combustion

Fluidized reactors

UF Reactors, Fluidized
 BT Fluidization
 Nuclear reactors

Fluidized systems

USE Fluidization

Fluids

(QA901-QA930 (Analytical mechanics))

(QC141-QC168 (Physics))

BT Hydraulics
 Mechanics
 Physics
 RT Hydrostatics
 Permeability
 NT Drops
 Electrorheological fluids
 Gases
 Hydraulic fluids
 Jets
 Liquids
 Magnetic fluids
 Newtonian fluids
 Osmosis
 Rotating masses of fluid
 Solvents
 Supercritical fluids
 Working fluids

—**Acoustic properties** (May Subd Geog)

NT Underwater acoustics

—**Migration** (May Subd Geog)

UF Migration of fluids
 BT Petroleum—Geology
 RT Groundwater flow

—**Therapeutic use**

USE Fluid therapy

—**Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog)**Fluids, Body**

USE Body fluids

Fluids, Completion

USE Completion fluids

Fluids, Complex

USE Complex fluids

Fluids, Drilling

USE Drilling muds

Fluids, Perforating
 USE Completion fluids
 Fluids, Workover
 USE Workover fluids
 Fluids and humors, Animal
 USE Body fluids
 Fluke, Gulf
 USE Gulf flounder
 Fluke, White
 USE European flounder
 Fluke worms
 USE Trematoda
 Flukes, Ectoparasitic
 USE Monogenea
 Flukes, Endoparasitic
 USE Digenea
 Flukes, Liver
 USE Liver flukes
 Flukes (Platyhelminthes)
 USE Trematoda
 Flukeworms
 USE Trematoda
Flumazenil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.F5]
 UF Flumazepil
 Romazicon (Trademark)
 BT Antidotes
 Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
 Flumazepil
 USE Flumazenil
Flume Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
 UF Flume Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
 Flume Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 USE Flume Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
 Flumen Thermus (Italy)
 USE Coghinas River (Italy)
Flumendosa River (Italy)
 UF Fiume Flumendosa (Italy)
 Flumendosa River (Sardinia)
 [Former heading]
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Flumendosa River (Sardinia)
 USE Flumendosa River (Italy)
Flumendosa River Valley (Italy)
 UF Flumendosa Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Flumendosa River Watershed (Italy)
 BT Watersheds—Italy
 Flumendosa Valley (Italy)
 USE Flumendosa River Valley (Italy)
Flumes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TC175 (Hydraulics)]
 [TC933 (Irrigation)]
 [TJ847 (Water-power)]
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
 Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
 Water-power
 NT Irrigation canals and flumes
 Parshall flumes
 —**Hydrodynamics**
 BT Hydrodynamics
 —**Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Germany**
 NT Elsterflossgraben (Germany)
 —**Washington (State)**
 NT Electron Flume (Wash.)
Fluminicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.H9]
 BT Hydrobiidae
Flums-Gräpplang Site (Switzerland)
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities

Flunitrazepam (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.F52]
 UF Fluridrazepam
 Rohypnol (Trademark)
 BT Benzodiazepines
 Tranquilizing drugs
Fluoborates
 BT Borates
 Fluorine compounds
 Fluor
 USE Fluorspar
 Fluor spar
 USE Fluorspar
Fluorene
 UF Benzindene
 Diphenylenemethane
 BT Methane
 NT Cycloheptafluorene
 Rhodamine B
 Fluorenylacetamide
 USE Acetylaminofluorene
Fluorescein
 [QD441 (Chemistry)]
 UF Resorcinolphthalein
 BT Dyes and dyeing
 Phthaleins
 NT Sulfonefluorescein
 Fluorescein angiography
 USE Fluorescence angiography
Fluorescence
 [QC477]
 BT Luminescence
 Radioactivity
 NT Biofluorescence
 Fluorescent lighting
 Fluorescent screens
 Fluorimeter
 Immunofluorescence
 Mössbauer effect
 Optical brighteners
 Superfluorescence
Fluorescence, Sensitized
 [QC477.4]
 UF Sensitized fluorescence
 Fluorescence analysis
 USE Fluorimetry
 Fluorescence analysis, X-ray
 USE X-ray spectroscopy
Fluorescence angiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE79.A5]
 UF Fluorescein angiography
 Fundus fluorescence photography
 BT Angiography
 Eye—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Ophthalmic photography
 Fluorescence cytophotometry
 USE Cytofluorometry
Fluorescence in situ hybridization
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF FISH (Fluorescence in situ hybridization)
 Fluorescent in situ hybridization
 BT Fluorescence microscopy
 In situ hybridization
 —**Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB43.8.F58]
 BT Molecular diagnosis
Fluorescence microscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH212.F55]
 BT Microscopy
 NT Confocal fluorescence microscopy
 Direct epifluorescent filter technique
 Fluorescence in situ hybridization
 Fluorescent antibody technique
 Fluorescence spectrometry
 USE Fluorescence spectroscopy

Fluorescence spectroscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD96.F56 (Chemistry)]
 [QH324.9.F4 (Biology)]
 [QP519.9.F56 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Fluorescence spectrometry
 Spectrometry, Fluorescence
 Spectroscopy, Fluorescence
 BT Luminescence spectroscopy
 RT Fluorescent probes
Fluorescent antibody technique
 BT Fluorescence microscopy
 Immunofluorescence
 Immunoglobulins
Fluorescent antigen technique
 BT Immunofluorescence
 Fluorescent bleaches
 USE Optical brighteners
 Fluorescent brighteners
 USE Optical brighteners
 Fluorescent excitation analysis
 USE X-ray spectroscopy
 Fluorescent in situ hybridization
 USE Fluorescence in situ hybridization
Fluorescent lamp industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9697.L33-HD9697.L334]
 BT Electric lamp industry
Fluorescent lamps (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK4386]
 UF Electric lamps, Fluorescent
 BT Fluorescent lighting
 NT Ultraviolet lamps
Fluorescent lighting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK4386]
 UF Electric lighting, Fluorescent
 BT Electric discharge lighting
 Fluorescence
 NT Fluorescent lamps
 —**Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fluorescent lighting—Hygienic aspects
 [Former heading]
 —Hygienic aspects
 USE Fluorescent lighting—Health aspects
Fluorescent minerals (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE364.2.F5]
 UF Fluorescing minerals
 Mineral fluorescence
 BT Minerals
 NT Fluorescent precious stones
Fluorescent polymers
 [QD382.F55]
 BT Polymers
 NT Green fluorescent protein
Fluorescent precious stones (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gemstone fluorescence
 BT Fluorescent minerals
 Precious stones
Fluorescent probes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP519.9.F56 (Biochemistry)]
 BT Molecular probes
 RT Fluorescence spectroscopy
Fluorescent screens
 UF Cathode ray tube screens
 Screens, Cathode ray tube
 Screens, Fluorescent
 Screens, Phosphorescent
 BT Fluorescence
 Phosphorescence
 Phosphors
 RT Fluoroscopes
 Fluorescent whitening agents
 USE Optical brighteners
 Fluorescent x-ray spectroscopy
 USE X-ray spectroscopy
 Fluorescing minerals
 USE Fluorescent minerals
 Fluoridation of milk
 USE Milk—Fluoridation
 Fluoridation of water
 USE Water—Fluoridation

Fluoride glasses

- BT Glass
- Fluoride poisoning, Chronic
- USE Fluorosis

Fluorides*(QD181.F1)*

- BT Fluorine compounds
- NT Atmospheric fluorides
 - Barium fluoride
 - Boron trifluoride
 - Calcium fluoride
 - Chlorine trifluoride
 - Cobaltous fluoride
 - Graphite fluorides
 - Hydrogen fluoride
 - Magnesium fluoride
 - Manganous fluoride
 - Milk—Fluoridation
 - Nitrogen trifluoride
 - Platinum hexafluoride
 - Rare earth fluorides
 - Sodium fluoride
 - Sulfur hexafluoride
 - Sulfur tetrafluoride
 - Uranium fluorides
 - Water—Fluoridation

—**Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*

- NT Plants—Effect of fluorides on

Fluorimeter

- UF Fluorometer
- BT Fluorescence

Fluorimetric analysis

- USE Fluorimetry
- Fluorimetric cell analysis
- USE Cytofluorometry

Fluorimetry*(QD79.F4 (Qualitative and quantitative analysis))**(QD117.F5 (Quantitative analysis))**(QP519.9.F58 (Biochemistry))*

- UF Fluorescence analysis
- Fluorimetric analysis
- Fluorometric analysis
- Fluorometry
- Luminescence analysis

- BT Chemistry, Analytic

- NT Cytofluorometry

Fluoroscopy

- Fluorinated carbohydrates
- USE Fluorocarbohydrates

Fluorinated graphite

- USE Graphite fluorides

Fluorinated polymers

- USE Fluoropolymers

Fluorinated sugars

- USE Fluorocarbohydrates

Fluorination*(QD281.F55)*

- BT Chemical reactions
- Halogenation

Fluorine*(QD181.F1 (Chemistry))**(TP245.F6 (Chemical technology))*

- BT Halogens
- Light elements
- NT Liquid fluorine
- Soils—Fluorine content

—**Isotopes** *(May Subd Geog)**(QD181.F1)*—**Decay**—**Spectra**—**Physiological effect**

- NT Milk—Fluoridation
- Mottled enamel
- Plants—Effect of fluorine on
- Water—Fluoridation

—**Spectra**—**Toxicology** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Fluorine compounds—Toxicology
- RT Fluorosis

Fluorine compounds *(May Subd Geog)**(QD181.F1)*

- BT Halogen compounds
- NT Fluoborates
- Fluorides
- Fluosilicates
- Organofluorine compounds

—**Spectra**—**Toxicology**

- USE Fluorine—Toxicology

Fluorine industry *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9660.F54-HD9660.F544)*

- BT Chemical industry

Fluorine mica

- UF Fluormica

- Fluoromica

- BT Mica

Fluorine organic compounds

- USE Organofluorine compounds

Fluorine plastics

- USE Fluoropolymers

Fluorite

- USE Fluorspar

Fluormica

- USE Fluorine mica

Fluoroaromatics

- USE Aromatic fluorine compounds

Fluorocarbohydrates*(QP702.F58)*

- UF Fluorinated carbohydrates

- Fluorinated sugars

- Fluorosugars

- BT Carbohydrates

- Organofluorine compounds

Fluorocarbon 116

- USE Hexafluoroethane

Fluorocarbon polymers

- USE Fluoropolymers

Fluorocarbons *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Halocarbons

- Organofluorine compounds

- NT Chlorofluorocarbons

- Hexafluoroethane

- Perfluorooctanoic acid

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Fluorocarbons industry** *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9660.F56-HD9660.F564)*

- BT Chemical industry

Fluoroethylene

- UF Vinyl fluoride

- BT Fluorohydrocarbons

- Vinyl halides

Fluoroform*(QD305.H6)*

- UF F-23 (Chemical)

- Freon-23

- R-23 (Chemical)

- Trifluoromethane

- BT Fluorohydrocarbons

- Methane

Fluorohydrocarbons *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF HFCs (Chemicals)

- Hydrofluorocarbons

- BT Halocarbons

- Organofluorine compounds

- NT Fluoroethylene

- Fluoroform

- Trifluoroiodomethane

Fluorometer

- USE Fluorimeter

Fluoromethylmethylsulfinylbenzylideneindene

- acetic acid

- USE Sulindac

Fluoromethylmethylsulfinylphenylmethyleneindene

- acetic acid

- USE Sulindac

Fluorometric analysis

- USE Fluorimetry

Fluorometry

- USE Fluorimetry

Fluoromica

- USE Fluorine mica

Fluoroplastics

- USE Fluoropolymers

Fluoropolymers *(May Subd Geog)**(QD383.F48)*

- UF Fluorinated polymers
- Fluorine plastics
- Fluorocarbon polymers
- Fluoroplastics
- BT Organofluorine compounds
- Polymers
- NT Polytef

Fluoropyrimidines*(RC271.F55 (Cancer chemotherapy))*

- BT Organofluorine compounds

- Pyrimidines

- NT Fluorouracil

Fluoroscopic diagnosis

- USE Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic

Fluoroscopy

- BT Fluorimetry

- X-rays

- RT Fluorescent screens

- NT Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic

- Videofluoroscopy

Fluorosilicates

- USE Fluosilicates

Fluorosis *(May Subd Geog)**(RC627.F57)*

- UF Chronic endemic fluorosis
- Chronic fluoride poisoning
- Chronic fluorine poisoning
- Fluoride poisoning, Chronic

- BT Chronic diseases

- RT Fluorine—Toxicology

- NT Mottled enamel

Fluorosugars

- USE Fluorocarbohydrates

Fluorothyl

- USE Fluorothyl

Fluorouracil

- BT Antineoplastic agents

- Fluoropyrimidines

- Uracil—Antagonists

—**Analogs**

- USE Fluorouracil—Derivatives

—**Derivatives** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Fluorouracil—Analogues

*(Former heading)***Fluorspar** *(May Subd Geog)**(QE391.F6 (Mineralogy))**(TN948.F6 (Mineral resources))*

- UF Derbyshire spar

- Florspar

- Fluor

- Fluor spar

- Fluorite

- Murra

- Murrha

- Murrhina

- Myrrha

- BT Halide minerals

- RT Calcium fluoride

- NT Blue john

—**Inclusions** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Enclaves in fluorspar

- Inclusions in fluorspar

Fluorspar industry *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9585.F57-HD9585.F574)*

- BT Nonmetallic minerals industry

Fluosilicates

- UF Fluorosilicates

- BT Fluorine compounds

- Silicates

Fluothane

- USE Halothane

Fluoxetin

- USE Fluoxetine

Fluoxetine (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC483.5.F55]
 UF Fluoxetin
 Prozac (Trademark)
 BT Antidepressants
 Propylamine
 Serotonin uptake inhibitors
Flup (African people)
 USE Felup (African people)
Flurazepam (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Benzodiazepines
 Hypnotics
 Tranquilizing drugs
Flurbiprofen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ansaïd (Trademark)
 BT Analgesics
 Biphenyl compounds
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
Fluridrazepam
 USE Flunitrazepam
Flurothyl (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC483.5.F58 (Psychiatric chemotherapy)]
 UF Bistrifluoroethyl ether
 Fluorothyl
 Flurotyl
 Hexafluorodiethyl ether
 BT Convulsants
 Haloethers
Flurotyl
 USE Flurothyl
Flury family
 USE Fleury family
Flusche family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Flush (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogs
Flushing Meadow (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)
Flushing Meadow-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)
Flushing Meadow Park (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)
Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Corona Dumps (New York, N.Y.)
 Flushing Meadow (New York, N.Y.)
 Flushing Meadow-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)
 Flushing Meadow Park (New York, N.Y.)
 Flushing Meadows Park (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Parks—New York (State)
 Flushing Meadows Park (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)
 Flushing of water mains
 USE Water-pipes—Flushing
 Flushing of water-pipes
 USE Water-pipes—Flushing
Flustra membranacea
 USE Membranipora membranacea
Flutamide
 UF Niftolid
 SCH-13521 (Drug)
 BT Anilides
 Antiandrogens

Flute (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML935-ML937 (History)]
[MT340-MT348 (Instruction)]
 UF Boehm flute
 Concert flute
 Transverse flute
 BT Woodwind instruments
 NT Algöjä
 Alto flute
 Atenteben
 Bänsuri
 Bass flute
 Blul
 Bone flute
 Contrabass flute
 Di zi
 Dvorgle
 Fife
 Flageolet
 Flaviol
 Gaita (Flute)
 Galoubet
 Huang zhong (Musical instrument)
 Iwabue
 Kagurabue
 Kaval
 Kōauau
 Native American flute
 Nāy
 Nōkan
 Panpipes
 Penny whistle
 Piccolo
 Pinkullu
 Pipe (Musical instrument)
 Quena
 Recorder (Musical instrument)
 Ryūteki
 Saluang
 Shakuhachi
 Shinobue
 Suifūkin
 Suling (Musical instrument)
 Šupeljka
 Svirala
 Taegūm
 Tanso
 Tarka
 Washint
 Xiao
 Xuan (Musical instrument)
 — **Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML936]
 — **Charts, diagrams, etc.**
 UF Flute—Fingering charts
[Former heading]
 — **Fingering charts**
 USE Flute—Fingering—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 — **Orchestra studies**
 USE Flute—Orchestral excerpts
 — **Orchestral excerpts**
[MT346]
 UF Flute—Orchestra studies
[Former heading]
 — **Studies and exercises**
[MT345]
Flute, Adam (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Adam Flute (Fictitious character)
Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute, horn, oboe, harp, percussion, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra
 BT Octets (Flute, horn, oboe, harp, percussion, violin, viola, violoncello)
Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]

Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and accordion music
[M298]
 UF Accordion and flute music
 Flute and alto flute music
 USE Alto flute and flute music
Flute and bambuso sonoro music
 UF Bambuso sonoro and flute music
Flute and bandoneon music
[M298]
 UF Bandoneon and flute music
 Flute and bandonion music
[Former heading]
 Flute and bandonion music
 USE Flute and bandoneon music
Flute and banjo music
[M296-M297]
 UF Banjo and flute music
 Flute and bass clarinet music
 USE Bass clarinet and flute music
 Flute and bassoon music
 USE Bassoon and flute music
Flute and celesta music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M240-M244]
 UF Celesta and flute music
Flute and chime music
[M298]
 UF Chime and flute music
Flute and cimbalom music
[M298]
 UF Cimbalom and flute music
 Flute and clarinet music
 USE Clarinet and flute music
Flute and computer music
 UF Computer and flute music
Flute and continuo music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Continuo and flute music
 Flute and didjeridu music
 USE Didjeridu and flute music
Flute and double bass music
[M290-M291]
 UF Double bass and flute music
Flute and electronic music
 UF Electronic and flute music
Flute and electronic organ music
(May Subd Geog)
[M182-M186]
 UF Electronic organ and flute music
 Flute and English-horn music
 USE English horn and flute music
 Flute and guiro (Scraper) music
 USE Flute and guiro music
Flute and guiro music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flute and guiro (Scraper) music
[Former heading]
 Guiro and flute music
Flute and guitar music
[M296-M297]
 UF Guitar and flute music
Flute and guitar music, Arranged
[M296-M297]
Flute and guitar with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
 Flute and guitar with plectral ensemble
 USE Flute and guitar with plucked instrument ensemble

Flute and guitar with plucked instrument ensemble
 UF Flute and guitar with plectral ensemble
[Former heading]
Flute and guitar with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and haegŭm music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M290-M291]
 UF Haegŭm and flute music
Flute and harp music
[M296-M297]
 UF Harp and flute music
Flute and harp music, Arranged
[M296-M297]
Flute and harp with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
Flute and harp with string ensemble
Flute and harp with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and harpsichord music
[M240-M244]
 UF Harpsichord and flute music
Flute and harpsichord with string ensemble
Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
 —Scores
[M1140]
Flute and horn music
[M288-M289]
 UF Horn and flute music
Flute and horn with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and hurdy-gurdy music
[M298]
 UF Hurdy-gurdy and flute music
Flute and keyboard instrument music
[M240-M242]
 UF Keyboard instrument and flute music
Flute and koto music
[M296-M297]
 UF Koto and flute music
Flute and lute music
[M296-M297]
 UF Lute and flute music
Flute and lyre music
 UF Lyre and flute music
Flute and marimba music
[M298]
 UF Marimba and flute music
Flute and mridanga music
 UF Mridanga and flute music
Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and oboe music
[M288-M289]
 UF Oboe and flute music
Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
Flute and oboe with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
 —Solos with piano
[M1041]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, oboe), Arranged
Flute and oboe with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
 —Scores
[M1140]
 —Solos with piano
[M1141]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, oboe), Arranged
Flute and oboe with string orchestra, Arranged
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and ondes Martenot music
 UF Ondes Martenot and flute music
Flute and organ music
[M182-M186]
 UF Organ and flute music
Flute and percussion music
[M298]
 UF Percussion and flute music

Flute and percussion with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and piano music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M240-M244]
 UF Piano and flute music
Flute and piano music, Arranged
[M243-M244]
 NT Flute with chamber orchestra—Solo with piano
 Flute with orchestra—Solo with piano
 Flute with string ensemble—Solo with piano
 Flute with string orchestra—Solo with piano
Flute and piano with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
Flute and piano with string ensemble
Flute and piano with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
 —Scores
[M1140]
Flute and piccolo music
[M288-M289]
 UF Piccolo and flute music
Flute and piccolo with flute ensemble
Flute and recorder music
[M288-M289]
 UF Recorder and flute music
Flute and recorder with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and saxophone music
[M288-M289]
 UF Saxophone and flute music
Flute and shakuhachi music
(May Subd Geog)
[M288-M289]
 UF Shakuhachi and flute music
Flute and synthesizer music
[M298]
 UF Synthesizer and flute music
Flute and tabla music
[M298]
 UF Tabla and flute music
Flute and tom-tom music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M298]
 UF Tom-tom and flute music
Flute and trombone music
[M288-M289]
 UF Trombone and flute music
Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
Flute and trumpet music
[M288-M289]
 UF Trumpet and flute music
Flute and trumpet with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and tuba music
[M288-M289]
 UF Tuba and flute music
 Flute and unspecified instrument music
 USE Duets (Flute and unspecified instrument)
Flute and vibraphone music
[M298]
 UF Vibraphone and flute music
Flute and viola da gamba music
 UF Viola da gamba and flute music
Flute and viola d'amore music
[M290-M291]
 UF Viola d'amore and flute music
Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and viola music
[M290-M291]
 UF Viola and flute music
Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble
Flute and viola with string ensemble
Flute and violin music
[M290-M291]
 UF Violin and flute music
Flute and violin with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]

—Solos with piano
[M1041]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, violin), Arranged
Flute and violin with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Flute and violoncello music
[M290-M291]
 UF Violoncello and flute music
Flute and violoncello with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
Flute and violoncello with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
 —Scores
[M1140]
Flute and zarb music
 UF Zarb and flute music
Flute and zoomoozophone music
(May Subd Geog)
[M298]
 UF Zoomoozophone and flute music
 Flute cadenzas
 USE Concertos (Flute)—Cadenzas
 Flute with orchestra—Cadenzas
Flute choir music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M1200-M1268]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for flutes, two or more to a part, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for flutes, two or more to a part.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "flute choir" and headings with medium of performance that include "flute choir"
 Flute clock
 USE Musical clock
 Flute duets
 USE Flute music (Flutes (2))
Flute ensembles
[M955-M959]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo flutes and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo flutes.
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "flute ensemble" stands for two or more solo flutes.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include flute ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include flute ensemble
Flute in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Flute makers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Woodwind instrument makers
Flute music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M60-M64]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flute.
 RT Recorded accompaniments (Flute)
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "flute" or "flutes" and headings with medium of performance that include "flute" or "flutes"
 —Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
[MT140]
[MT145]
Flute music, Arranged
[M63-M64]
Flute music (Flutes (2)) (*May Subd Geog*)
[M288-M289]
 UF Flute duets
Flute music (Flutes (2)), Arranged
[M288-M289]
 Flute music (Flutes (3))
 USE Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
 Flute music (Flutes (4))
 USE Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))
 Flute music (Flutes (6))
 USE Woodwind sextets (Flutes (6))
 Flute music (Flutes (7))
 USE Woodwind septets (Flutes (7))

Flute music (Flutes (8))
 USE Woodwind octets (Flutes (8))
 Flute music (Flutes (9))
 USE Woodwind nonets (Flutes (9))
Flute music (Jazz)
 [M60-M64]
 BT Jazz
Flute players (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flautists
 Flutists
 BT Woodwind instrument players
 NT Bānsuri players
 Di zi players
 Nāy players
 Shakuhachi players
 Flute-playing clock
 USE Musical clock
 Flute ships
 USE Dutch flutes (Sailing ships)
Flute with accordion ensemble
Flute with band
 [M1205-M1206]
Flute with band, Arranged
 [M1257]
 —Scores and parts
 [M1257]
Flute with brass ensemble
Flute with chamber orchestra
 [M1020-M1021]
 —Solo with piano
 [M1021]
 BT Flute and piano music, Arranged
Flute with chamber orchestra, Arranged
 [M1020-M1021]
Flute with flute ensemble
Flute with harp ensemble (*May Subd Geog*)
Flute with instrumental ensemble
Flute with jazz ensemble (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M1366]
Flute with orchestra
 [M1020-M1021]
 —Cadenzas
 [M1004.7.F6 (Collections)]
 [M1020.5 (Individual works (Orchestra accompaniment))]
 [M1120.5 (Individual works (String orchestra accompaniment))]
 UF Flute cadenzas
 —Solo with piano
 [M1021]
 BT Flute and piano music, Arranged
Flute with orchestra, Arranged
 [M1020-M1021]
 —Scores
 [M1020]
Flute with percussion ensemble
 Flute with plectral ensemble
 USE Flute with plucked instrument ensemble
Flute with plucked instrument ensemble
 UF Flute with plectral ensemble
 [Former heading]
Flute with string ensemble
 —Solo with piano
 BT Flute and piano music, Arranged
Flute with string orchestra
 [M1120-M1121]
 —Solo with piano
 [M1121]
 BT Flute and piano music, Arranged
Flute with string orchestra, Arranged
 [M1120-M1121]
Flute with wind ensemble
Flute with woodwind ensemble
Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra
 [M1140-M1141]
Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra
 [M1140-M1141]
 —Scores
 [M1140]

Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
 [M1140-M1141]
Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra
 [M1140-M1141]
Flutes (2), violin with orchestra
 BT Trios (Flutes (2), violin)
Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra
 [M1140-M1141]
Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra
 [M1140-M1141]
Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra
 [M1020-M1021]
Flutes (2) with flute ensemble
Flutes (2) with orchestra
 [M1020-M1021]
 —Solos with piano
 [M1021]
 BT Trios (Piano, flutes (2)), Arranged
Flutes (2) with string ensemble
Flutes (2) with string orchestra
 [M1120-M1121]
 NT Suites (Flutes (2) with string orchestra)
Flutes (3), harp with orchestra
 [M1040-M1041]
 UF Flutes (3) and harp with orchestra
 [Former heading]
 Flutes (3) and harp with orchestra
 USE Flutes (3), harp with orchestra
Flutes (3) with band
 [M1205-M1206]
 —Scores and parts
 [M1205]
Flutes (3) with orchestra
 [M1020-M1021]
 BT Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
Flutes (3) with string orchestra
 [M1120-M1121]
Flutes (4) with band
 [M1205-M1206]
Flutes (4) with band, Arranged
 [M1257]
 —Scores and parts
 [M1257]
Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra
 [M1020-M1021]
Flutes (4) with orchestra
 [M1020-M1021]
 Flutes (Architecture and decoration)
 USE Fluting (Architecture and decoration)
Fluting (Architecture and decoration)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on closely spaced parallel grooves used to ornament columns and pilasters and in the decorative arts in woodwork, metalwork, glass, and ceramics.
 UF Flutes (Architecture and decoration)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Flutists
 USE Flute players
 Flutsch family
 USE Fluetsch family
Flutter (Aerodynamics)
 [TL574.F6]
 BT Aerodynamics
 Oscillations
 Vibration (Aeronautics)
 NT Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
 Fluvents
 USE Fluvisols
Fluvià River (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Fluvià River Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
 Fluvial deposits
 USE Alluvium
Fluvial geomorphology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB561-GB568]
 BT Geomorphology

Fluvial sediment transport
 USE Sediment transport
 Fluviol
 USE Flaviol
Fluvisols (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S592.17.F55]
 UF Alluvial soils
 Auenböden
 Fluvents
 Om soils
 Warp soils
 BT Soils
 RT Alluvium
 Flux, Heat
 USE Heat flux
 Flux, Magnetic
 USE Magnetic flux
 Flux, Neutron
 USE Neutron flux
Flux (Metallurgy)
 RT Slag
 Flux compression, Magnetic
 USE Magnetic flux compression
 Flux of water vapor
 USE Water vapor transport
Flux pinning
 UF Pinning, Flux
 BT Dislocations in crystals
 Point defects
 Superconductors—Magnetic properties
 Fluxgate magnetometer
 USE Fluxgate magnetometers
Fluxgate magnetometers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC819]
 UF Fluxgate magnetometer
 [Former heading]
 Saturable core magnetometers
 BT Magnetometers
 Fluxions (Mathematics)
 USE Calculus
Fluxmeter
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 Galvanometer
Fluxus (Group of artists)
 [N6494.F55]
 RT Art, Modern—20th century
 Fly
 USE Flies
 Fly, Freddy (Fictitious character)
 USE Freddy Fly (Fictitious character)
 Fly agaric
 USE Amanita muscaria
 Fly amanita
 USE Amanita muscaria
Fly ash (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA455.F55 (Engineering materials)]
 UF Ash, Pulverized fuel
 Flue dust
 Fuel ash, Pulverized
 Pulverized fuel ash
 BT Coal ash
 Waste products
 —Leaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Leaching
Fly-by-light control (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Control-by-light (Flight control)
 BT Airplanes—Control systems
 Fiber optics
Fly-by-wire control
 [TL678.5]
 UF Control-by-wire (Flight control)
 BT Airplanes—Control systems
Fly casting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH454.2-SH454.25]
 BT Casting (Fishing)
 Fly fishing
 NT Spey casting
 Fly control
 USE Flies—Control
 Fly culture
 USE Fly rearing

- Fly disease
 - USE Trypanosomiasis
- Fly dressing
 - USE Fly tying
- Fly fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SH456-SH456.2*)
 - UF Fly rodding
 - Flyfishing
 - BT Lure fishing
 - RT Flies, Artificial
 - NT Dapping (Fishing)
 - Fly casting
 - Nymph fishing
 - Saltwater fly fishing
 - Streamer fly fishing
 - Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
- Fly fishing for women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports for women
- Fly fishing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fly fishing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fly-in communities
 - USE Residential airparks
- Fly mushroom
 - USE Amanita muscaria
- Fly rearing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flies—Cultures and culture media
 - Flies—Rearing
 - Fly culture
 - Rearing of flies
 - BT Insect rearing
- Fly River (Papua New Guinea)**
 - BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
- Fly River Watershed (Papua New Guinea)**
 - BT Watersheds—Papua New Guinea
- Fly rodding
 - USE Fly fishing
- Fly rods
 - USE Fishing rods
- Fly tiers
 - USE Fly tyers
- Fly tyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fly tiers
 - Flytiers
 - Flytyers
 - Tiers, Fly
 - Tyers, Fly
 - BT Fishers
- Fly tying** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SH451*)
 - UF Dressing flies
 - Fly dressing
 - Tying flies
 - RT Flies, Artificial
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Hackles (Fly tying)
- Fly tying hackles
 - USE Hackles (Fly tying)
- Fly-wheels
 - USE Flywheels
- Flyball (Dog sport)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF425.85.F56*)
 - UF Flyball racing (Dog sport)
 - BT Dog sports
- Flyball racing (Dog sport)
 - USE Flyball (Dog sport)
- Flycatchers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Passeriformes
 - NT Australian robins
 - Monarchs (Birds)
 - Muscicapidae
 - Tyrannidae
- Flyers, Advertising
 - USE Advertising fliers
- Flyfishing
 - USE Fly fishing
- Flying
 - USE Flight
- Flying, Cross-country
 - USE Cross-country flying
- Flying, Fear of
 - USE Fear of flying
- Flying, Mountain
 - USE Mountain flying
- Flying, Night
 - USE Night flying
- Flying, Overwater
 - USE Overwater flying
- Flying, Private
 - USE Private flying
- Flying (Theater)
 - USE Stage flying
- Flying automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TL684.8*)
 - UF Airplanes, Roadable
 - Automobiles, Flying
 - Automobiles, Winged
 - Autoplanes
 - Ground-air vehicles
 - Roadable airplanes
 - Winged automobiles
 - BT Flying-machines
 - NT Strongmobile (Flying automobile)
- Flying boats
 - USE Seaplanes
- Flying bomb
 - USE V-1 bomb
- Flying bombs
 - USE Guided missiles
- Flying classes
 - USE Aeronautics in education
 - Flight training
- Flying clubs
 - USE Private flying—Societies, etc.
- Flying D Ranch (Mont.)**
 - BT Ranches—Montana
- Flying dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flying pole dance
 - Los voladores dance
 - Volador dance
 - Voladores dance
 - BT Indian dance—Mexico
 - Indians of Mexico—Rites and ceremonies
- Flying discs (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV1097.F7*)
 - UF Flying saucers (Game)
 - Frisbee (Game)
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Frisbee (Trademark)
 - Plastic disc throwing
 - Plastic saucers (Game)
 - BT Games
 - NT Ultimate (Game)
- Flying doctor services
 - USE Aeronautics in medicine
- Flying Dragon (Bomber)
 - USE Hiryu (Bomber)
- Flying Dutchman**
 - BT Ocean—Folklore
- Flying Eye (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 - USE Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Flying-fish
 - USE Flyingfishes
- Flying-fish fisheries
 - USE Flyingfish fisheries
- Flying Flea aircraft
 - USE Mignet aircraft
- Flying Fortress (Bombers)
 - USE B-17 bomber
- Flying foxes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.C575 (Zoology)*)
 - UF Fox bats
 - Pteropus
 - BT Pteropodidae
 - NT Gray-headed flying fox
 - Pacific flying fox
 - Spectacled flying fox
- Flying helmets** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TL697.H44*)
 - UF Air pilots' helmets
 - Aviation headgear
 - Aviators' headgear
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety appliances
 - Safety hats
- Flying lemurs** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.D35-QL737.D4 (Zoology)*)
 - UF Colugos
 - Cynocephalidae
 - Dermoptera
 - Gliding lemurs
 - BT Mammals
 - NT Cynocephalus
- Flying lemurs, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE882.F*)
 - BT Mammals, Fossil
- Flying-machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TL670-TL724*)
 - BT Flight
 - RT Aeronautics
 - Airplanes
 - NT Autogiros
 - Flying automobiles
 - Helicopters
 - Human powered aircraft
 - Lifting bodies (Aeronautics)
 - Ornithopters
 - Personal propulsion units
 - Propellers, Aerial
 - Rockets (Aeronautics)
- Flying-machines in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flying-machines in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Flying over water
 - USE Overwater flying
 - Flying Pencil (Bomber)
 - USE Dornier Do 17 (Bomber)
 - Flying personnel
 - USE Flight crews
 - Flying phalangiers
 - USE Gliders (Mammals)
- Flying Point (Me.)**
 - UF Pine Point (Me.)
 - BT Capes (Coasts)—Maine
- Flying pole dance
 - USE Flying dance
- Flying qualities of airplanes
 - USE Airplanes—Handling characteristics
- Flying qualities of helicopters
 - USE Helicopters—Handling characteristics
- Flying saucer cults
 - USE Unidentified flying object cults
- Flying saucers
 - USE Unidentified flying objects
- Flying saucers (Game)
 - USE Flying discs (Game)
- Flying saucers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Unidentified flying objects—Folklore
 - Unidentified flying objects—Religious aspects
- Flying schools
 - USE Flight schools
- Flying spot scanners**
 - UF Scanners, Flying spot
 - BT Cathode ray tubes
 - Optical data processing
 - Scanning systems
- Flying squid, Purpleback
 - USE Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis
- Flying squids
 - USE Ommastrephidae
- Flying squirrels** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.R68 (Zoology)*)
 - UF Petauristinae
 - BT Sciuridae
 - Squirrels
 - NT Glaucomys

Flying steamer duck (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.A52*)

UF Tachyeres patachonicus

BT Steamer ducks

Flying wing airplanes

USE Airplanes, Tailless

Flyingfish, Fourwing

USE Fourwing flyingfish

Flyingfish fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Flying-fish fisheries

BT Fisheries

NT Fourwing flyingfish fisheries

Flyingfishes (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.E9*)

UF Flying-fish

(*Former heading*)

BT Exocoetidae

NT Exocoetus

Hirundichthys

Flyleaf

USE Endpapers

Flyleaves

USE Endpapers

Flyn family

USE Flynn family

Flyng family

USE Fling family

Flynn, Aidan (Fictitious character)

USE Flynn Brothers (Fictitious characters)

Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Francis Xavier Flynn (Fictitious character)

Frank Flynn (Fictitious character)

Inspector Flynn (Fictitious character)

Inspector Francis Xavier Flynn

(Fictitious character)

Police Inspector Flynn (Fictitious character)

Flynn, Jack (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Jack Flynn (Fictitious character)

Flynn, Jeremy (Fictitious character)

USE Flynn Brothers (Fictitious characters)

Flynn, Judith McMonigle (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Judith Grover McMonigle Flynn (Fictitious character)

Judith McMonigle (Fictitious character)

Judith McMonigle Flynn (Fictitious character)

McMonigle, Judith (Fictitious character)

Flynn, Kelly (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Kelly Flynn (Fictitious character)

Flynn, Michael (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Michael Flynn (Fictitious character)

Flynn, Rachael (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Rachael Flynn (Fictitious character)

Flynn, Zach (Fictitious character)

USE Flynn Brothers (Fictitious characters)

Flynn Brothers (Fictitious characters)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Aidan Flynn (Fictitious character)

Flynn, Aidan (Fictitious character)

Flynn, Jeremy (Fictitious character)

Flynn, Zach (Fictitious character)

Jeremy Flynn (Fictitious character)

Zach Flynn (Fictitious character)

Flynn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Flinn family

Flyn family

RT Fling family

Flynt family

USE Flint family

Flysch (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QE471.15.F5*)

BT Facies (Geology)

Rocks, Sedimentary

Flytiers

USE Fly tyers

Flytyers

USE Fly tyers

Flyvholm family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Flywheels (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TJ541*)

UF Balance wheels

Fly-wheels

(*Former heading*)

BT Rotors

Wheels

RT Energy storage

FM (Fighter plane)

USE Wildcat (Fighter plane)

FM8501 (Microprocessor) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Microprocessors

FM9001 (Microprocessor) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Microprocessors

FM auditory trainers

USE FM auditory training systems

FM auditory training systems

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*RF308*)

UF Auditory trainers, FM

Auditory training systems, FM

FM auditory trainers

Frequency modulated auditory training systems

BT Audiology—Instruments

FM broadcasting (*May Subd Geog*)

UF FM radio broadcasting

Frequency modulation broadcasting

Frequency modulation radio

broadcasting

BT Radio broadcasting

Radio frequency modulation

NT RDS (Radio)

FM detectors

USE Frequency modulation detectors

FM radio

USE Radio frequency modulation

FM radio broadcasting

USE FM broadcasting

FM stereophonic receivers

USE Stereophonic receivers

FMA (Computer architecture)

USE Federated Management Architecture (Computer architecture)

FMC Watershed (Ala.)

USE Fivemile Creek Watershed (Ala.)

FMS (Information retrieval system)

UF Financial Management System (Information retrieval system)

BT Information storage and retrieval

systems—Accounting

Information storage and retrieval

systems—Finance

FMS (Production engineering)

USE Flexible manufacturing systems

FN automatic rifles

USE Fabrique nationale automatic rifles

Fõ dialect

USE Fon dialect

Fo Ping Nature Reserve (China)

USE Foping Ziran Baohuqu (China)

Foà-Kurlov cells

BT Lymphocytes

Foalks family

USE Faulk family

Foals (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Baby donkeys

Baby horses

Baby ponies

Donkeys—Infancy

Horses—Infancy

Ponies—Infancy

BT Animals—Infancy

Donkeys

Horses

Foam

BT Colloids

NT Antifoaming agents

Foamed materials

Plastic foams

Foam fractionation (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Foam separation

BT Separation (Technology)

NT Sewage—Purification—Foam fractionation

Water—Purification—Foam fractionation

Foam glass

USE Cellular glass

Foam inhibitors

USE Antifoaming agents

Foam regulators

USE Antifoaming agents

Foam rubber (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Rubber, Foamed

Rubber foam

BT Foamed materials

Rubber

Foam separation

USE Foam fractionation

Foamed materials (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Foam

Materials

Porous materials

NT Cellular glass

Foam rubber

Metal foams

Plastic foams

Urea-formaldehyde foam insulation

Urethane foam

Foamfrog, Fringe-toed

USE Leptodactylus melanonotus

Foamy viruses (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QR414.6.F6*)

UF Spumaviruses

BT Retroviruses

Foard family

USE Ford family

FOB 8 (Washington, D.C.)

USE Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)

Fobb family

USE Fobes family

Fobbs family

USE Fobes family

Fobes family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fobb family

Fobbs family

Fobs family

RT Forbes family

Fobs

USE Watch fobs

Fobs family

USE Fobes family

Foca camera (*Not Subd Geog*)

(*TR263.F*)

BT Cameras

Focacce

USE Focaccia

Focaccia (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TX770.F63*)

UF Focacce

BT Bread

FOCAD (Bibliographic record format)

UF Formato comun Argentino para documentos

BT Machine-readable bibliographic data formats

Focal adhesion-associated protein-tyrosine kinase

USE Focal adhesion kinase

- Focal adhesion kinase** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adhesion kinase, Focal
 FadK (Focal adhesion kinase)
 FAK (Focal adhesion kinase)
 Focal adhesion-associated protein-tyrosine kinase
 Focal adhesion protein-tyrosine kinase
 Kinase, Focal adhesion
 BT Cytoskeletal proteins
 Protein-tyrosine kinase
 Focal adhesion protein-tyrosine kinase
 USE Focal adhesion kinase
- Focal infection**
 UF Infection, Focal
 BT Communicable diseases
 Infection
- Focal infection, Dental**
[RK305]
[RK351]
 UF Dental focal infection
 BT Teeth—Diseases
- Focal planes**
 UF Planes, Focal
 BT Optics
- Focalization (Linguistics)
 USE Perspective (Linguistics)
- Foce del Sele Site (Italy)**
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Foch Avenue (Paris, France)
 USE Avenue Foch (Paris, France)
- Focillidae
 USE Noctuidae
- Focke-Wulf 187 (Fighter plane)
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)
- Focke-Wulf 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)
- Focke-Wulf airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.F62]
 BT Airplanes
 NT Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)
 Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)
 Focke-Wulf Ta 152 (Fighter plane)
 Moskito (Fighter plane)
 Ta 183 (Jet fighter plane)
- Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Falcon (Fighter plane)
 Falke (Fighter plane)
 Focke-Wulf 187 (Fighter plane)
 Fw 187 (Fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Focke-Wulf airplanes
- Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fliegende Auge (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Flying Eye (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Focke-Wulf 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
(Former heading)
 Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 BT Focke-Wulf airplanes
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Butcher Bird (Fighter plane)
 Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)
(Former heading)
 Fw 190 (Fighter plane)
 Würger (Fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Focke-Wulf airplanes
- Focke-Wulf Moskito (Fighter plane)
 USE Moskito (Fighter plane)
- Focke-Wulf Ta 152 (Fighter plane)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF TA 152 (Fighter plane)
(Former heading)
 BT Fighter planes
 Focke-Wulf airplanes
- Focke-Wulf Ta 154 (Fighter plane)
 USE Moskito (Fighter plane)
- FOCUS (Computer program language)**
 BT Domain-specific programming languages
- Focus (Linguistics)**
 BT Discourse analysis
 RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment
- Focus automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ford Focus automobile
 BT Ford automobile
- Focus groups** (*May Subd Geog*)
[H61.28]
 UF Focused group interviewing
(Former heading)
 Groups, Focus
 RT Interviewing
 Public opinion
- Focused expressive psychotherapy**
(May Subd Geog)
[RC489.F62]
 UF Expressive psychotherapy, Focused
 FEP (Psychiatry)
 BT Gestalt therapy
- Focused group interviewing
 USE Focus groups
- Focused ion beams** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF FIB (Focused ion beams)
 BT Ion bombardment
- Focusing, Isoelectric
 USE Isoelectric focusing
- Fodder
 USE Feeds
- Fodder beet
 USE Mangel-wurzel
- Fodder tree, Moroccan
 USE Argania spinosa
- Fodder trees** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF99.F64 (Animal nutrition)]
 UF Forage trees
 BT Forage plants
 Trees
- Foden trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Trucks
- Fodge family
 USE Fudge family
- Foe (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
- Foe language
 USE Foi language
- Foelsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Foelsche family
 Folsch family
 Voelsch family
 Volsch family
- Foelsche family
 USE Foelsch family
- Foeniculum
 USE Fennel
- Foenngreek
 USE Fenugreek
- Foenodorum
 USE Vernal grass
- Foenugreek
 USE Fenugreek
- Foerster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Foerstner family
- Foerstner family
 USE Foerster family
- Foes (Persons)
 USE Enemies (Persons)
- Foeticide
 USE Abortion
- Foetus
 USE Fetus
- Fog** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC929.F7 (Meteorology)]
 BT Meteorology
 Water
 NT Automobile driving in fog
 Ice fog
 Mountain fog
 Radiation fog
 Smog
 —Control
[QC929.F7 (Meteorology)]
[TL557.F6 (Airports)]
 UF Fog control
(Former heading)
 Fog dispersal
 Fog modification
 Fog seeding
 BT Weather control
- Fog, Dustine Edward Marsden (Fictitious character)
 USE Fog, Dusty (Fictitious character)
- Fog, Dusty (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Captain Dusty Fog (Fictitious character)
 Dustine Edward Marsden Fog (Fictitious character)
 Dusty Fog (Fictitious character)
 Fog, Dustine Edward Marsden (Fictitious character)
- Fog, Mountain
 USE Mountain fog
- Fog bells** (*May Subd Geog*)
[VK383]
 BT Aids to navigation
 Bells
- Fog control
 USE Fog—Control
- Fog Creek Sites (S.D.)**
 BT South Dakota—Antiquities
- Fog dispersal
 USE Fog—Control
- Fog fruit
 USE Phyla (Genus)
- Fog harvesting
 USE Dew harvesting
- Fog modification
 USE Fog—Control
- Fog seeding
 USE Fog—Control
- Fog-signals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[VK383]
 BT Aids to navigation
 Signals and signaling
- Fogaras Mountains (Romania)
 USE Făgăraș Mountains (Romania)
- Fogarty, Luanne (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Luanne Fogarty (Fictitious character)
- Fogarty Creek (Or.)**
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Fogarty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fogbe dialect
 USE Fon dialect
- Fogbow**
 UF False white rainbow
 Mistbow
 White rainbow
 BT Meteorological optics
- Fogel family
 USE Vogel family
- Fogelar family
 USE Vogler family
- Fogelsanger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fogfruit
 USE Phyla (Genus)
- Fogg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foggara
 USE Jews, Ethiopian

Foggaras
 USE Qanats
 Foggia, Madonna Incoronata di
 USE Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di
Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di
(Not Subd Geog)
[BT660.F585]
 UF Foggia, Madonna Incoronata di
 Madonna Incoronata di Foggia
 Vergine Incoronata di Foggia
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion
 to—Italy
Foggo family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Foggy Island (Kodiak Island Borough, Alaska)
 USE Chirikof Island (Alaska)
 Foggy weather driving
 USE Automobile driving in fog
 Fogle family
 USE Vogel family
Fogleman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Vogel family
 Fogler family
 USE Vogler family
Foglia River (Italy)
 UF Fiume Foglia (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Foglia River Valley (Italy)
 UF Valle del Foglia (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Fogny language
 USE Diola language
 Fogous
 USE Cave dwellings
Fogwell family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Fogwill family
 Fogwill family
 USE Fogwell family
 Fohanagh (Ireland)
 USE Fohenagh (Ireland)
Fohenagh (Ireland)
 UF Fohanagh (Ireland)
Föhn *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC939.F6]
 BT Winds
 RT Chinook winds
 Santa Ana winds
Fohn family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Föhr (Germany)
 UF Insel Föhr (Germany)
 BT Islands—Germany
 North Frisian Islands (Denmark and
 Germany)
 Foi (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Foe (Papua New Guinean people)
 Foi (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 Mubi River (Papua New Guinean
 people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
Foi language *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Foe language
 Mubi River language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
Foie gras *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Fat liver of ducks and geese
 Liver, Fat, of ducks and geese
 BT Ducks—Anatomy
 Geese—Anatomy
 Liver
 RT Cookery (Foie gras)
Foie gras industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9330.F63-HD9330.F634]
 BT Poultry industry
 Foil, Gold
 USE Gold foil

Foil craft, Aluminum
 USE Aluminum foil craft
Foil stamping *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Flat stamping
 Hot stamping
 Stamping, Flat
 Stamping, Foil
 Stamping, Hot
 BT Printing
 RT Hot-stamped foil
 Foils, Metal
 USE Metal foils
Foisset family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Foix River (Spain)
 UF Río Foix (Spain)
 Riu Foix (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
 Fokis (Greece : Region)
 USE Phōkis (Greece : Region)
Fokker airplanes *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Airplanes
 NT Fokker D.VII (Fighter plane)
 Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)
 Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)
 Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)
 Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop
 transport)
 Fokker D.21 (Fighter plane)
 USE Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)
Fokker D.VII (Fighter plane)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF D.VII (Fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Fokker airplanes
Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF D.21 (Fighter plane)
 D.XXI (Fighter plane)
 Fokker D.21 (Fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Fokker airplanes
Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dr. I (Fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Fokker airplanes
 Fokker E types (Fighter planes)
 USE Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)
Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fokker E types (Fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
 Fokker airplanes
Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)
(Not Subd Geog)
[TL686.F]
 UF Fairchild F-27 (Turboprop transport)
 BT Fairchild aircraft
 Fokker airplanes
 Turboprop transports
Fokker-Planck equation
 UF Equation, Fokker-Planck
 Planck-Fokker equation
 BT Differential equations, Partial
 RT Stochastic differential equations
—Asymptotic theory
 UF Asymptotic theory in
 Fokker-Planck equations
 BT Asymptotic expansions
—Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis
 Folan family
 USE Foley family
 Folate antagonists
 USE Folic acid—Antagonists
Folc family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Fold belts
 USE Orogenic belts
Folda family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Foldbelts
 USE Orogenic belts

Folded antennas *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
 NT Folded monopole antennas
Folded monopole antennas *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Folded unipole antennas
 BT Folded antennas
 Monopole antennas
Folded plate structures
[TA660.P63]
 UF Hipped plate structures
 Plate structures, Folded
 Structures, Folded plate
 BT Building
 Plates (Engineering)
 Structural engineering
—Vibration *(May Subd Geog)*
 Folded unipole antennas
 USE Folded monopole antennas
Folden family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Foldi family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Folding, Paper (Graphic design)
 USE Paper folding (Graphic design)
Folding chairs *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Chairs
Folding cycles *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Bicycles
 Tricycles
 Folding knives
 USE Pocketknives
 Folding legs table, Eames
 USE Eames plywood folding tables
Folding machines *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z261]
 BT Printing machinery and supplies
 NT Baumfolder (Folding machine)
 Folding of napkins
 USE Napkin folding
 Folding of proteins
 USE Protein folding
 Folding of towels
 USE Towel folding
 Folding screen wood, Eames
 USE Eames molded plywood folding screen
 Folding table, Eames
 USE Eames plywood folding tables
Folding tables *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Tables
 NT Eames plywood folding tables
Folds (Form) *(May Subd Geog)*
Folds (Form) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
[N8217.F615]
 UF Folds in art
Folds (Geology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE606-QE606.5]
 BT Geology, Structural
 NT Inversions (Geology)
 Sheath folds (Geology)
 Folds in art
 USE Folds (Form) in art
 Folegandros Island (Greece)
 USE Pholegandros Island (Greece)
 Foleghandros Island (Greece)
 USE Pholegandros Island (Greece)
 Folen family
 USE Fallon family
 Folex
 USE Tributylphosphorotriethioite
Foley, Axel (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Axel Foley (Fictitious character)
 Foley, Mal (Fictitious character)
 USE Foley, Malachy (Fictitious character)
Foley, Malachy (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Foley, Mal (Fictitious character)
 Mal Foley (Fictitious character)
 Malachy Foley (Fictitious character)
Foley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Folan family
 Foly family
 MacFhualain family

Foley Square Smith Act Trial, New York, N.Y., 1952-1953
 USE Communist Trial, New York, N.Y., 1952-1953

Foley Square Trial of 12 Communist Leaders, New York, N.Y., 1949
 USE Communist Trial, New York, N.Y., 1949

Foley United States Courthouse (Spokane, Wash.)
 USE Thomas S. Foley United States Courthouse (Spokane, Wash.)

Folfala Island (Malta)
 USE Filfla (Malta)

Folfla Island (Malta)
 USE Filfla (Malta)

Folger, Merry (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Merry Folger (Fictitious character)

Folger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Folgers family

Folgers family
 USE Folger family

Folgore (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF C.202 (Fighter plane)
 Macchi C.202 (Fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes

Foliage
 USE Leaves

Foliage, Artificial
 USE Artificial leaves

Foliage, Cut
 USE Cut foliage

Foliage, Fall
 USE Fall foliage

Foliage diseases
 USE Leaves—Diseases and pests

Foliage-eating animals
 USE Folivores

Foliage plant industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ornamental plant industry

Foliage plants (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB431]
 UF Leaf plants
 BT Plants, Ornamental
 SA *individual plants, e.g.* Begonias

Foliar application of agricultural chemicals
 USE Agricultural chemicals—Foliar application

Foliar application of liquid fertilizers
 USE Foliar feeding

Foliar application of plant regulators
 USE Plant regulators—Foliar application

Foliar diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Leaf analysis
 Leaves—Analysis
 BT Plants—Analysis
 Plants—Nutrition

Foliar feeding (*May Subd Geog*)
[S662.5]
 UF Application, Foliar, of liquid fertilizers
 Foliar application of liquid fertilizers
 Foliar fertilization
 Leaf application of liquid fertilizers
 Leaf feeding
 Leaves—Fertilization
 Leaves, Feeding of
 Liquid fertilizers—Foliar application
 Spray application of liquid fertilizers
 BT Liquid fertilizers—Application

Foliar fertilization
 USE Foliar feeding

Folias (Music)
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For folias for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 UF Folias (Music)
 BT Dance music
 Songs
 Variations

Foliate head (Sculpture) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Head, Foliate (Sculpture)
 BT Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
 Head in art
 Sculpture, Medieval—Themes, motives

Foliage patterns (Architecture and decoration)
 USE Foliation (Architecture and decoration)

Foliated patterns (Architecture and decoration)
 USE Foliation (Architecture and decoration)

Foliated structures
 USE Foliations (Mathematics)

Foliation (Architecture and decoration) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Foliage patterns (Architecture and decoration)
 Foliated patterns (Architecture and decoration)
 BT Decoration and ornament

Foliations (Mathematics)
[QA613.62]
 UF Foliated structures
 BT Differential topology

Folic acid
[QP772.F6 (Physiology)]
[RM666.F57 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Pteroylglutamic acid
 Vitamin B10
 Vitamin Bc
 Vitamin M
[Former heading]
 BT Pteridines
 Vitamin B complex
 NT Folinic acid

—**Antagonists**
[RM666.F58 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Folate antagonists
 Folic acid antagonists
[Former heading]
 Vitamin M antagonists
 BT Antimetabolites
 NT Dapsone
 Methotrexate
 Trimethoprim

Folic acid antagonists
 USE Folic acid—Antagonists

Folic acid deficiency (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC627.F6]
 UF Vitamin M deficiency
[Former heading]
 BT Avitaminosis

Folic acid in animal nutrition (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF98.V5]
 UF Vitamin M in animal nutrition
[Former heading]
 BT Animal nutrition

Folic acid in human nutrition (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP772.F6 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Vitamin M in human nutrition
[Former heading]
 BT Nutrition

Folie à deux
[RC528.F6]
 BT Psychoses

Folie de M. de Sainte-James (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)
 USE Folie Sainte-James (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)

Folie Sainte-James (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)
 UF Folie de M. de Sainte-James (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)
 BT Dwellings—France

Folinic acid
 UF Citrovorum factor
 Leucovorin
 BT Antineoplastic agents
 Folic acid

Folios (Securities) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on individual investment portfolios holding between one and fifty securities that the buyer selects and that can be purchased in a single transaction.
 UF Folios (Securities)—Law and legislation
 BT Securities
 —Law and legislation
 USE Folios (Securities)

Folisols
 USE Histosols

Folivores (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Foliage-eating animals
 Leaf-eating animals
 BT Herbivores

Foljambe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fulljames family
 RT Fulghum family

Folk animal medicine
 USE Traditional veterinary medicine

Folk architecture
 USE Vernacular architecture

Folk art (*May Subd Geog*)
[N5312-N5313]
 UF Art, Folk
 Art, Popular
 Peasant art
 BT Art
 RT Art, Primitive
 Decorative arts
 NT Bodhidharma dolls
 Fairground art
 Glass underpainting
 Jewelry, Rustic
 Muffler art
 Santos (Art)
 Tramp art

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Taiwan**
 UF Folk art—Taiwan—Awards
[Former heading]
 NT Min zu gong yi jiang
 Min zu yi shu xin chuan jiang

—**Central Asian influences**
 BT Asia, Central—Civilization

—**India**
 NT Alpana (Art)
 Mandana (Art)

—**Latvia**
 UF Folk art, Latvian
[Former heading]

—**Norway**
 UF Folk art, Norwegian
[Former heading]

—**Pennsylvania**
 NT Art, Pennsylvania Dutch

—**Russia (Federation)**
 UF Folk art—Russian S.F.S.R.
[Former heading]
 —Russian S.F.S.R.
 USE Folk art—Russia (Federation)

—**Sweden**
 UF Folk art, Swedish
[Former heading]

—**Taiwan**

—**Awards**
 USE Folk art—Awards—Taiwan

—**United States**
 NT African American folk art
 Mexican American folk art
 Norwegian American folk art
 Polish American folk art
 Romanian American folk art
 Swiss American folk art

—**Zambia**
 NT Tusona
 Folk art, African American
 USE African American folk art

Folk art, Aromanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK608.A78]
 UF Aromanian folk art
 Folk art, Arumanian
 [Former heading]
Folk art, Arumanian
 USE Folk art, Aromanian
Folk art, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black folk art
Folk art, Braj (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK1046.U]
 UF Braj folk art
Folk art, Cape Verdean American
 USE Cape Verdean American folk art
Folk art, Dogra (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dogra folk art
 BT Dogras (Indic people)
Folk art, Finno-Ugrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finno-Ugrian folk art
Folk art, Germanic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Germanic folk art
Folk art, Hutsul (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hutsul folk art
Folk art, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jewish folk art
 Jews—Folk art
 BT Jewish art and symbolism
Folk art, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmyk folk art
Folk art, Lapp
 USE Folk art, Sami
Folk art, Latvian
 USE Folk art—Latvia
Folk art, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American folk art
Folk art, Moldavian
 USE Folk art, Moldovan
Folk art, Moldovan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk art, Moldavian
 [Former heading]
 Moldovan folk art
Folk art, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK608.M65]
 UF Mongolian folk art
Folk art, Norwegian
 USE Folk art—Norway
Folk art, Norwegian American
 USE Norwegian American folk art
Folk art, Pennsylvania Dutch
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pennsylvania Dutch folk art
Folk art, Polish American
 USE Polish American folk art
Folk art, Romanian American
 USE Romanian American folk art
Folk art, Sami (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk art, Lapp
 [Former heading]
 Sami folk art
Folk art, Swedish
 USE Folk art—Sweden
Folk art, Swiss American
 USE Swiss American folk art
Folk art, Veps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Veps folk art
Folk art, Yakut (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut folk art
Folk art in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Folk artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
 NT Amish folk artists
Folk astronomy
 USE Ethnoastronomy
Folk ballads
 USE Ballads
Folk bass guitar
 USE Acoustic bass guitar
Folk beliefs
 USE Folklore
 Superstition

Folk biology
 USE Ethnobiology
Folk classification (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN468.4]
 Here are entered works on the systematic division of the universe into groups, classes, or families by pre-literate or folk societies.
 UF Classification, Primitive
 [Former heading]
 Primitive classification
 BT Classification
 Ethnoscience
Folk costume
 USE Ethnic costume
Folk Crafts Awards
 USE Min zu gong yi jiang
Folk dance music (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M1627]
 Here are entered collections of miscellaneous folk dance music. Music for individual dances is entered under dance form, e.g. Square dance music.
 If the collection also contains dance instruction, two headings are used, e.g. 1. Folk dancing. 2. Folk dance music.
 If the collection is for a medium other than piano, an additional heading is used for the medium, e.g. 1. Folk dance music. 2. Orchestral music, Arranged.
 For works consisting of Folk dance music of an individual ethnic group, an additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—[place]—Music.
 UF National dances
 BT Dance music
 Folk music
 Music
—Fake books
—Argentina
 NT Chacareras (Music)
 Chamamé (Music)
 Milongas (Music)
—Cape Verde
 NT Funana (Music)
—Colombia
 NT Tamboras (Music)
—French Guiana
 NT Aleke
—Guinea-Bissau
 NT Funana (Music)
—Mexico
 NT Matachines (Music)
—Poland
 UF Folk dance music, Polish
 [Former heading]
 NT Krakowiaks
—Southwest, New
 NT Matachines (Music)
—Spain
 UF Folk dance music, Spanish
 [Former heading]
 NT Flamenco music
 Jotas
 Sardanas
—Surinam
 USE Folk dance music—Suriname
—Suriname
 UF Folk dance music—Surinam
 [Former heading]
 NT Aleke
—Texas
—Uruguay
 NT Milongas (Music)
—Venezuela
 NT Joropos (Music)
Folk dance music, Polish
 USE Folk dance music—Poland
Folk dance music, Spanish
 USE Folk dance music—Spain
Folk dances
 USE Folk dancing

Folk dancing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1580-GV1799]
 UF Folk dances
 National dances
 BT Dance
 NT Play-party
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Brazil
—Europe, Western
 NT Ländler (Dance)
—India
—Madagascar
 NT Hira Gasy
—Thailand
Folk dancing, Abkhaz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abkhaz folk dancing
Folk dancing, Aboriginal Australian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aboriginal Australian folk dancing
Folk dancing, Adygei (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adygei folk dancing
 Folk dancing, Adyghe
 [Former heading]
 Folk dancing, Adyghe
 USE Folk dancing, Adygei
Folk dancing, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albanian folk dancing
Folk dancing, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arab folk dancing
Folk dancing, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine folk dancing
 NT Bailecito (Dance)
 Carnavalito (Dance)
 Chacarera (Dance)
 Cielito (Dance)
 Cuando (Dance)
 Escondido (Dance)
 Gato (Dance)
 Malambo (Dance)
 Pericon (Dance)
Folk dancing, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian folk dancing
 NT Schuhplattler (Dance)
Folk dancing, Azerbaijani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbaijani folk dancing
Folk dancing, Azorean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azorean folk dancing
Folk dancing, Balkan (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1679-GV1687.5]
 UF Balkan folk dancing
Folk dancing, Bashkir (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bashkir folk dancing
Folk dancing, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque folk dancing
Folk dancing, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belarusian folk dancing
 Folk dancing, Byelorussian
 [Former heading]
Folk dancing, Berber (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Berber folk dancing
Folk dancing, Bolivian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolivian folk dancing
 NT Carnavalito (Dance)
 Mariquita (Dance)
Folk dancing, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian folk dancing
 NT Bumba-Meu-Boi
 Capoeira (Dance)
 Caroco (Dance)
 Jongo (Dance)
 Lelê (Dance)
 Lundu (Dance)
 Moçambique (Dance)
 Quilombo (Dance)
Folk dancing, British (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British folk dancing
 NT Hornpipe (Dance)
Folk dancing, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian folk dancing
Folk dancing, Buriat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buriat folk dancing

Folk dancing, Byelorussian
 USE Folk dancing, Belarusian

Folk dancing, Cajun (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cajun folk dancing

Folk dancing, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan folk dancing
 NT Bolangera (Dance)
 Pla (Dance)

Folk dancing, Caucasian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caucasian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean folk dancing
 NT Cueca (Dance)

Folk dancing, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese folk dancing

Folk dancing, Circassian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Circassian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Costa Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Costa Rican folk dancing

Folk dancing, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian folk dancing
 Folk dancing, Serbo-Croatian
(Former heading)

Folk dancing, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban folk dancing

Folk dancing, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech folk dancing

Folk dancing, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish folk dancing

Folk dancing, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dominican folk dancing
 NT Merengue (Dance)

Folk dancing, Embu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Embu folk dancing

Folk dancing, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English folk dancing
 NT Morris dance

Folk dancing, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Ethiopian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethiopian folk dancing

Folk dancing, European (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF European folk dancing

Folk dancing, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish folk dancing

Folk dancing, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French folk dancing
 NT Bourrée (Dance)
 Farandole (Dance)

Folk dancing, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galician folk dancing

Folk dancing, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)
 USE Folk dancing, Georgian
 (Transcaucasian)

Folk dancing, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk dancing, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)
(Former heading)
 Georgian folk dancing (Transcaucasian)

Folk dancing, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German folk dancing
 NT Schuhplattler (Dance)

Folk dancing, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek folk dancing

Folk dancing, Guatemalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan folk dancing
 NT Conquista (Dance)

Folk dancing, Haitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haitian folk dancing
 NT Merengue (Dance)

Folk dancing, Honduran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Honduran folk dancing

Folk dancing, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic folk dancing
 NT Chhau (Dance)
 Garabā (Dance)
 Karakāṭam (Dance)
 Kolattam (Dance)
 Puliyāṭam (Dance)
 Rāi (Dance)
 Tappetaḡuḷḷa (Dance)

Folk dancing, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish folk dancing
 NT Ceilidh dancing
 Set dancing

Folk dancing, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli folk dancing

Folk dancing, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Jamaican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jamaican folk dancing

Folk dancing, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese folk dancing

Folk dancing, Javanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese folk dancing

Folk dancing, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jewish folk dancing

Folk dancing, Kabardian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kabardian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmyk folk dancing

Folk dancing, Kamba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kamba folk dancing

Folk dancing, Karelian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karelian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh folk dancing

Folk dancing, Khmer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khmer folk dancing

Folk dancing, Kikuyu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kikuyu folk dancing

Folk dancing, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean folk dancing
 NT Ch'ŏyongmu
 Hallyangmu
 Kanggang sullae (Dance)
 Salp'uri dance

Folk dancing, Koryak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Koryak folk dancing

Folk dancing, Kui (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kui folk dancing

Folk dancing, Kurdish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurdish folk dancing

Folk dancing, Latin American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American folk dancing
 NT Cachucha (Dance)

Folk dancing, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Macedonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk dancing, Malayan
(Former heading)
 Malay folk dancing
 NT Zapin (Dance)

Folk dancing, Malayan
 USE Folk dancing, Malay

Folk dancing, Mandingo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandingo folk dancing

Folk dancing, Maori (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk dancing, Maori (New Zealand people)
(Former heading)
 Maori folk dancing
 NT Haka (Dance)
 Poi dance

Folk dancing, Maori (New Zealand people)
 USE Folk dancing, Maori

Folk dancing, Mari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mari folk dancing

Folk dancing, Martinique (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Martinique folk dancing
 NT Ladjia (Dance)

Folk dancing, Melanesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Melanesian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican folk dancing
 NT Chilena (Dance)
 Huapango (Dance)
 Matlachines

Folk dancing, Minangkabau
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minangkabau folk dancing

Folk dancing, Moldavian
 USE Folk dancing, Moldovan

Folk dancing, Moldovan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk dancing, Moldavian
(Former heading)
 Moldovan folk dancing

Folk dancing, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Mozambican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mozambican folk dancing

Folk dancing, Nepali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali folk dancing

Folk dancing, Nicaraguan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nicaraguan folk dancing

Folk dancing, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian folk dancing
 NT Halling (Dance)

Folk dancing, Panamanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panamanian folk dancing
 NT Pindín (Dance)

Folk dancing, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian folk dancing
 NT Huaylarsh (Dance)
 Marinera (Dance)
 Tondero (Dance)

Folk dancing, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine folk dancing
 NT Sinulog (Dance)

Folk dancing, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish folk dancing
 NT Krakowiak (Dance)

Folk dancing, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese folk dancing

Folk dancing, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Ryukyuan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ryukyuan folk dancing

Folk dancing, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish folk dancing
 NT Ceilidh dancing
 Highland fling (Dance)

Folk dancing, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk dancing, Serbo-Croatian
(Former heading)
 Serbian folk dancing
 NT Kolo (Dance)

Folk dancing, Serbo-Croatian
 USE Folk dancing, Croatian
 Folk dancing, Serbian

Folk dancing, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak folk dancing

Folk dancing, Slovene
 USE Folk dancing, Slovenian

Folk dancing, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk dancing, Slovene
(Former heading)
 Slovenian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish folk dancing
 NT Farruca (Dance)
 Jota (Dance)
 Sardana

- Folk dancing, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish folk dancing
 NT Halling (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan folk dancing
 NT Achi lhamo (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Tokelauan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tokelauan folk dancing
 NT Fātele (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Toraja** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk dancing, Toraja (Indonesian people)
(Former heading)
 Toraja folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Toraja (Indonesian people)
 USE Folk dancing, Toraja
- Folk dancing, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan folk dancing
 NT Pericon (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Venda** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venda folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan folk dancing
 NT Joropo (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk dancing, Yoruba (African people)
(Former heading)
 Yoruba folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Yoruba (African people)
 USE Folk dancing, Yoruba
- Folk dancing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folk dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GR880)
 UF Dental folklore
 Dentistry folklore
 BT Dentistry
 Traditional medicine
- Folk drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN6120.F6 (General collections))
 UF Drama, Primitive
(Former heading)
 Folk plays
 BT Drama
 Folk literature
 NT Drama—Origin
- Folk drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American folk drama
 BT American drama
- Folk drama, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic folk drama
 BT Arabic drama
- Folk drama, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian folk drama
 BT Austrian drama
- Folk drama, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbaijani folk drama
 BT Azerbaijani drama
- Folk drama, Banjarese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banjarese folk drama
 BT Banjarese drama
- Folk drama, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque folk drama
 BT Basque drama
- Folk drama, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belarusian folk drama
 Folk drama, Byelorussian
(Former heading)
 BT Belarusian drama
- Folk drama, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali folk drama
 BT Bengali drama
- Folk drama, Bihari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bihari folk drama
 BT Bihari drama
- Folk drama, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Braj folk drama
 BT Braj drama
- Folk drama, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian folk drama
 BT Brazilian drama
- Folk drama, Byelorussian
 USE Folk drama, Belarusian
- Folk drama, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan folk drama
 BT Catalan drama
- Folk drama, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese folk drama
 BT Chinese drama
 RT Nuo operas
 NT Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)
 Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)
 Ping ju (Folk dramas)
 Zidishu
- Folk drama, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian folk drama
 BT Croatian drama
- Folk drama, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban folk drama
 BT Cuban drama
- Folk drama, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech folk drama
 BT Czech drama
- Folk drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English folk drama
 BT English drama
 NT Mummung plays
- Folk drama, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European folk drama
 BT European drama
- Folk drama, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German folk drama
 BT German drama
- Folk drama, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghanaian folk drama
 BT Ghanaian drama
- Folk drama, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek folk drama, Modern
 Modern Greek folk drama
 BT Greek drama, Modern
- Folk drama, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan folk drama
 BT Guatemalan drama
- Folk drama, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati folk drama
 BT Gujarati drama
- Folk drama, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hausa folk drama
 BT Hausa drama
- Folk drama, Himachali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Himachali folk drama
 BT Himachali drama
- Folk drama, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi folk drama
 BT Hindi drama
- Folk drama, Hispanic American (Spanish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hispanic American folk drama (Spanish)
 BT Hispanic American drama (Spanish)
- Folk drama, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian folk drama
 BT Hungarian drama
- Folk drama, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Igbo folk drama
 BT Igbo drama
- Folk drama, Indian
 USE Indian drama
- Folk drama, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic folk drama
 BT Indic drama
 NT Pāṇḍava līlā
- Folk drama, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian folk drama
 BT Indonesian drama
- Folk drama, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish folk drama
 BT Irish drama
- Folk drama, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian folk drama
 BT Italian drama
- Folk drama, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese folk drama
 BT Japanese drama
- Folk drama, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese folk drama
 BT Javanese drama
- Folk drama, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada folk drama
 BT Kannada drama
- Folk drama, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean folk drama
 BT Korean drama
- Folk drama, Langue d'oc
 USE Folk drama, Occitan
- Folk drama, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American folk drama
 BT Latin American drama
- Folk drama, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian folk drama
 BT Macedonian drama
- Folk drama, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malagasy folk drama
 BT Malagasy drama
 NT Hira Gasy
- Folk drama, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay folk drama
 BT Malay drama
- Folk drama, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayalam folk drama
 BT Malayalam drama
- Folk drama, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manipuri folk drama
 BT Manipuri drama
- Folk drama, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi folk drama
 BT Marathi drama
- Folk drama, Marwari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marwari folk drama
 BT Marwari drama
- Folk drama, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican folk drama
 BT Mexican drama
- Folk drama, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moldovan folk drama
- Folk drama, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mordvin folk drama
 BT Mordvin drama
- Folk drama, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk drama, Langue d'oc
(Former heading)
 Occitan folk drama
 BT Occitan drama
- Folk drama, Oriental** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriental folk drama
 BT Oriental drama
- Folk drama, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya folk drama
 BT Oriya drama
- Folk drama, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi folk drama
 BT Panjabi drama

- Folk drama, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian folk drama
 BT Peruvian drama
- Folk drama, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish folk drama
 BT Polish drama
- Folk drama, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese folk drama
 BT Portuguese drama
- Folk drama, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani folk drama
 BT Rajasthani drama
- Folk drama, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian folk drama
 BT Romanian drama
- Folk drama, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian folk drama
 BT Russian drama
- Folk drama, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Salvadoran folk drama
 BT Salvadoran drama
- Folk drama, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit folk drama
 BT Sanskrit drama
- Folk drama, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish folk drama
 BT Scottish drama
- Folk drama, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sindhi folk drama
 BT Sindhi drama
- Folk drama, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese folk drama
 BT Sinhalese drama
 NT Kōlam (Folk drama)
 Nāḍagam
- Folk drama, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak folk drama
 BT Slovak drama
- Folk drama, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian folk drama
 BT Slovenian drama
- Folk drama, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish folk drama
 BT Spanish drama
- Folk drama, Spanish American**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American folk drama
 BT Spanish American drama
- Folk drama, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik folk drama
 BT Tajik drama
- Folk drama, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil folk drama
 BT Tamil drama
- Folk drama, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu folk drama
 BT Telugu drama
- Folk drama, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai folk drama
 BT Thai drama
- Folk drama, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan folk drama
 BT Tibetan drama
- Folk drama, Toba-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Toba-Batak folk drama
 BT Toba-Batak drama
- Folk drama, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish folk drama
 BT Turkish drama
- Folk drama, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian folk drama
 BT Ukrainian drama
- Folk drama, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan folk drama
 BT Venezuelan drama
- Folk drama, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese folk drama
 BT Vietnamese drama
- Folk drama, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Xhosa folk drama
 BT Xhosa drama
- Folk drama, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yoruba folk drama
 BT Yoruba drama
- Folk family**
 USE Faulk family
- Folk festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Festivals
 Folklore
 NT Jewish folk festivals
 —Austria
 —Botswana
 NT Laedza Batanani, Botswana
 —Korea (South)
 NT Ch'unhyangje
- Folk festivals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folk high schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF People's high schools
 BT Adult education
 Education, Secondary
- Folk law**
 USE Customary law
- Folk literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (GR72-GR390)
 UF Oral literature
 BT Folklore
 Literature
 NT Chapbooks
 Folk drama
 Folk poetry
 Folk songs
 Legends
 Memorates
 Proverbs
 Riddles
 Semiotics and folk literature
 Symbolism in folk literature
 Tales
 Tongue twisters
 —History and criticism
 UF Folklore—History and criticism
 NT Oral-formulaic analysis
 —Jews
 USE Jewish folk literature
 —Themes, motives
 (GR72.5-GR72.56)
 Here are entered works on typical plots, motives, etc. found in folk literature.
 BT Folklore—Classification
- Folk literature, Abazin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GR203.2.A2)
 UF Abazin folk literature
- Folk literature, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abkhaz folk literature
 BT Abkhaz literature
- Folk literature, Achinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Achinese folk literature
 BT Achinese literature
- Folk literature, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adygei folk literature
 Folk literature, Adyghe
 (Former heading)
 BT Adygei literature
- Folk literature, Adyghe**
 USE Folk literature, Adygei
- Folk literature, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF African folk literature
 BT African literature
- Folk literature, Ahirani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahirani folk literature
 BT Ahirani literature
- Folk literature, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albanian folk literature
 BT Albanian literature
- Folk literature, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altai folk literature
 BT Altai literature
- Folk literature, Altaic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altaic folk literature
 BT Altaic literature
- Folk literature, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American folk literature
 BT American literature
- Folk literature, Amharic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amharic folk literature
 BT Amharic literature
- Folk literature, Angika** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angika folk literature
 BT Angika literature
- Folk literature, Angolan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angolan folk literature
 BT Angolan literature
- Folk literature, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic folk literature
 BT Arabic literature
 —Libya
 UF Folk literature, Libyan (Arabic)
 Libyan folk literature (Arabic)
- Folk literature, Aramaic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aramaic folk literature
 BT Aramaic literature
- Folk literature, Are** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Are folk literature
 BT Are literature
- Folk literature, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine folk literature
 BT Argentine literature
- Folk literature, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian folk literature
 BT Armenian literature
- Folk literature, Aromanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aromanian folk literature
 BT Aromanian literature
- Folk literature, Assamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assamese folk literature
 BT Assamese literature
- Folk literature, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian folk literature
 BT Austrian literature
- Folk literature, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Avaric folk literature
 BT Avaric literature
- Folk literature, Aymara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aymara folk literature
 BT Aymara literature
- Folk literature, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbaijani folk literature
 BT Azerbaijani literature
- Folk literature, Badaga** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Badaga folk literature
 BT Badaga literature
- Folk literature, Bahnar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahnar folk literature
 BT Bahnar literature
- Folk literature, Bajjika** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bajjika folk literature
 BT Bajjika literature
- Folk literature, Baltic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baltic folk literature
 BT Baltic literature
- Folk literature, Bambara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bambara folk literature
 BT Bambara literature
- Folk literature, Bamileke** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bamileke folk literature
 BT Bamileke literature
- Folk literature, Bangaru** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bangaru folk literature
 BT Bangaru literature
- Folk literature, Banjarese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banjarese folk literature
 BT Banjarese literature
- Folk literature, Bantu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GR350.2)
 UF Bantu folk literature
 BT Bantu literature
- Folk literature, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bashkir folk literature
 BT Bashkir literature

Folk literature, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GR137.7]
 UF Basque folk literature
 BT Basque literature

Folk literature, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belarusian folk literature
 Folk literature, Byelorussian
 [Former heading]
 BT Belarusian literature

Folk literature, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali folk literature
 BT Bengali literature

Folk literature, Berber (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Berber folk literature
 BT Berber literature

Folk literature, Bhojpuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GR302.2.B]
 UF Bhojpuri folk literature
 BT Bhojpuri literature

Folk literature, Bikol (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bikol folk literature
 BT Bikol literature

Folk literature, Bodo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bodo folk literature
 BT Bodo literature

Folk literature, Bolivian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolivian folk literature
 BT Bolivian literature

Folk literature, Bom (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bom folk literature

Folk literature, Bosnian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bosnian folk literature
 BT Bosnian literature

Folk literature, Braj (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Braj folk literature
 BT Braj literature

Folk literature, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian folk literature
 BT Brazilian literature

Folk literature, Bugis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bugis folk literature
 BT Bugis literature

Folk literature, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian folk literature
 BT Bulgarian literature

Folk literature, Bunak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bunak folk literature

Folk literature, Bundeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bundeli folk literature
 BT Bundeli literature

Folk literature, Buriat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buriat folk literature
 BT Buriat literature

Folk literature, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burmese folk literature
 BT Burmese literature

Folk literature, Byelorussian
 USE Folk literature, Belarusian

Folk literature, Byzantine
 UF Byzantine folk literature
 BT Byzantine literature

Folk literature, Camsa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Camsa folk literature
 BT Camsa literature

Folk literature, Caribbean (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caribbean folk literature
 BT Caribbean literature

Folk literature, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan folk literature
 BT Catalan literature

Folk literature, Caucasian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caucasian folk literature
 BT Caucasian literature

Folk literature, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtic folk literature
 BT Celtic literature

Folk literature, Cham (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cham folk literature
 BT Cham literature

Folk literature, Chattisgarhi
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chattisgarhi folk literature
 Folk literature, Chhattisgarhi
 [Former heading]
 BT Chattisgarhi literature

Folk literature, Chechen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chechen folk literature
 BT Chechen literature

Folk literature, Chhattisgarhi
 USE Folk literature, Chattisgarhi

Folk literature, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean folk literature
 BT Chilean literature

Folk literature, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese folk literature
 BT Chinese literature

Folk literature, Chuvash (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chuvash folk literature
 BT Chuvash literature

Folk literature, Circassian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Circassian folk literature
 BT Circassian literature

Folk literature, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian folk literature
 BT Colombian literature

Folk literature, Comorian (French)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Comorian folk literature (French)
 Folk literature, French—Comoros
 BT Comorian literature (French)

Folk literature, Costa Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Costa Rican folk literature
 BT Costa Rican literature

Folk literature, Crimean Tatar
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crimean Tatar folk literature
 BT Crimean Tatar literature

Folk literature, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian folk literature
 BT Croatian literature

Folk literature, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban folk literature
 BT Cuban literature

Folk literature, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech folk literature
 BT Czech literature

Folk literature, Dagestanian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dagestanian folk literature
 BT Dagestanian literature

Folk literature, Dairi Pakpak
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dairi Pakpak folk literature
 BT Dairi Pakpak literature

Folk literature, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish folk literature
 BT Danish literature

Folk literature, Dargwa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dargwa folk literature
 BT Dargwa literature

Folk literature, Dayak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dayak folk literature
 Folk literature, Dyak
 [Former heading]
 BT Dayak literature

Folk literature, Dehawali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dehawali folk literature
 BT Dehawali literature

Folk literature, Dogri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dogri folk literature
 BT Dogri literature

Folk literature, Dolgan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dolgan folk literature
 BT Dolgan literature

Folk literature, Donggo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Donggo folk literature
 BT Donggo literature

Folk literature, Dungan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dungan folk literature
 BT Dungan literature

Folk literature, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch folk literature
 BT Dutch literature

Folk literature, Dyak
 USE Folk literature, Dayak

Folk literature, East African (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF East African folk literature

Folk literature, East Asian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF East Asian folk literature
 BT East Asian literature

Folk literature, East Uvean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF East Uvean folk literature
 Folk literature, Uea
 [Former heading]

Folk literature, Eastern Slavic
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eastern Slavic folk literature
 BT Slavic literature, Eastern

Folk literature, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian folk literature
 BT Ecuadorian literature

Folk literature, Efik (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Efik folk literature

Folk literature, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian folk literature
 BT Egyptian literature

Folk literature, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English folk literature
 BT English literature
 NT Folk poetry, English

Folk literature, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian folk literature
 BT Estonian literature

Folk literature, Ethiopic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethiopic folk literature
 BT Ethiopic literature

Folk literature, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European folk literature
 BT European literature

Folk literature, Even (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Even folk literature
 BT Even literature

Folk literature, Evenki (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Evenki folk literature
 BT Evenki literature

Folk literature, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish folk literature
 BT Finnish literature

Folk literature, Finnish (Swedish)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish folk literature (Swedish)
 Folk literature, Swedish—Finland
 BT Finnish literature (Swedish)

Folk literature, Fipa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GR356.72.F58]
 UF Fipa folk literature

Folk literature, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish folk literature
 BT Flemish literature

Folk literature, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French folk literature
 BT French literature
 —Comoros
 USE Folk literature, Comorian (French)

Folk literature, French-Canadian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian folk literature
 BT French-Canadian literature

Folk literature, Friesian
 USE Folk literature, Frisian

Folk literature, Frisian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk literature, Friesian
 [Former heading]
 Frisian folk literature
 BT Frisian literature

Folk literature, Fula (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fula folk literature
 BT Fula literature

Folk literature, Futuna (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Futuna folk literature
 BT Futuna literature

Folk literature, Gaelic
 USE Folk literature, Scottish Gaelic
Folk literature, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk literature, Gallegan
 (Former heading)
 Galician folk literature
 BT Galician literature
 Folk literature, Gallegan
 USE Folk literature, Galician
Folk literature, Gananwa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gananwa folk literature
 BT Gananwa literature
Folk literature, Garhwali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Garhwali folk literature
 BT Garhwali literature
Folk literature, Garifuna (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Garifuna folk literature
 BT Garifuna literature
Folk literature, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian folk literature
 BT Georgian literature
Folk literature, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German folk literature
 BT German literature
 —Switzerland
 USE Folk literature, Swiss (German)
 —Switzerland, German-speaking
 USE Folk literature, Swiss (German)
Folk literature, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek folk literature
 BT Greek literature
Folk literature, Greek (Modern)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek folk literature, Modern
 Modern Greek folk literature
 BT Greek literature, Modern
Folk literature, Guadeloupe (French Creole)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Creole folk literature, Guadeloupe
 French
 French Creole folk literature,
 Guadeloupe
 Guadeloupe folk literature (French
 Creole)
 BT Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)
Folk literature, Guatemalan
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan folk literature
 BT Guatemalan literature
Folk literature, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati folk literature
 BT Gujarati literature
Folk literature, Gurage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gurage folk literature
 BT Gurage literature
Folk literature, Hausa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hausa folk literature
 BT Hausa literature
Folk literature, Haya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haya folk literature
 BT Haya literature
Folk literature, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew folk literature
 BT Hebrew literature
 Jewish literature
Folk literature, Himachali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Himachali folk literature
 BT Himachali literature
Folk literature, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi folk literature
 BT Hindi literature
Folk literature, Honduran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Honduran folk literature
 BT Honduran literature
Folk literature, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian folk literature
 BT Hungarian literature
Folk literature, Iban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iban folk literature
 BT Iban literature

Folk literature, Ibo
 USE Folk literature, Igbo
Folk literature, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic folk literature
 BT Icelandic literature
Folk literature, Igbo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk literature, Ibo
 (Former heading)
 Folk literature, Igbo (African people)
 (Former heading)
 Igbo folk literature
 BT Igbo literature
 Folk literature, Igbo (African people)
 USE Folk literature, Igbo
Folk literature, Indian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indian folk literature
 BT Indian literature
Folk literature, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic folk literature
 BT Indic literature
Folk literature, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian folk literature
 BT Indonesian literature
Folk literature, Ingush (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GR203.2.154)
 UF Ingush folk literature
 BT Ingush literature
Folk literature, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish folk literature
 BT Irish literature
Folk literature, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli folk literature
 BT Israeli literature
Folk literature, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian folk literature
 BT Italian literature
Folk literature, Jamaican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jamaican folk literature
 BT Jamaican literature
Folk literature, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese folk literature
 BT Japanese literature
 Folk literature, Jewish
 USE Jewish folk literature
Folk literature, Judeo-Arabic
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Arabic folk literature
 BT Judeo-Arabic literature
Folk literature, Kachchhi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kachchhi folk literature
 BT Kachchhi literature
Folk literature, Kaili (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kaili folk literature
 BT Kaili literature
Folk literature, Kalenjin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalenjin folk literature
 BT Kalenjin literature
Folk literature, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmyk folk literature
 BT Kalmyk literature
Folk literature, Kamba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kamba folk literature
 BT Kamba literature
Folk literature, Kanauji (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kanauji folk literature
 BT Kanauji literature
Folk literature, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada folk literature
 BT Kannada literature
Folk literature, Karachay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karachay folk literature
 BT Karachay literature
Folk literature, Karelian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karelian folk literature
 BT Karelian literature
Folk literature, Karo-Batak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karo-Batak folk literature
 BT Karo-Batak literature
Folk literature, Kashmiri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kashmiri folk literature
 BT Kashmiri literature

Folk literature, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh folk literature
 BT Kazakh literature
Folk literature, Kerinci (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kerinci folk literature
 BT Kerinci literature
Folk literature, Khakass (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khakass folk literature
 BT Khakass literature
Folk literature, Khanty (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khanty folk literature
 BT Khanty literature
Folk literature, Khasi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khasi folk literature
 BT Khasi literature
Folk literature, Kikuyu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kikuyu folk literature
 BT Kikuyu literature
Folk literature, Kinyarwanda
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kinyarwanda folk literature
 BT Kinyarwanda literature
Folk literature, Kluet (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kluet folk literature
 BT Kluet literature
Folk literature, Kodagu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kodagu folk literature
 BT Kodagu literature
Folk literature, Komi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Komi folk literature
 BT Komi literature
Folk literature, Kongo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kongo folk literature
 BT Kongo literature
Folk literature, Konkani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Konkani folk literature
 BT Konkani literature
Folk literature, Konyak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Konyak folk literature
 BT Konyak literature
Folk literature, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean folk literature
 BT Korean literature
Folk literature, Krio (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Krio folk literature
 BT Krio literature
Folk literature, Kumauni (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kumauni folk literature
 BT Kumauni literature
Folk literature, Kumyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GR203.2.K86)
 UF Kumyk folk literature
 BT Kumyk literature
Folk literature, Kurdish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurdish folk literature
 BT Kurdish literature
Folk literature, Kurukh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurukh folk literature
 BT Kurukh literature
Folk literature, Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kyrgyz folk literature
 BT Kyrgyz literature
Folk literature, Laadi (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GR357.52.L33)
 UF Laadi folk literature
Folk literature, Ladino (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ladino folk literature
 BT Ladino literature
Folk literature, Lahu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lahu folk literature
 BT Lahu literature
Folk literature, Lak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lak folk literature
 BT Lak literature
Folk literature, Lampung (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lampung folk literature
 BT Lampung literature
 Folk literature, Lapp
 USE Folk literature, Sami

- Folk literature, Latin American** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Latin American folk literature
BT Latin American literature
- Folk literature, Latvian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Latvian folk literature
BT Latvian literature
- Folk literature, Lezgian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Lezgian folk literature
BT Lezgian literature
- Folk literature, Libyan** (Arabic)
USE Folk literature, Arabic—Libya
- Folk literature, Lithuanian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Lithuanian folk literature
BT Lithuanian literature
- Folk literature, Lobedu** (May Subd Geog)
UF Lobedu folk literature
BT Lobedu literature
- Folk literature, Low German** (May Subd Geog)
UF Low German folk literature
BT Low German literature
- Folk literature, Luba** (May Subd Geog)
UF Luba folk literature
- Folk literature, Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)** (May Subd Geog)
UF Luo folk literature (Kenya and Tanzania)
BT Luo literature (Kenya and Tanzania)
- Folk literature, Luyana** (May Subd Geog)
UF Luyana folk literature
- Folk literature, Maasai** (May Subd Geog)
UF Folk literature, Masai
[Former heading]
Maasai folk literature
BT Maasai literature
- Folk literature, Macedonian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Macedonian folk literature
BT Macedonian literature
- Folk literature, Magahi** (May Subd Geog)
UF Magahi folk literature
BT Magahi literature
- Folk literature, Maithili** (May Subd Geog)
UF Maithili folk literature
BT Maithili literature
- Folk literature, Malagasy** (May Subd Geog)
UF Malagasy folk literature
BT Malagasy literature
- Folk literature, Malay** (May Subd Geog)
UF Malay folk literature
BT Malay literature
- Folk literature, Malayalam** (May Subd Geog)
UF Malayalam folk literature
BT Malayalam literature
- Folk literature, Malayan** (May Subd Geog)
UF Malayan folk literature
BT Malayan literature
- Folk literature, Malvi** (May Subd Geog)
UF Malvi folk literature
BT Malvi literature
- Folk literature, Mambai** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mambai folk literature
BT Mambai literature
- Folk literature, Mandar** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mandar folk literature
BT Mandar literature
- Folk literature, Mandeali** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mandeali folk literature
- Folk literature, Mandingo** (May Subd Geog) [GR350.32.M33]
UF Mandingo folk literature
BT Mandingo literature
- Folk literature, Manggarai (Indonesia)** (May Subd Geog)
UF Manggarai folk literature (Indonesia)
BT Manggarai literature (Indonesia)
- Folk literature, Manipuri** (May Subd Geog)
UF Manipuri folk literature
BT Manipuri literature
- Folk literature, Mansi** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mansi folk literature
BT Mansi literature
- Folk literature, Manuvu** (May Subd Geog)
UF Manuvu folk literature
BT Manuvu literature
- Folk literature, Maori** (May Subd Geog)
UF Maori folk literature
BT Maori literature
- Folk literature, Marathi** (May Subd Geog)
UF Marathi folk literature
BT Marathi literature
- Folk literature, Mari** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mari folk literature
BT Mari literature
- Folk literature, Martinique (French Creole)** (May Subd Geog)
UF Creole folk literature, Martinique
French
French Creole folk literature, Martinique
Martinique folk literature (French Creole)
BT Martinique literature (French Creole)
- Folk literature, Masai**
USE Folk literature, Maasai
- Folk literature, Mbosi** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mbosi folk literature
BT Mbosi literature
- Folk literature, Meru** (May Subd Geog)
UF Meru folk literature
BT Meru literature
- Folk literature, Mexican** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mexican folk literature
BT Mexican literature
- Folk literature, Minangkabau** (May Subd Geog)
UF Minangkabau folk literature
BT Minangkabau literature
- Folk literature, Mingrelian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mingrelian folk literature
BT Mingrelian literature
- Folk literature, Mirandese** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mirandese folk literature
BT Mirandese literature
- Folk literature, Moldavian**
USE Folk literature, Moldovan
- Folk literature, Moldovan** (May Subd Geog)
UF Folk literature, Moldavian
[Former heading]
Moldovan folk literature
BT Moldovan literature
NT Folk poetry, Moldovan
- Folk literature, Mongo-Nkundu** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mongo-Nkundu folk literature
BT Mongo-Nkundu literature
- Folk literature, Mongolian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mongolian folk literature
BT Mongolian literature
- Folk literature, Mooré** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mooré folk literature
BT Mooré literature
- Folk literature, Mordvin** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mordvin folk literature
BT Mordvin literature
- Folk literature, Mozambican** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mozambican folk literature
BT Mozambican literature
- Folk literature, Mundari** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mundari folk literature
BT Mundari literature
- Folk literature, Namibian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Namibian folk literature
BT Namibian literature
- Folk literature, Nanai** (May Subd Geog)
UF Nanai folk literature
BT Nanai literature
- Folk literature, Ndebele (Rhodesia)**
USE Folk literature, Ndebele (Zimbabwe)
- Folk literature, Ndebele (Zimbabwe)** (May Subd Geog)
UF Folk literature, Ndebele (Rhodesia)
Ndebele folk literature (Zimbabwe)
[Former heading]
Ndebele literature (Zimbabwe)
- Folk literature, Ndonga** (May Subd Geog)
UF Ndonga folk literature
BT Ndonga literature
- Folk literature, Nemi** (May Subd Geog)
UF Nemi folk literature
BT Nemi literature
- Folk literature, Nengone** (May Subd Geog)
UF Nengone folk literature
- Folk literature, Nepali** (May Subd Geog)
UF Nepali folk literature
BT Nepali literature
- Folk literature, New Caledonian (French)** (May Subd Geog)
UF New Caledonian (French) folk literature
BT New Caledonian literature (French)
- Folk literature, Newari** (May Subd Geog)
UF Newari folk literature
BT Newari literature
- Folk literature, Ngada** (May Subd Geog)
UF Ngada folk literature
BT Ngada literature
- Folk literature, Ngonde** (May Subd Geog) [GR356.72.N47]
UF Ngonde folk literature
- Folk literature, Nogai** (May Subd Geog)
UF Nogai folk literature
BT Nogai literature
- Folk literature, Northern Thai** (May Subd Geog)
UF Northern Thai folk literature
BT Northern Thai literature
- Folk literature, Norwegian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Norwegian folk literature
BT Norwegian literature
- Folk literature, Nyanja** (May Subd Geog)
UF Nyanja folk literature
BT Nyanja literature
- Folk literature, Ogan** (May Subd Geog)
UF Ogan folk literature
BT Ogan literature
- Folk literature, Oriya** (May Subd Geog)
UF Oriya folk literature
BT Oriya literature
- Folk literature, Oromo** (May Subd Geog)
UF Oromo folk literature
BT Oromo literature
- Folk literature, Ossetic** (May Subd Geog)
UF Ossetic folk literature
BT Ossetic literature
- Folk literature, Paite** (May Subd Geog)
UF Paite folk literature
BT Paite literature
- Folk literature, Pamir** (May Subd Geog)
UF Pamir folk literature
BT Pamir literature
- Folk literature, Panjabi** (May Subd Geog)
UF Panjabi folk literature
BT Panjabi literature
- Folk literature, Papua New Guinean** (May Subd Geog)
UF Papua New Guinean folk literature
BT Papua New Guinean literature
- Folk literature, Pawari** (May Subd Geog)
UF Pawari folk literature
- Folk literature, Persian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Persian folk literature
BT Persian literature
- Folk literature, Peruvian** (May Subd Geog)
UF Peruvian folk literature
BT Peruvian literature
- Folk literature, Petalangan** (May Subd Geog) [GR324.5.P47]
UF Petalangan folk literature
BT Petalangan literature

- Folk literature, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine folk literature
 BT Philippine literature
- Folk literature, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish folk literature
 BT Polish literature
- Folk literature, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GR380)
 UF Polynesian folk literature
 BT Polynesian literature
- Folk literature, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese folk literature
 BT Portuguese literature
- Folk literature, Puerto Rican**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Puerto Rican folk literature
 BT Puerto Rican literature
- Folk literature, Pular** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pular folk literature
 BT Pular literature
- Folk literature, Rade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rade folk literature
 BT Rade literature
- Folk literature, Raeto-Romance**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Raeto-Romance folk literature
 BT Raeto-Romance literature
- Folk literature, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani folk literature
 BT Rajasthani literature
- Folk literature, Rapanui** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GR385.E2)
 UF Rapanui folk literature
- Folk literature, Rejang (Sumatra, Indonesia)**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Rejang literature (Sumatra, Indonesia)
- Folk literature, Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romance folk literature
 BT Romance literature
- Folk literature, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk literature, Romany
(Former heading)
 Romani folk literature
 BT Romani literature
- Folk literature, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian folk literature
 BT Romanian literature
- Folk literature, Romany**
 USE Folk literature, Romani
- Folk literature, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian folk literature
 BT Russian literature
- Folk literature, Ryukyu**
 USE Folk literature, Ryukyuan
- Folk literature, Ryukyuan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk literature, Ryukyu
(Former heading)
 Ryukyuan folk literature
 BT Ryukyuan literature
- Folk literature, Sadani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sadani folk literature
 BT Sadani literature
- Folk literature, Sakata** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GR357.82.S24)
 UF Sakata folk literature
- Folk literature, Sambalpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sambalpuri folk literature
 BT Sambalpuri literature
- Folk literature, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk literature, Lapp
(Former heading)
 Sami folk literature
 BT Sami literature
- Folk literature, Sasak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sasak folk literature
 BT Sasak literature
- Folk literature, Saurashtri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Saurashtri folk literature
 BT Saurashtri literature
- Folk literature, Sawai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sawai folk literature
 BT Sawai literature
- Folk literature, Scandinavian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Scandinavian folk literature
 BT Scandinavian literature
- Folk literature, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish folk literature
 BT Scottish literature
- Folk literature, Scottish Gaelic**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Folk literature, Gaelic
(Former heading)
 Scottish Gaelic folk literature
 BT Scottish Gaelic literature
- Folk literature, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian folk literature
 BT Serbian literature
- Folk literature, Shi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shi folk literature
 BT Shi literature
- Folk literature, Simelungun** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Simelungun folk literature
 BT Simelungun literature
- Folk literature, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sindhi folk literature
 BT Sindhi literature
- Folk literature, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese folk literature
 BT Sinhalese literature
- Folk literature, Siraiki** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Siraiki folk literature
 BT Siraiki literature
- Folk literature, Sirmauri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sirmauri folk literature
 BT Sirmauri literature
- Folk literature, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic folk literature
 BT Slavic literature
- Folk literature, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak folk literature
 BT Slovak literature
- Folk literature, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian folk literature
 BT Slovenian literature
- Folk literature, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Somali folk literature
 BT Somali literature
- Folk literature, Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sotho folk literature
 BT Sotho literature
- Folk literature, Southeast Asian**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Southeast Asian folk literature
 BT Southeast Asian literature
- Folk literature, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soviet folk literature
 BT Soviet literature
- Folk literature, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish folk literature
 BT Spanish literature
- Folk literature, Subiya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Subiya folk literature
- Folk literature, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sundanese folk literature
 BT Sundanese literature
- Folk literature, Surinamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Surinamese folk literature
 BT Surinamese literature
- Folk literature, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swahili folk literature
 BT Swahili literature
- Folk literature, Swazi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swazi folk literature
 BT Swazi literature
- Folk literature, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish folk literature
 BT Swedish literature
 —Finland
 USE Folk literature, Finnish (Swedish)
- Folk literature, Swiss (German)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Folk literature, German—Switzerland
 Folk literature, German—Switzerland,
 German-speaking
 Swiss folk literature (German)
 BT Swiss literature (German)
- Folk literature, Tabasaran** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tabasaran folk literature
 BT Tabasaran literature
- Folk literature, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik folk literature
 BT Tajik literature
- Folk literature, Tamashek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamashek folk literature
 BT Tamashek literature
- Folk literature, Tamazight** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamazight folk literature
 BT Tamazight literature
- Folk literature, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil folk literature
 BT Tamil literature
- Folk literature, Tangkhul** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tangkhul folk literature
 BT Tangkhul literature
- Folk literature, Tat** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GR203.2.T36)
 UF Tat folk literature
 BT Tat literature
- Folk literature, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar folk literature
 BT Tatar literature
- Folk literature, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu folk literature
 BT Telugu literature
- Folk literature, Tengger** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GR324.5.T45)
 UF Tengger folk literature
 BT Tengger literature
- Folk literature, Ternate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ternate folk literature
 BT Ternate literature
- Folk literature, Tetum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tetum folk literature
 BT Tetum literature
- Folk literature, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai folk literature
 BT Thai literature
- Folk literature, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan folk literature
 BT Tibetan literature
- Folk literature, Tigrinya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tigrinya folk literature
 BT Tigrinya literature
- Folk literature, Tofa**
 USE Folk literature, Tofa (Irkutskaiâ oblast',
 Russia)
- Folk literature, Tofa (Irkutskaiâ oblast',
 Russia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk literature, Tofa
(Former heading)
 Tofa folk literature (Irkutskaiâ oblast',
 Russia)
 BT Tofa literature (Irkutskaiâ oblast',
 Russia)
- Folk literature, Tolai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tolai folk literature
 BT Tolai literature
- Folk literature, Tolitoli** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tolitoli folk literature
 BT Tolitoli literature
- Folk literature, Tonga (Zambesi)**
 USE Folk literature, Tonga (Zambezi)
- Folk literature, Tonga (Zambezi)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Folk literature, Tonga (Zambesi)
(Former heading)
 Tonga folk literature (Zambezi)
 BT Tonga literature (Zambezi)

Folk literature, Tulu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tulu folk literature
 BT Tulu literature

Folk literature, Turkic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkic folk literature
 BT Turkic literature

Folk literature, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish folk literature
 BT Turkish literature

Folk literature, Turkmen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk literature, Turkoman
(Former heading)
 Turkmen folk literature
 BT Turkmen literature

Folk literature, Turkmen
 USE Folk literature, Turkmen

Folk literature, Tuvinian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tuvinian folk literature
 BT Tuvinian literature

Folk literature, Tzeltal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tzeltal folk literature
 BT Tzeltal literature

Folk literature, Ubykh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ubykh folk literature

Folk literature, Udekhe (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Udekhe folk literature
 BT Udekhe literature

Folk literature, Udmurt (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Udmurt folk literature
 BT Udmurt literature

Folk literature, Uea
 USE Folk literature, East Uvean

Folk literature, Uighur (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uighur folk literature
 BT Uighur literature

Folk literature, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian folk literature
 BT Ukrainian literature

Folk literature, Umbundu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Umbundu folk literature
 BT Umbundu literature

Folk literature, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu folk literature
 BT Urdu literature

Folk literature, Uzbek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek folk literature
 BT Uzbek literature

Folk literature, Varhadi-Nagpuri
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Varhadi-Nagpuri folk literature
 BT Varhadi-Nagpuri literature

Folk literature, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan folk literature
 BT Venezuelan literature

Folk literature, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese folk literature
 BT Vietnamese literature

Folk literature, Wakhi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wakhi folk literature
 BT Wakhi literature

Folk literature, Wolio (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wolio folk literature
 BT Wolio literature

Folk literature, Wolof (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wolof folk literature
 BT Wolof literature

Folk literature, Yakut (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut folk literature
 BT Yakut literature

Folk literature, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish folk literature
 BT Yiddish literature

Folk literature, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yoruba folk literature
 BT Yoruba literature

Folk literature, Yugoslav (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav folk literature
 BT Yugoslav literature

Folk literature, Yui (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yui folk literature

Folk literature, Yukaghir (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yukaghir folk literature
 BT Yukaghir literature

Folk literature, Zarma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zarma folk literature
 BT Zarma literature

Folk literature, Zaza (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zaza folk literature
 BT Zaza literature

Folk literature and semiotics
 USE Semiotics and folk literature

Folk-lore
 USE Folklore
 —Jews
 USE Jews—Folklore

Folk-lore, American
 USE Folklore—United States

Folk-lore, Applied
 USE Applied folklore

Folk-lore, Argentine
 USE Folklore—Argentina

Folk-lore, Belgian
 USE Folklore—Belgium

Folk-lore, Brazilian
 USE Folklore—Brazil

Folk-lore, English
 USE Folklore—Great Britain

Folk-lore, French
 USE Folklore—France

Folk-lore, Indian
 USE Indians of North America—Folklore

Folk-lore, Japanese
 USE Folklore—Japan

Folk-lore, Russian
 USE Folklore—Russia (Federation)

Folk-lore, Venezuelan
 USE Folklore—Venezuela

Folk-lore and children
 USE Folklore and children

Folk-lore and education
 USE Folklore and education

Folk-lore and history
 USE Folklore and history

Folk-lore and nationalism
 USE Folklore and nationalism

Folk-lore in the Bible
 USE Folklore in the Bible

Folk-lore libraries
 USE Folklore libraries

Folk-lore of bees
 USE Bees—Folklore
 Bees—Religious aspects

Folk-lore of birds
 USE Birds—Folklore
 Birds—Mythology

Folk-lore of children
 USE Children—Folklore

Folk-lore of trees
 USE Trees—Folklore

Folk-lore of woman
 USE Women—Folklore

Folk medicine
 USE Traditional medicine

Folk models (*May Subd Geog*)
(GN468.5)
 Here are entered works on ethnological investigations into a people's own concepts of their actions, their reasons and explanations for them, and more generally the whole range of their own notions about the social and natural world.
 BT Ethnology—Methodology

Folk music (*May Subd Geog*)
 For folk music of a specific ethnic group, an additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—[place]—Music.
 UF Ethnic music
 Traditional music
 BT Folklore
 Music
 NT Cajun music
 Celtic music
 Fiddle tunes
 Folk dance music
 Folk-rock music
 Folk songs
 Polkabilly music

—**Central Asian influences**
 BT Asia, Central—Civilization

—**Fake books**

—**Bolivia**
 NT Huaynos

—**Brazil**
 NT Música sertaneja

—**Colombia**
 NT Vallenato (Music)

—**Cuba**
 —**African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization

—**India**
 NT Mandó

—**Ireland**
 NT Sean-nos

—**Korea**
 NT Sanjo (Folk music)

—**Latin America**
 NT Sones

—**Mexico**
 UF Folk music, Mexican
(Former heading)
 NT Mariachi

—**Peru**
 NT Huaylas
 Huaynos

—**Réunion**
 NT Maloya (Music)

—**South Africa**
 NT Isicathamiya

—**Spain**
 UF Folk music, Spanish
(Former heading)
 NT Flamenco music

—**Texas**
 NT Tejano music

—**Thailand**
 UF Folk music, Thai
(Former heading)
 NT Pīphāt music

—**United States**
 UF American folk music
 Folk music, American
(Former heading)
 Hispanic American folk music
(Former heading)
 NT Blues (Music)
 Country music
 Old-time music

—**Uruguay**
 —**Brazilian influences**
 BT Brazil—Civilization

Folk music, American
 USE Folk music—United States

Folk music, Mexican
 USE Folk music—Mexico

Folk music, Spanish
 USE Folk music—Spain

Folk music, Thai
 USE Folk music—Thailand

Folk music festivals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Music festivals

Folk music groups (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Musical groups

—**Spain**

NT Auroros

Folk music in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Folk musicians (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Musicians

NT Folk singers

Women folk musicians

Folk philosophy

USE Ethnophilosophy

Folk plays

USE Folk drama

Folk poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PN1341-PN1347]

UF Oral poetry

BT Folk literature

NT Indian poetry

—**Translating** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Translating of folk poetry

BT Translating and interpreting

Folk poetry, Abkhaz (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abkhaz folk poetry

BT Abkhaz poetry

Folk poetry, Abor (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abor folk poetry

BT Abor poetry

Folk poetry, Abujhmari (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abujhmari folk poetry

BT Abujhmari poetry

Folk poetry, Afar (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Afar folk poetry

BT Afar poetry

Folk poetry, African (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF African folk poetry

BT African poetry

Folk poetry, Afrikaans (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Afrikaans folk poetry

BT Afrikaans poetry

Folk poetry, Ainu (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ainu folk poetry

BT Ainu poetry

Folk poetry, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Albanian folk poetry

BT Albanian poetry

Folk poetry, Altai (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Altai folk poetry

BT Altai poetry

Folk poetry, American (*May Subd Geog*)

[PS476 (History)]

[PS477-PS478 (Collections)]

UF American folk poetry

BT American poetry

NT Toasts (African American folk poetry)

Folk poetry, Amharic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Amharic folk poetry

BT Amharic poetry

Folk poetry, Ami (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ami folk poetry

BT Ami poetry

Folk poetry, Anglo-Saxon

USE Folk poetry, English (Old)

Folk poetry, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arabic folk poetry

BT Arabic poetry

Folk poetry, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Argentine folk poetry

BT Argentine poetry

Folk poetry, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Armenian folk poetry

BT Armenian poetry

Folk poetry, Assamese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Assamese folk poetry

BT Assamese poetry

Folk poetry, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Australian folk poetry

BT Australian poetry

Folk poetry, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Austrian folk poetry

BT Austrian poetry

Folk poetry, Avaric (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Avaric folk poetry

BT Avaric poetry

Folk poetry, Azerbaijani (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Azerbaijani folk poetry

BT Azerbaijani poetry

Folk poetry, Bai (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bai folk poetry

Folk poetry, Pai

[Former heading]

BT Bai poetry

Folk poetry, Bakhtiari (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bakhtiari folk poetry

BT Bakhtiari poetry

Folk poetry, Balinese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Balinese folk poetry

BT Balinese poetry

Folk poetry, Balkar (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Balkar folk poetry

BT Balkar poetry

Folk poetry, Balti (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Balti folk poetry

BT Balti poetry

Folk poetry, Baltic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Baltic folk poetry

BT Baltic poetry

Folk poetry, Bashkir (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bashkir folk poetry

BT Bashkir poetry

Folk poetry, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Basque folk poetry

BT Basque poetry

Folk poetry, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Belarusian folk poetry

Folk poetry, Byelorussian

[Former heading]

BT Belarusian poetry

Folk poetry, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bengali folk poetry

BT Bengali poetry

Folk poetry, Besemah (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Besemah folk poetry

BT Besemah poetry

Folk poetry, Bhili (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bhili folk poetry

BT Bhili poetry

Folk poetry, Bhojpuri (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bhojpuri folk poetry

BT Bhojpuri poetry

Folk poetry, Bolivian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bolivian folk poetry

BT Bolivian poetry

Folk poetry, Bosnian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bosnian folk poetry

BT Bosnian poetry

Folk poetry, Bouyei (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bouyei folk poetry

Folk poetry, Buyi

[Former heading]

Folk poetry, Pu-i

[Former heading]

BT Bouyei poetry

Folk poetry, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Brazilian folk poetry

BT Brazilian poetry

Folk poetry, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bulgarian folk poetry

BT Bulgarian poetry

Folk poetry, Buriat (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Buriat folk poetry

BT Buriat poetry

Folk poetry, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Burmese folk poetry

BT Burmese poetry

Folk poetry, Buyi

USE Folk poetry, Bouyei

Folk poetry, Byelorussian

USE Folk poetry, Belarusian

Folk poetry, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)

[PA5155 (History)]

[PA5185 (Collections)]

UF Byzantine folk poetry

BT Byzantine poetry

Folk poetry, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian folk poetry

BT Canadian poetry

Folk poetry, Cao Lan (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cao Lan folk poetry

BT Cao Lan poetry

Folk poetry, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chilean folk poetry

BT Chilean poetry

Folk poetry, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL2309.F65 (History)]

[PL2519.F6 (Collections)]

UF Chinese folk poetry

BT Chinese poetry

Folk poetry, Chuang

USE Folk poetry, Zhuang

Folk poetry, Chuvash (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chuvash folk poetry

BT Chuvash poetry

Folk poetry, Circassian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Circassian folk poetry

BT Circassian poetry

Folk poetry, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Colombian folk poetry

BT Colombian poetry

Folk poetry, Cree (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cree folk poetry

BT Cree poetry

Folk poetry, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Croatian folk poetry

BT Croatian poetry

Folk poetry, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cuban folk poetry

BT Cuban poetry

Folk poetry, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Czech folk poetry

BT Czech poetry

Folk poetry, Dogri (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dogri folk poetry

BT Dogri poetry

Folk poetry, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dominican folk poetry

BT Dominican poetry

Folk poetry, Dravidian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dravidian folk poetry

BT Dravidian poetry

Folk poetry, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ecuadorian folk poetry

BT Ecuadorian poetry

Folk poetry, English (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English folk poetry

BT English poetry

Folk literature, English

—**Subjects**

USE Folk poetry, English—Themes,
motives

—**Themes, motives**

UF Folk poetry, English—Subjects

Folk poetry, English (Old) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Anglo-Saxon folk poetry

English folk poetry, Old

Folk poetry, Anglo-Saxon

[Former heading]

Old English folk poetry

BT English poetry—Old English, ca.
450-1100

Folk poetry, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Estonian folk poetry

BT Estonian poetry

Folk poetry, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Finnish folk poetry

BT Finnish poetry

Folk poetry, Finno-Ugric (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Finno-Ugric folk poetry

BT Finno-Ugric poetry

- Folk poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French folk poetry
 BT French poetry
- Folk poetry, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fula folk poetry
 BT Fula poetry
- Folk poetry, Gabon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gabon folk poetry
 BT Gabon poetry
- Folk poetry, Gagauz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gagauz folk poetry
 BT Gagauz poetry
- Folk poetry, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk poetry, Gallegan
 (*Former heading*)
 Galician folk poetry
 BT Galician poetry
- Folk poetry, Gallegan**
 USE Folk poetry, Galician
- Folk poetry, Gayo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gayo folk poetry
 BT Gayo poetry
- Folk poetry, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian folk poetry
 BT Georgian poetry
- Folk poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German folk poetry
 BT German poetry
- Folk poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek folk poetry
 BT Greek poetry
- Folk poetry, Greek (Modern)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek folk poetry, Modern
 Modern Greek folk poetry
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Folk poetry, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan folk poetry
 BT Guatemalan poetry
- Folk poetry, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati folk poetry
 BT Gujarati poetry
- Folk poetry, Haya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haya folk poetry
 BT Haya poetry
- Folk poetry, Herero** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Herero folk poetry
 BT Herero poetry
- Folk poetry, Himachali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Himachali folk poetry
 BT Himachali poetry
- Folk poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi folk poetry
 BT Hindi poetry
- Folk poetry, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hmong folk poetry
 BT Hmong poetry
- Folk poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian folk poetry
 BT Hungarian poetry
- Folk poetry, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iban folk poetry
 BT Iban poetry
- Folk poetry, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic folk poetry
 BT Icelandic poetry
- Folk poetry, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Igbo folk poetry
 BT Igbo poetry
- Folk poetry, Indian**
 USE Indian poetry
- Folk poetry, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic folk poetry
 BT Indic poetry
- Folk poetry, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian folk poetry
 BT Indonesian poetry
- Folk poetry, Ingrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*PH558.4*)
 UF Ingrian folk poetry
 BT Ingrian poetry
- Folk poetry, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ingush folk poetry
 BT Ingush poetry
- Folk poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish folk poetry
 BT Irish poetry
- Folk poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian folk poetry
 BT Italian poetry
- Folk poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese folk poetry
 BT Japanese poetry
- Folk poetry, Judeo-Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Arabic folk poetry
 BT Judeo-Arabic poetry
- Folk poetry, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmyk folk poetry
 BT Kalmyk poetry
- Folk poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada folk poetry
 BT Kannada poetry
- Folk poetry, Kara-Kalpak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kara-Kalpak folk poetry
 BT Kara-Kalpak poetry
- Folk poetry, Karachay** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karachay folk poetry
 BT Karachay poetry
- Folk poetry, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karelian folk poetry
 BT Karelian poetry
- Folk poetry, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh folk poetry
 BT Kazakh poetry
- Folk poetry, Khakass** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khakass folk poetry
 BT Khakass poetry
- Folk poetry, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khanty folk poetry
 BT Khanty poetry
- Folk poetry, Kitava** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kitava folk poetry
 BT Kitava poetry
- Folk poetry, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Komi folk poetry
 BT Komi poetry
- Folk poetry, Komi-Permyak**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Komi-Permyak folk poetry
 BT Komi-Permyak poetry
- Folk poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean folk poetry
 BT Korean poetry
- Folk poetry, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurdish folk poetry
 BT Kurdish poetry
- Folk poetry, Kurukh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurukh folk poetry
 BT Kurukh poetry
- Folk poetry, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kyrgyz folk poetry
 BT Kyrgyz poetry
- Folk poetry, Ladino** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ladino folk poetry
 BT Ladino poetry
- Folk poetry, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lao folk poetry
 BT Lao poetry
- Folk poetry, Laqua** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Laqua folk poetry
 BT Laqua poetry
- Folk poetry, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American folk poetry
 BT Latin American poetry
- Folk poetry, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian folk poetry
 BT Latvian poetry
- Folk poetry, Lezgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lezgian folk poetry
 BT Lezgian poetry
- Folk poetry, Li** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Li folk poetry
 BT Li poetry
- Folk poetry, Luba-Lulua** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Luba-Lulua folk poetry
 BT Luba-Lulua poetry
- Folk poetry, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian folk poetry
 BT Macedonian poetry
- Folk poetry, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malagasy folk poetry
 BT Malagasy poetry
- Folk poetry, Maltese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maltese folk poetry
 BT Maltese poetry
- Folk poetry, Mandailing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandailing folk poetry
 BT Mandailing poetry
- Folk poetry, Mangyan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mangyan folk poetry
 BT Mangyan poetry
- Folk poetry, Mansi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mansi folk poetry
 BT Mansi poetry
- Folk poetry, Manuvu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manuvu folk poetry
 BT Manuvu poetry
- Folk poetry, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi folk poetry
 BT Marathi poetry
- Folk poetry, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mari folk poetry
 BT Mari poetry
- Folk poetry, Mawchi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mawchi folk poetry
 BT Mawchi poetry
- Folk poetry, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican folk poetry
 BT Mexican poetry
- Folk poetry, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minangkabau folk poetry
 BT Minangkabau poetry
- Folk poetry, Mingrelian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mingrelian folk poetry
 BT Mingrelian poetry
- Folk poetry, Moldavian**
 USE Folk poetry, Moldovan
- Folk poetry, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk poetry, Moldavian
 (*Former heading*)
 Moldovan folk poetry
 BT Folk literature, Moldovan
- Folk poetry, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian folk poetry
 BT Mongolian poetry
- Folk poetry, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mordvin folk poetry
 BT Mordvin poetry
- Folk poetry, Munda** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Munda folk poetry
 BT Munda poetry
- Folk poetry, Mundari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mundari folk poetry
 BT Mundari poetry
- Folk poetry, Muong** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Muong folk poetry
 BT Muong poetry
- Folk poetry, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali folk poetry
 BT Nepali poetry
- Folk poetry, Nguôn** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nguôn folk poetry
 BT Nguôn poetry
- Folk poetry, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nicaraguan folk poetry
 BT Nicaraguan poetry
- Folk poetry, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nigerian folk poetry
 BT Nigerian poetry

- Folk poetry, Nocte** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nocte folk poetry
 BT Nocte poetry
- Folk poetry, Nogai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nogai folk poetry
 BT Nogai poetry
- Folk poetry, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian folk poetry
 BT Norwegian poetry
- Folk poetry, Oirat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oirat folk poetry
 BT Oirat poetry
- Folk poetry, Oromo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oromo folk poetry
 BT Oromo poetry
- Folk poetry, Pai
 USE Folk poetry, Bai
- Folk poetry, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panamanian folk poetry
 BT Panamanian poetry
- Folk poetry, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi folk poetry
 BT Panjabi poetry
- Folk poetry, Pawnee** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pawnee folk poetry
 BT Pawnee poetry
- Folk poetry, Penesak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Penesak folk poetry
 BT Penesak poetry
- Folk poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian folk poetry
 BT Persian poetry
- Folk poetry, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian folk poetry
 BT Peruvian poetry
- Folk poetry, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine folk poetry
 BT Philippine poetry
- Folk poetry, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polynesian folk poetry
 BT Polynesian poetry
- Folk poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese folk poetry
 BT Portuguese poetry
- Folk poetry, Pu-i
 USE Folk poetry, Bouyei
- Folk poetry, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican folk poetry
 BT Puerto Rican poetry
- Folk poetry, Quechua** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quechua folk poetry
 BT Quechua poetry
- Folk poetry, Raeto-Romance**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PC947.8)
 UF Raeto-Romance folk poetry
 BT Raeto-Romance poetry
- Folk poetry, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani folk poetry
 BT Rajasthani poetry
- Folk poetry, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian folk poetry
 BT Romanian poetry
- Folk poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian folk poetry
 BT Russian poetry
 NT Skaz
- Folk poetry, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Samoan folk poetry
 BT Samoan poetry
- Folk poetry, Sardinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sardinian folk poetry
 BT Sardinian poetry
- Folk poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish folk poetry
 BT Scottish poetry
- Folk poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian folk poetry
 BT Serbian poetry
- Folk poetry, Shona** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shona folk poetry
 BT Shona poetry
- Folk poetry, Simelungun** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Simelungun folk poetry
 BT Simelungun poetry
- Folk poetry, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sindhi folk poetry
 BT Sindhi poetry
- Folk poetry, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese folk poetry
 BT Sinhalese poetry
- Folk poetry, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic folk poetry
 BT Slavic poetry
- Folk poetry, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak folk poetry
 BT Slovak poetry
- Folk poetry, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian folk poetry
 BT Slovenian poetry
- Folk poetry, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soviet folk poetry
 BT Soviet poetry
- Folk poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish folk poetry
 BT Spanish poetry
- Folk poetry, Svan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Svan folk poetry
- Folk poetry, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swahili folk poetry
 BT Swahili poetry
- Folk poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish folk poetry
 BT Swedish poetry
- Folk poetry, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tagalog folk poetry
 BT Tagalog poetry
- Folk poetry, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik folk poetry
 BT Tajik poetry
- Folk poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil folk poetry
 BT Tamil poetry
- Folk poetry, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar folk poetry
 BT Tatar poetry
- Folk poetry, Tay-Nung** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tay-Nung folk poetry
 BT Tay-Nung poetry
- Folk poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu folk poetry
 BT Telugu poetry
- Folk poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai folk poetry
 BT Thai poetry
- Folk poetry, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan folk poetry
 BT Tibetan poetry
- Folk poetry, Tikopia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tikopia folk poetry
 BT Tikopia poetry
- Folk poetry, Tiv** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tiv folk poetry
 BT Tiv poetry
- Folk poetry, Tiwi (Australia)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tiwi folk poetry (Australia)
 BT Tiwi poetry (Australia)
- Folk poetry, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tulu folk poetry
 BT Tulu poetry
- Folk poetry, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkic folk poetry
 BT Turkic poetry
- Folk poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish folk poetry
 BT Turkish poetry
- Folk poetry, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk poetry, Turkoman
 (Former heading)
 Turkmen folk poetry
 BT Turkmen poetry
- Folk poetry, Turkoman
 USE Folk poetry, Turkmen
- Folk poetry, Tuvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tuvian folk poetry
 BT Tuvian poetry
- Folk poetry, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Udmurt folk poetry
 BT Udmurt poetry
- Folk poetry, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uighur folk poetry
 BT Uighur poetry
- Folk poetry, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian folk poetry
 BT Ukrainian poetry
- Folk poetry, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan folk poetry
 BT Uruguayan poetry
- Folk poetry, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek folk poetry
 BT Uzbek poetry
- Folk poetry, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan folk poetry
 BT Venezuelan poetry
- Folk poetry, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese folk poetry
 BT Vietnamese poetry
- Folk poetry, Votic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Votic folk poetry
 BT Votic poetry
- Folk poetry, Wancho** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wancho folk poetry
 BT Wancho poetry
- Folk poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh folk poetry
 BT Welsh poetry
- Folk poetry, White Tai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Tai folk poetry
 BT White Tai poetry
- Folk poetry, Wolof** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wolof folk poetry
 BT Wolof poetry
- Folk poetry, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Xhosa folk poetry
 BT Xhosa poetry
- Folk poetry, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut folk poetry
 BT Yakut poetry
- Folk poetry, Yao (Southeast Asia)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk poetry, Yao (Southeastern Asia)
 (Former heading)
 Yao folk poetry (Southeast Asia)
 BT Yao poetry (Southeast Asia)
- Folk poetry, Yao (Southeastern Asia)
 USE Folk poetry, Yao (Southeast Asia)
- Folk poetry, Yi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yi folk poetry
 BT Yi poetry
- Folk poetry, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yoruba folk poetry
 BT Yoruba poetry
- Folk poetry, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav folk poetry
 BT Yugoslav poetry
- Folk poetry, Zaza** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zaza folk poetry
 BT Zaza poetry
- Folk poetry, Zhuang** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk poetry, Chuang
 (Former heading)
 Zhuang folk poetry
 BT Zhuang poetry
- Folk-psychology
 USE Ethnopsychology
- Folk religion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Religion

Folk-rock music (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ecology rock music
- Electric folk music
- Folkrock music
- Soft rock music

- BT Folk music
- Rock music

Folk singers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Folksingers
- BT Folk musicians
- Singers
- NT Guslari
- Kobzari

—**Japan**

- NT Goze

Folk song accompaniments

- USE Folk songs—Accompaniments

Folk songs (*May Subd Geog*)

(*M1627 (Music)*)

(*ML3545 (Music literature)*)

(*PN1341-PN1345 (Folk poetry)*)

Here are entered collections of folk songs in various unrelated languages. Works in a single language or group of languages are entered under this heading with language qualifier, e.g. Folk songs, English; Folk songs, Slavic. For works consisting of folk songs of an individual ethnic group, an additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—Music, or [ethnic group]—place—Music, when appropriate. For works consisting of folk songs of a particular place, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Folk music—place or Music—place.

- UF Folksongs
- BT Folk literature
- Folk music
- National music
- Songs
- RT Ballads
- National songs
- NT Dumy
- Lays
- Play-party
- Yodels

—**Accompaniment**

- USE Folk songs—Accompaniments

—**Accompaniments**

- UF Accompaniments for folk songs
- Folk song accompaniments
- Folk songs—Accompaniment
- (*Former heading*)

—**Criticism, Textual**—**Instrumental settings**

- UF Folk-songs (Instrumental settings)
- (*Former heading*)

—**India**

- UF Folk-songs, Indic
- (*Former heading*)

Folk songs, Abkhaz (*May Subd Geog*)

(*M1766-M1767*)

- UF Abkhaz folk songs

Folk songs, Abor (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Abor folk songs

Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aboriginal Australian folk songs
- Australian ballads and songs
- (*Former heading*)
- Australian folk songs, Aboriginal
- Folk songs, Australian (Aboriginal)
- (*Former heading*)

Folk songs, Abujhmara (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Abujhmara folk songs

Folk songs, Abulas (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Abulas folk songs

Folk songs, Achinese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Achinese folk songs

Folk songs, Acoli (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Acoli folk songs

Folk songs, Adiwasi Garasia

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Adiwasi Garasia folk songs

Folk songs, Adygei (*May Subd Geog*)

(*M1766-M1767*)

- UF Adygei folk songs
- Folk songs, Adyghe
- (*Former heading*)

Folk songs, Adyghe

- USE Folk songs, Adygei

Folk songs, Adzhar (*May Subd Geog*)

(*M1766.A3*)

(*M1767.A3*)

- UF Adzhar folk songs

Folk-songs, Africaner

- USE Folk songs, Afrikaans

Folk songs, Afrikaans (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Afrikaans folk songs
- Folk-songs, Africaner
- (*Former heading*)

Folk songs, Agri (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Agri folk songs

Folk songs, Ahirani (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ahirani folk songs

Folk songs, Ainu (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ainu ballads and songs

(*Former heading*)

Ainu folk songs

Folk songs, Aka (Central African Republic)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aka folk songs (Central African Republic)

Folk songs, Akan (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Akan folk songs

Folk songs, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Albanian folk songs

Folk songs, Altai (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Altai folk songs

Folk songs, Alyawarra (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alyawarra folk songs

Folk songs, Ambo (Zambia) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ambo (Zambia) folk songs

Folk songs, American (*Not Subd Geog*)

- USE *headings of the type* Folk songs, English—place, e.g. Folk songs, English—United States; Folk songs, English—New England

Folk songs, Amharic (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Amharic folk songs

Folk songs, Angika (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Angika folk songs

Folk songs, Antandroy (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Antandroy folk songs

Folk songs, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arabic ballads and songs

(*Former heading*)

Arabic folk songs

Folk songs, Areare (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Areare folk songs

Folk songs, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Armenian ballads and songs

(*Former heading*)

Armenian folk songs

Folk songs, Aromanian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aromanian folk songs

Folk-songs, Arumanian

(*Former heading*)

Folk-songs, Arumanian

- USE Folk songs, Aromanian

Folk songs, Assamese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Assamese folk songs

Folk songs, Australian (Aboriginal)

- USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian

Folk songs, Awadhi (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Awadhi folk songs

Folk songs, Aymara (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aymara folk songs

Folk-songs, Azande

- USE Folk songs, Zande

Folk songs, Azerbaijani (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Azerbaijani folk songs

Folk songs, Bagheli (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bagheli folk songs

Folk songs, Bahnar (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bahnar folk songs

Folk songs, Bai (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bai folk songs

Folk songs, Pai

(*Former heading*)

Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon)

- USE Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)

Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Baka folk songs (Cameroon and Gabon)

Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon)

(*Former heading*)

Folk songs, Balinese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Balinese folk songs

Folk songs, Baltic-Finnic (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Baltic-Finnic folk songs

Folk songs, Baluchi (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Baluchi folk songs

Folk songs, Bambara (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bambara folk songs

Folk songs, Bamileke (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bamileke folk songs

Folk songs, Bangaru (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bangaru folk songs

Folk songs, Banjarese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Banjarese folk songs

Folk songs, Bantu (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bantu folk songs

Folk songs, Bashkir (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bashkir folk songs

Folk songs, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Basque ballads and songs

(*Former heading*)

Basque folk songs

Folk songs, Bassari (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bassari folk songs

Folk songs, Batak (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Batak folk songs

Folk songs, Batan

- USE Folk songs, Ivatan

Folk songs, Béarnais (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Béarnais folk songs

Folk songs, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Belarusian folk songs

Folk songs, Byelorussian

(*Former heading*)

Folk songs, Bella Coola (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bella Coola folk songs

Folk songs, Bemba (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bemba folk songs

Folk songs, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bengali ballads and songs

(*Former heading*)

Bengali folk songs

- NT Bhāwāiyā

Jarigan

Folk songs, Berber (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Berber folk songs

Folk songs, Bhili (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bhili folk songs

Folk songs, Bhojpuri (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bhojpuri folk songs

Folk songs, Bihari (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bihari folk songs

Folk songs, Bilāspurī (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bilāspurī folk songs

Folk songs, Black Carib

- USE Folk songs, Garifuna

Folk songs, Black Tai (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Black Tai folk songs

Folk songs, Bodo (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bodo folk songs

Folk songs, Bohemian

- USE Folk songs, Czech

Folk songs, Bororo (Brazil) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bororo folk songs (Brazil)

Folk songs, Bororo (West Africa)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bororo folk songs (West Africa)

Folk songs, Bosavi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bosavi folk songs

Folk songs, Bosnian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bosnian folk songs

Folk songs, Boyash (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boyash folk songs

Folk songs, Brahui (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brahui folk songs

Folk songs, Braj (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Braj folk songs

Folk songs, Breton (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breton folk songs

Folk songs, Bugis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bugis folk songs

Folk songs, Buin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buin folk songs

Folk songs, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Bulgarian folk songs

Folk songs, Buli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buli folk songs

Folk songs, Bundeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bundeli folk songs

Folk songs, Burarra (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burarra folk songs
 Folk songs, Burer
(Former heading)

Folk songs, Burer
 USE Folk songs, Burarra

Folk songs, Burgundian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burgundian folk songs

Folk songs, Buriat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buriat folk songs

Folk songs, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burmese folk songs

Folk songs, Burushaski (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burushaski folk songs

Folk songs, Byelorussian
 USE Folk songs, Belarussian

Folk-songs, Cajun
 USE Folk songs, Cajun French

Folk songs, Cajun French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cajun French folk songs
 Folk-songs, Cajun
(Former heading)

Folk songs, Cakchikel (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cakchikel folk songs

Folk songs, Cao Lan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cao Lan folk songs

Folk songs, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Catalan folk songs
 NT Goigs

Folk songs, Cebuano (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cebuano folk songs

Folk songs, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtic folk songs

Folk songs, Chabacano (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chabacano folk songs

Folk songs, Chakma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chakma folk songs

Folk songs, Cham (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cham folk songs

Folk songs, Chamí (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chamí folk songs

Folk songs, Chattisgarhi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chattisgarhi folk songs
 Folk-songs, Chhattisgarhi
(Former heading)

Folk songs, Chechen (*May Subd Geog*)
(M1766-M1767)
 UF Chechen folk songs

Folk songs, Cherokee (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cherokee folk songs

Folk songs, Cheyenne (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cheyenne folk songs

Folk-songs, Chhattisgarhi
 USE Folk songs, Chattisgarhi

Folk songs, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese folk songs
 NT Nanyin

Folk songs, Chitapavani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chitapavani folk songs

Folk songs, Chokwe (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chokwe folk songs

Folk songs, Chopi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chopi folk songs

Folk songs, Chukchi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chukchi folk songs

Folk songs, Chuvash (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chuvash folk songs

Folk songs, Cornish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cornish folk songs

Folk songs, Creole (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Creole folk songs

Folk songs, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian folk songs

Folk songs, Cuna (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuna folk songs

Folk songs, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Czech folk songs
 Folk songs, Bohemian

Folk songs, Dafia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dafia folk songs

Folk songs, Dakota (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dakota folk songs

Folk songs, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish ballads and songs
 Danish folk songs

Folk songs, Dargwa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dargwa folk songs

Folk songs, Dayak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dayak folk songs

Folk songs, Dimasa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dimasa folk songs

Folk songs, Dingal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dingal folk songs

Folk songs, Dinka (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dinka folk songs

Folk songs, Djirbal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Djirbal folk songs

Folk songs, Dogri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dogri folk songs

Folk songs, Dong (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dong folk songs
 Folk songs, T'ung
(Former heading)

Folk songs, Dunsun (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dunsun folk songs

Folk songs, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Dutch folk songs

Folk songs, Dyula (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dyula folk songs

Folk songs, Dzongkha (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dzongkha folk songs

Folk songs, Eastern Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eastern Slavic folk songs

Folk songs, Embu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Embu folk songs

Folk songs, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 English folk songs
 —New England
 —United States
 NT Spirituals (Songs)

Folk songs, Eskimo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskimo folk songs

Folk songs, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Estonian folk songs

Folk songs, Ethiopian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethiopian folk songs

Folk songs, Evenki (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Evenki folk songs

Folk songs, Ewe (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ewe folk songs
 NT Kpegisu

Folk songs, Ewondo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ewondo folk songs

Folk songs, Faroese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Faroese ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Faroese folk songs

Folk songs, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Finnish folk songs

Folk-songs, Finno-Ugrian
 USE Folk songs, Finno-Ugric

Folk songs, Finno-Ugric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finno-Ugric folk songs
 Folk-songs, Finno-Ugrian
(Former heading)

Folk songs, Franco-Provençal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Franco-Provençal folk songs

Folk songs, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 French folk songs

Folk songs, Friesian
 USE Folk songs, Frisian

Folk songs, Frisian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk songs, Friesian
(Former heading)
 Frisian folk songs

Folk songs, Friulian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Friulian folk songs

Folk songs, Fula (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk-songs, Fulah
(Former heading)
 Fula folk songs

Folk-songs, Fulah
 USE Folk songs, Fula

Folk songs, Gã (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gã folk songs

Folk songs, Gadi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gadi folk songs

Folk songs, Gaelic
 USE Folk songs, Scottish Gaelic

Folk songs, Gagauz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gagauz folk songs

Folk songs, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk songs, Gallegan
(Former heading)
 Galician folk songs
 Gallegan ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 NT Alalás

Folk songs, Gallegan
 USE Folk songs, Galician

Folk songs, Ganda (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ganda folk songs

Folk songs, Garhwali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Garhwali folk songs

Folk songs, Garifuna (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk songs, Black Carib
(Former heading)
 Garifuna folk songs

Folk songs, Garo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Garo folk songs

Folk songs, Gascon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gascon ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Gascon folk songs

Folk songs, Gayo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gayo folk songs

Folk songs, Gbaya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gbaya folk songs

Folk songs, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian folk songs

Folk songs, German (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German ballads and songs

[Former heading]

German folk songs

—Switzerland

Folk songs, Gilbertese (*May Subd Geog*)

[M1844.G54 (Music)]

UF Gilbertese folk songs

Folk-songs, Gipsy

USE Romanies—Music

Folk songs, Gondi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gondi folk songs

Folk songs, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek ballads and songs

[Former heading]

Greek folk songs

Folk songs, Greek (Modern)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek folk songs, Modern

Modern Greek folk songs

Folk songs, Guarani (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Guarani folk songs

Folk songs, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gujarati ballads and songs

[Former heading]

Gujarati folk songs

Folk songs, Gujuri (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gujuri folk songs

Folk-songs, Gypsy

USE Romanies—Music

Folk songs, Haida (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Haida folk songs

Folk songs, Harauti (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Harauti folk songs

Folk songs, Hausa (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hausa folk songs

Folk songs, Havasupai (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Havasupai folk songs

Folk songs, Havyaka (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Havyaka folk songs

Folk songs, Hawaiian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hawaiian folk songs

Folk songs, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hebrew folk songs

Folk songs, Hiligaynon (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hiligaynon folk songs

Folk songs, Himachali (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Himachali folk songs

Folk songs, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hindi ballads and songs

[Former heading]

Hindi folk songs

—Caribbean Area

NT Tan singing

Folk songs, Hindkō (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hindkō folk songs

Folk songs, Hmong (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hmong folk songs

Folk songs, Hopi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hopi folk songs

Folk songs, Huichol (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Huichol folk songs

Folk songs, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hungarian ballads and songs

[Former heading]

Hungarian folk songs

Folk songs, Hupa (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hupa folk songs

Folk songs, Iatmul (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Iatmul folk songs

Folk songs, Iban (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Iban folk songs

Folk songs, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Icelandic folk songs

Folk songs, Igbo (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Igbo folk songs

Folk songs, Iloko (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Iloko folk songs

Folk songs, Indian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Indian folk songs

Folk-songs, Indic

USE Folk songs—India

Folk songs, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Indonesian folk songs

Folk songs, Ingrian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ingrian folk songs

Folk songs, Ingush (*May Subd Geog*)

[M1766-M1767]

UF Ingush folk songs

Folk songs, Inuit (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Inuit folk songs

Folk songs, Inupiaq (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Inupiaq folk songs

Folk songs, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Irish ballads and songs

[Former heading]

Irish folk songs

—Ireland

NT Sean-nos

Folk songs, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Italian ballads and songs

[Former heading]

Italian folk songs

Folk songs, Ivatan (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Folk songs, Batan

[Former heading]

Ivatan folk songs

Folk songs, Jaipuri (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Jaipuri folk songs

Folk songs, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Japanese ballads and songs

[Former heading]

Japanese folk songs

Saibara

Folk songs, Jaunsari (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Jaunsari folk songs

Folk songs, Javanese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Javanese ballads and songs

[Former heading]

Javanese folk songs

Folk songs, Judeo-Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Judeo-Arabic folk songs

Folk songs, Judeo-Tat (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Judeo-Tat folk songs

Folk songs, Kabyle (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kabyle folk songs

Folk songs, Kachchhi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kachchhi folk songs

Folk songs, Kaili (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kaili folk songs

Folk songs, Kalash (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kalash folk songs

Folk songs, Kalâtdlisut (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kalâtdlisut folk songs

Folk-songs, Kalmuck

USE Folk songs, Kalmyk

Folk songs, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Folk-songs, Kalmuck

[Former heading]

Kalmyk folk songs

Folk songs, Kaluli (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kaluli folk songs

Folk songs, Kamba (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kamba folk songs

Folk songs, Kanauji (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kanauji folk songs

Folk songs, Kangri (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kangri folk songs

Folk songs, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kannada ballads and songs

[Former heading]

Kannada folk songs

Folk songs, Karachay-Balkar

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Karachay-Balkar folk songs

Folk songs, Karamojong (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Karamojong folk songs

Songs, Karamojong (African people)

[Former heading]

Folk songs, Karelian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Karelian folk songs

Folk songs, Karo-Batak (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Karo-Batak folk songs

Folk songs, Karok (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Karok folk songs

Folk songs, Kashmiri (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kashmiri folk songs

Folk songs, Kashubian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kashubian folk songs

Folk songs, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kazakh folk songs

Folk songs, Kemak (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kemak folk songs

Folk songs, Khakass (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Khakass folk songs

Folk songs, Khanty (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Khanty folk songs

Folk songs, Kharia (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kharia folk songs

Folk songs, Khasi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Khasi folk songs

Folk songs, Khmer (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Khmer folk songs

Folk songs, Khowar (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Khowar folk songs

Folk songs, Kikuyu (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kikuyu folk songs

Folk songs, Kimbundu (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kimbundu folk songs

Folk songs, Kinyarwanda (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Folk-songs, Ruanda

[Former heading]

Kinyarwanda folk songs

Folk songs, Kiowa (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kiowa folk songs

Folk songs, Kodagu (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kodagu folk songs

Folk songs, Kok Borok (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kok Borok folk songs

Folk songs, Komi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Komi folk songs

Folk songs, Konkani (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Konkani folk songs

Folk songs, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Korean folk songs

Folk songs, Koryak (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Koryak folk songs

Folk songs, Kpelle (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kpelle folk songs

Folk songs, Krimchak (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Krimchak folk songs

Folk songs, Kuanua

USE Folk songs, Tolai

Folk songs, Kui (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kui folk songs

Folk songs, Kului (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kului folk songs

Folk songs, Kumauni (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kumauni folk songs

Folk songs, Kurdish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kurdish folk songs

Folk songs, Kurku (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kurku folk songs

Folk songs, Kurmali (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kurmali folk songs

Folk songs, Kurukh (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kurukh folk songs

Folk songs, Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kyrgyz folk songs

Folk songs, Ladakhi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ladakhi folk songs

Folk songs, Ladin (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ladin folk songs

Folk songs, Ladino (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ladino ballads and songs

[Former heading]

Ladino folk songs

Folk songs, Lahuli (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Lahuli folk songs

Folk songs, Lak (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Lak folk songs

Folk songs, Lakota (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lakota folk songs

Folk songs, Lampung (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lampung folk songs

Folk songs, Langue d'oc
 USE Folk songs, Occitan

Folk songs, Lao (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lao folk songs

Folk songs, Lapp
 USE Folk songs, Sami

Folk songs, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Latvian folk songs

Folk songs, Lepcha (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lepcha folk songs

Folk songs, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Lithuanian folk songs

Folk songs, Livonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Livonian folk songs

Folk songs, Lobi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lobi folk songs

Folk songs, Low German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Low German folk songs

Folk songs, Ludic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ludic folk songs

Folk songs, Lummi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lummi folk songs

Folk songs, Lunda (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lunda folk songs

Folk songs, Lushai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lushai folk songs

Folk songs, Macedonian (*May Subd Geog*)
(M1724-M1725)
 UF Macedonian folk songs

Folk songs, Magahi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Magahi folk songs

Folk songs, Magindanao (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Magindanao folk songs

Folk songs, Maithili (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maithili folk songs

Folk songs, Makasar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Makasar folk songs

Folk songs, Malagasy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malagasy folk songs

Folk songs, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay folk songs

Folk songs, Malayalam (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayalam ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Malayalam folk songs

Folk songs, Maltese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maltese folk songs

Folk songs, Malvi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malvi folk songs

Folk songs, Mandailing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandailing folk songs

Folk songs, Mandar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandar folk songs

Folk songs, Mandeali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandeali folk songs

Folk songs, Mandingo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandingo folk songs

Folk songs, Mangbetu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mangbetu folk songs

Folk songs, Maimipuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manipuri folk songs

Folk songs, Mansi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mansi folk songs

Folk songs, Manx (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manx folk songs

Folk songs, Maori (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maori ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Maori folk songs

Folk songs, Maranao (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maranao folk songs

Folk songs, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Marathi folk songs

Folk songs, Mari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mari folk songs

Folk songs, Marwari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marwari folk songs

Folk songs, Mayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mayan folk songs

Folk songs, Mende (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mende folk songs

Folk songs, Minangkabau (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minangkabau folk songs

Folk songs, Moldavian
 USE Folk songs, Moldovan

Folk songs, Moldovan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk songs, Moldavian
(Former heading)
 Moldavian ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Moldovan folk songs

Folk songs, Mongo-Nkundu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongo-Nkundu folk songs

Folk songs, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian folk songs

Folk songs, Mooré (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mooré folk songs

Folk songs, Mordvin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mordvin folk songs

Folk songs, Muna (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Muna folk songs

Folk songs, Mundari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mundari folk songs

Folk songs, Muong (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Muong folk songs

Folk songs, Narraganset
 USE Folk songs, Narragansett

Folk songs, Narragansett (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk songs, Narragansett
(Former heading)
 Narragansett folk songs

Folk songs, Navajo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Navajo folk songs

Folk songs, Ndau (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ndau folk songs

Folk songs, Nenets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nenets folk songs

Folk songs, Nepali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali folk songs

Folk songs, Newari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Newari folk songs

Folk songs, Nganasan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nganasan folk songs

Folk songs, Ngbaka ma'bo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ngbaka ma'bo folk songs

Folk songs, Nimadi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nimadi folk songs

Folk songs, Nocte (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nocte folk songs

Folk songs, Nogai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nogai folk songs

Folk songs, Nootka (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nootka folk songs

Folk songs, Northern Sotho (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Northern Sotho folk songs

Folk songs, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Norwegian folk songs

Folk songs, Ntomba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ntomba folk songs

Folk songs, Nubian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nubian folk songs

Folk songs, Nuer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nuer folk songs

Folk songs, Nzakara (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nzakara folk songs

Folk songs, Occitan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk songs, Langue d'oc
(Former heading)
 Occitan folk songs

Folk songs, Old French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Old French folk songs

Folk songs, Ordos (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ordos folk songs

Folk songs, Oriya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya folk songs

Folk songs, Oromo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oromo folk songs

Folk songs, Ossetic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ossetic folk songs

Folk songs, Pai
 USE Folk songs, Bai

Folk songs, Paite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paite folk songs

Folk songs, Palawano (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Palawano folk songs

Folk songs, Pamona (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pamona folk songs

Folk songs, Pangasinan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pangasinan folk songs

Folk songs, Panjabi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Panjabi folk songs

Folk songs, Papuan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Papuan folk songs

Folk songs, Parji (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Parji folk songs

Folk songs, Pennsylvania German
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Pennsylvania German folk songs

Folk songs, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian folk songs

Folk songs, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Polish folk songs

Folk songs, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Portuguese folk songs

NT Fados
 —Brazil
 NT Congadas

Folk songs, Pöthwāri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pöthwāri folk songs

Folk songs, Provençal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Provençal ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Provençal folk songs

Folk songs, Puinave (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puinave folk songs

Folk songs, Punu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Punu folk songs

Folk songs, Pushto (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pushto folk songs

Folk songs, Quechua (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quechua folk songs

Folk songs, Raeto-Romance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Raeto-Romance folk songs

Folk songs, Rajasthani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Rajasthani folk songs

Folk songs, Ralua
 USE Folk songs, Tolai

Folk songs, Romani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk songs, Romany
(Former heading)
 Romani folk songs

Folk songs, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Romanian folk songs

Folk songs, Romany
 USE Folk songs, Romani

- Folk-songs, Ruanda
USE Folk songs, Kinyarwanda
- Folk songs, Rundi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rundi folk songs
- Folk songs, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian ballads and songs
[Former heading]
Russian folk songs
- NT Byliny
Chastushki
- Folk songs, Ryukyuan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ryukyuan folk songs
- Folk songs, Sadani** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sadani folk songs
- Folk songs, Sakata** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sakata folk songs
- Folk songs, Salampasu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Salampasu folk songs
- Folk songs, Sanbalpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sambalpuri folk songs
- Folk songs, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Folk songs, Lapp
[Former heading]
Sami folk songs
- NT Yoiks
- Folk songs, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Samoan folk songs
- Folk songs, Santali** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Santali folk songs
- Folk songs, Sardinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sardinian folk songs
- Folk songs, Saurashtri** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1870.5 (Literary history)]
[PK1870.7 (Texts)]
UF Saurashtri folk songs
- Folk songs, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scandinavian ballads and songs
[Former heading]
Scandinavian folk songs
- Folk songs, Scots** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Folk-songs, Scottish
[Former heading]
Scots folk songs
Scottish ballads and songs
[Former heading]
- Folk-songs, Scottish
USE Folk songs, Scots
- Folk songs, Scottish Gaelic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Folk songs, Gaelic
[Former heading]
Gaelic ballads and songs
[Former heading]
Scottish Gaelic folk songs
- Scotland
NT Waulking songs
- Folk songs, Senya** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Senya folk songs
- Folk songs, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Serbian folk songs
- Folk songs, Serbo-Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Serbo-Croatian folk songs
- Folk songs, Serrano** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Serrano folk songs
- Folk songs, Setu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Setu folk songs
- Folk songs, Shona** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Shona folk songs
- Folk songs, Shoshoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Shoshoni folk songs
- Folk songs, Sibo** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sibo folk songs
- Folk songs, Simelungun** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Simelungun folk songs
- Folk songs, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sindhi folk songs
- Folk songs, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sinhalese folk songs
- Folk songs, Siraiki** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Siraiki folk songs
- Folk songs, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slavic folk songs
- NT Folk songs, Slovak
Folk songs, Slovenian
Folk songs, Sorbian
- Folk songs, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovak ballads and songs
[Former heading]
Slovak folk songs
- BT Folk songs, Slavic
- Folk songs, Slovak, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folk songs, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovenian ballads and songs
[Former heading]
Slovenian folk songs
- BT Folk songs, Slavic
- Folk songs, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Somali folk songs
- Folk songs, Songhai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Songhai folk songs
- Folk songs, Soninke** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Soninke folk songs
- Folk songs, Sorbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Folk-songs, Wendic
[Former heading]
Sorbian folk songs
- BT Folk songs, Slavic
- Folk songs, Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sotho folk songs
- Folk songs, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Southern Slavic folk songs
- Folk-songs, Soyot
USE Folk songs, Tuvinian
- Folk songs, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish ballads and songs
[Former heading]
Spanish folk songs
- NT Coplas
Flamenco music
- Colombia
NT Guabinas
- Cuba
NT Guajiras
- Mexico
NT Corridos
- Peru
NT Mulizas
- Puerto Rico
NT Plenas
- Folk songs, Sranan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sranan folk songs
- Folk songs, Sukuma** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sukuma folk songs
- Folk songs, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sundanese folk songs
- Folk songs, Susu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Susu folk songs
- Folk songs, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swahili folk songs
- Folk songs, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish ballads and songs
[Former heading]
Swedish folk songs
- Folk songs, Syriac (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Modern Syriac folk songs
Syriac folk songs, Modern
- Folk songs, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tagalog folk songs
- Folk songs, Tahitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tahitian folk songs
- Folk songs, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tajik folk songs
- Folk songs, Taniang** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamang folk songs
- Folk songs, Tamashék** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamashék folk songs
- Folk songs, Tanazight** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamazight folk songs
- Folk songs, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamil ballads and songs
[Former heading]
Tamil folk songs
- NT Bow songs
- Folk songs, Tarascan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tarascan folk songs
- Folk songs, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tatar folk songs
- Folk songs, Teda** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teda folk songs
- Folk songs, Teke** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teke folk songs
- Folk songs, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Telugu ballads and songs
[Former heading]
Telugu folk songs
- Folk songs, Tewa** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tewa folk songs
- Folk songs, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Thai folk songs
- Folk songs, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tibetan folk songs
- Folk songs, Tigré** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tigré folk songs
- Folk songs, Tigrinya** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tigrinya folk songs
- Folk songs, Tlingit** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tlingit folk songs
- Folk songs, Toba-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Toba-Batak folk songs
- Folk songs, Tokelauan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tokelauan folk songs
- Folk songs, Tolai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Folk songs, Kuanua
[Former heading]
Folk-songs, Raluana
[Former heading]
Tolai folk songs
- Folk songs, Tonga (Nyasa)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tonga folk songs (Nyasa)
- Folk songs, Tonga (Zambezi)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tonga folk songs (Zambezi)
- Folk songs, Tongan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tongan folk songs
- Folk songs, Toraja** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Toraja folk songs
- Folk songs, Tsogo** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tsogo folk songs
- Folk songs, Tsonga** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tsonga folk songs
- Folk songs, Tswana** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tswana folk songs
- Folk songs, Tucano** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tucano folk songs
- Folk songs, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tulu folk songs
- Folk songs, T'ung
USE Folk songs, Dong
- Folk songs, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkic folk songs
- Folk songs, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkish ballads and songs
[Former heading]
Turkish folk songs
- Folk songs, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkmen folk songs
- Folk songs, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Folk-songs, Soyot
[Former heading]
Tuvinian folk songs
- Folk songs, Tzotzil** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tzotzil folk songs
- Folk songs, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Udmurt folk songs
- Folk songs, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uighur folk songs

Folk songs, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Ukrainian folk songs
 NT Kolomyïky
 Vesnianky

Folk songs, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu folk songs

Folk songs, Urhobo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urhobo folk songs

Folk songs, Usarufa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Usarufa folk songs

Folk songs, Uzbek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek folk songs

Folk songs, Veps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Veps folk songs

Folk songs, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese folk songs
 NT Hát ví
 Hát xoan

Folk songs, Walloon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Walloon folk songs

Folk songs, Waray (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Waray folk songs

Folk songs, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh ballads and songs
(Former heading)
 Welsh folk songs

Folk-songs, Wendic
 USE Folk songs, Sorbian

Folk songs, Western Apache
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Western Apache folk songs

Folk songs, White Tai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Tai folk songs

Folk songs, Xhosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Xhosa folk songs

Folk songs, Yakut (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut folk songs

Folk songs, Yanyuwa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yanyuwa folk songs

Folk songs, Yanzi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yanzi folk songs

Folk songs, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish folk songs

Folk songs, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yoruba folk songs

Folk songs, Yurok (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yurok folk songs

Folk songs, Zande (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk-songs, Azande
(Former heading)
 Folk-songs, Zande (African people)
(Former heading)
 Zande folk songs

Folk-songs, Zande (African people)
 USE Folk songs, Zande

Folk songs, Zapotec (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zapotec folk songs

Folk songs, Zarma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zarma folk songs

Folk songs, Zaza (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zaza folk songs

Folk songs, Zulu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zulu folk songs
 NT Isicathamiya

Folk songs, Zuni (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zuni folk songs

Folk-songs (Instrumental settings)
 USE Folk songs—Instrumental settings

Folk songs in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Folk tales
 USE Legends
 Tales

Folk veterinary medicine
 USE Traditional veterinary medicine

Folkbiology
 USE Ethnobiology

Folkboat (Sailboats)
 UF Nordic Folkboat (Sailboats)
 BT Sloops

Folke family
 USE Faulk family

Folkedal family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Folkenberry family
 USE Faulkenberry family

Folker family
 USE Felker family

Folkers family
 USE Felker family

Folkins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Falkins family
 Fulkins family

Folklore (*May Subd Geog*)
(GR)
 UF Folk beliefs
 Folk-lore
(Former heading)
 Traditions

BT Ethnology
 Manners and customs

RT Material culture
 Mythology
 Oral tradition
 Storytelling

SA *subdivision Folklore under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, uniform titles of sacred works, and topical headings, for collections of folklore texts on those subjects or for works about those subjects as themes in folklore*

NT Applied folklore
 Banshees
 Cinderella (Legendary character)
 Communication in folklore
 Ethnic folklore
 Fairies
 Folk festivals
 Folk literature
 Folk music
 Folklorists
 Geographical myths
 Graffiti
 Grail
 Intercultural communication in folklore
 Literature and folklore
 Mass media and folklore
 Monsters
 Music and folklore
 National socialism and folklore
 Psychoanalysis and folklore
 Public folklore
 Radio in folklore
 Superstition
 Symbolism in folklore
 Traditional medicine
 Tricksters
 Urban folklore

—**Classification**
 Here are entered lists of types, themes, motifs, variants, etc. of folklore material compiled with the aim of arranging them in certain clearly defined groups, as well as works discussing the principles upon which systems of classification may be based.
 UF Folklore—Themes, motives
 RT Folklore archives
 NT Folk literature—Themes, motives
 Repetition in folklore

—**Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Public folklore

—**History**
 UF Folklore—History and criticism

—History and criticism
 USE Folk literature—History and criticism
 Folklore—History

—**Methodology**
 NT Folklore—Structural analysis
 Oral-formulaic analysis

—**Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GR72.3)
 UF Performance of folklore
 BT Oral communication
 RT Storytelling

—**Structural analysis**
 UF Structural analysis (Folklore)
 Structuralism (Folklore analysis)
 BT Folklore—Methodology
 Structural anthropology

—Themes, motives
 USE Folklore—Classification

—**Africa, East**
 NT Liyongo (Legendary character)

—**Africa, West**
 NT Anansi (Legendary character)

—**Alaska**
 NT Qayaq (Legendary character)

—**Amazon River Region**
 NT Yurupary (Legendary character)

—**Argentina**
 UF Folk-lore, Argentine
(Former heading)
 NT Difunta Correa (Legendary character)
 Santos Vega (Legendary character)

—**Armenia (Republic)**
 NT Mher (Legendary character)

—**Asia, Central**
 NT Balgansang (Legendary character)

—**Australia**
 NT Bunyips

—**Azerbaijan**
 UF Folklore—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
(Former heading)

—**Uzbek influences**
 BT Uzbekistan—Civilization

—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
 USE Folklore—Azerbaijan

—**Belgium**
 UF Folk-lore, Belgian
(Former heading)
 NT L'Argayon (Legendary character)

—**Benin**
 NT Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
 Yogbo (Legendary character)

—**Brazil**
 UF Folk-lore, Brazilian
(Former heading)
 NT Negrinho do pastoreio (Legendary character)

—**British Columbia**
 NT Lady Louse (Legendary character)

—**British Isles**
 NT Selkies

—**Byzantine Empire**
 NT Armouris (Legendary character)
 Digenis Akritas (Legendary character)

—**Canada**
 NT Nanabush (Legendary character)

—**Caribbean Area**
 NT Anansi (Legendary character)

—**China**
 NT Bo, Ya (Legendary character)
 Cang, Jie (Legendary character)
 Gesar (Legendary character)
 Hua, Mulan (Legendary character)
 Mengjiangnü (Legendary character)
 Snañ-sa-'od-bum (Legendary character)
 Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)
 Zhong, Ziqi (Legendary character)

—**Colombia**
 NT María Isaacs (Legendary character)

—**Congo (Democratic Republic)**
 UF Folklore—Zaire
(Former heading)
 NT Kabundji (Legendary character)

- Denmark**
NT Jens Langkniv (Legendary character)
- England**
NT Wild Man of Orford (Legendary character)
- Europe**
NT Astyanax (Legendary character)
Claris (Legendary character)
Gregorius (Legendary character)
Iseult (Legendary character)
Joan (Legendary Pope)
Laris (Legendary character)
Nibelungen
Reynard the Fox (Legendary character)
Sibille, Queen (Legendary character)
Swan-knight (Legendary character)
Titivillus (Legendary character)
Tristan (Legendary character)
- France**
UF Folk-lore, French
(Former heading)
NT Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Doon de La Roche (Legendary character)
Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)
Gargantua (Legendary character)
Girbert de Metz (Legendary character)
Hervis de Metz (Legendary character)
Melusine (Legendary character)
Olivier (Legendary character)
Renaud de Montauban (Legendary character)
Roland (Legendary character)
Tarasque
- Frisian Islands**
NT Finn, King of the Frisians (Legendary character)
- Germany**
NT Berserkers
Fortunatus (Legendary character)
Frau Holle (Legendary character)
Kriemhild (Legendary character)
Pied Piper of Hamelin (Legendary character)
Pua Moders (Legendary character)
Rübezahle (Legendary character)
Sandman (Legendary character)
Schweriner Petermännchen (Legendary character)
Siegfried (Legendary character)
- Germany (West)**
- Ghana**
NT Amamfi (Legendary character)
- Great Britain**
UF Folk-lore, English
(Former heading)
NT Beowulf (Legendary character)
Brutus the Trojan (Legendary character)
Friar Tuck (Legendary character)
Grendel (Legendary character)
Guy of Warwick (Legendary character)
Havelok the Dane (Legendary character)
Herne the Hunter (Legendary character)
Lear, King (Legendary character)
Little John (Legendary character)
Maid Marian (Legendary character)
Puck (Legendary character)
Robin Hood (Legendary character)
Sheriff of Nottingham (Legendary character)
- Spring-heeled Jack (Legendary character)
Todd, Sweeney (Legendary character)
Wealththeow (Legendary character)
- Great Plains**
NT Iktomi (Legendary character)
- Greece**
NT Achates (Legendary character)
Anchises (Legendary character)
Andromache (Legendary character)
Antenor (Legendary character)
Astyanax (Legendary character)
Briseis (Legendary character)
Cassandra (Legendary character)
Creusa, wife of Aeneas (Legendary character)
Dolon (Legendary character)
Glaucus (Legendary character)
Hector (Legendary character)
Hecuba (Legendary character)
Laocoön (Legendary character)
Paris (Legendary character)
Rhesus (Legendary character)
Theano (Legendary character)
Timon of Athens (Legendary character)
Troilus (Legendary character)
- Guatemala**
NT Maximón (Legendary character)
- Hawaii**
NT Hale-mano (Legendary character)
- India**
NT Abotani (Legendary character)
Āmrpālī (Legendary character)
Bālānāgama (Legendary character)
Būdabāre (Legendary character)
Candrabhāna (Legendary character)
Cantanattēvaṇ (Legendary character)
Cennaya (Legendary character)
Cūṭilavallī (Legendary character)
Cūdāla (Legendary character)
Dhevā (Legendary character)
Gonū Jhā (Legendary character)
Kānha Cauhāna (Legendary character)
Kāntabāre (Legendary character)
Kotī (Legendary character)
Maitonphi (Legendary character)
Mantharā (Legendary character)
Mohanārāṇī (Legendary character)
Pannā (Legendary character)
Rāja Bībī (Legendary character)
Salesa (Legendary character)
Saṃvaraṇa (Legendary character)
Sāraṅgadhara (Legendary character)
Tapatī (Legendary character)
Ṭimikkindyen (Legendary character)
Ūdala (Legendary character)
Vijayamala (Legendary character)
- Indonesia**
NT Calon Arang (Legendary character)
'Innao, King of Java (Legendary character)
Piningit, Satrio (Legendary character)
Rajé Alam (Legendary character)
Ratu Adil (Legendary character)
- Iran**
NT Cup of Jamshid
Jamshid (Legendary character)
Kayānids (Legendary characters)
Pišdādids (Legendary characters)
- Iraq**
NT Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
- Ireland**
NT Aengus (Celtic deity)
Amergin (Legendary character)
Cuchulain (Legendary character)
Deirdre (Legendary character)
Emer (Legendary character)
Gobán Saor (Legendary character)
Medb (Legendary character)
Ó Dálaigh, Cearbhall (Legendary character)
Puck (Legendary character)
- Italy**
NT Giufà (Legendary character)
Griselda (Legendary character)
Renaud de Montauban (Legendary character)
- Japan**
UF Folk-lore, Japanese
(Former heading)
NT Kappa (Japanese water goblin)
Oshira-sama
Seven gods of fortune
Shuten Dōji (Legendary character)
Tekona (Legendary character)
Urashima Tarō (Legendary character)
Yōkai (Japanese folklore)
- Laos**
NT Chet Hai (Legendary character)
Khankhāk, Phayā (Legendary character)
Khatthanām (Legendary character)
Siang Miang (Legendary character)
- Latin America**
NT Llorona (Legendary character)
Urdemales, Pedro (Legendary character)
- Mexico**
NT Malverde, Jesús (Legendary character)
Zenteno, Lucia (Legendary character)
- Nuevo León (State)**
- Sephardic influences**
BT Sephardim
- Micronesia**
- Micronesia (Federated States)**
NT Olofat (Legendary character)
- Middle East**
UF Folklore—Near East
(Former heading)
NT Keloğlan (Legendary character)
Khidr (Legendary character)
Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
Scheherazade (Legendary character)
Shirīn (Legendary character)
- Near East**
USE Folklore—Middle East
- New Zealand**
NT Taniwha
- Nigeria**
NT Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
Esu (Legendary character)
- North America**
NT Coyote (Legendary character)
Crazy Man (Legendary character)
Gluskap (Legendary character)
Windigos
- Poland**
NT Lech (Legendary character)
- Puerto Rico**
NT Juan Bobo (Legendary character)
- Romania**
NT Făt-Frumos (Legendary character)
Harap Alb (Legendary character)
Păcală (Legendary character)

Folklore (Continued)**—Rome**

- NT Achates (Legendary character)
- Anchises (Legendary character)
- Dolon (Legendary character)
- Glaucus (Legendary character)
- Horatii (Legendary characters)
- Paris (Legendary character)
- Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)
- Troilus (Legendary character)
- Turnus (Legendary character)
- Virginia, daughter of Virginius (Legendary character)

—Russia (Federation)

- UF Folk-lore, Russian
(Former heading)
- NT Baba Yaga (Legendary character)
- Muromets, Il'ia (Legendary character)
- Potykh, Mikhaïlo (Legendary character)
- Vasilisa (Legendary character)

—Scandinavia

- NT Beowulf (Legendary character)
- Berserkers
- Grendel (Legendary character)
- Hadding (Legendary character)
- Kriemhild (Legendary character)
- Scaef (Legendary character)
- Scyld (Legendary character)
- Siegfried (Legendary character)
- Wealththeow (Legendary character)

—Scotland

- NT Tam Lin (Legendary character)

—Somalia

- NT Shidad, Egal (Legendary character)

—Soviet Union**—Spain**

- NT Cucafera
- Don Juan (Legendary character)

—Switzerland

- NT Julia Alpinula (Legendary character)

—Thailand

- NT Khun Chang (Legendary character)
- Manōharā (Thai mythology)
- Sangthōng (Legendary character)
- Sri Thanonchai (Legendary character)

—Turkey

- NT Keloğlan (Legendary character)
- Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)

—United States

- UF Folk-lore, American
(Former heading)
- NT Brer Rabbit (Legendary character)
- Bunyan, Paul (Legendary character)
- Christmas, Annie (Legendary character)
- Feboldson, Febold (Legendary character)
- John Henry (Legendary character)
- Magarac, Joe (Legendary character)
- Nanabush (Legendary character)
- Pecos Bill (Legendary character)
- Smith, Windwagon
- Stagolee (Legendary character)

—Uzbek S.S.R.

- USE Folklore—Uzbekistan

—Uzbekistan

- UF Folklore—Uzbek S.S.R.
(Former heading)

—Azerbaijani influences

- BT Azerbaijan—Civilization

—Venezuela

- UF Folk-lore, Venezuelan
(Former heading)
- NT Amalivacá (Legendary character)
- Lionza, María (Legendary character)

—Vietnam

- NT Chôm, Chúa (Legendary character)

—Wales

- NT Blodeuwedd (Legendary character)
- Branwen (Legendary character)

—Washington (State)

- NT Lady Louse (Legendary character)

—West Indies

- NT Anansi (Legendary character)

—Zaire

- USE Folklore—Congo (Democratic Republic)

Folklore, Applied

- USE Applied folklore

Folklore, Biblical

- USE Folklore in the Bible

Folklore, Public

- USE Public folklore

Folklore and children (May Subd Geog)

[GR43.C4]

Here are entered works which discuss the relationship between children and folklore. Works on folklore produced by or for children and works on children as a theme in folklore are entered under Children—Folklore.

- UF Folk-lore and children

(Former heading)

- Folklore and youth

- BT Children

- Youth

Folklore and education (May Subd Geog)

[LB1583.8]

- UF Education and folklore

- Folk-lore and education

(Former heading)

- BT Education

Folklore and history (May Subd Geog)

- UF Folk-lore and history

(Former heading)

- History and folklore

- BT History

Folklore and literature

- USE Literature and folklore

Folklore and mass media

- USE Mass media and folklore

Folklore and music

- USE Music and folklore

Folklore and national socialism

- USE National socialism and folklore

Folklore and nationalism (May Subd Geog)

- UF Folk-lore and nationalism

(Former heading)

- BT Nationalism

Folklore and psychoanalysis

- USE Psychoanalysis and folklore

Folklore and youth

- USE Folklore and children

Folklore archives (May Subd Geog)

- BT Archives

- RT Folklore—Classification

- Folklore libraries

Folklore in art (Not Subd Geog)**Folklore in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

[PN56.F58 (General)]

Folklore in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Motion pictures

Folklore in rabbinical literature

- BT Rabbinical literature

Folklore in the Bible

Here are entered works on folklore as a theme in the Bible. Works on the Bible as a theme in folklore are entered under Bible—Folklore.

- UF Folk-lore in the Bible

(Former heading)

- Folklore, Biblical

Folklore libraries (May Subd Geog)

- UF Folk-lore libraries
(Former heading)
- BT Humanities libraries
- RT Folklore archives

Folklore on television (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Television

Folkloric communication

- USE Communication in folklore

Folklorists (May Subd Geog)

[GR50]

- BT Folklore

- NT Ethnomusicologists

- Jewish folklorists

- Women folklorists

Folklorists, Women

- USE Women folklorists

Folklorists' writings (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Writings of folklorists

- BT Literature

Folklorists' writings, American

(May Subd Geog)

- UF American folklorists' writings

- BT American literature

Folkrock music

- USE Folk-rock music

Folks family

- USE Faulk family

Folksingers

- USE Folk singers

Folksongs

- USE Folk songs

Folktales

- USE Tales

Folkways

- USE Manners and customs
- Social norms

Follafjorden (Norway)

- BT Fjords—Norway

Follet (Fictitious character : Erville)

(Not Subd Geog)

Follet family

- USE Follett family

Follett family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Follet family

- Follette family

- RT La Follette family

Follett Site (N.Y.)

- USE Dutch Hollow Site (N.Y.)

Follette family

- USE Follett family

Follette Post Office Building (Madison, Wis.)

- USE Robert M. La Follette, Sr., Post Office Building (Madison, Wis.)

Follias (Music)

- USE Folias (Music)

Follicle atresia, Ovarian

- USE Ovarian atresia

Follicle-stimulating hormone

(May Subd Geog)

[QP572.F6]

- UF FSH (Hormone)

- BT Glycoprotein hormones

- Gonadotropin

- Pituitary hormones

- NT Recombinant FSH

Follicle stimulating hormone release inhibiting factor

- USE Somatostatin

Follicle-stimulating hormone releasing hormone

- USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone

Follicles, Hair

- USE Hair follicles

Follicular atresia, Ovarian

- USE Ovarian atresia

Follicular dendritic cells

- USE Dendritic cells

Follicular hormone

- USE Estrone

Folliculin

- USE Estrone

- Folliculina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Folliculinidae
- Folliculinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A22]
 BT Spirotricha
 NT Folliculina
- Follies**
 USE Follies (Architecture)
- Follies (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Follies
[Former heading]
 Folly (Architecture)
 BT Architecture
 Pavilions
- England**
 NT Durlston Castle (England)
 Penshaw Monument (England)
 Rushton Triangular Lodge (England)
- France**
- Follin family**
 USE Fallon family
- Follis (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coins, Roman
- Follistatin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Glycoproteins
 Growth factors
- Follmar family**
 USE Follmer family
- Follmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Follmar family
 Folmar family
 Folmer family
 Fullmer family
 Fulmer family
 Volkmar family
 Vollmar family
 Vollmer family
[Former heading]
 Volmar family
 Volmer family
- Follow-up in teacher training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Teachers colleges—Follow-up service
 BT Teachers—Training of
- Followers of Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632**
 USE Ṭābiʿūn
- Following distance (Vehicle spacing)**
 USE Vehicle spacing
- Following too closely (Aggressive driving)**
 USE Tailgating (Driving)
- Folly, Fort (New London, Conn.)**
 USE Fort Nonsense (New London, Conn.)
- Folly**
 BT Conduct of life
 RT Pride and vanity
- Religious aspects**
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Folly, Superintendent (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Superintendent Folly (Fictitious character)
- Folly (Architecture)**
 USE Follies (Architecture)
- Folly Burlesque Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**
 USE Bijou Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- Folly Cove Designers (Group of artists)**
 RT Decorative arts—Massachusetts
- Folly in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folly in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folly Island (S.C. : Island)**
 BT Islands—South Carolina
 Sea Islands
- Folly Lane Site (St. Albans, England)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT England—Antiquities
- Folmar family**
 USE Follmer family
- Folmer family**
 USE Follmer family
- Folo (African people)**
 USE Minianka (African people)
- Folopa (Papua New Guinea people)**
 USE Folopa (Papua New Guinean people)
- Folopa (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folopa (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Folopa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Foraba language
 Podoba language
 Podopa language
 Polopa language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Folsch family**
 USE Foelsch family
- Folsom culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.F65]
 BT North America—Antiquities
 Paleo-Indians—North America
- Folsom Dam (Calif.)**
 BT Dams—California
- Folsom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Falsom family
 Folsome family
 Folsom family
- Folsom Lake (Calif.)**
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
- Folsom Lake Recreation Area (Calif.)**
 USE Folsom Lake State Recreation Area (Calif.)
- Folsom Lake State Recreation Area (Calif.)**
 UF Folsom Lake Recreation Area (Calif.)
 BT Recreation areas—California
- Folsom points**
[E99.F65]
 BT Indians of North America—Implements
 Paleo-Indians
 Projectile points
 Stone implements
- Folsom Site (N.M.)**
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Folsom Street (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—California
- Folsome family**
 USE Folsom family
- Folsom family**
 USE Folsom family
- Foltzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foly family**
 USE Foley family
- Foma (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Foma (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
 Fuma (African people)
 Lifoma (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Foma (Bantu people)**
 USE Foma (African people)
- Fomes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.P7]
 BT Polyporaceae
 NT Fomes fomentarius
 Fomes igniarius
 Fomes lignosus
 Fomes pini
- Fomes annosus**
 USE Heterobasidion annosum
- Fomes fomentarius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.P7]
 BT Fomes
- Fomes igniarius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.P7]
 BT Fomes
- Fomes lamaoensis**
 USE Phellinus noxius
- Fomes lignosus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fomes
- Fomes noxius**
 USE Phellinus noxius
- Fomes pini** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fomes
- Fon (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT541.45.F65 (Benin)]
[DT571.F64 (Cameroon)]
 UF Dahomans
 Dahomeans
 Dahomey (African people)
 Dahomeyans
[Former heading]
 Rada (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Benin
 Ethnology—Nigeria
 Ewe (African people)
 NT Aja (African people)
- Fon altars**
 USE Altars, Fon
- Fon art**
 USE Art, Fon
- Fon der Brigens family**
 USE Von der Brüggén family
- Fon-der-Vize family**
 USE Fon Derviz family
- Fon Derviz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Derviz family
 Fon-der-Vize family
- Fon dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8178]
 UF Dahoman language
[Former heading]
 Dahomeen dialect
 Djedji dialect
 Fō dialect
 Fogbe dialect
 Fon-Gbe dialect
 Fongbe dialect
 Fonnu dialect
 Jeji dialect
 BT Benin—Languages
 Gbe languages
 Togo—Languages
- Etymology**
 NT Gbè (The Fon word)
 Xó (The Fon word)
- Names**
 USE Names, Fon
- Fon-Gbe dialect**
 USE Fon dialect
- Fon ironwork**
 USE Ironwork, Fon
- Fon literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Beninese literature
 NT Fon poetry
- Fon Mekk family**
 USE Meck family
- Fon names**
 USE Names, Fon
- Fon poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fon literature
- Fon proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Fon
- Fon sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Fon
- Fon women**
 USE Women, Fon
- Foncannon family**
 USE Fincannon family
- Fond du Lac Indian Reservation (Minn.)**
 BT Indian reservations—Minnesota
- Fond du Lac River (Wis.)**
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin

- Fond du Lac River Watershed (Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Fond du Lac State Forest (Minn.)**
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Fonda chairs, La
USE La Fonda chairs
- Fonda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fonnada family
- Fondant** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Confectionery
RT Candy
Icings, Cake
- Fondation suisse (Paris, France)
USE Pavillon suisse (Paris, France)
- Fondiller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fondillón (Wine)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fortified wines—Spain
- Fondue**
BT Chafing dish cookery
Cookery (Cheese)
- Fonesca, Lew (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lew Fonesca (Fictitious character)
- Fong Post Office Building (Honolulu, Hawaii)
USE Hiram L. Fong Post Office Building
(Honolulu, Hawaii)
- Fongbe dialect
USE Fon dialect
- Fonio** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.G74 (Botany)*)
UF Acha
Digitaria exilis
Digitaria iburua
Hungry rice
BT Crabgrass
Millets
- Fonio industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9049.F76-HD9049.F762*)
BT Millet industry
- Fonmon Castle (Wales)**
UF Funmun Castle (Wales)
Mannor of Funmun (Wales)
BT Castles—Wales
- Fonnada family
USE Fonda family
- Fonnu dialect
USE Fon dialect
- Fonou-Foua Island (Tonga)
USE Qua Island (Tonga)
- Fonseca, Gulf of**
UF Fonseca Bay
Golfo de Fonseca
Gulf of Fonseca
BT Bays—El Salvador
Bays—Honduras
Bays—Nicaragua
- Fonseca, Palacio de (Salamanca, Spain)
USE Palacio de la Salina (Salamanca, Spain)
- Fonseca Bay
USE Fonseca, Gulf of
- Fonseca Coutinho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Coutinho family
Fonseca family
- Fonseca family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Fonseca Coutinho family
- Fonstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Font-Belle Site (France)**
UF Site des Terres de Font-Belle (France)
BT France—Antiquities
- Font-de-Gaume Cave (France)**
BT Caves—France
France—Antiquities
- Font del Ros Site (Spain)**
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Font editors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Editors, Font
BT Type and type-founding—Digital
techniques
RT Computer fonts
- Font family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fonte family
- Font-Rase Site (France)**
BT France—Antiquities
- Fontaine de Saint-Fiacre (France)**
UF Fountain of Saint Fiacre (France)
Saint-Fiacre Fountain (France)
BT Fountains—France
- Fontaine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Delafontaine family
La Fontaine family
Lafond family
Lafont family
Lafontant family
RT Fontane family
Fountain family
- Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)**
UF Bière Forest (France)
Bierre Forest (France)
Forest of Fontainebleau (France)
Forêt de Bière (France)
Forêt de Bierre (France)
Forêt de Fontainebleau (France)
BT Forest reserves—France
- Fontainebleau Palace (Fontainebleau, France)
USE Château de Fontainebleau
(Fontainebleau, France)
- Fontainebleau school of art**
(*N6845.5.M3*)
UF Ecole de Fontainebleau
School of Fontainebleau
BT Art, French
- Fontana, Mac (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fontana, MacKinley (Fictitious
character)
Mac Fontana (Fictitious character)
MacKinley Fontana (Fictitious
character)
- Fontana, MacKinley (Fictitious character)
USE Fontana, Mac (Fictitious character)
- Fontana dei Fiumi (Rome, Italy)
USE Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)
- Fontana dei Mostri (Florence, Italy)**
UF Mostri Fountain (Florence, Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana dei putti (Pisa, Italy)**
UF Putti Fountain (Pisa, Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)**
UF Fiumi, Fontana dei Quattro (Rome,
Italy)
Fontana dei Fiumi (Rome, Italy)
Fountain of the Four Rivers (Rome,
Italy)
Four Rivers Fountain (Rome, Italy)
Quattro Fiumi, Fontana dei (Rome,
Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana del Moro (Rome, Italy)**
UF Fountain of the Moor (Rome, Italy)
Moor, Fountain of the (Rome, Italy)
Moro, Fontana del (Rome, Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana del Tritone (Rome, Italy)**
UF Triton Fountain (Rome, Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana della Rivera (L'Aquila, Italy)
USE Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts
(L'Aquila, Italy)
- Fontana delle 99 cannelle (L'Aquila, Italy)
USE Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts
(L'Aquila, Italy)
- Fontana delle novantanove cannelle (L'Aquila,
Italy)
USE Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts
(L'Aquila, Italy)
- Fontana dell'organo (Rome, Italy)**
UF Organo, Fontana dell' (Rome, Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana di Piazza Colonna (Rome, Italy)**
UF Piazza Colonna, Fontana di (Rome,
Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana di Trevi (Rome, Italy)**
(*DG815.4.F*)
UF Trevi Fountain (Rome, Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana Lake (N.C.)**
BT Lakes—North Carolina
Reservoirs—North Carolina
- Fontana Maggiore (Perugia, Italy)**
UF Maggiore Fountain (Perugia, Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana piccola, Casa della (Pompeii)
USE House of the Little Fountain (Pompeii)
- Fontana Pretoria (Palermo, Italy)**
UF Pretoria Fountain (Palermo, Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Fontaine family
Fountain family
- Fontanel
USE Skull
- Fontanelle
USE Skull
- Fontanelles Rockshelter (Spain)
USE Cova des Vi Rockshelter (Spain)
- Fontanet Canal (Spain)**
BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Spain
- Fontannyi dom (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Sheremetevskii dvorets (Saint
Petersburg, Russia)
- Fontaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL449.65.X9*)
UF Fontariidae
BT Xystodesmidae
- Fontariidae
USE Fontaria
- Fonte family
USE Font family
- Fonte Gaia (Siena, Italy)**
UF Gaia Fountain (Siena, Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Fonte language
USE Vute language
- Fontéchevade Cave (France)**
UF Grotte de Fontéchevade (France)
BT Caves—France
France—Antiquities
- Fontelicella
USE Pyrgulopsis
- Fontelicella idahoensis
USE Idaho springsnail
- Fontenay, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye,
France, 841
USE Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-
Puisaye, France, 841
- Fontenay family
USE Fontenot family
- Fonteneau family
USE Fontenot family
- Fontenelle Creek (Wyo.)**
BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Fontenelle Trading Post Site (Bellevue, Neb.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.
BT Nebraska—Antiquities
- Fonteno Post Office Building (Pasadena, Tex.)
USE Jim Fonteno Post Office Building
(Pasadena, Tex.)
- Fonteno Valley (Italy)**
UF Valle di Fonteno (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Fontenot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fontenay family
Fonteneau family
- Fontenoy, Battle of, 1745
USE Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy, Hainaut,
Belgium, 1745

Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841
 UF Fontenay, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841
 Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841
 BT France—History—To 987

Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy, Hainaut, Belgium, 1745
[D293.7.F6]
 UF Fontenoy, Battle of, 1745
[Former heading]
 BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748—Campaigns—Belgium

Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841
 USE Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841

Fontes de Albornoz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fontes do Ipiranga State Park (São Paulo, Brazil)
 USE Parque Estadual das Fontes do Ipiranga (São Paulo, Brazil)

Fontes Sequanae Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities

Fontfaurès Rockshelter (France)
 UF Fontfères Rockshelter (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Fontfères Rockshelter (France)
 USE Fontfaurès Rockshelter (France)

Fonticola
 USE Phagocata

Fontigens (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.H9]
 BT Hydrobiidae

Fontinalaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK539.F6]
 BT Isobryales
 NT Fontinalis

Fontinalis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK539.F6]
 BT Fontinalaceae

Fontino Cave (Italy)
 UF Grotta del Fontino (Italy)
 BT Caves—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities

Fonts (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA5070]
 UF Baptismal fonts
 BT Baptisteries
 Church furniture
 NT Bronze fonts
 Stone fonts

Fonts, Computer
 USE Computer fonts

Fonts, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval fonts

Fonts, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanesque fonts

Fonts (Printing)
 USE Type and type-founding

Food (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN407-GN411.5 (Ethnology)]
[RA601-RA602 (Public health)]
[TX341-TX641 (Home economics)]
 UF Foods
 BT Dinners and dining
 Home economics
 Table
 RT Cookery
 Diet
 Dietaries
 Gastronomy
 Nutrition
 SA *subdivision Food under ethnic groups, and individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Food; also headings beginning with the word Food; and individual foods and beverages, e.g. Bread, Milk*
 NT Acorns as food

Agar as food
 Algae as food
 Ambient foods
 Animals—Food
 Aquatic plants as food
 Artificial foods
 Baby foods
 Baked products
 Beverages
 Canned foods
 Cassava as food
 Cereals as food
 Chlorella as food
 Coloring matter in food
 Condiments
 Convenience foods
 Corn as food
 Courts and courtiers—Food
 Dietetic foods
 Dried foods
 Edible birds' nests
 Eggs as food
 Enriched foods
 Farm produce
 Fermented foods
 Fish meal as food
 Flax as food
 Flour as food
 Food crops
 Food mixes
 Food of animal origin
 Food presentation
 Fried food
 Frozen foods
 Fruit
 Functional foods
 Genetically modified foods
 Government purchasing of food
 Grain
 Groceries
 Halal food
 Hay as food
 Honey as food
 Irradiated foods
 Junk food
 Kosher food
 Legumes as food
 Local foods
 Lupines as food
 Manna
 Marine algae as food
 Microwave food products
 Milk as food
 Natural foods
 Nuts
 Oats as food
 Operational rations (Military supplies)
 Photography of food
 Pickled foods
 Plant proteins as food
 Pollen as food
 Poultry as food
 Precooked foods
 Prehistoric peoples—Food
 Primitive societies—Food
 Processed foods
 Raw foods
 Refrigerated foods
 Seeds as food
 Smoked foods
 Snack foods
 Sorghum as food
 Soyfoods
 Straw as food
 Stuffed foods (Cookery)
 Survival and emergency rations
 Turtles as food
 Vegetarian foods
 Wild foods
 Wildlife as food
 Yams as food

—Adulteration
 USE Food adulteration and inspection

—Advertising
 USE Advertising—Food

—**Aeration** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP371.15]
 UF Aerated food
 Aeration of food
 Bubbles in food
 BT Food industry and trade

—**Analysis**
[TX541-TX545]
 UF Analysis of food
 Chemistry of food
 Food—Chemistry
 Food, Chemistry of
 Food chemistry
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 Sanitary chemistry
 RT Food—Composition
 NT Flavor
 Food—Sensory evaluation
 Food—Water activity

—Authorship
 USE Food writing

—Bacteriology
 USE Food—Microbiology

—**Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP248.65.F66]
 UF Food biotechnology
 BT Biotechnology
 RT Genetically modified foods

—**Calcium content** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX553.C23]
 BT Calcium
 Food—Composition

—**Caloric content** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX551]
 UF Caloric content of foods
 Calories (Food)
 Food calories
 BT Food—Composition

—**Carbohydrate content** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX553.C28]
 BT Carbohydrates
 Food—Composition
 NT Complex carbohydrate diet
 Glycemic index
 High-carbohydrate diet

—Chemistry
 USE Food—Analysis
 Food—Composition

—**Cholesterol content** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX553.C43]
 UF Cholesterol content of food
 BT Cholesterol
 Food—Composition

—Color
 USE Color of food

—**Composition**
 UF Chemistry of food
 Food—Chemistry
 Food, Chemistry of
 Food chemistry
 RT Food—Analysis
 NT Food—Calcium content
 Food—Caloric content
 Food—Carbohydrate content
 Food—Cholesterol content
 Food—Estrogen content
 Food—Fat content
 Food—Fiber content
 Food—Gluten content
 Food—Mineral content
 Food—Phosphorus content
 Food—Polysaccharide content
 Food—Potassium content
 Food—Protein content
 Food—Sodium content
 Food—Sugar content
 Food—Vitamin content

Food

- **Composition** (Continued)
 - Food—Vitamin E content
 - Food—Water activity
- **Conservation**
 - USE Food conservation
- **Containers**
 - USE Food containers
- **Contamination**
 - USE Food contamination
- **Cooling** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cooling of food
 - BT Food—Preservation
 - RT Refrigerated foods
- **Dehydration**
 - USE Food—Drying
- **Desiccation**
 - USE Food—Drying
- **Drying** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TP371.5-TP371.6 (Food processing industry))
 - (TX609 (Home preservation of food))
 - UF Dehydration of food
 - Desiccation of food
 - Drying of food
 - Evaporation of food
 - Food—Dehydration
 - Food—Desiccation
 - Food—Evaporation
 - BT Food—Preservation
 - RT Dried foods
 - NT Food—Solar drying
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - UF Drying apparatus—Food
 - (Former heading)
- **Patents**
 - USE Dried foods—Patents
- **Effect of heat on** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Food—Heat effects
 - BT Cookery
 - Heat
 - NT Food—Pasteurization
- **Estrogen content** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Estrogen
 - Food—Composition
- **Evaporation**
 - USE Food—Drying
- **Fat content** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fat
 - Food—Composition
 - Oils and fats, Edible
- **Fiber content** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Fiber content of food
 - Roughage
 - BT Fiber in human nutrition
 - Food—Composition
 - High-fiber diet
- **Folklore**
 - UF Food (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - (Former heading)
- **Freezing**
 - USE Frozen foods
- **Fumigation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fumigation
- **Gluten content** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TX553.G47)
 - BT Food—Composition
 - Gluten
- **Health aspects**
 - USE Nutrition
- **Heat effects**
 - USE Food—Effect of heat on
- **Inspection**
 - USE Food adulteration and inspection
- **International cooperation**
- **Iron content** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Iron
- **Irradiation**
 - USE Radiation preservation of food

- **Labeling** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Food—Shelf-life dating
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Food law and legislation
- **Law and legislation**
 - USE Food law and legislation
- **Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QR115-QR129)
 - UF Food—Bacteriology
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Sanitary microbiology
 - SA subdivision Microbiology under types of food, e.g. Fishery products—Microbiology; Meat—Microbiology
 - NT Dairy microbiology
 - Food spoilage
- **Laboratory manuals**
- **Mineral content** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Mineral content of food
 - BT Food—Composition
 - Minerals in nutrition
- **Moisture** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Food—Water activity
- **Odor** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Aroma of food
 - Food odor
 - Food odors
 - BT Odors
 - NT Food—Sensory evaluation
- **Optical properties**
- **Packaging** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TP374-TP374.5)
 - UF Groceries—Packaging
 - NT Active food packaging
 - Edible coatings
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Food law and legislation
- **Pasteurization** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Pasteurization of food
 - BT Food—Effect of heat on
- **Phosphate content**
 - USE Food—Phosphorus content
- **Phosphorus content** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TX553.P45)
 - UF Food—Phosphate content
 - Phosphate content of food
 - BT Food—Composition
 - Phosphorus
- **Pictorial works**
- **Polysaccharide content** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TX553.P65)
 - BT Food—Composition
 - Polysaccharides
- **Potassium content** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Food—Composition
 - Potassium
- **Preservation** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TP371.2-TP372.3 (Food processing industry))
 - (TX599-TX612 (Home economics))
 - UF Food preservation
 - RT Food preservatives
 - NT Antibiotics in food preservation
 - Canning and preserving
 - Chemical preservatives
 - Cold storage
 - Food—Cooling
 - Food—Drying
 - Food spoilage
 - Precooling
 - Radiation preservation of food
 - Salting of food
- **Prices**
 - USE Food prices
- **Products liability**
 - USE Products liability—Food

- **Protein content** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Food—Composition
 - Proteins
 - RT Food combining
- **Purchasing**
 - USE Grocery shopping
- **Quality** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Food quality
 - Quality of food
 - BT Quality of products
- **Radiation preservation**
 - USE Radiation preservation of food
- **Radioactive contamination**
 - USE Radioactive contamination of food
- **Religious aspects**
 - UF Food (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - (Former heading)
 - NT Monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules
- **Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
- **Black Muslims**
 - NT Black Muslims—Dietary laws
- **Buddhism**
 - NT Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Dietary rules
- **Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
- **Islam**
 - NT Muslims—Dietary laws
- **Jainism**
 - NT Jains—Dietary laws
- **Judaism**
 - NT Jews—Dietary laws
- **Sikhism**
 - NT Sikhs—Dietary laws
- **Safety measures**
 - NT Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (Food safety system)
- **Sensory evaluation** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TX546)
 - UF Food—Taste testing
 - Food tasting
 - Organoleptic analysis of food
 - Taste testing of food
 - BT Flavor
 - Food—Analysis
 - Food—Odor
 - Food—Testing
 - Sensory evaluation
 - NT Beer tasting
 - Tea tasting
 - Wine tasting
- **Shelf-life dating** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Date marking of food
 - Food dating
 - Freshness dating of food
 - Open code dating of food
 - Open dating of food
 - Open shelf-life dating of food
 - Pull dates of food
 - Shelf-life dating of food
 - BT Food—Labeling
- **Sodium content** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TX553.S65)
 - BT Food—Composition
 - Sodium
- **Solar drying** (May Subd Geog)
 - (TP371.65)
 - UF Food—Sun drying
 - Solar drying of food
 - Sun drying of food
 - BT Food—Drying
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Solar food dryers
- **Spectra**
- **Storage** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Stored products

- Sugar content** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX553.S8)
BT Food—Composition
Sugar
- Sun drying
USE Food—Solar drying
- Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Symbolic aspects of food
BT Symbolism
- Taste testing
USE Food—Sensory evaluation
- Testing**
NT Food—Sensory evaluation
- Texture
USE Food texture
- Therapeutic use
USE Diet therapy
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA1258-RA1260)
Here are entered works on the toxic effects of food containing naturally poisonous substances or toxic chemical residues. Works on poisoning due to food contaminated by bacteria or bacterial toxins are entered under Food poisoning.
UF Food toxicology
Nutritional toxicology
RT Nutritionally induced diseases
- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HE199.5.F6-HE199.5.F62 (Freight))
(HE595.F6 (Ships))
(TP373.2 (Food processing))
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Vitamin content** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP453.V5 (Food processing and manufacture))
(TX553.V5 (Nutrition))
UF Vitamin content of food
BT Food—Composition
Vitamins
- Vitamin E content** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Vitamin E content of food
BT Food—Composition
Vitamin E
- Water activity**
(TX553.W3)
UF Water activity of food
BT Food—Analysis
Food—Composition
Food—Moisture
Vapor pressure
- Food, Artificial
USE Artificial foods
- Food, Baby
USE Baby foods
- Food, Canned
USE Canned foods
- Food, Chemistry of
USE Food—Analysis
Food—Composition
- Food, Cost of
USE Cost and standard of living
- Food, Dehydrofrozen
USE Frozen foods
- Food, Dietetic
USE Dietetic foods
- Food, Dried
USE Dried foods
- Food, Enriched
USE Enriched foods
- Food, Fermented
USE Fermented foods
- Food, Freeze-dried
USE Freeze-dried foods
- Food, Fried
USE Fried food
- Food, Frozen
USE Frozen foods
- Food, Irradiated
USE Irradiated foods
- Food, Junk
USE Junk food
- Food, Miniature
USE Miniature food
- Food, Natural
USE Natural foods
- Food, Passover
USE Passover food
- Food, Pickled
USE Pickled foods
- Food, Precooked
USE Precooked foods
- Food, Pure
USE Food adulteration and inspection
Food law and legislation
- Food, Raw
USE Raw foods
- Food, Right to
USE Right to food
- Food, Wild
USE Wild foods
- Food (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Food—Folklore
Food—Religious aspects
- Food addicts
USE Compulsive eaters
- Food additives** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX553.A3)
UF Additive compounds
Additives, Food
Chemical additives in food
RT Enriched foods
NT Butylated hydroxytoluene
Diacyl
Dietary supplements
Edible coatings
Feed additives
Flavoring essences
Food preservatives
Guar gum
Locust bean gum
Monosodium glutamate
Propyl gallate
Sucrose polyester
Sweeteners
Tara gum
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Food law and legislation
- Food additives industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9205)
BT Food industry and trade
NT Flavoring essences industry
Sweetener industry
- Food adulteration and inspection**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9000.9 (Economics))
(TX501-TX595 (Technical works))
UF Analysis of food
Food—Adulteration
Food—Inspection
Food, Pure
Food inspection
Inspection of food
Pure food
BT Adulterations
Consumer protection
Public health
Sanitary chemistry
NT Fish inspection
Food contamination
Food spoilage
Meat hygiene
Meat inspection
Milk commissions, Medical
Milk hygiene
Wine adulteration
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Food law and legislation
- Food aid programs
USE Food relief
- Food allergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC596)
BT Allergy
- Diet therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC588.D53)
UF Allergy—Diet therapy
NT Corn-free diet
Egg-free diet
- Recipes**
(RC588.D53)
UF Cookery for allergics
(Former heading)
BT Cookery for the sick
- Food allergy in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RJ386.5)
BT Allergy in children
- Food allergy in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RJ386.5)
BT Allergy in infants
NT Infant formula intolerance
- Food and beverage policies in libraries
USE Library food and beverage policies
- Food animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on animals that produce food for humans and/or are used as human food.
UF Animals as food
Edible animals
Food-producing animals
BT Animals
RT Livestock
SA *individual food animals and groups of food animals, e.g. Dairy cattle; Goats*
NT Meat animals
- Food assistance programs
USE Food relief
- Food banking
USE Food banks
- Food banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Banks, Food
Food banking
BT Food relief
- Food binge-purge behavior
USE Bulimia
- Food binging
USE Compulsive eating
- Food biotechnology
USE Food—Biotechnology
- Food-borne diseases
USE Foodborne diseases
- Food brokers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Brokers
- Food buying
USE Grocery shopping
- Food calories
USE Food—Caloric content
- Food chains (Ecology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Food webs (Ecology)
BT Animals—Food
Biological productivity
Ecology
Niche (Ecology)
RT Nutrient cycles
NT Detritus
Multitrophic interactions (Ecology)
Top predators
- Food chemistry
USE Food—Analysis
Food—Composition
- Food color
USE Color of food
- Food colorings
USE Coloring matter in food
- Food colors
USE Coloring matter in food

Food combining (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the consumption, at the same meal, of foods that complement each other to ensure adequate protein nutrition or that produce the same digestive process to maintain acid-base equilibrium.

- UF Combining of foods
 - Compatibility, Food
 - Complementarity, Protein
 - Complementary foods
 - Food compatibility
 - Protein complementarity

- BT Nutrition
 - Vegetarianism

- RT Food—Protein content

Food compatibility

- USE Food combining

Food conservation (*May Subd Geog*)

(TX357)

Here are entered works on the preservation and careful use of food, especially in war time. Economic works on the availability of food are entered under Food supply.

- UF Conservation of food
 - Food—Conservation
- BT Food supply
- NT Canning and preserving

Food conservation in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)**Food consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Consultants

Food consumption (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Consumption of food
- BT Cost and standard of living
 - Food supply
- NT Engel's law

Food consumption forecasting

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Forecasting, Food consumption
- BT Economic forecasting

Food consumption surveys

- USE Nutrition surveys

Food container industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9999.C74-HD9999.C744)

- BT Container industry
- NT Thermos bottle industry

Food containers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Food—Containers
- BT Containers
- NT Advertising food containers
 - Candy containers
 - Cheese dishes (Containers)
 - Cookie jars
 - Lunchboxes
 - Retort pouches
 - Tea containers

Food contamination (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Contaminated food
 - Food—Contamination
 - Foods, Contaminated
- BT Contamination (Technology)
 - Food adulteration and inspection
- NT Alcoholic beverages—Contamination
 - Antibiotic residues
 - Baby foods—Contamination
 - Corn as food—Contamination
 - Dairy products—Contamination
 - Feed additive residues
 - Feeds—Contamination
 - Fish as food—Contamination
 - Food of animal origin—Contamination
 - Fruit—Contamination
 - Infant formulas—Contamination
 - Meat—Contamination
 - Milk contamination
 - Oysters—Contamination
 - Pesticide residues in food
 - Pork—Contamination
 - Radioactive contamination of food
 - Rice oil—Contamination
 - Seafood—Contamination
 - Shellfish as food—Contamination

Vegetables—Contamination**Veterinary drug residues****—Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Food contamination in the press

(*Former heading*)

Food contamination in the press

- USE Food contamination—Press coverage

Food control

- USE Food supply

Food cooperatives (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Consumer food cooperatives
 - Cooperative food stores
 - Cooperative grocery stores
 - Cooperative supermarkets
 - Food stores, Cooperative
 - Grocery stores, Cooperative
 - Supermarkets, Cooperative
- BT Consumer cooperatives
 - Grocery trade

Food coupons

- USE Food stamps

Food crops (*May Subd Geog*)

(SB175-SB177)

- BT Food
 - Plants, Edible
- RT Field crops
 - Horticultural crops
- NT Fruit
 - Grain
 - Nuts
 - Root crops
 - Tuber crops
 - Vegetables

Food customs

- USE Food habits

Food dating

- USE Food—Shelf-life dating

Food decoration

- USE Garnishes (Cookery)

Food-drug interactions

- USE Drug-nutrient interactions

Food dryers, Solar

- USE Solar food dryers

Food dyes

- USE Coloring matter in food

Food engineers (*May Subd Geog*)

(TP369.5-TP369.6)

- BT Engineers

Food exchange lists (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works dealing with lists of foods grouped according to similarities in composition so that foods within a group may be used interchangeably in diet planning.

- UF Dietary exchange lists
 - Exchange lists, Food
 - Nutritional exchange lists
- BT Diet therapy
 - Lists

Food fish

- USE Fish as food

Food fishes

- USE Fish as food

Food for invalids

- USE Cookery for the sick

Food for school children

- USE School children—Food

Food gathering societies

- USE Hunting and gathering societies

Food habits (*May Subd Geog*)

(GT2850-GT2960 (*Manners and customs*))

- UF Eating
 - Food customs
 - Foodways
 - Human beings—Food habits
- BT Habit
 - Manners and customs
- RT Diet
 - Nutrition
 - Oral habits

- SA *subdivision* Food under ethnic groups

NT Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects**Food preferences****Food habits in animals**

- USE Animals—Food

Food habits in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Food handling** (*May Subd Geog*)

(TX537)

- UF Food sanitation
 - Handling of food
- BT Sanitation, Household
- NT Breast milk—Collection and preservation

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Food law and legislation

—Research grants (*May Subd Geog*)**Food helpings**

- USE Food portions

Food in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Food in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Food in mathematics education**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Mathematics—Study and teaching

Food in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Motion pictures

Food in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the representation of food in popular culture.

- BT Popular culture

Food in the Bible**Food in the Koran**

(BP134.F58)

Food industry and trade (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9000-HD9495 (*Economics*))

(TP368-TP456 (*Manufacture*))

Here are entered works on the processing of food in general and on the marketing of processed food products. Works on the processing of specific kinds of food products are entered under the heading for the specific product with the subdivision Processing or under the heading for the industry. General works on the processing of agricultural products are entered under Agricultural processing. Works on a specific aspect or method of processing are entered under the heading for the specific process.

- UF Food preparation
 - Food preparation industry
 - Food processing
 - Food processing industry
 - Food trade

- BT Agricultural processing industries

- RT Processed foods

- SA *subdivision* Postharvest technology
 - under individual food crops, e.g. Corn—Postharvest technology; and subdivision Processing under individual food animals and crops, e.g. Cattle—Processing; Corn—Processing

- NT Aquaculture industry
 - Artificial foods industry
 - Baby foods industry
 - Baked products industry
 - Bakery equipment and supplies industry
 - Beverage industry
 - Candy industry
 - Canned foods industry
 - Carbohydrates, Refined
 - Cereal products industry
 - Chewing gum industry
 - Coated foods industry
 - Condiment industry
 - Copackers (Food industry)
 - Dairy processing
 - Dairy products industry
 - Dried food industry
 - Edible snails industry
 - Ethnic food industry
 - Fat substitutes industry
 - Flour industry
 - Food—Aeration
 - Food additives industry

- Food prices
- Frozen foods industry
- Gelatin industry
- Grocery trade
- Halal food industry
- Ice industry
- Kenkey industry
- Kimchi industry
- Kosher food industry
- Low-fat foods industry
- Meat industry and trade
- Microwave food products industry
- Natural foods—Processing
- Natural foods industry
- Pickle industry
- Pizza industry
- Potato products industry
- Produce trade
- Salad dressing industry
- Sauce industry
- Seafood industry
- Snack food industry
- Soup industry
- Soyfoods industry
- Syrup industry
- Taro industry
- Vinegar industry
- Women in the food industry
- Yeast industry
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Food
- By-products
 - RT Food processing by-products industry
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Food industry
- Credit guides
 - USE Food industry and trade—Credit ratings
- Credit ratings
 - UF Food industry and trade—Credit guides
 - (Former heading)*
- Defense measures *(May Subd Geog)*
- Dust control *(May Subd Geog)*
- Electric equipment *(May Subd Geog)*
- Employees
 - (HD8039.F7)*
 - UF Food processing workers
 - NT Agricultural processing industry workers
 - Bakery employees
 - Collective labor agreements—Food industry
- Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
- Energy consumption *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (TJ163.5.F6)*
- Equipment and supplies
 - NT Amylograph
 - Food processing machinery
- Maintenance and repair
- Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation
 - USE Food law and legislation
- Management
- Production control *(May Subd Geog)*
- Quality control
 - NT Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (Food safety system)
- Sanitation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (TP373.6)*
 - UF Food-plant sanitation
- Seasonal variations *(May Subd Geog)*
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Food industry and trade
- Technology transfer *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Technology transfer

- Wages
 - USE Wages—Food industry and trade
- Netherlands
- Employees
- Food inspection
 - USE Food adulteration and inspection
- Food inspectors *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (HD8039.F7)*
 - UF Inspectors, Food
 - BT Public health personnel
 - NT Poultry inspectors
- Food insurance
 - USE Food supply insurance
- Food intake
 - USE Ingestion
- Food intoxications
 - USE Food poisoning
- Food irradiation
 - USE Radiation preservation of food
- Food journalists *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Journalists
- Food law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Food—Law and legislation
 - Food, Pure
 - Food industry and trade—Law and legislation
 - Pure food
 - BT Commercial law
 - Consumer protection—Law and legislation
 - RT Produce trade—Law and legislation
 - NT Advertising—Food—Law and legislation
 - Bakeries—Law and legislation
 - Canning and preserving—Law and legislation
 - Coloring matter in food—Law and legislation
 - Dairy laws
 - Dietary supplements—Law and legislation
 - Eggs—Inspection—Law and legislation
 - Food—Labeling—Law and legislation
 - Food—Packaging—Law and legislation
 - Food additives—Law and legislation
 - Food adulteration and inspection—Law and legislation
 - Food handling—Law and legislation
 - Food prices—Law and legislation
 - Food service—Sanitation—Law and legislation
 - Food supply—Law and legislation
 - Frozen desserts—Law and legislation
 - Fruit juices—Law and legislation
 - Genetically modified foods—Law and legislation
 - Grocery trade—Law and legislation
 - Infant formulas—Law and legislation
 - Irradiated foods—Law and legislation
 - Margarine—Law and legislation
 - Meat industry and trade—Law and legislation
 - Natural foods—Labeling—Law and legislation
 - Pesticide residues in food—Law and legislation
 - Potatoes—Law and legislation
 - Poultry—Inspection—Law and legislation
 - Products liability—Food
 - Restaurants—Law and legislation
 - Sugar laws and legislation
 - Supermarkets—Sanitation—Law and legislation
- Criminal provisions
 - Food legumes
 - USE Legumes as food

- Food mixes
 - UF Mixes (Cookery)
 - Prepared food
 - BT Food
 - Mixers (Cookery)
- Food odor
 - USE Food—Odor
- Food odors
 - USE Food—Odor
- Food of animal origin *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (GT2865-GT2866 (Manners and customs))*
 - (TX371-TX389 (Nutrition))*
 - (TX555-TX556.5 (Composition))*
 - (TX743-TX759.5 (Cookery))*
 - UF Animal food
 - (Former heading)*
 - Animal-origin food
 - Animals as food
 - Flesh foods
 - BT Animal products
 - Food
 - SA individual animal foods and food products, e.g. Dairy products, Eggs, Meat, Pork
 - NT Edible insects
 - Meat
 - Seafood
- Composition
- Contamination *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Food contamination
- Fat content *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Fat
- Religious aspects
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 - Toxicology *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (RA1259)*
- Food of wild animals
 - USE Animals—Food
- Food on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - (PN1992.8.F66)*
 - BT Television
- Food packaging machinery industry *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Packaging machinery industry
- Food packets, Survival
 - USE Survival and emergency rations
- Food pages of newspapers
 - USE Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Food
- Food photographers *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Photographers
- Food-plant sanitation
 - USE Food industry and trade—Sanitation
- Food plants
 - USE Plants, Edible
- Food poisoning *(May Subd Geog)*
 - (QR201.F6 (Microbiology))*
 - (RC143 (Internal medicine))*
 - Here are entered works on poisoning due to food contaminated by bacteria or bacterial toxins. Works on the toxic effects of food containing naturally poisonous substances or toxic chemical residues are entered under Food—Toxicology.
 - UF Bacterial food poisoning
 - Food intoxications
 - Intoxications, Food
 - BT Foodborne diseases
 - Poisoning
 - NT Botulism
 - Favism
 - Ptomaine poisoning
 - Salmonella food poisoning
 - Seafood poisoning
- Food policy
 - USE Nutrition policy

Food portions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Food helpings
 Food servings
 Helpings of food
 Portions of food
 Servings of food
 BT Diet

Food preferences (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Food selection
 BT Food habits
 Nutrition
 RT Nutrition—Psychological aspects
 Taste
 NT Pica (Pathology)

Food preferences in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children

Food preferences in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Food preferences in older people
 (Former heading)
 Food preferences in the aged
 (Former heading)
 BT Older people—Psychology

Food preferences in older people
 USE Food preferences in old age

Food preferences in the aged
 USE Food preferences in old age

Food preparation
 USE Cookery
 Food industry and trade

Food preparation industry
 USE Food industry and trade

Food presentation
 UF Presentation of food
 BT Cookery
 Food
 Gastronomy
 Table
 NT Garnishes (Cookery)

Food preservation
 USE Food—Preservation

Food preservatives
(TX607-TX608)
 UF Preservatives, Food
 BT Food additives
 RT Food—Preservation
 NT Subtilin

Food prices (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9000.4 (General))
 UF Food—Prices
 BT Agricultural prices
 Food industry and trade

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food law and legislation
 Price regulation

Food processing
 USE Food industry and trade

Food processing by-products industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9495)
 RT Food industry and trade—By-products

Food processing industry
 USE Food industry and trade

Food processing machinery (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food industry and trade—Equipment
 and supplies
 Food processing plants—Equipment
 and supplies
 Machinery
 NT Beverage processing machinery
 Rendering apparatus
 Sugar machinery

Food processing machinery industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9025)
 BT Machinery industry
 NT Bakery equipment and supplies industry
 Beverage processing machinery industry

Food processing plants (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP373)
 BT Agricultural processing plants
 NT Bakeries
 Beverage processing plants
 Canneries
 Chocolate factories
 Dairy plants
 Fishery processing plants
 Flour mills
 Fruit processing plants
 Gluten plants
 Packing-houses
 Pasta factories
 Poultry plants
 Rendering works
 Soybean processing plants
 Sugar factories
 Vegetable processing plants

—**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Food processing machinery

Food processing workers
 USE Food industry and trade—Employees

Food processor cookery
(TX840.F6)
 BT Cookery

Food-producing animals
 USE Food animals

Food quality
 USE Food—Quality

Food Red 15 (Chemical)
 USE Rhodamine B

Food relief (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV696.F6)
 UF Famine relief
 Food aid programs
 Food assistance programs
 BT Disaster relief
 Humanitarian assistance
 Public welfare
 RT Emergency food supply
 SA *subdivisions* Civilian relief and Food
 supply under individual wars, e.g.
 World War, 1939-1945—Civilian
 relief; World War, 1939-1945—Food
 supply
 NT Diet-kitchens
 Emergency mass feeding
 Food banks
 Food stamps
 Meals on wheels programs
 Milk programs
 Soup kitchens

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**United States**

Food relief, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Europe**
 NT Friendship Food Train

Food relief, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian food relief

Food relief, British (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British food relief

Food relief, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian food relief

Food relief, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch food relief

Food relief, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian food relief

Food relief, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish food relief

Food requirements, Dietary
 USE Nutrition—Requirements

Food riots (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bread riots
 BT Riots

Food sanitation
 USE Food handling

Food sections of newspapers
 USE Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—
 Food

Food selection
 USE Food preferences

Food service (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX901-TX946.5)
 Here are entered works on the preparation, delivery, and serving of ready-to-eat foods in large quantities outside of the home. General works solely on the preparation of food in large quantities are entered under Quantity cookery.
 UF Cookery for institutions
 (Former heading)
 Mass feeding
 Volume feeding
 BT Hospitality industry
 RT Quantity cookery
 SA *subdivision* Food service under types of
 institutions, organized activities, etc.,
 for provisions for meals and food in
 those enterprises, e.g. Airlines—Food
 service; Hospitals—Food service
 NT Bartending
 Cafeterias
 Caterers and catering
 Emergency mass feeding
 Industrial feeding
 Railroads—Dining-car service
 Restaurants
 Room service
 School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.
 Table service
 United States. Congress—Food
 service
 Wine service

—**Advertising**
 USE Advertising—Food service

—**Collective labor agreements**
 USE Collective labor agreements—Food
 service

—**Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contracting out

—**Employees**
 USE Food service employees

—**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Hot food tables

—**Management**
 USE Food service management

—**Personnel management**
(TX911.3.P4)

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Food service research
 (Former heading)

—**Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food law and legislation
 Public health laws

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

Food service employees (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD8039.F7)
 UF Food service—Employees
 Food service workers
 BT Service industries workers
 NT Bartenders
 Busboys
 Food service hostesses
 Food service hosts
 Hotel beverage managers
 Restaurants—Employees
 School food service directors
 Stewards
 Waiters
 Waitresses
 Women food service employees

Food service equipment industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9999.R54)
 BT Manufacturing industries
 NT Kitchen appliances industry

Food service hostesses (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX930)
 UF Hostesses, Food service
 BT Food service employees

Food service hosts (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX930)
 UF Hosts, Food service
 BT Food service employees

Food service management (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX911.3.M27)
 UF Food service—Management
 —Contracting out (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contracting out

Food service purchasing (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX911.3.P8)
 BT Purchasing

Food service research
 USE Food service—Research

Food service specialists (United States Armed Forces)
 USE United States—Armed Forces—Food service specialists

Food service workers
 USE Food service employees

Food servings
 USE Food portions

Food shows (Television programs)
 USE Television cooking shows

Food sovereignty (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the right of peoples to define their own food, including agriculture, livestock and fisheries systems, rather than being subject to international market forces in the choice and availability of food.
 UF Sovereignty, Food
 BT Right to food

Food spoilage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spoilage of food
 BT Food—Microbiology
 Food—Preservation
 Food adulteration and inspection
 NT Beer—Spoilage
 Fishery products—Spoilage

Food stamp fraud (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Food stamps—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions
 BT Welfare fraud

Food stamp program
 USE Food stamps

Food stamps (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV696.F6)
 UF Coupons, Food
 Food coupons
 Food stamp program
(Former heading)
 Stamps, Food
 BT Food relief
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Criminal provisions
 USE Food stamp fraud

Food steamers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cookers, Steam
 Steam cookers
 Steamers, Food
 BT Cookware
 NT Electric food steamers

Food storage pests (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB937 (Farm insect pests))
(TP373.3 (Food processing))
 UF Storage pests of food
 Stored food pests
 BT Pests
 RT Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 —Control (*May Subd Geog*)

Food stores, Cooperative
 USE Food cooperatives

Food substitutes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Substitutes for food
 BT Substitute products
 RT Artificial foods
 NT Coffee substitutes
 Dairy substitutes
 Meat substitutes

Food supplements
 USE Dietary supplements

Food supply (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9000-HD9019 (Economics))
 Here are entered economic works on the availability of food. Works on the preservation and careful use of food, especially in war time are entered under Food conservation.
 UF Food control
 BT Produce trade
 RT Agriculture
 Single cell proteins
 SA *subdivision* Food supply *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Food supply*
 NT Emergency food supply
 Famines
 Food conservation
 Food consumption
 Green Revolution
 Milk supply
 —International cooperation
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food law and legislation
 —Religious aspects
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Seasonal variations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Seasonal variations in food supply

Food supply (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Food supply insurance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Food insurance
 Insurance, Food supply
(Former heading)
 BT Insurance

Food tasting
 USE Food—Sensory evaluation

Food testing reagents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reagents, Food testing
 BT Chemical tests and reagents

Food testing reagents industry
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9000.9)
 BT Chemical industry

Food texture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Food—Texture
 Texture of food

Food toxicology
 USE Food—Toxicology

Food trade
 USE Farm produce—Marketing
 Food industry and trade
 Produce trade

Food warmers (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK4695.F6 (Decorative arts))
 UF Veilleuses (Pottery)
 Warmers, Food
 BT Cookware
 Porcelain
 Pottery

Food waste as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF99.F67)
 BT Feeds

Food webs (Ecology)
 USE Food chains (Ecology)

Food writers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cookery writers
 BT Authors
 NT Women food writers

Food writing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cookery—Authorship
 Cookery writing
 Food—Authorship
 BT Authorship

Foodborne diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
(QR201.F62 (Microbiology))
(RA601.5 (Public health))
 UF Food-borne diseases
 Foodborne illnesses
 BT Communicable diseases
 NT Anisakiasis
 Food poisoning

Foodborne illnesses
 USE Foodborne diseases

Foodfish
 USE Fish as food

Foodfishes
 USE Fish as food

Foods
 USE Food
 Foods, Baby
 USE Baby foods
 Foods, Contaminated
 USE Food contamination
 Foods, Infant
 USE Baby foods
 Foods, Snack
 USE Snack foods

Foodways
 USE Food habits

Fooks family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Faulk family
 Fuchs family

Fool Creek Peak (Utah)
 UF Fool Peak (Utah)
 Scipio Peak (Utah)
 BT Mountains—Utah

Fool hen
 USE Spruce grouse

Fool Hollow Lake (Ariz.)
 USE Fools Hollow Lake (Ariz.)

Fool Peak (Utah)
 USE Fool Creek Peak (Utah)

Fools, Feast of
 USE Feast of Fools

Fools and jesters (*May Subd Geog*)
(GT3670)
 UF Court fools
 Jesters
 BT Courts and courtiers
 Favorites, Royal
 Joking
 NT Badhanim
 Clowns
 Hanswurst
 Motley
 Pierrot (Fictitious character)
 Punchinello (Fictitious character)
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Fools and jesters in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fools and jesters in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Fools *under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Fools*

Fools for Christ
 USE Holy fools

Fool's gold
 USE Pyrites

Fools Hollow Lake (Ariz.)
 UF Fool Hollow Lake (Ariz.)
 BT Lakes—Arizona
 Reservoirs—Arizona

Fools Hollow Lake Watershed (Ariz.)
 BT Watersheds—Arizona

Fool's onion
 USE Tritelleia laxa

Foord family
 USE Ford family

Foord's family
 USE Ford family

Foore family
 USE Fore family

Foosball (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1469.4]

UF Soccer, Table

Table soccer

BT Games

Fooshe family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fooshee family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Foost family

USE Faust family

Foot

[QL950.7 (*Comparative anatomy*)]

[QM549 (*Human anatomy*)]

UF Feet

Paw

Paws

BT Leg

NT Achilles tendon

Flexor tendons

Hoofs

Metatarsus

Tarsus

Toes

—**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD781-RD785]

UF Foot—Abnormalities and deformities

[Former heading]

RT Orthopedic shoes

NT Clubfoot

Flatfoot

Foot—Dislocation

Footbinding

Larsen's syndrome

Syndactyly

—Abnormities and deformities

USE Foot—Abnormalities

—**Abscess** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Foot—Diseases

—**Acupuncture** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Adaptation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Aging**

—**Amputation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD563]

UF Amputations of foot

[Former heading]

BT Amputation

Foot—Surgery

—**Anatomy**

[QL950.7 (*Comparative anatomy*)]

[QM549 (*Human anatomy*)]

—**Ankylosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Artificial deformities

USE Footbinding

—Binding

USE Footbinding

—**Biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD563]

BT Foot—Examination

Foot—Surgery

—**Blood-vessels**

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Blackfoot

—**Blunt trauma** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Calcification** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Foot—Diseases

—**Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC280.F]

BT Foot—Tumors

—**Etiology**

—**Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Podiatry

NT Foot—Protection

—Equipment and supplies

USE Foot care products

—**Cryosurgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Foot—Diseases—Cryosurgery

BT Foot—Surgery

—**Cysts** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Foot—Tumors

—**Cytology**

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC951]

UF Foot diseases

RT Podiatry

NT Drop foot

Foot—Abscess

Foot—Calcification

Foot—Infections

Foot—Necrosis

Foot—Radiography

Foot—Tumors

Foot—Ulcers

Foot manifestations of general

diseases

Nails, Ingrowing

—Cryosurgery

USE Foot—Cryosurgery

—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Foot—Examination

—Ultrasonic imaging

USE Foot—Ultrasonic imaging

—**Dislocation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD781]

BT Foot—Abnormalities

Foot—Wounds and injuries

—**Dissection** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Drug effects

USE Foot—Effect of drugs on

—**Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Foot—Drug effects

[Former heading]

—**Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD563]

BT Foot—Diseases—Diagnosis

NT Foot—Biopsy

—**Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD563]

BT Foot—Wounds and injuries

—**Growth**

—**Hemorrhage** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Communicable diseases

Foot—Diseases

NT Athlete's foot

Foot—Tuberculosis

Footrot in animals

Mycetoma

—**Innervation**

—**Lymphatics**

—**Massage** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Foot massage

—**Measurement**

—**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR171.F]

—**Movements**

[QP336]

UF Foot motility

Foot movements

Motility, Foot

Movements, Foot

—**Muscles**

—**Necrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Foot—Diseases

—**Paralysis** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Accidents—Prevention

Foot—Care and hygiene

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Foot—Diseases

—**Positioning** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Reimplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Foot—Replantation

BT Foot—Surgery

—**Religious aspects**

UF Foot (in religion, folklore, etc.)

[Former heading]

NT Foot washing (Rite)

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Replantation**

USE Foot—Reimplantation

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD563]

BT Podiatry

NT Excision of ankle

Foot—Amputation

Foot—Biopsy

Foot—Cryosurgery

Foot—Reimplantation

—**Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Traction** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC312.5.F]

BT Foot—Infections

—**Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC280.F]

BT Foot—Diseases

NT Foot—Cancer

Foot—Cysts

—**Ulcers** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Foot—Diseases

—**Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Foot—Diseases—Ultrasonic

imaging

—**Weight**

—**Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD563]

NT Foot—Dislocation

Foot—Fractures

—**Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Chiropractic treatment**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[RZ265.F66]

—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Foot—Wounds and injuries—

Complications and sequelae

[Former heading]

—Complications and sequelae

USE Foot—Wounds and injuries—

Complications

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD563]

Foot (in religion, folklore, etc.)

USE Foot—Religious aspects

Foot-and-mouth disease (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF793]

UF Aftosa fever

Aphtha, Epizootic

Aphtha, Malignant

Aphthous fever

Eczema epizootica

Epizootic aphtha

Hoof-and-mouth disease

Malignant aphtha

BT Picornavirus infections

Veterinary virology

—**Epidemiology**

Foot-and-mouth disease in swine

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swine foot and mouth disease

BT Swine—Diseases

Foot-and-mouth disease virus

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QR201.F63 (*Pathogenic microorganism*)]

BT Aphthoviruses

Foot-ball

USE Football

Foot-binding

USE Footbinding

Foot bridges

USE Footbridges

Foot cactus

USE Pedicactus

Foot care products (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Foot—Care and hygiene—Equipment

and supplies

BT Health products

Foot care products industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9995.F66-HD9995.F664]

BT Medical supplies industry

Foot cell carcinoma
 USE Basal cell carcinoma
 Foot diseases
 USE Foot—Diseases
 Foot family
 USE Foote family
Foot fetishism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aretifism
 Podophilia
 BT Fetishism (Sexual behavior)
Foot Hills State Forest (Minn.)
 UF Foothills State Forest (Minn.)
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
Foot in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Foot in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Foot Island (Valdez-Cordova Census Area, Alaska)
 USE Latouche Island (Alaska)
 Foot lockers
 USE Footlockers
Foot manifestations of general diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Foot—Diseases
 Symptoms
 Foot massage
 USE Foot—Massage
 Foot motility
 USE Foot—Movements
 Foot movements
 USE Foot—Movements
 Foot paths
 USE Trails
 Foot-powered mechanisms
 USE Pedal-powered mechanisms
 Foot prints
 USE Footprints
 Foot prostheses
 USE Artificial feet
 Foot races
 USE Running races
 Foot rot (Plant disease)
 USE Eyespot (Plant disease)
 Foot rot in animals
 USE Footrot in animals
 Foot rot in sheep
 USE Footrot in sheep
 Foot rot of wheat, Fusarium culmorum
 USE Wheat fusarium culmorum foot rot
 Foot soldiers
 USE Infantry
 Foot trails
 USE Trails
Foot washing (Rite) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV873.F7]
 UF Feet washing (Rite)
 Washing of feet (Rite)
 BT Cults
 Foot—Religious aspects
 Lustrations
 Rites and ceremonies
 Sacraments
 Water—Religious aspects—Christianity
 RT Jesus Christ—Washing of the apostles' feet
 Foot wear
 USE Footwear
Footbag (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV960.F66]
 BT Football

Football (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV937-GV960]
 Here are entered general works on football games as well as works on American football.
 UF American football
 Foot-ball
 [Former heading]
 BT Ball games
 SA *subdivision* Football under individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Football
 NT Arena football
 Australian football
 Backfield play (Football)
 Blocking (Football)
 Canadian football
 Cu ju
 Eight-man football
 End play (Football)
 Fantasy football (Game)
 Flag football
 Florentine football
 Footbag
 Gaelic football
 Kemari
 Kicking (Football)
 Line play (Football)
 Minor league football
 Passing (Football)
 Rotisserie League Football (Game)
 Rugby football
 Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas (Football)
 Six-man football
 Soccer
 Special teams (Football)
 Tackling (Football)
 Touch football
 Universal football
 Youth league football
 —Accidents and injuries
 USE Football injuries
 —Attendance
 USE Football attendance
 —Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 —United States
 UF Football—United States—Awards
 [Former heading]
 NT Heisman Trophy
 —**Betting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports betting
 —Clubs
 USE Football teams
 —Coaches
 USE Football coaches
 —Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
 —Defense (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV951.18]
 UF Defense (Football)
 Defensive football
 —Draft
 USE Football draft
 —Equipment and supplies
 NT Football helmets
 Footballballs
 —Fans
 USE Football fans
 —Fiction
 USE Football stories
 —History
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Managers
 USE Football managers
 —Offense (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV951.8]
 UF Offense (Football)
 Offensive football
 —Officiating (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports officiating

 —Records (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records
 —Refereeing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports officiating
 —Referees
 USE Football referees
 —Rules
 [GV955]
 —Scouting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Football scouting
 [Former heading]
 Scouting, Football
 BT Football players—Selection and appointment
 —Songs and music
 [M1977.S718 (Collections)]
 [M1978.S718 (Separate works)]
 —Team owners
 USE Football team owners
 —Training (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV953.5]
 BT Physical education and training
 —Uniforms
 USE Football uniforms
 —California
 —Florida
 NT Orange Bowl, Miami, Fla. (Football game)
 —Georgia
 NT Peach Bowl, Atlanta, Ga. (Football game)
 —Louisiana
 —United States
 NT East-West Shrine Game
 —Awards
 USE Football—Awards—United States
 Football (Soccer)
 USE Soccer
Football attendance
 UF Attendance, Football
 Football—Attendance
 Football boots (Soccer)
 USE Soccer shoes
Football cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV955.3]
 BT Sports cards
Football coaches (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Football—Coaches
 [Former heading]
 BT Coaches (Athletics)
 —United States
 NT African American football coaches
 Football coaches, African American
 USE African American football coaches
Football commissioners (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Commissioners, Football
 BT Sports personnel
Football draft (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Draft, Football
 Football—Draft
 [Former heading]
 BT Football players—Selection and appointment
Football fans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Football—Fans
 [Former heading]
 BT Sports spectators
Football films (*May Subd Geog*)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about football films.
 UF College football films
 Grid films
 Gridiron films
 BT Sports films
Football for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV959.55.C45]
 BT Sports for children
 —Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)

- Football grounds (Soccer)
USE Soccer fields
- Football helmets** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Football—Equipment and supplies
Helmets
- Football in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Football injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC1220.F6j*)
UF Football—Accidents and injuries
(*Former heading*)
Football players—Wounds and injuries
BT Sports injuries
- Football kickers
USE Placekickers (Football)
- Football managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Football—Managers
(*Former heading*)
Managers, Football
BT Sports personnel
- Football players** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV939 (Biography)*)
BT Athletes
NT Children of football players
Defensive backs (Football)
Ex-football players
High school football players
Linebackers (Football)
Placekickers (Football)
Quarterbacks (Football)
Rookie football players
Running backs (Football)
Tight ends (Football)
Wide receivers (Football)
Women football players
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—
Football players
—**Selection and appointment**
(*May Subd Geog*)
NT Football—Scouting
Football draft
—Uniforms
USE Football uniforms
—Wounds and injuries
USE Football injuries
—**United States**
NT African American football players
Asian American football players
Hispanic American football players
Polish American football players
- Football players, African American
USE African American football players
- Football players, Asian American
USE Asian American football players
- Football players, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American football players
- Football players, Polish American
USE Polish American football players
- Football players as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Artists
- Football players' children
USE Children of football players
- Football players' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Athletes' spouses
- Football referees** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Football—Referees
(*Former heading*)
Referees, Football
BT Sports officials
- Football scouting
USE Football—Scouting
- Football stadiums** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Stadiums
SA *names of individual football stadiums*
—**Wisconsin**
NT Lambeau Field (Green Bay, Wis.)
- Football stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Football—Fiction
BT Sports stories
- Football team owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Football—Team owners
(*Former heading*)
BT Sports team owners
- Football teams** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Football—Clubs
(*Former heading*)
BT Sports teams
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—
Football teams
- Football uniforms** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Football—Uniforms
(*Former heading*)
Football players—Uniforms
BT Sports uniforms
—**Numbers**
UF Numbers, Football uniforms
- Footballer (Steam locomotive)
USE B17 (Steam locomotive)
- Footballs** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Balls (Sporting goods)
Football—Equipment and supplies
- Footbinding** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Binding of feet
Foot—Artificial deformities
(*Former heading*)
Foot—Binding
Foot-binding
BT Deformities, Artificial
Foot—Abnormalities
- Footbinding in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Footbridges** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TG428j*)
UF Elevated pedestrian walkways
Elevated pedways
Foot bridges
Passerelles
Pedestrian bridges
Pedestrian walkways, Elevated
Pedways, Elevated
Walkways, Elevated pedestrian
BT Bridges
Pedestrian areas
RT Skywalks
- Austria**
NT Raitenau Overpass (Salzburg, Austria)
- British Columbia**
NT Capilano Suspension Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)
- France**
NT Oudry-Mesly Bridge (Créteil, France)
Passerelle Solferino (Paris, France)
- Italy**
NT Cascine Footbridge (Florence, Italy)
- Korea**
NT Sönyugyo (Seoul, Korea)
- Maine**
NT Ticonic Footbridge (Waterville and Winslow, Me.)
- Singapore**
NT Alkaff Bridge (Singapore)
- Spain**
NT Caballeros Footbridge (Lérida, Spain)
La Devesa Footbridge (Ripoll, Spain)
Uribarte Footbridge (Bilbao, Spain)
- Switzerland**
NT Leimbach Footbridge (Zurich, Switzerland)
Reuss Steg (Flüelen-Seedorf, Switzerland)
- Washington (State)**
NT Weller Street Pedestrian Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
- Footte, Fort (Md.)
USE Fort Foote (Md.)
- Foote, Frank (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Frank Foote (Fictitious character)
Inspector Frank Foote (Fictitious character)
- Foote, Owen (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Owen Foote (Fictitious character)
- Foote family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Foot family
(*Former heading*)
Fout family
Fouts family
Foutz family
Pfautz family
RT Faulk family
- Footed salvers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK5440.F66 (Decorative arts: Glassware)*)
BT Salvers
- Footfalls
USE Footsteps
- Foothill yellow-legged frog** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL668.E27 (Zoology)*)
UF California yellow-legged frog
Rana boylei
Rana boyllii
Rana pachyderma
Yellow-legged frog, Foothill
BT Rana
- Foothills** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Uplands
—**Arizona**
NT Tonto Foothills (Ariz.)
Foothills State Forest (Minn.)
USE Foot Hills State Forest (Minn.)
Footings, Concrete
USE Concrete footings
- Footlockers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dorm trunks
Foot lockers
Gear lockers
BT Lockers
- Footman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Footnotes, Bibliographical
USE Bibliographical citations
Footnotes to financial statements
USE Financial statement notes
Footooha Island (Tonga)
USE Fotuha'a Island (Tonga)
- Footpaths
USE Trails
- Footprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HV8077.5.F6 (Criminology)*)
UF Foot prints
Footwear impressions
BT Anthropometry
Dermatoglyphics
- Footprints, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE845j*)
UF Fossil footprints
Fossil tracks
Tracks, Fossil
Trackways, Fossil
BT Animal tracks
Trace fossils
NT Dinosaur tracks
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Footprints of Gautama Buddha
USE Gautama Buddha—Footprints
Footraces
USE Running races
Footrot (Plant disease)
USE Eyespot (Plant disease)
- Footrot in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Foot rot in animals
BT Communicable diseases in animals
Foot—Infections

Footrot in sheep (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF969.F6]

UF Foot rot in sheep

[Former heading]

BT Sheep—Infections

Foot's resolution, 1829

[E381]

BT Public lands—United States

United States—Politics and
government—1829-1837**Footsteps** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Footfalls

BT Human sounds

Footwear (*May Subd Geog*)

[TS989-TS1025 (Shoemaking)]

[TT678.5 (Handicraft)]

UF Boots and shoes

Foot wear

BT Clothing and dress

NT Ballet slippers

Boots

Plastic footwear

Rubber footwear

Shoes

Spurs

—Tariff

USE Tariff on footwear

Footwear, Protective

USE Safety shoes

Footwear impressions

USE Footprints

Footwear in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Footwear industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9787]

BT Clothing trade

NT Plastic footwear industry

Shoe industry

Slipper industry

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Footwear
industry

—Wages

USE Wages—Footwear industry

FOP (Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva)

USE Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva

Foping Nature Reserve (China)

USE Foping Ziran Baohuqu (China)

Foping Ziran Baohuqu (China)

UF Fo Ping Nature Reserve (China)

Foping Nature Reserve (China)

BT National parks and reserves—China

Natural areas—China

Fops

USE Dandies

For (African people)

USE Fur (African people)

For profit health facilities

USE Health facilities, Proprietary

For profit hospitals

USE Hospitals, Proprietary

For profit nursing homes

USE Nursing homes, Proprietary

For profit social work

USE Private practice social work

For-profit universities and colleges(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Business enterprises

Private universities and colleges

RT Proprietary schools

Fora, Italian

USE Forums, Roman

Fora, Roman

USE Forums, Roman

Foraba language

USE Folopa language

Forage

[SF95-SF99 (Animal culture)]

[UC660-UC665 (Military science)]

BT Armies—Commissariat

Feeds

SA subdivision Forage under armies, e.g.

France. Armée—Forage

Forage fish

USE Forage fishes

Forage fish fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH351.F67]

UF Forage fisheries

BT Fisheries

Forage fisheries

USE Forage fish fisheries

Forage fishes (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Forage fish

[Former heading]

BT Fishes

Fishes—Food

NT Baitfish

Forage harvesting machinery

USE Forage plants—Harvesting—Machinery

Forage plant choppers

USE Forage plants—Harvesting—Machinery

Forage plant harvesters

USE Forage plants—Harvesting—Machinery

Forage plants (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB193-SB207]

BT Feeds

Field crops

Plants

RT Grasses

Pastures

NT Browse (Animal food)

Fodder trees

Hardinggrass

Hay

Kikuyu grass

Narrowleaf trefoil

Range plants

Rhodes grass

Sainfoin

Serradella

Silage

Timothy-grass

Velvet-bean

—Drying (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB198]

UF Green crop drying

—Harvesting (*May Subd Geog*)—Machinery (*May Subd Geog*)

[S715.F67]

UF Choppers, Forage plant

Forage harvesting machinery

[Former heading]

Forage plant choppers

Forage plant harvesters

—Seed

USE Forage plants—Seeds

—Seeds (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Forage plants—Seed

[Former heading]

—Soils (*May Subd Geog*)

[S597.F]

BT Soils and animal nutrition

—Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)—Water requirements (*May Subd Geog*)

Forage trees

USE Fodder trees

Forager, Operation, 1944

USE Operation Forager, 1944

Foraging, Seafood

USE Seafood gathering

Foraker, Mount (Alaska)

UF Mount Foraker (Alaska)

BT Alaska Range (Alaska)

Mountains—Alaska

Foraker family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Foreaker family

Foraminifera (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.F6 (Protozoology)]

UF Foraminifera

Foraminiferida

Foraminifers

Forams

Thalamophora

BT Rhizopoda

NT Allogromiidae

Amphisteginidae

Astrorhizidae

Buliminidae

Catapsydracidae

Cibicididae

Discorbidae

Globigerinidae

Lituolidae

Microspheres

Miliolidae

Nodosariidae

Nonionidae

Notorotaliidae

Patellinidae

Saccamminidae

Sphaeroidinidae

Textulariidae

Trochamminidae

—Geographical distribution

Foraminifera, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE772]

BT Protozoa, Fossil

NT Archaeodiscidae

Bolivinitidae

Discocyclinidae

Fusulinida

Globigerinidae, Fossil

Globorotaliidae, Fossil

Hyperammina

Involutinidae

Miliolidae, Fossil

Miogypsinidae

Nodosariidae, Fossil

Notorotaliidae, Fossil

Nubeculariidae

Nummulitidae, Fossil

Orbitoididae, Fossil

Soritidae

Tournayellidae

Uvigerinidae

—Geographical distribution

Foraminifera

USE Foraminifera

Foraminiferida

USE Foraminifera

Foraminifers

USE Foraminifera

Forams

USE Foraminifera

Forasaccus inermis

USE Smooth brome

Forawa (African people)

USE Fur (African people)

Forbach, Battle of, 1870

USE Spichenen, Battle of, 1870

Forbee family

USE Faubion family

Forberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Forbes, Molly (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Molly Forbes (Fictitious character)

Molly Treasure (Fictitious character)

Treasure, Molly (Fictitious character)

[Former heading]

Forbes Canyon (Colo.)

BT Canyons—Colorado

Forbes Creek (Wash.)

BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Forbes Creek Basin (Wash.)

USE Forbes Creek Watershed (Wash.)

Forbes Creek Watershed (Wash.)
 UF Forbes Creek Basin (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

Forbes Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758
[E199]
 BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns

Forbes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Forbis family
 Forbs family
 RT Fobes family

Forbes Field (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 BT Baseball fields—Pennsylvania

Forbes' parakeet (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]
 UF Chatham Island yellow-crowned parakeet
 Chatham Islands parakeet
 Chatham parakeet
 Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi
 Cyanoramphus forbesi
 Forbes's parakeet
 Parakeet, Forbes'
 Yellow-crowned parakeet, Chatham Island
 BT Cyanoramphus

Forbes Purchase, Fla., 1804-1835
 BT Florida—History—To 1821
 Florida—History—1821-1865

Forbes Road (Pa.)
 UF Burd Road (Pa.)
 Old Glade Road (Pa.)
 BT Roads—Pennsylvania

Forbes State Forest (Pa.)
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania

Forbes's parakeet
 USE Forbes' parakeet

Forbidden City (Beijing, China)
 UF Forbidden City (Peking, China)
[Former heading]
 Imperial Palace (Beijing, China)
 Imperial Palaces (Beijing, China)
 Ku-kung (Beijing, China)
 Tzu-chin-ch'eng (Beijing, China)
 BT Palaces—China

Forbidden City (Peking, China)
 USE Forbidden City (Beijing, China)

Forbidden-combination check (Information theory)
 USE Error-correcting codes (Information theory)

Forbidden fruit
[BS1237]
 UF Fruit, Forbidden
 BT Eden
 Fall of man
 Fruit in the Bible
 Tree of life

Forbidden Peak (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)

Forbin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Forbion family
 USE Faubion family

Forbis family
 USE Forbes family

Forbs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Broad-leaved herbaceous plants
 Broadleaved herbs
 BT Plants
 RT Herbs

Forbs, Range
 USE Range plants

Forbs family
 USE Forbes family

Forbush decreases
[QC485]
 UF Forbush effect
 BT Cosmic rays
 Solar flares

Forbush effect
 USE Forbush decreases

Forby family
 USE Faubion family

Forca Site (Spain)
 UF Castro da Forca Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Force, Appeal to (Logical fallacy)
 USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)

Force, Casimir
 USE Casimir effect

Force, Centrifugal
 USE Centrifugal force

Force, Centripetal
 USE Centripetal force

Force, Electromotive
 USE Electromotive force

Force, Life
 USE Vital force

Force, Vital
 USE Vital force

Force (Law)
 USE Violence (Law)

Force and energy
[QC72-QC73.8]
 UF Conservation of energy
 Correlation of forces
 Energy
 BT Physics
 RT Dynamics
 NT Dark energy (Astronomy)
 Electromotive force
 Energy conversion
 Energy dissipation
 Energy storage
 Energy transfer
 Exergy
 Heat, Mechanical equivalent of
 Mass (Physics)
 Mechanical efficiency
 Nuclear energy
 Pressure
 Psychic energy (Psychoanalysis)
 Virial theorem
 Virtual work
 Vital force
 Work (Mechanics)
 Zero-point field

Force family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Force-feed oilcans
 USE Oilfeeders

Force fits
 USE Press fits

Force-free magnetic fields
 BT Magnetic fields

Force majeure
 USE Vis major (Civil law)

Force Nomad (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Force pumps
 USE Pumping machinery

Force sensors
 USE Tactile sensors

Forced heirs
 USE Legitime
 Spouse's share

Forced Indian Relocation, 1813-1903
 USE Indian Removal, 1813-1903

Forced Indian Removal, 1813-1903
 USE Indian Removal, 1813-1903

Forced indoctrination
 USE Brainwashing

Forced labor (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD4871-HD4875]
 UF Compulsory labor
 Conscript labor
 Labor, Compulsory
 Labor, Forced
 BT Crimes against humanity
 Employees
 SA *subdivision* Conscript labor *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945*—Conscript labor
 NT Blackbirding
 Convict labor
 Peonage
 Serfdom
 Service, Compulsory non-military
 Slave labor
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation

Forced labor (International law)
 BT International law

Forced landings (over water)
 USE Airplanes—Ditching

Forced loans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Compulsory loans
 Loans, Compulsory
 Loans, Forced
 BT Debts, Public
 Loans
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Forced marriage (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on marriage in which at least one party does not consent to the marriage and some element of duress is involved. Works on marriage arranged by an intermediary and consented to by both parties to the marriage are entered under Arranged marriage.
 BT Marriage

Forced migration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cleansing, Ethnic
 Compulsory resettlement
 Ethnic cleansing
 Ethnic purification
 Involuntary resettlement
 Migration, Forced
 Purification, Ethnic
 Relocation, Forced
 Resettlement, Involuntary
 BT Migration, Internal
 SA *subdivision* Relocation *under ethnic groups*
 NT Death marches

Forced prostitution (Human trafficking)
 USE Human trafficking

Forced Relocation of Indians, 1813-1903
 USE Indian Removal, 1813-1903

Forced removal of Aboriginal Australian children
 USE Stolen generations (Australia)

Forced removal of Indians
 USE Indians of North America—Relocation

Forced Removal of Indians, 1813-1903
 USE Indian Removal, 1813-1903

Forced standing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prolonged standing
 Standing, Forced
 Standing torture
 BT Torture

Forced treatment
 USE Involuntary treatment

Forced-use therapy
 USE Constraint-induced movement therapy

Forcella Pomagagnon (Italy)
 USE Pomagagnon Pass (Italy)

Forcello Site (Bagnolo San Vito, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Italy—Antiquities

Forcemeat
 USE Stuffing (Cookery)

Forceps
[RD73.F7]
 BT Surgical instruments and apparatus

- Forceps, Obstetric
 - USE Obstetrical forceps
- Forces, Intermolecular
 - USE Intermolecular forces
- Forces, Paramilitary
 - USE Paramilitary forces
- Forces and couples**
 - [QA823]*
 - [QA831]*
 - UF Couples (Mechanics)
 - BT Mechanics
 - Statics
- Forces nouvelles (Group of artists)**
 - [N6848.5.F67]*
 - RT Art, French
- Forche Caudine (Italy)
 - USE Caudine Forks (Italy)
- Forchee family
 - USE Forshay family
- Forchheimer Burg (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)
 - USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)
- Forchheimer Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)
 - USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)
- Forchheimer Residenz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)
 - USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)
- Forchtenstein Castle (Burgenland, Austria)
 - USE Burg Forchtenstein (Burgenland, Austria)
- Forcible entry and detainer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Usurpation (Law)
 - BT Actions and defenses
 - Eviction
 - Landlord and tenant
 - Offenses against property
 - Possession (Law)
 - Possessory actions
 - Real property
 - Remedies (Law)
 - Trespass
- Forcible entry and detainer (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Forcing (Model theory)**
 - [QA9.7]*
 - BT Model theory
- Forcing (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB127]*
 - UF Flowers, Forcing of
 - Fruit, Forcing of
 - Vegetables, Forcing of
 - BT Gardening
 - Horticulture
 - NT Cloche gardening
 - Hotbeds
 - Seeds—Stratification
 - Vernalization
- Forcipula** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL510.3.L33]*
 - BT Labiduridae
 - NT Forcipula trispinosa
- Forcipula trispinosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL510.3.L33]*
 - BT Forcipula
- Forcipulata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL384.A8]*
 - UF Forcipulatida
 - BT Starfishes
 - NT Asteroidea
- Forcipulatida
 - USE Forcipulata
- Forcum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ford, Camp (Tex.)
 - USE Camp Ford (Tex.)
- Ford, Ashton (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ashton Ford (Fictitious character)
- Ford, Doc (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Doc Ford (Fictitious character)
- Ford 500 automobile
 - USE Ford Five Hundred automobile
- Ford Aerostar van
 - USE Aerostar van
- Ford Aspire automobile
 - USE Aspire automobile
- Ford Australian Open Tennis Championships, Australia
 - USE Australian Open Tennis Championships, Australia
- Ford automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ford automobiles
 - BT Automobiles
 - NT Anglia automobile
 - Aspire automobile
 - Capri automobile
 - Cobra automobile
 - Consul automobile
 - Contour automobile
 - Cortina automobile
 - Crown Victoria automobile
 - Edsel automobile
 - Escort automobile
 - Fairlane automobile
 - Fairmont automobile
 - Festiva automobile
 - Fiesta automobile
 - Focus automobile
 - Ford Falcon automobile
 - Ford Five Hundred automobile
 - Ford GT40 automobile
 - Ford GT automobile
 - Ford Laser automobile
 - Ford Model A automobile
 - Ford Model T automobile
 - Ford Probe automobile
 - Ford Sierra automobile
 - Ford Tempo automobile
 - Ford trucks
 - Ford TX5 automobile
 - Ford Zephyr automobile
 - Freestyle automobile
 - Fusion automobile
 - Galaxie automobile
 - Granada automobile
 - Ka automobile
 - Lincoln automobile
 - Maverick automobile
 - Mercury automobile
 - Mustang automobile
 - Orion automobile
 - Pinto automobile
 - Popular automobile
 - Prefect automobile
 - Ranchero automobile
 - Taurus automobile
 - Telstar automobile
 - Thunderbird automobile
 - Torino automobile
 - Zodiac automobile
- Ford automobiles
 - USE Ford automobile
- Ford Blackwood truck
 - USE Blackwood truck
- Ford Building (Boston, Mass.)
 - USE Ford Hall (Boston, Mass.)
- Ford Cargo truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cargo truck, Ford
 - BT Ford trucks
- Ford Contour automobile
 - USE Contour automobile
- Ford Courier truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Courier truck
 - BT Ford trucks
- Ford Crown Victoria automobile
 - USE Crown Victoria automobile
- Ford do Brasil Strike, 1981** (*HD5354.A82 1981*)
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Brazil
- Ford Econoline van
 - USE Econoline van
- Ford Escape sport utility vehicle
 - USE Escape sport utility vehicle
- Ford Estate (Dearborn, Mich.)
 - USE Fair Lane (Dearborn, Mich.)
- Ford Excursion sport utility vehicle
 - USE Excursion sport utility vehicle
- Ford Expedition sport utility vehicle
 - USE Expedition sport utility vehicle
- Ford Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle
 - USE Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle
- Ford Explorer sport utility vehicle
 - USE Explorer sport utility vehicle
- Ford Exposition Building (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)
 - USE Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
- Ford F53 motor home** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF F-53 motor home
 - F53 motor home
 - F53 motorhome
 - Ford F-53 motor home
 - BT Motor homes
- Ford F-53 motor home
 - USE Ford F53 motor home
- Ford F-Series trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF F-Series trucks
 - BT Ford trucks
 - Pickup trucks
- Ford Falcon automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Falcon automobile, Ford
 - BT Ford automobile
- Ford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foard family
 - Foord family
 - Foords family
 - Forde family
 - Fordes family
 - Fords family
 - Fouarde family
 - RT Fore family
- Ford Festiva automobile
 - USE Festiva automobile
- Ford Five Hundred automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ford 500 automobile
 - BT Ford automobile
- Ford Focus automobile
 - USE Focus automobile
- Ford Foundation Building (New York, N.Y.)**
 - BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Ford Freestar van
 - USE Freestar van
- Ford Freestyle automobile
 - USE Freestyle automobile
- Ford Galaxie automobile
 - USE Galaxie automobile
- Ford GT40 automobile**
 - BT Automobiles, Racing
 - Ford automobile
- Ford GT automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ford automobile
 - Sports cars
- Ford Hall (Boston, Mass.)**
 - UF Ford Building (Boston, Mass.)
 - BT Halls—Massachusetts
- Ford House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Gerald R. Ford House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Ford Island (Hawaii)**
 - UF Moku-'ume'ume (Hawaii)
 - Poka 'Ailana (Hawaii)
 - BT Islands—Hawaii

Ford Island (Mich.)
 USE Power Island (Mich.)
Ford Island (Wash.)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
Ford Laser automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laser automobile, Ford
 BT Ford automobile
Ford Model A automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Model A Ford automobile
 BT Ford automobile
Ford Model T automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Model T automobile
 BT Ford automobile
Ford Motor Company Strike, Windsor, Ont., 1943
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Ontario
Ford Motor Company Strike, Windsor, Ont., 1945
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Ontario
 Ford Post Office Building (Rancho Mirage, Calif.)
 USE Gerald R. Ford Post Office Building (Rancho Mirage, Calif.)
 Ford Post Office Building (Vail, Colo.)
 USE Gerald R. Ford, Jr., Post Office Building (Vail, Colo.)
Ford Powder Mill Site (Morristown, N.J.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Powder Mill Site (Morristown, N.J.)
 BT New Jersey—Antiquities
 Ford Prefect (Fictitious character)
 USE Prefect, Ford (Fictitious character)
Ford Probe automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Probe automobile
 BT Ford automobile
 Ford Ranchero automobile
 USE Ranchero automobile
Ford Ranger truck (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ranger truck
 BT Ford trucks
 Pickup trucks
 Ford Rotunda (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
 UF Ford Exposition Building (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)
 Ford Rotunda (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Illinois
 Exhibition buildings—Michigan
Ford Sierra automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sierra automobile, Ford
 BT Ford automobile
 Ford Taurus automobile
 USE Taurus automobile
Ford Tempo automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Tempo automobile, Ford
 BT Ford automobile
Ford Three-engined Monoplane (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (TL686.F)
 UF Ford Tri-motor (Transport plane)
 Three-engined Monoplane, Ford (Transport plane)
 Tin Goose (Transport plane)
 Tri-motor, Ford (Transport plane)
 Trimotor, Ford (Transport plane)
 BT Transport planes
Ford tractors (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Tractors
Ford Transit van (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Transit van, Ford
 BT Ford vans
 Minivans

Ford Tri-motor (Transport plane)
 USE Ford Three-engined Monoplane (Transport plane)
Ford trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Ford automobile
 Trucks
 NT Blackwood truck
 Bronco truck
 Escape sport utility vehicle
 Excursion sport utility vehicle
 Expedition sport utility vehicle
 Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle
 Explorer sport utility vehicle
 Ford Cargo truck
 Ford Courier truck
 Ford F-Series trucks
 Ford Ranger truck
Ford TX5 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF TX5 automobile, Ford
 BT Ford automobile
Ford vans (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Vans
 NT Aerostar van
 Econoline van
 Ford Transit van
 Freestar van
 Windstar van
 Ford Windstar van
 USE Windstar van
Ford Zephyr automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Zephyr automobile
 (Former heading)
 Zephyr automobile (Ford)
 BT Ford automobile
 Fordam family
 USE Fordham family
 Fordat language
 USE Fordata language
Fordata language (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PL5318)
 UF Fordat language
 Fordatan language
 Fordate language
 Larat language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Fordatan language
 USE Fordata language
 Fordate language
 USE Fordata language
Fordcroft Site (Orpington, London, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT England—Antiquities
 Forde family
 USE Ford family
 Fordes family
 USE Ford family
Fordhall Farm (England)
 BT Farms—England
Fordham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fordam family
 Fordney family
 USE Fortney family
Fords (Stream crossings) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crossings, Low water
 Low water crossings
 Rivers—Fords
 Stream fords
 —**Idaho**
 NT Three Island Crossing (Idaho)
 —**Iowa**
 NT Kanesville Crossing (Iowa)
 —**Utah**
 NT Weber River Ford (Utah)
 —**Virginia**
 NT Kelly's Ford (Va.)

—**Wyoming**
 NT Bear River Crossing (Wyo.)
 Sixth Crossing of the Sweetwater (Wyo.)
 Three Crossings (Wyo.)
 Ford's Athenium (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
 Fords family
 USE Ford family
 Ford's Grand Opera House (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Bijou Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
 Ford's Theater (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Ford's Athenium (Washington, D.C.)
 Ford's Theater (Washington, D.C.)
 George Christy's Opera House (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
Ford's Theatre National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Historic sites—Washington (D.C.)
 National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)
Fordson tractors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tractors
Fordyce Bathhouse (Hot Springs, Ark.)
 BT Bathhouses—Arkansas
 Fore (New Guinea people)
 USE Fore (Papua New Guinean people)
Fore (Papua New Guinean people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fore (New Guinea people)
 (Former heading)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
 —**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
Fore-edge painting
 (ND2370)
 UF Decoration, Fore-edge
 Painting, Fore-edge
 BT Book ornamentation
 Decoration and ornament
 Watercolor painting
Fore family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Faur family
 Faure family
 (Former heading)
 Foore family
 Foree family
 (Former heading)
 RT Ford family
Fore language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papuan languages
 Fore Sight (Game)
 USE ForeSight (Game)
 Fore staffs
 USE Cross-staffs (Navigation instruments)
 Foreaker family
 USE Foraker family
Forearm
 (QL950.7 (*Comparative anatomy*))
 (QM548 (*Human anatomy*))
 UF Antebrachium
 BT Arm
 NT Radius (Anatomy)
 Ulna
 Forebrain
 USE Prosencephalon
 Forecasters
 USE Futurologists

Forecasting

[CB158]

- UF Forecasts
 - Futurology
 - Prediction
- SA *subdivision* Forecasting *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under subjects; also subdivision* Forecasts *under individual centuries, e.g. Twentieth century—Forecasts; and phrase headings for certain types of forecasting, e.g. Weather forecasting*
- NT Agricultural prices—Forecasting
 - Agriculture—Forecasting
 - Air—Pollution—Forecasting
 - Automobile ownership—Forecasting
 - Cattle—Forecasting
 - Corn—Forecasting
 - Economic forecasting
 - Education—Forecasting
 - Election forecasting
 - Electric power consumption—Forecasting
 - Energy consumption—Forecasting
 - Fashion—Forecasting
 - Forests and forestry—Forecasting
 - Future in popular culture
 - Geophysical prediction
 - Hospital utilization—Forecasting
 - Housing forecasting
 - International relations—Forecasting
 - Prognosis
 - Prophecy
 - Social prediction
 - Solar activity—Forecasting
 - Technological forecasting
 - Warnings
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 - [BP190.5.F]
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - [CB158]
 - UF Future research
 - Future studies
 - Futures research
 - Futures studies
- Forecasting, Box-Jenkins
 - USE Box-Jenkins forecasting
- Forecasting, Business
 - USE Business forecasting
- Forecasting, Cloud
 - USE Cloud forecasting
- Forecasting, Crime
 - USE Crime forecasting
- Forecasting, Cyclone
 - USE Cyclone forecasting
- Forecasting, Drought
 - USE Drought forecasting
- Forecasting, Election
 - USE Election forecasting
- Forecasting, Employment
 - USE Employment forecasting
- Forecasting, Food consumption
 - USE Food consumption forecasting
- Forecasting, Forest fire
 - USE Forest fire forecasting
- Forecasting, Income
 - USE Income forecasting
- Forecasting, Ionospheric
 - USE Ionospheric forecasting
- Forecasting, Minimum temperature
 - USE Temperature forecasting, Minimum
- Forecasting, Population
 - USE Population forecasting
- Forecasting, Precipitation
 - USE Precipitation forecasting
- Forecasting, Public expenditures
 - USE Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
- Forecasting, Sales
 - USE Sales forecasting

- Forecasting, Stock price
 - USE Stock price forecasting
- Forecasting, Thunderstorm
 - USE Thunderstorm forecasting
- Forecasting, Traffic
 - USE Traffic estimation
- Forecasting, Weather
 - USE Weather forecasting
- Forecasting, Wind
 - USE Wind forecasting
- Forecasting in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Forecasting theory
 - USE Prediction theory
- Forecasts
 - USE Forecasting
- Forecasts, Long-range weather
 - USE Long-range weather forecasts
- Forecasts (Meteorology), Probability
 - USE Probability forecasts (Meteorology)
- Foreclosure (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Foreclosure—Law and legislation
 - Foreclosure sales
 - Mechanics' lien foreclosure
 - Mortgage foreclosure
 - Statutory foreclosure
 - Strict foreclosure
 - BT Executions (Law)
 - Judicial sales
 - Mechanics' liens
 - Mortgages
 - NT Farm foreclosures
 - Tax-sales
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Foreclosure
- Foreclosure sales
 - USE Foreclosure
- Foree family
 - USE Fore family
- Foreest family (Not Subd Geog)
- Forefathers (Founding Fathers of the United States)
 - USE Founding Fathers of the United States
- Forego (Race horse) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Horses
- Foregrounding
 - [PN226 (Literary style)]
 - BT Language and languages—Style
 - Style, Literary
- Foregut
 - [QL861 (Comparative anatomy)]
 - [QM331 (Human anatomy)]
 - [QP146 (Physiology)]
 - UF Stomodeum
 - BT Alimentary canal
- Forehand (Tennis)
 - USE Tennis—Forehand
- Forehand family (Not Subd Geog)
- Foreign accent (Not Subd Geog)
 - USE *subdivision* Pronunciation by foreign speakers *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Pronunciation by foreign speakers*
- Foreign affairs
 - USE International relations
- Foreign agents (May Subd Geog)
 - [JZ1450-JZ1454]
 - UF Agents, Foreign
 - Foreign propagandists
 - Propagandists, Foreign
 - BT Diplomatic and consular service
- United States
 - UF Foreign propagandists in the United States
 - [Former heading]
- Foreign agricultural laborers
 - USE Agricultural laborers, Foreign
- Foreign aid program
 - USE Economic assistance
 - Military assistance
 - Technical assistance

- Foreign aid to agriculture
 - USE Agricultural assistance
- Foreign aid to education
 - USE Educational assistance
- Foreign aid to population programs
 - USE Population assistance
- Foreign area studies
 - USE Area studies
- Foreign assets
 - USE Alien property
- Foreign assistance
 - USE Economic assistance
 - Military assistance
 - Technical assistance
- Foreign associations, institutions, etc.
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign
- Foreign automobiles
 - USE Automobiles, Foreign
- Foreign bank accounts (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Bank accounts
- Foreign banks and banking
 - USE Banks and banking, Foreign
- Foreign bodies (Surgery) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Accidents
 - Wounds and injuries
 - SA *subdivision* Foreign bodies *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Foreign bodies*
 - NT Foreign-body reaction
- Foreign-body reaction (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Foreign-body response
 - Reaction, Foreign-body
 - Response, Foreign-body
 - BT Foreign bodies (Surgery)
 - Inflammation
- Foreign-body response
 - USE Foreign-body reaction
- Foreign-born population
 - USE Immigrants
- Foreign business enterprises
 - USE Business enterprises, Foreign
- Foreign cars
 - USE Automobiles, Foreign
- Foreign chemical compounds
 - USE Xenobiotics
- Foreign citizens (Aliens)
 - USE Aliens
- Foreign coins
 - USE Coins, Foreign
- Foreign college graduates
 - USE College graduates, Foreign
- Foreign commerce
 - USE International trade
- Foreign compounds
 - USE Xenobiotics
- Foreign corporations
 - USE Corporations, Foreign
- Foreign correspondents (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Correspondents, Foreign
 - BT Reporters and reporting
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Press law
- Foreign countries in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Foreign currency
 - USE Foreign exchange
- Foreign currency translations (Accounting)
 - USE Foreign exchange—Accounting
- Foreign debts
 - USE Debts, External
- Foreign direct investment
 - USE Investments, Foreign
- Foreign economic policy
 - USE International economic relations
- Foreign economic relations
 - USE International economic relations
- Foreign educational aid
 - USE Educational assistance
- Foreign employment
 - USE Employment in foreign countries

Foreign engineering students
 USE Engineering students, Foreign

Foreign engineers
 USE Engineers, Foreign

Foreign enlistment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Enlistment
 BT Military offenses
 RT Mercenary troops

Foreign exchange (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG3810-HG4000)
 Here are entered works on foreign currencies and on the mechanisms or instruments for settling financial transactions between nations. Works on the economic theory of the acceptance of one thing for another are entered under Exchange.
 UF Cambistry
 Currency exchange
 Exchange, Foreign
 Foreign currency
 Foreign exchange problem
(Former heading)
 Foreign money
 Forex
 FX (Finance)
 International exchange
 BT International finance
 RT Currency crises
 NT Asian dollar market
 Balance of payments
 Black market in foreign exchange
 Capital flight tax
 Capital movements
 Carry trades (Foreign exchange)
 Currency convertibility
 Currency substitution
 Emigrant remittances
 Euro-bond market
 Euro-dollar market
 Foreign exchange administration
 Foreign exchange rates
 Purchasing power parity
 Valuta clause

— **Accounting**
(HG3853.7)
 UF Currency translations (Accounting)
 Foreign currency translations
 (Accounting)
 Foreign exchange accounting
 Foreign exchange translations
 (Accounting)
 Translation of foreign currencies
 (Accounting)
 BT Accounting

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Conflict of laws**
 USE Conflict of laws—Foreign exchange

— **Law**
 USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exchange control
 Foreign exchange—Law
(Former heading)
 Foreign exchange controls
 BT Commercial law
 International travel regulations

— **Criminal provisions**
 — **Rates**
 USE Foreign exchange rates

— **Tables**
 USE Money—Tables

Foreign exchange accounting
 USE Foreign exchange—Accounting

Foreign exchange administration
(May Subd Geog)
(HG3810-HG3877)
 BT Foreign exchange

Foreign-exchange brokers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Brokers

Foreign exchange controls
 USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation

Foreign exchange futures (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG3853)
 Here are entered works on foreign exchange bought and sold at a specified price for future delivery.
 UF Currency futures
 Foreign exchange speculation
 Forward exchange
(Former heading)
 BT Financial futures
 NT Currency swaps

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Foreign exchange market (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG3810-HG4000)
 UF Exchange market
 Foreign exchange markets
 FX market
 BT Markets

Foreign exchange markets
 USE Foreign exchange market

Foreign exchange options (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG3853)
 BT Options (Finance)

Foreign exchange problem
 USE Foreign exchange

Foreign exchange rates (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG3810-HG3877)
 UF Exchange rates
 Fixed exchange rates
 Flexible exchange rates
 Floating exchange rates
 Fluctuating exchange rates
 Foreign exchange—Rates
 Rates of exchange
 BT Foreign exchange
 NT Labor supply—Effect of foreign exchange rates on

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commercial law

Foreign exchange speculation
 USE Foreign exchange futures

Foreign exchange translations (Accounting)
 USE Foreign exchange—Accounting

Foreign executives (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Executives

— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Foreign films (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN1995.9.F67)
 Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by foreign film companies. When the heading is subdivided by place, the subdivision refers to the locality where the films are available or viewed. Works on motion pictures produced by film companies in a specific country and available or viewed in another country or countries are entered under the heading Motion pictures qualified by the country of origin, e.g. Motion pictures, American. Works on motion pictures in a foreign language produced for the export market are entered under the heading Foreign language films. This heading is not used for individual films, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.
 UF Films, Foreign
 Motion pictures, Foreign
 BT Motion pictures
 NT Motion pictures, African
 Motion pictures, American
 Motion pictures, Arab
 Motion pictures, Australian
 Motion pictures, Brazilian
 Motion pictures, British
 Motion pictures, Canadian
 Motion pictures, Central Asian
 Motion pictures, Chinese
 Motion pictures, French
 Motion pictures, German
 Motion pictures, Hungarian
 Motion pictures, Indic
 Motion pictures, Irish
 Motion pictures, Italian

Motion pictures, Japanese
 Motion pictures, Korean
 Motion pictures, Mexican
 Motion pictures, New Zealand
 Motion pictures, Russian
 Motion pictures, Singaporean
 Motion pictures, Soviet
 Motion pictures, Spanish
 Motion pictures, Swiss

Foreign fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on fishing within a nation's territorial waters by vessels of foreign nationality.
 BT Fisheries—Licenses
 Fishery management
 Foreign licensing agreements

— **Surveillance of**
 UF Surveillance of foreign fishing

Foreign freight forwarders
 USE Ocean freight forwarders

Foreign graduate students
 USE Graduate students, Foreign

Foreign heads of state, Crimes against
 USE Offenses against foreign heads of state

Foreign heads of state, Offenses against
 USE Offenses against foreign heads of state

Foreign income, Taxation of
 USE Income tax—Foreign income

Foreign institutions, associations, etc.
 USE Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign

Foreign insurance companies
 USE Insurance companies, Foreign

Foreign investment
 USE Investments, Foreign

Foreign investments
 USE Investments, Foreign

Foreign judgments
 USE Judgments, Foreign

Foreign labor
 USE Alien labor

Foreign language camps
 USE Language camps

Foreign language competency of businessmen
 USE Businessmen—Foreign language competency

Foreign language competency of businesspeople
 USE Businesspeople—Foreign language competency

Foreign language competency of officials and employees in foreign countries
(Not Subd Geog)
 USE *subdivision* Officials and employees—Foreign countries—Foreign language competency *under countries, etc.*

Foreign language films (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on motion pictures in a foreign language produced for the export market. Works on motion pictures produced by foreign film companies are entered under the heading Foreign films. Instructional films about a language or languages designed for speakers of other languages are entered under the language being taught with subdivisions Films for foreign speakers or Films for French (Spanish, etc.) speakers, e.g. English language—Films for foreign speakers; French language—Films for English speakers. This heading is not used for individual films, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.
 BT Motion pictures

Foreign language laboratories
 USE Language laboratories

Foreign language newspapers, American
 USE American newspapers—Foreign language press

Foreign language newspapers, Canadian
 USE Canadian newspapers—Foreign language press

Foreign language newspapers, Chinese
 USE Chinese newspapers—Foreign language press

Foreign language newspapers, Moroccan
 USE Moroccan newspapers—Foreign language press

- Foreign language periodicals, American
 - USE American periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, Canadian
 - USE Canadian periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, French
 - USE French periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, Moroccan
 - USE Moroccan periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, Swedish
 - USE Swedish periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language press (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Foreign language press under types of newspapers and periodicals, e.g. American newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language press, French
 - USE French newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language press, German
 - USE German newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - SA *subdivision* Foreign countries under headings for types of publications qualified by language or nationality, e.g. Russian imprints—Foreign countries; English newspapers—Foreign countries
 - Cataloging
 - USE Cataloging of foreign language publications
- Foreign language study
 - USE Language and languages—Study and teaching
- Foreign language television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on television programs in languages not widely spoken in the area where they are broadcast. Works on television programs produced in foreign countries are entered under Foreign television programs.
 - This heading is not used for individual television programs, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the program.
 - BT Television programs
- Foreign language testing
 - USE Language and languages—Examinations
- Foreign language word processing
 - USE Word processing—Foreign languages
- Foreign languages
 - USE Language and languages
 - Languages, Modern
- Foreign law, Pleading and proof of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Conflict of laws
 - Evidence (Law)
 - Judicial notice
 - Pleading
- Foreign lawyers
 - USE Lawyers, Foreign
- Foreign licensing agreements** (*HF1429 (International economic relations)*)
 - UF Foreign licensing agreements—Law and legislation
 - Joint-venture agreements
 - Know-how assistance agreements
 - Technical assistance agreements
 - BT International business enterprises
 - International economic relations
 - Investments, Foreign
 - License agreements
 - RT Exclusive licenses
 - Patent licenses
 - Technology transfer
 - NT Foreign fishing
- Law and legislation
 - USE Foreign licensing agreements
- Foreign loan insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insurance, Foreign loan
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Insurance
 - RT Loans, Foreign
- Foreign loans
 - USE Loans, Foreign
- Foreign mail
 - USE Postal service—Foreign mail
- Foreign medical graduates
 - USE Physicians, Foreign
- Foreign medical personnel
 - USE Medical personnel, Foreign
- Foreign medical students
 - USE Medical students, Foreign
- Foreign merchants
 - USE Merchants, Foreign
- Foreign military bases
 - USE Military bases, Foreign
- Foreign military sales
 - USE Arms transfers
- Foreign ministers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foreign secretaries
 - Ministers, Foreign
 - Ministers (Diplomatic agents)
 - Ministers of foreign affairs
 - Secretaries of state for foreign affairs
 - BT Cabinet officers
 - Diplomats
- Foreign ministry police
 - USE Consular police
- Foreign money
 - USE Foreign exchange
- Foreign motion picture actors and actresses
 - USE Motion picture actors and actresses, Foreign
- Foreign national spouses
 - USE Foreign spouses
- Foreign news** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on journalistic practices in reporting news about foreign events. When the heading is subdivided by place, the subdivision refers to the locality where the news is released.
 - UF Flow of news, International
 - International flow of news
 - International news
 - News, Foreign
 - News flow, International
 - World news
 - BT Journalism
 - News agencies
 - Press
 - Censorship (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Freedom of information
- Foreign nurses
 - USE Nurses, Foreign
- Foreign nursing students
 - USE Nursing students, Foreign
- Foreign Office (London, England : Building)**
 - BT Diplomatic and consular service, British—Buildings
- Foreign offices**
 - BT Diplomatic and consular service
 - International law
 - International relations
 - SA *names of individual foreign offices, e.g.* United States. Dept. of State
- Foreign opinion (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Foreign public opinion under names of countries, etc.; and under individual wars, e.g. United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Foreign public opinion
- Foreign-owned United States companies
 - USE Corporations, Foreign—United States
- Foreign ownership of farms
 - USE Farms—Foreign ownership
- Foreign ownership of real property
 - USE Real property—Foreign ownership
- Foreign ownership of the construction industry
 - USE Construction industry—Foreign ownership
- Foreign pest introduction
 - USE Pest introduction
- Foreign pests
 - USE Nonindigenous pests
- Foreign physicians
 - USE Physicians, Foreign
- Foreign policy
 - USE International relations
- Foreign population
 - USE Aliens
 - Immigrants
 - Minorities
- Foreign prisoners
 - USE Prisoners, Foreign
- Foreign propagandists
 - USE Foreign agents
- Foreign propagandists in the United States
 - USE Foreign agents—United States
- Foreign property
 - USE Alien property
- Foreign public opinion (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Foreign public opinion under names of countries, etc.; and under individual wars, e.g. United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Foreign public opinion
- Foreign publications, Acquisition of
 - USE Acquisition of foreign publications
- Foreign radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alien radio stations
 - Radio stations, Foreign
 - NT Radio stations, American
- Foreign regiments in the Soviet Red Army
 - USE Soviet Union. Raboche-Krest'ianskaia Krasnaia Armiia—Foreign regiments
- Foreign relations (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Foreign relations under names of countries
 - International relations
- Foreign relations administration** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Public administration
 - SA *subdivision* Foreign relations administration under names of countries, etc.
- Foreign relations law (United States)
 - USE United States—Foreign relations—Law and legislation
- Foreign relations specialists
 - USE International relations specialists
- Foreign residents
 - USE Aliens
- Foreign sales corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Foreign subsidiaries
 - RT Domestic international sales corporations
 - Export sales contracts
- Foreign scientists
 - USE Scientists, Foreign
- Foreign secretaries
 - USE Foreign ministers
- Foreign service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service
- Foreign spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alien spouses
 - Foreign national spouses
 - BT Spouses
 - RT Intercountry marriage
 - NT Mail order brides
- Foreign students
 - USE Students, Foreign
- Foreign students' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Students, Foreign—Spouses
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Spouses
 - RT Students, Foreign

Foreign study (*May Subd Geog*)
(LB1696-LB1696.6 (Secondary education))
(LB2375-LB2378 (Higher education))
 UF International study
 Study abroad
 Studying abroad
 BT Education
 RT Students, Foreign

Foreign subsidiaries (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD62.3)
 UF Foreign subsidiary corporations
 BT Corporations, Foreign
 Subsidiary corporations
 NT Foreign sales corporations

Foreign subsidiary corporations
 USE Foreign subsidiaries

Foreign tax credit (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Corporations—Taxation
 Income tax—Foreign income
 Tax credits
 NT Tax sparing

Foreign tax havens
 USE Tax havens

Foreign teachers
 USE Teachers, Foreign

Foreign teaching positions
 USE Teachers, Foreign—Employment

Foreign television programs
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on television programs produced in foreign countries. Works on television programs in languages not widely spoken in the area where they are broadcast are entered under Foreign language television programs.
 This heading is not used for individual television programs, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the program.
 UF Television programs, Foreign
 (Former heading)
 BT Television programs
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Foreign trade
 USE International trade

Foreign trade and employment
(May Subd Geog)
(HD5710.7-HD5710.75)
 UF Employment and foreign trade
 Labor market—Effect of international trade on
 BT Commerce
 International trade
 Labor supply
 RT Investments, Foreign, and employment
 Trade adjustment assistance

Foreign trade control
 USE Foreign trade regulation

Foreign trade enterprises
 USE Trading companies

Foreign trade policy
 USE Commercial policy

Foreign trade promotion (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF1417.5)
 UF Export promotion
 Export trade promotion
 Promotion, Foreign trade
 Trade promotion, Foreign
 BT Commercial policy
 RT Export credit
 Subsidies
 NT Export processing zones
 Trade missions
 Trading companies
 —**Evaluation**
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Foreign trade regulation
 —**United States**
 NT Domestic international sales corporations

Foreign trade regulation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Export and import controls
 Foreign trade control
 Import and export controls
 International trade—Law and legislation
 International trade control
 International trade regulation
 Prohibited exports and imports
 BT Trade regulation
 NT Commercial treaties
 Dumping (International trade)—Law and legislation
 Export controls
 Foreign trade promotion—Law and legislation
 Free ports and zones—Law and legislation
 Import quotas
 Producers' associations—Law and legislation
 Trade missions—Law and legislation
 Trading companies—Law and legislation
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Foreign trade regulation
 —**Criminal provisions**
 —**United States**
 NT Export associations—Law and legislation

Foreign trade routes
 USE Trade routes

Foreign trade zones
 USE Free ports and zones

Foreign-trained lawyers
 USE Lawyers, Foreign

Foreign-trained medical personnel
 USE Medical personnel, Foreign

Foreign-trained physicians
 USE Physicians, Foreign

Foreign trucks
 USE Trucks, Foreign

Foreign trusts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Foreign trusts—Law and legislation
 BT Trusts and trustees
 —Law and legislation
 USE Foreign trusts

Foreign vans
 USE Vans, Foreign

Foreign visitors
 USE Visitors, Foreign

Foreign workers
 USE Alien labor

Foreigners
 USE Aliens
 Immigrants
 Visitors, Foreign

Foreigners, Visiting
 USE Visitors, Foreign

Foreleg
 USE Forelimb

Forelegs
 USE Forelimb

Forelimb
 UF Extremities, Upper
 (Former heading)
 Foreleg
 Forelegs
 Forelimbs
 Limb, Pectoral
 Limb, Thoracic
 Pectoral limb
 Pectoral limbs
 Thoracic limb
 Thoracic limbs
 BT Extremities (Anatomy)
 NT Carpus (Animal anatomy)
 Wings (Anatomy)

Forelimbs
 USE Forelimb

Foreman, Ellie (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ellie Foreman (Fictitious character)

Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
 USE Honda Foreman (All terrain vehicle)

Foreman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Foremon family
 Forman family
 (Former heading)
 Formann family
 Formon family
 Fourman family

Foreman United States Courthouse (Benton, Ill.)
 USE James L. Foreman United States Courthouse (Benton, Ill.)

Foremen
 USE Supervisors, Industrial

Foremen's unions
 USE Supervisors, Industrial—Labor unions

Foremilk
 USE Colostrum

Foremon family
 USE Foreman family

Forenames
 USE Names, Personal

Forensic accounting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fraud accounting
 Investigative accounting
 BT Accounting
 Forensic sciences

Forensic acoustics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acoustics, Forensic
 BT Forensic sciences
 Sound

Forensic animation evidence
 USE Computer animation evidence

Forensic anthropologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anthropologists
 Forensic scientists
 NT Women forensic anthropologists

Forensic anthropology (*May Subd Geog*)
(GN69.8)
 UF Anthropology, Forensic
 Medicolegal anthropology
 BT Forensic sciences
 Physical anthropology
 NT Facial reconstruction (Anthropology)
 Forensic osteology

Forensic applications of gas chromatography
 USE Gas chromatography—Forensic applications

Forensic applications of mass spectrometry
 USE Mass spectrometry—Forensic applications

Forensic audiology (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA1062.8)
 UF Medicolegal audiology
 BT Audiology
 Medical jurisprudence

Forensic ballistics (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV8077)
 UF Ballistics, Forensic
 BT Ballistics
 Forensic sciences
 RT Firearms—Identification
 NT Bullets—Identification

Forensic biology (*May Subd Geog*)
(QH313.5.F67)
 BT Biology
 Forensic sciences
 NT Forensic botany
 Forensic entomology
 Forensic genetics

Forensic botany (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK46.5.F67)
 BT Botany
 Forensic biology

Forensic CAN (Psychological test)
 USE Camberwell Assessment of Need, Forensic Version

- Forensic cardiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1170.H4]
UF Cardiology, Forensic
Medicolegal cardiology
BT Cardiology
Medical jurisprudence
NT Heart—Diseases—Law and legislation
- Forensic chemistry**
USE Chemistry, Forensic
- Forensic dentistry**
USE Dental jurisprudence
- Forensic dermatology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1061]
UF Dermatology—Jurisprudence
Dermatology, Forensic
Medicolegal dermatology
BT Dermatology
Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic economics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal economics
Litigation economics
BT Economics
Forensic sciences
- Forensic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA219]
BT Engineering
Forensic sciences
- Forensic entomology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1063.45]
BT Entomology
Forensic biology
Medical jurisprudence
RT Carrion insects
- Forensic epidemiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1165]
UF Legal epidemiology
BT Epidemiology
Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic gas chromatography**
USE Gas chromatography—Forensic applications
- Forensic genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1057.5-RA1057.55]
BT Forensic biology
Genetics
Medical jurisprudence
—Technique
NT DNA fingerprinting
- Forensic geology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE38.5]
BT Forensic sciences
Geology
- Forensic gynecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gynecology—Jurisprudence
Gynecology, Forensic
Medicolegal gynecology
BT Gynecology
Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic hematology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1061-RA1061.5]
UF Medicolegal hematology
BT Hematology
Medical jurisprudence
NT Bloodstain pattern analysis
Forensic serology
- Forensic hypnotism** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Forensic sciences
Hypnotism
- Forensic identification**
USE Identification
- Forensic immunology**
USE Forensic serology
- Forensic insects**
USE Carrion insects
- Forensic laboratories**
USE Crime laboratories
- Forensic linguistics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Linguistics—Jurisprudence
Linguistics, Forensic
BT Linguistics
- Forensic mass spectrometry**
USE Mass spectrometry—Forensic applications
- Forensic medicine**
USE Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic neurology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1147]
UF Forensic neuropathology
Medicolegal neurology
Neurology—Jurisprudence
BT Medical jurisprudence
Neurology
NT Forensic neuropsychology
- Forensic neuropathology**
USE Forensic neurology
- Forensic neuropsychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1147.5]
UF Medicolegal neuropsychology
BT Forensic neurology
Forensic psychology
Neuropsychology
- Forensic nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1155]
UF Medicolegal nursing
BT Medical jurisprudence
Nursing
NT Forensic psychiatric nursing
- Forensic obstetrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1064-RA1067]
UF Medicolegal obstetrics
Obstetrics—Jurisprudence
Obstetrics, Forensic
BT Medical jurisprudence
Obstetrics
NT Docimasia pulmonum
- Forensic odontology**
USE Dental jurisprudence
- Forensic oncology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1170.C35]
UF Medicolegal oncology
Oncology, Forensic
BT Medical jurisprudence
Oncology
- Forensic ophthalmology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1062.5]
UF Medicolegal ophthalmology
Ophthalmology—Jurisprudence
BT Medical jurisprudence
Ophthalmology
- Forensic orations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arguments, Legal
Legal arguments
BT Oral pleading
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Trial practice
RT Forensic oratory
- Forensic orations, Imaginary**
UF Imaginary forensic orations
- Forensic orations in the Bible**
- Forensic oratory**
BT Communication in law
Forensics (Public speaking)
Oratory
RT Forensic orations
- Forensic osteology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medicolegal osteology
Osteology, Forensic
BT Forensic anthropology
Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic pathologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Forensic pathology
Forensic scientists
Medical examiners (Law)
Pathologists
NT Women forensic pathologists
- Forensic pathology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1063.4]
UF Pathology, Forensic
BT Medical jurisprudence
Pathology
RT Coroners
Medical examiners (Law)
NT Forensic pathologists
- Forensic pharmacology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1160]
UF Medicolegal pharmacology
BT Medical jurisprudence
Pharmacology
- Forensic phonetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Phonetics, Forensic
BT Forensic sciences
Phonetics
- Forensic photography**
USE Legal photography
- Forensic psychiatric nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medicolegal psychiatric nursing
BT Forensic nursing
Psychiatric nursing
- Forensic psychiatrists** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1151]
BT Psychiatrists
- Forensic psychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1151-RA1152]
Here are entered works on psychiatry as applied in courts of law.
UF Forensic psychiatry—Law and legislation
BT Medical jurisprudence
Psychiatry
RT Mentally ill offenders
NT Litigious paranoia
Traumatic neuroses
—Law and legislation
USE Forensic psychiatry
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Forensic psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Forensic scientists
Psychologists
- Forensic psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1148]
UF Juridical psychology
Juristic psychology
Legal psychology
Psychology, Forensic
[Former heading]
BT Forensic sciences
Psychology, Applied
NT Forensic neuropsychology
Mythomania
Psychological autopsy
- Forensic radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1058.5]
UF Medicolegal radiography
Radiography—Jurisprudence
Radiography, Forensic
BT Medical jurisprudence
Radiography, Medical
- Forensic science**
USE Forensic sciences
- Forensic sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on science as applied in courts of law or in criminal investigations.
UF Criminalistics
Forensic science
BT Science
RT Criminal investigation
NT Chemistry, Forensic
Forensic accounting
Forensic acoustics
Forensic anthropology
Forensic ballistics
Forensic biology
Forensic economics
Forensic engineering

- Forensic sciences** (Continued)
- Forensic geology
 - Forensic hypnotism
 - Forensic phonetics
 - Forensic psychology
 - Forensic statistics
 - Forensic surveying
 - Medical jurisprudence
 - Forensic sciences laboratories
 - USE Crime laboratories
- Forensic scientists** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Scientists
 - NT Forensic anthropologists
 - Forensic pathologists
 - Forensic psychologists
 - Medical examiners (Law)
 - Women forensic scientists
- Forensic serology** (May Subd Geog)
- (RA1061.6)
- UF Forensic immunology
 - Medicolegal serology
 - BT Forensic hematology
 - Serology
- Forensic sociology** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Sociology
- Forensic statistics** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Forensic sciences
 - Statistics
- Forensic surveying** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Forensic sciences
 - Surveying
- Forensic taphonomy** (May Subd Geog)
- (RA1063.47)
- BT Medical jurisprudence
 - Taphonomy
- Forensic thermography** (May Subd Geog)
- (RA1058.7)
- UF Medicolegal thermography
 - Thermography, Forensic
 - BT Medical jurisprudence
 - Medical thermography
- Forensic toxicology** (May Subd Geog)
- (RA1228)
- UF Medicolegal toxicology
 - Toxicology—Jurisprudence
 - BT Chemistry, Forensic
 - Medical jurisprudence
 - Toxicology
 - NT Poisoning
 - Self-poisoning
- Forensics (Public speaking)**
- UF Argumentation
 - BT Oratory
 - Public speaking
 - RT Persuasion (Rhetoric)
 - NT Debates and debating
 - Forensic oratory
- Foreordination**
- USE Predestination
- Foreplay** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Sex
- ForeSight (Game)**
- UF Fore Sight (Game)
 - BT Fantasy games
- Foresman family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Forest administration**
- USE Forest management
- Forest administrative districts**
- USE Forest districts
- Forest animals** (May Subd Geog)
- (QL112)
- UF Forest fauna
 - (Former heading)
 - Woodland animals
 - BT Animals
 - NT Cloud forest animals
 - Forest birds
 - Forest insects
 - Jungle animals
 - Mangrove animals
 - Rain forest animals
 - Taiga animals
 - Effect of logging on
 - USE Animals—Effect of logging on
 - Brazil
 - NT Caatinga animals
- Forest animals in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Forest archaeology** (May Subd Geog)
- (CC77.F67)
- BT Archaeology
- Forest biodiversity** (May Subd Geog)
- (QH86 (General))
- (QH101-QH198 (Local))
- UF Diversity, Forest biological
 - Forest biological diversity
 - (Former heading)
 - Forest diversity
 - BT Biodiversity
 - Conservation
 - USE Forest biodiversity conservation
 - Effect of air pollution on
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - Monitoring (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Forest monitoring
- Forest biodiversity conservation** (May Subd Geog)
- (QH76-QH77 (Local))
- UF Conservation of forest biodiversity
 - Forest biodiversity—Conservation
 - Forest biological diversity conservation
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Biodiversity conservation
 - Forest conservation
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Environmental law
- Forest biological diversity**
- USE Forest biodiversity
- Forest biological diversity conservation**
- USE Forest biodiversity conservation
- Forest biomass** (May Subd Geog)
- (SD387.B48 (Forestry))
- BT Biomass
 - Forests and forestry
- Forest biotechnology**
- USE Forestry biotechnology
- Forest birds** (May Subd Geog)
- (QL677.79.F67)
- UF Woodland birds
 - BT Birds
 - Forest animals
- Forest botany**
- USE Forest plants
- Forest bryophytes** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Bryophytes
 - Forest plants
- Forest canopies** (May Subd Geog)
- (SD387.F59 (Forestry))
- UF Canopies, Forest
 - Canopy cover, Tree
 - Cover, Forest crown
 - Cover, Forest overstory
 - Cover, Tree
 - Cover, Tree canopy
 - Crown canopies, Forest
 - Crown cover, Forest
 - Forest crown canopies
 - Forest crown cover
 - Forest overstory cover
 - Overstory cover, Forest
- Tree canopy cover
 - Tree cover
 - BT Forests and forestry
 - Plant canopies
 - NT Forest canopy gaps
 - Access (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Access, Forest canopy
 - Forest canopy access
 - Gaps
 - USE Forest canopy gaps
 - Forest canopy access
 - USE Forest canopies—Access
- Forest canopy ecology** (May Subd Geog)
- (QH101-QH198 (Local))
- (QH541.5.F6 (General))
- BT Forest ecology
- Forest canopy gaps** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Canopy gaps, Forest
 - Forest canopies—Gaps
 - Forest gaps
 - Gaps, Forest canopy
 - BT Forest canopies
- Forest cat**
- USE Norwegian forest cat
- Forest City Basin**
- BT Basins (Geology)—Middle West
- Forest clearcutting**
- USE Clearcutting
- Forest Close (New York, N.Y.)**
- BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Forest commons**
- USE Community forests
- Forest conservation** (May Subd Geog)
- (SD411-SD428)
- UF Conservation of forests
 - Forest preservation
 - Forests and forestry—Conservation
 - Preservation of forests
 - BT Nature conservation
 - RT Deforestation—Control
 - NT Cloud forest conservation
 - Coastal forest conservation
 - Forest biodiversity conservation
 - Forest genetic resources conservation
 - Forest influences
 - Forest protection
 - Mangrove conservation
 - Old growth forest conservation
 - Rain forest conservation
 - Reforestation
 - Taiga conservation
 - Citizen participation
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Forestry law and legislation
 - Himalaya Mountains
 - NT Chipko movement
- Forest consultants**
- USE Forestry consultants
- Forest cooperatives**
- USE Forests and forestry, Cooperative
- Forest County (Imaginary place)** (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Imaginary places
- Forest credit** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Agricultural credit
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Banking law
 - Forestry law and legislation
- Forest crown canopies**
- USE Forest canopies
- Forest crown cover**
- USE Forest canopies
- Forest day mosquito**
- USE Aedes albopictus
- Forest declines** (May Subd Geog)
- (SB762-SB764 (Local))
- (SB765 (General))
- UF Forest dieback
 - BT Tree declines

Forest degradation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Degradation, Forest
- Degraded forests
- BT Environmental degradation

—Control (*May Subd Geog*)

- Forest depletion
- USE Deforestation
- Forest design
- USE Forest landscape design
- Forest dieback
- USE Forest declines

Forest districts (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Administrative districts, Forest
- Divisions, Forest
- Forest administrative districts
- Forest divisions
- Forestry districts
- BT Forest management

—Bangladesh

- NT Sylhet Forest Division (Bangladesh)

—British Columbia**—India**

- NT Gwalior Forest Division (India)
- Thenmala Forest Division (India)

—New Mexico

- NT Old Coyote Administrative Site (N.M.)

Forest diversity

- USE Forest biodiversity

Forest divisions

- USE Forest districts

Forest dodder laurel

- USE *Cassytha melanantha*

Forest drainage (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD408.2]

BT Drainage

- Forestry engineering

Forest dynamics (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK938.F6 (*Plant ecology*)]

UF Dynamics, Forest**BT Forest ecology**

- Vegetation dynamics

—Data processing

- NT SILVI-STAR (Computer system)

Forest ecology (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH101-QH198 (*Local*)]

[QH541.5.F6 (*General*)]

[QK938.F6 (*Botany*)]

UF Forests and forestry—Ecology**BT Ecology****NT Cloud forest ecology**

- Coastal forest ecology

- Coppice forest ecology

- Floodplain forest ecology

- Forest canopy ecology

- Forest dynamics

- Forest meteorology

- Forest microclimatology

- Forest radioecology

- Forest site quality

- Jungle ecology

- Mangrove ecology

- Old growth forest ecology

- Rain forest ecology

- Taiga ecology

- Timberline

- Trees—Growth

—Africa

- NT Miombo ecology

Forest economics

- USE Forests and forestry—Economic aspects

Forest ecosystem restoration

- USE Forest restoration

Forest energy wood

- USE Fuelwood

Forest engineering

- USE Forestry engineering

Forest engineers

- USE Forestry engineers

Forest entomologists (*May Subd Geog*)**BT Entomologists****Forest entomology**

- USE Forest insects

Forest extension

- USE Forestry extension

Forest fallow cultivation

- USE Shifting cultivation

Forest family

- USE Forrest family

Forest farmers

- USE Tree farmers

Forest farming

- USE Tree crops

Forest fauna

- USE Forest animals

Forest fertilization

- USE Forest soils—Fertilization

Forest fire control

- USE Forest fires—Prevention and control

Forest fire detection

- USE Forest fires—Detection

Forest fire fighters (*May Subd Geog*)**BT Fire fighters**

- Forest fires—Prevention and control

- Wildfire fighters

NT Fire lookouts

- Smokejumpers

—Training of (*May Subd Geog*)**Forest fire fighting**

- USE Forest fires—Prevention and control

Forest fire forecasting (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD421.36-SD421.37]

UF Forecasting, Forest fire

- Forest fires—Forecasting

BT Forest fires—Prevention and control

- RT Wildfire forecasting

—Computer programs**Forest fire insurance**

- USE Forest insurance

Forest fire lookout stations

- USE Fire lookout stations

Forest fire lookouts

- USE Fire lookouts

Forest fire management

- USE Forest reserves—Fire management

- Forests and forestry—Fire management

Forest fire research

- USE Forest fires—Research

Forest fire watchers

- USE Fire lookouts

Forest fires (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD421]

BT Fires

- Natural disasters

- Wildfires

RT Deforestation

- Fire weather

—Control

- USE Forest fires—Prevention and control

—Detection (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD421.375]

UF Detection of forest fires

- Forest fire detection

[Former heading]

BT Forest fires—Prevention and control

- RT Fire lookout stations

- Fire lookouts

—Extinction

- USE Forest fires—Prevention and control

—Forecasting

- USE Forest fire forecasting

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Forest fires—Prevention and control—Law and legislation

- BT Forestry law and legislation

—Prevention and control

[SD421]

UF Forest fire control

- Forest fire fighting

- Forest fires—Control

- Forest fires—Extinction

- Lumbering—Fires and fire prevention

BT Fire extinction

- Forest protection

- Forest reserves—Fire management

- Forests and forestry—Fire management

- Hazard mitigation

RT Smokey Bear**NT Aeronautics in forest fire control**

- Forest fire fighters

- Forest fire forecasting

- Forest fires—Detection

- Fuelbreaks

- Volunteer workers in forest fire prevention

—Advertising

- USE Advertising—Forest fire prevention

—Citizen participation**—Data processing**

- NT INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)

—Law and legislation

- USE Forest fires—Law and legislation

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Forest fire research

[Former heading]

—California

- NT Biscuit Fire, Or. and Calif., 2002

—Montana

- NT Mann Gulch Fire, Mont., 1949

—New Mexico

- NT Cerro Grande Fire, N.M., 2000

—Oregon

- NT Biscuit Fire, Or. and Calif., 2002
- Tillamook Burn, Or., 1933

—Washington (State)

- NT Tye Creek Fire, Wash., 1994

Forest flora

- USE Forest plants

Forest fungi (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Forest plants

- Fungi

Forest gaps

- USE Forest canopy gaps

Forest gardens, Edible

- USE Edible forest gardens

Forest genetic resources conservation

(*May Subd Geog*)

[SD399.7]

- UF Conservation of forest genetic resources

BT Forest conservation

- Genetic resources conservation

- Germplasm resources, Plant

Forest genetics (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD399.5 (*Forestry*)]

UF Forest tree genetics

- Forests and forestry—Genetics

BT Plant genetics**NT Poplar—Genetics**

- Provenance trials

- Seed orchards

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Forestry law and legislation

Forest gods (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Gods

Forest guides (Persons) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Tour guides (Persons)

Forest harvesting

- USE Logging

- Forest health** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SB761-SB767}
 UF Health, Forest
 BT Ecosystem health
 Forests and forestry
 Plant health
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forestry law and legislation
- Forest Heritage National Scenic Byway (N.C.)**
 UF Forest Heritage Scenic Byway (N.C.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Carolina
 Scenic byways—North Carolina
- Forest Heritage Scenic Byway (N.C.)**
 USE Forest Heritage National Scenic Byway (N.C.)
- Forest Hill Divide (Calif.)**
 UF Foresthill Divide (Calif.)
 Yankee Jim's Divide (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
- Forest hog**
 USE Giant forest hog
- Forest hog, Giant**
 USE Giant forest hog
- Forest Home Plantation (La.)**
 BT Dwellings—Louisiana
 Plantations—Louisiana
- Forest hydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GB842}
 UF Hydrology, Forest
 {Former heading}
 BT Hydrology
- Forest industries**
 USE Forest products industry
- Forest influences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SD416-SD416.3 (General)}
 UF Forests and floods
 Forests and rainfall
 Forests and water-supply
 BT Floods
 Forest conservation
 Rain and rainfall
 Water-supply
 RT Flood control
 NT Forest meteorology
 Forest microclimatology
 Tree farms—Water requirements
- Forest insects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SB761}
 UF Forest entomology
 BT Forest animals
 Insects
 Trees—Diseases and pests
 SA *individual insects and groups of insects, e.g. Pine-moth; Sawflies*
 NT Wood borers
 — **Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HG9731.F75 (Fire)}
 {HG9968.3 (Casualty)}
 UF Forest fire insurance
 Insurance, Forest
 {Former heading}
 Timber insurance
 BT Insurance
- Forest inventories**
 USE Forest surveys
- Forest irrigation**
 USE Forests and forestry—Irrigation
- Forest Lake (Middlesex County, Mass.)**
 USE Sandy Pond (Lincoln, Mass.)
- Forest Lake State Park (Va.)**
 USE Hungry Mother State Park (Va.)
- Forest land owners**
 USE Forest landowners
- Forest landowners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SD387.L33}
 UF Forest land owners
 Forest owners
 Owners of forests
 Timber landowners
 Woodland owners
 Woodlot owners
 BT Landowners
- Forest lands, Cutover**
 USE Cutover lands
- Forest lands restoration**
 USE Forest restoration
- Forest landscape design** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SB475.9.F67 (Landscape architecture)}
 UF Design of forest landscapes
 Forest design
 Forest landscapes, Design of
 Landscape design of forests
 BT Forests and forestry
 Landscape design
- Forest landscape management**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SD387.L35 (Forestry)}
 UF Landscape management, Forest
 BT Forest management
 Landscape protection
- Forest landscape restoration**
 USE Forest restoration
- Forest landscapes, Design of**
 USE Forest landscape design
- Forest law**
 USE Forestry law and legislation
- Forest lichens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forest plants
 Lichens
- Forest litter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Forest tree litter
 Litter, Forest
 Tree litter, Forest
 BT Forest soils
 Plant litter
 NT Coarse woody debris
 — **Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Biodegradation
- Forest machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SD388}
 BT Forestry engineering
 Machinery
 NT Logging—Machinery
 — **Hydraulic equipment**
 BT Hydraulic machinery
 — **Safety measures**
 USE Forests and forestry—Safety measures
 — **Traction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Forest administration
 Forest plants—Management
 Forest resource administration
 Forest resource management
 Forest stewardship
 Forest vegetation management
 Forestry management
 Forests and forestry—Administration
 Forests and forestry—Management
 Stewardship, Forest
 Vegetation management, Forest
 BT Ecosystem management
 Natural resources—Management
 RT Forest plants—Control
 NT Clearcutting
 Continuous cover forestry
 Cover crops in forest management
 Forest districts
 Forest landscape management
 Forest protection
 Forest restoration
 Forest thinning
 Forests and forestry—Fire management
 Green tree retention
- Post-fire forest management**
 Rain forests—Management
 — **Citizen participation**
 — **Computer programs**
 — **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Animals—Effect of forest management on
 — **Government policy**
 USE Forest policy
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forestry law and legislation
 — **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SD387.S55}
 UF Social forest management
- Forest management areas**
 USE Forest reserves
- Forest mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SD387.M3}
 UF Forests and forestry—Mapping
 BT Forest surveys
 Vegetation mapping
- Forest measurement**
 USE Forests and forestry—Measurement
- Forest meteorology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SD390.5-SD390.6}
 UF Meteorology, Forest
 BT Forest ecology
 Forest influences
 Meteorology
 RT Forest microclimatology
 NT Fire weather
- Forest microclimatology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SD390.5-SD390.6}
 UF Climate and forests
 Forests and climate
 BT Forest ecology
 Forest influences
 Microclimatology
 Vegetation and climate
 RT Forest meteorology
 NT Forest productivity—Climatic factors
 Mast (Nuts)—Climatic factors
- Forest monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Forests and forestry—Monitoring
 BT Environmental monitoring
 NT Forest biodiversity—Monitoring
- Forest mouse, Camiguin**
 USE Camiguin forest mouse
- Forest Nenets dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PH3816.95.F67}
 UF Forest Yurak dialect
 BT Nenets language
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Forest nurseries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SD398-SD398.43}
 UF Forest tree nurseries
 Nurseries, Forest
 Nurseries (Forestry)
 RT Trees—Seedlings
- Forest of Arden (England)**
 USE Arden, Forest of (England)
- Forest of Ardennes**
 USE Ardennes
- Forest of Bowland (England)**
 USE Bowland, Forest of (England)
- Forest of Dean (England : Forest)**
 USE Dean, Forest of (England : Forest)
- Forest of Fontainebleau (France)**
 USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Forest of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)**
 USE Jerusalem Forest (Jerusalem)
- Forest of Meudon (France)**
 USE Meudon, Forest of (France)
- Forest of Nisene Marks State Park (Calif.)**
 UF Nisene Marks State Park (Calif.)
 BT Forest reserves—California
 Parks—California
- Forest of Orléans (France)**
 USE Orléans, Forest of (France)
- Forest of Rambouillet (France)**
 USE Rambouillet Forest (France)

- Forest of Sénart (France)
 - USE Sénart, Forest of (France)
- Forest of the Lost Child (Kenya)
 - USE Loita Forest (Kenya)
- Forest overstory cover
 - USE Forest canopies
- Forest owners
 - USE Forest landowners
- Forest Park (Eureka, Calif.)
 - USE Sequoia Park (Eureka, Calif.)
- Forest Park (New York, N.Y. : Park)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Parks—New York (State)
- Forest Park (Portland, Or.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Parks—Oregon
- Forest Park (Saint Louis, Mo.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Parks—Missouri
- Forest parks
 - USE Forest reserves
- Forest pathologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plant pathologists
- Forest Peak Research Natural Area (Or.)**
 - BT Research natural areas—Oregon
- Forest people** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forest peoples
 - BT Ethnology
 - NT Rain forest people
 - Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Human ecology
- Forest peoples
 - USE Forest people
- Forest pig
 - USE Giant forest hog
- Forest plantations
 - USE Tree farms
- Forest planting
 - USE Afforestation
 - Forests and forestry
- Forest plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QK108-QK474.5 (Local)*)
 - (*QK938.F6 (General)*)
 - UF Forest botany
 - Forest flora
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Forest vegetation
 - Forest wildlife plants
 - Forest-zone plants
 - Wildlife plants, Forest
 - Woodland plants
 - Woodland vegetation
 - BT Forests and forestry
 - Plants
 - RT Woodland garden plants
 - NT Cloud forest plants
 - Forest bryophytes
 - Forest fungi
 - Forest lichens
 - Mangrove plants
 - Rain forest plants
 - Taiga plants
 - Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Forest management
 - NT Forests and forestry—Weed control
 - Effect of browsing on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Management**
 - USE Forest management
 - Brazil**
 - NT Caatinga plants
- Forest policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SD561-SD668*)
 - UF Forest management—Government policy
 - Forest resource policy
 - Forests and forestry—Government policy
 - State and forestry
 - BT Economic policy
 - NT Forests and forestry—Government ownership
- Forest preservation
 - USE Forest conservation
- Forest Preserve of New York State (N.Y.)
 - USE New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
- Forest preserves
 - USE Forest reserves
- Forest production
 - USE Forest productivity
 - Forest products
 - Forests and forestry
 - Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
 - Timber
- Forest productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forest production
 - Forest yield
 - Productivity, Forest
 - BT Agricultural productivity
 - Forests and forestry
 - Primary productivity (Biology)
 - RT Forest site quality
 - Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forest microclimatology
- Forest productivity, Maintenance of long-term
 - USE Sustainable forestry
- Forest products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HD9750-HD9769 (Economics)*)
 - (*SD430-SD559 (Forestry)*)
 - (*TS840-TS915 (Technology)*)
 - UF Forest production
 - BT Botany, Economic
 - Commercial products
 - Raw materials
 - NT Non-timber forest products
 - Timber
 - Wood
 - Wood products
 - Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Biotechnology
 - Information storage and retrieval systems**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Forest products
 - Quarantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plant quarantine
 - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Forests and forestry—Taxation
- Forest products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HD9750-HD9769*)
 - UF Forest industries
 - Forestry industry
 - Wood products industry
 - Wood-using industries
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Plant products industry
 - NT Babassu products industry
 - Engineered wood industry
 - Eucalyptus industry
 - Fuelwood industry
 - Kauri industry
 - Lumber trade
 - Lumbering
 - Non-timber forest products industry
 - Pallet industry
 - Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Forest products industry
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Strikes and lockouts**
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Forest products industry
- Wages**
 - USE Wages—Forest products industry
- Forest protected areas
 - USE Forest reserves
- Forest protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SD411-SD428*)
 - UF Protection of forests
 - BT Forest conservation
 - Forest management
 - RT Deforestation—Control
 - Plants, Protection of
 - NT Forest fires—Prevention and control
 - Forests and forestry—Snow protection
 - Trees—Wounds and injuries
 - Law and legislation**
 - USE Forestry law and legislation
 - Maine**
- Forest radioecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forest ecology
 - Radioecology
- Forest radiography
 - USE Radiography in forestry
- Forest rangers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rangers, Forest
 - BT Forest reserves—Employees
 - RT Park rangers
 - Ranger stations
 - Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest recreation
 - USE Forest reserves—Recreational use
 - Forests and forestry—Recreational use
- Forest red gum
 - USE Blakely's red gum
- Forest red gum tree
 - USE Eucalyptus tereticornis
- Forest regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the reproduction of forests by natural processes. Works on artificial re-production of forests are entered under Reforestation. Works on the process of returning forests to their original structure, productivity, ecological integrity, and species diversity are entered under Forest restoration.
 - UF Forest reproduction
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Natural tree regeneration
 - Regeneration (Forestry)
 - Tree regeneration
 - BT Trees—Reproduction
 - Effect of browsing on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Browse (Animal food)
- Forest reproduction
 - USE Forest regeneration
- Forest research
 - USE Forests and forestry—Research
- Forest research areas
 - USE Experimental forests
- Forest research laboratories
 - USE Forestry laboratories
- Forest reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SD426-SD428*)
 - UF Forest management areas
 - Forest parks
 - Forest preserves
 - Forest protected areas
 - Forests, National
 - Forests, State
 - Management areas, Forest
 - National forests
 - Parks, Forest
 - Preserves, Forest
 - Reserves, Forest
 - State forests
 - BT Natural monuments
 - Natural resources conservation areas
 - Protected areas
 - Public lands
 - RT National parks and reserves
 - NT County forests
 - Demonstration forests
 - Experimental forests
 - Royal forests

Forest reserves (Continued)

- **Accounting**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Employees**
 - NT Forest rangers
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Fire management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forest fire management
 - BT Fire management
 - Forest reserves—Management
 - NT Forest fires—Prevention and control
- **Ivory Coast**
 - USE Forest reserves—Côte d'Ivoire
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forestry law and legislation
- **Management**
 - NT Forest reserves—Fire management
- **Multiple use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (SD427.M8 (United States))*
 - (SD428 (States))*
 - (SD567-SD662 (Other countries))*
 - UF Multiple use of forest reserves
- **Recreational use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GV191.67.F6)*
 - UF Forest recreation
- **Alabama**
 - NT Conecuh National Forest (Ala.)
 - Talladega National Forest (Ala.)
 - Tuskegee National Forest (Ala.)
 - William B. Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
- **Alaska**
 - NT Chugach National Forest (Alaska)
 - Haines State Forest Resource Management Area (Alaska)
 - Tongass National Forest (Alaska)
- **Alberta**
 - NT Edson Forest (Alta.)
 - Grande Prairie Forest (Alta.)
- **Arizona**
 - NT Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
 - Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
 - Coconino National Forest (Ariz.)
 - Coronado National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
 - Kaibab National Forest (Ariz.)
 - Prescott National Forest (Ariz.)
 - Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
 - Tonto National Forest (Ariz.)
- **Arkansas**
 - NT Ouachita National Forest (Ark. and Okla.)
 - Ozark National Forest (Ark.)
 - Saint Francis National Forest (Ark.)
- **Australia**
 - NT Ballarat-Creswick State Forest (Vic.)
 - Barmah State Forest (Vic.)
 - Blenheim State Forest (N.S.W.)
 - Brisbane Forest Park (Qld.)
 - Dorrigo Management Area (N.S.W.)
 - Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)
 - Eden Native Forest Management Area (N.S.W.)
 - Gulpa Island State Forest (N.S.W.)
 - Hampton State Forest (N.S.W.)
 - Jenolan State Forest (N.S.W.)
 - Kulkyne State Forest (Vic.)
 - Lorne Forest Park (Vic.)
 - Macedon Forest Park (Vic.)
 - Millewa State Forest (N.S.W.)
 - Moirra State Forest (N.S.W.)
 - Nalbaugh State Forest (N.S.W.)
 - Shannon Forest and D'Entrecasteaux National Park (W.A.)

Sherbrooke Forest Park (Vic.)
Tumut State Forest (N.S.W.)
Tuppal State Forest (N.S.W.)
Wombat State Forest (Vic.)
Yambulla State Forest (N.S.W.)
You Yangs Forest Park (Vic.)

- **Belize**
 - NT Cockscomb Forest Reserve/Jaguar Preserve (Belize)
- **Brazil**
 - NT Aracruz Florestal (Brazil)
 - Floresta Nacional da Tijuca (Brazil)
 - Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
 - Floresta Nacional do Tapajós (Brazil)
 - Mata do Jambreiro (Nova Lima, Brazil)
 - Reserva Adolpho Ducke (Brazil)
 - Reserva Ducke (Brazil)
 - Reserva Extrativista Chico Mendes (Brazil)
 - Reserva Florestal de Curuá-Una (Brazil)
- **British Columbia**
 - NT Sayward Forest (B.C.)
- **Brunei**
 - NT Batu Apoi Forest Reserve (Brunei)
- **Bulgaria**
 - NT Lesopark Lenin (Bulgaria)
- **Burma**
 - NT Dala to kr̄ tan⁴ (Burma)
- **California**
 - NT Angeles National Forest (Calif.)
 - Cleveland National Forest (Calif.)
 - Eldorado National Forest (Calif.)
 - Forest of Nisene Marks State Park (Calif.)
 - Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)
 - Inyo National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
 - Klamath National Forest (Calif. and Or.)
 - Lake Tahoe Basin National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
 - Las Posadas State Forest (Calif.)
 - Lassen National Forest (Calif.)
 - Latour State Forest (Calif.)
 - Los Padres National Forest (Calif.)
 - Mendocino National Forest (Calif.)
 - Modoc National Forest (Calif.)
 - Mono Basin National Forest Scenic Area (Calif.)
 - Plumas National Forest (Calif.)
 - Rogue River National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
 - Rogue River-Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
 - San Bernardino National Forest (Calif.)
 - Sequoia National Forest (Calif.)
 - Shasta National Forest (Calif.)
 - Shasta-Trinity National Forest (Calif.)
 - Sierra National Forest (Calif.)
 - Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
 - Six Rivers National Forest (Calif.)
 - Stanislaus National Forest (Calif.)
 - Tahoe National Forest (Calif.)
 - Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)
 - Trinity National Forest (Calif.)
- **Cameroon**
 - NT Bali Ngemba Forest Reserve (Cameroon)
 - Takamanda Forest Reserve (Cameroon)

- **China**
 - NT Fuzhou guo jia sen lin gong yuan (China)
- **Colombia**
 - NT Reserva Forestal Cárpatos (Colombia)
- **Colorado**
 - NT Arapaho National Forest (Colo.)
 - Colorado State Forest (Colo.)
 - Grand Mesa National Forest (Colo.)
 - Gunnison National Forest (Colo.)
 - Manti-La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
 - Pike National Forest (Colo.)
 - Rio Grande National Forest (Colo.)
 - Roosevelt National Forest (Colo.)
 - Routt National Forest (Colo.)
 - San Isabel National Forest (Colo.)
 - San Juan National Forest (Colo.)
 - Uncompahgre National Forest (Colo.)
 - White River National Forest (Colo.)
- **Costa Rica**
 - NT Bosque Eterno de los Niños (Costa Rica)
 - Refugio de Fauna Silvestre Rafael Lucas Rodríguez Caballero (Costa Rica)
 - Reserva del Bosque Nuboso de Monteverde (Costa Rica)
- **Côte d'Ivoire**
 - UF Forest reserves—Ivory Coast (*Former heading*)
 - NT Borotou Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)
 - Parc National du Banco (Côte d'Ivoire)
- **Czech Republic**
 - NT Chráňná krajinná oblast Blanský les (Czech Republic)
- **Denmark**
 - NT Rejkaer Plantage (Denmark)
- **Ecuador**
 - NT Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)
 - Bosque de Mazán (Ecuador)
- **El Salvador**
 - NT Bosque de la Montaña (El Salvador)
 - Bosque Las Lajas (El Salvador)
- **England**
 - NT Burlingham Woods (England)
 - Charnwood Forest (England)
 - Grizedale Forest Park (England)
- **Estonia**
 - NT Järvselja looduskaitsekvartal (Estonia)
- **Finland**
 - NT Korouoman luonnonhoitometsä ja virkistyskalastusalue (Finland)
- **Florida**
 - NT Apalachicola National Forest (Fla.)
 - Blackwater River State Forest (Fla.)
 - Deer Point Naval Live Oak Plantation (Fla.)
 - Naval Live Oak Reservation (Fla.)
 - Ocala National Forest (Fla.)
 - Osceola National Forest (Fla.)
- **France**
 - NT Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
 - Forêt domaniale de Vauluisant (France)
 - Rambouillet Forest (France)
- **Georgia**
 - NT Chattahoochee National Forest (Ga.)
 - Oconee National Forest (Ga.)

—Germany

- NT Bannwald Altspöck (Germany)
 Bannwald Bechtaler Wald (Germany)
 Bannwald Conventwald (Germany)
 Bannwald Kesselgraben (Germany)
 Bannwald Scheibenfelsen (Germany)
 Bannwald Schüsslersklänge (Germany)
 Bannwald "Steinhäusle" (Germany)
 Bannwald Stürmlesloch (Germany)
 Krämer Forst (Germany)
 Lennebergwald (Germany)
 Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
 Naturpark Arnsberger Wald (Germany)
 Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
 Naturpark Kottenforst-Ville (Germany)
 Naturpark Pfälzerwald (Germany)
 Naturpark Rothaargebirge (Germany)
 Naturpark Thüringer Wald (Germany)
 Naturschutzgebiet Schenkenwald (Germany)
 Ober-Olmer Forest (Germany)
 Sachsenwald (Germany)
 Sebalder Reichswald (Germany)
 Staatsforst Segeberg (Germany)
 Steinwald (Bavaria, Germany)
 Tharandter Wald (Germany)
 Wermsdorfer Forst (Germany)

—Germany (East)

—Germany (West)

—Greece

- NT Dasos tēs Dadias (Greece)

—Hungary

- NT Kőrét (Pásztó, Hungary)

—Idaho

- NT Bitterroot National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)
 Boise National Forest (Idaho)
 Cache National Forest (Utah and Idaho)
 Caribou National Forest
 Caribou-Targhee National Forest
 Challis National Forest (Idaho)
 Clearwater National Forest (Idaho)
 Coeur d'Alene National Forest (Idaho)
 Kaniksu National Forest
 Kootenai National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)
 Nezperce National Forest (Idaho)
 Payette National Forest (Idaho)
 Saint Joe National Forest (Idaho)
 Salmon National Forest (Idaho)
 Sawtooth National Forest (Idaho and Utah)
 Targhee National Forest (Idaho and Wyo.)

—Illinois

- NT Palos Forest Preserve (Ill.)
 Shawnee National Forest (Ill.)

—India

- NT Bori Forest Range (India)
 Gir Forest National Park (India)
 Narpuh Reserve Forest (India)
 Pachmarhi Forest Range (India)
 Saipung Reserve Forest (India)

—Indiana

- NT Clark State Forest (Ind.)
 Harrison-Crawford State Forest (Ind.)
 Hoosier National Forest (Ind.)
 Jackson-Washington State Forest (Ind.)
 Martin State Forest (Ind.)
 Morgan Monroe State Forest (Ind.)
 Pike State Forest (Ind.)
 Salamonie River State Forest (Ind.)
 Yellowwood State Forest (Ind.)

—Italy

- NT Foresta del Cansiglio (Italy)

—Japan

- NT Asakawa Forest (Japan)
 Kenminno Forest (Japan)
 Ogawa Gunraku Hogorin (Japan)

—Kentucky

- NT Jefferson National Forest

—Kenya

- NT Aberdares Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 Arabuko Sokoke Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 Kakamega Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 Maluganji Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 Mkongani North Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 Mkongani West Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 Mount Kenya Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 Ol Pusimoru Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 South West Mau Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 Tana River National Primate Reserve (Kenya)
 Transmara Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 West Mau Forest Reserve (Kenya)

—Liberia

- NT Grebo National Forest (Liberia)

—Louisiana

- NT Kisatchie National Forest (La.)

—Maine

- NT White Mountain National Forest (N.H. and Me.)

—Malawi

- NT Chimaliro Forest Reserve (Malawi)

—Malaysia

- NT Balik Pulau Forest Reserve (Pinang)
 Batu Arang Forest Reserve (Selangor)
 Deramakot Forest Reserve (Sabah)
 Kabili-Sepilok Forest Reserve (Sabah)
 Pantai Acheh Forest Reserve (Pinang)
 Pasoh Forest Reserve (Negeri Sembilan)

—Manitoba

- NT Northwest Angle Provincial Forest (Man.)
 Porcupine Provincial Forest (Man.)
 Sandilands Provincial Forest (Man.)

—Maryland

- NT Green Ridge State Forest (Md.)

—Massachusetts

- NT Leominster State Forest (Mass.)
 Manuel F. Correllus State Forest (Mass.)
 Walden Woods (Mass.)

—Mexico

—Michigan

- NT Hiawatha National Forest (Mich.)
 Huron National Forest (Mich.)
 Manistee National Forest (Mich.)
 Ottawa National Forest (Mich.)
 Pigeon River Country State Forest (Mich.)

—Minnesota

- NT Bear Island State Forest (Minn.)
 Beltrami Island State Forest (Minn.)
 Birch Lake State Forest (Minn.)
 Buena Vista State Forest (Minn.)
 Chengwatana State Forest (Minn.)
 Chippewa National Forest (Minn.)
 Cloquet Valley State Forest (Minn.)
 Crow Wing State Forest (Minn.)
 Finland State Forest (Minn.)
 Fond du Lac State Forest (Minn.)
 Foot Hills State Forest (Minn.)
 General C.C. Andrews State Forest (Minn.)
 George Washington State Forest (Minn.)
 Golden Anniversary State Forest (Minn.)
 Grand Portage State Forest (Minn.)
 Hill River State Forest (Minn.)
 Huntersville State Forest (Minn.)
 Kabetogama State Forest (Minn.)
 Koochiching State Forest (Minn.)
 Land O'Lakes State Forest (Minn.)
 Murphy-Hanrehan Park Reserve (Minn.)
 Nemadji State Forest (Minn.)
 Paul Bunyan State Forest (Minn.)
 Pillsbury State Forest (Minn.)
 Pine Island State Forest (Minn.)
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest (Minn.)
 Rum River State Forest (Minn.)
 Saint Croix State Forest (Minn.)
 Sand Dunes State Forest (Minn.)
 Savanna State Forest (Minn.)
 Smoky Hills State Forest (Minn.)
 Superior National Forest (Minn.)
 Two Inlets State Forest (Minn.)
 White Earth State Forest (Minn.)
 Zumbro Bottoms Management Unit (Minn.)

—Mississippi

- NT Bienville National Forest (Miss.)
 De Soto National Forest (Miss.)
 Delta National Forest (Miss.)
 Holly Springs National Forest (Miss.)
 Homochitto National Forest (Miss.)
 Tombigbee National Forest (Miss.)

—Missouri

- NT Mark Twain National Forest (Mo.)

—Moldavian S.S.R.

- USE Forest reserves—Moldova

—Moldova

- UF Forest reserves—Moldavian S.S.R.
 [Former heading]

- NT Kodru (Moldova : Reserve)

—Montana

- NT Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)
 Beaverhead National Forest (Mont.)
 Bitterroot National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)
 Custer National Forest (Mont. and S.D.)
 Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)
 Flathead National Forest (Mont.)
 Gallatin National Forest (Mont.)
 Helena National Forest (Mont.)
 Kaniksu National Forest
 Kootenai National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)

Forest reserves

- Montana** (*Continued*)
 - Lewis and Clark National Forest (Mont.)
 - Lolo National Forest (Mont.)
 - Stillwater State Forest (Mont.)
- Nebraska**
 - NT Nebraska National Forest (Neb. and S.D.)
 - North Platte Forest Reserve (Neb.)
 - Samuel R. McKelvie National Forest (Neb.)
- Netherlands**
 - NT Boswachterij Dorst (Netherlands)
- Nevada**
 - NT Humboldt National Forest (Nev.)
 - Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)
 - Inyo National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
 - Lake Tahoe Basin National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
 - Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)
- New Brunswick**
 - NT Robinson Conservation Forest (N.B.)
- New Hampshire**
 - NT Nash Stream Forest (N.H.)
 - Shielling Forest (N.H.)
 - White Mountain National Forest (N.H. and Me.)
- New Jersey**
 - NT Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)
 - Watchung Reservation (N.J.)
 - Wharton State Forest (N.J.)
- New Mexico**
 - NT Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
 - Carson National Forest (N.M.)
 - Cibola National Forest (N.M.)
 - Coronado National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
 - Gila National Forest (N.M.)
 - Lincoln National Forest (N.M.)
 - Santa Fe National Forest (N.M.)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
 - Catskill Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
 - Dry Brook Ridge Wild Forest (N.Y.)
 - Finger Lakes National Forest (N.Y.)
 - Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)
 - New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
 - Santanoni Preserve (N.Y.)
 - Ward Pound Ridge Reservation (N.Y.)
- New Zealand**
 - NT Battle Hill Farm Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Coromandel Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Craigieburn Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Gembrook State Forest (N.Z.)
 - Haurangi State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Kaimai-Mamaku State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Kaimanawa State Forest (N.Z.)
 - Kaingaroa State Forest (N.Z.)
 - Kaweka State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Lake Sumner State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Mount Bruce Reserve (N.Z.)
 - Mount Richmond State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Pureora Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Rimutaka State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Rotorua Conservancy (N.Z.)
 - Ruahine State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Tararua Forest Park (N.Z.)
 - Trounson Kauri Park (N.Z.)
- Whakarewarewa State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Whirinaki Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Niger**
 - NT Takiéta Forest Reserve (Niger)
- North Carolina**
 - NT Croatan National Forest (N.C.)
 - Nantahala National Forest (N.C.)
 - Pisgah National Forest (N.C.)
 - Uwharrie National Forest (N.C.)
- Northern Ireland**
 - NT Belvoir Park Forest (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
 - Castlewellan Forest Park (Northern Ireland)
 - Tollymore Forest Park (Northern Ireland)
- Ohio**
 - NT Brush Creek State Forest (Ohio)
 - Fernwood State Forest (Ohio)
 - Gifford State Forest (Ohio)
 - Hocking State Forest (Ohio)
 - Mohican State Park (Ohio)
 - Mount Airy Forest (Ohio)
 - Shawnee State Forest (Ohio)
 - Wayne National Forest (Ohio)
- Oklahoma**
 - NT Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)
 - Ouachita National Forest (Ark. and Okla.)
- Ontario**
 - NT Haliburton Forest and Wild Life Reserve (Ont.)
- Oregon**
 - NT Deschutes National Forest (Or.)
 - Elliott State Forest (Or.)
 - Fremont National Forest (Or.)
 - Klamath National Forest (Calif. and Or.)
 - Malheur National Forest (Or.)
 - McDonald Forest (Or.)
 - Mount Hood National Forest (Or.)
 - Ochoco National Forest (Or.)
 - Opal Creek Forest Preserve (Or.)
 - Paul Dunn Forest (Or.)
 - Rogue River National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
 - Rogue River-Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
 - Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
 - Siuslaw National Forest (Or.)
 - Tillamook State Forest (Or.)
 - Umatilla National Forest (Or. and Wash.)
 - Umpqua National Forest (Or.)
 - Wallowa National Forest (Or.)
 - Wallowa-Whitman National Forest (Or.)
 - Whitman National Forest (Or.)
 - Willamette National Forest (Or.)
 - Winema National Forest (Or.)
- Panama**
 - NT Reserva Forestal Fortuna (Panama)
- Pennsylvania**
 - NT Allegheny National Forest (Pa.)
 - Bald Eagle State Forest (Pa.)
 - Buchanan State Forest (Pa.)
 - Cook Forest State Park (Pa.)
 - Cornplanter State Forest (Pa.)
 - Delaware State Forest (Pa.)
 - Elk State Forest (Pa.)
 - Forbes State Forest (Pa.)
 - Gallitzin State Forest (Pa.)
 - Kittanning State Forest (Pa.)
 - Lackawanna State Forest (Pa.)
 - Michaux State Forest (Pa.)
 - Moshannon State Forest (Pa.)
 - Rothrock State Forest (Pa.)
 - Sproul State Forest (Pa.)
- Susquehannock State Forest (Pa.)
- Tiadaghton State Forest (Pa.)
- Tioga State Forest (Pa.)
- Tionesta Scenic Area (Pa.)
- Tuscarora State Forest (Pa.)
- Valley Forge State Forest (Pa.)
- Weiser State Forest (Pa.)
- Wyoming State Forest (Pa.)
- Poland**
 - NT Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)
 - Rezerwat Las Kabacki im. Stefana Starzyńskiego (Warsaw, Poland)
- Puerto Rico**
 - NT Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)
 - Caribbean National Forest (P.R.)
- Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Landshaftno-memorial'nyi zakaznik "Trubchevskii partizanskiĭ les" (Russia)
 - TSentral'no-lesnoi gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)
- Rwanda**
 - NT Forêt naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)
- Scotland**
 - NT Argyll Forest Park (Scotland)
- Singapore**
 - NT Bukit Timah Nature Reserve (Singapore)
 - Central Catchment Nature Reserve (Singapore)
- South Carolina**
 - NT Francis Marion National Forest (S.C.)
 - Hobcaw Barony (S.C.)
 - Sumter National Forest (S.C.)
- South Dakota**
 - NT Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)
 - Custer National Forest (Mont. and S.D.)
 - Nebraska National Forest (Neb. and S.D.)
- Sri Lanka**
 - NT Knuckles Forest Range (Sri Lanka)
 - Sinharaja Forest Reserve (Sri Lanka)
 - Udavattekalē (Sri Lanka)
- Tanzania**
 - NT Kwamgumi Forest Reserve (Tanzania)
 - Magombera Forest Reserve (Tanzania)
 - Mtai Forest Reserve (Tanzania)
 - Pugu Forest Reserve (Tanzania)
- Tennessee**
 - NT Cherokee National Forest (Tenn.)
- Texas**
 - NT Angelina National Forest (Tex.)
 - Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)
 - Davy Crockett National Forest (Tex.)
 - Sabine National Forest (Tex.)
 - Sam Houston National Forest (Tex.)
- Tonga**
 - NT Toloa Rainforest Reserve (Tonga)
- Uganda**
 - NT Kibale Forest Reserve (Uganda)

—Utah

- NT Ashley National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)
- Cache National Forest (Utah and Idaho)
- Caribou National Forest
- Caribou-Targhee National Forest
- Diamond Fork Youth Forest (Utah)
- Dixie National Forest (Utah)
- Fishlake National Forest (Utah)
- Manti-La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
- Sawtooth National Forest (Idaho and Utah)
- Uinta National Forest (Utah)
- Wasatch National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)

—Venezuela

- NT Parque Nacional Henri Pittier (Venezuela)

—Vermont

- NT Green Mountain National Forest (Vt.)

—Virginia

- NT George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)
- Jefferson National Forest

—Wales

- NT Gwydyr Forest (Wales)

—Washington (State)

- NT Capitol State Forest (Wash.)
- Columbia Hills Natural Area Preserve (Wash.)
- Colville National Forest (Wash.)
- Federation Forest (Wash.)
- Gifford Pinchot National Forest (Wash.)
- Kaniksu National Forest
- Kennedy Creek Natural Area Preserve (Wash.)
- Kitsap Forest Natural Area Preserve (Wash.)
- Loomis State Forest (Wash.)
- Mount Baker National Forest (Wash.)
- Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest (Wash.)
- Okanogan National Forest (Wash.)
- Olympic National Forest (Wash.)
- Rainier National Forest (Wash.)
- Snoqualmie National Forest (Wash.)
- Tiger Mountain State Forest (Wash.)
- Umatilla National Forest (Or. and Wash.)
- Wenatchee National Forest (Wash.)

—West Virginia

- NT George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)
- Jefferson National Forest
- Kanawha State Forest (W. Va.)
- Monongahela National Forest (W. Va.)

—Wisconsin

- NT Brule River State Forest (Wis.)
- Chequamegon National Forest (Wis.)
- Chequamegon-Nicolet National Forest (Wis.)
- Flambeau River State Forest (Wis.)
- Kettle Moraine State Forest (Wis.)
- Nicolet National Forest (Wis.)
- Northern Highland-American Legion State Forest (Wis.)
- Peshigo River State Forest (Wis.)

—Wyoming

- NT Ashley National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)
- Bighorn National Forest (Wyo.)
- Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)
- Bridger National Forest (Wyo.)
- Caribou National Forest
- Caribou-Targhee National Forest
- Medicine Bow National Forest (Wyo.)
- Shoshone National Forest (Wyo.)
- Targhee National Forest (Idaho and Wyo.)
- Teton National Forest (Wyo.)
- Wasatch National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)

—Zimbabwe

- NT Chirinda Forest (Zimbabwe)
- Mafungabusi State Forest (Zimbabwe)
- Mzola State Forest (Zimbabwe)

Forest resource administration

USE Forest management

Forest resource management

USE Forest management

Forest resource policy

USE Forest policy

Forest resources, Non-timber

USE Non-timber forest resources

Forest restoration (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the process of returning forests to their original structure, productivity, ecological integrity, and species diversity. Works on the reproduction of forests by natural processes are entered under Forest regeneration. Works on the artificial reproduction of forests are entered under Reforestation.

UF Forest ecosystem restoration

Forest lands restoration

Forest landscape restoration

Forests and forestry—Restoration

Landscape restoration, Forest

Restoration of forests

BT Forest management

Landscape ecology

Restoration ecology

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Forestry law and legislation

Forest River (N.D. : River)

BT Rivers—North Dakota

Forest River Watershed (N.D.)

BT Watersheds—North Dakota

Forest Road 500 (Idaho)

USE Lolo Motorway (Idaho)

Forest roads (May Subd Geog)

(SD389)

BT Roads

—Design and construction

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Forestry law and legislation

Highway law

Forest Service Trail No. 3590 (Or.)

USE Jim Weaver Loop Trail (Or.)

Forest sheep

USE Djallonke sheep

Forest site classification

USE Forest site quality

Forest site index

USE Site index (Forestry)

Forest site quality (May Subd Geog)

UF Classification, Forest site

Forest site classification

Quality of forest sites

Site classification (Forestry)

Site evaluation (Forestry)

Site quality (Forestry)

BT Forest ecology

Forest soils

Forests and forestry

Trees—Growth

RT Forest productivity

NT Site index (Forestry)

Forest slash

USE Slash (Logging)

Forest snags

USE Snags (Forestry)

Forest soils (May Subd Geog)

(SD390-SD390.43 (Forestry))

BT Soils

NT Forest litter

Forest site quality

—Effect of logging on (May Subd Geog)

BT Logging—Environmental aspects

—Fertilization (May Subd Geog)

(SD408)

UF Fertilization of forest soils

Forest fertilization

—Heavy metal content (May Subd Geog)

BT Heavy metals

—Mercury content (May Subd Geog)

BT Mercury

Forest spiny pocket mice (May Subd Geog)

(QL737.R66 (Zoology))

UF Heteromys

(Former heading)

Spiny pocket mice, Forest

BT Heteromyidae

Pocket mice

NT Trinidad spiny pocket mouse

Forest stewardship

USE Forest management

Forest Stow "Muhinka" (Russia)

USE Urochishche "Mukhinka" (Russia)

Forest Street (Yarmouth, N.S.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Nova Scotia

Forest surveying

USE Forest surveys

Forest surveys (May Subd Geog)

(SD387.S86-General)

UF Forest inventories

Forest surveying

Forests and forestry—Surveying

BT Natural resources surveys

Vegetation surveys

NT Forest mapping

Forest tent caterpillar (May Subd Geog)

(QL561.L3 (Entomology))

(SB945.F7 (Pest))

UF Malacosoma disstria

BT Tent caterpillars

Forest thinning (May Subd Geog)

(SD396.5)

UF Forests and forestry—Thinning

Thinning of forests

BT Forest management

—Computer programs

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Forestry law and legislation

Forest tree genetics

USE Forest genetics

Forest tree litter

USE Forest litter

Forest tree nurseries

USE Forest nurseries

Forest type groups (May Subd Geog)

BT Vegetation classification

Forest valuation

USE Forests and forestry—Valuation

Forest vegetation

USE Forest plants

Forest vegetation management

USE Forest management

Forest weed control

USE Forests and forestry—Weed control

Forest weed suppression

USE Forests and forestry—Weed control

Forest weta

USE Wetapunga

Forest wetlands

USE Forested wetlands

Forest wildlife plants
 USE Forest plants
 Forest wombat
 USE Common wombat
 Forest yield
 USE Forest productivity
 Forest Yurak dialect
 USE Forest Nenets dialect
 Forest-zone plants
 USE Forest plants
Foresta del Cansiglio (Italy)
 UF Bosco del Cansiglio (Italy)
 Cansiglio Forest (Italy)
 Cansiglio Forest State Reserve (Italy)
 BT Forest reserves—Italy
 Foresta Demaniale “Gardesana Occidentale” (Italy)
 USE Gardesana Occidentale (Italy)
Foresta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Foresta Val di Canneto (Italy)
 USE Val di Canneto Forest (Italy)
 Forestaffs
 USE Cross-staffs (Navigation instruments)
 Forestalling
 USE Monopolies
 Forestation
 USE Afforestation
 Forests and forestry
 Reforestation
 Forestdale Canyon (Ariz.)
 USE Forestdale Valley (Ariz.)
Forestdale Valley (Ariz.)
 UF Forestdale Canyon (Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona
 Foreste Casentinesi, Monte Falterona e Campigna, Parco nazionale delle (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale delle Foreste Casentinesi, Monte Falterona e Campigna (Italy)
Forested wetlands (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Forest wetlands
 BT Wetlands
 Forester (Kangaroo)
 USE Eastern grey kangaroo
 Forester family
 USE Foster family
Forester sport utility vehicle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Subaru Forester sport utility vehicle
 BT Sport utility vehicles
 Subaru automobile
Foresters (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD8039.F726]
 [SD127]
 RT Arborists
 Police, Rural
 NT Forestry consultants
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Foresters (Ponies)
 USE New Forest pony
Foresters' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Foresters' wives
 [Former heading]
 BT Spouses
 Foresters' wives
 USE Foresters' spouses
 Foresthill Divide (Calif.)
 USE Forest Hill Divide (Calif.)
 Forestier-Certonciny syndrome
 USE Polymyalgia rheumatica
Forestier Peninsula (Tas.)
 BT Peninsulas—Australia
 Forestland
 USE Forests and forestry
 Forestlands
 USE Forests and forestry
 Forestry
 USE Forests and forestry
 Forestry, Exotic
 USE Exotic forestry
 Forestry, Frozen ground
 USE Frozen ground forestry

Forestry, Urban
 USE Urban forestry
Forestry and community (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Community and forestry
 BT Communities
 Forestry as a profession
 USE Forests and forestry—Vocational guidance
Forestry assistance, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American forestry assistance
Forestry biotechnology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD387.B55]
 UF Forest biotechnology
 BT Agricultural biotechnology
 NT Clonal forestry
Forestry Building (Seattle, Wash.)
 UF Temple of Timber (Seattle, Wash.)
 University of Washington Forestry Building (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)
 Exhibition buildings—Washington (State)
Forestry consultants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Consulting foresters
 Forest consultants
 BT Agricultural consultants
 Foresters
 RT Consulting arborists
 Forestry cooperatives
 USE Forests and forestry, Cooperative
 Forestry development projects
 USE Forestry projects
 Forestry districts
 USE Forest districts
 Forestry economics
 USE Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
 Forestry education
 USE Forestry schools and education
Forestry efficiency (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD387.E33]
 UF Efficiency, Forestry
 BT Agricultural productivity
 Industrial efficiency
Forestry engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD388]
 UF Forest engineering
 Forests and forestry—Engineering
 BT Agricultural engineering
 Engineering
 RT Logging
 NT Forest drainage
 Forest machinery
Forestry engineers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Forest engineers
 BT Agricultural engineers
Forestry extension (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD355.7-SD355.73]
 UF Extension, Forestry
 Forest extension
 Forestry extension work
 [Former heading]
 BT Agricultural extension work
 Forestry extension work
 USE Forestry extension
Forestry extension workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD355.7-SD377.73]
 UF Extension workers, Forestry
 BT Forestry teachers
Forestry in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Forests and forestry in art
 [Former heading]
Forestry in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Forests and forestry in literature
 [Former heading]
 Forestry industry
 USE Forest products industry
 Forests and forestry

Forestry innovations (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD387.157]
 UF Forests and forestry—Innovations
 Forests and forestry—Technological innovations
 Innovations, Forestry
 Technical change in forests and forestry
 BT Forests and forestry
 Technological innovations
 NT Logging—Technological innovations
Forestry investment (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD139-SD247.5 (Local)]
 [SD393 (General)]
 UF Investment in forestry
 BT Forests and forestry—Finance
 Investments
 Forestry journalism
 USE Journalism, Forestry
Forestry laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD356.7-SD356.72]
 UF Forest research laboratories
 Forestry sciences laboratories
 BT Agricultural laboratories
Forestry law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Forest law
 Forest protection—Law and legislation
 Forests and forestry—Law and legislation
 Timber laws and legislation
 NT Arboriculture—Law and legislation
 Community forestry—Law and legislation
 Community forests—Law and legislation
 Dutch elm disease—Law and legislation
 Endangered species—Law and legislation
 Forest conservation—Law and legislation
 Forest credit—Law and legislation
 Forest fires—Law and legislation
 Forest genetics—Law and legislation
 Forest health—Law and legislation
 Forest management—Law and legislation
 Forest reserves—Law and legislation
 Forest restoration—Law and legislation
 Forest roads—Law and legislation
 Forest thinning—Law and legislation
 Logging—Law and legislation
 Old growth forests—Law and legislation
 Rain forest conservation—Law and legislation
 Reforestation—Law and legislation
 Rubber plantations—Law and legislation
 Social forestry programs—Law and legislation
 Tree planting—Law and legislation
 Trees—Diseases and pests—Law and legislation
 Trees in cities—Law and legislation
 Urban forestry—Law and legislation
 Wood waste—Law and legislation
 —Colonies
 USE Forestry law and legislation, Colonial
 —**Criminal provisions**
 —Colonies
Forestry law and legislation, Colonial
 Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on forestry law and legislation of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Forestry law and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
 UF Colonial forestry law
 Colonies—Forestry law and legislation
 Forestry law and legislation—Colonies

Forestry law and legislation (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Forestry libraries (*May Subd Geog*)*(Z675.F67)*

BT Science and technology libraries

Forestry literature (*May Subd Geog*)*(SD387.D6)*

RT Forests and forestry—Bibliography

NT Agroforestry literature

Forestry management

USE Forest management

Forestry projects (*May Subd Geog*)*(SD387.P74 (General))*

UF Development projects, Forestry

Forestry development projects

Projects, Forestry

BT Agricultural development projects

NT Social forestry programs

—Sociological aspects

BT Sociology

—Rwanda**Forestry research**

USE Forests and forestry—Research

Forestry schools and education*(May Subd Geog)**(SD251-SD356)*

UF Forestry education

Forests and forestry—Study and teaching

BT Agricultural education

Agriculture—Study and teaching

Schools

Technical education

Vocational education

NT Forestry teachers

Forestry sciences laboratories

USE Forestry laboratories

Forestry services (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Agricultural services

Forestry teachers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Forestry schools and education

Teachers

NT Forestry extension workers

Forestry volunteers

USE Volunteer workers in forestry

Forests, Commercial

USE Commercial forests

Forests, County

USE County forests

Forests, Exotic

USE Exotic forests

Forests, National

USE Forest reserves

Forests, Petrified

USE Petrified forests

Forests, State

USE Forest reserves

Forests, Submerged

USE Submerged forests

Forests and climate

USE Forest microclimatology

Forests and floods

USE Forest influences

Forests and forestry (*May Subd Geog*)*(SD)*

UF Forest planting

Forest production

Forestation

Forestland

Forestlands

Forestry

Forestry industry

Silviculture

Sylviculture

Woodlands

Woods (Forests)

BT Agriculture

Natural resources

RT Afforestation

Arboriculture

Logging

Timber

Tree crops

Trees

SA headings beginning with the words

Forest and Forestry

NT Aerial photography in forestry

Aerial surveys in forestry

Aeronautics in forestry

Agroforestry

Arid regions forestry

Artificial satellites in forestry

Brush

Chaparral

Cloud forests

Coastal forests

Cold regions forestry

Commercial forests

Communication in forestry

Contaminated forests

Coppice forests

Coppicing

Energy crops

Exotic forestry

Exotic forests

Explosives in forestry

Floodplain forestry

Floodplain forests

Forest biomass

Forest canopies

Forest health

Forest landscape design

Forest plants

Forest productivity

Forest site quality

Forestry innovations

Hammocks (Woodlands)

Hardwoods

Jungles

Landscape gardening

Lumber

Mangrove forests

Motion pictures in forestry

Natural history—Outdoor books

Non-timber forest resources

Old growth forests

Peatland forestry

Pine barrens

Plastics in forestry

Private forests

Pruning

Radar in forestry

Radioactive tracers in forestry

Rain forests

Reforestation

Riparian forests

Shola forests

Short rotation forestry

Silvicultural systems

Slash (Logging)

Small forests

Small-scale forestry

Submerged forests

Sustainable forestry

Tree climbing

Tree farms

Tree felling

Trees—Growth

Urban forestry

Volunteer workers in forestry

Wetland forestry

Women in forestry

Woodlots

—Accidents (*May Subd Geog*)**—Administration**

USE Forest management

—Appropriate technology*(May Subd Geog)**(SD387.A66)*

BT Appropriate technology

—Awards (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Wilhelm-Leopold-Pfeil-Preis

—Bibliography

RT Forestry literature

—Computer programs**—Conservation**

USE Forest conservation

—Ecology

USE Forest ecology

—Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)*(SD)*

UF Forest economics

Forest production

Forestry economics

—Engineering

USE Forestry engineering

—Equipment and supplies*(SD388.5)*

UF Forests and forestry—Tools and

implements

(Former heading)

NT Increment borers

—Experimental areas

USE Experimental forests

—Finance

NT Forestry investment

—Fire management (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Forest fire management

BT Fire management

Forest management

NT Forest fires—Prevention and control

—Forecasting*(SD387.F58)*

BT Forecasting

—Genetics

USE Forest genetics

—Government ownership*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Forest policy

Government ownership

—Government policy

USE Forest policy

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Forestry

—Innovations

USE Forestry innovations

—Irrigation (*May Subd Geog*)*(SD408.15-SD408.154)*

UF Forest irrigation

Irrigated forestry

BT Irrigation

—Law and legislation

USE Forestry law and legislation

—Management

USE Forest management

—Mapping

USE Forest mapping

—Maps**—Measurement***(SD551-SD557)*

UF Forest measurement

Forests and forestry—Mensuration

(Former heading)

Log scaling

Timber—Measurement

NT Leaf area index

—Computer programs**—Data processing**

NT SILVI-STAR (Computer system)

—Instruments

BT Measuring instruments

NT Dendrometers

Increment borers

—Mensuration

USE Forests and forestry—Measurement

—Monitoring

USE Forest monitoring

—Multiple use (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Multiple-use forestry

Multiple use of forest lands

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Forests and forestry (Continued)

- **Recreational use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forest recreation
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forest research
 - Forestry research
 - (*Former heading*)
 - NT Provenance trials
- **Restoration**
 - USE Forest restoration
- **Safety measures**
 - (*SD387.S3*)
 - UF Forest machinery—Safety measures
- **Snow protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SD390.7.S56*)
 - BT Forest protection
 - Snow protection
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SD387.S55*)
 - UF Society and forests and forestry
 - RT Social forestry programs
- **Study and teaching**
 - USE Forestry schools and education
- **Subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings—Forestry
- **Surveying**
 - USE Forest surveys
- **Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SD387.S94*)
 - UF Symbolic aspects of forests
 - BT Symbolism
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*HJ4167*)
 - UF Timber—Taxation
 - BT Real property tax
 - Severance tax
 - RT Forest products—Taxation
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - USE Forestry innovations
- **Thermographic methods**
- **Thinning**
 - USE Forest thinning
- **Tools and implements**
 - USE Forests and forestry—Equipment and supplies
- **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SD551-SD557*)
 - UF Forest valuation
 - Timber cruising
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*SD387.F6*)
 - UF Forestry as a profession
 - (*Former heading*)
- **Weed control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forest weed control
 - Forest weed suppression
 - BT Forest plants—Control
 - Weeds—Control
- **Wind damage**
 - USE Windfall (Forestry)
- **Africa**
 - NT Miombo
- **Arizona**
 - NT Navajo Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
- **Austria**
 - NT Bohemian Forest
 - Bregenzerwald (Austria)
 - Wienerwald (Austria)
- **Bangladesh**
 - NT Madhupur Jungle (Bangladesh)
- **Belarus**
 - UF Forests and forestry—Byelorussian S.S.R.
 - (*Former heading*)
 - NT Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Belarus)
 - Naliboki Forest (Belarus)
- **Belgium**
 - NT Soignes Forest (Belgium)
- **Brazil**
 - NT Mata Atlântica (Brazil)
- **Brunei**
 - NT Belalong Forest (Brunei)
- **Byelorussian S.S.R.**
 - USE Forests and forestry—Belarus
- **California**
 - NT Mariposa Grove (Calif.)
- **Canary Islands**
 - NT Doramas Forest (Canary Islands)
- **China**
 - NT Huaping Forest (China)
 - Kuankuoshui Forest (China)
 - Shuangfeng Forest (China)
- **Colorado**
 - NT Black Forest (El Paso County, Colo. : Forest)
- **Experimental areas**
 - USE Experimental forests—Colorado
- **Congo (Democratic Republic)**
 - UF Forests and forestry—Zaire
 - (*Former heading*)
 - NT Ituri Forest (Congo)
- **Cyprus**
 - NT Makheras Forest (Cyprus)
- **Czech Republic**
 - NT Bohemian Forest
- **Czechoslovakia**
- **Denmark**
 - NT Rold Skov (Denmark)
 - Svinkløv Plantation (Denmark)
- **England**
 - NT Alice Holt Forest (England)
 - Arden, Forest of (England)
 - Ashdown Forest (England)
 - Bowland, Forest of (England)
 - Cranborne Chase (England)
 - Dean, Forest of (England : Forest)
 - Delamere Forest (England)
 - Ecclesall Woods (England)
 - Epping Forest (England : Forest)
 - Great North Forest (England)
 - Hagg Wood (North Yorkshire, England)
 - King's Wood (Kent, England)
 - Mulgrave Woods (England)
 - National Forest (England)
 - New Forest (England : Forest)
 - Penn Wood (England)
 - Quantock Forest (England)
 - Rendlesham Forest (England)
 - Savernake Forest (England)
 - Sherwood Forest (England)
 - Thetford Forest (England)
 - Weald, The (England)
 - Weald of Kent (England)
 - Wychwood Forest (England)
- **France**
 - NT Bournlon Wood (France)
 - Chantilly Forest (France)
 - Cinglais Forest (France)
 - Compiègne Forest (France)
 - Double Forest (France)
 - Ermenonville Forest (France)
 - Gébetz Forest (France)
 - Grésigne Forest (France)
 - Halatte Forest (France)
 - Laigue Forest (France)
 - Marly Forest (France)
 - Meudon, Forest of (France)
 - Nieppe Forest (France)
 - Orléans, Forest of (France)
 - Paimpont, Forest of (France)
 - Sénart, Forest of (France)
 - Trois Pignons Forest (France)
- **Germany**
 - NT Bavarian Forest (Germany)
 - Black Forest (Germany)
 - Bohemian Forest
 - Dörlauer Forest (Germany)
 - Falkenstein Forest (Germany)
 - Frankenwald (Germany)
 - Hardtwald (Karlsruhe, Germany)
 - Kaufunger Forest (Germany)
 - Meulendorf (Germany)
 - Oberpfälzer Wald (Germany)
 - Reichswald (Germany)
 - Reinhardswald (Germany)
 - Spessart (Germany)
 - Spree Forest (Germany)
 - Steigerwald (Germany)
 - Teutoburg Forest (Germany)
 - Thuringian Forest (Germany)
 - Zeisigwald (Germany)
- **Germany (East)**
- **Germany (West)**
- **Iceland**
 - NT Hallormsstaðaskógur (Iceland)
- **Idaho**
 - **Experimental areas**
 - USE Experimental forests—Idaho
- **Illinois**
 - NT Brownfield Woods (Ill.)
 - Funk's Forest (Ill.)
 - Trelease Woods (Ill.)
- **India** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Kodayar Forest (India)
- **Indonesia**
 - NT Maria Forest (Indonesia)
 - Tololai Forest (Indonesia)
- **Israel**
 - NT Hanitah-Shelomi Forest (Israel)
 - Qadimah Forest (Israel)
- **Italy**
 - NT Gardesana Occidentale (Italy)
 - San Vitale Pinewood (Italy)
 - Val di Canneto Forest (Italy)
- **Jerusalem**
 - NT Jerusalem Forest (Jerusalem)
- **Kenya**
 - NT Loita Forest (Kenya)
 - Nguruman Forest (Kenya)
- **Lithuania**
 - NT Labanoras Wood (Lithuania)
- **Manitoba**
- **Massachusetts**
 - **Experimental areas**
 - USE Experimental forests—Massachusetts
- **Mexico**
 - NT Lacandona Forest (Mexico)
- **Experimental areas**
 - USE Experimental forests—Mexico
- **Morocco**
 - NT Mamora Forest (Morocco)
- **Netherlands**
 - NT Luntersche Buurtbosch Forest (Netherlands)
- **New Jersey**
 - NT Sterling Forest (N.Y. and N.J.)
- **New Mexico**
 - NT Navajo Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
- **New York (State)**
 - NT Hector Land Use Area (N.Y.)
 - Sterling Forest (N.Y. and N.J.)
 - Teatown Woods (N.Y.)
- **New Zealand**
 - NT Rotoehu Forest (N.Z.)
 - Tarawera Forest (N.Z.)
 - Tongariro Forest (N.Z.)
- **Northern Hemisphere**
 - NT Taigas
- **Norway**
 - NT Krokskogen (Norway)
 - Sørmarka (Norway)

- Ontario**
 - NT Maitland Woods (Ont.)
 - Whiskey Jack Forest (Ont.)
- Poland**
 - NT Biała Forest (Poland)
 - Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Belarus)
 - Kampinoska Forest (Poland)
 - Knyszyńska Forest (Poland)
 - Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)
 - Las Wolski (Kraków, Poland)
 - Niepolomice Forest (Poland)
 - Sandomierz Forest (Poland)
 - Solska Forest (Poland)
 - Tuchola Forest (Poland)
 - Zgorzelec-Osiecznica Forest (Poland)
 - Zielonka Forest (Poland)
- Québec (Province)**
 - NT Grand-Bois de Saint-Grégoire (Québec)
 - Montmorency Forest (Québec)
- Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Kaluga Forest (Russia)
 - Zael'ïsovskii Forest (Russia)
- Rwanda**
 - NT Gishwati (Rwanda)
- Scotland**
 - NT Achray Forest (Scotland)
 - Garscadden Wood (Scotland)
 - Leny Wood (Scotland)
 - Turflundie Wood (Scotland)
- Senegal**
 - NT Bandia Forest (Senegal)
- South Carolina**
 - NT Woodbury Tract (S.C.)
- Switzerland**
 - NT Bosco sacro (Brissago, Switzerland)
- Uganda**
 - NT Budongo Forest (Uganda)
 - Impenetrable Forest (Uganda)
- Vietnam**
 - NT U Minh Forest (Vietnam)
- Wales**
 - NT Clocaenog Forest (Wales)
 - Craig Ruperra Woodland (Wales)
 - Dyfi Forest (Wales)
 - Hafren Forest (Wales)
 - Ystwyth Forest (Wales)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Juniper Forest (Wash.)
 - Snoqualmie Forest (Wash.)
 - Taylor Mountain Forest (Wash.)
- Zaire**
 - USE Forests and forestry—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Forests and forestry, Cooperative** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cooperative forestry
 - Cooperative forests
 - Forest cooperatives
 - Forestry cooperatives
 - BT Agriculture, Cooperative Cooperation
 - NT Community forestry
 - Community forests
- Forests and forestry in art
 - USE Forestry in art
 - Forests in art
- Forests and forestry in literature
 - USE Forestry in literature
 - Forests in literature
- Forests and rainfall
 - USE Forest influences
- Forests and water-supply
 - USE Forest influences
- Forests in art** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Forests and forestry in art
 (Former heading)
- Forests in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Forests and forestry in literature
 (Former heading)
- Forestville/Mystery Cave State Park** (Minn.)
 - USE Forestville State Park (Minn.)
- Forestville State Park** (Minn.)
 - UF Forestville/Mystery Cave State Park (Minn.)
 - BT Parks—Minnesota
- Foresyth family
 - USE Forsyth family
- Forêt classée de Bandia (Senegal)
 - USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)
- Forêt classée de Bendia (Senegal)
 - USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)
- Forêt classée de Borotou (Côte d'Ivoire)
 - USE Borotou Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Forêt classée et réserve totale de faune de Bouna (Côte d'Ivoire)
 - USE Parc national de la Komoé (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Forêt de Bandia (Senegal)
 - USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)
- Forêt de Bière (France)
 - USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Bierre (France)
 - USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Chantilly (France)
 - USE Chantilly Forest (France)
- Forêt de Cinglais (France)
 - USE Cinglais Forest (France)
- Forêt de Compiègne (France)
 - USE Compiègne Forest (France)
- Forêt de Fontainebleau (France)
 - USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Gishwati (Rwanda)
 - USE Gishwati (Rwanda)
- Fôret de la Double (France)
 - USE Double Forest (France)
- Forêt de la Grésigne (France)
 - USE Grésigne Forest (France)
- Forêt de Laigle (France)
 - USE Laigue Forest (France)
- Forêt de Laigue (France)
 - USE Laigue Forest (France)
- Forêt de Mamora (Morocco)
 - USE Mamora Forest (Morocco)
- Forêt de Marly (France)
 - USE Marly Forest (France)
- Forêt de Meudon (France)
 - USE Meudon, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Nieppe (France)
 - USE Nieppe Forest (France)
- Forêt de Nyungwe (Rwanda)
 - USE Forêt naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)
- Forêt de Paimpont (France)
 - USE Paimpont, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Rambouillet (France)
 - USE Rambouillet Forest (France)
- Forêt de Sénart (France)
 - USE Sénart, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Soignes (Belgium)
 - USE Soignes Forest (Belgium)
- Forêt d'Ermenonville (France)
 - USE Ermenonville Forest (France)
- Forêt des Trois Pignons (France)
 - USE Trois Pignons Forest (France)
- Forêt d'Halatte (France)
 - USE Halatte Forest (France)
- Forêt domaniale de Grésigne (France)
 - USE Grésigne Forest (France)
- Forêt domaniale de Meudon (France)
 - USE Meudon, Forest of (France)
- Forêt domaniale de Soignes (Belgium)
 - USE Soignes Forest (Belgium)
- Forêt domaniale de Vauluisant (France)**
 - UF Vauluisant, Forêt domaniale de (France)
 - BT Forest reserves—France
 - National parks and reserves—France
- Forêt domaniale des Trois Pignons (France)
 - USE Trois Pignons Forest (France)
- Forêt d'Orléans (France)
 - USE Orléans, Forest of (France)
- Forêt expérimentale Acadia (N.B.)
 - USE Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)
- Forêt Montmorency (Québec)
 - USE Montmorency Forest (Québec)
- Forêt naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)**
 - UF Forêt de Nyungwe (Rwanda)
 - Nyungwe Forest (Rwanda)
 - Nyungwe Forest Park (Rwanda)
 - Nyungwe Forest Reserve (Rwanda)
 - Nyungwe National Forest Reserve (Rwanda)
 - Nyungwe Natural Forest (Rwanda)
 - Nyungwe Natural Reserve (Rwanda)
 - Réserve naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)
 - BT Forest reserves—Rwanda
 - National parks and reserves—Rwanda
- Forêt Noire (Germany)
 - USE Black Forest (Germany)
- Fortier family
 - USE Fortier family
- Forever Florida (Fla.)**
 - BT Natural areas—Florida
- Forex
 - USE Foreign exchange
- Forey family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Fury family
- Forez, Parc naturel régional Livradois (France)
 - USE Parc naturel régional Livradois-Forez (France)
- Forfaiting** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG3753-HG3754]
 - BT Export credit
 - RT Factoring (Finance)
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Commercial law
- Forfang family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Forfeiture** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Forfeiture—Law and legislation
 - RT Attainder
 - NT Escheat
 - Lapse (Law)
 - Law and legislation**
 - USE Forfeiture
- Forficula** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL510.3.F6 (Zoology)]
 - BT Forficulidae
 - NT European earwig
- Forficula auricularia
 - USE European earwig
- Forficulidae** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL510.3.F6 (Zoology)]
 - BT Earwigs
 - NT Forficula
- Forfora Island (Malta)
 - USE Filfla (Malta)
- Forfura Island (Malta)
 - USE Filfla (Malta)
- Forgách family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - Forgason family
 - USE Ferguson family
- Forge: Out of Chaos (Game)**
 - [GV1469.62.F65]
 - BT Fantasy games
- Forge shops** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TS225]
 - UF Forges
 - BT Forging
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Forging machinery
 - Health aspects**
 - USE Forging—Health aspects
 - Safety measures**
 - USE Forging—Safety measures
- Forge shops in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Forge welding** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Welding, Forge
 - BT Pressure welding

- Forged aluminum
 - USE Aluminum forgings
- Forged steel flanges, Tariff on
 - USE Tariff on forged steel flanges
- Forged titanium
 - USE Titanium forgings
- Forgeois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Forger (Jet attack plane)
 - USE Yak-38 (Jet attack plane)
- Forgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forgery
 - NT Art forgers
- Forgerson family
 - USE Ferguson family
- Forgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV6675-HV6685]
 - BT Criminal law
 - Fraud
 - Offenses against property
 - Swindlers and swindling
 - SA *subdivision Forgeries under names of individual persons; under individual art forms and headings for national or ethnic art; and under types of objects, documents, etc., e.g. Art, Italian—Forgeries; Postage stamps—Forgeries*
 - NT Arts—Forgeries
 - Blanks in legal documents
 - Cancellations (Philately)—Forgeries
 - Counterfeits and counterfeiting
 - False certification
 - Forgers
 - Glassware—Forgeries
 - Hallmarks—Forgeries
 - Literary forgeries and mystifications
 - Meissen porcelain—Forgeries
 - Pewter—Forgeries
 - Postmarks—Forgeries
 - Reproduction of money, documents, etc.—Law and legislation
 - Signatures (Writing)
 - Silverwork—Forgeries
 - Trials (Forgery)
 - Vienna porcelain—Forgeries
- Forgery (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Forgery (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Forgery in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on forgery as a theme in literature. Works on literature of spurious authorship are entered under Literary forgeries and mystifications.
- Forgery of antiquities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CC140]
 - UF Antiquities, Forgery of
 - Archaeological forgeries
 - BT Antiquities
 - RT Art—Forgeries
 - NT Pottery—Forgeries
 - Swords—Forgeries
- England**
 - NT Piltdown forgery
- New York (State)**
 - NT Cardiff giant
- Forgery of hall-marks
 - USE Hallmarks—Forgeries
- Forgery of hallmarks
 - USE Hallmarks—Forgeries
- Forgery of inscriptions**
 - [CN99]
 - UF Inscriptions—Forgeries
- Forgery of manuscripts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BX875 (Catholic Church documents)]
 - [PN171.F6-PN171.F7 (Literature)]
 - [Z41 (Autographs)]
 - UF Manuscripts—Forgeries
 - Manuscripts, Forgery of
 - NT Manuscripts—Certification
- Forgery of paintings
 - USE Painting—Forgeries
- Forgery of pottery
 - USE Pottery—Forgeries
- Forgery of works of art
 - USE Art—Forgeries
- Forges
 - USE Forge shops
- Forgeson family
 - USE Ferguson family
- Forget-me-nots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB413 (Culture)]
- Forgey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Forging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS225 (Manufacture)]
 - [TT215-TT240 (Shop work)]
 - UF Drop-forging
 - BT Metal-work
 - RT Blacksmithing
 - Ironwork
 - Metal stamping
 - NT Aluminum forgings
 - Brass forgings
 - Dies (Metal-working)
 - Drawing (Metal-work)
 - Eye-bars
 - Forge shops
 - High energy forming
 - Rolling (Metal-work)
 - Steel forgings
 - Titanium forgings
 - Upset forging
 - Welding
 - Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forge shops—Health aspects
 - Forging—Hygienic aspects
 - [Former heading]
 - Hygienic aspects
 - USE Forging—Health aspects
 - Safety measures**
 - UF Forge shops—Safety measures
- Forging, Upset
 - USE Upset forging
- Forging industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9510-HD9529]
 - BT Iron industry and trade
 - Metal trade
 - Steel industry and trade
 - NT Welding industry
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Forging industry
 - Netherlands**
 - Employees**
- Forging machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forge shops—Equipment and supplies
 - Metal-working machinery
 - NT Power hammers
 - Construction
 - USE Forging machinery—Design and construction
 - Design and construction**
 - UF Forging machinery—Construction
 - Drawings**
 - Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electric driving
 - Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Foundations
 - Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Hydraulic drive**
 - Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS225]
- Forgings, Titanium
 - USE Titanium forgings
- Forgison family
 - USE Ferguson family
- Forgiveness** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF637.F67 (Psychology)]
 - [BJ1476 (Ethics)]
 - BT Conduct of life
 - RT Amnesty
 - Clemency
 - Pardon
 - Religious aspects**
 - NT Forgiveness of sin
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Forgiveness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Forgiveness in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Forgiveness of sin**
 - [BT795 (Christian theology)]
 - UF Sin, Forgiveness of
 - BT Forgiveness—Religious aspects
 - Sin
 - RT Absolution
 - NT Confession
 - Penance
- Forgiveness of sin (Islami)**
 - BT Islam—Doctrines
- Forgiveness of sin in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Forgotten realms (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Imaginary places
- Forgotten Trail (Wash. and Idaho)**
 - UF Celilo Falls Trail (Wash. and Idaho)
 - Nez Perce Trail (Wash. and Idaho)
 - Nimiipuuiskit Trail (Wash. and Idaho)
 - BT Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail
 - Trails—Idaho
 - Trails—Washington (State)
- Forge family
 - USE Forgues family
- Forgues family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forge family
- Forguson family
 - USE Ferguson family
- Fori Imperiali Road (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Via dei Fori Imperiali (Rome, Italy)
- Forillon National Park (Québec)**
 - UF Parc national Forillon (Québec)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)
- Forissier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Forist family
 - USE Forrest family
- Forister family
 - USE Foster family
- Fork lift trucks
 - USE Forklift trucks
- Fork-tail perch
 - USE Pile perch
- Fork-tailed petrel
 - USE Fork-tailed storm petrel
- Fork-tailed storm petrel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P64 (Zoology)]
 - UF Fork-tailed petrel
 - Forked-tailed petrel
 - Grey storm petrel
 - Oceanodroma furcata
 - Procellaria furcata
 - BT Oceanodroma
- Forkaidu Island (Maldives)**
 - BT Islands—Maldives
- Forked Deer River (Tenn.)**
 - BT Rivers—Tennessee
- Forked Deer River Watershed (Tenn.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Tennessee
- Forked-tailed petrel
 - USE Fork-tailed storm petrel
- Forker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farker family
 - Farquer family
 - RT Farquhar family
- Forking ferns
 - USE Gleicheniaceae

Forklift trucks (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fork lift trucks
- (Former heading)*
- Forklifts
- Trucks, Fork lift
- BT Conveying machinery
- Hoisting machinery
- Industrial power trucks
- Lifting-jacks

Forklifts

- USE Forklift trucks
- Forkner family
- USE Faulkner family
- Forkner shorthand
- USE Shorthand—Forkner

Forks (*May Subd Geog*)

- (NK7230-NK7240 (Silver))*
- (TX298-TX299 (Household utensils))*

- BT Flatware
- NT Toasting forks

Forks Lake (B.C. and Wash.)

- USE Osoyoos Lake (B.C. and Wash.)

Forks Loggers Memorial (Forks, Wash.)

- UF Loggers Memorial (Forks, Wash.)
- BT Memorials—Washington (State)

Forks National Historic Site (Winnipeg, Man.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Historic sites—Manitoba
- National parks and reserves—Manitoba

Forligelse (The Danish word)

- BT Danish language—Etymology

Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)

- UF El Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda El Forlón (Mexico)
- BT Haciendas—Mexico

Form, Jordan

- USE Jordan matrix

Form, Jordan normal

- USE Jordan matrix

Form, Literary

- USE Literary form

Form, Musical

- USE Musical form

Form (Aesthetics)

- (BH301.F6)*
- UF Aesthetic form
- BT Aesthetics
- NT Symmetry (Art)

Form (Logic)

- (BC199.F6)*
- UF Logical form
- BT Logic

Form (Philosophy)

- BT Idealism
- Matter
- Metaphysics
- RT Structuralism
- NT Formalization (Philosophy)

Form and matter

- USE Hylomorphism

Form criticism (Bible)

- USE Bible—Criticism, Form

Form discrimination

- USE Form perception

Form factor (Nuclear physics)

- (QC794)*
- BT Approximation theory
- Scattering (Physics)
- RT Bootstrap theory (Nuclear physics)

Form headings (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered general works on, or lists of, form or genre headings.

- UF Genre headings
- Genre terms
- BT Subject headings

Form in biology

- USE Morphology

Form letters (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Commercial correspondence

Form of contract (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Contract, Form of
- Form of contract—Law and legislation
- BT Contracts
- Formalities (Law)
- RT Statute of frauds
- Law and legislation
- USE Form of contract
- Form of juristic acts
- USE Formalities (Law)
- Locus regit actum

Form perception (*May Subd Geog*)

- (BF293-BF294 (Psychology))*
- (QP492 (Psychophysiology))*

- UF Form discrimination
- Shape discrimination
- Shape perception
- BT Perception
- Visual perception
- RT Figure-ground perception
- NT Color and form recognition test
- Pattern perception
- Picture perception

—Cross-cultural studies**Form perception in children**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- (BF723.P36)*
- BT Perception in children

Form psychology

- USE Gestalt psychology

Form requirements (Law)

- USE Formalities (Law)

Form words (Grammar)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
- Function words

Forma pauperis

- USE In forma pauperis

Formability of metals

- USE Metals—Formability

Formação Sergi (Brazil)

- USE Sergi Formation (Brazil)

Formal culture

- USE Formal discipline

Formal discipline

- UF Culture, Formal
- Formal culture
- BT Discipline
- Education
- Educational psychology
- Teaching
- RT Transfer of training

Formal garden design

- USE Formal gardens—Design

Formal gardens (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.527-SB458.7 (Cultural and ethnic styles))*

(SB461 (General))

(SB465-SB466 (Notable gardens))

- BT Gardens—Styles

—Design

- UF Formal garden design
- BT Gardens—Design

Formal gowns

- USE Evening gowns

Formal groups

- UF Groups, Formal
- (Former heading)*

- BT Group schemes (Mathematics)

Formal language semantics

- USE Formal languages—Semantics

Formal languages

(QA267.3)

- BT Formalization (Linguistics)
- Language and languages
- Machine theory
- NT AUTOMATH (Formal language)
- Fuzzy languages
- Graph grammars
- L systems
- PARIS (Formal language)
- Parsing (Computer grammar)
- SYNTOL (Formal language)

—Semantics

- UF Formal language semantics
- Logical semantics
- Semantics (Logic)
- BT Semantics

—Syntax**Formal methods** (Computer science)

(QA76.9.F67)

- BT System design

Formal semantics

- USE Semantics

Formaldehyde (*May Subd Geog*)

- (RA766.F6 (Disinfectant))*
- (TP248.F6 (Chemical technology))*

- UF Formalin
- BT Aldehydes
- Disinfection and disinfectants
- NT Polyoxymethylene
- Rongalite
- Wood products—Formaldehyde release

—Dipole moments**—Spectra****Formaldehydesulfoxylate**

- USE Rongalite

Formalin

- USE Formaldehyde

Formalism (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works discussing art emphasizing its structure, style or artistic means rather than its contents.

- BT Art
- RT Art for art's sake (Movement)

Formalism (Literary analysis)

(*May Subd Geog*)

(PN98.F6)

- UF Formalism (Russian literature)
- (Former heading)*
- Russian formalism (Literary analysis)
- BT Criticism

Formalism (Russian literature)

- USE Formalism (Literary analysis)

Formalities (Jewish law)

- BT Jewish law

Formalities (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on general legal form requirements, including writing, notarization and performance before witnesses. Works containing general collections of legal forms are entered under Forms (Law).

- UF Form of juristic acts
- Form requirements (Law)
- BT Law
- NT Form of contract
- Insinuation (Civil law)

—Conflict of laws

- USE Conflict of laws—Formalities

Formalities (Roman law)

- UF Subtilitas legum
- BT Roman law

Formalization (Linguistics)

(P128.F67)

- BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
- Linguistics
- NT Formal languages

Formalization (Philosophy)*(BD258)*

- BT Form (Philosophy)
- Knowledge, Theory of
- Logic
- Methodology
- Philosophy

Formally real fields

- UF Fields, Formally real
- Real fields, Ordering of
- BT Algebraic fields

Formals (Gowns)

- USE Evening gowns

Formamide *(May Subd Geog)**(QD305.A7)*

- UF Formylamine
- Methanamide
- BT Amides
- NT Dimethylformamide

Forman family

- USE Foreman family

Formann family

- USE Foreman family

Formants (Speech)

- UF Speech formants
- BT Sound
- Speech
- Voice
- Vowels

Format of books

- USE Books—Format

Format of computer output microfilm

- USE Computer output microfilm—Format

Format of microfiches

- USE Microfiches—Format

Format of periodicals

- USE Periodicals—Format

Format radio

- USE Format radio broadcasting

Format radio broadcasting *(May Subd Geog)**(PN1991.66-PN1991.67)*

- UF Format radio
- Radio format
- BT Radio broadcasting

Formation, Character

- USE Personality development

Formation, Galactic

- USE Galaxies—Formation

Formation, Heat of

- USE Heat of formation

Formation, Soil

- USE Soil formation

Formation, Spiritual

- USE Spiritual formation

Formation, Star

- USE Stars—Formation

Formation, Stellar

- USE Stars—Formation

Formation damage (Petroleum engineering)*(TN871.24)*

- BT Drilling muds
- Oil sands—Permeability
- Oil well drilling
- Petroleum—Geology

Formation of cell membranes

- USE Cell membranes—Formation

Formation of cell organelles

- USE Cell organelles—Formation

Formation of chloroplasts

- USE Chloroplasts—Formation

Formation of corporations

- USE Incorporation

Formation of galaxies

- USE Galaxies—Formation

Formation of gametes

- USE Gametogenesis

Formation of impressions (Psychology)

- USE Impression formation (Psychology)

Formation of mitochondria

- USE Mitochondria—Formation

Formation of ovum

- USE Oogenesis

Formation of roots

- USE Roots (Botany)—Formation

Formation of spectral lines

- USE Spectral line formation

Formation of spermatozoa

- USE Spermatogenesis

Formation pressure

- USE Reservoir oil pressure

Formation waters (Oil fields)

- USE Oil field brines

Formations, Crop circle

- USE Crop circles

Formations (Geology) *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Geologic formations
- Geological formations
- Stratigraphic formations
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic

—Africa, Eastern

- NT Shungura Formation

—Alabama

- NT Hollis Quartzite (Ala. and Ga.)
- Pride Mountain Formation (Ala. and Miss.)

—Alaska

- NT Bootlegger Cove Formation (Alaska)
- Kootznahoo Formation (Alaska)
- Prince Creek Formation (Alaska)
- Road River Formation
- Sitka Graywacke (Alaska)
- Tyonek Formation (Alaska)
- Wahoo Limestone (Alaska)

—Alberta

- NT Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
- Boulder Creek Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
- Gething Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Horseshoe Canyon Formation (Alta.)
- Hulcross Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- McMurray Formation (Alta.)
- Mount Head Formation (B.C. and Alta.)

—Antarctic regions

- USE Formations (Geology)—Antarctica

—Antarctica

- UF Formations (Geology)—Antarctic regions
- (Former heading)*

- NT La Meseta Formation (Antarctica)

—Appalachian Region

- NT Oriskany Sandstone

—Arizona

- NT Big Sandy Formation (Ariz.)
- Coconino Sandstone (Ariz.)
- Toreva Formation (Ariz.)
- Winterhaven Formation (Calif. and Ariz.)

—Arkansas

- NT Cason Shale (Ark.)
- Jackfork Formation (Ark. and Okla.)

—Australia

- NT Arrnhrunga Formation (N.T. and Qld.)
- Barfield Formation (Qld.)
- Gogo Formation (W.A.)
- Hooray Sandstone (Qld.)
- Ingelara Formation (Qld.)
- Miria Formation (W.A.)
- Pacoota Sandstone (N.T.)
- Peawaddy Formation (Qld.)
- Tumblagooda Sandstone (W.A.)

—Botswana

- NT Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)

—Brazil

- NT Sergi Formation (Brazil)

—British Columbia

- NT Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
- Boulder Creek Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Burgess Shale (B.C.)
- Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
- Gething Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Glenogle Formation (B.C.)
- Hulcross Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Kutcho Formation (B.C.)
- Mount Head Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Sandilands Formation (B.C.)
- Tonga Formation (B.C. and Wash.)

—California

- NT Capistrano Formation (Calif.)
- Domengine Formation (Calif.)
- Hornbrook Formation (Calif. and Or.)
- Lospe Formation (Calif.)
- Modelo Formation (Calif.)
- Monterey Formation (Calif.)
- Obispo Formation (Calif.)
- San Diego Formation (Calif. and Mexico)
- Santa Margarita Formation (Calif.)
- Sespe Formation (Calif.)
- Sisquoc Formation (Calif.)
- Tick Canyon Formation (Calif.)
- Union Wash Formation (Calif.)
- Vaqueros Formation (Calif.)
- Winterhaven Formation (Calif. and Ariz.)

—Canada

- NT Bakken Formation

—China

- NT Iren Dabasu Formation (China)

—Colorado

- NT Belden Formation (Colo.)
- Creede Formation (Colo.)
- Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)
- Florissant Formation (Colo.)
- Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)
- Green River Formation
- Honaker Trail Formation
- Lance Formation (Colo. and Wyo.)
- Maroon Formation (Colo.)
- Minturn Formation (Colo.)
- Paradox Formation
- San Jose Formation (N.M. and Colo.)
- Wanakah Formation
- Williams Fork Formation (Colo. and Utah)

—Connecticut

- NT Oakdale Formation

—Curaçao

- USE Formations (Geology)—Netherlands Antilles—Curaçao

—Czech Republic

- NT Jílové Belt (Czech Republic)

—Delaware

- NT Calvert Formation
- Cockeysville Marble
- Old College Formation (Del.)

—Denmark

- NT Fjerritslev Formation (Denmark)
- Gassum Formation (Denmark)

—East (U.S.)

- NT Pottsville Formation
- Trenton Limestone

—England

- NT Kimmeridge Clay (England and Scotland)

—Finland

- NT Kauhajoki Till Formation (Finland)

—Florida

- NT Hawthorn Formation
- Sunniland Formation (Fla.)

- France**
 - NT Wang Formation (Switzerland and France)
- Georgia**
 - NT Hawthorn Formation
 - Hollis Quartzite (Ala. and Ga.)
 - Middendorf Formation
 - Pumpkinvine Creek Formation (Ga.)
 - Rock City Gardens (Ga.)
- Germany**
 - NT Hunsrück Shale (Germany)
- Great Plains**
 - NT Ash Hollow Formation
 - Dakota Formation
 - Ogallala Formation
- Greenland**
 - NT Buen Formation (Greenland)
- Guatemala**
 - NT Sierra Madre Formation (Mexico and Guatemala)
- High Plains (U.S.)**
 - NT Kiowa Formation
- Idaho**
 - NT Bannock Peak Limestone (Idaho)
 - Chalk Hills Formation (Idaho)
 - Glenns Ferry Formation (Idaho)
 - Hoodoo Quartzite (Idaho)
 - Meade Peak Member (Idaho and Wyo.)
 - Prichard Formation
 - Starlight Formation (Idaho)
 - Sucker Creek Formation (Or. and Idaho)
 - Yellowjacket Formation (Idaho)
- Illinois**
 - NT Aux Vases Formation
 - Glen Park Formation (Ill. and Mo.)
 - Ullin Limestone (Ill. and Ind.)
- Indiana**
 - NT Center Hill Metabentonite
 - Louisville Limestone (Ky. and Ind.)
 - Mansfield Formation (Ind.)
 - New Albany Shale (Ind. and Ky.)
 - Olentangy Shale
 - Ullin Limestone (Ill. and Ind.)
- Israel**
 - NT Hatrurim Formation (Israel)
- Japan**
 - NT Moniwa Formation (Japan)
- Kentucky**
 - NT Aux Vases Formation
 - Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)
 - Camp Nelson Limestone (Ky.)
 - Capitol Metabentonite (Ky.)
 - Center Hill Metabentonite
 - Louisville Limestone (Ky. and Ind.)
 - New Albany Shale (Ind. and Ky.)
 - Ohio Shale
 - Olentangy Shale
- Louisiana**
 - NT Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)
 - Yegua Formation
- Maryland**
 - NT Calvert Formation
 - Cockeysville Marble
 - Yorktown Formation
- Massachusetts**
 - NT Oakdale Formation
- Mexico**
 - NT Ferrotepec Formation (Mexico)
 - San Diego Formation (Calif. and Mexico)
 - Sierra Madre Formation (Mexico and Guatemala)
- Michigan**
 - NT Copper Harbor Conglomerate (Mich.)
 - Goodrich Quartzite (Mich.)
 - Michigamme Formation (Mich. and Wis.)
 - Porcupine Volcanics (Mich.)
 - Portage Lake Volcanics (Mich.)
 - Silica Formation (Ohio and Mich.)
- Middle Atlantic States**
 - NT Aquia Formation
 - Waynesboro Formation
- Middle West**
 - NT Cypress Formation
 - Judith River Formation
 - Lakota Formation
 - Saint Peter Sandstone
 - Sioux Quartzite
 - Wedron Formation
- Mississippi**
 - NT Pride Mountain Formation (Ala. and Miss.)
 - Yegua Formation
- Missouri**
 - NT Aux Vases Formation
 - Glen Park Formation (Ill. and Mo.)
 - Lamotte Sandstone (Mo.)
 - Saint Francois Confining Unit (Mo.)
- Montana**
 - NT Bearpaw Formation
 - Blackleaf Formation (Mont.)
 - Bone Basin Member (Mont.)
 - Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)
 - Livingston Formation (Mont.)
 - Moose Formation (Mont.)
 - Prichard Formation
 - Red Butte Conglomerate (Mont.)
 - Renova Formation (Mont.)
 - Slim Sam Formation (Mont.)
 - Snowslip Formation (Mont.)
 - Spokane Formation (Mont.)
 - Table Mountain Quartzite (Mont.)
- Namibia**
- Nebraska**
 - NT Morrow Formation
- Netherlands Antilles**
 - NT Curaçao Lava Formation (Netherlands Antilles)
 - Seroe Domi Formation (Netherlands Antilles)
- Curaçao**
 - UF Formations (Geology)—Curaçao
(Former heading)
- Nevada**
 - NT Popovich Formation (Nev.)
 - Pyramid Formation (Nev.)
 - Roberts Mountains Formation (Nev. and Utah)
 - Windous Butte Formation (Nev.)
- New England**
- New Hampshire**
 - NT Oakdale Formation
- New Jersey**
 - NT Kirkwood Formation (N.J. and Pa.)
- New Mexico**
 - NT Blackwater Draw Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
 - Brushy Canyon Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 - Camp Rice Formation (N.M.)
 - Capitan Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 - Dockum Formation
 - Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
 - Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)
 - Glorieta Sandstone (N.M.)
 - Grayburg Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 - Honaker Trail Formation
- Paradox Formation
- Popotosa Formation (N.M.)
- Queen Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Rustler Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- San Andres Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- San Jose Formation (N.M. and Colo.)
- Santa Rosa Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Wanakah Formation
- Wolfcamp Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
- Yeso Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- New Zealand**
 - NT Whangai Formation (N.Z.)
- Newfoundland**
 - USE Formations (Geology)—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Newfoundland and Labrador**
 - UF Formations (Geology)—Newfoundland
(Former heading)
 - NT Fleming Formation (N.L. and Québec)
 - Shallow Bay Formation (N.L.)
- North Carolina**
 - NT Chowan River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
 - James City Formation (N.C. and Va.)
 - Konnarock Formation
 - Middendorf Formation
 - Mount Rogers Formation
 - Pungo River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
 - Yorktown Formation
- North Dakota**
 - NT Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)
- North Sea**
 - NT Skagerrak Formation
- Northwest Territories**
 - NT Husky Formation (N.W.T.)
 - Ice Brook Formation (N.W.T.)
 - Road River Formation
 - Whittaker Formation (N.W.T.)
- Northwestern States**
 - NT Fox Hills Formation
 - Hell Creek Formation
- Norway**
 - NT Valdres Sparagmite (Norway)
- Nova Scotia**
 - NT Mabou Group (N.S.)
- Nunavut**
 - NT Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
 - Hassel Formation (Nunavut)
 - Nansen Formation (Nunavut)
- Ohio**
 - NT Ohio Shale
 - Olentangy Shale
 - Silica Formation (Ohio and Mich.)
- Ohio River Valley**
 - NT Oriskany Sandstone
- Oklahoma**
 - NT Booch Sandstone (Okla.)
 - Dockum Formation
 - Jackfork Formation (Ark. and Okla.)
 - Woodford Shale (Okla. and Texas)

Formations (Geology) (Continued)**—Oregon**

- NT Bateman Formation (Or.)
 Clarno Formation (Or.)
 Eugene Formation (Or.)
 Hornbrook Formation (Calif. and Or.)
 John Day Formation (Or.)
 Quinault Formation (Wash. and Or.)
 Ringold Formation (Wash. and Or.)
 Snowshoe Formation (Or.)
 Sucker Creek Formation (Or. and Idaho)
 Tyee Formation (Or.)

—Pakistan

- NT Ghazij Formation (Pakistan)

—Pennsylvania

- NT Cockeysville Marble
 Kirkwood Formation (N.J. and Pa.)
 Martinsburg Formation (Pa.)

—Peru

- NT Pisco Formation (Peru)

—Prairie Provinces

- NT Bearpaw Formation
 Fox Hills Formation

—Québec (Province)

- NT Fleming Formation (N.L. and Québec)

—Scotland

- NT Kimmeridge Clay (England and Scotland)

—South Africa

- NT Allanridge Formation (South Africa)
 Baviaanskloof Formation (South Africa)
 Bien Venue Formation (South Africa)
 Bluewater Bay Formation (South Africa)
 Boplaas Formation (South Africa)
 Buffels River Member (South Africa)
 Cape Fold Belt (South Africa)
 Ceres Arc (South Africa)
 Collingham Formation (South Africa)
 De Hoopvlei Formation (South Africa)
 Dwaalheuvel Formation (South Africa)
 Flaminkberg Formation (South Africa)
 Gamka Formation (South Africa)
 Geelbeksdam Member (South Africa)
 Goudini Formation (South Africa)
 Hex River Formation (South Africa)
 Hotson Formation (South Africa)
 Huis Rivier Formation (South Africa)
 Kalkput Member (South Africa)
 Kareedouw Sandstone Member (South Africa)
 Kinkelbos Formation (South Africa)
 Klein Brak Formation (South Africa)
 Knysna Formation (South Africa)
 Kombuis Member (South Africa)
 Matjies River Formation (South Africa)
 Matjiesfontein Chert Bed (South Africa)
 Molteno Formation (South Africa)
 Nahoon Formation (South Africa)
 Nanaga Formation (South Africa)
 Nooitgedagt Member (South Africa)

- Oceola Member (South Africa)
 Piekenierskloof Formation (South Africa)
 Pluto's Vale Member (South Africa)
 Poliesberg Formation (South Africa)
 Rietvlei Formation (South Africa)
 Ripon Formation (South Africa)
 Rosendal Member (South Africa)
 Salnova Formation (South Africa)
 Schelm Hoek Formation (South Africa)
 Trumpeters Member (South Africa)
 Tygerberg Formation (South Africa)
 Vischkuil Formation (South Africa)
 Vryburg Formation (South Africa)
 Waenhuiskrans Formation (South Africa)
 Wankoe Formation (South Africa)
 Waterloo Member (South Africa)
 Wilgehout River Member (South Africa)
 Wonderfontein Member (South Africa)
 Zoute Kloof Member (South Africa)

—South Carolina

- NT Hawthorn Formation
 Middendorf Formation

—South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

- NT Larsen Harbour Formation (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)

—South Georgia

- UF Formations (Geology)—South Georgia Island
(Former heading)

—South Georgia Island

- USE Formations (Geology)—South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands—South Georgia

—Southern States

- NT Chattanooga Shale
 Hartselle Sandstone
 Norphlet Formation
 Pennington Formation
 Smackover Formation

—Southwest, New

- NT Chinle Formation
 Cutler Formation
 El Paso Formation
 Todilto Formation

—Southwestern States

- NT Antlers Formation
 Morrow Formation

—Spain

- NT Capella Formation (Spain)
 Ermita Formation (Spain)
 Fueyo Formation (Spain)
 Nocado Formation (Spain)

—Switzerland

- NT Amden Formation (Switzerland)
 Wang Formation (Switzerland and France)

—Tennessee

- NT Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)
 Center Hill Metabentonite
 Konnarock Formation
 Mount Rogers Formation

—Texas

- NT Arroyo Formation (Tex.)
 Blackwater Draw Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
 Brushy Canyon Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 Capitan Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 Dockum Formation
 Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
 Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)
 Grayburg Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 Olmos Formation (Tex.)
 Queen Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 Reklaw Formation (La. and Tex.)
 Rustler Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 Salmon Peak Formation (Tex.)
 San Andres Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 San Miguel Formation (Tex.)
 Santa Rosa Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 Thirtyone Formation (Tex.)
 Travis Peak Formation (Tex.)
 Wolfcamp Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
 Woodford Shale (Okla. and Texas)
 Yegua Formation
 Yesso Formation (N.M. and Tex.)

—Turkey

- NT Değirmendere Formation (Turkey)

—United States

- NT Bakken Formation

—Utah

- NT Arapien Shale (Utah)
 Green River Formation
 Honaker Trail Formation
 Lake Point Limestone (Utah)
 North Horn Formation (Utah)
 Paradox Formation
 Roberts Mountains Formation (Nev. and Utah)
 Steamboat Mountain Formation (Utah)
 Straight Cliffs Formation (Utah)
 Wanakah Formation
 West Canyon Limestone (Utah)
 White Rim Sandstone (Utah)
 Williams Fork Formation (Colo. and Utah)

—Venezuela

- NT Milagro Formation (Venezuela)

—Virginia

- NT Calvert Formation
 Chowan River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
 James City Formation (N.C. and Va.)
 Konnarock Formation
 Mount Rogers Formation
 Price Formation (Va. and W. Va.)
 Pungo River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
 Yorktown Formation

—Washington (State)

- NT Lincoln Creek Formation (Wash.)
 Montesano Formation (Wash.)
 Prichard Formation
 Quinault Formation (Wash. and Or.)
 Raging River Formation (Wash.)
 Ringold Formation (Wash. and Or.)
 Tonga Formation (B.C. and Wash.)

- **West (U.S.)**
 - NT Arikaree Formation
 - Browns Park Formation
 - Entrada Sandstone
 - Fort Union Formation
 - Frontier Formation
 - Kaibab Limestone
 - Mancos Shale
 - Morrison Formation
 - Navajo Sandstone
 - Niobrara Formation
 - Phosphoria Formation
 - Wasatch Formation
- **West Virginia**
 - NT Ohio Shale
 - Price Formation (Va. and W. Va.)
- **Wisconsin**
 - NT Michigamme Formation (Mich. and Wis.)
- **Wyoming**
 - NT Alcova Limestone (Wyo.)
 - Bearpaw Formation
 - Blair Formation (Wyo.)
 - Colter Formation (Wyo.)
 - Green River Formation
 - Lance Formation (Colo. and Wyo.)
 - Leidy Formation (Wyo.)
 - Meade Peak Member (Idaho and Wyo.)
 - Rock Springs Formation (Wyo.)
 - Steele Shale (Wyo.)
- **Yukon**
 - UF Formations (Geology)—Yukon Territory
 - (*Former heading*)
 - NT Porcupine River Formation (Yukon)
 - Road River Formation
- **Yukon Territory**
 - USE Formations (Geology)—Yukon
- **Zimbabwe**
 - Formations (Speleology)
 - USE Speleothems
- Formato comun Argentino para documentos
- USE FOCAD (Bibliographic record format)
- Formats, MARC
- USE MARC formats
- Formatting of information display systems
- USE Information display systems—
- Formatting
- Formazza Valley (Italy)**
 - BT Valleys—Italy
- Formentera (Spain)**
 - UF Isla de Formentera (Spain)
 - Ophiusa (Spain)
- BT Islands—Spain
- Pityusic Islands (Spain)
- Formentera Lighthouse (Spain)
- USE Far de Formentera (Spain)
- Formentor, Cape (Spain)**
 - UF Cabo de Formentor (Spain)
 - Cap de Formentor (Spain)
 - Cape Formentor (Spain)
- BT Capes (Coasts)—Spain
- Former bishops
- USE Ex-bishops
- Former Catholic bishops
- USE Catholic ex-bishops
- Former Catholic priests
- USE Catholic ex-priests
- Former Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- USE Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- Former clergy
- USE Ex-clergy
- Former communist countries**
 - UF Former Soviet bloc
 - Second world (Former communist countries)
- RT Communist countries
- Post-communism
- Former concentration camp inmates
- USE Ex-concentration camp inmates
- Former Confederate States
- USE Southern States
- Former cultists
- USE Ex-cultists
- Former drug addicts
- USE Ex-drug addicts
- Former Eastern Territories of Poland
- USE Former Polish Eastern Territories
- Former farmers
- USE Ex-farmers
- Former football players
- USE Ex-football players
- Former foster children
- USE Ex-foster children
- Former gamblers
- USE Ex-gamblers
- Former-gay movement
- USE Ex-gay movement
- Former gays
- USE Ex-gays
- Former-homosexual movement
- USE Ex-gay movement
- Former homosexuals
- USE Ex-gays
- Former jeopardy
- USE Double jeopardy
- Former legislators
- USE Ex-legislators
- Former mental patients
- USE Ex-mental patients
- Former mentally ill
- USE Ex-mental patients
- Former monks
- USE Ex-monks
- Former Nazis
- USE Ex-Nazis
- Former North Dakota Executive Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)
- USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)
- Former nuns
- USE Ex-nuns
- Former police officers
- USE Ex-police officers
- Former Polish Eastern Territories**
 - Here are entered works on the former territories of Poland that lie east of the Curzon Line.
- UF Eastern Provinces (Former Polish territories)
- Eastern Territories (Former Polish territories)
- Former Eastern Territories of Poland
- Kresy Wschodnie (Former Polish territories)
- Ziemie Wschodnie (Former Polish territories)
- Ziemie Zabrane (Former Polish territories)
- Former presidents
- USE Ex-presidents
- Former prime ministers
- USE Ex-prime ministers
- Former prisoners of war
- USE Ex-prisoners of war
- Former prostitutes
- USE Ex-prostitutes
- Former slaves of Indian tribes
- USE Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
- Former smokers
- USE Ex-smokers
- Former Song dynasty, 420-479
- USE China—History—Liu Song dynasty, 420-479
- Former Soviet bloc
- USE Former communist countries
- Former Soviet republics**
 - Here are entered works discussing collectively the independent countries that emerged from the dissolution of the former Soviet Union in 1991.
- UF CIS countries
- Commonwealth of Independent States countries
- Ex-Soviet republics
- Ex-Soviet states
- Former Soviet states
- New Independent States (Former Soviet republics)
- Newly Independent States (Former Soviet republics)
- NIS (Former Soviet republics)
- Former Soviet states
- USE Former Soviet republics
- Former Sung dynasty, 420-479
- USE China—History—Liu Song dynasty, 420-479
- Former welfare recipients
- USE Ex-welfare recipients
- Former Yugoslav republics**
 - Here are entered works discussing collectively the independent countries that emerged from the breakup of Yugoslavia in 1991-1992, 2006, and 2008, including Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Kosovo (Republic), Macedonia (Republic), Montenegro, Serbia, and Slovenia, or to works discussing the equivalent area. Works on the country of Yugoslavia before 1992 as well as works on the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) until February 2003 are entered under Yugoslavia. Works on its successor from 2003 until 2006 are entered under Serbia and Montenegro. Works on the other individual countries, including works on the corresponding republics prior to independence, are entered under the name of the country.
- UF Ex-Yugoslav republics
- Ex-Yugoslavia
- Former Yugoslavia
- Former Yugoslavia
- USE Former Yugoslav republics
- Formes frustes (Psychiatry)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RC569.5.F67*)
- Here are entered works on mild forms of psychopathology.
- UF Mild psychopathology
- Shadow syndromes (Psychiatry)
- BT Psychiatry, Pathological
- Formic acid** (*QD305.A2 (Chemistry)*)
- BT Carboxylic acids
- Formica (Insect)
- USE Formica (Insects)
- Formica (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL568.F7 (Zoology)*)
- UF Formica (Insect)
- (*Former heading*)
- BT Ants
- NT Allegheny mound ant
- Formica polycytena
- Thatching ants
- Western thatching ant
- Wood ant
- Formica exsectoides
- USE Allegheny mound ant
- Formica minor
- USE Formica polycytena
- Formica nigra
- USE Lasius niger
- Formica obscuripes
- USE Western thatching ant
- Formica polycytena** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL568.F7 (Zoology)*)
- UF Formica minor
- Formica rufa nuda
- BT Formica (Insects)
- Formica rufa
- USE Wood ant
- Formica rufa nuda
- USE Formica polycytena

Formicariidae (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL696.P2455]*

UF Ant thrushes (Formicariidae)

Antbirds

BT Passeriformes

NT Formicarius

Gymnopathys

Hylophylax

Phaenostictus

Terenura

Formicarius (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL696.P2455]*

BT Formicariidae

NT Formicarius rufifrons

Formicarius rufifrons (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL696.P2455]*

UF Rufous-fronted ant thrush

BT Formicarius

Formicidae

USE Ants

Formicola family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Formidable, Mount** (*Wash.*)

UF Mount Formidable (Wash.)

BT Mountains—Washington (State)

North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)

Formigine Castle (Formigine, Italy)

USE Castello di Formigine (Formigine, Italy)

Forming of aluminum

USE Aluminum forming

Formiści (Group of artists)

UF Formists (Group of artists)

RT Art, Polish—20th century

Formists (Group of artists)

USE Formiści (Group of artists)

Formon family

USE Foreman family

Formonitrile

USE Hydrocyanic acid

Formosa pine

USE Pinus taiwanensis

Formosa Strait

USE Taiwan Strait

Formosan . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Taiwan***Formosan cypress**

USE Chamaecyparis formosensis

Formosan languages

USE Taiwan languages

Formosans

USE Taiwanese

Formoterol

BT Adrenergic beta agonists

Bronchodilator agents

Ethanolamines

Forms, Bilinear

USE Bilinear forms

Forms, Binary

UF Binary forms

NT Forms, Quadratic

Forms, blanks, etc. (*Not Subd Geog*)USE *subdivision Forms under names of individual corporate bodies, and under topical headings for works consisting of, or containing, substantial numbers of blank forms, e.g. Business—Forms***Forms, Cusp** (Mathematics)

USE Cusp forms (Mathematics)

Forms, Differential

USE Differential forms

Forms, Dirichlet

USE Dirichlet forms

Forms, Dress

USE Dress forms

Forms, Exterior

USE Exterior forms

Forms, Hermitian

USE Hermitian forms

Forms, Jacobi

USE Jacobi forms

Forms, Literary

USE Literary form

Forms, Modular

UF Modular forms

BT Forms (Mathematics)

NT Cusp forms (Mathematics)

Hecke operators

Hilbert modular surfaces

Jacobi forms

Modular curves

Forms, Normal (Mathematics)

USE Normal forms (Mathematics)

Forms, Pfister

UF Pfister forms

BT Forms, Quadratic

Forms, Polars

USE Blossoming (Mathematics)

Forms, Quadratic

UF Quadratic forms

BT Forms, Binary

Number theory

RT Diophantine analysis

NT Forms, Pfister

Maslov index

Witt group

Forms, Quadrilinear*[QA201]*

UF Quadrilinear forms

Forms, Quaternary

UF Quaternary forms

Forms, Ternary

UF Ternary forms

Forms, Trilinear

UF Trilinear forms

Forms (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Forms (Concrete construction)

USE Concrete construction—Formwork

Forms (Frankish law)

BT Law, Frankish

Forms (Germanic law)

BT Law, Germanic

Forms (Hindu law)

BT Hindu law

Forms (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Forms (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works containing general collections of legal forms. Works on general legal form requirements, including writing, notarization and performance before witnesses, are entered under Formalities (Law).

UF Legal forms

Precedents (Law)

BT Legal documents

RT Conveyancing

Legal composition

SA *subdivision Forms under legal subjects*

NT Contracts—Forms

Formularies (Diplomatics)

Interrogatories

Legal correspondence

Letters patent

Forms (Mathematics)*[QA201]**[QA243-QA244]*

UF Quantics

BT Algebra

Mathematics

NT Automorphic forms

Bilinear forms

Dirichlet forms

Forms, Modular

Hermitian forms

Forms (Precast concrete)

USE Precast concrete—Formwork

Forms (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Forms (Shapes)

USE Shapes

Forms control

USE Forms management

Forms management (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Forms control

BT Paperwork (Office practice)

Forms of address (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Address, Forms of

Address, Titles of

Titles of address

BT Letter writing

Salutations

Titles of honor and nobility

SA *subdivision Address, Forms of under names of languages, e.g. English language—Address, Forms of***Forms of address in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***Forms of literature**

USE Literary form

Formula, Bochner-Martinelli representation

USE Bochner-Martinelli representation formula

Formula 2 automobiles

USE Formula Two automobiles

Formula Atlantic automobiles

BT Automobiles, Racing

Formula diet

USE Elemental diet

Formula II automobiles

USE Formula Two automobiles

Formula intolerance

USE Infant formula intolerance

Formula One automobiles

UF F1 cars

BT Automobiles, Racing

Formula Super Vee automobiles*(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Automobiles, Racing

Volkswagen automobiles

Formula Translation (Computer program language)

USE FORTRAN (Computer program language)

Formula Two automobiles

UF Formula 2 automobiles

Formula II automobiles

International formula two automobiles

BT Automobiles, Racing

Formulae-as-types principle

USE Curry-Howard isomorphism

Formulaic analysis, Oral

USE Oral-formulaic analysis

Formularies, Medical

USE Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

Formularies (Diplomatics) (*May Subd Geog*)*[CD80]*

UF Formularies (Diplomatics)—Law and legislation

BT Diplomatics

Forms (Law)

NT Letters patent

—Law and legislation

USE Formularies (Diplomatics)

Formulas, Biotechnological

USE Biotechnology—Formulae

Formulas, Carleman

USE Carleman theorem

Formulas, Cubature

USE Cubature formulas

Formulas, Infant

USE Infant formulas

Formulas, Product

USE Product formulas (Operator theory)

Formulas, Trace

USE Trace formulas

Formulas (Mathematics)

USE Mathematics—Formulae

Formulas for artists' materials

USE Artists' materials—Formulae

Formulas for ceramics
 USE Ceramics—Formulae

Formulas for glazes
 USE Glazes—Formulae

Formulas for organic gardening
 USE Organic gardening—Formulae

Formulas for perfumes
 USE Perfumes—Formulae

Formulas for photography
 USE Photography—Formulae

Formulas for pottery
 USE Pottery—Formulae

Formulated food
 USE Elemental diet

Formulation of cases in psychiatry
 USE Psychiatry—Case formulation

Formulation of pest control baits
 USE Pest control baits—Formulation

Formulation of pesticides
 USE Pesticides—Formulation

Formulation of rat baits and repellents
 USE Rat baits and repellents—Formulation

Formylamine
 USE Formamide

Formylation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chemical reactions
 NT Hydroformylation

Formylation, Vilsmeier-Haack-Arnold
 USE Vilsmeier reagents

Fornall family
 USE Fornell family

Fornel House (Québec, Québec)
 USE Maison Fornel (Québec, Québec)

Fornell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fornall family

Forney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fahrney family
 Farny family
 Furney family

Fornfeist family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fornication (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on unlawful sexual intercourse between two unmarried persons or two persons not married to each other.
 UF Fornication—Law and legislation
 Illicit sexual intercourse
 BT Sex crimes
 RT Adultery
 —Law and legislation
 USE Fornication

Formication (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
 RT Adultery (Islamic law)

Fornio Indians
 USE Fulnio Indians

Fornio language
 USE Fulnio language

Fornovo, Battle of, 1495
 USE Fornovo, Battle of, Fornovo di Taro, Italy, 1495

Fornovo, Battle of, Fornovo di Taro, Italy, 1495
 UF Fornovo, Battle of, 1495
(Former heading)
 Fornovo di Taro (Italy), Battle of, 1495
(Former heading)
 BT Italy—History—Expedition of Charles VIII, 1494-1496

Fornovo di Taro (Italy), Battle of, 1495
 USE Fornovo, Battle of, Fornovo di Taro, Italy, 1495

Foro Boario (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum Boarium (Rome, Italy)

Foro della Pace (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)

Foro di Augusto (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)

Foro di Cesare (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

Foro di Nerva (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

Foro di Traiano (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

Foro Italico (Rome, Italy)
 UF Foro Mussolini (Rome, Italy)
 BT Public buildings—Italy
 Sports facilities—Italy

Foro Mussolini (Rome, Italy)
 USE Foro Italico (Rome, Italy)

Foro Romano (Rome, Italy)
 USE Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)

Foro Traiano (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

Foro Transitorio (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

Foro Triangolare (Pompeii)
 USE Triangular Forum (Pompeii)

Forollhogna nasjonalpark (Norway)
 UF Forollhogna National Park (Norway)
 BT National parks and reserves—Norway

Forollhogna National Park (Norway)
 USE Forollhogna nasjonalpark (Norway)

Forpus
 USE Parrotlets

Forra River (Norway)
 BT Rivers—Norway

Forra River Watershed (Norway)
 BT Watersheds—Norway

Førre family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Forregut family
 USE Farragut family

Forrer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Forrer's grass frog (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E27 (Zoology))
 UF Forrer's leopard frog
 Rana forreri
 BT Rana

Forrer's leopard frog
 USE Forrer's grass frog

Forres Food Park (Forres, Scotland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Industrial districts—Scotland

Forress family
 USE Forrest family

Forrest (Fictitious character : Tibo) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Turlu Tutu (Fictitious character : Tibo)

Forrest Evers (Fictitious character)
 USE Evers, Forrest (Fictitious character)

Forrest family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Forest family
 Forist family
 Forress family
 Forriss family
 Forust family

Forrest Gump (Fictitious character)
 USE Gump, Forrest (Fictitious character)

Forrester, Molly (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Molly Forrester (Fictitious character)

Forrester, Wendy, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
 USE Darling, Wendy (Fictitious character : Barrie)

Forrester family
 USE Foster family

Forrest's First West Tennessee Campaign, 1862
 USE West Tennessee Campaign, 1862

Forriss family
 USE Forrest family

Forrister family
 USE Foster family

Forristor family
 USE Foster family

Forró (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dance music—Brazil
 Popular music—Brazil

Forsaithe family
 USE Forsyth family

Forseth family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Forsyth family
 USE Forsyth family

Forshay family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Forchee family

Forshey family
 Forshy family

Forshey family
 USE Forshay family

Forshy family
 USE Forshay family

Forsight family
 USE Forsyth family

Forsith family
 USE Forsyth family

Forsithe family
 USE Forsyth family

Forsklichthys
 USE Conger

Forskolin
(RM666.F62)
 UF Coleonol
 Colforsin
 BT Diterpenes
 Hypotensive agents

Forsmark Nuclear Power Plant (Forsmark, Sweden)
 USE Forsmarks kärnkraftverk (Forsmark, Sweden)

Forsmarks kärnkraftverk (Forsmark, Sweden)
 UF Forsmark Nuclear Power Plant (Forsmark, Sweden)
 Kärnkraftverket Forsmark (Forsmark, Sweden)
 BT Nuclear power plants—Sweden

Forsoning (The Danish word)
 BT Danish language—Etymology

Forst Falkenstein (Germany)
 USE Falkenstein Forest (Germany)

Forst family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Forst Segeberg (Germany)
 USE Staatsforst Segeberg (Germany)

Forster, Rick (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rick Forster (Fictitious character)

Forster, Willow (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Willow Forster (Fictitious character)

Forster family
 USE Foster family

Forsterbahnried Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities

Forsterite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boltonite
 White olivine
 BT Olivine

Forster's caracara
 USE Striated caracara

Forster's tern (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.C46 (Zoology))
 UF Sterna forsteri
 BT Sterna

Forsthoff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Vorsthoven family

Forstrevier Falkenstein (Germany)
 USE Falkenstein Forest (Germany)

Forsythe family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Forsyth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Foresyth family
 Forsaith family
 Forseyth family
 Forsight family
 Forsith family
 Forsithe family
 Forsythe family
 Forsythes family

Forsyth Reservoir (Utah)
 BT Reservoirs—Utah

Forsythe, Robert (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Robert Forsythe (Fictitious character)

- Forsythe family
USE Forsyth family
- Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
USE Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
- Forsythes family
USE Forsyth family
- Forsythia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.044 (Botany)*)
(*SB413.F6 (Culture)*)
BT Oleaceae
- Forsythiopsis
USE Oplonia
- Fort, Gwalior (Gwalior, India)
USE Gwalior Fort (Gwalior, India)
- Fort 96 (S.C.)
USE Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)
- Fort Abercrombie (Abercrombie, N.D.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Abercrombie, Fort (Abercrombie, N.D.)
BT Fortification—North Dakota
- Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)**
UF Abraham Lincoln, Fort (N.D.)
Fort McKeen (N.D.)
BT Fortification—North Dakota
- Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park (N.D.)**
BT Parks—North Dakota
- Fort Adams (Miss. : Fort)**
UF Adams, Fort (Miss. : Fort)
BT Fortification—Mississippi
- Fort Alabama (Ala.)
USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)
- Fort Aleksandriia (Sochi, Russia)
USE Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)
- Fort Alexander (Mont.)
USE Fort Sarpy (Rosebud County, Mont.)
- Fort Alexander Indian Reserve (Man.)**
UF Maple River Indian Reserve (Man.)
BT Indian reservations—Manitoba
- Fort Allen Park (Portland, Me.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Fort Allen State Park (Portland, Me.)
BT Parks—Maine
- Fort Allen State Park (Portland, Me.)
USE Fort Allen Park (Portland, Me.)
- Fort Amherst—Port-la-Joye National Historic Site (P.E.I.)
USE Port-la-Joye—Fort Amherst National Historic Site (P.E.I.)
- Fort Ancient culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*E99.F67*)
BT Ohio River Valley—Antiquities
- Fort Anderson (N.C.)**
UF Anderson, Fort (N.C.)
BT Fortification—North Carolina
- Fort Anderson (Paducah, Ky.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Anderson, Fort (Paducah, Ky.)
BT Fortification—Kentucky
- Fort Apache Indian Reservation (Ariz.)**
BT Indian reservations—Arizona
- Fort Apalachicola (Fla.)
USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)
- Fort Arbuckle (Okla.)**
UF Arbuckle, Fort (Okla.)
Cedar Camp (Okla.)
Fort Near the Crossing of the Washita River (Okla.)
BT Fortification—Oklahoma
- Fort Armstrong (Ill.)**
UF Armstrong, Fort (Ill.)
BT Fortification—Illinois
- Fort Assiniboine Sandhills Wildland Park (Alta.)**
UF Fort Assiniboine Wildland Provincial Park (Alta.)
BT Parks—Alberta
- Fort Assiniboine Wildland Provincial Park (Alta.)
USE Fort Assiniboine Sandhills Wildland Park (Alta.)
- Fort at Plaquemines Bend (La.)
USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)
- Fort Atkinson Site (Neb.)**
(*F674.F*)
BT Nebraska—Antiquities
- Fort aux Alibamos (Ala.)
USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)
- Fort Baldy Smith (Va.)
USE Fort Marcy (Va.)
- Fort Bankhead (Fla.)**
UF Bankhead, Fort (Fla.)
BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort Barnard (Alexandria, Va.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Barnard, Fort (Alexandria, Va.)
BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Bascom (N.M.)**
UF Bascom, Fort (N.M.)
Camp Easton (N.M.)
Easton, Camp (N.M.)
BT Fortification—New Mexico
- Fort Battleford National Historic Site (Battleford, Sask.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Lieu historique national du Fort-Battleford (Battleford, Sask.)
BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan
National parks and reserves—Saskatchewan
- Fort Bayard National Historic Landmark (N.M.)**
BT Historic sites—New Mexico
National parks and reserves—New Mexico
- Fort Beauséjour (N.B.)
USE Fort Cumberland (N.B.)
- Fort Beauséjour, Siege of, N.B., 1755**
(*E199*)
BT New Brunswick—History
Sieges—New Brunswick
United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns
RT Fort Cumberland (N.B.)
- Fort Bedford (Bedford, Pa.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bedford, Fort (Bedford, Pa.)
BT Fortification—Pennsylvania
- Fort Belan (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
- Fort Belknap (Mont. : Trading post)**
UF Belknap, Fort (Mont. : Trading post)
BT Trading posts—Montana
- Fort Belknap (Tex.)**
UF Belknap, Fort (Tex.)
BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (Mont.)**
BT Indian reservations—Montana
- Fort Belknap Indian Reservation Dam (Mont.)
USE Snake Butte Reservoir Dam (Mont.)
- Fort Benjamin Hawkins (Ga.)
USE Fort Hawkins (Ga.)
- Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Benton, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)
Clay, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont.)
Fort Clay (Fort Benton, Mont.)
Fort Lewis (Fort Benton, Mont.)
Lewis, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont.)
BT Fortification—Montana
Trading posts—Montana
- Fort Berthold (N.D.)**
UF Berthold, Fort (N.D.)
BT Fortification—North Dakota
- Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.)**
BT Indian reservations—North Dakota
- Fort Bidwell (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bidwell, Fort (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)
BT Fortification—California
- Fort Bisland (La.)**
UF Bisland, Fort (La.)
BT Fortification—Louisiana
- Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)**
UF Bonneville, Fort (Wyo.)
Bonneville's Folly (Wyo.)
Fort Nonsense (Wyo.)
BT Fortification—Wyoming
- Fort Bowie (Ariz.)**
UF Bowie, Fort (Ariz.)
BT Fortification—Arizona
- Fort Bowie National Historic Site (Ariz.)**
BT Historic sites—Arizona
National parks and reserves—Arizona
- Fort Brady (Va.)**
UF Brady, Fort (Va.)
BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Branch (N.C.)**
UF Branch Fort (N.C.)
BT Fortification—North Carolina
- Fort Bridger State Historic Site (Fort Bridger, Wyo.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Fortification—Wyoming
Historic sites—Wyoming
- Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Brown, Fort (Brownsville, Tex.)
Fort Taylor (Brownsville, Tex.)
Taylor, Fort (Brownsville, Tex.)
BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort Buchanan (Ariz. : Fort)**
UF Buchanan, Fort (Ariz. : Fort)
Camp Moore (Ariz.)
Moore, Camp (Ariz.)
BT Fortification—Arizona
- Fort Buford (Fort Buford, N.D.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Buford, Fort (Fort Buford, N.D.)
BT Fortification—North Dakota
RT Fort Buford State Historic Site (N.D.)
- Fort Buford State Historic Site (N.D.)**
BT Historic sites—North Dakota
RT Fort Buford (Fort Buford, N.D.)
- Fort Bunker Hill (Washington, D.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bunker Hill, Fort (Washington, D.C.)
BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Burton (La.)
USE Fort Butte La Rose (La.)
- Fort Butte a la Rose (La.)
USE Fort Butte La Rose (La.)
- Fort Butte La Rose (La.)**
UF Burton, Fort (La.)
Butte La Rose, Fort (La.)
Fort Burton (La.)
Fort Butte a la Rose (La.)
BT Fortification—Louisiana
- Fort C.F. Smith (Mont.)**
UF C.F. Smith, Fort (Mont.)
Fort Ransom (Mont.)
Ransom, Fort (Mont.)
Smith, Fort C.F. (Mont.)
BT Fortification—Montana
- Fort Calhoun Nuclear Power Plant (Neb.)
USE Fort Calhoun Station (Neb.)
- Fort Calhoun Station (Neb.)**
UF Fort Calhoun Nuclear Power Plant (Neb.)
BT Nuclear power plants—Nebraska

Fort Canby Military Reservation (Wash.)

USE Cape Disappointment State Park (Wash.)

Fort Canby State Park (Wash.)

USE Cape Disappointment State Park (Wash.)

Fort Canning Park (Singapore)

UF Central Park (Singapore)

BT Parks—Singapore

Fort Carillon (N.Y.)

USE Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)

Fort Carlotta (Mobile, Ala.)

USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

Fort Caroline National Memorial (Jacksonville, Fla.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Memorials—Florida

National parks and reserves—Florida

Fort Carroll (Mont.)

UF Carroll Landing Post (Mont.)

BT Fortification—Montana

Trading posts—Montana

Fort Casey State Park (Wash.)

BT Parks—Washington (State)

Fort Caspar (Wyo.)

UF Caspar, Fort (Wyo.)

BT Fortification—Wyoming

Fort Center Site (Fla.)

UF Fort Centre Site (Fla.)

BT Florida—Antiquities

Fort Centre Site (Fla.)

USE Fort Center Site (Fla.)

Fort Chambly (Chambly, Québec)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort Chambly National Historic Site (Chambly, Québec)

Lieu historique national du Canada
Fort-Chambly (Chambly, Québec)

BT Fortification—Québec (Province)

Historic sites—Québec (Province)

National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)

Fort Chambly National Historic Site (Chambly, Québec)

USE Fort Chambly (Chambly, Québec)

Fort Charles (Me.)

USE Fort Frederick (Me.)

Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Carlotta, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)

Charlotte, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)

Condé de la Mobile, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)

Fort Carlotta (Mobile, Ala.)

Fort Condé de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)

Fort Louis de la Louisiana (Mobile, Ala.)

Fort Louis de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)

Louis de la Louisiana, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)

Louis de la Mobile, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)

BT Fortification—Alabama

Fort Chiswell Mansion (Max Meadows, Va.)

BT Dwellings—Virginia

Fort Christian (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)

(UG424.C)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Christian's Fort (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)

BT Fortification—Virgin Islands of the United States

Fort Christiansvaern (Christiansted, V.I.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Christiansvaern, Fort (Christiansted, V.I.)

BT Fortification—Virgin Islands of the United States

Fort Christina Park (Wilmington, Del.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort Christina State Park (Wilmington, Del.)

BT Parks—Delaware

Fort Christina State Park (Wilmington, Del.)

USE Fort Christina Park (Wilmington, Del.)

Fort Chulalongkorn (Ban Laem Fa Pha, Thailand)

USE Põm Phra Chunlaçhõmklaõ (Ban Laem Fa Pha, Thailand)

Fort Clarence (Rochester, Kent, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Clarence, Fort (Rochester, Kent, England)

BT Fortification—England

Fort Clatsop (Or.)

UF Clatsop, Fort (Or.)

BT Fortification—Oregon

Fort Clatsop National Memorial (Or.)

USE Lewis and Clark National Historical Park (Or. and Wash.)

Fort Clay (Fort Benton, Mont.)

USE Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)

Fort Clinch (Fla.)

USE Cantonment Clinch (Fla.)

Fort Clinton (New York, N.Y.)

USE Castle Clinton (New York, N.Y.)

Fort Cobb Reservoir (Okla.)

UF Ft. Cobb Reservoir (Okla.)

BT Reservoirs—Oklahoma

Fort Cobun Site (Miss.)

USE Upper Battery Site (Miss.)

Fort Coeur d'Alene (Idaho)

USE Fort Sherman (Idaho)

Fort Columbia Historical State Park (Wash.)

USE Fort Columbia State Park (Wash.)

Fort Columbia State Park (Wash.)

UF Fort Columbia Historical State Park (Wash.)

BT Lewis and Clark National and State Historical Parks (Or. and Wash.)

Parks—Washington (State)

Fort Colyer (N.M.)

USE Fort Tularosa (N.M.)

Fort Conah (Mont.)

USE Fort Connah (Mont.)

Fort Concho (Tex.)

UF Camp Hatch (Tex.)

Camp Kelly (Tex.)

Concho, Fort (Tex.)

Hatch, Camp (Tex.)

Kelly, Camp (Tex.)

BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Condé de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)

USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

Fort Confederación (Ala.)

USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)

Fort Confederation (Ala.)

UF Confederación, Fort (Ala.)

Confederation, Fort (Ala.)

Fort Confederación (Ala.)

Fort Tombécbee (Ala.)

Fort Tombigbee (Ala.)

Fort York (Ala.)

Tombécbee, Fort (Ala.)

Tombigbee, Fort (Ala.)

York, Fort (Ala.)

BT Fortification—Alabama

Fort Congaree (S.C.)

UF Camp Congaree (S.C.)

Congaree, Fort (S.C.)

BT Fortification—South Carolina

Fort Conna (Mont.)

USE Fort Connah (Mont.)

Fort Connah (Mont.)

UF Conah, Fort (Mont.)

Conna, Fort (Mont.)

Connah, Fort (Mont.)

Connen, Fort (Mont.)

Cotta, Fort (Mont.)

Flathead Post (Lake County, Mont.)

Fort Conah (Mont.)

Fort Conna (Mont.)

Fort Connen (Mont.)

Fort Cotta (Mont.)

Fort Konah (Mont.)

Hudson's Bay Post (Mont.)

Konah, Fort (Mont.)

BT Fortification—Montana

Trading posts—Montana

Fort Connen (Mont.)

USE Fort Connah (Mont.)

Fort Conrad (Mont.)

UF Conrad, Fort (Mont.)

BT Trading posts—Montana

Fort Conrad (N.M.)

UF Conrad, Fort (N.M.)

Hay Camp (N.M.)

BT Fortification—New Mexico

Fort Constitution (N.H.)

—Capture, 1774

UF William and Mary, Fort, Capture of, 1774

[Former heading]

BT New Hampshire—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783

United States—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783—
Campaigns

Fort Constitution Historic Site (N.H.)

BT Historic sites—New Hampshire

Parks—New Hampshire

Fort Constitution Light (N.H.)

USE Portsmouth Harbor Light (N.H.)

Fort Corchaug (N.Y.)

UF Corchaug, Fort (N.Y.)

BT Fortification—New York (State)

Fort Corcoran (Arlington, Va.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Corcoran, Fort (Arlington, Va.)

BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Cotta (Mont.)

USE Fort Connah (Mont.)

Fort Cottonwood (Neb.)

USE Fort McPherson (Neb.)

Fort Craig (N.M.)

UF Craig, Fort (N.M.)

BT Fortification—New Mexico

Fort Craig, Battle of, Val Verde, N.M., 1862

USE Valverde, Battle of, Val Verde, N.M., 1862

Fort Crittenden (Utah)

UF Camp Floyd (Utah)

Crittenden, Fort (Utah)

Floyd, Camp (Utah)

BT Fortification—Utah

Fort Cross (Jamestown, N.D.)

USE Fort Seward (Jamestown, N.D.)

Fort Cumberland (Cumberland, Md.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Cumberland, Fort (Cumberland, Md.)

BT Fortification—Maryland

Fort Cumberland (N.B.)
 UF Beauséjour, Fort (N.B.)
 Cumberland, Fort (N.B.)
 Fort Beauséjour (N.B.)
 BT Fortification—New Brunswick
 RT Fort Beauséjour, Siege of, N.B., 1755
 —Siege, 1776
[E241.C96]
 BT New Brunswick—History
 Nova Scotia—History—1763-1867
 Sieges—New Brunswick
 United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Campaigns

Fort Cummings Site (N.M.)
 UF Cummings Fort Site (N.M.)
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities

Fort D.A. Russell National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)
 BT Historic sites—Wyoming
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming

Fort Dakota (S.D.)
 UF Dakota, Fort (S.D.)
 BT Fortification—South Dakota

Fort Dallas (Miami, Fla.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Dallas, Fort (Miami, Fla.)
 BT Fortification—Florida
 RT Granada Site (Miami, Fla.)

Fort Dalles (Dalles, Or.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Dalles, Fort (Dalles, Or.)
 BT Fortification—Oregon

Fort Darling (Va.)
 UF Darling, Fort (Va.)
 BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Davidson, Battle of, Pilot Knob, Mo., 1864
 USE Pilot Knob, Battle of, Pilot Knob, Mo., 1864

Fort Davis (N.C.)
 UF Davis, Fort (N.C.)
 Fort Strong (N.C.)
 Strong, Fort (N.C.)
 BT Fortification—North Carolina

Fort Davis (Tex. : Fort)
 UF Davis, Fort (Tex. : Fort)
 BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Davis Historic Site (Tex.)
 USE Fort Davis National Historic Site (Tex.)

Fort Davis National Historic Site (Tex.)
 UF Fort Davis Historic Site (Tex.)
 BT Historic sites—Texas
 National parks and reserves—Texas

Fort de Buade (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Buade, Fort de (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
 De Buade, Fort (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
 BT Fortification—Michigan

Fort de Chartres Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)
 UF Bahía de Fort Real (Martinique)
 Baie de Fort-de-France (Martinique)
 Fort Real Bay (Martinique)
 BT Bays—Martinique

Fort de Joux (France)
 USE Château de Joux (France)

Fort de La Boulaye (La.)
 UF Fort Iberville (La.)
 Fort Louisiana (La.)
 Fort on the Mississippi (La.)
 Fort Vieux (La.)
 BT Fortification—Louisiana

Fort de la Conchée (Saint-Malo, France)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Conchée Fort (Saint-Malo, France)
 BT Fortification—France

Fort De Russy (La.)
 UF De Russy, Fort (La.)
 BT Fortification—Louisiana

Fort de Salses (France)
 USE Forteresse de Salses (France)

Fort de Vaux (France)
 UF Fort Vaux (France)
 Vaux (France : Fort)
 BT Fortification—France

Fort Dearborn (Ill.)
 UF Dearborn, Fort (Ill.)
 BT Fortification—Illinois

Fort Dearborn, Battle of, Chicago, Ill., 1812
 USE Fort Dearborn Massacre, Chicago, Ill., 1812

Fort Dearborn Massacre, Chicago, Ill., 1812
[E356.C53]
 UF Chicago (Ill.)—Massacre, 1812
[Former heading]
 Fort Dearborn, Battle of, Chicago, Ill., 1812
 BT Massacres—Illinois

Fort Decker (Port Jervis, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Decker, Fort (Port Jervis, N.Y.)
 BT Fortification—New York (State)

Fort Defiance (Defiance, Ohio)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Defiance, Fort (Defiance, Ohio)
 BT Fortification—Ohio

Fort del Oro (Ireland)
 USE Fort of Gold (Ireland)

Fort Denison (Sydney, N.S.W.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Denison, Fort (Sydney, N.S.W.)
 BT Fortification—Australia

Fort Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Detroit, Fort (Detroit, Mich.)
 Fort Pontchartrain (Detroit, Mich.)
[Former heading]
 Fort Pontchartrain du Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)
 Pontchartrain, Fort (Detroit, Mich.)
 BT Fortification—Michigan

Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Dodge, Fort (Fort Dodge, Kan.)
 Fort Dodge Military Reservation (Fort Dodge, Kan.)
 BT Fortification—Kansas

Fort Dodge-Fort Griffin Trail
 USE Texas Cattle Trail

Fort Dodge Military Reservation (Fort Dodge, Kan.)
 USE Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)

Fort Donelson (Tenn.)
 UF Donelson, Fort (Tenn.)
 BT Fortification—Tennessee
 —Capture, 1862
 USE Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862

Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862
[E472.97]
 UF Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862
[Former heading]
 Fort Donelson (Tenn.)—Capture, 1862
 Fort Donelson (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862
[Former heading]
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Fort Donelson (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862
 USE Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862

Fort Donelson National Battlefield (Tenn.)
 UF Fort Donelson National Military Park (Tenn.)
 Fort Donelson National Park (Tenn.)
 BT Battlefields—Tennessee
 National parks and reserves—Tennessee

Fort Donelson National Military Park (Tenn.)
 USE Fort Donelson National Battlefield (Tenn.)

Fort Donelson National Park (Tenn.)
 USE Fort Donelson National Battlefield (Tenn.)

Fort Drive (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort Driveway (Washington, D.C.)
 Fort Memorial Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Parkways—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Driveway (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Fort Drive (Washington, D.C.)

Fort du Chesne Military Reservation (Utah)
 USE Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation (Utah)

Fort du Mont-Valérien (Suresnes, France)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort Mont-Valérien (Suresnes, France)
 Mont-Valérien (France : Fort)
 BT Fortification—France

Fort Dummer (Vt.)
 UF Dummer, Fort (Vt.)
 BT Fortification—Vermont

Fort Duncan (Tex.)
 UF Duncan, Fort (Tex.)
 BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Dunvegan (Alta.)
 UF Dunvegan, Fort (Alta.)
 BT Fortification—Alberta
 Trading posts—Alberta

Fort Dupont Park (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Durham Site (Alaska)
 UF Durham, Fort, Site (Alaska)
 BT Alaska—Antiquities
 Fortification—Alaska
 Trading posts—Alaska

Fort Eagle Grove (Tex.)
 USE Fort Moore (Tex.)

Fort Ebey State Park (Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

Fort Edgecomb (Me.)
 UF Edgecomb, Fort (Me.)
 BT Fortification—Maine

Fort Edmonton (Edmonton, Alta.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Edmonton, Fort (Alta.)
 BT Fortification—Alberta
 Trading posts—Alberta

Fort Edmonton Park (Edmonton, Alta.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Historic sites—Alberta
 Parks—Alberta

Fort Ellis (Mont.)
 UF Ellis, Fort (Mont.)
 BT Fortification—Montana

Fort Ellsworth (Kanopolis, Kan.)
 USE Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)

Fort Erfprins (North Holland, Netherlands)
 UF Erfprins, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)
 Fort Lasalle (North Holland, Netherlands)
 Lasalle, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)
 BT Fortification—Netherlands

- Fort Erie (Ont.)**
 —History
 —Siege, 1814
 BT Sieges—Ontario
- Fort Espérance (Sask.)**
 UF Espérance, Fort (Sask.)
 BT Fortification—Saskatchewan
- Fort Ethan Allen (Va.)**
 UF Ethan Allen, Fort (Va.)
 BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Evans (Va.)**
 UF Evans, Fort (Va.)
 BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Ewell (Tex.)**
 UF Ewell, Fort (Tex.)
 BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Forte family
 Fourt family
- Fort Farnsworth (Va.)**
 UF Farnsworth, Fort (Va.)
 BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Fearing (Mass.)**
 USE Fort Phoenix (Mass.)
- Fort Fetterman (Wyo.)**
 UF Fetterman, Fort (Wyo.)
 BT Fortification—Wyoming
- Fort Fetterman State Historic Site (Wyo.)**
 BT Historic sites—Wyoming
- Fort Fillmore (N.M.)**
 UF Fillmore, Fort (N.M.)
 Fort Millard Fillmore (N.M.)
 Millard Fillmore, Fort (N.M.)
 BT Fortification—New Mexico
- Fort Fillmore Site (N.M.)**
 UF Fillmore Fort Site (N.M.)
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)**
 UF Battery Bolles (N.C. : Fort)
 Bolles, Battery (N.C. : Fort)
 Fisher, Fort (N.C. : Fort)
 BT Fortification—North Carolina
- Capture, 1865
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Siege, 1864-1865
 BT Sieges—North Carolina
- Fort Fisher State Recreation Area (N.C.)**
 BT Recreation areas—North Carolina
- Fort Flagler Military Reservation (Wash.)**
 USE Fort Flagler State Park (Wash.)
- Fort Flagler State Park (Wash.)**
 UF Fort Flagler Military Reservation (Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Fort Folly (New London, Conn.)**
 USE Fort Nonsense (New London, Conn.)
- Fort Foote (Md.)**
 UF Foote, Fort (Md.)
 BT Fortification—Maryland
- Fort Fred Steele (Wyo. : Fort)**
 UF Fort Steele (Wyo. : Fort)
 Fred Steele, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)
 Steele, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)
 BT Fortification—Wyoming
- Fort Frederica National Monument (Ga.)**
(F292.F7)
 BT National monuments—Georgia
- Fort Frederick (Md.)**
 UF Frederick, Fort (Md.)
 BT Fortification—Maryland
- Fort Frederick (Me.)**
 UF Charles, Fort (Me.)
 Fort Charles (Me.)
 Fort William Henry (Me.)
 Frederick, Fort (Me.)
 Pemaquid Fort (Me.)
 Shurt's Fort (Me.)
 William Henry, Fort (Me.)
 BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort Frederick State Park (Md.)**
 BT Parks—Maryland
- Fort Freeland (Warrior Run, Pa.)**
 USE Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.)
- Fort Freeland, Battle of, Pa., 1779**
(E241.F74)
 UF Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.), Battle of, 1779
[Former heading]
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Fort Frontenac (Ont. : Fort)**
 UF Frontenac, Fort (Ont. : Fort)
 BT Fortification—Ontario
- Capture, 1758
 BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns
- Fort Gadsden (Fla.)**
 UF Apalachicola, Fort (Fla.)
 British Fort (Fla.)
 British Post (Fla.)
 Fort Apalachicola (Fla.)
 Fort Nichols (Fla.)
 Gadsden, Fort (Fla.)
 Negro Fort (Fla.)
 Nichols, Fort (Fla.)
 BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort Gaines (Washington, D.C.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gaines, Fort (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort George (Fla. : Fort)**
 UF Fort Saint Michael (Fla.)
 Fort San Miguel (Fla.)
 Fort St. Michael (Fla.)
 George, Fort (Fla. : Fort)
 Saint Michael, Fort (Fla.)
 San Miguel, Fort (Fla.)
 St. Michael, Fort (Fla.)
 BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort George (Me. : Fort)**
 UF George, Fort (Me. : Fort)
 BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort George (Netherlands Antilles)**
 USE Fort Nassau (Netherlands Antilles)
- Fort George (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF George, Fort (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Fortification—New York (State)
- Fort George (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF George, Fort (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)
 BT Fortification—Ontario
- Fort George (S.D.)**
 UF George, Fort (S.D.)
 BT Fortification—South Dakota
- Fort George H. Thomas (N.D.)**
 USE Fort Pembina (N.D.)
- Fort George Park (Pensacola, Fla.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Florida
- Fort George River (Québec)**
 USE Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)
- Fort Gibraltar Site (Winnipeg, Man.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Manitoba—Antiquities
- Fort Gibson Lake (Okla.)**
 UF Fort Gibson Reservoir (Okla.)
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Fort Gibson Reservoir (Okla.)**
 USE Fort Gibson Lake (Okla.)
- Fort Gorgast (Germany)**
 UF Gorgast, Fort (Germany)
 BT Fortification—Germany
- Fort Grant (Ariz.)**
 UF Camp Grant (Ariz.)
 Grant, Fort (Ariz.)
 New Camp Grant (Ariz.)
 BT Fortification—Arizona
- Fort Gratiot (Port Huron, Mich.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gratiot, Fort (Port Huron, Mich.)
 BT Fortification—Michigan
- Fort Green Clay Smith (Mont.)**
 UF Camp Green Clay Smith (Mont.)
 Green Clay Smith, Camp (Mont.)
 Green Clay Smith, Fort (Mont.)
 Smith, Camp Green Clay (Mont.)
 Smith, Camp (Mont.)
 Smith, Fort Green Clay (Mont.)
 Smith, Fort (Mont.)
 BT Fortification—Montana
- Fort Griffin (Tex. : Fort)**
 UF Griffin, Fort (Tex. : Fort)
 BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort Griffin-Fort Dodge Trail**
 USE Texas Cattle Trail
- Fort Griswold (Groton, Conn.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Griswold, Fort (Groton, Conn.)
 BT Fortification—Connecticut
- Fort Griswold, Battle of, Conn., 1781**
 USE Groton Heights, Battle of, Conn., 1781
- Fort Guajarras (San Diego, Calif.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gujarras, Fort (San Diego, Calif.)
 BT Fortification—California
- Fort Hale (New Haven, Conn.)**
 USE Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)
- Fort Halifax (Winslow, Me.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Halifax, Fort (Winslow, Me.)
 BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort Hall (Idaho : Fort)**
 UF Hall, Fort (Idaho : Fort)
 BT Fortification—Idaho
- Fort Hall Indian Reservation (Idaho)**
 UF Fort Hall Reservation (Idaho)
 BT Indian reservations—Idaho
- Fort Hall Reservation (Idaho)**
 USE Fort Hall Indian Reservation (Idaho)
- Fort Hall Road**
 BT Trails—Idaho
 Trails—Nevada
 Trails—Wyoming
- Fort Halstead (Halstead, Kent, England)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Halstead, Fort (Halstead, Kent, England)
 BT Fortification—England
- Fort Hamilton (Fla.)**
 UF Hamilton, Fort (Fla.)
 BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort Hancock (N.J.)**
 NT Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
- Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico
 Formations (Geology)—Texas
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
- Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ellsworth, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)
 Fort Ellsworth (Kanopolis, Kan.)
 Harker, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)
 BT Fortification—Kansas

- Fort Harrison (Va.)**
 UF Harrison, Fort (Va.)
 BT Fortification—Virginia
 —Capture, 1864
 USE Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Fort Harrison (Va.), Battle of, 1864**
 USE Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Fort Harrison, Battle of, Ind., 1812**
[E356.H3]
 UF Harrison, Fort, Battle of, 1812
[Former heading]
 BT Indiana—History—War of 1812
 Indians of North America—Wars—1812-1815
 United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
- Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864**
[E477.21]
 UF Chaffin's Farm, Battle of, Va., 1864
 Fort Harrison (Va.)—Capture, 1864
 Fort Harrison (Va.), Battle of, 1864
[Former heading]
 Harrison, Fort, Capture of, 1864
[Former heading]
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Fort-Harrouard Site (France)**
 BT France—Antiquities
- Fort Hat Creek Stage Station (Wyo.)**
 USE Hat Creek Station (Wyo.)
- Fort Hawkins (Ga.)**
 UF Fort Benjamin Hawkins (Ga.)
 Hawkins, Fort (Ga.)
 BT Fortification—Georgia
- Fort Hell (Va.)**
 USE Fort Sedgwick (Va.)
- Fort Henness (Wash.)**
 UF Henness, Fort (Wash.)
 BT Fortification—Washington (State)
- Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Henry, Fort (Kingston, Ont.)
 Old Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)
 BT Fortification—Ontario
 RT Fort Henry National Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)
- Fort Henry (Tenn.)**
 UF Henry, Fort (Tenn.)
 BT Fortification—Tennessee
 —Capture, 1862
 USE Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862
- Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862**
[E472.96]
 UF Fort Henry (Tenn.)—Capture, 1862
 Fort Henry (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862
[Former heading]
 Henry, Fort, Battle of, 1862
[Former heading]
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Fort Henry (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862**
 USE Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862
- Fort Henry National Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort Henry Provincial Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)
 Lieu historique national du Fort-Henry (Kingston, Ont.)
 BT Historic sites—Ontario
 National parks and reserves—Ontario
 RT Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)
- Fort Henry Provincial Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)**
 USE Fort Henry National Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)
- Fort Hill (Barnstable County, Mass.)**
- Fort Hill Plantation (S.C.)**
 UF Calhoun Plantation (S.C.)
 Clergy Hall Plantation (S.C.)
 Clergy Hill Plantation (S.C.)
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 Plantations—South Carolina
- Fort Hill Rural Historic District (Mass.)**
 BT Historic districts—Massachusetts
- Fort Hill Site (Knoxville, Tenn.)**
 USE Sevierville Hill Site (Knoxville, Tenn.)
- Fort Hindman (Ark.)**
 UF Hindman, Fort (Ark.)
 BT Fortification—Arkansas
- Fort Holt (Ky.)**
 UF Holt, Fort (Ky.)
 BT Fortification—Kentucky
- Fort Hope Indian Reserve (Ont.)**
 BT Indian reservations—Ontario
- Fort Hoskins Site (Or.)**
 BT Historic sites—Oregon
- Fort Howell (S.C.)**
 UF Howell, Fort (S.C.)
 BT Fortification—South Carolina
- Fort Howie (Mont.)**
 UF Howie, Fort (Mont.)
 BT Fortification—Montana
- Fort Hunt National Park (Va.)**
 USE Fort Hunt Park (Va.)
- Fort Hunt Park (Va.)**
 UF Fort Hunt National Park (Va.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
- Fort Ibberville (La.)**
 USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)
- Fort Ida Thoroughman (Mont.)**
 UF Camp Ida Thoroughman (Mont.)
 Ida Thoroughman, Camp (Mont.)
 Ida Thoroughman, Fort (Mont.)
 Thoroughman, Camp Ida (Mont.)
 Thoroughman, Fort Ida (Mont.)
 BT Fortification—Montana
- Fort Independence (Mass.)**
 UF Bastion Shirley (Mass.)
 Castle (Mass.)
 Castle William (Mass.)
 Fort William (Mass.)
 Independence, Fort (Mass.)
 Shirley Bastion (Mass.)
 William, Castle (Mass.)
 William, Fort (Mass.)
 BT Fortification—Massachusetts
- Fort Independence (S.C.)**
 UF Independence, Fort (S.C.)
 BT Fortification—South Carolina
- Fort Ingall (Cabano, Québec)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ingall, Fort (Cabano, Québec)
 BT Fortification—Québec (Province)
- Fort Jackson (Ala.)**
 UF Alabama, Fort (Ala.)
 Alibamos, Fort aux (Ala.)
 Fort Alabama (Ala.)
 Fort aux Alibamos (Ala.)
 Fort Toulouse (Ala.)
 Jackson, Fort (Ala.)
 Toulouse, Fort (Ala.)
 BT Fortification—Alabama
 RT Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)
- Fort Jackson (La.)**
 —History
 —Siege, 1862
 BT Sieges—Louisiana
- Fort Jacob (Wash.)**
 USE Fort Spokane (Spokane County, Wash.)
- Fort Jefferson (Dry Tortugas, Fla.)**
 UF Fort Jefferson (Dry Tortugas, Fla.)
[Former heading]
 Jefferson, Fort (Fla.)
 BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort Jefferson (Wickliffe, Ky.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Jefferson, Fort (Wickliffe, Ky.)
 BT Fortification—Kentucky
- Fort Jefferson National Monument (Fla.)**
 USE Dry Tortugas National Park (Fla.)
- Fort John (Wyo.)**
 USE Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)
- Fort John Buford (Wyo.)**
 USE Fort Sanders (Wyo.)
- Fort John M. Morgan (New Orleans, La.)**
 USE Camp Parapet (New Orleans, La.)
- Fort Johnson (N.C.)**
 UF Johnson, Fort (N.C.)
 BT Fortification—North Carolina
- Fort Johnson (S.C.)**
 UF Johnson, Fort (S.C.)
 BT Fortification—South Carolina
- Fort Johnston (Southport, N.C.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort Pender (Southport, N.C.)
 Johnston, Fort (Southport, N.C.)
 Johnston's Fort (Southport, N.C.)
 Pender, Fort (Southport, N.C.)
 BT Fortification—North Carolina
- Fort Juniper (Amherst, Mass.)**
 UF Juniper, Fort (Amherst, Mass.)
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Fort Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Camp Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)
 Kearny, Camp (Nebraska City, Neb.)
 Kearny, Fort (Nebraska City, Neb.)
 Old Fort Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)
 BT Fortification—Nebraska
- Fort Kearny Station (Neb.)**
 BT Pony express stations—Nebraska
 Stagecoach stations—Nebraska
- Fort King George (Ga.)**
 UF King George, Fort (Ga.)
 BT Fortification—Georgia
- Fort Klamath Site (Or.)**
 UF Klamath, Fort, Site (Or.)
 BT Oregon—Antiquities
- Fort Knox Gold Mine (Alaska)**
 USE Fort Knox Mine (Alaska)
- Fort Knox II Site (Ind.)**
 UF Knox Fort II Site (Ind.)
 BT Indiana—Antiquities
- Fort Knox Mine (Alaska)**
 UF Fort Knox Gold Mine (Alaska)
 BT Gold mines and mining—Alaska
- Fort Knyphausen (New York, N.Y.)**
 USE Fort Washington (New York, N.Y.)
- Fort Konah (Mont.)**
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)
- Fort Koppalis (Klaipėda, Lithuania)**
 USE Koppalio tvirtovė (Klaipėda, Lithuania)
- Fort Krasnaia Gorka (Russia)**
 UF Fort Krasnaya Gorka (Russia)
 Fort "Krasnoflotskiĭ" (Russia)
 Fort Red Hill (Russia)
 Krasnaia Gorka, Fort (Russia)
 Krasnaya Gorka, Fort (Russia)
 Krasnoznamennyĭ fort "Krasnoflotskiĭ"
 im. M.V. Frunze na Krasnoĭ Gorke (Russia)
 Red Hill, Fort (Russia)
 BT Fortification—Russia (Federation)
- Fort Krasnaya Gorka (Russia)**
 USE Fort Krasnaia Gorka (Russia)
- Fort "Krasnoflotskiĭ" (Russia)**
 USE Fort Krasnaia Gorka (Russia)

Fort Krzesławicki (Kraków, Poland)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Krzesławice Fort (Kraków, Poland)

BT Fortification—Poland

Fort La Barge (Mont.)

USE Fort LaBarge (Mont.)

Fort La Clede (Wyo.)

USE Fort LaCleda (Wyo.)

Fort LaBarge (Mont.)

UF Fort La Barge (Mont.)

La Barge, Fort (Mont.)

LaBarge, Fort (Mont.)

BT Fortification—Montana

Fort LaCleda (Wyo.)

UF Fort La Clede (Wyo.)

La Clede, Fort (Wyo.)

LaCleda, Fort (Wyo.)

BT Fortification—Wyoming

Stagecoach stations—Wyoming

Fort Lamar, Battle of, Secessionville, S.C., 1862

USE Secessionville, Battle of, Secessionville, S.C., 1862

Fort Lancaster (Colo.)

USE Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)

Fort Lancaster (Tex.)

UF Camp Lancaster (Tex.)

Lancaster, Fort (Tex.)

BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Lapwai (Idaho)

UF Camp Lapwai (Idaho)

Lapwai, Camp (Idaho)

Lapwai, Fort (Idaho)

BT Fortification—Idaho

Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)

UF Fort John (Wyo.)

Fort William (Wyo.)

John, Fort (Wyo.)

Laramie, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)

William, Fort (Wyo.)

BT Fortification—Wyoming

RT Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)

NT Old Bedlam (Fort Laramie, Wyo.)

Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)

BT Historic sites—Wyoming

National parks and reserves—Wyoming

RT Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)

Fort Laramie, Treaty of, 1851

UF Treaty of Fort Laramie, 1851

Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Larned, Fort (Larned, Kan.)

BT Fortification—Kansas

RT Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)

Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Historic sites—Kansas

National parks and reserves—Kansas

RT Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)

Fort Lasalle (North Holland, Netherlands)

USE Fort Erfprins (North Holland, Netherlands)

Fort Lauderdale Beach (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)

BT Beaches—Florida

Fort Laurens (Ohio)

UF Laurens, Fort (Ohio)

BT Fortification—Ohio

Fort Leaton (Tex.)

UF Leaton, Fort (Tex.)

BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Lee (N.C.)

UF Battery Lee (N.C.)

Lee, Fort (N.C.)

BT Fortification—North Carolina

Fort Lee (N.J.)

—History

—Revolution, 1775-1783

[F 144.F]

Fort Lee (Savannah, Ga.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Lee, Fort (Savannah, Ga.)

BT Fortification—Georgia

Fort Lemhi (Idaho)

UF Fort Limhi (Idaho)

Lemhi, Fort (Idaho)

Limhi, Fort (Idaho)

Salmon River Indian Mission (Idaho)

Salmon River Mission (Idaho)

BT Fortification—Idaho

Missions—Idaho

Fort Lennox National Historic Park (Québec)

USE Fort Lennox National Historic Site

(Québec)

Fort Lennox National Historic Site (Québec)

UF Fort Lennox National Historic Park

(Québec)

BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)

National parks and reserves—Québec

(Province)

Fort Lewis (Colo.)

UF Lewis, Fort (Colo.)

BT Fortification—Colorado

Fort Lewis (Fort Benton, Mont.)

USE Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)

Fort Limhi (Idaho)

USE Fort Lemhi (Idaho)

Fort Lincoln (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Lincoln, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Loevestein (Netherlands)

USE Slot Loevestein (Netherlands)

Fort Logan (Mont. : Fort)

UF Baker, Camp (Mont.)

Camp Baker (Mont.)

Logan, Fort (Mont. : Fort)

BT Fortification—Montana

Fort Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)

USE Château Fort de Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)

Fort Loudon (Knoxville, Tenn.)

USE Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Fort Loudon, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863

USE Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863

Fort Loudon Reservoir (Tenn.)

USE Fort Loudoun Lake (Tenn.)

Fort Loudoun (Winchester, Va.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Loudoun, Fort (Winchester, Va.)

BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Loudoun Lake (Tenn.)

UF Fort Loudon Reservoir (Tenn.)

Fort Loudoun Reservoir (Tenn.)

BT Lakes—Tennessee

Reservoirs—Tennessee

Fort Loudoun Reservoir (Tenn.)

USE Fort Loudoun Lake (Tenn.)

Fort Louis de la Louisiana (Mobile, Ala.)

USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

Fort Louis de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)

USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

Fort Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)

USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)

Fort Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)

USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)

Fort Louisiana (La.)

USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)

Fort Lowell (Ariz.)

UF Camp Lowell (Ariz.)

Lowell, Fort (Ariz.)

Post of Tucson (Ariz.)

Tucson, Post of (Ariz.)

BT Fortification—Arizona

Fort Lowry (Va.)

UF Lowry, Fort (Va.)

BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Loyal (Me.)

UF Fort Loyall (Me.)

Loyal, Fort (Me.)

Loyall, Fort (Me.)

BT Fortification—Maine

Fort Loyall (Me.)

USE Fort Loyal (Me.)

Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)

UF Fort Lancaster (Colo.)

Fort Lupton Station (Colo.)

Lancaster, Fort (Colo.)

Lupton, Fort (Colo. : Fort)

BT Fortification—Colorado

Stagecoach stations—Colorado

Fort Lupton Station (Colo.)

USE Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)

Fort Machias (Me.)

USE Fort O'Brien (Me.)

Fort Mackinac (Mackinac Island, Mich.)

UF Mackinac, Fort (Mackinac Island, Mich.)

BT Fortification—Michigan

Fort Macon (N.C.)

UF Macon, Fort (N.C.)

BT Fortification—North Carolina

—Siege, 1862

BT Sieges—North Carolina

Fort Macon State Park (N.C.)

BT Parks—North Carolina

Fort Maginnis (Mont.)

UF Maginnis, Fort (Mont.)

BT Fortification—Montana

Fort Magruder (Va.)

UF Magruder, Fort (Va.)

BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Mahan (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Mahan, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Malden National Historic Site (Amherstburg, Ont.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Lieu historique national du Fort-Malden (Amherstburg, Ont.)

BT Historic sites—Ontario

National parks and reserves—Ontario

Fort Manuel (S.D.)

UF Manuel Fort (S.D.)

BT Fortification—South Dakota

Trading posts—South Dakota

Fort Marcy (Va.)

UF Baldy Smith, Fort (Va.)

Fort Baldy Smith (Va.)

Marcy, Fort (Va.)

BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Marion (Saint Augustine, Fla.)

USE Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)

Fort Marion National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)

USE Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)

Fort Martin Scott (Fredericksburg, Tex.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Martin Scott, Fort (Fredericksburg, Tex.)

BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Mason (Mason, Tex.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Mason, Fort (Mason, Tex.)

BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Massac State Park (Ill.)

BT Parks—Illinois

Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)

USE Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)

Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)

UF Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)

Hossek (Mass.)

Massachusetts, Fort (Mass.)

BT Fortification—Massachusetts

Fort Massachusetts (Miss.)

UF Fort Massachusetts (Ship Island, Miss.)

[Former heading]

Massachusetts, Fort (Miss.)

BT Fortification—Mississippi

Fort Massachusetts (Ship Island, Miss.)

USE Fort Massachusetts (Miss.)

Fort Matanzas (Fla. : Fort)

UF Matance's Fort (Fla.)

Matanzas Tower (Fla.)

BT Fortification—Florida

Fort Matanzas National Monument (Fla.)

BT National monuments—Florida

Fort Maurepas (Ocean Springs, Miss.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Maurepas Fort (Ocean Springs, Miss.)

BT Fortification—Mississippi

Fort McAllister (Ga. : Fort)

UF McAllister, Fort (Ga. : Fort)

BT Fortification—Georgia

Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort McClary Military Reservation (Kittery, Me.)

Fort William (Kittery, Me.)

McClary, Fort (Kittery, Me.)

William, Fort (Kittery, Me.)

BT Fortification—Maine

Fort McClary Military Reservation (Kittery, Me.)

USE Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)

Fort McClary State Historic Site (Kittery, Me.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Historic sites—Maine

Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)

UF Fort McDermitt Military Reserve (Nev. and Or.)

Fort McDermitt Reservation (Nev. and Or.)

BT Indian reservations—Nevada

Indian reservations—Oregon

Fort McDermitt Military Reserve (Nev. and Or.)

USE Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)

Fort McDermitt Reservation (Nev. and Or.)

USE Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)

Fort McDonough (Me.)

UF McDonough, Fort (Me.)

BT Fortification—Maine

Fort McDowell Indian Reservation (Ariz.)

UF Fort McDowell Reservation (Ariz.)

Fort McDowell Yavapai Reservation (Ariz.)

BT Indian reservations—Arizona

Fort McDowell Reservation (Ariz.)

USE Fort McDowell Indian Reservation (Ariz.)

Fort McDowell Yavapai Reservation (Ariz.)

USE Fort McDowell Indian Reservation (Ariz.)

Fort McHenry (Baltimore, Md.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF McHenry, Fort (Baltimore, Md.)

BT Fortification—Maryland

—Bombardment, 1814

USE Baltimore, Battle of, Baltimore, Md., 1814

Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine (Baltimore, Md.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Historic sites—Maryland

National monuments—Maryland

Fort McKay 174 (Alta.)

USE Fort McKay Indian Reserve No. 174 (Alta.)

Fort McKay Indian Reserve 174 (Alta.)

USE Fort McKay Indian Reserve No. 174 (Alta.)

Fort McKay Indian Reserve No. 174 (Alta.)

UF Fort McKay 174 (Alta.)

Fort McKay Indian Reserve 174 (Alta.)

BT Indian reservations—Alberta

Fort McKean (Neb.)

USE Fort McPherson (Neb.)

Fort McKeen (N.D.)

USE Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)

Fort McKinney (Wyo.)

UF Cantonment Reno (Wyo.)

McKinney, Fort (Wyo.)

Reno, Cantonment (Wyo.)

BT Fortification—Wyoming

Fort McPherson (Neb.)

UF Cottonwood, Fort (Neb.)

Fort Cottonwood (Neb.)

Fort McKean (Neb.)

McKean, Fort (Neb.)

McPherson, Fort (Neb.)

BT Fortification—Nebraska

Fort McRae (Fla.)

USE Fort McRee (Fla.)

Fort McRee (Fla.)

UF Fort McRae (Fla.)

McRae, Fort (Fla.)

McRee, Fort (Fla.)

BT Fortification—Florida

Fort Meigs (Ohio)

—Siege, 1813

BT Sieges—Ohio

Fort Meigs (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Meigs, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Mellon (Sanford, Fla.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Camp Monroe (Sanford, Fla.)

Mellon, Fort (Sanford, Fla.)

Monroe, Camp (Sanford, Fla.)

BT Fortification—Florida

Fort Memorial Freeway (Washington, D.C.)

USE Fort Drive (Washington, D.C.)

Fort Mercer (National Park, N.J.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort Mercer (Red Bank, N.J.)

[Former heading]

Mercer, Fort (National Park, N.J.)

BT Fortification—New Jersey

Fort Mercer (Red Bank, N.J.)

USE Fort Mercer (National Park, N.J.)

Fort Mercer, Battle of, N.J., 1777

USE Red Bank, Battle of, N.J., 1777

Fort Miamis State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)

USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort

Miamis National Historic Site

(Maumee, Ohio)

Fort Michilimackinac (Mackinaw City, Mich.)

UF Fort Michilimackinac (Mich.)

[Former heading]

Michilimackinac, Fort (Mackinaw City, Mich.)

BT Fortification—Michigan

Fort Michilimackinac (Mich.)

USE Fort Michilimackinac (Mackinaw City, Mich.)

Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Mifflin, Fort (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Mud Fort (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Old Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)

BT Fortification—Pennsylvania

Fort Millard Fillmore (N.M.)

USE Fort Fillmore (N.M.)

Fort Miller (Calif.)

UF Miller, Fort (Calif.)

BT Fortification—California

Fort Mims (Ala.)

UF Mims, Fort (Ala.)

BT Fortification—Alabama

Fort Mississauga (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Mississauga Fort (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)

BT Fortification—Ontario

Fort Mitchell (Neb.)

UF Camp Mitchell (Neb.)

Mitchell, Fort (Neb.)

BT Fortification—Nebraska

Fort Mohave Indian Reservation

USE Fort Mojave Indian Reservation

Fort Mojave Indian Reservation

UF Fort Mohave Indian Reservation

BT Indian reservations—Arizona

Indian reservations—California

Indian reservations—Nevada

Fort Mont-Valérien (Suresnes, France)

USE Fort du Mont-Valérien (Suresnes, France)

Fort Montgomery Site (Highlands, N.Y.)

USE Fort Montgomery State Historic Site (Highlands, N.Y.)

Fort Montgomery State Historic Site (Highlands, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort Montgomery Site (Highlands, N.Y.)

BT Historic sites—New York (State)

Fort Moore (Tex.)

UF Eagle Grove, Fort (Tex.)

Fort Eagle Grove (Tex.)

Moore, Fort (Tex.)

BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Morgan (Ala.)

UF Morgan, Fort (Ala.)

BT Fortification—Alabama

Fort Morgan Station (Colo.)

USE Junction Rancho Station (Colo.)

Fort Moroni (Ariz.)

USE Fort Valley (Ariz.)

Fort Morris Site (Shippensburg, Pa.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Morris, Fort, Site (Shippensburg, Pa.)

BT Fortification—Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania—Antiquities

Fort Mose Site (Fla.)

UF Gracia Real de Santa Teresa de Mose Site (Fla.)

BT Florida—Antiquities

Fort Moultrie, Battle of, S.C., 1776*[E241.M9]*

- UF Fort Sullivan, Battle of, S.C., 1776
- Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776
- [Former heading]*
- Sullivan's Island, Battle of, S.C., 1776
- BT South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

Fort Nassau (Curaçao)

- USE Fort Nassau (Netherlands Antilles)

Fort Nassau (Netherlands Antilles)

- UF Fort George (Netherlands Antilles)
- Fort Nassau (Curaçao)
- [Former heading]*
- Fort Oranje-Nassau (Netherlands Antilles)
- Fort Republiek (Netherlands Antilles)
- George, Fort (Netherlands Antilles)
- Nassau, Fort (Netherlands Antilles)
- Oranje-Nassau, Fort (Netherlands Antilles)
- Republiek, Fort (Netherlands Antilles)
- BT Fortification—Netherlands Antilles

Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Hale (New Haven, Conn.)
- Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)
- Nathan Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)
- BT Fortification—Connecticut

Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Aleksandrii fort (Sochi, Russia)
- Alexandria Fort (Sochi, Russia)
- Fort Aleksandrii (Sochi, Russia)
- Navaginskii fort (Sochi, Russia)
- Navaginskoe ukreplenie (Sochi, Russia)
- Navaginsky Fort (Sochi, Russia)
- BT Fortification—Russia (Federation)
- Fort Near the Crossing of the Washita River (Okla.)
- USE Fort Arbuckle (Okla.)

Fort Necessity, Battle of, Pa., 1754*[E199]*

- UF Great Meadows, Battle of, Pa., 1754
- Necessity, Fort, Battle of, 1754
- [Former heading]*
- BT Pennsylvania—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
- United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns

Fort Nelson (Va.)

- UF Nelson, Fort (Va.)
- BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Nez Percés (Wash.)

- UF Fort Walla Walla, Old (Wash.)
- Nez Percés, Fort (Wash.)
- Old Fort Walla Walla (Wash.)
- Walla Walla, Old Fort (Wash.)
- BT Fortification—Washington (State)
- Trading posts—Washington (State)

Fort Niagara (N.Y.)

- USE Old Fort Niagara (N.Y.)

Fort Nichols (Fla.)

- USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)

Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)

- UF 96, Fort (S.C.)
- Camp Ninety-six (S.C.)
- Fort 96 (S.C.)
- Ninety-six, Fort (S.C.)
- BT Fortification—South Carolina

Fort Niobrara National Wildlife Refuge (Neb.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Nebraska
- Wildlife refuges—Nebraska

Fort Nonsense (New London, Conn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Folly, Fort (New London, Conn.)
- Fort Folly (New London, Conn.)
- Nonsense, Fort (New London, Conn.)
- BT Fortification—Connecticut
- Fort Nonsense (Wyo.)
- USE Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)

Fort O'Brien (Me.)

- UF Fort Machias (Me.)
- Machias, Fort (Me.)
- O'Brien, Fort (Me.)
- BT Fortification—Maine

Fort of Bahrain (Bahrain)

- USE Qal'at 'Ajaj (Bahrain)

Fort of Gold (Ireland)

- UF Dún an Óir (Ireland)
- Fort del Oro (Ireland)
- Gold, Fort of (Ireland)
- BT Fortification—Ireland

—Siege, 1580

- BT Ireland—History—1558-1603
- Sieges—Ireland
- Fort of Gold Massacre, Smerwick, Ireland, 1580
- USE Smerwick Massacre, Smerwick, Ireland, 1580

Fort of the Magi (Natal, Brazil)

- USE Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

Fort Okanogan (Wash.)

- UF Okanogan, Fort (Wash.)
- BT Fortification—Washington (State)

Fort Omaha (Neb.)

- UF Camp Sherman (Neb.)
- Omaha, Fort (Neb.)
- Omaha Barracks (Neb.)
- Sherman, Camp (Neb.)
- Sherman Barracks (Neb.)
- BT Fortification—Nebraska

Fort on the Mississippi (La.)

- USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)

Fort Ontario State Historic Site (Oswego, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Historic sites—New York (State)
- Fort Oranje-Nassau (Netherlands Antilles)
- USE Fort Nassau (Netherlands Antilles)

Fort Osage (Mo. : Fort)

- UF Osage, Fort (Mo. : Fort)
- BT Fortification—Missouri

Fort Oswego (Oswego, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Oswego, Fort (Oswego, N.Y.)
- BT Fortification—New York (State)

—Capture, 1756

- [E199]*
- UF Oswego, Fort, Capture of, 1756
- BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns

Fort Ouiatanon (Ind.)

- USE Fort Ouiatenon (Ind.)

Fort Ouiatenon (Ind.)

- UF Fort Ouiatanon (Ind.)
- Ouiatanon, Fort (Ind.)
- Ouiatenon, Fort (Ind.)
- BT Fortification—Indiana

Fort Owen (Mont.)

- UF Owen, Fort (Mont.)
- BT Fortification—Montana

Fort Pampus (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Pampus, Fort (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
- BT Fortification—Netherlands

Fort Pearce (Utah)

- UF Fort Pierce (Utah)
- Pearce, Fort (Utah)
- Pierce, Fort (Utah)
- BT Fortification—Utah

Fort Pease (Mont.)

- UF Pease, Fort (Mont.)
- BT Fortification—Montana
- Trading posts—Montana

Fort Peck (Mont. : Fort)

- UF Peck, Fort (Mont. : Fort)
- BT Fortification—Montana
- Trading posts—Montana

Fort Peck Dam (Mont.)

- BT Dams—Montana

Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)

- UF Fort Peck Reservation (Mont.)
- BT Indian reservations—Montana

Fort Peck Lake (Mont.)

- UF Fort Peck Reservoir (Mont.)
- BT Lakes—Montana

Reservoirs—Montana**Fort Peck Reservation (Mont.)**

- USE Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)

Fort Peck Reservoir (Mont.)

- USE Fort Peck Lake (Mont.)

Fort Peddie (South Africa)

- UF E-Nqushwa (South Africa)
- Ennqushwa (South Africa)
- Peddie, Fort (South Africa)
- BT Fortification—South Africa

Fort Pelly 1 Site (Sask.)

- UF Pelly 1, Fort, Site (Sask.)
- BT Saskatchewan—Antiquities

Fort Pembina (N.D.)

- UF Fort George H. Thomas (N.D.)
- Fort Thomas (N.D.)
- George H. Thomas, Fort (N.D.)
- Pembina, Fort (N.D.)
- Thomas, Fort (N.D.)
- BT Fortification—North Dakota

Fort Pender (Southport, N.C.)

- USE Fort Johnston (Southport, N.C.)

Fort Pennsylvania (Washington, D.C.)

- USE Fort Reno (Washington, D.C.)

Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Pentagoet Site (Me.)
- [Former heading]*
- Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)
- Pentagoet Fort Site (Castine, Me.)
- BT Maine—Antiquities

Fort Pentagoet Site (Me.)

- USE Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)

Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)

- USE Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)

Fort Petite Coquilles (La.)

- USE Fort Pike (La.)

Fort Phil Kearny Massacre, Wyo., 1866

- USE Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866

Fort Phil Kearny State Historic Site (Wyo.)

- BT Historic sites—Wyoming

Fort Phoenix (Mass.)

- UF Fearing, Fort (Mass.)
- Fort Fearing (Mass.)
- Phoenix, Fort (Mass.)
- BT Fortification—Massachusetts

Fort Pierce (Utah)

- USE Fort Pearce (Utah)

Fort Pierre National Grassland (S.D.)

- BT Grasslands—South Dakota
- National parks and reserves—South Dakota

Fort Pike (La.)

- UF Fort Petite Coquilles (La.)
- Petite Coquilles, Fort (La.)
- Pike, Fort (La.)
- Rigolets Fort (La.)
- BT Fortification—Louisiana

Fort Pillow, Battle of, 1864

- USE Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864

- Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864**
(E476.17)
 UF Fort Pillow, Battle of, 1864
(Former heading)
 Fort Pillow (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864
(Former heading)
 Fort Pillow Massacre, Tenn., 1864
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Fort Pillow (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864
 USE Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864
 Fort Pillow Massacre, Tenn., 1864
 USE Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864
Fort Pillow State Historic Area (Tenn.)
 BT Historic sites—Tennessee
- Fort Pitt (Pa.)**
 UF Mercer's Fort (Pa.)
 Pitt, Fort (Pa.)
 BT Fortification—Pennsylvania
- Fort Piute Wilderness (Calif.)**
 UF Fort Piute Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California
 Fort Piute Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
 USE Fort Piute Wilderness (Calif.)
- Fort Plaquemines (La.)**
 USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)
- Fort Pocahontas, Battle of, Va., 1864**
 USE Wilson's Wharf, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Fort Point (Me. : Fort)**
 USE Fort Pownall (Me.)
- Fort Point (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Point, Fort (San Francisco, Calif.)
 BT Fortification—California
- Fort Point National Historic Site (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Historic sites—California
 National parks and reserves—California
- Fort Pontchartrain (Detroit, Mich.)**
 BT Fort Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)
- Fort Pontchartrain du Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)**
 USE Fort Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)
- Fort Pownall (Me.)**
 UF Fort Point (Me. : Fort)
 Point, Fort (Me. : Fort)
 Pownall, Fort (Me.)
 BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)**
 USE Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)
- Fort Pueblo (Colo.)**
 UF El Pueblo (Colo.)
 Pueblo, Fort (Colo.)
 BT Fortification—Colorado
- Fort Pulaski (Ga.)**
 UF Pulaski, Fort (Ga.)
 BT Fortification—Georgia
 —Siege, 1862
 BT Sieges—Georgia
- Fort Pulaski National Monument (Ga.)**
 BT National monuments—Georgia
- Fort Raleigh (N.C.)**
 UF Fort Raleigh (Roanoke Island, N.C.)
(Former heading)
 Raleigh, Fort (N.C.)
 BT Fortification—North Carolina
 RT Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)
- Fort Raleigh (Roanoke Island, N.C.)**
 USE Fort Raleigh (N.C.)
- Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)**
 UF Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (Roanoke Island, N.C.)
(Former heading)
 BT Historic sites—North Carolina
 National parks and reserves—North Carolina
 RT Fort Raleigh (N.C.)
 Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (Roanoke Island, N.C.)
 USE Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)
- Fort Randall Dam (S.D.)**
 BT Dams—South Dakota
- Fort Randall Historic Site (S.D.)**
 BT Historic sites—South Dakota
- Fort Ransom (Fort Ransom, N.D.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ransom, Fort (Fort Ransom, N.D.)
 BT Fortification—North Dakota
 Fort Ransom (Mont.)
 USE Fort C.F. Smith (Mont.)
- Fort Real Bay (Martinique)**
 USE Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)
- Fort Red Hill (Russia)**
 USE Fort Krasnaia Gorka (Russia)
- Fort Reliance Site (Yukon)**
 BT Yukon—Antiquities
- Fort Reno (Washington, D.C.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort Pennsylvania (Washington, D.C.)
 Pennsylvania, Fort (Washington, D.C.)
 Reno, Fort (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Reno Park (Washington, D.C.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Republiek (Netherlands Antilles)**
 USE Fort Nassau (Netherlands Antilles)
- Fort Reynolds (Mont.)**
 USE Fort Shaw (Mont. : Fort)
- Fort Rice (Fort Rice, N.D.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Rice, Fort (Fort Rice, N.D.)
 BT Fortification—North Dakota
- Fort Richardson (Tex.)**
 UF Richardson, Fort (Tex.)
 BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort Richmond (Me.)**
 UF Richmond, Fort (Me.)
 BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort Rinella (Malta)**
 UF Rinella, Fort (Malta)
 Rinella Battery (Malta)
 BT Fortification—Malta
- Fort Ripley Shoal Light-House (S.C.)**
 USE Fort Ripley Shoal Lighthouse (S.C.)
- Fort Ripley Shoal Light Station (S.C.)**
 USE Fort Ripley Shoal Lighthouse (S.C.)
- Fort Ripley Shoal Lighthouse (S.C.)**
 UF Fort Ripley Shoal Light-House (S.C.)
 Fort Ripley Shoal Light Station (S.C.)
 BT Lighthouses—South Carolina
- Fort Robinson (Neb.)**
 UF Robinson, Fort (Neb.)
 BT Fortification—Nebraska
- Fort Robinson State Park (Neb.)**
 BT Parks—Nebraska
- Fort Rock Basin (Or.)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—Oregon
- Fort Rock Valley (Or.)**
 BT Valleys—Oregon
- Fort Ross (Calif.)**
 UF Ross, Fort (Calif.)
 BT Fortification—California
- Fort Ross State Historic Park (Calif.)**
 BT Parks—California
- Fort Sage Drift Fence Site (Nev.)**
 BT Nevada—Antiquities
- Fort Saint Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)**
 USE Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)
- Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)**
 USE Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)
- Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)**
 UF Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)
(Former heading)
 Fort St. Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)
 BT Minnesota—Antiquities
- Fort Saint Clair (Ohio)**
 UF Fort St. Clair (Ohio)
 Saint Clair, Fort (Ohio)
 St. Clair, Fort (Ohio)
 BT Fortification—Ohio
- Fort Saint David (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)**
 USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
- Fort Saint Elmo (Malta)**
 UF Fort St. Elmo (Malta)
 Saint Elmo, Fort (Malta)
 St. Elmo, Fort (Malta)
 BT Fortification—Malta
- Fort Saint Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort St. Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)
 Saint Frederic, Fort (Crown Point, N.Y.)
 St. Frederic, Fort (Crown Point, N.Y.)
 BT Fortification—New York (State)
- Fort Saint Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort St. Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)
 BT New York (State)—Antiquities
- Fort Saint George (Madras, India)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort St. George (Madras, India)
 Saint George, Fort (Madras, India)
 St. George, Fort (Madras, India)
 BT Fortification—India
- Fort Saint George (Phippsburg, Me.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort St. George (Phippsburg, Me.)
 Saint George, Fort (Phippsburg, Me.)
 St. George, Fort (Phippsburg, Me.)
 BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort Saint Jago (Elmina, Ghana)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Coenraadsburg (Elmina, Ghana)
 Fort St. Jago (Elmina, Ghana)
 Saint Jago, Fort (Elmina, Ghana)
 St. Jago, Fort (Elmina, Ghana)
 BT Fortification—Ghana
- Fort Saint James National Historic Park (B.C.)**
 USE Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)
- Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort Saint James National Historic Park (B.C.)
(Former heading)
 Fort St. James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)
 BT Historic sites—British Columbia
 National parks and reserves—British Columbia

Fort Saint Joseph (Mich.)

- UF Fort St. Joseph (Mich.)
- Saint Joseph, Fort (Mich.)
- St. Joseph, Fort (Mich.)

- BT Fortification—Michigan

Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)

- UF Fort Saint Joseph Site (Ont.)

(Former heading)

Fort Saint Joseph Site (Saint Joseph Island, Ont.)

(Former heading)

Fort St. Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)

Fort St. Joseph Site (Ont.)

- BT Historic sites—Ontario
- Ontario—Antiquities

Fort Saint Joseph Site (Ont.)

- USE Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)

Fort Saint Joseph Site (Saint Joseph Island, Ont.)

- USE Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)

Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)

- UF Castillo San Marcos de Apalachee (Fla.)

Fort San Marcos de Apalache (Fla.)

Fort St. Marks (Fla.)

Fort Ward (Fla.)

Saint Marks, Fort (Fla.)

San Marcos de Apalache, Fort (Fla.)

San Marcos de Apalachee, Castillo (Fla.)

St. Marks, Fort (Fla.)

Ward, Fort (Fla.)

- BT Fortification—Florida

Fort Saint Mary (La.)

- UF Batterie de la Pointe (La.)

Fort Sainte Mary (La.)

Fort St. Mary (La.)

Fort Ste. Mary (La.)

- BT Fortification—Louisiana

Fort Saint Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort St. Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)
- Saint Marys, Fort (Saint Marys, Ohio)
- St. Marys, Fort (Saint Marys, Ohio)

- BT Fortification—Ohio

Fort Saint Michael (Fla.)

- USE Fort George (Fla. : Fort)

Fort Saint Philip (La.)

- UF Fort at Plaquemines Bend (La.)

Fort Plaquemines (La.)

Fort San Felipe (La.)

Fort St. Philip (La.)

Fuerte San Felipe de Placaminas (La.)

Fuerte San Phelipe de Placaminas (La.)

Saint Philip, Fort (La.)

St. Philip, Fort (La.)

- BT Fortification—Louisiana

Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)

- UF Fort San Esteban de Tombeche (Ala.)

Fort St. Stephens (Ala.)

Saint Stephens, Fort (Ala.)

San Esteban de Tombeche, Fort (Ala.)

St. Stephens, Fort (Ala.)

- BT Fortification—Alabama

Fort Saint Vrain (Colo.)

- UF Fort St. Vrain (Colo.)

Saint Vrain, Fort (Colo.)

St. Vrain, Fort (Colo.)

- BT Fortification—Colorado

Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)

- UF Fort Sainte-Marie-aux-Hurons (Ont.)

Sainte-Marie among the Hurons, Fort (Ont.)

Sainte-Marie-aux-Hurons, Fort (Ont.)

- BT Fortification—Ontario

Fort Sainte-Marie-aux-Hurons (Ont.)

- USE Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)

Fort Sainte Mary (La.)

- USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)

Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Saint Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)

Fort St. Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)

Queen's Redoubt (Pensacola, Fla.)

Saint Bernard, Fort (Pensacola, Fla.)

San Bernardo, Fort (Pensacola, Fla.)

St. Bernard, Fort (Pensacola, Fla.)

- BT Fortification—Florida

Fort San Esteban de Tombeche (Ala.)

- USE Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)

Fort San Felipe (La.)

- USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)

Fort San Felipe (S.C.)

- UF San Felipe, Fort (S.C.)

- BT Fortification—South Carolina

Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)

- UF Castillo de San Lorenzo (Panama)

Fuerte San Lorenzo (Panama)

San Lorenzo, Fort (Panama)

- BT Fortification—Panama

—Bombardment, 1740

- BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748—

Campaigns—Panama

Bombardment—Panama

Panama—History—To 1903

Fort San Marcos de Apalache (Fla.)

- USE Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)

Fort San Miguel (Fla.)

- USE Fort George (Fla. : Fort)

Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Loudon (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Loudon, Fort (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Sanders, Fort (Knoxville, Tenn.)

- BT Fortification—Tennessee

Fort Sanders (Wyo.)

- UF Fort John Buford (Wyo.)

John Buford, Fort (Wyo.)

Sanders, Fort (Wyo.)

- BT Fortification—Wyoming

Fort Sanders, Battle of, 1863

- USE Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863

Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863

(E475.94)

- UF Fort Loudon, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863

Fort Sanders, Battle of, 1863

(Former heading)

Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.), Battle of, 1863

(Former heading)

- BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.), Battle of, 1863

- USE Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863

Fort Sandoski (Ohio)

- USE Fort Sandusky (Ohio)

Fort Sandusky (Ohio)

- UF Fort Sandoski (Ohio)

Sandoski, Fort (Ohio)

Sandusky, Fort (Ohio)

- BT Fortification—Ohio

Fort Santiago (Manila, Philippines)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Santiago, Fort (Manila, Philippines)

- BT Fortification—Philippines

Fort Saratoga (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Saratoga, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

- BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Sarpy (Rosebud County, Mont.)

- UF Fort Alexander (Mont.)

Meldrum's Post (Mont.)

Sarpy, Fort (Rosebud County, Mont.)

- BT Fortification—Montana

Trading posts—Montana

Fort Saybrook (Old Saybrook, Conn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Saybrook, Fort (Old Saybrook, Conn.)

- BT Fortification—Connecticut

Fort Scammel (Me.)

- UF Scammel, Fort (Me.)

- BT Fortification—Maine

Fort Schuyler (Rome, N.Y.)

- USE Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)

Fort Scott National Historic Site (Fort Scott, Kan.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Historic sites—Kansas

National parks and reserves—Kansas

Fort Sedgwick (Va.)

- UF Fort Hell (Va.)

Hell, Fort (Va.)

Sedgwick, Fort (Va.)

- BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Selden (N.M.)

- UF Selden, Fort (N.M.)

- BT Fortification—New Mexico

Fort Seminoe (Wyo.)

- UF Seminoe, Fort (Wyo.)

Seminoe's Fort (Wyo.)

- BT Fortification—Wyoming

Fort Septentrional (La.)

- UF Septentrional, Fort (La.)

- BT Fortification—Louisiana

Fort Seward (Jamestown, N.D.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Cross, Fort (Jamestown, N.D.)

Fort Cross (Jamestown, N.D.)

Seward, Fort (Jamestown, N.D.)

- BT Fortification—North Dakota

Fort Shantok (Conn.)

- UF Shantok, Fort (Conn.)

- BT Fortification—Connecticut

Fort Shaw (Mont. : Fort)

- UF Camp Reynolds (Mont.)

Fort Reynolds (Mont.)

Old Fort Shaw (Mont.)

Reynolds, Camp (Mont.)

Reynolds, Fort (Mont.)

Shaw, Fort (Mont. : Fort)

- BT Fortification—Montana

Fort Sherman (Idaho)

- UF Coeur d'Alene, Fort (Idaho)

Fort Coeur d'Alene (Idaho)

Sherman, Fort (Idaho)

- BT Fortification—Idaho

Fort Sherman (Panama)

- UF Sherman, Fort (Panama)

- BT Fortification—Panama

Fort Shirley (Antigua and Barbuda)

- USE Shirley Heights (Antigua and Barbuda : Fort)

Fort Sidney (Neb.)

- UF Sidney, Fort (Neb.)

Sidney Barracks (Neb.)

- BT Fortification—Nebraska

Fort Sinclair (Mich.)

- UF Sinclair, Fort (Mich.)

- BT Fortification—Michigan

Fort Sisseton (S.D.)

- UF Fort Wadsworth (S.D.)

Sisseton, Fort (S.D.)

Wadsworth, Fort (S.D.)

- BT Fortification—South Dakota

Fort Slocum (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Slocum, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Smith, Lake (Ark.)

UF Lake Fort Smith (Ark.)

BT Lakes—Arkansas

Reservoirs—Arkansas

Fort Smith, Operation, 1966

USE Operation Fort Smith, 1966

Fort Smith National Historic Site (Fort Smith, Ark.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Historic sites—Arkansas

National parks and reserves—Arkansas

RT Old Stone Commissary (Fort Smith, Ark.)

Fort Spokane (Lincoln County, Wash. : Fort)

UF Camp Spokane (Wash.)

Spokane, Camp (Wash.)

Spokane, Fort (Lincoln County, Wash. : Fort)

BT Fortification—Washington (State)

Fort Spokane (Spokane County, Wash.)

UF Fort Jacob (Wash.)

Jacob, Fort (Wash.)

Old Fort Spokane (Wash.)

Spokane, Fort (Spokane County, Wash.)

Spokane House (Wash. : Fort)

BT Fortification—Washington (State)

Trading posts—Washington (State)

Fort St. Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)

USE Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)

Fort St. Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)

USE Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)

Fort St. Clair (Ohio)

USE Fort Saint Clair (Ohio)

Fort St. David (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)

USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)

Fort St. Elmo (Malta)

USE Fort Saint Elmo (Malta)

Fort St. Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)

USE Fort Saint Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)

Fort St. Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)

USE Fort Saint Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)

Fort St. George (Madras, India)

USE Fort Saint George (Madras, India)

Fort St. George (Phippsburg, Me.)

USE Fort Saint George (Phippsburg, Me.)

Fort St. Jago (Elmina, Ghana)

USE Fort Saint Jago (Elmina, Ghana)

Fort St. James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)

USE Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)

Fort St. Joseph (Mich.)

USE Fort Saint Joseph (Mich.)

Fort St. Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)

USE Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)

Fort St. Joseph Site (Ont.)

USE Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)

Fort St. Marks (Fla.)

USE Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)

Fort St. Mary (La.)

USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)

Fort St. Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)

USE Fort Saint Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)

Fort St. Michael (Fla.)

USE Fort George (Fla. : Fort)

Fort St. Philip (La.)

USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)

Fort St. Stephens (Ala.)

USE Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)

Fort St. Vrain (Colo.)

USE Fort Saint Vrain (Colo.)

Fort Stansbury (Fla.)

UF Standbury, Fort (Fla.)

BT Fortification—Florida

Fort Stanton (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort Staunton (Washington, D.C.)

Stanton, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Stanton-Snowy River National Cave Conservation Area (N.M.)

UF Fort Stanton-Snowy River National Cave Conservation System (N.M.)

BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico

Natural resources conservation areas—New Mexico

Fort Stanton-Snowy River National Cave Conservation System (N.M.)

USE Fort Stanton-Snowy River National Cave Conservation Area (N.M.)

Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort Schuyler (Rome, N.Y.)

Schuyler, Fort (Rome, N.Y.)

Stanwix, Fort (Rome, N.Y.)

BT Fortification—New York (State)

—Siege, 1777

BT Sieges—New York (State)

Fort Stanwix National Monument (Rome, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT National monuments—New York (State)

Fort Stark (N.H.)

USE Jaffrey Point (N.H.)

Fort Staunton (Washington, D.C.)

USE Fort Stanton (Washington, D.C.)

Fort Ste. Mary (La.)

USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)

Fort Stedman, Battle of, Petersburg, Va., 1865 [E477.61]

UF Stedman, Fort, Battle of, 1865

[Former heading]

BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Fort Steele (Wyo. : Fort)

USE Fort Fred Steele (Wyo. : Fort)

Fort Steele Trail (B.C. and Mont.)

UF Kalispell/Fort Steele Trail (B.C. and Mont.)

Montana Trail (B.C. and Mont.)

BT Trails—British Columbia

Trails—Montana

Fort Steilacoom County Park (Lakewood, Pierce County, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort Steilacoom Park (Lakewood, Pierce County, Wash.)

BT Parks—Washington (State)

Fort Steilacoom Park (Lakewood, Pierce County, Wash.)

USE Fort Steilacoom County Park (Lakewood, Pierce County, Wash.)

Fort Stephenson (Ohio)

UF Stephenson, Fort (Ohio)

BT Fortification—Ohio

Fort Stevens (Or. : Park)

USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)

Fort Stevens (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Stevens, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Stevens Barracks (Or.)

USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)

Fort Stevens Historic Area (Or.)

USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)

Fort Stevens Historical Site (Or.)

USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)

Fort Stevens Museum (Or.)

USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)

Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)

UF Fort Stevens (Or. : Park)

Fort Stevens Barracks (Or.)

Fort Stevens Historic Area (Or.)

Fort Stevens Historical Site (Or.)

Fort Stevens Museum (Or.)

Fort Stevens Station (Or.)

BT Lewis and Clark National and State Historical Parks (Or. and Wash.)

Parks—Oregon

Fort Stevens Station (Or.)

USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)

Fort Strong (N.C.)

USE Fort Davis (N.C.)

Fort Sturgeon (Sask.)

USE Sturgeon Fort (Sask.)

Fort Sullivan, Battle of, S.C., 1776

USE Fort Moultrie, Battle of, S.C., 1776

Fort Sully (S.D.)

UF Sully, Fort (S.D.)

BT Fortification—South Dakota

Fort Sumner (N.M. : Fort)

UF Sumner, Fort (N.M. : Fort)

BT Fortification—New Mexico

Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Sumter, Fort (Charleston, S.C.)

BT Fortification—South Carolina

—Siege, 1861

BT Sieges—South Carolina

Fort Sumter Light-House (S.C.)

USE Fort Sumter Lighthouse (S.C.)

Fort Sumter Light Station (S.C.)

USE Fort Sumter Lighthouse (S.C.)

Fort Sumter Lighthouse (S.C.)

UF Fort Sumter Light-House (S.C.)

Fort Sumter Light Station (S.C.)

BT Lighthouses—South Carolina

Fort Sumter National Monument (Charleston, S.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT National monuments—South Carolina

Fort Supply (Wyo.)

UF Supply, Fort (Wyo.)

BT Fortification—Wyoming

Fort Supply Historic District (Fort Supply, Okla.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Historic districts—Oklahoma

Fort Tatnall (Savannah, Ga.)

USE Fort Tattall (Savannah, Ga.)

Fort Tattall (Savannah, Ga.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort Tatnall (Savannah, Ga.)

Tatnall, Fort (Savannah, Ga.)

Tattall, Fort (Savannah, Ga.)

BT Fortification—Georgia

Fort Taylor (Brownsville, Tex.)

USE Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)

Fort Tejon Earthquake, Calif., 1857

UF Great Fort Tejon Earthquake, Calif., 1857

BT Earthquakes—California

Fort Témiscamingue National Historic Park (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)

USE Fort Témiscamingue National Historic Site (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)

Fort Témiscamingue National Historic Site (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort Témiscamingue National Historic Park (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)
Lieu historique national du Fort-Témiscamingue (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)

BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)
National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)

Fort Terán Site (Tex.)

BT Texas—Antiquities

Fort Terrett (Tex.)

UF Terrett, Fort (Tex.)
BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Terrett Ranch (Tex.)

BT Ranches—Texas

Fort Thomas (N.D.)

USE Fort Pembina (N.D.)

Fort Thompson (S.D. : Fort)

UF Thompson, Fort (S.D. : Fort)
BT Fortification—South Dakota

Fort Thorn (N.M.)

USE Fort Thorne (N.M.)

Fort Thorne (N.M.)

UF Fort Thorn (N.M.)
Thorn, Fort (N.M.)
Thorne, Fort (N.M.)
BT Fortification—New Mexico

Fort Thunderbolt (Savannah, Ga.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Thunderbolt, Fort (Savannah, Ga.)
BT Fortification—Georgia

Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)

UF Carillon, Fort (N.Y.)
Fort Carillon (N.Y.)
Ticonderoga, Fort (N.Y.)
BT Fortification—New York (State)

—Capture, 1775

BT New York (State)—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783—
Campaigns

—Capture, 1777

UF Ticonderoga, Battle of, N.Y., 1777
Ticonderoga, Taking of, N.Y., 1777
BT New York (State)—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783—
Campaigns

Fort Ticonderoga, Battle of, N.Y., 1758

USE Ticonderoga, Battle of, N.Y., 1758

Fort Tilden (New York, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Tilden, Fort (New York, N.Y.)
BT Fortification—New York (State)

Fort Tillinghast (Arlington, Va.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Tillinghast, Fort (Arlington, Va.)
BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Tombéabee (Ala.)

USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)

Fort Tombigbee (Ala.)

USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)

Fort Totten (Fort Totten, N.D.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Totten, Fort (Fort Totten, N.D.)
BT Fortification—North Dakota
RT Fort Totten State Historic Site (Fort Totten, N.D.)

Fort Totten (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Totten, Fort (Washington, D.C.)
BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)

UF Cut Head Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D.)
Devil's Lake Indian Reservation (N.D.)
Devil's Lake Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D.)
Devils Lake Sioux Reservation (N.D.)
Fort Totten Reservation (N.D.)

BT Indian reservations—North Dakota

Fort Totten Reservation (N.D.)

USE Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)

Fort Totten State Historic Site (Fort Totten, N.D.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Historic sites—North Dakota
RT Fort Totten (Fort Totten, N.D.)

Fort Toulouse (Ala.)

USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)

Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)

UF Toulouse, Fort, Site (Ala.)
BT Alabama—Antiquities
Fortification—Alabama
RT Fort Jackson (Ala.)

Fort Trumbull (New London, Conn. : Fort)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Trumbull, Fort (New London, Conn. : Fort)

BT Fortification—Connecticut

Fort Tularosa (N.M.)

UF Colyer, Fort (N.M.)
Fort Colyer (N.M.)
Fort Tularosa (N.M.)
Tularosa, Fort (N.M.)
Tularosa, Fort (N.M.)
BT Fortification—New Mexico

Fort Tularosa (N.M.)

USE Fort Tularosa (N.M.)

Fort Tuthill County Park (Ariz.)

UF Coconino County Fairgrounds and Park (Ariz.)
Coconino County Park and Recreation Area (Ariz.)
BT Parks—Arizona

Fort Tyler (West Point, Ga.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Tyler, Fort (West Point, Ga.)
BT Fortification—Georgia

Fort Tyler, Battle of, West Point, Ga., 1865

USE West Point, Battle of, West Point, Ga., 1865

Fort Union (N.D.)

UF Union Fort (N.D.)
BT Fortification—North Dakota
Trading posts—North Dakota
RT Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)

Fort Union (N.M.)

UF Union, Fort (N.M.)
BT Fortification—New Mexico

Fort Union Coal Region (Mont.)

BT Coal—Montana

Fort Union Formation

BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene

Fort Union Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)

USE Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)

Fort Union National Monument (N.D. and Mont.)

USE Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)

Fort Union National Monument (N.M.)

BT National monuments—New Mexico

Fort Union Trading Post (N.D. and Mont.)

USE Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)

Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)

UF Fort Union Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)
Fort Union National Monument (N.D. and Mont.)
Fort Union Trading Post (N.D. and Mont.)

BT Historic sites—Montana
Historic sites—North Dakota
National parks and reserves—Montana
National parks and reserves—North Dakota

RT Fort Union (N.D.)

Fort Valley (Ariz.)

UF Fort Moroni (Ariz.)
Leroux Prairie (Ariz.)
BT Valleys—Arizona

Fort Valley (Va.)

BT Valleys—Virginia

Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Wash.)

BT Historic sites—Washington (State)
National parks and reserves—
Washington (State)

Fort Vasquez (Colo.)

UF Fort Vasquez Trading Post Site (Colo.)
Old Fort Vasquez (Colo.)
Vasquez, Fort (Colo.)

BT Fortification—Colorado

Fort Vasquez Trading Post Site (Colo.)

USE Fort Vasquez (Colo.)

Fort Vaux (France)

USE Fort de Vaux (France)

Fort Verde (Ariz.)

UF Camp Lincoln (Ariz.)
Camp Verde (Ariz.)
Verde, Fort (Ariz.)

BT Fortification—Arizona

Fort Verde State Historic Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort Verde State Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)

BT Historic sites—Arizona
Parks—Arizona

Fort Verde State Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)

USE Fort Verde State Historic Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)

Fort Victoria (Alta.)

UF Pakan (Alta.)
Victoria Post (Alta.)
BT Fortification—Alberta

Fort Vieux (La.)

USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)

Fort Wade Site (Miss.)

UF Wade, Fort, Site (Miss.)
BT Mississippi—Antiquities

Fort Wadsworth (S.D.)

USE Fort Sisseton (S.D.)

Fort Wagner (S.C.)

UF Wagner, Fort (S.C.)
BT Fortification—South Carolina
Fort Wagner, Battle of, S.C., 1863 (July 10-September 7)

USE Morris Island, Battle of, S.C., 1863 (July 10-September 7)

Fort Walla Walla, Old (Wash.)

USE Fort Nez Percés (Wash.)

Fort Walsh National Historic Site (Sask.)

BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan
National parks and reserves—
Saskatchewan

Fort Ward (Alexandria, Va.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Ward, Fort (Alexandria, Va.)
BT Fortification—Virginia

- Fort Ward (Fla.)
USE Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)
- Fort Ward (Wash. : Fort)**
UF Ward, Fort (Wash. : Fort)
BT Fortification—Washington (State)
- Fort Ward State Park (Wash.)**
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Fort Washakie (Wyo.)**
UF Augur, Camp (Wyo.)
Brown, Camp (Wyo.)
Camp Augur (Wyo.)
Camp Brown (Wyo.)
Washakie, Fort (Wyo.)
BT Fortification—Wyoming
- Fort Washington (Md.)**
UF Washington Fort (Md.)
BT Fortification—Maryland
- Fort Washington (N.H.)**
UF Washington, Fort (N.H.)
BT Fortification—New Hampshire
- Fort Washington (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Fort Knyphausen (New York, N.Y.)
(Former heading)
Knyphausen, Fort (New York, N.Y.)
Washington, Fort (New York, N.Y.)
BT Fortification—New York (State)
- Capture, 1776**
BT United States—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783—
Campaigns
- Fort Washington (Ohio)**
UF Washington, Fort (Ohio)
BT Fortification—Ohio
- Fort Washington National Park (Md.)
USE Fort Washington Park (Md.)
- Fort Washington Park (Md.)**
UF Fort Washington National Park (Md.)
BT National parks and reserves—Maryland
- Fort Washington State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Fort Washita (Okla.)**
UF Washita, Fort (Okla.)
BT Fortification—Oklahoma
- Fort Wayne and Southern Railroad**
BT Railroads—United States
- Fort Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Wellington Fort (Prescott, Ont.)
BT Fortification—Ontario
- Fort Wellington National Historic Site (Prescott, Ont.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Lieu historique national du
Fort-Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)
BT Historic sites—Ontario
National parks and reserves—Ontario
- Fort Whipple (Ariz.)
USE Whipple Barracks (Ariz.)
- Fort Willard (Va.)**
UF Willard, Fort (Va.)
BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort William (Calcutta, India)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF William, Fort (Calcutta, India)
BT Fortification—India
- Fort William (Kittery, Me.)
USE Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)
- Fort William (Mass.)
USE Fort Independence (Mass.)
- Fort William (Thunder Bay, Ont. : Fort)
USE Old Fort William (Thunder Bay, Ont.)
- Fort William (Wyo.)
USE Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)
- Fort William Henry (Me.)
USE Fort Frederick (Me.)
- Fort William Henry (N.Y.)**
UF William Henry, Fort (N.Y.)
BT Fortification—New York (State)
- Capture, 1757**
(E199)
UF Fort William Henry, N.Y., Capture
of, 1757
(Former heading)
BT United States—History—French
and Indian War, 1755-1763—
Campaigns
- Fort William Henry, N.Y., Capture of, 1757
USE Fort William Henry (N.Y.)—Capture,
1757
- Fort Williams (Plymouth, N.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Williams, Fort (Plymouth, N.C.)
BT Fortification—North Carolina
- Fort Winchester (Ohio)**
UF Winchester, Fort (Ohio)
BT Fortification—Ohio
- Fort Wingate Road (Ariz.)
USE Chavez Trail (Ariz.)
- Fort Wolcott (R.I.)**
UF Wolcott, Fort (R.I.)
BT Fortification—Rhode Island
- Fort Worden State Park (Port Townsend, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Fort Worth (Tex. : Fort)**
UF Camp Worth (Tex.)
Worth, Camp (Tex.)
Worth, Fort (Tex. : Fort)
BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort Worth Basin (Tex.)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Texas
- Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)**
(N6512.5.F66)
UF Fort Worth School (Group of artists)
RT Art, American—20th century
- Fort Worth School (Group of artists)
USE Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)
- Fort Worth Water Garden (Fort Worth, Tex.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Water Garden of Fort Worth (Fort
Worth, Tex.)
BT Water gardens—Texas
- Fort York (Ala.)
USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)
- Fort York (Toronto, Ont.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF York, Fort (Toronto, Ont.)
BT Fortification—Ontario
- Fort Yuma Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
USE Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and
Calif.)
- Fort Yuma Military Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
USE Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and
Calif.)
- Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)**
UF Fort Yuma Indian Reservation (Ariz.
and Calif.)
Fort Yuma Military Reservation (Ariz.
and Calif.)
Quechan Indian Reservation (Ariz. and
Calif.)
Yuma Indian Reservation (Ariz. and
Calif.)
Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
Yuma Reserve (Ariz. and Calif.)
BT Indian reservations—Arizona
Indian reservations—California
- Fort Zachary Taylor (Key West, Fla.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Zachary Taylor, Fort (Key West, Fla.)
BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort Zoutman (Aruba)**
UF Zoutman, Fort (Aruba)
BT Fortification—Aruba
- Fortabat, Premios
USE Premios Fortabat
- Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)**
UF Fortaleza de Santa Catalina (San Juan,
P.R.)
Fuerza (San Juan, P.R.)
Fuerza Vieja (San Juan, P.R.)
Governor's Palace (San Juan, P.R.)
La Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
Palacio de Santa Catalina (San Juan,
P.R.)
Santa Catalina Palace (San Juan, P.R.)
BT Fortification—Puerto Rico
Governors—Dwellings—Puerto Rico
Official residences—Puerto Rico
Palaces—Puerto Rico
- Fortaleza da Barra do Rio Grande (Natal, Brazil)
USE Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)
- Fortaleza de Acaray (Peru)
USE Acaray Site (Peru)
- Fortaleza de Huarco (Peru)
USE Cerro Azul Site (Peru)
- Fortaleza de San Carlos (Maracaibo, Venezuela)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Castillo de San Carlos (Maracaibo,
Venezuela)
San Carlos Fort (Maracaibo, Venezuela)
BT Fortification—Venezuela
- Bombardment, 1903**
BT Bombardment—Venezuela
Venezuela—History—Anglo
German Blockade, 1902
- Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Castillo de Omoa (Omoa, Cortés,
Honduras)
Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa,
Honduras)
(Former heading)
Omoa Castle (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)
San Fernando Fortress (Omoa, Cortés,
Honduras)
BT Fortification—Honduras
Honduras—Antiquities
- Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Honduras)
USE Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa,
Cortés, Honduras)
- Fortaleza de Santa Catalina (San Juan, P.R.)
USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
- Fortaleza dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)
USE Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)
- Fortaleza Fazenda (Brazil)**
UF Fazenda Fortaleza (Brazil)
BT Haciendas—Brazil
- Fortaleza River (Peru)**
UF Río Fortaleza (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
- Fortaleza River Valley (Peru)**
UF Fortaleza Valley (Peru)
BT Valleys—Peru
- Fortaleza Santo Tomás de Jánico (Jánico, Dominican Republic)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Santo Tomás de Jánico Fortress (Jánico,
Dominican Republic)
BT Dominican Republic—Antiquities
Fortification—Dominican Republic
- Fortaleza Valley (Peru)
USE Fortaleza River Valley (Peru)
- Forte (Arezzo, Italy)
USE Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Castrum Frederici Henrici (Recife, Brazil)

Cinco Pontas Fort (Recife, Brazil)

Forte de São Tiago das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)

Vesting Frederik Hendrik (Recife, Brazil)

Vijfhoek Vesting (Recife, Brazil)

BT Fortification—Brazil

Forte de Coimbra (Brazil)

UF Coimbra Fort (Brazil)

BT Fortification—Brazil

Forte de Copacabana Uprising, Brazil, 1922

USE Brazil—History—Revolution, 1922

Forte de São Tiago das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)

USE Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)

Forte de Vinadio (Vinadio, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Vinadio Fort (Vinadio, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Forte delle Saline (Orbetello, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Saline, Forte delle (Orbetello, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Forte di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

USE Forteza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

Forte di Exilles (Italy)

UF Exilles, Forte di (Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Forte di Fuentes (Italy)

UF Forte di Fuentes di Colico (Italy)

Forte Fuentes (Italy)

Fuentes, Forte di (Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Forte di Fuentes di Colico (Italy)

USE Forte di Fuentes (Italy)

Forte di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)

USE Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)

Forte di San Giacomo (Porto Azzurro, Italy)

USE Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)

Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fort of the Magi (Natal, Brazil)

Fortaleza da Barra do Rio Grande (Natal, Brazil)

Fortaleza dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

Forte dos Três Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

Magi, Fort of the (Natal, Brazil)

Reis Magos Fort (Natal, Brazil)

BT Fortification—Brazil

Forte dos Três Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

USE Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

Forte family

USE Fort family

Forte Fuentes (Italy)

USE Forte di Fuentes (Italy)

Forte Montecchio (Italy)

UF Montecchio Fort (Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Forte Pietralata (Rome, Italy)

UF Pietralata Fort (Rome, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)

UF Fort Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)

Príncipe da Beira Fort (Brazil)

Real Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)

BT Fortification—Brazil

Forte spagnola (L'Aquila, Italy)

USE Castello dell'Aquila (L'Aquila, Italy)

Forte Stella (Monte Argentario, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Stella, Fort (Monte Argentario, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Forteguerr monument

USE Verrocchio, Andrea del, 1435?-1488.

Monument of Cardinal Niccolò

Forteguerr

Fortenberry family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fautenberry family

Fortenbury family

Fortinberry family

Fortinbury family

RT Faulkenberry family

Fortenberry Post Office Building (Woodville, Tex.)

USE Chuck Fortenberry Post Office Building (Woodville, Tex.)

Fortenbury family

USE Fortenberry family

Fortepianists

USE Pianists

Fortepiano

USE Piano

Forteresse de Salses (France)

UF Castell de Salses (France)

Fort de Salses (France)

Salses Fort (France)

BT Fortification—France

Forterre (France)**Fortescue Group (W.A.)**

BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—Australia

Fortescue River (W.A.)

BT Rivers—Australia

Fortescue River Watershed (W.A.)

BT Watersheds—Australia

Fortezza (Fortezza, Italy)

USE Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)

Fortezza del Papa (Ferrara, Italy)

USE Forteza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)

Fortezza del Priamar (Savona, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Forteza di Savona (Savona, Italy)

Priamar (Savona, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Fortezza della Brunella (Aulla, Italy)

UF Brunella Fortress (Aulla, Italy)

BT Castles—Italy

Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Forte (Arezzo, Italy)

Forte di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

Fortezza medicea di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Cittadella di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)

Ferrara Fortress (Ferrara, Italy)

Fortezza del Papa (Ferrara, Italy)

Fortezza di Paolo V (Ferrara, Italy)

Paolo V Fortress (Ferrara, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Fortezza di Orzinuovi (Orzinuovi, Italy)

UF Orzinuovi Fortress (Orzinuovi, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Fortezza di Paolo V (Ferrara, Italy)

USE Forteza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)

Fortezza di San Barnaba (Pistoia, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF San Barnaba Fortress (Pistoia, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Fortezza di San Giovanni Battista (Florence, Italy)

UF San Giovanni Battista Fort (Florence, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Fortezza di Santa Maura (Greece)

USE Kastro tēs Hagias Mauras (Greece)

Fortezza di Savona (Savona, Italy)

USE Forteza del Priamar (Savona, Italy)

Fortezza medicea di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

USE Forteza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

Fortezza vecchia (Kerkyra, Greece)

USE Palaio Phrourio (Kerkyra, Greece)

Fortezza vecchia (Livorno, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Fortification—Italy

Forth, Firth of (Scotland)

UF Bodotria (Scotland)

Firth of Forth (Scotland)

Forth, River, Estuary (Scotland)

Forth Estuary (Scotland)

BT Estuaries—Scotland

—Bridges

USE Bridges—Scotland—Forth, Firth of

Forth, River, Estuary (Scotland)

USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)

Forth, River (Scotland)

UF River Forth (Scotland)

BT Rivers—Scotland

Forth, River, Valley (Scotland)

USE Forth Valley (Scotland)

FORTH (Computer program language)

(QA76.73.F)

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Forth and Clyde Canal (Scotland)

BT Canals—Scotland

Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Firth of Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)

Firth of Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)

Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)

BT Railroad bridges—Scotland

Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Road bridge)

USE Forth Road Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)

Forth Estuary (Scotland)

USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)

Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)

USE Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)

Forth Road Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Road bridge)

BT Bridges—Scotland

Forth Sen Myghal (England)

USE Saint Michael's Way (England)

Forth Valley (Scotland)

UF Forth, River, Valley (Scotland)

BT Valleys—Scotland

Forthuber family (Not Subd Geog)**Fortia family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF De Fortia family

Fortier family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Foretier family

RT Foster family

Forties (Nineteenth century decade)

USE Eighteen forties

Forties (Twentieth century decade)

USE Nineteen forties

Fortieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 40th Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- North Fortieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- Northeast Fortieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- Northwest Fortieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Streets—Washington (State)

Fortification (*May Subd Geog*)

[UG400-UG442]

Here are entered general works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications. Works on earthwork in engineering operations are entered under Earthwork. Works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains are entered under Earthworks (Archaeology).

UF Fortification, Primitive

[Former heading]

Forts

- BT Military engineering
- RT Siege warfare
- SA subdivision Defenses under names of countries and names of individual forts

NT Bunkers (Fortification)

Castles

City walls

Coast defenses

Dzongs

Floating batteries

Fortress-churches

Intrenchments

Limes (Roman boundary)

Martello towers

Sandbags

Sapping

Tower houses

—Models (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Military miniatures

—Alabama

- NT Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)
- Fort Confederation (Ala.)
- Fort Jackson (Ala.)
- Fort Mims (Ala.)
- Fort Morgan (Ala.)
- Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)
- Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)

—Alaska

- NT Fort Durham Site (Alaska)
- Kolmakovskiy Redoubt (Alaska)

—Alberta

- NT Fort Dunvegan (Alta.)
- Fort Edmonton (Edmonton, Alta.)
- Fort Victoria (Alta.)

—Antigua

USE Fortification—Antigua and Barbuda—Antigua

—Antigua and Barbuda

- NT Shirley Heights (Antigua and Barbuda : Fort)

—Antigua

UF Fortification—Antigua
[Former heading]

—Argentina

- NT Fuerte Sancti Spiritus (Argentina)

—Arizona

- NT Fort Bowie (Ariz.)
- Fort Buchanan (Ariz. : Fort)
- Fort Grant (Ariz.)
- Fort Lowell (Ariz.)
- Fort Verde (Ariz.)
- Whipple Barracks (Ariz.)

—Arkansas

- NT Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)
- Fort Hindman (Ark.)
- Little Rock Barracks (Little Rock, Ark.)

—Armenia (Republic)

- NT Erebuni Fortress (Yerevan, Armenia)

—Aruba

NT Fort Zoutman (Aruba)

—Australia

- NT Eureka Stockade (Ballarat, Vic.)
- Fort Denison (Sydney, N.S.W.)
- Green Hill Fort (Qld.)

—Azerbaijan

NT Giülistan krepost' (Azerbaijan)

—Bahrain

NT Qal'at 'Ajāj (Bahrain)

—Belarus

- UF Fortification—Byelorussian S.S.R.
[Former heading]
- NT Brėstskaiā krėpasts'-heroī (Brest, Belarus)

—Belgium

NT Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)

—Brazil

- NT Casa da Torre de Garcia D'Ávila (Praia do Forte, Brazil)
- Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)
- Forte de Coimbra (Brazil)
- Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)
- Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)

—Bulgaria

- NT Aulūt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
- Iatrus Site (Bulgaria)
- Shumenskata krepost (Bulgaria)

—Byelorussian S.S.R.

USE Fortification—Belarus

—California

- NT Camp Cady (Calif.)
- Fort Bidwell (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)
- Fort Guijarros (San Diego, Calif.)
- Fort Miller (Calif.)
- Fort Point (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Fort Ross (Calif.)
- Santa Barbara Presidio (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
- Sutter's Fort (Sacramento, Calif.)

—China

- NT Great Wall of China (China)
- Taku Forts (China)

—Colorado

- NT Fort Lewis (Colo.)
- Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)
- Fort Pueblo (Colo.)
- Fort Saint Vrain (Colo.)
- Fort Vasquez (Colo.)

—Connecticut

- NT Fort Griswold (Groton, Conn.)
- Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)
- Fort Nonsense (New London, Conn.)
- Fort Saybrook (Old Saybrook, Conn.)
- Fort Shantok (Conn.)
- Fort Trumbull (New London, Conn. : Fort)

—Croatia

- NT Biskupska tvrta (Zagreb, Croatia)
- Gvozdansko (Gvozdansko, Croatia)
- Sokolac (Brinje, Croatia)

—Cuba

- NT Castillo del Morro (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
- Trocha (Cuba)

—Curaçao

USE Fortification—Netherlands Antilles—Curaçao

—Denmark

- NT Kastellet (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Trelleborg Site (Denmark)

—Dominican Republic

- NT Fortaleza Santo Tomás de Jánico (Jánico, Dominican Republic)

—Egypt

- NT Citadel (Cairo, Egypt)
- Didymoi Site (Egypt)

—England

- NT Alchester Site (England)
- Birdoswald Site (England)
- Fort Clarence (Rochester, Kent, England)
- Fort Halstead (Halstead, Kent, England)
- Freshwater Redoubt (England)
- Garrison, The (England)
- Hadrian's Wall (England)
- Hawley's Fortalice Site (Dartmouth, England)
- Housesteads Site (England)
- Hull Citadel (Hull, England)
- Landguard Fort (Felixstowe, England)
- Offa's Dyke (Wales and England)
- Puckpool Battery (England)
- Rougemont Castle Site (North Yorkshire, England)
- Royal Citadel (Plymouth, England)
- Segedunum Roman Fort Site (Wallsend, England)
- Tilbury Fort (Tilbury, England)
- Tower of London (London, England)

—Finland

- NT Bomarsund (Finland : Fortress)

—Florida

- NT Cantonment Clinch (Fla.)
- Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
- Fort Bankhead (Fla.)
- Fort Dallas (Miami, Fla.)
- Fort Gadsden (Fla.)
- Fort George (Fla. : Fort)
- Fort Hamilton (Fla.)
- Fort Jefferson (Fla.)
- Fort Matanzas (Fla. : Fort)
- Fort McRee (Fla.)
- Fort Mellon (Sanford, Fla.)
- Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)
- Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)
- Fort Stansbury (Fla.)
- Fort Zachary Taylor (Key West, Fla.)

—France

- NT Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)
- Essertines Site (France)
- Fort de la Conchée (Saint-Malo, France)
- Fort de Vaux (France)
- Fort du Mont-Valérien (Suresnes, France)
- Forteresse de Salses (France)
- Gombervaux Site (France)
- Hochwald (France : Fortress)
- Maginot Line (France)
- Mont-Dauphin Fort (France)
- Montrond Site (Saint-Amand-Mont-Rond, France)
- Vieux-Château de Rougemont Site (France)

—Georgia

- NT Fort Hawkins (Ga.)
- Fort King George (Ga.)
- Fort Lee (Savannah, Ga.)
- Fort McAllister (Ga. : Fort)
- Fort Pulaski (Ga.)
- Fort Tattnell (Savannah, Ga.)
- Fort Thunderbolt (Savannah, Ga.)
- Fort Tyler (West Point, Ga.)

—Georgia (Republic)

- NT Dmanisi c'ixe (Dmanisi, Georgia)

—Germany

- NT Burg Pirna (Pirna, Germany)
Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
Festung Borkum (Germany)
Festung Dresden (Dresden, Germany)
Festung Mainz (Mainz, Germany)
Festung Rüsselsheim (Rüsselsheim, Germany)
Fort Gorgast (Germany)
Moritzbastei (Leipzig, Germany)
Siegfried Line (Germany)
Spandauer Zitadelle (Berlin, Germany)
Zwinger (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)

—Germany (West)

—Ghana

- NT Fort Saint Jago (Elmina, Ghana)

—Greece

- NT Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
Citadel House Site (Mycenae)
Dema Wall (Greece)
Eptapyrgion (Thessalonikē, Greece)
Hexamilion (Greece)
Long Walls (Athens, Greece)
Palaio Phourio (Kerkyra, Greece)

—Guatemala

—Haiti

- NT Citadelle Laferrière (Haiti)

—Honduras

- NT Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)

—Hungary

- NT Bajcsavár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)
Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)
Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)
Kőszeg vára (Kőszeg, Hungary)
Pápai vár (Pápa, Hungary)

—Idaho

- NT Fort Hall (Idaho : Fort)
Fort Lapwai (Idaho)
Fort Lemhi (Idaho)
Fort Sherman (Idaho)

—Illinois

- NT Fort Armstrong (Ill.)
Fort Dearborn (Ill.)

—India

- NT Bekal Fort (Bekal, India)
Chitor Fort (India)
Fort Saint George (Madras, India)
Fort William (Calcutta, India)
Gwalior Fort (Gwalior, India)
Jaigarh Fort (Amer, India)
Jaisalamera Durga (Jaisalmer, India)
Kumbhalgarh Fort (Kumbhalagarha, India)
Lal Qila (Delhi, India)
Meharānagarha Durga (Jodhpur, India)
Nāgaura Kilā (Nagaur, India)
Raichur Fort (Raichur, India)
Raigarh Fort (India)
Ranthambhor (India)
Sinhgarh (India)

—Indiana

- NT Fort Ouiatenon (Ind.)

—Iran

- NT Qal'ah-i Rustam (Iran)

—Ireland

- NT Charles Fort (Ireland)
Fort of Gold (Ireland)

—Israel

- NT Nabi Yusha' (Israel)

—Italy

- NT Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
Alpine Wall (Italy)
Batteria Amalfi (Venice, Italy)
Cadorna Line (Italy)
Castello (Tortona, Italy)
Cittadella di Alessandria (Alessandria, Italy)
Cittadella di Casale Monferrato (Casale Monferrato, Italy)
Cittadella di Messina (Messina, Italy)
Cittadella di Torino (Turin, Italy)
Forte de Vinadio (Vinadio, Italy)
Forte delle Saline (Orbetello, Italy)
Forte di Exilles (Italy)
Forte di Fuentes (Italy)
Forte Montecchio (Italy)
Forte Pietralata (Rome, Italy)
Forte Stella (Monte Argentario, Italy)
Fortezza del Priamār (Savona, Italy)
Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)
Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)
Fortezza di Orzinuovi (Orzinuovi, Italy)
Fortezza di San Barnaba (Pistoia, Italy)
Fortezza di San Giovanni Battista (Florence, Italy)
Fortezza vecchia (Livorno, Italy)
Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)
Nuraghi
Paolina Fort (Perugia, Italy)
Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)
Rocca (Bergamo, Italy)
Rocca (Lugo, Italy)
Rocca (Piadena, Italy)
Rocca (Urgnano, Italy)
Rocca d'Anfo (Anfo, Italy)
Rocca di Arona (Arona, Italy)
Rocca di Imola (Imola, Italy)
Rocca di Pietracassa (Italy)
Santo Niceto Site (Italy)
Torrione del Duca (Castell'Arquato, Italy)
Wall of Aurelian (Rome, Italy)

—Japan

- NT Asada Jin'ya (Toyonaka-shi, Japan)
Hotta Site (Senboku-machi, Japan)
Komatsu Jin'ya (Komatsu-chō, Ehime-ken, Japan)
Komono Jin'ya (Komono-chō, Japan)
Tannan Jin'ya (Matsubara-shi, Japan)
Yokkaichi Jin'ya (Yokkaichi-shi, Japan)

—Jerusalem

- NT Antonia Fortress (Jerusalem)

—Jordan

- NT Qaşr al-'Abd (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)
Qaşr Kharāna (Jordan)

—Kansas

- NT Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)
Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)
Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)

—Kentucky

- NT Fort Anderson (Paducah, Ky.)
Fort Holt (Ky.)
Fort Jefferson (Wickliffe, Ky.)

—Korea

—Korea (South)

- NT Chinjusōng (Korea)
Haengju Sansōng (Koyang-gun, Korea)
Kanghwāsōng (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
Kongsansōng (Korea)
Namhan Sansōng (Kwangju-gun, Korea)
Odu Sangsōng (P'aju-gun, Korea)
Sabisōng (Korea)
Samnyōn Sansōng (Poūn-gun, Korea)
Suwōnsōng (Suwōn-si, Korea)

—Latvia

- NT Daugavgrīvas cietoksnis (Rīga, Latvia)

—Libya

- NT Qaşr aş-Şahābī (Libya)

—Lithuania

- NT Kopgalio tvirtovė (Klaipėda, Lithuania)
Vorutos pilis (Lithuania)

—Louisiana

- NT Fort Bisland (La.)
Fort Butte La Rose (La.)
Fort de La Boulaye (La.)
Fort De Russy (La.)
Fort Pike (La.)
Fort Saint Mary (La.)
Fort Saint Philip (La.)
Fort Septentrional (La.)

—Maine

- NT Fort Edgecomb (Me.)
Fort Frederick (Me.)
Fort George (Me. : Fort)
Fort Halifax (Winslow, Me.)
Fort Loyal (Me.)
Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)
Fort McDonough (Me.)
Fort O'Brien (Me.)
Fort Pownall (Me.)
Fort Richmond (Me.)
Fort Saint George (Phippsburg, Me.)
Fort Scammel (Me.)
Hancock Barracks (Me.)

—Malta

- NT Fort Rinella (Malta)
Fort Saint Elmo (Malta)
Victoria Lines (Malta)

—Manitoba

- NT Pine Fort (Man.)

—Maryland

- NT Fort Cumberland (Cumberland, Md.)
Fort Foote (Md.)
Fort Frederick (Md.)
Fort McHenry (Baltimore, Md.)
Fort Washington (Md.)

—Massachusetts

- NT Fort Independence (Mass.)
Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)
Fort Phoenix (Mass.)

—Mexico

- NT Fuerte de San Felipe (Bacalar, Mexico)

—Michigan

- NT Fort de Buade (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
Fort Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)
Fort Gratiot (Port Huron, Mich.)
Fort Mackinac (Mackinac Island, Mich.)
Fort Michilimackinac (Mackinaw City, Mich.)
Fort Saint Joseph (Mich.)
Fort Sinclair (Mich.)

—Minnesota

Fortification (Continued)**—Mississippi**

- NT Fort Adams (Miss. : Fort)
 Fort Massachusetts (Miss.)
 Fort Maurepas (Ocean Springs, Miss.)

—Missouri

- NT Fort Osage (Mo. : Fort)

—Montana

- NT Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)
 Fort C.F. Smith (Mont.)
 Fort Carroll (Mont.)
 Fort Connah (Mont.)
 Fort Ellis (Mont.)
 Fort Green Clay Smith (Mont.)
 Fort Howie (Mont.)
 Fort Ida Thoroughman (Mont.)
 Fort LaBarge (Mont.)
 Fort Logan (Mont. : Fort)
 Fort Maginnis (Mont.)
 Fort Owen (Mont.)
 Fort Pease (Mont.)
 Fort Peck (Mont. : Fort)
 Fort Sarpy (Rosebud County, Mont.)
 Fort Shaw (Mont. : Fort)

—Nebraska

- NT Alkali Lake Station (Neb.)
 Fort Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)
 Fort McPherson (Neb.)
 Fort Mitchell (Neb.)
 Fort Omaha (Neb.)
 Fort Robinson (Neb.)
 Fort Sidney (Neb.)

—Nepal

- NT Simraungarh (Nepal)

—Netherlands

- NT Fort Erfprins (North Holland, Netherlands)
 Fort Pampus (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 Nieuwe Hollandse Waterlinie (Netherlands)

—Netherlands Antilles

- NT Fort Nassau (Netherlands Antilles)

—Curaçao

- UF Fortification—Curaçao
(Former heading)

—New Brunswick

- NT Fort Cumberland (N.B.)

—New Hampshire

- NT Fort Washington (N.H.)

—New Jersey

- NT Fort Mercer (National Park, N.J.)

—New Mexico

- NT Fort Bascom (N.M.)
 Fort Conrad (N.M.)
 Fort Craig (N.M.)
 Fort Fillmore (N.M.)
 Fort Selden (N.M.)
 Fort Sumner (N.M. : Fort)
 Fort Thorne (N.M.)
 Fort Tularosa (N.M.)
 Fort Union (N.M.)

—New York (State)

- NT Cantonment Greenbush (N.Y.)
 Castle Clinton (New York, N.Y.)
 Castle Williams (New York, N.Y.)
 Fort Corchaug (N.Y.)
 Fort Decker (Port Jervis, N.Y.)
 Fort George (New York, N.Y.)
 Fort Oswego (Oswego, N.Y.)
 Fort Saint Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)
 Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)
 Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)
 Fort Tilden (New York, N.Y.)
 Fort Washington (New York, N.Y.)
 Fort William Henry (N.Y.)
 Old Fort Niagara (N.Y.)

—North Carolina

- NT Fort Anderson (N.C.)
 Fort Branch (N.C.)
 Fort Davis (N.C.)
 Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)
 Fort Johnson (N.C.)
 Fort Johnston (Southport, N.C.)
 Fort Lee (N.C.)
 Fort Macon (N.C.)
 Fort Raleigh (N.C.)
 Fort Williams (Plymouth, N.C.)

—North Dakota

- NT Fort Abercrombie (Abercrombie, N.D.)
 Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)
 Fort Berthold (N.D.)
 Fort Buford (Fort Buford, N.D.)
 Fort Pembina (N.D.)
 Fort Ransom (Fort Ransom, N.D.)
 Fort Rice (Fort Rice, N.D.)
 Fort Seward (Jamestown, N.D.)
 Fort Totten (Fort Totten, N.D.)
 Fort Union (N.D.)
 Sully Base Camp (N.D.)

—Norway

- NT Fjell festning (Fjell, Norway)
 Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)
 Hegra festning (Hegra, Norway)
 Oscarsborg (Norway)
 Stavern Fort (Stavern, Norway)

—Nova Scotia

- NT Halifax Citadel (Halifax, N.S.)

—Ohio

- NT Blockhouse (Mansfield, Ohio)
 Fort Defiance (Defiance, Ohio)
 Fort Laurens (Ohio)
 Fort Saint Clair (Ohio)
 Fort Saint Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)
 Fort Sandusky (Ohio)
 Fort Stephenson (Ohio)
 Fort Washington (Ohio)
 Fort Winchester (Ohio)

—Oklahoma

- NT Camp Radziminski (Okla.)
 Fort Arbuckle (Okla.)
 Fort Washita (Okla.)

—Ontario

- NT Fort Frontenac (Ont. : Fort)
 Fort George (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)
 Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)
 Fort Mississauga (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)
 Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)
 Fort Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)
 Fort York (Toronto, Ont.)
 Old Fort William (Thunder Bay, Ont.)

—Oregon

- NT Camp Watson (Or.)
 Fort Clatsop (Or.)
 Fort Dalles (Dalles, Or.)

—Pakistan

- NT Lahore Fort (Lahore, Pakistan)
 Mardān Fort (Mardān, Pakistan)
 Rohtas Fort (Pakistan)

—Panama

- NT Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)
 Fort Sherman (Panama)

—Pennsylvania

- NT Fort Bedford (Bedford, Pa.)
 Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Fort Morris Site (Shippensburg, Pa.)
 Fort Pitt (Pa.)
 Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.)

—Philippines

- NT Fort Santiago (Manila, Philippines)

—Poland

- NT Barbakan (Warsaw, Poland)
 Cytadela Warszawska (Warsaw, Poland)
 Fort Krzesławicki (Kraków, Poland)
 Reduta Ordona (Warsaw, Poland)
 Twierdza Jasna Góra (Częstochowa, Poland)
 Twierdza Kostrzyn (Kostrzyn, Województwo Lubuskie, Poland)
 Twierdza Kraków (Kraków, Poland)
 Twierdza Przemyśl (Przemyśl, Poland)
 Twierdza Toruń (Toruń, Poland)
 Twierdza Wisłoujście (Gdańsk, Poland)

—Puerto Rico

- NT Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
 Fortín Conde de Mirasol (P.R.)
 Morro (San Juan, P.R.)

—Québec (Province)

- NT Château Fort de Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)
 Fort Chambly (Chambly, Québec)
 Fort Ingall (Cabano, Québec)
 Québec Garrison Club National Historic Site (Québec, Québec)

—Rhode Island

- NT Fort Wolcott (R.I.)

—Rome

- NT Rome—Military antiquities

—Russia (Federation)

- UF Fortification—Russian S.F.S.R.
(Former heading)

- NT Fort Krasnaja Gorka (Russia)
 Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)
 Kremlin (Kazan, Russia)
 Kremlin (Moscow, Russia)
 Kremlin (Nizhni Novgorod, Russia)
 Kremlin (Novgorod, Russia)
 Kremlin (Rostov, Russia)

—Russian S.F.S.R.

- USE Fortification—Russia (Federation)

—Saint Kitts and Nevis

- NT Brimstone Hill Fortress (Saint Kitts and Nevis)
 Newcastle Redoubt (Saint Kitts and Nevis)

—Saskatchewan

- NT Fort Espérance (Sask.)
 Sturgeon Fort (Sask.)

—Scotland

- NT Antonine Wall (Scotland)
 Elginhaugh Roman Fort (Scotland)

—Serbia

- NT Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
 Petrovaradinska tvrđava (Petrovaradin, Serbia)

—Serbia and Montenegro**—South Africa**

- NT Castle of Good Hope (Cape Town, South Africa)
 Fort Peddie (South Africa)

—South Carolina

- NT Castle Pinckney (Charleston, S.C.)
 Fort Congaree (S.C.)
 Fort Howell (S.C.)
 Fort Independence (S.C.)
 Fort Johnson (S.C.)
 Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)
 Fort San Felipe (S.C.)
 Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)
 Fort Wagner (S.C.)

- South Dakota**
 - NT Fort Dakota (S.D.)
 - Fort George (S.D.)
 - Fort Manuel (S.D.)
 - Fort Sisseton (S.D.)
 - Fort Sully (S.D.)
 - Fort Thompson (S.D. : Fort)
- Spain**
 - NT Talayots
 - Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)
- Sri Lanka**
 - NT Citadel Site (Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka)
 - Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)
- Sweden**
 - NT Lindholmens borg (Sweden)
 - Trelleborg Site (Trelleborg, Sweden)
- Switzerland**
 - NT Munot (Schaffhausen, Switzerland)
- Syria**
 - NT Citadel (Aleppo, Syria)
- Tennessee**
 - NT Fort Donelson (Tenn.)
 - Fort Henry (Tenn.)
 - Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.)
- Texas**
 - NT Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)
 - Fort Belknap (Tex.)
 - Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)
 - Fort Concho (Tex.)
 - Fort Davis (Tex. : Fort)
 - Fort Duncan (Tex.)
 - Fort Ewell (Tex.)
 - Fort Griffin (Tex. : Fort)
 - Fort Lancaster (Tex.)
 - Fort Leaton (Tex.)
 - Fort Martin Scott (Fredericksburg, Tex.)
 - Fort Mason (Mason, Tex.)
 - Fort Moore (Tex.)
 - Fort Richardson (Tex.)
 - Fort Terrett (Tex.)
 - Fort Worth (Tex. : Fort)
- Thailand**
 - NT Pōm Phra Čhunlačhōmklaō (Ban Laem Fa Pha, Thailand)
- Tunisia**
 - NT Byrsa (Carthage)
 - Mareth Line (Tunisia)
- Turkey**
 - NT Büyükkale (Boğazköy, Turkey)
 - Rumeli Hisarı (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)
- Ukraine**
 - NT Henuez'ka forteŝiā (Sudak, Ukraine)
 - Sevastopol's'ka forteŝiā (Sevastopol', Ukraine)
 - Tustan (Ukraine)
 - Zaporozhian Sich (Ukraine)
- United States**
 - UF United States—Fortifications
- Utah**
 - NT Fort Crittenden (Utah)
 - Fort Pearce (Utah)
- Venezuela**
 - NT Fortaleza de San Carlos (Maracaibo, Venezuela)
- Vermont**
 - NT Fort Dummer (Vt.)
- Vietnam**
 - NT Kinh thành Huế (Huế, Vietnam)
- Virgin Islands of the United States**
 - NT Fort Christian (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)
 - Fort Christiansvaern (Christiansted, V.I.)
- Virginia**
 - NT Fort Barnard (Alexandria, Va.)
 - Fort Brady (Va.)
 - Fort Corcoran (Arlington, Va.)
 - Fort Darling (Va.)
 - Fort Ethan Allen (Va.)
 - Fort Evans (Va.)
 - Fort Farnsworth (Va.)
 - Fort Harrison (Va.)
 - Fort Loudoun (Winchester, Va.)
 - Fort Lowry (Va.)
 - Fort Magruder (Va.)
 - Fort Marcy (Va.)
 - Fort Nelson (Va.)
 - Fort Sedgwick (Va.)
 - Fort Tillinghast (Arlington, Va.)
 - Fort Ward (Alexandria, Va.)
 - Fort Willard (Va.)
- Wales**
 - NT Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
 - Offa's Dyke (Wales and England)
- Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT Fort Bunker Hill (Washington, D.C.)
 - Fort Gaines (Washington, D.C.)
 - Fort Lincoln (Washington, D.C.)
 - Fort Mahan (Washington, D.C.)
 - Fort Meigs (Washington, D.C.)
 - Fort Reno (Washington, D.C.)
 - Fort Saratoga (Washington, D.C.)
 - Fort Slocum (Washington, D.C.)
 - Fort Stanton (Washington, D.C.)
 - Fort Stevens (Washington, D.C.)
 - Fort Totten (Washington, D.C.)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Fort Henness (Wash.)
 - Fort Nez Percés (Wash.)
 - Fort Okanogan (Wash.)
 - Fort Spokane (Lincoln County, Wash. : Fort)
 - Fort Spokane (Spokane County, Wash.)
 - Fort Ward (Wash. : Fort)
- West Bank**
- Wisconsin**
 - NT Camp Utley (Wis.)
- Wyoming**
 - NT Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)
 - Fort Bridger State Historic Site (Fort Bridger, Wyo.)
 - Fort Caspar (Wyo.)
 - Fort Fetterman (Wyo.)
 - Fort Fred Steele (Wyo. : Fort)
 - Fort LaCledde (Wyo.)
 - Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)
 - Fort McKinney (Wyo.)
 - Fort Sanders (Wyo.)
 - Fort Seminoe (Wyo.)
 - Fort Supply (Wyo.)
 - Fort Washakie (Wyo.)
 - Hat Creek Station (Wyo.)
- Yugoslavia**
- Fortification, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF British fortification
- Fortification, Field**
 - [UG403]
 - UF Field fortification
 - BT Intrenchments
 - Military engineering
 - NT Tanks (Military science)
- Fortification, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek fortification
 - BT Architecture, Greek
 - Classical antiquities
- Fortification, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese fortification
- Fortification, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hill-forts
 - Prehistoric fortification
 - BT Archaeology
 - NT Earthworks (Archaeology)
- England**
 - NT Conderton Camp (England)
 - Herefordshire Beacon (England)
 - Maiden Castle (England)
 - Ring Chesters (England)
- Ireland**
 - NT Ringforts
- New Zealand**
 - NT Otatara Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)
- Peru**
 - NT Acaray Site (Peru)
 - Sacsahuamán Site (Peru)
- Scotland**
 - NT Dun Daraich Site (Scotland)
 - Mote of Mark (Scotland)
 - Ringforts
- Fortification, Primitive**
 - USE Fortification
- Fortification, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Roman fortification
 - BT Architecture, Roman
 - Classical antiquities
- Fortification, Viking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Viking fortification
- Fortification in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fortifications, Attack and defense of**
 - USE Siege warfare
- Fortified cereal products**
 - USE Enriched cereal products
- Fortified foods**
 - USE Enriched foods
- Fortified sugar**
 - USE Enriched sugar
- Fortified wine industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Wine industry
- Fortified wines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dessert wines
 - Wines, Fortified
 - BT Wine and wine making
 - NT Madeira wine
 - Marsala wine
 - Port wine
 - Sherry
- Spain**
 - NT Fondillón (Wine)
- Förtig family**
 - USE Fertig family
- Fortín Boquerón, Battle of, Paraguay, 1932**
 - USE Boquerón, Battle of, Paraguay, 1932
- Fortín Conde de Mirasol (P.R.)**
 - UF Conde de Mirasol Fort (P.R.)
 - Fortín de Vieques (P.R.)
 - BT Fortification—Puerto Rico
- Fortín de Vieques (P.R.)**
 - USE Fortín Conde de Mirasol (P.R.)
- Fortin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forton family
- Fortín Toledo, Battle of, Paraguay, 1933**
 - USE Toledo, Battle of, Paraguay, 1933
- Fortinberry family**
 - USE Fortenberry family
- Fortinbury family**
 - USE Fortenberry family
- Fortinet family**
 - USE Fortney family
- Fortineux family**
 - USE Fortney family
- Fortition (Phonetics)**
 - USE Mutation (Phonetics)
- Fortitude**
 - [BV4647.F6]
 - BT Courage
 - Morale
- Fortitude, Operation**
 - USE Operation Fortitude
- Fortman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Fortna family
USE Fortney family
- Fortner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Faulkner family
- Fortney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fordney family
Fortinet family
Fortineux family
Fortna family
(Former heading)
Fuerchtenicht family
Furney family
- Forton family
USE Fortin family
- Fortore River (Italy)**
UF Fiume Fortore (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Fortore River Valley (Italy)**
UF Fortore Valley (Italy)
Valfortore (Italy)
Valle del Fortore (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Fortore Valley (Italy)
USE Fortore River Valley (Italy)
- FORTRAN (Computer program language)**
UF Formula Translation (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
NT AUTOSATE
FAP (Computer program language)
GASP (Computer program language)
SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language)
SLAM (Computer program language)
- Fortran 8X (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.F)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- FORTRAN 77 (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.F)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- FORTRAN 90 (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.F25)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- FORTRAN 95 (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.F)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- FORTRAN 2003 (Computer program language)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QA76.73.F25)
BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Fortran assembly program (Computer program language)
USE FAP (Computer program language)
- FORTRAN II (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.F)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- FORTRAN II-D (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.F)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- FORTRAN IV (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.F)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- FORTRAN-K (Computer program language)**
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- FORTRAN V (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.F)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Fortray Mansion (Kew, England)
USE Kew Palace (Kew, England)
- Fortress, Crusaders' (Tsefat, Israel)
USE Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
- Fortress-churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Churches, Fortress
BT Church buildings
Fortification
- Fortress Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)
USE Festung Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)
- Fortress Mountain (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
- Fortress of Antonia (Jerusalem)
USE Antonia Fortress (Jerusalem)
- Fortress of Belgrade (Belgrade, Serbia)
USE Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
- Fortress of Hyrcanus of the Tobiads (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)
USE Qasr al-'Abd (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)
- Fortress of l'Oisans (France)
USE Alpe d'Huez (France)
- Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)
- Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (N.S.)
USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)
- Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)**
UF Fort Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)
Fort Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
(Former heading)
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (N.S.)
(Former heading)
Lieu historique national de la Forteresse-de-Louisbourg (N.S.)
Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)
Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)
Parc Historique National Forteresse de Louisbourg (N.S.)
BT Historic sites—Nova Scotia
National parks and reserves—Nova Scotia
- Fortress of Patras (Patrai, Greece)
USE Phourio Patrōn (Patrai, Greece)
- Fortress of Quraysh (Extinct city)
USE Kalakoreish (Extinct city)
- Fortress of the Britons (Dumbarton, Scotland)
USE Dumbarton Castle (Dumbarton, Scotland)
- Fortress warfare
USE Siege warfare
- Fortresse du Sailhant (Andelat, France)
USE Château du Sailhant (Andelat, France)
- Fortresses (Bombers)
USE Boeing bombers
- Forts
USE Fortification
- Fortson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fortuna, Reserva Forestal (Panama)
USE Reserva Forestal Fortuna (Panama)
- Fortuna, Temple of (Rome, Italy)
USE Temple of Fortuna (Rome, Italy)
- Fortuna (Roman deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(BL820.F7)
BT Goddesses, Roman
RT Tyche (Greek deity)
- Fortuna (Roman deity) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fortuna Primigenia, Temple of (Palestrina, Italy)
USE Temple of Fortuna Primigenia (Palestrina, Italy)
- Fortuna Virilis, Temple of (Rome, Italy)
USE Temple of Portunus (Rome, Italy)
- Fortunas, Cabo de (San Mateo County, Calif.)
USE Pigeon Point (San Mateo County, Calif.)
- Fortunas Cape (Calif.)
USE Mendocino, Cape (Calif.)
- Fortunatus (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Folklore—Germany
- Fortunatus (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fortune** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Luck
RT Opportunity
NT Chance
Fate and fatalism
Success
- Fortune, Dan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dan Fortune (Fictitious character)
- Fortune, Seven gods of
USE Seven gods of fortune
- Fortune, Soldiers of
USE Soldiers of fortune
- Fortune Bay (N.L.)**
UF Fortune Bay (Nfld.)
(Former heading)
BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Fortune Bay (Nfld.)
USE Fortune Bay (N.L.)
- Fortune cookies** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cookies
- Fortune family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fortune hunters** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gigolos
Gold diggers
BT Persons
- Fortune in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fortune in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fortune Island (Bahamas)
USE Long Cay (Bahamas)
- Fortune-tellers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Occultists
- Fortune tellers (Paper work)
USE Cootie catchers
- Fortune-telling** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF1850-BF1891)
UF Fortunetelling
BT Amusements
Occultism
NT Choice by lot
Crystal gazing
Magic 8-Ball (Trademark)
Magic mirrors
Palmistry
- Fortune-telling by animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF1891.A54)
UF Theriomancy
Zoomancy
BT Animals
- Fortune-telling by birds** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF1891.B5)
BT Divination
NT Alectryomancy
- Fortune-telling by birthdays** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Birthdays
- Fortune-telling by bones** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF1891.B64)
UF Bone-throwing
Osteomancy
BT Bones
- Fortune-telling by books** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF1891.B66)
UF Bibliomancy
BT Books

Fortune-telling by cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cartomancy
 BT Card games
 Card tricks
 RT Divination cards
 NT Tarot

Fortune-telling by Chinese characters
(May Subd Geog)
[BF1891.C48]
 BT Chinese characters

Fortune-telling by coffee grounds
(May Subd Geog)
[BF1881]
 BT Coffee grounds

Fortune-telling by colors (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1891.C64]
 BT Colors

Fortune-telling by dice (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1891.D5]
 BT Dice

Fortune-telling by dreams (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1080-BF1098]
 UF Oneiromancy
 BT Dreams

Fortune-telling by fingerprints
(May Subd Geog)
[BF1891.F5]
 BT Fingerprints

Fortune-telling by flames (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1891.F55]
 BT Flame

Fortune-telling by flowers (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1891.P56]
 BT Flowers

Fortune-telling by moles (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1891.M65]
 BT Birthmarks
 Mole (Dermatology)

Fortune-telling by names (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Divination
 Names, Personal

Fortune-telling by numbers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arithmomancy
 Numbers, Fortune-telling by
 BT Symbolism of numbers

Fortune-telling by pendulum
(May Subd Geog)
[BF1779.P45]
 BT Pendulum

Fortune-telling by plants (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1891.P56]
 BT Plants

Fortune-telling by precious stones
(May Subd Geog)
[BF1891.P74]
 BT Precious stones

Fortune-telling by runes (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1891.R85]
 BT Runes

Fortune-telling by scarabs (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1891.S38]
 BT Scarabs

Fortune-telling by seals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fortune-telling by signets
 BT Seals (Numismatics)

Fortune-telling by shells (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1891.S48]
 BT Shells

Fortune-telling by signets
 USE Fortune-telling by seals

Fortune-telling by tea leaves
(May Subd Geog)
[BF1881]
 UF Tea leaf reading
 BT Divination

Fortune-telling in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fortunes
 USE Income
 Wealth

Fortunetelling
 USE Fortune-telling

Fortuny, Teatre (Reus, Spain)
 USE Teatre Fortuny (Reus, Spain)

Forty (The number)
 BT Cardinal numbers

Forty Dawson Street (Dublin, Ireland)
 USE 39 Dawson Street (Dublin, Ireland)

Forty-Eighters (American immigrants)
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on a group of American immigrants who fled the collapse of the German revolution of 1848.
 UF 48ers (American immigrants)
 BT Immigrants—United States

Forty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 45th Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 North Forty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 Northeast Forty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 Northwest Forty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Forty-five (Game)
[GV1295.F7]
 BT Card games

Forty-fourth Street (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 44th Street (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Streets—New York (State)

Forty hours' adoration
 USE Forty hours' devotion

Forty hours' devotion
[BX2169]
 UF Forty hours' adoration
 Forty hours' prayer
 BT Lord's Supper—Catholic Church—Prayers and devotions

Forty hours' prayer
 USE Forty hours' devotion

Forty Mile Coulee Reservoir (Alta.)
 BT Reservoirs—Alberta

Forty Mile Creek (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario

Forty Mile Desert (Nev.)
 USE Fortymile Desert (Nev.)

Forty Mile River (Alaska and Yukon)
 USE Fortymile River (Alaska and Yukon)

Forty-second Street (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 42nd Street (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Streets—New York (State)

Forty Seven Creek (Alaska)
 USE Fortyseven Creek (Alaska)

Forty-seven Rōnin
 UF Akō gishi
 Chūshingura Incident, 1703
 BT Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 Rōnin
 NT Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1703

Forty-seven Rōnin in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Forty-seven Rōnin in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Forty-seventh Avenue Southwest (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 47th Avenue Southwest (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Forty-seventh Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 47th Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 North Forty-seventh Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 Northeast Forty-seventh Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 Northwest Forty-seventh Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Forty-spotted pardalote (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P242]
 UF Pardalotus quadragintus
 BT Pardalotes

Forty three Light Street (Baltimore, Md. : Imaginary place)
 USE 43 Light Street (Baltimore, Md. : Imaginary place)

Forty-two (Game)
[GV1468.3.F65]
 UF 42 (Game)
 BT Dominoes

Forty-two Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 USE Arnol Blackhouse (Arnol, Scotland)

Forty Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)
 USE 40 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)

Fortymile Desert (Nev.)
 UF 40 Mile Desert (Nev.)
 Carson Desert (Nev.)
 Forty Mile Desert (Nev.)
 Truckee Desert (Nev.)
 BT Deserts—Nevada

Fortymile River (Alaska and Yukon)
 UF Forty Mile River (Alaska and Yukon)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
 Rivers—Yukon

Fortymile River Watershed (Alaska and Yukon)
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
 Watersheds—Yukon

Fortyseven Creek (Alaska)
 UF Forty Seven Creek (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska

Fortyseven Creek Watershed (Alaska)
 BT Watersheds—Alaska

Forua-Vizcaya (Spain)
 USE Peña Forua Cave (Spain)

Forum (Pompeii)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Civil Forum (Pompeii)
 BT Forums, Roman—Italy

Forum (Liège, Belgium)
 BT Theaters—Belgium

Forum Augustum (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)

Forum Boarium (Rome, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Boarian Forum (Rome, Italy)
 Cattle Market (Rome, Italy)
 Foro Boario (Rome, Italy)
 BT Forums, Roman—Italy

Forum Caesaris (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

Forum Iulium (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

Forum Julium (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

Forum Nervae (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

Forum non conveniens (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inconvenient forum
 BT Conflict of laws—Jurisdiction
 Jurisdiction
 RT Transfer of cause

Forum Novum (Extinct city)
[DG70.F7]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities

Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Augustus, Forum of (Rome, Italy)
 Foro di Augusto (Rome, Italy)
 Forum Augustum (Rome, Italy)
 BT Forums, Roman—Italy

Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Caesar, Forum of (Rome, Italy)

Foro di Cesare (Rome, Italy)

Forum Caesaris (Rome, Italy)

Forum Iulium (Rome, Italy)

[Former heading]

Forum Iulium (Rome, Italy)

Forum of Julius Caesar (Rome, Italy)

Julius Caesar, Forum of (Rome, Italy)

BT Forums, Roman—Italy

Forum of Julius Caesar (Rome, Italy)

USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Foro di Nerva (Rome, Italy)

Foro Transitorio (Rome, Italy)

Forum Nervae (Rome, Italy)

Forum Transitorium (Rome, Italy)

Nerva, Forum of (Rome, Italy)

Transitory Forum (Rome, Italy)

BT Forums, Roman—Italy

Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Foro di Traiano (Rome, Italy)

Foro Traiano (Rome, Italy)

Forum Traiani (Rome, Italy)

Forum Ulpium (Rome, Italy)

Traiano, Foro di (Rome, Italy)

Trajan, Forum of (Rome, Italy)

Trajan's Forum (Rome, Italy)

Ulpium, Forum (Rome, Italy)

BT Forums, Roman—Italy

Forum of Vespasian (Rome, Italy)

USE Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)

Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)

[DG69]

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Foro della Pace (Rome, Italy)

Forum of Vespasian (Rome, Italy)

Forum Vespasiani (Rome, Italy)

Pace, Foro della (Rome, Italy)

Pacis, Forum (Rome, Italy)

Vespasian, Forum of (Rome, Italy)

BT Forums, Roman—Italy

Forum Poetów Hybryd (Group of writers)

USE Hybrydy (Group of writers)

Forum Poetów "Hybrydy" (Group of writers)

USE Hybrydy (Group of writers)

Forum prorogatum

USE Prorogated jurisdiction

Forum Romanum (Rome, Italy)

USE Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)

Forum selection clause (May Subd Geog)

BT Clauses (Law)

Jurisdiction

Forum Sempromii (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Forum shopping (May Subd Geog)

UF Forum shopping—Law and legislation

BT Jurisdiction

—Law and legislation

USE Forum shopping

Forum Site (London, England)

USE Roman Forum Site (London, England)

Forum Traiani (Rome, Italy)

USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

Forum Transitorium (Rome, Italy)

USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

Forum Triangulare (Pompeii)

USE Triangular Forum (Pompeii)

Forum Ulpium (Rome, Italy)

USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

Forum Vespasiani (Rome, Italy)

USE Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)

Forums, Open

USE Forums (Discussion and debate)

Forums, Roman (May Subd Geog)

UF Fora, Italian

Fora, Roman

Roman forums

BT Courts—Rome

Local government—Rome

Markets—Rome

Plazas—Rome

—England

NT Roman Forum Site (London,

England)

—Italy

NT Forum (Pompeii)

Forum Boarium (Rome, Italy)

Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)

Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)

Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)

Triangular Forum (Pompeii)

Forums (Discussion and debate)

(May Subd Geog)

[LC6501-LC6560]

[PN4177-PN4191 (Debating)]

UF Conferences

Forums, Open

Group discussion

Open forums

Public forums

Workshops (Group discussion)

BT Debates and debating

Discussion

Meetings

RT Radio addresses, debates, etc.

NT Catholic academies

Electronic discussion groups

Evangelical academies

Seminars

Wikis (Computer science)

Workshops (Adult education)

Forust family

USE Forrest family

Forvie Nature Reserve (Scotland)

USE Sands of Forvie Nature Reserve

(Scotland)

Forvie Sands Nature Reserve (Scotland)

USE Sands of Forvie Nature Reserve

(Scotland)

Forward exchange

USE Foreign exchange futures

Forward Poetry Prizes

BT Literary prizes—Great Britain

Forward scatter communication systems

USE Tropospheric scatter communication

systems

Forward Swept Wing Demonstrator, Grumman

Model 712 (Jet plane)

USE Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)

Forwarders, Freight

USE Freight forwarders

Forwarding agents

USE Freight forwarders

Forwarding merchants

USE Freight forwarders

Forwarding services, Mail

USE Mail receiving and forwarding services

Forwards (Basketball) (May Subd Geog)

BT Basketball players

Fos genes

USE Fos oncogenes

Fos oncogenes

[RC268.44.F67]

UF Fos genes

BT Oncogenes

Fosa de Calatayud-Montalbán (Spain)

USE Calatayud-Montalbán Basin (Spain)

Fosca Valley (Spain)

UF Vall Fosca (Spain)

BT Valleys—Spain

Foscari Palace (Venice, Italy)

USE Ca' Foscari (Venice, Italy)

Foscari Villa (Mira, Italy)

USE Villa Foscari (Mira, Italy)

Fosdick, Fearless (Fictitious character)

USE Fearless Fosdick (Fictitious character)

Fosdick family

USE Fosdike family

Fosdike family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fosdick family

Fosdyke family

Fosdyke family

USE Fosdike family

Fosen (Norway)

UF Fosenhalvøya (Norway)

Fosna (Norway)

BT Peninsulas—Norway

Fosenhalvøya (Norway)

USE Fosen (Norway)

Fosfomycin (May Subd Geog)

[RM666.F64]

UF Fosfonomycin

Phosphonomycin

BT Antibacterial agents

Antibiotics

Epoxy compounds

Phosphonic acids

NT Fosfomycin trometamol

Fosfomycin trometamol

BT Fosfomycin

Fosfonomycin

USE Fosfomycin

Fosheim Peninsula (Nunavut)

BT Peninsulas—Nunavut

Fosher family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Foshiers family

RT Fascher family

Foshiers family

USE Fosher family

Fosie family (Not Subd Geog)

Fosket family

USE Foskett family

Foskett family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fosket family

Fosler family (Not Subd Geog)

Fosmet

USE Phosmet

Fosna (Norway)

USE Fosen (Norway)

Foss, River (England)

UF River Foss (England)

BT Rivers—England

Foss family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fosse family

Foss Waterway (Wash.)

USE Thea Foss Waterway (Wash.)

Foss Way (England)

USE Fosse Way (England)

Fossa, Popliteal

USE Popliteal fossa

Fossa (Mammals) (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C28]

UF Cryptoprocta ferox

BT Cryptoprocta

Fossa axillaris

USE Axilla

Fossa bradanica (Italy)

USE Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)

Fossa cranii posterior

USE Cranial fossa, Posterior

Fossa family (Not Subd Geog)

Fossa hypophyseos

USE Pituitary fossa

Fossa hypophysialis

USE Pituitary fossa

Fossa Necropolis Site (Italy)

[DG70.F72]

BT Italy—Antiquities

Fossati family (Not Subd Geog)

Fosse ardeatine, Mausoleo delle (Rome, Italy)
 USE Mausoleo delle Fosse ardeatine (Rome, Italy)
Fosse de Capbreton (France)
 USE Cap Breton Canyon (France)
Fosse family
 USE Foss family
Fosse Marmitaine (France)
 UF Marmitaine, Fosse (France)
 BT Sanitary landfills—France
Fosse Way (England)
 UF Foss Way (England)
 BT Roads, Roman—England
Fossilman family
 USE Fosselman family
Fosselman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fosselman family
 Fusselman family
 Vosselman family
Fosser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fossey, Nell (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Nell Fossey (Fictitious character)
Fossil-bearing amber
 USE Amber fossils
Fossil biomolecules
 USE Biomolecules, Fossil
Fossil botany
 USE Paleobotany
Fossil calcareous algae
 USE Stromatolites
Fossil Creek (Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
Fossil digs
 USE Paleontological excavations
Fossil DNA
 USE DNA, Fossil
Fossil dust
 USE Diatomaceous earth
Fossil eggs
 USE Eggs, Fossil
Fossil energy
 USE Fossil fuels
Fossil ethnobotany
 USE Paleoethnobotany
Fossil excrement
 USE Coprolites
Fossil Falls (Calif.)
 BT Waterfalls—California
Fossil feathers
 USE Feathers, Fossil
Fossil feces
 USE Coprolites
Fossil footprints
 USE Footprints, Fossil
Fossil Forest Research Natural Area (N.M.)
 BT Research natural areas—New Mexico
Fossil fuel power plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Power-plants
 NT Coal-fired power plants
 Gas power plants
 Peat-fired power plants
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Fossil fuels (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fossil energy
 BT Fuel
 RT Energy minerals
 NT Coal
 Gas as fuel
 Heavy oil as fuel
 Petroleum as fuel
 Shale oils
 —**Nitrogen content** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nitrogen

Fossil hominids (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN282-GN286.7]
 UF Early man
 Fossil man
 [Former heading]
 Hominids, Fossil
 Human fossils
 BT Human remains (Archaeology)
 Primates, Fossil
 RT Paleoanthropology
 NT Ardipithecus
 Australopithecines
 Cro-Magnons
 Homo erectus
 Homo ergaster
 Homo habilis
 Neanderthals
 Piltdown forgery
 —**Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Craniology
 —**Alberta**
 —**Asia**
 NT Gigantopithecus
 —**Chad**
 NT Sahelanthropus tchadensis
 —**China**
 NT Peking man
 —**Ethiopia**
 NT Ardipithecus kadabba
 Australopithecus afarensis
 Lucy (Prehistoric hominid)
 —**Germany**
 NT Heidelberg man
 —**Greece**
 NT Petralona man
 —**Indonesia**
 NT Java man
 Solo man
 —**South Africa**
 NT Boskop man
 Paranthropus
 —**Tanzania**
 NT Zinjanthropus
 —**Zambia**
 NT Rhodesian man
Fossil hominids in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fossil Lagerstätten
 USE Paleontological excavations
Fossil localities
 USE Paleontological excavations
Fossil man
 USE Fossil hominids
Fossil plants
 USE Plants, Fossil
Fossil Record Electronic Database (Information retrieval system)
 USE FRED (Information retrieval system)
Fossil Record File Database (Information retrieval system)
 USE FRED (Information retrieval system)
Fossil resins
 USE Resins, Fossil
Fossil sites
 USE Paleontological excavations
Fossil soils
 USE Paleopedology
Fossil teeth
 USE Teeth, Fossil
Fossil tracks
 USE Footprints, Fossil
Fossil wood
 USE Trees, Fossil
Fossiliferous amber
 USE Amber fossils
Fossilification
 USE Fossilization
Fossilisation
 USE Fossilization

Fossilization
 [QE721.2.F6]
 UF Fossilification
 Fossilisation
 BT Taphonomy
 NT Petrification
Fossilization (Linguistics)
 UF Fossilized compound (Linguistics)
 BT Linguistics
Fossilized compound (Linguistics)
 USE Fossilization (Linguistics)
Fossilogy
 USE Paleontology
Fossilology
 USE Paleontology
Fossils (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Paleontology
 SA headings for individual organisms and groups of organisms qualified by Fossil, e.g. Arctic fox, Fossil; Conifers, Fossil; and headings for individual organisms and groups of organisms that did not survive into the Recent Epoch, e.g. Giant short-faced bear; Dinosaurs
 NT Acritarchs
 Amber fossils
 Animals, Fossil
 Plants, Fossil
 Trace fossils
 —**Catalogs and collections**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE716]
 UF Paleontology—Catalogs and collections
 [Former heading]
 —**Australasia**
 NT Commonwealth Palaeontological Collection
 —**Classification**
 UF Paleontology—Classification
 —**Collection and preservation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE718]
 UF Paleontology—Collecting of specimens
 [Former heading]
 Paleontology—Collection and preservation
 [Former heading]
 Paleontology—Collectors and collecting
 [Former heading]
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**New Zealand**
 —**Data processing**
 NT FRED (Information retrieval system)
 —**Dating**
 USE Geochronometry
 —**Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
Fossils, Living
 USE Living fossils
Fossils in amber
 USE Amber fossils
Fossils in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fosso Arno (Italy)
 USE Arno River (Italy)
Fosso Borratello (Italy)
 USE Borratello River (Italy)
Fosso della Vicinaia (Italy)
 USE Fiume morto (Pisa, Italy : Canal)
Fosso Lanzo (Italy)
 USE Lanzo River (Italy)
Fosso Vicinaia (Italy)
 USE Fiume morto (Pisa, Italy : Canal)
Fosster family
 USE Foster family
Fosta (Horse)
 USE Kintamani Fosta (Horse)

- Foster, Stick (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Stick Foster (Fictitious character)
- Foster care, Home**
USE Foster home care
- Foster care, Institutional**
USE Children—Institutional care
- Foster care of animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Animals—Foster care
Hand rearing of animals
BT Animal culture
- Foster children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Foster youth
BT Children
NT Ex-foster children
Indian foster children
—**Medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Foster children, Indian**
USE Indian foster children
- Foster day care**
USE Day care centers
- Foster Drain (England)**
USE Maud Foster Drain (England)
- Foster-Emerson House (Reading, Mass.)**
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Foster families**
USE Foster parents
- Foster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Farster family
Faustar family
Fauster family
Forester family
Forister family
Forrester family
Forrister family
Forrstor family
Forster family
Fosster family
Fosters family
Fostor family
RT Fortier family
- Foster family care**
USE Foster home care
- Foster Glacier (Alaska)**
USE Taku Glacier (Alaska)
- Foster grandparents** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Grandparents, Foster
BT Grandparent and child
Older volunteers in social service
- Foster home care** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Child placing
Foster care, Home
Foster family care
BT Child care services
Child welfare
Children—Institutional care
Group homes
NT Adoption
Group homes for children
Group homes for people with disabilities
Group homes for the developmentally disabled
Group homes for youth
Kinship care
Orphan trains
Therapeutic foster care
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Guardian and ward
Parent and child (Law)
- Foster Island (Harrisburg, Pa.)**
USE City Island (Harrisburg, Pa.)
- Foster Island (Wash.)**
BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Foster Joseph Sayers Dam (Pa.)**
UF Blanchard Dam (Pa.)
BT Dams—Pennsylvania
- Foster Mine (Mont.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Foster mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Foster parents
Nonbiological mothers
- Foster parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
HQ759.7
UF Foster families
BT Parents
NT Biological children of foster parents
Foster mothers
Foster parents' biological children
USE Biological children of foster parents
- Foster youth**
USE Foster children
- Fosters family**
USE Foster family
- Fosters Oval (London, England)**
USE Oval, The (London, England)
- Fostor family**
USE Foster family
- Fothergill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fothergilla
USE Miconia (Genus)
- Foto (African people)**
USE Poto (African people)
- Fotonovela** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fotoromanzo
Photo novels
Photoroman
BT Comic books, strips, etc.
Popular literature
Stories without words
- Fotonovela industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Book industries and trade
Publishers and publishing
- Fotoromanzo**
USE Fotonovela
- Fotoua Island (Tonga)**
USE Fotuha'a Island (Tonga)
- Fotowwa (Islamic social groups)**
USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
- Fotowwat (Islamic social groups)**
USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
- Fotuha'a Island (Tonga)**
UF Footooha Island (Tonga)
Fotoua Island (Tonga)
Foutoua Island (Tonga)
BT Ha'apai (Tonga)
Islands—Tonga
- Fouarde family**
USE Ford family
- Foucau family**
USE Foucaux family
- Foucauld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Foucault family
RT Foucaux family
- Foucault family**
USE Foucauld family
- Foucault pendulum**
USE Foucault's pendulum
- Foucault's pendulum**
UF Foucault pendulum
BT Pendulum
- Foucaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Foucau family
RT Foucauld family
- Fouch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fouché family
Foucher family
(Former heading)
Foutcher family
RT Furches family
- Fouche family**
USE Fouch family
- Foucher family**
USE Fouch family
- Foudras family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foué Peninsula (New Caledonia)**
UF Presqu'île de Foué (New Caledonia)
BT Peninsulas—New Caledonia
- Fought family**
USE Faulk family
- Fougner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fouguet family**
USE Fouquet family
- Fouille-roche gris**
USE Channel darter
- Foul breath**
USE Bad breath
- Foul brood, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American foul brood
BT Bees—Diseases
- Foul brood, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF European foul brood
BT Bees—Diseases
- Foul Island (American Samoa)**
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
- Foula Island (Scotland)**
(DA880.F)
BT Islands—Scotland
Shetland (Scotland)
- Foulah (African people)**
USE Fula (African people)
- Foulards** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK9022)
BT Textile fabrics
- Foulbé (African people)**
USE Fula (African people)
- Fould family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fouler family**
USE Fowler family
- Fouling**
UF Biofouling
Microbial fouling
Particulate fouling
Precipitation fouling
BT Surfaces (Technology)
RT Fouling organisms
NT Condensers (Steam)—Fouling
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Heat exchangers—Fouling
Incrustations
Paint, Antifouling
Ships—Fouling
Wells—Fouling
- Fouling of ship bottoms**
USE Ships—Fouling
- Fouling of ship hulls**
USE Ships—Fouling
- Fouling organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Aquatic animals
Aquatic plants
Hydraulic structures
RT Fouling
NT Marine fouling organisms
- Foulk family**
USE Faulk family
- Foulke family**
USE Faulk family
- Foulkes family**
USE Faulk family
- Foulks family**
USE Faulk family
- Foulleholmene (Sweden)**
USE Karlsöarna (Sweden)
- Foulness Island (England)**
UF Fowlness Island (England)
BT Islands—England
- Foulsé (African people)**
USE Kurumba (African people)
- Foulse language**
USE Kurumba language
- Found aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on aircraft produced by
Found Aircraft Canada Inc.
BT Airplanes
NT Bush Hawk-XP (Utility plane)
- Found art**
USE Found objects (Art)
- Found footage (Motion pictures, television, etc.)**
USE Stock footage

Found objects (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Found art
- Objects, Found (Art)
- Ready-mades (Art)
- Readymades (Art)
- BT Art, Modern—20th century
- NT Assemblage (Art)
- Collage
- Rock balancing
- Trash art

—France**Found objects (Art) in interior decoration**(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK2115.5.F68]

- BT Interior decoration

Foundation garment industry(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9969.F65-HD9969.F653]

- BT Underwear industry
- NT Corset industry

Foundation garments (*May Subd Geog*)

[IT677]

- UF Corsetry
- Foundations (Clothing)
- Shapewear (Clothing)
- BT Underwear
- NT Brassieres
- Bustles
- Corsets

Foundation sacrifices (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Building foundation sacrifices
- BT Manners and customs
- Rites and ceremonies
- Sacrifice

Foundation sacrifices in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)**Foundation stones, Laying of**

USE Cornerstone laying

Foundationalism (Theory of knowledge)(*May Subd Geog*)

[BD238.F68]

- BT Knowledge, Theory of

Foundations (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA775-TA787 (Engineering)]

[TH2101 (Building design)]

[TH5201 (Building construction)]

- BT Architecture—Details
- Building
- Structural engineering
- Underground construction

- RT Caissons
- Earthwork
- Masonry
- Soil consolidation
- Soil mechanics
- Walls

- NT Anchorage (Structural engineering)
- Arch dams—Foundations
- Basements
- Bridges—Foundations and piers
- Columns—Foundations
- Compressed air
- Concrete bridges—Foundations and piers
- Concrete dams—Foundations
- Concrete footings
- Cribwork
- Dams—Foundations
- Dwellings—Foundations
- Electric lines—Poles and towers—Foundations
- Electric substations—Foundations
- Forging machinery—Foundations
- Hoisting machinery—Foundations
- Hydraulic structures—Foundations
- Industrial buildings—Foundations
- Kilns, Rotary—Foundations
- Machine-tools—Foundations
- Machinery—Foundations
- Marine engines—Foundations
- Mobile homes—Foundations

Offshore structures—Foundations**Open caissons****Pagodas—Foundations****Papermaking machinery—Foundations****Piling (Civil engineering)****Railroad bridges—Foundations and piers****Railroad tracks—Foundations****Railroads—Buildings and structures—Foundations****Roads—Foundations****Rock bolts****Rolling-mill machinery—Foundations****Settlement of structures****Slurry trench construction****Steam-boilers, Marine—Foundations****Steam-turbines—Foundations****Towers—Foundations****Turbogenerators—Foundations****Vibrators—Foundations****Wooden pagodas—Foundations****Foundations, Community**

USE Community foundations

Foundations (Clothing)

USE Foundation garments

Foundations (Endowments)

USE Endowments

Foundations of arithmetic

USE Arithmetic—Foundations

Foundations of geometry

USE Geometry—Foundations

Foundations of mathematical analysis

USE Mathematical analysis—Foundations

Foundations of projective geometry

USE Geometry, Projective—Foundations

Founders of the United States

USE Founding Fathers of the United States

Founding (*May Subd Geog*)

[TS228.99-TS240]

Here are entered general works on melting and casting metals.

- UF Casting

Foundry practice

- BT Metal-work

- RT Patternmaking

- NT Aluminum founding

Bell founding**Brass founding****Bronze founding****Centrifugal casting****Continuous casting****Copper founding****Die-casting****Foundry chemistry****Foundry research****Gating system (Founding)****Inoculation (Founding)****Iron founding****Laminated metals—Founding****Light metals—Founding****Lost foam casting****Magnesium alloys—Founding****Magnesium founding****Metal castings****Metals—Rapid solidification processing****Molding (Founding)****Nonferrous metals—Founding****Precious metals—Founding****Precision casting****Risers (Founding)****Slip casting****Steel founding****Titanium alloys—Founding****Titanium founding****Type and type-founding****—Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC965.F6]

UF Founding—Hygienic aspects

[Former heading]

—Hygienic aspects

USE Founding—Health aspects

—Subject headings

USE Subject headings—Founding

—Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Founding as a profession

Founding as a profession

USE Founding—Vocational guidance

Founding Fathers of the United States

- UF Fathers of the United States, Founding
- Forefathers (Founding Fathers of the United States)

Founders of the United States

- BT Statesmen—United States

- NT United States. Constitution—Signers

United States. Declaration of

Independence—Signers

Foundlings (*May Subd Geog*)

[HV835-HV847]

- BT Abandoned children

—Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)(*May Subd Geog*)

[KBP619.L34]

- BT Islamic law

Foundlings in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Foundries** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TS229-TS238]

- NT Coremakers

Iron foundries

Steel foundries

—Collective bargaining

USE Collective bargaining—Foundries

—Dust control (*May Subd Geog*)**—Equipment and supplies**

[TS237]

UF Foundry supplies

—Drawings**—Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TS237]

—Quality control**—Wages**

USE Wages—Foundries

Foundry chemistry

[QD133]

- UF Chemistry, Foundry

- BT Chemistry

Founding

Foundry coatings (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Core coatings (Founding)
- Core washes (Founding)
- Dressings, Mold (Founding)
- Facings, Mold (Founding)
- Mold coatings (Founding)
- Mold dressings (Founding)
- Mold facings (Founding)
- Mold washes (Founding)
- Washes, Core (Founding)
- Washes, Mold (Founding)

- BT Coatings

Molding (Founding)

Refractory coating

Foundry ladles

- UF Ladles, Foundry

- BT Metallurgical plants—Equipment and supplies

—Linings (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Linings of foundry ladles

- BT Refractory materials

Foundry practice

USE Founding

Foundry research

- BT Founding

Research, Industrial

Foundry sand

USE Sand, Foundry

Foundry supplies

USE Foundries—Equipment and supplies

Foundry workers (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD8039.F75]

- UF Foundrymen

[Former heading]

- BT Metal-workers

- NT Iron molders

Foundry workers (*Continued*)

—**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)

Foundrymen

USE Foundry workers

Fountain Cave (Anguilla)

USE Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)

Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)

UF Fountain Cave (Anguilla)

The Fountain (Anguilla)

BT Anguilla—Antiquities

Caves—Anguilla

Fountain Creek (Colo.)

BT Rivers—Colorado

Fountain Creek Watershed (Colo.)

BT Watersheds—Colorado

Fountain dracaena

USE Cordyline australis

Fountain family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fontaine family

RT Fontaine family

Fontane family

Fountain Geyser (Wyo.)

USE Fountain Paint Pot (Wyo.)

Fountain grass (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]

[*SB615.F68 (Weed)*]

UF Cenchrus asperifolius

Crimson fountaingrass

Fountaingrass

Pennisearm orientale

Pennisetum asperifolium

Pennisetum atosanguineum

Pennisetum cupreum

Pennisetum macrostachyum

Pennisetum rupeellianum

Pennisetum ruppelianum

Pennisetum ruppelii

Pennisetum setaceum

Phalaris setacea

BT Pennisetum

Fountain House (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

USE Sheremetevskii dvorets (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Fountain of Juturna (Rome, Italy)

USE Lacus Juturnae (Rome, Italy)

Fountain of Saint Fiacre (France)

USE Fontaine de Saint-Fiacre (France)

Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts (L'Aquila, Italy)

UF Fontana della Rivera (L'Aquila, Italy)

Fontana delle 99 cannelle (L'Aquila, Italy)

Fontana delle novantanove cannelle (L'Aquila, Italy)

BT Fountains—Italy

Fountain of the Four Rivers (Rome, Italy)

USE Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)

Fountain of the Moor (Rome, Italy)

USE Fontana del Moro (Rome, Italy)

Fountain of the Virgin (Jerusalem)

USE Gihon Spring (Jerusalem)

Fountain of Three Rivers (Philadelphia, Pa.)

USE Swann Memorial Fountain (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Fountain of youth (Legendary place)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Youth, Fountain of (Legendary place)

BT Geographical myths

Fountain of youth (Legendary place) in art

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Fountain Paint Pot (Wyo.)

UF Chalk Vat (Wyo.)

Devils Paintbox (Wyo.)

Fountain Geyser (Wyo.)

Fountain Paintpots (Wyo.)

Mammoth Paintpot (Wyo.)

Mud Puff (Wyo.)

Paint Vat (Wyo.)

BT Springs—Wyoming

Fountain Paintpots (Wyo.)

USE Fountain Paint Pot (Wyo.)

Fountain Park (Las Vegas, Nev.)

USE Ed Fountain Park (Las Vegas, Nev.)

Fountain Park (Sheboygan, Wis.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Wisconsin

Fountain pens (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TS1266 (Manufacture)*]

BT Pens

NT Lacquer fountain pens

Fountain pens in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Wyoming—Antiquities

Fountain Square (Cincinnati, Ohio)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Plazas—Ohio

Fountain Square (Evanston, Ill.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Five Corners (Evanston, Ill.)

BT Plazas—Illinois

Fountain Square War Memorial (Evanston, Ill.)

BT War memorials—Illinois

Fontaine family

USE Fountain family

Fountaingrass

USE Fountain grass

Fountains (*May Subd Geog*)

[*NA9400-NA9425*]

UF Garden fountains

BT Hydraulic structures

Water in landscape architecture

RT Nymphaea (Architecture)

NT Drinking fountains

Midā'ah

Tabletop fountains

—**France**

NT Fontaine de Saint-Fiacre (France)

—**Germany**

NT Augustusbrunnen (Augsburg, Germany)

Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)

Konstanzer Triumphbogen

(Konstanz, Germany)

Münsterbrunnen (Villingen, Germany)

Rathausbrunnen (Kempten, Germany)

Schöner Brunnen (Nuremberg, Germany)

Stuhlmannbrunnen (Hamburg, Germany)

—**Germany (West)**

—**Illinois**

NT Centennial Fountain (Evanston, Ill.)

—**Italy**

NT Fontana dei Mostri (Florence, Italy)

Fontana dei putti (Pisa, Italy)

Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)

Fontana del Moro (Rome, Italy)

Fontana del Tritone (Rome, Italy)

Fontana dell'organo (Rome, Italy)

Fontana di Piazza Colonna (Rome, Italy)

Fontana di Trevi (Rome, Italy)

Fontana Maggiore (Perugia, Italy)

Fontana Pretoria (Palermo, Italy)

Fonte Gaia (Siena, Italy)

Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts (L'Aquila, Italy)

Lacus Juturnae (Rome, Italy)

Meta Sudans (Rome, Italy)

—**Michigan**

NT Herbert L. Keinath Memorial Fountain (Frankenmuth, Mich.)

—**Ohio**

NT Tyler Davidson Fountain (Cincinnati, Ohio)

—**Oregon**

NT Skidmore Fountain (Portland, Or.)

—**Pennsylvania**

NT Swann Memorial Fountain (Philadelphia, Pa.)

—**Russia (Federation)**

NT Bol'shoi kaskad (Petrodvorets, Russia)

—**Spain**

NT Pilar de Carlos V (Granada, Spain)

—**Switzerland**

NT Holbeinbrunnen (Basel, Switzerland)

Tinguely-Brunnen (Basel, Switzerland)

—**Turkey**

NT Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)

—**Washington (State)**

NT Tivoli Fountain (Olympia, Wash.)

Fountains, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Medieval fountains

Fountains, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Renaissance fountains

Fountains Hall (England)

BT Dwellings—England

Fountains in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fountains in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Founts (Printing)

USE Type and type-founding

Fouquet family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fouquet family

Fuqua family

Fuquay family

Fouquieriaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.F6 (Botany)*]

BT Tubiflorae

Four (The number)

BT Cardinal numbers

NT Quaternities

Four Aces (Fictitious characters)

USE 4 As (Fictitious characters)

Four-angled bean

USE Winged bean

Four beginnings and seven feelings thesis

[*B5253.F68*]

UF Four-seven thesis

BT Neo-Confucianism—Korea

Four-channel sound systems

USE Quadraphonic sound systems

Four-color problem

[*QA612.19*]

BT Map-coloring problem

Four complexions

USE Four temperaments

Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito 500 kV Transmission Project

BT Electric power transmission—New Mexico

Four Corners Region

Here are entered works on the area adjacent to the intersecting boundaries of Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah.

BT Southwest, New

Four Counties Ring (England)

UF 4 Counties Ring (England)

BT Canals—England

Four Courts (Dublin, Ireland)

BT Courthouses—Ireland

Four Cowley Street (London, England)

USE 4 Cowley Street (London, England)

Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness (Or.)

UF Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon

Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness (Or.)

Four Crowned Martyrs
 BT Christian martyrs

Four Crowned Martyrs in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Four-cycle engines
 USE Four-stroke cycle engines

Four-day week (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD5106*)
 UF Alternative work schedules
 BT Workweek
 RT Flextime

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation

Four Days' Battle, 1666
 UF Dover Strait, Battle of, 1666
 Four Days' Battle, England, 1666 (*Former heading*)
 BT Anglo-Dutch War, 1664-1667—Campaigns—North Sea

Four Days' Battle, England, 1666
 USE Four Days' Battle, 1666

Four dimensional manifolds (Topology)
 USE Four-manifolds (Topology)

Four elements (Philosophy)
 Here are entered works on earth, fire, water, and air, regarded by early natural philosophers as the four elements that constitute the material universe.
 UF Elements, Four (Philosophy)
 BT Cosmology
 Matter
 Ontology
 Philosophy
 Substance (Philosophy)

Four elements (Philosophy) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Four elements (Philosophy) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Four-eyed opossums, Gray
 USE Philander (Mammals)

Four-eyed pouched opossums
 USE Philander (Mammals)

Four-fingered skink, Brown
 USE Carlia fusca

Four Forest Cantons, Lake of (Switzerland)
 USE Lucerne Lake (Switzerland)

Four Freedoms Medals
 USE Franklin Delano Roosevelt Freedom Medals

Four Guardian Deities (Buddhist deities)
 USE Lokapālas (Buddhist deities)

Four Guardian Kings (Buddhist deities)
 USE Lokapālas (Buddhist deities)

Four-H clubs
 USE 4-H clubs

Four-handed chess (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chess variations

Four Heavenly Kings (Buddhist deities)
 USE Lokapālas (Buddhist deities)

Four Holes Swamp (S.C.)
 BT Swamps—South Carolina

Four Horns Feeder Canal (Mont.)
 UF Four Horns Supply Canal (Mont.)
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Montana

Four Horns Supply Canal (Mont.)
 USE Four Horns Feeder Canal (Mont.)

Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse
 UF Apocalypse, Four Horsemen of the
 BT Horses—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Symbolism in the Bible

Four Hundred, Revolution of the, Athens, Greece, 411 B.C.
 USE Athens (Greece)—History—Revolution of the Four Hundred, 411 B.C.

Four hundred (The number)
 BT Cardinal numbers

Four Lakes (Wis.)
 UF Yahara Lakes (Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin

NT Kegonsa, Lake (Wis.)
 Monona, Lake (Wis.)
 Waubesa, Lake (Wis.)

Four Little Blossoms (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blossoms, Four Little (Fictitious characters)
 Little Blossoms, Four (Fictitious characters)

Four-manifolds (Topology)
 UF 4-dimensional manifolds (Topology)
 4-manifolds (Topology)
 Four dimensional manifolds (Topology)
 Manifolds, Four dimensional
 BT Low-dimensional topology
 Topological manifolds

Four MAT system
 USE 4MAT system

Four Mile Creek (Ohio)
 UF Fourmile Creek (Preble County and Butler County, Ohio)
 Talawanda Creek (Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Ohio

Four Mile Creek Watershed (Ohio)
 BT Watersheds—Ohio

Four Mile Mine (Idaho)
 USE Fourmile Mine (Idaho)

Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)
 UF Islands of Four Mountains (Alaska)
 Islands of the Four Mountains (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska

Four Noble Truths
 UF Noble Truths, Four
 Truths, Four Noble
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 NT Eightfold Path

Four-o'clock, MacFarlane's
 USE MacFarlane's four-o'clock

Four Petroverigovskii Alley (Moscow, Russia)
 USE Petroverigovskii pereulok, 4 (Moscow, Russia)

Four Picture Test (*May Subd Geog*) (*BF698.8.F6*)
 UF FPT (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests

Four Rivers Fountain (Rome, Italy)
 USE Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)

Four Saint Mark's Place (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Hamilton-Holly House (New York, N.Y.)

Four Satipatthānāni (Buddhism)
 USE Satipatthāna (Buddhism)

Four-seven thesis
 USE Four beginnings and seven feelings thesis

Four-sided jellyfish
 USE Cubomedusae

Four Smṛty-upasthānāni (Buddhism)
 USE Satipatthāna (Buddhism)

Four species (Sukkot) (*BM657.F68*)
 UF Arba'ah minim
 Arba'at ha-minim
 BT Judaism—Liturgical objects
 Sukkot

NT Etrog
 Lulav
 Myrtle (Sukkot)
 Willow (Sukkot)

Four St. Mark's Place (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Hamilton-Holly House (New York, N.Y.)

Four-striped cat
 USE Eastern spotted skunk

Four-stroke cycle engines (*May Subd Geog*) (*TJ790*)
 UF Engines, Four-stroke cycle
 Four-cycle engines
 Four-stroke engines
 BT Internal combustion engines

Four-stroke engines
 USE Four-stroke cycle engines

Four temperaments (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the classical and medieval theory of four temperaments or personality types: sanguine, choleric, phlegmatic and melancholic.
 UF Complexions, Four
 Four complexions
 Temperaments, Four
 BT Typology (Psychology)

Four temperaments in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Four toed elephant shrew
 USE Petrodromus tetradactylus

Four-toed hedgehog
 USE African pygmy hedgehog

Four-toed salamander (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL668.C274 (Zoology)*)
 UF Batrachoseps scutatus
 Desmodactylus melanostictus
 Desmodactylus scutatus
 Eastern four-toed salamander
 Hemidactylium scutatum
 Lizard, Scaly (Salamander)
 Salamandra melanosticta
 Salamandra scutata
 Scaly lizard (Salamander)
 Scaly salamander
 BT Hemidactylium

Four-toed salamander, Western
 USE Oregon slender salamander

Four-toed tortoise
 USE Central Asian tortoise

Four-toothed whale, Northern
 USE Baird's beaked whale

Four-toothed whale, Southern
 USE Arnoux's beaked whale

Four-wheel drive trucks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Trucks—Four-wheel drive (*Former heading*)
 BT Four-wheel drive vehicles
 Trucks

Four-wheel drive vehicle driving
 USE Four-wheel driving

Four-wheel drive vehicles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF 4WD vehicles
 4-wheel drive vehicles
 4x4s (Vehicles)
 All-wheel drive vehicles
 Automobiles—Four-wheel drive (*Former heading*)
 FWD vehicles (Four-wheel drive vehicles)
 BT Motor vehicles
 RT Off-road vehicles
 NT Four-wheel drive trucks

Four-wheel driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Driving, Four-wheel
 Four-wheel drive vehicle driving
 Four-wheeling
 BT Motor vehicle driving

Four-wheel steering (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motor vehicles—Steering-gear

Four-wheeling
 USE Four-wheel driving

Four winds (Literary movement)
 USE Keturi vējai (Literary movement)

Four Winds Palace (Warsaw, Poland)
 USE Pałac Pod Czterema Wiatrami (Warsaw, Poland)

Four-wing saltbrush
 USE Fourwing saltbush

Fourcade family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fourche Amère (Wyo.)
 USE Cottonwood Creek (Platte County and Albany County, Wyo.)

Fourche Bayou (Ark.)
 UF Bayou Fourche (Ark.)
 BT Bayous—Arkansas

Fourche Bayou Watershed (Ark.)
 BT Watersheds—Arkansas

Fourche Boisee River (Wyo.)
 USE Box Elder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)

Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)
 UF Fourche Lafave River (Ark.)
 Fourche River (Ark.)
 BT Rivers—Arkansas

Fourche Lafave River (Ark.)
 USE Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)

Fourche River (Ark.)
 USE Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)

Fourcroe
 USE Furcraea

Fourcroya
 USE Furcraea

Fourfoldedness
 USE Quaternities

Fourie family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fourier analysis
(QA403.5)
 UF Analysis, Fourier
 BT Mathematical analysis
 NT Biorthogonal systems
 Fourier integral operators
 Fourier series
 Fourier transformations
 Functions, Orthogonal
 Littlewood-Paley theory
 Maximal functions
 Orthogonal polynomials
 Series, Orthogonal

Fourier-Bros-Iagolnitzer transformations
 UF F.B.I. transformations
 FBI transformations
 BT Transformations (Mathematics)

Fourier integral operators
 BT Fourier analysis
 Integral operators

Fourier integrals
 USE Fourier series

Fourier optics
 USE Fourier transform optics

Fourier series
(QA404)
 UF Fourier integrals
 Series, Fourier
 Series, Trigonometric
 Trigonometric series
 BT Calculus
 Fourier analysis
 RT Harmonic analysis
 Harmonic functions
 NT Almost periodic functions
 Helson sets
 Integrals, Dirichlet
 Pseudofunctions

—Computer programs

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy
(May Subd Geog)
(QD96.15)
 UF FTIR spectroscopy
 BT Fourier transform spectroscopy
 Infrared spectroscopy

Fourier transform interferometry
 USE Fourier transform spectroscopy

Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD96.N8)
 UF FT-NMR spectroscopy
 BT Fourier transform spectroscopy
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy

Fourier transform optics
 UF Fourier optics
 BT Fourier transformations
 Optics
 NT Fourier transform spectroscopy

Fourier transform spectroscopy
(QC454.F7)
 UF Fourier transform interferometry
 Interference spectrometry
 Multiplex spectrometry
 BT Fourier transform optics
 Spectrum analysis
 NT Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy
 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy

Fourier transformations
(QC20.7.F67 (Mathematical physics))
(R857.F68 (Biomedical engineering))
 UF Transformations, Fourier
 Transforms, Fourier
 BT Fourier analysis
 Transformations (Mathematics)
 NT Digital filters (Mathematics)
 Fourier transform optics
 Gabor transforms
 Optical transfer function

—Computer programs

Fourman family
 USE Foreman family

Fourmile Creek (Boone County-Polk County, Iowa)
 BT Rivers—Iowa

Fourmile Creek (Preble County and Butler County, Ohio)
 USE Four Mile Creek (Ohio)

Fourmile Mine (Idaho)
 UF Four Mile Mine (Idaho)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho

Fournaise (Réunion)
 USE Fournaise, Piton de la (Réunion)

Fournaise, Piton de la (Réunion)
 UF Fournaise (Réunion)
 Piton de la Fournaise (Réunion)
 BT Mountains—Réunion
 Volcanoes—Réunion

Fournier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fournière family

Fournière family
 USE Fournier family

Fournoi Island (Greece)
 USE Phournoi Island (Greece)

Foursomes
 USE Quaternities

Fourt family
 USE Fort family

Fourteen holy helpers
 UF Auxiliary saints, Christian
 Christian auxiliary saints
 Helpers, Fourteen holy
 Holy helpers, Fourteen
 BT Christian saints

Fourteen-Mile City (Mont.)
 USE Alder Gulch (Madison County, Mont.)

Fourteen Mile Creek (Wis.)
 USE Fourteenmile Creek (Wis.)

Fourteen Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)
 USE 14 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)

Fourteenmile Creek (Wis.)
 UF Fourteen Mile Creek (Wis.)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Fourteenmile Creek Watershed (Wis.)
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Fourteenth Avenue Northeast (University District, Seattle, Wash.)
 USE University Way (Seattle, Wash.)

Fourteenth century (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF 14th century
 BT Middle Ages
 NT Civilization, Medieval—14th century

Fourteenth of July
 USE Bastille Day

Fourteenth Regiment Armory (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Armories—New York (State)

Fourteenth Street (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 14th Street (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)

Fourth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 4th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
 Fourth Avenue North (Seattle, Wash.)
 Fourth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Fourth Avenue North (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Fourth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

Fourth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Fourth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

Fourth Canyon (Wyo.)
 USE Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone (Wyo.)

Fourth-class mail
 USE Parcel post

Fourth dimension
(QA699)
 Here are entered philosophical and imaginative works. Mathematical works are entered under Hyper-space.
 UF Space of more than three dimensions
 BT Mathematics
 RT Time travel
 NT Space and time

Fourth dimension (Parapsychology)
(May Subd Geog)
(BF1045.F68)
 BT Parapsychology

Fourth disease
 USE Rubella

Fourth Free State Raadzaal (Bloemfontein, South Africa)
 USE Raadzaal (Bloemfontein, South Africa)

Fourth generation computers
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Computers

Fourth grade (Education) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education, Primary

Fourth Lake (Wis.)
 USE Mendota, Lake (Wis.)

Fourth Night Adoption Ceremony (Tutelo rite)
 USE Spirit Adoption Ceremony (Tutelo rite)

Fourth of July (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Independence Day (U.S.)
 July Fourth
 BT Holidays—United States
 United States—Anniversaries, etc.

—Songs and music
(M1629.3.F6)

Fourth of July celebrations (*May Subd Geog*)
(E286 (United States history))
(PN4305.H7 (Recitations))
 UF Celebrations, Fourth of July
 BT Festivals—United States
 NT Liberty Weekend, 1986

Fourth of July in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fourth of July Mine (Boulder County, Colo.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Colorado

Fourth of July orations
(E286)
 BT Occasional speeches
 Speeches, addresses, etc., American

Fourth of July Valley Site (Colo.)
 BT Colorado—Antiquities

Fourth Plinth (Trafalgar Square, London, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Trafalgar Square Fourth Plinth (London, England)
 BT Plinths—England
 Public art spaces—England

- Fourth Republic, France, 1947-1958
 USE France—History—1945-1958
- Fourth Street (Fargo, N.D.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 4th Street (Fargo, N.D.)
 BT Streets—North Dakota
- Fourth Way (Occultism)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slyman meditation
 BT Occultism
- Fourth Way (Proof for God's existence)
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection
- Fourth World
 USE Developing countries
- Fourth-year college students
 USE College seniors
- FourTrax (All terrain vehicle)
 USE Honda FourTrax (All terrain vehicle)
- FourTrax Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
 USE Honda Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
- FourTrax Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
 USE Honda Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
- Fourwing flyingfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.E9]
 UF Flyingfish, Fourwing
 Hirundichthys affinis
[Former heading]
 BT Hirundichthys
- Fourwing flyingfish fisheries**
(May Subd Geog)
[SH351.F68]
 BT Flyingfish fisheries
- Fourwing saltbush** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C46 (Botany)]
 UF Atriplex canescens
[Former heading]
 Cenizo
 Chamiso
 Chamiza
 Four-wing saltbrush
 Saltbush, Fourwing
 BT Atriplex
- Foust family
 USE Faust family
- Fout family
 USE Foote family
- Fouta cattle
 USE N'Dama cattle
- Fouta Djallon
 USE Futa Jallon
- Fouta Djallon Range
 USE Futa Jallon
- Fouta Djalou
 USE Futa Jallon
- Fouta Dyalon
 USE Futa Jallon
- Foutcher family
 USE Fouch family
- Foute (African people)
 USE Vute (African people)
- Foutoua Island (Tonga)
 USE Fotuha'a Island (Tonga)
- Foutouni (Cameroon people)
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
- Fouts family
 USE Foote family
- Foutz family
 USE Foote family
- Foval
 USE Pearl art glass
- Foveaux Strait (N.Z.)**
 BT Straits—New Zealand
- Fowle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fowley, River (England)**
 UF Fowey River (England)
[Former heading]
 River Fowley (England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Fowley, River, Estuary (England)
 USE Fowley Estuary (England)
- Fowey Estuary (England)**
 UF Fowey, River, Estuary (England)
 BT Estuaries—England
- Fowey River (England)
 USE Fowey, River (England)
- Fowke family
 USE Faulk family
- Fowkes family
 USE Faulk family
- Fowl, Artemis (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Artemis Fowl (Fictitious character)
- Fowl, Game
 USE Game fowl
- Fowl, Wild
 USE Game and game-birds
- Fowl cholera
 USE Chicken cholera
- Fowl paralysis
 USE Marek's disease
- Fowl pest
 USE Avian influenza
 Newcastle disease
- Fowl plague
 USE Avian influenza
- Fowl plague virus
 USE Avian influenza A virus
- Fowl pox** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF995.6.F595]
 UF Avian contagious epithelioma
 Avian diphtheria
 Avian pox
 Bird pox
 Chicken pox in poultry
[Former heading]
 Epithelioma contagiosum
 Fowlpox
 BT Poultry—Virus diseases
 Poxvirus diseases
- Fowl tick
 USE Argas persicus
- Fowl typhoid** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF995.6.F6]
 UF Typhoid, Fowl
 BT Salmonella infections in poultry
- Fowler family
 USE Fowler family
- Fowle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fowles family
- Fowler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fauler family
 Foulter family
 Fowlar family
 Fowlers family
- Fowler flaps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trailing edge flaps
- Fowler Lake (Wash.)
 USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)
- Fowler Slough (Wash.)
 USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)
- Fowler tractors** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Tractors
- Fowlerite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rhodonite
- Fowlers family
 USE Fowler family
- Fowlers Hollow State Park (Pa.)**
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Fowler's Lake (Wash.)
 USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)
- Fowler's toad** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]
 UF Anaxyrus fowleri
 Bufo compactilis fowleri
 Bufo fowleri
 Bufo hobarti
 Bufo lentiginosus fowleri
 Bufo velatus
 Bufo woodhousii fowleri
 BT Bufo
- Fowles family
 USE Fowle family
- Fowling** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SK311-SK333]
 UF Bird hunting
 Bird shooting
 Birdshooting
 Game bird hunting
 Game bird shooting
 Shooting, Bird
 Shooting, Game bird
 Wildfowling
 BT Game and game-birds
 Hunting
 RT Falconry
 NT Bird trapping
 Crow hunting
 Pigeon shooting
 Ptarmigan hunting
 Sandhill crane shooting
 Shooting preserves
 Snipe shooting
 Turkey hunting
 Upland game bird shooting
 Waterfowl shooting
- Equipment and supplies**
 NT Birdcall whistles
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Fowling in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fowlikes family
 USE Faulk family
- Fowlks family
 USE Faulk family
- Fowliness Island (England)
 USE Foulness Island (England)
- Fowlpox
 USE Fowl pox
- Fowls
 USE Galliformes
 Poultry
- Fownes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fox (Stockton, Calif.)
 USE Bob Hope Theatre (Stockton, Calif.)
- Fox
 USE Foxes
- Fox, Charlie (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Charlie Fox (Fictitious character)
- Fox, John (Fictitious character)
 USE Flash (Fictitious character)
- Fox, Simian
 USE Canis simensis
- Fox, Tecumseh (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tecumseh Fox (Fictitious character)
- Fox, Travis (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Travis Fox (Fictitious character)
- Fox (Fictitious character : Marshall)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 Fox and cubs (Plant)
 USE Orange hawkweed
- Fox art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Fox
 Fox Indians—Art
[Former heading]
 BT Art, American
- Fox automobile, Audi
 USE Audi Fox automobile

Fox automobile, Volkswagen
 USE Volkswagen Fox automobile
 Fox Basin (Nunavut)
 USE Foxe Basin (Nunavut)
 Fox bats
 USE Flying foxes
 Fox California (Stockton, Calif.)
 USE Bob Hope Theatre (Stockton, Calif.)
 Fox-California Bob Hope (Stockton, Calif.)
 USE Bob Hope Theatre (Stockton, Calif.)
 Fox Chain of Lakes (Ill.)
 USE Chain O' Lakes (Ill.)
 Fox Chain O' Lakes (Ill.)
 USE Chain O' Lakes (Ill.)
Fox Creek (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)
 UF Foxes Creek (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)
 Foxs Kill (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
Fox dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dance, Fox
 Fox Indians—Dances
 [Former heading]
 BT Dance—Michigan
 Dance—Wisconsin
Fox family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Foxe family
 Foxx family
Fox farming (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF405.F8]
 UF Fox fur farming
 Fox ranching
 BT Fur farming
 Fox fur farming
 USE Fox farming
Fox Glacier (N.Z.)
 BT Glaciers—New Zealand
Fox grape (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.V55 (Botany)]
 UF Skunk grape
 Vitis labrusca
 BT Grapes
 —Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Concord grape
 Fox grape, Southern
 USE Muscadine grape
Fox Hills Formation
 UF Fox Hills Sandstone
 BT Formations (Geology)—Northwestern States
 Formations (Geology)—Prairie Provinces
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
 Fox Hills Sandstone
 USE Fox Hills Formation
Fox hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SK284-SK287]
 UF Fox shooting
 Foxhunting
 Shooting, Fox
 BT Dog sports
 Horse sports
 Small game hunting
 RT Hunt riding
 —Australia
 NT Melbourne Hunt, Australia
 —England
 NT Puckeridge and Thurlow Hunt, England
 Quorn Hunt, England
 —Gibraltar
 NT Royal Calpe Hunt, Gibraltar
Fox hunting in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fox Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.F7]
 UF Meskwaki Indians
 Mesquakie Indians
 [Former heading]
 Muskwaki Indians
 Musquakie Indians
 Outagami Indians
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Michigan
 Indians of North America—Wisconsin
 —Art
 USE Fox art
 —Dances
 USE Fox dance
 —Treaties
 —Women
 USE Fox women
 Fox Island (Alaska)
 USE Renard Island (Alaska)
Fox Island (Pierce County, Wash. : Island)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
Fox Islands (Alaska)
 BT Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
 NT Anangula Island (Alaska)
 Krenitzin Islands (Alaska)
 Umnak Island (Alaska)
 Unalaska Island (Alaska)
Fox Lake (Steuben County, Ind. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Fox language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1195]
 UF Mesquaki language
 Musquakie language
 Outagami language
 BT Algonquian languages
 Michigan—Languages
 Wisconsin—Languages
Fox Mountain (Nye County, Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada
 Fox Mulder (Fictitious character)
 USE Mulder, Fox (Fictitious character)
 Fox ranching
 USE Fox farming
Fox River (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)
 UF Kakaling River (Wis.)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Fox River (Iowa and Mo.)
 UF Stinking Creek (Iowa and Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Iowa
Fox River (Man.)
 BT Rivers—Manitoba
Fox River (Wis. and Ill.)
 UF Foxes River (Wis. and Ill.)
 Pashtic River (Wis. and Ill.)
 Pistakee River (Wis. and Ill.)
 Pisticou River (Wis. and Ill.)
 Waukesha River (Wis. and Ill.)
 BT Rivers—Illinois
 Rivers—Wisconsin
Fox River National Heritage Corridor (Wis.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Wisconsin
Fox River Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)
 UF Fox Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)
 BT Valleys—Wisconsin
Fox River Valley (Wis. and Ill.)
 UF Fox Valley (Wis. and Ill.)
 BT Valleys—Illinois
 Valleys—Wisconsin
Fox River Watershed (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Fox River Watershed (Wis. and Ill.)
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
 Watersheds—Wisconsin
 Fox shooting
 USE Fox hunting

Fox songs
 USE Songs, Fox
Fox sparrow (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2438]
 UF Passerella iliaca
 BT Passerella
Fox squirrel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R68]
 UF Eastern fox squirrel
 Sciurus niger
 BT Squirrels
 —Food (*May Subd Geog*)
Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.
 [SF345.F68]
 UF Indiana State Fair Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.
 BT Harness racing—Indiana
 Fox terrier, Smooth
 USE Fox terriers
 Fox terrier, Toy
 USE Toy fox terrier
 Fox terrier, Wire
 USE Wire fox terrier
 Fox terrier, Wirehaired
 USE Wire fox terrier
Fox terriers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.F5]
 UF Fox terrier, Smooth
 Foxterriers
 Smooth coated fox terrier
 Smooth fox terrier
 BT Terriers
 NT Toy fox terrier
 Wire fox terrier
 Fox Theater (Atlanta, Ga.)
 USE Fox Theatre (Atlanta, Ga.)
 Fox Theater Building (Detroit, Mich.)
 USE Fox Theatre Building (Detroit, Mich.)
Fox Theatre (Atlanta, Ga.)
 UF Fox Theater (Atlanta, Ga.)
 BT Motion picture theaters—Georgia
Fox Theatre (Brooklyn, N.Y.)
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
 Fox Theatre (Detroit, Mich.)
 USE Fox Theatre Building (Detroit, Mich.)
Fox Theatre (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 [PN2277.S]
 BT Theaters—Missouri
Fox Theatre (San Francisco, Calif.)
 BT Motion picture theaters—California
Fox Theatre Building (Detroit, Mich.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fox Theater Building (Detroit, Mich.)
 Fox Theatre (Detroit, Mich.)
 BT Motion picture theaters—Michigan
Fox trapping (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SK284-SK287]
 UF Foxes—Trapping
 BT Trapping
 Fox trot
 USE Foxtrot (Dance)
 Fox trots
 USE Foxtrots
 Fox trots (Band)
 USE Foxtrots
 Fox trots (Dance orchestra)
 USE Foxtrots
 Fox trots (Violin and piano)
 USE Foxtrots
 Fox Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)
 USE Fox River Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)
 Fox Valley (Wis. and Ill.)
 USE Fox River Valley (Wis. and Ill.)
Fox women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fox Indians—Women
 [Former heading]
 Women, Fox
 BT Women—United States

- Foxberry**
USE *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*
- Foxe Basin (N.W.T.)**
USE Foxe Basin (Nunavut)
- Foxe Basin (Nunavut)**
UF Fox Basin (Nunavut)
Foxe Basin (N.W.T.)
(Former heading)
BT Atlantic Ocean
- Fox family**
USE Fox family
- Foxes (May Subd Geog)**
(QL737.C22 (Zoology))
UF Fox
BT Canidae
NT Ben (Fox)
Captive foxes
Pseudalopex
Silver fox
Urocyon
Vulpes
—**Behavior** (May Subd Geog)
—**Feeding and feeds** (May Subd Geog)
—**Folklore**
UF Foxes (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)
NT Reynard the Fox (Legendary character)
—**Religious aspects**
UF Foxes (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)
NT Inari
—**Trapping**
USE Fox trapping
- Foxes (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
USE Foxes—Folklore
Foxes—Religious aspects
- Foxes as pets (May Subd Geog)**
(SF459.F68)
BT Pets
- Foxes Creek (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)**
USE Fox Creek (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)
- Foxes in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Foxes in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Foxes River (Wis. and Ill.)**
USE Fox River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Foxglove, Common**
USE Purple foxglove
- Foxglove aphid (May Subd Geog)**
(QL527.A64 (Zoology))
UF *Acyrtosiphon solani*
Aphis solani
Myzus pseudosolani
Myzus solani
BT *Acyrtosiphon*
- Foxgloves (May Subd Geog)**
(QK495.S43 (Botany))
UF *Digitalis* (Genus)
BT *Scrophulariaceae*
NT Purple foxglove
Rusty foxglove
Straw foxglove
- Foxhall (Imaginary organization)**
USE Foxhall Academy (Imaginary organization)
- Foxhall Academy (Imaginary organization)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Foxhall (Imaginary organization)
- Foxholes**
USE Intrenchments
- Foxhound**
USE English foxhound
- Foxhound (Jet fighter plane)**
USE MIG-31 (Jet fighter plane)
- Foxhounds (May Subd Geog)**
(SF429.F6)
BT Hounds
NT American foxhound
English foxhound
- Foxhunting**
USE Fox hunting
- Foxie Otter Site (Ont.)**
BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Foxiphalus (May Subd Geog)**
(QL444.M315)
BT *Phoxocephalidae*
- Foxon family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Fox's H-function**
USE H-functions
- Foxs Kill (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)**
USE Fox Creek (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)
- Foxtail (May Subd Geog)**
(QK495.G74 (Botany))
(SB201.F (Agriculture))
(SB608.F7 (Diseases and pests))
NT *Setaria faberii*
- Foxtail, African**
USE Buffelgrass
- Foxtail (Game)**
(GV1097.F75)
BT Games
- Foxtail brome**
USE *Bromus rubens*
- Foxtail chess**
USE *Bromus rubens*
- Foxtail pine (May Subd Geog)**
(QK494.5.P66 (Botany))
UF Foxtailed pine
Pinus balfouriana
BT Pine
- Foxtailed pine**
USE Foxtail pine
- Foxterriers**
USE Fox terriers
- Foxtrot (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**
(GV1796.F6)
Here are entered works on the foxtrot as a dance. Musical compositions are entered under the heading Foxtrots.
UF Fox trot
(Former heading)
Foxtrott (Dance)
BT Dance
- Foxtrots (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered musical compositions. This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For foxtrots for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
Works on the foxtrot as a dance are entered under the heading Foxtrot (Dance).
UF Fox trots
(Former heading)
Fox trots (Band)
(Former heading)
Fox trots (Dance orchestra)
(Former heading)
Fox trots (Violin and piano)
(Former heading)
Quicksteps (Foxtrots)
BT Dance music
- Foxtrott (Dance)**
USE Foxtrot (Dance)
- Foxvog family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Foxwell family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Foxwood (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Imaginary places
- Foxworth family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Foxworthy family
- Foxworthy family**
USE Foxworth family
- Foxx family**
USE Fox family
- Foxy (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Foy family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Foyemiaowan Site (China)**
BT China—Antiquities
- Foyers, River (Scotland)**
UF River Foyers (Scotland)
BT Rivers—Scotland
- Foyers**
USE Entrance halls
- Foyle, Lough (Northern Ireland and Ireland)**
UF Feabhail, Loch (Northern Ireland and Ireland)
Loch Feabhail (Northern Ireland and Ireland)
Lough Foyle (Northern Ireland and Ireland)
BT Inlets—Ireland
Inlets—Northern Ireland
- Foyle, River (Northern Ireland)**
UF River Foyle (Northern Ireland)
BT Rivers—Northern Ireland
- Foyle, Christopher (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Christopher Foyle (Fictitious character)
- FP-45 pistol**
USE Liberator pistol
- FPC (Fish protein concentrate)**
USE Fish protein concentrate
- FPF rings**
UF Finitely pseudo-Frobenius rings
Rings, Finitely pseudo-Frobenius
Rings, FPF
BT Associative rings
- FPGAs**
USE Field programmable gate arrays
- FPT (Personality test)**
USE Four Picture Test
- FPT (Printed circuits)**
USE Fine pitch technology
- fra(X) syndrome**
USE Fragile X syndrome
- Fra Cristobal Mountain Range (N.M.)**
USE Fra Cristobal Range (N.M.)
- Fra Cristobal Mountains (N.M.)**
USE Fra Cristobal Range (N.M.)
- Fra Cristobal Range (N.M.)**
UF Fra Cristobal Mountain Range (N.M.)
Fra Cristobal Mountains (N.M.)
Fray Cristobal Mountains (N.M.)
Fray Cristobal Range (N.M.)
BT Mountains—New Mexico
- Fra Mauro Crater (Moon)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Lunar craters
Moon
- Frable family**
USE Fravel family
- Frache family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Frash family
- Frack family**
USE Frock family
- Fracker family**
USE Fraker family
- Fracks family**
USE Frakes family
- Fractal geometry**
USE Fractals
- Fractal sets**
USE Fractals
- Fractal structure (Nuclear physics)**
USE Intermittency (Nuclear physics)
- Fractals**
(QA614.86 (General))
(QC20.7.F73 (Mathematical physics))
(QC173.4.F72 (Condensed matter physics))
(QD455.3.F73 (Physical chemistry))
(QE33.2.F73 (Geology))
UF Fractal geometry
Fractal sets
Geometry, Fractal
Sets, Fractal
Sets of fractional dimension
BT Dimension theory (Topology)
NT Julia sets
Mandelbrot sets
Multifractals
- Fractals in art (Not Subd Geog)**

Fractional calculus*[QA314 (Mathematics)]**[QC20.7.F75 (Mathematical physics)]*

- UF Derivatives and integrals, Fractional
- Differentiation of arbitrary order, Integration and
- Differintegration, Generalized
- Fractional derivatives and integrals
- Generalized calculus
- Generalized differintegration
- Integrals, Fractional derivatives and
- Integration and differentiation of arbitrary order

BT Calculus

Fractional derivatives and integrals

USE Fractional calculus

Fractional distillation

USE Distillation, Fractional

Fractional horsepower electric motors

USE Electric motors, Fractional horsepower

Fractional integrals

UF Integrals, Fractional

[Former heading]

BT Integrals

Fractional parentage coefficients

UF Coefficients of fractional parentage

BT Wave functions

Fractional powers

UF Powers, Fractional

BT Linear operators

Fractional reserve banking *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Banks and banking

Fractionation, Field-flow

USE Field-flow fractionation

Fractionation of amino acids

USE Amino acids—Separation

Fractionation of blood proteins

USE Blood proteins—Separation

Fractionation of cell organelles

USE Subcellular fractionation

Fractionation of cells

USE Cell fractionation

Fractionation of milkfat

USE Milkfat fractionation

Fractionation of nucleic acids

USE Nucleic acids—Separation

Fractionation of nucleotides

USE Nucleotides—Separation

Fractionation of peptides

USE Peptides—Separation

Fractionation of polymers

USE Polymers—Separation

Fractionation of proteins

USE Proteins—Separation

Fractions*[QA117]**[QA137 (Methods of teaching)]*

BT Arithmetic

Mathematics

Numbers, Rational

NT Decimal fractions

Series, Farey

Fractions, Branching (Nuclear physics)

USE Branching fractions (Nuclear physics)

Fractions, Continued

USE Continued fractions

Fractions, Decimal

USE Decimal fractions

Fractography

UF Microfractography

BT Electron microscopy

Fracture mechanics

Metallography

Metals—Fracture

Fracture compression plates

USE Bone plates (Orthopedics)

Fracture fixation *(May Subd Geog)**[RD103.F58]*

UF Fixation of fractures

Skeletal fixation (Surgery)

BT Fractures—Treatment

NT Bonesetters

External skeletal fixation (Surgery)

Internal fixation in fractures

—**Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fracture fixation—Complications and sequelae

[Former heading]—**Complications and sequelae**

USE Fracture fixation—Complications

Fracture fixation, External

USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)

Fracture fixation, Internal

USE Internal fixation in fractures

Fracture fixation, Intramedullary

USE Intramedullary fracture fixation

Fracture mechanics *(May Subd Geog)**[TA409]*

UF Failure of solids

Fracture of materials

Fracture of solids

[Former heading]

Materials—Fracture

Mechanics, Fracture

Solids—Fracture

BT Deformations (Mechanics)

Strength of materials

RT Brittleness

Materials—Fatigue

Penetration mechanics

Structural failures

SA *subdivisions* Cracking and Fracture*under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—Cracking and Metals—Fracture*

NT Bridges—Welded joints—Cracking

Concrete bridges—Cracking

Continuum damage mechanics

Fractography

Pavements—Cracking

Pavements, Asphalt—Cracking

Pavements, Asphalt concrete—Cracking

Pavements, Concrete—Cracking

Pavements, Reinforced concrete—

Cracking

Pipelines—Cracking

Pressure vessels—Cracking

R-curves

Welded joints—Cracking

Fracture of materials

USE Fracture mechanics

Fracture of metals

USE Metals—Fracture

Fracture of solids

USE Fracture mechanics

Fractures *(May Subd Geog)**[RD101-RD104]*

UF Bones—Fractures

BT Bones—Wounds and injuries

RT Callus

SA *subdivision* Fractures *under individual bones and regions of the body, e.g.*

Maxilla—Fractures; Foot—Fractures

NT Avulsion fractures

Comminuted fractures

Osteoclasia

Stress fractures (Orthopedics)

—**Treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Fracture fixation

Fractures, Compound

USE Fractures, Open

Fractures, Open *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Compound fractures

Fractures, Compound

Open fractures

Fractures, Pathological

USE Fractures, Spontaneous

Fractures, Spontaneous *(May Subd Geog)**[RD101]*

UF Fractures, Pathological

Pathological fractures

Spontaneous fractures

BT Bones—Diseases

Osteogenesis imperfecta

Fractures, Surface (Earthquakes)

USE Surface fault ruptures

Fractures, Ununited *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ununited fractures

BT Wound healing

NT Pseudarthrosis

Fractures in animals *(May Subd Geog)**[SF914.4]*

BT Veterinary traumatology

SA *subdivision* Fractures *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Fractures*—**Treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*SA *subdivision* Fractures—Treatment *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Fractures—Treatment***Fractures in children** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Children—Wounds and injuries

Fractures in old age *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Older people—Wounds and injuries

Fracturing, Ground (Earthquakes)

USE Surface fault ruptures

Fracturing, Hydraulic

USE Hydraulic fracturing

Fradette family *(Not Subd Geog)***Fraeich family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fraenkel family

USE Frenkel family

Fraes family

USE Frase family

Frafra (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Farefare (African people)

Gurenne (African people)

Gurense (African people)

Gursi (African people)

Nankanse (African people)

Ninkare (African people)

BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso

Ethnology—Ghana

Frafra language *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Farefare language

Gurenne language

Gurune language

Nankani language

Nankanse language

[Former heading]

Ninkare language

BT Burkina Faso—Languages

Ghana—Languages

Oti-Volta languages

Frafra songs

USE Songs, Frafra

Fragaria

USE Strawberries

Fragilariaceae *(May Subd Geog)**[QK569.F73 (Algae)]*

UF Diatomaceae

BT Pennales

NT Synedra

Fragile opuntia

USE Brittle prickly pear

Fragile X syndrome *(May Subd Geog)**[RJ506.F73 (Pediatrics)]*

UF fra(X) syndrome

BT Syndromes

X-linked mental retardation

Fragilitas ossium

USE Osteogenesis imperfecta

Fragipans *(May Subd Geog)**[S592.17.F73]*

BT Soils

Fragmentary books

USE Unfinished books

Fragmentation, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear fragmentation

Fragmentation, Storage (Computer science)
 USE Storage fragmentation (Computer science)

Fragmentation (Chemistry)
 USE Fragmentation reactions

Fragmentation bombs (*May Subd Geog*)
(UG1282.F7)
 BT Bombs
 RT Cluster bombs

Fragmentation in landscapes
 USE Fragmented landscapes

Fragmentation reactions
(QD281.F7)
 UF Fragmentation (Chemistry)
 BT Chemical reactions

Fragmented habitats
 USE Fragmented landscapes

Fragmented landscapes (*May Subd Geog*)
(QH541.15.F73)
 UF Fragmentation in landscapes
 Fragmented habitats
 Habitat fragmentation
 Landscape fragmentation
 BT Landscape ecology
 RT Ecological heterogeneity
 NT Remnant vegetation

Fragoso family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fragrance books
 USE Scented books

Fragrance of flowers
 USE Flowers—Odor

Fragrances
 USE Odors

Fragrances in the Bible
 USE Odors in the Bible

Fragrant gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB454.3.F7)
 UF Gardening for fragrance
 Gardens, Fragrant
(Former heading)
 Scented gardens
 BT Gardens
 RT Aromatic plants

Fragrant sandalwood
 USE Santalum spicatum

Fraguier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Frahm family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frahmke family

Frahmke family
 USE Frahm family

Frail elderly (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on elderly persons with disabilities that substantially limit their independence and necessitate continuing assistance.
 UF Elderly, Frail
 Frail older people
 BT Older people

Frail family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fraile family
 Frale family
 Frayle family

Frail older people
 USE Frail elderly

Fraile family
 USE Frail family

Frailea (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C11)
 BT Cactus

Frailesca Region (Mexico)
 UF La Frailesca (Mexico)

Frailey family
 USE Fraley family
 Frohlich family

Fraim family
 USE Frame family

Frain family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Defrain family
 Defrehn family
 Frane family
 Frayn family
 Frayne family
 Frehn family

Fraind family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fraipont family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fraiser family
 USE Fraser family

Fraisier family
 USE Fraser family

Fraisor family
 USE Fraser family

Fraizer family
 USE Fraser family

Frake family
 USE Frakes family

Fraker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fracker family
 Freaker family
 Freeker family

Frakes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fracks family
 Frake family
(Former heading)
 Fraks family
 Freackes family
 Freak family
 Freake family
 Freakes family
 Freaks family
 Freek family
 Freeke family
 Freekes family
 Freeks family
 Freggs family
 Freke family
 Frekes family
 Friegs family
 Frieks family
 Frigg family
 Friggs family
 Frigs family

Fraks family
 USE Frakes family

Fraktur art (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Illumination of books and manuscripts,
 Pennsylvania Dutch

Fraktur artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists

Frale family
 USE Frail family

Fraleigh (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chief of Detectives Fraleigh (Fictitious character)
 Detective Fraleigh (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Fraleigh (Fictitious character)

Fraley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frailey family

Fram Strait
 BT Greenland Sea
 Straits—Greenland
 Straits—Norway

Framboesia
 USE Yaws

Framboise
 USE Red raspberry

Frame bundles
(QA612.63)
 UF Bundle of tangent r-frames
 Bundles, Frame
 Bundles, Orthogonal frame
 Bundles, Tangent orthogonal n-frame
 Bundles, Tangent r-frame
 Orthogonal frame bundles
 Tangent orthogonal n-frame bundles
 Tangent r-frame bundles
 BT Vector bundles

Frame drum music (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered musical compositions for an unspecified solo frame drum. Works for a specified instrument are entered under Kañirā music; Ḍaph music; and similar headings.

Frame drums (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Drum
 NT Bodhrán
 Daph
 Parai
 Tar (Drum)
 Yaogu

Frame family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fram family
 Frames family

Frame houses, Wooden
 USE Wooden-frame houses

Frame relay (Data transmission)
(May Subd Geog)
(TK5105.38)
 UF Frame relaying (Data transmission)
 BT Packet switching (Data transmission)

Frame relaying (Data transmission)
 USE Frame relay (Data transmission)

Frame saws
 USE Gang saws

Frame-stories
(PN3383.F7)
 BT Prologues and epilogues
 Short story
 Tales

Frame theory (Vector analysis)
 USE Frames (Vector analysis)

Framed structures
 USE Structural frames

Frames, Eyeglass
 USE Eyeglass frames

Frames, Gallows (Mining)
 USE Headframes (Mining)

Frames, Hoist (Mining)
 USE Headframes (Mining)

Frames, Picture
 USE Picture frames and framing

Frames, Portrait
 USE Portrait frames

Frames, Structural
 USE Structural frames

Frames, Walking
 USE Walkers (Orthopedic apparatus)

Frames (Combinatorial analysis)
 BT Combinatorial designs and configurations

Frames (Information theory)
(Q380)
 BT Data structures (Computer science)
 Information theory

Frames (Linguistics)
(P325.5.F72)
 UF Substitution frames (Linguistics)
 Syntactic frames (Linguistics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general
 Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)

Frames (Structures)
 USE Structural frames

Frames (Vector analysis)
 UF Frame theory (Vector analysis)
 BT Vector analysis

Frames family
 USE Frame family

Frames of reference, Celestial
 USE Celestial reference systems

Frametale narratives
 USE Framework stories

Frametales
 USE Framework stories

Framework stories (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frametale narratives
 Frametales
 BT Fiction

Framework stories, Spanish

(May Subd Geog)

UF Spanish framework stories

BT Spanish fiction

Frameworks (Structures)

USE Structural frames

Framing (Building) (May Subd Geog)

(TH2301)

BT Building

Structural frames

NT Balloon framing

Half-timbered buildings

House framing

Roofs

Steel framing (Building)

Wooden-frame buildings

Framing cameras (May Subd Geog)

BT Motion picture cameras

Framing of pictures

USE Picture frames and framing

Framiré

USE Terminalia ivorensis

Framlingham Castle (Framlingham, England)

BT Castles—England

Framnes Mountains (Antarctica)

BT Mountains—Antarctica

Framond family

USE Faramond family

Frampton family (Not Subd Geog)

Fran, Hurricane, 1996

USE Hurricane Fran, 1996

Fran Kirk (Fictitious character)

USE Kirk, Fran (Fictitious character)

Fran Varady (Fictitious character)

USE Varady, Fran (Fictitious character)

Franc, CFA (May Subd Geog)

UF CFA franc

Colonie française d'Afrique franc

Communauté financière africaine franc

Communauté financière d'Afrique franc

BT French franc area

Money—Africa, French-speaking

Franc, Comorian (May Subd Geog)

UF Comorian franc

BT Money—Comoros

Franc, French (May Subd Geog)

UF French franc

BT Money—France

Franc, Swiss (May Subd Geog)

UF Swiss franc

BT Money—Switzerland

Franc (Coin) (May Subd Geog)

BT Coins

Franc area, French

USE French franc area

França family (Not Subd Geog)**Francart family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Francquart family

France

—Administrative and political divisions

NT French departments (Political divisions of France)

French regions

—Antiquities

NT Acy-Romance Site (France)

Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)

Ambrussum Site (France)

Antes Site (France)

Aquaë Bormonis (Extinct city)

Argentomagus Site (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)

Arihouat Site (Garin, France)

Arlay Cave (France)

Barbehère Site (France)

Bastion de Solidor Site

(Saint-Malo, France)

Baume de Gigny Cave (France)

Baume de Gonvillars Cave (France)

Bédeilhac Cave (France)

Bélesta Cave (France)

Berry au Bac Sites (France)

Bibracte (Extinct city)

Bois des Lens Site (France)

Bois l'Abbé Site (France)

Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)

Borde Site (France)

Bougon Site (France)

Boussargues Site (France)

Brandes-en-Oisans Site (France)

Bure Site (France)

Cabaret Site (Lastours, Aude, France)

Camp d'Alba Site (France)

Canalettes Rockshelter (France)

Canneville Site (France)

Carrière Cave (France)

Carsac Site (Carcassonne, France)

Cassons Site (France)

Castellu Site (France)

Cèdres Cave (France)

Chaise Cave (France)

Challonnaire Site (France)

Changé Site (France)

Chapelle-Aux-Saints Cave (France)

Charavines Site (France)

Château de Chanteloup Site (France)

Château de Hunebourg Site (France)

Château de Schoeneck Site (France)

Château de Ventadour Site (France)

Château du Vuache Site (Vulbens, France)

Châtelet Site (Gourzon, France)

Châtelperron Site (Châtelperron, France)

Chauvet Cave (France)

Chaux d'Arlier Mounds (France)

Chaux-des-Crotenay Site (France)

Chavéria Site (France)

Chez-Pinaud Site (France)

Choisey Site (France)

Clape Site (France)

Claux Cave (France)

Cloche Site (Pennes-Mirabeau, France)

Clos de la Lombarde Site (Narbonne, France)

Clots de Raynaud Site (France)

Colombière Cave (France)

Combe-Capelle Sites (France)

Combe Grenal Cave (France)

Combe Obscure Cave (France)

Combette Site (France)

Conques Cave (France)

Cosquer Cave (France)

Cote Site (France)

Courtesoult Site (France)

Crespin Dolmen Site (France)

Crêt-Châtellard Site (France)

Derrière-le-Château Site (France)

Domaine des Forges Site (France)

Dourgne Rockshelter (France)

Dufauré Rockshelter (France)

Duffaits Cave (France)

Encourdoules Site (Vallauris, France)

Ensérune (Extinct city)

Épailly Site (France)

Épiais-Rhus Site (France)

Essertines Site (France)

Etiolles Site (France)

Fauillet-Lagravière Site (France)

Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)

Ficaria Site (Pianottoli-Caldarello, France)

Flageolet Rockshelter (France)

Font-Belle Site (France)

Font-de-Gaume Cave (France)

Font-Rase Site (France)

Fontéchevade Cave (France)

Fontes Sequanae Site (France)

Fontfaurès Rockshelter (France)

Fort-Harrouard Site (France)

Fritsch Rockshelter (France)

Gardon Cave (France)

Gargas Cave (France)

Gergovia (Extinct city)

Giribaldi Site (Nice, France)

Glanum Site (France)

Gleyzia d'Augreilh Site

(Saint-Sever, Landes, France)

Gombervaux Site (France)

Gournay-sur-Aronde Site (France)

Grand Menhir Site (France)

Grand-Pressigny Sites (France)

Grande Oye Site (Doubs, France)

Grande Prairie Site (France)

Grange du Mont Site (France)

Graufesenque Site (Millau, France)

Homme Mort Site (France)

Hoteaux Cave (France)

House of the Ocean Gods

(Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)

Isturitz Cave (France)

Jablins Site (France)

Jublains Site (Jublains, France)

La Quina Site (France)

Lagaste Site (France)

Laouret Site (France)

Laouza Rock Shelter (France)

Lapeyrère Site (France)

Lascaux Cave (France)

Lazaret Cave (France)

Léry Site (Souillac, France)

Leucate-Corrège Site (France)

Limousis Cave (France)

Liquière Site (France)

Lombard Cave (France)

Louviers Site (France)

Marche Cave (France)

Massat Cave (France)

Masse Site (Ambert, France)

Mastine Site (France)

Mauran Site (France)

Médor Site (France)

Mittelweg Site (France)

Mondrée Site (France)

Montmartin Site (Oise, France)

Montrond Site (Saint-Amand-

Mont-Rond, France)

Mortantambe Site (France)

Moulin de Garonne Site (France)

Moustier Site (France)

Niaux Cave (France)

Onglais Site (Acquigny, France)

Pampailly Mine Site (France)

Pataud Rockshelter (France)

Pech de l'Azé Cave (France)

Pégourie Cave (France)

Pergouset Cave (France)

Perrats Cave (France)

Petit Mont Site (France)

Pied-Lizet Site (France)

Pierres Droites Site (France)

Pincevent Site (France)

Place du Marché Site (Compiègne, France)

Plan de la Tour Site (France)

Planches-près-Arbois Cave (France)

Pont de Roque-Haute Site (Portiragnes, France)

Portel Cave (France)

Poste Vieille Site (France)

Pré de la Cour Site (France)

Presa Site (France)

Puech Haut Site (France)

Pymont Site (Villeneuve-sous-Pymont, France)

Rancogne Cave (France)

- Renne Cave (France)
- Roc-aux-Sorciers Site (France)
- Roc de Combe Site (France)
- Roc de Sers Caves (France)
- Roc Saint-Cirq Cave (France)
- Roche-Cotard Cave (France)
- Rocher de la Caille Site (France)
- Rouffignac Cave (France)
- Ruffey-sur-Seille Site (France)
- Saint-Blaise Site (France)
- Saint-Césaire Rockshelter (France)
- Saint-Christoly Site (Bordeaux, France)
- Sainte Odile Site (France)
- Saints-Côme-et-Damien Site (Montpellier, France)
- Saulges Caves (France)
- Saut-du-Perron Sites (France)
- Séviac Site (France)
- Solvieux Site (France)
- Sources de la Seine Site (France)
- Sous-Balme Rockshelter (France)
- Terra Amata Site (France)
- Troclat de Sainte-Sigolène Site (France)
- Trois-Frères Cave (France)
- Tropaeum Alpium (La Turbie, France)
- Tuc d'Audoubert Cave (France)
- Tuileries Cave (France)
- Uxellodunum (Extinct city)
- Vache Cave (France)
- Vénat Site (France)
- Vergentière Site (France)
- Vieux-Château de Rougemont Site (France)
- Villa de Montmaurin Site (France)
- Villa du Liégeaud Site (France)
- Villeneuve-Tolosane Site (France)
- Yaudet Site (Ploulech, France)
- **Armed Forces** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
USE Military decorations—France
- **Bio-bibliography**
- **Capital and capitol**
- **Church history**
- **To 987**
- **987-1515**
UF France—Church history—Middle Ages, 987-1515
(*Former heading*)
- Middle Ages, 987-1515
USE France—Church history—987-1515
- **16th century**
- **17th century**
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **1945-**
- **Civilization**
(*DC33-DC33.9*)
- NT Africa—Civilization—French influences
- Africa, West—Civilization—French influences
- America—Civilization—French influences
- Architecture—French influences
- Architecture—Spain—French influences
- Architecture—United States—French influences
- Architecture, Domestic—Brazil—Laranjeiras (Rio de Janeiro)—French influences
- Argentina—Civilization—French influences
- Art, American—French influences
- Art, Czech—French influences
- Art, English—French influences
- Art, German—French influences
- Art, Italian—French influences
- Art, Latin American—French influences
- Art, Modern—French influences
- Art, Polish—French influences
- Art, Romanian—French influences
- Art, Scottish—French influences
- Art, Swiss—French influences
- Art, Ukrainian—French influences
- Arts, American—French influences
- Arts, Belgian—French influences
- Arts, Black—French influences
- Arts, German—French influences
- Arts, Norwegian—French influences
- Arts, Portuguese—French influences
- Arts, Russian—French influences
- Arts, Spanish—French influences
- Arts, Venezuelan—French influences
- Belgium—Civilization—French influences
- Brazil—Civilization—French influences
- Bulgaria—Civilization—French influences
- Canada—Civilization—French influences
- Caribbean Area—Civilization—French influences
- Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization—French influences
- Chile—Civilization—French influences
- City planning—French influences
- Civilization, Arab—French influences
- Civilization, Modern—French influences
- Civilization, Slavic—French influences
- Cuba—Civilization—French influences
- Czech Republic—Civilization—French influences
- Denmark—Civilization—French influences
- Education—Spain—French influences
- English literature—French influences
- Europe—Civilization—French influences
- Europe, Eastern—Civilization—French influences
- Fashion—French influences
- Germany—Civilization—French influences
- Great Britain—Civilization—French influences
- Greece—Civilization—French influences
- Impressionism (Art)—Japan—French influences
- Indian Ocean Region—Civilization—French influences
- Iran—Civilization—French influences
- Ireland—Civilization—French influences
- Italy—Civilization—French influences
- Japan—Civilization—French influences
- Latin America—Civilization—French influences
- Law—French influences
- Maori (New Zealand people)—French influences
- Medicine—French influences
- Mexico—Civilization—French influences
- Motion pictures—French influences
- Music—French influences
- North America—Civilization—French influences
- Opera—French influences
- Painting, American—French influences
- Painting, British—French influences
- Painting, Finnish—French influences
- Painting, Japanese—French influences
- Painting, Modern—French influences
- Painting, Scandinavian—French influences
- Philosophy, Hungarian—French influences
- Poland—Civilization—French influences
- Poland—Intellectual life—French influences
- Portugal—Civilization—French influences
- Québec (Province)—Civilization—French influences
- Romania—Civilization—French influences
- Russia—Civilization—French influences
- Sculpture, Belgian—French influences
- Sculpture, Japanese—French influences
- Southeast Asia—Civilization—French influences
- Spain—Civilization—French influences
- Sweden—Civilization—French influences
- Transylvania (Romania)—Civilization—French influences
- Turkey—Civilization—French influences
- United States—Civilization—French influences
- United States—Intellectual life—French influences
- Uruguay—Civilization—French influences
- Venezuela—Civilization—French influences
- Venice (Italy)—Civilization—French influences
- **To 700**
- **700-1000**
(*DC33.2*)
- **1000-1328**
(*DC33.2*)
- **1328-1600**
(*DC33.3*)
- **17th century**
(*DC33.4*)
- UF France—Civilization—17th-18th centuries
(*Former heading*)
- 17th-18th centuries
USE France—Civilization—17th century
France—Civilization—18th century
- **18th century**
UF France—Civilization—17th-18th centuries
(*Former heading*)

France

- **Civilization** (Continued)
 - **1789-1830**
[DC33.5]
 - **1830-1900**
[DC33.6]
 - **20th century**
[DC33.7]
 - UF France—Civilization—1901-
[Former heading]
 - 1901-
USE France—Civilization—20th
century
 - **1901-1945**
[DC33.4]
 - **1945-**
 - **American influences**
BT United States—Civilization
 - **Arab influences**
 - **Brazilian influences**
BT Brazil—Civilization
 - **British influences**
BT Great Britain—Civilization
 - **Classical influences**
BT Civilization, Classical
 - **German influences**
BT Germany—Civilization
 - **Greek influences**
BT Greece—Civilization
 - **Italian influences**
BT Italy—Civilization
 - **Jewish influences**
BT Jews—Civilization
 - **Medieval influences**
BT Civilization, Medieval
 - **Polish influences**
BT Poland—Civilization
 - **Soviet influences**
BT Soviet Union—Civilization
 - **Spanish influences**
BT Spain—Civilization
 - **Turkish influences**
BT Turkey—Civilization
 - **West African influences**
BT Africa, West—Civilization
 - **Colonies** (May Subd Geog)
This heading may be subdivided geograph-
ically by the following places only: Africa,
America, Asia, or Oceania.
 - **Administration**
 - **Africa**
 - **America**
 - **Asia**
 - **Oceania**
 - **Commerce** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Commercial policy**
 - **Constitutional law**
USE Constitutional law—France
 - **Court and courtiers**
 - **Departments**
USE French departments (Political
divisions of France)
 - **Description and travel**
UF France—Description and travel—
To 1600
[Former heading]
 - France—Description and travel—
1600-1799
[Former heading]
 - France—Description and travel—
1800-1918
[Former heading]
 - France—Description and travel—
1919-1944
[Former heading]
 - France—Description and travel—
1945-1974
[Former heading]
 - France—Description and travel—
1975-
[Former heading]
 - **To 1600**
USE France—Description and travel
France—Description and
travel—Early works to 1800
 - 1600-1799
USE France—Description and travel
France—Description and
travel—Early works to 1800
 - 1800-1918
USE France—Description and travel
 - 1919-1944
USE France—Description and travel
 - 1945-1974
USE France—Description and travel
 - 1975-
USE France—Description and travel
 - **Early works to 1800**
[DC21-DC26]
 - UF France—Description and
travel—To 1600
[Former heading]
 - France—Description and
travel—1600-1799
[Former heading]
 - **Guide-books**
USE France—Guidebooks
 - **Maps**
USE France—Maps
 - **Dictionaries**
UF France—Dictionaries and
encyclopedias
[Former heading]
 - **Dictionaries and encyclopedias**
USE France—Dictionaries
France—Encyclopedias
 - **Diplomatic and consular service**
USE Diplomatic and consular service,
French
 - **Economic conditions**
 - **17th century**
 - **18th century**
[HC275]
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
[HC276]
 - **1918-1945**
 - **1945-**
 - **1981-1995**
[HC276.3]
 - **1995-**
[HC276.4]
 - **Economic policy**
 - **20th century**
[HC276]
 - **1918-1945**
 - **1945-**
 - **1981-1995**
[HC276.3]
 - **1995-**
[HC276.4]
 - **Empresses**
USE Empresses—France
 - **Encyclopedias**
UF France—Dictionaries and
encyclopedias
[Former heading]
 - France—Encyclopedias and
dictionaries
[Former heading]
 - **Encyclopedias and dictionaries**
USE France—Encyclopedias
 - **Foreign relations** (May Subd Geog)
 - **To 987**
 - **16th century**
 - **1589-1610**
 - **1589-1789**
 - **1610-1643**
 - **1643-1715**
 - **1715-1774**
 - **1715-1793**
 - **1789-1815**
 - **1792-1815**
 - **19th century**
 - **1814-1830**
 - **1815-1848**
 - **1815-1870**
 - **1830-1848**
 - **1848-1870**
 - **1852-1870**
 - **1870-1940**
 - **20th century**
 - **1914-1940**
 - **1940-1945**
 - **1945-**
 - **1945-1958**
 - **1958-1969**
 - **1969-1981**
 - **1981-1995**
 - **1995-**
 - **Germany**
NT Agadir Incident, 1911
 - **Gazetteers**
[DC14]
 - **Guidebooks**
[DC16]
 - UF France—Description and travel—
Guide-books
[Former heading]
 - **Historical geography**
 - **History**
[DC]
 - **To 987**
[DC60-DC81.5]
 - RT Carolingians
Merovingians
 - NT Fontenoy, Battle of,
Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France,
841
Roncesvalles, Battle of, Spain,
778
Tours, Battle of, France, 732
 - **Charles II, 840-877**
 - **Eudes, 888-898**
 - **Charles III, 898-922**
 - **Robert I, 922-923**
 - **Raoul, 923-936**
 - **Louis IV, 936-954**
 - **Hugh Capet, 987-996**
[DC84]
 - **Capetians, 987-1328**
NT Latin Empire, 1204-1261
 - **Medieval period, 987-1515**
 - **Robert II, 996-1031**
 - **Henry I, 1031-1060**
 - **Philip I, 1060-1108**
NT Tinchebray, Battle of,
Tinchebray, France, 1106
 - **Louis VI, 1108-1137**
 - **Louis VII, 1137-1180**
 - **Philip II Augustus, 1180-1223**
NT Bouvines, Battle of, Bouvines,
France, 1214
Muret, Battle of, Muret,
Haute-Garonne, France, 1213
 - **Papal Interdict, 1199-1200**
UF Papal Interdict, France,
1199-1200
BT Interdict (Canon law)
Papacy—History—To 1309
 - **13th century**
 - **Louis VIII, 1223-1226**
 - **Louis IX, 1226-1270**
 - **Philip III, 1270-1285**
 - **Philip IV, 1285-1314**
NT Anglo-French War, 1294-1298
Kortrijk, Battle of, Kortrijk,
Belgium, 1302
 - **14th century**
[DC97.5]
 - **Louis X, 1314-1316**

- Philip V, 1316-1322
- Philip VI, 1328-1350
 - NT Cassel, Battle of, Cassel, France, 1328
- House of Valois, 1328-1589
 - NT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
- John II, 1350-1364
- Charles V, 1364-1380
- Charles VI, 1380-1422
 - NT France—History—Cabochien Uprising, 1413
 - Roosebeke, Battle of, Rozebeke, Belgium, 1382
- 15th century
- Cabochien Uprising, 1413
 - (DC101.5.C33)
 - BT France—History—Charles VI, 1380-1422
- Charles VII, 1422-1461
- Louis XI, 1461-1483
 - NT Monthéry, Battle of, Monthéry, France, 1465
 - Nancy, Battle of, Nancy, France, 1477
- Charles VIII, 1483-1498
- Louis XII, 1498-1515
 - NT Cerignola, Battle of, Cerignola, Italy, 1503
 - Garigliano, Battle of, Italy, 1503
 - Novara, Battle of, Novara, Italy, 1513
 - Ravenna, Battle of, Ravenna, Italy, 1512
 - Vicenza, Battle of, Vicenza, Italy, 1513
- 16th century
- Francis I, 1515-1547
 - NT Ceresole, Battle of, Ceresole Alba, Italy, 1544
 - Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520
 - Marignano, Battle of, Melegnano, Italy, 1515
- Henry II, 1547-1559
 - NT Gravelines, Battle of, Gravelines, France, 1558
 - Saint-Quentin, Battle of, Saint-Quentin, Aisne, France, 1557
- Francis II, 1559-1560
- 1559-1574
- Charles IX, 1560-1574
- Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598
 - UF Huguenot Wars, France, 1562-1598
 - Religion, Wars of, France, 1562-1598
 - Wars of Religion, France, 1562-1598
 - Wars of the Huguenots, France, 1562-1598
 - BT Huguenots
 - NT St. Germain, Peace of, 1570
- Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Coutras, Battle of, Coutras, France, 1587
 - La Roche-l'Abeille, Battle of, France, 1569
 - Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, France, 1572
- Henry III, 1574-1589
- Henry IV, 1589-1610
- Bourbons, 1589-1789
- 17th century
 - NT Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659
- Louis XIII, 1610-1643
- Louis XIV, 1643-1715
 - NT Anglo-French War, 1666-1667
 - Fronde
 - Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697

- 18th century
- Regency, 1715-1723
 - NT Cellamare Conspiracy, 1718
 - Pontcallec Conspiracy, France, 1718-1720
- Louis XV, 1715-1774
- Louis XVI, 1774-1793
 - NT Anglo-French War, 1778-1783
 - Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
- 1789-
 - Revolution, 1789
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Storming of the Bastille, 1789
 - (DC167)
 - UF Storming of the Bastille, Paris, France, 1789
- Revolution, 1789-1790
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1791
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1792
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- 1789-1793
 - (DC161-DC184)
 - UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1793
 - (Former heading)
- Revolution, 1789-1793
 - USE France—History—1789-1793
- Revolution, 1789-1794
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1795
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1796
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1797
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1799
 - (DC139-DC190.8)
 - UF France—History—Revolution, 1789
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1790
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1791
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1792
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1794
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1795
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1796
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1797
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1790
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1790-1792
 - (Former heading)
 - France—History—Revolution, 1790-1793
 - (Former heading)

- France—History—Revolution, 1790-1794
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1791
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1791-1792
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1791-1793
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1791-1794
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1791-1795
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1791-1796
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1791-1797
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1792
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1792-1793
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1792-1794
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1792-1795
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1792-1796
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1792-1797
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1792-1799
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1793-1795
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1793-1796
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1793-1797
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1793-1798
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1793-1799
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1794-1795
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1794-1796
- (Former heading)
- France—History—Revolution, 1794-1797
- (Former heading)
- French Revolution, France, 1789-1799
- NT Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
- Tennis Court Oath, Versailles, France, 1789
- Aerial operations
- Almanacs
 - (DC140.4-DC140.5)
- Anecdotes
- Anniversaries, etc.
 - NT Bastille Day

France

- History
 - Revolution, 1789-1799 (*Continued*)
 - Art and the revolution
 - UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Iconography [*Former heading*]
 - Biography
 - Campaigns (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Montenotte, Battle of, Italy, 1796
 - Quiberon Expedition, France, 1795
 - Sarrians, Battle of, Sarrians, France, 1791
 - Verona (Italy)—History—Pasque veronesi, 1797
 - Censorship (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Centennial celebrations, etc.
 - [*DC160-DC160.3*]
 - NT French Revolution Bicentennial, 1989
 - Claims
 - Clubs
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Societies, etc.
 - Dictionaries
 - [*DC147*]
 - Drama
 - Economic aspects (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Fiction
 - Iconography
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Art and the revolution
 - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Pictorial works
 - Influence
 - Jews (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Juvenile literature
 - Language
 - UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Language (New words, slang, etc.) [*Former heading*]
 - Language (New words, slang, etc.)
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Language
 - Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - Periodicals
 - [*DC139*]
 - Personal narratives
 - Pictorial works
 - [*DC149.5*]
 - UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Iconography
 - Poetry
 - Portraits
 - Propaganda
 - BT Propaganda, French
 - Quotations, maxims, etc.
 - Refugees
 - [*DC158.1-DC158.17*]
 - UF Émigrés [*Former heading*]
 - Religious aspects
 - UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Religious history [*Former heading*]
 - Historiography
 - Religious history
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Religious aspects

- Societies, etc.
 - UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Clubs [*Former heading*]
 - NT Girondists
 - Jacobins
 - Montagnards
 - Sansculottes
- Sources
- 1789-1815
 - [*DC139-DC249*]
 - NT French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
 - French Expedition to Wales, 1797
 - Malta—History—French occupation, 1798-1800
- 1789-1900
 - [*DC139-DC354.9*]
 - Revolution, 1790
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1790-1792
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1790-1793
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1790-1794
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1791
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1791-1792
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1791-1793
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1791-1794
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1791-1795
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1791-1796
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1791-1797
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Insurrection, 1792
 - [*DC173.081*]
 - Revolution, 1792
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - September Massacres, 1792
 - [*DC173.092*]
 - UF September Massacres, Paris, France, 1792
 - BT Massacres—France
 - Revolution, 1792-1793
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1792-1794
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1792-1795
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1792-1796
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1792-1797
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1792-1799
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799

- First Republic, 1792-1804
 - UF France—History—Revolution, 1797-1802 [*Former heading*]
- Revolution, 1793
 - USE France—History—Reign of Terror, 1793-1794
- Reign of Terror, 1793-1794
 - UF France—History—Revolution, 1793 [*Former heading*]
 - France—History—Revolution, 1793-1794 [*Former heading*]
 - France—History—Revolution, 1794 [*Former heading*]
 - Reign of Terror, France, 1793-1794
 - Terror, Reign of, France, 1793-1794
- Revolution, 1793-1794
 - USE France—History—Reign of Terror, 1793-1794
- Revolution, 1793-1795
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1796
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1797
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1798
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1799
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Wars of the Vendée, 1793-1832
 - [*DC218*]
 - UF Vendean War, 1793-1800 [*Former heading*]
 - Vendée (France), Wars of the, 1793-1832
 - Wars of the Vendée, France, 1793-1832
 - RT Chouans
- Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Cholet, Battle of, Cholet, France, 1793
 - Montreuil-Bellay, Battle of, Montreuil-Bellay, France, 1793
 - Ponts-de-Cé, Battle of, France, 1793
 - Quiberon Expedition, France, 1795
 - Torfou, Battle of, Torfou, Pays de la Loire, France, 1793
 - Revolution, 1794
 - USE France—History—Reign of Terror, 1793-1794
 - Revolution, 1794-1795
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1794-1796
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1794-1797
 - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
 - Revolution, 1795
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
 - Revolution, 1795-1796
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
 - Revolution, 1795-1797
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799

- **Directory, 1795-1799**
 - UF Directoire, France, 1795-1799
 - Directory, France, 1795-1799
 - France—History—Revolution, 1795
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1795-1796
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1795-1797
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1795-1799
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1796
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1796-1797
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1796-1799
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1797
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1797-1798
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1797-1799
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1798
 - [Former heading]*
 - France—History—Revolution, 1799
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT XYZ Affair, 1797-1798
- Revolution, 1795-1799
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1796
- USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1796-1797
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1796-1799
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- **Coup d'état, 1797**
 - [DC188.7]*
 - UF 18 fructidor, France, 1797
 - Dix-huit fructidor, France, 1797
 - BT Coups d'état—France
- Revolution, 1797
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1797-1798
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1797-1799
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1797-1802
 - USE France—History—First Republic, 1792-1804
- Revolution, 1798
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- **Coup d'état, 1799**
 - [DC190.8]*
 - UF 18-Brumaire, France, 1799
 - Dix-huit Brumaire, France, 1799
 - BT Coups d'état—France
- Revolution, 1799
 - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815
 - USE France—History—Consulate and First Empire, 1799-1815
- **Consulate and First Empire, 1799-1815**
 - UF Consulate, France, 1799-1804
 - First Empire, France, 1804-1815
 - France—History—Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815
 - [Former heading]*
 - Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—
 - Consulate, 1799-1804
 - Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Empire, 1804-1814
 - NT Cadoudal-Pichegru Conspiracy, 1803-1804
 - Continental System (Economic blockade)
 - Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815
- **19th century**
- **Invasion of 1814**
- **Louis XVIII, 1814-1824**
- **Restoration, 1814-1830**
- **Charles X, 1824-1830**
- **July Revolution, 1830**
 - UF July Revolution, France, 1830
 - Three Glorious Days, France, 1830
 - Trois Glorieuses, France, 1830
- July Monarchy, 1830-1848
 - USE France—History—Louis Philip, 1830-1848
- **Louis Philip, 1830-1848**
 - UF France—History—July Monarchy, 1830-1848
 - July Monarchy, France, 1830-1848
 - NT Pastry War, 1838-1839
- Insurrection in Lyons, 1834
 - USE Lyon (France)—History—Insurrection, 1834
- Pastry War, 1838-1839
 - USE Pastry War, 1838-1839
- **February Revolution, 1848**
 - [DC270-DC271]*
 - UF February Revolution, France, 1848
- **Historiography**
- **Second Republic, 1848-1852**
 - NT Rome (Italy)—History—Revolution of 1848-1849—Participation, French
- **Art**
- **1848-1870**
- **Coup d'état, 1851**
 - [DC274-DC274.5]*
 - BT Coups d'état—France
- **Second Empire, 1852-1870**
- **Caricatures and cartoons**
- Crimean War, 1853-1856
 - USE Crimean War, 1853-1856
- Italian Campaign, 1859
 - USE Italy—History—War of 1859
- Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871
 - USE Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
- **Third Republic, 1870-1940**
 - [DC334-DC396]*
 - NT Sino-French War, 1884-1885
- **Anecdotes**
 - [DC337]*
 - UF France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - [Former heading]*
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Anecdotes
 - France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Humor
- **Humor**
 - UF France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - [Former heading]*
- Commune, 1871
 - USE Paris (France)—History—Commune, 1871
- **Occupation and evacuation, 1871-1873**
 - BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
- War with Tunisia, 1881
 - USE Tunisia—History—French occupation, 1881-1956
- **20th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **German occupation, 1914-1918**
 - UF German occupation, France, 1914-1918
- **1914-1940**
 - [DC387-DC396]*
- **German occupation, 1940-1945**
 - [DC397]*
 - UF German occupation, France, 1940-1945
 - Vichy Regime, France, 1940-1944
 - NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from France
- **Italian occupation, 1942-1943**
 - UF Italian occupation, France, 1942-1943
- **Bombardment, 1944**
 - BT Bombing, Aerial—France
 - World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- **1945-**
 - [DC398-DC424]*
- **Pictorial works**
- **1945-1958**
 - [DC398-DC409]*
 - UF Fourth Republic, France, 1947-1958
- **1958-**
 - [DC411-DC424]*
 - UF Fifth Republic, France, 1958-
- **Coup d'état, 1958**
 - [DC409]*
 - UF Opération Résurrection, France, 1958
 - Résurrection, France, 1958
 - BT Coups d'état—France
- **Chronology**
- **Invasions**
 - UF Invasions of France
- **Sources**
- **History, Military**
- **1328-1589**
- **17th century**
- **1610-1643**
- **1643-1715**
- **18th century**
- **1715-1789**
- **1774-1793**
- **1789-1815**
 - NT Sardinia (Italy)—History—Attempted French Invasion, 1793
 - Walcheren Expedition, 1809
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **History, Naval**
- **17th century**
- **18th century**

- France**
- **History, Naval** (*Continued*)
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
 - **In motion pictures**
 - UF France in motion pictures
[Former heading]
 - **Intellectual life**
 - **To 1500**
 - UF France—Intellectual life—
Medieval period, 987-1515
[Former heading]
 - **Medieval period, 987-1515**
 - USE France—Intellectual life—To
1500
 - **16th century**
[DC33.3]
 - **17th century**
 - **18th century**
 - **19th century**
[DC33.6]
 - **20th century**
 - **American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
 - **English influences**
 - BT England—Civilization
 - **Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
 - **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
 - **Kings and rulers**
 - NT Anjou, House of
 - Aquitaine, House of
 - Bourbon, House of
 - Bourbon-Montpensier, House of
 - Capet, House of
 - Condé, House of
 - Conti, House of
 - Monarchy—France
 - Orléans, House of
 - Valois, House of
 - **Religion**
 - **Tombs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Languages**
 - NT Béarnais dialect
 - French Sign Language
 - Gascon dialect
 - Occitan language
 - Vaudois dialect
 - **Literatures**
 - NT Basque literature
 - Béarnais literature
 - Breton literature
 - Catalan literature
 - Celtic literature
 - Corsican literature
 - French literature
 - French literature (English)
 - Gascon literature
 - Occitan literature
 - Provençal literature
 - Vaudois literature
 - **Maps**
 - UF France—Description and travel—
Maps
 - **Military relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Israel**
 - NT Israeli Missile Boats Incident,
Cherbourg, France, 1969
 - **Nobility**
 - USE Nobility—France
 - **Occupations**
 - USE Occupations—France
 - **Officials and employees**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Prefects (French government)
 - **Politics and government**
 - **To 987**
 - **987-1328**
 - **1226-1270**
 - **1285-1314**
 - **1316-1322**
 - **1328-1589**
 - **1422-1461**
 - **1461-1483**
 - **16th century**
 - **1515-1547**
 - **1547-1559**
 - **1560-1574**
 - **1562-1598**
 - **1589-1610**
 - **1589-1789**
 - **17th century**
 - **1610-1643**
 - **1643-1715**
 - **18th century**
 - **1715-1774**
 - **1774-1793**
 - **1789-**
 - **1789-1799**
 - UF France—Politics and
government—Revolution,
1789-1799
[Former heading]
 - **Revolution, 1789-1799**
 - USE France—Politics and
government—1789-1799
 - **1789-1815**
 - **1789-1900**
 - **1799-1815**
 - **19th century**
 - **1814**
 - **1814-1830**
 - **1830-1848**
 - **1848-1852**
 - **1848-1870**
 - **1852-1870**
 - **1870-1940**
 - **20th century**
 - **1914-1940**
 - **1940-1945**
 - UF Vichy Regime, France,
1940-1944
 - **1945-**
 - NT Gaullism
 - **1945-1958**
 - **1958-**
 - UF 5th Republic, French
Fifth Republic, French
French Fifth Republic
 - **1958-1969**
 - **1969-1974**
[DC42.1]
 - **1974-1981**
[DC42.2]
 - **1981-1995**
[DC42.3]
 - **1995-2007**
 - **2007-**
 - **Population**
 - **Public buildings**
 - USE Public buildings—France
 - **Regions**
 - USE French regions
 - **Relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **United States**
 - NT French Gratitude Train
 - **Religion**
 - **Social conditions**
 - **To 987**
 - **987-1515**
 - **16th century**
 - **17th century**
 - **18th century**
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
 - **1945-1995**
 - **1995-**
 - **Social life and customs**
 - **To 1328**
[DC33.2]
 - **1328-1600**
[DC33.2]
 - **17th century**
[DC33.4]
 - UF France—Social life and
customs—17th-18th centuries
[Former heading]
 - **17th-18th centuries**
 - USE France—Social life and
customs—17th century
 - France—Social life and
customs—18th century
 - **18th century**
 - UF France—Social life and
customs—17th-18th centuries
[Former heading]
 - **1789-1815**
[DC159]
[DC202.9]
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
[DC33.7]
 - **1995-**
 - **Statistics, Vital**
 - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French studies
[Former heading]
 - **Surveys**
 - **Symbolic representation**
 - NT Marianne (French emblem)
 - **Territories and possessions**
 - UF DOM-TOM (France)
 - **Overseas departments**
 - USE French overseas departments
 - France. Armée**
 - **Belgian troops**
 - **Examinations**
 - **Forage**
 - **Irish regiments**
 - UF Irish regiments in the French Army
 - **Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 - NT Croix de guerre (France)
 - Médaille militaire (France)
 - **Scottish regiments**
[UA703.S35]
 - UF Scottish regiments in the French
Army
 - **Swiss regiments**
 - UF Swiss regiments in the French
Army
 - France. Armée. 2e régiment suisse**
 - France, Eastern**
 - UF Eastern France
 - Grand Est (France)
 - France, Northern**
 - Here are entered works on the part of France that
extends approximately from Belgium and the English
Channel to the Loire.
 - UF Northern France
 - France, Southeast**
 - Here are entered works on that part of France
that encompasses Corsica, Languedoc-Roussillon,
Provence, Rhone-Alps, and Riviera.
 - UF France, Southeastern
 - Southeast France
 - Southeastern France
 - Sud-est (France)
 - France, Southeastern**
 - USE France, Southeast
 - France, Southern**
 - UF Midi (France)
 - Occitania (France)
 - Occitanie (France)
 - South of France (France)
 - Southern France
 - **History**
 - **Autonomy and independence
movements**
 - NT Occitan movement
 - **Politics and government**
 - NT Occitan movement

France, Southwest

Here are entered works on that part of France that encompasses Aquitaine, Limousin, and Midi-Pyrénées.

- UF France, Southwestern
- Southwest France
- Southwestern France
- Sud-Ouest (France)

France, Southwestern

- USE France, Southwest

France, Western

Here are entered works on that part of France that is to the west and southwest of Paris, principally the regions of Brittany, Maine, Anjou and Poitou, sometimes extending as far south as the Garonne.

- UF Ouest (France)
- West France
- Western France

France (Doll) (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Dolls—France
- Dolls—Great Britain

France family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF De France family
- RT Lafrance family

France in motion pictures

- USE France—In motion pictures

Frances, Point (Wash. : Island)

- USE Portage Island (Wash.)

Frances, Hurricane, 2004

- USE Hurricane Frances, 2004

Frances (Fictitious character : Hoban)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Francisca (Fictitious character : Hoban)
- Françoise (Fictitious character : Hoban)

Frances E. Willard Day (May Subd Geog)

- BT Special days

Frances family

- USE Francis family

Frances Lake (Yukon)

- BT Lakes—Yukon

Frances Peak (Calif.)

- USE Half Dome (Calif.)

Frances River (B.C. and Alaska)

- USE Stikine River (B.C. and Alaska)

Frances Slocum State Park (Pa.)

- BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Frances Slocum Trail (Ind.)

- UF Slocum Trail (Ind.)
- BT Trails—Indiana

Francesca Cahill (Fictitious character)

- USE Cahill, Francesca (Fictitious character)

Francesca Wilson (Fictitious character)

- USE Wilson, Francesca (Fictitious character)

Franceschi family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF De Franceschi family
- Franceski family
- Francesoni family

Francesco family

- USE Francisco family

Francesco Ravelli, Premio

- USE Premio Francesco Ravelli

Franceski family

- USE Franceschi family

Francesoni family

- USE Franceschi family

Franceville Basin (Gabon)

- UF Bassin de Franceville (Gabon)
- BT Basins (Geology)—Gabon

Franch family

- USE Frank family

Franchise

- USE Elections
- Suffrage

Franchise clause (Marine insurance)

(May Subd Geog)

- RT Marine insurance

Franchises, Municipal

- USE Municipal franchises

Franchises, Retail

- USE Franchises (Retail trade)

Franchises, Sports

- USE Sports franchises

Franchises, Taxation of

USE Corporations—Taxation

Franchises (Retail trade) (May Subd Geog)

[HF5429.23-HF5429.235]

- UF Franchises, Retail
- Franchising
- Retail franchises

BT Retail trade**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Agency (Law)
- Trade regulation

—Self-regulation (May Subd Geog)**—Taxation (May Subd Geog)****—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****Franchising**

USE Franchises (Retail trade)

Franchthi Cave (Greece)

- UF Franchthi Cave Site (Greece)

[Former heading]

- Franchthi Site (Greece)

BT Caves—Greece

Greece—Antiquities

Franchthi Cave Site (Greece)

USE Franchthi Cave (Greece)

Franchthi Paralia Site (Greece)

USE Paralia Site (Greece)

Franchthi Site (Greece)

USE Franchthi Cave (Greece)

Francia Mountain Range (Spain)

- UF Peña de Francia Mountain Range (Spain)

Sierra de Francia (Spain)

Sierra de Peña de Francia (Spain)

BT Mountains—Spain**Franciacorta (Italy)****Francie dolls (Not Subd Geog)**

[NK4894.3.F73 (Decorative arts)]

BT Character dolls**—Clothing (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Doll clothes

Francies family

USE Francis family

Francigena Road (Italy and France)

USE Strada di Francia (Italy and France)

Francine (Fictitious character : Brown)

(Not Subd Geog)

Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226**—Art****—Cult (May Subd Geog)****—Friends and associates****—Miracles****Francis, Point (Wash. : Island)**

USE Portage Island (Wash.)

Francis, Jill (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Jill Francis (Fictitious character)

FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)

- UF French Retrieval Automated Network for Current Information in Social and Human Sciences (Information retrieval system)

BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Humanities

Information storage and retrieval systems—Social sciences

Francis Bardanouve Post Office (Harlem, Mont.)

USE Francis Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)

Francis Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)

- UF Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)

Francis Bardanouve Post Office (Harlem, Mont.)

BT Post office buildings—Montana**Francis C. Goodpaster Post Office Building (Vinita, Okla.)**

- UF Goodpaster Post Office Building (Vinita, Okla.)

BT Post office buildings—Oklahoma**Francis Case, Lake (S.D.)**

UF Lake Francis Case (S.D.)

BT Lakes—South Dakota

Francis Case, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)

BT Watersheds—South Dakota

Francis Castiglione (Fictitious character)

USE Punisher (Fictitious character)

Francis Crawford of Lymond (Fictitious character)

USE Crawford, Francis (Fictitious character)

Francis Dayle “Chick” Hearn Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)

- UF “Chick” Hearn Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Hearn Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)

BT Post office buildings—California

Francis DeSales (Fictitious character)

USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)

Francis family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Frances family
- Francies family
- Franciss family
- Franses family

Francis Fry (Fictitious character)

USE Fry, Francis (Fictitious character)

Francis Hopkinson House (Bordentown, N.J.)

UF Hopkinson House (Bordentown, N.J.)

BT Dwellings—New Jersey

Francis Marion, Operation, 1967

USE Operation Francis Marion, 1967

Francis Marion National Forest (S.C.)

- BT Forest reserves—South Carolina
- National parks and reserves—South Carolina

Francis McKee Draw (Utah)

USE McKee Draw (Utah)

Francis Pettigrew (Fictitious character)

USE Pettigrew, Francis (Fictitious character)

Francis Powerscourt (Fictitious character)

USE Powerscourt, Francis, Lord (Fictitious character)

Francis Townsend Post Office Building (Fairbury, Ill.)

USE Dr. Francis Townsend Post Office Building (Fairbury, Ill.)

Francis Tucket (Fictitious character)

USE Tucket, Francis (Fictitious character)

Francis X. McCloskey Post Office Building (Bloomington, Ind.)

- UF McCloskey Post Office Building (Bloomington, Ind.)

BT Post office buildings—Indiana

Francis X. Regan (Fictitious character)

USE Regan, Francis X. (Fictitious character)

Francis Xavier Flynn (Fictitious character)

USE Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)

Francisca (Fictitious character : Hoban)

USE Frances (Fictitious character : Hoban)

Francisca Road (Italy and France)

USE Strada di Francia (Italy and France)

Franciscan architecture (May Subd Geog)

[NA4828]

- UF Architecture, Franciscan

[Former heading]

BT Church architecture

NT Capuchin architecture

Franciscan art (May Subd Geog)

- UF Art, Franciscan

[Former heading]

BT Christian art and symbolism

NT Franciscan painting

Franciscan sculpture

Franciscan Complex (Calif.)

BT Complexes (Stratigraphy)—California

Franciscan convents (May Subd Geog)

- UF Convents, Franciscan

[Former heading]

Convents and nunneries, Franciscan

[Former heading]

BT Convents

- Franciscan crown**
 UF Crown, Franciscan
 Rosary, Seraphic
 Seraphic rosary
 BT Rosary
- Franciscan drama**
 BT Christian drama
- Franciscan drama, Hungarian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian Franciscan drama
 BT Hungarian drama
- Franciscan monasteries** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Monasteries, Franciscan
[Former heading]
 BT Monasteries
- Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Anglican Franciscan movement
 Anglican Franciscans
 Franciscans, Anglican
 BT Monasticism and religious orders,
 Anglican
- Franciscan painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Franciscan art
 Painting
- Franciscan Recollects**
 — **Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Franciscan sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Sculpture, Franciscan
[Former heading]
 BT Franciscan art
 Sculpture
- Franciscan sisters** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX4352.7]
 Here are entered works on women religious or orders for women collectively that are organized in accordance with the Third Order Regular of St. Francis.
 BT Monasticism and religious orders for women
- Franciscan Spirituals** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the group of Franciscans who, in the 13th and 14th centuries, demanded absolute poverty, in contrast to the Conventuals who stood for a more moderate poverty adapted to the needs of the time.
 UF Spirituals, Franciscan
 BT Friars
- Franciscan ware**
[NK4340.F68]
 BT Ceramic tableware—California
 Pottery, American—20th century
- Franciscana dolphin
 USE La Plata dolphin
- Franciscans**
 — **Bio-bibliography**
[Z7840.F8]
 — **In literature**
 UF Franciscans in literature
[Former heading]
 — **Manuscripts**
 — **Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV2280]
 NT Missions of Piritu
- Franciscans, Anglican
 USE Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)
- Franciscans in literature
 USE Franciscans—In literature
- Francisco A. Martínez Flores Post Office**
(Duarte, Calif.)
 UF Flores Post Office (Duarte, Calif.)
 Martínez Flores Post Office (Duarte, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California
- Francisco Beltrão (Brazil)**
 — **History**
 — **Posseiros' Revolt, 1957**
 UF Posseiros' Revolt, Francisco Beltrão, Brazil, 1957
 Revolta dos Posseiros, Francisco Beltrão, Brazil, 1957
- Francisco de Torquemada (Fictitious character)
 USE Torquemada, Francisco de (Fictitious character)
- Francisco family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Francesco family
 Franciscus family
 RT Sisco family
- Francisco Gómez House (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 USE Casa de Francisco Gómez (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Francisco Horta Barbosa, Reserva Indígena (Brazil)
 USE Reserva de Dourados (Brazil)
- Francisco I. Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Avenida Francisco I. Madero (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Francisco Nunes, Teatro (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
 USE Teatro Francisco Nunes (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
- Francisco "Pancho" Medrano Post Office Building** (Dallas, Tex.)
 UF Medrano Post Office Building (Dallas, Tex.)
 Pancho Medrano Post Office Building (Dallas, Tex.)
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
- Franciscus family
 USE Francisco family
- Francisella** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.Z9]
 BT Gram-negative bacteria
 NT Francisella tularensis
- Francisella tularensis** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.Z9 (Bacteriology)]
[QR201.T8 (Pathogen)]
 UF Bacillus tularensis
 Bacterium tularense
 Pasteurella tularensis
 Tularemia bacillus
 BT Francisella
- Francisquito Creek (Calif.)
 USE San Francisquito Creek (Calif.)
- Franciss family
 USE Francis family
- Francium**
 BT Alkali metals
 Radioactive substances
- Franck-Condon factors
 USE Franck-Condon principle
- Franck-Condon principle**
 UF Franck-Condon factors
 BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
 Molecular spectroscopy
- Franck family
 USE Frank family
- Francke family
 USE Frank family
- Franckeus** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.72.V4 (Zoology)]
 BT Vaejovidae
- Franco, Frank (Fictitious character)
 USE Franco, L. A. (Fictitious character)
- Franco, L. A. (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Franco, Frank (Fictitious character)
 Frank Franco (Fictitious character)
 L. A. Franco (Fictitious character)
- Franco-Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on people of French-Canadian birth or ancestry who are permanent residents of the United States, including naturalized citizens. Works on French-Canadian aliens, students, etc. living in the United States on a temporary basis are entered under French-Canadians—United States. Works on people of French birth or ancestry who are permanent residents of the United States, including naturalized citizens, are entered under French Americans.
 UF Franco-Americans—United States
 Francos (Franco-Americans)
 French-Canadian Americans
 BT Canadian Americans
- Ethnology—United States
 RT French Americans
 French-Canadians—United States
 — United States
 USE Franco-Americans
- Franco-Chinese War, 1884-1885
 USE Sino-French War, 1884-1885
- Franco-English War . . . *(Not Subd Geog)*
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words Anglo-French War*
- Franco family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Frank family
 Franko family
- Franco-German War, 1870-1871
 USE Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
- Franco-Italian language
 USE Franco-Venetian language
- Franco-Provençal dialects** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PC3081-PC3148]
 BT Provençal language—Dialects
 NT Provençal language
 Vaudois dialect
- Franco-Provençal folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Franco-Provençal
- Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871**
(May Subd Geog)
[DC281-DC326.5]
 UF France—History—Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871
[Former heading]
 Germany—History—Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871
 NT Alsace-Lorraine question
 Châteaudun (France)—History—Siege, 1870-1871
 France—History—Occupation and evacuation, 1871-1873
- **Aerial operations**
 — **Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
 — **France**
 NT Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1870
 Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, Beaune-la-Rolande, France, 1870
 Belfort, Battle of, France, 1871
 Champigny, Battle of, Champigny-sur-Marne, France, 1870
 Coulmiers, Battle of, Coulmiers, France, 1870
 Cussey, Battle of, Cussey-sur-l'Ognon, France, 1870
 Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870
 Gravelotte, Battle of, France, 1870
 Le Mans, Battle of, Le Mans, France, 1871
 Loigny-Poupry, Battle of, France, 1870
 Mars-la-Tour, Battle of, France, 1870
 Noisseville, Battle of, Noisseville, France, 1870
 Orléans, Battle of, Orléans, France, 1870
 Rambervillers, Battle of, Rambervillers, France, 1870
 Sedan Campaign, 1870
 Spicheren, Battle of, 1870
 Thiais, Battle of, France, 1870
 Wissembourg, Battle of, Wissembourg, France, 1870
 Wörth, Battle of, France, 1870
- **Germany**
 NT Spicheren, Battle of, 1870
- **Causes**
 — **Fiction**

- **Juvenile fiction**
- **Literature and the war**
- **Postal service**
- **Prisoners and prisons**
- **Regimental histories** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Reparations**
- Franco-Roman chants
 - USE Gregorian chants
- Franco-Russian Alliance** (*D397*)
 - UF Russo-French Alliance
 - BT Europe—Politics and government—1871-1918
- Franco-Soviet pact, 1935**
 - UF Pacte franco-soviétique, 1935
- Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659** (*DC124.45*)
 - UF French-Spanish War, 1635-1659
 - Spanish-French War, 1635-1659
 - BT France—History—17th century
 - Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **France**
 - NT Dunes, Battle of the, France, 1658
- Franco-Spanish War, 1667-1668
 - USE Devolution, War of, 1667-1668
- Franco-Venetian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on a medieval literary language used in Italy and based on a mixture of Old French and Italian.
 - UF Franco-Italian language
 - BT Languages, Mixed
 - RT French language—To 1300
 - Italian language—To 1300
- Francoaceae
 - USE Saxifragaceae
- François Jomusch (Fictitious character)
 - USE Jomusch (Fictitious character)
- François Tomb (Vulci)**
 - UF Tomba François (Vulci)
 - BT Italy—Antiquities
 - Tombs—Italy
- François Vase**
 - UF Vaso François
 - BT Vases, Greek—Italy
- Françoise (Fictitious character : Hoban)
 - USE Frances (Fictitious character : Hoban)
- Francoism**
 - BT Spain—Politics and government—1939-1975
 - Spain—Politics and government—1975-1982
- Francoism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Francolins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Francolinus
 - BT Partridges
 - NT Erckel francolin
- Francolinus
 - USE Francolins
- Francolinus erckelii
 - USE Erckel francolin
- Franconia, House of
 - USE Franconian House
- Franconia (Duchy)
 - USE Franconia (Germany)
- Franconia (Germany)**
 - UF Franconia (Duchy)
 - Franken (Germany)
- Franconia Notch (N.H.)**
 - UF Profile Notch (N.H.)
 - BT Mountain passes—New Hampshire
- Franconia Notch Parkway (N.H.)**
 - BT Parkways—New Hampshire
- Franconia Notch State Park (N.H.)**
 - BT Parks—New Hampshire
- Franconian emperors
 - USE Germany—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
 - Holy Roman Empire—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
- Franconian Forest (Germany)
 - USE Frankenwald (Germany)
- Franconian House** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Franconia, House of
 - Salian House
 - RT Germany—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
 - Holy Roman Empire—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
- Franconian Jura (Germany)
 - USE Fränkische Alb (Germany)
- Franconian law
 - USE Law, Frankish
- Franconian Switzerland (Germany)
 - USE Fränkische Schweiz (Germany)
- Francophone Africa
 - USE Africa, French-speaking
- Francophone Canadians
 - USE French-Canadians
- Francophone countries
 - USE French-speaking countries
- Francophone Europe
 - USE Europe, French-speaking
- Francophone North America
 - USE North America, French-speaking
- Francos (Franco-Americans)
 - USE Franco-Americans
- Francquart family
 - USE Francart family
- Francs-tireurs
 - USE Guerrillas
- Fransen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Franson family
- Frane family
 - USE Frain family
- Frangipane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Frangipane Palace (Licata, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo Frangipane (Licata, Italy)
- Frangipani
 - USE Plumeria
- Frangokastello (Greece)
 - USE Phrankokastello (Greece)
- Frangula** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alder buckthorn bark
 - BT Laxatives
 - Plant extracts
- Franja (Spain)
 - USE Franja de Ponent (Spain)
- Franja de Ponent (Spain)**
 - UF Franja (Spain)
- Frank, Jason (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jason Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank (Fictitious character : Day)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frank (Fictitious character : Woodring)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frank (Fighter planes)
 - USE Hayate (Fighter planes)
- Frank A. Seiberling House (Akron, Ohio)
 - USE Stan Hywet Hall (Akron, Ohio)
- Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)
 - USE Burnside, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank Carlucci (Fictitious character)
 - USE Carlucci, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank Castle (Fictitious character)
 - USE Punisher (Fictitious character)
- Frank Church-River of No Return Wilderness (Idaho)**
 - UF River of No Return Wilderness (Idaho)
 - BT Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Frank Clemons (Fictitious character)
 - USE Clemons, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank Clevenger (Fictitious character)
 - USE Clevenger, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank Corso (Fictitious character)
 - USE Corso, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank DeSales (Fictitious character)
 - USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank Drury (Fictitious character)
 - USE Drury, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank E. Moss United States Courthouse (Salt Lake City, Utah)**
 - BT Courthouses—Utah
- Frank E. Seidman Distinguished Award in Political Economy**
 - UF Seidman Distinguished Award in Political Economy
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Economic policy—Awards
- Frank Elder (Fictitious character)
 - USE Elder, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Franch family
 - Franck family
 - Francke family
 - Franke family
 - Franken family
 - Franks family
 - RT Franco family
- Frank Flynn (Fictitious character)
 - USE Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)
- Frank Foote (Fictitious character)
 - USE Foote, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank Franco (Fictitious character)
 - USE Franco, L. A. (Fictitious character)
- Frank Frølich (Fictitious character)
 - USE Frølich, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank G. Lumpkin, Jr., Post Office Building (Columbus, Ga.)**
 - UF Lumpkin Post Office Building (Columbus, Ga.)
 - BT Post office buildings—Georgia
- Frank Hagel Federal Building (Richmond, Calif.)**
 - UF Hagel Federal Building (Richmond, Calif.)
 - BT Public buildings—California
- Frank Hastings (Fictitious character)
 - USE Hastings, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank House (Cornwall, Conn.)
 - USE House VI (Cornwall, Conn.)
- Frank J. Battisti and Nathaniel R. Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Youngstown, Ohio)**
 - UF Battisti/Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Youngstown, Ohio)
 - BT Courthouses—Ohio
 - Public buildings—Ohio
- Frank J. Guarini Post Office Building (Jersey City, N.J.)**
 - UF Guarini Post Office Building (Jersey City, N.J.)
 - BT Post office buildings—New Jersey
- Frank Jacobson (Fictitious character)
 - USE Jacobson, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank Janek (Fictitious character)
 - USE Janek, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank Kearney (Fictitious character)
 - USE Kearney, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Frank Lloyd Wright Boulevard (Scottsdale, Ariz.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Streets—Arizona
- Frank Lloyd Wright House (Oak Park, Ill.)**
 - BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Frank Lloyd Wright Studio (Oak Park, Ill.)**
 - UF Oak Park, Ill. Frank Lloyd Wright Studio
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Office buildings—Illinois
- Frank Lyon, Jr., Nursery Pond (Ark.)**
 - UF Lyon Nursery Pond (Ark.)
 - BT Fish ponds—Arkansas

Frank M. Johnson, Jr., Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Montgomery, Ala.)
 UF Johnson Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Montgomery, Ala.)
 BT Courthouses—Alabama
 Public buildings—Alabama

Frank M. Tejada Post Office Building (San Antonio, Tex.)
 UF Tejada Post Office Building (San Antonio, Tex.)
 BT Post office buildings—Texas

Frank Malloy (Fictitious character)
 USE Malloy, Frank (Fictitious character)

Frank Mitchell (Fictitious character)
 USE Mitchell, Frank (Fictitious character)

Frank Morgan (Fictitious character)
 USE Morgan, Frank (Fictitious character)

Frank Nolan (Fictitious character)
 USE Nolan, Frank (Fictitious character)

Frank Palmer (Fictitious character)
 USE Palmer, Frank (Fictitious character)

Frank R. Lautenberg Aviation Security Complex (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 UF Lautenberg Aviation Security Complex (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 BT Public buildings—New Jersey

Frank R. Lautenberg Post Office and Courthouse (Newark, N.J.)
 UF Lautenberg Post Office and Courthouse (Newark, N.J.)
 BT Courthouses—New Jersey
 Post office buildings—New Jersey

Frank Residence (Cornwall, Conn.)
 USE House VI (Cornwall, Conn.)

Frank Rivers' Melodeon (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 UF Rivers' Melodeon (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)—Pennsylvania

Frank S. Farley State Marina (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 USE Senator Frank S. Farley State Marina (Atlantic City, N.J.)

Frank Shapiro (Fictitious character)
 USE Shapiro, Frank (Fictitious character)

Frank Sinatra Post Office Building (Hoboken, N.J.)
 UF Sinatra Post Office Building (Hoboken, N.J.)
 BT Post office buildings—New Jersey

Franke family
 USE Frank family

Franke Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Reservoirs—Indiana

Frankel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frankle family

Franken (Germany)
 USE Franconia (Germany)

Franken family
 USE Frank family

Frankena
 USE Frankenia

Frankenberg family
 USE Frankenberger family

Frankenberger family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frankenberger family

Frankendael (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands

Frankenfeld family
 USE Frankenfeld family

Frankenfelt family
 USE Frankenfield family

Frankenfield family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frankenfeld family
 Frankenfelt family

Frankenhausen, Battle of, Bad Frankenhausen, Germany, 1525
 UF Bad Frankenhausen, Ger., Battle of, 1525
(Former heading)
 Bad Frankenhausen (Germany), Battle of, 1525
(Former heading)
 BT Peasants' War, 1524-1525—Campaigns

Frankenhausen, Battle of, Bad Frankenhausen, Germany, 1525, in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Frankenhauser family (Not Subd Geog)

Frankenhöhe (Germany)

Frankenia (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.F67)
 UF Frankena
 BT Frankeniaceae

Frankeniaceae (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.F67)
 BT Violales
 NT Frankenia

Frankenmuth City Hall (Frankenmuth, Mich.)
 UF City Hall (Frankenmuth, Mich.)
 BT City halls—Michigan

Frankenmuth Memorial Park (Frankenmuth, Mich.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Memorial Park (Frankenmuth, Mich.)
 BT Parks—Michigan

Frankenstein, Doctor (Fictitious character)
 USE Frankenstein (Fictitious character)

Frankenstein, Dr. (Fictitious character)
 USE Frankenstein (Fictitious character)

Frankenstein (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Doctor Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
 Frankenstein, Doctor (Fictitious character)
 Frankenstein, Dr. (Fictitious character)
 Victor Frankenstein (Fictitious character)

Frankenstein (Fictitious character) in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Frankenstein family (Not Subd Geog)

Frankenstein films (May Subd Geog)
(PN1995.9.F8)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Frankenstein films.
 BT Monster films

Frankenthal (Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 —History
 —Bombardment, 1943
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany

Frankenthal porcelain
(NK4399.F8)
 UF Porcelain, Frankenthal
 BT Porcelain, German
 RT Strasbourg porcelain

Frankenwald (Germany)
 UF Franconian Forest (Germany)
 BT Forests and forestry—Germany
 Mountains—Germany

Frankenwarte (Würzburg, Germany)
 BT Towers—Germany

Frankfort family
 USE Frankfurter family

Frankfurt am Main Goethe Prize
 USE Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main

Frankfurt an der Oder Bahnhof (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
 USE Bahnhof Frankfurt an der Oder (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)

Frankfurt Bahnhof (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
 USE Bahnhof Frankfurt an der Oder (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)

Frankfurt family
 USE Frankfurter family

Frankfurt Police Headquarters (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 USE Polizeipräsidium Frankfurt am Main (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurt Portikus Gallery (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 USE Kunsthalle Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurt rite of Judaism
 USE Judaism—Frankfurt rite

Frankfurt school
 USE Frankfurt school of sociology

Frankfurt school of sociology (May Subd Geog)
(HM467)
 UF Critical theory (Sociology)
 Frankfurt school
 Frankfurt sociologists
 BT Schools of sociology
 RT Critical theory
 Marxian school of sociology

Frankfurt sociologists
 USE Frankfurt school of sociology

Frankfurt vocabulary tests
 BT Vocabulary tests

Frankfurter Allee (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Karl-Marx-Allee (Berlin, Germany)

Frankfurter family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frankfort family
 Frankfurt family

Frankfurter Gruppe
 USE Quadriga (Group of artists)

Frankfurter Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 USE Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurter Heller-Altar (Panel painting)
 USE Heller Altarpiece (Panel painting)

Frankfurter Kopf (Statue)
 USE Liebieghaus kouros head (Statue)

Frankfurter Kuroskopf (Statue)
 USE Liebieghaus kouros head (Statue)

Frankfurter Polizei Präsidium (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 USE Polizeipräsidium Frankfurt am Main (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurter Rathaus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 USE Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 UF Frankfurter Rathaus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 BT City halls—Germany
 NT Kaisersaal (Frankfurter Römer, Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 —Kaisersaal
 USE Kaisersaal (Frankfurter Römer, Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurter stands
 USE Hot dog stands

Frankfurter Waldstadion (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 UF Waldstadion (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 BT Stadiums—Germany

Frankfurters (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS1974.S3 (Manufacture)]
[TX749 (Cookery)]
 UF Hot dogs
 Weenies
 Wieners
 BT Sausages
 RT Cookery (Frankfurters)

Frankia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.F7]
 BT Frankiaceae
 RT Actinorhizas

Frankiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.F7]
 BT Actinomycetales
 NT Frankia

Frankie MacFarlane (Fictitious character)
 USE MacFarlane, Frankie (Fictitious character)

Frankincense (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Olibanum
 BT Gums and resins

Frankincense pine
 USE Loblolly pine

Franking privilege (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE6148]
[HE6448 (United States)]
 UF Penalty mail
 Postal service—Franking privilege
 Postal service—Penalty mail
 BT Postal rates
 Postal service
 —United States
 UF Penalty mail

Fränkische Alb (Germany)
 UF Franconian Jura (Germany)
 Fränkischer Jura (Germany)
 BT Alps
 Mountains—Germany

Fränkische Leuchte (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)
 USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)

Fränkische Schweiz (Germany)
 UF Franconian Switzerland (Germany)

Fränkischer Jura (Germany)
 USE Fränkische Alb (Germany)

Frankish decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Frankish

Frankish law
 USE Law, Frankish

Frankland River (W.A.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Frankle family
 USE Frankel family

Franklin, Gilbert, 1919- Harry S. Truman Memorial
 USE Harry S. Truman Memorial (Independence, Mo.)

Franklin, Camp (Iowa)
 USE Camp Franklin (Iowa)

Franklin, Alton Benjamin (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alton Benjamin Franklin (Fictitious character)
 Franklin, Rooster (Fictitious character)
 Rooster Franklin (Fictitious character)

Franklin, Battle of, Franklin, Tenn., 1864
[E477.52]
 UF Franklin (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864
 [Former heading]
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Franklin, Rooster (Fictitious character)
 USE Franklin, Alton Benjamin (Fictitious character)

Franklin, Rose (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rose Franklin (Fictitious character)

Franklin (Fictitious character : Bourgeois) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Benjamin (Fictitious character : Bourgeois)

Franklin (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864
 USE Franklin, Battle of, Franklin, Tenn., 1864

Franklin Ace 1000 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.F]
 BT Franklin computer
 Microcomputers
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)

Franklin automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles

Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Franklin computer (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.F]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 NT Franklin Ace 1000 (Computer)
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)

Franklin Court (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Pennsylvania

Franklin D Mine (Idaho)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho

Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)
 FDR Drive (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Express highways—New York (State)
 Parkways—New York (State)

Franklin D. Roosevelt Island (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Roosevelt Island (New York, N.Y.)

Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)
 UF Grand Coulee Reservoir (Wash.)
 Lake Franklin D. Roosevelt (Wash.)
 Lake Roosevelt (Wash.)
 Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)

Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)
 USE Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)

Franklin Delano Roosevelt Freedom Medals
 UF Four Freedoms Medals
 BT Awards—United States

Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 UF FDR Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Memorials—Washington (D.C.)
 National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)

Franklin Eddy Canal (Colo.)
 BT Canals—Colorado

Franklin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frankling family

Franklin Lake (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California

Franklin Lake Watershed (Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California

Franklin Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)
 UF Franklin Range (Tex. and N.M.)
 Organ Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
 Mountains—Texas
 NT Cristo Rey, Sierra de (N.M.)

Franklin Mountains State Natural Area (El Paso, Tex.)
 USE Franklin Mountains State Park (El Paso, Tex.)

Franklin Mountains State Park (El Paso, Tex.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Franklin Mountains State Natural Area (El Paso, Tex.)
 BT Natural areas—Texas
 Parks—Texas

Franklin National Battlefield (Tenn.)
 BT Battlefields—Tennessee
 National parks and reserves—Tennessee

Franklin Park (Boston, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Massachusetts

Franklin Park (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Franklin Square (Washington, D.C.)

Franklin Range (Nev.)
 USE Sonoma Range (Nev.)

Franklin Range (Tex. and N.M.)
 USE Franklin Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)

Franklin Reservoir (N.C.)
 USE Emory, Lake (N.C.)

Franklin River (Tas.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Franklin River Watershed (Tas.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia

Franklin Square (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Franklin Park (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
 Plazas—Washington (D.C.)

Franklin Street (Doylestown, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Pennsylvania

Franklin Street (Richmond, Va.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Virginia

Franklin tree
 USE Franklinia

Franklin Valley (Nev.)
 USE Ruby Valley (Nev. : Valley)

Frankling family
 USE Franklin family

Franklinia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.T4 (Botany)]
 UF Franklin tree
 Franklinia alatamaha
 Gordonia alatamaha
 Gordonia pubescens
 Mountainbay
 BT Franklinia (Genus)

Franklinia (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.T4 (Botany)]
 BT Theaceae
 NT Franklinia

Franklinia alatamaha
 USE Franklinia

Frankliniella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL598.3.T4]
 BT Thripidae
 NT Frankliniella occidentalis
 Tobacco thrips

Frankliniella fusca
 USE Tobacco thrips

Frankliniella occidentalis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL598.3.T4]
 BT Frankliniella

Franklin's grouse
 USE Spruce grouse

Franklin's gull (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C46]
 UF Larus pipixan
 BT Larus

Franklin's lady's slipper
 USE Sparrowegg lady's slipper

- Franklyn, Kit (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Doctor Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)
Dr. Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)
Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)
- Franko family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Franco family
- Frankopan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Franks** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DC64-DC81 (France)*)
(*DD127-DD134 (Germany)*)
(*DG515-DG519 (Italy)*)
(*DH151 (Netherlands)*)
(*DH576 (Belgium)*)
BT Ethnology—Europe
Germanic peoples
—History
—To 768
—768-814
—814-843
—843-987
—Nobility
UF Nobility, Frankish
- Franks Casket**
UF Auzon Casket
Auzon Runic Casket
BT Boxes—England
- Franks family
USE Frank family
- Franks in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Franks in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Franks Site (Tex.)
USE James Franks Site (Tex.)
- Franks Tract (Calif.)**
BT Lakes—California
Parks—California
- Franky (Fictitious character : Rayner)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frans family
USE Frantz family
- Fransen family
USE Franson family
- Franseria discolor
USE Ambrosia tomentosa
- Franseria dumosa
USE Burrobush
- Franseria tomentosa
USE Ambrosia tomentosa
- Franses family
USE Francis family
- Franson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fransen family
Franzen family
RT Frandsen family
- Frantz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Frans family
Franz family
Franze family
Frens family
- Frantzreb family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Franzreb family
- Franz family
USE Frantz family
- Franz Josef Glacier (N.Z. : Glacier)**
BT Glaciers—New Zealand
- Franz Josef Land (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Franz Josef Land (Russia)
- Franz Josef Land (Russia)**
UF Franz Josef Land (R.S.F.S.R.)
(*Former heading*)
Fridtjof Nansen Land (Russia)
Zemlia Frantsa-Iosifa (Russia)
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa (Russia)
BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
- Franz Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)**
BT National parks and reserves—
Washington (State)
Wildlife refuges—Washington (State)
- Franz torsion
USE Reidemeister torsion
- Franze family
USE Frantz family
- Franzen family
USE Franson family
- Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)**
(*UG430.F*)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Fortezza (Fortezza, Italy)
Franzensfeste (Fortezza, Italy)
BT Fortification—Italy
- Franzensburg (Laxenburg, Austria)**
UF Schloss Franzensburg (Laxenburg, Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
- Franzensfeste (Fortezza, Italy)
USE Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)
- Franzreb family
USE Frantzreb family
- Fraoch Mór, An (Ireland)
USE Heath, The (Ireland)
- Fraoch Mór Mhaigh Rechet (Ireland)
USE Heath, The (Ireland)
- Frappell family
USE Frapwell family
- Frappier (The French word)**
(*PC2886.9.F*)
BT French language—Etymology
- Frapwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Frappell family
- Frarey family
USE Frary family
- Frary family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Frarey family
- Frasca rotary engine** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*IJ792*)
BT Rotary combustion engines
- Frasc method
USE Frasc process
- Frasc process** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Frasc method
BT Sulfur mines and mining
- Frase family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fraes family
Fress family
- Fraser, Antonia, 1932-
—Characters
—Jemima Shore**
- Fraser, Edward (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Edward Fraser (Fictitious character)
- Fraser, Jamie (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jamie Fraser (Fictitious character)
- Fraser, Jason (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jason Fraser (Fictitious character)
- Fraser Canyon (B.C.)**
UF Canyon of the Fraser River (B.C.)
Fraser River Canyon (B.C.)
BT Canyons—British Columbia
- Fraser Experimental Forest (Colo.)**
UF Saint Louis Creek Experimental Forest (Colo.)
St. Louis Creek Experimental Forest (Colo.)
BT Experimental forests—Colorado
- Fraser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fraiser family
Fraisier family
Fraisor family
Fraizer family
Frasher family
Frashier family
Frasier family
Frasior family
USE Fraser family
Frasure family
USE Fraser family
Frasyier family
USE Fraser family
- Frat rock music** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fraternity rock music
BT Rock music
- Fratelli (Christian sect)
USE Plymouth Brethren
- Fratercula
USE Puffins
- Fratercula arctica
USE Atlantic puffin
- Fratercula cirrhata
USE Tufted puffin
- Fratercula corniculata
USE Horned puffin
- Fraternal benefit societies
USE Fraternal organizations
- Frazer family
Frazier family
Frazir family
Frazire family
Frazor family
RT Frizzell family
- Fraser Island (Qld.)**
UF Great Sandy Island (Qld.)
BT Islands—Australia
- Fraser Lakes (Sask.)**
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Fraser Plateau (B.C.)**
BT Plateaus—British Columbia
- Fraser River (B.C.)**
BT Rivers—British Columbia
—Delta
USE Fraser River Delta (B.C.)
- Fraser River (Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Fraser River (N.L.)**
BT Rivers—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Fraser River Canyon (B.C.)
USE Fraser Canyon (B.C.)
- Fraser River Delta (B.C.)**
UF Fraser River (B.C.)—Delta
(*Former heading*)
BT Deltas—British Columbia
- Fraser River Estuary (B.C.)**
BT Estuaries—British Columbia
- Fraser River salmon
USE Sockeye salmon
- Fraser River Valley (B.C.)**
UF Fraser Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Fraser River Valley (Colo.)**
UF Fraser Valley (Colo.)
BT Valleys—Colorado
- Fraser River Watershed (B.C.)**
BT Watersheds—British Columbia
- Fraser River Watershed (Colo.)**
BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Fraser Valley (B.C.)
USE Fraser River Valley (B.C.)
- Fraser Valley (Colo.)
USE Fraser River Valley (Colo.)
- Fraser's dolphin
USE Lagenodelphis hosei
- Frash family
USE Frache family
- Frasher family
USE Fraser family
- Frashier family
USE Fraser family
- Frasier family
USE Fraser family
- Frasior family
USE Fraser family
- Frasure family
USE Fraser family
- Frasyier family
USE Fraser family
- Frat rock music** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fraternity rock music
BT Rock music
- Fratelli (Christian sect)
USE Plymouth Brethren
- Fratercula
USE Puffins
- Fratercula arctica
USE Atlantic puffin
- Fratercula cirrhata
USE Tufted puffin
- Fratercula corniculata
USE Horned puffin
- Fraternal benefit societies
USE Fraternal organizations

- Fraternal insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Insurance, Fraternal
 [Former heading]
 BT Insurance
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance law
- Fraternal organizations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HS1501-HS1510]
 UF Benefit societies
 Benevolent societies
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Friendly societies
 [Former heading]
 Mutual aid societies
 Mutual benefit associations
 BT Societies
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**United States**
 NT African American fraternal organizations
 Polish American fraternal organizations
 Scottish American fraternal organizations
 Fraternal organizations, African American
 USE African American fraternal organizations
 Fraternal organizations, Polish American
 USE Polish American fraternal organizations
 Fraternal organizations, Scottish American
 USE Scottish American fraternal organizations
 Fraternisation
 USE Fraternization
 Fraternità dei Laici, Palazzo della (Arezzo, Italy)
 USE Palazzo della Fraternità dei Laici (Arezzo, Italy)
 Fraternities
 USE Greek letter societies
 Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
 Secret societies
- Fraternity libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.F7]
 UF Chapter-house libraries
 Club-house libraries
 Greek letter society libraries
 Sorority libraries
 BT Academic libraries
- Fraternity rock music
 USE Frat rock music
- Fraternity songs**
 [M1960]
 UF Greek letter societies—Songs and music
 Sorority songs
 BT Students' songs—United States
 SA *subdivision* Songs and music under *names of individual fraternities*
- Fraternization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fraternisation
 BT Interpersonal relations
 Sociology, Military
- Fratricelli**
 [BX3661]
 BT Friars
- Fratin family
 USE Paleari Fratino family
- Fratino family
 USE Paleari Fratino family
- Fratricide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Homicide
 Murder
- Fratтини subgroups**
 UF Subgroups, Fratini
 BT Maximal subgroups
- Frau Holle (Legendary character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frau Hollen (Legendary character)
 Holle, Frau (Legendary character)
 Mother Holle (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Germany
- Frau Hollen (Legendary character)
 USE Frau Holle (Legendary character)
- Fraud** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV6691-HV6699]
 UF Commercial fraud
 Deceit
 Misrepresentation (Law)
 BT Commercial crimes
 Deception
 Torts
 RT Dolus (Civil law)
 Hoaxes
 Impostors and imposture
 Mistake (Law)
 Swindlers and swindling
 NT Accounting fraud
 Advance fee fraud
 Automobile repair fraud
 Bad faith (Law)
 Bank fraud
 Blanks in legal documents
 Check fraud
 Commercial credit fraud
 Credit card fraud
 Debit card fraud
 Diploma mills
 False certification
 False personation
 Forgery
 Fraudulent conveyances
 Home improvement fraud
 Insurance crimes
 Internet fraud
 Mail fraud
 Medicaid fraud
 Medicare fraud
 Ponzi schemes
 Reformation of instruments
 Restitutio in integrum
 Securities fraud
 Statute of frauds
 Trials (Fraud)
 Welfare fraud
 Whiskey frauds
- Fraud (Canon law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canon law
- Fraud (Germanic law)**
 BT Law, Germanic
- Fraud (Hindu law)**
 BT Hindu law
- Fraud (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Fraud (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Fraud (Roman-Dutch law)**
 BT Roman-Dutch law
- Fraud (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Fraud accounting
 USE Forensic accounting
- Fraud in literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fraud in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of fraud in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
- Fraud in science** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Q175.37]
 UF Scientific fraud
 BT Science
- Fraud investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV8079.F7]
 BT Criminal investigation
 NT Welfare fraud investigation
- Frauds, Literary
 USE Literary forgeries and mystifications
- Frauds, Statute of
 USE Statute of frauds
- Fraudulent accounting
 USE Accounting fraud
- Fraudulent advertising
 USE Deceptive advertising
- Fraudulent conveyances** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actio pauliana
 Bankruptcy, Fraudulent
 Fraudulent conveyances—Law and legislation
 BT Bankruptcy
 Contracts, Gratuitous
 Fraud
 Torts
 RT Assignments for benefit of creditors
 Creditors' bills
 Debtor and creditor
 Simulation (Civil law)
 NT Bulk sales
 —Law and legislation
 USE Fraudulent conveyances
- Fraudulent conveyances (Hindu law)**
 BT Hindu law
- Fraudulent conveyances (Islamic law)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
- Fraudulent conveyances (Roman-Dutch law)**
 BT Roman-Dutch law
- Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
 NT Exceptio doli (Roman law)
- Fraudulent Holocaust survivors
 USE Holocaust survivor impostors
- Frauenberg (Germany)**
 BT Mountains—Germany
- FrauenMediaTurm (Cologne, Germany)**
 UF Bayenturm (Cologne, Germany)
 Kölner Bayenturm (Cologne, Germany)
 Wehrturm (Cologne, Germany)
 BT Towers—Germany
- Fraunhofer lines**
 BT Absorption spectra
 Spectrum, Solar
- Fraust family
 USE Frost family
- Fraustadt, Battle of, Wschowa, Poland, 1706**
 UF Wschowa, Battle of, Wschowa, Poland, 1706
 BT Northern War, 1700-1721—
 Campaigns—Poland
- Fravashis**
 [BL1590.F73]
 UF Farohars
 BT Angels—Zoroastrianism
 Spirits
 Zoroastrianism
- Fravel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frable family
 Frevel family
- Fraxinus
 USE Ash (Plants)
- Fraxinus americana
 USE White ash
- Fraxinus excelsior
 USE European ash
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica
 USE Green ash
- Fraxinus velutina
 USE Velvet ash
- Fray
 USE Affray
- Fray Cristobal Mountains (N.M.)
 USE Fra Cristobal Range (N.M.)
- Fray Cristobal Range (N.M.)
 USE Fra Cristobal Range (N.M.)
- Frayle family
 USE Frail family
- Frayn family
 USE Frain family
- Frayne family
 USE Frain family
- Frayser family
 USE Fraser family
- Frayser's Farm, Battle of, Va., 1862
 USE White Oak Swamp, Battle of, Va., 1862

Frazier family
 USE Fraser family
 Frazair family
 USE Fraser family
 Frazar's oystercatcher
 USE American oystercatcher
 Frazer family
 USE Fraser family
Frazer Nash automobile
 UF Frazernash automobile
 BT Automobiles
 Frazernash automobile
 USE Frazer Nash automobile
Frazier Cabin Site (S.C.)
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities
 Frazier family
 USE Fraser family
 Frazier Post Office Building (Saint Charles, Ill.)
 USE Jacob L. Frazier Post Office Building
 (Saint Charles, Ill.)
Frazil ice (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crystals, Frazil
 Ice, Frazil
 Ice, Lolly
 Ice, Needle
 Lolly ice
 Needle ice
 BT Ice crystals
 Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
 Frazir family
 USE Fraser family
 Frazire family
 USE Fraser family
 Frazor family
 USE Fraser family
FRBR (Conceptual model) (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z666.6)
 UF Functional Requirements for
 Bibliographic Records (Conceptual
 model)
 BT Entity-relationship modeling
 FRC (Fiber-reinforced cement)
 USE Fiber cement
 FRC (Fiber-reinforced concrete)
 USE Fiber-reinforced concrete
 Freackes family
 USE Frakes family
Fread family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Freak Brothers (Fictitious characters)
 USE Fabulous Furry Freak Brothers
 (Fictitious characters)
 Freak family
 USE Frakes family
Freak shows (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1834.7-GV1835.56)
 BT Sideshows
 Freak waves
 USE Rogue waves
 Freake family
 USE Frakes family
 Frech family
 Freaker family
 USE Fraker family
 Freakes family
 USE Frakes family
 Freaks
 USE Monsters
 Freaks family
 USE Frakes family
 Frear family
 USE Fryer family
 Frears family
 USE Fryer family
 Frease family
 USE Freese family
Frech family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freake family
 Freche family
 USE Frechette family

Fréchet spaces
 UF Spaces, Fréchet
 BT Linear topological spaces
 NT Rosenthal compacta
Frechette family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freche family
Freckles (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Human skin color
FRED (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.F)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
Fred (Fictitious character : Croteau)
(Not Subd Geog)
Fred (Fictitious character : Fawcett)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Fred (Fictitious character : Graham)
 USE Basset, Fred (Fictitious character)
FRED (Information retrieval system)
 UF Fossil Record Electronic Database
 (Information retrieval system)
 Fossil Record File Database
 (Information retrieval system)
 New Zealand Fossil Record Electronic
 Database (Information retrieval
 system)
 New Zealand Fossil Record File
 Database (Information retrieval
 system)
 BT Fossils—Collection and preservation—
 New Zealand—Data processing
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Fossils
 Fred Basset (Fictitious character)
 USE Basset, Fred (Fictitious character)
 Fred Carver (Fictitious character)
 USE Carver, Fred (Fictitious character)
 Fred Steele, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)
 USE Fort Fred Steele (Wyo. : Fort)
 Fred Taylor (Fictitious character)
 USE Taylor, Fred (Fictitious character)
 Fred Vickery (Fictitious character)
 USE Vickery, Fred (Fictitious character)
Freddie (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Freddie O'Neal (Fictitious character)
 USE O'Neal, Freddie (Fictitious character)
Freddy (Fictitious character : Brooks)
(Not Subd Geog)
Freddy Fly (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fly, Freddy (Fictitious character)
 Freddy Krueger (Fictitious character)
 USE Krueger, Freddy (Fictitious character)
 Freddy Larsson (Fictitious character)
 USE Larsson, Freddy (Fictitious character)
Fredendall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
**Fredensborg slotshave (Fredensborg,
 Frederiksborg, Denmark)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Fredensborg slotspark (Fredensborg,
 Frederiksborg, Denmark)
 BT Royal gardens—Denmark
 Fredensborg slotspark (Fredensborg,
 Frederiksborg, Denmark)
 USE Fredensborg slotshave (Fredensborg,
 Frederiksborg, Denmark)
 Frederes family
 USE Frieders family
 Frederic, Hurricane, 1979
 USE Hurricane Frederic, 1979
 Frederic family
 USE Frederick family
 Frederica Potter (Fictitious character)
 USE Potter, Frederica (Fictitious character)
 Frederica River (Ga.)
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)

Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250
 —Homes
 USE Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor,
 1194-1250—Homes and haunts
 —**Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor,
 1194-1250—Homes
(Former heading)
 —Italy
Frederick (Md.)
 —History
 —Civil War, 1861-1865
 Frederick, Fort (Md.)
 USE Fort Frederick (Md.)
 Frederick, Fort (Me.)
 USE Fort Frederick (Me.)
**Frederick C. and Birdsall Otis Edey Residence
 (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Birdsall and Frederick Edey Residence
 (New York, N.Y.)
 Birdsall Otis Edey House (New York,
 N.Y.)
 Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
**Frederick C. Murphy Federal Center
 (Waltham, Mass.)**
 UF Murphy Federal Center (Waltham,
 Mass.)
 BT Public buildings—Massachusetts
**Frederick Douglass Monument (Rochester,
 N.Y.)**
 UF Douglass Monument (Rochester, N.Y.)
 BT Monuments—New York (State)
**Frederick Douglass National Historic Site
 (Washington, D.C.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Historic sites—Washington (D.C.)
 National parks and reserves—
 Washington (D.C.)
Frederick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frederic family
 Fredericks family
 Fredrich family
 Fredrick family
 RT Friedrich family
**Frederick L. Dewberry, Jr., Post Office
 Building (Baltimore, Md.)**
 UF Dewberry Post Office Building
 (Baltimore, Md.)
 BT Post office buildings—Maryland
**Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site
 (Brookline, Mass.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Fairsted (Brookline, Mass.)
 Olmsted National Historic Site
 (Brookline, Mass.)
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
 Historic sites—Massachusetts
 National parks and reserves—
 Massachusetts
 Frederick Ringer House (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 USE Kyū Ringā (Ōtōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi,
 Japan)
**Frederick S. Green United States Courthouse
 (Urbana, Ill.)**
 UF Green United States Courthouse
 (Urbana, Ill.)
 BT Courthouses—Illinois
Frederick Sound (Alaska)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska
Frederick Springs (Wis.)
 BT Springs—Wisconsin
 Frederick Troy (Fictitious character)
 USE Troy, Frederick (Fictitious character)
 Frederick Wentworth (Fictitious character)
 USE Wentworth, Frederick (Fictitious
 character)
 Fredericks family
 USE Frederick family

Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862
 USE Fredericksburg, Battle of,
 Fredericksburg, Va., 1862
**Fredericksburg, Battle of, Fredericksburg,
 Va., 1862**
[E474.85]
 UF Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862
[Former heading]
 Fredericksburg (Va.), Battle of, 1862
[Former heading]
 BT United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 Fredericksburg (Va.), Battle of, 1862
 USE Fredericksburg, Battle of,
 Fredericksburg, Va., 1862
 Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County
 Battlefields Memorial National Military Park
 (Va.)
 USE Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania
 National Military Park (Va.)
**Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National
 Military Park (Va.)**
 UF Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County
 Battlefields Memorial National
 Military Park (Va.)
[Former heading]
 BT Military parks—Virginia
 National parks and reserves—Virginia
 Frederickson, Robert (Fictitious character)
 USE Mongo (Fictitious character)
Frederickson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fredrickson family
**Fredericktown, Battle of, Fredericktown, Mo.,
 1861**
 UF Fredericktown (Mo.), Battle of, 1861
[Former heading]
 BT Missouri—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Fredericktown (Mo.), Battle of, 1861
 USE Fredericktown, Battle of, Fredericktown,
 Mo., 1861
**Frederiksberg Rådhus (Copenhagen,
 Denmark)**
 UF Frederiksberg Town Hall (Copenhagen,
 Denmark)
 BT City halls—Denmark
 Frederiksberg Town Hall (Copenhagen,
 Denmark)
 USE Frederiksberg Rådhus (Copenhagen,
 Denmark)
Frederiksborggade (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Streets—Denmark
Frederiksborg horse (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.F77]
 BT Coach horses
 Horse breeds
Frederiksen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Frederikshavn Citadel (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 USE Kastellet (Copenhagen, Denmark)
Frederikssundsbane
 BT Railroads—Denmark
Fredholm equations
 UF Equations, Fredholm
 BT Integral equations
 —Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis
Fredholm family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fredholm operators
 UF Operators, Fredholm
 BT Linear operators
Fredonian Insurrection, 1826-1827
[F389 (Texas)]
 BT Texas—History—To 1846
 Fredrich family
 USE Frederick family

Fredrick family
 USE Frederick family
 Fredricks Site (N.C.)
 USE Occaneechi Town Site (N.C.)
 Fredrickson family
 USE Frederickson family
 Fredrikssten Fortress (Halden, Norway)
 USE Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)
Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Fredrikssten Fortress (Halden, Norway)
 Friederich Stein Fortress (Halden,
 Norway)
 BT Fortification—Norway
 Fredriksvern (Stavern, Norway)
 USE Stavern Fort (Stavern, Norway)
Free African Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
[E185.18]
 Here are entered works on African Americans who
 were legally free prior to the Civil War. Works on
 African Americans who were freed from slavery as a
 result of the Civil War are entered under Freedmen—
 United States.
 UF Free Afro-Americans
[Former heading]
 Free blacks—United States
 BT African Americans—History—To 1863
 Free Afro-Americans
 USE Free African Americans
 Free agency
 USE Free will and determinism
Free agents (Sports) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agents, Free (Sports)
 BT Athletes
Free algebras
 UF Algebras, Free
 BT Varieties (Universal algebra)
Free association (Psychology)
 UF Association, Free (Psychology)
 BT Association of ideas
 Psychoanalysis
 Psychotherapy
Free association (Psychology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Free banking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Laissez-faire banking
 BT Banks and banking
Free blacks (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on blacks who were legally
 free during the period roughly from 1619-1860 and
 who lived in countries where slavery existed as an in-
 stitution.
 UF Free Negroes
 Free people of color
 Free persons of color
 BT Blacks—History
 —United States
 USE Free African Americans
Free choice of employment (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD4903-HD4903.5]
 UF Employment, Free choice of
 Freedom of employment
 Freedom of occupation
 Liberty of employment
 Liberty of occupation
 Occupation, Free choice of
 BT Civil rights
 Labor supply
 Personality (Law)
Free churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on churches free from state
 relationship or control, as distinguished from estab-
 lished churches.
 UF Believers' church
 Churches, Free
 Nonconformity (Religion)
 BT Christian sects
 Church and state
 Protestant churches
 RT Dissenters, Religious
 Established churches
 NT Pastoral theology—Free churches

—Clergy
 BT Clergy
 —Hymns
Free circulation newspapers and periodicals
(May Subd Geog)
[PN4784.F74 (General)]
 UF Free newspapers
 Free periodicals
 Shoppers (Publications)
 BT Free material
 Newspapers
 Periodicals
 Free cities
 USE Internationalized territories
Free climbing (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV200.25]
 Here are entered works on a mountaineering style
 in which climbers use only their hands and feet for up-
 ward progress as opposed to traditional aid climbing,
 which uses pitons pounded into the rock for upward
 movement via short rope ladders.
 BT Rock climbing
 Free coinage
 USE Currency question
 Silver question
Free computer software (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Free software
 Freeware
 Public domain software
 Software, Free computer
 BT Computer software
 Free material
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Free convection
 USE Heat—Convection, Natural
 Free diving
 USE Skin diving
Free earth oscillations
[QE539]
 UF Earth oscillations
 Free oscillations of the earth
 BT Oscillations
 Seismology
Free electron lasers
[TA1693]
 BT Electrons
 Lasers
Free electron theory of metals
[QC176.8.F74]
 BT Energy-band theory of solids
 Metals
 NT Anderson model
 Charge density waves
 Effective mass (Physics)
 Electric conductivity
 Electron mobility
 Electron transport
 Electrons—Emission
 Fermi surfaces
 Magnetism, Band theory of
 Metal-insulator transitions
 One-dimensional conductors
 Free energy, Gibbs'
 USE Gibbs' free energy
 Free energy relationship, Linear
 USE Linear free energy relationship
Free enterprise (*May Subd Geog*)
[HB95]
 UF Free markets
 Laissez-faire
[Former heading]
 Markets, Free
 Private enterprise
 BT Economic policy
 —Religious aspects
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Free enthalpy
 USE Gibbs' free energy
 Free expression
 USE Freedom of expression

Free fall, Physiological effect of
 USE Weightlessness
Free family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Free flaps (Surgery)
 BT Flaps (Surgery)
Free flight (Air traffic control)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TL725.3.F73)
 BT Air traffic control
 Instrument flying
 Navigation (Aeronautics)
 Free-floating ferns
 USE Water ferns
 Free-flying pigeons
 USE Feral pigeons
Free groups
 BT Group theory
 NT Free metabelian groups
 Free harbors
 USE Free ports and zones
Free indirect speech
 (PN3383.F74)
 UF Free indirect style
 Indirect speech, Free
 Speech, Free indirect
 BT Fiction—Technique
 Narration (Rhetoric)
 RT Indirect discourse in literature
 Free indirect style
 USE Free indirect speech
Free jazz (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jazz
 Free lance photography
 USE Freelance photography
 Free-lancers
 USE Self-employed
Free-law movement
 BT Law—Interpretation and construction
 Law—Philosophy
 Natural law
 Free-living ponies
 USE Wild ponies
Free loan societies (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Financial institutions
Free loan societies (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Free logic
 (BC129)
 BT Logic
Free love (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HQ961-HQ967 (Sociology))
 (HX546 (Socialism and free love))
 BT Marriage
 Sexual ethics
 RT Concubinage
 Unmarried couples
 Free mailing privileges for families of military
 personnel
 USE Free postal service for families of
 military personnel
 Free markets
 USE Free enterprise
Free material (*May Subd Geog*)
 (AG600)
 UF Freebies
 Give-aways
 Giveaways
 RT Gifts
 Samples (Commerce)
 NT Free circulation newspapers and
 periodicals
 Free computer software
Free metabelian groups
 UF Groups, Free metabelian
 Meta-abelian groups, Free
 Metabelian groups, Free
 BT Abelian groups
 Free groups
 Free miners (England)
 USE Freeminers

Free mining (England)
 USE Freemining
 Free navigation in coastal waters of third states
 USE Innocent passage (Law of the sea)
 Free Negroes
 USE Free blacks
 Free nets (Computer networks)
 USE Electronic villages (Computer networks)
 Free newspapers
 USE Free circulation newspapers and
 periodicals
 "Free on board"
 USE F.O.B. clause
 Free oscillations of the earth
 USE Free earth oscillations
 Free people of color
 USE Free blacks
 Free periodicals
 USE Free circulation newspapers and
 periodicals
 Free persons of color
 USE Free blacks
Free piston engines
 (TJ779)
 BT Engines
 Gas-turbines
 Internal combustion engines
Free ports and zones (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HF1418-HF1418.3)
 UF Foreign trade zones
 Free harbors
 Free trade zones
 Free zones
 Zones, Free trade
 BT Free trade
 Harbors
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Customs administration
 Foreign trade regulation
 RT Bonded warehouses and goods
 NT Duty-free transit
 —**China**
 —**Greece**
 NT Free Zone of Thessalonikē
 (Thessalonikē, Greece)
 —**Korea (North)**
 NT Najin-Sŏnbong Special Economic
 Zone (Korea)
 —**Nigeria**
 NT Olokola Port/Free Trade Zone
 (Nigeria)
 —**Venezuela**
 NT Paraguaná Industrial Free Zone
 (Venezuela)
**Free postal service for families of military
 personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Free mailing privileges for families of
 military personnel
 BT Families of military personnel—
 Services for
 Postal rates
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
**Free postal service for people with visual
 disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT People with visual disabilities—
 Services for
 Postal rates
Free press and fair trial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fair trial and free press
 Prejudicial publicity and free press
 Pretrial publicity
 Publicity, Pretrial
 Trial by newspaper
 BT Fair trial
 RT Crime and the press
 NT Newspaper court reporting
Free probability theory
 UF Probability theory, Free
 BT Operator algebras
 Selfadjoint operators

Free products (Group theory)
 UF Products, Free (Group theory)
 BT Group theory
 Free products with amalgamation (Group theory)
 USE Amalgams (Group theory)
 Free Public Forest of Lynn (Lynn, Mass.)
 USE Lynn Woods (Lynn, Mass.)
 Free-radical polymerization
 USE Addition polymerization
Free radical reactions
 UF Radical reactions, Free
 Reactions, Free radical
 BT Chemical reactions
 RT Free radicals (Chemistry)
 NT Membrane lipids—Peroxidation
Free radicals (Chemistry)
 (QD471 (Chemistry))
 (QP527 (Biochemistry))
 (RB170-Pathology)
 BT Radicals (Chemistry)
 RT Free radical reactions
 NT Active oxygen
 Free radio
 USE Community radio
Free reed instruments (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musical instruments
 NT Mouth organs
 Reed organ
Free resolutions (Algebra)
 UF Resolutions, Free (Algebra)
 BT Algebra, Homological
Free schools (*May Subd Geog*)
 (LB1029.F7)
 BT Alternative schools
 RT Open plan schools
 Free seed distribution
 USE Seed distribution
 Free software
 USE Free computer software
 Free software (Open source software)
 USE Open source software
Free space optical interconnects
 (TK5103.592.F73)
 BT Optical interconnects
 Free speech
 USE Freedom of speech
 Free Spirit, Brethren of the
 USE Brethren of the Free Spirit
 Free-standing birthing centers
 USE Birthing centers
Free State (South Africa)
 —**Capital and capital**
 NT Raadsaal (Bloemfontein, South
 Africa)
 —**Description and travel**
 (DT2090)
 —**History**
 (DT2105-DT2145)
 —**To 1854**
 (DT2112-DT2122)
 —**1854-1900**
 (DT2124-DT2139)
 NT Sotho-Free State War, 1865-1866
 Free State-Sotho War, 1865-1866
 USE Sotho-Free State War, 1865-1866
 Free style skiing
 USE Freestyle skiing
 Free style stroke (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
Free surfaces (Crystallography)
 UF Crystal surfaces, Free
 Crystals—Free surfaces
 BT Crystallography
 Surfaces
 Free-tailed bat, Giant African
 USE Tadarida africana

Free-tailed bats (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL737.C54 (Zoology)}

UF Molossidae

{Former heading}

BT Bats

NT Eumops

Molossus

Otomops

Tadarida

Free text searching

USE Keyword searching

Free thinkers

USE Freethinkers

Free thought (*May Subd Geog*)

{BL2700-BL2790}

UF Freethought

Thought, Free

RT Agnosticism

Atheism

Rationalism

Secular humanism

Skepticism

NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.

—Hymns

Free thought in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Free throw** (Basketball)

{GV887.8}

BT Basketball—Offense

Free time (Leisure)

USE Leisure

Free-to-choose movement

USE Pro-choice movement

Free trade (*May Subd Geog*)

{HF1701-HF2701}

Here are entered works on trade between countries, free from government restrictions or duties.

UF Free trade and protection

{Former heading}

Trade, Free

Trade liberalization

BT International trade

NT Free ports and zones

Free trade and protection

USE Free trade

Protectionism

Free trade areas

USE Customs unions

Free trade zones

USE Free ports and zones

Free verse

{PN1059.F}

UF Vers libre

BT English language—Versification

Poetry

RT Imagist poetry

NT Enjambement

Free weights (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Weights, Free

BT Weight training—Equipment and supplies

Free will and determinism

{BF620-BF628 (Psychology)}

{BJ1460-BJ1468.5 (Ethics)}

UF Compatibilism

Determinism and free will

Determinism and indeterminism

Free agency

Freedom and determinism

Freedom of the will

Indeterminism

Liberty of the will

BT Determinism (Philosophy)

NT Inhibition

Libertines (French philosophers)

Life and death, Power over

—Biblical teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)

—Religious aspects

NT Predestination

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Catholic Church

NT Molinism

—Christianity

—Islam

{BP166.3}

UF Free will and determinism (Islam)

{Former heading}

NT Predestination (Islam)

—Jainism

NT Ajivikas

Free will and determinism (Islam)

USE Free will and determinism—Religious aspects—Islam

Free will and determinism in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)

Free-will theism

USE Open theism

Free Zone of Thessalonikē (Thessalonikē, Greece)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Eleuthera Zōnē Thessalonikēs

(Thessalonikē, Greece)

Thessalonikē (Greece). Eleuthera

Zōnē Thessalonikēs

Thessalonikē (Greece). Free Zone of Thessalonikē

BT Free ports and zones—Greece

Free zones

USE Free ports and zones

Freebairn family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freebase** (Game)

{GV1469.62.F72}

BT Fantasy games

Freebies

USE Free material

Freeboard, Tables of

USE Load-line

Freebody family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freebooters

USE Buccaneers

Filibusters

Pirates

Freeborn family

USE Freeborn family

Freeborne family

USE Freeborn family

Freeburn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Freeborn family

Freeborne family

Freed family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frid family

Fried family

Freed slaves

USE Freedmen

Freedman family

USE Friedman family

Freedman's Savings Bank Building (Washington, D.C.)

BT Bank buildings—Washington (D.C.)

Freedmen (*May Subd Geog*)

{HT731 (General)}

UF Ex-slaves

Freed slaves

BT Slaves

NT Children of freedmen

Ex-slaves of Indian tribes

—France

UF Freedmen in France

{Former heading}

NT Colliberts

—United States

{E185.2}

Here are entered works on African Americans who were freed from slavery as a result of the Civil War. Works on African Americans who were legally free prior to the Civil War are entered under Free African Americans.

BT African Americans—History—1863-1877

Freedmen (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Freedmen in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freedmen in France

USE Freedmen—France

Freedmen in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freedmens' children

USE Children of freedmen

Freedom

USE Liberty

Freedom, Academic

USE Academic freedom

Freedom, Degree of

USE Degree of freedom

Freedom, Sexual

USE Sexual freedom

Freedom (Islam)

USE Liberty—Religious aspects—Islam

Freedom (Jewish theology)

USE Liberty—Religious aspects—Judaism

Freedom (Psychology)

USE Autonomy (Psychology)

Freedom (Theology)

USE Liberty—Religious aspects

Liberty—Religious aspects—Christianity

Freedom and art (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art and freedom

Artistic freedom

BT Art

Communication in art

Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

RT Art—Censorship

NT Dissenters, Artistic

Dissident art

Freedom and determinism

USE Free will and determinism

Freedom Fighter (Jet fighter plane)

USE F-5 (Jet fighter plane)

Freedom Flotilla, 1980

USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980

Freedom in literature

USE Liberty in literature

Freedom marches (Civil rights)

USE Civil rights demonstrations

Freedom of assembly

USE Assembly, Right of

Freedom of association (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Association, Freedom of

Association, Right of

Freedom of association—Law and legislation

Freedom of coalition

Liberty of association

Right of association

BT Associations, institutions, etc.

Civil rights

Liberty

Personality (Law)

RT Assembly, Right of

—Law and legislation

USE Freedom of association

Freedom of association (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Freedom-of-choice movement

USE Pro-choice movement

Freedom of coalition

USE Freedom of association

Freedom of contract

USE Liberty of contract

Freedom of debate (Legislative bodies)

USE Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate

Freedom of employment

USE Free choice of employment

Freedom of expression (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Expression, Freedom of
- Free expression
- Liberty of expression
- BT Civil rights
- NT Assembly, Right of
- Freedom of religion
- Freedom of speech
- Freedom of the press

Freedom of expression (Islamic law)(*May Subd Geog*)

[KBP2470]

- BT Islamic law

Freedom of information (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Freedom of information—Law and legislation

Information, Freedom of
Liberty of information
Right to know

- BT Civil rights

- RT Freedom of speech

Intellectual freedom
Telecommunication—Law and legislation

- NT Academic freedom

Executive privilege (Government information)

Foreign news—Censorship

Government information

Radio—Censorship

Radio broadcasting

—Law and legislation

USE Freedom of information

Freedom of information (International law)

- BT International law

Freedom of information in the church(*May Subd Geog*)

[BV740]

- UF Secrecy in the church

- BT Church

Freedom of movement (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Movement, Freedom of

- BT Civil rights

Domicile

Emigration and immigration law

Industrial laws and legislation

Labor laws and legislation

Liberty

Personality (Law)

Freedom of movement (International law)

- BT International law

Freedom of occupation

- USE Free choice of employment

Freedom of religion (*May Subd Geog*)[BV741 (*Practical theology*)]

Here are entered works on the right or privilege of acting according to one's own view of religion without undue restraints or within reasonably formulated and legally specified limits. Works on the concept of freedom as viewed by religions are entered under Liberty—Religious aspects.

- UF Freedom of religion—Law and legislation

Freedom of worship

Intolerance

Liberty of religion

Religious freedom

Religious liberty

[Former heading]

Separation of church and state

- BT Freedom of expression

Liberty

- NT Religion in the workplace—Law and legislation

—History

—16th century

—Law and legislation

USE Freedom of religion

Freedom of religion (Canon law)

- UF Religious liberty (Canon law)

[Former heading]

- BT Canon law

Freedom of religion (International law)

- UF Religious liberty (International law)

[Former heading]

- BT International law

Freedom of religion (Islamic law)(*May Subd Geog*)

[KBP2472]

- BT Islamic law

Freedom of sex

- USE Sexual freedom

Freedom of speech (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Free speech

Freedom of speech—Law and legislation

Liberty of speech

[Former heading]

Speech, Freedom of

- BT Civil rights

Freedom of expression

- RT Assembly, Right of

Freedom of information

Intellectual freedom

- NT Blasphemy

Corporate speech

Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate

Sedition

—Law and legislation

USE Freedom of speech

Freedom of speech in Islam

[BP173.66]

- BT Islam

Freedom of speech in Judaism

[BM645.F73]

- UF Liberty of speech in Judaism

- BT Judaism—Discipline

Religious tolerance

Freedom of speech in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)**Freedom of speech in the church**

- UF Liberty of speech in the church

[Former heading]

- BT Church—Authority

Religious tolerance

Freedom of teaching

- USE Teaching, Freedom of

Freedom of testation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Freedom of testation—Law and legislation

Liberty of testation

Testation, Freedom of

- BT Inheritance and succession

Right of property

Wills

- NT Dower

Legitime

—Law and legislation

USE Freedom of testation

Freedom of the air

- USE Airspace (International law)

Freedom of the City of Aberdeen (Award)

- UF Aberdeen, Freedom of the City of (Award)

- BT Awards—Scotland

Freedom of the press (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Censorship of the press

Freedom of the press—Law and legislation

Liberty of the press

[Former heading]

Press—Censorship

Press censorship

- BT Censorship

Freedom of expression

Press

- RT Government and the press

—Law and legislation

USE Freedom of the press

Freedom of the seas (*May Subd Geog*)[D580 (*European War*)][KZA1348-KZA1405 (*Law of nations*)]

- UF Freedom of the seas—Law and legislation

Mare liberum

Open seas (Law)

Sea, Freedom of the

Seas, Freedom of the

- BT Law of the sea

- RT Mare clausum

- NT Jurisdiction over ships at sea

—Law and legislation

USE Freedom of the seas

Freedom of the will

- USE Free will and determinism

Freedom of thought

- USE Intellectual freedom

Freedom of worship

- USE Freedom of religion

Freedom Rides, 1961

- BT Civil rights demonstrations—United States

Freedom Square (Beirut, Lebanon)

- USE Sāhat al-Shuhadā' (Beirut, Lebanon)

Freedom to read

- USE Intellectual freedom

Freedom Trail (Boston, Mass.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Trails—Massachusetts

Freedom Train

- BT Railroad trains

Freedom's Pillar (Copenhagen, Denmark)

- USE Frihedsstøtten (Copenhagen, Denmark)

Freeform fabrication

- USE Rapid prototyping

Freeform fabrication, Solid

- USE Solid freeform fabrication

Freeform manufacturing

- USE Rapid prototyping

Freeform radio broadcasting

- USE Alternative radio broadcasting

Freehand (Jet attack plane)

- USE Yak-36 (Jet attack plane)

Freehand technical sketching

[T359]

- UF Sketching, Technical

Technical freehand sketching

Technical sketching, Freehand

- BT Engineering graphics

Mechanical drawing

Technical illustration

Freehling family

- USE Freeing family

Freehold

- USE Land tenure

Real property

Freek family

- USE Frakes family

Freeke family

- USE Frakes family

Freeker family

- USE Fraker family

Freekes family

- USE Frakes family

Freeks family

- USE Frakes family

Freelan family

- USE Freeland family

Freelance journalism (*May Subd Geog*)

[PN4784.F76]

- UF Journalism, Freelance

- BT Journalism

Freelance photography (*May Subd Geog*)

[TR690.2]

- UF Amateur photography for profit

Free lance photography

Photography, Freelance

[Former heading]

- BT Commercial photography

- Freelancers**
 USE Self-employed
- Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort Freeland (Warrior Run, Pa.)
 BT Fortification—Pennsylvania
- Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.), Battle of, 1779**
 USE Fort Freeland, Battle of, Pa., 1779
- Freeland family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Freelan family
 Freland family
- Freeling family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Freehling family
- Freeling Plateau (S. Aust.)**
 BT Plateaus—Australia
- Freeman, Lake (Ind.)**
 UF Lake Freeman (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Reservoirs—Indiana
- Freeman, Max (Fictitious character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Max Freeman (Fictitious character)
- Freeman family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Freemon family
 Freman family
 Friman family
- Freeman Field Mutiny, Ind., 1945**
 BT Mutiny—Indiana
- Freeman Lake (Idaho)**
 BT Lakes—Idaho
- Freeman's Farm, Battle of, N.Y., 1777**
 USE Saratoga Campaign, N.Y., 1777
- Freemasonry (May Subd Geog)**
 (HS351-HS929)
 UF Masonic orders
 Masonry (Secret order)
 RT Freemasons
 SA *subdivision Freemasonry under names of individuals, e.g. Washington, George, 1732-1799—Freemasonry*
 NT Anti-Masonic movements
 Fascism and freemasonry
 Women and freemasonry
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- Lodges**
 UF Freemasons—Lodge management
 (Former heading)
- Religious aspects**
 ——**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
 ——**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
 ——**Catholic Church**
 UF Freemasons and Catholic Church
 (Former heading)
- Rituals**
 UF Freemasons—Rituals
 (Former heading)
- Songs and music**
 USE Masonic music
- Symbolism**
 UF Freemasons—Symbolism
 (Former heading)
 BT Symbolism
- Brazil**
- Lodges**
 NT Palácio Maçônico do Lavradio
 (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- United States**
 NT African American freemasonry
- Freemasonry, African American**
 USE African American freemasonry
- Freemasonry and fascism**
 USE Fascism and freemasonry
- Freemasonry and literature**
 UF Literature and freemasonry
 BT Literature
- Freemasonry and music (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Music and freemasonry
 BT Music
- Freemasonry and the arts (May Subd Geog)**
 (NX180.F76)
 UF Arts and freemasonry
 BT Arts
- Freemasonry in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Freemasonry in bookplates (May Subd Geog)**
 (Z994.5.F74)
 BT Bookplates
- Freemasonry in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Freemasonry on postage stamps**
 BT Postage stamps
- Freemasons (May Subd Geog)**
 (HS351-HS929)
 UF Masons (Secret order)
 RT Freemasonry
 SA *subdivision Freemasonry under names of persons*
- Charities**
 (HS471)
 —Lodge management
 USE Freemasonry—Lodges
- Rituals**
 USE Freemasonry—Rituals
- Songs and music**
 USE Masonic music
- Symbolism**
 USE Freemasonry—Symbolism
- United States**
 NT African American freemasons
- Freemasons, African American**
 USE African American freemasons
- Freemasons, Afro-American**
 USE African American freemasonry
 African American freemasons
- Freemasons, Negro**
 USE African American freemasons
- Freemasons and Catholic Church**
 USE Freemasonry—Religious aspects—
 Catholic Church
- Freemasons in education (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Education
- Freemen (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Citizenship
- Freemen (American colonies)**
 BT New England—Politics and
 government—To 1775
- Freemen (Greek law)**
 BT Law, Greek
- Freemen (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Freeminers (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Free miners (England)
 BT Coal miners—England
- Freemining (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Free mining (England)
 BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Freemon family**
 USE Freeman family
- Freemont National Forest (Or.)**
 USE Fremont National Forest (Or.)
- Freenets (Computer networks)**
 USE Electronic villages (Computer networks)
- Freney family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Freney family
- Freney family**
 USE Freney family
- Freeport (Wash. : Cape)**
 USE Duwamish Head (Wash.)
- Freeport Center (Clearfield, Utah)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Freeport Industrial Center (Clearfield, Utah)
 BT Industrial districts—Utah
- Freeport Industrial Center (Clearfield, Utah)**
 USE Freeport Center (Clearfield, Utah)
- Freeport River (Me.)**
 USE Harraseeket River (Me.)
- Freer family**
 USE Fryer family
- Freer Medal**
 USE Charles Lang Freer Medal
- Freerks family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Freers, Lucy (Fictitious character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lucy Freers (Fictitious character)
- Freers family**
 USE Fryer family
- Frees family**
 USE Freese family
- Freese family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Frease family
 Frees family
 Freesen family
 Freeze family
 Freezy family
 RT De Vries family
 Fries family
- Freesen family**
 USE Freese family
- Freesia**
 USE Freesias
- Freesias (May Subd Geog)**
 (QK495.I75 (Botany))
 (SB413.F73 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Freesia
 (Former heading)
 BT Iridaceae
- Freespaces (Computer networks)**
 USE Electronic villages (Computer networks)
- Freestar van (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Ford Freestar van
 BT Ford vans
 Minivans
- Freestone family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Freestyle (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Yak-41 (Jet fighter plane)
- Freestyle automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Ford Freestyle automobile
 BT Ford automobile
- Freestyle-kür (Dressage)**
 USE Musical freestyle rides (Dressage)
- Freestyle rides, Musical (Dressage)**
 USE Musical freestyle rides (Dressage)
- Freestyle skiing (May Subd Geog)**
 (GV854.9.F74)
 UF Exhibition skiing
 Free style skiing
 BT Skis and skiing
 RT Ski acrobatics
- Training (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Physical education and training
- Freestyle stroke (Swimming)**
 USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
- Freethinkers (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Free thinkers
 BT Rationalists
 NT Women freethinkers
- Freethought**
 USE Free thought
- Freeware**
 USE Free computer software
- Freeway airspace utilization**
 USE Express highways—Airspace utilization
- Freeway deaths**
 USE Traffic fatalities
- Freeway driving**
 USE Automobile driving on highways
- Freeway fatalities**
 USE Traffic fatalities
- Freeway Park (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Seattle Freeway Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Freeway-ramp junctions**
 USE Ramp-freeway junctions
- Freeway service patrols**
 USE Emergency road service
- Freeway violence**
 USE Road rage

- Freeway Warrior (Game)**
[GV1469.62.F74]
 BT Fantasy games
- Freeways**
 USE Express highways
- Freeze-dried foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Food, Freeze-dried
[Former heading]
 BT Dried foods
- Freeze-drying** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH324.9.C7 (Biological research)]
[RS199.F74 (Pharmaceutical technology)]
[TP371.6 (Food preservation)]
 UF Lyophilization
 BT Cryobiology
 Drying apparatus
 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
 Sublimation (Chemistry)
- Freeze-etching** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH236]
 BT Electron microscopy—Technique
- Freeze family**
 USE Freese family
- Freeze fracture replication**
 USE Freeze fracturing
- Freeze fracturing**
[QH236.2]
 UF Freeze fracture replication
 BT Electron microscopy—Technique
 Histology—Technique
- Freeze sealing of pipelines**
 USE Pipe freezing (Pipeline maintenance)
- Freezeout Lake (Mont.)**
 UF Greenfield Lake (Mont.)
 Greenfields Lake (Mont.)
 BT Lakes—Montana
- Freezers, Commercial**
 USE Commercial freezers
- Freezers, Home**
 USE Home freezers
- Freezers, Walk-in**
 USE Walk-in coolers and freezers
- Freezes (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Freezing temperatures (Meteorology)
 Ice-ups (Meteorology)
 Subfreezing temperatures (Meteorology)
 BT Atmospheric temperature
 RT Frost
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of freezes on
- Freezing**
 USE Cryobiology
 Frost
 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- Freezing and opening of rivers, lakes, etc.**
 USE Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
- Freezing fish at sea**
 USE Fishing boats—Refrigeration
- Freezing of drugs**
 USE Frozen drugs
- Freezing of food**
 USE Frozen foods
- Freezing of human bodies**
 USE Cryonics
- Freezing of pipelines (Pipeline maintenance)**
 USE Pipe freezing (Pipeline maintenance)
- Freezing of semen**
 USE Frozen semen
- Freezing of soils**
 USE Soil freezing
- Freezing of water-pipes**
 USE Water-pipes—Freezing
- Freezing point depressants**
 USE Antifreeze solutions
- Freezing points**
[QD545]
 BT Temperature
 RT Antifreeze solutions
- Freezing points of solutions**
 USE Cryoscopy
 Molecular weights
- Freezing precipitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Precipitation (Meteorology)
 RT Icing (Meteorology)
 NT Freezing rain
 Glaze (Meteorology)
 Ice fog
 Sleet
- Freezing process (Civil engineering)**
 USE Soil freezing
- Freezing process (Saline water conversion)**
 USE Saline water conversion—Freezing process
- Freezing process (Water purification)**
 USE Water—Purification—Freezing process
- Freezing rain** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Freezing precipitation
 Rain and rainfall
- Freezing temperatures (Meteorology)**
 USE Freezes (Meteorology)
- Freezout Lake Wildlife Management Area (Mont.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wildlife management areas—Montana
- Freezy family**
 USE Freese family
- Fregatidae**
 USE Frigate-birds
- Fregellae (Ancient city)**
 USE Fregellae (Extinct city)
- Fregellae (Extinct city)**
[DG70.F73]
 UF Fregellae (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Freger family**
 USE Fregger family
- Fregger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freger family
- Freggs family**
 USE Frakes family
- Fregilupus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P278]
 BT Starlings
 Sturnidae
 NT Fregilupus varius
- Fregilupus varius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P278]
 UF Bourbon-crested starling
 BT Fregilupus
- Frehn family**
 USE Frain family
- Frei family**
 USE Frye family
- Frei jorge**
 USE Cordia goeldiana
- Freibad Letzigraben (Zurich, Switzerland)**
 UF Frisch-Bad (Zurich, Switzerland)
 Max-Frisch-Bad (Zurich, Switzerland)
 BT Swimming pools—Switzerland
- Freiberg am Käpf (Switzerland)**
 UF Freiberg Käpf (Switzerland)
 BT Natural areas—Switzerland
- Freiberg family**
 USE Friberg family
- Freiberg Käpf (Switzerland)**
 USE Freiberg am Käpf (Switzerland)
- Freiberger family**
 USE Friberg family
- Freiberger Mulde River (Germany)**
 UF Östliche Mulde River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Freibig family**
 USE Treybig family
- Freiburg, Battle of, Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 1644**
[D267.F85]
 UF Freiburg i. B., Battle of, 1644
[Former heading]
 Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany), Battle of, 1644
[Former heading]
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Germany
- Freiburg i. B., Battle of, 1644**
 USE Freiburg, Battle of, Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 1644
- Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany), Battle of, 1644**
 USE Freiburg, Battle of, Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 1644
- Freiburger Haus zum Herzog (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)**
 USE Haus zum Herzog (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
- Freidhof family**
 USE Freidhoff family
- Freidhoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freidhof family
- Freie family**
 USE Frye family
- Freienwalde Castle (Bad Freienwalde, Germany)**
 USE Schloss Freienwalde (Bad Freienwalde, Germany)
- Freight-absorption system**
 USE Delivered pricing
- Freight and freightage** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE199]
 UF Affreightment
 Cargo
 Freight handling
 Transportation—Freight
 BT Contracts, Maritime
 Materials handling
 Transportation
 RT Tonnage
 NT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
 Bills of lading
 Charter-parties
 Containerization
 Demurrage
 Electric railroads—Freight
 Freight forwarders
 Inland water transportation—Freight
 Lighterage
 Railroads—Freight
 Refrigerated transport
 Seatrains
 Stowage
 Tare
 Truck terminals
 Trucking
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Freight and freightage
 —**Claims**
 UF Claims, Freight
 —**Classification**
 UF Freight classification
 —**Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Freight rates
 —**Tables**
[TF664]
 UF Freight and freightage—Tables and ready-reckoners
[Former heading]
 —Tables and ready-reckoners
 USE Freight and freightage—Tables
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Transportation—Taxation
- Freight-car service**
 USE Railroads—Freight

Freight cars (*May Subd Geog*)
(TF470-TF479)
 UF Railroads—Freight-cars
(Former heading)
 BT Railroad cars
 NT Refrigerator cars
 Tank cars

—**Drawings**
 —Identification marks
 USE Freight cars—Markings
 —Lettering plans
 USE Freight cars—Markings

—**Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Freight cars—Identification marks
 Freight cars—Lettering plans
 Freight cars—Reporting marks
 Identification marks on freight cars
 Lettering plans of freight cars
 Markings on freight cars
 Reporting marks on freight cars

—**Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Reporting marks
 USE Freight cars—Markings

—**Tariff**
 USE Tariff on freight cars

Freight cars on truck trailers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Truck trailers, Freight cars on
 BT Piggyback transportation
 Railroads—Freight
 Transportation, Automotive

Freight classification
 USE Freight and freightage—Classification

Freight forwarders (*May Subd Geog*)
(HE5999)
 UF Forwarders, Freight
 Forwarding agents
 Forwarding merchants
 Freight forwarding
 BT Bailments
 Commercial law
 Freight and freightage
 Hire
 Shipping
 NT Mail receiving and forwarding services
 Ocean freight forwarders

Freight forwarding
 USE Freight forwarders

Freight handling
 USE Freight and freightage

Freight holds
 USE Cargo holds

Freight insurance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Insurance, Freight
(Former heading)
 BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance law

Freight insurance policies (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance policies

Freight planes
 USE Transport planes

Freight rates
 USE Freight and freightage—Rates

Freight ships
 USE Cargo ships

Freight theft
 USE Cargo theft

Freight vessels
 USE Cargo ships

Freighters
 USE Cargo ships

Freihaus (Vienna, Austria)
 BT Apartment houses—Austria

Freijo
 USE Cordia goeldiana

Freilgrath family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freiling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freyling family
 Friling family
 Frilingk family

Freimark family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Freind family
 USE Friend family

Freinet Region (France)
 UF Le Freinet (France)

Freire family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freismuth family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freitag family
 USE Freytag family

Freitas family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freizeitpark Blauer See (Ratingen, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Blauer See, Freizeitpark (Ratingen, Germany)
 BT Parks—Germany

Frejka family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fréjus Monument (Turin, Italy)
 USE Monumento al Fréjus (Turin, Italy)

Freke family
 USE Frakes family

Frekes family
 USE Frakes family

Freland family
 USE Freeland family

Frellsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Frem family
 USE Freeman family

Fremantle family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fremery family
 USE De Fremery family

Freminaevia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK623.D)
 UF Titania (Fungi)
 BT Diaporthaceae

Fremont Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Fremont Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Bridges—Washington (State)

Fremont cottonwood (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.S16 (Botany))
 UF Populus fremontii
 BT Cottonwood

Fremont culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Great Basin—Antiquities
 Indians of North America—Great Basin—Antiquities

Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
 UF Casa del Gobernador (Tucson, Ariz.)
 John Charles Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
 BT Dwellings—Arizona

Fremont Indian State Park (Utah)
 BT Parks—Utah

Fremont Island (Utah)
 UF Castle Island (Utah)
 Coffin Island (Utah)
 Disappointment Island (Utah)
 Miller Island (Utah)
 BT Islands—Utah

Fremont Jones (Fictitious character)
 USE Jones, Fremont (Fictitious character)

Fremont Lake (Wyo.)
 UF Stewart's Lake (Wyo.)
 BT Lakes—Wyoming
 Reservoirs—Wyoming

Fremont National Forest (Or.)
 UF Freemont National Forest (Or.)
 BT Forest reserves—Oregon
 National parks and reserves—Oregon

Fremont Opera House (Fremont, Ohio)
 USE Fremont Theater (Fremont, Ohio)

Fremont Orchard Station (Colo.)
 UF Fremont Station (Colo.)
 Fremonts Orchard Station (Colo.)
 BT Stagecoach stations—Colorado

Fremont Pass (Colo.)
 UF Fremonts Pass (Colo.)
 BT Mountain passes—Colorado

Fremont Pass (Utah)
 BT Mountain passes—Utah

Fremont Peak (Wyo.)
 BT Mountains—Wyoming

Fremont River (Utah)
 BT Rivers—Utah

Fremont River Valley (Utah)
 UF Fremont Valley (Utah)
 BT Valleys—Utah

Fremont River Watershed (Utah)
 BT Watersheds—Utah

Fremont Slough (Neb.)
 BT Rivers—Nebraska

Fremont Springs Station (Neb.)
 UF Buffalo Ranch (Neb.)
 Pony Express Station Number
 Twenty-three (Neb.)
 BT Pony express stations—Nebraska
 Stagecoach stations—Nebraska

Fremont Station (Colo.)
 USE Fremont Orchard Station (Colo.)

Fremont Theater (Fremont, Ohio)
 UF Fremont Opera House (Fremont, Ohio)
 BT Theaters—Ohio

Fremont Valley (Utah)
 USE Fremont River Valley (Utah)

Fremonts Orchard Station (Colo.)
 USE Fremont Orchard Station (Colo.)

Fremonts Pass (Colo.)
 USE Fremont Pass (Colo.)

French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Frenchmen (French people)
 BT Ethnology—France

—**Algeria**
 RT Pieds-Noirs

—**Foreign countries**
(DC33.9)
 UF French in foreign countries
(Former heading)

—**Italy**
 NT Rome (Italy)—History—
 Revolution of 1848-1849—
 Participation, French

—**Russia**
 UF French in Russia
(Former heading)

—**Soviet Union**

—**United States**
 UF French in the United States
(Former heading)
 NT French Americans
 French, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 USE French, Joseph (Fictitious character)

French, Joseph (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF French, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 Inspector French (Fictitious character)
 Joseph French (Fictitious character)

French abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, French

French academic art
 USE Academic art, French

French adventure stories
 USE Adventure stories, French

French aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, French

French agricultural assistance
 USE Agricultural assistance, French

French-Algerian War, 1954-1962
 USE Algeria—History—Revolution,
 1954-1962

French alien labor
 USE Alien labor, French

French almanacs
 USE Almanacs, French

French Alps (France)
 USE Alps, French (France)

- French altarpieces
USE Altarpieces, French
- French alternative histories (Fiction)
USE Alternative histories (Fiction), French
- French-American fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American fiction (French)
French fiction—United States
BT French-American literature
French fiction
NT Short stories, French-American
- French-American literature**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF American literature (French)
[Former heading]
French literature—United States
BT French literature
United States—Literatures
NT French-American fiction
French-American poetry
- French-American newspapers**
(*PN4885.F72*)
BT American newspapers
French newspapers
- French-American periodicals**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN4885.F72*)
BT American periodicals
French periodicals
- French-American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American poetry (French)
[Former heading]
French poetry—American authors
[Former heading]
French poetry—United States
BT French-American literature
French poetry
- Creole authors**
UF Creole poetry (French-American)
- French-American short stories
USE Short stories, French-American
- French Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*E184.F8*)
Here are entered works on people of French birth or ancestry who are permanent residents of the United States, including naturalized citizens. Works on people of French-Canadian birth or ancestry who are permanent residents of the United States, including naturalized citizens, are entered under Franco-Americans.
UF French Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
French—United States
RT Franco-Americans
—United States
USE French Americans
- French Americans in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
French and Indian War, 1755-1763
USE United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
- French anonymous writings
USE Anonymous writings, French
- French anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, French
- French Antilles
USE West Indies, French
- French aquatint
USE Aquatint, French
- French architecture
USE Architecture, French
- French art
USE Art, French
- French art objects
USE Art objects, French
- French art pottery
USE Art pottery, French
- French artists' writings
USE Artists' writings, French
- French arts
USE Arts, French
- French astrology
USE Astrology, French
- French atlases
USE Atlases, French
- French authors
USE Authors, French
- French autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, French
- French ballads
USE Ballads, French
- French ballads and songs
USE Ballads, French
Folk songs, French
- French banks and banking
USE Banks and banking, French
- French Basin (Mont.)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Montana
- French bawdy poetry
USE Bawdy poetry, French
- French bean
USE Common bean
- French Bible stories
USE Bible stories, French
- French Bildungsromans
USE Bildungsromans, French
- French biographical fiction
USE Biographical fiction, French
- French biointensive gardening
USE Biointensive gardening
- French biointensive method of gardening
USE Biointensive gardening
- French bookplates
USE Bookplates, French
- French Broad River (N.C. and Tenn.)**
BT Rivers—North Carolina
Rivers—Tennessee
- French Broad River Valley (N.C. and Tenn.)**
BT Valleys—North Carolina
Valleys—Tennessee
- French Broad River Watershed (N.C. and Tenn.)**
BT Watersheds—North Carolina
Watersheds—Tennessee
- French bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, French
- French bronzes
USE Bronzes, French
- French bulldog** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF429.F8*)
UF Bulldog, French
French bulldogs
[Former heading]
BT Dog breeds
- French bulldogs
USE French bulldog
- French Cable Hut (Orleans, Mass.)**
UF French Cable Station (Orleans, Mass.)
BT Huts—Massachusetts
RT Cape Cod National Seashore (Mass.)
- French Cable Station (Orleans, Mass.)
USE French Cable Hut (Orleans, Mass.)
- French-Canadian adventure stories
USE Adventure stories, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian alien labor
USE Alien labor, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian Americans
USE Franco-Americans
- French-Canadian art
USE Art, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian arts
USE Arts, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian authors
USE Authors, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian children's literature
USE Children's literature, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian college verse
USE College verse, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian dialect
USE French language—Canada
- French-Canadian diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PQ3913.3 (History)*)
(*PQ3917.5 (Collections)*)
UF Canadian diaries (French)
BT French-Canadian literature
- French-Canadian diary fiction
USE Diary fiction, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PQ3911 (History)*)
(*PQ3915-PQ3915.5 (Collections)*)
UF Canadian drama (French)
BT French-Canadian literature
NT French-Canadian drama (Tragedy)
Motion picture plays, French-Canadian
One-act plays, French-Canadian
Puppet plays, French-Canadian
Radio plays, French-Canadian
Television plays, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian drama (Tragedy)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*PQ3911 (History)*)
(*PQ3915 (Collections)*)
BT French-Canadian drama
- French-Canadian dramatists
USE Dramatists, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian espionage stories
USE Spy stories, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PR3912 (History)*)
(*PR3916.D8 (Collections)*)
UF Canadian essays (French)
BT French-Canadian literature
- French-Canadian experimental fiction
USE Experimental fiction, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian fantasy fiction
USE Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian feminist poetry
USE Feminist poetry, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PQ3912 (History)*)
(*PQ3916.F (Collections)*)
UF Canadian fiction (French)
BT French-Canadian literature
NT Adventure stories, French-Canadian
Detective and mystery stories, French-Canadian
Diary fiction, French-Canadian
Experimental fiction, French-Canadian
Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian
Historical fiction, French-Canadian
Humorous stories, French-Canadian
Love stories, French-Canadian
Political fiction, French-Canadian
Science fiction, French-Canadian
Sea stories, French-Canadian
Short stories, French-Canadian
Spy stories, French-Canadian
Young adult fiction, French-Canadian
- Indian authors**
UF Indian fiction (French-Canadian)
- French-Canadian figurative painting
USE Figurative painting, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian folk literature
USE Folk literature, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian haibun
USE Haibun, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian haiku
USE Haiku, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, French-Canadian
- French Canadian horse
USE Canadian horse
- French-Canadian humorous stories
USE Humorous stories, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian immigrants' writings
USE Immigrants' writings, French-Canadian

French-Canadian letters (May Subd Geog)

(PQ3912 (History))

(PQ3916 (Collections))

UF Canadian letters (French)

BT French-Canadian literature

French-Canadian literature

(May Subd Geog)

(PQ3900-PQ3919.2)

UF Canadian literature (French)

French literature—Canada

BT Canada—Literatures

NT Children's literature, French-Canadian

Folk literature, French-Canadian

French-Canadian diaries

French-Canadian drama

French-Canadian essays

French-Canadian fiction

French-Canadian letters

French-Canadian poetry

French-Canadian prose literature

French-Canadian wit and humor

Immigrants' writings, French-Canadian

Mentally ill, Writings of the,

French-Canadian

Older people's writings, French-

Canadian

Prisoners' writings, French-Canadian

Teenagers' writings, French-Canadian

Travelers' writings, French-Canadian

Working class writings, French-

Canadian

Young adult literature, French-Canadian

—20th century

French-Canadian love poetry

USE Love poetry, French-Canadian

French-Canadian love stories

USE Love stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, French-Canadian

French-Canadian mentally ill, Writings of the

USE Mentally ill, Writings of the,

French-Canadian

French-Canadian motion picture plays

USE Motion picture plays, French-Canadian

French-Canadian motion picture producers and

directors

USE Motion picture producers and directors,

French-Canadian

French-Canadian mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration,

French-Canadian

French-Canadian mystery stories

USE Detective and mystery stories,

French-Canadian

French-Canadian national characteristics

USE National characteristics, French-

Canadian

French-Canadian newspapers

(May Subd Geog)

BT Canadian newspapers

—Sections, columns, etc.

French-Canadian novelists

USE Novelists, French-Canadian

French-Canadian older people's writings

USE Older people's writings, French-

Canadian

French-Canadian one-act plays

USE One-act plays, French-Canadian

French-Canadian painters

USE Painters, French-Canadian

French-Canadian painting

USE Painting, French-Canadian

French-Canadian paleography

USE Paleography, French-Canadian

French-Canadian periodicals

(May Subd Geog)

BT French periodicals

NT Women's periodicals, French-Canadian

French-Canadian poetry (May Subd Geog)

(PQ3910 (History))

(PQ3914-PQ3914.5 (Collections))

UF Canadian poetry (French)

BT French-Canadian literature

NT Children's poetry, French-Canadian

College verse, French-Canadian

Feminist poetry, French-Canadian

Haiku, French-Canadian

Love poetry, French-Canadian

Renku, French-Canadian

School verse, French-Canadian

Sonnets, French-Canadian

Visual poetry, French-Canadian

War poetry, French-Canadian

—Indian authors

UF Indian poetry (French-Canadian)

French-Canadian poets

USE Poets, French-Canadian

French-Canadian political fiction

USE Political fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian prints

USE Prints, French-Canadian

French-Canadian prisoners' writings

USE Prisoners' writings, French-Canadian

French-Canadian prose literature

(May Subd Geog)

(PQ3912 (History))

(PQ3916 (Collections))

UF Canadian prose literature (French)

BT French-Canadian literature

NT Haibun, French-Canadian

French-Canadian proverbs

USE Proverbs, French-Canadian

French-Canadian puppet plays

USE Puppet plays, French-Canadian

French-Canadian radio plays

USE Radio plays, French-Canadian

French-Canadian renku

USE Renku, French-Canadian

French-Canadian school verse

USE School verse, French-Canadian

French-Canadian science fiction

USE Science fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian sea stories

USE Sea stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian short stories

USE Short stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian sonnets

USE Sonnets, French-Canadian

French-Canadian spy stories

USE Spy stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian students (May Subd Geog)

BT Students

French-Canadian teenagers' writings

USE Teenagers' writings, French-Canadian

French-Canadian television plays

USE Television plays, French-Canadian

French-Canadian theater

USE Theater, French-Canadian

French-Canadian travelers' writings

USE Travelers' writings, French-Canadian

French-Canadian visual poetry

USE Visual poetry, French-Canadian

French-Canadian war poetry

USE War poetry, French-Canadian

French-Canadian wit and humor

(May Subd Geog)

(PN6178.C3 (Collections))

(PQ3912 (History))

UF Canadian wit and humor (French)

BT French-Canadian literature

NT Humorous stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian wit and humor, Pictorial

(May Subd Geog)

French-Canadian women authors

USE Women authors, French-Canadian

French-Canadian women novelists

USE Women novelists, French-Canadian

French-Canadian women's periodicals

USE Women's periodicals, French-Canadian

French-Canadian working class writings

USE Working class writings, French-

Canadian

French-Canadian young adult fiction

USE Young adult fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian young adult literature

USE Young adult literature, French-Canadian

French-Canadian youth

USE Youth, French-Canadian

French-Canadians (May Subd Geog)

(F1027)

UF Canadians, Francophone

Canadians, French-speaking

Francophone Canadians

French-speaking Canadians

BT Canadians

NT Acadians

Canada—English-French relations

Canada—History—Rebellion,

1837-1838

—Intellectual life

—Missions (May Subd Geog)

UF Missions to French-Canadians

(Former heading)

—Maritime Provinces

USE Acadians

—United States

Here are entered works on French-Canadian aliens, students, etc. living in the United States on a temporary basis. Works on people of French-Canadian birth or ancestry who are permanent residents of the United States, including naturalized citizens, are entered under Franco-Americans.

RT Franco-Americans

French-Canadians and mass media

(May Subd Geog)

UF Mass media and French-Canadians

BT Mass media

French-Canadians in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

French Canal (Panama)

UF Canal Francés (Panama)

Canal French (Panama)

BT Canals—Panama

French Castle (Old Fort Niagara, N.Y.)

UF Stone House (Old Fort Niagara, N.Y.)

BT Dwellings—New York (State)

French catechisms

USE Catechisms, French

French Cays (Bahamas)

USE Plana Cays (Bahamas)

French ceramic sculpture

USE Ceramic sculpture, French

French chapbooks

USE Chapbooks, French

French children's encyclopedias and dictionaries

USE Children's encyclopedias and

dictionaries, French

French children's literature

USE Children's literature, French

French children's periodicals

USE Children's periodicals, French

French children's plays

USE Children's plays, French

French children's poetry

USE Children's poetry, French

French children's songs

USE Children's songs, French

French children's stories

USE Children's stories, French

French children's writings

USE Children's writings, French

French children's writings, English

USE Children's writings, French (English)

French-Chinese War, 1884-1885

USE Sino-French War, 1884-1885

French Christian drama

USE Christian drama, French

French Christian fiction

USE Christian fiction, French

French Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, French
 French Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, French
 French Christmas stories
 USE Christmas stories, French
 French civics
 USE Civics, French
 French clover
 USE Alfalfa
 French coins
 USE Coins, French
 French collage
 USE Collage, French
 French college and school drama
 USE College and school drama, French
 French college prose
 USE College prose, French
 French college students' writings
 USE College students' writings, French
 French college verse
 USE College verse, French
 French colonial architecture
 USE Architecture, French colonial
French Colonial Heritage National Historic Site (Mo.)
 BT Historic sites—Missouri
 National parks and reserves—Missouri
 French color prints
 USE Color prints, French
 French commercial correspondence
 USE Commercial correspondence, French
 French complaint poetry
 USE Complaint poetry, French
 French concrete poetry
 USE Concrete poetry, French
French Consistorial Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Jewish archives—New York (State)
 French cookery
 USE Cookery, French
 French corporations
 USE Corporations, French
 French Cree language
 USE Michif language
French Creek (Berks County and Chester County, Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
French Creek (N.Y. and Pa.)
 UF Venango River (N.Y. and Pa.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
 French Creek Basin (Berks County and Chester County, Pa.)
 USE French Creek Watershed (Berks County and Chester County, Pa.)
French Creek State Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
French Creek Valley (N.Y. and Pa.)
 BT Valleys—New York (State)
 Valleys—Pennsylvania
French Creek Watershed (Berks County and Chester County, Pa.)
 UF French Creek Basin (Berks County and Chester County, Pa.)
 BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
 French Creole children's poetry, French Guianese
 USE Children's poetry, French Guianese (French Creole)
 French Creole children's poetry, Mauritian
 USE Children's poetry, Mauritian (French Creole)
 French Creole children's stories, Mauritian
 USE Children's stories, Mauritian (French Creole)
 French Creole drama, Caribbean
 USE Caribbean drama (French Creole)
 French Creole drama, Haitian
 USE Haitian drama (French Creole)
 French Creole drama, Mauritian
 USE Mauritian drama (French Creole)

French Creole fiction, Caribbean
 USE Caribbean fiction (French Creole)
 French Creole fiction, Haitian
 USE Haitian fiction (French Creole)
 French Creole fiction, Martinique
 USE Martinique fiction (French Creole)
 French Creole fiction, Mauritian
 USE Mauritian fiction (French Creole)
 French Creole fiction, Reunionese
 USE Reunionese fiction (French Creole)
 French Creole fiction, Seychellois
 USE Seychellois fiction (French Creole)
 French Creole folk literature, Guadeloupe
 USE Folk literature, Guadeloupe (French Creole)
 French Creole folk literature, Martinique
 USE Folk literature, Martinique (French Creole)
 French Creole haiku, Haitian
 USE Haiku, Haitian (French Creole)
 French Creole languages
 USE Creole dialects, French
 French Creole literature, Caribbean
 USE Caribbean literature (French Creole)
 French Creole literature, Dominica
 USE Dominica literature (French Creole)
 French Creole literature, French Guianese
 USE French Guianese literature (French Creole)
 French Creole literature, Guadeloupe
 USE Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)
 French Creole literature, Haitian
 USE Haitian literature (French Creole)
 French Creole literature, Martinique
 USE Martinique literature (French Creole)
 French Creole literature, Mauritian
 USE Mauritian literature (French Creole)
 French Creole literature, Reunionese
 USE Reunionese literature (French Creole)
 French Creole literature, Saint Lucian
 USE Saint Lucian literature (French Creole)
 French Creole literature, Seychellois
 USE Seychellois literature (French Creole)
 French Creole nursery rhymes, Mauritian
 USE Nursery rhymes, Mauritian (French Creole)
 French Creole poetry
 USE Creole poetry, French
 French Creole poetry, Dominica
 USE Dominica poetry (French Creole)
 French Creole poetry, French Guianese
 USE French Guianese poetry (French Creole)
 French Creole poetry, Guadeloupe
 USE Guadeloupe poetry (French Creole)
 French Creole poetry, Haitian
 USE Haitian poetry (French Creole)
 French Creole poetry, Mauritian
 USE Mauritian poetry (French Creole)
 French Creole poetry, Reunionese
 USE Reunionese poetry (French Creole)
 French Creole poetry, Seychellois
 USE Seychellois poetry (French Creole)
 French Creole sea stories, Martinique
 USE Sea stories, Martinique (French Creole)
 French Creole short stories, Caribbean
 USE Short stories, Caribbean (French Creole)
 French Creole short stories, Haitian
 USE Short stories, Haitian (French Creole)
 French Creole short stories, Reunionese
 USE Short stories, Reunionese (French Creole)
 French Creole short stories, Seychellois
 USE Short stories, Seychellois (French Creole)
 French crescent rolls
 USE Croissants
 French criminals' writings
 USE Criminals' writings, French
 French debate poetry
 USE Debate poetry, French

French defense (Chess) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1450.2]
 BT Chess—Openings
French departments (Political divisions of France)
 Here are entered works discussing all of the departments of France individually or comparatively.
 UF Departments of France
 France—Departments
 BT France—Administrative and political divisions
 SA *subdivision* France—Departments *under topics*
 NT French overseas departments
—Population
 French detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, French
 French devotional literature
 USE Devotional literature, French
 French dialect, Louisiana
 USE Cajun French dialect
 French dialect drama
 USE Dialect drama, French
 French dialect literature
 USE Dialect literature, French
 French dialect poetry
 USE Dialect poetry, French
 French dialogues
 USE Dialogues, French
French diaries (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ1284 (Collections)]
 BT French literature
 French didactic drama
 USE Didactic drama, French
 French didactic fiction
 USE Didactic fiction, French
 French didactic literature
 USE Didactic literature, French
 French didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, French
 French diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, French
 French document writing
 USE Document writing, French
 French domestic drama
 USE Domestic drama, French
 French domestic fiction
 USE Domestic fiction, French
French drama (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ500-PQ591 (History)]
[PQ1211-PQ1241 (Collections)]
 BT French literature
 NT Children's plays, French
 Christian drama, French
 College and school drama, French
 Dialect drama, French
 Didactic drama, French
 Domestic drama, French
 Erotic drama, French
 Experimental drama, French
 French drama (Comedy)
 French drama (Tragedy)
 French farces
 Historical drama, French
 Horror plays, French
 Jesuit drama, French
 Masques, French
 Melodrama, French
 Moralities, French
 Motion picture plays, French
 Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
 One-act plays, French
 Pastoral drama, French
 Political plays, French
 Puppet plays, French
 Radio plays, French
 Religious drama, French
 Television plays, French
 Verse drama, French

- To 1500**
(PQ511-PQ515 (History))
(PQ1341-PQ1385 (Collections))
- 16th century**
(PQ521-PQ523 (History))
(PQ1219 (Collections))
- 17th century**
(PQ526-PQ528 (History))
(PQ1220 (Collections))
- 18th century**
(PQ536-PQ538 (History))
(PQ1221 (Collections))
- 19th century**
(PQ541-PQ553 (History))
(PQ1222 (Collections))
- 20th century**
(PQ556-PQ558 (History))
(PQ1223 (Collections))
- Belgian authors
 USE Belgian drama (French)
- Africa
 USE African drama (French)
- Africa, French-speaking
 USE African drama (French)
- Africa, North
 USE North African drama (French)
- Algeria
 USE Algerian drama (French)
- Belgium
 USE Belgian drama (French)
- Burkina Faso
 USE Burkinabe drama (French)
- Cameroon
 USE Cameroon drama (French)
- Caribbean Area
 USE Caribbean drama (French)
- Congo (Democratic Republic)
 USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) drama (French)
- Côte d'Ivoire
 USE Ivoirian drama (French)
- Guinea
 USE Guinean drama (French)
- Haiti
 USE Haitian drama
- Lebanon
 USE Lebanese drama (French)
- Madagascar
 USE Malagasy drama (French)
- Martinique
 USE Martinique drama (French)
- Senegal
 USE Senegalese drama (French)
- Togo
 USE Togolese drama (French)
- French drama (Arabic)
 USE Arabic drama—France
- French drama (Comedy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
(PQ566-PQ568 (History))
(PQ1229-PQ1231 (Collections))
 BT French drama
- French drama (Tragedy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
(PQ561-PQ563 (History))
(PQ1227 (Collections))
 BT French drama
- French dramatists
 USE Dramatists, French
- French drawing
 USE Drawing, French
- French economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, French
- French economic sanctions
 USE Economic sanctions, French
- French elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, French
- French emblem books
 USE Emblem books, French
- French empresses
 USE Empresses—France
- French encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French
- French endive
 USE Belgian endive
- French engineers' writings
 USE Engineers' writings, French
- French-English War . . . *(Not Subd Geog)*
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Anglo-French War
- French engraving
 USE Engraving, French
- French epic literature
 USE Epic literature, French
- French epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, French
- French epigrams
 USE Epigrams, French
- French epistolary fiction
 USE Epistolary fiction, French
- French epistolary poetry
 USE Epistolary poetry, French
- French erotic drama
 USE Erotic drama, French
- French erotic drawing
 USE Erotic drawing, French
- French erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, French
- French erotic painting
 USE Erotic painting, French
- French erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, French
- French erotic sculpture
 USE Erotic sculpture, French
- French erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, French
- French erotic wood-engraving
 USE Erotic wood-engraving, French
- French espionage
 USE Espionage, French
- French essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
(PQ731 (History))
(PQ1290-PQ1291 (Collections))
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT French literature
 —Madagascar
 USE Malagasy essays (French)
- French essays (Arabic)
 USE Arabic essays—France
- French etching
 USE Etching, French
- French exiles' writings
 USE Exiles' writings, French
- French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797**
 UF Bantry Bay Expedition, 1796-1797
 Brest Expedition, 1796-1797
 BT France—History—1789-1815
 Great Britain—History—Invasions
 Ireland—History—1760-1820
- French Expedition to Jersey, Channel Islands, 1781
 USE Jersey, Battle of, Channel Islands, 1781
- French Expedition to Wales, 1797**
 BT France—History—1789-1815
 Great Britain—History—Invasions
 Wales—History
- French experimental drama
 USE Experimental drama, French
- French experimental fiction
 USE Experimental fiction, French
- French experimental poetry
 USE Experimental poetry, French
- French fables
 USE Fables, French
- French fairy poetry
 USE Fairy poetry, French
- French family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- French fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, French
- French fantasy literature
 USE Fantasy literature, French
- French fantasy poetry
 USE Fantasy poetry, French
- French farces** *(May Subd Geog)*
(PQ584 (History))
(PQ1237.F2 (Collections))
 BT French drama
 NT Soties
- French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)**
 BT Farms—Michigan
 Michigan—Antiquities
- French feminist fiction
 USE Feminist fiction, French
- French feminist poetry
 USE Feminist poetry, French
- French feuilletons
 USE Feuilletons, French
- French fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
(PQ631-PQ671 (History))
(PQ1261-PQ1279 (Collections))
 BT French literature
 NT Adventure stories, French
 Alternative histories (Fiction), French
 Autobiographical fiction, French
 Bildungsromans, French
 Biographical fiction, French
 Children's stories, French
 Christian fiction, French
 Christmas stories, French
 Detective and mystery stories, French
 Didactic fiction, French
 Domestic fiction, French
 Epistolary fiction, French
 Erotic stories, French
 Experimental fiction, French
 Fantasy fiction, French
 Feminist fiction, French
 French-American fiction
 French newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fiction
 Historical fiction, French
 Horror tales, French
 Humorous stories, French
 Love stories, French
 Nature stories, French
 Pastoral fiction, French
 Picaresque literature, French
 Political fiction, French
 Psychological fiction, French
 Religious fiction, French
 Science fiction, French
 Sea stories, French
 Short stories, French
 Spy stories, French
 War stories, French
 Young adult fiction, French
- To 1500**
(PQ221 (History))
(PQ1391 (Collections))
- 16th century**
(PQ643 (History))
(PQ1266 (Collections))
- 17th century**
(PQ645 (History))
(PQ1267 (Collections))
- 18th century**
(PQ648 (History))
(PQ1268 (Collections))
- 19th century**
(PQ651-PQ661 (History))
(PQ1269 (Collections))
- 20th century**
(PQ671 (History))
(PQ1271 (Collections))
- African authors
 USE African fiction (French)
- Belgian authors
 USE Belgian fiction (French)
- British influences**
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Cameroon authors
 USE Cameroon fiction (French)
- North African authors
 USE North African fiction (French)

French fiction (Continued)

- Africa
 - USE African fiction (French)
- Africa, French-speaking
 - USE African fiction (French)
- Africa, French-speaking West
 - USE West African fiction (French)
- Africa, North
 - USE North African fiction (French)
- Africa, West
 - USE West African fiction (French)
- Algeria
 - USE Algerian fiction (French)
- Belgium
 - USE Belgian fiction (French)
- Burkina Faso
 - USE Burkinabe fiction (French)
- Cameroon
 - USE Cameroon fiction (French)
- Caribbean Area
 - USE Caribbean fiction (French)
- Chad
 - USE Chadian fiction (French)
- Congo (Brazzaville)
 - USE Congolese (Brazzaville) fiction (French)
- Congo (Democratic Republic)
 - USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) fiction (French)
- Côte d'Ivoire
 - USE Ivoirien fiction (French)
- French Guiana
 - USE French Guianese fiction (French)
- Gabon
 - USE Gabon fiction (French)
- Guadeloupe
 - USE Guadeloupe fiction (French)
- Guinea
 - USE Guinean fiction (French)
- Haiti
 - USE Haitian fiction
- Lebanon
 - USE Lebanese fiction (French)
- Mali
 - USE Malian fiction (French)
- Martinique
 - USE Martinique fiction (French)
- Mascarene Islands
 - USE Mascarene fiction (French)
- Mauritius
 - USE Mauritian fiction (French)
- Morocco
 - USE Moroccan fiction (French)
- New Caledonia
 - USE New Caledonian fiction (French)
- Niger
 - USE Nigerien fiction (French)
- Nigeria
 - USE Nigerian fiction (French)
- Réunion
 - USE Reunionese fiction (French)
- Senegal
 - USE Senegalese fiction (French)
- Switzerland
 - USE Swiss fiction (French)
- Switzerland, French-speaking
 - USE Swiss fiction (French)
- United States
 - USE French-American fiction
- Vietnam
 - USE Vietnamese fiction (French)
- West Indies
 - USE West Indian fiction (French)
- French fiction (Arabic)
 - USE Arabic fiction—France
- French Fifth Republic
 - USE France—Politics and government—1958-
- French figurative art
 - USE Figurative art, French

- French figurative painting
 - USE Figurative painting, French
- French figure sculpture
 - USE Figure sculpture, French
- French film posters
 - USE Film posters, French
- French flower arrangement
 - USE Flower arrangement, French
- French folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, French
- French folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, French
- French folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, French
- French folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, French
- French franc
 - USE Franc, French
- French franc area**
 - UF Franc area, French
 - Zone franc
 - BT Monetary unions
 - NT Franc, CFA
- French fried potatoes
 - USE French fries
- French fries
 - USE French fries
- French fries (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Chips (French fries)
 - French fried potatoes
 - French fries
 - Fries, French
 - BT Cookery (Potatoes)
 - Fried food
- French Frigate Shoal (Hawaii)
 - USE French Frigate Shoals (Hawaii)
- French Frigate Shoals (Hawaii)**
 - UF French Frigate Shoal (Hawaii)
 - BT Coral reefs and islands—Hawaii
 - Sand bars—Hawaii
- French gardens
 - USE Gardens, French
- French gay men's writings
 - USE Gay men's writings, French
- French gays' writings
 - USE Gays' writings, French
- French genre painting
 - USE Genre painting, French
- French Geodesic Mission Stone Marker Site (Ecuador)
 - USE Lápida de Tarqui (Tarqui, Ecuador)
- French gilt bronzes
 - USE Gilt bronzes, French
- French glass sculpture
 - USE Glass sculpture, French
- French gnomic poetry
 - USE Gnomic poetry, French
- French gouache painting
 - USE Gouache painting, French
- French Gratitude Train**
 - UF Gratitude Train
 - Train de la Reconnaissance
 - BT France—Relations—United States
 - Railroad trains
 - United States—Relations—France
- French Guiana**
 - Antiquities
 - NT Loyola Site (French Guiana)
 - Description and travel
 - UF French Guiana—Description and travel—1951-1980
 - [Former heading]
 - French Guiana—Description and travel—1981-
 - [Former heading]
- 1951-1980
 - USE French Guiana—Description and travel
- 1981-
 - USE French Guiana—Description and travel

- History
 - To 1814
 - NT Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765
 - 1814-1947
 - 1947-
- Languages
 - NT Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
 - Emerillon language
 - Palicur language
 - Wayampi language
 - Wayana language
- Literatures
 - USE French Guianese literature
- Politics and government
 - To 1814
 - 1814-1947
 - 1947-
- French Guiana fiction (French)
 - USE French Guianese fiction (French)
- French Guiana literature (French)
 - USE French Guianese literature (French)
- French Guianans
 - USE French Guianese
- French Guianese (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF French Guianans
 - Guyanais
 - BT Ethnology—French Guiana
- French Guianese art
 - USE Art, French Guianese
- French Guianese arts
 - USE Arts, French Guianese
- French Guianese authors
 - USE Authors, French Guianese
- French Guianese children's poetry (French)
 - USE Children's poetry, French Guianese (French)
- French Guianese children's poetry (French Creole)
 - USE Children's poetry, French Guianese (French Creole)
- French Guianese cookery
 - USE Cookery, French Guianese
- French Guianese fiction (French) (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF French fiction—French Guiana
 - French Guiana fiction (French)
 - [Former heading]
 - Guyanese fiction (French)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT French Guianese literature (French)
- French Guianese literature (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF French Guiana—Literatures
 - NT French Guianese literature (French)
 - French Guianese literature (French Creole)
 - Wayana literature
- French Guianese literature (French) (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF French Guiana literature (French)
 - [Former heading]
 - French literature—French Guiana
 - BT French Guianese literature
 - NT French Guianese fiction (French)
 - French Guianese poetry (French)
- French Guianese literature (French Creole) (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Creole literature, French Guianese
 - French
 - French Creole literature, French Guianese
 - BT French Guianese literature
 - NT French Guianese poetry (French Creole)
- French Guianese poetry (French) (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF French poetry—French Guiana
 - BT French Guianese literature (French)
 - NT Children's poetry, French Guianese (French)

French Guianese poetry (French Creole)*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Creole poetry, French Guianese French
- French Creole poetry, French Guianese
- BT French Guianese literature (French Creole)
- NT Children's poetry, French Guianese (French Creole)

French Guianese poets

- USE Poets, French Guianese

French Gulch (Ariz.)

- BT Valleys—Arizona

French Gulch (Summit County, Colo.)

- BT Ravines—Colorado

French haiku

- USE Haiku, French

French high school students' writings

- USE High school students' writings, French

French Hindu hymns

- USE Hindu hymns, French

French historical drama

- USE Historical drama, French

French historical fiction

- USE Historical fiction, French

French horn

- USE Horn (Musical instrument)

French horror plays

- USE Horror plays, French

French horror tales

- USE Horror tales, French

French humanitarian assistance

- USE Humanitarian assistance, French

French humorists

- USE Humorists, French

French humorous poetry

- USE Humorous poetry, French

French humorous stories

- USE Humorous stories, French

French hydrangea

- USE Hydrangea macrophylla

French hymns

- USE Hymns, French

French idealism

- USE Idealism, French

French illumination of books and manuscripts

- USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, French

French imagist poetry

- USE Imagist poetry, French

French imprints *(May Subd Geog)***French in foreign countries**

- USE French—Foreign countries

French in Russia

- USE French—Russia

French in the United States

- USE French—United States

French inscriptions

- USE Inscriptions, French

French Invasion of Ireland, 1798

- USE Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798

French Invasion of Madagascar, 1895

- USE Madagascar—History—French Invasion, 1895

French Invasion of Veracruz, Veracruz,

- Veracruz-Llave, Mexico, 1838-1839
- USE Veracruz (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)—History—French Invasion, 1838-1839

French investments

- USE Investments, French

French Island (Vic.)

- BT Islands—Australia

French Jataka stories

- USE Jataka stories, French

French Jesuit drama

- USE Jesuit drama, French

French Jewish Communities Record Group (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Jewish archives—New York (State)

French Jewish religious poetry

- USE Jewish religious poetry, French

French Jewish sermons

- USE Jewish sermons, French

French Jews

- USE Jews, French

French landscape drawing

- USE Landscape drawing, French

French landscape painting

- USE Landscape painting, French

French landscape prints

- USE Landscape prints, French

French language *(May Subd Geog)**[PC2001-PC3761]*

- UF Langue d'oil
- BT Romance languages
- NT Anglo-Norman dialect
- Cajun French dialect

—To 1300*[PC2801-PC2896]*

- UF French language—To 1500

[Former heading]

- French language—Old French

- Old French language

- RT Franco-Venetian language

—Etymology

- NT Chiés (The Old French word)

—To 1500

- USE French language—To 1300

—Middle French, 1300-1600

- UF French language—Early modern, 1500-1700

[Former heading]

- Middle French language

—Vocabulary

- Early modern, 1500-1700

- USE French language—Middle French, 1300-1600

—17th century

- Abbreviations

- USE Abbreviations, French

—Acronyms

- Article *(Not Subd Geog)*

- NT Le (The French word)

—Business French*[HF5728.F8 (Correspondence)]**[PC2120.C6]*

- UF Business French

- Canadianisms, French

- USE Canadianisms, French

—Conversation and phrase books

- English

—Diacritics

- Dialects *(May Subd Geog)*

—Canada

- NT Canadianisms, French

—Dictionaries*[PC2619-PC2693]*

- NT Picture dictionaries, French

—Epithets**—Etymology**

- NT Air (The French word)
- Aller (The French word)
- Alors (The French word)
- Avec (The French word)
- Avoir (The French word)
- Baron (The French word)
- Bibliothèque (The French word)
- Bien (The French word)
- Cadre (The French word)
- Canadien (The French word)
- Charme (The French word)
- Chevalier (The French word)
- Chez (The French word)
- Classe (The French word)
- Coeur (The French word)
- Comme (The French word)
- Comment (The French word)
- Coup (The French word)
- De (The French word)
- Devoir (The French word)
- Egalité (The French word)
- Employé (The French word)

Et (The French word)**Etre (The French word)****Faire (The French word)****Ferir (The French word)****Frapper (The French word)****Galant (The French word)****Génie (The French word)****Homme (The French word)****Honnête (The French word)****Ire (The French word)****Le (The French word)****Mademoiselle (The French word)****Mais (The French word)****Mettre (The French word)****Or (The French word)****Où (The French word)****Pour (The French word)****Pourquoi (The French word)****Quoi (The French word)****Roumi (The French word)****Sang (The French word)****Sauvage (The French word)****Seul (The French word)****Seulement (The French word)****Si (The French word)****Style (The French word)****Trouver (The French word)****—Names****—Figures of speech****—Films for English speakers****—Gerundive***[PC2312]***—Grammar****—Lexicology****—Lexicology, Historical****—Medical French**

- UF Medical French

- BT Medicine—Language

—Names

- USE Names, French

—Old French

- USE French language—To 1300

—Orthography and spelling**—Phonetics****—Provincialisms *(May Subd Geog)*****—Canada**

- USE Canadianisms, French

—Readers**—Civilization, [Geography, etc.]****—Science****—Science fiction****—Readers for new literates****—Rhetoric****—Scientific French**

- USE French language—Technical French

—Semantics**—Slang****—Sound recordings for English speakers****—Spoken French *(May Subd Geog)***

- UF Spoken French

—Technical French

- UF French language—Scientific French

Scientific French**Technical French**

- BT Technology—Language

—Terms and phrases

- NT Gallicisms

- Je ne sais quoi (The French phrase)

—Text-books for foreign speakers

- USE French language—Textbooks for foreign speakers

—Textbooks for foreign speakers

- UF French language—Text-books for foreign speakers
- [Former heading]*

—English**—Vocabulary *(Not Subd Geog)***

- NT Gallicisms

French language (Continued)

—Writing

NT Document writing, French

—Written French (May Subd Geog)

UF Written French

BT Written communication

—Canada

Here are entered works on the French language in Canada as a whole. Its history, structure, orthography, pronunciation, etc. are indicated by addition of a second subject heading under French language with appropriate subdivision. Works dealing with the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Canada are entered under Canadianisms, French.

UF French-Canadian dialect

(Former heading)

French language in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the French language as a theme in literature.

French legal correspondence

USE Legal correspondence, French

French Legation (Austin, Tex.)

UF French Legation Mansion (Austin, Tex.)

Old French Embassy (Austin, Tex.)

BT Embassy buildings—Texas

French Legation Mansion (Austin, Tex.)

USE French Legation (Austin, Tex.)

French lesbians' writings

USE Lesbians' writings, French

French letter writing

USE Letter writing, French

French letters (May Subd Geog)

(PQ711 (History))

(PQ1285-PQ1288 (Collections))

BT French literature

—Africa

USE African letters (French)

French literature (May Subd Geog)

(PQ1-PQ3999)

BT France—Literatures

NT Anonymous writings, French

Artists' writings, French

Children's literature, French

Children's writings, French

Christian literature, French

College students' writings, French

Criminals' writings, French

Devotional literature, French

Dialect literature, French

Dialogues, French

Didactic literature, French

Engineers' writings, French

Epic literature, French

Erotic literature, French

Exiles' writings, French

Fantasy literature, French

Folk literature, French

French-American literature

French diaries

French drama

French essays

French fiction

French letters

French poetry

French prose literature

French wit and humor

Gay men's writings, French

Gays' writings, French

High school students' writings, French

Lesbians' writings, French

New literates' writings, French

Pastoral literature, French

Patriotic literature, French

Prisoners' writings, French

Protest literature, French

Religious literature, French

Revolutionary literature, French

Soldiers' writings, French

Travelers' writings, French

Working class writings, French

Young adult literature, French

Youths' writings, French

—To 1500

(PQ151-PQ221 (History))

(PQ1300-PQ1391 (Collections))

UF Old French literature

NT Anglo-Norman literature

Romances

—16th century

(PQ230-PQ239 (History))

(PQ1121-PQ1125 (Collections))

NT Pléiade

—17th century

(PQ241-PQ251 (History))

(PQ1126-PQ1130 (Collections))

NT Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of

Précieuses

—18th century

(PQ261-PQ276 (History))

(PQ1131-PQ1135 (Collections))

NT Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of

—19th century

(PQ281-PQ299 (History))

(PQ1136-PQ1139 (Collections))

—20th century

(PQ301-PQ307 (History))

(PQ1141 (Collections))

RT Hussards (Group of writers)

NT New novel (Literary movement)

—African authors

USE African literature (French)

—Algerian authors

USE Algerian literature (French)

—Belgian authors

USE Belgian literature (French)

—Bibliography

(Z2161-Z2189)

—Early

(Z2171)

—Black authors

UF Black literature (French)

French literature—Negro authors

(Former heading)

—Cameroon authors

USE Cameroon literature (French)

—Competitions (May Subd Geog)

—English influences

BT England—Civilization

—Foreign authors

—Haitian authors

USE Haitian literature

—Jewish authors

UF Jewish literature (French)

—Lebanese authors

USE Lebanese literature (French)

—Libyan authors

USE Libyan literature (French)

—Malagasy authors

USE Malagasy literature (French)

—Mauritian authors

USE Mauritian literature (French)

—Negro authors

USE French literature—Black authors

—North African authors

Here are entered works of French literature written in France by authors of North African origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in North Africa in the French language are entered under North African literature (French).

—North Vietnamese authors

USE Vietnamese literature (French)

—Protestant authors

—Swiss authors

USE Swiss literature (French)

—Translations into English

—West Indian authors

USE West Indian literature (French)

—Africa

USE African literature (French)

—Africa, French-speaking

USE African literature (French)

—Africa, French-speaking West

USE West African literature (French)

—Africa, North

USE North African literature (French)

—Africa, West

USE West African literature (French)

—Algeria

USE Algerian literature (French)

—Asia

USE Oriental literature (French)

—Belgium

USE Belgian literature (French)

—Benin

USE Beninese literature (French)

—Burkina Faso

USE Burkinabe literature (French)

—Cameroon

USE Cameroon literature (French)

—Canada

USE French-Canadian literature

—Caribbean Area

USE Caribbean literature (French)

—Chad

USE Chadian literature (French)

—Comoros

USE Comorian literature (French)

—Congo (Brazzaville)

USE Congolese (Brazzaville) literature (French)

—Congo (Democratic Republic)

USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) literature (French)

—Côte d'Ivoire

USE Ivoirian literature (French)

—Egypt

USE Egyptian literature, Modern (French)

—Foreign countries

(PQ3809)

UF French literature in foreign countries

—French Guiana

USE French Guianese literature (French)

—French Polynesia

—Tahiti (Island)

USE Tahitian literature (French)

—Gabon

USE Gabon literature (French)

—Guadeloupe

USE Guadeloupe literature (French)

—Guinea

USE Guinean literature (French)

—Haiti

USE Haitian literature

—Kenya

USE Kenyan literature (French)

—Lebanon

USE Lebanese literature (French)

—Libya

USE Libyan literature (French)

—Luxembourg

USE Luxembourg literature (French)

—Madagascar

USE Malagasy literature (French)

—Mali

USE Malian literature (French)

—Martinique

USE Martinique literature (French)

—Mascarene Islands

USE Mascarene literature (French)

—Mauritania

USE Mauritanian literature (French)

—Mauritius

USE Mauritian literature (French)

—Morocco

USE Moroccan literature (French)

—New Caledonia

USE New Caledonian literature (French)

—Niger

USE Nigerien literature (French)

- Nigeria
 - USE Nigerian literature (French)
- Réunion
 - USE Reunionese literature (French)
- Rwanda
 - USE Rwandan literature (French)
- Senegal
 - USE Senegalese literature (French)
- Switzerland
 - USE Swiss literature (French)
- Switzerland, French-speaking
 - USE Swiss literature (French)
- Togo
 - USE Togolese literature (French)
- Tunisia
 - USE Tunisian literature (French)
- United States
 - USE French-American literature
- Vietnam
 - USE Vietnamese literature (French)
- West Indies
 - USE West Indian literature (French)
- French literature (Arabic)
 - USE Arabic literature—France
- French literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English literature—France
 - BT France—Literatures
 - NT Children's writings, French (English)
- French literature in foreign countries
 - USE French literature—Foreign countries
- French lithography
 - USE Lithography, French
- French loans
 - USE Loans, French
- French love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, French
- French love stories
 - USE Love stories, French
- French lullabies
 - USE Lullabies, French
- French madrigals
 - USE Madrigals, French
- French manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, French
- French marble sculpture
 - USE Marble sculpture, French
- French marine art
 - USE Marine art, French
- French marine painting
 - USE Marine painting, French
- French masques
 - USE Masques, French
- French mastiff
 - USE Dogue de Bordeaux
- French maxims
 - USE Maxims, French
- French medals
 - USE Medals, French
- French medical assistance
 - USE Medical assistance, French
- French melodrama
 - USE Melodrama, French
- French metal sculpture
 - USE Metal sculpture, French
- French military assistance
 - USE Military assistance, French
- French miniature painting
 - USE Miniature painting, French
- French miracle-plays
 - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
- French missions
 - USE Missions, French
- French monarchy
 - USE Monarchy—France
- French monologues
 - USE Monologues, French
- French monotype (Engraving)
 - USE Monotype (Engraving), French
- French motion picture plays
 - USE Motion picture plays, French

- French motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures, French
- French mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, French
- French mysteries and miracle-plays
 - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
- French mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, French
- French mythology
 - USE Mythology, French
- French names
 - USE Names, French
- French narrative art
 - USE Narrative art, French
- French narrative painting
 - USE Narrative painting, French
- French narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, French
- French national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, French
- French nature stories
 - USE Nature stories, French
- French navy-yards and naval stations
 - USE Navy-yards and naval stations, French
- French new literates' writings
 - USE New literates' writings, French
- French newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PN5171-PN5189 (History)*)
 - NT French-American newspapers
- Circulation
- Foreign language press
 - UF Foreign language press, French
 - BT Ethnic press—France
- Local editions
- Sections, columns, etc.
- Fiction
 - BT French fiction
- Reviews
 - BT Criticism
- French newspapers (Belgian)
 - USE Belgian newspapers
- French newspapers (Swiss)
 - USE Swiss newspapers
- French nonsense verses
 - USE Nonsense verses, French
- French novelists
 - USE Novelists, French
- French nuclear weapons information
 - USE Nuclear weapons information, French
- French nursery rhymes
 - USE Nursery rhymes, French
- French occasional verse
 - USE Occasional verse, French
- French occupation, Egypt, 1798-1801
 - USE Egypt—History—French occupation, 1798-1801
- French occupation, Lebanon, 1918-1946
 - USE Lebanon—History—French occupation, 1918-1946
- French occupation, Malta, 1798-1800
 - USE Malta—History—French occupation, 1798-1800
- French occupation, Syria, 1918-1946
 - USE Syria—History—French occupation, 1918-1946
- French occupation, Tunisia, 1881-1956
 - USE Tunisia—History—French occupation, 1881-1956
- French occupation, Venice, Italy, 1797
 - USE Venice (Italy)—History—French occupation, 1797
- French occupation of Rhineland, Germany, 1792-1801
 - USE Rhineland (Germany)—History—French occupation, 1792-1801
- French occupation of Ruhr Region, Germany, 1923-1925
 - USE Ruhr (Germany : Region)—History—French occupation, 1923-1925
- French odes
 - USE Odes, French

- French one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, French
- French opera posters
 - USE Opera posters, French
- French orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., French
- French overseas departments**
 - Here are entered works dealing collectively with Guadeloupe, French Guiana, Martinique and Réunion.
 - UF Départements d'outre-mer (France)
 - DOM (France)
 - DOM-TOM (France)
 - France—Overseas departments
 - Outre-mer, Départements de (France)
 - Overseas departments (France)
 - BT French departments (Political divisions of France)
- French painting
 - USE Painting, French
- French paleography
 - USE Paleography, French
- French panel painting
 - USE Panel painting, French
- French Paradox**
 - BT Coronary heart disease—Nutritional aspects
 - Wine—Physiological effect
- French parodies
 - USE Parodies, French
- French part songs
 - USE Part songs, French
- French pastel drawing
 - USE Pastel drawing, French
- French pastoral drama
 - USE Pastoral drama, French
- French pastoral fiction
 - USE Pastoral fiction, French
- French pastoral literature
 - USE Pastoral literature, French
- French pastoral poetry
 - USE Pastoral poetry, French
- French patriotic literature
 - USE Patriotic literature, French
- French patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, French
- French Pavilion (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)
 - USE Padiglione francese (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)
- French peacekeeping forces
 - USE Peacekeeping forces, French
- French pen drawing
 - USE Pen drawing, French
- French penmanship
 - USE Penmanship, French
- French periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PN5171-PN5190 (History)*)
 - NT French-American periodicals
 - French-Canadian periodicals
 - Women's periodicals, French
- Circulation (*PN5184.C5j*)
- Foreign language press
 - UF Foreign language periodicals, French
 - BT Ethnic press—France
- Foreign countries
 - UF French periodicals in foreign countries
 - (*Former heading*)
- French periodicals (Belgian)
 - USE Belgian periodicals
- French periodicals (Swiss)
 - USE Swiss periodicals
- French periodicals in foreign countries
 - USE French periodicals—Foreign countries
- French philology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PC2001-PC2071j*)
- French philology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

French philosophy
 USE Philosophy, French

French picaresque literature
 USE Picaresque literature, French

French picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, French

French poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
PQ400-PQ491 (History)
PQ1160-PQ1193 (Collections)

BT French literature

NT Bawdy poetry, French
 Chansons de geste
 Chants royaux
 Children's poetry, French
 Christian poetry, French
 College verse, French
 Complaint poetry, French
 Concrete poetry, French
 Debate poetry, French
 Dialect poetry, French
 Didactic poetry, French
 Elegiac poetry, French
 Epic poetry, French
 Epistolary poetry, French
 Erotic poetry, French
 Experimental poetry, French
 Fairy poetry, French
 Fantasy poetry, French
 Feminist poetry, French
 Folk poetry, French
 French-American poetry
 Gnostic poetry, French
 Haiku, French
 Humorous poetry, French
 Imagist poetry, French
 Jewish religious poetry, French
 Lays
 Love poetry, French
 Narrative poetry, French
 Nonsense verses, French
 Nursery rhymes, French
 Occasional verse, French
 Odes, French
 Pastoral poetry, French
 Patriotic poetry, French
 Political poetry, French
 Prose poems, French
 Quatrains, French
 Religious poetry, French
 Renga, French
 Revolutionary poetry, French
 Rondels, French
 School verse, French
 Sea poetry, French
 Sonnets, French
 Troubadours
 Trouvères
 Verse satire, French
 Visual poetry, French
 War poetry, French

— **To 1500**
PQ151-PQ216 (History)
PQ1300-PQ1391 (Collections)
 UF Old French poetry
 BT Trouvères
 RT Rhétoriciens (Group of poets)
 NT Fabliaux
 Rondeaux

— **16th century**
PQ416-PQ418 (History)
PQ1173 (Collections)
 RT Rhétoriciens (Group of poets)
 NT Pléiade

— **17th century**
PQ421-PQ423 (History)
PQ1175 (Collections)

— **18th century**
PQ426-PQ428 (History)
PQ1177 (Collections)

— **19th century**
PQ431-PQ439 (History)
PQ1181-PQ1183 (Collections)
 NT Parnassianism

— **20th century**
PQ441-PQ443 (History)
PQ1184 (Collections)
 NT École de Rochefort (Group of poets)

— Algerian authors
 USE Algerian poetry (French)

— **Alsatian authors**
 UF Alsatian poetry (French)

— American authors
 USE French-American poetry

— Belgian authors
 USE Belgian poetry (French)

— **Black authors**
 UF Black poetry (French)
 French poetry—Negro authors
[Former heading]

— Cameroon authors
 USE Cameroon poetry (French)

— Congo authors
 USE Congolese (Brazzaville) poetry (French)
 Congolese (Democratic Republic) poetry (French)

— East Cameroon authors
 USE Cameroon poetry (French)

— Haitian authors
 USE Haitian poetry

— Malagasy authors
 USE Malagasy poetry (French)

— Negro authors
 USE French poetry—Black authors

— Nigerian authors
 USE Nigerien poetry (French)

— Réunion authors
 USE Reunionese poetry (French)

— Swiss authors
 USE Swiss poetry (French)

— **Women authors**

— Africa
 USE African poetry (French)

— Africa, French-speaking
 USE African poetry (French)

— Africa, French-speaking West
 USE West African poetry (French)

— Africa, North
 USE North African poetry (French)

— Africa, West
 USE West African poetry (French)

— Algeria
 USE Algerian poetry (French)

— Belgium
 USE Belgian poetry (French)

— Benin
 USE Beninese poetry (French)

— Burkina Faso
 USE Burkinabe poetry (French)

— Cameroon
 USE Cameroon poetry (French)

— Caribbean Area
 USE Caribbean poetry (French)

— Chad
 USE Chadian poetry (French)

— Comoros
 USE Comorian poetry (French)

— Congo (Brazzaville)
 USE Congolese (Brazzaville) poetry (French)

— Congo (Democratic Republic)
 USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) poetry (French)

— Côte d'Ivoire
 USE Ivoirien poetry (French)

— Egypt
 USE Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)

— French Guiana
 USE French Guianese poetry (French)

— **French Polynesia**
 — Tahiti (Island)
 USE Tahitian poetry (French)

— Gabon
 USE Gabon poetry (French)

— Guadeloupe
 USE Guadeloupe poetry (French)

— Guinea
 USE Guinean poetry (French)

— Haiti
 USE Haitian poetry

— Kenya
 USE Kenyan poetry (French)

— Lebanon
 USE Lebanese poetry (French)

— Luxembourg
 USE Luxembourg poetry (French)

— Madagascar
 USE Malagasy poetry (French)

— Mali
 USE Malian poetry (French)

— Martinique
 USE Martinique poetry (French)

— Mauritius
 USE Mauritian poetry (French)

— Morocco
 USE Moroccan poetry (French)

— New Caledonia
 USE New Caledonian poetry (French)

— Niger
 USE Nigerien poetry (French)

— Réunion
 USE Reunionese poetry (French)

— Rwanda
 USE Rwandan poetry (French)

— Senegal
 USE Senegalese poetry (French)

— Switzerland
 USE Swiss poetry (French)

— Switzerland, French-speaking
 USE Swiss poetry (French)

— Togo
 USE Togolese poetry (French)

— Tunisia
 USE Tunisian poetry (French)

— United States
 USE French-American poetry

— West Indies
 USE West Indian poetry (French)

French poetry (Arabic)
 USE Arabic poetry—France

French poets
 USE Poets, French

French political fiction
 USE Political fiction, French

French political plays
 USE Political plays, French

French political poetry
 USE Political poetry, French

French political posters
 USE Political posters, French

French political satire
 USE Political satire, French

French Polynesia
 — **Antiquities**
 NT Ha'atuatua Site (French Polynesia)

— **Languages**
 NT Marquesan language
 Tuamotuan language

— **Literatures**
 NT Tahitian literature (French)

French Pond (Merrimack County, N.H.)
 UF Gove's Pond (N.H.)
 BT Lakes—New Hampshire

French poodles
 USE Poodles

French portrait drawing
 USE Portrait drawing, French

French portrait miniatures
 USE Portrait miniatures, French

French portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, French

French portrait prints
 USE Portrait prints, French

French portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, French

French portraits
 USE Portraits, French

French posters
 USE Posters, French

French pottery
 USE Pottery, French

French Prairie (Or.)
 BT Floodplains—Oregon

French printers' marks
 USE Printers' marks, French

French prints
 USE Prints, French

French prisoners' writings
 USE Prisoners' writings, French

French propaganda
 USE Propaganda, French

French property (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Property, French
 BT Alien property
 —**Foreign countries**
 UF French property in foreign countries
(Former heading)

French property in foreign countries
 USE French property—Foreign countries

French prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
(PQ601-PQ657 (History))
(PQ1243-PQ1279 (Collections))
 BT French literature
 NT College prose, French
 Prose poems, French
 —**To 1500**
(PQ607 (History, PQ221))
(PQ1391 (Collections))
 —Belgium
 USE Belgian prose literature (French)
 —Morocco
 USE Moroccan prose literature (French)
 —West Indies
 USE West Indian prose literature (French)

French prose literature (Arabic)
 USE Arabic prose literature—France

French prose poems
 USE Prose poems, French

French protest literature
 USE Protest literature, French

French proverbs
 USE Proverbs, French

French psychological fiction
 USE Psychological fiction, French

French public sculpture
 USE Public sculpture, French

French puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, French

French quatrains
 USE Quatrains, French

French quotations
 USE Quotations, French

French radio broadcasting
 USE Radio broadcasting, French

French radio plays
 USE Radio plays, French

French reference books
 USE Reference books, French

French Regency style (Decoration and ornament)
 USE Decoration and ornament—Régence style

French regions
 Here are entered works discussing all of the regions of France individually or comparatively.
 UF France—Regions
 Regions of France
 BT France—Administrative and political divisions
 SA *subdivision* France—Regions *under topics*
 —**Commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Economic conditions**
 —**Population**

French regions in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

French relief (Art)
 USE Relief (Art), French

French relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), French

French religious drama
 USE Religious drama, French

French religious fiction
 USE Religious fiction, French

French religious literature
 USE Religious literature, French

French religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, French

French religious satire
 USE Religious satire, French

French renga
 USE Renga, French

French Retrieval Automated Network for Current Information in Social and Human Sciences (Information retrieval system)
 USE FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)

French Revolution, France, 1789-1799
 USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799

French Revolution Bicentennial, 1989
(May Subd Geog)
(DC160.3)
 UF Bicentenaire de la Révolution française, 1989
 Bicentennial of the French Revolution, 1989
 BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Centennial celebrations, etc.

French revolutionary literature
 USE Revolutionary literature, French

French revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, French

French reweaving
 USE Reweaving

French riddles
 USE Riddles, French

French River (Mass. and Conn.)
 BT Rivers—Connecticut
 Rivers—Massachusetts

French River (Ont.)
 USE French River (Parry Sound, Ont. : River)

French River (Ont. : River)
 USE French River (Parry Sound, Ont. : River)

French River (Parry Sound, Ont. : River)
 UF French River (Ont.)
(Former heading)
 French River (Ont. : River)
(Former heading)
 BT Rivers—Ontario

French River Watershed (Mass. and Conn.)
 BT Watersheds—Connecticut
 Watersheds—Massachusetts

French Riviera (France)
 USE Riviera (France)

French romances
 USE Romances

French rondels
 USE Rondels, French

French rose
 USE Gallica rose

French saddle horse
 USE Selle français horse

French salons
 USE Salons

French satire
 USE Satire, French

French school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, French

French school verse
 USE School verse, French

French schools
 USE Schools, French

French science fiction
 USE Science fiction, French

French sculpture
 USE Sculpture, French

French sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, French

French sea stories
 USE Sea stories, French

French self-portraits
 USE Self-portraits, French

French sermons
 USE Sermons, French

French short stories
 USE Short stories, French

French shorthaired shepherd
 USE Beauceron

French Sign Language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF LSF (Sign language)
 BT France—Languages
 Sign language

French small art works
 USE Small art works, French

French small painting
 USE Small painting, French

French small sculpture
 USE Small sculpture, French

French sociologists (Durkheimian school)
 USE Durkheimian school of sociology

French soldiers' writings
 USE Soldiers' writings, French

French songbooks
 USE Songbooks, French

French songs
 USE Songs, French

French sonnets
 USE Sonnets, French

French-Spanish War, 1635-1659
 USE Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659

French-Spanish War, 1667-1668
 USE Devolution, War of, 1667-1668

French-speaking Africa
 USE Africa, French-speaking

French-speaking artists
 USE Artists, French-speaking

French-speaking Canadians
 USE French-Canadians

French-speaking Caribbean
 USE Caribbean, French-speaking

French-speaking countries
 UF Countries, French-speaking
 Francophone countries

French-speaking Equatorial Africa
 USE Africa, French-speaking Equatorial

French-speaking Europe
 USE Europe, French-speaking

French-speaking medical personnel
 USE Medical personnel, French-speaking

French-speaking North America
 USE North America, French-speaking

French-speaking Switzerland
 USE Switzerland, French-speaking

French-speaking West Africa
 USE Africa, French-speaking West

French speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., French

French spinach
 USE Orach

- French spoliation claims**
[KZ238.F72-KZ238.F77]
 BT United States—Claims vs. France
- French sporting painting
 USE Sporting painting, French
- French spy stories
 USE Spy stories, French
- French still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, French
- French students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
- French studies
 USE France—Study and teaching
- French subject headings
 USE Subject headings, French
- French surplus agricultural commodities
 USE Surplus agricultural commodities, French
- French tarragon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB351.F74 (General culture)]
 UF Artemisia dracunculus
 Estragon
 Tarragon, French
 True tarragon
 BT Artemisia
 RT Cookery (Tarragon)
- French teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the French language and/or French literature.
 BT Language teachers
- French technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, French
- French television plays
 USE Television plays, French
- French terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, French
- French toast** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX770.F73]
 BT Cookery (Bread)
- French travel posters
 USE Travel posters, French
- French travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, French
- French verse drama
 USE Verse drama, French
- French verse satire
 USE Verse satire, French
- French visual poetry
 USE Visual poetry, French
- French walnut
 USE Walnut, English
- French war poetry
 USE War poetry, French
- French war stories
 USE War stories, French
- French watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, French
- French West Indian Expedition, 1790**
 BT West Indies, French—History
- French West Indies
 USE West Indies, French
- French wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6183-PN6185 (Collections)]
[PQ751 (History)]
[PQ1295 (Literary collections)]
 BT French literature
 NT Humorous poetry, French
 Humorous stories, French
 Nonsense verses, French
 Parodies, French
 Political satire, French
 Satire, French
 —Chad
 USE Chadian wit and humor (French)
- French wit and humor, Pictorial**
(May Subd Geog)
[NC1490-NC1499]
- French women authors
 USE Women authors, French
- French women novelists
 USE Women novelists, French
- French women poets
 USE Women poets, French
- French women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, French
- French wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, French
- French wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, French
- French working class writings
 USE Working class writings, French
- French young adult fiction
 USE Young adult fiction, French
- French young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, French
- French youths' writings
 USE Youths' writings, French
- Frenchman Bay (Me.)**
 UF Frenchman's Bay (Me.)
 BT Bays—Maine
- Frenchman Butte National Historic Site (Sask.)**
 UF Lieu historique national du Canada de Frenchman Butte (Sask.)
 BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan
 National parks and reserves—Saskatchewan
- Frenchman Cap (Tas.)
 USE Frenchmans Cap (Tas.)
- Frenchman Coulee (Wash.)**
 UF Frenchman Springs Coulee (Wash.)
 BT Coulees—Washington (State)
- Frenchman River (Sask. and Mont.)**
 BT Rivers—Montana
 Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Frenchman River Watershed (Sask. and Mont.)**
 BT Watersheds—Montana
 Watersheds—Saskatchewan
- Frenchman Springs Coulee (Wash.)
 USE Frenchman Coulee (Wash.)
- Frenchman's Bay (Me.)
 USE Frenchman Bay (Me.)
- Frenchmans Cap (Tas.)**
 UF Frenchman Cap (Tas.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Frenchmen (French people)
 USE French
- Frenchtown, Battle of, Monroe, Mich., 1813
 USE River Raisin, Battle of the, Monroe, Mich., 1813
- Frend family
 USE Friend family
- Frenkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fraenkel family
- Frennesson family
 USE Frennsson family
- Frennson family
 USE Frennsson family
- Frennsson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frennesson family
 Frennson family
- Frens family
 USE Frantz family
- Frensley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frentani (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DG225.F73]
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 Italic peoples
 RT Oscans
- Frentones language
 USE Toba language (Indian)
- Frenulum labii
 USE Labial frenulum
- Frenulum linguae
 USE Lingual frenum
- Frenum linguae
 USE Lingual frenum
- Frenum of tongue
 USE Lingual frenum
- Freon 1311
 USE Trifluoroiodomethane
- Freon-20
 USE Chloroform
- Freon-23
 USE Fluoroform
- Freon 116
 USE Hexafluoroethane
- Frequencies, Langmuir
 USE Plasma frequencies
- Frequencies, Plasma
 USE Plasma frequencies
- Frequencies, Rainfall
 USE Rainfall frequencies
- Frequencies of oscillating systems**
 UF Frequencies of vibrating systems
 Frequency analysis (Dynamics)
 Frequency of oscillation
 Frequency of vibration
 Vibration frequencies
 BT Oscillations
 Vibration
 NT Audio frequency
 Doppler effect
 Frequency response (Dynamics)
 Frequency stability
 Plasma frequencies
 Radio frequency
 —Measurement
[QC661]
 BT Frequency standards
 NT Electric measurements
 Electromagnetic measurements
 Frequency meters
- Frequencies of vibrating systems
 USE Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Frequency, Maximum usable (Radio)
 USE Maximum usable frequency (Radio)
- Frequency, Speech
 USE Voice frequency
- Frequency, Voice
 USE Voice frequency
- Frequency (Linguistics)**
[P128.F73]
 UF Frequency of occurrence (Linguistics)
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 NT Language and languages—Word frequency
- Frequency analysis (Dynamics)
 USE Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Frequency changers**
[TK2799]
 UF Frequency converters
 BT Electric current converters
 Electric motors
 NT Frequency dividers
 Frequency multipliers
 Frequency synthesizers
- Frequency converters
 USE Frequency changers
- Frequency counts of words
 USE Language and languages—Word frequency
- Frequency curves**
 BT Correlation (Statistics)
 Curves
 Distribution (Probability theory)
 Probabilities
 Statistics
- Frequency detectors
 USE Frequency discriminators
- Frequency deviation (Radio frequency modulation)
 USE Radio frequency modulation—Transmitters and transmission—Frequency deviation
- Frequency-deviation meters**
 UF Meters, Frequency-deviation
 BT Frequency meters
 Radio frequency
 Radio measurements

Frequency discriminators

(TK6565.D4)

- UF Discriminators, Frequency
- Frequency detectors
- BT Frequency modulation detectors
- Radio detectors
- Radio frequency modulation

Frequency distribution

- USE Distribution (Probability theory)

Frequency dividers

- BT Frequency changers
- Frequency effectiveness of advertising
- USE Advertising—Effective frequency
- Frequency marketing programs
- USE Customer loyalty programs

Frequency meters

- UF Meters, Frequency
- BT Electric meters
- Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
- NT Frequency-deviation meters
- Harmonic analyzers

Frequency modulated auditory training systems

- USE FM auditory training systems

Frequency-modulated cyclotrons

- USE Synchrocyclotrons

Frequency modulation, Pulse

- USE Pulse frequency modulation

Frequency modulation, Radio

- USE Radio frequency modulation
- Frequency modulation broadcasting
- USE FM broadcasting

Frequency modulation detectors

- UF Demodulators, Frequency modulation
- Detectors, Frequency modulation
- FM detectors
- BT Demodulation (Electronics)
- Radio detectors
- Radio frequency modulation
- NT Frequency discriminators
- Frequency modulation radio broadcasting
- USE FM broadcasting
- Frequency modulation radios
- USE Radio frequency modulation—Receivers and reception
- Frequency modulation receivers
- USE Radio frequency modulation—Receivers and reception

Frequency multipliers

(TK2799)

- UF Static frequency changers
- BT Frequency changers
- Frequency of occurrence (Linguistics)
- USE Frequency (Linguistics)
- Frequency of oscillation
- USE Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Frequency of vibration
- USE Frequencies of oscillating systems

Frequency relays

(TK7872.R38)

- BT Electric relays
- Electronic apparatus and appliances

Frequency response (Dynamics)

- BT Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Oscillations
- Vibration

Frequency response (Electrical engineering)

- UF Amplitude-frequency response
- Response, Frequency (Electrical engineering)
- BT Electrical engineering

Frequency selective surfaces

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Electric filters

Frequency spectra

(QC454.F85)

- UF Spectra, Frequency
- Spectrum, Frequency
- BT Spectrum analysis

Frequency stability

- BT Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Radio frequency
- Stability
- NT Radio frequency modulation—Transmitters and transmission—Frequency deviation

Frequency standards

- UF Standard frequencies
- BT Standards, Engineering
- RT Time—Systems and standards
- NT Atomic clocks
- Atomic frequency standards
- Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
- National Measurement System for Time and Frequency
- Oscillators, Crystal

Frequency synthesizers

(TK7872.F73)

- UF Synthesizers, Frequency
- BT Frequency changers
- Oscillators, Crystal
- Signal generators

Frequency-to-voltage converters

- USE Voltage-frequency converters

Frequency word lists

- USE Language and languages—Word frequency

Frequent buyer programs

- USE Customer loyalty

Frequent flier programs

- USE Frequent flyer programs

Frequent flyer bonus programs

- USE Frequent flyer programs

Frequent flyer programs (May Subd Geog)

- UF Airlines—Frequent flyer programs
- Bonus programs, Frequent flyer
- Frequent flier programs
- Frequent flyer bonus programs
- BT Advertising—Airlines
- Customer loyalty programs

Frequent shopper programs

- USE Customer loyalty

Frera motorcycle (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Motorcycles

Frere family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Freres family

Frerejean family (Not Subd Geog)

- Freres family
- USE Frere family

Fresco painting

- USE Mural painting and decoration

Frescobaldi family (Not Subd Geog)

- Fresel family
- USE Frizzell family

Fresh-air charity (May Subd Geog)

(HV931-HV941)

- BT Charities
- Child welfare
- Children—Institutional care
- Public welfare
- Social settlements

Fresh Kills (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Fresh Kills Landfill (New York, N.Y.)

Fresh Kills Landfill (New York, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fresh Kills (New York, N.Y.)
- Fresh Kills Landfill Complex (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Hazardous waste sites—New York (State)

Sanitary landfills—New York (State)

Fresh Kills Landfill Complex (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Fresh Kills Landfill (New York, N.Y.)

Fresh Pond (Middlesex County, Mass.)

- BT Lakes—Massachusetts
- Reservoirs—Massachusetts

Fresh water (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fresh waters
- Freshwater
- Freshwaters
- Inland water
- Inland waters
- BT Water
- NT Drinking water
- Saline water conversion
- Fertilization (May Subd Geog)
- UF Fertilization of fresh water
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Pollution
- USE Water—Pollution
- Fresh-water biology
- USE Freshwater biology
- Fresh-water drum
- USE Freshwater drum
- Fresh-water ecology
- USE Freshwater ecology
- Fresh-water fauna
- USE Freshwater animals
- Fresh-water fishes
- USE Freshwater fishes
- Fresh-water flora
- USE Freshwater plants
- Fresh water pollution
- USE Water—Pollution
- Fresh-water turtles
- USE Turtles
- Fresh waters
- USE Fresh water
- Freshman, Operation, 1942
- USE Operation Freshman, 1942
- Freshman class (High school)
- USE Ninth grade (Education)
- Freshmen, College
- USE College freshmen
- Freshmen, High school
- USE High school freshmen
- Freshness dating of food
- USE Food—Shelf-life dating
- Freshness of fish
- USE Fishery products—Spoilage
- Freshour family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Froschauer family
- Freshwater
- USE Fresh water
- Freshwater algae (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Algae
- Freshwater phytoplankton
- Freshwater angelfishes (May Subd Geog)**
- (QL638.C55 (Zoology))
- (SF458.A5 (Aquarium fishes))
- UF Angel fish
- (Former heading)
- Angelfish
- Angelfishes, Freshwater
- Long-finned angelfishes
- Plataxoides
- Pterophyllum
- BT Cichlids
- NT Scalare
- Freshwater animals (May Subd Geog)**
- (QL141-QL149)
- UF Fresh-water fauna
- (Former heading)
- Freshwater fauna
- (Former heading)
- BT Aquatic animals
- Freshwater organisms
- NT Freshwater crabs
- Freshwater fishes
- Freshwater invertebrates
- Freshwater zooplankton
- Groundwater animals
- Lake animals
- Pond animals
- Reservoir animals
- Spring animals
- Stream animals

- Freshwater aquarium animals
 - USE Aquarium animals
- Freshwater aquarium fishes
 - USE Aquarium fishes
- Freshwater aquariums
 - USE Aquariums
- Freshwater barriers
 - USE Saline water barriers
- Freshwater Bay (Chile)
 - USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
- Freshwater biodiversity** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH96.8.B53 (General)]
 - [QH101-QH198 (Local)]
 - UF Diversity, Freshwater biological
 - Freshwater biological diversity
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Aquatic biodiversity
 - Conservation
 - USE Freshwater biodiversity conservation
- Freshwater biodiversity conservation** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH76-QH77 (Local)]
 - [QH96.8.B53 (General)]
 - UF Conservation of freshwater biodiversity
 - Freshwater biodiversity—Conservation
 - Freshwater biological diversity conservation
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Aquatic biodiversity conservation
- Freshwater biological diversity
 - USE Freshwater biodiversity
- Freshwater biological diversity conservation
 - USE Freshwater biodiversity conservation
- Freshwater biologists** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Aquatic biologists
- Freshwater biology** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH96-QH100 (General)]
 - [QH101-QH198 (Local, by geographic region)]
 - UF Fresh-water biology
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - RT Limnology
 - NT Freshwater microbiology
 - Freshwater organisms
 - Mineral water biology
 - Radioactive tracers in freshwater biology
- Freshwater clams
 - USE Freshwater mussels
- Freshwater cod
 - USE River blackfish
- Freshwater cod, Eastern
 - USE Clarence River cod
- Freshwater crabs** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL444.M33]
 - BT Crabs
 - Freshwater animals
- Freshwater crocodile, Australian
 - USE Crocodylus johnstoni
- Freshwater drum** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL638.S34 (Zoology)]
 - UF Aplodinotus grunniens
 - Bubbler (Fish)
 - Fresh-water drum
 - [Former heading]
 - Gaspergou
 - Perch, Silver
 - Sheephead (Fish)
 - Sheepshead (Fish)
 - Silver perch
 - BT Aplodinotus
- Freshwater ecology** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH101-QH198 (Local)]
 - [QH541.5.F7 (General)]
 - UF Fresh-water ecology
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Aquatic ecology
 - NT Floodplain ecology
 - Freshwater productivity
 - Freshwater radioecology
 - Lake ecology
 - Pond ecology
 - Reservoir ecology
 - Spring ecology
 - Stream ecology
- Freshwater eel, Shortfinned
 - USE Anguilla australis
- Freshwater fauna
 - USE Freshwater animals
- Freshwater fisheries
 - USE Fisheries
- Freshwater fishes** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL624-QL637.5]
 - UF Fishes, Fresh-water
 - [Former heading]
 - Fresh-water fishes
 - Inland fishes
 - Inland water fishes
 - BT Fishes
 - Freshwater animals
 - SA individual classes, orders, etc. of freshwater fishes
 - NT Coarse fishes
 - Hypogean fishes
- Freshwater fishes in art** (Not Subd Geog)
 - Freshwater flora
 - USE Freshwater plants
 - Freshwater flow into estuaries
 - USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
 - Freshwater flows into estuaries
 - USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Freshwater fungi** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK604.4-QK615.7 (Local)]
 - [QK618.2 (General)]
 - BT Aquatic fungi
 - Freshwater organisms
- Freshwater inflow to estuaries
 - USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Freshwater inflows to estuaries
 - USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Freshwater insects** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Aquatic insects
 - Freshwater invertebrates
- Freshwater invertebrate populations** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Aquatic invertebrate populations
 - NT Freshwater snail populations
- Freshwater invertebrates** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL365.365 (General)]
 - [QL365.4-QL365.6 (Local)]
 - BT Aquatic invertebrates
 - Freshwater animals
 - NT Freshwater insects
 - Freshwater mussels
 - Freshwater nematodes
 - Freshwater protozoa
 - Freshwater snails
- Freshwater Lake (Grant County, Wash.)
 - USE Park Lake (Grant County, Wash.)
- Freshwater limpets
 - USE Ancyliidae
- Freshwater marsh hen
 - USE Virginia rail
- Freshwater microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QR105.5]
 - BT Freshwater biology
 - Water—Microbiology
- Freshwater mussel culture** (May Subd Geog)
 - [SH378-SH379]
 - UF Freshwater mussel rearing
 - Freshwater mussels—Culture
 - Freshwater mussels—Rearing
 - Rearing of freshwater mussels
 - BT Mussel culture
- Freshwater mussel rearing
 - USE Freshwater mussel culture
- Freshwater mussels** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL430.6 (Zoology)]
 - [SH378-SH379 (Fisheries)]
 - UF Freshwater clams
 - Mussels, Fresh-water
 - [Former heading]
 - Naiades (Mollusks)
 - Naiads (Mollusks)
 - Unionacea
 - BT Freshwater invertebrates
 - Mussels
 - Unionoida
 - NT Hyriidae
 - Margaritiferidae
 - Unionidae
 - Culture
 - USE Freshwater mussel culture
 - Rearing
 - USE Freshwater mussel culture
- Freshwater nematodes** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
 - BT Aquatic nematodes
 - Freshwater invertebrates
- Freshwater organisms** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH84.1-QH84.5 (Local, by climatic region)]
 - [QH96-QH100 (General)]
 - [QH101-QH198 (Local, by geographic region)]
 - BT Aquatic organisms
 - Freshwater biology
 - NT Freshwater animals
 - Freshwater fungi
 - Freshwater plants
- Freshwater phytoplankton** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK935]
 - BT Freshwater plankton
 - Freshwater plants
 - Phytoplankton
 - NT Freshwater algae
- Freshwater plankton** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH96.8.P5]
 - BT Plankton
 - NT Freshwater phytoplankton
 - Freshwater zooplankton
- Freshwater plants** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK105 (Botany)]
 - [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 - [QK932-QK932.7 (Ecology)]
 - UF Fresh-water flora
 - [Former heading]
 - Freshwater flora
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Aquatic plants
 - Freshwater organisms
 - NT Freshwater phytoplankton
 - Lake plants
 - Pond plants
 - Reservoir plants
 - Stream plants
- Freshwater pollution
 - USE Water—Pollution
- Freshwater production rate
 - USE Freshwater productivity
- Freshwater productivity** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Freshwater production rate
 - BT Biological productivity
 - Freshwater ecology
- Freshwater protozoa** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Freshwater invertebrates
 - Protozoa

Freshwater radioecology (*May Subd Geog*)*[QH543.9]*

- BT Aquatic radioecology
- Freshwater ecology

Freshwater Redoubt (England)

- BT Fortification—England

Freshwater sculpin

- USE Mottled sculpin

Freshwater sculpins

- USE Cottus

Freshwater shrimp, California

- USE California freshwater shrimp

Freshwater smelt

- USE Rainbow smelt

Freshwater snail populations*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Freshwater invertebrate populations
- Snail populations

Freshwater snails (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL430.4]*

- BT Freshwater invertebrates
- Snails

Freshwater sponges (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL373.D4 (Zoology)]*

- UF Spongillidae
- [Former heading]*

- BT Haplosclerida

- NT Ephydatia

Eunapius

Spongilla

Freshwater stingrays (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.85.P6 (Zoology)]**[SF458.F75 (Aquarium fishes)]*

- UF Potamotrygonidae
- [Former heading]*

Potamotrygoninae

River stingrays

- BT Rajiformes

Stingrays

- NT Potamotrygon

Freshwater tanker ballasting

- USE Tankers—Freshwater ballasting

Freshwater turtles

- USE Turtles

Freshwater zooplankton (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL143]*

- BT Freshwater animals
- Freshwater plankton
- Zooplankton

Freshwaters

- USE Fresh water

Freskenzyklus von Urschalling (Mural)

- UF Urschalling Church frescoes (Mural painting and decoration)

- BT Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500

Fresnel integrals

- USE Integrals, Fresnel

Fresnel lenses

- BT Lenses

Fress family

- USE Frase family

Frets, Bağlama

- USE Bağlama frets

Frets, Guitar

- USE Guitar frets

Frette family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fretty family

Fretted instruments

- USE Bowed stringed instruments
- Plucked instruments

Fretting (Geomorphology)

- USE Honeycomb weathering

Fretting corrosion*[TA407]*

- UF False brinelling
- Friction oxidation
- Rubbing corrosion
- Wear oxidation
- BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- Friction
- Mechanical wear
- Oxidation

Fretts family

- USE Fretz family

Fretty family

- USE Frette family

Fretum Gallicum

- USE Dover, Strait of

Fretum Siculum (Italy)

- USE Messina, Strait of (Italy)

Fretwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fritwell family

Fretwork*[NK9930]*

- UF Scrollwork
- Sorrento work
- BT Decoration and ornament
- Wood-carving
- Woodwork

Fretwork weathering

- USE Honeycomb weathering

Fretz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fretts family

- RT Fritz family

Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939**—Humor**

- UF Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939—

Humor, satire, etc.

*[Former heading]***—Humor, satire, etc.**

- USE Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939—

Humor

—Political and social views**—Relations with women****Freud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freude (The German word)**

- BT German language—Etymology

Freudenhain (Passau, Germany)

- USE Schloss Freudenhain (Passau, Germany)

Freudenthal compactification

- BT Compactifications

Freundenhain (Passau, Germany)

- USE Schloss Freudenhain (Passau, Germany)

Freundlich family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Friendly family

Freundsberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Freundsberger family
- Fronsberg family
- Frunsberg family
- Frunsberger family

Freundsberger family

- USE Freundsberg family

Frevel family

- USE Fravel family

Frevisse, Sister (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Frevisse (Fictitious character)
- Sister Frevisse (Fictitious character)

Frevisse (Fictitious character)

- USE Frevisse, Sister (Fictitious character)

Frevo (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)*[GV1796.F7]*

- BT Dance

Frevos (*May Subd Geog*)

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For frevos for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

- BT Dance music—Brazil

Frewen family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Frey (Norse deity)**

- USE Freyr (Norse deity)

Frey family

- USE Frye family

Freya (Fictitious character : Arnold)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Boswell, Freya (Fictitious character)
- Freya Boswell (Fictitious character)

Freya (Norse deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Freyja (Norse deity)

- BT Goddesses, Norse

Freya Boswell (Fictitious character)

- USE Freya (Fictitious character : Arnold)

Freycinet National Park (Tas.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Australia

Freye family

- USE Frye family

Freyer family

- USE Fryer family

Freyers family

- USE Fryer family

Freyer's purple emperor butterfly*(May Subd Geog)**[QL561.N9]*

- UF Apatura metis

Purple emperor butterfly, Freyer's

Freyfogle family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freyja (Norse deity)**

- USE Freya (Norse deity)

Freyling family

- USE Freiling family

Freyne family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freyr (Norse deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Frey (Norse deity)
- Fricco (Norse deity)
- Yngvi (Norse deity)
- Yngvifrey (Norse deity)

- BT Gods, Norse

Freytag family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Freitag family

Freyung (Vienna, Austria)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Plazas—Austria

Frezel family

- USE Frizzell family

Friar family

- USE Fryer family

Friar Street Site (Reading, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT England—Antiquities

Friar Tuck (Legendary character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Tuck, Friar (Legendary character)

- BT Folklore—Great Britain

Friargate Station (Derby, England)

- BT Railroad stations—England

Friars (*May Subd Geog*)*[BX2820]*

- UF Mendicant orders
- BT Christians
- RT Monasticism and religious orders
- NT Franciscan Spirituals
- Fratricelli

Friars family

- USE Fryer family

Friars in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Friaul (Italy)**

- USE Friuli (Italy)

Friberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Freiberg family
- Freiberger family
- Fribourgh family

Fribley Post Office (Atwood, Ind.)

- USE Lance Corporal David K. Fribley Post Office (Atwood, Ind.)

Fribourgh family

- USE Friberg family

Frič family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fricco (Norse deity)**

- USE Freyr (Norse deity)

- Frick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fricke family
 Fricks family
 Frix family
- Fricke dosimeters** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC787.F75]
 UF Ferrous sulfate dosimeters
 BT Chemical dosimetry—Equipment and supplies
 Dosimeters
- Fricke family
 USE Frick family
- Frickley Colliery (England)**
 BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Fricks family
 USE Frick family
- Friction**
[QC197 (Physics)]
[TA418.72 (Mechanical properties)]
 BT Mechanics
 RT Bearings (Machinery)
 Tribology
 NT Aerodynamic heating
 Fretting corrosion
 Friction materials
 Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)
 Internal friction
 Mechanical wear
 Rolling contact
 Seizing (Metals)
 Skin friction (Aerodynamics)
 Sliding friction
 Surface roughness
 Surfaces (Technology)
 Tires—Traction
- Friction (Military science)**
 BT War
- Friction clutches
 USE Clutches (Machinery)
- Friction gearing**
[TJ202]
 BT Gearing
- Friction layer (Meteorology)
 USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)
- Friction materials**
[TN693.F7 (Metallography)]
 BT Friction
 Materials
 RT Brakes
- Friction oxidation
 USE Fretting corrosion
- Friction stir welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF FSW (Welding)
 BT Welding
- Friction welding**
 BT Pressure welding
- Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)**
 UF Skin friction (Hydrodynamics)
 BT Friction
 Hydrodynamics
 Ship resistance
 Ships—Hydrodynamics
 Surfaces (Technology)
- Frictional unemployment** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD5708.65-HD5708.67]
 UF Unemployment, Frictional
[Former heading]
 BT Unemployment
- Frictionless flow
 USE Inviscid flow
- Frid family
 USE Freed family
- Friday Creek (Whatcom County and Skagit County, Wash.)**
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Friday Creek (Whatcom County, Wash.)**
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Friday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fridig family
 Fridy family
 Fryday family
 Frydig family
- Friday Harbor (Wash. : Bay)**
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
 Harbors—Washington (State)
- Friday menus
 USE Lenten menus
- Friday prayer (Islam)
 USE Jum'ah
- Friday the 13th
 USE Friday the thirteenth
- Friday the 13th films**
[PN1995.9.F83]
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Friday the 13th films.
 UF Friday the Thirteenth films
 BT Slasher films
- Friday the thirteenth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Friday the 13th
 BT Days
 Superstition
- Friday the Thirteenth films
 USE Friday the 13th films
- Frideres family
 USE Frieders family
- Fridericia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]
 BT Enchytraeidae
- Fridig family
 USE Friday family
- Fridley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fridline family
 USE Friedline family
- Fridman family
 USE Friedman family
- Fridtjof Nansen Land (Russia)
 USE Franz Josef Land (Russia)
- Fridtorp Site (Sweden)**
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Fridy family
 USE Friday family
- Fried bread
 USE Fry bread
- Fried family
 USE Freed family
- Fried food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Food, Fried
[Former heading]
 BT Food
 NT French fries
- Friedel-Crafts reaction**
[QD341.A2 (Aromatic anhydrides)]
[QD501]
 BT Chemical reactions
- Friedemann family
 USE Friedman family
- Friedenssaal (Rathaus Osnabrück, Osnabrück, Germany)**
 BT Halls—Germany
 Rathaus Osnabrück (Osnabrück, Germany)
- Friedenssaal (Rathaus zu Münster, Münster in Westfalen, Germany)**
 UF Rathaus zu Münster (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)—Friedenssaal
[Former heading]
 BT Halls—Germany
 Rathaus zu Münster (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
- Friederes family
 USE Frieders family
- Friederich family
 USE Friedrich family
- Friederich Stein Fortress (Halden, Norway)
 USE Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)
- Friederick family
 USE Friedrich family
- Frieders family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frederes family
 Frideres family
 Friederes family
- Friedestrom Castle (Zons, Germany)
 USE Burg Friedestrom (Zons, Germany)
- Friedland, Battle of, 1807
 USE Friedland, Battle of, Pravdinsk, Kaliningradskaia oblast', Russia, 1807
- Friedland, Battle of, Pravdinsk, Kaliningradskaia oblast', Russia, 1807**
[DC230.F7]
 UF Friedland, Battle of, 1807
[Former heading]
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Russia
- Friedland family
 USE Friedlander family
- Friedlander family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Friedland family
- Friedlander's bacillus
 USE Klebsiella pneumoniae
- Friedlin family
 USE Friedline family
- Friedline family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fridline family
 Friedlin family
- Friedman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freedman family
 Fridman family
 Friedemann family
 Friedmann family
- Friedmann family
 USE Friedman family
- Friedreich's ataxia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC406.F7]
 UF Friedreich's disease
[Former heading]
 Hereditary ataxia
 Hereditary spinal sclerosis
 Sclerosis, Hereditary spinal
 Spinal sclerosis, Hereditary
 Spinocerebellar degeneration
 BT Ataxia
 Cerebellum—Degeneration
 Genetic disorders
 Spinal cord—Diseases
- Friedreich's disease
 USE Friedreich's ataxia
- Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)**
 UF Friedrich Ebert Plant 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)
 Leopoldstrasse 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany
- Friedrich Ebert Plant 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)
 USE Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)
- Friedrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Friederich family
 Friederick family
 RT Frederick family
- Friedrich Park (San Antonio, Tex.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Texas
- Friedrichstadt-Palast (Berlin, Germany)**
 BT Theaters—Germany
- Friedrichstein Castle (Russia)
 USE Schloss Friedrichstein (Russia)
- Friedrichstrasse (Berlin, Germany)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Querstrasse (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Streets—Germany
- Friegs family
 USE Frakes family
- Fricks family
 USE Frakes family

Friel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Friele family
 O'Friel family

Friele family
 USE Friel family

Frieling test
[BF698.8.F7]
 BT Color—Psychological aspects
 Personality tests

Friemoth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)
 USE American poetry—Quaker authors

Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)
 USE English poetry—Quaker authors

Friend at midnight (Parable)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BT378.F]
 BT Jesus Christ—Parables

Friend church buildings
 USE Quaker church buildings

Friend cookery
 USE Quaker cookery

Friend family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freind family
 Frend family

Friend leukemia virus
 USE Friend virus

Friend meeting-houses
 USE Quaker church buildings

Friend virus (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Friend leukemia virus
 Rowson-Parr virus
 Swiss mouse leukemia virus
 Virus, Friend
 BT Mouse leukemia viruses

Friendliness
 USE Friendship

Friendly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Freundlich family

Friendly fire (Military science)
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on fire in military combat that causes casualties to one's own or allied troops.
 UF Amicide (Military science)
[Former heading]
 Blue on blue incidents (Military science)
 BT Battle casualties

—**Iraq**
 NT Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident, Iraq, 1994

—**Israel**
 NT Tse'elim 2 Incident, Israel, 1992

Friendly numbers
 USE Amicable numbers

Friendly societies
 USE Fraternal organizations

Friendly visiting (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV43]
 BT Social service
 Social settlements
 RT Social case work
 NT Elberfeld system

Friends
 USE Quakers

Friends, Best
 USE Best friends

Friends, Imaginary
 USE Imaginary companions

Friends, Secret
 USE Secret friends

Friends, Society of, and world politics
 USE Society of Friends and world politics

Friends (Quakers)
 USE Quakers

Friends & Foes (Game)
[GV1469.62.F77]
 UF Friends and Foes (Game)
 BT Fantasy games

Friends and Foes (Game)
 USE Friends & Foes (Game)

Friends as scientists
 USE Quaker scientists

Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, Middlesex)
[Former heading]
 BT England—Antiquities

Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, Middlesex)
 USE Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, England)

Friends church buildings
 USE Quaker church buildings

Friends' Meeting-House Fourth and Arch Streets Philadelphia (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Arch Street Meeting House (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Friends meeting-houses
 USE Quaker church buildings

Friends of God ("Gottesfreunde")
[BV5070.F73]

Friends of the court
 USE Amici curiae

Friends of the library (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z681.5-Z681.7]
 BT Libraries—Societies, etc.

Friendship (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)

Friendship (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF575.F66 (Psychology)]
[BJ1533.F8 (Ethics)]
[GN486.3 (Ethnology)]

UF Affection
 Friendliness

BT Conduct of life
 Interpersonal relations

RT Love

SA *subdivision* Friends and associates
under names of individual persons

NT Best friends
 Fellowship
 Female friendship
 Interracial friendship
 Male friendship
 Neighborliness
 Pen pals
 Secret friends

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Sociological aspects**
[HM116]
 Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to friendship.
 UF Sociology of friendship
 BT Sociology

Friendship between men
 USE Male friendship

Friendship between women
 USE Female friendship

Friendship bracelets (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bracelets

Friendship Food Train
 UF Friendship Train
 Train of Friendship
 BT Food relief, American—Europe
 Railroad trains

Friendship Hill National Historic Site (Pa.)
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania

Friendship in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.3.F64]
 UF Adolescent friendships
 BT Adolescent psychology

Friendship in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Friendship in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.F68 (Psychology)]
[HQ784.F7 (Sociology)]
 UF Childhood friendship
[Former heading]
 BT Child psychology

Friendship in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Friendship in men
 USE Male friendship

Friendship in women
 USE Female friendship

Friendship in youth (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.3.F64]
 BT Youth—Psychology

Friendship Island (Me.)
 USE Friendship Long Island (Me.)

Friendship letters
 USE International correspondence
 Pen pals

Friendship Long Island (Me.)
 UF Friendship Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine

Friendship quilts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Quilts
 RT Signature quilts

Friendship sloops (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishing boats
 Sloops

Friendship Train
 USE Friendship Food Train

Frierson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fries, French
 USE French fries

Fries family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frieze family
 Friesen family
 Friess family
 Friesz family
 Riesen family
 Von Riesen family
 RT De Vries family
 Freese family
 Friis family

Fries Rebellion, 1798-1799
[E326]
 BT Pennsylvania Dutch—History—18th century
 United States—History—1783-1815

Frieschi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Frieze Eilanden
 USE Frisian Islands

Frieze family
 USE Fries family

Friesen family
 USE Fries family

Friesian Americans
 USE Frisian Americans

Friesian cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF199.F73]
 UF Black and white cattle
 Black and white Dutch Friesian cattle
 Black and white Friesian cattle
 Black pied cattle
 Black pied lowland cattle
 Dutch black and white West Friesian cattle
 Dutch black pied cattle
 Dutch cattle
 Dutch Friesian cattle, Black and white
 Holland cattle
 Lowland cattle, Black pied
 West Friesian cattle
 BT Cattle breeds
 NT Holstein-Friesian cattle

Friesian cattle, Portuguese
 USE Turino cattle

Friesian drama
 USE Frisian drama

Friesian essays
 USE Frisian essays

Friesian fiction
 USE Friesian fiction
Friesian horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF293.F9)
 BT Horse breeds
 Friesian imprints
 USE Friesian imprints
 Friesian Islands
 USE Friesian Islands
 Friesian language
 USE Friesian language
 Friesian letters
 USE Friesian letters
 Friesian literature
 USE Friesian literature
 Friesian movement
 USE Friesian movement
 Friesian newspapers
 USE Friesian newspapers
 Friesian philology
 USE Friesian philology
 Friesian poetry
 USE Friesian poetry
 Friesian prose literature
 USE Friesian prose literature
 Friesian Sahiwal cattle, Australian
 USE Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle
 Friesians
 USE Friesians
 Friesische Inseln
 USE Friesian Islands
Friesland (Netherlands)
 —History
 (DJ401.F55-DJ401.F59)
 Friesland, North (Germany : Region)
 USE North Friesland (Germany : Region)
 Friess family
 USE Fries family
 Friesz family
 USE Fries family
Friezes (*May Subd Geog*)
 (NA2965 (Architecture))
 (NK2120 (Decoration))
 BT Architecture—Details
 Decoration and ornament
 NT Metopes
Friezes, Doric
 (NA2965)
 UF Doric friezes
 BT Architecture—Greece
 Frigano Jate language
 USE Yagaria language
Frigate Bay, Battle of, Saint Kitts and Nevis, 1782
 UF Saint Kitts, Battle of, 1782
 (Former heading)
 St. Christopher, Battle of, 1782
 (Former heading)
 St. Kitts, Battle of, Saint Kitts and Nevis, 1782
 BT Anglo-French War, 1778-1783—
 Campaigns—Saint Kitts and Nevis
Frigate-birds (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.S6)
 UF Fregatidae
 Frigatebirds
 Man-of-war birds
 BT Pelecaniformes
Frigate-birds, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QE872.P4)
 BT Pelecaniformes, Fossil
 NT Limnofregata
 Frigatebirds
 USE Frigate-birds
Frigates (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anti-submarine warfare
 —Models (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ship models

Frigg (Norse deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (BL870.F6)
 UF Frigga (Norse deity)
 BT Goddesses, Norse
 Frigg family
 USE Frakes family
 Frigga (Norse deity)
 USE Frigg (Norse deity)
 Friggs family
 USE Frakes family
 Fright
 USE Fear
Frigidity (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sexual desire disorders
Frigido River (Italy)
 UF Fiume Frigido (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Frigido River Valley (Italy)
 UF Frigido Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Frigido Valley (Italy)
 USE Frigido River Valley (Italy)
Frignano (Italy : Region)
Frigorimeter
 (QC981.6)
 BT Meteorological instruments
 Frigs family
 USE Frakes family
Frihedsstøtten (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 UF Freedom's Pillar (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 Liberty Monument (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 BT National monuments—Denmark
 Frihetskorsets Orden (Finland)
 USE Vapaudenristin ritarikunta
Friis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fries family
Frijoles, Arroyo de los (Santa Fe County, N.M.)
 UF Arroyo de los Frijoles (Santa Fe County, N.M.)
 BT Arroyos—New Mexico
Frijoles, Arroyo de los, Watershed (Santa Fe County, N.M.)
 BT Watersheds—New Mexico
Frijoles Canyon (N.M.)
 UF Cañon de los Frijoles (N.M.)
 Tyo'ongekaiha (N.M.)
 BT Canyons—New Mexico
 Friling family
 USE Freiling family
 Frilingk family
 USE Freiling family
Friededogwinkle (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL430.5.M9 (Zoology))
 UF Dogwinkle, Frilled
 Nucella lamellosa
 Thais lamellosa
 (Former heading)
 BT Nucella
 Frilled dragon (Reptile)
 USE Frilled lizard
Frieded lizard (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL666.L223 (Zoology))
 UF Chlamydosaurus kingii
 Dragon, Frilled (Reptile)
 Frilled dragon (Reptile)
 BT Chlamydosaurus
Frieded lizards as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF459.L5)
 BT Pets
 Frillfin goby
 USE Bathygobius soporator
 Frilloux family
 USE Frilot family
Frilot family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frilloux family
 Friman family
 USE Freeman family
Frind family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fringe, Water (Plant)
 USE Nymphoides peltata
 Fringe, Yellow (Plant)
 USE Nymphoides peltata
 Fringe benefits
 USE Employee fringe benefits
Fringe-lipped bat (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL737.C57 (Zoology))
 UF Frog-eating bat
 Trachops cirrhosus
 BT Trachops
 Fringe method, Moiré
 USE Moiré method
Fringe parking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Park and ride systems
 BT Automobile parking
 Commuting
 Fringe patterns
 USE Diffraction patterns
 Fringe theater
 USE Experimental theater—Great Britain
 Fringe-toed foamfrog
 USE Leptodactylus melanonotus
 Fringed bat
 USE Fringed myotis
 Fringed brown bat
 USE Fringed myotis
 Fringed gentians
 USE Gentianopsis
Fringed myotis (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL737.C595 (Zoology))
 UF Fringed bat
 Fringed brown bat
 Myotis aztecus
 Myotis pahasapensis
 Myotis thysanodes
 Myotis vespertinus
 BT Myotis
 Fringed orchid, Western prairie
 USE Western prairie fringed orchid
 Fringed sagebrush
 USE Artemisia frigida
 Fringed sawwort
 USE Artemisia frigida
 Fringed water lily
 USE Nymphoides peltata
 Fringes (Jewish cultus)
 USE Zizith
Fringilla (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.P246 (Zoology))
 BT Fringillidae
 NT Brambling
 Fringilla lapponica
 USE Lapland longspur
 Fringilla montifringilla
 USE Brambling
 Fringilla pusilla
 USE Field sparrow
 Fringilla querula
 USE Harris's sparrow
Fringillidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.P246)
 UF Geospizidae
 BT Finches
 Passeriformes
 NT
 Carduelis
 Carpodacus
 Chaffinches
 Coccothraustes
 Crossbills
 Fringilla
 Goldfinches
 Melamprosops
 Rosy finches
 Serinus
Frink family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frinkle family
Frink Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

Frinkle family
 USE Frink family
Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)
 UF Frio Formation (Tex. and La.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Louisiana
 Formations (Geology)—Texas
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene
 Frio Formation (Tex. and La.)
 USE Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)
Frio River (Costa Rica)
 UF Río Frio (Costa Rica)
 BT Rivers—Costa Rica
Frio River (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
 Frioul dialect
 USE Friulian dialect
Frisanco family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frizanco family
 Frizzanco family
 Frisbe family
 USE Frisby family
 Frisbee (Game)
 USE Flying discs (Game)
 Frisbee (Trademark)
 USE Flying discs (Game)
 Frisbee family
 USE Frisby family
 Frisbey family
 USE Frisby family
 Frisbie family
 USE Frisby family
Frisby family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frisbe family
 Frisbee family
 Frisbey family
 Frisbie family
 Frisch-Bad (Zurich, Switzerland)
 USE Freibad Letzigraben (Zurich, Switzerland)
Frisch family (Not Subd Geog)
 Frisches Haff (Poland and Russia)
 USE Vistula Lagoon (Poland and Russia)
Frisco Mountain (Chelan County, Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
 Frisell family
 USE Frizzell family
 Frisia cattle
 USE Turino cattle
Frisian Americans (May Subd Geog)
[E184.F894]
 UF Friesian Americans
[Former heading]
 Frisian Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Friesians—United States
 —United States
 USE Frisian Americans
 Frisian authors
 USE Authors, Frisian
 Frisian ballads
 USE Ballads, Frisian
 Frisian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Frisian
 Frisian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Frisian
 Frisian children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Frisian
 Frisian coins
 USE Coins, Frisian
 Frisian detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Frisian
Frisian drama (May Subd Geog)
 UF Friesian drama
[Former heading]
 BT Frisian literature
Frisian essays (May Subd Geog)
 UF Friesian essays
[Former heading]
 BT Frisian literature

Frisian fiction (May Subd Geog)
 UF Friesian fiction
[Former heading]
 BT Frisian literature
 NT Detective and mystery stories, Frisian
 Short stories, Frisian
 Frisian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Frisian
 Frisian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Frisian
 Frisian hymns
 USE Hymns, Frisian
Frisian imprints (May Subd Geog)
 UF Friesian imprints
[Former heading]
 Frisian inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Frisian
Frisian Islands
 UF Friese Eilanden
 Friesian Islands
 Friesische Inseln
 Friske Øer
 Waddeneilanden
 BT Islands—Denmark
 Islands—Germany
 Islands—Netherlands
 NT North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
 West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)
 Frisian Islands, North (Denmark and Germany)
 USE North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
Frisian language (May Subd Geog)
[PF1414-PF1497]
 UF Friesian language
[Former heading]
 West Frisian language
 BT Germanic languages
 Germany—Languages
 Netherlands—Languages
 NT East Frisian dialect
 North Frisian dialect
 —To 1500
 —Names
 USE Names, Frisian
 Frisian law
 USE Law, Frisian
 Frisian letter writing
 USE Letter writing, Frisian
Frisian letters (May Subd Geog)
 UF Friesian letters
[Former heading]
 BT Frisian literature
Frisian literature (May Subd Geog)
[PF1501-PF1541]
 UF Friesian literature
[Former heading]
 BT Germany—Literatures
 Netherlands—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Frisian
 Children's writings, Frisian
 Folk literature, Frisian
 Frisian drama
 Frisian essays
 Frisian fiction
 Frisian letters
 Frisian poetry
 Frisian prose literature
 —20th century
Frisian movement (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on a movement, which originated in the nineteenth century among the Frisians, to preserve and strengthen Frisian culture, language and literature.
 UF Friesian movement
[Former heading]
 BT Frisians
 Frisian mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Frisian
 Frisian names
 USE Names, Frisian

Frisian newspapers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Friesian newspapers
[Former heading]
 Frisian nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Frisian
Frisian philology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Friesian philology
[Former heading]
Frisian poetry (May Subd Geog)
 UF Friesian poetry
[Former heading]
 BT Frisian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Frisian
 —To 1500
 Frisian poets
 USE Poets, Frisian
Frisian prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 UF Friesian prose literature
[Former heading]
 BT Frisian literature
 Frisian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Frisian
 Frisian short stories
 USE Short stories, Frisian
 Frisian songs
 USE Songs, Frisian
Frisians (May Subd Geog)
 UF Friesians
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Germany
 Ethnology—Netherlands
 NT Frisian movement
 —United States
 NT Frisian Americans
Frisinger family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frysinger family
 Friske Øer
 USE Frisian Islands
 Frisius River (Conn.)
 USE Niantic River (Conn.)
Frisk family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Ekman family
Frison family (Not Subd Geog)
 Frissel family
 USE Frizzell family
 Frissell family
 USE Frizzell family
Frissella (Fictitious character : Cantin) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frissella la fantôme (Fictitious character)
 Frissella la fantôme (Fictitious character)
 USE Frissella (Fictitious character : Cantin)
Frist family (Not Subd Geog)
 Frit-flies
 USE Frit fly
 Frit-flies family
 USE Chloropidae
Frit fly (May Subd Geog)
[QL537.C46]
 UF Frit-flies
[Former heading]
 Oscinella frit
 BT Oscinella
 Fritch family
 USE Fritz family
 Fritchey family
 USE Fritz family
 Fritchie family
 USE Fritz family
Fritillaria (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L72 (Botany)]
[SB413.F74 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Fritillaries (Plants)
 Fritillary (Plants)
 BT Liliaceae
 NT Fritillaria camschatscensis
 Fritillaria meleagris

- Fritillaria camschatcensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.L72 (Botany))
 UF Black lily
 Black sarana
 Chocolate lily
 Diaper, Dirty (Plant)
 Dirty diaper (Plant)
 Indian rice (*Fritillaria camschatcensis*)
 Kamchatka fritillary
 Kamchatka-lily
 Lilium camschatcense
 Lily, Black
 Lily, Chocolate
 Lily, Kamchatka
 Lily, Outhouse
 Lily, Rice
 Lily, Skunk
 Northern rice-root
 Northern riceroot
 Outhouse lily
 Rice, Indian (*Fritillaria camschatcensis*)
 Rice, Wild (*Fritillaria camschatcensis*)
 Rice lily
 Rice-root, Northern
 Riceroot, Northern
 Riceroot fritillary
 Sarana, Black
 Skunk lily
 Wild rice (*Fritillaria camschatcensis*)
 BT Fritillaria
- Fritillaria meleagris** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.L72 (Botany))
 UF Checkered fritillary
 Checkered lily
 Guinea-hen flower
 Guinea-hen tulip
 Lily, Checkered
 Snake's-head (Plant)
 Tulip, Guinea-hen
 BT Fritillaria
- Fritillariaceae
 USE Liliaceae
- Fritillaries (Plants)
 USE Fritillaria
- Fritillary, False heath
 USE False heath fritillary
- Fritillary, Marsh
 USE Marsh fritillary
- Fritillary (Plants)
 USE Fritillaria
- Frits family
 USE Fritz family
- Fritsch family
 USE Fritz family
- Fritsch Rockshelter (France)**
 UF Abri Fritsch (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities
- Fritschen family
 USE Fritz family
- Fritscher family
 USE Fritz family
- Fritschi family
 USE Fritz family
- Fritter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fritts family
 USE Fritz family
- Fritwell family
 USE Fretwell family
- Fritz (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
- Fritz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fritch family
 Fritchey family
 Fritchie family
 Frits family
 Fritsch family
 Fritschen family
 Fritscher family
 Fritschi family
 Fritts family
 Frittsch family
 RT Fretz family
- Fritzinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Frittsch family
 USE Fritz family
- Friulan dialect
 USE Friulian dialect
- Friuli (Italy)**
 UF Friaul (Italy)
 Furlanija (Italy)
- Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy)**
 — **Civilization**
 — **Celtic influences**
 BT Civilization, Celtic
 — **Description and travel**
 UF Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy)—
 Description and travel—1981-
 (Former heading)
 — 1981-
 USE Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy)—
 Description and travel
- Friulian catechisms
 USE Catechisms, Friulian
- Friulian dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PC947-PC947.95)
 UF Friulian dialect
 Friulan dialect
 BT Italy—Languages
 Raeto-Romance language
 — Names
 USE Names, Friulian
- Friulian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PC947.74 (Collections))
 BT Friulian literature
 NT Pastoral drama, Friulian
 Radio plays, Friulian
- Friulian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Friulian
- Friulian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z7033.F75)
- Friulian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PC947.5 (History))
(PC947.6-PC947.9 (Collections))
 BT Italy—Literatures
 NT Friulian drama
 Friulian poetry
- Friulian names
 USE Names, Friulian
- Friulian nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Friulian
- Friulian pastoral drama
 USE Pastoral drama, Friulian
- Friulian philology**
(PC947)
- Friulian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PC947.7 (Collections))
 BT Friulian literature
 NT Nursery rhymes, Friulian
- Friulian poets
 USE Poets, Friulian
- Friulian radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Friulian
- Friulians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DG457.F7)
 UF Furlans
 BT Ethnology—Italy
- Friuld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frivolity**
(BV4627.F7)
- Frivolous suits (Civil procedure)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Vexatious suits (Civil procedure)
 BT Actions and defenses
- Frix family
 USE Frick family
- Frizanco family
 USE Frisanco family
- Frizel family
 USE Frizzell family
- Frizell family
 USE Frizzell family
- Frizle family
 USE Frizzell family
- Frizzanco family
 USE Frisanco family
- Frizzel family
 USE Frizzell family
- Frizzell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fresel family
 Frezel family
 Frisell family
 Frissel family
 Frissell family
 Frizel family
 Frizell family
 Frizle family
 Frizzel family
 Frizzelle family
 RT Fraser family
- Frizzelle family
 USE Frizzell family
- Frizzle, Ms. (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ms. Frizzle (Fictitious character)
- FRM (Fatherhood responsibility movement)
 USE Fatherhood responsibility movement
- fRNA
 USE Non-coding RNA
- Frô (The word)**
 BT German language—Old High German,
 750-1050—Etymology
- Frobenius algebras**
(QA251.5)
 UF Algebras, Frobenius
 BT Associative algebras
- Frobenius groups**
 BT Group theory
- Frobenius manifolds**
 BT Complex manifolds
- Frobenius transfer operators, Ruelle-
 USE Ruelle operators
- Frobisher Bay (N.W.T. : Bay)
 USE Frobisher Bay (Nunavut : Bay)
- Frobisher Bay (Nunavut : Bay)**
 UF Frobisher Bay (N.W.T. : Bay)
 (Former heading)
 Lumley Inlet (Nunavut)
 BT Bays—Nunavut
- Frock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frack family
- Frodesham family
 USE Frodsham family
- Frodge family
 USE Frogge family
- Frodo Baggins (Fictitious character)
 USE Baggins, Frodo (Fictitious character)
- Frodsham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Frodesham family
 Frodesham family
- Froebe system of education
 USE Kindergarten
- Froedge family
 USE Frogge family
- Froehlich family
 USE Frohlich family
- Froehner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frohner family
- Froeschwiller, Battle of, France, 1870
 USE Wörth, Battle of, France, 1870

- FROG (Computer program language)**
[QH541.15.E45]
- Frog (Fictitious character : Lobel)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ranelot (Fictitious character : Lobel)
- Frog (Fictitious character : Velthuijs)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frog calls
USE Frog sounds
- Frog chytrid fungus
USE Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis
- Frog crabs
USE Raninidae
- Frog culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH185]
UF Frog raising
Frog rearing
Frogs—Culture
Frogs—Rearing
Rearing of frogs
BT Small animal culture
NT Frog legs trade
- Frog-eating bat
USE Fringe-lipped bat
- Frog fruit
USE Phyla (Genus)
- Frog fungus, Chytrid
USE Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis
- Frog Hollow Creek (Iowa)**
BT Rivers—Iowa
- Frog kick (Swimming)
USE Swimming—Kick
- Frog King (Tale)
USE Frog Prince (Tale)
- Frog Lake Massacre, 1885**
[F1060.9]
BT Riel Rebellion, 1885
- Frog Lake National Historic Site (Alta.)**
UF Lieu historique national de Frog Lake (Alta.)
BT Historic sites—Alberta
National parks and reserves—Alberta
- Frog legs trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9469.F76-HD9469.F762]
BT Frog culture
- Frog Level Road (Ala.)
USE Huntsville Road (Ala.)
- Frog populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Amphibian populations
- Frog Prince (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GR75.F75]
UF Frog King (Tale)
Froschkönig (Tale)
Iron Henry (Tale)
BT Tales
- Frog raising
USE Frog culture
- Frog rearing
USE Frog culture
- Frog sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Calls, Frog
Frog calls
BT Animal sounds
- Frog spawn algae
USE Batrachospermum
- Frog the Dog (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frogbit
USE Hypochaeris radicata
- Frogfishes
USE Antennariidae
- Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF SU-25 Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)
Sukhoi SU-25 Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)
BT Attack planes
Jet planes, Military
- Frogfruit
USE Phyla (Genus)
- Frog family
USE Frogge family
- Frogge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Frogge family
Froedge family
Froegg family
Froegge family
- Froggy (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Froghoppers
USE Cercopidae
- Froglan (Washington, D.C.)**
BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
- Frogmen
USE Underwater demolition teams
- Frognose House (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
- Frogmouths
USE Podargidae
- Frogs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E2-QL668.E275 (Zoology)]
BT Anura
RT Cookery (Frogs)
NT Ascaphidae
Brevicipitidae
Captive frogs
Dendrobatidae
Glass frogs (Amphibians)
Hylidae
Hyperoliidae
Leiopelmatidae
Leptodactylidae
Mantellidae
Microhylidae
Myobatrachidae
Pelodyadidae
Pseudidae
Ranidae
Rhacophoridae
- Anatomy
—Culture
USE Frog culture
- Food (*May Subd Geog*)
—Larvae
USE Tadpoles
- Physiology (*May Subd Geog*)
—Rearing
USE Frog culture
- Frogs, Archaic
USE Pelobatidae
- Frogs, Flower
USE Frogs (Flower arrangement)
- Frogs, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE868.A5]
BT Anura, Fossil
- Frogs (Flower arrangement)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5055 (Decorative arts)]
UF Cut flower holders
Flower frogs
Flower holders, Cut
Frogs, Flower
BT Flower arrangement—Equipment and supplies
- Frogs as laboratory animals**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[SF407.F74]
BT Laboratory animals
- Frogs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.F83]
BT Pets
- Frogs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frogs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frogs Neck (N.Y.)
USE Throgs Neck (N.Y. : Cape)
- Froge family
USE Frogge family
- Frohbürg Castle (Frohbürg, Germany)
USE Schloss Frohbürg (Frohbürg, Germany)
- Frohlisch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Frailey family
Froehlich family
- Frohner family
USE Froehner family
- Froide Street (Caen, France)
USE Rue Froide (Caen, France)
- Froides, Îles
USE Prince Edward Islands
- Froien (Norway)
USE Frøya (Norway)
- Froilaz-Traba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Froissart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frøkiær family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frølich, Frank (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Detective Inspector Frank Frølich (Fictitious character)
Detective Inspector Frølich (Fictitious character)
Frank Frølich (Fictitious character)
Inspector Frank Frølich (Fictitious character)
Inspector Frølich (Fictitious character)
- Frolov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frolovia
USE Saussurea
- From family
USE Froom family
- Froman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fromberg House (Berlin, Germany)
USE Haus Fromberg (Berlin, Germany)
- Frome, Ethan (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ethan Frome (Fictitious character)
- Frome family
USE Froom family
- Fromelles, Battle of, Fromelles, France, 1916**
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Fromhart family
USE Fromhertz family
- Fromhertz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fromhart family
- Fromm (The German word)**
BT German language—Etymology
- Fromm family
USE Froom family
- Fromme, Mount (Wash.)**
UF Mount Fromme (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
- Fronabarger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fronde**
[DC124.4]
BT France—History—Louis XIV, 1643-1715
NT Bordeaux (France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653
Mazarinades
- Froncini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Froneman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fronemann family
- Fronemann family
USE Froneman family
- Fronsberg family
USE Freundsberg family
- Front clerks
USE Hotel clerks
- Front desk personnel, Hotel
USE Hotel front desk personnel
- Front desk personnel, Motel
USE Hotel front desk personnel
- Front-end alignment (Automobile wheels)
USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- Front end collisions
USE Head-on collisions
- Front jack-knife dive
USE Diving—Jackknife dive
- Front Morges**
UF Morges, Front
- Front office managers, Dental
USE Dental office managers

Front pages of American newspapers
 USE American newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages

Front pages of Brazilian newspapers
 USE Brazilian newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages

Front pages of Canadian newspapers
 USE Canadian newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages

Front pages of Greek newspapers
 USE Greek newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages

Front pages of newspapers
 USE Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages

Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
 BT Mountains—Colorado
 Mountains—Wyoming
 Rocky Mountains
 NT Cheyenne Mountain (Colo.)
 Evans, Mount (Colo.)
 Laramie Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)
 Lone Eagle Peak (Colo.)
 Longs Peak (Colo.)
 McClellan, Mount (Colo.)
 Medicine Bow Mountains (Colo. and Wyo.)
 Niwot Ridge (Colo.)
 Pikes Peak (Colo.)
 Tarryall Mountains (Colo.)

Front Range Trail (Colo.)
 USE Colorado Front Range Trail (Colo.)

Front-screen projection
(TR859)
 UF Alekon-Gerard process
 Jenkins process
 Scotchlite process
 BT Cinematography
 Lantern projection

Front Street (Appleton, Wis.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Wisconsin

Front Street (Bath, Me.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Maine

Front-wheel drive (Automobiles)
 USE Automobiles—Front-wheel drive

Frontage roads (*May Subd Geog*)
(TE228.7)
 UF Service roads
 BT Roads

Frontages, Stream
 USE Riparian areas

Frontal areas (Meteorology)
 USE Fronts (Meteorology)

Frontal leukotomy
 USE Frontal lobotomy

Frontal lobe epilepsy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Epilepsy
 Frontal lobes—Diseases

Frontal lobes
 BT Cerebral cortex
 NT Motor cortex
 Prefrontal cortex
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Frontal lobe epilepsy
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Frontal lobotomy

Frontal lobotomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Frontal leukotomy
 Leucotomy, Frontal
 Leukotomy, Frontal
 Lobotomy, Frontal
 Lobotomy, Prefrontal
 Prefrontal lobotomy
 BT Frontal lobes—Surgery
 Psychosurgery

Frontal occlusion (Meteorology)
 USE Occluded fronts (Meteorology)

Frontal sinus
 UF Sinus frontalis
 BT Paranasal sinuses
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
(RF421)

Frontals, Altar
 USE Altar frontals

Fronte nuovo delle arti (Group of artists)
(N6918.5.F65)
 RT Art, Italian

Fronteira Palace (Benfica, Portugal)
 USE Palácio Fronteira (Benfica, Portugal)

Fronteirico dialects
 USE Portuñol dialects

Frontenac, Fort (Ont. : Fort)
 USE Fort Frontenac (Ont. : Fort)

Frontenac Bridge (Québec, Québec)
 USE Pont Pierre-Laporte (Québec)

Frontenac family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Frontenac Provincial Park (Ont.)
 UF Parc provincial Frontenac (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario

Frontenac State Park (Minn.)
 BT Parks—Minnesota

Fronterizo dialects
 USE Portuñol dialects

Frontier and pioneer life (*May Subd Geog*)
(F596 (United States))
 UF Border life
 Frontier and pioneer life—History
 Homesteading
 Pioneer life
 BT Adventure and adventurers
 Manners and customs
 RT Pioneers
 NT Frontier thesis
 Indian captivities
 Land claim associations
 Overland journeys to the Pacific
 Ranch life
 Scouting (Reconnaissance)
 —History
 USE Frontier and pioneer life
 —Pennsylvania

Frontier and pioneer life in art
(Not Subd Geog)

Frontier and pioneer life in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Frontier children
 USE Pioneer children

Frontier formalities
 USE International travel regulations

Frontier Formation
 BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Frontier hypothesis
 USE Frontier thesis

Frontier patrols
 USE Border patrols

Frontier scouting
 USE Scouting (Reconnaissance)

Frontier scouts
 USE Scouts (Reconnaissance)

Frontier thesis
(E179.5)
 UF Frontier hypothesis
 Turner hypothesis
 Turner thesis
 Turner's frontier hypothesis
 BT Frontier and pioneer life
 History—Philosophy

Frontier Wars, South Africa, 1811-1878
 USE South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878

Frontier women
 USE Women pioneers

Frontier workers (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD6300.5)
 UF Border traffic
 Border workers
 Boundary traffic
 BT Alien labor
 Emigration and immigration

Frontiers
 USE Boundaries

Frontispiece
(Z242)

Fronton (Game)
 USE Jai alai

Frontons
 USE Pediments

Fronts, Altar
 USE Altar frontals

Fronts, Cast-iron (Architecture)
 USE Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)

Fronts, Shop
 USE Storefronts

Fronts, Wooden (Architecture)
 USE Wooden fronts (Architecture)

Fronts (Architecture)
 USE Facades

Fronts (Meteorology) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QC880.4.F7)
 UF Frontal areas (Meteorology)
 Weather fronts
 BT Meteorology
 Weather
 RT Air masses
 NT Occluded fronts (Meteorology)
 Squall lines

Froom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF From family
 Frome family
 Fromm family
 Froome family

Froome family
 USE Froom family

Frosch family
 USE Frosh family

Froschauer family
 USE Freshour family

Froschkönig (Tale)
 USE Frog Prince (Tale)

Froschle family
 USE Frosh family

Fröschwiller, Battle of, France, 1870
 USE Wörth, Battle of, France, 1870

Frosh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frosch family
 Froschle family

Frosh Pond (Wash.)
 UF Geyser Basin (King County, Wash.)
 BT Ponds—Washington (State)
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)

Frost (*May Subd Geog*)
(QC929.H6)
 UF Freezing
 Hoarfrost
 BT Water
 RT Freezes (Meteorology)
 Glaze (Meteorology)
 NT Depth hoar
 Frost hazard
 Ice
 Ice crystals
 Irrigation canals and flumes—Linings—
 Frost damage
 Pavements—Frost damage
 Roads—Frost damage
 Thawing
 Tiles, Roofing—Frost damage
 —Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Frost damage

Frost, Cynthia (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cynthia Frost (Fictitious character)

Frost, Geoffrey (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Geoffrey Frost (Fictitious character)

Frost, Jack (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jack Frost (Fictitious character)

Frost, Reuben (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Reuben Frost (Fictitious character)

Frost Belt (U.S.)
USE Snowbelt States

Frost damage to plants
USE Plants—Frost damage

Frost family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Fraust family
Frostt family

Frost fish
USE Rainbow smelt

Frost flakes
USE Ice fog

Frost flowers
USE Asters

Frost fog
USE Ice fog

Frost hardness of plants
USE Plants—Frost resistance

Frost hazard (May Subd Geog)
(*QC929.H6*)
UF Hazard, Frost
BT Frost

Frost heaving (May Subd Geog)
(*GB641-GB648*)
BT Frozen ground

Frost mist
USE Ice crystals

Frost protection
USE Plants—Frost protection

Frost resistance of plants
USE Plants—Frost resistance

Frost resistant concrete (May Subd Geog)
BT Concrete

Frost snow
USE Ice crystals

Frostbelt (U.S.)
USE Snowbelt States

Frostbite (May Subd Geog)
BT Cold—Physiological effect
NT Chilblains

Frosted bats
USE Vespertilio

Frosted phoenix
USE Titanomis sisyrota

Frosted poorwill
USE Common poorwill

Frostfish
USE Silver hake

Frosthair, Morgaine (Fictitious character)
USE Morgaine Frosthair (Fictitious character)

Frostings, Cake
USE Icings, Cake

Frøstrup family (Not Subd Geog)
Frostt family
USE Frost family

Frota family (Not Subd Geog)

Frote (African people)
USE Kongo (African people)

Froth flotation
USE Flotation

Frotier de la Messelière family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Messelière family

Frottage
USE Rubbing

Frottage (Sexuality) (May Subd Geog)
UF Rubbing (Sexuality)
BT Masturbation
RT Sexual excitement

Frottola
USE Frottolas (Music)—History and criticism

Frottola (Poetry)
USE Frottole (Poetry)

Frottolas (Music) (May Subd Geog)
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For frottolas for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
UF Frottole
(*Former heading*)
Strambottos (Music)
BT Part songs, Italian
—History and criticism
UF Frottola
(*Former heading*)

Frottole
USE Frottolas (Music)

Frottole (Poetry) (May Subd Geog)
(*PQ4128.F7 (History and criticism)*)
UF Frottola (Poetry)
BT Italian poetry

Froullay family (Not Subd Geog)

Frøya (Norway)
UF Froien (Norway)
Froyen (Norway)
BT Islands—Norway

Froyen (Norway)
USE Frøya (Norway)

Frozen apples (May Subd Geog)
UF Apple, Frozen
(*Former heading*)
BT Apples
Frozen fruit

Frozen assets
USE Liquidity (Economics)

Frozen Atlantic salmon
USE Frozen salmon

Frozen baked products (May Subd Geog)
UF Baked products, Frozen
(*Former heading*)
BT Baked products
Frozen foods

Frozen Bay (Alaska)
USE Cold Bay (Alaska : Bay)

Frozen beans (May Subd Geog)
BT Beans
Frozen vegetables
NT Frozen fava beans

Frozen berries (May Subd Geog)
(*TX828*)
UF Berries, Frozen
(*Former heading*)
BT Berries
Frozen fruit
NT Frozen bilberries
Frozen blueberries
Frozen cranberries
Frozen raspberries
Frozen strawberries

Frozen bilberries (May Subd Geog)
UF Frozen bilberry
(*Former heading*)
BT Bilberry
Frozen berries

Frozen bilberry
USE Frozen bilberries

Frozen blood
UF Blood—Freezing
Blood, Frozen
BT Blood—Collection and preservation
Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
NT Frozen erythrocytes

Frozen blueberries (May Subd Geog)
BT Blueberries
Frozen berries

Frozen broccoli (May Subd Geog)
BT Broccoli
Frozen vegetables

Frozen Brussels sprouts (May Subd Geog)
BT Brussels sprouts
Frozen vegetables

Frozen cabbage (May Subd Geog)
BT Cabbage
Frozen vegetables

Frozen carrots (May Subd Geog)
BT Carrots
Frozen vegetables

Frozen cauliflower (May Subd Geog)
BT Cauliflower
Frozen vegetables

Frozen chicken (May Subd Geog)
UF Chickens, Frozen
(*Former heading*)
BT Chickens
Frozen poultry

Frozen codfish (May Subd Geog)
BT Codfish
Frozen fish

Frozen concentrated apple juice (May Subd Geog)
UF Apple juice, Frozen concentrated
(*Former heading*)
BT Apple juice
Concentrated fruit juices
Frozen fruit juices

Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry (May Subd Geog)
BT Frozen foods industry
Fruit juice industry
NT Frozen concentrated orange juice industry

Frozen concentrated orange juice (May Subd Geog)
UF Orange juice, Frozen concentrated
(*Former heading*)
BT Concentrated fruit juices
Frozen fruit juices
Orange juice

Frozen concentrated orange juice industry (May Subd Geog)
(*HD9348.5.072-HD9348.5.0724*)
BT Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry
Orange juice industry

Frozen corn (May Subd Geog)
UF Corn, Frozen
(*Former heading*)
Frozen sweet corn
Maize, Frozen
(*Former heading*)
BT Frozen vegetables
Sweet corn

Frozen crab meat (May Subd Geog)
UF Crabs, Frozen
(*Former heading*)
BT Crab meat
Frozen seafood

Frozen cranberries (May Subd Geog)
UF Cranberries, Frozen
(*Former heading*)
BT Cranberries
Frozen berries

Frozen desserts (May Subd Geog)
UF Desserts, Frozen
(*Former heading*)
BT Desserts
Frozen foods
NT Frozen yogurt
Ice cream, ices, etc.
Ice milk
Ice pops
Mellorine
Non-dairy frozen desserts
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Food law and legislation

Frozen desserts, Non-dairy
USE Non-dairy frozen desserts

Frozen desserts industry (May Subd Geog)
BT Frozen foods industry
NT Frozen yogurt industry
Ice cream industry
Ice milk industry

- Frozen drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cryopharmacy
 Drugs—Freezing
 Drugs, Frozen
(Former heading)
 Freezing of drugs
 BT Drugs
- Frozen eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eggs, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Eggs
 Frozen foods
- Frozen erythrocytes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Erythrocytes, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Erythrocytes
 Frozen blood
- Frozen fava beans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fava bean
 Frozen beans
- Frozen fish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fish, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen seafood
 NT Frozen codfish
 Frozen flatfishes
 Frozen haddock
 Frozen hake
 Frozen perch
 Frozen salmon
- Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Quality of products
- Frozen fishery products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fishery products, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Fishery products
 NT Frozen seafood
- Frozen flatfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flatfishes
 Frozen fish
- Frozen fog
 USE Ice fog
- Frozen food cookery
 USE Cookery (Frozen foods)
- Frozen-food lockers
 USE Cold-storage lockers
- Frozen foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP372.3 (Food processing))
(TX610 (Home economics))
 UF Dehydrofrozen food
 Food—Freezing
 Food, Dehydrofrozen
 Food, Frozen
(Former heading)
 Freezing of food
 BT Food
 RT Cookery (Frozen foods)
 NT Frozen baked products
 Frozen desserts
 Frozen eggs
 Frozen fruit
 Frozen fruit juices
 Frozen meat
 Frozen milk
 Frozen mushrooms
 Frozen poultry
 Frozen rice
 Frozen seafood
 Frozen vegetables
- Frozen foods industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9217)
 BT Food industry and trade
 NT Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry
 Frozen desserts industry
 Frozen vegetables industry
- Frozen fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP493.5)
 UF Fruit, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen foods
 NT Frozen apples
 Frozen berries
 Frozen peaches
- Frozen fruit juices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fruit juices, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen foods
 Fruit juices
 NT Frozen concentrated apple juice
 Frozen concentrated orange juice
- Frozen ground** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GB641-GB648)
 UF Frozen soil
 BT Cryosphere
 Soils
 RT Cryopedology
 NT Aufeis
 Frost heaving
 Patterned ground
 Permafrost
 Rock glaciers
 Sanitary engineering, Low temperature
 Thermokarst
 Tundras
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Frozen ground research
(Former heading)
- Thermal conductivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Thermal conductivity
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Frozen ground forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SD410.4)
 UF Forestry, Frozen ground
 Permafrost forestry
 BT Cold regions forestry
 Frozen ground research
 USE Frozen ground—Research
- Frozen haddock** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen fish
 Haddock
- Frozen hake** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen fish
 Hake
- Frozen histological sections
 USE Frozen tissue sections
- Frozen human embryos** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Human embryo, Frozen
 BT Cryobiology
 Human embryo—Preservation
- Frozen Lake (Pierce County, Wash.)**
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Frozen leeks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen vegetables
 Leek
- Frozen liquids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Liquids
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Frozen lobsters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lobsters, Frozen
 BT Frozen seafood
 Lobsters
- Frozen Man Creek (Stanley County, S.D.)**
 BT Rivers—South Dakota
- Frozen meat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Meat, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen foods
 Meat
- Frozen milk** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Milk, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen foods
 Milk as food
- Frozen mushrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen foods
 Mushrooms, Edible
- Frozen onions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen vegetables
 Onions
- Frozen Pacific salmon
 USE Frozen salmon
- Frozen parsnips** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen vegetables
 Parsnip
- Frozen peaches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen fruit
 Peach
- Frozen peas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peas, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen vegetables
 Peas
- Frozen peppers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen vegetables
 Peppers
- Frozen perch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen fish
 Perch
- Frozen potatoes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Potatoes, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen vegetables
 Potatoes
- Frozen poultry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Poultry, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen foods
 Poultry as food
 NT Frozen chicken
- Frozen raspberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen berries
 Raspberries
- Frozen rhubarb** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen vegetables
 Rhubarb
- Frozen rice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen foods
 Rice
- Frozen salmon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Atlantic salmon, Frozen
 Frozen Atlantic salmon
 Frozen Pacific salmon
(Former heading)
 Pacific salmon, Frozen
 BT Frozen fish
 Salmon
- Frozen seafood** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SH336.F7)
 UF Seafood, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen fishery products
 Frozen foods
 Seafood
 NT Frozen crab meat
 Frozen fish
 Frozen lobsters
 Frozen shrimp
- Frozen sections (Histology)
 USE Frozen tissue sections
- Frozen semen**
 UF Freezing of semen
 Frozen spermatozoa
 Semen, Frozen
(Former heading)
 Spermatozoa, Frozen
 BT Semen
- Frozen shrimp** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shrimps, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen seafood
 Shrimps
- Frozen soil
 USE Frozen ground

Frozen spermatozoa
 USE Frozen semen

Frozen spinach (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen vegetables
 Spinach

Frozen stars
 USE Black holes (Astronomy)

Frozen strawberries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen berries
 Strawberries

Frozen sweet corn
 USE Frozen corn

Frozen tissue sections (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Frozen histological sections
 Frozen sections (Histology)
 Histological sections, Frozen
 Tissue sections, Frozen
 BT Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Cryotomy
 Tissues—Preservation

Frozen vegetables (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP493.5)
 UF Vegetables, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen foods
 NT Frozen beans
 Frozen broccoli
 Frozen Brussels sprouts
 Frozen cabbage
 Frozen carrots
 Frozen cauliflower
 Frozen corn
 Frozen leeks
 Frozen onions
 Frozen parsnips
 Frozen peas
 Frozen peppers
 Frozen potatoes
 Frozen rhubarb
 Frozen spinach

Frozen vegetables industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen foods industry
 Vegetable trade

Frozen water
 USE Ice

Frozen yogurt (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yogurt, Frozen
(Former heading)
 BT Frozen desserts
 Yogurt

Frozen yogurt industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frozen desserts industry
 Yogurt industry

Frregut family
 USE Farragut family

Fruchtenicht family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fruchter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frukhter family

Fructan-containing plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plants
 NT Inulin-containing plants

Fructans
(QP702.F68)
 UF Fructosans
(Former heading)
 Levans
 BT Polysaccharides

Fructivorous animals
 USE Frugivores

Fructofuranosidase
 USE Invertase

Fructofuranosylglucopyranoside
 USE Sucrose

Fructosans
 USE Fructans

Fructose
(QD321)
 BT Glycosides
 Monosaccharides
 Sucrose
 RT Cookery (Fructose)
 NT Phosphofructokinase 1
 Sugar—Inversion
 —**Derivatives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Topiramate

Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate
(QP702.F73)
 UF Fructose-2,6-diphosphate
 BT Hexose phosphates

Fructose-2,6-diphosphate
 USE Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate

Fructose in human nutrition
(May Subd Geog)
(QP702.F7 (Biochemistry))
 BT Nutrition

Fructus
 USE Fruits (Civil law)

Fructus cynosbati
 USE Rose hips

Fruean family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fruehauf family
 USE Fruhauf family

Frugality
 USE Thriftiness

Frugé family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Frugès, Quartiers modernes (Pessac, France)
 USE Quartiers modernes Frugès (Pessac, France)

Frughmóire (Ireland)
 USE Heath, The (Ireland)

Frugivores (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fructivorous animals
 Frugivorous animals
 Frugivorous fauna
 Fruit-eating animals
 BT Herbivores

Frugivorous animals
 USE Frugivores

Frugivorous fauna
 USE Frugivores

Fruhauf family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fruehauf family

Fruit (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK660 (Botany))
(SB354-SB399 (Culture))
 UF Fruits
 Pomology
 BT Food
 Food crops
 Horticultural crops
 Horticultural products
 Plants
 RT Cookery (Fruit)
 SA *individual fruits, e.g. Apples*
 NT Berries
 Candied fruit
 Canned fruit
 Caryopses
 Cones (Botany)
 Dates (Fruit)
 Dried fruit
 Fruit-culture
 Fruit wines
 Irradiated fruit
 Passion fruit
 Pods (Botany)
 Stone fruit
 Tropical fruit

—**Anatomy**
(QK660)
 BT Plant anatomy

—**Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB359.35)
 UF Fruit breeding
(Former heading)

—Canning
 USE Fruit—Preservation

—Chemical composition
 USE Fruit—Composition

—**Color** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Color of fruit
(Former heading)
 BT Color of food

—**Composition**
 UF Fruit—Chemical composition
(Former heading)

—**Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food contamination

—**Cooperative marketing**
(May Subd Geog)

—**Development**
(SB357.283)
 UF Fruiting
 NT Parthenocarp

—**Regulation**
 UF Regulation of fruit development
 BT Biological control systems

—**Disease and pest resistance**
(May Subd Geog)
(SB608.F8)

—**Disease-free stock** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Disease-free fruit stock
 Fruit trees—Disease-free stock

—**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.F8)
 UF Fruit—Pests
 Fruit pests
 Fruit trees—Diseases and pests
 SA *individual fruit diseases and pests, e.g. Pear thrips; Codling moth*
 NT Brown rot of fruit
 Fruit—Storage—Diseases and injuries

—**Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dispersal of fruit

—**Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drying of fruit
 Evaporation of fruit
 Fruit—Evaporation
 BT Fruit—Preservation

—Patents
 USE Dried fruit—Patents

—Evaporation
 USE Fruit—Drying

—**Field experiments**

—**Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fruit—Odor
 BT Flavor
 Odors

—**Frost protection** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Genetics**

—**Grading** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB360-SB360.6)
 UF Fruit handling
(Former heading)
 Handling of fruit

—**Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
(S715.F)

—**Irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fruit—Marketing—Law and legislation
 Fruit trade—Law and legislation

—**Machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Marketing**
(SB360)
 UF Marketing of fruit
 RT Fruit trade

—Law and legislation
 USE Fruit—Law and legislation

—**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Morphology**
(QK660)
 BT Plant morphology

Fruit (Continued)

- Odor
 - USE Fruit—Flavor and odor
- Packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pests
 - USE Fruit—Diseases and pests
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plant physiology
- Planting time** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Precooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX612.F7]
 - UF Fruit—Canning
 - NT Fruit—Drying
 - Fruit—Waxing
- Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fruit trade—Prices
- Pruning** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fruit quality
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ripening** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB354-SB399]
 - UF Ripening of fruit
- Sampling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Seed
 - USE Fruit—Seeds
- Seeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fruit—Seed
 - [Former heading]
- Soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S597.F75]
- Spacing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB360.5]
 - NT Root cellars
- Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB608.F8]
 - BT Fruit—Diseases and pests
- Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Symbolic aspects of fruit
 - BT Symbolism
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on fruit
- Thinning
 - USE Fruit thinning
- Transplanting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fruit-culture
 - Transplanting (Plant culture)
- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE595.F7 (Ships)]
 - [HE2321.F7 (Railroads)]
 - [HE9788.4.F7 (Air)]
 - [SB360.4 (Postharvest technology)]
- Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Water requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Waxing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Waxing of fruit
 - BT Fruit—Preservation
- Weed control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fruit, Artificial
 - USE Artificial fruit
- Fruit, Canned
 - USE Canned fruit
- Fruit, Dried
 - USE Dried fruit
- Fruit, Forbidden
 - USE Forbidden fruit
- Fruit, Forcing of
 - USE Forcing (Plants)
- Fruit, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE996.5]
 - BT Plants, Fossil
- Fruit, Frozen
 - USE Frozen fruit

- Fruit & Spice Park (Fla.)
 - USE Fruit and Spice Park (Fla.)
- Fruit acids
 - USE Alpha hydroxy acids
- Fruit and Spice Park (Fla.)**
 - UF Fruit & Spice Park (Fla.)
 - Redland Fruit and Spice Park (Fla.)
 - BT Parks—Florida
- Fruit bat, Relict collared
 - USE Myonycteris relicta
- Fruit bat, Straw-colored
 - USE Straw-colored fruit bat
- Fruit bats, American
 - USE Artibeus
- Fruit bats, Little collared
 - USE Myonycteris
- Fruit bats, Neotropical
 - USE Artibeus
- Fruit bats, Old World
 - USE Pteropodidae
- Fruit breads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bread
 - Cookery (Fruit)
- Fruit breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Breeders, Fruit
 - BT Plant breeders
 - RT Fruit growers
- Fruit breeding
 - USE Fruit—Breeding
- Fruit cake
 - USE Fruitcake
- Fruit cakes
 - USE Fruitcake
- Fruit carving**
 - UF Carving, Fruit
 - BT Carving (Decorative arts)
 - Table setting and decoration
- Fruit crate labels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Labels
 - NT Citrus crate labels
- Fruit-culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB354-SB399]
 - UF Pomology
 - BT Fruit
 - Gardening
 - Horticulture
 - RT Arboriculture
 - SA *names of fruits*
 - NT Berries
 - Fruit—Transplanting
 - Fruit thinning
 - Fungi in agriculture
 - Stocks (Horticulture)
 - Viticulture
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- British Columbia**
 - NT Certified Budwood Program
- Fruit drink industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Beverage industry
- Fruit drinks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Beverages
 - NT Apricot nectar
 - Lemonade
 - Peach nectar
 - Pear nectar
- Fruit-eating animals
 - USE Frugivores
- Fruit family
 - USE Fruits family
- Fruit farmers
 - USE Fruit growers
- Fruit-flies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL537.M6 (Zoology)]
 - [SB945.F8 (Fruit pests)]
 - BT Flies
 - NT Drosophila
 - Mediterranean fruit-fly
 - Mexican fruit-fly
 - Tephritidae
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB945.F8]

- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB945.F8]
- Fruit grading machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural machinery
- Fruit growers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fruit farmers
 - Fruit ranchers
 - Growers, Fruit
 - Orchardists
 - BT Farmers
 - Horticulturists
 - RT Fruit breeders
 - NT Apple growers
 - Banana growers
 - Lime growers
 - Orange growers
 - Peach growers
 - Viticulturists
- Fruit handling
 - USE Fruit—Handling
- Fruit in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fruit painting and illustration
 - [Former heading]
 - Fruit prints
- Fruit in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP144.F78 (Physiology)]
 - BT Nutrition
- Fruit in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fruit in the Bible**
 - NT Forbidden fruit
- Fruit industry
 - USE Fruit trade
- Fruit jars, Glass
 - USE Glass fruit jars
- Fruit juice
 - USE Fruit juices
- Fruit juice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9348.5]
 - BT Beverage industry
 - NT Citrus juice industry
 - Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry
 - Grape juice industry
 - Passion fruit juice industry
- Fruit juices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP562-TP562.5]
 - UF Fruit juice
 - Juices, Fruit
 - BT Beverages
 - NT Apple juice
 - Berry juices
 - Canned fruit juices
 - Citrus juices
 - Concentrated fruit juices
 - Dried fruit juices
 - Frozen fruit juices
 - Grape juice
 - Must
 - Passion fruit juice
 - Pineapple juice
- Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fruit juices—Odor
 - BT Flavor
 - Odors
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Food law and legislation
- Odor
 - USE Fruit juices—Flavor and odor
- Pasteurization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pasteurization of fruit juices
- Fruit juices, Canned
 - USE Canned fruit juices
- Fruit juices, Concentrated
 - USE Concentrated fruit juices
- Fruit juices, Frozen
 - USE Frozen fruit juices
- Fruit lecanium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB945.F]
- Fruit machines (Gambling)
 - USE Slot machines
- Fruit moth, Oriental
 - USE Oriental fruit moth

Fruit of the Spirit

Here are entered works dealing collectively with these qualities induced by the Holy Spirit such as love, joy, peace, faith, meekness, and temperance. Works on extraordinary phenomena such as glossolalia, visions, prophecies and interpretations, healings, discernment of spirits, etc. are entered under Gifts, Spiritual.

- UF Fruits of the Spirit
- Spirit, Fruit of the
- BT Spiritual life—Christianity
- Fruit orchards
- USE Orchards
- Fruit painting and illustration
- USE Botanical illustration
- Fruit in art
- Fruit pests
- USE Fruit—Diseases and pests
- Fruit pit carving** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Pit carving, Fruit
- BT Carving (Decorative arts)
- Fruit prints
- USE Fruit in art
- Fruit processing plants** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TP440*)
- BT Food processing plants
- Fruit quality
- USE Fruit—Quality
- Fruit ranchers
- USE Fruit growers
- Fruit salads** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Cookery (Fruit)
- Salads
- Fruit stews
- USE Compotes (Stewed fruit)
- Fruit thinning** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Fruit—Thinning
- BT Fruit-culture
- Fruit trade** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9240-HD9259*)
- UF Fruit industry
- BT Produce trade
- RT Fruit—Marketing
- NT Apple industry
- Apricot industry
- Avocado industry
- Banana trade
- Berry industry
- Cherry industry
- Citrus fruit industry
- Coconut industry
- Fig industry
- Grape industry
- Guava industry
- Kiwifruit industry
- Mango industry
- Mangosteen industry
- Melon industry
- Muskmelon industry
- Nectarine industry
- Olive industry and trade
- Papaya industry
- Passion fruit industry
- Peach industry
- Pear industry
- Pineapple industry
- Plum industry
- Pomegranate industry
- Prickly pear industry
- Prune industry
- Tomatillo industry
- Tropical fruit industry
- Watermelon industry
- Law and legislation
- USE Fruit—Law and legislation
- Prices
- USE Fruit—Prices
- Fruit-tree leaf roller
- USE Fruittree leafroller
- Fruit tree leafroller
- USE Fruittree leafroller

- Fruit tree red spider
- USE European red mite
- Fruit trees** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Trees
- RT Orchards
- SA *individual fruit trees, e.g.* Apples; Cherry
- NT Dwarf fruit trees
- Tree crops
- Disease-free stock
- USE Fruit—Disease-free stock
- Diseases and pests
- USE Fruit—Diseases and pests
- Fruit trees, Training of
- USE Espaliers
- Fruit trees on postage stamps**
- BT Postage stamps
- Fruit wines** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TP561*)
- BT Fruit
- RT Wine and wine making
- NT Cider
- Perry
- Fruit worm, Cherry
- USE Cherry fruitworm
- Fruita Rural Historic District (Utah)**
- BT Historic districts—Utah
- Fruitcake** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Fruit cake
- Fruit cakes
- Fruitcakes
- BT Cake
- Fruitcakes
- USE Fruitcake
- Fruitheads (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fruiting
- USE Fruit—Development
- Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)**
- BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
- Formations (Geology)—New Mexico
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Fruits
- USE Fruit
- Fruits (Civil law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Fructus
- BT Possession (Law)
- Real property
- Usufruct
- Fruits family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Fruit family
- Frute family
- Fruits of the Spirit
- USE Fruit of the Spirit
- Fruitree leafroller** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL561.T8 (Zoology)*)
- UF Archips argyrospila
- Archips argyrosipilus
- Archips furvana
- Fruit-tree leaf roller
- (*Former heading*)
- Fruit tree leafroller
- BT Archips
- Leafrollers
- Fruitworm, Cherry
- USE Cherry fruitworm
- Fruitworm, Tomato
- USE Heliothis zea
- Frukhter family
- USE Fruchter family
- Frula
- USE Svirala
- Frullania** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK555.F9*)
- BT Frullaniaceae
- Frullaniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK555.F9*)
- BT Jungermanniales
- NT Frullania

- Frullanoides** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK555.L37*)
- BT Lejeuneaceae
- Frumkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frumoasa River (Romania)**
- BT Rivers—Romania
- Frumoasa River Valley (Romania)
- USE Frumoasa Valley (Romania)
- Frumoasa Valley (Romania)**
- UF Frumoasa River Valley (Romania)
- Valea Frumoasei (Romania)
- BT Valleys—Romania
- Frundsberg family
- USE Freundsberg family
- Frundsberger family
- USE Freundsberg family
- Frushka gora (Serbia)
- USE Fruška Mountains (Serbia)
- Fruška gora (Serbia)
- USE Fruška Mountains (Serbia)
- Fruška Mountains (Serbia)**
- UF Frushka gora (Serbia)
- Fruška gora (Serbia)
- BT Mountains—Serbia
- Frustration** (*May Subd Geog*) (*BF575.F7*)
- UF Futility
- BT Attitude (Psychology)
- Emotions
- NT Rosenzweig picture-frustration test
- Testing
- BT Psychological tests
- Frustration (Child psychology)
- USE Frustration in children
- Frustration in children** (*May Subd Geog*) (*BF723.F7*)
- UF Frustration (Child psychology)
- (*Former heading*)
- BT Child psychology
- Frustration in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frustration of contracts
- USE Impossibility of performance
- Frustration tolerance
- USE Stress tolerance (Psychology)
- Frustules, Diatom
- USE Diatoms—Frustules
- Frutchey Site (N.C.)
- USE Town Creek Site (N.C.)
- Frute family
- USE Fruits family
- Fruth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fruticolidae
- USE Bradybaenidae
- Frutos Site (Paraguay)**
- BT Paraguay—Antiquities
- Fry, Diane (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Diane Fry (Fictitious character)
- Fry, Francis (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Francis Fry (Fictitious character)
- Fry bread** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Fried bread
- Frybread
- BT Bread
- Fry Creek (Okla.)
- USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)
- Fry Creek 1 (Okla.)
- USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)
- Fry Creek 2 (Okla.)
- USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)
- Fry Creeks (Okla.)**
- UF Fry Creek (Okla.)
- Fry Creek 1 (Okla.)
- Fry Creek 2 (Okla.)
- Fry Ditches (Okla.)
- BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Fry Ditches (Okla.)
- USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)
- Fry family
- USE Frye family

Fry pans, Tilting
 USE Tilting frypans
 Fry Post Office Building (Lorena, Tex.)
 USE Marine Gunnery Sgt. John D. Fry Post
 Office Building (Lorena, Tex.)
 Fry symbolic profile
 USE Symbolic profile (Personality test)
 Frybread
 USE Fry bread
 Fryday family
 USE Friday family
 Frydig family
 USE Friday family
Frydman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Frye family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frei family
 Freie family
 Frey family
 Freye family
 Fry family
 RT Fryman family
Frye Island (Me. : Island)
 UF Fryer's Island (Me.)
 Frye's Island (Me.)
 Fry's Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
Fryer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Frear family
 Frears family
 Freer family
 Freers family
 Freyer family
 Freyers family
 Friar family
 Friars family
 Fryers family
Fryers, Deep fat (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX657.F7)
 UF Deep fat fryers
 BT Kitchen utensils
 Fryers family
 USE Fryer family
 Fryer's Island (Me.)
 USE Frye Island (Me. : Island)
 Frye's Island (Me.)
 USE Frye Island (Me. : Island)
Frying
 BT Cookery
 NT Deep frying
 Sautéing
 Skillet cookery
 Stir frying
 Wok cookery
 Frying, Stir
 USE Stir frying
 Frying pan cookery
 USE Skillet cookery
 Frying Pan Creek (Wash.)
 USE Fryingpan Creek (Wash.)
Frying Pan Lake (N.Z.)
 BT Lakes—New Zealand
 Frying Pan River (Colo.)
 USE Fryingpan River (Colo.)
 Frying pans, Tilting
 USE Tilting frypans
Fryingpan Creek (Wash.)
 UF Frying Pan Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Fryingpan Glacier (Wash.)
 BT Glaciers—Washington (State)
Fryingpan River (Colo.)
 UF Frying Pan River (Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
Fryingpan River Watershed (Colo.)
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
Frykensäjoarna (Sweden)
 UF Mellan Fryken Lake (Sweden)
 Nedre Fryken Lake (Sweden)
 Övre Fryken Lake (Sweden)
 BT Lakes—Sweden

Fryman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Frye family
 Frypan cookery
 USE Skillet cookery
 Frypans, Tilting
 USE Tilting frypans
 Fry's art glass
 USE Pearl art glass
 Fry's Island (Me.)
 USE Frye Island (Me. : Island)
 Frysinger family
 USE Frisinger family
Fryxell, Lake (Antarctica)
 UF Lake Fryxell (Antarctica)
 BT Lakes—Antarctica
Fryxell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 FSP[†] (Nursing assessment inventory)
 USE Family Systems Stressor-Strength
 Inventory
 FS-X (Jet fighter plane)
 USE FSX (Jet fighter plane)
 FSH (Hormone)
 USE Follicle-stimulating hormone
 FSH releasing hormone
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 FSHRH (Hormone)
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 FSW (Folding screen wood)
 USE Eames molded plywood folding screen
 FSW (Welding)
 USE Friction stir welding
 FSW Demonstrator, Grumman Model 712 (Jet
 plane)
 USE Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)
FSX (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF FS-X (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 Ft. . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with Fort . . .*
FT (Diesel locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF EMC FT (Diesel locomotive)
 BT Diesel locomotives
 FT-1 (Fighter planes)
 USE Black widow (Fighter planes)
 Ft. Cobb Reservoir (Okla.)
 USE Fort Cobb Reservoir (Okla.)
 FT-NMR spectroscopy
 USE Fourier transform nuclear magnetic
 resonance spectroscopy
 FTIR spectroscopy
 USE Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy
 FTLV (Virus)
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus
 FTM transsexuals
 USE Female-to-male transsexuals
 FTMs (Female-to-male transsexuals)
 USE Female-to-male transsexuals
 FTP (Computer network protocol)
 USE File Transfer Protocol (Computer
 network protocol)
 FTP archive sites
 USE FTP sites
 FTP archives
 USE FTP sites
 FTP directories
 USE FTP sites
FTP sites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF FTP archive sites
 FTP archives
 FTP directories
 Sites, FTP
 BT Computer network resources
 FTT (Personality test)
 USE Fairy Tale Test
Fu
(PL2519.F8)
 BT Chinese poetry
 Chinese prose literature

Fu-ch'un chiang (China)
 USE Fuchun River (China)
 Fu-ch'un Mountains (China)
 USE Fuchun Mountains (China)
 Fu-ch'un shan (China)
 USE Fuchun Mountains (China)
Fu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fu Hsi (Legendary character)
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)
 Fu-hsi-shih (Legendary character)
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)
 Fu-hsien Lake (China)
 USE Fuxian Lake (China)
 Fu language
 USE Bafut language
 Fu ling Site (Shen-yang shih, China)
 USE Fu Ling Site (Shenyang, Liaoning
 Sheng, China)
**Fu Ling Site (Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng,
 China)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Fu ling Site (Shen-yang shih, China)
(Former heading)
 BT China—Antiquities
Fu Manchu, Doctor (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Doctor Fu Manchu (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Fu Manchu (Fictitious character)
 Manchu, Fu (Fictitious character)
Fu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)
 UF Fu Shan (Anhui Sheng, China)
 Fudu Mountain (China)
 Fudu Shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Fu-niu shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)
 USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
 Fu Shan (Anhui Sheng, China)
 USE Fu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)
 Fu Xi (Legendary character)
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)
Fubilan, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
 UF Mount Fubilan (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea
Fubin (The Japanese word)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
 Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
 USE Juan de Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
Fucaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.F95)
 BT Fucales
 NT Ascomycophyllum
 Fucus
Fucales (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.F)
 BT Brown algae
 Kelps
 NT Cystoseiraceae
 Fucaceae
 Sargassaceae
 Fucas Straits (B.C. and Wash.)
 USE Juan de Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
Fuccio family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fucecchio, Marsh of (Italy)
 USE Fucecchio Marsh (Italy)
Fucecchio Marsh (Italy)
 UF Fucecchio, Marsh of (Italy)
 Marsh of Fucecchio (Italy)
 Padule di Fucecchio (Italy)
 BT Marshes—Italy
Fuchs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fooks family
Fuchsamberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Renart de Fuchsamberg family
Fuchsia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.O46 (Botany))
(SB413.F8 (Ornamental plants))
 BT Onagraceae
 —Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
 Fuchsian functions
 USE Automorphic functions

Fuchsian groups

(QA335)

- UF Groups, Fuchsian
- BT Discontinuous groups
- Riemann surfaces

Fuchsite (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Muscovite

Fuchū Iseki (Obama-shi, Japan)

USE Fuchū Site (Obama-shi, Japan)

Fuchū Site (Obama-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fuchū Iseki (Obama-shi, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities

Fuchun Jiang (China)

USE Fuchun River (China)

Fuchun Mountains (China)

UF Fu-ch'un Mountains (China)

(Former heading)

- Fu-ch'un shan (China)
- Fuchun Shan (China)

BT Mountains—China

Fuchun River (China)

UF Fu-ch'un chiang (China)

Fuchun Jiang (China)

BT Rivers—China

Fuchun River Estuary (China)

USE Qiantang River (China)

Fuchun Shan (China)

USE Fuchun Mountains (China)

Fucino, Lake (Italy)

USE Fucino Basin (Italy)

Fucino Basin (Italy)

UF Alveo del Lago Fucino (Italy)

Bacino del Fucino (Italy)

Celano, Lago di (Italy)

Conca del Fucino (Italy)

Fucino, Lake (Italy)

Fucinus Lacus (Italy)

Lacus Fucinus (Italy)

Lago di Celano (Italy)

Lago Fucino (Italy)

Lake Fucino (Italy)

Piana del Fucino (Italy)

BT Drained lakes—Italy

Plains—Italy

Fucinus Lacus (Italy)

USE Fucino Basin (Italy)

Fuck (The English word)

(PE1599.F83)

BT English language—Etymology

Fucosyltransferases (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Glycosyltransferases

Fucus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK569.F95)

BT Fucaceae

NT Fucus gardneri

Fucus vesiculosus

Fucus virsoides

Fucus digitatus

USE Laminaria digitata

Fucus gardneri (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK569.F95 (Algae))

UF Rockweed

BT Fucus

Fucus lueteanus

USE Nereocystis luetkeana

Fucus nodosus

USE Ascophyllum nodosum

Fucus pyrifera

USE Giant kelp

Fucus scoparius

USE Laminaria hyperborea

Fucus vesiculosus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK569.F95 (Botany))

BT Fucus

Fucus virsoides (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK569.F95 (Botany))

BT Fucus

Fudge (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Candy

Fudge family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fodge family

Fudge Hatcher (Fictitious character)

USE Hatcher, Fudge (Fictitious character)

Fudō myōō (Buddhist deity)

USE Acala (Buddhist deity)

Fudu Mountain (China)

USE Fu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)

Fudu Shan (China)

USE Fu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)

Fueger family

USE Fugger family

Fuegia (Argentina and Chile)

USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)

Fuegians (*Not Subd Geog*)

(F2986)

UF Indians of South America—Tierra del

Fuego (Argentina and Chile)

NT Alacaluf Indians

Ona Indians

Yahgan Indians

—Antiquities**Fuego automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Renault Fuego automobile

BT Renault automobile

Fuegos, Bahía de los (Calif.)

USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)

Fuel (*May Subd Geog*)

(TP315-TP360 (Technology))

UF Fuels

BT Power resources

SA *subdivision Fuel under military services,**e.g.* United States. Navy—Fuel;*subdivision Fuel supplies under wars,**e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Fuel*supplies; and subdivisions Fuel, Fuel**consumption and Fuel systems under**equipment, e.g.* Jet planes—Fuel;*Steam-boilers—Fuel consumption;**Automobiles—Fuel systems*

NT Acetylene as fuel

Agricultural wastes as fuel

Alcohol as fuel

Anthracite coal

Asphalt as fuel

Bark as fuel

Benzene as fuel

Biomass energy

Boron as fuel

Briquets (Fuel)

Charcoal

Coal-fired power plants—Fuel

Coal-water fuel

Combustion deposits in engines

Corn stover as fuel

Crop residues as fuel

Electric power-plants—Conversion to

coal

Electric power-plants—Fuel

Energy crops

Fossil fuels

Fuelwood

Furnaces—Conversion to coal

Hecter fuel

Hydrogen as fuel

Kerosene as fuel

Lignite

Liquid fuels

Mennonite grass-burner

Metal-base fuel

Methanol as fuel

Motor fuels

Mud fuel

Nuclear fuels

Peat

Propane as fuel

Refuse as fuel

Rice hulls as fuel

Sewage sludge fuel

Smokeless fuel

Straw as fuel

Stumpwood as fuel

Synthetic fuels

Vegetable oils as fuel

Waste products as fuel

Waste tires as fuel

Wood waste as fuel

—Testing

(TP321-TP322)

NT Heat of combustion

Fuel, Colloidal

(TP360)

UF Colloidal fuel

BT Coal, Pulverized

Liquid fuels

Petroleum

Petroleum as fuel

Fuel, Liquid

USE Liquid fuels

Fuel ash, Pulverized

USE Fly ash

Fuel assistance for older people

USE Older people—Energy assistance

Fuel assistance for people with disabilities

USE People with disabilities—Energy assistance

Fuel assistance for the poor

USE Poor—Energy assistance

Fuel breaks

USE Fuelbreaks

Fuel-briquet plants (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Briquet plants

BT Coal preparation plants

—Electric equipment (*May Subd Geog*)**Fuel burnup (Nuclear engineering)**

(TK9360)

UF Burnup, Fuel (Nuclear engineering)

BT Nuclear fuels

Fuel caps (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Caps, Fuel

Gas caps

BT Caps and closures

Motor vehicles—Fuel systems

Fuel cell industry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fuel cells

Fuel cell vehicles (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Electric vehicles

Fuel cells

(TK2931)

BT Direct energy conversion

Electric batteries

Electric power production from

chemical action

Electrochemistry

NT Fuel cell industry

Microbial fuel cells

Molten carbonate fuel cells

Proton exchange membrane fuel cells

Solid oxide fuel cells

—Electrodes

BT Electrodes

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Fuel consumption** (*Not Subd Geog*)USE *subdivision Fuel consumption under**subjects, e.g.* Steam-boilers—Fuel

consumption

Energy consumption

Fuel crops

USE Energy crops

Fuel efficiency

USE Energy consumption

Fuel elements

USE Nuclear fuel elements

Fuel family

USE Fewell family

Fuel filters

BT Filters and filtration

Fuel industry

USE Fuel trade

Fuel injection pumps

USE Fuel pumps

- Fuel interchangeability
 - USE Fuel switching
- Fuel oil
 - USE Petroleum as fuel
- Fuel oil burners
 - USE Oil burners
- Fuel pellets, Wood
 - USE Wood pellets
- Fuel processors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Processors, Fuel
 - BT Catalytic reforming—Equipment and supplies
- Fuel pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fuel injection pumps
 - BT Automobiles—Motors
 - Internal combustion engines
 - Pumping machinery
 - RT Internal combustion engines—Fuel systems
 - NT Arc-jet rocket engines—Fuel systems
 - Automobiles—Fuel systems
 - Diesel motor—Fuel systems
 - Motor vehicles—Fuel systems
 - Rocket engines—Fuel systems
- Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Reduction, Fuel (Wildfire prevention)
 - BT Wildfires—Prevention and control
- Fuel rods, Nuclear
 - USE Nuclear fuel rods
- Fuel storage tanks, Underground
 - USE Underground storage tanks
- Fuel substitution
 - USE Fuel switching
- Fuel switching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alternate fuel
 - Alternative fuel
 - Fuel interchangeability
 - Fuel substitution
 - Interchangeability of fuels
 - Substitution of fuels
 - Switching of fuels
 - BT Substitute products
 - NT Diesel motor—Alternative fuels
 - Spark ignition engines—Alternative fuels
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Fuel systems (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* Fuel systems under individual types of equipment and vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Fuel tanks of airplanes
 - USE Airplanes—Fuel tanks
- Fuel tanks of liquid propellant rockets
 - USE Liquid propellant rockets—Fuel tanks
- Fuel tanks of rockets
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fuel tanks
- Fuel tax (Motor fuels)
 - USE Motor fuels—Taxation
- Fuel theft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Theft
- Fuel trade** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9502-HD9502.5 (Economics)*)
 - UF Fuel industry
 - BT Energy industries
 - NT Alcohol fuel industry
 - Briquets (Fuel) industry
 - Charcoal industry
 - Coal trade
 - Degree days
 - Diesel fuels industry
 - Fuelwood industry
 - Gasoline industry
 - Methanol fuel industry
 - Motor fuel additives industry
 - Synthetic fuels industry
- Information services**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fuel wood
 - USE Fuelwood

- Fuelbreaks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on strategically located wide strips, on which a cover of dense vegetation has been changed to that of lower flammability as an aid to fire control.
 - UF Firebreaks (Fuelbreaks)
 - Fuel breaks
 - BT Forest fires—Prevention and control
 - Wildfires—Prevention and control
- Fuels
 - USE Fuel
- Fuels, Thermonuclear
 - USE Thermonuclear fuels
- Fuelwood** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TP324*)
 - UF Cordwood
 - Energy wood, Forest
 - Firewood
 - Forest energy wood
 - Fuel wood
 - Wood as fuel
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Wood fuel
 - Woodfuel
 - BT Fuel
 - Wood products
 - NT Fuelwood crops
 - Wood—Combustion
 - Wood pellets
- Burning**
 - UF Burning of fuelwood
- Conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Conservation of fuelwood
 - BT Energy conservation
- Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Quality of products
- Fuelwood consumption** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9769.F84-HD9769.F844*)
 - UF Consumption of fuelwood
- Fuelwood crops** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD536.5-SD536.6*)
 - UF Firewood crops
 - BT Energy crops
 - Fuelwood
 - Tree crops
 - Woody plants
 - NT Fuelwood cutting
- Fuelwood cutting** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD536.5-SD536.6*)
 - UF Chopping of fuelwood
 - Splitting fuelwood
 - Woodcutting (Fuelwood)
 - BT Fuelwood crops
 - Plant material cutting
- Fuelwood gatherers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fagoters
 - Gatherers, Fuelwood
 - Wood gatherers
 - NT Women fuelwood gatherers
- Fuelwood industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9769.F84-HD9769.F844*)
 - BT Energy industries
 - Forest products industry
 - Fuel trade
- Fuensalida family
 - USE Fuenzalida family
- Fuente de la Mota Site (Spain)**
 - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Fuente family
 - USE Fuentes family
- Fuentes, Forte di (Italy)
 - USE Forte di Fuentes (Italy)
- Fuentes Cave (Canary Islands)**
 - UF Cueva de las Fuentes (Canary Islands)
 - Las Fuentes Cave (Canary Islands)
 - BT Canary Islands—Antiquities
 - Caves—Canary Islands

- Fuentes de Oñoro, Battle of, Fuentes de Oñoro, Spain, 1811** (*DC233.F84*)
 - BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain
- Fuentes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF De la Fuente family
 - Dela Fuente family
 - Fuente family
- Fuenzalida family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fuensalida family
- Fuerchtenicht family
 - USE Fortney family
- Fuerst family
 - USE Fierce family
 - Furst family
- Fuerstenberg family
 - USE Fürstenberg family
- Fuerte de San Felipe (Bacalar, Mexico)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF San Felipe, Fuerte de (Bacalar, Mexico)
 - BT Fortification—Mexico
- Fuerte de San Rafael de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
 - USE Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
- Fuerte River (Mexico)**
 - UF Río del Fuerte (Mexico)
 - Río Fuerte (Mexico)
 - BT Rivers—Mexico
- Fuerte River Valley (Mexico)**
 - UF Fuerte Valley (Mexico)
 - BT Valleys—Mexico
- Fuerte San Felipe de Placaminas (La.)
 - USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)
- Fuerte San Felipe del Morro (San Juan, P.R.)
 - USE Morro (San Juan, P.R.)
- Fuerte San Lorenzo (Panama)
 - USE Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)
- Fuerte San Phelipe de Placaminas (La.)
 - USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)
- Fuerte Sancti Spiritus (Argentina)**
 - UF Sancti Spiritus Fort (Argentina)
 - BT Fortification—Argentina
- Fuerte Valley (Mexico)
 - USE Fuerte River Valley (Mexico)
- Fuerza (San Juan, P.R.)
 - USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
- Fuerza Vieja (San Juan, P.R.)
 - USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
- Fueyo Formation (Spain)**
 - BT Formations (Geology)—Spain
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
- Fuga Moro Island (Philippines)**
 - BT Islands—Philippines
- Fuga toxin
 - USE Tetrodotoxin
- Fugalia
 - USE Regifugium
- Fugat family
 - USE Fugatt family
- Fugate family
 - USE Fugatt family
- Fugatt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fugat family
 - Fugate family
 - Fuget family
 - Fugit family
 - Fugitt family
- Fugen-dake (Japan)
 - USE Fugen Mountain (Japan)
- Fugen Mountain (Japan)**
 - UF Fugen-dake (Japan)
 - Fugendake (Japan)
 - BT Mountains—Japan
 - Volcanoes—Japan
- Fugendake (Japan)
 - USE Fugen Mountain (Japan)
- Füger family
 - USE Fugger family

Fuget family
 USE Fugatt family

Fugger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fuenger family
 Függer family

Fugi cherry
 USE Prunus incisa

Fuging tunes
 USE Hymns, English

Fugio cent
 USE Cent

Fugit family
 USE Fugatt family

Fugitive-Agrarians (Group of writers)
 USE Agrarians (Group of writers)

Fugitive recovery agents
 USE Bounty hunters

Fugitive serfs
 USE Runaway serfs

Fugitive slave communities (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Communities
 —Brazil
 NT Quilombos

Fugitive slaves (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Runaway slaves
 Slavery—Fugitive slaves
 BT Slaves
 —Ohio
 —History
 NT Oberlin-Wellington Rescue, 1858
 —Pennsylvania
 —United States
 RT Underground Railroad
 —West Indies
 NT Maroons

Fugitive slaves in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fugitives from justice (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminals
 NT Escape (Law)
 Escapes
 Executions in effigy

Fugitives from justice in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fugitives from justice in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Fugitt family
 USE Fugatt family

Fuglei family
 USE Fuglie family

Fuglestad family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fuglie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fuglei family

Fuglsang family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fugoppe Dōketsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)
 Fugoppe Dōkutsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)
 BT Caves—Japan
 Japan—Antiquities

Fugoppe Dōketsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)
 USE Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)

Fugoppe Dōkutsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)
 USE Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)

Fugu (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.T32 (Zoology)]
 UF Takifugu
 BT Puffers (Fish)
 RT Cookery (Fugu)
 NT Fugu rubripes

Fugu fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH691.F83]
 BT Fishing

Fugu rubripes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.T32 (Zoology)]
 BT Fugu

Fugue
 [MT59]
 Here are entered works about the fugue. Musical compositions in this form are entered under the heading Canons, fugues, etc.
 UF Canons, fugues, etc.—History and criticism
 Fugues—History and criticism
 BT Counterpoint
 Musical form

Fugue (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC553.F83]
 BT Dissociative disorders
 Memory disorders

Fugue (Psychology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fugue in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fugues
 USE Canons, fugues, etc.
 —History and criticism
 USE Fugue

Fuguig tunes
 USE Hymns, English

Führgang family
 USE Vorgang family

Fuhrman Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

Fuhrman family
 USE Furman family

Fuhrmann family
 USE Furman family

Fuji, Mount (Japan)
 UF Fuji-san (Japan)
 Fuji-yama (Japan)
 Fujiyama (Japan)
 Mount Fuji (Japan)
 Suji Mountain (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan
 —Eruptions
 [QE523.F]

Fuji (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML3503.N6 (History and criticism)]
 UF Fuji garbage (Music)
 BT Islamic music—Nigeria
 Popular music—Nigeria
 Yoruba (African people)—Music

Fuji (Sect)
 USE Nichiren Shōshū

Fuji cherry
 USE Prunus incisa

Fuji garbage (Music)
 USE Fuji (Music)

Fuji-Hakone-Izu-Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
 UF Fuji-Hakone National Park (Japan)
 Hakone National Park (Japan)
 BT National parks and reserves—Japan

Fuji-Hakone National Park (Japan)
 USE Fuji-Hakone-Izu-Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)

Fuji Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Yamuraji (Japan)

Fuji River (Japan)
 UF Fujigawa (Japan)
 Fujikawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan

Fuji River Watershed (Japan)
 BT Watersheds—Japan

Fuji-san (Japan)
 USE Fuji, Mount (Japan)

Fuji Sandō (Japan)
 USE Yamuraji (Japan)

Fuji-yama (Japan)
 USE Fuji, Mount (Japan)

Fujian cookery
 USE Cookery, Chinese—Fujian style

Fujian nanqu
 USE Nanyin

Fujica camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Electric eye cameras

Fujidō (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2228.F85-BL2228.F8593]
 UF Fujidō Kōshinkō
 Fujikōkyō
 BT Sects—Japan

Fujidō Kōshinkō
 USE Fujidō

Fujigawa (Japan)
 USE Fuji River (Japan)

Fujii family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fujikawa (Japan)
 USE Fuji River (Japan)

Fujikōkyō
 USE Fujidō

Fujimarujiō (Yumesaki-chō, Japan)
 USE Okishiojō (Yumesaki-chō, Japan)

Fujimidai Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fijumidai Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
 Inubō Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kitchen-middens—Japan

Fujinami family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fujinoki Kofun (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
 USE Fujinoki Tomb (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)

Fujinoki Tomb (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
 UF Fujinoki Kofun (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
 Ikaruga Fujinoki Kofun (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan

Fujioka family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fujishima family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fujita family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fujitashinden Iseki (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)
 USE Fujitashinden Site (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)

Fujitashinden Site (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fujitashinden Iseki (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Fujiwara Capital (Extinct city)
 USE Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)

Fujiwara family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fujiwara-kyō (City)
 USE Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)

Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)
 UF Fujiwara Capital (Extinct city)
 Fujiwara-kyō (City)
 [Former heading]
 Fujiwarakyō (Extinct city)
 Shin'yakuno no Miyako (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Japan
 Japan—Antiquities

Fujiwara Sumitomo Revolt, Japan, 936-941
 USE Japan—History—Shōhei Revolt, 936-941

Fujiwarakyō (Extinct city)
 USE Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)

Fujiyama (Japan)
 USE Fuji, Mount (Japan)

Fuju-fuse (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fufufuse (Sect)
 BT Buddhist sects
 Nichiren (Sect)

Fufufuse (Sect)
 USE Fuju-fuse (Sect)

Fukagawa Shimbokuen (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)

Fukahori Iseki (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 USE Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 Fukahori Kaizuka (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 USE Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 UF Fukahori Iseki (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 Fukahori Kaizuka (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kitchen-middens—Japan
Fuke (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fukeshū
 Komushū
 P'u hua tsung
 BT Buddhist sects
 Zen Buddhism
 Fukeshū
 USE Fuke (Sect)
Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fukiage Imperial Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Gardens—Japan
 Fukiage Imperial Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
 Fukien cookery
 USE Cookery, Chinese—Fujian style
 Fukinoe Iseki (Niijima-hon-son, Japan)
 USE Fukinoe Site (Niijima-hon-son, Japan)
Fukinoe Site (Niijima-hon-son, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fukinoe Iseki (Niijima-hon-son, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Fukō-wan (Japan)
 USE Gokasho Bay (Japan)
 Fukrah River (Israel)
 USE Zin River (Israel)
Fuksa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fuxa family
 Fukuchi Castle Site (Iga-chō, Japan)
 USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)
 Fukuchi-jō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)
 USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)
Fukuchiin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fukuchijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)
 USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)
Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fukuchi Castle Site (Iga-chō, Japan)
 Fukuchi-jō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)
 Fukuchijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)
 Fukuchishijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)
 Shironokoshijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Fukuchishijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)
 USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)
 Fukuhara (Extinct city)
 USE Fukuharakyo (Extinct city)
Fukuhara family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fukuhara-kyō (Extinct city)
 USE Fukuharakyo (Extinct city)
Fukuharakyo (Extinct city)
 UF Fukuhara (Extinct city)
 Fukuhara-kyō (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Japan
 Japan—Antiquities
Fukui family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fukuizumi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fukumoto family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fukuoka Heiya (Japan)
 USE Fukuoka Plain (Japan)
Fukuoka-ken (Japan)
 —History
 —Peasant Uprising, 1873
 USE Chikuzen Peasant Uprising, Japan, 1873

Fukuoka Plain (Japan)
 UF Fukuoka Heiya (Japan)
 BT Plains—Japan
Fukuoka-shi (Japan)
 —History
 —Bombardment, 1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Japan
 Fukura Iseki (Yuza-machi, Japan)
 USE Fukura Site (Yuza-machi, Japan)
Fukura Site (Yuza-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fukura Iseki (Yuza-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Fukurodajō (Daigo-machi, Japan)
 USE Tsukiorijō (Daigo-machi, Japan)
Fukusa (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Embroidery—Japan
 Gift wrapping
 Wrapping cloths
Fukusawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fukushima Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Fukushima Incident, Japan, 1882
 UF Fukushima jiken, Japan, 1882
 BT Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912
 Peasant uprisings—Japan
 Fukushima jiken, Japan, 1882
 USE Fukushima Incident, Japan, 1882
Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 UF Echigo Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 Fukushima Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
Fukuyama-shi (Japan)
 —History
 —Bombardment, 1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Japan
 Fül, Tall (Jordan)
 USE Fül Site
 Ful (African people)
 USE Fula (African people)
 Ful language
 USE Fula language
Fül Site
[DS110.F83]
 UF Fül, Tall (Jordan)
[Former heading]
 Tall al Fül
 Tel al-Ful
 Tel el-Fül
 Tell al-Fül
 Tell el-Fül
 BT West Bank—Antiquities
Fula (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT547.45.F84 (Niger)]
[DT554.45.F84 (Mauritania)]
[DT555.45.F85 (Burkina Faso)]
[DT571.F84 (Cameroon)]
 UF Adamawa Fula (African people)
 Adamawa Fulani (African people)
 Eastern Fulani (African people)
 Felata (African people)
 Fellani (African people)
 Foulah (African people)
 Foulbé (African people)
 Ful (African people)
 Fula (African people)
 Fulahs
[Former heading]
 Fulani (African people)
 Fulbe (African people)
 Fulfedé (African people)
 Fulfulde (African people)
 Futa (African people)
 Peul (African people)
 Peulh (African people)

BT Ethnology—Africa, West
 Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
 RT Tukulor (African people)
 NT Bororo (African people)
 —History
 —19th century
 NT Sokoto Jihad, 1803-1830
 Fula decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Fula
 Fula epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Fula
Fula fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fula literature
 Fula folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Fula
 Fula folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Fula
 Fula folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Fula
 Fula Islamic poetry
 USE Islamic poetry, Fula
Fula language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8181-PL8184]
 UF Adamawa dialect
 Ful language
 Fulah language
[Former heading]
 Fulani language
 Fulbe language
 Fulde language
 Fulfulde language
 Peul language
 Poul language
 BT Africa, West—Languages
 Atlantic languages
 NT Bororo dialect (West Africa)
 Pular dialect
 Wodaabe dialect
 Fula law
 USE Law, Fula
Fula literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fulah literature
[Former heading]
 BT West African literature
 NT Folk literature, Fula
 Fula fiction
 Fula poetry
Fula poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fulah poetry
[Former heading]
 BT Fula literature
 NT Epic poetry, Fula
 Folk poetry, Fula
 Islamic poetry, Fula
 Fula pottery
 USE Pottery, Fula
 Fula proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Fula
 Fula riddles
 USE Riddles, Fula
 Fula women
 USE Women, Fula
 Fula wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Fula
Fuladu (Kingdom)
[DT532.128]
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gambia—History
 Senegal—History—To 1960
 Fulah (African people)
 USE Fula (African people)
 Fulah language
 USE Fula language
 Fulah literature
 USE Fula literature
 Fulah poetry
 USE Fula poetry
 Fulahs
 USE Fula (African people)

Fulani (African people)
 USE Fula (African people)
Fulani cattle, Senegal
 USE Gobra zebu
Fulani cattle, Sudanese
 USE Sudanese Fulani cattle
Fulani cattle, White
 USE Gobra zebu
Fulani Jihad, 1803-1830
 USE Sokoto Jihad, 1803-1830
Fulani language
 USE Fula language
Fulbe (African people)
 USE Fula (African people)
Fulbe language
 USE Fula language
Fulbright alumni
 USE Fulbright scholars
Fulbright awards
 USE Fulbright scholarships
Fulbright family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fulbright-Hays scholarships
 USE Fulbright scholarships
Fulbright lecturers
 USE Fulbright scholars
Fulbright researchers
 USE Fulbright scholars
Fulbright scholars (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fulbright alumni
 Fulbright lecturers
 Fulbright researchers
 BT Scholars
Fulbright scholarships (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fulbright awards
 Fulbright-Hays scholarships
 BT Research grants
 Scholarships
Fulbrook (Elstead, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Fulcher family
 USE Felker family
Fulcidacidae
 USE Chrysomelidae
Fulcis Palazzo (Belluno, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Fulcis (Belluno, Italy)
Fulcomer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fulda River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Fulda River Valley (Germany)
 UF Fulda Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
Fulda Valley (Germany)
 USE Fulda River Valley (Germany)
Fulde language
 USE Fula language
Fulenwider family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fullenwider family
 Fullewider family
 Fullinwider family
 RT Vollenweider family
Fülep family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fulero language
 USE Fuliru language
Fulfede (African people)
 USE Fula (African people)
Fulfillment (Ethics)
 USE Self-realization
Fulford, Battle of, England, 1066
 BT Great Britain—History—Anglo-Saxon
 period, 449-1066
 Norway—History—1030-1397
Fulford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fulfulde (African people)
 USE Fula (African people)
Fulfulde language
 USE Fula language
Fulgham family
 USE Fulghum family
Fulghum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fulgham family
 RT Foljambe family

Fulgorid planthoppers
 USE Fulgoridae
Fulgoridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL527.F9 (Zoology))
 UF Alligator bugs
 Fulgorid planthoppers
 Fulgorids
 Lantern flies
 Lanternflies
 Peanut bugs
 Peanut-head bugs
 BT Homoptera
 Planthoppers
 NT Phricтус
 Sogata
Fulgorids
 USE Fulgoridae
Fulgoroidea
 USE Planthoppers
Fulgurites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Petrified lightning
 BT Glass
 Rocks, Metamorphic
Fulica
 USE Coots
Fulica americana
 USE American coot
Fulica chloropus
 USE Common moorhen
Fulica noveboracensis
 USE Yellow rail
Fuligula affinis
 USE Lesser scaup
Fuliro language
 USE Fuliru language
Fuliru language (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PL8185)
 UF Fulero language
 Fuliro language
 Ikifuliro language
 BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—
 Languages
 NT Kifuliru dialect
Fulk family
 USE Faulk family
Fulkamore family
 USE Vulgamore family
Fulkerson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Felker family
Fulkins family
 USE Folkins family
Fulks family
 USE Faulk family
Full crew rules
 USE Railroads—Full crew rules
Full-day kindergarten (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF All-day kindergarten
 BT Kindergarten
Full-day school
 USE School day
Full dentures
 USE Complete dentures
Full employment policies (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Economic policy
 RT Employment stabilization
 Unemployment
 NT Deficit financing
 Employment subsidies
 Government spending policy
 Job creation
 Public service employment
Full family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fuller family
Full-figured women's clothing
 USE Plus-size women's clothing
Full liquid diet
 USE Liquid diet
Full-moon maple
 USE Fullmoon maple

Full-pressure suits (Space environment)
 USE Extravehicular space suits
Full-risk capitation (Medical care)
 USE Global capitation (Medical care)
Full-risk contracting (Medical care)
 USE Global capitation (Medical care)
Full stop (Punctuation)
 USE Period (Punctuation)
Full text files
 USE Text files
Full text searching
 USE Keyword searching
Full-thickness skin wounds
 USE Full-thickness wounds
Full-thickness wounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Full-thickness skin wounds
 BT Penetrating wounds
 —**Healing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wound healing
Full-wave rectifiers
 (TK7872.R35)
 UF Rectifiers, Full-wave
 BT Electric current rectifiers
Fullar family
 USE Fuller family
Fullarton family
 USE Fullerton family
Fullborn family
 USE Filbrun family
Fullbronn family
 USE Filbrun family
Fuller family
 USE Fuller family
Fullborn's black boubou
 USE Laniarius fulleborni
Fullenkamp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fullenwider family
 USE Fullenwider family
Fuller, Josephine (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Josephine Fuller (Fictitious character)
Fuller Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Flatiron Building (New York, N.Y.)
Fuller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fullar family
 Fullear family
 Fullier family
 RT Full family
 Fullerton family
Fuller projection (Cartography)
 BT Map projection
Fullerene industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HD9660.F83-HD9660.F834)
 BT Chemical industry
Fullerene polymers (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QD383.F84)
 BT Fullerenes
 Polymers
Fullerene thin films (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Thin films
Fullerenes
 (QD181.C1)
 BT Carbon
 NT Buckminsterfullerene
 Fullerene polymers
 Nanotubes
Fuller's earth (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TN948.F9)
 UF Attapulgate
 Attapulgis clay
 BT Clay
 Silicates
Fullerton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fullarton family
 Fullerton family
 Fullington family
 Fullonton family
 RT Fuller family
Fullerton family
 USE Fullerton family

Fullewider family
 USE Fulenwider family
Fullhart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fullier family
 USE Fuller family
 Fulling (Textiles)
 USE Textile finishing
 Fullington family
 USE Fullerton family
 Fullinwider family
 USE Fulenwider family
 Fulljames family
 USE Foljambe family
 Fullmer family
 USE Follmer family
Fullmoon maple (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.A17 (Botany))
 (SB413.F (Ornamental plant))
 UF Acer japonicum
 Full-moon maple
 BT Japanese maple
 Maple
 Ornamental shrubs
 Ornamental trees
 Fullonton family
 USE Fullerton family
 Fulls (Beaches)
 USE Beach ridges
 Fullton family
 USE Fulton family
Fullwood family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Fulmar, Northern
 USE Fulmarus glacialis
Fulmar (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fairey Fulmar (Fighter plane)
 BT Fairey aircraft
 Fighter planes
Fulmars (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.P665 (Zoology))
 BT Procellariidae
 NT Fulmarus
Fulmarus (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.P665 (Zoology))
 BT Fulmars
 Procellariidae
 NT Fulmarus glacialis
Fulmarus glacialis (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.P665)
 UF Atlantic fulmar
 Fulmar, Northern
 Fulmarus minor
 Fulmarus rogersii
 Northern fulmar
 Procellaria glacialis
 BT Fulmarus
 Fulmarus minor
 USE Fulmarus glacialis
 Fulmarus rogersii
 USE Fulmarus glacialis
 Fulmer family
 USE Follmer family
 Fulminant hyperthermia
 USE Malignant hyperthermia
 Fulminating mercury
 USE Mercury fulminate
Fulmodeston Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
Fulnethy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Fulnio Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 (F2520.1.F8)
 UF Carijó Indians
 Carnijó Indians
 Fornio Indians
 Iate Indians
 BT Gê Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil

Fulnio language (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PM5973)
 UF Carnijo language
 Fornio language
 Furnio language
 Iate language
 Yahthe language
 Yate language (Brazil)
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Gê languages
 Fulse (African people)
 USE Kurumba (African people)
 Fulse language
 USE Kurumba language
 Fulten family
 USE Fulton family
 Fultin family
 USE Fulton family
Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike, Atlanta, Ga., 1914-1915
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Cotton
 manufacture—Georgia
Fulton Chain Lakes (N.Y.)
 UF Fulton Chain of Lakes (N.Y.)
 BT Lakes—New York (State)
 Fulton Chain of Lakes (N.Y.)
 USE Fulton Chain Lakes (N.Y.)
Fulton County (Pa.)
 —History
 —Civil War, 1861-1865
 (F157.F9)
Fulton County Narrow Gauge Railway
 UF Peavine Railway
 BT Railroads—United States
Fulton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fullton family
 Fulten family
 Fultin family
 Fulton Memorial Post Office Building
 (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 USE Congressman James Grove Fulton
 Memorial Post Office Building
 (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 Fuluka (African people)
 USE Kusu (African people)
 Fuluka language
 USE Kusu language
 Fulup (African people)
 USE Felup (African people)
Fulvic acids
 BT Organic acids
Fulvous tree duck (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dendrocygna bicolor
 Tree duck, Fulvous
 BT Dendrocygna
 Fuma (African people)
 USE Foma (African people)
 Fumarate reductase
 USE Succinate dehydrogenase
 Fumarhydrogenase
 USE Succinate dehydrogenase
 Fumariaceae
 USE Papaveraceae
Fumaric acid
 (QD305.A2)
 Fumaric hydrogenase
 USE Succinate dehydrogenase
 Fumarolic gases
 USE Volcanic gases
 Fume, Silica
 USE Silica fume
 Fume cabinets
 USE Fume hoods
 Fume chambers
 USE Fume hoods

Fume control (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Control of fumes
 BT Aerosols
 Air—Pollution
 Contamination (Technology)
 Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 Smoke
 SA subdivision Fume control *under types of industries, industrial plants, and processes, e.g.* Construction industry—Fume control
 NT Smoke prevention
 Fume cupboards
 USE Fume hoods
Fume hoods (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QD54.F85)
 UF Cabinets, Fume
 Chambers, Fume
 Cupboards, Fume
 Fume cabinets
 Fume chambers
 Fume cupboards
 Hoods, Fume
 Hoods (Chemical laboratories)
 Laboratory fume hoods
 BT Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies
Fumée Mountain (French Guiana)
 UF La Fumée Mountain (French Guiana)
 BT Mountains—French Guiana
 Fumeroot
 USE Corydalis bulbosa
 Fumes, Welding
 USE Welding fumes
 Fumewort
 USE Corydalis bulbosa
Fumigants
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants
 Fumigation
 Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 Pesticides
 SA *specific fumigants, e.g.* Hydrocyanic acid
 NT Bromomethane
 Chloropicrin
 Ethylene dibromide
Fumigation
 (RA761-RA767 (Public health))
 (SB955 (Plant culture))
 RT Disinfection and disinfectants
 SA *subdivision Fumigation under individual and groups of plants and crops, e.g.* Corn—Fumigation
 NT Buildings—Fumigation
 Flour mills—Fumigation
 Food—Fumigation
 Fumigants
 Greenhouses—Fumigation
 Refrigerator cars—Fumigation
 Ships—Fumigation
 Soil fumigation
Funionisins (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mycotoxins
 Fumos, Bahía de los (Calif.)
 USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Fun Forest (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Amusement parks—Washington (State)
 Funado family
 USE Funato family
Funafuti Atoll (Tuvalu)
 BT Islands—Tuvalu
Funafuti Marine Conservation Area (Tuvalu)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Tuvalu
Funai televisions (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television—Receivers and reception
 Funambulation
 USE Tightrope walking

Funana (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Folk dance music—Cape Verde
 Folk dance music—Guinea-Bissau
 Popular music—Cape Verde
 Popular music—Guinea-Bissau

Funariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK539.F98 (Botany))
 BT Funariales
 NT Physcomitrella

Funariales (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mosses
 NT Funariaceae

Funato family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Funado family

Funatsuka Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 USE Funatsuka Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)

Funatsuka Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Funatsuka Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Funcannon family
 USE Fincannon family

Funchal Bay (Madeira Islands)
 UF Baía do Funchal (Madeira Islands)
 Porto do Funchal (Madeira Islands)
 BT Bays—Madeira Islands

Funchess family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Funck family
 USE Funk family

Function, Greatest integer
 USE Greatest integer function

Function, Möbius
 USE Möbius function

Function, Optical transfer
 USE Optical transfer function

Function, Patterson
 USE Patterson function

Function, Schwarz
 USE Schwarz function

Function, Secondary
 USE Secondary function (Psychology)

Function algebras
 UF Algebras, Function
 BT Analytic functions
 Banach algebras
 NT Hardy classes
 Uniform algebras

Function algebras, Quantized
 USE Quantum groups

Function generators (Electronic analog computers)
(TK7895.F8)
 BT Electronic analog computers
 Potentiometer
 NT Space card (Analog computers)

Function generators (Electronic instruments)
 UF Generators, Function
 BT Signal generators

Function point analysis
 UF Function point method
 Function point metric
 BT Software productivity—Measurement

Function point method
 USE Function point analysis

Function point metric
 USE Function point analysis

Function spaces
(QA323)
 UF Spaces, Function
 BT Functional analysis
 NT Besov spaces
 Bounded mean oscillation
 Fenchel-Orlicz spaces
 Functionals
 Ideal spaces
 Interpolation spaces
 Lipschitz spaces
 Lp spaces
 Noncommutative function spaces
 Rearrangement invariant spaces

Sobolev spaces
 Spaces of measures

Function tests, Pulmonary
 USE Pulmonary function tests

Function tests (Medicine)
(RC71.8)
 BT Diagnosis
 Physiology, Pathological
 RT Diagnosis, Noninvasive
 NT Endocrine function tests
 Exercise tests
 Gastrointestinal function tests
 Heart function tests
 Kidney function tests
 Liver function tests
 People with disabilities—Functional assessment
 Placental function tests
 Provocation tests (Medicine)
 Pulmonary function tests
 Reflexes—Testing
 Vestibular function tests

Function theory, Geometric
 USE Geometric function theory

Function words (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Function words

Functional analysis
(QA319-QA329.9 (Mathematics))
(QC20.7.F84 (Mathematical physics))
(QC174.52.F8 (Quantum field theory))
(TA347.F86 (Engineering))
 UF Functional calculus
 BT Calculus of variations
 RT Functional equations
 Integral equations
 NT Approximation theory
 Density functionals
 Digital filters (Mathematics)
 Function spaces
 Functionals
 Functor theory
 Hardy spaces
 Hilbert algebras
 Integration, Functional
 Invariant subspaces
 Linear topological spaces, Ordered
 Lp spaces
 Microlocal analysis
 Multipliers (Mathematical analysis)
 Nonlinear functional analysis
 Normed linear spaces
 Operator theory
 Operator-valued functions
 Perturbation (Mathematics)
 Rings with involution
 Schauder bases
 Spectral theory (Mathematics)
 Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)
 Topological algebras
 Vector spaces
 Vector valued functions

Functional analysis (Linguistics)
 USE Functionalism (Linguistics)

Functional analysis (Social sciences)
 USE Functionalism (Social sciences)

Functional assessment of older people
 USE Older people—Functional assessment

Functional assessment of people with disabilities
 USE People with disabilities—Functional assessment

Functional assessment of problem children
 USE Problem children—Functional assessment

Functional assessment of problem youth
 USE Problem youth—Functional assessment

Functional asymmetry (Brain)
 USE Cerebral dominance

Functional behavioral assessment of problem children
 USE Problem children—Functional assessment

Functional bowel disease
 USE Irritable colon

Functional burden (Linguistics)
 USE Functional load (Linguistics)

Functional business analysts
 USE Business analysts

Functional calculus
 USE Functional analysis

Functional change (Linguistics)
 USE Transmutation (Linguistics)

Functional classification (Budget)
 USE Budget function classification

Functional competencies
 USE Life skills

Functional determinants
 USE Jacobians

Functional differential equations
 UF Differential equations, Functional
 BT Differential equations
 Functional equations
 NT Delay differential equations
 Point mappings (Mathematics)

—Asymptotic theory
 UF Asymptotic theory in functional differential equations
 BT Asymptotic expansions

—Delay equations
 USE Delay differential equations

—Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis

—Oscillation theory
 UF Oscillation theory of functional differential equations
 BT Oscillations

Functional discourse grammar
(P167)
 UF Functional grammar
 BT Discourse analysis
 Functionalism (Linguistics)

Functional equations
(QA431)
 UF Equations, Functional
 RT Functional analysis
 NT Differential-difference equations
 Functional differential equations
 Integral equations
 Invariant imbedding
 Programming (Mathematics)

—Numerical solutions
(QA431)
 BT Numerical analysis

Functional foods (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP144.F85 (Physiology))
 Here are entered works on foods that have a positive impact on an individual's health, physical performance or state of mind, in addition to their nutritive value.
 UF Designer foods
 Medicinal food
 Medicinal foods
 Nutraceuticals
 Nutriceuticals
 Nutraceuticals
 Nutriceuticals
 Pharmafoods
 BT Food
 NT Prebiotics

Functional grammar
 USE Functional discourse grammar
 Functionalism (Linguistics)

Functional groups
 UF Groups, Functional
 Groups (Chemistry)
 BT Chemistry, Organic
 NT Radicals (Chemistry)

Functional identities

- UF FI theory
- Identities, Functional
- BT Associative rings
- Functions

Functional illiteracy

- USE Functional literacy

Functional integration

- USE Integration, Functional

Functional integration (Psychotherapy)

- USE Feldenkrais method

Functional intervertebral disk spacers

- USE Intervertebral disk prostheses

Functional irritation

- USE Irritation (Pathology)

Functional linguistics

- USE Functionalism (Linguistics)

Functional literacy (*May Subd Geog*)

[LC149.7]

- UF Adult literacy
- Functional illiteracy

- BT Life skills

Literacy

- NT Workplace literacy

Functional load (Linguistics)

- UF Functional burden (Linguistics)

- BT Phonemics

Functional medicine (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Alternative medicine

- RT Holistic medicine

Functional methods, Density

- USE Density functionals

Functional programming (Computer science)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QA76.62]

- BT Computer programming

Functional programming languages

- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

- NT COMMON LISP (Computer program language)

Deva (Computer program language)

F# (Computer program language)

Haskell (Computer program language)

Miranda (Computer program language)

Redex (Computer program language)

Functional psychology

- USE Functionalism (Psychology)

Functional representation

[JF1057-JF1059]

- UF Occupational representation

Representation, Functional

Vocational representation

- BT Representative government and representation

- RT Corporate state

- NT Guild socialism

Pressure groups

Functional Requirements for Bibliographic

Records (Conceptual model)

- USE FRBR (Conceptual model)

Functional RNA

- USE Non-coding RNA

Functional sentence perspective (Grammar)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment

Functional somatic symptoms

- USE Somatoform disorders

Functional-structural analysis (Linguistics)

- USE Functionalism (Linguistics)

Functional System Language (Computer program language)

- USE FUSL (Computer program language)

Functionalism (Architecture)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Functionalism in architecture

- BT Architecture, Modern—20th century

International style (Architecture)

- RT Rationalism (Architecture)

Functionalism (Linguistics)

[P147]

- UF Functional analysis (Linguistics)

Functional grammar

Functional linguistics

Functional-structural analysis (Linguistics)

Grammar, Functional

Grammatical functions

- BT Linguistics

Structural linguistics

- NT Functional discourse grammar

Functionalism (Psychology)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[BF201.5]

- UF Functional psychology

- BT Psychology

Functionalism (Social sciences)

[GN363 (Ethnology)]

[HM484 (Sociology)]

- UF Functional analysis (Social sciences)

[Former heading]

Structural-functional analysis (Social sciences)

- BT Ethnology—Philosophy

Social sciences

Social systems

Functionalism in architecture

- USE Functionalism (Architecture)

Functionalism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Functionally graded materials**

- USE Functionally gradient materials

Functionally gradient materials

(*May Subd Geog*)

[TA418.9.F85]

- UF FGMs (Materials)

Functionally graded materials

- BT Composite materials

Functionals

- BT Function spaces

Functional analysis

Functions

- NT Statistical functionals

Functionals, Density

- USE Density functionals

Functions

[QA331-QA355]

- UF Analysis (Mathematics)

- BT Differential equations

Mathematical analysis

Mathematics

Numbers, Complex

Set theory

- RT Calculus

- NT Additive functions

Algebraic functions

Approximation theory

Asymptotic expansions

Cluster set theory

Convergence

Convolutions (Mathematics)

Discontinuous functions

Functional identities

Functionals

Germs (Mathematics)

Homomorphisms (Mathematics)

Mappings (Mathematics)

Mathematical constants

Matrix derivatives

Numerical differentiation

Positive-definite functions

Pseudofunctions

Refinable functions

Riemann surfaces

Smoothness of functions

Wave functions

—Computer programs

Functions, Abelian

[QA345]

- UF Abelian functions

Abelian integrals

Hyper-elliptic integrals

Hyperelliptic functions

Hyperelliptic integrals

Integrals, Abelian

- BT Elliptic functions

Functions of complex variables

Functions, Airy

- USE Airy functions

Functions, Algebraic

- USE Algebraic functions

Functions, Almost periodic

- USE Almost periodic functions

Functions, Analytic

- USE Analytic functions

Functions, Arithmetic

- USE Arithmetic functions

Functions, Autocrine

- USE Autocrine mechanisms

Functions, Automorphic

- USE Automorphic functions

Functions, Beta

- USE Beta functions

Functions, Characteristic

- USE Characteristic functions

Functions, Chebyshev's

- USE Chebyshev polynomials

Functions, Christoffel

- USE Christoffel-Darboux formula

Functions, Closure of

- USE Closure of functions

Functions, Computable

- USE Computable functions

Functions, Concave

- USE Concave functions

Functions, Concentration

- USE Concentration functions

Functions, Continuous

- UF Continuous functions

- NT Banach-Stone theorem

Chebyshev systems

Closure of functions

Continuous lattices

Helson sets

Mappings (Mathematics)

Functions, Convex

- USE Convex functions

Functions, Coulomb

- USE Coulomb functions

Functions, Demand (Economic theory)

- USE Demand functions (Economic theory)

Functions, Differentiable

- USE Differentiable functions

Functions, Discontinuous

- USE Discontinuous functions

Functions, Elliptic

- USE Elliptic functions

Functions, Entire

[QA353.E5]

- UF Entire functions

Functions, Integral

Integral functions

- BT Functions of complex variables

- NT Value distribution theory

Functions, Error

- USE Error functions

Functions, Exponential

- USE Exponential functions

Functions, Fuchsian

- USE Automorphic functions

Functions, Gamma

- USE Gamma functions

Functions, Generalized

- USE Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)

Functions, Generating

- USE Generating functions

Functions, Green's
 USE Green's functions
 Functions, Harmonic
 USE Harmonic functions
 Functions, Hilbert
 USE Characteristic functions
 Functions, Holomorphic
 USE Holomorphic functions
 Functions, Hough
 USE Hough functions
 Functions, Hyperelliptic
 USE Integrals, Hyperelliptic
 Functions, Hypergeometric
 USE Hypergeometric functions
 Functions, Implicit
 USE Implicit functions
 Functions, Incidence
 USE Incidence functions
 Functions, Induction
 USE Green's functions
 Functions, Integral
 USE Functions, Entire
 Functions, Interval
 USE Interval functions
Functions, Inverse
 UF Inverse functions
 Functions, Kernel
 USE Kernel functions
 Functions, L-
 USE L-functions
 Functions, Lagrangian
 USE Lagrangian functions
 Functions, Lamé's
 USE Lamé's functions
 Functions, Legendre's
 USE Legendre's functions
 Functions, Liapunov
 USE Lyapunov functions
 Functions, Lommel
 USE Lommel functions
Functions, Meromorphic
 (QA331)
 UF Meromorphic functions
 NT Nevanlinna theory
 Value distribution theory
 Functions, Modular
 USE Modular functions
 Functions, Monogenic
 USE Analytic functions
 Monogenic functions
 Functions, Monotonic
 USE Monotonic functions
 Functions, Nondifferentiable
 USE Nondifferentiable functions
 Functions, Numerical
 USE Numerical functions
Functions, Orthogonal
 (QA404.5)
 UF Orthogonal functions
 BT Fourier analysis
 RT Series, Orthogonal
 NT Haar system (Mathematics)
 Orthogonal polynomials
 Walsh functions
 Functions, Orthogonal family of
 USE Orthogonalization methods
 Functions, Orthogonal set of
 USE Orthogonalization methods
 Functions, Painlevé
 USE Painlevé equations
 Functions, Parabolic cylinder
 USE Weber functions
 Functions, Paracrine
 USE Paracrine mechanisms
 Functions, Periodic
 USE Periodic functions
 Functions, Plurisubharmonic
 USE Plurisubharmonic functions
 Functions, Polyharmonic
 USE Polyharmonic functions

Functions, Polyhedral
 USE Polyhedral functions
 Functions, Potential
 USE Harmonic analysis
 Spherical harmonics
 Functions, Production (Economic theory)
 USE Production functions (Economic theory)
 Functions, Proper
 USE Eigenfunctions
 Functions, Quasianalytic
 USE Quasianalytic functions
Functions, Quaternion
 UF Quaternion functions
 BT Functions of complex variables
 Quaternions
 Functions, Radial basis
 USE Radial basis functions
 Functions, Recursive
 USE Recursive functions
 Functions, Regular
 USE Analytic functions
 Functions, Schlicht
 USE Univalent functions
 Functions, Set
 USE Set functions
 Functions, Simple
 USE Univalent functions
 Functions, Source
 USE Green's functions
Functions, Special
 (QA351-QA353 (Mathematics))
 (QC20.7.F87 (Physics))
 UF Special functions
 BT Mathematical analysis
 SA *names of special functions,*
 e.g. Functions, Orthogonal;
 Trigonometrical functions
 NT C-functions
 Transcendental functions
 Functions, Spherical
 USE Spherical functions
 Functions, Spheroidal
 USE Spheroidal functions
 Functions, Star-like
 USE Star-like functions
 Functions, Subharmonic
 USE Subharmonic functions
 Functions, Submodular
 USE Submodular functions
 Functions, Symmetric
 USE Symmetric functions
Functions, Theta
 (QA345)
 UF Theta functions
 NT Series, Theta
 Functions, Toroidal
 USE Toroidal harmonics
 Functions, Transcendental
 USE Transcendental functions
 Functions, Transfer
 USE Transfer functions
 Functions, Univalent
 USE Univalent functions
 Functions, Vector
 USE Vector valued functions
 Functions, Vector valued
 USE Vector valued functions
 Functions, Walsh
 USE Walsh functions
 Functions, Weber
 USE Weber functions
 Functions, Whittaker
 USE Coulomb functions
Functions, Zeta
 (QA351)
 UF Zeta functions
 NT Artin's conjecture
 Euler products
 Selberg trace formula
 Functions (Computer programs)
 USE Subroutines (Computer programs)

Functions of bounded variables
 USE Functions of bounded variation
Functions of bounded variation
 UF Bounded variables, Functions of
 Bounded variation, Functions of
 BV functions
 Functions of bounded variables
 BT Functions of real variables
Functions of complex variables
 (QA331.7 (Mathematics))
 (TA347.C64 (Engineering))
 UF Complex variables
 RT Elliptic functions
 Functions of real variables
 NT Analytic functions
 Arithmetic functions
 Banach spaces
 Blaschke products
 Bloch constant
 Boundary value problems
 Calculus of residues
 Cauchy integrals
 Closure of functions
 Conformal invariants
 Discontinuous groups
 Functions, Abelian
 Functions, Entire
 Functions, Quaternion
 Functions of several complex variables
 Geometric function theory
 Global analysis (Mathematics)
 Hardy classes
 Hardy spaces
 Kernel functions
 Laurent series
 Monogenic functions
 Quasiconformal mappings
 Series, Lie
 Star-like functions
 Univalent functions
Functions of real variables
 (QA331.5)
 UF Real variables
 RT Functions of complex variables
 NT Baire classes
 Concave functions
 Concentration functions
 Convex functions
 Denjoy integrals
 Differentiable functions
 Functions of bounded variation
 Functions of several real variables
 Jacobians
 Monotonic functions
 Nondifferentiable functions
 Radon integrals
 Set functions
 Subharmonic functions
 Vector valued functions
Functions of several complex variables
 UF Complex variables
 Several complex variables, Functions of
 BT Functions of complex variables
 NT Analytic continuation
 Analytic mappings
 Analytic spaces
 Automorphic functions
 Bergman spaces
 Domains of holomorphy
 Holomorphic functions
 Holomorphic mappings
 Jacobians
 Moduli theory
 Plurisubharmonic functions
 Pseudoconvex domains
 Stein spaces
 Symmetric domains
 Teichmüller spaces

Functions of several real variables

- UF Real variables
 - Several real variables, Functions of
- BT Functions of real variables
- NT Implicit functions
 - Littlewood-Paley theory
 - Maximal functions

Functor theory

- UF Functorial representation
- BT Algebra, Homological
 - Functional analysis
 - Transformations (Mathematics)
- RT Categories (Mathematics)
- NT Green functors
- Functorial representation
 - USE Functor theory
- Functors (Grammar)
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 - Function words

Fund accounting (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5681.F84]

- BT Accounting
 - Special funds
- Fund-flow statements
 - USE Funds-flow statements
- Fund-holding (Medical economics)
 - USE Fundholding (Medical economics)
- Fund managers (Investment advisors)
 - USE Investment advisors
- Fund raisers (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fundraisers (Persons)
 - Prospectors (Fund raising)
 - BT Capitalists and financiers
 - RT Fund raising
- Fund raising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG177-HG177.5 (*General fund raising*)]
 - [HV41.2-HV41.9 (*Charitable and philanthropic fund raising*)]
 - UF Fundraising
 - Money raising
 - Prospecting (Fund raising)
 - RT Fund raisers (Persons)
 - Social service—Finance
 - NT Arts fund raising
 - Benefit auctions
 - Benefit performances
 - Church fund raising
 - Direct-mail fund raising
 - Educational fund raising
 - Electronic fund raising
 - Federations, Financial (Social service)
 - Library fund raising
 - Raffles
 - Synagogue fund raising
 - Telephone fund raising
 - Walk-a-thons

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Teamwork** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Team work in fund raising
- Teamwork in fund raising

Fund raising consultants (*May Subd Geog*)[HV41.5 (*Charities*)]

- BT Consultants
- Fund raising cookbooks
 - USE Community cookbooks
- Fund transfer scam
 - USE Advance fee fraud
- Fundamental conjecture of topology
 - USE Hauptvermutung (Topology)
- Fundamental constants, Physical
 - USE Physical constants
- Fundamental education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC5161-LC5163]
 - Here are entered works on training to develop minimum performance ability in practical skills essential to community development in socio-economically deprived areas and developing countries. Works on training to develop mastery of the basic subject areas in school programs are entered under Basic education.
 - BT Community development
 - Education
 - NT Wardha scheme of education

—**India****Fundamental groups (Mathematics)**

- BT Group theory

Fundamental hypothesis of combinatorial topology

- USE Hauptvermutung (Topology)

Fundamental Interpersonal Relations**Orientation-Behavior (Personality test)**

- USE FIRO-B (Personality test)

Fundamental law of algebra

- USE Fundamental theorem of algebra

Fundamental life skills

- USE Life skills

Fundamental option (Ethics)

[BJ1278.F]

- UF Option, Fundamental (Ethics)
- BT Christian ethics
 - Ethics

Fundamental physical constants

- USE Physical constants

Fundamental rights

- USE Civil rights

Fundamental theology

- USE Apologetics
 - Theology, Doctrinal

Fundamental theorem of algebra

- UF Algebra, Fundamental law of
 - Algebra, Fundamental theorem of
 - Fundamental law of algebra
- BT Equations, Roots of
 - Numbers, Complex

Fundamentalism (*May Subd Geog*)

[BT82.2]

Here are entered works on the modern Protestant movement originating in early 20th century America opposed to religious liberalism, modernism, and evolutionism and stressing the "Fundamentals" of Biblical inerrancy, literal interpretation, the divinity of Christ, his Virgin Birth, the substitutionary Atonement, and his physical Resurrection and Second Coming. Works on Protestant churches of the fundamentalist type and on fundamentalist congregations for which a particular denomination cannot be identified are entered under Fundamentalist churches. Works on religious groups opposed to modernity and secularism and seeking a revival of orthodox or conservative religious beliefs and practices by fostering growth of religious fervor in the populace and by curtailing or eradicating the influence of felt alien values are entered under Religious fundamentalism.

- UF Christian fundamentalism
 - Protestant fundamentalism
 - Religious fundamentalism (Protestantism)
- BT Protestantism
 - Theology, Doctrinal—History—20th century
- RT Evangelicalism
 - Millennialism
 - Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
- Fundamentalism, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist fundamentalism
- Fundamentalism, Islamic
 - USE Islamic fundamentalism
- Fundamentalism, Jewish
 - USE Jewish fundamentalism
- Fundamentalism, Religious
 - USE Religious fundamentalism

Fundamentalist churches (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on Protestant churches of the fundamentalist type and on fundamentalist congregations for which a particular denomination cannot be identified. Works on the modern Protestant movement originating in early 20th century America opposed to religious liberalism, modernism, and evolutionism and stressing the "Fundamentals" of Biblical inerrancy, literal interpretation, the divinity of Christ, his Virgin Birth, the substitutionary Atonement, and his physical Resurrection and Second Coming are entered under Fundamentalism. Works on religious groups opposed to modernity and secularism and seeking a revival of orthodox or conservative religious beliefs and practices by fostering growth of religious fervor in the populace and by curtailing or eradicating the influence of felt alien values are entered under Religious fundamentalism.

- BT Christian sects
 - NT Women in fundamentalist churches

Fundamentalist movements, Religious

- USE Religious fundamentalism

Fundamentalists (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Christian fundamentalists
 - Protestant fundamentalists
- BT Protestants

Funday, Bay of

- USE Fundy, Bay of

Fundella (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.P9]

- BT Pyralidae
- Fundenburg family
 - USE Funderburk family
- Funderburg family
 - USE Funderburk family
- Funderburgh family
 - USE Funderburk family
- Funderburk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fundenburg family
 - Funderburg family
 - Funderburgh family

Fundholding (Medical economics)(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fund-holding (Medical economics)
- BT Medical economics

Funding

- USE Finance

Fundoplication (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Nissen fundoplication
 - Nissen operation
 - Nissen's operation
- BT Esophagus—Surgery
 - Gastric fundus—Surgery

Fundos

- USE Haciendas

Fundoscopy

- USE Ophthalmoscopy

Fundraisers (Persons)

- USE Fund raisers (Persons)

Fundraising

- USE Fund raising

Funds

- USE Finance

Funds, Electronic transfers of

- USE Electronic funds transfers

Funds, Hedge

- USE Hedge funds

Funds, Money market

- USE Money market funds

Funds, Revolving

- USE Revolving funds

Funds, Scholarship

- USE Scholarships

Funds, Sovereign wealth

- USE Sovereign wealth funds

Funds, Special

- USE Special funds

Funds-flow statements (*May Subd Geog*)

(HF5681.B2)

UF Fund-flow statements

Funds statements

Statement of changes in financial position

BT Financial statements

Funds management

USE Asset-liability management

Funds statements

USE Funds-flow statements

Funds used during construction, Allowance for (Public utilities)

USE Allowance for funds used during construction (Public utilities)

Fundulidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.F86 (Zoology))

UF Fundulines

BT Cyprinodontiformes

Killifishes

NT Brightfin killifishes

Fundulus

Fundulines

USE Fundulidae

Fundulus (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.F86 (Zoology))

UF Planterus

BT Fundulidae

NT Barrens topminnow

Bayou topminnow

Blair's starhead topminnow

Mummichog

Plains killifish

Plains topminnow

Whiteline topminnow

Fundulus albolineatus

USE Whiteline topminnow

Fundulus blairae

USE Blair's starhead topminnow

Fundulus dispar blairae

USE Blair's starhead topminnow

Fundulus heteroclitus

USE Mummichog

Fundulus julisia

USE Barrens topminnow

Fundulus notti

USE Bayou topminnow

Fundulus nottii

USE Bayou topminnow

Fundulus sciadicus

USE Plains topminnow

Fundulus zebrinus

USE Plains killifish

Fundus fluorescence photography

USE Fluorescence angiography

Fundus gastricus

USE Gastric fundus

Fundus oculi

UF Eyegrounds

Fundus of the eye

Ocular fundus

BT Posterior segment (Eye)

Fundus of stomach

USE Gastric fundus

Fundus of the eye

USE Fundus oculi

Fundus ventriculi

USE Gastric fundus

Fundusscopes

USE Ophthalmoscopes

Funduscopy

USE Ophthalmoscopy

Fundy, Bay of

UF Bay of Funday

Bay of Fundy

Funday, Bay of

BT Bays—Maine

Bays—New Brunswick

Bays—Nova Scotia

NT Minas Basin (N.S.)

Fundy National Park (N.B.)

UF Parc national de Fundy (N.B.)

BT National parks and reserves—New Brunswick

Fünen (Denmark)

USE Fyn (Denmark)

Funeral cars

USE Hearses (Vehicles)

Funeral clothes

USE Burial clothing

Funeral clothing

USE Burial clothing

Funeral coaches

USE Hearses (Vehicles)

Funeral consultants (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9999.U5-HD9999.U54)

BT Consultants

Funeral decorations (*May Subd Geog*)

(SB449.5.F84 (Flower arrangement))

UF Funerary decorations

BT Decoration and ornament

Funeral directors

USE Undertakers and undertaking

Funeral etiquette

USE Mourning etiquette

Funeral homes (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Mortuaries

BT Commercial buildings

RT Undertakers and undertaking

Funeral hymns

BT Funeral music

Hymns

NT Dirges

Funeral industry

USE Undertakers and undertaking

Funeral insurance

USE Burial insurance

Funeral monuments

USE Sepulchral monuments

Funeral Mountains (Calif.)

UF Coffin Mountains (Calif.)

Coffin's Mountains (Calif.)

BT Mountains—California

Funeral Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)

UF Funeral Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)

BT National parks and reserves—California

Wilderness areas—California

Funeral Mountains Wilderness Study Area

(Calif.)

USE Funeral Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)

Funeral music (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Music

Sacred music

RT Memorial music

NT Funeral hymns

Requiems

Funeral orations

(PA3482 (Greek))

BT Occasional speeches

NT Funeral sermons

Funeral rites and ceremonies

(May Subd Geog)

(GN486 (Ethnology))

(GT3150-GT3390.5 (Manners and customs))

UF Funerals

Mortuary ceremonies

Obsequies

BT Manners and customs

Rites and ceremonies

RT Burial

Cremation

Dead

Mourning customs

SA subdivision Funeral customs and rites under ethnic groups

NT Bon funeral rites and ceremonies

Color in funerals

Funeral service

Grave goods

Lanterns of the dead

Military funerals

Orientation (Religion)

Ossuaries

Scaffold burial

Shinto funeral rites and ceremonies

Stone pillows

Urns

Wake services

Zoroastrian funeral rites and ceremonies

—Early church, ca. 30-600

USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian

—Egypt

NT Canopic jars

—Rome

UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Roman

(Former heading)

—Slavic countries

UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Slavic

(Former heading)

Slavs—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Acoli

USE Acoli (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Akan

USE Akan (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient

(May Subd Geog)

(GT3170)

UF Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Aryan

USE Indo-Europeans—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Australian

aboriginal

USE Aboriginal Australians—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bakongo (African people)

USE Kongo (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Balinese

(Indonesian people)

USE Balinese (Indonesian people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bamileke (African people)

USE Bamileke (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Basque

USE Basques—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bayaka (African people)

USE Yaka (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Berawan

(Malaysian people)

USE Berawan (Malaysian people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Black

USE Blacks—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bobo (African people)

USE Bobo (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo

USE Bon funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist

(May Subd Geog)

(BQ5020)

UF Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lamaist

(Former heading)

BT Buddhism—Rituals

NT Buddhist posthumous names

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Zen

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Confucian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Confucian funeral rites and ceremonies
BT Confucianism—Rituals

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Dan (African people)
USE Dan (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Early Christian funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies—Early church, ca. 30-600
BT Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Etruscan
USE Etruscans—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
USE Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Gallo-Roman
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gallo-Roman funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Giriama (African people)
USE Giriama (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hawaiian
USE Hawaiians—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hindu funeral rites and ceremonies
BT Hinduism—Rituals

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hittite
USE Hittites—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Idoma (African people)
USE Idoma (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Illyrian
USE Illyrians—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Indo-European
USE Indo-Europeans—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*BP184.9.F8*)
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Muslim
Islamic funeral rites and ceremonies
Muslim funeral rites and ceremonies
BT Islam—Rituals

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*BM712*)
UF Jewish funeral rites and ceremonies
Jews—Funeral customs and rites
BT Judaism—Customs and practices
NT Hevra kaddisha

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Kumu (Zairian people)
USE Komo (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lamaist
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lappish
USE Sami (European people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Luyia (African people)
USE Luyia (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Mahafaly (Malagasy people)
USE Mahafaly (Malagasy people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Maori
USE Maori (New Zealand people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Medieval
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*GT3180*)
UF Medieval funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Minoan
USE Minoans—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Murngin (Australian people)
USE Yolngu (Australian people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Muslim
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ngaju (Indonesian people)
USE Ngaju (Indonesian people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ngaju (Indonesian people)
USE Ngaju (Indonesian people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Roman
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies—Rome

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Senufo (African people)
USE Senufo (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Shinto
USE Shinto funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Slavic
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies—Slavic countries

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yakut
USE Yakut (Turkic people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yoruba
USE Yoruba (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Zen
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*BQ9271.F8*)
UF Zen Buddhism—Funeral rites and ceremonies
Zen funeral rites and ceremonies
BT Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist

Funeral rites and ceremonies in art
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Funeral rites and ceremonies in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Funeral sermons (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV4275 (Collections)*)
UF Sermons, Funeral
BT Funeral orations
Funeral service
Occasional sermons
—History and criticism
—Outlines
USE Funeral sermons—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
UF Funeral sermons—Outlines
(*Former heading*)

Funeral sermons, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jewish funeral sermons
BT Occasional sermons, Jewish

Funeral service (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV199.F8*)
Here are entered works on services in the presence of the body of the deceased. Works on services without the presence of the body of the deceased in memory of persons who have died are entered under Memorial service.
UF Burial service
Service, Funeral
BT Funeral rites and ceremonies
Liturgies
Worship programs
NT Funeral sermons
—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)

Funeral supplies industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9999.U5-HD9999.U54*)
BT Death care industry
NT Coffin industry

Funeral vehicles
USE Hearses (Vehicles)

Funerals
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies

Funerary cones (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cones, Funerary
BT Pottery, Egyptian
Seals (Numismatics)—Egypt
Tombs—Egypt

Funerary decorations
USE Funeral decorations

Funerary monuments
USE Sepulchral monuments

Funerary Temple of Amenophis III (Thebes, Egypt)
USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)

Fünffrock family
USE Finfrock family

Fünfrock family
USE Finfrock family

Fung cattle
USE Kenana cattle

Fung dynasty, 1504-1821
USE Funj dynasty, 1504-1821

Fungal antagonists
USE Antagonistic fungi

Fungal antigens
(*QR186.6.F85*)
BT Antigens
Fungi

Fungal biodegradation
USE Fungal remediation

Fungal bioremediation
USE Fungal remediation

Fungal biotechnology
USE Fungi—Biotechnology

Fungal cell membranes
USE Fungal membranes

Fungal cell walls
(*QK601*)
UF Cell walls, Fungal
BT Fungi—Cytology
—Effect of drugs on (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
—Mechanical properties
UF Mechanical properties of fungal cell walls
BT Biomechanics

Fungal colonies (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK604.2.C62 (Mycology)*)
UF Fungal mycelial colonies
BT Colonies (Biology)
Fungi
RT Coenobitic plants

Fungal communities (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK604.2.C64*)
UF Communities, Fungal
Communities of fungi
BT Biotic communities
Fungi

Fungal cultures
USE Fungi—Cultures and culture media

Fungal differentiation
USE Fungi—Differentiation

Fungal diseases
USE Mycoses

Fungal diseases of grapes (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB608.G7*)
UF Fungal grape diseases
Fungous diseases of grapes
Grape mycoses
BT Grapes—Diseases and pests

Fungal diseases of plants (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB733)

- UF Fungal plant diseases
 - Fungous diseases of plants
 - Plant mycoses
- BT Mycoses
 - Plant diseases
- RT Phytopathogenic fungi
 - Plants—Effect of mycotoxins on
- NT Alternaria diseases
 - Anthraxnose
 - Apple scab
 - Armillaria root rot
 - Barley leaf scald disease
 - Barley leaf stripe disease
 - Barley net-spot blotch disease
 - Blind seed disease
 - Blue stain
 - Brown rot of fruit
 - Butt rots
 - Butternut canker
 - Cephalosporium stripe
 - Charcoal rot
 - Clubroot
 - Coryneum blight of stone fruit
 - Cyclaneusma needle cast
 - Cytospora canker
 - Damping-off diseases
 - Downy mildew diseases
 - Dutch elm disease
 - Eastern filbert blight
 - Eutypella canker
 - Eyespot (Plant disease)
 - Fusarium diseases of plants
 - Ganoderma diseases of plants
 - Grape erineum mite
 - Leptographium root diseases of conifers
 - Mycosphaerella leaf blotch disease
 - Myrtle wilt
 - Peach scab
 - Pear scab
 - Phytophthora diseases
 - Powdery mildew diseases
 - Rust diseases
 - Scleroderris canker
 - Septoria diseases
 - Silver leaf disease
 - Silver scurf of potato
 - Smut diseases
 - Snow mold
 - Sooty bark disease
 - Soybean rust disease
 - Stagonospora diseases
 - Swiss needle cast
 - Take-all disease
 - Turfgrass patch diseases
 - Verticillium wilt diseases
 - Wheat glume blotch
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Climatology
- Epidemics**
 - UF Epiphytotic fungal diseases
 - BT Epidemics
- Fungal ear infections
 - USE Otomycoses
- Fungal endophytes
 - USE Endophytic fungi
- Fungal enzymes**
 - BT Enzymes
 - NT Koji
 - Ligninase
- Fungal eye infections
 - USE Oculomycoses
- Fungal gene expression** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fungi—Genetics
 - Gene expression
- Fungal genetics
 - USE Fungi—Genetics
- Fungal grape diseases
 - USE Fungal diseases of grapes

- Fungal infections
 - USE Mycoses
- Fungal inhibitory agents
 - USE Antifungal agents
- Fungal inventories
 - USE Mycological surveys
- Fungal kingdom
 - USE Fungi
- Fungal lung diseases
 - USE Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
- Fungal membranes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK601)
 - UF Fungal cell membranes
 - BT Cell membranes
 - Fungi—Cytology
- Fungal metabolites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fungi—Physiology
 - Microbial metabolites
 - Plant metabolites
 - NT Mycotoxins
- Fungal molecular biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK604.2.M64 (*Mycology*))
 - UF Fungi—Molecular aspects
 - Molecular fungal biology
 - BT Molecular biology
- Fungal mycelial colonies
 - USE Fungal colonies
- Fungal plant diseases
 - USE Fungal diseases of plants
- Fungal-plant interactions
 - USE Plant-fungus relationships
- Fungal populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK604.2.P64 (*Botany*))
 - BT Plant populations
- Fungal proteins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mycoproteins
 - BT Fungi
 - Proteins
 - NT Hydrophobins
- Fungal protoplasts**
(QK601)
 - UF Protoplasts, Fungal
 - BT Fungi—Cytology
 - Protoplasts
- Fungal remediation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TD192.72)
 - UF Fungal biodegradation
 - Fungal bioremediation
 - Mycoremediation
 - BT Bioremediation
- Fungal skin diseases
 - USE Dermatomycoses
- Fungal spores
 - USE Fungi—Spores
- Fungal surveys
 - USE Mycological surveys
- Fungal toxins
 - USE Mycotoxins
- Fungal ultrastructure
 - USE Fungi—Ultrastructure
- Fungal viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QR343)
 - UF Mycoviruses
 - Viruses, Fungal
 - BT Plant viruses
- Fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK600-QK635 (*Mycology*))
 - UF Fungal kingdom
 - Fungus kingdom
 - Funguses
 - Mycobiota
 - Mycota
 - BT Cryptogams
 - RT Mycology
 - NT Acrasiomycetes
 - Anaerobic fungi
 - Antagonistic fungi
 - Aquatic fungi
 - Ascomycetes
 - Basidiomycota
 - Coprophilous fungi

- Discomycetes
- Endangered fungi
- Endophytic fungi
- Forest fungi
- Fungal antigens
- Fungal colonies
- Fungal communities
- Fungal proteins
- Fungi imperfecti
- Fungicolous fungi
- Hydromyxomycetes
- Hypogeous fungi
- Lichen-forming fungi
- Lichenicolous fungi
- Macrofungi
- Microfungi
- Mildew
- Mushrooms
- Mycotrophy
- Pathogenic fungi
- Photography of fungi
- Phycomycetes
- Pleomorphic fungi
- Predacious fungi
- Pyrenomycetes
- Rare fungi
- Soil fungi
- Straminipilous fungi
- Thermophilic fungi
- Trichomycetes
- Wood-decaying fungi
- Wood-staining fungi
- Yeast fungi
- Yeast-like fungi
- Zoosporic fungi
- Zygomycetes
- Anatomy**
(QK601)
 - NT Plasmodia
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP248.27.F86)
 - UF Fungal biotechnology
 - BT Biotechnology
- Catalogs and collections**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(QK600.7-QK600.73)
 - UF Mycology—Catalogs and collections
 - (Former heading)
- Collection and preservation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(QK600.48)
 - (Former heading)
- Color** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Conservation**
 - USE Fungi conservation
- Cultures and culture media**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fungal cultures
 - Mycology—Cultures and culture media
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Cultures (Biology)
 - RT Plant growing media
- Cytochemistry**
 - BT Cytochemistry
- Cytology**
(QK601)
 - NT Fungal cell walls
 - Fungal membranes
 - Fungal protoplasts
- Development** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Differentiation**
 - UF Differentiation, Fungal
 - Fungal differentiation
 - BT Microbial differentiation
 - Plant cell differentiation
- Dispersal**
 - UF Dispersal of fungi
- DNA fingerprinting**
 - USE DNA fingerprinting of fungi
- Dormancy** (*May Subd Geog*)

Fungi (Continued)**—Ecology (May Subd Geog)***(QK604.2.E26)*

- NT Animal-fungus relationships
- Fungus-bacterium relationships
- Insect-fungus relationships
- Plant-fungus relationships

—Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)*(QK604.2.E27)*

- BT Botany, Economic
- NT Fungi, Edible
- Fungi in agriculture

—Ecophysiology (May Subd Geog)*(QK604.2.E28)*

- UF Fungi—Physiological ecology
- (Former heading)*

—Effect of drugs on (May Subd Geog)

- BT Drugs—Physiological effect

—Fungicide resistance

- USE Fungicide resistance

—Genetics*(QK602)*

- UF Fungal genetics
- (Former heading)*
- Mycogenetics
- NT Fungal gene expression

—Technique

- NT DNA fingerprinting of fungi

—Geographical distribution

- UF Mycogeography
- BT Phylogeography

—Host plants

- USE Phytopathogenic fungi—Host plants

—Hyphae*(QK601)*

- UF Hyphae of fungi
- BT Mycelium

—Identification**—Industrial applications (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Industrial mycology

—Molecular aspects

- USE Fungal molecular biology

—Morphogenesis (May Subd Geog)*(QK601)***—Morphology***(QK601)***—Parasites (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Parasites—Fungi
- RT Mycoparasitism

—Physiological ecology

- USE Fungi—Ecophysiology

—Physiology (May Subd Geog)*(QK601)*

- NT Fungal metabolites

—Pictorial works**—Reproduction***(QK601)***—Resistance to fungicides**

- USE Fungicide resistance

—Spores (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fungal spores
- BT Spores
- NT Ascospores
- Chlamydo-spores
- Conidia

—Morphology**—Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)****—Toxicology**

- USE Mycotoxicoses

—Type specimens

- BT Type specimens (Natural history)

—Ultrastructure

- UF Fungal ultrastructure
- BT Ultrastructure (Biology)

—Zoospores

- USE Zoospores

Fungi, Edible (May Subd Geog)*(QK617 (Mycology))**(SB353-SB353.5 (Culture))*

- UF Edible fungi
- BT Fungi—Economic aspects
- Plants, Edible
- RT Cookery (Fungi)
- NT Auricularia auricula-judae
- Mushrooms, Edible
- Poria cocos
- Tremella fuciformis
- Truffles
- Yeast

Fungi, Fossil (May Subd Geog)*(QE958)*

- BT Plants, Fossil
- Fungi, Nematode-destroying
- USE Nematode-destroying fungi
- Fungi, Pathogenic
- USE Pathogenic fungi
- Fungi, Phytopathogenic
- USE Phytopathogenic fungi
- Fungi, Predatory
- USE Predacious fungi
- Fungi, Thermophilic
- USE Thermophilic fungi
- Fungi and animals
- USE Animal-fungus relationships
- Fungi and bacteria
- USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
- Fungi and insects
- USE Insect-fungus relationships
- Fungi and plants
- USE Plant-fungus relationships

Fungi as biological pest control agents (May Subd Geog)*(SB976.F85)*

- BT Biological pest control agents

Fungi as feed (May Subd Geog)

- BT Feeds

Fungi-bacteria interactions

- USE Fungus-bacterium relationships

Fungi-bacteria relationships

- USE Fungus-bacterium relationships

Fungi conservation (May Subd Geog)*(QK604.2.C66)*

- UF Conservation of fungi
- Fungi—Conservation
- BT Nature conservation
- RT Plant conservation

Fungi imperfecti (May Subd Geog)*(QK625)*

- UF Anamorphic fungi
- Anamorphs (Fungi)
- Asexual fungi
- Conidial fungi
- Deuteromycetes
- Deuteromycotina
- Imperfect fungi
- Mitosporic fungi

- BT Fungi

- NT Blastomycetes

- Coelomycetes

- Hyphomycetes

Fungi in agriculture*(SB733 (Fungus diseases))*

- BT Agricultural microbiology
- Agricultural pests
- Fruit-culture
- Fungi—Economic aspects
- NT Fungicides
- Phytopathogenic fungi

Fungi in art (Not Subd Geog)**Fungi on dung**

- USE Coprophilous fungi

Fungi-plant relationships

- USE Plant-fungus relationships

Fungibles (May Subd Geog)

- UF Res fungibiles
- BT Civil law

Fungicide resistance (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fungi—Fungicide resistance

- Fungi—Resistance to fungicides
- Resistance to fungicides

- BT Pesticide resistance

Fungicides (May Subd Geog)*(SB951.3 (Plant culture))**(TA424.6.F8 (Wood preservatives))*

- UF Germicides

- BT Agricultural chemicals

- Fungi in agriculture

- Pesticides

- Wood preservatives

- RT Seeds—Disinfection

- NT Antifungal agents

- Aquatic fungicides

- Benomyl

- Bordeaux mixture

- Chloroneb

- EBDC (Fungicide)

- Hexachlorobenzene

- Malachite green

- Maneb

- Salicylanilides

- Soil fungicides

- Systemic fungicides

- Vinclozolin

- Law and legislation

- USE Pesticides—Law and legislation

—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)

- NT Plants—Effect of fungicides on

Fungicides industry (May Subd Geog)

- BT Pesticides industry

Fungicoles

- USE Fungicolous fungi

Fungicolous fungi (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fungicoles

- BT Fungi

- RT Mycoparasitism

- NT Myxomyceticolous fungi

Fungiform papilla*(QL945 (Comparative anatomy))**(QM503 (Human anatomy))*

- UF Papilla fungiformis

- BT Tongue

Fungiid corals

- USE Fungiidae

Fungiidae (May Subd Geog)*(QL377.C7 (Zoology))*

- UF Fungiid corals

- Fungiids

- Mushroom corals

- BT Scleractinia

Fungiids

- USE Fungiidae

Fungivores (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fungivorous animals

- Mycetophages

- Mycetophagous animals

- Mycophages (Animals)

- Mycophagists (Animals)

- Mycophagous animals

- BT Animals

- NT Mycophagous insects

Fungivoridae

- USE Mycetophilidae

Fungivorous animals

- USE Fungivores

Fungivorous insects

- USE Mycophagous insects

Fungoid mycosis

- USE Mycosis fungoides

Fungous diseases

- USE Mycoses

Fungous diseases in animals

- USE Veterinary mycology

Fungous diseases of grapes

- USE Fungal diseases of grapes

Fungous diseases of plants

- USE Fungal diseases of plants

- Fungous ear diseases
 USE Otomycoses
- Fungous eye diseases
 USE Oculomycoses
- Fungous lung diseases
 USE Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
- Fungs
 USE Funj dynasty, 1504-1821
- Fungus-animal interactions
 USE Animal-fungus relationships
- Fungus-animal relationships
 USE Animal-fungus relationships
- Fungus ants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.F7)
 UF Attii
 Attine ants
 Attine ants
 Attines
 Fungus-growing ants
 Gardening ants
 BT Ants
 NT Leaf-cutting ants
- Fungus-bacterium relationships**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Bacteria and fungi
 Bacteria-fungi relationships
 Bacterium-fungus relationships
 Fungi and bacteria
 Fungi-bacteria interactions
 Fungi-bacteria relationships
 (Former heading)
 Interactions, Fungus-bacterium
 Relationships, Fungi-bacteria
 Relationships, Fungus-bacterium
 BT Bacteria—Ecology
 Fungi—Ecology
- Fungus beetles, Pleasing
 USE Erotylidae
- Fungus beetles, Round
 USE Round fungus beetles
- Fungus beetles, Tooth-necked
 USE Tooth-necked fungus beetles
- Fungus gnats
 USE Keroplatidae
 Mycetophilidae
- Fungus gnats, Dark-winged
 USE Sciaridae
- Fungus-growing ants
 USE Fungus ants
- Fungus-host relationships
 USE Host-fungus relationships
- Fungus-insect interactions
 USE Insect-fungus relationships
- Fungus-insect relationships
 USE Insect-fungus relationships
- Fungus inventories
 USE Mycological surveys
- Fungus kingdom
 USE Fungi
- Fungus-plant interactions
 USE Plant-fungus relationships
- Fungus-plant relationships
 USE Plant-fungus relationships
- Fungus stripe
 USE Cephalosporium stripe
- Fungus surveys
 USE Mycological surveys
- Fungus weevils** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.A63 (Zoology))
 UF Anthotribidae
 Anthribidae
 (Former heading)
 Bruchelidae
 Choragidae
 Megalopidae (Insects)
 Platyrhinidae
 Platystomidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Araecerus
- Funguses
 USE Fungi
- Funicular railroads
 USE Railroads, Cable
- Funiu Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
 USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Funiushan Mountain Nature Reserve (China)
 USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Funiushan Nature Reserve (China)
 USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)**
 UF Fu-niu shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)
 (Former heading)
 Funiu Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
 (Former heading)
 Funiushan Mountain Nature Reserve
 (China)
 Funiushan Nature Reserve (China)
 BT National parks and reserves—China
 Natural areas—China
- Funj dynasty, 1504-1821** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(DT156.35)
 UF Fung dynasty, 1504-1821
 Fungs
 (Former heading)
 Sudan—Kings and rulers
- Funk (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(ML3527.8 (History and criticism))
 This heading is assigned to funk music for two or more performers.
 UF Funk (Music)—United States
 BT African Americans—Music
 Popular music
 RT Jazz-rock (Music)
 SA *headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier “(Funk)” and the subdivisions Methods (Funk) and Studies and exercises (Funk) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*
 —United States
 USE Funk (Music)
- Funk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Funck family
 Funke family
- Funk musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicians
- Funkannon family
 USE Fincannon family
- Funke family
 USE Funk family
- Funkhouser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fankhauser family
- Funkia
 USE Hosta
- Funk's Forest (Ill.)**
 BT Forests and forestry—Illinois
- Funmun Castle (Wales)
 USE Fonmon Castle (Wales)
- Funnel-beaker culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GN776.2.F8)
 UF First Northern culture
 TBK culture
 Traegboegerkultur
 TRB culture
 TRBK culture
 Trechterbecher culture
 Trichterbecher culture
 Trichterbecher-Kultur
 Trichterbecherkultur
 Trichterrandbecher culture
 BT Neolithic period
- Funnel cervix
 USE Uterine cervix incompetence
- Funnel weavers
 USE Agelenidae
- Funnel-web spiders
 USE Agelenidae
- Funnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Funnels (Naval architecture)
 USE Stacks (Naval architecture)
- Funnie, Doug (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Doug Funnie (Fictitious character)
- Funnies
 USE Comic books, strips, etc.
- Funny bone**
 UF Crazy bone
 Funnybone
 BT Elbow
- Funny car automobiles
 USE Funny cars
- Funny cars** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TL236.23)
 UF Funny car automobiles
 BT Dragsters
- Funny Cide (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
- Funnybone
 USE Funny bone
- Funnybunny, P. J. (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF P. J. Funnybunny (Fictitious character)
- Funparks
 USE Amusement parks
- Funryū (Missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Surface-to-air missiles
- Funsile dialect
 USE Pasaale dialect
- Funsten Nut Company Strike, Saint Louis, Mo., 1933**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Nut industry—Missouri
- Funston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Funza River (Colombia)
 USE Bogotá River (Colombia)
- Fuodno (Sami deity)
 USE Ruto (Sami deity)
- Fuqrah River (Israel)
 USE Zin River (Israel)
- Fuqua family
 USE Fouquet family
- Fuquan Hill (China)
 USE Fuquan Mound (China)
- Fuquan Mound (China)**
 UF Fuquan Hill (China)
 Fuquan Shan (China)
 Fuquanshan (China)
 Fuquanshan Hill (China)
 Fuquanshan Site (China)
 BT China—Antiquities
 Mounds—China
- Fuquan Shan (China)
 USE Fuquan Mound (China)
- Fuquanshan (China)
 USE Fuquan Mound (China)
- Fuquanshan Hill (China)
 USE Fuquan Mound (China)
- Fuquanshan Site (China)
 USE Fuquan Mound (China)
- Fuquay family
 USE Fouquet family
- Fúquene Lake (Colombia)**
 UF Laguna de Fúquene (Colombia)
 BT Lakes—Colombia
- Fur**
(QL942 (Anatomy))
(QP88.3 (Physiology))
(TS1060-TS1067 (Technology))
 BT Body covering (Anatomy)
 RT Hides and skins
 NT Hatter's fur
 Molting
 Rabbit fur
 —Dressing and dyeing
 (TS1061)
 UF Dyes and dyeing—Fur
 Fur dressing
 Fur dyeing
 —Storage (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fur trade

Fur (*Continued*)

- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Luxuries—Taxation
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fur, Artificial
 - USE Artificial fur
- Fur (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT155.2.F87]
 - UF For (African people)
 - Forawa (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Sudan
- Fur animals
 - USE Fur-bearing animals
- Fur-bearers
 - USE Fur-bearing animals
- Fur-bearing animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF402-SF405 (*Animal culture*)]
 - [SK283-SK283.6 (*Trapping*)]
 - UF Fur animals
 - Fur-bearers
 - Furbearers
 - BT Mammals
 - SA *individual and groups of fur-bearing animals, e.g. Arctic fox, Beavers, Seals (Animals)*
- Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fur coats
 - USE Fur garments
- Fur dressing
 - USE Fur—Dressing and dyeing
- Fur dyeing
 - USE Fur—Dressing and dyeing
- Fur farming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF402-SF405]
 - BT Animal culture
 - NT Fox farming
 - Mink farming
- Fur garments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GT2070 (*Manners and customs*)]
 - [TT525 (*Manufacture*)]
 - UF Fur coats
 - Furriery
 - Furs (Clothing)
 - BT Clothing and dress
- Fur garments in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N8217.F8]
- Fur in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fur language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Chad—Languages
 - Nilo-Saharan languages
 - Sudan—Languages
- Fur money** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Money
- Fur Rendezvous World Championship Sled Dog Race, Anchorage, Alaska**
 - BT Sled dog racing—Alaska
- Fur seal, Northern
 - USE Northern fur seal
- Fur-seal arbitration
 - USE Bering Sea controversy
- Fur Seal Islands (Alaska)
 - USE Pribilof Islands (Alaska)
- Fur seals, Southern
 - USE Southern fur seals
- Fur trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9944 (*Clothing trade*)]
 - UF Furriers
 - BT Clothing trade
 - Trapping
 - NT Bering Sea controversy
 - Fur—Storage
 - Fur traders
 - Fur workers
 - Mink fur industry
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Fur Trade at Lachine National Historic Site (Montréal, Québec)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Lieu historique national de la Commerce-de-la-Fourrure-à-Lachine (Montréal, Québec)
 - BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)
- Fur trade in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fur traders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Traders, Fur
 - Voyageurs (Fur trade)
 - BT Fur trade
- Fur traders' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fur traders' wives
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Spouses
- Fur traders' wives
 - USE Fur traders' spouses
- Fur traders' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Writings of fur traders
 - BT Literature
- Fur traders' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American fur traders' writings
 - BT American literature
- Fur workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Furriers
 - BT Fur trade
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Wages
 - USE Wages—Fur workers
- Fura-Pawa (African people)
 - USE Elmolo (African people)
- Furaldehyde
 - USE Furfural
- Furaldehyde industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9660.F85-HD9660.F854]
 - BT Chemical industry
- Furan resins**
 - [TP1180.F8]
 - BT Furans
 - Gums and resins, Synthetic
- Furanes
 - USE Furans
- Furans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD405]
 - UF Furanes
 - Furfuranes
 - Tetroles
 - BT Heterocyclic compounds
 - NT Dibenzofurans
 - Furan resins
 - Furfural
 - Nitrofurans
 - Ranitidine
 - Tetrahydrofuran
- Furāt River
 - USE Euphrates River
- Furazans**
 - UF Furoxanes
 - Furoxans
 - BT Heterocyclic compounds
- Furazolidone** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM666.F82]
 - BT Antibacterial agents
 - Antiparasitic agents
 - Nitrofurans
- Furbearers
 - USE Fur-bearing animals
- Furbish lousewort** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.S43 (*Botany*)]
 - UF Furbish's lousewort
 - Miss Furbish's pedicularis
 - Pedicularis furbishiae
 - Saint John River wood-betony
 - St. John River wood-betony
 - Wood-betony, Saint John River
 - BT Pedicularis
- Furbish's lousewort
 - USE Furbish lousewort

- Furca**
 - [QL445 (*Crustacea*)]
 - [QL494 (*Insects*)]
 - BT Crustacea—Anatomy
 - Insects—Anatomy
- Furcation of teeth roots
 - USE Teeth—Roots—Furcation
- Furcellaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK569.F]
 - BT Furcellariaceae
 - NT Furcellaria fastigiata
- Furcellaria fastigiata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK569.F]
 - BT Furcellaria
- Furcellariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK569.F]
 - BT Gigartinales
 - NT Furcellaria
- Furches family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Fouch family
- Furcifer pardalis
 - USE Panther chameleon
- Furcraea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A26 (*Botany*)]
 - [SB261.F98 (*Fiber plants*)]
 - UF Fourcroea
 - Fourcroya
 - Furcroea
 - Furcroya
 - BT Agavaceae
 - Fiber plants
- Furcraea macrophylla
 - USE Figue
- Furcroea
 - USE Furcraea
- Furcroya
 - USE Furcraea
- Furculae Caudinae (Italy)
 - USE Caudine Forks (Italy)
- Fureman family
 - USE Furman family
- Fure's Cabin (Alaska)**
 - UF Roy Fure's Cabin (Alaska)
 - BT Dwellings—Alaska
- Furfural** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ant oil, Artificial
 - Artificial ant oil
 - Bran oil
 - Furaldehyde
 - [Former heading]
 - Furfuraldehyde
 - Furfurly aldehyde
 - Furfurol
 - Furol
 - Pyromucic aldehyde
 - BT Aldehydes
 - Furans
- Furfuraldehyde
 - USE Furfural
- Furfuranes
 - USE Furans
- Furfurly aldehyde
 - USE Furfural
- Furfurol
 - USE Furfural
- Fürgang family
 - USE Vorgang family
- Furgason family
 - USE Ferguson family
- Furgerson family
 - USE Ferguson family
- Furgeson family
 - USE Ferguson family
- Furgison family
 - USE Ferguson family
- Furguson family
 - USE Ferguson family
- Furia family
 - USE De Furia family

Furiant

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For furiant for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

UF Furiant (Piano)

[Former heading]

BT Dance music

Furiant (Piano)

USE Furiant

Furic family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Furies

USE Furies (Roman mythology)

Furies (Greek mythology)

USE Erinyes (Greek mythology)

Furies (Roman mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL820.F8]

UF Furies

[Former heading]

BT Mythology, Roman

RT Erinyes (Greek mythology)

Furka-Oberalp-Bahn

BT Electric railroads—Switzerland

Railroads—Switzerland

Furka Pass (Switzerland)

UF Furkapass (Switzerland)

BT Mountain passes—Switzerland

Furkapass (Switzerland)

USE Furka Pass (Switzerland)

Furl family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Furlan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Furlanija (Italy)

USE Friuli (Italy)

Furlans

USE Friulians

Furlong family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Furlough from prison

USE Prison furloughs

Furloughs (*Not Subd Geog*)

USE *subdivision* Armed Forces—Leaves and furloughs *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Leaves and furloughs *under names of individual military services*

Civil service—Furloughs

Missionaries—Leaves and furloughs

Prison furloughs

Furman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Firman family

Firmin family

Fuhrman family

Fuhrmann family

Fureman family

Fyrmyn family

Furnace atmospheres

USE Metallurgical furnaces—Protective atmospheres

Furnace atomic absorption spectrometry

USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy

Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QD96.A8]

UF Electrothermal AA (Spectrum analysis)

FAAS (Spectrum analysis)

Furnace atomic absorption spectrometry

GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)

Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy

Spectrometry, Furnace atomic

absorption

Spectroscopy, Furnace atomic

absorption

Zeeman-corrected GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)

Zeeman GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)

Zeeman graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy

BT Atomic absorption spectroscopy

Furnace cupolas

USE Cupola furnaces

Furnace Pond (Conn.)

USE Saltonstall, Lake (Conn.)

Furnaces

UF Steam-boilers—Furnaces

BT Heating

Steam-boilers

RT Kilns

NT Coal-fired furnaces

Electric furnaces

Fluidized-bed furnaces

Gas furnaces

Glass furnaces

Image furnaces

Metallurgical furnaces

Roller hearth furnaces

Solar furnaces

Tryworks

Tube-still heaters

— **Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TJ324.7]

UF Steam-boilers—Combustion

BT Combustion

— **Conversion to coal**

UF Conversion of furnaces to coal

BT Coal

Fuel

— **Conversion to natural gas**

UF Conversion of furnaces to natural gas

BT Natural gas

— **Efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Fuel consumption**

— **Fuel systems**

[TJ324.5]

— **Grates**

[TJ322-TJ324 (Steam-boilers)]

UF Grates, Fireplace

— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Thermodynamics**

BT Thermodynamics

Furnaces, Continuous

USE Continuous furnaces

Furnaces, Cyclone

USE Cyclone furnaces

Furnaces, Fluidized-bed

USE Fluidized-bed furnaces

Furnaces, Salt bath

USE Salt bath furnaces

Furnariidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2464]

UF Ovenbirds, Neotropical

BT Passeriformes

NT Furnarius

Furnarius (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2464]

BT Furnariidae

NT Furnarius rufus

Pale-legged hornero

Furnarius leucopus

USE Pale-legged hornero

Furnarius rufus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2464]

UF Baker bird

Hornero, Rufous

Rufous hornero

BT Furnarius

Furnas Volcano (Azores)

UF Vulcão das Furnas (Azores)

BT Mountains—Azores

Volcanoes—Azores

Furneaux Group (Tas.)

USE Furneaux Islands (Tas.)

Furneaux Islands (Tas.)

UF Furneaux Group (Tas.)

BT Islands—Australia

NT Cape Barren Island (Tas.)

Flinders Island (Tas.)

Furney family

USE Forney family

Furni Island (Greece)

USE Phournoi Island (Greece)

Furnio language

USE Fulnio language

Furniture (*May Subd Geog*)

[GT450 (Manners and customs)]

[NK2200-NK2750 (Art)]

[TS880-TS889 (Technology)]

[TT194-TT199.4 (Handicraft)]

UF Wood furniture

Wooden furniture

BT Decoration and ornament

Decorative arts

House furnishings

RT Cabinetwork

Interior decoration

Upholstery

NT Architect-designed furniture

Artist-designed furniture

Bamboo furniture

Bars (Furniture)

Bedroom furniture

Bentwood furniture

Brass inlaid furniture

Built-in furniture

Case goods

Chairs

Children's furniture

Church furniture

Computer furniture

Country furniture

Cupboards

Dining room furniture

Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Eames furniture

Gilt furniture

Glass furniture

Hickory furniture

High schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Implements, utensils, etc.

Junior high schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Library fittings and supplies

Living room furniture

Metal furniture

Miniature furniture

Mirrors

Mormon furniture

Office furniture

Outdoor furniture

Painted furniture

Plastic furniture

Plywood furniture

Printers' furniture

Public buildings—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Rattan furniture

Rosewood furniture

Sandalwood furniture

Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Seating (Furniture)

Shelving (Furniture)

Silver furniture

Stands (Furniture)

Stone inlaid furniture

Studio furniture

Tables

Twig furniture

Unfinished furniture

Unit furniture

United States. Army—Barracks and quarters—Furniture

Upholstered furniture

Used furniture

Wicker furniture

Workbenches

Furniture (Continued)**—Attribution**

- UF Attribution of furniture
- Furniture—Reattribution

- BT Furniture—Expertising

—Building

- USE Furniture making

—Conservation and restoration

- USE Furniture—Repairing

—Design

- USE Furniture design

—Drawings**—Exhibitions****—Expertising (May Subd Geog)**

- NT Furniture—Attribution

—Finishing

- USE Furniture finishing

—Fire testing (May Subd Geog)

[TH9446.5.F87]

- BT Fire testing

—Marks

- UF Cabinetmakers' marks
- Marks, Cabinetmakers'
- Marks, Furniture

- BT Marks of origin

—Models

- USE Doll furniture
- Miniature furniture

—Private collections (May Subd Geog)

[NK2220]

—Reattribution

- USE Furniture—Attribution

—Refinishing

- USE Furniture finishing

—Repairing (May Subd Geog)

[TT199]

- UF Furniture—Conservation and restoration

- BT Furniture making

- RT Furniture finishing

—Reproduction

- UF Reproduction of furniture

—Restoration

- USE Furniture finishing

—Styles (Not Subd Geog)

[NK2235]

- UF Furniture styles
- Styles of furniture

- NT Furniture, Amana
- Furniture, Baroque
- Furniture, Colonial
- Furniture, Edwardian
- Furniture, Etruscan
- Furniture, Futurist
- Furniture, Georgian
- Furniture, Gothic
- Furniture, Medieval
- Furniture, Mennonite
- Furniture, Mission
- Furniture, Neoclassical
- Furniture, Pennsylvania Dutch
- Furniture, Phrygian
- Furniture, Queen Anne
- Furniture, Regency
- Furniture, Renaissance
- Furniture, Rococo
- Furniture, Victorian
- Shaker furniture

—China

- UF Furniture, Chinese

[Former heading]

—History**—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**

- USE Furniture—China—History—
- Ming-Qing dynasties,
- 1368-1912

—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

- UF Furniture—China—History—
- Ming-Ch'ing dynasties,
- 1368-1912

[Former heading]

—Japan**—History****—Edo period, 1600-1868****—Korea****—History****—Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910**

- UF Furniture—Korea—History—

Yi dynasty, 1392-1910

[Former heading]

—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910

- USE Furniture—Korea—History—

Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910

—United States**—English influences**

- BT England—Civilization

—History**—19th century****—20th century****Furniture, Amana (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Amana furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Amish (May Subd Geog)

- UF Amish furniture

Furniture, Ancient (May Subd Geog)

- UF Ancient furniture

Furniture, Baroque (May Subd Geog)

[NK2365]

- UF Baroque furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Bentwood

- USE Bentwood furniture

Furniture, Built-in

- USE Built-in furniture

Furniture, Chinese

- USE Furniture—China

Furniture, Church

- USE Church furniture

Furniture, Classical (May Subd Geog)

- UF Classical furniture

Furniture, Colonial (May Subd Geog)

- UF Colonial furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

- NT Furniture, Dutch colonial

- Furniture, Spanish colonial

—United States

- NT Furniture, Early American

Furniture, Computer

- USE Computer furniture

Furniture, Country

- USE Country furniture

Furniture, Dutch colonial (May Subd Geog)

- UF Company furniture

- Dutch colonial furniture

- Dutch East India Company furniture

- BT Furniture, Colonial

Furniture, Early American (May Subd Geog)

- UF Early American furniture

- BT Furniture, Colonial—United States

Furniture, Edwardian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Edwardian furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Etruscan (May Subd Geog)

[NK2310]

- UF Etruscan furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Futurist (May Subd Geog)

- UF Futurist furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Georgian (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on furniture of the 18th and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.

- UF Georgian furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Gothic (May Subd Geog)

[NK2345]

- UF Gothic furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Koa (May Subd Geog)

- BT Koa

Furniture, Medieval (May Subd Geog)

[NK2335-NK2345]

- UF Medieval furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Mennonite (May Subd Geog)

- UF Mennonite furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Mission (May Subd Geog)

- UF Mission furniture

- Mission oak furniture

- BT Arts and crafts movement

- Furniture—Styles

- Furniture, Oak—United States

Furniture, Mormon

- USE Mormon furniture

Furniture, Neoclassical (May Subd Geog)

- UF Neoclassical furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Oak (May Subd Geog)

- BT Oak

—United States

- NT Furniture, Mission

Furniture, Painted

- USE Painted furniture

Furniture, Painted country

- USE Painted country furniture

Furniture, Pennsylvania Dutch

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Pennsylvania Dutch furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Phrygian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Phrygian furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Pine (May Subd Geog)

- BT Pine

Furniture, Queen Anne (May Subd Geog)

- UF Queen Anne furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Regency (May Subd Geog)

[NK2375]

- UF Regency furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Renaissance (May Subd Geog)

[NK2355]

- UF Renaissance furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Rococo (May Subd Geog)

[NK2375]

- UF Rococo furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture, Rosewood

- USE Rosewood furniture

Furniture, Shaker

- USE Shaker furniture

Furniture, Spanish colonial (May Subd Geog)

- UF Spanish colonial furniture

- BT Furniture, Colonial

Furniture, Surrealist (May Subd Geog)

- UF Surrealist furniture

Furniture, Tubular steel

- USE Tubular steel furniture

Furniture, Unfinished

- USE Unfinished furniture

Furniture, Used

- USE Used furniture

Furniture, Victorian (May Subd Geog)

[NK2390]

- UF Victorian furniture

- BT Furniture—Styles

Furniture beetle

- USE Anobium punctatum

Furniture building

- USE Furniture making

Furniture carpet beetle

- USE Anthrenus vorax

- Furniture design** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK2260 (Decorative arts)]
[TT196 (Handicrafts)]
 UF Furniture—Design
 BT Design
 NT Chair design
 Color in furniture design
- Furniture designers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Designers, Furniture
 BT Designers
- Furniture finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS886 (Wood industries)]
[TT199.4 (Woodworking crafts)]
 UF Finishing, Furniture
 Furniture—Finishing
 Furniture—Refinishing
 Furniture—Restoration
 Furniture refinishing
 Refinishing, Furniture
 Restoration of furniture
 BT Furniture making
 Wood finishing
 RT Furniture—Repairing
 NT Furniture painting
- Furniture fittings**
 USE Cabinet hardware
- Furniture hardware**
 USE Cabinet hardware
- Furniture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furniture in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furniture industry and trade**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9773-HD9774 (Economics)]
[TS880-TS889 (Technology)]
 BT Manufacturing industries
 NT Bedroom furniture industry
 Chair industry
 Furniture workers
 Kitchen furniture industry
 Mattress industry
 Office furniture industry
 Outdoor furniture industry
 Rattan furniture industry
 School furniture industry
 Unfinished furniture industry
 Upholstery trade
 Used furniture industry
 Veneer industry
 Water bed industry
 Wicker furniture industry
 — **Capital productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Furniture industry
- Furniture makers**
 USE Cabinetmakers
- Furniture making** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS880-TS887 (Wood industries)]
[TT194-TT199 (Woodworking crafts)]
 UF Furniture—Building
 Furniture building
 BT Joinery
 Woodwork
 NT Chair caning
 Furniture—Repairing
 Furniture finishing
 Upholstery
- Furniture painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Furniture finishing
 Painting, Industrial
- Furniture polishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Polishes
- Furniture refinishing**
 USE Furniture finishing
- Furniture showrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Showrooms
- Furniture styles**
 USE Furniture—Styles
- Furniture workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Furniture industry and trade
 NT Cabinetmakers
 Chair-makers
 — **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Wages
 USE Wages—Furniture workers
- Furniture Workers' Strike, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1911**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Furniture
 industry and trade—Michigan
- Furnhill, Baldwin, Sir (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baldwin Furnhill (Fictitious character)
 Sir Baldwin Furnhill (Fictitious
 character)
- Furocoumarins**
 USE Psoralens
- Furol**
 USE Furfural
- Furomonazoles**
 USE Oxazoles
- Furor (The Latin word)**
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Furosemide** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.F84 (Therapeutics)]
[SF918.F87 (Veterinary drug)]
 UF Lasix (Trademark)
 BT Diuretics
 Sulfanilamides
- Furostan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sapogenins
- Furoxanes**
 USE Furazans
- Furoxans**
 USE Furazans
- Furr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furriers**
 USE Fur trade
 Fur workers
- Furriery**
 USE Fur garments
- Furrow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furrow irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S619.F87]
 UF Irrigation, Furrow
 [Former heading]
 Rill irrigation
 BT Irrigation
- Furs (Clothing)**
 USE Fur garments
- Furshtatskaia ulitsa (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF 1-ia Furshtatskaia ulitsa (Saint
 Petersburg, Russia)
 3-ia Artilleriiskaia liniia (Saint
 Petersburg, Russia)
 3-ia Artilleriiskaia ulitsa (Saint
 Petersburg, Russia)
 4-ia ot Navy reki liniia (Saint Petersburg,
 Russia)
 Ulitsa Petra Lavrova (Saint Petersburg,
 Russia)
 BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
- Furst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ferst family
 Fierst family
 First family
 Fuerst family
 RT Fierce family
- Fürst-Pückler-Park (Germany and Poland)**
 USE Muskauer Park (Germany and Poland)
- Fürstbischöfliche Burg (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)**
 USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken,
 Germany)
- Fürstbischöfliches Schloss (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)**
 USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken,
 Germany)
- Fürsten-Zimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)**
 USE Fürstenzimmer (Augsburger Rathaus,
 Augsburg, Germany)
- Fürstenau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fürstenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fuerstenberg family
 Von Fürstenberg family
- Fürstenberg Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)**
 USE Fürstenberský palác (Prague, Czech
 Republic)
- Fürstenberg porcelain**
[NK4399.F87]
 UF Porcelain, Fürstenberg
 BT Porcelain, German
- Fürstenberk Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)**
 USE Fürstenberský palác (Prague, Czech
 Republic)
- Fürstenberský palác (Prague, Czech Republic)**
 UF Fürstenberg Palace (Prague, Czech
 Republic)
 Fürstenberk Palace (Prague, Czech
 Republic)
 Palác Fürstenberský (Prague, Czech
 Republic)
 BT Palaces—Czech Republic
- Fürstenhof (Wismar, Germany)**
 BT Palaces—Germany
 Public buildings—Germany
- Fürstenstein Castle (Poland)**
 USE Zamek Książ (Poland)
- Fürstenzimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)**
 UF Fürsten-Zimmer (Augsburger Rathaus,
 Augsburg, Germany)
 BT Augsburg Rathaus (Augsburg,
 Germany)
 Halls—Germany
- Fürstliches Palais (Detmold, Germany)**
 USE Neues Palais (Detmold, Germany)
- Fürstliches Theater (Bad Pyrmont, Germany)**
 BT Theaters—Germany
- Furt Valley (Switzerland)**
 UF Furtal (Switzerland)
 Valle della Furt (Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Furtado family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furtenbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furtney family**
 USE Fortney family
- Furtal (Switzerland)**
 USE Furt Valley (Switzerland)
- Furtum usus**
 USE Unauthorized use
- Furu Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)**
 USE Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
- Furu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bagero language
 Bagiro language
 Baguero language
 Baguiro language
 BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
 Central African Republic—Languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—
 Languages
- Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Furu Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Furuhashi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furuichi Kofungun (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)**
 USE Furuichi Tombs (Habikino-shi and
 Fujiidera-shi, Japan)

- Furuichi Tombs (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)**
 UF Furuichi Kofungun (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
- Furuike Iseki (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)**
 USE Furuike Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
- Furuike Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Furuike Iseki (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Furukawa family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Furuncle**
 UF Boil
- Furunculosis (May Subd Geog)**
 [SH177.F85]
 BT Bacterial diseases in fishes
 Salmonidae—Infections
- Furusawa family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Furuseto pottery**
 USE Seto pottery
- Furusund (Sweden)**
 BT Islands—Sweden
- Fury, Mount (Wash.)**
 UF Mount Fury (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
- Fury, Alistair (Fictitious character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alistair Fury (Fictitious character)
- Fury, Nell (Fictitious character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nell Fury (Fictitious character)
- Fury, Nick (Fictitious character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nick Fury (Fictitious character)
- Fury (Biplane fighter) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Hawker Fury (Biplane fighter)
 Hawker Hornet (Biplane fighter)
 Hornet (Biplane fighter)
 BT Biplanes
 Fighter planes
 Hawker airplanes
- Fury (Fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Hawker Fury (Fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Hawker airplanes
 RT Sea Fury (Fighter plane)
- Fury (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF FJ (Jet fighter plane)
 FJ Fury (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
 RT Sabre (Jet fighter plane)
- Fury and Hecla Formation (Nunavut)**
 USE Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)
- Fury and Hecla Group (N.W.T.)**
 USE Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)
- Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)**
 UF Fury and Hecla Formation (Nunavut)
 Fury and Hecla Group (N.W.T.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Nunavut
- Fury family**
 USE Forey family
- Furylbenzimidazole**
 [QP801.F87 (Biochemistry)]
 BT Benzimidazoles
- Furze**
 USE Gorse
- FUS (Focused ultrasound)**
 USE High-intensity focused ultrasound
- Fusa Yomado Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)**
 USE Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
- Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fusa Yomado Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Fusain**
 Fusain (Art)
 USE Charcoal drawing
- Fusanus spicatus**
 USE Santalum spicatum
- Fusaria**
 USE Fusarium
- Fusaria ensicaudata**
 USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
- Fusarial diseases of plants**
 USE Fusarium diseases of plants
- Fusarial wilt of banana**
 USE Fusarium wilt of banana
- Fusarial wilt of cotton**
 USE Fusarium wilt of cotton
- Fusariosis (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Fusarium diseases
 Fusarium infections
 BT Mycoses
 RT Fusarium diseases of plants
- Fusarium (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8 (Mycology)]
 [SB741.F9 (Phytopathogens)]
 UF Fusaria
 BT Tuberculariaceae
 NT Fusarium conglomerans
 Fusarium cromyophthoron
 Fusarium culmorum
 Fusarium lini
 Fusarium moniliforme
 Fusarium nivale
 Fusarium niveum
 Fusarium orthoceras
 Fusarium oxysporum
 Fusarium perniciiosum
 Fusarium radiculicola
 Fusarium solani
- Fusarium conglomerans (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium cromyophthoron (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium cubense**
 USE Fusarium oxysporum
- Fusarium culmorum (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium culmorum foot rot of wheat**
 USE Wheat fusarium culmorum foot rot
- Fusarium culmorum head blight of wheat**
 USE Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight
- Fusarium culmorum whitehead of wheat**
 USE Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight
- Fusarium diseases**
 USE Fusariosis
- Fusarium diseases of plants (May Subd Geog)**
 [SB741.F9]
 UF Fusarial diseases of plants
 BT Fungal diseases of plants
 RT Fusariosis
 NT Fusarium wilt of banana
 Fusarium wilt of carnation
 Fusarium wilt of cotton
 Fusarium wilt of spinach
 Fusarium wilt of tomato
 Oil palm wilt
 Wheat fusarium culmorum foot rot
 Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight
- Fusarium infections**
 USE Fusariosis
- Fusarium lini (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium lycopersici**
 USE Fusarium oxysporum
- Fusarium moniliforme (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium nivale (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 UF Gerlachia nivalis
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium niveum (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium orthoceras (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium oxysporum (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 UF Fusarium cubense
 [Former heading]
 Fusarium lycopersici
 [Former heading]
 Fusarium oxysporum cubense
 [Former heading]
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium oxysporum cubense**
 USE Fusarium oxysporum
- Fusarium perniciiosum (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium radiculicola (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium solani (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Fusarium
- Fusarium wilt of banana (May Subd Geog)**
 [SB608.B16]
 UF Banana wilt
 [Former heading]
 Fusarial wilt of banana
 Panama disease
 BT Bananas—Diseases and pests
 Fusarium diseases of plants
 Wilt diseases
- Fusarium wilt of carnation (May Subd Geog)**
 [SB608.C3]
 BT Carnations—Diseases and pests
 Fusarium diseases of plants
 Wilt diseases
- Fusarium wilt of cotton (May Subd Geog)**
 [SB608.C8]
 UF Cotton fusarium wilt
 [Former heading]
 Cotton wilt
 Fusarial wilt of cotton
 BT Cotton—Diseases and pests
 Fusarium diseases of plants
 Wilt diseases
- Fusarium wilt of oil palm**
 USE Oil palm wilt
- Fusarium wilt of spinach (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Spinach fusarium wilt
 Spinach wilt fungus
 BT Fusarium diseases of plants
 Spinach—Diseases and pests
 Wilt diseases
- Fusarium wilt of tomato (May Subd Geog)**
 [SB608.T75]
 UF Tomato fusarium wilt
 BT Fusarium diseases of plants
 Tomato wilts
- Fusarium xylarioides**
 USE Gibberella xylarioides
- Fuse-no-tani (Japan)**
 USE Fuse Valley (Japan)
- Fuse-tan (Japan)**
 USE Fuse Valley (Japan)
- Fuse Valley (Japan)**
 UF Fuse-no-tani (Japan)
 Fuse-tan (Japan)
 BT Valleys—Japan

Fuse wire arc tester

- UF Arc tester, Fuse wire
- Tester, Fuse wire arc
- Wire arc tester, Fuse
- BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Surface discharges (Electricity)—
Instruments

Fused bath electrolysis

- USE Fused salt electrolysis

Fused quartz

- USE Silica, Vitreous

Fused quartz fibers

- USE Quartz fibers

Fused salt electrolysis

- UF Fused bath electrolysis
- Molten salt electrolysis
- BT Electrolysis
- Electrometallurgy

Fused salts

- UF Molten salts
- Salts, Fused
- BT Salts

Fused silica

- USE Silica, Vitreous

Fused silica fibers

- USE Quartz fibers

Fusel oil (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*TP593 (Alcohol)*)

- BT Alcohol

Fuselage (Airplanes)

- USE Airplanes—Fuselage

Fuselier family

- USE Fusilier family

Fuses, Electric

- USE Electric fuses

Fuses (Ordnance)

- USE Fuzes (Ordnance)

Fusible interfacing

- USE Fusible materials in sewing

Fusible materials in sewing (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bonding materials, Iron-on
- Fusible interfacing
- Fusing materials (Sewing)
- Interfacings, Fusible
- Iron-on bonding materials
- Materials, Fusible, in sewing
- Webbing, Fusible, in sewing
- BT Hems
- Interfacings (Clothing)
- Sewing

Fusible plugs

- BT Steam-boilers

Fusicladiopsis

- USE Stemphylium

Fuscladium (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QK625.D4*)

- BT Dematiaceae

Fusiform rust of pines

- USE Pine fusiform rust

Fusiformis nodosus

- USE Bacteroides nodosus

Fusilier de la Claire family

- USE Fusilier family

Fusilier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fuselier family
- Fusilier de la Claire family
- Fusilier la Claire family
- Fuzelier family
- Fuzelle family
- Fuzilier family
- Fuzlle family

Fusilier fishes

- USE Caesionidae

Fusilier la Claire family

- USE Fusilier family

Fusiliers (Fish)

- USE Caesionidae

Fusing, Glass

- USE Glass fusing

Fusing materials (Sewing)

- USE Fusible materials in sewing

Fusinus (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QL430.5.F2*)

- BT Fasciariidae

Fusion

- (*QC303*)

Here are entered works on the change of the state of a substance from the solid phase to the liquid phase. Works on the nuclear reaction between two light nuclei to form a heavier nucleus with release of binding energy are entered under Nuclear fusion. Works on the transition from a frozen to an unfrozen state by warming are entered under Thawing.

- UF Melting

- BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

- NT Liquefaction

- Nuclear fusion

- Polymer melting

- Thawing

Fusion, Cold

- USE Cold fusion

Fusion, Cultural

- USE Cultural fusion

Fusion, Data (Statistics)

- USE Statistical matching

Fusion, Gene

- USE Gene fusion

Fusion, Inertial confinement

- USE Inertial confinement fusion

Fusion, Laser

- USE Laser fusion

Fusion, Latent heat of

- (*QC303*)

- UF Latent heat of fusion

- BT Heat

Fusion, Membrane

- USE Membrane fusion

Fusion, Nuclear

- USE Nuclear fusion

Fusion (Music)

- USE Jazz-rock (Music)

Fusion (Vision)

- USE Flicker fusion

Fusion area (Vision)

- USE Panum's fusional area

Fusion automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Ford automobile

Fusion of corporations

- USE Consolidation and merger of
corporations

Fusion piercing drilling (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*TN279*)

- BT Boring

- Jet cutting

- Rock-drills

Fusion reactions

- USE Controlled fusion

- Nuclear fusion

Fusion reactions, Controlled

- USE Controlled fusion

Fusion reactions, Heavy ion

- USE Heavy ion fusion reactions

Fusion reactor walls

- UF Fusion reactors—Walls

- (*Former heading*)

- Thermonuclear reactor walls

- BT Fusion reactors

Fusion reactors

- (*TK9204*)

- UF Controlled fusion reactors

- Controlled thermonuclear reactors

- Thermonuclear reactors, Controlled

- BT Controlled fusion

- Nuclear reactors

- NT Fusion reactor walls

- Spheromaks

- Tokamaks

- Fuels

- USE Thermonuclear fuels

- Refueling (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Refueling of fusion reactors

- Walls

- USE Fusion reactor walls

Fusion weapons

- USE Nuclear weapons

Fusional area, Panum's

- USE Panum's fusional area

FUSL (Computer program language)

- UF Functional System Language (Computer
program language)

- BT Programming languages (Electronic
computers)

Fusō (Sect)

- USE Fusōkyō (Sect)

Fusobacterium (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QR82.B35*)

- BT Bacteroidaceae

Fusōkyō (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*BL2222.F88-BL2222.F8893*)

- UF Fusō (Sect)

- BT Shinto sects

Fuson family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fussberg Castle** (Gauting, Germany)

- USE Schloss Fussberg (Gauting, Germany)

Fussell family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fusselman family**

- USE Fosselmann family

Fussy suitor problem (Probability theory)

- USE Secretary problem (Probability theory)

Fustec family

- USE Le Fustec family

Fusteg family

- USE Le Fustec family

Fusulinida (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QE772*)

- BT Foraminifera, Fossil

- NT Fusulinidae

Fusulinidae (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QE772*)

- BT Fusulinida

- NT Eowaeringella

Fusuma

- USE Fusuma screens

Fusuma screens (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fusuma

- BT Screens

- RT Shoji screens

Fut language

- USE Bafut language

Futa (African people)

- USE Fula (African people)

Futa cattle

- USE N'Dama cattle

Futa Djallon

- USE Futa Jallon

Futa Dyallon

- USE Futa Jallon

Futa Jallon

- UF Fouta Djallon

- Fouta Djallon Range

- (*Former heading*)

- Fouta Djallon

- Fouta Dyallon

- Futa Djallon

- Futa Dyallon

- Futa Jalon

- BT Uplands—Guinea

- Uplands—Liberia

- Uplands—Sierra Leone

- NT Loura, Mount (Guinea)

Futa Jalon

- USE Futa Jallon

Futagami Mountain (Japan)

- UF Futagami-yama (Japan)

- BT Mountains—Japan

Futagami-yama (Japan)

- USE Futagami Mountain (Japan)

Futako Kaidō (Japan)

- USE Ōyama Kaidō (Japan)

Futakuchi-dani (Japan)

- USE Futakuchi Valley (Japan)

Futakuchi Kyōkoku (Japan)

- USE Futakuchi Valley (Japan)

- Futakuchi-machi Iseki** (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
USE Futakuchi-machi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
- Futakuchi-machi Site** (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Futakuchi-machi Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Futakuchi Rokuchō Iseki** (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
USE Futakuchi Rokuchō Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
- Futakuchi Rokuchō Site** (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Futakuchi Rokuchō Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Futakuchi Valley** (Japan)
UF Futakuchi-dani (Japan)
 Futakuchi Kyōkoku (Japan)
 Natori Keikoku (Japan)
BT Valleys—Japan
- Futanke** (African people)
USE Tukulor (African people)
- Futankobe** (African people)
USE Tukulor (African people)
- Futankoobe** (African people)
USE Tukulor (African people)
- Futara-san** (Japan)
USE Nantai Mountain (Japan)
- Futarasan** (Japan)
USE Nantai Mountain (Japan)
- Futatsu-iwa Iseki** (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
USE Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
- Futatsu-iwa Site** (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
USE Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
- Futatsuiwa Iseki** (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
USE Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
- Futatsuiwa Site** (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Futatsu-iwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
 Futatsu-iwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
 Futatsuiwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Futch family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Futh family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Futhark**
USE Runes
- Futhorc**
USE Runes
- Futhork**
USE Runes
- Futility**
USE Frustration
- Futral family**
USE Futrell family
- Futrall family**
USE Futrell family
- Futrell family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Fewtrell family
 Futral family
 Futrall family
 Futrelle family
 Futrill family
- Futrelle family**
USE Futrell family
- Futrill family**
USE Futrell family
- Futsū-kō** (Korea)
USE Pot'ong River (Korea)
- Futsukaichiba Haiji Ato** (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
USE Futsukaichiba Haiji Site (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
- Futsukaichiba Haiji Site** (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Futsukaichiba Haiji Ato (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
 Futsukaichiba Haijiato (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Futsukaichiba Haijiato** (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
USE Futsukaichiba Haiji Site (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
- Futter family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Futterer family
 Futterman family
- Futterer family**
USE Futter family
- Futterknecht family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Futterman family**
USE Futter family
- Futtrup family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Futu** (African people)
USE Efutu (African people)
- Futuh**
USE Islamic Empire
- Futuna-Aniwa language** (May Subd Geog)
[PL6436]
UF Erronan language
 West Futuna language
 Western Futuna language
BT Polynesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
- Futuna folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Futuna
- Futuna Islands** (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
UF Hoorn Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
 Horn Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
 Horne Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
 Iles de Hoorn (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
 Iles de Horne (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
 Iles Horn (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
BT Islands—Wallis and Futuna Islands
- Futuna language** (May Subd Geog)
[PL6435]
UF East Futuna language
 Eastern Futuna language
RT Polynesian languages
- Futuna literature** (May Subd Geog)
BT Wallis and Futuna Islands—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Futuna
- Future** (Logic)
BT Logic
- Future as a theme in literature**
USE Future in literature
- Future contingents** (Logic)
UF Contingentia futura (Logic)
 Contingents, Future (Logic)
BT Logic
 Many-valued logic
- Future estates**
USE Future interests
- Future in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Future in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Future as a theme in literature
RT Science fiction
- Future in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
BT Motion pictures
- Future in popular culture** (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the representation of the future in popular culture.
BT Forecasting
 Popular culture
- Future interests** (May Subd Geog)
UF Future estates
 Future interests—Law and legislation
BT Estates (Law)
 Property
RT Expectancies (Law)
NT Executory interests
 Perpetuities
 Remainders (Estates)
 Reversion
 —Law and legislation
USE Future interests
- Future life**
[BL535-BL547 (Comparative religion)]
[BT899-BT904 (Theology)]
UF Afterlife
 Eternal life
 Life, Future
 Life after death
BT Eschatology
RT Eternity
 Immortality
 Near-death experiences—Religious aspects
NT Children—Death—Religious aspects
 Elysium
 Future punishment
 Heaven
 Hell
 Intermediate state
 Paradise
 Rebirth in Western Paradise (Buddhism)
 Resurrection
 Soul
 Valhalla
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism
NT Rebirth in Buddha's land (Buddhism)
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —History of doctrines
 —Islam
[BP166.8-BP166.88]
 —Koranic teaching (Not Subd Geog)
[BP134.F8]
UF Future life—Koranic teaching
[Former heading]
 —Koranic teaching
USE Future life—Islam—Koranic teaching
 —Mormon Church
NT Degrees of glory (Mormon theology)
- Future life in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Future life in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Future punishment**
[BT834-BT838]
UF Endless punishment
 Eternal punishment
 Everlasting punishment
BT Future life
 Punishment
 Retribution—Religious aspects
NT Annihilationism
 Hell
 Purgatory
 Reprobation
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Future punishment in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Future research**
USE Forecasting—Study and teaching
- Future studies**
USE Forecasting—Study and teaching
- Future time perspective**
USE Time perspective
- Futurebus+ (Computer bus)**
UF FB+ (Computer bus)
 Futurebus plus (Computer bus)
BT Microcomputers—Buses

Futurebus plus (Computer bus)
 USE Futurebus+ (Computer bus)
Futures (May Subd Geog)
(HG6024)
 UF Futures contracts
 Futures trading
 Trading, Futures
 BT Derivative securities
 Investments
 NT Basis (Futures trading)
 Commodity futures
 Financial futures
 Margins (Futures trading)
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Futures
 —**Examinations**
 NT Futures Managed Funds
 Examination
 —**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 Futures, Commodity
 USE Commodity futures
 Futures, Financial
 USE Financial futures
 Futures, Interest rate
 USE Interest rate futures
 Futures contracts
 USE Futures
 Futures exchanges
 USE Futures market
Futures Managed Funds Examination
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Commodity futures—Examinations
 Futures—Examinations
 Futures margins
 USE Margins (Futures trading)
Futures market (May Subd Geog)
(HG6024)
 UF Futures exchanges
 Market, Futures
 BT Markets
 NT Commodity exchanges
 —**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 Futures research
 USE Forecasting—Study and teaching
 Futures studies
 USE Forecasting—Study and teaching
 Futures trading
 USE Futures
 Futures trading, Basis
 USE Basis (Futures trading)
 Futurism
 USE Futurism (Literary movement)
Futurism (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)
(NA1118.5.F87)
 UF Futurist architecture
 BT Architecture—Italy—History—20th
 century
Futurism (Art) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Aesthetics
 Art
 Art, Modern—20th century
 Modernism (Art)
 Painting
 RT Action in art
 Cubo-futurism (Art)
 Post-impressionism (Art)
 NT Decoration and ornament—Futurism
 Letter-pictures
Futurism (Literary movement)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Cubo-futurism
 Futurism
(Former heading)
 BT Literary movements
 NT Constructivism (Russian literature)
Futurism (Music) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Music—Italy—20th century
 Futurist architecture
 USE Futurism (Architecture)
 Futurist furniture
 USE Furniture, Futurist

Futuristic architecture
 USE Visionary architecture
 Futurists
 USE Futurologists
Futurologists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Forecasters
 Futurists
 BT Scholars
 Futurology
 USE Forecasting
 Futuvvat (Islamic social groups)
 USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
 Futūwah (Islamic social groups)
 USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
 Futuwwa (Islamic order)
 USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Fotowwa (Islamic social groups)
 Fotowwat (Islamic social groups)
 Futuvvat (Islamic social groups)
 Futūwah (Islamic social groups)
 Futuwwa (Islamic order)
(Former heading)
 Futuwwah (Islamic social groups)
 Javānmardī (Islamic social groups)
 BT Civilization, Islamic
 Orders of knighthood and chivalry,
 Islamic
 Sufism
 Futuwwah (Islamic social groups)
 USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
 Fuxa family
 USE Fuxa family
Fuxi (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baoxi (Legendary character)
 Fu Hsi (Legendary character)
(Former heading)
 Fu-hsi-shih (Legendary character)
 Fu Xi (Legendary character)
 Fuxishi (Legendary character)
 Mi Hsi (Legendary character)
 Mixi (Legendary character)
 Pao Hsi (Legendary character)
 Tai Hao (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—China
 Fuxian Hu (China)
 USE Fuxian Lake (China)
Fuxian Lake (China)
 UF Fu-hsien Lake (China)
(Former heading)
 Fuxian Hu (China)
 BT Lakes—China
 Fuxishi (Legendary character)
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)
 Fuyuge
 USE Mafulus
Fuyuge language (May Subd Geog)
(PL6621.F8)
 UF Mafulu language
 BT Papuan languages
 Fuzelier family
 USE Fusilier family
 Fuzelle family
 USE Fusilier family
Füzéri vár (Füzér, Hungary)
 BT Castles—Hungary
 Fuzes, Proximity
 USE Proximity fuzes
Fuzes (Ordinance) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Detonating fuzes
 Fuses (Ordinance)
(Former heading)
 BT Detonators
 Explosives, Military
 NT Proximity fuzes
Fuzhou guo jia sen lin gong yuan (China)
 UF Fuzhou National Forest Park (China)
 BT Forest reserves—China
 National parks and reserves—China

Fuzhou Lu (Shanghai, China)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Bu Dao Jie (Shanghai, China)
 Jiao Hui Lu (Shanghai, China)
 Si Ma Lu (Shanghai, China)
 BT Streets—China
 Fuzhou National Forest Park (China)
 USE Fuzhou guo jia sen lin gong yuan
 (China)
 Fuzhu
 USE Yuba
 Fuzilier family
 USE Fusilier family
 Fužine Castle (Slovenia)
 USE Grad Fužine (Slovenia)
 Fuzlle family
 USE Fusilier family
Fuzzy algorithms
 BT Algorithms
 Cluster set theory
 Fuzzy mathematics
Fuzzy arithmetic
 BT Arithmetic
 Fuzzy sets
Fuzzy automata
(QA267.5.F89)
 UF Automata, Fuzzy
 BT Fuzzy systems
 Machine theory
 Fuzzy chiton, West Indian
 USE West Indian fuzzy chiton
Fuzzy decision making
(QA279.6)
 BT Decision making
 Fuzzy mathematics
Fuzzy expert systems
 BT Expert systems (Computer science)
 Fuzzy systems
 Fuzzy graph theory
 USE Fuzzy graphs
Fuzzy graphs
(QA166.175)
 UF Fuzzy graph theory
 BT Fuzzy sets
 Graph theory
 Fuzzy hypergraph theory
 USE Fuzzy hypergraphs
Fuzzy hypergraphs
 UF Fuzzy hypergraph theory
 BT Fuzzy sets
 Hypergraphs
Fuzzy integrals
 UF Fuzzy integration
 Integration, Fuzzy
 BT Fuzzy mathematics
 Integrals
 Fuzzy integration
 USE Fuzzy integrals
 Fuzzy-lamb syndrome
 USE Border disease
Fuzzy languages
 UF Languages, Fuzzy
 BT Formal languages
Fuzzy logic
(QA9.64)
 UF Nonlinear logic
 BT Fuzzy mathematics
 Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 RT Fuzzy systems
 NT Neutrosophic logic
Fuzzy mathematics (May Subd Geog)
 BT Mathematics
 NT Fuzzy algorithms
 Fuzzy decision making
 Fuzzy integrals
 Fuzzy logic
 Fuzzy measure theory
 Fuzzy relational calculus
 Fuzzy sets
 Fuzzy statistics
 Fuzzy topology

- Fuzzy measure theory**
(QA312.5)
 UF Capacities (Mathematics)
 Fuzzy measures
 Nonadditive measures
 BT Fuzzy mathematics
 Measure theory
- Fuzzy measures
 USE Fuzzy measure theory
- Fuzzy numbers**
 UF Numbers, Fuzzy
 BT Fuzzy sets
- Fuzzy Petri nets**
 BT Fuzzy systems
 Petri nets
- Fuzzy relational calculus**
 BT Fuzzy mathematics
 Relational calculus
- Fuzzy sets**
(QA248.5)
 UF Sets, Fuzzy
 BT Fuzzy mathematics
 Set theory
 NT Fuzzy arithmetic
 Fuzzy graphs
 Fuzzy hypergraphs
 Fuzzy numbers
- Fuzzy spiked wildrye
 USE Hairy wildrye
- Fuzzy statistics** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QA276.5)
 BT Fuzzy mathematics
 Mathematical statistics
- Fuzzy systems**
 UF Systems, Fuzzy
 BT System analysis
 RT Fuzzy logic
 NT Fuzzy automata
 Fuzzy expert systems
 Fuzzy Petri nets
- Fuzzy systems in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
(R859.7.F89 (Medical informatics))
 BT Medicine
- Fuzzy topology**
(QA611.2)
 BT Fuzzy mathematics
 Topology
- Fuzzypeg (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Fuzzyspike wildrye
 USE Hairy wildrye
- Fw 187 (Fighter plane)
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)
- Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Fw 190 (Fighter plane)
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)
- Fwa-Goumak (New Caledonian people)
 USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)
- Fwa-Goumak language
 USE Kumak language
- Fwaghumwak language
 USE Kumak language
- Fwagumak (New Caledonian people)
 USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)
- FWD vehicles (Four-wheel drive vehicles)
 USE Four-wheel drive vehicles
- FX (Finance)
 USE Foreign exchange
- FX-1050 (Printer)
 USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)
- FX1050 (Printer)
 USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)
- fx-7700 (Calculator)
 USE Casio fx-7700 (Calculator)
- fx-8700 (Calculator)
 USE Casio fx-8700 (Calculator)
- fx-9750G (Calculator)
 USE Casio fx-9750G (Calculator)
- FX market
 USE Foreign exchange market
- Fyam language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8189)
 UF Fem language
 Fyem language
 Fyeum language
 Gyem language
 Paiem language
 Pein language
 Pem language
 Pyam language
 Pyem language
 BT Benue-Congo languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- Fyde House (Boston, England)**
 BT Dwellings—England
- Fyem language
 USE Fyam language
- Fyen (Denmark)
 USE Fyn (Denmark)
- Fyeum language
 USE Fyam language
- Fyfe, David (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF David Fyfe (Fictitious character)
- Fyfe family
 USE Fyffe family
- Fyffe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fife family
(Former heading)
 Fyfe family
 Phyfe family
 Phyffe family
 RT Pfeiffer family
- Fyke family
 USE Fike family
- Fyld (England)**
(DA670.F99)
- Fyle family
 USE File family
- Fyler family
 USE Filer family
- Fyles family
 USE File family
- Fylfots
 USE Swastikas
- Fylmer family
 USE Filmer family
- Fylmere family
 USE Filmer family
- Fyn (Denmark)**
 UF Fionia (Denmark)
 Fionie (Denmark)
 Fünen (Denmark)
 Fyen (Denmark)
(Former heading)
 BT Islands—Denmark
- Fynbos** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Shrublands—South Africa
- Fynbos ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Shrubland ecology—South Africa
- Fyne Court (England)**
 BT Natural areas—England
 Parks—England
- Fynes-Clinton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Clinton family
- Fyock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Feiock family
 Veiock family
 Veyock family
 Veyox family
- Fyrmyn family
 USE Furman family
- Fyser family
 USE Fisher family
- Fytche family
 USE Fitch family
- FZG-76 (Bomb)
 USE V-1 bomb
- G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)**
 UF ITU G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)
 ITU-T Recommendation G.723.1
 (Audio coding standard)
 BT Sound—Recording and reproducing—
 Digital techniques—Standards
 Speech processing systems—Standards
- G.91 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Aeritalia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)
- G4 automobile
 USE Pontiac G5 automobile
- G5 (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Locomotives
- G5 automobile
 USE Pontiac G5 automobile
- G6PD (Enzyme)
 USE Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
- G6PD deficiency
 USE Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
 deficiency
- G-7 countries
 USE Group of Seven countries
- G7 countries
 USE Group of Seven countries
- G-8 (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- G 10 countries
 USE Group of Ten countries
- G10 countries
 USE Group of Ten countries
- G91 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Aeritalia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)
- G98 (Mauser rifle)
 USE Mauser 98 rifle
- G//ana-khwe language
 USE G//ana language
- G//ana language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF G//ana-khwe language
 Gana language
 //Ganakhoe language
 Kanakhoe language
 BT Botswana—Languages
 Khoisan languages
- G//ani-Khwe (African people)
 USE Tannekwe (African people)
- G//anikwe (African people)
 USE Tannekwe (African people)
- G-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)
 USE Filgrastim
- G. D. H. Pringle (Fictitious character)
 USE Pringle, G. D. H. (Fictitious character)
- G. Elliot Hagan Post Office Building (Sylvania, Ga.)**
 UF Hagan Post Office Building (Sylvania, Ga.)
 BT Post office buildings—Georgia
- G factor (Psychology)
 USE General factor (Psychology)
- G-functions, Generalized
 USE H-functions
- G.I. Joe dolls
 USE G.I. Joe figures
- G.I. Joe figures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(NK8475.M5)
 UF Dolls, G.I. Joe
 Figures, G.I. Joe
 G.I. Joe dolls
 GI Joe figures
 BT Action figures (Toys)
 Military miniatures
- G.I. loans
 USE Veterans—Loans
- G-machine (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8.G)
 BT Electronic digital computers
- G-man Jerry Cotton (Fictitious character)
 USE Cotton, Jerry (Fictitious character)
- G-MAP (Personality test)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maroondah Assessment Profile for
 Problem Gambling
 BT Compulsive gambling—Diagnosis
 Personality tests

- G. Matteotti Piazza (Amelia, Italy)
 USE Piazza G. Matteotti (Amelia, Italy)
- G.O.P. elephant (Symbolic character)
 USE Republican elephant (Symbolic character)
- G/PL/I (Computer program language)**
 BT Graph theory—Data processing
 PL/I (Computer program language)
 Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- G proteins** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP552.G16]
 UF GTP-binding proteins
 GTP regulatory proteins
 Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins
 Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins
 BT Membrane proteins
 NT Ras proteins
 Rho GTPases
 Septins
- G-quadruplexes
 USE Quadruplex nucleic acids
- G.R. 54 (France)
 USE Tour de l'Oisans (France)
- G.R.A.M. (Group of artists)**
 RT Art, Austrian—20th century
- G-spaces**
[QA689]
 UF Geodesic spaces
 Spaces, G
 Spaces, Geodesic
 BT G-structures
 Metric spaces
- G spot**
 UF Gräfenberg spot
 BT Vagina
- G stars** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cool stars
 —Absolute magnitude
 USE G stars—Magnitudes
 —Distribution
 —Magnitudes
 UF Absolute magnitude of G stars
 G stars—Absolute magnitude
 Magnitudes of G stars
- G-structures**
[QA649]
 UF Structures, G
 BT Geometry, Differential
 NT G-spaces
- G-tetrads
 USE Quadruplex nucleic acids
- G.W. Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
 USE George Washington Memorial Parkway
 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- G/wi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT2458.G27]
 UF Gewi (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Botswana
 San (African people)
- G/wi-khwe language
 USE G/wi language
- G/wi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF G/wi-khwe language
 /Guikho language
 Gwi language
 BT Botswana—Languages
 Khoisan languages
- Gã (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT510.43.G3]
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 —Urban residence (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urbanization
- Gã (Burkinabe people)
 USE Gan (Burkinabe people)
- GA (Neurotoxic agent)
 USE Tabun
- GA3 (Plant hormone)
 USE Gibberellic acid
- Ga-Adangme-Krobo language
 USE Adangme language
 Gã language
- Gã folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Gã
- Gã language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8191]
 UF Accra language
 Acra language
 Akra language
 Amina language
 Ga-Adangme-Krobo language
 Gain language
 Gan language
 Ge language (Ghana and Togo)
 Incran language
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
 Togo—Languages
- Ga Nun family
 USE Genung family
- Gã songs
 USE Songs, Gã
- Gaabell family
 USE Gable family
- Gaagudju language
 USE Gagadu language
- Gaalpu language
 USE Galpu language
- Gaanaxteidi Whale House (Klukwan, Alaska)
 USE Whale House (Klukwan, Alaska)
- Gaanda (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.G32]
 UF Gabin (African people)
 Ganda (Nigerian people)
 Kabin (African people)
 Kanda (African people)
 Mokar (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- GAAP (Accounting)
 USE Accounting—Standards
- Gaarder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gaardhøje family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gaasterland (Netherlands)**
- Gaasti family
 USE Gosti family
- Gab (Artificial language)**
[PM8360.G2]
 BT Languages, Artificial
- GABA** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP563.G32]
 UF Gamma-aminobutyric acid
 BT Amino acid neurotransmitters
 Aminobutyric acid
- Agonists
 UF Agonists, GABA
 GABA agonists
 GABA mimetics
 Mimetics, GABA
 BT GABA—Receptors
 RT Progabide
- Antagonists
 UF Antagonists, GABA
 GABA antagonists
 BT GABA—Receptors
- Derivatives (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
- Receptors
 UF Aminobutyric acid—Receptors
[Former heading]
 GABA receptors
 Receptors, GABA
 BT Cell receptors
 Neurotransmitter receptors
 NT GABA—Agonists
 GABA—Antagonists
- Gaba (African people)
 USE Mbukushu (African people)
- GABA agonists
 USE GABA—Agonists
- GABA antagonists
 USE GABA—Antagonists
- GABA mimetics
 USE GABA—Agonists
- Gaba of Philippus (Extinct city)
 USE Geva 'ha-Filipit (Extinct city)
- GABA receptors
 USE GABA—Receptors
- Gabaden language
 USE Bade language
- Gaba'im
 USE Gabba'im
- Gabais
 USE Gabba'im
- G'abal 'Askar (West Bank)
 USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
- Gabares** (*May Subd Geog*)
[VM311.G3]
 UF Gabarres
 BT Sailing barges
- Gabaret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gabarus Bay (N.S.)
 USE Gabarus Bay (N.S.)
- Gabarouse Bay (N.S.)
 USE Gabarus Bay (N.S.)
- Gabarres
 USE Gabares
- Gabaru Bay (N.S.)
 USE Gabarus Bay (N.S.)
- Gabarus Bay (N.S.)**
 UF Gabarous Bay (N.S.)
 Gabarouse Bay (N.S.)
 Gabaru Bay (N.S.)
 BT Bays—Nova Scotia
 Inlets—Nova Scotia
- Gabasa 1 Cave (Spain)**
 UF Cueva de Gabasa 1 (Spain)
 Cueva de Los Moros en Gabasa (Spain)
 Cueva del Moro (Spain)
 Moros Cave (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
- Gabati Site (Sudan)**
[DT159.9.G33]
 BT Sudan—Antiquities
- Gabay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gabba (Brisbane, Qld.)**
 UF Brisbane Cricket Ground (Brisbane, Qld.)
 Woolloongabba Ground (Brisbane, Qld.)
 BT Cricket grounds—Australia
- Gabba'im** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BM659.G3]
 UF Gaba'im
 Gabais
 Gabbais
 BT Synagogue officers
- Gabbais
 USE Gabba'im
- Gabbard family
 USE Gebhardt family
- Gabbel family
 USE Gable family
- Gabbert family
 USE Gebhardt family
- Gabble family
 USE Gable family
- Gabbra (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT433.545.G32]
 UF Gabra (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 Oromo (African people)
- Gabbro** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE462.G3]
 BT Rocks, Igneous
- Gabbs Valley (Nev.)**
 BT Valleys—Nevada
- Gabčíkovo (Slovakia : Power plant)**
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Slovakia

Gabe Conrad (Fictitious character)
 USE Long Rider (Fictitious character)
 Gabe Treloar (Fictitious character)
 USE Treloar, Gabe (Fictitious character)
 Gabe Villanueva (Fictitious character)
 USE Wager, Gabriel (Fictitious character)
 Gabe Wager (Fictitious character)
 USE Wager, Gabriel (Fictitious character)
 Gabel
 USE Salt—Taxation
 Salt—Taxation—France
 Gabel family
 USE Gable family
 Gabele family
 USE Gable family
Gabelmann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gabelsberger-Noë shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Italian—Gabelsberger-Noë
 Gabelsberger-Poliński shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Polish—Gabelsberger-Poliński
 Gabelsberger shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Gabelsberger
 Gabelsberger shorthand, Armenian
 USE Shorthand, Armenian—Gabelsberger
 Gabelsberger shorthand, German
 USE Shorthand, German—Gabelsberger
 Gabelsberger shorthand, Serbo-Croatian
 USE Shorthand, Serbo-Croatian—Gabelsberger
 Gabelsberger shorthand, Spanish
 USE Shorthand, Spanish—Gabelsberger
 Gabere language
 USE Gabri language
 Gaberi language
 USE Gabri language
Gabès, Gulf of (Tunisia)
 UF Golfe de Gabès (Tunisia)
 Gulf of Gabès (Tunisia)
 Khalīj Qābis (Tunisia)
 Qābis Gulf (Tunisia)
 Syrtis Minor (Tunisia)
 BT Bays—Tunisia
 Gabezones
 USE Scorpaenichthys
 Gabi Gabi language
 USE Gubbi-Gubbi language
 Gabii (Ancient city)
 USE Gabii (Extinct city)
Gabii (Extinct city)
[DG70.G3]
 UF Gabii (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Gabii, Arch of the (Verona, Italy)
 USE Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)
 Gabin (African people)
 USE Gaanda (African people)
 Gabl family
 USE Gable family
 Gable, Great (England)
 USE Great Gable (England)
Gable family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaabell family
 Gabbel family
 Gabble family
 Gabel family
 Gabele family
 Gabl family
 Gaebel family
 RT Cable family
 Gabler family
 Göbel family
 Gable Villa (Piombino Dese, Italy)
 USE Villa Cornaro (Piombino Dese, Italy)
Gabler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gable family
Gables (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA2920]
 BT Architecture—Details

Gabo Island (Vic.)
 BT Islands—Australia
Gabon
 —Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Independence Day (Gabon)
 —Description and travel
 UF Gabon—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
 —1981-
 USE Gabon—Description and travel
 —Economic conditions
 —1960-
 —History
 —To 1839
[DT546.165]
 —1839-1960
[DT546.165-DT546.175]
 —1960-
[DT546.18-DT546.183]
 —Languages
 NT Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
 Benga language
 Bubi language (Gabon)
 Fang language
 Geviya language
 Kele language (Gabon)
 Lumbu language (Gabon)
 Nzebi language
 Sangu language (Gabon)
 Sira language
 Tsogo language
 Yaunde-Fang languages
 —Literatures
 USE Gabon literature
 —Politics and government
 —1960-
 Gabon art
 USE Art, Gabon
Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
 UF Estuaire du Gabon (Gabon)
 Gabon River (Gabon)
 BT Estuaries—Gabon
Gabon fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gabon literature
Gabon fiction (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French fiction—Gabon
 BT Gabon literature (French)
 Gabon folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Gabon
Gabon literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gabon—Literatures
 NT Fang literature
 Gabon fiction
 Gabon literature (French)
 Gabon poetry
 Tsogo literature
Gabon literature (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French literature—Gabon
 BT Gabon literature
 NT Gabon fiction (French)
 Gabon poetry (French)
 Gabon maxims
 USE Maxims, Gabon
 Gabon painting
 USE Painting, Gabon
Gabon poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gabon literature
 NT Folk poetry, Gabon
Gabon poetry (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ3988.5.G3 (History)]
[PQ3988.5.G32 (Collections)]
 UF French poetry—Gabon
 BT Gabon literature (French)
 Gabon proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Gabon
 Gabon River (Gabon)
 USE Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
 Gabon sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Gabon

Gabon wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Gabon
 Gabonese . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Gabon, e.g. Art, Gabon; Gabon literature*
 Gaboon mahogany
 USE Aucoumea klaineana
Gaboon viper (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O69]
 UF Bitis gabonica
 BT Bitis
Gabor transforms
 UF Transforms, Gabor
 BT Fourier transformations
Gaborn Val Orden (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF King Gaborn (Fictitious character)
 Prince Gaborn (Fictitious character)
Gaborone Dam (Botswana)
 BT Dams—Botswana
Gaborone Game Reserve (Botswana)
 BT Game reserves—Botswana
 Gabourie family
 USE Gaboury family
Gaboury family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gabourie family
 Gabra (African people)
 USE Gabbra (African people)
Gabri language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gabere language
 Gaberi language
 Ngabre language
 Sara Ngabre language
 Tshere language
 Tshiri language
 Tsiri language
 BT Central African Republic—Languages
 Chad—Languages
 Chadic languages
Gabriel, Matt (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Matt Gabriel (Fictitious character)
Gabriel (Archangel)
[BT968.G2]
 BT Archangels
Gabriel (Guided missile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Surface-to-surface missiles
 Gabriel Allon (Fictitious character)
 USE Allon, Gabriel (Fictitious character)
 Gabriel du Pré (Fictitious character)
 USE Du Pré, Gabriel (Fictitious character)
Gabriel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gabriel Hanaud (Fictitious character)
 USE Hanaud, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 Gabriel Post Office (Iron Station, N.C.)
 USE General Charles Gabriel Post Office (Iron Station, N.C.)
 Gabriel Wager (Fictitious character)
 USE Wager, Gabriel (Fictitious character)
Gabriela (Fictitious character : Croteau)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Gabrieleño Indians
 USE Gabrielino Indians
 Gabrieleño language
 USE Gabrielino language
Gabrielino Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.G15]
 UF Gabrieleño Indians
[Former heading]
 Kij Indians
 Kizh Indians
 Tobikhar Indians
 Tongva Indians
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Shoshonean Indians
 —Antiquities

Gabrielino language (*May Subd Geog*)*[PM1201]*

UF Gabrieleño language

[Former heading]

Kij language

Kizh language

Tobikhar language

BT California—Languages

Shoshonean languages

Gabriel's hounds (Tale)

USE Wild huntsman (Tale)

Gabrielsonite (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Arsenate minerals

Gabriola Island (B.C.)

BT Gulf Islands (B.C.)

Islands—British Columbia

Gaby family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Caby family

Gacaan Libaax (Somalia)

BT Uplands—Somalia

Gacaca justice system (*May Subd Geog*)*[KTD157.7]*

BT Justice, Administration of—Rwanda

Gach family

USE Gachet family

Gache family

USE Gachet family

Gachet family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gach family

Gache family

Gacka River (Croatia)

BT Rivers—Croatia

Gacka River Valley (Croatia)

UF Gacka Valley (Croatia)

BT Valleys—Croatia

Gacka Valley (Croatia)

USE Gacka River Valley (Croatia)

Gackenbaugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Caughenbaugh family

Gaughenbaugh family

Gochenbaugh family

Gackle family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gaeckle family

Gagley family

Geckle family

Gecklen family

Gecklin family

Geggle family

Gekle family

Geklen family

Geklin family

Gackstatter family

USE Gackstetter family

Gackstetter family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gackstatter family

GAD (Enzyme)

USE Glutamate decarboxylase

GAD (Gender and development)

USE Women in development

GAD (Group of artists)

USE Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists)

Gad family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gada River (Nigeria and Niger)

USE Maradi River (Nigeria and Niger)

Gadaba (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)*[DS432.G27]*

UF Gadabas

[Former heading]

Gadba (Indic people)

Hallar (Indic people)

Ollar (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

Gadaba language (Dravidian)*(May Subd Geog)**[PL4627]*

UF Gadba language (Dravidian)

Gudwa language (Dravidian)

Gutob language (Dravidian)

Konekor Gadaba language

Ollari language

Salur language

BT Dravidian languages

India—Languages

Gadaba language (Munda) (*May Subd Geog*)*[PL4573]*

UF Gadba language (Munda)

Gudwa language (Munda)

Gutab language (Munda)

Gutba language (Munda)

Gutob language (Munda)

BT India—Languages

Munda languages

Gadabas

USE Gadaba (Indic people)

Gadagne family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gadah ha-ma'aravit

USE West Bank

Gadamu

USE Tursiops

Gadang (Australian people)

USE Worimi (Australian people)

Ga'dang language

USE Gaddang language

Gadarene demoniac, Healing of the (Miracle)

USE Healing of the Gerasene demoniac

(Miracle)

Gadba (Indic people)

USE Gadaba (Indic people)

Gadba language (Dravidian)

USE Gadaba language (Dravidian)

Gadba language (Munda)

USE Gadaba language (Munda)

Gadd family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gaddang (Philippine people)***(May Subd Geog)**[DS666.G3]*

UF Cagayan (Philippine people)

BT Ethnology—Philippines

Gaddang language (*May Subd Geog*)*[PL5671]*

UF Ga'dang language

BT Philippine languages

Philippines—Languages

Gaddang literature (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Philippine literature

Gaddes family

USE Gaddy family

Gaddey family

USE Gaddy family

Gaddhi dialect

USE Gadi dialect

Gaddi dialect

USE Gadi dialect

Gaddie family

USE Gaddy family

Gaddies family

USE Gaddy family

Gaddis family

USE Gaddy family

Gaddum family

USE Gaddy family

Gaddy family

USE Gaddy family

Gaddies family

Gaddis family

Gaddyalali dialect

USE Gadi dialect

Gaddyali dialect

USE Gadi dialect

Gade (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)*[DT545.45.G33]*

UF Gade (African tribe)

[Former heading]

Gadi (African people)

Gede (African people)

Gode (African people)

Kyedye (African people)

Magwé (African people)

BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire

Ethnology—Nigeria

Gade (African tribe)

USE Gade (African people)

Gade family

USE Gadson family

Gade language (*May Subd Geog*)*[PL8192]*

UF Gede language

Gode language

Kyedye language

BT Kwa languages

Nigeria—Languages

Gadebusch family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gaden family

USE Gayden family

Gader River (Czechoslovakia)

USE Gader River (Slovakia)

Gader River (Slovakia)

UF Gader River (Czechoslovakia)

[Former heading]

Gaderský potok (Slovakia)

BT Rivers—Slovakia

Gader River Valley (Slovakia)

UF Gader Valley (Slovakia)

BT Valleys—Slovakia

Gader Valley (Slovakia)

USE Gader River Valley (Slovakia)

Gaderský potok (Slovakia)

USE Gader River (Slovakia)

Gadertal (Italy)

USE Badia Valley (Italy)

Gadflies

USE Horseflies

Gadget, Inspector (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Inspector Gadget (Fictitious character)

Gadgets

USE Implements, utensils, etc.

Gadhang (Australian people)

USE Worimi (Australian people)

Gadhi dialect

USE Gadi dialect

Gadhiali dialect

USE Gadi dialect

Gadi (African people)

USE Gade (African people)

Gadi dialect (*May Subd Geog*)*[PK2610.G3]*

UF Bharmauri dialect

Bharmouri dialect

Brahmauri dialect

Gaddhi dialect

Gaddi dialect

Gaddyalali dialect

Gaddyali dialect

Gadhi dialect

Gadhiali dialect

Gadiyali dialect

Panchi dialect

BT India—Languages

Pahari languages

Gadi folk songs

USE Folk songs, Gadi

Gadi Lohars

USE Lohars

Gadiculus (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]*

BT Codfish

NT Silvery pout

Gadiculus argenteus

USE Silvery pout

- Gadiculus argenteus argenteus**
USE Silvery pout
- Gadiculus argenteus thori**
USE Silvery pout
- Gadiculus thori**
USE Silvery pout
- Gadidae**
USE Codfish
- Gadie family**
USE Gowdy family
- Gadiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL637.9.G3 (Zoology)*)
UF Anacanthini
Macruriformes
BT Osteichthyes
NT Codfish
Codlets
Hake
Macrouridae
Merlucciidae
Moridae
Phycidae
Zoarcidae
- Gadiformes, Fossil**
(*QE852.G26*)
BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
NT Codfish, Fossil
- Gadinia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL430.5.G34*)
BT Gadiiidae
NT Gadinia garnoti
- Gadinia garnoti** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL430.5.G34*)
BT Gadinia
- Gadiiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL430.5.G34*)
BT Basommatophora
NT Gadinia
- Gadio language**
USE Bisorio language
- Gadiyali dialect**
USE Gadi dialect
- Gadjerong (Australian people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*DU125.G33*)
UF Kadjeroen (Australian people)
Kadjerong (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
- Gadner family**
USE Gardner family
- Gado language**
USE Kadu language
- Gadolinite** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Silicate minerals
- Gadolinium** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QD181.G4*)
BT Rare earth metals
— **Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QD181.G4*)
— **Spectra**
— **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Gadolinium-neutron capture therapy
- Gadolinium earths** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QD181.G4*)
BT Rare earths
- Gadolinium-neutron capture therapy**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Radiotherapy, Gadolinium-neutron capture
BT Cancer—Radiotherapy
Gadolinium—Isotopes—Therapeutic use
- Gadopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.P358 (Zoology)*)
BT Percichthyidae
NT River blackfish
Two-spined blackfish
- Gadopsis bispinosis**
USE Two-spined blackfish
- Gadopsis bispinosus**
USE Two-spined blackfish
- Gadopsis marmoratus**
USE River blackfish
- Gador Mountains (Spain)**
UF Sierra de Gador (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
- Gadow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gardow family
- Gadsden, Fort (Fla.)**
USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)
- Gadsden, Operation, 1967**
USE Operation Gadsden, 1967
- Gadsden family**
USE Gadson family
- Gadsden Purchase**
(*F786*)
BT Southwest, New—History—1848-
- Gadsen family**
USE Gadson family
- Gadson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gade family
Gadsden family
Gadsen family
- Gadsup (Papua New Guinea people)**
USE Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)
- Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gadsup (Papua New Guinea people)
(*Former heading*)
Gadsup (Papuan people)
(*Former heading*)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
- Gadsup (Papuan people)**
USE Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)
- Gadsup language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Papuan languages
NT Agarabe language
- Gaduliya Lohars**
USE Lohars
- Gadulka**
USE Gūdulka
- Gadus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.G2 (Zoology)*)
BT Codfish
NT Atlantic cod
- Gadus aeglefinus**
USE Haddock
- Gadus arenosus**
USE Atlantic cod
- Gadus australis**
USE Southern hake
- Gadus callarias**
USE Atlantic cod
- Gadus esmarkii**
USE Norway pout
- Gadus gracilis**
USE Saffron cod
- Gadus heteroglossus**
USE Atlantic cod
- Gadus macrocephalus**
USE Pacific cod
- Gadus merlangus**
USE Whiting (Fish)
- Gadus merluccius**
USE European hake
- Gadus morhua**
USE Atlantic cod
- Gadus morhua macrocephalus**
USE Pacific cod
- Gadus morrhua**
USE Atlantic cod
- Gadus nanus**
USE Atlantic cod
- Gadus navaga gracilis vegae**
USE Saffron cod
- Gadus poutassou**
USE Blue whiting
- Gadus ruber**
USE Atlantic cod
European hake
- Gadus rupestris**
USE Atlantic cod
- Gadus vertagus**
USE Atlantic cod
- Gadus virens**
USE Pollock
- Gadus wachna**
USE Saffron cod
- Gadwall** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.A52 (Zoology)*)
UF Anas strepera
BT Anas
- Gadyaga (African people)**
USE Soninke (African people)
- Gadyaga language**
USE Soninke language
- Gaea (Greek deity)**
USE Gaia (Greek deity)
- Gaebel family**
USE Gable family
- Gaebu Timikkindyen (Legendary character)**
USE Timikkindyen (Legendary character)
- Gaeckle family**
USE Gackle family
- Gaedschalk family**
USE Gottschalk family
- Gaekwad dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gaekwar dynasty
Gaikwar dynasty
Guicowar dynasty
BT India—Kings and rulers
- Gaekwar dynasty**
USE Gaekwad dynasty
- Gaelcholáistí**
USE Irish-language schools
- Gaelic ballads and songs**
USE Ballads, Scottish Gaelic
Folk songs, Scottish Gaelic
- Gaelic fiction**
USE Scottish Gaelic fiction
- Gaelic football** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV948.7*)
UF Gaelic rules football
BT Football
Gaelic games
NT Gaelic football matches
- **Rules**
- Gaelic football managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on managers of Gaelic football.
UF Managers, Gaelic football
BT Sports personnel
- Gaelic football matches** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Matches, Gaelic football
BT Gaelic football
- Gaelic football players** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on players of Gaelic football.
BT Athletes
- Gaelic football referees** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Referees, Gaelic football
BT Sports officials
- Gaelic games** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gaelic sports
BT Sports
NT Camogie (Game)
Gaelic football
Hurling (Game)
Shinty (Game)
- Gaelic games fans** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sports spectators
- Gaelic harp**
USE Celtic harp
- Gaelic imprints**
USE Scottish Gaelic imprints
- Gaelic language**
USE Scottish Gaelic language

Gaelic language, Irish
 USE Irish language
 Gaelic language, Manx
 USE Manx language
 Gaelic language, Scots
 USE Scottish Gaelic language
 Gaelic language, Scottish
 USE Scottish Gaelic language
 Gaelic languages
 USE Goidelic languages
 Gaelic literature
 USE Scottish Gaelic literature
 Gaelic philology
 USE Scottish Gaelic philology
 Gaelic poetry
 USE Scottish Gaelic poetry
 Gaelic rules football
 USE Gaelic football
 Gaelic sports
 USE Gaelic games
 Gaels
 USE Celts
 Gaelscoileanna
 USE Irish-language schools
Gaeltacht (Ireland)
 Here are entered works on areas of Ireland where
 the primary spoken language is Irish.
 UF Ghaeltacht (Ireland)
 Gaembs family
 USE Gambs family
Gaer Fach Site (Powys, Wales)
 UF Small Fort Site (Powys, Wales)
 BT Wales—Antiquities
Gaer Fawr Site (Powys, Wales)
 UF Large Fort Site (Powys, Wales)
 BT Wales—Antiquities
 Gaerber family
 USE Garber family
 Gaertner family
 USE Gardner family
 Gaertneria discolor
 USE Ambrosia tomentosa
 Gaertneria tomentosa
 USE Ambrosia tomentosa
 Gaest family
 USE De Gaest family
Gaeta (Italy)
 —History
 —Siege, 1734
 BT Polish Succession, War of,
 1733-1738—Campaigns—
 Italy
 Sieges—Italy
 —Siege, 1860-1861
 BT Sieges—Italy
Gaeta, Battle of, Gaeta, Italy, 1806
 UF Gaeta (Italy), Battle of, 1806
(Former heading)
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
 Campaigns—Italy
 Gaeta (Italy), Battle of, 1806
 USE Gaeta, Battle of, Gaeta, Italy, 1806
Gaetani family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gaetz family
 USE Getz family
Gaeumannomyces
(QK623.D)
 BT Diaporthaceae
 NT Gaeumannomyces graminis
Gaeumannomyces graminis
(May Subd Geog)
(QK623.D (Mycology))
(SB608.G6 (Pathogen))
 UF Cereal take-all
 Ophiobolus graminis
 Ophiochaeta graminis
 Rhaphidophora graminis
 Take-all fungus
 BT Gaeumannomyces
 NT Take-all disease

Gaevskii mogil'nik (Russia)
 USE Gayevo Mound (Russia)
Gafat language (May Subd Geog)
(PJ9285)
 BT Ethiopian languages
 Extinct languages
 Gafeney family
 USE Gaffney family
 Gaff family
 USE Goff family
 Gaff rigged boats
 USE Gaff riggers
 Gaff rigged ships
 USE Gaff riggers
 Gaff rigged vessels
 USE Gaff riggers
Gaff riggers (May Subd Geog)
(VM311.G33)
 UF Gaff rigged boats
 Gaff rigged ships
 Gaff rigged vessels
 Gaff rigs
 BT Sailboats
 Sailing ships
 RT Masts and rigging
 Gaff rigs
 USE Gaff riggers
 Gaff-topsail (Fish)
 USE Gafftopsail catfish
 Gaff-topsails (Fishes)
 USE Bagre
 Gaffes
 USE Faux pas
 Gaffield family
 USE Garfield family
Gaffin family (Not Subd Geog)
Gaffney family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gafeney family
 Gaffney Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 USE Timothy Michael Gaffney Post Office
 Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 Gaffs, Penny
 USE Penny theaters
 Gafftop (Fish)
 USE Gafftopsail catfish
Gafftopsail catfish (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.A755 (Zoology))
 UF Bagre felis
 Bagre marina
 Bagre marinus
 Bigmouth catfish
 Felichthys felis
 Felichthys marinus
 Gaff-topsail (Fish)
 Gafftop (Fish)
 Gafftopsail sea catfish
 Silurus marinus
 BT Bagre
 Gafftopsail catfishes
 USE Bagre
 Gafftopsail sea catfish
 USE Gafftopsail catfish
 Gafuku (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)
 Gafuku language
 USE Gahuku language
Gag (Fish) (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.S48 (Zoology))
 UF Mycteroperca microlepis
 BT Mycteroperca
 Sea basses
Gag (Surgical instrument)
 UF Mouth gag
 BT Mouth—Surgery
 Gag rule
 USE Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate
 Newspaper court reporting
Gagá (Cult)
(BL2532.G33)
 BT Cults—Dominican Republic
 RT Voodooism

Gagadu language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Abdedal language
 Abiddul language
 Gaagudju language
 Gagudju language
 Gagudjuan language
 Gugudjuan language
 Kakadu language
 Kakakta language
 Kakdju language
 Kakdjuan language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Gunwingguan languages
Gagaku
 BT Music—Japan
 NT Bugaku
 Tōgaku
Gagauz (Turkic people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gagauzi
(Former heading)
 Gagauzy (Turkic people)
 BT Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula
 Oghuz (Turkic people)
 Gagauz art
 USE Art, Gagauz
 Gagauz authors
 USE Authors, Gagauz
 Gagauz children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Gagauz
 Gagauz epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Gagauz
 Gagauz folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Gagauz
 Gagauz folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Gagauz
Gagauz language (May Subd Geog)
(PL316)
 UF Gagauzi language
(Former heading)
 BT Bulgaria—Languages
 Moldova—Languages
 Romania—Languages
 Turkic languages, Southwest
Gagauz literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT East European literature
 NT Epic literature, Gagauz
 Gagauz poetry
Gagauz poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Gagauz literature
 NT Children's poetry, Gagauz
 Folk poetry, Gagauz
 Gagauzi
 USE Gagauz (Turkic people)
 Gagauzi language
 USE Gagauz language
 Gagauzy (Turkic people)
 USE Gagauz (Turkic people)
Gage, Ethan (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ethan Gage (Fictitious character)
Gage blocks
(TJ1166)
 BT Gages
 Measuring instruments
 —Calibration *(May Subd Geog)*
Gage family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gaige family
 Gaugé family
 Gaugi family
 Gaugy family
 Gawge family
 Gage fields (Physics)
 USE Gauge fields (Physics)
 Gage invariance
 USE Gauge invariance
 Gage language
 USE Tōlitolī language
Gager family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Jagger family
Gagern family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Von Gagern family

- Gages**
(TJ1166)
 UF Gauges
 BT Measuring instruments
 RT Thickness measurement
 NT Beta gages
 Depth gage
 Dial indicator
 Drain-gages
 Electric gages
 Gage blocks
 Indexing (Machine-shop practice)
 Level indicators
 Miter-gages
 Pneumatic gages
 Pressure gages
 Radioactive gages
 Rain gauges
 Screw-thread gages
 Strain gages
 Surface gages
 Tide-gages
 Vacuum-gages
 —**Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Gages, Bourdon
 USE Bourdon gages
 Gages (Railroads)
 USE Railroad gauges
 Gages family
 USE Mont de Gages family
Gagetown Veterans Memorial Post Office
 (Gagetown, Mich.)
 BT Post office buildings—Michigan
Gaggera Tombs (Selinus)
 UF Contrada Gaggera Tombs (Selinus)
 Necropoli di Gaggera (Selinus)
 Necropolis of Gaggera (Selinus)
 Tombe della Contrada Gaggera (Selinus)
 Tombe di Gaggera (Selinus)
 BT Italy—Antiquities
 Tombs—Italy
Gaging
(TP609 (Distilling))
 UF Gauging
 BT Measurement
 NT Liquors—Gaging and testing
 Wine and wine making—Gaging and testing
 Gagley family
 USE Gackle family
 Gagliarde
 USE Galliards
Gagnier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaynier family
Gagnon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gagnon Site (Québec)
 UF Diana 73 Site (Québec)
 BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities
Gagou (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT545.45.G34)
 UF Gban (African people)
 Kagou (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Gagou language
 USE Gagu language
Gagu language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8193)
 UF Gagou language
 Gban language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Kweni language
 Southern Mande languages
 Gagudju language
 USE Gagadu language
 Gagudju language
 USE Gagadu language
 Gaguedi
 USE Protea
- Gagyū Hill (Japan)**
 UF Gagyū-san (Japan)
 Gagyū-zan (Japan)
 Hakodate-yama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 NT Hakodateyama Kōen (Hakodate-shi, Japan)
 Gagyū-san (Japan)
 USE Gagyū Hill (Japan)
 Gagyū-zan (Japan)
 USE Gagyū Hill (Japan)
 Gagyūjō (Watari-chō, Japan)
 USE Watarijō (Watari-chō, Japan)
 Gāhādānāla dynasty
 USE Gahadaval dynasty
Gahadaval dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gāhādānāla dynasty
 Gāhadawala dynasty
 Gāharavāla dynasty
 BT India—Kings and rulers
 Gāhadawala dynasty
 USE Gahadaval dynasty
Gahan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gahen family
 Gāharavāla dynasty
 USE Gahadaval dynasty
 Gaharu
 USE Agarwood (Wood)
 Gahen family
 USE Gahan family
 Gahman family
 USE Gehman family
 Gahom language
 USE Bahinemo language
Gahu
 BT Dance music—Africa, West
 Percussion ensembles
 Gahuku (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)
Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gafuku (Papua New Guinean people)
 Gahuku (Papua New Guinea people)
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuan
Gahuku language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gafuku language
 BT Papuan languages
 RT Asaro language
Gaia (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Earth (Greek deity)
 Gaea (Greek deity)
 Gē (Greek deity)
 BT Goddesses, Greek
 RT Tellus (Roman deity)
 Gaia concept
 USE Gaia hypothesis
 Gaia Fountain (Siena, Italy)
 USE Fonte Gaia (Siena, Italy)
Gaia hypothesis
 UF Gaia concept
 Gaia principle
 Gaia theory
 Gaian hypothesis
 Living earth theory
 BT Ecology—Philosophy
 Geobiology—Philosophy
 RT Biosphere
 Gaia Moore (Fictitious character)
 USE Moore, Gaia (Fictitious character)
 Gaia principle
 USE Gaia hypothesis
Gaià River (Spain)
 UF Rio Gaià (Spain)
 Riu Gaià (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Gaià River Valley (Spain)
 UF Gaià Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Gaia theory
 USE Gaia hypothesis
 Gaià Valley (Spain)
 USE Gaià River Valley (Spain)
 Gaiac, Essence de bois
 USE Guaiac wood oil
 Gaian hypothesis
 USE Gaia hypothesis
 Gaibach Castle (Gaibach, Germany)
 USE Schloss Gaibach (Gaibach, Germany)
 Gaibhlte (Ireland : Mountains)
 USE Galty Mountains (Ireland)
 Gaidamaks
 USE Haidamaks
 Gaiden family
 USE Gayden family
Gaidropsarus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.G2)
 BT Codfish
Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)
 UF Ayr Gaiety (Ayr, Scotland)
 Ayr Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)
 BT Theaters—Scotland
 Gaiety Theatre (Douglas, Isle of Man)
 USE Gaiety Theatre and Opera House
 (Douglas, Isle of Man)
Gaiety Theatre (Portland, Me.)
 BT Theaters—Maine
Gaiety Theatre and Opera House (Douglas, Isle of Man)
 UF Gaiety Theatre (Douglas, Isle of Man)
 BT Theaters—Isle of Man
 Gaige family
 USE Gage family
Gaigle (Game)
(GV1299.G2)
 BT Card games
 Gaika and Galeka, War of, South Africa,
 1877-1878
 USE Ngcayecibi, War of, South Africa,
 1877-1878
 Gaikundi language
 USE Sawos language
 Gaikunti (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)
 Gaikunti language
 USE Sawos language
Gaikwad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gaikwar dynasty
 USE Gaekwad dynasty
 Gail Connor (Fictitious character)
 USE Connor, Gail (Fictitious character)
 Gail family
 USE Gales family
 Gail McCarthy (Fictitious character)
 USE McCarthy, Gail (Fictitious character)
 Gaile family
 USE Gales family
 Gailes family
 USE Gales family
 Gailiunaite family
 USE Gailiunas family
Gailiunas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gailiunaite family
 Gaillard Castle (Les Andelys, France)
 USE Château Gaillard (Les Andelys, France)
Gaillard Cut (Panama)
 UF Culebra Cut (Panama)
 BT Panama Canal (Panama)
 Valleys—Panama
Gaillard de Saint Germain family
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gaylord family
 Gaillard family
 USE Gaylord family
 Gaillarde family
 USE Gaylord family
 Gaillardes
 USE Galliards

Gaillon, Château de (Gaillon, Eure, France)
 USE Château de Gaillon (Gaillon, Eure, France)

Gaimardi's rat kangaroo
 USE Bettongia gaimardi

Gaimard's bettong
 USE Bettongia gaimardi

Gain family
 USE Gaines family

Gain language
 USE Gã language

Gain of weight
 USE Weight gain

Gain sharing (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD4928.G34]
 Here are entered works on any of a variety of wage payment methods in which workers receive additional earnings solely due to increases in productivity. Works on the distribution of money in the form of a bonus to employees as an outright gift or as a reward for outstanding achievement are entered under Bonus system. Works on the sharing of all profits or a predetermined percentage of them among all employees are entered under Profit-sharing.
 UF Gainsharing
 Productivity gain sharing
 BT Incentives in industry
 Wages
 Wages and labor productivity

Gaine family
 USE Gaines family

Gainer family
 USE Gaynor family

Gaines, Fort (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Fort Gaines (Washington, D.C.)

Gaines, Miranda (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Miranda Gaines (Fictitious character)

Gaines Creek (Okla.)
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma

Gaines family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gain family
 Gaine family
 Gains family
 Ganes family
 Gaynes family
 Geans family

Gaines' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
 UF Chickahominy, Battle of, Va., 1862
 Cold Harbor, 1st Battle of, Va., 1862
 First Cold Harbor, Battle of, Va., 1862
 Gaines's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
 BT Seven Days' Battles, Va., 1862
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Gaines's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
 USE Gaines' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862

Gainesville Lake (Ala.)
 BT Lakes—Alabama

Gaingbe (African people)
 USE Mina (African people)

Gaingbe dialect
 USE Gen-Gbe dialect

Gaining weight
 USE Weight gain

Gains family
 USE Gaines family

Gainsborough Old Hall (Gainsborough, England)
 BT Dwellings—England

Gainsharing
 USE Gain sharing

Gair family
 USE Gayre family

Gairden family (Fictitious characters)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gairdner, Lake (S. Aust.)
 UF Lake Gairdner (S. Aust.)
 BT Lakes—Australia

Gairdner River (W.A.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Gairdner River Estuary (W.A.)
 USE Gordon Inlet (W.A.)

Gaire family
 USE Gayre family

Gairfowl
 USE Great auk

Gaisbauer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gaisberg (Austria)
 BT Mountains—Austria

Gaisberg-Schöckingen family
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gaiser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Guiser family

Gaispoltshheim family
 USE Geispitzheim family

Gait, Abnormal
 USE Gait disorders

Gait disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC376.5]
 UF Abnormal gait
 Disorders of gait
 Disorders of locomotion
 Gait, Abnormal
 Locomotion, Disordered
[Former heading]
 Locomotor disorders
 BT Movement disorders

Gait disorders in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ496.G34]
 BT Movement disorders in children

Gait disorders in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Movement disorders in old age

Gait in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Animal gaits
 BT Animal locomotion
 NT Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.

Gait in horses
 USE Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.

Gait in humans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Human gaits
 BT Human locomotion
 Running
 Walking
 —Effect of reduced gravity on
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reduced gravity environments

Gaita (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML980 (History)]
 UF Spanish bagpipe
 BT Bagpipe
 Musical instruments—Spain

Gaita (Flute) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flauta pastoril
 BT Flute
 Musical instruments—Portugal
 Musical instruments—Spain

RT Flaviol
 Galoubet
 Pipe (Musical instrument)

Gaita (Flute) and tamboril music
 UF Tamboril and gaita (Flute) music

Gaita (Flute) music
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include gaita (Flute) or gaitas (Flutes) and headings with medium of performance that include gaita (Flute) or gaitas (Flutes)

Gaita music

Gaita players (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bagpipers

Gaiter family
 USE Gaither family

Gaites family
 USE Gates family

Gaither family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaiter family
 Gater family
 Gather family
 Gator family
 Gatter family
 Gaythor family
 Geather family

Gaius family
 USE Lejay family

Gaius Valerius Gratillionius (Fictitious character)
 USE Gratillionius, Gaius Valerius (Fictitious character)

Gaja Patak (Hungary)
 USE Gaja River (Hungary)

Gaja River (Hungary)
 UF Gaja Patak (Hungary)
 Gajda-patak (Hungary)
 BT Rivers—Hungary

Gaja River Watershed (Hungary)
 BT Watersheds—Hungary

Gajadilt language
 USE Gayardilt language

Gajānana (Hindu deity)
 USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)

Gajapati dynasty, 1435-1550
 USE Śūryavarṃśi Gajapati dynasty, 1435-1550

Gajardilt language
 USE Gayardilt language

Gajavadana (Hindu deity)
 USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)

Gajda-patak (Hungary)
 USE Gaja River (Hungary)

Gajili dialect
 USE Hazili dialect

Gajo (Indonesian people)
 USE Gayo (Indonesian people)

Gajo language
 USE Gayo language

Gal family
 USE Saint-Gal family

Gal-oya (Sri Lanka)
 USE Gal River (Sri Lanka)

Gal River (Sri Lanka)
 UF Gal-oya (Sri Lanka)
 Pattipola Aar River (Sri Lanka)
 BT Rivers—Sri Lanka

Gal River Valley (Sri Lanka)
 UF Gal Valley (Sri Lanka)
 BT Valleys—Sri Lanka

Gal Valley (Sri Lanka)
 USE Gal River Valley (Sri Lanka)

Gala (African people)
 USE Oromo (African people)

Galaen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Galacaceae
 USE Diapensiaceae

Galacinae
 USE Diapensiaceae

Galactans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galactosans
 Polygalactoses
 BT Polysaccharides
 NT Agar
 Arabinogalactan
 Guar gum
 Locust bean gum
 Tara gum

Galactic bulges (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB857.5.B84]
 UF Bulges of galaxies
 Galaxies—Bulges
 BT Astrophysics

Galactic center
[QB857.72]
 BT Galactic nuclei
 Milky Way

Galactic clusters
 USE Stars—Open clusters

Galactic cosmic rays (*Not Subd Geog*)

{QC485.9.G34}

BT Cosmic rays

Galaxies

NT Solar cosmic rays

Galactic dynamics

UF Dynamics, Galactic

Galaxies—Dynamics

BT Celestial mechanics

Galactic evolution

USE Galaxies—Evolution

Galactic formation

USE Galaxies—Formation

Galactic halos (*Not Subd Geog*)

{QB857.5.H34}

UF Halos, Galactic

BT Astrophysics

Galactic Hero (Fictitious character)

USE Bill (Fictitious character : Harrison)

Galactic magnetic fields

USE Galaxies—Magnetic fields

Galactic magnetism

USE Galaxies—Magnetic fields

Galactic nebulae

USE Nebulae

Galactic nuclei (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Nuclei, Galactic

BT Galaxies

NT Active galactic nuclei

Galactic center

Galactic orbits of K stars

USE K stars—Orbits

Galactic orbits of stars

USE Stars—Orbits

Galactic windows

UF Windows, Galactic

BT Milky Way

Galactic X-ray sources

USE X-ray sources, Galactic

Galactin

USE Prolactin

Galactite

USE Novaculite

Galactoglucomannans

UF GGM (Galactoglucomannans)

BT Microbial polysaccharides

Galactopoietic hormone

USE Prolactin

Galactorrhoea

USE Lactation disorders

Galactosans

USE Galactans

Galactose

{QD321}

BT Glycosides

Monosaccharides

—Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)

{QP702.G4}

NT Plants—Effect of galactose on

Galactosemia

BT Mental retardation

Galactosyltransferases (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Transferases

Galagidae

USE Galagos

Galaginae

USE Galagos

Galago (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL737.P93 (Zoology)}

BT Galagos

NT Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago acaciurum

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago albipes

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago braccatus

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago calago

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago demidoff

USE Demidoff's galago

Galago demidovii

USE Demidoff's galago

Galago dunni

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago galago

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago geoffroyi

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago intontoi

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago pupulus

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago senegalensis

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago sennariensis

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago sotikae

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago teng

USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galagoides (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL737.P93 (Zoology)}

UF Dwarf galagos

Hemigalago

BT Galagos

NT Demidoff's galago

Galagoides anomurus

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagoides demidoff

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagoides demidovii

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagoides medius

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagoides murinus

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagoides orinus

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagoides peli

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagoides phasma

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagoides poenis

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagoides pusillus

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagoides thomasi

USE Demidoff's galago

Galagonidae

USE Galagos

Galagos (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL737.P937 (Zoology)}

UF Bush babies

Bushbabies

{Former heading}

Galagidae

Galaginae

Galagonidae

BT Primates

Prosimians

NT Galago (Genus)

Galagoides

Galah (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL696.P7 (Zoology)}

UF Cacatua roseicapilla

Eolophus roseicapilla

Kakatoe roseicapilla

Rose-breasted cockatoo

Roseate cockatoo

Willcock cockatoo

BT Eolophus

Galahad

USE Galahad (Legendary character)

Galahad (Legendary character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Galahad

{Former heading}

Sir Galahad (Legendary character)

BT Arthurian romances

Galaher family

USE Gallagher family

Galali dialect (Wilson River)

USE Wangkumara (Galali) dialect

Galam butter

USE Shea butter

Galan family

USE Galen family

Galanin (*May Subd Geog*)

{QP552.G25}

BT Neuropeptides

Galant (The French word)

BT French language—Etymology

Galant automobile

USE Colt Galant automobile

Galante family

USE Gallant family

Galanthus

USE Snowdrops

Galanthus nivalis

USE Common snowdrop

Galantines

BT Cookery (Meat)

Cookery (Molded dishes)

Cookery (Poultry)

Galapagos albatross (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL696.P63}

UF Diomedea irrorata

BT Diomedea

Galapagos Islands

NT Darwin Island (Galapagos Islands)

Isabela Island (Galapagos Islands)

Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)

Santa Cruz Island (Galapagos Islands)

Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)

—Description and travel

UF Galapagos Islands—Description

and travel—1981-

{Former heading}

— 1981-

USE Galapagos Islands—Description

and travel

Galapagos Islands Biosphere Reserve (Galapagos Islands)

USE Reserva Biosferica en los Galápagos

(Galapagos Islands)

Galapagos mice

USE Nesoryzomys

Galapagos Rift

BT Rifts (Geology)—Pacific Ocean

Galapagos storm petrel

USE Wedge-rumped storm petrel

Galapagos tortoise (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL666.C584 (Zoology)}

UF Geochelone elephantopus

Geochelone nigra

Testudo nigra

Testudo porteri

Galar family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gallard family

Goalard family

Golard family

Galataea (Mollusks)

USE Galatea (Mollusks)

Galatea, sea nymph (Greek deity)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Galatea (Greek deity)

{Former heading}

BT Nymphs (Greek deities)

Galatea, sea nymph (Greek deity) in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Galatea (Greek deity) in literature

{Former heading}

Galatea, statue brought to life (Greek

mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Greek

Galatea, statue brought to life (Greek

mythology), in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Galatea (Greek deity)

USE Galatea, sea nymph (Greek deity)

Galatea (Greek deity) in literature

USE Galatea, sea nymph (Greek deity) in

literature

Galatea (Mollusks) (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.7.D65 (Zoology)]

UF Egeria (Mollusks)

Galataea (Mollusks)

Galateia (Mollusks)

Galateola

Galathea (Mollusks)

Megadesma

Potamophila

BT Donacidae

Galateia (Mollusks)

USE Galatea (Mollusks)

Galateola

USE Galatea (Mollusks)

Galathea (Mollusks)

USE Galatea (Mollusks)

Galatheidæ (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M33]

BT Decapoda (Crustacea)

Hermit crabs

NT Pleuroncodes

Galatians (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Celts

Ethnology—Turkey

NT Greece—History—Galatian Invasion,
279-278 B.C.**Galatians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Galawa language

USE Alawa language

Galaway family

USE Galloway family

Galax (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.D435 (Botany)]

BT Diapensiaceae

NT Beetleweed

Galax aphylla

USE Beetleweed

Galax rotundifolia

USE Beetleweed

Galax urceolata

USE Beetleweed

Galaxaura (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.C44]

BT Chaetangiaceae

NT Galaxaura obtusata

Galaxaura obtusata (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.C44]

BT Galaxaura

Galaxias (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.G25 (Zoology)]

BT Galaxiidae

NT Galaxias cobitinis

Galaxias fuscus

Galaxias maculatus

Giant kokopu

Koaro

Shortjaw kokopu

Galaxias argenteus

USE Giant kokopu

Galaxias brevipinnis

USE Koaro

Galaxias charlottae

USE Shortjaw kokopu

Galaxias cobitinis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.G25 (Zoology)]

UF Longjaw galaxias, Lowland

Longjawed galaxias, Lowland

Lowland longjaw galaxias

Lowland longjawed galaxias

BT Galaxias

Galaxias fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH351.G35]

UF New Zealand whitebait fisheries

Whitebait fisheries, New Zealand

BT Fisheries

Galaxias fuscus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.G25 (Zoology)]

UF Barred galaxias

Brown galaxias

Galaxias olidus

BT Galaxias

Galaxias maculatus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.G25 (Zoology)]

UF Inanga

Jollytail

BT Galaxias

Galaxias olidus

USE Galaxias fuscus

Galaxias postvectis

USE Shortjaw kokopu

Galaxie automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ford Galaxie automobile

BT Ford automobile

Galaxies

[QB856-QB858.8]

UF Extragalactic nebulae

Nebulae, Extragalactic

BT Astronomy

NT Active galaxies

Density wave theory

Dwarf galaxies

Elliptical galaxies

Emission-line galaxies

Galactic cosmic rays

Galactic nuclei

Nebulae

Radio galaxies

Radio sources (Astronomy)

Seyfert galaxies

Spiral galaxies

Stars

X-ray sources, Galactic

—Bulges

USE Galactic bulges

—Clusters

[QB858.7]

UF Clusters of galaxies

Galaxies—Groups

Galaxy clusters

Groups of galaxies

NT Local Group (Astronomy)

Superclusters

Virgo Cluster

—Dynamics

USE Galactic dynamics

—Evolution (*Not Subd Geog*)

[QB857.5.E96]

UF Galactic evolution

BT Evolution

—Formation

UF Formation, Galactic

Formation of galaxies

Galactic formation

Galaxy formation

—Groups

USE Galaxies—Clusters

—Magnetic fields (*Not Subd Geog*)

[QB857.5.M34]

UF Galactic magnetic fields

Galactic magnetism

Magnetism, Galactic

BT Cosmic magnetic fields

—Motion in line of sight

[QB857.5.M67]

UF Galaxies—Motion in the line of
sight

[Former heading]

Galaxies—Radial velocity

Motion in line of sight of galaxies

Motion of galaxies in line of sight

Radial velocity of galaxies

—Motion in the line of sight

USE Galaxies—Motion in line of sight

—Problems, exercises, etc.

—Radial velocity

USE Galaxies—Motion in line of sight

—Spectra

—Superclusters

USE Superclusters

Galaxies, Active

USE Active galaxies

Galaxiidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.G25 (Zoology)]

UF Galaxiids

BT Osmeriformes

NT Galaxias

Mudfishes

Galaxiids

USE Galaxiidae

Galaxiiformes

USE Salmoniformes

Galaxy (Milky Way)

USE Milky Way

Galaxy clusters

USE Galaxies—Clusters

Galaxy colt's-foot

USE Beetleweed

Galaxy formation

USE Galaxies—Formation

Galaxy M81

USE M81 (Galaxy)

Galaz Ruin (N.M.)

USE Galaz Site (N.M.)

Galaz Site (N.M.)

UF Galaz Ruin (N.M.)

BT New Mexico—Antiquities

Galba (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.L85]

BT Lymnaeidae

NT Galba truncatula

Galba truncatula (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.L85]

UF Limnaea truncatula

Lymnaea truncatula

BT Galba

Galbraith family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Galbreath family

Galbreth family

Gelbrith family

Gilberth family

Gilbraith family

Gilbreath family

Gilbreth family

Gillbreath family

Kilbraith family

Kilbreath family

RT Culbreth family

Gilreath family

Galbreath family

USE Galbraith family

Galbreth family

USE Galbraith family

Galbu language

USE Galpu language

Galbulidae

USE Jacamars

Gald family

USE Gault family

Galdhøpiggen (Norway)

BT Jotunheimen (Norway)

Mountains—Norway

Galdieria sulphuraria

USE Cyanidium caldarium

Gale, Dorothy (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dorothy Gale (Fictitious character)

Gale family

USE Gales family

Gale W. McGee Post Office (Laramie, Wyo.)

UF McGee Post Office (Laramie, Wyo.)

BT Post office buildings—Wyoming

Galeaceae

USE Myricaceae

Galéan de Gadagne family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Galeana family

USE Galiana family

Galeazzi family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Galeener family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Galener family

Galenor family

Goleanor family

Golenor family

Galega (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.L52)
 BT Legumes
 NT Caucasus goat's rue
Galega Islands (Mauritius)
 USE Agalega Islands (Mauritius)
Galega orientalis
 USE Caucasus goat's rue
Galego language
 USE Galician language
Galegos
 USE Galicians (Spain)
Galeher family
 USE Gallagher family
Galeichthys felis
 USE Hardhead catfish
Galeichthys milberti
 USE Hardhead catfish
Galeka, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878
 USE Ngcayecibi, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878
Galela (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS632.G25)
 UF Galelarese (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Galela language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galelarese language
(Former heading)
 BT Malaheran languages
 Indonesia—Languages
Galelarese (Indonesian people)
 USE Galela (Indonesian people)
Galelarese language
 USE Galela language
Galemys (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.S76 (Zoology))
 BT Desmans
 Moles (Animals)
 NT Pyrenean desman
Galemys pyrenaicus
 USE Pyrenean desman
Galemys rufulus
 USE Pyrenean desman
Galen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Galan family
Galena (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE391.G3 (Mineralogy))
(TN452.G3 (Mineral industries))
 UF Blue lead
 Galenite
 Lead glance
 BT Lead ores
 Sulfide minerals
Galena Gulch (Idaho)
 USE Minnie Moore Gulch (Idaho)
Galena Mine (Idaho)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
 UF Apea Sepee (Wis. and Ill.)
 Febure River (Wis. and Ill.)
 Febvre River (Wis. and Ill.)
 Fever River (Wis. and Ill.)
 LaRiviere River (Wis. and Ill.)
 Mecapiasipo (Wis. and Ill.)
 Mines, River of (Wis. and Ill.)
 River of Mines (Wis. and Ill.)
 Riviere de la Fievre (Wis. and Ill.)
 Riviere des Feves (Wis. and Ill.)
 BT Rivers—Illinois
 Rivers—Wisconsin
Galena River Basin (Wis. and Ill.)
 USE Galena River Watershed (Wis. and Ill.)
Galena River Watershed (Wis. and Ill.)
 UF Galena River Basin (Wis. and Ill.)
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
 Watersheds—Wisconsin
Galener family
 USE Galeener family

GaleNet (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
 Online information services
Galenite
 USE Galena
Galenor family
 USE Galeener family
Galeocerda cuvier
 USE Tiger shark
Galeocerdo (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.95.C3)
 BT Carcharhinidae
 NT Tiger shark
Galeocerdo arcticus
 USE Tiger shark
Galeocerdo cuvier
 USE Tiger shark
Galeocerdo cuvieri
 USE Tiger shark
Galeocerdo fasciatus
 USE Tiger shark
Galeocerdo obtusus
 USE Tiger shark
Galeocerdo rayneri
 USE Tiger shark
Galeocerdo tigrinus
 USE Tiger shark
Galeodidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.82.G3)
 BT Solpugida
 NT Othoes
Galeopithecus
 USE Cynocephalus
Galeopteris
 USE Cynocephalus
Galeorhinus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.95.C3)
 BT Carcharhinidae
 NT Galeorhinus galeus
Galeorhinus australis
 USE Galeorhinus galeus
Galeorhinus galeus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.95.C3)
 UF Galeorhinus australis
 Liver-oil shark
 School shark
 Tope
 BT Galeorhinus
 RT Tope fishing
Galeorhinus zyoapterus
 USE Soupfin shark
Galeran (Fictitious character : Moore)
 USE Lesneven, Galeran de (Fictitious character)
Galeran de Lesneven (Fictitious character)
 USE Lesneven, Galeran de (Fictitious character)
Galeras Site (Mexico)
 UF Las Galeras Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Galeras Volcano (Colombia)
 UF Pasto Volcano (Colombia)
 Volcán de Pasto (Colombia)
 Volcán Galeras (Colombia)
 BT Mountains—Colombia
 Volcanoes—Colombia
Galereiã 1812 goda (Zimniï dvoretŝ, Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Voennaïa galereiã (Zimniï dvoretŝ, Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Galereiã Otechestvennoï voïny 1812 (Zimniï dvoretŝ, Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Voennaïa galereiã (Zimniï dvoretŝ, Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Galeri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galerum
 Galerus
(Former heading)
 BT Headgear

Galería de Batallas (Escorial)
 USE Sala de Batallas (Escorial)
Galería de las Batallas (Escorial)
 USE Sala de Batallas (Escorial)
Galería Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Galerida cristata
 USE Crested lark
Galerie des glaces (Château de Versailles, Versailles, France)
 UF Hall of Mirrors (Château de Versailles, Versailles, France)
 BT Château de Versailles (Versailles, France)
 Halls—France
Galerie des machines (Paris, France)
 USE Palais des machines (Paris, France)
Galerie d'Ulysse (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)
 UF Gallery of Ulysses (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)
 Ulysses, Gallery of (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)
 BT Château de Fontainebleau (Fontainebleau, France)
 Halls—France
Galleries Saint-Hubert (Brussels, Belgium)
 UF Saint-Hubert, Galleries (Brussels, Belgium)
 BT Arcades—Belgium
Galerina (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK629.C787)
 BT Cortinariaceae
Galerkin methods
 UF Sinc-Galerkin methods
 Sinc methods
 BT Numerical analysis
Galeruca (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C5)
 UF Adimonia
 BT Chrysomelidae
Galerucella (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C5 (Zoology))
 UF Hydrogaleruca
 BT Chrysomelidae
 NT Black-margined loosestrife beetle
 Galerucella nymphaeae
Galerucella californiensis
 USE Black-margined loosestrife beetle
Galerucella cavicollis
 USE Cherry leaf beetle
Galerucella nymphaeae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C5)
 BT Galerucella
Galerucidae
 USE Chrysomelidae
Galerum
 USE Galeri
Galerus
 USE Galeri
Gales
 USE Windstorms
Gales family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gail family
 Gaile family
 Gales family
 Gale family
 Gayle family
 Gayles family
Galesauridae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.T5)
 BT Therapsida
 NT Thrinaxodon
Galeta Point (Panama)
 UF Punta Galeta (Panama)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Panama
Galette (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)

Galeus
 USE Mustelus
 Galeus cepedianus
 USE Tiger shark
 Galeus maculatus
 USE Tiger shark
Galeya language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Garea language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
Galford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Galfred family
 USE Gartshore family
 Galga
 USE Ingush
Galga River (Hungary)
 BT Rivers—Hungary
Galga River Valley (Hungary)
 UF Galga Valley (Hungary)
 BT Valleys—Hungary
 Galga Valley (Hungary)
 USE Galga River Valley (Hungary)
Galgada Site (Peru)
 UF La Galgada Site (Peru)
 BT Mounds—Peru
 Peru—Antiquities
 Galgabung language
 USE Kalkatungu language
Galgenberg Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
 Galgulidae
 USE Gelastocoridae
 Galgulus
 USE Gelastocoris
Galiana family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Galeana family
 RT Galiano family
Galiana Site (Fuenmayor, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Matagón Site (Fuenmayor, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Galiano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Galliano family
 RT Galiana family
Galiano Island (B.C.)
 BT Gulf Islands (B.C.)
 Islands—British Columbia
 Galibi Indians
 USE Carib Indians
 Galibi language
 USE Carib language
 Galibi Nature Reserve (Suriname)
 USE Galibi Natuureservaat (Suriname)
 Galibi Natuur Reserlaat (Suriname)
 USE Galibi Natuureservaat (Suriname)
Galibi Natuureservaat (Suriname)
 UF Eilanti (Suriname)
 Galibi Nature Reserve (Suriname)
 Galibi Natuur Reserlaat (Suriname)
 Natuur Reserlaat Galibi (Suriname)
 Natuureservaat Galibi (Suriname)
 BT Natural areas—Suriname
Galica family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Galich'ia gora (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Galich'ia gora (Russia)
Galich'ia gora (Russia)
 UF Galich'ia gora (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Former heading)
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik "Galich'ia gora" (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
 Galichina (Poland and Ukraine)
 USE Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)

Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
 UF Galichina (Poland and Ukraine)
 Galicja (Poland and Ukraine)
 Galizien (Poland and Ukraine)
 Halychyna (Poland and Ukraine)
 —History
 —Peasant Uprising, 1846
 BT Peasant uprisings—Galicia
 (Poland and Ukraine)
 —Uprising, 1848
 —Revolution, 1863-1864
 —Revolution, 1917-1921
Galicia (Spain : Region)
 —Civilization
 NT Argentina—Civilization—Galician
 influences
 English literature—Galician
 influences
 —Celtic influences
 BT Civilization, Celtic
 —Portuguese influences
 BT Portugal—Civilization
 —Politics and government
 —19th century
 —20th century
Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)
 UF Eastern Galicia (Ukraine)
 Galicja Wschodnia (Ukraine)
 Skhidna Halychyna (Ukraine)
 BT Ukraine, Western
 Galicia, Parque Natural de (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural de Galicia (Spain)
 Galicia Square (Havana, Cuba)
 USE Plaza de Galicia (Havana, Cuba)
 Galician adventure stories
 USE Adventure stories, Galician
 Galician alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Galician
 Galician art
 USE Art, Galician
 Galician art pottery
 USE Art pottery, Galician
 Galician arts
 USE Arts, Galician
 Galician authors
 USE Authors, Galician
 Galician ballads
 USE Ballads, Galician
 Galician children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Galician
 Galician children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Galician
 Galician children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Galician
 Galician children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Galician
 Galician cookery
 USE Cookery, Spanish—Galician style
 Galician didactic literature
 USE Didactic literature, Galician
Galician drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan drama
(Former heading)
 BT Galician literature
 NT Children's plays, Galician
 Galician drama (Comedy)
 Puppet plays, Galician
Galician drama (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Galician drama
 Galician elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, Galician
 Galician encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Galician
 Galician erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Galician
 Galician erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Galician
 Galician erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, Galician
 Galician fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, Galician

Galician fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan fiction
(Former heading)
 BT Galician literature
 NT Adventure stories, Galician
 Children's stories, Galician
 Erotic stories, Galician
 Fantasy fiction, Galician
 Horror tales, Galician
 Short stories, Galician
 War stories, Galician
 Galician folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Galician
 Galician folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Galician
 Galician folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Galician
 Galician folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Galician
 Galician gays' writings
 USE Gays' writings, Galician
 Galician horror tales
 USE Horror tales, Galician
 Galician hymns
 USE Hymns, Galician
Galician imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan imprints
(Former heading)
Galician language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PC5411-PC5414)
 UF Galego language
 Gallegan dialect
(Former heading)
 BT Romance languages
 Spain—Languages
 —To 1500
 USE Portuguese language—To 1500
 —Scientific Galician
 USE Galician language—Technical
 Galician
 —Technical Galician
 UF Galician language—Scientific
 Galician
 Scientific Galician
 Technical Galician
 BT Technology—Language
Galician literature (*May Subd Geog*)
(PQ9450-PQ9469.2)
 UF Gallegan literature
(Former heading)
 BT Spain—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Galician
 Didactic literature, Galician
 Erotic literature, Galician
 Folk literature, Galician
 Galician drama
 Galician fiction
 Galician poetry
 Galician prose literature
 Galician wit and humor
 Gays' writings, Galician
 Romances, Galician
 —To 1500
 USE Portuguese literature—To 1500
 Galician love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Galician
 Galician manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Galician
 Galician monologues
 USE Monologues, Galician
 Galician national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Galician
Galician newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan newspapers
(Former heading)
 Galician painting
 USE Painting, Galician
Galician periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan periodicals
(Former heading)

Galician philology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan philology
 [Former heading]
 Galician philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Galician
Galician poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PQ9460 (History)]
 [PQ9464-PQ9464.5 (Collections)]
 UF Gallegan poetry
 [Former heading]
 BT Galician literature
 NT Children's poetry, Galician
 Elegiac poetry, Galician
 Erotic poetry, Galician
 Folk poetry, Galician
 Love poetry, Galician
 Quatrains, Galician
 Religious poetry, Galician
 Sea poetry, Galician
 —To 1500
 USE Portuguese poetry—To 1500
 Galician poets
 USE Poets, Galician
Galician prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan prose literature
 [Former heading]
 BT Galician literature
 Galician proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Galician
 Galician puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, Galician
 Galician quatrains
 USE Quatrains, Galician
 Galician radio broadcasting
 USE Radio broadcasting, Galician
 Galician religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Galician
 Galician riddles
 USE Riddles, Galician
 Galician romances
 USE Romances, Galician
 Galician sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, Galician
 Galician sermons
 USE Sermons, Galician
 Galician short stories
 USE Short stories, Galician
 Galician songs
 USE Songs, Galician
 Galician war stories
 USE War stories, Galician
Galician wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan wit and humor
 [Former heading]
 BT Galician literature
Galician wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan wit and humor, Pictorial
 [Former heading]
 Galician women authors
 USE Women authors, Galician
Galicians (Spain) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galegos
 Gallegans
 [Former heading]
 Gallegos
 BT Ethnology—Spain
 —Societies, etc.
 UF Associations, institutions, etc.,
 Gallegan
 [Former heading]
 Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
 USE Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
 Galicia Wschodnia (Ukraine)
 USE Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)
 Galil (Israel)
 USE Galilee (Israel)
Galilean group
 UF Group, Galilean
 BT Continuous groups
 Transformation groups

Galilean moons
 USE Galilean satellites
Galilean satellites
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with the four largest satellites of Jupiter: Callisto, Europa, Ganymede, and Io. Works on an individual satellite are entered under the heading for the satellite, e.g. Callisto (Satellite).
 UF Galilean moons
 Medicean planets
 Medicean stars
 BT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites
 —Exploration
Galilee (Israel)
 UF Galil (Israel)
 Israel, Northern
 Jalil (Israel)
 Northern Israel
 Northern Palestine
 Palestine, Northern
 Galilee, Sea of (Israel)
 USE Tiberias, Lake (Israel)
Galilee (Israel) in the New Testament
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
GALILEO (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.4.G34]
 UF Georgia Library Learning Online
 (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Education
 Library information networks—Georgia
 Galileo Galilei Prize
 USE Premio internazionale Galileo Galilei
Galimberti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Galin-Paris-Chev  method (Music)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [MT20]
 BT Musical notation
 Sight-singing
Galindo Site (Bojac , Colombia)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
 Galingales
 USE Cyperus
Galisteo Dam (N.M.)
 BT Dams—New Mexico
Galiteuthis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.3.C72 (Zoology)]
 UF Crystalloteuthis
 Phasmatoteuthion
 Taonidium
 BT Cranchiidae
 NT Galiteuthis glacialis
 Galiteuthis aspera
 USE Galiteuthis glacialis
Galiteuthis glacialis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.3.C72 (Zoology)]
 UF Crystalloteuthis glacialis
 Galiteuthis aspera
 Teuthowenia antarctica
 BT Galiteuthis
Galitzine family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Golitsyn family
 Gali ga  I Site (Russia)
 USE Gali ga  Site (Russia)
Gali ga  Site (Russia)
 UF Gali ga  I Site (Russia)
 Galugay Site (Russia)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Galium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R85 (Botany)]
 UF Bedstraw (Plants)
 Catchweeds (Galium)
 Cleavers (Plants)
 Cleaverworts
 Clivers (Plants)
 Goose grass
 BT Rubiaceae
 Galium odorata
 USE Sweet woodruff

Galiuro Mountains (Ariz.)
 UF Arivaipa Mountains (Ariz.)
 Arivaypa Mountains (Ariz.)
 Calitre Mountains (Ariz.)
 Calitro Mountains (Ariz.)
 Caliuro Mountains (Ariz.)
 Calizo Mountains (Ariz.)
 Saltire Mountains (Ariz.)
 Sierra Galiuro Mountains (Ariz.)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
 Galiway family
 USE Galloway family
 Galizien (Poland and Ukraine)
 USE Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
 Galizona
 USE Colascione
 Gall
 USE Bile
 Gall-bladder
 USE Gallbladder
 Gall-causing insects
 USE Gall insects
 Gall crabs
 USE Cryptochiridae
 Gall ducts
 USE Bile ducts
 Gall family
 USE Saint-Gal family
 Gall-flies
 USE Gall wasps
 Gall fly, Goldenrod
 USE Eurosta solidaginis
 Gall-gnats
 USE Gall midges
 Gall-inducing insects
 USE Gall insects
Gall insects (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB767 (Plant pests)]
 UF Gall-causing insects
 Gall-inducing insects
 Gall-making insects
 Gallicolae
 Gallicolous insects
 BT Phytophagous insects
 NT Gall midges
 Gall wasps
 Gall-making insects
 USE Gall insects
Gall midges (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C33 (Zoology)]
 UF Cecidomyiidae
 Gall-gnats
 [Former heading]
 Gnats, Gall
 Itonididae
 BT Diptera
 NT Asphondylia
 Asteromyia
 Cecidomyia
 Contarinia
 Dasyneura
 Haplodiplosis
 Heteropeza
 Janetiella
 Mayetiola
 Miastor
 Pachydiplosis
 Prodiplosis
 Rye gall-gnat
 Saddle gall midge
 Sitodiplosis
 Stenodiplosis
 Thecodiplosis
 Gall mites
 USE Eriophyidae
 Gall rust, Eastern
 USE Eastern gall rust
 Gall rust, Western
 USE Western gall rust

- Gall sickness
USE Anaplasmosis
- Gall wasps** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL568.C9 (Zoology)*}
UF Cynipid gall wasps
Cynipid wasps
Cynipidae
Cynipids
Gall-flies
{*Former heading*}
Gallflies
{*Former heading*}
Gallwasps
BT Gall insects
Hymenoptera
Wasps
NT Leptopilina
Urophora
- Galla (African people)
USE Oromo (African people)
- Galla language
USE Oromo language
- Galla Placidia, Empress, ca. 386-450
— Tomb
USE Mausoleum of Galla Placidia (Ravenna, Italy)
- Galla Placidia, Mausoleum of (Ravenna, Italy)
USE Mausoleum of Galla Placidia (Ravenna, Italy)
- Gallab language
USE Dasenech language
- Gallady family
USE Galloway family
- Gallagher, Gordon (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gordon Gallagher (Fictitious character)
- Gallagher, Willi (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Willi Gallagher (Fictitious character)
- Gallagher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Galaher family
Galeher family
Gallaher family
Gallegher family
Galleher family
Gallehew family
Galliger family
Galligher family
Galliher family
Galloher family
Gelaher family
O'Gallagher family
- Gallagher Post Office Building (Cleveland, Ohio)
USE John P. Gallagher Post Office Building (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Gallaher family
USE Gallagher family
- Galland family
USE Gallant family
- Gallant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Galante family
Galland family
- Gallanty-shows
USE Shadow shows
- Gallard family
USE Galard family
- Gallardo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gallas
USE Oromo (African people)
- Gallates**
UF Gallic acid esters
Gallic acid salts
Gallic hydroxide salts
BT Esters
Salts
NT Catechin gallates
Propyl gallate
- Gallatin Beach Marina (Calif.)
USE Eagle Lake Marina (Calif.)
- Gallatin Canyon (Mont.)**
BT Canyons—Montana
- Gallatin Marina (Calif.)
USE Eagle Lake Marina (Calif.)
- Gallatin National Forest (Mont.)**
BT Forest reserves—Montana
National parks and reserves—Montana
- Gallatin Range (Mont.)**
BT Mountains—Montana
- Gallatin River (Wyo. and Mont.)**
BT Rivers—Montana
Rivers—Wyoming
- Gallatin River Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)**
UF Gallatin Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)
{*Former heading*}
BT Valleys—Montana
Valleys—Wyoming
- Gallatin River Watershed (Wyo. and Mont.)**
BT Watersheds—Montana
Watersheds—Wyoming
- Gallatin Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)
USE Gallatin River Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)
- Gallaudet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Galloway family
USE Galloway family
- Gallbladder**
{*QL867 (Comparative anatomy)*}
{*QM352 (Human anatomy)*}
{*QP185 (Physiology)*}
UF Gall-bladder
{*Former heading*}
BT Biliary tract
— **Blood-vessels**
— Calculi
USE Gallstones
— **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*RC849-RC853*}
NT Cholecystitis
Cholecystoses
Gallstones
— Inflammation
USE Cholecystitis
— **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cholecystography
— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*RD546-RD547*}
NT Cholecystectomy
Cholecystostomy
— **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gallbladder—Surgery—
Complications and sequelae
{*Former heading*}
— **Complications and sequelae**
USE Gallbladder—Surgery—
Complications
- Gallega Island (Mexico)
USE San Juan de Ulúa Island (Mexico)
- Gallegan ballads and songs
USE Ballads, Galician
Folk songs, Galician
- Gallegan cookery
USE Cookery, Spanish—Galician style
- Gallegan dialect
USE Galician language
- Gallegan drama
USE Galician drama
- Gallegan fiction
USE Galician fiction
- Gallegan imprints
USE Galician imprints
- Gallegan literature
USE Galician literature
- Gallegan newspapers
USE Galician newspapers
- Gallegan periodicals
USE Galician periodicals
- Gallegan philology
USE Galician philology
- Gallegan poetry
USE Galician poetry
- Gallegan prose literature
USE Galician prose literature
- Gallegan wit and humor
USE Galician wit and humor
- Gallegan wit and humor, Pictorial
USE Galician wit and humor, Pictorial
- Gallegans
USE Galicians (Spain)
- Gallegez family
USE Gallegos family
- Gallegher family
USE Gallagher family
- Gallego family
USE Gallegos family
- Gallego River (Spain)**
UF Río Gállego (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
- Gállego River Valley (Spain)**
UF Gállego Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
- Gállego River Watershed (Spain)**
BT Watersheds—Spain
- Gállego Valley (Spain)
USE Gállego River Valley (Spain)
- Gallegos
USE Galicians (Spain)
- Gallegos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gallegez family
Gallego family
- Gallegos Mesa (N.M.)**
BT Mesas—New Mexico
- Galleher family
USE Gallagher family
- Gallehew family
USE Gallagher family
- Gallein**
{*QD441*}
BT Coal-tar colors
- Gallenga Palace (Perugia, Italy)
USE Palazzo Gallenga Stuart (Perugia, Italy)
- Galleons** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sailing ships
RT Galleys
- Gallep family
USE Gallup family
- Galler (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Galler language
USE Bru language
- Gallerana Villa (Carugate, Italy)
USE Villa Gallerana (Carugate, Italy)
- Galleria (Houston, Tex.)**
BT Shopping malls—Texas
- Galleria** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL561.P9 (Zoology)*}
BT Pyralidae
NT Greater wax moth
- Galleria Alfano (Bagheria, Italy)**
UF Alfano, Galleria (Bagheria, Italy)
Centro Alfano (Bagheria, Italy)
BT Commercial buildings—Italy
- Galleria alle tribune (Castello di Agliè, Agliè, Italy)**
BT Castello di Agliè (Agliè, Italy)
Halls—Italy
- Galleria Borghese**
NT Stanza del gladiatore (Galleria Borghese)
- Galleria degli Uffizi**
NT Corridoio vasariano (Galleria degli Uffizi)
- Galleria del Sempione (Italy and Switzerland)
USE Simplon Tunnel (Italy and Switzerland)
- Galleria delle carte geografiche (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)**
UF Gallery of Maps (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
BT Rooms—Vatican City
Vatican Palace (Vatican City)

Galleria delle statue (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)

- UF Cortile delle statue (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)
- Cortile ottagonale di Belvedere (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)
- Octagonal Courtyard (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)
- BT Museo Pio-Clementino (Vatican City)
- Rooms—Vatican City

Galleria di Vittorio Emanuele II (Milan, Italy)

- USE Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II (Milan, Italy)

Galleria mellonella

- USE Greater wax moth

Galleria Umberto I (Naples, Italy)

- UF Umberto I, Galleria (Naples, Italy)
- BT Arcades—Italy

Galleria Vittorio Emanuele (Milan, Italy)

- USE Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II (Milan, Italy)

Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II (Milan, Italy)

- UF Galleria di Vittorio Emanuele II (Milan, Italy)
- Galleria Vittorio Emanuele (Milan, Italy)
- Vittorio Emanuele II Gallery (Milan, Italy)
- BT Arcades—Italy

Gallerias (Shopping arcades)

- USE Arcades

Galleridae

- USE Pyralidae

Galleries, Art

- USE Art museums

Galleries, Public art

- USE Art museums

Galleries (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)

- NT Triforiums

Galleries (Shopping arcades)

- USE Arcades

Galleriidae

- USE Pyralidae

Gallery, The (Baltimore, Md.)

- UF Gallery at Harbor Place (Baltimore, Md.)
 - BT Shopping centers—Maryland
- Gallery at Harbor Place (Baltimore, Md.)
- USE Gallery, The (Baltimore, Md.)

Gallery Awards

- UF Kodak Gallery Awards
- BT Commercial photography—Awards—United States

Gallery of Machines (Paris, France)

- USE Palais des machines (Paris, France)

Gallery of Maps (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

- USE Galleria delle carte geografiche (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Gallery of Ulysses (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)

- USE Galerie d'Ulysse (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)

Galleway family

- USE Galloway family

Galley proofs

- USE Proofs (Printing)

Galley slaves (May Subd Geog)

- BT Prisoners
- Slaves

Galleys (May Subd Geog)

- [HV8647-HV8649 (Prisons)]*

- BT Prisons
- Ships

- RT Galleons

- NT Biremes

- Triremes

Galleys (Ship kitchens)

- UF Ship kitchens
- Ships' kitchens
- BT Kitchens

Gallflies

- USE Gall wasps

Galli Bibiena family

- USE Bibiena family

Galli da Bibiena family

- USE Bibiena family

Galli family

- USE Gallo family

Galli Islands (Italy)

- USE Li Galli (Italy)

Gallia

- USE Gaul

Gallia family (Not Subd Geog)

Galliambic

- [PA188.G]*

- [PA416.G]*

- [PA2337.G]*

Galliano family

- USE Galiano family

Galliards

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For galliards for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

- UF Gagliarde

- Gaillards

- Galliards (Guitar)

- [Former heading]*

- Galliards (Guitar with string orchestra)

- [Former heading]*

- BT Dance music

- Galliards (Guitar)

- USE Galliards

- Galliards (Guitar with string orchestra)

- USE Galliards

Galliari family (Not Subd Geog)

Gallic acid (May Subd Geog)

- BT Hydroxy acids

- Polyphenols

- NT Tannins

- Gallic acid esters

- USE Gallates

- Gallic acid propyl ester

- USE Propyl gallate

- Gallic acid salts

- USE Gallates

- Gallic coins

- USE Coins, Gallic

- Gallic hydroxide salts

- USE Gallates

- Gallic language

- USE Gaulish language

- Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.

- USE Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.

Gallica rose (May Subd Geog)

- [QK495.R78 (Botany)]*

- [SB411.65.G34 (Culture)]*

- UF French rose

- Rosa gallica

- Rosa provincialis

- BT Old roses

- Roses

- Gallican rite (Catholic Church)

- USE Catholic Church—Gallican rite

Gallicanism

- BT Catholic Church—France—Government Church and state—France—History

- RT Pragmatic sanction of Charles VII, 1438

Gallichone

- USE Colascione

Gallacisms

- [PB307]*

- BT French language—Terms and phrases

- French language—Vocabulary

- SA *subdivision Gallacisms under names of languages, e.g. English language—Gallacisms*

Gallicolae

- USE Gall insects

Gallicolous insects

- USE Gall insects

Gallier House (New Orleans, La.)

- BT Dwellings—Louisiana

Galliera, Dukes of (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Dukes of Galliera

- BT Nobility—Italy

Galliformes (May Subd Geog)

- [QL696.G2-QL696.G285 (Zoology)]*

- UF Fowls

- Gallinaceous birds

- Gallinae

- BT Birds

- NT Cracidae

- Guineafowl

- Hoactzin

- Megapodiidae

- Odontophoridae

- Phasianidae

- Quails

—Anatomy

Galliger family

- USE Gallagher family

Galligher family

- USE Gallagher family

Galliher family

- USE Gallagher family

Gallimimus (May Subd Geog)

- [QE862.S3]*

- BT Ornithomimidae

Gallimore family (Not Subd Geog)

- Gallina Villa (Arcetri, Italy)

- USE Villa la Gallina (Arcetri, Italy)

Gallinaceous birds

- USE Galliformes

Gallinae

- USE Galliformes

Gallinagini

- USE Snipes

Gallinagininae

- USE Snipes

Gallinago (May Subd Geog)

- [QL696.C48 (Zoology)]*

- UF Capella (Birds)

- BT Scolopacidae

- Snipes

- NT Common snipe

- Gallinago gallinago

- USE Common snipe

Gallinula (May Subd Geog)

- [QL696.G876]*

- BT Rallidae

- NT Common moorhen

- Gallinula chloropus

- USE Common moorhen

- Gallinule, Common

- USE Common moorhen

- Gallinya language

- USE Oromo language

- Gallio Palace (Alvito, Italy)

- USE Palazzo Gallio (Alvito, Italy)

- Gallipoli Campaign, Turkey, 1915

- USE World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey—Gallipoli Peninsula

Gallipoli Peninsula (Turkey)

- UF Gelibolu Peninsula (Turkey)

- BT Peninsulas—Turkey

Gallirallus (May Subd Geog)

- [QL696.G876 (Zoology)]*

- BT Rails (Birds)

- Rallidae

- NT Weka

- Gallirallus australis

- USE Weka

- Gallirallus australis australis

- USE Western weka

- Gallirallus australis greyi

- USE North Island weka

- Gallirallus australis hectori

- USE Buff weka

- Gallison family (Not Subd Geog)

- Gallitzen State Forest (Pa.)
 USE Gallitzin State Forest (Pa.)
Gallitzin State Forest (Pa.)
 UF Gallitzen State Forest (Pa.)
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
- Gallium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.G2]
 BT Group 13 elements
 Metals
 —**Electrometallurgy**
[TN799.G3]
 —**Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.G2]
 —**Spectra**
 —**Metallurgy**
[TN799.G3]
 —**Spectra**
- Gallium alloys**
 NT Gallium-tin alloys
- Gallium arsenide** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC611.8.G3 (Semiconductor physics)]
[TK7871.15.G3 (Electronics)]
 BT Arsenides
 Gallium compounds
- Gallium arsenide industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9539.G44-HD9539.G444]
 BT Nonferrous metal industries
- Gallium arsenide semiconductors**
(May Subd Geog)
[QC611.8.G3]
 BT Semiconductors
- Gallium arsenide solar cells** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Solar cells
 —**Effect of high temperatures on**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT High temperatures
 —**Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Performance of gallium arsenide solar cells
- Gallium compounds**
 NT Gallium arsenide
 Gallium nitride
 Organogallium compounds
- Gallium industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nonferrous metal industries
- Gallium nitride** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gallium compounds
 Nitrides
- Gallium organic compounds
 USE Organogallium compounds
- Gallium-tin alloys**
 BT Gallium alloys
 Tin alloys
- Galliway family
 USE Galloway family
- Gallizona
 USE Colascione
- Gallmaker, Goldenrod
 USE Eurosta solidaginis
- Gallo (Indic people)
 USE Gallong (Indic people)
- Gallo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Galli family
- Gallo-Italian dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PC1851-PC1874]
 BT Italian language
 Italy—Languages
- Gallo language
 USE Gallong language
- Gallo Lungo (Italy)**
 BT Islands—Italy
 Li Galli (Italy)
- Gallo Mountains (N.M.)**
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
- Gallo-Roman architecture
 USE Architecture, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman art
 USE Art, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman bronzes
 USE Bronzes, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman funeral rites and ceremonies
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman gods
 USE Gods, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman mosaics
 USE Mosaics, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration,
 Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman pottery
 USE Pottery, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman schist sculpture
 USE Schist sculpture, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman terra-cotta figurines
 USE Terra-cotta figurines, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo-Roman vases
 USE Vases, Gallo-Roman
- Gallo Tower (Arcetri, Italy)
 USE Torre al Gallo (Arcetri, Italy)
- Galloa (African people)
 USE Galwa (African people)
- Gallodeoxycholic acid
 USE Chenodeoxycholic acid
- Gallóglagh
 USE Galloglasses
- Galloglasses**
[DA933-DA937 (Ireland)]
 UF Gallóglagh
 Galloglasses
 BT Mercenary troops
- Galloher family
 USE Gallagher family
- Gallolestes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.T49]
 BT Mammals, Fossil
 NT Gallolestes pachymandibularis
- Gallolestes pachymandibularis**
(May Subd Geog)
[QE882.T49]
 BT Gallolestes
- Gallong (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adi-Galo (Indic people)
 Gallo (Indic people)
 Gallongs
[Former heading]
 Galo (Indic people)
 Galong (Indic people)
 BT Adi (Indic people)
 Ethnology—India
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Gallong language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.G16]
 UF Adi-Galo language
 Gallo language
 Galo language
 Galong language
 BT India—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
- Gallong songs
 USE Songs, Gallong
- Gallongs
 USE Gallong (Indic people)
- Gallong family
 USE Gallup family
- Gallong Island (Mass.)
 USE Gallops Island (Mass.)
- Gallopamil**
[RC684.G34]
 UF Dimethoxyphenethylmethylaminoiso-
 propyltrimethoxyphenylvaleronitrile
- BT Calcium—Antagonists
 Hypotensive agents
 Myocardial depressants
 Nitriles
 Phenethylamines
 Vasodilators
- Galloperdix
 USE Spurfowl
- Galloping** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP310.G34 (Physiology)]
[SF289 (Horses)]
 BT Animal locomotion
- Galloping Gertie (Tacoma, Wash.)
 USE Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma,
 Wash. : 1940)
- Gallops Island (Mass.)**
 UF Gallop Island (Mass.)
 Gallup Island (Mass.)
 Gallups Island (Mass.)
 Galop Island (Mass.)
 Nixes Island (Mass.)
 BT Islands—Massachusetts
- Galloup family
 USE Gallup family
- Galloupe family
 USE Gallup family
- Gallow grass
 USE Cannabis
 Hemp
- Gallowary family
 USE Galloway family
- Galloway (Scotland)**
Galloway, Tiller (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tiller Galloway (Fictitious character)
- Galloway cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF199.G]
 BT Beef cattle breeds
 NT Belted Galloway
- Galloway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Galaway family
 Galiway family
 Gallady family
 Gallaway family
 Galleway family
 Galliway family
 Galloway family
 Galode family
 Galoway family
 Galway family
 Golaway family
 Golladay family
 Golliday family
- Galloway Hills (Scotland)**
 BT Mountains—Scotland
- Gallowglass, Magnus (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Magnus Gallowglass (Fictitious
 character)
- Gallowglass, Rod (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Rod Gallowglass (Fictitious character)
- Gallowglasses
 USE Galloglasses
- Gallows** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hanging
 Law—Antiquities
- Gallows frames (Mining)
 USE Headframes (Mining)
- Galls (Botany)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB767]
 UF Cecidology
 Insect galls
 Plant galls
 BT Tumors, Plant
 —**Anatomy**

- Gallstone disease
USE Gallstones
- Gallstones** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA645.G34 (*Public health*))
(RC850 (*Internal medicine*))
(RD547 (*Surgery*))
- UF Bile ducts—Calculi
Biliary calculi
Calculi, Biliary
(Former heading)
Cholelith
Cholelithiasis
Gallbladder—Calculi
Gallstone disease
- BT Bile ducts—Diseases
Calculi
Gallbladder—Diseases
- NT Chenodeoxycholic acid
- Gallup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Gallep family
Gallop family
Galloup family
Galloupe family
Gallupe family
Galop family
Galup family
Galut family
- Gallup Island (Mass.)
USE Gallops Island (Mass.)
- Gallupe family
USE Gallup family
- Gallups Island (Mass.)
USE Gallops Island (Mass.)
- Gallus
USE Junglefowl
- Gallus domesticus
USE Chickens
- Gallus gallus
USE Chickens
Red junglefowl
- Gallwasps
USE Gall wasps
- Gålö** (Stockholms län, Sweden)
- UF Gålön (Stockholms län, Sweden)
- BT Islands—Sweden
Peninsulas—Sweden
- Galo (Indic people)
USE Gallong (Indic people)
- Galo language
USE Gallong language
- Galoa (African people)
USE Galwa (African people)
- Galoche** (*Fictitious character : Brochu*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Galode family
USE Galloway family
- Galois cohomology**
BT Galois theory
Homology theory
- Galois correspondences**
UF Correspondences, Galois
BT Set theory
RT Closure operators
- Galois module structure (Algebra)
USE Galois modules (Algebra)
- Galois modules (Algebra)**
UF Galois module structure (Algebra)
Galois's modules (Algebra)
BT Modules (Algebra)
- Galois theory**
BT Equations, Theory of
Group theory
Number theory
NT Finite fields (Algebra)
Galois cohomology
- Galois theory, Inverse
USE Inverse Galois theory
- Galois's modules (Algebra)
USE Galois modules (Algebra)
- Galole language
USE Galoli language
- Galolen language
USE Galoli language
- Galoli language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL5324)
- UF Galole language
Galolen language
- BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
- Gålön (Stockholms län, Sweden)
USE Gålö (Stockholms län, Sweden)
- Galong (Indic people)
USE Gallong (Indic people)
- Galong language
USE Gallong language
- Galop family
USE Gallup family
- Galop Island (Mass.)
USE Gallops Island (Mass.)
- Galops**
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For galops for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
- UF Galops (Band)
(Former heading)
Galops (Chamber orchestra)
(Former heading)
Galops (Chorus with piano)
(Former heading)
Galops (Orchestra)
(Former heading)
Galops (Piano)
(Former heading)
Galops (Piano, 4 hands)
(Former heading)
Galops (Piano, 8 hands)
(Former heading)
- BT Dance music
- Galops (Band)
USE Galops
- Galops (Chamber orchestra)
USE Galops
- Galops (Chorus with piano)
USE Galops
- Galops (Orchestra)
USE Galops
- Galops (Piano)
USE Galops
- Galops (Piano, 4 hands)
USE Galops
- Galops (Piano, 8 hands)
USE Galops
- Galoubet** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Jombarde
Txistu
- BT Flute
- RT Flaviol
Gaita (Flute)
Pipe (Musical instrument)
- Galoubet and tambourin music**
(M298)
- UF Tambourin and galoubet music
- Galoubet duets
USE Galoubet music (Galoubets (2))
- Galoubet music**
(M110.G)
- Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo galoubet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo galoubet.
- SA headings for forms and types of music that include "galoubet" or "galoubets" and headings with medium of performance that include "galoubet" or "galoubets"
- Galoubet music (Galoubets (2))**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(M288-M289)
- UF Galoubet duets
- Galoway family
USE Galloway family
- Galoya Reservoir (Sri Lanka)
USE Senanayake Samudra Reservoir (Sri Lanka)
- Galphin, George, d. 1780**
—Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
—South Carolina
- Galpón, Teatro El (Montevideo, Uruguay)
USE Teatro El Galpón (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Galpu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Gaalpu language
Galbu language
Garibu language
Kalbu language
Kalpu language
Karipu language
- BT Australia—Languages
Dhangu languages
- Galt family
USE Gault family
- Galt Gardens Park (Lethbridge, Alta.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Alberta
- Galt Great Falls Armed Forces Readiness Center (Great Falls, Mont.)
USE Captain William Wylie Galt Great Falls Armed Forces Readiness Center (Great Falls, Mont.)
- Galtarossa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Galtee Mountains (Ireland)
USE Galty Mountains (Ireland)
- Galtung family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Galty Mountains (Ireland)**
UF Gaibhlte (Ireland : Mountains)
Galtee Mountains (Ireland)
BT Mountains—Ireland
- Galuba language
USE Dasenech language
- Galuchat
USE Shagreen
- Galugay Site (Russia)
USE Galiūgaī Site (Russia)
- Galum Creek (Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
- Galumnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.2.G34)
- BT Acariformes
- Galunggung Mountain (Indonesia)**
UF Gunung Galunggung (Indonesia)
BT Mountains—Indonesia
Volcanoes—Indonesia
- Galup family
USE Gallup family
- Galut family
USE Gallup family
- Galuth
USE Jewish diaspora
- Galvagnus (Legendary character)
USE Gawain (Legendary character)
- Galvanic, Operation, 1943
USE Operation Galvanic, 1943
- Galvanic batteries
USE Electric batteries
- Galvanic corrosion
USE Electrolytic corrosion
- Galvanic skin reflex
USE Galvanic skin response
- Galvanic skin response** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP372.9)
- UF Electrodermal response
Galvanic skin reflex
GSR (Galvanic skin response)
Psychogalvanic reflex
Psychogalvanic response
Psychogalvanic skin reaction
Psychogalvanic skin reflex
Psychogalvanic skin response
Skin conductance response
Skin electric conductance
Skin potential response

Skin response, Galvanic
 BT Electrophysiology
 Reflexes
 Skin—Physiology
 Galvanism
 USE Electricity
 Galvanized iron
 USE Iron, Galvanized
 Galvanized steel
 USE Steel, Galvanized
 Galvanizing
(TS660)
 BT Plating
 RT Zinc coating
 NT Iron, Galvanized
 Metals—Pickling
 Steel, Galvanized
 Zinc plating
 Galvanoionization
 USE Iontophoresis
 Galvanomagnetic effects
 BT Electric currents
 Magnetic fields
 Thermomagnetism
 Transport theory
 SA *subdivision* Galvanomagnetic properties
under individual materials and
types of materials, e.g. Metals—
 Galvanomagnetic properties
 NT Hall effect
 Magnetoresistance
 Galvanometer *(May Subd Geog)*
(QC544.G2 (Instruments and apparatus))
(TK311 (Electrical engineering))
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 NT Fluxmeter
 Galvanoplasty
 USE Electrometallurgy
 Galvanosurgery
 USE Electrosurgery
 Galvanotropism *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Electropism
 BT Plants—Effect of electricity on
 Tropisms
 Galvão de França family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Galveston, Battle of, Galveston, Tex., 1863
(E474.1)
 UF Galveston (Tex.), Battle of, 1863
(Former heading)
 BT Texas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Galveston (Tex.), Battle of, 1863
 USE Galveston, Battle of, Galveston, Tex.,
 1863
 Galveston Bay (Tex.)
 BT Bays—Texas
 Galveston Customhouse (Galveston, Tex.)
 USE United States Customhouse (Galveston,
 Tex.)
 Galveston-Houston Electric Railway
 BT Railroads—United States
 Galveston Island (Tex.)
 UF Island of Galveston (Tex.)
 BT Islands—Texas
 Galvez Bay (Guatemala)
 UF Bahía de Gálvez (Guatemala)
 Bahía de Santo Tomás (Guatemala)
 Bahía de Santo Tomás de Castilla
 (Guatemala)
 Santo Tomas Bay (Guatemala)
 BT Bays—Guatemala
 Galvez family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Galvezia *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.S43)
 BT Scrophulariaceae
 NT Galvezia leucantha
 Galvezia leucantha *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.S43)
 BT Galvezia

Galwa (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
(DT546.145.G34)
 UF Galloa (African people)
 Galoa (African people)
 Igulua (African people)
 Ngalo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Gabon
 Myene (African people)
 Galway Bay (Ireland)
 BT Bays—Ireland
 Galway family
 USE Galloway family
 Galweigh, Kait (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kait Galweigh (Fictitious character)
 Gam (Chinese people)
 USE Dong (Chinese people)
 Gam (The Hebrew particle)
 BT Hebrew language—Particles
 Gam family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Gaum family
 Gam language (China)
 USE Dong language (China)
 Gama family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Gamache, Armand (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Armand Gamache (Fictitious character)
 Chief Inspector Armand Gamache
 (Fictitious character)
 Gamache family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Gamadge, Clara (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Clara Gamadge (Fictitious character)
 Gamadge, Henry (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Henry Gamadge (Fictitious character)
 Gamai language (Nigeria)
 USE Goemai language
 Gamala (Extinct city)
 USE Gamla (Extinct city)
 Gamalan (Taiwan people)
 USE Kavalan (Taiwan people)
 Gamalan language
 USE Kavalan language
 Gamaliel Painter House (Middlebury, Vt.)
 UF Painter House (Middlebury, Vt.)
 BT Dwellings—Vermont
 Gamalla
 USE Gauḍas
 Gamandla
 USE Gauḍas
 Gamant language
 USE Kemant language
 Gamasida
 USE Parasitiformes
 Gamasidae
 USE Parasitidae
 Gamati (Indic people)
 USE Gamit (Indic people)
 Gamati dialect
 USE Gamit dialect
 Gamawa language
 USE Ngamo language
 Gamazada, Spain, 1893-1894
 BT Demonstrations—Spain
 Gamba (Family of viols)
 USE Viols
 Gamba (Viola da gamba)
 USE Viola da gamba
 Gamba grass
 USE Andropogon gayanus
 Gamba players
 USE Viol players
 Gamba prawns *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL444.M33 (Zoology))
 UF Aristeid shrimps
 Aristeidae
 Gamba shrimps
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Shrimps
 NT Aristaemomorpha

Gamba shrimps
 USE Gamba prawns
 Gambacorti Palazzo (Pisa, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Gambacorti (Pisa, Italy)
 Gambai dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
(PL8197)
 UF Kabba Laka dialect
 Ngambai dialect
 Sara Gambai dialect
 Sara Ngambay dialect
 BT Chad—Languages
 Sara languages
 Gambai proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Gambai
 Gambalang language
 USE Kunbarlang language
 Gamball family
 USE Gamble family
 Gambang *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Musical instruments—Indonesia
 Musical instruments—Malaysia
 Percussion instruments
 Gambara family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Gambaye (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ngambaye (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Chad
 Gambaye women
 USE Women, Gambaye
 Gambel family
 USE Gamble family
 Gambel oak
 USE Quercus gambelii
 Gambel quail
 USE Gambel's quail
 Gambelia
 USE Leopard lizards
 Gambell family
 USE Gamble family
 Gambel's oak
 USE Quercus gambelii
 Gambel's quail *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.G259 (Zoology))
 UF Callipepla gambelii
 Gambel quail
 Lophortyx gambelii
 BT Callipepla
 Gambesian sleeping sickness
 USE African trypanosomiasis
 Gambhir River (India)
 UF Banganga River (India)
 Utangan River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
 Gambhir River Watershed (India)
 BT Watersheds—India
 Gambi River
 USE Gambia River
 Gambia
 —Economic conditions
 —1965-
 —History
 NT Fuladu (Kingdom)
 —Coup d'état, 1981
 BT Coups d'état—Gambia
 —Coup d'état, 1994
 BT Coups d'état—Gambia
 —Languages
 NT Diola Kasa language
 Diola language
 Kassonke language
 Serer language
 Wolof language
 —Literatures
 USE Gambian literature
 —Politics and government
 —1965-
 Gambia Indians
 USE Moguex Indians

- Gambia River**
 - UF Gambi River
 - Gambie River
 - River Gambi
 - River Gambia
 - BT Rivers—Gambia
 - Rivers—Guinea
 - Rivers—Senegal
- Gambia River Valley**
 - UF Gambia Valley
 - BT Valleys—Gambia
 - Valleys—Guinea
 - Valleys—Senegal
- Gambia River Watershed**
 - BT Watersheds—Gambia
 - Watersheds—Guinea
 - Watersheds—Senegal
- Gambia Valley
 - USE Gambia River Valley
- Gambian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E184.G24]
 - UF Gambian Americans—United States
 - BT Ethnology—United States
 - Gambians—United States
 - United States
 - USE Gambian Americans
- Gambian authors
 - USE Authors, Gambian
- Gambian black-headed weaver
 - USE Ploceus melanocephalus
- Gambian cookery
 - USE Cookery, Gambian
- Gambian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gambia—Literatures
 - NT Pular literature
 - Serer literature
 - Wolof literature
- Gambiano Indians
 - USE Moguex Indians
- Gambians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Gambia
 - United States
 - NT Gambian Americans
- Gambie River
 - USE Gambia River
- Gambier Archipelago (French Polynesia)
 - USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
- Gambier Bay (Alaska)**
 - BT Bays—Alaska
- Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)**
 - UF Archipel des Gambier (French Polynesia)
 - Gambier Archipelago (French Polynesia)
 - Îles Gambier (French Polynesia)
 - Îsles Gambier (French Polynesia)
 - Mangareva Islands (French Polynesia)
 - BT Islands—French Polynesia
 - NT Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)
 - Temoe (French Polynesia)
- Gambill family
 - USE Gamble family
- Gambirplants
 - USE Uncaria
- Gambists
 - USE Viol players
- Gambits (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1450.2]
 - BT Chess—Openings
 - NT Albin counter-gambit (Chess)
 - Benko gambit (Chess)
 - Blackmar-Diemer gambit (Chess)
 - Budapest gambit (Chess)
 - Evans gambit (Chess)
 - King's gambit (Chess)
 - Latvian gambit (Chess)
 - Morra gambit (Chess)
 - Queen's gambit (Chess)
- Gamble, Port (Wash. : Bay)**
 - UF Port Gamble (Wash. : Bay)
 - Port Gamble Bay (Wash.)
 - Port Gamble Harbor (Wash.)
 - BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Gamble family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gamball family
 - Gambel family
 - Gambell family
 - Gambill family
 - Gambol family
 - Gimbold family
 - RT Gambrell family
- Gamble House (Pasadena, Calif.)
 - USE David B. Gamble House (Pasadena, Calif.)
- Gamble Plantation Historic State Park (Ellenton, Fla.)
 - USE Judah P. Benjamin Confederate Memorial at Gamble Plantation Historic State Park (Ellenton, Fla.)
- Gamble Plantation State Historic Site (Ellenton, Fla.)
 - USE Judah P. Benjamin Confederate Memorial at Gamble Plantation Historic State Park (Ellenton, Fla.)
- Gamblers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Gambling
 - NT Compulsive gamblers
 - Ex-gamblers
 - Horseplayers
 - Lottery winners
 - Teenage gamblers
 - Women gamblers
- Gamblers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gamblers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Spouses
- Gambling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN454.6 (Ethnology)]
 - [GV1301-GV1311 (Games of chance)]
 - [HV6708-HV6722 (Crimes and offenses)]
 - UF Betting
 - Chance, Games of
 - Games of chance
 - Gaming (Gambling)
 - BT Games
 - RT Casinos
 - Wagers
 - SA *subdivision* Gambling under ethnic groups
 - NT Bingo—Law and legislation
 - Blackjack (Game)
 - Book-making (Betting)
 - Boule (Game)
 - Cardsharpping
 - Charitable gambling
 - Compulsive gambling
 - Craps (Game)
 - Faro
 - Gamblers
 - Lotteries
 - Pachinko
 - Raffles
 - Remote gambling
 - Roulette
 - Speculation
 - Sports betting
 - Trente-et-quarante
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Gambling
 - Employees
 - NT Bookmakers (Gambling)
 - Equipment and supplies
 - NT Gambling chips
 - Slot machines
 - Video lottery terminals
 - Folklore
 - UF Gambling (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects
 - UF Gambling (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gambling (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Gambling (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 - USE Gambling—Folklore
 - Gambling—Religious aspects
- Gambling (Jewish law)**
 - [KBM899.3]
 - BT Jewish law
- Gambling addicts
 - USE Compulsive gamblers
- Gambling and crime** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Crime and gambling
 - BT Crime
- Gambling casinos
 - USE Casinos
- Gambling chips** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK4696.35 (Decorative arts)]
 - UF Casino chips
 - Chips, Casino
 - Chips, Gambling
 - BT Gambling—Equipment and supplies
 - Tokens
- Gambling in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gambling in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gambling industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV6708-HV6722]
 - BT Leisure industry
- Gambling literature**
 - UF Literature, Gambling
- Gambling on Indian reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on gambling taking place on Indian reservations without regard to the ethnicity of the participants, including works on reservation gambling enterprises owned by Indian tribes. Works on gambling by Indian participants are entered under Indians—Gambling.
 - UF Indian gaming
 - BT Indian reservations
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gambling on river boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF River boat gambling
 - Riverboat gambling
 - BT River boats
- Gambling problem (Mathematics)
 - USE Games of chance (Mathematics)
- Gambling systems**
 - [GV1302]
 - UF Betting systems
 - Systems, Gambling
 - BT Chance
 - Probabilities
 - Statistics
- Gambo hemp
 - USE Kenaf
- Gambo language
 - USE Nafaanra language
- Gamboeh
 - USE Gambuh
- Gambol family
 - USE Gamble family
- Gambrall family
 - USE Gambrell family
- Gambrel family
 - USE Gambrell family
- Gambrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gambrall family
 - Gambrel family
 - Gambriel family
 - Gambril family
 - Gambrile family
 - Gambrill family
 - [Former heading]
 - RT Gamble family

Gambriel family
 USE Gambrell family
 Gambriil family
 USE Gambrell family
 Gambrile family
 USE Gambrell family
 Gambrill family
 USE Gambrell family
Gambs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaembs family
 Gams family
 Gems family
 Gemse family
Gambuh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gamboeh
 BT Dáncé—Indonesia
 Theater—Indonesia
Gambusia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.P73)
 BT Poeciliidae
 NT Eastern mosquitofish
 Western mosquitofish
 Gambusia affinis
 USE Western mosquitofish
 Gambusia affinis holbrooki
 USE Eastern mosquitofish
 Gambusia holbrooki
 USE Eastern mosquitofish
 Gambusiformes
 USE Atheriniformes
 Gamce family
 USE Gamzu family
Game and game-bird stocking
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Restocking of game and game-birds
 Stocking of game and game-birds
 BT Animal culture
 Game bird culture
 Wildlife management
Game and game-birds (*May Subd Geog*)
(SK (Hunting))
 UF Birds, Game
 Fowl, Wild
 Game animals
 Game birds
 Gamebirds
 Trophy animals
 Wild fowl
 Wild game
 Wildfowl
 Wildfowls
 BT Animals
 RT Cookery (Game)
 SA *individual game animals and birds, e.g.*
 Deer; Ruffed grouse
 NT Big game animals
 Falconry
 Fowling
 Game fowl
 Small game animals
 Upland game birds
 Waterfowl
 —**Age determination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Conservation
 USE Game protection
 —Control
 USE Wildlife pests—Control
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF994.4)
 —**Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
Game and game-birds, Dressing of
 UF Dressing of game
 Fish and game, Dressing of
 BT Hunting
 Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
 NT Fishes, Dressing of
Game and game-birds in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Game and game-birds in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Game animals
 USE Game and game-birds

Game bird culture (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF508)
 BT Aviculture
 NT Game and game-bird stocking
 Upland game bird culture
 Waterfowl culture
 —**United States**
 Game bird hunting
 USE Fowling
Game bird management (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wildlife management
 NT Upland game bird management
 Game bird shooting
 USE Fowling
 Game birds
 USE Game and game-birds
 Game birds, Upland
 USE Upland game birds
 Game boards
 USE Gameboards
Game Boy video games (*Not Subd Geog*)
(GV1469.32)
 UF Nintendo Game Boy video games
 BT Nintendo video games
 NT Mario Kart Super Circuit (Game)
 Super Mario Advance (Game)
Game breeders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breeders, Game
 BT Animal breeders
Game calling (Hunting)
(SK281.5)
 BT Animal calls
 Hunting
 —**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Duck calls
 Turkey calls
 Game cameras (Hunting)
 USE Scouting cameras
 Game chickens
 USE Game fowl
 Game cocks
 USE Game fowl
 Game conservation
 USE Game protection
 Game control
 USE Wildlife pests—Control
 Game depredation
 USE Wildlife depredation
Game family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Games family
Game Farm (Brandon, Suffolk, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—England
Game farms (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Game ranches
 BT Farms
 RT Big game ranching
 —**Michigan**
 NT Deer Forest (Mich.)
 —**Washington (State)**
 NT Olympic Game Farm (Wash.)
Game fowl (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF502.8-SF503.52)
 UF Fighting chickens
 Fighting cocks
 Fowl, Game
 Game chickens
 Game cocks
 BT Chicken breeds
 Game and game-birds
 RT Cockfighting
 Roosters
 NT Old English Game chicken
 Game keepers
 USE Gamekeepers

Game laws (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Game protection—Law and legislation
 Hunting—Law and legislation
 Hunting law
 BT Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
 NT Birds—Conservation—Law and legislation
 Bowhunting—Law and legislation
 Endangered species—Law and legislation
 Hunting trophies—Law and legislation
 Indians of North America—Hunting—Law and legislation
 Kangaroo hunting—Law and legislation
 Marine mammals—Law and legislation
 Trapping—Law and legislation
Game laws (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hunting (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
Game laws (Jewish law)
 UF Hunting (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 Game management
 USE Wildlife management
 Game meat
 USE Wildlife as food
 Game pests
 USE Wildlife pests
 Game preservation
 USE Game protection
 Game-preserves
 USE Game reserves
 Game programming (Computer games)
 USE Computer games—Programming
Game protection (*May Subd Geog*)
(SK351-SK579.5)
 UF Conservation of game
 Game and game-birds—Conservation
 Game conservation
 Game preservation
 Preservation of game
 Protection of game
 BT Wildlife conservation
 NT Gamekeepers
 —Law and legislation
 USE Game laws
 Game ranches
 USE Game farms
 Game ranching, Big
 USE Big game ranching
 Game reeves
 USE Game wardens
Game reserves (*May Subd Geog*)
(SK357 (General))
(SK361-SK579.5 (Local))
 UF Game-preserves
(Former heading)
 Game sanctuaries
 Preserves, Game
 Reserves, Game
 Sanctuaries, Game
 BT Animal sanctuaries
 Protected areas
 RT Wildlife management areas
 NT Royal forests
 Shooting preserves
 —**Fire management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fire management
 Game reserves—Management
 —**Management**
 NT Game reserves—Fire management
 —**Alberta**
 NT Grizzly Ridge Wildland Park
 (Alta.)
 —**Bhutan**
 NT Manas Game Sanctuary (Bhutan)

Game reserves (*Continued*)—**Botswana**

- NT Central Kalahari Game Reserve (Botswana)
Gaborone Game Reserve (Botswana)

—**Burkina Faso**

- NT Réserve de Nazinga (Burkina Faso)

—**China**

- NT Mulan Weichang (China)

—**Congo (Brazzaville)**

- NT Réserve de chasse de la Léfini (Congo)

—**Indiana**

- NT Willow Slough State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)

—**Italy**

- NT Tenuta di Castelporziano (Italy)

—**Kenya**

- NT Kora National Reserve (Kenya)
Maasai Mara National Reserve (Kenya)
Ol Jogi (Kenya)
Tsavo National Park (Kenya)

—**Michigan**

- NT Isle Royale National Park (Mich.)

—**Mississippi**

- NT Providence Plantation (Miss.)

—**New Hampshire**

- NT Corbin Park (N.H.)

—**Northwest Territories**

- NT Mackenzie Bison Sanctuary (N.W.T.)

—**Ontario**

- NT Chapleau Crown Game Preserve (Ont.)

—**South Africa**

- NT Djuma Game Reserve (South Africa)
Greater Saint Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)
Londolozi Game Reserve (South Africa)
MalaMala Game Reserve (South Africa)
Ndzalamala Wildlife Reserve (South Africa)
Phinda Game Reserve (South Africa)
Sabi Sabi Game Reserve (South Africa)
Sabi-Sand Game Reserve (South Africa)
Tembe Elephant Park (South Africa)
Timbavati Game Reserve (South Africa)

—**South Dakota**

- NT Norbeck Wildlife Preserve (S.D.)

—**Tanzania**

- NT Mkomazi Game Reserve (Tanzania)
Ngorongoro Game Control Area Reserve (Tanzania)
Selous Game Reserve (Tanzania)

—**Uganda**

- NT Toro-Semliki Wildlife Reserve (Uganda)

Game rooms

- USE Recreation rooms

Game rules

- USE Games—Rules

Game sanctuaries

- USE Game reserves

Game Shark (Game)

- USE GameShark (Game)

Game shows

- USE Radio game shows
Television game shows

Game shows (Radio programs)

- USE Radio game shows

Game shows (Television programs)

- USE Television game shows

Game-theoretical semantics

- BT Game theory
Semantics
Semantics (Philosophy)

Game theory

- [HB144 (*Economic theory*)]
[QA269 (*Mathematics*)]
[T57.92 (*Industrial engineering*)]

- UF Games, Theory of

Theory of games

- BT Mathematical models
Mathematics

- NT Differential games

Game-theoretical semantics**Games of chance (Mathematics)****Games of strategy (Mathematics)****Noncooperative games (Mathematics)****Simulation games****Statistical decision**—**Computer programs****Game theory in rabbinical literature**

- BT Rabbinical literature

Game Warden, Operation, 1965-1973

- USE Operation Game Warden, 1965-1973

Game wardens (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Game reeves
Wardens, Game

- BT Police, Rural

- RT Undercover wildlife agents

—**Collective labor agreements**

- USE Collective labor agreements—
Game wardens

Game wardens' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Spouses

Gamebirds

- USE Game and game-birds

Gameboards (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Boards, Game

Game boards

- RT Board games

GameCube video games

- USE Nintendo GameCube video games

Gamekeepers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Game keepers
BT Game protection
NT Riverkeepers
Stag harborers

Gamekeepers in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gamel family**

- USE Gemmell family

Gamelan (*May Subd Geog*)

- [ML1251.153 (*History*)]
[MT730 (*Instruction*)]

- UF Gamelan gegenggongan

Gamelan geggong**Gamelang**

- BT Orchestra—Indonesia

- NT Khjai Mendung (Gamelan)

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Gamelan gegenggongan**

- USE Gamelan

Gamelan geggong

- USE Gamelan

Gamelan music (*May Subd Geog*)

- [M985]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for gamelan, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for gamelan.

- BT Music—Southeast Asia

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include gamelan and headings with medium of performance that include gamelan*

Gamelang

- USE Gamelan

Gammell family

- USE Gemmell family

Gamerai (Australian people)

- USE Kamlaroi (Australian people)

Gamers, Board

- USE Board gamers

Gamers, Fantasy

- USE Fantasy gamers

Gamers, Video

- USE Video gamers

Games (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GN454.8-GN455 (*Ethnology*)]
[GR480-GR485 (*Folklore*)]
[GV1199-GV1570 (*General*)]
[LB1137 (*Educational psychology*)]
[LB3031 (*School management*)]

- UF Children—Recreation

Children's games**Games, Primitive**

- [Former heading]

Games for children**Pastimes****Primitive games****Recreations**

- BT Entertaining

Physical education and training

- RT Amusements

Play**Sports**

- SA *subdivision Games under ethnic groups*

- NT Adventure games

Alec-Oop (Game)**Alternate reality games****Ball games****Battle of the sexes (Game)****Bible games and puzzles****Billons (Game)****Bingo****Blind pilgrims (Game)****Bluff (Game)****Board games****Brist (Game)****Cañute (Game)****Card games****Carnival games****Caroms (Game)****Chess for children****Circle games****Conkers (Game)****Darts (Game)****Diabolo (Game)****Dice games****Dominoes****Dozens (Game)****Dreidel (Game)****Drinking games****Educational games****Electronic games****Family recreation****Fantasy games****Fifteen puzzle****Finger soccer (Game)****Flying discs (Game)****Foosball (Game)****Foxtail (Game)****Gambling****Games for one****Games for travelers****Games for two****Games on horseback****Geocaching (Game)****Geographical recreations****Group games****Guessing games****Hand games****Hide-and-seek****Highland games****Hopscotch****Houses of cards (Playing card constructions)****Indoor games****Iroha karuta****Jacks (Game)**

- Jackstraws (Game)
- Joconde (Game)
- Keno
- Kho kho (Game)
- Kossaum (Game)
- Letter writing recreations
- Letterboxing (Game)
- Lotto
- Louisa (Game)
- Mah jong
- Marbles (Game)
- Matching games
- Matchstick games
- Milkcap games
- Moccasin game
- Mon (Game)
- Muggins (Game)
- Mystery games
- Orgy (Game)
- Ouija board
- Outdoor games
- Pachinko
- Parachute games
- Pencil games
- Philosophical recreations
- Pinball machines
- Play-by-mail games
- Play-party
- Psychic games
- Psychological games
- Punch-Buggy (Game)
- Puzzles
- Quoitet
- Quoits
- Reading games
- Rhyming games
- Ringtoss
- Robot Sumo (Game)
- Sardines (Game)
- Schools—Exercises and recreations
- Senior Olympics
- Shell games
- Shuffleboard
- Singing games
- Spider (Game)
- Subbuteo (Game)
- Surrealist games
- Tabletop hockey (Game)
- Tag games
- Tell-tale (Game)
- Tic-tac-toe
- Toobee (Game)
- Traveller (Game)
- Treasure hunt (Game)
- Trilby (Game)
- Truth or dare (Game)
- Tug of war (Game)
- Tula-loo (Game)
- Tula-pins (Game)
- Tulaquette (Game)
- Twenty questions (Game)
- Web (Game)
- Word games
- Yo-yos
- Data processing**
Here are entered works on the application of computers and data processing techniques to games in general, including recording statistics, setting up tournaments, etc. Works on games played on a computer are entered under Computer games.
- Equipment and supplies**
NT Dice
Marbles (Game objects)
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
- Rules**
[GV1201.42]
UF Game rules
SA *subdivision Rules under names of individual competitions and under individual games*

- Symbolic aspects** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1201.35]
UF Symbolic aspects of games
BT Symbolism
- Afghanistan**
NT Buzkashi
- Australia**
- China**
- Tibet**
UF Games, Tibetan
[Former heading]
- Greece**
UF Games, Greek and Roman
[Former heading]
- Japan**
UF Games, Japanese
[Former heading]
- New Zealand**
- Rome**
UF Games, Greek and Roman
NT Secular games
- Russia (Federation)**
UF Games—Russian S.F.S.R.
[Former heading]
Games, Russian
[Former heading]
- Russian S.F.S.R.**
USE Games—Russia (Federation)
- Soviet Union**
UF Games, Russian
[Former heading]
- United States**
NT African American children's games
Mexican American children's games
- Games, Adventure
USE Adventure games
- Games, Computer adventure
USE Computer adventure games
- Games, Differential
USE Differential games
- Games, Floral
USE Floral games
- Games, Greek and Roman
USE Games—Greece
Games—Rome
- Games, Japanese
USE Games—Japan
- Games, Noncooperative (Mathematics)
USE Noncooperative games (Mathematics)
- Games, Olympic
USE Olympics
- Games, Primitive
USE Games
- Games, Rhythmic
USE Games with music
- Games, Russian
USE Games—Russia (Federation)
Games—Soviet Union
- Games, Secular
USE Secular games
- Games, Theory of
USE Game theory
- Games, Tibetan
USE Games—China—Tibet
- Games and technology** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1201.34]
UF Technology and games
BT Technology
- Games family
USE Game family
- Games for backpackers
USE Games for campers
- Games for campers** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1202.C36]
UF Backpackers' games
Campers' games
Games for backpackers
BT Backpacking
Camping
Outdoor games

- Games for cats** (May Subd Geog)
[SF446.7]
BT Cats
- Games for children
USE Games
- Games for dogs** (May Subd Geog)
[SF427.45]
BT Dogs
- Games for girls** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1204.998]
UF Girls' games
BT Girls
- Games for one** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1201.39]
UF One, Games for
BT Games
NT Solitaire (Board game)
Solitaire (Game)
Solo-sixty (Game)
Solo whist
- Games for travelers** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1206]
UF Travel games
Travelers, Games for
BT Automobile travel
Games
Travel
- Games for two** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1201.4]
UF Two, Games for
BT Games
- Games in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Games in art education** (May Subd Geog)
BT Art—Study and teaching
Educational games
- Games in Buddhist education** (May Subd Geog)
[BQ190]
BT Buddhist education
NT Rebirth (Game)
- Games in Christian education** (May Subd Geog)
[BV1536.3]
BT Christian education
- Games in ecology education** (May Subd Geog)
[QH541.235.G34 (Games)]
BT Ecology—Study and teaching
Educational games
- Games in Jewish religious education** (May Subd Geog)
BT Jewish religious education
- Games in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Games in mathematics education** (May Subd Geog)
[QA20.G35]
BT Educational games
Mathematics—Study and teaching
RT Mathematical recreations
- Games in mental health education** (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational games
Mental health education
- Games in paleontology education** (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational games
Paleontology—Study and teaching
- Games in religious education** (May Subd Geog)
BT Religious education
- Games of chance
USE Gambling
- Games of chance (Mathematics)**
[QA271]
UF Gambling problem (Mathematics)
BT Chance
Game theory
NT Monte Carlo method
- Games of status
USE Simulation games

- Games of strategy (Mathematics)**
[QA270]
 UF Games with rational pay-off (Mathematics)
 Rational games (Mathematics)
 Strategy, Games of (Mathematics)
 BT Game theory
 Group theory
 Mathematical optimization
 Matrices
 Topology
 NT Management games
- Games on horseback** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF296.G35 (Horsemanship)]
 UF Equestrian games
 Mounted games (Horsemanship)
 Riding games (Horsemanship)
 BT Games
 Horse sports
 Horsemanship
 NT Pony Club games
- Games with music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M1985 (General)]
[M1993 (Juvenile)]
[MT948 (Instruction)]
 UF Action songs
 Games, Rhythmic
 Musical games
 Rhythmic games
 BT Children's songs
 Play-party
 RT Singing games
 NT Musical card games
- Games with rational pay-off (Mathematics)
 USE Games of strategy (Mathematics)
- Games with rhymes
 USE Rhyming games
- GameShark (Game)**
[GV1469.35.G36]
 UF Game Shark (Game)
 BT Video games
- Gametes**
 BT Germ cells
 NT Ovum
 Spermatozoa
 —Effect of radiation on (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Radiation—Physiological effect
 —Formation
 USE Gametogenesis
- Gametocytes
 USE Germ cells
- Gametogenesis**
 UF Formation of gametes
 Gametes—Formation
 BT Cell differentiation
 Reproduction
 NT Oogenesis
 Spermatogenesis
- Gametophytes, Fern
 USE Fern gametophytes
- Gameway Ajilee (Navajo rite)
 USE Ajilee (Navajo rite)
- Gamgee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gamhna, Loch (Ireland)
 USE Gowna, Lough (Ireland)
- Gamlaraay language
 USE Kamilaroi language
- Gamilaroi (Australian people)
 USE Kamilaroi (Australian people)
- Gamilaroi language
 USE Kamilaroi language
- Gaming, Educational
 USE Simulation games in education
- Gaming (Gambling)
 USE Gambling
- Gaming simulations
 USE Simulation games
- Gamit (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.G32]
 UF Gamati (Indic people)
 Gamta (Indic people)
 Gamti (Indic people)
 Gavit (Indic people)
 Konkani Maratha (Indic people)
 Mavchi (Indic people)
 Pandvi (Indic people)
 Vasava (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
- Gamit dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1864]
 UF Gamati dialect
 Gāmīta dialect
 Gamta dialect
 Gavit dialect
 BT Gujarati language
 India—Languages
- Gamit proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Gamit
- Gāmīta dialect
 USE Gamit dialect
- Gamka Formation (South Africa)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
- Gamka Kloof (South Africa)
 USE Hel (South Africa)
- Gamka River (South Africa)**
 UF Gamkarivier (South Africa)
 Leau-Gamka River (South Africa)
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Gamka River Valley (South Africa)
 USE Hel (South Africa)
- Gamka Valley (South Africa)
 USE Hel (South Africa)
- Gamkapoort Nature Reserve (South Africa)**
 BT Natural areas—South Africa
- Gamkarivier (South Africa)
 USE Gamka River (South Africa)
- Gamkas Kloof (South Africa)
 USE Hel (South Africa)
- Gamkaskloof (South Africa)
 USE Hel (South Africa)
- Gamla (Ancient city)
 USE Gamla (Extinct city)
- Gamla (Extinct city)**
 UF Gamala (Extinct city)
 Gamla (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities
- Gamlka
 USE Gūdulka
- GAMMA (Electronic computer system)**
 UF Graphically Aided Mathematical Machine
 BT Online data processing
- Gamma-aminobutyric acid
 USE GABA
- Gamma attenuation
 USE Gamma rays—Attenuation
- Gamma-BHC
 USE Lindane
- Gamma-cystathionase
 USE Cystathionine gamma-lyase
- Gamma decay**
 UF Decay, Gamma
 BT Gamma rays
 Radioisotopes—Decay
- Gamma fission reaction
 USE Photofission
- Gamma functions**
[QA353.G3]
 UF Functions, Gamma
[Former heading]
 BT Transcendental functions
- Gamma-gamma interactions
 USE Photon-photon interactions
- Gamma globulin
 USE Gamma globulins
- Gamma globulin deficiency
 USE Agammaglobulinemia
- Gamma globulins** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP552.G3 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Gamma globulin
[Former heading]
 Gammaglobulins
 BT Blood proteins
 Globulins
- Gamma-HCH
 USE Lindane
- Gamma hydrate
 USE Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
- Gamma-hydroxybutyrate** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.G127]
 UF Gamma hydrate
 GHB (Drug)
 Hydroxybutyrate
 Oxybate sodium
 Sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate
 Sodium oxybate
 Sodium oxybutyrate
 BT GABA—Derivatives
 Hydroxy acids
 Psychotropic drugs
- Gamma knife radiosurgery
 USE Radiosurgery
- Gamma particle (Cytology)**
 UF Particle, Gamma (Cytology)
 BT Cell organelles
 Cytoplasm
 Plant cells and tissues
- Gamma radiation
 USE Gamma rays
- Gamma ray angular correlations**
[QC793.5.G327]
 BT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
- Gamma ray astronomy**
[QB471]
 BT Astronomy
 Space astronomy
 NT Gamma ray bursts
- Gamma ray attenuation
 USE Gamma rays—Attenuation
- Gamma ray backscattering
 USE Gamma rays—Backscattering
- Gamma ray bursts**
[QB471.7.B85]
 UF Bursts, Cosmic gamma ray
 Bursts, Gamma ray
 Cosmic gamma ray bursts
 Transients, Gamma ray
 BT Gamma ray astronomy
 X-ray bursts
- Gamma ray detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC787.G32]
 BT Nuclear counters
 NT Gammasphere
- Gamma ray emission, Proton-induced
 USE Proton-induced gamma ray emission
- Gamma ray lasers**
 BT Lasers
- Gamma ray production
 USE Gamma ray sources
- Gamma ray sources**
[QC793.5.G322]
 UF Gamma ray production
 Gamma sources
 Sources, Gamma ray
 BT Gamma rays
 Radiation sources
- Gamma ray spectrometer**
[QC787.S6]
 BT Spectrometer
 —Calibration (*May Subd Geog*)

- Gamma ray spectrometry**
 UF Spectrometry, Gamma ray
 BT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
 Gamma rays
 Nuclear spectroscopy
 Radiochemistry
 Spectrometer
 Spectrum analysis
 NT In-beam gamma ray spectroscopy
 Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy
 Proton-induced gamma ray emission
- **Computer programs**
- Gamma ray telescopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Telescopes
- Gamma rays**
QC793.5.G32-QC793.5.G329
 UF Gamma radiation
 BT Electromagnetic waves
 Ionizing radiation
 NT Gamma decay
 Gamma ray sources
 Gamma ray spectrometry
 Semiconductors—Effect of gamma rays on
- **Attenuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gamma attenuation
 Gamma ray attenuation
 BT Attenuation (Physics)
- **Backscattering**
 UF Gamma ray backscattering
 BT Backscattering
 Gamma rays—Scattering
- **Dose-effect relationship**
 USE Gamma rays—Dose-response relationship
- **Dose-response relationship**
 UF Dose-effect relationship (Radiology)
 Dose-response relationship (Radiology)
 Gamma rays—Dose-effect relationship
- **Industrial applications**
 NT Radiography, Industrial
- **Measurement**
 BT Electromagnetic measurements
- **Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
QP82.2.G35
 NT Crops—Effect of gamma rays on
 Plants—Effect of gamma rays on
- **Polarization**
 BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)
- **Scattering**
 BT Scattering (Physics)
 NT Gamma rays—Backscattering
- **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gamma sources**
 USE Gamma ray sources
- Gamma-vinyl GABA**
 USE Vigabatrin
- Gammage Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)**
 USE Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
- Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)**
 USE Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
- Gammaglobulinopathies, Monoclonal**
 USE Monoclonal gammopathies
- Gammaglobulins**
 USE Gamma globulins
- Gamman family**
 USE Gammon family
- Gammopathies, Monoclonal**
 USE Monoclonal gammopathies
- Gammaphos**
 USE Ethiofos
- Gammaridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Carinogammarus
 Echinogammarus
 Gammarus
 Laurogammarus
 Stygonectes
- Gammaropsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315
 UF Eurystheus
 BT Photidae
- Gammarus** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315
 BT Gammaridae
 NT Gammarus duebeni
 Gammarus fasciatus
 Gammarus lacustris
 Gammarus locusta
 Gammarus minus
 Gammarus pseudolimnaeus
 Gammarus pulex
 Gammarus wilkitzkii
- Gammarus duebeni** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315
 UF Rivulogammarus duebenii
 BT Gammarus
- Gammarus fasciatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315
 BT Gammarus
- Gammarus lacustris** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315
 UF Rivulogammarus lacustris
 BT Gammarus
- Gammarus locusta** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315
 BT Gammarus
- Gammarus minus** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315
 BT Gammarus
- Gammarus pseudolimnaeus** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315
 BT Gammarus
- Gammarus pulex** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315
 UF Rivulogammarus pulex
 BT Gammarus
- Gammarus wilkitzkii** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M315 (Zoology)
 BT Gammarus
- Gammassphere**
 BT Gamma ray detectors
- Gammelgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gammelgard family
- Gammelgard family**
 USE Gammelgaard family
- Gammill family**
 USE Gemmell family
- Gammon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gamman family
 Gammons family
 Gamon family
- Gammon Ranges National Park (S. Aust.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Gammons family**
 USE Gammon family
- Gammopathies, Monoclonal**
 USE Monoclonal gammopathies
- Gamo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
DT380.4.G19
 UF Gemu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Gamō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gamo language**
 USE Gamo language (Ethiopia)
- Gamo language (Ethiopia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gamo language
[Former heading]
 Gemu language
 BT Ethiopia—Languages
 Omotic languages
- Gamo language (Nigeria)**
 USE Ngamo language
- Gamo mythology**
 USE Mythology, Gamo
- Gamo pottery**
 USE Pottery, Gamo
- Gamo women**
 USE Women, Gamo
- Gamokkalu (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
DS432.G325
 BT Ethnology—India
- Gamon family**
 USE Gammon family
- Gamopetalae** (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.G
- Gamor (Australian people)**
 USE Kamu (Australian people)
- Gamoran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gamow barrier**
 USE Potential barrier
- Gamper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gampulat family**
 USE Djoumblatt family
- Gams family**
 USE Gambs family
- Gamsberg (South Africa)**
 BT Mountains—South Africa
- Gamse family**
 USE Gamzu family
- Gamson family**
 USE Gamzu family
- Gamssulzen Cave (Austria)**
 UF Gamssulzenhöhle (Austria)
 BT Caves—Austria
- Gamssulzenhöhle (Austria)**
 USE Gamssulzen Cave (Austria)
- Gamst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gamsu family**
 USE Gamzu family
- Gamta (Indic people)**
 USE Gamit (Indic people)
- Gamta dialect**
 USE Gamit dialect
- Gamti (Indic people)**
 USE Gamit (Indic people)
- Gamtoos Estuary (South Africa)**
 UF Gamtoos River Estuary (South Africa)
 BT Estuaries—South Africa
- Gamtoos River (South Africa)**
 UF Gamtoosrivier (South Africa)
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Gamtoos River Estuary (South Africa)**
 USE Gamtoos Estuary (South Africa)
- Gamtoosrivier (South Africa)**
 USE Gamtoos River (South Africa)
- Gamull family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gamwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gamwing (Delaware rite)**
 USE Big House Ceremony (Delaware rite)
- Gamza family**
 USE Gamzu family
- Gamze family**
 USE Gamzu family
- Gamzu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gamce family
 Gamse family
 Gamson family
 Gamsu family
 Gamza family
 Gamze family

Gan (Burkinabe people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gā (Burkinabe people)
 Gane (African people)
 Kāaba (African people)
 Kaan (African people)
 Kaanse (African people)
 Kāase (African people)
 Kamba (Burkinabe people)
 Kan (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso

Gan (Ivoirian people)
 USE Beng (African people)

Gan Abu Nabuṭ (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Abu Nabut Garden (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 BT Parks—Israel
 Sculpture gardens—Israel

Gan bronzes (Burkina Faso)
 USE Bronzes, Gan (Burkina Faso)

Gan dialects (China) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL1871-PL1880]
 UF Jiangxi dialects
 Kan dialects
 [Former heading]
 Kan dialects (China)
 Kiangsi dialects
 BT China—Languages
 Chinese language

Gan ha-arkhe'ologi (Jerusalem)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Jerusalem Archaeological Park (Jerusalem)
 BT Archaeological parks—Jerusalem
 Jerusalem—Antiquities

Gan ha-omanut 'a. sh. Bili Roz (Jerusalem)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Billy Rose Art Garden (Jerusalem)
 Billy Rose Sculpture Garden (Jerusalem)
 Gan ha-omanut 'al shem Bili Roz (Jerusalem)
 BT Sculpture gardens—Israel

Gan ha-omanut 'al shem Bili Roz (Jerusalem)
 USE Gan ha-omanut 'a. sh. Bili Roz (Jerusalem)

Gan haside umot ha-'olam (Jerusalem)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Garden of the Righteous (Jerusalem)
 Garden of the Righteous among the Nations (Jerusalem)
 Righteous among the Nations, Garden of (Jerusalem)
 BT Gardens—Jerusalem

Gan language
 USE Beng language
 Gā language

Gan Me'ir (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 UF Meir's Garden (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 BT Parks—Israel

Gana language
 USE G//ana language

Ganagaura
 USE Gangaur

Ganahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Ganahl family

Ganai languages
 USE Kurnai languages

//Ganakhoe language
 USE G//ana language

Ganana River (Ethiopia and Somalia)
 USE Juba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)

Gananwa (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hananwa (African people)
 Xananwa (African people)
 BT Ethnology—South Africa
 Sotho (African people)

Gananwa dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hananwa dialect
 Xananwa dialect
 BT Northern Sotho language
 South Africa—Languages

Gananwa folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Gananwa

Gananwa literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT South African literature
 NT Folk literature, Gananwa

Ganapati (Buddhist deity)
 USE Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)

Ganapati (Hindu deity)
 USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)

Ganapati utsava (Hindu festival) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1239.82.G35]
 BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism

Ganaphosidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Neozimiris

Ganapule family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ganaraska River (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario

Ganaraska River Watershed (Ont.)
 BT Watersheds—Ontario

Ganay languages
 USE Kurnai languages

Ganbulat family
 USE Djoumblatt family

Gance family
 USE Gans family

Ganci Post Office Building (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 USE Peter J. Ganci, Jr., Post Office Building (Farmingdale, N.Y.)

Ganciclovir (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antiviral agents
 Purines
 NT Valganciclovir

Ganda (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT433.245.G35]
 UF Baganda
 [Former heading]
 Baganda (African people)
 Waganda (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Uganda

Ganda (Nigerian people)
 USE Gaanda (African people)

Ganda drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ganda literature

Ganda ethics
 USE Ethics, Ganda

Ganda fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ganda literature

Ganda folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Ganda

Ganda language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL820.1]
 UF Lu-ganda
 Luganda language
 BT Bantu languages
 Uganda—Languages

—**Etymology**
 NT Obugezi (The Ganda word)

—**Names**
 USE Names, Ganda

Ganda literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tanzanian literature
 Ugandan literature
 NT Ganda drama
 Ganda fiction

Ganda mythology
 USE Mythology, Ganda

Ganda names
 USE Names, Ganda

Ganda philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Ganda

Ganda proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Ganda

Ganda songs
 USE Songs, Ganda

Ganda women
 USE Women, Ganda

Gandak River (Nepal and India)
 UF Gandaki River (Nepal and India)
 Narayani River (Nepal and India)
 Sapta Gandaki River (Nepal and India)
 BT Rivers—India
 Rivers—Nepal

Gandak River Watershed (Nepal and India)
 BT Watersheds—India
 Watersheds—Nepal

Gandaki River (Nepal and India)
 USE Gandak River (Nepal and India)

Gandas (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.G33]
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India

Gander (Fictitious character : Dunbar) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gander family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaunder family

Gander River (N.L.)
 UF Gander River (Nfld.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Rivers—Newfoundland and Labrador

Gander River (Nfld.)
 USE Gander River (N.L.)

Ganders family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gandesa (Spain)
 —**History**
 —**Siege, 1836-1838**
 BT Sieges—Spain

Gandesvara (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caṇḍeśa (Hindu deity)
 Caṇṭēcuvavar (Hindu deity)
 Chandeśa (Hindu deity)
 Chandeswara (Hindu deity)
 BT Gods, Hindu

Gandey family
 USE Gandy family

Gandhamārdan Mountain (India)
 BT Mountains—India

Gandhara (Pakistan)
 USE Gandhara (Pakistan and Afghanistan)

Gandhara (Pakistan and Afghanistan)
 UF Gandhara (Pakistan)
 [Former heading]

Gandhara art
 USE Art, Gandhara

Gandharan . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Gandhara, e.g.*
 Sculpture, Gandhara

Gandhari language
 USE Gandhari Prakrit language

Gandhari Prakrit language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gandhari language
 BT India—Languages
 Prakrit languages

Gandharvas (Buddhist deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BQ4780-BQ4785]
 BT Gods, Buddhist

Gandhi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gandhi National Park (Karnataka, India)
 USE Nagarhole National Park (India)

Gandini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gandino family

Gandino family
 USE Gandini family

Gandiolais (Senegal)
 Gandja language
 USE Narak language

Gandolfi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gandolfi Odofredi family

Gandolfi Odofredi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gandolfi family

Gandrup family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gandschu (Japan)
 USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)

Gandy Bridge (Hillsborough County, Fla.)
 BT Bridges—Florida

Gandy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gandy family

Gane (African people)
 USE Gan (Burkinabe people)

Gane (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.G26]
 UF Gani (Indonesian people)
 Gimani (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia

Ganelon (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gano (Legendary character)

Ganes family
 USE Gaines family

Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BQ4750.G35]
 UF Gaṇapati (Buddhist deity)
 Nandikeśvara (Buddhist deity)
 Vināyaka (Buddhist deity)
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 RT Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)

Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.G34-BL1225.G344]
 UF Dwideha (Hindu deity)
 Dwimātura (Hindu deity)
 Gajānana (Hindu deity)
 Gajavadana (Hindu deity)
 Gaṇapati (Hindu deity)
 Ganesha (Hindu deity)
 Heramba (Hindu deity)
 Kaṇapati (Hindu deity)
 Karimukha (Hindu deity)
 Lambakarna (Hindu deity)
 Lambodara (Hindu deity)
 Vighnahari (Hindu deity)
 Vighneśvara (Hindu deity)
 Vikṇeśvara (Hindu deity)
 Vināyaka (Hindu deity)
 Vināyaka (Hindu deity)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 RT Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)

Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Ganesh Ghote (Fictitious character)
 USE Ghote, Ganesh (Fictitious character)

Ganesh Himal (Nepal)
 USE Ganesh Peak (Nepal)

Ganesh Peak (Nepal)
 UF Ganesh Himal (Nepal)
 BT Mountains—Nepal

Ganesha (Hindu deity)
 USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)

Ganet family
 USE Gannett family

Gang bosses (Labor) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on persons who supervise and coordinate the activities of laborers.
 UF Bosses, Gang (Labor)
 Gangmasters
 BT Supervisors

Gang films
 USE Gangster films
 Juvenile delinquency films

Gang girls
 USE Female gang members

Gang intervention
 USE Gang prevention

Gang language
 USE Acoli language

Gang members (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Members of gangs
 BT Gangs
 Persons
 NT Female gang members

Gang members' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Literature

Gang members' writings, American
(May Subd Geog)
[PS508.G36 (Collections)]
 UF American gang members' writings
 BT American literature

Gang of Four Trial, Beijing, China, 1980-1981
 UF Gang of Four Trial, Peking, China, 1980-1981
[Former heading]
 BT China—Politics and government—1976-2002
 Trials (Political crimes and offenses)—China
 Zhongguo gong chan dang—Purges

Gang of Four Trial, Peking, China, 1980-1981
 USE Gang of Four Trial, Beijing, China, 1980-1981

Gang prevention (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gang intervention
 Gangs—Prevention
 Intervention, Gang
 Prevention of gangs
 BT Crime prevention

Gang rape (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6558-HV6569]
 UF Group rape
 BT Rape

Gang Rinpoche (China)
 USE Kailas, Mount (China)

Gang saws (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Frame saws
 BT Saws

Gang units in police work
 USE Police—Gang units

Gang women
 USE Female gang members

Gaṅgā (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.G35-BL1225.G354]
 BT Goddesses, Hindu

Ganga dynasty
 USE Gangas

Ganga language
 USE Bushoong language

Gaṅgā River (India and Bangladesh)
 USE Ganges River (India and Bangladesh)

Ganga-Yamuna Doab (India)
 USE Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)

Gangam language
 USE Mi Gangam language

Gangas (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ganga dynasty
 BT India—Kings and rulers

Gangaur
[BL1213.G3]
 UF Gaṇagaura
 BT Moon—Religious aspects—Hinduism

Gangavamsamu
 USE Jalaris

Gangdao Jing (China)
 UF Hong Kong Trail (China)
 Hong Kong Trail (Hong Kong)
[Former heading]
 Kang-tao ching (China)
[Former heading]
 BT Trails—China

Gangdisē Shan (China and India)
 USE Kailas Range (China and India)

Gange family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Genge family

Ganges-Brahmaputra Delta (Bangladesh and India)
 USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)

Ganges Canal (India)
 USE Upper Ganges Canal (India)

Ganges Chasma (Mars)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)

Ganges Delta (Bangladesh and India)
 USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)

Ganges dolphin (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C436 (Zoology)]
 UF Blind dolphin
 Ganges River dolphin
 Gangetic dolphin
 Platanista gangetica
 Side-swimming dolphin
 Susu (Species)
 BT Platanista

Ganges-Jumna Doab (India)
 USE Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)

Ganges Plain (India and Bangladesh)
 USE Gangetic Plain (India and Bangladesh)

Ganges River (India and Bangladesh)
 UF Gaṅgā River (India and Bangladesh)
 BT Rivers—Bangladesh
 Rivers—India
 NT Padma River (Bangladesh)
 —Delta
 USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)

Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
 UF Brahmaputra River—Delta
 Brahmaputra River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
 Ganges-Brahmaputra Delta (Bangladesh and India)
 Ganges Delta (Bangladesh and India)
 Ganges River (India and Bangladesh)—Delta
[Former heading]
 BT Deltas—Bangladesh
 Deltas—India

Ganges River dolphin
 USE Ganges dolphin

Ganges River Valley (India and Bangladesh)
 UF Ganges Valley (India and Bangladesh)
 BT Valleys—Bangladesh
 Valleys—India

Ganges River Watershed (India and Bangladesh)
 BT Watersheds—Bangladesh
 Watersheds—India

Ganges Valley (India and Bangladesh)
 USE Ganges River Valley (India and Bangladesh)

Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)
 UF Doab (India)
 Ganga-Yamuna Doab (India)
 Ganges-Jumna Doab (India)
 BT Alluvial plains—India

Gangetic dolphin
 USE Ganges dolphin

Gangetic Plain (India and Bangladesh)
 UF Ganges Plain (India and Bangladesh)
 Gangetic Plains (India and Bangladesh)
 Lower Gangetic Plain (India and Bangladesh)
 BT Plains—Bangladesh
 Plains—India

Gangetic Plains (India and Bangladesh)
 USE Gangetic Plain (India and Bangladesh)

Ganggai language
 USE Bagheli language

Gangland films
 USE Gangster films

Gangle, Kendar (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kendar Gangle (Fictitious character)

Gangleron
 UF Ganglerone
 BT Ganglionic blocking agents

Ganglerone
 USE Gangleron

Ganglia, Autonomic
 USE Autonomic ganglia

Ganglia, Basal
 USE Basal ganglia

Ganglia, Sensory
 UF Sensory ganglia
 BT Neurons
 Sense organs
 NT Retinal ganglion cells

Ganglia, Spinal
 USE Spinal ganglia

Ganglion, Gasserian
 USE Gasserian ganglion

Ganglion cells of retina
 USE Retinal ganglion cells

Ganglion ciliare
 USE Ciliary ganglion

Ganglion pterygopalatinum
 USE Pterygopalatine ganglion

Ganglion semilunare
 USE Gasserian ganglion

Ganglionic blockaders
 USE Ganglionic blocking agents

Ganglionic blocking agents
 UF Ganglionic blockaders
 BT Parasympatholytic agents
 NT Gangleron
 Mecamylamine
 Sympatholytic agents

Ganglionic crest
 USE Neural crest

Ganglionic ridge
 USE Neural crest

Ganglionic stimulants
 USE Ganglionic stimulating agents

Ganglionic stimulating agents
 UF Ganglionic stimulants
 BT Parasympathomimetic agents

Ganglionitis, Acute posterior
 USE Shingles (Disease)

Ganglionitis, Gasserian
 USE Ophthalmic zoster

Ganglioside lipidosis
 USE Gangliosidoses

Ganglioside storage diseases
 USE Gangliosidoses

Gangliosides (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP752.G3 (Biochemistry)]
 BT Glycosphingolipids

Gangliosidoses
 UF Ganglioside lipidosis
 Ganglioside storage diseases
 BT Mental retardation
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 Nervous system—Diseases
 Sphingolipidoses
 NT Tay-Sachs disease

Gangliosidosis GM2 type 1
 USE Tay-Sachs disease

Gangmasters
 USE Gang bosses (Labor)

Gangotri (India)
 USE Gangotri Glacier (India)

Gangotri Glacier (India)
 UF Gangotri (India)
 Gaṅgotrī Himanada (India)
 BT Glaciers—India

Gaṅgotrī Himanada (India)
 USE Gangotri Glacier (India)

Gangrene (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD153 (Military surgery)]
[RD628 (Pathology)]
 UF Mortification (Pathology)
 RT Necrosis
 NT Gas gangrene

Gangrene, Presenile
 USE Thromboangiitis obliterans

Gangrenous coryza
 USE Malignant catarrhal fever

Gangrenous erysipelas
 USE Necrotizing fasciitis

Gangs (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6437-HV6439 (Crime and criminals)]
 UF Crews (Gangs)
 Crime syndicates
 Street gangs
 Teenage gangs
 BT Criminals
 Juvenile delinquents
 RT Hoodlums
 NT Female gangs
 Gang members
 Prison gangs
 Suburban gangs
 Yakuza

—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gangs in the press
[Former heading]

—**Prevention**
 USE Gang prevention

—**Australia**

—**California**

—**Ecuador**

—**Italy**

—**Mexico**

—**Michigan**

—**New York (State)**

—**Oklahoma**

—**Pennsylvania**

—**Trinidad and Tobago**

—**United States**
 NT African American gangs
 Chinese American gangs
 Filipino American gangs
 Hispanic American gangs
 Italian American gangs
 Mexican American gangs
 Vietnamese American gangs

Gangs, African American
 USE African American gangs

Gangs, Chinese American
 USE Chinese American gangs

Gangs, Filipino American
 USE Filipino American gangs

Gangs, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American gangs

Gangs, Italian American
 USE Italian American gangs

Gangs, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American gangs

Gangs, Motorcycle
 USE Motorcycle gangs

Gangs, Vietnamese American
 USE Vietnamese American gangs

Gangs in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gangs in the press
 USE Gangs—Press coverage

Gangsta rap (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gangster rap (Music)
 BT Rap (Music)

Gangster films (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bandit gangster films
 Gang films
 Gangland films
 Hoodlum drama (Motion pictures)
 Mafia films
 Organized crime films
 Outlaw-couple films
 Outlaw gangster films
 Rural bandit films
 Syndicate films
 Syndicate-oriented films
 BT Crime films

Gangster rap (Music)
 USE Gangsta rap (Music)

Gangsters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminals
 NT Children of gangsters

Gangsters' children
 USE Children of gangsters

Gangsters in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gangsters in popular culture
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the representation of gangsters in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture

Gangsters' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spouses

Gangte language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PLA001.G17]
 UF Gante language
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages

Ganguela language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8202]
 UF Ngangela language
 BT Bantu languages

—**Tone**
 BT Tone (Phonetics)

Ganguella (African people)
 USE Ngangela (African people)

Gangum language
 USE Mi Gangam language

Gangut, Battle of, Finland, 1714
[DL743.H25]
 UF Hangö, Battle of, 1714
[Former heading]
 Hanko, Battle of, Finland, 1714
 BT Northern War, 1700-1721—
 Campaigns—Finland

Gani (Indonesian people)
 USE Gane (Indonesian people)

Ganienkeh (N.Y.)
 UF Minor Lake Site (N.Y.)

Ganier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ganière River (France)
 UF Rivière Ganière (France)
 BT Rivers—France

Ganière River Valley (France)
 UF Ganière Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France

Ganière Valley (France)
 USE Ganière River Valley (France)

Ganj Dareh Site (Iran)
 BT Iran—Antiquities

Ganja
 USE Bhang (Drug)
 Marijuana

Ganja language (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Narak language

Ganju, Mount (Japan)
 USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)

Ganju-san (Japan)
 USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)

Ganju-yama (Japan)
 USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)

Gann family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gannagaro Historic Site (N.Y.)
 USE Ganondagan State Historic Site (N.Y.)

Ganne (African people)
 USE Beng (African people)

Ganne family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ganne language
 USE Beng language

Gannemer family
 USE Kennamer family

Gannentaha Indians
 USE Onondaga Indians

Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fairey Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)
 BT Antisubmarine aircraft
 Fairey aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft

Gannet family
 USE Gannett family

Gannets (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P48 (Zoology)]
 UF Morus (Birds)
 BT Sulidae
 NT Northern gannet

- Gannets, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE872.P4]
 BT Sulidae, Fossil
- Gannett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ganet family
 Gannet family
- Gannibal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hannibal family
- Ganns family**
 USE Gans family
- Gannung family**
 USE Genung family
- Gano** (Legendary character)
 USE Ganelon (Legendary character)
- Gano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ganoë family
 Ganow family
 Gayneau family
- Ganoderma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.G18 (Botany)]
[SB295.G35 (Medicinal plants)]
[SB741.G35 (Phytopathogens)]
 BT Ganodermataceae
 NT Ganoderma lucidum
- Ganoderma diseases of plants**
(May Subd Geog)
[SB741.G35]
 UF Ganoderma plant diseases
 BT Fungal diseases of plants
- Ganoderma lucidum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ganoderma
- Ganoderma plant diseases**
 USE Ganoderma diseases of plants
- Ganodermataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.G18 (Mycology)]
 BT Ganodermatales
 NT Ganoderma
- Ganodermatales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.G (Mycology)]
 BT Basidiomycetes
 NT Ganodermataceae
- Ganoë family**
 USE Gano family
- Ganondagan State Historic Site (N.Y.)**
[E99.S3]
 UF Boughton Hill Historic Site (N.Y.)
 Gannagaro Historic Site (N.Y.)
 BT Historic sites—New York (State)
 New York (State)—Antiquities
- Ganong family**
 USE Genung family
- Ganongga Island** (Solomon Islands)
 USE Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)
- Ganoqa Island** (Solomon Islands)
 USE Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)
- Ganoung family**
 USE Genung family
- Ganow family**
 USE Gano family
- Ganra language**
 USE Beng language
- Gans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gance family
 Ganns family
 Ganse family
 Ganss family
 Gansz family
 Ganz family
 RT Gantt family
- Ganse family**
 USE Gans family
- Gansen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ganser family
 USE Gonser family
- Gansert family**
 USE Gonser family
- Gansevoort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ganshorn family
 USE Goshorn family
- Ganss family**
 USE Gans family
- Gansshorn family**
 USE Goshorn family
- Gansu Corridor (China)**
 UF Gansu Zoulang (China)
 Hexi Corridor (China)
 Hexi Zoulang (China)
 Ho-Hsi Corridor (China)
 Ho-hsi tsou lang (China)
 Kan-su tsou lang (China)
 Kansu Corridor (China)
[Former heading]
 BT Silk Road
 Trade routes—China
- Gansu Zoulang (China)**
 USE Gansu Corridor (China)
- Gansz family**
 USE Gans family
- Gant family**
 USE Gantt family
- Gantai-to Island** (Korea)
 USE Amt'ae Island (Korea)
- Gante language**
 USE Gange language
- Gantier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gantlets (Gloves)
 USE Gauntlets (Gloves)
- Gantley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gantner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gantrees**
 USE Gantries
- Gantries**
[TA660.F7]
 UF Gantrees
 BT Structural frames
- Gantrisch (Switzerland)**
 BT Mountains—Switzerland
- Gantry cranes**
[TJ1365]
 BT Bridge cranes
 Cranes, derricks, etc.
 Traveling cranes
- Gants family**
 USE Gantt family
- Gantt charts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS157.7]
 BT Graphic methods
 Production scheduling
- Gantt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gant family
 Gants family
 Gantz family
 Gaunt family
 Gaunts family
 Gauntt family
 Gent family
 Gontz family
 RT Gans family
- Gantvoort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gantz family**
 USE Gantt family
- Gantzer family**
 USE Gonser family
- Gantzhorn family**
 USE Goshorn family
- Ganung family**
 USE Genung family
- Ganung-Rawang language**
 USE Rawang language
- Ganville family**
 USE Gonneville family
- Ganymede (Satellite)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Jupiter III (Satellite)
 BT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites
- Geology**
 BT Astrogeology
- Volcanoes**
 BT Planetary volcanoes
- Ganymede (Greek mythology)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ganymedes (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Ganymedes (Greek mythology)**
 USE Ganymede (Greek mythology)
- Ganz family**
 USE Gans family
- Ganzá**
 USE Reco-reco (Musical instrument)
- Ganzaka-toge** (Japan)
 USE Karisaka Pass (Japan)
- Ganzekraal (South Africa)**
 BT Farms—South Africa
- Ganzheit** (Philosophy)
 USE Whole and parts (Philosophy)
- Ganzheit** (Psychology)
 USE Whole and parts (Psychology)
- Ganztagesschulen**
 USE Ganztagsschulen
- Ganztagsschulen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF All-day schooling (Germany)
 All-day schools (Germany)
 Ganztagesschulen
 Tagesschulen
 BT Schools—Germany
- Ganzyusan** (Japan)
 USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)
- Gao hu** (*May Subd Geog*)
[MT335.K32 (Instruction)]
 UF Gao hu
 High hu
 Kao hu
[Former heading]
 Nan hu
[Former heading]
 Yue hu
 BT Hu qin
 Musical instruments—China
- Gao hu music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo gao hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo gao hu.
 UF Kao hu music
[Former heading]
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "gao hu" and headings with medium of performance that include "gao hu"
- Gao Songhai dialect**
 USE Koyraboro Senni dialect
- Gao hu**
 USE Gao hu
- Gaoligong Mountains (China)**
 UF Gaoligong Shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China
- Gaoligong Shan** (China)
 USE Gaoligong Mountains (China)
- Gaols**
 USE Jails
 Prisons
- Gaonic literature**
 USE Geonic literature
- Gap, Energy**
 USE Energy gap (Physics)
- Gap, Generation**
 USE Conflict of generations
- GAP** (Protein)
 USE GTPase-activating protein
- Gap analysis (Planning)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the process of formally identifying and correcting the gap, or difference, between a current set of conditions and a set of conditions desired for the future.
 UF Analysis, Gap (Planning)
 BT Planning

Gap junctions (Cell biology)*[QH603.C4]*

UF Junctions, Gap (Cell biology)

Nexus (Cell biology)

BT Cell junctions

RT Connexins

Gap-Newport Pike (Del.)

USE Delaware Highway 41 (Del.)

Gap years (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on periods of time (usually an academic year) taken by a student from formal education, typically between leaving school and starting a course of higher education, and often spent traveling or working).

UF Years, Gap

BT Life cycle, Human

RT Non-formal education

Self-culture

Gapapaiwa language (May Subd Geog)

UF Manape language

BT Melanesian languages

Papua New Guinea—Languages

Gape worm

USE Gapeworm

Gapershi (African people)

USE Kasem (African people)

Gapeworm (May Subd Geog)*[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]*

UF Gape worm

Syngamus trachea

Syngamus trachealis

BT Birds—Parasites

Syngamus

Gapfill family

USE Gobble family

Gapless semiconductors

USE Narrow gap semiconductors

Gapper red-backed mouse

USE Clethrionomys gapperi

Gapper's red-backed vole

USE Clethrionomys gapperi

Gaps, Electric spark

USE Electric spark gaps

Gaps, Forest canopy

USE Forest canopy gaps

Gaps, Mountain

USE Mountain passes

Gar (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Gara, Lough (Ireland)

UF Lough Gara (Ireland)

Lough O'Gadhra (Ireland)

Lough Techet (Ireland)

O'Gadhra, Lough (Ireland)

O'Gara's Lake (Ireland)

Techet, Lough (Ireland)

BT Lakes—Ireland

Garabā (Dance) (May Subd Geog)

UF Garabo dance

BT Folk dancing, Indic

Garabo dance

USE Garabā (Dance)

Garabuyé cattle

USE Maure cattle

Garadjara language

USE Karajarri language

Garadjari language

USE Karajarri language

Garadjeri language

USE Karajarri language

Garadjiri language

USE Karajarri language

Garadyari language

USE Karajarri language

Garadyaria language

USE Karajarri language

Garagarza family (Not Subd Geog)**Garage band music**

USE Garage rock music

Garage doors

BT Doors

—Radio control

UF Radio-controlled garage-door operators

BT Mechanically-operated doors

Garage rock music (May Subd Geog)

UF Garage band music

BT Rock music

Garage sales (May Subd Geog)*[HF5482.3]*

UF Yard sales

BT Sales

Secondhand trade

Garages (May Subd Geog)*[NA8348]*

BT Buildings

NT Carports

Parking garages

—Equipment and supplies**—Valuation (May Subd Geog)****—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****Garages, Cooperative (May Subd Geog)**

UF Cooperative garages

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**Garages (Auto repair)**

USE Automobile repair shops

Garahaiya dialect

USE Garasiya dialect

Garai River (Bangladesh)

UF Gorai River (Bangladesh)

BT Rivers—Bangladesh

Garajonay, Parque Nacional de (Canary Islands)

USE Parque Nacional de Garajonay (Canary Islands)

Garam Bi, Cape (Taiwan)

USE O-luan-pi, Cape (Taiwan)

Garam River (Slovakia)

USE Hron River (Slovakia)

Garamantes (African people)*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Ethnology—Nigeria

Garamba National Park (Congo)

USE Parc national de la Garamba (Congo)

Garanbi, Cape (Taiwan)

USE O-luan-pi, Cape (Taiwan)

Garand family

USE Garant family

Garand rifle (Not Subd Geog)*[TS536.6.G37 (Manufactures)]**[UD395.G4 (Military science)]*

UF M1 rifle

BT Rifles

Garant family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Garand family

Garard family

USE Gerard family

Garasia (Indic people)

USE Grasia (Indic people)

Garasia Adivasi (Indic people)

USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)

Garasia Adivasi language

USE Adiwasi Garasia language

Garasia language, Adiwasi

USE Adiwasi Garasia language

Garasiya dialect (May Subd Geog)*[PK1800.95.G37]*

UF Garahaiya dialect

Girasia dialect

BT Bhili language

India—Languages

—Dictionaries

NT Picture dictionaries, Garasiya

Garāsiyā language, Ādivāsī

USE Adiwasi Garasia language

Garasiya picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, Garasiya

Garatt family

USE Garrett family

Garault family

USE Gareau family

Garavance

USE Chickpea

Garavito family (Not Subd Geog)**Garawa (Australian people)***(May Subd Geog)**[DU125.G37]*

UF Karawa (Australian people)

Leearra (Australian people)

BT Aboriginal Australians

Ethnology—Australia

Garawa language (May Subd Geog)*[PL7101.G37]*

UF Karawa language (Australia)

Karrawar language

Karwa language

Korrawa language

Kurrawar language

Leearra language

BT Australia—Languages

Australian languages

Garawi

USE Sudan grass

Garbage

USE Organic wastes

Refuse and refuse disposal

Garbage Analysis Programme

BT Refuse and refuse disposal—Australia

Garbage as feed (May Subd Geog)

BT Feeds

Garbage as fuel

USE Refuse as fuel

Garbage can models of decision making*(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on models of organizational decision making that are based on the analogy of the various factors affecting the mix of garbage that occurs in a single can.

BT Decision making—Mathematical models

Garbage collection

USE Refuse collection

Garbage collection (Computer science)*[QA76.9.G37]*

BT Memory management (Computer science)

Garbage collectors

USE Sanitation workers

Garbage pickers

USE Ragpickers

Garbage trucks

USE Refuse collection vehicles

Garbagemen

USE Refuse collectors

Garbald Villa (Castasegna, Switzerland)

USE Villa Garbald (Castasegna, Switzerland)

Garbanzo

USE Chickpea

Garber family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Gaerber family

Garbers family

Garbrecht family

Garver family

RT Gerber family

Garber shorthand

USE Shorthand—International

Garber-Wellington Aquifer (Okla.)

USE Central Oklahoma Aquifer (Okla.)

Garberg family (Not Subd Geog)**Garbers family**

USE Garber family

Garbheta Region (India)

UF Bagdi (India)

Bagree Rajya (India)

Garbillon family (Not Subd Geog)**Garborg family (Not Subd Geog)****Garbrecht family**

USE Garber family

Garcia D'Ávila Castle (Praia do Forte, Brazil)

USE Casa da Torre de Garcia D'Ávila (Praia do Forte, Brazil)

- García de Quevedo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT García family
- García family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT García de Quevedo family
García Márquez family
García Rojas family
- García Federal Building and United States Courthouse (San Antonio, Tex.)
USE Hipolito F. Garcia Federal Building and United States Courthouse (San Antonio, Tex.)
- García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928—Settings**
- García Márquez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT García family
Marquez family
- García Méndez Post Office Building (Mayagüez, P.R.)
USE Miguel Angel García Méndez Post Office Building (Mayagüez, P.R.)
- García Robiou Cave (Cuba)**
UF Cueva García Robiou (Cuba)
Cueva grande de Diago (Cuba)
Diago Cave (Cuba)
BT Caves—Cuba
Cuba—Antiquities
- García Rojas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT García family
- Garcigrande, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Counts of Garcigrande
BT Nobility—Spain
- Garcinia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.G87*)
BT Guttiferae
- Garcinia mangostana
USE Mangosteen
- Garcon Point (Fla.)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—Florida
- Gard Bridge (France)
USE Pont du Gard (France)
- Gard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garde family
RT Uniacke family
- Garda, Lake (Italy)**
UF Benaco, Lake (Italy)
Gardasee (Italy)
Lago Benaco (Italy)
Lago di Garda (Italy)
Lake Garda (Italy)
BT Lakes—Italy
- Gardape family
USE Gartrop family
- Gardapen family
USE Gartrop family
- Gardappe family
USE Gartrop family
- Gardappen family
USE Gartrop family
- Gard'are language
USE Karajarri language
- Gardasee (Italy)
USE Garda, Lake (Italy)
- Garde family
USE Gard family
- Gardelegen Massacre, Gardelegen, Germany, 1945**
BT Massacres—Germany
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—Germany
- Garden animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL119*)
UF Garden fauna
(*Former heading*)
BT Animals
- Garden annuals (Plants)
USE Annuals (Plants)
- Garden apartments** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Apartment houses
- Garden archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB466.7-SB466.75*)
BT Landscape archaeology
- Garden architecture
USE Garden structures
Gardens—Design
- Garden balm
USE Lemon balm
- Garden Bay (Mich.)**
BT Bays—Michigan
- Garden beds
USE Beds (Gardens)
- Garden beet
USE Beets
- Garden biennials
USE Biennials (Plants)
- Garden black cumin
USE Love-in-a-mist
- Garden borders** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB424*)
UF Borders, Garden
Flower borders
Ornamental borders (Gardening)
BT Gardens
- Garden Canyon (Ariz.)**
UF Tanner Canyon (Ariz.)
BT Canyons—Arizona
- Garden Castle (South Africa : Mountain)**
BT Drakensberg Mountains
Mountains—South Africa
- Garden centers (Retail trade)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB454.6*)
BT Horticulture
Specialty stores
NT Gardening—Equipment and supplies—Marketing
Nursery stock—Marketing
- Garden chamomile
USE Roman chamomile
- Garden chive
USE Chive
- Garden chives
USE Chive
- Garden cities** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HT161-HT165*)
BT Cities and towns
Greenbelts
- Garden City, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Garden City, 1967
- Garden clubs
USE Gardening—Societies, etc.
- Garden contracting
USE Landscape contracting
- Garden Coulee Site (N.D.)**
BT North Dakota—Antiquities
- Garden croton** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.E9 (Botany)*)
UF Codiaeum variegatum
Croton (Ornamental plant)
Variegated leafcroton
BT Codiaeum
- Garden cucumbers
USE Cucumbers
- Garden design
USE Gardens—Design
- Garden dormouse** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.R656*)
UF Dormouse, Garden
Eliomys
Eliomys melanurus
Eliomys quercinus
BT Dormice
- Garden ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QH101-QH198 (Local)*)
(*QH541.5.G37 (General)*)
BT Agricultural ecology
- Garden egg
USE Eggplant
- Garden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Gardner family
- Garden farming
USE Truck farming
- Garden fauna
USE Garden animals
- Garden fennelflower
USE Black cumin
- Garden ferns
USE Ferns, Ornamental
- Garden fertilizers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*J633*)
UF Gardening—Fertilizers and manures
BT Fertilizers
- Garden festivals
USE Horticultural exhibitions
- Garden fixtures
USE Garden ornaments and furniture
- Garden fountains
USE Fountains
- Garden geraniums
USE Geraniums
Hardy geraniums
Pelargoniums
- Garden geraniums, Dwarf
USE Dwarf pelargoniums
- Garden geraniums, Miniature
USE Miniature pelargoniums
- Garden historian
USE Garden historians
- Garden historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Garden historian
(*Former heading*)
BT Historians
- Garden hortensia
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Garden Island (W.A.)**
BT Islands—Australia
- Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz (Germany)
USE Gartenreich Dessau-Wörlitz (Germany)
- Garden lattices
USE Trellises
- Garden lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB473.4*)
BT Electric lighting
Exterior lighting
Garden ornaments and furniture
Landscape architecture
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
- Garden literature
USE Horticultural literature
- Garden lizard, Indian
USE Calotes versicolor
- Garden nasturtiums
USE Nasturtiums
- Garden of Couple's Retreat (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
USE Ou Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Garden of Cultivation (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
USE Yipu Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Garden of Eden
USE Eden
- Garden of love in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Allegories
Gardens in art
Love in art
Symbolism in art
- Garden of Monsters (Bommarzo, Italy)
USE Sacro bosco (Bommarzo, Italy)
- Garden of Parma (Parma, Italy)
USE Giardino ducale di Parma (Parma, Italy)
- Garden of Peace (Paris, France)
USE Jardin japonais de l'Unesco (Paris, France)
- Garden of Perfect Brightness (Beijing, China)
USE Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China)
- Garden of the Gods (Colorado Springs, Colo.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Colorado
- Garden of the Gods Recreation Area (Ill.)**
BT Recreation areas—Illinois

- Garden of the Hesperides (Greek mythology)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hesperides, Garden of the (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
Garden of the King (Versailles, France)
USE Potager du Roi (Versailles, France)
Garden of the Lake (Rome, Italy)
USE Giardino del Lago (Rome, Italy)
Garden of the Master of the Nets (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
USE Wang Shi Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
Garden of the Righteous (Jerusalem)
USE Gan haside umot ha-'olam (Jerusalem)
Garden of the Righteous among the Nations (Jerusalem)
USE Gan haside umot ha-'olam (Jerusalem)
Garden of the Seven Gates (Millbrook, N.Y.)
USE Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
Garden of the Stupid Official (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
USE Zhuo Zheng Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
Garden of the World, The (Calif.)
USE Santa Clara Valley (Santa Clara County, Calif.)
Garden orach
USE Orach
Garden ornaments and furniture
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB473.5*)
UF Garden fixtures
BT Decoration and ornament
Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
NT Benches
Garden lighting
Pink flamingos (Lawn ornaments)
Stone lanterns
Trellises
Garden Palace (Parma, Italy)
USE Palazzo del giardino (Parma, Italy)
Garden Palace (Sabbioneta, Italy)
USE Palazzo del Giardino (Sabbioneta, Italy)
Garden paths
USE Garden walks
Garden Peninsula (Mich.)
BT Peninsulas—Michigan
Garden perennials
USE Perennials
Garden pests (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB603.5*)
BT Agricultural pests
NT Water garden pests
—**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Integrated control** (*May Subd Geog*)
Garden photography
USE Photography of gardens
Garden plants
USE Plants, Ornamental
Garden plants, Rare
USE Rare garden plants
Garden ponds
USE Water gardens
Garden pools
USE Water gardens
Garden Range 1 Site (Vic.)
UF Garden Range No. 1 Site (Vic.)
BT Australia—Antiquities
Garden Range No. 1 Site (Vic.)
USE Garden Range 1 Site (Vic.)
Garden rhubarb
USE Rhubarb
Garden rooms (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Conservatories, Home
Home conservatories
BT Conservatories
Rooms
RT Greenhouses
- Garden Route (South Africa)**
BT Roads—South Africa
Garden shows
USE Horticultural exhibitions
Garden Shrine Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)
USE Garden Shrine Site (Ariz.)
Garden Shrine Site (Ariz.)
UF Garden Shrine Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
Garden shrubs
USE Ornamental shrubs
Garden Site (Man.)
UF Beauchamp Farm Site (Man.)
BT Manitoba—Antiquities
Garden snail, Brown
USE Brown garden snail
Garden snapdragon (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.S43 (Botany)*)
UF Antirrhinum majus
Common snapdragon
BT Snapdragons
Garden soils (*May Subd Geog*)
(*JS96.75*)
BT Soils
Garden soybean
USE Soybean
Garden spider, Black and yellow
USE Black and yellow garden spider
Garden spider, European
USE Araneus diadematus
Garden squares (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Open spaces
Plazas
Urban landscape architecture
Garden State Park (Cherry Hill, N.J.)
BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—New Jersey
Garden State Parkway (N.J.)
BT Parkways—New Jersey
Garden structures (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH4961-TH4962*)
UF Garden architecture
Structures, Garden
BT Buildings
Landscape architecture
NT Arbors
Chashitsu (Japanese tearooms)
Fences
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden walks
Gazebos
Grottoes (Garden structures)
Nymphaea (Architecture)
Patios
Potting places
Toolsheds
—**Germany**
NT Chinesisches Teehaus (Potsdam, Germany)
Garden styles
USE Gardens—Styles
Garden suites (Granny flats)
USE Granny flats
Garden supplies
USE Gardening—Equipment and supplies
Garden Theater (New York, N.Y.)
USE Garden Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Garden Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
UF Garden Theater (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
Garden therapy
USE Gardening—Therapeutic use
Garden tomato
USE Tomatoes
Garden Tomb (Jerusalem)
BT Tombs—Jerusalem
Garden tools (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB454.8*)
BT Agricultural implements
Gardening—Equipment and supplies
NT Hoes
Rakes
- Garden tours** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tours, Garden
BT Tourism
Garden tractors (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Farm tractors
Horticultural machinery
Garden tractors, Used
USE Used lawn tractors
Garden trees
USE Ornamental trees
Gården under Sandet Site (Greenland)
USE Farm Beneath the Sand Site (Greenland)
Garden Valley (Lincoln County and Nye County, Nev.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Nevada
Garden vines
USE Ornamental climbing plants
Garden walks (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH4970*)
UF Garden paths
Paths, Garden
Walks, Garden
BT Garden structures
Trails
Garden warbler (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.P279*)
UF Sylvia borin
BT Sylvia (Birds)
Garden webworm (*May Subd Geog*)
Garden writing (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB318.36*)
UF Gardening—Authorship
Gardens—Authorship
BT Authorship
Garden yellowrocket (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.C9 (Botany)*)
UF Barbarea vulgaris
Bitter wintercress
BT Yellowrockets
Gardena River (Italy)
UF Grödner Bach (Italy)
Rio di Gardena (Italy)
Rio Gardena (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Gardena River Valley (Italy)
UF Gardena Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Gardena Valley (Italy)
USE Gardena River Valley (Italy)
Gardener Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)
USE Gardner River (Wyo. and Mont.)
Gardener family
USE Gardner family
Gardeners (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Gardening
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)
Master gardeners
Women gardeners
—**Wages**
USE Wages—Gardeners
—**United States**
NT Japanese American gardeners
Gardeners, Japanese American
USE Japanese American gardeners
Gardener's Cottage (Riverside, Ill.)
UF Coonley Gardener's Cottage (Riverside, Ill.)
Coonley House Gardener's Cottage (Riverside, Ill.)
BT Dwellings—Illinois
Gardeners Island (Hawaii)
USE Gardner Pinnacles (Hawaii)
Gardenia (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cape jasmine
Gardenia virginica
USE Triadenum virginicum

Gardenier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gardenyer family
- Gordenner family
- Gordinier family
- Gordnear family
- Gordner family
- Gordnir family
- Guadineer family

- RT Gardner family

Gardening (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB450.9-SB467.8]

Here are entered works on the practical operations in the cultivation of fruits, vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants.

- UF Bedding (Horticulture)
- BT Agriculture
- RT Horticulture
- NT Astrology and gardening
- Autumn gardening
- Balcony gardening
- Circle gardening
- Cloche gardening
- Cold-frames
- Color in gardening
- Container gardening
- Cottage gardening
- Courtyard gardening
- Desert gardening
- Flower gardening
- Forcing (Plants)
- Fruit-culture
- Gardeners
- Gardens
- Gardens, Chalk
- Gardens, Limestone
- Greenhouses
- Heat zone gardening
- Herb gardening
- High altitude gardening
- Hillside gardening
- Indoor gardening
- Landscape gardening
- Low maintenance gardening
- Marginal gardening
- Mulching
- Native plant gardening
- Organic gardening
- Patio gardening
- Pit gardening
- Plant growing media
- Planting (Plant culture)
- Plants—Training
- Prairie gardening
- Pruning
- Raised bed gardening
- Roof gardening
- Sandy soil gardening
- Seaside gardening
- Square foot gardening
- Truck farming
- Urban gardening
- Vegetable gardening
- Vertical gardening
- Winter gardening

—Authorship

- USE Garden writing

—Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Victory Garden Contest

—Equipment and supplies

[SB454.8]

- UF Garden supplies
- BT Agricultural implements
- Farm equipment
- Horticultural machinery
- NT Composters (Containers)
- Garden tools
- Gardening equipment industry
- Leaf blowers
- Spraying equipment

—Marketing

- BT Garden centers (Retail trade)

—Exhibitions

- USE Horticultural exhibitions

—Fertilizers and manures

- USE Garden fertilizers

—History

—Juvenile literature

[SB457]

Here are entered general works on gardening written for children. Works on gardens planted and cultivated with the participation of children and on gardens designed for children are entered under Children's gardens.

—Religious aspects

—Societies, etc.

- UF Garden clubs

—Terminology

- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)

—Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Garden therapy
- Horticultural therapy

Gardening, Meadow

- USE Meadow gardening

Gardening and astrology

- USE Astrology and gardening

Gardening ants

- USE Fungus ants

Gardening equipment industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9486.5]

- BT Agricultural machinery industry
- Gardening—Equipment and supplies

Gardening for fragrance

- USE Fragrant gardens

Gardening for older people (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB457.4.A34]

- UF Gardening for the aged
- [Former heading]

- BT Older people

Gardening for people with disabilities

(*May Subd Geog*)

[SB457.4.H36]

- UF Gardening for the handicapped
- [Former heading]
- Gardening for the physically handicapped
- [Former heading]

- BT People with disabilities

Gardening for teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB457.4.T44]

- BT Teenagers

Gardening for the aged

- USE Gardening for older people

Gardening for the handicapped

- USE Gardening for people with disabilities

Gardening for the physically handicapped

- USE Gardening for people with disabilities

Gardening in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gardening in sandy soil

- USE Sandy soil gardening

Gardening in the Bible**Gardening in the shade** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB434.7]

- UF Gardens, Shade
- Shade gardening
- Shade gardens
- Shady gardens
- RT Shade-tolerant plants

Gardening literature

- USE Horticultural literature

Gardening on chalk

- USE Gardens, Chalk

Gardening on limestone

- USE Gardens, Limestone

Gardening to attract birds (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL676.5-QL676.57]

- UF Bird gardening
- BT Bird attracting
- Gardening to attract wildlife
- Gardening to attract butterflies
- USE Butterfly gardening

Gardening to attract wildlife

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QL59]

- UF Gardening with wildlife
- BT Wildlife attracting
- RT Sanctuary gardens
- NT Butterfly gardening
- Gardening to attract birds

Gardening under glass

- USE Greenhouse gardening

Gardening with stone

- USE Stone in landscape gardening

Gardening with wildlife

- USE Gardening to attract wildlife

Gardening without soil

- USE Hydroponics

Gardenor family

- USE Gardner family

Gardens (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB451-SB466]

- BT Gardening
- NT Allotment gardens
- Artists' gardens
- Arts and crafts gardens
- Backyard gardens
- Beds (Gardens)
- Blue gardens
- Botanical gardens
- Butterfly gardens
- Children's gardens
- Church gardens
- Community gardens
- Cottage gardens
- Courtyard gardens
- Damp gardens
- Demonstration gardens
- Edible forest gardens
- Feng shui gardens
- Fragrant gardens
- Garden borders
- Guerrilla gardens
- Heather gardens
- Herb gardens
- Historic gardens
- Homeless persons' gardens
- Indoor gardens
- Kitchen gardens
- Low-allergen gardens
- Monastery gardens
- Nationalism in gardens
- Native plant gardens
- Night gardens
- Peat gardens
- Photography of gardens
- Rain forest gardens
- Rectory gardens
- Red gardens
- Rhododendron gardens
- Rose gardens
- Royal gardens
- Sanctuary gardens
- School gardens
- Sculpture gardens
- Small gardens
- Tea gardens
- Urban gardens
- Vernacular gardens
- Victory gardens
- Water gardens
- White gardens
- Working-men's gardens
- Yellow gardens

—Authorship

- USE Garden writing

—Awards

- NT Premio Internazionale Carlo Scarpa per il Giardino

Gardens (Continued)

—Design

- [SB472.45 (General)]*
- [SB473 (Home grounds)]*
- UF Garden architecture
- Garden design
- BT Landscape design
- RT Landscape gardening
- NT Formal gardens—Design

—Erotic aspects *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Erotica

—Folklore

- UF Gardens (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- [Former heading]*

—Gift books

- BT Gift books

—History

—Irrigation *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Irrigation

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

—Mythology *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Gardens (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- [Former heading]*

—Religious aspects

- UF Gardens (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- [Former heading]*

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Specifications *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Landscape gardening—Contracts and specifications
- [Former heading]*

—Styles

- [SB457.5]*

- UF Garden styles
- Period gardens
- Styles of gardens
- NT African American gardens
- Formal gardens
- Gardens, American
- Gardens, Australian
- Gardens, Baroque
- Gardens, British
- Gardens, Byzantine
- Gardens, Chinese
- Gardens, Dutch
- Gardens, Edwardian
- Gardens, English
- Gardens, European
- Gardens, French
- Gardens, Georgian
- Gardens, Greek
- Gardens, Islamic
- Gardens, Italian
- Gardens, Japanese
- Gardens, Korean
- Gardens, Latin
- Gardens, Medieval
- Gardens, Mogul
- Gardens, Oriental
- Gardens, Persian
- Gardens, Regency
- Gardens, Renaissance
- Gardens, Rococo
- Gardens, Roman
- Gardens, Turkish
- Gardens, Victorian
- Knot gardens
- Maze gardens
- Minimalist gardens
- Natural gardens
- Rock gardens
- Sheltered gardens
- Wall gardens

—Symbolic aspects *(May Subd Geog)*

- [SB470.7]*

- UF Symbolic aspects of gardens
- BT Symbolism

—Arizona

- NT Carraro Cactus Gardens (Phoenix, Ariz.)

—Arkansas

- NT Arkansas Territorial Restoration Gardens (Little Rock, Ark.)

—Australia

- NT Bleak House Gardens (Vic.)
- Boxford Gardens (Canberra, A.C.T.)
- Hepburn Permaculture Gardens (Hepburn Springs, Vic.)

—Belgium

- NT Parc de Belœil (Belœil, Belgium)
- Parc de Wespelaar (Belgium)
- Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)

—Brazil

- NT Jardim Público (São Carlos, São Paulo, Brazil)

—British Columbia

- NT Butchart Gardens (Victoria, B.C.)
- Cougar Annie's Garden (Boat Basin, B.C.)
- Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden (Vancouver, B.C.)
- Milner Gardens and Woodland (Qualicum Beach, B.C.)

—California

- NT Bonfante Gardens (Gilroy, Calif.)
- Chappellet Vineyards Gardens (Saint Helena, Calif.)
- Filoli Mansion and Gardens (Woodside, Calif.)
- Getty Center Gardens (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Rancho Los Alamitos (Long Beach, Calif.)
- Ruth Bancroft Garden (Walnut Creek, Calif.)

—Channel Islands

- NT Fantastic Tropical Gardens (Channel Islands)

—China

- NT Cang Lang Ting (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Ming He Yuan (Beijing, China)
- Ou Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Wang Shi Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Yan Yuan (Changshu Shi, China)
- Yipu Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China)
- Zhuo Zheng Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)

—Connecticut

- NT Eddison Garden (Newtown, Conn.)
- Hillside Gardens (Norfolk, Conn.)

—Delaware

- NT Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)

—Denmark

- NT Tivoli (Copenhagen, Denmark)

—England

- NT Alnwick Garden (Alnwick, England)
- Attingham Park (England)
- Barnsley House Garden (Barnsley, Gloucestershire, England)
- Bicton Park (England)
- Blenheim Park (England)
- Chilton Gardens (England)
- Chiswick House Garden (Hounslow, London, England)
- Clack's Farm Garden (Boreley, England)
- Claremont Landscape Garden (England)
- Consall Hall Landscape Gardens (England)
- Cornwell Manor Gardens (Cornwell, England)
- Dalemain Garden (England)

- Dane John Gardens (Canterbury, England)

- East Lambrook Garden (England)

- Fairhaven Woodland and Water Garden (South Walsham, England)

- Fanshawe Gate Hall Garden (England)

- Gardens of Easton Lodge (Great Dunmow, England)

- Gravetye Manor Gardens (England)

- Great Comp Garden (England)

- Great Dixter Gardens (England)

- Hadspen Garden (England)

- Hidcote Manor Garden (England)

- Holehird Gardens (England)

- Kensington Gardens (London, England)

- Kingston Lacy Gardens (England)
- Laskett, The (England)

- Leasowes Garden (Halesowen, England)

- Leonardslee Gardens (England)

- Mottisfont Abbey Gardens (England)

- Munstead Wood Gardens (England)

- Myddelton House Garden (Enfield, London, England)

- Nymans Gardens (Handcross, England)

- Painshill Park (England)

- Park House Garden (Horsham, West Sussex, England)

- Parliament Square Garden (London, England)

- Renishaw Gardens (England)

- Rousham Garden (England)

- Sheffield Park Garden (England)

- Sherringham Gardens (England)

- Shute Garden (England)

- Sissinghurst Garden (England)

- Stowe Gardens (England)

- Sydney Gardens (Bath, England)

- Tibetan Peace Garden (London, England)

- Tintinhull House Garden (Tintinhull, England)

- Trentham Gardens (England)

- University of Oxford Gardens (Oxford, England)

- Upton Grey Manor House Garden (Upton Grey, England)

- Vauxhall Gardens (London, England)

- Wallington Garden (England)

- West Wycombe Park (West Wycombe, England)

- Westbury Court Garden (England)

- Wilton House Garden (England)

- World Garden of Plants (England)

—Florida

- NT Ravine State Gardens (Palatka, Fla.)

—France

- NT Désert de Retz (Chambourcy, France)
- Jardin d'agronomie tropicale (Paris, France)
- Jardin de Kerdalo (Trédarzec, France)
- Jardin des Tuileries (Paris, France)
- Jardin du Carrousel (Paris, France)
- Jardin du Luxembourg (Paris, France)
- Jardin japonais de l'Unesco (Paris, France)
- Jardin public aval (Lyon, France)
- Jardins Albert-Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
- Jardins de Chantilly (Chantilly, France)

- Jardins de Marly (Marly-le-Roi, France)
 Jardins de Marqueyssac (Dordogne, France)
 Jardins de Méréville (Méréville, Essonne, France)
 Jardins de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Maincy, France)
 Jardins de Villandry (Villandry, France)
 Jardins du Petit Trianon (Versailles, France)
 Jardins du Prieuré de Salagon (Mane, Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur, France)
 Jardins du Prieuré Notre-Dame d'Orsan (Maisonnais, France)
 Parc André-Citroën (Paris, France)
 Parc André Malraux (Nanterre, France)
 Parc de Bagatelle (Paris, France)
 Parc de Versailles (Versailles, France)
 Parc des Buttes-Chaumont (Paris, France)
 Parc floral d'Apremont (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, France)
 Parc Monceau (Paris, France)
 Potager du Roi (Versailles, France)
 Serre de la madone (Menton, France)
 Vastérival (Sainte-Marguerite, France)
- **Georgia**
 NT Callaway Gardens (Pine Mountain, Ga.)
 Rock City Gardens (Ga.)
- **Germany**
 NT Barockgarten Grosssedlitz (Germany)
 Brühl'sche Terrasse (Dresden, Germany)
 Englischer Garten (Munich, Germany)
 Gartenreich Dessau-Wörlitz (Germany)
 Grosser Garten (Dresden, Germany)
 Hofgarten (Munich, Germany)
 Hofgarten Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
 Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)
 Hortus Palatinus (Heidelberg, Germany)
 Klein-Glienice (Berlin, Germany)
 Lustgarten (Berlin, Germany)
 Neuer Garten (Potsdam, Germany)
 Orientalischer Garten (Berlin, Germany)
 Park am Schloss Fasanerie (Eichenzell, Germany)
 Park Schönbusch (Aschaffenburg, Germany)
 Schlossgarten Eutin (Eutin, Germany)
 Schlossgarten Schwetzingen (Schwetzingen, Germany)
 Schlosspark Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg, Germany)
 Schlosspark Charlottenburg (Berlin, Germany)
 Schlosspark Rauischholzhausen (Rauischholzhausen, Germany)
 Schlosspark Wilhelmshöhe (Kassel, Germany)
 Sizilianischer Garten (Potsdam, Germany)
 Stadtgarten (Aachen, Germany)
 Stadtgarten (Stuttgart, Germany)
 Steinhorst Garten (Germany)
 Viktoria-Park (Berlin, Germany)
- **Germany (West)**
- **Hawaii**
 NT Walker Gardens (Honolulu, Hawaii)
- **Hungary**
 NT Erzsébetkert (Sopron, Hungary)
 Népkert (Eger, Hungary)
- **Illinois**
 NT Lincoln Memorial Garden (Ill.)
 Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
- **India**
 NT Mahtab Bagh (Agra, India)
- **Ireland**
 NT Heywood Garden (Ireland)
 Knockmore Gardens (Ireland)
 Muckross Gardens and Arboretum (Ireland)
- **Italy**
 NT Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
 Giardini Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)
 Giardini del Casoncello (Loiano, Italy)
 Giardini Pubblici (Milan, Italy)
 Giardino degli Orti Oricellari (Florence, Italy)
 Giardino del Lago (Rome, Italy)
 Giardino di Boboli (Florence, Italy)
 Giardino di Daniel Spoerri (Seggiano, Italy)
 Giardino di Ninfa (Italy)
 Giardino di Santa Lucia (Urbino, Italy)
 Giardino di Villa Lante (Bagnaia, Italy)
 Giardino ducale di Parma (Parma, Italy)
 Giardino Garzoni (Collodi, Italy)
 Horti Sallustiani (Rome, Italy)
 Parco Chigi (Ariccia, Italy)
 Parco del Castello di Agliè (Agliè, Italy)
 Parco mediceo di Pratolino (Pratolino, Italy)
 Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)
 Venzano vivaio giardino (Italy)
 Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy : Park)
- **Japan**
 NT Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
 Eihei-ji Teien (Eihei-ji-chō, Japan)
 Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
 Hama Rikyū Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
 Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)
 Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)
 Kairakuen (Mito-shi, Japan)
 Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
 Koishikawa Kōrakuen (Tokyo, Japan)
 Kōkyo gaien (Tokyo, Japan)
 Okayama Kōrakuen (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Ryōan-ji Teien (Kyoto, Japan)
 Shinjuku Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
- **Jerusalem**
 NT Gan ḥaside umot ha-'olam (Jerusalem)
- **Korea (South)**
 NT Piwŏn (Seoul, Korea)
 Soswaewŏn (Korea)
- **Maine**
 NT Asticou Azalea Garden (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
 Celia Thaxter's Garden (Appledore Island, Me.)
 Reef Point Gardens (Bar Harbor, Me.)
 Thuya Garden (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
- **Manitoba**
 NT International Peace Garden (Man. and N.D.)
- **Maryland**
 NT Helen Avalynne Tawes Garden (Annapolis, Md.)
 Ladew Topiary Gardens (Monkton, Md.)
- **Massachusetts**
 NT Public Garden (Boston, Mass.)
- **Mexico**
 NT Chinampas
 Jardines del Bosque (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- **Michigan**
 NT Saarinen House Garden (Bloomfield Hills, Mich.)
- **Minnesota**
 NT Minnesota Woman Suffrage Memorial (Saint Paul, Minn.)
- **Monaco**
 NT Jardin exotique de Monaco (Monte Carlo, Monaco)
- **Morocco**
 NT Majorelle Gardens (Marrakech, Morocco)
- **New Hampshire**
 NT Moffatt-Ladd Garden (Portsmouth, N.H.)
- **New York (State)**
 NT Adirondack Museum Gardens (N.Y.)
 Cloisters Gardens (New York, N.Y.)
 Cobamong Garden (Armonk, N.Y.)
 Duck Hill Garden (North Salem, N.Y.)
 George Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)
 Hoyt Street Garden (New York, N.Y.)
 Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
 Kijkuit Gardens (N.Y.)
 King's Garden (Ticonderoga, N.Y.)
 Madoo Garden (Sagaponack, N.Y.)
 Montgomery Place (N.Y.)
 Steinhart Gardens (Bedford, N.Y.)
 Wave Hill (New York, N.Y.)
- **North Carolina**
 NT Elizabethan Gardens (Roanoke Island, N.C.)
 Montrose Garden (Hillsborough, N.C.)
- **North Dakota**
 NT International Peace Garden (Man. and N.D.)
- **Ohio**
 NT Children's Garden (Mt. Vernon, Ohio)
 Cleveland Cultural Gardens (Cleveland, Ohio)
 Gwinn Estate Gardens (Cleveland, Ohio)
- **Oregon**
 NT Japanese Garden (Portland, Or.)
 Oregon Garden (Silverton, Or.)
 Portland Classical Chinese Garden (Portland, Or.)
- **Pakistan**
 NT Shalamar Garden (Lahore, Pakistan)
- **Pennsylvania**
 NT Chanticleer Gardens (Wayne, Pa.)
 Deerfield Garden (Pa.)
- **Portugal**
 NT Estufa Doce (Lisbon, Portugal)
 Estufa Fria (Lisbon, Portugal)
- **Québec (Province)**
 NT Quatre vents (La Malbaie, Québec)
- **Rhode Island**
 NT Woodwinds Garden (Watch Hill, R.I.)

Gardens (*Continued*)—**Scotland**

- NT Arduaine Garden (Scotland)
- Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)
- Castle Kennedy Gardens (Scotland)
- Glasgow University Gardens (Glasgow, Scotland)
- Huntfield Garden (Scotland)
- Inverewe Garden (Scotland)
- Little Sparta (Dunsyre, Scotland)
- Lochalsh Woodland Garden (Scotland)
- Threave Garden (Scotland)

—**South Africa**

- NT Arderne Gardens (Claremont, South Africa)

—**South Carolina**

- NT Crowfield Gardens (S.C.)
- Cypress Gardens (Charleston, S.C.)
- Magnolia Gardens (Charleston, S.C.)

—**Spain**

- NT Jardín del Retiro (Málaga, Spain)
- Jardines de la Alhambra (Granada, Spain)

—**Sri Lanka**

- NT Lunuganga (Sri Lanka)

—**Sweden**

- NT Norrvikens trädgårdar (Båstad, Sweden)
- Sofiero Gardens (Sweden)

—**Taiwan**

- NT Chih Shan Yüan (Taipei, Taiwan)

—**Texas**

- NT Bayou Bend Gardens (Houston, Tex.)
- Isamu Taniguchi Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)

—**Vermont**

- NT North Hill Garden (Vt.)

—**Virginia**

- NT Glen Burnie Gardens (Winchester, Va.)
- Italian Garden (Richmond, Va.)
- Meadowlark Gardens Regional Park (Vienna, Va.)
- Mount Vernon Gardens (Va.)

—**Wales**

- NT Aberglasney Gardens (Llangathen, Wales)
- Bodnant Garden (Wales)

—**Washington (D.C.)**

- NT Dumbarton Oaks Gardens (Washington, D.C.)
- Enid A. Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)
- National Peace Garden Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
- Washington National Cathedral Gardens (Washington, D.C.)
- Watergate Gardens (Washington, D.C.)
- White House Gardens (Washington, D.C.)

—**Washington (State)**

- NT Donald L. Garrity Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)
- Lakewold Gardens (Lakewood, Wash.)

Gardens, African American

- USE African American gardens

Gardens, American (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.534)*
- UF Australian gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Baroque gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, British (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.54)*
- UF British gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.547)*
- UF Byzantine gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Chalk (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB456.8)*
- UF Alkaline gardens
- Chalk gardens
- Chalky gardens
- Gardening on chalk
- BT Alkali lands
- Chalk
- Gardening

Gardens, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.55)*
- UF Chinese gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

—**Taoist influences**

- BT Taoism

—**Zen influences**

- BT Zen Buddhism

Gardens, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.58)*
- UF Dutch gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Edwardian (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.585)*
- UF Edwardian gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, English (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.6)*
- UF Bric-a-brac gardens, English poetic
- English gardens
- English landscape gardens
- English natural gardens
- English picturesque gardens
- English poetic bric-a-brac gardens
- Landscape gardens, English
- Natural gardens, English
- Picturesque gardens, English
- Poetic bric-a-brac gardens, English
- BT Gardens—Styles
- Landscape architecture
- Landscape gardening

—**Chinese influences**

- BT China—Civilization

—**Indic influences**

- BT India—Civilization

—**Italian influences**

- BT Italy—Civilization

Gardens, English, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gardens, English, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gardens, European** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF European gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles
- Chinese influences**
- BT China—Civilization

—**Indic influences**

- BT India—Civilization

Gardens, Fragrant

- USE Fragrant gardens

Gardens, French (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.65)*
- UF French gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.68)*
- UF Georgian gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Glass

- USE Glass gardens

Gardens, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Greek gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Indoor

- USE Indoor gardens

Gardens, Islamic (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.8)*
- UF Islamic gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Persian
- NT Gardens, Mogul

Gardens, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB457.85)*
- UF Italian gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB458)*
- UF Japanese gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles
- NT Japanese tea gardens

—**Buddhist influences**

- (SB458)*
- BT Civilization, Buddhist

—**Chinese influences**

- BT China—Civilization

—**Zen influences**

- (SB458)*
- BT Zen Buddhism

—**Washington (State)****Gardens, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB458.2)*
- UF Korean gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB458.3)*
- UF Latin gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Limestone (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB456.8)*
- UF Alkaline gardens
- Gardening on limestone
- Limestone gardens
- BT Alkali lands
- Gardening
- Limestone

Gardens, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB458.35)*
- UF Medieval gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Miniature (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB419 (Indoor))*
- (SB433.5 (General))*
- UF Dish gardening
- Miniature gardens
- Tray gardens
- BT Container gardening
- Miniature objects
- RT Miniature plants
- NT Bonkei
- Glass gardens
- Hōn non bō
- Penjing
- Saikei

—**Religious aspects****Gardens, Mogul** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB458.4)*
- UF Mogul gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Islamic

Gardens, Oriental (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB458.46)*
- UF Oriental gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB458.5)*
- UF Persian gardens
- BT Gardens—Styles
- NT Gardens, Islamic

Gardens, Rain

- USE Rain gardens

Gardens, Regency (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Regency gardens
 BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance gardens
 BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo gardens
 BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB458.55]
 UF Roman gardens
 BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Shade
 USE Gardening in the shade

Gardens, Theater
 USE Roof garden theaters

Gardens, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB458.6]
 UF Turkish gardens
 BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB458.7]
 UF Victorian gardens
 BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Zoological
 USE Zoos

Gardens (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Gardens—Folklore
 Gardens—Mythology
 Gardens—Religious aspects

Gardens and war (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF War and gardens
 BT War

Gardens at Chantilly (Chantilly, France)
 USE Jardins de Chantilly (Chantilly, France)

Gardens in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8217.G36]
 NT Garden of love in art

Gardens in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gardens in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Music

Gardens in small spaces
 USE Small gardens

Gardens in the Bible

Gardens of Easton Lodge (Great Dunmow, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Easton Lodge, Gardens of (Great Dunmow, England)
 BT Gardens—England

Gardens of Sallust (Rome, Italy)
 USE Horti Sallustiani (Rome, Italy)

Gardens of the Alhambra (Granada, Spain)
 USE Jardines de la Alhambra (Granada, Spain)

Gardens of the Cloisters (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Cloisters Gardens (New York, N.Y.)

Gardens of the homeless
 USE Homeless persons' gardens

Gardens of the Petit Trianon (Versailles, France)
 USE Jardins du Petit Trianon (Versailles, France)

Gardens of Villandry (Villandry, France)
 USE Jardins de Villandry (Villandry, France)

Gardensnail, Brown
 USE Brown garden snail

Gardenyer family
 USE Gardenier family

Garder family
 USE Garter family

Gardes family
 USE Gerdes family

Gardesana Occidentale (Italy)
 UF Foresta Demaniale "Gardesana Occidentale" (Italy)
 BT Forests and forestry—Italy

Gardie House (Bressay, Scotland)
 BT Dwellings—Scotland

Gardiken Reservoir (Sweden)
 BT Lakes—Sweden
 Reservoirs—Sweden

Gardin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gardiner family
 USE Gardner family

Gardiner Island (Hawaii)
 USE Gardner Pinnacles (Hawaii)

Gardiner Ridge (Me.)
 UF Gardiner's Ridge (Me.)
 BT Mountains—Maine

Gardiner River (Wyo. and Mont.)
 USE Gardner River (Wyo. and Mont.)

Gardiner-Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Elizabeth Racey House (New York, N.Y.)
 Julia Gardiner Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)
 Racey House (New York, N.Y.)
 Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Gardiners Bay (N.Y.)
 BT Bays—New York (State)

Gardiners family
 USE Gardner family

Gardiners Hot Springs (Wyo.)
 USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)

Gardiner's Ridge (Me.)
 USE Gardiner Ridge (Me.)

Gardinier family
 USE Gardner family

Gardjari language
 USE Karajarri language

Gardner, Erle Stanley, 1889-1970
 — Characters
 — Paul Pry

Gardner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gadner family
 Gaertner family
 Gardener family
 Gardenor family
 Gardiner family
[Former heading]
 Gardiners family
 Gardinier family
 Gardnier family
 Gardnir family
 Gardnor family
 Gartner family
 Guardner family
 RT Garden family
 Gardenier family
 Garner family

Gardner Heritage Park (Gardner, Mass.)
 USE Gardner Heritage State Park (Gardner, Mass.)

Gardner Heritage State Park (Gardner, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gardner Heritage Park (Gardner, Mass.)
 Heritage State Park (Gardner, Mass.)
 BT Parks—Massachusetts

Gardner Inseln (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Gardner Island (Hawaii)
 USE Gardner Pinnacles (Hawaii)

Gardner Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Gardner machine gun (*Not Subd Geog*)
[VF410.G2 (Naval ordnance)]
 BT Machine guns

Gardner Pinnacles (Hawaii)
 UF Gardeners Island (Hawaii)
 Gardiner Island (Hawaii)
 Gardner Island (Hawaii)
 Gardner's Island (Hawaii)
 BT Islands—Hawaii

Gardner Post Office (Smithfield, N.C.)
 USE Ava Gardner Post Office (Smithfield, N.C.)

Gardner River (W.A.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Gardner River (Wyo. and Mont.)
 UF Gardener Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)
 Gardiner River (Wyo. and Mont.)
 Gardners Fork (Wyo. and Mont.)
 Hot Spring Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)
 Warm Spring Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)
 Warm Stream Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)
 BT Rivers—Montana
 Rivers—Wyoming

Gardner River Estuary (W.A.)
 BT Estuaries—Australia

Gardner Social (Maturity) Developmental Scale (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.S62]
 UF GS(M)DS (Social skills development test)
 BT Psychometrics
 Social skills in children—Testing

Gardners Fork (Wyo. and Mont.)
 USE Gardner River (Wyo. and Mont.)

Gardner's Island (Hawaii)
 USE Gardner Pinnacles (Hawaii)

Gardner's tree daisy
 USE Olearia gardneri

Gardnier family
 USE Gardner family

Gardnir family
 USE Gardner family

Gardnor family
 USE Gardner family

Gardo House (Utah)
 UF Amelia's Palace (Utah)
 BT Dwellings—Utah

Gardon Cave (France)
 UF Grotte du Gardon (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Gardonus ruboculus
 USE Roach (Fish)

Gardop family
 USE Gartrop family

Gardorp family
 USE Gartrop family

Gardorpe family
 USE Gartrop family

Gardorpp family
 USE Gartrop family

Gardow family
 USE Gadow family

Gårdsjön (Sweden)
 UF Gårdsjön Lake (Sweden)
[Former heading]
 BT Lakes—Sweden

Gårdsjön Lake (Sweden)
 USE Gårdsjön (Sweden)

Gårdsjön Lake Watershed (Sweden)
 USE Gårdsjön Watershed (Sweden)

Gårdsjön Watershed (Sweden)
 UF Gårdsjön Lake Watershed (Sweden)
[Former heading]
 BT Watersheds—Sweden

Garduno family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gardy (Kurdish tribe)
 USE Gerdî (Kurdish tribe)

Gare de l'Est (Paris, France)
 UF East Station (Paris, France)
 BT Railroad stations—France

Gare de Limoges-Bénédictins (Limoges, France)
 UF Limoges-Bénédictins Station (Limoges, France)
 BT Railroad stations—France

Gare de Montpellier (Montpellier, France)
 BT Railroad stations—France

Gare du Nord (Paris, France)
 BT Railroad stations—France

Gare maritime de Cherbourg (Cherbourg, France)
 BT Docks—France
 Railroad stations—France

Garea language
 USE Galeya language

Gareau family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garault family
 Garraud family
 Garreau family

Garedzhi Ridge (Georgia)
 USE Garejis Ridge (Georgia)

Garefowl
 USE Great auk

Garehart family
 USE Gearhart family

Garejis Ridge (Georgia)
 UF Garedzhi Ridge (Georgia)
 Garejis Seri (Georgia)
 BT Mountains—Georgia (Republic)

Garejis Seri (Georgia)
 USE Garejis Ridge (Georgia)

Garell family
 USE Jarrell family

Garellano, Battle of, Italy, 1503
 USE Garigliano, Battle of, Italy, 1503

Garelli moped (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL443]
 BT Mopeds

Gareloi, Mount (Alaska)
 UF Gareloi Volcano (Alaska)
 Mount Gareloi (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Volcanoes—Alaska

Gareloi Island (Alaska)
 UF Burnt Island (Alaska)
 Gorely Island (Alaska)
 BT Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska

Gareloi Volcano (Alaska)
 USE Gareloi, Mount (Alaska)

Garen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Garesché family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Garet family
 USE Garrett family

Gareth (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gareth of Orkney (Legendary character)
 BT Arthurian romances

Gareth Cadwallader Owen (Fictitious character)
 USE Owen, Gareth Cadwallader (Fictitious character)

Gareth family
 USE Garrett family

Gareth of Orkney (Legendary character)
 USE Gareth (Legendary character)

Gareth Owen (Fictitious character)
 USE Owen, Gareth Cadwallader (Fictitious character)

Garett family
 USE Garrett family

Garewālas (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.G335]
 UF Grewals
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India

Garey family
 USE Gary family

Garfagnana (Italy : Region)
 UF Carfagnana (Italy)
 La Garfagnana (Italy : Region)

Garfield, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Garfield, 1966

Garfield (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)

Garfield Bay (Idaho)
 BT Bays—Idaho

Garfield Beach Resort (Utah)
 UF Garfield Landing (Utah)
 BT Resorts—Utah

Garfield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaffield family

Garfield Farm (La Fox, Ill.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—Illinois

Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)
 USE James A. Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)

Garfield Landing (Utah)
 USE Garfield Beach Resort (Utah)

Garfinkel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garfinkle family
 Garfunkel family

Garfinkle family
 USE Garfinkel family

Garfishes
 USE Gars
 Halfbeaks
 Needlefishes

Garfoot Creek (Wis.)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Garfoot Creek Watershed (Wis.)
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Garforth family
 USE Goforth family

Garfowl
 USE Great auk

Garfunkel family
 USE Garfinkel family

Garganey (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Anas querquedula
 BT Anas

Gargano, Parco nazionale del (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale del Gargano (Italy)

Gargano Peninsula (Italy)
 USE Gargano Promontory (Italy)

Gargano Promontory (Italy)
 UF Gargano Peninsula (Italy)
 Monte Gargano (Italy)
 Promontorio del Gargano (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Peninsulas—Italy

Gargantua (Gorilla) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gorilla

Gargantua (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Folklore—France
 Giants

Gargantua (Legendary character) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Garganus family
 USE Gruganus family

Gargaphia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.T5]
 BT Lace bugs
 NT Eggplant lace bug

Gargaphia solani
 USE Eggplant lace bug

Gargar (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)

Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Gargar (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

Gargas Cave (France)
 UF Grotte de Gargas (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Garget (Plant)
 USE Pokeweed

Gargiulo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gargoyles (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA3683.G37]
 BT Architecture—Details
 Decoration and ornament, Architectural
 Grotesque in architecture

Gargoyles in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gargoyles in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Garh Gazali (Bangladesh)
 USE Madhupur Jungle (Bangladesh)

Garhā (India : Region)
 USE Gondwana (India)

Garhā-Kaṭaṅgā (India)
 USE Gondwana (India)

Garhā-Maṇḍalā (India)
 USE Gondwana (India)

Garhwal (India : Region)
 Garhwal language (Tibeto-Burman)
 USE Rang Pas language

Garhwali dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pahari languages

Garhwali folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Garhwali

Garhwali folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Garhwali

Garhwali literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk literature, Garhwali
 Garhwali poetry

Garhwali philology

Garhwali poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Garhwali literature

Garhwali proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Garhwali

Gari (African people)
 USE Ajouran (African people)

Garia (New Guinea tribe)
 USE Garia (Papua New Guinean people)

Garia (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Garia (Papua New Guinean people)

Garia (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Garia (New Guinea tribe)
[Former heading]
 Garia (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

Garīb Dāsīs
 USE Garībadāsīs

Garībadāsīs (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1276.4-BL1276.492]
 UF Garīb Dāsīs
 BT Hindu sects

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882
 —Retreat from Rome, 1849
 UF Retreat from Rome by Garibaldi, Italy, 1849
 BT Rome (Italy)—History—
 Revolution of 1848-1849

Garibaldi (Fish) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P77]
 UF Hypsypops rubicunda
 Hypsypops rubicundus
 BT Hypsypops

Garibaldi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Garibaldi Park (B.C.)
 USE Garibaldi Provincial Park (B.C.)

Garibaldi Provincial Park (B.C.)
 UF Garibaldi Park (B.C.)
 BT Parks—British Columbia

Garibaldi Square (Parma, Italy)
 USE Piazza Garibaldi (Parma, Italy)

Garibaldi Square (Sassuolo, Italy)
 USE Piazza Garibaldi (Sassuolo, Italy)

Garibaldi Street (Genoa, Italy)
 USE Via Garibaldi (Genoa, Italy)

Garibaldi Street (Venice, Italy)
 USE Via Garibaldi (Venice, Italy)

Garibi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Garick family
 USE Garrick family

Garidae
 USE Psammobiidae

Garif (Caribbean people)
 USE Garifuna (Caribbean people)

Garif language
 USE Garifuna language

Garifuna (Caribbean people)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Black Carib Indians

{Former heading}

Black Caribs

Carifuna (Caribbean people)

Garif (Caribbean people)

Garifunas

Garinagu (Caribbean people)

Kariphuna (Caribbean people)

BT Blacks—Antilles, Lesser

Blacks—Central America

Ethnology—Antilles, Lesser

Ethnology—Central America

Island Carib Indians—Mixed descent

Racially mixed people—Antilles, Lesser

Racially mixed people—Central America

—Wars (May Subd Geog)

NT Saint Vincent—History—Carib War, 1795-1796

Garifuna almanacs

USE Almanacs, Garifuna

Garifuna boys (May Subd Geog)

UF Black Carib boys

{Former heading}

Boys, Garifuna

BT Boys—Antilles, Lesser

Boys—Central America

Garifuna calendar (May Subd Geog)

UF Black Carib calendar

{Former heading}

Calendar, Garifuna

BT Calendar

Garifuna children (May Subd Geog)

UF Black Carib children

{Former heading}

Children, Garifuna

BT Children—Antilles, Lesser

Children—Central America

Garifuna folk literature

USE Folk literature, Garifuna

Garifuna folk songs

USE Folk songs, Garifuna

Garifuna hymns

USE Hymns, Garifuna

Garifuna language (May Subd Geog)

{PM6239}

UF Black Carib language

{Former heading}

Carib language, Central American

Caribe language

Central American Carib language

Garif language

BT Arawakan languages

Central America—Languages

RT Island Carib language

Garifuna literature (May Subd Geog)

UF Black Carib literature

{Former heading}

BT Central American literature

NT Folk literature, Garifuna

Garifuna poetry

Garifuna poetry (May Subd Geog)

UF Black Carib poetry

{Former heading}

BT Garifuna literature

Garifuna women (May Subd Geog)

UF Black Carib women

{Former heading}

Women, Garifuna

BT Women—Antilles, Lesser

Women—Central America

Garifunas

USE Garifuna (Caribbean people)

Garigliano, Battle of, Italy, 1503

UF Garellano, Battle of, Italy, 1503

Garigliano River, Battle of the, Italy, 1503

BT France—History—Louis XII, 1498-1515

Naples (Kingdom)—History—Spanish rule, 1442-1707

Spain—History—Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516

Garigliano, Battle of the, Italy, 1944

UF Garigliano River Valley (Italy), Battle of, 1944

{Former heading}

Garigliano Valley, Battle of, 1944

{Former heading}

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy

Garigliano River (Italy)

UF Fiume Garigliano (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Garigliano River, Battle of the, Italy, 1503

USE Garigliano, Battle of, Italy, 1503

Garigliano River Valley (Italy)

UF Valle del Garigliano (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Garigliano River Valley (Italy), Battle of, 1944

USE Garigliano, Battle of the, Italy, 1944

Garigliano Valley, Battle of, 1944

USE Garigliano, Battle of the, Italy, 1944

Garinagu (Caribbean people)

USE Garifuna (Caribbean people)

Garion (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF King Garion (Fictitious character)

Rivan King Garion (Fictitious character)

Garisch family (Not Subd Geog)

Garish family

USE Garris family

Garison family

USE Garrison family

Garisson family

USE Garrison family

Garitson family

USE Garrison family

Gariwerd National Park (Vic.)

USE Grampians National Park (Vic.)

Garlach family

USE Gerlach family

Garland family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Garlind family

Garland family

MacGartlan family

MacGartland family

McGartlan family

McGartland family

Garland flower (Hedychium)

USE Hedychium coronarium

Garland lily, White

USE Hedychium coronarium

Garlands of Rāgas (Paintings)

USE Rāgamālā painting

Garlbu language

USE Galpu language

Garlech family

USE Gerlach family

Garlic (May Subd Geog)

{QK495.A42 (Botany)}

{SB351.G3 (Culture)}

UF Allium sativum

BT Allium

RT Cookery (Garlic)

Garlic, Crow

USE Allium vineale

Garlic, Field

USE Allium vineale

Garlic family

USE Gerlach family

Garlic farmers

USE Garlic growers

Garlic growers (May Subd Geog)

UF Garlic farmers

Growers, Garlic

BT Farmers

Garlic industry (May Subd Geog)

{HD9235.G36-HD9235.G362}

BT Vegetable trade

Garlic mustard (Plant) (May Subd Geog)

{QK495.C9 (Botany)}

{SB615.G23 (Weed)}

UF Alliaria alliaria

Alliaria officinalis

Alliaria petiolata

Erysimum alliaria

Sisymbrium alliaria

BT Alliaria

Garlick family

USE Gerlach family

Garlind family

USE Garland family

Garlinghouse family (Not Subd Geog)**Garlington family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Garlington family

Gyrlington family

Garlock family

USE Gerlach family

Garmack family

USE Giermek family

Garmager family (Not Subd Geog)**Garman family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Garmon family

RT Garmann family

German family

Garmann family (Not Subd Geog)

RT Garman family

German family

Garmannia (May Subd Geog)

{QL638.G7}

BT Gobiidae

Garne

USE Proximate cause (Jewish law)

Garment care labels

USE Clothing care labels

Garment cutting (May Subd Geog)

{TT520 (Women's clothing)}

{TT590 (Men's clothing)}

BT Cutting

Tailoring

Garment factories

USE Clothing factories

Garment industry

USE Clothing trade

Garment workers

USE Clothing workers

Garment Workers' Strike, New York, N.Y., 1912-1913

UF New York (N.Y.)—Garment Workers' Strike, 1912-1913

{Former heading}

BT Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—New York (State)

Garments

USE Clothing and dress

Garmire family (Not Subd Geog)

Garmo family

USE De Garmo family

Garmon

USE Accordion

Garmon family

USE Garman family

Garnar family

USE Garner family

Garncarz family (Not Subd Geog)**Garner, Luke (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Luke Garner (Fictitious character)

Garner E. Shriver Post Office (Wichita, Kan.)

USE Garner E. Shriver Post Office Building (Wichita, Kan.)

Garner E. Shriver Post Office Building
(Wichita, Kan.)
UF Corporate Hill Post Office (Wichita, Kan.)
Garner E. Shriver Post Office (Wichita, Kan.)
Shriver Post Office Building (Wichita, Kan.)
BT Post office buildings—Kansas

Garner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garnar family
Garnier family
Garnur family
RT Gardner family
Grenier family

Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day
USE Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day

Garner Lake (Alta.)
BT Lakes—Alberta

Garner Quinn (Fictitious character)
USE Quinn, Garner (Fictitious character)

Garnes family
USE Garness family

Garness family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garnes family
Garniss family

Garnet (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE391.G37 (Mineralogy)}
{TN997.G3 (Mineral industries)}
BT Precious stones
Silicate minerals

Garnet Back Country Byway (Mont.)
USE Garnet National Back Country Byway (Mont.)

Garnet Byway (Mont.)
USE Garnet National Back Country Byway (Mont.)

Garnet family
USE Garnett family

Garnet industry (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9585.G37-HD9585.G372}
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
Precious stone industry

Garnet jewelry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Jewelry

Garnet Mountain (Mont.)
BT Mountains—Montana

Garnet National Back Country Byway (Mont.)
UF Garnet Back Country Byway (Mont.)
Garnet Byway (Mont.)
Garnet National Winter Recreation Trail System (Mont.)
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Trails—Montana

Garnet National Winter Recreation Trail System (Mont.)
USE Garnet National Back Country Byway (Mont.)

Garnett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garnet family

Garni computer (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Electronic digital computers
Machine translating
Translating machines

Garnier family
USE Garner family

Garninskiĭ zapovednik (Armenia)
USE Khosrovi argelavayr (Armenia)

Garninskiy zapovednik (Armenia)
USE Khosrovi argelavayr (Armenia)

Garnish, Harry (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Harry Garnish (Fictitious character)

Garnishes (Cookery)
{TX740.5}
UF Cookery (Garnishes)
{Former heading}
Decoration of food
Food decoration
BT Food presentation
NT Cookery (Relishes)

Garnishment
USE Attachment and garnishment

Garniss family
USE Garness family

Garns Mountain (Idaho)
BT Mountains—Idaho

Garnsey Bison Kill Site (N.M.)
USE Garnsey Site (N.M.)

Garnsey family
USE Guernsey family

Garnsey Site (N.M.)
UF Garnsey Bison Kill Site (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
RT Garnsey Spring Site (N.M.)

Garnsey Spring Site (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
RT Garnsey Site (N.M.)

Garnur family
USE Garner family

Garo (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
{DS393.83.G37 (Bangladesh)}
{DS432.G34 (India)}
UF Alchik (Indic people)
Garos
{Former heading}
Garrow (Indic people)
Mandi (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—India
Tibeto-Burman peoples
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Missions to Garo (Indic people)
{Former heading}

Garos folk songs
USE Folk songs, Garo

Garos language (*May Subd Geog*)
{PL4001.G2}
UF Garrow language
BT Bodo languages
Tibeto-Burman languages

Garos law
USE Law, Garo

Garos literature (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bangladesh—Literatures
Indic literature
NT Garo poetry

Garos philology

Garos poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Garos literature

Garos songs
USE Songs, Garo

Garos women
USE Women, Garo

Garogos Island (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia

Garona River (Spain and France)
USE Garonne River (Spain and France)

Garone River (Italy)
USE Curone River (Italy)

Garoner Islands (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Garonne River (Spain and France)
UF Garona River (Spain and France)
Garumna River (Spain and France)
Río Garona (Spain and France)
BT Rivers—France
Rivers—Spain

Garonne River Estuary (France)
USE Gironde Estuary (France)

Garonne River Valley (Spain and France)
UF Garonne Valley (Spain and France)
BT Valleys—France
Valleys—Spain

Garonne Valley (Spain and France)
USE Garonne River Valley (Spain and France)

Garos
USE Garo (Indic people)

Garoute family
USE Garoutte family

Garoutte family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garoute family

GARP Global Experiment, First
USE First GARP Global Experiment

Garpikes
USE Gars

Garpipes
USE Gars

Garr family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Garr Island (Utah)
USE Antelope Island (Utah)

Garra (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.C94 (Zoology)}
UF Ageneiogarra
BT Cyprinidae

Garrabrant family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garrabrants family
Gerbrandsen family

Garrabrants family
USE Garrabrant family

Garrafa Caves (Mexico)
UF Cuevas de la Garrafa (Mexico)
La Garrafa Caves (Mexico)
BT Caves—Mexico
Mexico—Antiquities

Garrald family
USE Jarrell family

Garrard family
USE Gerard family

Garrat family
USE Garrett family

Garraud family
USE Gareau family

Garre (African people)
USE Ajuran (African people)

Garreau family
USE Gareau family

Garred family
USE Jarrett family

Garreh (African people)
USE Ajuran (African people)

Garreh-Ajuran (African people)
USE Ajuran (African people)

Garreld family
USE Jarrell family

Garren family
USE Geron family

Garret family
USE Garrett family

Garrets
USE Attics

Garretson family
USE Garrison family

Garrett, Amanda Lee (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Amanda Lee Garrett (Fictitious character)

Garrett, Dan (Fictitious character)
USE Blue Beetle (Fictitious character)

Garrett, Dave (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dave Garrett (Fictitious character)

Garrett, Jack (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jack Garrett (Fictitious character)

Garrett (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Garrett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garatt family
Garet family
Gareth family
Garrett family
Garrat family
Garret family
Garrot family
Garrott family
RT Garrison family
Gerard family
Jarrett family

- Garrett Lake (Tenn.)**
 BT Lakes—Tennessee
 Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Garrett Street (Lisbon, Portugal)**
 USE Chiado (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Garrett tractors** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Tractors
- Garrettson family**
 USE Garrison family
- Garrey family**
 USE Gary family
- Garrick, Jay (Fictitious character)**
 USE Flash (Fictitious character)
- Garrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garick family
 Gerich family
 Gerick family
 Gerrick family
- Garrick Theater (New York, N.Y.)**
 USE Garrick Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Garrick Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Garrick Theater (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Garrigan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Garrigers family
 USE Garrigues family
- Garrigue family**
 USE Garrigues family
- Garrigues Canal, Segarra- (Spain)**
 USE Segarra-Garrigues Canal (Spain)
- Garrigues family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garrigers family
 Garrigue family
 Garrigus family
 Garriques family
- Garrigues Region (Spain)**
 UF Comarca de Les Garrigues (Spain)
 Les Garrigues Region (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Garrigus family**
 USE Garrigues family
- Garringer family**
 USE Geringer family
- Garriques family**
 USE Garrigues family
- Garris family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garish family
 Garrish family
 Gehris family
 Gerish family
 Gerrish family
- Garrish family**
 USE Garris family
- Garrison, The (England)**
 UF Hugh Fort (England)
 Saint Mary's Garrison (England)
 St. Mary's Garrison (England)
 BT Fortification—England
- Garrison churches**
 USE Military churches
- Garrison Dam (N.D.)**
 BT Dams—North Dakota
- Garrison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garison family
 Garisson family
 Garitson family
 Garretson family
 Garrettson family
 Garriison family
 Garritson family
 Gerison family
 Gerrison family
 Gerritson family
 RT Garrett family
- Garrison Gilman House (Exeter, N.H.)**
 USE Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
- Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)**
 USE Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
- Garrison Memorial Post Office (Badin, N.C.)**
 USE Mayor John Thompson "Tom" Garrison
 Memorial Post Office (Badin, N.C.)
- Garrison Mob, Boston, Mass., 1835**
 UF Boston (Mass.)—Garrison mob, 1835
[Former heading]
- BT Riots—Massachusetts**
- Garrison Reservoir (N.D.)**
 USE Sakakawea, Lake (N.D.)
- Garrison towns**
 USE Military towns
- Garrisons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[U370-U375]
- Garrisons, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British garrisons
- Garrison family**
 USE Garrison family
- Garritson family**
 USE Garrison family
- Garrity, Callahan (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Callahan Garrity (Fictitious character)
 Garrity, J. Callahan (Fictitious character)
 J. Callahan Garrity (Fictitious character)
- Garrity, J. Callahan (Fictitious character)**
 USE Garrity, Callahan (Fictitious character)
- Garrity, Kate Donovan (Fictitious character)**
 USE Burke, Kate Donovan (Fictitious character)
- Garrity Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)**
 USE Donald L. Garrity Japanese Garden
 (Ellensburg, Wash.)
- Garrod family**
 USE Gerard family
- Garrone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garros family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garrot family**
 USE Garrett family
- Garrote** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV8696]
 BT Capital punishment
- Garrott family**
 USE Garrett family
- Garrotxa (Spain)**
 USE Garrotxa Region (Spain)
- Garrotxa Region (Spain)**
 UF Comarca de la Garrotxa (Spain)
 Garrotxa (Spain)
[Former heading]
 La Garrotxa (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Garrotxa Volcanic Area Nature Reserve (Spain)**
 USE Parc Natural de la Zona Volcànica de la
 Garrotxa (Spain)
- Garrow (Indic people)**
 USE Garo (Indic people)
- Garrow language**
 USE Garo language
- Garrulax** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P285]
 UF Laughingthrushes
 BT Timaliidae
 NT Garrulax affinis
- Garrulax affinis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P285]
 UF Black-faced laughingthrush
 BT Garrulax
- Garrulus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2367]
 BT Corvidae
 Jays
 NT Garrulus gladius
- Garrulus gladius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2367]
 UF Common jay
 Eurasian jay
 BT Garrulus
- Garry family**
 USE Gary family
- Garry oak**
 USE Oregon oak
- Garryland National Nature Reserve, Coole (Ireland)**
 USE Coole-Garryland National Nature Reserve (Ireland)
- Gars** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L4]
 UF Garfishes
 Garpikes
[Former heading]
 Garpipes
 Lepisosteidae
 BT Semionotiformes
- Gars, Sea**
 USE Needlefishes
- Garsana (Extinct city)**
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
- Garscadden Wood (Scotland)**
 BT Forests and forestry—Scotland
- Garschoar family**
 USE Gartshore family
- Garshore family**
 USE Gartshore family
- Garst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gerst family
- Garstang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gartempe River (France)**
 BT Rivers—France
- Garten der Vier Ströme (Berlin, Germany)**
 USE Orientalischer Garten (Berlin, Germany)
- Garten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garton family
- Garten Schwetzingen (Schwetzingen, Germany)**
 USE Schlossgarten Schwetzingen
 (Schwetzingen, Germany)
- Gartenreich Dessau-Wörlitz (Germany)**
 UF Dessau Wörlitz Garden Realm
 (Germany)
 Dessau-Wörlitz Gartenreich (Germany)
 Dessau-Wörlitzer Gartenreich
 (Germany)
 Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz
 (Germany)
 Kulturlandschaft Gartenreich
 Dessau-Wörlitz (Germany)
- BT Gardens—Germany**
 Parks—Germany
- Garter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garder family
 Geerter family
 Gerder family
 Gerderin family
 Gersterin family
 Gerter family
 Gertter family
 Gheerder family
- Garter snakes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]
 UF Gartersnakes
 North American garter snakes
 North American gartersnakes
 Ribbon snakes
 Thamnophis
 BT Colubridae
 NT Common garter snake
 Eastern ribbonsnake
 Thamnophis couchii
 Thamnophis cyrtopsis
 Thamnophis elegans
 Thamnophis exsul
 Thamnophis marcianus
 Thamnophis ordinoides
 Thamnophis radix
 Western ribbonsnake
- Garter snakes, Elapid**
 USE Elapsoidea
- Garters** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2128]
 BT Clothing and dress
- Gartersnakes**
 USE Garter snakes

- Garth Carson (Fictitious character)
USE Carson, Garth (Fictitious character)
- Garth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garthe family
RT Gartshore family
- Garth Pig** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Pig, Garth (Fictitious character)
(*Former heading*)
- Garth Ryland (Fictitious character)
USE Ryland, Garth (Fictitious character)
- Garthe family
USE Garth family
- Garthia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL666.L245*)
BT Geckos
- Garthshore family
USE Gartshore family
- Gartiner family
USE Gardner family
- Gartland family
USE Garland family
- Gartman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Girtman family
- Gartner family
USE Gardner family
- Garton family
USE Garten family
- Gartrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gatrell family
- Gartrop family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gardape family
Gardapen family
Gardappe family
Gardappen family
Gardop family
Gardorp family
Gardorpe family
Gardorpp family
- Gartscho family
USE Gartshore family
- Gartschoir family
USE Gartshore family
- Gartshoar family
USE Gartshore family
- Gartshoir family
USE Gartshore family
- Gartshore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Galfred family
Garschoar family
Garshore family
Gartshore family
Gartscho family
Gartschoir family
Gartshoar family
Gartshoir family
Golfurd family
RT Garth family
- Garuda** (Mythical bird) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Animals, Mythical
- Garuda** (Mythical bird) in art
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garuda** (Mythical bird) in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garum** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Allec
Allex
Hallex
Hallex
Liquamen
Lymphata
Muria
BT Condiments
Sauces
- Garum industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fish trade
- Garumna River (Spain and France)
USE Garonne River (Spain and France)
- Garusi Site (Tanzania)
USE Laetoli Site (Tanzania)
- Garuwali (Australian people)
USE Karuwali (Australian people)
- Garvan family
USE Garvin family
- Garveia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL377.H9 (Zoology)*)
BT Bougainvilliidae
NT Garveia franciscana
- Garveia franciscana** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL377.H9 (Zoology)*)
BT Garveia
- Garvelink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garven family
USE Garvin family
- Garver family
USE Garber family
- Garvey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garvie family
McGarvah family
McGarven family
McGarvey family
McGarvie family
RT Garvin family
- Garvie family
USE Garvey family
- Garvin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garvan family
Garven family
RT Garvey family
- Garvis family
USE Jarvis family
- Garw, River, Valley (Wales)
USE Garw Valley (Wales)
- Garw, River (Wales)**
UF Afon Garw (Wales)
River Garw (Wales)
BT Rivers—Wales
- Garw Valley (Wales)**
UF Garw, River, Valley (Wales)
BT Valleys—Wales
- Garwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gary family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garey family
Garrey family
Garry family
RT Gery family
- Gary Plan (Education)
USE Platoon schools
- Garypidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL458.62.G3*)
BT Pseudoscorpions
NT Synsphyronus
- Garza and Filemon B. Vela United States Courthouse (Brownsville, Tex.)
USE Reynaldo G. Garza and Filemon B. Vela United States Courthouse (Brownsville, Tex.)
- Garza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De la Garza family
- Garza Federal Building (McAllen, Tex.)
USE Kika de la Garza Federal Building (McAllen, Tex.)
- Garza-Little Elm Reservoir (Tex.)**
UF Lake Lewisville (Tex.)
Lewisville, Lake (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
- Garza River (Italy)**
UF Torrente Garza (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Garza River Valley (Italy)**
UF Garza Valley (Italy)
Valle del Garza (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Garza-Sada family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garza United States Courthouse (Brownsville, Tex.)
USE Reynaldo G. Garza and Filemon B. Vela United States Courthouse (Brownsville, Tex.)
- Garza Valley (Italy)
USE Garza River Valley (Italy)
- Garza-Vela United States Courthouse (Brownsville, Tex.)
USE Reynaldo G. Garza and Filemon B. Vela United States Courthouse (Brownsville, Tex.)
- Garzas Lake (P.R.)**
UF Lago Garzas (P.R.)
Lake Garzas (P.R.)
BT Lakes—Puerto Rico
Reservoirs—Puerto Rico
- Garzon, Ensenada de (Wash.)
USE Birch Bay (Wash. : Bay)
- Garzoni, Giardino (Collodi, Italy)
USE Giardino Garzoni (Collodi, Italy)
- Garzos Creek (Calif.)
USE Gazos Creek (Calif.)
- Gas**
(*TP700*)
(*TP751-TP764*)
UF Coal-gas
Illuminating gas
Producer gas
BT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
RT Coal-tar products
Distillation, Destructive
NT Gas manufacture and works
Synthesis gas
Water-gas
—Analysis
USE Gases—Analysis
—**Electric ignition** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH6885*)
UF Electric ignition of gas
—**Heating and cooking** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH7453-TH7457 (Gas-stoves)*)
BT Gas appliances
Gas as fuel
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gas industry—Law and legislation
—**Odorizing**
(*TP754*)
UF Odorizing of gas
BT Gas industry—Safety measures
Odors
—Pipe lines
USE Gas pipelines
—Research
USE Gas research
—**Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RA1247.G2*)
—War use
USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use
- Gas, Blast furnace
USE Blast furnace gas
- Gas, Bose-Einstein
USE Bose-Einstein gas
- Gas, Bottled
USE Liquefied petroleum gas
- Gas, Casinghead
USE Casinghead gas
- Gas, Coal seam
USE Coalbed methane
- Gas, Gastrointestinal
USE Gastrointestinal gas
- Gas, Lattice
USE Lattice gas
- Gas, Natural
USE Natural gas
- Gas, Natural, in submerged lands
USE Natural gas in submerged lands
- Gas, Poisonous
USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
- GAs (Algorithms)
USE Genetic algorithms
- Gas (Gasoline)
USE Gasoline
- GAS (Goal attainment test)
USE Goal Attainment Scaling

Gas air conditioning (*May Subd Geog*)

[TH7687.85]

UF Air conditioning—Gas fuel

Gas cooling

BT Air conditioning

Gas analysis

USE Gases—Analysis

Gas and oil engines

USE Internal combustion engines

Gas and oil leases

USE Oil and gas leases

Gas apparatus and appliances

USE Gas appliances

Gas manufacture and works—

Equipment and supplies

Gas appliance vent systems

USE Gas appliances—Vents

Gas appliances (*May Subd Geog*)

[TP758]

UF Gas apparatus and appliances

Gas equipment and appliances

BT Gas industry

NT Gas—Heating and cooking

Gas-burners

Gas fireplaces

Gas-fixtures

Gas grills

Gas-meters

Gas ovens

Gas toasters

Stoves, Gas

Water heaters, Gas

—Flues

USE Gas appliances—Vents

—Ignition

UF Ignition of gas appliances

—Equipment and supplies

NT Hot surface igniters

—Vents (*May Subd Geog*)

[TH6835]

UF Gas appliance vent systems

Gas appliances—Flues

Gas vents

Vents (Gas appliances)

BT Flues

Gas as fuel

[TP345-TP350]

UF Natural gas as fuel

BT Fossil fuels

NT Combined combustion of coal and gas

Gas—Heating and cooking

Liquefied petroleum gas

Oil gas

—Rates

USE Gas companies—Rates

Gas bearings

USE Gas-lubricated bearings

Gas bladder

USE Air-bladder (in fishes)

Gas bubble disease in fish (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH177.G3]

BT Decompression sickness

Fishes—Diseases

Nitrogen supersaturation

Gas-burners (*May Subd Geog*)

[TH6880]

BT Gas appliances

NT Argand burner

Blow-torches

Bunsen burner

Flame monitoring systems

Gas bursts

UF Bursts, Gas

Outbursts, Gas

BT Mine accidents

Mine gases

RT Rock bursts

Gas calorimeters (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC293.G3 (General)]

[QC787.G34 (Nuclear physics)]

UF Gas-sampling calorimeters

BT Calorimeters

Gas caps

USE Fuel caps

Gas chambers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chambers, Gas

BT Executions and executioners

NT Gas vans (Gas chambers)

Gas chromatography

[QD79.C45 (Analytical chemistry)]

[QD117.C515 (Quantitative inorganic chemistry)]

[QD272.C44 (Organic chemistry)]

UF Gas-liquid chromatography

GLC (Chromatographic analysis)

Vapor-phase chromatography

BT Chromatographic analysis

NT Inverse gas chromatography

Supercritical fluid chromatography

—Forensic applications (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Forensic applications of gas

chromatography

Forensic gas chromatography

Gas chromatography, Forensic

BT Chemistry, Forensic

—Industrial applications (*May Subd Geog*)

Gas chromatography, Forensic

USE Gas chromatography—Forensic applications

Gas cleaning

USE Gases—Cleaning

Gas companies (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9581]

Here are entered works on municipal or other agencies that distribute gas to consumers. Works on the manufacture of gas are entered under Gas manufacture and works. Works on industries based on natural or manufactured gas are entered under Gas industry.

UF Natural gas companies

Natural gas utilities

BT Public utilities

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Rates (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gas as fuel—Rates

Gas rates

Gas condensate reservoirs (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Condensate reservoirs, Gas

Reservoirs, Gas condensate

BT Gas reservoirs

Oil fields

NT Condensate oil wells

Gas-condensate wells

USE Condensate oil wells

Gas condensers

[TP764]

Gas cookery (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cookery

Gas cooled reactors (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK9203.G3]

UF Reactors, Gas cooled

BT Nuclear reactors

Gas cooling

USE Gas air conditioning

Gas cyaniding

USE Carbonitriding

Gas cycling (Oil wells)

USE Oil wells—Gas lift

Gas cylinders

[TP243]

UF Compressed gas containers

BT Cylinders

Pressure vessels

Gas detectors (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Chemical detectors

NT Carbon monoxide detectors

—Calibration (*May Subd Geog*)

Gas discharges

USE Glow discharges

Gas distribution (*May Subd Geog*)

[TP757]

RT Gas-governors

Gas-pipes

NT Gas leakage

Gases, Compressed

Gas drilling (*Petroleum engineering*)

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Boring

Gas well drilling

Oil well drilling

Gas dynamic lasers

USE Gasdynamic lasers

Gas dynamics

[QA930 (Analytic mechanics)]

[QC167.5-QC168.86 (Mechanics)]

UF Gasdynamics

BT Fluid dynamics

Thermodynamics

NT Aerodynamics

Density wave theory

Gas flow

Rarefied gas dynamics

Relaxation (Gas dynamics)

Thermomolecular pressure

Gas embolism (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Air embolism

BT Embolism

NT Arterial gas embolism

Venous gas embolism

Gas emissions by plants

USE Gases from plants

Gas engineering (*May Subd Geog*)

[TN880-TN883 (Mining engineering)]

BT Chemical engineering

Mining engineering

NT Gas fields—Production methods

Gas engines

USE Internal combustion engines

Gas engines, Automotive

USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)

Gas equipment and appliances

USE Gas appliances

Gas manufacture and works—
Equipment and supplies

Gas exchange, Pulmonary

USE Pulmonary gas exchange

Gas exchange in plants (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Plant physiology

NT Algal gas exchange

Gas expanders

USE Expanders, Gas

Gas extraction (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Extraction (Chemistry)

Gas field chemicals

UF Chemicals, Gas field

BT Chemicals

Gas field chemicals industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Chemical industry

Gas field equipment industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9581]

NT Offshore gas field equipment industry

Gas fields (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fields, Gas

Natural gas fields

BT Mines and mineral resources

—Production methods (*May Subd Geog*)

[TN880]

UF Production methods in gas fields

BT Gas engineering

—Alberta

NT Elmworth Gas Field (Alta.)

—Japan

NT Mobara Gas Field (Japan)

—Kansas

NT Hugoton Natural Gas Area (Kan.)

Gas fields (Continued)

—Kazakhstan

UF Gas fields—Kazakhstan

(Former heading)

NT Tengiz Oil Field (Kazakhstan)

—Kazakhstan

USE Gas fields—Kazakhstan

—North Sea

NT Troll Field

—Oregon

NT Mist Gas Field (Or.)

—Utah

NT Harley Dome Gas Field (Utah)

Gas-filled cables

USE Electric cables—Gas insulation

Gas-fired furnaces

USE Gas furnaces

Gas fireplace heaters

USE Gas fireplaces

Gas fireplaces (May Subd Geog)

UF Fireplace heaters, Gas

Gas fireplace heaters

Gas vented hearth products

Vented gas fireplaces

BT Fireplaces

Gas appliances

Gas-fitting (May Subd Geog)

(TH6840)

BT Pipe fitting

NT Gas-fixtures

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Gas-fixtures (May Subd Geog)

(TH7960-TH7967)

BT Gas appliances

Gas-fitting

NT Gas light fixtures

Gas flow

UF Flow of gas

Gases, Flow of

BT Aerodynamics

Gas dynamics

RT Air flow

NT Gas-lubricated bearings

Rayleigh flow

Gas furnaces (May Subd Geog)

UF Gas-fired furnaces

BT Furnaces

Gas gangrene (May Subd Geog)

(RC144.G3)

BT Anaerobic infections

Clostridium diseases

Gangrene

Gas gangrene antitoxin

BT Bacterial antitoxins

Gas-gap distillation

USE Air-gap membrane distillation

Gas-governors (May Subd Geog)

(TH7945)

UF Gas-regulators

BT Gas-meters

Governors (Machinery)

RT Gas distribution

Gas grills (May Subd Geog)

UF Grills, Gas

BT Gas appliances

Gas holders

USE Gasholders

Gas in war

USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—
War use

Gas industry (May Subd Geog)

(HD9581 (Economic history))

(TP751-TP762 (Chemical technology))

Here are entered works on industries based on natural or manufactured gas. Works on municipal or other agencies that distribute gas to consumers are entered under Gas companies. Works on the manufacture of gas are entered under Gas manufacture and works.

UF Natural gas industry

BT Energy industries

SA *other headings beginning with the word*
Gas

NT Gas appliances

Liquefied natural gas industry

Methane industry

Offshore gas industry

—Accidents (May Subd Geog)

—Australia

NT Esso Longford Gas Plant

Accident, Longford, Vic., 1998

—Defense measures (May Subd Geog)

(UA929.95.G3)

—Employees

—Labor unions (May Subd Geog)

—Equipment and supplies

—Valuation (May Subd Geog)

—Law and legislation

USE Gas—Law and legislation

—Safety measures

(TP751.1)

NT Gas—Odorizing

—Wages

USE Wages—Gas industry

Gas injection (Oil wells)

USE Oil wells—Gas lift

Gas-insulated cables

USE Electric cables—Gas insulation

Gas ionisation

USE Ionization of gases

Gas ionization

USE Ionization of gases

Gas journal bearings

USE Gas-lubricated journal bearings

Gas lasers

(TA1695)

BT Lasers

RT Plasma lasers

NT Argon lasers

Carbon dioxide lasers

Carbon monoxide lasers

Excimer lasers

Gasdynamic lasers

Helium-mercury lasers

Helium-neon lasers

Metal vapor lasers

Molecular gas lasers

Gas law, Ideal

USE Ideal gas law

Gas law (Physical chemistry)

USE Ideal gas law

Gas laws (Physical chemistry)

UF Laws, Gas (Physical chemistry)

Laws of gases (Physical chemistry)

BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Physical laws

RT Gases

NT Avogadro's law

Boyle's law

Charles' law

Dalton's law

Henry's law

Ideal gas law

Gas leakage

UF Leakage, Gas

BT Gas distribution

Gas leases

USE Oil and gas leases

Gas lenses (May Subd Geog)

BT Lenses

Gas-lift (Petroleum)

USE Oil wells—Gas lift

Gas lift pumps (May Subd Geog)

UF Pumps, Gas lift

BT Pumping machinery

RT Air lift pumps

Oil wells—Gas lift

Gas light fixtures (May Subd Geog)

(TH7960)

UF Gaslight fixtures

BT Gas-fixtures

Gas-lighting

NT Gas street lamps

Incandescent gas-lighting—Fixtures

Gas light fixtures, Victorian (May Subd Geog)

UF Victorian gas light fixtures

Gas light fixtures industry (May Subd Geog)

(HD9684)

BT Building fittings industry

Gas-lighting (May Subd Geog)

(TH7910-TH7970)

BT Lighting

NT Gas light fixtures

Incandescent gas-lighting

Gas-liquid chromatography

USE Gas chromatography

Gas-liquid interfaces (May Subd Geog)

UF Liquid-gas interfaces

BT Interfaces (Physical sciences)

NT Sea surface microlayer

Gas-lubricated bearings

(TJ1073.5)

UF Bearings, Gas-lubricated

Gas bearings

BT Fluid-film bearings

Gas flow

NT Gas-lubricated journal bearings

Gas-lubricated journal bearings

(May Subd Geog)

UF Gas journal bearings

BT Gas-lubricated bearings

Journal bearings

—Stability

BT Stability

Gas-machines (May Subd Geog)

(TP764)

BT Gas manufacture and works

NT Gas producers

Gas mains

USE Gas-pipes

Gas manufacture and works

(May Subd Geog)

(TP700-TP764 (Chemical technology))

Here are entered works on the manufacture of gas. Works on industries based on natural or manufactured gas are entered under Gas industry. Works on municipal or other agencies that distribute gas to consumers are entered under Gas companies.

UF Producer gas

BT Gas

NT Coal gasification

Coal gasification, Underground

Coal gasification plants

Gas-machines

Oil gasification

Synthesis gas

Water-gas

—Apparatus

USE Gas manufacture and works—

Equipment and supplies

—By-products

(TP755)

—Equipment and supplies

UF Gas apparatus and appliances

Gas equipment and appliances

Gas manufacture and works—

Apparatus

(Former heading)

NT Gas-retorts

Scrubber (Chemical technology)

- Pilot plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pilot plants
- Germany**
 - NT Gaswerk Augsburg (Augsburg, Germany)
- Gas masks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [T55.3.G3 (Industrial safety)]*
 - [TN297 (Mining)]*
 - [UG447 (Military science)]*
 - BT Breathing apparatus
- Gas metal arc welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK4660]*
 - UF Carbon dioxide arc welding
 - Electrode gas welding
 - Magnetic flux welding
 - Metal inert gas welding
 - MIG welding
 - BT Electric welding
- Electrodes**
 - BT Electrodes
- Gas-meters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH6870]*
 - UF Meters, Gas
 - BT Flow meters
 - Gas appliances
 - Utility meters
 - NT Gas-governors
- Gas migration
 - USE Natural gas—Migration
- Gas monitoring, Respiratory
 - USE Respiratory gas monitoring
- Gas myelography
 - USE Pneumomyelography
- Gas ovens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX657.06]*
 - UF Ovens, Gas
 - BT Gas appliances
 - Stoves, Gas
- Gas pipelines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gas—Pipe lines
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Pipelines
 - NT Natural gas pipelines
- Gas-pipes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP757]*
 - UF Gas mains
 - BT Pipe
 - RT Gas distribution
- Cathodic protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cathodic protection
- Cleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gas-pipes—Purging
 - Purging of gas-pipes
- Corrosion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electrolytic corrosion
- Purging
 - USE Gas-pipes—Cleaning
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gas pools
 - USE Gas reservoirs
- Gas power plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ768]*
 - UF Power plants, Gas
 - BT Fossil fuel power plants
- Gas producers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP762]*
 - BT Gas-machines
 - NT Acetylene generators
 - Automobiles—Gas producers
 - Coal gasification
 - Internal combustion engines
 - Tractors—Gas producers
- Gas purification
 - USE Gases—Purification
- Gas purifier
 - USE Scrubber (Chemical technology)
- Gas ranges
 - USE Stoves, Gas
- Gas rates
 - USE Gas companies—Rates
- Gas-regulators
 - USE Gas-governors
- Gas reinjection (Oil wells)
 - USE Oil wells—Gas lift
- Gas research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gas—Research
 - BT Chemistry, Technical—Research
 - Research, Industrial
- Gas reserves
 - USE Natural gas reserves
- Gas reservoirs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gas pools
 - Natural gas reservoirs
 - Pools, Gas
 - Reservoirs, Gas
 - BT Hydrocarbon reservoirs
 - Natural gas—Geology
 - NT Gas condensate reservoirs
- Permeability**
- Gas-retorts**
 - [TP764]*
 - BT Gas manufacture and works—
 - Equipment and supplies
- Gas-sampling calorimeters
 - USE Gas calorimeters
- Gas seep
 - USE Gas seepage
- Gas seepage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gas seep
 - Natural gas—Seepage
 - BT Seepage
- Gas separation membrane industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9660.G37-HD9660.G373]*
 - BT Membrane industry
- Gas separation membranes**
 - BT Membranes (Technology)
- Gas separations
 - USE Gases—Separation
- Gas-solid interfaces** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD509.G37 (Surface chemistry)]*
 - UF Solid-gas interfaces
 - BT Interfaces (Physical sciences)
- Gas stations
 - USE Service stations
- Gas stoves
 - USE Stoves, Gas
- Gas street lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Gas light fixtures
 - Lamps
 - Street lighting
- Gas sweetening
 - USE Natural gas—Sweetening
- Gas tax
 - USE Gasoline—Taxation
- Gas toasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX657.T6]*
 - UF Toasters, Gas
 - BT Gas appliances
 - Kitchen appliances
- Gas tubes**
 - [TK7871.8]*
 - BT Electron tubes
 - NT Diodes
 - Ignitrons
 - Thyratrons
 - Transmit-receive tubes
- Gas tubing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP757]*
 - BT Tubes
- Gas tungsten arc welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK4660]*
 - UF TIG-welding
 - Tungsten arc welding
 - Tungsten inert gas welding
 - BT Electric welding
- Gas-turbine automobiles
 - USE Automobiles, Gas-turbine
- Gas-turbine cars
 - USE Automobiles, Gas-turbine
- Gas-turbine disks**
 - [TJ778]*
 - UF Gas-turbine wheels
 - Gas-turbines—Disks
 - BT Disks, Rotating
 - Gas-turbines
- Gas-turbine industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9705.5.T87-HD9705.5.T874]*
 - BT Turbine industry
- Gas-turbine locomotives**
 - [TJ622]*
 - BT Locomotives
- Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electric driving
- Gas-turbine materials
 - USE Gas-turbines—Materials
- Gas-turbine motor-cars
 - USE Gas-turbine motorcars
- Gas-turbine motorcars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TF499]*
 - UF Gas-turbine motor-cars
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Railroad motorcars
- Gas-turbine power-plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK1076]*
 - UF Air storage power-plants
 - Power-plants, Gas-turbine
 - BT Electric power-plants
- Ericsson cycle**
 - BT Ericsson cycle
- Gas turbine system technicians (Electrical) (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Gas turbine system technicians (Electrical)
- Gas turbine system technicians (Mechanical) (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Gas turbine system technicians (Mechanical)
- Gas-turbine wheels
 - USE Gas-turbine disks
- Gas-turbines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ778]*
 - BT Ducted fans
 - Turbines
 - RT Jet engines
 - NT Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Automotive gas turbines
 - Free piston engines
 - Gas-turbine disks
 - Marine gas-turbines
 - Solar gas turbines
- Aerodynamics**
 - BT Aerodynamics
- Blades** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Blades
- Ceramic materials**
 - BT Ceramic materials
- Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Combustion
- Combustion chambers**
 - UF Combustion chambers, Gas-turbine
 - Combustors, Gas-turbine
 - BT Combustion chambers
 - Combustion engineering
- Disks
 - USE Gas-turbine disks
- Drawings**
- Dynamics**
 - [TJ778]*
 - BT Dynamics
- Erecting work** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Erecting of gas-turbines
 - BT Industrial equipment—Installation
- Fluid dynamics**
 - BT Fluid dynamics
- Fuel**
- Incrustations**
 - BT Incrustations
- Lubrication**
- Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gas-turbine materials

Gas-turbines (*Continued*)

- Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Performance of gas-turbines
- Thermodynamics**
 - BT Thermodynamics
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ778]
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)

Gas-turbines, Aircraft

- USE Aircraft gas-turbines

Gas vans (Gas chambers) (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on vans used during World War II that were equipped to channel poison gas or exhaust fumes into the vehicle in order to kill those riding in it.

- UF Gassing vans (Gas chambers)
- Poison gas vans (Gas chambers)
- Vans (Gas chambers)
- BT Gas chambers
- Mass murder
- Vans

Gas vented hearth products

- USE Gas fireplaces

Gas vents

- USE Gas appliances—Vents

GAS “Vybory” (Information retrieval system)

- UF Gosudarstvennaia avtomatizirovannaia sistema Rossiiskoi Federatsii
- “Vybory” (Information retrieval system)
- BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Elections

Gas War, Bolivia, 2003

- UF Black October, Bolivia, 2003
- Bolivian Gas War, Bolivia, 2003
- BT Bolivia—History—1982-
- Demonstrations—Bolivia

Gas warfare

- USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use

Gas water heaters

- USE Water heaters, Gas

Gas welding

- USE Oxyacetylene welding and cutting

Gas well blowouts

- USE Gas wells—Blowouts

Gas well drilling (*May Subd Geog*)

[TN880.2]

- UF Drilling, Gas well
- Natural gas well drilling
- Well drilling, Gas
- BT Boring
- NT Air drilling (Petroleum engineering)
- Gas drilling (Petroleum engineering)
- Gas wells—Blowouts
- Horizontal gas well drilling
- Managed pressure drilling (Petroleum engineering)
- Offshore gas well drilling
- Underbalanced drilling (Petroleum engineering)

—**Finance**—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Gas well liquid loading**

- USE Gas wells—Liquid loading

Gas wells (*May Subd Geog*)

[TN880-TN883]

- UF Natural gas wells
- Wells, Gas
- RT Oil wells
- Abandonment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Abandonment of gas wells

—**Acidization**

- UF Acidization of gas wells

—**Blowouts**

- UF Blow outs, Gas well
- Blowouts, Gas well
- Gas well blowouts
- BT Gas well drilling

—**Equipment and supplies**

- NT Oil and gas tank batteries
- Well packers

—**Liquid loading** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gas well liquid loading
- Liquid loading in gas wells

—**Testing**

- NT Drill stem testing

Gas Works Park (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Gasworks Park (Seattle, Wash.)

- BT Parks—Washington (State)

Gascho family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gascogne, Golfe de (France and Spain)**

- USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)

Gascoigne family

- USE Gaskin family

Gascon ballads and songs

- USE Folk songs, Gascon

Gascon Christian poetry

- USE Christian poetry, Gascon

Gascon Coast (France)

- USE Argent Coast (France)

Gascon cookery

- USE Cookery, French—Gascony style

Gascon dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

[PC3421-PC3428]

- BT France—Languages

Occitan language

Provençal language

- NT Béarnais dialect

Gascon fables

- USE Fables, Gascon

Gascon folk songs

- USE Folk songs, Gascon

Gascon literature (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT France—Literatures

- NT Gascon poetry

Gascon philology (*May Subd Geog*)

[PC3421-PC3428]

Gascon poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Gascon literature

- NT Christian poetry, Gascon

Gascon proverbs

- USE Proverbs, Gascon

Gascon Ranch (N.M.)

- UF Rancho Gascon (N.M.)

- BT Ranches—New Mexico

Gasconade River (Mo.)

- BT Rivers—Missouri

Gasconade River Basin (Mo.)

- USE Gasconade River Watershed (Mo.)

Gasconade River Watershed (Mo.)

- UF Gasconade River Basin (Mo.)

- BT Watersheds—Missouri

Gascony, Gulf of (France and Spain)

- USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)

Gascony cookery

- USE Cookery, French—Gascony style

Gascoyne family

- USE Gaskin family

Gascoyne Region (W.A.)**Gascoyne River (W.A.)**

- BT Rivers—Australia

Gascoyne River Valley (W.A.)

- UF Gascoyne Valley (W.A.)

- BT Valleys—Australia

Gascoyne River Watershed (W.A.)

- BT Watersheds—Australia

Gascoyne Valley (W.A.)

- USE Gascoyne River Valley (W.A.)

Gasdynamic lasers

- UF Gas dynamic lasers

- BT Gas lasers

Gasdynamics

- USE Gas dynamics

Gasel

- USE Ghazals

Gaseous dielectrics (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC355.8.G38]

- UF Dielectrics, Gaseous

[Former heading]

- BT Dielectrics

Gaseous diffusion plants (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Isotope separation
- Nuclear facilities

Gaseous discharge

- USE Plasma (Ionized gases)

Gaseous environment (Space environment)

- USE Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)

Gaseous nebulae

- USE Nebulae

Gaseous plasma

- USE Plasma (Ionized gases)

Gases (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC161-QC168.86 (Mechanics)]

[TP242-TP244 (Chemical technology)]

- BT Fluids

Matter—Properties

- RT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)

Pneumatics

- SA *specific gases, e.g.* Acetylene; Helium;

Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen

- NT Aerosols

Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)

Balloon gases

Blood gases

Bubbles

Calibration gases

Cold gases

Electric insulators and insulation—

Gases

Fission gases

Flammable gases

Gases, Real

Gibbs' paradox

Greenhouse gases

Ionization of gases

Ionized gases

Kinetic theory of gases

Liquefied gases

Manostat

Osmosis

Polar gases

Protective atmospheres

Test gases

Vapors

Virial coefficients

Working gases

—**Absorption and adsorption**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QC162]

- BT Absorption

Adsorption

- NT Accommodation coefficient

Getters

—**Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Analysis**

[QD121 (Chemistry)]

[TP754 (Illuminating gas)]

- UF Eudiometry

Gas—Analysis

Gas analysis

Gasometry

—**Equipment and supplies**

- NT Eudiometers

—**Cleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gas cleaning

- BT Dust—Removal

- NT Scrubber (Chemical technology)

—**Filtration**

- USE Gases—Filtration

—**Data bases**

- USE Gases—Databases

—**Databases**

- UF Gases—Data bases

[Former heading]

- Dehydration
 - USE Gases—Drying
- Diffusion
 - USE Diffusion
- Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gases—Dehydration
- Expansion
 - USE Expansion of gases
- Filtration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gases—Cleaning—Filtration
 - Gases—Purification—Filtration
 - BT Filters and filtration
- Ionization
 - USE Ionization of gases
- Liquefaction**
 - [QD535]*
 - UF Liquefaction of gases
 - BT Low temperature engineering
 - Thermochemistry
 - RT Liquefied gases
 - NT Expanders, Gas
- Occlusion**
 - [QC182]*
 - UF Occlusion of gases
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Asphyxia
 - Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 - Plants—Effect of gases on
- Purification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gas purification
 - Purification of gases
- Adsorption** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Filtration
 - USE Gases—Filtration
- Separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Separation
 - Gas separations
 - BT Separation (Technology)
 - NT Water—Purification—Air stripping process
- Spectra**
 - [QC454]*
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM666.G2]*
 - UF Pneumatology (Medicine)
 - NT Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Charles' law
- Viscosity
 - USE Viscosity
- Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA577 (Public health)]*
 - [RA1245-RA1247 (Toxicology)]*
 - UF Asphyxiating gases
 - Gas, Poisonous
 - Gases, Irrespirable, offensive, and poisonous
 - Gases, Poisonous
 - Poison gas
 - Poisonous gases
 - BT Gases—Physiological effect
 - Hazardous substances
 - Poisons
 - RT Asphyxia
 - NT Carbon monoxide
 - Fume control
 - Fumigants
 - Gas
 - Hydrocyanic acid gas
 - Lewisite (Poison gas)
 - Mine gases
 - Mustard gas
 - Natural gas
 - Nerve gases
 - Sewer gas
 - Tear gas
 - Volcanic gases
 - Waste gases
 - Welding fumes
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—Laws and legislation
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Nuisances
- Laws and legislation
 - USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—Law and legislation
- Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA1245]*
 - UF Inhalation toxicology
- War use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG447-UG447.5]*
 - UF Gas—War use
 - Gas in war
 - Gas warfare
 - BT Chemical warfare
 - War (International law)
 - NT Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)
 - Tear gas munitions
- Gases, Compressed**
 - [TP761.C65]*
 - UF Compressed gas
 - BT Gas distribution
 - NT Compressed natural gas
 - Liquefied petroleum gas
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Gases, Electric discharges through
 - USE Electric discharges through gases
- Gases, Expansion of
 - USE Expansion of gases
- Gases, Flow of
 - USE Gas flow
- Gases, Ionization of
 - USE Ionization of gases
- Gases, Ionized
 - USE Ionized gases
- Gases, Irrespirable, offensive, and poisonous
 - USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
- Gases, Kinetic theory of
 - USE Kinetic theory of gases
- Gases, Landfill
 - USE Landfill gases
- Gases, Liquefied
 - USE Liquefied gases
- Gases, Noble
 - USE Gases, Rare
- Gases, Photoionization of
 - USE Photoionization of gases
- Gases, Poisonous
 - USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
- Gases, Rare**
 - UF Elements, Inert
 - Gases, Noble
 - Inert elements
 - Noble gases
 - Rare gases
 - BT Nonmetals
 - NT Argon
 - Helium
 - Krypton
 - Neon
 - Radon
 - Rare gas compounds
 - Solid rare gases
 - Xenon
- Optical properties**
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gases, Real**
 - UF Imperfect gases
 - Real gases
 - BT Gases
- Gases, Waste
 - USE Waste gases
- Gases at high temperatures**
 - [QC164.5]*
 - BT High temperatures
 - NT High temperature plasmas
- Gases from plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK876]*
 - UF Gas emissions by plants
 - Plants, Gases from
 - BT Plants
 - RT Photosynthesis
 - Plants—Respiration
- Gases in manure
 - USE Manure gases
- Gases in marine sediments
 - USE Marine sediments—Gas content
- Gases in metals**
 - UF Metals, Gases in
 - BT Metals—Analysis
 - NT Aluminum alloys—Hydrogen content
 - Degassing of metals
 - Iron—Hydrogen content
 - Metals—Hydrogen content
 - Metals—Nitrogen content
 - Metals—Oxygen content
 - Nonferrous metals—Hydrogen content
 - Steel—Hydrogen content
 - Steel—Oxygen content
 - Titanium—Hydrogen content
 - Zirconium alloys—Hydrogen content
- Gases in microorganisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microorganisms—Composition
- Gases in mines
 - USE Mine gases
- Gases in plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK875]*
 - UF Plants, Gases in
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Plants—Composition
- Gases in rocks**
 - BT Rocks
- Gases in the blood
 - USE Blood gases
- Gases industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9660.G37-HD9660.G373]*
 - BT Chemical industry
- Gash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)
 - USE Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)
- Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)**
 - UF Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)
 - [Former heading]*
 - Gasherbrum Mountain (Pakistan and China)
 - Gasherbrum Shan (Pakistan and China)
 - Gusharbrum (Pakistan and China)
 - Hidden Peak (Pakistan and China))
 - K5 (Pakistan and China : Mountain)
 - BT Karakoram Range
 - Mountains—China
 - Mountains—Pakistan
- Gasherbrum II (Pakistan and China)**
 - UF Gasherbrum II Feng (Pakistan and China)
 - K4 (Pakistan and China : Mountain)
 - BT Karakoram Range
 - Mountains—China
 - Mountains—Pakistan
- Gasherbrum II Feng (Pakistan and China)
 - USE Gasherbrum II (Pakistan and China)
- Gasherbrum IV (Pakistan and China)**
 - UF Gasherbrum IV Feng (Pakistan and China)
 - BT Karakoram Range
 - Mountains—China
 - Mountains—Pakistan
- Gasherbrum IV Feng (Pakistan and China)
 - USE Gasherbrum IV (Pakistan and China)
- Gasherbrum Mountain (Pakistan and China)
 - USE Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)
- Gasherbrum Shan (Pakistan and China)
 - USE Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)
- Gasholders**
 - [TP756]*
 - UF Gas holders
 - BT Tanks

Gasholders (*Continued*)
 — **Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
Gasia Site (Russia)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 Gasification of biomass
 USE Biomass gasification
 Gasification of coal
 USE Coal gasification
 Gasification of coal, Underground
 USE Coal gasification, Underground
 Gasification of oil
 USE Oil gasification
 Gasification plants, Coal
 USE Coal gasification plants
 Gasifiers, Coal
 USE Coal gasification plants
Gásir Site (Iceland)
 BT Iceland—Antiquities
 Trading posts—Iceland
Gask Ridge (Scotland)
 BT Mountains—Scotland
Gaskell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaskill family
Gasket industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9705.5.G38-HD9705.5.G384)
 BT Machine parts industry
Gaskets (*May Subd Geog*)
(TJ246)
 BT Machinery
 Packing (Mechanical engineering)
 Sealing (Technology)—Equipment and supplies
 Washers (Fasteners)
 Gaskill family
 USE Gaskell family
Gaskin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gascoigne family
 Gascoyne family
 Gaskins family
 Gaskins family
 USE Gaskin family
Gaskitts (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
Gaslight Condominium (Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Condominiums—Illinois
 Gaslight fixtures
 USE Gas light fixtures
 Gasner family
 USE Gessner family
 GASNTI classification
 USE Classification, GASNTI
Gasohol
(TP358)
 BT Alcohol as fuel
 Gasoline
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Gasohol industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9502.5.A43-HD9502.5.A434)
 BT Alcohol fuel industry
 Gasoline industry
Gasoline (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP692.2)
 UF Gas (Gasoline)
 Petrol
 BT Liquid fuels
 Petroleum products
 NT Airplanes—Fuel
 Automobiles—Fuel consumption
 Automobiles—Fuel systems—Vapor lock
 Gasohol
 Reformulated gasoline
 — **Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures**
(TP692.2)
 UF Anti-knock compounds
 High-octane gasoline
 Octane number
 BT Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
 NT Ethylene dibromide

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Pipe lines
 USE Gasoline pipelines
 — **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gasoline research
(Former heading)
 — **Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Supply
 USE Gasoline supply
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9579.G3-HD9579.G5)
 Here are entered general works on the taxation of gasoline. Works on the taxation of gasoline as a motor fuel are entered under Motor fuels—Taxation.
 UF Gas tax
 Gasoline tax
 — **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Gasoline pipelines
Gasoline, Synthetic
(TP692.2)
 UF Synthetic gasoline
 BT Fischer-Tropsch process
 Petroleum, Synthetic
 Synthetic fuels
 Gasoline automobiles
 USE Automobiles
 Gasoline consumption of automobiles
 USE Automobiles—Fuel consumption
 Gasoline engines
 USE Spark ignition engines
Gasoline industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9579.G3-HD9579.G5)
 BT Fuel trade
 Petroleum industry and trade
 NT Gasohol industry
 Gasoline inspection
 USE Oil inspection
Gasoline locomotives
(TJ621 (Mechanical engineering))
(TN338 (Mining))
 BT Locomotives
Gasoline pipeline failures (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gasoline pipelines—Failures
 BT Pipeline failures
Gasoline pipelines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gasoline—Pipe lines
(Former heading)
 BT Gasoline—Transportation
 Pipelines
 — Failures
 USE Gasoline pipeline failures
Gasoline pump industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobile industry and trade
 Petroleum industry and trade
Gasoline pumps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pumps, Gasoline
 BT Pumping machinery
 Service stations—Equipment and supplies
 Gasoline research
 USE Gasoline—Research
 Gasoline stations
 USE Service stations
 Gasoline stoves
 USE Stoves, Gasoline
Gasoline supply (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gasoline—Supply
 BT Petroleum industry and trade
 Gasoline tax
 USE Gasoline—Taxation
Gasoline vapor control (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Control of gasoline vapor
 BT Pollution prevention
 Gasometry
 USE Gases—Analysis

GASP (Computer program language)
 UF General activity simulation program
 BT Digital computer simulation
 FORTRAN (Computer program language)
Gaspar (Fictitious character : Julien)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Gaspar Strait (Indonesia)
 USE Gelasa Strait (Indonesia)
 Gaspar Straten (Indonesia)
 USE Gelasa Strait (Indonesia)
Gaspard (Fictitious character : Gutman)
(Not Subd Geog)
Gaspari family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gasparilla Island (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
Gaspé Copper Mines Limited Strike, Murdochville, Québec, 1957
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Copper mines—Québec (Province)
 Gaspé Park (Québec)
 USE Parc de la Gaspésie (Québec)
Gaspé Peninsula (Québec)
 UF L'Est du Québec (Québec)
 Peninsula of Gaspé (Québec)
 Péninsule de la Gaspésie (Québec)
 Péninsule Gaspésienne (Québec)
 BT Peninsulas—Québec (Province)
Gaspé shrew (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.S75 (Zoology))
 UF Sorex gaspensis
 BT Sorex
 Gaspergou
 USE Freshwater drum
Gaspra (Asteroid)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 951 Gaspra (Asteroid)
 1955 MG1 (Asteroid)
 A913 YA (Asteroid)
 Asteroid 951
 Asteroid Gaspra
 SIGMA 45 (Asteroid)
 BT Asteroids
 Gasquière family
 USE Ghesquières family
Gass family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gasse family
 Gasser family
 Gassert family
 Gassie family
 RT Gassman family
Gassan Dōro (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Gassan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gassandō Iseki (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
 USE Gassandō Site (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
Gassandō Site (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gassandō Iseki (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Gassaway family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gazaway family
 Gasse family
 USE Gass family
 Gasser family
 USE Gass family
 Gasser syndrome
 USE Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
Gasserian ganglion
 UF Ganglion, Gasserian
 Ganglion semilunare
 BT Trigeminal nerve
 Gasserian ganglionitis
 USE Ophthalmic zoster
 Gasser's syndrome
 USE Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
 Gassert family
 USE Gass family

- Gasset family
USE Gossett family
- Gassett family
USE Gossett family
- Gassie family
USE Gass family
- Gassing vans (Gas chambers)
USE Gas vans (Gas chambers)
- Gassler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gassman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gassmann family
RT Gass family
- Gassmann family
USE Gassman family
- Gassner family
USE Gessner family
- Gassum Formation (Denmark)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Denmark
Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
- Gasteier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gasten family
USE Gaston family
- Gaster** (*Switzerland*)
- Gasteracantha** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)*)
BT Orb weavers
NT Gasteracantha versicolor
- Gasteracantha versicolor** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL458.42.A7*)
BT Gasteracantha
- Gasteranthus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.G4 (Botany)*)
BT Gesneriaceae
- Gasteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.A835 (Botany)*)
UF Cow-tongue cactus
Dutch-wings (Plants)
Gasterias
Lawyers' tongues (Plants)
Mother-in-laws' -tongues (Plants)
Ox-tongues (Plants)
BT Asphodelaceae
- Gasterias
USE Gasteria
- Gasterochismidae
USE Scombridae
- Gasteromycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK628.5-QK629 (Mycology)*)
UF Gastromycetes
BT Basidiomycetes
NT Lycoperdales
Nidulariales
Phallales
Tulostomatales
- Gasteropoda
USE Gastropoda
- Gasteropoda, Fossil
USE Gastropoda, Fossil
- Gasteropoda as carriers of disease
USE Snails as carriers of disease
- Gasterosteidae
USE Sticklebacks
- Gasterosteidae, Fossil
USE Sticklebacks, Fossil
- Gasterosteiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL637.9.G37*)
UF Hemibranchii
Lophobranchii
(*Former heading*)
Solenichthyes
Thoracostei
BT Osteichthyes
NT Indostomidae
Sticklebacks
Syngnathidae
- Gasterosteiformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE852.G37*)
BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
NT Sticklebacks, Fossil
- Gasterosteus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.G27 (Zoology)*)
BT Sticklebacks
NT Threespine stickleback
- Gasterosteus, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE852.G37*)
BT Sticklebacks, Fossil
- Gasterosteus aculeatus
USE Threespine stickleback
- Gasterosteus pungitius
USE Ninespine stickleback
- Gasterostomidae
USE Bucephalidae
- Gasteruptiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL568.G3*)
BT Hymenoptera
NT Gasteruption
- Gasteruption** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL568.G3*)
BT Gasteruptiidae
- Gasti family
USE Gosti family
- Gastin family
USE Gaston family
- Gastineau Channel (Alaska)**
BT Straits—Alaska
- Gastneyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gastner, Bill (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bill Gastner (Fictitious character)
Gastner, Sheriff (Fictitious character)
Sheriff Bill Gastner (Fictitious character)
Undersheriff Bill Gastner (Fictitious character)
- Gastner, Sheriff (Fictitious character)
USE Gastner, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Gaston, Lake (N.C. and Va.)**
UF Lake Gaston (N.C. and Va.)
BT Lakes—North Carolina
Lakes—Virginia
Reservoirs—North Carolina
Reservoirs—Virginia
- Gaston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gasten family
Gastin family
Gesting family
Gostin family
Gusten family
Gustin family
Gustion family
Guston family
- Gastornis** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Barornis
Diatryma
Omorhamphus
Ornithoformipes
Ornitholithus
BT Gastornithidae
- Gastornithidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Gastornithiformes
NT Gastornis
- Gastornithiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE872.G27*)
BT Birds, Fossil
NT Gastornithidae
- Gastrectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RD540.5*)
UF Gastric resection
BT Stomach—Surgery
—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gastrectomy—Complications and sequelae
(*Former heading*)
NT Postgastrectomy syndromes
—**Complications and sequelae**
USE Gastrectomy—Complications
- Gastric acid**
UF Stomach acid
BT Gastric juice
Hydrochloric acid
- Gastric anacidity
USE Achlorhydria
- Gastric antacids
USE Antacids
- Gastric biopsy
USE Stomach—Biopsy
- Gastric bypass** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bypass, Gastric
Gastroileal bypass surgery
Gastrojejunostomy
Greenville gastric bypass surgery
Mason surgery
BT Jejunum—Surgery
Obesity—Surgery
Stomach—Surgery
- Gastric diseases
USE Stomach—Diseases
- Gastric fistula
USE Fistula, Gastric
- Gastric fundus**
UF Fundus gastricus
Fundus of stomach
Fundus ventriculi
BT Stomach
—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Fundoplication
- Gastric hypoacidity
USE Achlorhydria
- Gastric intrinsic factor of Castle
USE Intrinsic factor (Physiology)
- Gastric intubation
USE Stomach—Intubation
- Gastric juice**
(*QP193*)
BT Body fluids
Stomach—Secretions
NT Gastric acid
Pepsin
Pepsinogen
Rennet
- Gastric lavage**
UF Stomach—Irrigation
BT Irrigation (Medicine)
Stomach—Intubation
Stomach-pump
- Gastric motility
USE Stomach—Motility
- Gastric mucosa**
BT Gastrointestinal mucosa
Stomach
- Gastric regurgitation
USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Gastric resection
USE Gastrectomy
- Gästrikland (Sweden)**
- Gastrimargus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL508.A2*)
BT Grasshoppers
NT Gastrimargus africanus
- Gastrimargus africanus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL508.A2*)
BT Gastrimargus
- Gastrin**
(*QP572.G3*)
BT Gastrointestinal hormones
Stomach—Secretions
—**Receptors**
- Gastritis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC831*)
UF Stomach—Inflammation
(*Former heading*)
BT Gastroenteritis
Stomach—Diseases
- Gastritis in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC831*)
BT Older people—Diseases
- Gastro-esophageal reflux
USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Gastro-intestinal system
USE Gastrointestinal system

Gastrocalyx
USE Silene

Gastrochaenidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.G23]
BT Myoida

Gastrocoptidae
USE Pupillidae

Gastrodes (Ctenophora) (May Subd Geog)
[QL380.5.T47]
BT Gastrodidae
NT Gastrodes parasiticum

Gastrodes (Insect) (May Subd Geog)
[QL523.L9]
BT Lygaeidae

Gastrodes parasiticum (May Subd Geog)
[QL380.5.T47]
BT Gastrodes (Ctenophora)

Gastrodia (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.O64]
BT Orchids
NT Gastrodia elata

Gastrodia elata (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
[SB295.G37 (Culture)]
UF T'ien ma
BT Gastrodia

Gastrodidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL380.5.T47]
BT Platyctenida
NT Gastrodes (Ctenophora)

Gastroduodenostomy (May Subd Geog)
BT Duodenum—Surgery
Stomach—Surgery
—Complications (May Subd Geog)
UF Gastroduodenostomy—
Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
—Complications and sequelae
USE Gastroduodenostomy—
Complications

Gastroenteritis (May Subd Geog)
[RC840.G3]
UF Cholera morbus
[Former heading]
Enterogastritis
Flu, Intestinal
Flu, Stomach
Gastrointestinal system—Inflammation
Intestinal flu
Stomach flu
BT Alimentary canal—Inflammation
Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
NT Appendicitis
Colitis
Enteritis
Gastritis
Inflammatory bowel diseases
Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine
Viral gastroenteritis

Gastroenteritis in cattle (May Subd Geog)
BT Cattle—Diseases
Veterinary gastroenterology

Gastroenteritis in children (May Subd Geog)
[RJ456.G]
BT Pediatric gastroenterology

Gastroenterologic . . . (Not Subd Geog)
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Gastrointestinal, e.g. Gastrointestinal hormones*

Gastroenterological . . . (Not Subd Geog)
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Gastrointestinal, e.g. Gastrointestinal hormones*

Gastroenterologists (May Subd Geog)
BT Internists

Gastroenterology (May Subd Geog)
[RC799-RC869]
BT Internal medicine
RT Digestive organs—Diseases
SA *headings beginning with the word Gastrointestinal*
NT Anesthesia in gastroenterology
Geriatric gastroenterology
Hospitals—Gastroenterology services
Pediatric gastroenterology
Proctology
Radioisotopes in gastroenterology
Veterinary gastroenterology

Gastroenteropathies, Protein-losing
USE Protein-losing enteropathies

Gastroesophageal junction
USE Esophagogastric junction

Gastroesophageal reflux (May Subd Geog)
UF Acid reflux disease
Esophageal reflux
[Former heading]
Esophagitis, Reflux
Gastric regurgitation
Gastro-esophageal reflux
Reflux disease, Acid
Reflux esophagitis
Regurgitation, Gastric
BT Esophagus—Diseases
RT Heartburn
NT Gastroesophageal reflux in children

Gastroesophageal reflux, Pediatric
USE Gastroesophageal reflux in children

Gastroesophageal reflux in children
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ456.G33]
UF Gastroesophageal reflux, Pediatric
Pediatric gastroesophageal reflux
BT Gastroesophageal reflux
Pediatric gastroenterology

Gastroesophageal sphincter
USE Cardioresophageal sphincter

Gastroileal bypass surgery
USE Gastric bypass

Gastrointestinal agents (May Subd Geog)
[RM355-RM365]
BT Drugs
NT Anthelmintics
Antidiarrheals
Antiemetics
Antiperistaltics
Antiulcer drugs
Cholagogues
Cisapride
Emetics
Laxatives
Octreotide acetate
Pancreoepsine
Proglumide

Gastrointestinal agents industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9675.G37-HD9675.G374]
BT Pharmaceutical industry

Gastrointestinal anesthesia
USE Anesthesia in gastroenterology

Gastrointestinal angiography
USE Digestive organs—Blood-vessels—
Radiography

Gastrointestinal emergencies
(May Subd Geog)
UF Emergencies, Gastrointestinal
BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
Medical emergencies

Gastrointestinal enzymes
USE Digestive enzymes

Gastrointestinal function tests
(May Subd Geog)
[RC804.G26]
BT Function tests (Medicine)
NT Anorectal function tests

Gastrointestinal gas (May Subd Geog)
UF Gas, Gastrointestinal
Intestinal gas
Intestines, Gases in
BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
RT Belching
Flatulence

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage
(May Subd Geog)
UF Alimentary canal—Hemorrhage
Gastrointestinal system—Hemorrhage
BT Hemorrhage

Gastrointestinal hormones (May Subd Geog)
[QP572.G35]
UF Endocrinological gastroenterology
Gut hormones
Regulatory gut peptides
RGP (Hormones)
BT Hormones
NT Cholecystokinin
Gastrin
Ghrelin
Glucagon-like peptide 1
Motilin
Neurotensin
Secretin
Somatostatin
Vasoactive intestinal peptides

Gastrointestinal motility
USE Gastrointestinal system—Motility

Gastrointestinal motility disorders
USE Gastrointestinal system—Motility—
Disorders

Gastrointestinal motility disorders in children
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ456.M68]
BT Gastrointestinal system—Motility—
Disorders
Pediatric gastroenterology

Gastrointestinal mucosa
BT Gastrointestinal system
Mucous membrane
NT Gastric mucosa
Intestinal mucosa

Gastrointestinal services in hospitals
USE Hospitals—Gastroenterology services

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors
(May Subd Geog)
[RC280.D5]
UF GISTs (Gastrointestinal stromal tumors)
Stromal tumors, Gastrointestinal
BT Gastrointestinal system—Tumors

Gastrointestinal system
[QM341-QM345 (Anatomy)]
[QP151-QP156 (Physiology)]
UF Gastro-intestinal system
Gastrointestinal tract
GI tract
Tract, Gastrointestinal
Tract, GI
BT Alimentary canal
Digestive organs
NT Gastrointestinal mucosa
Intestines
Peritrophic membranes
Stomach
—Diseases (May Subd Geog)
[RC816-RC866]
NT Flatulence
Gastroenteritis
Gastrointestinal emergencies
Gastrointestinal gas
Gastrointestinal system—
Motility—Disorders
Indigestion
Nausea
Protein-losing enteropathies
—Examination (May Subd Geog)
[RC803-RC805]
NT Capsule endoscopy

- Hemorrhage
 - USE Gastrointestinal hemorrhage
- Inflammation
 - USE Gastroenteritis
- Innervation
 - UF Enteric nervous system
 - BT Nerves, Peripheral
- Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR171.G29]
 - RT Prebiotics
 - Probiotics
 - NT Competitive exclusion (Microbiology)
- Motility
 - [QP180]
 - UF Gastrointestinal motility
 - [Former heading]
 - Motility, Gastrointestinal
 - BT Biomechanics
 - Digestion
 - RT Peristalsis
- Disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC811]
 - UF Gastrointestinal motility disorders
 - Motility disorders, Gastrointestinal
 - BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
 - NT Gastrointestinal motility disorders in children
- Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC280.D5]
 - NT Gastrointestinal stromal tumors
- Gastrointestinal tract
 - USE Gastrointestinal system
- Gastrointestinal ulcer inhibitors
 - USE Antiulcer drugs
- Gastrojejunostomy
 - USE Gastric bypass
- Gastroliths
 - UF Gizzard stones
 - Stomach stones
 - BT Vertebrates
- Gastrolobium (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 - BT Legumes
- Gastrolychnis
 - USE Silene
- Gastromycetes
 - USE Gasteromycetes
- Gastronema
 - USE Cyrtanthus
- Gastronomes
 - USE Gourmets
- Gastronomic tourism
 - USE Tourism and gastronomy
- Gastronomy
 - [TX631-TX641]
 - UF Eating
 - BT Diet
 - RT Cookery
 - Dinners and dining
 - Food
 - NT Competitive eating
 - Drinking behavior
 - Food presentation
 - Gluttony
 - Picnicking
 - Tourism and gastronomy
- Gastronomy and tourism
 - USE Tourism and gastronomy
- Gastronomy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gastronomy tourism
 - USE Tourism and gastronomy
- Gastrophotography (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC804.G28]
 - BT GastroscoPy
 - Medical photography
- Gastrophryne
 - USE Narrow-mouthed toads
- Gastrophryne olivacea
 - USE Western narrow-mouthed toad
- Gastropod culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mollusk culture
 - NT Abalone culture
 - Snail farming
- Gastropoda (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.4-QL430.5 (Zoology)]
 - [SB998.G37 (Pests)]
 - UF Gastropoda
 - [Former heading]
 - Gastropods
 - BT Mollusks
 - NT Opisthobranchia
 - Parasitic gastropods
 - Potamididae
 - Prosobranchia
 - Pulmonata
 - Snails
- Anatomy
- Food (*May Subd Geog*)
- Physiology (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gastropoda, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE808-QE809]
 - UF Gastropoda, Fossil
 - [Former heading]
 - Snails, Fossil
 - BT Mollusks, Fossil
 - NT Abalones, Fossil
 - NERITIDAE, Fossil
 - Opisthobranchia, Fossil
 - Prosobranchia, Fossil
- Gastropoda as carriers of disease
 - USE Snails as carriers of disease
- Gastropods
 - USE Gastropoda
- Gastroscope and gastroscopy
 - USE Gastrosopes
 - GastroscoPy
- Gastrosopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gastroscope and gastroscopy
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Endoscopes
- GastroscoPy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC804.G3]
 - UF Gastroscope and gastroscopy
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Endoscopy
 - Stomach—Examination
 - NT Gastrophotography
- Gastrosericus
 - [QL568.S7]
 - BT Sphecidae
- Gastrostomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD540.5]
 - BT Stomach—Surgery
 - NT Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy
- Gastrotaenia (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.P7]
 - BT Nematoparataeniidae
- Gastrotheca (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL668.E24]
 - BT Hyliidae
 - NT Gastrotheca orophylax
 - Gastrotheca walkeri
- Gastrotheca orophylax (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL668.E24]
 - BT Gastrotheca
- Gastrotheca walkeri (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL668.E24]
 - BT Gastrotheca
- Gastrotomy
 - USE Stomach—Surgery
- Gastrotricha (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.G2]
 - UF Trochelminthes
 - BT Worms
 - NT Chaetonotoidea
 - Macrodasypoidea
- Gastrulation
 - BT Embryology
- Gasur (Extinct city)
 - USE Nuzi (Extinct city)
- Gaswerk Augsburg (Augsburg, Germany)
 - BT Exhibition buildings—Germany
 - Gas manufacture and works—Germany
- Gasworks Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 - USE Gas Works Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Gat (Fictitious character)
 - USE Sierra, Randall Gatsby (Fictitious character)
- Gata, Cape (Spain)
 - UF Cabo de Gata (Spain)
 - Cape Gata (Spain)
 - BT Capes (Coasts)—Spain
- Gata' language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL4545]
 - UF Didayi language
 - Didei language
 - Didey language
 - Dire language
 - Gataq language
 - Getaq language
 - Gta' language
 - BT India—Languages
 - Munda languages
- Gata Mountains (Spain)
 - UF Sierra de Gata (Spain)
 - BT Mountains—Spain
- Gata-Níjar, Parque Natural de Cabo de (Spain)
 - USE Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata-Níjar (Spain)
- Gatagazhev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Getigezhev family
- Gataq language
 - USE Gata' language
- Gatas Site (Spain)
 - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Gatasaque Creek (Pa.)
 - USE Catasaquua Creek (Pa.)
- Gatch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gesch family
 - Getch family
- Gatche family
 - USE Geitgey family
- Gatchell family
 - USE Getchell family
- Gatchina (Russia)
 - History
 - Siege, 1941
 - BT Sieges—Russia (Federation)
- Gatchino Palace (Gatchina, Russia)
 - USE Gatchinskii dvorets (Gatchina, Russia)
- Gatchinskii dvorets (Gatchina, Russia)
 - UF Gatchino Palace (Gatchina, Russia)
 - BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
- Gate array circuits
 - [TK7895.G36]
 - UF Gate arrays
 - BT Integrated circuits
 - NT Field programmable gate arrays
- Gate arrays
 - USE Gate array circuits
- Gate family
 - USE Gates family
- Gate houses (Hydraulic structures)
 - USE Gatehouses (Hydraulic structures)
- Gate lodges
 - USE Gatehouses
- Gate money (Prisons)
 - USE Prison release gratuities
- Gate of Dawn (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 - USE Aušros Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)
- Gate of Flowers (Jerusalem)
 - USE Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate of Harmonious Interest (Victoria, B.C.)
 - UF Tong ji men (Victoria, B.C.)
 - BT Gates—British Columbia
- Gate of Heavenly Peace Square (Beijing, China)
 - USE Tian'an Men (Beijing, China)
- Gate of Hebron (Jerusalem)
 - USE Jaffa Gate (Jerusalem)

Gate of Mercy (Jerusalem)
 USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate of Repentance (Jerusalem)
 USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate of the Column (Jerusalem)
 USE Damascus Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate of the Lady Mary (Jerusalem)
 USE Lions' Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate of the Pillar (Jerusalem)
 USE Damascus Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate of the Prophet David (Jerusalem)
 USE Zion Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate of the Sultan (Jerusalem)
 USE New Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate of the Tribes (Jerusalem)
 USE Tribes' Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate receipts, Taxation of
 USE Amusements—Taxation
Gate roads (Mining) (*May Subd Geog*)
(TN333)
 UF Gate roadways (Mining)
 Gateroads (Mining)
 Mine roadways
 BT Coal mines and mining
 Roads
 Tunnels
 RT Mine haulage
 Gate roadways (Mining)
 USE Gate roads (Mining)
Gated communities (*May Subd Geog*)
(HT169.58-HT169.59)
 UF Enclosed communities
 Walled-in communities
 BT Communities
Gatehampton Farm Site (Goring, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT England—Antiquities
Gatehouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Entrance lodges
 Gate lodges
 Lodges, Entrance
 Lodges, Gate
 BT Small houses
 RT Gates
 NT Park gate lodges
Gatehouses (Hydraulic structures)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Gate houses (Hydraulic structures)
 BT Hydraulic structures
 —**New York (State)**
 NT Croton Aqueduct West 119th Street
 Gatehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 Gater family
 USE Gaither family
 Gateroads (Mining)
 USE Gate roads (Mining)
Gates (*May Subd Geog*)
(NA493-NA495 (Military architecture))
(NA8385-NA8392 (Architecture))
(S723 (Agriculture))
 BT Fences
 Walls
 RT Gatehouses
 Stiles
 NT Bat-compatible mine gates
 Lich-gates
 Torii
 —**British Columbia**
 NT Gate of Harmonious Interest
 (Victoria, B.C.)
 —**Germany**
 NT Brandenburger Tor (Berlin,
 Germany)
 Charlottenburger Tor (Berlin,
 Germany)
 Porta Nigra (Trier, Germany)
 Siegestor (Munich, Germany)
 —**Hungary**
 NT Hősök Kapuja (Szeged, Hungary)

—**Iraq**
 NT Ishtar Gate (Babylon)
 —**Italy**
 NT Porta Camollia (Siena, Italy)
 Porta Lodovica (Milan, Italy)
 Porta Maggiore (Rome, Italy)
 Porta magica (Rome, Italy)
 Porta Nuova (Milan, Italy)
 Porta Romana (Florence, Italy)
 Porta Romana (Milan, Italy)
 Porta San Sebastiano (Galatone,
 Italy)
 Porta Soprana (Genoa, Italy)
 Porta Vigentina (Milan, Italy)
 Portale Palazzo Rospigliosi
 (Zagarolo, Italy)
 —**Japan**
 NT Nandaimon (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi,
 Japan)
 Sakuramon (Nasu Jinja,
 Ōtawara-shi, Japan)
 Yōmeimon (Nikkō Tōshōgū)
 —**Jerusalem**
 NT Chain Gate (Jerusalem)
 Damascus Gate (Jerusalem)
 Dung Gate (Jerusalem)
 Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
 Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)
 Huldah Gates (Jerusalem)
 Jaffa Gate (Jerusalem)
 Lions' Gate (Jerusalem)
 New Gate (Jerusalem)
 Tribes' Gate (Jerusalem)
 Zion Gate (Jerusalem)
 —**Netherlands**
 NT Sabelspoort (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 —**Spain**
 NT Puerta de Alcalá (Madrid, Spain)
 Puerta de Magdalena (Lérida,
 Spain)
 —**Sweden**
 NT Norre Port (Halmstad, Sweden)
 —**Ukraine**
 NT Zoloti vorota (Kiev, Ukraine)
 —**Utah**
 NT Eagle Gate (Salt Lake City, Utah)
 Gates, Coincidence
 USE Coincidence circuits
 Gates, Hydraulic
 USE Hydraulic gates
 Gates (Computer networks)
 USE Gateways (Computer networks)
Gates family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaites family
 Gate family
 RT Getz family
 Goetz family
 Gates House (Mineral County, W. Va.)
 USE Traveller's Rest (Mineral County, W.
 Va.)
Gates in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gates Learjet aircraft
 USE Lear jet aircraft
 Gates of Huldah (Jerusalem)
 USE Huldah Gates (Jerusalem)
**Gates of the Arctic National Park and
 Preserve (Alaska)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
Gates of the Mountains Wilderness (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Montana
 Gateway, The (Colo.)
 USE Gateway Rocks (Colo.)
Gateway, The (Salt Lake City, Utah)
 UF The Gateway (Salt Lake City, Utah)
 BT Mixed-use developments—Utah
Gateway (Cleveland, Ohio)
 BT Sports facilities—Ohio
Gateway 2000 computer monitors
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Computer monitors

Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 UF Gateway Arch (St. Louis, Mo.)
(Former heading)
 BT Arches—Missouri
 Monuments—Missouri
 Gateway Arch (St. Louis, Mo.)
 USE Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)
**Gateway National Recreation Area (N.J. and
 N.Y.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—New
 Jersey
 National parks and reserves—New York
 (State)
 Recreation areas—New Jersey
 Recreation areas—New York (State)
 Gateway of the Golan Site (Israel)
 USE Sha'ar ha-Golan Site (Israel)
Gateway Rocks (Colo.)
 UF Beautiful Gate (Colo.)
 Gateway, The (Colo.)
 BT Rocks—Colorado
Gateway State Trail (Minn.)
 BT Trails—Minnesota
Gateway Theatre (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 BT Theaters—Scotland
Gateway Visitor Center (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Visitors' centers—Pennsylvania
Gateways (*May Subd Geog*)
(NA8385)
 BT Doorways
 —**Greece**
 NT Propylaea (Acropolis, Athens,
 Greece)
Gateways (Computer networks)
(May Subd Geog)
(TK5105.543)
 UF Gates (Computer networks)
 BT Internetworking (Telecommunication)
Gatewood family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gatwood family
 Gather family
 USE Gaither family
 Gatherers, Fuelwood
 USE Fuelwood gatherers
 Gatherers, Marine algae
 USE Marine algae gatherers
 Gathering, Egg
 USE Egg gathering
 Gathering, Seafood
 USE Seafood gathering
 Gathering, Shellfish
 USE Shellfish gathering
 Gathering and hunting societies
 USE Hunting and gathering societies
 Gathering of eiderdown
 USE Eiderdown harvesting
Gathering rites
 UF Introductory rites
 Opening rites
 Service beginnings
 Service openings
 BT Liturgies
 Rites and ceremonies
 NT Introits
 —**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
 Gatherings, Religious
 USE Religious gatherings
Gathers (Sewing)
 BT Clothing and dress
 Sewing
Gathmann torpedo gun (*Not Subd Geog*)
(UF630)
Gathright family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gathright Lake (Va.)
 USE Moomaw Lake (Va.)
Gâtinais (France)
Gatineau Park (Québec)
 UF Parc de Gatineau (Québec)
 BT National parks and reserves—Québec
 (Province)

- Gatineau River (Québec)**
 UF Rivière Gatineau (Québec)
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Gatineau River Valley (Québec)**
 UF Gatineau Valley (Québec)
 BT Valleys—Québec (Province)
- Gatineau Valley (Québec)**
 USE Gatineau River Valley (Québec)
- Gating system (Founding)**
 BT Founding
 RT Risers (Founding)
- Gatkin family**
 USE Gutkin family
- Gatliff family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Gatlin family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Gatling family
 RT Catlin family
- Gatling family**
 USE Gatlin family
- Gatling guns (Not Subd Geog)**
[UF620.G3 (Ordnance material)]
[VF410.G3 (Naval ordnance)]
 BT Machine guns
- Gatnaia**
 USE Baccaurea
- Gato (African people)**
 USE Konso (African people)
- Gato (Dance)**
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine
- Gator, Allie (Fictitious character)**
 USE Allie Gator (Fictitious character)
- Gator, Amy (Fictitious character)**
 USE Amy Gator (Fictitious character)
- Gator family**
 USE Gaither family
- Gatotkaca (Hindu mythology)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Hindu
- Gatrell family**
 USE Gartrell family
- Gattai family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Gatter family**
 USE Gaither family
- Gattermann reaction**
 BT Chemical reactions
- Gattes family**
 USE Getty family
- Gatti family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Gattiker family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Gattis family**
 USE Getty family
- Gattoshacki Creek (Pa.)**
 USE Catasaqua Creek (Pa.)
- Gatty family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Gatun Dam (Panama)**
 BT Dams—Panama
- Gatun Lake (Panama)**
 UF Lago Gatún (Panama)
 BT Lakes—Panama
 Reservoirs—Panama
- Gatun Locks (Panama)**
 UF Esclusas Gatún (Panama)
 BT Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Panama
 Panama Canal (Panama)
- Gatun River (Panama)**
 UF Río Gatún (Panama)
 BT Rivers—Panama
- Gatwood family**
 USE Gatewood family
- Gatzarria Cave (Spain)**
 UF Cueva de Gatzarria (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
- Gatzoyiannis family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Gau (Fiji)**
 USE Ngau Island (Fiji)
- Gaube family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Gauche divine (Group of artists)**
 RT Arts, Spanish—20th century
- Gauche family**
 USE Gaucher family
- Gaucher family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Gauche family
- Gaucher-Schlagenhauer syndrome**
 USE Gaucher's disease
- Gaucher's disease (May Subd Geog)**
[RC632.G36]
 UF Cerebroside lipidosis
 Familial splenic anemia
 Gaucher-Schlagenhauer syndrome
 Splenic anemia, Familial
- BT Anemia**
 Cerebrosides—Metabolism—Disorders
 Mental retardation
 Reticuloendotheliosis
 Sphingolipidoses
- Gaucht (The word)**
 BT Spanish language—Etymology
- Gauchos (May Subd Geog)**
[F2217 (General)]
[F2621 (Brazil)]
[F2682.9 (Paraguay)]
[F2722.9 (Uruguay)]
[F2926 (Argentina)]
 Here are entered works on native cowboys or herders of the South American pampas, usually of mixed Spanish and Indian descent.
 BT Cattle herders
 Horsemen and horsewomen
 RT Cowboys
- Folklore**
 NT Negrinho do pastoreio (Legendary character)
- Material culture (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Material culture
- Gauchos in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Gauchos in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
 SA subdivision Characters—Gauchos under names of individual literary authors
- Gauchos' writings (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Writings of gauchos
 BT Literature
- Gauchos' writings, Argentine (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Argentine gauchos' writings
 BT Argentine literature
- Gauchos' writings, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Brazilian gauchos' writings
 BT Brazilian literature
- Gaucourt family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Gaud**
 USE Gauḍas
- Gaud Sārasvats**
 USE Gauḍa Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas
- Gauda dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Gowda dialect
[Former heading]
 BT India—Languages
 Kannada language
- Gauḍa Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.G]
 UF Gaud Sārasvats
 Jiesabī
 Shenvīs
- BT Brahmans**
 Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Sarasvats
- Gaudard family**
 USE Gaudart family
- Gaudart family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Gaudard family
 RT Goddard family
- Gauḍas (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Asilī
 Asilivāṇḍlu
 Gamalla
 Gamandla
 Gaud
 Gauḍu
 Gauṇḍa
 Gaundla
 Gauṇḍlu
 Gavaḷḷa
 Gavandla
 Gavuḍulu
 Gavūḷlu
 Gāvūṇḍa
 Gavūṇḍlu
 Īdiga
- BT Caste—India**
 Ethnology—India
- Gauden family**
 USE Gaudin family
- Gauder family**
 USE Gaudur family
- Gaudet family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Gaudette family
- Gaudette family**
 USE Gaudet family
- Gaudi (Indic people)**
 USE Gond (Indic people)
- Gaudian languages**
 USE Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
- Gaudie family**
 USE Gowdy family
- Gaudiès Castle (Gaudiès, France)**
 USE Château de Gaudiès (Gaudiès, France)
- Gaudig family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Gaudin family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Gauden family
- Gaudio family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF De Gaudio family
 Del Gaudio family
- Gaudion family (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Gaudions (Fictitious characters)
- Gaudions (Fictitious characters)**
 USE Gaudion family (Fictitious characters)
- Gaudiya dance**
 USE Gaudiya nritya
- Gaudiya nritya (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1796.G38]
 UF Gaudiya dance
 Gauḍiṃya nrīṭya
 Gaudiya nritya
- BT Dance**
- Gauḍiṃya nrīṭya**
 USE Gaudiya nritya
- Gaudos Island (Greece)**
 USE Gavdos Island (Greece)
- Gaudreau family**
 USE Godreau family
- Gauḍu**
 USE Gauḍas
- Gaudur family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Gauder family
- Gaudy family**
 USE Gowdy family
- Gaudy ware (May Subd Geog)**
[NK4340.G38]
 UF Gaudy Welsh china
 Gawdy ware
- BT Pottery, English**
 Pottery, Welsh
- Gaudy Welsh china**
 USE Gaudy ware
- Gauḍ family**
 USE Goff family
- Gauforum (Dresden, Germany)**
 BT Unbuilt architectural projects
- Gauforum Weimar (Weimar, Germany)**
 USE Weimar-Platz (Weimar, Germany)

Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
 USE Gaugamela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.
 Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C., in art
 USE Gaugamela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C., in art

Gaugamela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.
[DF234.5]
 UF Arbela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.
 Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
[Former heading]
 BT Greece—History—Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
 Iran—History—Macedonian Conquest, 334-325 B.C.
 Iraq—History—To 634

Gaugamela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C., in art
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C., in art
[Former heading]

Gaugé family
 USE Gage family

Gauge fields (Physics)
[QC793.3.G38]
 UF Fields, Gauge (Physics)
 Gage fields (Physics)
 Gauge theories (Physics)
 BT Field theory (Physics)
 Group theory
 Symmetry (Physics)
 NT Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)
 Instantons
 Lattice gauge theories

Gauge integral
 USE Henstock-Kurzweil integral

Gauge invariance
 UF Gage invariance
 Gauge transformations
 Invariance, Gauge
 BT Electromagnetism
 Symmetry (Physics)
 Transformations (Mathematics)

Gauge theories (Physics)
 USE Gauge fields (Physics)

Gauge transformations
 USE Gauge invariance

Gauged brick *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Bricks

Gauges
 USE Gages

Gauges, Precipitation
 USE Precipitation gauges

Gauges (Railroads)
 USE Railroad gauges

Gaugh family
 USE Goff family

Gaughenbaugh family
 USE Gackenbaugh family

Gaughenor family
 USE Coughenour family

Gaugi family
 USE Gage family

Gauging
 USE Gaging

Gaugy family
 USE Gage family

Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)

Gauja National Park (Latvia)
 USE Gaujas nacionālais parks (Latvia)

Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
 UF Aa River (Latvia and Estonia)
 Aha River (Latvia and Estonia)
 Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
 Gaujas upe (Latvia and Estonia)
 Gauya River (Latvia and Estonia)
 Giuja River (Latvia and Estonia)
 Koiva River (Latvia and Estonia)
 Livländische Aa River (Latvia and Estonia)
 Livonian Aa River (Latvia and Estonia)
 Treider Aa (Latvia and Estonia)
 BT Rivers—Estonia
 Rivers—Latvia

Gauja River Valley (Latvia and Estonia)
 UF Gauja Valley (Latvia and Estonia)
 BT Valleys—Estonia
 Valleys—Latvia

Gauja Valley (Latvia and Estonia)
 USE Gauja River Valley (Latvia and Estonia)

Gaujas nacionālais parks (Latvia)
 UF Gauja National Park (Latvia)
 Natsional 'nyī park Gauja (Latvia)
 BT Parks—Latvia

Gaujas upe (Latvia and Estonia)
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)

Gauker family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Gaul
 UF Gallia
 Gaule

—History
[DC21]
[DC62]
 ——— To 58 B.C.
 ——— Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.
[DC62 (France)]
[DG264 (Rome)]
 UF Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.
 BT Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
 ——— Campaigns
 NT Alesia, Battle of, France, 52 B.C.
 Gergovia, Battle of, Gergovia, 52 B.C.
 Haute Alsace, Battle of, France, 58 B.C.
 ——— 58 B.C.-511 A.D.

Gaul family
 USE Gault family

Gaulding Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities

Gaule
 USE Gaul

Gauler family
 USE Gault family

Gauley River (W. Va.)
 BT Rivers—West Virginia

Gauley River National Recreation Area (W. Va.)
 BT National parks and reserves—West Virginia
 Recreation areas—West Virginia

Gaulin family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Gaulish calendar
 USE Calendar, Celtic

Gaulish inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Gaulish

Gaulish language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PB3001-PB3029]
 UF Gallic language
 BT Celtic languages
 Celtic languages, Continental

Gaulle family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF De Gaulle family
 DeGaulle family

Gaullism *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT France—Politics and government—1945-

Gaulos Island (Malta)
 USE Gozo Island (Malta)

Gauls *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Celts
 Ethnology—Europe, Western
 NT Aedui (Celtic people)
 Arverni
 Convenae (Celtic people)
 Ruteni (Gallic people)
 Salassi (Gallic people)

—France

Gauls in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Gault family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Gald family
 Galt family
 Gaul family
 Gauler family
 Gaut family
 Golt family

Gaultheria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]
 UF Brossaea
 Brossea
 Chiogenes
 Gautiera
 Snowberries (Gaultheria)
 Snowberry (Gaultheria)
 BT Ericaceae
 NT Salal

Gaultheria shallon
 USE Salal

Gaultier de Biauzat family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Gaultier de Claubry family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Gaulus Island (Malta)
 USE Gozo Island (Malta)

Gaum family
 USE Gam family

Gaumer family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Gaumond family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Gauna language
 USE Kaurna language

Gauṇḍa
 USE Gauḍas

Gaunder family
 USE Gander family

Gaundla
 USE Gauḍas

Gauṇḍlu
 USE Gauḍas

Gaunsari dialect
 USE Jaunsari dialect

Gaunt, Jonathan (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jonathan Gaunt (Fictitious character)

Gaunt family
 USE Gantt family

Gauntlet (Fighter planes) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Gloster Gauntlet (Fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
 Gloster aircraft

Gauntlet (Game)
[GV1469.35.G38]
 BT Video games

Gauntlets (Gloves) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Gantlets (Gloves)
 BT Gloves
 Protective clothing

Gaunts family
 USE Gantt family

Gauntt family
 USE Gantt family

Gauntzer family
 USE Gonser family

Gaur (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.U53 (Zoology)*)

- UF Bibos gaurus
- Bison, Indian
- Bos annamiticus
- Bos asseel
- Bos brachyrhinus
- Bos cavifrons
- Bos frontalis
- Bos fuscicornis
- Bos gaurus
- Bos guavera
- Bos hubbacki
- Bos laosensis
- Bos platyceros
- Bos readei
- Bos subhemachalus
- Bos sylhetanus
- Bos sylvanus
- Indian bison
- Indian wild ox
- Ox, Indian wild
- Saladang
- Seladang
- Wild ox, Indian

- BT Bos
- NT Mithun

Gaura (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.O46*)

- UF Gauridium
- Schizocarya
- BT Onagraceae
- Gaurī, Lajjā (Hindu deity)
- USE Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)
- Gaurī (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*BL1225.G37-BL1225.G374*)
- BT Goddesses, Hindu

- Gauridium
- USE Gaura
- Gaurna language
- USE Kaurna language
- Gaurthny family
- USE Gwartney family

- Gaus family
- USE Goss family
- Gause family
- USE Goss family

Gausel Site (Stavanger, Norway)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Norway—Antiquities

Gauss-Bonnet theorem

- BT Algebraic topology
- Geometry, Differential
- Polygons

- Gauss conformal projection (Cartography)
- USE Transverse Mercator projection (Cartography)

- Gauss error function
- USE Error functions

- Gauss-Krüger projection (Cartography)
- USE Transverse Mercator projection (Cartography)

Gauss maps

- UF Maps, Gauss
- BT Mappings (Mathematics)
- Minimal surfaces

- Gauss' quadrature formulas
- USE Gaussian quadrature formulas

Gauss sums

- USE Gaussian sums
- Gauss type quadrature formulas
- USE Gaussian quadrature formulas

Gaussian basis sets (Quantum mechanics)

- BT Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)

Gaussian beams

- UF Beams, Gaussian
- Gaussian light
- Light, Gaussian
- BT Beam optics
- Gaussian processes

Gaussian distribution

- (*QA273.6*)
- UF Normal distribution
- BT Distribution (Probability theory)

- Gaussian distribution, Inverse
- USE Inverse Gaussian distribution
- Gaussian hypergeometric series
- USE Hypergeometric series

- Gaussian light
- USE Gaussian beams

Gaussian Markov random fields

- UF GMRFs (Gaussian Markov random fields)
- BT Markov random fields

Gaussian measures

- UF Measures, Gaussian
- BT Gaussian processes
- Measure theory

- Gaussian mechanical quadrature formulas
- USE Gaussian quadrature formulas

- Gaussian noise
- USE Random noise theory

Gaussian processes

- (*QA274.4*)
- BT Distribution (Probability theory)
- Stochastic processes
- NT Brownian bridges (Mathematics)
- Gaussian beams
- Gaussian measures
- Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process

Gaussian quadrature formulas

- (*QA299.4.G3*)
- UF Gauss' quadrature formulas
- Gauss type quadrature formulas
- Gaussian mechanical quadrature formulas
- Mechanical quadrature formulas, Gaussian
- Quadrature formulas, Gaussian
- BT Numerical integration

- Gaussian series
- USE Hypergeometric series

Gaussian sums

- (*QA246.8.G38*)
- UF Gauss sums
- Sums, Gaussian
- BT Exponential sums
- Gauss's series
- USE Hypergeometric series

- Gaut family
- USE Gault family

Gautama Buddha

- Bodhi
- USE Gautama Buddha—Enlightenment
- Christian interpretations**
- UF Gautama Buddha—Interpretations, Christian
- Gautama Buddha in Christianity
- BT Buddhism—Relations—Christianity
- Christianity and other religions—Buddhism

—**Chronology**

- (*BQ899*)
- NT Gautama Buddha—Date of death

—**Cult** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Gautama Buddha—Footprints

—**Date of death**

- (*BQ938*)
- UF Gautama Buddha—Date of nibbana
- Gautama Buddha—Date of nirvana
- Gautama Buddha—Date of parinibbana
- Gautama Buddha—Date of parinirvana
- Gautama Buddha—Death date
- BT Gautama Buddha—Chronology
- Date of nibbana
- USE Gautama Buddha—Date of death
- Date of nirvana
- USE Gautama Buddha—Date of death

- Date of parinibbana
- USE Gautama Buddha—Date of death
- Date of parinirvana
- USE Gautama Buddha—Date of death
- Death date
- USE Gautama Buddha—Date of death
- Enlightenment**

- (*BQ935*)
- UF Gautama Buddha—Bodhi
- BT Enlightenment (Buddhism)

—**Footprints** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*BQ922*)
- UF Footprints of Gautama Buddha
- BT Buddhist cults
- Gautama Buddha—Cult

—**Hindu interpretations**

- UF Gautama Buddha—Interpretations, Hindu
- Gautama Buddha in Hinduism
- BT Buddhism—Relations—Hinduism
- Hinduism—Relations—Buddhism

—**History of doctrines**

- BT Buddhism—Doctrines
- Interpretations, Christian
- USE Gautama Buddha—Christian interpretations
- Interpretations, Hindu
- USE Gautama Buddha—Hindu interpretations

- Physical appearance**
- (*BQ923*)
- Pre-existence**
- BT Buddhism—Doctrines

—**Shrines** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*BQ6460*)
- BT Buddhist shrines
- Stūpas
- Teachings**
- BT Buddhism—Doctrines
- Buddhism—Doctrines—History—Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.

- Gautama Buddha in Christianity
- USE Gautama Buddha—Christian interpretations
- Gautama Buddha in Hinduism
- USE Gautama Buddha—Hindu interpretations

Gautama family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Gautamas** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DS493.9.G38*)
- BT Brahmins
- Caste—Nepal
- Ethnology—Nepal

- Gauth family
- USE Goth family
- Gautheater Saarpfalz (Saarbrücken, Germany)
- USE Stadttheater (Saarbrücken, Germany)
- Gautherot family
- USE Godreau family

Gauthier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gautier family
- Gautier, Jean-Paul (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Inspector Gautier (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Jean-Paul Gautier (Fictitious character)
- Jean-Paul Gautier (Fictitious character)

Gautier, Jean-Paul (Fictitious character)

- UF Gautier family
- USE Gauthier family

- Gautiera
- USE Gaultheria

- Gautiyya nritya
- USE Gaudiya nritya

- Gautreau family
- USE Godreau family

- Gautreaux family
- USE Godreau family

- Gauvain (Legendary character)
- USE Gawain (Legendary character)

Gauvin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gauw family
 USE Gaw family
 Gauya River (Latvia and Estonia)
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
 Gav Khuni Wetland (Iran)
 USE Gävkhūnī Wetland (Iran)
 Gavādar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 USE Gwādar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 Gavage
 USE Tube feeding
 Gavalla
 USE Gauḍas
 Gavan Bukareli (Alaska)
 USE Bucareli Bay (Alaska)
 Gavan family
 USE Givens family
 Gavandla
 USE Gauḍas
 Gavāter Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
 USE Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
 Gāvdhos Island (Greece)
 USE Gavdos Island (Greece)
Gavdos Island (Greece)
 UF Cauda Island (Greece)
 Claudia Island (Greece)
 Gaudos Island (Greece)
 Gāvdhos Island (Greece)
 Kaudos Island (Greece)
 Klaudos Island (Greece)
 Nfsos Gavdos (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
Gavelkind (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Land tenure
Gavels (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ceremonial objects
 Insignia
 Mallets
 Gaven family
 USE Givens family
 Gavens Point Dam (Neb. and S.D.)
 USE Gavins Point Dam (Neb. and S.D.)
Gaver family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Graver family
 RT Gebhardt family
 Gavet family
 USE Gavitt family
 Gavett family
 USE Gavitt family
 Gavey family
 USE Gavitt family
 Gavi, Arco dei (Verona, Italy)
 USE Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)
 Gavia
 USE Loons
 Gavia adamsii
 USE Yellow-billed loon
 Gavia immer
 USE Common loon
 Gavia stellata
 USE Red-throated loon
 Gaviae
 USE Laridae
 Gavialidae
 USE Crocodylidae
Gavialosuchus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.C8]
 BT Crocodylidae, Fossil
 NT Gavialosuchus carolinensis
Gavialosuchus carolinensis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.C8]
 BT Gavialosuchus
 Gaviao Indians
 USE Urubu Kaapor Indians
Gavião language (Pará, Brazil)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Parakatêjê language
 Pukobjê language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Gê languages
 Gavião songs (Pará, Brazil)
 USE Songs, Gavião (Pará, Brazil)

Gavier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gaviidae
 USE Loons
 Gaviiformes
 USE Loons
Gavilanes Site (Peru)
 UF Huarmey Norte 1 Site (Peru)
 Los Gavilanes Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Gavin, Riley (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Riley Gavin (Fictitious character)
 Gavin family
 USE Givens family
 Gavin Point Dam (Neb. and S.D.)
 USE Gavins Point Dam (Neb. and S.D.)
 Giving family
 USE Givens family
Gavins Point Dam (Neb. and S.D.)
 UF Gavens Point Dam (Neb. and S.D.)
 Gavin Point Dam (Neb. and S.D.)
 Gavins Point Damsite (Neb. and S.D.)
 BT Dams—Nebraska
 Dams—South Dakota
 Gavins Point Damsite (Neb. and S.D.)
 USE Gavins Point Dam (Neb. and S.D.)
Gaviões Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.G37]
 UF Augutge Indians
 Parkateyê Indians
 Piocobgês Indians
 Pukóbye Indians
 Western Gaviões Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Timbira Indians
Gaviria family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gavit (Indic people)
 USE Gamit (Indic people)
 Gavit dialect
 USE Gamit dialect
 Gavit family
 USE Gavitt family
Gavitt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gavet family
 Gavett family
 Gavey family
 Gavit family
 Govett family
 Govit family
 Gävkhāneh Lake (Iran)
 USE Gävkhūnī Wetland (Iran)
 Gavkhoni Wetland (Iran)
 USE Gävkhūnī Wetland (Iran)
 Gavkhony Wetland (Iran)
 USE Gävkhūnī Wetland (Iran)
 Gavkhoon Wetland (Iran)
 USE Gävkhūnī Wetland (Iran)
 Gäv'khūnī, Tālāb-i bayn al-milālī-i (Iran)
 USE Gävkhūnī Wetland (Iran)
Gävkhūnī Wetland (Iran)
 UF Bātlāq-e Gävkhūnī (Iran)
 Bātlāq-i Gävkhūnī (Iran)
 Gav Khuni Wetland (Iran)
 Gävkhāneh Lake (Iran)
 Gavkhoni Wetland (Iran)
 Gavkhony Wetland (Iran)
 Gavkhoon Wetland (Iran)
 Gäv'khūnī, Tālāb-i bayn al-milālī-i (Iran)
 Kavkhūnī Wetland (Iran)
 Mordāb-e Gävkhūnī (Iran)
 Murdāb-i Gävkhūnī (Iran)
 Tālāb-i bayn al-milālī-i Gäv'khūnī (Iran)
 BT Wetlands—Iran
 Gavon family
 USE Givens family

Gavottes

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For gavottes for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

UF Gavottes (Accordion ensemble)
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Band)
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Clarinet, flutes (2))
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Clarinets (4))
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Guitar)
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Harpsichord, recorders (2))
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Orchestra)
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Organ)
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Piano)
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Piano, recorders (2))
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Pianos, (2))
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (String orchestra)
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Violin and piano)
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Violins (3))
[Former heading]
 Gavottes (Wind ensemble)
[Former heading]
 BT Dance music
 Gavottes (Accordion ensemble)
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Band)
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Clarinet, flutes (2))
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Clarinets (4))
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Guitar)
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Harpsichord, recorders (2))
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Orchestra)
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Organ)
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Piano)
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Piano, recorders (2))
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Pianos, (2))
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (String orchestra)
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Violin and piano)
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Violins (3))
 USE Gavottes
 Gavottes (Wind ensemble)
 USE Gavottes
Gavotti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gavuḍulu
 USE Gauḍas
 Gavuḷlu
 USE Gauḍas
 Gävunḍa
 USE Gauḍas
 Gavuḇḍlu
 USE Gauḍas
 Gavutu Island (Solomon Islands)
 USE Ghavutu Island (Solomon Islands)

Gaw family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gauw family
- Gawad Artista ng Bayan
 - USE National Artist Award
- Gawad Pambansang Alagad ng Sining
 - USE National Artist Award
- Gawadar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 - USE Gwādar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
- Gawader Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 - USE Gwādar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
- Gawain
 - USE Gawain (Legendary character)
- Gawain (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Galvagus (Legendary character)
 - Gauvain (Legendary character)
 - Gawain
 - (Former heading)
 - Gawan (Legendary character)
 - Gawayne (Legendary character)
 - Gawein (Legendary character)
 - Gwalchmei (Legendary character)
 - Walgainus (Legendary character)
 - Walwain (Legendary character)
 - Walwen (Legendary character)
 - BT Arthurian romances
- Gawan (Legendary character)
 - USE Gawain (Legendary character)
- Gawanga (Papua New Guinean people)
 - USE Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)
- Gawater Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
 - USE Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
- Gawayne (Legendary character)
 - USE Gawain (Legendary character)
- Gawdie family
 - USE Gowdy family
- Gawdy family
 - USE Gowdy family
- Gawdy ware
 - USE Gaudy ware
- Gawędy**
 - BT Polish literature
 - Polish wit and humor
 - Tales—Poland
- Gawein (Legendary character)
 - USE Gawain (Legendary character)
- Gawge family
 - USE Gage family
- Gawigl Bible stories
 - USE Bible stories, Gawigl
- Gawigl language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gawil language
 - Kaugel language
 - Kauil language
 - BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 - Papuan languages
 - RT Imbo Ungu language
 - Miyemu language
- Gawil language
 - USE Gawigl language
- Gawir (Indonesian people)
 - USE Marind (Indonesian people)
- Gawlowski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gawra, Tepe (Iraq)**
 - (DS70.5.G38)
 - UF Tepe Gawra (Iraq)
 - BT Iraq—Antiquities
- Gaws family
 - USE Goss family
- Gawthrop family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gawurna language
 - USE Kaurna language
- Gaxian Cave (China)**
 - UF Gaxian Dong (China)
 - BT Caves—China
- Gaxian Dong (China)
 - USE Gaxian Cave (China)
- Gay, Jane (Fictitious character)
 - USE Jane (Fictitious character : Pett)
- Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Book Award
 - USE Stonewall Book Awards

Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgendered Book Award

- USE Stonewall Book Awards
- Gay accommodations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Gay business enterprises
 - Hotels
- Gay activists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Political activists
 - NT Lesbian activists
- Gay actors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Actors
 - NT Gay motion picture actors and actresses
- United States**
 - NT African American gay actors
- Gay actors, African American
 - USE African American gay actors
- Gay adoption** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HV875.715-HV875.72)
 - Here are entered works on adoption of children by gay men or lesbians.
 - UF Lesbian adoption
 - Same-sex adoption
 - BT Adoption
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Adoptive parents—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Gay couples—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Gay parents—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Guardian and ward
- Gay adult videos
 - USE Gay erotic videos
- Gay Afro-American actors
 - USE African American gay actors
- Gay and Lesbian Book Award
 - USE Stonewall Book Awards
- Gay and lesbian dance parties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (GV1749.5)
 - UF Gay dance parties
 - Lesbian and gay dance parties
 - BT Dance parties
 - Gays—Social life and customs
- Gay and lesbian film festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (PN1993.44.G39)
 - UF Gay film festivals
 - Lesbian and gay film festivals
 - BT Film festivals
 - Gays—Social life and customs
- Gay and lesbian liberation movement
 - USE Gay liberation movement
- Gay and lesbian movement
 - USE Gay liberation movement
- Gay and Lesbian Pride Day
 - USE Gay Pride Day
- Gay and lesbian rights
 - USE Gay rights
- Gay and lesbian rights movement
 - USE Gay liberation movement
- Gay and lesbian studies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HQ75.15-HQ75.16)
 - UF Gay studies
 - Homophile studies
 - Lesbian and gay studies
 - Lesbian studies
 - BT Education—Curricula
- Gay anthropologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Anthropologists
 - NT Lesbian anthropologists
- Gay Armed Forces members
 - USE Gays in the military
- Gay artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
 - NT Lesbian artists
- United States**
 - NT Hispanic American gay artists
- Gay artists, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American gay artists

Gay artists in popular culture

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the representation of gay artists in popular culture.
- BT Popular culture
- Gay athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Athletes
 - NT Lesbian athletes
- Gay authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Authors
 - NT Lesbian authors
- Gay bars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bars (Drinking establishments)
 - Gay business enterprises
 - NT Leather bars
 - Lesbian bars
- Gay bashing
 - USE Gays—Violence against
- Gay bathhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HQ76.965.B38)
 - UF Baths, Gay
 - Gay baths
 - Gay men's bathhouses
 - Gay saunas
 - Gay steam baths
 - Saunas, Gay
 - Steam baths, Gay
 - Tubs (Gay bathhouses)
 - BT Bathhouses
 - Sex-oriented businesses
- Gay baths
 - USE Gay bathhouses
- Gay bodybuilders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bodybuilders
- Gay Book Award
 - USE Stonewall Book Awards
- Gay broadcasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Broadcasters
- Gay business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HD2359-HD2359.5)
 - UF Gay-owned business enterprises
 - BT Business enterprises
 - NT Gay accommodations
 - Gay bars
 - Lesbian business enterprises
- Gay caregivers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Caregivers
- Gay cartoonists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cartoonists
 - NT Lesbian cartoonists
- Gay Catholic men
 - USE Catholic gay men
- Gay Catholics
 - USE Catholic gays
- Gay Christian men
 - USE Christian gay men
- Gay Christians
 - USE Christian gays
- Gay clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Clergy
 - NT Lesbian clergy
- Gay clubs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on groups of gay people organized for a common purpose or having a common interest.
 - UF Gays—Societies and clubs
 - Gays' clubs
 - BT Clubs
 - NT Gay motorcycle clubs
- Gay coaches (Athletics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Coaches (Athletics)
- Gay college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Gay students
 - Gays in higher education
 - Sexual minority college students
 - NT Lesbian college students
- Gay college teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT College teachers
 - Gay teachers
 - Gays in higher education
 - NT Lesbian college teachers

Gay columns in newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on columns about gay life appearing in mainstream newspapers.

BT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.

Gay communities

USE Gay community

Gay community (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gay communities

[Former heading]

BT Communities

Gay composers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Composers

NT Lesbian composers

Gay composers' music

USE Music by gay composers

Gay conservatives (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ76.85]

UF Conservative gays

BT Conservatives

Gay consumers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Consumers

NT Lesbian consumers

Gay counselors (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Counselors

Gay couples (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Domestic partners

Gay male couples

[Former heading]

Homosexual couples

[Former heading]

Same-sex couples

BT Couples

NT Lesbian couples

—**Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Gay adoption—Law and legislation

—**Religious life**

Gay critics (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Critics

Gay culture (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ76.96-HQ76.965]

UF Gay subculture

Lavender culture

BT Subculture

NT Lesbian culture

Gay culture in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gay dance parties**

USE Gay and lesbian dance parties

Gay deaf people

USE Deaf gays

Gay discotheques (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Discotheques

Gay divorce

USE Same-sex divorce

Gay domestic violence

USE Same-sex partner abuse

Gay dramatists (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dramatists

NT Lesbian dramatists

Gay erotic art (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Homoerotic art

BT Erotic art

Gay erotica

NT Lesbian erotic art

Gay erotic drama (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Homoerotic drama

BT Erotic drama

Gay erotic literature

Gay erotic drama, American

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF American gay erotic drama

BT Erotic drama, American

Gay erotic literature, American

Gay erotic films (*May Subd Geog*)

When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about gay erotic films.

BT Erotic films

Gay erotica

NT Lesbian erotic films

Gay erotic literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Homoerotic literature

BT Erotic literature

Gay erotica

NT Gay erotic drama

Gay erotic stories

Lesbian erotic literature

Gay erotic literature, American

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF American gay erotic literature

BT American literature

NT Gay erotic drama, American

Gay erotic photography (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Homoerotic photography

BT Gay erotica

Photography, Erotic

Gay erotic stories (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Homoerotic stories

BT Erotic stories

Gay erotic literature

Gay erotic stories, American

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF American gay erotic stories

BT American fiction

Gay erotic videos (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gay adult videos

BT Erotic videos

Gay erotica

Gay erotica (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gay eroticism

Gay male erotica

Gay male eroticism

Gay men's erotica

BT Erotica

NT Gay erotic art

Gay erotic films

Gay erotic literature

Gay erotic photography

Gay erotic videos

Lesbian erotica

Gay eroticism

USE Gay erotica

Gay executives (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Executives

Gay family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gaye family

RT Castonguay family

Gay fathers (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ76.13]

BT Fathers

Gay parents

Gay females

USE Lesbians

Gay film festivals

USE Gay and lesbian film festivals

Gay flight attendants (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Flight attendants

Gay Freedom Day

USE Gay Pride Day

Gay Head Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[F74.G25]

BT Indians of North America—

Massachusetts

Wampanoag Indians

Gay Head Light (Mass.)

UF Gay Head Lighthouse (Mass.)

Gayhead Light (Mass.)

BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts

Gay Head Lighthouse (Mass.)

USE Gay Head Light (Mass.)

Gay heroes (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Heroes

NT Lesbian heroes

Gay high school students (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Gay students

High school students

NT Lesbian high school students

Gay HIV-positive men

USE HIV-positive gay men

Gay Holocaust

USE Gays—Nazi persecution

Gay human services personnel

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Human services personnel

Gay immigrants (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Immigrants

Gay interpretations of the Bible

USE Bible—Gay interpretations

Gay Jewish men

USE Jewish gay men

Gay journalists (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Journalists

Gay kings and rulers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Kings and rulers

Gay labor union members (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Labor unions—Gay membership

BT Labor union members

Gay lawyers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Lawyers

Gay-lesbian relationships

USE Gay men—Relations with lesbians

Gay lib

USE Gay liberation movement

Gay Liberation Day

USE Gay Pride Day

Gay liberation movement (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ76.5-HQ76.8]

UF Gay and lesbian liberation movement

Gay and lesbian movement

Gay and lesbian rights movement

Gay lib

Gay movement

Gay rights movement

Homophile movement

Homosexual liberation movement

Homosexual movement

Homosexual rights movement

Lesbian liberation movement

Lesbian rights movement

BT Social movements

—**United States**

NT National March on Washington

for Lesbian and Gay Rights,

Washington, D.C., 1979

National March on Washington

for Lesbian and Gay Rights,

Washington, D.C., 1987

Gay librarians (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Librarians

NT Lesbian librarians

Gay libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Libraries

NT Lesbian libraries

Gay-Lussac's law

USE Charles' law

Gay male . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)

USE Gay . . .

Gay male couples

USE Gay couples

Gay male erotica

USE Gay erotica

Gay male eroticism

USE Gay erotica

Gay male partner abuse

USE Same-sex partner abuse

Gay man-heterosexual woman relationships

USE Gay men—Relations with heterosexual women

Gay man-heterosexual woman relationships in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Heterosexual woman-gay man

relationships in motion pictures

BT Motion pictures

Gay man-heterosexual woman relationships on television (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Heterosexual woman-gay man

relationships on television

BT Television

Gay marriage

USE Same-sex marriage

- Gay men** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ75.8]
[HQ75.85]
 UF Gays, Male
 Homosexuals, Male
 [Former heading]
 Male gays
 Urnings
 BT Gays
 Men
 NT Abused gay men
 Bears (Gay culture)
 Christian gay men
 Deaf gay men
 HIV-positive gay men
 Jewish gay men
 Middle-aged gay men
 Motion pictures and gay men
 Older gay men
 Parents of gays
 Rural gay men
 Sex instruction for gay men
 Young gay men
 —**Abuse of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Civil rights
 USE Gay rights
 —**Communication**
 BT Communication
 —**Conduct of life**
 NT Etiquette for gay men
 —Etiquette
 USE Etiquette for gay men
 —**Identity**
 BT Identity (Psychology)
 —**Language**
 NT Polari
 —**Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Gay rights
 —Nazi persecution
 USE Gays—Nazi persecution
 —**Relations with heterosexual women**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay man-heterosexual woman
 relationships
 Heterosexual woman-gay man
 relationships
 Heterosexual women—Relations
 with gay men
 BT Man-woman relationships
 —**Relations with heterosexuals**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heterosexuals—Relations with gay
 men
 —**Relations with lesbians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay-lesbian relationships
 [Former heading]
 Lesbians—Relations with gay men
 BT Man-woman relationships
 —**Religion**
 NT Radical Faeries (New Age
 movement)
 —**United States**
 NT African American gay men
 Asian American gay men
 Gay men, African American
 USE African American gay men
 Gay men, Asian American
 USE Asian American gay men
Gay men, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black gay men
Gay men, White (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay white men
 White gay men
 Gay men and motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures and gay men
Gay men and musicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Musicals and gay men
 BT Musicals
 Gay men in advertising
 USE Gays in advertising
Gay men in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gay men in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gay men in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
Gay men in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of gay men
 in motion pictures.
 BT Motion pictures
Gay men on postage stamps
[HE6183.H57]
 BT Postage stamps
Gay men on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of gay men
 on television.
 BT Television
 Gay men's bathhouses
 USE Gay bathhouses
 Gay men's erotica
 USE Gay erotica
Gay men's writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of gay men
 BT Gays' writings
Gay men's writings, Afrikaans
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afrikaans gay men's writings
 BT Afrikaans literature
Gay men's writings, American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American gay men's writings
 BT American literature
Gay men's writings, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic gay men's writings
 BT Arabic literature
Gay men's writings, Argentine
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine gay men's writings
 BT Argentine literature
Gay men's writings, Australian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian gay men's writings
 BT Australian literature
Gay men's writings, Brazilian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian gay men's writings
 BT Brazilian literature
Gay men's writings, Canadian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian gay men's writings
 BT Canadian literature
Gay men's writings, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch gay men's writings
 BT Dutch literature
Gay men's writings, English
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English gay men's writings
 BT English literature
 —India
 USE Gay men's writings, Indic (English)
 —South Africa
 USE Gay men's writings, South African
 (English)
Gay men's writings, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French gay men's writings
 BT French literature
Gay men's writings, German
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German gay men's writings
 BT German literature
Gay men's writings, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek gay men's writings
 BT Greek literature
Gay men's writings, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic gay men's writings
 BT Indic literature
Gay men's writings, Indic (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay men's writings, English—India
 Indic gay men's writings (English)
 BT Indic literature (English)
Gay men's writings, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish gay men's writings
 BT Irish literature
- Gay men's writings, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian gay men's writings
 BT Italian literature
Gay men's writings, Japanese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese gay men's writings
 BT Japanese literature
Gay men's writings, Latin American
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American gay men's writings
 BT Latin American literature
**Gay men's writings, Latin (Medieval and
 modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin gay men's writings, Medieval and
 modern
 BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
Gay men's writings, Mexican
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican gay men's writings
 BT Mexican literature
Gay men's writings, New Zealand
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand gay men's writings
 BT New Zealand literature
Gay men's writings, North African (French)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF North African gay men's writings
 (French)
 BT North African literature (French)
Gay men's writings, Philippine
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine gay men's writings
 BT Philippine literature
Gay men's writings, Russian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian gay men's writings
 BT Russian literature
Gay men's writings, Scottish
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish gay men's writings
 BT Scottish literature
Gay men's writings, South African (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay men's writings, English—South
 Africa
 South African gay men's writings
 (English)
 BT South African literature (English)
Gay military cadets (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Military cadets
 Gay military personnel
 USE Gays in the military
 Gay Mormons
 USE Mormon gays
Gay motion picture actors and actresses
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay actors
 Motion picture actors and actresses
Gay motion picture producers and directors
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion picture producers and directors
 NT Lesbian motion picture producers and
 directors
Gay motorcycle clubs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay clubs
 Motorcycle clubs
 Gay movement
 USE Gay liberation movement
Gay musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicians
 NT Lesbian musicians
Gay newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Newspapers
 Gay nineties
 USE Eighteen nineties
Gay nurses (*May Subd Geog*)
[RT82.9]
 BT Nurses
 NT Lesbian nurses

- Gay online chat groups** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gays—Social life and customs
 Online chat groups
 NT Lesbian online chat groups
- Gay-owned business enterprises
 USE Gay business enterprises
- Gay parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ75.27-HQ75.28]
 UF Homosexual parents
[Former heading]
 BT Sexual minority parents
 NT Children of gay parents
 Gay fathers
 Lesbian mothers
 —**Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Gay adoption—Law and legislation
- Gay parents' children
 USE Children of gay parents
- Gay partner abuse
 USE Same-sex partner abuse
- Gay people
 USE Gays
- Gay personals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Personals
- Gay persons
 USE Gays
- Gay physical education teachers**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Gay teachers
 Physical education teachers
 NT Lesbian physical education teachers
- Gay police
 USE Gay police officers
- Gay police officers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay police
[Former heading]
 BT Police
 NT Lesbian police officers
- Gay politicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Politicians
- Gay press** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Press
- Gay press publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Publications
- Gay Pride Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay and Lesbian Pride Day
 Gay Freedom Day
 Gay Liberation Day
 GLBT Pride Day
 Lesbian and Gay Pride Day
 LGBT Pride Day
 Pride Day, Gay
 BT Special days
- Gay pride marches
 USE Gay pride parades
- Gay pride parades** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ76.965.G38]
 UF Gay pride marches
 LGBT pride parades
 Pride parades, Gay
 BT Parades
- Gay private investigators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Private investigators
 NT Lesbian private investigators
- Gay Protestants
 USE Protestant gays
- Gay psychiatrists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Psychiatrists
- Gay psychoanalysts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC440.84]
 BT Psychoanalysts
- Gay psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Psychologists
- Gay real estate agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Real estate agents
- Gay rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ76.5-HQ76.8 (Sociology)]
 UF Gay and lesbian rights
 Gay men—Civil rights
 Gays—Civil rights
 Lesbian rights
 Lesbians—Civil rights
 Rights of gays
 Rights of lesbians
 BT Civil rights
 Gay men—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Gays—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Lesbians—Legal status, laws, etc.
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Gay rights movement
 USE Gay liberation movement
- Gay rodeos** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rodeos
- Gay sailors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sailors
- Gay saunas
 USE Gay bathhouses
- Gay service members
 USE Gays in the military
- Gay skinheads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Skinheads
- Gay skinheads in motion pictures**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures
- Gay social workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Social workers
- Gay soldiers
 USE Gays in the military
- Gay steam baths
 USE Gay bathhouses
- Gay-straight alliances in schools**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Gay-straight school alliances
 GSAs (Gay-straight alliances) in schools
 Straight-gay school alliances
 BT Homosexuality and education
- Gay-straight school alliances
 USE Gay-straight alliances in schools
- Gay students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sexual minority students
 NT Gay college students
 Gay high school students
 Lesbian students
- Gay studies
 USE Gay and lesbian studies
- Gay subculture
 USE Gay culture
- Gay teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2844.1.G39]
 BT Teachers
 NT Gay college teachers
 Gay physical education teachers
 Lesbian teachers
- Gay teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay youth
 Teenagers
 NT Lesbian teenagers
- Gay teenagers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gay theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Theater
 NT Lesbian theater
- Gay theatrical directors
 USE Gay theatrical producers and directors
- Gay theatrical producers and directors**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Gay theatrical directors
 BT Theatrical producers and directors
- Gay travelers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Travelers
- Gay white men
 USE Gay men, White
- Gay wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wit and humor
- Gay women
 USE Lesbians
- Gay young men
 USE Young gay men
- Gay youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ76.27.Y68]
 BT Sexual minority youth
 NT Gay teenagers
 Lesbian youth
 Social work with gay youth
- Gay youths' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of gay youths
 BT Gays' writings
 Youths' writings
- Gaya language
 USE Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
- Gayadilt language
 USE Gayardilt language
- Gayagüm
 USE Kayagüm
- Gayal
 USE Mithun
- Gayana
 USE Guiana
- Gayardilt language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.G39]
 UF Gajadilt language
 Gajardild language
 Gayadilt language
 Kaiadilt language
 Kayardild language
 Malununda language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Tancig languages
- Gāyatrī (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.G38-BL1225.G384]
 BT Goddesses, Hindu
- Gāyatrī Parivāra** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindu sects
- Gaybashing
 USE Gays—Violence against
- Gayden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaden family
 Gaiden family
 Gaydon family
 Gayton family
- Gaydon family
 USE Gayden family
- Gaye family
 USE Gay family
- Gayelles
 USE Lesbians
- Gayety Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Bijou Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- Gayevo Mound (Russia)**
 UF Gaevskii mogil'nik (Russia)
 BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Gayhead Light (Mass.)
 USE Gay Head Light (Mass.)
- Gayle family
 USE Gales family
- Gayleigh, Peter (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Peter Gayleigh (Fictitious character)
- Gayles family
 USE Gales family
- Gaylor Mountain (Ark.)**
 BT Mountains—Arkansas
- Gaylord family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaillard family
 Gaillarde family
 Gillard family
[Former heading]
 Gillarde family
 Gilliard family
 RT Gaillard de Saint Germain family

- Gaylussacia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.E68 (Botany))
 UF Decamerium
 BT Ericaceae
 NT Gaylussacia dumosa
 Huckleberries
- Gaylussacia dumosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.E68 (Botany))
 UF Bush huckleberry
 Dwarf huckleberry
 (Former heading)
 Gaylussacia orocola
 Lasiococcus dumosus
 Lasiococcus orocola
 BT Gaylussacia
 Huckleberries
- Gaylussacia orocola
 USE Gaylussacia dumosa
- Gayman family
 USE Gehman family
- Gayneau family
 USE Gano family
- Gaynes family
 USE Gaines family
- Gaynier family
 USE Gagnier family
- Gaynor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gainer family
- Gayo (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS632.G3)
 UF Gajo (Indonesian people)
 Gayos (Indonesian people)
 (Former heading)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Marriage customs and rites**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Gayo
 (Indonesian people)
 (Former heading)
- Rites and ceremonies**
- Gayo folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Gayo
- Gayo folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Gayo
- Gayo Islamic poetry
 USE Islamic poetry, Gayo
- Gayo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gajo language
 BT Malayan languages
- Gayo literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 NT Gayo poetry
- Gayo poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gayo literature
 NT Folk poetry, Gayo
 Islamic poetry, Gayo
- Gayo proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Gayo
- Gayo songs
 USE Songs, Gayo
- Gayos (Indonesian people)
 USE Gayo (Indonesian people)
- Gayoso, Bayou (Tenn.)**
 UF Bayou Gayoso (Tenn.)
 BT Bayous—Tennessee
- Gayre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gair family
 Gaire family
- Gays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay people
 Gay persons
 Homosexuals
 (Former heading)
 BT Sexual minorities
 SA *subdivision Gays under military services, e.g. United States.*
 Army—Gays; and *subdivision Gays under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Gays*
- NT Catholic gays
 Christian gays
 Church work with gays
 Closeted gays
 Ex-gays
 Gay men
 Gays with disabilities
 Indian gays
 Jewish gays
 Lesbians
 Libraries and gays
 Mass media and gays
 Middle-aged gays
 Minority gays
 Mormon gays
 Older gays
 Ordination of gays
 Parents of gays
 Protestant gays
 Radio programs for gays
 Social work with gays
 Television and gays
 Television programs for gays
- Abuse of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Same-sex partner abuse
- Attitudes**
- Civil rights**
 USE Gay rights
- Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD6285-HD6285.5)
 UF Homosexuality and employment
 (Former heading)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gays—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Labor laws and legislation
- Identity**
 BT Identity (Psychology)
 NT Coming out (Sexual orientation)
 Outing (Sexual orientation)
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sexual orientation—Law and legislation
 NT Gay rights
 Gays—Employment—Law and legislation
 Legal assistance to gays
- Monuments** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Netherlands**
 NT Homomonument (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
- Nazi persecution** (*May Subd Geog*)
(D804.5.G38)
 UF Gay Holocaust
 Gay men—Nazi persecution
 Holocaust, Gay
 Nazi persecution of gay men
 Nazi persecution of gays
 BT Persecution
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
- Psychology**
 NT Internalized homophobia
- Social life and customs**
 NT Drag balls
 Gay and lesbian dance parties
 Gay and lesbian film festivals
 Gay online chat groups
- Societies and clubs**
 USE Gay clubs
 Homosexuality—Societies, etc.
- Travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HQ75.25-HQ75.26)
- Violence against** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV6250.4.H66)
 UF Bashing, Gay
 Gay bashing
 Gaybashing
 Homophobic violence
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF5382.68-HF5382.69)
 UF Vocational guidance for gays
 (Former heading)
- United States**
 NT African American gays
 Asian American gays
 Hispanic American gays
 Italian American gays
 Mexican American gays
 Pacific Islander American gays
 South Asian American gays
- Gays, African American
 USE African American gays
- Gays, Asian American
 USE Asian American gays
- Gays, Female
 USE Lesbians
- Gays, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American gays
- Gays, Indian
 USE Indian gays
- Gays, Italian American
 USE Italian American gays
- Gays, Male
 USE Gay men
- Gays, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American gays
- Gays, Pacific Islander American
 USE Pacific Islander American gays
- Gays, South Asian American
 USE South Asian American gays
- Gays and libraries
 USE Libraries and gays
- Gays and mass media
 USE Mass media and gays
- Gays and rock music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rock music and gays
 BT Rock music
- Gays and sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV708.8)
 UF Sports and gays
 BT Sports
- Gays and television
 USE Television and gays
- Gays and the performing arts**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Performing arts and gays
 BT Performing arts
- Gays' clubs
 USE Gay clubs
- Gays in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of gay people or gay culture in advertising.
 UF Gay men in advertising
 Homosexuality in advertising
 Male homosexuality in advertising
 (Former heading)
 BT Advertising
- Gays in higher education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education, Higher
 NT Gay college students
 Gay college teachers
- Gays in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gays in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of gays in motion pictures.
 BT Motion pictures
- Gays in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of lesbians and gay men in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture

Gays in the Armed Forces
 USE Gays in the military

Gays in the civil service (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civil service

Gays in the military (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay Armed Forces members
 Gay military personnel
 Gay service members
 Gay soldiers
 Gays in military service
 Gays in the Armed Forces
 BT Armed Forces
 SA *subdivision* Gays under individual military services, e.g. United States.
 Army—Gays

—**United States**
 UF United States—Armed Forces—Gays
[Former heading]

Gays in the performing arts (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1590.G39]
 BT Performing arts

Gays on television
 USE Homosexuality on television

Gays with disabilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gays
 Sexual minorities with disabilities
 NT Deaf gays

Gays' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Homosexuals' writings
[Former heading]
 Writings of gays
 Writings of homosexuals
 BT Sexual minorities' writings
 NT Gay men's writings
 Gay youths' writings
 Lesbians' writings

Gays' writings, American (*May Subd Geog*)
[PS508.G39 (Collections)]
 UF American gays' writings
 Homosexuals' writings, American
[Former heading]
 BT American literature

Gays' writings, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian gays' writings
 BT Australian literature

Gays' writings, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian gays' writings
 BT Austrian literature

Gays' writings, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque gays' writings
 BT Basque literature

Gays' writings, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian gays' writings
 BT Canadian literature

Gays' writings, Caribbean (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caribbean gays' writings
 BT Caribbean literature

Gays' writings, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan gays' writings
 BT Catalan literature

Gays' writings, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean gays' writings
 BT Chilean literature

Gays' writings, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese gays' writings
 BT Chinese literature

Gays' writings, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dominican gays' writings
 BT Dominican literature

Gays' writings, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English gays' writings
 Homosexuals' writings, English
[Former heading]
 BT English literature

—Philippines
 USE Gays' writings, Philippine (English)

—South Africa
 USE Gays' writings, South African (English)

Gays' writings, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French gays' writings
 BT French literature

Gays' writings, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galician gays' writings
 BT Galician literature

Gays' writings, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German gays' writings
 BT German literature

Gays' writings, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish gays' writings
 BT Irish literature

Gays' writings, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli gays' writings
 BT Israeli literature

Gays' writings, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian gays' writings
 BT Italian literature

Gays' writings, Latin American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Homosexuals' writings, Latin American
[Former heading]
 Latin American gays' writings
 BT Latin American literature

Gays' writings, Philippine (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gays' writings, English—Philippines
 Philippine gays' writings (English)
 BT Philippine literature (English)

Gays' writings, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese gays' writings
 BT Portuguese literature

Gays' writings, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican gays' writings
 BT Puerto Rican literature

Gays' writings, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish gays' writings
 BT Scottish literature

Gays' writings, South African (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gays' writings, English—South Africa
 South African gays' writings (English)
 BT South African literature (English)

Gays' writings, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish gays' writings
 BT Spanish literature

Gays' writings, Spanish American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American gays' writings
 BT Spanish American literature

Gays' writings, Tagalog (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tagalog gays' writings
 BT Tagalog literature

Gayspitzheim family
 USE Geispitzheim family

Gaythor family
 USE Gaither family

Gayton family
 USE Gayden family

Gaza, Battles of, 1917
 USE Gaza, Battles of, Gaza, 1917

Gaza, Battles of, Gaza, 1917
 UF Gaza, Battles of, 1917
[Former heading]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Gaza Strip

Gaza Strip
 Headings for geographic features within the Gaza Strip are established with the qualifier (Gaza Strip). Name headings for jurisdictions within the Gaza Strip are established without qualifiers.
 As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly. Headings for entities located within the Gaza Strip are used indirectly through Gaza Strip as geographic subdivisions.
 UF Qīṭā' Ghazzah
 Retsu'at 'Azah
 BT Palestine

—**Antiquities**
 NT 'Ujūl, Tall al- (Gaza Strip)

—**History**
 —Palestinian Uprising, 1987-
 USE Intifada, 1987-1993

Gazala, Battle of, Libya, 1942
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Libya

Gazameda rosea
 USE Maoricolpus roseus

Gazan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gazaway family
 USE Gassaway family

Gaze
[QP491]
 BT Visual perception

—**Psychological aspects**
[BF637.C45]
 BT Body language
 Social perception

—**Regulation**
 UF Regulation of gaze
 BT Biological control systems

Gaze hounds
 USE Sighthounds

Gaze in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gaze in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gaze in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Gazeboes
 USE Gazebos

Gazebos (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA8450 (Architecture)]
[TH4963 (Construction)]
 UF Belvederes (Garden structures)
 Belvideres (Garden structures)
 Gazebos
 Gazeboes
 BT Garden structures

Gazebos
 USE Gazebos

Gazehounds
 USE Sighthounds

Gazella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 UF Dorcas
 Eudorcas
 Korin
 Leptoceros
 Matscheia
 Nanger
 Trachelocele
 Tragops
 Tragopsis
 BT Bovidae
 Gazelles
 NT Gazella leptoceros
 Thomson's gazelle

Gazella abuharab
 USE Gazella leptoceros

Gazella albonotatus
 USE Thomson's gazelle

Gazella cuvieri
 USE Gazella leptoceros

Gazella leptoceros (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
[SF408.6.G37 (Zoo animal)]
 UF Gazella abuharab
 Gazella cuvieri
 Gazella loderi
 Loder's gazelle
 Rhim
 Sand gazelle
 Slender-horned gazelle
 BT Gazella

Gazella loderi
 USE Gazella leptoceros

Gazella thomsoni
 USE Thomson's gazelle

Gazella thomsonii
 USE Thomson's gazelle

Gazelle hound
 USE Sloughi

Gazelle Peninsula (New Britain Island, Papua New Guinea)
 USE Gazelle Peninsula (Papua New Guinea)
Gazelle Peninsula (Papua New Guinea)
 UF Gazelle Peninsula (New Britain Island, Papua New Guinea)
[Former heading]
 BT Peninsulas—Papua New Guinea
 Gazelle River (Sudan)
 USE Bahr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)
Gazelles (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
[SF408.6.G37 (Zoo animals)]
 BT Antelopes
 Bovidae
 NT Gazella
 Procopra
 Gazelli di Rossana Palace (Asti, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Gazelli di Rossana (Asti, Italy)
 Gazels
 USE Ghazals
 Gazels, Gujarati
 USE Ghazals, Gujarati
 Gazette family
 USE Gosetti family
Gazetteers (*Not Subd Geog*)
[G101-G103.5]
 UF Gazetteers—Dictionaries
 Names, Geographical—Dictionaries
 BT Geography—Dictionaries
 Toponymy
 SA *subdivision Gazetteers under names of countries, states, etc. for dictionaries of geographic names of those places with descriptions*
 —Dictionaries
 USE Gazetteers
Gazettes (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered official journals published at regular intervals for the purpose of promulgating laws, regulations, public notices, etc.
 UF Gazettes—Periodicals
 Government gazettes
 Legal gazettes
 Official gazettes
 BT Government publications
 Periodicals
 —Periodicals
 USE Gazettes
Gazettes in microform
 BT Microforms
 NT Gazettes on microfilm
Gazettes on microfilm
 BT Gazettes in microform
 Microfilms
 Gazhuo language
 USE Kaduo language
 Gazili dialect
 USE Hazili dialect
 Gazing into a crystal ball
 USE Crystal gazing
 Gaziret Safāga (Egypt)
 USE Safaga Island (Egypt)
 Gazoo
 USE Kazoo
 Gazoprovod Saratov-Moskva (Russia)
 USE Saratov-Moscow Pipeline (Russia)
 Gazoprovod Urengoi-Uzhgorod (Russia and Ukraine)
 USE Urengoi Pipeline (Russia and Ukraine)
Gazos Creek (Calif.)
 UF Arroyo de las Garzas (Calif.)
 Garzos Creek (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
 Gazulu (Indic people)
 USE Baliija (Indic people)
 GB (Neurotoxic agent)
 USE Sarin
 GBA (Gender-based analysis)
 USE Gender-based analysis

Gbaguidi family
 USE Baguidy family
Gbagyi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gbari Genge (African people)
 Gbari Matai (African people)
 Gbawyi (African people)
 Gwari Matai (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Gbari (African people)
Gbagyi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8203.G35]
 BT Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 Gbaka (African people)
 USE Ngbaka (African people)
 Gbaka language
 USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
 Gbali (African people)
 USE Gbari (African people)
 Gbali language
 USE Gbari language
 Gban (African people)
 USE Gagou (African people)
 Gban language
 USE Gagu language
 Gbanda (African people)
 USE Avikam (African people)
 Gbanda language
 USE Avikam language
 Gbande (Liberian people)
 USE Gbandi (Liberian people)
 Gbandere language
 USE Banziri language
 Gbandi (African people)
 USE Gbandi (Liberian people)
 Gbandi (Central African Republic and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
 USE Ngbandi (African people)
Gbandi (Liberian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT630.5.G34]
 UF Bandi (Liberian people)
 Gbande (Liberian people)
 Gbandi (African people)
 [Former heading]
 Gbassi (Liberian people)
 BT Ethnology—Liberia
Gbandi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8204]
 UF Bandi language
 BT Liberia—Languages
 Mande languages
 Gbandi language (Congo)
 USE Ngbandi language
 Gbang (African people)
 USE Birom (African people)
 Gbang language
 USE Birom language
 Gbanja kola tree
 USE Kola tree
 Gbanya (African people)
 USE Gonja (African people)
 Gbanzili (African people)
 USE Banziri (African people)
 Gbanzili language
 USE Banziri language
 Gbanziri (African people)
 USE Banziri (African people)
 Gbanziri language
 USE Banziri language

Gbari (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.G34 (Nigeria)]
 UF Gbali (African people)
 Gbari Yamma (African people)
 Goali (African people)
 Gwali (African people)
 Gwari (African people)
 [Former heading]
 Gwari (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 Gwari Yamma (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Niger
 Ethnology—Nigeria
 NT Gbagyi (African people)
 Gbari Genge (African people)
 USE Gbagyi (African people)
Gbari language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gbali language
 Gbari Yamma language
 Goali language
 Gwali language
 Gwari language
 [Former heading]
 Gwari Yamma language
 BT Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 Gbari Matai (African people)
 USE Gbagyi (African people)
 Gbari Yamma (African people)
 USE Gbari (African people)
 Gbari Yamma language
 USE Gbari language
 Gbasa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
 USE Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
 Gbasa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
 USE Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
 Gbassi (Liberian people)
 USE Gbandi (Liberian people)
 Gbawyi (African people)
 USE Gbagyi (African people)
Gbaya (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT474.6.G32]
 UF Baja (African people)
 Baya (African people)
 Baya (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 Gbeya (African people)
 Igbaka (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Africa, West
 NT Kara (Gbaran people)
 Ngbaka (African people)
 Gbaya folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Gbaya
Gbaya language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8205-PL8205.95]
 UF Baya language
 Gbea language
 Gbeya language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Central African Republic—Languages
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
 Ubangi languages
 NT Yaayuwee dialect
 Gbaya philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Gbaya
 Gbaya songs
 USE Songs, Gbaya
 Gbaye-Gborun (Yoruba deity)
 USE Orunmila (Yoruba deity)
Gbè (The Fon word)
 BT Fon dialect—Etymology

Gbe languages (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ewe languages
- BT Africa, West—Languages
 - Kwa languages
- NT Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)
 - Ayizo-gbe language
 - Ewe language
 - Fon dialect
 - Gen-Gbe dialect
 - Gun-Gbe language
 - Maxi dialect
 - Tofingbe dialect
 - Weme-Gbe language
- Gbea language
 - USE Gbaya language
- Gbea River (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
 - USE Mano River (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
- Gb'en (African people)
 - USE Beng (African people)
- Gb'en language
 - USE Beng language
- Gbenuganne (African people)
 - USE Beng (African people)
- Gbete dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8508.95.G38]
 - UF Byrre dialect
 - Kepere dialect
 - Kpere dialect
 - Pere dialect
 - Pono dialect
 - Ripere dialect
 - Vana dialect
 - BT Cameroon—Languages
 - Mbum language
- Gbewa River (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
 - USE Mano River (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
- Gbeyā (African people)
 - USE Gbaya (African people)
- Gbeyā language
 - USE Gbaya language
- Gbeyā River (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
 - USE Mano River (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
- Gbin language
 - USE Beng language
- Gbinna (African people)
 - USE Yungur (African people)
- Gboare (African people)
 - USE Bacama (African people)
- Gboare language
 - USE Bacama language
- Gboati (African people)
 - USE Bata (African people)
- Gboati language
 - USE Bata language
- GBR (Guided bone regeneration)
 - USE Guided bone regeneration
- GBS (Bacterium)
 - USE Streptococcus agalactiae
- Gbwata (African people)
 - USE Bata (African people)
- Gbwata language
 - USE Bata language
- Gbwate language
 - USE Bata language
- GC (Computer science)
 - USE Granular computing
- GCA
 - USE Ground controlled approach
- Gcaleka, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878
 - USE Ngcayecibi, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878
- GCARS II (Information retrieval system)**
 - [TE206]
 - UF Generalized Computer-Aided Route Selection System
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Roads—Location
- GCE advanced supplementary examinations
 - USE Advanced supplementary examinations
- Gciriku (African people)
 - USE Diriku (African people)

Gciriku language

- USE Diriku language
- Gcod (Bon rite)**
 - UF Gcod (Bonpo rite)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Bon (Tibetan religion)—Rituals
- Gcod (Bonpo rite)
 - USE Gcod (Bon rite)
- Gcod (Buddhist rite)**
 - [BQ7699.G36]
 - BT Buddhism—Rituals
- GCOS (Climatology)
 - USE Global Climate Observing System
- GCSE (Examination)
 - USE General Certificate of Secondary Education
- Gd Blottereau (Nantes, France)
 - USE Grand Blottereau (Nantes, France)
- Gdańsk (Poland)**
 - History
 - Siege, 1577
 - BT Sieges—Poland
 - Siege, 1734
 - BT Sieges—Poland
 - Siege, 1939
 - BT Sieges—Poland
- Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)**
 - UF Bay of Danzig (Poland and Russia)
 - Danzig, Bay of (Poland and Russia)
 - Danzig, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
 - Danziger Bucht (Poland and Russia)
 - Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - [Former heading]
 - Gdanskaiā bukhta (Poland and Russia)
 - Gdanskaya bukhta (Poland and Russia)
 - Gulf of Danzig (Poland and Russia)
 - Gulf of Gdańsk (Poland and Russia)
 - Zatoka Gdańska (Poland and Russia)
 - BT Bays—Poland
 - Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Gdańsk Pomerania (Poland)
 - USE Pomerelia (Poland)
- Gdanskaiā bukhta (Poland and Russia)
 - USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- Gdanskaya bukhta (Poland and Russia)
 - USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- GDBs (Geodatabases)
 - USE Geodatabases
- GDD (Global digital divide)
 - USE Digital divide
- Gdebo language
 - USE Grebo language
- GDP
 - USE Gross domestic product
- GDPS (Computer system)**
 - UF Global Data-processing System (Computer system)
- GDR Staatsratsgebäude (Berlin, Germany)
 - USE Schlossplatz 1 (Berlin, Germany)
- Gdynia (Poland)**
 - History
 - Siege, 1939
 - BT Sieges—Poland
- Ge (African people)
 - USE Mina (African people)
- Gē (Greek deity)
 - USE Gaia (Greek deity)
- GE 600 series (Computers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electronic digital computers
- Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- GE Dash 8-C (Diesel locomotive)
 - USE Dash 8-C (Diesel locomotive)
- Gē dialect
 - USE Gen-Gbe dialect
- GE Evolution (Diesel locomotive)
 - USE Evolution (Diesel locomotive)

Ge hu (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gehu
 - Ko hu
 - [Former heading]
- BT Hu qin
 - Musical instruments—China
- Ge hu and zhong hu music
 - USE Zhong hu and ge hu music
- Ge hu music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo ge hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo ge hu.
 - UF Ko hu music
 - [Former heading]
 - SA headings for forms and types of music that include "ge hu" and headings with medium of performance that include "ge hu"
- Gê Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F2520.1.G4]
 - UF Ges Indians
 - Ges-Tapuya Indians
 - Jê Indians
 - Tapuyan Indians
 - Zé Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 - Indians of South America—Paraguay
 - NT Apinagé Indians
 - Canella Indians
 - Cayapo Indians
 - Fulnio Indians
 - Kaingang Indians
 - Kraho Indians
 - Suya Indians
 - Timbira Indians
 - Xavante Indians
- Ge language (Ghana and Togo)
 - USE Gā language
- Gê languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM7108]
 - UF Ges languages
 - Ges-Tapuya languages
 - Jê languages
 - Tapuyan languages
 - [Former heading]
 - Ye languages
 - Zê languages
 - BT Brazil—Languages
 - Indians of South America—Languages
 - Paraguay—Languages
 - NT Bororo language (Brazil)
 - Canella language
 - Cayapo language
 - Fulnio language
 - Gavião language (Pará, Brazil)
 - Kaingang language
 - Kraho language
 - Xavante language
- GE Mark III (Electronic computer system)**
 - BT Computer networks
 - Time-sharing computer systems
- Gê mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Gê
- Ge-sar (Legendary character)
 - USE Gesar (Legendary character)
- GE televisions
 - USE General Electric televisions
- GE videocassette recorders
 - USE General Electric videocassette recorders
- Gea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]
 - BT Orb weavers
- Gea family
 - USE Gee family
- Geac (Computer system)
 - USE Geac Library Information System

Geac Library Information System

[Z678.93.G43]

UF Geac (Computer system)

[Former heading]

BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)

Gean

USE Sweet cherry

Gean family (Not Subd Geog)

Geans family

USE Gaines family

Géant, Col du (France and Italy)

UF Col du Géant (France and Italy)

Colle del Gigante (France and Italy)

Colle di Gigante (France and Italy)

Gigante, Colle del (France and Italy)

BT Mountain passes—France

Mountain passes—Italy

Geanthus

USE Etlingera

Géants (Processional figures)

USE Giant processional figures

Gear-cutting machines (May Subd Geog)

[TJ187]

BT Gearing

NT Gear-shaping machines

Gear-shaving machines

Gearing—Manufacture

—Maintenance and repair

UF Gear-cutting machines—Repairing

—Repairing

USE Gear-cutting machines—Maintenance and repair

Gear family

USE Geer family

Gear industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9705.5.G42-HD9705.5.G424]

BT Machine parts industry

—Collective bargaining

USE Collective bargaining—Gear industry

—Employees

Gear lockers

USE Footlockers

Gear pumps

[TJ917]

UF Pumps, Gear

BT Rotary pumps

Gear rolling

[TJ184]

UF Roll forming of gears

BT Gearing—Manufacture

Rolling (Metal-work)

Gear selectivity, Fishery

USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity

Gear-shaping machines (May Subd Geog)

[TJ187]

BT Gear-cutting machines

Shapers

Gear-shaving machines (May Subd Geog)

BT Gear-cutting machines

Gearing—Manufacture

Gearagh (Ireland : Nature reserve)

USE Gearagh Nature Reserve (Ireland)

Gearagh Nature Reserve (Ireland)

UF Gearagh (Ireland : Nature reserve)

BT National parks and reserves—Ireland

Natural areas—Ireland

Gearhart family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Garehart family

Gearhart family

Gearhart family

Gehrhart family

Gerhard family

Gerhardt family

Gerhart family

Gerhartt family

RT Gebhardt family

Gearheart family

USE Gearhart family

Gearhart family

USE Gearhart family

Gearing (May Subd Geog)

[TJ184-TJ204]

UF Cog-wheels

Gears

BT Machinery

Power transmission

Rolling contact

Wheels

RT Mechanical movements

NT Automobiles—Steering-gear

Automobiles—Transmission devices

Automobiles, Military—Transmission devices

Bicycles—Gearing

Boring machinery—Transmission

devices

Clutches (Machinery)

Coal-mining machinery—Transmission

devices

Construction equipment—Transmission

devices

Conveying machinery—Transmission

devices

Couplings

Diesel locomotives—Transmission

devices

Electric locomotives—Transmission

devices

Feed-water pumps—Transmission

devices

Friction gearing

Gear-cutting machines

Gearing, Reduction

Helicopters—Transmission devices

Hoisting machinery—Transmission

devices

Indexing (Machine-shop practice)

Internal combustion engines—Valve

gears

Locomotives—Transmission devices

Locomotives—Valve gears

Machine-tools—Transmission devices

Marine turbines—Transmission devices

Mining machinery—Transmission

devices

Motor vehicles—Transmission devices

Odontograph

Oil well pumps—Transmission devices

Road machinery—Transmission devices

Rolling-mill machinery—Transmission

devices

Ships—Transmission devices

Spark ignition engines—Valve gears

Sprockets

Steam-engines—Valve gears

Tracklaying vehicles—Transmission

devices

Tractors—Transmission devices

—Drawings

—Dynamics

[TJ184]

BT Dynamics

—Interference (May Subd Geog)

UF Interference, Gearing

BT Rolling contact

—Lubrication

—Manufacture

BT Gear-cutting machines

NT Gear rolling

Gear-shaving machines

—Vibration (May Subd Geog)

Gearing, Bevel

[TJ193-TJ196]

UF Bevel-gearing

Gearing, Conical

UF Conical gearing

Gearing, Helical

USE Gearing, Spiral

Gearing, Hypoid

UF Hypoid gearing

Gearing, Involute

USE Gearing, Spur

Gearing, Novikov

UF Novikov gearing

Gearing, Planetary

UF Epicyclic gearing

Planetary gearing

NT Harmonic drives

Gearing, Plastic

[TP1185.M3]

UF Plastic gearing

[Former heading]

BT Plastics

Gearing, Reduction

[TJ202]

UF Reduction gearing

BT Gearing

NT Speed reducers

—Vibration (May Subd Geog)

Gearing, Spiral

[TJ192]

UF Gearing, Helical

Spiral gearing

NT Spiral milling

Gearing, Spur

[TJ189]

UF Gearing, Involute

Spur gearing

Gearing, Worm

[TJ200]

UF Worm-gear

Gearing family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Geering family

Gering family

Gears

USE Gearing

Gears family

USE Geer family

Gearty family

USE McGehearty family

Geary family

USE Gery family

Geastraceae (May Subd Geog)

[QK629.G4]

BT Lycopodales

Gestrales

USE Lycopodales

Geather family

USE Gaither family

Geats (May Subd Geog)

BT Ethnology—Scandinavia

Geats in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Geb (Egyptian deity)** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Keb (Egyptian deity)

Seb (Egyptian deity)

BT Gods, Egyptian

Geba of the Cavalry (Extinct city)

USE Geva' Parashim (Extinct city)

Geba River

BT Rivers—Guinea

Rivers—Guinea-Bissau

Rivers—Senegal

Geba River Valley

UF Geba Valley

BT Valleys—Guinea

Valleys—Guinea-Bissau

Valleys—Senegal

Geba Valley

USE Geba River Valley

Gebeag Islands (Me.)

USE Great Chebeague Island (Me.)

Gebeig (Me.)

USE Great Chebeague Island (Me.)

Gebel 'Atāqa (Egypt)

USE Atāqa Mountains (Egypt)

Gebel el Achḡar (Libya)

USE Akhḡar Mountains (Libya)

Gebel el Akhḡar (Libya)

USE Akhḡar Mountains (Libya)

Gebel el-Silsila (Egypt)
 USE Silsila, Gebel el- (Egypt)
 Gebel el-Zeit (Egypt)
 USE Zayt Mountain (Egypt)
 Gebel es-Silsila (Egypt)
 USE Silsila, Gebel el- (Egypt)
 Gebel et Tih (Egypt)
 USE Tih Plateau (Egypt)
 Gebel ez-Zeit (Egypt)
 USE Zayt Mountain (Egypt)
 Gebel Silsila (Egypt)
 USE Silsila, Gebel el- (Egypt)
 Gebel 'Uweināt (Sudan)
 USE 'Uwaynāt Mountain (Sudan)
Gebelain Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Geber family
 USE Gebhardt family
 Gebert family
 USE Gebhardt family
Gébetz Forest (France)
 BT Forests and forestry—France
 Gebfall family
 USE Gibble family
 Gebhard family
 USE Gebhardt family
Gebhardt family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Capehart family
 Gabbard family
[Former heading]
 Gabbert family
 Geber family
 Gebert family
 Gebhard family
 Gebhart family
 Gephardt family
 Gephart family
[Former heading]
 Kephart family
 RT Gaver family
 Gearhart family
 Gebhart family
 USE Gebhardt family
 Geblet language
 USE Jibbali language
 Gebongwe language
 USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
 Yasa language
Gebrüder Hofmann Strike, Eibelsstadt, Germany, 1983-1984
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural machinery industry—Germany
 Gebusi (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gebusi (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
Gecarcinidae (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M33]
 UF Burrowing land crabs
 Land crabs, Burrowing
 BT Crabs
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Cardisoma
 Gecarcinus
Gecarcinus (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M33]
 BT Gecarcinidae
 NT Gecarcinus lateralis
Gecarcinus lateralis (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M33]
 BT Gecarcinus
Geck family (Not Subd Geog)
 Geckle family
 USE Gackle family
 Gecklen family
 USE Gackle family

Gecklin family
 USE Gackle family
 Geckner family
 USE Goeckner family
 Gecko, Chet (Fictitious character)
 USE Chet Gecko (Fictitious character)
Geckobia (May Subd Geog) [QL458.2.P87]
 BT Pterygosomatidae
 Geckoes
 USE Geckos
Geckos (May Subd Geog) [QL666.L245 (Zoology)]
 UF Geckoes
 Gekkoniidae
 BT Lizards
 Squamata
 NT Anarbylus
 Captive geckos
 Christinus
 Cyrtodactylus
 Eublepharis
 Garthia
 Gekko
 Gonatodes
 Hemidactylus
 Hemitheconyx
 Hoplodactylus
 Kaoko Gecko
 Lepidodactylus
 Lygodactylus
 Naultinus
 Pachydactylus
 Perochirus
 Phelsuma
 Pseudothecadactylus
 Rhacodactylus
 Sphaerodactylus
 Tarentola
Geckos as pets [SF459.G35]
 BT Pets
 Gecoinlaaac Indians
 USE Lengua Indians
Ged (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dragonlord (Fictitious character)
 Ged the Dragonlord (Fictitious character)
 Lord Sparrowhawk (Fictitious character)
 Sparrowhawk, Lord (Fictitious character)
 GED tests
 USE General educational development tests
 Ged the Dragonlord (Fictitious character)
 USE Ged (Fictitious character)
Gedaged language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Graged language
 BT Melanesian languages
GEDANKEN (Computer program language)
Geddes comet [QB723.G43]
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 1932 VI (Comet)
 Comet 1932 VI
 Comet Geddes
 BT Comets
Geddes family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Geddis family
Geddie family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gedding family
 USE Giddings family
 Geddings family
 USE Giddings family
 Geddis family
 USE Geddes family
 Gede (African people)
 USE Gade (African people)
 Gede language
 USE Gade language

Gedebo language
 USE Grebo language
Gedempte Oude Gracht (Haarlem, Netherlands)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Oude Gracht (Haarlem, Netherlands)
 BT Streets—Netherlands
 Gedenkhalle für Abbe (Jena, Germany)
 USE Ernst Abbe-Denkmal (Jena, Germany)
Gedenkstätte Berliner Mauer (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Berlin Wall Memorial Site (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Memorials—Germany
Gedenkstätte Billmuthausen (Billmuthausen, Germany)
 BT Memorials—Germany
 Monuments—Germany
 Gedenkstätte Münchener Platz Dresden (Dresden, Germany)
 USE Gedenkstätte Münchner Platz Dresden (Dresden, Germany)
Gedenkstätte Münchner Platz Dresden (Dresden, Germany)
 UF Gedenkstätte Münchener Platz Dresden (Dresden, Germany)
 Mahn- und Gedenkstätte am Münchner Platz in Dresden (Dresden, Germany)
 Mahn- und Gedenkstätte Münchener Platz (Dresden, Germany)
 Münchener Platz National Memorial Site (Dresden, Germany)
 BT Memorials—Germany
 Gedenkstätte Žumberak-Gorjanci (Slovenia and Croatia)
 USE Spominsko območje Žumberak-Gorjanci (Slovenia and Croatia)
Gedeo (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Darasa (African people)
 Darassa (African people)
 Derasa (African people)
 Derasanya (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Gedeo language (May Subd Geog) [PJ2501]
 UF Darasa language
 Derasa language
 Derasanya language
 Derasinya language
 Derasa language
 BT Ethiopia—Languages
 Sidamo languages
 Geder ha-bīṭahon (Israel and West Bank)
 USE Israeli West Bank Barrier
 Geder ha-hafradah (Israel and West Bank)
 USE Israeli West Bank Barrier
 Gederas family
 USE Gederos family
Gederos family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gederas family
 Gedikli Höyük (Gaziantep İli, Turkey)
 USE Karahöyük (Gaziantep İli, Turkey)
 Gedikli Karahöyük (Gaziantep İli, Turkey)
 USE Karahöyük (Gaziantep İli, Turkey)
Gedimainaičiai, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gedimainaičiai dynasty
 House of Gedimainaičiai
 BT Lithuania—Kings and rulers
 Gedimainaičiai dynasty
 USE Gedimainaičiai, House of
Gediminas, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF House of Gediminas
 BT Lithuania—Kings and rulers
Gediminas aikštė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gediminas Square (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 BT Plazas—Lithuania
 Gediminas Square (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 USE Gediminas aikštė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Gedimino pilis (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 USE Vilniaus pilis (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 Gedion family
 USE Gideon family
Geditz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gediz Nehri (Turkey)
 USE Gediz River (Turkey)
Gediz River (Turkey)
 UF Gediz Nehri (Turkey)
 BT Rivers—Turkey
Gediz River Watershed (Turkey)
 BT Watersheds—Turkey
Gedney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gidney family
Gedney Island (Wash.)
 UF Hat Island (Snohomish County, Wash.)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
 Gedraitis family
 USE Giedroyć family
 Gedroŭs family
 USE Giedroyć family
Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)
 UF Fine Arts Exhibition Building (Jakarta, Indonesia)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Indonesia
 GEE (Statistics)
 USE Generalized estimating equations
Gee-Bee (Racing plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes, Racing
Gee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gea family
 Gehe family
 Geechee dialect
 USE Sea Islands Creole dialect
Geekie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Geeks (Computer enthusiasts)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Computer geeks
 Cybergeeks
 BT Computer users
Geelbeksdam Member (South Africa)
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
 Vryburg Formation (South Africa)
Geels family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Geelvink Bay (Indonesia)
 USE Cenderawasih, Teluk (Indonesia)
Geelvinkia (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL444.M33)
 BT Sundathelphusidae
Geer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gear family
 Gears family
 Geers family
 Geerhart family
 USE Gearhart family
 Geering family
 USE Gearing family
 Geers family
 USE Geer family
 Geertter family
 USE Garter family
 Geese, Island of (Québec)
 USE Oies, Ile aux (Québec)
Geese (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.A52 (Zoology))
 (SF504.7-SF505.63 (Culture))
 UF Goose
 BT Anatidae
 Poultry
 NT Anser
 Branta
 —Anatomy
 NT Foie gras
Geese, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QE872.A6)
 BT Anatidae, Fossil
Geese in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Geese shooting
 USE Goose shooting

Geest (Geology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Residuum (Geology)
 BT Alluvium
Geeste River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
 Geez language
 USE Ethiopic language
 Gefara Plain (Libya and Tunisia)
 USE Jafārah Plain (Libya and Tunisia)
 Geffereys family
 USE Jeffries family
Geffers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gefries family
 USE Jeffries family
Gegam Range (Armenia)
 UF Agmaganskii khrebet (Armenia)
 Agmaganskiy khrebet (Armenia)
 Gegam Range (Armenian S.S.R.)
 (Former heading)
 Gegamskii khrebet (Armenia)
 Gegamskiy khrebet (Armenia)
 Ghegham Range (Armenia)
 Gueghamian Range (Armenia)
 BT Mountains—Armenia (Republic)
 Gegam Range (Armenian S.S.R.)
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
 Gegamskii khrebet (Armenia)
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
 Gegamskiy khrebet (Armenia)
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
 Gegbe dialect
 USE Gen-Gbe dialect
 Gegenschein
 USE Counterglow
 Geggale family
 USE Gackle family
 GEGs
 USE Ghags
Gehan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gehe family
 USE Gee family
 Gehegan family
 USE McGeough family
Gehlert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gehling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gehman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gahman family
 Gayman family
 Gehrhart family
 USE Gearhart family
 Gehrig's disease
 USE Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
Gehringer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gehringidae
 USE Ground beetles
 Gehris family
 USE Garriss family
Gehrke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gerke family
Gehrt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gehu
 USE Ge hu
 GEI (Grief test)
 USE Grief Experience Inventory
 Geia (African people)
 USE Lwoo (African people)
Geib family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geibel family
 Geibel family
 USE Geib family
Geidel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Geier family
 USE Geyer family
 Geigar family
 USE Geiger family
 Geiger counters
 USE Geiger-Müller counters

Geiger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geigar family
 Gieger family
 Gigar family
 Giger family
 Gigher family
 Guiger family
 Gyger family
 Gygir family
 Gygor family
 Keiger family
 Kiger family
Geiger-Müller counters
 (QC787.G4)
 UF Counting tubes
 Geiger counters
 BT Ionization chambers
 Nuclear counters
 Geigle family
 USE Geitgey family
Geijer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geijerstam family
 Geijerstam family
 USE Geijer family
Geikie Gorge National Park (W.A.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Geikie River (Sask.)
 BT Rivers—Saskatchewan
Geikie River Watershed (Sask.)
 BT Watersheds—Saskatchewan
Geiman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geimann family
 Geimann family
 USE Geiman family
 Geimbio languages
 USE Giimbiyu languages
 Geis family
 USE Geiss family
 Geisbodesheim family
 USE Geispitzheim family
 Geischebodusheim family
 USE Geispitzheim family
 Geise family
 USE Geiss family
Geisel River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Geisel River Valley (Germany)
 UF Geisel Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
 Geisel Valley (Germany)
 USE Geisel River Valley (Germany)
 Geisendörfer family
 USE Geissendörfer family
 Geiser family
 USE Geiss family
 Geisha
 USE Geishas
Geisha girl porcelain
 (NK4399.G45)
 UF Porcelain, Geisha girl
 BT Porcelain, Japanese
Geishas (*May Subd Geog*)
 (GT3412-GT3412.7)
 UF Geisha
 BT Entertainers
Geishas in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Geisinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Geispitzheim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaispoltshheim family
 Gayspitzheim family
 Geisbodesheim family
 Geischebodusheim family
 Geispodesheim family
 Geispotsheim family
 Geiss-Spiessheim family
 Geissbizheim family
 Geisspyse family
 Gestbudesheim family
 Geyspenheim family
 Geyspesheim family
 Geyspissheim family

Geispitzheim family (*Continued*)

- Geyspytsheim family
- Geispodesheim family
 - USE Geispitzheim family
- Geispotsheim family
 - USE Geispitzheim family
- Geiss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Geiss family
 - Geisse family
 - Geiser family
 - Geisser family
- Geiss-Spiessheim family
 - USE Geispitzheim family
- Geissbizheim family
 - USE Geispitzheim family
- Geissdörfer family
 - USE Geissendörfer family
- Geissendörfer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Geissendörfer family
 - Geissdörfer family
- Geisser family
 - USE Geiss family
- Geissinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gissing family
- Geissolomaceae
 - USE Geissolomataceae
- Geissolomataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.G27]*
 - UF Geissolomaceae
 - BT Thymelaeales
- Geisspyse family
 - USE Geispitzheim family
- Geist family
 - USE Gist family
- Geist Reservoir (Ind.)**
 - BT Reservoirs—Indiana
- Geistfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geitchey family
 - USE Geitgey family
- Geitgey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Catchey family
 - Gatche family
 - Geigle family
 - Geitchey family
 - Geitty family
 - Getchey family
 - Getge family
 - Getgen family
 - Getgey family
 - Gethey family
 - Gethge family
 - Gitgen family
 - Goettge family
 - Göttge family
 - Gottgen family
- Geitonoplesiaceae
 - USE Hemerocallidaceae
- Geitty family
 - USE Geitgey family
- Geiyo Islands (Japan)**
 - UF Geiyo shotō (Japan)
 - BT Islands—Japan
 - NT Ōkuno Island (Japan)
- Geiyo shotō (Japan)
 - USE Geiyo Islands (Japan)
- Gekeler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gekido (Game)**
 - [GV1469.35.G44]*
 - BT Video games
- Gékkerre family
 - USE Ghesquières family
- Gekko** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.L245 (Zoology)]*
 - BT Geckos
 - NT Phyllodactylus
 - Tokay gecko
- Gekkō (Night fighter plane)
 - USE Irving (Night fighter plane)
- Gekko gecko
 - USE Tokay gecko

- Gekkonidae
 - USE Geckos
- Gekle family
 - USE Gackle family
- Geklen family
 - USE Gackle family
- Geklin family
 - USE Gackle family
- Gekoinhalak Indians
 - USE Lengua Indians
- Gekoio language
 - USE Kikuyu language
- Gekoyo language
 - USE Kikuyu language
- Gekū Shintō
 - USE Ise Shintō
- Gel casting
 - USE Gelcasting
- Gel diffusion tests
 - USE Immunodiffusion
- Gel electrophoresis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP519.9.G42 (Biochemistry)]*
 - BT Electrophoresis
 - NT Affinity electrophoresis
 - Capillary electrophoresis
 - Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
 - Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis
- Gel filtration chromatography
 - USE Gel permeation chromatography
- Gel permeation chromatography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD272.C444 (Organic chemistry)]*
 - UF Chromatography, Gel permeation
 - Chromatography, Size exclusion
 - Gel filtration chromatography
 - SEC (Chromatographic analysis)
 - Size exclusion chromatography
 - Steric exclusion liquid chromatography
 - BT Chromatographic analysis
 - NT Sepharose
- Gela, Battle of, 1943
 - USE Gela, Battle of, Gela, Italy, 1943
- Gela, Battle of, Gela, Italy, 1943**
 - UF Gela, Battle of, 1943
 - [Former heading]*
 - Gela (Italy), Battle of, 1943
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
- Gela (Italy), Battle of, 1943
 - USE Gela, Battle of, Gela, Italy, 1943
- Gela language
 - USE Florida language
- Gelab language
 - USE Dasenech language
- Gelada (Genus)
 - USE Theropithecus
- Gelada (Species)
 - USE Gelada baboon
- Gelada baboon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.P93 (Zoology)]*
 - UF Gelada (Species)
 - Theropithecus gelada
 - BT Theropithecus
- Gelae (Iranian people)
 - USE Cadusii (Iranian people)
- Gelahr family
 - USE Gallagher family
- Gelaki language
 - USE Gilaki language
- Gelang River (Singapore)
 - USE Geylang River (Singapore)
- Gelao (Asian people)
 - USE Gelo (Asian people)
- Gelaō (The Greek word)**
 - BT Greek language—Etymology

Gelasa Strait (Indonesia)

- UF Gaspar Strait (Indonesia)
- Gaspar Straten (Indonesia)
- Kelasa Strait (Indonesia)
- Selat Gaspar (Indonesia)
- Selat Gelasa (Indonesia)
- Straits of Gaspar (Indonesia)
- BT Straits—Indonesia
- Gelasinospora** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK623.S6]*
 - BT Sordariaceae
- Gelastocoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL523.G36]*
 - UF Galgulidae
 - Mononychidae
 - Nerthridae
 - Toad bugs
 - BT Hemiptera
 - NT Gelastocoris
- Gelastocoris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL523.G36]*
 - UF Galgulus
 - BT Gelastocoridae
 - NT Gelastocoris oculatus
- Gelastocoris oculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL523.G36]*
 - BT Gelastocoris
- Gelat family
 - USE Gelatt family
- Gelatin**
 - UF Gelatine
 - BT Proteins
 - RT Cookery (Gelatin)
 - NT Photographic gelatin
- Gelatin (Jewish law)**
 - [BM710]*
 - BT Jewish law
 - Jews—Dietary laws
- Gelatin industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9429.G4-HD9429.G43]*
 - BT Food industry and trade
- Gelatin shots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jello shots
 - Jiggle shots
 - Shots, Gelatin
 - BT Cocktails
- Gelatine
 - USE Gelatin
- Gelatinization
 - USE Gelation
- Gelation**
 - UF Gelatinization
 - Gelling
 - BT Coagulation
 - Colloids
- Gelatt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gelat family
 - Gelott family
 - Golott family
- Gelbrith family
 - USE Galbraith family
- Gelbvieh cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF199.G44]*
 - UF German yellow cattle
 - BT Beef cattle breeds
- Gelcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Casting, Gel
 - Gel casting
 - BT Molding (Chemical technology)
- Geldart family
 - USE Gildart family
- Gelder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Van Gelder family
- Gelderen family
 - USE Van Gelderen family
- Gelderland (Netherlands)**
 - Capital and capitol
- Gelderman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Geldermann family
 - Gellerman family

Geldermann family
 USE Gelderman family
Gelders (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal specialists
 Gelderse Achterhoek (Netherlands)
 USE Graafschap (Netherlands)
Gelderse Poort (Germany and Netherlands)
 BT Natural areas—Germany
 Natural areas—Netherlands
 Geldert family
 USE Gildart family
 Geleb language
 USE Dasenech language
 Geleba (African people)
 USE Dasenech (African people)
 Geleba language
 USE Dasenech language
 Gelebinya language
 USE Dasenech language
Gelechia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.G4]
 BT Gelechiidae
 Gelechia dodecella
 USE Pine bud moth
 Gelechia gossypiella
 USE Pink bollworm
 Gelechidae
 USE Gelechiidae
Gelechiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.G4]
 UF Anacampsidae
 Chrysoesthiidae
 Dichomeridae
 Gelechidae
 Physoptilidae
 Timyridae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Coleotechnites
 Exoteleia
 Gelechia
 Gnorimoschema
 Keiferia
 Pectinophora
 Phthorimaea
 Recurvaria
 Sitotroga
Gelede (Yoruba rite) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Yoruba (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
 Geler family
 USE Geller family
Gelfand-Naimark theorem
 UF Gelfand-Neumark theorem
 Naimark-Gelfand theorem
 Theorem of Gelfand-Naimark
 BT Banach algebras
 Gelfand-Neumark theorem
 USE Gelfand-Naimark theorem
 Gelibolu Peninsula (Turkey)
 USE Gallipoli Peninsula (Turkey)
 Gelida Castle Site (Spain)
 USE Castell de Gelida Site (Spain)
Gelidiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Gelidium
 Pterocladia
Gelidiales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G4]
 BT Red algae
 Gelididae
 USE Nototheniidae
Gelidium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G4 (Botany)]
 BT Gelidiaceae
 NT Gelidium robustum
 Gelidium sesquipedale
Gelidium robustum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G5 (Botany)]
[SH391.G (Fisheries)]
 BT Gelidium

Gelidium sesquipedale (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G4 (Botany)]
[SH391.G44 (Fisheries)]
 BT Gelidium
 Gelilla language
 USE Zway language
Gélin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gélinas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gellineau family
 Gellaba language
 USE Dasenech language
Geller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geler family
 Gellerman family
 USE Gelderman family
Gellerstedt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Blocksberg (Budapest, Hungary)
 Gellért-hegy (Budapest, Hungary)
 Gellérthegey (Budapest, Hungary)
 Gerhardus, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
 Mount Gellert (Budapest, Hungary)
 Mount Gerhardus (Budapest, Hungary)
 BT Mountains—Hungary
 Gellért-hegy (Budapest, Hungary)
 USE Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
 Gellérthegey (Budapest, Hungary)
 USE Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
Gelles family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gellis family
Gellhaus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gellibrand River (Vic.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Gellibrand River Watershed (Vic.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia
 Gellineau family
 USE Gélinas family
 Gelling
 USE Gelation
 Gellis family
 USE Gelles family
Gelo (Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS731.G36 (China)]
 UF Chilao (Asian people)
 Gelao (Asian people)
 Ilao (Asian people)
 Keh-lao (Asian people)
 Kelao (Asian people)
 Keleo (Asian people)
 Khi (Asian people)
 Ko-lao (Asian people)
 Lao (Asian people)
 Thu (Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—China
 Ethnology—Vietnam
Gelochelidon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C46]
 BT Gulls
 Gelochelidon nilotica
 USE Gull-billed tern
 Gelott family
 USE Gelatt family
 Gelpatrick family
 USE Gillpatrick family
 Gelre's Hof (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 USE Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 Gels
 USE Colloids
Gels (Pharmacy)
[RS201.G]
 BT Colloids in medicine
 Drugs—Dosage forms
 Pharmacy
Gelsemium
[RM666.G3 (Therapeutics)]
Gelsinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilsinger family

Gelubba language
 USE Dasenech language
 Gelukpa (Sect)
 USE Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)
Gelzer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gem carving (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Carving (Decorative arts)
 Gems
 Glyptics
 Sculpture
Gem cutting (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS752.5]
 UF Gems—Cutting
 Lapidary art
 BT Cutting
 NT Diamond cutting
Gem cutting industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Precious stone industry
 NT Diamond cutting industry
Gem Mine (Idaho)
 BT Gold mines and mining—Idaho
 Gem minerals
 USE Precious stones
 Gemalten Malerei (Art movement)
 USE Pittura analitica (Art movement)
Geman Deng language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.G35]
 UF Geman language
 Kuman language
 BT Burma—Languages
 China—Languages
 India—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
 Geman language
 USE Geman Deng language
Gematria
[BM525 (Judaism)]
[BS1187 (Old Testament)]
[BS2390 (New Testament)]
 Here are entered works on the substitution of numbers for letters of the Hebrew alphabet as a method of exegesis employed to derive mystical insights into sacred writings or to obtain new interpretations of the texts.
 BT Hermeneutics
 Symbolism of numbers
 Gembloux, Battle of, 1940
 USE Gembloux, Battle of, Gembloux, Belgium, 1940
Gembloux, Battle of, Gembloux, Belgium, 1940
[D756.5.G]
 UF Gembloux, Battle of, 1940
[Former heading]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
Gembrook State Forest (N.Z.)
 BT Forest reserves—New Zealand
 Gemeindezentrum der Hl. Familia (Locarno, Switzerland)
 USE Centro parrocchiale della Sacra Famiglia (Locarno, Switzerland)
Gemeinhardt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gemeinschaft and Gesellschaft (Sociology)
 UF Community and association (Sociology)
 Community and society (Sociology)
 Gesellschaft and Gemeinschaft (Sociology)
 BT Sociology
Gemeinschaftsbewegung
[BR856]
 UF Fellowship Movement
 BT Evangelicalism
 Germany—Church history—19th century
 Germany—Church history—20th century
 Pietism
 Gemell family
 USE Gemmell family

Gemellithea (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marattiaceae, Fossil

Gemendze
 USE Kamānche

Gemeprost
[RG734.5.G45 (Abortifacients)]
 UF Methylhydroxyhydroxydimethylocteny-
 loxocyclopentylheptenoate
 BT Synthetic prostaglandins E

Gemfish, Silver
 USE REXEA solandri

Gemil family
 USE Gemmell family

Gemina, Flavia (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Flavia Gemina (Fictitious character)

Gemination
 BT Consonants
 Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phonology
 SA *subdivision* Gemination under names of
 languages and groups of languages,
 e.g. English language—Gemination

Gemini (Constellation)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Twins (Constellation)
 BT Constellations
 Zodiac

Gemini (Astrology)
[BF1727.25]
 UF Twins (Astrology)
 BT Zodiac

Geminiviridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT DNA viruses
 Plant viruses
 NT Curtoviruses

Genjek (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon

Gemma (Fictitious character : Webb)
(Not Subd Geog)

Gemma James (Fictitious character : Crombie)
 USE James, Gemma (Fictitious character :
 Crombie)

Gemma James (Fictitious character : Funfax)
 USE James, Gemma (Fictitious character :
 Funfax)

Gemma (Botany)
 USE Plants—Reproduction

Gemma (Zoology)
 USE Reproduction, Asexual

Gemmel family
 USE Gemmell family

Gemmell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gamel family
 Gamell family
 Gammill family
 Gemell family
 Gemil family
 Gemmel family
 Gemmil family
 Gemmill family
[Former heading]

Gemmil family
 USE Gemmell family

Gemmill family
 USE Gemmell family

Gemmologists
 USE Gemologists

Gemologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gemmologists
 BT Physical scientists

Gempei War, Japan, 1180-1185
 USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars,
 1180-1185

Gempei Wars, Japan, 1180-1185
 USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars,
 1180-1185

Gempp family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gempylidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G4]
 UF Mackerels, Snake
 Snake mackerels
 BT Perciformes
 NT Lepidocybium
 Lepidocybium flavobrunneum
 REXEA

Gems (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2250-GT2280 (Costume)]
[NK5505-NK5755 (Art industries)]
[TS750-TS757 (Manufactures)]
 Here are entered antiquarian or artistic works on
 engraved stones and jewels. Mineralogical and tech-
 nological works on potential and actual engraved
 stones and jewels are entered under Precious stones.
 UF Jewels
 BT Decoration and ornament
 RT Cameos
 Glyptics
 Intaglios
 Precious stones
 NT Astrology and gems
 Birthstones
 Chalchihuitl
 Crown jewels
 Gem carving
 Jet (Precious stone)
 Lapidaries (Medieval literature)
 Pearls
 Portraits on gems
 —Collectors and collecting
(May Subd Geog)
[NK5530]
 —Cutting
 USE Gem cutting
 —Folklore
[GR805]
 UF Gems (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 —Prices (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5515]
 —Religious aspects
 UF Gems (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Reproduction
 UF Gems—Reproductions, facsimiles,
 etc.
[Former heading]
 Reproduction of gems
 —Reproductions, facsimiles, etc.
 USE Gems—Reproduction

Gems, Ancient
 —Reproduction
 UF Reproduction of ancient gems

Gems, Artificial
 USE Precious stones, Artificial

Gems, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine gems

Gems, Classical (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5565]
 UF Classical gems
 BT Classical antiquities

Gems, Etruscan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etruscan gems

Gems, Hellenistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic gems

Gems, Islamic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islamic gems

Gems, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance gems

GEMS (Computer program language)
 USE SIMSCRIPT (Computer program
 language)

Gems (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Gems—Folklore
 Gems—Religious aspects

Gems and astrology
 USE Astrology and gems

Gems as an investment
[NK5530]
 BT Investments

Gems family
 USE Gambs family

Gems in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gems in the Bible
 USE Minerals in the Bible

GEMS Landfill (N.J.)
 BT Hazardous waste sites—New Jersey
 Sanitary landfills—New Jersey

Gems of art (Game)
[GV1299.G3]
 BT Card games

Gemsbok (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 UF Cape oryx
 Gemsbuck
 Oryx gazella
 BT Oryx

Gemsbok National Park (Botswana)
 BT National parks and reserves—Botswana
 RT Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park (Botswana
 and South Africa)

Gemsbuck
 USE Gemsbok

Gemse family
 USE Gambs family

Gemstone collecting
 USE Minerals—Collection and preservation
 Precious stones—Collection and
 preservation

Gemstone fluorescence
 USE Fluorescent precious stones

Gemstones
 USE Precious stones

Gemu (African people)
 USE Gamo (African people)

Gemu language
 USE Gamo language (Ethiopia)

Gemuls
 USE Hippocamelus

Gemüt (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology

Gen (African people)
 USE Mina (African people)

Gen dialect
 USE Gen-Gbe dialect

Gen-Gbe dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8164.Z9]
 UF Gaingbe dialect
 Gē dialect
 Gegbe dialect
 Gen dialect
 Gengbe dialect
 Guen dialect
 Guin dialect
 Guinge dialect
 Mina dialect
[Former heading]
 Mina-Gen dialect
 Popo dialect (Benin and Togo)
 BT Benin—Languages
 Gbe languages
 Togo—Languages

Gen-Gbe proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Gen-Gbe

Gen Movement (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Youth—Religious life

Gen. Paz Lake (Argentina and Chile)
 USE General Vintter Lake (Argentina and
 Chile)

Gen X
 USE Generation X

Genal River (Spain)
 UF Río Genal (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain

Genal River Watershed (Spain)
 BT Watersheds—Spain

Genal Valley (Spain)
 UF Valle del Genal (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain

Genatite
 USE Leucite

Genatropin
 USE Atropine

Gençay Castle (Gençay, France)
 USE Château de Gençay (Gençay, France)

Gendarmenmarkt (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Platz der Akademie (Berlin, Germany)

Gendarmes
 USE Police
 Police, Rural

Gende (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)

Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bundi (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 Bundi (Papua New Guinean people)
 Gende (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 Gende (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
 Gene (Papua New Guinean people)
 Iwam (Papua New Guinean people)
 Yonu (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

—**Anthropometry** (May Subd Geog)

Gende (Papuan people)
 USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)

Gendelman family (Not Subd Geog)

Gender (Grammar) (Not Subd Geog)
 USE subdivision Gender under names of languages and groups of languages
 Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Gender

Gender (Musical instrument)
 (May Subd Geog)
[MT725.G4 (Instruction)]
 BT Musical instruments—Indonesia
 Percussion instruments

Gender (Sex)
 USE Sex

Gender and development
 USE Women in development

Gender apartheid
 USE Purdah

Gender-based analysis (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the process of assessing the implications for women and men of any planned action, including legislation, policies or programs, in any field of interest or at any level of government, with the goal of achieving gender equality.
 UF Analysis, Gender-based
 GBA (Gender-based analysis)
 BT Social sciences—Methodology

Gender differences
 USE Sex differences

Gender discrimination
 USE Sex discrimination

Gender distribution (Demography)
 USE Sex distribution (Demography)

Gender dysphoria
 USE Gender identity disorders

Gender identity (May Subd Geog)
 UF Sex identity (Gender identity)
 Sexual identity (Gender identity)
 BT Identity (Psychology)
 Sex (Psychology)
 RT Queer theory
 NT Intersex people—Identity
 Transgender people—Identity
 Transgenderism
 Transsexuals—Identity

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Sex and law

Gender identity disorders (May Subd Geog)
[RC560.G45 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Dysphoria, Gender
 Gender dysphoria
 BT Psychosexual disorders

Gender identity disorders in adolescence
 (May Subd Geog)
[RJ506.G35]
 BT Psychosexual disorders in adolescence

Gender identity disorders in children
 (May Subd Geog)
[RJ506.G35]
 BT Psychosexual disorders in children

Gender identity in advertising
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Advertising

Gender identity in art (Not Subd Geog)

Gender identity in dance (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dance

Gender identity in education
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Education

Gender identity in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Gender identity in mass media
 (Not Subd Geog)
[P96.G44]
 BT Mass media

Gender identity in motion pictures
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures

Gender identity in music (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Music

Gender identity in science (May Subd Geog)
 BT Science

Gender identity in the theater
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Theater

Gender identity in the workplace
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Work environment

Gender mainstreaming (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mainstreaming, Gender
 RT Sex discrimination

Gender minorities
 USE Sexual minorities

Gender role
 USE Sex role

Gendō Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 USE Gendō Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)

Gendō Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gendō Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Gendreau family (Not Subd Geog)

Gene, Lethal
 USE Lethal mutation

Gene (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)

Gene amplification
[QH450.3]
 UF Amplification, Gene
 BT Gene expression
 Polymerase chain reaction

Gene banks, Plant (May Subd Geog)
[QK981 (Plant genetics)]
[SB123.3 (Plant-breeding)]
 UF Plant gene banks
 BT Germplasm resources, Plant
 Seeds

Gene banks (Genetic engineering)
 USE Gene libraries

Gene cloning
 USE Molecular cloning

Gene conversion
 UF Conversion, Gene
 Polar recombination (Genetics)
 Polaron (Genetics)
 Recombination, Polar (Genetics)
 BT Genetic recombination

Gene dolls (Not Subd Geog)
[NK4894.3.G45]
 BT Character dolls

Gene-environment interaction
 USE Genotype-environment interaction

Gene expression
[QH450]
 UF Genes—Expression
 RT Genetic regulation
 NT Adenosine triphosphatase genes—
 Expression
 Bacteriophage mu genes—Expression
 Bromodomain-containing 1 gene—
 Expression
 Calcium-binding protein genes—
 Expression
 Epistasis (Genetics)
 Fungal gene expression
 Gene amplification
 Genetic vectors
 Genomic imprinting
 Globin genes—Expression
 Myelin genes—Expression
 Plant gene expression
 Prolactin genes—Expression
 Sex determination, Genetic
 Transgenes—Expression
 Tryptophan oxygenase genes—
 Expression
 —Regulation
 USE Genetic regulation

Gene expression regulation
 USE Genetic regulation

Gene frequency
 BT Population genetics

Gene fusion
[QH462.G46]
 UF Fusion, Gene
 BT Microbial mutation
 Transduction
 Translocation (Genetics)

Gene imprinting
 USE Genomic imprinting

Gene inactivation
 USE Gene silencing

Gene isolation, Plant
 USE Plant gene isolation

Gene libraries (May Subd Geog)
[QH442.4]
 UF Gene banks (Genetic engineering)
 Genomic banks
 Genomic libraries
 BT Biological resource centers
 Genomes
 Recombinant DNA
 NT Human gene libraries

Gene mapping (May Subd Geog)
[QH445.2]
 UF Chromosome mapping
[Former heading]
 Genetic mapping
 Genome mapping
 Linkage mapping (Genetics)
 Mapping, Gene
 BT Genetics—Technique
 NT Agricultural genome mapping
 Animal genome mapping
 Human gene mapping
 Plant genome mapping

Gene probes
 USE DNA probes

Gene rearrangement
 UF DNA rearrangement
 BT Molecular genetics
 RT Antibody diversity

Gene regulation
 USE Genetic regulation

Gene resource conservation
 USE Genetic resources conservation

Gene resources
 USE Germplasm resources

- Gene silencing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gene inactivation
 Inactivation, Gene
 Silencing, Gene
 BT Genetic regulation
 NT Plant gene silencing
- Gene Site (Sweden)**
 UF Genesmon Site (Sweden)
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Gene splicing**
 USE Genetic engineering
- Gene targeting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH442.3]
 UF Targeting, Gene
 BT Genetic engineering
- Gene therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB155.8]
 UF Therapy, Gene
 BT Genetic engineering
 Therapeutics
 SA *subdivision* Gene therapy under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Gene therapy
- Gene transfer**
 USE Genetic transformation
- Gene Vance Post Office Building (Clinton, Ill.)**
 UF Vance Post Office Building (Clinton, Ill.)
 BT Post office buildings—Illinois
- Genea (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Genealogical correspondence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Correspondence, Genealogical
 BT Letter writing
- Genealogical instructors**
 USE Genealogy teachers
- Genealogical libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z675.G44]
 UF Genealogy libraries
 BT Archives
 Humanities libraries
- Genealogical literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Genealogy—Bibliography
 —Editing
 BT Editing
- Genealogical research**
 USE Genealogy
- Genealogists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Historians
 NT Women genealogists
- Genealogy** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[CS]
 UF Ancestry
 Descent
 Family history (Genealogy)
 Family trees
 Genealogical research
 Genealogy—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Genealogy—History
 Genealogy—Methodology
 Genealogy—Research
 Genealogy—Sources
 Pedigrees
 BT Auxiliary sciences of history
 History
 RT Biography
 Heraldry
 Precedence
 SA *subdivision* Family under names of individual persons; also *subdivision* Genealogy under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and names of individual families
 NT Aerial photography in genealogy
 American newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Genealogy
 Cemeteries—Recording
 Daimyo—Genealogy
 Families of royal descent
 Indians of North America—Genealogy
 Interviewing in genealogy
 Jesse trees
 Jesus Christ—Genealogy
 Jews—Genealogy
 Kings and rulers—Genealogy
 National socialism and genealogy
 Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Genealogy
 Newspapers in genealogy
 Nobility—Genealogy
 Photographs in genealogy
 Probate records
 Registers of births, etc.
- Bibliography**
 RT Genealogical literature
- Charts, diagrams, etc.**
 NT Genograms
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Genealogy—Handbooks, manuals, etc. under names of countries, cities, etc. and classes of persons
 Genealogy
- History**
 USE Genealogy
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Recording and registration
- Methodology**
 USE Genealogy
- Psychic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Parapsychology
- Religious aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Genealogy—Religious aspects under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**Research**
 USE Genealogy
- Societies, etc.**
 UF Family associations
- Sources**
 USE Genealogy
- Genealogy (Philosophy)**
[B819.5]
 UF Genealogy in philosophy
 BT Methodology
 Philosophy, Modern
 Genealogy and national socialism
 USE National socialism and genealogy
- Genealogy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Genealogy in philosophy
 USE Genealogy (Philosophy)
- Genealogy in the Bible**
[BS569]
 NT Jesus Christ—Genealogy
- Genealogy in the Puranas**
 Genealogy libraries
 USE Genealogical libraries
- Genealogy teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Genealogical instructors
 Instructors, Genealogical
 Teachers, Genealogy
 BT Teachers
- Gener family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
General, The (Steam locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF The General (Steam locomotive)
 BT Steam locomotives
 General ability (Psychology)
 USE General factor (Psychology)
 General activity simulation program
 USE GASP (Computer program language)
 General Andres Pico Canyon (Calif.)
 USE Pico Canyon (Calif.)
 General Andrews State Forest (Minn.)
 USE General C.C. Andrews State Forest (Minn.)
- General aptitude test battery**
 BT Ability—Testing
- General average (Maritime law)**
 USE Average (Maritime law)
- General aviation**
 USE Private flying
- General C.C. Andrews State Forest (Minn.)**
 UF Andrews State Forest (Minn.)
 C.C. Andrews State Forest (Minn.)
 General Andrews State Forest (Minn.)
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- General Casimir Pulaski Day**
 USE Pulaski Day
- General certificate of education examination (Great Britain)**
General Certificate of Secondary Education
 Here are entered works on an examination for children over 16 years old in England and Wales that combines aspects of the General Certificate of Education with those of the Certificate of Secondary Education.
 UF GCSE (Examination)
 BT High schools—Great Britain—Examinations
- General chapters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chapters, General
 BT Monasticism and religious orders—Government
- General Charles Gabriel Post Office (Iron Station, N.C.)**
 UF Gabriel Post Office (Iron Station, N.C.)
 BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
- General Clinton Canoe Regatta, N.Y.**
 BT Canoe racing—New York (State)
 Regattas—New York (State)
- General confession (Prayer)**
 BT Confession (Prayer)
 Prayers
- General Dynamics B-58**
 USE B-58 bomber
- General education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC980-LC986]
 Here are entered works on programs of secondary or higher education that include coursework covering areas of knowledge and experience that should be common to all educated people, irrespective of specialization in a subject discipline, to provide the set of skills and knowledge needed to function in a society. Works on programs of education in various subjects aiming towards a greater individual self-awareness or psychological growth as well as a mutual understanding among people and cultures are entered under Education, Humanistic.
 UF Education, General
 BT Education
 NT Literacy
- General educational development tests**
 UF GED tests
 BT Achievement tests
 United States. Army—Examinations
 NT High school equivalency examinations
- General Electric televisions** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF GE televisions
 BT Television—Receivers and reception
- General Electric Uranium Fuel Fabrication Plant (N.C.)**
 BT Nuclear facilities—North Carolina
- General Electric videocassette recorders** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF GE videocassette recorders
 BT Videocassette recorders
- General equilibrium (Economics)**
 USE Equilibrium (Economics)
- General factor (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF433.G45]
 UF Factor, General (Psychology)
 G factor (Psychology)
 General ability (Psychology)
 General intelligence (Psychology)
 BT Intellect

General Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885—Tomb
- Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)
- Grant's Tomb (New York, N.Y.)
- Grant's Tomb National Monument (New York, N.Y.)

(Former heading)

- BT Memorials—New York (State)
- Presidents—Tombs—New York (State)

General Grant National Park (Calif.)

- USE Kings Canyon National Park (Calif.)
- General Horatio Gates House (Mineral County, W. Va.)

- USE Traveller's Rest (Mineral County, W. Va.)

General Information Processing System

- USE GIPSY (Information retrieval system)
- General Integrated Programming System
- USE GIPS (Electronic computer system)

General Intellectual Skills Assessment

(May Subd Geog)

(LB2367.3)

- UF GIS Assessment (Test)
- BT Universities and colleges—New Jersey—Examinations

General intelligence (Psychology)

- USE General factor (Psychology)

General intercessions

- UF Prayer of the faithful
- Prayer of the faithful (Liturgy)
- (Former heading)
- Prayers of the people

- BT Liturgies

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

General International Standard Archival Description

- UF International Standard Archival Description, General
- ISAD (G)
- ISAD(G)
- BT Cataloging of archival materials
- Descriptive cataloging

General International Standard Bibliographic Description (May Subd Geog)

(Z694.15.158)

- UF International Standard Bibliographic Description, General
- ISBD(G)
- ISBD (G)
- BT Descriptive cataloging

General John J. Pershing Post Office (Laclede, Mo.)

- UF John J. Pershing Post Office (Laclede, Mo.)
- Pershing Post Office (Laclede, Mo.)
- BT Post office buildings—Missouri

General judgment

- USE Judgment Day

General Lawrence Bridge (Medford, Mass.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Lawrence Bridge (Medford, Mass.)
- BT Bridges—Massachusetts
- General Ledger Accounting System (Computer system)

- USE GLAS (Computer system)

General Ledger Accounting System for Osborne Computers (Computer system)

- USE OSGLAS (Computer system)

General Mariano Escobar, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)

- USE Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)

General Motors A-cars (Not Subd Geog)

- UF A-cars
- BT General Motors automobiles
- NT Buick Century automobile
- Celebrity automobile
- Cutlass automobile
- Cutlass Ciera automobile
- Cutlass Cruiser automobile
- Pontiac 6000 automobile

General Motors automobiles

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF GM automobiles
- BT Automobiles
- NT Buick automobile
- Cadillac automobile
- Chevrolet automobile
- EV1 automobile
- General Motors A-cars
- General Motors C-cars
- General Motors J-cars
- General Motors N-cars
- General Motors trucks
- General Motors V-cars
- General Motors W-cars
- General Motors X-cars
- General Motors Y-cars
- Geo automobile
- La Salle automobile
- Oldsmobile automobile
- Pontiac automobile
- Saturn automobile

General Motors C-cars (Not Subd Geog)

- UF C-cars
- BT General Motors automobiles

General Motors Corporation Sit-Down Strike, 1936-1937

- BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Michigan

General Motors do Brasil Strike, São Jose dos Campos, São Paulo, Brazil, 1985

- BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Brazil

General Motors J-cars (Not Subd Geog)

- UF J-cars
- BT General Motors automobiles
- NT Chevrolet Cavalier automobile
- Firenza automobile
- Pontiac 2000 automobile
- Skyhawk automobile
- Sunfire automobile

General Motors N-cars (Not Subd Geog)

- UF N-cars
- BT General Motors automobiles
- NT Achieva automobile
- Calais automobile
- Grand Am automobile
- Skylark automobile
- Somerset automobile

General Motors trucks (Not Subd Geog)

- BT General Motors automobiles
- Trucks

General Motors V-cars (Not Subd Geog)

- UF V-cars
- V-platform cars
- BT General Motors automobiles
- NT Catera automobile

General Motors W-cars (Not Subd Geog)

- UF W-cars
- W-platform cars
- BT General Motors automobiles
- NT Buick Regal automobile
- Cutlass Supreme automobile
- Lumina automobile
- Monte Carlo automobile
- Pontiac Grand Prix automobile

General Motors X-cars (Not Subd Geog)

- UF X-cars
- BT General Motors automobiles
- NT Citation automobile
- Omega automobile
- Phoenix automobile
- Skylark automobile

General Motors Y-cars (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Y-cars
- Y-platform cars
- BT General Motors automobiles
- NT Corvette automobile

General National Vocational Qualifications (Great Britain) (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on vocational qualifications issued by recognized awarding bodies in England, Wales and Northern Ireland to individuals at school or college, intended to facilitate entry into employment or further and higher education.

- UF GNVQs (Great Britain)

- BT Vocational qualifications—Great Britain

General Packet Radio Service

(May Subd Geog)

(TK5103.482)

- UF General Packet Radio System
- GPRS (General Packet Radio Service)
- BT Cellular telephone systems
- Radio—Packet transmission

General Packet Radio System

- USE General Packet Radio Service

General Patton (Tank)

- USE M47 (Tank)
- M48 (Tank)
- M60 (Tank)

General Paz Lake (Argentina and Chile)

- USE General Vintter Lake (Argentina and Chile)

General peritonitis

- USE Diffuse peritonitis

General Philip Schuyler House (Schuylerville, N.Y.)

- USE Schuyler House (Schuylerville, N.Y.)

General Post Office (Dublin, Ireland)

- BT Post office buildings—Ireland
- General Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
- USE James A. Farley Building (New York, N.Y.)

General Post Office (Sydney, N.S.W.)

- BT Post office buildings—Australia

General practice (Medicine)

- USE Family medicine
- Physicians (General practice)

General practitioners

- USE Physicians (General practice)

General price level accounting

- USE Accounting—Effect of inflation on

General property tax

- USE Property tax

General Pulaski Memorial Day

- USE Pulaski Day

General Pulaski Skyway (N.J.)

- USE Pulaski Skyway (N.J.)

General Purpose Instrumentation Bus (Computer bus)

- USE IEEE-488 (Computer bus)

General Purpose Simulation System

- USE GPSS (Computer program language)

General Purpose Simulation System/H

- (Computer program language)
- USE GPSS/H (Computer program language)

General Purpose Simulation System/PC

- (Computer program language)
- USE GPSS/PC (Computer program language)

General purpose trails

- USE Trails

General registrars (Voting registrars)

- USE Voting registrars

General relativity (Physics)*[QC173.6]*

- UF Relativistic theory of gravitation
- Relativity theory, General
- BT Gravitation
- Physics
- Relativity (Physics)
- NT Einstein field equations
- Equivalence principle (Physics)
- Gravitational waves
- Quantum gravity
- Supergravity

General River (Costa Rica and Panama)

- UF Chirripo River (Costa Rica and Panama)
- El General River (Costa Rica and Panama)
- Río Chirripo (Costa Rica and Panama)
- Río General (Costa Rica and Panama)
- BT Rivers—Costa Rica
- Rivers—Panama

General Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)

- USE Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)

General San Martín, Parque (Mendoza, Argentina)

- USE Parque General San Martín (Mendoza, Argentina)

General semantics*[B820]*

- UF Non-Aristotelian philosophy
- Semantics, General
- BT Education
- Semantics (Philosophy)
- NT Epistemics
- Pragmatics
- General Sherman's House (Fort Sill, Okla.)
- USE Sherman House (Fort Sill, Okla.)
- General Sibley Park (Bismarck, N.D.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Sibley Park (Bismarck, N.D.)
- BT Parks—North Dakota
- General staffs
- USE Armies—Staffs
- General stores** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Country stores
- BT Stores, Retail
- Alaska**
- NT Seversen's Roadhouse (Iliamna, Alaska)

General strike

- USE General strikes
- General Strike, Arequipa, Peru, 1919**
- BT General strikes—Peru
- General Strike, Argentina, 1909**
- BT General strikes—Argentina
- General Strike, Arnedo, Logroño, Spain, 1932**
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Austria, 1950**
- [HD5370]*
- UF Austria—General Strike, 1950
- BT General strikes—Austria
- General Strike, Basel, Switzerland, 1919**
- BT General strikes—Switzerland
- General Strike, Belgium, 1960-1961**
- BT General strikes—Belgium
- General Strike, Brazil, 1917**
- BT General strikes—Brazil
- General Strike, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1919**
- BT General strikes—Argentina
- General Strike, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1936**
- BT General strikes—Argentina
- General Strike, Canton, China, 1925
- USE General Strike, Guangzhou, China, 1925
- General Strike, Caracas, Venezuela, 2002**
- BT General strikes—Venezuela
- General Strike, Castilblanco, Spain, 1931**
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Colombia, 1977**
- [HD5357]*
- BT General strikes—Colombia

General Strike, Costa Rica, 1947

- BT General strikes—Costa Rica
- General Strike, Denmark, 1920**
- BT General strikes—Denmark
- General Strike, Denmark, 1925**
- BT General strikes—Denmark
- General Strike, Dominican Republic, 1987**
- BT General strikes—Dominican Republic
- General Strike, Ecuador, 1922**
- BT General strikes—Ecuador
- General Strike, El Salvador, 1944**
- BT General strikes—El Salvador
- General Strike, El Salvador, 1967**
- BT General strikes—El Salvador
- General Strike, Elche, Spain, 1903**
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Finland, 1905**
- BT General strikes—Finland
- General Strike, Finland, 1956**
- BT General strikes—Finland
- General Strike, France, 1968**
- BT General strikes—France
- General Strike, Galați, Romania, 1916**
- BT General strikes—Romania
- General Strike, Genoa, Italy, 1900**
- BT General strikes—Italy
- General Strike, Germany, 1920**
- UF Germany—General Strike, 1920
- BT General strikes—Germany
- RT Germany—History—Kapp Putsch, 1920
- General Strike, Great Britain, 1842**
- BT General strikes—Great Britain
- General Strike, Great Britain, 1926**
- BT General strikes—Great Britain
- General Strike, Great Britain, 1926, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- General Strike, Guangzhou, China, 1925**
- UF General Strike, Canton, China, 1925
- [Former heading]*
- BT General strikes—China
- General Strike, Honduras, 1954**
- [HD5336]*
- UF Honduras—General Strike, 1954
- [Former heading]*
- BT General strikes—Honduras
- General Strike, Hong Kong, 1925
- USE General Strike, Hong Kong, China, 1925
- General Strike, Hong Kong, China, 1925**
- UF General Strike, Hong Kong, 1925
- [Former heading]*
- BT General strikes—China
- General Strike, Kraków, Poland, 1936**
- BT General strikes—Poland
- General Strike, Limerick, Ireland, 1919**
- BT General strikes—Ireland
- General Strike, Lisbon, Portugal, 1944**
- BT General strikes—Portugal
- General Strike, Luxembourg, 1942**
- BT General strikes—Luxembourg
- General Strike, Madrid, Spain, 1976**
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Medellín, Colombia, 1934**
- BT General strikes—Colombia
- General Strike, Mollendo, Peru, 1918**
- BT General strikes—Peru
- General Strike, Netherlands, 1941**
- BT General strikes—Netherlands
- General Strike, Northern Ireland, 1974**
- [HD5368]*
- BT General strikes—Northern Ireland
- General Strike, Pamplona, Spain, 1973**
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Paraguay, 1958**
- BT General strikes—Paraguay
- General Strike, Peru, 1919**
- BT General strikes—Peru
- General Strike, Portugal, 1934**
- BT General strikes—Portugal
- General Strike, Rome, Italy, 1903**
- BT General strikes—Italy

General Strike, Rosario, Argentina, 1969

- BT General strikes—Argentina
- General Strike, Russia, 1903**
- BT General strikes—Russia
- General Strike, Sabadell, Spain, 1976**
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Saint Louis, Mo., 1877**
- BT General strikes—Missouri
- General Strike, San Francisco, Argentina, 1929**
- BT General strikes—Argentina
- General Strike, San Francisco, Calif., 1934**
- BT General strikes—California
- General Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1953**
- BT General strikes—Brazil
- General Strike, Seattle, Wash., 1919**
- UF Seattle General Strike, Seattle, Wash., 1919
- BT General strikes—Washington (State)
- General Strike, Spain, 1902**
- [HD5406]*
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Spain, 1917**
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Spain, 1947**
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Spain, 1976**
- UF Spain—General Strike, 1976
- [Former heading]*
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Sri Lanka, 1953**
- BT General strikes—Sri Lanka
- General Strike, Sweden, 1909**
- BT General strikes—Sweden
- General Strike, Sweden, 1971**
- BT General strikes—Sweden
- General Strike, Transvaal, 1913
- USE General Strike, Transvaal, South Africa, 1913
- General Strike, Transvaal, South Africa, 1913**
- UF General Strike, Transvaal, 1913
- [Former heading]*
- Transvaal (South Africa)—General Strike, 1913
- [Former heading]*
- BT General strikes—South Africa
- General Strike, Uruguay, 1973**
- UF Uruguay—General Strike, 1973
- BT General strikes—Uruguay
- General Strike, Varnsdorf, Czech Republic, 1947**
- UF General Strike, Varnsdorf, Czechoslovakia, 1947
- [Former heading]*
- BT General strikes—Czech Republic
- General Strike, Varnsdorf, Czechoslovakia, 1947
- USE General Strike, Varnsdorf, Czech Republic, 1947
- General Strike, Vigo, Spain, 1972**
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Vitoria, Spain, 1976**
- BT General strikes—Spain
- General Strike, Winnipeg, Man., 1919**
- BT General strikes—Manitoba
- General Strike, York, England, 1926**
- BT General strikes—England
- General Strike, Zanzibar, Zanzibar, 1948**
- BT General strikes—Tanzania
- General strikes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD5307]*
- UF General strike
- [Former heading]*
- BT Strikes and lockouts

- Argentina**
 - NT General Strike, Argentina, 1909
 - General Strike, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1919
 - General Strike, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1936
 - General Strike, Rosario, Argentina, 1969
 - General Strike, San Francisco, Argentina, 1929
- Austria**
 - NT General Strike, Austria, 1950
- Belgium**
 - NT General Strike, Belgium, 1960-1961
- Brazil**
 - NT General Strike, Brazil, 1917
 - General Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1953
- California**
 - NT General Strike, San Francisco, Calif., 1934
- China**
 - NT General Strike, Guangzhou, China, 1925
 - General Strike, Hong Kong, China, 1925
- Hong Kong**
 - UF General strikes—Hong Kong (*Former heading*)
- Colombia**
 - NT General Strike, Colombia, 1977
 - General Strike, Medellín, Colombia, 1934
- Costa Rica**
 - NT General Strike, Costa Rica, 1947
- Czech Republic**
 - NT General Strike, Varnsdorf, Czech Republic, 1947
- Denmark**
 - NT General Strike, Denmark, 1920
 - General Strike, Denmark, 1925
- Dominican Republic**
 - NT General Strike, Dominican Republic, 1987
- Ecuador**
 - NT General Strike, Ecuador, 1922
- El Salvador**
 - NT General Strike, El Salvador, 1944
 - General Strike, El Salvador, 1967
- England**
 - NT General Strike, York, England, 1926
- Finland**
 - NT General Strike, Finland, 1905
 - General Strike, Finland, 1956
- France**
 - NT General Strike, France, 1968
- Germany**
 - NT General Strike, Germany, 1920
- Great Britain**
 - NT General Strike, Great Britain, 1842
 - General Strike, Great Britain, 1926
- Honduras**
 - NT General Strike, Honduras, 1954
- Hong Kong**
 - USE General strikes—China—Hong Kong
- Ireland**
 - NT General Strike, Limerick, Ireland, 1919
- Italy**
 - NT General Strike, Genoa, Italy, 1900
 - General Strike, Rome, Italy, 1903
- Luxembourg**
 - NT General Strike, Luxembourg, 1942
- Manitoba**
 - NT General Strike, Winnipeg, Man., 1919
- Missouri**
 - NT General Strike, Saint Louis, Mo., 1877
- Netherlands**
 - NT General Strike, Netherlands, 1941
- Northern Ireland**
 - NT General Strike, Northern Ireland, 1974
- Paraguay**
 - NT General Strike, Paraguay, 1958
- Peru**
 - NT General Strike, Arequipa, Peru, 1919
 - General Strike, Mollendo, Peru, 1918
 - General Strike, Peru, 1919
- Poland**
 - NT General Strike, Kraków, Poland, 1936
- Portugal**
 - NT General Strike, Lisbon, Portugal, 1944
 - General Strike, Portugal, 1934
- Romania**
 - NT General Strike, Galați, Romania, 1916
- Russia**
 - NT General Strike, Russia, 1903
- South Africa**
 - NT General Strike, Transvaal, South Africa, 1913
- Spain**
 - NT General Strike, Arnedo, Logroño, Spain, 1932
 - General Strike, Castilblanco, Spain, 1931
 - General Strike, Elche, Spain, 1903
 - General Strike, Madrid, Spain, 1976
 - General Strike, Pamplona, Spain, 1973
 - General Strike, Sabadell, Spain, 1976
 - General Strike, Spain, 1902
 - General Strike, Spain, 1917
 - General Strike, Spain, 1947
 - General Strike, Spain, 1976
 - General Strike, Vigo, Spain, 1972
 - General Strike, Vitoria, Spain, 1976
- Sri Lanka**
 - NT General Strike, Sri Lanka, 1953
- Sweden**
 - NT General Strike, Sweden, 1909
 - General Strike, Sweden, 1971
- Switzerland**
 - NT General Strike, Basel, Switzerland, 1919
- Tanzania**
 - NT General Strike, Zanzibar, Zanzibar, 1948
- Uruguay**
 - NT General Strike, Uruguay, 1973
- Venezuela**
 - NT General Strike, Caracas, Venezuela, 2002
- Washington (State)**
 - NT General Strike, Seattle, Wash., 1919
- General Sully's Punitive Expeditions Against the Sioux, 1863-1865
- USE Sully Expeditions, 1863-1865
- General Transport Strike, Liverpool, England, 1911**
 - UF Liverpool General Transport Strike, Liverpool, England, 1911
 - Transport Workers' Strike, Liverpool, England, 1911
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Transport workers—England
- General vicars
- USE Vicars-general
- General Vinter Lake (Argentina and Chile)
- USE General Vintter Lake (Argentina and Chile)
- General Vintter Lake (Argentina and Chile)**
 - UF Gen. Paz Lake (Argentina and Chile)
 - General Paz Lake (Argentina and Chile)
 - General Vinter Lake (Argentina and Chile)
 - General Vinttner Lake (Argentina and Chile)
 - General Winter Lake (Argentina and Chile)
 - Lago Gen. Paz (Argentina and Chile)
 - Lago General Paz (Argentina and Chile)
 - Lago General Vintter (Argentina and Chile)
 - Lago General Vinttner (Argentina and Chile)
 - Lago General Winter (Argentina and Chile)
 - Lago Palena (Argentina and Chile)
 - Lago Vintter (Argentina and Chile)
 - Lake General Paz (Argentina and Chile)
 - Lake General Vinter (Argentina and Chile)
 - Lake General Winter (Argentina and Chile)
 - Palena Lake (Argentina and Chile)
 - Vintter Lake (Argentina and Chile)
- BT Lakes—Argentina
- Lakes—Chile
- General Vinttner Lake (Argentina and Chile)
- USE General Vintter Lake (Argentina and Chile)
- General warrants
- USE Warrants (Law)
- General welfare clause (U.S. Constitution)
- USE United States. Constitution—Welfare clause
- General well-being schedule**
 - UF NCHS' general well-being schedule
 - BT Psychological tests
- General will**
 - JC328.2*
 - UF Will, General
 - BT Authority
 - RT Consensus (Social sciences)
 - Legitimacy of governments
- General William Carey Lee Post Office Building (Dunn, N.C.)**
 - UF Lee Post Office Building (Dunn, N.C.)
 - William Carey Lee Post Office Building (Dunn, N.C.)
 - William Lee Post Office Building (Dunn, N.C.)
 - BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
- General Winter Lake (Argentina and Chile)
- USE General Vintter Lake (Argentina and Chile)
- General Zionism**
 - DS150.G4-DS150.G6*
 - UF Zionism, General
 - BT Zionism
- Generalidad Palace (Valencia, Spain)
- USE Palacio de la Generalidad (Valencia, Spain)
- Generalife (Granada, Spain)**
 - UF Palacio del Generalife (Granada, Spain)
 - BT Palaces—Spain
- Generalitat Palace (Barcelona, Spain)
- USE Palau de la Generalitat (Barcelona, Spain)
- Generalized calculus
- USE Fractional calculus
- Generalized Clifford torus
- USE Veronese surfaces
- Generalized coherent states
- USE Coherent states

Generalized Computer-Aided Route Selection System
 USE GCARS II (Information retrieval system)

Generalized continuum hypothesis
 USE Continuum hypothesis

Generalized Data Base Planning System (Computer system)
 USE GPLAN (Electronic computer system)

Generalized data management systems
 USE Database management

Generalized differintegration
 USE Fractional calculus

Generalized estimating equations
 UF Equations, Generalized estimating
 Estimating equations, Generalized
 GEE (Statistics)
 BT Correlation (Statistics)
 Linear models (Statistics)

Generalized functions
 USE Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)

Generalized G-functions
 USE H-functions

Generalized glycogenesis
 USE Glycogen storage disease type II

Generalized inverses of linear operators
 USE Linear operators—Generalized inverses

Generalized Markup Language (Computer program language)
 USE GML (Computer program language)

Generalized Mellin-Barnes functions
 USE H-functions

Generalized minimal residual method
 UF GMRES (Generalized minimal residual method)
 BT Iterative methods (Mathematics)

Generalized muscle rigidity syndrome
 USE Stiff-man syndrome

Generalized phrase structure grammar
[P158.35]
 UF GPSG (Linguistics)
 BT Phrase structure grammar

Generalized polygons
 BT Finite geometries
 Polygons

Generalized quadrangles, Finite
 USE Finite generalized quadrangles

Generalized Riemann integral
 USE Henstock-Kurzweil integral

Generalized spaces
[QA689]
 UF Geometry of paths
 Minkowski space
 Spaces, Generalized
[Former heading]
 Weyl space
 BT Calculus of tensors
 Geometry, Differential
 Geometry, Non-Euclidean
 Hyperspace
 Relativity (Physics)
 NT Algebras, Linear
 Banach spaces
 Geometry, Riemannian
 Locally compact spaces
 Metric spaces
 Moment spaces
 Phase space (Statistical physics)
 Tolerance spaces

Generalized system of preferences (Tariff)
 USE Tariff preferences

Generally accepted accounting principles
 USE Accounting—Standards

Generals (*May Subd Geog*)
[UB200]
 BT Armed Forces—Officers
 NT Jewish generals
 Marshals
 Military inspectors general
 Strategi, Greek
 Women generals
 —**Dwellings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Virginia**
 NT Air House (Fort Myer, Va.)
 Quarters One (Fort Myer, Va.)
 —**United States**
 NT African American generals
 Generals, African American
 USE African American generals
Generals as artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
Generals as presidents (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Presidents
Generals in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Generals in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Generals' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Generals' wives
[Former heading]
 BT Officers' spouses
 Generals' wives
 USE Generals' spouses
Generating functions
[QA164.8 (Combinatorial analysis)]
[QA353.G44 (Special functions)]
 UF Functions, Generating
 BT Combinatorial analysis
Generating functions, Exponential
[QA164.8]
 UF Exponential generating functions
 Generation
 USE Reproduction
 Generation, Baby boom
 USE Baby boom generation
 Generation, Sandwich
 USE Sandwich generation
 Generation, Spontaneous
 USE Spontaneous generation
 Generation gap
 USE Conflict of generations
 Generation of electric power, Distributed
 USE Distributed generation of electric power
Generation of geometric forms
 UF Geometric forms, Generation of
 BT Geometrical drawing
 Geometry, Descriptive
 NT Body of revolution
 Revolutions (Descriptive geometry)
 Generation of numerical grids (Numerical analysis)
 USE Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
Generation-skipping transfer tax
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Inheritance and transfer tax
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Generation-skipping transfer trusts
 USE Dynasty trusts
 Generation Why?
 USE Generation Y
Generation X (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the generation born between 1965 and the late 1970s.
 UF Baby bust generation
 Baby busters
 Gen X
 X-ers
 X generation
 Xers
 BT Population

Generation Y (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the generation born in the 1980s and 1990s.
 UF Echo boomers
 Echo generation
 Generation Why?
 Millennial generation
 Millennials (Generation Y)
 Net generation
 Newmils
 Thatcher's children (Generation Y)
 BT Population
Generational accounting (*May Subd Geog*)
[HJ9755-HJ9756]
 Here are entered works on calculating the net taxes that the typical member of each generation can expect to pay, given current fiscal policy.
 UF Generational accounts
 BT Finance, Public—Accounting
 Generational accounts
 USE Generational accounting
Generations (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Age groups
 NT Conflict of generations
Generations, Alternating
[QH489]
 UF Alternating generations
 Heterogenesis
 Generations, Stolen (Australia)
 USE Stolen generations (Australia)
Generations in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Generative Exam System (Computer system)
 BT Electronic data processing—
 Computer-assisted instruction
 PLATO (Electronic computer system)
Generative grammar
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Derivation
 Grammar, Generative
 Grammar, Transformational
 Grammar, Transformational generative
 Transformational generative grammar
 Transformational grammar
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general
 Psycholinguistics
 SA *subdivision* Grammar, Generative *under individual languages, and groups of languages, e.g. English language—*
 Grammar, Generative
 NT Autolexical theory (Linguistics)
 Competence and performance (Linguistics)
 Control (Linguistics)
 Deep structure (Linguistics)
 Extraction (Linguistics)
 Government-binding theory (Linguistics)
 Lexical-functional grammar
 Lexical grammar
 Lexical phonology
 Markedness (Linguistics)
 Minimalist theory (Linguistics)
 Montague grammar
 Optimality theory (Linguistics)
 Parasitic gaps (Linguistics)
 Parsing (Computer grammar)
 Phrase structure grammar
 Principles and parameters (Linguistics)
 Relational grammar
 Surface structure (Linguistics)

Generative organs

- [QL876-QL881 (Comparative anatomy)]*
- [QM416-QM421 (Human anatomy)]*
- [QP251-QP285 (Physiology)]*
- UF Generative tract
 - Genital organs
 - Genital system
 - Genital tract
 - Genitalia
 - Genitals
 - Organa genitalia
 - Reproductive organs
 - Reproductive system
 - Reproductive tract
 - Sex organs
 - Sexual organs
- BT Genitourinary organs
- RT Reproduction
- SA *subdivision* Generative organs under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Generative organs; Fishes—Generative organs
- NT Copulatory organs
 - Generative organs, Female
 - Generative organs, Male
 - Gonads
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC881.5-RC883.5]*
 - UF Generative organs—Abnormalities and deformities
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
- Abnormalities and deformities
 - USE Generative organs—Abnormalities
- Bacteriology
 - USE Generative organs—Microbiology
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC280.G4-RC280.G52]*
 - NT Disgerminoma
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC875-RC899.5]*
 - RT Theriogenology
 - NT Behçet's disease
 - Infertility
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Genital warts
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR171.G4]*
 - UF Generative organs—Bacteriology
 - [Former heading]*
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Sex change
 - Sterilization (Birth control)
- Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP90]*
 - [QP251]*
- Generative organs, Female**
 - [QL881 (Comparative anatomy)]*
 - [QM421 (Human anatomy)]*
 - [QP261-QP281 (Physiology)]*
 - UF Female generative organs
 - Female generative tract
 - Female genital tract
 - Female genitalia
 - Female reproductive system
 - Female reproductive tract
 - BT Generative organs
 - SA *names of individual organs*
 - NT Oviduct
 - Spermatheca
 - Vagina
 - Vulva
- Blood-vessels**
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC280.G5]*
 - UF Gynecologic cancer
 - BT Cancer in women
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Gynecology
 - NT Circumvaginal impairment syndrome
 - Endometriosis
 - Gynecologic emergencies
 - Infertility, Female
 - Menstruation disorders
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG107-RG107.5]*
 - NT Vaginal smears
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG107-RG107.5]*
 - BT Gynecologic examination
 - NT Vaginal smears
- Innervation**
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG107.5.R3]*
- Secretions**
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG104-RG104.6]*
 - UF Gynecologic surgery
 - Gynecology, Operative
 - [Former heading]*
 - Operative gynecology
 - Surgical gynecology
 - NT Gynoplasty
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG104.2]*
 - UF Generative organs, Female—Surgery—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]*
 - Complications and sequelae
 - USE Generative organs, Female—Surgery—Complications
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC280.G5]*
- Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG107.5.U4]*
 - UF Ultrasonics in gynecology
 - NT Transvaginal ultrasonography
- Generative organs, Female, in art**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Generative organs, Male**
 - [QL878 (Comparative anatomy)]*
 - [QM416 (Human anatomy)]*
 - [QP255-QP257 (Physiology)]*
 - UF Male generative organs
 - Male generative tract
 - Male genital system
 - Male genital tract
 - Male genitalia
 - Male reproductive system
 - Male reproductive tract
 - BT Generative organs
 - RT Andrology
 - SA *names of individual organs*
 - NT Aedeagus
 - Clasper (Anatomy)
 - Hemipenis
 - Penis
 - Prostate
 - Seminal vesicles
 - Testis
 - Vas deferens
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC280.G52]*
 - BT Cancer in men
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Infertility, Male
 - Spermatorrhea
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Generative programming (Computer science)**
 - [QA76.624]*
 - BT Computer programming
- Generative tract
 - USE Generative organs
- Generator, Van de Graaff
 - USE Van de Graaff generator

- Generators, Electric
 - USE Electric generators
- Generators, Electrostatic
 - USE Electrostatic accelerators
- Generators, Flow chart
 - USE Flow chart generators
- Generators, Function
 - USE Function generators (Electronic instruments)
- Generators, Hall
 - USE Hall generators
- Generators, Hydroelectric
 - USE Hydroelectric generators
- Generators, Induction
 - USE Induction generators
- Generators, Magnetohydrodynamic
 - USE Magnetohydrodynamic generators
- Generators, Pulse
 - USE Pulse generators
- Generators, Radionuclide
 - USE Radionuclide generators
- Generators, Random number
 - USE Random number generators
- Generators, Sawtooth
 - USE Sawtooth generators
- Generators, Superconducting
 - USE Superconducting generators
- Generators, Vortex
 - USE Vortex generators
- Generators (Computer programs)**
 - [QA76.76.G46]*
 - UF Program generators (Computer programs)
 - BT Automatic programming (Computer science)
 - Computer programs
 - Systems software
 - NT Code generators
 - Flow chart generators
- Generators of groups
 - USE Group theory—Generators
- Generators of ideals (Algebra)
 - USE Ideals (Algebra)—Generators
- Genes family
 - USE De Genes family
- Generic (Linguistics)
 - USE Genericalness (Linguistics)
- Generic drug substitution
 - USE Drugs—Generic substitution
- Generic drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RS55.2]*
 - UF Generic equivalents (Drugs)
 - Generics (Drugs)
 - BT Drugs
 - Generic products
 - RT Drugs—Generic substitution
- Generic equivalents (Drugs)
 - USE Generic drugs
- Generic grammatical category
 - USE Genericalness (Linguistics)
- Generic industrial music
 - USE Industrial music
- Generic pesticides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Generic products
 - Pesticides
- Generic products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Products, Generic
 - BT Commercial products
 - NT Generic drugs
 - Generic pesticides
- Generic programming (Computer science)**
 - [QA76.6245]*
 - BT Computer programming
 - RT Computer software—Reusability
- Generic term (Linguistics)
 - USE Genericalness (Linguistics)
- Generic universal roleplaying system (Game)
 - USE GURPS (Game)

Genericalness (Linguistics)*(P299.G44)*

UF Generic (Linguistics)

Generic grammatical category

Generic term (Linguistics)

BT Linguistics

Generics (Drugs)

USE Generic drugs

Género chico

USE Sainetes

Generosity*(BJ1533.G4)*

UF Giving

RT Magnanimity

NT Gifts

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]

Generosity in art *(Not Subd Geog)***Generosity in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Genes***(QH447-QH447.8)*

UF Units of heredity

Units of inheritance

BT Heredity

Molecular genetics

RT DNA

NT Actin genes

Adenosine triphosphatase genes

Apolipoprotein E gene

Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase genes

Bacteriophage mu genes

Beta-glucuronidase genes

Bromodomain-containing 1 gene

Calcium-binding protein genes

Cancer genes

Cholinesterase genes

Cystic fibrosis gene

Dystrophin genes

Ferlin genes

Globin genes

Glycosyltransferase genes

Guanosine triphosphatase genes

Heterochromatic genes

Homeobox genes

Ir genes

Myelin genes

Notch genes

Olfactory receptor genes

Parathyroid hormone-related protein gene

Piwi genes

Prolactin genes

Protein C gene

Proteolytic enzyme genes

Reporter genes

Selfish genetic elements

Split genes

T-cell receptor genes

Transgenes

Tryptophan oxygenase genes

—Expression

USE Gene expression

Genes, Complementary

USE Complementation (Genetics)

Genesee Park (Colo.)

BT Parks—Colorado

Genesee Park (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

Genesee Park & Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Genesee Park (Seattle, Wash.)

Genesee Park & Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

Genesee Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

Genesee Playground (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Athletic fields—Washington (State)

Parks—Washington (State)

Genesee Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

Genesee Playground (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

Genesee River (Pa. and N.Y.)

BT Rivers—New York (State)

Rivers—Pennsylvania

Genesee River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)

UF Genesee Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)

BT Valleys—New York (State)

Valleys—Pennsylvania

Genesee River Watershed (Pa. and N.Y.)

BT Watersheds—New York (State)

Watersheds—Pennsylvania

Genesee Street (Frankenmuth, Mich.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Michigan

Genesee Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)

USE Genesee River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)

Genesis II Program

BT Community-based corrections—

Minnesota

Female offenders—Rehabilitation—

Minnesota

Genesmon Site (Sweden)

USE Gene Site (Sweden)

Genest family *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Genet family

Genet family *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Genest family

Genethliacal astrology

USE Natal astrology

Genetic algebras

UF Algebras, Genetic

BT Algebra, Abstract

Biomathematics

Genetic algorithms

UF GAs (Algorithms)

Genetic searches (Algorithms)

BT Algorithms

Combinatorial optimization

RT Genetic programming (Computer science)

Learning classifier systems

Genetic aspects *(Not Subd Geog)*USE *subdivision* Genetic aspects under individual diseases and biological, physiological, and psychological topics, e.g. Cancer—Genetic aspects

Genetic-based machine learning

USE Learning classifier systems

Genetic code

BT Nucleotide sequence

NT Genetic transcription

Genetic translation

Genetic counseling *(May Subd Geog)**(RB155.7)*

BT Health counseling

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)***Genetic counselors** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Health counselors

Genetic determination of sex

USE Sex determination, Genetic

Genetic diagnosis

USE Genetic disorders—Diagnosis

Human chromosome abnormalities—Diagnosis

Genetic diseases

USE Genetic disorders

Genetic disorders *(May Subd Geog)**(RB155.5-RB155.8)*

UF Congenital diseases

Disorders, Genetic

Disorders, Inherited

Genetic diseases

Hereditary diseases

Inherited diseases

BT Diseases

RT Medical genetics

SA *subdivision* Genetic aspects under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Genetic aspects; and *subdivision* Diseases—Genetic aspects under organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Genetic aspects

NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency

Alport's syndrome

Ataxia telangiectasia

Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome

Basal cell nevus syndrome

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease

Cowden syndrome

Cystic fibrosis

Dysfibrinogenemia

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome

Epidermolysis bullosa

Fanconi's anemia

Fatal familial insomnia

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva

Friedreich's ataxia

Human chromosome abnormalities

Huntington's chorea

Klein-Waardenburg syndrome

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome

Lipomembranous polycystic

osteodysplasia

Marfan syndrome

Metabolism, Inborn errors of

Mitochondrial DNA—Abnormalities

Muscular dystrophy

Norrie's disease

Phakomatoses

Severe combined immunodeficiency

Stickler syndrome

Usher's syndrome

Velocardiofacial syndrome

Von Willebrand disease

—Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)**(RB155.6)*

UF Genetic diagnosis

Genetic disorders in animals*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Animals—Diseases

RT Veterinary genetics

Genetic disorders in children*(May Subd Geog)**(RJ47.3-RJ47.4)*

UF Children—Diseases—Genetic aspects

(Former heading)

BT Children—Diseases

NT Sex chromosome abnormalities in children

Genetic disorders in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Genetic disorders in pregnancy***(May Subd Geog)**(RG580.G45)*

UF Pregnancy—Complications—Genetic aspects

BT Pregnancy—Complications

Genetic elements, Mobile

USE Mobile genetic elements

Genetic elements, Selfish

USE Selfish genetic elements

Genetic engineering (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH442-QH442.2 (*Genetics*)]
[TP248.6 (*Chemical technology*)]

- UF Designed genetic change
- Engineering, Genetic
- Gene splicing
- Genetic intervention
- Genetic surgery
- BT Genetic recombination
- RT Biotechnology
- Transgenic organisms
- NT Animal genetic engineering
- Cell nuclei—Transplantation
- Cloning
- Fertilization in vitro
- Gene targeting
- Gene therapy
- Microbial genetic engineering
- Molecular cloning
- Plant genetic engineering
- Protein engineering
- Recombinant DNA

—**Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Genetic engineering and state
- Genetic engineering policy
- State and genetic engineering
- BT Science and state

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Genetic engineering in the press
- [Former heading]

—**Religious aspects**

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Islam

—Koranic teaching

—**Risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Risk assessment

Genetic engineering (Islamic law)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[KBP3115.5]

- BT Islamic law

Genetic engineering and state

- USE Genetic engineering—Government policy

Genetic engineering in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Genetic engineering in literature**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Genetic engineering in motion pictures

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Motion pictures

Genetic engineering in the press

- USE Genetic engineering—Press coverage

Genetic engineering industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9999.G45-HD9999.G454]

- BT Biotechnology industries

Genetic engineering policy

- USE Genetic engineering—Government policy

Genetic epidemiology (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Molecular epidemiology

Genetic epistasis

- USE Epistasis (*Genetics*)

Genetic epistemology (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Developmental psychology
- Knowledge, Theory of

Genetic evolution

- USE Evolutionary genetics

Genetic fingerprinting

- USE DNA fingerprinting

Genetic fingerprints

- USE DNA fingerprinting

Genetic identification of fish stocks

- USE Fish stock identification—Genetic aspects

Genetic imprinting

- USE Genomic imprinting

Genetic intervention

- USE Genetic engineering

Genetic literature (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Genetics literature
- BT Biological literature
- RT Genetics—Bibliography

Genetic load

- BT Mutation (*Biology*)
- Population genetics

Genetic mapping

- USE Gene mapping

Genetic markers (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH438.4.B55]

- UF Chromosome markers
- DNA markers

- BT Biochemical markers

Genetic mobile elements

- USE Mobile genetic elements

Genetic polymorphisms (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Polymorphisms, Genetic
- BT Population genetics
- NT Chromosome polymorphism
- Fibrinogen polymorphisms
- Hemoglobin polymorphisms
- Immunoglobulin allotypes
- Immunoglobulin idiotypes

Genetic programming (Computer science)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QA76.623]

- BT Computer programming
- RT Genetic algorithms

Genetic psychology (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF699-BF711]

Here are entered works on the genetic and early environmental factors that influence psychological development. Works on the psychological development of the individual from infancy to old age are entered under *Developmental psychology*.

- BT Human genetics

Psychology

Genetic psychophysiology

- USE Psychophysiology—Genetic aspects

Genetic recombination

[QH443-QH450.5 (*General*)]

[QH448-QH448.4 (*Microbial genetics*)]

- UF Recombination, Genetic

- BT Chromosomes

- RT Recombinant DNA

- NT Bacterial transformation

Crossing over (*Genetics*)

Gene conversion

Genetic engineering

Genetic transformation

Holliday junctions

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

Genetic regulation

[QH450]

Here are entered works on the control of the type and rate of cellular processes by regulation of the activity of specific genes controlling individual biochemical reactions. Works on the various mechanisms of cellular control such as structural control, biochemical control, cell differentiation, etc., are entered under *Cellular control mechanisms*.

- UF Gene expression—Regulation

Gene expression regulation

Gene regulation

- BT Biosynthesis

Cellular control mechanisms

Molecular genetics

- RT Gene expression

- NT Enzyme induction

Epistasis (*Genetics*)

Gene silencing

Genetic transcription—Regulation

Genetic translation

Operons

Plant genetic regulation

Repressors, Genetic

RNA editing

RNA splicing

Genetic regulation in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Genetic repressors

- USE Repressors, Genetic

Genetic research

- USE Genetics—Research

Genetic resource preservation

- USE Genetic resources conservation

Genetic resources

- USE Germplasm resources

Genetic resources conservation

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QH75-QH77]

- UF Conservation of genetic resources

Conservation of germplasm resources

Gene resource conservation

Genetic resource preservation

Germplasm conservation

Germplasm preservation

Germplasm resource conservation

Germplasm resources—Conservation

Germplasm resources conservation

- BT Conservation of natural resources

- NT Aquatic genetic resources conservation

Forest genetic resources conservation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Molecular aspects**

- BT Molecular biology

Genetic resources conservation, Fish

- USE Fishes—Germplasm resources

Genetic screening (*May Subd Geog*)

[RB155.65]

- BT Human chromosome abnormalities—Diagnosis

Medical screening

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

Genetic searches (Algorithms)

- USE Genetic algorithms

Genetic sex determination

- USE Sex determination, Genetic

Genetic stock identification of fishes

- USE Fish stock identification—Genetic aspects

Genetic surgery

- USE Genetic engineering

Genetic testing

- USE Human chromosome abnormalities—Diagnosis

Genetic toxicology (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA1224.3 (*Toxicology*)]

- UF Genotoxicity

Genotoxicology

Toxicology—Genetic aspects

- BT Biochemical genetics

Medical genetics

Toxicology

- RT Carcinogenesis

Chemical mutagenesis

Genetic transcription

[QH450.2]

- UF Transcription (*Genetics*)

- BT Genetic code

- NT Operons

Promoters (*Genetics*)

—**Regulation**

- BT Genetic regulation

Genetic transcription factors

- USE Transcription factors

Genetic transduction

- USE Transduction

Genetic transformation

- UF Gene transfer

Transformation (*Genetics*)

- BT Genetic recombination

Microbial genetics

Nucleic acids

- RT Transfection

- NT Bacterial transformation

Plant genetic transformation

Genetic translation*(QH450.5)*

UF Translation (Genetics)

BT Genetic code

Genetic regulation

NT Nonsense suppression (Genetics)

Post-translational modification

Genetic vaccines

USE DNA vaccines

Genetic variation in humans

USE Human genetics—Variation

Genetic vectors

UF Cloning vectors

Expression vectors (Genetics)

rDNA vectors

Recombinant DNA vectors

Vectors, Genetic

BT Gene expression

Molecular cloning

RT Recombinant DNA

NT Plasmids

Viruses

—Type specimens

BT Type specimens (Natural history)

Genetical imaging systems

USE Imaging systems in genetics

Genetically engineered antibodies

USE Recombinant antibodies

Genetically engineered baculoviruses

USE Recombinant baculoviruses

Genetically engineered blood proteins

USE Recombinant blood proteins

Genetically engineered bovine somatotropin

USE Recombinant bovine somatotropin

Genetically engineered erythropoietin

USE Recombinant erythropoietin

Genetically engineered follicle-stimulating hormone

USE Recombinant FSH

Genetically engineered foods

USE Genetically modified foods

Genetically engineered FSH

USE Recombinant FSH

Genetically engineered human insulin

USE Recombinant human insulin

Genetically engineered human somatotropin

USE Recombinant human somatotropin

Genetically engineered lymphokines

USE Recombinant lymphokines

Genetically engineered microbial toxins

USE Recombinant microbial toxins

Genetically engineered microorganisms

USE Recombinant microorganisms

Genetically engineered molecules

USE Recombinant molecules

Genetically engineered organisms

USE Transgenic organisms

Genetically engineered poxviruses

USE Recombinant poxviruses

Genetically engineered proteins

USE Recombinant proteins

Genetically engineered toxins

USE Recombinant toxins

Genetically engineered viruses

USE Recombinant viruses

Genetically modified foods *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Genetically engineered foods

GM foods

BT Food

RT Food—Biotechnology

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Food law and legislation

Genetically modified organisms

USE Transgenic organisms

Genetically modified plants

USE Transgenic plants

Geneticists *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Biologists

Microbiologists

NT Cytogeneticists

Plant geneticists

Women geneticists

Genetics *(May Subd Geog)**(QH426-QH470)*

BT Biology

Embryology

Mendel's law

RT Adaptation (Biology)

Breeding

Chromosomes

Heredity

Mutation (Biology)

Variation (Biology)

NT Ability—Genetic aspects

Aging—Genetic aspects

Allelomorphism

Animal genetics

Antibiotic-producing organisms—

Genetics

Behavior genetics

Cell populations

Color vision—Genetic aspects

Complementation (Genetics)

Creative ability—Genetic aspects

Cytogenetics

Developmental genetics

Ecological genetics

Endocrine genetics

Epigenesis

Evolutionary genetics

Forensic genetics

Genomes

Genotype-environment interaction

Germplasm resources

Gynecology—Genetic aspects

Host-parasite relationships—Genetic

aspects

Human genetics

Immunogenetics

Intellect—Genetic aspects

Karyotypes

Linkage (Genetics)

Longevity—Genetic aspects

Microbial genetics

Molecular genetics

Mosaicism

Natural selection

Nature and nurture

Neurogenetics

Nutrition—Genetic aspects

Phenotype

Physical fitness—Genetic aspects

Plant genetics

Population genetics

Quantitative genetics

Radiogenetics

Somatic hybrids

Species

Spermatogenesis—Genetic aspects

Translocation (Genetics)

—Bibliography

RT Genetic literature

—Immunological aspects

USE Immunogenetics

—Instruments

NT Imaging systems in genetics

—Mathematical models

BT Biomathematics

—Research *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Genetic research

*(Former heading)***—Subject headings**

USE Subject headings—Genetics

—Technique

NT Gene mapping

Imaging systems in genetics

Sequence alignment

*(Bioinformatics)***Genetics, Experimental** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Experimental genetics

BT Biology, Experimental

Genetics and environment

USE Nature and nurture

Genetics in art *(Not Subd Geog)***Genetics in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Mass media

Genetics in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Motion pictures

Genetics literature

USE Genetic literature

Genetta *(May Subd Geog)**(QL737.C28)*

BT Viverridae

NT Genetta genetta

Genetta tigrina

Genetta genetta *(May Subd Geog)**(QL737.C28)*

UF Small-spotted genet

BT Genetta

Genetta tigrina *(May Subd Geog)**(QL737.C28)*

UF Blotched genet

Large-spotted genet

BT Genetta

Geneva (Switzerland)**—History****—1536-1603***(DQ458)***—Siege, 1602**

BT Sieges—Switzerland

Geneva, Lake (Clay County, Fla.)

UF Lake Geneva (Clay County, Fla.)

BT Lakes—Florida

Geneva, Lake (Minn.)

UF Lake Geneva (Minn.)

BT Lakes—Minnesota

Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)

UF Genève Lake (Switzerland and France)

Genfersee (Switzerland and France)

Lac de Genève (Switzerland and France)

Lac Léman (Switzerland and France)

Lake Geneva (Switzerland and France)

Léman Lake (Switzerland and France)

Lemmann (Switzerland and France)

Lemanus (Switzerland and France)

BT Lakes—France

Lakes—Switzerland

Geneva, Lake (Walworth County, Wis. : Lake)

UF Gros Pied Lac (Wis.)

Lake Geneva (Walworth County, Wis. : Lake)

BT Lakes—Wisconsin

Reservoirs—Wisconsin

Geneva, Lake, Watershed (Switzerland and France)

BT Watersheds—France

Watersheds—Switzerland

Geneva award

USE Alabama claims

Geneva Lake (Gunnison County, Colo.)

UF Little Snowmass Lake (Colo.)

Snowmass Lake, Little (Colo.)

BT Lakes—Colorado

Geneva mechanisms*(TJ181.7)*

BT Mechanical movements

Geneva protocol, 1922

BT Arbitration, International

Geneva protocol, 1924

BT Arbitration, International

Geneva PX-8 (Computer)

USE Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)

Genevah u-gezelah

USE Larceny (Jewish law)

Genève Lake (Switzerland and France)
 USE Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
 Geneviève, de Brabant (Legendary character)
 USE Geneviève, of Brabant (Legendary character)
Geneviève, of Brabant (Legendary character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Geneviève, de Brabant (Legendary character)
 Genovefa, of Brabant (Legendary character)
 Genoveva, of Brabant (Legendary character)
 Genoveva, von Brabant (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—Belgium
 Legends—France
 Legends—Germany
Geneviève, of Brabant (Legendary character) in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Genevieve Masefield (Fictitious character)
 USE Masefield, Genevieve (Fictitious character)
 Genfersee (Switzerland and France)
 USE Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
 Genganangas
 USE Pattanavars
 Gengbe dialect
 USE Gen-Gbe dialect
 Genge family
 USE Gange family
 Genggong
 USE Jew's harp
Gengibre Site (Brazil)
 BT Brazil—Antiquities
Genibrousse family (Not Subd Geog)
Geniculate bodies
 UF Bodies, Geniculate
 Corpus geniculatum
 BT Hearing
 Thalamus
Génie (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology
Genie (Videotex system)
 {QA76.57.G45}
 BT Videotex systems
Genie Awards
 UF Canadian Film Awards
 BT Motion pictures—Awards—Canada
Génier family (Not Subd Geog)
 Genies
 USE Jinn
 Genii
 USE Jinn
Genil River (Spain)
 UF Río Genil (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Genil River Watershed (Spain)
 BT Watersheds—Spain
Genioplasty (May Subd Geog)
 {RD119.5.C45}
 BT Chin—Surgery
 Surgery, Plastic
Geniostoma (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.L785}
 BT Loganiaceae
 Genista scoparia
 USE Scotch broom
 Genistellaceae
 USE Legeriomycetaceae
 Genital herpes
 USE Herpes genitalis
 Genital mutilation, Female
 USE Female circumcision
 Genital organs
 USE Generative organs
 Genital retraction syndrome
 USE Koro (Disease)
 Genital system
 USE Generative organs

Genital tract
 USE Generative organs
Genital warts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acuminate warts
 Condylomata acuminata
 Venereal warts
 Verruca acuminata
 BT Generative organs—Infections
 Warts
 Genitalia
 USE Generative organs
 Genitals
 USE Generative organs
 Genito-urinary organs
 USE Genitourinary organs
 Genitourinary diseases in animals
 USE Veterinary urology
 Genitourinary emergencies
 USE Urological emergencies
Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases (May Subd Geog)
 {RC873.5}
 UF Urinary manifestations of general diseases
 BT Genitourinary organs—Diseases
Genitourinary organs
 {QL871-QL881 (Comparative anatomy)}
 {QM401-QM421 (Human anatomy)}
 {QP247-QP285 (Physiology)}
 UF Genito-urinary organs
 {Former heading}
 Urogenital organs
 BT Organs (Anatomy)
 NT Cloaca (Zoology)
 Generative organs
 Urinary organs
 —**Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)
 —**Bacteriology**
 USE Genitourinary organs—
 Microbiology
 —**Blood-vessels**
 —**Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 {RC870-RC923 (General and male)}
 {RG (Gynecology)}
 RT Urology
 NT Genitourinary manifestations of
 general diseases
 Urological emergencies
 Veterinary urology
 —**Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
 {RC874}
 NT Genitourinary organs—
 Radiography
 —**Eclectic treatment** (May Subd Geog)
 {RV281-RV286}
 —**Homeopathic treatment**
 (May Subd Geog)
 {RX351-RX356}
 —**Foreign bodies** (May Subd Geog)
 —**Infections** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Gonorrhea
 —**Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Genitourinary organs—
 Bacteriology
 {Former heading}
 —**Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Urography
 BT Genitourinary organs—Diseases—
 Diagnosis
 —**Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 {RD571-RD592}
 UF Operative urology
 Urological surgery
 Urology, Operative
 NT Urogynecologic surgery
 Urological prostheses
 —**Tuberculosis** (May Subd Geog)
 {RC312.5.G4-RC312.5.G5}
 —**Tumors** (May Subd Geog)
 {RC280.G4-RC280.G52}
 —**Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog)

Genitourinary prostheses
 USE Urological prostheses
Genius (May Subd Geog)
 {BF412-BF426 (Psychology)}
 BT Creative ability
 Intelligence levels
 NT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 Originality
 Savant syndrome
Genius (Companion spirit)
 UF Companion spirits
 BT Mythology, Roman
 Spirits
 RT Jinn
 NT Guardian angels
Genius (Companion spirit) in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Genius and insanity
 USE Genius and mental illness
Genius and mental illness (May Subd Geog)
 {BF423}
 UF Genius and insanity
 Insanity and genius
 BT Mental illness
Genius in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Genius of Water Fountain (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 USE Tyler Davidson Fountain (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 Geniuses
 USE Gifted persons
Genizah
 BT Manuscripts
 Synagogues
 NT Cairo Genizah
 Genkō Incident, Japan, 1331-1333
 USE Japan—History—Genkō Incident,
 1331-1333
 Genkō no Hen, Japan, 1331-1333
 USE Japan—History—Genkō Incident,
 1331-1333
 Genkō no Ran, Japan, 1331-1333
 USE Japan—History—Genkō Incident,
 1331-1333
Genma Onimusha (Game)
 BT Video games
 Genn family
 USE Ginn family
Gennai pottery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Shido pottery
 BT Pottery, Japanese
 Gennaken Indians
 USE Puelche Indians
 Gennaken language
 USE Puelche language
 Gennargentu, Parco nazionale del (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale del Gennargentu (Italy)
Gennari family (Not Subd Geog)
Gennaro, Angela (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Angela Gennaro (Fictitious character)
 Angie Gennaro (Fictitious character)
 Gennaro, Angie (Fictitious character)
 Gennaro, Angie (Fictitious character)
 USE Gennaro, Angela (Fictitious character)
 Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
 USE San Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
 Gennesaret, Lake of (Israel)
 USE Tiberias, Lake (Israel)
Gennett family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gennings family
 USE Jennings family
 Gennings family
 USE Jennings family
Gennis family (Not Subd Geog)
Genó Site (Aytona, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Genoa (Italy)
 —**Foreign relations** (May Subd Geog)
 —**To 1339**

Genoa (Italy) (Continued)

—History

—To 1339

NT Meloria, Battle of, Italy, 1284

—1339-1528

NT Ponza, Battle of, Italy, 1435

—1528-1789

—Uprising, 1746

BT Austrian Succession, War of,
1740-1748

—1789-1815

—Siege, 1800

BT Sieges—Italy

—1815-

—Politics and government

—To 1339

—1528-1789

—1861-1945

—1945-

Genocide (May Subd Geog)

(HV6322.7 (Criminology))

UF Cleansing, Ethnic

Ethnic cleansing

Ethnic purification

Ethnocide

Purification, Ethnic

BT Crimes against humanity

NT Children and genocide

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)

Pogroms

Trials (Genocide)

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Sociological aspects

Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to genocide.

UF Sociology of genocide

BT Sociology

—Sudan

—Darfur

UF Darfur Genocide, Sudan, 2003-

Genocide and children

USE Children and genocide

Genocide in art (Not Subd Geog)

Genocide in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Genocide in mass media (Not Subd Geog)

BT Mass media

Genocide intervention (May Subd Geog)

BT Humanitarian intervention

Genodermatology

USE Skin—Diseases—Genetic aspects

Genodermatoses

USE Skin—Diseases—Genetic aspects

Genoese Fortress (Sudak, Ukraine)

USE Henuez'ka forteřiřa (Sudak, Ukraine)

Genograms (May Subd Geog)

BT Family—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Genealogy—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Heredity—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Genome

USE Genomes

Genome imprinting

USE Genomic imprinting

Genome mapping

USE Gene mapping

Genome research

USE Genomics

Genomes

(QH447-QH447.8)

UF Genome

BT Genetics

RT Genomics

Haploidy

NT Gene libraries

Human genome

Microbial genomes

Plant genomes

—Effect of chemicals on

USE Chemogenomics

—Effect of drugs on

USE Pharmacogenomics

—Research

USE Genomics

Genomic banks

USE Gene libraries

Genomic characterization, Comparative

USE Comparative genomic hybridization

Genomic imprinting

UF Gene imprinting

Genetic imprinting

Genome imprinting

Imprinting, Genomic

Parental imprinting (Genetics)

BT Gene expression

Genomic libraries

USE Gene libraries

Genomic probes

USE DNA probes

Genomics (May Subd Geog)

(QH447-QH447.8)

UF Genome research

Genomes—Research

BT Molecular genetics

RT Genomes

NT Microbial genomics

Physiological genomics

Genotoxicity

USE Genetic toxicology

Genotoxicology

USE Genetic toxicology

Genotype (times) environment interaction

USE Genotype-environment interaction

Genotype by environment interaction

USE Genotype-environment interaction

Genotype-environment interaction

(May Subd Geog)

UF Gene-environment interaction

Genotype (times) environment

interaction

Genotype by environment interaction

Genotype x environment interaction

Interaction of environment and genotype

BT Genetics

RT Phenotype

NT Phenotypic plasticity

Genotype x environment interaction

USE Genotype-environment interaction

Genova family (Not Subd Geog)

Génova Street (Seville, Spain)

USE Calle Génova (Seville, Spain)

Genovefa, of Brabant (Legendary character)

USE Geneviève, of Brabant (Legendary character)

Genoveva, of Brabant (Legendary character)

USE Geneviève, of Brabant (Legendary character)

Genoveva, von Brabant (Legendary character)

USE Geneviève, of Brabant (Legendary character)

Genoveva Alcocer (Fictitious character)

USE Alcocer, Genoveva (Fictitious character)

Genpei War, Japan, 1180-1185

USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars,
1180-1185

Genpei Wars, Japan, 1180-1185

USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars,
1180-1185

Genre, Literary

USE Literary form

Genre (Art)

USE Art genres

NT Narrative art

Genre (Literature)

USE Literary form

Genre art

USE Art genres

Genre fiction

USE Fiction genres

Genre films

USE Film genres

Genre headings

USE Form headings

Genre painters (May Subd Geog)

BT Painters

Genre painting (May Subd Geog)

(ND1450-ND1452 (Genre painting))

(ND2350-ND2352 (Water-color))

UF Genre paintings

[Former heading]

BT Figure painting

Painting

NT Conversation piece (Portrait painting)

Narrative painting

Ukiyoe

—16th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

NT Genre painting, Victorian

—20th century

Genre painting, American (May Subd Geog)

(ND1451-ND1451.6)

UF American genre painting

Genre painting, Austrian (May Subd Geog)

UF Austrian genre painting

Genre painting, Baroque (May Subd Geog)

UF Baroque genre painting

Genre painting, British (May Subd Geog)

UF British genre painting

Genre painting, Chinese (May Subd Geog)

UF Chinese genre painting

—20th century

Genre painting, Danish (May Subd Geog)

UF Danish genre painting

Genre painting, Dutch (May Subd Geog)

UF Dutch genre painting

Genre painting, English (May Subd Geog)

UF English genre painting

Genre painting, European (Not Subd Geog)

UF European genre painting

Genre painting, Finnish (May Subd Geog)

UF Finnish genre painting

Genre painting, Flemish (May Subd Geog)

UF Flemish genre painting

Genre painting, French (May Subd Geog)

UF French genre painting

Genre painting, German (May Subd Geog)

UF German genre painting

Genre painting, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)

UF Hungarian genre painting

Genre painting, Iranian (May Subd Geog)

UF Iranian genre painting

Genre painting, Italian (May Subd Geog)

UF Italian genre painting

Genre painting, Japanese (May Subd Geog)

UF Japanese genre painting

NT Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen painting)

Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)

—Kamakura-Momoyama periods,
1185-1600

—Edo period, 1600-1868

—1868-

—Meiji period, 1868-1912

Genre painting, Korean (May Subd Geog)

(ND1452)

UF Korean genre painting

Genre painting, Mexican (May Subd Geog)

(ND1452.M)

UF Mexican genre painting

—18th century

NT Casta painting

Genre painting, Moldavian

USE Genre painting, Moldovan

Genre painting, Moldovan (May Subd Geog)

UF Genre painting, Moldavian

[Former heading]

Moldovan genre painting

Genre painting, Polish (May Subd Geog)

UF Polish genre painting

Genre painting, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance genre painting

Genre painting, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian genre painting

Genre painting, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish genre painting

Genre painting, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish genre painting

Genre painting, Turkmen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkmen genre painting

Genre painting, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victorian genre painting
 BT Genre painting—19th century

Genre paintings
 USE Genre painting

Genre parodies (Motion pictures)
 USE Parody films

Genre parody films
 USE Parody films

Genre terms
 USE Form headings

Genre videos
 USE Video genres

Genres, Art
 USE Art genres

Genres, Fiction
 USE Fiction genres

Genres, Film
 USE Film genres

Genres, Literary
 USE Literary form

Genres, Mass media
 USE Mass media genres

Genres, Popular music
 USE Popular music genres

Genres, Television program
 USE Television program genres

Genres, Video
 USE Video genres

Genres of literature
 USE Literary form

Genrich family
 USE Gingrich family

Genroku period, Japan, 1688-1704
 USE Japan—History—Genroku period, 1688-1704

Gens Caecilia
 USE Caecilii family

Gens Claudia
 USE Claudii family

Gens d'Eau languages
 USE Ngiri languages

Gens Fabia
 USE Fabii family

Gens Flavia, Temple of the (Rome, Italy)
 USE Temple of the Gens Flavia (Rome, Italy)

Gens Julia
 USE Julii family

Gens Quintili
 USE Quintili family

Gens Ulpia
 USE Ulpii family

Gens Volusia
 USE Volusii Saturnini family

Gensel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Genseng
 USE Ginseng

Gensheimer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gensler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Genssler family
 Genzler family

Genson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Jensen family

Genssler family
 USE Gensler family

Genstat (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems
 Mathematical statistics—Data processing
 Statistics—Data processing

Gent family
 USE Gantt family

Gentamicin
 BT Aminoglycosides
 Antibacterial agents

Gentamicin-PMMA beads
 USE Gentamicin-PMMA chains

Gentamicin-PMMA chains (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gentamicin-PMMA beads
 Gentamicin-polymethylmethacrylate beads
 Gentamicin-polymethylmethacrylate chains

BT Controlled release preparations
 Polymethylmethacrylate

Gentamicin-polymethylmethacrylate beads
 USE Gentamicin-PMMA chains

Gentamicin-polymethylmethacrylate chains
 USE Gentamicin-PMMA chains

Gente Bay (Chile)
 USE Hambre Harbor (Chile)

Gentian violet
 UF Aniline violet
 Crystal violet
 Methyl violet
 Methylrosaniline chloride

BT Aniline
 Anthelmintics
 Antiseptics

Gentiana (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G35]
 UF Dasystephana
 BT Gentianaceae
 Gentians

Gentiana victorinii
 USE Victorin's fringed gentian

Gentianaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G35 (Botany)]
 BT Gentianales
 NT Centaurium
 Gentiana
 Gentianella
 Gentianopsis
 Gentians
 Macrocarpaea
 Sabatia
 Sebaea
 Swertia
 Veratrilla

Gentianales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A12 (Botany)]
 UF Apocynales
 Contortae
[Former heading]
 Loganiales

BT Dicotyledons

NT Apocynaceae
 Asclepiadaceae
 Gentianaceae
 Loganiaceae
 Rubiaceae

Gentianella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G35]
 BT Gentianaceae
 Gentians

NT Gentianella anglica
 Gentianella scopulorum

Gentianella anglica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G35 (Botany)]
 UF Early gentian
 BT Gentianella

Gentianella crinita victorinii
 USE Victorin's fringed gentian

Gentianella scopulorum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G35 (Botany)]
 UF Charleston gentian
 Coast gentian
 BT Gentianella

Gentianopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G35]
 UF Fringed gentians

BT Gentianaceae
 Gentians

NT Gentianopsis macounii
 Victorin's fringed gentian

Gentianopsis macounii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G35 (Botany)]
 BT Gentianopsis

Gentianopsis victorinii
 USE Victorin's fringed gentian

Gentians (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G35 (Botany)]
[SB413.G3 (Culture)]
 BT Gentianaceae
 NT Gentiana
 Gentianella
 Gentianopsis

Gentil Bridge (Paris, France)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Bridges—France

Gentil family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Gentil family

Gentile family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gentili family
 Gentle family

Gentile women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women

Gentiles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Non-Jews
 NT Righteous Gentiles

—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
[KBM529.7.N65]
 BT Jewish law

Gentiles in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA subdivision Characters—Gentiles
 under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Gentiles

Gentiles in rabbinical literature
 BT Rabbinical literature

Gentiles in synagogues
 BT Synagogues—Membership

Gentiles in the Bible

Gentiles in the New Testament
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gentiles in the Old Testament
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BS1199.N6]

Gentili family
 USE Gentile family

Gentis family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gentis Flaviae, Templum (Rome, Italy)
 USE Temple of the Gens Flavia (Rome, Italy)

Gentle family
 USE Gentile family

Gentle Jungle (Colton, Calif.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Ranches—California

Gentleman detective stories, (films, etc.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE headings of the type Detective and mystery stories; Detective and mystery films; etc.

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod
 USE Black Rod

Gentlemen's agreements
 USE Consensual contracts

Gently, Dirk (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dirk Gently (Fictitious character)

- Gently, George (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chief Inspector Gently (Fictitious character)
 Chief Inspector George Gently (Fictitious character)
 Chief Superintendent Gently (Fictitious character)
 Chief Superintendent George Gently (Fictitious character)
 George Gently (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Gently (Fictitious character)
 Inspector George Gently (Fictitious character)
- Gently Down (England : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
- Gentoo (Indic people)
 USE Telugu (Indic people)
- Gentoo language
 USE Telugu language
- Gentoo penguin** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.S473]
 UF Pygoscelis papua
 BT Pygoscelis
- Gentrification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urban renewal
- Gentry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HT657]
 UF Gentry, Landed
 Landed gentry
 Squires
 BT Upper class
 —**Great Britain**
 UF Great Britain—Gentry
[Former heading]
- Gentry, Landed
 USE Gentry
- Gentry, Meredith (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meredith Gentry (Fictitious character)
 Merry, Princess (Fictitious character)
 Princess Merry (Fictitious character)
- Gentry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gentry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gentry Post Office Building (Raeford, N.C.)
 USE Bobby Marshall Gentry Post Office Building (Raeford, N.C.)
- Gentzkow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Gentzkow family
- Gentzler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Cansler family
- Genu
 USE Knee
- Genuëzskaiâ krepóst' (Sudak, Ukraine)
 USE Henuez'ka fortetsiâ (Sudak, Ukraine)
- Genuine Risk (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
- Genung family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ga Nun family
 Gannung family
 Ganong family
 Ganoung family
 Ganung family
 Guénon family
- Genung Sewu (Indonesia)
 USE Sewu Mountains (Indonesia)
- Genus (Anatomy)
 USE Knee
- Genya (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT650.G46]
 UF Baenya (African people)
 Bagenya (African people)
 Eenya (African people)
 Enya (African people)
 Ouénia (African people)
 Vouaghénia (African people)
 Wagenia (African people)
 Waggenia (African people)
 Wainya (African people)
 Wenyia (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Genya language
 USE Enya language
- Genypterus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.O637 (Zoology)]
 UF Hoplophycis
 Xiphiurus
 BT Ophidiidae
 NT Genypterus blacodes
- Genypterus australis
 USE Genypterus blacodes
- Genypterus blacodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.O637 (Zoology)]
 UF Australian rockling
 Genypterus australis
 Genypterus brasiliensis
 Genypterus microstomus
 Genypterus tigerinus
 Kingclip
 Kingklip
 Ling (Fish)
 Northern ling
 Ophidium blacodes
 Pink cusk eel
 Pink ling
 Rock ling
 Rockling, Australian
 BT Genypterus
- Genypterus blacodes fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH351.G46]
 BT Fisheries
 —**Bycatches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bycatches (Fisheries)
 —**Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries—Catch effort
- Genypterus brasiliensis
 USE Genypterus blacodes
- Genypterus microstomus
 USE Genypterus blacodes
- Genypterus tigerinus
 USE Genypterus blacodes
- Genzano Dam (Italy)**
 UF Diga di Genzano (Italy)
 BT Dams—Italy
- Genzler family
 USE Gensler family
- Genzyme Center (Cambridge, Mass.)**
 BT Office buildings—Massachusetts
- Geo. A. Hormel & Company Strike, Austin, Minn., 1985-1986**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Packing-house workers—Minnesota
- Geo automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT General Motors automobiles
 NT Geo Metro automobile
 Geo Prizm automobile
 Geo Spectrum automobile
 Geo Storm automobile
 Geo Tracker automobile
- Geo-codes
 USE Geographical location codes
- Geo-electric prospecting
 USE Electric prospecting
- Geo Metro automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Metro automobile, Geo
 BT Geo automobile
- Geo Prizm automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Prizm automobile
 BT Geo automobile
- Geo-referenced Information Network (Information retrieval system)
 USE GRIN (Information retrieval system)
- Geo-sequestration of carbon dioxide
 USE Geological carbon sequestration
- Geo Spectrum automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spectrum automobile, Geo
 BT Geo automobile
- Geo Storm automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Storm automobile
 BT Geo automobile
- Geo-tourism
 USE Geotourism
- Geo Tracker automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Tracker automobile
 BT Geo automobile
- Geoarchaeology
 USE Archaeological geology
- Geoastromy
 USE Astrogeology
- Geoballus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL449.55.H5]
 BT Himantariidae
- Geobiology**
[QH343.4]
 BT Biology
 Earth sciences
 RT Biosphere
 NT Geomicrobiology
 —**Philosophy**
 NT Gaia hypothesis
 Hypersea
- Geobotanical prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biological prospecting
 Botanical prospecting
 BT Prospecting
 RT Biogeochemical prospecting
 Plant indicators
- Geobotany
 USE Phytogeography
- Geocaching (Game)**
[GV1202.G46]
 BT Games
- Geocalycaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK555.G44]
 BT Jungermanniales
 NT Stolonophora
- Geocapromys
 USE Capromys
- Geocaryum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U48 (Botany)]
 BT Umbelliferae
- Geocells
 USE Geogrids
- Geochelone** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.C584]
 BT Testudinidae
 NT African spurred tortoise
 Aldabra tortoise
 Leopard tortoise
- Geochelone elephantopus
 USE Galapagos tortoise
- Geochelone gigantea
 USE Aldabra tortoise
- Geochelone nigra
 USE Galapagos tortoise
- Geochelone pardalis
 USE Leopard tortoise
- Geochelone sulcata
 USE African spurred tortoise
- Geochemical analysis
 USE Analytical geochemistry
- Geochemical cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rock cycles
 BT Cycles
 Geochemistry
 Petrology

- Geochemical diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geochemical disorders
 BT Environmentally induced diseases
 NT Balkan nephropathy
 Endemic goiter
 Podoconiosis
- Geochemical disorders**
 USE Geochemical diseases
- Geochemical modeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE515.5.G43)
 UF Geochemical reaction modeling
 Modeling, Geochemical
 Reaction modeling, Geochemical
 BT Geological modeling
- Geochemical prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Prospecting
 NT Biogeochemical prospecting
- Geochemical reaction modeling**
 USE Geochemical modeling
- Geochemical self-organization**
(QE515.5.G45)
 BT Geochemistry
 Self-organizing systems
- Geochemical surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geochemistry—Surveys
 Geochemistry surveys
 BT Surveys
- Geochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE514-QE516.5)
 UF Chemical composition of the earth
 Chemical geology
 Earth—Chemical composition
 Geological chemistry
 Geology, Chemical
 BT Chemistry
 Earth sciences
 NT Analytical geochemistry
 Biogeochemistry
 Chemical denudation
 Chemical weathering
 Chemostratigraphy
 Environmental geochemistry
 Geochemical cycles
 Geochemical self-organization
 Mineralogical chemistry
 Mineralogy, Determinative
 Organic geochemistry
 Water chemistry
- Computer programs**
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Geochemistry
- Surveys**
 USE Geochemical surveys
- Geochemistry, Analytic**
 USE Analytical geochemistry
- Geochemistry surveys**
 USE Geochemical surveys
- Geochemists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Earth scientists
 NT Biogeochemists
- Geochronology**
 USE Geological time
- Geochronometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE508)
 UF Dating of fossils
 Dating of rocks
 Fossils—Dating
 Geological chronometry
 Geological time—Measurement
 Rocks—Dating
 BT Time measurements
 NT Electron spin resonance dating
 Hydration rind dating
 Radioactive dating
- Geochrony**
 USE Geological time
- Geococcyx** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.C83)
 BT Cuckoos
 NT Roadrunner
- Geococcyx californianus**
 USE Roadrunner
- Geocoridae**
 USE Lygaeidae
- Geocoris** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL523.L9)
 BT Lygaeidae
- Geocrinia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E2615 (Zoology))
 BT Myobatrachidae
 NT Orange-bellied frog
 White-bellied frog
- Geocrinia alba**
 USE White-bellied frog
- Geocrinia vitellina**
 USE Orange-bellied frog
- Geodatabases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Digital geographical databases
 GDBs (Geodatabases)
 Geographic databases
 Geographic information databases
 Geographic information system databases
 Geographic information systems databases
 Geographical databases
 Geographical information system databases
 Geographical information systems databases
 Geography—Databases
 GIS databases
 GIS geodatabases
 BT Geographic information systems
 Object-oriented databases
 Relational databases
- Geode State Park (Iowa)**
 BT Parks—Iowa
- Geodécists**
 USE Geodesists
- Geodemographics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Area classification (Demography)
 Geodemography
 BT Economic geography
 Population geography
- Geodemography**
 USE Geodemographics
- Geodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Diagenesis
- Geodesic domes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH2170.52 (Construction))
 BT Domes
- Geodesic flows**
 BT Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)
- Geodesic spaces**
 USE G-spaces
- Geodesics (Mathematics)**
 BT Geometry, Differential
 Global analysis (Mathematics)
 Mathematics
 NT Sprays (Mathematics)
- Geodesists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geodécists
 BT Earth scientists
- Geodesmus terrestris**
 USE Rhynchodemus terrestris
- Geodesy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QB275-QB343)
 UF Degrees of latitude and longitude
 Earth—Measurement
 Geodetics
 BT Geophysics
 RT Geomatics
 Mathematical geography
 Surveying
 SA *subdivision Surveys under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 NT Aeronautics in geodesy
 Astronautics in geodesy
 Base measuring
- Electronics in surveying
 Geodetic astronomy
 Geographical positions
 Isostasy
 Least squares
 Marine geodesy
 Meridians (Geodesy)
 Moon—Figure
 Radar in geodesy
 Satellite geodesy
 Triangulation
- Computer programs**
(QB297)
- Observations**
 UF Geodetic observations
 Observations, Geodetic
- Geodesy, Lunar**
 USE Selenodesy
- Geodetic astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QB201-QB237)
 UF Celestial geodesy
 Field astronomy
 BT Geodesy
 Spherical astronomy
 NT Azimuth
 Celestial reference systems
 Latitude
 Longitude
 Time
- Geodetic observations**
 USE Geodesy—Observations
- Geodetic satellites** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TL798.G4)
 UF Satellites, Geodetic
 BT Scientific satellites
 RT Satellite geodesy
- Geodetics**
 USE Geodesy
- Geodimeter**
(QB328.G4 (Geodetic surveying))
 BT Distances—Measurement
 Kerr cell shutters
- Geodiversity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diversity, Geological
 Geological diversity
 BT Geology
- Geoduck**
 USE Pacific geoduck
- Geoduck, Atlantic**
 USE Atlantic geoduck
- Geoduck, Pacific**
 USE Pacific geoduck
- Geoduck clam, Atlantic**
 USE Atlantic geoduck
- Geoduck clam, Pacific**
 USE Pacific geoduck
- Geodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE517-QE517.5)
 UF Dynamic geology
 Tectonophysics
 BT Geophysics
 NT Epeirogeny
 Expanding earth
 Plate tectonics
 Polar wandering
 Rayleigh waves
 Salt tectonics
 Volcanism
- Geoecology**
 USE Environmental geology
- Geoenvironmental engineering**
 USE Environmental geotechnology
- Geofabrics**
 USE Geosynthetics
- Geoffrey Bailey (Fictitious character)**
 USE Bailey, Geoffrey (Fictitious character)
- Geoffrey Frost (Fictitious character)**
 USE Frost, Geoffrey (Fictitious character)
- Geoffrey Mappestone (Fictitious character)**
 USE Mappestone, Geoffrey, Sir (Fictitious character)

- Geoffroy's dolphin
 - USE Boto
- Geoffroy's long-nosed bats
 - USE Anoura (Mammals)
- Geoffroy's spider monkey
 - USE Central American spider monkey
- Geoffroy's tamarin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.P925 (Zoology)]
 - UF Rufous-naped tamarin
 - Saguinus geoffroyi
 - BT Saguinus
- Geoffry Chadwick (Fictitious character)
 - USE Chadwick, Geoffry (Fictitious character)
- Geoghegan family
 - USE McGeough family
- Geoglyphs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gravel pictographs
 - BT Picture-writing
- Geognosy
 - USE Geology
- Geographe Bay (W.A.)**
 - BT Bays—Australia
- Geographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [G65-G69]
 - BT Earth scientists
 - NT Government geographers
 - Physical geographers
 - Women geographers
 - United States
 - NT African American geographers
- Geographers, African American
 - USE African American geographers
- Geographic atlases
 - USE Atlases
- Geographic databases
 - USE Geodatabases
- Geographic information databases
 - USE Geodatabases
- Geographic information system databases
 - USE Geodatabases
- Geographic information systems**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [G70.212-G70.215]
 - UF Geographical information systems
 - GIS (Information systems)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Geography
 - SA *subdivision* Geographic information systems *under subjects*
 - NT Cartography—Computer programs
 - Geodatabases
 - Geospatial data
 - Historical geographic information systems
 - Mobile geographic information systems
 - Planetary geographic information systems
 - Spatial data infrastructures
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Geographic information systems databases
 - USE Geodatabases
- Geographic models
 - USE Economic geography—Mathematical models
- Geographic names
 - USE Names, Geographical
- Geographic provinces
 - USE Physiographic provinces
- Geographic zones
 - USE Ecological zones
- Geographical area codes
 - USE Geographical location codes
- Geographical atlases
 - USE Atlases
- Geographical boundaries
 - USE Boundaries
- Geographical databases
 - USE Geodatabases
- Geographical dictionaries
 - USE Geography—Dictionaries
- Geographical discoveries
 - USE Discoveries in geography
- Geographical discoveries in art**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Discoveries (in geography) in art
- Geographical discoveries in literature**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Discoveries in geography
- Geographical discoveries in the press
 - USE Discoveries in geography—Press coverage
- Geographical discovery
 - USE Discoveries in geography
- Geographical distribution of animals
 - USE Zoogeography
- Geographical distribution of animals and plants
 - USE Biogeography
- Geographical distribution of archaeological sites
 - USE Archaeological site location
- Geographical distribution of diseases
 - USE Medical geography
- Geographical distribution of eggs
 - (Zoogeography)
 - USE Egg distribution (Zoogeography)
- Geographical distribution of fish eggs
 - USE Fishes—Eggs—Geographical distribution
- Geographical distribution of fossil animals and plants
 - USE Paleobiogeography
- Geographical distribution of humans
 - USE Human geography
- Geographical distribution of larvae
 - USE Larvae—Geographical distribution
- Geographical distribution of plants
 - USE Phytogeography
- Geographical indications (Marks of origin)
 - USE Marks of origin
- Geographical information system databases
 - USE Geodatabases
- Geographical information systems
 - USE Geographic information systems
- Geographical information systems databases
 - USE Geodatabases
- Geographical location codes**
 - UF Geo-codes
 - Geographical area codes
 - NT Grids (Cartography)
- Geographical models
 - USE Geography—Mathematical models
- Geographical museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Museums
- Geographical myths** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GR650-GR690 (Geographical folklore)]
 - [GR940-GR941 (Mythical places)]
 - Here are entered works on legendary or mythical places. Works on imaginary places created for literary or artistic purposes are entered under Imaginary places.
 - UF Legendary places
 - Mythical places
 - BT Folklore
 - Mythology
 - NT Atlantis (Legendary place)
 - Avalon (Legendary place)
 - Aztlán
 - Beklan Empire
 - Beniny (Legendary place)
 - Buss Island (Legendary place)
 - Camelot (Legendary place)
 - Cibola, Seven Cities of
 - Ciudad de los Césares (Legendary place)
 - Civilization, Subterranean
 - Cockaigne
 - Dragon Pass
 - El Dorado
 - Fountain of youth (Legendary place)
 - Lasseter's Reef (Legendary place)
 - Lemuria
 - Llys Helig (Legendary place)
- Lost continents
 - Mel's Hole (Wash. : Legendary place)
 - Mu (Legendary place)
 - Norumbega (Legendary place)
 - Quivira (Legendary place)
 - San Borondon (Legendary place)
 - Shambhala
 - Tarasca Mine (Legendary place)
- Geographical myths in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geographical myths in literature**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geographical myths in mass media**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [P96.G46]
 - BT Mass media
- Geographical names
 - USE Names, Geographical
- Geographical offender profiling**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal behavior, Prediction of
- Geographical pathology
 - USE Medical geography
- Geographical perception** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [G71.5]
 - Here are entered general works on people's mental images of the physical environment around them or in distant lands.
 - UF Environmental perception
 - Maps, Mental
 - Mental maps
 - Perceptual cartography
 - Perceptual maps
 - BT Perception
 - RT Orientation (Psychology)
 - Space perception
 - SA *subdivision* Maps, Mental *under the names of cities, countries, etc.*
- Geographical perception in children**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HQ784.G45]
 - BT Children
 - Perception in children
- Geographical perception in literature**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geographical photography
 - USE Photography in geography
- Geographical positions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [G109-G110 (Geography)]
 - [QB201-QB237 (Geodetic astronomy)]
 - UF Positions, Geographical
 - BT Geodesy
 - Geospatial data
 - RT Grids (Cartography)
 - Latitude
 - Longitude
 - Mathematical geography
 - NT Raydist
- Geographical recreations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1485]
 - UF Geography—Games
 - Recreations, Geographical
 - BT Games
 - Geography—Study and teaching
- Geographical research
 - USE Geography—Research
- Geographical societies
 - USE Geography—Societies, etc.
- Geographical sources of cultivated plants
 - USE Plants, Cultivated—Provenances
- Geographos (Asteroid)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Asteroid no. 1620
 - BT Asteroids

Geography (*May Subd Geog*)[G-GF (*Geography*)][GN476.4 (*Ethnology*)]

Here are entered works on geography as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Comprehensive geographical works about a place are entered under headings of the type [place]—Geography. Works limited to descriptive information including those derived from travel narratives or intended to assist travelers are entered under the names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision Description and travel or Guidebooks.

BT Cosmography

Earth sciences

World history

SA *subdivisions* Geography and Maps
under names of countries, cities, etc.

NT Aerial photography in geography

Agricultural geography

Art and geography

Arts and geography

Biogeography

Buddhist geography

Christianity and geography

Classification—Books—Geography

Commercial geography

Communication and geography

Communication in geography

Communism and geography

Economic geography

Environmental geography

Historical geography

Human geography

Law and geography

Local geography

Lunar geography

Maps

Mathematical geography

Medical geography

Military geography

Music and geography

Naval art and science—Effect of
geography on

Parapsychology and geography

Photography in geography

Physical geography

Quotations about places

Religion and geography

Rural geography

Transportation geography

Urban geography

Virtual reality in geography

Voyages and travels

—To 400 A.D.

USE Geography, Ancient

—400-1400

USE Geography, Medieval

—15th-16th centuries

USE Geography—Early works to 1800

—17th-18th centuries

USE Geography—Early works to 1800

—Atlases

USE Atlases

—Computer programs

—Databases

USE Geodatabases

—Dictionaries (*Not Subd Geog*)

[G101-G108]

UF Geographical dictionaries

SA *subdivision* Gazetteers *under names*
of countries, cities, etc.

NT Gazetteers

—History

USE Toponymy

—Early works to 1800

UF Geography—15th-16th centuries

[Former heading]

Geography—17th-18th centuries

[Former heading]

NT Geography, Ancient

Geography, Medieval

—Experiments

NT Geography projects

—Games

USE Geographical recreations

—History

[G80-G99]

Here are entered works on the history of geography as a discipline.

NT Early maps

—Mathematical models

UF Geographical models

BT Geography—Mathematics

—Mathematics

Here are entered works on the use of mathematics in geography. Works on the branch of physical geography dealing with the attributes of the Earth, such as size, slope, and movements, and with those relations to heavenly bodies which affect the Earth's features, are entered under Geography, Mathematical.

BT Geography—Methodology

NT Geography—Mathematical models

Geography—Statistical methods

—Methodology

NT Field plotters

Geography—Mathematics

Geography—Network analysis

—Models

USE Relief models

—Network analysis

[G70.25]

UF Network analysis (Geography)

BT Geography—Methodology

—Nomenclature

USE Geography—Terminology

—Pictorial works

[G136-G139]

UF Geography—Views

Voyages and travels—Views

RT Views

—Punched card systems

USE Punched card systems—Names,
Geographical

—Radio scripts

BT Radio scripts

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Geographical research

[Former heading]

NT Artificial satellites in geographical
researchAstronautics in geographical
research

—Societies, etc.

UF Geographical societies

[Former heading]

—Statistical methods

BT Geography—Mathematics

—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)

[G72-G76]

RT Area studies

NT Geographical recreations

Television in geography education

—Audio-visual aids

—Tables

[G109-G110]

UF Geography—Tables, etc.

[Former heading]

—Tables, etc.

USE Geography—Tables

—Terminology

[G104-G108]

UF Geography—Nomenclature

Topographical terms

RT Names, Geographical

—Textbooks

—Views

USE Geography—Pictorial works
Views—Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)

[G65]

UF Geography as a profession

[Former heading]

NT Interns (Geography)

Geography, Aerial

USE Aerial photography in geography

Geography, Ancient

[G82-G88]

Here are entered works on the geography of the ancient world. Works on the geography of Greece and Rome treated together are entered under Classical geography.

UF Ancient geography

Geography—To 400 A.D.

BT Geography—Early works to 1800

NT Cities and towns, Ancient

Classical geography

Vedas—Geography

—Maps

[G1033 (*World atlases*)][GA205-GA213 (*Cartography*)]

UF Atlases, Historical

Historical atlases

BT Early maps

Geography, Ancient, in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)**Geography, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)

[G93]

UF Arab geography

Geography, Arabic

[Former heading]

BT Geography, Medieval

Geography, Arabic

USE Geography, Arab

Geography, Astronomical

USE Astronomical geography

Geography, Biblical

USE Bible—Geography

Geography, Buddhist

USE Buddhist geography

Geography, Classical

USE Classical geography

Geography, Commercial

USE Commercial geography

Geography, Ecclesiastical

USE Ecclesiastical geography

Geography, Economic

USE Economic geography

Geography, Historical

USE Historical geography

Geography, Islamic

USE Koran—Geography

Geography, Linguistic

USE Linguistic geography

Geography, Local

USE Local geography

Geography, Mathematical

USE Mathematical geography

Geography, Medical

USE Medical geography

Geography, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)[G89-G95 (*History*)]

Here are entered geographical works written during the Middle Ages, as well as works dealing with the geography of that period.

UF Geography—400-1400

Medieval geography

BT Geography—Early works to 1800

NT Geography, Arab

—Maps

UF Atlases, Historical

Historical atlases

Middle Ages—Maps

Geography, Medieval, in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)

Geography, Military

USE Military geography

Geography, Political

USE Political geography

Geography, Soil

USE Soil geography

- Geography, Talmudic
 - USE Talmud—Geography
 - Geography, Vedic
 - USE Vedas—Geography
 - Geography and art
 - USE Art and geography
 - Geography and Christianity
 - USE Christianity and geography
 - Geography and communication
 - USE Communication and geography
 - Geography and communism
 - USE Communism and geography
 - Geography and law
 - USE Law and geography
 - Geography and music
 - USE Music and geography
 - Geography and parapsychology
 - USE Parapsychology and geography
 - Geography and religion
 - USE Religion and geography
 - Geography and the arts
 - USE Arts and geography
 - Geography as a profession
 - USE Geography—Vocational guidance
 - Geography Awareness Week**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Special weeks
 - Geography in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of elements of geography in art. Works on the relationship between geography and art are entered under Art and geography.
 - Geography in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Topography in bookplates
 - BT Bookplates
 - Geography in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Geography libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Earth sciences libraries
 - Geography projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Projects, Geography
 - BT Geography—Experiments
 - Science projects
 - Geography rooms and equipment**
 - (*LB3325.G4*)
 - BT Classrooms
 - Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 - Geography teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
 - Geogrids**
 - (*TA455.G44*)
 - UF Geocells
 - Geomatrices
 - Geowebs
 - Polymer grids
 - BT Geosynthetics
 - Geohydrology
 - USE Hydrogeology
 - Geoid
 - USE Earth—Figure
 - Geolabididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QE882.S67*)
 - BT Soricomorpha, Fossil
 - NT Centetodon
 - Geolinguistics
 - USE Areal linguistics
 - Geologic climate
 - USE Paleoclimatology
 - Geologic cross sections
 - USE Geological cross sections
 - Geologic erosion
 - USE Erosion
 - Geologic formations
 - USE Formations (Geology)
 - Geologic mapping
 - USE Geological mapping
 - Geologic provinces
 - USE Physiographic provinces
 - Geologic shells
 - USE Shields (Geology)
 - Geological archaeology
 - USE Archaeological geology
 - Geological carbon dioxide sequestration
 - USE Geological carbon sequestration
 - Geological carbon sequestration**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QE516.C37*)
 - UF Carbon dioxide—Geological sequestration
 - Carbon dioxide—Geological storage
 - Geo-sequestration of carbon dioxide
 - Geological carbon dioxide sequestration
 - Geological sequestration of carbon dioxide
 - Geological storage of carbon dioxide
 - BT Carbon sequestration
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Environmental law
 - Geological chemistry
 - USE Geochemistry
 - Geological chronometry
 - USE Geochronometry
 - Geological cross sections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cross sections, Geological
 - Geologic cross sections
 - BT Geology
 - Geological cycles
 - USE Geology—Periodicity
 - Geological diversity
 - USE Geodiversity
 - Geological exhibitions
 - USE Geology—Exhibitions
 - Geological faults
 - USE Faults (Geology)
 - Geological formations
 - USE Formations (Geology)
 - Geological libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*Z675.G46*)
 - BT Earth sciences libraries
 - Geological literature searching
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Geology
 - Geological mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QE36*)
 - UF Geologic mapping
 - BT Cartography
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Geological maps
 - USE Geology—Maps
 - Geological microbiology
 - USE Geomicrobiology
 - Geological modeling**
 - (*QE43*)
 - UF Modeling, Geological
 - BT Models and modelmaking
 - NT Geochemical modeling
 - Paleontological modeling
 - Geological museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QE51*)
 - UF Geology—Museums
 - BT Science museums
 - NT Mineralogical museums
 - Geological oceanography
 - USE Submarine geology
 - Geological parks
 - USE Geoparks
 - Geological periodicity
 - USE Geology—Periodicity
 - Geological physics
 - USE Geophysics
 - Geological provinces
 - USE Physiographic provinces
 - Geological repositories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on facilities for long term storage or disposal of all forms of hazardous waste in underground areas which will remain undisturbed indefinitely.
 - UF Deep geologic repositories
 - BT Hazardous waste sites
 - RT Deep geologic disposal
 - NT Radioactive waste repositories
 - Geological research
 - USE Geology—Research
 - Geological sequestration of carbon dioxide
 - USE Geological carbon sequestration
 - Geological societies
 - USE Geology—Societies, etc.
 - Geological specimens**
 - Collection and preservation**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QE50*)
 - BT Natural history—Technique
 - Geological statistics
 - USE Geology—Statistical methods
 - Geological storage of carbon dioxide
 - USE Geological carbon sequestration
 - Geological surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QE61-QE350.62*)
 - UF Geology—Surveys
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Surveys
 - NT Hydrogeological surveys
 - Employees**
 - Wages**
 - USE Wages—Geological survey employees
 - United States**
 - UF Geology—United States—Surveys
 - (*Former heading*)
- Geological time**
 - (*QE508*)
 - UF Age of rocks
 - Geochronology
 - Geochrony
 - Rocks—Age
 - Time, Geological
 - BT Chronology
 - Historical geology
 - RT Earth—Age
 - Sequence stratigraphy
 - NT Luminescence dating
 - Measurement**
 - USE Geochronometry
- Geological unconformities
 - USE Unconformities (Geology)
- Geologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Earth scientists
 - NT Astrogeologists
 - Engineering geologists
 - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)
 - Hydrogeologists
 - Paleontologists
 - Petroleum geologists
 - Volcanologists
 - Women geologists
- Geologists, Engineering
 - USE Engineering geologists
- Geologists as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*N6853.G46*)
 - BT Artists
- Geologists' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Spouses
 - NT Petroleum geologists' spouses
- Geology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QE*)
 - UF Geognosy
 - Geoscience
 - BT Earth sciences
 - Natural history
 - NT Aerial photography in geology
 - Aeronautics in geology
 - Archaeological geology
 - Asbestos—Geology
 - Astrogeology
 - Astronautics in geology
 - Bible and geology
 - Bitumen—Geology
 - Classification—Books—Geology
 - Coal—Geology
 - Communication in geology
 - Forensic geology
 - Geodiversity
 - Geological cross sections

- Gold ores—Geology
- Historical geology
- Hydrogeology
- Industrial minerals—Geology
- Iron ores—Geology
- Manganese ores—Geology
- Military geology
- Natural gas—Geology
- Outcrops (Geology)
- Peat—Geology
- Petroleum—Geology
- Photography in geology
- Physical geology
- Sediments (Geology)
- Submarine geology
- Troilite ores—Geology
- Tungsten ores—Geology
- Uranium ores—Geology
- Urban geology
- Volcanology
- Bibliography**
- Computer programs**
- Exhibitions**
 - UF Geological exhibitions
- Film catalogs**
- Guide-books**
 - USE Geology—Guidebooks
- Guidebooks**
 - UF Geology—Guide-books
 - [Former heading]*
- History**
 - [QE11-QE13]*
- Maps**
 - UF Geological maps
- Mathematics**
 - [QE33.2.M3]*
 - UF Geomathematics
 - Mathematical geology
 - NT Perspective correlation in geology
- Museums**
 - USE Geological museums
- Nomenclature**
 - [QE7]*
- Periodicity**
 - [QE33.2.P47]*
 - UF Geological cycles
 - Geological periodicity
 - BT Cycles
- Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Geological research
 - [Former heading]*
- Societies, etc.**
 - [QE1]*
 - UF Geological societies
 - [Former heading]*
- Statistical methods**
 - [QE33.2.S82]*
 - UF Geological statistics
 - Geostatistics
 - NT Kriging
- Study and teaching (Higher)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Surveys**
 - USE Geological surveys
- Terminology**
 - [QE7]*
 - SA *subdivision* Conversation and phrase books (for geologists) under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)
- Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QE34]*
 - UF Geology as a profession
 - [Former heading]*
- Africa**
- Alabama**
- Alaska**

- Alberta**
- Arctic Ocean**
 - NT Greenland Basin
 - Norwegian Basin
- Arizona**
 - NT Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Arkansas**
- Australia**
- Brazil**
- British Columbia**
- California**
- China**
- Colorado**
- Czechoslovakia**
- Egypt**
- France**
- Germany (West)**
- Gulf States**
- Iraq**
- Kansas**
- Mali**
- Maryland**
- Mexico**
- Michigan**
- Mississippi**
- Montana**
- Nevada**
- New Brunswick**
- New England**
- New Mexico**
 - NT Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Nova Scotia**
- Oklahoma**
- Ontario**
- Pakistan**
- Poland**
- Russia (Federation)**
 - UF Geology—Russian S.F.S.R.
 - [Former heading]*
- Russian S.F.S.R.**
 - USE Geology—Russia (Federation)
- Saskatchewan**
- Southern States**
- Southwest, New**
- Texas**
- Ukraine**
- United States**
 - Surveys**
 - USE Geological surveys—United States
- Utah**
- Venezuela**
- Virginia**
- Wyoming**
- Geology, Biblical
 - USE Bible and geology
- Geology, Chemical
 - USE Geochemistry
 - Mineralogy, Determinative
- Geology, Economic** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TN260]*
 - UF Economic geology
 - BT Physical geology
 - RT Mines and mineral resources
 - SA *individual geological products*
 - NT Engineering geology
 - Mining geology
 - Ores
- Geology, Military
 - USE Military geology
- Geology, Mining
 - USE Mining geology

- Geology, Stratigraphic**
 - [QE640-QE699]*
 - UF Age of rocks
 - Rocks—Age
 - Stratigraphic geology
- BT Physical geology
- NT Borings
 - Chemostratigraphy
 - Complexes (Stratigraphy)
 - Cyclostratigraphy
 - Event stratigraphy
 - Facies (Geology)
 - Formations (Geology)
 - Groups (Stratigraphy)
 - Inliers (Geology)
 - Lunar stratigraphy
 - Oil well logging
 - Sequence stratigraphy
 - Stratigraphic correlation
 - Unconformities (Geology)
- Algonkian**
 - USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
- Archaean**
 - [QE653.3]*
 - UF Archaean
 - Archaean
 - Archean
 - Archeozoic
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Archean
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
- NT Geology, Stratigraphic—Laurentian
 - Klipriviersberg Group (South Africa)
 - Steynsdorp Pluton (South Africa)
 - Transvaal Supergroup (South Africa)
- Archean**
 - USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
- Cambrian**
 - [QE656]*
 - UF Cambrian Period
 - BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
 - NT Arrinthrunga Formation (N.T. and Qld.)
 - Buen Formation (Greenland)
 - Burgess Shale (B.C.)
 - Cow Head Group (N.L.)
 - Knox Group
 - Lamotte Sandstone (Mo.)
 - Pacoota Sandstone (N.T.)
 - Pumpkinvine Creek Formation (Ga.)
 - Saint Francois Confining Unit (Mo.)
 - Shallow Bay Formation (N.L.)
 - Valdres Sparagmite (Norway)
 - Waynesboro Formation
- Carboniferous**
 - [QE671-QE673]*
 - UF Carboniferous Periods
 - BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
 - NT Ermita Formation (Spain)
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Permo-Carboniferous
 - Mabou Group (N.S.)

Geology, Stratigraphic (Continued)**—Cenozoic***(QE690-QE699)*

- UF Cenozoic Era
- Cainozoic Era
- Cenozoic Era
- NT Algoa Group (South Africa)
- Ash Hollow Formation
- Blackwater Draw Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
- Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
- Santa Fe Group

—Cretaceous*(QE685-QE688)*

- UF Cretaceous Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
- NT Amden Formation (Switzerland)
- Bearpaw Formation
- Bisbee Group (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Blackleaf Formation (Mont.)
- Blair Formation (Wyo.)
- Boulder Creek Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Campanian-Maastrichtian boundary
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary
- Curaçao Lava Formation (Netherlands Antilles)
- Dakota Formation
- Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
- Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
- Fort Union Formation
- Fox Hills Formation
- Frontier Formation
- Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)
- Gething Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Hassel Formation (Nunavut)
- Hell Creek Formation
- Hooray Sandstone (Qld.)
- Hornbrook Formation (Calif. and Or.)
- Horseshoe Canyon Formation (Alta.)
- Hulcross Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Husky Formation (N.W.T.)
- Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
- Judea Group
- Judith River Formation
- Kiowa Formation
- Lakota Formation
- Lance Formation (Colo. and Wyo.)
- Larsen Harbour Formation (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
- Livingston Formation (Mont.)
- Mancos Shale
- Mesaverde Group
- Middendorf Formation
- Miria Formation (W.A.)
- Niobrara Formation
- North Horn Formation (Utah)
- Olmos Formation (Tex.)
- Parsons Group (Yukon and N.W.T.)
- Prince Creek Formation (Alaska)
- Queen Charlotte Group (B.C.)
- Red Butte Conglomerate (Mont.)
- Rock Springs Formation (Wyo.)
- San Miguel Formation (Tex.)
- Sierra Madre Formation (Mexico and Guatemala)
- Sitka Graywacke (Alaska)
- Skeena Group (B.C.)
- Slim Sam Formation (Mont.)
- Steele Shale (Wyo.)
- Straight Cliffs Formation (Utah)
- Sunniland Formation (Fla.)

Toreva Formation (Ariz.)

Travis Peak Formation (Tex.)

Valdez Group (Alaska)

Wang Formation (Switzerland and France)

Whangai Formation (N.Z.)

Williams Fork Formation (Colo. and Utah)

—Devonian*(QE665)*

- UF Devonian Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
- NT Bakken Formation
- Baviaanskloof Formation (South Africa)
- Bokkeveld Group (South Africa)
- Boplaas Formation (South Africa)
- Center Hill Metabentonite
- Chattanooga Shale
- Ermitta Formation (Spain)
- Fueyo Formation (Spain)
- Gamka Formation (South Africa)
- Glen Park Formation (Ill. and Mo.)
- Gogo Formation (W.A.)
- Hex River Formation (South Africa)
- Hunsrück Shale (Germany)
- Hunton Group
- New Albany Shale (Ind. and Ky.)
- Nocedo Formation (Spain)
- Ohio Shale
- Olentangy Shale
- Oriskany Sandstone
- Popovich Formation (Nev.)
- Road River Formation
- Silica Formation (Ohio and Mich.)
- Table Mountain Group (South Africa)
- Thirtyone Formation (Tex.)
- Woodford Shale (Okla. and Texas)

—Eocene*(QE692.2)*

- UF Eocene Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
- NT Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Bateman Formation (Or.)
- Bone Basin Member (Mont.)
- Capella Formation (Spain)
- Claiborne Group
- Clarno Formation (Or.)
- Domengine Formation (Calif.)
- Eocene-Oligocene boundary
- Eugene Formation (Or.)
- Florissant Formation (Colo.)
- Ghazij Formation (Pakistan)
- Green River Formation
- John Day Formation (Or.)
- La Meseta Formation (Antarctica)
- Lincoln Creek Formation (Wash.)
- Orca Group (Alaska)
- Raging River Formation (Wash.)
- Reklaw Formation (La. and Tex.)
- Renova Formation (Mont.)
- San Jose Formation (N.M. and Colo.)
- Sespe Formation (Calif.)
- Tyee Formation (Or.)
- Wasatch Formation
- Wilcox Group
- Yegua Formation

—Holocene*(QE699)*

- UF Geology, Stratigraphic—Postglacial
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Recent *(Former heading)*
- Holocene Epoch
- Late Quaternary Period
- Postglacial Epoch
- Recent Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary
- NT Hydration rind dating
- Pleistocene-Holocene boundary
- Schelm Hoek Formation (South Africa)

—Huronian*(QE653.5)*

- UF Huronian
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic

—Jurassic*(QE681-QE684)*

- UF Jurassic Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
- NT Arapien Shale (Utah)
- Entrada Sandstone
- Fjerritslev Formation (Denmark)
- Gassum Formation (Denmark)
- Hooray Sandstone (Qld.)
- Husky Formation (N.W.T.)
- Kimmeridge Clay (England and Scotland)
- Larsen Harbour Formation (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
- Morrison Formation
- Navajo Sandstone
- Neill Klinger Group (Greenland)
- Norphlet Formation
- Porcupine River Formation (Yukon)
- Sandilands Formation (B.C.)
- Sergi Formation (Brazil)
- Smackover Formation
- Snowshoe Formation (Or.)
- Todilto Formation
- Tonga Formation (B.C. and Wash.)
- Wanakah Formation
- Winterhaven Formation (Calif. and Ariz.)

—Laurentian*(QE653.3)*

- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean

—Mesozoic*(QE675-QE688)*

- UF Mesozoic Era
- NT Bushmanland Group (South Africa)
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic

—Miocene*(QE694)*

- UF Miocene Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Neogene
- NT Browns Park Formation
- Calvert Formation
- Capistrano Formation (Calif.)
- Chalk Hills Formation (Idaho)
- Colter Formation (Wyo.)
- Değirmendere Formation (Turkey)
- Ferrotepec Formation (Mexico)
- Hawthorn Formation
- Kirkwood Formation (N.J. and Pa.)
- Knysna Formation (South Africa)
- Lincoln Creek Formation (Wash.)
- Lospe Formation (Calif.)
- Modelo Formation (Calif.)
- Moniwa Formation (Japan)
- Monterey Formation (Calif.)
- Montesano Formation (Wash.)

- Obispo Formation (Calif.)
Pisco Formation (Peru)
Popotosa Formation (N.M.)
Pungo River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
Pyramid Formation (Nev.)
Quinault Formation (Wash. and Or.)
Santa Margarita Formation (Calif.)
Sespe Formation (Calif.)
Sisquoc Formation (Calif.)
Starlight Formation (Idaho)
Steamboat Mountain Formation (Utah)
Sucker Creek Formation (Or. and Idaho)
Tick Canyon Formation (Calif.)
Tyonek Formation (Alaska)
Vaqueros Formation (Calif.)
Yorktown Formation
- Mississippian
(QE672)
UF Lower Carboniferous Period
Mississippian Period
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
NT Aux Vases Formation
Bakken Formation
Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
Blue River Group (Ind.)
Buffalo Wallow Group (Ind.)
Chattanooga Shale
Cypress Formation
Hartselle Sandstone
Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)
Jackfork Formation (Ark. and Okla.)
Madison Group
Pennington Formation
Price Formation (Va. and W. Va.)
Pride Mountain Formation (Ala. and Miss.)
Stephensport Group
Ullin Limestone (Ill. and Ind.)
Wahoo Limestone (Alaska)
Windsor Group (N.B. and N.S.)
Woodford Shale (Okla. and Texas)
- Neocene
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Neogene
- Neogene
(QE693.5-QE695)
UF Geology, Stratigraphic—Neocene
(Former heading)
Neocene
Neogene
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
NT Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
Seroe Domi Formation
(Netherlands Antilles)
- Oligocene
(QE693)
UF Oligocene Epoch
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
NT Bone Basin Member (Mont.)
Browns Park Formation
Creede Formation (Colo.)
Eocene-Oligocene boundary
Florissant Formation (Colo.)
Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)
Lincoln Creek Formation (Wash.)
Needles Range Group (Utah and Nev.)
Popotosa Formation (N.M.)
Renova Formation (Mont.)
Sespe Formation (Calif.)
Tyonek Formation (Alaska)
Vaqueros Formation (Calif.)
White River Group
Windous Butte Formation (Nev.)
- Ordovician
(QE660)
UF Ordovician Period
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
NT Camp Nelson Limestone (Ky.)
Capitol Metabentonite (Ky.)
Cason Shale (Ark.)
Cow Head Group (N.L.)
El Paso Formation
Ellenburger Group (Tex.)
Glenogle Formation (B.C.)
Hunton Group
Knox Group
Maquoketa Group
Medina Group
Mellsenn Group (Norway)
Montoya Group
Pacoota Sandstone (N.T.)
Road River Formation
Robert's Arm Group (N.L.)
Saint Peter Sandstone
Shallow Bay Formation (N.L.)
Simpson Group
Table Mountain Group (South Africa)
Trenton Group
Trenton Limestone
Tumblagooda Sandstone (W.A.)
Viola Group (Okla.)
Whittaker Formation (N.W.T.)
- Paleocene
(QE692)
UF Paleocene Epoch
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
NT Aquia Formation
Fort Union Formation
Green River Formation
North Horn Formation (Utah)
Orca Group (Alaska)
Wasatch Formation
Wilcox Group
- Paleogene
(QE691.5-QE693)
UF Eocene
Palaeogene
Paleogene
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
NT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene
- Paleozoic
(QE654-QE674)
UF Paleozoic Era
NT Cape Supergroup (South Africa)
Cockeysville Marble
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian
- Pennsylvanian
(QE673)
UF Pennsylvanian Period
Upper Carboniferous Period
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
NT Bannock Peak Limestone (Idaho)
Barachois Group (N.L.)
Belden Formation (Colo.)
Booch Sandstone (Okla.)
Bowie Group (Tex.)
Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)
Cherokee Group
Cutler Group
Dunkard Group
Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)
Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)
Honaker Trail Formation
- Jackfork Formation (Ark. and Okla.)
Lake Point Limestone (Utah)
Mansfield Formation (Ind.)
Minturn Formation (Colo.)
Morrow Formation
Nansen Formation (Nunavut)
Paradox Formation
Pottsville Formation
Wahoo Limestone (Alaska)
West Canyon Limestone (Utah)
- Permian
(QE674)
UF Permian Period
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
NT Arroyo Formation (Tex.)
Barfield Formation (Qld.)
Beaufort Group (South Africa)
Bowie Group (Tex.)
Brushy Canyon Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
Capitan Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
Coconino Sandstone (Ariz.)
Cutler Formation
Cutler Group
Dunkard Group
Eccla Group
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permo-Carboniferous
Glorieta Sandstone (N.M.)
Grayburg Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
Ingelara Formation (Qld.)
Kaibab Limestone
Maroon Formation (Colo.)
Meade Peak Member (Idaho and Wyo.)
Nansen Formation (Nunavut)
Owens Valley Group (Calif.)
Peawaddy Formation (Qld.)
Phosphoria Formation
Pluto's Vale Member (South Africa)
Queen Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
Ripon Formation (South Africa)
Rustler Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
San Andres Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
Trumpeters Member (South Africa)
Vanhynsdorp Group (South Africa)
White Rim Sandstone (Utah)
Wichita Group (Tex. and Okla.)
Wolfcamp Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
Wonderfontein Member (South Africa)
Yeso Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
Zoute Kloof Member (South Africa)
- Permo-Carboniferous
(QE673.5)
UF Permo-Carboniferous Period
Permocarboniferous Period
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
- Pleistocene
(QE697)
UF Ice Age
Pleistocene Epoch
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary
RT Glacial epoch
NT Bear River Delta (Franklin County, Idaho)
Bluewater Bay Formation (South Africa)
Bootlegger Cove Formation (Alaska)
Camp Rice Formation (N.M.)

Geology, Stratigraphic

—Pleistocene (*Continued*)

- Drift
- Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
- Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Glenns Ferry Formation (Idaho)
- James City Formation (N.C. and Va.)
- Kauhajoki Till Formation (Finland)
- Kinkelbos Formation (South Africa)
- Klein Brak Formation (South Africa)
- Last Glacial Maximum
- Leidy Formation (Wyo.)
- Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
- Nahoon Formation (South Africa)
- Nanaga Formation (South Africa)
- Old College Formation (Del.)
- Omo Group (Ethiopia and Kenya)
- Pleistocene-Holocene boundary
- Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary
- Salnova Formation (South Africa)
- Shungura Formation
- Waenhuiskrans Formation (South Africa)
- Wedron Formation

—Pliocene

[QE695]

- UF Pliocene Epoch
- Pliocene Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Neogene
- NT Big Sandy Formation (Ariz.)
- Bluewater Bay Formation (South Africa)
- Camp Rice Formation (N.M.)
- Capistrano Formation (Calif.)
- Chalk Hills Formation (Idaho)
- Chowan River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
- De Hoopvlei Formation (South Africa)
- Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Glenns Ferry Formation (Idaho)
- Hatrum Formation (Israel)
- Hawthorn Formation
- Kinkelbos Formation (South Africa)
- Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
- Monterey Formation (Calif.)
- Nanaga Formation (South Africa)
- Ogallala Formation
- Omo Group (Ethiopia and Kenya)
- Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary
- Quinault Formation (Wash. and Or.)
- San Diego Formation (Calif. and Mexico)
- Shungura Formation
- Sisquoc Formation (Calif.)
- Wankoe Formation (South Africa)
- Yorktown Formation

—Postglacial

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene

—Pre-Cambrian

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian

—Precambrian

[QE653]

- UF Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian
- [Former heading]
- Pre-Cambrian
- Precambrian
- NT Athabasca Group (Sask. and Alta.)
- Cango Caves Group (South Africa)
- Copper Harbor Conglomerate (Mich.)
- Daling Group
- Fleming Formation (N.L. and Québec)
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
- Hollis Quartzite (Ala. and Ga.)
- Hoodoo Quartzite (Idaho)
- Huis Rivier Formation (South Africa)
- Matjies River Formation (South Africa)
- Nama Group (Namibia)
- Paxton Group
- Pongola Supergroup (South Africa)
- Portage Lake Volcanics (Mich.)
- Pumpkinvine Creek Formation (Ga.)
- Sioux Quartzite
- Snowslip Formation (Mont.)
- Spokane Formation (Mont.)
- Tygerberg Formation (South Africa)
- Vryburg Formation (South Africa)
- Waterberg Supergroup (South Africa and Botswana)
- Witvlei Group (Namibia)
- Yellowjacket Formation (Idaho)

—Proterozoic

[QE653.5]

- UF Agnotozoic
- Algonkian
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Algonkian
- [Former heading]
- Proterozoic Era
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
- NT Belt Supergroup
- Bergland Group (Mich.)
- Bushmanland Group (South Africa)
- Copper Harbor Conglomerate (Mich.)
- Eleonore Bay Supergroup (Greenland)
- Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Huronian
- Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)
- Goodrich Quartzite (Mich.)
- Ice Brook Formation (N.W.T.)
- Jílové Belt (Czech Republic)
- Konnarock Formation
- Koperberg Suite (South Africa)
- Lemhi Group (Idaho)
- Magondi Supergroup (Zimbabwe)
- Michigamme Formation (Mich. and Wis.)
- Moose Formation (Mont.)
- Mount Isa Inlier (Qld.)
- Mount Rogers Formation
- Murdama Group (Saudi Arabia)
- Porcupine Volcanics (Mich.)
- Portage Lake Volcanics (Mich.)
- Prichard Formation
- Rapitan Group (N.W.T. and Yukon)
- Table Mountain Quartzite (Mont.)
- Thule Supergroup (Greenland and Nunavut)
- Transvaal Supergroup (South Africa)

—Quaternary

[QE696-QE699]

- UF Quaternary Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
- NT Champlain Sea
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
- Glacial epoch

—Recent

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene

—Silurian

[QE661]

- UF Silurian Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
- NT Cason Shale (Ark.)
- Hunton Group
- Lockport Group
- Louisville Limestone (Ky. and Ind.)
- Medina Group
- Oakdale Formation
- Road River Formation
- Roberts Mountains Formation (Nev. and Utah)
- Table Mountain Group (South Africa)
- Tumblagooda Sandstone (W.A.)
- Whittaker Formation (N.W.T.)

—Tertiary

[QE691-QE695]

- UF Tertiary Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
- NT Champlain Sea
- Chesapeake Group
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary
- Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Neogene
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
- Kootznahoo Formation (Alaska)
- Red Butte Conglomerate (Mont.)

—Triassic

[QE676-QE679]

- UF Triassic Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
- NT Alcova Limestone (Wyo.)
- Chinle Formation
- Chugwater Group (Wyo.)
- Dockum Formation
- Dockum Group
- Gassum Formation (Denmark)
- Kutcho Formation (B.C.)
- Navajo Sandstone
- Santa Rosa Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Skagerrak Formation
- Takla Group (B.C.)
- Tonga Formation (B.C. and Wash.)
- Union Wash Formation (Calif.)

—Nomenclature

[QE645]

- UF Stratigraphic nomenclature

—Pliocene

- NT Ringold Formation (Wash. and Or.)

Geology, Structural (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE601-QE613.5]

- UF Geotectonics
- Structural geology
- Tectonics (Geology)
- BT Physical geology
- NT Basins (Geology)
- Cap rock
- Cryptexplosion structures
- Diapirs
- Domes (Geology)
- Faults (Geology)
- Folds (Geology)
- Geosynclines
- Grabens (Geology)
- Inliers (Geology)
- Intrusions (Geology)
- Joints (Geology)

- Nappes (Geology)
- Orogenic belts
- Orogeny
- Physiographic provinces
- Rifts (Geology)
- Rock deformation
- Rocks—Cleavage
- Roof pendants (Geology)
- Shear zones (Geology)
- Namibia**
 - NT Vioolsdrif Suite (Namibia)
- South Africa**
 - NT Koperberg Suite (South Africa)
 - T'Oubep Suite (South Africa)
- Geology, Submarine
 - USE Submarine geology
- Geology and religion
 - USE Religion and science
- Geology and the Bible
 - USE Bible and geology
- Geology as a profession
 - USE Geology—Vocational guidance
- Geology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geology in the Koran**
- Geology teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Science teachers
- Geomagnetic anomalies
 - USE Magnetic anomalies
- Geomagnetic field
 - USE Geomagnetism
- Geomagnetic indexes**
 - UF Geomagnetic indices
 - Indexes, Geomagnetic
 - BT Geomagnetism
- Geomagnetic indices
 - USE Geomagnetic indexes
- Geomagnetic maps
 - USE Geomagnetism—Maps
- Geomagnetic micropulsations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC809.M25]*
 - UF Micropulsations, Geomagnetic
 - Telluric current micropulsations
 - BT Earth currents
 - Geomagnetism
 - Oscillations
 - NT Microwaves
- Geomagnetic observatories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC818]*
 - BT Geophysical observatories
- Geomagnetic polarity reversals
 - USE Geomagnetic reversals
- Geomagnetic reversals**
 - UF Earth's polarity reversals
 - Geomagnetic polarity reversals
 - Polarity reversals, Geomagnetic
 - Reversals, Geomagnetic
 - BT Geomagnetism
- Geomagnetism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC811-QC849]*
 - UF Earth—Magnetism
 - Earth magnetic field
 - Geomagnetic field
 - Magnetism, Terrestrial
 - [Former heading]*
 - Terrestrial magnetic field
 - Terrestrial magnetism
 - BT Geophysics
 - Magnetism
 - NT Geomagnetic indexes
 - Geomagnetic micropulsations
 - Geomagnetic reversals
 - International Geomagnetic Reference Field
 - Ionospheric drift
 - Magnetic anomalies
 - Magnetic declination
 - Magnetic fields
 - Magnetic storms
 - Paleomagnetism
- Rocks—Magnetic properties
 - Diurnal variation
 - USE Geomagnetism—Diurnal variations
- Diurnal variations**
 - [QC831]*
 - UF Diurnal variations of geomagnetism
 - Geomagnetism—Diurnal variation
 - [Former heading]*
 - Magnetic variations, Diurnal
- Maps**
 - [QC822]*
 - UF Aeromagnetic maps
 - Geomagnetic maps
 - Magnetic survey maps
- Observations**
 - [QC830-QC845]*
- Secular variations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC828]*
 - UF Magnetic variations, Secular
 - Secular variations (Geomagnetism)
- Geomancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1745-BF1773]*
 - Here are entered works on divination by means of figures or lines, such as natural or artificial configurations of earth or connecting dots jotted at random on paper.
 - UF Geomanty
 - BT Divination
 - NT Astrological geomancy
 - Vāstu
- Geomancy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geomanty
 - USE Geomancy
- Geomathematics
 - USE Geology—Mathematics
- Geomatic data sets
 - USE Geomatic files
- Geomatic files** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Geomatic data sets
 - BT Computer files
 - NT Cataloging of geomatic files
- Geomatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the integrated approach to the measurement, representation, analysis, management, retrieval and display of spatial data concerning the earth's physical features and the built environment.
 - BT Earth sciences
 - Information science
 - RT Geodesy
 - Surveying
- Geomatics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Industries
- Geomatrices
 - USE Geogrids
- Geomedicine
 - USE Medical geography
- Geomembranes**
 - [TA455.G44]*
 - BT Geosynthetics
- Geometers (Insects)
 - USE Geometridae
- Geometra** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.G6]*
 - BT Geometridae
- Geometra boreata
 - USE Northern winter moth
- Geometra brumata
 - USE Winter moth
- Geometria e ricerca** (**Group of artists**)
 - [N6918.5.G45]*
 - UF Gruppo Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)
 - RT Art, Italian
- Geometric algebras
 - USE Clifford algebras
- Geometric analysis**
 - UF Geometric analysis PDEs (Geometric partial differential equations)
 - BT Geometry
 - Mathematical analysis
- Geometric analysis PDEs (Geometric partial differential equations)
 - USE Geometric analysis
- Geometric combinatorics
 - USE Combinatorial geometry
- Geometric constructions
 - USE Geometrical constructions
- Geometric discrepancy (Number theory)
 - USE Irregularities of distribution (Number theory)
- Geometric dissections**
 - UF Dissection (Geometry)
 - Dissections, Geometric
 - BT Geometry
 - Mathematical recreations
- Geometric forms, Generation of
 - USE Generation of geometric forms
- Geometric function theory**
 - UF Function theory, Geometric
 - BT Functions of complex variables
 - NT Bieberbach conjecture
 - Conformal mapping
 - Extremal problems (Mathematics)
 - Kernel functions
 - Quadratic differentials
 - Quasiconformal mappings
 - Univalent functions
- Geometric group theory**
 - [QA183]*
 - BT Group theory
- Geometric measure theory**
 - BT Measure theory
- Geometric period, Greece, ca. 900-700 B.C.
 - USE Greece—History—Geometric period, ca. 900-700 B.C.
- Geometric probabilities**
 - [QA273.5]*
 - BT Probabilities
 - NT Random sets
- Geometric programming**
 - [T57.825 (Industrial engineering)]*
 - BT Programming (Mathematics)
- Geometric quantization**
 - [QC174.17.G46]*
 - UF Geometry, Quantum
 - Quantization, Geometric
 - Quantum geometry
 - BT Geometry, Differential
 - Quantum theory
- Geometric quantum phases**
 - UF Berry phases
 - Phases, Berry
 - Phases, Geometric quantum
 - BT Mathematical physics
 - Quantum theory
- Geometric rigidity
 - USE Rigidity (Geometry)
- Geometric series
 - USE Series, Geometric
- Geometric tomography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tomography, Geometric
 - Tomography (Mathematics)
 - BT Convex geometry
 - Integral transforms
 - RT Tomography
 - NT Astrotomography
 - Seismic tomography
- Geometric vases
 - USE Vases, Geometric
- Geometrical combinatorics
 - USE Combinatorial geometry
- Geometrical constructions**
 - UF Constructions, Geometric
 - Constructions, Geometrical
 - Geometric constructions
 - BT Geometry
- Geometrical constructions in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Geometrical diffraction**
 UF Diffraction, Geometrical
 [Former heading]
 Geometrical theory of diffraction
 BT Diffraction
 Geometrical optics
- Geometrical drawing**
 [QA464 (Practical geometry)]
 [QA497 (Higher geometrical drawing)]
 UF Mathematical drawing
 Plans
 BT Drawing
 Geometry
 RT Mechanical drawing
 Projection
 NT Generation of geometric forms
 Geometry, Descriptive
 Graphic methods
- Geometrical models**
 UF Geometry—Models
 BT Geometry
 Models and modelmaking
 NT Polyhedra—Models
- Geometrical models in statistics**
 [QA276.23]
 BT Mathematical statistics
- Geometrical optics** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QC380-QC389]
 UF Optics, Geometrical
 [Former heading]
 BT Optics
 NT Caustics (Optics)
 Eikonal equation
 Geometrical diffraction
 Optical images
 Parallax
 Ray tracing algorithms
 Resolution (Optics)
 Schlieren methods (Optics)
- Geometrical theory of diffraction
 USE Geometrical diffraction
- Geometrid caterpillars
 USE Geometridae—Larvae
- Geometridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL561.G6 (Zoology)]
 UF Acidalidae
 Acidaliidae
 Boarmiidae
 Brepidae
 Chlorochromatidae
 Chlorochromidae
 Chlorometridae
 Cimeliidae
 Cyclophoridae (Insects)
 Cyllopodidae
 Dendrometridae
 Desmobathridae
 Ectropidae
 Ephyridae
 Erosiidae
 Fidonidae
 Geometers (Insects)
 Geometrids
 Geometroidae
 Hazidae
 Hedylidae
 Hemithelidae
 Hydriomenidae
 Idaeidae
 Idoeidae
 Larentidae
 Larentiidae
 Lyrceidae
 Mecoceridae
 Melanalophidae
 Micronidae
 Monoctenidae
 Monocteniidae
 Oenochromidae
 Oenochromiidae
 Orthostixidae
- Palyadae
 Selidosematidae
 Selidosemidae
 Sterrhidae
 Terpnidae
 Zonosomatidae
 Zonosomidae
- BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
- NT Abraxas
 Anacamptodes
 Annaphila
 Asaphodes
 Ascotis
 Biston
 Bupalus
 Ceratonyx
 Chesiadodes
 Cleora
 Drepanogynis
 Dyscia
 Ennomos
 Geometra
 Hesperumia
 Hulstina
 Hydriomena
 Lambdina
 Mericisca
 Meris (Moth)
 Nemeris
 Nepterotaea
 Nepytia
 Operophtera
 Oporinia
 Pero
 Phigalia
 Plataea
 Pseudoboarmia
 Pterotaea
 Sabulodes
 Somatolophia
 Stamnodes
 Stenoporpia
 Xanthorhoe
 Xanthotype
 Zamarada
- Larvae** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL561.G6 (Zoology)]
 UF Geometrid caterpillars
 Inchworms
 Loopers (Insects)
 Measuring worms
 Spanworms
 Worms, Measuring
- BT Caterpillars
- Geometrids
 USE Geometridae
- Geometries, Continuous
 USE Continuous geometries
- Geometries, Finite
 USE Finite geometries
- Geometrodynamics**
 [QC173.59.G44]
 BT Geometry
 Relativity (Physics)
- Geometroidae
 USE Geometridae
- Geometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QA440-QA699]
 BT Mathematics
 RT Euclid's Elements
 NT Angles (Geometry)
 Complexes
 Conformal geometry
 Congruences (Geometry)
 Convex geometry
 Diameter (Geometry)
 Discrete geometry
 Envelopes (Geometry)
 Geometric analysis
 Geometric dissections
- Geometrical constructions
 Geometrical drawing
 Geometrical models
 Geometrodynamics
 Geometry, Algebraic
 Hyperspace
 Locus (Mathematics)
 Music and geometry
 Perimeters (Geometry)
 Porisms
 Pyramid (Geometry)
 Radius (Geometry)
 Ratio and proportion
 Shapes
 Similarity (Geometry)
 Stochastic geometry
 Surfaces
 Topology
 Trigonometry
- Early works to 1800**
 [QA30.3-QA35]
 RT Mathematics, Greek
- Famous problems**
 [QA466-QA469]
 UF Famous problems in geometry
 Geometry—Problems, Famous
 [Former heading]
 Problems, Famous, in geometry
 NT Circle-squaring
 Cube, Duplication of
 Trisection of angle
- Foundations**
 [QA681]
 UF Foundations of geometry
 BT Mathematics—Philosophy
 RT Geometry, Non-Euclidean
 Parallels (Geometry)
 NT Axioms
 Hyperspace
- Models**
 USE Geometrical models
- Problems, exercises, etc.**
 [QA459 (Elementary)]
 [QA555 (Analytical)]
- Problems, Famous**
 USE Geometry—Famous problems
- Religious aspects**
- Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Geometry, Affine**
 [QA477]
 UF Affine geometry
 BT Geometry, Modern
 NT Affine differential geometry
 Desarguesian planes
 Moulton planes
 Translation planes
- Geometry, Affine differential
 USE Affine differential geometry
- Geometry, Algebraic**
 [QA564-QA609]
 UF Algebraic geometry
 BT Geometry
 NT Abelian varieties
 Adjunction theory
 Algebraic cycles
 Algebraic spaces
 Algebraic stacks
 Algebraic varieties
 Embeddings (Mathematics)
 Geometry, Analytic
 Global analysis (Mathematics)
 Group schemes (Mathematics)
 Hodge theory
 Intersection theory
 Jacobians
 Kobayashi-Hitchin correspondence
 (Algebraic geometry)
 Linear algebraic groups
 Moduli theory
 Multiplication, Complex
 p-adic analysis

- p-divisible groups
- Picard groups
- Picard-Lefschetz theory
- Picard schemes
- Rational equivalence (Algebraic geometry)
- Riemann-Roch theorems
- Schemes (Algebraic geometry)
- Schubert varieties
- Semialgebraic sets
- Semianalytic sets
- Singularities (Mathematics)
- Surfaces, Algebraic
- Theory of descent (Mathematics)
- Threefolds (Algebraic geometry)
- Weil conjectures
- Geometry, Analytic**
(QA551-QA581)
UF Analytical geometry
BT Geometry, Algebraic
RT Algebra—Graphic methods
Conic sections
NT Coordinates
Curves
Laguerre geometry
- Plane
(QA552)
BT Geometry, Plane
- Solid
(QA553)
BT Geometry, Solid
- Geometry, Arithmetical algebraic
USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry
- Geometry, Descriptive**
(QA501-QA521)
UF Descriptive geometry
BT Geometrical drawing
RT Projection
NT Axonometric projection
Cone
Engineering graphics
Generation of geometric forms
Isometric projection
Shades and shadows
Stereotomy
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
- Geometry, Differential**
(QA641-QA672 (Mathematics))
(QC20.7.D52 (Physics))
UF Differential geometry
NT Affine differential geometry
Almost complex manifolds
Almost contact manifolds
Bochner technique
Calculus of tensors
Congruences (Geometry)
Connections (Mathematics)
Contact manifolds
Coordinates
Curves
Differential forms
Differential topology
Exterior forms
Finsler spaces
G-structures
Gauss-Bonnet theorem
Generalized spaces
Geodesics (Mathematics)
Geometric quantization
Geometry, Riemannian
Global differential geometry
Hamilton spaces
Hermitian structures
Holonomy groups
Hyperspace
Integral geometry
Kählerian manifolds
Kählerian structures
Lagrange spaces
Manifolds (Mathematics)
Ovals
- Projective differential geometry
- Riemannian manifolds
- Spaces of constant curvature
- Submanifolds
- Surfaces, Ruled
- Symmetric spaces
- Symplectic geometry
- Symplectic manifolds
- Transformations (Mathematics)
- Webs (Differential geometry)
- Projective
USE Projective differential geometry
- Geometry, Diophantine
USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry
- Geometry, Enumerative**
(QA607)
NT Curves
- Geometry, Fractal
USE Fractals
- Geometry, Hyperbolic**
(QA685)
UF Hyperbolic geometry
Lobachevski geometry
Lobatschevski geometry
BT Geometry, Non-Euclidean
- Geometry, Infinitesimal**
(QA615-QA639)
UF Infinitesimal geometry
RT Calculus
NT Calculus of tensors
- Geometry, Integral
USE Integral geometry
- Geometry, Kinematic
USE Kinematic geometry
- Geometry, Laguerre
USE Laguerre geometry
- Geometry, Line
USE Line geometry
- Geometry, Modern**
(QA473-QA475)
UF Modern geometry
BT Sphere
NT Geometry, Affine
Geometry, Projective
Inversions (Geometry)
- Plane
(QA474)
- Solid
(QA475)
- Geometry, Non-Euclidean**
(QA685)
UF Non-Euclidean geometry
RT Geometry—Foundations
Parallels (Geometry)
NT Elliptic space
Generalized spaces
Geometry, Hyperbolic
Geometry, Riemannian
Hyperbolic spaces
Hyperspace
Minkowski geometry
Screws, Theory of
- Geometry, Noncommutative differential
USE Noncommutative differential geometry
- Geometry, Plane**
(QA451-QA485)
UF Plane geometry
NT Area measurement
Balbis
Circle
Conic sections
Euclid's Elements
Geometry, Analytic—Plane
Golden section
Isoperimetric inequalities
Polygons
Pythagorean theorem
Triangle
- Geometry, Projective**
(QA471 (General))
(QA554 (Analytic geometry))
UF Projective geometry
BT Geometry, Modern
NT Continuous geometries
Desarguesian planes
Perspective correlation in geology
Poncelet's theorem
Projective differential geometry
Projective planes
Projective spaces
Reciprocal polars
- Foundations
UF Foundations of projective geometry
BT Axioms
Mathematics—Philosophy
- Geometry, Quantum
USE Geometric quantization
- Geometry, Riemannian**
UF Riemann geometry
Riemannian geometry
BT Generalized spaces
Geometry, Differential
Geometry, Non-Euclidean
NT Riemannian submersions
Surfaces of constant curvature
- Geometry, Solid**
(QA457)
(QA491)
UF Solid geometry
NT Cone
Cube
Cylinder (Mathematics)
Geometry, Analytic—Solid
Polyhedra
Sphere
Tetrahedra
- Geometry, Stochastic
USE Stochastic geometry
- Geometry and music
USE Music and geometry
- Geometry concept**
(LB1139)
UF Conception of geometry
- Geometry in architecture** (May Subd Geog)
BT Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc.
- Geometry in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Geometry in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Geometry in motion pictures**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Motion pictures
- Geometry in nature** (Not Subd Geog)
BT Nature
- Geometry of inverse radii
USE Conformal geometry
- Geometry of numbers**
(QA241.5)
UF Numbers, Geometry of
BT Number theory
- Geometry of paths
USE Generalized spaces
- Geomicrobiology** (May Subd Geog)
(QR103)
Here are entered works on the effect of microorganisms on geologic processes.
UF Geological microbiology
Microbiological geology
BT Geobiology
Microbiology
NT Groundwater—Microbiology
Sediments (Geology)—Microbiology
- Geomolge fischeri
USE Long-tailed clawed salamander
- Geomorphic geology
USE Geomorphology
- Geomorphological mapping**
(May Subd Geog)
(GB400.42.M3)
BT Cartography

Geomorphological research
 USE Geomorphology—Research
Geomorphological tracers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB400.42.T73]
 UF Tracers (Geomorphology)
 BT Geomorphology—Methodology
Geomorphologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical geographers
Geomorphology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB400-GB649]
 UF Geomorphologic geology
 Physiography
 BT Physical geography
 RT Landforms
 NT Aerial photography in geomorphology
 Astronautics in geomorphology
 Biogeomorphology
 Climatic geomorphology
 Cratering
 Cryopedology
 Ecogeomorphology
 Environmental geomorphology
 Eolian processes
 Floodplain morphology
 Fluvial geomorphology
 Landscape changes
 Mass budget (Geophysics)
 Morphotectonics
 Periglacial processes
 Physiographic provinces
 Process geomorphology
 Speleology
 Submarine topography
 Topoclimatology
 —**Instruments**
 UF Instruments, Geomorphological
 —**Maps**
 —**Methodology**
 NT Geomorphological tracers
 —**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geomorphological research
 [Former heading]
 Geomyidae
 USE Pocket gophers
Geomys
 [QL737.R654]
 BT Pocket gophers
 NT Geomys bursarius
Geomys bursarius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R654]
 UF Plains pocket gopher
 BT Geomys
Geomythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology
 Geomyzidae
 USE Opomyzidae
Geonemertes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N6]
 BT Prosorhochmidae
Geonic literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaonic literature
 BT Rabbinical literature
 RT Geonim
 NT Responsa—To 1040
 Geonic responsa
 USE Responsa—To 1040
Geonim
 [BM501.5]
 BT Rabbis
 Talmud
 RT Geonic literature
Geonoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P17]
 BT Palms
 NT Geonoma molinae
Geonoma niolinae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P17]
 BT Geonoma
 Geopark Vulkanland Eifel (Germany)
 USE Nationaler Geopark Vulkanland Eifel
 (Germany)

Geoparks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geological parks
 BT Parks
 —**China**
 NT Hexigten Shijie Dizhi Gongyuan
 (Chifeng Shi, China)
 —**Germany**
 NT Nationaler Geopark Vulkanland
 Eifel (Germany)
Geopelia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C63]
 BT Columbidae
 NT Barred dove
 Geopelia striata
 USE Barred dove
 Geophagia
 USE Geophagy
 Geophagism
 USE Geophagy
Geophagus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C55]
 BT Cichlids
Geophagy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Clay ingestion
 Dirt eating
 Geophagia
 Geophagism
 Pedophagy (Geophagy)
 Soil ingestion
 BT Ingestion
 Pica (Pathology)
Geophagy in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals—Food
Geophilida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.5]
 BT Centipedes
 NT Geophilidae
 Himantariidae
 Schendylidae
Geophilidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.55.G4]
 BT Geophilida
 NT Geophilus
Geophilus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.55.G4]
 BT Geophilidae
 NT Geophilus attenuatus
Geophilus attenuatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.55.G4]
 BT Geophilus
Geophis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
Geophone
 [TN297 (Mine-rescue work)]
 BT Mine safety—Equipment and supplies
 Seismometers
 NT Hydrophone
 Geophysical imaging systems
 USE Imaging systems in geophysics
Geophysical instruments (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geophysics—Instruments
 Instruments, Geophysical
 BT Physical instruments
 Scientific apparatus and instruments
 RT Meteorological instruments
 NT Gravimeters (Geophysical instruments)
 Imaging systems in geophysics
 Magnetic instruments
 Riometer
 Seismic arrays
 Tiltmeter
 Geophysical methods in soil surveys
 USE Soil surveys—Geophysical methods
 Geophysical observations
 USE Geophysics—Observations

Geophysical observatories (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC808]
 UF Geophysics—Observatories
 Stations, Geophysical
 BT Observatories
 SA *names of individual observatories*
 NT Geomagnetic observatories
 Gravity stations
 Hydrometeorological stations
 Meteorological stations
 Orbiting geophysical observatories
 Seismological stations
Geophysical prediction
 UF Geophysics—Forecasting
 Prediction, Geophysical
 BT Forecasting
 NT Earthquake prediction
 Soil erosion prediction
 Volcanic activity prediction
 Weather forecasting
 Geophysical prospecting
 USE Prospecting—Geophysical methods
 Geophysical radiography
 USE Radiography in geophysics
Geophysical surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geophysics—Surveys
 Geophysics surveys
 BT Surveys
Geophysical well logging (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Logging, Geophysical well
 Well logging, Geophysical
 BT Prospecting—Geophysical methods
 NT Electric logging
 Radiation well logging
Geophysicists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Earth scientists
 NT Seismologists
 Women geophysicists
Geophysicists' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spouses
Geophysics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC801-QC809 (Physics)]
 [QE500-QE511.7 (Geology)]
 UF Geological physics
 Terrestrial physics
 BT Earth sciences
 Physics
 NT Astronautics in geophysics
 Atmospheric physics
 Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)
 Earth currents
 Electronics in geophysics
 Energy budget (Geophysics)
 Geodesy
 Geodynamics
 Geomagnetism
 Gravity
 Information theory in geophysics
 Magnetic reconnection
 Magnetoionic theory
 Marine geophysics
 Military geophysics
 Paleogeophysics
 Prospecting—Geophysical methods
 Radiative transfer
 Radioactive tracers in geophysics
 Seismology
 Soil surveys—Geophysical methods
 Solar-terrestrial physics
 Terrestrial heat flow
 —**Computer programs**
 —**Data processing**
 [QC808.6]
 NT Artificial intelligence—
 Geophysical applications
 —**Fluid models**
 [QC809.F5]
 UF Fluid models in geophysics
 Rotating dishpan
 —**Forecasting**
 USE Geophysics—Prediction

- Instruments
 - USE Geophysical instruments
- International cooperation**
 - NT International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958
- Methodology**
 - NT Radiography in geophysics
- Observations**
 - UF Geophysical observations
 - Observations, Geophysical
- Observatories
 - USE Geophysical observatories
- Surveys
 - USE Geophysical surveys
- Geophysics in archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*CC79.G46*)
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
- Geophysics surveys
 - USE Geophysical surveys
- Geopolitics** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*JC319-JC323*)
 - RT World politics
 - NT Buffer states
- Geopolitics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geopolitics in motion pictures**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
(*PN1995.9.G39*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Geopotential height** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Altitudes—Measurement
 - Atmospheric physics
- Geoprunnon
 - USE Astragalus (Plants)
- Georg-Büchner-Preis**
(*PT110.G4*)
 - UF Büchner-Preis
 - BT Literary prizes—Germany
- Georg family
 - USE George family
- Georg Maiers Iberl Bühne (Munich, Germany)
 - USE Iberl Bühne (Munich, Germany)
- Georg-Trakl-Preis**
(*PT110.G45*)
 - UF Trakl-Preis
 - BT Literary prizes—Austria
- George, Cape (N.S.)**
 - UF Cape George (N.S.)
 - BT Capes (Coasts)—Nova Scotia
- George, Fort (Fla. : Fort)
 - USE Fort George (Fla. : Fort)
- George, Fort (Me. : Fort)
 - USE Fort George (Me. : Fort)
- George, Fort (Netherlands Antilles)
 - USE Fort Nassau (Netherlands Antilles)
- George, Fort (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Fort George (New York, N.Y.)
- George, Fort (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)
 - USE Fort George (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)
- George, Fort (S.D.)
 - USE Fort George (S.D.)
- George, Lake (Ind. and Mich.)**
 - UF Lake George (Ind. and Mich.)
 - BT Lakes—Indiana
 - Lakes—Michigan
- George, Lake (Me.)**
 - UF Lake George (Me.)
 - BT Lakes—Maine
- George, Lake (N.Y.)
 - USE George, Lake (N.Y. : Lake)
- George, Lake (N.Y. : Lake)**
 - UF George, Lake (N.Y.)
(*Former heading*)
 - Lake George (N.Y. : Lake)
 - BT Lakes—New York (State)
 - Reservoirs—New York (State)
- George, Lake (Putnam County and Volusia County, Fla.)**
 - UF Lake George (Putnam County and Volusia County, Fla.)
 - BT Lakes—Florida
- George, Lake, Watershed (Fla.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Florida
- George, Lake, Watershed (N.Y.)**
 - BT Watersheds—New York (State)
- George, Curious (Fictitious character)
 - USE Curious George (Fictitious character)
- George, Farmer (Fictitious character)
 - USE Farmer George (Fictitious character)
- George, Lake, Battle of, 1755
 - USE Lake George, Battle of, N.Y., 1755
- George (Fictitious character : Marshall)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- George (Fictitious character : Miller)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- GEORGE 3 (Computer system)**
- George A. Parks Highway (Alaska)**
 - UF Parks Highway (Alaska)
 - BT Roads—Alaska
- George A. Wood Post Office Building (Utica, N.Y.)
 - USE Captain George A. Wood Post Office Building (Utica, N.Y.)
- George Albert Smith Fieldhouse (Provo, Utah)**
 - UF Smith Fieldhouse (Provo, Utah)
 - BT College buildings—Utah
 - Field houses—Utah
- George Arceneaux, Jr., United States Courthouse (Houma, La.)**
 - UF Arceneaux United States Courthouse (Houma, La.)
 - BT Courthouses—Louisiana
- George Arthur Hillsden (Fictitious character)
 - USE Hillsden, Alec (Fictitious character)
- George Atlee Goodling Post Office Building (York, Pa.)**
 - UF Goodling Post Office Building (York, Pa.)
 - BT Post office buildings—Pennsylvania
- George B. Lewis Post Office Building (Blue Creek, Ohio)**
 - UF Lewis Post Office Building (Blue Creek, Ohio)
 - BT Post office buildings—Ohio
- George Back's River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
 - USE Back River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
- George Barnabas (Fictitious character)
 - USE Barnabas, George (Fictitious character)
- George Bay (N.S.)
 - USE Saint Georges Bay (N.S.)
- George Boxley Cabin (Sheridan, Ind.)**
 - UF Boxley Cabin (Sheridan, Ind.)
 - BT Log cabins—Indiana
- George Bulman (Fictitious character)
 - USE Bulman, George (Fictitious character)
- George C. Davis Archeological Site (Tex.)**
 - UF George C. Davis Site (Tex.)
 - BT Texas—Antiquities
- George C. Davis Site (Tex.)
 - USE George C. Davis Archeological Site (Tex.)
- George C. Young United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Orlando, Fla.)**
 - UF Young United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Orlando, Fla.)
 - BT Courthouses—Florida
 - Public buildings—Florida
- George Christy's Opera House (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- George Creek (Md.)
 - USE Georges Creek (Md.)
- George Cross**
(*CR4880*)
 - BT Military decorations—Commonwealth countries
- George E. Brown, Jr., United States Courthouse (Riverside, Calif.)**
 - UF Brown United States Courthouse (Riverside, Calif.)
 - BT Courthouses—California
- George Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)
 - BT Gardens—New York (State)
- George Edward Challenger (Fictitious character)
 - USE Challenger, Professor (Fictitious character)
- George family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF George family
 - Georges family
 - Jorge family
 - RT Saint George family
- George Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Las Vegas, Nev.)
 - USE Lloyd D. George United States Courthouse (Las Vegas, Nev.)
- George Felse (Fictitious character)
 - USE Felse, George (Fictitious character)
- George Foster Peabody Awards
 - USE Peabody Awards
- George Foster Peabody Broadcasting Awards
 - USE Peabody Awards
- George Foster Peabody Radio and Television Awards
 - USE Peabody Awards
- George Fourth Sea (Antarctica)
 - USE Weddell Sea (Antarctica)
- George Gently (Fictitious character)
 - USE Gently, George (Fictitious character)
- George Gideon (Fictitious character)
 - USE Gideon, George (Fictitious character)
- George Gray (Fictitious character)
 - USE Gray, George (Fictitious character)
- George H. Brimhall Building (Provo, Utah)**
 - UF Brimhall Building (Provo, Utah)
 - Mechanic Arts Building (Provo, Utah)
 - BT College buildings—Utah
- George H. Mahon Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Lubbock, Tex.)**
 - UF Mahon Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Lubbock, Tex.)
 - BT Courthouses—Texas
 - Public buildings—Texas
- George H. Thomas, Fort (N.D.)
 - USE Fort Pembina (N.D.)
- George H. Thomas Camp (Ga.)
 - USE Camp George H. Thomas (Ga.)
- George Hennessey (Fictitious character)
 - USE Hennessey, George (Fictitious character)
- George Henry Aylwin Saunders (Fictitious character)
 - USE Burford, Lord (Fictitious character)
- George Henry White Post Office Building (Tarboro, N.C.)**
 - UF White Post Office Building (Tarboro, N.C.)
 - BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
- George Herman Gray (Fictitious character)
 - USE Gray, George (Fictitious character)
- George Howard, Jr., Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Pine Bluff, Ark.)**
 - UF Howard Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Pine Bluff, Ark.)
 - BT Courthouses—Arkansas
 - Public buildings—Arkansas
- George Inlet (Alaska)**
 - BT Bays—Alaska
- George Island (Halifax, N.S.)
 - USE Georges Island (Halifax, N.S.)
- George IV Sea (Antarctica)
 - USE Weddell Sea (Antarctica)
- George J. Mitchell Post Office Building (Waterville, Me.)**
 - UF Mitchell Post Office Building (Waterville, Me.)
 - BT Post office buildings—Maine
- George Jay Gould Estate (Lakewood, N.J.)
 - USE Georgian Court (Lakewood, N.J.)

- George junior republics
USE Junior republics
- George Keene (Fictitious character)
USE Keene, George (Fictitious character)
- George M. Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)**
UF Brinkerhoff Home (Springfield, Ill.)
Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)
BT Dwellings—Illinois
- George Macrae (Fictitious character)
USE Macrae, George (Fictitious character)
- George Mahaney Reservoir (Pa. and Ohio)
USE Shenango River Lake (Pa. and Ohio)
- George Man (Fictitious character)
USE Man, George (Fictitious character)
- George Markham (Fictitious character)
USE Markham, George (Fictitious character)
- George McManus House (Brunswick, Me.)
USE Captain George McManus House (Brunswick, Me.)
- George Medal**
(CR4887)
BT Decorations of honor—Commonwealth countries
- George Miller Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
USE Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
- George Miller Jr. Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
USE Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
- George Millson (Fictitious character)
USE Millson, George (Fictitious character)
- George Munroe Tallant (Fictitious character)
USE Tallant, George Munroe (Fictitious character)
- George N. Leighton Post Office Building (New Bedford, Mass.)
USE Honorable Judge George N. Leighton Post Office Building (New Bedford, Mass.)
- George P. Coleman Bridge (Yorktown, Va.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Coleman Bridge (Yorktown, Va.)
George P. Coleman Memorial Bridge (Yorktown, Va.)
BT Bridges—Virginia
- George P. Coleman Memorial Bridge (Yorktown, Va.)
USE George P. Coleman Bridge (Yorktown, Va.)
- George Palmer-Jones (Fictitious character)
USE Palmer-Jones, George (Fictitious character)
- George Peabody Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
USE Peabody Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
- George Porter Dillman (Fictitious character)
USE Dillman, George Porter (Fictitious character)
- George Post Office (Altamont, Kan.)
USE Myron V. George Post Office (Altamont, Kan.)
- George Post Office Building (Kansas City, Kan.)
USE Newell George Post Office Building (Kansas City, Kan.)
- George Q. Cannon Building (Provo, Utah)
USE Cannon Center (Provo, Utah)
- George Quamo Post Office Building (Averill Park, N.Y.)
USE Major George Quamo Post Office Building (Averill Park, N.Y.)
- George Reeves Site (Ill.)**
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- George Reserve, Edwin S. (Mich.)
USE Edwin S. George Reserve (Mich.)
- George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
- George Rogers (Fictitious character)
USE Rogers, George (Fictitious character)
- George Rogers Clark Memorial Park (Ohio)**
BT Parks—Ohio
- George Rogers Clark National Historical Park (Vincennes, Ind.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Historic sites—Indiana
National parks and reserves—Indiana
- George Rogers Clark Northwest Campaign Trail (Ill. and Ind.)**
UF Clark Northwest Campaign Trail (Ill. and Ind.)
BT Trails—Illinois
Trails—Indiana
- George Sansi (Fictitious character)
USE Sansi, George (Fictitious character)
- George Sealy House (Galveston, Tex.)
USE Open Gates (Galveston, Tex.)
- George Sealy Residence (Galveston, Tex.)
USE Open Gates (Galveston, Tex.)
- George Shrinks (Fictitious character)
USE Shrinks, George (Fictitious character)
- George Smiley (Fictitious character)
USE Smiley, George (Fictitious character)
- George Sound (N.Z.)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—New Zealand
- George Street (Sydney, N.S.W.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Australia
- George Street (Toronto, Ont.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Ontario
- George Sueno (Fictitious character)
USE Sueno, George (Fictitious character)
- George United States Courthouse (Las Vegas, Nev.)
USE Lloyd D. George United States Courthouse (Las Vegas, Nev.)
- George V Bridge (Orléans, France)
USE Pont George V (Orléans, France)
- George V National Park (Malaysia)
USE Taman Negara (Malaysia)
- George W. Andrews Lake (Ala.)**
UF Andrews Lake (Ala.)
Lake George W. Andrews (Ala.)
BT Lakes—Alabama
Reservoirs—Alabama
- George Washington Birthplace (Va.)
USE George Washington Birthplace National Monument (Va.)
- George Washington Birthplace National Monument (Va.)**
UF George Washington Birthplace (Va.)
Washington Birthplace National Monument (Va.)
BT National monuments—Virginia
- George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—New Jersey
Bridges—New York (State)
- George Washington Carver National Monument (Mo.)**
BT National monuments—Missouri
- George Washington Masonic National Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)**
UF George Washington National Masonic Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)
Masonic Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)
Washington Masonic Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)
BT Memorials—Virginia
- George Washington Memorial Parkway
USE George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Md.)
USE George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)**
UF G.W. Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
George Washington Memorial Parkway (Former heading)
George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Md.) (Former heading)
George Washington Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)
Parkways—Virginia
Parkways—Washington (D.C.)
- RT Clara Barton Parkway (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- NT Mount Vernon Memorial Highway (Va.)
Mount Vernon Trail (Va.)
- George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)**
BT Forest reserves—Virginia
Forest reserves—West Virginia
National parks and reserves—Virginia
National parks and reserves—West Virginia
- George Washington National Masonic Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)
USE George Washington Masonic National Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)
- George Washington Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
USE George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- George Washington State Forest (Minn.)**
UF Washington State Forest (Minn.)
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Georgen-Garten (Hannover, Germany)
USE Georgengarten (Hannover, Germany)
- Georgenberg (Goslar, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Mountains—Germany
- Georgengarten (Hannover, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Georgen-Garten (Hannover, Germany)
Königliche Georgen-Garten (Hannover, Germany)
Königliche Georgsgarten (Hannover, Germany)
BT Royal gardens—Germany
- Georges, Hurricane, 1998
USE Hurricane Georges, 1998
- Georges Bank**
BT Banks (Oceanography)—North Atlantic Ocean
- Georges Bank flounder
USE Winter flounder
- Georges Creek (Md.)**
UF George Creek (Md.)
Lonaconin Creek (Md.)
BT Rivers—Maryland
- George's Creek Ranch (Tex.)**
BT Ranches—Texas
- Georges Creek Watershed (Md.)**
BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Georges family
USE George family

Georges Island (Halifax, N.S.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF George Island (Halifax, N.S.)

Raquette Island (N.S.)

Rond Island (N.S.)

Saint George's Island (N.S.)

St. George's Island (N.S.)

BT Islands—Nova Scotia

Georges Island National Historic Site of Canada (N.S.)

BT Historic sites—Nova Scotia

Georges River (Sutherland Shire, N.S.W.)

UF Tucoerah River (N.S.W.)

BT Rivers—Australia

Georges River Watershed (Sutherland Shire, N.S.W.)

BT Watersheds—Australia

Georgeson Bay Site (B.C.)

BT British Columbia—Antiquities

Georgetown Lake (Mont.)

BT Lakes—Montana

Reservoirs—Montana

Georgetown Loop Historic Mining and Railroad Park (Colo.)

BT Parks—Colorado

Railroad museums—Colorado

Silver mines and mining—Museums—Colorado

Georgetown Park (Washington, D.C.)

UF Georgetown Square (Washington, D.C.)
[Former heading]

BT Shopping malls—Washington (D.C.)

Georgetown Pike (Va.)

UF Old Georgetown Pike (Va.)

Route 193 (Va.)

State Route 193 (Va.)

Virginia Route 193 (Va.)

BT Roads—Virginia

Georgetown Square (Washington, D.C.)

USE Georgetown Park (Washington, D.C.)

Georgetown Waterfront (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Washington (D.C.). Georgetown Waterfront

Waterfront (Washington, D.C.)

BT Waterfronts—Washington (D.C.)

Georgia

—Antiquities

NT Brown's Mount Site (Ga.)

Cannon's Point Plantation Site (Ga.)

Cemochechobee Archaeological District (Ga.)

Cowart's Landing Site (Ga.)

Estatoe Site (Ga.)

Etowah Indian Mound State

Historic Site (Ga.)

Hawkin's Point Site (Ga.)

John Houstoun McIntosh

Sugarhouse Site (Ga.)

King Site (Ga.)

Kolomoki Mounds State Historic Park (Ga.)

Lamar Mounds (Ga.)

Little Egypt Site (Ga.)

Mandeville Site (Ga.)

Potts' Tract Site (Ga.)

Stubbs Mound (Ga.)

Swift Creek Site (Ga.)

Telfair Site (Savannah, Ga.)

Tuft Springs Site (Ga.)

Tunacunnhee Site (Ga.)

Vernonburg Site (Vernonburg, Ga.)

Walter F. George Dam Mound (Ga.)

Wildcat Creek Site (Ga.)

Wormsloe Plantation Site (Ga.)

Yarbrough Cave (Ga.)

—Capital and capitol

NT Georgia State Capitol (Atlanta, Ga.)

—Description and travel

UF Georgia—Description and travel—To 1775

[Former heading]

Georgia—Description and travel—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

[Former heading]

Georgia—Description and travel—1775-1950

[Former heading]

Georgia—Description and travel—1951-1980

[Former heading]

Georgia—Description and travel—1981-

[Former heading]

—To 1775

USE Georgia—Description and travel
Georgia—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

USE Georgia—Description and travel
Georgia—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—1775-1950

USE Georgia—Description and travel
Georgia—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—1951-1980

USE Georgia—Description and travel

—1981-

USE Georgia—Description and travel

—Early works to 1800

UF Georgia—Description and travel—To 1775

[Former heading]

Georgia—Description and travel—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

[Former heading]

Georgia—Description and travel—1775-1950

[Former heading]

—History

[F281-F295]

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

—Juvenile literature

—Revolution, 1775-1783

[E263.G3]

NT Kettle Creek, Battle of, Ga., 1779

—1775-1865

—War of 1812

[E359.5.G4]

—Creek War, 1836

USE Creek War, 1836

—Civil War, 1861-1865

[E503]

[E559]

NT Allatoona Pass, Battle of, Ga., 1864

Chickamauga, Battle of, Ga., 1863

Griswoldville, Battle of,

Griswoldville, Ga., 1864

Kennesaw Mountain, Battle of, Ga., 1864

Resaca, Battle of, Resaca, Ga., 1864

Sherman's March to the Sea

West Point, Battle of, West Point, Ga., 1865

Wilson's Cavalry Raid, 1865

—Campaigns *(Not Subd Geog)*

—Centennial celebrations, etc.

—1865-

—Languages

NT Creek language

Hitchiti language

—Politics and government

—To 1775

UF Georgia—Politics and government—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

[Former heading]

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

USE Georgia—Politics and government—To 1775

—1775-1865

NT Yazoo Fraud, 1795

—1861-1865

UF Georgia—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865

[Former heading]

—Civil War, 1861-1865

USE Georgia—Politics and government—1861-1865

—1865-1950

—1951-

—Public lands

USE Public lands—Georgia

—Social life and customs

—To 1775

[F289]

UF Georgia—Social life and customs—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

[Former heading]

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

USE Georgia—Social life and customs—To 1775

Georgia (Republic)

—Antiquities

NT Areshi (Extinct city)

C'ixiszi (Extinct city)

Dmanisi Site (Georgia)

Kudaro I Cave (Georgia)

Sakanchia Site (Georgia)

Shilda Sanctuary Site (Georgia)

T'Sartsiaty kalak Site (Georgia)

Tsibulum Necropolis Site (Georgia)

—Civilization

NT Russian poetry—Georgian influences

—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*

—To 1801

—1917-1921

—1991-

—History

[DK670-DK679.5]

—To 330

—To 1801

NT Didgori, Battle of, Georgia, 1121
Krcanisi, Battle of, Georgia, 1795

—1801-1917

NT Kakhertian Uprising, Georgia, 1812-1813

—Revolution, 1905-1907

—Revolution, 1917-1921

[DK265.8.G4]

NT Georgian-Armenian War, 1918

—1917-1991

—Uprising, 1924

[DK677.92]

—1991-

[DK678-DK678.3]

—Rose Revolution, 2003

UF Rose Revolution, Georgia, 2003

—Kings and rulers

NT Bagratid dynasty

Georgia (Republic) *(Continued)*

—**Languages**

- NT Bats language
- Greek Tatar language
- Imeretian dialect
- Ingilo dialect
- Krimchak language
- Lashkh dialect
- Mingrelian language
- Nakh languages
- Nakho-Dagestanian languages
- Svan language

—**Literatures**

- NT Georgian literature
- Mingrelian literature

—**Politics and government**

—**1917-1991**

—**1991-**

—**Social conditions**

—**1991-**

- Georgia, Gulf of (B.C. and Wash.)
 - USE Georgia, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
- Georgia, Isle of (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
 - USE South Georgia (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
- Georgia, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)**
 - UF Georgia, Gulf of (B.C. and Wash.)
 - Georgia Strait (B.C. and Wash.)
 - Gran Canal de Nuestra Señora del Rosario la Marinera (B.C. and Wash.)
 - Gulf of Georgia (B.C. and Wash.)
 - Strait of Georgia (B.C. and Wash.)
- BT Northwest Straits (B.C. and Wash.)
- Straits—British Columbia
- Straits—Washington (State)
- Georgia Avenue (Washington, D.C.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Seventh Street Pike (Washington, D.C.)
 - Washington & Rockville Turnpike Road (Washington, D.C.)
- BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
- Georgia Barnett (Fictitious character)
 - USE Barnett, Georgia (Fictitious character)
- Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)**
 - UF Bassin de Georgia (B.C. and Wash.)
 - Georgia Basin/Puget Sound (B.C. and Wash. : Basin)
 - Georgia Depression (B.C. and Wash.)
 - Georgia/Puget Sound Basin (B.C. and Wash.)
 - Puget Sound/Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash. : Basin)
- BT Basins (Geology)—British Columbia
- Basins (Geology)—Washington (State)
- Georgia Basin/Puget Sound (B.C. and Wash. : Basin)
 - USE Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)
- Georgia Depression (B.C. and Wash.)
 - USE Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)
- Georgia Dome (Atlanta, Ga.)**
 - BT Stadiums—Georgia
- Georgia Embayment**
 - BT Bays—Florida
 - Bays—Georgia
 - Bays—South Carolina
- Georgia family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Georgia Governor's Mansion (Atlanta, Ga.)**
 - UF Governor's Mansion (Atlanta, Ga.)
 - BT Governors—Dwellings—Georgia
 - Official residences—Georgia
- Georgia Gulch (Summit County, Colo.)**
 - BT Ravines—Colorado
- Georgia High School Graduation Test** *(LB3060.33.G47)*
 - UF GHSGT (Achievement test)
 - BT Achievement tests—Georgia

- Georgia Library Learning Online (Information retrieval system)
 - USE GALILEO (Information retrieval system)
- Georgia Nicolson (Fictitious character)
 - USE Nicolson, Georgia (Fictitious character)
- Georgia pine
 - USE Lingleaf pine
- Georgia/Puget Sound Basin (B.C. and Wash.)
 - USE Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)
- Georgia Skeehee (Fictitious character)
 - USE Skeehee, Georgia (Fictitious character)
- Georgia State Capitol (Atlanta, Ga.)**
 - UF State Capitol (Atlanta, Ga.)
 - BT Georgia—Capital and capitol
- Georgia Strait (B.C. and Wash.)
 - USE Georgia, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
- Georgia World Congress Center (Atlanta, Ga.)**
 - UF GWCC (Atlanta, Ga.)
 - BT Convention facilities—Georgia
- Georgiadi, Dinnitür**
 - Homes and haunts** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Bulgaria**
- Georgian (Transcaucasian) icons
 - USE Icons, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, Georgian
- Georgian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)* *(E184.G27)*
 - Here are entered works on United States citizens who trace their ancestry to the Transcaucasian republic of Georgia.
 - UF Georgian Americans—United States
 - BT Ethnology—United States
 - Georgians (Transcaucasians)—United States
- United States
 - USE Georgian Americans
- Georgian anonyms and pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Georgian
- Georgian architecture
 - USE Architecture, Georgian
- Georgian-Armenian War, 1918**
 - UF Armenian-Georgian War, 1918
 - Armeno-Georgian War, 1918
 - BT Armenia—History—Revolution, 1917-1920
 - Georgia (Republic)—History—Revolution, 1917-1921
- Georgian art
 - USE Art, Georgian
- Georgian art (Transcaucasian)
 - USE Art, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian authors
 - USE Authors, Georgian
- Georgian ballads
 - USE Ballads, Georgian
- Georgian Bay (Ont. : Bay)**
 - UF Baie Georgienne (Ont.)
 - BT Bays—Ontario
 - Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)
- Georgian Bay Islands National Park (Ont.)**
 - UF Parc national des Iles-de-la-Baie-Georgienne (Ont.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Ontario
- Georgian Bay Watershed (Ont.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Ontario
- Georgian Bible stories
 - USE Bible stories, Georgian
- Georgian carols
 - USE Carols, Georgian
- Georgian catechisms
 - USE Catechisms, Georgian
- Georgian ceramic sculpture (Transcaucasian)
 - USE Ceramic sculpture, Georgian
 - (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Georgian

- Georgian children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Georgian
- Georgian children's periodicals
 - USE Children's periodicals, Georgian
- Georgian children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Georgian
- Georgian children's songs
 - USE Children's songs, Georgian
- Georgian children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Georgian
- Georgian Christian literature
 - USE Christian literature, Georgian
- Georgian coins (Transcaucasian)
 - USE Coins, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian cookery (Transcaucasian)
 - USE Cookery, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian Court (Lakewood, N.J.)**
 - UF George Jay Gould Estate (Lakewood, N.J.)
 - BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Georgian diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Georgian
- Georgian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Georgian literature
- Georgian dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Georgian
- Georgian embroidery (British)
 - USE Embroidery, Georgian (British)
- Georgian epic literature
 - USE Epic literature, Georgian
- Georgian epic poetry
 - USE Epic poetry, Georgian
- Georgian fables
 - USE Fables, Georgian
- Georgian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Georgian literature
 - NT Children's stories, Georgian
 - Historical fiction, Georgian
 - Short stories, Georgian
- Georgian folk dancing (Transcaucasian)
 - USE Folk dancing, Georgian
 - (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Georgian
- Georgian folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Georgian
- Georgian folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Georgian
- Georgian furniture
 - USE Furniture, Georgian
- Georgian gardens
 - USE Gardens, Georgian
- Georgian glassware
 - USE Glassware, Georgian
- Georgian historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Georgian
- Georgian historical poetry
 - USE Historical poetry, Georgian
- Georgian House (Edinburgh, Scotland)**
 - BT Dwellings—Scotland
- Georgian hymns
 - USE Hymns, Georgian
- Georgian illumination of books and manuscripts (Transcaucasian)
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian
 - (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Georgian incantations
 - USE Incantations, Georgian
- Georgian inscriptions
 - USE Inscriptions, Georgian
- Georgian Jews (Transcaucasian)
 - USE Jews, Georgian (Transcaucasian)

Georgian language (*May Subd Geog*)*(PK9101-PK9151)*

- BT Caucasian languages
- Kartvelian languages
- NT Adzhar dialect
- Gurian dialect
- Imeretian dialect
- Ingilo dialect

—To 1100

(PK9105.5)

- UF Georgian language—Old Georgian
- Old Georgian language

—Dialects (*May Subd Geog*)

—Old Georgian

- USE Georgian language—To 1100

Georgian literature (*May Subd Geog*)*(PK9160-PK9169)*

- BT Georgia (Republic)—Literatures
- NT Children's literature, Georgian
- Christian literature, Georgian
- Epic literature, Georgian
- Folk literature, Georgian
- Georgian drama
- Georgian fiction
- Georgian poetry
- Georgian prose literature
- Georgian wit and humor
- Religious literature, Georgian
- Revolutionary literature, Georgian

—To 1500

- UF Georgian literature—Old Georgian
- Old Georgian literature

—1500-1800

—19th century

—20th century

—Old Georgian

- USE Georgian literature—To 1500

Georgian love poetry

- USE Love poetry, Georgian

Georgian manuscripts

- USE Manuscripts, Georgian

Georgian Military Road (Georgia and Russia)

- USE Voennno-Gruzinskaiâ doroga (Georgia and Russia)

Georgian mural painting and decoration (Transcaucasian)

- USE Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (Transcaucasian)

Georgian mythology (Transcaucasian)

- USE Mythology, Georgian (Transcaucasian)

Georgian national characteristics

- USE National characteristics, Georgian

Georgian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

Georgian painting (Transcaucasian)

- USE Painting, Georgian (Transcaucasian)

Georgian paleography

- USE Paleography, Georgian

Georgian patriotic poetry

- USE Patriotic poetry, Georgian

Georgian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Children's periodicals, Georgian

Georgian philology

- BT Caucasian philology

Georgian philosophy

- USE Philosophy, Georgian

Georgian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)*(PK9162)**(PK9166)*

- BT Georgian literature
- NT Children's poetry, Georgian
- Epic poetry, Georgian
- Folk poetry, Georgian
- Historical poetry, Georgian
- Love poetry, Georgian
- Patriotic poetry, Georgian
- Revolutionary poetry, Georgian

Georgian poets

- USE Poets, Georgian

Georgian political satire

- USE Political satire, Georgian

Georgian portrait painting (British)

- USE Portrait painting, Georgian (British)

Georgian pottery (Transcaucasian)

- USE Pottery, Georgian (Transcaucasian)

Georgian printing

- USE Printing, Georgian

Georgian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Georgian literature

—To 1500

Georgian proverbs (Transcaucasian)

- USE Proverbs, Georgian (Transcaucasian)

Georgian religious literature

- USE Religious literature, Georgian

Georgian revolutionary literature

- USE Revolutionary literature, Georgian

Georgian revolutionary poetry

- USE Revolutionary poetry, Georgian

Georgian riddles

- USE Riddles, Georgian

Georgian sermons

- USE Sermons, Georgian

Georgian short stories

- USE Short stories, Georgian

Georgian silverwork

- USE Silverwork, Georgian

Georgian style (Decoration and ornament)

- USE Decoration and ornament—Georgian style

Georgian type (*May Subd Geog*)*(Z251.G45)*

- UF Type and type-founding—Georgian type

(Former heading)

- BT Type and type-founding

Georgian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Georgian literature

- NT Political satire, Georgian

Georgian wood sculpture (Transcaucasian)

- USE Wood sculpture, Georgian (Transcaucasian)

Georgians

- USE Georgians (Transcaucasians)

Georgians (Transcaucasians)*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Georgians

(Former heading)

- Grusinians

- Ibernians

- Karthveli

- BT Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)

—United States

- NT Georgian Americans

Georgica Pond (N.Y.)

- BT Ponds—New York (State)

Georgina Powers (Fictitious character)

- USE Powers, Georgina (Fictitious character)

Georgina River (Qld. and N.T.)

- BT Rivers—Australia

Georgina River Watershed (Qld. and N.T.)

- BT Watersheds—Australia

Georychus (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL737.R628)*

- BT Bathyergidae

GEOs (Genetically engineered organisms)

- USE Transgenic organisms

Geoscience

- USE Geology

Geoscience electronics

- USE Electronics in earth sciences

Geosciences

- USE Earth sciences

Geoscientists

- USE Earth scientists

Geoscopaeus (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL596.S75)*

- BT Staphylinidae

Geosiridaceae

- USE Iridaceae

Geospatial data (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Data, Geospatial

- BT Geographic information systems

- NT Altitudes

- Distances

- Geographical positions

Geospiza

- USE Ground finches

Geospiza conirostris

- USE Large cactus ground finch

Geospizidae

- USE Fringillidae

Geostationary satellites

- UF Geosynchronous satellites

- Satellites, Geostationary

- Satellites, Geosynchronous

- Satellites, Synchronous

- Synchronous satellites

- BT Artificial satellites

- NT Syncom (Communications satellite)

—Attitude control systems

- UF Attitude control systems (Astronautics)

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Space law

—Orbital spacing

- USE Geostationary satellites—Spacing

—Spacing

- UF Geostationary satellites—Orbital spacing
- Orbital spacing of geostationary satellites
- Spacing of geostationary satellites

Geostatistics

- USE Geology—Statistical methods

Geostrophic currents (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ocean currents

Geostrophic wind

- BT Winds

- Winds aloft

Geosynchronous satellites

- USE Geostationary satellites

Geosynclines (*May Subd Geog*)*(QE607)*

- BT Geology, Structural

- NT Miogeosynclines

—Australia

- NT Adelaide Geosyncline (S. Aust.)

—Newfoundland and Labrador

- NT Labrador Trough (N.L. and Québec)

—North Carolina

- NT Albemarle Embayment (N.C.)

—Québec (Province)

- NT Labrador Trough (N.L. and Québec)

—United States

- NT Mississippi Embayment

Geosynthetics (*May Subd Geog*)*(TA455.G44)*

- UF Geofabrics

- BT Materials

- Synthetic fabrics

- NT Geogrids

- Geomembranes

- Geotextiles

—Bonding (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Seaming of geosynthetics

- BT Sealing (Technology)

Geotaxis (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Animal orientation

- Gravity—Physiological effect

- Taxes (Biology)

- RT Geotropism

Geotechnique

- USE Rock mechanics

- Soil mechanics

Geotechnique, Marine

- USE Marine geotechnique

Geotectonics

- USE Geology, Structural

- Geotextiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA455.G44]
 BT Geosynthetics
- Geothallus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK555.S]
 BT Sphaerocarpaceae
- Geothermal brines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brines, Geothermal
 BT Geothermal resources
 Saline waters
- Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coal-geothermal hybrid power plants
 Hybrid power plants, Geothermal-coal
 Power plants, Geothermal-coal hybrid
 BT Coal-fired power plants
 Electric power-plants
 Geothermal power plants
 Hybrid power systems
- Geothermal district heating** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH7416.5]
 BT Geothermal engineering
 Heating from central stations
- Geothermal energy**
 USE Geothermal resources
- Geothermal engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TJ280.7]
 BT Engineering
 NT Geothermal district heating
 Geothermal power plants
 Geothermal space heating
 Ground source heat pump systems
- Geothermal heat pumps**
 USE Ground source heat pump systems
- Geothermal heating and cooling systems**
 USE Ground source heat pump systems
- Geothermal leases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geothermal steam leases
 BT Leases
- Geothermal power**
 USE Geothermal resources
- Geothermal power plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Power plants, Geothermal
 BT Electric power-plants
 Geothermal engineering
 NT Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Geothermal resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB1199.5-GB1199.8 (Hydrogeology)]
 [HD9682 (Industries)]
 UF Geothermal energy
 Geothermal power
 Thermal waters
 BT Natural resources
 NT Geothermal brines
 Hot springs
 Volcanic plumes
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Multiple use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Multiple use of geothermal
 resources
- Hawaii**
- Geothermal space heating** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH7417]
 UF Space heating, Geothermal
 BT Geothermal engineering
 Heating
- Geothermal steam leases**
 USE Geothermal leases
- Geothermal water heat pump systems**
 USE Ground source heat pump systems
- Geothlypis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2438]
 BT Emberizidae
 Wood warblers
 NT Yellowthroat
- Geothlypis trichas**
 USE Yellowthroat
- Geothypis agilis**
 USE Connecticut warbler
- Geotomography**
 USE Seismic tomography
- Geotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical geology
- Geotourism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geo-tourism
 BT Tourism
- Geotrichum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M7]
 BT Moniliaceae
 NT Geotrichum candidum
- Geotrichum candidum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M7]
 UF Oospora lactis
 BT Geotrichum
- Geotriton bilineata**
 USE Northern two-lined salamander
- Geotriton rubra**
 USE Red salamander
- Geotropism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK776 (Botany)]
 UF Gravitropism
 Plants—Effect of gravity on
 BT Gravity—Physiological effect
 Tropisms
 RT Geotaxis
- Geotrupidae**
 USE Scarabaeidae
- Geotrygon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C63]
 UF Quail-doves
 BT Columbidae
 NT Geotrygon frenata
- Geotrygon frenata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C63]
 UF White-throated quail-dove
 BT Geotrygon
- Geotrypidae**
 USE Scarabaeidae
- Geougen** (Asian people)
 USE Ruanruan (Asian people)
- Geowebs**
 USE Geogrids
- Geozonal ecosystems**
 USE Ecological zones
- Geozones**
 USE Ecological zones
- Gepatsch Ferner** (Austria)
 UF Gepatschferner (Austria)
 BT Glaciers—Austria
- Gepatschferner** (Austria)
 USE Gepatsch Ferner (Austria)
- Gephardt family**
 USE Gebhardt family
- Gephart family**
 USE Gebhardt family
- Gephyra tou Gorgopotamou** (Greece)
 UF Gorgopotamos Bridge (Greece)
 BT Bridges—Greece
- Gephyrea**
 USE Echiura
 Sipuncula
- Gephyrocapsa huxleyi**
 USE Coccolithus huxleyi
- Gepidae**
 USE Gepidae (Germanic people)
- Gepidae** (Germanic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DD78.G5]
 UF Gepidae
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
 Germanic peoples
- Geplanten Malerei** (Art movement)
 USE Pittura analitica (Art movement)
- Gepma Kwudi** (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
- Gepma Kwundi** (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
- Ger Hasidim**
 USE Gur Hasidim
- Gera d'Adda** (Italy)
 USE Ghiara d'Adda (Italy)
- Geradadda** (Italy)
 USE Ghiara d'Adda (Italy)
- Gerade family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geradon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geraghty family**
 USE McGehearty family
- Geraint** (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gereint (Legendary character)
 BT Arthurian romances
- Gerakan Tigapuluh September, Indonesia, 1965**
 USE Indonesia—History—Coup d'état, 1965
- Gérald, David** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF David Gérald (Fictitious character)
 Gérald, Président (Fictitious character)
 Président Gérald (Fictitious character)
- Gérald, Président** (Fictitious character)
 USE Gérald, David (Fictitious character)
- Gerald family**
 USE Jarrell family
- Gerald Grubbs** (Fictitious character)
 USE Grubbs, Gerald (Fictitious character)
- Gerald R. Ford, Jr., Post Office Building** (Vail, Colo.)
 UF Ford Post Office Building (Vail, Colo.)
 BT Post office buildings—Colorado
- Gerald R. Ford House of Representatives Office Building** (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Ford House of Representatives Office
 Building (Washington, D.C.)
 House of Representatives Office
 Building Annex Number 2
 (Washington, D.C.)
 House Office Building Annex Number 2
 (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Office buildings—Washington (D.C.)
 Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- Gerald R. Ford Post Office Building** (Rancho Mirage, Calif.)
 UF Ford Post Office Building (Rancho
 Mirage, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—Florida
- Gerald W. Heaney Federal Building and United States Courthouse and Customhouse** (Duluth, Minn.)
 UF Heaney Federal Building and United
 States Courthouse and Customhouse
 (Duluth, Minn.)
 BT Courthouses—Minnesota
 Customhouses—Minnesota
- Gerald Witherspoon** (Fictitious character)
 USE Witherspoon, Gerald (Fictitious
 character)
- Geraldi, James** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF James Geraldi (Fictitious character)
- Geraldine family**
 USE Fitzgerald family
- Geraldine Granger** (Fictitious character)
 USE Granger, Geraldine (Fictitious character)
- Geraldine Porter** (Fictitious character)
 USE Porter, Geraldine (Fictitious character)
- Geraldo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gerama**
 USE Proximate cause (Jewish law)
- Gerame**
 USE Proximate cause (Jewish law)
- Geraniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G38]
 BT Geraniales
 NT Erodium
 Geraniums
 Hardy geraniums
 Pelargoniums
 Sarcocaulons

Geraniales (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.A12)

- BT Dicotyledons
- NT Erythroxylaceae
- Euphorbiaceae
- Geraniaceae
- Humiriaceae
- Limnanthaceae
- Linaceae
- Oxalidaceae
- Tropaeolaceae

Geranium

- USE Geraniums
- Hardy geraniums

Geranium collinum

- USE Upland geranium

Geranium purpureum

- USE Geranium robertianum

Geranium robertianum (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.G38 (Botany))

- UF Geranium purpureum
- Herb robert
- Mountain geranium
- Red robin (Plant)
- Robert geranium
- Robertiella robertiana

- BT Geraniums

Geraniums (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.G38 (Botany))

(SB413.G35 (Ornamental plants))

- UF Garden geraniums
- Geranium
- BT Geraniaceae
- NT Geranium robertianum
- Hardy geraniums
- Upland geranium

— **Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)

Geraniums, Garden

- USE Pelargoniums

Geraniums, Scented

- USE Scented geraniums

Geranyldiphosphate synthase

- USE Dimethylallyltranstransferase

Geranylpypophosphate synthetase

- USE Dimethylallyltranstransferase

Gerar Region (Israel)

- UF Hevel Gerar (Israel)

Gerard A. Fiorenza Post Office Building
(Massapequa, N.Y.)

- UF Fiorenza Post Office Building
- (Massapequa, N.Y.)

- BT Post office buildings—New York (State)

Gerard family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Garard family
- Garrard family
- Garrod family
- Gerrard family
- RT Garrett family
- Gerardi family
- Ghirardelli family
- Girard family
- Girardin family

Gerardi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gerardy family
- RT Gerard family

Gerardy family

- USE Gerardi family

Gerasa (Ancient city)

- USE Gerasa (Extinct city)

Gerasa (Extinct city)

- UF Gerasa (Ancient city)
- (Former heading)*
- Jerash (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Jordan
- Jordan—Antiquities

Gerasene demoniac, Healing of the (Miracle)

- USE Healing of the Gerasene demoniac
- (Miracle)

Geraty family

- USE McGehearty family

Gerbah Island (Tunisia)

- USE Jarbah Island (Tunisia)

Gerbais de Sonnaz d'Habères family
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Gerber family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gerberich family
- Gerver family
- Gervers family

- RT Garber family

Gerber Watershed (Or.)

- BT Watersheds—Oregon

Gerbera (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.C74 (Botany))

(SB413.G36 (Floriculture))

- UF African daisy
- Barberton daisy
- Transvaal daisy

- BT Compositae

- Daisies

— **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SB608.G4)

- NT Cyclamen mite

Gerberding Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

- UF Administration Building (Seattle, Wash.
- : 1949-1995)

University of Washington

Administration Building (Seattle, Wash. : 1949-1995)

- BT College buildings—Washington (State)

Gerberich family

- USE Gerber family

Gerbert de Metz (Legendary character)

- USE Girbert de Metz (Legendary character)

Gerbich blood group system

- USE Blood groups—Gerbich system

Gerbier-de-Jonc (France)

- UF Gerbier de Jones (France)
- Mont Gerbier de Jonc (France)

- BT Mountains—France

- Volcanoes—France

Gerbier de Jones (France)

- USE Gerbier-de-Jonc (France)

Gerbillidae

- USE Gerbils

Gerbillinae

- USE Gerbils

Gerbillurini

- USE Gerbils

Gerbils (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL737.R666 (Zoology))

- UF Ammodillini
- Desmodilliscini

Gerbillidae

Gerbillinae

Gerbillurini

Merionidae

Pachyromyini

Rhombomyini

Taterillinae

- BT Muridae

- NT Jirds

Gerbils, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE882.R6)

- BT Muridae, Fossil

Gerbils as laboratory animals

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Laboratory animals

Gerbils as pets (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF459.G4)

- BT Pets

Gerboides

- USE Macropus

Gerbrandsen family

- USE Garrabrant family

Gerceke Site (Latvia)

- USE Jersika Site (Latvia)

Gercike Site (Latvia)

- USE Jersika Site (Latvia)

Gerd family

- USE Gerdes family

Gerde Cave (France)

- USE Carriere Cave (France)

Gerde family

- USE Gjerde family

Gerder family

- USE Garter family

Gerderin family

- USE Garter family

Gerdes family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gardes family

Gerd family

Gerdt family

Gert family

Gertes family

Gordes family

Gerdî (Kurdish tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gardy (Kurdish tribe)

- BT Ethnology—Iraq

Kurds

Gerdt family

- USE Gerdes family

Gere (African people)

- USE Ngere (African people)

Gere language

- USE Ngere language

Gere Wobe (African people)

- USE Ngere (African people)

Gerechtsgebouw Utrecht (Utrecht, Netherlands)

- UF Utrecht Courthouse (Utrecht, Netherlands)

- BT Courthouses—Netherlands

Gerechtshof Turnhout (Turnhout, Belgium)

- UF Kasteel van de Hertogen van Brabant
- (Turnhout, Belgium)

Turnhout Courthouse (Turnhout, Belgium)

- BT Courthouses—Belgium

Gerecse Mountains (Hungary)

- BT Mountains—Hungary

Gereint (Legendary character)

- USE Geraint (Legendary character)

Gereme (Extinct city)

- USE Kermas (Extinct city)

Geremia Palace (Trento, Italy)

- USE Palazzo Geremia (Trento, Italy)

Geren family

- USE Geron family

Gerer Chasidim

- USE Gur Hasidim

Gerer Hasidim

- USE Gur Hasidim

Gerfalcon

- USE Gyrfalcon

Gergesa (Extinct city)

- USE Kursi (Extinct city)

Gergobia (Extinct city)

- USE Gergovia (Extinct city)

Gergovia (Extinct city)

- UF Gergobia (Extinct city)

Gergovia Arvernorum (Extinct city)

Gergovie (Extinct city)

Gergovie des Arvernes (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—France

France—Antiquities

Gergovia, Battle of, Gergovia, 52 B.C.

- UF Gergovia (Extinct city), Battle of, France, 52 B.C.

(Former heading)

Gergovie, Battle of, 52 B.C.

(Former heading)

- BT Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.—Campaigns

Gergovia (Extinct city), Battle of, France, 52 B.C.

- USE Gergovia, Battle of, Gergovia, 52 B.C.

Gergovia Arvernorum (Extinct city)

- USE Gergovia (Extinct city)

Gergovie (Extinct city)

- USE Gergovia (Extinct city)

Gergovie, Battle of, 52 B.C.
 USE Gergovia, Battle of, Gergovia, 52 B.C.
 Gergovie des Arvernes (Extinct city)
 USE Gergovia (Extinct city)
 Gerhard family
 USE Gearhart family
 Gerhardt family
 USE Gearhart family
 Gerhardus, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
 USE Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
 Gerhart family
 USE Gearhart family
 Gerhartt family
 USE Gearhart family
Geriatric anesthesia (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD145]
 BT Anesthesia
 Geriatrics
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geriatric anesthesia—
 Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Geriatric anesthesia—
 Complications
 Geriatric art therapy
 USE Art therapy for older people
 Geriatric behavior therapy
 USE Behavior therapy for older people
Geriatric cardiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cardiology
 Geriatric connective tissue diseases
 USE Connective tissue diseases in old age
 Geriatric constipation
 USE Constipation in old age
 Geriatric dentistry
 USE Older people—Dental care
Geriatric dermatology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RL73.A35]
 BT Dermatology
 Geriatric diabetes
 USE Diabetes in old age
 Geriatric diarrhea
 USE Diarrhea in old age
 Geriatric exercise therapy
 USE Exercise therapy for older people
Geriatric gastroenterology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC802.4.A34]
 BT Gastroenterology
 Geriatric group psychotherapy
 USE Group psychotherapy for older people
Geriatric gynecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gynecology
 Older women—Diseases
Geriatric health care teams (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Team work in geriatrics
 Teamwork in geriatrics
 BT Health care teams
 Geriatric hypertension
 USE Hypertension in old age
 Geriatric kidney disease
 USE Kidney diseases in old age
 Geriatric musculoskeletal diseases
 USE Musculoskeletal diseases in old age
 Geriatric music therapy
 USE Music therapy for older people
Geriatric nephrology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nephrology
 RT Kidney diseases in old age
Geriatric neurology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC346]
 BT Geriatrics
 Neurology
 NT Communicative disorders in old age
Geriatric neuropsychiatry (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC451.4.A5]
 BT Geriatric psychiatry
 Neuropsychiatry

Geriatric nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC954]
 UF Gerontological nursing
 BT Nursing
 Geriatric nutrition disorders
 USE Nutrition disorders in old age
 Geriatric occupational therapy
 USE Occupational therapy for older people
Geriatric oncology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC281.A34]
 UF Older people—Tumors
 Tumors in older people
 BT Oncology
Geriatric ophthalmology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE48.2.A5]
 BT Ophthalmology
 NT Cataract in old age
 Vision disorders in old age
Geriatric orthopedics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD732.3.A44]
 BT Older people—Surgery
 Orthopedics
 RT Musculoskeletal diseases in old age
Geriatric otolaryngology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RF47.A35]
 BT Otolaryngology
 Geriatric pain
 USE Pain in old age
Geriatric pathology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC953]
 BT Pathology
Geriatric pharmacology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC953.7]
 BT Pharmacology
 NT Geriatric psychopharmacology
 Geriatrics—Formulae, receipts,
 prescriptions
 Geriatric physical therapy
 USE Physical therapy for older people
Geriatric psychiatry (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC451.4.A5]
 UF Gerontopsychiatry
 Geropsychiatry
 Older people—Psychiatric care
 Psychiatry, Geriatric
 Psychogeriatrics
 BT Psychiatry
 RT Older people—Mental health
 NT Cognition disorders in old age
 Delirium in old age
 Depression in old age
 Geriatric neuropsychiatry
 Neuroses in old age
 Personality disorders in old age
 Post-traumatic stress disorder in old age
 Psychotherapy for older people
 Schizophrenia in old age
 —**Documentation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT AGP System
Geriatric psychopharmacology
[RC451.4.A5]
 BT Geriatric pharmacology
 Psychopharmacology
 Geriatric psychotherapy
 USE Psychotherapy for older people
Geriatric radiology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC953.2.R33]
 BT Radiology, Medical
 Geriatric recreational therapy
 USE Recreational therapy for older people
 Geriatric renal disease
 USE Kidney diseases in old age
 Geriatric respiratory diseases
 USE Respiratory diseases in old age
 Geriatric sleep apnea syndromes
 USE Sleep apnea syndromes in old age
 Geriatric social work
 USE Social work with older people
 Geriatric surgery
 USE Older people—Surgery

Geriatric tuberculosis
 USE Tuberculosis in old age
Geriatric urology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urology
Geriatricians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geriatrists
 BT Physicians
Geriatrics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC952-RC954.6]
 BT Medicine
 RT Gerontology
 SA *headings beginning with the word*
 Geriatric
 NT Geriatric anesthesia
 Geriatric neurology
 Veterinary geriatrics
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC953-RC953.2]
 BT Diagnosis
 —**Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**
[RC953.7]
 BT Geriatric pharmacology
 —**Immunological aspects**
 NT Immunization of older people
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 —**Psychological aspects**
 BT Medicine and psychology
 —**Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Older people—Diseases—
 Psychosomatic aspects
 Psychosomatic diseases in old age
 BT Medicine, Psychosomatic
 Geriatrists
 USE Geriatricians
 Gerich family
 USE Garrick family
Gerichtsgebäude A (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 BT Courthouses—Germany
Gerichtsgebäude E (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 BT Courthouses—Germany
 Gerick family
 USE Garrick family
Geridu (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Gerikyacyan Mound (Turkey)
 USE Girikihacyan Site (Turkey)
 Gerikyacyan Site (Turkey)
 USE Girikihacyan Site (Turkey)
 Gering family
 USE Gearing family
 Gering language
 USE Anem language
Geringer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garringer family
 Geringer family
 Gerisa, Tel (Israel)
 USE Gerisah Site (Israel)
 Gerisah, Tel- (Israel)
 USE Gerisah Site (Israel)
Gerisah Site (Israel)
 UF Gerisa, Tel (Israel)
 Gerisah, Tel- (Israel)
 Jarishe, Tell (Israel)
 Jerishe, Tell (Israel)
 Tel Gerisa (Israel)
 Tel-Gerisah (Israel)
 Tell Jarishe (Israel)
 Tell Jerishe (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 Gerish family
 USE Garris family
 Gerison family
 USE Garrison family

- Gerizim, Mount (West Bank)**
 UF Jabal at Tur (West Bank)
 Jebel at Tur (West Bank)
 Jebel et Tor (West Bank)
 Jebel et Tur (West Bank)
 Mount Gerizim (West Bank)
 BT Mountains—West Bank
- Gerke family**
 USE Gehrke family
- Gerlach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carlock family
 Garlach family
 Garlech family
 Garlic family
 Garlick family
 Garlock family
 Gerlich family
- Gerlachia nivalis**
 USE Fusarium nivale
- Gerlich family**
 USE Gerlach family
- Germ, Wheat**
 USE Wheat germ
- Germ cells**
[QL964-QL966]
 UF Gametocytes
 Germ-line cells
 Germline
 Reproductive cells
 Sex cells
 BT Cells
 Germplasm resources
 NT Gametes
 —**Ultrastructure**
 BT Ultrastructure (Biology)
- Germ-free animals**
 USE Germfree animals
- Germ-free life**
 USE Germfree life
- Germ letters**
 USE Bijas
- Germ-line cells**
 USE Germ cells
- Germ line theory**
 USE Antibody diversity
- Germ plasm resources**
 USE Germplasm resources
- Germ theory**
 USE Life—Origin
 Spontaneous generation
- Germ theory of disease**
 UF Disease germs
 Germs
 BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Germ warfare**
 USE Biological warfare
- Germain family**
 USE German family
- Germaine family**
 USE German family
- German (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1757]
 UF Cotillion
 Cotillon
 BT Dance
- German 9mm. Parabellum MP-40 submachine gun**
 USE MP40 submachine gun
- German abbreviations**
 USE Abbreviations, German
- German adventure stories**
 USE Adventure stories, German
- German aerial reconnaissance**
 USE Aerial reconnaissance, German
- German aesthetics**
 USE Aesthetics, German
- German-African American relations**
 USE African Americans—Relations with Germans
- German agricultural assistance**
 USE Agricultural assistance, German
- German alabaster sculpture**
 USE Alabaster sculpture, German
- German alien labor**
 USE Alien labor, German
- German almanacs**
 USE Almanacs, German
- German Alpine-Baltic Holiday Route (Germany)**
 USE Deutsche Ferienstrasse Alpen-Ostsee (Germany)
- German altarpieces**
 USE Altarpieces, German
- German Ambassador's Residence (Washington, D.C.)**
 USE German Embassy Residence (Washington, D.C.)
- German American-African American relations**
 USE African Americans—Relations with German Americans
- German American architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architects, German American
 BT Architects—United States
- German American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, German American
 BT Artists—United States
- German American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, German American
 BT Authors, American
- German American businesspeople** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Businesspeople, German American
 BT Businesspeople—United States
- German American Catholics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX1407.G4]
 UF Catholics, German American
 BT Catholics—United States
- German-American Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special days
- German American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Families, German American
 German Americans—Families
[Former heading]
 BT Family—United States
- German American legislators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Legislators, German American
 BT Legislators—United States
- German American libraries**
 USE German Americans and libraries
- German American literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT3900-PT3919]
 UF American literature (German)
 German literature—United States
 BT German literature
 United States—Literatures
 NT German American poetry
 —**Catholic authors**
- German American military personnel**
 USE German American soldiers
 United States—Armed Forces—German Americans
- German American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4885.G3]
 BT American newspapers
 German newspapers
- German American orations (English)**
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—German American authors
- German American painters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Painters, German American
 BT Painters—United States
- German American periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT American periodicals
 German periodicals
- German American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT3910 (History)]
[PT3914 (Collections)]
 UF American poetry (German)
 German poetry—United States
 BT German American literature
 German poetry
- German American proverbs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Proverbs, German American
 BT Proverbs, American
- German-American Shooting Society Clubhouse (New York, N.Y.)**
 BT Clubhouses—New York (State)
- German American soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German American military personnel
 Soldiers, German American
 United States. Army—German Americans
 BT Soldiers—United States
 United States—Armed Forces—German Americans
- German American speeches (English)**
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—German American authors
- German American wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT American wit and humor
 German wit and humor
- German American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, German American
 BT Women—United States
- German Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.G3]
 UF German Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Germans—United States
 SA subdivision German Americans under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—German Americans
 NT Working class German Americans
 —**Evacuation and relocation, 1941-1948**
[D769.8.F7G4]
 UF Evacuation and relocation of German Americans, 1941-1948
 German Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942
[Former heading]
 German Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1948
[Former heading]
 Internment of German Americans, 1941-1948
 Relocation of German Americans, 1941-1948
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians
 —Evacuation and relocation, 1942
 USE German Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1941-1948
 —Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1948
 USE German Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1941-1948
 —Families
 USE German American families
 —**Monuments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Minnesota**
 NT Hermann Monument (New Ulm, Minn.)
 —Relations with African Americans
 USE African Americans—Relations with German Americans
 —**Missouri**
 NT Saxon emigration, 1838-1839
 —**Pennsylvania**
 NT Pennsylvania Dutch
 —United States
 USE German Americans

German Americans and libraries

(May Subd Geog)

- UF German American libraries
- Libraries and German Americans
- Library services to German Americans
- BT Libraries

German Americans in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

- German Americans in military service
 - USE United States—Armed Forces—German Americans
- German Americans in the Armed Forces
 - USE United States—Armed Forces—German Americans
- German anacreontic poetry
 - USE Anacreontic poetry, German
- German anonyms and pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, German
- German architecture
 - USE Architecture, German
- German art
 - USE Art, German
- German art objects
 - USE Art objects, German
- German art pottery
 - USE Art pottery, German
- German arts
 - USE Arts, German
- German astrology
 - USE Astrology, German
- German atlases
 - USE Atlases, German
- German-Austrian Monetary Union of 1857
 - USE Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857
- German-Austrian Pact, July 1936**
 - (DB97)
 - UF Austrian-German Pact, July 1936
 - BT Austria—Foreign relations—Germany
 - Austria—History—1918-1938
 - Germany—Foreign relations—Austria
 - Germany—History—1933-1945
- German authors
 - USE Authors, German
- German autobiographical fiction
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, German
- German badger dogs
 - USE Dachshunds
- German ballads
 - USE Ballads, German
- German ballads and songs
 - USE Ballads, German
 - Folk songs, German
- German banks and banking
 - USE Banks and banking, German
- German Baptists
 - USE Baptists, German
- German Bible plays
 - USE Bible plays, German
- German Bible stories
 - USE Bible stories, German
- German Bight (Germany)
 - USE Helgoland Bight (Germany)
- German Bildungsromans
 - USE Bildungsromans, German
- German biographical fiction
 - USE Biographical fiction, German
- German biographical poetry
 - USE Biographical poetry, German
- German blank verse
 - USE Blank verse, German
- German block books
 - USE Block books, German
- German boarhound
 - USE Great Dane
- German-Bohemian literature
 - USE German literature—Czech Republic—Bohemia
- German bookplates
 - USE Bookplates, German

German Branch (Md.)

BT Rivers—Maryland

German Branch Watershed (Md.)

BT Watersheds—Maryland

- German breast cancer patients' writings
 - USE Breast cancer patients' writings, German
- German-British naval agreement, 1935
 - USE Anglo-German naval agreement, 1935
- German bronze sculpture
 - USE Bronze sculpture, German
- German bronzes
 - USE Bronzes, German
- German businesses, Boycotts of
 - USE Anti-German boycotts
- German calligraphy
 - USE Calligraphy, German
- German camomile
 - USE German chamomile
- German canzonets (Part songs)
 - USE Canzonets (Part songs), German
- German carols
 - USE Carols, German
- German carp
 - USE Carp
- German catechisms
 - USE Catechisms, German
- German Catholicism**
 - (BX4740)
 - Here are entered works on an antipapal, nationalistic movement among Catholics in Germany started by J. Ronge and J. Czerski in 1844.
 - UF Deutschkatholizismus
 - German Catholics (Sect)
 - BT Catholic Church—Germany—History—19th century
- German Catholics
 - USE Catholics, German
- German Catholics (Sect)
 - USE German Catholicism
- German ceramic sculpture
 - USE Ceramic sculpture, German
- German chamaedrys
 - USE Wall germander
- German chamomile** (May Subd Geog)
 - (QK495.C74 (Botany))
 - UF Camomile, German
 - Chamomile, German
 - Chamomilla matricaria
 - German camomile
 - Hungarian chamomile
 - Matricaria chamomilla
 - (Former heading)
 - Matricaria recutita
 - Mayweed, Scented
 - Scented mayweed
 - Sweet false chamomile
 - Wild chamomile
 - BT Matricaria
- German chapbooks
 - USE Chapbooks, German
- German children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, German
- German children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, German
- German children's periodicals
 - USE Children's periodicals, German
- German children's plays
 - USE Children's plays, German
- German children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, German
- German children's songs
 - USE Children's songs, German
- German children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, German
- German children's writings
 - USE Children's writings, German
- German children's writings (English)
 - USE Children's writings, German (English)
- German Christian drama
 - USE Christian drama, German

German Christian fiction

- USE Christian fiction, German
- German Christian literature
 - USE Christian literature, German
- German-Christian movement**
 - (BR856)
 - UF German-Christians (Movement)
 - Glaubensbewegung Deutsche Christen
 - BT Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945
 - Germany—Church history—1933-1945
 - National socialism
- German Christian poetry
 - USE Christian poetry, German
- German-Christians (Movement)
 - USE German-Christian movement
- German Christmas stories
 - USE Christmas stories, German
- German civics
 - USE Civics, German
- German clergy, Writings of
 - USE Clergy, Writings of, German
- German cockroach
 - USE Blattella germanica
- German coins
 - USE Coins, German
- German collage
 - USE Collage, German
- German college and school drama
 - USE College and school drama, German
- German college verse
 - USE College verse, German
- German color prints
 - USE Color prints, German
- German commercial correspondence
 - USE Commercial correspondence, German
- German concrete poetry
 - USE Concrete poetry, German
- German cookery
 - USE Cookery, German
- German corporations
 - USE Corporations, German
- German court epic
 - USE Court epic, German
- German Creek (Wash.)
 - USE Germany Creek (Wash.)
- German Cross (Medal)
 - USE Deutsche Kreuz (Medal)
- German Dadaist literature
 - USE Dadaist literature, German
- German Day celebrations**
 - BT Germans—Foreign countries
- German detective stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, German
- German devotional literature
 - USE Devotional literature, German
- German dialect drama
 - USE Dialect drama, German
- German dialect literature
 - USE Dialect literature, German
- German dialect poetry
 - USE Dialect poetry, German
- German dialogues
 - USE Dialogues, German
- German diaries** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT German literature
- German didactic drama
 - USE Didactic drama, German
- German didactic literature
 - USE Didactic literature, German
- German didactic poetry
 - USE Didactic poetry, German
- German diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, German
- German domestic drama
 - USE Domestic drama, German
- German domestic fiction
 - USE Domestic fiction, German
- German Drahthaar
 - USE German wirehaired pointer

- German drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT605-PT709 (History)]
[PT1251-PT1299 (Collections)]
 BT German literature
 NT Bible plays, German
 Children's plays, German
 Christian drama, German
 College and school drama, German
 Dialect drama, German
 Didactic drama, German
 Domestic drama, German
 Experimental drama, German
 Folk drama, German
 German drama (Comedy)
 German drama (Tragedy)
 German farces
 Historical drama, German
 Interludes, German
 Jesuit drama, German
 Liederspiel
 Melodrama, German
 Motion picture plays, German
 Mysteries and miracle-plays, German
 One-act plays, German
 Pastoral drama, German
 Patriotic plays, German
 Political plays, German
 Puppet plays, German
 Radio plays, German
 Religious drama, German
 Science fiction plays, German
 Singspiel
 Television plays, German
 Verse drama, German
- To 1500**
[PT621 (History)]
[PT1435-PT1477 (Collections)]
- 16th century
 USE German drama—Early modern, 1500-1700
- Early modern, 1500-1700**
[PT631-PT638 (History and criticism)]
[PT1263-PT1264 (Collections)]
 UF German drama—16th century
 German drama—17th century
- 17th century
 USE German drama—Early modern, 1500-1700
- 18th century**
[PT636-PT643 (History)]
[PT1265 (Collections)]
- 19th century**
[PT651-PT663 (History)]
[PT1266 (Collections)]
- 20th century**
[PT666-PT668 (History)]
[PT1268 (Collections)]
- Austrian authors
 USE Austrian drama
- Bibliography**
- Microform catalogs**
 UF German drama—Microcard catalogs
[Former heading]
- Microcard catalogs
 USE German drama—Bibliography—Microform catalogs
- Stories, plots, etc.**
[PT626]
- Austria
 USE Austrian drama
- Switzerland
 USE Swiss drama (German)
- Switzerland, German-speaking
 USE Swiss drama (German)
- German drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT676 (History)]
[PT1275-PT1277 (Collections)]
 BT German drama
- German drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT671 (History)]
[PT1271-PT1273 (Collections)]
 BT German drama
- German dramatists
 USE Dramatists, German
- German drawing
 USE Drawing, German
- German economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, German
- German educational assistance
 USE Educational assistance, German
- German elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, German
- German Embassy (Washington, D.C. : Building)
 USE German Embassy Chancery (Washington, D.C.)
- German Embassy Chancery (Washington, D.C.)**
 UF Chancery of the German Embassy (Washington, D.C.)
 Deutsche Botschaft (Washington, D.C. : Building)
 German Embassy (Washington, D.C. : Building)
 Kanzleigebäude der Deutschen Botschaft (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Embassy buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- German Embassy Residence (Washington, D.C.)**
 UF German Ambassador's Residence (Washington, D.C.)
 Residence of the German Ambassador (Washington, D.C.)
 Residenz des Deutschen Botschafters (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Ambassadors—Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
 Official residences—Washington (D.C.)
- German emblem books
 USE Emblem books, German
- German encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, German
- German engraving
 USE Engraving, German
- German epic literature
 USE Epic literature, German
- German epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, German
- German epigrams
 USE Epigrams, German
- German epistolary fiction
 USE Epistolary fiction, German
- German epistolary poetry
 USE Epistolary poetry, German
- German erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, German
- German erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, German
- German erotic prints
 USE Erotic prints, German
- German erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, German
- German espionage
 USE Espionage, German
- German essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT831 (History)]
[PT1354 (Collections)]
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT German literature
- German etching
 USE Etching, German
- German exchange of persons programs
 USE Exchange of persons programs, German
- German exiles' writings
 USE Exiles' writings, German
- German Expedition to China, 1900-1901**
[DS771.5]
 BT China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
- German experimental drama
 USE Experimental drama, German
- German experimental fiction
 USE Experimental fiction, German
- German experimental poetry
 USE Experimental poetry, German
- German fables
 USE Fables, German
- German false tamarisk** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.T35 (Botany)]
 UF German tamarisk
 Myricaria germanica
[Former heading]
 BT False tamarisks
- German family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Germain family
 Germaine family
 Germann family
 Germen family
 Jarman family
 Jerman family
 Jermin family
 Jermyn family
 RT Garman family
 Garmann family
- German fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, German
- German fantasy literature
 USE Fantasy literature, German
- German fantasy poetry
 USE Fantasy poetry, German
- German farces** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT696 (History)]
[PT1283.F2 (Collections)]
 BT German drama
- German feminist poetry
 USE Feminist poetry, German
- German feuilletons
 USE Feuilletons, German
- German fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT741-PT772 (History)]
[PT1321-PT1340 (Collections)]
 BT German literature
 NT Adventure stories, German
 Autobiographical fiction, German
 Bildungsromans, German
 Biographical fiction, German
 Children's stories, German
 Christian fiction, German
 Christmas stories, German
 Detective and mystery stories, German
 Dime novels, German
 Domestic fiction, German
 Epistolary fiction, German
 Erotic stories, German
 Experimental fiction, German
 Fantasy fiction, German
 German newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fiction
 Ghost stories, German
 Gothic fiction (Literary genre), German
 Historical fiction, German
 Horror tales, German
 Love stories, German
 Occult fiction, German
 Pastoral fiction, German
 Picaresque literature, German
 Psychological fiction, German
 Religious fiction, German
 Science fiction, German
 Sea stories, German
 Short stories, German
 Sports stories, German
 Spy stories, German
 Stream of consciousness fiction, German
 Suspense fiction, German
 War stories, German
 Young adult fiction, German
- Middle High German, 1050-1500**
[PT230]

German fiction (Continued)

- 16th century
 - USE German fiction—Early modern, 1500-1700
- Early modern, 1500-1700**
 - [PT753-PT756 (History)]*
 - [PT1313-PT1314 (Collections)]*
 - UF German fiction—16th century
 - German fiction—17th century
- 17th century
 - USE German fiction—Early modern, 1500-1700
- 18th century
 - [PT759 (History)]*
 - [PT1315 (Collections)]*
- 19th century
 - [PT763-PT771 (History)]*
 - [PT1332 (Collections)]*
- 20th century
 - [PT772 (History)]*
 - [PT1334 (Collections)]*
- Austrian authors
 - USE Austrian fiction
- Swiss authors
 - USE Swiss fiction (German)
- Austria
 - USE Austrian fiction
- Switzerland
 - USE Swiss fiction (German)
- Switzerland, German-speaking
 - USE Swiss fiction (German)
- German figurative art
 - USE Figurative art, German
- German figurative painting
 - USE Figurative painting, German
- German figure sculpture
 - USE Figure sculpture, German
- German film posters
 - USE Film posters, German
- German folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, German
- German folk drama
 - USE Folk drama, German
- German folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, German
- German folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, German
- German folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, German
- German gay men's writings
 - USE Gay men's writings, German
- German gays' writings
 - USE Gays' writings, German
- German genre painting
 - USE Genre painting, German
- German ghost stories
 - USE Ghost stories, German
- German gnomic poetry
 - USE Gnostic poetry, German
- German gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 - USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), German
- German Grand Prix Race**
 - UF Grand Prix, German
 - BT Automobile racing
 - Grand Prix racing
- German guided missile bases
 - USE Guided missile bases, German
- German haiku
 - USE Haiku, German
- German Hebrew
 - USE Yiddish language
- German historical drama
 - USE Historical drama, German
- German historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, German
- German historical poetry
 - USE Historical poetry, German
- German Holocaust survivors' writings
 - USE Holocaust survivors' writings, German
- German horror tales
 - USE Horror tales, German

- German humanitarian assistance
 - USE Humanitarian assistance, German
- German humorists
 - USE Humorists, German
- German humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, German
- German hunt terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF429.G36]*
 - UF Hunt terrier, German
 - BT Terriers
- German hymns
 - USE Hymns, German
- German idealism
 - USE Idealism, German
- German illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, German
- German immigrants' writings
 - USE Immigrants' writings, German
- German imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- German incantations
 - USE Incantations, German
- German inscriptions
 - USE Inscriptions, German
- German interludes
 - USE Interludes, German
- German investments
 - USE Investments, German
- German Jataka stories
 - USE Jataka stories, German
- German Jesuit drama
 - USE Jesuit drama, German
- German Jewish religious poetry
 - USE Jewish religious poetry, German
- German Jewish sermons
 - USE Jewish sermons, German
- German Jews
 - USE Jews, German
- German landscape drawing
 - USE Landscape drawing, German
- German landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, German
- German landscape prints
 - USE Landscape prints, German
- German language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PF3001-PF5999]*
 - BT Germanic languages
 - NT Alemannic dialects
 - Cimbrian language
- Old High German, 750-1050**
 - [PF3801-PF3991]*
 - UF Old High German language
- Etymology**
 - NT Balder (The word)
 - Frô (The word)
 - Hërro (The word)
 - Milti (The word)
 - Truhtin (The word)
- Middle High German, 1050-1500**
 - [PF4043-PF4350]*
 - UF Middle High German language
- Etymology**
 - NT Ère (The word)
 - Scande (The word)
 - Tumpheit (The word)
 - Vrastmunt (The word)
 - Wellen (The Middle High German word)
- 16th century
 - USE German language—Early modern, 1500-1700
- Early modern, 1500-1700**
 - [PF4501-PF4596]*
 - UF German language—16th century
 - German language—17th century
- Foreign words and phrases**
- French**
 - USE German language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Gallicisms

—Gallicisms

- UF German language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Foreign words and phrases—French
- 17th century
 - USE German language—Early modern, 1500-1700
- Abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, German
- Business German**
 - [PF3120.C7]*
 - UF Business German
- Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Pidgin German
- Dictionaries**
 - [PF3620-PF3693]*
 - NT Picture dictionaries, German
- Etymology**
 - NT Als (The German word)
 - Andachtsbild (The German word)
 - Angestellter (The German word)
 - Auch (The German word)
 - Auf (The German word)
 - Ausländer (The German word)
 - Bauer (The German word)
 - Bildsam (The German word)
 - Bleiben (The German word)
 - Bocksbeutel (The German word)
 - Bord (The German word)
 - Borte (The German word)
 - Dass (The German word)
 - Deutsch (The German word)
 - Deutscher (The German word)
 - Doch (The German word)
 - Eigentlich (The German word)
 - Erlösen (The German word)
 - Freude (The German word)
 - Fromm (The German word)
 - Gemüt (The German word)
 - Geschehen (The German word)
 - Geschmack (The German word)
 - Grab (The German word)
 - Grabhügel (The German word)
 - Hügel (The German word)
 - Intellektueller (The German word)
 - Ja (The German word)
 - Klassiker (The German word)
 - Kultur (The German word)
 - Laune (The German word)
 - Lernen (The German word)
 - Liberal (The German word)
 - Machen (The German word)
 - Marotte (The German word)
 - Mäze (The German word)
 - Mitte (The German word)
 - Noch (The German word)
 - Ob (The German word)
 - Ostern (The German word)
 - Pumpernickel (The German word)
 - Rauschen (The German word)
 - Reich (The German word)
 - Schon (The German word)
 - Schwer (The German word)
 - Schwierig (The German word)
 - Sehen (The German word)
 - Sein (The German word)
 - Sie (The German word)
 - Sollen (The German word)
 - Sonderbehandlung (The German word)
 - Stube (The German word)
 - Süss (The German word)
 - Tick (The German word)
 - Tun (The German word)
 - Überhaupt (The German word)
 - Viel (The German word)
 - Volk (The German word)
 - Wandel (The German word)
 - Wenig (The German word)
 - Werden (The German word)
 - Wie (The German word)

- **Examinations**
 - NT Test Deutsch als Fremdsprache
- **Medical German**
 - UF Medical German
 - BT Medicine—Language
- **Names**
 - USE Names, German
- **Orthography and spelling**
- **Scientific German**
 - USE German language—Technical German
- **Slang**
 - NT Pidgin German
- **Technical German**
 - UF German language—Scientific German
 - Scientific German
 - Technical German
 - BT Technology—Language
- **Terms and phrases**
 - NT Arbeit macht frei (The German phrase)
 - Blut und Boden (The German phrase)
 - Wie ein Elefant im Porzellanladen (The German phrase)
- **Written German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Written German
 - BT Written communication
- German lesbians' writings
 - USE Lesbians' writings, German
- German letter writing
 - USE Letter writing, German
- German letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT811 (History)]*
 - [PT1348-PT1352 (Collections)]*
 - BT German literature
- German literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT1-PT1021 (History)]*
 - [PT1100-PT1479 (Collections)]*
 - BT Germany—Literatures
 - NT Austrian American literature (German)
 - Breast cancer patients' writings, German
 - Children's literature, German
 - Children's writings, German
 - Christian literature, German
 - Dadaist literature, German
 - Devotional literature, German
 - Dialect literature, German
 - Dialogues, German
 - Didactic literature, German
 - Epic literature, German
 - Erotic literature, German
 - Exiles' writings, German
 - Fantasy literature, German
 - Folk literature, German
 - Gay men's writings, German
 - Gay men's writings, German
 - German American literature
 - German diaries
 - German drama
 - German essays
 - German fiction
 - German letters
 - German poetry
 - German prose literature
 - German wit and humor
 - Holocaust survivors' writings, German
 - Immigrants' writings, German
 - Lesbians' writings, German
 - Mentally ill, Writings of the, German
 - Mock-heroic literature, German
 - Nuns' writings, German
 - Pastoral literature, German
 - Patriotic literature, German
 - Physicians' writings, German
 - Prisoners' writings, German
 - Protest literature, German
 - Religious literature, German
 - Revolutionary literature, German
 - Soldiers' writings, German
- Travelers' writings, German
- Working class writings, German
- Young adult literature, German
- Youths' writings, German
- **Old High German, 750-1050**
 - [PF3985-PF3991 (Collections)]*
 - [PT183 (History)]*
 - UF German poetry—Old High German, 750-1050
 - Old High German literature
- **Middle High German, 1050-1500**
 - [PT175-PT230 (History)]*
 - [PT1375-PT1479 (Collections)]*
 - UF Middle High German literature
 - NT Romances, German
- 16th century
 - USE German literature—Early modern, 1500-1700
- **Early modern, 1500-1700**
 - [PT238-PT281 (History)]*
 - [PT1121-PT1126 (Collections)]*
 - UF German literature—16th century
 - German literature—17th century
- 17th century
 - USE German literature—Early modern, 1500-1700
- **18th century**
 - [PT1131 (Collections)]*
- **History and criticism**
 - [PT285-PT321]*
 - NT Sturm und Drang movement
- **19th century**
 - [PT1136 (Collections)]*
- **History and criticism**
 - [PT341-PT395]*
 - RT Young Germany
 - NT Biedermeier
- **20th century**
 - [PT401-PT403 (History)]*
 - [PT1141 (Collections)]*
- Austrian authors
 - USE Austrian literature
- **Bibliography**
 - [Z221-Z2249]*
- **Early**
 - [Z2231]*
- **Catholic authors**
 - [PT89]*
 - [PT1109.C3]*
- Film adaptations
 - USE German literature—Film and video adaptations
- **Film and video adaptations**
 - UF German literature—Film adaptations
 - [Former heading]*
- **Jewish authors**
 - UF Jewish literature (German)
 - [Former heading]*
- Swiss authors
 - USE Swiss literature (German)
- Austria
 - USE Austrian literature
- Cameroon
 - USE Cameroon literature (German)
- **Czech Republic**
- **Bohemia**
 - UF German-Bohemian literature
 - German literature—Czechoslovakia—Bohemia
 - [Former heading]*
- **Czechoslovakia**
- **Bohemia**
 - USE German literature—Czech Republic—Bohemia
- **Foreign countries**
 - [PT3808-PT3809]*
 - UF German literature in foreign countries
 - [Former heading]*
- **Germany**
 - **Bavaria**
 - **Swabia**
 - **Germany, Northern**
 - BT Low German literature
 - **Germany (East)**
 - UF East German literature
 - **Germany (West)**
 - Luxembourg
 - USE Luxembourg literature (German)
 - Switzerland
 - USE Swiss literature (German)
 - Switzerland, German-speaking
 - USE Swiss literature (German)
 - United States
 - USE German American literature
- German literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English literature—Germany
 - BT Germany—Literatures
 - NT Children's writings, German (English)
- German literature in foreign countries
 - USE German literature—Foreign countries
- German lithography
 - USE Lithography, German
- German loans
 - USE Loans, German
- German love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, German
- German love stories
 - USE Love stories, German
- German lullabies
 - USE Lullabies, German
- German Lutherans
 - USE Lutherans, German
- German madrigals
 - USE Madrigals, German
- German madwort** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.B73 (Botany)]*
 - UF Asperugo procumbens
 - Catchweed (Asperugo)
 - Madwort (Asperugo)
 - BT Asperugo
- German manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, German
- German manuscripts, Middle High
 - USE Manuscripts, German (Middle High)
- German marble sculpture
 - USE Marble sculpture, German
- German marine art
 - USE Marine art, German
- German marine painting
 - USE Marine painting, German
- German mark
 - USE Mark, German
- German mastiff
 - USE Great Dane
- German mathematics
 - USE Mathematics, German
- German maxims
 - USE Maxims, German
- German measles
 - USE Rubella
- German medals
 - USE Medals, German
- German medical assistance
 - USE Medical assistance, German
- German melodrama
 - USE Melodrama, German
- German mentally ill, Writings of the
 - USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, German
- German mercenaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Landsknechte
 - BT Mercenary troops
 - NT Hanoverian mercenaries
 - Hessian mercenaries
 - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Participation, German
- German metal sculpture
 - USE Metal sculpture, German

- German Methodists
 - USE Methodists, German
- German military assistance
 - USE Military assistance, German
- German miniature painting
 - USE Miniature painting, German
- German miracle-plays
 - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, German
- German missions
 - USE Missions, German
- German mock-heroic literature
 - USE Mock-heroic literature, German
- German monologues
 - USE Monologues, German
- German motion picture plays
 - USE Motion picture plays, German
- German motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures, German
- German mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, German
- German mysteries and miracle-plays
 - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, German
- German mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, German
- German names
 - USE Names, German
- German narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, German
- German national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, German
- German newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN5201-PN5219 (History)*)
 - NT Austrian newspapers
 - German American newspapers
 - Swiss newspapers
- Circulation**
- Foreign language press**
 - UF Foreign language press, German
 - BT Ethnic press—Germany
- Headlines**
 - UF Headlines of German newspapers
- Local editions**
- Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sections, columns, etc.**
- Fiction**
 - BT German fiction
- Finance**
 - BT Journalism, Commercial
- Reviews**
 - BT Criticism
- Sports**
 - BT Sports journalism
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Foreign countries**
 - UF German newspapers in foreign countries
 - (*Former heading*)
- Poland**
 - UF Polish newspapers (German)
 - (*Former heading*)
- German newspapers in foreign countries
 - USE German newspapers—Foreign countries
- German nonsense verses
 - USE Nonsense verses, German
- German novelists
 - USE Novelists, German
- German nuns' writings
 - USE Nuns' writings, German
- German nursery rhymes
 - USE Nursery rhymes, German
- German occasional verse
 - USE Occasional verse, German
- German occult fiction
 - USE Occult fiction, German
- German occupation, Albania, 1943-1944
 - USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
- German occupation, Belarus, 1941-1944
 - USE Belarus—History—German occupation, 1941-1944
- German occupation, Belgium, 1914-1918
 - USE Belgium—History—German occupation, 1914-1918
- German occupation, Belgium, 1940-1945
 - USE Belgium—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
- German occupation, Channel Islands, 1940-1945
 - USE Channel Islands—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
- German occupation, Denmark, 1940-1945
 - USE Denmark—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
- German occupation, Estonia, 1941-1944
 - USE Estonia—History—German occupation, 1941-1944
- German occupation, France, 1914-1918
 - USE France—History—German occupation, 1914-1918
- German occupation, France, 1940-1945
 - USE France—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
- German occupation, Greece, 1941-1944
 - USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
- German occupation, Italy, 1943-1945
 - USE Italy—History—German occupation, 1943-1945
- German occupation, Latvia, 1941-1944
 - USE Latvia—History—German occupation, 1941-1944
- German occupation, Lithuania, 1915-1918
 - USE Lithuania—History—German occupation, 1915-1918
- German occupation, Lithuania, 1941-1944
 - USE Lithuania—History—German occupation, 1941-1944
- German occupation, Luxembourg, 1940-1944
 - USE Luxembourg—History—German occupation, 1940-1944
- German occupation, Netherlands, 1940-1945
 - USE Netherlands—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
- German occupation, Norway, 1940-1945
 - USE Norway—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
- German occupation, Poland, 1914-1918
 - USE Poland—History—German occupation, 1914-1918
- German occupation, Poland, 1939-1945
 - USE Poland—History—Occupation, 1939-1945
- German occupation, Slovenia, 1941-1945
 - USE Slovenia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1945
- German occupation, Ukraine, 1941-1944
 - USE Ukraine—History—German occupation, 1941-1944
- German occupation of Crete, Greece, 1941-1945
 - USE Crete (Greece)—History—Occupation, 1941-1945
- German occupation of the Baltic States, 1941-1944
 - USE Baltic States—History—German occupation, 1941-1944
- German occupation of the Soviet Union, 1941-1944
 - USE Soviet Union—History—German occupation, 1941-1944
- German odes
 - USE Odes, German
- German one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, German
- German orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., German
- German painting
 - USE Painting, German
- German paleography
 - USE Paleography, German
- German panel painting
 - USE Panel painting, German
- German parodies
 - USE Parodies, German
- German part songs
 - USE Part songs, German
- German pastel drawing
 - USE Pastel drawing, German
- German pastoral drama
 - USE Pastoral drama, German
- German pastoral fiction
 - USE Pastoral fiction, German
- German pastoral literature
 - USE Pastoral literature, German
- German pastoral poetry
 - USE Pastoral poetry, German
- German patriotic literature
 - USE Patriotic literature, German
- German patriotic plays
 - USE Patriotic plays, German
- German patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, German
- German Pavilion (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
 - USE Deutsche Pavillons (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
- German Pavilions (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
 - USE Deutsche Pavillons (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
- German peace-building
 - USE Peace-building, German
- German peacekeeping forces
 - USE Peacekeeping forces, German
- German pen drawing
 - USE Pen drawing, German
- German penmanship
 - USE Penmanship, German
- German periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN5201-PN5220 (History)*)
 - NT Children's periodicals, German
 - German American periodicals
 - Silesian periodicals
 - Women's periodicals, German
- Foreign countries**
 - UF German periodicals in foreign countries
 - (*Former heading*)
- German periodicals in foreign countries
 - USE German periodicals—Foreign countries
- German philology**
(*PF3001-PF3095*)
 - BT Germanic philology
 - Old High German, 750-1050**
 - Middle High German, 1050-1500**
- German philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, German
- German physicians' writings
 - USE Physicians' writings, German
- German picaresque literature
 - USE Picaresque literature, German
- German picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, German
- German pinscher** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF429.G367*)
 - UF Pinscher, German
 - Standard pinscher
 - BT Dog breeds
- German poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PT500-PT597 (History)*)
(*PT1151-PT1241 (Collections)*)
 - BT German literature
 - NT Anacreontic poetry, German
 - Austrian American poetry (German)
 - Biographical poetry, German
 - Blank verse, German
 - Children's poetry, German
 - Christian poetry, German
 - College verse, German
 - Concrete poetry, German
 - Dialect poetry, German

- Didactic poetry, German
- Elegiac poetry, German
- Epic poetry, German
- Epistolary poetry, German
- Erotic poetry, German
- Experimental poetry, German
- Fantasy poetry, German
- Feminist poetry, German
- Folk poetry, German
- German American poetry
- Gnostic poetry, German
- Haiku, German
- Historical poetry, German
- Humorous poetry, German
- Jewish religious poetry, German
- Love poetry, German
- Narrative poetry, German
- Nonsense verses, German
- Occasional verse, German
- Odes, German
- Pastoral poetry, German
- Patriotic poetry, German
- Political poetry, German
- Prose poems, German
- Protest poetry, German
- Religious poetry, German
- Renga, German
- Renku, German
- Revolutionary poetry, German
- Sonnets, German
- Verse satire, German
- Visual poetry, German
- Waka, German
- War poetry, German
- Old High German, 750-1050
 - USE German literature—Old High German, 750-1050
- Middle High German, 1050-1500**
 - [PT175-PT227 (History)]*
 - [PT1391-PT1429 (Collections)]*
 - NT Court epic, German
- 16th century
 - USE German poetry—Early modern, 1500-1700
- Early modern, 1500-1700**
 - [PT525-PT531 (History)]*
 - [PT1163-PT1165 (Collections)]*
 - UF German poetry—16th century
 - German poetry—17th century
- 17th century
 - USE German poetry—Early modern, 1500-1700
- 18th century**
 - [PT533-PT535 (History)]*
 - [PT1167-PT1169 (Collections)]*
- 19th century**
 - [PT541-PT547 (History)]*
 - [PT1171-PT1173 (Collections)]*
- 20th century**
 - [PT551-PT553 (History)]*
 - [PT1174-PT1175 (Collections)]*
- Austrian authors
 - USE Austrian poetry
- Czech authors
 - USE German poetry—Czechoslovakia
- Polish authors
 - USE German poetry—Poland
- Swiss authors
 - USE Swiss poetry (German)
- Austria
 - USE Austrian poetry
- Cameroon
 - USE Cameroon poetry (German)
- Czechoslovakia**
 - UF German poetry—Czech authors
 - [Former heading]*
- Poland**
 - UF German poetry—Polish authors
 - [Former heading]*
- Switzerland
 - USE Swiss poetry (German)
- Switzerland, German-speaking
 - USE Swiss poetry (German)
- United States
 - USE German American poetry
- German poets
 - USE Poets, German
- German pointer, Shorthaired
 - USE German shorthaired pointer
- German pointer, Wirehaired
 - USE German wirehaired pointer
- German police dog (Breed)
 - USE German shepherd dog
- German political plays
 - USE Political plays, German
- German political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, German
- German political posters
 - USE Political posters, German
- German political satire
 - USE Political satire, German
- German portrait drawing
 - USE Portrait drawing, German
- German portrait miniatures
 - USE Portrait miniatures, German
- German portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, German
- German portrait prints
 - USE Portrait prints, German
- German portrait sculpture
 - USE Portrait sculpture, German
- German portraits
 - USE Portraits, German
- German posters
 - USE Posters, German
- German pottery
 - USE Pottery, German
- German prints
 - USE Prints, German
- German prisoners' writings
 - USE Prisoners' writings, German
- German propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, German
- German property** (*May Subd Geog*)
- German prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT711-PT871 (History)]*
 - [PT1301-PT1340 (Collections)]*
 - BT German literature
 - NT Prose poems, German
 - Austrian authors
 - USE Austrian prose literature
 - Austria
 - USE Austrian prose literature
 - Switzerland
 - USE Swiss prose literature (German)
 - Switzerland, German-speaking
 - USE Swiss prose literature (German)
- German prose poems
 - USE Prose poems, German
- German protest literature
 - USE Protest literature, German
- German protest poetry
 - USE Protest poetry, German
- German proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, German
- German psychological fiction
 - USE Psychological fiction, German
- German public sculpture
 - USE Public sculpture, German
- German puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, German
- German question (1949-1990)
 - USE German reunification question (1949-1990)
- German quotations
 - USE Quotations, German
- German radio broadcasting
 - USE Radio broadcasting, German
- German radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, German
- German raisin tomato
 - USE Currant tomato
- German rampion
 - USE Evening primrose
- German rearmament
 - USE Germany—Defenses
- German reference books
 - USE Reference books, German
- German relief (Sculpture)
 - USE Relief (Sculpture), German
- German religious drama
 - USE Religious drama, German
- German religious fiction
 - USE Religious fiction, German
- German religious literature
 - USE Religious literature, German
- German religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, German
- German renga
 - USE Renga, German
- German renku
 - USE Renku, German
- German resistance movement
 - USE Anti-Nazi movement—Germany
- German Reunification, 1990
 - USE Germany—History—Unification, 1990
- German reunification question (1949-1990)**
 - [DD257.25]*
 - Here are entered works on the prospect of reunifying divided Germany following World War II. Works on the events of 1990, resulting in the joining of East and West Germany into a single German state are entered under Germany—History—Unification, 1990.
 - UF German question (1949-1990)
 - German unification question (1949-1990)
 - Reunification of Germany question (1949-1990)
 - Unification of Germany question (1949-1990)
 - BT Germany—Politics and government—1945-1990
 - RT Germany—History—Unification, 1990
- German reunification question (1949-1990) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- German reunification question (1949-1990) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- German reunification question (1949-1990) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.G43]*
 - BT Motion pictures
- German revolutionary literature
 - USE Revolutionary literature, German
- German revolutionary poetry
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, German
- German riddles
 - USE Riddles, German
- German romances
 - USE Romances, German
- German Russians
 - USE Russian Germans
- German saltpeter
 - USE Ammonium nitrate
- German satire
 - USE Satire, German
- German satirists
 - USE Satirists, German
- German school songbooks
 - USE School songbooks, German
- German schools
 - USE Schools—Germany
 - Schools, German
- German science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, German
- German science fiction plays
 - USE Science fiction plays, German
- German sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, German
- German sea stories
 - USE Sea stories, German
- German self-portraits
 - USE Self-portraits, German

- German sermons
USE Sermons, German
- German shepherd dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF429.G37*)
UF Alsatian dog
Alsatian wolf dog
Alsatian wolfdog
German police dog (Breed)
German shepherd dogs
(*Former heading*)
Police dog (Breed)
BT Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
NT White German shepherd dog
- German shepherd dogs
USE German shepherd dog
- German short-haired pointer
USE German shorthaired pointer
- German short-haired pointers
USE German shorthaired pointer
- German short stories
USE Short stories, German
- German shorthaired pointer**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF429.G4*)
UF German pointer, Shorthaired
German short-haired pointer
German short-haired pointers
(*Former heading*)
Pointer, German shorthaired
Short-haired pointer, German
Shorthaired pointer, German
BT Pointing dogs
- German Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Deutsche Gebärdensprache
DGS (Sign Language)
BT Germany—Languages
Sign language
- German silver
USE Nickel silver
- German soldiers' writings
USE Soldiers' writings, German
- German songbooks
USE Songbooks, German
- German songs
USE Songs, German
- German sonnets
USE Sonnets, German
- German souvenir china
USE Souvenir china
- German-Soviet Friendship Mountains**
(*Antarctica*)
UF Berge der Deutsch-Sowjetischen
Freundschaft (Antarctica)
Gory nemetsko-sovetskoi družby
(Antarctica)
Gory nemetsko-sovetskoy družby
(Antarctica)
BT Mountains—Antarctica
- German-speaking Europe
USE Europe, German-speaking
- German-speaking Switzerland
USE Switzerland, German-speaking
- German speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., German
- German sports stories
USE Sports stories, German
- German spy stories
USE Spy stories, German
- German states**
Here are entered works discussing all of the states
of Germany individually or comparatively.
UF Germany—States
States of Germany
BT Germany—Administrative and political
divisions
SA *subdivision* Germany—States *under*
topics
—**Politics and government**
- German Steel Design Award
USE Preis des Deutschen Stahlbaues
- German steel sculpture
USE Steel sculpture, German
- German still-life painting
USE Still-life painting, German
- German stream of consciousness fiction
USE Stream of consciousness fiction, German
- German students** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Students
NT Prussian students
Silesian students
—**Foreign countries**
BT Students, Foreign
- German studies specialists
USE Germanists
- German subject headings
USE Subject headings, German
- German suspense fiction
USE Suspense fiction, German
- German tamarisk
USE German false tamarisk
- German teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on teachers who teach the
German language and/or German literature.
BT Language teachers
- German technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, German
- German television plays
USE Television plays, German
- German Thanksgiving
USE Erntedankfest
- German theatrical posters
USE Theatrical posters, German
- German travel posters
USE Travel posters, German
- German travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, German
- German Unification, 1990
USE Germany—History—Unification, 1990
- German unification question (1949-1990)
USE German reunification question
(1949-1990)
- German verse drama
USE Verse drama, German
- German verse satire
USE Verse satire, German
- German view china
USE Souvenir china
- German visual poetry
USE Visual poetry, German
- German waka
USE Waka, German
- German war poetry
USE War poetry, German
- German war stories
USE War stories, German
- German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)
USE A.D. German Warehouse (Richland
Center, Wis.)
- German watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, German
- German wirehair pointer
USE German wirehaired pointer
- German wirehaired pointer** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF429.G43*)
UF Deutscher Drahthaar
Drahthaar
German Drahthaar
German pointer, Wirehaired
German wirehair pointer
German wirehaired pointers
(*Former heading*)
Pointer, German wirehaired
Wire-haired pointer, German
Wirehaired pointer, German
BT Pointing dogs
- German wirehaired pointers
USE German wirehaired pointer
- German wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN6193-PN6195 (Collections)*)
(*PT851 (History)*)
BT German literature
NT German American wit and humor
Humorous poetry, German
Nonsense verses, German
Parodies, German
Political satire, German
Satire, German
Silesian wit and humor
—**Germany**
—**Bavaria**
UF Bavarian wit and humor
(*Former heading*)
—**Swabia**
UF Swabian wit and humor
(*Former heading*)
—**Switzerland**
USE Swiss wit and humor (German)
—**Switzerland, German-speaking**
USE Swiss wit and humor (German)
- German wit and humor, Pictorial**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*NC1500-NC1509*)
—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Wilhelm-Busch-Preis
—**Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- German women authors
USE Women authors, German
- German women dramatists
USE Women dramatists, German
- German women novelists
USE Women novelists, German
- German women poets
USE Women poets, German
- German women's encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Women's encyclopedias and
dictionaries, German
- German women's periodicals
USE Women's periodicals, German
- German wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, German
- German working class writings
USE Working class writings, German
- German yellow cattle
USE Gelbvieh cattle
- German young adult fiction
USE Young adult fiction, German
- German young adult literature
USE Young adult literature, German
- German youths' writings
USE Youths' writings, German
- Germanasca River (Italy)**
UF Torrente Germanasca (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Germanasca River Valley (Italy)**
UF Germanasca Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Germanasca Valley (Italy)
USE Germanasca River Valley (Italy)
- Germander** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.L25 (Botany)*)
UF Teucrium
(*Former heading*)
BT Lamiaceae
NT Cat thyme
Teucrium oxylepis
Wall germander
Germander, Chamaedrys
USE Wall germander
Germander, Common
USE Wall germander
Germander, Wall
USE Wall germander
Germania-Bad (Dresden, Germany)
USE Nordbad (Dresden, Germany)
- Germania Building (Milwaukee, Wis.)**
BT Office buildings—Wisconsin
- Germaniabad (Dresden, Germany)
USE Nordbad (Dresden, Germany)

Germanic antiquities (*Not Subd Geog*)

[DD51-DD55]

UF Germanic peoples—Antiquities

BT Antiquities

SA *subdivision* Antiquities, Germanic under names of countries, cities, etc.**Germanic architecture**

USE Architecture, Germanic

Germanic art

USE Art, Germanic

Germanic art metal-work

USE Art metal-work, Germanic

Germanic art objects

USE Art objects, Germanic

Germanic arts

USE Arts, Germanic

Germanic ballads

USE Ballads, Germanic

Germanic calendar

USE Calendar, Germanic

Germanic civilization

USE Civilization, Germanic

Germanic cults (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cults

Germanic decoration and ornament

USE Decoration and ornament, Germanic

Germanic decorative arts

USE Decorative arts, Germanic

Germanic epic poetry

USE Epic poetry, Germanic

Germanic ethics

USE Ethics, Germanic

Germanic fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)[PN836 (*History and criticism*)]

BT Germanic literature

Germanic folk art

USE Folk art, Germanic

Germanic goddesses

USE Goddesses, Germanic

Germanic gods

USE Gods, Germanic

Germanic Invasions of Rome, 3rd-6th centuries

USE Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3rd-6th centuries

Germanic languages (*May Subd Geog*)

[PD-PF]

UF Teutonic languages

BT Indo-European languages

NT Afrikaans language

Danish language

Dutch language

English language

English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Frisian language

German language

Germanic philology

Gothic language

Limburgish language

Low German language

Luxembourgish language

Norwegian language

Scandinavian languages

Scots language

Swedish language

—Etymology

NT Arga (The Germanic word)

—History

NT Proto-Germanic language

—Names

USE Names, Germanic

—Phonology

UF Verner's law

Germanic law

USE Law, Germanic

Germanic literature (*May Subd Geog*)

[PN821-PN840]

Here are entered chiefly treatises on the early literature of the Germanic tribes, Goths, Anglo-Saxons, Scandinavians, etc.

BT European literature

SA *names of the various literatures which form the Germanic group, e.g. Dutch literature; English literature; Swedish literature*

NT Germanic fiction

Germanic poetry

Germanic magic

USE Magic, Germanic

Germanic mythology

USE Mythology, Germanic

Germanic names

USE Names, Germanic

Germanic peoples (*May Subd Geog*)[GN549.G4 (*Ethnography*)]

Here are entered works on the ancient Indo-European peoples who inhabited much of northern and central Europe.

UF Germanic tribes

[Former heading]

BT Ethnology—Europe

Indo-Europeans

Teutonic race

NT Alemanni (Germanic people)

Bajuwarii (Germanic people)

Bastarnae (Germanic people)

Batavi (Germanic people)

Caninefates (Germanic people)

Chauci (Germanic people)

Cimbri (Germanic people)

Franks

Gepidae (Germanic people)

Goths

Jutes

Lombards

Lygii (Germanic people)

Marcomanni (Germanic people)

Quadi (Germanic people)

Saxons

Sithones (Germanic people)

Suevi (Germanic people)

Tervingi (Germanic people)

Ubii (Germanic people)

Vandals

Visi (Germanic people)

—Agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agriculture—Germanic tribes

[Former heading]

—Antiquities

USE Germanic antiquities

—Civilization

USE Civilization, Germanic

—History, Military**—Jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Jewelry, Germanic

[Former heading]

—Roman influences

BT Rome—Civilization

—Migrations**—Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Missions—Germanic tribes

[Former heading]

—Religion

[BL830-BL875]

NT Irminsul

Salvation—Germanic religion

Germanic peoples in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Germanic peoples in literature**(*Not Subd Geog*)**Germanic philology**

[PD1-PD71]

BT Germanic languages

NT Dutch philology

English philology

German philology

Scandinavian philology

Germanic poetry[PN834 (*History*)]

BT Germanic literature

NT Epic poetry, Germanic

Germanic tribes

USE Germanic peoples

Germanic weaving

USE Weaving, Germanic

Germanic women

USE Women, Germanic

Germanides

BT Germanium compounds

Germanists (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German studies specialists

BT Area specialists

Germanium (*May Subd Geog*)[QD181.G5 (*Chemistry*)][TA480.G4 (*Engineering materials*)]

BT Group 14 elements

Semimetals

NT Germanium compounds

—Electric properties (*May Subd Geog*)**—Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QD181.G5]

—Quenching (*May Subd Geog*)**—Spectra****Germanium alloys**

BT Alloys

NT Silver-germanium alloys

Germanium compounds

BT Germanium

NT Germanides

Organogermanium compounds

Germanium crystals**—Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Magnetic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)**Germanium detectors**

USE Germanium diodes

Germanium diodes

UF Germanium detectors

BT Crystals

Diodes

Electron tubes

Tunnel diodes

Germanium organic compounds

USE Organogermanium compounds

Germanium telluride (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Tellurides

Germanization (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Assimilation (Sociology)

Germann family

USE German family

Germanophone Europe

USE Europe, German-speaking

Germanophone Switzerland

USE Switzerland, German-speaking

Germans (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ethnology—Germany

NT Carpathian Germans

Hessians

Russian Germans

Sudeten Germans

—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on missions to Germans residing outside of Germany.

UF Missions to Germans

[Former heading]

—Relations with African Americans

USE African Americans—Relations with Germans

—Brazil**—Canada**

[F1035.G3]

Germans

—Canada (Continued)

—Evacuation and relocation, 1939-1943

[D768.155.C34]

UF Evacuation and relocation of Germans in Canada, 1939-1943

Internment of Germans in Canada, 1939-1943

Relocation of Germans in Canada, 1939-1943

BT Concentration camps—Canada

World War, 1939-1945—
Evacuation of civilians—
Canada

—Carpathian Mountains Region

Here are entered works on Germans living in the Carpathian Mountains Region. Works on emigrants from the German-speaking colonies in the northern part of the great arc formed by the Carpathian Mountains are entered under Carpathian Germans.

—Czech Republic

Here are entered works on Germans living in the Czech Republic. Works on German-speaking emigrants from the Czech Republic are entered under Sudeten Germans.

—Danube River Valley

NT Danube Swabians

—Foreign countries

UF Germans in foreign countries

[Former heading]

NT German Day celebrations

—Great Britain

—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1945

UF Evacuation and relocation of Germans in Great Britain, 1940-1945

Internment of Germans in Great Britain, 1940-1945

Relocation of Germans in Great Britain, 1940-1945

BT Concentration camps—Great Britain

World War, 1939-1945—
Evacuation of civilians—Great Britain

—Russia

[DK34.G3]

Here are entered works on Germans in the Russian Empire in general. Works on emigrants from the German-speaking colonies in the Russian Empire established in the 18th and early 19th centuries along the Volga River and the Black Sea are entered under Russian Germans.

—Soviet Union

[DK34.G3]

—United States

NT German Americans

Germans in art (Not Subd Geog)

Germans in foreign countries

USE Germans—Foreign countries

Germans in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Germans in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

[PN1995.9.G45]

BT Motion pictures

Germans in textbooks (May Subd Geog)

BT Textbooks

Germans in the American Revolution

USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Participation, German

Germans of the Lower Danube River Valley

USE Danube Swabians

Germantown, Battle of, 1777

USE Germantown, Battle of, Philadelphia, Pa., 1777

Germantown, Battle of, Philadelphia, Pa.,

1777

[E241.G3]

UF Germantown, Battle of, 1777

[Former heading]

BT Pennsylvania—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

Germany

—Administrative and political divisions

NT German states

—Antiquities

[DD51-55]

NT Bedburg-Königshoven Site (Germany)

Bernburg culture

Bilzingsleben Site (Germany)

Biriciana Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)

Boksee Site (Germany)

Burg Sulzberg Site (Sulzberg, Germany)

Burg Wieladingen Site (Germany)

Burgerroth Site (Germany)

Colonia Ulpia Traiana Site (Xanten, Germany)

Cosa Site (Germany)

Costedt Site (Germany)

Dietfurt Site (Germany)

Dodenrode Site (Germany)

Dünsberg Site (Germany)

Eiersberg Site (Germany)

Erdgastrasse Wernigerode-Oschersleben, Sonderstrecke 2 Site (Germany)

Erdwerk 1 Site (Germany)

Ergolding Fischergasse Site (Germany)

Eschelbronn Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)

Espe1 Site (Germany)

Externsteine (Germany)

Feddensen Wierde Site (Germany)

Felsställe Rockshelter (Germany)

Forsterbahnried Site (Germany)

Galgenberg Site (Germany)

Glauberg Site (Germany)

Goldberg Site (Germany)

Gommerstedt Site (Germany)

Görzitz Site (Germany)

Grosse Grotte (Germany)

Haithabu (Extinct city)

Hambach 500 Site (Niederzier, Germany)

Hambach 512 Site (Niederzier, Germany)

Hambach 516 Site (Niederzier, Germany)

Hardberg bei Istein Site (Germany)

Hascherkeller Site (Germany)

Haus Witten Site (Witten, Germany)

Heidetränk-Oppidum Site (Germany)

Henauhof Site (Germany)

Henglar Sites (Germany)

Hesselberg Site (Germany)

Heuneburg Site (Germany)

Heunischenburg Site (Germany)

Hohenhewen Castle Site (Hegau, Germany)

Holzheim bei Fritzlar (Extinct city)

Hüde 1 Site (Germany)

Isenburg Site (Hattingen, Germany)

Kanal I Site (Kelheim, Germany)

Kanstein Burg Site (Germany)

Kleebergshacht Cave (Germany)

Klein-Aspergle Mound (Germany)

Kniegrotte (Germany)

Künzerhof Site (Mertloch, Germany)

Lamersdorf 2 Site (Inden, Germany)

Laneburg Castle Site (Löhnberg, Germany)

Liebenau Site (Germany)

Magdalenhöhle (Germany)

Montfort Castle Site (Hallgarten, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

Münsterberg in Breisach Sites

(Breisach am Rhein, Germany)

Nida (Extinct city)

Niedereschbach Site (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Niederungsburg Site (Meerbusch, Germany)

Oberneder Cave (Germany)

Oelknitz Site (Germany)

Olbrück Castle Site (Germany)

Petersfels Site (Germany)

Pevestorf Sites (Germany)

Philippsburg Site (Koblenz, Germany)

Ralswiek Site (Germany)

Reichenberg Castle Site (Germany)

Rheinfels Site (Germany)

Rohnstedt Site (Germany)

Rungholt (Extinct city)

Sanctuary of Isis and Mater Magna (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

Schernau Site (Germany)

Schild Site (Schleswig, Germany)

Schloss Böblingen Site (Böblingen, Germany)

Schlösser-Brauerei Site

(Düsseldorf, Germany)

Schussenquelle Site (Germany)

Sesselfelsgrötte (Germany)

Siebenlinden Sites (Rottenburg am Neckar, Germany)

Speckberg bei Meilenhofen Site (Germany)

Spöhlberg Site (Gölenkamp, Germany)

Straubing-Bajuwarenstrasse Site (Glauberg, Germany)

Thorsberg Site (Germany)

Tönchesberg Site (Germany)

Vogelherd Cave (Germany)

Vriemeensen Site (Meensen, Germany)

Wareswald Site (Germany)

Welsburg Site (Dötlingen, Germany)

Welzheim Site (Germany)

Westerwanna Site (Germany)

Wewelsburg 1 Site (Germany)

Wülfigen Site (Germany)

Wusterhusen Site (Germany)

Zisterzienserkloster Hude Site (Oldenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)

—Antiquities, Roman

—Armed Forces (May Subd Geog)

—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

USE Military decorations—Germany

—Boundaries (May Subd Geog)

—Poland

NT Oder-Neisse Line (Germany and Poland)

—Capital and capitol

—Church history

—To 843

—843-1517

UF Germany—Church history—Middle Ages, 843-1517

[Former heading]

NT Stedingers

- Middle Ages, 843-1517
 - USE Germany—Church history—843-1517
- 16th century
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 19th century
 - NT Gemeinschaftsbewegung
- 20th century
 - NT Gemeinschaftsbewegung
- 1933-1945
 - NT German-Christian movement
- 1945-
 - NT Church and state—Germany—History—1945-
- Civilization
 - [DD60-DD68]*
 - NT Architecture—Argentina—German influences
 - Architecture—China—German influences
 - Argentina—Civilization—German influences
 - Art, British—German influences
 - Art, Danish—German influences
 - Art, English—German influences
 - Art, French—German influences
 - Art, Italian—German influences
 - Art, Russian—German influences
 - Art, Ukrainian—German influences
 - Arts, American—German influences
 - Arts, Dutch—German influences
 - Arts, French—German influences
 - Arts, Italian—German influences
 - Australia—Civilization—German influences
 - Azerbaijan—Civilization—German influences
 - Bordeaux (France)—Intellectual life—German influences
 - Brazil—Civilization—German influences
 - China—Intellectual life—German influences
 - Colombia—Civilization—German influences
 - Education—United States—German influences
 - Education, Higher—United States—German influences
 - English fiction—German influences
 - English literature—German influences
 - France—Civilization—German influences
 - Greece—Civilization—German influences
 - Hungary—Civilization—German influences
 - Iran—Civilization—German influences
 - Italy—Civilization—German influences
 - Japan—Civilization—German influences
 - Latin America—Civilization—German influences
 - Law—German influences
 - Medicine—Netherlands—German influences
 - Medicine—United States—German influences
 - Motion pictures—German influences
 - Motion pictures—Netherlands—German influences
 - Music—German influences
 - New Zealand—Civilization—German influences

- Painting, American—German influences
- Philosophy, Korean—German influences
- Québec (Province)—Civilization—German influences
- Russia—Civilization—German influences
- Scandinavia—Civilization—German influences
- Science—Denmark—German influences
- Slovenia—Civilization—German influences
- Spain—Civilization—German influences
- Sweden—Civilization—German influences
- United States—Civilization—German influences
- Uruguay—Civilization—German influences
- Venezuela—Civilization—German influences
- American influences
 - [DD61]*
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Dutch influences
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- French influences
 - BT France—Civilization
- Greek influences
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Indic influences
 - BT India—Civilization
- Islamic influences
 - BT Civilization, Islamic
- Italian influences
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Jewish influences
 - BT Jews—Civilization
- Oriental influences
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Sarmatian influences
 - BT Sarmatians
- Spanish influences
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Constitutional history
 - USE Constitutional history—Germany
- Defenses
 - UF German rearmament
 - Germany—Rearmament
- Description and travel
 - UF Germany—Description and travel—1919-1944
 - [Former heading]*
 - Germany—Description and travel—1945-
 - [Former heading]*
- 1919-1944
 - USE Germany—Description and travel
- 1945-
 - USE Germany—Description and travel
- Diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, German
- Economic conditions
 - 19th century
 - 1888-1918
 - [HC285]*
 - 20th century
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-1990
 - 1990-
 - [HC286.8]*

- Economic policy
 - 1888-1918
 - [HC285]*
 - 20th century
 - [HC286]*
 - 1918-1933
 - [HC286.3]*
 - 1933-1945
 - 1945-1990
 - 1990-
 - [HC286.8]*
- Emigration and immigration
 - History
 - 1933-1945
- Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
 - To 1517
 - 1517-1648
 - 1648-1740
 - 1789-1900
 - 1848-1870
 - 1871-
 - 1871-1888
 - 1871-1918
 - 1888-1918
 - 20th century
 - 1918-
 - 1918-1933
 - 1933-1945
 - 1945-
 - 1990-
 - Austria
 - NT German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
 - France
 - NT Agadir Incident, 1911
 - General Strike, 1920
 - USE General Strike, Germany, 1920
 - History
 - [DD]*
 - To 843
 - NT Marcomannic War, 167-180
 - Solicinium, Battle of, Germany, 368
 - Teutoburger Wald, Battle of, Germany, 9 A.D.
 - Tolbiac, Battle of, Germany, 496
 - To 1517
 - 843-918
 - 843-1273
 - RT Conradines
 - Henry I, 919-936
 - Saxon House, 919-1024
 - [DD136-DD140.7]*
 - UF Ottonian House
 - Saxon emperors
 - Saxon House
 - Saxony, House of
 - RT Holy Roman Empire—History—Saxon House, 919-1024
 - Otto I, 936-973
 - [DD139]*
 - NT Lechfeld, Battle of, Germany, 955
 - Henry II, 1002-1024
 - Conrad II, 1024-1039
 - Franconian House, 1024-1125
 - UF Franconian emperors
 - Salian emperors
 - RT Franconian House
 - Holy Roman Empire—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
 - Henry III, 1039-1056
 - Henry IV, 1056-1106
 - Henry V, 1106-1125
 - Lothar III, 1125-1137
 - Conrad III, 1138-1152
 - Hohenstaufen, 1138-1254
 - Frederick I, 1152-1190
 - Henry VI, 1190-1197
 - Philip of Swabia, 1198-1208
 - Otto IV, 1208-1214
 - [DD150.5]*

Germany

—History (Continued)

—**Frederick II, 1215-1250**

—**Interregnum, 1254-1273**

—**1273-1517**

NT Hiltersried, Battle of, Germany, 1433

Worringen, Battle of, Germany, 1288

—**Albert I, 1298-1308**

—**Henry VII, 1308-1313**

—**Louis IV, 1314-1347**

USE Germany—History—Ludwig IV, 1314-1347

—**Ludwig IV, 1314-1347**

[DD163-DD163.5]

UF Germany—History—Louis IV, 1314-1347

[Former heading]

—**Charles IV, 1347-1378**

—**Wenzel, 1378-1400**

—**Sigismund, 1411-1437**

—**Frederick III, 1440-1493**

—**Maximilian I, 1493-1519**

NT Bundschuh Insurrections, 1493-1517

—**1517-1648**

—**Pamphlets**

—**1517-1871**

—**Charles V, 1519-1556**

NT Schmalkaldic War, 1546-1547

Sievershausen, Battle of, Sievershausen, Hannover, Germany, 1553

—**Ferdinand I, 1556-1564**

—**Maximilian II, 1564-1576**

—**Rudolf II, 1576-1612**

—**17th century**

—**1618-1648**

RT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648

—**Ferdinand III, 1637-1657**

—**1648-1740**

NT Fehrbellin, Battle of, Fehrbellin, Germany, 1675

—**18th century**

—**Charles VI, 1711-1740**

—**1740-1806**

—**1789-1900**

UF Germany—History—19th century

—**19th century**

USE Germany—History—1789-1900

—**1806-1815**

—**1815-1866**

BT Young Germany

NT Schleswig-Holstein question

—**Revolution, 1848-1849**

UF Revolution of 1848 in Germany

NT Bavaria (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849

Berlin (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849

Hanau (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849

Hesse (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849

Hilden (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849

Nassau (Duchy)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849

Oldenburg (Germany : Landkreis)—History—

Revolution, 1848-1849

Rastatt (Germany)—History—

Revolution, 1848-1849

—**Pamphlets**

—**Refugees**

—**1848-1870**

—**1866-1871**

NT Austro-Prussian War, 1866

—**Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871**

USE Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871

—**1871-**

—**Pictorial works**

—**William I, 1871-1888**

—**1871-1918**

NT Dual Alliance, 1879

Zabern Affair, 1913

—**Pictorial works**

—**Frederick III, 1888**

—**William II, 1888-1918**

—**20th century**

—**Book reviews**

—**Revolution, 1918**

[DD248]

—**Posters**

—**Allied occupation, 1918-1930**

[D650.M5]

UF Allied occupation, Germany, 1918-1930

NT Rhineland (Germany)—

History—Separatist movement, 1918-1924

—**1918-1933**

UF Weimar Republic, Germany, 1918-1933

NT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938

—**Historiography**

—**Kapp Putsch, 1920**

UF Kapp Putsch

RT General Strike, Germany, 1920

—**March Uprising, 1921**

UF March Action, Germany, 1921

March Uprising, Germany, 1921

—**Beer Hall Putsch, 1923**

UF Beer Hall Putsch, 1923

Hitler's Putsch, 1923

Munich (Germany)—History—

Beer Hall Putsch, 1923

—**1933-1945**

UF Third Reich, 1933-1945

NT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938

Anti-Nazi movement

German-Austrian Pact, July 1936

World War, 1939-1945—

Deportations from Germany

—**Historiography**

—**Pictorial works**

—**Poetry**

—**Great Blood Purge, 1934**

USE Germany—History—Night of the Long Knives, 1934

—**Night of the Long Knives, 1934**

UF Blood Purge, Germany, 1934

Germany—History—Great

Blood Purge, 1934

[Former heading]

Great Blood Purge, Germany, 1934

Night of the Long Knives, Germany, 1934

Röhm's Putsch, Germany, 1934

—**Kristallnacht, 1938**

USE Kristallnacht, 1938

—**Bombardment, 1940-1945**

BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany

World War, 1939-1945—

Campaigns—Germany

—**1945-**

—**1945-1955**

UF Allied occupation, Germany, 1945-1955

Germany—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1955

NT Denazification

—**Caricatures and cartoons**

—**Pictorial works**

—**Allied occupation, 1945-1955**

USE Germany—History—1945-1955

—**1945-1990**

—**1990-**

—**Reunification, 1990**

USE Germany—History—Unification, 1990

—**Unification, 1990**

Here are entered works on the events of 1990, resulting in the joining of East and West Germany into a single German state. Works on the prospect of reuniting divided Germany following World War II are entered under German reunification question (1949-1990).

UF German Reunification, 1990

German Unification, 1990

Germany—History—

Reunification, 1990

Reunification of Germany, 1990

Unification of Germany, 1990

RT German reunification question (1949-1990)

—**History, Military**

—**19th century**

—**20th century**

—**History, Naval**

—**20th century**

NT Scapa Flow Scuttling, Scotland, 1919

—**Intellectual life**

[DD60-DD68]

—**18th century**

[DD193.5]

—**19th century**

—**20th century**

[DD67]

—**Indic influences**

BT India—Civilization

—**Kings and rulers**

NT Agilolfing, House of

Braunschweig-Bevern, House of

Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of

Griffin dynasty

Guelf, House of

Hesse, House of

Hohenstaufen, House of

Hohenzollern, House of

Mecklenburg, House of

Nassau-Saarbrücken, House of

Schönburg, House of

Thurn und Taxis, House of

Wied, House of

Württemberg, House of

Ysenburg-Büdingen, House of

—**Languages**

NT East Frisian dialect

Frisian language

German Sign Language

North Frisian dialect

Yeniche language

—**Literatures**

NT Frisian literature

German literature

German literature (English)

Low German literature

Sorbian literature

—**Nobility**

USE Nobility—Germany

—**On television**

[PN1992.8.G47]

UF Germany in television

[Former heading]

—**Politics and government**

—**To 843**

—**To 1517**

—**843-1273**

—**1138-1254**

—**1138-1273**

—**1273-1517**

—**1298-1308**

—**1517-1648**

—**1648-1789**

—**18th century**

—**1740-1786**

—**1740-1806**

- 1789-1900
- 19th century
- 1806-1815
- 1806-1848
- 1815-1866
- 1848-1849
- 1848-1870
- 1866-1871
- 1871-
- 1871-1888
- 1871-1918
- 1871-1933
- 1888-1918
- 20th century
- 1918-1933
 - UF Weimar Republic, Germany, 1918-1933
- 1933-1945
 - UF Third Reich, 1933-1945
 - NT Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945
- 1945-1990
 - NT Denazification
 - German reunification question (1949-1990)
- 1990-
 - Princes and princesses
 - USE Princes—Germany
 - Princesses—Germany
 - Public buildings
 - USE Public buildings—Germany
 - Race relations
 - NT African Americans—Relations with Germans
 - Race defilement (Nuremberg Laws of 1935)
 - Rearmament
 - USE Germany—Defenses
 - Religion
- 843-1517
 - UF Germany—Religion—Middle Ages, 843-1517
 - [Former heading]
- Middle Ages, 843-1517
 - USE Germany—Religion—843-1517
- 17th century
- 19th century
- 20th century
- 1933-1945
 - NT Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945
- 1945-
 - Religious life and customs
 - Middle Ages, 843-1517
 - Modern period, 1517-
 - Social conditions
 - 18th century
 - 19th century
 - 1871-1918
 - 20th century
 - 1918-1933
 - 1933-1945
 - 1990-
 - Social life and customs
 - [DD60-DD68]
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - States
 - USE German states
 - Symbolic representation
 - NT Deutscher Michel (Symbolic character)
 - Kings and rulers
 - NT Slavnik dynasty
- Germany. Reichstag
 - Dissolution
- Germany (East)
 - Antiquities
 - [DD280.9]
 - Boundaries (May Subd Geog)
 - Poland

- Diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, East German
- History
 - [DD281.5-DD289.5]
- Uprising, 1953
 - UF Germany (East)—History—Uprising, 1953 (June)
 - [Former heading]
- Uprising, 1953 (June)
 - USE Germany (East)—History—Uprising, 1953
- In mass media
 - [P96.G]
 - UF Germany (East) in mass media
 - [Former heading]
- Politics and government
- 1989-1990
- Germany (West)
 - Antiquities
 - [DD258.45]
 - Description and travel
 - [DD258.39-DD258.42]
 - UF Germany (West)—Description and travel—1981-
 - [Former heading]
 - 1981-
 - USE Germany (West)—Description and travel
 - Diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, West German
 - Economic conditions
 - 1974-1990
 - [HC286.7]
 - Economic policy
 - 1974-1990
 - [HC286.7]
 - Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
 - 1982-1990
 - In mass media
 - UF Germany (West) in mass media
 - [Former heading]
 - Literatures
 - Politics and government
 - 1982-1990
- Germany, Northern
 - UF Northern Germany
- Germany, Southern
 - UF South Germany
 - Southern Germany
- Germany (East) in mass media
 - USE Germany (East)—In mass media
- Germany (West) in mass media
 - USE Germany (West)—In mass media
- Germany Creek (Wash.)
 - UF German Creek (Wash.)
 - Nequally Creek (Wash.)
 - BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Germany family (Not Subd Geog)
 - Germany in television
 - USE Germany—On television
- Germar family
 - USE Gumaer family
- Germe X
 - USE Yersinia enterocolitica
- Germen family
 - USE German family
- Germenchik family (Not Subd Geog)
- Germfree animals (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Axenic animals
 - Germ-free animals
 - Gnotobiotics (Animals)
 - Gnotobiotic animals
 - Pathogen-free animals
 - BT Animals
 - Germfree life

- Germfree life (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH324.4]
 - UF Disease-free life
 - Germ-free life
 - Gnotobiology
 - Gnotobiotics
 - Specific pathogen-free life
 - BT Life (Biology)
 - NT Germfree animals
- Germicidal lamps
 - BT Air—Purification
 - Electric lamps
- Germicides
 - USE Bactericides
 - Disinfection and disinfectants
 - Fungicides
- Germina (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
- Germinal centers
 - [QR185.8.G4]
 - UF Flemming centers
 - BT Lymph nodes
 - Lymphoid tissue
- Germinal layers
 - [QL971]
 - BT Embryology
 - NT Parablast
- Germinal membrane
 - USE Blastoderm
- Germination (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK740]
 - UF Seeds—Germination
 - BT Plant embryology
 - Plant physiology
 - RT Seeds—Viability
 - SA subdivision Preharvest sprouting under individual crops and groups of crops, e.g. Corn—Preharvest sprouting
 - NT Corn—Preharvest sprouting
 - Potatoes—Sprouting
 - Seeds—Stratification
 - Vernalization
- Germinoblastomas
 - USE Lymphomas
- Germline
 - USE Germ cells
- Germo alalunga
 - USE Albacore
- Germplasm conservation
 - USE Genetic resources conservation
- Germplasm preservation
 - USE Genetic resources conservation
- Germplasm resource conservation
 - USE Genetic resources conservation
- Germplasm resources (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH430 (Genetics)]
 - [S494.3 (Breeding)]
 - UF Gene resources
 - Genetic resources
 - Germ plasm resources
 - Resources, Germplasm
 - BT Breeding
 - Genetics
 - Natural resources
 - NT Aquatic genetic resources
 - Germ cells
 - Germplasm resources, Animal
 - Germplasm resources, Plant
 - Conservation
 - USE Genetic resources conservation
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Germplasm resources, Animal

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*QH432 (Animal genetics)*]

[*SF105.3 (Breeding)*]

UF Animal genetic resources
Animal germplasm resources

BT Germplasm resources

SA *subdivision* Germplasm resources *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Germplasm resources; Fishes—Germplasm resources*

NT Domestic animals—Germplasm resources

Livestock—Germplasm resources
Sperm banks

Germplasm resources, Plant

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK981 (Plant genetics)*]

[*SB123.3 (Plant breeding)*]

UF Conservation of plant genetic resources
Conservation of plant germplasm resources

Plant genetic resources

Plant germplasm resources

Plants, Cultivated—Germplasm resources

[*Former heading*]

BT Germplasm resources

SA *subdivision* Germplasm resources *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Germplasm resources*

NT Crops—Germplasm resources

Forest genetic resources conservation

Gene banks, Plant

Seed exchanges

—Cryopreservation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.

SA *subdivision* Cryopreservation *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Germplasm resources—Cryopreservation*

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Storage (*May Subd Geog*)

—In vitro (*May Subd Geog*)

UF In vitro storage of plant germplasm resources

BT Plant cell culture
Plant tissue culture

—Utilization (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Utilization of plant germplasm resources

Germplasm resources conservation

USE Genetic resources conservation

Germs

USE Bacteria
Germ theory of disease
Microorganisms

Germs, Fear of

USE Fear of contamination

Germs (Mathematics)

BT Equivalence classes (Set theory)
Functions

Gerner family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gernert family

Gernert family

USE Gerner family

Gernsbacher Altes Rathaus (Gernsbach, Germany)

BT City halls—Germany

Gerock family

USE Gerock family

Gerock family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gerock family
Gerok family

Gerodontology

USE Older people—Dental care

Geroi na sotsialisticheskiia trud

UF Hero of Socialist Labor (Bulgaria)

BT Decorations of honor—Bulgaria

Geroi Rossiiskoi Federatsii

[*CR5707*]

UF Hero of the Russian Federation

BT Decorations of honor—Russia
(Federation)

Geroi sotsialisticheskogo truda

UF Hero of Socialist Labor (Soviet Union)

BT Decorations of honor—Soviet Union

Geroi Sovetskogo Soiuza

UF Hero of the Soviet Union

BT Decorations of honor—Soviet Union

Gerok family

USE Gerock family

Gerola Valley (Italy)

UF Bitto Valley of Gerola (Italy)

Val del Bitto (Italy)

Val Gerola (Italy)

Valle del Bitto di Gerola (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Geroldseck family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Geroldstein, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Counts of Geroldstein

BT Nobility—Germany

Geron family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Garren family

Gerren family

Gerona (Spain)

—History

—Siege, 1808-1809

BT Sieges—Spain

Geronimo I, Operation, 1966

USE Operation Geronimo I, 1966

Geronimo Stilton (Fictitious character)

USE Stilton, Geronimo (Fictitious character)

Geronticus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.C585 (Zoology)*]

BT Ibises

Threskiornithidae

NT Northern bald ibis

Geronticus eremita

USE Northern bald ibis

Gerontocracy (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Political science

RT Older people

Gerontological nursing

USE Geriatric nursing

Gerontological social work

USE Social work with older people

Gerontologists (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Social scientists

—Supply and demand (*May Subd Geog*)

Gerontology (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HQ1060-HQ1064*]

Here are entered works on gerontology as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place.

BT Social sciences

RT Geriatrics

Older people

NT Aging

Heterosexism in gerontology

Homophobia in gerontology

Social gerontology

—Bibliography

RT Gerontology literature

—Biographical methods

Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in gerontology.

UF Biographical methods in gerontology
Biography in gerontology

BT Biography

—Congresses

—Periodicals

UF Gerontology—Yearbooks

[*Former heading*]

—Simulation games

—Yearbooks

USE Gerontology—Periodicals

Gerontology and the humanities

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Humanities and gerontology

BT Humanities

Gerontology literature (*May Subd Geog*)

RT Gerontology—Bibliography
Social science literature

Gerontopsychiatry

USE Geriatric psychiatry

Geropsychiatry

USE Geriatric psychiatry

Gerota's capsule

USE Gerota's fascia

Gerota's fascia

UF Fascia of Gerota

Gerota's capsule

Perirenal fascia

Renal fascia

BT Fasciae (Anatomy)

Kidneys

Gerow family

USE Giraud family

Gerow Post Office Building (Liberty, N.Y.)

USE Ben R. Gerow Post Office Building
(Liberty, N.Y.)

Gerra family

USE Guerra family

Gerrand family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gerrard family

USE Gerard family

Gerraughty family

USE McGehearty family

Gerrauld family

USE Jarrell family

Gerretsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gerretson family

Gerretson family

USE Gerretsen family

Gerrhonotus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL666.L2254*]

UF Alligator lizards

BT Anguidae

NT Gerrhonotus panamintinus

Gerrhonotus panamintinus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL666.L2254*]

UF Alligator lizard, Panamint

Panamint alligator lizard

BT Gerrhonotus

Gerrick family

USE Garrick family

Gerridae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL523.G4 (Zoology)*]

UF Gerrids

Good luck bugs

Pond skaters (Insects)

Pondskaters (Insects)

Spiders, Water (Insects)

Water spiders (Insects)

Wherryman (Insects)

BT Hemiptera

Water striders

NT Halobates

Gerrids

USE Gerridae

Gerrie family

USE Gery family

Gerringer family

USE Geringer family

Gerris odontogaster (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL523.G4*]

Gerrish family

USE Garris family

Gerrison family

USE Garrison family

Gerritson family

USE Garrison family

Gerromorpha

USE Semiaquatic bugs

Gerromorphs
 USE Semiaquatic bugs
 Gerry family
 USE Gery family
 Gerry Tate (Fictitious character)
 USE Tate, Gerry (Fictitious character)
 Gerymander
 USE Gerymandering
Gerymandering (*May Subd Geog*)
[JK1341-JK1343]
 UF Gerymander
[Former heading]
 BT Election districts
 Gersch family
 USE Gersh family
Gersen, Kirth (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kirth Gersen (Fictitious character)
Gersh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gersch family
 Gersika Site (Latvia)
 USE Jersika Site (Latvia)
 Gerst family
 USE Garst family
 Gerstenberg family
 USE Gerstenberger family
Gerstenberger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gerstenberg family
 Gersterin family
 USE Garter family
 Gerstl family
 USE Gerstle family
Gerstle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gerstl family
 Gerstley family
Gerstle River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
 Gerstley family
 USE Gerstle family
GERT (Network analysis)
 UF Graphical evaluation and review technique
 BT Network analysis (Planning)
 Gert family
 USE Gerdes family
 Gerter family
 USE Garter family
 Gertes family
 USE Gerdes family
 Gertie Johnson (Fictitious character)
 USE Johnson, Gertie (Fictitious character)
Gertrude (Fictitious character : Updike)
(Not Subd Geog)
Gertrude A. Barber Post Office Building (Erie, Pa.)
 UF Barber Post Office Building (Erie, Pa.)
 BT Post office buildings—Pennsylvania
 Gertrude Bear (Fictitious character)
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)
 Gertrude Clarke Whittall Pavilion (Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building, Washington, D.C.)
 USE Whittall Pavilion (Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building, Washington, D.C.)
 Gertrude Schulz (Fictitious character)
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)
 Gertrude Stein Awards
 USE Gertrude Stein Awards in Innovative American Poetry
Gertrude Stein Awards in Innovative American Poetry
 UF Gertrude Stein Awards
 BT Literary prizes—United States
Gertschius (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.V4 (Zoology)]
 BT Vaejovidae
 NT Gertschius agilis
 Gertschius crassicornis

Gertschius agilis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.V4 (Zoology)]
 UF Serradigitus agilis
 BT Gertschius
Gertschius crassicornis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.V4 (Zoology)]
 BT Gertschius
 Gertter family
 USE Garter family
 Gerund
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Gerund
 Gerundive (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Gerundive
 Gerush ha-Yehudim mi-Sefarad, Spain, 1492
 USE Jews—Spain—History—Expulsion, 1492
 Gerush Sefarad, Spain, 1492
 USE Jews—Spain—History—Expulsion, 1492
 Gervais' beaked whale
 USE Gervais's beaked whale
 Gervais family
 USE Jarvis family
Gervais's beaked whale (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C438 (Zoology)]
 UF Antillean beaked whale
 Gervais' beaked whale
 Gulf Stream beaked whale
 Mesoplodon europaeus
[Former heading]
 Mesoplodon gervaisi
 BT Mesoplodon
 Gervase Bret (Fictitious character)
 USE Bret, Gervase (Fictitious character)
 Gervase family
 USE Jarvis family
 Gervase Fen (Fictitious character)
 USE Fen, Gervase (Fictitious character)
 Gerver family
 USE Gerber family
 Gervers family
 USE Gerber family
 Gervis family
 USE Jarvis family
Gery family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geary family
 Gerrie family
 Gerry family
 Guerry family
 RT Gary family
Geryon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 UF Deep-sea red crabs
 Red crabs
 BT Geryonidae
Geryon (Classical mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BL820.G47]
 BT Monsters
 Mythology, Classical
Geryonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Crabs
 NT Chaceon
 Geryon
Geryoniidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.H9]
 BT Trachylina
 NT Liriope (Cnidaria)
 Gerzika Site (Latvia)
 USE Jersika Site (Latvia)
Gerzitis family (*Not Subd Geog*)

GÈS-i Norak (Tajikistan)
 UF Norak (Tajikistan : Power plant)
 Nurek (Tajikistan : Power plant)
 Nurek Hydroelectric Power Plant (Tajikistan)
 Nurek Hydroelectric Powerplant (Tajikistan)
 Nurek Powerplant (Tajikistan)
 Nurekskaia GÈS (Tajikistan)
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Tajikistan
 Ges Indians
 USE Gê Indians
 Ges languages
 USE Gê languages
 Ges-Tapuya Indians
 USE Gê Indians
 Ges-Tapuya languages
 USE Gê languages
Gesar (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ge-sar (Legendary character)
 King Gesar (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—China
 Mythology, Tibetan
Gesar (Legendary character) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Gesch family
 USE Gatch family
Geschehen (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
Geschmack (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
Geschwister-Scholl-Preis
[PT110.G48]
 UF Geschwister Scholl Prize
 Scholl Prize
 BT Literary prizes—Germany
 Geschwister Scholl Prize
 USE Geschwister-Scholl-Preis
Gesell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gessel family
 Gessell family
 RT Sell family
Gesell incomplete man test
 UF Incomplete man test
 BT Psychological tests
 Gesellschaft and Gemeinschaft (Sociology)
 USE Gemeinschaft and Gesellschaft (Sociology)
 Gesenke Mountains (Czech Republic)
 USE Jeseniky Mountains (Czech Republic)
 Geshen Benot Ya'aqov Site (Israel)
 USE Geshen Benot Ya'kov Site (Israel)
Geshen Benot Ya'kov Site (Israel)
 UF Geshen Benot Ya'aqov Site (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
Geshen Site (Israel)
[DS110.G47]
 BT Israel—Antiquities
Geshna (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.P9 (Zoology)]
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Lesser canna leafroller
 Geshna cannalis
 USE Lesser canna leafroller
 Geshur Mountain (Israel)
 USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)
 Gesinan (African people)
 USE Harari (African people)
 Gesira (African people)
 USE Sira (African people)
 Gesira language
 USE Sira language
 Gesler family
 USE Gessner family
Gesnie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gjesme family
Gesneria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G4]
 BT Gesneriaceae

- Gesneriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.G4 (Botany))
(SB413.G37 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Gesneriads
 BT Tubiflorae
 NT Besleria
 Columnnea
 Cyrtandra
 Didymocarpus
 Gasteranthus
 Gesneria
 Kohleria
 Nematanthus
 Pearcea
 Pheidonocarpa
 Rhytidophyllum
 Saintpaulia
 Streptocarpus
 Trichantha
 Gesneriads
 USE Gesneriaceae
 Gesneriales
 USE Lamiales
 Geso (African people)
 USE Topoke (African people)
 Gesquière family
 USE Ghesquières family
 Gess family
 USE Guest family
 Gessel family
 USE Gesell family
 Gessell family
 USE Gesell family
 Gessenay (Switzerland)
 USE Saanenland (Switzerland)
Gesseron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gezeron family
 Gessi Bolognesi e Calanchi Abbadessa Nature Park (Italy)
 USE Parco regionale dei Gessi Bolognesi e Calanchi dell'Abbadessa (Italy)
 Gessler family
 USE Gessner family
Gessner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gasner family
 Gassner family
 Gesler family
 Gessler family
Gesso
(NK5080)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Plaster of Paris
 Gesst family
 USE Gist family
 Gest family
 USE Gist family
 Gestagens
 USE Progestational hormones
 Gestalt completion test
 USE Street gestalt completion test
Gestalt psychology (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF203)
 UF Configuration (Psychology)
 Form psychology
 Psychology, Structural
 Structural psychology
 BT Consciousness
 Ejection (Psychology)
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Perception
 Psychology
 Senses and sensation
 NT Attribution (Social psychology)
 Figure-ground perception
 Street gestalt completion test
 Whole and parts (Psychology)
 Gestalt Test
 USE Bender-Gestalt Test
Gestalt therapists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Therapists, Gestalt
 BT Psychotherapists
- Gestalt therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC489.G4)
 BT Psychotherapy
 NT Focused expressive psychotherapy
Gestalt therapy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gestaltungspreis der Wüstenrot Stiftung
 BT Architecture—Awards—Europe
 Gestation
 USE Pregnancy
 Gestation age
 USE Gestational age
 Gestation in animals
 USE Pregnancy in animals
Gestational age (*May Subd Geog*)
(RG613.5)
 UF Fertilization age
 Fetal age
 Gestation age
 BT Age
 Embryology
 RT Pregnancy—Duration
 —**Testing**
 BT Animals—Age determination
 Human beings—Age determination
 Gestational diabetes
 USE Diabetes in pregnancy
 Gestational mothers
 USE Surrogate mothers
 Gestbudesheim family
 USE Geispitzheim family
 Gesting family
 USE Gaston family
Gestodene
(RG137.6.G47)
 BT Oral contraceptives
 Progestational hormones, Synthetic
 Gestogens
 USE Progestational hormones
 Gestosis
 USE Toxemia of pregnancy
 Gests family
 USE Gist family
Gesture (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN4165 (Public speaking))
 UF Mudra
 BT Acting
 Body language
 Elocution
 Movement (Acting)
 Oratory
 RT Sign language
 NT Obscene gestures
 Pointing (Gesture)
 Shanghai gesture
 Speech and gesture
 —**Religious aspects**
 NT Gesture in worship
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 Gesture, Shanghai
 USE Shanghai gesture
 Gesture and language
 USE Speech and gesture
 Gesture and speech
 USE Speech and gesture
Gesture in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gesture in dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dance gesture
 BT Dance
Gesture in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gesture in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Gesture in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Music
Gesture in opera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Opera
Gesture in worship
 BT Gesture—Religious aspects
 Worship
 NT Cross, Sign of the
- Gesture language
 USE Deaf—Means of communication
 Indian sign language
 Sign language
 Gestures (Buddhism)
 USE Mudrās (Buddhism)
 Gesu (African people)
 USE Gisu (African people)
Get (Jewish law)
 UF Jewish bill of divorce
 BT Divorce (Jewish law)
Get (The English word)
(PE1599.G4)
 BT English language—Etymology
Get-well cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cards, Get-well
 BT Greeting cards
Getae
(DR239.2)
 BT Ethnology—Romania
 RT Dacians
 —**Religion**
 NT Zalmoxis
Getae in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Getaq language
 USE Gata' language
 Getas
 USE Sabots
 Getch family
 USE Gatch family
Getchell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gatchell family
 Getchey family
 USE Geitgey family
 Getge family
 USE Geitgey family
 Getgen family
 USE Geitgey family
 Getgey family
 USE Geitgey family
 Gethey family
 USE Geitgey family
 Gethge family
 USE Geitgey family
Gethin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Githens family
 Gittens family
 RT Giddings family
Gething Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta
 Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
 Gethsemane, Prayer of
 USE Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
 Getic pottery
 USE Pottery, Getic
 Getigezhev family
 USE Gatagazhev family
Getman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gettman family
Getreidegasse (Salzburg, Austria)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Austria
 Getsaayi (African people)
 USE Tsaayi (African people)
 Getsogho (African people)
 USE Tsogo (African people)
 Getsogho language
 USE Tsogo language
 Getsogo (African people)
 USE Tsogo (African people)
 Getsogo language
 USE Tsogo language
 Getter-ion pumps
 USE Ion pumps

- Getters**
 BT Gases—Absorption and adsorption
 Metals
 Vacuum-tubes
 NT Ion pumps
- Gettes family**
 USE Getty family
- Gettess family**
 USE Getty family
- Getteys family**
 USE Getty family
- Gettier cases**
 USE Gettier problem
- Gettier examples**
 USE Gettier problem
- Gettier problem** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gettier cases
 Gettier examples
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
- Getting ready for bed**
 USE Bedtime
- Getting undressed**
 USE Undressing
- Getting up early**
 USE Early rising
- Gettis family**
 USE Getty family
- Gettman family**
 USE Getman family
- Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
 UF J. Paul Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Art centers—California
 Office buildings—California
- Getty Center Gardens (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Getty Gardens (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Gardens—California
- Getty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gattes family
 Gattis family
 Gettes family
 Gettess family
 Getteys family
 Gettis family
 Gettys family
- Getty Gardens (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
 USE Getty Center Gardens (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Getty kourois (Statue)**
 UF Getty Museum kourois (Statue)
 BT Marble sculpture, Greek
- Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)**
 USE J. Paul Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)
- Getty Museum kourois (Statue)**
 USE Getty kourois (Statue)
- Getty Square (Yonkers, N.Y.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—New York (State)
- Getty Villa (Malibu, Calif.)**
 UF J. Paul Getty Museum at the Getty Villa (Malibu, Calif.)
 BT Museum buildings—California
- Gettys family**
 USE Getty family
- Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863**
 USE Gettysburg, Battle of, Gettysburg, Pa., 1863
- Gettysburg, Battle of, Gettysburg, Pa., 1863**
[E475.53]
 UF Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863
[Former heading]
 Gettysburg (Pa.), Battle of, 1863
[Former heading]
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Gettysburg (Pa.), Battle of, 1863**
 USE Gettysburg, Battle of, Gettysburg, Pa., 1863
- Gettysburg Campaign, 1863**
[E475.51-E475.53]
 UF Lee's 2nd Northern Invasion, 1863
 Maryland Campaign, 1863
 Pennsylvania Invasion, 1863
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Gettysburg National Military Park (Pa.)**
 BT Military parks—Pennsylvania
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
- Gettysburg National Tower (Pa.)**
 UF Gettysburg Tower (Pa.)
 National Gettysburg Battlefield Tower (Pa.)
 National Tower at Gettysburg (Pa.)
 BT Towers—Pennsylvania
- Gettysburg Reunion, 1913**
[E475.57]
- Gettysburg Reunion, 1938**
[E475.58]
 UF Blue and Gray Reunion, 1938
- Gettysburg Tower (Pa.)**
 USE Gettysburg National Tower (Pa.)
- Getwezi**
 USE Jaćwież
- Getz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaetz family
 RT Gates family
 Goetz family
- Getzandanner family**
 USE Getzendanner family
- Getzendaner family**
 USE Getzendanner family
- Getzendanner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Getzandanner family
 Getzendaner family
 Giessendanner family
 Giezendanner family
 Giezentanner family
 RT Danner family
- Geuk Su (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)**
 USE Göksu River (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)
- Geul River (Belgium and Netherlands)**
 UF Göhl River (Belgium and Netherlands)
 Guele River (Belgium and Netherlands)
 BT Rivers—Belgium
 Rivers—Netherlands
- Geul River Valley (Belgium and Netherlands)**
 UF Geul Valley (Belgium and Netherlands)
 BT Valleys—Belgium
 Valleys—Netherlands
- Geul River Watershed (Belgium and Netherlands)**
 BT Watersheds—Belgium
 Watersheds—Netherlands
- Geul Valley (Belgium and Netherlands)**
 USE Geul River Valley (Belgium and Netherlands)
- Geum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78]
 BT Rosaceae
- Geum River (Korea)**
 USE Küm River (Korea)
- Geurin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geurins family
 Guarin family
 Guerant family
 Guerin family
 Guering family
 Guerrin family
 Guran family
 Gurin family
 Gurrin family
 RT Guérin d' Agon family
- Geuring family**
 USE Geurink family
- Geurink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Geurink family
 Geuring family
 Ghöring family
 Goerincck family
 Goering family
 RT Goering family
- Geurins family**
 USE Geurin family
- Geusen**
 USE Geuzen
- Geuzen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geusen
 BT Guerrillas
 Netherlands—History—Wars of Independence, 1556-1648
- Geva' ha-Filipit (Extinct city)**
 UF Gaba of Philippus (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
- Geva' Parashim (Extinct city)**
 UF Geba of the Cavalry (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
- Gevaryahu family**
 USE Gevaryahu-Gotesman family
- Gevaryahu-Gotesman family**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gevaryahu family
 Gevaryahu-Gottesman family
 Gotesman family
 Gottesman family
 Gvaryahu family
 Gvaryahu-Gottesman family
- Gevaryahu-Gottesman family**
 USE Gevaryahu-Gotesman family
- Gévaudan, Beast of**
 USE Beast of Gévaudan
- Gevaudan family**
 USE Jividen family
- Gevaudon family**
 USE Jividen family
- Geven family**
 USE Givens family
- Gevia language**
 USE Geviya language
- Gevin family**
 USE Givens family
- Geviya language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Avias language
 Evia language
 Eviya language
 Gevia language
 Viya language
 BT Bantu languages
 Gabon—Languages
- Gewehr 98 (Mauser rifle)**
 USE Mauser 98 rifle
- Gewertz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gewi (African people)**
 USE G/wi (African people)
- GEX (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- GEX (Game)**
[GV1469.35.G48]
 BT Video games
- Geyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geier family
 Gier family
 Guyer family
 Gyer family
- Geyer's sedge** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C997 (Botany)]
 UF Carex geyeri
 Elk sedge
 BT Carex
- Geylang River (Singapore)**
 UF Gelang River (Singapore)
 Sungei Gelang (Singapore)
 Sungei Geylang (Singapore)
 BT Rivers—Singapore
- Geyser Basin (King County, Wash.)**
 USE Frosh Pond (Wash.)

- Geysers Basin, Lower (Wyo.)
 USE Lower Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
- Geysers Basin, Upper (Wyo.)
 USE Upper Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
- Geyser Canyon (Calif.)**
 BT Canyons—California
- Geysers, The (Calif.)**
 UF Big Geysers (Calif.)
 The Geysers (Calif.)
 BT Geysers—California
- Geysers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GB1198.5-GB1198.8 (Hydrology))
(QE528 (Geology))
 UF Pulsating spring
 Thermal waters
 BT Hot springs
- California**
 NT Geysers, The (Calif.)
- Wyoming**
 NT Castle Geyser (Wyo.)
 Giant Geyser (Wyo.)
 Grotto Geyser (Wyo.)
 Old Faithful Geyser (Wyo.)
 Riverside Geyser (Wyo.)
 Seismic Geyser (Wyo.)
 Whistle Geyser (Wyo.)
- Geyspenheim family
 USE Geispitzheim family
- Geyspesheim family
 USE Geispitzheim family
- Geypissheim family
 USE Geispitzheim family
- Geyspytsheim family
 USE Geispitzheim family
- Geyst family
 USE Gist family
- Gezao Mountain (China)**
 UF Gezao Shan (China)
 Ko-tsao Mountain (China)
(Former heading)
 Ko-tsao shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China
- Gezao Shan (China)
 USE Gezao Mountain (China)
- Gezelah
 USE Larceny (Jewish law)
- Gezer (Israel)**
 —**History**
 ———**Siege, 1948**
 BT Sieges—Israel
- Gezer (Israel : Region)**
 UF Ezor Gezer (Israel)
- Gezer, Tel (Israel)
 USE Gezer Site (Israel)
- Gezer Site (Israel)**
(DS110.G5)
 UF Gezer, Tel (Israel)
 Tel Gezer (Israel)
 Tell Gezer (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Gezeron family
 USE Gesseron family
- Gezerot tah ve-tat, 1648-1649**
 BT Cossack-Polish War, 1648-1657
 Jews—Persecutions—Ukraine
 Massacres—Ukraine
- Gezhou Ba (China)
 USE Gezhou Dam (China)
- Gezhou Dam (China)**
 UF Gezhou Ba (China)
 Ko-chou Dam (China)
(Former heading)
 Ko-chou pa (China)
 BT Dams—China
- Gezira (Sudan)
 USE Gezira (Sudan : Region)
- Gezira (Sudan : Region)**
 UF Gezira (Sudan)
(Former heading)
 Jazīrah (Sudan : Region)
- Gezirah sheep
 USE Awassi sheep
- Gezrawieh sheep
 USE Awassi sheep
- GFA BASIC (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.G)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)
 USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
- GFP (Protein)
 USE Green fluorescent protein
- GG 1 (Electric locomotive)**
 BT Electric locomotives
- Ggathla (Ariz.)
 USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)
- GGCAS (Verbal behavior test)
 USE Gottschalk-Gleser Content Analysis Scales
- GGM (Galactoglucomannans)
 USE Galactoglucomannans
- GGO, N.C.
 USE Greater Greensboro Open Golf Tournament, N.C.
- GH-RH (Hormone)
 USE Growth hormone releasing factor
- Ghadir**
 UF al-Ghadir
(Former heading)
 BT 'Alī ibn Abī Tālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661—Imamate
 Shī'ah—Doctrines
 NT 'Id al-Ghadir
- Ghadr movement**
 BT East Indians—North America—Politics and government
 India—Politics and government—1857-1919
- Ghaeltacht (Ireland)
 USE Gaeltacht (Ireland)
- Ghaisne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ghalchah languages
 USE Pamir languages
- Ghana**
 —**Antiquities**
(DT510.3)
 NT Bono Manso Site (Ghana)
 Kintampo Site (Ghana)
- Economic conditions**
 ———**To 1957**
 ———**1957-1979**
 ———**1979-**
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ———**1957-**
- History**
(DT510.5-DT512.44)
 NT Denkyira (Kingdom)
 ———**To 1957**
(DT511-DT511.3)
 NT Ashanti War, 1822-1831
 Ashanti War, 1873-1874
 Ashanti War, 1895-1896
 Ashanti War, 1900
- Portuguese rule, 1469-1637**
(DT511)
 UF Mina, Portuguese
 Portuguese Mina
- Danish Settlements, 1659-1850**
 UF Danish Settlements, Ghana, 1659-1850
 BT Denmark—Colonies—Africa
- 1957-**
(DT512-DT512.34)
 ———**Coup d'état, 1966**
 ———**Coup d'état, 1972**
 ———**Coup d'état, 1979**
(DT512.32)
 ———**Coup d'état, 1981**
 BT Coups d'état—Ghana
- Languages**
 NT Abbron language
 Adangme language
 Ahanta language
 Akan language
 Anyi language
 Awutu language
 Birifor language
 Buli language
 Dagaare language
 Delo language
 Ewe language
 Fanti language
 Frafra language
 Gã language
 Gonja language
 Gua language
 Guang languages
 Hanga language (Ghana)
 Kasem language
 Konni language
 Kusaal language
 Lefana language
 Ligbi language
 Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
 Nafaanra language
 Nawdm language
 Nchumburu language
 Nkonya language
 Nzima language
 Pasaale dialect
 Senya dialect
 Sissala language
 Tampulma language
 Tem language
 Twi language
 Vagala language
- Literatures**
 USE Ghanaian literature
- Politics and government**
 ———**To 1957**
 ———**1957-1979**
 ———**1979-2001**
 ———**2001-**
- Religion**
 —**Social conditions**
 ———**17th century**
- Ghana National Park, Keoladeo (India)
 USE Keoladeo National Park (India)
- Ghanaian alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
(E184.G44)
 UF Ghanaian Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Ghanaians—United States
- United States
 USE Ghanaian Americans
- Ghanaian art
 USE Art, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian arts
 USE Arts, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian atlases
 USE Atlases, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian authors
 USE Authors, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian Bildungsromans (English)
 USE Bildungsromans, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian children's literature (English)
 USE Children's literature, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian children's poetry (English)
 USE Children's poetry, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian children's stories (English)
 USE Children's stories, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian children's writings (English)
 USE Children's writings, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian civics
 USE Civics, Ghanaian

Ghanaian college prose (English)
 USE College prose, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian college students' writings (English)
 USE College students' writings, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian college verse (English)
 USE College verse, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian cookery
 USE Cookery, Ghanaian

Ghanaian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ghanaian literature
 NT Folk drama, Ghanaian

Ghanaian dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Ghanaian

Ghanaian feminist fiction (English)
 USE Feminist fiction, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ghanaian literature
 NT Children's stories, Ghanaian

Ghanaian fiction (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English fiction—Ghana
 BT Ghanaian literature (English)
 NT Bildungsromans, Ghanaian (English)
 Children's stories, Ghanaian (English)
 Feminist fiction, Ghanaian (English)
 Love stories, Ghanaian (English)
 Short stories, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian folk drama
 USE Folk drama, Ghanaian

Ghanaian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghana—Literatures
 NT Adangme literature
 Akan literature
 Children's literature, Ghanaian
 Ewe literature
 Fanti literature
 Ghanaian drama
 Ghanaian fiction
 Ghanaian literature (English)
 Ghanaian wit and humor

Ghanaian literature (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PR9379}
 UF English literature—Ghanaian authors
 {Former heading}
 English literature—Ghana
 BT Ghanaian literature
 NT Children's literature, Ghanaian (English)
 Children's writings, Ghanaian (English)
 College students' writings, Ghanaian (English)
 Ghanaian fiction (English)
 Ghanaian poetry (English)
 Ghanaian prose literature (English)

Ghanaian love stories (English)
 USE Love stories, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Ghanaian

Ghanaian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

Ghanaian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

Ghanaian philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Ghanaian

Ghanaian poetry (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PR9379.2 (History)}
 {PR9379.6-PR9379.65 (Collections)}
 UF English poetry—Ghanaian authors
 {Former heading}
 English poetry—Ghana
 BT Ghanaian literature (English)
 NT Children's poetry, Ghanaian (English)
 College verse, Ghanaian (English)
 Revolutionary poetry, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian poets
 USE Poets, Ghanaian

Ghanaian prose literature (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English prose literature—Ghana
 BT Ghanaian literature (English)
 NT College prose, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian revolutionary poetry (English)
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian short stories (English)
 USE Short stories, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students

Ghanaian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ghanaian literature

Ghanaian wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)

Ghanaians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 —United States
 NT Ghanaian Americans

Ghānchīs (*May Subd Geog*)
 {DS432.G43}
 UF Ghāncīs
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India

Ghāncīs
 USE Ghānchīs

Ghandūr family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ghangatty (Australian people)
 USE Dhungutti (Australian people)

Ghangatty language
 USE Dhungutti language

Ghanogga Island (Solomon Islands)
 USE Ranogga Island (Solomon Islands)

Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)
 UF Ghanzi-Chobe Fold Belt (Botswana)
 Ghanzi Ridge (Botswana)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Botswana
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic

Ghanzi-Chobe Fold Belt (Botswana)
 USE Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)

Ghanzi Ridge (Botswana)
 USE Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)

Ghar el Cbir (Malta)
 USE Great Cave (Malta)

Ghar Hasan (Malta)
 USE Hassan's Cave (Malta)

Ghar Hassan (Malta)
 USE Hassan's Cave (Malta)

Ghār-i 'Alī Šadr (Iran)
 USE Alī Šadr Cave (Iran)

Ghar il-Kbir (Malta)
 USE Great Cave (Malta)

Gharā
 USE Ghatam

Gharapuri Island (India)
 USE Elephanta Island (India)

Gharb Plain (Morocco)
 UF Gharbebene (Morocco)
 Rharr Plain (Morocco)
 BT Plains—Morocco

Gharbebene (Morocco)
 USE Gharb Plain (Morocco)

Ghasel
 USE Ghazals

Ghasīl, Tall al- (Lebanon)
 {DS89.G45}
 UF Ghassil, Tell el- (Lebanon)
 Tall al-Ghasīl (Lebanon)
 Tell el-Ghassil (Lebanon)
 BT Lebanon—Antiquities

Ghasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 {DS432.G5}
 UF Chitra Ghasi
 Ghoda Ghasi
 Ghodua Ghasi
 Khapura Ghasi
 Maitra Ghasi
 BT Caste—India
 Dalits
 Ethnology—India

Ghasquière family
 USE Ghesquière family

Ghassanids (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Middle East

Ghassil, Tell el- (Lebanon)
 USE Ghasīl, Tall al- (Lebanon)

Ghassul culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Neolithic period

Ghassul Site (Jordan)
 {GN778.3.G48}
 UF Teleilat Ghassul (Jordan)
 Tell Ghassul (Jordan)
 Tulaylāt al Ghassul (Jordan)
 BT Jordan—Antiquities

Ghata
 USE Ghatam

Ghatafān (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banū Ghatafān (Arab tribe)
 Ghafān (Arab tribe)
 Qabīlat Ghatafān (Arab tribe)
 BT Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
 Qays (Arab tribe)

Ghatam (*May Subd Geog*)
 {MT725.G53 (Instruction)}
 UF Gharā
 Ghaṭa
 Ghaṭi
 Kaṭam
 BT Drum
 Musical instruments—India
 Percussion instruments

Ghatam music

Ghataprabha River (India)
 BT Rivers—India

Ghataprabha River Sub-Basin (India)
 USE Ghataprabha River Watershed (India)

Ghataprabha River Watershed (India)
 UF Ghataprabha River Sub-Basin (India)
 BT Watersheds—India

Ghatfān (Arab tribe)
 USE Ghatafān (Arab tribe)

Ghaṭi
 USE Ghatam

Ghats, Eastern (India)
 USE Eastern Ghats (India)

Ghats, Western (India)
 USE Western Ghats (India)

Ghats (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghauts (Architecture)
 BT Wharves

Ghats Orientales (India)
 USE Eastern Ghats (India)

Ghaudesh Island (Malta)
 USE Gozo Island (Malta)

Ghaudex Island (Malta)
 USE Gozo Island (Malta)

Ghauts (Architecture)
 USE Ghats (Architecture)

Ghavutu Island (Solomon Islands)
 UF Gavutu Island (Solomon Islands)
 BT Islands—Solomon Islands

Ghawex Island (Malta)
 USE Gozo Island (Malta)

Ghawr (Jordan)
 UF Ghor (Jordan)
 Ghur (Jordan)
 Kikar ha-Yarden (Jordan)
 Kikkar ha-Yarden (Jordan)

Ghazāl, Baḥr al- (Sudan : River)
 USE Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)

Ghazal River (Sudan)
 USE Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)

Ghazals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gasel
 Gazels
 {Former heading}
 Ghasel
 Ghazels
 BT Poetry

Ghazals, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American ghazals
 BT American poetry

Ghazals, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ7542.G4]
 UF Arabic ghazals
 BT Arabic poetry

Ghazals, Azerbaijani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbaijani ghazals
 BT Azerbaijani poetry

Ghazals, Bhojpuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bhojpuri ghazals
 BT Bhojpuri poetry

Ghazals, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian ghazals
 BT Canadian poetry

Ghazals, Chagatai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chagatai ghazals
 BT Chagatai poetry

Ghazals, Dakhini (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dakhini ghazals
 Ghazals, Dakhini Hindustani
[Former heading]
 BT Dakhini poetry

Ghazals, Dakhini Hindustani
 USE Ghazals, Dakhini

Ghazals, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gazels, Gujarati
[Former heading]
 Gujarati ghazals
 BT Gujarati poetry

Ghazals, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi ghazals
 BT Hindi poetry

Ghazals, Hindkō (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindkō ghazals
 BT Hindkō poetry

Ghazals, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada ghazals
 BT Kannada poetry

Ghazals, Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kyrgyz ghazals

Ghazals, Ladino (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ladino ghazals
 BT Ladino poetry

Ghazals, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi ghazals
 BT Marathi poetry

Ghazals, Nepali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali ghazals
 BT Nepali poetry

Ghazals, Newari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Newari ghazals
 BT Newari poetry

Ghazals, Panjabi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi ghazals
 BT Panjabi poetry

Ghazals, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian ghazals
 BT Persian poetry

Ghazals, Pushto (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pushto ghazals
 BT Pushto poetry

Ghazals, Rajasthani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani ghazals
 BT Rajasthani poetry

Ghazals, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit ghazals
 BT Sanskrit poetry

Ghazals, Sindhi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sindhi ghazals
 BT Sindhi poetry

Ghazals, Telugu (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4780.2 (History)]
[PL4780.6 (Collections)]
 UF Telugu ghazals
 BT Telugu poetry

Ghazals, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish ghazals
 BT Turkish poetry

Ghazals, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu ghazals
 BT Urdu poetry

Ghazals, Uzbek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek ghazals
 BT Uzbek poetry

Ghazels
 USE Ghazals

Ghazi Barotha Dam (Pakistan)
 BT Dams—Pakistan

Ghazij Formation (Pakistan)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Pakistan
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

Ghaznawids
 USE Ghaznevids

Ghaznevids (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS288.7]
 UF Ghaznawids
 BT Afghanistan—History
 Iran—History—640-1256

Ghazzah River
 USE Besor River

GHB (Drug)
 USE Gamma-hydroxybutyrate

GHC (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.G]
 UF Guarded Horn Clauses (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Ghec-chi language
 USE Kekchi language

Ghee
 BT Butter
 Milkfat
 —Grading (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghee—Grading and standardization
[Former heading]
 —Grading and standardization
 USE Ghee—Grading

Gheecham Indians
 USE Luiseño Indians

Gheerder family
 USE Garter family

Ghegham Range (Armenia)
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)

Gheghids
 USE Ghegs

Ghegs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gegs
 Gheghids
 BT Albanians

Ghelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ghent family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gherardesca family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gherkin (London, England : Building)
 USE 30 Saint Mary Axe (London, England)

Gherkins
 USE Cucumbers

Ghertina Site (Romania)
 USE Caput Bovis Site (Romania)

Gheshm Island (Iran)
 USE Qeshm Island (Iran)

Ghesquières family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gasquière family
 Gékkerre family
 Gesquière family
 Ghasquière family
 Ghieskières family
 Ghiesquire family
 Geskière family
 Guesquières family
 Quéquière family

Ghetsogho (African people)
 USE Tsogo (African people)

Ghetsogho language
 USE Tsogo language

Ghetos, Inner city
 USE Inner cities

Ghetos, Jewish
 USE Jewish ghettos

Gheur family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gheyn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

GHG mitigation
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation

GHGs (Greenhouse gases)
 USE Greenhouse gases

Ghiaie, Madonna di (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Madonna di Ghiaie
 Vergine delle Ghiaie
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Italy

Ghiara d'Adda (Italy)
 UF Gera d'Adda (Italy)
 Geradadda (Italy)

Ghibellines
 USE Guelfs and Ghibellines

Ghica family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghika family
 Ghyka family

Ghichak (*May Subd Geog*)
[MT335.G45 (Instruction)]
 UF Gidzhak
 Gijak
 BT Bowed stringed instruments
 Musical instruments—Asia, Central

Ghichak music

Ghico Creek (Wash.)
 USE Chico Creek (Wash.)

Ghieskières family
 USE Ghesquières family

Ghiesquire family
 USE Ghesquières family

Ghika family
 USE Ghica family

Ghilcoş (Romania)
 USE Lacu Roşu (Romania : Resort)

Ghiliaks
 USE Gilyaks

Ghillies
 USE Fishing guides
 Hunting guides
 Riverkeepers

Ghimirra (African people)
 USE Gimira (African people)

Ghirardelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gerard family

Ghirlandina Tower (Modena, Italy)
 USE Torre Ghirlandina (Modena, Italy)

Ghisi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ghisilardi-Fava Palazzo (Bologna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Ghisilardi (Bologna, Italy)

Ghisilardi Palazzo (Bologna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Ghisilardi (Bologna, Italy)

Ghiuselev family
 USE Grūzelev family

GHO, Conn.
 USE Greater Hartford Open, Conn.

Ghoda Ghasi
 USE Ghasis

Ghodua Ghasi
 USE Ghasis

Gholgi (Extinct city)
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)

Gholson family
 USE Golsan family

Gholston family
 USE Golsan family

Ghomala language
 USE Bandjoun language

Ghondi (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)

Ghoorkas
 USE Gurkhas

Ghor (Jordan)
 USE Hawr (Jordan)

Ghor-khar
 USE Onager

Ghoraifé, Tell (Syria)
 USE Ghoraifé Site (Syria)

Ghoraifé Site (Syria)
 UF Ghoraifé, Tell (Syria)
 Tell Ghoraifé (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities

Ghorapade, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ghorbat (Afghanistan people)
 USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)
 Ghorbati (Afghanistan people)
 USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)

Ghorids
 USE Ghurids

Ghöring family
 USE Geurink family

Ghormley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ghoss family
 USE Goss family

Ghost bear
 USE Kermode bear

Ghost comedies (Motion pictures)
 USE Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)

Ghost crabs (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Ocypode
 Sand-crabs
[Former heading]
 BT Ocypodidae
 NT Atlantic ghost crab

Ghost dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indian dance—North America
 Nativistic movements

Ghost dance in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ghost-faced bat (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C543 (Zoology)]
 UF Mormoops carteri
 Mormoops intermedia
 Mormoops megalophylla
 Mormoops rufescens
 Mormoops senicula
 Mormoops tumidiceps
 Peter's ghost-faced bat
 BT Mormoops

Ghost-faced bats (Genus)
 USE Mormoops

Ghost flower
 USE Indian pipe (Plant)

Ghost in the Shell (Game)
[GV1469.35.G52]
 BT Video games

Ghost knifefishes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A73 (Zoology)]
 UF Apterodontid eels
 Apterodontidae
 Speckled knifefishes
 BT Gymnotiformes
 NT Apterodontus

Ghost of Jacob Marley (Fictitious character)
 USE Marley, Jacob (Fictitious character)

Ghost orchid
 USE Polyradicion lindenii

Ghost plant
 USE Indian pipe (Plant)

Ghost plays
 BT Drama

Ghost plays, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English ghost plays
 BT English drama

Ghost plays, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese ghost plays
 BT Japanese drama

Ghost Ranch (Abiquiú, N.M.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ghost Ranch in Abiquiú (Abiquiú, N.M.)
 Rancho de los Brujos (Abiquiú, N.M.)
 BT Ranches—New Mexico
 Spiritual retreat centers—New Mexico

Ghost Ranch in Abiquiú (Abiquiú, N.M.)
 USE Ghost Ranch (Abiquiú, N.M.)

Ghost Rider (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Blaze, John (Fictitious character)
 Blaze, Johnny (Fictitious character)
 Danny Ketch (Fictitious character)
 John Blaze (Fictitious character)
 Johnny Blaze (Fictitious character)
 Ketch, Danny (Fictitious character)
 Night Rider (Fictitious character)
 Phantom Rider (Fictitious character)

Ghost River Wilderness (Alta.)
 UF Ghost River Wilderness Area (Alta.)
 BT Wilderness areas—Alberta

Ghost River Wilderness Area (Alta.)
 USE Ghost River Wilderness (Alta.)

Ghost sharks
 USE Chimaeridae

Ghost shows (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spook shows
 BT Amusements

Ghost shows (Television programs)
 USE Ghost television programs

Ghost shrimps (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Callinassidae
[Former heading]
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Shrimps
 NT Neotrypaea

Ghost stories (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BF1445-BF1486 (Occult sciences)]
[PN3435 (History and criticism)]
 UF Ghosts—Fiction
 BT Fiction
 RT Horror tales

Ghost stories, Afrikaans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afrikaans ghost stories
 BT Afrikaans fiction

Ghost stories, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American ghost stories
 BT American fiction

Ghost stories, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9617.35.G45 (Collections)]
 UF Australian ghost stories
 BT Australian fiction

Ghost stories, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali ghost stories
 BT Bengali fiction

Ghost stories, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burmese ghost stories
 BT Burmese fiction

Ghost stories, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian ghost stories
 BT Canadian fiction

Ghost stories, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL2419.G5 (History)]
[PL2629.G5 (Collections)]
 UF Chinese ghost stories
 BT Chinese fiction

Ghost stories, Classical (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Classical ghost stories
 BT Classical fiction

Ghost stories, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian ghost stories
 BT Colombian fiction

Ghost stories, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch ghost stories
 BT Dutch fiction

Ghost stories, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian ghost stories
 BT Ecuadorian fiction

Ghost stories, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English ghost stories
 BT English fiction
 —India
 USE Ghost stories, Indic (English)
 —Philippines
 USE Ghost stories, Philippine (English)

Ghost stories, Faroese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Faroese ghost stories
 BT Faroese fiction

Ghost stories, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German ghost stories
 BT German fiction

Ghost stories, Greek (Modern)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek ghost stories, Modern
 Modern Greek ghost stories
 BT Greek fiction, Modern

Ghost stories, Guatemalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan ghost stories
 BT Guatemalan fiction

Ghost stories, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic ghost stories
 BT Icelandic fiction

Ghost stories, Indic (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ghost stories, English—India
 Indic ghost stories (English)
 BT Indic fiction (English)

Ghost stories, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish ghost stories
 BT Irish fiction

Ghost stories, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian ghost stories
 BT Italian fiction

Ghost stories, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese ghost stories
 BT Japanese fiction

Ghost stories, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean ghost stories
 BT Korean fiction

Ghost stories, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi ghost stories
 BT Marathi fiction

Ghost stories, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian ghost stories
 BT Norwegian fiction

Ghost stories, Philippine (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ghost stories, English—Philippines
 Philippine ghost stories (English)
 BT Philippine fiction (English)

Ghost stories, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish ghost stories
 BT Scottish fiction

Ghost stories, Singaporean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Singaporean ghost stories
 BT Singaporean fiction

Ghost stories, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish ghost stories
 BT Spanish fiction

Ghost stories, Spanish American
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish American ghost stories
 BT Spanish American fiction

Ghost stories, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish ghost stories
 BT Swedish fiction

Ghost stories, Tagalog (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tagalog ghost stories
 BT Tagalog fiction

Ghost stories (Television programs)
 USE Ghost television programs

Ghost television programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about ghost television programs.
 UF Ghost shows (Television programs)
 Ghost stories (Television programs)
 BT Monster television programs
 RT Haunted house television programs

Ghost Town (Maggie Valley, N.C.)
 USE Ghost Town in the Sky (Maggie Valley, N.C.)

Ghost Town in the Sky (Maggie Valley, N.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ghost Town (Maggie Valley, N.C.)
 BT Amusement parks—North Carolina

Ghost Town Trail (Pa.)
 BT Trails—Pennsylvania

Ghost towns (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Extinct cities

Ghost writers

USE Ghostwriters

Ghost writing

USE Ghostwriting

Ghostflower

USE Indian pipe (Plant)

Ghosts, Cave of (Vic.)

UF Cave of Ghosts (Vic.)

BT Australia—Antiquities

Caves—Australia

Ghosts (*May Subd Geog*)*[BF1444-BF1486 (Occultism)]**[GR580 (Folklore)]*

UF Phantoms

Specters

Spectres

RT Apparitions

Haunted places

NT Animal ghosts

Materialization

Poltergeists

—Fiction

USE Ghost stories

Ghosts in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ghosts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)SA *subdivision* Characters—Ghosts*under names of individual literary**authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William,**1564-1616—Characters—Ghosts***Ghosts in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Ghostwriters (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ghost writers

BT Authors

NT Women ghostwriters

Ghostwriting (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ghost writing

BT Authorship—Collaboration

NT Speechwriting

Ghote, Ganesh (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Ganesh Ghote (Fictitious character)

Inspector Ganesh Ghote (Fictitious character)

Inspector Ghote (Fictitious character)

Ghoulie*[GV1282.9.G5]*

UF Train-bridge

BT Contract bridge

Ghouls and ogres (*May Subd Geog*)*[GR525]**[GR560]*

UF Ogres

BT Monsters

Vampires

NT Tengu

Ghouls and ogres in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Ghouls and ogres in the Hadith**

BT Hadith

Ghoya (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)*[DT1768.G56]*

UF Ghoya (Bantu tribe)

[Former heading]

Kubung (African people)

Leghoya (African people)

BT Bantu-speaking peoples

Ethnology—South Africa

Ghoya (Bantu tribe)

USE Ghoya (African people)

Ghrelin (*May Subd Geog*)*[QP572.G45]*

UF Motilin-related peptide

BT Gastrointestinal hormones

Peptide hormones

GHRH (Hormone)

USE Growth hormone releasing factor

GHSCT (Achievement test)

USE Georgia High School Graduation Test

Ghubayrā Site (Iran)

BT Iran—Antiquities

Ghugudaha Bila (Bangladesh)

USE Ghugudaha Beel (Bangladesh)

Ghugudaha Beel (Bangladesh)

UF Ghugudaha Bila (Bangladesh)

BT Wetlands—Bangladesh

Ghuik-Suyu (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)

USE Göksu River (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)

Ghūmara (Dance)

BT Dance—India

Ghur (Jordan)

USE Ghawr (Jordan)

Ghurbat (Afghanistan people)

USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)

Ghurbati (Afghanistan people)

USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)

Ghurids*[DS358]*

UF Ghorids

Ghurkas

USE Gurkhas

Ghurra

USE Ghurras

Ghurras (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ghurra

BT Churns

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Ghuz (Turkic people)

USE Oghuz (Turkic people)

Ghuzz (Turkic people)

USE Oghuz (Turkic people)

Ghvanals

USE Andis

Ghyka family

USE Ghica family

Ghysels family (*Not Subd Geog*)**GI Joe figures**

USE G.I. Joe figures

Gi-Tonga language

USE Tonga language (Inhambane)

GI tract

USE Gastrointestinal system

GIA (Glaciology)

USE Glacial isostasy

Gia Rai (Southeast Asian people)

USE Jarai (Southeast Asian people)

Giacobini-Zinner comet

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF 21P/Giacobini-Zinner (Comet)

Comet 21P/Giacobini-Zinner

Comet Giacobini-Zinner

Comet P/Giacobini-Zinner

BT Comets

Giacometti family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Giacomin family**

USE Giacomini family

Giacomini family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Giacomini family

Giai (Asian people)

USE Giay (Asian people)

Giai language

USE Bouyei language

Giaka (African people)

USE Yaka (African people)

Gialdi family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Giali Island (Greece)**

BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)

Islands—Greece

Gialias River (Cyprus)

USE Yialias River (Cyprus)

Gianeschi family

USE Giannini family

Giang (Asian people)

USE Giay (Asian people)

Giang language

USE Bouyei language

Giangero language

USE Yemsa language

Gianicolo (Italy : Mountain)

USE Janiculum (Italy)

Giannelli family

USE Giannini family

Giannetti, Gino, 1951- Monument to

Columbus

USE Monumento a Colombo (Genoa, Italy)

Giannetti family

USE Giannini family

Giannini automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Fiat automobiles

Giannini family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gianeschi family

Giannelli family

Giannetti family

Giannone family

Giannoni family

Giannone family

USE Giannini family

Giannoni family

USE Giannini family

Giannutri (Italy)

UF Isle of Giannutri (Italy)

Isola di Giannutri (Italy)

BT Islands—Italy

Tuscan Archipelago (Italy)

Giannuzzi Savelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Savelli family

Giannuzzi's semilunar bodies

USE Salivary glands

Giant African free-tailed bat

USE Tadarida africana

Giant African snail (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL430.5.A22 (Zoology)]**[SB998.G53 (Pest)]*

UF Achatina fulica

[Former heading]

African snail, Giant

BT Achatina

Giant African water shrew

USE Giant otter shrew

Giant anteater

USE Myrmecophaga

Giant arborvitae

USE Western redcedar

Giant arrowhead (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.A4 (Botany)]*

UF California arrowhead

Hooded arrowhead

Lophotocarpus calycinus

Lophotocarpus spathulatus

Lophotocarpus spongiosus

Sagittaria calycina

Sagittaria montevidensis

Sagittaria spatulata

Spongy arrowhead

Tidal sagittaria

BT Arrowhead (Plants)

Giant arum

USE Amorphophallus

Giant Atlantic jewfish

USE Epinephelus itajara

Giant Australian earthworm

USE Megascolides australis

Giant bark aphid (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]*

UF Aphis caryae

Bark aphid, Giant

Bark-feeder, Giant

Giant bark-feeder

Longistigma caryae

[Former heading]

BT Longistigma

Giant bark-feeder

USE Giant bark aphid

Giant bird's nest

USE Pterospira andromedea

Giant bison

USE Bison latifrons

- Giant black aphid
USE Pterochloroides persicae
- Giant bombers
USE Staaken bombers
- Giant books
USE Big books
- Giant bottlenose whale, Northern
USE Baird's beaked whale
- Giant bottlenose whale, Southern
USE Arnoux's beaked whale
- Giant cabbage** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.C9}
- Giant cactus
USE Saguaro
- Giant carrion beetle
USE American burying beetle
- Giant casemaker caddisflies
USE Phryganeidae
- Giant catfishes
USE Pangasiidae
- Giant cedar
USE Western redcedar
- Giant cell arteritis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RC694.5.G5}
UF Arteritis, Cranial
Arteritis, Giant cell
Arteritis, Temporal
Cranial arteritis
Horton's arteritis
Temporal arteritis
BT Arteritis
RT Polymyalgia rheumatica
- Giant cell tumors**
BT Tumors
- Giant chiton
USE Giant Pacific chiton
- Giant chromosomes**
{QH600.6}
UF Polytene chromosomes
BT Chromosomes
NT Chromosome underreplication
Lampbrush chromosomes
- Giant clam aquaculture
USE Giant clam culture
- Giant clam culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SH373-SH373.2}
UF Giant clam aquaculture
Giant clam farming
Giant clam mariculture
Giant clam rearing
Giant clams—Rearing
BT Clam culture
- Giant clam farming
USE Giant clam culture
- Giant clam fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Clam fisheries
- Giant clam industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Clam industry
- Giant clam mariculture
USE Giant clam culture
- Giant clam rearing
USE Giant clam culture
- Giant clams** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL430.7.T7 (Zoology)}
UF Tridacnid clams
Tridacnidae
{Former heading}
Tridacnids
BT Clams
Veneroida
NT Tridacna
—Rearing
USE Giant clam culture
- Giant cockroaches
USE Blaberus
- Giant devil ray
USE Manta birostris
- Giant dracaena
USE Cordyline australis
- Giant eagle owl
USE Bubo lacteus
- Giant earthworm
USE Megascolides australis
- Giant elodea
USE Egeria densa
- Giant fir
USE Abies grandis
- Giant fishing spiders
USE Dolomedes
- Giant forest hog** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.U58 (Zoology)}
UF Forest hog
Forest hog, Giant
Forest pig
Hylochoerus gigliolii
Hylochoerus ituriensis
Hylochoerus ivoriensis
Hylochoerus meinertzhageni
Hylochoerus rimator
Hylochoerus schulzi
Meinertzhagen's giant forest hog
BT Hylochoerus
- Giant foxtail
USE Setaria faberii
- Giant fulmar
USE Southern giant petrel
- Giant fur seal
USE South African fur seal
- Giant gamba prawn** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.M33 (Zoology)}
UF Aristaeomorpha foliacea
Giant red shrimp
Peneus foliaceus
Red shrimp, Giant
BT Aristaeomorpha
- Giant garter snake
USE Thamnophis couchii
- Giant gecko, Guichenot's
USE Crested gecko
- Giant Geyser** (Wyo.)
BT Geysers—Wyoming
- Giant gourami
USE Gourami
- Giant grebe
USE Atitlan grebe
- Giant grouper
USE Epinephelus itajara
- Giant hairy scorpions
USE Hadrurus
- Giant hogweed** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.U48 (Botany)}
{SB615.G52 (Weed)}
UF Heracleum mantegazzianum
Hogweed, Giant
BT Heracleum
- Giant kangaroo
USE Eastern grey kangaroo
- Giant kelp** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK569.L53 (Algae)}
{SH391.G5 (Fisheries)}
UF Fucus pyrifera
Kelp, Giant
Macrocystis pyrifera
{Former heading}
BT Macrocystis
- Giant kidney worm
USE Dioctophyma renale
- Giant knotweed
USE Polygonum sachalinense
- Giant kokopu** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.G25 (Zoology)}
UF Galaxias argenteus
Kokopu, Giant
BT Galaxias
- Giant marbled sculpin
USE Cabezon
- Giant mealybugs
USE Putoidae
- Giant Mercosul Aquifer**
UF Aquifero Gigante del Mercosur
Aquifero Gigante do Mercosul
BT Aquifers—South America
- Giant Mexican gopher tortoise
USE Bolson tortoise
- Giant Mine Strike, Yellowknife, N.W.T., 1992-1993**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining—Northwest Territories
- Giant mole cricket
USE Prairie mole cricket
- Giant molecular clouds
USE Molecular clouds
- Giant Mountains (Czech Republic and Poland)
USE Krkonoše (Czech Republic and Poland)
- Giant mud crab
USE Scylla serrata
- Giant mud creeper
USE Terebralia palustris
- Giant multipole resonance**
UF Multipole resonance, Giant
Resonance, Giant multipole
BT Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Giant nuclear magnetic resonance
USE Nuclear magnetic resonance, Giant
- Giant nuthatch** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sitta magna
BT Nuthatches
- Giant octopus, North Pacific
USE North Pacific giant octopus
- Giant otter shrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.A357 (Zoology)}
UF African water shrew, Giant
Giant African water shrew
Otter-shrew
{Former heading}
Otter shrew, Giant
Potamogale velox
Water shrew, Giant African
BT Potamogale
- Giant oyster
USE Pacific oyster
- Giant Pacific chiton** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL430.14.A26 (Zoology)}
UF Cryptochiton stelleri
Giant chiton
Gumboot chiton
Pacific chiton, Giant
BT Cryptochiton
- Giant Pacific octopus
USE North Pacific giant octopus
- Giant Pacific oyster
USE Pacific oyster
- Giant panda** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.C27 (Zoology)}
UF Ailuropoda melanoleuca
Ursus melanoleucus
BT Ailuropoda
NT Basi (Panda)
Hua Mei (Panda)
Mei Lan (Panda)
Tai Shan (Panda)
Yuan Yuan (Panda)
- Giant perch** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.C34}
UF Barra
Barramundi
{Former heading}
Begti
Bekti
Cockup
Lates calcarifer
Lates calcifer
BT Lates
- Giant perch fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fisheries
- Giant perch fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SH691.G}
BT Fishing
- Giant petrel
USE Southern giant petrel
- Giant petrels
USE Macronectes

Giant pied-bill
 USE Atitlan grebe
 Giant pied-billed grebe
 USE Atitlan grebe
 Giant pine
 USE Sugar pine
Giant processional figures (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT3980]
 Here are entered works on giant figures or mannequins used in parades and processions, primarily in Europe.
 UF Géants (Processional figures)
 Gigantes (Processional figures)
 Processional figures, Giant
 Giant red shrimp
 USE Giant gamba prawn
 Giant redwood
 USE Giant sequoia
 Giant redworm
 USE European nightcrawler
Giant reed (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arundo donax
 Giant resonance (Nuclear physics)
 USE Nuclear magnetic resonance, Giant
 Giant rock scallop
 USE Crassadoma gigantea
 Giant saguaro
 USE Saguaro
 Giant salamander (Species)
 USE Japanese giant salamander
Giant salamanders (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.C24 (Zoology)]
 UF Cryptobranchidae
[Former heading]
 BT Salamanders
 NT Andrias
 Giant salamanders, American
 USE Dicamptodontidae
 Giant salvinia
 USE Salvinia molesta
 Giant scallop
 USE Placopecten magellanicus
 Giant scallop (Crassadoma)
 USE Crassadoma gigantea
 Giant scallop (Pecten)
 USE Pecten maximus
 Giant scallop (Placopecten)
 USE Placopecten magellanicus
Giant schnauzer (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.G5]
 UF Riesenschnauzer
 BT Schnauzers
 Giant sensitive plant
 USE Mimosa pigra
Giant sequoia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]
[SD397.G52 (Forestry)]
 UF Big tree
 Bigtree
 Giant redwood
 Mammoth tree
 Sequoia
[Former heading]
 Sequoia, Giant
 Sequoia gigantea
[Former heading]
 Sequoia washingtoniana
 Sequoia wellingtonia
 Sequoiadendron gigantea
 Sequoiadendron giganteum
 Sierra redwood
 Wellingtonia
 Wellingtonia gigantea
 BT Sequoiadendron
Giant Sequoia National Monument (Calif.)
 BT National monuments—California

Giant short-faced bear (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.C15]
 UF Arctodus simus
[Former heading]
 Short-faced bear, Giant
 BT Arctodus
 Giant silk moths
 USE Saturniidae
 Giant silkworm moths
 USE Saturniidae
 Giant slug
 USE Arion ater
Giant squids (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.3.A73 (Zoology)]
 UF Architeuthis
 BT Architeuthidae
Giant stargazer (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.U7 (Zoology)]
 UF Bulldog (Fish)
 Flathead (Fish)
 Kathetostoma giganteum
 Kourepoua
 Monkfish
 BT Kathetostoma
Giant stars (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Stars
 NT FK Comae stars
 Red giants
 Giant sugarcane borer
 USE Castnia licus
 Giant tiger prawn
 USE Penaeus monodon
 Giant toad
 USE Bufo marinus
 Giant tree frog
 USE Cuban treefrog
 Giant treefrog
 USE Cuban treefrog
 Giant uromys
 USE Uromys caudimaculatus
 Giant urticaria
 USE Angioneurotic edema
 Giant water bugs
 USE Belostomatidae
 Giant water lilies
 USE Victoria (Plants)
 Giant weta-punga
 USE Wetapunga
Giant wetas (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL508.A56 (Zoology)]
 UF Deinacrida
 Deinacridopsis
 BT Anostostomatidae
 Wetas
 NT Mahoenui giant weta
 Wetapunga
 Giant white-tailed rat
 USE Uromys caudimaculatus
 Giant yellowtail
 USE Yellowtail
Giants (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN69 (Somatology)]
 BT Abnormalities, Human
 Stature, Tall
 NT Adamastor (Legendary character)
 Gargantua (Legendary character)
 Laestrygonians (Greek mythology)
 —Folklore
 UF Giants (in religion, folklore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 —Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Giants (in religion, folklore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 NT Amycus (Greek mythology)
 Cyclopes (Greek mythology)
 —Religious aspects
 UF Giants (in religion, folklore, etc.)
[Former heading]

Giants (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 USE Giants—Folklore
 Giants—Mythology
 Giants—Religious aspects
 Giant's cauldrons
 USE Potholes
Giant's Causeway (Northern Ireland)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Northern Ireland
 Giant's Country (Norway)
 USE Jotunheimen (Norway)
 Giant's Home (Norway)
 USE Jotunheimen (Norway)
Giants in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Giants in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA subdivision Characters—Giants
under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Giants
Giants in the Bible
[BS1199.G5]
 UF Bible—Giants
 Giant's Mountains (Norway)
 USE Jotunheimen (Norway)
Giara Plateau (Italy)
 UF Piano della Giara (Italy)
 Planu sa Giara (Italy)
 BT Plateaus—Italy
Giardia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.D65 (Protozoology)]
[QR201.G45 (Pathogenic protozoa)]
 BT Hexamitidae
 NT Giardia lamblia
 Giardia enterica
 USE Giardia lamblia
 Giardia intestinalis
 USE Giardia lamblia
Giardia lamblia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.D65 (Protozoology)]
[QR201.G45 (Pathogenic protozoa)]
 UF Giardia enterica
 Giardia intestinalis
 Giardia mesnili
 Lamblia intestinalis
 BT Giardia
 Giardia mesnili
 USE Giardia lamblia
Giardiasis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.G45 (Microbiology)]
[RA644.G53 (Public health)]
[RC145 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Lambliasis
 Liambliasis
 BT Protozoan diseases
Giardini Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Agnelli Gardens (Villar Perosa, Italy)
 Giardini di Villa Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)
 Villa Agnelli Gardens (Villar Perosa, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
Giardini del Casoncello (Loiano, Italy)
(Not Subd Geog)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Casoncello Gardens (Loriano, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
 Giardini di Buon Martio (Bommarzo, Italy)
 USE Sacro bosco (Bommarzo, Italy)
 Giardini di Villa Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)
 USE Giardini Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)
Giardini Pubblici (Milan, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Giardini Pubblici di Milano (Milan, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
 Giardini Pubblici di Milano (Milan, Italy)
 USE Giardini Pubblici (Milan, Italy)

Giardino, Villa Il (Florence, Italy)
 USE Villa Arrivabene (Florence, Italy)
Giardino degli Orti Oricellari (Florence, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Oricellari Garden (Florence, Italy)
 Orti Oricellari Garden (Florence, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
Giardino del Gigante (Cento, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gigante, Giardino del (Cento, Italy)
 BT Sculpture gardens—Italy
Giardino del Lago (Rome, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Garden of the Lake (Rome, Italy)
 Lake Garden (Rome, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
 Giardino dell'Accademia degli Arcadi (Rome, Italy)
 USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
 Giardino dell'Accademia dell'Arcadia (Rome, Italy)
 USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
Giardino di Boboli (Florence, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Boboli Gardens (Florence, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
Giardino di Daniel Spoerri (Seggiano, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Daniel Spoerri Garden (Seggiano, Italy)
 Hic terminus haeret (Seggiano, Italy: Sculpture garden)
 BT Gardens—Italy
Giardino di Ninfa (Italy)
 UF Giardino Ninfa (Italy)
 Ninfa, Giardino di (Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
 Giardino di Parma (Parma, Italy)
 USE Giardino ducale di Parma (Parma, Italy)
Giardino di Santa Lucia (Urbino, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Santa Lucia, Giardino di (Urbino, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
Giardino di Villa Lante (Bagnaia, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Villa Lante Garden (Bagnaia, Italy)
 Villa Lante Gardens (Bagnaia, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
Giardino ducale di Parma (Parma, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ducal Garden (Parma, Italy)
 Garden of Parma (Parma, Italy)
 Giardino di Parma (Parma, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
Giardino Garzoni (Collodi, Italy)
 UF Garzoni, Giardino (Collodi, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
 Giardino Ninfa (Italy)
 USE Giardino di Ninfa (Italy)
Giardino Puccini (Pistoia, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Puccini Garden (Pistoia, Italy)
 BT Parks—Italy
 Giardino siciliano di Sanssouci (Potsdam, Germany)
 USE Sizilianischer Garten (Potsdam, Germany)
 Giarung language
 USE Gyarung language
 Giasson family
 USE Chiasson family
Giatrakos family (Not Subd Geog)

Giay (Asian people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS556.45.G53 (Vietnam)]
 UF Chi Chu (Asian people)
 Chung Cha (Asian people)
 Cui Chu (Asian people)
 Dăng (Asian people)
 Dìoi (Asian people)
 Giai (Asian people)
 Giang (Asian people)
 Glay (Asian people)
 Hún Giáy (Asian people)
 Nhaang (Asian people)
 Nhắng (Asian people)
 Niang (Asian people)
 Nyang (Asian people)
 Pau Thin (Asian people)
 Pú Giáy (Asian people)
 Pu Na (Asian people)
 Pu-Nam (Asian people)
 Sa (Asian people)
 Sa Nhan (Asian people)
 Sau (Asian people)
 Xa (Asian people)
 Xa Chung Cha (Asian people)
 Xúa (Asian people)
 Yai (Asian people)
 Yay (Asian people)
 Zay (Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—China
 Ethnology—Vietnam
 Tái (Southeast Asian people)
 Giáy language
 USE Bouyei language
 Gib family
 USE Gibbs family
 Gibaio language
 USE Northeastern Kiwai language
 Gibans family
 USE Gibbons family
Gibara Bay (Cuba)
 UF Bahía de Gibara (Cuba)
 Puerto Gibara (Cuba)
 BT Bays—Cuba
 Gibb family
 USE Gibbs family
Gibbaeum (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A32]
 BT Aizoaceae
Gibbe River (Ethiopia)
 UF Gibe River (Ethiopia)
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia
Gibbe River Valley (Ethiopia)
 UF Gibbe Valley (Ethiopia)
 BT Valleys—Ethiopia
 Gibbe Valley (Ethiopia)
 USE Gibbe River Valley (Ethiopia)
 Gibbel family
 USE Gibble family
 Gibbels family
 USE Gibble family
Gibberella (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.N43 (Mycology)]
 BT Nectriaceae
 NT Gibberella fujikuroi
 Gibberella saubinetii
 Gibberella xylarioides
 Gibberella zeae
Gibberella fujikuroi (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.H86]
 BT Gibberella
Gibberella saubinetii (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.H86]
 BT Gibberella
Gibberella xylarioides (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.H86 (Botany)]
 UF Fusarium xylarioides
 BT Gibberella
Gibberella zeae (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.H86]
 BT Gibberella

Gibberellic acid (May Subd Geog)
 UF GA3 (Plant hormone)
 Gibberellin A3
 BT Gibberellins
 —**Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Plants—Effect of gibberellic acid on
 Gibberellin A3
 USE Gibberellic acid
Gibberellins (May Subd Geog)
[QK898.G45 (Botanical chemistry)]
 BT Plant hormones
 NT Gibberellic acid
 —**Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Plants—Effect of gibberellins on
Gibberichthyidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.G45]
 UF Kasidoridae
 Kasidoroidae
 BT Beryciformes
 Gibberish aphasia
 USE Jargon aphasia
 Gibbes family
 USE Gibbs family
 Gibbins family
 USE Gibbons family
Gibble family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gapfill family
 Gebfall family
 Gibbel family
 Gibbels family
 Gibfel family
 Gipel family
 Gipfel family
 Gipple family
 Kipple family
Gibbon Falls (Wyo.)
 BT Waterfalls—Wyoming
 Gibbon family
 USE Gibbons family
Gibbon Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming
Gibbon River (Wyo.)
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
Gibbons (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.P96]
 UF Hylobates
 BT Apes
 NT Hoolock gibbon
 Whitehanded gibbon
Gibbons, Cuthbert (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cuthbert Gibbons (Fictitious character)
Gibbons, Jack (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jack Gibbons (Fictitious character)
Gibbons as pets
[SF459.G53]
 BT Pets
Gibbons Creek (Clark County, Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Gibbons Creek Reservoir (Tex.)
 BT Reservoirs—Texas
Gibbons Creek Watershed (Clark County, Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Gibbons family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gibans family
 Gibbins family
 Gibbon family
[Former heading]
 Gibeons family
 Gibins family
 Gibons family
 RT Gibbs family
 Gibbons United States Courthouse (Tampa, Fla.)
 USE Sam M. Gibbons United States Courthouse (Tampa, Fla.)

- Gibbs' equation**
 UF Equation, Gibbs'
 BT Differential equations
 Phase rule and equilibrium
 Thermodynamics
- Gibbs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gib family
 Gibb family
 Gibbes family
[Former heading]
 Gibes family
 Gibs family
 RT Gibbons family
 Gibis family
- Gibbs' free energy**
 UF Free energy, Gibbs'
 Free enthalpy
 Gibbs' function
 BT Enthalpy
 Entropy
 RT Surface energy
 Thermodynamic potentials
 NT Linear free energy relationship
- Gibbs' function
 USE Gibbs' free energy
- Gibbs' Hill Lighthouse and Park (Bermuda Island, Bermuda Islands)
 USE Gibbs' Hill Lighthouse and Park (Bermuda Islands)
- Gibbs' Hill Lighthouse and Park (Bermuda Islands)**
 UF Gibbs' Hill Lighthouse and Park (Bermuda Island, Bermuda Islands)
[Former heading]
 Gibbs' Hill Park (Bermuda Islands)
 BT Parks—Bermuda Islands
- Gibbs' Hill Park (Bermuda Islands)
 USE Gibbs' Hill Lighthouse and Park (Bermuda Islands)
- Gibbs' paradox**
[QC174.17.G5]
 UF Paradox, Gibbs'
 BT Entropy
 Gases
- Gibbs phenomenon**
 UF Gibbs-Wilbraham phenomenon
 BT Convergence
- Gibbs Place (Jackson, Tenn.)**
 BT Dwellings—Tennessee
- Gibbs-Wilbraham phenomenon
 USE Gibbs phenomenon
- Gibbsville (Pa. : Imaginary place)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
- Gibby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 G'ibidi
 USE Godoberint̃sy
- Gibe River (Ethiopia)
 USE Gibbe River (Ethiopia)
- Gibeah (Extinct city)**
 UF Gibeah of Benjamin (Extinct city)
 Gibeah of Saul (Extinct city)
 Gibeah of the Benjaminites (Extinct city)
 Gibeath-Benjamin (Extinct city)
 Gibeath-Elohim (Extinct city)
 Gibeath-Shaul (Extinct city)
 Giv'ah (Extinct city)
 Giv'at Binyamin (Extinct city)
 Giv'at Sha'ul (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—West Bank
 West Bank—Antiquities
- Gibeah of Benjamin (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Gibeah of Saul (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Gibeah of the Benjaminites (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Gibeath-Benjamin (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Gibeath-Elohim (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Gibeath-Shaul (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Giv'ah (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Giv'at Binyamin (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Giv'at Sha'ul (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Gibeath-Elohim (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Gibeath-Shaul (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Gibelin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jubeline family
- Gibeonites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Palestine
- Gibeons family
 USE Gibbons family
- Gibert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gibert's disease
 USE Pityriasis rosea
- Gibes family
 USE Gibbs family
- Gibfel family
 USE Gibble family
- Gibins family
 USE Gibbons family
- Gibis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gibbs family
- Giblin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gibons family
 USE Gibbons family
- Gibraltar**
 —History
 —Siege, 1779-1783
[DA87.5 1779]
 UF Gibraltar—Siege, 1779-1783
[Former heading]
 BT Sieges—Gibraltar
 —Siege, 1779-1783
 USE Gibraltar—History—Siege, 1779-1783
- Gibraltar (Pierce County, Wash.)
 USE Gibraltar Rock (Pierce County, Wash.)
- Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)**
 UF Algeciras, Bay of (Spain)
 Bahía de Algeciras (Spain)
 Bay of Algeciras (Spain)
 Bay of Gibraltar (Spain)
 BT Bays—Spain
- Gibraltar, Campo de, Region (Spain)
 USE Campo de Gibraltar Region (Spain)
- Gibraltar, Strait of**
 UF Détroit de Gibraltar
 Estrecho de Gibraltar
 Strait of Gibraltar
 Strait of Hercules
 BT Straits
- Gibraltar Island (Ohio)
 USE Gibraltar Island (Ohio)
- Gibraltar Mountain Wilderness (Ariz.)**
 UF Gibraltar Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Gibraltar Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Gibraltar Mountain Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Gibraltar Rock (Pierce County, Wash.)**
 UF Gibraltar (Pierce County, Wash.)
 BT Cascade Range
 Mountains—Washington (State)
- Gibraltar Rock (Wis.)**
 BT Mountains—Wisconsin
- Gibraltar stone
 USE Onyx marble
- Gibraltar Island (Ohio)
 USE Gibraltar Island (Ohio)
- Gibs family
 USE Gibbs family
- Gibside (England)**
 BT Manors—England
- Gibson, Walter B. (Walter Brown), 1897-1985**
 —Characters
 —Shadow
- Gibson, Carole Ann (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carole Ann Gibson (Fictitious character)
- Gibson 175 guitar
 USE Gibson ES-175 guitar
- Gibson Block (Edmonton, Alta.)**
 UF Flattron Building (Edmonton, Alta.)
 BT Office buildings—Alberta
- Gibson Desert (W.A.)**
 BT Deserts—Australia
 Western Desert (W.A.)
- Gibson Electric Spanish 175 guitar
 USE Gibson ES-175 guitar
- Gibson ES-175 guitar** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF 175 guitar
 ES-175 guitar
 Gibson 175 guitar
 Gibson Electric Spanish 175 guitar
 BT Electric guitar
 Gibson guitar
- Gibson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gibsone family
 Gip family
 Gipp family
 Gips family
 Gipson family
- Gibson goldtop guitar
 USE Gibson Les Paul standard guitar
- Gibson guitar** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Guitar
 NT Gibson ES-175 guitar
 Gibson Les Paul standard guitar
- Gibson Indian Reserve (Ont.)
 USE Wahta Mohawk Territory (Ont.)
- Gibson Indian Reserve 31 (Ont.)
 USE Wahta Mohawk Territory (Ont.)
- Gibson Les Paul standard guitar**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gibson goldtop guitar
 Les Paul cherry sunburst guitar
 Les Paul standard guitar
 Les Paul sunburst guitar
 Sunburst Gibson Les Paul guitar
 BT Electric guitar
 Gibson guitar
- Gibson Mill (England)**
 UF Lord Holme Mill (England)
 BT Community centers—England
 Exhibition buildings—England
- Gibson paradox**
 BT Interest rates
 Paradox
 Prices
- Gibson Plantation Tract Site (S.C.)**
 UF Britton Tract Site (S.C.)
 Hoffman-La Roche Facility Site (S.C.)
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities
- Gibson Reserve (Ont.)
 USE Wahta Mohawk Territory (Ont.)
- Gibsone family
 USE Gibson family
- Gibsoniothamnus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S43]
 BT Scrophulariaceae
- Gichi Nala Site (Pakistan)**
 BT Pakistan—Antiquities
- Gichki (Pakistani people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS380.G52]
 BT Ethnology—Pakistan
- GICs
 USE Guaranteed investment contracts
- Gidabal dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gidjabal dialect
 Kitabul dialect
 BT Australia—Languages
 Bandjalang language
- Gidabal language
 USE Bandjalang language
- Gidan Rumfa (Kano, Nigeria)**
 BT Palaces—Nigeria

- Gidar (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baynawa (African people)
 Gidder (African people)
 Guidar (African people)
 Guider (African people)
 Kada (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Chad
- Gidar language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baynawa language
 Gidder language
 Guidar language
 Guider language
 Kada language
 Mà-káda language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Chad—Languages
 Chadic languages
- Gidayū
 USE Jöruri
- Gidazepam
 USE Hydazepam
- Giddens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Giddeons family
 USE Gideon family
- Gidder (African people)
 USE Gidar (African people)
- Gidder language
 USE Gidar language
- Giddig family
 USE Giddings family
- Giddiness
 USE Dizziness
- Gidding family
 USE Giddings family
- Giddings family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gedding family
 Geddings family
 Giddig family
 Gidding family
 Gidings family
 Gittings family
 Gittins family
 RT Gethin family
- Gideon, George (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chief Inspector Gideon (Fictitious character)
 Commander George Gideon (Fictitious character)
 Commander Gideon (Fictitious character)
 George Gideon (Fictitious character)
- Gideon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gedion family
 Giddeons family
 Gideons family
 Gidion family
 Gidions family
- Gideon Fell (Fictitious character)
 USE Fell, Gideon (Fictitious character)
- Gideon Hawk (Fictitious character)
 USE Hawk, Gideon (Fictitious character)
- Gideon Lowry (Fictitious character)
 USE Lowry, Gideon (Fictitious character)
- Gideon Oliver (Fictitious character)
 USE Oliver, Gideon (Fictitious character)
- Gideon Page (Fictitious character)
 USE Page, Gideon (Fictitious character)
- Gideons family
 USE Gideon family
- Gidgid language
 USE Bade language
- Gidinghagen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Giedinghagen family
- Gidings family
 USE Giddings family
- Gidion family
 USE Gideon family
- Gidions family
 USE Gideon family
- Gidja (Australian people)
 USE Kitja (Australian people)
- Gidja language
 USE Kitja language
- Gidjabal dialect
 USE Gidabal dialect
- Gidjingali (Australian people)
 USE Burera (Australian people)
- Gidjingali language
 USE Marri Ngarr language
- Gidlow family
 USE Goodloe family
- Gidney family
 USE Gedney family
- Gidra (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Gidra (Papua New Guinea people)
- Gidra (Papua New Guinea people)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gidra (Papua New Guinea people)
 (*Former heading*)
 Oriomo (Papua New Guinea people)
 Wipitungam (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Gidzhak
 USE Ghichak
- Giedinghagen family
 USE Gidinghagen family
- Giedroyć family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gedraitis family
 Gedroīts family
- Gieger family
 USE Geiger family
- Giegerich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gieltz family
 USE Kilts family
- Gien language
 USE Tchien language
- Gienanth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Giens Peninsula (France)**
 UF Presqu'île de Giens (France)
 BT Peninsulas—France
- GIER (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gier family
 USE Geyer family
- Gier River (France)**
 BT Rivers—France
- Gier River Valley (France)**
 UF Gier Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
- Gier Valley (France)
 USE Gier River Valley (France)
- Giermek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garmack family
- Giesecke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Giesegaard Estate (Denmark)**
 UF Giesegård Estate (Denmark)
 BT Manors—Denmark
- Giesegård Estate (Denmark)
 USE Giesegaard Estate (Denmark)
- Gieseler family
 USE Giesler family
- Giesen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Giesiman family
 USE Keesaman family
- Gieskière family
 USE Ghesquières family
- Giesler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gieseler family
- Giessen test**
 (*BF698.8.G5*)
 BT Personality tests
- Giessendanner family
 USE Getzendanner family
- Giessing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Giest family
 USE Gist family
- Giezendanner family
 USE Getzendanner family
- Giezentanner family
 USE Getzendanner family
- Giffard family
 USE Gifford family
- Giffen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Giffens family
 RT Giffin family
 Griffin family
 Griffith family
- Giffens family
 USE Giffen family
- Giffin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Giffins family
 RT Giffen family
 Griffin family
 Griffith family
- Giffins family
 USE Giffin family
- Gifford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Giffard family
 Giffords family
- Gifford Pinchot National Forest (Wash.)**
 UF Columbia National Forest (Wash.)
 Pinchot National Forest (Wash.)
 BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)
 National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
- Gifford Pinchot National Forest Dam (Wash.)
 USE Trout Creek Dam (Wash.)
- Gifford Pinchot State Park (Pa.)**
 UF Pinchot State Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Gifford State Forest (Ohio)**
 BT Forest reserves—Ohio
- Giffords family
 USE Gifford family
- Gift basket industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Basket industry
 Giftware industry
- Gift baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Baskets
 Gifts
- Gift books** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*AY10-AY19*)
 Here are entered books, usually illustrated literary miscellanies, which are intended as keepsakes or gifts, especially those published annually and popular in the 19th century, as well as works about such books.
 UF Annual gift books
 Annuals (Gift books)
 Christmas books
 Gift-books (Annuals, etc.)
 (*Former heading*)
 Giftbooks
 Keepsakes (Books)
 BT Anthologies
 Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
 SA subdivision Gift books under individual plants and groups of plants and individual wars, e.g. Corn—Gift books; World War, 1939-1945—Gift books
 NT Country life—Gift books
 Flowers—Gift books
 Gardens—Gift books
 Marriage—Gift books
 Slavery—Gift books
 Temperance—Gift books
- Gift-books (Annuals, etc.)
 USE Gift books
- Gift exchange
 USE Ceremonial exchange
- Gift Lake (Alta.)**
 BT Lakes—Alberta
- Gift of Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
 USE Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)

Gift of the Holy Ghost (Mormon theology)
 BT Confirmation—Mormon Church

Gift of tongues
 USE Glossolalia

Gift shops (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5469.6]
 BT Specialty stores
 NT Hospital gift shops

Gift tax
 USE Gifts—Taxation

Gift wrapping (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT3040 (Manners and customs)]
[IT870 (Decorative crafts)]
 UF Wrapping of gifts
 BT Packaging
 NT Fukusa

Gift wrapping materials
 USE Gift wraps

Gift wraps (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC1002.G54 (Commercial art)]
 UF Gift wrapping materials
 Giftwraps
 Wraps, Gift
 BT Wrapping materials
 —**Japan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Mizuhiki

Giftbooks
 USE Gift books

Gifted adults
 USE Gifted persons

Gifted aged
 USE Gifted older people

Gifted boys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boys
 Gifted children

Gifted children (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.G5 (Psychology)]
[HQ773.5 (Child rearing)]
[LC3991-LC4000 (Education)]
 Here are entered works on children with above-average abilities, including talented elementary and secondary school students. Works on college and university students with above-average abilities are entered under Talented students.
 UF Bright children
 Child prodigies
 Children, Gifted
 Prodigies, Child
 Superior children
 Talented children
 BT Exceptional children
 Gifted persons
 NT Educational acceleration
 Gifted boys
 Gifted girls
 Library orientation for gifted children
 Parents of gifted children
 Teachers of gifted children
 —**Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC3991-LC4000]
 NT High schools—Honors courses
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 —**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Education (Preschool)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC3993.218]
 —**Identification**
 BT Ability—Testing
 —Library orientation
 USE Library orientation for gifted children
 —**Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ507.G55]

Gifted girls (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gifted children
 Girls

Gifted men (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gifted persons
 Men

Gifted older people (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.85.G54]
 UF Gifted aged
[Former heading]
 Older gifted persons
 BT Gifted persons
 Older people

Gifted persons (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF412-BF416 (Psychology)]
 UF Geniuses
 Gifted adults
 Prodigies (Persons)
 Talented persons
 BT Persons
 NT Gifted children
 Gifted men
 Gifted older people
 Gifted teenagers
 Gifted women
 Mental calculators
 Savants (Savant syndrome)

Gifted teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.3.G53]
 BT Exceptional teenagers
 Gifted persons

Gifted women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gifted persons
 Women

Gifts (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT3040 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Donations
 Presents
 BT Generosity
 Manners and customs
 RT Free material
 NT Benefactors
 Book donations
 Diplomatic gifts
 Gift baskets
 Valentines
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Gifts
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contracts, Gratuitous
 RT Collation (Law)
 NT Deferred giving
 Gifts to minors
 Insinuation (Civil law)
 Modus (Civil law)
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gift tax
 BT Inheritance and transfer tax
 Wealth tax
 —**Deductions**
 BT Tax deductions
 NT Marital deduction
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Rates and tables**
 —Treaties
 USE Double taxation—Treaties

Gifts, Spiritual
[BT767.3]
 Here are entered works on extraordinary phenomena such as glossolalia, visions, prophecies and interpretations, healings, discernment of spirits, etc. Works dealing collectively with those qualities induced by the Holy Spirit such as love, joy, peace, faith, meekness, and temperance are entered under Fruit of the Spirit.
 UF Charismata
 Gifts of grace
 Gifts of the Holy Spirit
 Grace, Gifts of
 Spiritual gifts
 BT Grace (Theology)
 RT Pentecostalism
 NT Anointing of the Holy Spirit
 Baptism in the Holy Spirit

Glossolalia
 Slain in the Spirit
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

Gifts (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Gifts (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek

Gifts (Hittite law)
 BT Law, Hittite

Gifts (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Gifts (Roman-Dutch law)
 BT Roman-Dutch law

Gifts (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Gifts causa mortis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Donatio mortis causa
 Gifts in contemplation of death
 Gifts mortis causa

Gifts causa mortis (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek

Gifts causa mortis (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Gifts causa mortis (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Gifts in contemplation of death
 USE Gifts causa mortis

Gifts in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gifts mortis causa
 USE Gifts causa mortis

Gifts of grace
 USE Gifts, Spiritual

Gifts of money to minors
 USE Gifts to minors

Gifts of securities to minors
 USE Gifts to minors

Gifts of the Holy Spirit
 USE Gifts, Spiritual

Gifts to minors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gifts of money to minors
 Gifts of securities to minors
 Gifts to minors—Law and legislation
 Transfers to minors
 BT Gifts—Law and legislation
 Securities
 —Law and legislation
 USE Gifts to minors

Gifts to politicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on monetary or other gifts given to individuals running for or holding public office.
 UF Gifts to public officers
 Payments to politicians
 BT Politicians
 Public officers

Gifts to public officers
 USE Gifts to politicians

Giftware (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Giftwares
[Former heading]
 BT Commercial products
 NT Aluminum giftware
 Charming Tails (Trademark)

Giftware industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9999.G49-HD9999.G494]
 BT Manufacturing industries
 NT Gift basket industry

Giftwares
 USE Giftware

Giftwraps
 USE Gift wraps

Gifu Castle (Gifu-shi, Japan)
 USE Gifujo (Gifu-shi, Japan)

Gifujo (Gifu-shi, Japan)
 UF Gifu Castle (Gifu-shi, Japan)
 Inaba Castle (Gifu-shi, Japan)
 Inabajō (Gifu-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan

GIG (Command and control system)
 USE Global Information Grid

Gigabit communications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gigabit networking
 BT Digital communications
Gigabit networking
 USE Gigabit communications
Gigaku (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2924.5.G]
 BT Theater—Japan
 —Masks
 USE Gigaku masks
Gigaku masks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gigaku—Masks
[Former heading]
 BT Masks—Japan
Giganotosaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.S3]
 BT Saurischia
 NT Giganotosaurus carolinii
Giganotosaurus carolinii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.S3]
 BT Giganotosaurus
 Gigant (Transport planes)
 USE Messerschmitt 323 (Transport planes)
Gigantactinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G455]
 BT Anglerfishes
 Gigante, Colle del (France and Italy)
 USE Géant, Col du (France and Italy)
 Gigante, Giardino del (Cento, Italy)
 USE Giardino del Gigante (Cento, Italy)
 Gigante, Parco del (Italy)
 USE Parco regionale dell'Alto Appennino reggiano (Italy)
Gigante family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Giganti family
 Gigantes (Processional figures)
 USE Giant processional figures
 Giganti family
 USE Gigante family
Gigantobilharzia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Schistosomatidae
 NT Gigantobilharzia huronensis
Gigantobilharzia huronensis
(May Subd Geog)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Gigantobilharzia
Gigantodax (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.S55]
 BT Simuliidae
Gigantomachy (Greek mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Gigantomonas (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.T7]
 UF Myxomonas
 BT Devescovichidae
 Gigantomys
 USE Macropus
Gigantopithecus (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN282.6]
 BT Apes, Fossil
 Fossil hominids—Asia
 NT Gigantopithecus blacki
Gigantopithecus blacki (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN282.6]
 BT Gigantopithecus
Giganturidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G5]
 UF Telescopifishes
 BT Aulopiformes
 Gigar family
 USE Geiger family
Gigartina (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G5 (Botany)]
 BT Gigartineae
 NT Gigartina canaliculata
Gigartina canaliculata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G5 (Botany)]
[SH391.G (Fisheries)]
 BT Gigartina

Gigartineae (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Chondrus
 Gigartina
 Iridaea
 Rhodoglossum
Gigartinales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G]
 BT Red algae
 NT Furcellariaceae
 Gracilariaceae
 Nemastomataceae
 Phylloporaceae
 Rhodophyllidaceae
 Solieriaceae
 Sphaerococcaceae
Gigena family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Giger family
 USE Geiger family
Giggard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Giggig (Textiles)
 USE Napping (Textiles)
Giggleswick (Steam locomotive)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF 5538 (Steam locomotive)
 45538 (Steam locomotive)
 BT Steam locomotives
 Gigher family
 USE Geiger family
 Gigikuyu language
 USE Kikuyu language
Giglio Island (Italy)
 UF Igiliun Island (Italy)
 Isola del Giglio (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
Gigliolia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.N58]
 BT Notacanthidae
 Giglis (Male prostitutes)
 USE Male prostitutes
 Gigolos
 USE Fortune hunters
 Gigolos (Male prostitutes)
 USE Male prostitutes
 Gigs (Employment)
 USE Musicians—Employment
Giguère family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gignes
 USE Jigs
 Giha (African people)
 USE Ha (African people)
 Giha language
 USE Ha language
 Gihi language
 USE Kissi language
Gihon Spring (Jerusalem)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fountain of the Virgin (Jerusalem)
 Lady Mary, Spring of (Jerusalem)
 Mother of the Steps, Spring of the (Jerusalem)
 Spring of Lady Mary (Jerusalem)
 Spring of the Mother of the Steps (Jerusalem)
 Virgin, Fountain of the (Jerusalem)
 BT Springs—Jerusalem
 Gii language
 USE Kissi language
Gümbiyu languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geimbio languages
 Mangerrian languages
 BT Australia—Languages
 NT Erre language
 Mengerrdji language
 Urningangg language
 Gijak
 USE Ghichak
Gijbels family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gijidō, Kokkai (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Kokkai Gijidō (Tokyo, Japan)

Gijingarli language
 USE Burarra language
 Gijingarliya language
 USE Burarra language
 Gikuyu (African people)
 USE Kikuyu (African people)
 Gikuyu language
 USE Kikuyu language
 Gikwezo language
 USE Kweze language
 Gil & Erselle Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
 USE Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
 Gil and Erselle Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
 USE Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
 Gil Blas (Fictitious character)
 USE Blas, Gil (Fictitious character)
 Gil Cunningham (Fictitious character)
 USE Cunningham, Gil (Fictitious character)
 Gil Disbro (Fictitious character)
 USE Disbro, Gil (Fictitious character)
 Gil Hunt (Fictitious character)
 USE Hunt, Gil (Fictitious character)
 Gil Mayo (Fictitious character)
 USE Mayo, Gil (Fictitious character)
 Gil Yates (Fictitious character)
 USE Yates, Gil (Fictitious character)
Gila (Fish) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Bonytail chub
 Borax Lake chub
 Humpback chub
 Leatherside chub
 Roundtail chub
 Tui chub
 Utah chub
 Gila ardesiaca
 USE Lahontan redside
 Gila atraria
 USE Utah chub
 Gila Basin (N.M. and Ariz.)
 USE Gila River Watershed (N.M. and Ariz.)
Gila Bend Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona
 Gila bicolor
 USE Tui chub
 Gila boraxobius
 USE Borax Lake chub
Gila Box (Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona
Gila Box Riparian National Conservation Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Natural resources conservation areas—Arizona
Gila Cliff Dwellings National Monument (N.M.)
 BT National monuments—New Mexico
Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)
 UF Gila Formation (Ariz. and N.M.)
 BT Geology—Arizona
 Geology—New Mexico
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
 Gila copei
 USE Leatherside chub
 Gila cypha
 USE Humpback chub
 Gila elegans
 USE Bonytail chub
 Gila Formation (Ariz. and N.M.)
 USE Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)
 Gila Gravity Main Canal (Ariz.)
 USE Gila Main Canal (Ariz.)
Gila Lower Box Wilderness (N.M.)
 UF Gila Lower Box Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico

Gila Lower Box Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 USE Gila Lower Box Wilderness (N.M.)
Gila Main Canal (Ariz.)
 UF Gila Gravity Main Canal (Ariz.)
 BT Canals—Arizona
Gila monster (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L247)
 UF Heloderma suspectum
 BT Heloderma
Gila National Forest (N.M.)
 BT Forest reserves—New Mexico
 National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Gila River (N.M. and Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
 Rivers—New Mexico
 Gila River Basin (N.M. and Ariz.)
 USE Gila River Watershed (N.M. and Ariz.)
Gila River Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
 UF Gila River Reservation (Ariz.)
 Gila River Reserve (Ariz.)
 Pima and Maricopa Reserve (Ariz.)
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona
 Gila River Reservation (Ariz.)
 USE Gila River Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
 Gila River Reserve (Ariz.)
 USE Gila River Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Gila River Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)
 UF Gila Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona
 Valleys—New Mexico
Gila River Watershed (N.M. and Ariz.)
 UF Gila Basin (N.M. and Ariz.)
 Gila River Basin (N.M. and Ariz.)
 BT Watersheds—Arizona
 Watersheds—New Mexico
 Gila robusta
 USE Roundtail chub
Gila topminnow (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.P73 (Zoology))
 UF Girardinus sonoriensis
 Heterandria occidentalis
 Poeciliopsis occidentalis
 Poeciliopsis occidentalis sonorensis
 Sonoran topminnow
 BT Desert topminnows
Gila trout (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.S2 (Zoology))
 UF Oncorhynchus gilae
 Salmo gilae
 BT Oncorhynchus
 Trout
 Gila Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)
 USE Gila River Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)
Gila Wilderness (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
Gilaki language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK6996.G54)
 UF Gelaki language
 Gilan language
 Persian language—Dialects—Gilan, Iran
(Former heading)
 BT Iran—Languages
 Iranian languages
 Gilan language
 USE Gilaki language
Gilardi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gilasby family
 USE Gillespie family
 Gilaspy family
 USE Gillespie family
Gilat Site (Israel)
(DS110.G557)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 Gilbard family
 USE Gilbert family
 Gilbert family
 USE Gilbert family

Gilberd family
 USE Gilbert family
Gilberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gilbert, Barry (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barry Gilbert (Fictitious character)
 Detective Barry Gilbert (Fictitious character)
 Gilbert, Hurricane, 1988
 USE Hurricane Gilbert, 1988
Gilbert (Fictitious character : De Groat)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Gilbert Eade Residence (Hunts Point, Wash.)
 USE Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
Gilbert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilbard family
 Gilbert family
 Gilberd family
 Gilberts family
 Gilbertson family
 Gylberd family
Gilbert Lake (Marshall County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Gilbert Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Gilbert Peak (Utah)
 BT Mountains—Utah
 Gilbertese folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Gilbertese
Gilbertese language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL6245)
 UF Arorai language
 I-Kiribati language
 Kiribatese language
 Kiribati language
 BT Micronesian languages
 Gilberth family
 USE Galbraith family
 Gilberts family
 USE Gilbert family
 Gilbert's potoroo
 USE Long-nosed potoroo
 Gilbertson family
 USE Gilbert family
Gilboa, Mount (Israel)
 UF Har Gilbo'a (Israel)
 Mount Gilboa (Israel)
 BT Mountains—Israel
 Gilbraith family
 USE Galbraith family
Gibraltar Island (Ohio)
 UF Gibraltar Island (Ohio)
 Gibraltar Island (Ohio)
 BT Islands—Ohio
 Gilbreath family
 USE Galbraith family
 Gilbreth family
 USE Galbraith family
 Gilchrest family
 USE Gilchrist family
 Gilchriest family
 USE Gilchrist family
Gilchrist family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilchrest family
 Gilchriest family
 Gilcrest family
 Gilchrist's disease
 USE Blastomycosis
 Gilchrist's mycosis
 USE Blastomycosis
 Gilcrest family
 USE Gilchrist family
 Gild socialism
 USE Guild socialism
 Gilda Joyce (Fictitious character)
 USE Joyce, Gilda (Fictitious character)
Gildart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geldart family
 Geldert family
 Gilded glass
 USE Gilt glass

Gildehaus (Halberstadt, Germany)
 UF Gildschaft (Halberstadt, Germany)
 BT Public buildings—Germany
Gildemeister family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gilden family
 USE Golden family
Gilders (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artisans
 Gilders' wheels
 USE Gilding wheels
 Gildersleave family
 USE Gildersleeve family
Gildersleeve family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gildersleave family
 Gildhalls
 USE Guildhalls
Gilding (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS715 (Metal manufactures))
(TT380 (Mechanical trades))
 BT Goldwork
 Painting, Industrial
 Plating
 Stains and staining
 RT Metals—Coloring
 NT Bookbinding—Gilding
 Gilt bronzes
 Gold-plating
 —Equipment and supplies
 NT Gilding wheels
Gilding wheels (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilders' wheels
 BT Gilding—Equipment and supplies
 Wheels
 Gildney family
 USE Goldney family
 Gilds
 USE Guilds
 Gildschaft (Halberstadt, Germany)
 USE Gildehaus (Halberstadt, Germany)
 Gile family
 USE Giles family
Gilera motorcycle (*Not Subd Geog*)
(TL448.G)
 BT Motorcycles
 Giles Barnes (Fictitious character)
 USE Barnes, Giles (Fictitious character)
Giles family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gile family
 Guile family
 Gyles family
 Jiles family
 Giles Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 USE Gwen B. Giles Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 Gilestro family
 USE Celestre family
 Gilf Kebir Plateau (Egypt)
 USE Jilf al Kabir Plateau (Egypt)
 Gilfillan family
 USE Gillfillan family
 Gilfoil family
 USE Kilfoyle family
 Gilford family
 USE Guilford family
 Gilfoy family
 USE Kilfoyle family
 Gilfoyle family
 USE Kilfoyle family
Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Folklore—Iraq
Gilgo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilgoe family
 Gilgow family
 Gilgoe family
 USE Gilgo family
 Gilham family
 USE Gilliam family

Gilia tenerrima
 USE Delicate gilia
 Giliak
 USE Gilyaks
 Giliak language
 USE Gilyak language
 Giliaks
 USE Gilyaks
 Gilims
 USE Kilims
 Gilipanes dialect
 USE Kiangian Ifugao dialect
 Gilis family
 USE Gilley family
Gilkerson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilkes family
 Gilkeson family
 Gilkison family
 Gilkes family
 USE Gilkerson family
 Gilkeson family
 USE Gilkerson family
 Gilkey Caverns (N.C.)
 USE Linville Caverns (N.C.)
 Gilkison family
 USE Gilkerson family
 Gill arch
 USE Branchial arch
 Gill disease, Bacterial
 USE Bacterial gill disease
Gill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gille family
 Gills family
 Guil family
 Guill family
 RT Giller family
 Gill net fishing
 USE Gillnetting
 Gill nets
 USE Gillnetting
 Gill netting
 USE Gillnetting
 Gill-over-the-ground
 USE Ground ivy
 Gill Post Office Building (Round Rock, Tex.)
 USE Marine Corps Corporal Steven P. Gill
 Post Office Building (Round Rock, Tex.)
 Gillam family
 USE Gilliam family
 Gillard, Ingrid Langley (Fictitious character)
 USE Langley, Ingrid (Fictitious character)
Gillard, Patrick (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Patrick Gillard (Fictitious character)
 Gillard family
 USE Gaylord family
 Gillarde family
 USE Gaylord family
 Gillasby family
 USE Gillespie family
 Gillaspey family
 USE Gillespie family
 Gillaspie family
 USE Gillespie family
 Gillaspy family
 USE Gillespie family
 Gillat family
 USE Gillette family
 Gillbreath family
 USE Galbraith family
 Gille family
 USE Gill family
 Gillelan family
 USE Gilliland family
 Gilleland family
 USE Gilliland family
 Gillelen family
 USE Gilliland family

Giller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gillers family
 RT Gill family
Gilleran family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gillers family
 USE Giller family
 Gilles de la Tourette syndrome
 USE Tourette syndrome
 Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
 USE Tourette syndrome
 Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in children
 USE Tourette syndrome in children
 Gilliesby family
 USE Gillespie family
Gillespie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilasby family
 Gilaspy family
 Gillasby family
 Gillaspey family
 Gillaspie family
 Gillaspy family
 Gillesby family
 Gillespy family
 Gillespy family
 USE Gillespie family
 Gillet family
 USE Gillette family
 Gillet Island (Fiji)
 USE Rambli (Fiji)
 Gillett family
 USE Gillette family
Gillette family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gillat family
 Gillet family
 Gillett family
 Gillit family
 Gillitt family
 Jellet family
 Jillet family
 Jillitt family
Gillette's checkerspot (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 UF Checkerspot, Gillette's
 Euphydryas gillettii
 Gillett's checkerspot
 Hypodryas gillettii
 BT Euphydryas
 Gillett's checkerspot
 USE Gillette's checkerspot
Gilley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilis family
 Gillie family
 Gillies family
 Gillis family
 Guillis family
Gillfillan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilfillan family
 Gillford family
 USE Guilford family
 Gillham family
 USE Gilliam family
Gillham Lake (Howard County and Polk County, Ark.)
 UF Gillham Reservoir (Howard County and Polk County, Ark.)
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
 Gillham Reservoir (Howard County and Polk County, Ark.)
 USE Gillham Lake (Howard County and Polk County, Ark.)
Gilliam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilham family
 Gillam family
 Gillham family
 Gilliams family
 Guillam family
 Guilliams family
 RT Gullett family

Gilliam/Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)
 USE Earl B. Gilliam/Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)
 Gilliams family
 USE Gilliam family
 Gillian Adams (Fictitious character)
 USE Adams, Gillian (Fictitious character)
 Gillian Verdean (Fictitious character)
 USE Verdean, Gillian (Fictitious character)
 Gilliard family
 USE Gaylord family
Gillichthys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G7]
 BT Gobidae
 NT Gillichthys mirabilis
Gillichthys mirabilis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G7]
 UF Long-jawed goby
 Longjaw mudsucker
 BT Gillichthys
 Gillie family
 USE Gilley family
 Gillies
 USE Fishing guides
 Hunting guides
 Riverkeepers
 Gillies family
 USE Gilley family
 Gilliesiaceae
 USE Alliaceae
Gilligan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gillilan family
 USE Gilliland family
Gilliland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gillelan family
 Gilleland family
 Gillelen family
 Gillilan family
 Gillin family
 USE Gilling family
Gilling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gillin family
Gillingham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gillioz Theatre (Springfield, Mo.)
 BT Theaters—Missouri
 Gillis family
 USE Gilley family
 Gillison family
 USE Jellison family
 Gillit family
 USE Gillette family
 Gillitt family
 USE Gillette family
 Gillman family
 USE Gilman family
 Gillmor family
 USE Gilmore family
 Gillmor Post Office Building (Tiffin, Ohio)
 USE Paul E. Gillmor Post Office Building (Tiffin, Ohio)
 Gillmore family
 USE Gilmore family
 Gillnet fishing
 USE Gillnetting
 Gillnets
 USE Gillnetting
Gillnetting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH344.6.G5]
 UF Gill net fishing
 Gill nets
 Gill netting
 Gillnet fishing
 Gillnets
 BT Fisheries
 Fishing nets
 —Bycatches (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bycatches (Fisheries)
 —Catch effort (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries—Catch effort

- Gillnetting** (*Continued*)
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fishery law and legislation
- Gilloch family
USE Gillock family
- Gillock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gilloch family
- Gillott family
USE Gullett family
- Gillpatrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gelpatrick family
Gilpatrick family
RT Kilpatrick family
- Gillreith family
USE Gilreath family
- Gills**
[QL846 (Anatomy)]
BT Fishes—Anatomy
Respiratory organs
RT Branchial arch
NT Branchiostegals
Chloride cells
- Gills family
USE Gill family
- Gillson family
USE Gilson family
- Gilman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gillman family
Gilmon family
- Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)**
UF Garrison Gilman House (Exeter, N.H.)
Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
BT Dwellings—New Hampshire
- Gilman's Ranch Station (Neb.)
USE Gilman's Station (Neb.)
- Gilman's Station (Neb.)**
UF Gilman's Ranch Station (Neb.)
Pony Express Station no. 19 (Neb.)
Pony Express Station Number Nineteen (Neb.)
BT Pony express stations—Nebraska
Stagecoach stations—Nebraska
- Gilmartin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gilmer-Aiken laws, 1949**
BT Educational law and legislation—Texas
- Gilmer family
USE Gilmore family
- Gilmon family
USE Gilman family
- Gilmor family
USE Gilmore family
- Gilmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gillmor family
Gillmore family
Gilmer family
Gilmor family
Gilmour family
- Gilmore Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)**
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Gilmore Ranch (Idaho County, Idaho)**
BT Ranches—Idaho
- Gilmour family
USE Gilmore family
- Giloca River (Spain)
USE Jiloca River (Spain)
- Gilolo (Indonesia)
USE Halmahera (Indonesia)
- Gilot family
USE Gullett family
- Gilpatrick family
USE Gillpatrick family
- Gilpichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.A33]
BT Agnatha, Fossil
NT Gilpichthys greenei
- Gilpichthys greenei** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.A33]
BT Gilpichthys
- Gilpin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gilpinia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.D5]
BT Diprionidae
- Gilreath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gilreith family
Gilreath family
Gilreathes family
Gilruth family
RT Galbraith family
- Gilreath family
USE Gilreath family
- Gilreathes family
USE Gilreath family
- Gilroy City Hall (Gilroy, Calif.)
USE Old City Hall (Gilroy, Calif.)
- Gilruth family
USE Gilreath family
- Gilsinger family
USE Gelsinger family
- Gilson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gillson family
- Gilson Mountains (Utah)**
UF Canyon Mountains (Juab County, Utah)
Canyon Range (Juab County, Utah)
High Mountains (Utah)
BT Mountains—Utah
- Gilsonite**
[QE391.G]
UF Uintaite
BT Hydrocarbons
- Gilt bookcases** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bookcases
- Gilt-bronze clocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Clocks and watches
Gilt bronzes
- Gilt bronzes** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bronzes
Gilding
NT Gilt-bronze clocks
- Gilt bronzes, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Buddhist gilt bronzes
- Gilt bronzes, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chinese gilt bronzes
- Gilt bronzes, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French gilt bronzes
- Gilt bronzes, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese gilt bronzes
—**To 794**
—**To 1600**
—**To 1868**
[NK7984]
- Gilt bronzes, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korean gilt bronzes
—**To 935**
- Gilt bronzes, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Roman gilt bronzes
- Gilt bronzes, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tibetan gilt bronzes
- Gilt Edge Mine (Mont.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Gilt furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Furniture
- Gilt glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5439.G54 (Decorative arts)]
UF Gilded glass
Glass, Gilded
Glass, Gilt
BT Glassware
- Gilt head bream
USE Sparus aurata
- Gilt-head seabream
USE Sparus aurata
- Gilt headed bream
USE Sparus aurata
- Gilt leatherwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Leatherwork
- Gilt sardine
USE Spanish sardine
- Gilthead
USE Sparus aurata
- Gilthead bream
USE Sparus aurata
- Gilthead seabream
USE Sparus aurata
- Gilts
USE Sows
- Giltz family
USE Kilts family
- Gilwell Park Scout Activity Centre (London, England)**
BT Camp sites, facilities, etc.—England
Convention facilities—England
- Gilyak
USE Gilyaks
- Gilyak language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM67]
UF Giliak language
Guiliak language
Nivkh language
BT Hyperborean languages
- Gilyaks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK759.G5]
UF Ghiliaks
Giliak
Giliaks
Gilyak
Nivkh
Nivkhi
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
- Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gim (Algae)
USE Nori
- Gim Ganga River (Sri Lanka)
USE Ginganga River (Sri Lanka)
- Gim River (Sri Lanka)
USE Ginganga River (Sri Lanka)
- Giman (Indonesian people)
USE Gane (Indonesian people)
- Gimarra (African people)
USE Gimira (African people)
- Gimbala (African people)
USE Mbala (African people)
- Gimbala language
USE Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo)
- Gimbernat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gimbold family
USE Gamble family
- Gimbri
USE Guinbri
- Gimbunda (African people)
USE Mbunda (African people)
- Gimbunda language
USE Mbunda language (Angola and Zambia)
- Gimelshteyn family
USE Himmelstein family
- Gimhae Ruins Bonghwangdong (Kimhae-si, Korea)
USE Ponghwangdong Site (Kimhae-si, Korea)
- Gimi (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)
- Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gimi (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Loko (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan languages
- Gimi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Gimi women
USE Women, Gimi
- Gimini (African people)
USE Djimini (African people)
- Gimini language
USE Djimini language

Gimira (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT380.4.G35]
 UF Bench (African people)
 Dizu (African people)
 Dizzu (African people)
 Ghimirra (African people)
 Gimarra (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

GIML (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.G]
 UF Graphical interactive machine language
 (Computer program language)
 BT Computer graphics
 Interactive computer systems

Gimnasio del Colegio Maravillas (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Gimnasio Maravillas (Madrid, Spain)

Gimnasio Maravillas (Madrid, Spain)
 UF Gimnasio del Colegio Maravillas
 (Madrid, Spain)
 Maravillas, Gimnasio (Madrid, Spain)
 BT Gymnasiums—Spain

Gin (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP607.G4]
 BT Liquors

Gin (Cotton machinery)
 USE Cotton gins and ginning

Gin (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogs

Gin Barnes (Fictitious character)
 USE Barnes, Gin (Fictitious character)

Gin family
 USE Ginn family

Gin Ganga River (Sri Lanka)
 USE Ginganga River (Sri Lanka)

Gin industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9393.5]
 BT Liquor industry

Gin rummy
 USE Rummy (Game)

Gina (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Aeritalia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)

Gina Bachauer International Piano Competition, Salt Lake City, Utah
[ML76]
 UF Bachauer International Piano
 Competition, Salt Lake City, Utah
 Utah Symphony Gina Bachauer
 International Piano Competition, Salt
 Lake City, Utah
 BT Music—Competitions—Utah

Ginalloaceae
 USE Viscaceae

Ginans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ismaili poetry

Bindaros (Extinct city)
[DS99.G55]
 BT Extinct cities—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities

Gindele family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ginderup Site (Denmark)
 BT Denmark—Antiquities

Giner family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gines de Pasamonte (Fictitious character)
 USE Pasamonte, Gines de (Fictitious
 character)

Gines family
 USE Joines family

Ginestous family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ginetta automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports cars

Ginga (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Milky Way (Bomber)
 PIY Ginga (Bomber)
 Yokosuka PIY Ginga (Bomber)
 BT Bombers

Ginganga River (Sri Lanka)
 UF Gim Ganga River (Sri Lanka)
 Gim River (Sri Lanka)
 Gin Ganga River (Sri Lanka)
 BT Rivers—Sri Lanka

Gingellikraut
 USE Guizotia abyssinica

Gingelly oil
 USE Sesame oil

Ginger (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amomum zingiber
 Canton ginger
 Common ginger
 True ginger
 Zingiber officinale
 Zingiber officinalis
 Zingiber zingiber
 Zingiber zingiber
 RT Cookery (Ginger)

Ginger Barnes (Fictitious character)
 USE Barnes, Gin (Fictitious character)

Ginger beer bottles (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Beverage containers
 Bottles

Ginger industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9211.G55-HD9211.G554]
 BT Spice trade

Ginger lily
 USE Hedychium coronarium

Ginger Maguire (Fictitious character)
 USE Maguire, Kelly (Fictitious character)

Ginger mint
 USE Mentha gentilis

Ginger prawn
 USE Penaeus japonicus

Ginger Salinski (Fictitious character)
 USE Salinski, Ginger (Fictitious character)

Gingerbread (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cake
 Cookery (Ginger)
 NT Gingerbread houses
 Gingerbread men

Gingerbread boys
 USE Gingerbread men

Gingerbread houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Houses, Gingerbread
 BT Cookies
 Gingerbread

Gingerbread in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gingerbread men (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gingerbread boys
 BT Cookies
 Gingerbread

Gingerbread men in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gingerbread palms
 USE Hyphaene

Gingerich family
 USE Gingrich family

Gingerlily
 USE Hedychium coronarium

Gingermint
 USE Mentha gentilis

Gingery family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gingham Watercourse (N.S.W.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Gingidium
 USE Aciphylla

Gingidium dieffenbachii
 USE Dieffenbach's speargrass

Gingili oil
 USE Sesame oil

Gingin Brook (W.A.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Gingiva
 USE Gums

Gingival curettage
 USE Subgingival curettage

Gingival fluid
 UF Crevicular fluid
 BT Body fluids
 Gums

Gingival hyperplasia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gingival overgrowth
 BT Gums—Diseases
 Hyperplasia

Gingival overgrowth
 USE Gingival hyperplasia

Gingivectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gums—Surgery

Gingivitis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK410]
 UF Gums—Inflammation
 BT Gums—Diseases
 Periodontitis

Gingivitis, Necrotizing ulcerative
(May Subd Geog)
[RK410]
 UF Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis
 Trench mouth
 Ulcerative gingivitis
 Ulceromembranous gingivitis
 Vincent's gingivitis
 Vincent's infection

Ginkgo
 USE Ginkgo

Ginglymostoma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.95.G55 (Zoology)]
 BT Ginglymostomatidae
 NT Nurse shark

Ginglymostoma caboverdianus
 USE Nurse shark

Ginglymostoma cirratum
 USE Nurse shark

Ginglymostoma fulvum
 USE Nurse shark

Ginglymostomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.95.G55 (Zoology)]
 UF Ginglymostomatoidae
 Nebriinae
 Nurse sharks (Family)
 BT Orectolobiformes
 NT Ginglymostoma

Ginglymostomatoidae
 USE Ginglymostomatidae

Gingold family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gingras family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gingrich family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Genrich family
 Gingerich family
 Guengerich family
 Güngerich family
 RT Kinyery family

Gini coefficient
 UF Coefficient, Gini
 BT Income distribution—Mathematical
 models

Gini Hunter (Fictitious character)
 USE Hunter, Gini (Fictitious character)

Giniandi language
 USE Gunian language

Ginkel Heath, Battle of, Netherlands, 1944
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Netherlands

Ginkgo (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.G48]
 UF Ginkgo
 Ginkgo biloba
 Ginkgoaceae
 Ginkgoales
 Ginkyo
 Maidenhair tree
 Salisburia
 BT Gymnosperms

Ginkgo, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE977.3]
 BT Gymnosperms, Fossil
 NT Czekanowskia

Ginkgo biloba
 USE Ginkgo

Ginkgo in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ginkgo Petrified Forest (Wash.)
 USE Ginkgo Petrified Forest State Park
 (Wash.)

- Ginkgo Petrified Forest State Park (Wash.)**
 UF Ginkgo Petrified Forest (Wash.)
 Ginkgo State Park (Wash.)
 Ginkgo Petrified Forest (Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
 Petrified forests—Washington (State)
- Ginkgo State Park (Wash.)**
 USE Ginkgo Petrified Forest State Park (Wash.)
- Ginkgoaceae**
 USE Ginkgo
- Ginkgoales**
 USE Ginkgo
- Ginkgo Petrified Forest (Wash.)**
 USE Ginkgo Petrified Forest State Park (Wash.)
- Ginks family**
 USE Jenkins family
- Ginkyo**
 USE Ginkgo
- Ginn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Genn family
 Gin family
 Gyn family
 Gynn family
- Ginna Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)**
 USE R.E. Ginna Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)
- Ginna Station Nuclear Power Facility (N.Y.)**
 USE R.E. Ginna Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)
- Ginnetti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ginnie Mae securities**
 USE Mortgage-backed securities
- Ginnings family**
 USE Jennings family
- Ginnold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ginny dolls** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {NK4894.3.G55}
 BT Character dolls
- Ginny Fistoulari (Fictitious character)**
 USE Fistoulari, Ginny (Fictitious character)
- Ginny Gordon (Fictitious character)**
 USE Gordon, Ginny (Fictitious character)
- Ginny Morgan (Fictitious character)**
 USE Morgan, Ginny (Fictitious character)
- G'ino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Djino family
- Gino Tartaglia (Fictitious character)**
 USE Tartaglia, Gino (Fictitious character)
- Ginori family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ginori Plaza (Florence, Italy)**
 USE Piazza Ginori (Florence, Italy)
- Ginsberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ginsburg family
 Ginzberg family
 Ginzburg family
- Ginsburg family**
 USE Ginsberg family
- Ginseng** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.A6853 (Botany)}
 {SB295.G5 (Medicinal plants)}
 UF Aralia ginseng
 Chinese ginseng
 Genseng
 Panax ginseng
 Panax pseudoginseng
 Panax schinseng
 NT American ginseng
- Ginseng family (Plants)**
 USE Araliaceae
- Ginseng industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9019.G55-HD9019.G552 (Agricultural industries)}
 {HD9675.G5-HD9675.G7 (Drug trade)}
 BT Botanical drug industry
 Herb industry
 NT American ginseng industry
- Ginukh dialect**
 USE Ginukh language
- Ginukh language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PK9201.G5-PK9201.G595}
 UF Ginukh dialect
 {Former heading}
 Ginukhtsy language
 Ginuk language
 Hinukh language
 Hinuk language
 BT Dagestanian languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Ginukhtsy language**
 USE Ginukh language
- Ginuk language**
 USE Ginukh language
- Ginzan-ko (Japan)**
 USE Okutadami Lake (Japan)
- Ginzan Lake (Japan)**
 USE Okutadami Lake (Japan)
- Ginzberg family**
 USE Ginsberg family
- Ginzburg family**
 USE Ginsberg family
- Gio (African people)**
 USE Dan (African people)
- Gio language**
 USE Dan language (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Gioco del calcio fiorentino**
 USE Florentine football
- Giogo dello Stelvio (Italy)**
 USE Stelvio Pass (Italy)
- Giogo di Santa Maria (Switzerland)**
 USE Umbrailpass (Switzerland)
- Gion family**
 USE Guion family
- Gion Festival** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gion Matsuri
 Gionmatsuri
 BT Fast and feasts—Shinto
 Festivals—Japan
- Gion Matsuri**
 USE Gion Festival
- Gionet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gionjō Ato (Oyama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Oyamajō Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
- Gionmatsuri**
 USE Gion Festival
- Giordani family**
 USE Giordano family
- Giordano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Giordani family
- Giorgi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Giorgio, Monte San (Switzerland)**
 USE San Giorgio Mountain (Switzerland)
- Giorkos (Extinct city)**
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)
- Giorkous (Extinct city)**
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)
- Giornata Palace (Pisa, Italy)**
 USE Palazzo alla Giornata (Pisa, Italy)
- Giostra Site (Italy)**
 USE La Giostra Site (Italy)
- Giotto, School of**
 USE Giotto school of painting
- Giotto school of painting**
 UF Giotto, School of
 School of Giotto
 Scuola giottesca
 BT Panel painting, Italian
- Giouúra Island (Greece)**
 UF Giura Island (Greece)
 Nisída Giouúra (Greece)
 Nisís Yerondía (Greece)
 Nisís Yioúra (Greece)
 Yerondía Island (Greece)
 Yioúra Island (Greece)
 Youra Island (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Northern Sporades (Greece)
- Giovane** *pittura italiana*, Premio Italian Factory per
 USE Premio Italian Factory per la giovane *pittura italiana*
- Giovanelli Villa (Noventa Padovana, Italy)**
 USE Villa Giovanelli (Noventa Padovana, Italy)
- Giovani cannibali (Literary movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cannibali (Literary movement)
 Cannibals (Literary movement)
 Young cannibals (Literary movement)
 BT Italian literature—20th century
 Literary movements—Italy
- Giovanna (Legendary Pope)**
 USE Joan (Legendary Pope)
- Giovanni, Don (Legendary character)**
 USE Don Juan (Legendary character)
- Giovanni (Name)**
 USE John (Name)
- Giovanni Dalmata, ca. 1440-ca. 1509. Altar of the Madonna della Palla**
 NT Madonna col Bambino (Mural painting)
- Giovo Castle (Giovio, Italy)**
 USE Castello di Giovo (Giovio, Italy)
- Giovo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gip family**
 USE Gibson family
- Gipel family**
 USE Gibble family
- Gipende language**
 USE Pende language
- Gipfel family**
 USE Gibble family
- Gipp family**
 USE Gibson family
- Gipple family**
 USE Gibble family
- Gippsland (Vic.)**
- Gippsland Basin (Vic.)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
- Gippsland bream**
 USE Acanthopagrus butcheri
- Gippsland earthworm**
 USE Megascolides australis
- Gippsland Lakes (Vic.)**
 BT Lakes—Australia
- Gippsland palm**
 USE Livistona australis
- Giprus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL527.C49}
- GIPS (Electronic computer system)**
 UF General Integrated Programming System
- Gips family**
 USE Gibson family
- Gipsies**
 USE Romanies
- Gipson family**
 USE Gibson family
- Gipsy . . .** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Romani, for topics related to the Romani people, e.g. Art, Romani; Romani poetry*
- GIPSY (Information retrieval system)**
 UF General Information Processing System
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Gipsy-moth**
 USE Gypsy moth
- Gipsy Moth (Training plane)**
 USE Moth (Training plane)
- Gipsy music**
 USE Romanies—Music
- Gipsy poetry**
 USE Romani poetry
- Gir (India)**

Gir Forest National Park (India)

- UF Gir National Park (India)
- Gir National Park and Sanctuary (India)
- Gir Sanctuary and National Park (India)
- Sasan Gir National Park (India)
- BT Forest reserves—India
- National parks and reserves—India

Gir Hills (India)

- USE Girnar Mountain (India)
- Gir National Park (India)
- USE Gir Forest National Park (India)
- Gir National Park and Sanctuary (India)
- USE Gir Forest National Park (India)
- Gir Sanctuary and National Park (India)
- USE Gir Forest National Park (India)

Giraffa (May Subd Geog)

- (QL737.U56)*
- BT Giraffidae
- NT Giraffe
- Giraffa camelopardalis
- USE Giraffe
- Giraffe (May Subd Geog)**
- (QL737.U56 (Zoology))*
- (SF408.6.G57 (Zoo animal))*
- UF Giraffa camelopardalis
- Giraffes

(Former heading)

- BT Giraffa
- NT Daisy Rothschild (Giraffe)
- Giraffe in art (Not Subd Geog)**

Giraffes

- USE Giraffe
- Giraffes, Fossil
- USE Giraffidae, Fossil
- Giraffidae (May Subd Geog)**

- (QL737.U56)*
- BT Artiodactyla
- Ruminants
- NT Giraffa
- Okapia
- Giraffidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**

- (QE882.U3)*
- UF Giraffes, Fossil
- (Former heading)*

- BT Artiodactyla, Fossil
- Ruminants, Fossil
- NT Palaeotragus
- Sivatherium

Giralda (Seville, Spain)

- BT Towers—Spain

Giralda Farms (Madison, N.J.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Giraldi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Girandole clocks (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Clocks and watches

Girão family (Not Subd Geog)**Girard family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Girod family
- RT Gerard family
- Girardeau family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Girardet Haus (Essen, Germany)**
- BT Public buildings—Germany
- Girardin family (Not Subd Geog)**
- RT Gerard family
- Jarrell family

- Girardinus sonoriensis
- USE Gila topminnow
- Girardiscincus grande
- USE Grand skink
- Girardiscincus ottagense
- USE Otago skink

Girardot family (Not Subd Geog)

- Girasia, Adiwas (Indic people)
- USE Garasia (Indic people)
- Girasia (Indic people)
- USE Grasia (Indic people)
- Girasia dialect
- USE Garasiya dialect

- Girasia language, Adiwas
- USE Adiwas Garasia language

Girasol (Plant)

- USE Jerusalem artichoke

Girasole (Group of artists)

- (N6918.5.G57)*
- RT Art, Italian

Girasole (Plant)

- USE Jerusalem artichoke

Giraud family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Gerow family
- (Former heading)*
- RT Shero family

Girault family (Not Subd Geog)

- Giraut Leones (Fictitious character)
- USE Leones, Giraut (Fictitious character)

Girbert de Metz (Legendary character)

- (Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Gerbert de Metz (Legendary character)
- BT Folklore—France

Girbova Mountains (Romania)

- USE Baiu Mountains (Romania)

Girders

- (TA492.G5 (Engineering materials))*
- (TG350-TG360 (Bridges))*
- UF Beams
- BT Bars (Engineering)
- Structural frames
- RT Graphic statics
- NT Box beams
- Building, Iron and steel
- Castellated beams
- Concrete beams
- Diaphragms (Structural engineering)
- Flitch beams
- Grillages (Structural engineering)
- Plate girders
- Spandrel beams
- Steel, Structural
- Steel I-beams
- Steel joists
- Steel-wood I-beams
- Thin-walled structures
- Wooden beams

—Joints

- BT Joints (Engineering)

—Testing

- Vibration (May Subd Geog)**

—Welding (May Subd Geog)

- Girders, Composite
- USE Composite construction

Girders, Continuous

- (TG355)*
- UF Continuous girders
- BT Graphic statics
- Strains and stresses
- Vibration (May Subd Geog)**

Girders, Plate

- USE Plate girders
- Girdle, Shoulder
- USE Shoulder girdle
- Girdle Mountains (Mont.)
- USE Little Belt Mountains (Mont.)

Girdle-tailed lizards

- USE Cordylidae

Girdles of chastity

- USE Chastity belts

Girdling, Tree

- USE Tree girdling

Giri (The Japanese word)

- BT Japanese language—Etymology

Giri Raj (India)

- USE Girirāja (India)

Giri River (Congo)

- UF Giri River (Zaire)
- (Former heading)*
- Ngiri River (Congo (Democratic Republic))
- BT Rivers—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Giri River (Zaire)
- USE Giri River (Congo)

Giriama (African people)

- USE Giryama (African people)

Giriama language

- USE Giryama language

Giribaile (Extinct city)

- UF Oppidum de Giribaile (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Spain**Spain—Antiquities****Giribaldi Site (Nice, France)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Villa Giribaldi Site (Nice, France)

BT France—Antiquities**Giricano (Extinct city)**

- UF Dunnu-Ša-Uzibi (Extinct city)

Giricano, Tell (Turkey)**Giricano Tepe (Turkey)****Tell Giricano (Turkey)**

- BT Extinct cities—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities**Giricano, Tell (Turkey)**

- USE Giricano (Extinct city)

Giricano Tepe (Turkey)

- USE Giricano (Extinct city)

Girikhaciyan Mound (Turkey)

- USE Girikhaciyan Site (Turkey)

Girikhaciyan Site (Turkey)

- UF Gerikyacyan Mound (Turkey)

Gerikyacyan Site (Turkey)**Girikhaciyan Mound (Turkey)**

- BT Mounds—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities**Girirāja (India)**

- UF Giri Raj (India)

BT Mountains—India**Giriyama (African people)**

- USE Giryama (African people)

Giriyama language

- USE Giryama language

Girkanskiĭ Biosfernĭyĭ Rezervat (Azerbaijan)

- USE Hirkan Biosfer Rezervatı (Azerbaijan)

Girl apprentices

- USE Women apprentices

Girl babies

- USE Infant girls

Girl gang members

- USE Female gang members

Girl gangs

- USE Female gangs

Girl groups (Musical groups)

- (May Subd Geog)*

BT Vocal groups**Women singers****Girl Guides (May Subd Geog)**

- (HS3341-HS3365)*

BT Girls—Societies and clubs**Scouts (Youth organization members)****NT Rainbows (Girl Guides)****Girl infants**

- USE Infant girls

Girl photographers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Photographers

Girl preferences of parents

- USE Sex of children, Parental preferences for

Girl Scout cookies (May Subd Geog)

- BT Cookies

—Selling

- USE Selling—Girl Scout cookies

Girl Scout dolls (May Subd Geog)

- (NK4894.3.G57)*

UF Scouting dolls**BT Dolls**

- Girl Scouts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HS3341-HS3365]
 BT Scouts (Youth organization members)
 SA *subdivision* War work—Girl Scouts
 under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—War work—Girl Scouts
 NT Brownie Girl Scouts
 Cadette Girl Scouts
 Daisy Girl Scouts
 Junior Girl Scouts
 Lesbian Girl Scouts
 Senior Girl Scouts
 —**Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
Girl Scouts of the United States of America
80th Anniversary Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special days
 Girl victims of crimes
 USE Girls—Crimes against
Girl volunteers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Volunteers
 Girl without hands (Tale)
 USE Maiden without hands (Tale)
Girly collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5090]
 BT Erotica
Girly magazines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Girly magazines
 BT Erotica
 Sex-oriented periodicals
 Girlington family
 USE Garlington family
Girls (*May Subd Geog*)
[BJ1651-BJ1658 (Ethics)]
[GT2540 (Manners and customs)]
[HQ777 (Care of)]
[HV879-HV887 (Aids and homes for)]
 BT Children
 Females
 RT Young women
 NT Camps for girls
 Christian education of girls
 Fathers and daughters
 Games for girls
 Gifted girls
 Grooming for girls
 Handicraft for girls
 Homeless girls
 Indian girls
 Infant girls
 Jewish girls
 Jewish religious education of girls
 Mass media and girls
 Money-making projects for girls
 Mormon girls
 Mothers and daughters
 Muslim girls
 Nymphets
 Poor girls
 Puritan girls
 Religious education of girls
 Rural girls
 Schoolgirls
 Sex instruction for girls
 Sexually abused girls
 Sports for girls
 Teenage girls
 —**Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Biography**
[CT3205]
 —Clothing
 USE Girls' clothing
 —**Conduct of life**
 NT Etiquette for girls
 —**Counseling of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Group counseling for girls
 —**Crimes against** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6250.4.G57]
 UF Crimes against girls
 Girl victims of crimes
 BT Child abuse
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Rett syndrome
 —Etiquette
 USE Etiquette for girls
 —**Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Portraits**
 —Prayer-books and devotions
 USE Girls—Prayers and devotions
 —**Prayers and devotions**
 UF Girls—Prayer-books and devotions
[Former heading]
 —**Recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Sexual behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Societies and clubs**
[HS3341-HS3365]
 UF Girls' clubs
 BT Clubs
 Social settlements
 Societies
 NT 4-H clubs
 Girl Guides
 Young farmers' clubs
 —Vocational guidance
 USE Women—Vocational guidance
 —**Canada**
 NT Cree girls
 —**Mexico**
 NT Tzotzil girls
 —**Russia (Federation)**
 NT Yupik girls
 —**Southwest, New**
 NT Navajo girls
 —**United States**
 NT African American girls
 Apache girls
 Chickasaw girls
 Chiricahua girls
 Dominican American girls
 Filipino American girls
 Italian American girls
 Nanticoke girls
 Palestinian American girls
 Pawnee girls
 Salvadoran American girls
 Shoshoni girls
 Tewa girls
 Yupik girls
 Girls, African American
 USE African American girls
 Girls, Apache
 USE Apache girls
Girls, Bemba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bemba girls
Girls, Bozo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bozo girls
 Girls, Call
 USE Prostitutes
Girls, Chewa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chewa girls
 Girls, Chickasaw
 USE Chickasaw girls
 Girls, Chiricahua
 USE Chiricahua girls
 Girls, Cree
 USE Cree girls
 Girls, Dominican American
 USE Dominican American girls
 Girls, Filipino American
 USE Filipino American girls
 Girls, Indian
 USE Indian girls
 Girls, Italian American
 USE Italian American girls
Girls, Maasai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Girls, Masai
[Former heading]
 Maasai girls
 Girls, Masai
 USE Girls, Maasai
 Girls, Nanticoke
 USE Nanticoke girls
 Girls, Navajo
 USE Navajo girls
Girls, Nguni (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nguni girls
 Girls, Palestinian American
 USE Palestinian American girls
 Girls, Pawnee
 USE Pawnee girls
 Girls, Salvadoran American
 USE Salvadoran American girls
Girls, Shona (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shona girls
 Girls, Shoshoni
 USE Shoshoni girls
 Girls, Tewa
 USE Tewa girls
 Girls, Tzotzil
 USE Tzotzil girls
Girls, Venda (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venda girls
 Girls, Yupik
 USE Yupik girls
 Girls and mass media
 USE Mass media and girls
 Girls' basketball
 USE Basketball for girls
Girls' bedrooms (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bedrooms
 Children's rooms
Girls' clothing (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT562]
 UF Girls—Clothing
 BT Children's clothing
 NT Girls' pants
 Girls' underwear
 —**Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sizes of girls' clothing
 Girls' clubs
 USE Girls—Societies and clubs
Girls' computer network resources
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Computer network resources
 Girls' field hockey
 USE Field hockey for girls
 Girls' figure skating
 USE Figure skating for girls
 Girls' games
 USE Games for girls
 Girls' gymnastics
 USE Gymnastics for girls
 Girls' hockey
 USE Hockey for girls
Girls in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Girls in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Girls in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.G57]
 BT Motion pictures
Girls in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of girls in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
 Girls in the Bible
 USE Children in the Bible
 Girls' lacrosse
 USE Lacrosse for girls
 Girls' names
 USE Feminine names
Girls' pants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Girls' clothing
 Pants
 Girls' rugby football
 USE Rugby football for girls
 Girls' school sports
 USE School sports for girls
Girls' schools (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Single-sex schools
 Girls' softball
 USE Softball for women

Girls' sports
 USE Sports for girls
 Girls' tennis
 USE Tennis for girls
Girls' underwear (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Girls' clothing
 Underwear
 Girls' volleyball
 USE Volleyball for girls
 Girly magazines
 USE Girlie magazines
 Girnar Hills (India)
 USE Girnar Mountain (India)
Girnar Mountain (India)
 UF Gir Hills (India)
 Girnar Hills (India)
 Girnāra (India)
 Mount Girnar (India)
 BT Mountains—India
 Girnāra (India)
 USE Girnar Mountain (India)
 Gurney family
 USE Gurney family
 Gurnigo Castle (Scotland)
 USE Gurnigoe Castle (Scotland)
Gurnigoe Castle (Scotland)
 UF Castle Gurnigoe (Scotland)
 Gurnigo Castle (Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland
 Girod family
 USE Girard family
 Girolamo family
 USE Di Girolamo family
Gironde Estuary (France)
 UF Dordogne River Estuary (France)
 Embouchure de la Gironde (France)
 Estuaire de la Gironde (France)
 Garonne River Estuary (France)
 BT Estuaries—France
 Girondins
 USE Girondists
Girondists (*May Subd Geog*)
[DC179]
 UF Girondins
 BT France—History—Revolution,
 1789-1799—Societies, etc.
Gironès Region (Spain)
 UF Comarca del Gironès (Spain)
 El Gironès (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
Girouard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Giroux family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Girraween National Park (Qld.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Girsu (Ancient city)
 USE Girsu (Extinct city)
Girsu (Extinct city)
 UF Girsu (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 Tello (Iraq)
 Telloh (Iraq)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
 Girtman family
 USE Gartman family
Giryama (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT433.545.G55]
 UF Agiryama (African people)
 Giriama (African people)
 Giryama (African people)
 Giryama (Bantu tribe)
[Former heading]
 Gyriama (African people)
 Kigiriama (African people)
 Kinyika (African people)
 Nyika (African people)
 Wagiliama (African people)
 Wagiryama (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 Mijikenda (African people)

—**Funeral customs and rites**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Giryama (African people)
[Former heading]
 —**Rites and ceremonies**
 Giryama (Bantu tribe)
 USE Giryama (African people)
Giryama language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8207.G47]
 UF Agiryama language
 Giriama language
 Giryama language
 Kigiriama language
 Kigiryama language
 BT Kenya—Languages
 Mijikenda languages
 Giryama sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Giryama
 Giryama wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Giryama
 GIS (Information systems)
 USE Geographic information systems
 GIS Assessment (Test)
 USE General Intellectual Skills Assessment
 GIS databases
 USE Geodatabases
 GIS geodatabases
 USE Geodatabases
Gisborne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Giscala Site (Israel)
 USE Gush H̄alav Site (Israel)
 Gischala Site (Israel)
 USE Gush H̄alav Site (Israel)
Gisclair family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Giscombe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gisert family
 USE Gossett family
 Gisevius family
 USE Gizycki family
Gish family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 G'ish Site (Israel)
 USE Gush H̄alav Site (Israel)
Gishwati (Rwanda)
 UF Forêt de Gishwati (Rwanda)
 Massif forestier de Gishwati (Rwanda)
 BT Forests and forestry—Rwanda
 Mountains—Rwanda
 Gisi language
 USE Kissi language
 Gisida (African people)
 USE Anii (African people)
Gisiga (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gisohiga (African people)
 Giziga (African people)
 Guissiga (African people)
 Guiziga (African people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Gisiga language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guissiga language
 BT Chadic languages
 Gisiga pottery
 USE Pottery, Gisiga
 Gisiga women
 USE Women, Gisiga
 Gisira (African people)
 USE Sira (African people)
 Gisira language
 USE Sira language
Gislerud family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gisohiga (African people)
 USE Gisiga (African people)
 Gissar Mountains (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
 USE Gissar Range (Tajikistan and
 Uzbekistan)
 Gissar Range (Tajik S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.)
 USE Gissar Range (Tajikistan and
 Uzbekistan)

Gissar Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
 UF Gissar Mountains (Tajikistan and
 Uzbekistan)
 Gissar Range (Tajik S.S.R. and Uzbek
 S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Gissarskiĭ khrebet (Tajikistan and
 Uzbekistan)
 Gissarskiy khrebet (Tajikistan and
 Uzbekistan)
 Khrebet Gissarskiy (Tajikistan and
 Uzbekistan)
 BT Mountains—Tajikistan
 Mountains—Uzbekistan
 Gissar Valley (Tajik S.S.R.)
 USE Gissar Valley (Tajikistan)
Gissar Valley (Tajikistan)
 UF Gissar Valley (Tajik S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Gissarskaĭa dolina (Tajikistan)
 Gissarskaya dolina (Tajikistan)
 BT Valleys—Tajikistan
 Gissarskaĭa dolina (Tajikistan)
 USE Gissar Valley (Tajikistan)
 Gissarskaya dolina (Tajikistan)
 USE Gissar Valley (Tajikistan)
 Gissarskiĭ khrebet (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
 USE Gissar Range (Tajikistan and
 Uzbekistan)
 Gissarskiy khrebet (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
 USE Gissar Range (Tajikistan and
 Uzbekistan)
 Gissberg Twin Lakes (Wash.)
 USE Twin Lakes (Snohomish County, Wash.)
 Gissburg Ponds (Wash.)
 USE Twin Lakes (Snohomish County, Wash.)
 Gissinger family
 USE Geissinger family
Gist family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geist family
 Gesst family
 Gest family
 Gestis family
 Geyst family
 Giest family
 Guist family
 RT Guest family
 GISTs (Gastrointestinal stromal tumors)
 USE Gastrointestinal stromal tumors
Gisu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT433.245.G57]
 UF Bagesu (African people)
 Bagishu (African people)
 Gesu (African people)
 Gisu (Bantu tribe)
[Former heading]
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Uganda
 Kavirondo (African people)
 Gisu (Bantu tribe)
 USE Gisu (African people)
Gisu language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8207.G55]
 UF Lugisu language
 Lumasaaba language
 Masaba language
 BT Bantu languages
 NT Bukusu dialect
Gita (Fictitious character : Gilmore)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Gitanos
 USE Romanies
 Gitgen family
 USE Geitgey family
 Githens family
 USE Gethin family
Gitksan art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Gitksan
 Kitksan art
[Former heading]
 BT Art, Canadian

- Gitksan cookery** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cookery, Gitksan
 Kitksan cookery
(Former heading)
- Gitksan Historical Village (Hazelton, B.C.)
 USE 'Ksan Historical Village (Hazelton, B.C.)
- Gitksan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gyitkshan Indians
 Kitksan Indians
(Former heading)
 BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
 NT Kitwancool Indians
- Gitksan mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kitksan mythology
(Former heading)
 Mythology, Gitksan
- Gitonga language
 USE Tonga language (Inhambane)
- Gittens family
 USE Gethin family
- Gittings family
 USE Giddings family
- Gittins family
 USE Giddings family
- Giuba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)
 USE Juba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)
- Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
 USE La Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
- Giudice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De' Giudici family
 Del Giudice family
 Giudici family
- Giudici family
 USE Giudice family
- Giufà (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
(GR75.G45)
 BT Folklore—Italy
- Giuja River (Latvia and Estonia)
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
- Giulia automobile
 USE Alfa Romeo Giulia automobile
- Giuliana Castle (Giuliana, Italy)
 USE Castello di Giuliana (Giuliana, Italy)
- Giulistan krepost' (Azerbaijan)**
 UF Gulistan Fortress (Azerbaijan)
 BT Azerbaijan—Antiquities
 Fortification—Azerbaijan
- Giunta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Giunti family
 Giuntoli family
 Junta family
- Giunti family
 USE Giunta family
- Giuntoli family
 USE Giunta family
- Giur (African people)
 USE Jur (African people)
- Giur language
 USE Lwo language (Sudan)
- Giura Island (Greece)
 USE Gioura Island (Greece)
- Giuseppe Berto, Premio letterario
 USE Premio letterario Giuseppe Berto
- “Giuseppe Borgatti”, Teatro comunale (Cento, Italy)
 USE Teatro comunale “Giuseppe Borgatti” (Cento, Italy)
- Giustinian Lolin Palace (Venice, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Giustinian Lolin (Venice, Italy)
- Giustinian Villa (Roncade, Italy)
 USE Villa Giustinian (Roncade, Italy)
- Giustiniane (Villanelle)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Justiniane (Villanelle)
 BT Villanelle (Part songs)
- Giustiniani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Giustiniani-Odescalchi Villa (Bassano Romano, Italy)
 USE Villa Giustiniani-Odescalchi (Bassano Romano, Italy)
- Giustiniani Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Giustiniani (Rome, Italy)
- Giustiniani Villa (Genoa, Italy)
 USE Villa Cambiaso (Genoa, Italy)
- Giustizia, Palazzo di (Palermo, Italy)
 USE Palazzo di giustizia (Palermo, Italy)
- Giustizia, Palazzo di (Pescara, Italy)
 USE Palazzo di giustizia (Pescara, Italy)
- Giustizia, Palazzo di (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo di giustizia (Rome, Italy)
- Giustizia, Palazzo di (Savona, Italy)
 USE Palazzo di giustizia (Savona, Italy)
- Giuzelev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghiuselev family
 Gjuzelev family
 Guzelev family
 Gyuzelev family
- Giv'ah (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Givan family
 USE Givens family
- Givans family
 USE Givens family
- Givaro Indians
 USE Shuar Indians
- Giv'at Binyamin (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Giv'at Sha'ul (Extinct city)
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Givaudan family
 USE Jividen family
- Givaudon family
 USE Jividen family
- Give-aways
 USE Free material
- Giveaways
 USE Free material
- Givebacks, Employee
 USE Concession bargaining
- Given family
 USE Givens family
- Givenn family
 USE Givens family
- Givens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gavan family
 Gaven family
 Gavin family
 Gaving family
 Gavon family
 Geven family
 Gevin family
 Givan family
 Givans family
 Given family
 Givenn family
 Givin family
 Givins family
 Givon family
 Givons family
 Givvins family
 Govan family
 Guivens family
- Giverne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Givin family
 USE Givens family
- Giving
 USE Generosity
- Giving, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist giving
- Giving, Charitable (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Charitable contributions *under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and types of organizations*
- Giving, Christian
 USE Christian giving
- Giving, Deferred
 USE Deferred giving
- Giving, Hindu
 USE Hindu giving
- Giving, Islamic
 USE Islamic giving
- Giving, Jaina
 USE Jaina giving
- Giving, Planned
 USE Deferred giving
- Giving change (Money transaction)
 USE Making change (Money transaction)
- Giving the finger
 USE Middle-finger gesture
- Giving up smoking
 USE Smoking cessation
- Givins family
 USE Givens family
- Givon family
 USE Givens family
- Givons family
 USE Givens family
- Givry (Micronesia)
 USE Meseong (Micronesia)
- Givry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hugon de Givry family
- Givvins family
 USE Givens family
- Giza, Great Pyramid of (Egypt)
 USE Great Pyramid (Egypt)
- Giza Pyramids (Egypt)
 USE Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)
- Gizi language
 USE Kissi language
- Giziga (African people)
 USE Gisiga (African people)
- Gizii (African people)
 USE Gusii (African people)
- Gizii language
 USE Gusii language
- Gizima language
 USE Kissi language
- Gizo (Legendary character)
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)
- Gizycki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gisevius family
 Von Gizycki family
- Gizzard**
(QL862)
 BT Birds—Anatomy
 Stomach
- Gizzard fish
 USE Lake whitefish
- Gizzard shad** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C64 (Zoology))
 UF Dorosoma cepedianum
 BT Dorosoma
- Gizzard stones
 USE Gastroliths
- Gjæslingan (Norway : Islands)**
 UF Gjeslingan (Norway : Islands)
 BT Islands—Norway
 NT Nordgjæslingan (Norway)
 Sörgjæslingan (Norway)
- Gjakova Highland (Albania and Kosovo)**
 UF Gjakova Highland (Albania and Serbia)
(Former heading)
 Gjakovës, Malësia e (Albania and Kosovo)
 Malësia e Gjakovës (Albania and Kosovo)
 BT Uplands—Albania
 Uplands—Kosovo (Republic)
- Gjakova Highland (Albania and Serbia)
 USE Gjakova Highland (Albania and Kosovo)
- Gjakovës, Malësia e (Albania and Kosovo)
 USE Gjakova Highland (Albania and Kosovo)
- Gjefsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gjende (Norway)**
 BT Lakes—Norway

- Gjerde family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gerde family
 Jerdee family
- Gjerstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gjeslingan (Norway : Islands)
 USE Gjæslingan (Norway : Islands)
- Gjesme family**
 USE Gesme family
- Gjestvang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gjold
 USE Gǫdulka
- Gjømle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gjønnes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gjuzelev family
 USE Grūzelev family
- GK Persei**
 USE Nova Persei 1901
- GKS (Computer system)**
 UF Graphical Kernel System (Computer system)
 BT Computer graphics—Standards
- Gla Site (Greece)**
(DF221.G53)
 UF Glas Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Glaama River (Norway)**
 USE Glomma River (Norway)
- Glacé fruit**
 USE Candied fruit
- Glacial climates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Climates, Glacial
 Glacials
 BT Paleoclimatology
- Glacial cosmogony** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cosmogony, Glacial
(Former heading)
 BT Cosmogony
- Glacial cracks**
 USE Glacial crevasses
- Glacial crevasses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cracks, Glacial
 Crevasses, Glacial
 Fissures, Glacial
 Glacial cracks
 Glacial fissures
 Glacial ice cracks
 Ice cracks, Glacial
 BT Glaciers
- Glacial drift**
 USE Drift
- Glacial epoch** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE697-QE698)
 UF Ice Age
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary
 RT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
 NT Last Glacial Maximum
 —Arctic regions
 NT Bering Land Bridge
 —California
 —Canada
 —Idaho
 —Nevada
 —United States
 —Utah
 —Wisconsin
- Glacial erosion** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE575-QE579)
 UF Ice erosion
 BT Erosion
 Periglacial processes
- Glacial erratics**
 USE Boulders
- Glacial fissures**
 USE Glacial crevasses
- Glacial ice covers**
 USE Ice sheets
- Glacial ice cracks**
 USE Glacial crevasses
- Glacial isostasy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF GIA (Glaciology)
 Glacial isostatic adjustment
 Glacial rebound
 Glacio-isostasy
 Rebound, Glacial
 BT Isostasy
 Periglacial processes
- Glacial isostatic adjustment**
 USE Glacial isostasy
- Glacial Lake Agassiz**
 USE Agassiz, Lake
- Glacial Lake Algonquin**
 USE Algonquin, Lake
- Glacial Lake Missoula**
 USE Missoula, Lake
- Glacial Lake Quinebaug (Conn.)**
 USE Quinebaug, Lake (Conn.)
- Glacial Lake Wisconsin (Wis.)**
 USE Wisconsin, Lake (Wis. : Glacial lake)
- Glacial lakes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Glacial landforms
 Lakes
 —Alaska
 NT Russell Fiord (Alaska)
 —Canada
 NT Agassiz, Lake
 —Connecticut
 NT Quinebaug, Lake (Conn.)
 —Idaho
 NT Missoula, Lake
 —Montana
 NT Missoula, Lake
 —Ontario
 NT Algonquin, Lake
 —United States
 NT Agassiz, Lake
 Algonquin, Lake
 —Washington (State)
 NT Missoula, Lake
 —Wisconsin
 NT Wisconsin, Lake (Wis. : Glacial lake)
- Glacial Lakes State Trail (Minn.)**
 BT Trails—Minnesota
- Glacial landforms** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GB581-GB588)
 UF Glaciated terrain
 BT Landforms
 RT Periglacial processes
 NT Cirques (Glacial landforms)
 Drumlins
 Eskers
 Fjords
 Glacial lakes
 Kames
 Moraines
 Valley trains
 —California
 —Canada
 —Maine
 NT Desert of Maine (Me.)
 —United States
 Glacial rebound
 USE Glacial isostasy
- Glacial Ridge National Wildlife Refuge (Minn.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Minnesota
 Wildlife refuges—Minnesota
- Glacial sediments**
 USE Drift
- Glacial varves**
 USE Varves
- Glacials**
 USE Glacial climates
- Glaciares National Park (Argentina)**
 USE Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (Argentina)
- Glaciated terrain**
 USE Glacial landforms
- Glaciacavicola** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.L43)
 BT Leptodiridae
 NT Glaciacavicola bathyscioides
- Glaciacavicola bathyscioides** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.L43)
 BT Glaciacavicola
- Glacier Basin (Pierce County, Wash.)**
 BT Cirques (Glacial landforms)—Washington (State)
 Mountain meadows—Washington (State)
- Glacier Bay (Alaska)**
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Glacier Bay National Monument (Alaska)**
 USE Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
- Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve (Alaska)**
 UF Glacier Bay National Monument (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
- Glacier bear** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C27)
 UF Blue bear
 Euarctos emmonsii
 Ursus emmonsii
 BT Black bear
- Glacier budget (Geophysics)**
 USE Mass budget (Geophysics)
- Glacier Canyon (Wyo.)**
 USE Glacier Gulch (Wyo.)
- Glacier caves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Caves
- Glacier Creek (Lewis County and Pierce County, Wash.)**
 USE Paradise River (Wash.)
- Glacier Creek (Teton County, Wyo.)**
 USE Cascade Creek (Teton County, Wyo.)
- Glacier des Bossons (France)**
 USE Bossons Glacier (France)
- Glacier du Rhône (Switzerland)**
 USE Rhone Glacier (Switzerland)
- Glacier Express (Express train)**
 BT Express trains—Switzerland
- Glacier Gulch (Wyo.)**
 UF Glacier Canyon (Wyo.)
 BT Valleys—Wyoming
- Glacier Island (Wash.)**
 BT Cascade Range
 Mountains—Washington (State)
- Glacier Lake (King County, Wash.)**
 UF South Glacier Lake (Wash.)
 Upper Glacier Lake (Wash.)
 Upper Scenic Lake (Wash.)
 Upper Surprise Lake (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 Scenic Lakes (Wash.)
- Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site (Wyo.)**
 BT Experimental watershed areas—Wyoming
- Glacier National Park (B.C.)**
 UF Parc national de Glacier (B.C.)
 Parc national Glacier (B.C.)
 BT National parks and reserves—British Columbia
- Glacier National Park (Mont.)**
 UF Glacier Park (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
- Glacier Park (Mont.)**
 USE Glacier National Park (Mont.)
- Glacier Pass (Alaska)**
 USE McGonagall Pass (Alaska)
- Glacier Peak (Wash.)**
 BT Cascade Range
 Mountains—Washington (State)
- Glacier Peak Wilderness (Wash.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
 Wilderness areas—Washington (State)

- Glacier Point (Calif.)**
 UF Er-na-ting Law-oo-too (Calif.)
 Glacier Rock (Mariposa County, Calif.)
 Oowoooyowah (Calif.)
 Pa-til-le-ma (Calif.)
 Patillima (Calif.)
 BT Cliffs—California
 Glacier Rock (Mariposa County, Calif.)
 USE Glacier Point (Calif.)
- Glacier View Dam (Mont.)**
 BT Dams—Montana
 Glaciers, The (Argentina)
 USE Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (Argentina)
- Glaciers (May Subd Geog)**
[GB2401-GB2598]
 BT Cryosphere
 Ice
 RT Glaciology
 Meltwater
 NT Glacial crevasses
 Ice fields
 Ice sheets
 Surging glaciers
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Climatology
- Public use** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Public use of glaciers
 Use of glaciers by the public
 Utilization of glaciers by the public
 Visitor use of glaciers
- Speed**
 UF Glaciers—Surface velocity
 Surface velocity of glaciers
 BT Speed
 —Surface velocity
 USE Glaciers—Speed
- Alaska**
 NT Black Rapids Glacier (Alaska)
 Chamberlin Glacier (Alaska)
 Childs Glacier (Alaska)
 Columbia Glacier (Alaska)
 Coxe Glacier (Alaska)
 Gulkana Glacier (Alaska)
 Hubbard Glacier (Alaska)
 La Perouse Glacier (Alaska)
 Le Conte Glacier (Alaska)
 Lemon Creek Glacier (Alaska)
 Matanuska Glacier (Alaska)
 Mendenhall Glacier (Alaska)
 Muir Glacier (Alaska)
 Muldrow Glacier (Alaska)
 Portage Glacier (Alaska)
 Sawyer Glacier (Alaska)
 South Sawyer Glacier (Alaska)
 Taku Glacier (Alaska)
 Variegated Glacier (Alaska)
 Wolverine Glacier (Alaska)
- Alberta**
 NT Athabasca Glacier (Alta.)
 Peyto Glacier (Alta.)
 Saskatchewan Glacier (Alta.)
- Antarctic regions
 USE Glaciers—Antarctica
- Antarctica**
 UF Glaciers—Antarctic regions
[Former heading]
 NT Airdevronsix Icefalls (Antarctica)
 Amery Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 Beardmore Glacier (Antarctica)
 Byrd Glacier (Antarctica)
 Byrd Névé (Antarctica)
 Darwin Glacier (Antarctica)
 Denman Glacier (Antarctica)
 Denton Glacier (Antarctica)
 Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 Erebus Glacier (Antarctica)
 Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 Hays Glacier (Antarctica)
 Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
- Scylla Glacier (Antarctica)
 Shackleton Glacier (Antarctica)
 Skelton Glacier (Antarctica)
 Taylor Glacier (Antarctica)
- Argentina**
 NT Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (Argentina)
- Austria**
 NT Gepatsch Ferner (Austria)
 Hochkönig Glacier (Austria)
- British Columbia**
 NT Battle Glacier (B.C.)
- California**
 NT Palisade Glacier (Calif.)
- Colorado**
 NT Arapaho Glacier (Colo.)
 Tyndall Glacier (Colo.)
- France**
 NT Bossons Glacier (France)
- Iceland**
 NT Heinabergsjökull (Iceland)
 Langjökull Glacier (Iceland)
 Mýrdalsjökull (Iceland)
 Sólheimajökull (Iceland)
 Vatnajökull (Iceland)
- India**
 NT Gangotri Glacier (India)
- Kyrgyzstan**
 NT Shchurovskii Glacier (Kyrgyzstan)
- Montana**
 NT Grinnell Glacier (Mont.)
- New Zealand**
 NT Fox Glacier (N.Z.)
 Franz Josef Glacier (N.Z. : Glacier)
- Norway**
 NT Bondhusbreen (Norway)
 Hellstugubreen (Norway)
 Jostedal Glacier (Norway)
 Nigardsbreen (Norway)
- Nunavut**
 NT Thompson Glacier (Nunavut)
 Ward Hunt Ice Shelf (Nunavut)
 White Glacier (Nunavut)
- Pakistan**
 NT Baltoro Glacier (Pakistan)
 Siachen Glacier (Pakistan)
- Peru**
 NT Broggi Glacier (Peru)
- Russia (Federation)**
 UF Glaciers—Russian S.F.S.R.
[Former heading]
 NT Kolka Glacier (Russia)
 Marukh Glacier (Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.
 USE Glaciers—Russia (Federation)
- Sweden**
 NT Storglaciären (Sweden)
- Switzerland**
 NT Grindelwald Glacier (Switzerland)
 Rhone Glacier (Switzerland)
 Unteraar Glacier (Switzerland)
- Washington (State)**
 NT Blue Glacier (Jefferson County, Wash.)
 Carbon Glacier (Wash.)
 Chickamin Glacier (Wash.)
 Coleman Glacier (Wash.)
 Cowlitz Glacier (Wash.)
 Eel Glacier (Wash.)
 Emmons Glacier (Wash.)
 Fryingpan Glacier (Wash.)
 Hoh Glacier (Wash.)
 Humes Glacier (Wash.)
 Isella Glacier (Wash.)
 Kautz Glacier (Wash.)
 Klickitat Glacier (Wash.)
 Lyman Glacier (Chelan County, Wash.)
 Nisqually Glacier (Wash.)
 Ohanapeosh Glacier (Wash.)
 Paradise Glacier (Wash.)
- Puyallup Glacier (Wash.)
 Queets Glacier (Wash.)
 Sholes Glacier (Wash.)
 South Cascade Glacier (Wash.)
 South Mowich Glacier (Wash.)
 South Tahoma Glacier (Wash.)
 Success Glacier (Wash.)
 Suiattle Glacier (Wash.)
 Tahoma Glacier (Wash.)
 Van Trump Glacier (Wash.)
 White Chuck Glacier (Wash.)
 White Glacier (Jefferson County, Wash.)
 Winthrop Glacier (Wash.)
- Glaciers, Rock
 USE Rock glaciers
- Glaciers in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Glaciers in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Glacio-isostasy
 USE Glacial isostasy
- Glaciologists** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Earth scientists
- Glaciology** (May Subd Geog)
[GB2401-GB2598]
 BT Hydrology
 RT Glaciers
 NT Aerial photography in glaciology
 Astronautics in glaciology
 Ice caps
 Mass budget (Geophysics)
 Radar in glaciology
 Radioisotopes in glaciology
- Glad family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gladd family
 Gladd family
 USE Glad family
- Gladden family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gladdin family
 Gladding family
 Gladdon family
 Glade family
 Gladen family
 Glading family
 Gladney family
 RT Glidden family
 Gladdin family
 USE Gladden family
 Gladding family
 USE Gladden family
 Gladdishe family
 USE Gladwish family
 Gladdon family
 USE Gladden family
 Gladdy Gold (Fictitious character)
 USE Gold, Gladdy (Fictitious character)
- Glade Creek (Wash.)**
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Glade Creek Watershed (Wash.)**
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Glade family
 USE Gladden family
 Glade Saint Johnswort
 USE Bushy Saint Johnswort
 Gladen family
 USE Gladden family
 Gladfelter family
 USE Glatfelter family
 Gladhill family
 USE Gledhill family
- Gladiator (Fighter planes)** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gloster Gladiator
 BT Fighter planes
 Gloster aircraft
- Gladiator films
 USE Peplum films
- Gladiator kneeling (Sculpture)**
 UF Guerriero ferito (Sculpture)
 BT Marble sculpture, Greek
 Gladiatore, Stanza del (Galleria Borghese)
 USE Stanza del gladiatore (Galleria Borghese)

Gladiatorial War, 73-71 B.C.
 USE Rome—History—Servile Wars, 135-71 B.C.

Gladiators (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV35]
 BT Athletes
 NT Auctorati
 Women gladiators

Gladiators, War of the, 73-71 B.C.
 USE Rome—History—Servile Wars, 135-71 B.C.

Gladiators in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gladieux family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gladigau family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gladigow family

Gladigow family
 USE Gladigau family

Glading family
 USE Gladden family

Gladiolaceae
 USE Iridaceae

Gladiolus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.175 (*Botany*)]
 [SB413.G5 (*Ornamental plants*)]
 UF Corn flags
 Flags, Corn
 Lilies, Sword
 Sword lilies
 BT Iridaceae

Gladish family
 USE Gladwish family

Gladishe family
 USE Gladwish family

Gladkov family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gladness
 USE Cheerfulness
 Contentment
 Happiness

Gladney family
 USE Gladden family

Gladow family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gladsmuir, Battle of, Prestonpans, Scotland, 1745
 USE Prestonpans, Battle of, Prestonpans, Scotland, 1745

Gladstone, Port of (Qld.)
 UF Curtis, Port (Qld.)
 Gladstone Harbour (Qld.)
 Port Curtis (Qld.)
 Port of Gladstone (Qld.)
 BT Harbors—Australia

Gladstone family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gladstone Harbour (Qld.)
 USE Gladstone, Port of (Qld.)

Gladstone Mine (Wash.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Washington (State)

Gladstone's Land (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 BT Dwellings—Scotland

Gladwish family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Gladwyshe family
 Gladdishe family
 Gladish family
 Gladishe family
 Gladwishe family
 Gladwyshe family
 Gladyshe family
 Gleddish family
 Gledwishe family

Gladwishe family
 USE Gladwish family

Gladwyshe family
 USE Gladwish family

Gladys Noon Spellman Memorial Parkway (Md.)
 USE Baltimore-Washington Parkway (Md.)

Gladys the Dragon (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gladyshe family
 USE Gladwish family

Glaesel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Glagolitic alphabet
 [PG91]
 BT Alphabet
 Slavic languages—Alphabet

Glagolitic diplomatics
 USE Diplomatics, Glagolitic

Glagolitic imprints (*May Subd Geog*)

Glagolitic inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Glagolitic

Glagolitic literature
 USE Church Slavic literature

Glagolitic manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Glagolitic

Glagolitic paleography
 USE Paleography, Glagolitic

Glahn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Glaize River (Ohio)
 USE Auglaize River (Ohio)

Glåma River (Norway)
 USE Glomma River (Norway)

Glamán family
 USE Glammann family

Glamann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Glaman family

Glamis Castle (Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland

Glamis Dunes (Calif.)
 USE Algodones Dunes (Calif.)

Glamis Street (Bognor Regis, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—England

Glamor
 USE Glamour

Glamor photography
 USE Glamour photography

Glamorganshire Canal (Wales)
 UF Cardiff Canal (Wales)
 BT Canals—Wales

Glamour (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Glamor
 BT Aesthetics

Glamour in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Glamour photography
 [TR678]
 UF Boudoir photography
 Cheesecake photography
 Glamor photography
 Pin-up photography
 Pinup photography
 BT Photography, Artistic
 NT Pinup art

Glance, Copper
 USE Chalcocite

Glance family
 USE Glantz family

Glancey family
 USE Clancy family

Glancy family
 USE Clancy family

Gland, Prostate
 USE Prostate

Gland of Bartholin
 USE Bartholin's gland

Gland of internal secretion
 USE Endocrine glands

Gland of Luschka
 USE Coccyeal gland

Glanda-Khwe (African people)
 USE Kxoe (African people)

Glanders (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC146 (*Internal medicine*)]
 [SF796 (*Veterinary medicine*)]
 UF Farcy (Glanders)
 BT Horses—Diseases
 Pseudomonas infections
 RT Epizootic lymphangitis
 NT Melioidosis

Glands
 [QL865-QL868 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM325-QM371 (*Human anatomy*)]
 [QP190-QP246 (*Physiology*)]
 RT Secretion
 SA particular glands, e.g. Cowper's glands; Hemolymph glands; Kidneys; Liver
 NT Endocrine glands
 Exocrine glands
 Salt gland
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC633]
 [RC648-RC659]
 —Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)

Glands, Ductless
 USE Endocrine glands

Glands, Odoriferous
 [QL494-QL496 (*Insects*)]
 [QL943]
 BT Animal defenses
 Odors
 NT Sternal gland

Glands (Botany)
 [QK650]
 [QK703]

Glands of Brunner
 USE Brunner's glands

Glandula
 USE Bombina

Glandula prostata
 USE Prostate

Glandula uropygialis
 USE Uropygial gland

Glandular fever
 USE Mononucleosis

Glanencheli
 USE Cypriniformes

Glanis
 USE Bagre

Glantz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Claunch family
 Glance family
 Glanz family

Glanum Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities

Glanz family
 USE Glantz family

Glaphyridae
 USE Scarabaeidae

Glaphyriidae
 USE Pyralidae

Glare
 BT Reflection (Optics)
 NT Headlight glare

Glare screens
 USE Roads—Glare screens

Glareolidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C448]
 BT Charadriiformes
 NT Pluvianus

Glarner Alpen (Switzerland)
 USE Glarner Alps (Switzerland)

Glarner Alps (Switzerland)
 UF Glarner Alpen (Switzerland)
 Glärnisch (Switzerland)
 Glaus Alps (Switzerland)
 BT Alps
 Mountains—Switzerland

Glarner family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Glärnisch (Switzerland)
 USE Glarner Alps (Switzerland)

GLAS (Computer system)
 UF General Ledger Accounting System (Computer system)
 BT Accounting—Data processing
 Computer systems

Glas automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goggomobil automobile
 Isar automobile
 BT Automobiles

Glas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Claas family
 Claas family
 RT Escher vom Glas family
 Glasbergen family
 Glas Site (Greece)
 USE Gla Site (Greece)
Glasberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Glasbergen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Glasburgh family
 RT Glas family
 Glasburgh family
 USE Glasbergen family
 Glasburn family
 USE Glasburn family
 Glasco family
 USE Glasgow family
Glascock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Glascocke family
 Glascock family
 Glascock Prize
 USE Kathryn Irene Glascock Poetry Prize
 Glascocke family
 USE Glascock family
 Glascoe family
 USE Glasgow family
 Glasgow family
 USE Glasgow family
 Glaser family
 USE Glazer family
Glasergård Cemetery Site (Denmark)
 BT Denmark—Antiquities
 Glasgo family
 USE Glasgow family
 Glasgoe family
 USE Glasgow family
 Glasgow Boys (Group of artists)
 USE Glasgow school of painting
Glasgow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Glasco family
 Glascoe family
 Glasgow family
 Glasgo family
 Glasgoe family
 Glasco family
 Glasgow family
 Glasgow school of painters
 USE Glasgow school of painting
Glasgow school of painting
 [ND481.G5]
 UF Glasgow Boys (Group of artists)
 Glasgow school of painters
 RT Painting, Scottish—19th century
Glasgow University Gardens (Glasgow, Scotland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—Scotland
Glashan, Loch (Scotland)
 UF Loch Glashan (Scotland)
 BT Lakes—Scotland
Glasheen, Billy (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Billy Glasheen (Fictitious character)
 Glasier family
 USE Glazer family
Glasinac (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Glasnost (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the official policy of openness in Soviet society initiated in 1985 and resulting in public and candid discussion of political, economic, and cultural issues.
 UF Glasnost—Soviet Union
 BT Soviet Union—Intellectual life—1970-1991
 Soviet Union—Politics and government—1985-1991
 —Soviet Union
 USE Glasnost

Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)
 UF Crystal Palace (Munich, Germany)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Germany
 Glasper family
 USE Clasper family
 Glaspfalt
 USE Glassphalt
Glass (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD139.G5 (Chemistry)]
 [TA450 (Engineering materials)]
 [TP845-TP869 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Amorphous substances
 Ceramics
 RT Glazing
 NT Architectural glass
 Blown glass
 Crystal glass
 Electric insulators and insulation—Glass
 Flat glass
 Fluoride glasses
 Fulgurites
 Glass-ceramics
 Glass coatings
 Glassware
 Jena glass
 Optical glass
 Sea glass
 Sealed double glazing
 Silica, Vitreous
 Tektite
 —**Bonding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP858]
 BT Sealing (Technology)
 NT Glass-metal sealing
 —**Defects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Silvering
 —**Fracture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Grinding
 USE Glass grinding and polishing
 —Melting
 USE Glass melting
 —Polishing
 USE Glass grinding and polishing
 —Recycling
 USE Glass waste—Recycling
 —**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Glass research
 [Former heading]
 —**Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Glass, Cameo
 USE Cameo glass
 Glass, Carnival
 USE Carnival glass
 Glass, Cellular
 USE Cellular glass
Glass, Colored (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colored glass
 BT Glass, Ornamental
 RT Glass painting and staining
 NT Art glass
 Black glass
 Gold ruby glass
 Pâte de verre
 Purple glass
 Ruby glass
 Slag glass
 Vaseline glass
 —**China**
 —**History**
 ———Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 USE Glass, Colored—China—History—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
 ———Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
 UF Glass, Colored—China—History—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 [Former heading]

—**United States**
 NT Favril glass
 Glass, Custard
 USE Custard glass
 Glass, Cut
 USE Cut glass
 Glass, Depression
 USE Depression glass
 Glass, Enameled
 USE Enameled glass
 Glass, Engraved
 USE Engraved glass
 Glass, Filament
 USE Filigrana glass
 Glass, Filigrana
 USE Filigrana glass
 Glass, Filigree
 USE Filigrana glass
 Glass, Foam
 USE Cellular glass
 Glass, Gilded
 USE Gilt glass
 Glass, Gilt
 USE Gilt glass
 Glass, Margaret (Fictitious character)
 USE Glass, Midge (Fictitious character)
Glass, Midge (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Glass, Margaret (Fictitious character)
 Margaret Glass (Fictitious character)
 Midge Glass (Fictitious character)
 Glass, Milk
 USE Milk glass
Glass, Millefiori
 [NK5430]
 UF Millefiori glass
 Glass, Opal
 USE Opal glass
 Glass, Opaque
 USE Milk glass
 Glass, Optical
 USE Optical glass
Glass, Ornamental (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP863-TP864]
 Here are entered works on cut, embossed, sand-blast, and other ornamental glass used in building.
 UF Glass, Patterned
 Patterned glass
 BT Cut glass
 Decoration and ornament
 NT Art glass
 Engraved glass
 Glass, Colored
 Glass embossing
 Glass engraving
 Glass etching
 Glass painting and staining
 Sand-blast
 Glass, Patterned
 USE Glass, Ornamental
 Glass, Pearl art
 USE Pearl art glass
Glass, Photosensitive
 UF Photosensitive glass
Glass, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric glass
 Glass, Pressed
 USE Pressed glass
 Glass, Safety
 USE Safety glass
 Glass, Soluble
 USE Soluble glass
 Glass, Spun
 USE Glass fibers
 Glass, Stained
 USE Glass painting and staining
 Glass, Threaded
 USE Filigrana glass

Glass animals (*May Subd Geog*)

{NK5440.A55}

UF Animals, Glass

BT Glass figurines

Glass architecture

USE Glass construction

Glass art (*May Subd Geog*)

{NK5100-NK5440}

Here are entered works on art that is created using glass. Works on varieties of decorative colored glass produced in the late 19th and early 20th centuries are entered under Art glass.

BT Art

Decorative arts

NT Engraved glass

Glass chandeliers

Glass painting and staining

Glass sculpture

Glass underpainting

Studio glass

—**American influences**

BT United States—Civilization

—**Italian influences**

BT Italy—Civilization

Glass artists (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Artists

NT Women glass artists

Glass as a musical instrument(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Musical instruments

RT Glass music

Glass as structural material

USE Glass construction

Glass baskets (*May Subd Geog*){NK5440.B27 (*Decorative arts*)}

UF Art glass baskets

Baskets, Glass

{*Former heading*}

BT Baskets

Glassware

Glass bead Christmas tree ornaments(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Christmas tree ornaments

Glass beads (*May Subd Geog*){NK5440.B34 (*Decorative arts*)}

BT Beads

Granular materials

—**Italy**—**Murano**

UF Venetian beads

Glass beads, Anglo-Saxon (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Anglo-Saxon glass beads

—**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)**Glass bells** (*May Subd Geog*){NK5440.B37 (*Decorative arts*)}

BT Bells

Glassware

Glass blocks (*May Subd Geog*){TH1560 (*Glass construction*)}

BT Blocks (Building materials)

Glass blowing and working (*May Subd Geog*){QD63.G5 (*Chemistry*)}{TP859 (*Chemical engineering*)}

BT Glass craft

Glass manufacture

RT Blown glass

NT Lampwork

Glass blowing and working in art(*Not Subd Geog*)**Glass bottom boats** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Boats and boating

Glass bowls (*May Subd Geog*){NK5440.B66 (*Decorative arts*)}

BT Bowls (Tableware)

Glass containers

NT Rose bowls (Vases)

Glass candlesticks (*May Subd Geog*)

{NK5440.C26}

UF Candlesticks, Glass

BT Candlesticks

Glassware

Glass candy containers (*May Subd Geog*)

{NK5440.C3}

BT Candy containers

Glass containers

Glass canes (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canes (Art glass)

BT Art glass

Glass canopies, Architectural(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Architectural glass canopies

BT Canopies, Architectural

Glass construction

Glass ceiling (Employment discrimination)(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on an unacknowledged barrier to career advancement experienced by women and minorities.

UF Ceiling, Glass (Employment

discrimination)

BT Career plateaus

Discrimination in employment

Glass-ceramic pipe

USE Pipe, Glass-ceramic

Glass-ceramics

UF Devitrified glass

Pyroceram

Pyroceramics

{*Former heading*}

BT Ceramics

Glass

NT Pipe, Glass-ceramic

Glass chandeliers (*May Subd Geog*)

{NK5440.C48}

BT Chandeliers

Glass art

Glass Christmas decorations(*May Subd Geog*)

{NK5440.C57}

BT Christmas decorations

Glass holiday decorations

Glass cliff (Employment discrimination)(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the phenomenon wherein women and minorities who attain leadership roles in their careers are disproportionately appointed to positions with a high risk of failure.

UF Cliff, Glass (Employment

discrimination)

BT Discrimination in employment

Glass cloth

UF Cloth, Glass

BT Glass fibers

Glass coatings

Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of glass objects.

UF Coatings, Glass

BT Coatings

Glass

Thin films

Glass coin banks (*May Subd Geog*){NK5440.C63 (*Decorative arts*)}

BT Coin banks

Glassware

Glass construction (*May Subd Geog*){NA4140 (*Architecture*)}{TH1560 (*Building*)}

UF Glass architecture

Glass as structural material

Glass in architecture

BT Building

NT Glass canopies, Architectural

Glass doors

Glazing

Spandrel glass

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT DuPont Benedictus Awards

Glass container industry (*May Subd Geog*)

{HD9624.C66-HD9624.C664}

BT Container industry

Glass containers (*May Subd Geog*){NK5440.C65 (*Decorative arts*)}

BT Containers

Glassware

NT Bottles

Celery vases

Glass bowls

Glass candy containers

Glass fruit jars

Witch balls

Glass craft (*May Subd Geog*)

{TT298}

BT Handicraft

NT Glass blowing and working

Glass embossing

Glass engraving

Glass etching

Glass fusing

Glass grinding and polishing

Glass painting and staining

—**Patterns****Glass doors** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Doors

Glass construction

NT Revolving doors

Glass doors, Sliding

UF Sliding-glass doors

BT Doors

Glass eel

USE American eel

Glass electrodes

USE Electrodes, Glass

Glass embossing (*May Subd Geog*)

{TP863}

UF Embossing of glass

BT Glass, Ornamental

Glass craft

Glass engraving (*May Subd Geog*)

{TT298}

BT Engraving

Glass, Ornamental

Glass craft

NT Engraved glass

Glass epergnes (*May Subd Geog*)

{NK5440.E83}

BT Epergnes

Glassware

Glass etching (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Etching

Glass, Ornamental

Glass craft

NT Heisey Rose (Glass etching)

Heisey's Orchid (Glass etching)

—**Patterns****Glass factories** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Factories

Glass family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Glazer family

Glass fiber board

USE Glass fiberboard

Glass fiber craft

USE Fiberglass craft

Glass fiber industry (*May Subd Geog*)

{HD9624.F53-HD9624.F533}

UF Fibrous glass industry

BT Glass manufacture

Glass trade

Synthetic fibers industry

Glass fiber sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)

{NB1270.G5}

BT Plastic sculpture

Sculpture

Glass fiberboard{TA450 (*Engineering materials*)}

UF Fiberboard, Glass

Fibrous glass board

Glass fiber board

BT Fiberboard

Glass fibers

(TA450 (Engineering materials))
(TP860.5 (Glassmaking))
(TS1549.G5 (Textile fibers))

- UF Fiber glass
- Fiberglass
- Fibers, Glass
- Glass, Spun
- Spun glass
- RT Silicate fibers
- NT Electric insulators and insulation—
Glass fibers
- Glass cloth
- Quartz fibers

—Dyeing
 USE Dyes and dyeing—Glass fibers

—Tariff
 USE Tariff on glass fibers

Glass figurines (May Subd Geog)

- (NK5440.F38)*
- UF Figurines, Glass
 - BT Figurines
 - Glassware
 - NT Glass animals

Glass fishing floats (May Subd Geog)

- (NK5440.F4)*
- UF Glass floats
 - BT Fishing nets
 - Glassware

Glass-flake laminates

USE Flake-glass laminates

Glass floats

USE Glass fishing floats

Glass flowers (May Subd Geog)

- (TT891.3)*
- UF Flowers, Glass
 - BT Artificial flowers
 - Glassware

Glass frogs (Amphibians) (May Subd Geog)

- (QL668.E23 (Zoology))*
- UF Centrolenid frogs
 - Centrolenidae
(Former heading)
 - Centrolenids
 - Glassfrogs
 - BT Anura
 - Frogs
 - NT Centrolenella

Glass fruit jars (May Subd Geog)

- (NK5440.F7)*
- UF Fruit jars, Glass
 - BT Canning and preserving—Equipment
and supplies
 - Glass containers

Glass furnaces

- UF Glass melting furnaces
- Glass tank furnaces
- BT Furnaces
- Glass manufacture
- Glass melting

Glass furniture (May Subd Geog)

- BT Furniture

Glass fusing (May Subd Geog)

- (TT298)*
- UF Fusing, Glass
 - BT Glass craft

Glass gardens (May Subd Geog)

- (SB417)*
- UF Bottle gardens
 - Gardens, Glass
 - Plant terrariums
 - BT Container gardening
 - Gardens, Miniature
 - Indoor gardening
 - Indoor gardens
 - Terrariums
 - RT Wardian cases
 - NT Miniature plants

Glass grinding and polishing

- UF Glass—Grinding
- Glass—Polishing
- Glass polishing
- BT Glass craft
- Glass manufacture
- Grinding and polishing
- Optical glass

- NT Diamond turning

Glass harmonica (May Subd Geog)

- (ML1085 (History))*
(MT670 (Instruction))

- UF Armonica
- Glasses, Musical
- Harmonica, Glass
- Musical glasses

- BT Musical instruments

- RT Cristal

Glass harmonica and lute music

- (M298)*
- UF Lute and glass harmonica music

Glass harmonica and piano music

- (M284.G6 (Collections))*
(M285.G6 (Separate works))

- UF Piano and glass harmonica music

Glass harmonica and verrophone music (May Subd Geog)

- (M298)*

- UF Verrophone and glass harmonica music

Glass harmonica music (May Subd Geog)

- (M165)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo glass harmonica, and collections of music in several forms or types for solo glass harmonica.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "glass harmonica" or "glass harmonicas" and headings with medium of performance that include "glass harmonica" or "glass harmonicas"*

Glass holiday decorations (May Subd Geog)

- BT Glassware
- Holiday decorations
- NT Glass Christmas decorations

Glass House (New Canaan, Conn.)

- UF Johnson House (New Canaan, Conn.)
- Philip Johnson Glass House (New Canaan, Conn.)
- Philip Johnson House (New Canaan, Conn.)

- BT Dwellings—Connecticut

Glass House (Paris, France)

USE Maison de verre (Paris, France)

Glass in architecture

USE Glass construction

Glass in art (Not Subd Geog)**Glass in automobiles (May Subd Geog)**

- (TL240.5.G56)*

- BT Automobiles—Materials

Glass in interior decoration (May Subd Geog)

- BT Interior decoration

Glass in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Glass in medicine (May Subd Geog)**

- (R857.G55)*
- BT Biomedical materials

Glass industry

- USE Glass manufacture
- Glass trade

Glass ionomer cements, Dental

USE Dental glass ionomer cements

Glass ionomer dental cements

USE Dental glass ionomer cements

Glass jewelry (May Subd Geog)

- (NK5440.J48)*
- BT Glassware
 - Jewelry

Glass-joining to metals

USE Glass-metal sealing

Glass kerosene lamps (May Subd Geog)

- (NK5440.K44)*

- UF Kerosene lamps, Glass

- BT Glassware

Kerosene lamps

Glass knife-fish (Species)

USE Eigenmannia virescens

Glass knifefishes (May Subd Geog)

- (QL638.S83 (Zoology))*

- UF Knifefishes, Glass

Sternopygidae

Sternopygids

- BT Gymnotiformes

- NT Eigenmannia

Sternopygus

Glass knives (May Subd Geog)

- (NK5440.K54 (Art industries))*

- BT Glassware

Knives

Glass lampshades (May Subd Geog)

- (NK5440.L3)*

- UF Art glass lampshades

Glass shades (Lampshades)

Lampshades, Glass

(Former heading)

- BT Glassware

Lampshades

Glass lizards

USE Ophisaurus

Glass manufacture (May Subd Geog)

- (TP845-TP869)*

- UF Glass industry

- BT Ceramic industries

- NT Annealing of glass

Glass blowing and working

Glass fiber industry

Glass furnaces

Glass grinding and polishing

Glass melting

Jews in glass manufacture

Sand, Glass

—Chemistry

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—
Glass manufacture

—Equipment and supplies

—Valuation (May Subd Geog)

—Molds

- (TP859.5)*

UF Glassmaking molds

Molds, Glassmaking

BT Molding materials

Glass melting

- UF Glass—Melting

- BT Glass manufacture

- NT Glass furnaces

Glass melting furnaces

USE Glass furnaces

Glass-metal sealing

- (TS718)*

- UF Glass-joining to metals

Glass-to-metal sealing

Metal-bonding to glass

Metal-glass sealing

Metal-to-glass sealing

- BT Glass—Bonding

Metal bonding

Sealing (Technology)

Welding

Glass Mountain (Mono County, Calif.)

- BT Mountains—California

Glass Mountains (Tex.)

- BT Mountains—Texas

Glass mugs (May Subd Geog)

- (NK5440.M84 (Decorative arts))*

- BT Glassware

Mugs

Glass music (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered musical works not in a specific form or of a specific type in which glass is used in various ways to create musical sounds. Music for specific instruments made only of glass are entered under headings that include the name of the instrument, e.g., Glass harmonica music; music for other instruments that may be made of glass or other materials is entered under headings that include the generic name of the instrument, e.g., Flute music; Marimba music.

RT Glass as a musical instrument

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "glass" or "glasses" and headings with medium of performance that include "glass" or "glasses"*

Glass novelties (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Glassware
Novelties

Glass painters (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Glasspainters
BT Painters

Glass painting and staining (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5300-NK5430 (*Decorative arts*)]

UF Glass, Stained
Painted glass
Stained glass
BT Decoration and ornament
Glass, Ornamental
Glass art
Glass craft
Painting

RT Glass, Colored

Stained glass industry

NT Cistercian glass painting and staining
Creation windows
Jesse windows
Lumiprints
Roundels (Windows)
Stained glass windows

—Patterns

[TT298]

Glass painting and staining, Baroque

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5309.6]

UF Baroque glass painting and staining

Glass painting and staining, Cistercian

USE Cistercian glass painting and staining

Glass painting and staining, Gothic

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5308.923]

UF Gothic glass painting and staining

NT Rose windows

Glass painting and staining, Islamic

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Islamic glass painting and staining

Glass painting and staining, Medieval

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5308]

NT Rose windows

Glass painting and staining, Renaissance

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5309.3]

UF Renaissance glass painting and staining

Glass painting and staining, Romanesque

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5308.92]

UF Romanesque glass painting and staining

Glass painting and staining, Victorian

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5309.85.V53]

UF Victorian glass painting and staining

Glass painting and staining in interior decoration (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Interior decoration

Glass painting and staining industry

USE Stained glass industry

Glass pipe

USE Pipe, Glass

Glass plastics

USE Glass-reinforced plastics

Glass polishing

USE Glass grinding and polishing

Glass print

USE Cliché-verre

Glass-reinforced plastics (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fiber glass-reinforced plastics
Glass plastics

BT Fiber-reinforced plastics

RT Pultrusion

NT Dental glass ionomer cements

Flake-glass laminates

—Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)**Glass-reinforced plastics industry**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9662.G5-HD9662.G53]

BT Plastics industry and trade

Glass research

USE Glass—Research

Glass sand

USE Sand, Glass

Glass schorl

USE Axinite

Glass sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)

[NB1270.G4]

UF Sculpture, Glass

BT Glass art

Sculpture

NT Neon sculpture

—20th century**Glass sculpture, American** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American glass sculpture

Glass sculpture, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Czech glass sculpture

Glass sculpture, European (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF European glass sculpture

Glass sculpture, French (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French glass sculpture

Glass sculpture, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Polish glass sculpture

Glass sculpture, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Slovak glass sculpture

Glass sculpture, Uruguayan

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Uruguayan glass sculpture

Glass shades (Lampshades)

USE Glass lampshades

Glass shoes (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5440.S49 (*Decorative arts*)]

UF Shoes, Glass

BT Glassware

Glass sponges (Invertebrates)

USE Hexactinellida

Glass tank furnaces

USE Glass furnaces

Glass tiles

BT Tiles

Glass-to-metal sealing

USE Glass-metal sealing

Glass trade (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9623-HD9624]

UF Glass industry

BT Ceramic industries

NT Flat glass industry

Glass fiber industry

Glassware industry

Stained glass industry

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Glass trade

Glass transformation temperature

USE Glass transition temperature

Glass transition temperature

UF Glass transformation temperature

Glass transitions

BT Materials—Thermal properties

Phase transformations (Statistical physics)

Transition temperature

Glass transitions

USE Glass transition temperature

Glass underpainting (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5431-NK5436]

UF Hinterglassmalerei

Peinture sous verre

Pictures on glass

Reverse-painted glass

Underglass painting

BT Folk art

Glass art

Painting

—France**Glass underpainting, Medieval**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Medieval glass underpainting

Glass underpainting, Renaissance

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Renaissance glass underpainting

Glass waste (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Waste glass

BT Waste products

—Recycling (*May Subd Geog*)

[TP859.7]

UF Glass—Recycling

BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)

Glass weights (*May Subd Geog*)

[CJ3413]

BT Weights and measures

Glass-workers

USE Glassworkers

Glassburn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Glasburn family
Glosburn family

Glassco family

USE Glasgow family

Glasscock family

USE Glascock family

Glasser family

USE Glazer family

Glasses, Drinking

USE Drinking glasses

Glasses, Dwarf ale

USE Dwarf ale glasses

Glasses, Eye

USE Eyeglasses

Glasses, Hand

USE Magnifying glasses

Glasses, Magnetic

USE Spin glasses

Glasses, Magnifying

USE Magnifying glasses

Glasses, Metallic

USE Metallic glasses

Glasses, Musical

USE Glass harmonica

Verrophone

Glasses, Shot

USE Shot glasses

Glasses, Spin

USE Spin glasses

Glasseyed pike

USE Walleye (Fish)

Glassfrogs

USE Glass frogs (Amphibians)

Glassgow family

USE Glasgow family

Glasshouse crops

USE Greenhouse plants

Glasshouse plants

USE Greenhouse plants

Glassites

USE Sandemanianism

Glassmaking molds

USE Glass manufacture—Molds

Glasson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Glasspainters

USE Glass painters

Glassphalt (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Glasphalt

BT Pavements, Asphalt

Glassware (*May Subd Geog*)

(NK5101-NK5430 (Art))
(TP865-TP868 (Technology))

BT Glass

House furnishings
 Table setting and decoration

NT Architect-designed glassware

Black glass
 Blown glass
 Cameo glass
 Cobalt glass
 Crackle
 Crystal glass
 Cup plates
 Custard glass
 Cut glass
 Depression glass
 Drinking glasses
 Enameled glass
 Engraved glass
 Filigrana glass
 Gilt glass
 Glass baskets
 Glass bells
 Glass candlesticks
 Glass coin banks
 Glass containers
 Glass epergnes
 Glass figurines
 Glass fishing floats
 Glass flowers
 Glass holiday decorations
 Glass jewelry
 Glass kerosene lamps
 Glass knives
 Glass lampshades
 Glass mugs
 Glass novelties
 Glass shoes
 Lamp-chimneys, globes, etc.
 Mary Gregory glass
 Milk glass
 Miniature glassware
 Opal glass
 Pattern glass
 Portraits on glassware
 Pressed glass
 Purple glass
 Pyrex
 Ruby glass
 Shot glasses
 Silvered glass
 Stemware
 Sulphides (Art)
 Wine glasses

— **Catalogs**— **Collectors and collecting**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(NK5101-NK5199)

— **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Forgery

— **History**— **16th century**

NT Glassware, Renaissance

— **18th century**

NT Glassware, Rococo

— **19th century**— **20th century**— **Islamic influences**

BT Civilization, Islamic

— **Oriental influences**

BT Civilization, Oriental

— **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

(NK5103)

— **Trade-marks**

USE Glassware—Trademarks

— **Trademarks**

UF Glassware—Trade-marks

(Former heading)

— **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Venetian influences**

BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization

— **Japan**— **History**— **Edo period, 1600-1868**— **1868-**— **Meiji period, 1868-1912**— **United States**

UF Glassware, American

(Former heading)

— **History**— **20th century**

NT Depression glass

Swankyswig tumblers

Glassware, American

USE Glassware—United States

Glassware, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)

(NK5107)

UF Ancient glassware

— **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)**Glassware, Anglo-Saxon** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Anglo-Saxon glassware

Glassware, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Baroque glassware

Glassware, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Byzantine glassware

— **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)**Glassware, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Classical glassware

Glassware, Colonial (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Colonial glassware

Glassware, Early Christian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Early Christian glassware

Glassware, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on glassware of the 18th and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.

UF Georgian glassware

Glassware, Greco-Roman (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greco-Roman glassware

— **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)**Glassware, Islamic** (*May Subd Geog*)

(NK5108.9)

UF Glassware, Muslim

Islamic glassware

Muslim glassware

Glassware, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)

Glassware, Muslim

USE Glassware, Islamic

Glassware, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Renaissance glassware

BT Glassware—History—16th century

Glassware, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Rococo glassware

BT Glassware—History—18th century

Glassware, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Roman glassware

NT Portland Vase

Glassware, Sassanid (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Sassanid glassware

Glassware, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Victorian glassware

— **Venetian influences**

BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization

Glassware as an investment

BT Investments

Glassware in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Glassware in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Glassware industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Glass trade

Glassworkers (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD8039.G5)

UF Glass-workers

(Former heading)

BT Artisans

NT Glaziers

Women glassworkers

— **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Wages**

USE Wages—Glassworkers

— **Belgium**

Glassy alloys

USE Metallic glasses

Glassy metals

USE Metallic glasses

Glastonbury Canal (England)

BT Canals—England

Glastonbury Lake Village Site (England)

BT England—Antiquities

Glastonbury Tor (England)

BT Mountains—England

Glastum

USE Woad (Plant)

Glattfelter family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Clodfelter family

Clodfelter family

Gladfelter family

Glattfelder family

Glattfelter family

Glotfelter family

Glotfelty family

Glottfelter family

Glatt-Hochfelden, Naturschutzgebiet

(Switzerland)

USE Naturschutzgebiet Glatt-Hochfelden
 (Switzerland)

Glattfelder family

USE Glattfelter family

Glattfelter family

USE Glattfelter family

Glatts Site (Del.)

USE Glatz Site (Del.)

Glatz Site (Del.)

UF Bernard Glatts Site (Del.)

Bernard Glatz Site (Del.)

Glatts Site (Del.)

BT Delaware—Antiquities

Glaubensbewegung Deutsche Christen

USE German-Christian movement

Glauberg Site (Germany)

BT Germany—Antiquities

Glauber, Alex (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Alex Glauber (Fictitious character)

Glauber's salt

USE Sodium sulfate

Glaucidium

USE Pygmy owls

Glaucidium brasilianum

USE Ferruginous pygmy owl

Glaucidium californicum

USE Northern pygmy owl

Glaucidium gnoma californicum

USE Northern pygmy owl

Glaucidium passerinum

USE Eurasian pygmy owl

Glaucionetta clangula

USE Goldeneye

Glaucoma (*May Subd Geog*)

(RE871)

UF High intraocular pressure

Intraocular pressure, High

BT Eye—Diseases

NT Angle-closure glaucoma

Cyclodialysis

— **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Tonometry

— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

Glaucoma, Angle-closure

USE Angle-closure glaucoma

Glaucoma, Open angle

USE Open-angle glaucoma

Glaucoma in children (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Congenital glaucoma

Pediatric glaucoma

BT Pediatric ophthalmology

Glaucoma simplex

USE Open-angle glaucoma

Glaucomyss (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.R68 (Zoology))
 UF American flying squirrels
 New World flying squirrels
 BT Flying squirrels
 Sciuridae
 NT Northern flying squirrel
 Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss alpinus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss americana
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss bangsi
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss bullatus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss californicus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss canadensis
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss canescens
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss chontali
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss coloratus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss columbiensis
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss cucullatus
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss flaviventris
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss fuliginosus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss fuscus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss goldmani
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss goodwini
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss gouldi
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss griseifrons
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss guerreroensis
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss herrerae
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss hudsonicus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss klamathensis
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss lascivus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss latipes
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss lucifugus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss macrotis
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss madrensis
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss makkovikensis
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss murinauralis
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss nebrascensis
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss oaxacensis
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss olympicus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss oregonensis
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss querceti
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss reductus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss sabrinus
 USE Northern flying squirrel

Glaucomyss saturatus
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss silus
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss stephensi
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss texensis
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss underwoodi
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss virginianus
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss volans
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss volucella
 USE Southern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss yukonensis
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucomyss zaphaeus
 USE Northern flying squirrel
Glaucanarenite
 USE Greensand
Glaucaniidae
 USE Leptotyphlopidae
Glaucomite (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE391.G5)
 BT Mica
Glaucinitic sandstone
 USE Greensand
Glauconycteris
 USE Chalinolobus
Glaucopsyche (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.L8)
 BT Lycaenidae
Glaucosoma (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.G55 (Zoology))
 BT Pearl perches
 NT Glaucosoma hebraicum
Glaucosoma hebraicum (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.G55 (Zoology))
 UF Dhufish
 West Australian dhufish
 Western Australian dhufish
 Westralian dhufish
 BT Glaucosoma
Glaucosoma hebraicum fisheries
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Fisheries
Glaucosoma hebraicum fishing
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Fishing
Glaucosomatidae
 USE Pearl perches
Glaucosomatids
 USE Pearl perches
Glaucosomidae
 USE Pearl perches
Glaucous-winged gull (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.C46)
 UF Larus glaucescens
 BT Larus
Glaucus (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Folklore—Greece
 Folklore—Rome
Glaukos (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Glaurus Alps (Switzerland)
 USE Glarner Alps (Switzerland)
Glavan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Glavda language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8207.G6)
 BT Chadic languages
 Wandala language
Glaverbel-Gilly (Firm) Strike, 1974-1975
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Glass trade—
 Belgium
Glaves Memorial Pathway (Ont.)
 USE Gordon Glaves Memorial Pathway
 (Ont.)

Glaw-ng æ
 USE Klŏng æ
Glaw-ng yao
 USE Klŏng yao
Glay (Asian people)
 USE Giay (Asian people)
Glaz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Glaza family
 USE Gloza family
Glazar family
 USE Glazer family
Glaze (Meteorology) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QC929.G4)
 UF Glaze ice
 Glazed frost
 BT Freezing precipitation
 Ice
 Icing (Meteorology)
 RT Frost
Glaze family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Glaze ice
 USE Glaze (Meteorology)
Glazebrook family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Glazed brick
(TP832.G6)
 BT Bricks
Glazed frost
 USE Glaze (Meteorology)
Glazed pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pottery
Glazed pottery, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine glazed pottery
Glazer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Glaser family
 Glasier family
 Glasser family
 Glazar family
 Glazier family
 RT Glass family
 Gloza family
Glazers
 USE Glaziers
Glazes
(TP812 (Ceramic technology))
(TP823 (Ceramic decoration))
(TT922 (Pottery craft))
 BT Ceramic materials
 Color in the ceramic industries
 Glazing (Ceramics)
 NT Crystalline glazes
 Engobes
 Luster-ware
—Formulae
 UF Formulas for glazes
 Glazes—Formulae, tables, etc.
(Former heading)
—Formulae, tables, etc.
 USE Glazes—Formulae
 Glazes—Tables
—Tables
 UF Glazes—Formulae, tables, etc.
(Former heading)
Glazes, Crystalline
 USE Crystalline glazes
Glazier family
 USE Glazer family
Glaziers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Glazers
 BT Building trades—Employees
 Glassworkers
Glazing (*May Subd Geog*)
(TH8251-TH8275)
 BT Glass construction
 RT Glass
 Windows
 NT Roof glazing
Glazing (Ceramics)
 BT Ceramics
 Pottery
 NT Glazes

GLBT bias
 USE Homophobia
 GLBT Book Award
 USE Stonewall Book Awards
 GLBT people
 USE Sexual minorities
 GLBT Pride Day
 USE Gay Pride Day
 GLBT seniors
 USE Older sexual minorities
 GLBTQ people
 USE Sexual minorities
 GLC (Chromatographic analysis)
 USE Gas chromatography
 GLC automobile
 USE Mazda GLC automobile
 Glean an Óir (Ireland)
 USE Golden Vale (Ireland)
 Glean da Ruel (Scotland)
 USE Glendaruel (Scotland)
Gleaning (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD1549)
 BT Agriculture
 Charity laws and legislation
 Harvesting
 Gleann Afaraig (Scotland)
 USE Affric, Glen (Scotland)
 Gleann Dá Loch Site (Ireland)
 USE Glendalough Site (Ireland)
 Gleann Eatharlaí (Ireland)
 USE Aherlow, Glen of (Ireland)
 Gleann na Smól (Ireland)
 USE Glenasmole (Ireland)
 Gleann Shith (Scotland)
 USE Shee, Glen (Scotland)
 Gleann Streatha (Scotland)
 USE Strae, Glen (Scotland)
Gleason family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gleesen family
 Gleeson family
 Gleson family
 Glezen family
Gleason measures
(QC174.17.G56)
 UF Gleason theorem
 Gleason's theorem
 BT Quantum theory
 Gleason theorem
 USE Gleason measures
Gleasonia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.R85)
 BT Rubiaceae
 Gleason's theorem
 USE Gleason measures
Glebe Building (New Haven, Conn.)
 BT Buildings—Connecticut
Glebe Island Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Bridges—Australia
 Glebes
 USE Church lands
 Glebo (African people)
 USE Grebo (African people)
 Glebo language
 USE Grebo language
 Glecoma hederacea
 USE Ground ivy
 Gleddish family
 USE Gladwish family
Gledhill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gladhill family
 Gleditsia
 USE Honey locust
 Gledwishe family
 USE Gladwish family
Glees, catches, rounds, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catches
 Rounds
 Gleesen family
 USE Gleason family

Gleeson family
 USE Gleason family
 Gleevec (Trademark)
 USE Imatinib
Gleichenia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gleicheniaceae
Gleicheniaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Forking ferns
 BT Polypodiales
 NT Gleichenia
 Gleichoma hederacea
 USE Ground ivy
Gleinalm (Austria)
 UF Gleinalmgebiet (Austria)
 Gleinalmgebiet (Austria)
 USE Gleinalm (Austria)
Gleisinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Glemham (England : Estate)
 USE Glemham Hall (England)
Glemham Hall (England)
 UF Glemham (England : Estate)
 BT Manors—England
 Glen Affric (Scotland)
 USE Affric, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Albin (Scotland)
 USE Great Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Albyn (Scotland)
 USE Great Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Almond (Scotland)
 USE Almond, Glen (Scotland)
Glen Burnie Gardens (Winchester, Va.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—Virginia
Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.)
 BT Canyons—Arizona
 Canyons—Utah
Glen Canyon Dam (Ariz.)
 BT Dams—Arizona
Glen Canyon National Recreation Area (Utah and Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 National parks and reserves—Utah
 Recreation areas—Arizona
 Recreation areas—Utah
 Glen Clunie (Scotland)
 USE Clunie, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Coe (Scotland)
 USE Coe, Glen (Scotland)
Glen D. Palmer Dam (Yorkville, Ill.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Glen Palmer Dam (Yorkville, Ill.)
 Palmer Dam (Yorkville, Ill.)
 Yorkville Dam (Yorkville, Ill.)
 BT Dams—Illinois
 Glen-da-Ruail (Scotland)
 USE Glendaruel (Scotland)
Glen Echo Park (Md.)
 BT Parks—Maryland
 Glen Elder Reservoir (Kan.)
 USE Waconda Lake (Kan.)
 Glen Esk (Scotland)
 USE Esk, Glen (Scotland)
Glen Eyrie (Colo.)
 BT Dwellings—Colorado
Glen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Glenn family
 RT Glynn family
 Glen Feshie (Scotland)
 USE Feshie, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Finnan (Scotland)
 USE Finnan, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Jean Bank Building (Glen Jean, W. Va.)
 USE Bank of Glen Jean Building (Glen Jean, W. Va.)
Glen Lake (Lincoln County, Mont.)
 UF Glen Lake (Lincoln County, Mont. : Lake)
(Former heading)
 BT Lakes—Montana

Glen Lake (Lincoln County, Mont. : Lake)
 USE Glen Lake (Lincoln County, Mont.)
 Glen Livet (Scotland)
 USE Livet, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Lochy (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)
 USE Lochy, Glen (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)
 Glen Luss (Scotland)
 USE Luss, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Macairn (Scotland)
 USE Luss, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Macaren (Scotland)
 USE Luss, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Machurin (Scotland)
 USE Luss, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen More (Mull, Island of, Scotland)
 USE More, Glen (Mull, Island of, Scotland)
 Glen More Albin (Scotland)
 USE Great Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Nevis (Scotland)
 USE Nevis, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen of Aherlow (Ireland)
 USE Aherlow, Glen of (Ireland)
 Glen of Blackwater (Scotland)
 USE Glendaruel (Scotland)
Glen of Imaal terrier (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Terriers
 Glen of Red Blood (Scotland)
 USE Glendaruel (Scotland)
 Glen of the Fairies (Scotland)
 USE Shee, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen of the Red River (Scotland)
 USE Glendaruel (Scotland)
 Glen Orchy (Scotland)
 USE Orchy, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Palmer Dam (Yorkville, Ill.)
 USE Glen D. Palmer Dam (Yorkville, Ill.)
Glen Park Formation (Ill. and Mo.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Illinois
 Formations (Geology)—Missouri
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
 Glen Roy (Scotland)
 USE Roy, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Shee (Scotland)
 USE Shee, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Strae (Scotland)
 USE Strae, Glen (Scotland)
Glen Tanar (Scotland)
 UF Glen Tanar Estate (Scotland)
 BT Manors—Scotland
 Glen Tanar Estate (Scotland)
 USE Glen Tanar (Scotland)
 Glen Trool (Scotland)
 USE Trool, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Tynron (Scotland)
 USE Tynron, Glen (Scotland)
 Glen Urquhart (Scotland)
 USE Urquhart, Glen (Scotland)
 Glenalmond (Scotland)
 USE Almond, Glen (Scotland)
Glénan Islands (France)
 UF Glénans Islands (France)
 Îles de Glénan (France)
 Îles de Glénans (France)
 Îles-Glénans (France)
 Les Glénans (France)
 BT Islands—France
 Glénans Islands (France)
 USE Glénan Islands (France)
Glenanthe (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.E7)
 BT Ephydridae
Glenarm Valley (Northern Ireland)
 BT Valleys—Northern Ireland
Glenasmole (Ireland)
 UF Gleann na Smól (Ireland)
 BT Valleys—Ireland
Glenbrook Site (Ont.)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
Glenbuchat Castle (Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland

- Glencannon, Colin (Fictitious character)
 USE Glencannon, Mr. (Fictitious character)
- Glencannon, Mr. (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Colin Glencannon (Fictitious character)
 Glencannon, Colin (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Glencannon (Fictitious character)
- Glencoe (Scotland : Valley)
 USE Coe, Glen (Scotland)
- Glencoe (Va.)**
 BT Plantations—Virginia
- Glencoe Massacre, 1692**
(DA804.7)
 BT Scotland—History—1689-1745
- Glendale, Battle of, Va., 1862
 USE White Oak Swamp, Battle of, Va., 1862
- Glendale Lake (Pa.)**
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Glendaloch, Vale of (Ireland)
 USE Glendalough, Vale of (Ireland)
- Glendalough, Vale of (Ireland)**
 UF Glendaloch, Vale of (Ireland)
 Glendalough Valley (Ireland)
 Vale of Glendaloch (Ireland)
 Vale of Glendalough (Ireland)
 BT Valleys—Ireland
- Glendalough Site (Ireland)**
 UF Gleann Dá Loch Site (Ireland)
 BT Ireland—Antiquities
- Glendalough State Park (Minn.)**
 BT Parks—Minnesota
 Wildlife management areas—Minnesota
- Glendalough Valley (Ireland)
 USE Glendalough, Vale of (Ireland)
- Glendaruel (Scotland)**
 UF Glean da Ruel (Scotland)
 Glen-da-Ruail (Scotland)
 Glen of Blackwater (Scotland)
 Glen of Red Blood (Scotland)
 Glen of the Red River (Scotland)
 Glenduisk (Scotland)
 Ruel, River, Valley (Scotland)
 Valley of the River Ruel (Scotland)
 BT Valleys—Scotland
- Glendening family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Clendenen family
 Clendenin family
 Clendenning family
 Clendenon family
 Clendinen family
 Clendinnen family
 Clindening family
 Glendenning family
 Glendinen family
 Glendinning family
 Glendonwyn family
- Glendenning family
 USE Glendening family
- Glendinen family
 USE Glendening family
- Glendinning family
 USE Glendening family
- Glendonwyn family
 USE Glendening family
- Glendower, Toby (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sir Toby Glendower (Fictitious character)
 Toby Glendower (Fictitious character)
- Glendower's Way (Wales)
 USE Owain Glyndŵr's Way (Wales)
- Glenduisk (Scotland)
 USE Glendaruel (Scotland)
- Glenfeshie (Scotland)
 USE Feshie, Glen (Scotland)
- Glenfiddich Awards**
 BT Awards—Scotland
- Glenfinnan (Scotland : Valley)
 USE Finnan, Glen (Scotland)
- Glenfinnan Estate (Highland Region, Scotland)
 USE Glenfinnan Estate (Scotland)
- Glenfinnan Estate (Scotland)**
 UF Glenfinnan Estate (Highland Region, Scotland)
(Former heading)
 BT Manors—Scotland
- Gleniffer Braes Country Park (Scotland)**
 BT Parks—Scotland
- Glenlivet (Scotland)
 USE Livet, Glen (Scotland)
- Glenlivet, Braes of (Scotland)**
 UF Braes of Glenlivet (Scotland)
 BT Uplands—Scotland
- Glenloch, Argyll and Bute, Scotland)
 USE Lochy, Glen (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)
- Glenmont (West Orange, N.J.)**
 UF Glenmount (West Orange, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Glenmount (West Orange, N.J.)
 USE Glenmont (West Orange, N.J.)
- Glenn Dale azaleas** *(May Subd Geog)*
(SB413.A9)
 UF Glenn Dales (Plants)
 BT Azaleas
- Glenn Dales (Plants)
 USE Glenn Dale azaleas
- Glenn family
 USE Glen family
- Glenn Highway (Alaska)**
 BT Roads—Alaska
- Glenn Hughes Penthouse Theater (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Glenn Hughes Penthouse Theatre (Seattle, Wash.)
- Glenn Hughes Penthouse Theatre (Seattle, Wash.)**
 UF Glenn Hughes Penthouse Theater (Seattle, Wash.)
 Hughes Penthouse Theater (Seattle, Wash.)
 Hughes Penthouse Theatre (Seattle, Wash.)
 Penthouse Theater (Seattle, Wash.)
 Penthouse Theatre (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)
 Theaters—Washington (State)
- Glenn Hughes Playhouse (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Playhouse Theater (Seattle, Wash.)
- Glenn Post Office Building (Cambridge, Ohio)
 USE John Herschel Glenn, Jr., Post Office Building (Cambridge, Ohio)
- Glennig, Paula (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Paula Glennig (Fictitious character)
 Professor Glennig (Fictitious character)
 Professor Paula Glennig (Fictitious character)
- Glenns Ferry Formation (Idaho)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Idaho
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
- Gleno Dam (Italy)**
 UF Diga del Gleno (Italy)
 BT Dams—Italy
- Glenochar Site (Scotland)**
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Glenogle Formation (B.C.)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
- Glenorchy (Scotland)
 USE Orchy, Glen (Scotland)
- Glens, The (Northern Ireland)
 USE Glens of Antrim (Northern Ireland)
- Glens of Antrim (Northern Ireland)**
 UF Antrim, Glens of (Northern Ireland)
 Glens, The (Northern Ireland)
 Glynn's of Antrim (Northern Ireland)
 The Glens (Northern Ireland)
 BT Valleys—Northern Ireland
- Glens of Tekoa (N.Z.)**
 BT Sheep ranches—New Zealand
- Glensax Burn (Scotland)**
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Glensax Burn Watershed (Scotland)**
 BT Watersheds—Scotland
- Glenshee (Scotland)
 USE Shee, Glen (Scotland)
- Glenstrae (Scotland)
 USE Strae, Glen (Scotland)
- Glenthorne (England)**
 BT Manors—England
- Glentool Site (Scotland)
 USE Bargrennan White Cairn Site (Scotland)
- Glenurquhart (Scotland)
 USE Urquhart, Glen (Scotland)
- Glenveagh Castle (Donegal, Ireland)**
 UF Caisleán Ghleann Bheatha (Donegal, Ireland)
 BT Manors—Ireland
- Glenveagh National Park (Ireland)**
 UF Páirc Náisiúnta Ghleann Bheatha (Ireland)
 BT National parks and reserves—Ireland
- Glenwood Canyon (Colo.)**
 BT Canyons—Colorado
- Glenwood Post Office (Glenwood, Iowa)
 USE William J. Scherle Post Office Building (Glenwood, Iowa)
- Glera River (Spain)**
 UF Oja River (Spain)
 Ojallera River (Spain)
 Río Glera (Spain)
 Río Oja (Spain)
 Río Ojallera (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Glera River Watershed (Spain)**
 BT Watersheds—Spain
- Glerum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Glerup family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Glesi language
 USE Gresi language
- Gleson family
 USE Gleason family
- Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)**
 UF J.J. Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)
 John J. Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Glew family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Gleysteen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Gleyzia d'Augreilh Site (Saint-Sever, Landes, France)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Le Gleyzia d'Augreilh Site (Saint-Sever, Landes, France)
 BT France—Antiquities
- Glezen family
 USE Gleason family
- Glia (Neurology)
 USE Astrocytes
- Glâdenov Site (Russia)**
 UF Glâdenovskoe kostishche (Russia)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Glâdenovskoe kostishche (Russia)
 USE Glâdenov Site (Russia)
- Glial cells
 USE Neuroglia
- Glibenclamide** *(May Subd Geog)*
(RC661.G55 (Diabetes therapy))
 BT Hypoglycemic sulfonylureas

- Glick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Click family
 Glicker family
 Glickerman family
 Glickman family
 Gliukmann family
 Gluck family
 Gluckman family
 Glueck family
 Glueckman family
- Glicker family
 USE Glick family
- Glickerman family
 USE Glick family
- Glickman family
 USE Glick family
- Gliclazide** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC661.G56 (Diabetes therapy)]
 BT Hypoglycemic sulfonylureas
- Glidden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gliddon family
 Glitten family
 Glytton family
 RT Gladden family
- Gliddon family
 USE Glidden family
- Glide (Crystallography)**
[QD921]
 UF Translation glide (Crystallography)
 BT Crystals—Defects
- Glide path systems**
[TL696.L33]
 UF Glide slope
 Landing path
 BT Airplanes—Landing
 Instrument landing systems
 Radio in aeronautics
- Glide slope
 USE Glide path systems
- Glider mail
 USE Glider post
- Glider post** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE6239.G54]
 UF Glider mail
 Post, Glider
 BT Air mail service
- Glider recognition
 USE Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
- Glider troops
 USE Airborne troops
- Gliders (Aeronautics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL760-TL769]
 UF Sailplanes (Aeronautics)
 BT Airplanes
 RT Gliding and soaring
 NT Airspeed Horsa (Glider)
 DFS 228 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Gotha gliders
 Hang gliders
 Messerschmitt 321 (Glider)
 Schweizer SGS 1-36 Sprite (Glider)
- Handling characteristics**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Airplanes—Handling characteristics
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL774]
 NT Paper airplanes
- Radio control**
 BT Radio control
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL765]
 UF Piloting of gliders
- Recognition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aircraft identification
 Aircraft recognition
 Glider recognition
 Recognition of gliders
- Gliders (Mammals)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M345 (Zoology)]
 UF Flying phalangers
 Gliding phalangers
 Phalangers, Gliding
 BT Diprotodontia
 NT Petaurus
- Glidewell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gliding and soaring** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV764-GV766 (Sport)]
[TL575 (Aerodynamics)]
[TL760 (Gliders)]
 UF Flight, Unpowered
 Motorless flight
 Soaring (Aeronautics)
 Soaring flight
 BT Aeronautical sports
 Aeronautics
 RT Gliders (Aeronautics)
 NT Hang gliding
 Parakiting
- Facilities**
- Gliding and soaring on postage stamps**
 BT Postage stamps
- Gliding and soaring on postmarks**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Postmarks
- Gliding bacteria
 USE Cytophagales
 Myxobacterales
- Gliding lemurs
 USE Flying lemurs
- Gliding phalangers
 USE Gliders (Mammals)
- Glienicke (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Klein-Glienicke (Berlin, Germany)
- Glienicker Bridge (Potsdam, Germany)
 USE Glienicker Brücke (Potsdam, Germany)
- Glienicker Brücke (Potsdam, Germany)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Glienicker Bridge (Potsdam, Germany)
 BT Bridges—Germany
- Glíma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1196.7]
 UF Icelandic wrestling
 BT Wrestling
- Glimmerton
 USE Illite
- Glinn family
 USE Glynn family
- Glins family
 USE Glynn family
- Glinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M6]
 BT Molluginaceae
 NT Glinus lotoides
 Glinus oppositifolius
- Glinus lotoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M6]
 UF Mollugo hirta
 Pharnaceum pentagynum
 BT Glinus
- Glinus oppositifolius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M6]
 UF Mollugo oppositifolia
 Mollugo spergula
 BT Glinus
- Glioblastoma, Retinal
 USE Retinoblastoma
- Glioblastoma multiforme** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spongioblastoma multiforme
 BT Gliomas
- Gliocladium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hyphomycetes
- Glioma, Retinal
 USE Retinoblastoma
- Gliomas**
 BT Nervous system—Tumors
 NT Astrocytomas
 Glioblastoma multiforme
 Medulloblastoma
- Gliomastix** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.D4]
 BT Dematiaceae
- Gliophorus
 USE Hygrocybe
- Gliricidia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Gliricidia sepium
- Gliricidia maculata
 USE Gliricidia sepium
- Gliricidia sepium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB317.G57 (Multipurpose plant)]
 UF Cocoa-shade, Nicaraguan
 Gliricidia maculata
 Madre (Plant)
 Nicaraguan cocoa-shade
 BT Gliricidia
- Gliridae
 USE Dormice
- Glis
 USE Edible dormouse
- Glis glis
 USE Edible dormouse
- Glissando** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portamento
 BT Music—Performance
- Glitch music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Microsound (Music)
 BT Computer music
 Electronic music
- Glitsky, Abe (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abe Glitsky (Fictitious character)
 Abraham Glitsky (Fictitious character)
 Glitsky, Abraham (Fictitious character)
- Glitsky, Abraham (Fictitious character)
 USE Glitsky, Abe (Fictitious character)
- Glitten family
 USE Glidden family
- Glitter art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Handicraft
- Glitter Girls (Fictitious characters)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Gliukmann family
 USE Glick family
- Gilavinica (Extinct city)
 USE Byllis (Extinct city)
- GLNP (Bloomington, Ind.)
 USE Griffy Lake Nature Preserve
 (Bloomington, Ind.)
- Glo family
 USE Deglo de Besses family
- Global analysis (Mathematics)**
[QA614-QA614.97]
 UF Analysis, Global (Mathematics)
 BT Differential topology
 Functions of complex variables
 Geometry, Algebraic
 NT Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)
 Differentiable dynamical systems
 Geodesics (Mathematics)
 Index theorems
 Infinite-dimensional manifolds
 Jet bundles (Mathematics)
 Pseudogroups
 Spectral geometry
- Global Atmospheric Research Programme
 Global Experiment, First
 USE First GARP Global Experiment

Global capitation (Medical care)*(May Subd Geog)**[R728.6]*

- UF Full-risk capitation (Medical care)
- Full-risk contracting (Medical care)
- BT Capitation fees (Medical care)

Global carbon cycle

- USE Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry)

Global change, Environmental

- USE Global environmental change

Global cities

- USE Cities and towns
- Globalization

Global citizenship

- USE World citizenship

Global climate changes

- USE Climatic changes

Global Climate Observing System

- UF GCOS (Climatology)
- BT Climatology—Research—International cooperation

Global climatic changes

- USE Climatic changes

Global commerce

- USE International trade

Global commons *(May Subd Geog)**[KZ1322-KZ1323.5 (Law of nations)]*

Here are entered works on resources or zones of the world that all nations share as common property.

- UF Commons, Global
- BT Natural resources

Global Conquest (Game)*[GV1469.35.G55]*

- BT Video games

Global conveyor belt (Oceanography)

- USE Meridional overturning circulation

Global cooling *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Cooling, Global
- BT Global temperature changes

Global corporations

- USE International business enterprises

Global custody (Securities) *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Securities industry
- RT Institutional investments

Global cyclostratigraphy

- USE Cyclostratigraphy

Global Data-processing System (Computer system)

- USE GDPS (Computer system)

Global differential geometry*[QA670-QA671]*

- BT Geometry, Differential
- NT Global Riemannian geometry
- Ricci flow
- Spin geometry

Global digital divide

- USE Digital divide

Global dimming

- UF Dimming, Global
- BT Spectral irradiance

Global education

- USE International education

Global environmental change*(Not Subd Geog)**[GE149]*

- UF Environmental change, Global
- Global change, Environmental
- Global environmental changes

- BT Change
- Ecology

- NT Global temperature changes

Global environmental changes

- USE Global environmental change

Global environmental justice

- USE Environmental justice

Global governance

- USE International cooperation
- International organization
- International relations

Global Hawk (Drone aircraft)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Global Hawk Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
- RQ-4 Global Hawk Unmanned Aerial Vehicle

- BT Drone aircraft

Reconnaissance aircraft

Global Hawk Unmanned Aerial Vehicle

- USE Global Hawk (Drone aircraft)

Global health

- USE World health

Global Information Grid

- UF GIG (Command and control system)
- BT Command and control systems—United States

Global information infrastructure

- USE Information superhighway

Global justice movement

- USE Anti-globalization movement

Global learning

- USE Global method of teaching

Global method of teaching*[LB1029.G55]*

- UF Global learning
- Globalism (Education)
- BT Education, Elementary
- Teaching
- NT Reading (Elementary)—Whole-word method

Global Network Navigator (Online service)

- USE GNN (Online service)

Global Observing System (Meteorology)

- UF GOS (Meteorology)
- BT Meteorology—International cooperation
- Meteorology—Research

Global Ocean Observing System

- UF GOOS (Oceanography)
- BT Oceanography—Research—International cooperation

Global Operations (Game)

- BT Video games

Global Positioning System

- UF GPS (Navigational system)
- Navigation Satellite Timing and Ranging Global Positioning System
- NAVSTAR GPS
- BT Artificial satellites in navigation
- Mobile geographic information systems
- NT GPS receivers

Global radiation *(May Subd Geog)**[QC912.55]*

- UF Radiation, Global
- BT Atmospheric radiation
- Solar radiation

Global Riemannian geometry*[QA671]*

- UF Riemannian geometry, Global
- BT Global differential geometry

Global satellite communications systems

- USE Artificial satellites in telecommunication

Global South

- USE Developing countries

Global Struggle Against Violent Extremism, 2001-

- USE War on Terrorism, 2001-

Global system for mobile communications*(May Subd Geog)**[TK5103.483]*

- UF GSM communications
- BT Cellular telephone systems
- RT Context-aware computing

Global Telecommunication System (Meteorology)*[QC866.5.C65]*

- UF GTS (Meteorology)
- BT Meteorology—Communication systems
- Meteorology—International cooperation

Global temperature changes *(Not Subd Geog)**[QC903]*

- UF Temperature changes, Global
- World temperature changes
- BT Climatic changes
- Global environmental change
- RT Atmospheric temperature
- NT Global cooling
- Global warming

Global terrorism

- USE Terrorism

Global trade

- USE International trade

Global War on Terror, 2001-

- USE War on Terrorism, 2001-

Global warming *(Not Subd Geog)**[QC981.8.G56]*

- UF Warming, Global
- BT Global temperature changes
- RT Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
- NT Plants—Effect of global warming on
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Environmental law

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Research *(May Subd Geog)*—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)***Global Weather Experiment Project**

- BT Meteorology—Research
- Weather

Globalisation

- USE Globalization

Globalism (Education)

- USE Global method of teaching

Globalization *(May Subd Geog)**[JZ1317.5-JZ1324 (International relations)]*

Here are entered works on the process by which economic, cultural, political, and social institutions become integrated worldwide.

This heading may be subdivided geographically for works on the occurrence and effects of globalization in specific places.

- UF Global cities
- Globalisation
- Internationalization
- BT International relations
- RT Anti-globalization movement
- SA *subdivision* Globalization under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Globalization

- NT Architecture and globalization

Art and globalization

Arts and globalization

Crime and globalization

Culture and globalization

Education and globalization

Human rights and globalization

Law and globalization

Literature and globalization

Motion pictures and globalization

Music and globalization

Nation-state and globalization

Popular culture and globalization

Sex role and globalization

Sports and globalization

Terrorism and globalization

Theater and globalization

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Globalization and architecture

- USE Architecture and globalization

Globalization and art

- USE Art and globalization

Globalization and crime

- USE Crime and globalization

Globalization and culture

- USE Culture and globalization

Globalization and education

- USE Education and globalization

Globalization and human rights
 USE Human rights and globalization

Globalization and law
 USE Law and globalization

Globalization and literature
 USE Literature and globalization

Globalization and motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures and globalization

Globalization and music
 USE Music and globalization

Globalization and popular culture
 USE Popular culture and globalization

Globalization and sex role
 USE Sex role and globalization

Globalization and sports
 USE Sports and globalization

Globalization and terrorism
 USE Terrorism and globalization

Globalization and the arts
 USE Arts and globalization

Globalization and the nation-state
 USE Nation-state and globalization

Globalization and theater
 USE Theater and globalization

Globalization in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Globalization in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Globalization in motion pictures
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on globalization as a theme in motion pictures. Works on the relationship between economic and social globalization and motion pictures are entered under Motion pictures and globalization.

BT Motion pictures

Globe-Amphora movement
 USE Globular Amphora culture

Globe artichoke
 USE Artichokes

Globe Canal (Wyo.)
 BT Canals—Wyoming

Globe Derby (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses

Globe industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Globes—Trade and manufacture
(Former heading)
 BT Manufacturing industries

Globe mallows
 USE Globemallows

Globe Mutiny, 1824
(DU710)

Globe Swift (Private plane)
 USE Swift (Private plane)

Globe Theatre (Dunedin, N.Z.)
 BT Theaters—New Zealand

Globe Theatre (London, England : 1599-1644)
 UF Globe Theatre (Southwark, London, England)
(Former heading)
 Shakespeare's Globe Theatre (London, England : 1599-1644)
 BT Theaters—England

Globe Theatre (London, England : 1996-)
 UF New Globe Theatre (London, England)
 Shakespeare's Globe Theatre (London, England : 1996-)
 BT Theaters—England

Globe Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Forty-sixth Street)
 USE Lunt-Fontanne Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

Globe Theatre (Southwark, London, England)
 USE Globe Theatre (London, England : 1599-1644)

Globe tulip
 USE Calochortus

Globefishes
 USE Puffers (Fish)

Globemallow, Longsepala
 USE Iliamna longisepala

Globemallows (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.M27)
 UF False mallows
 Globe mallows
 Phymosia
 Sphaeralcea
(Former heading)
 BT Malvaceae
 NT Munro's globemallow

Globemaster I (Transport plane)
 USE C-74 (Transport plane)

Globemaster II (Transport plane)
 USE C-124 (Transport plane)

Globemaster III (Jet transport)
 USE C-17 (Jet transport)

Globensky family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Globes (*May Subd Geog*)
(G3170-G3171)
 UF Earth—Globes
 Globes, Terrestrial
 Terrestrial globes
 BT Cartographic materials
 RT Orbs
 World maps
 NT Eros (Asteroid)—Globes
 Gottorf Globe
 Mars (Planet)—Globes
 Mercury (Planet)—Globes
 Moon—Globes
 Rubik's World
 Submarine topography—Globes
 —Trade and manufacture
 USE Globe industry
 —New York (State)
 NT Unisphere (New York, N.Y.)

Globes, Celestial
 USE Celestial globes

Globes, Snow
 USE Snowdomes

Globes, Star
 USE Celestial globes

Globes, Terrestrial
 USE Globes

Globes for the blind (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Blind—Globes for
 Blind, Globes for the
(Former heading)
 BT Blind

Globicephala (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C432)
 UF Blackfish whales
 BT Delphinidae
 NT Globicephala macrorhynchus
 Globicephala melaena

Globicephala brachyptera
 USE Globicephala macrorhynchus

Globicephala edwardii
 USE Globicephala melaena

Globicephala leucosagmaphora
 USE Globicephala melaena

Globicephala macrorhyncha
 USE Globicephala macrorhynchus

Globicephala macrorhynchus
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C432)
 UF Globicephala brachyptera
 Globicephala macrorhyncha
 Globicephala scammonii
 Globicephala sieboldii
 Indian pilot whale
 Pacific pilot whale
 Pilot whale, Shortfin
 Short-finned pilot whale
 Shortfin pilot whale
 BT Globicephala

Globicephala melaena (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C432)
 UF Caaing whale
 Globicephala edwardii
 Globicephala leucosagmaphora
 Long-finned pilot whale
 Longfin pilot whale
 Pilot whale, Longfin
 Pothead whale
 Southern pilot whale
 BT Globicephala

Globicephala scammonii
 USE Globicephala macrorhynchus

Globicephala sieboldii
 USE Globicephala macrorhynchus

Globiceps (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL523.M5)
 BT Miridae

Globidens (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.L2)
 BT Mosasauridae
 NT Globidens dakotensis

Globidens dakotensis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.L2)
 BT Globidens

Globidiosis
 USE Besnoitiosis

Globigerina (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.F6 (Protozoology))
 BT Globigerinidae

Globigerina, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE772)
 BT Globigerinidae, Fossil

Globigerinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.F6)
 BT Foraminifera
 NT Globigerina

Globigerinidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE772)
 BT Foraminifera, Fossil
 NT Globigerina, Fossil

Globin
(QP552.G5)
 BT Hemoglobin
 Histones
 Proteins

Globin genes
 BT Genes
 —Expression
 BT Gene expression

Globodera (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4 (Zoology))
 BT Cyst nematodes
 Heteroderidae
 NT Globodera pallida
 Golden nematode

Globodera pallida (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4 (Zoology))
 UF Cyst nematode, Pale potato
 Cyst nematode, White potato
 Pale potato cyst nematode
 Potato cyst nematode, Pale
 Potato cyst nematode, White
 White potato cyst nematode
 BT Globodera

Globodera rostochiensis
 USE Golden nematode

Globoid cell leukodystrophy
 USE Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell

Globoid leukodystrophy
 USE Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell

Globorotalia, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE772)
 UF Astrorotalia, Fossil
 Planorotalia, Fossil
 Planorotalites, Fossil
 Planulina, Fossil
 Pulvinulina, Fossil
 Rotalina, Fossil
 Truncorotalia, Fossil
 BT Globorotaliidae, Fossil

Globorotaliidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE772]

UF Marginolamellidae, Fossil

BT Foraminifera, Fossil

NT Globorotalia, Fossil

Globular Amphora culture (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Globe-Amphora movement

BT Europe—Antiquities

Neolithic period—Europe

Globular clusters of stars

USE Stars—Globular clusters

Globular proteins

Globulariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.G56]

BT Tubiflorae

Globulariales

USE Lamiales

Globularidae

USE Naticidae

Globule (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Globules, Milkfat

USE Milkfat

Globulin

USE Globulins

Globulins (*May Subd Geog*)

[QP552.G55]

UF Globulin

[Former heading]

BT Proteins

NT Alpha fetoproteins

Alpha globulins

C-reactive protein

Fibronectins

Gamma globulins

Immunoglobulins

Macroglobulins

Thyroglobulin

Transferrin

Globus hystericus

USE Conversion disorder

Globus pallidus

UF Pallidum

BT Basal ganglia

Brain

Glochinema (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N4]

BT Epsilonematidae

NT Glochinema agile

Glochinema chilense

Glochinema agile (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N4]

BT Glochinema

Glochinema chilense (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N4]

BT Glochinema

Glock

USE Glockenspiel

Glock pistols (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Pistols

Glockenschlangen Inseln (Ohio)

USE Bass Islands (Ohio)

Glockenspiel (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML1048 (History)]

UF Bell lyra

Bell lyre

Bells, Orchestral

Bells (Glockenspiel)

Chimes (Glockenspiel)

Glock

Orchestra bells

BT Percussion instruments

Glockenspiel and celesta music

(*May Subd Geog*)

[M284.G65 (Collections)]

[M285.G65 (Separate works)]

UF Celesta and glockenspiel music

Glockenspiel and harpsichord music

(*May Subd Geog*)

[M284.G65 (Collections)]

[M285.G65 (Separate works)]

UF Harpsichord and glockenspiel music

Glockenspiel music (*May Subd Geog*)

[M147]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo glockenspiel, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo glockenspiel.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "glockenspiel" or "glockenspiels" and headings with medium of performance that include "glockenspiel" or "glockenspiels"*

Glockenspiel with string orchestra

[M1138-M1139]

Glockner (Austria)

USE Grossglockner (Austria)

Gloeocantharellus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK629.G6]

BT Gomphaceae

Gloeocapsa (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR99.7.C]

BT Chroococcaceae

Gloeopeniophora

USE Peniophora

Gloeosporium (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Melanconiaceae

NT Gloeosporium fructigenum

Gloeosporium musarum

Gloeosporium perennans

Gloeosporium fructigenum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK625.M4]

BT Gloeosporium

Gloeosporium musarum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK625.M4]

BT Gloeosporium

Gloeosporium perennans (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK625.M4]

BT Gloeosporium

Gloeotinia (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Helotiales

NT Gloeotinia granigena

Gloeotinia granigena (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ciboria granigena

Ciboria temulenta

Endoconidium temulentum

Gloeotinia temulenta

BT Gloeotinia

Gloeotinia temulenta

USE Gloeotinia granigena

Głogów (Województwo dolnośląskie, Poland)

—History

—Siege, 1813-1814

[DC236.75.G56]

BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—

Campaigns—Poland

Sieges—Poland

Gloiopeltis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.E]

BT Endocladaceae

Gloiosiphoniaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.G]

BT Cryptonemiales

Glomerella (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK623.D]

BT Diaporthaceae

NT Glomerella cingulata

Glomerella cingulata (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK623.D]

BT Glomerella

Glomerular filtration rate

BT Kidney function tests

Kidney glomerulus

Glomeruli renis

USE Kidney glomerulus

Glomerulonephritis (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Immune complex diseases

Kidney glomerulus—Diseases

NT IgA glomerulonephritis

Lupus nephritis

—Immunological aspects

Glomerulus, Kidney

USE Kidney glomerulus

Glomfjord Raid, 1942

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Norway

Glomma River (Norway)

UF Glaama River (Norway)

Glåma River (Norway)

BT Rivers—Norway

Glomma River Valley (Norway)

UF Glomma Valley (Norway)

BT Valleys—Norway

Glomma Valley (Norway)

USE Glomma River Valley (Norway)

Glomus (Fungi) (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK621.E47 (Mycology)]

BT Endogonaceae

NT Glomus intraradices

Glomus mosseae

Glomus caroticum

USE Carotid body

Glomus intraradices (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK621.E47 (Mycology)]

BT Glomus (Fungi)

Glomus jugulare

[QL939 (Comparative anatomy)]

[QM471 (Human anatomy)]

[QP368.8 (Physiology)]

UF Jugular body

Jugular paraganglia

Paraganglia, Jugular

BT Chemoreceptors

Nonchromaffin paraganglia

—Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Nonchromaffin paraganglioma

Glomus mosseae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK621.E47 (Mycology)]

BT Glomus (Fungi)

Glonoïn

USE Nitroglycerin

Gloominess

USE Pessimism

Sadness

Glooscap (Legendary character)

USE Gluskap (Legendary character)

Glooskap (Legendary character)

USE Gluskap (Legendary character)

Gloria, Hurricane, 1985

USE Hurricane Gloria, 1985

Gloria (Fictitious character : Cameron)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Gloria (The Latin word)

[PA2350.G5]

BT Latin language—Etymology

Gloria in excelsis Deo (Music)

BT Masses

Gloria Lamerino (Fictitious character)

USE Lamerino, Gloria (Fictitious character)

Gloria-Palast (Berlin, Germany)

UF Romanische Haus (Berlin, Germany)

BT Motion picture theaters—Germany

Gloriana Saint Clair (Fictitious character)

USE Saint Clair, Glory (Fictitious character)

Gloriana St. Clair (Fictitious character)

USE Saint Clair, Glory (Fictitious character)

Glories (Art)

USE Nimbus (Art)

Glorieta (Elche, Spain)

USE Plaça de la Glorieta (Elche, Spain)

Glorieta National Battlefield (N.M.)

UF Glorieta Pass Battlefield (N.M.)

BT Battlefields—New Mexico

National parks and reserves—New Mexico

Glorieta Pass (N.M.)
 BT Mountain passes—New Mexico

Glorieta Pass, Battle of, N.M., 1862
 UF Glorieta Pass (N.M.), Battle of, 1862
(Former heading)
 Pidgin's Ranch, Battle of, N.M., 1862
 Pigeon's Ranch, Battle of, N.M., 1862
 Valle's Ranch, Battle of, N.M., 1862
 Valley's Ranch, Battle of, N.M., 1862

BT New Mexico—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Glorieta Pass (N.M.), Battle of, 1862
 USE Glorieta Pass, Battle of, N.M., 1862

Glorieta Pass Battlefield (N.M.)
 USE Glorieta National Battlefield (N.M.)

Glorieta Sandstone (N.M.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian

Glorification (Theology)
 USE Glory of God

Gloriosa (Bell)
 USE Maria Gloriosa (Bell)

Glorious First of June, Battle of the, 1794
 USE First of June, Battle of the, 1794

Glorvigen family (Not Subd Geog)

Glory
 RT Fame
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Glory, Divine
 USE Glory of God

Glory-bush
 USE Tibouchina

Glory in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Glory of God
 UF Divine glory
 Glorification (Theology)
 Glory, Divine
 God—Glory
 God, Glory of

BT God
 —Christianity, [Judaism, etc.]
 —Judaism

Glory Portico (Catedral de Santiago de Compostela)
 USE Pórtico de la Gloria (Catedral de Santiago de Compostela)

Glory Saint Clair (Fictitious character)
 USE Saint Clair, Glory (Fictitious character)

Glory St. Clair (Fictitious character)
 USE Saint Clair, Glory (Fictitious character)

Glorybind, Dahuria
 USE Calystegia dahurica

Glorybush
 USE Tibouchina

Glosa (Artificial language) (May Subd Geog)
(PM8365)
 BT Languages, Artificial

Glosa family
 USE Gloza family

Glosas (Poetry)
 BT Spanish poetry

Glosburn family
 USE Glassburn family

Glosemeyer family (Not Subd Geog)

Gloskap (Legendary character)
 USE Gluskap (Legendary character)

Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. (Not Subd Geog)
 USE subdivision Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. under individual languages for incomplete lists of the words of a language which may or may not be alphabetically arranged, with or without definitions

Glossators
 BT Canon law—History
 Roman law—History

Glossematics
 UF Glossemes

BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Mathematical linguistics

SA subdivision Glossematics under names of languages and groups of languages

Glossemes
 USE Glossematics

Glosser family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Glotzer family

Glossidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL430.7.G55)
 BT Veneroida
 NT Glossus

Glossina
 USE Tsetse-flies

Glossina palpalis (May Subd Geog)
(QL537.G4)
 BT Tsetse-flies

Glossiphoniidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.A6)
 BT Rhynchobdellida
 NT Helobdella
 Theromyzon

Glossobius (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M34)
 BT Cymothoidae

Glossocoma
 USE Votomita

Glossocrinus (May Subd Geog)
(QE782)
 BT Poteriocrinitidae
 NT Glossocrinus bellitubatus

Glossocrinus bellitubatus (May Subd Geog)
(QE782)
 BT Glossocrinus

Glossoderma
 USE Glossus

Glossodon
 USE Hiidon

Glossodorididae
 USE Chromodorididae

Glossolalia (May Subd Geog)
(BL54 (General))
(BT122.5 (Christianity))
 UF Gift of tongues
 Speaking in tongues
 Speaking with tongues
 Tongues, Gift of

BT Gifts, Spiritual
 RT Baptism in the Holy Spirit
 Pentecostalism
 Xenoglossy

Glossoma
 USE Votomita

Glossophaga (May Subd Geog)
(QL737.C57)
 BT Phyllostomidae
 NT Pallas's long-tongued bat

Glossophaga amplexicaudata
 USE Pallas's long-tongued bat

Glossophaga antillarum
 USE Pallas's long-tongued bat

Glossophaga handleyi
 USE Pallas's long-tongued bat

Glossophaga microtis
 USE Pallas's long-tongued bat

Glossophaga mutica
 USE Pallas's long-tongued bat

Glossophaga soricina
 USE Pallas's long-tongued bat

Glossophaga truei
 USE Pallas's long-tongued bat

Glossophaga valens
 USE Pallas's long-tongued bat

Glossophaga villosa
 USE Pallas's long-tongued bat

Glossopharyngeal nerve
(QL939)
(QM471)
(QP366)
 BT Nerves, Cranial
 Pharynx
 Tongue

Glossopharyngeal respiration
 BT Respiration

Glossopteris (May Subd Geog)
(QE961)
 BT Ferns, Fossil
 NT Vertebraria

Glossoscolecidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.A6 (Zoology))
 BT Earthworms
 Haplotaxida

NT Anteus (Genus)

Glossus (May Subd Geog)
(QL430.7.G55)
 UF Bucardia
 Buccardium
 Glossoderma
 Isocardia
 Tychochardia

BT Glossidae
 NT Glossus humanus

Glossus humanus (May Subd Geog)
(QL430.7.G55)
 BT Glossus

Glossy buckthorn
 USE Alder buckthorn

Glossy ibis, White-faced
 USE White-faced ibis

Gloster aircraft (Not Subd Geog)
(TL686.G)
 BT Airplanes
 NT Gauntlet (Fighter planes)
 Gladiator (Fighter planes)
 Javelin (Jet fighter plane)
 Meteor (Fighter planes)

Gloster canary
 USE Gloster fancy canary

Gloster fancy canary (May Subd Geog)
(SF463.7.G55)
 UF Gloster canary
 BT Canary breeds

Gloster Gauntlet (Fighter planes)
 USE Gauntlet (Fighter planes)

Gloster Gladiator
 USE Gladiator (Fighter planes)

Gloster Meteor
 USE Meteor (Fighter planes)

Glotfelter family
 USE Glatfelter family

Glotfelty family
 USE Glatfelter family

Glottal air-stream mechanism (Phonetics)
 USE Glottalization (Phonetics)

Glottal sounds (Phonetics)
 USE Glottalization (Phonetics)

Glottalisation (Phonetics)
 USE Glottalization (Phonetics)

Glottalization (Phonetics)
 UF Glottal air-stream mechanism (Phonetics)
 Glottal sounds (Phonetics)
 Glottalisation (Phonetics)
(Former heading)

BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
 Laryngeals (Phonetics)

Glotfelter family
 USE Glatfelter family

Glottis
(QL853 (Comparative anatomy))
(QM255 (Human anatomy))
 BT Larynx
 NT Vocal cords
 —Spasm
 USE Laryngismus stridulus

Glottochronology*(P143.3)*

- BT Comparative linguistics
- Lexicology
- Linguistic change
- Mathematical linguistics
- NT Lexicostatistics

Glottopolitics

- USE Language policy

Glutzer family

- USE Glosser family

Gloucester and Sharpness Canal (England)

- BT Canals—England

Gloucester Custom House (Gloucester, Mass.)

- USE United States Custom House (Gloucester, Mass.)

Gloucester Customs House (Gloucester, Mass.)

- USE United States Custom House (Gloucester, Mass.)

Gloucester Fishermen's Memorial (Gloucester, Mass.)

- USE Fishermen's Memorial (Gloucester, Mass.)

Gloucestershire Way (England)

- BT Trails—England

Glous'gap (Legendary character)

- USE Gluskap (Legendary character)

Glove boxes (Safety devices)*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Manipulators (Radioactive substances)
- Radioisotopes—Safety measures

Glove industry (May Subd Geog)*(HD9947)*

- BT Clothing trade

—Employees**—Labor unions (May Subd Geog)****—Wages**

- USE Wages—Glove industry

Glove puppets

- USE Hand puppets

Glover (Game)*(GV1469.35.G58)*

- BT Video games

Glover family (Not Subd Geog)**Glover Farm (N.D.)**

- BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota

Gloves (May Subd Geog)*(GT2170 (Costume))**(TS2160 (Manufacture))**(TT666 (Dress accessories))*

- BT Clothing and dress

- NT Baseball gloves

- Gauntlets (Gloves)

- Mittens

- Muffs

- Surgical gloves

Gloves (Surgery)

- USE Surgical gloves

Gloves in art (Not Subd Geog)**Gloves in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Glow discharge polymerization**

- USE Plasma polymerization

Glow discharges*(QC711.8.G5)*

- UF Cold cathode discharges
- Discharges, Cold cathode
- Discharges, Gas
- Discharges, Glow
- Gas discharges
- Joshi effect

- BT Electric discharges

- Electric discharges through gases

Glow-in-the-dark books (May Subd Geog)

- UF Luminous books

- BT Toy and movable books

Glow lamps (May Subd Geog)*(TK4382)*

Here are entered works on specialty light bulbs that are filled with a gas (neon, argon, etc.) that glows when electrified.

- UF Charm lights

- Cheer lights

- Glow lights

- Glowlamps

- Glowlights

- BT Electric discharge lighting

- RT Neon lamps

Glow lights

- USE Glow lamps

Glow-worm (Lampyrus noctiluca)

- USE Lampyrus noctiluca

Glow-worm Cave (N.Z.)

- USE Waitomo Caves (N.Z. : Cave)

Glow-worms (Lampyridae)

- USE Fireflies

Glow-worms (Phenogodidae)

- USE Phenogodidae

Glowlamps

- USE Glow lamps

Glowlights

- USE Glow lamps

Glowworm, New Zealand

- USE New Zealand glowworm

Glowworm (Lampyrus noctiluca)

- USE Lampyrus noctiluca

Glowworm Cave (N.Z.)

- USE Waitomo Caves (N.Z. : Cave)

Glowworm Cave of Waitomo (N.Z.)

- USE Waitomo Caves (N.Z. : Cave)

Glowworm Caves, Waitomo (N.Z.)

- USE Waitomo Caves (N.Z. : Cave)

Glowworms (Lampyridae)

- USE Fireflies

Glowworms (Phenogodidae)

- USE Phenogodidae

Gloxinia, Tree

- USE Kohleria

Gloxinias (May Subd Geog)**Gloyd family (Not Subd Geog)****Gloza family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Glaza family

- Glosa family

- RT Glazer family

GLP-1 (Hormone)

- USE Glucagon-like peptide 1

GLQ223

- USE Trichosanthin

GLT (Guided light transit)

- USE Guided light transit

Glubczyce Plateau (Poland and Czech Republic)

- UF Glubczyce Plateau (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

(Former heading)

- Plaskowyz Glubczycki (Poland and Czech Republic)

- BT Plateaus—Czech Republic

- Plateaus—Poland

Glubczyce Plateau (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

- USE Glubczyce Plateau (Poland and Czech Republic)

Glubokoe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)

- USE Glubokoe Lake (Russia)

Glubokoe Lake (Russia)

- UF Glubokoe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)

(Former heading)

- Glubokoye Lake (Russia)

- Lake Glubokoe (Russia)

- Ozero Glubokoe (Russia)

- BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)

Glubokoye Lake (Russia)

- USE Glubokoe Lake (Russia)

Glucagon*(QP572.G5)*

- UF HGF (Hormone)

- Hyperglycemic-glycogenolytic factor

- Insulin-antagonizing factor

- BT Pancreas—Secretions

- Peptide hormones

Glucagon-like peptide 1 (May Subd Geog)*(QP572.G52)*

- UF GLP-1 (Hormone)

- BT Gastrointestinal hormones

- Peptide hormones

Glucagonoma (May Subd Geog)*(RC280.P25)*

- UF Alpha cell tumor

- BT Islands of Langerhans—Tumors

Glucan glucanohydrolase

- USE Dextranase

Glucan synthase

- UF Synthase, Glucan

- BT Transferases

Glucanase, Endo-1,4-beta

- USE Cellulase

Glucanes

- USE Glucans

Glucans (May Subd Geog)*(QP702.G48)*

- UF Glucanes

- Glucose polymers

- Polycoses

- Polyglucoses

- BT Polysaccharides

- NT Callose

- Cellulose

- Dextran

- Glycogen

- Starch

Glucic acid

- USE Reductones

Glucides

- RT Glucosides

Glucinium

- USE Beryllium

Glucinum

- USE Beryllium

Glucitol

- USE Sorbitol

Gluck family

- USE Glick family

Gluck-Piccinni controversy*(ML1727.35)*

- RT Opera—France—18th century

- Opera—Italy—18th century

- Querelle des Bouffons

Gluckman family

- USE Glick family

Glücksborg, House of (Not Subd Geog)

- UF House of Glücksborg

- BT Denmark—Kings and rulers

Glückstadt (Germany)**—History****—Siege, 1813-1814**

- BT Napoleononic Wars, 1800-1815—
- Campaigns—Germany
- Sieges—Germany

Glucocorticoid receptors

- USE Glucocorticoids—Receptors

Glucocorticoids*(QP572.G54)*

- BT Adrenocortical hormones

- Anti-inflammatory agents

- NT Corticosterone

- Hydrocortisone

- Triamcinolone

—Receptors

- UF Glucocorticoid receptors

- Receptors, Glucocorticoid

- Glucokinase**
(QP606.G57)
 UF Hexokinase
 Hexokinase D
 Hexokinase type IV
 BT Phosphotransferases
—Regulation
 UF Regulation of glucokinase
 BT Biological control systems
- Glycolysis**
 USE Glycolysis
- Gluconeogenesis**
(QP702.G56)
 UF Gluconeogenesis
 BT Glucose—Synthesis
 Metabolism
—Regulation
 UF Regulation of gluconeogenesis
 BT Cellular control mechanisms
- Glucosamine** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP702.G55)
 BT Hexosamines
- Glucose**
(QD321 (Chemistry))
(TP414 (Chemical technology))
 BT Monosaccharides
 Sucrose
 Sugar
 NT Blood sugar
 Dextran
 Ficoll
 Glucuronic acid
 Streptozotocin
 Sugar—Inversion
—Synthesis
 UF Glucose synthesis
(Former heading)
 NT Gluconeogenesis
- Glucose-6-phosphatase**
(QP609.G38)
 UF Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase
 BT Phosphatases
- Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase**
(QP603.G57)
 UF G6PD (Enzyme)
 Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase
(Former heading)
 BT Dehydrogenases
- Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC632.G55)
 UF Deficiency, Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
 G6PD deficiency
 Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
(Former heading)
 BT Hemolytic anemia
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 NT Favism
- Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase
 USE Glucose-6-phosphatase
- Glucose in blood
 USE Blood sugar
- Glucose industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chemical industry
- Glucose polymers
 USE Glucans
- Glucose synthesis
 USE Glucose—Synthesis
- Glucose tolerance tests**
 BT Blood—Analysis
 Blood sugar
 Diabetes—Diagnosis
- Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase
 USE Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
- Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
 USE Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
- Glucosidase antagonists
 USE Glucosidase inhibitors
- Glucosidase inhibitors**
 UF Antagonists, Glucosidase
 Glucosidase antagonists
 Inhibitors, Glucosidase
 BT Enzyme inhibitors
 NT Acarbose
- Glucosidase synthesis
 USE Glucosidases—Synthesis
- Glucosidases**
(QP609.G4)
 BT Glycosidases
 NT Pullulanase
—Synthesis
 UF Glucosidase synthesis
(Former heading)
- Glucosides** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD325 (Organic chemistry))
 BT Glycosides
 RT Glucides
 NT Anthocyanins
 Betuloside
 Etoposide
 Glucosinolates
 Oligosaccharides
 Saponins
- Glucosides, Triterpenoid
 USE Triterpenoid saponins
- Glucosinolates**
 BT Glucosides
- Glucosulfone sodium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Promin
(Former heading)
 Promin (Trademark)
 BT Leprostatic agents
 Sulfones
- Glucosuria
 USE Glycosuria
- Glucosyltransferases
 USE Glycosyltransferases
- Glucuronates
 USE Glucuronides
- Glucuronic acid**
(QP702.G57)
 BT Glucose
 Uronic acids
 NT Glucuronides
 Laetrile
—Synthesis
 UF Glucuronic acid synthesis
(Former heading)
- Glucuronic acid synthesis
 USE Glucuronic acid—Synthesis
- Glucuronidase**
 BT Glycosidases
- Glucuronide synthesis
 USE Glucuronides—Synthesis
- Glucuronides**
(QP702.G572)
 UF Conjugated glucuronates
 Glucuronates
 Glucuronides
 BT Glucuronic acid
 Glycosides
—Synthesis
 UF Glucuronide synthesis
- Glucuronosyltransferase**
(QP606.G573)
 UF UDP-Glucuronosyltransferase
 UDPGT (Enzyme)
 BT Glycosyltransferases
- Glue** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP967-TP968)
 UF Glues
 BT Binders (Materials)
 RT Adhesives
 Bone products
 NT Casein glue
 Gluing
 Soybean glue
- Glue ear
 USE Otitis media with effusion
- Glue sniffing** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV5822.G5)
 UF Sniffing, Glue
 BT Inhalant abuse
- Glueck family
 USE Glick family
- Glueckman family
 USE Glick family
- Glued bindings (Bookbinding)
 USE Adhesive bindings (Bookbinding)
- Glued joints
 USE Adhesive joints
- Glues
 USE Glue
- Gluing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Glue
 Joinery
 Woodwork
- Glumac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Glume blotch of wheat
 USE Wheat glume blotch
- Gluon-quark plasma
 USE Quark-gluon plasma
- Gluons**
(QC793.5.G552-QC793.5.G5529)
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
 Quarks
 RT Quark-gluon interactions
- Gluskabe (Legendary character)
 USE Gluskap (Legendary character)
- Gluskap (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Glooscap (Legendary character)
 Glooskap (Legendary character)
 Gluskap (Legendary character)
 Glous' gap (Legendary character)
 Gluskabe (Legendary character)
 Jamum (Legendary character)
 Kloskap (Legendary character)
 Kuloskap (Legendary character)
 Manabozho (Legendary character)
 Nanabozho (Legendary character)
 Nenabozho (Legendary character)
 BT Algonquian Indians—Folklore
 Folklore—North America
- Glutaconaldehyde**
(QD305.A6)
 UF Pentenedial
 BT Aldehydes
 Glutaconic acid
- Glutaconic acid**
 BT Carboxylic acids
 NT Glutaconaldehyde
- Glutamate
 USE Glutamic acid
- Glutamate-ammonia ligase
 USE Glutamine synthetase
- Glutamate decarboxylase**
 UF GAD (Enzyme)
 Glutamic acid decarboxylase
 Glutamic decarboxylase
 BT Decarboxylases
- Glutamate dehydrogenase** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK898.G48 (Botanical chemistry))
 UF Glutamate oxidoreductase
 BT Oxidoreductases
- Glutamate oxidoreductase
 USE Glutamate dehydrogenase
- Glutamic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP562.G5)
 UF Glutamate
 BT Excitatory amino acids
 RT Umami (Taste)
 NT Monosodium glutamate
 Theanine
- Glutamic acid decarboxylase
 USE Glutamate decarboxylase
- Glutamic acid esters**
 BT Esters

- Glutamic acid polymers**
[QD383.G57]
 BT Polymers
- Glutamic-aspartic transaminase**
 USE Aspartate aminotransferase
- Glutamic decarboxylase**
 USE Glutamate decarboxylase
- Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase**
 USE Aspartate aminotransferase
- Glutamine**
 BT Amino acids
 NT Proglumide
- Glutamine synthetase**
[QP619.G58]
 UF Glutamate-ammonia ligase
 BT Ligases
- Glutaminyl-peptide glutamyltransferase**
 USE Transglutaminases
- Glutamyl T RNA synthetase**
 USE Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase
- Glutamyl-transfer ribonucleate synthetase**
 USE Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase
- Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase**
 UF Glutamyl T RNA synthetase
 Glutamyl-transfer ribonucleate synthetase
 BT Ligases
- Glutaredoxin**
 BT Proteins
 Thiols
- Glutathione** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK898.G485 (Botanical chemistry)]
[QP552.G58 (Biochemistry)]
 BT Oligopeptides
- Glutathione transferase**
[QP606.G59]
 UF Glutathione transferases
 BT Transferases
- Glutathione transferases**
 USE Glutathione transferase
- Gluteal muscles**
 USE Buttocks—Muscles
- Gluteal region**
 USE Buttocks
- Gluten**
[QK898.G49 (Botanical chemistry)]
 UF Kofu
 Seitan
 Wheat gluten
 BT Plant proteins
 RT Cookery (Gluten)
 NT Food—Gluten content
- Gluten-free diet** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM237.86]
 BT Celiac disease
 Diet therapy
- Recipes**
[RM237.86]
 BT Cookery for the sick
- Gluten-free foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dietetic foods
- Gluten plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Plants, Gluten
 BT Food processing plants
- Gluteus maximus**
 UF Greatest gluteal muscle
 Musculus gluteus maximus
 BT Buttocks—Muscles
- Gluteus medius**
 UF Mesogluteus
 Middle gluteal muscle
 Musculus gluteus medius
 BT Buttocks—Muscles
- Glutton (Animal)**
 USE Wolverine
- Glutton (Tale)**
 USE Little Red Riding Hood (Tale)
- Gluttony**
 BT Deadly sins
 Gastronomy
 NT Obesity—Psychological aspects
- Glutz von Solothurn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Glycaemic index
 USE Glycemic index
- Glycated hemoglobin**
 USE Glycosylated hemoglobin
- Glycation**
 USE Glycosylation
- Glycemic index**
 UF Glycaemic index
 BT Food—Carbohydrate content
- Glycera** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Glyceridae
 NT Glycera dibranchiata
- Glycera dibranchiata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 UF Bloodworm
 BT Glycera
- Glyceridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Phyllocodica
 NT Glycera
- Glycerides**
[QD305.A4]
 NT Diglycerides
 Monoglycerides
 Triglycerides
- Glycerin** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP973 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Glycerine
 Glycerol
 BT Alcohols
 NT Glyceryl ethers
 Nitroglycerin
 Phosphatidic acids
- Glycerine**
 USE Glycerin
- Glycerol**
 USE Glycerin
- Glycerol ether lipids**
 USE Glyceryl ethers
- Glycerol ethers**
 USE Glyceryl ethers
- Glyceryl ether lipids**
 USE Glyceryl ethers
- Glyceryl ethers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AKGs (Glyceryl ethers)
 Alkoxyglycerols
 Alkyl glyceryl ethers
 Alkylglycerols
 Glycerol ether lipids
 Glycerol ethers
 Glyceryl ether lipids
 BT Ethers
 Glycerin
 Lipids
- Glyceryl trinitrate**
 USE Nitroglycerin
- Glycin**
 USE Glycine
- Glycine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aminoacetic acid
 Glycin
 Glycocol
 BT Acetic acid
 Amino acid neurotransmitters
 NT Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
 Glyphosate
 Triglycine sulfate
- Metabolism**
 UF Glycine metabolism
[Former heading]
- Glycine (Plant)**
 USE Glycine (Plants)
- Glycine (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Glycine (Plant)
[Former heading]
 Ground-nuts
 Groundnuts
 BT Legumes
 NT Soybean
- Glycine gracilis**
 USE Soybean
- Glycine hispida**
 USE Soybean
- Glycine max**
 USE Soybean
- Glycine metabolism**
 USE Glycine—Metabolism
- Glycine subterra**
 USE Bambara groundnut
- Glycine sulfate**
 USE Triglycine sulfate
- Glyciphagus**
 USE Glycyphagus
- Glycoasparaginase**
[QP609.G44]
 UF Acetylglucosaminyl asparaginase
 Aspartylglucosylaminase
 Aspartylglucosylamine deaspartylase
 BT Asparaginase
- Glycobius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C4]
 BT Cerambycidae
 NT Sugar-maple borer
- Glycobius speciosus**
 USE Sugar-maple borer
- Glycocoll**
 USE Glycine
- Glycoconjugates**
[QP702.G577]
 BT Carbohydrates
 NT Glycolipids
 Glycopeptides
 Glycoproteins
- Glycogen**
[QP702.G58 (Biochemistry)]
 BT Glucans
 NT Liver—Glycogenic function
- Synthesis**
 UF Glycogen synthesis
[Former heading]
- Glycogen disease**
 USE Glycogen storage disease
- Glycogen phosphorylase**
[QP606.592]
 BT Phosphorylase
- Glycogen storage disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ399.G58 (Pediatrics)]
 UF Glycogen disease
 Glycogenic thesaurismosis
 Glycogenosis
[Former heading]
 BT Carbohydrates—Metabolism—Disorders
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 NT Glycogen storage disease type II
- Glycogen storage disease type II** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ399.G58 (Pediatrics)]
 UF Acid maltase deficiency disease
 Generalized glycogenosis
 Glycogenosis 2
 GSDII (Glycogen storage disease type II)
 Lysosomal alpha 1,4-glucosidase deficiency disease
 Pompe disease
 Pompe's disease
 BT Glycogen storage disease
 Lysosomal storage diseases
 Musculoskeletal system—Diseases

Glycogen synthase kinase-3 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF GSK-3 (Enzyme)

BT Protein kinases

Glycogen synthesis

USE Glycogen—Synthesis

Glycogenic thesaurinosis

USE Glycogen storage disease

Glycogenesis

USE Glycogen storage disease

Glycogenesis 2

USE Glycogen storage disease type II

Glycol

USE Ethylene glycol

Glycol dibromide

USE Ethylene dibromide

Glycol dichloride

USE Ethylene dichloride

Glycol dicyanide

USE Succinonitrile

Glycol ethylene ether

USE Dioxane

Glycolipids*(QD301 (Organic chemistry))**(QP752.G56 (Biochemistry))*

BT Glycoconjugates

Lipids

NT Glycosphingolipids

Glycols (*May Subd Geog*)*(QD305.A4)*

UF Dihydric alcohols

Diols

BT Alcohols

NT Chloramphenicol

Diethylene glycol

Ethylene glycols

Hexylene glycol

Methoxyethanol

Methoxymethylethoxypropanol

Methoxypropanol

Thiodiglycol

Glycolysis*(QP701)*

UF Glucolysis

BT Blood—Examination

Pathology

Sugar in the body

Glycomics (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Molecular biology

RT Carbohydrates

Glyconeogenesis

USE Gluconeogenesis

Glycopeptide antibiotics (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Glycopeptides

Peptide antibiotics

NT Bleomycin

Vancomycin

Glycopeptides*(QP552.G59)*

BT Glycoconjugates

Peptides

NT Glycopeptide antibiotics

Glycoprotein hormones*(QP572.G58)*

BT Glycoproteins

Hormones

NT Chorionic gonadotropins

Follicle-stimulating hormone

Luteinizing hormone

Thyrotropin

Glycoprotein synthesis

USE Glycoproteins—Synthesis

Glycoproteins*(QP552.G59)*

UF Mucoproteins

BT Glycoconjugates

Proteins

NT Activin

Amyloid

Aquaporins

Cadherins

CD55 antigen

CD antigens

Clusterin

Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)

Elastin

Fibronectins

Follistatin

Glycoprotein hormones

Glycosylated hemoglobin

Ia antigens

Inhibin

Integrins

Interferon

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding

protein

Mucoproteins

P-glycoprotein

Protein C

Proteoglycans

Prothrombin

Selectins

Thrombomodulin

Thrombospondins

Thy-1 antigen

Thyroglobulin

Tumor necrosis factor

Uteroglobin

Wnt proteins

—Synthesis

UF Glycoprotein synthesis

Glycosaminoglycans

BT Mucopolysaccharides

NT Chondroitin sulfates

Dermatan sulfate

Glycosaminopeptides

USE Peptidoglycans

Glycosidases*(QP609.G45)*

UF Glycoside hydrolases

BT Hydrolases

NT Amylases

Beta-galactosidase

Cellulase

Chitinase

Dextranase

Glucosidases

Glucuronidase

Lysozyme

Mannosidases

Neuraminidase

Nucleosidases

Polygalacturonase

Xylanases

—Inhibitors

NT Swainsonine

Glycoside hydrolases

USE Glycosidases

Glycosides (*May Subd Geog*)*(QD325 (Organic chemistry))**(QP702.G59 (Biochemistry))*

BT Carbohydrates

NT Alkyl polyglycosides

Aminoglycosides

Cardiac glycosides

Fructose

Galactose

Glucosides

Glucuronides

Steroid glycosides

Xyloside

Glycosides, Triterpenoid

USE Triterpenoid saponins

Glycosmis (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK495.R98)*

BT Rutaceae

NT Glycosmis pentaphylla

Glycosmis arborea

USE Glycosmis pentaphylla

Glycosmis cochinchinensis

USE Glycosmis pentaphylla

Glycosmis pentaphylla (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK495.R98 (Botany))*

UF Atista indica

Glycosmis arborea

Glycosmis cochinchinensis

Jamaica mandarin orange

Limonia arborea

Limonia pentaphylla

Malay glycosmis

BT Glycosmis

Glycosphingolipids (*May Subd Geog*)*(QP752.G58)*

UF Asialogangliosides

Sphingoglycolipids

BT Glycolipids

Sphingolipids

NT Ceramides

Gangliosides

Glycosuria (*May Subd Geog*)*(RC909)*

UF Glucosuria

BT Diabetes

Sugar in the body

Urine—Analysis

Glycosyl hemoglobin

USE Glycosylated hemoglobin

Glycosylated hemoglobin*(QP99.3.G55)*

UF Glycated hemoglobin

Glycosyl hemoglobin

Hemoglobin, Glycosyl

Hemoglobin, Glycosylated

BT Glycoproteins

Hemoglobin polymorphisms

RT Diabetes

Glycosylation

UF Glycation

BT Esterification

Glycosyltransferase genes

BT Genes

Glycosyltransferases (*May Subd Geog*)*(QP606.G6)*

UF Glycosyltransferases

Transglucosylases

Transglycosylases

BT Transferases

NT Fucosyltransferases

Glucuronosyltransferase

Phosphorylase

Glycozone*(RM671.G)*

BT Antiseptics

Glycuronides

USE Glucuronides

Glycyphagidae (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL458.2.G4)*

BT Acariformes

Glycyphagus (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL458.2.G4)*

UF Glyciphagus

NT Glycyphagus spinipes

Glycyphagus spinipes (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL458.2.G4)*

BT Glycyphagus

Glycyrrhiza (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK495.L52)*

BT Legumes

NT Licorice (Plant)

Glycyrrhiza glabra

USE Licorice (Plant)

Glyderau (Wales)

UF Glyderau Mountains (Wales)

BT Mountains—Wales

- Glyderau Mountains (Wales)
 USE Glyderau (Wales)
- Glykys family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Glyme, River (England)**
 UF River Glyme (England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Glyme, River, Valley (England)
 USE Glyme Valley (England)
- Glyme Valley (England)**
 UF Glyme, River, Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England
- Glyndŵr's Way (Wales)
 USE Owain Glyndŵr's Way (Wales)
- Glynis Tryon (Fictitious character)
 USE Tryon, Glynis (Fictitious character)
- Glynn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Glinn family
 Glins family
 Glynne family
 RT Glen family
- Glynne family
 USE Glynn family
- Glynns of Antrim (Northern Ireland)
 USE Glens of Antrim (Northern Ireland)
- Glyoxal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biformyl
 Ethanedial
 Ethanedione
 Glyoxals
(Former heading)
 Oxalaldehyde
 BT Aldehydes
- Glyoxalase**
- Glyoxals
 USE Glyoxal
- Glyoxyldiureide
 USE Allantoin
- Glyoxysomes**
 BT Cell organelles
- Glyphipterigidae
 USE Glyphipterygidae
- Glyphipterygidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.G65)
 UF Glyphipterigidae
 Hemerophilidae
 Simaethidae
 BT Lepidoptera
 NT Homadaula
- Glyphis glaucus
 USE Blue shark
- Glyphography** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NE2570)
 BT Pictures—Printing
- Glyphosate** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB952.G58)
 UF Phosphonomethylglycine
 Roundup (Trademark)
 BT Glycine
 Herbicides
 Isopropylamine
 Organophosphorus compounds
 Plant regulators
 NT Water—Glyphosate content
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of glyphosate on
- Glyphosperma
 USE Asphodelus
- Glyplis (Graphic methods)**
 BT Graphic methods
- GLYPNIR (Computer program language)**
 BT Illiac computer—Programming
 Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Glyptemoda** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.5.H45)
 BT Helicinidae
- Glyptemys** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.C547 (Zoology))
 BT Emydidae
 NT Bog turtle
 Wood turtle
- Glyptemys insculpta
 USE Wood turtle
- Glyptemys mühlenbergii
 USE Bog turtle
- Glyptics** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK5500-NK6050)
 UF Glyptography
 BT Carving (Decorative arts)
 Engraving
 RT Gems
 NT Cameos
 Gem carving
 Intaglios
 Medals
 Netsukes
 Plaques, plaquettes
 Seal makers
 Seals (Numismatics)
- Glyptidae
 USE Ground beetles
- Glyptocaryopsis
 USE Popcorn flowers
- Glyptocephalus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.P7)
 BT Pleuronectidae
- Glyptocephalus zachirus
 USE Rex sole
- Glyptocoileus
 USE Glyptodon
- Glyptodon** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.E2)
 UF Glyptocoileus
 Glyptopedius
 Glyptostracon
 Stromatherium
 Xenoglyptodon
 BT Glyptodontidae
- Glyptodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.E2)
 UF Glyptodonts
 Hoplophoridae
 BT Xenarthra, Fossil
 NT Glyptodon
- Glyptodonts
 USE Glyptodontidae
- Glyptogluteus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.87.T4)
 BT Thelyphonidae
- Glyptography
 USE Glyptics
- Glyptolith
 USE Ventifact
- Glyptonotus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.M34)
 BT Idoteidae
- Glyptopedius
 USE Glyptodon
- Glyptosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.L2)
 BT Anguidae, Fossil
- Glyptoscellis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.C5)
 BT Chrysomelidae
- Glyptostracon
 USE Glyptodon
- Glyptotendipes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.C456)
 BT Chironomidae
- Glytton family
 USE Glidden family
- GM2 gangliosidosis, Type 1
 USE Tay-Sachs disease
- GM automobiles
 USE General Motors automobiles
- GM-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)
 USE Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor
- GM foods
 USE Genetically modified foods
- GMAs (Group medical appointments)
 USE Group medical appointments
- GMAT (Educational test)
 USE Graduate Management Admission Test
- Gmbri
 USE Guinbri
- Gmbwaga (African people)
 USE Ngbaka (African people)
- Gmbwaga language
 USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
- GMC (Astrophysics)
 USE Molecular clouds
- GMC Canyon truck
 USE Canyon truck
- GMC Duck (Military truck)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Duck (Military truck)
 DUKW (Military amphibious truck)
- BT GMC trucks
 Military trucks
 Motor vehicles, Amphibious
- GMC Envoy sport utility vehicle
 USE Envoy sport utility vehicle
- GMC Jimmy truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jimmy truck
 BT GMC trucks
- GMC Safari van
 USE Safari van
- GMC Savana van
 USE Savana van
- GMC Sierra truck
 USE Sierra truck
- GMC trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Trucks
 NT Canyon truck
 Envoy sport utility vehicle
 GMC Duck (Military truck)
 GMC Jimmy truck
 GMC vans
 Sierra truck
 Sonoma truck
- GMC vans** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT GMC trucks
 Vans
 NT Safari van
 Savana van
- GMDH algorithms**
 UF Group method of data handling algorithms
 BT Nonparametric statistics—Data processing
 Regression analysis—Data processing
 Self-organizing systems—Data processing
 System analysis—Data processing
- Gmelin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gmelina** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.V48)
 BT Verbenaceae
 NT Gmelina arborea
- Gmelina arborea** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.V48 (Botany))
(SD397.G56 (Forestry))
 UF Yemane
 BT Gmelina
- GML (Computer program language)**
 UF Generalized Markup Language (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- GMOs (Genetically modified organisms)
 USE Transgenic organisms
- GMRES (Generalized minimal residual method)
 USE Generalized minimal residual method
- GMRFs (Gaussian Markov random fields)
 USE Gaussian Markov random fields
- GMs (Sports general managers)
 USE Sports general managers
- Gnaddenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782
 USE Gnadenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782

Gnadenhuetten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782
 USE Gnadenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782
Gnadenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782
 UF Gnadenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782
 Gnadenhuetten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1775-1783
 Massacres—Ohio
 Gnäge family
 USE Kanagy family
 Gnagey family
 USE Kanagy family
 Gnagy family
 USE Kanagy family
 Gnalla language
 USE Ngarla language
 Gnamei (Indic people)
 USE Angami (Indic people)
Gnamptogenys (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
 UF Alfaria
 Barbourella
 Commateta
 Emeryella
 Holcoponera
 Mictoponera
 Opisthoscyphus
 Parectatomma
 Poneracantha
 Rhopalopone
 Spaniopone
 Stictoponera
 Tammoteca
 Wheeleripone
 BT Ants
Gñan-chen Than-lha Mountain (China)
 UF Nianqingtangla Mountain (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Gnan Sampraday
 USE Kaival Gnan Sampraday
 Gnan Sampradaya
 USE Kaival Gnan Sampraday
 Gnandstein Castle (Gnandstein, Germany)
 USE Burg Gnandstein (Gnandstein, Germany)
Gnangara Mound (W.A.)
 BT Aquifers—Australia
 Gñāni yoga
 USE Yoga, Jñāna
Gnaphosa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.G5]
 BT Gnaphosidae
Gnaphosidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.G5]
 UF Ground spiders
 BT Spiders
 NT Apodrassodes
 Callilepis
 Camillina
 Cesonia
 Drassyllus
 Echemus
 Eilica
 Gnaphosa
 Haplodrassus
 Herpyllus
 Litopyllus
 Lygromma
 Nodocion
 Orodrassus
 Rachodrassus
 Scopodes
 Scotophaeus
 Sergiolus
 Sosticus
 Synaphosus

Zelotes
 Zimiromus
Gnas-chuñ Chos-rgyal (Buddhist deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BQ4890.G]
 UF Gnas-chung (Buddhist deity)
 Nechung (Buddhist deity)
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 Gnas-chung (Buddhist deity)
 USE Gnas-chuñ Chos-rgyal (Buddhist deity)
Gnasher (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Gnatcatchers (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P255 (Zoology)]
 UF Polioptila
[Former heading]
 BT Muscicapidae
 NT Blue-gray gnatcatcher
 California gnatcatcher
Gnathia (Extinct city)
[DG70.G57]
 UF Egnatia (Extinct city)
 Egnazia (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
Gnathonemus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M676]
 BT Mormyridae
Gnathophis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C66 (Zoology)]
 UF Euleptocephalus
 Fimbriceps
 Lemkea
 Poutawa
 Rhynchocymba
 BT Conger eels
 NT Gnathophis capensis
 Gnathophis mystax
Gnathophis capensis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C66]
 BT Gnathophis
Gnathophis nystax (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C66]
 BT Gnathophis
Gnathopogon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Gnathopogon elongatus
Gnathopogon elongatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
 UF Tamoroko
 BT Gnathopogon
Gnathostoma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
 UF Chiranthus
 Gnathostomum
 BT Gnathostomatidae
Gnathostomaria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.G63]
 BT Gnathostomariidae
 NT Gnathostomaria lutheri
Gnathostomaria lutheri (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.G63]
 BT Gnathostomaria
Gnathostomariidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.G63]
 BT Bursovaginoidea
 NT Gnathostomaria
Gnathostomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
 BT Spirurida
 NT Echinocephalus
 Gnathostoma
Gnathostomiasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gnathostomosis
 BT Helminthiasis
 Gnathostomosis
 USE Gnathostomiasis

Gnathostomula (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.G63]
 BT Gnathostomulidae
 NT Gnathostomula paradoxa
Gnathostomula paradoxa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.G63]
 BT Gnathostomula
Gnathostomulida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.G63]
 UF Jaw worms
 BT Worms
 NT Bursovaginoidea
Gnathostomulidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.G63]
 BT Bursovaginoidea
 NT Gnathostomula
 Gnathostomum
 USE Gnathostoma
Gnathotrichus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.S35]
 BT Scolytidae
Gnathypops (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.O65]
 BT Opisthognathidae
Gnats (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insects
 NT Keroplatidae
 Mycetophilidae
 Gnats, Gall
 USE Gall midges
 Gnats, Snow
 USE Chionea
 Gnau (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Gnau (Papua New Guinean people)
Gnau (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Gnau (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
 —Medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 Gnbri
 USE Guinbri
 Gnegy family
 USE Kanagy family
Gneisenau Mine (Germany)
 UF Bergwerk Gneisenau (Germany)
 BT Coal mines and mining—Germany
Gneiss (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE475.G55]
 UF Gneuss
 Kneiss
 BT Rocks, Metamorphic
Gnetaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.G565]
 BT Gnetales
 NT Gnetum
Gnetales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494]
 BT Gymnosperms
 NT Ephedraceae
 Gnetaceae
Gnetum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.G565 (Botany)]
 BT Gnetaceae
 NT Gnetum gnemon
Gnetum gnemon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.G565 (Botany)]
 BT Gnetum
 Gneuss
 USE Gneiss
 Gni language
 USE Yi language
 Gnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)
 USE Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)
 Gniŭa Lipa River (Ukraine)
 USE Hnyla Lypa River (Ukraine)
 Gnilaya Lipa River (Ukraine)
 USE Hnyla Lypa River (Ukraine)
 Gniloŭ Sea (Ukraine)
 USE Syvash Lake (Ukraine)

- Gniloye Sea (Ukraine)
 USE Syvash Lake (Ukraine)
- Gnivo language
 USE Ayiwo language
- GNN (Online service)**
[QA76.57.G48]
 UF Global Network Navigator (Online service)
 BT Online information services
- Gnōmē (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Gnome project
 USE Project Gnome
- Gnomes (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Fairies
- Gnomes (Maxims)
 USE Aphorisms and apothegms
 Maxims
 Proverbs
- Gnomic poetry (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Poetry
 RT Priamel
- Gnomic poetry, Anglo-Saxon
 USE Gnomic poetry, English (Old)
- Gnomic poetry, Balinese (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Balinese gnostic poetry
 BT Balinese poetry
- Gnomic poetry, English (Old) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Anglo-Saxon gnomic poetry
 English gnomic poetry, Old
 Gnomic poetry, Anglo-Saxon
 Old English gnomic poetry
 BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Gnomic poetry, French (May Subd Geog)**
 UF French gnomic poetry
 BT French poetry
- Gnomic poetry, German (May Subd Geog)**
 UF German gnomic poetry
 BT German poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Greek (May Subd Geog)**
[PA3125 (History and criticism)]
[PA3453 (Collections)]
 UF Greek gnomic poetry
 BT Greek poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Hebrew (May Subd Geog)**
[BS1455]
 UF Hebrew gnomic poetry
 BT Hebrew poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Hindi (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Hindi gnomic poetry
 BT Hindi poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Kawi (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kawi gnomic poetry
 BT Kawi poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Latin (May Subd Geog)**
[PA6135.G6 (Collections)]
 UF Latin gnomic poetry
 BT Latin poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Prakrit (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Prakrit gnomic poetry
 BT Prakrit poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Sanskrit (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Sanskrit gnomic poetry
 BT Sanskrit poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Spanish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Spanish gnomic poetry
 BT Spanish poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Welsh (May Subd Geog)**
[PB2281]
 UF Welsh gnomic poetry
 BT Welsh poetry
- Gnomonia (May Subd Geog)**
[QK623.G55 (Botany)]
 BT Gnomoniaceae
- Gnomoniaceae (May Subd Geog)**
[QK623.G55 (Botany)]
 BT Diaporthales
 NT Endothia
 Gnomonia
- Gnomonics
 USE Sundials
- Gnorimoschema (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.G4]
 BT Gelechiidae
- Gnorimoschema lycopersicella
 USE Tomato pinworm
- Gnorimoschema operculella
 USE Potato tuberworm
- Gnossus (Extinct city)
 USE Knossos (Extinct city)
- Gnostic ethics**
 UF Ethics, Gnostic
- Gnostic Gospels
 USE Apocryphal Gospels
- Gnostic literature**
 BT Gnosticism
 —Relation to the New Testament
 UF Bible. N.T.—Relation to Gnostic literature
 —Relation to the Old Testament
 UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to Gnostic literature
- Gnosticism (Not Subd Geog)**
[B638]
[BT1390 (Theology)]
 NT Basilideans
 Gnostic literature
 Jesus Christ—Gnostic interpretations
 Naassenes
 Ophites
 Valentinians
 Wisdom (Gnosticism)
- Gnosticism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
 Gnotobiology
 USE Germfree life
 Gnotobioties (Animals)
 USE Germfree animals
 Gnotobiotic animals
 USE Germfree animals
 Gnotobiotics
 USE Germfree life
- GNP
 USE Gross national product
- GnRH (Hormone)
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
- GNRI Class 5 (Steam locomotive)
 USE Class V (Steam locomotive)
- GNRI Class V (Steam locomotive)
 USE Class V (Steam locomotive)
- Gntare (Indic people)
 USE Didayi (Indic people)
- GNU-S (Computer program language)
 USE R (Computer program language)
- Gnus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 UF Connochaetes
 Gorgon (Genus)
 Wildebeests
 BT Bovidae
 NT Brindled gnu
 White-tailed gnu
- GNVQs (Great Britain)
 USE General National Vocational Qualifications (Great Britain)
- Go (Game) (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1459-GV1460.8]
 UF Baduk (Game)
 Gobang (Game)
 Igo (Game)
 Patuk (Game)
 Wei chi (Game)
 Wei-ki (Game)
 Wei qi (Game)
 BT Board games
 —Collections of games
 —End games (May Subd Geog)
[GV1460.4]
 UF End games in go
 Endgames in go
- Handicap games
[GV1460.5]
- Jōseki
[GV1460]
- Middle games (May Subd Geog)
[GV1460.3]
 UF Middle games in go
- Openings
[GV1460.2]
 UF Openings (Games)
- Rules
[GV1460.8]
- Tesuji
[GV1460.43]
 UF Tesuji
- Tournaments (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tournaments, Go (Game)
 BT Contests
- Go (Game) players (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1459.4-.42]
- Go (Game) problems (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1460.6]
- Go-aheads (Sandals)
 USE Thongs (Sandals)
- Go-between in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Go-cart racing
 USE Karting
- Go for Wand (Race horse) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Horses
- Go-go (Music) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Rap (Music)
- Go-ichigo jiken, 1932
 USE Japan—History—May Incident, 1932 (May 15)
- Go-Kart North Site (Ill.)**
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Go-Kart racing
 USE Karting
- Go-Karts (Automobiles)
 USE Karts (Automobiles)
- Go Kinai (Japan)
 USE Kinai Region (Japan)
- Go language (Côte d'Ivoire)
 USE Godié language
- Go Ma Voi Site (Vietnam)**
 BT Vietnam—Antiquities
- Go-moku
 USE Gomoku
- Go-moku narabe
 USE Gomoku
- Gò Mun Site (Vietnam)**
[DS559.93]
 BT Vietnam—Antiquities
- Go-Preachers (Christian sect)
 USE Two-by-Two's (Christian sect)
- Go-sha-utes Mountains (Nev.)
 USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Goa (Fiji)
 USE Ngau Island (Fiji)
- Goa (African people)
 USE Songola (African people)
- Goa bean
 USE Winged bean
- Goa language
 USE Makasar language
- Goad family
 USE Good family
- Goafing (Mining)
 USE Mine filling
- Goagira Peninsula (Colombia and Venezuela)
 USE Guajira Peninsula (Colombia and Venezuela)
- Goagiro language
 USE Goajiro language
- Goahiba language
 USE Guahibo language
- Goahibo Indians
 USE Guahibo Indians
- Goahibo language
 USE Guahibo language

Goahiva Indians
 USE Guahibo Indians
 Goahiva language
 USE Guahibo language
 Goahivo language
 USE Guahibo language
 Goajira language
 USE Goajiro language
Goajiro children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Goajiro
 BT Children—Colombia
 Children—Venezuela
Goajiro Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
(F2270.2.G6)
 UF Guajira Indians
 Guajiro Indians
 Wayu Indians
 Wayuu Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 Indians of South America—Venezuela
 —Textile industry and fabrics
 USE Goajiro textile fabrics
 —**Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urbanization
 —Women
 USE Goajiro women
Goajiro language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM5981)
 UF Goajiro language
 Goajira language
 Guajira language
 Guajiro language
 Uaira language
 Waiúnaiki language
 Wayunaiki language
 Wayuu language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Colombia—Languages
 Venezuela—Languages
 —**Written Goajiro** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Written Goajiro
 BT Written communication
Goajiro literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Colombia—Literatures
 Venezuela—Literatures
Goajiro mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Goajiro
Goajiro pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, Goajiro
 BT Pottery, Colombian
 Pottery, Venezuelan
 Goajiro proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Goajiro
Goajiro textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goajiro Indians—Textile industry and fabrics
(Former heading)
 Textile fabrics, Goajiro
 BT Textile fabrics—Colombia
 Textile fabrics—Venezuela
Goajiro women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goajiro Indians—Women
(Former heading)
 Women, Goajiro
 BT Women—Colombia
 Women—Venezuela
Goal (Philosophy)
(B105.G63)
 BT Philosophy
Goal (Psychology)
 BT Motivation (Psychology)
 —**Testing**
 NT Goal Attainment Scaling
Goal Attainment Scaling (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF505.G6)
 UF GAS (Goal attainment test)
 BT Goal (Psychology)—Testing
 Psychometrics
 Goal-directed action
 USE Action theory

Goal-directed behavior
 USE Action theory
 Goal-posts, Soccer
 USE Soccer goalposts
 Goal programming
 USE Programming (Mathematics)
Goal setting in personnel management
(May Subd Geog)
(HF5549.5.G6)
 UF Setting of goals in personnel management
 BT Management by objectives
 Personnel management
 Supervision of employees
 RT Employee motivation
 Incentives in industry
 Performance standards
 Goalard family
 USE Galar family
 Goali (African people)
 USE Gbari (African people)
 Goali language
 USE Gbari language
 Goalies (Hockey)
 USE Hockey goalkeepers
 Goalies (Hurling)
 USE Hurling goalkeepers
 Goalies (Soccer)
 USE Soccer goalkeepers
 Goalkeepers (Hockey)
 USE Hockey goalkeepers
 Goalkeepers (Hurling)
 USE Hurling goalkeepers
 Goalkeepers (Soccer)
 USE Soccer goalkeepers
 Goalkeeping (Box lacrosse)
 USE Box lacrosse—Goalkeeping
 Goalkeeping (Hockey)
 USE Hockey—Goalkeeping
 Goalkeeping (Soccer)
 USE Soccer—Goalkeeping
 Goalposts, Soccer
 USE Soccer goalposts
 Goals, Educational
 USE Education—Aims and objectives
 Goals (Sports)
 USE Targets (Sports)
 Goaltenders (Hockey)
 USE Hockey goalkeepers
 Goaltenders (Hurling)
 USE Hurling goalkeepers
 Goaltenders (Soccer)
 USE Soccer goalkeepers
 Goaltending (Box lacrosse)
 USE Box lacrosse—Goalkeeping
 Goan . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Goanese*
 Goan family
 USE Gohn family
Goanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goans
 BT Ethnology—India
 Goanese cookery
 USE Cookery, Goanese
 Goannas
 USE Monitor lizards
 Goans
 USE Goanese
 Goar family
 USE Gore family
Goard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Goaribari language
 USE Kerewo language
 Goat (Astrology)
 USE Capricorn (Astrology)
 Goat beetles
 USE Cerambycidae
 Goat breeding
 USE Goats—Breeding

Goat breeds (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF383 (General))
(SF383.4-SF383.5 (Local))
(SF385-SF386 (Individual))
 UF Goats—Breeds
 BT Livestock breeds
 NT Adal goat
 Angora goat
 Granada goat
 Kashmir goat
 Nigerian dwarf goat
 Nubian goat
 Pygmy goat
Goat cheese (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF271.87-SF272)
 UF Goat milk cheese
 BT Cheese
 RT Cookery (Goat cheese)
Goat farmers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goat keepers
 Goat raisers
 Goat ranchers
(Former heading)
 Goatkeepers
 BT Farmers
 Ranchers
 Goat grass, Jointed
 USE Jointed goatgrass
 Goat head (Plant)
 USE Proboscidea louisianica
 Goat herders
 USE Goatherds
Goat industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9438.G63-HD9438.G632)
 BT Animal industry
 NT Goat meat industry
 Goat milk industry
 Goat Island (Calif.)
 USE Yerba Buena Island (Calif.)
Goat Island (N.H.)
 UF Amazeen Island (N.H.)
 Amazeen's Island (N.H.)
 BT Islands—New Hampshire
Goat Island (N.S.W.)
 UF Memel Island (N.S.W.)
 BT Islands—Australia
Goat Island (North Island, N.Z.)
 UF Gort Island (N.Z.)
 BT Islands—New Zealand
 Goat keepers
 USE Goat farmers
Goat lice (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lice
Goat lymph
(RM800.L9)
Goat Marsh Research Natural Area (Wash.)
 BT Research natural areas—Washington (State)
Goat meat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goat's meat
 BT Meat
 RT Cookery (Goat meat)
 —**Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Quality of products
Goat meat industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9438.G63-HD9438.G632)
 BT Goat industry
 Meat industry and trade
Goat milk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caprine milk
 Goat's milk
(Former heading)
 BT Milk
 Goat milk cheese
 USE Goat cheese
Goat milk industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9282.3.G62-HD9282.3.G624)
 BT Goat industry
 Milk trade
 Goat moth, American
 USE Prionoxystus robiniae

Goat nut
 USE Jojoba
Goat pack camping (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV199.77]
 UF Packing with goats
 BT Camping
 Goat raisers
 USE Goat farmers
 Goat ranchers
 USE Goat farmers
Goat Rocks (Yakima County, Wash.)
 BT Cascade Range
 Mountains—Washington (State)
Goat Rocks Wilderness (Wash.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Washington (State)
 Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
 Goat sucker
 USE Chupacabras
 Goat weed
 USE Ageratum conyzoides
 Goatfishes
 USE Mullidae
 Goatgrass, Jointed
 USE Jointed goatgrass
 Goatherders
 USE Goatherds
Goatherds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goat herders
 Goatherders
 BT Herders
 Goatkeepers
 USE Goat farmers
Goats (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF380-SF388]
 UF Capra hircus
 Dairy goats
 Goats, Domestic
 Milk goats
 BT Capra
 Livestock
 NT Feral goats
 Judas goats
 Kids (Goats)
 Pack goats
—Breeding (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF384.5]
 UF Goat breeding
[Former heading]
—Breeds
 USE Goat breeds
—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF968-SF969]
 NT Contagious agalactia
 Tuberculosis in goats
 Udder—Diseases
—Equipment and supplies
 NT Goats—Milking—Machinery
—Feeding and feeds (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF384.3]
—Herd-books
 USE Goats—Pedigrees
—Infancy
 USE Kids (Goats)
—Infections (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Brucellosis in goats
—Milk production
 USE Goats—Milk yield
—Milk yield (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goats—Milk production
[Former heading]
 BT Milk yield
—Machinery (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Goats—Equipment and supplies
 Milking machines
—Pedigrees
 UF Goats—Herd-books
[Former heading]

—Virus diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Border disease
 Maedi-visna disease
 Peste des petits ruminants
 Scrapie
 Goats, Domestic
 USE Goats
 Goats, Fossil
 USE Capra, Fossil
 Goats, Wild
 USE Capra
Goats as laboratory animals
 BT Laboratory animals
Goats in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Goat's meat
 USE Goat meat
 Goat's milk
 USE Goat milk
 Goatsucker
 USE Chupacabras
 Goatsuckers
 USE Caprimulgidae
 Goatweed
 USE Ageratum conyzoides
 Gob piles
 USE Coal mine waste
 Spoil banks
 Goba (Shona-speaking people)
 USE Gova (Shona-speaking people)
 Goba language
 USE Mbukushu language
 Gobabingo language
 USE Gupapuyngu language
Gobán Saor (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gobhaun Saor (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Ireland
 Gobang (Game)
 USE Go (Game)
 Gobar gas
 USE Biogas
 Gobars River (Wash.)
 USE Coweeman River (Wash.)
 Gobbel family
 USE Göbel family
 Gobbing (Mining)
 USE Mine filling
 Gobble family
 USE Göbel family
Gobblechuck, Gom (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gom Gobblechuck (Fictitious character)
 Gobbledygook
 USE English language—Government jargon
 Jargon (Terminology)
 Languages, Mixed
Göbel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gobbel family
 Gobble family
 Goble family
 Goebel family
 RT Gable family
Gobelin tapestry
[NK3049.G7]
 BT Tapestry—France
 Gober (African people)
 USE Gobir (African people)
Gober family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Governador Canyon (N.M.)
 UF Gobernador Canyon (N.M.)
 BT Canyons—New Mexico
Gobernadora Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
 Gobhaun Saor (Legendary character)
 USE Gobán Saor (Legendary character)
Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)
 UF Gubi Shamo (Mongolia and China)
 Ku-pi Sha-mo (Mongolia and China)
 BT Deserts—China
 Deserts—Mongolia

Gobies
 USE Gobiidae
 Gobiesocidae
 USE Clingfishes
Gobiesociformes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G6]
 UF Xenopterygii
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Clingfishes
Gobiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G7]
 UF Apocrypteidae
 Benthophilidae
 Doliichthyidae
 Dollichthyidae
 Eleotridae
 Gobies
 Gobiomoridae
 Goby
 Milyeringidae
 Oxudercidae
 Periophthalmidae
 Sicydiaphiidae
 BT Perciformes
 NT Aphia
 Bathygobius
 Boleophthalmus
 Bollmannia
 Brachygobius
 Chaenogobius
 Coryphopterus
 Eucyclogobius
 Eviota
 Exyrias
 Feia
 Garmannia
 Gillichthys
 Gobiomorphus
 Gobiopsis
 Gobius
 Gymnogobius
 Istigobius
 Kelloggella
 Macrodontogobius
 Microgobius
 Mistichthys
 Monishia
 Mugilogobius
 Pycnomma
 Stonogobiops
 Tyson
Gobio (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
 UF Gudgeons (Gobio)
 BT Cyprinidae
 Gobio Villa (Virgilio, Italy)
 USE Villa Gobio (Virgilio, Italy)
 Gobioidae
 USE Perciformes
 Gobiomoridae
 USE Gobiidae
Gobiomorphus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G7]
 BT Gobiidae
Gobiopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G7]
 BT Gobiidae
Gobiosuchidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.C8]
 UF Gobiosuchids
 BT Crocodilians, Fossil
 NT Zazaasuchus
 Gobiosuchids
 USE Gobiosuchidae
 Gobir
 USE Gobir (African people)

Gobir (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gober (African people)
- Gobir
 - [Former heading]
- Gobirawa (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Niger
- Ethnology—Nigeria
- Hausa (African people)
- Gobirawa (African people)
- USE Gobir (African people)
- Gobius** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.G7]
- BT Gobiidae
- NT Gobius fluviatilis
- Gobius saldanha
- Gobius fluviatilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.G7]
- BT Gobius
- Gobius saldanha** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.G7]
- UF Bathygobius saldanha
- BT Gobius
- Goble family
 - USE Göbel family
- Goblet cells
 - USE Exfoliative cytology
- Goblet drum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML1038.G (History)]
 - [MT725.G (Instruction)]
- BT Drum
- Musical instruments—Arab countries
- NT Darabukka
- Dümbelek
- Fêli
- Klông ã
- Klông yăo
- Zarb
- Goblets** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Drinking vessels
- Stemware
- NT Nautilus shell cups
- Goblin fern
 - USE Little goblin moonwort
- Goblin moonwort, Little
 - USE Little goblin moonwort
- Goblin shark** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.95.M58 (Zoology)]
- UF Mitsukurina owstoni
- Scapanorhynchus owstoni
- BT Mitsukurina
- Goblin Valley State Park (Utah)**
- BT Parks—Utah
- Goblins** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hobgoblins
- BT Fairies
- Goblins' Ditch Site (England)
 - USE Aves Ditch Site (England)
- Goblins in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goblot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gobra zebu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF199.G62]
- UF Fulani cattle, Senegal
- Fulani cattle, White
- Senegal Fulani cattle
- Senegal zebu
- White Fulani cattle
- BT Cattle breeds
- Zebus
- Goby
 - USE Gobiidae
- Goč
 - USE Tupan
- Gocart racing
 - USE Karting
- Goch family
 - USE Gooch family
- Gochenbaugh family
 - USE Gackenbaugh family
- Gochenour family
 - USE Coughenour family

Gochinor family

- USE Coughenour family
- Gochnatia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74]
- BT Compositae
- NT Gochnatia hatschbachii
- Gochnatia hatschbachii** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
- BT Gochnatia
- Gockley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Göcsej Hills (Hungary)**
- BT Mountains—Hungary
- God**
- RT Metaphysics
- Monotheism
- Religion
- Theism
- NT Anthropomorphism
- Causation
- Crown of God
- Death of God
- Desire for God
- Fear of God
- Femininity of God
- Glory of God
- Henotheism
- Holy, The
- Image of God
- Immanence of God
- Judgment of God
- Masculinity of God
- Miracles
- Myth
- Natural theology
- Occasionalism
- Polytheism
- Praise of God
- Presence of God
- Providence and government of God
- Revelation
- Theocracy
- Theodicy
- Throne of God
- Transcendence of God
- Trinities
- Trust in God
- Absence
 - USE Hidden God
- Anger
 - USE God—Wrath
- Art
- Attributes
 - [BL205-BL216 (Comparative religion)]
- UF Attributes of God
- NT God—Beauty
- God—Faithfulness
- God—Goodness
- God—Holiness
- God—Immutability
- God—Impartiality
- God—Incomparability
- God—Jealousy
- God—Mercy
- God—Omnipotence
- God—Omnipresence
- God—Omniscience
- God—Righteousness
- God—Simplicity
- Suffering of God
- Beauty
 - UF Beauty of God
 - BT God—Attributes
- Biblical teaching
 - UF God (Christianity)—Biblical teaching
 - God (Judaism)—Biblical teaching
 - NT Ten commandments—God
- Buddhist interpretations
 - UF Buddhist interpretations of God
 - BT Buddhism

—Corporeality

- UF Corporeality of God
- Crown
 - USE Crown of God
- Death
 - USE Death of God
- Face
 - UF Face of God
- Fairness
 - USE God—Impartiality
- Faithfulness
 - UF Faithfulness of God
 - BT God—Attributes
- Fatherhood
 - [BL215.3 (Comparative religion)]
 - UF Fatherhood of God
 - RT Children of God
 - Masculinity of God
- Fear
 - USE Fear of God
- Femininity
 - USE Femininity of God
- Glory
 - USE Glory of God
- Goodness
 - UF Goodness of God
 - BT God—Attributes
- History of doctrines
 - Early church, ca. 30-600
 - USE God (Christianity)—History of doctrines—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - USE God (Christianity)—History of doctrines—Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - 16th century
 - 17th century
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
- Holiness
 - BT God—Attributes
 - Holiness
- Image
 - USE Image of God
- Immanence
 - USE Immanence of God
- Immutability
 - UF Immutability of God
 - BT God—Attributes
- History of doctrines
- Impartiality
 - UF God—Fairness
 - BT Fairness
 - God—Attributes
- Impassibility
 - USE Suffering of God
- Incomparability
 - UF Incomparability of God
 - BT God—Attributes
 - Monotheism
- Jealousy
 - BT God—Attributes
 - Jealousy
- Judgment
 - USE Judgment of God
- Justice
 - USE God—Righteousness
- Kingship (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kingship of God
 - BT Providence and government of God
- Knowableness
 - UF God—Knowledge (Knowableness)
 - Knowableness of God
 - Knowledge of God (Knowableness of God)
 - NT Hidden God
- History of doctrines
- Knowledge (Knowableness)
 - USE God—Knowableness

- Knowledge (Omniscience)
 - USE God—Omniscience
- Love
 - Here are entered works on God's love. Works on the love for and worship of God are entered under God—Worship and love.
 - BT Love
- Masculinity
 - USE Masculinity of God
- Mercy
 - BT God—Attributes
 - Mercy
- Motherhood
 - (BL215.5 (Comparative religion))*
 - UF Motherhood of God
 - RT Femininity of God
- Name
 - Biblical teaching
 - UF God (Christianity)—Name—Biblical teaching
 - God (Judaism)—Name—Biblical teaching
 - NT Ten commandments—Name of God
- Omnipotence
 - UF Omnipotence of God
 - BT God—Attributes
- Omnipresence
 - Here are entered works on the general presence of God in all creation. Works on the special presence of God in a particular place, or with a particular object or group of people are entered under Presence of God.
 - UF Omnipresence of God
 - BT God—Attributes
 - RT Presence of God
- Omniscience
 - UF God—Knowledge (Omniscience)
 - Knowledge of God (Omniscience of God)
 - BT God—Attributes
 - Omniscience (Theory of knowledge)
- Oneness
 - USE God—Simplicity
- Pain
 - USE Suffering of God
- Passibility
 - USE Suffering of God
- Patience
 - BT Patience
- Permissive will
 - USE Theodicy
- Praise
 - USE Praise of God
- Presence
 - USE Presence of God
- Promises
 - BT Promises
- Proof
 - History of doctrines
 - Proof, Axiological
 - USE God—Proof, Moral
 - Proof, Cosmological
 - UF Cosmological argument
 - BT Cosmology
 - Proof, Deontological
 - USE God—Proof, Moral
 - Proof, Empirical
 - UF Empirical argument
 - BT Experience
 - Experience (Religion)
 - Proof, Henological
 - USE God—Proof from grades of perfection
- Proof, Moral
 - UF Axiological proof of God
 - Deontological proof of God
 - God—Proof, Axiological
 - God—Proof, Deontological
 - Moral proof of God
 - BT Ethics
- History of doctrines
- Proof, Ontological
 - UF Ontological argument
 - BT Ontology
- Proof, Teleological
 - UF Teleological argument
 - BT Teleology
 - RT Intelligent design (Teleology)
- Proof from grades of perfection
 - UF Argument from grades of perfection for God's existence
 - Degrees of goodness argument for God's existence
 - Degrees of perfection argument for God's existence
 - Fourth Way (Proof for God's existence)
 - God—Proof, Henological
 - Grades of existence argument for God's existence
 - Grades of perfection proof for God's existence
 - Henological proof of God
 - Proof from grades of perfection for God's existence
 - BT Perfection
- Providence and government
 - USE Providence and government of God
- Revelation
 - USE Revelation
- Righteousness
 - UF God—Justice
 - Justice of God
 - BT God—Attributes
 - Righteousness
- History of doctrines
- Silence
 - USE Hidden God
- Simplicity
 - UF Actus purus
 - God—Oneness
 - God—Unicity
 - God—Unity
 - Oneness of God
 - Simplicity of God
 - Unicity of God
 - Unity of God
 - BT God—Attributes
- Sovereignty
 - USE Providence and government of God
- Suffering
 - USE Suffering of God
- Throne
 - USE Throne of God
- Transcendence
 - USE Transcendence of God
- Unicity
 - USE God—Simplicity
- Unity
 - USE God—Simplicity
- Will
 - BT Will
 - RT Divine commands (Ethics)
- History of doctrines
- Will, Permissive
 - USE Theodicy
- Wisdom
 - UF Sophianism
 - Sophiology
 - BT Wisdom
- Worship and love
 - Here are entered works on the love for and worship of God. Works on God's love are entered under God—Love.
 - BT Love
 - Worship
- Biblical teaching
 - UF God (Christianity)—Worship and love—Biblical teaching
 - God (Judaism)—Worship and love—Biblical teaching
- Wrath
 - UF God—Anger
 - Wrath of God
 - BT Anger
- God, Children of
 - USE Children of God
- God, Desire for
 - USE Desire for God
- God, Fear of
 - USE Fear of God
- God, Glory of
 - USE Glory of God
- God, Hidden
 - USE Hidden God
- God, House of (Islam)
 - USE Dār al-Islām
- God, Image of
 - USE Image of God
- God, Immanence of
 - USE Immanence of God
- God, Kingdom of
 - USE Kingdom of God
- God, Open view of
 - USE Open theism
- God, Openness of
 - USE Open theism
- God, Pain of
 - USE Suffering of God
- God, People of
 - USE People of God
- God, Suffering of
 - USE Suffering of God
- God (African religion)
 - BT Africa—Religion
- God (Brahmanism)
 - USE God (Hinduism)
- God (Chinese religion)
 - BT China—Religion
- God (Christianity)
 - (BT98-BT180)*
 - BT Christianity
 - RT Jesus Christ—Divinity
 - Trinity
 - NT Holy Spirit
 - Kingdom of God
- Anger
 - USE God (Christianity)—Wrath
- Art
- Attributes
 - (BT130-BT153)*
 - UF Attributes of God
 - RT Appropriation (Christian theology)
 - NT God (Christianity)—Beauty
 - God (Christianity)—Eternity
 - God (Christianity)—Faithfulness
 - God (Christianity)—Goodness
 - God (Christianity)—Holiness
 - God (Christianity)—Immutability
 - God (Christianity)—Incomparability
 - God (Christianity)—Jealousy
 - God (Christianity)—Mercy
 - God (Christianity)—Omnipotence
 - God (Christianity)—Omnipresence
 - God (Christianity)—Omniscience
 - God (Christianity)—Righteousness
 - God (Christianity)—Simplicity

God (Christianity) *(Continued)*

—**Beauty**

[BT153.B4]

UF Beauty of God

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes

—Biblical teaching

USE God—Biblical teaching

—**Corporeality**

UF Corporeality of God

—Dispensations

USE Dispensationalism

—Economy

USE Economy of God

—**Eternity**

[BT153.147]

UF God (Christianity)—Timelessness
Timelessness of God

BT Eternity

God (Christianity)—Attributes

—**Faithfulness**

UF Faithfulness of God

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes

—**Fatherhood**

[BT153.F3]

UF Fatherhood of God

RT Adoption (Theology)

—**Goodness**

[BT137]

UF Goodness of God

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes

—**History of doctrines**

—**Early church, ca. 30-600**

UF God—History of doctrines—
Early church, ca. 30-600

[Former heading]

—**Middle Ages, 600-1500**

UF God—History of doctrines—
Middle Ages, 600-1500

[Former heading]

—**Holiness**

[BT147]

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes
Holiness

—**Immutability**

[BT153.147]

UF Immutability of God

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes

—**Incomparability**

[BT153.16]

UF Incomparability of God

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes

—**Jealousy**

[BT153.14]

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes
Jealousy

—Justice

USE God (Christianity)—Righteousness

—**Kingship**

UF Kingship of God

BT Providence and government of
God—Christianity

—**Knowableness**

UF God (Christianity)—Knowledge
(Knowableness)

Knowableness of God

Knowledge of God (Knowableness
of God)

—Knowledge (Knowableness)

USE God (Christianity)—Knowableness

—Knowledge (Omniscience)

USE God (Christianity)—Omniscience

—**Love**

[BT140]

Here are entered works on God's love. Works
on the love for and worship of God are entered
under God (Christianity)—Worship and love.

BT Love

—**Mercy**

[BT153.M4]

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes
Mercy

—**Motherhood**

[BT153.M6]

UF Motherhood of God

—**Name**

[BT180.N2]

UF Elohim

Jehovah

Yahveh

Yahweh

Yehovah

Yhwh

NT Tetragrammaton

—Biblical teaching

USE God—Name—Biblical teaching

—**Omnipotence**

[BT133]

UF Omnipotence of God

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes

—**Omnipresence**

[BT132]

UF Omnipresence of God

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes

—**Omniscience**

[BT131]

UF God (Christianity)—Knowledge
(Omniscience)

Knowledge of God (Omniscience
of God)

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes

Omniscience (Theory of
knowledge)

—Oneness

USE God (Christianity)—Simplicity

—**Patience**

[BT153.P36]

BT Patience

—**Promises**

[BT180.P7]

BT Promises

—**Righteousness**

[BT145]

UF God (Christianity)—Justice
Justice of God

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes
Righteousness

—**Simplicity**

[BT148]

UF Actus purus

God (Christianity)—Oneness

God (Christianity)—Unicity

God (Christianity)—Unity

Oneness of God

Simplicity of God

Unicity of God

Unity of God

BT God (Christianity)—Attributes

—Timelessness

USE God (Christianity)—Eternity

—Unicity

USE God (Christianity)—Simplicity

—Unity

USE God (Christianity)—Simplicity

—**Will**

BT Will

—**Wisdom**

[BT150]

UF Sophianism

Sophiology

BT Wisdom

—**Worship and love**

Here are entered works on the love for and
worship of God. Works on God's love are en-
tered under God (Christianity)—Love.

BT Love

Worship

—Biblical teaching

USE God—Worship and love—
Biblical teaching

—**Wrath**

[BT153.W7]

UF God (Christianity)—Anger

Wrath of God

BT Anger

God (Egyptian religion)

BT Egypt—Religion

God (Greek religion)

[BL795.G6]

BT Greece—Religion

God (Hinduism)

[BL1200-BL1225]

UF God (Brahmanism)

BT Hinduism

NT Brahman

Trimūrti

—**Worship and love**

BT Love

Worship

NT Bhakti

God (Hinduism) in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

God (Islam)

[BP166.2]

UF Allah

Monotheism (Islam)

BT Islam

NT Word of God (Islam)

—**Attributes**

Here are entered works on the attributes of
God, including works on the theological mean-
ing of the names of God as characteristics of
God. General works on the various terms for
God, including the 99 Most Beautiful Names
of God, are entered under God (Islam)—Name.
Prayers and devotions using the names of God
mainly as an inspirational device or focal point
for worship are entered under God (Islam)—
Name—Prayers and devotions.

UF Attributes of God

NT God (Islam)—Mercy

—**Knowableness**

UF God (Islam)—Knowledge
(Knowableness)

Knowableness of God

Knowledge of God (Knowableness
of God)

—Knowledge (Knowableness)

USE God (Islam)—Knowableness

—**Koranic teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*

—**Mercy**

BT God (Islam)—Attributes
Mercy

—Most beautiful names

USE God (Islam)—Name

—**Name**

Here are entered general works on the vari-
ous terms for God, including the 99 Most Beau-
tiful Names of God. Prayers and devotions us-
ing the names of God mainly as an inspirational
device or focal point for worship are entered
under God (Islam)—Name—Prayers and devo-
tions. Works on the attributes of God, including
works on the theological meaning of the names
of God as characteristics of God, are entered un-
der God (Islam)—Attributes.

UF God (Islam)—Most beautiful
names

God (Islam)—Ninety-nine names

NT Basmalah

—Prayer-books and devotions

USE God (Islam)—Name—Prayers
and devotions

—**Prayers and devotions**

Here are entered prayers and devotions
using the names of God mainly as an inspi-
rational device or focal point for worship.
General works on the various terms for God,
including the 99 Most Beautiful Names of
God, are entered under God (Islam)—Name.
Works on the attributes of God, including
works on the theological meaning of the
names of God as characteristics of God, are
entered under God (Islam)—Attributes.

UF God (Islam)—Name—
Prayer-books and devotions
(Former heading)

—Ninety-nine names
USE God (Islam)—Name

—**Proof**
BT Throne
USE Throne of God (Islam)

—**Will**
BT Will

—**Worship and love**
BT Love
Worship

God (Islam) in literature (Not Subd Geog)

God (Jainism)
(BL1356)
UF Paramadevatā
BT Jainism

—Knowledge (Omniscience)
USE God (Jainism)—Omniscience

—**Omniscience**
UF God (Jainism)—Knowledge
(Omniscience)
Knowledge of God (Omniscience
of God)
BT Omniscience (Theory of
knowledge)

God (Judaism)
(BM610)
BT Judaism
NT Holy Spirit (Judaism)

—**Attributes**
UF Attributes of God
NT God (Judaism)—Omniscience
God (Judaism)—Righteousness

—Biblical teaching
USE God—Biblical teaching

—Justice
USE God (Judaism)—Righteousness

—**Knowableness**
UF God (Judaism)—Knowledge
(Knowableness)
Knowableness of God
Knowledge of God (Knowableness
of God)

—Knowledge (Knowableness)
USE God (Judaism)—Knowableness

—Knowledge (Omniscience)
USE God (Judaism)—Omniscience

—**Love**
Here are entered works on God's love. Works
on the love for and worship of God are entered
under God (Judaism)—Worship and love.
BT Love

—**Name**
UF Elohim
Jehovah
Yahveh
Yahweh
Yehovah
Yhwh
NT Memra (The word)
Tetragrammaton

—Biblical teaching
USE God—Name—Biblical teaching

—**Omniscience**
UF God (Judaism)—Knowledge
(Omniscience)
Knowledge of God (Omniscience
of God)
BT God (Judaism)—Attributes
Omniscience (Theory of
knowledge)

—**Righteousness**
UF God (Judaism)—Justice
Justice of God
BT God (Judaism)—Attributes
Righteousness

—**Worship and love**
Here are entered works on the love for and
worship of God. Works on God's love are en-
tered under God (Judaism)—Love.
BT Love
Worship
NT Devekut

—Biblical teaching
USE God—Worship and love—
Biblical teaching

God (Shinto)
BT Shinto

God (Sikhism)
(BL2018.22)
BT Sikhism

—**Name**

God (Theosophy)
(BP573.G6)
BT Theosophy

God (Zoroastrianism) (May Subd Geog)
(BL1580)
UF Ahura Mazda
Ormazd
Ormizd
BT Zoroastrianism
God and man, Mystical union
USE Mystical union

God in literature (Not Subd Geog)

God in opera (Not Subd Geog)
BT Opera

God is dead theology
USE Death of God theology

Godaizan (Korea)
USE Odae Mountain (Korea)

Goðaland (Iceland)
UF Goðhaland (Iceland)
BT Slopes (Physical geography)—Iceland

Godall family
USE Goodall family

Godard family
USE Goddard family

Godars family
USE Goddard family

Godart de Belbeuf family
USE Belbeuf family

Godart family
USE Goddard family

Godāvari River (India)
BT Rivers—India

Godāvari River Delta (India)
BT Deltas—India

Godāvari River Valley (India)
UF Godāvari Valley (India)
BT Valleys—India

Godāvari River Watershed (India)
BT Watersheds—India

Godāvari Valley (India)
USE Godāvari River Valley (India)

Godbeites (May Subd Geog)
BT Mormons

Godbey family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Godby family
RT Goodbee family

Godbolt family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Godbolt family

Godbolt family
USE Godbold family

Godbout family (Not Subd Geog)
Godby family
USE Godbey family

Godchaux family (Not Subd Geog)

Goddard, Mount (Calif.)
UF Mount Goddard (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)

Goddard family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Godard family
Godars family
Godart family
Goddard family
Goddeard family
Goddard family
Goddard family
Goddard family
Godeard family
Godhard family
Godward family
Goodard family
Goodhart family
Goodheart family

RT Gaudart family

Goddards (Abinger Common, England)
BT Dwellings—England

Goddart family
USE Goddard family

Goddeard family
USE Goddard family

Goddard family
USE Goddard family

Goddess de Varennes family
USE Goddesses family

Goddess family (Not Subd Geog)
UF De Goddesses de Varennes family
De Goddesses family
Goddess de Varennes family
Godes family

Goddess movement
USE Goddess religion

Goddess religion (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on modern, Wiccan and
Neopagan religions in which the Goddess is wor-
shipped.
UF Goddess movement
Great Goddess religion
Great Mother Goddess religion
Mother Goddess religion
BT Neopaganism
Witchcraft

Goddess religion in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Goddesses (May Subd Geog)
UF Female gods
BT Gods
NT Buddhist goddesses
Cybele (Goddess)
Grain goddesses
Hawaiian goddesses
Mother goddesses
Venus deities

Goddesses, African (May Subd Geog)
UF African goddesses
NT Mami Wata (African deity)

Goddesses, Afro-Brazilian (May Subd Geog)
UF Afro-Brazilian goddesses
NT Nanã (Afro-Brazilian deity)
Oxum (Afro-Brazilian deity)
Pombagira (Afro-Brazilian deity)

Goddesses, Arabian (May Subd Geog)
UF Arabian goddesses
NT Lāt, al- (Arabian deity)

Goddesses, Armenian (May Subd Geog)
UF Armenian goddesses
NT Anahit (Armenian deity)
Astghik (Armenian deity)

Goddesses, Assyro-Babylonian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Assyro-Babylonian goddesses
NT Ishtar (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

Goddesses, Aztec
USE Aztec goddesses

Goddesses, Celtic (May Subd Geog)
UF Celtic goddesses
NT Epona (Celtic deity)

- Goddesses, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese goddesses
 NT Mazu (Chinese deity)
 Tianfei (Chinese deity)
- Goddesses, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2450.G58]
 UF Egyptian goddesses
 NT Bast (Egyptian deity)
 Hathor (Egyptian deity)
 Heket (Egyptian deity)
 Isis (Egyptian deity)
 Maat (Egyptian deity)
 Mr.t (Egyptian deity)
 Mut (Egyptian deity)
 Neith (Egyptian deity)
 Sekhmet (Egyptian deity)
 Serket (Egyptian deity)
- Goddesses, Egyptian, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goddesses, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etruscan goddesses
 NT Vanth (Etruscan deity)
 Voltumna (Etruscan deity)
- Goddesses, Etruscan, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goddesses, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Germanic goddesses
 NT Holde (Germanic deity)
- Goddesses, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL795.G63]
 UF Greek goddesses
 NT Amphitrite (Greek deity)
 Aphrodite (Greek deity)
 Artemis (Greek deity)
 Astraea (Greek deity)
 Athena (Greek deity)
 Atropos (Greek deity)
 Daphne (Greek deity)
 Demeter (Greek deity)
 Diktyнна (Greek deity)
 Eileithyia (Greek deity)
 Enodia (Greek deity)
 Eos (Greek deity)
 Eris (Greek deity)
 Gaia (Greek deity)
 Hebe (Greek deity)
 Hecate (Greek deity)
 Hera (Greek deity)
 Hestia (Greek deity)
 Homonoia (Greek deity)
 Hygieia (Greek deity)
 Iris (Greek deity)
 Lachesis (Greek deity)
 Leto (Greek deity)
 Metis (Greek deity)
 Mnemosyne (Greek deity)
 Muses (Greek deities)
 Nemesis (Greek deity)
 Nephele (Greek deity)
 Nike (Greek deity)
 Nymphs (Greek deities)
 Nyx (Greek deity)
 Oceanids (Greek deities)
 Persephone (Greek deity)
 Psyche (Greek deity)
 Rhea (Greek deity)
 Salmacis (Greek deity)
 Selene (Greek deity)
 Styx (Greek deity)
 Themis (Greek deity)
 Tyche (Greek deity)
- Goddesses, Greek, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goddesses, Greek, in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Goddesses, Hindu** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1216]
 UF Hindu goddesses
 NT Aditi (Hindu deity)
 Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)
 Afījanā (Hindu deity)
 Annapūrṇā (Hindu deity)
 Bhavānī (Hindu deity)
 Bhuvaneśvarī (Hindu deity)
 Cāmuṇḍā (Hindu deity)
 Caṇḍī (Hindu deity)
 Chinnamastā (Hindu deity)
 Durgā (Hindu deity)
 Gaṅgā (Hindu deity)
 Gauṛī (Hindu deity)
 Gāyatrī (Hindu deity)
 Kālī (Hindu deity)
 Kāmākyā (Hindu deity)
 Kānabāī (Hindu deity)
 Karaṇī (Hindu deity)
 Karumari Amman (Hindu deity)
 Kumari (Hindu deity)
 Lajjā Gauṛī (Hindu deity)
 Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
 Mahiśāsuraṃardinī (Hindu deity)
 Manasā (Hindu deity)
 Māriyamman (Hindu deity)
 Mīnākṣī (Hindu deity)
 Mūkāmbikā (Hindu deity)
 Nandadevī (Hindu deity)
 Parvatī (Hindu deity)
 Puruṣādevī (Hindu deity)
 Rādhā (Hindu deity)
 Rajarajeshvari (Hindu deity)
 Rēṇukāmbē (Hindu deity)
 Śākambharī (Hindu deity)
 Śakti (Hindu deity)
 Santoshī Mātā (Hindu deity)
 Saptamātrkāś (Hindu deities)
 Sarasvatī (Hindu deity)
 Sītā (Hindu deity)
 Śītālā (Hindu deity)
 Tōṭṭukkāri Amman (Hindu deity)
 Tripurasundarī (Hindu deity)
 Uma (Hindu deity)
 Uṣas (Hindu deity)
 Vach (Hindu deity)
 Valli (Hindu deity)
 Varāhi (Hindu deity)
 Vindhyavāsīnī (Hindu deity)
 Yellamma (Hindu deity)
 Yoginīs
- Goddesses, Hindu, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goddesses, Hindu, in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Goddesses, Indian**
 USE Indian goddesses
- Goddesses, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2015.G6]
 UF Indic goddesses
- Goddesses, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish goddesses
 NT Brigit (Celtic deity)
- Goddesses, Maya**
 USE Maya goddesses
- Goddesses, Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norse goddesses
 NT Freya (Norse deity)
 Frigg (Norse deity)
 Idun (Norse deity)
- Goddesses, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Phoenician goddesses
 NT Astarte (Phoenician deity)
- Goddesses, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric goddesses
- Goddesses, Punic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Punic goddesses
 NT Tanit (Punic deity)
- Goddesses, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman goddesses
 NT Aurora (Roman deity)
 Bona Dea (Roman deity)
 Ceres (Roman deity)
 Concordia (Roman deity)
 Diana (Roman deity)
 Fides (Roman deity)
 Fortuna (Roman deity)
 Juno (Roman deity)
 Luna (Roman deity)
 Mater Matuta (Roman deity)
 Minerva (Roman deity)
 Nemesis (Roman deity)
 Pomona (Roman deity)
 Proserpina (Roman deity)
 Roma (Roman deity)
 Salus (Roman deity)
 Tellus (Roman deity)
 Valetudo (Roman deity)
 Venus (Roman deity)
 Vesta (Roman deity)
 Victoria (Roman deity)
- Goddesses, Semitic**
 UF Semitic goddesses
 NT Asherah (Semitic deity)
 Išḫara (Semitic deity)
- Goddesses, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sumerian goddesses
 NT Inanna (Sumerian deity)
- Goddesses, Taoist** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taoist goddesses
 NT Xi Wang Mu (Taoist deity)
- Goddesses, Ugaritic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ugaritic goddesses
 NT Anat (Ugaritic deity)
- Goddesses, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2057.G63]
 UF Vietnamese goddesses
 NT Lieu Hanh, Princess (Vietnamese deity)
- Goddesses, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goddesses, Yoruba (African people)
(Former heading)
 Yoruba goddesses
 NT Osun (Yoruba deity)
 Oya (Yoruba deity)
 Yemonja (Yoruba deity)
 Goddesses, Yoruba (African people)
 USE Goddesses, Yoruba
- Goddesses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goddesses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goddesses in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Numismatics
- Goddesses in the Bible**
 Goddhart family
 USE Goddard family
- Goddin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gode (African people)
 USE Gade (African people)
- Gode language**
 USE Gade language
- Godeanu Mountains (Romania)**
 UF Munții Godeanu (Romania)
 BT Mountains—Romania
- Godeard family**
 USE Goddard family
- Godeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goudeau family
 Goudeaux family
- Godeffroy family**
 USE Godeffroy family
- Godefroid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Godeffroy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Godeffroy family
- Gödel (Computer program language)**
 BT Declarative programming languages
 Logic programming languages
- Godel family**
 USE Goodall family

Gödel numbers

[QA9.65]

UF Numbers, Gödel

BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Number theory

Gödel's incompleteness theorem

USE Gödel's theorem

Gödel's theoremUF Gödel's incompleteness theorem
Undecidable theories

BT Arithmetic—Foundations

Completeness theorem

Incompleteness theorems

Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Number theory

RT Decidability (Mathematical logic)

Godenhielm family (Not Subd Geog)

Godes family

USE Goddess family

Godesburg (Bonn, Germany)

UF Godesburg Castle (Bonn, Germany)

BT Castles—Germany

Godesburg Castle (Bonn, Germany)

USE Godesburg (Bonn, Germany)

Godetia

USE Clarkia

Godetia amoena

USE Clarkia amoena

Godetia grandiflora

USE Clarkia amoena

Godetia lindleyana

USE Clarkia amoena

Godetia whitneyi

USE Clarkia amoena

Godfather films

[PN1995.9.G6]

When subdivided by the appropriate geographic,
topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used
for works about Godfather films.

BT Motion pictures

Godfathers

USE Sponsors

Godfrey family

USE Godfrey family

Godfray family

USE Godfrey family

Godfree family

USE Godfrey family

Godfrey family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Godfrey family

Godfray family

Godfree family

Godfry family

Godfrey Norton (Fictitious character)

USE Norton, Godfrey (Fictitious character)

Godfrinia

USE Hygrocybe

Godfry family

USE Godfrey family

Godhaland (Iceland)

USE Goðaland (Iceland)

Godhard family

USE Goddard family

Godhead (Mormon theology)

BT Mormon Church—Doctrines

RT Trinity

Tritheism

Godhra Train Fire, Godhra, India, 2002UF Godhra Train Massacre, Godhra, India,
2002

[Former heading]

BT Fires—India

RT Gujarat Riots, India, 2002

Godhra Train Massacre, Godhra, India, 2002

USE Godhra Train Fire, Godhra, India, 2002

Godi (Indic people)

USE Gond (Indic people)

Godi family

USE Godoi family

Godi Villa (Lonedo, Italy)

USE Villa Godi (Lonedo, Italy)

Godia language

USE Godié language

Godianism (Cult) (May Subd Geog)

BT Cults—Nigeria

Godie

USE Goge

Godié language (May Subd Geog)

UF Go language (Côte d'Ivoire)

Godia language

Godye dialect

[Former heading]

BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages

Kru languages

NT Dadjriwalé dialect

Godin Tepe (Iran)

[DS262.G6]

BT Iran—Antiquities

Godin Valley (Idaho)

USE Little Lost River Valley (Idaho)

Godinez Post Office Building (Santa Ana, Calif.)

USE Hector G. Godinez Post Office Building
(Santa Ana, Calif.)**Goding family** (Not Subd Geog)**Godinton House (England)**

BT Manors—England

Godley family (Not Subd Geog)**Godman family** (Not Subd Geog)

Godmothers

USE Sponsors

Godmothers, Fairy

USE Fairy godmothers

Godó family (Not Subd Geog)**Godoberi language** (May Subd Geog)

[PK9201.G63]

BT Andi languages

Russia (Federation)—Languages

Godoberintsy (May Subd Geog)

UF G'ibidi

G'ubdil'u

BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

Godoi family (Not Subd Geog)

UF De Godoi family

Godi family

Gödöllő Hill Region (Hungary)

UF Gödöllői-dombság (Hungary)

Gödöllői dombvidék (Hungary)

Gödöllői-dombság (Hungary)

USE Gödöllő Hill Region (Hungary)

Gödöllői dombvidék (Hungary)

USE Gödöllő Hill Region (Hungary)

Godolphin family (Not Subd Geog)**Godoy family** (Not Subd Geog)

RT Alcayaga family

Godreau family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Gaudreau family

Gautherot family

Gautreau family

Gautreaux family

Gotreau family

Gotreaux family

Gottreau family

Goudreau family

Godric's Castle (England)

USE Goodrich Castle (England)

Godridge family

USE Goodrich family

Gods

[BL473]

UF Deities

Divine beings

Divinities

BT Mythology, Classical

RT Mythology

Religions

Theomachy

SA *names of deities*

NT Algonquian gods

Attis (God)

Aztec gods

Bon gods

Dying and rising gods

Forest gods

Goddesses

Healing gods

Horned god

Inca gods

Kings and rulers—Religious aspects

Maya gods

Mochica gods

Mountain gods

Myth

Pueblo gods

Rain gods

Rice gods

Sky gods

Storm gods

Thunder gods

Titans (Mythology)

Water gods

Wind gods

—Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)

[BS1199.G63]

BT Idolatry

Idols and images—Worship

NT Ten commandments—Other gods

—Costume

USE Idols and images—Costume

Gods, African (May Subd Geog)

UF African gods

NT Lyangombe (African deity)

Nyabingi (African deity)

Tongnaab (African deity)

Gods, African, in art (Not Subd Geog)**Gods, African, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Gods, Afro-Brazilian** (May Subd Geog)

[BL2590.B7]

UF Afro-Brazilian gods

NT Inhaçã (Afro-Brazilian deity)

Obaluaîê (Afro-Brazilian deity)

Orishas

Oxosse (Afro-Brazilian deity)

Xangô (Afro-Brazilian deity)

Gods, Afro-Caribbean (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-Caribbean gods

NT Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity)

Orishas

Gods, Akan (May Subd Geog)

UF Akan gods

NT Nyankopon Kwaame (Akan deity)

Onyame (Akan deity)

Gods, Anatolian (May Subd Geog)

UF Anatolian gods

Gods, Anatolian, in art (Not Subd Geog)**Gods, Anglo-Saxon** (May Subd Geog)

UF Anglo-Saxon gods

Gods, Armenian (May Subd Geog)

UF Armenian gods

NT Aramazd (Armenian deity)

Vahagn (Armenian deity)

Gods, Assyro-Babylonian (May Subd Geog)

UF Assyro-Babylonian gods

BT Assyro-Babylonian religion

NT Adad (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

Assur (Assyrian deity)

Marduk (Babylonian deity)

Pazuzu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

Tammuz (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

Gods, Aztec

USE Aztec gods

Gods, Baltic (May Subd Geog)

UF Baltic gods

NT Perkūnas (Baltic deity)

Gods, Bini (May Subd Geog)

UF Bini gods

NT Olokun (Bini deity)

Gods, Bonpo

USE Bon gods

Gods, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Buddhist gods
- Gods, Lamaist
- (Former heading)*
- BT Buddhism
- NT A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgröl-ma (Buddhist deity)
- Acala (Buddhist deity)
- Ākāśagarbha (Buddhist deity)
- Akṣobhya (Buddhist deity)
- Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
- Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
- Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
- Bodhisattvas
- Buddhas
- Buddhist Boy Attendants (Buddhist deities)
- Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity)
- Cundī (Buddhist deity)
- Ḍākinī (Buddhist deity)
- Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (Buddhist deity)
- Dgra-lha 'Ye-brdzu (Buddhist deity)
- Gandharvas (Buddhist deities)
- Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)
- Gnas-chun Chos-rgyal (Buddhist deity)
- Gods, Japanese
- Hachiman (Shinto deity)
- Hārītī (Buddhist deity)
- Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity)
- Heruka (Buddhist deity)
- Hevajra (Buddhist deity)
- Kassapa (Buddhist deity)
- Kṣitigarbha (Buddhist deity)
- Kumbhīra (Buddhist deity)
- Kun-dga'-g'zon-nu (Buddhist deity)
- Kurukullā (Buddhist deity)
- Lokapālas (Buddhist deities)
- Mahākāla (Buddhist deity)
- Mahāyākṣa (Buddhist deity)
- Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
- Man Nüong (Buddhist deity)
- Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity)
- Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)
- Pañjara (Buddhist deity)
- Pattini (Buddhist deity)
- Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)
- Rdo-rje-ṣugs-ldan-rtsal (Buddhist deity)
- Samantabhadra (Buddhist deity)
- Sarasvatī (Buddhist deity)
- Srog-bdag-a-bse-chen-po-gdug-pa-sñiñ-'byin (Buddhist deity)
- Srog-bdag Rdo-rje-dpa'-bo-rtsal (Buddhist deity)
- Uṣṇīṣavijayā (Buddhist deity)
- Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
- Vajrabhairava (Buddhist deity)
- Vajradhara (Buddhist deity)
- Vajrakīla (Buddhist deity)
- Vajrakīlaya (Buddhist deity)
- Vajrapāṇi (Buddhist deity)
- Vajrasattva (Buddhist deity)
- Vajravārāhi (Buddhist deity)
- Vajrayoginī (Buddhist deity)
- Viśrāvāṇa (Buddhist deity)
- Yakṣas (Buddhist deities)
- Yama (Buddhist deity)
- Yamāntaka (Buddhist deity)

Gods, Buddhist, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Canaanite** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Canaanite gods
- NT Baal (Deity)
- Rešep (Canaanite deity)

Gods, Carthaginian

- USE Gods, Punic

Gods, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Celtic gods
- NT Aengus (Celtic deity)
- Borvo (Celtic deity)
- Dagda (Celtic deity)
- Damona (Celtic deity)
- Manannán mac Lir (Celtic deity)
- Teutates (Celtic deity)

Gods, Celtic, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Chinese gods
- NT Gods, Taoist
- Marshal Wen (Chinese deity)
- Nezha (Chinese deity)
- Wangye (Chinese deity)
- Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
- Zaoshen (Chinese deity)

Gods, Chinese, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Dacian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dacian gods

Gods, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)

- (BL2450.G6)*
- UF Egyptian gods
- NT Amon (Egyptian deity)
- Anoukis (Egyptian deity)
- Anubis (Egyptian deity)
- Apedemak (Egyptian deity)
- Apis (Egyptian deity)
- Aten (Egyptian deity)
- Atum (Egyptian deity)
- Bes (Egyptian deity)
- Buchis (Egyptian deity)
- Geb (Egyptian deity)
- Hapi (Egyptian deity)
- Harpocrates (Egyptian deity)
- Hedjhotep (Egyptian deity)
- Horus (Egyptian deity)
- Khepri (Egyptian deity)
- Khnum (Egyptian deity)
- Khonsu (Egyptian deity)
- Min (Egyptian deity)
- Montu (Egyptian deity)
- Osiris (Egyptian deity)
- Ptah (Egyptian deity)
- Ra (Egyptian deity)
- Reinet (Egyptian deity)
- Satis (Egyptian deity)
- Serapis (Egyptian deity)
- Seth (Egyptian deity)
- Shai (Egyptian deity)
- Shu (Egyptian deity)
- Sobek (Egyptian deity)
- Sokar (Egyptian deity)
- Sopdu (Egyptian deity)
- Tatenen (Egyptian deity)
- Teneniyt (Egyptian deity)
- Thoth (Egyptian deity)
- Tutu (Egyptian deity)

Gods, Egyptian, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Finnish gods
- NT Ukko (Finnish deity)

Gods, Gallo-Roman (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gallo-Roman gods
- NT Cobannus (Gallo-Roman deity)

Gods, Gallo-Roman, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Germanic gods
- NT Mannus (Germanic deity)
- Nehalennia (Germanic deity)

Gods, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Greek gods
- NT Achelous (Greek deity)
- Adonis (Greek deity)
- Aesculapius (Greek deity)
- Aion (Greek deity)
- Apollo (Greek deity)
- Ares (Greek deity)
- Aristaeus (Greek deity)
- Atlas (Greek deity)
- Chaos (Greek deity)
- Cronus (Greek deity)
- Dionysus (Greek deity)
- Eros (Greek deity)
- Gods, Minoan
- Gods, Mycenaean
- Gods, Samothracian
- Hades (Greek deity)
- Helios (Greek deity)
- Hephaestus (Greek deity)
- Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
- Hermes (Greek deity)
- Hyperion (Greek deity)
- Hypnos (Greek deity)
- Inachus (Greek deity)
- Kairos (Greek deity)
- Marsyas (Greek deity)
- Momus (Greek deity)
- Morpheus (Greek deity)
- Oceanus (Greek deity)
- Pan (Greek deity)
- Pontus (Greek deity)
- Poseidon (Greek deity)
- Priapus (Greek deity)
- Prometheus (Greek deity)
- Proteus (Greek deity)
- Thanatos (Greek deity)
- Triton (Greek deity)
- Uranus (Greek deity)
- Zephyrus (Greek deity)
- Zeus (Greek deity)

Gods, Greek, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Greek, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Hawaiian**

- USE Hawaiian gods

Gods, Healing

- USE Healing gods

Gods, Hindu (*May Subd Geog*)*(BL1216-BL1225)*

- UF Hindu gods
- BT Hinduism
- NT Aatimna (Hindu deity)
- Ādityas (Hindu deities)
- Agni (Hindu deity)
- Aiyanār (Hindu deity)
- Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity)
- Āsuras (Hindu deities)
- Aśvins (Hindu deities)
- Ayyappan (Hindu deity)
- Bagalāmukhī (Hindu deity)
- Balarāma (Hindu deity)
- Bāta Thākuraṇī (Hindu deity)
- Bhādū (Hindu deity)
- Bhagavati (Hindu deity)
- Bhairava (Hindu deity)
- Bhāvanārāyaṇa (Hindu deity)
- Bōre Dēvaru (Hindu deity)
- Brahmā (Hindu deity)
- Bṛhaspati (Hindu deity)
- Candra (Hindu deity)
- Cauḍamma (Hindu deity)
- Citragupta (Hindu deity)
- Dattātreyā (Hindu deity)
- Devanārāyaṇa (Hindu deity)
- Gandesvara (Hindu deity)
- Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)
- Gods, Vedic
- Gosānī (Hindu deity)
- Guga Chauhan (Hindu deity)
- Hanumān (Hindu deity)
- Hariharanātha (Hindu deity)

Hayagrīva (Hindu deity)
 Iggutappa (Hindu deity)
 Indra (Hindu deity)
 Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
 Jyotibā (Hindu deity)
 Kaccapēsvarar (Hindu deity)
 Kalki (Hindu deity)
 Kallāji (Hindu deity)
 Kāma (Hindu deity)
 Kāmākhyā (Hindu deity)
 Kaṇṇaki (Hindu deity)
 Kanyakāparamēśvari (Hindu deity)
 Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
 Karumāri (Hindu deity)
 Khamlāmba (Hindu deity)
 Khaṇḍobā (Hindu deity)
 Khōḍiyāra Mātā (Hindu deity)
 Krishna (Hindu deity)
 Kubera (Hindu deity)
 Lakṣmaṇa (Hindu deity)
 Mahiṣāsura (Hindu deity)
 Maleya Mādēśvara (Hindu deity)
 Mārtaṇḍa (Hindu deity)
 Marut (Hindu deity)
 Mātāṅgi (Hindu deity)
 Matsya (Hindu deity)
 Mitra (Hindu deity)
 Murugaṇ (Hindu deity)
 Muttappan (Hindu deity)
 Nabagraha (Hindu deity)
 Nārada (Hindu deity)
 Narasiṃha (Hindu deity)
 Nārāyaṇa (Hindu deity)
 Narmadā (Hindu deity)
 Naṭarāja (Hindu deity)
 Paccaināyaki (Hindu deity)
 Padmanābha (Hindu deity)
 Pāṇḍuraṅga (Hindu deity)
 Paraśurāma (Hindu deity)
 Pattini (Hindu deity)
 Pattisvarar (Hindu deity)
 Pradyumna (Hindu deity)
 Prajāpati (Hindu deity)
 Pūlaṅkoṭṭāḷamman (Hindu deity)
 Pūṣan (Hindu deity)
 Puvaṇēśvari (Hindu deity)
 Rāma (Hindu deity)
 Raṇachōḍarāya (Hindu deity)
 Raṅganātha (Hindu deity)
 Rudra (Hindu deity)
 Śampatkumāra (Hindu deity)
 Śani (Hindu deity)
 Satyapira (Hindu deity)
 Sāvitrī (Hindu deity)
 Shambulinga (Hindu deity)
 Śirgula (Hindu deity)
 Siva (Hindu deity)
 Soma (Hindu deity)
 Sonārāya (Hindu deity)
 Sri Venkatesvara (Hindu deity)
 Śrīvidyā (Hindu deity)
 Sūrya (Hindu deity)
 Tejāji (Hindu deity)
 Tulasi (Hindu deity)
 Tushu (Hindu deity)
 Tyāgarāja (Hindu deity)
 Uḷḷāya (Hindu deity)
 Vāmana (Hindu deity)
 Varāha (Hindu deity)
 Varuṇa (Hindu deity)
 Vāyu (Hindu deity)
 Vēlāpuri Karuppanṇacāmi (Hindu deity)
 Virābhadrā (Hindu deity)
 Vishnu (Hindu deity)
 Viśvakarman (Hindu deity)
 Viṭhobā (Hindu deity)
 Yakṣas (Hindu deities)
 Yakṣī (Hindu deity)
 Yama (Hindu deity)
Gods, Hindu, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gods, Hindu, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gods, Hittite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hittite gods
 BT Hittites—Religion
 NT Telipinu (Hittite deity)
Gods, Igbo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gods, Igbo (African people)
[Former heading]
 Igbo gods
 NT Chi (Igbo deity)
 Gods, Igbo (African people)
 USE Gods, Igbo
 Gods, Inca
 USE Inca gods
Gods, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2015.G63]
 UF Indic gods
 BT India—Religion
Gods, Indic, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gods, Jaina (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaina gods
 BT Jainism
 NT Maṇibhadra (Jaina deity)
 Nāgākumāra (Jaina deity)
 Padmāvati (Jaina deity)
 Yakṣas (Jaina deities)
Gods, Jaina, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gods, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2211.G6]
 UF Japanese gods
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 Gods, Shinto
 NT Dōsojin
 Kamagami
 Kōjin (Japanese deity)
 Kōshin
 Morigami (Japanese deities)
 Yashikigami
Gods, Kinga (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kinga gods
 NT Lwembe (Kinga deity)
Gods, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2236.G63]
 UF Korean gods
Gods, Krachi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Krachi gods
 NT Dente (African deity)
 Gods, Lamaist
 USE Gods, Buddhist
 Gods, Lapp
 USE Gods, Sami
Gods, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Jumis (Latvian deity)
 Gods, Lusitanian
 USE Gods, Portuguese
 Gods, Maya
 USE Maya gods
Gods, Minoan (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL793.C7]
 UF Minoan gods
 BT Gods, Greek
 Gods, Mochica
 USE Mochica gods
Gods, Mycenaean (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL793.M8]
 UF Mycenaean gods
 BT Gods, Greek
Gods, Naxi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Naxi gods
Gods, Norse (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norse gods
 NT Balder (Norse deity)
 Freyr (Norse deity)
 Heimdall (Norse deity)
 Loki (Norse deity)
 Odin (Norse deity)
 Thor (Norse deity)
 Tyr (Norse deity)
Gods, Norse, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gods, Phoenician
 USE Gods, Phoenician

Gods, Phoenician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gods, Phoenician
[Former heading]
 Phoenician gods
 BT Phoenicians—Religion
 NT Baal Hammon (Phoenician deity)
 Eshmun (Phoenician deity)
 Melqart (Phoenician deity)
Gods, Phrygian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Phrygian gods
 NT Sabazius (Thracio-Phrygian deity)
Gods, Polynesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polynesian gods
 NT Maui (Polynesian deity)
Gods, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gods, Lusitanian
 Lusitanian gods
 Portuguese gods
 Gods, Pueblo
 USE Pueblo gods
Gods, Punic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Carthaginian gods
 Gods, Carthaginian
 Punic gods
 NT Caelestis (Punic deity)
Gods, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman gods
 NT Cacus (Roman deity)
 Cupid (Roman deity)
 Faunus (Roman deity)
 Janus (Roman deity)
 Jupiter (Roman deity)
 Jupiter Dolichenus (Roman deity)
 Jupiter Heliopolitanus (Roman deity)
 Liber Pater (Roman deity)
 Mars (Roman deity)
 Mefitis (Roman deity)
 Mercury (Roman deity)
 Neptune (Roman deity)
 Occasio (Roman deity)
 Ops (Roman deity)
 Penates (Roman deities)
 Quirinus (Roman deity)
 Saturn (Roman deity)
 Silvanus (Roman deity)
 Tiber (Roman deity)
 Virbius (Roman deity)
 Vulcan (Roman deity)
Gods, Roman, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gods, Roman, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gods, Rundi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rundi gods
 NT Imana (Rundi deity)
Gods, Sami (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gods, Lapp
[Former heading]
 Sami gods
 NT Ruto (Sami deity)
Gods, Samothracian (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL793.S3]
 UF Samothracian gods
 BT Gods, Greek
Gods, Semitic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Semitic gods
 BT Semites—Religion
 NT Athtar (Semitic deity)
 Dagan (Semitic deity)
 Moloch (Semitic deity)
 Mot (Semitic deity)
 Gods, Seven lucky
 USE Seven gods of fortune

- Gods, Shinto** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2226]
 BT Shinto
 NT Amaterasu Ōmikami (Shinto deity)
 Gods, Japanese
 Hachiman (Shinto deity)
 Hikohohodemi no Mikoto (Shinto deity)
 Honosusori no Mikoto (Shinto deity)
 Konpira (Shinto deity)
 Ōkuninushi no kami
 Ōmononushi no Kami (Shinto deity)
 Sarutahiko no Kami (Shinto deity)
 Susanoo no Mikoto (Shinto deity)
 Takamimusuhi no Kami (Shinto deity)
- Gods, Shinto, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gods, Sicuti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sicuti gods
 NT Palici (Sicuti deities)
- Gods, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic gods
 BT Slavs—Religion
 NT Perun (Slavic deity)
 Svantovit (Slavic deity)
 Svarog (Slavic deity)
 Veles (Slavic deity)
 Yarilo (Slavic deity)
- Gods, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish gods
- Gods, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1615]
 NT Enki (Sumerian deity)
- Gods, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Syrian gods
- Gods, Syrian, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gods, Taoist** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taoist gods
 BT Gods, Chinese
 NT Wenchang (Taoist deity)
 Wong Tai Sin (Taoist deity)
 Yuan shuai shen (Taoist deities)
 Yuhuang Dadi (Taoist deity)
- Gods, Thracian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thracian gods
 NT Bendida (Thracian deity)
 Sabazius (Thracian-Phrygian deity)
- Gods, Ugaritic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ugaritic gods
- Gods, Umbanda** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2592.U514G6]
 UF Umbanda gods
 BT Umbanda (Cult)
 RT Gods, Yoruba
 NT Exu
 Pomba-Gira
- Gods, Vedic** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1216-BL1225]
 UF Vedic gods
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Vedas—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 NT Ādityas (Hindu deities)
 Āsvins (Hindu deities)
- Gods, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese gods
- Gods, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gods, Yoruba (African people)
[Former heading]
 Yoruba gods
 RT Gods, Umbanda
 NT Agemo (Yoruba deity)
 Oba (Yoruba deity)
 Obatala (Yoruba deity)
 Ogun (Yoruba deity)
 Olokun (Yoruba deity)
 Oore Yeye Osun (Yoruba deity)
 Orishas
 Orunmila (Yoruba deity)
 Oshosi (Yoruba deity)
 Shango (Yoruba deity)
 Yemaja (Yoruba deity)
 Yewa (Yoruba deity)
- Gods, Yoruba (African people)
 USE Gods, Yoruba
- Gods, Yoruba, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gods, Zela** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gods, Zela (African people)
[Former heading]
 Zela gods
 NT Yambe (Zela deity)
- Gods, Zela (African people)
 USE Gods, Zela
- Gods, Zoroastrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zoroastrian gods
 BT Zoroastrianism
 NT Ārti (Zoroastrian deity)
 Mithras (Zoroastrian deity)
 Sraosha (Zoroastrian deity)
 Vayu (Zoroastrian deity)
- God's crown
 USE Crown of God
- God's eye (Talisman)
 USE Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
- Gods in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Idols and images
- Gods in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Gods under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Gods
- Gods in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Numismatics
- Gods in rabbinical literature**
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Gods in the Bible**
[BS680.G57]
- Gods Lake (Man.)**
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
- Gods of fortune, Seven
 USE Seven gods of fortune
- God's truce
 USE Truce of God
- God's Word (Christian theology)
 USE Word of God (Christian theology)
- Godsey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Godshal family
 USE Goodsell family
- Godshalk family
 USE Gottschalk family
- Godshall family
 USE Goodsell family
- Godshalt family
 USE Gottschalk family
- Godshell family
 USE Gottschalk family
- Godshul family
 USE Gottschalk family
- Godt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Godward family
 USE Goddard family
- Godwin, William, 1756-1836**
 —Characters
 —Caleb Williams
- Godwin Austen, Mount (Pakistan)
 USE K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
- Godwin family
 USE Goodwin family
- Godwine family
 USE Goodwin family
- Godwit, Bar-tailed
 USE Bar-tailed godwit
- Godwit, Black-tailed
 USE Black-tailed godwit
- Godwits** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Limosa
 BT Scolopacidae
 NT Bar-tailed godwit
 Black-tailed godwit
- Godwyn family
 USE Goodwin family
- Godye dialect
 USE Godié language
- Godzięba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Godzilla (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gojira (Fictitious character)
- Godzilla films** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.G63 (History and criticism)]
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Godzilla films.
 BT Monster films
- Goe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Goes family
- Goe language
 USE Samo language (West Africa)
- Goebel family
 USE Göbel family
- Goeckner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geckner family
- Goede family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goede Hoop Island (Tonga)
 USE Niuafu'ou (Tonga)
- Goeduck
 USE Pacific goeduck
- Goehring family
 USE Goering family
- Goeie Hoop, Kaap die (South Africa : Cape)
 USE Good Hope, Cape of (South Africa : Cape)
- Goeldi cordia
 USE Cordia goeldiana
- Goeldi's marmoset** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P925 (Zoology)]
 UF Callimico goeldii
[Former heading]
 Goeldi's monkey
 Midas goeldii
 BT Callimico
- Goeldi's monkey
 USE Goeldi's marmoset
- Goeler family
 USE Göler family
- Goeler von Ravensburg family
 USE Göler family
- Goeller family
 USE Göler family
- Goelman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goemai (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ankwai (African people)
 Ankwe (African people)
 Ankwei (African people)
 Kemai (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Goemai language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ankwai language
 Ankwe language
 Ankwei language
 Gamai language (Nigeria)
 Kemai language
 BT Angas languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- Goenka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goenoeng Brama (Indonesia)
 USE Bromo, Mount (Indonesia)
- Goenoeng Duizend (Indonesia)
 USE Sewu Mountains (Indonesia)
- Goenoeng Sewoe (Indonesia)
 USE Sewu Mountains (Indonesia)
- Goeon family
 USE Gouyon family
- Goerger family
 USE Joerger family
- Goerink family
 USE Geurink family
- Goering family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goehring family
 Gohring family
 Goring family
 RT Geurink family
 Goren family
- Goertner family
 USE Curtner family
- Goertzen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Goertz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Goes, Araujo family
 USE Araújo Góis family
- Goes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Araújo Góis family
 Goe family
- Goess family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goethals family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832**
 — Characters
 —— Homunculus
- Goethe, Casa di (Pompeii)
 USE House of the Faun (Pompeii)
- Goethe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Goethe Park (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
 USE Park an der Ilm (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- Goethe-Preis
 USE Hansischer Goethe-Preis
- Goethe prize
 USE Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main
- Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Germany)
 USE Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)**
 UF Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Germany)
 (Former heading)
 Goethe Schiller Monument (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
 BT Bronze sculpture, German
 Monuments—Germany
 Portrait sculpture, German
- Goethe Schiller Monument (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
 USE Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- Goethepreis
 USE Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main
- Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main**
 UF Frankfurt am Main Goethe Prize
 Goethe prize
 (Former heading)
 Goethepreis
 BT Awards—Germany
- Goethite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Allcharite
 Gothite
 Xanthosiderite
 BT Hydroxide minerals
- Goetsch family
 USE Goetz family
- Goetsch-Winckler House (Okemos, Mich.)**
 BT Dwellings—Michigan
- Goetschi family
 USE Goetschius family
- Goetschius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goetschi family
 Goetschy family
 RT Goetz family
- Goetschy family
 USE Goetschius family
- Goette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goettge family
 USE Geitgey family
- Goettling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Götting family
- Goettman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Götman family
- Goettsche family
 USE Goetz family
- Goetz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goetsch family
 Goettsche family
 Goetze family
 RT Gates family
 Getz family
 Goetschius family
 Goetz-Okocinski family
- Goetz-Okocinski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Goetz family
- Goetze family
 USE Goetz family
- Goewey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gowey family
- Goeyduc
 USE Pacific geoduck
- Goff Creek (Okla.)**
 UF Big Goff Creek (Okla.)
 Gulf Creek (Okla.)
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Goff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaff family
 Gauff family
 Gauth family
 Goffe family
 Goph family
 Gough family
 McGoff family
 RT Gooch family
- Goffe family
 USE Goff family
- Goffenberg family
 USE Hopfenberg family
- Goffering-machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TJ1530)
 BT Textile machinery
- Goffo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goforth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garforth family
 Goforth family
- Goforth family
 USE Goforth family
- Goffrette (Fictitious character : Brasset)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gog (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF William (Fictitious character : DC Comics, Inc.)
- Gog Mountains (Tas.)
 USE Gog Range (Tas.)
- Gog Range (Tas.)**
 UF Gog Mountains (Tas.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Gogarh, Pen-y- (Wales)
 USE Great Ormes Head (Wales)
- Gogate family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goge** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Godie
 Goje
 Gonje
 BT Bowed stringed instruments
 Musical instruments—Africa, West
- Goge music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo goge, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo goge.
- Gogebic Iron Range (Mich. and Wis.)
 USE Gogebic Range (Mich. and Wis.)
- Gogebic Range (Mich. and Wis.)**
 UF Gogebic Iron Range (Mich. and Wis.)
 BT Iron ranges—Michigan
 Iron ranges—Wisconsin
 Mountains—Michigan
 Mountains—Wisconsin
- Goggans family
 USE Goggin family
- Goggin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goggans family
 Goggins family
 Gogins family
 RT Gookin family
- Goggins family
 USE Goggin family
- Goggle-eye (Fish)
 USE Warmouth
- Goggles, Safety
 USE Safety goggles
- Goggomobil automobile
 USE Glas automobile
- GOGGS (London, England)
 USE Government Offices Great George Street (London, England)
- Gogh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Van Gogh family
- Gogins family
 USE Goggin family
- Gogir Feng (Pakistan)
 USE K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
- Gogo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (DT443.3.G64 (Tanzania))
 UF Chigogo (African people)
 Cigogo (African people)
 Ugogo (African people)
 Wagogo (African people)
 (Former heading)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Tanzania
- Gogo (Lute)
 USE Guinbri
- Gogo Falls (Kenya)**
 BT Waterfalls—Kenya
- Gogo Formation (W.A.)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Australia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
- Gogo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PL8208)
 UF Chigogo language
 BT Bantu languages
- Gogo women
 USE Women, Gogo
- Gogo-Yimdir language
 USE Guugu Yimithirr language
- Gogo-Yimdir language
 USE Guugu Yimithirr language
- Gogobera language
 USE Kokoberra language
- Gogodala (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)
- Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gogodala (Papua New Guinea people)
 (Former heading)
 Gogodara (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuan
- Gogodala language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gogodara language
 BT Papuan languages
- Gogodala wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Gogodala
- Gogodara (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)
- Gogodara language
 USE Gogodala language
- Gogonasus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QE852.C7)
 BT Osteolepididae
 NT Gogonasus andrewsae
- Gogonasus andrewsae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QE852.C7)
 BT Gogonasus
- Gogstad ship
 USE Viking ships
- Goguel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gogūnda, Battle of, Haldighati, India, 1576
 USE Haldighati, Battle of, India, 1576
- Goguryeo language
 USE Koguryo language
- Gogynfeirdd (Welsh poets)**
 BT Poets, Welsh
 Welsh poetry—To 1550

Goh Lantaryai (Thailand)
 USE Lanta Yai Island (Thailand)
 Goh Phiphi (Thailand)
 USE Phi Phi Islands (Thailand)
 Goh Pipidon (Thailand)
 USE Phi Phi Don Island (Thailand)
 Goh Pipidorn (Thailand)
 USE Phi Phi Don Island (Thailand)
 Goh Samet (Rayong, Thailand)
 USE Samet Island (Rayong, Thailand)
 Goh Sichang (Thailand)
 USE Si Chang Island (Thailand)
 Goha (Legendary character)
 USE Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
Gohei (Shinto liturgical object)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2224.38.G6]
 UF Mitegura (Shinto liturgical object)
 Nigite (Shinto liturgical object)
 Nusa (Shinto liturgical object)
 Shide (Shinto liturgical object)
 BT Shinto—Liturgical objects
Gohil family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gohila family
 Gohila family
 USE Gohil family
 Göhl River (Belgium and Netherlands)
 USE Geul River (Belgium and Netherlands)
Gohn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goan family
 RT Kuhn family
 Gohō Dōji (Buddhist deities)
 USE Buddhist Boy Attendants (Buddhist deities)
Goho family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gohō Tendō (Buddhist deities)
 USE Buddhist Boy Attendants (Buddhist deities)
 Gohring family
 USE Goering family
Goicoechea family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Goicuría Barracks Attack, Cuba, 1956
 USE Cuba—History—Goicuría Barracks Attack, 1956
Goidelic languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaelic languages
 BT British Isles—Languages
 Celtic languages
 NT Irish language
 Manx language
 Scottish Gaelic language
Goierrri Region (Spain)
 UF Comarca del Goierrri (Spain)
 El Goierrri (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
Goigs
 BT Christian poetry, Catalan
 Folk songs, Catalan
 Hymns, Spanish
Goil, Loch (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)
 UF Loch Goil (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)
 BT Bays—Scotland
 Goin family
 USE Goins family
 Goines family
 USE Goins family
 Going away to school
 USE Residence and education
Going concern (Accounting)
[HF5681.G55]
 UF Continuity concept (Accounting)
 BT Accounting
 Business enterprises—Valuation
 Going family
 USE Goins family
Going private (Securities) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Securities
 RT Close corporations
 Management buyouts

Gokana language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Benue-Congo languages
 Nigeria—Languages

Gokasho Bay (Japan)
 UF Fukō-wan (Japan)
 Gokasho-Kō (Japan)
 Gokasho-wan (Japan)
 Gokasyo Ko (Japan)
 Gokasyo Ura (Japan)
 Okasho-wan (Japan)
 BT Bays—Japan

Gokasho-Kō (Japan)
 USE Gokasho Bay (Japan)

Gokasho-wan (Japan)
 USE Gokasho Bay (Japan)

Gokasyo Ko (Japan)
 USE Gokasho Bay (Japan)

Gokasyo Ura (Japan)
 USE Gokasho Bay (Japan)

Gokayama Region (Japan)

Gökce Lake (Armenia)
 USE Sevan Lake (Armenia)

Gökçeada (Turkey)
 USE İmroz Island (Turkey)

Gökçen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gökcha Lake (Armenia)
 USE Sevan Lake (Armenia)

Goken Yashiki Iseki (Nankoku-shi, Japan)
 USE Goken Yashiki Site (Nankoku-shi, Japan)

Goken Yashiki Site (Nankoku-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Goken Yashiki Iseki (Nankoku-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Gokenin
 BT Samurai

Gokhale family

Gokin family
 USE Gookin family

Gokō family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gökova Gulf (Turkey)
 UF Gökova Körfezi (Turkey)
 Gulf of Gökova (Turkey)
 BT Bays—Turkey

Gökova Körfezi (Turkey)
 USE Gökova Gulf (Turkey)

Gokstad ship
 USE Viking ships

Göksu Çayı (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)
 USE Göksu River (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)

Göksu River (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)
 UF Calycadmus River (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)
 Geuk Su (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)
 Ghuik-Suyu (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)
 Gök River (Turkey)
[Former heading]
 Göksu Çayı (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)
 Kalykadmos River (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)
 BT Rivers—Turkey

Göksu River Watershed (Antalya İli-İçel İli, Turkey)
 UF Gök River Watershed (Turkey)
[Former heading]
 BT Watersheds—Turkey

Gola (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Liberia
 Ethnology—Sierra Leone

Gola Island (Ireland)
 BT Islands—Ireland

Gola language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8211]
 UF Gola languages
[Former heading]
 Gora language
 Gura language
 BT Atlantic languages
 Liberia—Languages
 Sierra Leone—Languages
 Gola languages
 USE Gola language
Golan Heights
 UF Djaulān Region
 Djolan Region
 Golan Plateau
 Jaulān Region
 Jawlān Region
 Julian Region
 Murtafa'āt al Jawlān
 Golan Plateau
 USE Golan Heights
 Golard family
 USE Galard family
 Golaway family
 USE Galloway family
Golberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Golconda (India)
 —History
 —Siege, 1687
 BT Sieges—India
 Gölcük-Arifiye Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
 USE İzmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
 Gölcük-İzmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
 USE İzmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
 Gold, Fort of (Ireland)
 USE Fort of Gold (Ireland)
Gold (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG289 (Finance)]
[HG551 (Coinage)]
[QD181.A9 (Chemistry)]
[QE391.G6 (Mineralogy)]
[TP245.G6 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Specie
 BT Native element minerals
 Precious metals
 Transition metals
 RT Money
 NT Colloidal gold
 Gold clause
 Gold foil
 Gold standard
 Monetary gold confiscations
 Spun gold
 —Assaying (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN580.G6]
 —Electrometallurgy
[TN768]
 —Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.A9]
 —Decay
 —Spectra
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Metallurgy
[TN760-TN769]
 UF Gold metallurgy
 NT Chlorination
 Cyanide process
 Gold—Milling
 —Milling (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN762]
 BT Gold—Metallurgy
 —Minting (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG321]
 UF Minting of gold
 —Protective coatings
 USE Gold coatings
 —Spectra
 —Standards of fineness
 BT Coinage
 RT Hallmarks

Gold, Ariel (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ariel Gold (Fictitious character)
 Gold, Cloth of
 USE Cloth of gold
Gold, Gladdy (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gladdy Gold (Fictitious character)
Gold, Natalie (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gold, Nattie (Fictitious character)
[Former heading]
 Natalie Gold (Fictitious character)
 Nattie Gold (Fictitious character)
 Gold, Nattie (Fictitious character)
 USE Gold, Natalie (Fictitious character)
Gold, Rachel (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Rachel Gold (Fictitious character)
Gold, Sheldon (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sheldon Gold (Fictitious character)
 Gold, Tower of (Seville, Spain)
 USE Torre del Oro (Seville, Spain)
 Gold (Asian people)
 USE Nanai (Asian people)
Gold alloys
[RK653 (Dentistry)]
[TS729]
 NT Gold-cadmium alloys
 Gold-chromium alloys
 Gold-cobalt alloys
 Gold-copper alloys
 Gold-platinum alloys
 Silver-gold alloys
 Gold and ivory sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Chryselephantine
 Gold arrow poison frog
 USE Green and black poison dart frog
 Gold articles
 USE Goldwork
 Gold articles, Prehistoric
 USE Goldwork, Prehistoric
 Gold articles, Renaissance
 USE Goldwork, Renaissance
 Gold bars
 USE Gold ingots
Gold Belt Byway (Colo.)
 UF Gold Belt Tour Scenic and Historic
 Byway (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Scenic byways—Colorado
 Gold Belt Tour Scenic and Historic Byway
 (Colo.)
 USE Gold Belt Byway (Colo.)
 Gold Berg (Germany : Mountain)
 USE Goldberg (Germany : Mountain)
 Gold beryl
 USE Chrysoberyl
Gold Bluff Mine (Calif.)
 BT Gold mines and mining—California
Gold boxes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boxes
 Goldwork
 Ornamental boxes
Gold boxes, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo gold boxes
Gold boxes in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gold Bug Mine (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
Gold-cadmium alloys
 BT Cadmium alloys
 Gold alloys
Gold-chromium alloys
 BT Chromium alloys
 Gold alloys

Gold clause (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bonds
 Contracts
 Currency question
 Debtor and creditor
 Escalator clause
 Gold
 Payment
 NT Valuta clause
Gold coatings
 UF Gold—Protective coatings
 BT Protective coatings
 —Optical properties
Gold-cobalt alloys
 BT Cobalt alloys
 Gold alloys
Gold coins (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coins
 NT Gulden (Coin)
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Australia
 NT Australian Nugget (Coin)
 —South Africa
 NT Burgerspond (Coin)
 Krugerrand (Coin)
 —United States
 NT Beaver (Coin)
 Double eagle (Coin)
 Eagle (Coin)
 Half eagle (Coin)
 Quarter eagle (Coin)
 Gold colloid
 USE Colloidal gold
Gold compounds
[QD412.A9]
 NT Organogold compounds
Gold-copper alloys
 BT Copper alloys
 Gold alloys
Gold Creek (Kittitas County, Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Gold Creek Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Gold Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
 Gold Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Gold Creek Wilderness (Or.)
Gold cycle (Biogeochemistry)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Biogeochemical cycles
 Gold diggers
 USE Fortune hunters
 Gold discoveries
 USE Gold mines and mining
Gold dredging (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN422]
 UF Dredging (Gold mining)
 BT Gold mines and mining
Gold embroidery (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Embroidery
 Gold exchange standard
 USE Gold standard
 Gold extraction (Mining)
 USE Gold mines and mining
Gold-eye (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.H5]
 UF Goldeye (Fish)
 Gold family
 USE Gould family
 Gold Field Mountains (Ariz.)
 USE Goldfield Mountains (Ariz.)
 Gold fields
 USE Gold mines and mining
Gold figurines (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Figurines
 Goldwork
Gold figurines, Classical
 UF Classical gold figurines
 BT Classical antiquities
Gold figurines, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gothic gold figurines

- Gold films**
[TN693.G6]
 BT Metallic films
- Gold foil**
 UF Foil, Gold
 BT Gold
 Metal foils
 NT Gold-leaf
- Gold geology**
 USE Gold ores—Geology
- Gold-ground painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Painting
- Gold Hill (Nevada County, Calif.)**
 BT Mountains—California
- Gold icon covers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Goldwork
 Icon covers
- Gold implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Goldwork
 Implements, utensils, etc.
- Gold in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8217.G6]
- Gold in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gold industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9536]
 BT Nonferrous metal industries
- Gold ingots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gold bars
 BT Ingots
- Marks**
 BT Hallmarks
- Gold jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Goldwork
 Jewelry
 NT Gold rings
- Gold jewelry, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancient gold jewelry
- Gold jewelry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine gold jewelry
- Gold jewelry, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic gold jewelry
- Gold King Lode (Colo.)**
 BT Gold mines and mining—Colorado
- Gold Lake Bog (Or.)**
 BT Bogs—Oregon
- Gold-leaf**
[TS260]
 BT Gold foil
- Gold-line sea bream**
 USE Rhabdosargus sarba
- Gold-lined sea bream**
 USE Rhabdosargus sarba
- Gold Medal (American Institute of Architects)**
 USE AIA Gold Medal
- Gold metallurgy**
 USE Gold—Metallurgy
- Gold miners** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.M73-HD8039.M732]
 UF Gold prospectors
 Prospectors, Gold
 BT Miners
 NT Women gold miners
- Biography**
 UF Gold mines and mining—Personal narratives
[Former heading]
- Ontario**
- Gold Miners' Strike, Kirkland Lake, Ont., 1941-1942**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining—Ontario
- Gold mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9536 (Economics)]
[TN410-TN429 (Mineral resources)]
 UF Gold discoveries
 Gold extraction (Mining)
 Gold fields
 Gold mining
 Gold rush
 Gold rushes
 Goldfields
 Goldmining
 Goldrush
 Goldrushes
 Sites, Gold mining
 BT Mines and mineral resources
 SA *subdivision* Gold discoveries under names of countries, etc.
 NT Abandoned gold mines
 Gold dredging
 Gold panning
- Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
- California**
 NT Argonaut Gold Mine Disaster, Jackson, Calif., 1922
- Nova Scotia**
 NT Moose River Gold Mine Disaster, N.S., 1936
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mining law
- Personal narratives**
 USE Gold miners—Biography
- Strikes and lockouts**
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alaska**
 NT Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)
 Fort Knox Mine (Alaska)
- Arizona**
 NT Vulture Mine (Ariz.)
- British Columbia**
 NT Mascot Mine (B.C.)
 Nickel Plate Mine (B.C.)
- California**
 NT Cardinal Mine (Calif.)
 Empire Mine (Calif.)
 Gold Bluff Mine (Calif.)
 Idaho-Maryland Mine (Calif.)
 Mother Lode (Calif.)
 Tucki Mine (Calif.)
- Colorado**
 NT Gold King Lode (Colo.)
- France**
 NT Lucette Mine (France)
- Idaho**
 NT Continental Mine (Idaho)
 Fay Templeton Mine (Idaho)
 Gem Mine (Idaho)
 Standard Mine (Idaho)
 Yellowjacket Mine (Idaho)
- Mexico**
 NT Barqueño Mine (Mexico)
 San Rafael Mine (Baja California, Mexico)
- Montana**
 NT Drumlunmon Mine (Mont.)
 Little Ben Mine (Mont.)
- Nevada**
 NT Carlin Mine (Nev.)
 Chollar Potosi Mine (Nev.)
 Comstock Lode (Nev.)
- New Zealand**
 NT Golden Cross Mine (N.Z.)
- Northwest Territories**
 NT Colomac Mine (N.W.T.)
- Nunavut**
 NT Lupin Gold Mine (Nunavut)
- South Africa**
 NT Malmani gold fields
 Western Deep Levels Mine (South Africa)
- South Dakota**
 NT Belle Eldridge Gold Mine (S.D.)
 Homestake Mine (S.D.)
- Utah**
 NT Koyle Relief Mine (Utah)
- Wales**
 NT Gwynfynydd Gold Mine (Wales)
- Washington (State)**
 NT Apex Mine (Wash.)
 Lone Jack Mine (Wash.)
- Gold mines and mining, Prehistoric**
(May Subd Geog)
[GN799.G6]
 UF Prehistoric gold mines and mining
- Gold mines and mining in art**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Gold mines and mining on postage stamps**
[HE6183.G64]
 BT Postage stamps
- Gold mines and mining on postmarks**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Postmarks
- Gold mining**
 USE Gold mines and mining
- Gold Mountain (Esmeralda County and Nye County, Nev.)**
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- Gold Mountain (Juneau, Alaska)**
 USE Juneau, Mount (Alaska)
- Gold ore geology**
 USE Gold ores—Geology
- Gold ores** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE390.2.G65 (Mineralogy)]
[TN420-TN429 (Mineral resources)]
 BT Ores
- Geology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN410-TN419]
 UF Gold geology
 Gold ore geology
 BT Geology
- Gold organic compounds**
 USE Organogold compounds
- Gold panning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gold sluicing
 Panning, Gold
 Sluicing, Gold
 BT Gold mines and mining
- Gold plate**
 USE Plate
- Gold-plating** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS678]
 BT Gilding
 Plating
- Gold-platinum alloys**
 BT Gold alloys
 Platinum alloys
- Gold prospectors**
 USE Gold miners
- Gold Restoration of the Rose Building (Little Rock, Ark.)**
 UF Rose Building (Little Rock, Ark.)
 BT Commercial buildings—Arkansas
- Gold rings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gold jewelry
 Rings
- Gold ruby glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5439.R82]
 BT Glass, Colored
 RT Ruby glass
- Gold rush**
 USE Gold mines and mining
- Gold rushes**
 USE Gold mines and mining
- Gold scorpion, Black thick-tailed**
 USE Parabuthus leiosoma
- Gold sluicing**
 USE Gold panning
- Gold smuggling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Smuggling

Gold Spike/Crossroads of the West National Heritage Area (Utah)
 USE Golden Spike/Crossroads of the West National Heritage Area (Utah)
Gold standard (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG297)
 UF Exchange standard, Gold
 Gold exchange standard
 Standard, Gold
 BT Currency question
 Gold
 International liquidity
 Money
 RT Bimetallism
Gold Street (Baltimore, Md.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Maryland
 Gold tegu
 USE Black tegu
Gold theft (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Theft
Gold thread
 BT Thread
 RT Spun gold
 Gold-weights
 USE Goldweights
Gold Wing motorcycle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF GoldWing motorcycle
 BT Honda motorcycle
 Gold work
 USE Goldwork
 Golda (African people)
 USE Mekan (African people)
Goldade family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldade family
 Goldade family
 USE Goldade family
Goldbach conjecture
 UF Conjecture, Goldbach
 Goldbach guess
 Goldbach hypothesis
 Goldbach problem
 Goldbach's conjecture
 Goldbach's guess
 Goldbach's hypothesis
 Goldbach's problem
 Guess, Goldbach
 Hypothesis, Goldbach
 Problem, Goldbach
 BT Number theory
 Numbers, Prime
 Goldbach guess
 USE Goldbach conjecture
 Goldbach hypothesis
 USE Goldbach conjecture
 Goldbach problem
 USE Goldbach conjecture
 Goldbach's conjecture
 USE Goldbach conjecture
 Goldbach's guess
 USE Goldbach conjecture
 Goldbach's hypothesis
 USE Goldbach conjecture
 Goldbach's problem
 USE Goldbach conjecture
Goldberg (Germany : Mountain)
 UF Gold Berg (Germany : Mountain)
 BT Mountains—Germany
Goldberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldberger family
 Goldberg Mountains (Austria)
 USE Goldberggruppe (Austria)
Goldberg Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
 Goldberger family
 USE Goldberg family

Goldberggruppe (Austria)
 UF Goldberg Mountains (Austria)
 Sonnblickgruppe (Austria)
 BT Hohe Tauern (Austria)
 Mountains—Austria
 NT Goldbergspitze (Austria)
Goldbergspitze (Austria)
 BT Goldberggruppe (Austria)
 Mountains—Austria
 Goldblatt hypertension
 USE Renovascular hypertension
Goldblith family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Goldcrest
 USE *Regulus regulus*
 Goldea (African people)
 USE Mekan (African people)
 Goldegg Castle (Goldegg im Pongau, Austria)
 USE Schloss Goldegg (Goldegg im Pongau, Austria)
Golden Acre Park (Leeds, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—England
Golden age (Mythology)
 BT Mythology, Classical
 Paradise
Golden age (Mythology) in art
(Not Subd Geog)
Golden age (Mythology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Golden algae
 USE Chrysophytes
Golden Anniversary State Forest (Minn.)
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
 Golden apple
 USE Bael (Tree)
 Golden apple mint
 USE *Mentha gentilis*
 Golden aspen
 USE *Populus tremuloides*
 Golden Bay (Nelson, N.Z.)
 USE Golden Bay (Tasman District, N.Z.)
Golden Bay (Tasman District, N.Z.)
 UF Golden Bay (Nelson, N.Z.)
(Former heading)
 Massacre Bay (N.Z.)
 Murderers' Bay (N.Z.)
 BT Bays—New Zealand
 Golden berry
 USE Cape gooseberry
Golden bough (Roman mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Roman
Golden bowerbird (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P2675 (Zoology))
 UF Golden gardener (Bird)
 Newton's bowerbird
 Newton's golden bowerbird
 Prionodura newtoniana
 BT Prionodura
 Golden Bracelet, House of the (Pompeii)
 USE House of the Golden Bracelet (Pompeii)
 Golden bream
 USE *Acanthopagrus butcheri*
 Golden brown algae
 USE Chrysophytes
Golden calf (Bible)
 UF Calf, Golden (Bible)
 BT Idols and images
 Golden Chain Highway (Calif.)
 USE California Highway 49 (Calif.)
 Golden chanterelle
 USE Chanterelle
Golden-cheeked warbler (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P2438)
 UF *Dendroica chrysoparia*
 BT *Dendroica*
Golden club (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.A685 (Botany))
 UF *Orontium aquaticum*
 BT *Orontium*

Golden Coast (N.Z.)
 BT Coasts—New Zealand
 Golden-Colored Hall (Chūsonji, Hiraizumi-chō, Japan)
 USE Konjikidō (Chūsonji, Hiraizumi-chō, Japan)
Golden coqui (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E257 (Zoology))
 UF Coqui, Golden
 Coqui, Jasper's
 Eleutherodactylus jasperi
 Jasper's coqui
 BT Eleutherodactylus
Golden Crescent (Asia)
 Here are entered works on the region of South and Southwest Asia consisting of Afghanistan, Iran, and Pakistan, known particularly for illicit drug production.
 UF Croissant d'Or (Asia)
 BT Asia
 Golden-crested kinglet
 USE *Regulus regulus*
 Golden croaker
 USE *Micropogonias furnieri*
 Golden Cross Gold Mine (N.Z.)
 USE Golden Cross Mine (N.Z.)
Golden Cross Mine (N.Z.)
 UF Golden Cross Gold Mine (N.Z.)
 BT Gold mines and mining—New Zealand
Golden-crowned kinglet (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P27)
 UF *Regulus satrapa*
 BT *Regulus*
 Golden cut
 USE Golden section
Golden Dreams (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Nigerian
Golden eagle (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.F32)
 UF *Aquila chrysaetos*
 BT *Aquila*
 NT Himalayan golden eagle
Golden Ears Park (B.C.)
 UF Golden Ears Provincial Park (B.C.)
 BT Parks—British Columbia
 Golden Ears Provincial Park (B.C.)
 USE Golden Ears Park (B.C.)
 Golden elderberry virus
 USE Cherry leaf roll virus
 Golden Enclosure Site (Cuzco, Peru)
 USE Coricancha Temple Site (Cuzco, Peru)
Golden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gilden family
 Goldin family
 Golding family
 Goldon family
 Goldwin family
 Goldwyn family
 Goldyn family
 Goulden family
 Goulding family
 Gulden family
 Guldin family
 Golden-feather palm
 USE *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*
 Golden Fleece, Operation, 1965
 USE Operation Golden Fleece, 1965
 Golden Fleece (Greek mythology)
 USE Argonauts (Greek mythology)
Golden frogs (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E259)
 UF Madagascan poison frogs
 Mantella
 Poison frogs, Madagascan
 BT Mantellidae
Golden-fronted woodpecker
(May Subd Geog)
(QL696.P56 (Zoology))
 UF *Centurus aurifrons*
Melanerpes aurifrons
 BT *Melanerpes*

Golden garden spider
 USE Black and yellow garden spider
 Golden gardener (Bird)
 USE Golden bowerbird
Golden Gardens Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
Golden Gate (Calif. : Strait)
 UF Chrysopylae (Calif.)
 Yulupa (Calif. : Strait)
 BT Straits—California
Golden Gate (Wyo.)
 BT Mountain passes—Wyoming
Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
 UF Bāb al-Dahriyya (Jerusalem)
 Bāb al-Rahma (Jerusalem)
 Bāb al-Tawba (Jerusalem)
 Eastern Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate of Mercy (Jerusalem)
 Gate of Repentance (Jerusalem)
 Mercy Gate (Jerusalem)
 Repentance, Gate of (Jerusalem)
 Sha'ar ha-Rahamim (Jerusalem)
 Sha'ar ha-Zahav (Jerusalem)
 BT Gates—Jerusalem
 Golden Gate (Kiev, Ukraine)
 USE Zoloti vorota (Kiev, Ukraine)
 Golden Gate (Pula, Croatia)
 USE Slavoluk Sergijevaca (Pula, Croatia)
Golden Gate Bridge (San Francisco, Calif.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Bridges—California
Golden Gate Highlands National Park (South Africa)
 BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
Golden Gate Park (San Francisco, Calif.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—California
Golden Globe Awards
[PN1993.92]
 UF Golden Globes
 BT Motion pictures—Awards—United States
 Golden Globes
 USE Golden Globe Awards
Golden Gloves Tournament
 BT Boxing—Tournaments—United States
 Golden Hair (Tale)
 USE Three bears (Tale)
 Golden haired bark beetle
 USE Hylurgus ligniperda
 Golden-haired monkey
 USE Golden snub-nosed monkey
 Golden Hall (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
 USE Kondō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
Golden hamster (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.R638]
 UF Hamster, Golden
 Hamster, Syrian
 Mesocricetus auratus
 Syrian hamster
 BT Mesocricetus
 Golden hamster as pets
 USE Golden hamsters as pets
Golden hamsters as pets (May Subd Geog)
[SF459.H3]
 UF Golden hamster as pets
[Former heading]
 BT Pets
Golden-headed manakin (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P263]
 UF Pipra erythrocephala
 BT Pipra
Golden Hill Reservation (Conn.)
 BT Indian reservations—Connecticut

Golden Hill Site (Turkmenistan)
 USE Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmenistan)
Golden Horde
 —History
[DS22.7]
 NT Blue Waters, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1363
Golden Horn (Turkey)
 UF Goldenes Horn (Turkey)
 Haliç (Turkey : Inlet)
 BT Inlets—Turkey
Golden Horseshoe (Ont.)
 BT Ontario, Lake, Region (N.Y. and Ont.)
 Golden House (Venice, Italy)
 USE Cà d'Oro (Venice, Italy)
 Golden Indian paintbrush (Plant)
 USE Golden paintbrush (Plant)
Golden Isles (Ga.)
 BT Islands—Georgia
 Sea Islands
 NT Little Saint Simons Island (Ga.)
 Saint Catherines Island (Ga.)
 Saint Simons Island (Ga. : Island)
 Golden jackal
 USE Canis aureus
Golden king crab (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Lithodes aequispina
 Lithodes aequispinus
 BT Lithodes
Golden Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Golden lion tamarin (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.P925 (Zoology)]
 UF Leontideus rosalia
 Leontopithecus rosalia
[Former heading]
 BT Lion tamarins
 Golden mahaseer
 USE Putitor mahseer
 Golden mahseer
 USE Putitor mahseer
Golden-mantled ground squirrel (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.R68]
 UF Callospermophilus lateralis
 Spermophilus lateralis
 BT Ground squirrels
 Golden mean
 USE Moderation
 Golden mean (Mathematics)
 USE Golden section
Golden moles (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.A352 (Zoology)]
 UF Chrysochloridae
 Chrysochlorids
 Moles, Golden
 BT Afrosoricida
 Golden monkey
 USE Golden snub-nosed monkey
 Golden moon bear
 USE Asiatic black bear
 Golden Mound (Afghanistan)
 USE Tillya Tepe (Afghanistan)
Golden nematode (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
[SB998.G64 (Pest)]
 UF Globodera rostochiensis
 Heterodera globodera
[Former heading]
 Heterodera rostochiensis
 Heterodera schachtii rostochiensis
 Heterodera schachtii solani
 Potato cyst nematode
 Potato root eelworm
 Root eelworm, Potato
 BT Globodera
 Golden number (Ratio)
 USE Golden section
 Golden orb-weaving spider
 USE Nephila maculata

Golden oriole (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P2585]
 UF Oriolus oriolus
 BT Oriolus
Golden paintbrush (Plant) (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.S43 (Botany)]
 UF Castilleja levisecta
 Golden Indian paintbrush (Plant)
 Indian paintbrush, Golden (Plant)
 Paintbrush, Golden Indian (Plant)
 BT Castilleja
 Golden Palace (Mandalay, Burma)
 USE Mya Nan San Kyaw (Mandalay, Burma)
Golden parachutes (Executive compensation) (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on severance benefits paid to executives in the event of a corporate takeover.
 UF Golden umbrellas (Executive compensation)
 BT Executives—Salaries, etc.
 Severance pay
 RT Consolidation and merger of corporations
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Corporation law
 Golden perch
 USE Macquaria ambigua
Golden plovers (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.C43 (Zoology)]
 BT Pluvialis
 NT Pacific golden plover
 Golden poison arrow frog
 USE Green and black poison dart frog
 Golden poppy
 USE California poppy
 Golden proportion
 USE Golden section
 Golden Pyramid (Award)
 USE Gouden Piramide (Award)
 Golden ratio
 USE Golden section
 Golden redfish
 USE Sebastes marinus
Golden retriever (May Subd Geog)
[SF429.G63]
 UF Golden retrievers
[Former heading]
 BT Retrievers
 Golden retrievers
 USE Golden retriever
 Golden robin
 USE Northern oriole
Golden Rock Site (Netherlands Antilles)
 BT Netherlands Antilles—Antiquities
 Golden Roof (Neuhof, Innsbruck, Austria)
 USE Goldenes Dachl (Neuhof, Innsbruck, Austria)
Golden Rose (Papal award)
 BT Papal decorations
Golden Rose of Montreux
 UF Goldene Rose von Montreux
 Rose d'Or de Montreux
 BT Television broadcasting—Awards
Golden rule
[BJ1286.G64 (Jewish ethics)]
[BL85 (Comparative religion)]
[BV4715 (Moral theology)]
 UF Rule, Golden
 BT Christian ethics
 Jewish ethics
 Golden-rumped tamarin
 USE Black lion tamarin
 Golden sac spiders
 USE Yellow sac spiders
 Golden seal
 USE Goldenseal

Golden section

- UF Divine proportion (Mathematics)
- Divine section (Mathematics)
- Extreme and mean ratio
- Golden cut
- Golden mean (Mathematics)
- Golden number (Ratio)
- Golden proportion
- Golden ratio
- Mean of Phidias
- Medial section
- Phi ratio
- Phidias, Mean of
- BT Geometry, Plane
- Ratio and proportion
- Golden shiner** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.C94*)
 - UF Notemigonus crysoleucas
 - Shiner, Golden
 - BT Notemigonus
- Golden Siamese cat
 - USE Tonkinese cat
- Golden snapper
 - USE Chrysophrys auratus
- Golden snub-nosed monkey** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.P93 (Zoology)*)
 - UF Chinese snub-nosed monkey
 - Golden-haired monkey
 - Golden monkey
 - Pygathrix roxellana
 - Rhinopithecus roxellana
(*Former heading*)
 - Rhinopithecus roxellanae
(*Former heading*)
 - Sichuan snub-nosed monkey
 - Snow monkey
 - BT Rhinopithecus
- Golden Spike/Crossroads of the West National Heritage Area (Utah)**
 - UF Gold Spike/Crossroads of the West National Heritage Area (Utah)
 - BT Historic sites—Utah
 - National parks and reserves—Utah
- Golden Spike National Historic Site (Utah)**
 - BT Historic sites—Utah
 - National parks and reserves—Utah
- Golden Spurs, Battle of the, Kortrijk, Belgium, 1302
 - USE Kortrijk, Battle of, Kortrijk, Belgium, 1302
- Golden star tunicate
 - USE Botryllus schlosseri
- Golden State Examination**
 - UF GSE (Achievement test)
 - BT Achievement tests—California
- Golden Summit (China)
 - USE Emei Mountain (China)
- Golden tamarins
 - USE Lion tamarins
- Golden tegu
 - USE Black tegu
- Golden Temple Assault, Amritsar, India, 1984
 - USE India—History—Golden Temple (Amritsar) Assault, 1984
- Golden Temple Siege, Amritsar, India, 1988
 - USE Operation Black Thunder II, Amritsar, India, 1988
- Golden Triangle (Southeast Asia)**
 - Here are entered works on the region consisting of northeastern Burma, northern Thailand, northern Laos, and southern Yunnan Sheng in China.
 - UF Chin-san-chiao (Southeast Asia)
 - Golden Triangle (Southeastern Asia)
(*Former heading*)
 - Jin San Jiao (Southeast Asia)
 - Jinsanjiao (Southeast Asia)
 - Triangle d'Or (Southeast Asia)
- Golden Triangle (Southeastern Asia)
 - USE Golden Triangle (Southeast Asia)

Golden trout (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QL638.S2 (Zoology)*)
- UF Oncorhynchus aguabonita
- Salmo aguabonita
- BT Oncorhynchus
- Trout
- Golden trout fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishing
 - Trout fishing
- Golden Trout Wilderness (Calif.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—California
 - Wilderness areas—California
- Golden umbrellas (Executive compensation)
 - USE Golden parachutes (Executive compensation)
- Golden Vale (Ireland)**
 - UF Glean an Óir (Ireland)
 - Golden Vale of Ivowen (Ireland)
 - Ivowen, Golden Vale of (Ireland)
 - Machaire Méith na Mumhan (Ireland)
 - Machaire na Mumhan (Ireland)
 - Uíbh Eoghain (Ireland)
 - BT Valleys—Ireland
- Golden Vale of Ivowen (Ireland)
 - USE Golden Vale (Ireland)
- Golden Valley, Operation, 1968
 - USE Operation Golden Valley, 1968
- Golden Valley (Imaginary place)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Imaginary places
- Golden Valley Wilderness (Calif.)**
 - BT Wilderness areas—California
- Golden Virgin (Goldwork)
 - USE Goldene Madonna (Goldwork)
- Golden warbler
 - USE Yellow warbler
- Goldenbush
 - USE Ericameria
- Goldenbushes
 - USE Ericameria
- Goldendoodle** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF429.G64*)
 - BT Dog breeds
- Goldene Madonna (Goldwork)**
 - UF Essen Madonna (Goldwork)
 - Golden Virgin (Goldwork)
 - Virgin and Child of Essen (Goldwork)
 - BT Goldwork—Germany
- Goldene Rose von Montreux
 - USE Golden Rose of Montreux
- Goldene Saal (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)**
 - BT Augsburg Rathaus (Augsburg, Germany)
 - Halls—Germany
- Goldenes Dachl (Neuhof, Innsbruck, Austria)**
 - UF Golden Roof (Neuhof, Innsbruck, Austria)
 - BT Balconies—Austria
 - Neuhof (Innsbruck, Austria)
- Goldenes Horn (Turkey)
 - USE Golden Horn (Turkey)
- Goldeneye** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.A52*)
 - UF Bucephala clangula
 - Glaucionetta clangula
 - BT Bucephala
- GoldenEye 007 (Game)**
(*GV1469.35.G64*)
 - UF Prima's GoldenEye 007 (Game)
 - BT Video games
- Goldenhair and the three bears (Tale)
 - USE Three bears (Tale)
- Goldenhaired bark beetle
 - USE Hylurgus ligniperda
- Goldenlined blenny
 - USE Malacotenus aurolineatus
- Goldenrod
 - USE Goldenrods
- Goldenrod, Rabbitbush heath
 - USE Ericameria bloomeri

Goldenrod gall fly

- USE Eurosta solidaginis
- Goldenrod gallmaker
 - USE Eurosta solidaginis
- Goldenrods** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.C74 (Botany)*)
 - UF Goldenrod
(*Former heading*)
 - Solidago
 - BT Compositae
 - NT Solidago ouachitensis
 - Sweet goldenrod
- Goldenrods, Heath
 - USE Ericameria
- Goldenseal** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.R215 (Botany)*)
(*SB295.G6 (Medicinal plant)*)
 - UF Golden seal
 - Hydrastis canadensis
(*Former heading*)
 - Orangeroot
 - Turmeric, Wild
 - Wild turmeric
 - Yellowroot
 - BT Hydrastis
- Goldenweed, Bloomer
 - USE Ericameria bloomeri
- Goldenweed, Rabbitbrush
 - USE Ericameria bloomeri
- Goldeye (Fish)
 - USE Gold-eye
- Goldfield Mountains (Ariz.)**
 - UF Bulldog Mountains (Ariz.)
 - Gold Field Mountains (Ariz.)
 - Harosoma Mountains (Ariz.)
 - Jarosoma Mountains (Ariz.)
 - Orohai Mountains (Ariz.)
 - Yellow Iron Mountains (Ariz.)
 - BT Mountains—Arizona
- Goldfield Strike, 1907
 - USE Goldfield Strike, Goldfield, Nev., 1907
- Goldfield Strike, Goldfield, Nev., 1907**
 - UF Goldfield Strike, 1907
(*Former heading*)
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining—Nevada
- Goldfields
 - USE Gold mines and mining
- Goldfields Region (W.A.)**
- Goldfinches** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.P246 (Zoology)*)
 - BT Fringillidae
 - NT American goldfinch
- Goldfinches in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goldfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.C94 (Zoology)*)
(*SF458.G6 (Aquarium fish)*)
 - UF Carassius auratus
 - BT Carassius
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Varieties of goldfish
- Goldhaber-Chadwick effect
 - USE Photonic nuclear reactions
- Goldi (Asian people)
 - USE Nanai (Asian people)
- Goldi language
 - USE Nanai language
- Goldian dialect
 - USE Nanai language
- Goldian language
 - USE Nanai language
- Goldilocks
 - USE Ranunculus auricomus
- Goldilocks and the three bears (Tale)
 - USE Three bears (Tale)
- Goldin family
 - USE Golden family
- Golding family
 - USE Golden family
- Goldiya (African people)
 - USE Mekan (African people)

Goldklang family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Goldkorn, Leib (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leib Goldkorn (*Fictitious character*)
 Goldline blenny
 USE Malacotenus aurolineatus
 Goldlined seaberm
 USE Rhabdosargus sarba
 Goldlined seabream
 USE Rhabdosargus sarba
Goldman, Davey (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Davey Goldman (*Fictitious character*)
Goldman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldmann family
Goldman Fristoe Test of Articulation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RJ496.S7)
 BT Articulation disorders in children—
 Diagnosis
 Children—Language—Testing
 Goldmann family
 USE Goldman family
Goldman's wood rat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Neotoma goldmani
 BT Wood rats
Goldmark family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Goldmining
 USE Gold mines and mining
Goldner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Guldner family
Goldney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gildney family
 Gouldney family
 Goldon family
 USE Golden family
 Goldrush
 USE Gold mines and mining
 Goldrushes
 USE Gold mines and mining
 Golds
 USE Nanai (*Asian people*)
 Golds (*Asian people*)
 USE Nanai (*Asian people*)
Goldsack family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Brigham family
 Goldsberry family
 USE Goldsborough family
 Goldsboro Lake (Wash.)
 USE Mineral Lake (Wash.)
Goldsborough family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldsberry family
 Goldsbury family
 USE Goldsborough family
 Goldsby family
 USE Goolsby family
 Goldscheider's disease
 USE Epidermolysis bullosa
 Goldschmid family
 USE Goldsmith family
 Goldschmidt family
 USE Goldsmith family
 Goldschmidtine
 USE Stephanite
 Goldschmitt family
 USE Goldsmith family
 Goldshmid family
 USE Goldsmith family
Goldsmith family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldschmid family
 Goldschmidt family
 Goldschmitt family
 Goldshmid family
 Gouldsmith family
 Tsoref-Goldshmid family
 Zoref-Goldschmidt family
 RT Zoref family
Goldsmith Maid (**Race horse**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses

Goldsmithing
 USE Goldwork
 Goldsmithing, Medieval
 USE Goldwork, Medieval
 Goldsmithing, Merovingian
 USE Goldwork, Merovingian
Goldsmiths (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art metal-workers
 NT Huguenot goldsmiths
 Sonars (*Indic people*)
 Goldson family
 USE Golsan family
Goldstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldszejn family
 Goldstein rays
 USE Canal rays
 Goldston family
 USE Golsan family
Goldstream Creek (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Goldstream Creek Watershed (Alaska)
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
Goldsworthy (**Fictitious character : Vaughan**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Goldszejn family
 USE Goldstein family
 Goldwasser family
 USE Goldwater family
Goldwater family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldwasser family
Goldweights (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gold-weights
 BT Art metal-work
 Brasswork
 Weights and measures
Goldweights, Akan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akan goldweights
 Goldweights, Akan (*African people*)
 (*Former heading*)
 Goldweights, Akan (*African people*)
 USE Goldweights, Akan
Goldweights, Ashanti (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ashanti goldweights
 Goldwin family
 USE Golden family
 GoldWing motorcycle
 USE Gold Wing motorcycle
Goldwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 (NK7100-NK7695 (*Art industries*))
 (TS720-TS761 (*Manufactures*))
 UF Gold articles
 (*Former heading*)
 Gold work
 Goldsmithing
 (*Former heading*)
 BT Art metal-work
 Metal-work
 RT Jewelry making
 NT Gilding
 Gold boxes
 Gold figurines
 Gold icon covers
 Gold implements
 Gold jewelry
 Indian goldwork
 Jewish goldwork
 Nautilus shell cups
 Plate
 Vinaigrettes
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Andes Region**
 NT Inca goldwork
 —**China**
 —**History**
 —**Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
 —**Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
 UF Goldwork—China—History—
 Sung-Yüan dynasties,
 960-1368
 (*Former heading*)

—**Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368**
 USE Goldwork—China—History—
 Song-Yüan dynasties,
 960-1368
 —**Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
 —**Colombia**
 NT Chibcha goldwork
 Quimbaya goldwork
 Tairona goldwork
 —**Denmark**
 NT Sahl-alteret
 —**Germany**
 NT Goldene Madonna (*Goldwork*)
 —**Italy**
 NT Pala d'oro (*Altarpiece*)
 —**Korea**
 —**History**
 —**To 935**
 —**Mexico**
 NT Aztec goldwork
 Mixtec goldwork
 Zapotec goldwork
 —**Panama**
 NT Cuna goldwork
 —**Peru**
 NT Mochica goldwork
Goldwork, Akan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akan goldwork
Goldwork, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancient goldwork
Goldwork, Avaric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Avaric goldwork
 Goldwork, Aztec
 USE Aztec goldwork
Goldwork, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque goldwork
Goldwork, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine goldwork
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
Goldwork, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtic goldwork
Goldwork, Cham (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cham goldwork
 Goldwork, Chibcha
 USE Chibcha goldwork
Goldwork, Colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colonial goldwork
 Goldwork, Cuna
 USE Cuna goldwork
Goldwork, Etruscan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etruscan goldwork
Goldwork, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gothic goldwork
Goldwork, Hellenistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic goldwork
 Goldwork, Inca
 USE Inca goldwork
 Goldwork, Indian
 USE Indian goldwork
Goldwork, Khmer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khmer goldwork
Goldwork, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldsmithing, Medieval
 (*Former heading*)
 Medieval goldwork
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
Goldwork, Medieval, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Goldwork, Merovingian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldsmithing, Merovingian
 (*Former heading*)
 Merovingian goldwork
Goldwork, Minoan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minoan goldwork
 Goldwork, Mixtec
 USE Mixtec goldwork
 Goldwork, Mochica
 USE Mochica goldwork
Goldwork, Mycenaean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mycenaean goldwork
Goldwork, Ottonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ottonian goldwork

Goldwork, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN799.G6]
 UF Gold articles, Prehistoric
 [Former heading]
 Prehistoric goldwork

Goldwork, Quimbaya
 USE Quimbaya goldwork

Goldwork, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gold articles, Renaissance
 [Former heading]
 Renaissance goldwork

Goldwork, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo goldwork

Goldwork, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanesque goldwork

Goldwork, Sarmatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK7106.4.S27]
 UF Sarmatian goldwork

Goldwork, Sassanid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sassanid goldwork

Goldwork, Scythian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK7106.4.S38]
 UF Scythian goldwork

Goldwork, Tairona
 USE Tairona goldwork

Goldwork, Thracian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thracian goldwork

Goldwork, Viking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Viking goldwork

Goldwork, Zapotec
 USE Zapotec goldwork

Goldwyn family
 USE Golden family

Goldy Bear (Fictitious character)
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)

Goldy Korman (Fictitious character)
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)

Goldy Schulz (Fictitious character)
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)

Goldyn family
 USE Golden family

Gole (African people)
 USE Zarma (African people)

Gole della Breggia, Parco delle (Switzerland)
 USE Parco delle gole della Breggia (Switzerland)

Goleanor family
 USE Galeener family

Golem
 BT Legends, Jewish
 Mysticism—Judaism

GOLEM (Information retrieval system)
 UF Grossspeicherorientierte, listenorientierte Ermittlungsmethode (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
 Interactive computer systems

Golem in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Golem in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Golem Iskar River (Bulgaria)
 USE Iskür River (Bulgaria)

Golema Mountains (Bulgaria)
 UF Golyama planina (Bulgaria)
 Golyema planina (Bulgaria)
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria

Golemanovo Kale Site (Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities

Golemiät dvorets (Preslav, Bulgaria)
 USE Golemiät tsarski dvorets (Preslav, Bulgaria)

Golemiät tsarski dvorets (Preslav, Bulgaria)
 UF Golemiät dvorets (Preslav, Bulgaria)
 Preslavski dvorets (Preslav, Bulgaria)
 BT Palaces—Bulgaria

Golenor family
 USE Galeener family

Göler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goeler family
 Goeler von Ravensburg family
 Goeller family
 Göler von Ravensburg family

Göler von Ravensburg family
 USE Göler family

Golescu family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Goleta Earthquake, Calif., 1978
 USE Santa Barbara Earthquake, Calif., 1978

Golevka (Asteroid)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Asteroid no. 6489
 BT Asteroids

Golf (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV961-GV987]
 UF Golfing
 BT Ball games
 SA subdivision *Golf under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Golf*
 NT Caddies
 Caddying
 Golfers
 Grip (Golf)
 Holes in one
 Hope (Game)
 Miniature golf
 Putting (Golf)
 Short game (Golf)
 Swing (Golf)
 Wedge shot (Golf)
 —Accidents and injuries
 USE Golf injuries
 —**Betting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports betting
 —**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV979.C6]
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
 —**Drive**
 [GV979.D74]
 UF Drive (Golf)
 Driving (Golf)
 —**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Golf balls
 Golf carts
 Golf clubs (Sporting goods)
 Golf tees
 —Fiction
 USE Golf stories
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**Rules**
 [GV971]
 —**Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV970]
 BT Sports tournaments
 NT Charity golf tournaments
 ——**Arizona**
 NT Phoenix Open, Phoenix, Ariz.
 ——**Canada**
 NT Canadian Open Golf Championship
 ——**Connecticut**
 NT Greater Hartford Open, Conn.
 ——**Georgia**
 ——**Great Britain**
 ——**North Carolina**
 NT Greater Greensboro Open Golf Tournament, N.C.
 —**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training

Golf, Miniature
 USE Miniature golf

Golf and war (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF War and golf
 BT War

Golf automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Volkswagen automobiles

Golf balls (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Balls (Sporting goods)
 Golf—Equipment and supplies

Golf cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports cards

Golf cars
 USE Golf carts

Golf carts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL484]
 UF Carts, Golf
 Golf cars
 Turf utility vehicles
 BT Carriages and carts
 Golf—Equipment and supplies
 Motor vehicles
 NT Club Car vehicles

Golf clubs (Sporting goods) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Clubs, Golf (Sporting goods)
 BT Golf—Equipment and supplies

Golf coaches (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaches (Athletics)

Golf course architects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Golf course designers
 BT Landscape architects

Golf course designers
 USE Golf course architects

Golf course irrigation
 USE Golf courses—Irrigation

Golf course maintenance
 USE Golf courses—Maintenance

Golf course managers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Golf course superintendents
 Managers, Golf course
 BT Executives

Golf course superintendents
 USE Golf course managers

Golf courses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Courses, Golf
 Golf-links
 [Former heading]
 Links, Golf
 BT Sports facilities
 NT Bunkers (Golf)
 —**Employees**
 NT Greenkeepers
 —**Irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Golf course irrigation
 BT Irrigation
 —**Maintenance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Golf course maintenance
 Golf courses—Maintenance and repair
 [Former heading]
 BT Grounds maintenance
 RT Greenkeepers
 —Maintenance and repair
 USE Golf courses—Maintenance

—**Arizona**
 NT Papago Municipal Golf Course (Phoenix, Ariz.)

—**California**
 NT Pebble Beach Golf Links (Pebble Beach, Calif.)
 Quarry at La Quinta (La Quinta, Calif.)

—**Illinois**
 NT Peter N. Jans Community Golf Course (Evanston, Ill.)

—**Texas**
 NT Memorial Park Golf Course (Houston, Tex.)

—**Washington (State)**
 NT Jackson Park Municipal Golf Course (Seattle, Wash.)
 Jefferson Park Municipal Golf Course (Seattle, Wash.)
 West Seattle Municipal Golf Course (Seattle, Wash.)

Golf croquet (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ball games
 Golf driving ranges
 USE Driving ranges
Golf equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9993.G65-HD9993.G654]
 BT Sporting goods industry
Golf for children (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV966.3]
 BT Sports for children
Golf for older people (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV966.5]
 UF Golf for the aged
[Former heading]
 BT Sports for older people
Golf for people with disabilities
(May Subd Geog)
[GV965.5]
 UF Golf for the handicapped
[Former heading]
 BT Sports for people with disabilities
 Golf for the aged
 USE Golf for older people
 Golf for the handicapped
 USE Golf for people with disabilities
Golf for women (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV966]
 BT Sports for women
Golf in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Golf injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC1220.G64]
 UF Golf—Accidents and injuries
[Former heading]
 Golfers—Wounds and injuries
 BT Sports injuries
 Golf instructors
 USE Golf teachers
 Golf-links
 USE Golf courses
 Golf ranges
 USE Driving ranges
Golf resorts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Resorts
 —England
 NT Broome Park (Kent, England)
 —Georgia
 NT Landings (Skidaway Island, Ga.)
Golf stories (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Golf—Fiction
 BT Sports stories
Golf stories, American (*May Subd Geog*)
[PS648.G64 (Collections)]
 UF American golf stories
 BT American fiction
Golf stories, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English golf stories
 BT English fiction
Golf teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Golf instructors
 BT Teachers
Golf tees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tees, Golf
 BT Golf—Equipment and supplies
 Golf van Boni (Indonesia)
 USE Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)
 Golfe d'Arzeu (Algeria)
 USE Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)
 Golfe d'Arzew (Algeria)
 USE Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)
 Golfe de Bejaïa (Algeria)
 USE Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)
 Golfe de Bougie (Algeria)
 USE Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)
 Golfe de Gabès (Tunisia)
 USE Gabès, Gulf of (Tunisia)
 Golfe de Gascogne (France and Spain)
 USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
 Golfe de la Gonâve (Haiti)
 USE Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)
 Golfe de la Napoule (France)
 USE Napoule, Gulf of (France)

Golfe de Porto-Vecchio (France)
 USE Porto-Vecchio, Gulf of (France)
 Golfe de Stora (Algeria)
 USE Stora, Gulf of (Algeria)
 Golfe de Tadjoura (Djibouti)
 USE Tadjoura, Gulf of (Djibouti)
 Golfe de Tunis (Tunisia)
 USE Tunis, Gulf of (Tunisia)
 Golfe des Gonaives (Haiti)
 USE Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)
 Golfe d'Oran (Algeria)
 USE Oran Bay (Algeria)
 Golfe du Lion (France)
 USE Lions, Gulf of (France)
 Golfe du Morbihan (France)
 USE Morbihan Gulf (France)
 Golfe du Saint-Laurent
 USE Saint Lawrence, Gulf of
 Golfe Juan (France : Bay)
 USE Juan Gulf (France)
Golfers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Golf
 NT Women golfers
 —Wounds and injuries
 USE Golf injuries
 —United States
 NT African American golfers
 Golfers, African American
 USE African American golfers
Golfers' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Athletes' spouses
 Golfi di Castellammare (Italy)
 USE Castellammare, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfing
 USE Golf
Golfiniidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.S5]
 BT Sipuncula
 NT Themiste
Golfito (Costa Rica : Bay)
 BT Bays—Costa Rica
 Golfo Cariaco (Venezuela)
 USE Cariaco, Gulf of (Venezuela)
 Golfo Corcovado (Chile)
 USE Corcovado Gulf (Chile)
 Golfo de Almería (Spain)
 USE Almería, Gulf of (Spain)
 Golfo de Ana María (Cuba)
 USE Ana María, Gulf of (Cuba)
 Golfo de Ancud (Chile)
 USE Ancud, Gulf of (Chile)
 Golfo de Batabanó (Cuba)
 USE Batabanó, Gulf of (Cuba)
 Golfo de Biafra
 USE Biafra, Bight of
 Golfo de California (Mexico)
 USE California, Gulf of (Mexico)
 Golfo de Campeche (Mexico)
 USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
 Golfo de Cariaco (Venezuela)
 USE Cariaco, Gulf of (Venezuela)
 Golfo de Cazones (Cuba)
 USE Cazones, Gulf of (Cuba)
 Golfo de Chirichiri (Colombia)
 USE Cupica, Gulf of (Colombia)
 Golfo de Chiriquí (Panama)
 USE Chiriquí Gulf (Panama)
 Golfo de Cupica (Colombia)
 USE Cupica, Gulf of (Colombia)
 Golfo de Dulce (Costa Rica)
 USE Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
 Golfo de Fonseca
 USE Fonseca, Gulf of
 Golfo de Guacanayabo (Cuba)
 USE Guacanayabo Bay (Cuba)
 Golfo de Guanahacabibes (Cuba)
 USE Guanahacabibes, Gulf of (Cuba)
 Golfo de Guayaquil
 USE Guayaquil, Gulf of
 Golfo de Honduras
 USE Honduras, Gulf of

Golfo de La Spezia (Italy)
 USE Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo de los Mosquitos (Panama)
 USE Mosquito Gulf (Panama)
 Golfo de Maracaibo (Venezuela)
 USE Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela)
 Golfo de Mazarrón (Spain)
 USE Mazarrón Gulf (Spain)
 Golfo de Montijo (Panama)
 USE Montijo Bay (Panama)
 Golfo de Morrosquillo (Colombia)
 USE Morrosquillo, Gulf of (Colombia)
 Golfo de Mosquito (Panama)
 USE Mosquito Gulf (Panama)
 Golfo de Nicoya (Costa Rica)
 USE Nicoya, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
 Golfo de Osa (Costa Rica)
 USE Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
 Golfo de Panamá (Panama)
 USE Panama, Gulf of (Panama)
 Golfo de Paria (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)
 USE Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)
 Golfo de San Blas (Panama)
 USE San Blas Gulf (Panama)
 Golfo de Tehuantepec (Mexico)
 USE Tehuantepec, Gulf of (Mexico)
 Golfo de Urabá (Colombia)
 USE Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)
 Golfo de Valencia (Spain)
 USE Valencia, Gulf of (Spain)
 Golfo de Vera (Spain)
 USE Vera Gulf (Spain)
 Golfo de Vizcaya (France and Spain)
 USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
 Golfo del Tigullio (Italy)
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo della Spezia (Italy)
 USE Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo della Spezia, Premio nazionale di pittura
 USE Premio nazionale di pittura Golfo della Spezia
 Golfo dell'Asinara (Italy)
 USE Asinara, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo di Cagliari (Italy)
 USE Cagliari, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo di Castellammare (Italy)
 USE Castellammare, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo di Congianus (Italy)
 USE Cugnana Gulf (Italy)
 Golfo di Cugnana (Italy)
 USE Cugnana Gulf (Italy)
 Golfo di Napoli (Italy)
 USE Naples, Bay of (Italy)
 Golfo di Oristano (Italy)
 USE Oristano, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo di Palmas (Italy)
 USE Palmas, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo di Policastro (Italy)
 USE Policastro Gulf (Italy)
 Golfo di Pozzuoli (Italy)
 USE Pozzuoli Gulf (Italy)
 Golfo di Rapallo (Italy)
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo di Spezia (Italy)
 USE Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo di Taranto (Italy)
 USE Taranto, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo di Trieste
 USE Trieste, Gulf of
 Golfo di Venezia (Italy)
 USE Venice, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo Dulce (Costa Rica)
 USE Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
 Golfo Marconi (Italy)
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo Nuevo (Argentina)
 USE New Gulf (Argentina)
 Golfo San José (Argentina)
 USE San José Bay (Argentina)

Golfo Station (Monterrey, Mexico)
 USE Estación del Golfo (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Golfo Tigulio (Italy)
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo Tigullio (Italy)
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)
 Golfo Triste (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)
 USE Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)
 Golfurd family
 USE Gartshore family
 Golgi (Extinct city)
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)
Golgi apparatus
(QH603.G6)
 UF Golgi bodies
 Golgi elements
 Golgi material
 BT Cell organelles
 Protoplasm
 Golgi bodies
 USE Golgi apparatus
 Golgi elements
 USE Golgi apparatus
 Golgi material
 USE Golgi apparatus
Golgoi (Extinct city)
 UF Ayios Yeoryios (Extinct city)
 Colae (Extinct city)
 Gholgi (Extinct city)
 Giorkos (Extinct city)
 Giorkous (Extinct city)
 Golgi (Extinct city)
 Golgui (Extinct city)
 Gorgus (Extinct city)
 Yeorgous (Extinct city)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Cyprus
 Golgui (Extinct city)
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)
Goli Island (Croatia)
 UF Goli Otok (Croatia)
 BT Islands—Croatia
 Goli Otok (Croatia)
 USE Goli Island (Croatia)
Goliad Massacre, Goliad, Tex., 1836
 BT Massacres—Texas
Goliad State Park (Tex.)
 BT Parks—Texas
 Goliāmata bazilika Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)
 USE Arkhiepiskopiāta—manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)
Goliards
(PA8065.S8 (Latin verse))
 UF Vagantes
 Vagi scholares
Goliath (Airplane)
Goliath (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Goliath beetles *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL596.S3 (Zoology))
 UF Goliathus
 BT Scarabaeidae
 Goliath languages
 USE Mek languages
 Goliathus
 USE Goliath beetles
 Golik family
 USE Golinsky family
Golikov family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Golin dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Dom dialects
 Marigl dialect
 Golinski family
 USE Golinsky family
Golinsky family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Golik family
 Golinski family
Golitsyn family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Galitzine family

Göll, Hoher (Austria and Germany)
 USE Hoher Göll (Austria and Germany)
Golla (Indic people) *(May Subd Geog)*
(DS432.G58)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Golladay family
 USE Galloway family
Gollahon family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Gollehon family
 Gollehon family
 USE Gollahon family
Gollety family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Golliday family
 USE Galloway family
 Gollies
 USE Golliwogs
 Golliwogs
 USE Golliwogs
Golliwogs *(Not Subd Geog)*
(NK4894.3.G65 (Decorative arts))
 UF Gollies
 Golliwogs
 BT Black dolls
 Character dolls
 Gollob family
 USE Golub family
Golloborda (Albania)
 UF Gollobordë (Albania)
 Grlo Brdo (Albania)
 Kolloborna (Albania)
 Gollobordë (Albania)
 USE Golloborda (Albania)
 Gollub family
 USE Golub family
Gollum *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL638.95.C3)
 BT Carcharhinidae
Gollum (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sméagol (Fictitious character)
Golly family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Golly Sisters (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
Golmon family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Gólo language *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Banda languages
 Golodnaïa step' (Kazakhstan)
 USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
 Golodnaya step' (Kazakhstan)
 USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
Golokhvastov family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Golondrinas, Rancho de las (N.M.)
 USE Rancho de las Golondrinas (N.M.)
 Golott family
 USE Gelatt family
Golovin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Golsan family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Gholson family
 Gholston family
 Goldson family
 Goldston family
 Golson family
 Golston family
 Goulston family
 Gulston family
 Golsby family
 USE Goolsby family
 Golson family
 USE Golsan family
 Golston family
 USE Golsan family
 Golt family
 USE Gault family
 Gol'tsy Kitoiskiye (Russia)
 USE Kitoiskie Gol'tsy (Russia)
Goltz family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Golub family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Gollob family
 Gollub family

Golubaia roza (Group of artists)
 UF Blue Rose (Group of artists)
 Blue Rose Group (Group of artists)
 Golubaya roza (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Russian—20th century
 Golubaya roza (Group of artists)
 USE Golubaia roza (Group of artists)
Golubey family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Golubtsov family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Golyama planina (Bulgaria)
 USE Golema Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Golyem Iskür River (Bulgaria)
 USE Iskür River (Bulgaria)
 Golyema planina (Bulgaria)
 USE Golema Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Gom Gobblechuck (Fictitious character)
 USE Gobblechuck, Gom (Fictitious character)
 Gom-gom (Musical instrument)
 USE Gora (Musical instrument)
 Goma (Drum)
 USE Ngoma (Drum)
 Goma (Rite)
 USE Homa (Rite)
 Gomadj language
 USE Gumatj language
 Gomaidj language
 USE Gumatj language
Gómara, Campo de (Spain)
 UF Campo de Gómara (Spain)
 Gomaro (African people)
 USE Kaffa (African people)
 Gomativāla Brāhmanas
 USE Gomativāla Brahmanas
Gomativāla Brahmanas *(May Subd Geog)*
(DS432.G59)
 UF Gomativāla Brāhmaṇas
 BT Brahmanas
 Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Gombart family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Gombe National Park (Tanzania)
 UF Gombe Stream National Park (Tanzania)
(Former heading)
 Gombe Stream Reserve (Tanzania)
 BT National parks and reserves—Tanzania
 Gombē pottery
 USE Rakuzan pottery
 Gombe Rama
 USE Killekyatha
 Gombe Stream National Park (Tanzania)
 USE Gombe National Park (Tanzania)
 Gombe Stream Reserve (Tanzania)
 USE Gombe National Park (Tanzania)
Gomberg-Bachmann reaction
 BT Chemical reactions
 Gombert family
 USE Gompert family
Gombervaux Site (France)
 UF Château de Gombervaux Site (France)
 Site de Gombervaux (France)
 BT Fortification—France
 France—Antiquities
 Gomberz family
 USE Gumprich family
 Gombessa
 USE Coelacanth
Gombiner family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Gomboev family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Gombri
 USE Guinbri
 Gomes Municipal Theater (Campinas, Brazil)
 USE Teatro Municipal Carlos Gomes (Campinas, Brazil)
Gomez, Felix (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Felix Gomez (Fictitious character)
Gomez, Sully (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sully Gomez (Fictitious character)

Gómez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Alzúa Gómez family
Gómez House (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 USE Casa de Francisco Gómez (Montevideo, Uruguay)
Gomez Post Office (East Chicago, Ind.)
 USE Lance Corporal Harold Gomez Post Office (East Chicago, Ind.)
Gomezjurado family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gomis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gommerstedt Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
Gomo (Drum)
 USE Ngoma (Drum)
Gomoku
[GV1469.G72]
 UF Go-moku
 Go-moku narabe
 Gomoku narabe
 Renju
 BT Board games
Gomoku narabe
 USE Gomoku
Gomolava Site (Serbia)
 BT Serbia—Antiquities
Gömor-Szepesi Ércegség (Slovakia)
 USE Slovak Ore Mountains (Slovakia)
Gomorrah (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
Gomortegaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G65]
 BT Magnoliales
Gompers family
 USE Gomperz family
 Gumprich family
Gompert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gombert family
 Gumbert family
 Gumpert family
 Gumprecht family
 Gumprecht family
Gomperts family
 USE Gomperz family
Gompertz family
 USE Gomperz family
Gomperz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gompers family
 Gomperts family
 Gompertz family
 Gumperts family
 Gumpertz family
Gomphaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.G6 (Mycology)]
 BT Gomphales
 NT Clavariadelphus
 Gloeocantharellus
 Gomphus
 Ramaria
Gomphales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.G (Mycology)]
 BT Basidiomycetes
 NT Gomphaceae
Gomphia parviflora
 USE Ouratea parviflora
Gomphidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL520.3.G6]
 UF Clubtails
 BT Dragonflies
 Odonata
 NT Stylurus
Gomphocarpus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A815]
 BT Asclepiadaceae
 NT Gomphocarpus fruticosus
Gomphocarpus fruticosus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A815]
 UF Asclepias fruticosa
 BT Gomphocarpus
Gomphonema (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Naviculaceae

Gomphotheres
 USE Gomphotheriidae
Gomphotheriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.P8]
 UF Gomphotheres
 BT Proboscidea (Mammals), Fossil
 NT Gomphotherium
Gomphotherium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.P8]
 UF Serridentinus
 Trilophodon
 BT Gomphotheriidae
 NT Gomphotherium angustidens
Gomphotherium angustidens
(May Subd Geog)
[QE882.P8]
 UF Hemimastodon annectens
 Mastodon angustidens
 Serridentinus mongoliensis
 Trilophodon angustidens
 Trilophodon cooperi
 Trilophodon inopinatus
 BT Gomphotherium
Gomphus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.G6]
 BT Gomphaceae
Gomphus olivaceus
 USE Olive clubtail
Goms Valley (Switzerland)
 UF Unteres Goms (Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
Gonadal dysgenesis
 USE Turner's syndrome
Gonadectomy
 USE Castration
Gonadoliberlin
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
Gonadorelin
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
Gonadotrophin
 USE Gonadotropin
Gonadotropin
 UF Gonadotropin
 BT Pituitary hormones
 NT Chorionic gonadotropins
 Follicle-stimulating hormone
 Hebin
 Luteinizing hormone
 Prolactin
Gonadotropin releasing factor
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
Gonadotropin releasing hormone
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
Gonadotropin-resistant ovary syndrome
 USE Premature ovarian failure
Gonadotropins regulating factor
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
Gonads
 UF Sex glands
 BT Endocrine glands
 Generative organs
 NT Ovaries
 Testis
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Adrenogenital syndrome
Gonaives, Golfe des (Haiti)
 USE Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)
Gonapodyaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621]
 UF Gonopodyaceae
 BT Monoblepharidales
 NT Monoblepharella
Gonarezhou National Park (Zimbabwe)
 BT National parks and reserves—Zimbabwe
Gonate squids
 USE Gonatidae
Gonatid squids
 USE Gonatidae

Gonatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.3.G66 (Zoology)]
 UF Gonate squids
 Gonatid squids
 Gonatids
 BT Squids
 NT Berryteuthis
 Gonatus
Gonatids
 USE Gonatidae
Gonatodes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L245]
 BT Geckos
Gonatopus bifarius
 USE Haplogonatopus bifarius
Gonatopus oratorius
 USE Donisthorpina formicicola
Gonatozygaceae
 USE Mesotaeniaceae
Gonatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.3.G66 (Zoology)]
 UF Chiloteuthis
 Lestoteuthis
 BT Gonatidae
Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)
 UF Golfe de la Gonâve (Haiti)
 Golfe des Gonaives (Haiti)
 Gonaives, Golfe des (Haiti)
 Gulf of Gonâives (Haiti)
 Gulf of Gonave (Haiti)
 BT Bays—Haiti
Gonçalves da Silva family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gonçalves family
 Silva family
Gonçalves family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gonzalez family
 RT Gonçalves da Silva family
Gonce family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Goncharov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Goncourt Prize
 USE Prix Goncourt
Gond (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.G6]
 UF Gaudi (Indic people)
 Ghondi (Indic people)
 Godi (Indic people)
 Gond Bards (Indic people)
 Gondi (Indic people)
 Gondiva (Indic people)
 Gonds
[Former heading]
 Gondu (Indic people)
 Gondwadi (Indic people)
 Goondile (Indic people)
 Gotta (Indic people)
 Goudi (Indic people)
 Goudwal (Indic people)
 Koi (Indic people)
 Koitor (Indic people)
 Koya (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 NT Bhatra (Indic people)
 Dorla (Indic people)
 Kolami (Indic people)
 Maria (Indic people)
 Muria (Indic people)
 Pardhan (Indic people)
 Parji (Indic people)
 Raj Gond (Indic people)
Gond Bards (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)
Gond language
 USE Gondi language
Gond mythology
 USE Mythology, Gond
Gond women
 USE Women, Gond
Gondavānā (India)
 USE Gondwana (India)
Gondenans-les-Montby, Grotte de (France)
 USE Tuilerie Cave (France)

Gonder family
 USE Gunther family

Gondi (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)

Gondi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gondy family

Gondi folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Gondi

Gondi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4631-PL464]
 UF Gond language
 BT Dravidian languages
 NT Māḍiyā-Gonḍi dialect

Gondi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Gondi poetry

Gondi Palace (Florence, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Gondi (Florence, Italy)

Gondi poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gondi literature

Gondiva (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)

Gondola racing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Racing

Gondolas (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canal-boats
 RT Gundalows

Gondolas in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gondolella (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Conodonts

Gondoliers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boatmen

Gondra, Battle of, 1933
 USE Gondra, Battle of, Paraguay, 1933

Gondra, Battle of, Paraguay, 1933
 UF Gondra, Battle of, 1933
[Former heading]
 BT Chaco War, 1932-1935—Campaigns—Paraguay

Gondrin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Pardaillan-Gondrin family

Gonds
 USE Gond (Indic people)

Gondu (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)

Gondwadi (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)

Gondwana (Continent)
[QE511.5]
 UF Gondwana (Geology)
[Former heading]
 Gondwanaland (Continent)
 BT Continents

Gondwana (India)
 UF Garhā (India : Region)
 Garhā-Kaṭaṅgā (India)
 Garhā-Maṇḍalā (India)
 Goṇḍavānā (India)

Gondwana (Geology)
 USE Gondwana (Continent)

Gondwanaland (Continent)
 USE Gondwana (Continent)

Gondy family
 USE Gondi family

Gonepteryx (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.P5]
 BT Pieridae

Gong (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Percussion instruments
 NT Khōng wong
 Tam-tam

Gong (African people)
 USE Kagoma (African people)

Gong fu
 USE Kung fu

Gong language
 USE Kagoma language

Gong music
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing gong(s), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing gong(s).
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include gong or gongs and headings with medium of performance that include gong or gongs*

Gonga (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT380.4.G66]
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

Gongabula language
 USE Gungabula language

Gongan
 USE Kwongan

Gongfu
 USE Kung fu

Gongga Mountains (China)
 USE Minya Konka (China)

Gonghe Basin (China)
 UF Gonghe Pendi (China)
 Kung-ho Basin (China)
[Former heading]
 Kung-ho p'en ti (China)
 BT Sedimentary basins—China

Gonghe Pendi (China)
 USE Gonghe Basin (China)

Gongorism
[PQ6066]
 UF Culteranismo
 Cultism
 BT Baroque literature
 Spanish literature—History and criticism

Goniadidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Phyllococida

Goniasterid sea stars
 USE Goniasteridae

Goniasteridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL384.A8 (Zoology)]
 UF Goniasterid sea stars
 Goniasterids
 BT Valvatida

Goniasterids
 USE Goniasteridae

Goniates (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Goniatitidae

Goniatitidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Ammonoidea
 NT Goniates

Gonimbrasia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2 (Zoology)]
 UF Angelica (Insect)
[Former heading]
 Angelica (Insects)
 Thyella
 BT Saturniidae
 NT Mopane moth
 Zigzag emperor moth

Gonimbrasia belina
 USE Mopane moth

Gonimbrasia chevalia
 USE Mopane moth

Gonimbrasia osiris
 USE Mopane moth

Gonimbrasia ruandana
 USE Mopane moth

Gonimbrasia tyrreha
 USE Zigzag emperor moth

Gonin-gumi
 USE Goningumi

Gonin Medal
 USE Médaille Gonin

Goningumi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gonin-gumi
 RT Tonarigumi

Goniobasis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.P5]
 BT Pleuroceridae
 NT Goniobasis livescens

Goniobasis livescens (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.P5]
 BT Goniobasis

Goniodiscus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C385]
 UF Andirobinha
 BT Celastraceae
 NT Goniodiscus elaeospermus

Goniodiscus elaeospermus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C385]
 BT Goniodiscus

Goniodomaceae
 USE Goniodomataceae

Goniodomataceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G7 (Botany)]
 UF Goniodomaceae
 BT Gonyaulacales
 NT Alexandrium
 Pyrodinium

Goniolimon
 USE Limonium

Goniometers (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC103]
 BT Measuring instruments

Goniometry
 USE Angles (Geometry)—Measurement

Gonionema
 USE Gonionemus

Gonionemus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.H9]
 UF Gonionema
 BT Petasidae
 NT Gonionemus murbachii
 Gonionemus vertens

Gonionemus murbachii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.H9]
 BT Gonionemus

Gonionemus vertens (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.H9]
 BT Gonionemus

Gonioscopy
[RE79.G]
 BT Eye—Examination

Goniotrichales
 USE Porphyridiales

Gonja (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT510.43.G65]
 UF Gbanya (African people)
 Gonja (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 Gonya (African people)
 Ngbanya (African people)
 Ngbanyito (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana

Gonja (African tribe)
 USE Gonja (African people)

Gonja language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8215]
 UF Guang language
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Guang languages

Gonja Region (Ghana)

Gonje
 USE Goge

Gonnella (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)

Gonneville family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ganville family
 Gunneville family
 Gunville family

Gōno-gawa (Japan)
 USE Gōno River (Japan)

Gōno-kawa (Japan)
 USE Gōno River (Japan)

- Gōno River (Japan)**
 UF Gōno-gawa (Japan)
 Gōno-kawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Gonococcus**
 USE *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*
- Gonodactylidae**
[QL444.M375]
 BT Stomatopoda
 NT Gonodactylus
- Gonodactylus**
[QL444.M375]
 BT Gonodactylidae
- Gonodonta**
[QL561.N7]
 BT Noctuidae
- Gonopodyaceae**
 USE Gonapodyaceae
- Gonopteridae**
 USE Noctuidae
- Gonorhynchiformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.G65]
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 NT Charistosomidae
- Gonorrhea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA644.V4 (Public health)]
[RC202 (Internal medicine)]
 BT Genitourinary organs—Infections
Neisseria infections
 Sexually transmitted diseases
 Urethritis
 NT Conjunctivitis, Infantile
- Gonorynchiformes**
[QL637.9.G6]
 UF Chanoiformes
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Chanidae
 Kneriidae
- Gonosomes**
 USE Sex chromosomes
- Gonostomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G8]
 UF Bristlemouth fishes
 Gonostomidae
 Lightfishes
 Maurolicidae
 BT Salmoniformes
 NT Cyclothone
 Sonoda
 Vinciguerra
- Gonostomidae**
 USE Gonostomatidae
- Gonrang** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Instrumental ensembles—Indonesia
- Gonrang music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for gonrang, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for gonrang.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "gonrang" and headings with medium of performance that include "gonrang"
- Gonsales family**
 USE Gonsalus family
- Gonsalis family**
 USE Gonsalus family
- Gonsalus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gonsales family
 Gonsalis family
 Gonsales family
 Gonsalis family
 Gonsallus family
 Gonsalus family
 Gonsaulus family
 Gonsolus family
 RT Gonzalez family
- Gonser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ganser family
 Gansert family
 Gantzer family
 Gauntzer family
 RT Conser family
- Gonsoulin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gontard Dollhouse**
 UF Gontard'sches Puppenhaus
 BT Dollhouses—Germany
- Gontard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gontard'sches Puppenhaus
 USE Gontard Dollhouse
- Gontaut Biron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Byron family
- Gonter family**
 USE Gunther family
- Gontz family**
 USE Gantt family
- Gonū Jhā (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Folklore—India
- Gonur Depe** (Turkmenistan)
 USE Gonur Site (Turkmenistan)
- Gonur Site (Turkmenistan)**
 UF Gonur Depe (Turkmenistan)
 Gonur Tepe (Turkmenistan)
 BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
- Gonur Tepe** (Turkmenistan)
 USE Gonur Site (Turkmenistan)
- Gonya** (African people)
 USE Gonja (African people)
- Gonyaulacaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gonyaulacales
- Gonyaulacales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dinoflagellates
 NT Ceratocoryaceae
 Goniodomataceae
 Gonyaulacaceae
- Gonyaulacysta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE955]
 BT Gonyaulacystaceae
- Gonyaulacystaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE955]
 BT Peridiniales, Fossil
 NT Gonyaulacysta
- Gonyaulax**
 USE Alexandrium
- Gonyaulax catenella**
 USE Alexandrium catenella
- Gonyaulax excavata**
 USE Alexandrium tamarense
- Gonyaulax schilleri**
 USE Pyrodinium bahamense
- Gonyaulax tamarensis**
 USE Alexandrium tamarense
- Gonyaulax toxin**
 USE Saxitoxin
- Gonyosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
 UF Climbing rat snakes
 Redtail rat snakes
 BT Colubridae
 Rat snakes
- Gonystylaceae**
 USE Thymelaeaceae
- Gonystylus**
 USE Ramin
- Gonzaga, House of**
 USE Gonzaga family
- Gonzaga (Milan, Italy)**
 USE Villa Simonetta (Milan, Italy)
- Gonzaga cameo**
[NK5722]
 UF Cammeo Gonzaga
 Ptolemy II and Arsinoë (Cameo)
 BT Cameos—Egypt
 Egypt—Antiquities
- Gonzaga Castle** (Gonzaga, Italy)
 USE Castello di Gonzaga (Gonzaga, Italy)
- Gonzaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gonzaga, House of
[Former heading]
 Gonzague family
- Gonzaga Palace** (Guastalla, Italy)
 USE Palazzo ducale (Guastalla, Italy)
- Gonzague** (**Fictitious character : Laverdure**) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gonzague family**
 USE Gonzaga family
- Gonzales, Battle of, Gonzales, Tex., 1835**
 UF Gonzales (Tex.), Battle of, 1835
[Former heading]
 BT Texas—History—Revolution, 1835-1836—Campaigns
 NT Come and Take It Cannon
- Gonzales (Tex.), Battle of, 1835**
 USE Gonzales, Battle of, Gonzales, Tex., 1835
- Gonzales family**
 USE Gonzalez family
- Gonzalez Awards**
 USE N.V.M. Gonzalez Awards
- González Cañero family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gonzalez family
- González de Castejón family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gonzalez family
- González de Hoces family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gonzalez family
- Gonzalez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gonzales family
 RT Gonsalus family
 González Cañero family
 González de Castejón family
 González de Hoces family
 González Prada family
- González Prada family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gonzalez family
- Gonzalo, Luis (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Luis Gonzalo (Fictitious character)
- Gonzalvez family**
 USE Gonçalves family
- Goo Goo Avenue (Lawton, Okla.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF GooGoo Avenue (Lawton, Okla.)
 RT Streets—Oklahoma
- Goober, Congo**
 USE Bambara groundnut
- Goobers**
 USE Peanuts
- Gooch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goch family
 Goodge family
 Googe family
 Gouch family
 Goudge family
 RT Goff family
 Gouge family
- Good, Common**
 USE Common good
- Good, Sally (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sally Good (Fictitious character)
- Good and evil**
[BJ1400-BJ1408.5]
 UF Evil
 Wickedness
 BT Ethics
 Philosophy
 Polarity
 Religious thought
 RT Evil in motion pictures
 NT Theodicy
 Three monkeys (Motif)
- Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
 ——**Hinduism**
 UF Good and evil (Hinduism)
[Former heading]

— **Islam**
 UF Good and evil (Islam)
[Former heading]
 — **Koranic teaching**
[BP134.G65]
 — **Judaism**
 UF Good and evil (Judaism)
[Former heading]
 NT Holocaust (Jewish theology)
 Yetzer hara (Judaism)
 Good and evil (Hinduism)
 USE Good and evil—Religious aspects—Hinduism
 Good and evil (Islam)
 USE Good and evil—Religious aspects—Islam
 Good and evil (Judaism)
 USE Good and evil—Religious aspects—Judaism
Good and evil in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Good and evil in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Good behavior, Security for
 USE Surety of the peace
Good behavior (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Behavior, Good (Law)
 BT Certificates of good conduct
 Surety of the peace
 Good-byes
 USE Farewells
 Good conduct, Certificates of
 USE Certificates of good conduct
Good faith (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Good faith (International law)
 BT International law
Good faith (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Good faith (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bona fides (Law)
 RT Bad faith (Law)
 Ignorance (Law)
 Mistake (Law)
 NT Strict law
Good faith (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Good family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goad family
 Goode family
[Former heading]
 Goods family
 Guth family
Good Friday (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV95]
 BT Fasts and feasts
 Holy Week
 RT Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
 Judas burning (Social custom)
 — **Liturgy**
 NT Reproaches (Good Friday liturgy)
 — **Texts**
 Good Friday Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 USE Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 Good Friday Great Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 USE Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
Good Friday music
[M2068.G5 (Collections with keyboard instrument)]
[M2078.G5 (Separate works with keyboard instrument)]
[M2088.G5 (Collections, unaccompanied)]
[M2098.G5 (Separate works, unaccompanied)]
[M2149.4.G7 (Catholic liturgical music)]
 BT Holy Week music
 RT Passion music

Good Friday sermons (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4276]
 Here are entered sermons on any subject preached on Good Friday. Sermons limited to the crucifixion of Christ are entered under Jesus Christ—Crucifixion—Sermons.
 BT Holy Week sermons
 RT Jesus Christ—Crucifixion—Sermons
 NT Jesus Christ—Seven last words—Sermons
 Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
 USE Good Hope, Cape of (South Africa : Cape)
Good Hope, Cape of (South Africa : Cape)
 UF Cabo da Boa Esperança (South Africa : Cape)
 Cabo Tormentoso (South Africa)
 Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
[Former heading]
 Cape of Storms (South Africa)
 Goeie Hoop, Kaap die (South Africa : Cape)
 Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
 Kaap die Goeie Hoop (South Africa : Cape)
 Storms, Cape of (South Africa)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—South Africa
 Good Hope, Castle of (Cape Town, South Africa)
 USE Castle of Good Hope (Cape Town, South Africa)
 Good Hope Island (Tonga)
 USE Niuafo'ou (Tonga)
Good in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Good luck bugs
 USE Gerridae
 Good-luck plant
 USE Sansevieria
 Ti (Plant)
 Good Mans Island (Mo.)
 USE Bonhomme Island (Mo.)
 Good neighbor policy
 USE Latin America—Foreign relations—United States
 United States—Foreign relations—Latin America
 Good offices
 USE Mediation, International
Good Samaritan (Parable) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BT378.G6]
 BT Jesus Christ—Parables
Good Samaritan (Parable) in art
(Not Subd Geog)
 Good Samaritan laws
 USE Assistance in emergencies—Law and legislation
Good Samaritan shilling
 UF Samaritan shilling
 BT Shilling
 Good Spirit Lake Park (Sask.)
 USE Good Spirit Lake Provincial Park (Sask.)
Good Spirit Lake Provincial Park (Sask.)
 UF Good Spirit Lake Park (Sask.)
 Goodspirit Lake Provincial Park (Sask.)
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan
Good Templar Park (Geneva, Ill.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Illinois
 Good Will, Camp (Evanston, Ill.)
 USE Camp Good Will (Evanston, Ill.)
 Good-will (in business, etc.)
 USE Goodwill (Commerce)
 Good works (Judaism)
 USE Commandments (Judaism)
Good works (Theology)
 BT Salvation—Christianity
 RT Reward (Theology)
 Goodal family
 USE Goodall family

Goodale family
 USE Goodall family
Goodall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Godall family
 Godel family
 Goodal family
 Goodale family
 Goodals family
 Goodell family
 RT Goodwill family
 Goodals family
 USE Goodall family
 Goodan family
 USE Gooding family
 Goodard family
 USE Goddard family
Goodbar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Goodbary family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goodberry family
Goodbee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goodby family
 RT Godbey family
 Goodberry family
 USE Goodbary family
Goodbread family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gutbrodt family
 Goodby family
 USE Goodbye family
 Goodbyes
 USE Farewells
 Goode, Mount (Wash.)
 USE Goode Mountain (Wash.)
 Goode family
 USE Good family
Goode Lake (Miss.)
 BT Lakes—Mississippi
Goode Mountain (Wash.)
 UF Goode, Mount (Wash.)
 Mount Goode (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Goodeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G82 (Zoology)]
 UF Characodontidae
 Goodeids
 BT Cyprinodontiformes
 Killifishes
 NT Allodontichthys
 Springfishes
 Xenoophorus
 Goodeids
 USE Goodeidae
 Goodell family
 USE Goodall family
 Gooden family
 USE Gooding family
Goodeniaceae
[QK495.G655 (Botany)]
 BT Campanulales
 NT Scaevola
Goodenough Draw-A-Man Test
(May Subd Geog)
[BF432.5.G64]
 UF Draw-a-man test
[Former heading]
 BT Children—Intelligence testing
 Projective techniques
Goodenough family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goodenow family
 Goodnough family
Goodenough-Harris Drawing Test
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Children—Intelligence testing
 Projective techniques
Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)
 UF Morata (Papua New Guinea)
 Nidula Island (Papua New Guinea)
 BT D'Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 Islands—Papua New Guinea

- Goodenow family
USE Goodenough family
- Gooderham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodfellow, Robin (*Legendary character*)
USE Puck (*Legendary character*)
- Goodfellow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodge family
USE Gooch family
- Goodhan family
USE Gooding family
- Goodhard family
USE Goddard family
- Goodhart family
USE Goddard family
- Goodheart family
USE Goddard family
- Goodier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodill family
USE Goodwill family
- Goodin family
USE Gooding family
- Gooding City of Rocks East Wilderness (Idaho)**
UF Gooding City of Rocks East Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Gooding City of Rocks East Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
USE Gooding City of Rocks East Wilderness (Idaho)
- Gooding City of Rocks West Wilderness (Idaho)**
UF Gooding City of Rocks West Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Gooding City of Rocks West Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
USE Gooding City of Rocks West Wilderness (Idaho)
- Gooding family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Goodan family
Gooden family
Goodhan family
Goodin family
- Goodlet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Goodlett family
- Goodlett family
USE Goodlet family
- Goodling Post Office Building (York, Pa.)
USE George Atlee Goodling Post Office Building (York, Pa.)
- Goodlock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gundlack family
- Goodloe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gidlow family
Goodlow family
Goodlowe family
Guddelowe family
Gudlawe family
Gudloe family
- Goodloe House (Bowie, Md.)
USE Don S.S. Goodloe House (Bowie, Md.)
- Goodlow family
USE Goodloe family
- Goodlowe family
USE Goodloe family
- Goodman, Ray (*Fictitious character*)
USE Goodman, Rayford (*Fictitious character*)
- Goodman, Rayford (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Goodman, Ray (*Fictitious character*)
Ray Goodman (*Fictitious character*)
Rayford Goodman (*Fictitious character*)
- Goodman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gudmon family
RT Gudeman family
- Goodman's paradox**
UF Grue paradox
Induction, New riddle of
New riddle of induction
Riddle of induction, New
BT Induction (Logic)
- Goodmon family
USE Goodman family
- Goodner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodness (Fictitious character : Macomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodness-of-fit tests**
UF Tests, Goodness-of-fit
BT Statistical hypothesis testing
- Goodness of God
USE God—Goodness
God (Christianity)—Goodness
- Goodnews Bay (Alaska : Bay)**
BT Bays—Alaska
- Goodnews River (Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Goodnews River, Middle Fork (Alaska)**
UF Middle Fork, Goodnews River (Alaska)
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Goodnight, Augusta (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Augusta Goodnight (*Fictitious character*)
- Goodnight family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Gutknecht family
- Goodnight-Loving Trail**
UF Goodnight Trail
BT Cattle trails—Colorado
Cattle trails—New Mexico
Cattle trails—Texas
- Goodnight Trail
USE Goodnight-Loving Trail
- Goodnough family
USE Goodenough family
- Goodpaster Post Office Building (Vinita, Okla.)
USE Francis C. Goodpaster Post Office Building (Vinita, Okla.)
- Goodredge family
USE Goodrich family
- Goodrich Castle (England)**
UF Godric's Castle (England)
BT Castles—England
- Goodrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Godridge family
Goodredge family
Goodrick family
Goodridg family
Goodridge family
Goodrigde family
Goodrige family
Goodruch family
Goodwich family
- Goodrich Quartzite (Mich.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Michigan
Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
- Goodrich Seminar Room (Lilly Library (Wabash College))**
BT Conference rooms—Indiana
Lilly Library (Wabash College)
- Goodrick family
USE Goodrich family
- Goodridg family
USE Goodrich family
- Goodridge family
USE Goodrich family
- Goodrie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Goodrigde family
USE Goodrich family
- Goodrige family
USE Goodrich family
- Goodruch family
USE Goodrich family
- Goods, Canned
USE Canned foods
- Goods, Confusion of
USE Confusion of goods
- Goods, Consumer
USE Consumer goods
- Goods, Ecclesiastical
USE Church supplies
- Goods, Public
USE Public goods
- Goods, Woolen
USE Woolen goods
- Goods and services tax
USE Value-added tax
- Goods family
USE Good family
- Goods in transit, Tariff on
USE Duty-free transit
- Goods industry, Sporting
USE Sporting goods industry
- Goodsell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Godshal family
Godshall family
- Goodson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodspirit Lake Provincial Park (Sask.)
USE Good Spirit Lake Provincial Park (Sask.)
- Goodstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Goodstone family
- Goodstone family
USE Goodstein family
- Goodwell family
USE Goodwill family
- Goodwhill family
USE Goodwill family
- Goodwich family
USE Goodrich family
- Goodwill (Commerce)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5681.G6]
UF Good-will (in business, etc.)
[Former heading]
BT Business
Intangible property
RT Clean surplus (Accounting)
NT Negative goodwill
- Goodwill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Goodill family
Goodwell family
Goodwhill family
Goodwille family
Goodwilley family
Goodwillie family
RT Goodall family
- Goodwill Games**
[GV722.5.G66]
BT Athletics
Sports
- Goodwille family
USE Goodwill family
- Goodwilley family
USE Goodwill family
- Goodwillie family
USE Goodwill family
- Goodwin, Lake (Snohomish County, Wash.)**
UF Lake Goodwin (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Goodwin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Godwin family
Godwine family
Godwyn family
Goodwine family
Goodwyn family
- Goodwine family
USE Goodwin family
- Goodwood, Operation, 1968-1969
USE Operation Goodwood, 1968-1969
- Goodwood House (England)**
BT Manors—England
- Goodwood International Dressage Championship, England
USE International Dressage Championship, England
- Goodwood Operation
USE Operation Goodwood

- Goodwood Plantation (Fla.)**
BT Dwellings—Florida
Plantations—Florida
- Goodwood Race Course (England)**
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—
England
- Goodwyn family**
USE Goodwin family
- Goody (Fictitious character : Solomon)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodyear family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gudger family
RT Gutjahr family
- Goodyera** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QK495.064*}
BT Orchids
- Goodyduck**
USE Pacific geoduck
- Goofus glass**
{*NK5439.G64*}
BT Pressed glass—United States
- Goofy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Googe family**
USE Gooch family
- GooGoo Avenue (Lawton, Okla.)**
USE Goo Goo Avenue (Lawton, Okla.)
- Gooi (Netherlands : Region)**
UF Gooiland (Netherlands)
Het Gooi (Netherlands)
't Gooi (Netherlands)
- Gooiland (Netherlands)**
USE Gooi (Netherlands : Region)
- Gook (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
- Gookens family**
USE Gookin family
- Gookin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Coogkins family
Gokin family
Gookens family
Gooking family
Gookins family
RT Goggin family
- Gooking family**
USE Gookin family
- Gookins family**
USE Gookin family
- Gool family**
USE Gould family
- Goola (Indic people)**
USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Gool family**
USE Gould family
- Goolsby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Goldsby family
Golsby family
- Goombay (Festival)**
USE Jonkonnu (Festival)
- Goondile (Indic people)**
USE Gond (Indic people)
- Gooney bird (Transport plane)**
USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
- Gooniyandi language**
USE Gunian language
- Goor languages**
USE Gur languages
- Gooral**
USE Gorals
- Goorals**
USE Gorals
- Goorangorang (Australian people)**
USE Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
- Gooreng Gooreng (Australian people)**
USE Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
- Gooreng Gooreng language**
USE Gureng Gureng language
- Goorkhas**
USE Gurkhas
- GOOS (Oceanography)**
USE Global Ocean Observing System
- Goose**
USE Geese
- Goose (Game)**
{*GV1469.G73*}
BT Board games
- Goose Cove (Mass.)**
BT Bays—Massachusetts
Inlets—Massachusetts
- Goose Creek (Adams County, Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Goose Creek (Clay County, Ky.)**
BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Goose Creek (Modoc County, Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
- Goose Creek (Natrona County, Wyo.)**
BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Goose Creek (Nev.-Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
Rivers—Nevada
- Goose Creek (Sheridan County, Wyo.)**
BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Goose Creek (Washington, D.C.)**
USE Tiber Creek (Washington, D.C.)
- Goose Creek Hills**
USE Goose Creek Mountains
- Goose Creek Mountains**
UF Goose Creek Hills
Goose Creek Range
BT Mountains—Idaho
Mountains—Nevada
Mountains—Utah
- Goose Creek Range**
USE Goose Creek Mountains
- Goose Creek Valley (Nev.-Idaho)**
BT Valleys—Idaho
Valleys—Nevada
Valleys—Utah
- Goose Creek Watershed (Adams County, Idaho)**
BT Watersheds—Idaho
- Goose Creek Watershed (Clay County, Ky.)**
BT Watersheds—Kentucky
- Goose Creek Watershed (Sheridan County, Wyo.)**
BT Watersheds—Wyoming
- Goose grass**
USE Galium
- Goose Green (Falkland Islands)**
—History
—Siege, 1982
BT Sieges—Falkland Islands
- Goose Group (B.C.)**
USE Goose Islands (B.C.)
- Goose hunting**
USE Goose shooting
- Goose Island (Central Coast, B.C.)**
BT Goose Islands (B.C.)
Islands—British Columbia
- Goose Island (Chicago, Ill.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Islands—Illinois
- Goose Island (Fairfield County, Conn.)**
BT Islands—Connecticut
- Goose Island (Québec)**
USE Oies, Ile aux (Québec)
- Goose Island Group (B.C.)**
USE Goose Islands (B.C.)
- Goose Islands (B.C.)**
UF Goose Group (B.C.)
Goose Island Group (B.C.)
BT Islands—British Columbia
NT Goose Island (Central Coast, B.C.)
- Goose Lake (Boulder County, Colo.)**
BT Lakes—Colorado
Reservoirs—Colorado
- Goose Lake (Calif. and Or.)**
BT Lakes—California
Lakes—Oregon
- Goose Lake (Grant County, Wash.)**
USE Upper Goose Lake (Wash.)
- Goose Lake (Whitley County, Ind. : Lake)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Goose Lake Watershed (Calif. and Or.)**
BT Watersheds—California
Watersheds—Oregon
- Goose Pasture (Or.)**
- Goose Pasture Recreation Area (Or.)**
BT Recreation areas—Oregon
- Goose River (N.D.)**
BT Rivers—North Dakota
- Goose shooting** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*SK333.G6*}
UF Geese shooting
Goose hunting
BT Waterfowl shooting
NT Brant shooting
Canada goose shooting
- Gooseberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QK495.G75 (Botany)*}
{*SB386.G6 (Culture)*}
BT Ribes
RT Jostaberry
NT Canned gooseberries
- Gooseberry, Cape**
USE Cape gooseberry
- Gooseberry, Chinese**
USE Kiwifruit
- Gooseberry, Ichang**
USE Kiwifruit
- Gooseberry Falls State Park (Minn.)**
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Goosefishes**
USE Lophiidae
- Goosefoot family (Plants)**
USE Chenopodiaceae
- Goosefoots** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QK495.C46 (Botany)*}
{*SB177.G65 (Food crop)*}
UF Blitum
Chenopodium
{*Former heading*}
Chenopods
Pigweed
BT Chenopodiaceae
NT Chenopodium subglabrum
Quinoa
- Goosehorn family**
USE Goshorn family
- Gooshi-utes Mountains (Nev.)**
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Gooshorn family**
USE Goshorn family
- Goosò Idor (Somalia)**
USE Qossoldoor (Somalia)
- Goossen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goossens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goower family**
USE Gower family
- Goowers family**
USE Gower family
- GOP elephant (Symbolic character)**
USE Republican elephant (Symbolic character)
- Gopal (Hindu deity)**
USE Krishna (Hindu deity)
- Gope dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Era River dialect
Kope dialect
BT Northeastern Kiwai language
Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Goph family**
USE Goff family
- Gopher, Prairie**
USE Richardson's ground squirrel
- Gopher hawk**
USE Ferruginous hawk
- Gopher servers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Servers, Gopher
BT Client/server computing
Internet—Computer programs

- Gopher sites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gophers (Computer network resources)
 Sites, Gopher
 BT Computer network resources
- Gopher snake** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.0636 (Zoology)]
 UF Coluber catenifer
 Gophersnake
 Pituophis catenifer
 BT Pituophis
 NT Bullsnake
- Gopher tortoise** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.C584 (Zoology)]
 UF Gopher turtle
 Gopherus polyphemus
 Testudo polyphemus
 BT Gopherus
 Gopher tortoise, Giant Mexican
 USE Bolson tortoise
 Gopher turtle
 USE Gopher tortoise
 Gophers
 USE Pocket gophers
 Gophers (Computer network resources)
 USE Gopher sites
 Gophersnake
 USE Gopher snake
- Gopherus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.C584 (Zoology)]
 BT Testudinidae
 NT Bolson tortoise
 Desert tortoise
 Gopher tortoise
 Texas tortoise
- Gopherus agassizii
 USE Desert tortoise
- Gopherus berlandieri
 USE Texas tortoise
- Gopherus flavomarginatus
 USE Bolson tortoise
- Gopherus polyphemus
 USE Gopher tortoise
- Goplerud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goppa codes**
 BT Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
- Gopsall Estate (England)**
 BT Manors—England
- Gogob Site (Sudan)
 USE Hambukol Site (Sudan)
- Gor (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Counter-Earth (Imaginary place)
 BT Imaginary places
- Gora (Albania)**
- Gora (Musical instrument)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gom-gom (Musical instrument)
 Gorah (Musical instrument)
 Gorra (Musical instrument)
 Goura (Musical instrument)
[Former heading]
 Gowra (Musical instrument)
 T'goerra (Musical instrument)
 T'gorrah (Musical instrument)
 BT Musical bow
 Musical instruments—Africa
- Gora Alkhanai (Russia)
 USE Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)
- Gora Alkhanay (Russia)
 USE Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)
- Gora Blagodat' (Russia)
 USE Blagodat Mountain (Russia)
- Gora Denezhkin Kamen' (Russia)
 USE Denezhkin Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
- Gora Derickson
 USE Derickson Seamount
- Gora El'brus (Russia)
 USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
- Gora Goverla (Ukraine)
 USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
- Gora Goverlya (Ukraine)
 USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
- Góra Howerla (Ukraine)
 USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
- Góra Klin Site (Poland)**
 BT Poland—Antiquities
- Gora Konzhakovskii Kamen' (Russia)
 USE Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
- Gora Konzhakovskiy (Russia)
 USE Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
- Gora language
 USE Gola language
- Góra Zamkowa w Grudziądzu (Grudziądz, Poland)
 USE Castle Hill (Grudziądz, Poland)
- Gorah (Musical instrument)
 USE Gora (Musical instrument)
- Gorai River (Bangladesh)
 USE Garai River (Bangladesh)
- Gōraku Iseki (Rifu-chō, Japan)
 USE Gōraku Site (Rifu-chō, Japan)
- Gōraku Site (Rifu-chō, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gōraku Iseki (Rifu-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Goral
 USE Gorals
- Gorals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 UF Gooral
 Goorals
 Goral
 BT Naemorhedus
 NT Chinese goral
- Goramy
 USE Gourami
- Gor'an (African people)
 USE Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
- Goran family
 USE Goranson family
- Gorandji (Australian people)
 USE Gurindji (Australian people)
- Gorani language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK6996.G67]
 UF Gurani language
 Hawramani language
 Hawrami language
 BT Iran—Languages
 Iranian languages
 Iraq—Languages
 Kurdish language
 NT Laki language (Iran)
- Gorani literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Iran—Literatures
 Iraq—Literatures
 NT Gorani poetry
- Gorani poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gorani literature
- Gorani proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Gorani
- Goranson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goran family
 Göransson family
 RT Goren family
- Göransson family
 USE Goranson family
- Gorava (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.G]
 UF Goravali (Indic people)
 Goravas (Indic people)
 Goravayyalu (Indic people)
 Gurappasvāmulu (Indic people)
 Guravali (Indic people)
 Guruvappalu (Indic people)
 Guruvayyasvāmulu (Indic people)
 Mallayya kukkalu (Indic people)
 Mallayyadēvarakukkalu (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
- Goravālas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.G67]
 UF Gorwals
 BT Caste—India
- Goravali (Indic people)
 USE Gorava (Indic people)
- Goravas (Indic people)
 USE Gorava (Indic people)
- Goravayyalu (Indic people)
 USE Gorava (Indic people)
- Gorbat (Afghanistan people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS354.6.G67]
 UF Ghorbat (Afghanistan people)
 Ghorbati (Afghanistan people)
 Ghurbat (Afghanistan people)
 Ghurbati (Afghanistan people)
 Gurbati (Afghanistan people)
 Gurbet (Afghanistan people)
 Khulwati (Afghanistan people)
 Kurbat (Afghanistan people)
 Qorbat (Afghanistan people)
 Qorbati (Afghanistan people)
 Qulwati (Afghanistan people)
 Qurbati (Afghanistan people)
 Yurvat (Afghanistan people)
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
 Jat (Asian people)
- Gorbea Mountain (Spain)**
 UF Gorbeako Mendi Taldea (Spain)
 Macizo del Gorbea (Spain)
 Sierra de Gorbea (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Gorbeako Mendi Taldea (Spain)
 USE Gorbea Mountain (Spain)
- Gorbet family
 USE Gorbett family
- Gorbett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gorbet family
- Gorbey (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gorby (Tale)
 BT Tales
- Gorby (Tale)
 USE Gorbey (Tale)
- Gorby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gorce Mountains (Poland)**
 BT Beskid Żywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)
 Mountains—Poland
- Gorce National Park (Poland)
 USE Gorczański Park Narodowy (Poland)
- Gorchakov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gorconiaceae
 USE Alcyonacea
- Gorczyński Park Narodowy (Poland)**
 UF Gorce National Park (Poland)
 BT National parks and reserves—Poland
- Gorda Mountain Range (Mexico)
 USE Sierra Gorda (Mexico)
- Gorda Ridge**
 UF Gorda Ridges
 Gorda Rise
 BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Pacific Ocean
- Gorda Ridges
 USE Gorda Ridge
- Gorda Rise
 USE Gorda Ridge
- Gorda Sound (V.I.)**
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Virgin Islands
- Gordan family
 USE Gordon family
- Gordeev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gorden family
 USE Gordon family
- Gordenner family
 USE Gardenier family
- Gordes family
 USE Gerdes family
- Gordiacea
 USE Nematomorpha

Gordian worms
 USE Nematomorpha
Gordianus the Finder (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Gordididea
 USE Gordioida
Gordiidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.N5}
 BT Gordioida
Gordilho family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gordin family
 USE Gordon family
 Gordineshty Site (Moldavian S.S.R.)
 USE Gordineshty Site (Moldova)
Gordineshty Site (Moldova)
 UF Gordineshty Site (Moldavian S.S.R.)
 {Former heading}
 BT Moldova—Antiquities
 Gording family
 USE Gordon family
 Gordinier family
 USE Gardenier family
Gordioida (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.N5}
 UF Gordididea
 BT Nematomorpha
 NT Gordiidae
 Gordioida
 USE Nematomorpha
Gordion (Extinct city)
 UF Gordion (Turkey)
 {Former heading}
 Gordium (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
 Gordion (Turkey)
 USE Gordion (Extinct city)
 Gordium (Extinct city)
 USE Gordion (Extinct city)
Gordius robustus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.N5}
 Gordnear family
 USE Gardenier family
 Gordner family
 USE Gardenier family
 Gordnir family
 USE Gardenier family
Gordon, Dukes of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dukes of Gordon
 BT Nobility—Scotland
Gordon, Lake (Tas.)
 UF Lake Gordon (Tas.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
Gordon, Flash (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Colonel Gordon (Fictitious character)
 Colonel Robert Gordon (Fictitious character)
 Flash Gordon (Fictitious character)
 Gordon, Robert (Fictitious character)
 Robert Gordon (Fictitious character)
Gordon, Ginny (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ginny Gordon (Fictitious character)
Gordon, Kate (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kate Gordon (Fictitious character)
Gordon, Lindsay (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lindsay Gordon (Fictitious character)
 Gordon, Robert (Fictitious character)
 USE Gordon, Flash (Fictitious character)
Gordon, Stephen (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Stephen Gordon (Fictitious character)
 Gordon Ashe (Fictitious character)
 USE Ashe, Gordon (Fictitious character)
Gordon Bennett Cup Race
 {GV759.2.G67}
 UF Gordon Bennett Race
 BT Airplane racing

Gordon Bennett Race
 USE Gordon Bennett Cup Race
 Gordon C. Willis, Sr., Smart Road (Va.)
 USE Smart Road (Va.)
Gordon family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gordan family
 Gorden family
 Gordin family
 Gording family
 Gorton family
 Gourdin family
 Gourdon family
 Gordon Gallagher (Fictitious character)
 USE Gallagher, Gordon (Fictitious character)
Gordon Graves Memorial Pathway (Ont.)
 UF Graves Memorial Pathway (Ont.)
 BT Trails—Ontario
Gordon Hirabayashi Recreation Site (Ariz.)
 UF Hirabayashi Recreation Site (Ariz.)
 BT Recreation areas—Arizona
Gordon House (Or.)
 BT Dwellings—Oregon
 Gordon House (Scotland)
 USE Wardhouse (Scotland)
Gordon Inlet (W.A.)
 UF Gairdner River Estuary (W.A.)
 BT Estuaries—Australia
 Inlets—Australia
Gordon-Keeble automobiles (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Automobiles
Gordon Mounds Site (Miss.)
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities
 Mounds—Mississippi
Gordon N. Chan Post Office Building (San Jose, Calif.)
 UF Chan Post Office Building (San Jose, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California
 Gordon Payrow Post Office Building (Bethlehem, Pa.)
 USE H. Gordon Payrow Post Office Building (Bethlehem, Pa.)
Gordon Personal Profile-Inventory
 (May Subd Geog)
 {BF698.8.G67}
 UF GPP-I (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests
Gordon Riots, 1780
 {DA510}
 UF No-Popery Riots, 1780
 BT Catholic emancipation
 Riots—England
Gordon Riots, 1780, in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
Gordon River (Tas.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Gordon setters (May Subd Geog)
 {SF429.G67}
 BT Setters (Dogs)
 Gordonia alatamaha
 USE Franklinia
 Gordonia pubescens
 USE Franklinia
Gordontown Site (Tenn.)
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities
 Gordonville Trough (Okla. and Tex.)
 USE Marietta Basin (Okla. and Tex.)
Gordy Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Gore-Booth family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Booth family
 Gore family
Gore Creek (Eagle County, Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
Gore Creek Watershed (Eagle County, Colo.)
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
 Gore Estate (Waltham, Mass.)
 USE Gore Place (Waltham, Mass.)
Gore family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Goar family
 RT Gore-Booth family

Gore films
 USE Splatter films
Gore Park (Hamilton, Ont.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Ontario
Gore Place (Waltham, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gore Estate (Waltham, Mass.)
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
 Plantations—Massachusetts
Gore Range (Colo.)
 BT Mountains—Colorado
Gorée Bay (Senegal)
 UF Baie de Gorée (Senegal)
 BT Bays—Senegal
 Goreham family
 USE Gorham family
Gorelick family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gorely Island (Alaska)
 USE Gareloi Island (Alaska)
Goren family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gorin family
 Goron family
 RT Goering family
 Goranson family
 Gorenjska (Slovenia)
 USE Gorenjsko (Slovenia)
Gorenjsko (Slovenia)
 UF Carniola, Upper (Slovenia)
 Gorenjska (Slovenia)
 Oberkrain (Slovenia)
 Upper Carniola (Slovenia)
Gorenstein rings
 UF Gorenstein's rings
 Rings, Gorenstein
 BT Noetherian rings
 Gorenstein's rings
 USE Gorenstein rings
 Gores Island (Alaska)
 USE Saint Matthew Island (Alaska)
 Gorfigliano Castle (Minucciano, Italy)
 USE Castello di Gorfigliano (Minucciano, Italy)
Gorgany Mountains (Ukraine)
 UF Horhany Mountains (Ukraine)
 BT Mountains—Ukraine
 Ukrainian Carpathians (Ukraine)
Gorgas family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gorgast, Fort (Germany)
 USE Fort Gorgast (Germany)
Gorge Dam (Wash.)
 UF Gorge High Dam (Wash.)
 BT Dams—Washington (State)
 Gorge Dam Powerhouse (Wash.)
 USE Gorge Powerhouse (Wash.)
 Gorge High Dam (Wash.)
 USE Gorge Dam (Wash.)
 Gorge Power House (Wash.)
 USE Gorge Powerhouse (Wash.)
Gorge Powerhouse (Wash.)
 UF Gorge Dam Powerhouse (Wash.)
 Gorge Power House (Wash.)
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Washington (State)
 Gorge-purge syndrome
 USE Bulimia
Gorges (May Subd Geog)
 BT Canyons
 —Australia
 NT Carnarvon Gorge (Qld.)
 —China
 NT Daning River Gorges (China)
 Duijiang Gorge (China)
 Longyang Gorge (China)
 Tsangpo Gorges (China)
 Yangtze River Gorges (China)
 —Colorado
 NT Royal Gorge (Colo.)

Gorges (Continued)

- Connecticut**
 - NT Huggins Gorge (Conn.)
 - Cyprus**
 - NT Avakas Gorge (Cyprus)
 - England**
 - NT Creswell Crags (England)
 - Symonds Yat (England)
 - France**
 - NT Ardèche Gorges (France)
 - Germany**
 - NT Rabenauer Grund (Germany)
 - Germany (East)**
 - Greece**
 - NT Samaria Gorge (Greece)
 - Idaho**
 - NT Cabinet Gorge (Idaho)
 - Japan**
 - NT Kurobe River Gorge (Japan)
 - Takase River Gorge (Japan)
 - Kentucky**
 - NT Red River Gorge (Ky.)
 - Maine**
 - NT Kennebec River Gorge (Me.)
 - Malaysia**
 - NT Lows Gully (Sabah)
 - Namibia**
 - NT Hungorob Gorge (Namibia)
 - New Mexico**
 - NT Toltec Gorge (N.M.)
 - New York (State)**
 - NT Chautauqua Gorge (N.Y.)
 - Kaaterskill Clove (N.Y.)
 - Ohio**
 - NT Raven Rocks (Ohio)
 - Ontario**
 - NT Elora Gorge (Ont.)
 - Oregon**
 - NT Columbia River Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
 - Pennsylvania**
 - NT Lehigh Gorge (Pa.)
 - Pine Creek Gorge Natural Area (Pa.)
 - Romania**
 - NT Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
 - Serbia**
 - NT Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
 - Western Morava Gorge (Serbia)
 - Serbia and Montenegro**
 - South Africa**
 - NT Ndedema Gorge (South Africa)
 - Tanzania**
 - NT Olduvai Gorge (Tanzania)
 - Utah**
 - NT Jordan Narrows (Utah)
 - Washington (State)**
 - NT Columbia River Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
 - Green River Gorge (Wash.)
 - West Virginia**
 - NT New River Gorge (W. Va.)
 - Wisconsin**
 - NT Dells of the Wisconsin (Wis.)
 - Yugoslavia**
- Gorges de l'Ardèche (France)
 USE Ardèche Gorges (France)
- Gorges family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gorges of Ardèche (France)
 USE Ardèche Gorges (France)
- Gorgetts**
 USE Gorgets (Military insignia)
- Gorgetts (Military insignia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gorgets
(Former heading)
 Hausse-col
 BT Armies—Insignia
- Gorgeu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gorgippia (Extinct city)

- UF Gorgippiā (Extinct city)
 - Gorgippiā (Russia : Extinct city)
(Former heading)
 - BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)
 - Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Gorgippiā (Extinct city)
 USE Gorgippia (Extinct city)
- Gorgippiā (Russia : Extinct city)
 USE Gorgippia (Extinct city)
- Gorgodera** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Gorgoderidae
 NT Gorgodera vivata
- Gorgodera vivata** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Gorgodera
- Gorgoderidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Plagiorchiida
 NT Gorgodera
 Phyllodistomum
- Gorgon (Genus)
 USE Gnus
- Gorgona (Italy)**
 UF Isola di Gorgona (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
- Gorgona Island (Colombia)**
 UF Isla de Gorgona (Colombia)
 Isla Gorgona (Colombia)
 BT Islands—Colombia
- Gorgonacea
 USE Alcyonacea
- Gorgonaria
 USE Alcyonacea
- Gorgonocephalidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL384.O6)
 BT Phrynophiurida
 NT Schizostella
- Gorgonolaureus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.C527)
 BT Lauridae
- Gorgons
 USE Gorgons (Greek mythology)
- Gorgons (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(BL820.G7)
 UF Gorgons
(Former heading)
 BT Monsters
 Mythology, Greek
 NT Euryale (Greek mythology)
 Medusa (Greek mythology)
 Sthenno (Greek mythology)
- Gorgons (Greek mythology) in art**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gorgons in art
- Gorgons (Greek mythology) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Gorgons in art
 USE Gorgons (Greek mythology) in art
- Gorgopotamos Bombing, Greece, 1964**
 UF Gorgopotamos Explosion, Greece, 1964
 BT Bombings—Greece
- Gorgopotamos Bridge (Greece)
 USE Gephyra tou Gorgopotamou (Greece)
- Gorgopotamos Explosion, Greece, 1964
 USE Gorgopotamos Bombing, Greece, 1964
- Gorgosaurus
 USE Albertosaurus
- Gorgus (Extinct city)
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)
- Gorham Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE 390 Fifth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
- Gorham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goreham family
 Gorum family
- Gorham Oil Field (Kan.)**
 BT Oil fields—Kansas

Gorhambury House (England)

- UF Gorhambury House (Hertfordshire)
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Dwellings—England
- Gorhambury House (Hertfordshire)
 USE Gorhambury House (England)
- Gori Ganga River (India)
 USE Goriganga River (India)
- Gori language
 USE Laal language
- Gori Valley (India)
 USE Goriganga River Valley (India)
- Goriganga (India)
 USE Goriganga River (India)
- Goriganga River (India)**
 UF Gori Ganga River (India)
 Goriganga (India)
 BT Rivers—India
- Goriganga River Valley (India)**
 UF Gori Valley (India)
 BT Valleys—India
- Gorilla** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.P96)
 UF Gorilla gorilla
 Gorillas
(Former heading)
 BT Apes
 NT Copito de Nieve (Gorilla)
 Gargantua (Gorilla)
 Jambo (Gorilla)
 Koko (Gorilla)
- Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gorilla gorilla
 USE Gorilla
- Gorillas
 USE Gorilla
- Gorillas as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF459.G6)
 BT Pets
- Gorin C Iseki (Japan)
 USE Gorin C Site (Japan)
- Gorin C Site (Japan)**
 UF Gorin C Iseki (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Gorin family
 USE Goren family
- Gorindji (Australian people)
 USE Gurindji (Australian people)
- Goring family
 USE Goering family
- Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)**
 UF Goriško in Gradišćansko (Slovenia and Italy)
 Gorizia e Gradisca (Slovenia and Italy)
 Görz and Gradiska (Slovenia and Italy)
- Goriško in Gradišćansko (Slovenia and Italy)
 USE Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)
- Goritsa (Extinct city)**
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
- Göritz Site (Germany)**
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Goriunov machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(UF620.G6)
 UF Goryunov machine gun
 BT Machine guns
- Gorizia, Battle of, 1916
 USE Isonzo, 6th Battle of the, Italy, 1916
- Gorizia Castle (Gorizia, Italy)
 USE Castello di Gorizia (Gorizia, Italy)
- Gorizia e Gradisca (Slovenia and Italy)
 USE Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)
- Górka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Górka Palace (Poznań, Poland)
 USE Pałac Górków (Poznań, Poland)
- Gorkhali language
 USE Nepali language
- Gorkhas
 USE Gurkhas
- Gorkhi-Terelj National Park (Mongolia)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia

Gorkio Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 USE Aušros Vartų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 Didžioji gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 Pilies gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 Gorky Street (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Prospekt Gor'kogo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Gorlice (Poland), Battle of, 1915
 USE Gorlice-Tarnów, Battle of, Poland, 1915
 Gorlice-Tarnow, Battle of, 1915
 USE Gorlice-Tarnów, Battle of, Poland, 1915
Gorlice-Tarnów, Battle of, Poland, 1915
[D557.G]
 UF Gorlice (Poland), Battle of, 1915
[Former heading]
 Gorlice-Tarnow, Battle of, 1915
[Former heading]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
 Gorlin-Goltz syndrome
 USE Basal cell nevus syndrome
 Gorlin syndrome
 USE Basal cell nevus syndrome
 Gorlin's syndrome
 USE Basal cell nevus syndrome
 Gormally family
 USE Gormley family
Gorman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF O'Gorman family
 RT Gormanly family
 Gormands
 USE Gourmets
Gormanly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gorman family
 Gormley family
 Gormelly family
 USE Gormley family
 Gormely family
 USE Gormley family
Gormley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gormally family
 Gormelly family
 Gormely family
 Gormly family
 Gormolly family
 RT Gormanly family
 Gormly family
 USE Gormley family
Gormogons
[HS247.G6]
 Gormolly family
 USE Gormley family
 Gormont family
 USE Gourmont family
 Gornaia Shoriia (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Gornaia Shoriia (Russia)
Gornaia Shoriia (Russia)
 UF Gornaia Shoriia (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Gornaya Shoria (Russia)
 Gornaya Shoriya (Russia)
 Gornaya Shoria (Russia)
 USE Gornaia Shoriia (Russia)
 Gornaya Shoriya (Russia)
 USE Gornaia Shoriia (Russia)
Görner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gornja Trepca Spa (Serbia)
 USE Banja Gornja Trepča (Serbia)
 Gornje Primorje (Slovenia)
 USE Slovensko Primorje (Slovenia)
 Gornji Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 USE Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 Górnośląskie Zagłębie Węglowe (Poland and Czech Republic)
 USE Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Górny Śląsk (Poland and Czech Republic)
 USE Silesia, Upper (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Goro dialect
 USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)

Goro Hokama Post Office Building (Lanai City, Hawaii)
 UF Hokama Post Office Building (Lanai City, Hawaii)
 BT Post office buildings—Hawaii
Gorod (The Russian word)
 BT Russian language—Etymology
Gorodish, Serge (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Serge Gorodish (Fictitious character)
 Gorodishche Kamennyi Ambar (Russia)
 USE Kamennyi Ambar Site (Russia)
Gorodki (Game)
[GV903]
 BT Bowling games
Gorodomliā Island (Russia)
 UF Gorodomlya Island (Russia)
 Ostrov Gorodomliā (Russia)
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
 Gorodomlya Island (Russia)
 USE Gorodomliā Island (Russia)
 Goron family
 USE Goren family
 Gorona
 USE Korana (African people)
 Gorontalo, Gulf of (Indonesia)
 USE Tomini, Gulf of (Indonesia)
Gorontalo (Indonesian people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hulontalo (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Gorontalo language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5327]
 UF Gunongtello language
 Gurantala language
 Holontalo language
 BT Malayan languages
 NT Tilamuta dialect
 Gorontalo songs
 USE Songs, Gorontalo
Gorostiaga family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gorra (Musical instrument)
 USE Gora (Musical instrument)
 Gorre and Daphetid Railroad
 USE Gorre and Daphetid Railroad (Model railroad)
Gorre and Daphetid Railroad (Model railroad)
 UF Gorre and Daphetid Railroad
[Former heading]
 BT Railroads—Models
Gorrell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gorreta Indians
 USE Manso Indians
 Gorsage family
 USE Gorsuch family
Gorse (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB615.G67 (Weed)]
 UF Furze
 Ulex europaeus
 Whin
 BT Ulex
 Gorse weta
 USE Mahoenui giant weta
 Gorska family
 USE Górski family
 Gorske family
 USE Górski family
Górski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gorska family
 Gorske family
Gorski kotar (Croatia)
 Gorsline family
 USE Gosselin family
Gorsuch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gorsage family
 Gossadge family
 Gossage family
 Gort Island (N.Z.)
 USE Goat Island (North Island, N.Z.)

Gortin Glen Forest Park (Northern Ireland)
 BT Parks—Northern Ireland
 Gortner family
 USE Curtner family
Gorto Site (Mich.)
 BT Michigan—Antiquities
 Gorton family
 USE Gordon family
Gortroe Massacre, Ireland, 1834
 UF Rathcormac Massacre, Ireland, 1834
 BT Massacres—Ireland
 Tithe War, 1829-1838
 Gortyn (Extinct city)
 USE Gortyna (Extinct city)
 Gortyna (City)
 USE Gortyna (Extinct city)
Gortyna (Extinct city)
 UF Gortyn (Extinct city)
 Gortyna (City)
[Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
Gortynia (Greece)
[DF901.G6]
 Gortynidae
 USE Noctuidae
Gortynskii family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Görtz-Palais (Hamburg, Germany)
 BT Palaces—Germany
 Gorum family
 USE Gorham family
 Gorum language
 USE Parengi language
 Gorwals
 USE Goravālas
 Gory Artsa Bogda (Mongolia)
 USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
 Gory Artsa Bogdo (Mongolia)
 USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
 Góry Bardzkie (Poland)
 USE Bardo Mountains (Poland)
 Góry Bialskie (Poland and Czech Republic)
 USE Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Góry Bystrzyckie (Poland)
 USE Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)
 Góry Izerskie (Poland and Czech Republic)
 USE Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Góry Jabłonkowskie (Czech Republic)
 USE Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czech Republic)
 Góry Kaczawskie (Poland)
 USE Kaczawa Mountains (Poland)
 Góry Kamienne (Poland)
 USE Kamienne Mountains (Poland)
 Góry Lużyckie
 USE Lusatian Mountains
 Gory Mugodzharskie (Kazakhstan)
 USE Mugodzhaz Hills (Kazakhstan)
 Gory Mugodzharskiye (Kazakhstan)
 USE Mugodzhaz Hills (Kazakhstan)
 Gory nemetsko-sovetskoi družby (Antarctica)
 USE German-Soviet Friendship Mountains (Antarctica)
 Gory nemetsko-sovetskoy družby (Antarctica)
 USE German-Soviet Friendship Mountains (Antarctica)
 Gory Orlické (Czech Republic)
 USE Orlické Mountains (Czech Republic)
 Gory Pamir
 USE Pamir
 Gory Putorana (Russia)
 USE Putorana Plateau (Russia)
 Góry Słonne (Poland)
 USE Słonne Mountains (Poland)
 Góry Sowie (Poland)
 USE Sowie Mountains (Poland)
 Góry Stołowe (Poland)
 USE Stołowe Mountains (Poland)

- Góry Świętokrzyskie (Poland)
USE Świętokrzyskie Mountains (Poland)
- Gory Talysh (Azerbaijan and Iran)
USE Talish Mountains (Azerbaijan and Iran)
- Gory Ulatau (Kazakhstan)
USE Ulytau Mountains (Kazakhstan)
- Gory Ulytau (Kazakhstan)
USE Ulytau Mountains (Kazakhstan)
- Góry Wałbrzyskie (Poland)
USE Wałbrzych Mountains (Poland)
- Góry Wżar (Poland)
USE Wżar Mountain (Poland)
- Gory Zemplen (Hungary and Slovakia)
USE Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
- Góry Złote (Poland and Czech Republic)
USE Złote Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Góry Złotostockie (Poland and Czech Republic)
USE Złote Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Goryōkaku (Usuda-machi, Japan)
USE Tatsukajō (Usuda-machi, Japan)
- Goryōkaku, Battle of, Hakodate-shi, Japan, 1868-1869
USE Hakodate, Battle of, Hakodate-shi, Japan, 1868-1869
- Gorytidae
USE Sphecidae
- Gorytodes
USE Plataea
- Goryunov machine gun
USE Goriūnov machine gun
- Görz and Gradiska (Slovenia and Italy)
USE Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)
- GOS (Meteorology)
USE Global Observing System (Meteorology)
- Gosainthan (China)
USE Xixabangma Peak (China)
- Gosaithan (China)
USE Xixabangma Peak (China)
- Gosānī (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(BL1225.G67-BL1225.G674)
BT Gods, Hindu
- Gosannen gunki (Scrolls)
USE Gosannen kassen ekotoba (Scrolls)
- Gosannen kassen ekotoba (Scrolls)**
UF Gosannen gunki (Scrolls)
Hachiman Tarō ekotoba (Scrolls)
BT Painting, Japanese
Scrolls, Japanese
- Göschenertal (Switzerland)**
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Gościąg, Lake (Poland)**
UF Lake Gościąg (Poland)
BT Lakes—Poland
- Gose family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goserelin**
BT Antineoplastic agents
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Agonists
Peptides
- Gosetti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gazette family
Kezetti family
- Gosh-Yuta Mountains (Nev.)
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Gosha (Somalia)
USE Qossoldoor (Somalia)
- Gosha (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Wagosha (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—Somalia
- Gosha-utes Mountains (Nev.)
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Goshawk** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.F32)
UF Accipiter gentilis
Gosshawk
Northern goshawk
BT Accipiter
- Goshen complex
USE Goshen culture
- Goshen culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Goshen complex
Goshen-Plainview complex
Goshen-Plainview culture
BT North America—Antiquities
Paleo-Indians—North America
- Goshen-Plainview complex
USE Goshen culture
- Goshen-Plainview culture
USE Goshen culture
- Goshen Valley (Utah)**
BT Valleys—Utah
- Goship Mountains (Nev.)
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Gosho (Kyoto, Japan)
USE Kyōto Gosho (Kyoto, Japan)
- Gosho Baba Iseki (Yuza-machi, Japan)
USE Ōdate Site (Yuza-machi, Japan)
- Goshoot Mountains (Nev.)
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Goshorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ganshorn family
Gansshorn family
Gantzhorn family
Goosehorn family
Gooshorn family
Gosorn family
Gosshorn family
- Goshute Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Goshute Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Goshute Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Goshute Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)
- Goshute Indians
USE Gosiute Indians
- Goshute Mountains (Nev.)**
UF Ferguson Spring Range (Nev.)
Go-sha-utes Mountains (Nev.)
Gooshi-utes Mountains (Nev.)
Gosh-Yuta Mountains (Nev.)
Gosha-utes Mountains (Nev.)
Goship Mountains (Nev.)
Goshoot Mountains (Nev.)
Gosiates Mountains (Nev.)
Gosiute Mountains (Nev.)
Tots-arrh (Nev.)
Totts Arr Mountains (Nev.)
BT Mountains—Nevada
RT Pequop Mountains (Nev.)
- Goshute Peak Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Goshute Peak Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Goshute Peak Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Goshute Peak Wilderness (Nev.)
- Goshute Reservation (Nev. and Utah)**
BT Indian reservations—Nevada
Indian reservations—Utah
- Gosiates Mountains (Nev.)
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- GOSIP (Computer network standard)**
UF Government Open Systems
Interconnection Profile (Computer network standard)
BT Administrative agencies—Data processing—Standards—United States
Computer networks—Standards—United States
- Gosiphilus morelos
USE Straberax morelos
- Gosiute Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(E99.G67)
UF Goshute Indians
BT Indians of North America—Nevada
Indians of North America—Utah
Numic Indians
- Gosiute Mountains (Nev.)
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Gosiute Range (Nev.)
USE Pequop Mountains (Nev.)
- Goslant family
USE Gosselin family
- Goslar Kaiserring
USE Kaiserring
- Goslin family
USE Gosselin family
- Gosline family
USE Gosselin family
- Goslington Plantation (S.C.)
USE Otranto Plantation (S.C.)
- Gosmore
USE Hypochaeris radicata
- Gosnall family
USE Gosnell family
- Gosnel family
USE Gosnell family
- Gosnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gosnall family
Gosnel family
Gosnells family
Gosnold family
Gosnolde family
- Gosnells family
USE Gosnell family
- Gosnold family
USE Gosnell family
- Gosnolde family
USE Gosnell family
- Gosorn family
USE Goshorn family
- Gospel, Social
USE Social gospel
- Gospel and law
USE Law and gospel
- Gospel hip-hop
USE Christian rap (Music)
- Gospel-Hump Wilderness (Idaho)**
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Gospel infancy narratives
USE Infancy narratives (Gospels)
- Gospel music** (*May Subd Geog*)
(M2198-M2199 (Music))
(ML3186.8-ML3187 (History and criticism))
UF Gospel music—United States
BT African Americans—Music
Popular music
Sacred songs
- SA subdivisions Methods (Gospel) and Studies and exercises (Gospel) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments
- NT Contemporary Christian music
Country gospel music
Dobro music (Gospel)
Revival hymns
- Accompaniments**
UF Accompaniments for gospel music
Gospel music accompaniments
- United States
USE Gospel music
- Gospel music accompaniments
USE Gospel music—Accompaniments
- Gospel musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(ML385-ML403)
BT Country musicians
Musicians
- NT Contemporary Christian musicians
Gospel singers

Gospel passion narratives
 USE Passion narratives (Gospels)
Gospel singers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gospel musicians
 Singers
 — **United States**
 NT African American gospel singers
 Gospel singers, African American
 USE African American gospel singers
 Gospel Standard Baptists
 USE Strict Baptists
 Gospels (Apocryphal books)
 USE Apocryphal Gospels
 Gospels enthroned
 USE Enthronement of the Gospels
Goss family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaus family
 Gause family
 Gaws family
 Ghoss family
 Gosse family
 Gossadge family
 USE Gorsuch family
 Gossage family
 USE Gorsuch family
 Gossamer-wing butterflies
 USE Lycaenidae
 Gossamer-winged butterflies
 USE Lycaenidae
Gossan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gossaumnori (Game)
 USE Kossaum (Game)
 Gosse family
 USE Goss family
Gosselin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gorsline family
 Goslant family
 Goslin family
 Gosline family
 Gosset family
 USE Gossett family
Gossett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gasset family
 Gassett family
 Gisert family
 Gosset family
 Gossit family
 Gossitt family
 Guset family
 RT Goswick family
 Gosshawk
 USE Goshawk
 Gosshorn family
 USE Goshorn family
Gossip (*May Subd Geog*)
(BJ1535.G6)
 BT Communication
 NT Talebearing
 Gossip (Horse)
 USE Village Gossip (Horse)
Gossip columnists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Journalists
Gossip columns (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—
 Gossip
(Former heading)
 BT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.
Gossip in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gossip in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
(P96.G65)
 UF Gossip industry
 BT Mass media
 Gossip industry
 USE Gossip in mass media
 Gossit family
 USE Gossett family
 Gossitt family
 USE Gossett family
 Gossler family
 USE Gusler family

Gossò (Somalia)
 USE Qossoldoor (Somalia)
Gossweilerodendron (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C1153 (Botany))
 BT Caesalpiniaceae
 NT Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
(May Subd Geog)
(QK495.L52 (Botany))
(SD397.G6 (Culture))
 UF Agba gossweileretree
 Nigerian cedar
 Pterygopodium balsamiferum
 White mahogany
 BT Gossweilerodendron
 Gossypein
 USE Gossypol
 Gossypium
 USE Cotton
 Gossypium barbadense
 USE Sea Island cotton
 Gossypium brasiliense
 USE Sea Island cotton
 Gossypium drynarioides
 USE Kokia drynarioides
 Gossypium hirsutum
 USE Cotton
 Gossypium mexicanum
 USE Cotton
 Gossypium microcarpon
 USE Sea Island cotton
 Gossypium mustelinum
 USE Sea Island cotton
 Gossypium peruvianum
 USE Sea Island cotton
Gossypium rainmondii (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.M27 (Botany))
 BT Cotton
 Gossypium vitifolium
 USE Sea Island cotton
Gossypol (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP681 (Cottonseed oil))
 UF Gossypein
 BT Plant pigments
 Terpenes
Gosti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaasti family
 Gasti family
 Gostin family
 USE Gaston family
 Gostwick family
 USE Goswick family
 Gosudarstvennaïa avtomatizirovannaïa
 sistema nauchno-technicheskoi informatsii
 classification
 USE Classification, GASNTI
 Gosudarstvennaïa avtomatizirovannaïa sistema
 Rossiiskoi Federatsii "Vybory" (Information
 retrieval system)
 USE GAS "Vybory" (Information retrieval
 system)
Gosudarstvennyi biosfernyi zapovednik
"Dauriskii" (Russia)
 UF Dahurskii State Biosphere Nature
 Reserve (Russia)
 BT Biosphere reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 Gosudarstvennyi Kamernyi teatr (Moscow,
 Russia)
 USE Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi Kamernyi
 teatr (Moscow, Russia)
 Gosudarstvennyi lesnoi zapovednik Kodry
 (Moldova)
 USE Kodru (Moldova : Reserve)

Gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik
"Baikalo-Lenskiï" (Russia)
 UF "Baikalo-Lenskiï" zapovednik (Russia)
 Zapovednik "Baikalo-Lenskiy" (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik
"Bastak" (Russia)
 UF Bastak Nature Reserve (Russia)
 Nature Reserve "Bastak" (Russia)
 Zapovednik "Bastak" (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik
"Bol'shaia Kokshaga" (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
Gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik
"Shul'gan-Tash" (Russia)
 UF Shulgan Tash zapovednik (Russia)
 State Natural Reserve "Shulgan-Tash"
 (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik
"Visherskiï" (Russia)
 UF Visherskiï gosudarstvennyi zapovednik
 (Russia)
 Visherskiï zapovednik (Russia)
 Visherskiy zapovednik (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik
"Vitimskii" (Russia)
 UF Vitimskii zapovednik (Russia)
 Vitimskiy Zapovednik (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik "Galich'ia gora"
 (Russia)
 USE Galich'ia gora (Russia)
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik "Kivach" (Russia)
 USE Kivach (Russia)
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik "Kuznetskiï
 Alatau" (Russia)
 USE Zapovednik "Kuznetskiï Alatau"
 (Russia)
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik Morits'sala
 (Moricsala, Latvia)
 USE Moricsalas rezervats (Moricsala, Latvia)
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik Mys Mart'ian
 (Ukraine)
 USE Mys Mart'ian (Ukraine : Preserve)
Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik "Rostovskii"
(Russia)
 UF Rostovsky zapovednik (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik Zhuvintas
 (Lithuania)
 USE Žuvinto rezervatas (Lithuania)
Goswick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gostwick family
 RT Gossett family
 Got family
 USE Gott family
 Göta älv (Sweden)
 USE Göta River (Sweden)
Göta Canal (Sweden)
 BT Canals—Sweden
Göta River (Sweden)
 UF Göta älv (Sweden)
 Gotaälv (Sweden)
 BT Rivers—Sweden
 Gotaälv (Sweden)
 USE Göta River (Sweden)

Gotaizan (Korea)
 USE Odae Mountain (Korea)
Götaland (Sweden)
 UF Götarike (Sweden)
 Gotanda Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Gotanda Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Gotanda Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gotanda Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Götarike (Sweden)
 USE Götaland (Sweden)
Gotcher family (Not Subd Geog)
Göteborgs stadsteater (Göteborg, Sweden)
 UF Gothenburg City Theatre (Göteborg, Sweden)
 Municipal Theater of Göteborg (Göteborg, Sweden)
 BT Theaters—Sweden
 Goten'yama Iseki (Musashino-shi, Japan)
 USE Goten'yama Site (Musashino-shi, Japan)
Goten'yama Site (Musashino-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Goten'yama Iseki (Musashino-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Gotera Site (Ethiopia)
 BT Ethiopia—Antiquities
 Gotesman family
 USE Gevanyahu—Gotesman family
Goth culture (Subculture) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gothic culture (Subculture)
 BT Subculture
Goth family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gauth family
 Goth rock music
 USE Gothic rock music
 Gotha 229 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)
Gotha gliders
 BT Gliders (Aeronautics)
Gotham family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gothenburg City Theatre (Göteborg, Sweden)
 USE Göteborgs stadsteater (Göteborg, Sweden)
Gothenburg system
(HV5092-HV5095)
 BT Liquor laws
 Temperance
 Gothic, International (Art)
 USE Art, High Gothic
 Gothic altarpieces
 USE Altarpieces, Gothic
 Gothic altars
 USE Altars, Gothic
 Gothic architecture
 USE Architecture, Gothic
 Gothic art
 USE Art, Gothic
 Gothic art metal-work
 USE Art metal-work, Gothic
 Gothic arts
 USE Arts, Gothic
 Gothic bookbinding
 USE Bookbinding, Gothic
 Gothic capitals (Architecture)
 USE Capitals (Architecture), Gothic
 Gothic choir stalls
 USE Choir stalls, Gothic
 Gothic church plate
 USE Church plate, Gothic
 Gothic culture (Subculture)
 USE Goth culture (Subculture)
 Gothic decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Gothic
 Gothic decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Gothic

Gothic doorways
 USE Doorways, Gothic
 Gothic drawing
 USE Drawing, Gothic
 Gothic enamel reliquaries
 USE Enamel reliquaries, Gothic
 Gothic engraving
 USE Engraving, Gothic
Gothic fiction (Literary genre) (Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the genre of fiction that combines elements of both horror and romance, featuring psychological and physical terror, the supernatural, castles or monasteries, ghosts, darkness, gloom and doom, etc., usually in a medieval setting. Works on the literary movement that spawned this genre are entered under Gothic revival (Literature). Works on literature written in the Gothic language are entered under Gothic literature.
 UF Gothic horror tales (Literary genre)
 Gothic novels (Literary genre)
 Gothic romances (Literary genre)
 Gothic tales (Literary genre)
 Romances, Gothic (Literary genre)
 BT Detective and mystery stories
 Horror tales
 Suspense fiction
 NT Penny dreadfuls
Gothic fiction (Literary genre), American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 BT American fiction
Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Australian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Australian gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 BT Australian fiction
Gothic fiction (Literary genre), English (May Subd Geog)
 UF English gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 BT English fiction
Gothic fiction (Literary genre), German (May Subd Geog)
 UF German gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 BT German fiction
Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Italian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 BT Italian fiction
Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Polish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 BT Polish fiction
Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Portuguese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Portuguese gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 BT Portuguese fiction
Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Spanish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 BT Spanish fiction
 Gothic furniture
 USE Furniture, Gothic
 Gothic glass painting and staining
 USE Glass painting and staining, Gothic
 Gothic gold figurines
 USE Gold figurines, Gothic
 Gothic goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Gothic
 Gothic horror tales (Literary genre)
 USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre)
Gothic House (Portland, Me.)
 UF Brown House (Portland, Me.)
 John J. Brown House (Portland, Me.)
 BT Dwellings—Maine
 Gothic illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Gothic
 Gothic ivories
 USE Ivories, Gothic

Gothic language (May Subd Geog)
(PD1101-PD1211)
 BT Germanic languages
 Gothic law
 USE Law, Gothic
Gothic literature (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered chiefly treatises on literature written in the Gothic language. Works on the literary genre that combines elements of both horror and romance, featuring psychological and physical terror, the supernatural, castles or monasteries, ghosts, darkness, gloom and doom, etc., usually in a medieval setting, are entered under Gothic fiction (Literary genre).
 BT European literature
 Gothic majolica
 USE Majolica, Gothic
 Gothic mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Gothic
 Gothic narrative painting
 USE Narrative painting, Gothic
 Gothic novels (Literary genre)
 USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 Gothic painting
 USE Painting, Gothic
 Gothic panel painting
 USE Panel painting, Gothic
Gothic philology
 Gothic relief sculpture
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Gothic
 Gothic reliquaries
 USE Reliquaries, Gothic
Gothic revival (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture, Gothic
 Gothic revival (Art)
 Revival movements (Art)
 RT Architecture, Victorian
Gothic revival (Art) (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the revival of Gothic principles in art during the late 18th and early 19th centuries.
 BT Art, Modern
 Arts, Modern
 Revival movements (Art)
 Romanticism in art
 NT Gothic revival (Architecture)
Gothic revival (Literature) (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the literary movement that spawned the genre known as Gothic fiction. Works on the genre itself, which combines elements of both horror and romance, featuring psychological and physical terror, the supernatural, castles or monasteries, ghosts, darkness, gloom and doom, etc., usually in a medieval setting, are entered under Gothic fiction (Literary genre).
 BT Literary movements
 Revival movements (Art)
 Romanticism
Gothic rock groups (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gothic rock music groups
(Former heading)
 BT Musical groups
Gothic rock music (May Subd Geog)
 UF Goth rock music
 BT Alternative rock music
 NT Darkwave (Music)
 Gothic rock music groups
 USE Gothic rock groups
Gothic-roman type controversy (May Subd Geog)
(Z250.5.G6)
 UF Roman-gothic type controversy
 BT Gothic type
 Roman type
 Type and type-founding
 Gothic romances (Literary genre)
 USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 Gothic sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Gothic
 Gothic sepulchral monuments
 USE Sepulchral monuments, Gothic
 Gothic tales (Literary genre)
 USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre)

Gothic tapestry
 USE Tapestry, Gothic

Gothic tiles
 USE Tiles, Gothic

Gothic type (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z250.5.G6)
 UF Black letter type
 Blackletter
 Old English type
(Former heading)
 Type and type-founding—Gothic type
(Former heading)
 Type and type-founding—Old English type
(Former heading)
 BT Type and type-founding
 RT Writing, Gothic
 NT Gothic-roman type controversy

Gothic vaults (Architecture)
 USE Vaults (Architecture), Gothic

Gothic War, Italy, 535-555
 USE Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555

Gothic wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Gothic

Gothic wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Gothic

Gothic writing
 USE Writing, Gothic

Gothite
 USE Goethite

Goths (*May Subd Geog*)
(D137-D138 (Migrations))
 UF East Goths
 Ostgoths
 Ostrogoths
 BT Ethnology—Europe
 Germanic peoples
 NT Italy—Civilization—Germanic influences
 Italy, Northern—Civilization—Germanic influences
 Visigoths

—Italy
 UF Goths in Italy
(Former heading)
 BT Italy—History—To 476
 NT Italy—History—476-774
 Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555

Goths in Italy
 USE Goths—Italy

Goths in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gotkin family
 USE Gutkin family

Gotō family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gotō Family Residence Site (Aki-shi, Japan)
 USE Gotō-ke Yashiki Site (Aki-shi, Japan)

Gotō Islands (Japan)
 UF Gotō-rettō (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 NT Hisaka Island (Japan)

Gotō-ke Jūtaku (Yonago-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan

Gotō-ke Yashiki Ato (Aki-shi, Japan)
 USE Gotō-ke Yashiki Site (Aki-shi, Japan)

Gotō-ke Yashiki Site (Aki-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gotō Family Residence Site (Aki-shi, Japan)
 Gotō-ke Yashiki Ato (Aki-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Gotō-rettō (Japan)
 USE Gotō Islands (Japan)

Gotō Shishaku Kinen Shiminshō
 BT Literary prizes—Japan

Gotocogodegi Indians
 USE Caduveo Indians

Gotocogodegi language
 USE Caduveo language

Gotra (Buddhism)
(BQ4285)
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines

Gotreau family
 USE Godreau family

Gotreaux family
 USE Godreau family

Gotrek (Fictitious character : King)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gotrek Gurnisson (Fictitious character)
 Gurnisson, Gotrek (Fictitious character)

Gotrek Gurnisson (Fictitious character)
 USE Gotrek (Fictitious character : King)

Gotschalk family
 USE Gottschalk family

Götschenberg Site (Austria)
 BT Austria—Antiquities

Gotska Sandön (Sweden)
 BT Islands—Sweden

Gott family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Got family

Gotta (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)

Gotter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jetter family
 Jother family
 Jotter family
 Yetter family

Gottéron River (Switzerland)
 UF Le Gottéron River (Switzerland)
 BT Rivers—Switzerland

Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)
 UF Kloster Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)
 Schloss Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)
 Schloss Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)
 BT Benedictine monasteries—Germany
 Castles—Germany
 College buildings—Germany

Gotteskoog (Germany)
 BT Polders—Germany

Gottesman family
 USE Gevaryahu-Gotesman family

Gottfredson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gottfried Leibniz Haus (Hannover, Germany)
 USE Leibnizhaus (Hannover, Germany)

Gottfried Leibniz House (Hannover, Germany)
 USE Leibnizhaus (Hannover, Germany)

Gottfried-von-Herder-Preise
 UF Herder-Preise
 BT Literary prizes

Göttge family
 USE Geitgey family

Gottgen family
 USE Geitgey family

Gotthard Pass (Switzerland)
 USE Saint Gotthard Pass (Switzerland)

Gotthard Railway
 USE Gotthardbahn

Gotthardbahn
 UF Chemin de fer du Saint-Gothard
 Ferrovia del San Gottardo
 Gotthard Railway
 BT Railroads—Switzerland

Goththelf family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gottiaux family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Göttingen Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
 USE Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)

Göttinger Bahnhof (Göttingen, Germany)
 USE Bahnhof Göttingen (Göttingen, Germany)

Göttling family
 USE Goettling family

Göttman family
 USE Goettman family

Gottorf Globe
 UF Gottorfer Globus
 Gottorp Globe
 BT Celestial globes
 Globes

Gottorf, Treaty of, May 27, 1768
(DD901.H27 (Hamburg))
 UF Treaty of Gottorf, May 27, 1768

Gottorfer Globus
 USE Gottorf Globe

Gottorp, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF House of Gottorp
 BT Schleswig-Holstein (Germany)—Kings and rulers
 RT Oldenburg, House of

Gottorp Globe
 USE Gottorf Globe

Gottoschacki Creek (Pa.)
 USE Catasauqua Creek (Pa.)

Gottreau family
 USE Godreau family

Gotts Island (Me.)
 USE Great Gott Island (Me.)

Gottschaldt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gottschalk family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaedschalk family
 Godshalk family
 Godshalt family
 Godshell family
 Godshul family
 Gotschalk family
 Gottschall family
 Gottshalk family
 Gottshall family
(Former heading)

Gottschalk-Gleser Content Analysis Scales
(May Subd Geog)
 UF GGCAS (Verbal behavior test)
 BT Verbal behavior—Testing

Gottschall family
 USE Gottschalk family

Gottschee
 USE Gottscheers

Gottschee Germans
 USE Gottscheers

Gottscheer
 USE Gottscheers

Gottscheers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gottschee
 Gottschee Germans
 Gottscheer
 BT Ethnology—Slovenia

Gottshacki Creek (Pa.)
 USE Catasauqua Creek (Pa.)

Gottshalk family
 USE Gottschalk family

Gottshall family
 USE Gottschalk family

Gottuvadyam (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Block instrument
 Mahanataka vina
 BT Vina

Gottuvadyam music
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo gottuvadyam, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo gottuvadyam.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include gottuvadyam or gottuvadyams and headings with medium of performance that include gottuvadyam or gottuvadyams*

Gottwald family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gotwezi
 USE Jaćwierz

Gouache painting
 BT Painting
 Watercolor painting

Gouache painting, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese gouache painting
 —20th century

Gouache painting, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French gouache painting

Gouache painting, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic gouache painting

Gouache painting, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian gouache painting

Gouberville family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Goublaye de Ménorval y Rodríguez Quirós family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gouch family
 USE Gooch family

Goude (African people)
 USE Gude (African people)

Goudeau family
 USE Godeau family

Goudeaux family
 USE Godeau family

Gouden Piramide (Award)
 UF Golden Pyramid (Award)
 Rijksprijs voor inspirerend
 opdrachtgeverschap De Gouden
 Piramide
 BT Architectural practice—Awards—
 Netherlands

Goudey family
 USE Gowdy family

Goudge family
 USE Gooch family

Goudi (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)

Goudia Kelas
 USE Sapua Kelas

Goudie family
 USE Gowdy family

Goudini Formation (South Africa)
 UF Goudini Sandstone Member (South
 Africa)
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
 Table Mountain Group (South Africa)

Goudini Sandstone Member (South Africa)
 USE Goudini Formation (South Africa)

Goudreau family
 USE Godreau family

Goudwal (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)

Goudy family
 USE Gowdy family

Gouen family
 USE Gowen family

Gouëon family
 USE Gouyon family

Gouf de Capbreton (France)
 USE Cap Breton Canyon (France)

Gouffre de la Pierre Saint-Martin (France and
 Spain)
 USE Pierre Saint-Martin Cave (France and
 Spain)

Gouge, Fault
 USE Fault gouge

Gouge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Gooch family

Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome
 USE Sjogren's syndrome

Gouges (Woodworking)
 USE Chisels

Gough family
 USE Goff family

Gough Island (Tristan da Cunha)
 UF Diego Alvarez Island (Tristan da Cunha)
 Gough's Island (Tristan da Cunha)
 BT Islands—Tristan da Cunha

Gough's Island (Tristan da Cunha)
 USE Gough Island (Tristan da Cunha)

Gouhard family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gouillet family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gouin (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT555.45.G (Burkina Faso)]
[DT582.45.G68 (Togo)]
 UF Cerma (African people)
 Gouine (African people)
 Guen (African people)
 Guin (Burkinabe people)
 Gwe (Burkinabe people)
 Gwen (African people)
 Gwin (African people)
 Kirma (African people)
 Mbouin (African people)
 Mbwe (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Senufo (African people)

Gouin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gouyn family

Gouin language
 USE Cerma language

Gouin Reservoir (Québec)
 UF Réservoir Gouin (Québec)
 BT Reservoirs—Québec (Province)

Gouin women
 USE Women, Gouin

Gouine (African people)
 USE Gouin (African people)

Goul family
 USE Gould family

Goulasch (Contract bridge)
[GV1282.8.G68]
 UF Hollandaise (Contract bridge)
 Mayonnaise (Contract bridge)
 BT Contract bridge

Goulbin Maradi (Nigeria and Niger)
 USE Maradi River (Nigeria and Niger)

Goulburn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Goulburn River (Vic.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Goulburn River Valley (Vic.)
 UF Goulburn Valley (Vic.)
 BT Valleys—Australia

Goulburn River Watershed (Vic.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia

Goulburn Valley (Vic.)
 USE Goulburn River Valley (Vic.)

Gould, James (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF James Gould (Fictitious character)

Gould family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gold family
 Gool family
 Goold family
 Goul family
 RT Guild family

Goulden family
 USE Golden family

Gouldian finch (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P244 (Zoology)]
[SF473.G68 (Culture)]
 UF Chloebia gouldiae
 Finch, Gouldian
 Poephila gouldiae
 BT Chloebia

Goulding family
 USE Golden family

Gouldney family
 USE Goldney family

Gould's albatross
 USE Gray-headed albatross

Gould's harrier
 USE Swamp harrier

Gould's mollymawk
 USE Gray-headed albatross

Gould's petrel (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P665 (Zoology)]
 UF Pterodroma leucoptera
 White-winged fulmar
 White-winged petrel
 BT Pterodroma

Gouldsboro Bay (Me.)
 BT Bays—Maine

Gouldsboro State Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Gouldsmith family
 USE Goldsmith family

Goulet de Loughborough (B.C.)
 USE Loughborough Inlet (B.C.)

Goulet family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Goulmancema language
 USE Gurma language

Goulston family
 USE Golsan family

Goum (African people)
 USE Gun (African people)

Goun (African people)
 USE Gun (African people)

Goun family
 USE Gowen family

Goun language
 USE Gun-Gbe language

Gouna, Lough (Ireland)
 USE Gowna, Lough (Ireland)

Gounou language
 USE Gunu language

Goura (Musical instrument)
 USE Gora (Musical instrument)

Gouraghie (African people)
 USE Gurage (African people)

Gouragues languages
 USE Gurage languages

Gourami (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A5 (General)]
[SH167.G64 (Culture)]
 UF Giant gourami
 Goramy
 Osphronemus goramy
 BT Anabantidae

Gourara (Algeria)
 UF Guerrara (Algeria)
 Tigourarin (Algeria)

Gourd, Bottle
 USE Lagenaria siceraria

Gourd, Calabash
 USE Lagenaria siceraria

Gourd, Club
 USE Trichosanthes anguina

Gourd, Snake
 USE Trichosanthes anguina

Gourd, White-flowered
 USE Lagenaria siceraria

Gourd bees
 USE Peponapis
 Xenoglossa

Gourd craft (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT873.5]
 BT Nature craft

Gourd family (Plants)
 USE Cucurbitaceae

Gourdin family
 USE Gordon family

Gourdon family
 USE Gordon family

Gourds (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C96 (Botany)]
[SB413.G6 (Culture)]
 BT Cucurbitaceae
 NT Lagenaria
 Luffa
 Trichosanthes

Gourds, Penis
 USE Penis sheaths

Gourgues family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gourlay family
 USE Gurley family

Gourley family
 USE Gurley family

Gourma language
 USE Gurma language

Gourmanchéma language
 USE Gurma language

Gourmands
 USE Gourmets
 Gourmantché (African people)
 USE Gurma (African people)
 Gourmantché language
 USE Gurma language
Gourmet Detective (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Gourmets *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bon vivants
 Epicures
 Gastronomes
 Gormands
 Gourmands
 BT Persons
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for gourmets)
Gourmont family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Gormont family
 Gournay family
 USE Gurney family
 Gournay Site (France)
 USE Gournay-sur-Aronde Site (France)
Gournay-sur-Aronde Site (France)
 UF Gournay Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities
Gournia (Extinct city)
 UF Gúrnía (Extinct city)
 Gurnjá (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Gouro (African people)
 USE Guro (African people)
 Gouro language
 USE Kweni language
 Gourounsi (African people)
 USE Grusi (African people)
 Gourounsi languages
 USE Grusi languages
Gout *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC629-RC629.5]
 UF Podagra
 BT Arthritis
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 Rheumatism
 —**Nutritional aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
Gout suppressants *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Antigout agents
 Antihyperuricemics
 Suppressants, Gout
 BT Antirheumatic agents
 NT Uricosuric agents
 Goutelas Castle (Marcoux, France)
 USE Château de Goutelas (Marcoux, France)
Gouveia family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Gouverneurshuis van de Nederlandse Antillen
(Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles)
 UF Governor's Mansion of the Netherlands
 Antilles (Willemstad, Netherlands
 Antilles)
 Kas di Gobernador di Antia Hulandes
 (Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles)
 BT Governors—Dwellings—Netherlands
 Antilles
 Official residences—Netherlands
 Antilles
 Gouyn family
 USE Gouin family
Gouyon family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Goeon family
 Goion family
 Gouëon family
 Goyon family
 Gwyon family
Gouzenko Affair, Canada, 1945-1946
 UF Corby Case, Canada, 1945-1946
 Igor Gouzenko Affair, Canada,
 1945-1946
 BT Canada—Politics and government—
 1945-1980
 Espionage, Soviet—Canada

Gova (Shona-speaking people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DT2913.G68 (Zimbabwe)]
[DT3058.G79 (Zambia)]
 UF Cova (Shona-speaking people)
 Goba (Shona-speaking people)
 BT Ethnology—Zambia
 Ethnology—Zimbabwe
 Shona (African people)
 Gova language
 USE Mbukushu language
 Govan family
 USE Givens family
 Govātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
 USE Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
 Gove family
 USE Gowen family
Gove Peninsula (N.T.)
 BT Peninsulas—Australia
Gover family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Governance, Internet
 USE Internet governance
 Goverla, Mount (Ukraine)
 USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
 Gobernador Canyon (N.M.)
 USE Gobernador Canyon (N.M.)
 Governance, Corporate
 USE Corporate governance
Governesses *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC41]
 BT Child care workers
 Teachers
 NT Royal governesses
Governesses in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Government
 USE Political science
 Government, Comparative
 USE Comparative government
 Government, Neighborhood
 USE Neighborhood government
 Government, Primitive
 USE Political anthropology
Government, Resistance to *(May Subd Geog)*
[JC328.3]
 UF Non-resistance to government
 Resistance to government
 BT Political science
 Political violence
 RT Insurgency
 Revolutions
 NT Anarchism
 Anomy
 Civil disobedience
 Civil war
 Coups d'état
 Direct action
 Hunger strikes
 —**Religious aspects**
 BT Religion and state
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 ——**Christianity**
 ——**Southern States**
 ——**History**
 ——**20th century**
 NT School integration—Massive
 resistance movement
Government, Resistance to, in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Government (Grammar)
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Government
 Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Prepositions—Government
 Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Verb—Government
 Regimen (Grammar)
 SA *subdivision Government under names of
 individual languages and groups of
 languages, e.g. English language—
 Government*

Government accountability *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Accountability in government
 BT Public administration
 Responsibility
Government accountants *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Accountants
 Professional employees in government
 Government accounting
 USE Finance, Public—Accounting
Government advertising *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Advertising—Government
 Advertising, Government
 BT Government publicity
 NT Minorities in government advertising
 Government advisory boards
 USE Executive advisory bodies
 Government agencies
 USE Administrative agencies
 Government agency securities
 USE Government securities
Government aid *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on aid from governments
 at any level in non-federal systems and on aid from
 state, provincial, or local governments in federal sys-
 tems. Works on central government aid in federal sys-
 tems are entered under Federal aid.
 UF Government support
 State aid
 BT Finance, Public
 RT Federal aid
 NT Subsidies
Government aid to dance education
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Dance—Study and teaching—
 Government aid
 State aid to dance education
[Former heading]
 BT Dance—Study and teaching—Finance
Government aid to education
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Education—Government aid
 State aid to education
[Former heading]
 BT Education—Finance
Government aid to higher education
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Education, Higher—Government aid
 State aid to higher education
[Former heading]
 BT Universities and colleges—Finance
Government aid to hospitals
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hospitals—Government aid
 State aid to hospitals
[Former heading]
 BT Hospitals—Finance
Government aid to Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Indians—Government aid
 BT Indians—Finance
Government aid to information services
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Information services—Government aid
 State aid to information services
[Former heading]
 BT Information services—Finance
Government aid to libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Libraries—Government aid
 State aid to libraries
[Former heading]
 BT Library finance
Government aid to literature
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on support of literature by
 governments. Works on support of literature by in-
 dividuals and corporations are entered under Authors
 and patrons.
 UF Literature—Government aid
 BT Literature

- Government aid to medical education**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medical education—Government aid
State aid to medical education
(*Former heading*)
BT Medical education—Finance
- Government aid to music** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*ML62*)
Here are entered works on support of music by governments. Works on support of music by individuals and corporations are entered under Music patronage.
UF Music—Government aid
State aid to music
(*Former heading*)
BT Music
- Government aid to music education**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Music—Instruction and study—
Government aid
State aid to music education
(*Former heading*)
BT Music—Instruction and study—Finance
- Government aid to paramedical education**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Paramedical education—Government aid
State aid to paramedical education
(*Former heading*)
BT Paramedical education—Finance
- Government aid to private schools**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*LB2828-LB2828.6*)
UF Private schools—Government aid
State aid to private schools
(*Former heading*)
BT Private schools—Finance
- Government aid to publishing**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Publishers and publishing—Government aid
BT Publishers and publishing—Finance
- Government aid to small business**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Small business—Government aid
BT Small business—Finance
- Government aid to sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sports—Government aid
BT Sports—Finance
- Government aid to the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on support of the arts by governments. Works on support of the arts by individuals and corporations are entered under Art patronage. Works on government policy toward the arts are entered under Art and state.
UF Arts—Government aid
Government patronage of the arts
BT Arts—Finance
- Government aid to the construction industry
USE Construction industry—Subsidies
- Government aid to the motion picture industry
USE Motion picture industry—Subsidies
- Government aid to the press**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Press—Government aid
Press subsidies
BT Press—Finance
- Government aid to the theater**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Theater—Government aid
BT Theater—Finance
- Government aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TL723*)
UF Government airplanes
Government-owned aircraft
BT Airplanes
Government property
NT Airplanes, Military
Presidential aircraft
- Government airplanes
USE Government aircraft
- Government and binding (Linguistics)
USE Government-binding theory
(Linguistics)
- Government and the press** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN4735-PN4748*)
UF Press and government
Press policy
State and the press
BT Press
RT Freedom of the press
Press and politics
NT Local government and the press
Official secrets
- Government anthropologists
USE Anthropologists in government
- Government appropriations
USE Expenditures, Public
- Government architects
USE Architects in government
- Government-assisted emigration
USE Assisted emigration
- Government attorneys** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Attorneys, Government
Government lawyers
BT Lawyers
Professional employees in government
SA *subdivision* Lawyers under particular branches of the armed forces, e.g. United States. Army—Lawyers
NT Attorneys general
City attorneys
County attorneys
Judge advocates
Police legal advisors
Public prosecutors
- Government auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*JF1525.P7*)
BT Auctions
- Government automobiles
USE Government vehicles
- Government banking
USE Postal savings banks
- Government-binding theory (Linguistics)**
UF Binding theory (Linguistics)
Government and binding (Linguistics)
BT Generative grammar
Linguistics
- Government body headings
USE Government headings (Cataloging)
- Government bonds
USE Government securities
- Government bream
USE Lutjanus sebae
- Government buildings
USE Public buildings
- Government business enterprises**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD62.35 (Management)*)
(*HD3840-HD4420.8 (Industry)*)
UF Government companies
Nationalized companies
Parastatals
Public enterprises
BT Business enterprises
RT Corporations, Government
NT Government holding companies
Government monopolies
Government trading
Off-budget government entities
- Accounting**
BT Finance, Public—Accounting
- Auditing**
BT Auditing
- Collective bargaining**
USE Collective bargaining—
Government business enterprises
- Collective labor agreements**
USE Collective labor agreements—
Government business enterprises
- Conflict of laws**
USE Conflict of laws—Government business enterprises
- Costs**
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Employees**
BT Civil service
—**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Finance**
NT Revolving funds
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Marketing**
- Government business travel
USE Government travel
- Government by commission
USE Municipal government by commission
- Government cars
USE Government vehicles
- Government Center (Boston, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Plazas—Massachusetts
- Government centralization
USE Decentralization in government
- Government charge cards
USE Government purchase cards
- Government communication systems**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*JF1525.C59*)
UF Communication systems, Government
Public administration—Communication systems
State communication systems
BT Telecommunication systems
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Government companies
USE Corporations, Government
Government business enterprises
- Government competition** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Competition
- Government consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*JF1525.C6*)
BT Consultants
RT Policy scientists
NT Anthropologists in government
Architects in government
Engineers in government
Political scientists in government
Psychologists in government
Scientists in government
Social scientists in government
Without-compensation personnel
- Government contractors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Public contractors
BT Contractors
—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Public contracts—Taxation
Taxation of public contractors
(*Former heading*)
- Government contracts
USE Public contracts
- Government corporations
USE Corporations, Government
- Government correspondence**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Correspondence, Government
BT Letter writing
Public records
SA *subdivision* Records and correspondence under subjects or names of government agencies
NT Memorandums
- Government credit cards
USE Government purchase cards
- Government crisis management
USE Crisis management in government
- Government debts
USE Debts, Public
- Government decentralization
USE Decentralization in government

Government depositories
 USE Public depositories

Government-developed inventions and patents
 USE Patents and government-developed inventions

Government devolution
 USE Decentralization in government

Government dissolution (Parliamentary practice)
 USE No confidence motions

Government document depositories
 USE Depository libraries

Government documents
 USE Government publications

Government documents depositories
 USE Depository libraries

Government economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, Domestic

Government economists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Economists
 Professional employees in government

Government employee unions
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD8005-HD8005.6)
 UF Civil service—Labor unions
 BT Labor unions

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation

—**Organizing** (*May Subd Geog*)

Government employees (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Officials and employees *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Officials and employees; and subdivision Government employees under specific subjects, e.g. Collective bargaining—Government employees; Collective labor agreements—Government employees*
 Civil service

Government employees, Volunteer
 USE Volunteer workers in government

Government employees' dental insurance
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dental insurance, Government employees'
 Insurance, Government employees' dental
(Former heading)
 BT Insurance

Government employees' disability insurance
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Disability insurance, Government employees'
 Insurance, Government employees' disability
(Former heading)
 BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance law

Government employees' health insurance
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Health insurance, Government employees'
 Insurance, Government employees' health
(Former heading)
 BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance law

—**United States**
 UF United States—Officials and employees—Health insurance

Government employees' health insurance premiums (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance premiums

Government employees' life insurance
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Insurance, Government employees' life
(Former heading)
 Life insurance, Government employees'

BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance law

—**United States**
 UF Federal employees group life insurance program
 FEGLI (United States government employees' life insurance program)
 United States—Officials and employees—Life insurance

Government employees' literary writings
 USE Government employees' writings

Government employees' literary writings, Brazilian
 USE Government employees' writings, Brazilian

Government employees' literary writings, Colombian
 USE Government employees' writings, Colombian

Government employees' long-term care insurance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Long-term care insurance, Government employees'
 BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance law

Government employees' political activities
 USE Civil service—Political activity
 United States—Officials and employees—Political activity

Government employees' writings
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Government employees' literary writings
(Former heading)
 Writings of government employees

BT Literature

Government employees' writings, Brazilian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian government employees' writings
 Government employees' literary writings, Brazilian
(Former heading)
 BT Brazilian literature

Government employees' writings, Colombian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian government employees' writings
 Government employees' literary writings, Colombian
(Former heading)
 BT Colombian literature

Government employees' writings, Korean
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean government employees' writings
 BT Korean literature

Government engineers
 USE Engineers in government

Government ethics
 USE Political ethics

Government etiquette (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Government protocol
 Protocol, Government

BT Etiquette

NT Diplomatic etiquette

Government executives (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Executives
 Public officers
 NT Colonial administrators
 Postmasters general
 Women government executives

—**United States**
 NT African American government executives

Government executives, African American
 USE African American government executives

Government executives' spouses
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Executives' spouses

Government expenditures
 USE Expenditures, Public

Government Farm (Belair, S. Aust.)
 USE Belair Recreation Park (Belair, S. Aust.)

Government financial institutions
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Public financial institutions
 BT Financial institutions

Government formation process (Parliamentary practice)
 USE Confidence voting

Government gazettes
 USE Gazettes

Government geographers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Geographers
 Professional employees in government

Government guaranty of loans
 USE Loans—Government guaranty

Government headings (Cataloging)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z695.8)
 Works on headings designating government bodies of particular jurisdictions are entered here subdivided by the name of the jurisdiction.
 UF Corporate entry (Cataloging)
(Former heading)
 Government body headings
 BT Cataloging of government publications
 Corporate headings (Cataloging)

Government holding companies
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Corporations, Government
 Government business enterprises
 Government ownership
 Holding companies

Government hospitals
 USE Public hospitals

Government House (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Casa Rosada (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Government House (Calcutta, India)
 USE Raj Bhavan (Calcutta, India)

Government House (Hong Kong, China)
 USE Hong Kong Government House (Hong Kong, China)

Government House (New Delhi, India)
 USE Rashtrapati Bhavan (New Delhi, India)

Government House (Nicosia, Cyprus)
 USE Proedriko Megaro (Nicosia, Cyprus)

Government House (Ottawa, Ont.)
 USE Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)

Government House (Singapore)
 USE Istana (Singapore)

Government House (Winnipeg, Man.)
 BT Lieutenant governors—Dwellings—Manitoba
 Official residences—Manitoba

Government housing
 USE Public housing

Government immunity
 USE Government liability

Government in the sunshine
 USE Financial disclosure
 Legislative bodies—Public meetings
 Public meetings
 Transparency in government

Government information (*May Subd Geog*)(ZA5050-ZA5055 (*Information resources*))

UF Information, Government

BT Freedom of information

RT Public records

NT Electronic government information

Executive privilege (Government information)

Official secrets

Proclamations

Security classification (Government documents)

—Computer network resources

USE Electronic government information

—Copyright

USE Copyright—Official information

Government information agencies(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on government agencies whose purpose is to provide information to the public. Works on organizations, public or private, that provide information about the federal form of government are entered under Federal government—Information services.

BT Administrative agencies

Information services

Government institutions

USE Public institutions

Government insurance (*May Subd Geog*)

(HG8205-HG8220)

Here are entered works on insurance underwritten by government authorities. Works on insurance protection against risks involving government agencies, especially losses and claims connected with government-owned property or resulting from wrongful actions of government officials and employees are entered under Government risk insurance.

UF Insurance, Government

(*Former heading*)

BT Insurance

Government interns (Legislation)

USE Interns (Legislation)

Government investigations

USE Governmental investigations

Government investigators (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Investigators, Government

BT Professional employees in government

Government investments

USE Public investments

Government jargon (*Not Subd Geog*)

USE *subdivision* Government jargon under names of languages, e.g. English language—Government jargon

Government jobs

USE Civil service positions

Government lawyers

USE Government attorneys

Government leaders

USE Public officers

Government lending (*May Subd Geog*)

(HJ8901-HJ8902)

UF Government loans

BT Loans

RT Linked deposit programs

NT Veterans—Loans

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Government liability** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the liability of the state for wrongful acts of officials. Works on criminal offenses committed by government officials in the performance of their duties are entered under Misconduct in office. Works on offenses against professional ethics or against discipline are entered under names of countries, cities, government departments, etc. with subdivision Officials and employees—Discipline. Works on specific offenses are entered under the name of the offense, e.g. Bribery. Works on the personal liability of government officials to the state or to individuals for wrongful acts committed in office are entered under Administrative responsibility.

UF Government immunity

Government liability—Law and legislation

Government responsibility

Liability, Government

Liability, Public

Liability of the state

Public liability

Sovereign immunity

State liability

State responsibility

Tort liability of the government

Tort liability of the state

BT Administrative law

Administrative responsibility

Constitutional law

Liability (Law)

Misconduct in office

Public law

Torts

RT Act of state

Constitutional torts

State action (Civil rights)

NT Compensation for judicial error

Tort liability of criminal justice personnel

Tort liability of Indian tribal governments

Tort liability of police

Tort liability of soldiers

—Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Government liability

—Law and legislation

USE Government liability

—Great Britain

UF Crown proceedings

—United States

NT D'Oench Duhme doctrine

Government liability (International law)

UF International claims

BT International law

Sovereignty

RT Claims

NT Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)

Immunities of foreign states

—Cases

NT Corfu Channel case

Government liability insurance

USE Government risk insurance

Government librarians (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Professional employees in government
Special librarians

Government libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

(Z675.G7)

UF Administrative agency libraries

Administrative libraries

Libraries, Governmental, administrative, etc.

(*Former heading*)

Official libraries

BT Special libraries

NT International agency libraries

Legislative libraries

Municipal reference libraries

National libraries

Overseas information libraries

State libraries

—Administration

—Contracting out (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Contracting out

—Book lists

BT Best books

—Collection development

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Collection development (Libraries)

—Reference services (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Reference services (Libraries)

Government life insurance (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Insurance, Government life

(*Former heading*)

BT Insurance

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Insurance law

Government life insurance on postage stamps

UF Insurance, Government life, on postage stamps

(*Former heading*)

BT Postage stamps

Government litigation (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Litigation, Government

BT Procedure (Law)

Government loans

USE Government lending

Government marketing (*May Subd Geog*)

(JF1525.M37)

UF Marketing, Government

Marketing, Public sector

Public sector marketing

BT Marketing

Government ministries

USE Executive departments

Government missions (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Missions, Government

BT International relations

Public administration

NT Diplomatic and consular service

Military missions

Trade missions

Government missions, American(*May Subd Geog*)

UF American government missions

Government missions, Italian(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Italian government missions

Government missions, Japanese(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Japanese government missions

Government missions, Taiwan(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Taiwan government missions

Government monopolies (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD3840-HD4420.8)

UF Monopolies, Government

State monopolies

BT Government business enterprises

Government ownership

Monopolies

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Internal revenue law

Government motor vehicles

USE Government vehicles

Government office practice

USE Office practice in government

Government Offices Great George Street (London, England)

UF GOGGS (London, England)

BT Office buildings—England

Public buildings—England

Government officials

USE Public officers

Government Open Systems Interconnection

Profile (Computer network standard)

USE GOSIP (Computer network standard)

Government-owned aircraft

USE Government aircraft

Government-owned corporations

USE Corporations, Government

Government-owned patents

USE Patents, Government-owned

Government-owned vehicles

USE Government vehicles

Government-owned vessels

USE Government vessels

Government ownership (*May Subd Geog*)*[HD3840-HD4420.8]*

- UF Nationalization
- Public ownership
- Socialization of industry
- State ownership
- BT Collectivism
- Economic policy
- Socialism
- RT Privatization
- SA *subdivision* Government ownership
under types of industries, e.g.
Construction industry—Government ownership
- NT Forests and forestry—Government ownership
- Government holding companies
- Government monopolies
- Land, Nationalization of
- Municipal ownership
- Railroads and state
- Socialist property
- Telegraph, Wireless—Government ownership

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- Government ownership of railroads
- USE Railroads and state
- Government ownership of retail trade
- USE Retail trade—Government ownership
- Government Palace (Durango, Mexico)
- USE Casa de Gobierno (Durango, Mexico)
- Government Palace (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- Government Palace (La Paz, Bolivia)
- USE Palacio Quemado (La Paz, Bolivia)
- Government Palace (Lima, Peru)
- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Lima, Peru)
- Government Palace (Mérida, Mexico)
- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Mérida, Mexico)
- Government Palace (Nuevo León, Mexico)
- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Nuevo León, Mexico)
- Government Palace (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)
- USE Palacio Federal (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)
- Government Palace (Puebla, Mexico)
- USE Casa Aguayo (Puebla, Mexico)
- Government Palace (Quito, Ecuador)
- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Quito, Ecuador)
- Government Palace (Salvador, Brazil)
- USE Palácio Rio Branco (Salvador, Brazil)
- Government Palace (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Government Palace (Tlaxcala de Xicohténcatl, Mexico)
- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Tlaxcala de Xicohténcatl, Mexico)

Government paperwork (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal paperwork
- Paper work, Government
- Paperwork, Government
- BT Office practice in government
- Paperwork (Office practice)
- Public records
- NT Government report writing
- Inflation (Finance)—Effect of government paperwork on

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Administrative law
- Government patents
- USE Patents, Government-owned
- Government patronage of the arts
- USE Government aid to the arts
- Government physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Physicians
- Professional employees in government

Government policy (*Not Subd Geog*)

- USE *subdivision* Government policy *under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings not inherently governmental; and headings of the type [Topic] and state and [Topic] policy, e.g. Science and state; Economic policy*
- Government political scientists
- USE Political scientists in government
- Government positions
- USE Civil service positions
- Government Prairie (Ariz.)**
- BT Prairies—Arizona
- Government price control
- USE Price regulation
- Government price policy
- USE Prices—Government policy
- Government price regulation
- USE Price regulation
- Government printing
- USE Printing, Public
- Government Printing Office Classification system
- USE Superintendent of Documents
- Classification system
- Government procurement
- USE Government purchasing
- Government procurement cards
- USE Government purchase cards
- Government productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Productivity, Government
- BT Production (Economic theory)
- Public administration
- RT Capital productivity
- NT Civil service—Labor productivity
- Local government—Labor productivity
- Government professional employees
- USE Professional employees in government
- Government programs, Sunset reviews of
- USE Sunset reviews of government programs
- Government property** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [JF1525.P7]*
- UF Government property—Law and legislation
- Public property
- BT Property
- Public administration
- RT Socialist property
- NT Government aircraft
- Government vehicles
- Government vessels
- Religious observances on public property
- Surplus government property
- Law and legislation
- USE Government property
- Taxation
- USE Taxation and government property
- Vandalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Government property vandalism
- BT Vandalism
- United States**
- [JK1606-JK1686]*
- UF United States—Government property
- [Former heading]*
- United States—Public property
- Government property, Surplus
- USE Surplus government property
- Government property and taxation
- USE Taxation and government property
- Government property vandalism
- USE Government property—Vandalism
- Government protocol
- USE Government etiquette
- Government psychologists
- USE Psychologists in government

Government publications (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Documents
- Government documents
- Official publications
- Public documents
- BT Publications
- NT Acquisition of government publications
- Cataloging of government publications
- Electronic government information
- Gazettes
- International agency publications
- Interstate agency publications
- Local government publications
- Provincial government publications
- Security classification (Government documents)
- State government publications
- Classification
- USE Classification—Government publications
- Use studies**
- BT Library use studies
- Confederate States of America**
- UF Confederate States of America—Government publications
- [Former heading]*
- Great Britain**
- Colonies**
- UF Great Britain—Colonies—Government publications
- [Former heading]*
- United States**
- [Z232.U6 (Printing)]*
- [Z1223 (Bibliography)]*
- UF United States—Government publications
- [Former heading]*
- Periodicals**
- Bibliography**
- Microform catalogs**
- UF Government publications—United States—Periodicals—Microcard catalogs
- [Former heading]*
- Microcard catalogs**
- USE Government publications—United States—Periodicals—Bibliography—Microform catalogs
- Government publications libraries
- USE Documents libraries
- Government publicity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the dissemination of information by government agencies on their activities.
- UF Public administration—Public relations
- Publicity, Government
- BT Communication in public administration
- NT Government advertising
- Government Web sites
- Radio broadcasting
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Government purchase cards**
- (May Subd Geog)*
- [JF1525.P85]*
- UF Government charge cards
- Government credit cards
- Government procurement cards
- Government purchasing cards
- BT Credit cards
- Government purchasing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [JF1525.P85]*
- UF Government procurement
- Procurement, Government
- Public procurement
- Public purchasing
- Purchasing, Government
- BT Purchasing
- SA *subdivision* Procurement *under names of individual government agencies*
- NT Buy national policy

Government purchasing (Continued)
—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Public contracts
Sales

Government purchasing cards
USE Government purchase cards

Government purchasing of food
(May Subd Geog)

BT Food

Government purchasing of real property
(May Subd Geog)

BT Real property

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Government questionnaires
(May Subd Geog)

BT Questionnaires
RT Census

Government R and D contracts

USE Research and development contracts,
Government

Government records
USE Public records

Government regulation of commerce
USE Industrial laws and legislation
Interstate commerce
Trade regulation

Government regulation of railroads
USE Railroad law
Railroads and state

Government relations with ethnic groups
(Not Subd Geog)

USE *subdivision* Government relations under
individual ethnic groups for works
on relations between the group as
a whole and the government of the
place in which they reside

Government relations with indigenous peoples
USE Indigenous peoples—Government
relations

Government reorganization

USE Administrative agencies—
Reorganization
Executive departments—Reorganization

Government report writing (May Subd Geog)
(JF1525.R)

BT Government paperwork
Report writing

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Government research and development contracts
USE Research and development contracts,
Government

Government responsibility
USE Government liability

Government revenue
USE Revenue

Government risk insurance (May Subd Geog)
(HG8207)

Here are entered works on insurance protection
against risks involving government agencies, espe-
cially losses and claims connected with government-
owned property or resulting from wrongful actions of
government officials and employees. Works on insur-
ance underwritten by government authorities are en-
tered under Government insurance.

UF Government liability insurance
Government risks insurance
Insurance, Government risks

(Former heading)

Liability insurance, Government
BT Insurance

Government risks insurance
USE Government risk insurance

Government risks insurance claims
(May Subd Geog)
(HG8207)

BT Insurance claims

Government salaries
USE Civil service—Salaries, etc.

Government sale of real property
(May Subd Geog)

UF Government sale of real property—Law
and legislation

Real property, Government sale of

BT Vendors and purchasers
NT Public land sales

—**Law and legislation**

USE Government sale of real property

Government school (Korean philosophy)

USE Hun'gu school

Government scientific agencies

USE Scientific bureaus

Government scientists

USE Scientists in government

Government secrecy

USE Executive privilege (Government
information)

Official secrets

Security classification (Government
documents)

Government securities (May Subd Geog)
(HG4701-HG4715)

UF Government agency securities

Government bonds

Public securities

Treasuries (Securities)

Treasury bonds

BT Bonds
Debts, Public
Securities

NT Municipal bonds
Savings bonds
State bonds
Treasury bills

—**Effect of inflation on** (May Subd Geog)

BT Inflation (Finance)

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

—**Taxation** (May Subd Geog)

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

—**United States**

UF Taxation of United States bonds
(Former heading)

Government service

USE Civil service

Government services, Delivery of

USE Public administration

Government social scientists

USE Social scientists in government

Government spending

USE Expenditures, Public

Government spending, Waste in

USE Waste in government spending

Government spending policy
(May Subd Geog)

UF Public spending policy

BT Economic policy

Finance, Public

Full employment policies

RT Expenditures, Public

Unfunded mandates

SA *subdivision* Appropriations and
expenditures *under names of*
countries, cities, etc., and under
names of individual government
agencies

NT Employment subsidies
Sequestration (Public finance)
Tax and expenditure limitations

—**United States**

Government-sponsored enterprises
(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on privately owned, gov-
ernment chartered financial institutions with nation-
wide scope and specialized lending powers that bene-
fit from an implicit government guarantee to enhance
their ability to borrow money.

BT Financial institutions

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Government statisticians (May Subd Geog)

BT Statisticians

Government subsidies

USE Subsidies

Government support

USE Government aid

Government surveys

USE Surveys

Government trading (May Subd Geog)

UF State trading

BT Commerce

Commercial policy

Government business enterprises

Government transfer payments

USE Transfer payments

Government travel (May Subd Geog)

UF Government business travel

Government trips

Trips, Government

BT Business travel

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

UF Government travel regulations

Travel regulations, Government

—**United States**

UF United States—Officials and
employees—Travel regulations
(Former heading)

—**States**

UF State governments—Officials
and employees—Travel
regulations
(Former heading)

Government travel regulations

USE Government travel—Law and legislation

Government trips

USE Government travel

Government vehicles (May Subd Geog)

UF Automobiles, Government

(Former heading)

Government automobiles

Government cars

Government motor vehicles

Government-owned vehicles

Vehicles, Government

BT Government property

Motor vehicles

NT Police vehicles

Presidential automobiles

Government vessels (May Subd Geog)

UF Government-owned vessels

State ships

State vessels

BT Government property

Ships

NT Icebreakers (Ships)

Lighthouse tenders

Presidential yachts

Revenue cutters

Warships

—**Inspection** (May Subd Geog)

—**United States**

UF Government vessels—United
States—Inspection
(Former heading)

—**United States**

UF United States—Government vessels
(Former heading)

—**Inspection**

USE Government vessels—
Inspection—United States

Government violence

USE State-sponsored terrorism

Government Web portals (May Subd Geog)
(ZA5070-ZA5078)

BT Web portals

Government Web sites (May Subd Geog)

BT Government publicity
Web sites

Governmental accounting

USE Finance, Public—Accounting

Governmental investigations

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on investigations initiated by the legislative, executive, or judicial branches of the government and usually conducted by ad hoc or permanent bodies for the purpose of investigating some particular problem of public interest.

- UF Commissions of inquiry
- Executive investigations
- Government investigations
- Governmental investigations—Law and legislation
- Investigations, Governmental
- Judicial investigations
- Legislative investigations
- BT Investigations
- Justice, Administration of
- Legislation
- Legislative bodies—Committees
- Legislative oversight
- Public administration
- SA *names of specific investigative bodies*
- NT Antitrust investigations
- Executive privilege (Government information)
- Legislative hearings
- Truth commissions
- Law and legislation
- USE Governmental investigations
- Great Britain
- NT Hutton Inquiry, Great Britain, 2003-2004
- Scott Inquiry, Great Britain, 1992-1996
- United States
- UF Congressional investigations
- NT Whitewater Inquiry, 1993-2000
- Governmental violence
- USE State-sponsored terrorism
- Governments, Legitimacy of
- USE Legitimacy of governments
- Governments in exile
- UF Refugee governments
- BT Exiles
- International law
- International relations
- Sovereignty
- State, The
- SA *subdivision* Governments in exile *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Governments in exile
- Governo, Palazzo del (Ravenna, Italy)
- USE Palazzo del governo (Ravenna, Italy)
- Governor Albert D. Rosellini Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
- USE Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
- Governor General's Award
- USE Prix du gouverneur général
- Governor-General's Residence (Ottawa, Ont.)
- USE Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)
- Governor John Anderson, Jr., Post Office Building (Olathe, Kan.)
- UF Anderson Post Office Building (Olathe, Kan.)
- John Anderson Post Office Building (Olathe, Kan.)
- BT Post office buildings—Kansas
- Governor John Wentworth Historic Site (Wolfeboro, N.H.)
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Governor's Farm (Wolfeboro, N.H.)
- Wentworth Estate (Wolfeboro, N.H.)
- Wentworth Plantation (Wolfeboro, N.H.)
- BT Historic sites—New Hampshire
- Governor Malcolm Wilson Tappan Zee Bridge (N.Y.)
- USE Tappan Zee Bridge (N.Y.)

- Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
- USE Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
- Governor Shirley's War
- USE United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
- Governor Thomas E. Dewey Thruway (N.Y.)
- USE New York State Thruway (N.Y.)
- Governor Thompson State Park (Wis.)
- USE Governor Tommy G. Thompson Centennial State Park (Wis.)
- Governor Tommy G. Thompson Centennial State Park (Wis.)
- UF Governor Thompson State Park (Wis.)
- BT Parks—Wisconsin
- Governors (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Kings and rulers
- Public officers
- NT Children of governors
- Corregidores
- Governors general
- Military governors
- Territorial governors
- Women governors
- Children
- USE Children of governors
- Dwellings (*May Subd Geog*)
- Arkansas
- NT Arkansas Governor's Mansion (Little Rock, Ark.)
- Australia
- NT Old Government House (Parramatta, N.S.W.)
- Colorado
- UF Governors—Colorado—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Governor's Residence at the Boettcher Mansion (Denver, Colo.)
- Florida
- NT Florida Governor's Mansion (Tallahassee, Fla.)
- Georgia
- UF Governors—Georgia—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Georgia Governor's Mansion (Atlanta, Ga.)
- Gibraltar
- NT Convent, The (Gibraltar)
- Guam
- NT Governor's Palace (Hagåtña, Guam)
- Hawaii
- UF Governors—Hawaii—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Washington Place (Honolulu, Hawaii)
- India
- UF Governors—India—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Raj Bhavan (Calcutta, India)
- Raj Bhavan (Lucknow, India)
- Raj Bhawan (Simla, India)
- Kentucky
- UF Governors—Kentucky—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Kentucky Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)
- Maine
- UF Governors—Maine—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Blaine House (Augusta, Me.)
- Minnesota
- NT Minnesota Governor's Residence (Saint Paul, Minn.)

- Mississippi
- UF Governors—Mississippi—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Mississippi Governor's Mansion (Jackson, Miss.)
- Nebraska
- UF Governors—Nebraska—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Nebraska State Governor's Mansion (Lincoln, Neb.)
- Netherlands Antilles
- NT Gouverneurshuis van de Nederlandse Antillen (Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles)
- Nevada
- UF Governors—Nevada—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Nevada Governor's Mansion (Carson City, Nev.)
- New Jersey
- NT Morven (Princeton, N.J.)
- New York (State)
- NT New York State Executive Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)
- North Carolina
- UF Governors—North Carolina—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)
- Tryon Palace (New Bern, N.C.)
- North Dakota
- UF Governors—North Dakota—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)
- Ohio
- NT Ohio Governor's Residence (Columbus, Ohio)
- Oklahoma
- NT Oklahoma Governor's Mansion (Oklahoma City, Okla.)
- Puerto Rico
- NT Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
- Saint Helena
- NT Plantation House (Saint Helena)
- Sweden
- NT Länsresidenset (Malmö, Sweden)
- Tessinska palatset (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Texas
- UF Governors—Texas—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Spanish Governor's Palace (San Antonio, Tex.)
- Texas Governor's Mansion (Austin, Tex.)
- Virginia
- UF Governors—Virginia—Dwellings
- (*Former heading*)
- NT Virginia Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)
- Wyoming
- NT Trail End State Historic Site (Sheridan, Wyo.)
- Wyoming Governor's Residence (Cheyenne, Wyo.)
- Wyoming Historic Governors' Mansion (Cheyenne, Wyo.)
- Election
- UF Gubernatorial elections
- BT Elections
- Inability
- USE Governors—Succession

Governors (Continued)

—Inaugural addresses

Here are entered collections of, and works on, inaugural addresses of governors.

UF Inaugural addresses of governors

—Messages

UF Governors' messages
Gubernatorial messages
Messages, Gubernatorial

—Nomination

UF Nomination of governors
BT Nominations for office

—Powers and duties

BT Executive power

—Staff

—Succession (May Subd Geog)

UF Governors—Inability

—Massachusetts

UF Governors—Massachusetts—
Succession
[Former heading]

—United States

UF Governors—United States—
Succession
[Former heading]

—Term of office (May Subd Geog)

UF Term of office of governors

—Transition periods

UF Gubernatorial transitions
Transitions, Gubernatorial

—Wives

USE Governors' spouses

—Colorado

UF Colorado—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—
Colorado

—Georgia

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—
Georgia

—Hawaii

UF Hawaii—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—Hawaii

—India

UF India—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—India

—Kentucky

UF Kentucky—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—
Kentucky

—Latin America

—Louisiana

UF Louisiana—Governors
[Former heading]

—Powers and duties

—Maine

UF Maine—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—Maine

—Massachusetts

UF Massachusetts—Governors
[Former heading]

—Succession

USE Governors—Succession—
Massachusetts

—Mississippi

UF Mississippi—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—
Mississippi

—Nebraska

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—
Nebraska

—Nevada

UF Nevada—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—Nevada

—New York (State)

UF New York (State)—Governors
[Former heading]

—Children

USE Children of governors—New
York (State)

—Election

—Inaugural addresses

—Wives

USE Governors' spouses—New York
(State)

—North Carolina

UF North Carolina—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—North
Carolina

—North Dakota

UF North Dakota—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—North
Dakota

—Texas

UF Texas—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—Texas

—United States

NT African American governors

—Children

USE Children of governors—United
States

—Election

—Inaugural addresses

—Nomination

UF Nomination of governors
BT Nominations for office

—Powers and duties

[JK2447-JK2458]

—Staff

—Succession

USE Governors—Succession—United
States

—Transition periods

—Wives

USE Governors' spouses—United
States

—Virginia

UF Virginia—Governors
[Former heading]

—Dwellings

USE Governors—Dwellings—
Virginia

Governors, African American

USE African American governors

Governors (Machinery) (May Subd Geog)

[TJ254 (General)]

*[TJ1055 (Machinery exclusive of prime
movers)]*

Here are entered works on governing mechanisms
used in general machinery.

UF Centrifugal regulators

Regulators

BT Automatic control

NT Electronic control

Gas-governors

Governors (Steam-engine)

Governors (Steam-engine) (May Subd Geog)

[TJ550-TJ551]

Here are entered works on governing mechanisms
applied particularly to steam-engines.

BT Governors (Machinery)

Steam-engines

Governor's Circle (Indianapolis, Ind.)

USE Monument Circle (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Governor's Farm (Wolfeboro, N.H.)

USE Governor John Wentworth Historic Site
(Wolfeboro, N.H.)

Governors general (May Subd Geog)

BT Colonial administrators

Governors

—Dwellings (May Subd Geog)

—Ontario

NT Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)

Governors general's spouses

(May Subd Geog)

BT Spouses

Governor's House (Richmond, Va.)

USE Virginia Executive Mansion (Richmond,
Va.)

Governors House (Salem, N.J.)

USE Bradway House (Salem, N.J.)

Governor's House (Uxmal Site, Mexico)

USE Governor's Palace (Uxmal Site, Mexico)

Governors Island (New York County, N.Y.)

BT Islands—New York (State)

Governor's Land Archaeological District (Va.)

BT Virginia—Antiquities

Governor's Mansion, Old (Bismarck, N.D.)

USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck,
N.D.)

Governor's Mansion, State (Lincoln, Neb.)

USE Nebraska State Governor's Mansion
(Lincoln, Neb.)

Governor's Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)

USE New York State Executive Mansion
(Albany, N.Y.)

Governor's Mansion (Atlanta, Ga.)

USE Georgia Governor's Mansion (Atlanta,
Ga.)

Governor's Mansion (Austin, Tex.)

USE Texas Governor's Mansion (Austin,
Tex.)

Governor's Mansion (Carson City, Nev.)

USE Nevada Governor's Mansion (Carson
City, Nev.)

Governor's Mansion (Denver, Colo.)

USE Governor's Residence at the Boettcher
Mansion (Denver, Colo.)

Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)

USE Kentucky Governor's Mansion
(Frankfort, Ky.)

Governor's Mansion (Jackson, Miss.)

USE Mississippi Governor's Mansion
(Jackson, Miss.)

Governor's Mansion (Little Rock, Ark.)

USE Arkansas Governor's Mansion (Little
Rock, Ark.)

Governor's Mansion (Oklahoma City, Okla.)

USE Oklahoma Governor's Mansion
(Oklahoma City, Okla.)

Governor's Mansion (Princeton, N.J.)

USE Morven (Princeton, N.J.)

Governor's Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)

USE North Carolina Executive Mansion
(Raleigh, N.C.)

Governor's Mansion of the Netherlands Antilles
(Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles)

USE Gouverneurshuis van de Nederlandse
Antillen (Willemstad, Netherlands
Antilles)

Governors' messages

USE Governors—Messages

Governor's Palace (Cento, Italy)

USE Palazzo del Governatore (Cento, Italy)

Governor's Palace (Hagåtña, Guam)

UF Spanish Palace (Hagåtña, Guam)

BT Governors—Dwellings—Guam

Official residences—Guam

Governor's Palace (San Juan, P.R.)

USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)

Governor's Palace (Uxmal Site, Mexico)*[F1435.1.U7]*

UF Governor's House (Uxmal Site, Mexico)

House of the Governor (Uxmal Site, Mexico)

BT Dwellings—Mexico

Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Va.)

BT Dwellings—Virginia

Governor's Residence (Cheyenne, Wyo.)

USE Wyoming Governor's Residence (Cheyenne, Wyo.)

Governor's Residence (Columbus, Ohio)

USE Ohio Governor's Residence (Columbus, Ohio)

Governor's Residence (Denver, Colo.)

USE Governor's Residence at the Boettcher Mansion (Denver, Colo.)

Governor's Residence (Saint Paul, Minn.)

USE Minnesota Governor's Residence (Saint Paul, Minn.)

Governor's Residence at the Boettcher Mansion (Denver, Colo.)

UF Boettcher Mansion (Denver, Colo.)

Colorado Governor's Mansion (Denver, Colo.)

Governor's Mansion (Denver, Colo.)

Governor's Residence (Denver, Colo.)

BT Governors—Dwellings—Colorado

Official residences—Colorado

Governors Ridge (Wash.)

BT Cascade Range

Mountains—Washington (State)

Governor's Road (Ont.)

UF Dundas Street (Ont.)

BT Roads—Ontario

Governors' spouses (May Subd Geog)

UF Governors—Wives

[Former heading]

Governors' wives

[Former heading]

BT Spouses

—New York (State)

UF Governors—New York (State)—Wives

*[Former heading]***—United States**

UF Governors—United States—Wives

*[Former heading]***Governors' wives**

USE Governors' spouses

Gove's Pond (N.H.)

USE French Pond (Merrimack County, N.H.)

Govett family

USE Gavitt family

Govit family

USE Gavitt family

Govone Castle (Govone, Italy)

USE Castello di Govone (Govone, Italy)

Gow family

USE Gowen family

Gowainghat, Operation, Bangladesh, 1971

USE Operation Gowainghat, Bangladesh, 1971

Gowan family

USE Gowen family

Gowans family

USE Gowen family

Gowanus Canal (New York, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Canals—New York (State)

Gowar family

USE Gower family

Gowars family

USE Gower family

Gowda dialect

USE Gauda dialect

Gowday family

USE Gowdy family

Gowdey family

USE Gowdy family

Gowdy family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Gadie family

Gaudie family

Gaudy family

Gawdie family

Gawdy family

Goudey family

Goudie family

Goudy family

Gowday family

Gowdey family

Gowdy Post Office Building (Green River, Wyo.)

USE Curt Gowdy Post Office Building (Green River, Wyo.)

Gowen family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Gouen family

Goun family

Gove family

Gow family

Gowan family

Gowans family

Gowens family

Gowin family

Gowing family

Gowns family

Gowens family

USE Gowen family

Gower (Wales)

UF Gwyr (Wales)

BT Peninsulas—Wales

Gower family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Goower family

Goowers family

Gowar family

Gowars family

Gowers family

Leveson-Gower family

*[Former heading]***Gowers family**

USE Gower family

Gowey family

USE Goewey family

Gowin family

USE Gowen family

Gowing family

USE Gowen family

Gowna, Lough (Ireland)

UF Gamhna, Loch (Ireland)

Gouna, Lough (Ireland)

Loch Gamhna (Ireland)

Lough Gouna (Ireland)

Lough Gowna (Ireland)

BT Lakes—Ireland

Gowns, Christening

USE Christening gowns

Gowns, College

USE Academic costume

Gowns, Evening

USE Evening gowns

Gowns, Surgical

USE Surgical gowns

Gowns, Wedding

USE Wedding costume

Gowns family

USE Gowen family

Gowra (Musical instrument)

USE Gora (Musical instrument)

Gowrie, Carse of (Scotland)

UF Carse of Gowrie (Scotland)

Tay, Firth of (Scotland)—Alluvial plain

BT Alluvial plains—Scotland

Gowrie Conspiracy, 1600*[DA789]***Gowyowmchian family (Not Subd Geog)****Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828****—Adaptations****Goya Awards**

USE Premios Anuales de la Academia Goya

Goyana

USE Guiana

Goyas (Awards)

USE Premios Anuales de la Academia Goya

Goyen family

USE Guynes family

Goyeneche family (Not Subd Geog)**Goyette family (Not Subd Geog)****Goyings family**

USE Goins family

Goyne family

USE Guynes family

Goynes family

USE Guynes family

Goyon family

USE Gouyon family

Goyt, River (England)

UF River Goyt (England)

BT Rivers—England

Goyt, River, Valley (England)

USE Goyt Valley (England)

Goyt Valley (England)

UF Goyt, River, Valley (England)

BT Valleys—England

Goytisolo family (Not Subd Geog)**Gozaisho Kaidō (Japan)**

BT Roads—Japan

Gozan literature

USE Japanese literature—Zen authors

Goze (May Subd Geog)

BT Blind musicians—Japan

Folk singers—Japan

Minstrels—Japan

Women musicians—Japan

Gozo Island (Malta)

UF Calypso's Island (Malta)

Gaulos Island (Malta)

Gaulus Island (Malta)

Ghaudesh Island (Malta)

Ghaudex Island (Malta)

Ghawex Island (Malta)

Gozzo Island (Malta)

BT Islands—Malta

Gōzōchi Iseki (Sudama-chō, Japan)

USE Gōzōchi Site (Sudama-chō, Japan)

Gōzōchi Site (Sudama-chō, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Gōzōchi Iseki (Sudama-chō, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Gozu Tennō Iseki (Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)

USE Gozu Tennō Site (Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)

Gozu Tennō Site (Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Gozu Tennō Iseki (Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Gozzo Island (Malta)

USE Gozo Island (Malta)

GP (Computer program language)

UF Graph Programs (Computer program language)

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

GP18 (Diesel locomotive) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Electro-Motive Division GP18 (Diesel locomotive)

EMD GP18 (Diesel locomotive)

GP-18 (Diesel locomotive)

BT Diesel locomotives

GP-18 (Diesel locomotive)

USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)

- GP20 (Diesel locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Electro-Motive Division GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
 EMD GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
 GP-20 (Diesel locomotive)
 BT Diesel locomotives
 GP-20 (Diesel locomotive)
 USE GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
 GPIB (Computer bus)
 USE IEEE-488 (Computer bus)
GPLAN (Electronic computer system)
 UF Generalized Data Base Planning System (Computer system)
 BT Database management
 GPO Classification system
 USE Superintendent of Documents Classification system
 GPP-I (Personality test)
 USE Gordon Personal Profile-Inventory
 GPRS (General Packet Radio Service)
 USE General Packet Radio Service
 GPS (Navigational system)
 USE Global Positioning System
GPS receivers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Navigation receivers
 BT Global Positioning System
 Radio—Receivers and reception
 GPSG (Linguistics)
 USE Generalized phrase structure grammar
GPSS (Computer program language)
 UF General Purpose Simulation System
 BT Digital computer simulation
GPSS/H (Computer program language)
 UF General Purpose Simulation System/H (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
GPSS/PC (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.G)
 UF General Purpose Simulation System/PC (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 GQE (Indiana)
 USE Indiana Graduation Qualifying Exam
 GR-5 (Trail)
 USE Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)
GR10 (France)
 UF Grande Randonnée 10 (France)
 Sentier des Pyrénées (France)
 BT Trails—France
 GR50 (France)
 USE Tour du Haut-Dauphiné (France)
 GR54 (France)
 USE Tour de l'Oisans (France)
 Gr. Märkerstrasse (Halle an der Saale, Germany)
 USE Grosse Märkerstrasse (Halle an der Saale, Germany)
Graa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Graabaek family
 USE Grobeck family
Graadt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Graadt van Roggen family
Graadt van Roggen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Graadt family
 Van Roggen family
Graafian follicle
(QL965)
(QM611)
 BT Embryology
 Ovaries
 NT Corpus luteum
Graafschap (Netherlands)
 UF Achterhoek (Netherlands)
 De Graafschap (Netherlands)
 Gelderse Achterhoek (Netherlands)
 Graal
 USE Grail
Graap family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Graasten Castle (Gråsten, Denmark)
 USE Gråsten slot (Gråsten, Denmark)
- Graasten slot (Gråsten, Denmark)
 USE Gråsten slot (Gråsten, Denmark)
Grab (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
 Grabado, Premio Nacional de
 USE Premio Nacional de Grabado
 Grabel family
 USE Graybill family
 Grabell family
 USE Graybill family
Grabens (Geology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fault block
 Fault troughs
 BT Geology, Structural
 —Idaho
 NT Deep Creek Basin (Idaho)
Graber family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greber family
 RT Gruber family
Grabhügel (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
 Grabia Basin (Poland)
 USE Grabia River Watershed (Poland)
Grabia River (Poland)
 BT Rivers—Poland
Grabia River Watershed (Poland)
 UF Dorzecze Grabi (Poland)
 Grabia Basin (Poland)
 BT Watersheds—Poland
Grabiak family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Grabil family
 USE Graybill family
 Grabill family
 USE Graybill family
 Grabl family
 USE Graybill family
 Grable family
 USE Graybill family
Grabmal Sparr (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Sparr Monument (Berlin, Germany)
 Wandgrabmal Sparr (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Sepulchral monuments—Germany
Grabowski, Joseph (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Detective Grabowski (Fictitious character)
 Detective Joseph Grabowski (Fictitious character)
 Joseph Grabowski (Fictitious character)
 Grace, Gifts of
 USE Gifts, Spiritual
Grace, Jared (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jared Grace (Fictitious character)
Grace, Mallory (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mallory Grace (Fictitious character)
Grace, Roy (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Roy Grace (Fictitious character)
Grace, Simon (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Simon Grace (Fictitious character)
 Grace, Tropical Storm, 1997
 USE Tropical Storm Grace, 1997
Grace (Aesthetics)
 BT Aesthetics
Grace (Aesthetics) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Grace (Fictitious character : DeLoach)
 USE Mama (Fictitious character : DeLoach)
Grace (Fictitious character : Hoffman)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Grace (Theology)**
(BT760-BT769)
 BT Salvation—Christianity
 RT Law and gospel
 NT Gifts, Spiritual
 Molinism
 Regeneration (Theology)
 Sacraments
 Supernatural (Theology)
 Virtue, Infused
Grace (Theology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Grace and Robert Miller Ranch (Wyo.)
 UF Miller Ranch (Wyo.)
 Robert E. Miller Ranch (Wyo.)
 BT Historic sites—Wyoming
 National Elk Refuge (Wyo.)
 Ranches—Wyoming
Grace at meals
(BV283.G7)
 UF Blessings, Table
 Prayers, Table
 Table blessings
 Table prayers
 BT Prayers
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Grace Beckett (Fictitious character)
 USE Beckett, Grace (Fictitious character)
 Grace Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)
 USE John P. Grace Memorial Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)
Grace family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Grace Flint (Fictitious character)
 USE Flint, Grace (Fictitious character)
 Grace-Reynolds Application and Study of PETO
 USE GRASP System
 Grace Smith (Fictitious character)
 USE Smith, Grace (Fictitious character)
Graceland Mansion (Memphis, Tenn.)
 BT Dwellings—Tennessee
 Graces, Expectative
 USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Graces, The
(BL820.G8 (Mythology))
 BT Mythology, Greek
Graces, The, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Graces, The, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gracey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gracie family
 Gracy family
 Gracia Real de Santa Teresa de Mose Site (Fla.)
 USE Fort Mose Site (Fla.)
 Gracia Street (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Paseo de Gracia (Barcelona, Spain)
 Gracie family
 USE Gracey family
Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Archibald Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Mayors—Dwellings—New York (State)
 Official residences—New York (State)
Gracilaria (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.G8)
 BT Gracilariaceae
Gracilariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.G8)
 BT Gigartinales
 NT Gracilaria
 Gracilariidae
 USE Gracillariidae
 Gracile mouse opossums
 USE Gracilinanus
 Gracileotris
 USE Ptereleotris
Gracilinanus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.M34 (Zoology))
 UF Gracile mouse opossums
 Mouse opossums, Gracile
 BT Opossums

Gracillariidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL561.G7 (Zoology))

- UF Eucestidae
- Gracillariidae
- Leaf blotch miner moths
- Leaf blotch miners
- Leafblotch miners
- Leafmining moths
- Lithocolletidae
- Phyllocnistidae
- Phyllonorycteridae
- Phyllorycteridae
- Phylloryctidae
- BT Leafminers
- Lepidoptera
- Moths
- NT Cameraria
- Conopomorpha
- Phyllonorycter

Graciosa (Canary Islands)

- UF Isla de La Graciosa (Canary Islands)
- Isla Graciosa (Canary Islands)
- La Graciosa (Canary Islands)
- BT Islands—Canary Islands

Graciosa Island (Azores)

- UF Ilha Graciosa (Azores)
- BT Islands—Azores
- Islands of the Atlantic

Grackle, Common

- USE Common grackle

Grackle, Rusty

- USE Rusty blackbird

Grackles (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL696.P2475 (Zoology))

- BT Blackbirds
- Icteridae
- NT Quiscalus

Grackles (Mynahs)

- USE Gracula

Gracula (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL696.P278 (Zoology))

- UF Grackles (Mynahs)
- BT Mynahs
- Sturnidae

Gracula quiscalis

- USE Common grackle

Gracy family

- USE Gracey family

Grad Fužine (Slovenia)

- UF Fužine Castle (Slovenia)
- Kaltenbrunn (Slovenia)
- Kaltenbrunn (Slovenia)
- BT Castles—Slovenia

Grad Haasberg (Slovenia)

- USE Haasberg (Slovenia)

Grad Planina (Slovenia)

- USE Haasberg (Slovenia)

Grad Podčetrtek (Slovenia)

- UF Podčetrtek Castle (Slovenia)
- BT Castles—Slovenia

Grad Podsreda (Slovenia)

- UF Burg Podsreda (Slovenia)
- Podsreda Castle (Slovenia)
- Podsreda grad (Slovenia)
- BT Castles—Slovenia

Grad Rihemberk (Branik, Slovenia)

- UF Rihemberk Castle (Branik, Slovenia)
- BT Castles—Slovenia

Grad Slovenska Bistrica (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)

- USE Bistriški grad (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)

Grad Sokolac (Brinje, Croatia)

- USE Sokolac (Brinje, Croatia)

Gradation (Linguistics)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—

Gradation

Graddick family

- USE Graddick family

Grade cards

- USE Report cards

Grade crossings

- USE Railroad crossings

Grade crossings, Highway-railroad

- USE Highway-railroad grade crossings

Grade family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Winogradsky family

Grade labeling

- USE Labels

Grade placement, School

- USE School grade placement

Grade repetition (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Grade retention
- Holding back (Education)
- Non-promotion (School)
- Repeating grades
- Repetition, Grade
- Retention of students (Holding students back in grade)
- Student retention (Holding students back in grade)
- BT Promotion (School)
- Slow learning children
- Underachievers

Grade retention

- USE Grade repetition

Grade schools

- USE Elementary schools

Grade separation (Highway engineering)

- USE Roads—Interchanges and intersections

Graded modules

- BT Modules (Algebra)

Graded rings

- BT Rings (Algebra)

Graded schools

- USE Ability grouping in education
- Grading and marking (Students)

Gradehede, Battle of, 1157

- USE Grathe Heath, Battle of, Denmark, 1157

Gradeless family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Grayless family

Gradenbach (Austria)

- BT Rivers—Austria

Gradenbach Watershed (Austria)

- BT Watersheds—Austria

Gradenigo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Graderas Cave (Spain)

- UF Cristal Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de las Graderas (Spain)
- Cueva del Cristal (Spain)
- BT Caves—Spain
- Spain—Antiquities

Graders (Earthmoving machinery)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Grading machinery
- Motor graders
- Road graders
- BT Earthmoving machinery
- Motor vehicles

—Lubrication

Grades of existence argument for God's existence

- USE God—Proof from grades of perfection

Grades of perfection proof for God's existence

- USE God—Proof from grades of perfection

Gradey family

- USE Grady family

Graddick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Graddick family
- Gredig family
- RT Craddock family

Gradie family

- USE Grady family

Gradience (Linguistics)

- UF Serial relationship (Linguistics)
- BT Linguistics

Gradient index optics

- USE Schlieren methods (Optics)

Gradient methods, Conjugate

- USE Conjugate gradient methods

Gradients, Sobolev

- USE Sobolev gradients

Gradina Monkodonja (Croatia)

- USE Monkodonja Hillfort Site (Croatia)

Grading (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the division of commercial products into categories of uniform quality to facilitate marketing.

- UF Commercial products—Grading

- RT Specifications

Standardization

Testing

- SA *subdivision Grading under individual commodities, e.g. Cattle—Grading; Corn—Grading*

- NT Labels

Grading (Earthwork) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Regrading (Earthwork)

- BT Earthwork

- NT Laser-controlled land grading

Grading and marking (Students)

(May Subd Geog)

(LB3051-LB3063)

Here are entered works concerned solely with evaluation of academic achievement. Works concerned with testing student academic achievement and aptitudes are entered under Educational tests and measurements. Works on evaluating students on their total performance, including academic achievement, behavior, attitudes, interest, motivation, participation, etc., are entered under Students—Rating of.

- UF Graded schools

Marking (Students)

Students—Grading and marking

- BT Educational tests and measurements

Examinations—Interpretation

Students—Rating of

- RT School reports

- NT Ability grouping in education

College credits—Outside work

Pass-fail grading system

Promotion (School)

School credits

School credits—Outside work

School grade placement

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

Grading machinery

- USE Graders (Earthmoving machinery)

Grading of coins

- USE Coins—Grading

Grado Lagoon (Italy)

- UF Laguna di Grado (Italy)

- BT Lagoons—Italy

Graduals (Liturgical books)

(May Subd Geog)

(BX2043 (Roman Catholic, primarily non-musical))

(M2148-M2148.5 (Roman Catholic, primarily musical))

- BT Liturgies

Graduals (Music)

(M2079.L416)

- BT Propers (Music)

Graduate assistants (Teaching assistants)

- USE Graduate teaching assistants

Graduate College (Princeton, N.J.)

- BT College buildings—New Jersey

Graduate education

- USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work

Graduate education of women

- USE Women—Education (Graduate)

Graduate examinations

- USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work—Examinations

Graduate Management Admission Test

(HF1118)

- UF GMAT (Educational test)

- BT Business—Examinations

Management—Examinations

Universities and colleges—Graduate work—Examinations

- Graduate medical education
 - USE Medicine—Study and teaching (Graduate)
- Graduate nursing education
 - USE Nursing—Study and teaching (Graduate)
- Graduate programs
 - USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work
- Graduate Record Examination**
 - [LB2367.4]*
 - UF GRE (Educational test)
 - BT Universities and colleges—Graduate work—Examinations
- Graduate schools
 - USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work
- Graduate student mobility**
 - UF Migration of graduate students
 - BT Student mobility
- Graduate students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Post-graduate students
 - Postgraduate students
 - Students, Graduate
 - BT College students
 - RT Universities and colleges—Graduate work
 - SA *subdivision* Graduate students *under names of individual universities, e.g. Harvard University—Graduate students*
 - NT Doctoral students
 - Graduate teaching assistants
 - Minority graduate students
 - Women graduate students
- Political activity**
 - Science
 - USE Graduate students in science
- Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Academic libraries—Services to graduate students
- Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Supervision of graduate students
- United States**
 - NT African American graduate students
- Graduate students, African American
 - USE African American graduate students
- Graduate students, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foreign graduate students
 - BT Students, Foreign
- Graduate students in engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineering
- Graduate students in science** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Graduate students—Science
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Science
- Graduate study in special education
 - USE Special education teachers—Training of—Graduate work
- Graduate teaching assistants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2335.4]*
 - UF College teacher aides
 - College teacher assistants
 - Graduate assistants (Teaching assistants)
 - Graduate teaching fellows
 - TAs (Graduate teaching assistants)
 - Teaching assistants, Graduate
 - Teaching fellows, Graduate
 - BT College teachers
 - Graduate students
- Strikes and lockouts**
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Graduate teaching assistants
- Graduate teaching fellows
 - USE Graduate teaching assistants
- Graduate work
 - USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work
- Graduate work in biology
 - USE Biology—Study and teaching (Graduate)
- Graduate work in psychology
 - USE Psychology—Study and teaching (Graduate)
- Graduate work in special education
 - USE Special education teachers—Training of—Graduate work
- Graduate work of women
 - USE Women—Education (Graduate)
- Graduated driver licensing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Graduated licensing of drivers
 - BT Drivers' licenses
- Graduated lenses (Ophthalmology)
 - USE Progressive lenses (Ophthalmology)
- Graduated licensing of drivers
 - USE Graduated driver licensing
- Graduated payment mortgage loans
 - USE Adjustable rate mortgages
- Graduated taxation
 - USE Progressive taxation
- Graduates, College
 - USE College graduates
- Graduates, Elementary school
 - USE Elementary school graduates
- Graduates, High school
 - USE High school graduates
- Graduates, Junior high school
 - USE Junior high school graduates
- Graduation (Statistics)**
 - BT Statistics
 - RT Smoothing (Statistics)
- Graduation ceremonies
 - USE Commencement ceremonies
- Graduation gowns
 - USE Academic costume
- Graduation Qualifying Exam (Indiana)
 - USE Indiana Graduation Qualifying Exam
- Graduation robes
 - USE Academic costume
- Graduation sermons
 - USE Baccalaureate addresses
- Grady family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gradey family
 - Gradie family
 - O'Grady family
 - RT McGrady family
- Grady Gammage Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
 - USE Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
- Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)**
 - UF Gammage Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
 - Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
 - Grady Gammage Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
 - BT Auditoriums—Arizona
 - College buildings—Arizona
- Grady Service (Fictitious character)
 - USE Service, Grady (Fictitious character)
- Grady United States Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Walter Edward Grady United States Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Graebner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE Law, Byzantine
- Graellsia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.S2 (Zoology)]*
 - BT Saturniidae
 - NT Spanish moon moth
- Graellsia isabelae
 - USE Spanish moon moth
- Graellsia isabellae
 - USE Spanish moon moth
- Graemsay (Scotland)**
 - BT Islands—Scotland
 - Orkney (Scotland)
- Graeter family
 - USE Crider family
- Graetz family
 - USE Gratz family
- Graetzel cells
 - USE Dye-sensitized solar cells
- Graewe family
 - USE Grawe family
- Graf family
 - USE Graff family
- Graf Heyden (Marshall Islands)
 - USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Graf-Wellhausen hypothesis (Pentateuchal criticism)
 - USE Documentary hypothesis (Pentateuchal criticism)
- Gräfenberg spot
 - USE G spot
- Graff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Graf family
 - RT Groff family
 - Grove family
- Graffam Island (Me.)**
 - UF Graffum Island (Me.)
 - Grafton Island (Me.)
 - Hewett Island (Me.)
 - BT Islands—Maine
- Graffenried family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Graffiti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GT3912]*
 - BT Folklore
 - Inscriptions
 - RT Street art
 - SA *subdivision* Graffiti *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Graffiti*
- Graffiti, Lili (Fictitious character)
 - USE Brown, Amber (Fictitious character)
- Graffito decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Decoration, Graffito
 - Sgraffito decoration
 - BT Decoration and ornament
 - Mural painting and decoration
 - Plastering
- Graffum Island (Me.)
 - USE Graffam Island (Me.)
- Graffham Water (England)**
 - BT Reservoirs—England
- GRAFIK (Computer program language)**
 - [QA76.73.G]*
- Grafil languages
 - USE Grassfields Bantu languages
- Graflex camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cameras
 - NT Graphic camera
- Grafman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Graft (Game)**
 - [GV1299.G7]*
 - BT Card games
- Graft copolymers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD382.G7]*
 - UF Graft polymers
 - BT Copolymers
- Graft in politics
 - USE Political corruption
- Graft polymers
 - USE Graft copolymers
- Graft rejection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the immunological response of a host against grafted tissue leading to destruction of the graft. Works on the reaction of an immunocompetent graft against the tissues of an immunologically immature or deficient recipient are entered under Graft versus host reaction.
 - UF Rejection of grafts
 - Rejection of transplants
 - Transplant rejection
 - BT Transplantation immunology

Graft versus host disease (*May Subd Geog*)*[RD123.5]*

- UF Allogeneic disease
- Graft vs host disease
- GVH disease
- GVHD (Disease)
- Homologous wasting disease
- Runt disease
- Runting syndrome
- Secondary disease
- Transplantation disease (Medicine)
- BT Bone marrow—Transplantation—Complications
- Graft versus host reaction
- Immunologic diseases

Graft versus host reaction (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the reaction of an immunocompetent graft against the tissues of an immunologically immature or deficient recipient. Works on the immunological response of a host against grafted tissue leading to destruction of the graft are entered under Graft rejection.

- BT Transplantation immunology
- NT Graft versus host disease

Graft vs host disease

USE Graft versus host disease

Graftage

USE Grafting

Grafting (*May Subd Geog*)*[SB123.65 (General)]*

- UF Graftage
- BT Vegetative propagation
- SA *subdivision Grafting under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.*
- Corn—Grafting
- NT Budding (Plant propagation)
- Stocks (Horticulture)

Grafting of bone

USE Bone-grafting

Grafting of nerves

USE Nerve grafting

Grafting of skin

USE Skin-grafting

Grafton, Sue

—Characters

—Kinsey Millhone

Grafton, Cool Hand (Fictitious character)

USE Grafton, Jake (Fictitious character)

Grafton, Jake (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Cool Hand Grafton (Fictitious character)
- Grafton, Cool Hand (Fictitious character)
- Jake Grafton (Fictitious character)

Grafton Affair, 1905-1906

- UF John Grafton Affair, 1905-1906
- BT Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

Grafton family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grafton House** (Grafton Regis, England)

- UF Grafton House (Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire)
- [Former heading]*
- Grafton Regis Manor House (Grafton Regis, England)
- BT Manors—England

Grafton House (Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire)

- USE Grafton House (Grafton Regis, England)
- Grafton Island (Me.)
- USE Graffam Island (Me.)

Grafton Regis Manor House (Grafton Regis, England)

- USE Grafton House (Grafton Regis, England)
- Grafton Street** (Dublin, Ireland)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Sraid Grafton (Dublin, Ireland)
- BT Streets—Ireland

Grafts, Pedicle

USE Pedicle flaps (Surgery)

Gragary family

USE Gregory family

Graged language

USE Gedaged language

Graham, Mount (Ariz.)

- UF Graham Peak (Ariz.)
- Mount Graham (Ariz.)
- BT Mountains—Arizona
- Pinaleno Mountains (Ariz.)

Graham, Annabella (Fictitious character)

USE Graham, Belle (Fictitious character)

Graham, Belle (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Annabella Graham (Fictitious character)
- Belle Graham (Fictitious character)
- Graham, Annabella (Fictitious character)

Graham, Charlotte (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Charlotte Graham (Fictitious character)

Graham, Emnia (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Emma Graham (Fictitious character)

Graham, Jennifer (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Jennifer Graham (Fictitious character)

Graham, Liz (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Inspector Graham (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Liz Graham (Fictitious character)
- Liz Graham (Fictitious character)

Graham, Robert (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Detective Inspector Robert Graham (Fictitious character)
- Robert Graham (Fictitious character)

Graham automobiles

USE Graham-Paige automobiles

Graham B. Purcell, Jr., Post Office Building (Wichita Falls, Tex.)

- UF Purcell Post Office Building (Wichita Falls, Tex.)

BT Post office buildings—Texas

Graham family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Grahame family
- Grahams family
- Grame family
- Grames family
- RT Grimes family

Graham flour*[TS2149 (Milling)]**[TX558.W5 (Food values)]*

BT Flour

Graham-Haggerty, Lindy (Fictitious character)

USE Haggerty, Lindy (Fictitious character)

Graham Island (Italy)

- UF Ferdinandea (Italy : Island)
- Île Julia (Italy)

BT Islands—Italy

Volcanoes—Italy

Graham Land (Antarctica)

BT Peninsulas—Antarctica

Graham-Paige automobiles (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Graham automobiles
- BT Automobiles

Graham Peak (Ariz.)

USE Graham, Mount (Ariz.)

Graham shorthand

USE Shorthand—Graham

Graham shorthand, Spanish

USE Shorthand, Spanish—Graham

Graham-Tewksbury Feud

- UF Pleasant Valley Feud
- Pleasant Valley Vendetta
- Pleasant Valley War
- Tewksbury-Graham Feud
- BT Vendetta—Arizona

Grahame family

USE Graham family

Grahamite (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hydrocarbons

Grahamites*[TX392]*

BT Vegetarianism

Grahams (Scottish mountains)*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Elsie (Scottish mountains)
- LCs (Scottish mountains)
- Lesser Corbetts (Scottish mountains)
- Lower Corbetts (Scottish mountains)
- BT Mountains—Scotland

Grahams family

USE Graham family

Grahams Island State Park (N.D.)

BT Parks—North Dakota

Graham's law*[QC163.5]*

- UF Law of diffusion, Graham's
- BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Diffusion
- Physical laws

Grahovac, Battle of, 1858

USE Grahovac, Battle of, Montenegro, 1858

Grahovac, Battle of, Montenegro, 1858

- UF Grahovac, Battle of, 1858
- [Former heading]*
- Grahovac, Battle of, Serbia and Montenegro, 1858
- [Former heading]*

Grahovo, Battle of, Montenegro, 1858

- BT Turco-Montenegrin War, 1858—Campaigns

Grahovac, Battle of, Serbia and Montenegro, 1858

- USE Grahovac, Battle of, Montenegro, 1858
- Grahovo, Battle of, Montenegro, 1858
- USE Grahovac, Battle of, Montenegro, 1858

Graiae (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Graiai (Greek mythology)
- BT Mythology, Greek

Graiai (Greek mythology)

USE Graiae (Greek mythology)

Graian Alps (France and Italy)

- UF Alpes Grées (France and Italy)
- Alpi Graie (France and Italy)
- Graies Alps (France and Italy)
- BT Alps, Western
- Mountains—France
- Mountains—Italy

Graichen family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Graies Alps** (France and Italy)

USE Graian Alps (France and Italy)

Grail

- UF Graal
- Gral
- Gréal
- Holy Grail
- Sangraal
- Sangreal
- BT Chalices
- Folklore

GRAIL (Electronic computer system)

- UF Graphical Input Language
- BT Computer graphics
- Computer systems
- Online data processing

Grail in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grail in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Grail movement (Bernhardt)*[BP605.B4]***Grail movement** (Catholic)

BT Catholic Church—Societies, etc.

- Grain** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB188-SB192 (Culture)]
 UF Breadstuffs
 Cereal grains
 Cereals
 Grains
 BT Botany, Economic
 Field crops
 Flour
 Food
 Food crops
 Seed crops
 RT Cookery (Cereals)
 SA *individual cereal plants, e.g. Corn; Rye; Wheat*
 NT Cereal grasses
 Green Revolution
 Lodging of grain
 Oats
 Winter grain
 — **Cooperative marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB608.G6]
 UF Grain pests
 SA *individual pests, e.g. Chinch-bugs; Rye gall-gnat*
 NT Barley yellow dwarf disease
 Cephalosporium stripe
 Cereal rusts
 Cereal smut diseases
 Cereal smut fungi
 Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 Puccinia graminis
 Puccinia recondita
 Take-all disease
 — **Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grain drying
 — **Field experiments**
 — **Grading** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **History**
 — **Irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Losses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S715.G67]
 NT Fanning mills
 — **Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Milling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grain milling
 Milling of grain
 RT Meal
 SA *subdivision Milling under names of grains, e.g. Corn—Milling*
 — **Ripening** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ripening of grain
 — **Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB190]
 NT Grain aeration
 Grain elevators
 Granaries
 — **Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 Grain—Diseases and pests
 — **Threshing**
 USE Threshing
 — **Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Weight and measurement**
 USE Grain—Weights and measures
 — **Weights and measures**
[HF5716.G7]
 UF Grain—Weight and measurement
[Former heading]
 Grain, Joanna (Fictitious character)
 USE Johannsson, Joanna (Fictitious character)
- Grain aeration** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB190]
 UF Aeration of grain
 Granaries—Aeration
 BT Grain—Storage
Grain amaranths (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A48 (Botany)]
[SB191.A42 (Culture)]
 BT Amaranths
 NT Amaranthus caudatus
Grain angle (Wood) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angle, Grain (Wood)
 BT Wood—Anatomy
 Grain aphid
 USE Greenbug
Grain as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feeds
 Grain beetle, Merchant
 USE Merchant grain beetle
 Grain beetle, Sawtoothed
 USE Sawtoothed grain beetle
 Grain bins
 USE Granaries
 Grain borer, Larger
 USE Dinoderus truncatus
Grain boundaries
 UF Crystal grain boundaries
 RT Crystal growth
 Dislocations in crystals
 Twinning (Crystallography)
 Grain boundary diffusion
 USE Kirkendall effect
 Grain drills
 USE Drills (Planting machinery)
 Grain drying
 USE Grain—Drying
Grain dust (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dust
Grain elevator managers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elevator managers, Grain
 Managers, Grain elevator
 BT Grain elevators—Employees
Grain elevators (*May Subd Geog*)
[TH4461 (Construction)]
 UF Country elevators
 Elevators, Grain
 BT Grain—Storage
 Storage facilities
 — **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Employees**
 NT Grain elevator managers
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 — **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Management**
[SB190]
 — **Ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ventilation
Grain elevators, Cooperative (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agriculture, Cooperative
Grain goddesses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Goddesses
 Grain growth in metals
 USE Metal crystals—Growth
Grain-handling machinery (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ1415]
 BT Conveying machinery
Grain in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grain in human nutrition (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP144.G73 (Physiology)]
 BT Nutrition
 Grain itch
 USE Straw itch
 Grain-louse
 USE Greenbug
 Grain mildew fungus
 USE Erysiphe graminis
 Grain milling
 USE Grain—Milling
- Grain pests
 USE Grain—Diseases and pests
 Grain powdery mildew fungus
 USE Erysiphe graminis
 Grain products
 USE Cereal products
 Grain rusts
 USE Cereal rusts
 Grain sorghum
 USE Sorghum
Grain trade (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9030-HD9049]
 BT Produce trade
 NT Barley industry
 Cereal products industry
 Corn industry
 Fiars prices
 Hay trade
 Millet industry
 Oats industry
 Quinoa industry
 Rice trade
 Sorghum industry
 Straw industries
 Teff industry
 Triticale industry
 Wheat trade
 Wild rice industry
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Tables**
[HF5716.G7 (General)]
[HG3875.G7 (Foreign exchange)]
 UF Grain trade—Tables and ready-reckoners
[Former heading]
 — **Tables and ready-reckoners**
 USE Grain trade—Tables
Grain tribute (China)
 Grain weevil
 USE Granary weevil
Graindorge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Graineries
 USE Granaries
 Grainger family
 USE Granger family
Graining
[TT330]
 BT Stains and staining
 Wood finishing
 RT Painting, Industrial
 Simulated wood
 Grains
 USE Grain
 Grains, Cosmic
 USE Cosmic grains
 Grains, Interstellar
 USE Cosmic grains
 Grains, Pollen
 USE Pollen
Grains of paradise
[QK495.Z65 (Botany)]
 UF Aframomum grana-paradisi
 Aframomum melegueta
 Amomum melegueta
 Guinea grains
 Guinea pepper
 Malagueta pepper
 Melegueta pepper
 Paradise, Grains of
 Paradise melegueta pepper
 Pepper, Guinea
 Pepper, Malagueta
 Pepper, Melegueta
 BT Plants, Edible
 Grainville family
 USE Grenville family
Graisivaudan Valley (France)
 UF Grésivaudan Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Graiste family
 USE Grasty family

Graisty family
 USE Grasty family
Grajos Cave (Spain)
 UF Cueva de los Grajos (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Gral
 USE Grail

Gral. Mariano Escobar, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
 USE Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)

Gralla (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musical instruments—Spain
 Woodwind instruments

Gralla and piano music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M270.G7 (Collections)]
[M271.G7 (Separate works)]
 UF Piano and gralla music

Gralla music (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo gralla, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo gralla.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "gralla" or "grallas" and headings with medium of performance that include "gralla" or "grallas"*

Gram, Red
 USE Pigeon pea

Gram (Legume)
 USE Chickpea

Gram (Unit)
[QC106]
 UF Gramme (Unit)
 BT Mass (Physics)
 Metric system
 Units of measurement

Gram-atom
 USE Mole (Chemistry)

Gram-atomic weight
 USE Mole (Chemistry)

Gram family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gramm family
 Grams family
 RT Grammaticopoulos family

Gram-formula weight
 USE Mole (Chemistry)

Gram-molecular weight
 USE Mole (Chemistry)

Gram-molecule
 USE Mole (Chemistry)

Gram-negative bacteria (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bacteria
 NT Aeromonadaceae
 Alcaligenes
 Azotobacteraceae
 Bacteroidaceae
 Bdellovibrio
 Brucellaceae
 Campylobacter
 Chlamydiales
 Desulfovibrio
 Endotoxins
 Enterobacteriaceae
 Francisella
 Halobacterium
 Helicobacter
 Legionellaceae
 Methylobacteriaceae
 Methylobacteriaceae
 Mycoplasmatales
 Neisseriaceae
 Nitrosomonas
 Pasteurellaceae
 Pseudomonadaceae
 Rhizobiaceae
 Streptobacillus
 Thiobacillus
 Veillonellaceae
 Vibrionaceae
 Zymomonas

Gram-negative bacterial infections
(May Subd Geog)
[RC116.G677]
 BT Bacterial diseases
 NT Acinetobacter infections
 Afipia infections
 Bartonella infections
 Brucellosis
 Campylobacter infections
 Cat-scratch disease
 Chlamydia infections
 Chlamydomydia infections
 Escherichia coli infections
 Granuloma venereum
 Haemophilus infections
 Helicobacter infections
 Legionnaires' disease
 Mycoplasma diseases
 Neisseria infections
 Porphyromonas gingivalis infections
 Rat-bite fever
 Salmonella infections
 Serratia diseases
 Tularemia
 Vibrio infections
 Whooping cough
 Yersinia infections

Gram pea
 USE Chickpea

Gram-positive bacteria (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bacteria
 NT Actinobacteria
 Bacillaceae
 Deinococcus
 Lactobacillaceae
 Listeria
 Micrococcaceae
 Peptococcaceae
 Propionibacteriaceae
 Renibacterium
 Streptococcaceae

Gram-positive bacterial infections
(May Subd Geog)
[QR201.G76 (Microbiology)]
 BT Bacterial diseases
 NT Actinomycosis
 Anthrax
 Clostridium diseases
 Corynebacterium diseases
 Enterococcal infections
 Listeriosis
 Mycobacterial diseases
 Staphylococcal infections
 Streptococcal infections

Gram sabha (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Local government
 Villages

Gram stain
 USE Gram's stain

Grama grass, Blue
 USE Blue grama grass

Gramang ants
 USE Anoplolepis gracilipes

Grame family
 USE Graham family

Gramenite
 USE Nontronite

Grames family
 USE Graham family

Gramicidins (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP552.G7]
 BT Ionophores
 Peptide antibiotics

Graminaceae
 USE Grasses

Gramineae
 USE Grasses

Gramling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gramm family
 USE Gram family

Grammar (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision Grammar under individual languages, e.g. English language—Grammar*

Grammar, Comparative and general
 Language and languages—Grammars

Grammar, Applicative
 USE Applicative grammar

Grammar, Arc pair
 USE Arc pair grammar

Grammar, Case
 USE Case grammar

Grammar, Categorical
 USE Categorical grammar

Grammar, Comparative and general
[P151-P295]
 Here are entered: 1. Works comparing and classifying the grammatical structure of genetically unrelated languages or groups of languages; 2. Works in which the principles of grammar in general are discussed, i.e. general, philosophical or universal grammar. Works which present a specific comparison of the grammars of two or more languages or groups of languages are entered under the name of the language, with the subdivision Grammar, Comparative, e.g. 1. Slavic languages—Grammar, Comparative; or, 1. Russian language—Grammar, Comparative—English. 2. English language—Grammar, Comparative—Russian; or, 1. Slavic languages—Grammar, Comparative—Germanic. 2 Germanic languages—Grammar, Comparative—Slavic.
 UF Comparative grammar
 Grammar
 Grammar, Philosophical
 Grammar, Universal
 Language and languages—Grammar, Comparative
 Philosophical grammar

BT Linguistics
 Philology

SA *subdivision Grammar, Comparative under names of languages*

NT Ambiguity
 Anaphora (Linguistics)
 Applicative grammar
 Cartesian linguistics
 Categorical grammar
 Cognitive grammar
 Compositionality (Linguistics)
 Conditionals (Logic)
 Constraints (Linguistics)
 Construction grammar
 Emphasis (Linguistics)
 Evidentials (Linguistics)
 Finiteness (Linguistics)
 Frames (Linguistics)
 Generative grammar
 Grammaticality (Linguistics)
 Lexical grammar
 Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)
 Markedness (Linguistics)
 Network grammar
 Order (Grammar)
 Parsing (Computer grammar)
 Principles and parameters (Linguistics)
 Productivity (Linguistics)
 Relational grammar
 Role and reference grammar
 Speculative grammar
 Stratificational grammar
 Systemic grammar
 Tagmemics
 Transmutation (Linguistics)
 Unification grammar

Grammar, Comparative and general

(Continued)

—Absolute constructions

- UF Absolute constructions (Grammar)
- Absolute phrase (Grammar)
- Dangling participle (Grammar)
- Nominative absolute (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Absolute constructions under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Absolute constructions

—Accents and accentuation

- USE Accents and accentuation

—Adjectival constructions

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjectivals

—Adjectivals

- UF Adjectivals
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjectival constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective groups
- SA *subdivision* Adjectivals under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Adjectivals

—Adjective

(P273)

- UF Adjective
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
- SA *subdivision* Adjective under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Adjective
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

—Adjective groups

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjectivals

—Adjunctivals

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjuncts

—Adjuncts

- UF Adjunctivals (Grammar)
- Adjuncts (Grammar)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjunctivals

—Adverb

(P284)

- UF Adverb
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives

—Adverbials

- UF Adverbials
- SA *subdivision* Adverbials under names of languages or groups of languages, e.g. English language—Adverbials

—Affixes

- UF Affixes
- SA *subdivision* Affixes under names of languages, e.g. English language—Affixes
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Augmentatives
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Infixes
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Suffixes and prefixes

—Agent nouns

- UF Agent-nouns
- (Former heading)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun

—Agreement

- UF Agreement (Grammar)
- Concord (Grammar)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Concord
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Gender
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Number
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Person
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Agreement under names of languages, e.g. English language—Agreement

—Analogy

- USE Analogy (Linguistics)

—Animacy

- UF Animacy (Grammar)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Animateness
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
- SA *subdivision* Animacy under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Animacy

—Animateness

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Animacy

—Applicative constructions

(P291.25)

- UF Applicative constructions (Grammar)

—Apposition

- UF Apposition (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Apposition under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Apposition

—Article (Not Subd Geog)

(P277)

- UF Article
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words
- SA *subdivision* Article under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Article

—Aspect (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Aspect (Linguistics)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbal aspect
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
- SA *subdivision* Aspect under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Aspect
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Iterative constructions

—Asymmetry

- USE Asymmetry (Linguistics)

—Asyndetic construction

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndeton

—Asyndetism

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndeton

—Asyndeton

- UF Asyndeton (Grammar)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndetic construction
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndetism
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Coordinate constructions
- SA *subdivision* Asyndeton under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Asyndeton

—Attribute

- UF Attribute (Grammar)

—Augmentatives

- UF Augmentatives (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
- SA *subdivision* Augmentatives under names of languages, e.g. English language—Augmentatives

—Auxiliaries

- UF Auxiliaries (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
- SA *subdivision* Auxiliary verbs under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Auxiliary verbs
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Prepositions

—Case

(P253)

- UF Case
- SA *subdivision* Case under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Case
- NT Case grammar
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Locative constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

—Causative constructions

- USE Causative (Linguistics)

—Classifiers

- USE Classifiers (Linguistics)

—Clauses

- UF Clauses
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentences
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Clauses under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Clauses
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Comparative clauses
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Concessive clauses
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Relative clauses
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal clauses

—Clicks

- USE Clicks (Phonetics)

—Clitics

- UF Clitics (Grammar)
- BT Accents and accentuation
- Tagmemics
- SA *subdivision* Clitics under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Clitics

NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics

—Closed-class words
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

—**Clusivity**
{P299.C584}
UF Clusivity (Grammar)
Exclusive (Grammar)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclusive
Grammar, Comparative and general—Inclusive
Inclusive (Grammar)

—**Collective nouns**
{P271}
UF Collective nouns
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun
SA *subdivision* Collective nouns *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Collective nouns*

—**Comparative clauses**
UF Comparative clauses (Grammar)
BT Comparison (Grammar)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
SA *subdivision* Comparative clauses *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Comparative clauses*

—Comparison
USE Comparison (Grammar)

—**Compensatory lengthening**
{P217.8}
UF Compensatory lengthening (Phonetics)
BT Duration (Phonetics)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology

—**Complement**
{P299.C59}
UF Complement (Grammar)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
SA *subdivision* Complement *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Complement*
NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Direct object
Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect object

—Complex nominals
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase

—Composition
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Compound words

—**Compound words**
UF Composition (Grammar)
Compound words
Grammar, Comparative and general—Composition
Words, Compound
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
SA *subdivision* Compound words *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Compound words*

—**Concessive clauses**
{P292.3}
UF Clauses, Concessive
Concessive clauses
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
SA *subdivision* Concessive clauses *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Concessive clauses*

—Concord
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement

—Conditional clauses
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals

—Conditional constructions
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals

—Conditional sentences
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals

—**Conditionals**
{P292.5}
UF Conditionals (Grammar)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditional clauses
Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditional constructions
Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditional sentences
Grammar, Comparative and general—Hypothetical clauses
Grammar, Comparative and general—Protasis
Hypothetical clauses (Grammar)
Protasis (Grammar)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood
Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentences
SA *subdivision* Conditionals *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Conditionals*

—**Conjunctions**
{P286}
UF Conjunctions (Linguistics)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
SA *subdivision* Conjunctions *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Conjunctions*

—Conjunctive mood
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjunctive

—**Connectives**
{P286}
UF Connectives (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentence connectors
Sentence connectors
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words
Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
SA *subdivision* Connectives *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Connectives*
NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverb
Grammar, Comparative and general—Conjunctions

—Consonants
USE Consonants

—Constituent sentence
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Parenthetical constructions

—Context
USE Context (Linguistics)

—**Coordinate constructions**
{P293}
UF Coordination (Linguistics)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
Parallelism (Linguistics)
SA *subdivision* Coordinate constructions *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Coordinate constructions*
NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndeton

—**Copula**
{P299.C64}
UF Copula (Grammar)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase

—Deictic function
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Deixis

—**Deixis**
{P299.D44}
UF Deixis (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Deictic function
RT Indexicals (Semantics)
SA *subdivision* Deixis *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Deixis*
NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Demonstratives

—**Deletion**
UF Deletion (Linguistics)
Deletion transformation (Linguistics)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
SA *subdivision* Deletion *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Deletion*

—**Demonstratives**
{P299.D46}
UF Demonstratives (Grammar)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Deixis
Grammar, Comparative and general—Determiners
Indexicals (Semantics)
SA *subdivision* Demonstratives *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Demonstratives*

—**Denominative**
UF Denominative

—Derivation
USE Generative grammar
Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
Language and languages—Etymology

—Deterioration
USE Pejoration (Linguistics)

Grammar, Comparative and general

(Continued)

—Determiners

(P299.D)

- UF Determinatives (Linguistics)
- Determiners (Linguistics)
- BT Classifiers (Linguistics)
- RT Definiteness (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Determiners under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Determiners
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Demonstratives

—Diminutives

- UF Diminutives (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Suffixes and prefixes
- SA *subdivision* Diminutives under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Diminutives

—Direct object

- UF Direct object (Grammar)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Object, Direct
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Complement
- SA *subdivision* Direct object under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Direct object

—Duration

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Duration (Phonetics)

—Ellipsis

(P291.3)

- UF Ellipsis (Grammar)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Elliptical constructions
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Ellipsis under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Ellipsis

—Elliptical constructions

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Ellipsis

—Embedded clause

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Parenthetical constructions

—Empty words

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

—Enclitics (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Enclitics (Grammar)
- BT Accents and accentuation
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Clitics
- SA *subdivision* Enclitics under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Enclitics

—Ergative case

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions

—Ergative constructions

(P291.5)

- UF Ergative (Linguistics)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative case
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Ergative constructions under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Ergative constructions

—Exclamations (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Exclamations (Linguistics)
- Exclamatory (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Exclamations under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Exclamations

—Exclusive

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Clusivity

—Exercises

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Problems, exercises, etc.

—Existential constructions

- UF Existential constructions (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentences
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
- SA *subdivision* Existential constructions under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Existential constructions

—Form words

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

—Function words

(P283)

- UF Closed-class words (Grammar)
- Empty words (Grammar)
- Form words (Grammar)
- Function words (Grammar)
- Functors (Grammar)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Closed-class words
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Empty words
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Form words
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Functors
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical words
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Structural words
- Grammatical words (Grammar)
- Structural words (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Function words under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Function words
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Article
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Particles
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun

—Functors

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

—Gender

(P271)

- UF Gender (Grammar)
- BT Language and languages—Sex differences
- SA *subdivision* Gender under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Gender
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement

—Gerund

- UF Gerund
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbals
- SA *subdivision* Gerund under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Gerund

—Gerundive

- UF Gerundive (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Gerundive under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. French language—Gerundive

—Government

- USE Government (Grammar)

—Gradation

Here are entered works on expressions which describe the relative amount of a quality in two or more objects, as in comparison, diminution, etc. Works on the change of one vowel to another accompanying a change in the degree of stress are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation.

UF Gradation (Linguistics)

RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation

SA *subdivision* Gradation under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Gradation

—Grammatical categories

(P204.5)

- UF Categories, Grammatical
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Major form classes
- Grammatical categories
- BT Categorization (Linguistics)
- Componential analysis (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Grammatical categories under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Grammatical categories
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Animacy
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries
- Parts of speech

—Grammatical words

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

—Grammaticalization

- UF Grammaticalization
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- Semantics
- SA *subdivision* Grammaticalization under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Grammaticalization

—Honorific

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Polite form
- Honorific
- BT Politeness (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Honorific under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Honorific

—Hypothetical clauses

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals

—Ideophone

- UF Ideophone
- SA *subdivision* Ideophone under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Ideophone

- Imperative**
 - UF Imperative (Grammar)
 - Jussive (Grammar)
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
 - SA *subdivision* Imperative under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Imperative
- Impersonal constructions
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjectless constructions
- Inclusive
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Clusivity
- Indicative**
 - UF Indicative mood
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood
 - SA *subdivision* Indicative under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Indicative
- Indirect discourse**
 - UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect quotation
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Reported speech
 - Indirect discourse (Grammar)
 - Indirect quotation (Grammar)
 - Indirect speech (Grammar)
 - Reported speech (Grammar)
 - BT Discourse analysis
 - Narration (Rhetoric)
 - SA *subdivision* Indirect discourse under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Indirect discourse
- Indirect object**
 - UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Object, Indirect
 - Indirect object (Grammar)
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Complement
 - SA *subdivision* Indirect object under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Indirect object
- Indirect quotation
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect discourse
- Infinitival constructions**
 - (P293.2)
 - UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitive clauses
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitive phrases
 - Infinitival constructions
 - Infinitive constructions
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 - SA *subdivision* Infinitival constructions under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Infinitival constructions
- Infinitive**
 - UF Infinitive
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbals
 - SA *subdivision* Infinitive under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Infinitive
- Infinitive clauses
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitival constructions
- Infinitive phrases
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitival constructions
- Infixes**
 - (P245)
 - UF Infixes
 - Infixes (Linguistics)
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
 - SA *subdivision* Infixes under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Infixes
- Inflection**
 - (P251-P259)
 - UF Inflection
 - Inflectional morphology
 - Language and languages—Inflection
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
 - SA *subdivision* Inflection under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Inflection
 - NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Reduplication
- Inserted clause
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Parenthetical constructions
- Interjections**
 - (P287)
 - UF Interjections (Grammar)
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Particles
 - SA *subdivision* Interjections under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Interjections
- Interrogative**
 - UF Interrogative (Grammar)
 - Questions and answers (Linguistics)
 - SA *subdivision* Interrogative under names of languages, e.g. Romance languages—Interrogative
- Intonation
 - USE Intonation (Phonetics)
- Iterative constructions**
 - UF Iterative constructions (Grammar)
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
- Locative constructions**
 - UF Locative constructions (Grammar)
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 - SA *subdivision* Locative constructions under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Locative constructions
- Major form classes
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
- Mass nouns**
 - (P271)
 - UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass terms
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Non-count nouns
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Quantifiable nouns
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Unbounded nouns
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Uncountable nouns
- Mass nouns
 - Nouns, Mass
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Number
- Mass terms
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns
- Mathematical models**
 - (P151)
 - BT Mathematical linguistics
- Middle voice**
 - UF Middle voice (Grammar)
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Voice
 - NT Greek language—Middle voice
 - Greek language, Modern—Middle voice
- Modularity**
 - (P299.M64)
 - UF Modularity (Grammar)
 - Module (Grammar)
- Mood**
 - UF Mode (Grammar)
 - Mood (Grammar)
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
 - SA *subdivision* Mood under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Mood
 - NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Imperative
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Indicative
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjunctive
- Morphology**
 - (P241)
 - Here are entered works on the study and analysis of the structure, forms and classes of words in languages, including inflection, derivation and compounding. Works on the formation of words in languages by the processes of derivation and compounding only are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation.
 - UF Morphology (Linguistics)
 - SA *subdivision* Morphology under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Morphology
 - NT Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphosyntax
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
 - Morphemics
- Data processing**
 - NT Word Manager (Computer system)
- Morphosyntax**
 - UF Morphosyntactic features
 - Morphosyntax
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 - SA *subdivision* Morphosyntax under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Morphosyntax
- Mutation
 - USE Mutation (Phonetics)

Grammar, Comparative and general

(Continued)

—Negatives

- UF Negatives (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Negatives under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Negatives

—Nominals

[P271]

- UF Nominals (Grammar)
- Noun-equivalents (Grammar)
- Substantives (Grammar)
- RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase
- SA *subdivision* Nominals under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Nominals
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Gerund
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Numerals
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun

—Non-count nouns

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

—Noun

[P271]

- UF Noun
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
- SA *subdivision* Noun under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Noun
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Agent nouns
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Collective nouns
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

—Noun phrase

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Complex nominals
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Subject
- Noun phrase
- Subject (Grammar)
- RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
- SA *subdivision* Noun phrase under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Noun phrase

—Number

- UF Dual (Grammar)
- Number (Grammar)
- Plural (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Number under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Number
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

—Numerals

[P275]

- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals

—Object, Direct

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Direct object

—Object, Indirect

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect object

—Parenthetical constructions

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Constituent sentence
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Embedded clause
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Inserted clause
- Parenthesis (Rhetoric)
- [Former heading]
- Parenthetical constructions (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- Rhetoric
- SA *subdivision* Parenthetical constructions under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Parenthetical constructions

—Parsing

- UF Parsing (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Parsing under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Parsing

—Particles

[P283-P288]

- UF Particles (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words
- SA *subdivision* Particles under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Particles
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Interjections
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentence particles

—Partitives

[P299.P39]

- UF Partitives (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Partitives under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Partitives

—Passive voice (Not Subd Geog)

[P299.P4]

- UF Passive voice
- Voice, Passive
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Voice
- SA *subdivision* Passive voice under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Passive voice

—Pejoratives

- USE Pejoration (Linguistics)

—Person

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun—Person
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb—Person
- Person (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
- SA *subdivision* Person under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Person
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement

—Phonology

[P215-P240]

- UF Phonology
- NT Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)
- Consonants
- Distinctive features (Linguistics)
- Gemination
- Glottalization (Phonetics)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Compensatory lengthening
- Hiatus (Linguistics)
- Juncture (Linguistics)
- Labiality (Phonetics)
- Laryngeals (Phonetics)
- Lexical phonology
- Metrical phonology
- Mutation (Phonetics)
- Nasality (Phonetics)
- Neutralization (Linguistics)
- Phonemics
- Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
- Tone (Phonetics)
- Vowels

—Phonology, Comparative

- UF Comparative phonology
- Contrastive phonetics
- Contrastive phonology
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology, Contrastive
- Phonetics, Contrastive
- Phonology, Comparative
- Phonology, Contrastive
- BT Contrastive linguistics
- SA *subdivision* Phonology, Comparative under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Phonology, Comparative

—Phonology, Contrastive

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology, Comparative

—Phrasal verb

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase

—Phrases

- USE Phraseology

—Polite form

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Honorific

—Polysynthesis

[P299.P65]

- UF Polysynthesis
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax

—Possessive adjective

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

—Possessive case

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

—Possessive pronoun

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

—Possessives

[P299.P67]

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessive adjective
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessive case
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessive pronoun
- Possessives (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun

- SA *subdivision* Possessives under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Possessives
- Postpositions**
 UF Postpositions
 SA *subdivision* Postpositions under languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Postpositions
- Predicate**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
- Prefixes**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Suffixes and prefixes
- Prepositional phrases**
(P285)
 UF Prepositional phrases
 SA *subdivision* Prepositional phrases under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Prepositional phrases
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Prepositions
- Prepositions**
(P285)
 UF Prepositions
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Prepositional phrases
 SA *subdivision* Prepositions under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Prepositions
- Government**
 USE Government (Grammar)
- Problems, exercises, etc.**
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Exercises
(Former heading)
- Pronominal constructions**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronominals
- Pronominals**
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronominal constructions
 Pronominals
 SA *subdivision* Pronominals under languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Pronominals
- Pronoun**
(P279)
 UF Pronouns
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
 RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Reflexives
 SA *subdivision* Pronoun under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Pronoun
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Person
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives
- Person**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Person
- Protasis**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals
- Quantifiable nouns**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns
- Quantifiers**
 UF Language and languages—Quantifiers
 Quantifiers (Linguistics)
 SA *subdivision* Quantifiers under names of languages, e.g. English language—Quantifiers
- Reciprocals**
(P299.R38)
 UF Reciprocals (Grammar)
 RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Reflexives
- Reduction**
(P299.R4)
 UF Reduction (Linguistics)
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel reduction
- Reduplication**
(P245)
 UF Reduplication (Linguistics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
 SA *subdivision* Reduplication under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Reduplication
- Reflexives**
(P299.R44)
 UF Reflexives (Grammar)
 Reflexivity (Grammar)
 Reflexivization (Grammar)
 RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Reciprocals
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
 SA *subdivision* Reflexives under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Reflexives
- Relative clauses**
 UF Clauses, Relative
 Relative clauses
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
 SA *subdivision* Relative clauses under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Relative clauses
- Reported speech**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect discourse
- Resultant constructions**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Resultative constructions
- Resultative constructions**
(P293.4)
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Resultant constructions
 Resultative (Linguistics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 SA *subdivision* Resultative constructions under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Resultative constructions
- Semantics**
 USE Semantics, Comparative
- Sentence connectors**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
- Sentence particles**
 UF Sentence particles
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Particles
 SA *subdivision* Sentence particles under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. Japanese language—Sentence particles
- Sentences**
 UF Language and languages—Sentences
 Sentences (Grammar)
 SA *subdivision* Sentences under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Sentences
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Existential constructions
- Stative verb**
 UF Stative verb
 Verb, Stative
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
- Structural words**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words
- Subject**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase
- Subject and predicate**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment
- Subjectless constructions**
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Impersonal constructions
 Impersonal constructions (Grammar)
 Subjectless constructions (Grammar)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 SA *subdivision* Subjectless constructions under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Subjectless constructions
- Subjunctive**
 UF Conjunctive mood
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Conjunctive mood
 Subjunctive mood
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood
 SA *subdivision* Subjunctive under languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Subjunctive
- Subordinate constructions**
(P294)
 UF Subordination (Linguistics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 SA *subdivision* Subordinate constructions under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Subordinate constructions

Grammar, Comparative and general

(Continued)

—Substitution

- UF Substitution (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Substitution under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Substitution

—Suffixes and prefixes

- (P245)*
- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Prefixes
- Prefixes
- Suffixes and prefixes
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
- SA *subdivision* Suffixes and prefixes under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Suffixes and prefixes
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Diminutives

—Suppletion

- (P241)*
- UF Suppletion
- SA *subdivision* Suppletion under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Suppletion

—Switch-reference

- UF Switch-reference (Grammar)
- BT Reference (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Switch-reference under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Switch-reference

—Syllable

- (P236)*
- UF Language and languages—Syllable
- Syllable

—Syntax

- (P291-P295)*
- UF Language and languages—Syntax
- Syntax
- NT Case grammar
- Causative (Linguistics)
- Dependency grammar
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Absolute constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Coordinate constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Deletion
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Ellipsis
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammaticalization
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitival constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Locative constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphosyntax
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Parenthetical constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Parsing
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Polysynthesis

Grammar, Comparative and general—Resultative constructions

Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjectless constructions

Grammar, Comparative and general—Subordinate constructions

Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal constructions

Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment

Parasitic gaps (Linguistics)

Phraseology

Tmesis

—Temporal clauses

- UF Temporal clauses
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal constructions
- SA *subdivision* Temporal clauses under names of languages, e.g. English language—Temporal clauses

—Temporal constructions

- (P294.5)*
- UF Temporal constructions (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Temporal constructions under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Temporal constructions
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal clauses
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Tense

—Tense

- UF Tense (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal constructions
- SA *subdivision* Tense under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Tense
- NT Tense (Logic)

—Theme and rheme

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment

—Tone

- USE Tone (Phonetics)

—Topic and comment

- (P291)*
- Here are entered works on the concept, closely related to that of the traditional notion of subject and predicate, that most sentences consist of two basic elements, the subject that is announced and the statement that is made about it.
- UF Functional sentence perspective (Grammar)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Subject and predicate
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Theme and rheme
- Predicate and subject (Grammar)
- Subject and predicate (Grammar)
- Theme and rheme
- Topic and comment (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- RT Focus (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Topic and comment under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Topic and comment

—Transitivity

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb—Transitivity
- Transitivity (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
- SA *subdivision* Transitivity under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Transitivity

—Typology

- USE Typology (Linguistics)

—Unbounded nouns

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

—Uncountable nouns

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

—Underspecification

- USE Underspecification (Linguistics)

—Unification

- USE Unification grammar

—Verb (Not Subd Geog)

(P281)

UF Verb

- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbals
- RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Reflexives
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Imperative
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Person
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Stative verb

—Government

- USE Government (Grammar)

—Person

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Person

—Transitivity

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Transitivity

—Verb phrase

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Phrasal verb
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Predicate
 - Predicate (Grammar)
 - Verb phrase
 - RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbals
 - SA *subdivision* Verb phrase under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Verb phrase
 - NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Complement
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Copula
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Existential constructions
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Transitivity
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
- Verbal aspect
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect

—**Verbals** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[P281]

- UF Verbals (Grammar)
- Verbs (Grammar)
- RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Gerund
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitive
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb

—**Voice** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[P281]

- UF Voice (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Voice *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Voice
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Middle voice
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Passive voice

—**Vowel gradation** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the change of one vowel to another accompanying a change in the degree of stress. Works on expressions which describe the relative amount of a quality in two or more objects, as in comparison, diminution, etc. are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Gradation.

- UF Ablaut
- Apophony
- Vowel gradation
- BT Vowels
- RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Gradation
- SA *subdivision* Vowel gradation *under languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Vowel gradation

—**Vowel harmony** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Vowel harmony
- BT Vowels
- NT Hungarian language—Vowel harmony
- Korean language—Vowel harmony
- Okpe language—Vowel harmony
- Votic language—Vowel harmony

—**Vowel reduction**

- UF Vowel reduction
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Reduction
- Vowels
- SA *subdivision* Vowel reduction *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Vowel reduction

—**Vowels**

USE Vowels

—**Word formation**

[P245]

Here are entered works on the formation of words in languages by the processes of derivation and compounding. Works on the study and analysis of the structure, forms, and classes of words in languages, including inflection, derivation and compounding are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology.

- UF Derivational morphology
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Derivation
- Word formation
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
- NT Amalgams (Linguistics)
- Calques
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Compound words
- Portmanteau words

—**Word order**

- UF Language and languages—Word order
- Word order
- BT Order (Grammar)
- NT Languages, Modern—Word order

- Grammar, Functional
- USE Functionalism (Linguistics)
- Grammar, Generative
- USE Generative grammar
- Grammar, Philosophical
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general
- Grammar, Phrase structure
- USE Phrase structure grammar
- Grammar, Polyglot
- USE Language and languages—Grammars
- Grammar, Relational
- USE Relational grammar
- Grammar, Transformational
- USE Generative grammar
- Grammar, Transformational generative
- USE Generative grammar
- Grammar, Universal
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general
- Grammar schools
- USE Public schools

Grammarians (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Linguists
- Grammars, Graph
- USE Graph grammars
- Grammatical categories
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
- Grammatical functions
- USE Functionalism (Linguistics)
- Grammatical speech disorders
- USE Agrammatism
- Grammatical words (Grammar)
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

Grammaticality (Linguistics)

[P299.G7]

- UF Grammaticalness (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general
- Linguistics
- RT Acceptability (Linguistics)
- NT Agrammatism
- Grammaticalization
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammaticalization

- Grammaticalness (Linguistics)
- USE Grammaticality (Linguistics)

Grammaticopoulos family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Gram family

Grammatonotus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.S48 (Zoology)]

- BT Serranidae
- Grammatopleurus
- USE Hexagrammos
- Gramme (Unit)
- USE Gram (Unit)

Gramme dynamos

[TK2441]

- BT Electric generators
- Grammemes
- USE Tagmemics

Grammicolepididae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.G843]

- UF Diamond dories
- Dories, Diamond
- Grammicolepididae
- BT Zeiformes
- NT Grammicolepis
- Grammicolepididae
- USE Grammicolepidae
- Grammicolepis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL638.G843]
- BT Grammicolepidae

Grammistidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.G848]

- UF Rypcticidae
- Soapfishes
- BT Perciformes
- NT Rypcticus
- Grammitaceae
- USE Grammitidaceae
- Grammitidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Grammitaceae
- BT Polypodiales
- NT Grammitis
- Grammitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK524.G]
- BT Grammitidaceae
- Grammogale
- USE Mustela
- Grammos-Vitsi, Battle of, 1949
- USE Grammos-Vitsi, Battle of, Greece, 1949
- Grammos-Vitsi, Battle of, Greece, 1949**
- UF Grammos-Vitsi, Battle of, 1949
- [Former heading]
- Vitsi-Grammos, Battle of, Greece, 1949
- BT Greece—History—Civil War, 1944-1949—Campaigns
- Grammostola** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL458.42.T5]
- BT Tarantulas
- Grammy Awards**
- BT Sound recordings—Awards—United States
- Grammysiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QE812.G43]
- BT Pholadomyoida, Fossil
- NT Ennirostra
- Gramont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gramophiles
- USE Sound recordings—Collectors and collecting
- Gramophone
- USE Phonograph
- Grampian Hills (Scotland)
- USE Grampians (Scotland)
- Grampian Mountains (Scotland)
- USE Grampians (Scotland)
- Grampians (Gariwerd) National Park (Vic.)
- USE Grampians National Park (Vic.)
- Grampians (Scotland)**
- UF Grampian Hills (Scotland)
- Grampian Mountains (Scotland)
- BT Mountains—Scotland
- NT Cairngorms (Scotland)
- Passes
- USE Mountain passes—Scotland—Grampians
- Grampians National Park (Vic.)**
- UF Gariwerd National Park (Vic.)
- Grampians (Gariwerd) National Park (Vic.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Grampus (Mammals)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL737.C432 (Zoology)]
- BT Delphinidae
- NT Risso's dolphin
- Grampus griseus
- USE Risso's dolphin
- Grampus orca
- USE Killer whale
- Grams family
- USE Gram family
- Gram's stain** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Gram stain
- BT Stains and staining (Microscopy)
- Gramsci, Premio letterario
- USE Premio letterario Antonio Gramsci

Gran Bajo del Gualicho (Argentina)

- UF Bajo del Gualicho (Río Negro, Argentina)
- Gualicho, Gran Bajo del (Argentina)
- Gualicho Depression (Río Negro, Argentina)

BT Basins (Geology)—Argentina

Gran Canal de Nuestra Señora del Rosario la Marinera (B.C. and Wash.)

USE Georgia, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)

Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Av. de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
- Av. del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
- Avenida de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
- Avenida del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
- Paseo de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
- Paseo del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)

BT Streets—Spain

Gran Carmelita Mountain (Wash.)

USE Baker, Mount (Wash.)

Gran Chaco

UF Chaco

El Chaco

El Gran Chaco

BT Plains—Argentina

Plains—Bolivia

Plains—Paraguay

NT Chaco Boreal (Paraguay and Bolivia)

Gran Ciénaga de Zapata (Cuba)

USE Zapata Swamp (Cuba)

Gran Colombia-Peru War, 1828-1829

[F2275]

UF Guerra Gran Colombia-Peru, 1828-1829

BT Colombia—History—1822-1832

Peru—History—War of Independence, 1820-1829

Peru—History—1829-1919

NT Tarqui, Battle of, Ecuador, 1829

Gran Dolina Site (Spain)

UF Gran Dolina-TD10 Site (Spain)

BT Spain—Antiquities

Gran Dolina-TD10 Site (Spain)

USE Gran Dolina Site (Spain)

Gran family (Not Subd Geog)

Gran Lago (Nicaragua)

USE Nicaragua, Lake (Nicaragua)

Gran Lago de Maracaibo (Venezuela)

USE Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela)

Gran Lago de Nicaragua (Nicaragua)

USE Nicaragua, Lake (Nicaragua)

Gran lira

USE Lirone

Gran Montaña (Venezuela)

USE Avila Mountain (Venezuela)

Gran Montana Carmelita (Wash.)

USE Baker, Mount (Wash.)

Gran Monticulo de la Culebra (Guatemala, Guatemala)

USE Culebra, Gran Monticulo de la (Guatemala, Guatemala)

Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)

UF Abiseo Site (Peru)

El Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)

BT Peru—Antiquities

Gran Pajonal (Peru)

UF Pajonal, Gran (Peru)

BT Uplands—Peru

Gran Paradiso National Park (Italy)

USE Parco nazionale del Gran Paradiso (Italy)

Gran Pirámide (Cholula de Rivadabia, Mexico)

UF Great Pyramid (Cholula de Rivadabia, Mexico)

Tlachihualtépetl (Cholula de Rivadabia, Mexico)

BT Mexico—Antiquities

Pyramids—Mexico

Gran Poder, Nuestro Padre Jesus del

USE Nuestro Padre Jesus del Gran Poder

Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

UF El Señor del Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Señor del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia

BT Fast and feasts—Bolivia

Festivals—Bolivia

Gran Premio di Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya

USE Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya

Gran Quivira National Monument (N.M.)

USE Salinas Pueblo Missions National Monument (N.M.)

Gran Reserva Biológica Indio-Maíz (Nicaragua)

USE Reserva Biológica Indio-Maíz (Nicaragua)

Gran Reserva Biológica Río Indio-Maíz (Nicaragua)

USE Reserva Biológica Indio-Maíz (Nicaragua)

Gran River (Slovakia)

USE Hron River (Slovakia)

Gran Ruta Inca

USE Qhapaq Ñan

Gran Ruta Inka

USE Qhapaq Ñan

Gran Sabana (Venezuela)

USE Great Savannah (Venezuela)

Gran Salón (Palacio de Gobierno, Mérida, Mexico)

USE Salón de la Historia de Yucatán (Palacio de Gobierno, Mérida, Mexico)

Gran San Bernardo (Italy and Switzerland)

USE Great Saint Bernard Pass (Italy and Switzerland)

Gran Sasso (Italy)

USE Gran Sasso d'Italia (Italy)

Gran Sasso d'Italia (Italy)

UF Gran Sasso (Italy)

Great Rock of Italy (Italy)

BT Apennines (Italy)

Mountains—Italy

Gran Sasso e dei Monti della Laga, Parco nazionale del (Italy)

USE Parco nazionale del Gran Sasso e dei Monti della Laga (Italy)

Gran Savanna (Venezuela)

USE Great Savannah (Venezuela)

Gran Sport automobile

USE Buick Gran Sport automobile

Gran Teatro Zebadúa (San Cristóbal de las Casas, Mexico)

USE Teatro Zebadúa (San Cristóbal de las Casas, Mexico)

Gran Turismo (Game)

[GV1469.35.G73]

BT Video games

Gran Vía (Madrid, Spain)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Spain

Gran Vía Bridge (Barcelona, Spain)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Bridges—Spain

Gran Vía de San Marcos (León, Spain)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF San Marcos, Gran Vía de (León, Spain)

BT Streets—Spain

Granada (Kingdom)

—History

[DP115-DP118]

—Spanish Conquest, 1476-1492

[DP121-DP123]

—Kings and rulers

NT Zirid dynasty

Granada (Spain)

—History

—Siege, 1491-1492

BT Sieges—Spain

Granada automobile (Not Subd Geog)

BT Ford automobile

Granada goat (May Subd Geog)

BT Goat breeds

Granada Lake (Nicaragua)

USE Nicaragua, Lake (Nicaragua)

Granada Site (Miami, Fla.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Florida—Antiquities

RT Fort Dallas (Miami, Fla.)

Granado Cave (Tex.)

BT Caves—Texas

Texas—Antiquities

Granaries (May Subd Geog)

[NA8240 (Architecture)]

[TH4461 (Construction)]

UF Grain bins

Graineries

BT Grain—Storage

Storage facilities

—Aeration

USE Grain aeration

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—China

NT Han jia cang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)

Granary weevil (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]

[SB945.G53 (Pest)]

UF Calandra granaria

Calandra laevicosta

Curculio pulicarius

Curculio segetis

Curculio unicolor

Grain weevil

Sitophilus granarius

Sitophilus remotepunctatus

Stored-grain weevil

BT Sitophilus

Granastaðir Site (Iceland)

BT Iceland—Antiquities

Granates Plateau (Venezuela)

UF Los Granates Plateau (Venezuela)

Páramo de Los Granates (Venezuela)

BT Plateaus—Venezuela

Granatum punicum

USE Pomegranate

Granberry family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Granberry family

Granberry family

USE Granberry family

Granby (Washington, D.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Farms—Washington (D.C.)

Granby, Lake (Colo.)

UF Granby Reservoir (Colo.)

Lake Granby (Colo.)

BT Lakes—Colorado

Reservoirs—Colorado

Granby Reservoir (Colo.)

USE Granby, Lake (Colo.)

Granby Turnpike (Simsbury, Conn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Connecticut

Grancia di Cuna (Italy)

BT Farms—Italy

Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697

(D279-D280)

- UF League of Augsburg, War of the, 1689-1697
- Nine Years' War, 1689-1697
- War of the Grand Alliance, 1689-1697
- War of the League of Augsburg, 1689-1697

- BT Europe—History—1648-1715
- France—History—Louis XIV, 1643-1715

- NT United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697

—Campaigns (May Subd Geog)**—Belgium**

- NT Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1690
- Neerwinden, Battle of, Neerwinden, Belgium, 1693

—England**—English Channel**

- NT Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690
- La Hogue, Battle of, 1692

—France**Grand Am automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT General Motors N-cars
- Pontiac automobile

- Grand Arch of La Défense (Paris, France)
- USE Grande Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)

- Grand Army of the Republic Highway (U.S.)
- USE United States Highway 6

- Grand Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
- USE High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)

- Grand Au Glaize River (Ohio)
- USE Auglaize River (Ohio)

Grand Avenue (Phoenix, Ariz.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Arizona

Grand Avenue (Saint Paul, Minn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Minnesota

Grand Bahama (Bahamas)

- UF Bahama Ile (Bahamas)
- Great Bahama Island (Bahamas)
- BT Islands—Bahamas

Grand Banks

- USE Grand Banks of Newfoundland

Grand Banks of Newfoundland

- UF Grand Banks
- Grand Newfoundland Banks
- Newfoundland Banks
- BT Banks (Oceanography)—North Atlantic Ocean

Grand Bay National Wildlife Refuge (Ala. and Miss.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Alabama
- National parks and reserves—Mississippi
- Wildlife refuges—Alabama
- Wildlife refuges—Mississippi

Grand Beach Provincial Park (Man.)

- BT Parks—Manitoba

Grand Blottereau (Nantes, France)

- UF Gd Blottereau (Nantes, France)
- BT Castles—France

Grand-Bois de Saint-Grégoire (Québec)

- UF Saint-Grégoire, Grand-Bois de (Québec)
- BT Forests and forestry—Québec (Province)

Grand Calumet River (Ind. and Ill.)

- UF Calumet River, Grand (Ind. and Ill.)
- BT Rivers—Illinois
- Rivers—Indiana

Grand Calumet River Watershed (Ind. and Ill.)

- BT Watersheds—Illinois
- Watersheds—Indiana

Grand Camée de France

- BT Cameos

Grand Canal (Ariz.)

- BT Canals—Arizona

Grand Canal (China)

- UF Beijing Hangzhou Canal (China)
- Da Yunhe (China)
- Imperial River (China)
- Jing Hang Yunhe (China)
- Ta Yün Ho (China)
- Transport River (China)
- Yun He (China)
- Yün Ho (China)
- Yunliang He (China)
- BT Waterways—China

Grand Canal (Ireland)

- BT Canals—Ireland

Grand Canal (Venice, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Canale Grande (Venice, Italy)
- BT Canals—Italy

Grand Canal Ruins (Phoenix, Ariz.)

- USE Grand Canal Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Grand Canal Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Grand Canal Ruins (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- BT Arizona—Antiquities

Grand Canyon (Ariz.)

- BT Canyons—Arizona
- NT Powell Plateau (Ariz.)
- Walhalla Plateau (Ariz.)

Grand Canyon National Park (Ariz.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
- Grand Canyon of the Snake River (Idaho and Or.)
- USE Hells Canyon (Idaho and Or.)

Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone (Wyo.)

- UF Fourth Canyon (Wyo.)
- Great Gorge (Wyo.)
- Great Painted Canyon (Wyo.)
- Yellowstone Canyon (Wyo.)
- BT Canyons—Wyoming

Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument (Ariz.)

- UF Parashant National Monument (Ariz.)
- BT National monuments—Arizona

Grand Canyon Park Headquarters (Ariz.)

- UF Grand Canyon Park Visitor Center (Ariz.)
- BT Park buildings—Arizona

- Visitors' centers—Arizona

Grand Canyon Park Visitor Center (Ariz.)

- USE Grand Canyon Park Headquarters (Ariz.)

Grand Canyon rattlesnake (May Subd Geog)

(QL666.069 (Zoology))

- UF Crotalus oreganus abyssus
- Crotalus viridis abyssus
- BT Western rattlesnake

Grand Cayman Island (Cayman Islands)

- BT Islands—Cayman Islands

Grand Central River (Alaska)

- BT Rivers—Alaska

Grand Central Station (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Grand Central Terminal (New York, N.Y.)

Grand Central Terminal (New York, N.Y.)

- UF Grand Central Station (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Railroad stations—New York (State)

Grand Château (Loppem, Belgium)

- USE Château de Loppem (Loppem, Belgium)

Grand chien des montagnes

- USE Great Pyrenees

Grand Communications Route (N.B. and Québec)

- BT Roads—New Brunswick
- Roads—Québec (Province)
- Trans-Canada Highway

Grand Coolley (Wash.)

- USE Grand Coulee (Wash. : Coulee)

Grand Cote National Wildlife Refuge (La.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
- Wildlife refuges—Louisiana

Grand Coulee (Wash. : Coulee)

- UF Grand Coolley (Wash.)
- BT Coulees—Washington (State)

Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.)

- BT Dams—Washington (State)

Grand Coulee Equalizing Reservoir (Wash.)

- USE Banks Lake (Wash.)

Grand Coulee Reservoir (Wash.)

- USE Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)

Grand Council, Italy, 1943

- USE Italy—History—Grand Council, 1943

Grand de Fontépaisse family (Not Subd Geog)**Grand du Bonnet Falls Site (Man.)**

- USE Sinnock Site (Man.)

Grand-ducal Palace (Foiano della Chiana, Italy)

- USE Palazzo granducale (Foiano della Chiana, Italy)

Grand Est (France)

- USE France, Eastern

Grand fir

- USE Abies grandis

Grand foyers

- USE Entrance halls

Grand Garden of Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)

- USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)

Grand Glaize River (Ohio)

- USE Auglaize River (Ohio)

Grand Glaize River (Ohio)

- USE Auglaize River (Ohio)

Grand Gulch (San Juan County, Utah)

- BT Ravines—Utah

Grand Gulch Plateau (Utah)

- BT Plateaus—Utah

Grand Gulch Primitive Area (Utah)

- BT National parks and reserves—Utah
- Wilderness areas—Utah

Grand Gulf Military State Park (Miss.)

- USE Grand Gulf State Military Park (Miss.)

Grand Gulf Mound (Miss.)

- UF Grand Gulf Site (Miss.)
- BT Mississippi—Antiquities
- Mounds—Mississippi

Grand Gulf Nuclear Powerplant (Miss.)

- BT Nuclear power plants—Mississippi

Grand Gulf Site (Miss.)

- USE Grand Gulf Mound (Miss.)

Grand Gulf State Military Park (Miss.)

- UF Grand Gulf Military State Park (Miss.)
- BT Military parks—Mississippi

Grand Harbor (Malta)

- USE Grand Harbour (Malta)

Grand Harbour (Malta)

- UF Grand Harbor (Malta)
- Great Harbour (Malta)
- Il-Port il-Kbir (Malta)
- Kbir, Il-Port il- (Malta)
- Port il-Kabir (Malta)
- BT Harbors—Malta

Grand Hôtel Royal (Siena, Italy)

- USE Palazzo Zuccantini Zondadari (Siena, Italy)

Grand Illinois Trail (Ill.)

- BT Trails—Illinois

Grand Island (Alger County, Mich.)

- BT Islands—Michigan

Grand Island (N.Y. : Island)

- BT Islands—New York (State)

Grand Island National Recreation Area (Mich.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Michigan
- Recreation areas—Michigan

Grand Jardin Castle (Joinville, France)

- USE Château du Grand Jardin (Joinville, France)

- Grand Junction Canal (England)**
BT Canals—England
- Grand jury** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Criminal procedure
Jury
RT Indictments
Informations
- Grand Kankakee Marsh National Wildlife Refuge** (Ind. and Ill.)
UF Kankakee Marsh National Wildlife Refuge (Ind. and Ill.)
BT National parks and reserves—Illinois
National parks and reserves—Indiana
Wildlife refuges—Illinois
Wildlife refuges—Indiana
- Grand Lac** (Cambodia : Lake)
USE Tonle Sap (Cambodia : Lake)
- Grand Lake** (Colo. : Lake)
UF Meteor Lake (Colo.)
Spirit Lake (Colo.)
Still-Water Lake (Colo.)
BT Lakes—Colorado
Reservoirs—Colorado
- Grand Lake** (Ohio)
UF Grand Reservoir (Ohio)
Lake Saint Marys (Ohio)
Saint Marys, Lake (Ohio)
St. Marys, Lake (Ohio)
BT Lakes—Ohio
Reservoirs—Ohio
- Grand Lake** (Okla.)
UF Cherokees, Lake O' the (Okla.)
Grand Lake O' the Cherokees (Okla.)
Lake O' the Cherokees (Okla.)
Lake of the Cherokees (Okla.)
Pensacola Reservoir (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Grand Lake** (Val-des-Monts, Québec)
UF Lac Grand (Val-des-Monts, Québec)
BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Grand Lake** (Washington County, Me.)
BT Lakes—Maine
- Grand Lake O' the Cherokees** (Okla.)
USE Grand Lake (Okla.)
- Grand-Lieu Lake** (France)
UF Grandlieu Lake (France)
Lac de Grand-Lieu (France)
BT Lakes—France
- Grand Luxe Express** (Express train)
USE GrandLuxe Express (Express train)
- Grand Manan Channel**
BT Straits—Maine
Straits—New Brunswick
- Grand Manan Island** (N.B.)
BT Islands—New Brunswick
- Grand Manitou Island** (Ont.)
USE Manitoulin Island (Ont.)
- Grand Manitoulin Island** (Ont.)
USE Manitoulin Island (Ont.)
- Grand Marquis automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mercury Grand Marquis automobile
BT Mercury automobile
- Grand Master's Palace** (Valletta, Malta)
USE Palazz tal-President (Valletta, Malta)
- Grand Menhir Brisé** de Locmariaquer Site (France)
USE Grand Menhir Site (France)
- Grand Menhir Site** (France)
UF Grand Menhir Brisé de Locmariaquer Site (France)
Men er Grah Site (France)
Men er Hroeg Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Menhirs—France
- Grand Mesa** (Colo.)
BT Mesas—Colorado
- Grand Mesa National Forest** (Colo.)
BT Forest reserves—Colorado
National parks and reserves—Colorado
- Grand Monadnock** (N.H.)
USE Monadnock, Mount (N.H.)
- Grand-Morin River** (France)
BT Rivers—France
- Grand-Morin River Valley** (France)
UF Grand-Morin Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
- Grand-Morin Valley** (France)
USE Grand-Morin River Valley (France)
- Grand Mound** (Minn.)
UF Grand Mound Site (Minn.)
BT Minnesota—Antiquities
Mounds—Minnesota
- Grand Mound Interchange** (Interstate 5)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)
Interstate 5
- Grand Mound Site** (Minn.)
USE Grand Mound (Minn.)
- Grand Newfoundland Banks**
USE Grand Banks of Newfoundland
- Grand Park** (Wash.)
BT Mountain meadows—Washington (State)
Plateaus—Washington (State)
- Grand personality phenomenon**
USE Megalomania
- Grand piano**
USE Piano
- Grand-Place** (Brussels, Belgium)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Plazas—Belgium
- Grand Portage Indian Reservation** (Minn.)
USE Grand Portage Reservation (Minn.)
- Grand Portage National Monument** (Minn.)
BT National monuments—Minnesota
- Grand Portage Reservation** (Minn.)
UF Grand Portage Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Pigeon River Reservation (Minn.)
BT Indian reservations—Minnesota
- Grand Portage State Forest** (Minn.)
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Grand Portage State Park** (Minn.)
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Grand Prairie** (Ark.)
UF Arkansas Grand Prairie (Ark.)
BT Prairies—Arkansas
- Grand-Pressigny Castle** (Le Grand-Pressigny, France)
USE Château du Grand-Pressigny (Le Grand-Pressigny, France)
- Grand-Pressigny Sites** (France)
UF Le Grand-Pressigny Sites (France)
BT France—Antiquities
- Grand Prix, German**
USE German Grand Prix Race
- Grand Prix automobile**
USE Pontiac Grand Prix automobile
- Grand Prix Brno**
(*GV1029*)
BT Automobile racing
Grand Prix racing
- Grand Prix de Dressage**
BT Dressage tests
Olympics
- Grand prix de l'urbanisme**
BT Architecture—Awards—France
- Grand Prix de Rome**
USE Prix de Rome
- Grand Prix de Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya**
USE Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya
- Grand Prix motorcycle racing**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV1060*)
BT Motorcycle racing
- Grand Prix of Canada**
USE Canadian Grand Prix Race
- Grand Prix racing**
(*GV1029*)
BT Automobile racing
British Grand Prix Race
NT Canadian Grand Prix Race
German Grand Prix Race
Grand Prix Brno
Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya
Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród, Hungary
Italian Grand Prix Race
Monaco Grand Prix Race
Sebring Grand Prix Race
United States Grand Prix Race
Watkins Glen Grand Prix Race
—Records (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sports records
- Grand Prix racing in motion pictures**
BT Motion pictures
- Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya**
UF Gran Premio di Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya
Grand Prix de Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya
Tripoli Grand Prix, Tripoli, Libya
BT Automobile racing—Libya
Grand Prix racing
- Grand Récif Aboré** (New Caledonia)
USE Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
- Grand redstem**
USE Ammannia robusta
- Grand Remonstrance, 1641**
(*DA397*)
BT Great Britain—Politics and government—1625-1649
- Grand Reservoir** (Ohio)
USE Grand Lake (Ohio)
- Grand River** (Iowa and Mo.)
UF West Fork, Grand River (Iowa and Mo.)
West Grand River (Iowa and Mo.)
BT Rivers—Iowa
Rivers—Missouri
- Grand River** (Kan. and Okla.)
USE Neosho River (Kan. and Okla.)
- Grand River** (Mich.)
BT Rivers—Michigan
- Grand River** (Ohio : River)
BT Rivers—Ohio
- Grand River** (Ont.)
BT Rivers—Ontario
- Grand River** (S.D.)
BT Rivers—South Dakota
- Grand River Canal** (Ont.)
BT Canals—Ontario
- Grand River Marsh Wildlife Area** (Wis.)
USE Grand River State Wildlife Area (Wis.)
- Grand River National Grassland** (S.D.)
BT Grasslands—South Dakota
National parks and reserves—South Dakota
- Grand River State Wildlife Area** (Wis.)
UF Grand River Marsh Wildlife Area (Wis.)
BT Bird refuges—Wisconsin
Wildlife management areas—Wisconsin
- Grand River Ute Indians**
USE Yampa Indians
- Grand River Valley** (Colo. and Utah)
USE Grand Valley (Colo. and Utah)
- Grand River Valley** (Mich.)
UF Grand Valley (Mich.)
BT Valleys—Michigan
- Grand River Valley** (Ont.)
UF Grand Valley (Ont.)
BT Valleys—Ontario
- Grand River Watershed** (Mich.)
BT Watersheds—Michigan
- Grand River Watershed** (Ont.)
BT Watersheds—Ontario
- Grand River Watershed** (S.D.)
BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Grand Ronde Indian Reservation** (Or.)
BT Indian reservations—Oregon

Grand Ronde River Valley (Or. and Wash.)
 USE Grande Ronde River Valley (Or. and Wash.)

Grand-Saint-Bernard (Italy and Switzerland)
 USE Great Saint Bernard Pass (Italy and Switzerland)

Grand skink (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L28 (Zoology))
 UF Girardiscincus grande
 Leiolopisma grande
 Lygosoma grande
 Mocoa grandis
 Mocoa laxa
 Oligosoma grande
 BT Oligosoma

Grand Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 USE Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)

Grand Terraces (Wyo.)
 USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)

Grand Terre Island (La.)
 BT Islands—Louisiana

Grand Teton (Wyo.)
 UF Grand Teton Mountain (Wyo.)
 Grand Teton Peak (Wyo.)
 Hayden, Mount (Wyo.)
 Mount Hayden (Wyo.)
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
 Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)

Grand Teton Mountain (Wyo.)
 USE Grand Teton (Wyo.)

Grand Teton Mountains (Wyo. and Idaho)
 USE Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)

Grand Teton National Park (Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming

Grand Teton Peak (Wyo.)
 USE Grand Teton (Wyo.)

Grand Tetons (Wyo. and Idaho)
 USE Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)

Grand Theatre (Blackpool, Lancashire, England)
 BT Theaters—England

Grand-Théâtre (Marseille, France)
 USE Grand Théâtre de Marseille (Marseille, France)

Grand Theatre (Swansea, Wales)
 UF Grand Theatre (Swansea, West Glamorgan)
(Former heading)
 BT Theaters—Wales

Grand Theatre (Swansea, West Glamorgan)
 USE Grand Theatre (Swansea, Wales)

Grand Théâtre de Marseille (Marseille, France)
 UF Grand-Théâtre (Marseille, France)
 Marseille, Grand Théâtre de (Marseille, France)
 BT Theaters—France

Grand Théâtre de Versailles (Versailles, France)
 USE Théâtre Montansier (Versailles, France)

Grand Theft Auto games
(GV1469.35.G738)
 UF GTA games
 BT Video games

Grand Theft Auto: San Andreas (Game)
 BT Video games

Grand tours (Education)
 Here are entered works on extended tours of Europe made by upper-class British youth as part of their education.
 BT Education
 Voyages and travels

Grand Traverse Bay (Mich.)
 BT Bays—Michigan

Grand Traverse Light (Mich.)
 USE Grand Traverse Light Station (Mich.)

Grand Traverse Light Station (Mich.)
 UF Grand Traverse Light (Mich.)
 Grand Traverse Lighthouse (Mich.)
 BT Lighthouses—Michigan

Grand Traverse Light House (Mich.)
 USE Grand Traverse Light Station (Mich.)

Grand Trianon (Versailles, France)
(DC801.V55-DC801.V57)
 UF Trianon, Grand (Versailles, France)
 BT Palaces—France

Grand Trunk Canal (England)
 USE Trent and Mersey Canal (England)

Grand Trunk Road (India and Pakistan)
 BT Roads—India
 Roads—Pakistan

Grand Turk (Turks and Caicos Islands : Island)
 USE Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands)

Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands)
 UF Grand Turk (Turks and Caicos Islands : Island)
 BT Islands—Turks and Caicos Islands

Grand unification theories (Nuclear physics)
 USE Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)

Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)
(QC794.6.G7)
 UF Grand unification theories (Nuclear physics)
 GUT (Nuclear physics)
 Unification of fundamental particle interactions (Nuclear physics)
 Unified theories
 BT Gauge fields (Physics)
 Nuclear reactions
 Supergravity
 Supersymmetry
 Unified field theories
 NT Electroweak interactions
 Protons—Decay

Grand Union Canal (England)
 UF Regents Canal (England)
 BT Canals—England

Grand Valley (Colo. and Utah)
 UF Grand River Valley (Colo. and Utah)
 BT Valleys—Colorado
 Valleys—Utah

Grand Valley (Mich.)
 USE Grand River Valley (Mich.)

Grand Valley (Ont.)
 USE Grand River Valley (Ont.)

Grand Village of the Natchez Site (Miss.)
 USE Fatherland Site (Miss.)

Grand Wash Cliffs Wilderness (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona

Grand Western Canal (England)
 BT Canals—England

Grandadilla, Purple
 USE Passion fruit

Grandaunts
 USE Great-aunts

Grandchild and grandparent
 USE Grandparent and child

Grandchildren (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children
 NT Granddaughters
 Grandsons
 —United States

Grandchildren and grandparents
 USE Grandparent and child

Grandchildren of alcoholics
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Alcoholics' grandchildren
 BT Alcoholics

Grandchildren of Holocaust survivors
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Holocaust survivors' grandchildren
 BT Holocaust survivors

Grandchildren of presidents
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Presidents—Grandchildren
 Presidents' grandchildren
 BT Presidents

Grandchildren of war criminals
(May Subd Geog)
 UF War criminals' grandchildren
 BT War criminals

Granddaddy longlegs
 USE Opiliones

Granddaughters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Grandchildren

Grande, Isla (Argentina and Chile)
 USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)

Grande, Parque Nacional de Ilha (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional de Ilha Grande (Brazil)

Grande Allée (Québec, Québec)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Grande Alley (Québec, Québec)
 BT Streets—Québec (Province)

Grande Alley (Québec, Québec)
 USE Grande Allée (Québec, Québec)

Grande Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)
(NA9380)
 UF Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)
 Grand Arch of La Défense (Paris, France)
 BT Triumphal arches—France

Grande-Brière Region (France)
 UF Brière (France : Region)
 La Brière (France)
 La Grande Brière (France)
 La Grande-Brière Marsh (France)
 BT Marshes—France

Grande Chartreuse Mountains (France)
 USE Chartreuse Mountains (France)

Grande Chaumière Street (Paris, France)
 USE Rue de la Grande Chaumière (Paris, France)

Grande de Bolola River (Guinea-Bissau)
 USE Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)

Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
 UF Bolola River (Guinea-Bissau)
 Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
 Buda River (Guinea-Bissau)
 Grande de Bolola River (Guinea-Bissau)
 Grande de Guinala River (Guinea-Bissau)
 Grande River (Guinea-Bissau)
 Rio Bolola (Guinea-Bissau)
 Rio de Buba (Guinea-Bissau)
 Rio de Buda (Guinea-Bissau)
 Rio Grande (Guinea-Bissau)
 Rio Grande de Bolola (Guinea-Bissau)
 Rio Grande de Buba (Guinea-Bissau)
 Rio Grande de Guinala (Guinea-Bissau)
 BT Estuaries—Guinea-Bissau
 Inlets—Guinea-Bissau

Grande de Guinala River (Guinea-Bissau)
 USE Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)

Grande de Térraba River (Costa Rica)
 UF Diquís River (Costa Rica)
 Grande Térraba River (Costa Rica)
 Río Diquís (Costa Rica)
 Río Grande de Térraba (Costa Rica)
 Río Grande Térraba (Costa Rica)
 Río Térraba (Costa Rica)
 Térraba River (Costa Rica)
 BT Rivers—Costa Rica

Grande de Térraba River Delta (Costa Rica)
 BT Deltas—Costa Rica

Grande de Tierra del Fuego, Isla (Argentina and Chile)
 USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)

Grande Island (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 UF Ilha Grande (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 BT Islands—Brazil

Grande Island Bay (Brazil)
 USE Ilha Grande Bay (Brazil)

Grande Mission de Besançon, France, 1825
 USE Besançon Mission, Besançon, France, 1825

Grande Mountain (Jalisco and Colima, Mexico)
 UF Cerro Grande (Jalisco and Colima, Mexico)
 BT Mountains—Mexico

Grande Oye Site (Doubs, France)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT France—Antiquities

Grande Palestra (Pompeii)

USE Great Palestra (Pompeii)

Grande Prairie Forest (Alta.)

BT Forest reserves—Alberta

Grande Prairie Site (France)

UF Moulin de la Prée Site (France)

BT France—Antiquities

Grande Prêmio BR do Cinema Brasileiro

USE Grande Prêmio Cinema Brasil

Grande Prêmio Cinema Brasil

UF Cinema Brazil Grand Prize
Grande Prêmio BR do Cinema Brasileiro

BT Motion pictures—Awards—Brazil

Grande Prêmio de Romance e Novela da Associação Portuguesa de Escritores

BT Literary prizes—Portugal

Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)

UF Europe-2 (Trail)

GR-5 (Trail)

Great Ramble-5 (Trail)

BT Trails—Europe

Grande Randonnée 10 (France)

USE GR10 (France)

Grande River (Alajuela, Costa Rica)

UF Río Grande (Alajuela, Costa Rica)

BT Rivers—Costa Rica

Grande River (Guatemala)

USE Motagua River (Guatemala)

Grande River (Guinea-Bissau)

USE Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)

Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)

UF Fort George River (Québec)

Grande River (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)
[Former heading]

Grande Rivière (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)

La Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)

La Grande Rivière (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)

Mishshegattée (Québec)

BT Rivers—Québec (Province)

Grande River (Peru)

UF Río Grande (Peru)

BT Rivers—Peru

Grande River (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)

USE Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)

Grande River Valley (Peru)

UF Grande Valley (Peru)

BT Valleys—Peru

Grande River Watershed (Alajuela, Costa Rica)

BT Watersheds—Costa Rica

Grande River Watershed (Peru)

BT Watersheds—Peru

Grande Rivière (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)

USE Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)

Grande Ronde, Battle of the, Or., 1856

BT Oregon Territory—History
Yakama Indians—Wars, 1855-1859

Grande Ronde River (Or. and Wash.)

UF Ronde River, Grande (Or. and Wash.)

BT Rivers—Oregon

Rivers—Washington (State)

Grande Ronde River Valley (Or. and Wash.)

UF Grand Ronde River Valley (Or. and Wash.)

BT Valleys—Oregon

Valleys—Washington (State)

Grande Ronde River Watershed (Or. and Wash.)

BT Watersheds—Oregon

Watersheds—Washington (State)

Grande Soufrière (Guadeloupe)

USE Soufrière (Guadeloupe)

Grande Stream (San José, Costa Rica)

UF Quebrada Grande (San José, Costa Rica)

BT Rivers—Costa Rica

Grande Stream Valley (San José, Costa Rica)

UF Quebrada Grande Valley (San José, Costa Rica)

BT Valleys—Costa Rica

Grande Térraba River (Costa Rica)

USE Grande de Térraba River (Costa Rica)

Grande Valley (Italy)

USE Valgrande (Italy)

Grande Valley (Peru)

USE Grande River Valley (Peru)

Grandee family

USE Grandy family

Granderson family

USE Grandison family

Grandes Antillas

USE Antilles, Greater

Grandes Barrancas de la Tarahumara (Mexico)

USE Copper Canyon (Mexico)

Grandes Jorasses (France and Italy)

BT Alps, Western

Mountains—France

Mountains—Italy

Grandes Landes (France)

USE Landes (France : Region)

Grandeur, Delusions of

USE Megalomania

Grandfather clocks

USE Longcase clocks

Grandfather Mountain (N.C.)

BT Blue Ridge Mountains

Mountains—North Carolina

Grandfathers (May Subd Geog)

BT Grandparents

NT Great-grandfathers

—Death

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)

Grandfather's clock

USE Longcase clocks

Grandfield family

USE Grenville family

Grandford Site (England)

BT England—Antiquities

Grandglaize Creek (Mo.)

BT Rivers—Missouri

Grandglaize Creek Watershed (Mo.)

BT Watersheds—Missouri

Grandi family (Not Subd Geog)**Grandia (Game)**

[GV1469.35.G74]

BT Video games

Grandin Farm (N.D.)

USE Grandin Farms (N.D.)

Grandin Farms (N.D.)

UF Grandin Farm (N.D.)

BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota

Grandiosity (Psychiatry)

USE Megalomania

Grandison family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Granderson family

Grandjeanicidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL458.2.G]

Grandlienard family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Grandlinard family

Grandlieu Lake (France)

USE Grand-Lieu Lake (France)

Grandlinard family

USE Grandlienard family

GrandLuxe Express (Express train)

UF Grand Luxe Express (Express train)

BT Express trains—United States

Grand'Maison family (Not Subd Geog)**Grandmas**

USE Grandmothers

Grandmaster's Palace (Valletta, Malta)

USE Palazz tal-President (Valletta, Malta)

Grandmothers (May Subd Geog)

UF Grandmas

BT Grandparents

NT Great-grandmothers

—United States

NT African American grandmothers

Grandmothers, African American

USE African American grandmothers

Grandmothers in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Grandpa (Fictitious character : Mills)**

(Not Subd Geog)

Grandparent and child (May Subd Geog)

[BF723.G68 (Psychology)]

Here are entered works on the interaction between grandparents and their grandchildren. Works on the skills, attributes and attitudes needed for grandparenthood are entered under Grandparenting.

UF Child and grandparent

Children and grandparents

Grandchild and grandparent

Grandchildren and grandparents

Grandparent and grandchild

Grandparents and children

Grandparents and grandchildren

BT Children and older people

Interpersonal relations

NT Foster grandparents

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)

Grandparent and grandchild

USE Grandparent and child

Grandparent behavior

USE Grandparenting

Grandparental behavior in humans

USE Grandparenting

Grandparenting (May Subd Geog)

[HQ759.9]

Here are entered works on the skills, attributes and attitudes needed for grandparenthood. Works on the interaction between grandparents and their grandchildren are entered under Grandparent and child.

UF Grandparent behavior

Grandparental behavior in humans

BT Parenting

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)

—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)

Grandparents (May Subd Geog)

BT Parents

NT Church work with grandparents

Grandfathers

Grandmothers

Grandparents, Foster

USE Foster grandparents

Grandparents and children

USE Grandparent and child

Grandparents and grandchildren

USE Grandparent and child

Grandparents as parents (May Subd Geog)

UF Parenting by grandparents

Parenting grandparents

Skip-generation parents

BT Parents

Grandparents of children with disabilities

(May Subd Geog)

UF Grandparents of handicapped children

[Former heading]

BT Children with disabilities

Grandparents of handicapped children

USE Grandparents of children with disabilities

Grands boulevards (Paris, France)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

Here are entered works on the boulevards from the Bastille to the Madeleine on the right bank of the Seine.

UF Les Grands boulevards (Paris, France)

BT Streets—France

Grands Causses (France)
 USE Causses (France)
 Grands-Hommes, Place des (Bordeaux, France)
 USE Place des Grands-Hommes (Bordeaux, France)
Grands Jardins (Québec)
 UF Les Grands Jardins (Québec)
 BT Plateaus—Québec (Province)
Grands Voiliers à Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France, 1990
 BT International Sail Training Races
 Grandsaigne, family of printers
 USE Grandsaigne family
Grandsaigne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grandsaigne, family of printers
(Former heading)
Grandsons (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Grandchildren
Grandstands (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV415-GV416 (Sports))
(NA6870 (Architecture))
 UF Spectator stands
 Stands, Spectator
 BT Stadiums
—England
 NT Lodge Park (England)
 Mound Stand (Lord's Cricket Ground, London, England)
 Granduchi, Piazza dei (Livorno, Italy)
 USE Piazza della Repubblica (Livorno, Italy)
 Granduncles
 USE Great-uncles
Grandy Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Grandy Creek Valley (Wash.)
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)
Grandy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grandee family
 Grandys family
 Grandys family
 USE Grandy family
 Graneger family
 USE Granger family
Granelda (Minn.)
 BT Real property—Minnesota
 Graneri, Palazzo (Turin, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Graneri (Turin, Italy)
Grange (Wimbledon, London, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Grange (Wimbledon, Surrey)
(Former heading)
 Grange Road (Wimbledon, London, England)
 BT Streets—England
 Grange (Wimbledon, Surrey)
 USE Grange (Wimbledon, London, England)
Grange, The (Rottingdean, England)
 UF Rottingdean Grange (Rottingdean, England)
 The Grange (Rottingdean, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Grange, The (Toronto, Ont.)
 UF The Grange (Toronto, Ont.)
 BT Dwellings—Ontario
Grange (Lincoln, Mass.)
 UF Chambers-Russell-Codman House (Lincoln, Mass.)
 The Grange (Lincoln, Mass.)
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
Grange (Steam locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Steam locomotives
 Grange-Bléneau Castle (France)
 USE Château de la Grange (France)
 Grange Castle (France)
 USE Château de la Grange (France)
Grange du Mont Site (France)
 UF Site de la grange du Mont (France)
 BT France—Antiquities

Grange Estate (V.I.)
 UF Estate Grange (V.I.)
 BT Farms—Virgin Islands of the United States
 Grange family
 USE Granger family
Grange Farm (England)
 BT Farms—England
 Grange Road (Wimbledon, London, England)
 USE Grange (Wimbledon, London, England)
Granger, Geraldine (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Geraldine Granger (Fictitious character)
Granger Drain (Wash.)
 UF Granger Lateral (Wash.)
 BT Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems—Washington (State)
 Irrigation canals and flumes—Washington (State)
 Granger Drain Subbasin (Wash.)
 USE Granger Drain Watershed (Wash.)
Granger Drain Watershed (Wash.)
 UF Granger Drain Subbasin (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Granger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grainger family
 Graneger family
 Grange family
 Grenger family
 RT Lagrange family
 Granger Lateral (Wash.)
 USE Granger Drain (Wash.)
 Grangerism
 USE Illustrated books—Extra-illustrated
 Grania's Cave (Northern Ireland)
 USE Knockmany Chambered Cairn Site (Northern Ireland)
 Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C.
 USE Granicus, Battle of the, Turkey, 334 B.C.
Granicus, Battle of the, Turkey, 334 B.C.
(DF234.35)
 UF Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C.
(Former heading)
 BT Greece—History—Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
 Iran—History—Macedonian Conquest, 334-325 B.C.
 Turkey—History—To 1453
 Granier family
 USE Grenier family
 Graninger family
 USE Groeninger family
 Granit Rose Coast (France)
 USE Pink Granite Coast (France)
Granite (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE462.G7 (Petrology))
(TN970 (Mineral resources))
 UF Granitic rocks
 BT Rocks, Igneous
 NT Alaskite
 Charnockite
 Granite outcrops
 Pegmatites
 Rapakivi
 Rhyolite
—Inclusions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Enclaves in granite
 Inclusions in granite
 Granite buckwheat
 USE Lobb's buckwheat
Granite Building (Rochester, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
Granite buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Stone buildings
Granite Creek (Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
 Granite Creek, Little (Wyo.)
 USE Little Granite Creek (Wyo.)
 Granite cutters
 USE Stone-cutters

Granite Fiords Wilderness (Alaska)
 UF Granite Fiords Wilderness Study Area (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wilderness areas—Alaska
 Granite Fiords Wilderness Study Area (Alaska)
 USE Granite Fiords Wilderness (Alaska)
 Granite Hills (Wyo.)
 USE Granite Mountains (Wyo.)
Granite industry and trade (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD962.1)
 UF Granite quarrying
 BT Stone industry and trade
Granite Lake (N.H.)
 BT Lakes—New Hampshire
Granite Lake Watershed (N.H.)
 BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
Granite Lakes (Skagit County, Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Granite Mountain Mine (Butte, Mont.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Copper mines and mining—Montana
 Granite Mountain Mine Disaster, Mont., 1917
 USE Granite Mountain Speculator Mine Disaster, Mont., 1917
Granite Mountain Speculator Mine Disaster, Mont., 1917
 UF Granite Mountain Mine Disaster, Mont., 1917
 Speculator Mine Disaster, Mont., 1917
 BT Copper mines and mining—Accidents—Montana
Granite Mountain Wilderness (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
Granite Mountains (Wyo.)
 UF Granite Hills (Wyo.)
 Granite Range (Wyo.)
 Granite Ridges (Wyo.)
 Sweetwater Mountains (Wyo.)
 Sweetwater Range (Wyo.)
 Sweetwater Rocks (Wyo.)
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
 NT Rattlesnake Hills (Wyo.)
Granite outcrops (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Granite
 Outcrops (Geology)
 Granite quarrying
 USE Granite industry and trade
 Granite Range (Wyo.)
 USE Granite Mountains (Wyo.)
 Granite Reef Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 USE Hayden-Rhodes Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 Granite Ridges (Wyo.)
 USE Granite Mountains (Wyo.)
Granite Run Corporate Center (Lancaster, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Business parks—Pennsylvania
Granite sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sculpture
Granite sculpture, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanesque granite sculpture
 Granite ware
 USE Graniteware
 Granite Wash Hills (Ariz.)
 USE Granite Wash Mountains (Ariz.)
Granite Wash Mountains (Ariz.)
 UF Granite Wash Hills (Ariz.)
 Harcuvar Mountains (Yuma County, Ariz.)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
Graniteware (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK6511.G72)
 UF Granite ware
 BT Enameled ware
 Granitic rocks
 USE Granite

Granivores (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Granivorous animals
- Predators, Seed
- Seed eaters
- Seed-eating animals
- Seed predators
- Seed eaters
- Seeds—Predators of
- BT Herbivores
- SA *subdivision* Seeds—Predators of *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Seeds—Predators of*

Granivorous animals

- USE Granivores

Granja (San Ildefonso, Spain : Palace)

- USE Palacio Real (San Ildefonso, Spain)

Granja La Ricarda (Prat del Llobregat, Spain)

- USE La Ricarda (Prat del Llobregat, Spain)

Granja Site (Chile)

- UF La Granja Site (Chile)
- BT Chile—Antiquities

Grann (The Swedish word)

- BT Swedish language—Etymology

Grannan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Grannon family

Grannon family

- USE Grannan family

Granny bonds

- USE Inflation-indexed bonds

Granny Creek Oil Field (W. Va.)

- USE Granny Creek Stockly Oil Field (W. Va.)

Granny Creek Stockly Oil Field (W. Va.)

- UF Granny Creek Oil Field (W. Va.)
- BT Oil fields—West Virginia

Granny flats (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD7287.9-HD7287.92]

Here are entered works on housing for the elderly consisting of units designed for one or two persons and intended usually for location on the property of a younger family member.

- UF Echo housing
- Elder cottages
- Flats, Granny
- Garden suites (Granny flats)
- BT Older people—Dwellings

Granny Weatherwax (Fictitious character)

- USE Weatherwax, Granny (Fictitious character)

Granodiorite (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE462.G75]
- BT Rocks, Igneous

Granola cookery

- USE Cookery (Granola)

Granovitaiā palata Novgorodskogo kremlia (Novgorod, Russia)

- USE Vladychnaiā palata Novgorodskogo kremlia (Novgorod, Russia)

Granstream Saga (Game)

- [GV1469.35.G75]
- BT Video games

Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885

- Headquarters (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tomb

USE General Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)

Grant, Fort (Ariz.)

- USE Fort Grant (Ariz.)

Grant, Alan (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Alan Grant (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Alan Grant (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Grant (Fictitious character)

Grant, Celia (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Celia Grant (Fictitious character)

Grant, Jack (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Jack Grant (Fictitious character)

Grant, Laura (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Doctor Laura Grant (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Laura Grant (Fictitious character)
- Laura Grant (Fictitious character)

Grant, Patrick (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Patrick Grant (Fictitious character)

Grant, Steven (Fictitious character)

- USE Moon Knight (Fictitious character)

Grant family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Grante family
- Grants family

Grant family (Fictitious characters)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Grant Federal Building and United States

Courthouse (South Bend, Ind.)

- USE Robert A. Grant Federal Building and United States Courthouse (South Bend, Ind.)

Grant-Humphreys Mansion (Denver, Colo.)

- UF Grant Mansion (Denver, Colo.)
- BT Dwellings—Colorado

Grant-Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site (Mont.)

- BT Historic sites—Montana
- National parks and reserves—Montana

Grant Lake (Calif.)

- BT Lakes—California

Grant-maintained schools (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on self-managed, independently governed state schools authorized by the British Education Reform Act of 1988.

- BT Schools
- RT Charter schools

Grant Mansion (Denver, Colo.)

- USE Grant-Humphreys Mansion (Denver, Colo.)

Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)

- USE General Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)

Grant Park (Chicago, Ill.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—Illinois

Grant proposal writing

- USE Proposal writing for grants

Grant proposals, Peer review of

- USE Peer review of research grant proposals

Grant River (Wis.)

- BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Grant River Basin (Wis.)

- USE Grant River Watershed (Wis.)

Grant River Watershed (Wis.)

- UF Grant River Basin (Wis.)
- BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Grant tank

- USE M3 tank

Grant W. Green Post Office Building (Knox, Ind.)

- UF Green Post Office Building (Knox, Ind.)
- BT Post office buildings—Indiana

Grant writing

- USE Proposal writing for grants

Granta, River (England)

- USE Cam, River (England)

Grante family

- USE Grant family

Grantha alphabet

- BT Alphabet

Grantham family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Grantum family

Grantor-retained annuity trusts

- USE Grantor trusts

Grantor-retained income trusts

- USE Grantor trusts

Grantor-retained unitrusts

- USE Grantor trusts

Grantor trusts (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Grantor-retained annuity trusts
- Grantor-retained income trusts
- Grantor-retained unitrusts
- Grantor trusts—Law and legislation
- GRATs (Trusts)
- GRITs (Trusts)
- GRUNTs (Trusts)
- Qualified personal residence trusts
- BT Trusts and trustees
- Law and legislation
- USE Grantor trusts

Grants

- USE Grants-in-aid
- Research grants
- Subsidies

Grants, Block

- USE Block grants

Grants, Land

- USE Land grants

Grants, Research

- USE Research grants

GRANTS (Information retrieval system)

[Z695.1.R46]

- BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Research grants

Grant's Cabin (Hopewell, Va.)

- BT Dwellings—Virginia
- United States. Army—Barracks and quarters

Grant's caribou (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]

- UF Rangifer tarandus granti
- BT Caribou

Grants family

- USE Grant family

Grant's Farm (Mo.)

- UF Hardscrabble Farm (Mo.)
- U.S. Grant's Farm (Mo.)
- BT Farms—Missouri

Grants-in-aid (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on grants of money made by a central to a local government.

- UF Federal grants
- Grants
- BT Intergovernmental fiscal relations
- RT Economic assistance, Domestic
- Local finance
- SA *subdivision* Finance *under individual subjects*
- NT Block grants
- Federal aid to business research
- Research grants

—Accounting

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Auditing

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Monitoring of grants-in-aid

Grants-in-aid, Colonial

- UF Colonies—Grants-in-aid
- BT Colonies—Finance

Grants-in-aid, International

- USE Economic assistance
- International relief

Grant's line (Game)

[GV1469.G3]

- BT Board games

Grants National Conservation Area (N.M.)

- BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
- Natural resources conservation areas—New Mexico

Grant's Overland Campaign, Va., 1864

- USE Overland Campaign, Va., 1864

Grant's Peak (Idaho)

- USE Chinese Peak (Idaho)

Grant's rhinoceros beetle (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL596.S3 (Zoology)}
 UF Dynastes granti
 Rhinoceros beetle, Grant's
 BT Dynastes

Grant's rhinoceros beetles as pets
(May Subd Geog)
{SF459.B43}
 BT Pets

Grant's Tomb (New York, N.Y.)
 USE General Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)

Grant's Tomb National Monument (New York, N.Y.)
 USE General Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)

Grant's zebra
 USE Burchell's zebra

Grantsmanship
 USE Proposal writing for grants

Grantsmanship for human services
 USE Proposal writing in human services

Grantum family
 USE Grantham family

Granturco (The Italian word)
 BT Italian language—Etymology

Grantwriting
 USE Proposal writing for grants

Gräntzdörffer family
 USE Grenzdörffer family

Granular computing (*May Subd Geog*)
{QA76.9.S63}
 UF GC (Computer science)
 BT Soft computing

Granular conjunctivitis
 USE Trachoma

Granular leucocytes
 USE Granulocytes

Granular lids
 USE Trachoma

Granular materials (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bulk solids
 Materials
 NT Compacting
 Glass beads
 —Permeability
 —Plastic properties
{TA418.78}
 —Sampling (*May Subd Geog*)

Granulation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agglomeration
 Manufacturing processes
 NT Biological products—Granulation
 Drugs—Granulation

Granulation, Photospheric
 USE Solar granulation

Granulation, Solar
 USE Solar granulation

Granulation, Stellar
 USE Stellar granulation

Granulation tissue
 BT Wound healing
 NT Scars

Granules, Cytoplasmic
 USE Cytoplasmic granules

Granulite (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE475.G3}
 BT Rocks, Metamorphic

Granulocyte antigens
{QR186.6.G73}
 BT Granulocytes
 Tissue-specific antigens

Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor
 USE Filgrastim

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor
 UF CSF-GM (Colony-stimulating factor)
 GM-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)
 Histamine-producing cell-stimulating factor
 BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)

Granulocytes
{QP95.4 (Physiology)}
{QR185.8.G73 (Immunology)}
 UF Granular leucocytes
 BT Leucocytes
 NT Basophils
 Eosinophils
 Granulocyte antigens
 Neutrophils

Granulocytic leukemia
 USE Myeloid leukemia

Granulocytopenia (*May Subd Geog*)
{RC640-RC640.5}
 UF Granulopenia
 BT Leucopenia
 NT Agranulocytosis
 Neutropenia

Granuloma (*May Subd Geog*)
{RB131.5}
 BT Inflammation
 NT Chronic granulomatous disease
 Churg-Strauss syndrome
 Eosinophilic granuloma

Granuloma, Dental
 USE Granuloma, Periapical

Granuloma, Periapical (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dental granuloma
 Granuloma, Dental
 Periapical granuloma
 BT Dental pulp—Diseases
 Periapical diseases

Granuloma benignum
 USE Sarcoidosis

Granuloma fungoides
 USE Mycosis fungoides

Granuloma inguinale
 USE Granuloma venereum

Granuloma venereum (*May Subd Geog*)
{RC203.G}
 UF Donovanosis
 Granuloma inguinale
 Venereal granuloma
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
 Sexually transmitted diseases
 Skin—Infections

Granulomatosis, Lipophagic intestinal
 USE Whipple's disease

Granulomatosis, Wegener's
 USE Wegener's granulomatosis

Granulomatous colitis
 USE Crohn's disease

Granulomatous disease, Chronic
 USE Chronic granulomatous disease

Granulomatous enteritis
 USE Crohn's disease

Granulopenia
 USE Granulocytopenia

Granulosina
 USE Valvatida

Granville family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Granville Palace (Besançon, France)
 USE Palais Granville (Besançon, France)

Granville family
 USE Grenville family

Granvilla family
 USE Grenville family

Granville (France)
 —History
 —Siege, 1793
 BT Sieges—France

Granville, Point (Wash.)
 USE Grenville, Point (Wash.)

Granville family
 USE Grenville family

Granville Street (Halifax, N.S.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Nova Scotia

Gränzdröffer family
 USE Grenzdörffer family

Gränzdröffer family
 USE Grenzdörffer family

Graomys
 USE Andalgalomys

Graomys pearsoni
 USE Andalgalomys pearsoni

Grape
 USE Grapes

Grape berry moth (*May Subd Geog*)

Grape bud mite
 USE Grape erineum mite

Grape Creek (Custer County and Fremont County, Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado

Grape Creek Valley (Custer County and Fremont County, Colo.)
 BT Valleys—Colorado

Grape culture
 USE Viticulture

Grape cure
 USE Grapes—Therapeutic use

Grape erineum mite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colomerus vitis
 Erinose
 Erinose mite
 Grape bud mite
 Grape leaf blister mite
 BT Fungal diseases of plants
 Grapes—Diseases and pests

Grape fern, Dwarf
 USE Botrychium simplex

Grape growers
 USE Viticulturists

Grape industry (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9259.G68-HD9259.G7}
 BT Fruit trade

Grape juice (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fruit juices
 Grape products

Grape juice industry (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9348.5.G72-HD9348.5.G724}
 BT Fruit juice industry

Grape leaf blister mite
 USE Grape erineum mite

Grape leaf-folder
 USE Grape leafroller

Grape leaf-hopper (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB945.G6}

Grape-leaf skeletonizer (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB945.G}

Grape leafroller (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL561.P9 (Zoology)}
 UF Desmia funeralis
 Grape leaf-folder
{Former heading}
 Leafroller, Grape
 BT Desmia

Grape leafroll virus
 USE Grapevine leafroll virus

Grape mildew disease
 USE Grape powdery mildew disease

Grape mycoses
 USE Fungal diseases of grapes

Grape pests
 USE Grapes—Diseases and pests

Grape pickers
 USE Vineyard laborers

Grape powdery mildew disease
(May Subd Geog)
{SB608.G7}
 UF Grape mildew disease
 Mildew disease of grapes
 Oidium
 Powdery mildew disease of grapes
 BT Grapes—Diseases and pests
 Powdery mildew diseases

Grape products (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Plant products
- NT Balsamic vinegar
- Grape juice
- Raisins
- Wine and wine making

Grape-scale (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB945.G]

Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970

- UF California Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970
- Delano Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970
- United Farm Workers Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970

- BT Strikes and lockouts—Vineyard laborers—California

Grape-vine aphid (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB945.G]

Grape Vine Creek (Ohio)

- USE Captina Creek (Ohio)

Grape vine leafroll virus

- USE Grapevine leafroll virus

Grape-vine root-worm (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB608.G7]

Grape vines

- USE Grapes

Grapefruit (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.R98 (Botany)]

[SB370.G7 (Culture)]

- UF Citrus paradisi
- Grapefruit tree
- Pomelo

- BT Citrus

- RT Cookery (Grapefruit)
- Tangelo

- NT Canned grapefruit

Grapefruit industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9259.G75-HD9259.G77]

- BT Citrus fruit industry

Grapefruit juice (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Citrus juices

- NT Canned grapefruit juice
- Dried grapefruit juice

Grapefruit juice, Canned

- USE Canned grapefruit juice

Grapefruit juice, Dried

- USE Dried grapefruit juice

Grapefruit juice industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Citrus juice industry

Grapefruit tree

- USE Grapefruit

Grapes (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.V55 (Botany)]

[SB387-SB399 (Culture)]

- UF Grape
- Grape vines
- Grapevines
- Vitis
- Wine grapes

- BT Vitaceae

- RT Cookery (Grapes)
- Viticulture

- SA headings beginning with the word Grape

- NT Currant grapes

- Fox grape
- Muscadine grape
- Table grapes

- Disease and pest resistance (*May Subd Geog*)

- Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB608.G7]

- UF Grape pests

- Raisins—Diseases and pests

- SA names of diseases and pests, e.g. Black rot, Grape leaf-hopper, Grape-scale, Phylloxera

- NT Fungal diseases of grapes

- Grape erineum mite
- Grape powdery mildew disease
- Janetiella oenophila
- Pierce's disease

- Harvesting (*May Subd Geog*)

- Irrigation (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB398.25]

- Pruning (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Grapes—Training
- Grapevine pruning and training

- Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC271.G72 (Cancer therapy)]

[RM666.G75 (General)]

- UF Grape cure

- Training

- USE Grapes—Pruning

- Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB398.28]

- Water requirements (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB398.25]

Grapes in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grapes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grapes of Wrath, Operation, 1996**

- USE Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1996

Grapevine Canyon (Calif. and Nev.)

- BT Canyons—California

- Canyons—Nevada

Grapevine Creek (Ohio)

- USE Captina Creek (Ohio)

Grapevine leaf roll virus

- USE Grapevine leafroll virus

Grapevine leafroll-associated virus

- USE Grapevine leafroll virus

Grapevine leafroll virus (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Grape leafroll virus

- Grape vine leafroll virus

- Grapevine leaf roll virus

- Grapevine leafroll-associated virus

- Leafroll virus, Grapevine

- BT Closteroviruses

Grapevine pruning and training

- USE Grapes—Pruning

Grapevines

- USE Grapes

Graph algorithms

[QA166.245]

- BT Computer algorithms

- Graph theory

Graph coloring

[QA166.247]

- UF Coloring of graphs

- BT Graph theory

Graph connectivity

[QA166.243]

- UF Connectivity of graphs

- BT Graph theory

Graph grammars

- UF Grammars, Graph

- BT Formal languages

- Graph theory

Graph labelings

[QA166.197]

- UF Graph labellings

- Labelings, Graph

- Labellings, Graph

- Valuations (Graph theory)

- BT Graph theory

- NT Magic labelings

Graph labellings

- USE Graph labelings

Graph Programs (Computer program language)

- USE GP (Computer program language)

Graph rewriting systems (Computer science)

- USE Rewriting systems (Computer science)

Graph theorems, Closed

- USE Closed graph theorems

Graph theory

[QA166-QA166.245]

- UF Graph theory—Extremal problems

[Former heading]

- Graphs, Theory of

- Theory of graphs

- BT Combinatorial analysis

- Topology

- NT Bipartite graphs

- Bond graphs

- Cayley graphs

- Closed graph theorems

- Complete graphs

- Coxeter graphs

- Directed graphs

- Domination (Graph theory)

- Eulerian graph theory

- Fuzzy graphs

- Graph algorithms

- Graph coloring

- Graph connectivity

- Graph grammars

- Graph labelings

- Hamiltonian graph theory

- Hypergraphs

- Intersection graph theory

- Labyrinth problems

- Lattice paths

- Map-coloring problem

- Paths and cycles (Graph theory)

- Perfect graphs

- Petersen graphs

- Petri nets

- Quantum graphs

- Ramsey theory

- Random graphs

- Reconstruction (Graph theory)

- Representations of graphs

- Topological graph theory

- Trees (Graph theory)

—Data processing

- NT G/PL/I (Computer program language)

—Extremal problems

- USE Extremal problems (Mathematics)
- Graph theory

Graphemic analysis

- USE Graphemics

Graphemics

[P211.5]

- UF Graphemic analysis

- BT Graphology

- Linguistics

- Writing

- SA subdivision Graphemics under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Graphemics

Graphene (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

Graphic albums

- USE Graphic novels

Graphic algebra

- USE Algebra—Graphic methods

Graphic artists (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Artists

Graphic arts (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art, Graphic
- Arts, Graphic
- Graphic design (Graphic arts)
- Graphics

- BT Art

- Visual communication

- NT Calendar art

- Clip art

- Commercial art

- Drawing

- Engraving

- Lasers in the graphic arts

- Micrographics

- Nameplates of publications

Painting
 Picture books
 Printing
 Prints
 Scribing (Cartography)
 Tactile graphics
 Television graphics
 —**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Red Dot Award: Communication Design
 Red Dot Design Award
 ———**Denmark**
 NT Lis Ahlmanns Legat
 ———**Spain**
 NT Premio Internacional de Arte Gráfico Jesús Núñez
 ———**United States**
 NT American Graphic Design Awards
 —Cataloging
 USE Cataloging of graphic materials
 —**Equipment and supplies**
 —Selling
 USE Selling—Graphic arts
 —**France**
 RT Bazooka (Group of artists)
 ———**History**
 ———**20th century**
 —**Italy**
 UF Graphic arts, Italian
 (Former heading)
 Graphic arts, Italian
 USE Graphic arts—Italy
Graphic arts equipment industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HD9790)
 BT Artists' materials industry
 NT Marking devices industry
 Pen industry
 Pencil industry
Graphic calculators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Graphing calculators
 BT Calculators
 NT Casio fx-7700 (Calculator)
 Casio fx-8700 (Calculator)
 Casio fx-9750G (Calculator)
 HP-28S (Calculator)
 HP 39gs (Calculator)
 HP 48 (Calculator)
 HP-48G (Calculator)
 HP-48GX (Calculator)
 HP-48S (Calculator)
 HP-48SX (Calculator)
 HP-50G (Calculator)
 Sharp EL-5200 (Calculator)
 Sharp EL-9200 (Calculator)
 Sharp EL-9300 (Calculator)
 Sharp EL-9400 (Calculator)
 Sharp EL-9600 (Calculator)
 Sharp EL-9650 (Calculator)
 TI-80 (Calculator)
 TI-81 (Calculator)
 TI-82 (Calculator)
 TI-83 (Calculator)
 TI-84 (Calculator)
 TI-85 (Calculator)
 TI-86 (Calculator)
 TI-89 (Calculator)
 TI-92 (Calculator)
 TI-92 Plus (Calculator)
Graphic camera
 BT Graflex camera
 Graphic communication
 USE Visual communication
 Graphic data processing
 USE Computer graphics
 Graphic design (Graphic arts)
 USE Graphic arts

Graphic design (Typography)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (Z246)
 UF Typographic design
 BT Design
 Printing
 RT Layout (Printing)
 NT Advertising layout and typography
 Book design
 Dimensional typography
 Grids (Typographic design)
 Magazine design
 Newspaper layout and typography
 Pamphlets—Design
 Paper folding (Graphic design)
 Web typography
 —**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ———**United States**
 NT American Graphic Design Awards
 Graphic differentiation
 USE Numerical differentiation
 Graphic fiction
 USE Graphic novels
 Graphic materials, Cataloging of
 USE Cataloging of graphic materials
Graphic methods
 (QA90 (Mathematics))
 (QA276.3 (Mathematical statistics))
 UF Graphics
 Graphs
 BT Geometrical drawing
 Least squares
 Mathematics
 Mechanical drawing
 SA *subdivision* Graphic methods *under names of disciplines, types of technical processes, scientific phenomena, etc., for the technique of solving problems by means of graphs, e.g. Physics—Graphic methods*
 NT Decision logic tables
 Flow charts
 Flowgraphs
 Gantt charts
 Glyphs (Graphic methods)
 Graphic statics
 Light curves
 Line of balance (Management)
 Mathematics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Metagraphs
 Nomography (Mathematics)
 Organization charts
 Regge trajectories
 —**Computer programs**
 Graphic nonfiction
 USE Graphic novels
Graphic notation (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on music whose notation consists of or includes graphic indications other than conventional notation.
 UF Notation, Graphic (Music)
 BT Musical notation
 Graphic novellas
 USE Graphic novels
Graphic novels (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Comic book novels
 Graphic albums
 Graphic fiction
 Graphic nonfiction
 Graphic novellas
 Nonfiction graphic novels
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.
 Fiction
 Popular literature
 SA *subdivision* Comic books, strips, etc. *under names of individual persons; under individual sacred works, e.g. Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.; and under topical headings; and headings for genres of comic books, e.g. Fantasy comic books, strips, etc.*

Graphic organizers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Organizers, Graphic
 BT Education—Graphic methods
 Teaching—Aids and devices
 Graphic Programming System
 USE PAGE-1 (Electronic computer system)
Graphic statics
 (TG270)
 (TJ235 (Machinery))
 BT Graphic methods
 Statics
 Structural analysis (Engineering)
 RT Girders
 Mechanical drawing
 Strains and stresses
 Strength of materials
 NT Building, Iron and steel
 Girders, Continuous
 Influence lines
 Nomography (Mathematics)
 Graphical evaluation and review technique
 USE GERT (Network analysis)
 Graphical Input Language
 USE GRAIL (Electronic computer system)
 Graphical interactive machine language
 (Computer program language)
 USE GIML (Computer program language)
 Graphical Kernel System (Computer system)
 USE GKS (Computer system)
Graphical modeling (Statistics)
 BT Multivariate analysis—Graphic methods
 Graphical Remote Access Support System
 USE GRASS (Electronic computer system)
Graphical user interfaces (Computer systems)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QA76.9.U83)
 UF GUIs (Computer systems)
 BT User interfaces (Computer systems)
 NT Icons (Computer graphics)
 Windows (Computer programs)
 Graphically Aided Mathematical Machine
 USE GAMMA (Electronic computer system)
 Graphics
 USE Graphic arts
 Graphic methods
 Graphics, Cataloging of
 USE Cataloging of graphic materials
 Graphics, Computer
 USE Computer graphics
 Graphics, Engineering
 USE Engineering graphics
 Graphics, Television
 USE Television graphics
Graphidaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Graphidales
Graphidales (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK585.G (Botany))
 BT Ascolichens
 NT Graphidaceae
 Graphing calculators
 USE Graphic calculators
Graphipterus (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL596.C2 (Zoology))
 BT Ground beetles
Graphite (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TA455.G7 (Materials engineering))
 (TN845 (Mineral industries))
 (TP261.G7 (Chemical technology))
 UF Black-lead
 Plumbago
 BT Carbon
 Native element minerals
 NT Graphite fluorides
 Graphitization
Graphite composites (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Carbon composites
Graphite fibers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fibrous graphite
 BT Carbon fibers
 Refractory materials
Graphite fibers industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- Graphite fluorides**
[QD181.C1]
 UF Carbon monofluoride
 Dicarbon monofluoride
 Fluorinated graphite
 BT Fluorides
 Graphite
 Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
 USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Graphite industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9559.G73-HD9559.G75]
 BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
 NT Graphite mines and mining
- Graphite miners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Miners
- Graphite mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Graphite industry
 Mines and mineral resources
- Graphitite
 USE Schungite
- Graphitization**
[TN710 (Cast-iron)]
[TN845 (Naturally occurring carbon)]
[TP261.G7 (Chemical engineering)]
 BT Graphite
- Graphium ulmi
 USE Ceratocystis ulmi
- Graphognathus
 USE White-fringed beetles
- Grapholita** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 UF Aspila
 Coptoloma
 Endopisa
 Endopiza
 Ehippiphora
 Eudopisa
 Euspila
 Grapholitha
(Former heading)
 Grapholltha
 Opadia
 Stigmonota
 BT Tortricidae
 NT Cherry fruitworm
 Oriental fruit moth
- Grapholita molesta
 USE Oriental fruit moth
- Grapholita packardi
 USE Cherry fruitworm
- Grapholitha
 USE Grapholita
- Grapholitha molesta
 USE Oriental fruit moth
- Grapholitha packardi
 USE Cherry fruitworm
- Grapholitha woerberiana
 USE Cherry bark tortrix
- Grapholithidae
 USE Tortricidae
- Grapholltha
 USE Grapholita
- Graphologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Analysts, Handwriting
 Handwriting analysts
 BT Persons
- Graphology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF889-BF905 (Psychology)]
 UF Handwriting analysis
 BT Penmanship
 Writing
 RT Drawing, Psychology of
 SA *subdivision* Autographs under names of individual persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
 NT Astrology and graphology
 Graphemics
 Graphotherapy
- Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF905.M43 (Psychology)]
[RC473.G7 (Psychiatry)]
 BT Diagnosis
 Graphology and astrology
 USE Astrology and graphology
 Graphophone
 USE Phonograph
- Graphops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C5]
 BT Chrysomelidae
 Graphoscopic Scale, Pikunas
 USE Pikunas Graphoscopic Scale
 Graphosomatidae
 USE Stinkbugs
- Graphotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Writing—Therapeutic use
 BT Behavior modification
 Graphology
- Graphotyping** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NE2280]
 UF Chalk engraving
 BT Engraving
 Relief printing
- Graphs
 USE Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Graphic methods
- Graphs, Complete
 USE Complete graphs
- Graphs, Coxeter
 USE Coxeter graphs
- Graphs, Dynkin
 USE Dynkin diagrams
- Graphs, Eulerian
 USE Eulerian graph theory
- Graphs, Hamiltonian
 USE Hamiltonian graph theory
- Graphs, Intersection
 USE Intersection graph theory
- Graphs, Perfect
 USE Perfect graphs
- Graphs, Random
 USE Random graphs
- Graphs, Representations of
 USE Representations of graphs
- Graphs, Theory of
 USE Graph theory
- Grappa, Mount (Italy)**
 UF Monte Grappa (Italy)
 Mount Grappa (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Grappa**
[TP599]
 BT Brandy
- Grappa industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9393.55]
 BT Liquor industry
- Grappin Cave (France)
 USE Arlay Cave (France)
- Grapple, Operation, Kiribati, 1956-1958
 USE Operation Grapple, Kiribati, 1956-1958
- Grapple plant** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P42 (Botany)]
[SB295.G7 (Medicinal plant)]
 UF Harpagophytum procumbens
 Kloudoring
 Wood spider (Plant)
 BT Harpagophytum
- Grapsidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 UF Burrowing land crabs
 Land crabs, Burrowing
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Armases
 Chasmagnathus
 Eriocheir
 Hemigrapsus
 Metopograpsus
 Pachygrapsus
 Planes (Crabs)
 Sesarma
- Graptemys
 USE Map turtles
- Graptemys geographica
 USE Common map turtle
- Graptemys pulchra
 USE Alabama map turtle
- Graptolites** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE840.5]
 BT Chordata, Fossil
 NT Dendroidea
 Graptoloidea
 Mastigograptus
- Graptolithidae
 USE Noctuidae
- Graptoloidea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE840.5]
 BT Graptolites
- Gras, Lac de (N.W.T.)**
 UF Lac de Gras (N.W.T.)
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Gras family
 USE Grass family
- Gras-Kaien (V.I.)
 USE Buck Island (Saint Thomas, V.I.)
- Gräser family
 USE Grass family
- Grasia (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.G7]
 UF Garasia (Indic people)
 Girasia (Indic people)
 Grasia
(Former heading)
 Grassia (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 India—Scheduled tribes
 NT Bhil (Indic people)
- Grasia women
 USE Women, Grasia
- Grasias
 USE Grasia (Indic people)
- Grasinski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- GRASP System**
[RT89]
 UF Grace-Reynolds Application and Study of PETO
 BT Hospitals—Administration
 Nursing services—Administration
- Grasping (Psychology)
 USE Acquisitiveness
- Grasping frogs
 USE Phyllomedusa
- Grass, Cotton
 USE Eriophorum
- Grass, Deer
 USE Meadowbeauty
- Grass, Liverseed
 USE Urginea
- Grass, Reed
 USE Phragmites australis
- GRASS (Electronic computer system)**
 UF Graphical Remote Access Support System
 BT Computer graphics
 Online data processing
- Grass Bay (Wash.)
 USE Grays Bay (Wash.)
- Grass-burner
 USE Mennonite grass-burner
- Grass carp
 USE Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Grass dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Omaha dance
 BT Indian dance—North America

Grass family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Crassold family
- Gras family
- Gräser family
- Grasse family
- Grässel family
- Grasser family
- Grassert family
- Grassinger family
- Grassman family
- Grassmann family
- Grassold family
- Grasulf family
- Krasselt family
- Grass family (Plants)
- USE Grasses
- Grass finches** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P244]
- UF Finches, Grass
- Poephilinae
- Spermestidae
- BT Waxbills
- Grass fires
- USE Grassland fires
- Grass-green algae
- USE Green algae
- Grass huts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Straw huts
- BT Huts
- Grass Koiari language
- USE Koiari language
- Grass lands
- USE Grasslands
- Grass lizards, Oriental
- USE Takydromus
- Grass Mesa Village Site (Colo.)**
- BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Grass Mountain Research Natural Area (Or.)**
- BT Research natural areas—Oregon
- Grass Mountains (Nev.)
- USE Grassy Mountain (Nev.)
- Grass nut
- USE Tritoleia laxa
- Grass nuts
- USE Peanuts
- Grass of Parnassus
- USE Parnassia
- Grass parakeet
- USE Budgerigar
- Grass parakeet, Splendid
- USE Splendid grass parakeet
- Grass parakeets
- USE Neophema
- Grass parrot
- USE Turquoise parrot
- Grass parrots
- USE Neophema
- Psephotus
- Grass pickerel** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.E7 (Zoology)]
- UF Esox americanus vermiculatus
- Esox vermiculatus
- BT Esox americanus
- Grass porgy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S74 (Zoology)]
- UF Calamus arctifrons
- Calamus artifrons
- Shad porgy
- BT Calamus (Fish)
- Grass research
- USE Grasses—Research
- Grass River (Man. : River)**
- BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Grass River Park (Man.)**
- UF Grass River Provincial Park (Man.)
- BT Parks—Manitoba
- Grass River Provincial Park (Man.)
- USE Grass River Park (Man.)
- Grass root comic books, strips, etc.
- USE Grassroots comic books, strips, etc.

- Grass roots comic books, strips, etc.
- USE Grassroots comic books, strips, etc.
- Grass roots ecclesial communities
- USE Basic Christian communities
- Grass seed
- USE Grasses—Seeds
- Grass seed industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9019.S43-HD9019.S432]
- BT Seed industry and trade
- Grass sheath miner
- USE Grass sheathminer
- Grass sheathminer** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.A4 (Zoology)]
- UF Cerodontha dorsalis
- Grass sheath miner
- Sheath miner, Grass
- Sheathminer, Grass
- Spike-horned leaf-miner
[Former heading]
- Spike-horned leafminer
- BT Cerodontha
- Grass skiing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV854.9.G7]
- UF Skiing, Grass
[Former heading]
- Turf skiing
- BT Skis and skiing
- Grass snake, European
- USE Natrix natrix
- Grass sorghum
- USE Sudan grass
- Grass spiders
- USE Agelenidae
- Grass staggers
- USE Grass tetany
- Grass tetany** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF967.G7]
- UF Grass staggers
- Hypomagnesemia
- Hypomagnesemic tetany
- Staggers, Grass
- BT Deficiency diseases in domestic animals
- Magnesium—Metabolism—Disorders
- Ruminants—Diseases
- Tetany
- Grass trees
- USE Xanthorrhoea
- Grass Valley (Garfield County, Utah)
- USE Johns Valley (Utah)
- Grass Valley (Lander County and Eureka County, Nev.)**
- BT Valleys—Nevada
- Grass Valley French Ditch (Mont.)**
- BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Montana
- Grass voles
- USE Microtus
- Grass waterways
- USE Grassed waterways
- Grass weaving** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Grasswork
- Hand weaving
- Grass weevil
- USE Crusted root weevil
- Grass whiting
- USE European pollack
- Grass work
- USE Grasswork
- Grass wrack
- USE Zostera marina
- Grass wrens
- USE Grasswrens
- Grass writing
- USE Chinese language—Cursive writing
- Grassbaugh Post Office (East Hampstead, N.H.)
- USE Captain Jonathan D. Grassbaugh Post Office (East Hampstead, N.H.)
- Grasscutters (Mammals)
- USE Cane rats
- Grasse family
- USE Grass family

- Grassed channels
- USE Grassed waterways
- Grassed waterways** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Grass waterways
- Grassed channels
- Vegetated channels
- Vegetated waterways
- BT Ditches
- Soil-binding
- Waterways
- Grasseichthyidae
- USE Kneriidae
- Grässel family
- USE Grass family
- Grasser family
- USE Grass family
- Grassert family
- USE Grass family
- Grasses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB197-SB201 (Culture)]
- UF Agrostology
- Graminaceae
- Gramineae
- Grass family (Plants)
- Herbage
- Poaceae
- BT Cyperales
- RT Forage plants
- Grasslands
- Hay
- Lawns
- Meadows
- Pastures
- SA *particular grasses, e.g. Esparto, Quitch-grass; and headings beginning with the word Grass*
- NT Achnatherum
- Aegilops
- Agrostis
- Andropogon
- Anomochloa
- Apera
- Aristida
- Arrhenatherum
- Arundinaria
- Austrofestuca
- Axonopus
- Bamboo
- Bambusa
- Blepharidachne
- Bluegrasses
- Brachiaria
- Brachypodium
- Briza
- Bromegrasses
- Calamagrostis
- Cenchrus
- Chionochloa
- Coix
- Crabgrass
- Cymbopogon
- Cynodon
- Dactiloctenium
- Dactylis
- Danthonia
- Echinochloa
- Ehrharta
- Eleusine
- Elymus
- Fescue
- Guadua
- Haynaldia
- Helictotrichon
- Heteropogon
- Hierochloa
- Holcus
- Hordeum
- Hymenachne
- Hyparrhenia
- Imperata

Grasses (Continued)

- Koeleria
- Maclurolyra
- Microlaena
- Millet
- Miscanthus
- Oats
- Olyra
- Ornamental grasses
- Oryza
- Otachyrium
- Oxytenanthera
- Pampas grasses
- Panicum
- Parodiolyra
- Paspalum
- Pennisetum
- Pentastichis
- Phalaris
- Phleum
- Phragmites
- Phyllorachis
- Phyllostachys
- Piptochaetium
- Polypogon
- Puccinellia
- Raddia
- Ricegrasses
- Ryegrasses
- Saccharum
- Secale
- Setaria
- Signalgrass
- Simplicia (Plants)
- Sitanion
- Sorghum (Genus)
- Spartina
- Spinifex
- Sporobolus
- Stenotaphrum
- Stipa
- Streptochaeta
- Taeniatherum
- Themeda
- Tripsacum
- Turfgrasses
- Tussockgrass
- Vernal grass
- Vetiveria
- Vulpia
- Wheat
- Wheatgrasses
- Wild wheats
- Zea
- Zizania
- Zoysia
- **Conservation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Diseases and pests** (May Subd Geog) [SB608.G8]
 - NT Barley yellow dwarf disease
 - Blind seed disease
 - Cephalosporium stripe
 - Claviceps
 - Maize rough dwarf virus disease
 - Puccinia graminis
 - Puccinia rubigo-vera
 - Puccinia tomiopara
 - Rhodes grass scale
 - Stripe rust
 - Take-all disease
 - Wheat streak mosaic disease
- **Drying**
 - USE Hay—Drying
- **Harvesting** (May Subd Geog)
- **Population viability analysis** (May Subd Geog)
- **Reintroduction** (May Subd Geog)
 - RT Grassland restoration
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Grass research

- **Seed**
 - USE Grasses—Seeds
- **Seeds** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Grass seed [Former heading]
 - Grasses—Seed [Former heading]
- **Tariff**
 - USE Tariff on grass seed
- **Variation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Varieties** (May Subd Geog)
- Grasses, Fossil** (May Subd Geog) [QE981]
 - BT Monocotyledons, Fossil
- Grasses, Sea**
 - USE Seagrasses
- Grasses in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Grasses of Parnassus**
 - USE Parnassia
- Grassfields Bantu languages** (May Subd Geog) [PL8219]
 - UF Bantu languages, Grassfields
 - Grafil languages
 - Grassfields languages
 - Grasslands Bantu languages [Former heading]
 - Grasslands languages
 - Plateau Bantoid languages
 - Wide Grassfields languages
 - BT Benue-Congo languages
 - Cameroon—Languages
 - NT Aghem language
 - Babungo language
 - Bangolan language
 - Lamso' language
 - Limbum language
 - Meta language (Cameroon)
 - Mundani language
 - Mungaka language
 - Ngemba languages (Cameroon)
 - Pinyin language
 - Yamba language (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- Grassfields languages**
 - USE Grassfields Bantu languages
- Grasshopper, Demon**
 - USE Wetapunga
- Grasshopper (Combat liaison airplane)**
 - USE Piper L-4 (Combat liaison airplane)
- Grasshopper Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)**
 - UF Willard Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
 - Willards Creek (Mont.)
 - BT Rivers—Montana
- Grasshopper Creek (Meagher County, Mont.)**
 - BT Rivers—Montana
- Grasshopper mice** (May Subd Geog) [QL737.R666 (Zoology)]
 - UF Onychomys [Former heading]
 - BT Mice
 - Muridae
 - NT Northern grasshopper mouse
- Grasshopper mice, Fossil** (May Subd Geog) [QE882.R6]
 - BT Muridae, Fossil
- Grasshopper mouse**
 - USE Northern grasshopper mouse
- Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)**
 - UF Grasshopper Ruin (Ariz.)
 - BT Arizona—Antiquities
 - Pueblos—Arizona
- Grasshopper Ruin (Ariz.)**
 - USE Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)
- Grasshopper sparrow** (May Subd Geog) [QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]
 - UF Ammodramus savannarum
 - BT Ammodramus

- Grasshopper Valley (Mont.)**
 - BT Valleys—Montana
- Grasshoppers** (May Subd Geog) [QL508.A2 (Zoology)] [SB945.G65 (Pests)]
 - UF Acrididae [Former heading]
 - Acridiidae [Former heading]
 - Acrids
 - Cyrtacanthacrinae [Former heading]
 - Locustidae
 - Short-horned grasshoppers
 - Shorthorned grasshoppers
 - BT Orthoptera
 - NT Aeropus
 - Agnostokasia
 - Aiolopus
 - Aleuas
 - Anacridium
 - Austroicetes
 - Barytettix
 - Brachaspis
 - Chorthippus
 - Chortoicetes
 - Chortophaga
 - Conalcaea
 - Dichroplus
 - Dissosteira
 - Epacromia
 - Esselenia
 - Gastrimargus
 - Hieroglyphodes
 - Hieroglyphus
 - Locusta
 - Locusts
 - Marellia
 - Melanoplus
 - Nomadacris
 - Oedaleus
 - Oedipoda
 - Oxya
 - Parahieroglyphus
 - Phrynottettix
 - Rhammatocerus
 - Romalea
 - Romaleidae
 - Schistocerca
 - Sigaus
 - Stenocatantops
 - Xenocatantops
- Grasshoppers, Long-horned**
 - USE Tettigoniidae
- Grasshoppers, Longhorn**
 - USE Tettigoniidae
- Grasshoppers as pets** (May Subd Geog) [SF459.G7]
 - BT Pets
- Grasshoppers in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Grassi family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Grasso family
- Grassia (Indic people)**
 - USE Grasias (Indic people)
- Grassinger family**
 - USE Grass family
- Grassland animals** (May Subd Geog) [QL115.3-QL115.5]
 - UF Grassland fauna [Former heading]
 - BT Animals
 - NT Grassland birds
 - Pasture animals
 - Prairie animals
 - Savanna animals
 - Steppe animals
- Grassland animals in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Grassland birds** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Birds
 - Grassland animals

Grassland conservation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Conservation of grasslands
- Grasslands—Conservation
- Grasslands conservation

BT Nature conservation

NT Prairie conservation

Grassland ecology (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH101-QH198 (*Local*)]

[QH541.5.P7 (*General*)]

BT Ecology

NT Prairie ecology

Grassland farming

USE Meadows

Pastures

Grassland fauna

USE Grassland animals

Grassland fires (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Grass fires

Prairie fires

BT Ground cover fires

—Prevention and control

BT Fire extinction

Fire prevention

Grassland Natural Region (*Alta.*)

Grassland people (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN393]

UF Steppes people

BT Ethnology

Grassland plants (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Plants

NT Prairie plants

Range plants

Savanna plants

Steppe plants

Veld plants

—Effect of poaching on (*May Subd Geog*)

Grassland restoration (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Grasslands—Restoration

Restoration of grasslands

BT Grasslands—Management

Restoration ecology

Revegetation

RT Grasses—Reintroduction

NT Prairie restoration

Steppe restoration

Grassland whiptail, Desert

USE Desert grassland whiptail

Grasslands (*May Subd Geog*)

[GB571-GB578 (*Physical geography*)]

[QH87.7 (*Natural history*)]

Here are entered works on the natural regions of the world in which the characteristic plants are grasses and forbs. Works on the farming of natural or cultivated grassland areas are entered under Meadows; Pastures; Rangelands.

UF Grass lands

Lands, Grass

RT Grasses

NT Prairies

Rangelands

Savannas

Steppes

—Conservation

USE Grassland conservation

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Management

NT Grassland restoration

—Restoration

USE Grassland restoration

—Africa, Southern

NT Veld

—Argentina

NT Pampas (Argentina)

—California

NT Anderson Flat (Lake County, Calif.)

Butte Valley National Grassland (Calif.)

—Colorado

NT Comanche National Grassland

(Colo.)

Pawnee National Grassland (Colo.)

—Idaho

NT Curlew National Grassland (Idaho)

—Kansas

NT Cimarron National Grassland

(Kan.)

—Nebraska

NT Ogala National Grassland (Neb.)

—New Mexico

NT Kiowa National Grassland (N.M.)

Otero Mesa (N.M.)

—North Dakota

NT Cedar River National Grassland

(N.D.)

Little Missouri National Grassland

(N.D.)

Sheyenne National Grassland

(N.D.)

—Oklahoma

NT Black Kettle National Grassland

(Okla. and Tex.)

Rita Blanca National Grassland

(Okla. and Tex.)

—Oregon

NT Crooked River National Grassland

(Or.)

—Saskatchewan

—South Dakota

NT Buffalo Gap National Grassland

(S.D.)

Fort Pierre National Grassland

(S.D.)

Grand River National Grassland

(S.D.)

—Texas

NT Black Kettle National Grassland

(Okla. and Tex.)

Caddo National Grassland (Tex.)

Lyndon B. Johnson National

Grassland (Tex.)

McClellan Creek National

Grassland (Tex.)

Rita Blanca National Grassland

(Okla. and Tex.)

—Tropics

USE Savannas

—Wyoming

NT Thunder Basin National Grassland

(Wyo.)

Grasslands Bantu languages

USE Grassfields Bantu languages

Grasslands conservation

USE Grassland conservation

Grasslands languages

USE Grassfields Bantu languages

Grasslands National Park (*Sask.*)

BT National parks and reserves—

Saskatchewan

Grassman family

USE Grass family

Grassmann family

USE Grass family

Grassmann manifolds

UF Grassmannians

Manifolds, Grassmann

BT Differential topology

Manifolds (Mathematics)

Grassmannians

USE Grassmann manifolds

Grassmann's theory of extension

USE Ausdehnungslehre

Grasmere Wildlife Park (*Tenn.*)

BT National parks and reserves—Tennessee

Grassnut

USE Tritileia laxa

Grasso family

USE Grassi family

Grassold family

USE Grass family

Grassoni family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grassroot comic books, strips, etc.

USE Grassroots comic books, strips, etc.

Grassroots comic books, strips, etc.

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on comics made by local community activists and other non-professional artists that are intended to communicate a message and/or to encourage debate on an issue.

UF Grass root comic books, strips, etc.

Grass roots comic books, strips, etc.

Grassroot comic books, strips, etc.

BT Comic books, strips, etc.

Grasstrees

USE Xanthorrhoea

Grasswork (*May Subd Geog*)

[TT876.3]

UF Grass work

BT Fiberwork

Nature craft

NT Bamboo work

Grass weaving

Grasswrack

USE Zostera marina

Grasswrens (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2485 (*Zoology*)]

UF Amytornis

Grass wrens

BT Maluridae

Grassy bog

USE Muskeg

Grassy Creek (*Va.*)

USE Blacks Run (*Va.*)

Grassy Mountain (*Alta.*)

BT Mountains—Alberta

Grassy Mountain (*Nev.*)

UF Ely Range (*Nev.*)

Grass Mountains (*Nev.*)

BT Mountains—Nevada

Grassy Narrows (*Sask.*)

BT Straits—Saskatchewan

Grassy Narrows Indian Reservation (*Ont.*)

USE English River Indian Reserve No. 21 (*Ont.*)

Grassy Narrows Indian Reserve (*Ont.*)

USE English River Indian Reserve No. 21 (*Ont.*)

Gråsten Castle (*Gråsten, Denmark*)

USE Gråsten slot (*Gråsten, Denmark*)

Gråsten slot (*Gråsten, Denmark*)

UF Graasten Castle (*Gråsten, Denmark*)

Graasten slot (*Gråsten, Denmark*)

Gråsten Castle (*Gråsten, Denmark*)

BT Castles—Denmark

Grastie family

USE Grasty family

Grasty family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Graiste family

Graisty family

Grastie family

Greesty family

Greste family

Grestie family

Gresty family

Greesty family

Griesty family

Grasulf family

USE Grass family

Grate firing (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Grate-firing systems

BT Incineration

Grate-firing systems

USE Grate firing

Grateful dead (*Tale*) (*May Subd Geog*)

[GR75.G6]

BT Tales

Grateful Dead fans

USE Deadheads (Music fans)

Gratefulness
 USE Gratitude

Gräter family
 USE Crider family

Grater Post Office Building (Brooksville, Fla.)
 USE Cody Grater Post Office Building
 (Brooksville, Fla.)

Graters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kitchen utensils
 NT Nutmeg graters

Grates
 USE Fireplaces

Grates, Bat, at mines
 USE Bat-compatible mine gates

Grates, Culvert
 USE Culverts—Grates

Grates, Fireplace
 USE Furnaces—Grates

Grathe Heath, Battle of, Denmark, 1157
[DL170.8]
 UF Gradehede, Battle of, 1157
[Former heading]
 Grathe Moor, Battle of, Denmark, 1157
 BT Denmark—History—To 1241

Grathe Moor, Battle of, Denmark, 1157
 USE Grathe Heath, Battle of, Denmark, 1157

Grathwohl family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gratias, Rivière aux (Man.)
 USE Morris River (Man.)

Gratillonius, Gaius Valerius (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaius Valerius Gratillonius (Fictitious character)

Gratings
 USE Grilles

Gratings, Bragg
 USE Bragg gratings

Gratings, Diffraction
 USE Diffraction gratings

Gratings, Echelle
 USE Echelle gratings

Gratiolaceae
 USE Plantaginaceae

Gratit, Fort (Port Huron, Mich.)
 USE Fort Gratiot (Port Huron, Mich.)

Gratitude (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF575.G68 (Psychology)]
[BJ1533.G8 (Ethics)]
 UF Gratefulness
 Thankfulness
 BT Emotions
 Virtues
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Gratitude in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Child psychology

Gratitude in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gratitude Train
 USE French Gratitude Train

Gratke family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Graton Rancheria (Calif.)
 BT Indian reservations—California

GRATs (Trusts)
 USE Grantor trusts

Gratuitous contracts
 USE Contracts, Gratuitous

Gratz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Graetz family
 Gratz family
 Gretz family
 Gretzer family

Gratzer family
 USE Gratz family

Grau family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Graue family

Grau Vell Site (Sagunto, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Graubard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Graubart family

Graubart family
 USE Graubard family

Graubünden (Switzerland)
 —In literature
 UF Graubünden (Switzerland) in literature
[Former heading]

Graubünden (Switzerland) in literature
 USE Graubünden (Switzerland)—In literature

Grauburgunder (Wine)
 USE Pinot gris (Wine)

Grauch family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Graucob family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Graue family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Grau family

Graufesenque Site (Millau, France)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF La Graufesenque Site (Millau, France)
 BT France—Antiquities

Graulich family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grauman's Chinese Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Chinese Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Grauvieh
 USE Grey Tirolean cattle

Grauwacke
 USE Graywacke

GRAV (Groupe de recherche d'art visuel)
 USE Groupe de recherche d'art visuel

Gravataí River (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil

Gravataí River Watershed (Brazil)
 BT Watersheds—Brazil

Grave (Netherlands)
 —History
 —Siege, 1674
 BT Sieges—Netherlands

Grave, Pointe de (France)
 UF Pointe de Grave (France)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—France

Grave Creek (Josephine County, Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon

Grave Creek Watershed (Josephine County, Or.)
 BT Watersheds—Oregon

Grave Digger Jones (Fictitious character)
 USE Jones, Grave Digger (Fictitious character)

Grave-diggers
 USE Gravediggers

Grave digging (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Digging graves
 Gravedigging
 RT Burial

Grave family
 USE Graves family

Grave goods (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on articles that are placed in the grave with a body at the time of burial.
 UF Burial goods
 Burial objects
 Grave objects
 BT Ceremonial objects
 Funeral rites and ceremonies
 NT Burial clothing
 Mouthpieces (Grave goods)

Grave objects
 USE Grave goods

Grave-posts
 USE Graveposts

Grave robbery
 USE Grave robbing

Grave robbing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grave robbery
 Robbing graves
 BT Theft

Graveclothes
 USE Burial clothing

Gravediggers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diggers of graves
 Grave-diggers
 BT Service industries workers

Gravedigging
 USE Grave digging

Gravel (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA455.G73 (Engineering materials)]
[TN939 (Mining and metallurgy)]
 BT Aggregates (Building materials)

Gravel (Pathology)
 USE Urinary organs—Calculi

Gravel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gravel family
 Gravelle family

Gravel industry
 USE Sand and gravel industry

Gravel mines and mining
 USE Sand and gravel mines and mining

Gravel pictographs
 USE Geoglyphs

Gravel Pit Site (Va.)
 BT Virginia—Antiquities

Gravel plants
 USE Sand and gravel plants

Gravel roads
 USE Roads, Gravel

Gravelee family
 USE Gravely family

Gravelin family
 USE Graveline family

Graveline family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gravelin family

Gravelines, Battle of, 1558
 USE Gravelines, Battle of, Gravelines, France, 1558

Gravelines, Battle of, Gravelines, France, 1558
 UF Gravelines, Battle of, 1558
[Former heading]
 BT France—History—Henry II, 1547-1559
 Spain—History—Philip II, 1556-1598

Gravell family
 USE Gravel family

Gravelle family
 USE Gravel family

Gravelly Lake (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Gravelly Run, Battle of, Va., 1865
 UF Quaker Road, Battle of, Va., 1865
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Gravelotte, Battle of, 1870
 USE Gravelotte, Battle of, France, 1870

Gravelotte, Battle of, France, 1870
[DC303.4]
 UF Gravelotte, Battle of, 1870
[Former heading]
 Saint Privat, Battle of, France, 1870
 St. Privat, Battle of, France, 1870
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France

Gravely family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gravelee family

Graveposts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grave-posts
 BT Sepulchral monuments

Graver family
 USE Gaver family

Graves (France : Region)

Graves
 USE Burial
 Cemeteries
 Sepulchral monuments
 Tombs

Graves, Agent (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agent Graves (Fictitious character)

Graves, Matty (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Matty Graves (Fictitious character)

Graves, Military
 USE Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of

Graves' disease *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC657.5.G7]
 UF Basedow's disease
 Exophthalmic goiter
 Goiter, Exophthalmic
 BT Autoimmune diseases
 Goiter
 Hyperthyroidism
 RT Thyroid eye disease

Graves family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Grave family
 Greaves family
 RT Grawe family
 Grayson family
 Grieve family

Graves' ophthalmopathy
 USE Thyroid eye disease

Graveson family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Gravestones
 USE Sepulchral monuments

Gravette points *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Gravettian culture

Gravettian culture *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN772.2.P4]
 UF Gravettian culture
 Pavlovien culture
 BT Europe—Antiquities
 Paleolithic period—Europe
 Perigordian culture
 NT Gravette points

Gravettian culture
 USE Gravettian culture

Gravetye Gardens (England)
 USE Gravetye Manor Gardens (England)

Gravetye Manor (England)
 UF Gravetye Manor (West Sussex)
[Former heading]
 BT Manors—England

Gravetye Manor (West Sussex)
 USE Gravetye Manor (England)

Gravetye Manor Gardens (England)
 UF Gravetye Gardens (England)
 Gravetye Manor Gardens (West Sussex)
[Former heading]
 BT Gardens—England

Gravetye Manor Gardens (West Sussex)
 USE Gravetye Manor Gardens (England)

Graveyard Quilt
 UF Memorial Quilt (Mitchell family)
 BT Quilts—United States

Graveyards
 USE Cemeteries

Gravid uterus
 USE Uterus, Pregnant

Gravida
 USE Pregnant women

Gravier de Vergennes family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Gravier family

Gravier family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Gravier de Vergennes family

Graviers Site (Switzerland)
 UF Les Graviers Site (Switzerland)
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities

Gravies *(May Subd Geog)*
[TX819]
 BT Sauces

Gravilea
 USE Grevillea

Gravimeter (Geophysical instrument)
 USE Gravimeters (Geophysical instruments)

Gravimeters (Geophysical instruments)
(May Subd Geog)
[QB331]
 UF Gravimeter (Geophysical instrument)
[Former heading]
 Gravity balances
 Gravity meters
 BT Geophysical instruments
 NT Borehole gravity meters
 —Calibration *(May Subd Geog)*

Gravimetric analysis *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative
 NT Thermogravimetry

Gravimetry
 USE Gravity—Measurement

Gravina Island (Alaska)
 USE Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska)

Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway, Alaska)
 USE Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska)

Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska)
 UF Gravina Island (Alaska)
[Former heading]
 Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway, Alaska)
[Former heading]
 BT Gravina Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska

Gravina Islands (Alaska)
 UF Isla de Gravina (Alaska)
 Isle de Gravina (Alaska)
 BT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
 NT Annette Islands (Alaska)
 Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska)

Graving docks
 USE Dry docks

Graviscæ (Ancient city)
 USE Graviscae (Extinct city)

Graviscae (Extinct city)
[DG70.G73]
 UF Graviscae (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities

Gravitation *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QB341 (Constant of)]
[QC178 (Theories of)]
 Here are entered theoretical works on the phenomenon of gravitation, i.e. the attraction between masses anywhere in the universe, and on determinations of the constant of gravitation. Works relating to measurement of the resultant effect of the gravitational attraction and centrifugal repulsion between any body and a planet or other celestial body, including works on earth's gravity are entered under the heading Gravity.
 BT Field theory (Physics)
 Matter—Properties
 Physics
 RT Antigravity
 Centrifugal force
 Relativity (Physics)
 NT Earth—Density
 General relativity (Physics)
 Gravitational fields
 Gravitational potential
 Mass (Physics)
 Matter
 Quantum gravity
 Reduced gravity environments
 Weightlessness

Gravitational astronomy
 USE Celestial mechanics

Gravitational collapse
 UF Collapse, Gravitational
 BT Stars
 NT Black holes (Astronomy)
 White holes (Astronomy)

Gravitational convection
 USE Density currents

Gravitational field of Mars
 USE Mars (Planet)—Gravity

Gravitational field of the moon
 USE Moon—Gravity

Gravitational field of the sun
 USE Sun—Gravity

Gravitational fields
[QC178]
 UF Fields, Gravitational
 BT Field theory (Physics)
 Gravitation
 Gravity
 NT Einstein field equations
 Gravitational waves

Gravitational lenses
[QB857.5.G7]
 BT Lenses
 NT Microlensing (Astrophysics)

Gravitational mass
 USE Mass (Physics)

Gravitational microlensing
 USE Microlensing (Astrophysics)

Gravitational potential
 BT Gravitation
 Potential theory (Physics)

Gravitational radiation
 USE Gravitational waves

Gravitational waves *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QC179]
 Here are entered works on hypothetical waves predicted by the general theory of relativity that are created by disturbances of matter and travel through space at the speed of light propagating gravitational fields. Works on waves in a fluid medium that are generated by the force of gravity, such as those between air and water at an ocean's surface or between layers of air in the Earth's atmosphere, are entered under Gravity waves.
 UF Gravitational radiation
[Former heading]
 Gravity waves (Astrophysics)
 BT General relativity (Physics)
 Gravitational fields
 Radiation
 Waves

Gravitropism
 USE Geotropism

Gravity *(May Subd Geog)*
[QB330-QB339 (Geodesy)]
 Here are entered works relating to measurement of the resultant effect of the gravitational attraction and centrifugal repulsion between any body and a planet or other celestial body, including works on earth's gravity. Theoretical works on the phenomenon of gravitation, i.e. the attraction between masses anywhere in the universe, and on determinations of the constant of gravitation are entered under the heading Gravitation.
 UF Earth—Gravity
 BT Geophysics
 Mechanics
 RT Pendulum
 NT Artificial gravity
 Gravitational fields
 Gravity anomalies
 Gravity stations
 Mars (Planet)—Gravity
 Materials—Effect of high gravity on
 Moon—Gravity
 Sun—Gravity
 Weight (Physics)

—Measurement
[QB330-QB339]
 UF Gravimetry
 NT Borehole gravimetry

—Computer programs

Gravity (*Continued*)
—Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH657 (Cytology)]
[QP82.2.G7 (General)]
 NT Geotaxis
 Geotropism
 Weightlessness

Gravity, Center of
 USE Center of mass
 Gravity, Local disturbance of
 USE Gravity anomalies

Gravity, Quantum
 USE Quantum gravity

Gravity, Specific
 USE Specific gravity

Gravity anomalies (*May Subd Geog*)
[QB331]
[QB337-QB337.5]

UF Anomalies, Gravity
 Bouguer anomalies
 Gravity, Local disturbance of
 Isostatic anomalies

BT Gravity
 Plumb-line deflections
 Prospecting—Geophysical methods

Gravity assist (*Astrodynamics*)
 UF Low energy transfers (*Astrodynamics*)
 Swingby technique (*Astrodynamics*)

BT Orbital transfer (*Space flight*)

Gravity balances
 USE Gravimeters (*Geophysical instruments*)

Gravity concentrators (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN520]

UF Concentrators, Gravity
 BT Coal preparation plants
 Ore-dressing
 Separators (*Machines*)

Gravity dams (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC547]

UF Dams, Gravity
 BT Concrete dams

Gravity-free state, Physiological effect of
 USE Weightlessness

Gravity gradient booms
 UF Booms, Gravity gradient
 BT Artificial satellites—Attitude control
 systems

Space vehicles—Attitude control
 systems

Gravity meters
 USE Gravimeters (*Geophysical instruments*)

Gravity prospecting (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN269]

BT Prospecting—Geophysical methods

Gravity railroads
 USE Railroads, Gravity

Gravity stations (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Stations, Gravity
 BT Geophysical observatories
 Gravity

Gravity switching yards
 USE Hump yards

Gravity waves (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on waves in a fluid medium that are generated by the force of gravity, such as those between air and water at an ocean's surface or between layers of air in the Earth's atmosphere. Works on hypothetical waves predicted by the general theory of relativity that are created by disturbances of matter and travel through space at the speed of light propagating gravitational fields are entered under *Gravitational waves*.

BT Hydrodynamics
 Waves

Gravity waves (*Astrophysics*)
 USE Gravitational waves

Gravity winds
 USE Katabatic winds

Gravois family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gravure printing
 USE Intaglio printing

Gravy boats

USE Sauceboats

Gravy industry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sauce industry

Grawe family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Graewe family
 RT Graves family

Grawemeyer Awards

USE University of Louisville Grawemeyer
 Awards

Grawitz tumor

USE Renal cell carcinoma

Grawitz's tumor

USE Renal cell carcinoma

Gray

UF Grey
 BT Colors

Gray, Beverly (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beverly Gray (*Fictitious character*)

Gray, Claire (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Claire Gray (*Fictitious character*)

Gray, Cordelia (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cordelia Gray (*Fictitious character*)

Gray, Devon (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Devon Gray (*Fictitious character*)

Gray, Dorian (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dorian Gray (*Fictitious character*)

Gray, Durian (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Durian Gray (*Fictitious character*)

Gray, George (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF George Gray (*Fictitious character*)
 George Herman Gray (*Fictitious*
 character)

Gray, Jennifer (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jennifer Gray (*Fictitious character*)

Gray, P. J. (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dr. P. J. Gray (*Fictitious character*)
 P. J. Gray (*Fictitious character*)
 Penelope Jennifer Gray (*Fictitious*
 character)

Gray back whale

USE Gray whale

Gray-banded kingsnake (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]

UF Lampropeltis alterna

BT Lampropeltis

Gray bat (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C595 (Zoology)]

UF Gray myotis

Myotis grisescens

[Former heading]

BT Myotis

Gray birch

USE Yellow birch

Gray butcherbird (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P216 (Zoology)]

UF Coolady

Coolidie

Cracticus torquatus

Grey butcherbird

Koolide

BT Butcherbirds

Gray Canyon (Utah)

BT Canyons—Utah

Gray-capped finch

USE Gray-crowned rosy finch

Gray cats (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF449.G73]

BT Cat breeds

Gray-cheeked mangabey (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.P93 (Zoology)]

UF Cercopithecus albigena

Grey-cheeked mangabey

Lophocebus albigena

Presbytis albigena

White-cheeked mangabey

BT Crested mangabeys

Gray-cheeked parakeet (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]

[SF473.G74 (Cage bird)]

UF Brotogeris pyrrhopteris

Grey-cheeked parakeet

Orange-flanked parakeet

Orange-winged parakeet

Parakeet, Gray-cheeked

Parakeet, Orange-flanked

Parakeet, Orange-winged

BT Brotogeris

Gray-cheeked thrush (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P288]

UF Bicknell's thrush

[Former heading]

Catharus minimus

Turdus minimus

BT Catharus

Gray codes

UF Reflected binary codes

Reflective binary codes

BT Binary system (*Mathematics*)

Coding theory

Gray-crowned finch

USE Gray-crowned rosy finch

Gray-crowned leucosticte

USE Gray-crowned rosy finch

Gray-crowned rosy finch (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P246 (Zoology)]

UF Aleutian leucosticte

Aleutian rosy finch

Gray-capped finch

Gray-crowned finch

Gray-crowned leucosticte

Gray-eared finch

Grey-crowned rosy finch

Hepburn's finch

Hepburn's leucosticte

Leucosticte arctoa tephrocotis

Leucosticte griseonucha

Leucosticte tephrocotis

BT Rosy finches

Gray Death Legion (Fictitious characters)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Gray dolphin

USE Tucuxi

Gray duiker

USE Sylvicapra grimmia

Gray-eared finch

USE Gray-crowned rosy finch

Gray-faced petrel

USE Great-winged petrel

Gray family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Graye family

Grey family

Greye family

RT Crees family

Grayson family

Gray filters

USE Neutral density filters

Gray flycatcher (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P289 (Zoology)]

UF Empidonax wrightii

Grey flycatcher

BT Empidonax

Gray four-eyed opossums

USE Philander (*Mammals*)

Gray fox (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C22]

- UF Grey fox
- Tree fox
- Urocyon cinereoargenteus
- Vulpes cinereoargenteus

BT Urocyon

Gray foxes

USE Urocyon

Gray Gables (*Winton, N.C.*)

BT Dwellings—North Carolina

Gray grampus

USE Risso's dolphin

Gray grunts

USE Pomadasys

Gray gull (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.C46]

- UF Grey gull
- Larus modestus

BT Larus

Gray hair (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Silver hair
- White hair

BT Hair

Gray-headed albatross (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P63 (Zoology)]

- UF Diomedea chrysostoma
- Flat-billed albatross
- Flat-billed mollymawk
- Gould's albatross
- Gould's mollymawk
- Gray-headed mollymawk
- Gray-mantled albatross
- Gray-mantled mollymawk
- Grey-headed albatross
- Grey-headed mollymawk
- Grey-mantled albatross
- Grey-mantled mollymawk
- Greyheaded albatross
- Thalassarche chrysostoma
- Yellow-nosed albatross
- Yellow-nosed mollymawk

BT Thalassarche

Gray-headed dove (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.C63]

- UF Leptotila plumbeiceps

BT Leptotila

Gray-headed flying fox (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C575 (Zoology)]

- UF Grey-headed flying fox
- Pteropus poliocephalus

BT Flying foxes

Gray-headed mollymawk

USE Gray-headed albatross

Gray heron (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]

- UF Ardea cinerea

BT Ardea

Gray in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

NT Grisaille painting

Gray jay (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2367 (Zoology)]

- UF Camp robber (Bird)
- Canada jay
- Grey jay
- Perisoreus canadensis
- Whiskey jack

BT Perisoreus

Gray kangaroo, Eastern

USE Eastern grey kangaroo

Gray kangaroo, Western

USE Western grey kangaroo

Gray literature

USE Grey literature

Gray-mantled albatross

USE Gray-headed albatross

Gray-mantled mollymawk

USE Gray-headed albatross

Gray market (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5482.7-HF5482.75]

Here are entered works on the market for goods that are genuine trademarked products sold through distribution channels unauthorized by the manufacturer or brand owner.

UF Grey market

Parallel importation

BT Markets

RT Marketing channels

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Intellectual property

Gray matter, Periaqueductal

USE Periaqueductal gray matter

Gray mold of strawberries

USE Strawberry gray mold

Gray moorhen

USE Common moorhen

Gray mouse lemur (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.P933 (Zoology)]

- UF Lesser mouse lemur
- Microcebus murinus

[Former heading]

BT Mouse lemurs

Gray mullets (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.M8 (Zoology)]

- UF Grey mullets
- Mugilidae
- Mullets, Gray

BT Perciformes

RT Cookery (Mullet)

NT Agonostomus

Mugil

Mullet fisheries

Gray myotis

USE Gray bat

Gray nurse shark

USE Sand tiger shark

Gray parrot, African

USE African gray parrot

Gray partridge

USE Perdix perdix

Gray peppermint eucalyptus

USE Eucalyptus radiata

Gray petrel (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P665 (Zoology)]

- UF Adamastor cinerea
- Adamastor cinereus
- Black-tailed petrel
- Black-tailed shearwater
- Brown petrel
- Brown shearwater
- Bulky petrel
- Bulky shearwater
- Cape dove
- Dove, Cape
- Gray shearwater
- Great gray petrel
- Great gray shearwater
- Great grey petrel
- Grey petrel
- Grey shearwater
- Pediunker
- Procellaria cinerea
- Procellaria cineria
- Shearwater, Black-tailed
- Shearwater, Brown
- Shearwater, Bulky
- Shearwater, Gray
- Shearwater, Great gray
- Shearwater, Grey

BT Procellaria

Gray pike

USE Walleye (Fish)

Gray pine

USE Jack pine

Pinus sabiniana

Gray Post Office Building (*Port Jervis, N.Y.*)

USE E. Arthur Gray Post Office Building
(Port Jervis, N.Y.)

Gray Post Office Building (*West Frankfort, Ill.*)

USE Kenneth James Gray Post Office
Building (West Frankfort, Ill.)

Gray power

USE Senior power

Gray Ranch Site (*N.M.*)USE Joyce Well Site (*N.M.*)**Gray reef shark**

USE Silky shark

Gray Rocks (*Québec*)UF Auberge Gray Rocks (*Québec*)Gray Rocks Inn (*Québec*)BT Resorts—*Québec* (Province)**Gray Rocks Inn** (*Québec*)USE Gray Rocks (*Québec*)**Gray sage**

USE Silver sagebrush

Gray salamander

USE Plethodon cinereus

Gray sallow

USE Salix cinerea

Gray sea eagle

USE White-tailed sea eagle

Gray seal (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.P64 (Zoology)]

UF Grey seal

[Former heading]

Halichoerus grypus

Phoca grypus

BT Halichoerus

Gray seatrout

USE Cynoscion regalis

Gray Shanghai chicken

USE Brahma chicken

Gray shearwater

USE Gray petrel

Gray short-tailed opossum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.M34 (Zoology)]

- UF Brazilian opossum
- Monodelphis domestica
- Rainforest opossum

BT Short-tailed opossums

Gray shrew, Pale

USE Pale gray shrew

Gray Site (*Tenn.*)

BT Tennessee—Antiquities

Gray snapper (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.L9]

- UF Lutjanus griseus
- Snapper, Gray

BT Lutjanus

Gray squeteague

USE Cynoscion regalis

Gray squirrel (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eastern grey squirrel
- Sciurus carolinensis

BT Squirrels

—**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB994.S]

Gray squirrel, California

USE Western gray squirrel

Gray squirrel, Western

USE Western gray squirrel

Gray trout

USE Lake trout

Gray whale (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C425]

- UF Atlantic gray whale
- California gray whale
- Eschrichtius gibbosus
- Eschrichtius glaucus
- Eschrichtius robustus
- Gray back whale
- Grey whale
- Pacific gray whale

[Former heading]

Rhachianectes glaucus

BT Eschrichtius

—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gray whale in the press

[Former heading]

Gray whale fisheries
 USE Gray whale hunting
 Gray whale harvesting
 USE Gray whale hunting
Gray whale hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH384.G7]
 UF Gray whale fisheries
 Gray whale harvesting
 BT Whaling
 Gray whale in the press
 USE Gray whale—Press coverage
 Gray white eye
 USE Zosterops borbonica
 Gray widow spider
 USE Brown widow spider
 Gray willow
 USE Salix cinerea
Gray wolf (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C22 (Zoology)]
 UF Canis lupus
 Timber wolf
 Wolf
 BT Canis
 Wolves
 NT Dingo
 Dogs
 Mexican wolf
 Red wolf
 Wolfdogs
Gray Wolf Lake (Mont.)
 BT Lakes—Montana
 Grayback
 USE Lake herring
 Graybeal family
 USE Graybill family
 Graybil family
 USE Graybill family
Graybill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Crabill family
[Former heading]
 Grabel family
 Grabel family
 Grabil family
 Grabill family
 Grabl family
 Grable family
 Graybeal family
 Graybil family
 Grebiel family
 Greybill family
 Krabill family
 Krähenbüll family
 Kraybill family
 Kräyenbül family
 Krehbiel family
[Former heading]
 Kreibuell family
 Kreibuill family
 Kreibull family
 Kreienbull family
 Kreihbull family
 Kreihbull family
 Kribuill family
 RT Greble family
 Reeves-Graybill family
Grayburg Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico
 Formations (Geology)—Texas
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
Graycliff (Derby, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Graydon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Graye family
 USE Gray family
 Grayfish
 USE Smooth dogfish
 Spiny dogfish
 Graygreen blenny
 USE Malacotenus erdmani
 Graying (Demography)
 USE Population aging

Grayl (Owl)
 USE Lady Grayl (Owl)
 Graylag goose
 USE Greylag goose
Grayland Beach State Park (Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
 Grayless family
 USE Gradeless family
Grayling (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]
 UF European grayling
 Thymallus thymallus
 BT Thymallus
 Grayling, Arctic
 USE Arctic grayling
 Grayling, Australian
 USE Prototroctes maraena
 Grayling, Michigan
 USE Arctic grayling
 Grayling, Montana
 USE Arctic grayling
Grayling fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries
Grayling fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH691.G7]
 BT Fishing
 Graylings, Southern
 USE Prototroctes
Grayrocks Reservoir (Wyo.)
 BT Reservoirs—Wyoming
Grays Bay (Wash.)
 UF Grass Bay (Wash.)
 Kutzule Bay (Wash.)
 Shallow Nitch (Wash.)
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
Gray's beaked whale (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C438 (Zoology)]
 UF Mesoplonodon grayi
 Scamperdown whale
 Southern beaked whale
 BT Mesoplonodon
Grays Harbor (Wash.)
 BT Harbors—Washington (State)
 Inlets—Washington (State)
Grays Harbor Estuary (Wash.)
 BT Estuaries—Washington (State)
Grays Harbor National Wildlife Refuge
 (Wash.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Washington (State)
 Wildlife refuges—Washington (State)
Grays Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wildlife refuges—Idaho
Grays Lake Outlet (Idaho)
 UF John Grays Creek (Idaho)
 John Grays Lake Outlet (Idaho)
 BT Rivers—Idaho
Gray's monitor lizard (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L29]
 UF Butaan
 Varanus grayi
 Varanus olivaceus
 BT Varanus
Grays Peak (Colo.)
 BT Mountains—Colorado
Gray's Reef National Marine Sanctuary (Ga.)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Georgia
 National parks and reserves—Georgia
Grays River (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Graysby (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S48]
 UF Cephalopholis cruentatus
 Epinephelus cruentatus
 Petrometopon cruentatus
 BT Epinephelus
 Grayson, Dick (Fictitious character)
 USE Nightwing (Fictitious character)
 Robin the Boy Wonder (Fictitious character)

Grayson, Warner (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Warner Grayson (Fictitious character)
Grayson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Graves family
 Gray family
Grayson Lake (Ky.)
 UF Grayson Reservoir (Ky.)
 BT Lakes—Kentucky
 Reservoirs—Kentucky
 Grayson Reservoir (Ky.)
 USE Grayson Lake (Ky.)
Graystoke Plateau (B.C.)
 BT Plateaus—British Columbia
Graywacke (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grauwacke
 Greywacke
 BT Arenites
Graywater (Domestic wastewater)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on wastewater from household use that does not contain human fecal waste.
 UF Greywater (Domestic wastewater)
 Household graywater
 Residential graywater
 BT Water—Waste
Graz, Battle of, Graz, Austria, 1809
[DC234.65]
 UF Graz (Austria), Battle of, 1809
[Former heading]
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
 Campaigns—Austria
 Graz (Austria), Battle of, 1809
 USE Graz, Battle of, Graz, Austria, 1809
Graz-Köflacher Bahn
 BT Railroads—Austria
 Grazelema, Parque Natural de la Sierra de
 (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural de la Sierra de
 Grazelema (Spain)
 Grazer Schlossberg (Graz, Austria)
 USE Schlossberg (Graz, Austria)
Grazier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grazing (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD241 (Public lands)]
[SD427.G8 (Forests)]
[SF84.82-SF85.6 (Animal culture)]
 Here are entered works on the eating of grasses by herbivorous animals. Works on the eating of woody plants and plant parts by herbivorous animals are entered under Browsing (Animal behavior).
 BT Agricultural systems
 Animal feeding
 Range management
 RT Pastures
 Rangelands
 NT Plants—Effect of grazing on
 Rotational grazing
Grazing (Television) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the use of a remote control device to look briefly at television programs.
 UF Channel surfing (Television)
 Channel switching (Television)
 BT Television
 RT Zapping (Television)
Grazing districts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Public lands
 Rangelands
 Special districts
Grazing incidence
[QC437]
 UF Incidence, Grazing
 BT Optics
 Grazing rights
 USE Pasture, Right of
 GRE (Educational test)
 USE Graduate Record Examination
 Gréal
 USE Grail
Greaney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greany family

- Greany family
USE Greaney family
- Grear family
USE Greer family
- Grease
USE Lubrication and lubricants
Oils and fats
- Grease Wood Creek (Wyo.)
USE Horse Creek (Natrona County and Niobrara County, Wyo.)
- Greaser (Fish)
USE Shortnose cisco
- Greasewood Creek (Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Greason family
USE Creason family
- Greasy cutworm
USE Black cutworm
- Great, The (Epithet)**
BT Epithets
- Great Abitibi Dyke (Québec and Ont.)**
BT Dikes (Geology)—Ontario
Dikes (Geology)—Québec (Province)
- Great Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
USE Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
- Great Admiralty Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
- Great Airship Mystery, 1896-1897**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Airship Mystery, 1896-1897
Mystery Airship Sightings, 1896-1897
BT Unidentified flying objects—Sightings and encounters
- Great Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
USE Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
- Great Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
USE Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
- Great Alföld**
UF Alföld, Great
Great Hungarian Plain
Hungarian Plain
Nagy Alföld
Nagy Magyar Alföld
BT Plains—Hungary
Plains—Romania
Plains—Serbia
- Great Alvar (Sweden)**
UF Alvar of Öland (Sweden)
Alvaren (Sweden)
Alvaret (Sweden)
Great Alvar of Öland (Sweden)
Öland's Stora Alvar (Sweden)
Stora Alvaret (Sweden)
BT Alvar regions—Sweden
- Great Alvar of Öland (Sweden)
USE Great Alvar (Sweden)
- Great amberjack
USE Yellowtail
- Great American Ball Park (Cincinnati, Ohio)**
BT Stadiums—Ohio
- Great American Horse Race, 1976**
BT Endurance riding (Horsemanship)—Competitions—United States
- Great Anabranth (N.S.W.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
- Great and Little Osage Indians Reservation (Kan.)
USE Osage Reserve (Kan.)
- Great Androscoggin Falls (Me.)
USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)
- Great anteater
USE Myrmecophaga
- Great apes
USE Apes
- Great Apeshall (England)
USE Apes Hall (England)
- Great Apostasy (Mormon doctrine)**
(*BX8643.G74*)
BT Mormon Church—Doctrines
RT Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Great arteries, Transposition of
USE Transposition of great vessels
- Great Artesian Basin**
UF Great Australian Basin
BT Artesian basins—Australia
Sedimentary basins—Australia
NT Carpentaria Basin (Qld. and N.T.)
- Great Asian Earthquakes, 2004
USE Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
Sumatra Earthquake, 2004
- Great Astrolabe Reef (Fiji)**
BT Coral reefs and islands—Fiji
- Great Atlantic Storm, 1962
USE Ash Wednesday Storm, 1962
- Great Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
USE High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
- Great Attractor (Astronomy)**
(*QB991.G73*)
UF Attractor, Great (Astronomy)
BT Cosmology
- Great au Glaise River (Ohio)
USE Auglaize River (Ohio)
- Great auk (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL696.C42 (Zoology)*)
UF Alca impennis
Gairfowl
Garefowl
Garfowl
Pinguinus impennis
BT Auks
Pinguinus
- Great-aunts (May Subd Geog)**
UF Grandaunts
BT Aunts
- Great Australian Basin
USE Great Artesian Basin
- Great Australian Bight (W.A. and S. Aust.)**
BT Bays—Australia
- Great Australian Bight Marine Park (Commonwealth Waters) (S. Aust.)**
UF Great Australian Bight Marine Park (S. Aust.)
BT Marine parks and reserves—Australia
National parks and reserves—Australia
- Great Australian Bight Marine Park (S. Aust.)
USE Great Australian Bight Marine Park (Commonwealth Waters) (S. Aust.)
- Great Australian Desert (S. Aust. and W.A.)
USE Great Victoria Desert (S. Aust. and W.A.)
- Great Australian Penplain (S. Aust. and W.A.)
USE Great Victoria Desert (S. Aust. and W.A.)
- Great Austrian State Award
USE Grosse Österreichische Staatspreis
- Great Awakening**
(*BR520*)
Here are entered works dealing with the revival of religion that occurred in the American colonies in the 18th century.
UF Awakening, Great
BT Religious awakening—Christianity
United States—Church history—To 1775
RT Evangelical Revival
- Great Bahama Bank (Bahamas)**
BT Banks (Oceanography)—Bahamas
- Great Bahama Island (Bahamas)
USE Grand Bahama (Bahamas)
- Great barbet
USE Megalaima virens
- Great barracuda (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL638.S77*)
UF Sphyræna barracuda
BT Barracudas
- Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)**
BT Coral reefs and islands—Australia
NT Agincourt Reefs (Qld.)
Capricorn Group (Qld.)
Dunk Island (Qld.)
Hamilton Island (Qld.)
Northumberland Islands (Qld.)
One Tree Island (Qld.)
Swain Reefs (Qld.)
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (Qld.)**
BT Marine parks and reserves—Australia
- Great Barrington Housatonic River Walk (Mass.)
USE Housatonic River Walk (Mass.)
- Great Basin**
Here are entered works on the interior drainage area of the western United States extending from the Sierra Nevada on the west to the Wasatch Range on the east and from the Columbia Plateau in the north to the Mojave Desert in the south.
UF Basin and Range Province
Intermontane region
Intermountain Region (U.S.)
Intermountain West (U.S.)
BT West (U.S.)
- Antiquities**
NT Eastgate points
Fremont culture
- Languages**
NT Northern Paiute language
Shoshoni language
Southern Paiute language
- Great Basin bristlecone pine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK494.5.P66 (Botany)*)
UF Bristlecone pine
(*Former heading*)
Intermountain bristlecone pine
Pinus aristata longaeva
Pinus longaeva
BT Pine
- Great Basin collared lizard (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL666.L237 (Zoology)*)
UF Crotaphytus bicinctores
BT Collared lizards
- Great Basin Heritage Route (Nev. and Utah)
USE Great Basin National Heritage Route (Nev. and Utah)
- Great Basin kangaroo rat
USE Dipodomys microps
- Great Basin National Heritage Route (Nev. and Utah)**
UF Great Basin Heritage Route (Nev. and Utah)
BT Scenic byways—Nevada
Scenic byways—Utah
- Great Basin National Park (Nev.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
- Great Basin pocket mouse (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL737.R66 (Zoology)*)
UF Perognathus parvus
BT Perognathus
- Great Basin rattlesnake (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL666.O69 (Zoology)*)
UF Crotalus confluentus lutosus
Crotalus lutosus
Crotalus oreganus lutosus
Crotalus viridis lutosus
BT Western rattlesnake
- Great Basin spadefoot (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL668.E33 (Zoology)*)
UF Great Basin spadefoot toad
Scaphiopus hammondi intermontanus
Scaphiopus intermontanus
Scaphiopus intermontanus
Spea hammondi intermontana
Spea intermontana
BT Spea
- Great Basin spadefoot toad
USE Great Basin spadefoot

Great Basin tent caterpillar (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL561.L3*]

UF Malacosoma fragile

BT Tent caterpillars

Great bass recorder

USE Recorder (Musical instrument)

Great Basses Reef (Sri Lanka)

UF Great Reef (Sri Lanka)

Maha Ravana Kotuwa (Sri Lanka)

BT Reefs—Sri Lanka

Great Bay (N.H.)

BT Bays—New Hampshire

Estuaries—New Hampshire

Great Bay de Noquet (Mich.)

USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)

Great Bay des Noquets (Mich.)

USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)

Great Bay of the Cross (V.I.)

USE Great Cruz Bay (V.I.)

Great Beach (Mass.)

USE Nauset Beach (Mass.)

Great Bear (Constellation)

USE Ursa Major

Great Bear Lake (N.W.T.)

BT Lakes—Northwest Territories

Great Bear Lake Indians

USE Bearlake Indians

Great Bear Rain Forest (B.C.)

USE Great Bear Rainforest (B.C.)

Great Bear Rainforest (B.C.)

UF Great Bear Rain Forest (B.C.)

BT Rain forests—British Columbia

Great Bear River (N.W.T.)

BT Rivers—Northwest Territories

Great Bear Wilderness (Mont.)

BT Wilderness areas—Montana

Great Belt (Denmark)

UF Store Bælt (Denmark)

[*Former heading*]

Store Belt (Denmark)

Store Strait (Denmark)

BT Straits—Denmark

Great Bermuda (Bermuda Islands)

USE Bermuda Island (Bermuda Islands)

Great Bernera (Scotland)

UF Bearnaraigh (Lewis with Harris Island, Scotland)

Bernera (Lewis with Harris Island, Scotland)

Great Berneray (Scotland)

BT Hebrides (Scotland)

Islands—Scotland

Great Berneray (Scotland)

USE Great Bernera (Scotland)

Great Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861

USE Big Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861

Great bittern

USE European bittern

Great black-backed gull (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.C46 (Zoology)*]

UF Black-backed gull, Great

Greater black-backed gull

Larus marinus

BT Larus

Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)

UF Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)

Blackfeet Reserve (Mont.)

Gros Ventre, Piegan, Blood, Blackfeet, and River Crow Reservation (Mont.)

Gros Ventre, Piegan, Blood, Blackfoot, and River Crow Reservation (Mont.)

BT Indian reservations—Montana

Great blacktip shark

USE Spinner shark

Great Blasket Island (Ireland)

UF Blascaod Mór (Ireland)

BT Blasket Islands (Ireland)

Islands—Ireland

Great Blood Purge, Germany, 1934

USE Germany—History—Night of the Long Knives, 1934

Great blue heron (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.C52*]

UF Ardea herodias

Blue heron, Great

BT Ardea

Great blue shark

USE Blue shark

Great blue whale

USE Blue whale

Great blue whaler

USE Blue shark

Great Boston Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872

USE Great Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872

Great Brain (Fictitious character)

USE Fitzgerald, Tom (Fictitious character)

Great Brak River (South Africa)

UF Groot-Brakrivier (South Africa)

Grootbrakrivier (South Africa)

BT Rivers—South Africa

Great Brak River Estuary (South Africa)

BT Estuaries—South Africa

Great Britain

Here are entered works on the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, which comprises England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, as well as works on the island of Great Britain. Works on the Republic of Ireland and on the island of the British Isles called Ireland are entered under Ireland. Works on the non-jurisdictional island group comprising the islands of Great Britain, Ireland, and smaller adjacent islands are entered under British Isles.

—**Antiquities**

NT Charter Quay Site (London, England)

—**Antiquities, Roman**

—**Armed Forces** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

USE Military decorations—Great Britain

—**Baronetage**

USE Baronetage

—**Biography**

—**Church history**

—**To 449**

—**449-1066**

UF Great Britain—Church history—

Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066

[*Former heading*]

—Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066

USE Great Britain—Church history—449-1066

—**1066-1485**

UF Great Britain—Church history—

Medieval period, 1066-1485

[*Former heading*]

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE Great Britain—Church history—1066-1485

—**16th century**

—**17th century**

—**18th century**

—**19th century**

—**20th century**

—**Civilization**

NT Architecture—India—New Delhi—British influences

Architecture, Modern—British influences

Argentina—Civilization—British influences

Armenian literature—British influences

Art, German—British influences

Art, Japanese—British influences

Art, Modern—British influences

Arts, Japanese—British influences

Australian literature—British influences

Brazil—Civilization—British influences

Canada—Civilization—British influences

Civilization, Modern—British influences

France—Civilization—British influences

French fiction—British influences

India—Civilization—British influences

Indic fiction (English)—British influences

Landscape painting, American—British influences

Latin America—Civilization—British influences

North America—Civilization—British influences

Painting, European—British influences

Painting, French—British influences

Painting, Indic—British influences

Portrait painting, German—British influences

South Africa—Civilization—British influences

United States—Civilization—British influences

—**To 1066**

NT Civilization, Anglo-Saxon

—**1066-1485**

UF Great Britain—Civilization—

Medieval period, 1066-1485

[*Former heading*]

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE Great Britain—Civilization—1066-1485

—**16th century**

—**17th century**

—**18th century**

—**19th century**

—**20th century**

—**1945-**

—**African influences**

BT Africa—Civilization

—**American influences**

BT United States—Civilization

—**Arab influences**

BT Civilization, Arab

—**Australian influences**

BT Australia—Civilization

—**Chinese influences**

BT China—Civilization

—**East Asian influences**

BT East Asia—Civilization

—**French influences**

BT France—Civilization

—**Greek influences**

BT Greece—Civilization

—**Hindu influences**

[*DA115*]

BT Civilization, Hindu

—**Italian influences**

BT Italy—Civilization

—**Jewish influences**

BT Jews—Civilization

—**Mediterranean influences**

BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization

—**Middle Eastern influences**

BT Middle East—Civilization

—**Roman influences**

BT Rome—Civilization

—**Scandinavian influences**

BT Scandinavia—Civilization

—**Coast defenses**

USE Coast defenses—Great Britain

—**Colonies** (*May Subd Geog*)

This heading may be subdivided geographically by the following places only: Africa, America, Asia, or Oceania.

UF British Empire

NT Imperial federation

- Administration
 - UF Great Britain—Colonies—Politics and government
- Boundaries (*May Subd Geog*)
- Commerce (*May Subd Geog*)
- Constitutional history
 - USE Constitutional history—Great Britain—Colonies
- Constitutional law
 - USE Constitutional law—Great Britain—Colonies
- Defenses
- Description and travel
- Discovery and exploration
- Economic conditions
- Economic policy
- Emigration and immigration
- Geography
- Government publications
 - USE Government publications—Great Britain—Colonies
- History
- Industries
 - USE Industries—Great Britain—Colonies
- Manufactures
 - USE Manufactures—Great Britain—Colonies
 - Manufacturing industries—Great Britain—Colonies
- Native races
 - USE Indigenous peoples—Great Britain—Colonies
- Officials and employees
- Politics and government
 - USE Great Britain—Colonies—Administration
- Population
- Public lands
 - USE Public lands—Great Britain—Colonies
- Public works
 - USE Public works—Great Britain—Colonies
- Race relations
- Religion
- Religious life and customs
- Rural conditions
- Social conditions
- Social life and customs
- Social policy
- Africa
- America
 - UF Great Britain—Colonies—North America
 - RT United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Asia
- North America
 - USE Great Britain—Colonies—America
- Oceania
 - UF Great Britain—Colonies—Oceania
 - (*Former heading*)
- Oceania
 - USE Great Britain—Colonies—Oceania
- Commercial treaties
- Constitutional history
 - USE Constitutional history—Great Britain

- Description and travel
 - UF Great Britain—Description and travel—To 1600
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—1601-1700
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—1701-1800
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—1801-1900
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—1901-1945
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—1946-1970
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—1971-
 - (*Former heading*)
- To 1600
 - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1601-1700
 - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1701-1800
 - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1801-1900
 - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
- 1901-1945
 - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
- 1946-1970
 - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
- 1971-
 - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
- Early works to 1800
 - UF Great Britain—Description and travel—To 1600
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—1601-1700
 - (*Former heading*)
 - Great Britain—Description and travel—1701-1800
 - (*Former heading*)
- Diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, British
- Economic conditions
 - 16th century
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - (*HC254.5*)
 - 1760-1860
 - 19th century
 - NT Continental System (Economic blockade)
 - 20th century
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-1964
 - (*HC256.5*)
 - UF Great Britain—Economic conditions—1945-1993
 - (*Former heading*)

- 1945-1993
 - USE Great Britain—Economic conditions—1945-1964
 - Great Britain—Economic conditions—1964-1979
 - Great Britain—Economic conditions—1979-1997
- 1964-1979
 - (*HC256.6*)
 - UF Great Britain—Economic conditions—1945-1993
 - (*Former heading*)
- 1979-1997
 - (*HC256.65*)
 - UF Great Britain—Economic conditions—1945-1993
 - (*Former heading*)
- 1993-
 - USE Great Britain—Economic conditions—1997-
- 1997-
 - (*HC256.7*)
 - UF Great Britain—Economic conditions—1993-
 - (*Former heading*)
- Economic policy
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-1964
 - (*HC256.5*)
 - 1964-1979
 - (*HC256.6*)
 - 1979-1997
 - (*HC256.65*)
 - 1997-
 - (*HC256.7*)
- Foreign population
 - USE Aliens—Great Britain
 - Immigrants—Great Britain
- Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 1066-1485
 - 1154-1399
 - 1422-1461
 - 1485-1603
 - 16th century
 - 1509-1547
 - 1558-1603
 - 1603-1625
 - 1603-1688
 - 1625-1649
 - 1649-1660
 - 1660-1688
 - 1660-1714
 - 1689-1702
 - 1689-1714
 - 18th century
 - 1702-1714
 - 1714-1727
 - 1714-1837
 - 1727-1760
 - 1760-1789
 - 1760-1820
 - NT Montagu Fox Affair, 1780-1781
 - 1789-1820
 - 1800-1837
 - 19th century
 - 1820-1830
 - 1837-1901
 - NT Trent Affair, 1861
 - 20th century
 - 1901-1910
 - 1901-1936
 - 1910-1936
 - 1936-1945
 - 1945-
 - 1945-1964
 - 1964-1979
 - 1979-1997
 - 1997-
 - Gentry
 - USE Gentry—Great Britain

Great Britain (Continued)**—History***(DA)*

UF England—History

—To 55 B.C.**—To 449****—To 1066****—Historiography****—Juvenile literature****—To 1485****—Historiography***(DA129.5)***—Juvenile literature****—Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.****—Juvenile literature****—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066**

NT Brunanburh, Battle of, 937

Catterick, Battle of, Catterick,

England, ca. 600

Dunnichen, Battle of, Scotland,

685

Fulford, Battle of, England, 1066

Maserfield, Battle of, England,

642

Stamford Bridge, Battle of,

England, 1066

—Juvenile literature**—Edmund, 855-870****—Alfred, 871-899****—Ethelred II, 979-1016**

NT Maldon, Battle of, England, 991

—Canute, 1017-1035**—Edward, the Confessor, 1042-1066****—Norman Conquest, 1066-1087**

USE Great Britain—History—

William I, 1066-1087

—William I, 1066-1087

UF Great Britain—History—

Norman Conquest, 1066-1087

NT Hastings, Battle of, England,

1066

—Norman period, 1066-1154**—Juvenile literature****—Medieval period, 1066-1485**

NT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453

—Juvenile literature**—1066-1687****—William II, Rufus, 1087-1100****—Henry I, 1100-1135**

NT Tinchebray, Battle of,

Tinchebray, France, 1106

—Stephen, 1135-1154**—Henry II, 1154-1189****—Angevin period, 1154-1216****—Juvenile literature****—Plantagenets, 1154-1399****—Richard I, 1189-1199****—John, 1199-1216****—13th century****—Henry III, 1216-1272**

NT Lincoln, Battle of, Lincoln,

England, 1217

—Barons' War, 1263-1267*(DA227.5)*

UF Barons' War, 1263-1267

*(Former heading)***—Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)**

NT Lewes, Battle of, Lewes,

England, 1264

—Edward I, 1272-1307

NT Anglo-French War, 1294-1298

—14th century**—Juvenile literature****—Edward II, 1307-1327****—Edward III, 1327-1377****—Richard II, 1377-1399**

NT Otterburn, Battle of, Otterburn,

England, 1388

—Peasants' Revolt, 1381

USE Tyler's Insurrection, 1381

—Henry IV, 1399-1413

NT Shrewsbury, Battle of,

Shrewsbury, England, 1403

—House of Lancaster, 1399-1461**—Lancaster and York, 1399-1485**

UF Great Britain—History—15th

century

—Juvenile literature**—15th century**

USE Great Britain—History—

Lancaster and York,

1399-1485

—Henry V, 1413-1422**—Southampton Plot, 1415***(DA256)*

UF Southampton Plot, England,

1415

—Henry VI, 1422-1461

NT Cade's Rebellion, 1450

—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485*(DA250)*

UF Roses, Wars of the, Great Britain,

1455-1485

War of the Roses, Great Britain,

1455-1485

Wars of the Roses, Great Britain,

1455-1485

—Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)

NT Barnet, Battle of, Barnet,

London, England, 1471

Blore Heath, Battle of,

England, 1459

Bosworth Field, Battle of,

England, 1485

Edgecote, Battle of, Edgecote,

England, 1469

Ferrybridge, Battle of,

Ferrybridge, England, 1461

Hexham, Battle of, Hexham,

England, 1464

Towton, Battle of, Towton,

England, 1461

Wakefield, Battle of,

Wakefield, England, 1460

—Juvenile literature**—Edward IV, 1461-1483**

NT Tewkesbury, Battle of,

Tewkesbury, England, 1471

—House of York, 1461-1485**—Richard III, 1483-1485**

NT Buckingham's Rebellion,

England, 1483

—1485-*(DA300-DA592)*

UF Great Britain—History—Modern

period, 1485-

*(Former heading)***—Modern period, 1485-**

USE Great Britain—History—1485-

—Henry VII, 1485-1509

NT Stoke, Battle of, England, 1487

—Tudors, 1485-1603

UF Great Britain—History—16th

century

NT Babington Plot, 1586

—Juvenile literature**—16th century**

USE Great Britain—History—Tudors,

1485-1603

—Henry VIII, 1509-1547

NT Field of Cloth of Gold, France,

1520

Flodden, Battle of, England,

1513

Lincolnshire Rising, England,

1536

Pilgrimage of Grace, 1536-1537

—Edward VI, 1547-1553

NT Kett's Rebellion, England, 1549

—Western Rebellion, 1549

UF Cornish Prayer Book Rebellion,

1549

Prayer Book Rebellion, 1549

West Country Prayer Book

Rebellion, 1549

Western Rebellion, England,

1549

—Mary I, 1553-1558**—Elizabeth, 1558-1603***(DA350-DA360)*

NT Armada, 1588

Flores, Battle of, 1591

Isle of Pines, Battle of the, Cuba,

1596

—Pamphlets*(DA352)***—Northern Earls, Rising of the, 1569**

USE Great Britain—History—

Northern Rebellion, 1569

—Northern Rebellion, 1569

UF Great Britain—History—

Northern Earls, Rising of the,

1569

Great Britain—History—

November Rebellion, 1569

Great Britain—History—

Rebellion of 1569

(Former heading)

Great Britain—History—Rising

of the Northern Earls, 1569

Northern Earls, Rising of the,

Great Britain, 1569

Northern Rebellion, Great

Britain, 1569

November Rebellion, Great

Britain, 1569

Rising of the Northern Earls,

Great Britain, 1569

—November Rebellion, 1569

USE Great Britain—History—

Northern Rebellion, 1569

—Rebellion of 1569

USE Great Britain—History—

Northern Rebellion, 1569

—Rising of the Northern Earls, 1569

USE Great Britain—History—

Northern Rebellion, 1569

—17th century

USE Great Britain—History—Stuarts,

1603-1714

—Union of the Crowns, 1603

UF Scotland—History—Union of

the Crowns, 1603

Union of the Crowns, Great

Britain, 1603

BT Scotland—History—James VI,

1567-1625

—James I, 1603-1625

NT Bye Plot, England, 1603

Gunpowder Plot, 1605

Main Plot, England, 1603

—Early Stuarts, 1603-1649**—Juvenile literature****—Joint Monarchy, 1603-1707**

USE Great Britain—History—Stuarts,

1603-1714

—Stuarts, 1603-1714

UF Great Britain—History—17th

century

Great Britain—History—Joint

Monarchy, 1603-1707

—Juvenile literature**—Charles I, 1625-1649****—Eleven Years Tyranny, 1629-1640**

USE Great Britain—History—

Personal Rule, 1629-1640

—King's Peace, 1629-1640

USE Great Britain—History—

Personal Rule, 1629-1640

- **Personal Rule, 1629-1640**
 - UF Eleven Years Tyranny, Great Britain, 1629-1640
 - Great Britain—History—Eleven Years Tyranny, 1629-1640
 - Great Britain—History—King's Peace, 1629-1640
 - King's Peace, Great Britain, 1629-1640
 - Personal Rule, Great Britain, 1629-1640
- **Civil War, 1642-1649**
 - [DA410-DA419.5]*
 - UF Civil War, Great Britain, 1642-1649
 - English Civil War, Great Britain, 1642-1649
- **Campaigns** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - NT Aberdeen, Battle of, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1644
 - Alton, Battle of, Alton, Hampshire, England, 1643
 - Birmingham, Battle of, Birmingham, England, 1643
 - Cheriton, Battle of, Cheriton, Hampshire, England, 1644
 - Edgehill, Battle of, England, 1642
 - Highnam, Battle of, England, 1643
 - Marston Moor, Battle of, England, 1644
 - Mauchline Moor, Battle of, Scotland, 1648
 - Naseby, Battle of, Naseby, England, 1645
 - Newbury, 1st Battle of, England, 1643
 - Preston, Battle of, Preston, Lancashire, England, 1648
 - Roundway Down, Battle of, England, 1643
 - Rowton Heath, Battle of, England, 1645
 - Saint Fagans, Battle of, St. Fagans, Wales, 1648
 - Torrington, Battle of, Torrington, England, 1646
 - Wakefield, Battle of, Wakefield, England, 1643
 - Winceby, Battle of, Winceby, England, 1643
- **Causes**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Puritan Revolution, 1642-1660**
 - BT Puritans
 - NT Dunbar, Battle of, Dunbar, Scotland, 1650
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660**
 - UF Commonwealth of England
 - NT Cadiz, Battle of, 1656
 - Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Battle of, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, 1657
 - Worcester, Battle of, Worcester, England, 1651
- **Juvenile literature**
- Anglo Dutch War, 1652-1654
 - USE Anglo-Dutch War, 1652-1654
- **Charles II, 1660-1685**
 - NT Anglo-French War, 1666-1667
 - Monmouth's Rebellion, 1685
 - Popish Plot, 1678
 - Rye House Plot, 1683
- **Restoration, 1660-1688**
 - UF Restoration, 1660-1688
 - NT Dutch War, 1672-1678
- **1660-1714**
- **Pamphlets**
- Anglo Dutch War, 1664-1667
 - USE Anglo-Dutch War, 1664-1667
- **James II, 1685-1688**
- **Revolution of 1688**
- **William and Mary, 1689-1702**
 - NT Lancashire Plot, 1689-1694
- **1689-1714**
- **18th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Anne, 1702-1714**
 - NT Scotland—History—Union, 1707
- Union, 1707
 - USE Scotland—History—Union, 1707
- **George I, 1714-1727**
- **1714-1837**
 - UF Great Britain—History—House of Hanover, 1714-1837
 - Great Britain—History—Personal Union, 1714-1837
 - NT Hanover, House of
 - House of Hanover, 1714-1837
 - USE Great Britain—History—1714-1837
 - Personal Union, 1714-1837
 - USE Great Britain—History—1714-1837
- **George II, 1727-1760**
- **1760-1789**
- **George III, 1760-1820**
 - NT Anglo-French War, 1778-1783
 - Anglo-Spanish War, 1779-1783
 - Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Battle of, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, 1797
- Anglo Dutch War, 1780-1784
 - USE Anglo-Dutch War, 1780-1784
- **1789-1820**
 - NT Copenhagen, Battle of, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1801
 - Ireland—History—Union, 1801
 - Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Proposed invasion of England, 1793-1805
- **1800-1837**
 - NT Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1807
- **19th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- Union, 1801
 - USE Ireland—History—Union, 1801
- **George IV, 1820-1830**
 - NT Cato Street Conspiracy, 1820
- **William IV, 1830-1837**
- **Victoria, 1837-1901**
 - NT Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882
 - Iran—History—War with Great Britain, 1856-1857
 - Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele War, 1893
 - Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele Revolt, 1896
 - Zimbabwe—History—Chimurenga War, 1896-1897
 - Zimbabwe—History—Shona Revolt, 1896-1897
- Crimean War, 1853-1856
 - USE Crimean War, 1853-1856
- Pig War, 1859
 - USE Pig War, Wash., 1859
- **20th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Edward VII, 1901-1910**
- **George V, 1910-1936**
- **Edward VIII, 1936**
- **George VI, 1936-1952**
- **Bombardment, 1944-1945**
 - BT Bombing, Aerial—Great Britain
 - World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Great Britain
- **Elizabeth II, 1952-**
 - NT Falkland Islands War, 1982
 - Hong Kong (China)—History—Transfer of Sovereignty from Great Britain, 1997
- **Invasions**
 - UF Invasions of Great Britain
 - NT French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
 - French Expedition to Wales, 1797
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Philosophy**
- **History, Military**
- **55 B.C.-449 A.D.**
 - UF Great Britain—History, Military—Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.
 - [Former heading]*
- Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.
 - USE Great Britain—History, Military—55 B.C.-449 A.D.
- **449-1066**
 - UF Great Britain—History, Military—Anglo-Saxon, 449-1066
 - [Former heading]*
- Anglo-Saxon, 449-1066
 - USE Great Britain—History, Military—449-1066
- **1066-1485**
 - UF Great Britain—History, Military—Medieval period, 1066-1485
 - [Former heading]*
- Medieval period, 1066-1485
 - USE Great Britain—History, Military—1066-1485
- **1485-1603**
 - UF Great Britain—History, Military—Tudors, 1485-1603
 - [Former heading]*
- Tudors, 1485-1603
 - USE Great Britain—History, Military—1485-1603
- **1603-1714**
 - UF Great Britain—History, Military—Stuarts, 1603-1714
 - [Former heading]*
- Stuarts, 1603-1714
 - USE Great Britain—History, Military—1603-1714
- **18th century**
- **1789-1820**
 - NT Walcheren Expedition, 1809
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **History, Naval**
- **Tudors, 1485-1603**
 - NT Lisbon Expedition, 1589
- **Stuarts, 1603-1714**
- **18th century**
 - NT Sicilian Expedition, Italy, 1718-1720
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **In motion pictures**
 - UF Great Britain in motion pictures
 - [Former heading]*
- **Intellectual life**
- **To 1066**
- **1066-1485**
 - UF Great Britain—Intellectual life—Medieval period, 1066-1485
 - [Former heading]*
- Medieval period, 1066-1485
 - USE Great Britain—Intellectual life—1066-1485
- **16th century**
- **17th century**

Great Britain

- **Intellectual life** (Continued)
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **1945-**
- **Kings and rulers**
 - UF England—Kings and rulers
 - NT Anglo-Saxons—Kings and rulers
 - Hanover, House of
 - Lancaster, House of
 - Monarchy—Great Britain
 - Plantagenet, House of
 - Tudor, House of
 - Windsor, House of
 - York, House of
- **Art collections**
 - BT Art—Private collections
- **Art patronage**
- **Autographs**
- **Biography**
 - (DA28.1 (Collective))
- **Collectibles** (May Subd Geog)
- **Dwellings**
 - NT Birkhall (Scotland)
 - Clarence House (London, England)
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Succession**
- **History**
- **17th century**
 - NT Exclusion Crisis, Great Britain, 1678-1683
- **Languages**
 - NT Anglo-Norman dialect
 - British Sign Language
 - Sylheti dialect
- **Literatures**
 - USE British literature
- **National Health Service**
 - USE National health services—Great Britain
- **Nobility**
 - USE Nobility—Great Britain
- **Peerage**
 - USE Nobility—Great Britain
- **Politics and government**
 - UF England—Politics and government
- **To 1485**
- **449-1066**
- **1066-1154**
- **1066-1485**
- **1154-1189**
- **1154-1399**
- **1216-1272**
- **1272-1307**
- **1307-1327**
- **1327-1377**
 - (DA233)
- **1377-1399**
- **1399-1485**
- **1461-1483**
- **1485-**
- **1485-1509**
- **1485-1603**
 - UF Great Britain—Politics and government—16th century
- **16th century**
 - USE Great Britain—Politics and government—1485-1603
- **1509-1547**
- **1547-1553**
- **1553-1558**
- **1558-1603**
- **17th century**
 - USE Great Britain—Politics and government—1603-1714
- **1603-1625**
- **1603-1649**
 - **1603-1714**
 - UF Great Britain—Politics and government—17th century
 - **1625-1649**
 - NT Grand Remonstrance, 1641
 - **1642-1649**
 - **1642-1660**
 - **1649-1660**
 - NT Fifth Monarchy Men
 - **1660-1688**
 - NT Exclusion Crisis, Great Britain, 1678-1683
 - **1660-1714**
 - **1689-1702**
 - **18th century**
 - **1702-1714**
 - **1714-1727**
 - **1714-1760**
 - **1714-1820**
 - **1714-1837**
 - **1727-1760**
 - **1760-1789**
 - **1760-1820**
 - **1789-1820**
 - **1800-1837**
 - **19th century**
 - **1820-1830**
 - **1830-1837**
 - **1837-1901**
 - NT Young England movement
 - **20th century**
 - **1901-1910**
 - **1901-1936**
 - **1910-1936**
 - **1936-**
 - **1936-1945**
 - **1945-**
 - **1945-1964**
 - **1964-1979**
 - **1979-1997**
 - NT Scott Inquiry, Great Britain, 1992-1996
 - **1997-2007**
 - NT Hutton Inquiry, Great Britain, 2003-2004
 - **2007-**
 - **Popular culture**
 - USE Popular culture—Great Britain
 - **Princes and princesses**
 - USE Princes—Great Britain
 - Princesses—Great Britain
 - **Proclamations**
 - USE Proclamations—Great Britain
 - **Queens**
 - USE Queens—Great Britain
 - **Race relations**
 - NT African Americans—Relations with British
 - **Religion**
 - **To 449**
 - **17th century**
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
 - **Royal household**
 - USE Royal households—Great Britain
 - **Rural conditions**
 - **19th century**
 - **Social conditions**
 - **17th century**
 - **18th century**
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
 - **1945-**
 - **Social life and customs**
 - **To 1066**
 - **1066-1485**
 - UF Great Britain—Social life and customs—Medieval period, 1066-1485
 - (Former heading)
 - **Medieval period, 1066-1485**
 - USE Great Britain—Social life and customs—1066-1485
 - **16th century**
 - **17th century**
 - **18th century**
 - **19th century**
 - (DA533)
 - **20th century**
 - (DA566.4)
 - **1918-1945**
 - **1945-**
 - (DA588)
 - **Social policy**
 - **1979-**
 - **Surveys**
 - **Symbolic representation**
 - NT Britannia (Symbolic character)
 - Great Britain. Army
 - **Boys**
 - USE Great Britain. Army—Boys' units
 - **Boys' units**
 - (U549.2)
 - UF Great Britain. Army—Boys
 - **Camel troops**
 - **Cavalry**
 - BT Cavalry—Great Britain
 - **Drill and tactics**
 - **Colonial forces** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Drill and tactics**
 - **Irish regiments**
 - UF Irish regiments in the British Army
 - **Mascots**
 - **Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 - NT Distinguished Conduct Medal (Great Britain)
 - South Africa Medal (1834-1853)
 - **Scottish regiments**
 - UF Scottish regiments in the British Army
 - **Swiss regiments**
 - UF Swiss regiments in the British Army
 - **Welsh regiments**
 - (UA663)
 - UF Welsh regiments in the British Army
 - Great Britain. Parliament
 - **Buildings**
 - USE Westminster Palace (London, England)
 - **Elections**
 - UF Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Elections
 - **Rules and practice**
 - **University representation**
 - UF Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—University representation
 - University representation (British parliament)
 - BT Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Election districts
 - Voting, Plural
 - Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons
 - **Deputy speaker**
 - USE Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Deputy speakers
 - **Deputy speakers**
 - UF Deputy speakers of the House of Commons (British Parliament)
 - Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Deputy speaker
 - (Former heading)

- Election districts**
 - UF Boroughs, Parliamentary
 - NT Great Britain. Parliament—University representation
- Elections**
 - USE Great Britain. Parliament—Elections
- University representation**
 - USE Great Britain. Parliament—University representation
- Great Britain. Royal Air Force**
 - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 - NT Air Force Cross (Great Britain)
- Great Britain in motion pictures
 - USE Great Britain—In motion pictures
- Great Brook (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
 - USE Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Great Buddha Hall (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 - USE Daibutsuden (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
- Great Bull Market, 1982-1987
 - USE Great Bull Market, 1982-1999
- Great Bull Market, 1982-1999**
 - UF Great Bull Market, 1982-1987
 - BT Bull markets
- Great bustard** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.G86]*
 - UF Avutarda
 - Otis tarda
 - BT Otis (Birds)
- Great cakes
 - USE Wedding cakes
- Great cane rat
 - USE Greater cane rat
- Great Carmelita Mountain (Wash.)
 - USE Baker, Mount (Wash.)
- Great Cascade (Petrodvorets, Russia)
 - USE Bol'shoi kaskad (Petrodvorets, Russia)
- Great Cave (Malta)**
 - UF Cbir, Ghar el (Malta)
 - Ghar el Cbir (Malta)
 - Ghar il-Kbir (Malta)
 - Kibr, Ghar il- (Malta)
 - BT Caves—Malta
 - Malta—Antiquities
- Great chain of being (Philosophy)
 - USE Chain of being (Philosophy)
- Great Chalfield Manor (England)**
 - BT Manors—England
- Great Channel**
 - BT Straits—India
 - Straits—Indonesia
- Great Charleston Earthquake, S.C., 1886
 - USE Charleston Earthquake, S.C., 1886
- Great Chebeag Island (Me.)
 - USE Great Chebeague Island (Me.)
- Great Chebeague Island (Me.)**
 - UF Cebeas Island (Me.)
 - Chebeag (Me.)
 - Chibidisco (Me.)
 - Gebeag Islands (Me.)
 - Gebeig (Me.)
 - Great Chebeag Island (Me.)
 - Great Jebeig Island (Me.)
 - Great Sheebage (Me.)
 - Gret Chebeag Island (Me.)
 - Jebeig (Me.)
 - Jeebege Island (Me.)
 - BT Islands—Maine
- Great Chesterford Park (Great Chesterford, England)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Parks—England
- Great Chicago Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871
 - USE Great Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871
- Great circle (Geometry)**
 - BT Circle
 - Sphere

- Great-circle sailing**
 - [VK571]*
 - BT Navigation
 - Offshore sailing
- Great Circus Parade, Milwaukee, Wis.**
 - [GV1819]*
 - BT Parades—Wisconsin
- Great Cohas Swamp (N.H.)**
 - UF Cohas Brook Swamp (N.H.)
 - BT Swamps—New Hampshire
- Great Comanche Raid, 1840
 - USE Comanche Indians—Wars, 1840
- Great Commission (Bible)**
 - [BV2074]*
 - UF Commission, Great (Bible)
 - BT Evangelistic work
 - Missions—Biblical teaching
- Great Comp Garden (England)**
 - UF Comp Garden, Great (England)
 - Great Comp Garden (Kent)
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Gardens—England
- Great Comp Garden (Kent)
 - USE Great Comp Garden (England)
- Great Contentnea Creek (N.C.)
 - USE Contentnea Creek (N.C.)
- Great cormorant** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P4745]*
 - UF Common cormorant
 - European cormorant
 - Phalacrocorax carbo
 - BT Phalacrocorax
- Great Cotecktney Creek (N.C.)
 - USE Contentnea Creek (N.C.)
- Great Cranberry Island (Me.)**
 - UF Cranberry Island (Hancock County, Me. : Great Cranberry Island)
 - BT Cranberry Isles (Me. : Islands)
 - Islands—Maine
- Great Creek (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
 - USE Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Great crested grebe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P586]*
 - UF Colymbus cristatus
 - Podiceps cristatus
 - BT Podiceps
- Great Cross Bay (V.I.)
 - USE Great Cruz Bay (V.I.)
- Great Cruz Bay (V.I.)**
 - UF Bahia Grande de la Cruz (V.I.)
 - Calvary Bay (V.I.)
 - Great Bay of the Cross (V.I.)
 - Great Cross Bay (V.I.)
 - Gross Cruxbay (V.I.)
 - Store Cruytz Bay (V.I.)
 - BT Bays—Virgin Islands of the United States
- Great Cumbrae Island (Scotland)**
 - UF Cumbrae, Isle of (Scotland)
 - Cumbrae Island, Great (Scotland)
 - Isle of Cumbrae (Scotland)
 - BT Islands—Scotland
- Great Dane** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF429.G7]*
 - UF Alano
 - Deutsche dogge
 - Dogo aleman
 - Dogue allemand
 - German boarhound
 - German mastiff
 - Great Danes
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Mastiff breeds
- Great Danes
 - USE Great Dane
- Great Depression, 1929
 - USE Depressions—1929

- Great Diamond Island (Me.)**
 - UF Great Hog Island (Me.)
 - Hog Island (Me.)
 - Hoggiscand (Me.)
 - BT Islands—Maine
- Great Dipper (Constellation)
 - USE Ursa Major
- Great Dismal Swamp (N.C. and Va.)
 - USE Dismal Swamp (N.C. and Va.)
- Great Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
 - USE Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
- Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge (Va. and N.C.)**
 - UF Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge (Va. and N.C.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—North Carolina
 - National parks and reserves—Virginia
 - Wildlife refuges—North Carolina
 - Wildlife refuges—Virginia
- Great Divide (Australia)
 - USE Great Dividing Range
- Great Dividing Range**
 - UF Eastern Highlands (Australia)
 - Great Divide (Australia)
 - BT Mountains—Australia
 - NT Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)
 - Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
- Great Dixter Gardens (England)**
 - UF Dixter Gardens (England)
 - BT Gardens—England
- Great Dyke State Land (Zimbabwe)**
 - BT Public lands—Zimbabwe
- Great eagle owl
 - USE Bubo bubo
- Great East Lake (Me. and N.H.)**
 - UF East Pond (Me. and N.H.)
 - Great East Pond (Me. and N.H.)
 - Nawichiwahnuke (Me. and N.H.)
 - Newichawannock (Me. and N.H.)
 - Newishawannuc (Me. and N.H.)
 - North East Pond (Me. and N.H.)
 - Salmon Falls Pond (Me. and N.H.)
 - BT Lakes—Maine
 - Lakes—New Hampshire
- Great East Pond (Me. and N.H.)
 - USE Great East Lake (Me. and N.H.)
- Great Eastern Mine (Nev.)
 - USE Bristol Silver Mines (Nev.)
- Great Egg Bay (N.J.)
 - USE Great Egg Harbor Bay (N.J.)
- Great Egg Harbor (N.J.)
 - USE Great Egg Harbor Bay (N.J.)
- Great Egg Harbor Bay (N.J.)**
 - UF Great Egg Bay (N.J.)
 - Great Egg Harbor (N.J.)
 - Great Egg Harbour (N.J.)
 - BT Bays—New Jersey
- Great Egg Harbor River (N.J.)**
 - BT Rivers—New Jersey
- Great Egg Harbour (N.J.)
 - USE Great Egg Harbor Bay (N.J.)
- Great egret
 - USE Egretta alba
- Great Emigration, Serbia, 1690
 - USE Serbia—History—Great Emigration, 1690
- Great entrance**
 - BT Catholic Church—Byzantine rite—Liturgy
 - Offeratories
 - Offeratories—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Great epilobium
 - USE Epilobium angustifolium
- Great Exhuma (Bahamas)
 - USE Great Exuma Island (Bahamas)
- Great Exuma Island (Bahamas)**
 - UF Great Exhuma (Bahamas)
 - BT Islands—Bahamas

Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)

UF Amilgonpontook (Me.)
 Amitgon pontook (Me.)
 Amityonpontook (Me.)
 Great Androscoggin Falls (Me.)
 Great Falls of Pejepscot (Me.)
 Harris Falls (Me.)
 Lewis Falls (Me.)
 Lewiston Falls (Me.)
 The Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)
 Twenty-Mile Falls (Me.)
 Twentymile Falls (Me.)
 Upper Falls of Pejepscot (Me.)
 Uppermost Great Falls of Androscoggin (Me.)

BT Waterfalls—Maine
 Great Falls of Pejepscot (Me.)

USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)

Great Falls of the Potomac (Md. and Va.)

UF Potomac, Great Falls of the (Md. and Va.)

BT Waterfalls—Maryland
 Waterfalls—Virginia

Great Falls of the Yellowstone River (Wyo.)

USE Lower Falls of the Yellowstone River (Wyo.)

Great Falls Park (Va.)

BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
 Great Famine, Ukraine, 1932-1933

USE Ukraine—History—Famine, 1932-1933

Great Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852

USE Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852

Great Fathomer (Fictitious character)

USE Thorndyke, Doctor (Fictitious character)

Great feast (Parable)

USE Great supper (Parable)

Great Festival (Islam)

USE 'Īd al-Adhā

Great Fight, Southport, Conn., 1637

USE Great Swamp Fight, Southport, Conn., 1637

Great Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872

(F73.5)

UF Great Boston Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872

BT Fires—Massachusetts

Great Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871

(F548.42)

UF Great Chicago Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871

BT Fires—Illinois

Great Fire, London, England, 1666

UF Great London Fire, London, England, 1666

BT Fires—England

Great Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889

UF Great Lynn Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889

BT Fires—Massachusetts

Great Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583

UF Great Nantwich Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583

BT Fires—England

Great Fire, San Francisco, Calif., 1906

USE San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, Calif., 1906

Great Fire, Seattle, Wash., 1889

UF Great Seattle Fire, Seattle, Wash., 1889
 Seattle Fire, Seattle, Wash., 1889
 Seattle's Great Fire, Seattle, Wash., 1889

BT Fires—Washington (State)

Great Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917

UF Great Thessalonikē Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917

BT Fires—Greece

Great Fire, Warwick, England, 1694

UF Great Warwick Fire, Warwick, England, 1694

BT Fires—England

Great Fire of . . . (Not Subd Geog)

USE *headings of the type* Great Fire, [place], [date], e.g. Great Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871

Great Fish Estuary (South Africa)

USE Great Fish River Estuary (South Africa)

Great Fish River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)

USE Back River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)

Great Fish River (South Africa)

UF Fish River (Eastern Cape, South Africa)

Groot-Vis River (South Africa)

Groot-Visrivier (South Africa)

Infante River (South Africa)

Oub River (South Africa)

Rio de Infante (South Africa)

BT Rivers—South Africa

Great Fish River Estuary (South Africa)

UF Great Fish Estuary (South Africa)

BT Estuaries—South Africa

Great Fish River Valley (South Africa)

UF Great Fish Valley (South Africa)

BT Valleys—South Africa

Great Fish Valley (South Africa)

USE Great Fish River Valley (South Africa)

Great Florida Birding Trail (Fla.)

BT Birding sites—Florida

Trails—Florida

Great flounder

USE Starry flounder

Great Fort Tejon Earthquake, Calif., 1857

USE Fort Tejon Earthquake, Calif., 1857

Great Fortress (Boğazköy, Turkey)

USE Büyükkale (Boğazköy, Turkey)

Great Fosters (Egham, England)

BT Manors—England

Great Gable (England)

UF Gable, Great (England)

BT Mountains—England

Great Garden of Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)

USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)

Great Glen (Scotland)

UF Glen Albin (Scotland)

Glen Albyn (Scotland)

Glen More Albin (Scotland)

Great Glen of Albin (Scotland)

BT Faults (Geology)—Scotland

Great Glen of Albin (Scotland)

USE Great Glen (Scotland)

Great Glen Way (Scotland)

BT Trails—Scotland

Great Goddess religion

USE Goddess religion

Great Gods, Sanctuary of the (Greece)

USE Sanctuary of the Great Gods (Greece)

Great Gorge (Wyo.)

USE Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone (Wyo.)

Great Gott Island (Me.)

UF Gotts Island (Me.)

Little Placentia Island (Me.)

Petite Plaisance Island (Me.)

BT Islands—Maine

Great-grandfathers (May Subd Geog)

BT Grandfathers

Great-grandmothers (May Subd Geog)

BT Grandmothers

Great gray owl (May Subd Geog)

(QL696.S83)

UF Strix nebulosa

BT Strix

Great gray petrel

USE Gray petrel

Great gray shearwater

USE Gray petrel

Great grey kangaroo

USE Eastern grey kangaroo

Great grey petrel

USE Gray petrel

Great Gulf Island (N.Y.)

USE Great Gull Island (N.Y.)

Great Gull Island (N.Y.)

UF Great Gulf Island (N.Y.)

BT Islands—New York (State)

Great Hall (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)

USE Salone dei Cinquecento (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)

Great Hall of the People (Beijing, China)

USE Ren min da hui tang (Beijing, China)

Great Hanish Island (Yemen)

UF Al Hanīsh al Kabīr (Yemen)

Hanīsh al Kabīr Island (Yemen)

Hanish Kabir (Yemen)

Jazīrat al Hanīsh al Kabīr (Yemen)

Kabir Hanish (Yemen)

BT Hanish Islands (Yemen)

Islands—Yemen (Republic)

Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake, Japan, 1995

USE Kobe Earthquake, Japan, 1995

Great Harbour (Malta)

USE Grand Harbour (Malta)

Great Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford, Conn., 1944

USE Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford, Conn., 1944

Great Hate, Finland, 1713-1721

USE Finland—History—Russian occupation, 1713-1721

Great Head (Me.)

BT Capes (Coasts)—Maine

Great Heath (Ireland)

USE Heath, The (Ireland)

Great Heath of Maryborough (Ireland)

USE Heath, The (Ireland)

Great Herrenhausen Garden (Hannover, Germany)

USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)

Great Highway of the Northwest

USE Yellowstone Trail (Highway)

Great Hill (New London County, Conn.)

BT Mountains—Connecticut

Great Himalayan National Park (India)

UF Jawaharlal Nehru Great Himalayan National Park (India)

BT National parks and reserves—India

Great Hog Island (Me.)

USE Great Diamond Island (Me.)

Great Hogoheche River (Ga.)

USE Ogeechee River (Ga.)

Great Holts Farm (England)

BT Farms—England

Great horned owl (May Subd Geog)

(QL696.S83)

UF Bubo virginianus

Horned owl

(Former heading)

BT Bubo

Great Hungarian Plain

USE Great Alföld

Great Hurricane, 1938

USE New England Hurricane, 1938

Great Inagua Island (Bahamas)

BT Inagua (Bahamas)

Islands—Bahamas

Great Inca Road

USE Qhapaq Ñan

Great Inca Route

USE Qhapaq Ñan

Great Indian Desert (India and Pakistan)

USE Thar Desert (India and Pakistan)

Great Indian one-horned rhinoceros

USE Indian rhinoceros

Great Indian rhinoceros

USE Indian rhinoceros

Great Indonesian Earthquake, 2004

USE Sumatra Earthquake, 2004

Great International Paper Airplane Contest

BT Paper airplanes—Competitions

Great Irish Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
USE Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852

Great Island (Argentina and Chile)

UF Fuegia (Argentina and Chile)
Grande, Isla (Argentina and Chile)
Grande de Tierra del Fuego, Isla
(Argentina and Chile)
Great Island of Tierra del Fuego
(Argentina and Chile)
Isla Grande (Argentina and Chile)
Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego
(Argentina and Chile)
Isla Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and
Chile)
King Charles South Land (Argentina
and Chile)
Tierra del Fuego Island (Argentina and
Chile)

BT Islands—Argentina
Islands—Chile
Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
Great Island of Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and
Chile)

USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)

Great İzmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999

USE İzmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999

Great Jebeig Island (Me.)

USE Great Chebeague Island (Me.)

Great Kanto Earthquake, Japan, 1923

USE Kanto Earthquake, Japan, 1923

Great Karlsö Island (Sweden)

USE Stora Karlsö (Sweden : Island)

Great Karoo (South Africa)

UF Central Karoo (South Africa)
Central Karoo (South Africa)
Great Karoo (South Africa)
(Former heading)
Groot Karoo (South Africa)
Karoo, Great (South Africa)
Karoo, Great (South Africa)

BT Plateaus—South Africa

Great Karoo (South Africa)

USE Great Karoo (South Africa)

Great Kavir Basin (Iran)

USE Great Salt Desert (Iran)

Great Kills Park (New York, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

BT National parks and reserves—New York
(State)

Great Lake (Cambodia : Lake)

USE Tonle Sap (Cambodia : Lake)

Great Lake (China)

USE Tai Lake (China)

Great Lake (Tas.)

BT Lakes—Australia

Great lake trout

USE Lake trout

Great Lakes

USE Great Lakes (North America)

Great Lakes (Africa)

Here are entered works dealing collectively with
Lake Victoria, Lake Albert and Lake Edward, and
sometimes including Lake Kivu, Lake Tanganyika,
Lake Mweru, and Lake Nyasa.

UF African Great Lakes
East African Rift Valley Lakes

BT Lakes—Africa, Eastern

NT Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)

Kivu, Lake (Congo and Rwanda)

Mweru, Lake (Congo and Zambia)

Nyasa, Lake

Tanganyika, Lake

Victoria, Lake

Great Lakes (Iowa)

USE Iowa Great Lakes (Iowa)

Great Lakes (North America)

UF Great Lakes

(Former heading)

Laurentian Great Lakes

BT Lakes—Ontario

Lakes—United States

NT Erie, Lake

Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)

Michigan, Lake

Ontario, Lake (N.Y. and Ont.)

Superior, Lake

Great Lakes Basin (Mongolia and Russia)

UF Great Lakes Depression (Mongolia and
Russia)

Ikh Nuuruudyn Khotgor (Mongolia and
Russia)

Ikh Nuuruudyn Sav Gazar (Mongolia
and Russia)

Kotlovina Bol'shikh ozer (Mongolia and
Russia)

BT Watersheds—Mongolia

Watersheds—Russia (Federation)

Wetlands—Mongolia

Wetlands—Russia (Federation)

Great Lakes char

USE Lake trout

Great Lakes Depression (Mongolia and Russia)

USE Great Lakes Basin (Mongolia and
Russia)

Great Lakes muskellunge

USE Muskellunge

Great Lakes Region

USE Great Lakes Region (North America)

Great Lakes Region (Africa)

UF Greater Lakes Region (Africa)

Great Lakes Region (North America)

UF Great Lakes Region

(Former heading)

—Languages

NT Amikwa language

Missisauga language

Nipissing language

Ottawa language

Potawatomi language

Great Lakes States

USE Lake States

Great Lakes trout

USE Lake trout

Great Lakes Watershed

USE Great Lakes Watershed (North America)

Great Lakes Watershed (North America)

UF Great Lakes Watershed

(Former heading)

BT Watersheds—Ontario

Watersheds—United States

Great Lakes whitefish

USE Lake whitefish

Great Langdale (England)

UF Great Langdale Beck Valley (England)

BT Valleys—England

Great Langdale Beck (England)

BT Rivers—England

Great Langdale Beck Valley (England)

USE Great Langdale (England)

Great laurel

USE Rhododendron maximum

Great Laxey Mine (Isle of Man)

BT Mines and mineral resources—Isle of
Man

Great Laxey Wheel (Isle of Man)

USE Lady Isabella (Isle of Man)

Great Limpopo Park

USE Great Limpopo Transfrontier Park

Great Limpopo Transfrontier Park

UF Great Limpopo Park

BT National parks and reserves—
Mozambique

National parks and reserves—South
Africa

National parks and reserves—Zimbabwe

Transfrontier conservation areas—

Mozambique

Transfrontier conservation areas—South
Africa

Transfrontier conservation areas—
Zimbabwe

Great London Fire, London, England, 1666

USE Great Fire, London, England, 1666

Great Lynn Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889

USE Great Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889

Great Machipongo Inlet (Va.)

BT Inlets—Virginia

Great Marw (Extinct city)

USE Merv (Extinct city)

Great Masalembu (Indonesia)

USE Masalembu Besar Island (Indonesia)

Great Meadow (Hemingford Grey, England)

USE Hemingford Grey Meadow (Hemingford
Grey, England)

Great Meadows (Nev.)

USE Lassens Meadows (Nev.)

Great Meadows, Battle of, Pa., 1754

USE Fort Necessity, Battle of, Pa., 1754

**Great Meadows National Wildlife Refuge
(Mass.)**

BT National parks and reserves—
Massachusetts
Wildlife refuges—Massachusetts

Great Mercury Island (N.Z.)

UF Ahuahu (N.Z.)

BT Islands—New Zealand

Mercury Islands (N.Z.)

Great Meteor Seamount

BT Seamounts—North Atlantic Ocean

Great Miami River (Ohio)

USE Miami River (Ohio)

Great Misery Island (Mass.)

UF Misery Island (Mass.)

Mystery Island (Mass.)

BT Islands—Massachusetts

Great monad (Symbol)

USE Yin Yang symbol

Great Monadnock (N.H.)

USE Monadnock, Mount (N.H.)

Great Moon Hoax (May Subd Geog)

UF Moon Hoax

BT Hoaxes

Great Moose Lake (Me.)

UF Great Moose Pond (Me.)

Moose Pond (Somerset County, Me. :
Great Moose Lake)

BT Lakes—Maine

Great Moose Pond (Me.)

USE Great Moose Lake (Me.)

Great Morava River (Serbia)

USE Morava River (Serbia)

Great Mother Goddess religion

USE Goddess religion

Great Mother of the Gods

USE Cybele (Goddess)

Great Mountain (Va.)

USE Carters Mountain (Albemarle County,
Va.)

Great Nantwich Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583

USE Great Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583

Great National Pike

USE Cumberland Road

Great Nebula of Orion

USE Orion Nebula

Great Neck Site (Virginia Beach, Va.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

BT Virginia—Antiquities

Great New England Hurricane, 1938
 USE New England Hurricane, 1938

Great Nicobar Island (India)
 BT Islands—India
 Nicobar Islands (India)

Great Noquet Bay (Mich.)
 USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)

Great North East Channel
 UF Great Northeast Channel
 BT Straits—Australia
 Straits—Papua New Guinea

Great North Forest (England)
 BT Forests and forestry—England

Great North Road (N.S.W.)
 BT Roads—Australia

Great North Road (Scotland)
 USE A9 Road (Scotland)

Great Northeast Channel
 USE Great North East Channel

Great Northern Peninsula (N.L.)
 UF Great Northern Peninsula (Nfld.)
(Former heading)
 Northern Peninsula (N.L.)
 Petit Nord Peninsula (N.L.)
 BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador

Great Northern Peninsula (Nfld.)
 USE Great Northern Peninsula (N.L.)

Great Northern Railway Ireland Class V (Steam locomotive)
 USE Class V (Steam locomotive)

Great northern orqual
 USE Blue whale

Great Northern War, 1700-1721
 USE Northern War, 1700-1721

Great Oasis (Egypt)
 USE Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)

Great ocean conveyor
 USE Meridional overturning circulation

Great Ocean Road (Vic.)
 BT Roads—Australia

Great Ogeechee River (Ga.)
 USE Ogeechee River (Ga.)

Great Orme (Wales)
 USE Great Ormes Head (Wales)

Great Ormes Head (Wales)
 UF Gogarth, Pen-y- (Wales)
 Great Orme (Wales)
 Pen Gogarth (Wales)
 Pen-y-Gogarth (Wales)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Wales
 Mountains—Wales

Great Ossapay River (N.H. and Me.)
 USE Ossipee River (N.H. and Me.)

Great Ouse River (England)
 UF Ouse, Great, River (England)
 Ouse, River (Northamptonshire-Norfolk, England)
 River Ouse (Northamptonshire-Norfolk, England)
 BT Rivers—England

Great Ouse River Valley (England)
 UF Great Ouse Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England

Great Ouse River Watershed (England)
 BT Watersheds—England

Great Ouse Valley (England)
 USE Great Ouse River Valley (England)

Great Owl Cavern (Idaho)
 UF Owl Cave (Idaho)
 BT Caves—Idaho

Great Painted Canyon (Wyo.)
 USE Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone (Wyo.)

Great Pakistan-China Friendship Road (China and Pakistan)
 USE Karakoram Highway (China and Pakistan)

Great Palace of the Emperors (Istanbul, Turkey)
 UF Emperors, Great Palace of the (Istanbul, Turkey)
 Mega palation (Istanbul, Turkey)

BT Palaces—Turkey

Great Palestra (Pompeii)
 UF Grande Palestra (Pompeii)
 Palestra Grande (Pompeii)
 BT Italy—Antiquities
 Recreation centers—Italy

Great Palm Island (Qld.)
 UF Bukaman (Qld.)
 Palm Island (Qld.)
 BT Islands—Australia

Great Pardubice Steeplechase, Czech Republic
[SF359.7.G74]
 UF Great Pardubice Steeplechase (Czechoslovakia)
(Former heading)
 Velká Pardubická Steeplechase, Czech Republic
 BT Steeplechasing—Czech Republic

Great Pardubice Steeplechase (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Great Pardubice Steeplechase, Czech Republic

Great Park, Windsor (England)
 USE Windsor Great Park (England)

Great Park House (Amptill, England)
 USE Amptill House (Amptill, England)

Great Peconic Bay (N.Y.)
 BT Bays—New York (State)

Great Philadelphia Wagon Road
 UF Great Wagon Road
 Philadelphia Wagon Road
 BT Roads—United States

Great pike
 USE Muskellunge

Great Plague, London, England, 1664-1666
 UF Great Plague of London, London, England, 1664-1666
 BT Epidemics—England
 Plague—England

Great Plague of London, London, England, 1664-1666
 USE Great Plague, London, England, 1664-1666

Great Plains
 Here are entered works on the region of North America extending from the Rio Grande in the south to the Mackenzie River Delta in the north and occupying an area extending approximately 400 miles eastward from the Rocky Mountains, including parts of Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, South Dakota, Wyoming, North Dakota, and Montana, as well as parts of Alberta, Saskatchewan, and the Northwest Territories of Canada.
 UF Plains, The Great
 BT Northwest, Canadian
 West (U.S.)
 NT High Plains (U.S.)

—Antiquities
 NT Alberta culture
 Mill Creek culture

—Description and travel
 UF Great Plains—Description and travel—1981-
(Former heading)

—1981-
 USE Great Plains—Description and travel

—Languages

NT Arapaho language
 Assiniboine dialect
 Caddoan languages
 Cheyenne language
 Dakota language
 Iowa language
 Kiowa language
 Lakota dialect
 Osage language
 Pawnee language
 Santee dialect
 Shoshoni language
 Siouan languages
 Yankton dialect

Great Plains narrow-mouthed toad
 USE Western narrow-mouthed toad

Great Plains toad (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]
 UF Bufo cognatus
(Former heading)
 Plains toad
 Say's toad
 Texas toad
 BT Bufo

Great Plains yucca
 USE Yucca glauca

Great Platte River Road
 UF Platte River Road
 BT California National Historic Trail
 Trails—United States

Great Point Light (Mass.)
 UF Nantucket Light (Mass.)
 Nantucket Lighthouse (Mass.)
 Sandy Point Light (Mass.)
 BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts

Great Poland (Poland)
 USE Wielkopolska (Poland)

Great polar whale
 USE Bowhead whale

Great pompano
 USE Permit (Fish)

Great Pond (Conn.)
 USE Saltonstall, Lake (Conn.)

Great Pond (N.H.)
 UF Kingston Lake (N.H.)
 BT Lakes—New Hampshire
 Ponds—New Hampshire

Great Potato Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
 USE Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852

Great powers
 UF Powers, Great
 Super powers
 Superpowers
 BT World politics
 NT Concert of Europe

Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution, China, 1966-1976
 USE China—History—Cultural Revolution, 1966-1976

Great Pyramid (Cholula de Rivadabia, Mexico)
 USE Gran Pirámide (Cholula de Rivadabia, Mexico)

Great Pyramid (Egypt)
 UF Cheops, Pyramid of (Egypt)
 Giza, Great Pyramid of (Egypt)
 Great Pyramid (Jizah, Egypt)
(Former heading)
 Great Pyramid of Giza (Egypt)
 Khufu, Pyramid of (Egypt)
 Pyramid of Cheops (Egypt)
 Pyramid of Khufu (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Pyramids—Egypt
 Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)

Great Pyramid (Jizah, Egypt)
 USE Great Pyramid (Egypt)

Great Pyramid of Giza (Egypt)
 USE Great Pyramid (Egypt)

Great Pyrenees (*May Subd Geog*)*(SF429.G75)*

UF Chien des Pyrenees

Grand chien des montagnes

Great Pyrenees (Dogs)

(Former heading)

Mountain dog, Pyrenean

Pyrenean Mountain dog

Pyrenees, Great

BT Dog breeds

Great Pyrenees (Dogs)

USE Great Pyrenees

Great Quartz Mountain (Nev.)

USE Mount Irish Range (Nev.)

Great Ramble-5 (Trail)

USE Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)

Great Reef (Sri Lanka)

USE Great Basses Reef (Sri Lanka)

Great Reservation of the Sioux Nation (N.D. and S.D.)

USE Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)

Great Revolt, Ukraine, 1648

USE Cossack-Polish War, 1648-1657

Great rhododendron

USE Rhododendron maximum

Great Rift (Idaho)

BT Rifts (Geology)—Idaho

Great Rift Valley

UF Rift Valley

BT Rifts (Geology)—Africa

Rifts (Geology)—Middle East

Valleys—Africa

Valleys—Middle East

Great River (Kent County, R.I.)

USE Big River (R.I.)

Great River (N.H. and Me.)

USE Salmon Falls River (N.H. and Me.)

Great River (New London County, Conn.)

USE Thames River (Conn.)

Great River Bluffs State Park (Minn.)

UF Kipp State Park (Minn.)

O.L. Kipp State Park (Minn.)

BT Parks—Minnesota

Great River Road

UF Mississippi River Parkway

BT Roads—Manitoba

Roads—Ontario

Roads—United States

Great Road (Princeton, N.J.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Roads—New Jersey

Great Road (U.S.)

USE United States Highway 20

Great Rock of Italy (Italy)

USE Gran Sasso d'Italia (Italy)

Great root nematode

USE Heterodera avenae

Great Ruaha River (Tanzania)

UF Ruaha River, Great (Tanzania)

BT Rivers—Tanzania

Great Ruaha River Watershed (Tanzania)

BT Watersheds—Tanzania

Great Sabbat, August Eve

USE Lammas

Great Sacandaga Lake (N.Y.)

UF Great Sacandaga Reservoir (N.Y.)

Sacandaga Lake, Great (N.Y.)

Sacandaga Reservoir (N.Y.)

BT Lakes—New York (State)

Reservoirs—New York (State)

Great Sacandaga Reservoir (N.Y.)

USE Great Sacandaga Lake (N.Y.)

Great Saint Bernard Pass (Italy and Switzerland)

UF Col du Grand-Saint-Bernard (Italy and Switzerland)

Colle del Gran San Bernardo (Italy and Switzerland)

Gran San Bernardo (Italy and Switzerland)

Grand-Saint-Bernard (Italy and Switzerland)

Passo del Gran San Bernardo (Italy and Switzerland)

Saint Bernard Pass, Great (Italy and Switzerland)

BT Mountain passes—Italy

Mountain passes—Switzerland

Great Salt Desert (Iran)

UF Dasht-e Kavir (Iran)

Dasht-i-Kavir (Iran)

Great Kavir Basin (Iran)

Kavir Desert (Iran)

Salt Desert (Iran)

BT Deserts—Iran

Salt domes—Iran

Great Salt Lake (Utah)

UF Salt Lake (Utah)

BT Salt lakes—Utah

Great Salt Lake Desert (Utah)

BT Deserts—Utah

Great Salt Lake Valley (Utah)

BT Valleys—Utah

Great Salt Lake Watershed (Utah)

BT Watersheds—Utah

Great Salt Pond (Va.)

USE Mountain Lake (Giles County, Va. : Lake)

Great Samnite War, 326-304 B.C.

USE Samnite War, 2nd, 326-304 B.C.

Great San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, Calif., 1906

USE San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, Calif., 1906

Great San Francisco Fire, San Francisco, Calif., 1906

USE San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, Calif., 1906

Great Sand Dunes National Monument (Colo.)

USE Great Sand Dunes National Park and Preserve (Colo.)

Great Sand Dunes National Park (Colo.)

USE Great Sand Dunes National Park and Preserve (Colo.)

Great Sand Dunes National Park and Preserve (Colo.)

UF Great Sand Dunes National Monument (Colo.)

(Former heading)

Great Sand Dunes National Park (Colo.)

(Former heading)

BT National monuments—Colorado

National parks and reserves—Colorado

Natural areas—Colorado

Great Sand Hills (Sask.)

BT Sand dunes—Saskatchewan

Great Sand Shoal Island (Va.)

USE Cobb Island (Va.)

Great Sandy Desert (Arabian Peninsula)

USE Rub' al-Khali

Great Sandy Desert (Or.)

USE High Desert (Or.)

Great Sandy Desert (W.A.)

BT Deserts—Australia

Western Desert (W.A.)

Great Sandy Island (Qld.)

USE Fraser Island (Qld.)

Great Sanhedrin

USE Sanhedrin

Great Santee River (S.C.)

USE Congaree River (S.C.)

Great Saturday

USE Holy Saturday

Great Saur Revolution, Afghanistan, 1978

USE Afghanistan—History—Saur Revolution, 1978

Great Savannah (Venezuela)

UF Gran Sabana (Venezuela)

Gran Savanna (Venezuela)

La Gran Sabana (Venezuela)

BT Plateaus—Venezuela

Savannas—Venezuela

Great Schism

USE Schism—Eastern and Western Church Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417

Great Schütt Island (Slovakia)

USE Žitný Island (Slovakia)

Great Sea Reef (Fiji)

UF Cakaulevu Reef (Fiji)

BT Coral reefs and islands—Fiji

Great Seattle Fire, Seattle, Wash., 1889

USE Great Fire, Seattle, Wash., 1889

Great Sedges (N.J.)

USE Sedge Islands (N.J.)

Great Serpent Mound (Ohio)

USE Serpent Mound State Memorial (Ohio)

Great Sheebage (Me.)

USE Great Chebeague Island (Me.)

Great Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)

USE Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)

Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)

UF Big Sioux Reserve (N.D. and S.D.)

Great Reservation of the Sioux Nation (N.D. and S.D.)

Great Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)

Great Sioux Reserve (N.D. and S.D.)

Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)

Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)

BT Indian reservations—North Dakota

Indian reservations—South Dakota

Great Sioux Reserve (N.D. and S.D.)

USE Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)

Great Sippewisset Marsh (Mass.)

UF Great Sippowisset Swamp (Mass.)

Sippewisset Marsh, Great (Mass.)

Sippowisset Swamp, Great (Mass.)

BT Salt marshes—Massachusetts

Great Sippowisset Swamp (Mass.)

USE Great Sippewisset Marsh (Mass.)

Great Skellig Island (Ireland)

UF Skellig Michael Island (Ireland)

BT Islands—Ireland

Skellig Islands (Ireland)

Great skua (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL696.C46 (Zoology))*

UF Brown skua

Catharacta skua

Stercorarius skua

BT Skuas

Great Slave Lake (N.W.T.)

BT Lakes—Northwest Territories

Great Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

USE Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Great Smokies (N.C. and Tenn.)

USE Great Smoky Mountains (N.C. and Tenn.)

Great Smoky Mountains (N.C. and Tenn.)

UF Great Smokies (N.C. and Tenn.)

Smokies (N.C. and Tenn.)

Smoky Mountains (N.C. and Tenn.)

BT Mountains—North Carolina

Mountains—Tennessee

Great Smoky Mountains National Park (N.C. and Tenn.)

BT National parks and reserves—North Carolina

National parks and reserves—Tennessee

Great Smoky Valley (Nev.)

USE Big Smoky Valley (Nev.)

Great Snow Mountain (China)
 USE Sepu Kangri (China)
 Great Soda Mountain Springs (Wyo.)
 USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)
 Great Solombo (Indonesia)
 USE Masalembu Besar Island (Indonesia)
Great Sound (Bermuda Islands)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Bermuda Islands
Great South Bay (N.Y.)
 BT Bays—New York (State)
Great South Channel (North Atlantic Ocean)
 BT Straits—North Atlantic Ocean
 Great South East (Qld.)
 USE Queensland, South East
 Great Southern (W.A.)
 USE Great Southern Region (W.A.)
Great Southern Region (W.A.)
 UF Great Southern (W.A.)
 Great Speos of Horemheb (Egypt)
 USE Rock Chapel of Horemheb (Egypt)
 Great sperm whale
 USE Sperm whale
Great Sphinx (Egypt)
 UF Sphinx (Jizah, Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Sphinxes (Mythology)
Great spotted woodpecker (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P56)
 UF Dendrocopos major
 Picoides major
 Picus major
 BT Picoides
 Great Springs (Wyo.)
 USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)
 Great Square (Sibiu, Romania)
 USE Piața Mare (Sibiu, Romania)
Great Stink, London, England, 1858
 BT Epidemics—England
 London (England)—History—1800-1950
 Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc.—England
 Great Stone Dam (Mass.)
 USE Merrimack River Dam (Mass.)
 Great Stone Face (N.H.)
 USE Old Man of the Mountain (N.H.)
Great Stupa of Dharmakaya (Colo.)
 UF Great Stupa of Dharmakaya Which Liberates Upon Seeing (Colo.)
 BT Buddhist shrines—Colorado
 Stūpas—Colorado
 Great Stupa of Dharmakaya Which Liberates Upon Seeing (Colo.)
 USE Great Stupa of Dharmakaya (Colo.)
 Great Sumatra Earthquake, 2004
 USE Sumatra Earthquake, 2004
Great supper (Parable) (*Not Subd Geog*)
(BT378.G7)
 UF Feast, Parable of
 Great feast (Parable)
 Guests who made excuses (Parable)
 King's son, Marriage of (Parable)
 Marriage of the king's son (Parable)
(Former heading)
 Supper, Parable of
 Unwilling guests (Parable)
 Wedding feast (Parable)
 Wedding garment (Parable)
 BT Jesus Christ—Parables
Great Swamp (Morris County, N.J.)
 BT Swamps—New Jersey
Great Swamp Fight, Southport, Conn., 1637
 UF Great Fight, Southport, Conn., 1637
 BT Pequot War, 1636-1638
Great Swamp National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Jersey
 Wildlife refuges—New Jersey

Great Swamp Watershed (Morris County, N.J.)
 BT Watersheds—New Jersey
 Great Tannassie Site (Tenn.)
 USE Tanasee Site (Tenn.)
Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 UF Abu Simbel, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 Grand Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 Great Temple of Ramses II (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 Ramses II, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 Ramses II, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Temples—Egypt
Great Temple (Amman, Jordan)
 UF Hercules, Temple of (Amman, Jordan)
 Temple of Hercules (Amman, Jordan)
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
 Temples—Jordan
 Great Temple of Amun (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
 Great Temple of Ramses II (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 USE Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 Great Thai (Asian people)
 USE Shan (Asian people)
 Great Thai language
 USE Shan language
 Great Thanksgiving (Liturgy)
 USE Eucharistic prayers
 Great Thessalonikē Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917
 USE Great Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917
Great tit (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P2615 (Zoology))
 UF Parus major
 BT Parus
 Great Tokyo Earthquake, Japan, 1923
 USE Kanto Earthquake, Japan, 1923
Great Trango Tower (Pakistan)
 UF Trango Tower
(Former heading)
 BT Mountains—Pakistan
 Trango Group (Pakistan)
 Great Trek
 USE South Africa—History—Great Trek, 1836-1840
 Great Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
 USE Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
Great-uncles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Granduncles
 BT Uncles
 Great Valley (Calif.)
 USE Central Valley (Calif. : Valley)
 Great vessels, Transposition of
 USE Transposition of great vessels
Great Victoria Desert (S. Aust. and W.A.)
 UF Great Australian Desert (S. Aust. and W.A.)
 Great Australian Peneplain (S. Aust. and W.A.)
 Great Victorian Desert (S. Aust. and W.A.)
 Victoria Desert (S. Aust. and W.A.)
 BT Deserts—Australia
 Great Victorian Desert (S. Aust. and W.A.)
 USE Great Victoria Desert (S. Aust. and W.A.)
 Great Vils River (Niederbayern, Germany)
 USE Vils River (Niederbayern, Germany)
 Great Wagon Road
 USE Great Philadelphia Wagon Road
Great Walks (N.Z.)
 UF New Zealand Great Walks (N.Z.)
 BT Trails—New Zealand

Great Wall of China (China)
(DS793.G67)
 UF China, Great Wall of (China)
 Chinese Wall (China)
 Wall of China (China)
 BT Fortification—China
 Walls—China
 Great War, 1914-1918
 USE World War, 1914-1918
 Great War, Uruguay, 1843-1852
 USE Uruguay—History—Great War, 1843-1852
 Great Warwick Fire, Warwick, England, 1694
 USE Great Fire, Warwick, England, 1694
 Great Way (Ireland)
 USE Slí Mhór (Ireland)
Great Western Divide (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
 NT Triple Divide Peak (Tulare County, Calif.)
Great Western Scenic Trail
 UF Great Western Trail
 Great Western Trail Corridor
 BT Trails—West (U.S.)
 Great Western Schism
 USE Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417
 Great Western Trail
 USE Great Western Scenic Trail
 Great Western Trail Corridor
 USE Great Western Scenic Trail
Great White Brotherhood
(BP605.G68)
 BT Cults—United States
 Great white crane
 USE Siberian crane
 Great white heron
 USE Egretta alba
Great White Heron National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida
 Wildlife refuges—Florida
 Great white shark
 USE White shark
 Great White Watcher (Wash.)
 USE Baker, Mount (Wash.)
 Great willow herb
 USE Epilobium angustifolium
 Great willowherb
 USE Epilobium angustifolium
Great-winged petrel (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P665 (Zoology))
 UF Gray-faced petrel
 Grey-faced petrel
 Long-winged petrel
 Oi (Bird)
 Pterodroma macroptera
(Former heading)
 BT Pterodroma
Great Witcombe Roman Villa Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
Great Works River (Me.)
 BT Rivers—Maine
 Great World (Shanghai, China)
 USE Da Shi Jie (Shanghai, China)
 Great Wrath, Finland, 1713-1721
 USE Finland—History—Russian occupation, 1713-1721
 Great Zimbabwe (City)
 USE Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)
Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)
 UF Great Zimbabwe (City)
(Former heading)
 Zimbabwe, Great (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Zimbabwe
 Zimbabwe—Antiquities
 Greater Antilles
 USE Antilles, Greater
 Greater black-backed gull
 USE Great black-backed gull
 Greater black-head
 USE Greater scaup

- Greater black-head duck
USE Greater scaup
- Greater blue-ringed octopus**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)*)
UF Hapalochlaena lunulata
BT Blue-ringed octopuses
- Greater cane rat** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.R686 (Zoology)*)
UF Great cane rat
Thryonomys swinderianus
BT Cane rats
- Greater celandine** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.P22 (Botany)*)
UF Celandine, Greater
Chelidonium majus
Swallowwort
BT Chelidonium
- Greater crested tern** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.C46j*)
UF Sterna bergii
Thalasseus bergii
BT Sterna
- Greater Daintree Region (Qld.)
USE Daintree (Qld. : Region)
- Greater duckweed
USE Spirodela polyrrhiza
- Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere**
UF Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
Dai Tōa Kyōeiken
East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
Greater East Asia Coprosperity Sphere
BT East Asia—Economic conditions
Japan—Territorial expansion
- Greater East Asia Coprosperity Sphere
USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
- Greater Fatra Mountains (Slovakia)**
UF Nagy Fatra (Slovakia)
Velká Fatra (Czechoslovakia)
(*Former heading*)
Velka Fatra (Slovakia)
BT Mountains—Slovakia
RT Carpathian Mountains
- Greater flamingo** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.C56j*)
UF American flamingo
Caribbean flamingo
Phoenicopterus antiquorum
Phoenicopterus roseus
Phoenicopterus ruber
Roseate flamingo
Rosy flamingo
Scarlet flamingo
West Indian flamingo
BT Phoenicopterus
- Greater Greensboro Open, N.C.
USE Greater Greensboro Open Golf
Tournament, N.C.
- Greater Greensboro Open Golf Tournament, N.C.**
(*GV970j*)
UF GGO, N.C.
Greater Greensboro Open, N.C.
Greensboro Open, N.C.
BT Golf—Tournaments—North Carolina
- Greater Hartford Open
USE Greater Hartford Open, Conn.
- Greater Hartford Open, Conn.**
UF GHO, Conn.
Greater Hartford Open
(*Former heading*)
Greater Hartford Open Golf
Tournament, Conn.
Greater Hartford Tournament, Conn.
BT Golf—Tournaments—Connecticut
- Greater Hartford Open Golf Tournament, Conn.
USE Greater Hartford Open, Conn.
- Greater Hartford Tournament, Conn.
USE Greater Hartford Open, Conn.
- Greater Irgiz River (Russia)**
UF Bol'shoi Irgiz River (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Greater Khingan Range (China)**
UF Ta-hsing-an-ling (China)
BT Mountains—China
- Greater kudu** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.U53j*)
UF Koodoo
Koudou
Kudu, Greater
Strepsiceros strepsiceros
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
- Greater Lakes Region (Africa)
USE Great Lakes Region (Africa)
- Greater Light (Nantucket, Mass.)**
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Greater London House (London, England)**
BT Office buildings—England
- Greater New Orleans Mississippi River Bridge (New Orleans, La.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—Louisiana
- Greater prairie chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.G27 (Zoology)*)
UF Tympanuchus cupido
BT Prairie chickens
Tympanuchus
NT Attwater's prairie chicken
- Greater rhea** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.R4 (Zoology)*)
UF Ostrich, South American
Rhea americana
South American ostrich
BT Rhea (Genus)
- Greater rhea farming** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF511.5.G74j*)
BT Ratite farming
- Greater Ridgeway (England)**
UF Ridgeway, Greater (England)
BT Trails—England
- Greater roadrunner
USE Roadrunner
- Greater sage grouse
USE Sage grouse
- Greater Saint Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)**
UF Greater St. Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)
Saint Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)
St. Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)
BT Game reserves—South Africa
Marine parks and reserves—South Africa
- Greater sandhill crane** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.G84 (Zoology)*)
UF Grus canadensis tabida
BT Sandhill crane
- Greater scaup** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.A52 (Zoology)*)
UF American scaup
Aythya marila
Black-head, Greater
Black-head duck, Greater
Bluebill
Broadbill (Duck)
Greater black-head
Greater black-head duck
Greater scaup duck
Greater scaup sapsucker
Sapsucker, Greater scaup
Scaup, Greater
Scaup sapsucker, Greater
BT Aythya
- Greater scaup duck
USE Greater scaup
- Greater scaup sapsucker
USE Greater scaup
- Greater short-horned lizard
USE Phrynosoma hernandesi
- Greater Soenda Islands
USE Greater Sunda Islands
- Greater St. Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)
USE Greater Saint Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)
- Greater stick-nest rat** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.R666 (Zoology)*)
UF Leporillus conditor
BT Stick-nest rats
- Greater Sunda Islands**
UF Greater Soenda Islands
Greater Sundas
Soenda Islands, Greater
Sunda Islands, Greater
Sundas, Greater
BT Islands of the Pacific
Malay Archipelago
NT Borneo
Celebes (Indonesia)
Java (Indonesia)
Sumatra (Indonesia)
- Greater Sundas
USE Greater Sunda Islands
- Greater Swiss mountain dog**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF429.G78j*)
UF Large Swiss mountain dog
Swissie (Dog breed)
Swissy (Dog breed)
BT Mastiff breeds
Sennenhunde
- Greater two-lined salamander
USE Northern two-lined salamander
- Greater vehicle
USE Mahayana Buddhism
- Greater wax moth** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL561.P9 (Zoology)*)
UF Bee moth
Galleria mellonella
(*Former heading*)
Larger wax moth
Wax moth, Greater
BT Galleria
- Greater weever
USE Trachinus draco
- Greater white-fronted goose
USE White-fronted goose
- Greater whitethroat** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.P279j*)
UF Sylvia communis
Whitethroat, Greater
BT Sylvia (Birds)
- Greater yam
USE Water yam
- Greatest gluteal muscle
USE Gluteus maximus
- Greatest integer function**
UF Function, Greatest integer
BT Diophantine analysis
Number theory
Numbers, Natural
- Greathouse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Groathouse family
Groethouse family
Grothaus family
Grothouse family
Grouthouse family
- Greaver family
USE Greever family
- Greaves family
USE Graves family
- Greber family
USE Graber family

Grebes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P58-QL696.P586 (Zoology)]
 UF Podicipedidae
 Podicipediformes
 BT Birds
 Divers (Birds)
 NT Aechmophorus
 Podiceps
 Podilymbus
 Polioccephalus
 Tachybaptus

Grebes, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Birds, Fossil

Grebiel family
 USE Graybill family

Greble family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Graybill family

Grebo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT630.5.G6]
 UF Glebo (African people)
 Grebo (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 Gwebo (African people)
 Krebo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Ethnology—Liberia
 Kru (African people)

Grebo (African tribe)
 USE Grebo (African people)

Grebo language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8221]
 UF Gdebo language
 Gedebo language
 Glebo language
 Krebo language
 BT Kru languages
 Liberia—Languages

Grebo National Forest (Liberia)
 BT Forest reserves—Liberia
 National parks and reserves—Liberia

Grebo women
 USE Women, Grebo

Grecale
 USE Gregale

Grecian . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Greek*

Grecian fire
 USE Greek fire

Grecian silkvine
 USE Periploca graeca

Greco-Bactrian art
 USE Art, Greco-Bactrian

Greco counter-gambit (Chess)
 USE Latvian gambit (Chess)

Greco-Italian War, 1940-1941
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Greece

Greco-Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.
 USE Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.

Greco-Roman art
 USE Art, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman civilization
 USE Civilization, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman eschatology
 USE Eschatology, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman glassware
 USE Glassware, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman law
 USE Law, Byzantine

Greco-Roman mosaics
 USE Mosaics, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman painting
 USE Painting, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman Schism
 USE Schism—Eastern and Western Church
 Schism, Acacian, 484-519

Greco-Roman sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman vases
 USE Vases, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman wrestling (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wrestling

Greco-Turkish War, 1897 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DF827]
 UF Greece—History—War with Turkey, 1897
 Turco-Greek War, 1897
 BT Turkey—History—1878-1909

Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
 UF Turco-Greek War, 1921-1922
 BT Greece—History—1917-1944
 Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923
 —**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Dumlupınar, Battle of, Dumlupınar, Kütahya İli, Turkey, 1922
 İnönü, Battles of, İnönü, Bilecik İli, Turkey, 1921
 Sakarya, Battle of, Turkey, 1921
 —**Peace**
 —**Treaties**

Gredar family
 USE Crider family

Gredig family
 USE Gradick family

Gredos (Spain : Mountains)
 USE Gredos Mountains (Spain)

Gredos Mountains (Spain)
 UF Gredos (Spain : Mountains)
 Sierra de Gredos (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain

Greece
 —**Anniversaries, etc.**
 NT Independence Day (Greece)
 —**Antiquities**
 UF Antiquities, Grecian
 NT Achilleion Site (Greece)
 Agiros Petros Site (Greece)
 Agora (Athens, Greece)
 Agrilitses Mound (Greece)
 Aineia (Extinct city)
 Akanthos (Extinct city)
 Alepotrypa Cave (Greece)
 Aliko Site (Greece)
 Amnisos (Extinct city)
 Amphiareion (Oropos)
 Amphipolis (Extinct city)
 Amyclae (Extinct city)
 Anaphlystos (Extinct city)
 Anthedon (Extinct city)
 Aplomata Site (Greece)
 Argilos (Extinct city)
 Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
 Asklepieion (Athens, Greece)
 Asklepieion (Léntas, Greece)
 Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
 Ayios Dhimitrios Site (Greece)
 Basales Site (Greece)
 Bassai (Extinct city)
 Brauron (Extinct city)
 Chalkis (Extinct city)
 Chorsiai (Extinct city)
 Chrysokamino Site (Greece)
 Citadel House Site (Mycenae)
 Corinth Theater (Corinth, Greece)
 Corycian Cave (Greece)
 Cyclops, Cave of the (Greece)
 Delphi (Extinct city)
 Dema Wall (Greece)
 Demetrias (Extinct city)
 Dhaskalio Kavos Site (Greece)

Dikili Tash (Extinct city)
 Dimini Site (Greece)
 Dimitra Site (Greece)
 Dion (Pieria, Greece : Extinct city)
 Dodona (Extinct city)
 Dystos (Extinct city)
 Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
 Eleutherna (Extinct city)
 Elis (Extinct city)
 Epidaurus (Extinct city)
 Erechtheum (Athens, Greece)
 Eretria (Extinct city)
 Franchthi Cave (Greece)
 Gla Site (Greece)
 Goritsa (Extinct city)
 Gortyna (Extinct city)
 Gournia (Extinct city)
 Hagia Photia Site (Greece)
 Hagia Triada Site (Greece)
 Hagiorgitika Site (Greece)
 Halieis (Extinct city)
 Helike (Extinct city)
 Hephaisteia (Extinct city)
 Hephaisteion (Athens, Greece)
 Hexamilion (Greece)
 Hiero tou Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs (Sîmi Island, Greece)
 Hyampolis (Extinct city)
 Ialysos (Extinct city)
 Iolkos (Extinct city)
 Kaliane (Extinct city)
 Kameiros (Extinct city)
 Kassope (Extinct city)
 Kastanas Site (Greece)
 Kastraki Site (Greece)
 Kastri Site (Greece)
 Kastritsa Rockshelter (Greece)
 Kastro Tigani Site (Samos, Greece)
 Kitsos Cave (Greece)
 Kleitor (Extinct city)
 Klithi Rockshelter (Greece)
 Knossos (Extinct city)
 Kommos Site (Greece)
 Korai
 Kouphovouno Site (Greece)
 Kouroi
 Lakes, Cave of the (Greece)
 Lathouresa Site (Greece)
 Lithares Site (Greece)
 Long Walls (Athens, Greece)
 Mália Site (Greece)
 Markiani Site (Greece)
 Maroneia (Extinct city)
 Medeon (Extinct city)
 Megalo Nisi Galanis (Greece)
 Megalopolis (Extinct city)
 Messene (Extinct city)
 Methydrion (Extinct city)
 Metroon (Olympia, Greece)
 Midea (Extinct city)
 Monastiraki Katalimata Site (Greece)
 Mycenae (Extinct city)
 Myrina (Extinct city)
 Nea Nikomedeia (Extinct city)
 Nemea Site (Greece)
 New Halos (Extinct city)
 Nichoria Site (Greece)
 Nikopolis (Greece : Extinct city)
 Oiniadai (Extinct city)
 Olympia (Greece : Ancient sanctuary)
 Olympieion (Athens, Greece)
 Olynthus (Extinct city)
 Oropos (Extinct city)
 Palace of Nestor (Pylos, Greece)
 Palaikastro Site (Greece)
 Paliambela Kolindros Site (Greece)
 Paradeisos Site (Greece)
 Paradimi Site (Greece)
 Paralia Site (Greece)

Parthenon (Athens, Greece)
 Pevkakia Magoula Mound (Greece)
 Phaistos (Extinct city)
 Phialae
 Philippi (Extinct city)
 Phourni Site (Greece)
 Phylakopi (Extinct city)
 Platyskinos Site (Greece)
 Pnyx (Athens, Greece)
 Poliochnē (Extinct city)
 Pompeion (Athens, Greece)
 Potidaion (Extinct city)
 Pseira (Extinct city)
 Pydna (Extinct city)
 Pyllos Site (Eleia, Greece)
 Pyrgouthi Site (Greece)
 Rhamnous Site (Greece)
 Sanctuary of Apollo (Delos Island, Greece)
 Sanctuary of Artemis (Thasos Island, Greece)
 Sanctuary of Demeter (Pella, Greece)
 Sanctuary of Demeter and Persephone (Corinth, Greece)
 Sanctuary of Poseidon and Amphitrite (Greece)
 Sanctuary of the Great Gods (Greece)
 Sanctuary of the Kabeiroi (Voiōtia, Greece)
 Sanctuary of the Mother of the Gods and of Aphrodite (Pella, Greece)
 Sanctuary of the Nymph (Acropolis, Athens, Greece)
 Seli Site (Greece)
 Servia Site (Greece)
 Sesklo Site (Greece)
 Sicyon (Extinct city)
 Sitagroi Site (Greece)
 Skoteinē Cave (Greece)
 South House (Knossos)
 Sparta (Extinct city)
 Stoa
 Sybrita (Extinct city)
 Tanagra (Extinct city)
 Tegea (Extinct city)
 Temple of Aphaia (Greece)
 Temple of Apollo (Bassai)
 Temple of Apollo Daphnephoros (Eretria)
 Temple of Artemis (Corfu Island, Greece)
 Temple of Artemis (Paros Island, Greece)
 Temple of Athena (Lindhos, Greece)
 Temple of Athena Alea (Tegea)
 Temple of Athena Nike (Athens, Greece)
 Temple of Hera (Argos, Greece)
 Temple of Hera (Olympia, Greece)
 Therme (Extinct city)
 Thesmophorion (Eretria)
 Thesmophorion (Thasos Island, Greece)
 Tholos (Athens, Greece)
 Tholos (Epidaurus)
 Tiryns (Extinct city)
 Torone (Extinct city)
 Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)
 Treasury of Siphnos (Delphi)
 Treasury of the Sikyonians (Delphi)
 Tsepi Site (Greece)
 Vases, Greek
 Villa of Herodes Atticus Site (Kato Doliana, Greece)
 Vrokastro Site (Greece)
 Xeropolis (Extinct city)

Zakros Palace Site (Greece)
 — **Juvenile literature**
 — **Biography**
 BT Classical biography
 — **Civilization**
 UF Civilization, Greek
 (Former heading)
 NT Art, Ancient—Greek influences
 Art, Byzantine—Greek influences
 Art, Etruscan—Greek influences
 Art, German—Greek influences
 Art, Medieval—Greek influences
 Arts, European—Greek influences
 Arts, Roman—Greek influences
 Bronzes, Etruscan—Greek influences
 Civilization—Greek influences
 Civilization, Arab—Greek influences
 Civilization, Islamic—Greek influences
 Civilization, Medieval—Greek influences
 Civilization, Modern—Greek influences
 Civilization, Oriental—Greek influences
 Civilization, Western—Greek influences
 Decoration and ornament—Greek influences
 Egypt—Civilization—Greek influences
 English literature—Greek influences
 Europe—Civilization—Greek influences
 Europe—Intellectual life—Greek influences
 France—Civilization—Greek influences
 Germany—Civilization—Greek influences
 Great Britain—Civilization—Greek influences
 Gynecology—Greek influences
 India—Civilization—Greek influences
 Iran—Civilization—Greek influences
 Ireland—Civilization—Greek influences
 Italy—Civilization—Greek influences
 Italy, Southern—Civilization—Greek influences
 Jewelry—India—Greek influences
 Mediterranean Region—Civilization—Greek influences
 Norway—Civilization—Greek influences
 Opera—Greek influences
 Pakistan—Civilization—Greek influences
 Philosophy, Czech—Greek influences
 Philosophy, German—Greek influences
 Pottery, Etruscan—Greek influences
 Pottery, Iberian—Greek influences
 Psychoanalysis—Greek influences
 Romania—Civilization—Greek influences
 Rome—Civilization—Greek influences
 Russia—Civilization—Greek influences
 Salentina Peninsula (Italy)—Civilization—Greek influences

Sculpture, Egyptian—Greek influences
 Sculpture, Etruscan—Greek influences
 Sculpture, Roman—Greek influences
 Sicily (Italy)—Civilization—Greek influences
 Spain—Civilization—Greek influences
 Thrace—Civilization—Greek influences
 Ukraine—Civilization—Greek influences
 Urns, Etruscan—Greek influences
 Wallachia—Intellectual life—Greek influences
 — **To 146 B.C.**
 BT Civilization, Classical
 NT Civilization, Homeric Hellenism
 — **1453-1821**
 — **1821-1900**
 — **20th century**
 — **African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization
 — **Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 — **Christian influences**
 BT Civilization, Christian
 — **Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical
 — **Egyptian influences**
 BT Egypt—Civilization
 — **European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
 — **French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
 — **German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
 — **Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization
 — **Iranian influences**
 BT Iran—Civilization
 — **Middle Eastern influences**
 BT Middle East—Civilization
 — **Oriental influences**
 BT Civilization, Oriental
 — **Phoenician influences**
 BT Phoenicia—Civilization
 — **Roman influences**
 BT Rome—Civilization
 — **Colonies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading may be subdivided geographically by the following places only: Africa or Asia.
 NT Magna Graecia (Italy)
 — **Africa**
 — **Asia**
 — **Description, geography**
 USE Greece—Description and travel
 — **Description and travel**
 UF Greece—Description, geography
 (Former heading)
 Greece—Description and travel—To 323
 (Former heading)
 Greece—Description and travel—1453-1820
 (Former heading)
 Greece—Description and travel—1821-1900
 (Former heading)
 Greece—Description and travel—1901-1950
 (Former heading)
 Greece—Description and travel—1951-1980
 (Former heading)
 Greece—Description and travel—1981-

Greece

—Description and travel (Continued)

[Former heading]

—To 323

USE Greece—Description and travel
Greece—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—1453-1820

USE Greece—Description and travel
Greece—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—1821-1900

USE Greece—Description and travel

—1901-1950

USE Greece—Description and travel

—1951-1980

USE Greece—Description and travel

—1981-

USE Greece—Description and travel

—Early works to 1800

[DF27-DF28]

UF Greece—Description and travel—To 323

[Former heading]

Greece—Description and travel—1453-1820

[Former heading]

—Diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, Greek

—Economic conditions

—To 146 B.C.

—1453-1821

—19th century

—1832-1862

—1863-1918

—1918-1974

—1974-

—Economic policy

—1918-1974

—1974-

—Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

—To 146 B.C.

—1821-

—1821-1862

—1863-1917

—20th century

—1917-1935

—1935-1967

—1967-1974

—1974-

—History

[DE (Classical antiquity)]

[DF1-DF951]

—To 146 B.C.

[DF218-DF238.9]

NT Amphictyonic League
Corinthian League
Euboian League
Molossians

—146 B.C.-323 A.D.

[DF239-DF241]

BT Rome—History—Empire, 30 B.C.-476 A.D.

Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.

NT Pharsalus, Battle of, Farsala, Greece, 48 B.C.

—Chremonidean War, 267-262 B.C.

[DF236.5]

UF Chremonidean War

BT Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.

—Galatian Invasion, 279-278 B.C.

[DF236.4]

BT Galatians

NT Delphi, Battle of, Delphi, 279 B.C.

—281-146 B.C.

[DF236-DF238.9]

NT Achaean League

Aetolian League

Macedonian War, 1st, 215-205 B.C.

Macedonian War, 2nd, 200-196 B.C.

Macedonian War, 3rd, 171-168 B.C.

—Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.

[DF235.3-DF235.85]

UF Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.

RT Macedonia—History—Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.

NT Athens (Greece)—History—Revolution, 286 B.C.

—323-1453

UF Greece, Medieval
Medieval Greece

—Third Sacred War, 355-346 B.C.

[DF233.4]

UF Sacred War, Greece, 355-346 B.C.

Third Sacred War, Greece, 355-346 B.C.

—Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.

UF Macedonian Expansion, Greece, 359-323 B.C.

BT Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.

NT Chaeronea, Battle of, Greece, 338 B.C.

Gaugamela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.

Granicus, Battle of the, Turkey, 334 B.C.

Hydaspes, Battle of the, India, 326 B.C.

Issus, Battle of, Turkey, 333 B.C.

Lamian War, 323-322 B.C.

—Boeotian War, 378-375 B.C.

UF Boeotian War, Greece, 378-375 B.C.

Boiotian War, Greece, 378-375 B.C.

—Corinthian War, 395-386 B.C.

NT Antalcidas, Peace of, 387 B.C.

—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

[DF231.32]

UF Cyrus, the Younger's Expedition, 401 B.C.

Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

Expedition of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.

March of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.

March Up-country, 401 B.C.

Ten Thousand, Expedition of the, 401 B.C.

BT Iran—History—To 640

—Spartan and Theban Supremacies, 404-362 B.C.

[DF231-DF232]

UF Spartan and Theban

Supremacies, Greece, 404-362 B.C.

Theban and Spartan

Supremacies, Greece, 404-362 B.C.

NT Athens (Greece)—History—

Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C.

Leuctra, Battle of, Greece, 371 B.C.

—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.

[DF229-DF230]

UF Archidamian War, Greece, 431-404 B.C.

Peloponnesian War, Greece, 431-404 B.C.

NT Athens (Greece)—History—Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C.

Athens (Greece)—History—Revolution of the Four Hundred, 411 B.C.

Sicilian Expedition, Italy, 415-413 B.C.

—Campaigns

NT Arginusae, Battle of, Greece, 406 B.C.

Delium, Battle of, Greece, 424 B.C.

—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.

[DF227-DF228]

UF Age of Pericles
Pentecontaetia

BT Athens (Greece)—History

—Ionian Revolt, 499-494 B.C.

[DF225.3]

UF Ionian Revolt, Greece, 499-494 B.C.

—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.

[DF225-DF226]

UF Greco-Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.

Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.

BT Iran—History—To 640

—Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)

NT Eurymedon, Battle of the, Turkey, ca. 469 B.C.

Marathon, Battle of, Greece, 490 B.C.

Plataea, Battle of, Plataiai, Greece, 479 B.C.

Salamis, Battle of, Greece, 480 B.C.

Thermopylae, Battle of, Greece, 480 B.C.

—Age of Tyrants, 7th-6th centuries B.C.

UF Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries B.C.

Greece—History—Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.

[Former heading]

Tyrants, Age of, Greece, 7th-6th centuries B.C.

—Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.

USE Greece—History—Age of Tyrants, 7th-6th centuries B.C.

—Messenian Wars, 735-460 B.C.

UF Messenian Wars

—Geometric period, ca. 900-700 B.C.

[DF221.5]

UF Geometric period, Greece, ca. 900-700 B.C.

—Dorian Invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.

UF Dorian Invasions of Greece, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.

Heraclidae, Return of the, Greece, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.

Return of the Heraclidae, Greece, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.

—1453-1821

[DF801]

NT Chios, Battle of, Greece, 1694-1695

—19th century

[DF803]

—1821-

[DF802]

- **War of Independence, 1821-1829**
 - UF War of Independence, Greece, 1821-1829
 - BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
 - RT Philhellenism
 - NT Conclave of Aigion, Greece, 1821
- **Campaigns**
 - NT Navarino, Battle of, Pylos, Greece, 1827
- **Otho I, 1832-1862**
 - [DF823]*
- **Acarnanian Revolt, 1836**
 - [DF823.6]*
 - UF Acarnanian Revolt, Greece, 1836
 - Revolt in Acarnania, Greece, 1836
- **Revolution, 1848**
 - [DF823.65]*
- **Arta Revolt, 1854**
 - [DF823.68]*
 - UF Arta Revolt, Greece, 1854
- **Revolution, 1862**
- **George I, 1863-1913**
 - [DF825]*
- War with Turkey, 1897
 - USE Greco-Turkish War, 1897
- **20th century**
 - [DF833]*
- **Coup d'état, 1909**
 - [DF831.5]*
 - BT Coups d'état—Greece
- **Constantine I, 1913-1917**
 - [DF837]*
- **1917-1944**
 - NT Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
- Italian occupation, 1941-1943
 - USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
- Axis occupation, 1941-1944
 - USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
- Bulgarian occupation, 1941-1944
 - USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
- German occupation, 1941-1944
 - USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
- **Occupation, 1941-1944**
 - UF Axis occupation, Greece, 1941-1944
 - Bulgarian occupation, Greece, 1941-1944
 - German occupation, Greece, 1941-1944
 - Greece—History—Italian occupation, 1941-1943
 - Greece—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1944
 - Greece—History—Bulgarian occupation, 1941-1944
 - Greece—History—German occupation, 1941-1944
 - Italian occupation, Greece, 1941-1943
 - BT World War, 1939-1945—Greece
- **Civil War, 1944-1949**
 - [DF849.5]*
 - UF Civil War, Greece, 1944-1949
- **Campaigns** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Edessa, Battle of, Edessa, Greece, 1948
 - Grammos-Vitsi, Battle of, Greece, 1949
 - Konitsa, Battle of, Konitsa, Greece, 1947-1948
 - Naoussa, Battle of, Naoussa, Émathia, Greece, 1949
- **1950-1967**
 - [DF850]*

- **Coup d'état, 1967 (December 13)**
 - [DF853]*
 - BT Coups d'état—Greece
- **Coup d'état, 1967 (April 21)**
 - [DF853]*
 - BT Coups d'état—Greece
- **1967-1974**
 - [DF853]*
- **Coup d'état, 1973 (May 22-23)**
 - [DF853]*
 - BT Coups d'état—Greece
- **Coup d'état, 1973 (November 24-25)**
 - BT Coups d'état—Greece
- **1974**
 - [DF854]*
 - NT Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
- **History, Military**
 - **To 146 B.C.**
 - **Intellectual life**
 - **To 146 B.C.**
 - **146 B.C.-323 A.D.**
 - **1453-1821**
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
 - **Classical influences**
 - BT Civilization, Classical
 - **Languages**
 - NT Aeolic Greek dialect
 - Attic Greek dialect
 - Doric Greek dialect
 - Ionic Greek dialect
 - **Literatures**
 - NT Greek literature (English)
 - **Officials and employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Proxenies (Greek officials)
 - **Politics and government**
 - **To 146 B.C.**
 - NT Synoecism
 - **146 B.C.-323 A.D.**
 - **1453-1821**
 - **19th century**
 - **1821-**
 - **1821-1832**
 - **1832-1862**
 - [DF823-DF823.7]*
 - **1863-1913**
 - **20th century**
 - **1913-1917**
 - **1917-1935**
 - **1935-1967**
 - **1967-1974**
 - **1974-**
 - NT Corn Scandal, Greece, 1986-1989
 - **Public buildings**
 - USE Public buildings—Greece
 - **Religion**
 - NT Anastenaria
 - First fruits (Greek religion)
 - God (Greek religion)
 - **Social conditions**
 - **To 146 B.C.**
 - **1453-1821**
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
 - **1974-**
 - **Social life and customs**
 - **1453-1821**
 - **20th century**
 - **1974-**
 - Greece, Central
 - USE Central Greece and Euboea (Greece)
 - Greece, Medieval
 - USE Greece—History—323-1453
 - Greece, Seven sages of
 - USE Seven wise men of Greece
 - Greece in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Textbooks

- Greed
 - USE Avarice
- Greedoids**
 - UF Greedy matroids
 - BT Matroids
- Greedy matroids
 - USE Greedoids
- Gregory family
 - USE Gregory family
- Greek abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Greek
- Greek abbreviations, Modern
 - USE Abbreviations, Greek (Modern)
- Greek adventure stories
 - USE Adventure stories, Greek
- Greek aesthetics, Modern
 - USE Aesthetics, Greek (Modern)
- Greek alien labor
 - USE Alien labor, Greek
- Greek almanacs
 - USE Almanacs, Greek
- Greek American art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6538.G74]*
 - UF Art, Greek American
 - BT Ethnic art—United States
- Greek American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artists, Greek American
 - BT Artists—United States
- Greek American drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American drama (Modern Greek)
 - Greek drama, Modern—United States
 - BT Greek American literature
 - Greek drama, Modern
- Greek American literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American literature (Modern Greek)
 - Greek literature, Modern—United States
 - BT Greek literature, Modern
 - United States—Literatures
 - NT Greek American drama
 - Greek American poetry
- Greek American literature (English)
 - USE American literature—Greek American authors
- Greek-American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT American newspapers
 - Greek newspapers
- Greek American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American poetry (Modern Greek)
 - Greek poetry, Modern—United States
 - BT Greek American literature
 - Greek poetry, Modern
- Greek American poetry (English)
 - USE American poetry—Greek American authors
- Greek American restaurateurs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Restaurateurs, Greek American
 - BT Restaurateurs—United States
- Greek American theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Theater, Greek American
 - BT Theater—United States
- Greek-American wit and humor**
 - BT American wit and humor
 - Greek wit and humor, Modern
- Greek American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women, Greek American
 - BT Women—United States
- Greek American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E184.G7]*
 - UF Youth, Greek American
 - BT Youth—United States
- Greek Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E184.G7]*
 - UF Greek Americans—United States
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Ethnology—United States
 - Greeks—United States
 - United States
 - USE Greek Americans

Greek Americans and mass media
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mass media and Greek Americans
 BT Mass media

Greek Americans in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Greek amulets
 USE Amulets, Greek

Greek architecture
 USE Architecture, Greek

Greek art
 USE Art, Greek

Greek art objects
 USE Art objects, Greek

Greek arts
 USE Arts, Greek

Greek astrology
 USE Astrology, Greek

Greek astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Greek

Greek atlases
 USE Atlases, Greek

Greek authors
 USE Authors, Greek

Greek authors, Modern
 USE Authors, Greek (Modern)

Greek ballads, Modern
 USE Ballads, Greek (Modern)

Greek ballads and songs
 USE Folk songs, Greek

Greek bawdy poetry, Modern
 USE Bawdy poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek Bible stories, Modern
 USE Bible stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek biographical fiction, Modern
 USE Biographical fiction, Greek (Modern)

Greek bronze sculpture
 USE Bronze sculpture, Greek

Greek bronzes
 USE Bronzes, Greek

Greek Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Greek

Greek calendar
 USE Calendar, Greek

Greek carols, Modern
 USE Carols, Greek (Modern)

Greek Catholic Church
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite

Greek Catholics
 USE Catholics, Greek

Greek chapbooks, Modern
 USE Chapbooks, Greek (Modern)

Greek children's literature, Modern
 USE Children's literature, Greek (Modern)

Greek children's periodicals, Modern
 USE Children's periodicals, Greek (Modern)

Greek children's plays, Modern
 USE Children's plays, Greek (Modern)

Greek children's poetry, Modern
 USE Children's poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Greek

Greek children's stories, Modern
 USE Children's stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek children's writings, Modern
 USE Children's writings, Greek (Modern)

Greek children's writings (English)
 USE Children's writings, Greek (English)

Greek Christian drama, Modern
 USE Christian drama, Greek (Modern)

Greek Christian fiction, Modern
 USE Christian fiction, Greek (Modern)

Greek Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Greek

Greek Christian poetry, Modern
 USE Christian poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek Christmas stories, Modern
 USE Christmas stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek chronology
 USE Chronology, Greek

Greek Church
 USE Orthodox Eastern Church

Greek civics
 USE Civics, Greek

Greek coins
 USE Coins, Greek

Greek commercial correspondence, Modern
 USE Commercial correspondence, Greek (Modern)

Greek concrete poetry
 USE Concrete poetry, Greek

Greek cookery
 USE Cookery, Greek

Greek corporations
 USE Corporations, Greek

Greek cosmogony
 USE Cosmogony, Greek

Greek couplets, Modern
 USE Couplets, Greek (Modern)

Greek detective stories, Modern
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek dialect, Aeolic
 USE Aeolic Greek dialect

Greek dialect, Doric
 USE Doric Greek dialect

Greek dialect, Ionic
 USE Ionic Greek dialect

Greek dialogues
 USE Dialogues, Greek

Greek didactic drama
 USE Didactic drama, Greek

Greek didactic literature
 USE Didactic literature, Greek

Greek didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, Greek

Greek diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Greek

Greek domestic drama
 USE Domestic drama, Greek

Greek drama *(May Subd Geog)*
(PA3131-PA3239 (History))
(PA3461-PA3468 (Collections))
 BT Greek literature
 NT Didactic drama, Greek
 Domestic drama, Greek
 Greek drama (Comedy)
 Greek drama (Satyr play)
 Greek drama (Tragedy)
 Historical drama, Greek
 Political plays, Greek
 Religious drama, Greek

—Chorus
 USE Drama—Chorus (Greek drama)

—**Incidental music**
 BT Incidental music
 Music, Greek and Roman

—Presentation, Ancient
 USE Theater—Greece

—**Presentation, Modern**
(PA3238)

Greek drama, Modern *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Greek literature, Modern
 NT Children's plays, Greek (Modern)
 Christian drama, Greek (Modern)
 Folk drama, Greek (Modern)
 Greek American drama
 Historical drama, Greek (Modern)
 Jesuit drama, Greek (Modern)
 One-act plays, Greek (Modern)
 Puppet plays, Greek (Modern)
 Verse drama, Greek (Modern)

—**1453-1800**

—**European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization

—United States
 USE Greek American drama

Greek drama (Comedy)
(PA3161-PA3199 (History))
(PA3465-PA3466 (Collections))
 BT Greek drama

Greek drama (Satyr play)
(PA3160)
(PA3464)
 UF Satyric drama, Greek
 BT Dionysia
 Greek drama

Greek drama (Tragedy)
(PA3131-PA3159 (History))
(PA3461-PA3463 (Collections))
 BT Greek drama

—**Themes, motives**
 NT Cassiope (Mythical queen)

Greek dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Greek

Greek dramatists, Modern
 USE Dramatists, Greek (Modern)

Greek drawing
 USE Drawing, Greek

Greek economic sanctions
 USE Economic sanctions, Greek

Greek education
 USE Education, Greek

Greek elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, Greek

Greek elegiac poetry, Modern
 USE Elegiac poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Greek

Greek engraving
 USE Engraving, Greek

Greek epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Greek

Greek epic poetry, Modern
 USE Epic poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek epigrams
 USE Epigrams, Greek

Greek epistolary fiction
 USE Epistolary fiction, Greek

Greek epistolary poetry
 USE Epistolary poetry, Greek

Greek erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Greek

Greek erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Greek

Greek erotic poetry, Modern
 USE Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek erotic stories, Modern
 USE Erotic stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek espionage
 USE Espionage, Greek

Greek essays, Modern *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Greek literature, Modern

Greek fables
 USE Fables, Greek

Greek fables, Modern
 USE Fables, Greek (Modern)

Greek fantasy fiction, Modern
 USE Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)

Greek fasts and feasts
 USE Fasts and feasts—Greek religion

Greek fathers of the church
 USE Fathers of the church, Greek

Greek fiction *(May Subd Geog)*
(PA3267 (History))
(PA3487.E7 (Collections))
 BT Greek literature
 NT Adventure stories, Greek
 Epistolary fiction, Greek
 Love stories, Greek
 Political fiction, Greek

Greek fiction, Hellenistic *(May Subd Geog)*
(PA3084.F53 (History and criticism))
 UF Hellenistic Greek fiction
 BT Greek literature, Hellenistic

Greek fiction, Modern (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Greek literature, Modern
 NT Biographical fiction, Greek (Modern)
 Children's stories, Greek (Modern)
 Christian fiction, Greek (Modern)
 Christmas stories, Greek (Modern)
 Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)
 Erotic stories, Greek (Modern)
 Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)
 Ghost stories, Greek (Modern)
 Historical fiction, Greek (Modern)
 Horror tales, Greek (Modern)
 Love stories, Greek (Modern)
 Science fiction, Greek (Modern)
 Sea stories, Greek (Modern)
 Short stories, Greek (Modern)
 Sports stories, Greek (Modern)
 War stories, Greek (Modern)

—1453-1800

Greek film posters
 USE Film posters, Greek

Greek fire
(TP268-TP269 (Ancient))
(TP300 (Modern))
 UF Fire, Greek
 Grecian fire
 BT Combustion
 Explosives, Military

Greek folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Greek

Greek folk drama, Modern
 USE Folk drama, Greek (Modern)

Greek folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Greek

Greek folk literature, Modern
 USE Folk literature, Greek (Modern)

Greek folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Greek

Greek folk poetry, Modern
 USE Folk poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Greek

Greek folk songs, Modern
 USE Folk songs, Greek (Modern)

Greek fortification
 USE Fortification, Greek

Greek gardens
 USE Gardens, Greek

Greek gay men's writings
 USE Gay men's writings, Greek

Greek ghost stories, Modern
 USE Ghost stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek gnomic poetry
 USE Gnostic poetry, Greek

Greek goddesses
 USE Goddesses, Greek

Greek gods
 USE Gods, Greek

Greek haiku, Modern
 USE Haiku, Greek (Modern)

Greek high school students' writings, Modern
 USE High school students' writings, Greek (Modern)

Greek historical drama
 USE Historical drama, Greek

Greek historical drama, Modern
 USE Historical drama, Greek (Modern)

Greek historical fiction, Modern
 USE Historical fiction, Greek (Modern)

Greek historical poetry
 USE Historical poetry, Greek

Greek historical poetry, Modern
 USE Historical poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek horror tales, Modern
 USE Horror tales, Greek (Modern)

Greek humorists, Modern
 USE Humorists, Greek (Modern)

Greek hymns
 USE Hymns, Greek
 Hymns, Greek (Classical)

Greek iambic poetry
 USE Iambic poetry, Greek

Greek icons
 USE Icons, Greek

Greek illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Greek

Greek imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Cataloging of Greek imprints

Greek incantations
 USE Incantations, Greek

Greek incantations, Modern
 USE Incantations, Greek (Modern)

Greek inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Greek

Greek inscriptions, Modern
 USE Inscriptions, Greek (Modern)

Greek international law
 USE International law (Greek law)

Greek investments
 USE Investments, Greek

Greek Islamic poetry, Modern
 USE Islamic poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek Jesuit drama, Modern
 USE Jesuit drama, Greek (Modern)

Greek Jews
 USE Jews, Greek

Greek landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, Greek

Greek language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PA201-PA1179)
 BT Classical languages
 Indo-European languages
 RT Classical philology
 Greek philology
 NT Aeolic Greek dialect
 Attic Greek dialect
 Doric Greek dialect
 Inscriptions, Greek
 Ionic Greek dialect
 Manuscripts, Greek

—Abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Greek

—Alphabet
 NT Inscriptions, Linear B
 Tau (The Greek letter)

—Dialects (*May Subd Geog*)

—Etymology
 NT Agalma (The Greek word)
 Agapaō (The Greek word)
 Agon (The Greek word)
 Aidōs (The Greek word)
 Aion (The Greek word)
 Aisa (The Greek word)
 Akōn (The Greek word)
 Alētheia (The Greek word)
 Alkē (The Greek word)
 Amechania (The Greek word)
 Amymōn (The Greek word)
 Anachoresis (The Greek word)
 Anamnēsis (The Greek word)
 Anankē (The Greek word)
 Anapausis (The Greek word)
 Andreia (The Greek word)
 Anthrōpos (The Greek word)
 Archē (The Greek word)
 Archēgos (The Greek word)
 Aretē (The Greek word)
 Aryballos (The Greek word)
 Astheneia (The Greek word)
 Atē (The Greek word)
 Baptizein (The Greek word)
 Charis (The Greek word)
 Charopos (The Greek word)
 Chōra (The Greek word)
 Daimōn (The Greek word)
 Daimonie (The Greek word)
 Diakonia (The Greek word)
 Dikaiosynē (The Greek word)
 Dikē (The Greek word)
 Doulos (The Greek word)

Doxa (The Greek word)
 Drakōn (The Greek word)
 Drosos (The Greek word)
 Dynamis (The Greek word)
 Echō (The Greek word)
 Eersē (The Greek word)
 Egō (The Greek word)
 Einai (The Greek word)
 Ekbasis (The Greek word)
 Ekklēsia (The Greek word)
 Eklektos (The Greek word)
 Ēlthon (The Greek word)
 Emporion (The Greek word)
 Enargeia (The Greek word)
 Encheiridion (The Greek word)
 Epagōgē (The Greek word)
 Erōs (The Greek word)
 Ēthos (The Greek word)
 Euesthai (The Greek word)
 Euchomai (The Greek word)
 Eulogēin (The Greek word)
 Euoi (The Greek word)
 Eusebēs (The Greek word)
 Gar (The Greek word)
 Gelaō (The Greek word)
 Genea (The Greek word)
 Glaukos (The Greek word)
 Gnōmē (The Greek word)
 Hēgemonia (The Greek word)
 Hekōn (The Greek word)
 Hēmera (The Greek word)
 Hieros (The Greek word)
 Historia (The Greek word)
 Hosios (The Greek word)
 Hybris (The Greek word)
 Hylē (The Greek word)
 Hypo (The Greek word)
 Idoū (The Greek word)
 Isopoliteia (The Greek word)
 Kai (The Greek word)
 Kairos (The Greek word)
 Mageiros (The Greek word)
 Mathētēs (The Greek word)
 Mē (The Greek word)
 Meidaō (The Greek word)
 Mellein (The Greek word)
 Mēnis (The Greek word)
 Mimesis (The Greek word)
 Moira (The Greek word)
 Mysterion (The Greek word)
 Nēpios (The Greek word)
 Nomos (The Greek word)
 Noos (The Greek word)
 Nosēma (The Greek word)
 Nousos (The Greek word)
 Oikodomē (The Greek word)
 Oikodomein (The Greek word)
 Oikonomia (The Greek word)
 Paizein (The Greek word)
 Para (The Greek word)
 Parakaleō (The Greek word)
 Paraskeuē (The Greek word)
 Parthēsia (The Greek word)
 Pas (The Greek word)
 Pathos (The Greek word)
 Peirar (The Greek word)
 Penia (The Greek word)
 Per (The Greek word)
 Peripateō (The Greek word)
 Phantasia (The Greek word)
 Phaos (The Greek word)
 Phileō (The Greek word)
 Philologos (The Greek word)
 Philos (The Greek word)
 Phthonos (The Greek word)
 Physis (The Greek word)
 Pistis (The Greek word)
 Pistos (The Greek word)
 Ploutos (The Greek word)
 Pneuma (The Greek word)
 Polis (The Greek word)

Greek language

—Etymology (*Continued*)

Praos (The Greek word)
Prophasis (The Greek word)
Prothesis (The Greek word)
Psychē (The Greek word)
Sēmeron (The Greek word)
Skandalon (The Greek word)
Skopos (The Greek word)
Sōma (The Greek word)
Sōphrosynē (The Greek word)
Strategema (The Greek word)
Sympheron (The Greek word)
Syngnōmē (The Greek word)
Synousia (The Greek word)
Te (The Greek word)
Technē (The Greek word)
Teleō (The Greek word)
Telos (The Greek word)
Theios (The Greek word)
Theōria (The Greek word)
Theos (The Greek word)
Thronosis (The Greek word)
Thymos (The Greek word)
Thyrōrein (The Greek word)
Tomos (The Greek word)
Tychē (The Greek word)

—Grammar

—Early works to 1500

—Medical Greek

UF Medical Greek
BT Medicine—Language

—Metrics and rhythmic

—Middle voice

BT Grammar, Comparative and
general—Middle voice

—Mood

NT Greek language—Optative

—Names

USE Names, Greek

—New words

UF Words, New—Greek
(Former heading)

—Optative

BT Greek language—Mood

—Reduplication

—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)

—Terms and phrases

NT Allote allos (The Greek phrase)
Hoi amphi (The Greek phrase)
Hoi peri (The Greek phrase)
Kalos kagathos (The Greek phrase)

—Written Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Written Greek
BT Written communication

Greek language, Biblical (*May Subd Geog*)

(PA695-PA895)

Here are entered works on the language of the Septuagint and the New Testament. Works on Hellenistic Greek are entered under Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.).

UF Bible—Philology

Biblical Greek

New Testament Greek

BT Bible—Language, style

—Dictionaries

UF Bible. Greek—Dictionaries

—Etymology

NT Apokatastasis (The Greek word)
Diathēkē (The Greek word)
Eirēnē (The Greek word)
Oikos (The Greek word)

—Terms and phrases

NT Egō eimi (The Greek phrase)
Einai en (The Greek phrase)
Menein en (The Greek phrase)

Greek language, Byzantine

USE Greek language, Medieval and late

Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.) (*May Subd Geog*)

(PA600-PA691)

Here are entered works on Hellenistic Greek. Works on the language of the Septuagint and the New Testament are entered under Greek language, Biblical.

UF Greek language (Koinē)

Hellenistic Greek

Koinē (Greek language)

Greek language, Medieval and late

(May Subd Geog)

(PA1001-PA1179)

Covers the period, ca. 600-1821.

UF Greek language, Byzantine

Greek language, Modern (*May Subd Geog*)

(PA1001-PA1179)

UF Romaic language

—Abbreviations

USE Abbreviations, Greek (Modern)

—Middle voice

BT Grammar, Comparative and
general—Middle voice

—Written Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Written modern Greek

BT Written communication

Greek language (Koinē)

USE Greek language, Hellenistic (300
B.C.-600 A.D.)

Greek laudatory poetry

USE Laudatory poetry, Greek

Greek law

USE Law, Greek

Greek letter societies (*May Subd Geog*)

(LJ)

UF College fraternities

College sororities

Fraternities

Sororities, Greek letter

BT Societies

SA *names of individual societies*

—Songs and music

USE Fraternity songs

—United States

NT African American Greek letter
societies

Hispanic American Greek letter
societies

Greek letter societies, African American

USE African American Greek letter societies

Greek letter societies, Hispanic American

USE Hispanic American Greek letter
societies

Greek letter society libraries

USE Fraternity libraries

Greek letter writing

USE Letter writing, Greek

Greek letter writing, Modern

USE Letter writing, Greek (Modern)

Greek letters (*May Subd Geog*)

(PA3042 (History))

(PA3403.E6 (Teubner collections))

(PA3487.E4 (Collections))

(PA3601-PA3671 (Translations))

BT Greek literature

Greek letters, Modern (*May Subd Geog*)

Greek Library (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)

UF Biblioteca greca (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli,
Italy)

BT Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)

Libraries—Italy

Greek literature (*May Subd Geog*)

(PA3051-PA4505)

BT Balkan Peninsula—Literatures

RT Byzantine literature

Classical literature

Classical philology

Greek philology

NT Dialogues, Greek

Didactic literature, Greek

Erotic literature, Greek

Folk literature, Greek

Gay men's writings, Greek

Greek drama

Greek fiction

Greek letters

Greek poetry

Greek prose literature

Greek wit and humor

Mentally ill, Writings of the, Greek

Mock-heroic literature, Greek

Pastoral literature, Greek

—Criticism, Textual

—Jewish authors

(PA3421.G8)

UF Jewish literature (Hellenistic)

(Former heading)

—Relation to the New Testament

UF Bible. N.T.—Relation to Greek
literature

BT Bible and literature

—Relation to the Old Testament

UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to Greek
literature

BT Bible and literature

—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)

—Themes, motives

Greek literature, Byzantine

USE Byzantine literature

Greek literature, Hellenistic

UF Hellenistic Greek literature

NT Greek fiction, Hellenistic

Greek poetry, Hellenistic

Religious literature, Greek (Hellenistic)

Greek literature, Medieval and late

USE Byzantine literature

Greek literature, Modern—1453-1800

Greek literature, Modern (*May Subd Geog*)

(PA5201-PA5660)

UF Neo-Greek literature

Romaic literature

NT Athenian school (Literary movement)

Children's literature, Greek (Modern)

Children's writings, Greek (Modern)

Folk literature, Greek (Modern)

Greek American literature

Greek drama, Modern

Greek essays, Modern

Greek fiction, Modern

Greek poetry, Modern

High school students' writings, Greek
(Modern)

Revolutionary literature, Greek
(Modern)

Travelers' writings, Greek (Modern)

Young adult literature, Greek (Modern)

—1453-1800

UF Greek literature, Medieval and late

—20th century

—United States

USE Greek American literature

Greek literature (English) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English literature—Greece

BT Greece—Literatures

NT Children's writings, Greek (English)

Greek lithography

USE Lithography, Greek

Greek love poetry

USE Love poetry, Greek

Greek love poetry, Modern

USE Love poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek love stories
 USE Love stories, Greek
 Greek love stories, Modern
 USE Love stories, Greek (Modern)
 Greek lullabies
 USE Lullabies, Greek
 Greek Macedonia
 USE Macedonia (Greece)
 Greek magic
 USE Magic, Greek
 Greek manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Greek
 Greek marble sculpture
 USE Marble sculpture, Greek
 Greek marine painting
 USE Marine painting, Greek
 Greek mathematics
 USE Mathematics, Greek
 Greek maxims
 USE Maxims, Greek
 Greek maxims, Modern
 USE Maxims, Greek (Modern)
 Greek medals
 USE Medals, Greek
 Greek medicine
 USE Medicine, Greek and Roman
 Greek mentally ill, Writings of the
 USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, Greek
Greek mercenaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mercenary troops
 Greek mock-heroic literature
 USE Mock-heroic literature, Greek
 Greek mosaics
 USE Mosaics, Greek
 Greek mother goddesses
 USE Mother goddesses, Greek
 Greek mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Greek
 Greek music
 USE Music, Greek and Roman
 Greek mystery stories, Modern
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)
 Greek mythology
 USE Mythology, Greek
 Greek names
 USE Names, Greek
 Greek narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Greek
 Greek narrative poetry (Modern)
 USE Narrative poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Greek national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Greek
Greek newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN5231-PN5239 (History))
 NT Greek-American newspapers
 —Sections, columns, etc.
 —Front pages
 UF Front pages of Greek newspapers
 Greek nursery rhymes, Modern
 USE Nursery rhymes, Greek (Modern)
 Greek odes
 USE Odes, Greek
 Greek one-act plays, Modern
 USE One-act plays, Greek (Modern)
 Greek oracles
 USE Oracles, Greek
 Greek orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Greek
 Greek painting
 USE Painting, Greek
 Greek paleography
 USE Paleography, Greek
 Greek papyri
 USE Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri)
 Greek parodies
 USE Parodies, Greek
 Greek part songs, Modern
 USE Part songs, Greek (Modern)
 Greek pastoral literature
 USE Pastoral literature, Greek

Greek pastoral poetry
 USE Pastoral poetry, Greek
 Greek pastoral poetry (Modern)
 USE Pastoral poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Greek patriotic poetry, Modern
 USE Patriotic poetry, Greek (Modern)
Greek periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN5231-PN5240 (History))
 NT Children's periodicals, Greek (Modern)
 —Special numbers
Greek philology
(PA1-PA99)
 RT Classical philology
 Greek language
 Greek literature
 NT Inscriptions, Greek
 Manuscripts, Greek
Greek philology, Medieval and late
(May Subd Geog)
Greek philology, Modern
 Greek philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Ancient
 Greek philosophy, Modern
 USE Philosophy, Greek (Modern)
Greek poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
(PA3092-PA3125 (History))
(PA3431-PA3459 (Collections))
 BT Greek literature
 NT Christian poetry, Greek
 Concrete poetry, Greek
 Didactic poetry, Greek
 Dithyramb
 Elegiac poetry, Greek
 Epic poetry, Greek
 Epistolary poetry, Greek
 Erotic poetry, Greek
 Folk poetry, Greek
 Gnomonic poetry, Greek
 Historical poetry, Greek
 Iambic poetry, Greek
 Laudatory poetry, Greek
 Love poetry, Greek
 Narrative poetry, Greek
 Odes, Greek
 Pastoral poetry, Greek
 Political poetry, Greek
 Religious poetry, Greek
 Verse satire, Greek
Greek poetry, Hellenistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic Greek poetry
 BT Greek literature, Hellenistic
Greek poetry, Modern (*May Subd Geog*)
(PA5250-PA5255 (History))
(PA5280-PA5289 (Collections))
 UF Modern Greek poetry
 BT Greek literature, Modern
 NT Bawdy poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Children's poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Christian poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Couplets, Greek (Modern)
 Elegiac poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Epic poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Folk poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Greek American poetry
 Haiku, Greek (Modern)
 Historical poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Islamic poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Love poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Narrative poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Nursery rhymes, Greek (Modern)
 Pastoral poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Patriotic poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Political poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Religious poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Sea poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Sonnets, Greek (Modern)
 Verse satire, Greek (Modern)
 War poetry, Greek (Modern)
 —1453-1800

—Medals (*May Subd Geog*)
 —England
 NT Sir William Browne's Medals
 —United States
 USE Greek American poetry
 Greek poets
 USE Poets, Greek
 Greek poets, Modern
 USE Poets, Greek (Modern)
 Greek political fiction
 USE Political fiction, Greek
 Greek political plays
 USE Political plays, Greek
 Greek political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Greek
 Greek political poetry, Modern
 USE Political poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Greek political satire, Modern
 USE Political satire, Greek (Modern)
 Greek portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Greek
 Greek portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Greek
 Greek portraits
 USE Portraits, Greek
 Greek pottery
 USE Pottery, Greek
 Greek printing
 USE Printing, Greek
 Greek prints
 USE Prints, Greek
 Greek propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Greek
Greek prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
(PA3255-PA3273 (History))
(PA3473-PA3475 (Collections))
 BT Greek literature
Greek prose literature, Modern
(May Subd Geog)
(PA5265 (History))
(PA5295 (Collections))
 —1453-1800
 Greek proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Greek
 Greek proverbs, Modern
 USE Proverbs, Greek (Modern)
 Greek puppet plays, Modern
 USE Puppet plays, Greek (Modern)
 Greek quotations
 USE Quotations, Greek
 Greek quotations, Modern
 USE Quotations, Greek (Modern)
 Greek relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Greek
 Greek religious drama
 USE Religious drama, Greek
 Greek religious literature, Hellenistic
 USE Religious literature, Greek (Hellenistic)
 Greek religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Greek
 Greek religious poetry, Modern
 USE Religious poetry, Greek (Modern)
Greek revival (Architecture)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture, Greek
 Neoclassicism (Architecture)
 Greek rhetoric
 USE Rhetoric, Ancient
 Greek riddles
 USE Riddles, Greek
 Greek sarcophagi
 USE Sarcophagi, Greek
 Greek satire
 USE Satire, Greek
 Greek satire, Modern
 USE Satire, Greek (Modern)
 Greek satirists, Modern
 USE Satirists, Greek (Modern)
 Greek scene painting
 USE Scene painting, Greek

Greek schools
 USE Schools, Greek

Greek science fiction, Modern
 USE Science fiction, Greek (Modern)

Greek sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Greek

Greek sea poetry, Modern
 USE Sea poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek sea stories, Modern
 USE Sea stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek sermons
 USE Sermons, Greek

Greek short stories, Modern
 USE Short stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Greek

Greek songbooks
 USE Songbooks, Greek

Greek songs
 USE Songs, Greek

Greek songs, Modern
 USE Songs, Greek (Modern)

Greek speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Greek

Greek sports stories, Modern
 USE Sports stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, Greek

Greek strategi
 USE Strategi, Greek

Greek students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students

Greek subject headings
 USE Subject headings, Greek

Greek Tatar language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urum language
 BT Georgia (Republic)—Languages
 Turkic languages, Northwest

Greek teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the
 Greek language and/or Greek literature.
 BT Language teachers

Greek temples
 USE Temples, Greek

Greek terra-cotta figurines
 USE Terra-cotta figurines, Greek

Greek terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Greek

Greek Theater (Syracuse, Italy)
 UF Greek Theater (Syracuse, Sicily)
(Former heading)
 Teatro antico (Syracuse, Italy)
 Teatro greco di Siracusa (Syracuse,
 Italy)
 BT Theaters—Italy

Greek Theater (Syracuse, Sicily)
 USE Greek Theater (Syracuse, Italy)

Greek travelers' writings, Modern
 USE Travelers' writings, Greek (Modern)

Greek tribes (*May Subd Geog*)
(DF135-DF136)
 BT Ethnology—Greece

Greek type (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z251.G7)
 UF Type and type-founding—Greek type
(Former heading)
 BT Type and type-founding

Greek urns
 USE Urns, Greek

Greek vase-painting
 USE Vase-painting, Greek

Greek vases
 USE Vases, Greek

Greek verse drama, Modern
 USE Verse drama, Greek (Modern)

Greek verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Greek

Greek verse satire, Modern
 USE Verse satire, Greek (Modern)

Greek war poetry, Modern
 USE War poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek war stories, Modern
 USE War stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek wit and humor
(PA3249 (History))
(PA3469.W5 (Collections))
 BT Greek literature
 NT Parodies, Greek
 Satire, Greek

Greek wit and humor, Modern
(May Subd Geog)
 NT Greek-American wit and humor
 Political satire, Greek (Modern)
 Satire, Greek (Modern)

Greek wit and humor, Modern, Pictorial
 USE Greek wit and humor, Pictorial

Greek wit and humor, Pictorial
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek wit and humor, Modern, Pictorial
(Former heading)

Greek women authors
 USE Women authors, Greek

Greek women poets
 USE Women poets, Greek

Greek young adult literature, Modern
 USE Young adult literature, Greek (Modern)

Greeks (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Greece
 Mediterranean race
 —Egypt
 —Italy
 —Libya
 —Turkey
 —United States
 NT Greek Americans

Greeks in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Greeks in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Greele family
 USE Greeley family

Greeley, Homer (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Homer Greeley (Fictitious character)

Greeley, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation MacArthur, 1967-1969

Greeley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Creeley family
 Creely family
 Creilly family
 Greele family
 Greely family

Greely family
 USE Greeley family

Green, The (New Haven, Conn.)
 USE New Haven Green (New Haven, Conn.)

Green (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Colors

Green, Ben (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ben Green (Fictitious character)

Green, Michael (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Inspector Green (Fictitious character)
 Michael Green (Fictitious character)

Green accounting
 USE Environmental auditing

Green adderling
 USE Whorled pogonia

Green alder
 USE European green alder

Green algae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.C6 (Algology))
 UF Chlorophyceae
(Former heading)
 Chlorophyta
 Grass-green algae
 Isokontae
 BT Algae
 NT Caulerpaceae
 Chaetophorales
 Chlorococcales
 Cladophorales
 Coleochaetales
 Dasycladales
 Klebsormidiales
 Oedogoniales
 Siphonocladales
 Trentepohliales
 Ulotrichales
 Ulvales
 Volvocales
 Zygnematales

Green algae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE955)
 BT Algae, Fossil
 NT Botryococcus, Fossil

Green almond
 USE Pistachio

Green and black dart poison frog
 USE Green and black poison dart frog

Green and black poison arrow frog
 USE Green and black poison dart frog

Green and black poison dart frog
(May Subd Geog)
(QL668.E233 (Zoology))
 UF Dendrobates auratus
 Gold arrow poison frog
 Golden poison arrow frog
 Green and black dart poison frog
 Green and black poison arrow frog
 Green and black poison frog
 Green and golden poison arrow frog
 Green poison arrow frog
 Green poison frog
 BT Dendrobates

Green and black poison frog
 USE Green and black poison dart frog

Green and golden poison arrow frog
 USE Green and black poison dart frog

Green anole (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L268)
 UF American chameleon
 Anolis carolinensis
(Former heading)
 Chameleon, American
 BT Anoles

Green anoles as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF459.L5)
 BT Pets

Green aphid
 USE Greenbug

Green architecture
 USE Sustainable architecture

Green Arrow (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Oliver Queen (Fictitious character)
 Queen, Oliver (Fictitious character)

Green Arrow (Locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF V2, no. 4771 (Locomotive)
 BT Locomotives—Great Britain

Green ash (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.O44 (Botany))
 UF Fraxinus pennsylvanica
 BT Ash (Plants)

Green-backed heron
 USE Green heron

Green backlash
 USE Anti-environmentalism

Green barley essence
 USE Dried green barley juice

- Green barley juice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Barley juice, Green
 BT Barley
 Vegetable juices
 NT Dried green barley juice
- Green barley juice, Dried**
 USE Dried green barley juice
- Green barley powder**
 USE Dried green barley juice
- Green bass**
 USE Largemouth bass
- Green Bay (Wis. and Mich.)**
 BT Bays—Michigan
 Bays—Wisconsin
- Green Bay Basin (Wis. and Mich.)**
 USE Green Bay Watershed (Wis. and Mich.)
- Green Bay Watershed (Wis. and Mich.)**
 UF Green Bay Basin (Wis. and Mich.)
 BT Watersheds—Michigan
 Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Green bean** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB327 (Culture)]
 UF Bean, Green
 Green snap bean
 Haricot vert
 Snap bean, Green
 String bean
 Stringless bean
 BT Common bean—Varieties
- Green bell pepper**
 USE Bell pepper
- Green belts**
 USE Greenbelts
- Green-bottle flies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C24]
 UF Greenbottle flies
 Greenbottles (Insects)
 BT Blowflies
 NT Lucilia
- Green bug**
 USE Greenbug
- Green building design**
 USE Sustainable architecture
 Sustainable buildings—Design and construction
- Green buildings (Green technology)**
 USE Sustainable buildings
- Green Campbell Mine (Mont.)**
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Green cancer**
 USE Chloroma
- Green-cap eremomela**
 USE Eremomela scotops
- Green cards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alien registration receipt cards (U.S.)
 Green cards—Law and legislation
 Green cards—United States
 BT Aliens—United States—Identification
 Identification cards—United States
 —Law and legislation
 USE Green cards
 —United States
 USE Green cards
- Green Cay (Saint Croix, V.I.)**
 UF Buck Island (Saint Croix, V.I.)
 Green Kay (V.I.)
 Gronkayen (V.I.)
 Gronkey (V.I.)
 Grunkey (V.I.)
 Ile a Cabritz (V.I.)
 Isles a Cabrits (V.I.)
 Little Green Key (V.I.)
 BT Islands—Virgin Islands of the United States
 RT Green Cay National Wildlife Refuge (V.I.)
- Green Cay National Wildlife Refuge (V.I.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Virgin Islands of the United States
 Wildlife refuges—Virgin Islands of the United States
 RT Green Cay (Saint Croix, V.I.)
- Green chemistry**
 USE Environmental chemistry—Industrial applications
- Green chiton, West Indian**
 USE West Indian green chiton
- Green citrus aphid**
 USE Spirea aphid
- Green Clay Smith, Camp (Mont.)**
 USE Fort Green Clay Smith (Mont.)
- Green Clay Smith, Fort (Mont.)**
 USE Fort Green Clay Smith (Mont.)
- Green cod**
 USE Lingcod
 Pollock
- Green cormorant**
 USE Shag (Bird)
- Green crab**
 USE Carcinus maenas
- Green Creek (Erath County, Tex.)**
 UF Green Creek (Tex.)
[Former heading]
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Green Creek (Meagher County-Broadwater County, Mont.)**
 USE Sixteenmile Creek (Mont.)
- Green Creek (Tex.)**
 USE Green Creek (Erath County, Tex.)
- Green Creek Watershed (Erath County, Tex.)**
 BT Watersheds—Texas
- Green crop drying**
 USE Forage plants—Drying
- Green darner** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL520.3.A4]
 UF Anax junius
 Anax spiniferus
- Green design**
 USE Sustainable design
- Green design (Buildings)**
 USE Sustainable architecture
 Sustainable buildings—Design and construction
- Green dragon (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A685 (Botany)]
 UF Arisaema dracontium
 Dragon-root (Plant)
 Dragonroot (Plant)
 Dragonroot jack-in-the-pulpit
 Greendragon (Plant)
 Muricauda dracontium
 BT Arisaema
- Green eel**
 USE American eel
- Green electronics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Electronics
 Green products
 RT Lead-free electronics manufacturing processes
- Green energy industries**
 USE Clean energy industries
- Green energy investment**
 USE Clean energy investment
- Green engineering**
 USE Sustainable engineering
- Green-eyed skimmers**
 USE Corduliidae
- Green false hellebore**
 USE Veratrum viride
- Green family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Greene family
 Greene family
[Former heading]
 Greens family
 RT Gruen family
 Gruenhagen family
- Green feminism**
 USE Ecofeminism
- Green fescue** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 UF Bunchgrass, Mountain
 Festuca viridula
 Greenleaf fescue
 Mountain bunchgrass
 BT Fescue
- Green flash**
 UF Blue flash
 Blue-green flame
 Green ray
 Green segment
 BT Sunset phenomena
- Green fluorescent protein** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP552.G73]
 UF GFP (Protein)
 Green jellyfish protein
 BT Fluorescent polymers
 Proteins
- Green frog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rana clamitans
 Spring frog
- Green functions**
 USE Green's functions
- Green functors**
 BT Functor theory
- Green Gate (Gdańsk, Poland)**
 USE Zielona Brama (Gdańsk, Poland)
- Green gram**
 USE Mung bean
- Green heron** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
 UF Butorides striatus
 Butorides virescens
 Green-backed heron
 Striated heron
 BT Butorides
 Heron
- Green Hill Fort (Qld.)**
 BT Fortification—Australia
- Green Hmong dialect**
 USE Hmong Njua dialect
- Green homes (Green technology)**
 USE Ecological houses
- Green iguana** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L25]
 UF Common iguana
 Iguana, Common
 Iguana iguana
[Former heading]
 BT Iguana (Genus)
- Green iguanas as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.I38]
 BT Pets
- Green in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Green Island (Taiwan)
 USE Lü Island (Taiwan)
- Green Japanese sturgeon**
 USE Green sturgeon
- Green jellyfish protein**
 USE Green fluorescent protein
- Green June beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.S3]
 UF Allorhina nitida
 Cotinis flagranticeps
 Cotinis nitida
 Fig-eater
 Figeater
 June beetle, Green
 Scarabaeus nitidus
 BT Beetles
 Cotinus
- Green Kay (V.I.)**
 USE Green Cay (Saint Croix, V.I.)
- Green knife fish**
 USE Eigenmannia virescens
- Green Knowe (England : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places

Green lacewing, Common
 USE Chrysoperla carnea

Green lacewing flies
 USE Chrysopidae

Green lacewings
 USE Chrysopidae

Green Lake (Green Lake County, Wis. : Lake)
 UF Big Green Lake (Wis.)
 Day-cho-lah (Wis.)
 Lac du Verde (Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin

Green Lake (Kandiyohi County, Minn. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Minnesota

Green Lake (King County, Wash. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)

Green Lake (North Cascades National Park, Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Green Lake (Seattle, Wash. : Park)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

Green Lake, Little (Wis.)
 USE Little Green Lake (Wis.)

Green Lake Park (B.C.)
 UF Green Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)
 BT Parks—British Columbia

Green Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)
 USE Green Lake Park (B.C.)

Green Lake Watershed (Green Lake County, Wis.)
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Green linnet
 USE Greenfinch

Green living
 USE Sustainable living

Green mallee (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
 UF Eucalyptus viridis
 Mallee, Green
 BT Eucalyptus

Green Man (Tale) (May Subd Geog)
[GR75.G64]
 UF Jack-in-the Green (Tale)
 Woodwose (Tale)
 BT Tales

Green manure crops (May Subd Geog)
[S661 (Manures)]
[SB284-SB284.4 (Culture)]
 UF Crops, Green manure
 Green manures
 Manure crops, Green
 BT Green manuring
 NT Serradella

Green manures
 USE Green manure crops

Green manuring (May Subd Geog)
[S661]
 BT Cover crops
 Manures
 Nitrogen—Fixation
 Organic fertilizers
 Soil inoculation
 NT Green manure crops

Green marketing (May Subd Geog)
[HF5413]
 UF Ecological marketing
 Ecomarketing
 Environmental advertising claims
 Environmental consumerism
 Environmental marketing
 Green products—Marketing
 Marketing—Environmental aspects
 BT Marketing
 RT Green products
 NT Eco-labeling
 Energy labeling

Green Meo dialect
 USE Hmong Njua dialect

Green Miao dialect
 USE Hmong Njua dialect

Green Mong dialect
 USE Hmong Njua dialect

Green monkey
 USE Cercopithecus aethiops

Green Mound (Fla.)
 BT Florida—Antiquities
 Kitchen-middens—Florida

Green Mount (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
 Plantations—Virginia

Green Mountain Dam (Colo.)
 BT Dams—Colorado

Green Mountain National Forest (Vt.)
 BT Forest reserves—Vermont
 National parks and reserves—Vermont

Green Mountain Reservoir (Colo.)
 BT Reservoirs—Colorado

Green Mountains (Vt.)
 BT Appalachian Mountains
 Mountains—Vermont
 NT Mansfield, Mount (Vt.)

Green movement (May Subd Geog)
[GE195-GE199 (Environmental sciences)]
[JA75.8 (Political science)]
 Here are entered works on the movement that embraces a political culture and lifestyle focused on environmental and other issues, such as ecological accountability, grass roots democracy, and pacifism, often based in a separate political party.
 UF Ecologism
 Environmental action groups
 Environmental groups
 BT Environmentalism
 RT Political ecology
 Sustainable living

Green muscardine fungus
 USE Metarhizium anisopliae

Green Muscle (Trademark) (Not Subd Geog)
[SB952.G74]
 BT Microbial insecticides
 RT Metarhizium anisopliae

Green-naped lorikeet
 USE Rainbow lorikeet

Green-necked peafowl
 USE Green peafowl

Green parakeet
 USE Red-fronted parakeet

Green parakeet, Antipodes
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor

Green Park (England)
 USE GreenPark (England)

Green Park Arch (London, England)
 USE Wellington Arch (London, England)

Green parrot
 USE Red-fronted parakeet

Green peach aphid (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
[SB945.G75 (Pest)]
 UF Greenfly
 Myzus persicae
 Peach aphid, Green
 Spinach aphid
 BT Myzus

—**Insecticide resistance (May Subd Geog)**

Green peafowl (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
 UF Burmese peafowl
 Green-necked peafowl
 Pavo muticus
 Peafowl, Green
 BT Pavo

Green pigeons
 USE Treron

Green plastics
 USE Biodegradable plastics

Green plover
 USE Vanellus vanellus

Green Point Site (Mich.)
 USE Schultz Site (Mich.)

Green poison arrow frog
 USE Green and black poison dart frog

Green poison frog
 USE Green and black poison dart frog

Green Pond Mountain (N.J.)
 BT Mountains—New Jersey

Green porcelain crab (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Petrolisthes armatus
 BT Petrolisthes

Green Post Office Building (Knox, Ind.)
 USE Grant W. Green Post Office Building (Knox, Ind.)

Green Prize in Urban Design
 USE Veronica Rudge Green Prize in Urban Design

Green products (May Subd Geog)
 UF Earth-friendly products
 Environmentally safe products
 BT Commercial products
 RT Green marketing
 Recycled products
 NT Biodegradable products
 Green electronics
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Green products
 —Marketing
 USE Green marketing

Green rabbitbrush
 USE Douglas rabbitbrush

Green rat snakes
 USE Senticolis

Green ray
 USE Green flash

Green reporting
 USE Environmental reporting

Green Revolution (May Subd Geog)
[S439-S481 (Local)]
[S494.5.15 (General)]
 UF Revolution, Green
 BT Agricultural innovations
 Agriculture
 Agriculture and state
 Food supply
 Grain

Green Ridge Forest (Md.)
 USE Green Ridge State Forest (Md.)

Green Ridge State Forest (Md.)
 UF Green Ridge Forest (Md.)
 BT Forest reserves—Maryland

Green River (King County, Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Green River (Ky. : River)
 BT Rivers—Kentucky

Green River (Lee County-Henry County, Ill.)
 BT Rivers—Illinois

Green River (Wyo.-Utah)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
 Rivers—Utah
 Rivers—Wyoming

Green River, Little (Mont.)
 USE Sixteenmile Creek (Mont.)

Green River Basin (Wyo.-Utah)
 USE Green River Watershed (Wyo.-Utah)

Green River Desert (Utah)
 USE San Rafael Desert (Utah)

Green River Formation
 BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
 Formations (Geology)—Utah
 Formations (Geology)—Wyoming
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene

Green River Gorge (Wash.)
 BT Gorges—Washington (State)

Green River Lake (Ky.)
 UF Green River Reservoir (Ky.)
 BT Lakes—Kentucky
 Reservoirs—Kentucky

Green River language
 USE Abau language

- Green River Reservoir (Ky.)
USE Green River Lake (Ky.)
- Green River Valley (King County, Wash.)**
UF Green Valley (King County, Wash.)
BT Valleys—Washington (State)
- Green River Valley (Ky.)**
UF Green Valley (Ky.)
BT Valleys—Kentucky
- Green River Valley (Wyo.-Utah)**
UF Green Valley (Wyo.-Utah)
BT Valleys—Colorado
Valleys—Utah
Valleys—Wyoming
- Green River Watershed (King County, Wash.)**
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Green River Watershed (Ky.)**
BT Watersheds—Kentucky
- Green River Watershed (Wyo.-Utah)**
UF Green River Basin (Wyo.-Utah)
BT Watersheds—Colorado
Watersheds—Utah
Watersheds—Wyoming
- Green roofs (Gardening)** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB419.5}
UF Ecoroofs
Living roofs
BT Roof gardening
- Green sandpiper** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL696.C48}
UF Tringa ochropus
- Green sea turtle
USE Green turtle
- Green sea urchin** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL384.E2 (Zoology)}
UF Green urchin
Strongylocentrotus dröbachiensis
Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis
BT Strongylocentrotus
- Green sea urchin fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sea urchin fisheries
- Green segment
USE Green flash
- Green sickness
USE Chlorosis
- Green sisal
USE Sisal (Plant)
- Green smelt
USE Atlantic silverside
- Green snakes** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL666.O636}
UF Opheodrys
{Former heading}
Ophiodyes
BT Colubridae
NT Rough green snake
Smooth green snake
- Green snap bean
USE Green bean
- Green soldier-bug** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB945.G}
- Green Spring Farm (Va.)**
BT Farms—Virginia
- Green Spring Plantation (Va.)**
BT Dwellings—Virginia
Plantations—Virginia
- Green Spring Plantation, Battle of, Va., 1781**
UF Green Spring Plantation (Va.), Battle of, 1781
{Former heading}
BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Green Spring Plantation (Va.), Battle of, 1781
USE Green Spring Plantation, Battle of, Va., 1781
- Green Spring Sites (Utah)**
BT Caves—Utah
Utah—Antiquities
- Green Spring Valley (Md.)**
BT Valleys—Maryland
- Green stoneflies
USE Chloroperlidae
- Green Street (Newham, London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—England
- Green Street (Sunbury, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—England
- Green-striped maple worm
USE Maple worm
- Green stripped rice stem borer
USE Maliarpha separatella
- Green sturgeon** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.A25 (Zoology)}
UF Acipenser acutirostris
Acipenser medirostris
Barbel sturgeon
Green Japanese sturgeon
Japanese sturgeon
North American green sturgeon
Saghalein sturgeon
Sakhalin sturgeon
BT Acipenser
- Green sucker
USE Bluehead sucker
- Green sunfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.C3}
UF Lepomis cyanellus
- Green Swamp (Brunswick County and Columbus County, N.C.)**
BT Swamps—North Carolina
- Green Swamp (Fla.)**
BT Swamps—Florida
- Green swordtail
USE Xiphophorus helleri
- Green tea** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Tea
- Green technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Earth-friendly technology
Environmental technology
BT Technology
NT Clean coal technologies
- Green-throated mountain gem
USE Lampornis viridipallens
- Green tiger prawn** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.M33 (Zoology)}
UF Penaeus semisulcatus
Tiger prawn, Green
BT Penaeus
- Green tourism
USE Ecotourism
- Green tree cuts
USE Green tree retention
- Green tree frog
USE Green treefrog
- Green tree frog, European
USE European treefrog
- Green tree retention** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cuts, Green tree
Green tree cuts
GTR (Green tree retention)
Live tree retention
Reserve trees (Green tree retention)
Retention, Green tree
Tree cuts, Green
Tree retention, Green
BT Forest management
Logging
- Green treefrog** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL668.E24 (Zoology)}
UF Calamita cinereus
Green tree frog
Hyla cinerea
Hyla evittata
BT Hyla
- Green treefrogs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SF459.F83}
BT Pets
- Green trout
USE Largemouth bass
- Green turtle** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL666.C536}
UF Chelonia japonica
Chelonia mydas
Green sea turtle
Testudo mydas
BT Chelonia (Genus)
NT Pacific green turtle
- Green Turtle Cay (Bahamas : Island)**
BT Islands—Bahamas
- Green United States Courthouse (Urbana, Ill.)
USE Frederick S. Green United States Courthouse (Urbana, Ill.)
- Green urchin
USE Green sea urchin
- Green Valley (King County, Wash.)
USE Green River Valley (King County, Wash.)
- Green Valley (Ky.)
USE Green River Valley (Ky.)
- Green Valley (Wyo.-Utah)
USE Green River Valley (Wyo.-Utah)
- Green wandering Jew (Plant)
USE Small-leaf spiderwort
- Greenager family
USE Grinager family
- Greenaway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Greenaway Medal
USE Kate Greenaway Medal
- Greenback cutthroat trout** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.S2 (Zoology)}
UF Oncorhynchus clarki stomias
BT Cutthroat trout
- Greenback scad
USE Trachurus declivis
- Greenbacks**
{HG604}
BT Inflation (Finance)—United States
Legal tender
Paper money—United States
- Greenbank family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Greenbanks Surgery (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Greenbelt Park (Md.)**
BT Parks—Maryland
- Greenbelt Reservoir (Tex.)**
BT Reservoirs—Texas
- Greenbelts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Green belts
BT Open spaces
NT Garden cities
—**British Columbia**
NT Riverview Lands (Port Coquitlam, B.C.)
—**Idaho**
NT Boise River Greenbelt (Boise, Idaho)
—**Ontario**
NT National Capital Greenbelt (Ottawa, Ont.)
—**Washington (State)**
NT Harrison Ridge Greenbelt (Seattle, Wash.)
- Greenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Grunberg family
- Greenbottle flies
USE Green-bottle flies
- Greenbottles (Insects)
USE Green-bottle flies
- Greenbrier (White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.)**
BT Resorts—West Virginia
- Greenbrier River (W. Va.)**
BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Greenbrier River, Battle of, W. Va., 1861**
UF Camp Bartow, Battle of, W. Va., 1861
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
West Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Greenbrier River Trail (W. Va.)
 BT Trails—West Virginia

Greenbrier River Valley (W. Va.)
 UF Greenbrier Valley (W. Va.)
 BT Valleys—West Virginia

Greenbrier Valley (W. Va.)
 USE Greenbrier River Valley (W. Va.)

Greenbug (May Subd Geog)
(QL527.A64 (Zoology))
(SB945.G7 (Pest))
 UF Grain aphids
 Grain-louse
(Former heading)
 Green aphid
 Green bug
 Schizaphis graminum
 Spring grain aphid
 Toxoptera graminum
 Wheat aphid
 BT Schizaphis

—**Biological control (May Subd Geog)**
 —**Control (May Subd Geog)**

Greencastle yawls
 USE Drontheims (Fishing boats)

Greendragon (Plant)
 USE Green dragon (Plant)

Greene, Charlie (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Charlie Greene (Fictitious character)

Greene, Harry (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Harry Greene (Fictitious character)

Greene, Hillary (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hillary Greene (Fictitious character)

Greene family
 USE Green family

Greenell family
 USE Grinnell family

Greenewall family
 USE Greenwell family

Greenewalt family
 USE Greenwell family

Greenex (Firm) Strike, 1977
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Miners—
 Greenland

Greenfeld family
 USE Greenfield family

Greenfeld family
 USE Greenfield family

Greenfield family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Greenfeld family
 Greenfeld family
 RT Grenville family

Greenfield Lake (Mont.)
 USE Freezeout Lake (Mont.)

Greenfields Lake (Mont.)
 USE Freezeout Lake (Mont.)

Greenfinch (May Subd Geog)
(QL696.P246)
 UF Carduelis chloris
 Green linnet
 BT Carduelis

Greenfish
 USE European pollack

Greenfly
 USE Green peach aphid

Greenhagen family
 USE Gruenhagen family

Greenhaugh family
 USE Greenhoe family

Greenhead (Fish)
 USE Striped bass

Greenho family
 USE Greenhoe family

Greenhoe family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Greenhaugh family
 Greenho family
 Greenhow family
 Greeno family
 Greenoe family
 Greenough family
 Greenough family

Greenhouse, Operation, Marshall Islands, 1951
 USE Operation Greenhouse, Marshall
 Islands, 1951

Greenhouse climate
 USE Greenhouses—Climate

Greenhouse crops
 USE Greenhouse plants

Greenhouse culture
 USE Greenhouse gardening
 Greenhouse management

Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
(May Subd Geog)
(QC912.3 (Meteorology))
(S600.7.G73 (Agricultural meteorology))
 UF Atmospheric greenhouse effect
 BT Atmospheric temperature
 Heat budget (Geophysics)
 Infrared albedo
 Solar radiation
 RT Global warming

Greenhouse gardening (May Subd Geog)
(SB415 (General))
 Here are entered works on home greenhouse plant
 culture. Works on the commercial growing of plants
 in greenhouses and on the management of the green-
 houses themselves are entered under Greenhouse
 management.
 UF Gardening under glass
 Greenhouse culture
 BT Indoor gardening
 RT Artificial light gardening
 Greenhouses, Window

—**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Potting soils

Greenhouse gas abatement
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation

Greenhouse gas emission reduction
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation

Greenhouse gas emissions reduction
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation

Greenhouse gas mitigation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Abatement of greenhouse gas emissions
 Emission reduction, Greenhouse gas
 Emissions reduction, Greenhouse gas
 GHG mitigation
 Greenhouse gas abatement
 Greenhouse gas emission reduction
 Greenhouse gas emissions reduction
 Greenhouse gas reduction
 Mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions
 Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions
 BT Pollution prevention

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Environmental law

Greenhouse gas reduction
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation

Greenhouse gases (May Subd Geog)
(TD885.5.G73 (Air pollution))
(TP244.G73 (Chemical technology))
 Here are entered works on gases that are present
 in or added to the atmosphere, such as water vapor,
 carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, ozone, and
 chlorofluorocarbons, and that absorb radiation and in-
 crease atmospheric temperature.
 UF GHGs (Greenhouse gases)
 Heat-trapping gases
 BT Gases

—**Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Plants—Effect of greenhouse gases
 on

Greenhouse management (May Subd Geog)
(SB414.6-SB415.6)
 Here are entered works on the commercial grow-
 ing of plants in greenhouses and on the manage-
 ment of the greenhouses themselves. Works on home
 greenhouse plant culture are entered under Green-
 house gardening.
 UF Greenhouse culture
 Greenhouses—Management
 BT Horticulture
 NT Greenhouses—Climate
 Pit gardening

Greenhouse plants (May Subd Geog)
(SB414.6-SB416.3)
 UF Glasshouse crops
 Glasshouse plants
 Greenhouse crops
 BT Plants, Cultivated

—**Growing media**

Greenhouse stone cricket (May Subd Geog)
(QL508.R45 (Zoology))
 UF Cricket, Greenhouse stone
 Stone cricket, Greenhouse
 Tachycines asynamorus
 BT Tachycines

Greenhouse thrips (May Subd Geog)
(QL598.3.T4 (Zoology))
 UF Heliethrips haemorrhoidalis
 BT Heliethrips

Greenhouse white fly
 USE Greenhouse whitefly

Greenhouse whitefly (May Subd Geog)
(QL527.A5 (Zoology))
 UF Greenhouse white fly
(Former heading)
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 Whitefly, Greenhouse
 BT Trialeurodes

Greenhouses (May Subd Geog)
(SB415-SB416)
 UF Hothouses
 BT Floriculture
 Gardening
 Horticulture
 RT Conservatories
 Garden rooms
 Phytotron
 NT Cold-frames
 Greenhouses, Window
 Growth cabinets and rooms
 Solar greenhouses
 Space greenhouses
 Wardian cases

—**Carbon dioxide enrichment**
(SB416)
 UF Carbon dioxide enrichment of
 greenhouses

—**Climate**
(SB415)
 UF Climate, Greenhouse
 Greenhouse climate
 BT Greenhouse management
 Microclimatology

—**Environmental engineering**
(May Subd Geog)
(SB416)
 BT Environmental engineering

—**Fumigation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Fumigation

—**Heating and ventilation**
(May Subd Geog)
(SB416)

—**Management**
 USE Greenhouse management

—**Roofs**
(SB416)
 BT Roofs

—**Shading (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Shading of greenhouses

—**Belgium**
 NT Serres royales de Laeken (Brussels, Belgium)
 Greenhouses, Solar
 USE Solar greenhouses
Greenhouses, Window (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB416.3)
 UF Window greenhouses
 Windowsill greenhouses
 BT Greenhouses
 RT Greenhouse gardening
Greenhouses in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Greenhow family
 USE Greenhoe family
 Greenia
 USE Dinogamasus
 Greeniella
 USE Dinogamasus
 Greenier family
 USE Grenier family
Greening family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Groening family
Greening's Island (Me.)
 UF Langley's Island (Me.)
 Somes Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
 Greenip family
 USE Greenup family
Greenkeepers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greenskeepers
 BT Golf courses—Employees
 RT Golf courses—Maintenance
Greenland
 —**Antiquities**
 NT Aasivissuit Site (Greenland)
 Farm Beneath the Sand Site (Greenland)
 Qilakitsoq Site (Greenland)
 Saqqaq culture
 —**Languages**
 NT Ammassalimiut dialect
 Inuit language
 Kalâtdlisut dialect
 —**Literatures**
 NT Inuit literature
 Kalâtdlisut literature
 —**Strategic aspects**
 BT Military geography
 Strategy
Greenland Basin
 UF Arctic Basin
 BT Geology—Arctic Ocean
 Submarine topography—Arctic Ocean
 Greenland collared lemming
 USE Collared lemming
 Greenland Eskimo dialect
 USE Kalâtdlisut dialect
Greenland halibut (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.P7 (Zoology))
 UF Greenland turbot
 Reinhardtius hippoglossoides
 Turbot, Greenland
 BT Reinhardtius
Greenland halibut fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Halibut fisheries
Greenland-Iceland Rise
 BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Atlantic Ocean
 Greenland Inupiaq dialect
 USE Kalâtdlisut dialect
 Greenland National Park (Greenland)
 USE Nationalparken (Greenland)
 Greenland right whale
 USE Bowhead whale
Greenland Sea
 BT Seas
 NT Fram Strait
 Greenland seal
 USE Harp seal

Greenland shark (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.95.D3 (Zoology))
 UF Greenland sleeper shark
 Ground shark
 Leiodon echinatum
 Oakettle
 Scymnus glacialis
 Scymnus gunneri
 Scymnus micropterus
 Somniosus brevipinna
 Somniosus microcephalus
 Squalus borealis
 Squalus carcharis
 Squalus microcephalus
 Squalus squatina
 BT Somniosus
 Greenland sleeper shark
 USE Greenland shark
 Greenland turbot
 USE Greenland halibut
 Greenland whale
 USE Bowhead whale
Greenlanders (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Greenland
Greenlanders in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Greenlandic art
 USE Art, Greenlandic
 Greenlandic arts
 USE Arts, Greenlandic
 Greenlandic cookery
 USE Cookery, Greenlandic
 Greenlandic dialect
 USE Kalâtdlisut dialect
 Greenlandic drawing
 USE Drawing, Greenlandic
 Greenlandic masks
 USE Masks, Greenlandic
 Greenlandic mythology
 USE Mythology, Greenlandic
 Greenlandic national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Greenlandic
 Greenlandic pottery
 USE Pottery, Greenlandic
 Greenlandic prints
 USE Prints, Greenlandic
 Greenlandic sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Greenlandic
Greenleaf family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greenleaf family
 Greenleaf fescue
 USE Green fescue
Greenleaf Slough (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Greenlee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greenlees family
 Greenleigh family
 Greenley family
 Greenly family
 Greenlee Park (Pa.)
 USE Whipple Dam State Park (Pa.)
 Greenlees family
 USE Greenlee family
 Greenleigh family
 USE Greenlee family
Greenler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Greenley family
 USE Greenlee family
 Greenleaf family
 USE Greenleaf family
 Greenling fishes
 USE Hexagrammidae
 Greenlings
 USE Hexagrammidae
Greenlip abalone (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.5.H34 (Zoology))
 UF Haliotis laevigata
 BT Abalones
 Greenly family
 USE Greenlee family
 Greenmail
 USE Antitakeover strategies

Greenman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Greenmead (Livonia, Mich.)
 USE Greenmead Farms (Livonia, Mich.)
 Greenmead Farm (Livonia, Mich.)
 USE Greenmead Farms (Livonia, Mich.)
Greenmead Farms (Livonia, Mich.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Greenmead (Livonia, Mich.)
 Greenmead Farm (Livonia, Mich.)
 Meadow Brook Farm (Livonia, Mich.)
 BT Farms—Virginia
 Greenness, Vegetation
 USE Vegetation greenness
 Greeno family
 USE Greenhoe family
Greenock and Port Glasgow Tramways
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
 Greenoe family
 USE Greenhoe family
 Greenop family
 USE Greenup family
 Greenough family
 USE Greenhoe family
Greenough Park (Missoula, Mont.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Montana
GreenPark (England)
 UF Green Park (England)
 BT Business parks—England
 Greens, Christmas
 USE Christmas greens
Greens, Edible (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Leafy vegetables
 Pot-herbs
 Potherbs
 Vegetables, Leafy
 BT Plants, Edible
 Vegetable gardening
 Vegetables
 RT Cookery (Greens)
 NT Salad greens
 Spinach
 Greens, Florist
 USE Cut foliage
 Greens, Salad
 USE Salad greens
Greens Creek (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
 Greens family
 USE Green family
Green's functions
 UF Functions, Green's
 Functions, Induction
 Functions, Source
 Green functions
 Induction functions
 Source functions
 BT Differential equations
 Potential theory (Mathematics)
Greens Moor Site (Scotland)
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
 Green's operators
 USE Potential theory (Mathematics)
 Green's theorem
 USE Potential theory (Mathematics)
 Green's triton
 USE Northern two-lined salamander
Greensand (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Glauconarenite
 Glauconitic sandstone
 BT Sandstone
Greensand Way (England)
 BT Trails—England
 Greensboro Open, N.C.
 USE Greater Greensboro Open Golf Tournament, N.C.

Greenshank (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL696.C48)

UF Common greenshank
Tringa nebularia**Greensickness**

USE Chlorosis

Greenskeepers

USE Greenkeepers

Greenslad family

USE Greenslit family

Greenslate family

USE Greenslit family

Greensledge family

USE Greenslit family

Greenslet family

USE Greenslit family

Greenslett family

USE Greenslit family

Greenslid family

USE Greenslit family

Greenslit family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Greenslad family

Greenslate family

Greensledge family

Greenslet family

Greenslett family

Greenslid family

Greenslitt family

Grinslet family

Greenslitt family

USE Greenslit family

Greenstein Social Services Building (Baltimore, Md.)USE Harry Greenstein Social Services
Building (Baltimore, Md.)**Greenstone belts** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QE462.G77)

UF Belts, Greenstone

BT Rocks, Igneous

Rocks, Metamorphic

—OntarioNT Abitibi Greenstone Belt (Ont. and
Québec)**—Québec (Province)**NT Abitibi Greenstone Belt (Ont. and
Québec)**—South Africa**NT Amalia Greenstone Belt (South
Africa)Barberton Greenstone Belt (South
Africa and Swaziland)**—Swaziland**NT Barberton Greenstone Belt (South
Africa and Swaziland)**—Zimbabwe**NT Belingwe Greenstone Belt
(Zimbabwe)**Greenstone Track (N.Z.)**

BT Trails—New Zealand

Greenstreet family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Greentail prawn**

USE Metapenaeus bennettiae

Greenup family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Greenip family

Greenop family

Greenups family

Grinip family

Grinnip family

Grinnup family

Grinup family

Guinup family

Greenups family

USE Greenup family

Greenvelt family

USE Greenville family

Greenview Terrace (Pa.)

Greenville, Point (Wash.)

USE Greenville, Point (Wash.)

Greenville family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Greenvelt family

RT Greenwell family

Greenville gastric bypass surgery

USE Gastric bypass

Greenville/Lake Village Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)

USE Highway 82 Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)

Greenville, Treaty of, 1795

(E83.794)

Greenwall family

USE Greenwell family

Greenwalt family

USE Greenwell family

Greenwater Lake Provincial Park (Sask.)

BT Parks—Saskatchewan

Greenwater Provincial Park (Ont.)

UF Parc provincial Greenwater (Ont.)

BT Parks—Ontario

Greenwater Valley Wilderness (Calif.)UF Greenwater Valley Wilderness Study
Area (Calif.)BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California**Greenwater Valley Wilderness Study Area**
(Calif.)

USE Greenwater Valley Wilderness (Calif.)

Greenway (England)

BT Manors—England

Greenway, Sophie (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Sophie Greenway (Fictitious character)

Greenway Plaza (Houston, Tex.)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

BT Plazas—Texas

Greenways (*May Subd Geog*)Here are entered works on corridors of undevel-
oped land and private and public recreation lands and
waters created to provide people with access to open
spaces.

BT Linear parks

Open spaces

—ColoradoNT Platte River Greenway (Denver,
Colo.)Sand Creek Regional Greenway
(Colo.)**—Florida**NT Marjorie Harris Carr Cross Florida
Greenway (Fla.)**—Maryland**NT Lower Susquehanna Heritage
Greenway (Md.)**—Massachusetts**

NT Housatonic River Walk (Mass.)

—New Jersey

NT Skylands Greenway (N.J. and N.Y.)

—New York (State)NT Hudson River Valley Greenway
(N.Y.)

Skylands Greenway (N.J. and N.Y.)

—Oregon

NT Willamette River Greenway (Or.)

—Pennsylvania

NT Susquehanna Greenway (Pa.)

—Washington (State)NT Mountains to Sound Greenway
(Wash.)**Greenwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Greenwall family

Greenewalt family

Greenwall family

Greenwalt family

Greenwill family

Greenwell family

Grenwall family

Grenwell family

Grenwill family

RT Greenville family

Greenwell Ranch (Hawaii)

USE Kealakekua Ranch (Hawaii)

Greenwich, Meridian of

USE Prime Meridian

Greenwich Bay (R.I.)

BT Bays—Rhode Island

Greenwich Bay Watershed (R.I.)

BT Watersheds—Rhode Island

Greenwich Cove Site (R.I.)BT Kitchen-middens—Rhode Island
Rhode Island—Antiquities**Greenwich Island** (Micronesia)

USE Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)

Greenwill family

USE Greenwell family

Greenwood, Lake (S.C.)

UF Lake Greenwood (S.C.)

BT Lakes—South Carolina
Reservoirs—South Carolina**Greenwood Avenue** (Seattle and Shoreline,
Wash.)

BT Streets—Washington (State)

Greenwood Cut-off (Wyo.)

USE Sublette Cutoff (Wyo.)

Greenwood Cutoff (Wyo.)

USE Sublette Cutoff (Wyo.)

Greenwood family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Boisvert family

Greenwood Furnace State Park (Pa.)

BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Greenwood Lake (N.J. and N.Y.)

UF Long Pond (N.J. and N.Y.)

BT Lakes—New Jersey
Lakes—New York (State)**Greenwood Reservoir No. 1** (Wash.)USE Greenwood Reservoir Number One
(Wash.)**Greenwood Reservoir No. 1 Dam** (Wash.)USE Greenwood Reservoir Number One
Dam (Wash.)**Greenwood Reservoir No. 2** (Wash.)USE Greenwood Reservoir Number Two
(Wash.)**Greenwood Reservoir No. 2 Dam** (Wash.)USE Greenwood Reservoir Number Two
Dam (Wash.)**Greenwood Reservoir Number 1** (Wash.)USE Greenwood Reservoir Number One
(Wash.)**Greenwood Reservoir Number 1 Dam** (Wash.)USE Greenwood Reservoir Number One
Dam (Wash.)**Greenwood Reservoir Number 2** (Wash.)USE Greenwood Reservoir Number Two
(Wash.)**Greenwood Reservoir Number 2 Dam** (Wash.)USE Greenwood Reservoir Number Two
Dam (Wash.)**Greenwood Reservoir Number One** (Wash.)UF Greenwood Reservoir No. 1 (Wash.)
Greenwood Reservoir Number 1
(Wash.)

BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)

Greenwood Reservoir Number One Dam
(Wash.)UF Greenwood Reservoir No. 1 Dam
(Wash.)Greenwood Reservoir Number 1 Dam
(Wash.)

BT Dams—Washington (State)

Greenwood Reservoir Number Two (Wash.)UF Greenwood Reservoir No. 2 (Wash.)
Greenwood Reservoir Number 2
(Wash.)

BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)

Greenwood Reservoir Number Two Dam
(Wash.)UF Greenwood Reservoir No. 2 Dam
(Wash.)Greenwood Reservoir Number 2 Dam
(Wash.)

BT Dams—Washington (State)

Greenwood's Cut-off (Wyo.)

USE Sublette Cutoff (Wyo.)

Greenwood's Cutoff (Wyo.)
 USE Sublette Cutoff (Wyo.)
 Greenyer family
 USE Grenier family
Greer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grear family
 Greir family
 Greyer family
 Grier family
 Grierson family
 RT McGregor family
Greer Spring (Mo.)
 BT Springs—Missouri
Greer Spring Special Management Area (Mo.)
 BT Natural resources management areas—
 Missouri
 Recreation areas—Missouri
Greers Ferry Lake (Ark.)
 UF Greers Ferry Reservoir (Ark.)
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
 Greers Ferry Reservoir (Ark.)
 USE Greers Ferry Lake (Ark.)
Greese, River (Ireland)
 UF Griese, River (Ireland)
 River Greese (Ireland)
 River Griese (Ireland)
 BT Rivers—Ireland
 Greese, River, Valley (Ireland)
 USE Greese Valley (Ireland)
Greese Valley (Ireland)
 UF Greese, River, Valley (Ireland)
 Griese Valley (Ireland)
 BT Valleys—Ireland
 Greesty family
 USE Grasty family
 Greeters, Church
 USE Church greeters
Greeting cards (*May Subd Geog*)
(BJ2095.G7 (Etiquette))
(NC1860 (Art))
(TT872 (Handicraft))
 UF Cards, Greeting
 NT Birthday cards
 Christmas cards
 Get-well cards
 New Year cards
 Rosh ha-Shanah cards
 Three-dimensional greeting cards
 Valentines
 Wedding cards
Greeting cards industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9839.G7-HD9839.G73)
 BT Stationery trade
 Greetings
 USE Salutations
Greever family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greaver family
 Griever family
Greff (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogs
 Greffeth family
 USE Griffith family
 Greg family
 USE Gregg family
 Greg Mandel (Fictitious character)
 USE Mandel, Greg (Fictitious character)
 Greg McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 USE McKenzie, Greg (Fictitious character)
 Gregal
 USE Gregale
Gregale
(QC939.G73)
 UF Euroaquiolo
 Euroclydon
 Grecale
 Gregal
 Gregau
 Guergal
 BT Winds—Mediterranean Region

Gregarina (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.G8)
 BT Gregarinidae
 NT Gregarina blattarum
Gregarina blattarum (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.G8)
 BT Gregarina
Gregarines (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.G8 (Protozoology))
 UF Gregarinia
 Gregarinida
 BT Apicomplexa
 NT Gregarinidae
 Lecudinidae
 Monocystidae
 Syncystidae
 Gregarina
 USE Gregarines
 Gregarinida
 USE Gregarines
Gregarinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.G8)
 BT Gregarines
 NT Gregarina
 Gregory family
 USE Gregory family
 Gregau
 USE Gregale
Gregersen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gregerson family
 Gregorson family
 Gregerson family
 USE Gregersen family
 Gregg acacia
 USE Catclaw acacia
 Gregg catclaw (Plant)
 USE Catclaw acacia
Gregg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greg family
 Greggs family
 Grigg family
(Former heading)
 Griggs family
(Former heading)
 Grigs family
 RT Grigsby family
Gregg pine (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK494.5.P66 (Botany))
 UF Pinus greggii
 Pinus gregii
 BT Pine
 Gregg Post Office Building (Nashua, N.H.)
 USE Hugh Gregg Post Office Building
 (Nashua, N.H.)
 Gregg shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Gregg
 Gregg shorthand, French
 USE Shorthand, French—Gregg
 Gregg shorthand, Italian
 USE Shorthand, Italian—Gregg
 Gregg shorthand, Portuguese
 USE Shorthand, Portuguese—Gregg
 Gregg shorthand, Russian
 USE Shorthand, Russian—Gregg
 Gregg shorthand, Spanish
 USE Shorthand, Spanish—Gregg
 Greggery family
 USE Gregory family
 Greggory family
 USE Gregory family
 Greggs family
 USE Gregg family
 Grégoire (Legendary character)
 USE Gregorius (Legendary character)
Grégoire-Deblois family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Blois family
 Grégoire family
Grégoire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gregori family
 RT Grégoire-Deblois family
 Gregory family

Gregoire Lake (Alta.)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
 Gregor Demarkian (Fictitious character)
 USE Demarkian, Gregor (Fictitious
 character)
 Gregor family
 USE Gregory family
 Gregor Samsa (Fictitious character)
 USE Samsa, Gregor (Fictitious character)
 Gregory family
 USE Gregory family
 Gregori family
 USE Grégoire family
 Gregorian calendar
 USE Calendar, Gregorian
 Gregorian chant
 USE Gregorian chants
 Gregorian chant accompaniments
 USE Gregorian chants—Accompaniments
Gregorian chants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chant (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)
 Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)
(Former heading)
 Franco-Roman chants
 Gregorian chant
 Old Roman chants
 Plainchant
 Plainchants
 Plainsong
 Roman chants
 BT Catholic Church—Liturgy
 Chants
 RT Ambrosian chants
 Beneventan chants
 NT Differentiae (Music)
 Prosulas (Music)
 Sequences (Liturgy)
 Tropes (Music)
 —Accompaniments
(M14 (Collections for organ))
(MT190 (Instruction))
 UF Accompaniments for Gregorian
 chants
 Chant accompaniments (Gregorian
 chants)
 Gregorian chant accompaniments
 —History and criticism
(ML3082)
 —Instruction and study (*May Subd Geog*)
(MT860)
Gregorius (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Grégoire (Legendary character)
 Gregory (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Europe
 Gregorson family
 USE Gregersen family
Gregory, Lake (W.A.)
 UF Lake Gregory (W.A.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
Gregory, Alan (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alan Gregory (Fictitious character)
 Gregory (Legendary character)
 USE Gregorius (Legendary character)
 Gregory Crowne (Fictitious character)
 USE Crowne, Gregory (Fictitious character)
Gregory family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gragary family
 Gregory family
 Gregary family
 Greggery family
 Gregory family
 Gregor family
 Gregory family
 Gregrey family
 Griggery family
 Griggory family
 Grigory family
 Grigrey family
 RT Grégoire family

Gregory family (*Continued*)
 McGregor family
 Gregory Summers (Fictitious character)
 USE Summers, Gregory (Fictitious character)
 Gregory Toye (Fictitious character)
 USE Toye, Gregory (Fictitious character)
 Gregory von Hirtenstein (Fictitious character)
 USE Crowne, Gregory (Fictitious character)
Grégr family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gröger family
 Gregrey family
 USE Gregory family
Gregynog Hall (Wales)
 UF Neuadd Gregynog (Wales)
 BT Convention facilities—Wales
 Country homes—Wales
Greib family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Greifen dynasty
 USE Griffin dynasty
 Greifensee Castle (Greifensee, Switzerland)
 USE Schloss Greifensee (Greifensee, Switzerland)
Greiff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Grein family
 USE Greiner family
 Greina (Switzerland)
 USE Greina Pass (Switzerland)
Greina Pass (Switzerland)
 UF Greina (Switzerland)
 Greinapass (Switzerland)
 Passo della Greina (Switzerland)
 BT Mountain passes—Switzerland
 Greinapass (Switzerland)
 USE Greina Pass (Switzerland)
Greindl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Greiner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grein family
 Greinke family
 Griner family
 Gruener family
 Gruner family
 Greinke family
 USE Greiner family
 Greir family
 USE Greer family
 Greisinger family
 USE Grissinger family
Greitenevert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grekul family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grekul House (Smoky Lake, Alta.)
 BT Dwellings—Alberta
Grellet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grellner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gremaux family
 USE Grimard family
Gremillion family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gremillon family
 Gremillon family
 USE Gremillion family
Gremlin automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT American Motors automobiles
Gremmeniella (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Gremmeniella abietina
Gremmeniella abietina (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB741.538 (Control))
 BT Gremmeniella
 NT Scleroderris canker
 Gremmeniella canker
 USE Scleroderris canker
 Gremore family
 USE Grimard family
 Gremour family
 USE Grimard family
Grenada
 —Description and travel
(F2056.2)
 UF Grenada—Description and travel—
 1981-
(Former heading)
 —1981-
 USE Grenada—Description and travel

—History
 —1974-1983
 —Coup d'état, 1979
 BT Coups d'état—Grenada
 —1983-
 —American Invasion, 1983
 UF American Invasion of Grenada,
 Grenada, 1983
 Operation Urgent Fury, Grenada,
 1983
 Urgent Fury, Operation, Grenada,
 1983
 BT United States—History,
 Military—20th century
 —Literatures
 NT Grenadian literature
 —Politics and government
 —To 1974
 —1974-1983
 —1983-
Grenada, Battle of, 1779
(E271)
 BT United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Naval operations
 West Indies—History—1775-1783
 Grenade, Operation, 1945
 USE Operation Grenade, 1945
Grenade launchers (*May Subd Geog*)
(UF765)
 UF Launchers, Grenade
 BT Ordnance
 NT M79 grenade launcher
 M203 grenade launcher
Grenades (*May Subd Geog*)
(UF765)
 UF Hand-grenades
 Rampart-grenades
 Rifle grenades
 BT Bombs
 Projectiles
Grenadian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
(E184.G75)
 UF Grenadian Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Grenadians—United States
 —United States
 USE Grenadian Americans
 Grenadian civics
 USE Civics, Grenadian
 Grenadian cookery
 USE Cookery, Grenadian
Grenadian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Grenada—Literatures
 NT Grenadian poetry
 Grenadian painting
 USE Painting, Grenadian
Grenadian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grenadian poetry (English)
(Former heading)
 BT Grenadian literature
 NT Revolutionary poetry, Grenadian
 Grenadian poetry (English)
 USE Grenadian poetry
 Grenadian revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Grenadian
Grenadians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Grenada
 —United States
 NT Grenadian Americans
 Grenadier, Blue
 USE Hoki
 Grenadiers (Fishes)
 USE Macrouridae
 Grenadilla, African
 USE African blackwood
 Grenadille wood, African
 USE African blackwood
 Grenadine Islands (Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines and Grenada)
 USE Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines and Grenada)

**Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
 and Grenada)**
 UF Grenadine Islands (Saint Vincent and
 the Grenadines and Grenada)
 The Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines and Grenada)
 BT Archipelagoes—Grenada
 Archipelagoes—Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines
 Windward Islands (West Indies)
 NT Bequia Island (Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines)
 Mustique (Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines)
 Union Island (Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines)
 Grenager family
 USE Grinager family
 Grenda family
 USE Grinda family
Grendel (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Folklore—Great Britain
 Folklore—Scandinavia
 Grenell family
 USE Grinnell family
 Grenelle family
 USE Grinnell family
 Grenelle Street (Paris, France)
 USE Rue de Grenelle (Paris, France)
 Grenewell family
 USE Greenwell family
Grenfell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Grenger family
 USE Granger family
Grenier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Granier family
 Greenier family
 Greenyer family
 Grenyer family
 Grinier family
 Grinyer family
 Grynier family
 Grynnyer family
 RT Garner family
 Grennell family
 USE Grinnell family
 Grenough family
 USE Greenhoe family
 Grenvil family
 USE Grenville family
 Grenville family
 USE Grenville family
Grenville, Point (Wash.)
 UF Bastida, Punta de la (Wash.)
 Granville, Point (Wash.)
 Greenville, Point (Wash.)
 Martires, Punta de los (Wash.)
 Point Granville (Wash.)
 Point Greenville (Wash.)
 Point Greenville (Wash.)
 Punta de la Bastida (Wash.)
 Punta de los Martires (Wash.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
Grenville family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grainville family
 Grandfield family
 Granville family
 Granvilla family
 Granville family
 Grenvil family
 Grenville family
 RT Greenfield family
 Grenville Inlet (Fla.)
 USE Jupiter Inlet (Fla.)
 Grenville Island (Fiji)
 USE Rotuma Island (Fiji)
 Grenwall family
 USE Greenwell family
 Grenwell family
 USE Greenwell family

Grenwill family
 USE Greenwell family
Grenyer family
 USE Grenier family
Grenz rays
 UF Infraroentgen rays
 Rays, Grenz
 Soft radiation
 Soft x radiation
 Soft x-rays
 BT X-rays
Grenzdörffer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gräntzdörffer family
 Gränzdörffer family
 Gränzdörffer family
 Grenzdörffer family
 Grenzendorfer family
 Kreinsdorff family
 Krenzdörffer family
 Grenzdörffer family
 USE Grenzdörffer family
 Grenzendorfer family
 USE Grenzdörffer family
Greppi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Greppi Palace (Milan, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Greppi (Milan, Italy)
Gresford Colliery Disaster, Gresford, Wales, 1934 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gresford Disaster, Gresford, Wales, 1934
 BT Coal mine accidents—Wales
 Gresford Disaster, Gresford, Wales, 1934
 USE Gresford Colliery Disaster, Gresford, Wales, 1934
Gresham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grisham family
 Grissam family
 Grisham family
Gresham's law
(HG225)
 BT Money
Gresi language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL6621.G73)
 UF Glesi language
 Gresik language
 Klesi language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
Grésigne Forest (France)
 UF Forêt de la Grésigne (France)
 Forêt domaniale de Grésigne (France)
 BT Forests and forestry—France
 Gresik language
 USE Gresi language
 Gresinger family
 USE Grissinger family
 Grésivaudan Valley (France)
 USE Graisivaudan Valley (France)
 Gresock family
 USE Grisak family
 Gresson family
 USE Creason family
Gressoney Valley (Italy)
 UF Cressoney Valley (Italy)
 Val di Gressoney (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Gressores
 USE Ciconiiformes
 Grete family
 USE Grasty family
 Grestie family
 USE Grasty family
 Gresty family
 USE Grasty family
 Greswold family
 USE Griswold family
 Gret Chebeag Island (Me.)
 USE Great Chebeague Island (Me.)
 Gretchen Birch (Fictitious character)
 USE Birch, Gretchen (Fictitious character)
Gretencord family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gretsch guitar (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Electric guitar
 Guitar
 Gretz family
 USE Gratz family
 Gretzer family
 USE Gratz family
Gretzinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grözinger family
Greup family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Greuter family
 USE Crider family
 Greve family
 USE Grieve family
 Grève Plaza (Paris, France)
 USE Place de l'Hôtel-de-ville (Paris, France)
 Greveling family
 USE Creveling family
 Greves family
 USE Grieve family
Greville family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grevillea (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.P957 (Botany))
(SB413.G73 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Gravilea
 Grevillia
 Spider flowers (Grevillea)
 BT Proteaceae
 NT Grevillea robusta
Grevillea robusta (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.P957 (Botany))
(SB317.G74 (Multipurpose plant))
 UF Silk oak
 Silky oak
 Silver oak
 Stylurus robusta
 BT Grevillea
 Grevillia
 USE Grevillea
Grevy's zebra (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.U62)
 UF Equus grevyi
 BT Equus
 Zebras
 Grew family
 USE Grewe family
 Grewals
 USE Garewālas
Grewe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grew family
Grewe Site (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
Greex (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
 Grey
 USE Gray
Grey, Aisling (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aisling Grey (Fictitious character)
Grey, Joe (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Joe Grey (Fictitious character)
Grey, John, Lord (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Grey, Lord John (Fictitious character)
 John Grey (Fictitious character)
 Lord Grey (Fictitious character)
 Lord John Grey (Fictitious character)
Grey, Lavinia, Mother (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lavinia Grey (Fictitious character)
 Mother Lavinia Grey (Fictitious character)
 Mother Vinnie (Fictitious character)
 Vinnie, Mother (Fictitious character)
 Grey, Lord John (Fictitious character)
 USE Grey, John, Lord (Fictitious character)
Grey, Odelia (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Odelia Grey (Fictitious character)

Grey alder
 USE Alnus incana
 Grey bream
 USE Acanthopagrus latus
 Grey-breasted parakeet
 USE Monk parakeet
 Grey butcherbird
 USE Gray butcherbird
 Grey-cheeked mangabey
 USE Gray-cheeked mangabey
 Grey-cheeked parakeet
 USE Gray-cheeked parakeet
Grey Columns (Tuskegee, Ala.)
 UF Varner-Alexander House (Tuskegee, Ala.)
 Varner Home (Tuskegee, Ala.)
 BT Dwellings—Alabama
 Grey crane
 USE Common crane
 Grey-crowned rosy finch
 USE Gray-crowned rosy finch
Grey Cup
 BT Canadian football—Awards
 Grey dolphin
 USE Risso's dolphin
 Grey duiker
 USE Sylvicapra grimmia
 Grey-faced petrel
 USE Great-winged petrel
 Grey family
 USE Gray family
 Grey flycatcher
 USE Gray flycatcher
 Grey fox
 USE Gray fox
 Grey foxes
 USE Urocyon
 Grey grampus
 USE Risso's dolphin
 Grey gull
 USE Gray gull
 Grey-headed albatross
 USE Gray-headed albatross
 Grey-headed flying fox
 USE Gray-headed flying fox
 Grey-headed mollymawk
 USE Gray-headed albatross
 Grey-headed murrelet
 USE Ancient murrelet
 Grey heron
 USE Gray heron
 Grey jay
 USE Gray jay
 Grey kangaroo
 USE Eastern grey kangaroo
 Grey kangaroo, Western
 USE Western grey kangaroo
 Grey-lag goose
 USE Greylag goose
 Grey larch bud moth
 USE Zeiraphera diniana
 Grey larch tortrix
 USE Zeiraphera diniana
Grey literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on publications such as reports, theses, conference papers, translations and limited circulation government documents which are not normally available through commercial publication sources.
 UF Gray literature
 Non-commercial publications
 Non-conventional publications
 BT Printed ephemera
 Grey long-eared bat
 USE Plecotus austriacus
 Grey-mantled albatross
 USE Gray-headed albatross
 Phoebebria palpebrata
 Grey-mantled mollymawk
 USE Gray-headed albatross

Grey market
 USE Gray market
 Grey mullets
 USE Gray mullets
 Grey-necked crow
 USE House crow
 Grey nurse shark
 USE Sand tiger shark
 Grey parrot, African
 USE African gray parrot
 Grey petrel
 USE Gray petrel
 Grey quail
 USE Stubble quail
 Grey red-backed vole
 USE Clethrionomys rufocanus
 Grey rhebok
 USE Rhebok
 Grey rhebuck
 USE Rhebok
Grey River (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
Grey River Valley (N.Z.)
 UF Grey Valley (N.Z.)
 BT Valleys—New Zealand
 Grey sallow
 USE Salix cinerea
 Grey sally
 USE Salix cinerea
 Grey seal
 USE Gray seal
 Grey shark
 USE Blacktip shark
 Grey shark, Long-nose
 USE Spinner shark
 Grey shearwater
 USE Gray petrel
 Grey Sindhi cattle
 USE Tharparkar cattle
 Grey storm petrel
 USE Fork-tailed storm petrel
 Grey three-toed sloth
 USE Brown-throated sloth
Grey Tirolean cattle (May Subd Geog)
 (SF199.G74)
 UF Grauvieh
 Oberinntal cattle
 BT Cattle breeds
Grey Towers (Glenside, Pa.)
 UF Grey Towers Castle (Glenside, Pa.)
 Harrison House (Glenside, Pa.)
 William Welsh Harrison House
 (Glenside, Pa.)
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
 Grey Towers Castle (Glenside, Pa.)
 USE Grey Towers (Glenside, Pa.)
 Grey Towers National Historic Landmark
 (Milford, Pa.)
 USE Grey Towers National Historic Site
 (Milford, Pa.)
Grey Towers National Historic Site (Milford, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Grey Towers National Historic Landmark (Milford, Pa.)
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
 Grey trout
 USE Lake trout
 Grey Valley (N.Z.)
 USE Grey River Valley (N.Z.)
 Grey Veil, Cherijo (Fictitious character)
 USE Torin, Cherijo (Fictitious character)
 Grey whale
 USE Gray whale
 Grey whaler shark
 USE Silky shark
 Grey willow
 USE Salix cinerea

Grey worm
 USE Aporrectodea caliginosa
Greya (May Subd Geog)
 (QL561.P57)
 BT Prodoxidae
 Greybill family
 USE Graybill family
 Greye family
 USE Gray family
 Greyer family
 USE Greer family
Greyfriars Bobby (Dog) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Dogs
Greyfriars School (Imaginary organization) (Not Subd Geog)
 Greyheaded albatross
 USE Gray-headed albatross
 Greyhound (Tank)
 USE M8 armored car
Greyhound (Turboprop transport) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF C-2 (Turboprop transport)
 BT Grumman airplanes
 Turboprop transports
Greyhound buses (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Buses
Greyhound racing (May Subd Geog)
 (SF440)
 BT Dog racing
 RT Racing greyhound
 —**Betting (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Sports betting
 —**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
Greyhounds (May Subd Geog)
 (SF429.G8)
 UF Long dogs
 Longdogs
 BT Sighthounds
 NT Italian greyhound
 Racing greyhound
 Whippet
Greyhounds in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Greying (Demography)
 USE Population aging
Greylag goose (May Subd Geog)
 (QL696.A52)
 UF Anser anser
 Graylag goose
 Grey-lag goose
 BT Anser
Greylock, Mount (Mass.)
 UF Mount Greylock (Mass.)
 BT Mountains—Massachusetts
 Greylock Reservation (Mass.)
 USE Mount Greylock State Reservation
 (Mass.)
Greys Court (England)
 BT Manors—England
 Greys family
 USE Crees family
Greystone Bay (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
 Greysty family
 USE Grasty family
 Greywacke
 USE Graywacke
 Greywater (Domestic wastewater)
 USE Graywater (Domestic wastewater)
 GRF (Biomechanics)
 USE Ground reaction force (Biomechanics)
 GRF (Hormone)
 USE Growth hormone releasing factor
 GRFs (Biomechanics)
 USE Ground reaction force (Biomechanics)
 Gribble
 USE Limnoria lignorum
Gribble family (Not Subd Geog)
 Griboedov Canal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Griboedova kanal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Griboedova kanal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Catherine Canal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Ekaterininskiĭ kanal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Griboedov Canal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Griboyedov Canal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Kanal Griboedova (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 BT Canals—Russia (Federation)
 Griboyedov Canal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Griboedova kanal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Gribushin family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gricers
 USE Trainspotters
 Gricing
 USE Trainspotting
Gricks family (Not Subd Geog)
 Grid computing
 USE Computational grids (Computer systems)
 Grid films
 USE Football films
 Grid generation, Numerical (Numerical analysis)
 USE Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
 Grid lines
 USE Grids (Cartography)
 Grid reference systems
 USE Grids (Cartography)
 Grid systems
 USE Grids (Cartography)
 Griddle cakes
 USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Grider family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kreiter family
 RT Crider family
 Gridiron films
 USE Football films
 Gridless methods (Numerical analysis)
 USE Meshfree methods (Numerical analysis)
 Grids, Cattle
 USE Cattle guards
 Grids, Computational (Computer systems)
 USE Computational grids (Computer systems)
Grids (Cartography) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Grid lines
 Grid reference systems
 Grid systems
 Map grids
 Military grid system
 BT Cartography
 Coordinates
 Geographical location codes
 Maps
 RT Geographical positions
Grids (Cartography) in art (Not Subd Geog)
Grids (Crisscross patterns) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Design
Grids (Crisscross patterns) in art (Not Subd Geog)
 Grids (Electronics)
 USE Electron tubes—Grids
 Vacuum-tubes—Grids
Grids (Typographic design) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Typographic grids
 BT Graphic design (Typography)
 Gridwork (Structural engineering)
 USE Grillages (Structural engineering)
 Grieder family
 USE Crider family

- Grief** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mourning
 Sorrow
 BT Bereavement
 Emotions
 Loss (Psychology)
 NT Anticipatory grief
 Church work with the bereaved
 Consolation
 Parental grief
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
 —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
 —**Testing**
 NT Grief Experience Inventory
 Grief (Sculpture)
 USE Adams Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 Grief counseling
 USE Grief therapy
Grief Experience Inventory (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF GEI (Grief test)
 BT Grief—Testing
Grief in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724.3.G73]
 BT Adolescent psychology
Grief in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Emotions in animals
Grief in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grief in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.G75]
 BT Bereavement in children
 Child psychology
Grief in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grief in men (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Men—Psychology
Grief in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 Grief in parents
 USE Parental grief
Grief in women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women—Psychology
Grief therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC455.4.L67]
 UF Grief counseling
 BT Psychotherapy
Griega Cave (Spain)
 UF Cueva de La Griega (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
Griego family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Griep family
 USE Griep family
 Griepe family
 USE Griep family
Griepentrog family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Griep family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Griep family
 Griepe family
 Grip family
 Gripp family
 Grier family
 USE Greer family
 Grierson family
 USE Greer family
Grierson's Cavalry Raid, 1863
 [E475.23]
 BT Mississippi—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 Gries Cultural and Sports Center (Volketswil,
 Switzerland)
 USE Kultur- und Sportzentrum Gries
 (Volketswil, Switzerland)
Gries family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Griess family
Gries Pass (Italy and Switzerland)
 UF Griespass (Italy and Switzerland)
 Passo del Gries (Italy and Switzerland)
 Passo di Gries (Italy and Switzerland)
 BT Mountain passes—Italy
 Mountain passes—Switzerland
- Griesbach hypothesis (Synoptics criticism)**
 UF Hypothesis, Griesbach (Synoptics
 criticism)
 Matthean priority (Synoptics criticism)
 Priority of Matthew (Synoptics
 criticism)
 BT Synoptic problem
 Griesche, River (Ireland)
 USE Greese, River (Ireland)
 Griesee Valley (Ireland)
 USE Greese Valley (Ireland)
Griesemer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Griesheimer family
 Griesmer family
 Grisamore family
 Grismer family
 Grismore family
 Griesemer Post Office Building (Springfield,
 Mo.)
 USE John N. Griesemer Post Office Building
 (Springfield, Mo.)
 Griesheimer family
 USE Griesemer family
 Griesinger family
 USE Grissinger family
 Griesmer family
 USE Griesemer family
 Griespass (Italy and Switzerland)
 USE Gries Pass (Italy and Switzerland)
 Griess family
 USE Gries family
Griest family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Griesty family
 USE Grasty family
Grievance arbitration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arbitration, Grievance
 Arbitration, Judicable
 Grievance arbitration—Law and
 legislation
 Judicable arbitration
 BT Arbitration, Industrial
 —Law and legislation
 USE Grievance arbitration
Grievance procedures (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD6972.5 (Industrial relations)]
 [HF5549.5.G7 (Personnel management)]
 UF Labor grievances
 BT Collective labor agreements
 Personnel management
 Grievance procedures (Military law)
 USE Complaints (Military law)
Grievance procedures for prisoners
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prisoner grievance procedures
 Prisoners' grievance procedures
 BT Prisoners
Grieve family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greve family
 Greves family
 Grieves family
 RT Graves family
 Grier family
 USE Greever family
 Grieves family
 USE Grieve family
 Grifeth family
 USE Griffith family
 Griff Topping (Fictitious character)
 USE Topping, Griff (Fictitious character)
 Griffan family
 USE Griffin family
Griffel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Griffen family
 USE Griffin family
 Griffes family
 USE Griffiths family
 Griffith family
 USE Griffith family
 Griffiths family
 USE Griffith family
- Griffin, Fort (Tex. : Fort)
 USE Fort Griffin (Tex. : Fort)
Griffin, Lake (Lake County, Fla.)
 UF Lake Griffin (Lake County, Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida
Griffin, Lew (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lew Griffin (Fictitious character)
Griffin, Mackenzie (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mackenzie Griffin (Fictitious character)
Griffin (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Griffin Moss (Fictitious character)
 Moss, Griffin (Fictitious character)
Griffin dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greifen dynasty
 Griffins dynasty
 Gryf dynasty
 House of Greifen
 House of Griffin
 House of Griffins
 House of Pomerania
 House of Świebodzice
 Pomerania, House of
 Świebodzice, House of
 BT Germany—Kings and rulers
 Poland—Kings and rulers
Griffin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Griffan family
 Griffen family
 Griffine family
 Griffing family
 Griffinn family
 Griffins family
 Griffn family
 Grifn family
 Grifing family
 Grifin family
 Gryffin family
 Gryffyn family
 Gryfyn family
 RT Giffen family
 Giffin family
 Griffith family
Griffin-Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
 UF Agriculture Building (Gainesville, Fla.)
 Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
 Wilbur L. Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
 BT College buildings—Florida
 Griffin Moss (Fictitious character)
 USE Griffin (Fictitious character)
 Griffin Reserve (Fla.)
 USE R.V. Griffin Reserve (Fla.)
 Griffine family
 USE Griffin family
 Griffing family
 USE Griffin family
 Griffinn family
 USE Griffin family
Griffins
 UF Gryphons
 BT Animals, Mythical
 Griffins dynasty
 USE Griffin dynasty
 Griffins family
 USE Griffin family
Griffins in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Griffins in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Griffis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Griffes family
 Griffiss family
 RT Griffith family
 Griffiss family
 USE Griffis family
Griffith automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF TVR Griffith automobile
 BT TVR automobile

Griffith family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Greffeth family
- Grifeth family
- Griffeth family
- Griffeths family
- Griffiths family
- Griffits family
- Griffitts family
- Grifith family
- Grifths family
- RT Giffen family
- Giffin family
- Griffin family
- Griffis family

Griffith Park (Los Angeles, Calif.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—California

Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.)

- UF American League Park (Washington, D.C.)
- Beyer's Seventh Street Park (Washington, D.C.)
- Clark Griffith Park (Washington, D.C.)
- National Park (Washington, D.C.)
- BT Stadiums—Washington (D.C.)

Griffiths family

- USE Griffith family
- Griffits family
- USE Griffith family
- Griffitts family
- USE Griffith family

Grifn family

- USE Griffin family

Griffo, Simona (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Simona Griffo (Fictitious character)

Griffon, Brussels

- USE Brussels griffon
- Griffon, Wirehaired pointing
- USE Wirehaired pointing griffon
- Griffon à poil dur
- USE Wirehaired pointing griffon
- Griffon d'arrêt à poil dur
- USE Wirehaired pointing griffon

Griffon Korthals

- USE Wirehaired pointing griffon
- Griffon Vendéen, Petit basset
- USE Petit basset griffon Vendéen

Griffon culture (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.F32 (Zoology)*)

- UF Buitre leonado
- Eurasian griffon
- Gyps fulvus
- Gyps fulvus fulvus
- Vultur fulvus

- BT Gyps

Griffy Creek Lake (Ind.)

- USE Griffy Lake (Ind.)

Griffy Lake (Ind.)

- UF Griffy Creek Lake (Ind.)
- Griffy Reservoir (Ind.)
- BT Lakes—Indiana
- Reservoirs—Indiana

Griffy Lake Nature Preserve (Bloomington, Ind.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF GLNP (Bloomington, Ind.)
- BT Natural areas—Indiana
- Parks—Indiana

Griffy Lake Nature Trail (Ind.)

- BT Nature trails—Indiana

Griffy Reservoir (Ind.)

- USE Griffy Lake (Ind.)

Grifin family

- USE Griffin family
- Grifing family
- USE Griffin family
- Grifith family
- USE Griffith family

Grifths family

- USE Griffith family
- Grifola** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QK629.C783 (Mycology)*)

BT Coriolaceae**NT Maitake****Grifola frondosa****USE Maitake****Grifos Cave (Mexico)**

- UF Cueva los Grifos (Mexico)
- Los Grifos Cave (Mexico)
- BT Caves—Mexico
- Mexico—Antiquities

Grifters

- USE Swindlers and swindling

Grigg family

- USE Gregg family

Grigg-Skjellerup comet

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 26P/Grigg-Skjellerup (Comet)
- Comet 26P/Grigg-Skjellerup
- Comet Grigg-Skjellerup

BT Comets**Griggery family**

- USE Gregory family

Griggory family

- USE Gregory family

Griggs family

- USE Gregg family

Grigna Mountains (Italy)

- USE Grigne Mountains (Italy)

Grignan Castle (Grignan, France)

- USE Château de Grignan (Grignan, France)

Grignard reaction

- USE Grignard reagents

Grignard reagents

(*QD77*)

- UF Grignard reaction

- BT Chemical tests and reagents

- RT Organomagnesium compounds

Grigne Mountains (Italy)

- UF Grigna Mountains (Italy)
- Gruppo delle Grigne (Italy)
- BT Mountains—Italy

Grigory family

- USE Gregory family

Grigotá Site (Bolivia)

- BT Bolivia—Antiquities

Grigrey family

- USE Gregory family

Grigs family

- USE Gregg family

Grigsby family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Gregg family

Grijalva River (Mexico)

- UF Chaipa River (Mexico)
- Mezcalapa River (Mexico)
- Rio Grande de Chiapa (Mexico)
- Tabasco River (Mexico)

- BT Rivers—Mexico

Grijalva River Valley (Mexico)

- UF Grijalva Valley (Mexico)
- BT Valleys—Mexico

Grijalva Valley (Mexico)

- USE Grijalva River Valley (Mexico)

Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Adjutant Grijpstra (Fictitious character)
- Detective Adjutant Grijpstra (Fictitious character)
- Detective Grijpstra (Fictitious character)
- Henk Grijpstra (Fictitious character)

Grill family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Grille family
- Grills family
- Grylls family
- RT Grilli family

Grill pans (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Pans, Grill
- BT Cookware

Grillages (Structural engineering)

(*TA660.G7*)

- UF Gridwork (Structural engineering)
- BT Girders
- Structural frames

Grille family

- USE Grill family

Grilles (*May Subd Geog*)

(*NA3030*)

- UF Gratings
- BT Architecture—Details
- Doors
- Ironwork
- Windows
- NT Automobiles—Grilles
- Culverts—Grates

—Patterns**Grilles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grilli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Grillo family
- RT Grill family

Grilling (Cookery)

- USE Barbecue cookery
- Broiling

Grillo family

- USE Grilli family

Grillot family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grillotia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL391.P7*)

- UF Heterotetrarhynchus
- BT Lacistorhynchidae
- NT Grillotia erinaceus

Grillotia erinaceus (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL391.P7*)

- UF Tetrarhynchus erinaceus
- BT Grillotia

Grillparzer-Preis

(*PT110.G75*)

- UF Grillparzer Prize
- BT Literary prizes—Austria
- Grillparzer Prize

- USE Grillparzer-Preis

Grills, Gas

- USE Gas grills
- Grills, Indoor electric
- USE Indoor electric grills

Grills family

- USE Grill family

Grim family

- USE Grimm family

Grim Reaper (Symbolic character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Death—Symbolic aspects
- Death (Personification)
- Signs and symbols

Grim Reaper (Symbolic character) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grima-Hermann House (New Orleans, La.)**

- USE Hermann-Grima House (New Orleans, La.)

Grimaldi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Grimaldo family
- Grimaldi Villa (Genoa, Italy)
- USE Villa Sauli (Genoa, Italy)
- Grimaldo family

- USE Grimaldi family

Grimani family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grimard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gremaux family
- Gremore family
- Gremour family

Grimes family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Graham family

Grimilds hævn (Ballad)

(*PT8050.G*)

- BT Ballads, Danish

Griminger family

- USE Krimminger family

Grimison family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grimké family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grimm, Daphne (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Daphne Grimm (Fictitious character)

Grimm, Sabrina (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sabrina Grimm (Fictitious character)

Grimm family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Grim family
 Grimme family

Grimme family
 USE Grimm family

Grimme-Preis
 USE Adolf-Grimme-Preis

Grimmett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Grimmett family
 Grimmitte family

Grimmiaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK539.G7]
 BT Grimmiales
 NT Racomitrium

Grimmiales (May Subd Geog)
 BT Mosses
 NT Grimmiaceae

Grimmitt family
 USE Grimmett family

Grimmitte family
 USE Grimmett family

Grimm's duiker
 USE Sylvicapra grimmia

Grimouville family (Not Subd Geog)

Gríms Island (Iceland)
 USE Grímsey (Iceland)

Grimsa River (Iceland)
 BT Rivers—Iceland

Grimsby Park (Grimsby, Ont.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Ontario

Grimsehl family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Grimsel family
 Grimsell family

Grimsel family
 USE Grimsehl family

Grimsell family
 USE Grimsehl family

Grímsey (Iceland)
 UF Gríms Island (Iceland)
 BT Islands—Iceland

Grimsley family (Not Subd Geog)

Grimsö forskningsstation Region (Sweden)

Grimsrud family (Not Subd Geog)

Grimsthorpe Castle (England)
 BT Manors—England

Grimston family (Not Subd Geog)

Grimwood family (Not Subd Geog)

GRIN (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.5.G38]
 UF Geo-referenced Information Network
 (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Geography

GRIN optics
 USE Schlieren methods (Optics)

Grinager family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Greenager family
 Grenager family

Grinch (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)

Grinda family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Grenda family

Grindall family
 USE Grinnell family

Grindel family
 USE Grinnell family

Grindeland family (Not Subd Geog)

Grindelia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
 NT Grindelia squarrosa

Grindelia squarrosa (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Grindelia

Grindell family
 USE Grinnell family

Grindelwald Glacier (Switzerland)
 UF Grindelwald Gletscher (Switzerland)
 BT Glaciers—Switzerland

Grindelwald Gletscher (Switzerland)
 USE Grindelwald Glacier (Switzerland)

Grinder organ
 USE Barrel organ

Grinders, Centerless
 USE Centerless grinders

Grinders, Coffee
 USE Coffee mills

Grinders, Meat
 USE Meat grinders

Grinding, Autogenous
 USE Autogenous grinding

Grinding, Internal
 USE Internal grinding

Grinding (Size reduction)
 USE Size reduction of materials

Grinding and polishing
 [TJ1280-TJ1298]
 UF Buffing
 Lapping
 Polishing
 BT Machining
 Surface preparation
 NT Burnishing
 Centerless grinding
 Chemical mechanical planarization
 Deburring
 Electrolytic grinding
 Electrolytic polishing
 Emery-wheels
 Glass grinding and polishing
 Grinding wheels
 Honing
 Internal grinding
 Liquid honing
 Metallographic specimens
 Polishing wheels
 Sand-blast
 Sharpening of tools
 Teeth—Polishing
 Tumbling (Metal finishing)
 Vibratory finishing (Metal work)

—Computer programs
 [TJ1280]

Grinding machinery industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Machinery industry

Grinding machines (May Subd Geog)
 BT Machinery
 NT Centerless grinders
 Grinding wheels
 Meat grinders

—Drawing
 USE Grinding machines—Drawings

—Drawings
 UF Grinding machines—Drawing
 BT Mechanical drawing

—Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)

—Vibration (May Subd Geog)

Grinding media in ball mills
 USE Ball mills—Grinding media

Grinding of occlusal tooth surfaces, Selective
 USE Occlusal adjustment

Grinding of teeth (Habit)
 USE Bruxism

Grinding wheels (May Subd Geog)
 [TJ1293]
 UF Abrasive wheels
 Grindstones
 BT Abrasives
 Grinding and polishing
 Grinding machines
 NT Diamond wheels

Grindle
 USE Bowfin

Grindle family
 USE Grinnell family

Grindle Lake (Turkey Creek, Kosciusko County, Ind.)
 USE Shock Lake (Ind.)

Grindol family
 USE Grinnell family

Grindoll family
 USE Grinnell family

Grindstone (Fish)
 USE Starry flounder

Grindstone Creek (Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri

Grindstone Creek (Wis.)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Grindstone Creek Watershed (Mo.)
 BT Watersheds—Missouri

Grindstones
 USE Grinding wheels

Griner family
 USE Greiner family

Grinier family
 USE Grenier family

Grinip family
 USE Greenup family

Grinley family (Not Subd Geog)

Grinnal family
 USE Grinnell family

Grinnell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Greenell family
 Grenell family
 Grenelle family
 Grennell family
 Grindall family
 Grindel family
 Grindell family
 Grindle family
 Grindol family
 Grindoll family
 Grinnal family
 Grinols family

Grinnell Glacier (Mont.)
 BT Glaciers—Montana

Grinnip family
 USE Greenup family

Grinnup family
 USE Greenup family

Grinols family
 USE Grinnell family

Grinslet family
 USE Greenslit family

Grinter family (Not Subd Geog)

Grintovci (Slovenia)
 USE Grintovec Mountain (Slovenia)

Grintovec Mountain (Slovenia)
 UF Grintovci (Slovenia)
 BT Mountains—Slovenia

Grinup family
 USE Greenup family

Grinyer family
 USE Grenier family

Grioterres Caves (Spain)
 UF Coves de les Grioterres (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Griots (May Subd Geog)
 BT Historians
 Storytellers

Griots in art (Not Subd Geog)

Griots in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Grip (Golf)
 [GV979.G7]
 BT Golf

Grip family
 USE Griep family

Grip strength
 BT Muscle strength

Gripe family
 USE Cripe family

Gripen (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF JAS 39 (Jet fighter plane)
 Saab Gripen (Jet fighter plane)
 Saab JAS 39 Gripen ((Jet fighter plane))
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 Saab aircraft

Griphin family
 USE Griffin family

Griphosaurus
 USE Archaeopteryx

Gripman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gripon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gripp family
 USE Gripp family

Grippe
 USE Influenza

Grippen family
 USE Crippen family

Grippin family
 USE Crippen family

Grips (Machines, tools, etc.)
 USE Handles

Grips (Persons) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion picture industry—Employees
 Stagehands
 Television broadcasting—Employees

Griquas (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT1768.G74]
 UF Bastaards
 BT Colored people (South Africa)
 Ethnology—South Africa
 Khoikhoi (African people)

Grisaille (Decoration and ornament)
 USE Decoration and ornament—Grisaille

Grisaille painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on paintings predominantly in shades of gray. Works on paintings predominantly of a single color or tone of the type originally associated with the practice of 20th century avant-garde artists in Russia are entered under Monochrome painting.
 BT Gray in art
 Painting
 RT Monochrome painting

Grisak family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gresock family

Grisamore family
 USE Griesemer family

Grisbåda question
[DL658.8]
 UF Grisebaa question

Griscom family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Griscom's arnica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Arnica frigida
 Arnica griscomii
 Arnica louiseana
 BT Arnica

Grisdale (Wash.)
 USE Camp Grisdale (Wash.)

Grisebaa question
 USE Grisbåda question

Grisebachia
 USE Ericas

Griselda (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Patient Griselda (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Italy

Griselda in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Griselinia (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G745 (Botany)]
 UF Decostea
 Pukateria
 BT Griseliniaceae
 NT Griselinia littoralis

Griselinia (Species)
 USE Griselinia littoralis

Griselinia littoralis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G745 (Botany)]
 UF Broadleaf
 Griselinia (Species)
 Kapuka
 Kapuka broadleaf
 New Zealand privet
 Papauma
 Papauma broadleaf
 Privet, New Zealand
 Puka
 Pukateria littoralis
 BT Griselinia (Genus)

Griseliniaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G745 (Botany)]
 BT Umbellales
 NT Griselinia (Genus)

Grisham family
 USE Gresham family

Grisinger family
 USE Grissinger family

Grismer family
 USE Griesemer family

Grismore family
 USE Griesemer family

Grissam family
 USE Gresham family

Grissham family
 USE Gresham family

Grissinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greisinger family
 Gresinger family
 Griesinger family
 Grisinger family

Grist, Simeon (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Simeon Grist (Fictitious character)

Grist family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grist mills
 USE Gristmills

Gristle
 USE Cartilage

Gristmills (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS2120-TS2159]
 UF Grist mills
 BT Mills and mill-work
 —Maine
 NT Coombs Mill (Augusta, Me.)
 —Pennsylvania
 NT Mather Mill (Fort Washington, Pa.)
 —Utah
 NT Benson Gristmill (Stansbury Park, Utah)

Griswald family
 USE Griswold family

Griswall family
 USE Griswold family

Griswell family
 USE Griswold family

Griswold, Fort (Groton, Conn.)
 USE Fort Griswold (Groton, Conn.)

Griswold Bear (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bear, Griswold (Fictitious character)

Griswold family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greswold family
 Griswald family
 Griswall family
 Griswell family
 Griswold family

Griswold family (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)

Griswoldville, Battle of, Griswoldville, Ga., 1864
 UF Griswoldville (Ga.), Battle of, 1864
(Former heading)
 BT Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Griswoldville (Ga.), Battle of, 1864
 USE Griswoldville, Battle of, Griswoldville, Ga., 1864

Griswold family
 USE Griswold family

Grit
 USE Shot (Pellets)

Grit (Rock)
 USE Millstone grit

Gritberry
 USE Arctostaphylos

Gritille Site (Turkey)
 BT Turkey—Antiquities

Gritman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gritmon family
 Gritman family

Gritmon family
 USE Gritman family

Grito de Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822
 USE Brazil—History—Declaration of Independence, 1822

Grito de Lares, Puerto Rico, 1868
 USE Puerto Rico—History—Insurrection, 1868

Grito de Vieques, Vieques Island, P.R., 1999-2001
 USE Vieques Island (P.R.)—History—Civil Disobedience, 1999-2001

Grito de Yara, Cuba, 1868
 USE Cuba—History—Insurrection, 1868-1878

Grits
 UF Hominy grits
 BT Cereals as food
 Corn as food

GRITs (Trusts)
 USE Grantor trusts

Gritstone
 USE Millstone grit

Grittle, Alistair (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alistair Grittle (Fictitious character)

Gritman family
 USE Gritman family

Gritzbaugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grivet monkey
 USE Cercopithecus aethiops

Grizedale Forest Park (England)
 BT Forest reserves—England
 Parks—England

Grizzly bear (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C27]
 UF Ursus arctos horribilis
 Ursus horribilis
 BT Brown bear

Grizzly bear hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bear hunting

Grizzly Gulch (Mont.)
 BT Valleys—Montana

Grizzly Ridge Wildland Park (Alta.)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Game reserves—Alberta
 Parks—Alberta

Grlo Brdo (Albania)
 USE Golloborda (Albania)

Groase family
 USE Gross family

Groat (Coin) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coins

Groathouse family
 USE Greathouse family

Groats
[TX558.G67]
 BT Cereal products

Grób Nieznanego Żołnierza (Warsaw, Poland)
 BT Sepulchral monuments—Poland
 War memorials—Poland

Grobeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Graaback family

Grobin Davis Site (Okla.)
 UF Applegate Mounds (Okla.)
 White Oak Creek Site (Okla.)
 BT Oklahoma—Antiquities

Grobina
 USE Bombina

Grobler family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gröbner bases
 UF Gröbner basis theory
 BT Commutative algebra

Gröbner basis theory
 USE Gröbner bases

Groce Coat (Easton, Md.)
 USE Gross' Coate (Easton, Md.)

Groce family
 USE Gross family

Groceries (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9320-HD9330 (Economics)]
[TX341-TX357 (Home economics)]
 BT Food
 Household supplies
 —Packaging
 USE Food—Packaging
 —Purchasing
 USE Grocery shopping

Grocers (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9320-HD9330 (Economics)]
[TX341-TX357 (Home economics)]
 BT Merchants
 —United States
 NT Asian American grocers
 Italian American grocers

Grocers, Asian American
 USE Asian American grocers

Grocers, Italian American
 USE Italian American grocers

Grocery industry
 USE Grocery trade

Grocery shopping (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX356]
 UF Food—Purchasing
 Food buying
 Groceries—Purchasing
 Marketing (Home economics)
[Former heading]
 Supermarket shopping
 BT Home economics
 Shopping

Grocery stores
 USE Grocery trade

Grocery stores, Cooperative
 USE Food cooperatives

Grocery trade (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9320-HD9330 (Economics)]
[HF5716.G8 (Cost tables)]
 UF Grocery industry
 Grocery stores
 BT Food industry and trade
 NT Convenience stores
 Delicatessens
 Ethnic markets
 Food cooperatives
 Self-service stores
 Supermarkets
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food law and legislation
 Trade regulation
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Grocery trade

Groch family
 USE Kroch family

Grochów, Battle of, Warsaw, Poland, 1831
 UF Grochów, Poland (Warsaw), Battle of, 1831
[Former heading]
 Grochów (Warsaw, Poland), Battle of, 1831
[Former heading]
 BT Poland—History—Revolution, 1830-1832—Campaigns

Grochów, Poland (Warsaw), Battle of, 1831
 USE Grochów, Battle of, Warsaw, Poland, 1831

Grochów (Warsaw, Poland), Battle of, 1831
 USE Grochów, Battle of, Warsaw, Poland, 1831

Grochowsky family
 USE Kroch family

Grödner Bach (Italy)
 USE Gardena River (Italy)

Grodno, Battle of, Hrodna, Belarus, 1939
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belarus

Grodziec Castle (Grodziec, Województwo Dolnośląskie, Poland)
 USE Zamek Grodziec (Grodziec, Województwo Dolnośląskie, Poland)

Groen family
 USE Grone family

Groene family
 USE Grone family

Groenendael sheepdog
 USE Belgian sheepdog

Groeneveld family
 USE Gruenwald family

Gruenewald family
 USE Gruenwald family

Gruenewold family
 USE Gruenwald family

Gruenincks family
 USE Groeninckx family

Groening family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grüning family
 RT Greening family

Groeninger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Graninger family

Groeninckx family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Groeninckx family

Groeninckx van Zoelen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Groenveld family
 USE Gruenwald family

Groenvold family
 USE Gruenwald family

Groesbeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grossbeck family
 Grusbeck family

Groethouse family
 USE Greathouse family

Grof Breathwork (Trademark)
 USE Holotropic Breathwork (Trademark)

Grofe family
 USE Groff family

Groff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grofe family
 Groffe family
 Groffman family
 Grofman family
 Groof family
 RT Graff family
 Grove family

Groffe family
 USE Groff family

Groffman family
 USE Groff family

Grofman family
 USE Groff family

Grog fish
 USE Atlantic cod

Grog ration (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Rum ration

Gröger family
 USE Gréger family

Groh family
 USE Grow family

Grohman family
 USE Kromann family

Groin
[QM161 (Muscles)]
[QM543]
 UF Inguen
 Inguinal region
 Regio inguinales
 BT Abdomen
 Thigh
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)

Groins (Shore protection)
 UF Groynes (Shore protection)
 BT Hydraulic structures
 Shore protection

Groleau family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Groll family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grolman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grølsted family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grom family
 USE LaGrone family

Gromada family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Groman family
 USE Gruman family
 Kromann family

Gromand family
 USE Gruman family

Gromant family
 USE Gruman family

Grome family
 USE LaGrone family

Gromia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.G85]
 BT Gromiidae
 NT Gromia oviformis

Gromia oviformis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.G85]
 BT Gromia

Gromida
 USE Gromiida

Gromiida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.G85]
 UF Gromida
 Testaceafilosida
 BT Rhizopoda
 NT Cyphoderiidae
 Euglyphidae
 Gromiidae

Gromiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.G85]
 BT Gromiida
 NT Gromia

Gromit (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)

Gromm family
 USE LaGrone family

Gromman family
 USE Gruman family

Gromme family
 USE LaGrone family

Grommelt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grommesch family
 USE Grommesh family

Grommesh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grommesch family

Grommets (Metal-work)
 USE Eyelets (Metal-work)

Gromov-Witten invariants
 UF GW invariants
 Invariants, Gromov-Witten
 BT Symplectic geometry

Gromwell, Common
 USE European stoneseed

Gromwells
 USE Lithospermum

Gröna Lund (Stockholm, Sweden)
 USE Gröna Lunds tivoli (Stockholm, Sweden)

Gröna Lunds tivoli (Stockholm, Sweden)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Gröna Lund (Stockholm, Sweden)

BT Amusement parks—Sweden

Grønbaek family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Grønbech family

Grønbech family

USE Grønbaek family

Gronblad-Strandberg syndrome

USE Pseudoxanthoma elasticum

Grondines family (Not Subd Geog)**Grone family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Groen family

Groene family

Gronewold family (Not Subd Geog)**Groningen (Netherlands)**

—History

—Siege, 1672

BT Sieges—Netherlands

Gronkayen (V.I.)

USE Green Cay (Saint Croix, V.I.)

Gronkey (V.I.)

USE Green Cay (Saint Croix, V.I.)

Grönköping (Sweden : Imaginary place)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Imaginary places

Grönland-wal (Airplane) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Airplanes

Grønlands torg (Oslo, Norway)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Plazas—Norway

Grønnerød family (Not Subd Geog)**Grønningsæter family (Not Subd Geog)****Gronowski family (Not Subd Geog)**

Grönsö Palace (Sweden)

USE Grönsö slott (Sweden)

Grönsö slott (Sweden)

UF Grönsö Palace (Sweden)

BT Palaces—Sweden

Grøntved family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Grøntvedt family

Grøntvedt family

USE Grøntved family

Gronwall inequalities

UF Inequalities, Gronwall

BT Integral inequalities

Groof family

USE Groff family

Groom family

USE Grooms family

Groome family

USE Grooms family

Groomes family

USE Grooms family

Grooming, Personal

USE Beauty, Personal

Grooming for men

Grooming behavior in animals

(May Subd Geog)

[QL760]

Here are entered works on the care and cleaning of animals by themselves or other animals. Works on the human tending, cleaning, brushing, etc., of animals are entered under Animal grooming.

UF Preening in animals

BT Animal behavior

Grooming for boys (May Subd Geog)

[RA777.2]

BT Boys

Grooming for girls (May Subd Geog)

[RA777.25]

BT Girls

Grooming for men (May Subd Geog)

[RA777.8]

Here are entered works on personal grooming and appearance. Works on the attractiveness of men as a philosophic or artistic concept are entered under Masculine beauty (Aesthetics).

UF Grooming, Personal

Male grooming

Toilet (Grooming)

BT Masculine beauty (Aesthetics)

Men

Grooming for people with disabilities

(May Subd Geog)

BT People with disabilities

Grooming for women

USE Beauty, Personal

Grooming industry, Dog

USE Dog grooming industry

Grooming of animals

USE Animal grooming

Grooming of cattle

USE Cattle—Grooming

Grooming salons, Pet

USE Pet grooming salons

Grooms (Bridegrooms)

USE Bridegrooms

Grooms (Horsemanship)

USE Horse grooms

Grooms family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Groom family

Groome family

Groomes family

Groot-Brakrivier (South Africa)

USE Great Brak River (South Africa)

Groot Buggenum Castle (Grathem, Netherlands)

USE Kasteel Groot Buggenum (Grathem, Netherlands)

Groot Davelaar (Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles)

UF Landhuis Groot Davelaar (Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles)

BT Buildings—Netherlands Antilles

Groot family

USE De Groot family

Groot Fortuin (Indonesia)

USE Siberut (Indonesia)

Groot Karoo (South Africa)

USE Great Karoo (South Africa)

Groot Masalembu, Poelau (Indonesia)

USE Masalembu Besar Island (Indonesia)

Groot Salembu (Indonesia)

USE Masalembu Besar Island (Indonesia)

Groot Trek 150, South Africa, 1984-1985

BT Historical reenactments—South Africa
South Africa—History—Great Trek, 1836-1840—Anniversaries, etc.

Groot-Vis River (South Africa)

USE Great Fish River (South Africa)

Groot-Visrivier (South Africa)

USE Great Fish River (South Africa)

Groot Waterberg Platopark (Namibia)

USE Waterberg Plateau Park (Namibia)

Grootbrakrivier (South Africa)

USE Great Brak River (South Africa)

Grootdraai Dam (South Africa)

UF Grootdraaidam (South Africa)

BT Dams—South Africa

Grootdraaidam (South Africa)

USE Grootdraai Dam (South Africa)

Groote Antillen

USE Antilles, Greater

Groote Eylandt (N.T.)

BT Islands—Australia

Groote Eylandt language

USE Anindilyakwa language

Groote family

USE De Groot family

Groote Schuur (Cape Town, South Africa)

BT Official residences—South Africa

Prime ministers—Dwellings—South Africa

Grootfaam family (Not Subd Geog)**Grootfontein-Omatako Canal (Namibia)**

BT Canals—Namibia

Groove-lipped bats

USE Chalinolobus

Grooved brain coral (May Subd Geog)

[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]

UF Brain coral, Grooved

Depressed brain coral

Diploria labyrinthiformis

Labyrinthine brain coral

BT Diploria

Grooved Tanner crab (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]

UF Chionoecetes tanneri

BT Tanner crabs

Groover family

USE Grover family

Grooves, Cerebral

USE Cerebral sulci

Groovy (Computer program language)

UF JSR 241 (Computer program language)

BT Object-oriented programming languages

Scripting languages (Computer science)

Gröpelingen family (Not Subd Geog)

Groper, Baldchin

USE Baldchin groper

Gropius House (Lincoln, Mass.)

UF Walter Gropius House (Lincoln, Mass.)

BT Dwellings—Massachusetts

Gropp's Lake Prehistoric Site (N.J.)

USE Gropp's Lake Site (N.J.)

Gropp's Lake Site (N.J.)

UF Gropp's Lake Prehistoric Site (N.J.)

BT New Jersey—Antiquities

Gros family

USE Gross family

Gros Morne National Park (N.L.)

UF Gros Morne National Park (Nfld.)

[Former heading]

BT National parks and reserves—
Newfoundland and Labrador

Gros Morne National Park (Nfld.)

USE Gros Morne National Park (N.L.)

Gros Pied Lac (Wis.)

USE Geneva, Lake (Walworth County, Wis. : Lake)

Gros Ventre, Piegan, Blood, Blackfeet, and River Crow Reservation (Mont.)

USE Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)

Gros Ventre, Piegan, Blood, Blackfoot, and River Crow Reservation (Mont.)

USE Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)

Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)

USE Atsina language

Gros Ventre language (Siouan)

USE Hidatsa language

Gros Ventre River (Wyo.)

BT Rivers—Wyoming

Gros Ventre River Valley (Wyo.)

UF Gros Ventre Valley (Wyo.)

BT Valleys—Wyoming

Gros Ventre Slide Geological Area (Wyo.)

BT Landslides—Wyoming

Gros Ventre Valley (Wyo.)

USE Gros Ventre River Valley (Wyo.)

Gros Ventre Wilderness (Wyo.)

BT Wilderness areas—Wyoming

Gros Ventres Indians

USE Atsina Indians

Gros Ventres of the Missouri

USE Hidatsa Indians

Grosbeak, Cardinal

USE Northern cardinal

Grosbeak, Crested

USE Northern cardinal

Grosbeaks (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]

UF Cardinalinae

BT Emberizidae

Groschen (Coin) (*May Subd Geog*)*[CJ2721]*

BT Coins, German

Groschenromane

USE Dime novels, German

Grose family

USE Gross family

Groseclose family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grosklaus family

RT Gross family

Grosnick family

USE Grosnick family

Grosnik family

USE Grosnick family

Groscholz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Groscholz family

Groshong family

USE Grosjean family

Grosjean family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Groshong family

Grosklaus family

USE Groseclose family

Grosman family

USE Grossman family

Grosmont family

USE Gruman family

Grosnick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grosenick family

Grosenik family

Grosnickel family

USE Grossnickle family

Gross Coat (Easton, Md.)

USE Gross' Coate (Easton, Md.)

Gross' Coate (Easton, Md.)

UF Groce Coat (Easton, Md.)

Gross Coat (Easton, Md.)

Gross' Coate Farm (Easton, Md.)

BT Farms—Maryland

Gross' Coate Farm (Easton, Md.)

USE Gross' Coate (Easton, Md.)

Gross Cruxbay (V.I.)

USE Great Cruz Bay (V.I.)

Gross domestic product (*May Subd Geog*)*[HC79.15]*

Here are entered works on the total value of goods and services produced by a national economy over a specified time period, exclusive of net income from abroad. Works on the total value of goods and services produced by a national economy including income from abroad are entered under Gross national product.

UF Domestic product, Gross
GDP

BT Gross national product

Gross family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Groase family

Groce family

Gros family

Grose family

Grosse family

RT Groseclose family

Gross Iser River (Czech Republic and Poland)USE Jizera River (Czech Republic and
Poland)**Gross national product** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HC79.15]*

Here are entered works on the total value of goods and services produced by a national economy over a specified time period, including net income from abroad. Works on the total value of goods and services produced by a national economy exclusive of net income from abroad are entered under Gross domestic product.

UF GNP

National product, Gross

BT Economics

Statistics

Wealth

RT Income

National income

NT Gross domestic product

Gross state product

Gross-Pitaevskii equations

UF Equations, Gross-Pitaevskii

Nonlinear Schrödinger equations

Schrödinger equations, Nonlinear

BT Differential equations, Nonlinear

Nonlinear wave equations

Gross provincial product

USE Gross state product

Gross Reservoir (Colo.)

BT Reservoirs—Colorado

Gross Schwansfeld (Łabędnik, Poland)

BT Castles—Poland

Gross-Sedlitz Baroque Garden (Germany)

USE Barockgarten Grosssedlitz (Germany)

Gross state domestic product

USE Gross state product

Gross state product (*May Subd Geog*)*[HC79.15]*

Here are entered works on the value of goods and services produced within the geographic boundaries of each state.

UF Gross provincial product

Gross state domestic product

GSDP (Gross state domestic product)

GSP (Economics)

State product, Gross

BT Gross national product

Grossbeck family

USE Groesbeck family

Grossbeeren, Battle of, 1813USE Grossbeeren, Battle of, Grossbeeren,
Germany, 1813**Grossbeeren, Battle of, Grossbeeren,
Germany, 1813**

UF Grossbeeren, Battle of, 1813

*[Former heading]*BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
Campaigns—Germany**Grossdöllner See (Germany)**

USE Grosser Döllnsee (Germany)

Grosse Eisebene (Antarctica)

USE Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

Grosse family

USE Gross family

Grosse Frankfurt Strasse (Berlin, Germany)

USE Karl-Marx-Allee (Berlin, Germany)

Grosse Garten (Dresden, Germany)

USE Grosser Garten (Dresden, Germany)

**Grosse Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover,
Germany)**USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen
(Hannover, Germany)**Grosse Grotte (Germany)**

BT Caves—Germany

Germany—Antiquities

Grosse Ile (Montmagny, Québec)

UF Grosse Ile (Québec)

[Former heading]

BT Islands—Québec (Province)

Grosse Ile (Québec)

USE Grosse Ile (Montmagny, Québec)

**Grosse Ile and the Irish Memorial National
Historic Site (Québec)**UF Grosse Ile National Historic Site
(Québec)Lieu historique national de Grosse Ile
(Québec)Lieu historique national de la Grosse-Ile
(Québec)Lieu historique national de la Grosse-
Ile-et-le-Mémorial-des-Irlandais
(Québec)

BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)

National parks and reserves—Québec
(Province)**Grosse île au Marteau (Québec)**

USE Marteau, Great Isle of (Québec)

Grosse Ile National Historic Site (Québec)USE Grosse Ile and the Irish Memorial
National Historic Site (Québec)**Grosse Märkerstrasse (Halle an der Saale,
Germany)**This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.UF Gr. Märkerstrasse (Halle an der Saale,
Germany)

BT Streets—Germany

Grosse Österreichische Staatspreis

UF Great Austrian State Award

BT Arts—Awards—Austria

Grosse Point Lighthouse (Ill.)

BT Lighthouses—Illinois

Grosse Röder River (Germany)

BT Rivers—Germany

Grosse Röder River Watershed (Germany)

BT Watersheds—Germany

Grosse Schillerpreis

BT Literary prizes—Switzerland

Grosse Schlacht (Engraving)

BT Engraving, European

Grosse Strasse (Berlin, Germany)

USE Breite Strasse (Berlin, Germany)

Grosse Vils (Niederbayern, Germany)

USE Vils River (Niederbayern, Germany)

Grosser Döllnsee (Germany)

UF Döllnsee (Germany)

Grossdöllner See (Germany)

BT Lakes—Germany

Grosser Feldberg (Germany)

UF Feldberg, Grosser (Germany)

BT Mountains—Germany

Tanus (Germany)

Grosser Garten (Dresden, Germany)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF Grosse Garten (Dresden, Germany)

Public Park (Dresden, Germany)

BT Gardens—Germany

Parks—Germany

**Grosser Garten von Herrenhausen (Hannover,
Germany)**USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen
(Hannover, Germany)**Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover,
Germany)**This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF Grand Garden of Herrenhausen

(Hannover, Germany)

Great Garden of Herrenhausen

(Hannover, Germany)

Great Herrenhausen Garden (Hannover,
Germany)Grosse Garten zu Herrenhausen
(Hannover, Germany)*[Former heading]*

Grosser Garten von Herrenhausen

(Hannover, Germany)

Herrenhausen Grosser Garten

(Hannover, Germany)

BT Herrenhäuser Gärten (Hannover,
Germany)

Royal gardens—Germany

Grosser Ring (Sibiu, Romania)

USE Piața Mare (Sibiu, Romania)

Grossglockner (Austria)

UF Glockner (Austria)

BT Hohe Tauern (Austria)

Mountains—Austria

Grossglockner-Hochalpenstrasse (Austria)

BT Mountain passes—Austria

Mountain roads—Austria

Groscholz family

USE Grosholz family

Grossman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grosman family

Grossmann family

Grossmann family

USE Grossman family

Grossnickle family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grosnickel family

Grossouvrinae
 USE Pseudoperispinctinae
 Grossedlitz Baroque Garden (Germany)
 USE Barockgarten Grossedlitz (Germany)
 Grossspeicherorientierte, listenorientierte
 Ermittlungsmethode (Information retrieval
 system)
 USE GOLEM (Information retrieval system)
Grossulariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G75 (Botany)]
 BT Rosales
 NT Escallonia
 Ribes
Grossvenediger Mountain (Austria)
 BT Mountains—Austria
 Venediger Mountains (Austria)
 Grossvenor family
 USE Grosvenor family
Grosswetterlagen (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC880.4.A8]
 BT Synoptic climatology
 Synoptic meteorology
 RT Atmospheric circulation
 Grosvener family
 USE Grosvenor family
Grosvenor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grosvenor family
 Grosvener family
 Grovener family
 Grovner family
Grosvenor Park (Chester, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Parks—England
 Grosventre language (Algonquian)
 USE Atsina language
 Grosventre language (Siouan)
 USE Hidatsa language
 Grosventres Indians
 USE Atsina Indians
 Grosventres of the Missouri
 USE Hidatsa Indians
 Grot Obi-Rakhmat (Uzbekistan)
 USE Obi-Rakhmat Site (Uzbekistan)
Grote family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Groth family
Grote House (New Brunswick, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
 Grote Vijver (Hague, Netherlands)
 USE Hofvijver (Hague, Netherlands)
Grotelueschen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grotepass family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grotesque (*May Subd Geog*)
[BH301.G74 (Aesthetics)]
 BT Aesthetics
 Arabesques
 Burlesque (Literature)
 Caricature
 Comedy
 Satire
 NT Photography of the grotesque
Grotesque in architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA208.5]
 BT Architecture
 NT Gargoyles
 Mascarons
Grotesque in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8217.G8]
Grotesque in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grotesque in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures
Grotesque in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Music
Groth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grothe family
 RT Grote family
 Grothaus family
 USE Greathouse family

Grothe family
 USE Groth family
Grothendieck categories
 UF Categories, Grothendieck
 BT Abelian categories
 Grothendieck dessins (Mathematics)
 USE Dessins d'enfants (Mathematics)
Grothendieck groups
 BT Group theory
 Rings (Algebra)
 NT Burnside rings
 Grothite
 USE Sphene
 Grothouse family
 USE Greathouse family
 Groton Battle Monument (Groton, Conn.)
 USE Groton Monument (Groton, Conn.)
 Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781
 USE Groton Heights, Battle of, Conn., 1781
Groton Heights, Battle of, Conn., 1781
[E241.G8]
 UF Fort Griswold, Battle of, Conn., 1781
 Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781
[Former heading]
 BT Connecticut—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns
Groton Monument (Groton, Conn.)
 UF Groton Battle Monument (Groton,
 Conn.)
 BT United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Monuments—
 Connecticut
 War memorials—Connecticut
Grotrian diagrams
 UF Diagrams, Grotrian
 BT Spectrum analysis
 Grots (Garden structures)
 USE Grottoes (Garden structures)
 Grotta azzura (Italy)
 USE Blue Grotto (Italy)
 Grotta Breuil (Italy)
 USE Breuil Cave (Italy)
 Grotta Cappuccini (Italy)
 USE Cappuccini Cave (Italy)
 Grotta Cardini (Italy)
 USE Cardini Cave (Italy)
 Grotta dei Pipistrelli (Italy)
 USE Pipistrelli Cave (Italy)
 Grotta del Bandito (Italy)
 USE Bandito Cave (Italy)
 Grotta del Colle (Italy)
 USE Colle di Rapino Cave (Italy)
 Grotta del Colle di Rapino (Italy)
 USE Colle di Rapino Cave (Italy)
 Grotta del Fontino (Italy)
 USE Fontino Cave (Italy)
 Grotta del Santuario della Madonna (Italy)
 USE Santuario della Madonna Cave (Italy)
 Grotta della Arene Candide (Italy)
 USE Arene Candide Cave (Italy)
 Grotta della Serratura (Italy)
 USE Serratura Cave (Italy)
 Grotta di Castelcivita (Italy)
 USE Castelcivita Cave (Italy)
 Grotta di Lamalunga (Italy)
 USE Lamalunga Cave (Italy)
 Grotta di Nettuno (Italy)
 USE Neptune's Cave (Italy)
 Grotta di Porto Badisco (Italy)
 USE Porto Badisco Cave (Italy)
 Grotta di San Giuseppe (Italy)
 USE San Giuseppe Cave (Italy)
 Grotta di San Gregorio Taumaturgo (Italy)
 USE San Gregorio Taumaturgo Cave (Italy)
 Grotta di Tiberio (Sperlonga, Italy)
 USE Grotto of Tiberius (Sperlonga, Italy)
 Grotta di Vulcano (Italy)
 USE San Gregorio Taumaturgo Cave (Italy)

Grotta Guattari (Italy)
 USE Guattari Cave (Italy)
Grotta House (N.J.)
 UF Grotta Residence (N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
 Grotta Pacelli (Italy)
 USE Pacelli Cave (Italy)
 Grotta Residence (N.J.)
 USE Grotta House (N.J.)
 Grotta Romanelli (Italy)
 USE Romanelli Cave (Italy)
 Grotta Sant Angelo (Italy)
 USE Sant Angelo Cave (Italy)
 Grotta Sant'Angelo (Italy)
 USE Sant Angelo Cave (Italy)
 Grotta Ticchiara (Italy)
 USE Ticchiara Cave (Italy)
 Grotte Chauvet (France)
 USE Chauvet Cave (France)
 Grotte corycienne (Greece)
 USE Corycian Cave (Greece)
 Grotte Cosquer (France)
 USE Cosquer Cave (France)
 Grotte d'Arlay (France)
 USE Arlay Cave (France)
 Grotte de Bédeilhac (France)
 USE Bédeilhac Cave (France)
 Grotte de Bélesta (France)
 USE Bélesta Cave (France)
 Grotte de Campagnolle (France)
 USE Massat Cave (France)
 Grotte de Chez Pinaud Site (France)
 USE Chez-Pinaud Site (France)
 Grotte de Combe Obscure (France)
 USE Combe Obscure Cave (France)
 Grotte de Fontéchevade (France)
 USE Fontéchevade Cave (France)
 Grotte de Gargas (France)
 USE Gargas Cave (France)
 Grotte de Gerde (France)
 USE Carriere Cave (France)
 Grotte de Gondenans-les-Montby (France)
 USE Tuilerie Cave (France)
 Grotte de la Baume de Gigny (France)
 USE Baume de Gigny Cave (France)
 Grotte de la Baume de Gonvillars (France)
 USE Baume de Gonvillars Cave (France)
 Grotte de La Carrière (France)
 USE Carriere Cave (France)
 Grotte de La Carrière à Gerde (France)
 USE Carriere Cave (France)
 Grotte de La Chaise (France)
 USE Chaise Cave (France)
 Grotte de la Marche (France)
 USE Marche Cave (France)
 Grotte de la Tuilerie (France)
 USE Tuilerie Cave (France)
 Grotte de la Vache (France)
 USE Vache Cave (France)
 Grotte de Lascaux (France)
 USE Lascaux Cave (France)
 Grotte de Limousis (France)
 USE Limousis Cave (France)
 Grotte de Massat (France)
 USE Massat Cave (France)
 Grotte de Nerja (Spain)
 USE Nerja Cave (Spain)
 Grotte de Niaux (France)
 USE Niaux Cave (France)
 Grotte de Pégourié (France)
 USE Pégourié Cave (France)
 Grotte de Pergouset (France)
 USE Pergouset Cave (France)

Grotte de Portoferraio Roman Villa Site (Italy)

- UF Le Grotte Roman Villa Site (Italy)
- Portoferraio Site, Roman Villa at Grotte de (Italy)
- Roman Villa at Grotte de Portoferraio Site (Italy)
- Villa delle Grotte Site (Italy)
- BT Italy—Antiquities
- Grotte de Rancogne (France)
- USE Rancogne Cave (France)
- Grotte des Cèdres (France)
- USE Cèdres Cave (France)
- Grotte des Conques (France)
- USE Conques Cave (France)
- Grotte des Duffaits (France)
- USE Duffaits Cave (France)
- Grotte des Fées (France)
- USE Châtelperron Site (Châtelperron, France)
- Grotte des Hoteaux (France)
- USE Hoteaux Cave (France)
- Grotte des Planches-près-Arbois (France)
- USE Planches-près-Arbois Cave (France)
- Grotte d'Escoural (Portugal)
- USE Escoural Cave (Portugal)
- Grotte d'Isturitz (France)
- USE Isturitz Cave (France)
- Grotte du Bois Laiterie (Belgium)
- USE Bois Laiterie Cave (Belgium)
- Grotte du Calél (France)
- USE Calél Cave (France)
- Grotte du Claux (France)
- USE Claux Cave (France)
- Grotte du Coléoptère (Belgium)
- USE Coléoptère Cave (Belgium)
- Grotte du Gardon (France)
- USE Gardon Cave (France)
- Grotte du Ker de Massat (France)
- USE Massat Cave (France)
- Grotte du Lazaret (France)
- USE Lazaret Cave (France)
- Grotte du Portel (France)
- USE Portel Cave (France)
- Grotte du Renne (France)
- USE Renne Cave (France)
- Grotte du Roc (France)
- USE Roc de Sers Caves (France)
- Grotte du Roc Saint-Cirq (France)
- USE Roc Saint-Cirq Cave (France)
- Grotte du Tuc d'Audoubert (France)
- USE Tuc d'Audoubert Cave (France)
- Grotte Grappin (France)
- USE Arlay Cave (France)
- Grotte Isturitz (France)
- USE Isturitz Cave (France)
- Grotte Lombard (France)
- USE Lombard Cave (France)
- Grotte Margaux (Belgium)
- USE Margaux Cave (Belgium)
- Grotte Noël Brousse (France)
- USE Roc Saint-Cirq Cave (France)
- Grotte Saint-Vincent (France)
- USE Arlay Cave (France)
- Grotte Scladina (Belgium)
- USE Sclayn Caves (Belgium)
- Grotte Walou (Trooz, Belgium)
- USE Walou Cave (Trooz, Belgium)
- Grottes de Saulges (France)
- USE Saulges Caves (France)
- Grottes de Sclayn (Belgium)
- USE Sclayn Caves (Belgium)
- Grottes des Fées (France)
- USE Châtelperron Site (Châtelperron, France)
- Grottes des Perrats (France)
- USE Perrats Cave (France)
- Grottes du Roc (France)
- USE Roc de Sers Caves (France)
- Grotto architecture
- USE Cave architecture

Grotto dei Cervi (Italy)

- USE Porto Badisco Cave (Italy)
- Grotto Drain Geyser (Wyo.)
- USE Grotto Geyser (Wyo.)
- Grotto Fountain Geyser (Wyo.)
- USE Grotto Geyser (Wyo.)
- Grotto Geyser (Wyo.)**
- UF Grotto Drain Geyser (Wyo.)
- Grotto Fountain Geyser (Wyo.)
- Strange Geyser (Wyo.)
- Surprise Geyser (Wyo.)
- BT Geysers—Wyoming
- Grotto of the Redemption (West Bend, Iowa)**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF West Bend Grotto (West Bend, Iowa)
- BT Christian shrines—Iowa
- Grotto of Tiberius (Sperlonga, Italy)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Antro di Tiberio (Sperlonga, Italy)
- Grotta di Tiberio (Sperlonga, Italy)
- Tiberius' Grotto (Sperlonga, Italy)
- BT Caves—Italy
- Italy—Antiquities
- Grottoes
- USE Caves
- Grottoes (Garden structures)**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on garden structures built to resemble natural grottoes, with rocks, water, shell-work, sculpture, etc.
- UF Grotts (Garden structures)
- Grottos (Garden structures)
- BT Garden structures
- Grottos (Garden structures)
- USE Grottoes (Garden structures)
- Grøtvedt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grötzinger family
- USE Cretzinger family
- Grötzinger Malerkolonie**
- (*N6867.5.G7*)
- BT Artist colonies—Germany
- Ground, Patterned
- USE Patterned ground
- Ground (Music)
- USE Ground bass
- Ground-air vehicles
- USE Flying automobiles
- Ground almond
- USE Chufa
- Ground anchors
- USE Guy anchors
- Ground art
- USE Floor pieces (Art)
- Ground attack planes
- USE Attack planes
- Ground bass** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Basso ostinato
- Ground (Music)
- Ostinato (Ground bass)
- BT Ostinato
- NT Chaconne
- Passacaglia
- Ground bean
- USE Bambara groundnut
- Ground beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL596.C2 (Zoology)*)
- UF Agridae
- Anchomenidae
- Anthiidae
- Apotomidae
- Bembidiidae
- Brachinidae
- Broscidae
- Callistidae
- Calophaenidae
- Carabid beetles
- Carabidae
- (*Former heading*)
- Carabids
- Chaeniidae

Chlaeniidae

- Cnemacanthidae
- Collyridae
- Ctenodactylidae (Insects)
- Ctenostomidae
- Cymbionotidae
- Dryptidae
- Elaphridae
- Feronidae
- Gehringiidae
- Glyptidae
- Harpalidae
- Hiletidae
- Lebiidae
- Licinidae (Insects)
- Loroceridae
- Manticoridae
- Masoreidae
- Megacephalidae
- Melanodidae
- Metriidae
- Migadopidae
- Nebriidae
- Odacanthidae
- Omophonidae
- Orthogonidae
- Ozaenidae
- Panagaeidae
- Patrobidae
- Paussidae
- Peleciidae
- Perigonidae
- Pseudomorphidae
- Psyridae
- Pterostichidae
- Scaritidae
- Siagonidae
- Trachypachyidae
- Trechidae
- Zuphiidae
- BT Beetles
- NT Agonum
- Agra (Insects)
- Anisodactylus
- Blackburnia
- Bombardier beetles
- Calathus
- Callisthenes
- Carabus
- Chlaenius
- Colpodes
- Coptocarpus
- Cychrus
- Graphipterus
- Harpalus
- Nebria
- Oregus
- Panagaeus
- Paussus
- Pericompsus
- Platynus
- Pseudanopthalmus
- Pterostichus
- Rhadine
- Scaphinotus
- Tachyta
- Trechus
- Xystosomus
- Ground cedar
- USE Juniperus communis
- Ground cherries
- USE Physalis

- Ground control (Mining)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TN288)
UF Control of ground in mining
Ground support (Mining)
BT Mine subsidences
Mining engineering
Rock mechanics
NT Concrete mine supports
Kettlebottoms (Mining)
Mine roof bolting
Mine roof control
Mine timbering
Pillaring (Mining)
Stoping (Mining)
- Ground controlled approach**
(TL696.L33)
UF Blind landing
GCA
Talk-down system
BT Airplanes—Landing
Instrument landing systems
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
Radar in aeronautics
- Ground cover fires** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SD421.47)
Here are entered works on fires involving any natural vegetation, particularly near or on the ground.
BT Fires
Wildfires
NT Grassland fires
Heathlands—Fires and fire prevention
- Prevention and control**
(SD421.47)
BT Fire extinction
Fire prevention
- Ground cover plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB432)
UF Cover plants
BT Lawns
Plants, Ornamental
NT Paspalum hieronymii
- Ground crews, Aviation
USE Aviation ground crews
- Ground-cushion phenomenon**
(TL574.G7 (Aeronautics))
UF Air-bearing lift
Ground effect (Aerodynamics)
Ground pressure (Aerodynamics)
BT Aerodynamics
Air jets
Compressibility
Lift (Aerodynamics)
Pneumatics
NT Ground-effect machines
- Ground effect (Aerodynamics)
USE Ground-cushion phenomenon
- Ground-effect machine mail
USE Hovermail
- Ground-effect machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Air-bearing vehicles
Air-cushion vehicles
Ground pressure vehicles, Minimum
Ground proximity machines
Hovercraft
BT Ground-cushion phenomenon
Motor vehicles
RT Lift fans
NT Helicopters
Vertically rising aircraft
Wing-in-ground-effect machines
- Dynamics**
(TL574.G7)
BT Dynamics
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
Ground fault ruptures
USE Surface fault ruptures
- Ground finches** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P2438)
UF Darwin's finches
Geospiza
BT Emberizidae
NT Large cactus ground finch
- Ground firs
USE Club mosses
- Ground fish
USE Groundfishes
- Ground fishes
USE Groundfishes
- Ground fishing
USE Bottom fishing
- Ground fog
USE Radiation fog
- Ground fogs
USE Radiation fog
- Ground fracturing (Earthquakes)
USE Surface fault ruptures
- Ground handling of aircraft
USE Airplanes—Ground handling
- Ground hog
USE Woodchuck
- Ground ivy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gill-over-the-ground
Glecoma hederacea
Gleichoma hederacea
Nepeta hederacea
- Ground lark
USE McCown's longspur
- Ground layer (Meteorology)
USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)
- Ground leases
USE Building leases
- Ground-nut oil
USE Peanut oil
- Ground-nuts
USE Glycine (Plants)
Peanuts
- Ground parrot** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P7)
UF Pezoporus wallicus
BT Pezoporus
- Ground penetrating radar**
UF Ground probing radar
Subsurface radar
BT Radar
- Ground pigs
USE Cane rats
- Ground-pine (Ajuga)
USE Ajuga chamaepitys
- Ground pines
USE Club mosses
- Ground pressure (Aerodynamics)
USE Ground-cushion phenomenon
- Ground pressure vehicles, Minimum
USE Ground-effect machines
- Ground probing radar
USE Ground penetrating radar
- Ground proximity machines
USE Ground-effect machines
- Ground radioactive waste disposal
USE Radioactive waste disposal in the ground
- Ground reaction force (Biomechanics)**
UF GRF (Biomechanics)
GRFs (Biomechanics)
Ground reaction forces (Biomechanics)
BT Biomechanics
- Ground reaction forces (Biomechanics)
USE Ground reaction force (Biomechanics)
- Ground-rent
USE Rent
Rent (Economic theory)
- Ground ruptures (Earthquakes)
USE Surface fault ruptures
- Ground shark
USE Greenland shark
Sand tiger shark
- Ground shark, Spot-fin
USE Blacktip shark
- Ground sharks
USE Carcharhiniformes
- Ground simulators (Wind tunnels)
USE Wind tunnels—Ground simulators
- Ground skink
USE Lygosoma laterale
- Ground sloths** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.E2)
BT Sloths, Fossil
Xenarthra, Fossil
NT Megatheriidae
Mylodontidae
- Ground source heat pump systems**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(TH7417.5)
UF Earth heat pump systems
Geothermal heat pumps
Geothermal heating and cooling systems
Geothermal water heat pump systems
BT Geothermal engineering
Heat pumps
- Ground-speed indicator**
(TL696.G7)
BT Aeronautical instruments
- Ground spiders
USE Gnaphosidae
Wolf spiders
- Ground squirrels** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.R68 (Zoology))
UF Anisonyx
Arctomys
Callospermophilus
Citellus
Citillus
Colobates
Colobotis
Holarctic ground squirrels
Ictidomoides
Ictidomys
Notocitellus
Otocolobus
Otospermophilus
Poliocitellus
Sousliks
Spermophilus
Spermophila
Spermophilus
Squirrels, Ground
Squirrels, Holarctic ground
Susliks
Urocitellus
Xerospermophilus
BT Sciuridae
NT Arctic ground squirrel
California ground squirrel
European souslik
Golden-mantled ground squirrel
Idaho ground squirrel
Long-tailed ground squirrel
Mohave ground squirrel
Richardson's ground squirrel
Round-tailed ground squirrel
Thirteen-lined ground squirrel
Townsend's ground squirrel
Washington ground squirrel
- Ground squirrels as carriers of disease**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(RA641.G7)
Ground stations (Satellite telecommunication)
USE Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
- Ground substance (Anatomy)
USE Extracellular matrix
- Ground substance (Histology)
USE Extracellular matrix

Ground support (Military aeronautics)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *subdivision* Ground support under names of individual air forces and subdivision Aviation—Ground support under names of military forces other than air forces, e.g. United States. Air Force—Ground support; United States. Navy—Aviation—Ground support

Ground support (Mining)
USE Ground control (Mining)

Ground support equipment (Ordnance rocketry)
USE Ground support systems (Ordnance rocketry)

Ground support operations (Ordnance rocketry)
USE Ground support systems (Ordnance rocketry)

Ground support personnel, Aviation
USE Aviation ground crews

Ground support systems (Astronautics)
BT Astrionics
Astronautics
Electricity in astronautics
NT Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
Launch complexes (Astronautics)
Space Surveillance Network (U.S.)
Space vehicles—Tracking
Space vehicles—Transportation

Ground support systems (Ordnance rocketry)
UF Ground support equipment (Ordnance rocketry)
Ground support operations (Ordnance rocketry)
BT Rockets (Ordnance)

Ground surface ruptures (Earthquakes)
USE Surface fault ruptures

Ground temperature
USE Earth temperature

Ground tits
USE Wren tits

Ground-to-air missiles
USE Surface-to-air missiles

Ground vibration
USE Soils—Vibration

Ground water
USE Groundwater

Ground-water tracers
USE Groundwater tracers

Ground Wave Emergency Network
UF GWEN (Radio network)
BT Radio, Military
United States. Air Force—Communication systems

Ground waves, Electromagnetic
USE Electromagnetic ground waves

Ground wetas (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL508.A56 (Zoology)*)
UF Hemianthus
BT Anostomatidae
Wetas
NT Hemianthus palliarsis

Ground wood pulping process
USE Mechanical pulping process

Ground Zero (World Trade Center Site, New York, N.Y.)
USE World Trade Center Site (New York, N.Y.)

Grounded-anode amplifiers
USE Cathode followers

Grounded theory (*May Subd Geog*)
(*H61.24*)
Here are entered works on social science theory that is based on data systematically collected through social research rather than on abstract, deductive reasoning.
BT Social sciences—Methodology

Groundfish
USE Groundfishes

Groundfish fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SH351.G76*)
BT Fisheries
—**Bycatches** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bycatches (Fisheries)
—**Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fisheries—Catch effort
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fishery law and legislation
—**Licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Groundfish fisheries—Limited entry licenses
—**Limited entry licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Groundfish fisheries—Limited entry permits
BT Fisheries—Limited entry licenses
Groundfish fisheries—Licenses
—Limited entry permits
USE Groundfish fisheries—Limited entry licenses

Groundfish fishing
USE Bottom fishing

Groundfishes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Benthic fish
Benthic fishes
Bottom-dwelling fish
Bottom-dwelling fishes
Bottom fish
Bottom fishes
Bottomfish
Bottomfishes
Ground fish
Ground fishes
Groundfish
BT Benthic animals
Fishes

Groundhog
USE Woodchuck

Groundhog Day
(*GT4995.G76*)
BT Holidays

Groundhog Mountain (Va.)
BT Mountains—Virginia

Grounding (Electricity)
USE Electric currents—Grounding

Grounding of ships
USE Stranding of ships

Groundnut, Bambara
USE Bambara groundnut

Groundnut, Bambarra
USE Bambara groundnut

Groundnut, Madagascar
USE Bambara groundnut

Groundnut, Stone
USE Bambara groundnut

Groundnuts
USE Glycine (Plants)
Peanuts

Grounds, Coffee
USE Coffee grounds

Grounds, Cricket
USE Cricket grounds

Grounds, Parturition
USE Parturition grounds

Grounds, Rugby football
USE Rugby football grounds

Grounds, Rugby League football
USE Rugby League football grounds

Grounds, Rugby Union football
USE Rugby Union football grounds

Grounds, Soccer
USE Soccer fields

Grounds maintenance (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the maintenance of public, industrial, and institutional grounds and large estates.
BT Maintenance
NT Golf courses—Maintenance
Parks—Maintenance
Recreation areas—Maintenance
Roadside improvement
School grounds—Maintenance
Turf management
—**Equipment and supplies**
NT Used grounds maintenance equipment

Grounds maintenance industry
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Service industries
NT Lawn care industry

Groundsel trees
USE Baccharis

Groundsels (Plants)
USE Senecio

Groundwater (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GB1001-GB1199.8 (Hydrology)*)
(*TD403-TD404 (Water supply)*)
Here are entered works on water contained in aquifers. Works on the geology of water-bearing strata are entered under Aquifers.
UF Ground water
Subterranean water
Underground water
Water, Underground
(*Former heading*)
BT Water
RT Hydrogeology
NT Mine water
Oil field brines
Soil moisture
Springs
Well water
—Air injection
USE Groundwater—Air sparging
—**Air sparging** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Air injection of groundwater
Air sparging of groundwater
Groundwater—Air injection
BT Groundwater—Purification
Water—Aeration
—**Arsenic content** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TD427.A77*)
BT Arsenic
Groundwater—Pollution
—Artificial recharge
USE Artificial groundwater recharge
—**Carbon content** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Carbon
—**Colloid content** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Colloids
—**Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Geomicrobiology
Sanitary microbiology
—Natural recharge
USE Groundwater recharge
—Oil pollution
USE Oil pollution of groundwater
—**Pollution** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TD426-TD426.8*)
UF Contamination of groundwater
Groundwater contamination
Groundwater pollution
BT Pollution
NT Groundwater—Arsenic content
Oil pollution of groundwater
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Environmental law
—**Purification** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Groundwater—Air sparging
—**Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Water quality

- Groundwater** (Continued)
- Recharge
 - USE Groundwater recharge
 - Research (May Subd Geog)
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Sampling (May Subd Geog)
 - [GB1001.72.S3]
 - BT Environmental sampling
 - Sodium content (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Sodium
 - Temperature
 - USE Groundwater temperature
 - Thermal properties (May Subd Geog)
 - Louisiana
 - Pakistan
- Groundwater animals** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL118]
 - UF Groundwater fauna
 - Stygobionts
 - Stygobiotic animals
 - Stygobiotic fauna
 - Stygo fauna
 - BT Freshwater animals
- Groundwater barriers**
 - USE Saline water barriers
- Groundwater contamination**
 - USE Groundwater—Pollution
- Groundwater disposal in rivers, lakes, etc.** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Disposal of groundwater in rivers, lakes, etc.
 - Lake disposal of groundwater
 - River disposal of groundwater
 - BT Water—Pollution
- Groundwater ecology** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH541.5.G76]
 - BT Aquatic ecology
 - Underground ecology
- Groundwater fauna**
 - USE Groundwater animals
- Groundwater flow** (May Subd Geog)
 - [GB1197.7 (Hydrology)]
 - [TC176 (Hydraulics)]
 - UF Flow, Groundwater
 - BT Hydraulics
 - RT Fluids—Migration
 - Subsurface drainage
 - NT Base flow (Hydrology)
 - Darcy's law
- Groundwater increment**
 - USE Groundwater recharge
- Groundwater level**
 - USE Water table
- Groundwater mounding** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the mound-shape rise of the water table as a result of the downward percolation of water.
 - UF Hydraulic mounding
 - BT Water table
- Groundwater pollution**
 - USE Groundwater—Pollution
- Groundwater protection**
 - USE Wellhead protection
- Groundwater recharge** (May Subd Geog)
 - [GB1197.77 (Hydrology)]
 - UF Aquifer recharge
 - Groundwater—Natural recharge
 - Groundwater—Recharge
 - Groundwater increment
 - Groundwater replenishment
 - Increment (Groundwater recharge)
 - Intake (Groundwater recharge)
 - Natural groundwater recharge
 - Natural recharge of groundwater
 - Recharge of groundwater
 - Replenishment of groundwater
 - BT Water-supply
 - NT Artificial groundwater recharge
- Groundwater replenishment**
 - USE Groundwater recharge
- Groundwater runoff**
 - USE Base flow (Hydrology)
- Groundwater surface**
 - USE Water table
- Groundwater table**
 - USE Water table
- Groundwater temperature** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Groundwater—Temperature
 - BT Water temperature
- Groundwater tracers** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Ground-water tracers
 - Tracers, Groundwater
 - Tracers (Hydrogeology)
 - BT Hydrogeology—Methodology
 - NT Heat as a groundwater tracer
 - Radioactive tracers in hydrogeology
- Groundwell West Site (Wiltshire, England)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT England—Antiquities
- Groundwood pulping process**
 - USE Mechanical pulping process
- Group, Galilean**
 - USE Galilean group
- Group, Hydroxyl**
 - USE Hydroxyl group
- Group, Renormalization**
 - USE Renormalization group
- Group, Weil**
 - USE Weil group
- Group, Witt**
 - USE Witt group
- Group 0 (Group of artists)**
 - USE Zero (Group of artists)
- Group 3a elements**
 - USE Group 13 elements
- Group 4a elements**
 - USE Group 14 elements
- Group 5a elements**
 - USE Group 15 elements
- Group 6a elements**
 - USE Chalcogens
- Group 13 elements** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Group 3a elements
 - Group IIIA elements
 - BT Chemical elements
 - NT Aluminum
 - Boron
 - Gallium
 - Indium
 - Thallium
- Group 14 elements** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Carbon group elements
 - Group 4a elements
 - Group IVa elements
 - BT Chemical elements
 - NT Carbon
 - Germanium
 - Lead
 - Silicon
 - Tin
- Group 15 elements** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Group 5a elements
 - Group Va elements
 - Nitrogen group elements
 - BT Chemical elements
 - NT Antimony
 - Arsenic
 - Bismuth
 - Nitrogen
 - Phosphorus
- Group 16 elements**
 - USE Chalcogens
- Group 42 (Group of artists)**
 - USE Skupina 42 (Group of artists)
- Group '70 (Group of artists)**
 - USE Gruppo 70 (Group of artists)
- Group "a.r." (Group of artists)**
 - USE Grupa "a.r." (Group of artists)
- Group accounts**
 - USE Financial statements, Consolidated
- Group actions (Mathematics)**
 - UF Actions, Group (Mathematics)
 - BT Algebraic varieties
 - Topological transformation groups
- Group algebras**
 - UF Algebras, Group
 - BT Abelian groups
 - Locally compact groups
 - NT Hecke algebras
- Group analysis (Psychoanalysis)**
 - USE Group psychoanalysis
- Group appointments (Medical appointments)**
 - USE Group medical appointments
- Group B arboviruses**
 - USE Flaviviruses
- Group B strep**
 - USE Streptococcus agalactiae
- Group B streptococcus**
 - USE Streptococcus agalactiae
- Group characters**
 - USE Characters of groups
- Group clinical psychology practice**
 - USE Group practice in clinical psychology
- Group counseling** (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF636.7.G76]
 - BT Counseling
 - NT Group guidance in education
 - Self-help groups
- Group counseling for children** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Children—Counseling of
- Group counseling for girls** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Girls—Counseling of
- Group counseling for teenage girls** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Teenage girls—Counseling of
- Group counseling for teenagers** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Teenagers—Counseling of
- Group creditors insurance** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Creditors group insurance
 - Group insurance, Creditors
 - Insurance, Group creditors
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance
- Group de sept (Group of artists)**
 - USE Italiens de Paris (Group of artists)
- Group decision making** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HM746-HM751 (Sociology)]
 - UF Collective decision making
 - Decision-making, Group
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Decision making
- Religious aspects**
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Group decision making in the Bible**
 - UF Decision-making, Group, in the Bible
 - [Former heading]
- Group defamation**
 - USE Hate speech
- Group dental practice** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Dental group practice
 - Group practice in dentistry
 - BT Dental clinics
 - Dental economics
 - Dentistry—Practice
- Group discussion**
 - USE Discussion
 - Forums (Discussion and debate)
- Group divisibility**
 - USE Groups of divisibility
- Group dynamics**
 - USE Social groups
- Group Environment Scale** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Personality tests

Group extensions (Mathematics)*[QA171]*

- UF Extensions, Group (Mathematics)
- BT Group theory
- NT HNN-extensions
- Weil group

Group facilitation (May Subd Geog)*[HM751 (Sociology)]*

- UF Facilitation, Group
- Social facilitation
- [Former heading]*
- BT Interpersonal relations

Group games (May Subd Geog)

- UF Group sports
- Sports for groups
- Team games
- BT Games
- NT Paintball (Game)

Group guidance in education*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Education
- Group counseling

Group homes (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on planned, single house-keeping units in residential dwellings that provide care for small groups of unrelated residents living together as families, but requiring supervision.

- UF Community-based residences
- Community residences (Group homes)
- BT Institutional care
- Rehabilitation centers
- NT Foster home care
- Halfway houses

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Location** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Group homes for children (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Children—Institutional care
- Foster home care
- Halfway houses

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Children—Legal status, laws, etc.

Group homes for older people*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Older people—Housing

Group homes for people with disabilities*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Group homes for the handicapped
- [Former heading]*
- BT Foster home care
- Halfway houses
- People with disabilities—Housing

Group homes for people with mental disabilities (May Subd Geog)

- UF Group homes for the mentally handicapped
- [Former heading]*

- BT People with mental disabilities—Housing

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Group homes for teenagers (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Teenagers—Housing

Group homes for the developmentally disabled (May Subd Geog)

- BT Developmentally disabled—Housing
- Foster home care
- Halfway houses

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Location** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Group homes for the handicapped**

USE Group homes for people with disabilities

Group homes for the mentally handicapped

USE Group homes for people with mental disabilities

Group homes for the mentally ill*(May Subd Geog)**[RC439.55]*

- BT Mentally ill—Housing

Group homes for youth (May Subd Geog)

- BT Foster home care
- Halfway houses
- Youth—Housing

Group identity (May Subd Geog)*[HM753]*

- UF Collective identity
- Community identity
- Identity, Collective
- Identity, Community
- Identity, Group
- Identity, Social
- Social identity

- BT Identity (Psychology)

- RT Collective memory

- NT Ethnicity

Group identity in art (Not Subd Geog)**Group identity in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Group II kimberlite**

USE Orangeite

Group IIIA elements

USE Group 13 elements

Group insurance (May Subd Geog)*[HG8058 (General)]**[HG8830 (Group life insurance)]*

Here are entered works on group insurance in general and on group life insurance.

- UF Group life insurance
- Insurance, Group
- [Former heading]*

- BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Insurance law

—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Insurance law

Group insurance, Creditors

USE Group creditors insurance

Group intelligence tests (May Subd Geog)*[LB1130.G76]*

- BT Intelligence tests

Group IVa elements

USE Group 14 elements

Group June (Group of artists)

USE Grupa Junij (Group of artists)

Group Junij (Group of artists)

USE Grupa Junij (Group of artists)

Group libel

USE Hate speech

Group life insurance

USE Group insurance

Group marriage (May Subd Geog)*[HQ981-HQ988]*

Here are entered works on marital relationships involving two or more males with two or more females.

- UF Cenogamy

Communal marriage

Multilateral marriage

- BT Marriage

Group Material (Firm : New York, N.Y.).**Constitution***[N6537.M]*

- UF Constitution (Art installation)

- BT Installations (Art)—United States

Group medical appointments*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF GMAs (Group medical appointments)

Group appointments (Medical appointments)

Group medical visits

Group visits (Medical appointments)

Shared medical appointments

- BT Medical appointments and schedules

Group medical practice (May Subd Geog)*[R729.5.G6]*

- UF Group practice in medicine
- Medical group practice

- BT Medical cooperation
- Medical economics
- Medicine—Practice

- RT Clinics

- NT Health maintenance organizations
- Independent practice associations
- (Medical care)

Medical corporations

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Sociological aspects**

BT Sociology

Group medical visits

USE Group medical appointments

Group method in teaching

USE Group work in education

Group method of data handling algorithms

USE GMDH algorithms

Group ministry*[BV675]*

- UF Co-ministry

Ministry, Group

Multiple staff ministry

Team ministry

- BT Cooperative ministry

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****Group of Fine Artists (Group of Czech artists)**

USE Skupina výtvarných umělců (Group of artists)

Group of Seven (Group of architects)

USE Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)

Group of Seven countries

Here are entered works on the member countries of the Group of Seven (Canada, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, and the United States). Works on the Group of Seven as an international body are entered under Group of Seven (Organization).

UF G-7 countries

G7 countries

Group of Seven nations

Group of Seven nations

USE Group of Seven countries

Group of Temperate Southern Hemisphere

Countries on Environment countries

USE Valdivia Group countries

Group of Ten countries

Here are entered works on the member countries of the Group of Ten (Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Sweden, and the United States). Works on the Group of Ten as an international body are entered under Group of Ten.

UF G 10 countries

G10 countries

Group of the Thirteen (Group of artists)

USE Grupo CAYC (Group of artists)

Group parents

USE Child care workers

Group play therapy (May Subd Geog)*[RJ505.P6]*

- UF Play group therapy

Play therapy groups

Therapeutic play groups

- BT Group psychotherapy for children

Play therapy

Group portraits

USE Portraits, Group

Group practice in clinical psychology*(May Subd Geog)**[RC467.95]*

- UF Clinical psychology group practice

Group clinical psychology practice

- BT Clinical psychology—Practice

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Medical laws and legislation

Group practice in dentistry

USE Group dental practice

Group practice in medicine
 USE Group medical practice

Group prayer
 USE Prayer groups

Group presentations (Mathematics)
 USE Presentations of groups (Mathematics)

Group problem solving (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD30.29]
 UF Problem solving, Group
[Former heading]
 Team problem solving
 BT Problem solving
 NT Brainstorming
 Crawford slip method
 Interactive management

—**Hawaii**
 NT Ho'oponopono

Group products
 USE Products of subgroups

Group psychoanalysis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC510]
 UF Group analysis (Psychoanalysis)
 BT Group psychotherapy
 Psychoanalysis

Group psychotherapists (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC488]
 BT Psychotherapists

Group psychotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC488-RC488.6]
 UF Collective psychotherapy
 Group therapy
 BT Psychotherapy
 NT Couples therapy
 Family psychotherapy
 Group psychoanalysis
 Sociodrama

Group psychotherapy for children
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ505.G7]
 BT Child psychotherapy
 NT Group play therapy

Group psychotherapy for older people
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Geriatric group psychotherapy
 Group psychotherapy for the aged
[Former heading]
 BT Older people

Group psychotherapy for teenagers
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ505.G7]
 UF Adolescent group psychotherapy
 BT Adolescent psychotherapy

Group psychotherapy for the aged
 USE Group psychotherapy for older people

Group psychotherapy for youth
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ505.G7]
 BT Youth

Group-randomized trials (*May Subd Geog*)
[R853.G76 (Medicine)]
 Here are entered works on comparative studies in which the units of assignment are identifiable groups that are not constituted at random and the units of observation are members of those groups.
 BT Research

Group rape
 USE Gang rape

Group reading (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC6601-LC6660]
 UF Reading circles
 Reading groups
 BT Reading
 RT Book clubs (Discussion groups)

Group relations training (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5549.5.G73 (Personnel management)]
[HM1086 (Social psychology)]
 UF Consciousness-raising groups
 Encounter groups
 Sensitivity training
 T-groups
 BT Interpersonal relations
 Small groups
 Social interaction
 Social perception
 Training

Group representation (Mathematics)
 USE Representations of groups

Group research
 USE Group work in research

Group rings
[QA251.35]
 BT Group theory
 Rings (Algebra)
 NT Unit groups (Ring theory)

Group schemes (Mathematics)
 UF Schemes, Group (Mathematics)
 BT Geometry, Algebraic
 Group theory
 Schemes (Algebraic geometry)
 NT Affine algebraic groups
 Formal groups
 p-divisible groups

Group selection (Evolution)
[QH376]
 BT Evolution (Biology)
 Population biology

Group sex (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Orgies
 Swinging (Sexual behavior)
 Troilism
 BT Sex
 Sex customs

Group signatures (Computer security)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Signatures, Group (Computer security)
 BT Digital signatures

Group skating
 USE Synchronized skating

Group speech therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Speech therapy for groups
 BT Speech therapy

Group sports
 USE Group games

Group suicide
 USE Mass suicide

Group teaching
 USE Group work in education

Group technology
[TS155]
 BT Production management

Group theory
[QA174-QA183 (Mathematics)]
[QC20.7.G76 (Mathematical physics)]
[QC174.17.G7 (Quantum mechanics)]
[QD455.3.G75 (Physical chemistry)]
 UF Groups, Theory of
[Former heading]
 Substitutions (Mathematics)
 BT Algebra
 NT Abelian groups
 Amalgams (Group theory)
 Arithmetic groups
 Automorphisms
 Bieberbach groups
 Borel subgroups
 Cancellation theory (Group theory)
 Categories (Mathematics)
 Combinatorial group theory
 Conjugacy classes
 Continuous groups
 Coxeter groups
 Differential algebraic groups
 Discontinuous groups
 Eightfold way (Nuclear physics)

Endomorphisms (Group theory)
 Finite groups
 Free groups
 Free products (Group theory)
 Frobenius groups
 Fundamental groups (Mathematics)
 Galois theory
 Games of strategy (Mathematics)
 Gauge fields (Physics)
 Geometric group theory
 Grothendieck groups
 Group extensions (Mathematics)
 Group rings
 Group schemes (Mathematics)
 Groupoids
 Heaps (Mathematics)
 Homotopy groups
 Hopfian groups
 Hyperbolic groups
 Hypergroups
 Infinite groups
 Isomorphisms (Mathematics)
 Lattice ordered groups
 Lattice theory
 Linear algebraic groups
 Loops (Group theory)
 Lorentz groups
 Matrix groups
 Maximal subgroups
 Modular functions
 Modular groups
 Monodromy groups
 Non-Abelian groups
 Non-Hopfian groups
 Ordered groups
 p-adic groups
 Permutation groups
 Pregroups
 Presentations of groups (Mathematics)
 Profinite groups
 Quantum groups
 Quasigroups
 Quasisymmetric groups
 Representations of groups
 Rotation groups
 Semigroups
 Solvable groups
 Space groups
 Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)
 Subgroup growth (Mathematics)
 Symmetry (Mathematics)
 Transformation groups
 Unitary groups
 Vector valued groups
 Weil group
 Weyl groups
 Witt group
 Wreath products (Group theory)

—**Generators**
 UF Generators of groups
 NT Burnside problem

—**Reflections**
 UF Reflections of groups

—**Relations**
 UF Relations in group theory
 NT Burnside problem

Group therapy
 USE Group psychotherapy

Group V_a elements
 USE Group 15 elements

Group V_{Ia} elements
 USE Chalcogens

Group visits (Medical appointments)
 USE Group medical appointments

Group work, Church
 USE Church group work

Group work, Social
 USE Social group work

Group work in architecture (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Team work in architecture
- Teamwork in architecture
- BT Architectural practice
- Architecture

Group work in art (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the combined artistic and technical efforts of three or more persons in the creation of a work of art. Works on collaborative projects by two persons working in the fine arts are entered under Artistic collaboration.

- UF Teamwork in art
- RT Artistic collaboration

Group work in education (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1032]

- UF Cooperative learning
- Group method in teaching
- Group teaching
- BT Education
- Teaching
- NT Team learning approach in education
- Workshops (Adult education)

Group work in libraries

- USE Team librarianship

Group work in research (*May Subd Geog*)

[Q180.55.G74]

- UF Group research
- Research groups
- Teamwork in research

- BT Research

Group Zero (Group of artists)

- USE Zero (Group of artists)

Groupe '70 (Group of artists)

- USE Gruppo 70 (Group of artists)

Groupe DDP (Group of artists)

- UF Groupe Derivery, Dupré, Perrot (Group of artists)

- RT Arts, French—20th century

Groupe de recherche d'art visuel

[N6848.5.G75]

- UF GRAV (Groupe de recherche d'art visuel)

- BT Art, French—20th century

Groupe Derivery, Dupré, Perrot (Group of artists)

- USE Groupe DDP (Group of artists)

Groupe des 6 (Group of composers)

- USE Groupe des six (Group of composers)

Groupe des six (Group of composers)

- UF 6 (Group of composers)
- Groupe des 6 (Group of composers)
- Les Six (Group of composers)
- Six (Group of composers)

- RT Music—France—20th century

Groupe Finistère (Group of artists)

[ND548.5.F56]

- RT Painting, French

Groupe Mémoires (Group of artists)

[N6494.G74]

- RT Painting, Modern—20th century
- Painting, Modern—21st century

Groupe Témoignage

- USE Témoignage (Group of artists)

Groupe Ziniar

- USE Ziniars (Group of artists)

Groupement d'intérêt économique

- USE Economic interest groupings

Groupements d'intérêt économique

- USE Economic interest groupings

Grouper, Salmon

- USE Bocaccio

Grouper fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fisheries

—Closures (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fishery closures

Groupers (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.S48]

- BT Serranidae
- RT Cookery (Groupers)
- NT Epinephelus
- Plectropomus

Groupies (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Rock music fans
- Youth

Grouping, Homogeneous

- USE Ability grouping in education

Grouping by ability

- USE Ability grouping in education

Groupoids

- BT Group theory
- NT Lie groupoids
- Quantum groupoids
- Vector valued groupoids

Groups, Age

- USE Age groups

Groups, Ambulatory patient

- USE Ambulatory patient groups

Groups, Bianchi

- USE Bianchi groups

Groups, Bieberbach

- USE Bieberbach groups

Groups, Blood

- USE Blood groups

Groups, Brauer

- USE Brauer groups

Groups, Chamber music

- USE Chamber music groups

Groups, Characters of

- USE Characters of groups

Groups, Chevalley

- USE Chevalley groups

Groups, Class (Mathematics)

- USE Class groups (Mathematics)

Groups, Combinatorial

- USE Combinatorial group theory

Groups, Compact

- USE Compact groups

Groups, Compact Abelian

- USE Compact Abelian groups

Groups, Continuous

- USE Continuous groups

Groups, Cross-functional

- USE Cross-functional teams

Groups, Diagnosis related

- USE Diagnosis related groups

Groups, Dimensionless

- USE Dimensionless numbers

Groups, Discrete

- USE Discrete groups

Groups, Early-music

- USE Early-music groups

Groups, Ethnic

- USE Ethnic groups

Groups, Existentially closed

- USE Existentially closed groups

Groups, FC

- USE FC-groups

Groups, Finite

- USE Finite groups

Groups, Finite conjugate

- USE FC-groups

Groups, Focus

- USE Focus groups

Groups, Formal

- USE Formal groups

Groups, Free metabelian

- USE Free metabelian groups

Groups, Fuchsian

- USE Fuchsian groups

Groups, Functional

- USE Functional groups

Groups, Historical performance

- USE Early-music groups

Groups, Holonomy

- USE Holonomy groups

Groups, Hopfian

- USE Hopfian groups

Groups, Infinite

- USE Infinite groups

Groups, Island

- USE Archipelagoes

Groups, Janko

- USE Janko groups

Groups, k

- USE k-groups

Groups, Kleinian

- USE Kleinian groups

Groups, Lie

- USE Lie groups

Groups, Lorentz

- USE Lorentz groups

Groups, Mathieu

- USE Mathieu groups

Groups, Multiply transitive

[QA171]

- UF Multiply transitive groups
- Transitive groups, Multiply

- BT Finite groups

- Permutation groups

Groups, Musical performance

- USE Musical groups

Groups, Mutual help support

- USE Self-help groups

Groups, Mutual support

- USE Self-help groups

Groups, Nilpotent

- USE Nilpotent groups

Groups, Non-Abelian

- USE Non-Abelian groups

Groups, Non-Hopfian

- USE Non-Hopfian groups

Groups, Nonabelian

- USE Non-Abelian groups

Groups, Orderable

- USE Orderable groups

Groups, p-adic

- USE p-adic groups

Groups, p-divisible

- USE p-divisible groups

Groups, Picard

- USE Picard groups

Groups, Polish (Mathematics)

- USE Polish spaces (Mathematics)

Groups, Prayer

- USE Prayer groups

Groups, Q

- USE Q-groups

Groups, Quantum

- USE Quantum groups

Groups, Rational

- USE Q-groups

Groups, Representation theory of

- USE Representations of groups

Groups, Rock

- USE Rock groups

Groups, Self-help

- USE Self-help groups

Groups, Small

- USE Small groups

Groups, Social

- USE Social groups

Groups, Sporadic (Mathematics)

- USE Sporadic groups (Mathematics)

Groups, Support

- USE Self-help groups

Groups, Symmetry

- USE Symmetry groups

Groups, Symplectic

- USE Symplectic groups

Groups, Theory of

- USE Group theory

Groups, Topological

- USE Topological groups

Groups, Torsion free Abelian

- USE Torsion free Abelian groups

Groups, Whitehead

- USE Whitehead groups

Groups, Work

- USE Teams in the workplace

Groups (Chemistry)

- USE Functional groups

- Groups (Geology)
 - USE Groups (Stratigraphy)
- Groups (Stratigraphy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Groups (Geology)
 - Groups of formations (Stratigraphy)
 - Megagroups (Stratigraphy)
 - Stratigraphic groups
 - Supergroups (Stratigraphy)
 - BT Geology, Stratigraphic
- Africa, Southern**
 - NT Ecce Group
 - Karoo Supergroup
- Alaska**
 - NT Orca Group (Alaska)
 - Valdez Group (Alaska)
- Alberta**
 - NT Athabasca Group (Sask. and Alta.)
- Arizona**
 - NT Bisbee Group (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Australia**
 - NT Fortescue Group (W.A.)
- Botswana**
 - NT Waterberg Supergroup (South Africa and Botswana)
- British Columbia**
 - NT Queen Charlotte Group (B.C.)
 - Skeena Group (B.C.)
 - Takla Group (B.C.)
- California**
 - NT Owens Valley Group (Calif.)
- Colorado**
 - NT Santa Fe Group
- East (U.S.)**
 - NT Trenton Group
- Ethiopia**
 - NT Omo Group (Ethiopia and Kenya)
- Ghana**
- Great Lakes Region
 - USE Groups (Stratigraphy)—Great Lakes Region (North America)
- Great Lakes Region (North America)**
 - UF Groups (Stratigraphy)—Great Lakes Region
 - (Former heading)*
 - NT Lockport Group
- Greenland**
 - NT Eleonore Bay Supergroup (Greenland)
 - Neill Klintner Group (Greenland)
 - Thule Supergroup (Greenland and Nunavut)
- High Plains (U.S.)**
 - NT Dockum Group
- Himalaya Mountains Region**
 - NT Daling Group
- Iceland**
 - NT Breidavík Group (Iceland)
- Idaho**
 - NT Lemhi Group (Idaho)
- Illinois**
 - NT Stephenson Group
- Indiana**
 - NT Blue River Group (Ind.)
 - Buffalo Wallow Group (Ind.)
 - Stephenson Group
- Kentucky**
 - NT Stephenson Group
- Kenya**
 - NT Omo Group (Ethiopia and Kenya)
- Michigan**
 - NT Bergland Group (Mich.)
- Middle Atlantic States**
 - NT Chesapeake Group
 - Dunkard Group
- Middle East**
 - NT Judea Group
- Middle West**
 - NT Cherokee Group
 - Maquoketa Group
- Montana**
 - NT Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Namibia**
 - NT Nama Group (Namibia)
 - Witvlei Group (Namibia)
- Nevada**
 - NT Needles Range Group (Utah and Nev.)
- New Brunswick**
 - NT Windsor Group (N.B. and N.S.)
- New England**
 - NT Paxton Group
- New Mexico**
 - NT Bisbee Group (Ariz. and N.M.)
 - Santa Fe Group
- New Zealand**
- Newfoundland
 - USE Groups (Stratigraphy)—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Newfoundland and Labrador**
 - UF Groups (Stratigraphy)—Newfoundland
 - (Former heading)*
 - NT Barachois Group (N.L.)
 - Cow Head Group (N.L.)
 - Robert's Arm Group (N.L.)
- Northeastern States**
 - NT Medina Group
- Northwest, Pacific**
 - NT Belt Supergroup
- Northwest Territories**
 - NT Parsons Group (Yukon and N.W.T.)
 - Rapitan Group (N.W.T. and Yukon)
- Norway**
 - NT Mellsenn Group (Norway)
- Nova Scotia**
 - NT Windsor Group (N.B. and N.S.)
- Nunavut**
 - NT Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)
 - Thule Supergroup (Greenland and Nunavut)
- Oklahoma**
 - NT Viola Group (Okla.)
 - Wichita Group (Tex. and Okla.)
- Ontario**
 - NT Medina Group
- Saskatchewan**
 - NT Athabasca Group (Sask. and Alta.)
- Saudi Arabia**
 - NT Murdama Group (Saudi Arabia)
- South Africa**
 - NT Algoa Group (South Africa)
 - Beaufort Group (South Africa)
 - Bokkeveld Group (South Africa)
 - Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)
 - Bushmanland Group (South Africa)
 - Cango Caves Group (South Africa)
 - Cape Supergroup (South Africa)
 - Central Rand Group (South Africa)
 - Fig Tree Group (South Africa and Swaziland)
 - Klipriviersberg Group (South Africa)
 - Koras Group (South Africa)
 - Kraaipan Group (South Africa)
 - Pongola Supergroup (South Africa)
 - Transvaal Supergroup (South Africa)
 - Vanrhynsdorp Group (South Africa)
 - West Rand Group (South Africa)
- Southern States**
 - NT Claiborne Group
 - Hawthorne Group
 - Knox Group
 - Wilcox Group
- Southwestern States**
 - NT Hunton Group
 - Montoya Group
 - Simpson Group
- Surinam
 - USE Groups (Stratigraphy)—Suriname
- Suriname**
 - UF Groups (Stratigraphy)—Suriname
 - (Former heading)*
 - NT Corantijn Group (Suriname)
- Swaziland**
 - NT Fig Tree Group (South Africa and Swaziland)
- Sweden**
 - NT Öved-Ramsåsa Group (Sweden)
- Texas**
 - NT Bowie Group (Tex.)
 - Ellenburger Group (Tex.)
 - Santa Fe Group
 - Wichita Group (Tex. and Okla.)
- Utah**
 - NT Needles Range Group (Utah and Nev.)
- West (U.S.)**
 - NT Cutler Group
 - Madison Group
 - Mesaverde Group
 - White River Group
- West Virginia**
 - NT Medina Group
- Wyoming**
 - NT Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
 - Chugwater Group (Wyo.)
- Yukon**
 - UF Groups (Stratigraphy)—Yukon Territory
 - (Former heading)*
 - NT Parsons Group (Yukon and N.W.T.)
 - Rapitan Group (N.W.T. and Yukon)
- Yukon Territory
 - USE Groups (Stratigraphy)—Yukon
- Zimbabwe**
 - NT Magondi Supergroup (Zimbabwe)
- Groups of divisibility**
 - UF Divisibility groups
 - Divisible groups
 - Group divisibility
 - BT Algebra
 - Ordered groups
- Groups of formations (Stratigraphy)
 - USE Groups (Stratigraphy)
- Groups of galaxies
 - USE Galaxies—Clusters
- Groups of points
 - USE Point set theory
- Groups of rotations
 - USE Rotation groups
- Groups of stars
 - USE Stars—Clusters
- Groups of transformations
 - USE Transformation groups
- Groups of units of rings
 - USE Unit groups (Ring theory)
- GroupThink Index** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF GTI (Decision making test)
 - BT Decision making—Testing
- Groupware (Computer software)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HD66.2 (Workplace teams))*
 - UF Collaborative software
 - Teamware (Computer software)
 - Workgroup software
 - BT Computer software

Grouse (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
 UF Grouses
 Tetraonidae
 (Former heading)
 Tetraoninae
 BT Phasianidae
 NT Bonasa
 Centrocercus
 Dendragapus
 Falcipennis
 Lyrurus
 Ptarmigans
 Tetrao
 Tymppanuchus
 Grouse hunting
 USE Grouse shooting
Grouse Ridge Trail (Calif.)
 BT Trails—California
Grouse shooting (*May Subd Geog*)
[SK325.G7]
 UF Grouse hunting
 BT Upland game bird shooting
 NT Red grouse shooting
 Ruffed grouse shooting
 Grouses
 USE Grouse
 Groussay Castle (Montfort-l'Amaury, France)
 USE Château de Groussay (Montfort-l'Amaury, France)
Grout (Mortar)
[TA434]
 UF Cement grout
 BT Grouting
 Mortar
Groutars family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Grouthouse family
 USE Greathouse family
Grouting
 UF Pressure grouting
 BT Concrete construction
 Masonry
 Mortar
 NT Grout (Mortar)
 Grov family
 USE Grove family
 Grove, Battle of the, Va., 1864
 USE Wilson-Kautz Raid, Va., 1864
Grove family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grov family
 Groves family
 Grovs family
 RT DeGrove family
 Graff family
 Groff family
 Grover family
 Grove Farm (Md.)
 USE Mount Airy (Md. : Farm)
Grove Hill (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
 Plantations—Virginia
 Grove snail
 USE Cepaea nemoralis
 Grovely Manor (Bournemouth, England)
 USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
 Grovener family
 USE Grosvenor family
 Grovenor family
 USE Grosvenor family
Grover (Fictitious character : Henson)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Grover Bramlett (Fictitious character)
 USE Bramlett, Grover (Fictitious character)
Grover family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Groover family
 Grovier family
 RT Grove family
 Grover's National Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
 USE National Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
 Groves, Sacred
 USE Sacred groves

Groves family
 USE Grove family
 Groveton, Battle of, Va., 1862
 USE Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862
 Grovier family
 USE Grover family
 Grovner family
 USE Grosvenor family
 Grovs family
 USE Grove family
Grow (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
Grow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Groh family
 Grows family
 Growse family
 Grow frames, Solar
 USE Solar growing frames
Growden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Growers, Cacao
 USE Cacao growers
 Growers, Coconut
 USE Coconut farmers
 Growers, Coffee
 USE Coffee growers
 Growers, Cotton
 USE Cotton farmers
 Growers, Fruit
 USE Fruit growers
 Growers, Garlic
 USE Garlic growers
 Growers, Lime
 USE Lime growers
 Growers, Nut
 USE Nut growers
 Growers, Opium poppy
 USE Opium poppy growers
 Growers, Organic
 USE Organic farmers
 Growers, Potato
 USE Potato growers
 Growers, Pumpkin
 USE Pumpkin growers
 Growers, Tomato
 USE Tomato growers
 Growing frames, Solar
 USE Solar growing frames
 Growing Island (Micronesia)
 USE Meseong (Micronesia)
 Growing media, Plant
 USE Plant growing media
 Growing of Christmas trees
 USE Christmas tree growing
Growlers (Electrical engineering)
[TK2799]
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 Electric testing
 Electric transformers
 Growman family
 USE Gruman family
 Grown-up abused children
 USE Adult child abuse victims
 Grown-up children
 USE Adult children
 Grown-ups
 USE Adulthood
 Grownups
 USE Adulthood
 Grows family
 USE Grow family
 Growse family
 USE Grow family

Growth
[QH511 (Biology)]
[QP84 (Physiology)]
 BT Morphology (Animals)
 Physiology
 RT Developmental biology
 SA *subdivision Growth under individual animals and groups of animals and individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Fishes—Growth; Foot—Growth*
 NT Allometry
 Chemotaxis
 Developmental genetics
 Feathers—Growth
 Fetus—Growth
 Growth (Plants)
 Heterosis
 Human growth
 Microbial growth
 Ossification
—Regulation
 UF Regulation of growth
 BT Biological control systems
 SA *subdivision Growth—Regulation under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Growth—Regulation*
—Research (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP84]
 Growth, Economic
 USE Economic development
 Growth, Personal
 USE Self-actualization (Psychology)
 Growth, Spiritual
 USE Spiritual formation
 Growth, Subgroup (Mathematics)
 USE Subgroup growth (Mathematics)
 Growth, Urban
 USE Cities and towns—Growth
Growth (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK731-QK745]
 UF Plant growth
 Plants—Growth
 BT Growth
 Plant physiology
 RT Meristems
 Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria
 Plants—Development
 Rejuvenescence (Botany)
 SA *subdivision Growth under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Growth*
 NT Crops—Growth
 Heterosis
 Hydrotropism
 Plant allometry
 Plant cells and tissues—Growth
 Plant growing media
 Plants—Photomorphogenesis
 Regeneration (Botany)
 Roots (Botany)—Growth
 Seeds—Growth
 Tree-rings
 Trees—Growth
 Tropisms
 Vernalization
—Molecular aspects
 BT Plant molecular biology
—Regulation
 UF Regulation of growth
 BT Biological control systems
 RT Plant regulators
Growth (Plants) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Growth (Plants) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Growth (Psychology)
 USE Maturation (Psychology)
 Success

- Growth cabinets and rooms**
(QK715.5 (General))
 UF Growth chambers
 BT Greenhouses
 Rooms
 RT Phytotron
—Environmental engineering
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Environmental engineering
- Growth cartilage**
 USE Growth plate
- Growth centers**
 USE Central places
- Growth chambers**
 USE Growth cabinets and rooms
- Growth disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Metabolism—Disorders
 NT Dwarfism
 Failure to thrive syndrome
 Fetal growth disorders
- Growth factors**
(QP552.G76)
 Here are entered works on a group of polypeptides that control cellular responses such as cell multiplication by mechanisms analogous to classical endocrine hormones.
 UF Cell growth factors
 Cellular growth factors
 Growth peptides
 Growth promoting substances
(Former heading)
 Growth substances
 Peptide growth factors
 Peptide regulatory factors
 Polypeptide growth factors
 BT Cytokines
 Peptides
 NT Bone morphogenetic proteins
 Cyclins
 Epidermal growth factor
 Fibroblast growth factors
 Follistatin
 Hematopoietic growth factors
 Hepatocyte growth factor
 Interleukins
 Nerve growth factor
 Neurotrophin
 Platelet-derived growth factor
 Somatomedin
 Transforming growth factors
 Tumor necrosis factor
 Vascular endothelial growth factors
 Wnt proteins
- Growth factors industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
(HD9675.G82-HD9675.G824)
 BT Biotechnology industries
 Pharmaceutical industry
- Growth hormone**
 USE Somatotropin
- Growth hormone deficiency**
 USE Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Growth hormone inhibitory hormone**
 USE Somatostatin
- Growth hormone release inhibiting factor**
 USE Somatostatin
- Growth hormone releasing factor**
(QP572.G75)
 UF GH-RH (Hormone)
 GHRH (Hormone)
 GRF (Hormone)
 Growth hormone releasing hormone
 Somatoliberin
 Somatotropin releasing factor
 Somatotropin releasing hormone
 BT Pituitary hormone releasing factors
- Growth hormone releasing hormone**
 USE Growth hormone releasing factor
- Growth inhibiting substances**
 USE Plant growth inhibiting substances
- Growth models (Economics)**
 USE Economic development—Mathematical models
- Growth peptides**
 USE Growth factors
- Growth plate**
 UF Cartilago epiphysialis
 Epiphyseal cartilage
 Epiphyseal plate
 Growth cartilage
 BT Bones
- Growth promoting substances**
 USE Growth factors
 Plant growth promoting substances
- Growth regulating substances**
 USE Growth regulators
- Growth regulators**
 UF Growth regulating substances
 NT Plant regulators
- Growth retardation**
 USE Dwarfism
- Growth retardation, Fetal**
 USE Fetal growth retardation
- Growth retardation, Intrauterine**
 USE Fetal growth retardation
- Growth substances**
 USE Growth factors
- Growth suppressor proteins**
 USE Tumor suppressor proteins
- Growth triangles** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Triangles, Growth
 BT Economic development
- Groynes (Shore protection)**
 USE Groins (Shore protection)
- Grözinger family**
 USE Gretzinger family
- Grub family**
 USE Grubb family
- Grubb family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Grub family
 Grubbs family
 Grubs family
- Grubbiaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.G76 (Botany))
 BT Santalales
- Grubbs, Gerald (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gerald Grubbs (Fictitious character)
- Grubbs family**
 USE Grubb family
- Grube family**
 USE Gruber family
- Grube Lengenbach (Switzerland)**
 USE Lengenbach Quarry (Switzerland)
- Gruben family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Grubenmann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Gruber family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Grube family
 Grubman family
 Grubner family
 RT Graber family
- Gruber-Widal reaction**
 USE Typhoid fever—Diagnosis—Agglutination reaction
- Grubgraben Site (Austria)**
 BT Austria—Antiquities
- Grubman family**
 USE Gruber family
- Grubner family**
 USE Gruber family
- Grubs family**
 USE Grubb family
- Grucci family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Gruda (Group of artists)**
 USE Umetniško društvo Gruda (Group of artists)
- Gruda and Hoti, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880**
 USE Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880
- Grue family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Grue paradox**
 USE Goodman's paradox
- Gruel**
 USE Porridge
- Gruel, Rice**
 USE Congee
- Gruen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Gruene family
 Gruener family
 Grun family
 Gruna family
 Grunau family
 Gruner family
 RT Green family
- Gruene family**
 USE Gruen family
- Gruener family**
 USE Greiner family
 Gruen family
- Gruenhagen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Greenhagen family
 Grunhagen family
 RT Green family
- Gruenigen family**
 USE Von Grunigen family
- Gruenwald family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Groeneveld family
 Groenewald family
 Groenewold family
 Groenveld family
 Groenvold family
 Grunewald family
 Grunwald family
- Grues, Ile aux (Québec)**
 UF Crane Island (Québec)
(Former heading)
 Ile aux Grues (Québec)
 BT Islands—Québec (Province)
- Gruganus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Garganus family
 Gurganey family
 Gurgany family
 Gurgeyney family
- Gruidae**
 USE Cranes (Birds)
- Gruiformes** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.G8-QL696.G89 (Zoology))
 BT Birds
 NT Aramidæ
 Bustards
 Cranes (Birds)
 Psophiidae
 Rallidae
 Turnicidae
- Gruiformes, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE872.G8)
 BT Birds, Fossil
 NT Phorusrhacidae
 Turnicidae, Fossil
- Gruinse (African people)**
 USE Grusi (African people)
- Gruillon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Gruillon Salcedo family
- Gruillon Salcedo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Gruillon family
 Salcedo family
- Gruman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Groman family
 Gromand family
 Gromant family
 Gromman family
 Grosmont family
 Growman family
 Grumand family
 Grumin family
 Gruming family
 Grumman family
 Grummand family
 Grummant family
 Grummon family
 Grummond family

Grumon family
 Grumond family
 Grumand family
 USE Gruman family
 Grumata
 USE Prochilodus lineatus
 Grumin family
 USE Gruman family
 Gruming family
 USE Gruman family
 Grumm family
 USE LaGrone family
Grumman airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL686.G]
 BT Airplanes
 NT Ag-Cat (Agricultural plane)
 Albatross (Amphibian planes)
 Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
 EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
 Greyhound (Turboprop transport)
 Grumman Avenger (Bombers)
 Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)
 Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)
 Hellcat (Fighter planes)
 Mohawk (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Panther (Jet fighter plane)
 Tiger (Jet fighter plane)
 Tigercat (Fighter plane)
 Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
 Wildcat (Fighter plane)
 Grumman Albatross
 USE Albatross (Amphibian planes)
Grumman Avenger (Bombers)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bombers
 Grumman airplanes
 Grumman E-2 (Early warning aircraft)
 USE Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)
 Grumman F6F Hellcat
 USE Hellcat (Fighter planes)
 Grumman F-14 Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
 Grumman family
 USE Gruman family
 Grumman Model 712 Forward Swept Wing
 Demonstrator (Jet plane)
 USE Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)
 Grumman OV-1 Mohawk (Reconnaissance
 aircraft)
 USE Mohawk (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Grumman Tomcat (Fighter plane)
 USE Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Forward Swept Wing Demonstrator,
 Grumman Model 712 (Jet plane)
 FSW Demonstrator, Grumman Model
 712 (Jet plane)
 Grumman Model 712 Forward Swept
 Wing Demonstrator (Jet plane)
 BT Grumman airplanes
 Jet planes
 — **Handling characteristics**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes—Handling
 characteristics
 Grummand family
 USE Gruman family
 Grumant family
 USE Gruman family
 Grummon family
 USE Gruman family
 Grummond family
 USE Gruman family
 Grumon family
 USE Gruman family
 Grumond family
 USE Gruman family
 Grun family
 USE Gruen family

Gruna family
 USE Gruen family
 Grunau family
 USE Gruen family
 Grunberg family
 USE Greenberg family
 Grundlast
 USE Reallast
Grundman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grundmann family
 Grundmann family
 USE Grundman family
Grundtvig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grundtvigianism
 [BR986]
 UF Grundtvigians
 BT Lutheran Church—Denmark
 Theology, Doctrinal—Denmark—
 History
 Grundtvigians
 USE Grundtvigianism
Grundy (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [SF355.G]
 BT Horses
Grundy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Grünebaum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gruner family
 USE Greiner family
 Gruen family
 Grunewald family
 USE Gruenwald family
Grünfeld defense (Chess) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1450.2]
 BT Chess—Openings
Grunge groups (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rock groups
Grunge music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grunge rock music
 BT Alternative rock music
 Grunge rock music
 USE Grunge music
 Grunhagen family
 USE Gruenhagen family
 Grunigen family
 USE Von Grunigen family
 Grüning family
 USE Groening family
 Grunion
 USE California grunion
 Grunions
 USE Leuresthes
 Grunkey (V.I.)
 USE Green Cay (Saint Croix, V.I.)
 Grunnlovens hus (Eidsvoll, Norway)
 USE Eidsvollsbbygningen (Eidsvoll, Norway)
Grunnlovsdag (Norwegian holiday)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF 17th of May (Norwegian holiday)
 Constitution Day (Norway)
 May 17 (Norwegian holiday)
 Seventeenth of May (Norwegian
 holiday)
 Syttende Mai (Norwegian holiday)
 BT Holidays—Norway
 Norway—Anniversaries, etc.
 Grunshi (African people)
 USE Grusi (African people)
Grunst fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.G78]
 BT Fisheries
 RT Grunts (Fishes)
 — **Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries—Catch effort
 Grunters (Fish)
 USE Pomadasys
Grunthor (Fictitious character : Haydon)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grunts (Fishes) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.H23 (Zoology)]
 UF Haemulidae
 Pomadasidae
 Pomadasyidae
 BT Perciformes
 NT Orthopristis
 Pomadasys
 GRUNTS (Trusts)
 USE Grantor trusts
 Grunwald, Battle of, Poland, 1410
 USE Tannenberg, Battle of, Poland, 1410
 Grunwald family
 USE Gruenwald family
 Grunwald Monument (Kraków, Poland)
 USE Pomnik Grunwaldzki (Kraków, Poland)
Grunwick (Firm) Strike, 1976-1977
 [HD5366.P43]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Photographic
 industry—Great Britain
Grupa "a.r." (Group of artists)
 UF Group "a.r." (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Polish
Grupa Biafra (Group of artists)
 UF Likovna grupa Biafra (Group of artists)
 BT Figure sculpture, Croatian—20th
 century
Grupa Janowska (Group of artists)
 UF Janowscy (Group of artists)
 Janowska, Grupa (Group of artists)
 Kolo Malarzy Nieprofesjonalnych
 RT Art, Polish—20th century
 Art, Polish—21st century
Grupa Junij (Group of artists)
 [N7248.5.J84]
 UF Group June (Group of artists)
 Group Junij (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Yugoslav
 Grupa Mediala (Group of artists)
 USE Mediala Group (Group of artists)
Grupa PRZEKAZ (Group of artists)
 UF PRZEKAZ (Group of artists)
 PRZEKAZ Group (Group of artists)
 RT Fiberwork—Poland
 Grupa Śnieżnika (Poland and Czech Republic)
 USE Śnieżnik Mountains (Poland and Czech
 Republic)
Grupa Toruńska (Group of artists)
 UF Toruńska, Grupa (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Polish
Grupa Zacheta (Group of artists)
 UF Zacheta, Grupa (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Polish
Grupe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Grupo Afro Cuba (Group of artists)
 USE Grupo Afrocuba (Group of artists)
Grupo Afrocuba (Group of artists)
 [N6603.5.G78]
 UF Afrocuba (Group of artists)
 Grupo Afro Cuba (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Cuban
Grupo CAYC (Group of artists)
 UF CAYC Group (Group of artists)
 Group of the Thirteen (Group of artists)
 Grupo de los Trece (Group of artists)
 Thirteen, Group of the (Group of artists)
 Trece, Grupo de los (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Argentine—20th century
Grupo Clima
 BT Arts, Brazilian—20th century
 Critics—Brazil
 Grupo de los Once (Artists' group)
 USE Grupo Los Once (Artists' group)
 Grupo de los Trece (Group of artists)
 USE Grupo CAYC (Group of artists)
Grupo de Trama (Group of artists)
 [ND808.5.G78]
 BT Painting, Spanish—20th century
Grupo do Leão (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Portuguese

Grupo "El Paso" (Group of artists)
 USE El Paso (Group of artists)
 Grupo Forma, Centro de investigación de arte y
 zoología (Group of artists)
 USE Grupo Forma (Group of artists)
Grupo Forma (Group of artists)
[N7108.5.F67]
 UF Centro de investigación de arte y
 zoología (Group of artists)
 Grupo Forma, Centro de investigación
 de arte y zoología (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Spanish—20th century
Grupo Grimm (Group of artists)
 RT Landscape painting, Brazilian
Grupo Los Once (Artists' group)
[N6603.5.L67]
 UF Eleven (Artists' group)
 Grupo de los Once (Artists' group)
 Los Once (Artists' group)
 RT Art, Cuban—20th century
Grupo Montparnasse (Group of artists)
[N6665.5.M]
 RT Art, Chilean
 Grupo "Nueva Presencia" (Group of artists)
 USE Nueva Presencia (Group of artists)
Grupo Pórtico (Group of artists)
[N7108.5.P65]
 RT Art, Spanish
 Gruppo "Amaravella"
 USE Amaravella (Group of artists)
Gruppe 1950 (Group of artists)
[N6868.5.N55]
 UF Gruppe Neunzehnhundertfünfzig
 (Group of artists)
 Künstlergruppe 1950, Wiesbaden
 (Group of artists)
 Wiesbadener Künstlergruppe 1950
 (Group of artists)
 RT Art, German
 Gruppe A-R (Group of artists)
 USE Skupina A-R (Group of artists)
 Gruppe "Avance-Retard" (Group of artists)
 USE Skupina A-R (Group of artists)
Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists)
 UF Kranich-Gruppe (Group of artists)
 RT Art, German—20th century
 Gruppe Neunzehnhundertfünfzig (Group of
 artists)
 USE Gruppe 1950 (Group of artists)
 Gruppe Venediger (Austria)
 USE Venediger Mountains (Austria)
 Gruppenbild, Dehnsche
 USE Cayley graphs
Gruppo 1 (Group of artists)
[N6918.5.G76]
 UF Gruppo uno (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Italian
Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
[NA1118.5.S48]
 UF Group of Seven (Group of architects)
 Gruppo sette (Group of architects)
 RT Architecture—Italy
Gruppo 70 (Group of artists)
 UF Group '70 (Group of artists)
 Groupe '70 (Group of artists)
 Gruppo settanta (Group of artists)
 BT Art, Italian—20th century
**Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of
 artists)**
[N6918.5.A54]
 UF GAD (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Italian
 Gruppo Boccioni di Verona (Group of artists)
 USE Gruppo futurista veronese U. Boccioni
 (Group of artists)
 Gruppo dei sei (Group of artists)
 USE Sei pittori di Torino (Group of artists)
 Gruppo del Cristallo (Italy)
 USE Cristallo Mountains (Italy)
 Gruppo del Transvisionismo (Group of artists)
 USE Transvisionismo (Group of artists)

Gruppo della Civetta (Italy)
 USE Civetta Range (Italy)
 Gruppo della Marmolada (Italy)
 USE Marmolada Mountains (Italy)
 Gruppo dell'Adamello (Italy)
 USE Adamello Mountains (Italy)
 Gruppo delle Grigne (Italy)
 USE Grigne Mountains (Italy)
 Gruppo delle Tremiti (Italy)
 USE Tremiti Islands (Italy)
 Gruppo di Brenta (Italy)
 USE Brenta Mountains (Italy)
Gruppo di Como (Group of artists)
[N6918.5.C58]
 UF Como, Gruppo di (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Italian
 Gruppo di Sella (Italy)
 USE Sella Mountains (Italy)
 Gruppo Forma 1 (Group of artists)
 USE Gruppo Forma uno (Group of artists)
Gruppo Forma uno (Group of artists)
[N6918.5.F6]
 UF Gruppo Forma 1 (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Italian
**Gruppo futurista veronese U. Boccioni (Group
 of artists)**
 UF Gruppo Boccioni di Verona (Group of
 artists)
 Gruppo "U. Boccioni" di Verona (Group
 of artists)
 RT Art, Italian—20th century
 Gruppo Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)
 USE Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)
 Gruppo Origine (Group of artists)
 USE Origine (Group of artists)
 Gruppo settanta (Group of artists)
 USE Gruppo 70 (Group of artists)
 Gruppo sette (Group of architects)
 USE Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
Gruppo T (Group of artists)
[N6918.5.T2]
 RT Art, Italian—20th century
 Gruppo "U. Boccioni" di Verona (Group of
 artists)
 USE Gruppo futurista veronese U. Boccioni
 (Group of artists)
 Gruppo uno (Group of artists)
 USE Gruppo 1 (Group of artists)
Grus (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.G84]
 BT Cranes (Birds)
 NT Black-necked crane
 Brolga
 Common crane
 Japanese crane
 Sandhill crane
 Siberian crane
 Whooping crane
 Grus americana
 USE Whooping crane
 Grus canadensis
 USE Sandhill crane
 Grus canadensis tabida
 USE Greater sandhill crane
 Grus grus
 USE Common crane
 Grus japonensis
 USE Japanese crane
 Grus leucogeranus
 USE Siberian crane
 Grus nigricolis
 USE Black-necked crane
 Grus rubicunda
 USE Brolga
 Grus rubicundus
 USE Brolga
 Grusbeck family
 USE Groesbeck family

Grusi (African people) (May Subd Geog)
[DT555.45.G87]
 UF Gourounsi (African people)
 Gruinse (African people)
 Grunshi (African people)
 Grussi (African people)
 Gurumsi (African people)
 Gurunga (African people)
 Gurunsi (African people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Ethnology—Ghana
 NT Builsa (African people)
 Ko (African people)
 Nunuma (African people)
 Sisala (African people)
Grusi languages (May Subd Geog)
[PL8223.G9]
 UF Gourounsi languages
 Grussi languages
 Gurumsi languages
 Gurunsi dialects
[Former heading]
 BT Africa, West—Languages
 Gur languages
 NT Delo language
 Kabiye language
 Kasem language
 Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
 Nunuma dialect
 Sissala language
 Tampulma language
 Tem language
 Vagala language
 Grusi pottery
 USE Pottery, Grusi
 Grusinians
 USE Georgians (Transcaucasians)
 Grussi (African people)
 USE Grusi (African people)
 Grussi languages
 USE Grusi languages
 Gruta da Raposa Site (Pedreira, Portugal)
 USE Gruta do Caldeirão Site (Pedreira,
 Portugal)
 Gruta de Xcan (Mexico)
 USE Xcan Cave (Mexico)
 Gruta de Xtacumbilxunaan (Mexico)
 USE Xtacumbilxunaan Cave (Mexico)
Gruta del Sol Site (Argentina)
 BT Argentina—Antiquities
Gruta do Caldeirão Site (Pedreira, Portugal)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Gruta da Raposa Site (Pedreira,
 Portugal)
 Gruta do Texugo Site (Pedreira,
 Portugal)
 BT Portugal—Antiquities
 Gruta do Escoural (Portugal)
 USE Escoural Cave (Portugal)
 Gruta do Texugo Site (Pedreira, Portugal)
 USE Gruta do Caldeirão Site (Pedreira,
 Portugal)
 Grutas de Cacahuamilpa (Mexico)
 USE Cacahuamilpa Cavern (Mexico)
 Grüter family
 USE Crider family
 Grütter family
 USE Crider family
Grützner-Villa (Dresden, Germany)
 BT Bank buildings—Germany
 Dwellings—Germany
 Gruvelidae
 USE Chromodorididae
 Gruvelinidae
 USE Chromodorididae
Gruž Bay (Croatia)
 UF Luka Gruž (Croatia)
 Port Gruž (Croatia)
 BT Bays—Croatia

- Gryf, Dukes of
USE Świebodzice, Dukes of
- Gryf dynasty
USE Griffin dynasty
- Gryffin family
USE Griffin family
- Gryffyn family
USE Griffin family
- Gryfyn family
USE Griffin family
- Gryllacrididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL508.G7 (Zoology)}
BT Orthoptera
NT Farallonophilus
- Gryllidae
USE Crickets
- Grylloblattaria
USE Grylloblattodea
- Grylloblattida
USE Grylloblattodea
- Grylloblattids
USE Grylloblattodea
- Grylloblattodea** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL509.3 (Zoology)}
UF Grylloblattaria
Grylloblattida
Grylloblattids
Notoptera
BT Insects
- Gryllotalpa** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL508.G87}
BT Mole crickets
NT European mole cricket
Prairie mole cricket
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
USE European mole cricket
- Gryllotalpa major
USE Prairie mole cricket
- Gryllotalpidae
USE Mole crickets
- Gryllotalpinae
USE Mole crickets
- Grylls family
USE Grill family
- Gryllus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL508.G8 (Zoology)}
BT Crickets
NT Gryllus bimaculatus
- Gryllus bimaculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL508.G8 (Zoology)}
BT Gryllus
- Gryllus domesticus
USE House cricket
- Grynderup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Grynnerup family
- Grynier family
USE Grenier family
- Grynnerup family
USE Grynderup family
- Grynszpan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grynyer family
USE Grenier family
- Gryphaea** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE812.G78}
BT Gryphaeidae, Fossil
NT Gryphaea arcuata
- Gryphaea angulata
USE Portuguese oyster
- Gryphaea arcuata** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE812.G78}
UF Liogryphaea arcuata
BT Gryphaea
- Gryphaeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL430.7.G78 (Zoology)}
BT Ostreoida
- Gryphaeidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE812.G78}
BT Ostreoida, Fossil
NT Gryphaea
- Gryphius-Preis
USE Andreas-Gryphius-Preis
- Gryphons
USE Griffins
- Gryphornis
USE Archaeopteryx
- Gryposis penis
USE Chordee
- Gryptes brisbani
USE Trout cod
- Gryptes brisbanii
USE Trout cod
- Grystes brisbani
USE Trout cod
- Grystes brisbanii
USE Trout cod
- Grystes lineatus
USE Kelp greenling
- Grystes macquariensis
USE Trout cod
- Grystes megastoma
USE Largemouth bass
- Grystes nigricans
USE Largemouth bass
- Grystes salmoides
USE Largemouth bass
- Grystidae
USE Centrarchidae
- Grzbiet Tomaszowski-Lwowski (Poland and Ukraine)
USE Roztocze Range (Poland and Ukraine)
- Grzyms family
USE Gzyms family
- GS(M)DS (Social skills development test)
USE Gardner Social (Maturity) Developmental Scale
- GS500 motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Suzuki GS500 motorcycle
BT Suzuki motorcycle
- GSAs (Gay-straight alliances) in schools
USE Gay-straight alliances in schools
- GSDII (Glycogen storage disease type II)
USE Glycogen storage disease type II
- GSDP (Gross state domestic product)
USE Gross state product
- GSE (Achievement test)
USE Golden State Examination
- Gsell family
USE Sell family
- GSI (Genetic stock identification)
USE Fish stock identification—Genetic aspects
- Gsies River (Italy)
USE Casies River (Italy)
- Gsieser Bach (Italy)
USE Casies River (Italy)
- Gsieser Tal (Italy)
USE Casies River Valley (Italy)
- Gsin-rje (Buddhist deity)
USE Yama (Buddhist deity)
- GSK-3 (Enzyme)
USE Glycogen synthase kinase-3
- GSM communications
USE Global system for mobile communications
- GSP (Economics)
USE Gross state product
- GSP (Tariff)
USE Tariff preferences
- GSR (Galvanic skin response)
USE Galvanic skin response
- GST (Goods and services tax)
USE Value-added tax
- GST trusts
USE Dynasty trusts
- GSX1400 motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Suzuki GSX1400 motorcycle
BT Suzuki motorcycle
- GTA games
USE Grand Theft Auto games
- Gta' language
USE Gata' language
- Gter ma** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tibetan treasure literature
Treasure literature, Tibetan
BT Buddhist literature, Tibetan
- GTI (Decision making test)
USE GroupThink Index
- GTI automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Volkswagen automobiles
- GTO automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Pontiac GTO automobile
BT Pontiac automobile
- Gto-pa (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Doba sect
BT Buddhist sects
- Gtor-ma (Buddhist liturgical object)**
BT Buddhism—Liturgical objects
- GTP (Biochemistry)
USE Guanosine triphosphate
- GTP-binding proteins
USE G proteins
- GTP phosphohydrolase
USE Guanosine triphosphatase
- GTP regulatory proteins
USE G proteins
- GTPase
USE Guanosine triphosphatase
- GTPase-activating protein**
UF GAP (Protein)
BT Proteins
- GTR (Green tree retention)
USE Green tree retention
- GTR (Guided tissue regeneration)
USE Guided tissue regeneration
- GTS (Meteorology)
USE Global Telecommunication System (Meteorology)
- Gu Achi Site (Ariz.)**
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Gu ci** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PL2367 (History)}
{PL2576 (Collections)}
UF Ku tz'u
{Former heading}
Northern song-tales (Chinese drama)
BT Chinese drama
NT Zidishu
- Gu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gu language
USE Gun-Gbe language
- Gu-Mawasangka dialect
USE Mawasangka dialect
- Gu Mountain (China)
USE Gu Mountain (Fujian Sheng, China)
- Gu Mountain (Fujian Sheng, China)**
UF Gu Mountain (China)
{Former heading}
Gu Shan (Fujian Sheng, China)
Ku Mountain (China)
{Former heading}
Ku-shan (Fujian Sheng, China)
BT Mountains—China
- Gu Shan (Fujian Sheng, China)
USE Gu Mountain (Fujian Sheng, China)
- Gu zheng
USE Zheng
- Gua Gunung Runtuh (Perak)
USE Runtuh Mountain Cave (Perak)
- Gua language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anum-Boso language
Gwa dialect (Ghana)
{Former heading}
Gwa language
BT Ghana—Languages
Guang languages
- Guabinas** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guavinas
BT Folk songs, Spanish—Colombia
- Guacamole** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cookery (Avocado)
Dips (Appetizers)

- Guacanahua Indians
USE Eje Indians
- Guacanahua language
USE Eje language
- Guacanayabo Bay (Cuba)**
UF Golfo de Guacanayabo (Cuba)
BT Bays—Cuba
- Guacas
USE Huacas
- Guachalá Hacienda (Ecuador)**
BT Haciendas—Ecuador
- Guachichil Indians
USE Guachichile Indians
- Guachichile Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*F1221.G79*)
UF Guachichil Indians
BT Huichol Indians
Indians of Mexico
- Guacimo
USE Guazuma ulmifolia
- Guacurure Indians
USE Pilaga Indians
- Guadagni Palace (Florence, Italy)
USE Palazzo Guadagni (Florence, Italy)
- Guadagno Headquarters and Visitors Center (Calif.)
USE Richard J. Guadagno Headquarters and Visitors Center (Calif.)
- Guadaira River (Spain)**
UF Guadairo River (Spain)
Río Guadaira (Spain)
Río Guadairo (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
- Guadairo River (Spain)
USE Guadaira River (Spain)
- Guadajoz River (Spain)**
UF Río Guadajoz (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
- Guadalajara, Battle of, 1937
USE Guadalajara, Battle of, Brihuega, Spain, 1937
- Guadalajara, Battle of, Brihuega, Spain, 1937**
(*DP269.2.G8*)
UF Guadalajara, Battle of, 1937
(*Former heading*)
BT Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
- Guadalajara Explosion, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992
USE Guadalajara Gasoline Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992
- Guadalajara Gasoline Disaster, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992
USE Guadalajara Gasoline Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992
- Guadalajara Gasoline Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992**
UF Guadalajara Explosion, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992
(*Former heading*)
Guadalajara Gasoline Disaster, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992
Guadalajara Sewer Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992
BT Petroleum industry and trade—Accidents—Mexico
- Guadalajara Sewer Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992
USE Guadalajara Gasoline Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992
- Guadalaviar River (Spain)
USE Turia River (Spain)
- Guadalcanal, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942-1943**
UF Guadalcanal (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942-1943
(*Former heading*)
Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942-1943
(*Former heading*)
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Solomon Islands
- Guadalcanal (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942-1943
USE Guadalcanal, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942-1943
- Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942-1943
USE Guadalcanal, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942-1943
- Guadalén River (Spain)**
UF Río Guadalén (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
- Guadalén River Watershed (Spain)**
BT Watersheds—Spain
- Guadalentín River (Spain)
USE Guadalentín River (Spain)
- Guadalentín River (Spain)**
UF El Reguerón River (Spain)
Guadalentín River (Spain)
Reguerón River (Spain)
Río el Reguerón (Spain)
Río Guadalentín (Spain)
Río Sangonera (Spain)
Sangonera River (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
- Guadalentín River Valley (Spain)**
UF Guadalentín Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
- Guadalentín Valley (Spain)
USE Guadalentín River Valley (Spain)
- Guadalo River (Spain)**
BT Rivers—Spain
- Guadalo River Watershed (Spain)**
BT Watersheds—Spain
- Guadalquivir Canal, Bajo (Spain)
USE Bajo Guadalquivir Canal (Spain)
- Guadalquivir River (Spain)**
UF Baetis River (Spain)
Betis River (Spain)
Kebir Wadi (Spain)
Río Guadalquivir (Spain)
Wadi el Kebir (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
Wadis—Spain
- Guadalquivir River Valley (Spain)**
UF Guadalquivir Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
- Guadalquivir River Watershed (Spain)**
BT Watersheds—Spain
- Guadalquivir Valley (Spain)
USE Guadalquivir River Valley (Spain)
- Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de
USE Guadalupe, Our Lady of
- Guadalupe, Our Lady of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*BT660.G8-BT660.G82*)
UF Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de Morenita, La
Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe
Our Lady of Guadalupe
Tepeyac, Virgen del
(*Former heading*)
Virgen del Tepeyac
BT Christian shrines—Mexico
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Mexico
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Mexico
- Guadalupe fur seal** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.P63 (Zoology)*)
UF Arctocephalus townsendi
Arctophoca townsendi
BT Southern fur seals
- Guadalupe Island (Mexico)**
UF Isla de Guadalupe (Mexico)
Isla Guadalupe (Mexico)
BT Islands—Mexico
- Guadalupe Mountain (N.M.)**
UF Cerro Guadalupe (N.M.)
BT Mountains—New Mexico
- Guadalupe Mountains (N.M. and Tex.)**
BT Mountains—New Mexico
Mountains—Texas
Sacramento Mountains (N.M.)
- Guadalupe Mountains National Park (Tex.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
- Guadalupe-Nipomo Dunes National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wildlife refuges—California
- Guadalupe Palace (Colombres, Spain)
USE Quinta Guadalupe (Colombres, Spain)
- Guadalupe River (Tex.)**
BT Rivers—Texas
- Guadalupe River Estuary (Tex.)**
BT Estuaries—Texas
- Guadalupe River Valley (Tex.)**
UF Guadalupe Valley (Tex.)
BT Valleys—Texas
- Guadalupe River Watershed (Tex.)**
BT Watersheds—Texas
- Guadalupe Ruin (N.M.)**
UF Guadalupe Site (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
Pueblos—New Mexico
- Guadalupe Site (Mexico)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Guadalupe Site (N.M.)
USE Guadalupe Ruin (N.M.)
- Guadalupe Valley (Tex.)
USE Guadalupe River Valley (Tex.)
- Guadarrama Canal (Spain)**
UF Canal de Guadarrama (Spain)
BT Canals—Spain
- Guadarrama Mountains (Spain)**
UF Sierra de Guadarrama (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
NT Peñalara Peak (Spain)
- Guadeloupe**
—Antiquities
NT Anse à la Gourde Site (Guadeloupe)
Hope Estate Site (Guadeloupe)
Morel Site (Guadeloupe)
—Description and travel
UF Guadeloupe—Description and travel—1981-
(*Former heading*)
—1981-
USE Guadeloupe—Description and travel
—18th century
—Literatures
USE Guadeloupe literature
Guadeloupe authors
USE Authors, Guadeloupe
- Guadeloupe big brown bat** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.C595 (Zoology)*)
UF Big brown bat, Guadeloupe
Brown bat, Guadeloupe big
Eptesicus guadeloupensis
(*Former heading*)
Guadeloupean big brown bat
BT Eptesicus
Guadeloupe children's poetry (French)
USE Children's poetry, Guadeloupe (French)
Guadeloupe children's writings (French)
USE Children's writings, Guadeloupe (French)
- Guadeloupe drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Guadeloupe literature
Guadeloupe drawing
USE Drawing, Guadeloupe

Guadeloupe fiction (French)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF French fiction—Guadeloupe
- BT Guadeloupe literature (French)

Guadeloupe folk literature (French Creole)

USE Folk literature, Guadeloupe (French Creole)

Guadeloupe literature (May Subd Geog)

- UF Guadeloupe—Literatures
- NT Guadeloupe drama
- Guadeloupe literature (French)
- Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)

Guadeloupe literature (French)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF French literature—Guadeloupe
- BT Guadeloupe literature
- NT Children's writings, Guadeloupe (French)
- Guadeloupe fiction (French)
- Guadeloupe poetry (French)

Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Creole literature, Guadeloupe French
- French Creole literature, Guadeloupe
- BT Guadeloupe literature
- NT Folk literature, Guadeloupe (French Creole)
- Guadeloupe poetry (French Creole)

Guadeloupe painting

USE Painting, Guadeloupe

Guadeloupe poetry (French)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF French poetry—Guadeloupe
- BT Guadeloupe literature (French)
- NT Children's poetry, Guadeloupe (French)

Guadeloupe poetry (French Creole)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Creole poetry, Guadeloupe French
- French Creole poetry, Guadeloupe
- BT Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)

Guadeloupe poets

USE Poets, Guadeloupe

Guadeloupean big brown bat

USE Guadeloupe big brown bat

Guadeloupes

USE Guadeloupians

Guadeloupians (May Subd Geog)

- UF Guadeloupes
- (Former heading)
- BT Ethnology—Guadeloupe

Guadelupe woodpecker (May Subd Geog)

(QL696.P56)

- UF Melanerpes herminieri

Guadamar River (Spain)

- UF Río Guadamar (Spain)
- BT Rivers—Spain

Guadiana Bay (Cuba)

- UF Bahía de Guadiana (Cuba)
- Bahía Guadiana (Cuba)
- BT Bays—Cuba

Guadiana River (Spain and Portugal)

- UF Río Guadiana (Spain and Portugal)
- BT Rivers—Portugal
- Rivers—Spain

Guadiana River Valley (Spain and Portugal)

- UF Guadiana Valley (Spain and Portugal)
- BT Valleys—Portugal
- Valleys—Spain

Guadiana River Watershed (Spain and Portugal)

- BT Watersheds—Portugal
- Watersheds—Spain

Guadiana Valley (Spain and Portugal)

- USE Guadiana River Valley (Spain and Portugal)

Guadineer family

USE Gardenier family

Guadua (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.G74 (Botany))

- BT Bamboo
- Grasses
- NT Guadua angustifolia

Guadua aculeata

USE Guadua angustifolia

Guadua angustifolia (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.G74 (Botany))

- UF American narrow-leaved bamboo
- Bambusa aculeata
- Bambusa guadua
- Guadua aculeata
- Narrow-leaved bamboo, American
- Narrow-leaved guadua

- BT Guadua

Guaduoero Site (Colombia)

- BT Colombia—Antiquities

Guadyerbas River (Spain)

- UF Río Guadyerbas (Spain)
- BT Rivers—Spain

Guagua Indians

USE Piaroa Indians

Guagua language

USE Piaroa language

Guagua Pichincha Volcano (Ecuador)

- UF Volcán Guagua Pichincha (Ecuador)
- BT Mountains—Ecuador
- Volcanoes—Ecuador

Guaguancós (Music)

Here are entered musical compositions. This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For guaguancós for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

- BT Dance music—Cuba
- Rumbas

Guaharibo Indians (May Subd Geog)

(F2520.1.G68)

- UF Aharaibu Indians
- Harateri Indians
- Sanemá Indians
- Vajaribo Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Brazil
- Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Yanomamo Indians

Guahiban languages (May Subd Geog)

(PM6013)

- UF Guahibo languages
- BT Arawakan languages
- Colombia—Languages
- Venezuela—Languages
- NT Cuiba language
- Guahibo language
- Guayabero language
- Macaguan language

Guahibo Indians (May Subd Geog)

(F2319.2.G8)

- UF Chiricoa Indians
- Goahibo Indians
- Goahiva Indians
- Guaibo Indians
- Guaigua Indians
- Guayba Indians
- Hitnu Indians
- Wahibo Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Colombia
- NT Cuiba Indians
- Guayabero Indians
- Macaguan Indians
- Sicuané Indians

Guahibo language (May Subd Geog)

(PM6013)

- UF Goahiba language
- Goahibo language
- Goahiva language
- Goahivo language
- Guaigua language
- Guayba language
- Sicuané language
- Wa-jibi language
- Wahibo language

- BT Colombia—Languages
- Guahiban languages
- Venezuela—Languages

- NT Sicuané dialect

Guahibo languages

USE Guahiban languages

Guahibo law

- UF Law, Guahibo
- (Former heading)
- BT Customary law—Colombia

Guahyba River (Brazil)

USE Guaíba River (Brazil)

Guaiac (May Subd Geog)

- UF Guaiacum
- (Former heading)
- Guaiacum gum
- Guaiacum resin
- Gum guaiac

- BT Gums and resins

Guaiac wood oil (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bois gaiac essence
- Champaca wood oil
- Esencia de guayacán
- Esencia de palo santo
- Essence de bois gaiac
- Gaiac, Essence de bois
- Guaiacum wood oil
- Guayacán, Esencia de
- Ligni guaiaci, Oleum
- Oil of guaiac wood
- Oleum ligni guaiaci
- Palo santo, Esencia de

- BT Essences and essential oils

Guaiac wood oil industry (May Subd Geog)

- BT Essences and essential oils industry

Guaiacol (May Subd Geog)

- UF Catechol methyl ether
- Methoxyphenol
- Methylcatechol
- BT Catechol
- Methyl ether
- NT Eugenol

Guaiacum

USE Guaiac

Guaiacum (Genus) (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.Z9 (Botany))

(SD397.L5 (Sylviculture))

- UF Guajacum (Genus)
- Lignum-vitæ
- (Former heading)
- Lignum vitae
- BT Zygophyllaceae

Guaiacum gum

USE Guaiac

Guaiacum resin

USE Guaiac

Guaiacum wood oil

USE Guaiac wood oil

Guaiana Indians

USE Guayana Indians

Guaiapi Indians

USE Wayampi Indians

Guaiapi language

USE Wayampi language

Guiaqui Indians

USE Guayaki Indians

Guiaqui language

USE Guayaki language

Guafba River (Brazil)
 UF Guahyba River (Brazil)
 Rio Guafba (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil

Guafba River Valley (Brazil)
 UF Guafba Valley (Brazil)
 BT Valleys—Brazil

Guafba River Watershed (Brazil)
 BT Watersheds—Brazil

Guafba Valley (Brazil)
 USE Guafba River Valley (Brazil)

Guaibo Indians
 USE Guahibo Indians

Guaica Indians
 USE Waica Indians

Guaicurú Indians
 USE Guaycuruan Indians
 Mbaya Indians

Guaicuru languages
 USE Guaycuruan languages

Guaicuruan Indians
 USE Guaycuruan Indians

Guaicuruan languages
 USE Guaycuruan languages

Guaifenesin (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.G78]
 UF Methoxyphenoxypromethidine
 BT Expectorants
 Propanols

Guaigua Indians
 USE Guahibo Indians

Guaigua language
 USE Guahibo language

Guaimi Indians
 USE Guaymi Indians

Guaineri family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Guaineri Palace (Roncadelle, Italy)
 USE Castello di Roncadelle (Roncadelle, Italy)

Guaiños
 USE Huaynos

Guaiqueri Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2319.2.G85]
 UF Guajkeri Indians
 Guajkeri Indians
 Guayqueri Indians
 Guayquiri Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Venezuela

Guaiquilet Indians
 USE Mbaya Indians

Guaikinima Mountain (Venezuela)
 UF Cerro Guaikinima (Venezuela)
 BT Mesas—Venezuela

Guaíta family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Guajá Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ayaya Indians
 Guaxara Indians
 Wazaizara Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tenetehara Indians

Guajacum (Genus)
 USE Guaiacum (Genus)

Guajajara Indians
 USE Tenetehara Indians

Guajajara language
 USE Tenetehara language

Guajataca, Lake (P.R.)
 UF Lago Guajataca (P.R.)
 Lake Guajataca (P.R.)
 BT Lakes—Puerto Rico
 Reservoirs—Puerto Rico

Guajira Indians
 USE Goajiro Indians

Guajira language
 USE Goajiro language

Guajira Peninsula (Colombia and Venezuela)
 UF Goajira Peninsula (Colombia and Venezuela)
 La Guajira Peninsula (Colombia and Venezuela)
 Peninsula de la Goajira (Colombia and Venezuela)
 Peninsula de la Guajira (Colombia and Venezuela)
 BT Peninsulas—Colombia
 Peninsulas—Venezuela

Guajiras
 BT Folk songs, Spanish—Cuba
 Popular music—Cuba

Guajiro Indians
 USE Goajiro Indians

Guajiro language
 USE Goajiro language

Guajkeri Indians
 USE Guajkeri Indians

Guajkeri Indians
 USE Guajkeri Indians

Gual and España Conspiracy, Venezuela, 1797
 USE Venezuela—History—Gual and España Conspiracy, 1797

Gualachi Indians
 USE Guayana Indians

Gualala Point County Park (Calif.)
 USE Gualala Point Regional Park (Calif.)

Gualala Point Park (Calif.)
 USE Gualala Point Regional Park (Calif.)

Gualala Point Regional Park (Calif.)
 UF Gualala Point County Park (Calif.)
 Gualala Point Park (Calif.)
 BT Parks—California

Gualán, Battle of, Gualán, Guatemala, 1954
 UF Gualán (Guatemala), Battle of, 1954
[Former heading]
 BT Guatemala—History—Revolution, 1954—Campaigns

Gualán (Guatemala), Battle of, 1954
 USE Gualán, Battle of, Gualán, Guatemala, 1954

Guale Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.G82]
 BT Indians of North America—Georgia
 Muskogean Indians

Guale pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, Guale
 BT Pottery, American

Gualicho, Gran Bajo del (Argentina)
 USE Gran Bajo del Gualicho (Argentina)

Gualicho Depression (Río Negro, Argentina)
 USE Gran Bajo del Gualicho (Argentina)

Gualtney family
 USE Gwartney family

Guam
 —Antiquities
 NT Tarague Site (Guam)
 —History
 —Japanese occupation, 1941-1944
 UF Japanese occupation, Guam, 1941-1944
 —Literatures
 NT Chamorro literature

Guam crow
 USE Mariana crow

Guam National Seashore (Guam)
 BT National parks and reserves—Guam
 Recreation areas—Guam

Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Guam)
 BT National parks and reserves—Guam
 Wildlife refuges—Guam

Guamá (Matanzas, Cuba)
 BT Resorts—Cuba

Guamaca Indians
 USE Wiwa Indians

Guamaca language
 USE Damana language

Guamaka Indians
 USE Wiwa Indians

Guamaka language
 USE Damana language

Guamanian art
 USE Art, Guamanian

Guamanian cookery
 USE Cookery, Guamanian

Guamamians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Guam

Guambia Indians
 USE Moguex Indians

Guambia language
 USE Moguex language

Guambiano Indians
 USE Moguex Indians

Guambiano language
 USE Moguex language

Guan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bili
 Guan zi
 Guanzi
 Kuan
[Former heading]
 Kuan tzu
 BT Musical instruments—China
 Oboe

Guan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Kuan family

Guan guang wen xue yi shu zuo pin jiang
 UF Kuan kuang wen hsüeh i shu tso p'in chiang
[Former heading]
 BT Arts—Awards—Taiwan

Guan music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M110.G]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo guan, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo guan.
 UF Kuan music
[Former heading]
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "guan" and headings with medium of performance that include "guan"

Guan zi
 USE Guan

Guana Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2230.2.G]
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina
 Indians of South America—Paraguay
 Indians of South America—Uruguay

Guana Island (V.I.)
 BT Islands—British Virgin Islands
 Virgin Islands

Guana language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6051]
 UF Cashquiha language
 Chuala language
 Kaskiha language
 Layano language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Paraguay—Languages

Guanabara Bay (Brazil)
 UF Baía de Guanabara (Brazil)
 Rio de Janeiro Bay (Brazil)
 BT Bays—Brazil
 —Bridges
 USE Bridges—Brazil—Guanabara Bay

Guanacaste, Area de Conservación (Costa Rica)
 USE Area de Conservación Guanacaste (Costa Rica)

Guanacaste National Park (Costa Rica)
 BT National parks and reserves—Costa Rica

Guanaco (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U54]
 UF Huanaco
[Former heading]
 Lama guanacoe
 Lama guanicoe
 BT Lama (Genus)

Guanacos Site (Tempe, Ariz.)
 USE Los Guanacos Site (Tempe, Ariz.)

Guanahacabibes, Gulf of (Cuba)
 UF Golfo de Guanahacabibes (Cuba)
 Gulf of Guanahacabibes (Cuba)
 BT Bays—Cuba

Guanahani (Bahamas)
 USE San Salvador Island (Bahamas)

Guanaja Island (Honduras)
 UF Bonacca (Honduras)
 Isla de Guanaja (Honduras)
 BT Islands—Honduras
 Islas de la Bahía (Honduras)

Guanajibo River (P.R.)
 UF Río Guanajibo (P.R.)
 BT Rivers—Puerto Rico

Guanajibo River Basin (P.R.)
 USE Guanajibo River Watershed (P.R.)

Guanajibo River Valley (P.R.)
 UF Guanajibo Valley (P.R.)
 BT Valleys—Puerto Rico

Guanajibo River Watershed (P.R.)
 UF Guanajibo River Basin (P.R.)
 BT Watersheds—Puerto Rico

Guanajibo Valley (P.R.)
 USE Guanajibo River Valley (P.R.)

Guanajuatite (May Subd Geog)
 BT Selenide minerals

Guanajuato River (Mexico)
 UF Río Guanajuato (Mexico)
 BT Rivers—Mexico

Guanajuato River Watershed (Mexico)
 BT Watersheds—Mexico

Guanano Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F2520.1.G72]
 UF Anana Indians
 Anano Indians
 Kotedia Indians
 Kotidia Indians
 Kotidya Indians
 Kotitia Indians
 Uanana Indians
 Uanano Indians
 Wanana Indians
 Wanano Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 Tucanoan Indians

Guanano language (May Subd Geog)
[PM6058]
 UF Anana language
 Anano language
 Kotedia language
 Kotiria language
 Kotirya language
 Uanana language
 Wanana language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Colombia—Languages
 Tucanoan languages

Guanano philosophy (May Subd Geog)
 UF Philosophy, Guanano
 BT Philosophy, Brazilian
 Philosophy, Colombian

Guananyue Mountain (China)
 USE Tianzhu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)

Guaquero Mountain (Argentina)
 UF Cerro Guaquero (Argentina)
 BT Mountains—Argentina

Guanare River (Venezuela)
 UF Río Guanare (Venezuela)
 BT Rivers—Venezuela

Guanare River Watershed (Venezuela)
 BT Watersheds—Venezuela

Guanen Mountain (China)
 UF Guancen Shan (China)
 Kuan-ts'en Shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China

Guancen Shan (China)
 USE Guancen Mountain (China)

Guanche language (May Subd Geog)
[PJ2371]
 UF Canarian language (Canary Islands)
 Teneriffan language
 BT Berber languages
 Extinct languages
 —Names
 USE Names, Guanche

Guanche names
 USE Names, Guanche

Guanches (May Subd Geog)
[DP302.C36-DP302.C51 (Canary Islands)]
[GN661.C2 (Ethnology)]
 BT Berbers

Guandu Nature Park (Taiwan)
 USE Guandu Ziran Gongyuan (Taiwan)

Guandu Ziran Gongyuan (Taiwan)
 UF Guandu Nature Park (Taiwan)
 Kuandu Arcadia (Taiwan)
 Kuandu Nature Park (Taiwan)
 BT Bird refuges—Taiwan
 Natural areas—Taiwan

Guane Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F2270.2.G8]
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia

Guane pottery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pottery, Guane
 BT Pottery, Colombian

Guane textile fabrics (May Subd Geog)
 UF Textile fabrics, Guane
 BT Textile fabrics—Colombia

Guanella Pass (Colo.)
 BT Mountain passes—Colorado

Guanethidine (May Subd Geog)
 BT Guanidines
 Hypotensive agents
 Sympatholytic agents
 —Derivatives (May Subd Geog)
 NT MIBG (Chemical)

Guang language
 USE Gonja language

Guang languages (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
 NT Awutu language
 Gonja language
 Gua language
 Nchumburu language
 Nkonya language

Guangan
 USE Kwongan

Guanhanan Indians
 USE Guayana Indians

Guánica, Bosque Seco de (P.R.)
 USE Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)

Guánica Bay (P.R.)
 UF Bahía de Guánica (P.R.)
 Guánica Harbor (P.R.)
 BT Bays—Puerto Rico

Guánica Harbor (P.R.)
 USE Guánica Bay (P.R.)

Guanidine (May Subd Geog)
[QP801.G8 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Aminoformamidine
 Aminomethanamidine
 Carbamamidine
 Carbamidine
 Carbondiamide imide
 Guanidinium
 Iminourea
 Uramine
 BT Guanidines
 Guanidine compounds
 USE Guanidines

Guanidines (May Subd Geog)
[QP801.G83]
 UF Guanidine compounds
 Guanidino compounds
[Former heading]
 Guanido compounds
 BT Amidines
 NT Agmatine
 Cimetidine
 Creatine
 Diphenylguanidine
 Guanethidine
 Guanidine
 Mercaptoethylguanidine
 Metformin
 Nitroguanidine
 Sulfaguanidine

Guanidium
 USE Guanidine

Guanidino compounds
 USE Guanidines

Guanido compounds
 USE Guanidines

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins
 USE G proteins

Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins
 USE G proteins

Guanine quadruplexes
 USE Quadruplex nucleic acids

Guano (May Subd Geog)
[S649]
 BT Bird droppings
 Manures

Guano Creek Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Guano Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Guano Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Guano Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Guano industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9484.G8-HD9484.G9]
 BT Fertilizer industry

Guano Valley (Or. and Nev.)
 BT Valleys—Nevada
 Valleys—Oregon

Guaño Indians
 USE Güenoa Indians

Guanosine cyclic monophosphate
 USE Cyclic guanylic acid

Guanosine triphosphatase
 UF GTP phosphohydrolase
 GTPase
 Guanosine triphosphate
 phosphohydrolase
 Guanosinetriphosphatase
 BT Phosphatases
 NT Ras proteins
 Rho GTPases

Guanosine triphosphatase genes
 BT Genes
 NT Ras oncogenes

Guanosine triphosphate
[QP609.G83]
 UF GTP (Biochemistry)
 Guanosinetriphosphate
 BT Phosphates
 Purine nucleotides

Guanosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase
 USE Guanosine triphosphatase

Guanosinetriphosphatase
 USE Guanosine triphosphatase

Guanosinetriphosphate
 USE Guanosine triphosphate

Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)
 UF Bahía de Guantánamo (Cuba)
 Bahía del Guantánamo (Cuba)
 Puerto de Guantánamo (Cuba)
 BT Bays—Cuba

Guanxian
 USE Nanyin

- Guanyin (Buddhist deity)
USE Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
- Guanyin (Wood sculpture)
USE Kuan-yin (Wood sculpture)
- Guanyl cyclase
USE Guanylate cyclase
- Guanylate cyclase** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP613.G8)
UF Guanyl cyclase
Guanylyl cyclase
BT Lyases
- Guanylic acid, Cyclic
USE Cyclic guanylic acid
- Guanylyl cyclase
USE Guanylate cyclase
- Guanzhi Mountain (China)**
UF Guanzhi Shan (China)
BT Mountains—China
- Guanzhi Shan (China)
USE Guanzhi Mountain (China)
- Guanzi
USE Guan
- Guapangos
USE Huapangos
- Guaporé River (Brazil and Bolivia)**
UF Iténez River (Brazil and Bolivia)
Rio Guaporé (Brazil and Bolivia)
Río Iténez (Brazil and Bolivia)
BT Rivers—Bolivia
Rivers—Brazil
- Guaporé River Valley (Brazil and Bolivia)**
UF Guaporé Valley (Brazil and Bolivia)
BT Valleys—Bolivia
Valleys—Brazil
- Guaporé Valley (Brazil and Bolivia)
USE Guaporé River Valley (Brazil and Bolivia)
- Guaque Indians
USE Wayana Indians
- Guaque language
USE Wayana language
- Guar** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.L52 (Botany))
(SB317.G75 (Culture))
UF Cluster bean
Clusterbean
Cyamopsis psoraloides
Cyamopsis psoraloides
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
Cyamopsis tetragonolobus
BT Cyamopsis
- Guar flour
USE Guar gum
- Guar gum** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guar flour
Guaran
Gum guar
Slocose
BT Food additives
Galactans
Gums and resins
- Guar gum industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9235.G8-HD9235.G82)
BT Gums and resins industry
- Guara Mountains (Spain)**
UF Sierra de Guara (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
Pyrenees
- Guarachas (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For guarachas for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
BT Dance music—Cuba
- Guaramacal National Park (Venezuela)
USE Parque Nacional Guaramacal (Venezuela)
- Guaran
USE Guar gum
- Guarana** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.S19 (Botany))
(SB295.G8 (Medicinal plant))
UF Paullinia cupana
Paullinia sorbiris
BT Paullinia
- Guarani Aquifer**
UF Aqüífero Guaraní
Guarani Aquifer System
BT Aquifers—South America
- Guarani Aquifer System
USE Guarani Aquifer
- Guarani art** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Guarani
Guarani Indians—Art
(Former heading)
BT Art, Latin American
- Guarani catechisms
USE Catechisms, Guarani
- Guarani children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Guarani
BT Children—South America
- Guarani children's stories
USE Children's stories, Guarani
- Guarani cookery** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cookery, Guarani
- Guarani cosmology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cosmology, Guarani
- Guarani drania** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Guarani literature
- Guarani fables
USE Fables, Guarani
- Guarani fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Guarani literature
NT Children's stories, Guarani
- Guarani folk songs
USE Folk songs, Guarani
- Guarani imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z7122.G9)
- Guarani Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(F2230.2.G72)
BT Indians of South America
NT Apapocuva Indians
Asurini Indians
Caingua Indians
Guayaki Indians
Héta Indians
Parakanã Indians
Pauserna Indians
Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
- Antiquities
—Art
USE Guarani art
- Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
—Names
USE Names, Guarani
- Pottery
USE Guarani pottery
- Textile industry and fabrics
USE Guarani textile fabrics
- Guarani Indians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guarani Indians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guarani language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM6082)
UF Abaneem language
Avanee language
Karani language
BT Argentina—Languages
Brazil—Languages
Guarani languages
Paraguay—Languages
NT Chiripá dialect
—Names
USE Names, Guarani
- Guarani languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM6082)
BT Argentina—Languages
Bolivia—Languages
Paraguay—Languages
Tupi-Guarani languages
NT Caingua language
Chiriguano language
Guarani language
Guayaki language
Mbya language
- Guarani literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Paraguay—Literatures
NT Guarani drama
Guarani fiction
Guarani poetry
- Guarani mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Guarani
- Guarani names
USE Names, Guarani
- Guarani philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Philosophy, Guarani
BT Philosophy, South American
- Guarani poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Guarani literature
- Guarani pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guarani Indians—Pottery
(Former heading)
Pottery, Guarani
BT Pottery, Brazilian
- Guarani proverbs
USE Proverbs, Guarani
- Guarani sermons
USE Sermons, Guarani
- Guarani songs
USE Songs, Guarani
- Guarani textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guarani Indians—Textile industry and fabrics
(Former heading)
Textile fabrics, Guarani
BT Textile fabrics—South America
- Guarani War, 1754-1756
USE Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
- Guarani women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Guarani
BT Women—South America
- Guaranine
USE Caffeine
- Guaranteed annual income** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Annual income guarantee
Guaranteed income
BT Economic security
Income
RT Income maintenance programs
NT Guaranteed annual wage
- Guaranteed annual wage** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD4928.A5)
UF Annual wage plans
Guaranteed wages
Wages—Annual wage
(Former heading)
Wages—Guaranteed wage
BT Guaranteed annual income
Wages
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Guaranteed income
USE Guaranteed annual income
- Guaranteed investment contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF GICs
Guaranteed investment contracts—Law and legislation
BT Contracts
Insurance companies—Investments
—Law and legislation
USE Guaranteed investment contracts
- Guaranteed loans, Federally
USE Loans—Government guaranty

Guaranteed wages
 USE Guaranteed annual wage

Guaranty
 USE Suretyship and guaranty
 Warranty

Guaranty, Treaties of
 UF Treaties of guaranty
 BT Treaties

Guaranty Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)
 UF Prudential Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)

Guaranty insurance
 USE Surety and fidelity insurance

Guarao Indians
 USE Warao Indians

Guarapo (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sugarcane products

Guaraqueçaba Environmental Protection Area (Brazil)
 USE Área de Proteção Ambiental de Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)

Guararapes, Battle of, 1648
 USE Guararapes, Battle of, Brazil, 1648

Guararapes, Battle of, 1649
 USE Guararapes, Battle of, Brazil, 1649

Guararapes, Battle of, Brazil, 1648
 UF Guararapes, Battle of, 1648
(Former heading)
 BT Brazil—History—Dutch Conquest, 1624-1654

Guararapes, Battle of, Brazil, 1649
 UF Guararapes, Battle of, 1649
(Former heading)
 BT Brazil—History—Dutch Conquest, 1624-1654

Guaraçu Indians
 USE Pauserna Indians

Guaratinguetá family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Guarau language
 USE Warao language

Guaraúna language
 USE Warao language

Guarauno Indians
 USE Warao Indians

Guarauno language
 USE Warao language

Guarayo Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
(F3320.2.G8)
 UF Guarayu Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia

Guarayo Indians (Takanan)
 USE Ese Ejja Indians

Guarayo language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM6096)
 UF Guarayu language
 BT Bolivia—Languages
 Tupi-Guarani languages

Guarayo language (Takanan)
 USE Ese Ejja language

Guarayo philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philosophy, Guarayo
 BT Philosophy, Bolivian

Guarayu Indians
 USE Guarayo Indians

Guarayu language
 USE Guarayo language

Guarayú-tá Indians
 USE Pauserna Indians

Guarayu-Ta language
 USE Pauserna language

Guard, Advanced (Military science)
 USE Advanced guard (Military science)

Guard, Changing of the
 USE Changing of the guard

Guard dogs
 USE Watchdogs

Guard dogs, Livestock
 USE Livestock protection dogs

Guard duty
(U190-U195)
 UF Advance guards
 Outposts
 Patrols
 Picket duty
 Sentinels
 BT Military art and science
 SA *subdivision* Guard duty *under armies*, e.g. United States. Army—Guard duty

Guard family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Guard fences (Roads)
 USE Roads—Guard fences

Guard hair
(QL942)
 BT Hair

Guard mounting
 USE Changing of the guard

Guardal River (Spain)
 UF Río Guardal (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain

Guardal River Watershed (Spain)
 BT Watersheds—Spain

Guardaroba, Sala della (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)
 USE Sala delle Carte geografiche (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)

Guarded Horn Clauses (Computer program language)
 USE GHC (Computer program language)

Guardi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Guardia de San Juan (Uruguay)
 UF San Juan, Guardia de (Uruguay)
 BT Military bases—Uruguay

Guardia family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Guardia Island (Spain)
 UF Isla Guardia (Spain)
 Na Guardis Island (Spain)
 BT Balearic Islands (Spain)
 Islands—Spain

Guardian and ward (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guardian and ward—Law and legislation
 Guardianships
 Tutelage
 Wards
 BT Domestic relations
 Trusts and trustees
 RT Conservatorships
 Interdiction (Civil law)
 NT Adoption—Law and legislation
 Custody of children
 Foster home care—Law and legislation
 Gay adoption—Law and legislation
 Guardians ad litem
 Ordinaries
 Parent and child (Law)
 Prodigals (Law)
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Guardian and ward
 —Domicile
 USE Domicile in domestic relations
 —Law and legislation
 USE Guardian and ward

Guardian and ward (Byzantine law)
 BT Law, Byzantine

Guardian and ward (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Guardian and ward (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
 RT Interdiction (Islamic law)

Guardian and ward (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Guardian and ward (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Guardian and ward in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Guardian angels
 BT Angels
 Genius (Companion spirit)

Guardian angels in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Guardian Building (Detroit, Mich.)
 UF Union Trust Building (Detroit, Mich.)
 BT Office buildings—Michigan

Guardian dogs, Livestock
 USE Livestock protection dogs

Guardian-of-the-Faithful Hasidim (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reb Arreleh Hasidim
 Shomer Emunim Hasidim
 Toldot Aharon Hasidim
 BT Hasidism

Guardians ad litem (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Guardian and ward

Guardians of Freedom Memorial Post Office Building (Reno, Nev.)
 BT Post office buildings—Nevada

Guardianship of the jurist
 USE Wilāyat al-fāqih

Guardianships
 USE Guardian and ward

Guarding dogs, Livestock
 USE Livestock protection dogs

Guardner family
 USE Gardner family

Guardrails (Roads)
 USE Roads—Guard fences

Guards, Body
 USE Bodyguards

Guards, Cattle
 USE Cattle guards

Guards, Concentration camp
 USE Concentration camp guards

Guards, Inmate
 USE Inmate guards

Guards, Papal
 USE Papal guards

Guards, Royal
 USE Guards troops

Guards, School crossing
 USE School crossing guards

Guards (Basketball) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Basketball players

Guards of honor
 USE Honor guards

Guards troops (*May Subd Geog*)
(UA12.8)
 UF Guards, Royal
 Royal guards
 Troops, Guards
 BT Soldiers
 SA *names of military or para-military units bearing the title Guards or its equivalents*
 NT Papal guards
 Praetorian Guard

Guarehena Indians
 USE Arekena Indians

Guareña Region (Spain)
 UF Comarca de la Guareña (Spain)
 La Guareña (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain

Guarequena Indians
 USE Arekena Indians

Guarequena language
 USE Arekena language

Guarihia Indians
 USE Guarijó Indians

Guarihia language
 USE Guarijó language

Guarijío Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[F1221.G82]

UF Guarihia Indians

Huarahia Indians

Varihio Indians

Varohio Indians

Warihio Indians

BT Indians of Mexico

Guarijío language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM3793]

UF Guarihia language

Huarahia language

Varihio language

Varohio language

Warihio language

BT Mexico—Languages

Uto-Aztecan languages

Guarin family

USE Geurin family

Guarina Indians

USE Palenque Indians

Guarini Post Office Building (Jersey City, N.J.)

USE Frank J. Guarini Post Office Building

(Jersey City, N.J.)

Guarinite

UF Hiordahlite

BT Silicates

Guarino family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Guarino Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

[F2270.2.G83]

BT Indians of South America—Colombia

Guarita Indian Reserve (Brazil)

USE Reserva Indígena do Guarita (Brazil)

Guarnaccia, Marshal (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Guarnaccia, Salva (Fictitious character)

Marshal Guarnaccia (Fictitious character)

Salva Guarnaccia (Fictitious character)

Guarnaccia, Salva (Fictitious character)

USE Guarnaccia, Marshal (Fictitious character)

Guarneri family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Guarnerio family

Guarnerius family

Guarnero family

Guarnieri family

Guerneri family

Guarnerio family

USE Guarneri family

Guarnerius family

USE Guarneri family

Guarnero family

USE Guarneri family

Guarnieri family

USE Guarneri family

Guarpe Indians

USE Huarpe Indians

Guarpe languages

USE Huarpe languages

Guartelá (Brazil : Region)

Guartney family

USE Gwartney family

Guarumales Site (Ecuador)

BT Ecuador—Antiquities

Guasa

USE Epinephelus itajara

Guasco River (Chile)

USE Huasco River (Chile)

Guasima

USE Guazuma ulmifolia

Guaso Ngiri (Kenya)

USE Ngiri River (Kenya)

Guastavillani family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Guastavillani Villa (Bologna, Italy)

USE Villa Guastavillani (Bologna, Italy)

Guastec Indians

USE Huastec Indians

Guastec language

USE Huastec language

Guasteca Indians

USE Huastec Indians

Guasteca language

USE Huastec language

Guasteco Indians

USE Huastec Indians

Guatavita, Lake (Colombia)

UF Laguna de Guatavita (Colombia)

Lake Guatavita (Colombia)

BT Lakes—Colombia

Guatemala**—Antiquities**

NT Abaj Takalik Site (Guatemala)

Agua Tibia Site (Guatemala)

Aguateca Site (Guatemala)

Balberta Site (Guatemala)

Baúl Site (Santa Lucia

Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)

Bilbao Site (Guatemala)

Blanca Site (Guatemala)

Chaculá Site (Guatemala)

Chaguite Site (Guatemala)

Culebra, Gran Monticulo de la

(Guatemala, Guatemala)

Dos Pilas Site (Guatemala)

Ixtutz Site (Guatemala)

Joyanca Site (Guatemala)

Kaminaljuyu Site (Guatemala)

Lagunita Site (Guatemala)

Macanché Island Site (Guatemala)

Mirador Site (Guatemala)

Mixco Viejo Site (Guatemala)

Naj Tunich Site (Guatemala)

Naranjo Site (Guatemala)

Pataxte Site (Guatemala)

Piedras Negras Site (Guatemala)

Pueblo Viejo-Chichaj Site

(Guatemala)

Quiriguá Site (Guatemala)

Rio Azul Site (Guatemala)

Sacul Site (Dolores, Petén,

Guatemala)

Salto Este Site (Guatemala)

San Bartolo Site (Guatemala)

Seibal Site (Guatemala)

Sin Cabezas Site (Guatemala)

Tikal Site (Guatemala)

Topoxté Site (Guatemala)

Uaxactún Site (Guatemala)

Ucanal Site (Guatemala)

Utatlan Site (Guatemala)

Zacpetén Site (Guatemala)

—Boundaries (*May Subd Geog*)**—Belize**

NT Belize question

—Description and travel

[F1464-F1464.3]

UF Guatemala—Description and travel—1951-1980

[Former heading]

Guatemala—Description and travel—1981-

[Former heading]

—1951-1980

USE Guatemala—Description and travel

—1981-

USE Guatemala—Description and travel

—Diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, Guatemalan

—Economic conditions

—1918-1945

—1945-1985

—1985-

—Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)

—1945-

—History

[F1461-F1477]

—To 1821

—1821-1945

—Revolution, 1871

[F1466.45]

—20th century**—October Revolution, 1944**

[F1466.45]

UF October Revolution, Guatemala, 1944

—1945-1985

—Revolution, 1954

[F1466.5]

—Campaigns (*Not Subd Geog*)

NT Gualán, Battle of, Gualán, Guatemala, 1954

—Civil War, 1960-1996

—1985-

—Languages

NT Achi language

Akatek language

Awakateko language

Cakchikel language

Chol language

Chorti language

Chuj language

Itzá dialect

Ixil language

Jacalteca language

Kanjobal language

Kekchi language

Lacandon dialect

Mam language

Maya language

Mopan dialect

Pokomam language

Quiché language

Quichean languages

Sacapulteco language

Sipacapense language

Tectiteco language

Tzutuhil language

Uspanteca language

Xinca language

—Literatures

NT Cakchikel literature

Chuj literature

Guatemalan literature

Ixil literature

Jacalteca literature

Kanjobal literature

Kekchi literature

Maya literature

Quiché literature

Tzutuhil literature

—Politics and government

—To 1821

—1821-

—1821-1945

—20th century

—1945-1985

—1985-

Guatemala-British Honduras dispute

USE Belize question

Guatemala Earthquake, Guatemala, 1976

UF Guatemalan Earthquake, Guatemala, 1976

Motagua Fault Earthquake, Guatemala, 1976

BT Earthquakes—Guatemala

Guatemala Prize

USE Premio Guatemala

Guatemalan alien labor

USE Alien labor, Guatemalan

Guatemalan altarpieces

USE Altarpieces, Guatemalan

Guatemalan American families(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Families, Guatemalan American

BT Family—United States

Guatemalan American teenagers*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Teenagers, Guatemalan American

BT Teenagers—United States

Guatemalan American women*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Women, Guatemalan American

BT Women—United States

Guatemalan Americans *(May Subd Geog)**[E184.G82]*

UF Guatemalan Americans—United States

BT Ethnology—United States

Guatemalans—United States

—United States

USE Guatemalan Americans

Guatemalan art

USE Art, Guatemalan

Guatemalan arts

USE Arts, Guatemalan

Guatemalan authors

USE Authors, Guatemalan

Guatemalan children's literature

USE Children's literature, Guatemalan

Guatemalan children's poetry

USE Children's poetry, Guatemalan

Guatemalan children's stories

USE Children's stories, Guatemalan

Guatemalan children's writings

USE Children's writings, Guatemalan

Guatemalan Christian poetry

USE Christian poetry, Guatemalan

Guatemalan coins

USE Coins, Guatemalan

Guatemalan cookery

USE Cookery, Guatemalan

Guatemalan cotton boll weevil ant

USE Kelep

Guatemalan diplomatic and consular serviceUSE Diplomatic and consular service,
Guatemalan**Guatemalan drama** *(May Subd Geog)**[PQ7493 (History)]**[PQ7497 (Collections)]*

BT Guatemalan literature

NT Folk drama, Guatemalan

One-act plays, Guatemalan

Guatemalan Earthquake, Guatemala, 1976USE Guatemala Earthquake, Guatemala,
1976**Guatemalan erotic poetry**

USE Erotic poetry, Guatemalan

Guatemalan exiles' writings

USE Exiles' writings, Guatemalan

Guatemalan fiction *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Guatemalan literature

NT Children's stories, Guatemalan

Ghost stories, Guatemalan

Historical fiction, Guatemalan

Short stories, Guatemalan

Guatemalan folk dancing

USE Folk dancing, Guatemalan

Guatemalan folk drama

USE Folk drama, Guatemalan

Guatemalan folk literature

USE Folk literature, Guatemalan

Guatemalan folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, Guatemalan

Guatemalan ghost stories

USE Ghost stories, Guatemalan

Guatemalan grey squirrel

USE Sciurus aureogaster

Guatemalan haiku

USE Haiku, Guatemalan

Guatemalan historical fiction

USE Historical fiction, Guatemalan

Guatemalan landscape painting

USE Landscape painting, Guatemalan

Guatemalan literature *(May Subd Geog)**[PQ7490-PQ7499.2]*

BT Guatemala—Literatures

NT Children's literature, Guatemalan

Children's writings, Guatemalan

Exiles' writings, Guatemalan

Folk literature, Guatemalan

Guatemalan drama

Guatemalan fiction

Guatemalan poetry

Guatemalan wit and humor

Guatemalan maxims

USE Maxims, Guatemalan

Guatemalan mural painting and decorationUSE Mural painting and decoration,
Guatemalan**Guatemalan national characteristics**

USE National characteristics, Guatemalan

Guatemalan one-act plays

USE One-act plays, Guatemalan

Guatemalan orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Guatemalan

Guatemalan painting

USE Painting, Guatemalan

Guatemalan periodicals *(May Subd Geog)**[PN4989.G]***Guatemalan philosophy**

USE Philosophy, Guatemalan

Guatemalan poetry *(May Subd Geog)**[PQ7492 (History)]**[PQ7496-PQ7496.5 (Collections)]*

BT Guatemalan literature

NT Children's poetry, Guatemalan

Christian poetry, Guatemalan

Erotic poetry, Guatemalan

Folk poetry, Guatemalan

Haiku, Guatemalan

Political poetry, Guatemalan

Revolutionary poetry, Guatemalan

Science fiction poetry, Guatemalan

Sonnets, Guatemalan

Waka, Guatemalan

Guatemalan poets

USE Poets, Guatemalan

Guatemalan political poetry

USE Political poetry, Guatemalan

Guatemalan portraits

USE Portraits, Guatemalan

Guatemalan pottery

USE Pottery, Guatemalan

Guatemalan prints

USE Prints, Guatemalan

Guatemalan revolutionary poetry

USE Revolutionary poetry, Guatemalan

Guatemalan science fiction poetry

USE Science fiction poetry, Guatemalan

Guatemalan sculpture

USE Sculpture, Guatemalan

Guatemalan short stories

USE Short stories, Guatemalan

Guatemalan sonnets

USE Sonnets, Guatemalan

Guatemalan speeches

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Guatemalan

Guatemalan waka

USE Waka, Guatemalan

Guatemalan wit and humor *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Guatemalan literature

Guatemalan wit and humor, Pictorial*(May Subd Geog)***Guatemalans** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Ethnology—Guatemala

—United States

NT Guatemalan Americans

Guatemi River (Brazil)

USE Iguatemi River (Brazil)

Guato Indians *(May Subd Geog)**[F2520.1.G]*

UF Vuato Indians

BT Indians of South America—Bolivia

Indians of South America—Brazil

Guattari Cave (Italy)

UF Grotta Guattari (Italy)

BT Caves—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Guatuso Indians *(May Subd Geog)**[F1545.2.G77]*

UF Corobici Indians

Huatuso Indians

Maleku Indians

BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica

Guatuso language *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Maléku Jaíka language

BT Chibchan languages

Costa Rica—Languages

Guatuso mythology *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Mythology, Guatuso

Guava *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.M9 (Botany)]**[SB379.G8 (Culture)]*

UF Apple guava

Common guava

Psidium guajava

Yellow guava

BT Psidium

RT Cookery (Guava)

Guava, Costa Rican

USE Costa Rican guava

Guava industry *(May Subd Geog)**[HD9259.G8-HD9259.G83]*

BT Fruit trade

Guave Indians

USE Huave Indians

Guavi Indians

USE Huave Indians

Guavi language

USE Huave language

Guaviare Macusa language

USE Macú language

Guavinas

USE Guabinas

Guaxara Indians

USE Guajá Indians

Guaxima roxa

USE Urena lobata

Guay family

USE Castonguay family

Guayabal, Lake (P.R.)

UF Lago Guayabal (P.R.)

Lake Guayabal (P.R.)

BT Lakes—Puerto Rico

Reservoirs—Puerto Rico

Guayabera shirts *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Guayaberas

Shirts, Guayabera

BT Shirts, Men's

Guayaberas

USE Guayabera shirts

Guayabero Indians *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Cunimí Indians

Jiw Indians

Mitua Indians

Mítua Indians

BT Guahibo Indians

Indians of South America—Colombia

Guayabero language *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Cunimí language

Guyaverun language

Jiw language

Mitua language

BT Colombia—Languages

Guahiban languages

Guayabo National Monument (Costa Rica)

USE Monumento Nacional Guayabo (Costa Rica)

Guayacán, Esencia de

USE Guaiac wood oil

Guayacundo Ayahua Indians

USE Guayacundo Indians

Guayacundo Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3722.1.G82]
 UF Guayacundo Ayahuaca Indians
 Wayakuntur Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
 Indians of South America—Peru
 Jivaran Indians

Guayaguayare Bay (Trinidad and Tobago)
 BT Bays—Trinidad and Tobago

Guayaki-Ache Indians
 USE Guayaki Indians
 Guayaki-Ache language
 USE Guayaki language

Guayaki art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Guayaki
 Guayaki Indians—Art
[Former heading]
 BT Art, Paraguayan

Guayaki Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2679.2.G9]
 UF Ace Indians
 Aché Indians
 Axe Indians
 Guaiiqui Indians
 Guayaki-Ache Indians
 Guayaqui Indians
[Former heading]
 Guayqui Indians
 Guoyagui Indians
 BT Guarani Indians
 Indians of South America—Paraguay
 —Art
 USE Guayaki art

Guayaki language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6113]
 UF Ace language
 Ache language
 Axe language
 Guaiiqui language
 Guayaki-Ache language
 Guayaqui language
 Guoyagui language
 BT Guarani languages
 Paraguay—Languages

Guayana
 USE Guiana
 Guayana Highlands
 USE Guiana Highlands

Guayana Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2230.2.G75]
 UF Guaiiana Indians
 Gualachi Indians
 Guanhanan Indians
 Guyana Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil

Guayana Region (Venezuela)
 Here are entered works on the region composed of Bolívar State, Amazonas Territory, and Delta Amacuro Territory.
 UF Guiana Region (Venezuela)
 Región de Guayana (Venezuela)

Guayanés River (Humacao, P.R.)
 BT Rivers—Puerto Rico

Guayanés River Watershed (Humacao, P.R.)
 BT Watersheds—Puerto Rico

Guayanilla Bay (P.R.)
 UF Bahía de Guayanilla (P.R.)
 BT Bays—Puerto Rico

Guayape River (Honduras)
 UF Río Guayape (Honduras)
 BT Rivers—Honduras

Guayape River Valley (Honduras)
 UF Guayape Valley (Honduras)
 BT Valleys—Honduras

Guayape Valley (Honduras)
 USE Guayape River Valley (Honduras)

Guayapi Indians
 USE Wayampi Indians
 Guayapi language
 USE Wayampi language

Guayaqui Indians
 USE Guayaki Indians

Guayaqui language
 USE Guayaki language

Guayaquil, Gulf of
 UF Golfo de Guayaquil
 Gulf of Guayaquil
 BT Bays—Ecuador
 Bays—Peru

Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
[F2235.36]
 UF Conferencia de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
 Entrevista de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
 Guayaquil Meeting, 1822
[Former heading]
 Guayaquil Meeting, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
 BT South America—History—Wars of Independence, 1806-1830

Guayaquil Meeting, 1822
 USE Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822

Guayaquil Meeting, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
 USE Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822

Guayaro Indians
 USE Itene Indians

Guayas River (Ecuador)
 UF Río de Zapotal (Ecuador)
 Río Guayas (Ecuador)
 Río Guayas
[Former heading]
 Río Zapotal (Ecuador)
 Zapotal River (Ecuador)
 BT Rivers—Ecuador

Guayas River Valley (Ecuador)
 UF Guayas Valley (Ecuador)
 BT Valleys—Ecuador

Guayas River Watershed (Ecuador)
 BT Watersheds—Ecuador

Guayas Valley (Ecuador)
 USE Guayas River Valley (Ecuador)

Guayba Indians
 USE Guahibo Indians

Guayba language
 USE Guahibo language

Guaycuru Indians
 USE Guaycuruan Indians

Guaycuruan Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2230.2.G78]
 UF Guaicurú Indians
 Guaicuruan Indians
 Guaycuru Indians
[Former heading]
 Waicuru Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina
 Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Indians of South America—Paraguay
 NT Abipon Indians
 Mbaya Indians
 Mocoví Indians
 Payagua Indians (Paraguay)
 Pilaga Indians
 Toba Indians

—Religion

Guaycuruan languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6116]
 UF Belenista languages
 Guaicuru languages
 Guaicuruan languages
 Gwaicuru languages
 Waicuru languages
 BT Argentina—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Paraguay—Languages
 NT Abipon language
 Mbaya language
 Mocoví language

Pilaga language
 Toba language (Indian)

Guaymi hymns
 USE Hymns, Guaymi

Guaymi Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1565.2.G8 (Panama)]
 UF Bukueta Indians
 Chiriqui Indians
 Guaimi Indians
 Move Indians
 Murire Indians
 Ngobe Indians
 Ngoberre Indians
 Norteno Indians
 Sabanero Indians
 Valiente Indians
 BT Chibcha Indians
 Indians of Central America—Costa Rica
 Indians of Central America—Panama

Guaymi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3806]
 UF Chiriqui language
 Ngabere language
 Ngobere language
 Valiente language
 BT Chibchan languages
 Costa Rica—Languages
 Panama—Languages

Guaymi women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Guaymi
 BT Women—Panama

Guayo, Lake (P.R.)
 UF Lago Guayo (P.R.)
 Lake Guayo (P.R.)
 BT Lakes—Puerto Rico
 Reservoirs—Puerto Rico

Guayo
 USE Guiro

Guayqueri Indians
 USE Guaiqueri Indians

Guayqui Indians
 USE Guayaki Indians

Guayquichuma Site (Ecuador)
 BT Ecuador—Antiquities

Guayquiri Indians
 USE Guaiqueri Indians

Guayule (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB291.G8 (Culture)]
 UF Parthenium argentatum
 BT Rubber plants
 RT Guayule rubber
 —Harvesting (*May Subd Geog*)

Guayule rubber (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rubber

Guayule rubber industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9161.5.G82-HD9161.5.G824]
 BT Rubber industry and trade

Guazuma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S8 (Botany)]
 BT Sterculiaceae
 NT Guazuma ulmifolia

Guazuma grandiflora
 USE Theobroma grandiflorum

Guazuma guazuma
 USE Guazuma ulmifolia

Guazuma ulmifolia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S8 (Botany)]
[SB317.G77 (Multipurpose plant)]
 UF Bastard cedar
 Cablote
 Caulote
 Guacimo
 Guasima
 Guazuma guazuma
 Huasima
 Tablote
 Theobroma guazuma
 West Indian elm
 BT Guazuma

Guba Chupa (Russia)
 USE Chupa Bay (Russia)
 Guba Chupinskaiā (Russia)
 USE Chupa Bay (Russia)
 Guba Chupinskaya (Russia)
 USE Chupa Bay (Russia)
 Guba San Alverto (Alaska)
 USE San Alberto Bay (Alaska)
 Gubabwingu language
 USE Gupapuyngu language
 Gubala family
 USE Gublo family
Gubb family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DUI25.G75]
 UF Dippil (Australian people)
 Kabi (Australian people)
 Kabi-Kabi (Australian people)
 Kabi tribe
 [Former heading]
 Kabikabi (Australian people)
 [Former heading]
 Karbi (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
Gubbi-Gubbi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gabi Gabi language
 Kabi Kabi language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
Gubbio Studiolo (Palazzo ducale, Gubbio, Italy)
 UF Duke's Study (Palazzo ducale, Gubbio, Italy)
 BT Palazzo ducale (Gubbio, Italy)
 Studiolo
 G'ubdil'u
 USE Godoberint'sy
 Gubener Stadttheater (Guben, Germany)
 USE Stadttheater Guben (Guben, Germany)
Guberinić family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gubernatorial elections
 USE Governors—Election
 Gubernatorial messages
 USE Governors—Messages
 Gubernatorial transitions
 USE Governors—Transition periods
 Gubi Shamo (Mongolia and China)
 USE Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)
Gublo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gubala family
Gubs River (Russia)
 UF Reka Gubs (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Gubs River Valley (Russia)
 UF Gubs Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
 Gubs Valley (Russia)
 USE Gubs River Valley (Russia)
Gubser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Guchkov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Guda (African people)
 USE Gude (African people)
Gúdar Mountains (Spain)
 UF Sierra Callada (Spain)
 Sierra de Gúdar (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 Gudbrandsdal (Norway)
 USE Gudbrandsdalen (Norway)
Gudbrandsdalen (Norway)
 UF Gudbrandsdal (Norway)
 BT Valleys—Norway
 Guddelow family
 USE Goodloe family

Gude (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cheke (African people)
 Goude (African people)
 Guda (African people)
 Mapodi (African people)
 Mapuda (African people)
 Mocigin (African people)
 Motchekin (African people)
 Mubi (Nigerian and Cameroon people)
 Mudaye (African people)
 Shede (African people)
 Tchade (African people)
 Tcheke (African people)
 Tchiki (African people)
 Tseke (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Nigeria
Gude language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8221.4]
 UF Cheke language
 Mapodi language
 Mapuda language
 Shede language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Chadic languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 Gudela (African people)
 USE Hadiya (African people)
Gudeman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Güdemann family
 RT Goodman family
 Güdemann family
 USE Gudeman family
 Guden River (Denmark)
 USE Gudenå (Denmark)
Gudenå (Denmark)
 UF Guden River (Denmark)
 Gudena (Denmark)
 Gudenåen (Denmark)
 BT Rivers—Denmark
 Gudena (Denmark)
 USE Gudenå (Denmark)
 Gudenåen (Denmark)
 USE Gudenå (Denmark)
Guderian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Guderjan family
 Guderjan family
 USE Guderian family
 Gudgen family
 USE Gudgeon family
Gudgeon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gudgen family
 Gudgin family
 Gudgeons (Gobio)
 USE Gobio
 Gudger family
 USE Goodyear family
 Gudgin family
 USE Gudgeon family
 Gudhi Bethe (Indic people)
 USE Hakki Pikki (Indic people)
 Gudknecht family
 USE Gutknecht family
 Gudlawe family
 USE Goodloe family
 Gudloe family
 USE Goodloe family
 Gudovius family
 USE Gusovius family
 Gudrun (Legendary character)
 USE Kriemhild (Legendary character)

Güdulka (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML927.G83 (History)]
 [MT355.G8 (Instruction)]
 UF Gadulka
 Gamlka
 Gjold
 Kemene
 Kopanka
 Tsigulka
 BT Bowed stringed instruments
 Musical instruments—Bulgaria
Güdulka music (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M59.G83]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo güdulka, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo güdulka.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "güdulka" or "güdulkas" and headings with medium of performance that include "güdulka" or "güdulkas"
 Gudwa language (Dravidian)
 USE Gadaba language (Dravidian)
 Gudwa language (Munda)
 USE Gadaba language (Munda)
Gue family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Guédelon (Treigny, France : Castle)
 UF Guédelon Castle (Treigny, France)
 BT Castles—France
 Guédelon Castle (Treigny, France)
 USE Guédelon (Treigny, France : Castle)
 Guedry family
 USE Guidry family
 Gueghamian Range (Armenia)
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
Guéguen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gwegen family
Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
 [GT4814.O]
 UF Fiesta de la Virgin del Carmen, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
 La Guelaguetza, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
 Lunes del Cerro Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
 Virgin del Carmen Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
 BT Festivals—Mexico
 Guelaia (Berber people)
 USE Iqar'iyen (Berber people)
 Guele River (Belgium and Netherlands)
 USE Geul River (Belgium and Netherlands)
Guelf, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Guelph, House of
 House of Guelf
 House of Guelph
 House of Welf
 Welf, House of
 BT Germany—Kings and rulers
 RT Guelfs and Ghibellines
Guelfs and Ghibellines
 [DD147 (Germany)]
 [DG522-DG523]
 UF Ghibellines
 Guelphs
 RT Guelf, House of
Güell Park (Barcelona, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Parc Güell (Barcelona, Spain)
 Park Güell (Barcelona, Spain)
 Parque Güell (Barcelona, Spain)
 BT Parks—Spain
 Guelph, House of
 USE Guelf, House of
 Guelphs
 USE Guelfs and Ghibellines
 Guemals
 USE Hippocamelus

Guembri
 USE Guinbri
Guemes Channel (Wash.)
 UF Hornet's Harbor (Wash.)
 BT Straits—Washington (State)
Guemes Island (Wash.)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
 Guemuls
 USE Hippocamelus
 Guen (African people)
 USE Gouin (African people)
 Guen dialect
 USE Gen-Gbe dialect
 Guenbrit
 USE Guinbri
Guenevere, Queen (Legendary character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Guinevere, Queen (Legendary character)
 Queen Guenevere (Legendary character)
 BT Arthurian romances
 Guengerich family
 USE Gingrich family
Güenoa Indians (May Subd Geog)
 (F2719.2.G84 (Uruguay))
 UF Binoane Indians
 Guanoa Indians
 Guinoane Indians
 Minoane Indians
 Minuan Indians
 Minuané Indians
 BT Charrua Indians
 Indians of South America
Güenoa language (May Subd Geog)
 (PM6126)
 UF Minuan language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Charrua language
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Uruguay—Languages
Guenoc Ranch (Calif.)
 BT Ranches—California
Guenoc Valley (Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California
 Guénon family
 USE Genung family
 Guenons
 USE Cercopithecus
 Guenther family
 USE Gunther family
Guenther's dik-dik (May Subd Geog)
 (QL737.U53 (Zoology))
 UF Gunther's dik-dik
 Madoqua guentheri
 Madoqua hodsoni
 Madoqua nasoguttata
 Madoqua smithii
 Madoqua wroughtoni
 Rhynchotragus guentheri
 BT Dik-diks
 Guenther family
 USE Gunther family
Guenzel family (Not Subd Geog)
Guérande Peninsula (France)
 UF Presqu'île de Guérande (France)
 BT Peninsulas—France
 Guerant family
 USE Geurin family
Guerard family (Not Subd Geog)
Guerdet family (Not Subd Geog)
 Güere, Samán de (Turmero, Aragua, Venezuela)
 USE Samán de Güere (Turmero, Aragua, Venezuela)
 Guéré (African people)
 USE Ngere (African people)
 Guéré language
 USE Ngere language
 Guéré Wobe (African people)
 USE Ngere (African people)
 Gueren Indians
 USE Tapuya Indians
Guéret family (Not Subd Geog)

Guérette family (Not Subd Geog)
 Guergal
 USE Gregale
 Guéridon cookery
 USE Chafing dish cookery
 Guéridon service
 USE Chafing dish cookery
 Guerillas
 USE Guerrillas
 Guerin
 USE Radumeris tasmaniensis
Guérin d'Agon family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Geurin family
 Guerin family
 USE Geurin family
 Guérin-Stern syndrome
 USE Arthrogryposis
 Guering family
 USE Geurin family
Guerini family (Not Subd Geog)
Guerlain family (Not Subd Geog)
Guerlédan Dam (France)
 UF Barrage de Guerlédan (France)
 BT Dams—France
 Güerna River (Spain)
 USE Huerna River (Spain)
 Guerner family
 USE Guarneri family
 Guernsey family
 USE Gurney family
Guernica (Spain)
 —History
 —Bombardment, 1937
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Spain
 Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
Guernsey cattle (May Subd Geog)
 (SF199.G8)
 BT Dairy cattle breeds
Guernsey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Garnsey family
Guérout family (Not Subd Geog)
 Guerra Chiquita, Cuba, 1879-1880
 USE Cuba—History—Revolution, 1879-1880
 Guerra contra la Confederación Perú-Boliviana, 1837-1839
 USE Peru-Bolivian Confederation, War against the, 1837-1839
 Guerra de Canudos, Brazil, 1893-1897
 USE Brazil—History—Canudos Campaign, 1893-1897
 Guerra de Castas, Yucatán, Mexico, 1847-1855
 USE Yucatán (Mexico : State)—History—Caste War, 1847-1855
 Guerra de Liberación Nacional, Costa Rica, 1948
 USE Costa Rica—History—Revolution, 1948
 Guerra de los Mil Días, Colombia, 1899-1903
 USE Colombia—History—Revolution, 1899-1903
 Guerra de Paquisha, 1981
 USE Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981
 Guerra del Cenepa, 1995
 USE Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995
 Guerra del Pacífico, 1879-1884
 USE War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
 Guerra dos Cabanos, Brazil, 1832-1835
 USE Alagoas (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1832-1835
 Guerra dos Mascates, Brazil, 1710-1714
 USE War of the Mascates, Brazil, 1710-1714
Guerra family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gerra family
 Guerra Gran Colombia-Peru, 1828-1829
 USE Gran Colombia-Peru War, 1828-1829
 Guerra Grande, Uruguay, 1843-1852
 USE Uruguay—History—Great War, 1843-1852
 Guerrand family
 USE Guerrant family

Guerrant family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Guerrand family
 Guerrara (Algeria)
 USE Gourara (Algeria)
 Guerre, Île à la (Québec)
 USE Basques, Île aux (Québec)
 Guerre des Bouffons
 USE Querelle des Bouffons
 Guerre des coins
 USE Querelle des Bouffons
 Guerre des demoiselles, France, 1829-1831
 USE War of the Demoiselles, France, 1829-1831
 Guerrera family
 USE Guerrero family
Guerrero del Antifaz (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Antifaz, Guerrero del (Fictitious character)
Guerrero family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Guerrera family
 Guerrieri family
Guerrico family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Guerrico family
 Guerrieri family
 USE Guerrero family
Guerriero di Agrigento (Sculpture)
 BT Marble sculpture, Greek
 Guerriero ferito (Sculpture)
 USE Gladiator kneeling (Sculpture)
Guerrilla couriers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Couriers, Guerrilla
 Partisan couriers
 BT Messengers
Guerrilla gardens (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on gardens created, often illegally, on abandoned or unused land to make an environmental and political statement on land use, land ownership, and land rights.
 BT Gardens
Guerrilla warfare (May Subd Geog)
 (U240)
 UF Unconventional warfare
 BT Insurgency
 War
 NT Commando troops
 Counterinsurgency
 Special forces (Military science)
 Transnational sanctuaries (Military science)
Guerrillas (May Subd Geog)
 (D25.5)
 Here are entered general and historical works. Works on the military aspects of guerrilla warfare are entered under the heading Guerrilla warfare. International legal aspects of guerrilla warfare are entered under the heading Guerrillas (International law). Municipal criminal law is entered under the heading Guerrillas—Law and legislation.
 UF Bushwhackers
 Francs-tireurs
 Guerrillas
 Maquis
 Partisans
 BT National liberation movements
 SA *subdivision* Underground movements *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements
 NT Geuzen
 Haiduks
 Women guerrillas
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Military offenses
 —Arab countries
 NT Fedayeen
 —Korea
 NT Üibyeong
 —Ukraine
 NT Haidamaks
 Guerrillas, Women
 USE Women guerrillas

Guerrillas (International law)

- BT Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
- War (International law)
- War crimes

Guerrillas as artists (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Artists

Guerrillas in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Guerrillas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Guerrin family**

- USE Geurin family

Guerry family

- USE Gery family

Guerze (African people)

- USE Kpelle (African people)

Guerzé language

- USE Kpelle language

Guesquières family

- USE Ghesquières family

Guess, Goldbach

- USE Goldbach conjecture

Guess family

- USE Guest family

Guessing games (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1473]

- BT Games

Guesst family

- USE Guest family

Guest (Game)

[GV1295.G9]

- BT Card games

Guest accommodations in abbeys

- USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations

Guest accommodations in castles

- USE Castles—Guest accommodations

Guest accommodations in convents

- USE Convents—Guest accommodations

Guest accommodations in manors

- USE Manors—Guest accommodations

Guest accommodations in monasteries

- USE Monasteries—Guest accommodations

Guest bedrooms

- USE Guest rooms

Guest books (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Books, Guest
- Guest registers
- Guestbooks
- Visitors' books
- Visitors' registers

- BT Blank-books

Guest family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gess family
- Guess family
- Guesst family
- Gueste family
- Guests family
- RT Gist family

Guest houses

- USE Boardinghouses
- Guesthouses

Guest houses, Abbey

- USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations

Guest houses, Convent

- USE Convents—Guest accommodations

Guest houses, Monastic

- USE Monasteries—Guest accommodations

Guest houses, Spiritual retreat center

- USE Spiritual retreat centers

Guest ranches

- USE Dude ranches

Guest registers

- USE Guest books

Guest rooms (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Guest bedrooms
- Guestrooms

- BT Bedrooms

Guest workers

- USE Alien labor

Guestbooks

- USE Guest books

Gueste family

- USE Guest family

Guesthouses (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA7579.5 (Architecture)]

- UF Guest houses

- BT Dwellings

Guestrooms

- USE Guest rooms

Guests, Entertaining

- USE Entertaining

Guests, Hospitality for

- USE Hospitality

Guests family

- USE Guest family

Guests who made excuses (Parable)

- USE Great supper (Parable)

Guestworkers

- USE Alien labor

Guet Tower (Calais, France)

- USE Tour du Guet (Calais, France)

Guetar Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[F1545.1.G8]

- UF Brusela Indians

- Huetar Indians

- BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica

Guetar language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Brusela language

- Huetar language

- BT Chibchan languages

- Costa Rica—Languages

Gueugwehono Indians

- USE Cayuga Indians

Gueugwehono language

- USE Cayuga language

Gueux

[DH187-DH193]

- UF Beggars, The

- Songs and music

[PT5484]

Guevara family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Guevarra family

Guevarra family

- USE Guevara family

Guexteca Indians

- USE Huastec Indians

Gueyraud family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Guezebida** (African people)

- USE Teda (African people)

Guffey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Guffy family

- RT McGavin family

Guffy family

- USE Guffey family

Guga Chauhan (Hindu deity)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL1225.G78-BL1225.G784]

- BT Gods, Hindu

Gugada dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL7101.G76]

- UF Kukota dialect

- BT Australia—Languages

- South-West languages (Australia)

Gugadja (Australian people)

- USE Kukatja (Australian people)

Gugadja language

- USE Kukatja language

Gugbe language

- USE Gun-Gbe language

Gugenheim family

- USE Guggenheim family

Guggenheim family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gugenheim family

Guggenheim Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

- BT College buildings—Washington (State)

Guggenheim Medal

- USE Daniel Guggenheim Medal

Guggisberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gugi** (African people)

- USE Guji (African people)

Guglia di Raimondello (Soletto, Italy)

- UF Campanile (Soletto, Italy)

- Guglia gotica (Soletto, Italy)

- Raimondello Tower (Soletto, Italy)

- BT Towers—Italy

Guglia gotica (Soletto, Italy)

- USE Guglia di Raimondello (Soletto, Italy)

Guglielmo (Name)

- USE William (Name)

Gugu-Bera language

- USE Kokoberra language

Gugu Yalanji (Australian people)

- USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)

Gugu Yalanji language

- USE Kuku-Yalanji language

Gugu Yimidhirr language

- USE Guugu Yimithirr language

Gugu Yimijir language

- USE Guugu Yimithirr language

Gugubera language

- USE Kokoberra language

Gugudayor language

- USE Thayore language

Gugudjuan language

- USE Gagadu language

Gugumindjen dialects

- USE Kunjen dialects

Guguyalanji (Australian people)

- USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)

Guguyalanji language

- USE Kuku-Yalanji language

Guguyimidjir language

- USE Guugu Yimithirr language

Guha (African people)

- USE Holoholo (African people)

Guhla (Mythological character)

- BT Mythology, Indic

Guhu-Samane language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mid-Waria language

- BT Papuan languages

Guiana

Here are entered works on the region between the Orinoco, Negro and Amazon Rivers and the Atlantic Ocean, including Suriname, Guyana, French Guiana, southeastern Venezuela and northern Brazil.

- UF Gayana

- Goyana

- Guayana

Guiana Basin

- BT Sedimentary basins—Guiana

Guiana Highland

- USE Guyana Shield

Guiana Highlands

- UF Guayana Highlands

- BT Plateaus—South America

Guiana Massif

- USE Guyana Shield

Guiana Region (Venezuela)

- USE Guayana Region (Venezuela)

Guiana Shield

- USE Guyana Shield

Guianan cock-of-the-rock

- USE Rupicola rupicola

Guica Indians

- USE Waica Indians

Guicciardi family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Guicciardini, Villa** (Florence, Italy)

- USE Villa Guicciardini (Florence, Italy)

Guicciardini family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Guiccioli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Guice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Guichard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Guisard family

Guichenot's giant gecko

- USE Crested gecko

Guichiovin Indians

- USE Mixe Indians

Guichiovin language

- USE Mixe language

Guichola language

- USE Huichol language

Guichon Creek (B.C.)

BT Rivers—British Columbia

Guichon Creek Watershed (B.C.)

BT Watersheds—British Columbia

Guicowar dynasty

USE Gaekwad dynasty

Guidance, Educational

USE Educational counseling

Guidance, School

USE Educational counseling

Guidance, StudentUSE Educational counseling
Vocational guidance**Guidance, Vocational**

USE Vocational guidance

Guidance counselors

USE Student counselors

Guidance films, Social

USE Social guidance films

Guidance in adult education

USE Counseling in adult education

Guidance in education of the deaf

USE Counseling in education of the deaf

Guidance in elementary education

USE Counseling in elementary education

Guidance in higher education

USE Counseling in higher education

Guidance in middle school education

USE Counseling in middle school education

Guidance in rural education

USE Counseling in rural education

Guidance in secondary education

USE Counseling in secondary education

Guidance in special education

USE Counseling in special education

Guidance in vocational education

USE Counseling in vocational education

Guidance Information System (Information retrieval system)BT Information storage and retrieval
systems—OccupationsInformation storage and retrieval
systems—Student aid**Guidance systems (Flight)***(TL589.4)*

Here are entered works on systems for supervising the navigation of aircraft and space vehicles from one location to another. Works on systems which govern aircraft and space vehicle attitude, stability, and direction of motion are entered under Flight control.

BT Aeronautical instruments

Automatic control

Navigation (Aeronautics)

Remote control

NT Air-to-air missiles—Guidance systems

Ballistic missiles—Guidance systems

Flight control

Guided missiles—Guidance systems

Launch vehicles (Astronautics)—

Guidance systems

Proportional navigation

Rockets (Aeronautics)—Guidance
systems

Space vehicles—Guidance systems

Guidar (African people)

USE Gidar (African people)

Guidar language

USE Gidar language

Guide (Electronic computer system)**Guide-boats, Adirondack**

USE Adirondack guide-boats

Guide-books (Not Subd Geog)

USE *subdivision* Guidebooks *under names of countries, cities, etc., under individual corporate bodies, parks, buildings, etc., and under topical headings*

Guide Creek (Senegal)

USE Guidel River (Senegal)

Guide dog schools (May Subd Geog)*(HV1780-HV1780.6)*

UF Schools for guide dogs

Schools for seeing eye dogs

Seeing eye dog schools

BT Schools

Guide dogs (May Subd Geog)*(HV1780-HV1780.6)*

UF Dog guides

Seeing Eye dogs

BT Animals as aids for people with
disabilities

Working dogs

Guide Lamp Division Strike, Anderson, Ind., 1937BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile
industry and trade—Indiana**GUIDE-O (Information retrieval system)**BT Information storage and retrieval
systems**Guide-posts**

USE Signs and signboards

Guide Seamount

BT Seamounts—North Pacific Ocean

Guidebooks (Not Subd Geog)

USE *subdivision* Guidebooks *under names of countries, cities, etc.; under individual corporate bodies, parks, buildings, etc.; and under topical headings*

Guided bombs*(UG1282.G8)*

UF Bombs, Guided

BT Precision guided munitions

NT Azon bombs

Guided bone regeneration (May Subd Geog)

UF GBR (Guided bone regeneration)

BT Bone regeneration

Guided tissue regeneration

NT Osseointegration

Guided light transit (May Subd Geog)

UF GLT (Guided light transit)

BT Automated guided vehicle systems
Local transit**Guided missile bases (May Subd Geog)**

UF Missile bases

BT Military bases

NT Guided missile silos

Intercontinental ballistic missile bases

Guided missile bases, German*(May Subd Geog)*

UF German guided missile bases

Guided missile frigates

USE Guided missile ships

Guided missile industries (May Subd Geog)*(HD9744.P73-HD9744.P734)*

UF Guided missile production

Guided missiles industry

Missile industry

BT Aerospace industries

— Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Guided
missile industries

Guided missile production

USE Guided missile industries

Guided missile ranges (May Subd Geog)

UF Missile ranges

Ranges, Guided missile

BT Proving grounds

— **England**

NT High Down Test Site (Isle of
Wight, England)

Guided missile ships (May Subd Geog)

UF Guided missile frigates

BT Warships

NT AEGIS (Weapons system)

United States. Navy—Gunner's mates
(Missiles)

Guided missile silos (May Subd Geog)

UF Missile silos

Silos, Guided missile

BT Guided missile bases

Guided missile sounds

UF Guided missiles—Sounds

BT Sounds

Guided missiles (May Subd Geog)

UF Bombs, Flying

Flying bombs

Missiles, Guided

Pilotless aircraft

BT Precision guided munitions

Projectiles, Aerial

Rockets (Ordnance)

Vehicles, Remotely piloted

RT Surface-to-surface missiles

Tactical missiles

NT Air-to-surface missiles

Antiaircraft missiles

Antiship missiles

Antitank missiles

Ballistic missiles

Cruise missiles

Exocet (Guided missile)

Fire control (Missiles)

MX (Weapons system)

Roland (Missile)

United States. Army—Guided missile
personnel

United States. Navy—Fire control
technicians (Missile)

United States. Navy—Gunner's mates
(Missiles)

— **Aerodynamics**

BT Aerodynamics

— **Attitude control systems**

UF Attitude control systems of guided
missiles

BT Guided missiles—Control systems

— **Control systems**

UF Missile control systems

BT Flight control

NT Guided missiles—Attitude control
systems

Guided missiles—Radio control

— **Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)**— **Electronic equipment (May Subd Geog)**

BT Electronic control

— **Guidance systems**

UF Missile guidance systems

BT Guidance systems (Flight)

— **Optical equipment**— **Pneumatic equipment**— **Propulsion systems**

BT Propulsion systems

— **Radar equipment**— **Radio control**

BT Guided missiles—Control systems

— **Sounds**

USE Guided missile sounds

— **Testing**— **Tracking**

UF Flight tracking

Missile tracking

Tracking

BT Tracking radar

NT Range instrumentation ships

— **Wings****Guided missiles industry**

USE Guided missile industries

Guided munitions, Precision

USE Precision guided munitions

Guided reading (May Subd Geog)*(LB1050.377)*

BT Reading

Guided tissue regeneration (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF GTR (Guided tissue regeneration)
- Periodontal tissue regeneration
- Root surface regeneration
- BT Periodontium—Regeneration
- Regeneration (Biology)
- NT Guided bone regeneration
- Guided vehicle systems, Automated
- USE Automated guided vehicle systems

Guidel River (Senegal)

- UF Guide Creek (Senegal)
- Guidèle Creek (Senegal)
- Marigot de Guidé (Senegal)
- Marigot de Guidel (Senegal)
- Marigot de Guidèle (Senegal)
- BT Rivers—Senegal

Guidel River Valley (Senegal)

- UF Guidel Valley (Senegal)
- BT Valleys—Senegal

Guidel Valley (Senegal)

- USE Guidel River Valley (Senegal)

Guidèle Creek (Senegal)

- USE Guidel River (Senegal)

Guideposts

- USE Signs and signboards

Guider (African people)

- USE Gidar (African people)

Guider language

- USE Gidar language

Guides, Fishing

- USE Fishing guides

Guides, Hunting

- USE Hunting guides

Guides, Spirit

- USE Guides (Spiritualism)

Guides, Tour (Persons)

- USE Tour guides (Persons)

Guides (Spiritualism) (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1275.G85*)

- UF Etheric world intelligences
- Guides, Spirit
- Intelligences, Etheric world
- Spirit guides
- BT Spiritualism

Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.

- USE Fishing guides
- Hunting guides

Guides for mountaineering (Persons)

- USE Mountaineering guides (Persons)

Guides to accompany microform sets

- USE Microforms—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Guidi, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Counts of Guidi
- BT Nobility—Italy

Guidi Square (Vinci, Italy)

- USE Piazza dei Guidi (Vinci, Italy)

Guido, Don (Fictitious character)

- USE Don Guido (Fictitious character)

Guido Brunetti (Fictitious character)

- USE Brunetti, Guido (Fictitious character)

Guidons

- (*UC590-UC595*)

- BT Flags
- Standards, Military

Guidroz family

- USE Guidry family

Guidry family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Guedry family
- Guidroz family

Guiera (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QK495.C7 (Botany)*)
- BT Combretaceae
- NT Guiera senegalensis

Guiera senegalensis (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QK495.C7 (Botany)*)

Guiera

- BT Guiera

Guiers River (France)

- BT Rivers—France

Guiers River Valley (France)

- UF Guiers Valley (France)

- BT Valleys—France

Guiers Valley (France)

- USE Guiers River Valley (France)

Guiger family

- USE Geiger family

Guignardia (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QK623.D72 (Mycology)*)

UF Laestadiella

- BT Dothideaceae

Guignol (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

Güija, Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)

- UF Guixar Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)
- Lago de Güija (El Salvador and Guatemala)
- Lake Güija (El Salvador and Guatemala)
- Lake Guixar (El Salvador and Guatemala)

- BT Lakes—El Salvador

- Lakes—Guatemala

Guijarros, Fort (San Diego, Calif.)

- USE Fort Guijarros (San Diego, Calif.)

/Guikhoe language

- USE G/wi language

Guil family

- USE Gill family

Guilá Naquitz Cave (Mexico)

- BT Caves—Mexico
- Mexico—Antiquities

Guilandina echinata

- USE Caesalpinia echinata

Guilandina moringa

- USE Moringa oleifera

Guilbault family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Guilbault family

Guilbaut family

- USE Guilbault family

Guild, Leo (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Leo Guild (Fictitious character)

Guild and White Company Tannery Site (Boston, Mass.)

- UF Guild Tannery Site (Boston, Mass.)

- BT Massachusetts—Antiquities

Guild family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Gould family

Guild halls

- USE Guildhalls

Guild socialism

- (*HD6479*)

- UF Gild socialism

- (*Former heading*)

- BT Corporate state

- Functional representation

- Socialism

- Syndicalism

Guild Tannery Site (Boston, Mass.)

- USE Guild and White Company Tannery Site (Boston, Mass.)

Guildford, Battle of, N.C., 1781

- USE Guildford Courthouse, Battle of, N.C., 1781

Guildford Castle (Guildford, England)

- BT Castles—England

Guildhall (Swansea, Wales)

- UF Guildhall (Swansea, West Glamorgan)
- (*Former heading*)

- BT Municipal buildings—Wales

Guildhall (Swansea, West Glamorgan)

- USE Guildhall (Swansea, Wales)

Guildhall of Saint Mary (Coventry, England)

- USE Saint Mary's Hall (Coventry, England)

Guildhalls (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gildhalls

- Guild halls

- BT Halls

—Decoration (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Decoration and ornament

—Latvia

- NT Melngalvju nams (Rīga, Latvia)

Guilds (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*HD6456-HD6473*)

UF Craft guilds

- Gilds

- (*Former heading*)

- Labor organizations

- Merchant companies

- Workers' associations

- BT Artisans—Societies, etc.

- RT Employers' associations

- Labor unions

- SA *names of individual guilds*

- NT Building guilds

- Compagnonnages

- Jewish guilds

- Journey workers—Societies, etc.

- Women in guilds

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Italy

- NT Comacine Masters (Builders)

—Spain

Guilds, Altar

- USE Altar guilds

Guilds, Building

- USE Building guilds

Guilds, Jewish

- USE Jewish guilds

Guilds (Byzantine law)

- BT Law, Byzantine

Guile family

- USE Giles family

Guilford Court House, Battle of, 1781

- USE Guilford Courthouse, Battle of, N.C., 1781

Guilford Courthouse, Battle of, N.C., 1781

- (*E241.G9*)

- UF Guildford, Battle of, N.C., 1781

- Guilford Court House, Battle of, 1781
- (*Former heading*)

- BT North Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

- United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

Guilford Courthouse National Military Park (N.C.)

- BT Military parks—North Carolina
- National parks and reserves—North Carolina

Guilford family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gilford family
- Gillford family
- Gulliford family

Guilford Green (Guilford, Conn.)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—Connecticut

Guilford Indians

- USE Wappinger Indians

Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey

- (*BF698.8.G8*)

- BT Psychological tests

- Temperament

Guilherme de Melo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Melo family, Guilherme de

Guilhermo (Name)

- USE William (Name)

Guiliak language

- USE Gilyak language

Guiliche Indians

- USE Huilliche Indians

Guilielma (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QK495.P17*)

- BT Palms

Guilielma gasipaes

- USE Peach palm

Guilielma speciosa

- USE Peach palm

Guilielma utilis

- USE Peach palm

Guilin, Battle of, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China, 1944

- UF Guilin (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China), Battle of, 1944
(Former heading)
 - Kuei-lin, China, Battle of, 1944
(Former heading)
 - Kuei-lin shih (China), Battle of, 1944
(Former heading)
 - Kweilin, Battle of, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China, 1944
 - BT Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945—
Campaigns—China
- Guilin (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China),
Battle of, 1944
- USE Guilin, Battle of, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China, 1944

Guill family

- USE Gill family

Guillabama River (Ecuador)

- BT Rivers—Ecuador

Guillabama River Watershed (Ecuador)

- BT Watersheds—Ecuador

Guillain-Barré syndrome (May Subd Geog)

- UF Acute idiopathic polyneuritis
- Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome
- Landry's paralysis
- Polyradiculoneuritis
(Former heading)

- BT Polyneuritis

Guillain-Barré syndrome in children

(May Subd Geog)

[RJ496.P64]

- UF Polyradiculoneuritis in children

(Former heading)

- BT Pediatric neurology

Guillainia novo-ebudica

- USE Red ginger

Guillainia purpurata

- USE Red ginger

Guillam family

- USE Gilliam family

Guillaume (Name)

- USE William (Name)

Guillaume de Palerne (Legendary character)

- USE William of Palerne (Legendary character)

Guillaume family (Not Subd Geog)

Guillauminia

- USE Aloe

Guilleminia

- USE Votomita

Guillen family

- USE Gullett family

Guillerías Region (Spain)

- UF Guillerías Region (Spain)

- BT Comarcas—Spain

Guillerías Region (Spain)

- USE Guillerías Region (Spain)

Guillermina Pacheco (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Pacheco, Guillermina (Fictitious character)

Guillermo Cay (Cuba)

- UF Cayo Guillermo (Cuba)

- BT Islands—Cuba

Guillet family

- USE Gullett family

Guilliams family

- USE Gilliam family

Guillier family

- USE Gullett family

Guillios family

- USE Gullett family

Guilliot family

- USE Gullett family

Guilliot family

- USE Gullett family

Guillis family

- USE Gilley family

Guillot family

- USE Gullett family

Guillotière Bridge (Lyon, France)

- USE Pont de la Guillotière (Lyon, France)

Guillotin family

- USE Gullett family

Guillotine (May Subd Geog)

[HV8555]

- BT Beheading

Guillotine in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Guillott family

- USE Gullett family

Guillotte family

- USE Gullett family

Guillouet d'Orvilliers family

- USE Orvilliers family

Guilloz family (Not Subd Geog)

Guillotte family

- USE Gullett family

Guilt (May Subd Geog)

[BF575.G8 (Psychology)]

[BJ1471.5 (Ethics)]

- UF Guilt—Psychological aspects

- BT Emotions

- Ethics

- RT Conscience

- Shame

- Psychological aspects

- USE Guilt

- Religious aspects

- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Guilt (Adat law)

- BT Adat law

Guilt (Canon law)

- BT Canon law

Guilt (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Islamic law

Guilt (Jewish law)

- BT Jewish law

- NT 'Eglah 'arufah

Guilt (Law) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Criminal law

- Criminal liability

- NT Criminal intent

- Dolus (Civil law)

- Ignorance (Law)

- Negligence

- Pleas (Criminal procedure)

Guilt (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Guilt and culture (May Subd Geog)

- BT Culture

- Ethnopsychology

Guilt in adolescence (May Subd Geog)

- BT Adolescent psychology

Guilt in children (May Subd Geog)

[BF723.G83]

- BT Child psychology

Guilt in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Guilty, Pleas of

- USE Pleas of guilty

Guilty pleas

- USE Pleas of guilty

Guimar family

- USE Gumaer family

Guimarães Castle (Guimarães, Portugal)

- USE Castelo de Guimarães (Guimarães, Portugal)

Guimaras Island (Philippines)

- BT Islands—Philippines

Guimaras Strait (Philippines)

- BT Straits—Philippines

Guimbri

- USE Guinbri

Guin (Burkinabe people)

- USE Gouin (African people)

Guin (Togolese people)

- USE Mina (African people)

Guin dialect

- USE Gen-Gbe dialect

Guin family

- USE Gwyn family

Guinan family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Guinane family

Guinane family

- USE Guinan family

Guinbri (May Subd Geog)

- UF Gimbri

- Gmbri

- Gnbri

- Gogo (Lute)

- Gombri

- Guembri

- Guenbrit

- Guimbri

- Gumbri

- Gunbri

- Gunibri

- Hejhuj

- Sintir

- BT Lute

- Musical instruments—Africa, North

Guinbri music

Guinea

—Antiquities

- NT Niani (Extinct city)

—Economic conditions

—1958-1984

—1984-

—Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

—1958-

—History

[DT543.5-DT543.827]

—Portuguese Invasion, 1970

[DT543.822]

- UF Portuguese Invasion of Guinea, 1970

- BT Guinea-Bissau—History,

- Military

- Portugal—History, Military

—Coup d'état, 1984

- BT Coups d'état—Guinea

—Attempted coup, 1996

- BT Coups d'état—Guinea

—Languages

- NT Badyara language

- Balante language

- Diola language

- Kissi language

- Kono language

- Kpelle language

- Kuranko language

- Limba language

- Loko language

- Mandjak language

- Mankanya language

- Mano language

- Susu language

- Toma language

- Yalunka language

—Literatures

- USE Guinean literature

—Politics and government

—To 1958

—1958-1984

—1984-

Guinea, Gulf of

- UF Gulf of Guinea

- BT Atlantic Ocean

Guinea (Coin)

[CJ2484 (Numismatics)]

[HG935 (Finance)]

- BT Sovereign (Coin)

Guinea baboon (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.P93]

- UF Papio papio

- Western baboon

- BT Papio

Guinea-Bissau

—Economic conditions

—To 1974

- 1974-
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- 1974-
- History**
- Revolution, 1963-1974**
(*DT613.78*)
- Coup d'état, 1980**
BT Coups d'état—Guinea-Bissau
- History, Military**
NT Guinea—History—Portuguese
Invasion, 1970
- Languages**
NT Badyara language
Bijago language
Crioulo language
- Literatures**
USE Guinea-Bissauan literature
- Politics and government**
- To 1974**
- 1974-
- Guinea-Bissauan art
USE Art, Guinea-Bissauan
- Guinea-Bissauan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guinea-Bissau—Literatures
NT Crioulo literature
Guinea-Bissauan literature (Portuguese)
- Guinea-Bissauan literature (Portuguese)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese literature—Guinea-Bissau
BT Guinea-Bissauan literature
NT Guinea-Bissauan poetry (Portuguese)
- Guinea-Bissauan poetry (Portuguese)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese poetry—Guinea-Bissau
BT Guinea-Bissauan literature (Portuguese)
- Guinea-Bissauans
USE Guineans (Guinea-Bissauans)
- Guinea corn
USE Durra
- Guinea Current**
(*GC296.8.G8*)
BT Ocean currents
- Guinea fowl
USE Guineafowl
- Guinea grains
USE Grains of paradise
- Guinea grass** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.G74 (Botany)*)
(*SB201.G8 (Forage plant)*)
UF Panicum maximum
BT Panicum
- Guinea-hen flower
USE Fritillaria meleagris
- Guinea-hen tulip
USE Fritillaria meleagris
- Guinea pepper
USE Grains of paradise
- Guinea pig breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guinea pigs—Breeds
BT Animal breeds
- Guinea pigs** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.R634 (Zoology)*)
(*SF401.G85 (General culture)*)
BT Caviidae
- Breeds
USE Guinea pig breeds
- Guinea pigs as laboratory animals**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF407.G85*)
BT Laboratory animals
- Guinea pigs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF459.G9*)
BT Pets
- Guinea worm** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL391.N4*)
UF Dracunculus medinensis
Medina worm
BT Dracunculus
- Guinea worm disease
USE Dracunculiasis

- Guinea worm infection
USE Dracunculiasis
- Guinea yam
USE Dioscorea rotundata
- Guinea yam, Yellow
USE Dioscorea cayenensis
- Guinea fowl** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.G258 (Zoology)*)
(*SF506 (Culture)*)
UF Guinea fowl
Numididae
BT Galliformes
Poultry
- Guinean arts
USE Arts, Guinean
- Guinean authors
USE Authors, Guinean
- Guinean civics
USE Civics, Guinean
- Guinean drama (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French drama—Guinea
BT Guinean literature (French)
- Guinean fiction (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French fiction—Guinea
BT Guinean literature (French)
- Guinean literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guinea—Literatures
(*Former heading*)
NT Guinean literature (French)
Kpelle literature
- Guinean literature (French)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French literature—Guinea
BT Guinean literature
NT Guinean drama (French)
Guinean fiction (French)
Guinean poetry (French)
- Guinean poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French poetry—Guinea
BT Guinean literature (French)
NT Revolutionary poetry, Guinean (French)
- Guinean revolutionary poetry (French)
USE Revolutionary poetry, Guinean (French)
- Guineans (Equatorial Guineans)
USE Equatorial Guineans
- Guineans (Guinea-Bissauan people)
USE Guineans (Guinea-Bissauans)
- Guineans (Guinea-Bissauans)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on citizens of Guinea-Bissau who are not currently residing in that country. Works on the individual ethnic groups living in Guinea-Bissau are entered under the individual group name, e.g. Bijago (African people).
UF Guinea-Bissauans
Guineans (Guinea-Bissauan people)
(*Former heading*)
BT Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
- Guineas (Mixed bloods, United States)
USE Indians of North America—Mixed descent
- Guinebault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Guinebault family
- Guinebault family
USE Guinebault family
- Guineo, Lake (P.R.)**
UF Lago el Guineo (P.R.)
Lake Guineo (P.R.)
BT Lakes—Puerto Rico
Reservoirs—Puerto Rico
- Guines, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Counts of Guines
BT Nobility—Flanders
- Guines family
USE Guinness family
- Guiness family
USE Guinness family
- Guinevere, Queen (Legendary character)
USE Guenevere, Queen (Legendary character)

- Guing family
USE Guion family
- Guingbe (African people)
USE Mina (African people)
- Guinge dialect
USE Gen-Gbe dialect
- Guinglain (Legendary character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Arthurian romances
- Guinigi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guinn family
USE Gwyn family
- Guinness family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Guinness family
Guinness family
MacGinnis family
MacGuinness family
McGinnis family
McGuinness family
- Guinoane Indians
USE Güenoa Indians
- Guinon's disease
USE Tourette syndrome
- Guifote (Game)**
(*GV1299.G84*)
BT Card games
- Guinup family
USE Greenup family
- Guio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guioa** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.S19 (Botany)*)
BT Sapindaceae
- Guion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gion family
Guing family
Guyon family
Gyon family
- Guir River (Morocco and Algeria)**
UF Oued Guir (Morocco and Algeria)
Wadi Guir (Morocco and Algeria)
BT Rivers—Algeria
Rivers—Morocco
- Guir River Valley (Morocco and Algeria)**
UF Guir Valley (Morocco and Algeria)
BT Valleys—Algeria
Valleys—Morocco
- Guir Valley (Morocco and Algeria)
USE Guir River Valley (Morocco and Algeria)
- Guiraud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guiro** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Calabazo (Musical instrument)
Guayo
Guiró (Scraper)
(*Former heading*)
Ralladera (Musical instrument)
Rascador (Musical instrument)
BT Musical instruments—Caribbean Area
Musical instruments—Latin America
Percussion instruments
RT Reco-reco (Musical instrument)
- Guiró (Rattle)
USE Atcheré
- Guiró (Scraper)
USE Guiró
- Guiró (Scraper) music
USE Guiró music
- Guiró and flute music
USE Flute and guiró music
- Guiró music** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo guiró, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo guiró.
UF Guiró (Scraper) music
(*Former heading*)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "guiró" or "guirós" and headings with medium of performance that include "guiró" or "guirós"*

- Guirún Site (Mexico)**
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- GUIs (Computer systems)**
USE Graphical user interfaces (Computer systems)
- Guisachan House (Scotland)**
BT Dwellings—Scotland
- Guischard family**
USE Guichard family
- Guise, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF House of Guise
BT Nobility—France
- Guiser family**
USE Gaiser family
- Guishan Dao (Taiwan)**
USE Kuei-shan Island (Taiwan)
- Guishan Site (China)**
BT China—Antiquities
- Guisinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guissiga (African people)**
USE Gisiga (African people)
- Guissiga language**
USE Gisiga language
- Guist family**
USE Gist family
- Guitar** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1015.G9 (History)]
[MT580-MT588 (Instruction)]
UF Spanish guitar
BT Plucked instruments
RT Vihuela
NT Acoustic bass guitar
Air guitar
Bajo sexto
Bottleneck (Guitar playing)
Cavaquinho
Charango
Chitarra battente
Cuatro (Musical instrument)
D'Angelico guitar
Dobro
Electric guitar
English guitar
Epiphone guitar
Gibson guitar
Gretsch guitar
Guitar frets
Guitar strings
Guitarrón
Harp-lute
Harp-lute guitar
Hawaiian guitar
Lyre-guitar
Martin guitar
Stella guitar
Tiple (Plucked instrument)
Tres (Musical instrument)
Ukulele
Viola d'aramé
Viola-de-cocho
- **Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Customizing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Electronic equipment for guitars
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
NT Effects pedals
Guitar amplifiers
- **Group instruction**
USE Guitar—Methods—Group instruction
- **Instruction and study** (*May Subd Geog*)
[MT580]
- **Methods**
[MT582]
- **Group instruction**
[MT582]
UF Guitar—Group instruction
- **Self-instruction**
[MT588]
UF Guitar—Self-instruction
- **Methods (Bluegrass)**
[MT582]
- **Methods (Blues)**
[MT582]
- **Methods (Country)**
[MT582]
- **Methods (Flamenco)**
[MT582]
- **Self-instruction**
[MT582]
- **Methods (Ragtime)**
[MT582]
- **Methods (Slack key)**
[MT582]
UF Slack key (Guitar playing)
[Former heading]
- **Group instruction**
[MT582]
- **Self-instruction**
[MT588]
- **Picks**
USE Guitar picks
- **Self-instruction**
USE Guitar—Methods—Self-instruction
- **Strings**
USE Guitar strings
- **Studies and exercises (Flamenco)**
[MT585]
- **Studies and exercises (Slack key)**
[MT585]
- **Tuning** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3809 (History)]
[MT165 (Instruction)]
NT DADGAD (Guitar tuning)
- Guitar, Electric
USE Electric guitar
- Guitar, Harp-lute
USE Harp-lute guitar
- Guitar, Hawaiian
USE Hawaiian guitar
- Guitar, Steel
USE Hawaiian guitar
- Guitar, unspecified instruments (2) with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- Guitar amplifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Audio amplifiers
Guitar—Electronic equipment
- Guitar and accordion music
USE Accordion and guitar music
- Guitar and alto flute music
USE Alto flute and guitar music
- Guitar and Appalachian dulcimer music
USE Appalachian dulcimer and guitar music
- Guitar and bandoneon music**
(May Subd Geog)
[M292-M293]
UF Bandoneon and guitar music
- Guitar and banjo music
USE Banjo and guitar music
- Guitar and bassoon music
USE Bassoon and guitar music
- Guitar and cavaquinho music
USE Cavaquinho and guitar music
- Guitar and celesta music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M276-M277]
UF Celesta and guitar music
- Guitar and Celtic harp music
USE Celtic harp and guitar music
- Guitar and charango music
USE Charango and guitar music
- Guitar and clarinet music
USE Clarinet and guitar music
- Guitar and computer music**
UF Computer and guitar music
- Guitar and concertina music
USE Concertina and guitar music
- Guitar and continuo music**
UF Continuo and guitar music
- Guitar and dömbra music
USE Dömbra and guitar music
- Guitar and double bass music
USE Double bass and guitar music
- Guitar and drum music
USE Percussion and guitar music
- Guitar and dulcimer music
USE Dulcimer and guitar music
- Guitar and electronic music
USE Electronic and guitar music
- Guitar and English horn music
USE English horn and guitar music
- Guitar and flageolet music
USE Flageolet and guitar music
- Guitar and flute music
USE Flute and guitar music
- Guitar and guitarra portuguesa music
USE Guitarra portuguesa and guitar music
- Guitar and harp music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M292-M293]
UF Harp and guitar music
- Guitar and harp with chamber orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- Guitar and harpsichord music**
[M276-M277]
UF Harpsichord and guitar music
- Guitar and harpsichord music, Arranged**
[M276-M277]
- Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
- Guitar and horn music
USE Horn and guitar music
- Guitar and kora music** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kora and guitar music
- Guitar and lute music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M292-M293]
UF Lute and guitar music
- Guitar and mandolin music**
[M292-M293]
UF Mandolin and guitar music
- Guitar and oboe d'amore music
USE Oboe d'amore and guitar music
- Guitar and oboe music
USE Oboe and guitar music
- Guitar and organ music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M182-M186]
UF Organ and guitar music
- Guitar and oud music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M292-M293]
UF Oud and guitar music
- Guitar and panpipes music
USE Panpipes and guitar music
- Guitar and penny whistle music
USE Penny whistle and guitar music
- Guitar and percussion music
USE Percussion and guitar music
- Guitar and percussion music, Arranged
USE Percussion and guitar music, Arranged
- Guitar and pi pa music** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pi pa and guitar music
- Guitar and piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M276-M277]
UF Piano and guitar music
- Guitar and piano music, Arranged**
[M276-M277]
- Guitar and piano with jazz ensemble**
[M1366]
- Guitar and piano with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
- Guitar and piccolo music
USE Piccolo and guitar music
- Guitar and recorder music
USE Recorder and guitar music
- Guitar and saxophone music
USE Saxophone and guitar music
- Guitar and tabla music**
UF Tabla and guitar music
- Guitar and theorbo music**
[M292-M293]
UF Theorbo and guitar music
- Guitar and trombone music
USE Trombone and guitar music

Guitar and trumpet music
 USE Trumpet and guitar music

Guitar and unspecified instrument music
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar)

Guitar and vina music (May Subd Geog)
 [M292-M293]
 UF Vina and guitar music

Guitar and viol music
 USE Viol and guitar music

Guitar and viola da gamba music
 USE Viola da gamba and guitar music

Guitar and viola d'amore music
 USE Viola d'amore and guitar music

Guitar and viola music
 USE Viola and guitar music

Guitar and violin music
 USE Violin and guitar music

Guitar and violoncello music
 USE Violoncello and guitar music

Guitar and zither music
 UF Zither and guitar music

Guitar choir music
 USE Guitar orchestra music

Guitar duets
 USE Guitar music (Guitars (2))

Guitar ensembles
 [M965-M969]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo guitars and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo guitars.
 Compositions for fewer than ten solo guitars are entered under Plucked instrument trios (Guitars (3)); Plucked instrument quartets (Guitars (4)), and similar headings.
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings, the term "guitar ensemble" stands for two or more solo guitars.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include guitar ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include guitar ensemble*

Guitar family (Not Subd Geog)

Guitar frets (May Subd Geog)
 UF Frets, Guitar
 BT Guitar

Guitar makers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Stringed instrument makers
 NT Electric guitar makers

Guitar music (May Subd Geog)
 [M125-M129]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo guitar.
 RT Recorded accompaniments (Guitar)
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "guitar" or "guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "guitar" or "guitars"*

—Fake books
 —Teaching pieces
 [MT583]

Guitar music (Bluegrass) (May Subd Geog)
 [M125-M129]
 BT Bluegrass music

Guitar music (Blues)
 [M125-M129]
 BT Blues (Music)

Guitar music (Country)
 BT Country music

Guitar music (Flamenco) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Flamenco music

Guitar music (Guitars (2)) (May Subd Geog)
 [M292-M293]
 UF Guitar duets

Guitar music (Guitars (2)), Arranged
 [M292-M293]

Guitar music (Guitars (3))
 USE Plucked instrument trios (Guitars (3))

Guitar music (Heavy metal) (May Subd Geog)
 [M125-M129]
 BT Heavy metal (Music)

Guitar music (Jazz) (May Subd Geog)
 [M125-M129]
 BT Jazz

Guitar music (Latin jazz) (May Subd Geog)
 [M125-M129]
 This heading is used for Latin jazz music for unaccompanied solo guitar.
 BT Latin jazz

Guitar music (Ragtime)
 [M125-M129]
 BT Ragtime music

Guitar music (Rock)
 BT Rock music

Guitar music (Slack key) (May Subd Geog)
 [M125-M129]
 UF Slack key guitar music
 RT Hawaiian guitar music

Guitar music (Soul) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Soul music

Guitar music (Swing) (May Subd Geog)
 [M125-M129]
 BT Swing (Music)

Guitar nonets
 USE Plucked instrument nonets (Guitars (9))

Guitar octets
 USE Plucked instrument octets (Guitars (8))

Guitar orchestra music
 [M1360]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for guitars, two or more to a part.
 UF Guitar choir music
 [Former heading]
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "guitar orchestra" and headings with medium of performance that include "guitar orchestra"*

Guitar picks (May Subd Geog)
 UF Guitar—Picks
 Guitar plectra
 Picks, Guitar
 BT Plectra (Music)

Guitar plectra
 USE Guitar picks

Guitar quartets
 USE Plucked instrument quartets (Guitars (4))

Guitar quintets
 USE Plucked instrument quintets (Guitars (5))

Guitar septets
 USE Plucked instrument septets (Guitars (7))

Guitar sextets
 USE Plucked instrument sextets (Guitars (6))

Guitar strings (May Subd Geog)
 UF Guitar—Strings
 [Former heading]
 Strings, Guitar
 BT Guitar

Guitar teachers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Music teachers

Guitar violoncello
 USE Arpeggione

Guitar with chamber orchestra
 [M1037.4.G8]

Guitar with instrumental ensemble

Guitar with jazz ensemble
 [M1366]

Guitar with orchestra
 [M1037.4.G8]
 —Solo with piano
 [M1037.4.G8]

Guitar with orchestra, Arranged
 [M1037.4.G8]

Guitar with plectral ensemble
 USE Guitar with plucked instrument ensemble

Guitar with plucked instrument ensemble
 UF Guitar with plectral ensemble
 [Former heading]

Guitar with plucked instrument orchestra
 [M1360]

Guitar with string ensemble

Guitar with string orchestra
 [M1137.4.G8]

Guitar with string orchestra, Arranged
 [M1137.4.G8]

Guitar zither
 USE Harp zither

Guitare d'amour
 USE Arpeggione

Guitare en bateau
 USE Chitarra battente

Guitarfishes
 [QL638.85.R4]
 UF Rhinobatidae
 BT Rajiformes

Guitarists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Instrumentalists
 NT Bass guitarists
 Cuatro players

—United States
 NT African American guitarists

Guitarists, African American
 USE African American guitarists

Guitarra portuguesa (May Subd Geog)
 BT Lute
 Musical instruments—Portugal

Guitarra portuguesa and guitar music
 UF Guitar and guitarra portuguesa music

Guitarra portuguesa music
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo guitarra portuguesa, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo guitarra portuguesa.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "guitarra portuguesa" or "guitarras portuguesas" and headings with medium of performance that include "guitarra portuguesa" or "guitarras portuguesas"*

Guitarrero Cave (Peru)
 BT Caves—Peru
 Peru—Antiquities

Guitarrón (May Subd Geog)
 [MT599.G85]
 BT Guitar
 Musical instruments—Mexico

Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra
 [M1037.4.G8]

Guitars (2) with jazz ensemble
 [M1366]

Guitars (2) with orchestra
 [M1037.4.G8]

Guitars (2) with string orchestra
 [M1137.4.G8]

Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra
 [M1037.4.G8]

Guitars (4) with orchestra
 [M1037.4.G8]

Guité family (Not Subd Geog)

Guiteras family (Not Subd Geog)

Guiting Power Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities

Guivens family
 USE Givens family

Guixar Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)
 USE Güija, Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)

Guiziga (African people)
 USE Gisiga (African people)

Guizotia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Sunflecks
 BT Compositae
 NT Guizotia abyssinica

- Guizotia abyssinica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Gingellikraut
 Negrillo
 Niger
 Niger seed
 Nigersaat
 Noog
 Noog abyssinia
 Polymnia abyssinica
 Ramtil
 Ramtilla
 BT Guizotia
 Gujalabiya language
 USE Burarra language
 Gujar language
 USE Gujuri language
Gujarat Earthquake, India, 2001
 UF Bhuj Earthquake, India, 2007
 BT Earthquakes—India
Gujarat Riots, India, 2002
 BT Riots—India
 RT Godhra Train Fire, Godhra, India, 2002
 Gujaratees (Indic people)
 USE Gujaratis (Indic people)
Gujarati Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.G84]
 UF Gujarati Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Gujaratis (Indic people)—United States
 —United States
 USE Gujarati Americans
 Gujarati authors
 USE Authors, Gujarati
 Gujarati ballads
 USE Ballads, Gujarati
 Gujarati ballads and songs
 USE Folk songs, Gujarati
 Gujarati bhajans
 USE Bhajans, Gujarati
 Gujarati children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Gujarati
 Gujarati children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Gujarati
 Gujarati children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Gujarati
 Gujarati children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Gujarati
 Gujarati Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, Gujarati
 Gujarati couplets
 USE Couplets, Gujarati
 Gujarati devotional poetry
 USE Devotional poetry, Gujarati
Gujarati diaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gujarati literature
 Gujarati didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, Gujarati
Gujarati drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gujarati literature
 NT Children's plays, Gujarati
 Folk drama, Gujarati
 One-act plays, Gujarati
 Radio plays, Gujarati
 Verse drama, Gujarati
 Gujarati elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, Gujarati
 Gujarati epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Gujarati
Gujarati essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gujarati literature
 Gujarati fables
 USE Fables, Gujarati
Gujarati fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gujarati literature
 NT Children's stories, Gujarati
 Historical fiction, Gujarati
 Humorous stories, Gujarati
 Love stories, Gujarati
 Short stories, Gujarati
 Gujarati folk drama
 USE Folk drama, Gujarati
 Gujarati folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Gujarati
 Gujarati folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Gujarati
 Gujarati folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Gujarati
 Gujarati ghazals
 USE Ghazals, Gujarati
 Gujarati haiku
 USE Haiku, Gujarati
 Gujarati Hindu hymns
 USE Hindu hymns, Gujarati
 Gujarati Hindu sermons
 USE Hindu sermons, Gujarati
 Gujarati historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Gujarati
 Gujarati humorous stories
 USE Humorous stories, Gujarati
 Gujarati hymns
 USE Hymns, Gujarati
Gujarati imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Gujarati incantations
 USE Incantations, Gujarati
 Gujarati Jaina hymns
 USE Jaina hymns, Gujarati
 Gujarati Jaina literature
 USE Jaina literature, Gujarati
 Gujarati Jaina poetry
 USE Jaina poetry, Gujarati
Gujarati language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1841-PK1847]
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 NT Dhodia dialect
 Gamit dialect
 Halari dialect
 Parsi-Gujarati dialect
 Saurashtri dialect
 Sidi dialect
 —**Dictionaries**
[PK1846-PK1847]
 NT Picture dictionaries, Gujarati
 Gujarati language, Adiwasi
 USE Adiwasi Garasia language
Gujarati letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gujarati literature
Gujarati literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1850-PK1883]
 BT Indic literature
 NT Children's literature, Gujarati
 Christian literature, Gujarati
 Folk literature, Gujarati
 Gujarati diaries
 Gujarati drama
 Gujarati essays
 Gujarati fiction
 Gujarati letters
 Gujarati poetry
 Gujarati prose literature
 Gujarati wit and humor
 Jaina literature, Gujarati
 Religious literature, Gujarati
 —**To 1500**
 —**1500-1800**
 —**20th century**
 —**Arab influences**
 BT Civilization, Arab
 —**Iranian influences**
 BT Iran—Civilization
 Gujarati love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Gujarati
 Gujarati love stories
 USE Love stories, Gujarati
 Gujarati lullabies
 USE Lullabies, Gujarati
 Gujarati manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Gujarati
 Gujarati narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Gujarati
Gujarati newspapers
 Gujarati novelists
 USE Novelists, Gujarati
 Gujarati nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Gujarati
 Gujarati one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Gujarati
Gujarati periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
Gujarati philologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on specialists in Gujarati philology.
 BT Indologists
 Philologists
Gujarati philology
 Gujarati picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Gujarati
Gujarati poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1856 (Collections)]
 BT Gujarati literature
 NT Children's poetry, Gujarati
 Couplets, Gujarati
 Devotional poetry, Gujarati
 Didactic poetry, Gujarati
 Elegiac poetry, Gujarati
 Epic poetry, Gujarati
 Folk poetry, Gujarati
 Ghazals, Gujarati
 Haiku, Gujarati
 Jaina poetry, Gujarati
 Love poetry, Gujarati
 Narrative poetry, Gujarati
 Nursery rhymes, Gujarati
 Prose poems, Gujarati
 Religious poetry, Gujarati
 Sonnets, Gujarati
 —**To 1500**
 —**1500-1800**
 —**20th century**
 Gujarati poets
 USE Poets, Gujarati
 Gujarati political satire
 USE Political satire, Gujarati
Gujarati prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gujarati literature
 NT Prose poems, Gujarati
 —**To 1500**
 Gujarati prose poems
 USE Prose poems, Gujarati
 Gujarati proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Gujarati
 Gujarati quotations
 USE Quotations, Gujarati
 Gujarati radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Gujarati
 Gujarati reference books
 USE Reference books, Gujarati
 Gujarati religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Gujarati
 Gujarati religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Gujarati
 Gujarati satire
 USE Satire, Gujarati
 Gujarati sermons
 USE Sermons, Gujarati
Gujarati sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF373.G84]
 UF Patanwadi sheep
 Pattanwadi sheep
 BT Sheep breeds
 Gujarati short stories
 USE Short stories, Gujarati
 Gujarati shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Gujarati
 Gujarati songs
 USE Songs, Gujarati
 Gujarati sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Gujarati
 Gujarati verse drama
 USE Verse drama, Gujarati

Gujarati wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Gujarati literature
- NT Humorous stories, Gujarati
- Political satire, Gujarati
- Satire, Gujarati
- Gujarati women authors
 - USE Women authors, Gujarati
- Gujarati women poets
 - USE Women poets, Gujarati
- Gujaratis (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS432.G85]*
 - UF Gujaratees (Indic people)
 - Gujratis (Indic people)
 - BT Ethnology—India
- Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marriage customs and rites, Gujarati
 - (Former heading)*
- Rites and ceremonies**
- United States**
 - NT Gujarati Americans
- Gujari language
 - USE Gujuri language
- Gujari language (Dakhini)
 - USE Dakhini language
- Gujars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS432.G86]*
 - UF Gurjara
 - BT Caste—India
 - Caste—Pakistan
 - Ethnology—India
 - Ethnology—Pakistan
- Gujer language
 - USE Gujuri language
- Guji (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gugi (African people)
 - Gujji (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 - Oromo (African people)
- Gujingalia (Australian people)
 - USE Bureria (Australian people)
- Gujingalia language
 - USE Burarra language
- Gujjar Bakarwal (Indic people)
 - USE Bakrawallah (Indic people)
- Gujjari language
 - USE Gujuri language
- Gujji (African people)
 - USE Guji (African people)
- Gujowski family
 - USE Gusovius family
- Gujratis (Indic people)
 - USE Gujaratis (Indic people)
- Gujri language
 - USE Gujuri language
 - Urdu language
- Gujuri folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Gujuri
- Gujuri language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK1911]*
 - UF Gojari language
 - Gojri language
 - Gujar language
 - Gujari language
 - Gujer language
 - Gujjari language
 - Gujri language
 - BT India—Languages
 - Rajasthani language
- Gujuri literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indic literature
 - NT Gujuri poetry
- Gujuri poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Gujuri literature
- Gujuri songs
 - USE Songs, Gujuri
- Gul Khanan Murdah Site (Iran)**
 - BT Iran—Antiquities

- Gula language (Central African Republic and Sudan)
 - USE Kara language (Central African Republic and Sudan)
- Gula language (Lake Iro, Chad)
 - USE Kùlál language
- Gulaga National Park (N.S.W.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Gulaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gulang Yu (China)**
 - UF Koolangsu (China)
 - Ku-lang Hsü (China)
 - Ku-lang Yü (China)
 - Kulangsu Island (China)
 - BT Islands—China
- Gulath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gulbenkian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kiwlpēnkean family
- Gulbin Maradi (Nigeria and Niger)
 - USE Maradi River (Nigeria and Niger)
- Gulbransen electronic organ
 - USE Gulbransen organ
- Gulbransen organ** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gulbransen electronic organ
 - BT Electronic organ
- Gulches
 - USE Ravines
- Guldager family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guldborg Sound (Denmark)**
 - UF Guldborgsund (Denmark)
 - BT Straits—Denmark
- Guldborg Sound Tunnel (Denmark)
 - USE Guldborgsundtunnelen (Denmark)
- Guldborgsund (Denmark)
 - USE Guldborg Sound (Denmark)
- Guldborgsundtunnelen (Denmark)**
 - UF Guldborg Sound Tunnel (Denmark)
 - BT Underwater tunnels—Denmark
- Gulden (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Coins, Austrian
 - Coins, Dutch
 - Coins, German
 - Gold coins
 - Silver coins
- Gulden family
 - USE Golden family
- Gulddammer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guldin family
 - USE Golden family
- Guldner family
 - USE Goldner family
- Gule Chau (China)
 - USE Weizhou Dao (China)
- Guleo (African people)
 - USE Kulebele (African people)
- Guler painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Miniature painting, Indic
 - Pahari painting
- Gulf brook lamprey
 - USE Least brook lamprey
- Gulf Building (Houston, Tex.)**
 - BT Office buildings—Texas
- Gulf Coast (Ala.)**
 - BT Coasts—Alabama
- Gulf Coast (Fla.)**
 - BT Coasts—Florida
- Gulf Coast (Iran)
 - USE Gulf of Oman Coast (Iran)
 - Persian Gulf Coast (Iran)
- Gulf Coast (La.)**
 - BT Coasts—Louisiana
- Gulf Coast (Mexico)**
 - BT Coasts—Mexico
- Gulf Coast (Miss.)**
 - UF Mississippi Gulf Coast (Miss.)
 - BT Coasts—Mississippi
- Gulf Coast (Tex.)**
 - BT Coasts—Texas
- Gulf Coast (U.S.)**
 - BT Coasts—United States

- Gulf Coast hog-nosed skunk
 - USE Conepatus leuconotus
- Gulf Creek (Okla.)
 - USE Goff Creek (Okla.)
- Gulf Crisis, 1990-1991
 - USE Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- Gulf cypress
 - USE Baldcypress
- Gulf flounder** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.P313 (Zoology)]*
 - UF Fluke, Gulf
 - Gulf fluke
 - Paralichthys albigutta
 - BT Paralichthys
- Gulf fluke
 - USE Gulf flounder
- Gulf Intracoastal Waterway**
 - UF Intracoastal Waterway, Gulf Section
 - BT Intracoastal waterways—Gulf States
- Gulf Islands (B.C.)**
 - BT Islands—British Columbia
 - NT Gabriola Island (B.C.)
 - Galiano Island (B.C.)
 - Mayne Island (B.C.)
 - North Pender Island (B.C.)
 - Russell Island (B.C.)
 - Saltspring Island (B.C.)
 - Saturna Island (B.C.)
 - South Pender Island (B.C.)
- Gulf Islands National Seashore (Fla. and Miss.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Florida
 - National parks and reserves—Mississippi
- Gulf menhaden** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]*
 - UF Brevoortia patronus
 - Largescale menhaden
 - Moss bunker (Fish)
 - Pogy
 - BT Menhaden
- Gulf menhaden fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH351.G84]*
 - BT Menhaden fisheries
- Gulf of Adalia (Turkey)
 - USE Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Aden
 - USE Aden, Gulf of
- Gulf of Adramyti (Turkey)
 - USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Adramyttium (Turkey)
 - USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Aegina (Greece)
 - USE Saronic Gulf (Greece)
- Gulf of Alaska (Alaska)
 - USE Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)
- Gulf of Alexandretta (Turkey)
 - USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Almería (Spain)
 - USE Almería, Gulf of (Spain)
- Gulf of Amatique
 - USE Honduras, Gulf of
- Gulf of Amvrakikos (Greece)
 - USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Ana María (Cuba)
 - USE Ana María, Gulf of (Cuba)
- Gulf of Anadir (Russia)
 - USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Gulf of Anadyr (Russia)
 - USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Gulf of Ancud (Chile)
 - USE Ancud, Gulf of (Chile)
- Gulf of Antalya (Turkey)
 - USE Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Aqaba
 - USE Aqaba, Gulf of
- Gulf of Archangel (Russia)
 - USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Gulf of Argolis (Greece)
 - USE Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)

- Gulf of Arta (Greece)
USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Arzew (Algeria)
USE Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)
- Gulf of Asinara (Italy)
USE Asinara, Gulf of (Italy)
- Gulf of Batabanó (Cuba)
USE Batabanó, Gulf of (Cuba)
- Gulf of Bejaïa (Algeria)
USE Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)
- Gulf of Bone (Indonesia)
USE Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)
- Gulf of Boni (Indonesia)
USE Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)
- Gulf of Bothnia
USE Bothnia, Gulf of
- Gulf of Botnia
USE Bothnia, Gulf of
- Gulf of Bougie (Algeria)
USE Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)
- Gulf of Cagliari (Italy)
USE Cagliari, Gulf of (Italy)
- Gulf of California (Mexico)
USE California, Gulf of (Mexico)
- Gulf of California harbor porpoise
USE Phocoena sinus
- Gulf of Calydon (Greece)
USE Patras, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Campeche (Mexico)
USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
- Gulf of Cariaco (Venezuela)
USE Cariaco, Gulf of (Venezuela)
- Gulf of Carpentaria (N.T. and Qld.)
USE Carpentaria, Gulf of (N.T. and Qld.)
- Gulf of Castellammare (Italy)
USE Castellammare, Gulf of (Italy)
- Gulf of Cazones (Cuba)
USE Cazones, Gulf of (Cuba)
- Gulf of Chihli (China)
USE Bo Hai (China)
- Gulf of Corinth (Greece)
USE Corinth, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Cupica (Colombia)
USE Cupica, Gulf of (Colombia)
- Gulf of Danzig (Poland and Russia)
USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- Gulf of Darien (Colombia)
USE Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)
- Gulf of Dulce (Costa Rica)
USE Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
- Gulf of Dvinsk (Russia)
USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Gulf of Edremit (Turkey)
USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Esquibel (Alaska)
USE Esquibel, Gulf of (Alaska)
- Gulf of Fethieh (Turkey)
USE Fethiye, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Fethiye (Turkey)
USE Fethiye, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Finland
USE Finland, Gulf of
- Gulf of Fiume (Croatia)
USE Rijeka, Gulf of (Croatia)
- Gulf of Fonseca
USE Fonseca, Gulf of
- Gulf of Gabès (Tunisia)
USE Gabès, Gulf of (Tunisia)
- Gulf of Gascony (France and Spain)
USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
- Gulf of Gdańsk (Poland and Russia)
USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- Gulf of Georgia (B.C. and Wash.)
USE Georgia, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
- Gulf of Gökova (Turkey)
USE Gökova Gulf (Turkey)
- Gulf of Gonâives (Haiti)
USE Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)
- Gulf of Gonave (Haiti)
USE Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)
- Gulf of Gorontalo (Indonesia)
USE Tomini, Gulf of (Indonesia)
- Gulf of Guanahacabibes (Cuba)
USE Guanahacabibes, Gulf of (Cuba)
- Gulf of Guayaquil
USE Guayaquil, Gulf of
- Gulf of Guinea
USE Guinea, Gulf of
- Gulf of Honduras
USE Honduras, Gulf of
- Gulf of Ierissós (Greece)
USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Iskenderun (Turkey)
USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Ismid (Turkey)
USE İzmit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Izmid (Turkey)
USE İzmit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of İzmir (Turkey)
USE İzmir, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of İzmit (Turkey)
USE İzmit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Jutland
USE Skagerrak
- Gulf of Kachchh (India)
USE Kachchh, Gulf of (India)
- Gulf of Kalamata (Greece)
USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Kandalaksha (Russia)
USE Kandalaksha Bay (Russia)
- Gulf of Kandalakski (Russia)
USE Kandalaksha Bay (Russia)
- Gulf of Kavalla (Greece)
USE Kavalla, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Korónē (Greece)
USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Kotor (Montenegro)
USE Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
- Gulf of Kotor Mutiny, Kotor, Montenegro, 1918
USE Kotor Mutiny, Kotor, Montenegro, 1918
- Gulf of Kusadasi (Turkey)
USE Kusadasi, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Gulf of Lamia (Greece)
USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Lepanto (Greece)
USE Corinth, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Liao-tung (China)
USE Liaodong, Gulf of (China)
- Gulf of Liaodong (China)
USE Liaodong, Gulf of (China)
- Gulf of Liaotung (China)
USE Liaodong, Gulf of (China)
- Gulf of Lions (France)
USE Lions, Gulf of (France)
- Gulf of Maine
USE Maine, Gulf of
- Gulf of Maliakós (Greece)
USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Malis (Greece)
USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Manaar
USE Mannar, Gulf of
- Gulf of Manar
USE Mannar, Gulf of
- Gulf of Mannar
USE Mannar, Gulf of
- Gulf of Martaban (Burma)
USE Martaban, Gulf of (Burma)
- Gulf of Merabello (Greece)
USE Mirabella Bay (Greece)
- Gulf of Merabelo (Greece)
USE Mirabella Bay (Greece)
- Gulf of Merabelu (Greece)
USE Mirabella Bay (Greece)
- Gulf of Messene (Greece)
USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Messenia (Greece)
USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Messina (Greece)
USE Messina, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Mexico
USE Mexico, Gulf of
- Gulf of Mexico sturgeon
USE Gulf sturgeon
- Gulf of Mirabella (Greece)
USE Mirabella Bay (Greece)
- Gulf of Morbihan (France)
USE Morbihan Gulf (France)
- Gulf of Morrosquillo (Colombia)
USE Morrosquillo, Gulf of (Colombia)
- Gulf of Naples (Italy)
USE Naples, Bay of (Italy)
- Gulf of Napoule (France)
USE Napoule, Gulf of (France)
- Gulf of Nauplia (Greece)
USE Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Nauplion (Greece)
USE Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Nicoya (Costa Rica)
USE Nicoya, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
- Gulf of Ob (Russia)
USE Ob, Gulf of (Russia)
- Gulf of Oman
USE Oman, Gulf of
- Gulf of Oman Coast (Iran)**
UF Gulf Coast (Iran)
Indian Coast (Iran)
BT Coasts—Iran
- Gulf of Onega (Russia)
USE Onega Bay (Russia)
- Gulf of Orfani (Greece)
USE Strymonic Gulf (Greece)
- Gulf of Orfanon (Greece)
USE Strymonic Gulf (Greece)
- Gulf of Oristano (Italy)
USE Oristano, Gulf of (Italy)
- Gulf of Orphane (Greece)
USE Strymonic Gulf (Greece)
- Gulf of Osa (Costa Rica)
USE Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
- Gulf of Pagasai (Greece)
USE Volos, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Palmas (Italy)
USE Palmas, Gulf of (Italy)
- Gulf of Panama (Panama)
USE Panama, Gulf of (Panama)
- Gulf of Papua (Papua New Guinea)
USE Papua, Gulf of (Papua New Guinea)
- Gulf of Paria (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)
USE Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)
- Gulf of Patras (Greece)
USE Patras, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Petali (Greece)
USE Petalio, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Petalia (Greece)
USE Petalio, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Petalio (Greece)
USE Petalio, Gulf of (Greece)
- Gulf of Porto-Vecchio (France)
USE Porto-Vecchio, Gulf of (France)
- Gulf of Rapallo (Italy)
USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)
- Gulf of Rendina (Greece)
USE Strymonic Gulf (Greece)
- Gulf of Riga (Latvia and Estonia)
USE Riga, Gulf of (Latvia and Estonia)
- Gulf of Rijeka (Croatia)
USE Rijeka, Gulf of (Croatia)
- Gulf of Saint Lawrence
USE Saint Lawrence, Gulf of
- Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.C74 (Botany)*)
UF Aster laurentianus
Brachyactis ciliata laurentiana
Brachyactis laurentiana
Gulf of St. Lawrence aster
Symphyotrichum laurentianum
BT Symphyotrichum

Gulf of Saint Vincent (S. Aust.)
 USE Saint Vincent, Gulf (S. Aust.)
 Gulf of Sakhalin (Russia)
 USE Sakhalin, Gulf of (Russia)
 Gulf of Salonika (Greece)
 USE Salonika, Gulf of (Greece)
 Gulf of Santa Catalina (Calif.)
 USE Santa Catalina, Gulf of (Calif.)
 Gulf of Scalanuova (Turkey)
 USE Kusadasi, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Gulf of Siam
 USE Thailand, Gulf of
 Gulf of Sidra (Libya)
 USE Sidra, Gulf of (Libya)
 Gulf of Sirte (Libya)
 USE Sidra, Gulf of (Libya)
 Gulf of Smyrna (Turkey)
 USE Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Gulf of Spezia (Italy)
 USE Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)
 Gulf of St. Lawrence aster
 USE Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster
 Gulf of Stora (Algeria)
 USE Stora, Gulf of (Algeria)
 Gulf of Suez
 USE Suez, Gulf of
 Gulf of Tadjoura (Djibouti)
 USE Tadjoura, Gulf of (Djibouti)
 Gulf of Tajura (Djibouti)
 USE Tadjoura, Gulf of (Djibouti)
 Gulf of Taranto (Italy)
 USE Taranto, Gulf of (Italy)
 Gulf of Tarentum (Italy)
 USE Taranto, Gulf of (Italy)
 Gulf of Tatar (Russia)
 USE Tatar Strait (Russia)
 Gulf of Tehuantepec (Mexico)
 USE Tehuantepec, Gulf of (Mexico)
 Gulf of Thailand
 USE Thailand, Gulf of
 Gulf of the Farallones (Calif.)
 USE Farallones, Gulf of the (Calif.)
Gulf of the Farallones National Marine Sanctuary (Calif.)
 UF Point Reyes-Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary (Calif.)
(Former heading)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—California
 Gulf of the Hebrides (Scotland)
 USE Hebrides, Sea of the (Scotland)
 Gulf of Tomini (Indonesia)
 USE Tomini, Gulf of (Indonesia)
 Gulf of Tonkin
 USE Tonkin, Gulf of
 Gulf of Trieste
 USE Trieste, Gulf of
 Gulf of Tungwan (China)
 USE Liaodong, Gulf of (China)
 Gulf of Tunis (Tunisia)
 USE Tunis, Gulf of (Tunisia)
 Gulf of Urabá (Colombia)
 USE Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)
 Gulf of Valencia (Spain)
 USE Valencia, Gulf of (Spain)
 Gulf of Venice (Italy)
 USE Venice, Gulf of (Italy)
 Gulf of Volos (Greece)
 USE Volos, Gulf of (Greece)
Gulf pipefish (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.S9)
 UF Syngnathus scovelli
 Gulf porpoise
 USE Phocoena sinus
 Gulf quahog
 USE Southern quahog
Gulf Region (Ala.)
Gulf Region (La.)
Gulf Region (Miss.)
 BT Gulf States

Gulf Region (Tex.)
 BT Gulf States
 Gulf Saint Vincent (S. Aust.)
 USE Saint Vincent, Gulf (S. Aust.)
 Gulf starhead topminnow
 USE Bayou topminnow
Gulf States
 Here are entered works on the states of the United States that border on the Gulf of Mexico.
 NT Gulf Region (Miss.)
 Gulf Region (Tex.)
 —History
(F296)
 —To 1803
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
Gulf Stream
(GC296)
 BT Ocean currents
 —In art
 UF Gulf Stream in art
(Former heading)
 Gulf Stream beaked whale
 USE Gervais's beaked whale
 Gulf Stream in art
 USE Gulf Stream—In art
 Gulf Stream of Japan
 USE Kuroshio
Gulf sturgeon (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.A25)
 UF Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotoi
 Gulf of Mexico sturgeon
 BT Atlantic sturgeon
 Gulf van Gorontalo (Indonesia)
 USE Tomini, Gulf of (Indonesia)
 Gulf War, 1980-1988
 USE Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 Gulf War, 1991
 USE Persian Gulf War, 1991
 Gulf War II, 2003-
 USE Iraq War, 2003-
 Gulf War syndrome
 USE Persian Gulf syndrome
 Gulf-weed crab, Portunid
 USE Portunus sayi
 Gulfs
 USE Bays
Gulick family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gulidjan dialect
 USE Kolakngat dialect
 Gulimancema language
 USE Gurma language
 Gulinelli Palace (Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Gulinelli (Ferrara, Italy)
 Gulintangan
 USE Kulintang
 Gulistan Fortress (Azerbaijan)
 USE Gülüstan krepost' (Azerbaijan)
Gulkana Glacier (Alaska)
 BT Glaciers—Alaska
Gulkana National Wild River (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wild and scenic rivers—Alaska
Gulkana River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Gull-billed tern (May Subd Geog)
(QL696.C46)
 UF Gelochelidon nilotica
 Sterna nilotica
 BT Sterna
Gull Lake (Cass County and Crow Wing County, Minn.)
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
 Reservoirs—Minnesota
Gull Lake (Mich.)
 BT Lakes—Michigan
 Gull Point (Fla.)
 USE Devils Point (Fla.)
Gull River (Minn.)
 BT Rivers—Minnesota

Gullah boys (May Subd Geog)
 UF Boys, Gullah
 BT Boys—United States
Gullah cookery (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cookery, Gullah
 Gullah dialect
 USE Sea Islands Creole dialect
Gullah women (May Subd Geog)
 UF Women, Gullah
 BT Women—United States
Gullahs (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on a group of people of African ancestry inhabiting the Sea Islands and coastal areas of South Carolina, Georgia, and northern Florida.
 BT African Americans—Florida
 African Americans—Georgia
 African Americans—South Carolina
Gullahs in art (Not Subd Geog)
Gullett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gillott family
 Gilot family
 Guillen family
 Guillet family
 Guillier family
 Guillios family
 Guilliot family
 Guillott family
 Guillot family
 Guillotin family
 Guillott family
 Guillotte family
 Guilotte family
 Gullette family
 RT Gilliam family
 Gullette family
 USE Gullett family
Gulley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gully family
 Gullies (Arroyas)
 USE Arroyos
 Gulliford family
 USE Guilford family
 Gullion, Ring of (Northern Ireland)
 USE Ring of Gullion (Northern Ireland)
Gullion, Slieve (Northern Ireland)
 UF Slieve Gullion (Northern Ireland)
(Former heading)
 BT Mountains—Northern Ireland
Gulliver, Lemuel (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lemuel Gulliver (Fictitious character)
Gulliver, Neil (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Neil Gulliver (Fictitious character)
Gulls (May Subd Geog)
(QL696.C46 (Zoology))
 UF Larinae
 Sea gulls
 Seagulls
 BT Laridae
 NT Black-headed gull
 Chlidonias
 Gelochelidon
 Hobbs (Gull)
 Larus
 Pagophila
 Rhodostethia
 Gullwing automobile
 USE Mercedes 300SL automobile
 Gully family
 USE Gully family
 Gulma (African people)
 USE Gurma (African people)
 Gulumance language
 USE Gurma language
 Gulumanceba (African people)
 USE Gurma (African people)
 Gulumancema language
 USE Gurma language

- Gulo** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C25]
 BT Mustelidae
 NT Wolverine
- Gulo, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.C15]
 BT Mustelidae, Fossil
 NT Wolverine, Fossil
- Gulo gulo**
 USE Wolverine
- Gulo luscus**
 USE Wolverine
- Gulpa Island State Forest (N.S.W.)**
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
- Gulston family**
 USE Golsan family
- Gulumbirigin language**
 USE Larrakia language
- Gulumirgin language**
 USE Larrakia language
- Gulyan language**
 USE Kurung language
- Gum (City)**
 USE Gum (Extinct city)
- Gum (Extinct city)**
 UF Gum (City)
[Former heading]
 Gumi (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Sweden
 Sweden—Antiquities
- Gum, Bubble**
 USE Bubble gum
- Gum, Chewing**
 USE Chewing gum
- Gum, Tara**
 USE Tara gum
- Gum acacia**
 USE Gum arabic
- Gum arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acacia (Gum arabic)
 Acacia gum
 Babool gum
 Babul gum
 Gum acacia
 Senegal gum
 BT Adhesives
 Gums and resins
 Stabilizing agents
- Gum arabic acacia**
 USE Acacia senegal
- Gum arabic industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9769.G85-HD9769.G853]
 BT Gums and resins industry
- Gum arabic tree**
 USE Acacia senegal
- Gum ball machines**
 USE Gumball machines
- Gum bands**
 USE Rubber bands
- Gum-bichromate process**
 USE Photography—Printing processes—
 Gum-bichromate
- Gum copal**
 USE Copal
- Gum disease, Java**
 USE Sugarcane leaf scald
- Gum drops**
 USE Gumdrops
- Gum elastic**
 USE Rubber
- Gum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gummi family
- Gum guaiac**
 USE Guaiac
- Gum guar**
 USE Guar gum
- Gum Hollow Delta (Tex.)**
 BT Deltas—Texas
- Gum mastic**
 USE Mastic
- Gum plastics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rubber-modified plastics
 BT Plastics
- Gum-topped stringybark**
 USE Eucalyptus delegatensis
- Gum trees, Australian**
 USE Eucalyptus
- Gum-wood** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.N98]
- Gumadji language**
 USE Gumatj language
- Gumiaer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Germar family
 Guimar family
- Gumaidji language**
 USE Gumatj language
- Gumait language**
 USE Gumatj language
- Gumasi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Domdom language
 Gumawana language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Gumatj language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.G79]
 UF Gomadj language
 Gomaidj language
 Gumadji language
 Gumaidji language
 Gumait language
 Kainyao language
 Komait language
 Kumait language
 Kumatj language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Yolngu languages
- Gumawana language**
 USE Gumasi language
- Gumbaingar language**
 USE Kumbainggar language
- Gumbaingari (Australian people)**
 USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)
- Gumbaingari language**
 USE Kumbainggar language
- Gumbainggar (Australian people)**
 USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)
- Gumbainggar language**
 USE Kumbainggar language
- Gumball machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bubble gum machines
 Bubblegum machines
 Gum ball machines
 Machines, Bubblegum
 Machines, Gumball
 BT Vending machines
- Gumbaynggir (Australian people)**
 USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)
- Gumbaynggir language**
 USE Kumbainggar language
- Gumbert family**
 USE Gompert family
- Gumbertz family**
 USE Gumprich family
- Gumbo (Plant)**
 USE Okra
- Gumbo (Soup)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Soups
 Stews
 RT Cookery (Okra)
- Gumboot chiton**
 USE Giant Pacific chiton
- Gumbri**
 USE Guinbri
- Gumbrin**
 USE Bentonite
- Gumby (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Gumdrop (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Gumdrops** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gum drops
 BT Candy
- Gumelnița culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN776.2.G86]
 UF Karanovo VI culture
 Kodžadermen culture
 BT Balkan Peninsula—Antiquities
 Neolithic period—Balkan Peninsula
- Gumi (Extinct city)**
 USE Gum (Extinct city)
- Gumia language**
 USE Irumu language
- Gumilray language**
 USE Kamilaroi language
- Gumilroi language**
 USE Kamilaroi language
- Gumilā** (*May Subd Geog*)
[MT725.G8 (Instruction)]
 BT Musical instruments—Nepal
 Percussion instruments
- Gumm family**
 USE Gum family
- Gummed labels**
 USE Adhesive labels
- Gummed paper tape** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paper tape, Gummed
 BT Adhesive tape
- Gummerus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gummi bears**
 USE Gummi bears
- Gummidge, Worzel (Fictitious character)**
 USE Worzel Gummidge (Fictitious character)
- Gummosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB741.G8]
- Gummy bears** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gummi bears
 BT Candy
- Gummy shark** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.T75 (Zoology)]
 UF Emissola ganearum
 Emissola maugeana
 Mustelus antarcticus
 BT Mustelus
- Gump, Forrest (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Forrest Gump (Fictitious character)
- Gump family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gump family
 Gumps family
- Gumpert family**
 USE Gompert family
- Gumperts family**
 USE Gomperz family
- Gumpertz family**
 USE Gomperz family
- Gumpp family**
 USE Gump family
- Gumprecht family**
 USE Gompert family
 Gumprich family
- Gumprect family**
 USE Gompert family
- Gumprich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gomberz family
 Gompers family
 Gumbertz family
 Gumprecht family
- Gumps (Fictitious characters)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF The Gumps (Fictitious characters)
- Gumps family**
 USE Gump family
- Gums**
[QM306]
 UF Gingiva
 BT Periodontium
 NT Gingival fluid
 —Care and hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK61]

- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK401-RK410]
 - BT Periodontal disease
 - NT Gingival hyperplasia
 - Gingivitis
 - Oral manifestations of general diseases
- Inflammation**
 USE Gingivitis
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Gingivectomy
 Subgingival curettage
- Gums, Australian
 USE Eucalyptus
- Gums and resins** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD419-QD419.7 (Chemistry)]
[SB289-SB291 (Culture)]
[TP977-TP979.5 (Chemical technology)]
 - UF Resins
 Rosin
 - BT Naval stores
 Plant exudates
 Protective coatings
 - NT Chicle
 Copal
 Frankincense
 Guaiac
 Guar gum
 Gum arabic
 Hydrocolloids
 Ion exchange resins
 Kauri gum
 Kino
 Lac
 Locust bean gum
 Mastic
 Myrrh
 Oleoresins
 Resinography
 Resins, Fossil
 Tara gum
 - Microscopic structure
 USE Resinography
 - Permeability**
 - Spectra**
- Gums and resins, Artificial
 USE Gums and resins, Synthetic
- Gums and resins, Synthetic** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP977-TP978 (General)]
[TP1180 (Plastics)]
 - UF Artificial resins
 Gums and resins, Artificial
 Resins, Synthetic
 Synthetic resins
 - BT Protective coatings
 Synthetic products
 - RT Synthetic gums and resins industry
 - NT Acetal resins
 Acrylic resins
 Alkyd resins
 Bakelite
 Dental resins
 Epoxy resins
 Furan resins
 Indene resins
 Phenolic resins
 Polyesters
 Resin concrete
 Thermoplastics
 Thermosetting plastics
 Urea-formaldehyde resins
- Gums and resins industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9769.R4-HD9769.R44]
 - UF Resin industry
 Resins industry
 - BT Plant products industry
 - NT Chicle industry
 Guar gum industry
 Gum arabic industry
 Kauri gum industry
 Lac industry
 Mastic industry
 Synthetic gums and resins industry
- Gumshoes
 USE Private investigators
- Gun, Mountain
 USE Mountain guns
- Gun (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT541.45.G85]
 - UF Goum (African people)
 Goun (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Benin
- Gun-Alada language
 USE Gun-Gbe language
- Gun architecture
 USE Architecture, Gun
- Gun battles
 USE Gunfights
- Gun-carriages**
[UF640-UF642]
 - BT Ordnance
- Gun-carriages, Disappearing**
[UF650]
- Gun control** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV7435-HV7439]
 Here are entered general and non-legal works on the control of guns. Works on the legal aspects of gun control are entered under Firearms—Law and legislation.
 - UF Control of guns
 Firearms control
 Gun control—Government policy
 Handgun control
 - BT Firearms
 —Government policy
 USE Gun control
 —Law and legislation
 USE Firearms—Law and legislation
- Gun dogs
 USE Hunting dogs
- Gun family
 USE Gunn family
- Gun fights
 USE Gunfights
- Gun fire control
 USE Fire control (Gunnery)
- Gun-flints**
[U888]
- Gun-Gbe language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8221.57]
 - UF Alada-Gbe language
 Alada language
 Egun language
 Goun language
 Gu language
 Gugbe language
 Gun-Alada language
 Gun language
 - BT Benin—Languages
 Gbe languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- Gun-Guragone language
 USE Burarra language
- Gun holsters
 USE Holsters
- Gun language
 USE Gun-Gbe language
- Gun motor carriage M18
 USE M18 (Tank destroyer)
- Gun motor carriages
 USE Tank destroyers
- Gun-nartpa language
 USE Burarra language
- Gun owners
 USE Firearms owners
- Gun ownership
 USE Firearms ownership
- Gun Pedersen (Fictitious character)
 USE Pedersen, Gun (Fictitious character)
- Gun probes (Aeronomy)
 USE Atmosphere, Upper—Gun probe observations
- Gun running
 USE Illegal arms transfers
- Gun sights, Telescopic
 USE Telescopic gun sights
- Gun sights (Firearms)
 USE Firearms—Sights
- Gun stocks
 USE Gunstocks
- Gun turrets
 USE Airplanes, Military—Turrets
 Warships—Turrets
- Gunai languages
 USE Kurnai languages
- Gunanni language
 USE Kokoberra language
- Gunantuna (Melanesian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DU550 (Bismarck Archipelago)]
[GN671.B5 (Anthropology)]
 - BT Melanesians
- Gunantuna language
 USE Tolai language
- Gunavidji language
 USE Ndjebbana language
- Gunawitji (Australian people)
 USE Gunwinggu (Australian people)
- Gunbalang language
 USE Kunbarlang language
- Gunbarrel Highway**
 BT Roads—Australia
- Gunboats**
 - BT Fast attack craft
 Warships
 - RT Floating batteries
- Gunbri
 USE Guinbri
- Gunby Hall (England)**
 BT Manors—England
- Gunce family
 USE Gunn family
- Gunckel family
 USE Kunkel family
- Guncotton**
[TP276]
 - BT Explosives
 - RT Nitrocellulose
 - NT Pyroxylin
- Gundalows** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gundelows
 BT Barges
 RT Gondolas
 Scows
- Gundel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gundelows
 USE Gundalows
- Gunder family
 USE Gunther family
- Gunderman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gundermann family
 RT Countryman family
 Gunther family
- Gundermann family
 USE Gunderman family
- Gundersen family
 USE Gunderson family
- Gunderson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gundersen family

Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)
 UF Caldron of Gundestrup (Silverwork)
 Cauldron of Gundestrup (Silverwork)
 Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)
 Gundestrup silver caldron (Silverwork)
 Gundestrup silver cauldron (Silverwork)
 BT Silverwork—Denmark
 Gundestrup cauldron (Silverwork)
 USE Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)
 Gundestrup silver caldron (Silverwork)
 USE Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)
 Gundestrup silver cauldron (Silverwork)
 USE Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)
 Gundiðmara language
 USE Dhauwurd wurrung language
Gundis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R64 (Zoology)]
 UF Ctenodactylidae (Mammals)
 BT Rodents
 Gundiðmara language
 USE Dhauwurd wurrung language
 Gundjun dialects
 USE Kunjen dialects
Gundlach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gundlachia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A63]
 BT Ancyliidae
 NT Gundlachia japonica
Gundlachia japonica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A63]
 BT Gundlachia
 Gundlack family
 USE Goodlock family
 Gundo (African people)
 USE Nkundu (African people)
 Gundry family
 USE Gundy family
Gundu Mound (Zambia)
 UF Gundu Site (Zambia)
 BT Mounds—Zambia
 Zambia—Antiquities
 Gundu Site (Zambia)
 USE Gundu Mound (Zambia)
Gundungurra (Australian people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DU125.G77]
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
Gundy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gundry family
 Gunej language
 USE Ndjebbana language
 Güneş theory (Turkish language)
 USE Turkish language—History—Güneş theory
Gunfights (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Battles, Gun
 Fighting
 Fights, Gun
 Gun battles
 Gun fights
 BT Shooting
Gunflint Lake (Minn.)
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
 Gung fu
 USE Kung fu
Gungabula language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gongabula language
 Kongabula language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Mari languages (Australia)
 Gungalang language
 USE Kunbarlang language
 Gungari (Australian people)
 USE Gunggari (Australian people)
 Güngerich family
 USE Gingrich family

Gunggari (Australian people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DU125.G78]
 UF Coongurri (Australian people)
 Gungari (Australian people)
 Kunggari (Australian people)
 Ungorri (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
 Gungu (African people)
 USE Nyoro (African people)
 Gunheim family
 USE Gunnheim family
 Guniam Indians
 USE Itene Indians
Gunian language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.G824]
 UF Giniandi language
 Gooniyandi language
 Guniyan language
 Guniyn language
 Konejandi language
 Koneyandi language
 Kunan language
 Kuniyan language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Bunaban languages
 Gunibidji language
 USE Ndjebbana language
 Gunibri
 USE Guinbri
 Gunin (Australian people)
 USE Wunambal (Australian people)
 Gunite
 USE Shotcrete
Guniuxiang Mountain (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Guniyan language
 USE Gunian language
 Guniyn language
 USE Gunian language
 Gunja
 USE Bhang (Drug)
 Gunkantō (Japan)
 USE Hashima Island (Japan)
 Gunkel family
 USE Kunkel family
 Gunkholing (Boats and boating)
 USE Coastwise navigation
 Gunkle family
 USE Kunkel family
 Gunks (N.Y.)
 USE Shawangunk Mountains (N.Y.)
 Gunn diodes
 USE Diodes, Gunn
Gunn effect
 BT Oscillators, Microwave
 Semiconductors
 NT Diodes, Gunn
Gunn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gun family
 Gunce family
 Guns family
Gunn McKay Nature Preserve (Utah)
 BT Natural areas—Utah
 Gunn oscillators
 USE Oscillators, Microwave
Gunna Island (Scotland)
 BT Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
 Islands—Scotland
Gunnell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gunnells family
 Gunnells family
 Gunnells family
 USE Gunnell family

Gunnels (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P56]
 UF Opisthocentridae
 Pholidae
 Pholididae
 BT Perciformes
 NT Pholis
 Gunnels family
 USE Gunnell family
Gunner, Aaron (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aaron Gunner (Fictitious character)
Gunnera (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G83 (Botany)]
 UF Gunneras
 Panke
 BT Gunneraceae
 NT Gunnera tinctoria
 Gunnera chilensis
 USE Gunnera tinctoria
 Gunnera family (Plants)
 USE Gunneraceae
 Gunnera scabra
 USE Gunnera tinctoria
Gunnera tinctoria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G83 (Botany)]
 UF 'Ape'ape, Chilean
 Chilean 'ape'ape
 Chilean gunnera
 Chilean rhubarb
 Gunnera chilensis
 Gunnera scabra
 Panke tinctoria
 Rhubarb, Chilean
 BT Gunnera
Gunneraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G83 (Botany)]
 UF Gunnera family (Plants)
 BT Haloragales
 NT Gunnera
 Gunneras
 USE Gunnera
 Gunners (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Gunners under individual armed forces, armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Gunners; United States. Navy—Gunners
 Gunners, Aerial (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Aerial gunners under individual armed forces, armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Aerial gunners
 Gunners, Naval (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Gunners under names of individual navies, e.g. United States. Navy—Gunners
 Gunner's mate technicians (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Gunner's mate technicians
 Gunner's mates (Missiles)
 USE United States. Navy—Gunner's mates (Missiles)
 Gunner's mates (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Gunner's mates
Gunnery
[UF800-UF805]
 BT Artillery drill and tactics
 Shooting
 Shooting, Military
 RT Ballistics
 NT Aerial gunnery
 Ammunition
 Artillery
 Fire control (Gunnery)
 Naval gunnery
 Position-finders
 Rifle practice
 Tank gunnery
 Target acquisition
 Target practice

Gunnery ranges
 USE Bombing and gunnery ranges
 Gunneville family
 USE Gonneville family
Gunnheim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gunnheim family
 Gunning
 USE Hunting
 Shooting
Gunnison Gorge National Conservation Area (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Natural resources conservation areas—Colorado
Gunnison Gorge Wilderness (Colo.)
 UF Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
 Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 USE Gunnison Gorge Wilderness (Colo.)
 Gunnison grouse
 USE Gunnison sage grouse
Gunnison Island (Utah)
 UF Gunnisons Island (Utah)
 BT Islands—Utah
Gunnison National Forest (Colo.)
 BT Forest reserves—Colorado
 National parks and reserves—Colorado
Gunnison River (Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
Gunnison River Valley (Colo.)
 UF Gunnison Valley (Colo.)
 BT Valleys—Colorado
Gunnison River Watershed (Colo.)
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
Gunnison sage grouse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
 UF *Centrocercus minimus*
 Centrocercus urophasianus minimus
 Gunnison grouse
 Sage grouse, Gunnison
 BT *Centrocercus*
 Gunnison Valley (Colo.)
 USE Gunnison River Valley (Colo.)
 Gunnisons Island (Utah)
 USE Gunnison Island (Utah)
Gunnison's prairie dog (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
 UF *Cynomys gunnisoni*
 Cynomys zuniensis
 BT Prairie dogs
 Gunn's bandicoot
 USE Eastern barred bandicoot
 Gunnsack industry
 USE Burlap bag industry
 Gunomys
 USE Bandicota
 Gunong Belulut (Johor)
 USE Belulut Mountain (Johor)
 Gunong Jerai (Kedah)
 USE Jerai Mountain (Kedah)
 Gunong Meliau (Sabah)
 USE Meliau Range (Sabah)
 Gunongtello language
 USE Gorontalo language
Gunpowder
 [TP272 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Explosives
 Powders
 Propellants
 NT Compensating-powder
 —History
 —Safety measures
Gunpowder, Smokeless
 [TP273]
 UF Powder, Smokeless
 Smokeless powder
Gunpowder Falls State Park (Md.)
 BT Parks—Maryland

Gunpowder flasks
 USE Powder flasks
Gunpowder industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9663]
 BT Explosives industry
 Gunpowder mills
 USE Powder mills
Gunpowder Plot, 1605
 [DA392]
 BT Great Britain—History—James I, 1603-1625
 Gunrunning
 USE Illegal arms transfers
 Guns
 USE Firearms
 Ordnance
 Guns, Electric
 USE Stun guns
 Guns, Line-throwing
 USE Line-throwing guns
 Guns, Mountain
 USE Mountain guns
 Guns, Nail
 USE Pneumatic nailers
 Guns, Plastic
 USE Plastic guns
 Guns, Stun
 USE Stun guns
 Guns, Submachine
 USE Submachine guns
 Guns, Toy
 USE Toy guns
 Guns family
 USE Gunn family
 Güns family
 USE Güssing family
 Gunsales family
 USE Gonsalus family
 Gunsalis family
 USE Gonsalus family
 Gunsallus family
 USE Gonsalus family
 Gunsalus family
 USE Gonsalus family
 Gunsaulus family
 USE Gonsalus family
Gunships (Military aircraft)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes, Military
 NT AC-47 (Gunship)
 AC-119 (Gunship)
 Spectre (Gunship)
Gunshot wounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD96.3]
 Here are entered works on gunshot wounds in general and of particular organs or regions of the body. For the latter, a first subject heading is made for the wounds of the part of the body, e.g. 1. Heart—Wounds and injuries. 2. Gunshot wounds.
 UF Bullet wounds
 BT Penetrating wounds
Gunsight Peak (Wash.)
 UF Blue Mountain (Chelan County, Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
 Gunsmith (Fictitious character)
 USE Adams, Clint (Fictitious character)
Gunsmithing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS535-TS535.8]
 BT Firearms industry and trade
 NT Firearms—Maintenance and repair
 Pistols—Customizing
 —Equipment and supplies
 UF Gunsmithing—Tools and implements
 [Former heading]
 —Tools and implements
 USE Gunsmithing—Equipment and supplies

Gunsmiths (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Firearms designers
 —Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 Gunsolus family
 USE Gonsalus family
 Gunson family
 USE Gunstone family
Gunstock River (N.H.)
 BT Rivers—New Hampshire
Gunstocks
 [TS535.2.G8 (Manufactures)]
 UF Gun stocks
 Stocks, Gun
 BT Firearms
 Gunston family
 USE Gunstone family
Gunston Hall (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
Gunstone family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gunson family
 Gunston family
 Gunter family
 USE Gunther family
 Gunter's line
 USE Slide-rule
Guntersville Lake (Ala. and Tenn.)
 UF Guntersville Reservoir (Ala. and Tenn.)
 BT Lakes—Alabama
 Lakes—Tennessee
 Reservoirs—Alabama
 Reservoirs—Tennessee
 Guntersville Reservoir (Ala. and Tenn.)
 USE Guntersville Lake (Ala. and Tenn.)
Gunther, Bernhard (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bernhard Gunther (Fictitious character)
 Bernie Gunther (Fictitious character)
Gunther, Joe (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joe Gunther (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Gunther (Fictitious character)
Gunther family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gonder family
 Gonter family
 Guenther family
 Guenther family
 Gunder family
 Gunter family
 RT Gunderman family
 Günther-Leibfried-Preis
 USE Leibfried-Preis
 Günther-Leibfried Prize
 USE Leibfried-Preis
 Gunther's dik-dik
 USE Guenther's dik-dik
 Gunther's notothenia
 USE Patagonotothen brevicauda
 Gunther's tree shrew
 USE Tupaia minor
 Gunther's vole
 USE *Microtus guentheri*
 Guntown, Battle of, Miss., 1864
 USE Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
 Guntzelman family
 USE Gunzelman family
Gunu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8221.6]
 UF Behie language
 Beke language
 Gounou language
 Nu Gunu language
 Nugunu language
 Ombessa language
 Yambasa language
 Yambassa language
 BT Bantu languages
 Cameroon—Languages
 Gunua-Kena language
 USE Puelche language

Gununa-Kune Indians
 USE Puelche Indians
 Güüna küne language
 USE Puelche language
 Gunung Bromo (Indonesia)
 USE Bromo, Mount (Indonesia)
 Gunung Galunggung (Indonesia)
 USE Galunggung Mountain (Indonesia)
 Gunung Gede-Pangrango National Park (Indonesia)
 USE Taman Nasional Gunung Gede Pangrango (Indonesia)
 Gunung Jerai (Kedah)
 USE Jerai Mountain (Kedah)
 Gunung Kelud (Indonesia)
 USE Kelud Volcano (Indonesia)
 Gunung Leuser National Park (Indonesia)
 USE Taman Nasional Gunung Leuser (Indonesia)
 Gunung Merapi (Java, Indonesia)
 USE Merapi Volcano (Java, Indonesia)
Gunung Mulu National Park (Sarawak)
 UF Mulu National Park, Gunung (Sarawak)
 BT National parks and reserves—Malaysia
 Gunung Runtuh Cave (Perak)
 USE Runtuh Mountain Cave (Perak)
 Gunung Semeru (Indonesia)
 USE Semeru (Indonesia)
 Gunung Sewu (Indonesia)
 USE Sewu Mountains (Indonesia)
 Gunung Tambora (Indonesia)
 USE Tambora, Mount (Indonesia)
 Gunung Tukung Gede Nature Reserve (Indonesia)
 USE Cagar Alam Tukung Gede (Indonesia)
 Gunville family
 USE Gonneville family
 Gunwigu (Australian people)
 USE Gunwinggu (Australian people)
Gunwinggu (Australian people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gunawitji (Australian people)
 Gunwigu (Australian people)
 Gunwinggu (Australian tribe)
 (Former heading)
 Koorungo (Australian people)
 Kulunglutji (Australian people)
 Mayali (Australian people)
 Winggu (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
 Gunwinggu (Australian tribe)
 USE Gunwinggu (Australian people)
 Gunwinggu bark painting
 USE Bark painting, Gunwinggu
Gunwinggu language (May Subd Geog)
 (PL7101.G83)
 BT Australia—Languages
 Gunwingguan languages
Gunwingguan languages (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gunwinyguan languages
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
 NT Alawa language
 Anindilyakwa language
 Burarra language
 Gagadu language
 Gunwinggu language
 Jawoyn language
 Kunbarlang language
 Mangarayi language
 Mara language (Australia)
 Nakara language
 Ndjebbana language
 Ngalakan language
 Ngandi language
 Nunggubuyu language
 Rembarnga language
 Wageman language
 Wandarang language
 Wardaman language

Gunwinyguan languages
 USE Gunwingguan languages
Gunya language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kunja language
 Kunya language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Mari languages (Australia)
 Gunzeb
 USE Hunzibs
 Gunzebtšy
 USE Hunzibs
Gunzelman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Guntzelman family
 Kuntzelmann family
Gunzenhauser family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gunzib language
 USE Hunzib language
 Gunzibs
 USE Hunzibs
 Gunzibtšy
 USE Hunzibs
Guo (The Chinese word)
 (PL1315.G)
 UF Kuo (The Chinese word)
 (Former heading)
 BT Chinese language—Etymology
 Guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
 USE Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
 Guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)
 USE Beijing guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)
Guosa (Artificial language) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Languages, Artificial
 Guoyagui Indians
 USE Guayaki Indians
 Guoyagui language
 USE Guayaki language
Gupapuyngu language (May Subd Geog)
 (PL7101.G87)
 UF Gobabingo language
 Gubabwingu language
 Gupapuyngu language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Yolngu languages
 Gupapuyngu language
 USE Gupapuyngu language
Guppies (May Subd Geog)
 (QL638.P73 (Zoology))
 (SF458.G8 (Culture))
 UF Guppy
 Lebistes reticulatus
 Poecilia reticulata
 BT Aquarium fishes
 Guppy
 USE Guppies
Guppy family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gupta architecture
 USE Architecture, Gupta
 Gupta art
 USE Art, Gupta
Gupta dynasty (Not Subd Geog)
 BT India—Kings and rulers
 Gupta sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Gupta
Guptill family (Not Subd Geog)
Gupton family (Not Subd Geog)
 Guqin
 USE Qin (Musical instrument)
Gur, Lough (Ireland)
 UF Lough Gur (Ireland)
 BT Lakes—Ireland
Gur Hasidim (May Subd Geog)
 (BM198.56.G87)
 UF Ger Hasidim
 Gerer Chasidim
 Gerer Hasidim
 BT Hasidism

Gur languages (May Subd Geog)
 (PL8222)
 UF Goor languages
 Voltaic languages
 BT Niger-Congo languages
 NT Bariba language
 Biali language
 Birifor language
 Buli language
 Bwamu language
 Cerma language
 Djimini language
 Dogon language
 Dogosé language
 Dompago dialect
 Dyan language
 Grusi languages
 Hanga language (Ghana)
 Karaboro language
 Konkomba language
 Konni language
 Kulango language
 Kurumba language
 Lobi language
 Lorhon language
 Lyele language
 Mampruli language
 Mbelime language
 Mi Gangam language
 Moba language
 Moore-Gurma languages
 Nawdm language
 Oti-Volta languages
 Senufo languages
 Somba language
 Tagbana language
 Tiéfo language
 Tobote language
 Turka language
 Tusia language
 Vige language
 Waama language
 Gura language
 USE Gola language
 Gura Paua (African people)
 USE Elmololo (African people)
 Guradjara language
 USE Karajarri language
 Guradjeri language
 USE Karajarri language
Gurage (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 (DT380.4.G85)
 UF Gouraghie (African people)
 Gurages
 (Former heading)
 Guraghe (African people)
 Guragie (African people)
 Gurague (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 NT Silte (African people)
 Gurage cookery
 USE Cookery, Gurage
 Gurage folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Gurage
 Gurage language
 USE Gurage languages
Gurage languages (May Subd Geog)
 (PJ9288)
 UF Gouragues languages
 Gurage language
 (Former heading)
 Guraginya languages
 BT Ethiopia—Languages
 Ethiopian languages
 NT Chaha dialect
 Inor dialect
 Mesqan language
 Silte language
 Zway language

Gurage literature (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ethiopia—Literatures
- NT Folk literature, Gurage
- Gurage songs
 - USE Songs, Gurage
- Gurages
 - USE Gurage (African people)
- Guraghe (African people)
 - USE Gurage (African people)
- Guragie (African people)
 - USE Gurage (African people)
- Guraginya languages
 - USE Gurage languages
- Gurague (African people)
 - USE Gurage (African people)
- Guran family
 - USE Geurin family
- Gurangurang (Australian people)
 - USE Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
- Gurangurang language
 - USE Gureng Gureng language
- Gurani language
 - USE Gorani language
- Guranoco Indians
 - USE Moro Indians
- Guranoco language
 - USE Moro language (South America)
- Gurantala language
 - USE Gorontalo language
- Gurappasvāmulu (Indic people)
 - USE Gorava (Indic people)
- Guravalu (Indic people)
 - USE Gorava (Indic people)
- Gurbati (Afghanistan people)
 - USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)
- Gurbet (Afghanistan people)
 - USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)
- Gurd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gurdabia, Battle of, Libya, 1915
 - USE Qurdābiyah, Battle of, Libya, 1915
- Gurdvārās
 - USE Temples, Sikh
- Gurdwārās
 - USE Temples, Sikh
- Guren Guren (Australian people)
 - USE Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
- Guren Guren language
 - USE Gureng Gureng language
- Gureng Gureng (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*DU125.G79*)
 - UF Curangurang (Australian people)
 - Gooranggorang (Australian people)
 - Gooreng Gooreng (Australian people)
 - Gurangurang (Australian people)
 - Guren Guren (Australian people)
 - Gurenggureng (Australian people)
 - Korenggoreng (Australian people)
 - Korrengkorreng (Australian people)
 - BT Aboriginal Australians
 - Ethnology—Australia
- Gureng Gureng language** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PL7101.G874*)
 - UF Gooreng Gooreng language
 - Gurangurang language
 - Guren Guren language
 - Gurenggureng language
 - BT Australia—Languages
 - Waka-Kabic languages
- Gurenggureng (Australian people)
 - USE Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
- Gurenggureng language
 - USE Gureng Gureng language
- Gurenne (African people)
 - USE Frafra (African people)
- Gurenne language
 - USE Frafra language
- Gurense (African people)
 - USE Frafra (African people)
- Guresha language
 - USE Buli language

- Gurganey family
 - USE Gruganus family
- Gurgany family
 - USE Gruganus family
- Gurgel do Amaral family
 - USE Gurgel family
- Gurgel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amaral Gurgel family
 - Gurgel do Amaral family
- Gurgeyney family
 - USE Gruganus family
- Guri Dam (Venezuela)**
 - BT Dams—Venezuela
- Guria (Georgia)**
 - UF Guriya (Georgia)
- Gurian dialect** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PK9132*)
 - UF Guric dialect
 - Gurish dialect
 - BT Georgian language
- Guric dialect
 - USE Gurian dialect
- Gurizeo Valley (Spain)**
 - UF Valle de Gurizeo (Spain)
 - BT Valleys—Spain
- Gurig National Park (N.T.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Gurin family
 - USE Geurin family
- Gurina Mountain (Austria)**
 - BT Mountains—Austria
- Gurindji (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*DU125.G8*)
 - UF Gorandji (Australian people)
 - Gorindji (Australian people)
 - Kurintji (Australian people)
 - Kutandji (Australian people)
 - BT Aboriginal Australians
 - Ethnology—Australia
- Government relations
- Gurindji language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gurinji language
 - Korindji language
 - BT Australia—Languages
 - Ngumbin languages
- Gurinji language
 - USE Gurindji language
- Gurish dialect
 - USE Gurian dialect
- Guriya (Georgia)
 - USE Guria (Georgia)
- Gurjara
 - USE Gujars
- Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*) (*DS451.8*)
 - UF Pratiharas
 - Pratiharas
 - BT India—Kings and rulers
- Gurjari language
 - USE Urdu language
- Gurkha dynasty, 1768-
 - USE Shah dynasty, 1768-
- Gurkha soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gurkhas as soldiers
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Gurkhas
 - Mercenary troops
- Gurkhali language
 - USE Nepali language
- Gurkhas** (*May Subd Geog*) (*DS485.N4*)
 - UF Ghoorkas
 - Ghurkas
 - Goorkhas
 - Gorkhas
 - BT Ethnology—Nepal
 - NT Gurkha soldiers
- Gurkhas as soldiers
 - USE Gurkha soldiers
- Gurko-Romeiko family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Gurktal Alps (Austria)**
 - UF Gurktaler Alpen (Austria)
 - BT Alps, Austrian (Austria)
 - Mountains—Austria
- Gurktaler Alpen (Austria)
 - USE Gurktal Alps (Austria)
- Gurley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gourlay family
 - Gourley family
- Gurma (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*DT555.45.G85*)
 - UF Gourmantché (African people)
 - Gulma (African people)
 - Gulmanceba (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
- Gurma language** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PL8223.G8*)
 - UF Goulmancema language
 - Gourma language
 - Gourmancéma language
 - Gourmantché language
 - Gulimancema language
 - Gulmance language
 - Gulmancema language
 - Migulimancema language
 - BT Africa, West—Languages
 - Oti-Volta languages
- Gurma philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Gurma
- Gurmati (Indic people)
 - USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Gurmukhi alphabet** (*PK2632*)
 - UF Writing, Old Panjabi
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Alphabet
 - Panjabi language—Alphabet
 - Effect of Hindi language on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hindi language
- Gurnai languages
 - USE Kurnai languages
- Gurndidy language
 - USE Dhauwurd wurrung language
- Gurnea family
 - USE Gurney family
- Gurnee family
 - USE Gurney family
- Gurness Broch (Scotland)**
 - UF Broch of Gurness (Scotland)
 - BT Brochs
 - Scotland—Antiquities
- Gurney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Girney family
 - Gournay family
 - Guerney family
 - Gurnea family
 - Gurnee family
 - Gurnie family
- Gurgubanud language
 - USE Kuurn kopan noot language
- Gúrnia (Extinct city)
 - USE Gournia (Extinct city)
- Gurnie family
 - USE Gurney family
- Gurnisson, Gotrek (Fictitious character)
 - USE Gotrek (Fictitious character : King)
- Gurnjá (Extinct city)
 - USE Gournia (Extinct city)
- Guro (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*DT545.45.G87*)
 - UF Gouro (African people)
 - Kweni (African people)
 - Lo (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Guro language
 - USE Kweni language
- Guro masks
 - USE Masks, Guro
- Guro wood-carving
 - USE Wood-carving, Guro

Gurob (Ancient city)
 USE Gurob (Extinct city)
Gurob (Extinct city)
 UF Gurob (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
Gurov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gurovitz family
 USE Hurowitz family
 Gurowitz family
 USE Hurowitz family
GURPS (Game)
(GV1469.62.G85)
 UF Generic universal roleplaying system
 (Game)
 BT Fantasy games
GURPS Dinosaurs (Game)
(GV1469.62.G86)
 BT Fantasy games
GURPS Goblins (Game)
(GV1469.62.G87)
 BT Fantasy games
GURPS Reign of Steel (Game)
(GV1469.62.G88)
 BT Fantasy games
Gurr family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gurreh (African people)
 USE Ajouran (African people)
 Gurrin family
 USE Geurin family
 Gursi (African people)
 USE Frafra (African people)
 Gürtelstrasse (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Wiener Gürtel (Vienna, Austria)
 Gurtner family
 USE Curtner family
 Guru (African people)
 USE Kaguru (African people)
 Guru-pūja
 USE Guru worship (Rite)
 Guru-sādhana
 USE Guru worship (Rite)
Guru worship (Rite) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guru-pūja
 Guru-sādhana
 Guru-yoga
 BT Cults
 Gurus
 Worship
 —**Buddhism** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BQ5030.G87 (General))
(BQ7699.G87 (Tibetan Buddhism))
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
 Guru-yoga
 USE Guru worship (Rite)
 Gurumbu (New Guinea people)
 USE Gururumba (New Guinea people)
 Gurunsi (African people)
 USE Grusi (African people)
 Gurunsi languages
 USE Grusi languages
 Gurūṇa (Nepalese people)
 USE Gurung (Nepalese people)
 Gurune language
 USE Frafra language
Gurung (Nepalese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS493.9.G84)
 UF Gurūṇa (Nepalese people)
 Gurungs
(Former heading)
 Tamu (Nepalese people)
 BT Bhotia (Tibetan people)
 Ethnology—Nepal
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
Gurung language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL3801.G8)
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages
 RT Tamu language
 Gurunga (African people)
 USE Grusi (African people)

Gurungs
 USE Gurung (Nepalese people)
 Gurunsi (African people)
 USE Grusi (African people)
 Gurunsi dialects
 USE Grusi languages
Gurupi River (Brazil)
 UF Gurupy River (Brazil)
 Rio Gurupi (Brazil)
 Rio Gurupy (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
 Gurupy River (Brazil)
 USE Gurupi River (Brazil)
Gururumba (New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Gurumbu (New Guinea people)
 Gururumba (New Guinea tribe)
(Former heading)
 BT Ethnology—New Guinea
 Gururumba (New Guinea tribe)
 USE Gururumba (New Guinea people)
Gurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hinduism
 NT Guru worship (Rite)
 Sikh gurus
 Gurus, Nirankari
 USE Nirankari gurus
 Gurus, Sikh
 USE Sikh gurus
 Guruvappalu (Indic people)
 USE Gorava (Indic people)
Guruvāyūr Kēśavan (Elephant)
 BT Elephants
 Guruvayyasvāmulu (Indic people)
 USE Gorava (Indic people)
Gurvine family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gürzenich (Cologne, Germany)
 BT City halls—Germany
Gus (Fictitious character : Mills)
(Not Subd Geog)
Gus (Gopher tortoise) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gus the Tortoise
 BT Turtles
Gus Engeling Wildlife Management Area (Tex.)
 UF Engeling Wildlife Management Area
 (Tex.)
 BT Wildlife management areas—Texas
 GUS genes
 USE Beta-glucuronidase genes
Gus Macker Basketball Tournament
(GV885.49)
 BT Basketball—Tournaments—United States
 Gus Maltravers (Fictitious character)
 USE Maltravers, Augustus (Fictitious character)
 Gus McCrae (Fictitious character)
 USE McCrae, Augustus (Fictitious character)
 GUS Site (Greenland)
 USE Farm Beneath the Sand Site (Greenland)
 Gus the Tortoise
 USE Gus (Gopher tortoise)
Gus Yatron Postal Facility (Reading, Pa.)
 UF Reading General Mail Facility (Reading, Pa.)
 Yatron Postal Facility (Reading, Pa.)
 BT Post office buildings—Pennsylvania
Gusains (*May Subd Geog*)
(BL1276.5-BL1276.592)
 BT Hindu sects
 Guset family
 USE Gossett family
Gusev Crater (Mars)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Martian craters
 Gusewski family
 USE Gusovius family
 Gush-'Etsyon (West Bank)
 USE Ezyon Bloc (West Bank)

Gush Halab Site (Israel)
 USE Gush Halav Site (Israel)
Gush Halav Site (Israel)
 UF Giscala Site (Israel)
 Gischala Site (Israel)
 G'ish Site (Israel)
 Gush Halab Site (Israel)
 Gush-Halaw Site (Israel)
 Jish Site (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 Gush-Halaw Site (Israel)
 USE Gush Halav Site (Israel)
 Gush Katif (Gaza Strip)
 USE Katif Bloc (Gaza Strip)
 Gusharbrum (Pakistan and China)
 USE Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)
Gushers (*May Subd Geog*)
(TN871)
 UF Oil gushers
 BT Oil wells
Gusii (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT433.545.G86)
 UF Abagusii (African people)
 Abakisii (African people)
 Ekegusii (African people)
 Ekugusii (African people)
 Gizii (African people)
 Gusii (Bantu tribe)
(Former heading)
 Guzii (African people)
 Kisii (African people)
 Kosova (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Kenya
 Gusii (Bantu tribe)
 USE Gusii (African people)
 Gusii children
 USE Children, Gusii
Gusii language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abagusii language
 Abakisii language
 Ekegusii language
 Ekugusii language
 Gizii language
 Guzii language
 Kisii language
 Kosova language
 BT Bantu languages
 Kenya—Languages
 Gusii mythology
 USE Mythology, Gusii
 Gusii sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Gusii
 Gusii women
 USE Women, Gusii
Gusinoo, Lake (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)
 UF Gusinoye, Lake (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)
 Lake Gusinoo (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)
 Lake Gusinoye (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)
 Ozero Gusinoo (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)
 Ozero Gusinoye (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
 Gusinoye, Lake (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)
 USE Gusinoo, Lake (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)
 Gusla
 USE Gusle
Guslari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gusle players
 BT Folk singers
 Stringed instrument players
Gusle (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gusla
 BT Bowed stringed instruments
 Musical instruments—Balkan Peninsula
 Gusle players
 USE Guslari

Gusler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gossler family

Gusli (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1015.G93]
 UF Husli
 BT Musical instruments—Slavic countries
 Psaltery

Gusli duets
 USE Gusli music (Guslis (2))

Gusli music
[M142.G8]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo gusli, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo gusli.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "gusli" or "guslis" and headings with medium of performance that include "gusli" or "guslis"*

Gusli music (Guslis (2)) (*May Subd Geog*)
[M292-M293]
 UF Gusli duets

Gusli with orchestra (*May Subd Geog*)
[M1039.4.G87]

Guslis (2) with chamber orchestra
[M1037.4.G85]

Gusovius family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gudovius family
 Gujowski family
 Gusewski family
 Gusovski family
 Guzewski family

Gusovski family
 USE Gusovius family

Guss family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gusset plates
 UF Gussets (Engineering)
 BT Plates, Iron and steel
 RT Trusses

Gussets (Engineering)
 USE Gusset plates

Güssing family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Güns family
 Güssinger family
 Köszeg family
 Köszegi family

Güssing Feud, Germany, 1289
 UF Güssinger Fehde, 1289
 BT Vendetta—Germany

Güssinger family
 USE Güssing family

Güssinger Fehde, 1289
 USE Güssing Feud, Germany, 1289

Gust family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gust loads
 BT Aerodynamic load
 Atmospheric turbulence
 Wind-pressure

—**Measurement**
 BT Aerodynamic measurements

Gustafsen Lake Confrontation, B.C., 1995
 USE Gustafsen Lake Standoff, B.C., 1995

Gustafsen Lake Crisis, B.C., 1995
 USE Gustafsen Lake Standoff, B.C., 1995

Gustafsen Lake Occupation, B.C., 1995
 USE Gustafsen Lake Standoff, B.C., 1995

Gustafsen Lake Siege, B.C., 1995
 USE Gustafsen Lake Standoff, B.C., 1995

Gustafsen Lake Stand-off, B.C., 1995
 USE Gustafsen Lake Standoff, B.C., 1995

Gustafsen Lake Standoff, B.C., 1995
 UF Gustafsen Lake Confrontation, B.C., 1995
 Gustafsen Lake Crisis, B.C., 1995
 Gustafsen Lake Occupation, B.C., 1995
 Gustafsen Lake Siege, B.C., 1995
 Gustafsen Lake Stand-off, B.C., 1995
 Ts'peten Standoff, B.C., 1995

BT Indians of North America—Canada—
 Government relations
 Shuswap Indians—Government relations

Gustafson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gustavson family

Gustation
 USE Taste

Gustation disorders
 USE Taste disorders

Gustave (Fictitious character : Girard)
(Not Subd Geog)

Gustavson family
 USE Gustafson family

Gustaw (Fictitious character : Mickiewicz)
(Not Subd Geog)

Gusten family
 USE Gaston family

Gustin family
 USE Gaston family

Gustion family
 USE Gaston family

Guston family
 USE Gaston family

GUT (Nuclear physics)
 USE Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)

Gut Harbach (Austria)
 UF Harbach, Gut (Austria)
 Hof zu Harbach (Austria)
 BT Farms—Austria

Gut hormones
 USE Gastrointestinal hormones

Gut industries
 USE Animal gut industries

Gut Jersbek (Germany)
 UF Jersbek, Gut (Germany)
 BT Farms—Germany

Gut-Keled family
 USE Gutkeled family

Gut Neuhoof (Germany)
 UF Neuhoof, Gut (Germany)
 BT Farms—Germany

Gut of Canso (N.S.)
 USE Canso, Strait of (N.S.)

Gut-Stenden (Dižstende, Latvia)
 USE Stendes muiža (Dižstende, Latvia)

Gut weed
 USE Enteromorpha

Gut Winkel (Germany)
 USE Winkelgut (Germany)

Gutab language (Munda)
 USE Gadaba language (Munda)

Gutabi (Indic people)
 USE Bondo (Indic people)

Gutagutiya family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gutba language (Munda)
 USE Gadaba language (Munda)

Gutbrodt family
 USE Goodbread family

Gutbucket (Musical instrument)
 USE Washtub bass

Gutenberg Bible
[Z241.B58]
 Here are entered works on the Gutenberg Bible as an object.
 BT Bible. Latin—Versions—Vulgate
 Incunabula

Gutenberg-Preis der Stadt Leipzig
 BT Book design—Awards—Germany

Gutenberg-Preis der Stadt Mainz und der Internationalen Gutenberg-Gesellschaft
 BT Bibliography—Awards

Gutezpalias
 USE Abronia (Reptiles)

Guth family
 USE Good family

Guth-Keled family
 USE Gutkeled family

Guthkeled family
 USE Gutkeled family

Guthrey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Guthrie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Guttery family

Guthrie Pavilion (Shah Alam, Selangor)
 BT Multipurpose buildings—Malaysia
 Pavilions—Malaysia

Gutiérrez de Caviedes family
(Not Subd Geog)

Gutierrez-Magee Expedition, 1812-1813
 UF Magee-Gutierrez Expedition, 1812-1813
 BT Texas—History—1810-1821

Gutierrezia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Broomweed
 Matchbrush
 Matchweed
 Resinweed
 Snakeweed
 Turpentine weed
 BT Compositae
 NT Broom snakeweed
 Threadleaf snakeweed

Gutierrezia filifolia
 USE Threadleaf snakeweed

Gutierrezia microcephala
 USE Threadleaf snakeweed

Gutierrezia sarothrae
 USE Broom snakeweed

Gutii Mountains (Romania)
 UF Munții Gutâiului (Romania)
 Munții Gutii (Romania)
 Munții Gutiiului (Romania)
 Munții Gutinului (Romania)
 BT Mountains—Romania

Gutjahr family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Goodyear family

Gutkeled family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gut-Keled family
 Guth-Keled family
 Guthkeled family

Gutkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gatkin family
 Gotkin family
 Hotkin family
 Hotkins family

Gutknecht family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gudknecht family
 RT Goodnight family

Gutob language (Dravidian)
 USE Gadaba language (Dravidian)

Gutob language (Munda)
 USE Gadaba language (Munda)

Gutsch family
 USE Kutsch family

Gutshaus Boldevitz (Parchtitz, Germany)
 USE Herrenhaus Boldevitz (Parchtitz, Germany)

Gutsmuth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gutsul Alps (Ukraine)
 USE Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)

Gutsul'skie Al'py (Ukraine)
 USE Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)

Gutsul'skiye Al'py (Ukraine)
 USE Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)

Gutta-percha (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB291.15 (Culture)]
[TS1930 (Manufacture)]
 BT Rubber, Cyclized
 RT Rubber

Guttenberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Guttentag, Premio de Novela
 USE Premio de Novela Erich Guttentag

Gutters
 USE Roof gutters

Gutters, Roof
 USE Roof gutters

Gutters, Street
 USE Street gutters

Guttery family
 USE Guthrie family

Guttiferae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.G87]

- UF Clusiaceae
- Hypericaceae
- [Former heading]
- BT Guttiferales
- NT Calophyllum
- Clusia (Plants)
- Garcinia
- Hypericum
- Kielmeyera
- Triadenum
- Vismia

Guttiferales (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.A12]

- UF Hypericales
- [Former heading]
- Parietales
- Theales
- BT Dicotyledons
- NT Actinidiaceae
- Caryocaraceae
- Dilleniaceae
- Dipterocarpaceae
- Guttiferae
- Ochnaceae
- Paeoniaceae
- Quiinaceae
- Sarcolaenaceae
- Theaceae

Guttis

USE Guttus

Gutto Riot, Reykjavík, Iceland, 1932

UF Reykjavík (Iceland)—Gúttó Riot, 1932

[Former heading]

BT Riots—Iceland

Guttural singing

USE Throat singing

Guttus (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Guttis
- BT Vases, Etruscan
- Vases, Greek

Guugu Yimidhirr language

USE Guugu Yimithirr language

Guugu Yimithirr language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gogo-Yimidir language
- Gogo-Yimidjir language
- Gugu Yimidhirr language
- Gugu Yimijir language
- Guguyimidjir language
- [Former heading]
- Guugu Yimidhirr language
- Koko Imudji language
- Koko Yimidir language
- Kukuyimidir language
- BT Australia—Languages
- Pama-Nyungan languages

Guy, Earl of Warwick (Legendary character)

USE Guy of Warwick (Legendary character)

Guy anchors

[TA777]

- UF Anchors, Deadman
- Anchors, Ground
- Anchors, Guy
- Deadman anchors
- Ground anchors
- Tiebacks (Anchors)
- BT Anchorage (Structural engineering)

Guy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Guye family

Guy Fawkes Day (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fawkes Day
- BT Holidays—Great Britain

Guy of Warwick (Legendary character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Guy, Earl of Warwick (Legendary character)
- Warwick, Guy of (Legendary character)
- BT Folklore—Great Britain
- Guy Strang (Fictitious character)
- USE Strang, Guy (Fictitious character)

Guy W. Talbot State Park (Or.)

- UF Talbot State Park (Or.)
- BT Parks—Oregon
- Guyan River (W. Va.)
- USE Guyandotte River (W. Va.)

Guyana

—**Description and travel**

UF Guyana—Description and travel—1951-1980

[Former heading]

Guyana—Description and travel—1981-

[Former heading]

—1951-1980

USE Guyana—Description and travel

—1981-

USE Guyana—Description and travel

—**Economic conditions**

—1918-1966

—1966-

—**History**

[F2380.3-F2385]

—To 1803

[F2379 (Precolumbian)]

[F2383 (1580-1803)]

NT English West Indian Expedition, 1795-1796

—1803-1966

[F2384]

—1966-

[F2385]

—**Languages**

- NT Acawai language
- Arecuna dialect
- Macusi language
- Patamona language
- Pemón language
- Suriname Hindustani language
- Waiwai language

—**Literatures**

NT Guyanese literature

—**Politics and government**

—To 1803

—1803-1966

—1966-

—**Social conditions**

—1966-

Guyana Indians

- USE Guyana Indians
- Guyana Massacre, Jonestown, Guyana, 1978
- USE Jonestown Mass Suicide, Jonestown, Guyana, 1978

Guyana Shield

- UF Guiana Highland
- Guiana Massif
- Guiana Shield
- BT Shields (Geology)—South America

Guyanais

USE French Guianese

Guyandot Indians

USE Wyandot Indians

Guyandot language

USE Wyandot language

Guyandot River (W. Va.)

USE Guyandotte River (W. Va.)

Guyandotte River (W. Va.)

- UF Guyan River (W. Va.)
- Guyandot River (W. Va.)
- BT Rivers—West Virginia

Guyandotte River Watershed (W. Va.)

BT Watersheds—West Virginia

Guyanese (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ethnology—Guyana
- United States
- NT Guyanese Americans

Guyanese alien labor

USE Alien labor, Guyanese

Guyanese Americans (*May Subd Geog*)

[E184.G86]

- UF Guyanese Americans—United States
- BT Ethnology—United States
- Guyanese—United States
- United States
- USE Guyanese Americans

Guyanese authors

- USE Authors, Guyanese
- Guyanese Bildungsromans
- USE Bildungsromans, Guyanese
- Guyanese children's poetry
- USE Children's poetry, Guyanese
- Guyanese children's stories
- USE Children's stories, Guyanese

Guyanese cookery

- USE Cookery, Guyanese
- Guyanese domestic fiction
- USE Domestic fiction, Guyanese

Guyanese drama (*May Subd Geog*)

[PR9320.3 (History)]

[PR9320.7 (Collections)]

- UF English drama—Guyanese authors
- [Former heading]
- English drama—Guyana

BT Guyanese literature

Guyanese fiction (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF English fiction—Guyana
- BT Guyanese literature
- NT Bildungsromans, Guyanese
- Children's stories, Guyanese
- Domestic fiction, Guyanese
- Historical fiction, Guyanese
- Short stories, Guyanese

Guyanese fiction (French)

USE French Guianese fiction (French)

Guyanese historical fiction

USE Historical fiction, Guyanese

Guyanese literature (*May Subd Geog*)

[PR9320-PR9320.9]

- UF English literature—Guyanese authors
- [Former heading]
- English literature—Guyana

BT Guyana—Literatures

NT Guyanese drama

Guyanese fiction

Guyanese poetry

Guyanese wit and humor

Guyanese periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

[PN5031-PN5035 (History)]

Guyanese poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

[PR9320.2 (History)]

[PR9320.6-PR9320.65 (Collections)]

UF Guyanese poetry (English)

[Former heading]

BT Guyanese literature

NT Children's poetry, Guyanese

Political poetry, Guyanese

Revolutionary poetry, Guyanese

Guyanese poetry (English)

USE Guyanese poetry

Guyanese poets

USE Poets, Guyanese

Guyanese political poetry

USE Political poetry, Guyanese

Guyanese revolutionary poetry

USE Revolutionary poetry, Guyanese

Guyanese short stories

USE Short stories, Guyanese

Guyanese wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Guyanese literature

Guyang Basin (China)

UF Guyang Pendi (China)

Ku-yang Basin (China)

[Former heading]

Ku yang p'en ti (China)

BT Basins (Geology)—China

Guyang Pendi (China)

USE Guyang Basin (China)

Guyanochactas

USE Broteochactas

Guyard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Guyaverun language
 USE Guayabero language
 Guye family
 USE Guy family
 Guyer family
 USE Geyer family
Guyewski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Guymon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gymon family
Guynes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goyen family
 Goyne family
 Goynes family
 Guyon family
 USE Guion family
 Guyot Mountains (Utah)
 USE West Tintic Mountains (Utah)
 Guyots
 USE Seamounts
Guyton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Guyuk dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Longuda language
 Nigeria—Languages
 Guzelev family
 USE Gūzelev family
Guzevicius family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Guzewski family
 USE Gusovius family
 Guzheng
 USE Zheng
 Guzii (African people)
 USE Gusii (African people)
 Guzii language
 USE Gusii language
 Guzman, Estelle Reyes- (Fictitious character)
 USE Reyes-Guzman, Estelle (Fictitious character)
Guzman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Guzmanes, Palacio de los (León, Spain)
 USE Palacio de los Guzmanes (León, Spain)
Guzów, Battle of, Guzów, Województwo Mazowieckie, Poland, 1607
 BT Poland—History—Rebellion of Zbrzydowski, 1606-1609
 Guzy (Turkic people)
 USE Oghuz (Turkic people)
 Guzzi motorcycle
 USE Moto Guzzi motorcycle
 Gvaryahu family
 USE Gevaryahu-Goşesman family
 Gvaryahu-Gottesman family
 USE Gevaryahu-Goşesman family
 Gvede language
 USE Gwedena language
 GVH disease
 USE Graft versus host disease
 GVHD (Disease)
 USE Graft versus host disease
Gvozdansko (Gvozdansko, Croatia)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Utvrda Gvozdansko (Gvozdansko, Croatia)
 BT Fortification—Croatia
 Gvozdena vrata (Romania and Serbia)
 USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
GVS 100 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 QA76.8.Gj
 BT Hybrid computers
 —**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
GW-BASIC (Computer program language)
 QA76.73.Gj
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 GW invariants
 USE Gromov-Witten invariants
 Gwa (Ivoirian people)
 USE Mbato (African people)
 Gwa dialect (Ghana)
 USE Gua language

Gwa language
 USE Gua language
 Gwādar (Gwādar, Pakistan : Port)
 USE Gwādar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 Gwādar Deep Sea Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 USE Gwādar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
Gwādar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gavādar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 Gawadar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 Gawader Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 Gwādar (Gwādar, Pakistan : Port)
 Gwādar Deep Sea Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
 BT Harbors—Pakistan
Gwalatike language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dahating language
 Gwatike language
 BT Finisterre-Huon languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Gwaicuru languages
 USE Guaycuruan languages
 Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve (B.C.)
 USE Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve and Haida Heritage Site (B.C.)
Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve and Haida Heritage Site (B.C.)
 UF Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve (B.C.)
 [Former heading]
 Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve/Haida Heritage Site (B.C.)
 Reserve de parc national et Site du patrimoine Haïda Gwaii Haanas (B.C.)
 Réserve de parc national Gwaii Haanas (B.C.)
 Reserve de parc national Moresby-Sud/Gwaii Haanas (B.C.)
 South Moresby/Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve (B.C.)
 South Moresby National Park (B.C.)
 BT National parks and reserves—British Columbia
 Natural areas—British Columbia
 Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve/Haida Heritage Site (B.C.)
 USE Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve and Haida Heritage Site (B.C.)
 Gwaiian Archipelago (B.C.)
 USE Queen Charlotte Islands (B.C.)
 Gwaka (African people)
 USE Ngbaka (African people)
 Gwaka language
 USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
 Gwalchmei (Legendary character)
 USE Gawain (Legendary character)
 Gwali (African people)
 USE Gbari (African people)
 Gwali language
 USE Gbari language
Gwalior Forest Division (India)
 BT Forest districts—India
Gwalior Fort (Gwalior, India)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Fort, Gwalior (Gwalior, India)
 BT Fortification—India
 Gwalthney family
 USE Gwartney family
 Gwaltney family
 USE Gwartney family
 Gwamba language
 USE Tsonga language
Gwandara language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kwandara language
 BT Chadic languages

Gwarchodfa Natur Genedlaethol Cors Caron (Wales)
 USE Cors Caron National Nature Reserve (Wales)
 Gwarchodfa Natur Genedlaethol Oxwich (Wales)
 USE Oxwich National Nature Reserve (Wales)
 Gwarchodfa Natur Spinnies, Aberogwen (Wales)
 USE Spinnies, Aberogwen Nature Reserve (Wales)
 Gwari (African people)
 USE Gbari (African people)
 Gwari (African tribe)
 USE Gbari (African people)
 Gwari language
 USE Gbari language
 Gwari Matai (African people)
 USE Gbagyi (African people)
 Gwari Yamma (African people)
 USE Gbari (African people)
 Gwari Yamma language
 USE Gbari language
Gwartney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaurthny family
 Gualtney family
 Guartney family
 Gwalthney family
 Gwaltney family
 Gwatney family
Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
 UF Gavāter Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
 Gawater Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
 Govātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
 Khalīj-e Gavāter (Iran and Pakistan)
 BT Bays—Iran
 Bays—Pakistan
Gwathmey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gwatike language
 USE Gwahatike language
Gwatkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gwatkins family
 RT Watkins family
 Gwatkins family
 USE Gwatkin family
 Gwatney family
 USE Gwartney family
 Gwazazara Indians
 USE Tenetehara Indians
 Gwazum language
 USE Ngizim language
 GWCC (Atlanta, Ga.)
 USE Georgia World Congress Center (Atlanta, Ga.)
 Gwe (Burkinabe people)
 USE Gouin (African people)
 Gwe language (Burkina Faso)
 USE Cerna language
 Gwe language (Tanzania)
 USE Sukuma language
 Gweabo (African people)
 USE Grebo (African people)
 Gweabo language
 USE Jabo language
 Gweda language
 USE Gwedena language
 Gwede language
 USE Gwedena language
Gwedena language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gvede language
 Gweda language
 Gwede language
 Umana-Kaina language
 Umanakaina language
 Umanikaina language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 Gweduc
 USE Pacific geoduck
 Gwegen family
 USE Guéguen family

Gwembe (African people)
 USE Tonga (Zambezi people)
 Gwen (African people)
 USE Gouin (African people)
 GWEN (Radio network)
 USE Ground Wave Emergency Network
Gwen B. Giles Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 UF Giles Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 Wellston Station (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 BT Post office buildings—Missouri
 Gwen language
 USE Cerma language
Gwendraeth Fach (Wales)
 BT Rivers—Wales
Gwendraeth Fach Valley (Wales)
 BT Valleys—Wales
Gwendraeth Fawr (Wales)
 BT Rivers—Wales
Gwendraeth Fawr Valley (Wales)
 BT Valleys—Wales
 Gwenn Ramadge (Fictitious character)
 USE Ramadge, Gwenn (Fictitious character)
Gwent Levels (Wales)
 BT Wetlands—Wales
 Gwere (African people)
 USE Ngere (African people)
Gwere language (May Subd Geog)
(PL8228.3-PL8228.395)
 UF Lugwere language
 Olugwere language
 BT Bantu languages
 Uganda—Languages
GWF airplanes (Not Subd Geog)
(TL686.G)
 BT Airplanes
 Gwi language
 USE G/wi language
 Gwich'in aged
 USE Older Gwich'in Indians
Gwich'in art (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art, Gwich'in
 Kutchin art
(Former heading)
 BT Art, American
 Art, Canadian
Gwich'in beadwork (May Subd Geog)
 UF Beadwork, Gwich'in
 Kutchin beadwork
(Former heading)
 BT Beadwork—Alaska
 Beadwork—Canada, Northern
Gwich'in dance (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dance, Gwich'in
 Kutchin dance
(Former heading)
 BT Dance—Alaska
 Dance—Canada, Northern
Gwich'in Indians (May Subd Geog)
(E99.K84)
 UF Gwitchin Indians
 Kutchin Indians
(Former heading)
 Loucheux Indians
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—Alaska
 Indians of North America—Canada, Northern
 NT Neets'aii Gwich'in Indians
 Older Gwich'in Indians
 Tukukthutchin Indians
 Vuntut Gwich'in Indians

Gwich'in language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dagö language
 Gwitchin language
 Kootchin language
 Kuchin language
 Kutchakutchin language
(Former heading)
 Kutchin language
(Former heading)
 Kutchin languages
(Former heading)
 Kutqin language
 Kutshi language
 Kutshin language
 Loucheux language
 Takudh language
 Tukukthutchin language
(Former heading)
 Tukudh language
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Athapaskan languages
 Canada, Northern—Languages
 Gwich'in older people
 USE Older Gwich'in Indians
Gwich'in women (May Subd Geog)
 UF Women, Gwich'in
 BT Women—Canada, Northern
 Women—United States
 Gwiini (Australian people)
 USE Wunambal (Australian people)
Gwilt family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gwin (African people)
 USE Gouin (African people)
 Gwin family
 USE Gwyn family
 Gwin Hall (Charlottesville, Va.)
 USE Pamela B. Gwin Hall (Charlottesville, Va.)
 Gwini (Australian people)
 USE Wunambal (Australian people)
Gwinn Estate Gardens (Cleveland, Ohio)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—Ohio
 Gwinn family
 USE Gwyn family
Gwinner family (Not Subd Geog)
 Gwitchin Indians
 USE Gwich'in Indians
 Gwitchin language
 USE Gwich'in language
 Gwite (Asian people)
 USE Paite (Asian people)
 Gwong (African people)
 USE Kagoma (African people)
 Gwong language
 USE Kagoma language
 Gworok dialect
 USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)
 GWR Class 5700 (Steam locomotive)
 USE 5700 (Steam locomotive)
Gwrych Castle (Wales)
 BT Castles—Wales
 Gwy, Dyffryn, Llwybr (England and Wales)
 USE Wye Valley Walk (England and Wales)
Gwydir Castle (Wales)
 BT Castles—Wales
 Gwydir Forest (Wales)
 USE Gwydyr Forest (Wales)
Gwydir River (N.S.W.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Gwydir River Valley (N.S.W.)
 UF Gwydir Valley (N.S.W.)
 BT Valleys—Australia
 Gwydir Valley (N.S.W.)
 USE Gwydir River Valley (N.S.W.)
Gwydyr Forest (Wales)
 UF Coedwig Gwydyr (Wales)
 Gwydir Forest (Wales)
 BT Forest reserves—Wales

Gwyn family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Guin family
 Guinn family
 Gwin family
 Gwinn family
 Gwynn family
 Gwynne family
Gwynedd (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
 Gwyneth Mason (Fictitious character)
 USE Mason, Gwyneth (Fictitious character)
Gwynfynydd Gold Mine (Wales)
 BT Gold mines and mining—Wales
 Gwynn family
 USE Gwyn family
Gwynn Island (Va.)
 UF Gwynn's Island (Va.)
 BT Islands—Virginia
 Gwynne family
 USE Gwyn family
Gwynns Falls (Md.)
 BT Rivers—Maryland
 Waterfalls—Maryland
Gwynns Falls Watershed (Md.)
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
 Gwynn's Island (Va.)
 USE Gwynn Island (Va.)
 Gwyon family
 USE Gouyon family
 Gwyr (Wales)
 USE Gower (Wales)
 Gxon language
 USE !Xô language
Gyalopion (May Subd Geog)
(QL666.0636)
 BT Colubridae
Gyama (China)
 UF Gyama Valley (China)
 Rgya-ma (China)
 Snon-brgya-ma (China)
 BT Valleys—China
 Gyama Valley (China)
 USE Gyama (China)
 Gyaman language
 USE Abron language
 Gyan chaupar (Game)
 USE Leela (Game)
 Gyan Sampradya
 USE Kaival Gnan Sampradaya
Gyaros Island (Greece)
 UF Nísos Yíaros (Greece)
 Nísos Yíourá (Greece)
 Yíaros Island (Greece)
 Yíoura Island (Greece)
 Youra Island (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Northern Sporades (Greece)
Gyarung language (May Subd Geog)
(PL3651.G9)
 UF Giarung language
 BT Tibetan language—Dialects
Gyasumdo (Nepal)
 Gydan (Russia)
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
 Gyebu Timikkindyen (Legendary character)
 USE Timikkindyen (Legendary character)
 Gyem language
 USE Fyam language
 Gyer family
 USE Geyer family
Gyge (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M34)
 BT Bopyridae
 NT Gyge branchialis
Gyge branchialis (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M34)
 BT Gyge
 Gyger family
 USE Geiger family
 Gygir family
 USE Geiger family

- Gygor family
 USE Geiger family
 Gylkos-tó (Romania)
 USE Lacu Roșu (Romania : Resort)
 Gylkostó (Romania)
 USE Lacu Roșu (Romania : Resort)
 Gyirong dialect
 USE Kyirong dialect
 Gyiikshan Indians
 USE Gitksan Indians
 Gylberd family
 USE Gilbert family
 Gylvendahl family
 USE Gylvendal family
Gyldendal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gylvendahl family
Gyldensteen (Denmark)
 UF Enggård (Denmark)
 BT Manors—Denmark
 Gyles family
 USE Giles family
Gylling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Gymkhanas, Mounted
 USE Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF296.G9]
 UF Gymkhanas, Mounted
 Horse shows—Gymkhana division
 BT Horse shows
 Horse sports
 Horsemanship
Gymnachirus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S7 (Zoology)]
 BT Soleidae
Gymnandrosoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 UF Gynandrosoma
 BT Tortricidae
Gymnarchidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G87]
 BT Mormyriiformes
 NT Gymnarchus
Gymnarchus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G87]
 BT Gymnarchidae
 NT Gymnarchus niloticus
Gymnarchus niloticus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G87]
 BT Gymnarchus
Gymnarthridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Microsauria
 NT Euryodus
Gymnascales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.G]
 BT Plectomycetes
Gymnasion (Samos Island, Greece)
 UF Gymnasium (Samos Island, Greece)
 BT Gymnasiums—Greece
 Gymnasium (Samos Island, Greece)
 USE Gymnasion (Samos Island, Greece)
 Gymnasium-Bath Complex (Sardis)
 USE Bath-Gymnasium Complex (Sardis)
 Gymnasium-Colonie Pasing (Munich, Germany)
 USE Pasinger Gymnasiums-kolonie (Munich, Germany)
Gymnasiums (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV403-GV410]
 UF Gyms
 BT Physical education facilities
 NT Climbing gyms
 —Apparatus and equipment
 USE Gymnasiums—Equipment and supplies
 —Equipment and supplies
 [GV407-GV410]
 UF Gymnasiums—Apparatus and equipment
 [Former heading]
 NT Pangymnastikon
- British Columbia**
 NT War Memorial Gymnasium
 (Vancouver, B.C.)
- Greece**
 NT Gymnasion (Samos Island, Greece)
- Spain**
 NT Gimnasio Maravillas (Madrid, Spain)
- Turkey**
 NT Bath-Gymnasium Complex (Sardis)
- Gymnasiums-Kolonie Pasing (Munich, Germany)
 USE Pasinger Gymnasiums-kolonie (Munich, Germany)
 Gymnasiums-kolonie, Pasinger (Munich, Germany)
 USE Pasinger Gymnasiums-kolonie (Munich, Germany)
 Gymnastic balls
 USE Swiss exercise balls
 Gymnastic injuries
 USE Gymnastics injuries
Gymnastics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV461-GV475]
 BT Athletics
 Exercise
 Sports
 RT Physical education and training
 SA *subdivision* Gymnastics under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Gymnastics
 NT Acrobatics
 Artistic gymnastics
 Balance beam
 Gymnastics for men
 Gymnastics for women
 Horizontal bar
 Indian clubs
 Parallel bars
 Pommel horse
 Pyramids (Gymnastics)
 Rings (Gymnastics)
 Schools—Exercises and recreations
 Swedish gymnastics
 Team aerobics
 Trampoline
 Tumbling
 Vaulting-horse
 —Coaches
 USE Gymnastics coaches
 —Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
 —Judging
 USE Gymnastics—Officiating
 —Management
 UF Gymnastics—Organization and administration
 [Former heading]
 —Officiating (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gymnastics—Judging
 [Former heading]
 BT Sports officiating
 —Organization and administration
 USE Gymnastics—Management
 —Rules
 [GV463.3]
 —Tournaments (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports tournaments
 —Training (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
 Gymnastics, Medical
 USE Exercise therapy
Gymnastics coaches (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gymnastics—Coaches
 [Former heading]
 BT Coaches (Athletics)
Gymnastics for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV464.5]
 BT Physical education for children
 —Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Gymnastics for girls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV464]
 UF Girls' gymnastics
 BT Sports for girls
Gymnastics for men (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV463.5]
 UF Men's gymnastics
 BT Gymnastics
 —Officiating (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports officiating
Gymnastics for women (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV464]
 BT Gymnastics
 Physical education for women
 NT Rhythmic gymnastics
 —Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
 —Officiating (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports officiating
 —Rules
 [GV464]
Gymnastics in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Gymnastics injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC1220.G95]
 UF Gymnastic injuries
 Gymnasts—Wounds and injuries
 BT Sports injuries
Gymnasts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Athletes
 NT Acrobats
 Trampolinists
 Women gymnasts
 —Wounds and injuries
 USE Gymnastics injuries
 Gymnidae
 USE Lymantriidae
Gymnoasceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.G94]
 BT Eurotiales
Gymnobelideus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.M373 (Zoology)]
 BT Petauridae
 NT Leadbeater's possum
 Gymnobelideus leadbeateri
 USE Leadbeater's possum
 Gymnobranchiata
 USE Nudibranchia
Gymnocalycium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C11 (Botany)]
 [SB413.C12 (Culture)]
 UF Awl cactus
 BT Cactus
 NT Gymnocalycium paraguayense
Gymnocalycium paraguayense
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C11]
 BT Gymnocalycium
Gymnocladus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Zoology)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Kentucky coffeetree
 Gymnocladus canadensis
 USE Kentucky coffeetree
 Gymnocladus dioica
 USE Kentucky coffeetree
 Gymnocladus dioicus
 USE Kentucky coffeetree
Gymnocypris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Gymnocypris przewalskii
Gymnocypris przewalskii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Gymnocypris
Gymnodiniaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.G]
 UF Gymnodiniidae
 BT Gymnodinales
 NT Gymnodinium
 Gyrodinium
 Ptychodiscus

Gymnodiniales (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK569.G*]

- UF Gymnodinida
- BT Dinoflagellates
- NT Actiniscaceae
- Gymnodiniaceae

Gymnodinida

- USE Gymnodiniales

Gymnodiniidae

- USE Gymnodiniaceae

Gymnodinium (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK569.G*]

- BT Gymnodiniaceae
- Gymnodinium breve
 - USE Ptychodiscus brevis
- Gymnodinium brevis
 - USE Ptychodiscus brevis
- Gymnodontidae
 - USE Puffers (Fish)

Gymnodraco acuticeps (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.B2*]

Gymnodraco victori (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.B2*]

Gymnogobius (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.G7 (Zoology)*]

- BT Gobiidae

Gymnogyps (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.C53 (Zoology)*]

- BT New World vultures
- NT California condor
- Gymnogyps californianus
 - USE California condor

Gymnolaemata (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL396-QL397.96*]

- UF Gymnolaemate bryozoans
- Marine bryozoans
- BT Bryozoa
- NT Cheilostomata
- Ctenostomata

Gymnolaemata, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE799.G95*]

- BT Bryozoa, Fossil
- NT Cheilostomata, Fossil
- Ctenostomata, Fossil

Gymnolaemate bryozoans

- USE Gymnolaemata

Gymnomys

- USE Uromys

Gymnonoti

- USE Cypriniformes

Gymnonympha

- USE Trichonympha

Gymnophila

- USE Systellommatophora

Gymnophiona

- USE Caecilians

Gymnopilus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK629.C787*]

- BT Cortinariaceae

Gymnopithys (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.P2455*]

- BT Formicariidae

Gymnopleurus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL596.S3*]

- BT Scarabaeidae

Gymnorhina (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.P216 (Zoology)*]

- BT Artamidae
- NT Australian magpie
- Gymnorhina tibicen
 - USE Australian magpie

Gymnorhinus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.P2367 (Zoology)*]

- BT Corvidae
- Jays
- NT Pinyon jay
- Gymnorhinus abbreviatus
 - USE Blacktip shark
- Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus
 - USE Pinyon jay

Gymnorhinus pharaonis

- USE Silky shark

Gymnorhinus abbreviatus

- USE Blacktip shark

Gymnosolen

- USE Stromatolites

Gymnosomata (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL430.4*]

- UF Angels, Sea
- Gymnosomes
- Pteropoda, Naked
- Sea angels
- BT Opisthobranchia
- Pteropoda
- NT Clonidae (Mollusks)
- Dorididae

Gymnosomatidae

- USE Tachinidae

Gymnosomes

- USE Gymnosomata

Gymnosperms (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK494-QK494.5*]

- BT Phanerogams
- NT Conifers
- Cycads
- Ginkgo
- Gnetales
- Taxopsida

Gymnosperms, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE975-QE978*]

- BT Plants, Fossil
- NT Conifers, Fossil
- Cordaitales
- Cycads, Fossil
- Ginkgo, Fossil
- Pteridospermae
- Taxopsida, Fossil

Gymnosporangium (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK627.P97*]

- BT Pucciniaceae

Gymnotes

- USE Sternopygus

Gymnothorax (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.M875*]

- UF Rabula
- BT Morays
- NT Gymnothorax bathyphilus

Gymnothorax bathyphilus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.M875*]

- BT Gymnothorax

Gymnotid eels

- USE Gymnotiformes

Gymnotidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.G9 (Zoology)*]

- UF Naked-back knifefishes
- BT Gymnotiformes

Gymnotiform eels

- USE Gymnotiformes

Gymnotiformes (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL637.9.G94 (Zoology)*]

- UF Eels, Gymnotid
- Eels, Gymnotiform
- Electric knifefishes
- Gymnotid eels
- Gymnotiform eels
- Gymnotoids
- Knife fishes, South American
- Knifefishes, South American
- South American knifefishes
- BT Osteichthyes
- NT Electrophoridae
- Ghost knifefishes
- Glass knifefishes
- Gymnotidae

Gymnotoids

- USE Gymnotiformes

Gymnotus electricus

- USE Electric eel

Gymnotus regius

- USE Electric eel

Gymnurus

- USE Echinorex

Gymon family

- USE Guymon family

Gyms

- USE Gymnasiums

Gyms, Home

- USE Home gyms

Gyn family

- USE Ginn family

Gynaecology

- USE Gynecology

Gynaegamy

- USE Woman-to-woman marriage

Gynandromorphism (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Intersexuality
- NT Virilism

Gynandrosoma

- USE Gymnandrosoma

Gynanisa (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL561.S2 (Zoology)*]

- BT Saturniidae
- NT Speckled emperor moth
- Gynanisa isis
 - USE Speckled emperor moth
- Gynanisa maia
 - USE Speckled emperor moth
- Gynanisa maja
 - USE Speckled emperor moth

Gynecocracy

- USE Matriarchy

Gynecologic and obstetric hospitals

- USE Women's hospitals

Gynecologic cancer

- USE Generative organs, Female—Cancer

Gynecologic diagnosis

- USE Gynecology—Diagnosis

Gynecologic drugs (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RG131*]

- BT Drugs
- NT Emmenagogues
- Oral contraceptives

Gynecologic emergencies (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RG158*]

- UF Emergencies, Gynecologic
- BT Generative organs, Female—Diseases
- Gynecology
- Medical emergencies

Gynecologic endocrinology

- USE Endocrine gynecology

Gynecologic equipment industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical instruments and apparatus
- industry

Gynecologic examination (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RG107-RG107.5*]

- BT Gynecology—Diagnosis
- Physical diagnosis
- Women—Medical examinations
- NT Generative organs, Female—Examination
- Vagina—Examination

Gynecologic nursing (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RG105*]

- BT Nursing
- NT Hysterectomy—Nursing

Gynecologic pathology (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RG77*]

- UF Pathology, Gynecological
- [*Former heading*]
- BT Gynecology
- Pathology

Gynecologic practice

- USE Gynecology—Practice

Gynecologic surgery

- USE Generative organs, Female—Surgery

Gynecologic urology

- USE Urogynecology

Gynecological . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)

- USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Gynecologic*

Gynecologist and patient (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Patient and gynecologist
 BT Patients

Gynecologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physicians
 NT Women gynecologists

— **Attitudes**
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tort liability of gynecologists
 BT Malpractice

Gynecology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG]
 UF Gynaecology
 BT Medicine
 RT Generative organs, Female—Diseases
 NT Endocrine gynecology
 Forensic gynecology
 Geriatric gynecology
 Gynecologic emergencies
 Gynecologic pathology
 Osteopathic gynecology
 Pediatric gynecology
 Sports gynecology
 Urogynecology
 Veterinary gynecology
 Women's health services

— **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG107-RG107.5]
 UF Gynecologic diagnosis
 BT Diagnosis
 NT Gynecologic examination

— **Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**
[RG131]

— **Genetic aspects**
 BT Genetics
 Medical genetics

— **Greek influences**
 BT Greece—Civilization

— **Immunological aspects**
 — Jurisprudence
 USE Forensic gynecology

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation

— **Practice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gynecologic practice

— **Psychological aspects**
[RG103.5]
 BT Medicine and psychology

— **Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG103.5]
 BT Medicine, Psychosomatic

— **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Society and gynecology

Gynecology, Forensic
 USE Forensic gynecology

Gynecology, Operative
 USE Generative organs, Female—Surgery

Gynecology, Osteopathic
 USE Osteopathic gynecology

Gynecology, Pediatric
 USE Pediatric gynecology

Gynecomastia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breast enlargement in men
 BT Breast—Diseases

Gynegamy
 USE Woman-to-woman marriage

Gynn family
 USE Ginn family

Gynogenesis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reproduction

Gynoplasty (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG104.5]
 BT Generative organs, Female—Surgery
 Surgery, Plastic

Gynostemma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C96 (Botany)]
 BT Cucurbitaceae
 NT Gynostemma pentaphyllum

Gynostemma pentaphyllum
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C96 (Botany)]
 UF Chiao ku lan
 Jiaogulan
 BT Gynostemma

Gynt, Peer (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Peer Gynt (Fictitious character)

Gyo (African people)
 USE Dan (African people)

Gyōja Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Mitakemichi (Japan)

Gyon family
 USE Guion family

Gyong (African people)
 USE Kagoma (African people)

Gyong language
 USE Kagoma language

Győr (Hungary)
 — **History**
 — **Siege, 1594**
 BT Sieges—Hungary

Győr-Sopron-Ebenfurti Vasút
 BT Railroads—Austria
 Railroads—Hungary

Gyotaku
 USE Fish prints

Gyp (Gypsum)
 USE Gypsum

Gyp Hill (Tex.)
 BT Mountains—Texas

Gypaetus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]
 BT Accipitridae
 Old World vultures
 NT Lammergeier

Gypaetus barbatus
 USE Lammergeier

Gypona (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.C49]
 BT Leafhoppers

Gyponidae
 USE Leafhoppers

Gyps (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]
 BT Accipitridae
 Old World vultures
 NT Griffon vulture

Gyps fulvus
 USE Griffon vulture

Gyps fulvus fulvus
 USE Griffon vulture

Gypsaria (Egypt)
 USE Kuntillat Jurayyah (Egypt)

Gypsic soils
 USE Soils—Gypsum content

Gypsies
 USE Romanies

Gypsies in art
 USE Romanies in art

Gypsies in literature
 USE Romanies in literature

Gypsies in popular culture
 USE Romanies in popular culture

Gypsiferous soils
 USE Soils—Gypsum content

Gypsite
 USE Gypsum

Gypsophila (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C24]
 BT Caryophyllaceae
 NT Gypsophila paniculata

Gypsophila paniculata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C24 (Botany)]
[SB413.G (Ornamental plant)]
 UF Babies' breath
 Baby's breath
 BT Gypsophila

Gypsum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.G93 (Mineralogy)]
[S643 (Fertilizers)]
[TA455.G9 (Engineering materials)]
[TN946 (Mineral resources)]
 UF Gyp (Gypsum)
 Gypsite
 BT Sulfate minerals
 NT Alabaster
 Phosphogypsum
 Soils—Gypsum content

— **Inclusions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Enclaves in gypsum
 Inclusions in gypsum

Gypsum as soil amendment (*May Subd Geog*)
[S643 (Agriculture)]
 BT Soil amendments

Gypsum board
 USE Drywall

Gypsum-bonded mine roof bolts
[TN289.3]
 BT Mine roof bolting

Gypsum carving (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Carving (Decorative arts)

Gypsum Cave (Nev.)
 BT Caves—Nevada
 Nevada—Antiquities

Gypsum Cliffs (Alta.)
 BT Cliffs—Alberta

Gypsum drywall
 USE Drywall

Gypsum industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9585.G9-HD9585.G93]
 BT Building materials industry
 Nonmetallic minerals industry

Gypsum mines and mining (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mines and mineral resources

Gypsum wallboard
 USE Drywall

Gypsy . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Romani for topics related to the Romani people, e.g. Art, Romani; Romani poetry*

Gypsy Holocaust
 USE Romanies—Nazi persecution

Gypsy Joint Site (Mo.)
 BT Missouri—Antiquities

Gypsy language
 USE Romani language

Gypsy moth (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.L9 (Entomology)]
[SB945.G9 (Pest)]
 UF Gipsy-moth
[Former heading]
 Lymantria dispar
 Porthetria dispar
 BT Lymantria

Gypsy Moth (Training plane)
 USE Moth (Training plane)

Gypsy moths as laboratory animals
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF407.G95]
 BT Laboratory animals

Gypsy music
 USE Romanies—Music

Gypsy poetry
 USE Romani poetry

Gypsy pots
 USE Dutch ovens

Gyr falcon
 USE Gyrfalcon

Gyrators
 BT Electric networks
 Microwave circuits
 NT Ferrites (Magnetic materials)
 Hall effect
 Wave guides

- Gyratricidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Neorhabdocoela
 NT Gytratrix
- Gytratrix** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Gytratricidae
 NT Gytratrix hermaphroditus
- Gytratrix hermaphroditus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 UF Halammovortex nigrifrons; Turbellaria neorhabdocoela
 BT Gytratrix
- Gyrfalcon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]
 UF Falco rusticolus
 Gerfalcon
 Gyr falcon
 BT Falco
- Gyriama (African people)
 USE Giryama (African people)
- Gyrinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.G8]
 UF Whirligig beetles
 BT Beetles
 Water beetles
- Gyrinophilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.C274 (Zoology)]
 UF Cave salamanders
 Purple salamanders
 Spring salamanders
 BT Lungless salamanders
- Gyrinophilus warneri
 USE Red salamander
- Gyrinops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.T48 (Botany)]
 BT Thymelaeaceae
 NT Gyrinops ledermannii
- Gyrinops ledermannii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.T48 (Botany)]
[SD397.G97 (Culture)]
 BT Gyrinops
- Gyrlyngton family
 USE Garlington family
- Gyro compass** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL589.2.C58 (Aeronautical instruments)]
[VK577 (Nautical instruments)]
 UF Gyrocompass
 Gyrostatic compass
 BT Compass
 Gyroscopes
- Gyro horizon
 USE Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
- Gyro pilot
 USE Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
 Automatic pilot (Ships)
- Gyro stabilizers
 USE Gyrostabilizers
- Gyro vertical (Instruments)
 USE Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
- Gyrocompass
 USE Gyro compass
- Gyrocotyle** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Gyrocotylidae
- Gyrocotylidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Gyrocotylidae
 NT Gyrocotyle
- Gyrocotylidea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7 (Zoology)]
 BT Tapeworms
 NT Gyrocotylidae
- Gyrodiidae
 USE Naticidae
- Gyrodinium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G]
 BT Gymnodiniaceae
 NT Gyrodinium mirabilis
- Gyrodinium mirabilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G]
 BT Gyrodinium
- Gyrodynamics
 USE Rotational motion
 Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)
- Gyropeltis
 USE Dolops
- Gyropeltis doradis
 USE Dolops longicauda
- Gyropeltis dorsadis
 USE Dolops longicauda
- Gyrophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C6]
 BT Pennatulidae
 NT Gyrophyllum sibogae
- Gyrophyllum sibogae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C6]
 BT Gyrophyllum
- Gyropilot
 USE Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
 Automatic pilot (Ships)
- Gyroplanes
 USE Autogiros
- Gyros (Gyroscopes)
 USE Gyroscopes
- Gyroscope
 USE Gyroscopes
- Gyroscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QA862.G9 (Dynamics)]
[TJ209 (Mechanical engineering)]
 UF Gyros (Gyroscopes)
 Gyroscope
[Former heading]
 BT Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)
 Tops
 NT Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
 Cryogenic gyroscopes
 Fluid rotor gyroscopes
 Gyro compass
 Gyroscopic instruments
 Gyrostabilizers
 Optical gyroscopes
 Rate gyroscopes
- Gyroscopic instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
[UF830.G9 (Ballistics)]
[VK584.G8 (Nautical instruments)]
 BT Gyroscopes
 Physical instruments
 NT Astronautical instruments
- Gyrostabilizers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gyro stabilizers
 BT Gyroscopes
- Gyrostachys cernua
 USE Spiranthes cernua
- Gyrostatic compass
 USE Gyro compass
- Gyrostemonaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G877 (Botany)]
 BT Caryophyllales
- Gyrothrix** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.D4]
 UF Campotrichum
 BT Dematiaceae
- Gyrotrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC718.5.G95 (Plasma physics)]
[TK7871.79.G95 (Electronics)]
 UF Cyclotron resonance masers
 BT Microwave tubes
- Gyrus dentatus
 USE Dentate gyrus
- Gyrus suprasylvius
 USE Suprasylvian gyrus
- Gyula Fortress (Gyula, Hungary)
 USE Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)
- Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Gyula Fortress (Gyula, Hungary)
 Gyula vára (Gyula, Hungary)
 Gyulai vár (Gyula, Hungary)
 BT Fortification—Hungary
- Gyula vára (Gyula, Hungary)
 USE Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)
- Gyulai vár (Gyula, Hungary)
 USE Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)
- Gyuricza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gyuzelev family
 USE Giuzelev family
- Gzejjer Selmunett (Malta)
 USE Saint Paul's Island (Malta)
- Gzowski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gzysms family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grzysms family
- H (The sound)**
[P235.5]
 BT Consonants
 Phonetics
- H.263 (Video coding standard)**
 UF ITU H.263 (Video coding standard)
 ITU-T Recommendation H.263 (Video coding standard)
 BT Digital video—Standards
 Video compression—Standards
- H2 control**
 UF Linear quadratic Gaussian control
 LQG control
 BT Control theory
 Linear control systems
- H-2 locus**
 UF H-2 system
 BT Immunogenetics
- H 2 regions (Astrophysics)
 USE H II regions (Astrophysics)
- H-2 system
 USE H-2 locus
- H2 visa certification
 USE Alien labor certification—United States
- H-8 (Computer)
 USE Heathkit H-8 (Computer)
- H16 motion picture camera
 USE Bolex H16 motion picture camera
- H-34 Choctaw (Military transport helicopter)
 USE Choctaw (Military transport helicopter)
- H-43 (Military transport helicopter)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Huskie (Military transport helicopter)
 Kaman H-43 Huskie (Military transport helicopter)
 Pedro (Military transport helicopter)
 BT Military helicopters
- H-53 (Military transport helicopter)
 USE Sikorsky H-53 (Military transport helicopter)
- H-60 (Military transport helicopter)
 USE Black Hawk (Military transport helicopter)
- H-bomb
 USE Hydrogen bomb
- H.C. Price Company Tower (Bartlesville, Okla.)
 USE Price Tower (Bartlesville, Okla.)
- H.F. Johnson House (Wind Point, Wis. : 1939-1959)
 USE Wingspread (Wind Point, Wis.)
- H-functions**
 UF Fox's H-function
[Former heading]
 G-functions, Generalized
 Generalized G-functions
 Generalized Mellin-Barnes functions
 Mellin-Barnes functions, Generalized
 BT Hypergeometric functions

H. Gordon Payrow Post Office Building (Bethlehem, Pa.)
 UF Gordon Payrow Post Office Building (Bethlehem, Pa.)
 Payrow Post Office Building (Bethlehem, Pa.)
 BT Post office buildings—Pennsylvania

H-guide
 USE Dielectric wave guides

H.H. Richardson House (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Richardson House (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

H II regions (Astrophysics)
 UF H 2 regions (Astrophysics)
 H regions (Astrophysics)
 BT Interstellar hydrogen
 Ionized gases
 Nebulae

H infinity control
 USE H [infinity symbol] control

H [infinity symbol] control
 UF H infinity control
 BT Control theory

H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
 UF Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
 Andrews Forest (Or.)
 BT Biosphere reserves—Oregon
 Experimental forests—Oregon

H/K ATPase
 USE Hydrogen/potassium ATPase

H Khatthanām (Legendary character)
 USE Khatthanām (Legendary character)

H.N. Greenwell Ranch (Hawaii)
 USE Kealakekua Ranch (Hawaii)

H. Neely Henry Lake (Ala.)
 UF Black Creek, Lake (Ala.)
 Henry Neely Lake (Ala.)
 Lake Black Creek (Ala.)
 Neely Henry Lake (Ala.)
 BT Lakes—Alabama

H.P. 80 (Jet bomber)
 USE Victor (Jet bomber)

H.P. 115 (Jet planes)
 USE Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)

H.R. 10 plans
 USE Keogh plans

H.R.D. motorcycle
 USE Vincent H.R.D. motorcycle

H-R diagrams
 USE HR diagrams

H regions (Astrophysics)
 USE H II regions (Astrophysics)

H.S.C. Examination (N.S.W.)
 USE Higher School Certificate Examination (N.S.W.)

H. Safadi (Israel)
 USE Safadi (Extinct city)

H-spaces
[QA612.77]
 UF Hopf spaces
 Spaces, Hopf
 BT Topological groups

H Street (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)

H-T-P Technique
 USE House-Tree-Person Technique

II.W. & J. Hector-Kunstpreis
 UF H.W. and J. Hector-Kunstpreis
 Hector-Kunstpreis
 BT Art—Awards—Germany

H.W. und J. Hector-Kunstpreis
 USE H.W. & J. Hector-Kunstpreis

H-Y antigen (May Subd Geog)
[QR184.35]
 UF HY antigen
 Sex determinant antigen
 BT Immunogenetics
 Minor histocompatibility antigens

H/Z-100 (Computer)
 USE Zenith Z-100 (Computer)

H&R Reising submachine gun
 USE Reising submachine gun

Ha (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Abaha (African people)
 Abuja (African people)
 Baha (African people)
 Buha (African people)
 Giha (African people)
 Ikiha (African people)
 Kiha (African people)
 Waha (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania

Hā' (The Arabic letter)
 BT Arabic alphabet

HA 500 Site (Niederzier, Germany)
 USE Hambach 500 Site (Niederzier, Germany)

HA 512 Site (Niederzier, Germany)
 USE Hambach 512 Site (Niederzier, Germany)

HA 516 Site (Niederzier, Germany)
 USE Hambach 516 Site (Niederzier, Germany)

Ha-erh-pin chih T'ung-chiang kung lu (China)
 USE Ha T'ung kung lu (China)

Ha family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ha 'Ivri (The Hebrew word)
 USE 'Ivri (The Hebrew word)

Ha language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Abaha language
 Abuja language
 Giha language
 Ikiha language
 Kiha language
 BT Bantu languages
 Tanzania—Languages

Ha-le-ma-no (Legendary character)
 USE Hale-mano (Legendary character)

Ha Long Bay (Vietnam)
 UF Halong Bay (Vietnam)
 Vĩnh Hạ Long (Vietnam)
 BT Bays—Vietnam

Hà Nhì (Asian people)
 USE Hani (Asian people)

Ha-ni (Asian people)
 USE Hani (Asian people)

Ha-ni language
 USE Hani language

Ha-shima (Japan)
 USE Hashima Island (Japan)

Ha-su Hai (China)
 USE Hasu Lake (China)

Ha-su Lake (China)
 USE Hasu Lake (China)

Ha T'ung kao teng chi kung lu (China)
 USE Ha T'ung kung lu (China)

Ha T'ung kung lu (China)
 UF Ha-erh-pin chih T'ung-chiang kung lu (China)
 Ha T'ung kao teng chi kung lu (China)
 Hatong Expressway (China)
 Hatong gonglu (China)
 BT Express highways—China

ha-Yarden
 USE Jordan River

Haack family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haak family
 Haake family

Haad Chao Mai National Park (Thailand)
 USE 'Utthayān hāng Chāt Hāt Chao Mai (Thailand)

Haafuluhua (Tonga)
 USE Vava'u Island (Tonga)

Haag family (Not Subd Geog)
 Haag Site (Ind.)
 USE Leonard Haag Site (Ind.)

Haagen, Anneke (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anneke Haagen (Fictitious character)

Haagenstad family (Not Subd Geog)
 Haagse Hofvijver (Hague, Netherlands)
 USE Hofvijver (Hague, Netherlands)

Haagse school
 USE Hague school of painting

Haagse school of painting
 USE Hague school of painting

Haahr family
 USE Haar family

Haak family
 USE Haack family

Haake family
 USE Haack family

Haakinson family (Not Subd Geog)
 Haal Pulaaren (African people)
 USE Tukulor (African people)

Haaland family (Not Subd Geog)
 Haalpulaar (African people)
 USE Tukulor (African people)

Haalpulaar dialect
 USE Pular dialect

Haan family (Not Subd Geog)
Haaning family (Not Subd Geog)
Ha'ano Island (Tonga)
 UF Haaono (Tonga)
 BT Islands—Tonga

Haaono (Tonga)
 USE Ha'ano Island (Tonga)

Ha'apai (Tonga)
 NT Fotuha'a Island (Tonga)
 Lekeleka Island (Ha'apai, Tonga)
 Lifuka Island (Tonga)
 Nukupule Island (Tonga)

Haapasaari (Finland : Island)
 BT Islands—Finland

Haar family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haahr family
 Haarman family
 Haarmann family

Haar integral
 USE Integrals, Haar

Haar measure
 USE Integrals, Haar

Haar system (Mathematics)
 UF Haar's system of orthogonal functions
 BT Functions, Orthogonal

Ha'Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)

Haard Region (Germany)
 UF Die Haard (Germany)

Haardtrand (Germany)
 UF Hardtrand (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany

Haarlem Stadhuis (Haarlem, Netherlands)
 BT City halls—Netherlands

Haarman family
 USE Haar family

Haarmann family
 USE Haar family

Haar's measure
 USE Integrals, Haar

Haar's system of orthogonal functions
 USE Haar system (Mathematics)

HAART (Chemotherapy)
 USE Highly active antiretroviral therapy

Haas family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haase family
 Hase family
(Former heading)

Haasberg (Slovenia)
 UF Grad Haasberg (Slovenia)
 Grad Planina (Slovenia)
 Hasberg (Slovenia)
 Hasberk (Slovenia)
 Hošperk (Slovenia)
 BT Castles—Slovenia

Haase family
 USE Haas family

Haast Pass (N.Z.)
 USE Haast Pass/Tioripatea (N.Z.)

- Haast Pass/Tioripatea (N.Z.)**
 UF Haast Pass (N.Z.)
 Tioripatea (N.Z.)
 BT Mountain passes—New Zealand
Ha'atuatua Dune Site (French Polynesia)
 USE Ha'atuatua Site (French Polynesia)
Ha'atuatua Sand Dune Site (French Polynesia)
 USE Ha'atuatua Site (French Polynesia)
Ha'atuatua Site (French Polynesia)
 UF Ha'atuatua Dune Site (French Polynesia)
 Ha'atuatua Sand Dune Site (French Polynesia)
 BT French Polynesia—Antiquities
Haature
 USE Yellowtail horse mackerel
Haatvedt family (Not Subd Geog)
Haavara
 UF Ha'avarah
 BT Investments, German—Palestine
 Jewish property—Germany
 Palestine—Emigration and immigration
 Ha'avarah
 USE Haavara
Haavelmo family (Not Subd Geog)
Habach River (Austria)
 BT Rivers—Austria
Habach River Valley (Austria)
 USE Habachtal (Austria)
Habachtal (Austria)
 UF Habach River Valley (Austria)
 BT Valleys—Austria
Habad (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chabad
 Lubavitch-Chabad
 BT Hasidism
Haban family (Not Subd Geog)
 Habana Bay (Cuba)
 USE Havana Bay (Cuba)
Habaner ware
(NK4340.H3)
Habanera (Dance) (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the habanera as a dance.
 Musical compositions are entered under Habaneras.
 UF Habanera (Dance)
Habanera (Music)
 USE Habaneras
Habaneras (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered musical compositions. This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For habaneras for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 Works on the habanera as a dance are entered under Habanera (Dance).
 UF Habanera (Music)
 Habaneres
 BT Dance music
 Popular music
Habanero (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.S7 (Botany))
 UF Habanero pepper
 BT Capsicum chinense—Varieties
Habanero pepper
 USE Habanero
Habans
 USE Anabaptists
Habarizaki Iseki (Tamano-shi, Japan)
 USE Habarizaki Site (Tamano-shi, Japan)
Habarizaki Site (Tamano-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Habarizaki Iseki (Tamano-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Habe (African people)
 USE Dogon (African people)
Haberstad family (Not Subd Geog)
Habcheon Multipurpose Dam (Korea)
 USE Hapch'ŏn Tamokchŏk Dam (Korea)
Habe (African people)
 USE Dogon (African people)
Habe language
 USE Dogon language
- Habeas corpus (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Civil rights
 Constitutional law
 Criminal procedure
 Detention of persons
 Extraordinary remedies
 Martial law
 Post-conviction remedies
 Writs
 NT Amparo (Writ)
Habeas corpus (International law)
 BT International law
Habeck family (Not Subd Geog)
Habel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Habel family
Habell family
 USE Habel family
Habelschwerdt Mountains (Poland)
 USE Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)
Habelschwerdter Gebirge (Poland)
 USE Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)
Habenapo language
 USE Central Pomo language
Habenaria (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.064 (Botany))
 BT Orchids
 NT Habenaria andrewsii
 Habenaria multicaudata
Habenaria andrewsii (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.064)
 BT Habenaria
Habenaria leucophaea var. praeclara
 USE Western prairie fringed orchid
Habenaria multicaudata (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.064)
 BT Habenaria
Haber (The Spanish word)
 BT Spanish language—Etymology
Haber family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haberkorn family
 RT Hafer family
Haberdashery
 USE Men's furnishing goods
Haberkorn family
 USE Haber family
Haberlain family
 USE Heaberlin family
Häberle family (Not Subd Geog)
Haberlin family
 USE Heaberlin family
Haberling family
 USE Heaberlin family
Haberman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Habermann family
Habermann family
 USE Haberman family
Habermehl family
 USE Hovermale family
Habersetzer family (Not Subd Geog)
Habersham family (Not Subd Geog)
Haberu (The Japanese word)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
Habiri
 USE Habiru
Habiru
 UF Chabiroe
 Habiri
 Khabiri
 BT Ethnology—Iraq
 Jews—Origin
Habit (May Subd Geog)
(BF335-BF337)
 BT Psychology
 NT Food habits
 Health behavior
 Inhibition
 Instinct
 Oral habits
 Tobacco use
Habit, Clerical
 USE Clergy—Clothing
- Habit, Ecclesiastical**
 USE Clergy—Clothing
Habit, Monastic
 USE Monasticism and religious orders—Habit
 Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Habit
Habit, Riding
 USE Riding habit
Habit (Philosophy)
(B105.H32)
 BT Philosophy
Habit breaking (May Subd Geog)
(BF337.B74)
 UF Breaking, Habit
 Breaking habits
 BT Behavior modification
 Self-control
 NT Smoking cessation
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Habit breaking in children (May Subd Geog)
(BF723.H32)
 BT Child psychology
Habit contractions
 USE Tic disorders
Habit spasms
 USE Tic disorders
Habitable atmospheres (Space environment)
 USE Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
Habitable planets (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Earth-like planets
 Earthlike planets
 BT Extrasolar planets
 RT Exobiology
Habitação Social Saal—Bouça (Porto, Portugal)
 UF Bouça Residential Complex (Porto, Portugal)
 Bouça Residents' Association Housing (Porto, Portugal)
 BT Dwellings—Portugal
Habitat, Human
 USE Human settlements
Habitat (Ecology) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Animal habitat
 Animal habitats
 Animals—Habitat
 Animals—Habitats
 Habitats (Ecology)
 Wildlife habitat
 Wildlife habitats
 BT Ecology
 SA headings for the ecology of individual environments, e.g. Desert ecology; and subdivision Habitat under individual animals and plants and groups of animals and plants, e.g. Cattle—Habitat; Fishes—Habitat; Corn—Habitat
 NT Aquatic habitats
 Habitat selection
 Land capability for wildlife
 Niche (Ecology)
 Parturition grounds
 Plants—Habitat
 —Conservation
 USE Habitat conservation
 —Mathematical models
 NT Habitat suitability index models
 —Modification (May Subd Geog)
 UF Habitat modification (Ecology)
 Modification of habitat (Ecology)
 SA subdivision Effect of habitat modification on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of habitat modification on
 NT Wildlife habitat improvement

—Protection
 USE Habitat conservation
Habitat conservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conservation of habitat
 Habitat (Ecology)—Conservation
 Habitat (Ecology)—Protection
 Habitat preservation
 Habitat protection
 Preservation of habitat
 Protection of habitat
 BT Nature conservation
 SA *subdivision* Habitat—Conservation
*under individual animals and groups
 of animals, e.g. Fishes—Habitat—
 Conservation*
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental law
 Habitat fragmentation
 USE Fragmented landscapes
 Habitat improvement, Wildlife
 USE Wildlife habitat improvement
 Habitat modification (Ecology)
 USE Habitat (Ecology)—Modification
 Habitat partitioning (Biology)
 USE Habitat partitioning (Ecology)
Habitat partitioning (Ecology)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Habitat partitioning (Biology)
(Former heading)
 Habitat segregation (Ecology)
 Partitioning, Habitat (Ecology)
 Segregation, Habitat (Ecology)
 BT Resource partitioning (Ecology)
 Habitat preservation
 USE Habitat conservation
 Habitat protection
 USE Habitat conservation
 Habitat segregation (Ecology)
 USE Habitat partitioning (Ecology)
Habitat selection (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Animals—Habitat selection
 Selection of habitat
 BT Animal ecology
 Habitat (Ecology)
 Resource partitioning (Ecology)
Habitat suitability index models
(May Subd Geog)
(QH541.15.H34 (General))
 UF HSI models
 BT Habitat (Ecology)—Mathematical
 models
 SA *subdivision* Habitat suitability index
*models under individual animals
 and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—
 Habitat suitability index models;
 Fishes—Habitat suitability index
 models*
Habitat surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
(QH541.15.S95 (General))
 BT Ecological surveys
 Habitation Murat (Guadeloupe)
 USE Murat House Plantation Site
 (Guadeloupe)
 Habitation sucrerie Bellevue-Laplainie
 (Guadeloupe)
 USE Murat House Plantation Site
 (Guadeloupe)
 Habitations of domestic animals
 USE Animal housing
 Habitations of wild animals
 USE Animals—Habitations
 Habitats, Space
 USE Space colonies
 Habitats (Ecology)
 USE Habitat (Ecology)
 Habitual criminals
 USE Recidivists
 Habitual juvenile delinquents
 USE Juvenile recidivists
 Habitual juvenile offenders
 USE Juvenile recidivists

Habituation (Neuropsychology)
 BT Psychophysiology
 RT Conditioned response
Hablar (The Spanish word)
 BT Spanish language—Etymology
 Hablützel family
 USE Ablitzer family
 Habor River (Turkey and Syria)
 USE Khabur River (Turkey and Syria)
 Habrobracon
 USE Bracon
Habrocytus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.P94)
 BT Pteromalidae
 NT Habrocytus cerealellae
Habrocytus cerealellae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.P94)
 BT Habrocytus
Habronattus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.42.S24)
 BT Jumping spiders
Habsburg, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Austria, House of
 Hapsburg, House of
 House of Austria
 House of Habsburg
 House of Hapsburg
 BT Austria—Kings and rulers
Habsburg-Laufenburg family
(Not Subd Geog)
 Habshi (Indic people)
 USE Siddi (Indic people)
Habshush family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hibshoosh family
 Hibshush family
 Habu
 USE Trimeresurus flavoviridis
Habua, Tell el- (Egypt)
 UF Heboua, Tell (Egypt)
 Tell el-Habua (Egypt)
 Tell Heboua (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Mounds—Egypt
Habūba Kabira Site (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities
Habutsu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 HACCP (Food safety system)
 USE Hazard Analysis and Critical Control
 Point (Food safety system)
Hacer (The Spanish word)
 BT Spanish language—Etymology
 Hachberg (Emmendingen, Germany)
 USE Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)
Hache family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hachet family
 USE Hatchett family
 Hachett family
 USE Hatchett family
 Hachi-hachi
 USE Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
(GV1299.H3)
 UF Eighty-eight (Game)
 Hachi-hachi
 Hana
 Hana-karuta
 BT Card games
 Hachigaminejō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 Hachigatajō Ato (Yorii-machi, Japan)
 USE Hachigatajō Site (Yorii-machi, Japan)
Hachigatajō Site (Yorii-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Hachigatajō Ato (Yorii-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hachijō Island (Japan)
 UF Fatsizio-jima (Japan)
 Hachijō-jima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Izu Islands (Japan)

Hachijō-jima (Japan)
 USE Hachijō Island (Japan)
Hachiko (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogs
Hachiman (Shinto deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
(BL2226.2.H3)
 UF Hachiman Daibosatsu (Buddhist deity)
 Hachiman Daibosatsu (Shinto deity)
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 Gods, Shinto
 Hachiman Daibosatsu (Buddhist deity)
 USE Hachiman (Shinto deity)
 Hachiman Daibosatsu (Shinto deity)
 USE Hachiman (Shinto deity)
 Hachiman Tarō ekotoba (Scrolls)
 USE Gosannen kassen ekotoba (Scrolls)
 Hachimantai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
 USE Towada-Hachimantai Kokuritsu Kōen
 (Japan)
Hachimantai Plateau (Japan)
 BT Plateaus—Japan
 Hachiman'yama Miyanoshita Iseki
 (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 USE Hachiman'yama Miyanoshita Site
 (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
Hachiman'yama Miyanoshita Site
(Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Hachiman'yama Miyanoshita Iseki
 (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hachinohe Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
 Hachiōji Isekigun (Usui-machi, Fukuoka-ken,
 Japan)
 USE Hachiōji Site (Usui-machi,
 Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Hachiōji-shi (Japan)
 —**History**
 —**Bombardment, 1945**
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Japan
**Hachiōji Site (Usui-machi, Fukuoka-ken,
 Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Hachiōji Isekigun (Usui-machi,
 Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hachisuga family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hachisuka family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hacienda Aculeo (Chile)
 USE Aculeo Hacienda (Chile)
 Hacienda Buena Vista (P.R.)
 USE Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)
 Hacienda Concepción (Aguada, P.R.)
 USE Concepción Hacienda (Aguada, P.R.)
 Hacienda de Arroyozarco (Mexico)
 USE Arroyozarco Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de Atotonilco (Mexico)
 USE Atotonilco Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de Chapingo (Mexico)
 USE Chapingo Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de Chucándiro (Mexico)
 USE Chucándiro Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de El Muerto (Mexico)
 USE San Antonio de El Muerto Hacienda
 (Mexico)
 Hacienda de Jalpa (Mexico)
 USE Jalpa Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de la Concepción Mazaquiahuc
 (Mexico)
 USE Concepción Mazaquiahuc Hacienda
 (Mexico)
 Hacienda de La Concha (Mexico)
 USE Concha Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de Llanqueuma (Bolivia)
 USE Llanqueuma Hacienda (Bolivia)

Hacienda de los Tepetates (Mexico)
 USE San Bartolomé de los Tepetates Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de Ojocaliente (Mexico)
 USE Ojocaliente Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de San Antonio del Muerto (Mexico)
 USE San Antonio de El Muerto Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de San Antonio Tochatlaco (Mexico)
 USE San Antonio Tochatlaco Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de San Carlos Borromeo (Mexico)
 USE San Carlos Borromeo Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de San Diego del Río Verde (Mexico)
 USE San Diego del Río Verde Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de San José de Queréndaro (Mexico)
 USE San José de Queréndaro Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de San Juan de la Cruz (Mexico)
 USE San Juan de la Cruz Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de San Juan de los Otates (Mexico)
 USE San Juan de los Otates Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de San Pedro (Mexico)
 USE San Pedro Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de San Pedro de los Gutiérrez (Mexico)
 USE San Pedro Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de Santa Clara de Tulillo (Mexico)
 USE Santa Clara de Tulillo Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de Santa Mónica (Mexico)
 USE Santa Mónica Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de Señor San José Deminyo (Mexico)
 USE Señor San José Deminyo Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda de Tetillas (Mexico)
 USE Tetillas Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda del Carmen (Mexico)
 USE Carmen de Benítez Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda del Carmen de Benítez (Mexico)
 USE Carmen de Benítez Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda del Muerto (Mexico)
 USE San Antonio de El Muerto Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda del Novillero (Colombia)
 USE Novillero Hacienda (Colombia)
 Hacienda del Rosario (Mexico)
 USE Nuestra Señora de El Rosario Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda El Deán (Ecuador)
 USE Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)
 Hacienda El Forlón (Mexico)
 USE Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda El Rosario (Mexico)
 USE Nuestra Señora de El Rosario Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda El Tangué (Chile)
 USE Tangué Hacienda (Chile)
 Hacienda La Concepción (Aguada, P.R.)
 USE Concepción Hacienda (Aguada, P.R.)
 Hacienda Leito Grande (Ecuador)
 USE Leito Grande Hacienda (Ecuador)
 Hacienda Mazaquihuac (Mexico)
 USE Concepción Mazaquihuac Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda Monjas Corral (Ecuador)
 USE Monjas Corral Hacienda (Ecuador)
 Hacienda Monserrate (P.R.)
 USE Monserrate Hacienda (P.R.)
 Hacienda Ninabamba (Peru)
 USE Ninabamba Hacienda (Peru)
 Hacienda Nuestra Señora de El Rosario (Mexico)
 USE Nuestra Señora de El Rosario Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Mexico)
 USE Nuestra Señora de El Rosario Hacienda (Mexico)

Hacienda Palo Verde (Costa Rica)
 USE Refugio de Fauna Silvestre Rafael Lucas Rodríguez Caballero (Costa Rica)
 Hacienda San Bartolomé de los Tepetates (Mexico)
 USE San Bartolomé de los Tepetates Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda San Juan Bautista de los González (Mexico)
 USE San Juan Bautista de los González Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda Santa Cruz de los Patos (Mexico)
 USE Santa Cruz de los Patos Hacienda (Mexico)
 Hacienda Serrana (Ecuador)
 USE Serrana Hacienda (Ecuador)
 Hacienda Yerbabuena (Colombia)
 USE Yerbabuena Hacienda (Colombia)
Haciendas (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD1471 (Land tenure))
 UF Estancias
 Fazendas
 Fundos
 BT Farms
 Land tenure
 Land tenure—Latin America
 Plantations
 Ranches
 RT Latifundio
—Argentina
 NT Estancia de Santa Catalina (Argentina)
 Estancia La Magdalena (Argentina)
 Estancia San Ambrosio (Argentina)
—Bolivia
 NT Llanqueuma Hacienda (Bolivia)
 Siporo Hacienda (Bolivia)
—Brazil
 NT Annoni Fazenda (Brazil)
 Bela Aliança Fazenda (Brazil)
 Bonfim Fazenda (Brazil)
 Borda do Campo Fazenda (Brazil)
 Capão Alto Fazenda (Brazil)
 Fortaleza Fazenda (Brazil)
 Jandaia Fazenda (Brazil)
 Montes Claros Fazenda (Brazil)
 Pinhal Fazenda (Brazil)
 Resgate Fazenda (Brazil)
 Santa Cruz Fazenda (Brazil)
 Santa Leonor Fazenda (Brazil)
 Santo Antonio Fazenda (Bahia, Brazil)
 Santo Antonio Fazenda (São Paulo, Brazil)
—Chile
 NT Aculeo Hacienda (Chile)
 Tangué Hacienda (Chile)
—Colombia
 NT Novillero Hacienda (Colombia)
 Yerbabuena Hacienda (Colombia)
—Ecuador
 NT Chaupicruz-Osorio Hacienda (Ecuador)
 Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)
 Guachalá Hacienda (Ecuador)
 Leito Grande Hacienda (Ecuador)
 Lumbisf Hacienda (Ecuador)
 Monjas Corral Hacienda (Ecuador)
 Serrana Hacienda (Ecuador)

—Mexico
 NT Arroyozarco Hacienda (Mexico)
 Atotonilco Hacienda (Mexico)
 Carmen de Benítez Hacienda (Mexico)
 Chapingo Hacienda (Mexico)
 Chucándiro Hacienda (Mexico)
 Concepción Mazaquihuac Hacienda (Mexico)
 Concha Hacienda (Mexico)
 Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)
 Jalpa Hacienda (Mexico)
 Nuestra Señora de El Rosario Hacienda (Mexico)
 Ojocaliente Hacienda (Mexico)
 San Antonio de El Muerto Hacienda (Mexico)
 San Antonio Tochatlaco Hacienda (Mexico)
 San Bartolomé de los Tepetates Hacienda (Mexico)
 San Carlos Borromeo Hacienda (Mexico)
 San Diego del Río Verde Hacienda (Mexico)
 San José de Queréndaro Hacienda (Mexico)
 San Juan Bautista de los González Hacienda (Mexico)
 San Juan de la Cruz Hacienda (Mexico)
 San Juan de los Otates Hacienda (Mexico)
 San Pedro Hacienda (Mexico)
 Santa Clara de Tulillo Hacienda (Mexico)
 Santa Cruz de los Patos Hacienda (Mexico)
 Santa Mónica Hacienda (Mexico)
 Señor San José Deminyo Hacienda (Mexico)
 Tenería Hacienda (Mexico)
 Tetillas Hacienda (Mexico)
—Peru
 NT Ninabamba Hacienda (Peru)
—Puerto Rico
 NT Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)
 Concepción Hacienda (Aguada, P.R.)
 Monserrate Hacienda (P.R.)
—Venezuela
 NT Cuadra Bolívar (Venezuela)
Haciendas in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Haciendas in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Haciendas Site (Mexico)
 UF Las Haciendas Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Hacinebi Mound (Turkey)
 USE Hacinebi Tepe (Turkey)
Hacinebi Tepe (Turkey)
 UF Hacinebi Mound (Turkey)
 BT Mounds—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
 Hack (Fictitious character)
 USE Hackshaw, Elias (Fictitious character)
Hack Lake (Colo.)
 BT Lakes—Colorado
 Hack saws
 USE Hacksaws
Hack writers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Authors
 Hackamore
 USE Hackamores
Hackamores (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hackamore
(Former heading)
 BT Harnesses
 Hackathorn family
 USE Heckathorn family
 Hackberries (Genus)
 USE Celtis

- Hackberry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U4 (Botany)]
[SC397.H24 (Forestry)]
 UF American hackberry
 Celtis occidentalis
 Common hackberry
 Northern hackberry
 BT *Celtis*
- Hackedorn family**
 USE Heckathorn family
- Hackelia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B73]
 BT Boraginaceae
 NT Lesser showy stickseed
- Hackelia venusta*
 USE Lesser showy stickseed
- Hackemoeller family**
 USE Hakemoller family
- Hackendorn family**
 USE Heckathorn family
- Hacksack Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.H15]
 BT Delaware Indians
 Indians of North America—New Jersey
- Hacksack Meadowlands (N.J.)**
 UF Elizabeth Great Meadows (N.J.)
 Hackensack Meadows (N.J.)
 Meadowlands (N.J.)
(Former heading)
 Newark Marshes (N.J.)
 Newark Meadows (N.J.)
 BT Marshes—New Jersey
 Meadows—New Jersey
- Hacksack Meadows (N.J.)**
 USE Hackensack Meadowlands (N.J.)
- Hacksack River (N.Y. and N.J.)**
 BT Rivers—New Jersey
 Rivers—New York (State)
- Hacksack River Basin (N.Y. and N.J.)**
 USE Hackensack River Watershed (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Hacksack River Watershed (N.Y. and N.J.)**
 UF Hackensack River Basin (N.Y. and N.J.)
 BT Watersheds—New Jersey
 Watersheds—New York (State)
- Hacker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hocker family
- Hackers, Computer**
 USE Computer hackers
- Hacker's Creek (W. Va.)**
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Hakescher Markt (Berlin, Germany)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Germany
- Hacket family**
 USE Hackett family
- Hackett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hacket family
(Former heading)
- Hackle (Fly tying)**
 USE Hackles (Fly tying)
- Hackleback sturgeon**
 USE Shovelnose sturgeon
- Hacklebarney Memorial State Forest Park (N.J.)**
 USE Hacklebarney State Park (N.J.)
- Hacklebarney Memorial State Forest Park Reservation (N.J.)**
 USE Hacklebarney State Park (N.J.)
- Hacklebarney State Park (N.J.)**
 UF Hacklebarney Memorial State Forest Park (N.J.)
 Hacklebarney Memorial State Forest Park Reservation (N.J.)
 BT Parks—New Jersey
- Hackleman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hackles (Fly tying)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH451]
 UF Artificial fly hackles
 Fishing hackles
 Fly tying hackles
 Hackle (Fly tying)
 BT Feathers
 Flies, Artificial
 Fly tying—Equipment and supplies
- Hackley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hackmatack**
 USE Juniperus communis
 Tamarack
- Hackney Empire (London, England)**
 BT Theaters—England
- Hackney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hackney horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.H2]
 BT Coach horses
 Horse breeds
- Hacks, Tie**
 USE Tie hacks
- Hacks (Carriages)**
 USE Cab and omnibus service
 Carriages and carts
- Hacksaws** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ1233]
 UF Hack saws
 BT Saws
- Hackshaw, Elias (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Elias Hackshaw (Fictitious character)
 Hack (Fictitious character)
- Hackthorn family**
 USE Heckathorn family
- Hacquehila Mountains (Ariz.)**
 USE Harquahala Mountains (Ariz.)
- Hadabat al Jilf al Kabir (Egypt)**
 USE Jilf al Kabir Plateau (Egypt)
- Hadamar Castle (Germany)**
 USE Schloss Hadamar (Hadamar, Germany)
- Hadamar Trial, Wiesbaden, Germany, 1945**
 BT War crime trials—Germany
- Hadamard matrices**
[QA166.4]
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 Combinatorial designs and configurations
 Matrices
- Hadamard transform optics**
 USE Hadamard transform spectroscopy
- Hadamard transform spectroscopy**
[QC454.H33]
 UF Hadamard transform optics
 Multiplex spectrometry
 Optics, Hadamard transform
 Spectroscopy, Hadamard transform
 BT Imaging systems
 Matrices
 Spectrum analysis
- Hadānah (Islamic law)**
 USE Custody of children (Islamic law)
- Hadandowa (African people)**
 USE Hadendowa (African people)
- Hadar Site (Ethiopia)**
 BT Ethiopia—Antiquities
- Hadas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hārās
 BT Chauhan dynasties
 Rajput (Indic people)
- Hadas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hadbat Mustaghānim (Algeria)
 USE Mostaganem Plateau (Algeria)
- Hadd punishment (Islamic law)**
(May Subd Geog)
[KBP3964]
 BT Islamic law
- Haddad, Tall (Iraq)**
 UF Tall Haddad (Iraq)
 Tell Haddad (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
 Mounds—Iraq
- Haddan family**
 USE Hadden family
- Hadden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haddan family
 Haddin family
 Haddon family
 Hedden family
 Heddin family
 Heddon family
 Heden family
- Haddendowa (African people)**
 USE Hadendowa (African people)
- Haddin family**
 USE Hadden family
- Hadding (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hadingus (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Scandinavia
- Haddock** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]
 UF Aeglefinus linnei
 Gadus aeglefinus
 Melanogrammus aeglefinus
 Morhua aeglefinus
 Schrod
 Scrod
 Scrod haddock
 Seed haddock
 BT *Melanogrammus*
 RT Cookery (Haddock)
 NT Frozen haddock
- Haddock, Hiccup Horrendous, III (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hiccup Horrendous Haddock III
 (Fictitious character)
 Hiccup the Viking (Fictitious character)
- Haddock, Norway**
 USE *Sebastes marinus*
- Haddock, Norwegian**
 USE *Sebastes marinus*
- Haddock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haddox family
- Haddock fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH351.H18]
 BT Cod fisheries
 —**Bycatches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Haddok, Reed (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Reed Haddok (Fictitious character)
- Haddon family**
 USE Hadden family
- Haddox family**
 USE Haddock family
- Hadeland (Norway)**
 Hadeley family
 USE Hadley family
- Haden family**
 USE Hayden family
- Hadendoa (African people)**
 USE Hadendowa (African people)
- Hadendowa (African people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DT155.2.H32 (Sudan)]
 UF Hadandowa (African people)
 Haddendowa (African people)
 Hadendoa (African people)
 BT Beja (African people)
 Ethnology—Egypt
 Ethnology—Sudan
- Hadendowa philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Hadendowa
- Hadenidae**
 USE Noctuidae
- Haderiis family**
 USE Haderis family

Haderis family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haderiis family

Hades

USE Hell

Hades, Flower ofUSE *Dactylanthus taylorii***Hades (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[BL820.P58]*

UF Aides (Greek deity)

Pluto (Greek deity)

[Former heading]

Pluton (Greek deity)

BT Gods, Greek

Hadfield family

USE Hatfield family

Hadges family

USE Hodges family

Hadhrami inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Hadrami

Hadia (African people)

USE Hadiya (African people)

Hadia language

USE Hadiya language

Hadijah Adinegoro

UF Adinegoro prize

BT Journalism—Awards—Indonesia

Hadidi, Tall (Syria)

UF Hadidi Site (Syria)

Tall Hadidi (Syria)

Tell Hadidi (Syria)

BT Syria—Antiquities

Hadidi Site (Syria)

USE Hadidi, Tall (Syria)

Hadin family

USE Hayden family

Hading family

USE Hayden family

Hadingus (Legendary character)

USE Hadding (Legendary character)

Hadith*[BP135]*

Here are entered works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Muhammad, the prophet, solely. Works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Imams and Muhammad, the prophet, are entered under Hadith (Shiites). Works on the traditions of individual Imams are entered under the name of the Imam with subdivision Hadith.

UF Tradition (Islam)

BT Islamic law—Sources

Islamic literature

RT Sunna

NT Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634—Hadith

Animals in the Hadith

Arabs in the Hadith

Birds in the Hadith

Caliphs in the Hadith

Children in the Hadith

Epithets in the Hadith

Ghouls and ogres in the Hadith

Hebron in the Hadith

Human rights in the Hadith

Iran in the Hadith

Iraq in the Hadith

Jerusalem in the Hadith

Jews in the Hadith

Kharijites in the Hadith

Mecca (Saudi Arabia) in the Hadith

Medina (Saudi Arabia) in the Hadith

Numbers in the Hadith

Omens in the Hadith

Parents in the Hadith

Prayer in the Hadith

Science in the Hadith

Syria in the Hadith

Turkic peoples in the Hadith

Women in the Hadith

Yemen (Republic) in the Hadith

—**Abrogator and abrogated Hadith***[BP136.78]*—**Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Authorities***[BP136.4-BP136.6]*

UF Authorities of the Hadith

Hadith—Transmitters

Hāfiz (Hadith)

Huffāz (Hadith)

Transmitters of Hadith

NT Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—

Companions

Ṭābi'ūn

Women transmitters of the Hadith

—**Authority**

USE Hadith—Evidences, authority, etc.

—**Collections**

USE Hadith—Texts

—**Commentaries**—**Criticism, interpretation, etc.***(May Subd Geog)**[BP135]*—**History**

UF Hadith—Hermeneutics—History

NT Hadith scholars

—**Theory, methods, etc.**

USE Hadith—Hermeneutics

—**Criticism, Textual**—**Early works to 1800**—**Evidences, authority, etc.***[BP136.4-BP136.6]*

UF Authority of the Hadith

Evidences of the Hadith

Hadith—Authority

—**Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)*[BP136.74]*—**Hermeneutics**

UF Hadith—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Theory, methods, etc.

—**History**

USE Hadith—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History

—**Language, style**—**Memorizing**—**Prophecies**

BT Prophecies

—**Relation to the Koran***[BP136.38]*

UF Koran—Relation to the Hadith

BT Koran—Hermeneutics

—**Texts**

UF Hadith—Collections

—**Transmitters**

USE Hadith—Authorities

Hadith (Shiites)*[BP193.25-BP193.28]*

Here are entered works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Imams and Muḥammad, the prophet. Works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Muḥammad, the prophet, solely, are entered under Hadith. Works on the traditions of individual Imams are entered under the name of the Imam with subdivision Hadith.

UF Imams (Shiites)—Hadith

Imams (Shiites)—Traditions

Tradition (Shiites)

BT Shi'ah—Doctrines—Sources

—**Authorities***[BP193.28]*

UF Hadith (Shiites)—Transmitters

—**Collections**

USE Hadith (Shiites)—Texts

—**Commentaries**—**Criticism, interpretation, etc.***(May Subd Geog)*—**Texts**

UF Hadith (Shiites)—Collections

—**Transmitters**

USE Hadith (Shiites)—Authorities

Hadith in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hadith scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hāfiz (Hadith)

Huffāz (Hadith)

Scholars, Hadith

BT Hadith—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—

History

Scholars, Muslim

Hadith stories**Hadiya (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)*[DT380.4.H33]*

UF Gudela (African people)

Hadia (African people)

BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

Hadiya language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Adea language

Adiya language

Hadia language

Hadiyya language

Hadya language

BT Cushitic languages

Ethiopia—Languages

Hadiyya language

USE Hadiya language

Hadj

USE Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages—

Saudi Arabia—Mecca

Hadjerai (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hadjerai (African tribe)

[Former heading]

BT Ethnology—Chad

Hadjerai (African tribe)

USE Hadjerai (African people)

Hadlee (Fictitious character : Dean)*(Not Subd Geog)***Hadley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hadeley family

Hadly family

Headlee family

[Former heading]

Headley family

[Former heading]

Headly family

Hedley family

Hedly family

Hadley House (New York, N.Y.)

BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Hadley Rille (Moon)

USE Rima Hadley (Moon)

Hadlock family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hadlow Castle (Hadlow, England)**

BT Castles—England

Hadly family

USE Hadley family

Hadogenidae

USE Hemiscorpidae

Hadon family

USE Hayden family

Hadrami inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Hadrami

Hadramphus (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]*

BT Curculionidae

NT Coxella weevil

Hadramphus spinipennis

USE Coxella weevil

Hadrans

BT Jewish sermons

Talmud

Hadrianeia (Ancient city)

USE Hadrianeia (Extinct city)

Hadrianeia (Extinct city)

UF Hadrianeia (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

BT Extinct cities—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Hadrianoi (Ancient city)

USE Hadrianoi (Extinct city)

Hadrianoi (Extinct city)
 UF Hadrianoi (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities

Hadrianopolis, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378
 USE Adrianople, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378

Hadrian's Arch (Athens, Greece)
 USE Arch of Hadrian (Athens, Greece)

Hadrian's Library (Athens, Greece)
 USE Library of Hadrian (Athens, Greece)

Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
 UF Adriana Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
 Villa Adriana (Tivoli, Italy)
 BT Italy—Antiquities
 Palaces—Italy
 NT Canopus (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
 Greek Library (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
 Latin Library (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
 Maritime Theater (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
 Padiglione di Afrodite Cnidia (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
 Serapeum (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
 —Maritime Theater
 USE Maritime Theater (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)

Hadrian's Wall (England)
(DA146)
 UF Vallum (England)
 Wall of Hadrian (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Fortification—England
 Walls, Roman—England

Hadrian's Wall Path (England)
 BT Trails—England

Hadron beams
 UF Beams, Hadron
 BT Particle beams

Hadron colliders *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Colliders (Nuclear physics)
 Hadron facilities
 NT Spin colliders
 —France
 NT Large Hadron Collider (France and Switzerland)
 —Switzerland
 NT Large Hadron Collider (France and Switzerland)

Hadron collisions
 USE Hadron interactions

Hadron facilities *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Facilities, Hadron
 BT Linear accelerators
 NT Hadron colliders

Hadron interactions
(QC793.5.H328)
 UF Collisions, Hadron
 Hadron collisions
 Interactions, Hadron
 BT Hadrons
 Nuclear reactions
 NT Hadron-nuclei interactions
 Lepton-hadron interactions

Hadron-lepton interactions
 USE Lepton-hadron interactions

Hadron-nuclei interactions
 UF Hadron-nucleus reactions
 Interactions, Hadron-nuclei
 Interactions, Nuclei-hadron
 Nuclei-hadron interactions
 Nucleus-hadron interactions
 Reactions, Hadron-nuclei
 Reactions, Nuclei-hadron
 BT Hadron interactions
 Nuclear reactions

Hadron-nucleus reactions
 USE Hadron-nuclei interactions

Hadron-photon interactions
 USE Photon-hadron interactions

Hadron production, Multiple
 USE Hadrons—Multiplicity

Hadron spectroscopy
(QC793.5.H327)
 UF Spectroscopy, Hadron
 BT Nuclear spectroscopy
 Spectrum analysis
 NT Meson spectroscopy

Hadronema (Insects) *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL523.M5 (Zoology))
 BT Miridae

Hadrons
(QC793.5.H32-QC793.5.H329)
 UF Strongly interacting particles
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
 RT Partons
 NT Baryons
 Charmonium
 Exotic atoms
 Hadron interactions
 Mesons
 —Decay
 —Multiplicity
 UF Hadron production, Multiple
 Multihadron production
 Multiparticle hadrodynamics
 Multiple generation of hadrons
 Multiple production of hadrons
 Multiplicity of hadrons
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Nuclear reactions
 —Scattering
(QC793.5.H328)
 BT Scattering (Physics)
 —Spectra

Hadropterus copelandi
 USE Channel darter

Hadrosauridae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE862.O65)
 UF Duck-billed dinosaurs
 Duckbill dinosaurs
 Hadrosaurs
 BT Ornithischia
 NT Bactrosaurus
 Corythosaurus
 Edmontosaurus
 Hypacrosaurus
 Maiasaura
 Parasaurolophus
 Prosaurolophus
 Tsintaosaurus

Hadrosaurs
 USE Hadrosauridae

Hadrorus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL458.72.C27 (Zoology))
 UF Giant hairy scorpions
 BT Caraboctonidae

Hadsel Island (Norway)
 USE Hadseløya (Norway)

Hadsell family
 USE Hadsoll family

Hadselø (Norway)
 USE Hadseløya (Norway)

Hadseløen (Norway)
 USE Hadseløya (Norway)

Hadseløy (Norway)
 USE Hadseløya (Norway)

Hadseløya (Norway)
 UF Hadsel Island (Norway)
 Hadselø (Norway)
 Hadseløen (Norway)
 Hadseløy (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway

Hadsoll family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hadsell family

Hadspen Garden (England)
 BT Gardens—England

Hadwen family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hadwen Park (Worcester, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Massachusetts

Hadya language
 USE Hadiya language

Hadza (African people)
 USE Hadsa (African people)

Hadzabe (African people)
 USE Hadsa (African people)

Hadzabi (African people)
 USE Hadsa (African people)

Hadzapi (African people)
 USE Hadsa (African people)

HAeBe stars
 USE Herbig Ae/Be stars

Haebler family
 USE Heabler family

Haecceity (Philosophy)
(BD395.5)
 UF Hecceity (Philosophy)
 Thisness (Philosophy)
 BT Ontology
 RT Individuation (Philosophy)

Haedong (Sect)
 USE Wŏnhyo (Sect)

Haefer family
 USE Hafer family

Haegeler family
 USE Hagler family

Haegelin family
 USE Hagler family

Haeger family
 USE Hagler family

Haeger figurines
 USE Royal Haeger figurines

Haegler family
 USE Hagler family

Haegüm *(May Subd Geog)*
(ML927.H)
 UF Hyegum
 BT Bowed stringed instruments
 Musical instruments—Korea

Haegüm and flute music
 USE Flute and haegüm music

Haegüm and percussion music
(M298)
 UF Percussion and haegüm music

Haegüm music
(M59.H3)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo haegüm, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo haegüm.

Haehaeata (N.Z.)
 USE Leaning Rock/Haehaeata (N.Z.)

Hael family
 USE Hale family

Haeltsuk Indians
 USE Heiltsuk Indians

Haeltsuk language
 USE Heiltsuk language

Haemanthus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.A484)
 BT Amaryllidaceae
 NT Haemanthus katherinae

Haemanthus katherinae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.A484)
 BT Haemanthus

Haemaphysalis *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL458.2.I9)
 BT Ixodidae
 NT Haemaphysalis longicornis

Haemaphysalis longicornis *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL458.2.I9)
 BT Haemaphysalis

Haematite
 USE Hematite

Haematobia *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL537.M8)
 BT Muscidae

- Haematobia irritans
USE Horn fly
- Haematobia serrata
USE Horn fly
- Haematoloechus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
UF Ostium
Pneumobites
Pneumoneces
Pneumonoeces
BT Plagiorchiidae
NT Haematoloechus medioplexus
Haematoloechus parviplexus
- Haematoloechus medioplexus**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
UF Ostium formosum
BT Haematoloechus
- Haematoloechus parviplexus**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
UF Pneumobites parviplexus
BT Haematoloechus
- Haematologic . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *subject headings beginning with the word Hematologic*
- Haematological . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *subject headings beginning with the word Hematological*
- Haematology
USE Hematology
- Haematomyzidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL540.3.H33}
UF Rhynchophthirina
BT Mallophaga
NT Haematomyzus
- Haematomyzus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL540.3.H33}
UF Idolocoris
Phantasmocoris
BT Haematomyzidae
NT Haematomyzus elefantis
- Haematomyzus elefantis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL540.3.H33}
UF Elephant louse
BT Haematomyzus
- Haematophagous animals
USE Bloodsucking animals
- Haematophagous insects
USE Bloodsucking insects
- Haematopodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL570.3.H37}
BT Anoplura
NT Haematopinus
- Haematopinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL570.3.H37}
UF Hematopinus
BT Haematopodidae
- Haematopinus suis
USE Hog lice
- Haematopodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL696.C452 (Zoology)}
BT Charadriiformes
NT Oystercatchers
- Haematopus
USE Oystercatchers
- Haematopus bachmani
USE American black oystercatcher
- Haematopus chathamensis
USE Chatham Islands oystercatcher
- Haematopus ostralegus
USE Eurasian oystercatcher
- Haematopus palliatus
USE American oystercatcher
- Haematopus unicolor
USE Variable oystercatcher
- Haematopus unicolor chathamensis
USE Chatham Islands oystercatcher
- Haemerosidae
USE Noctuidae
- Haemmel family
USE Hamel family
- Haemobartonella** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR353.5.A5}
BT Anaplasmataceae
NT Haemobartonella canis
Haemobartonella muris
- Haemobartonella canis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.A55}
UF Bartonella canis
BT Haemobartonella
- Haemobartonella muris** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.A55}
UF Bartonella muris
BT Haemobartonella
- Haemocytosis
USE Blood cells
- Haemodoraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.H15}
BT Liliales
- Haemogregarina** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL368.C59}
BT Haemogregarinidae
- Haemogregarinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL368.C59}
BT Coccidia
NT Haemogregarina
- Haemolaelaps** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL458.2.L33}
BT Laelapidae
NT Haemolaelaps trivisi
- Haemolaelaps trivisi** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL458.2.L33}
BT Haemolaelaps
- Haemolytic plaque technique
USE Hemolytic plaque technique
- Haemonchus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.N4}
BT Trichostrongylidae
NT Haemonchus contortus
- Haemonchus contortus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.N4}
UF Abomesi ovis
Filaria denticulata
Strongylus contortus
Strongylus filicollis
Strongylus placei
BT Haemonchus
- Haemophilia
USE Hemophilia
- Haemophilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.P25}
UF Hemophilus
{Former heading}
BT Pasteurellaceae
NT Haemophilus ducreyi
Haemophilus influenzae
Haemophilus parainfluenzae
- Haemophilus diseases
USE Haemophilus infections
- Haemophilus ducreyi** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.P25}
UF Hemophilus ducreyi
BT Haemophilus
- Haemophilus infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RC116.H44 (Internal medicine)}
{RC776.H44 (Lung diseases)}
UF Haemophilus diseases
Haemophilus diseases
{Former heading}
Haemophilus infections
BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
NT Chancroid
Haemophilus meningitis
- Haemophilus influenzae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.P25}
UF Bacillus influenzae
Bacterium influenzae
Haemophilus influenzae
{Former heading}
Pfeiffer bacillus
BT Haemophilus
- Haemophilus meningitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hemophilus meningitis
{Former heading}
BT Haemophilus infections
Meningitis
- Haemophilus meningitis in children**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{RJ496.H24}
BT Meningitis in children
- Haemophilus parainfluenzae**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QR82.P25}
UF Hemophilus parainfluenzae
BT Haemophilus
- Haemopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.A6}
BT Hirudinidae
NT Haemopsis sanguisuga
- Haemopsis sanguisuga** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.A6}
BT Haemopsis
- Haemoproteidae
USE Plasmodiidae
- Haemorrhage
USE Hemorrhage
- Haemorrhagic . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *headings beginning with the word Hemorrhagic*
- Haemosporida** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL368.H33 (Protozoology)}
UF Haemosporidia
{Former heading}
Haemosporidians
Haemosporina
Haemospororida
BT Apicomplexa
NT Plasmodiidae
- Haemosporidia
USE Haemosporida
- Haemosporidians
USE Haemosporida
- Haemosporina
USE Haemosporida
- Haemospororida
USE Haemosporida
- Haemostasis
USE Hemostasis
- Haemotopus chathamensis
USE Chatham Islands oystercatcher
- Haemulidae
USE Grunts (Fishes)
- Haengju Sansong (Koyang-gun, Korea)**
BT Fortification—Korea (South)
Historic sites—Korea (South)
- Haera-kino Harbour (N.Z.)
USE Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)
- Haerle family
USE Härle family
- Haesbreucq family
USE Hasbrouck family
- Haese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haeslekaer (Denmark)
USE Hesselagergård (Denmark)
- Haet'ae
USE Nori
- Hafaker family
USE Huffaker family
- Hafar (The Hebrew word)**
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
RT Hpr (The Hebrew root)
- Hafen Bodega (Calif.)
USE Bodega Bay (Calif. : Bay)
- Hafen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hafenbrädl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hafengebaude Rohner (Fussach, Austria)
 UF Rohner Marina Building (Fussach, Austria)
 BT Office buildings—Austria
Hafer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haefer family
 Haffer family
 RT Haber family
 Haffer family
 USE Hafer family
Haffjord (Norway)
 USE Hafsrfjorden (Norway)
Haffner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hafirs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ponds
 Reservoirs
Hafiz (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islam—Functionaries
 Koran—Memorizing
 Koran—Recitation
Hāfiz (Hadith)
 USE Hadith—Authorities
 Hadith scholars
Hafling horse
 USE Haflinger horse
Hafling mountain pony
 USE Haflinger horse
Haflinger horse (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF293.H3)
 UF Hafling horse
(Former heading)
 Hafling mountain pony
 Haflinger pony
 BT Horse breeds
 Haflinger pony
 USE Haflinger horse
Hafman family
 USE Hoffman family
Hafnia
 USE Hafnium oxide
Hafnium
(QD181.H5)
 UF Celtium
 BT Titanium group
 —**Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD181.H5)
 —**Decay**
 —**Metallography**
Hafnium chloride
 USE Hafnium tetrachloride
Hafnium compounds
(QD181.H5)
 BT Transition metal compounds
 NT Hafnium oxide
 Hafnium tetrachloride
 Organohafnium compounds
Hafnium dioxide
 USE Hafnium oxide
Hafnium ores (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ores
Hafnium organic compounds
 USE Organohafnium compounds
Hafnium oxide (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hafnia
 Hafnium dioxide
 BT Hafnium compounds
 Oxides
Hafnium tetrachloride (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hafnium chloride
 BT Hafnium compounds
 Tetrachlorides
Hafod Estate (Ceredigion, Wales)
 UF Hafod Uchdryd (Ceredigion, Wales)
 Hafod Uchtryd (Ceredigion, Wales)
 BT Manors—Wales
Hafod Uchdryd (Ceredigion, Wales)
 USE Hafod Estate (Ceredigion, Wales)
Hafod Uchtryd (Ceredigion, Wales)
 USE Hafod Estate (Ceredigion, Wales)

Hafoulou-hou (Tonga)
 USE Vava'u Island (Tonga)
Hafrén Forest (Wales)
 BT Forests and forestry—Wales
Hafrén River (Wales and England)
 USE Severn River (Wales and England)
Hafrs Fjord (Norway)
 USE Hafsrfjorden (Norway)
Hafrsfjord (Norway)
 USE Hafsrfjorden (Norway)
Hafrsfjord, Battle of, Norway, 872
(DL464)
 UF Havsfjord, Battle of, 872
(Former heading)
 BT Norway—History—To 1030
Hafrsfjorden (Norway)
 UF Haffjord (Norway)
 Hafrs Fjord (Norway)
 Hafrsfjord (Norway)
 Hafs Fjord (Norway)
 Hafsrfjord (Norway)
 Hafsrfjorden (Norway)
 Havsfjord (Norway)
 BT Fjords—Norway
 Hafs Fjord (Norway)
 USE Hafsrfjorden (Norway)
Hafsrfjord (Norway)
 USE Hafsrfjorden (Norway)
Hafsrfjorden (Norway)
 USE Hafsrfjorden (Norway)
Hafsides (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hafsite dynasty
 BT Africa, North—Kings and rulers
 Hafsite dynasty
 USE Hafsides
Haft family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Haft Tepe (Iran)
(DS262.H34)
 BT Iran—Antiquities
Hafter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Haga Danchi Isekigun (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Haga Danchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Haga Danchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Haga Danchi Isekigun (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Haga family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Haga Lustpark (Solna, Sweden)
 USE Hagaparken (Solna, Sweden)
 Haga Tōbu Danchi Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Haga Tōbu Danchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Haga Tōbu Danchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Haga Tōbu Danchi Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hagadah (Talmud)
 USE Aggada
Hagadorn family
 USE Hagedorn family
Hagadot
 USE Haggadot
Hagaers family
 USE Hagaerts family
Hagaerts family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hagaers family
 Hagarts family
 Hagers family
 Hagerts family
 Haghaerts family
 Hagharts family
Hagahai language
 USE Pinai-Hagahai language
Hagan, Mount (Wash.)
 USE Hagan Mountain (Wash.)

Hagan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hagans family
 Hagen family
 Hagens family
 Hagon family
 Heagen family
 Heagon family
 Heagons family
Hagan Mountain (Wash.)
 UF Hagan, Mount (Wash.)
 Mount Hagan (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Hagan Post Office Building (Sylvania, Ga.)
 USE G. Elliot Hagan Post Office Building (Sylvania, Ga.)
Hagano (Medieval literary character)
 USE Hagen (Medieval literary character)
Hagans family
 USE Hagan family
Hagaparken (Solna, Sweden)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Haga Lustpark (Solna, Sweden)
 BT Parks—Sweden
Hagar family
 USE Hager family
Hagarts family
 USE Hagaerts family
Hagarty family
 USE Haggerty family
Hagaru language
 USE Cauqui language
Hagåtña Bay (Guam)
 UF Agana Bay (Guam)
 BT Bays—Guam
Hagavatn (Iceland)
 BT Lakes—Iceland
Hage aru language
 USE Cauqui language
Hage family
 USE Hagey family
Hagearu language
 USE Cauqui language
Hagedorn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hagadorn family
Hagee, Jack (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jack Hagee (Fictitious character)
Hagel family
 USE Hagler family
Hagel Federal Building (Richmond, Calif.)
 USE Frank Hagel Federal Building (Richmond, Calif.)
Hagele family
 USE Hagler family
Hagelin family
 USE Hagler family
Hagelmann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hageman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hagemann family
 Hagerman family
Hagemann family
 USE Hageman family
Hagemeister Field (Green Bay, Wis.)
 USE Lambeau Field (Green Bay, Wis.)
Hagemeister Strait (Alaska)
 BT Straits—Alaska
Hagen, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
 UF Mount Hagen (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea
Hagen, Richard (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Richard Hagen (Fictitious character)
Hagen (Medieval literary character)
 UF Hagano (Medieval literary character)
 Hogni (Medieval literary character)
Hagen (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Medlpa (Papua New Guinean people)
Hagen-Arnsburg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hagen-Arnsburg-Münzenberg family

Hagen-Arnsburg-Münzenberg family
 USE Hagen-Arnsburg family
 Hagen family
 USE Hagan family
 Hagen Gebirge (Austria)
 USE Hagegebirge (Austria)
 Hagen language
 USE Medlpa language
Hagen Site (Mont.)
 BT Montana—Antiquities
 Hagen Theater (Hagen, Germany)
 USE Theater Hagen (Hagen, Germany)
 Hagenauer family
 USE Heinauer family
Hagegebirge (Austria)
 UF Hagen Gebirge (Austria)
 BT Mountains—Austria
 Hagens family
 USE Hagan family
Hager family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hagar family
 Heaga family
 Heager family
 Hagerman family
 USE Hageman family
Hagerman Fossil Beds National Monument (Idaho)
 BT National monuments—Idaho
Hagerman Pass (Colo.)
 BT Mountain passes—Colorado
Hagerman Valley (Idaho)
 BT Valleys—Idaho
 Hagers family
 USE Hagaerts family
Hager's Grove Sites (Salem, Or.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Oregon—Antiquities
Hagerstown City Park (Hagerstown, Md.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF City Park (Hagerstown, Md.)
 BT Parks—Maryland
 Hagerstown Valley (Md.)
 USE Cumberland Valley (Md. and Pa.)
 Hagert family
 USE Haggart family
 Hagerts family
 USE Hagaerts family
 Hagerty family
 USE Haggerty family
Hagerup family (Not Subd Geog)
 Haget family
 USE Hatchett family
Hagey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hage family
 Hagey family
 Hagi family
 Hagi family
 Hege family
 Hegey family
 Hagfish
 USE Hagfishes
Hagfishes (May Subd Geog)
QL638.14-QL638.15 (Zoology)
 UF Hagfish
(Former heading)
 Hyperotreta
 Hyperotreti
 Myxiniformes
 Myxinoidei
 BT Myxini
 NT Myxinidae
Hagg Wood (North Yorkshire, England)
 BT Forests and forestry—England
 Haggada (Talmud)
 USE Aggada
 Haggadah (Talmud)
 USE Aggada

Haggadot
(BM675.P4)
 UF Haggadot
 Haggadoth
 BT Seder—Liturgy
Haggadot, Kibbutz
 UF Kibbutz Haggadot
 BT Haggadot, Secular
 Passover
Haggadot, Secular
(BM675.P45)
 UF Secular Haggadot
 BT Passover
 NT Haggadot, Kibbutz
 Haggadoth
 USE Haggadot
 Haggag Wadi (Egypt)
 USE Hajjā Wadi (Egypt)
 Haggard family
 USE Haggart family
Haggart family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hagert family
 Haggard family
 Haggarty family
 USE Haggerty family
Hagge family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hegg family
 Hegge family
 Heggen family
Haggenmacher family (Not Subd Geog)
Haggerty, Leo (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Leo Haggerty (Fictitious character)
Haggerty, Lindy (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Graham-Haggerty, Lindy (Fictitious character)
 Lindy Haggerty (Fictitious character)
Haggerty family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hagarty family
 Hagerty family
 Haggarty family
 Haggey family
 USE Hagey family
Haggis (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cookery (Variety meats)
 Haggis (Duck)
 USE Corporal Haggis (Duck)
 Haggling
 USE Negotiation
 Haggman family
 USE Hagman family
Haggs Castle (Glasgow, Scotland)
 BT Tower houses—Scotland
 Haghaerts family
 USE Hagaerts family
 Hagharts family
 USE Hagaerts family
 Haghia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
 USE Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
 Haghia Triada Site (Greece)
 USE Hagia Triada Site (Greece)
 Hăghimaș Mountains (Romania)
 USE Hășmaș Mountains (Romania)
 Hagi family
 USE Hagey family
Hagi Kaidō (Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Onarimichi (Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Hagi Ōkan (Japan)
 UF Mitajiri Ōkan (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Hagi pottery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pottery, Hagi
 BT Pottery, Japanese
Hagi Rebellion, 1876
 BT Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912

Hagia Eikōn tēs Megalocharēs Tēnou (Icon)
 BT Icons, Greek
 Hagia Maura Castle (Greece)
 USE Kastro tēs Hagias Mauras (Greece)
Hagia Photia Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Haghia Triada (Ancient city)
 USE Hagia Triada Site (Greece)
Hagia Triada Site (Greece)
 UF Ayía Triáda Site (Greece)
 Haghia Triada Site (Greece)
 Hagia Triada (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
Hagihara Site (Aira-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hagihawa Iseki (Aira-cho, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Hagihawa Iseki (Aira-cho, Japan)
 USE Hagihara Site (Aira-chō, Japan)
Hagiography
 Here are entered works on the writing and critical study of the lives of the saints.
 UF Hagiology
 BT Saints
 NT Buddhist hagiography
 Christian hagiography
 Islamic hagiography
 Jewish hagiography
 Synaxarion
 Hagiography, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist hagiography
 Hagiography, Christian
 USE Christian hagiography
Hagiography in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Hagiology
 USE Hagiography
Hagiorgitika Site (Greece)
(DF221.H27)
 UF Agiorgitika Site (Greece)
 Ayioryitika Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Hagios Geōrgios Castle (Greece)
 USE Kastro tou Hagiou Geōrgiou (Greece)
Hagios Nikolaos Island (Greece)
 UF Nísos Hagios Nikolaos (Greece)
 BT Ionian Islands (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
Hagler family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haegle family
 Haegelin family
 Haeger family
 Haegler family
 Hagel family
 Hagele family
 Hagelin family
 Haigler family
Haginan family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haggman family
 Hagmann family
 Hagmann family
 USE Hagman family
Hagner family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hagoi Susupe (Saipan)
 USE Susupe, Lake (Saipan)
 Hagon family
 USE Hagan family
Hagood family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hagewood family
 Haigwood family
 Haygood family
 RT Hayward family
 Haywood family
 Hogwood family
Hagopian family (Not Subd Geog)
Hague (Netherlands)
 —In art
 UF Hague (Netherlands) in art
(Former heading)

Hague, Cap de la (France)
 USE La Hague, Cape (France)
 Hague (Netherlands) in art
 USE Hague (Netherlands)—In art
Hague porcelain
(NK4399.H3)
 UF Porcelain, Hague
Hague school of painting
(ND647.5.H3)
 UF Haagse school
(Former heading)
 Haagse school of painting
(Former heading)
 BT Painting, Dutch
 Hague Town Hall and Library (Hague, Netherlands)
 USE Stadhuis/Bibliotheek (Hague, Netherlands)
Hague, Treaty of, 1717
(D283.5)
 UF Treaty of the Hague, 1717
 Hague War Crime Trials, Hague, Netherlands, 1994-
 USE Yugoslav War Crime Trials, Hague, Netherlands, 1994-
 Haguewood family
 USE Hagood family
Haguro Mountain (Japan)
 UF Hagurosan (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Hagurosan (Japan)
 USE Haguro Mountain (Japan)
 Hagy family
 USE Hagey family
 Hagymás-Hegység (Romania)
 USE Hășmaș Mountains (Romania)
Haha Island (Japan)
 UF Coffin Island (Japan)
 Haha-jima (Japan)
 Haha-shima (Japan)
 Mother Island (Japan)
 BT Bonin Islands (Japan)
 Islands—Japan
 Haha-jima (Japan)
 USE Haha Island (Japan)
 Haha-shima (Japan)
 USE Haha Island (Japan)
 Hahanana Indians
 USE Cubeo Indians
 Hahanana language
 USE Cubeo language
 Hahilkay
 USE Vesnianky
Hahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hahn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hahne family
 Hann family
 Haun family
 Hawn family
Hahn Reservoir (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Reservoirs—Indiana
 Hahne family
 USE Hahn family
 Hahnemann family
 USE Hannaman family
Hahnidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.42.H33)
 BT Spiders
Hahon language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hanon language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Hai-Bar Arava National Wildlife Reserve (Israel)
 USE Shemurat hai-bar 'Aravah (Israel)
 Hai-Bar Biblical Game Reserve at Yotvata (Israel)
 USE Shemurat hai-bar 'Aravah (Israel)
 Hai-Bar Carmel National Wildlife Reserve (Israel)
 USE Shemurat hai-bar Karmel (Israel)

Hai-Bar Reserve (Israel)
 USE Shemurat hai-bar 'Aravah (Israel)
 Shemurat hai-bar Karmel (Israel)
 Hai He (China)
 USE Hai River (China)
 Hai Ho (China)
 USE Hai River (China)
 Hai pai
 USE Shanghai school of painting
 Hai prose
 USE Haibun
Hai River (China)
 UF Hai He (China)
 Hai Ho (China)
 BT Rivers—China
Hai River Valley (China)
 UF Hai Valley (China)
 BT Valleys—China
Hai River Watershed (China)
 BT Watersheds—China
 Hai shang hua pai
 USE Shanghai school of painting
 Hai Valley (China)
 USE Hai River Valley (China)
Hai Vân Pass (Vietnam)
 UF Ai Vân Pass (Vietnam)
 Col des Nuages (Vietnam)
 Đèo Hải Vân (Vietnam)
 Nuages Pass (Quảng Nam—Đà Nẵng and Thừa Thiên Huế, Vietnam)
 BT Mountain passes—Vietnam
 Haiao language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
 Haibin Gong Yuan (Singapore)
 USE Esplanade Park (Singapore)
Haibun (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hai prose
 Haibun, Japanese
 BT Japanese prose literature
Haibun, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American haibun
 BT American prose literature
Haibun, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian haibun
 BT Canadian prose literature
Haibun, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian haibun
 BT French-Canadian prose literature
 Haibun, Japanese
 USE Haibun
Haibun, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian haibun
 BT Romanian prose literature
Haichol Cave (Argentina)
 UF Cueva de Haichol (Argentina)
 BT Argentina—Antiquities
 Caves—Argentina
Haida architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Haida
 Haida Indians—Architecture
(Former heading)
 BT Architecture—Alaska
 Architecture—British Columbia
Haida art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Haida
 Haida Indians—Art
(Former heading)
 BT Art, American
 Art, Canadian
 NT Haida sculpture
Haida artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Haida
(Former heading)
 BT Artists—Canada
Haida baskets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baskets, Haida
 BT Baskets—British Columbia
 Haida folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Haida
 Haida Gwaii (B.C.)
 USE Queen Charlotte Islands (B.C.)

Haida Gwaiiaay (B.C.)
 USE Queen Charlotte Islands (B.C.)
Haida Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
(E99.H2)
 UF Skittagetan Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Alaska
 Indians of North America—British Columbia
 —Antiquities
 —Architecture
 USE Haida architecture
 —Art
 USE Haida art
 —Sculpture
 USE Haida sculpture
 —Women
 USE Haida women
Haida language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM1271-PM1274)
 UF Skittagetan language
 BT Alaska—Languages
 British Columbia—Languages
 Na-Dene languages
Haida literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canada—Literatures
 NT Haida poetry
Haida mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Haida
Haida poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Haida literature
Haida sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haida Indians—Sculpture
(Former heading)
 Sculpture, Haida
 BT Haida art
 Sculpture, American
 Sculpture, Canadian
Haida women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haida Indians—Women
(Former heading)
 Women, Haida
 BT Women—Canada
 Women—United States
Haida wood-carving (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wood-carving, Haida
 BT Wood-carving—Alaska
 Wood-carving—British Columbia
 Haidamaka
 USE Haidamaks
 Haidamakas
 USE Haidamaks
Haidamaks
(DK508.759)
 UF Gaidamaks
 Haidamaka
 Haidamakas
 Haidamaky
 Haydamaks
 BT Guerrillas—Ukraine
 Ukraine—History—1709-1775
 RT Ukraine—History—Uprising, 1768
 Haidamaky
 USE Haidamaks
 Haiden family
 USE Hayden family
Haiduks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haiduti
(Former heading)
 Hajduks
 Heyducks
 Khaiduti
 BT Bulgaria—History—1393-1878
 Guerrillas
 Macedonia—History—1389-1912
 Serbia—History—1456-1804
Haiduks in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Haiduti
 USE Haiduks
 Haifa Bay Area (Israel)
 USE Zebulun Valley (Israel)

Haig-Brown Park (B.C.)
 USE Roderick Haig-Brown Park (B.C.)
 Haig family
 USE Haight family
Haig Point Plantation (S.C.)
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 Plantations—South Carolina
 Haig-Thomas Island (N.W.T.)
 USE Haig-Thomas Island (Nunavut)
Haig-Thomas Island (Nunavut)
 UF Haig-Thomas Island (N.W.T.)
(Former heading)
 BT Islands—Nunavut
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and
 N.W.T.)

Haiga
(ND2462)
 UF Haikai painting
 Haiku painting
 BT Painting, Japanese

Haigh family
 USE Haight family
Haigh Hall (England)
 BT Manors—England

Haighs family
 USE Hayes family
Haight family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haig family
 Haigh family
 Hait family
 Haite family
 Haitt family
 Hayt family
 Hayte family
 RT Hight family
 NT Hoyt family

Haigis family
 USE Heikes family
 Haigler family
 USE Hagler family
 Haigwood family
 USE Hagood family
Haihaya family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Haihin Plain (Laos)
 USE Jars, Plain of (Laos)
 Haijong (South Asian people)
 USE Hajong (South Asian people)

Haikai
 BT Japanese literature
 Japanese poetry
 Renga
 RT Haiku
 NT Bashō school
 Danrin School
 Kuawase
 Renku

Haikai painting
 USE Haiga

Haikin family
 USE Chaikin family

Haiku
 UF Haiku, Japanese
 Haikus
 Hokku
 BT Japanese poetry
 Poetry
 RT Haikai
 NT Renga
 Senryu
 —Explication
 —Women authors

Haiku, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albanian haiku
 BT Albanian poetry

Haiku, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American haiku
 BT American poetry

Haiku, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine haiku
 BT Argentine poetry

Haiku, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian haiku
 BT Austrian poetry

Haiku, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque haiku
 BT Basque poetry

Haiku, Bhojpuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bhojpuri haiku
 BT Bhojpuri poetry

Haiku, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian haiku
 BT Brazilian poetry

Haiku, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
(PG1021.3.H34 (Collections))
 UF Bulgarian haiku
 BT Bulgarian poetry

Haiku, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian haiku
 BT Canadian poetry

Haiku, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan haiku
 BT Catalan poetry

Haiku, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese haiku
 BT Chinese poetry

Haiku, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian haiku
 BT Colombian poetry

Haiku, Costa Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Costa Rican haiku
 BT Costa Rican poetry

Haiku, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian haiku
 BT Croatian poetry

Haiku, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban haiku
 BT Cuban poetry

Haiku, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch haiku
 BT Dutch poetry

Haiku, Ecuadorean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorean haiku
 BT Ecuadorean poetry

Haiku, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English haiku
 BT English poetry
 —South Africa
 USE Haiku, South African (English)

Haiku, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French haiku
 BT French poetry

Haiku, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian haiku
 BT French-Canadian poetry

Haiku, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German haiku
 BT German poetry

Haiku, Greek (Modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek haiku, Modern
 Modern Greek haiku
 BT Greek poetry, Modern

Haiku, Guatemalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan haiku
 BT Guatemalan poetry

Haiku, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati haiku
 BT Gujarati poetry

Haiku, Haitian (French Creole)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Creole haiku, Haitian French
 French Creole haiku, Haitian
 Haitian haiku (French Creole)
 BT Haitian poetry (French Creole)

Haiku, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew haiku
 BT Hebrew poetry

Haiku, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi haiku
 BT Hindi poetry

Haiku, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic haiku
 BT Icelandic poetry

Haiku, Indic (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic haiku (English)
 BT Indic poetry (English)

Haiku, Italian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian haiku
 BT Italian poetry

Haiku, Japanese
 USE Haiku

Haiku, Latin (Medieval and modern)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Latin haiku, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern

Haiku, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian haiku
 BT Latvian poetry

Haiku, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi haiku
 BT Marathi poetry

Haiku, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican haiku
 BT Mexican poetry

Haiku, Nepali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali haiku
 BT Nepali poetry

Haiku, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand haiku
 BT New Zealand poetry

Haiku, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish haiku
 BT Polish poetry

Haiku, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese haiku
 BT Portuguese poetry

Haiku, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican haiku
 BT Puerto Rican poetry

Haiku, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
(PC834.5.H (Collections))
 UF Romanian haiku
 BT Romanian poetry

Haiku, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian haiku
 BT Russian poetry

Haiku, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit haiku
 BT Sanskrit poetry

Haiku, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish haiku
 BT Scottish poetry

Haiku, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian haiku
 BT Serbian poetry

Haiku, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian haiku
 BT Slovenian poetry

Haiku, South African (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Haiku, English—South Africa
 South African haiku (English)
 BT South African poetry (English)

Haiku, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish haiku
 BT Spanish poetry

Haiku, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish haiku
 BT Swedish poetry

Haiku, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil haiku
 BT Tamil poetry

Haiku, Telugu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu haiku
 BT Telugu poetry

Haiku, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu haiku
 BT Urdu poetry

Haiku, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan haiku
 BT Uruguayan poetry

Haiku, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese haiku
 BT Vietnamese poetry

Haiku, Walloon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Walloon haiku
 BT Walloon poetry

Haiku in photography
 BT Photography

Haiku painting
 USE Haiga

Haikum (African people)
 USE Heikum (African people)

Haikus
 USE Haiku

Hail (*May Subd Geog*)
(QC929.H15)
 UF Hailstones
 BT Precipitation (Meteorology)
 NT Ice crystals
 Plants—Effect of hail on

Hail control (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Weather control
 NT Technology Assessment of the Suppression of Hail Study

Hail family
 USE Hale family

Hail insurance (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG9968.4)
 UF Insurance, Hail
(Former heading)
 Storm insurance
 BT Insurance

Hail insurance claims (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance claims

Hail storms
 USE Hailstorms

Haile family
 USE Hale family

Hailes family
 USE Hale family

Hailey family
 USE Haley family

Hailey National Park (India)
 USE Corbett National Park (India)

Haïlky
 USE Vesnianky

Hailman family
 USE Heilman family

Hailperin family
 USE Heilperin family

Hails family
 USE Hale family

Hailstone National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wildlife refuges—Montana

Hailstones
 USE Hail

HailStorm (Web services)
 USE Microsoft .NET My Services

Hailstorms (*May Subd Geog*)
(QC929.H15)
 UF Hail storms
 BT Storms

Hailtsa Indians
 USE Heiltsuk Indians

Hailtsa language
 USE Heiltsuk language

Hailtsuk language
 USE Heiltsuk language

Hailuoto Island (Finland)
 UF Karlö (Finland)
 BT Islands—Finland

Haimes family
 USE Hames family

Haimhausen Castle (Germany)
 USE Schloss Haimhausen (Germany)

Haimtsu
 USE Pinus pumila

Hain family
 USE Haynes family

Hain-um (African people)
 USE Heikum (African people)

Haindel family
 USE Heindel family

Hainds family
 USE Haynes family

Haine family
 USE Haynes family

Haineault family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hunault family
 Huneau family

Haineman family
 USE Heinemann family

Hainer family
 USE Hayner family

Haines Creek (Fla. : River)
 BT Rivers—Florida

Haines family
 USE Haynes family

Haines State Forest Resource Management Area (Alaska)
 BT Forest reserves—Alaska

Hainey family
 USE Hanna family

Hainhofer, Philipp, 1578-1647. Uppsala Kunstschränk (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Uppsala Cabinet (Furniture)
 Uppsala Kunstschränk (Furniture)
 Upsala Kunstschränk (Furniture)
 BT Chests—Germany
 Wood-carving—Germany

Hainich National Park (Germany)
 USE Nationalpark Hainich (Germany)

Haining family
 USE Henning family

Hainkel Post Office Building (Hammond, La.)
 USE John J. Hainkel, Jr., Post Office Building (Hammond, La.)

Hainline family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Henlein family

Hainman language
 USE Ngarinyman language

Hains family
 USE Haynes family

Hainsworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Ainsworth family

Hainum (African people)
 USE Heikum (African people)

Haiom (African people)
 USE Heikum (African people)

Haiphong (Vietnam)
 —History
 —Bombardment, 1972
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Vietnam
 Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns

Haipwil Lake (Wash.)
 USE Palmer Lake (Okanogan County, Wash.)

Hair
(GN193 (Physical anthropology))
(QL942 (Comparative anatomy))
(QM488 (Human anatomy))
 UF Hairs
 BT Body covering (Anatomy)
 Head
 RT Scalp
 NT Beards
 Body hair
 Bristles
 Eyebrows
 Eyelashes
 Gray hair
 Guard hair
 Horsehair
 Long hair
 Molting
 Mustaches
 Sale of human hair
 Sidelocks
 Trichomes
 Whiskers

Wigs
 Wool

—Bleaching
 USE Hair—Dyeing and bleaching

—**Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RL91)

—Coloring
 USE Hair—Dyeing and bleaching

—**Conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conditioning of hair
 Hair conditioning
 BT Hairdressing

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RL91 (Popular works))
(RL151-RL159 (General))
 NT Baldness
 Hair manifestations of general diseases
 Hypertrichosis
 Plica polonica

—**Dyeing and bleaching**
(TT973)
 UF Coloring of hair
 Hair—Bleaching
 Hair—Coloring
 Hair—Tinting
 Tinting of hair
 BT Bleaching
 Hairdressing

—**Erotic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Erotica

—Permanent waving
 USE Permanent waving

—**Relaxing**
 UF Hair relaxing
 Relaxing of hair
 BT Hairdressing

—**Religious aspects**
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—**Removal** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RL92 (Popular works))
(RL115.5 (By electrolysis))
 UF Depilation
 Epilation
 Hair, Removal of
(Former heading)
 Hair removal
 Removal of hair
 NT Electrolysis in surgery
 Shaving

—Equipment and supplies
 USE Hair removal products

—**Shampooing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hair—Washing
 Hair shampooing
 Hair washing
 Shampooing of hair
 Washing of hair
 BT Hairdressing
 RT Shampoos

—Tinting
 USE Hair—Dyeing and bleaching

—**Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Washing
 USE Hair—Shampooing

Hair, Removal of
 USE Hair—Removal

Hair addition
 USE Hairweaving

Hair-balls
 USE Hairballs

Hair blowers
 USE Hair dryers

Hair care products
 USE Hair preparations

- Hair cells**
 UF Cells of Corti
 Cochlear hair cells
 Corti's cells
 BT Corti's organ
 Mechanoreceptors
—Regeneration (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Regeneration (Biology)
- Hair conditioners** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP984 (Chemical technology))
 UF Conditioners, Hair
 Conditioning rinses, Hair
 Hair conditioning rinses
 Rinses, Hair conditioning
 BT Hair preparations
 Hair conditioning
 USE Hair—Conditioning
 Hair conditioning rinses
 USE Hair conditioners
 Hair-dos
 USE Hairstyles
 Hair-dressing
 USE Hairdressing
Hair dryers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Blowers, Hair
 Dryers, Hair
 Hair blowers
 Hairblowers
 Hairdryers
 BT Drying apparatus
 Electric apparatus and appliances
 Hairdressing—Equipment and supplies
- Hair dyes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP984 (Chemical technology))
(TT969 (Hairdressing))
 UF Dyes and dyeing—Hair
 Hair tints
 Tints, Hair
 BT Hair preparations
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hair family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haire family
 Hairs family
 Hare family
 Hares family
 Hear family
 Heare family
 Heere family
 Heir family
 Heire family
 Hair follicle stimulants
 USE Hair growth stimulants
- Hair follicles**
 UF Follicles, Hair
 BT Epithelium
 Hair grass, Crested
 USE Koeleria cristata
- Hair growth stimulants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hair follicle stimulants
 Stimulants, Hair growth
 BT Dermatologic agents
 Hair preparations
 NT Finasteride
 Minoxidil
- Hair in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hair in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hair loss**
 USE Baldness
- Hair manifestations of general diseases**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hair symptoms of general diseases
 BT Hair—Diseases
 Symptoms
- Hair ornaments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Jewelry
- Hair palm**
 USE European fan palm
- Hair powder** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hair preparations
 Powders
- Hair preparations** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP984 (Chemical technology))
(TT969 (Hairdressing))
 UF Hair care products
 BT Toilet preparations
 NT Hair conditioners
 Hair dyes
 Hair growth stimulants
 Hair powder
 Hair removal products
 Shampoos
- Hair preparations industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Toilet preparations industry
 NT Hair removal products industry
 Hair pulling, Compulsive
 USE Compulsive hair pulling
 Hair relaxing
 USE Hair—Relaxing
 Hair removal
 USE Hair—Removal
- Hair removal products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hair—Removal—Equipment and supplies
 BT Hair preparations
 NT Shaving—Equipment and supplies
- Hair removal products industry**
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9970.5.H35-HD9970.5.H354)
 BT Hair preparations industry
- Hair seals**
 USE Phocidae
- Hair shampooing**
 USE Hair—Shampooing
- Hair sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF373.H17)
 UF Hairsheep
 Hairy sheep
 BT Sheep
 Sheep breeds
 NT Sudan desert sheep
- Hair styles**
 USE Hairstyles
- Hair stylists**
 USE Barbers
 Beauty operators
- Hair symptoms of general diseases**
 USE Hair manifestations of general diseases
- Hair tints**
 USE Hair dyes
- Hair-trigger flowers**
 USE Triggerplants
- Hair washing**
 USE Hair—Shampooing
- Hair weaving**
 USE Hairweaving
- Hair-work**
 USE Hairwork
- Hair-work, Ornamental**
 USE Ornamental hairwork
- Hairballs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hair-balls
(Former heading)
 Trichobezoars
 BT Bezoars
- Hairbells**
 USE Dierama
- Hairblowers**
 USE Hair dryers
- Haircap moss**
 USE Polytrichum
- Haircutting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TT970)
 BT Barbering
 Hairdressing
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
—Judaism
 NT Upsheren
- Hairdos**
 USE Hairstyles
- Hairdressers**
 USE Beauty operators
- Hairdressing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hair-dressing
 Hairstyling
 Headdress
 BT Beauty, Personal
 Beauty culture
 RT Barbering
 NT Braids (Hairdressing)
 Film hairstyling
 Hair—Conditioning
 Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
 Hair—Relaxing
 Hair—Shampooing
 Haircutting
 Hairstyles
 Long hair styling
 Permanent waving
—Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Hairdressing
—Equipment and supplies
(TT966-TT968)
 NT Combs
 Hair dryers
—Health aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hairdressing—Hygienic aspects
(Former heading)
—Hygienic aspects
 USE Hairdressing—Health aspects
—United States
 NT Hairdressing of African Americans
- Hairdressing of African Americans**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF African American hairdressing
 African Americans—Hairdressing
 Afro (Hair style)
 Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
(Former heading)
 Hairdressing of Negroes
(Former heading)
 BT Hairdressing—United States
 Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
 USE Hairdressing of African Americans
- Hairdressing of Blacks**
 UF Afro (Hair style)
 Black hairdressing
 Blacks—Hairdressing
 Hairdressing of Negroes
(Former heading)
- Hairdressing of Negroes**
 USE Hairdressing of African Americans
 Hairdressing of Blacks
- Hairdryers**
 USE Hair dryers
- Haire family**
 USE Hair family
- Hairless dog breeds**
 USE Hairless dogs
- Hairless dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF429.H27)
 UF Hairless dog breeds
 BT Dog breeds
 NT Chinese crested dog
 Xoloitzcuintli
- Hairpalm**
 USE European fan palm
- Hairpin lace** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TT805.H34)
 BT Lace and lace making
- Hairs**
 USE Hair
- Hairs family**
 USE Hair family
- Hairsheep**
 USE Hair sheep
- Hairsprings**
 USE Balance springs
- Hairston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harston family

- Hairstreak, Tasmanian
USE Pseudalmenus chlorinda
- Hairstreaks (Insects)
USE Lycaenidae
- Hairstyles** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TT963 (Men)*)
(*TT972 (Women)*)
UF Coiffures
Hair-dos
Hair styles
Hairdos
BT Hairdressing
NT Dreadlocks
Mullet (Hairstyle)
— China
— History
— Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960
- Hairstyles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hairstyling
USE Hairdressing
- Hairstylists
USE Barbers
- Hairweaving** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TT975*)
UF Hair addition
Hair weaving
BT Hairwork
- Hairwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TT975-TT976*)
Here are entered works on articles made of hair,
such as wigs, switches, etc.
UF Hair-work
(*Former heading*)
BT Fancy work
NT Hairweaving
Ornamental hairwork
- Hairwork jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK6076*)
BT Jewelry
Ornamental hairwork
- Hairy birch
USE Downy birch
- Hairy cat's ear
USE Hypochaeris radicata
- Hairy catsear
USE Hypochaeris radicata
- Hairy cell leukemia
USE Leukemia, Hairy cell
- Hairy chestnut
USE Chinese chestnut
- Hairy cotton
USE Cotton
- Hairy frogfruit
USE Phyla canescens
- Hairy fungus beetles
USE Mycetophagidae
- Hairy hawkweed** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.C74 (Botany)*)
UF Hieracium longipilum
Longbeard hawkweed
BT Hawkweeds
- Hairy-legged vampire bat
USE Diphylla ecaudata
- Hairy Maclary (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hairy moued collie
USE Bearded collie
- Hairy-nosed wombat
USE Southern hairy-nosed wombat
- Hairy-nosed wombat, Northern
USE Northern hairy-nosed wombat
- Hairy pepperwort
USE Marsilea vestita
- Hairy rockcress
USE Arabis hirsuta
- Hairy-root disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB741.H3*)
- Hairy scorpions
USE Caraboctonidae
- Hairy shaker disease
USE Border disease
- Hairy-shaker syndrome
USE Border disease
- Hairy sheep
USE Hair sheep
- Hairy shore crab
USE Yellow shore crab
- Hairy spicebush
USE Lindera melissifolia
- Hairy spinifex
USE Spinifex sericeus
- Hairy supplejack** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.S (Botany)*)
UF Ripogonum elseyanum
BT Ripogonum
- Hairy-tailed bats** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.C595*)
UF Dasypterus
Lasiurus
BT Vespertilionidae
NT Eastern red bat
Hoary bat
- Hairy-tailed mole** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.S76 (Zoology)*)
UF Brewer's mole
Parascalops breweri
Scalops breweri
BT Parascalops
- Hairy waterclover
USE Marsilea vestita
- Hairy Who (Group of artists)**
RT Art, American—20th century
- Hairy wild rye
USE Hairy wildrye
- Hairy wildrye** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.G74 (Botany)*)
UF Boreal wildrye
Downy lyme grass
Elymus arkansanus
Elymus brownii
Elymus canadensis
Elymus villosus
Fuzzy spiked wildrye
Fuzzyspike wildrye
Hairy wild rye
Leymus innovatus
Leymus velutinus
Lyme grass, Downy
Terellia villosa
Wild rye, Hairy
Wildrye, Hairy
BT Elymus
- Hairy woodpecker** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.P56*)
UF Picoides villosus
BT Picoides
- Haiselden family
USE Hazelton family
- Haiselwood family
USE Hazelwood family
- Haisla Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*E99.H23*)
UF Kitamat Indians
Kitimat Indians
Kitlope Indians
BT Indians of North America—British
Columbia
Kwakiutl Indians
- Haisla language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PM1282*)
UF Kitamat language
Kitimaat language
Kitimat language
BT British Columbia—Languages
Wakashan languages
- Haislewood family
USE Hazelwood family
- Haislip family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Haslip family
Haslop family
Haslope family
Haslup family
Hazelip family
Hazelooop family
Heaslip family
Heslep family
Heslop family
Hislop family
Hyslop family
Hyslup family
- Haisten family
USE Hastings family
- Haiston family
USE Hastings family
- Hait family
USE Haight family
- Haitai
USE Nori
- Haite family
USE Haight family
- Haith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Heath family
- Haithabu (City)
USE Haithabu (Extinct city)
- Haithabu (Extinct city)**
UF Haithabu (City)
(*Former heading*)
Hedeby (Extinct city)
Sliesthorp (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Germany
Germany—Antiquities
- Haithcock family
USE Hathcock family
- Haithman family
USE Heathman family
- Haiti**
— Antiquities
NT Puerto Real Site (Haiti)
— Boundaries (*May Subd Geog*)
— Dominican Republic
NT Dominican-Haitian Conflict,
1937
— Civilization
— African influences
BT Africa—Civilization
— American influences
BT United States—Civilization
— Description and travel
UF Haiti—Description and travel—
1951-1980
(*Former heading*)
Haiti—Description and travel—
1981-
(*Former heading*)
— 1951-1980
USE Haiti—Description and travel
— 1981-
USE Haiti—Description and travel
— Economic conditions
— 1971-
— Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
— 1804-1844
— History
(*F1901-F1939*)
— To 1791
— Revolution, 1791-1804
— Campaigns
NT Vertières, Battle of, Haiti, 1803
— Juvenile literature
— 1804-
— 1804-1844
— Revolution, 1843
(*F1938.3*)
UF Haitian Revolution, 1843

Haiti

—History (Continued)

—1844-1915

[F1926]

- NT Azua, Battle of, Azua de Compostela, Dominican Republic, 1844
- Las Carreras, Battle of, Dominican Republic, 1849
- Santiago, Battle of, Santiago de los Caballeros, Dominican Republic, 1844
- Santomé, Battle of, Dominican Republic, 1855

—American occupation, 1915-1934

[F1927]

- UF American occupation, Haiti, 1915-1934

—1934-1986

[F1928]

- NT Dominican-Haitian Conflict, 1937

—1986-

—Coup d'état, 1989

- BT Coups d'état—Haiti

—Coup d'état, 1991

- BT Coups d'état—Haiti

—American intervention, 1994-1995

- UF American intervention in Haiti, Haiti, 1994-1995
- Haitian intervention, Haiti, 1994-1995
- Operation Restore Democracy, Haiti, 1994-1995
- Operation Uphold Democracy, Haiti, 1994-1995
- Restore Democracy, Operation, Haiti, 1994-1995
- Uphold Democracy, Operation, Haiti, 1994-1995
- BT United States—History, Military—20th century

—Politics and government

—To 1791

—1791-1804

—1804-

—1804-1844

—1844-1934

—20th century

—1934-1971

—1971-1986

—1986-

—Race relations

- NT African Americans—Relations with Haitians

—Social conditions

—1971-

Haiti (Island)

- USE Hispaniola

Haitian-African American relations

- USE African Americans—Relations with Haitians

Haitian alien labor

- USE Alien labor, Haitian

Haitian American-African American relations

- USE African Americans—Relations with Haitian Americans

Haitian American authors (May Subd Geog)

- UF Authors, Haitian American
- BT Authors, American

Haitian American families (May Subd Geog)

- UF Families, Haitian American
- BT Family—United States

Haitian American literature (English)

- USE American literature—Haitian American authors

Haitian American poetry (English)

- USE American poetry—Haitian American authors

Haitian American teenagers

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Teenagers, Haitian American
- BT Teenagers—United States

Haitian American women surgeons

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Women surgeons, Haitian American
- BT Women surgeons—United States

Haitian Americans (May Subd Geog)

[E184.H27]

- UF Haitian Americans—United States
- BT Ethnology—United States
- Haitians—United States

—Relations with African Americans

- USE African Americans—Relations with Haitian Americans

—United States

- USE Haitian Americans

Haitian Americans and mass media

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Mass media and Haitian Americans
- BT Mass media

Haitian art

- USE Art, Haitian

Haitian arts

- USE Arts, Haitian

Haitian authors

- USE Authors, Haitian

Haitian children's writings

- USE Children's writings, Haitian

Haitian civics

- USE Civics, Haitian

Haitian cookery

- USE Cookery, Haitian

Haitian Creole picture dictionaries

- USE Picture dictionaries, Haitian Creole

Haitian diplomatic and consular service

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Haitian

Haitian-Dominican Conflict, 1937

- USE Dominican-Haitian Conflict, 1937

Haitian drama (May Subd Geog)

- UF French drama—Haiti

- BT Haitian literature

- NT Haitian drama (Comedy)

Haitian drama (Comedy) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Haitian drama

Haitian drama (French Creole)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Creole drama, Haitian French
- French Creole drama, Haitian

- BT Haitian literature (French Creole)

Haitian exiles' writings

- USE Exiles' writings, Haitian

Haitian fiction (May Subd Geog)

- UF French fiction—Haiti
- Haitian fiction (French)

- BT Haitian literature

- NT Short stories, Haitian

Haitian fiction (French)

- USE Haitian fiction

Haitian fiction (French Creole)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Creole fiction, Haitian French
- French Creole fiction, Haitian

- BT Haitian literature (French Creole)

- NT Short stories, Haitian (French Creole)

Haitian folk dancing

- USE Folk dancing, Haitian

Haitian haiku (French Creole)

- USE Haiku, Haitian (French Creole)

Haitian intervention, Haiti, 1994-1995

- USE Haiti—History—American intervention, 1994-1995

Haitian literature (May Subd Geog)

- UF French literature—Haitian authors

[Former heading]

French literature—Haiti

Haitian literature (French)

[Former heading]

- NT Children's writings, Haitian
- Exiles' writings, Haitian
- Haitian drama
- Haitian fiction
- Haitian poetry

Haitian literature (French)

- USE Haitian literature

Haitian literature (French Creole)

(May Subd Geog)

[PM7854.H35-PM7854.H39]

- UF Creole literature, Haitian French
- French Creole literature, Haitian

- NT Haitian drama (French Creole)

- Haitian fiction (French Creole)

- Haitian poetry (French Creole)

Haitian love poetry

- USE Love poetry, Haitian

Haitian mural painting and decoration

- USE Mural painting and decoration, Haitian

Haitian mythology

- USE Mythology, Haitian

Haitian national characteristics

- USE National characteristics, Haitian

Haitian newspapers (May Subd Geog)

Haitian orations

- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Haitian

Haitian painting

- USE Painting, Haitian

Haitian periodicals (May Subd Geog)

Haitian poetry (May Subd Geog)

- UF French poetry—Haitian authors

[Former heading]

French poetry—Haiti

Haitian poetry (French)

[Former heading]

- BT Haitian literature

- NT Love poetry, Haitian

- School verse, Haitian

Haitian poetry (French)

- USE Haitian poetry

Haitian poetry (French Creole)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Creole poetry, Haitian French

- French Creole poetry, Haitian

- BT Haitian literature (French Creole)

- NT Haiku, Haitian (French Creole)

Haitian poets

- USE Poets, Haitian

Haitian proverbs

- USE Proverbs, Haitian

Haitian publications, Acquisition of

- USE Acquisition of Haitian publications

Haitian Revolution, 1843

- USE Haiti—History—Revolution, 1843

Haitian school verse

- USE School verse, Haitian

Haitian short stories

- USE Short stories, Haitian

Haitian short stories (French Creole)

- USE Short stories, Haitian (French Creole)

Haitian solenodon

- USE Hispaniolan solenodon

Haitian speeches

- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Haitian

Haitian wit and humor, Pictorial

(May Subd Geog)

Haitians (May Subd Geog)

- BT Ethnology—Haiti

- Relations with African Americans

- USE African Americans—Relations with Haitians

—United States

- NT Haitian Americans

- Haitises, Parque Nacional Los (Dominican Republic)
 USE Parque Nacional Los Haitises (Dominican Republic)
- Haitt family
 USE Haight family
- Haïvky
 USE Vesnianky
- Haiyang si jia (Group of painters)
 USE Anhui school of landscape painting
- Hājam (South Asian people)
 USE Hajong (South Asian people)
- Hajar al-Aswad (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
 USE Black Stone (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
- Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Oman Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Hajar Range (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Oman Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Hajduks
 USE Haiduks
- Hajek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haji Kofun (Keisen-machi, Japan)
 USE Haji Tomb (Keisen-machi, Japan)
- Haji no Sato Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
 USE Haji no Sato Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
- Haji no Sato Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Haji no Sato Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Haji pottery**
 UF Pottery, Haji
 BT Pottery, Japanese
- Haji Tomb (Keisen-machi, Japan)**
 UF Haji Kofun (Keisen-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
- Haji
 USE Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages—Saudi Arabia—Mecca
- Hajjāj Wadi (Egypt)**
 UF Haggag Wadi (Egypt)
 Wadi Haggag (Egypt)
 Wadi Hajjāj (Egypt)
 BT Wadis—Egypt
- Hajjat al-wadā'
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Farewell pilgrimage
- Hajji Firuz Site (Iran)
 USE Hajji Firuz Tepe (Iran)
- Hajji Firuz Tepe (Iran)**
 UF Hajji Firuz Site (Iran)
 BT Iran—Antiquities
- Hajong (South Asian people)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS393.83.H35 (Bangladesh)]
[DS432.H28 (India)]
 UF Haijong (South Asian people)
 Hājam (South Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
 Ethnology—India
- Hajr (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Oman Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Haka (Dance)**
 BT Folk dancing, Maori
- Haka Chin (Burmese people)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hakas (Tribe)
[Former heading]
 BT Chin (Southeast Asian people)
 Ethnology—Burma
- Haka Chin language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.H1]
 UF Baungshè language
 Lai language
[Former heading]
 BT Burma—Languages
 Chin languages
 NT Zotung dialect
- Hāka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hakafot
 USE Hakafoth
- Hakafoth**
 UF Hakafot
 Hakafot
 Hakafoth
 BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 Processions, Religious—Judaism
- Hakaluki Haor (Bangladesh)**
 BT Wetlands—Bangladesh
- Hakanochō Iseki (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Hakanochō Site (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)
- Hakanochō Site (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hakanochō Iseki (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hakanson family
 USE Hokanson family
- Hakansson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hakas (Tribe)
 USE Haka Chin (Burmese people)
- Hakateri (N.Z.: River)
 USE Ashburton River/Hakateri (N.Z.)
- Hakateri Ecological Area (N.Z.)
 USE Hakateri Ecological District (N.Z.)
- Hakateri Ecological District (N.Z.)**
 UF Hakateri Ecological Area (N.Z.)
 BT Ecological districts—New Zealand
- Hake** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hakes
 BT Gadiformes
 NT Frozen hake
 Merlucciidae
 Phycidae
- Hake, Dover
 USE European pollack
- Hake, Margate
 USE European pollack
- Hake family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hakes family
- Hake fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH351.H185]
 BT Fisheries
 NT Argentine hake fisheries
 European hake fisheries
 Merluccius capensis fisheries
 Pacific hake fisheries
 Southern hake fisheries
- Hakeburg (Kleinsmachnow, Germany)**
 BT Dwellings—Germany
 Public buildings—Germany
- Hakemoller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hackmoeller family
- Hakes
 USE Hake
- Hakes family
 USE Hake family
- Hakestad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hakétia language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PC4813]
 UF Hakétie language
 Hakitia language
 BT Jews—Morocco—Languages
 Ladino language—Dialects—Morocco
 Morocco—Languages
- Hakétie language
 USE Hakétia language
- Hakhamanishiya
 USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
- Hakhel (Jewish rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 Sukkot
- Hakhnasat Sefer Torah
 USE Torah scrolls—Dedication
- Hakhrazah 'al hakamat ha-Medinah, Israel, 1948
 USE Israel—History—Declaration of Independence, 1948
- Hakhrazah 'al hakamat Medinat Yiśra'el, Israel, 1948
 USE Israel—History—Declaration of Independence, 1948
- Hakhrazat ha-'atma'ut, Israel, 1948
 USE Israel—History—Declaration of Independence, 1948
- Hakins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hakitia language
 USE Hakétia language
- Hakka (Chinese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hakkas
[Former heading]
 Hokka (Chinese people)
 Ke (Chinese people)
 Kechia (Chinese people)
 BT Chinese
 Ethnology—China
 —Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Missions to Hakkas
[Former heading]
- Hakka dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL1851-PL1860]
 UF Chinese language—Dialects—Hakka
[Former heading]
 BT China—Languages
 Chinese language
- Hakkafot
 USE Hakafoth
- Hakkafoth
 USE Hakafoth
- Hakkas
 USE Hakka (Chinese people)
- Hakke Shintō
 USE Shirakawa Shintō
- Hakki Pikki (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.H32]
 UF Gudhi Bethé (Indic people)
 Hakki Shikari (Indic people)
 Kuruvikkāran (Indic people)
 Mel Shikari (Indic people)
 Mīr Shikāri (Indic people)
 Nakkalavāndlu (Indic people)
 Pakki Pathela (Indic people)
 Raj Pardhi (Indic people)
 Vaghri (Indic people)
 Vagiri (Indic people)
 Vagirivala (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
- Hakki Shikari (Indic people)
 USE Hakki Pikki (Indic people)
- Hakkōda Mountain (Japan)**
 UF Hakkōda-san (Japan)
 Hakkōda-yama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
- Hakkōda-san (Japan)
 USE Hakkōda Mountain (Japan)
- Hakkōda-yama (Japan)
 USE Hakkōda Mountain (Japan)
- Hakkokch'ōn (Korea)**
 BT Rivers—Korea (South)
- Hakkow (Pawnee rite)
 USE Hako (Pawnee rite)
- Hakkowpirus (Pawnee rite)
 USE Hako (Pawnee rite)
- Hako (Pawnee rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hakkow (Pawnee rite)
 Hakkowpirus (Pawnee rite)
 Skari (Pawnee rite)
 BT Pawnee Indians—Rites and ceremonies
- Hakodate, Battle of, 1868-1869
 USE Hakodate, Battle of, Hakodate-shi, Japan, 1868-1869

Hakodate, Battle of, Hakodate-shi, Japan, 1868-1869

UF Goryōkaku, Battle of, Hakodate-shi, Japan, 1868-1869

Hakodate, Battle of, 1868-1869

[Former heading]

BT Japan—History—Civil War, 1868—Campaigns

Hakodate-shi (Japan)

—History

—Bombardment, 1945

BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
World War, 1939-1945—
Campaigns—Japan

Hakodate Strait (Japan)

USE Tsugaru Strait (Japan)

Hakodate-yama (Japan)

USE Gagyū Hill (Japan)

Hakodateyama Kōen (Hakodate-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hakodateyama Park (Hakodate-shi, Japan)

BT Gagyū Hill (Japan)
Parks—Japan

Hakodateyama Park (Hakodate-shi, Japan)

USE Hakodateyama Kōen (Hakodate-shi, Japan)

Hakola family (Not Subd Geog)

Hakomatheri Indians

USE Shiriana Indians

Hakone, Mount (Japan)

UF Hakone-yama (Japan)

Mount Hakone (Japan)

BT Mountains—Japan

Volcanoes—Japan

Hakone Ekiden

[GV1065.23]

BT Marathon running—Japan

Hakone National Park (Japan)

USE Fuji-Hakone-Izu-Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)

Hakone-yama (Japan)

USE Hakone, Mount (Japan)

Hakozaki Iseki (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)

USE Hakozaki Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)

Hakozaki Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hakozaki Iseki (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hakra Valley (Pakistan)

BT Valleys—Pakistan

Haku Mountain (Japan)

UF Haku-san (Japan)

Hakusan (Japan)

BT Mountains—Japan

Haku-san (Japan)

USE Haku Mountain (Japan)

Hakuhō Sanzan (Shizuoka-ken and

Yamanashi-ken, Japan)

USE Shirane Mountains (Shizuoka-ken and
Yamanashi-ken, Japan)

Hakusai

USE Chinese cabbage

Hakusan (Japan)

USE Haku Mountain (Japan)

Hakusan Kōen (Niigata-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hakusan Park (Niigata-shi, Japan)

Niigata Kōen (Niigata-shi, Japan)

Niigata Park (Niigata-shi, Japan)

BT Parks—Japan

Hakusan Park (Niigata-shi, Japan)

USE Hakusan Kōen (Niigata-shi, Japan)

Hakutōsan (Korea)

USE Paektu Mountain (Korea)

HAL (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF HAL 9000 (Fictitious character)

Hal (Fictitious character : Welch)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Master Hal (Fictitious character)

HAL 9000 (Fictitious character)

USE HAL (Fictitious character)

Hal Challis (Fictitious character)

USE Challis, Hal (Fictitious character)

Hal Kurumba (Indic people)

USE Alu Kurumba (Indic people)

Hal Kurumba language

USE Alu Kurumba language

Hal Moon (Fictitious character)

USE Moon, Hal (Fictitious character)

Hal-Pularen (African people)

USE Tukulor (African people)

Hal Saffieni Hypogeum (Paola, Malta)

USE Hypogeum (Paola, Malta)

Hala leaf weaving

USE Lauhala weaving

Hala Ludowa (Wrocław, Poland)

UF Centennial Hall (Wrocław, Poland)

Hall of the Century (Wrocław, Poland)

Hall of the Nation (Wrocław, Poland)

Jahrhunderthalle (Wrocław, Poland)

BT Halls—Poland

Hala Sultan Tekke Site (Cyprus)

BT Cyprus—Antiquities

Hala tree (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.P18 (Botany)]

UF Ara (Plant)

Pandanus odoratissimus

Pandanus odoriferous

Pandanus tectorius

Screw pine, Textile

Screw pine, Thatch

Textile screw pine

Thatch screw pine

BT Pandanus

NT Lauhala weaving

Halaal food

USE Halal food

Halaaniyaat Islands (Oman)

USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)

Halab (Arab people) (May Subd Geog)

[DT155.2.H34]

BT Ethnology—Sudan

Halaba language

USE Alaba language

Halabiyah Site (Syria)

USE Zenobia (Extinct city)

Halabiyya Site (Syria)

USE Zenobia (Extinct city)

Halabjah (Iraq)

—History

—Bombardment, 1988

UF Halabjah (Iraq)—History—

Chemical Attack, 1988

Halabjah Chemical Attack,

Halabjah, Iraq, 1988

BT Anfal Campaign, Iraq,

1986-1989

Bombing, Aerial—Iraq

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988—

Atrocities—Iraq

World War, 1939-1945—

Campaigns—Iraq

—Chemical Attack, 1988

USE Halabjah (Iraq)—History—

Bombardment, 1988

Halabjah Chemical Attack, Halabjah, Iraq, 1988

USE Halabjah (Iraq)—History—

Bombardment, 1988

Halacaridae (May Subd Geog)

[QL458.2.H3]

UF Halacarids

Halacaroida

BT Acariformes

Halacarids

USE Halacaridae

Halacaroida

USE Halacaridae

Halacha

USE Jewish law

Talmud

Tradition (Judaism)

Halachic Midrashim

USE Halakhic Midrashim

Halaclurus (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.95.S38 (Zoology)]

BT Scyliorhinidae

Halaesa (Extinct city)

USE Alesa (Extinct city)

Halaf culture (May Subd Geog)

[GN776.3.H34]

UF Halafian culture

BT Middle East—Antiquities

Neolithic period—Middle East

Halafian culture

USE Halaf culture

Halah (Bread)

USE Challah (Bread)

Halahaote (Extinct city)

USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)

Halakah

USE Upsheren

Halakha

USE Jewish law

Talmud

Tradition (Judaism)

Halakhic Midrashim

UF Halachic Midrashim

Midrash Halakah

Midrash Halakhah

Midrashim, Halakhic

Midrashim, Tannaitic

Tannaitic Midrashim

Hālakkī Okkaligās (May Subd Geog)

[DS432.H327]

BT Caste—India

Ethnology—India

Halakwalip language

USE Alacaluf language

Halal food (May Subd Geog)

UF Halaal food

BT Food

RT Muslims—Dietary laws

Halal food industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Food industry and trade

Halam family

USE Hallam family

Halam language (Chin)

USE Falam Chin language

Halammovortex nigrifrons; Turbellaria

neorhabdocoela

USE Gyratrix hermaphroditus

Halams (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)

[DS432.H33]

UF Hallams (Indic people)

Kaipengs (Indic people)

Khephongs (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

India—Scheduled tribes

Tipura (Indic people)

NT Bongcher (Indic people)

Koloi (Indic people)

Ranglong (Indic people)

Rupini (Indic people)

Halaqa

USE Upsheren

Halari dialect (May Subd Geog)

BT Gujarati language

India—Languages

Halates

BT Halogens

NT Alkaline earth halates

Halatte Forest (France)

UF Forêt d'Halatte (France)

BT Forests and forestry—France

Halavah

USE Halvah

Halawa Creek (Oahu, Hawaii)

USE Halawa Stream (Oahu, Hawaii)

Halawa Creek Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)
 USE Halawa Stream Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)
Halawa Gulch (Oahu, Hawaii)
 USE Halawa Stream Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)
Halawa Stream (Oahu, Hawaii)
 UF Halawa Creek (Oahu, Hawaii)
 BT Rivers—Hawaii
Halawa Stream Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)
 UF Halawa Creek Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)
 Halawa Gulch (Oahu, Hawaii)
 Halawa Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)
 BT Valleys—Hawaii
Halawa Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)
 USE Halawa Stream Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)
Halāwah, Tall (Iraq)
 UF Tall Halāwah (Iraq)
 Tell Halawa (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
 Mounds—Iraq
Halbe, Battle of, Germany, 1945
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany
Halberds (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Polearms
Halbershtam family
 USE Halberstam family
Halberstadt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Halberstam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halbershtam family
Halbert family
 USE Holbert family
Halbi language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK1914)
 UF Bastari language
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 RT Marathi language
 Oriya language
Halbi songs
 USE Songs, Halbi
Halbinsel Au (Switzerland)
 USE Au Peninsula (Switzerland)
Halbinsel Mönchgut (Germany)
 USE Mönchgut Peninsula (Germany)
Halbinsel Mönkgut (Germany)
 USE Mönchgut Peninsula (Germany)
Halbinsel Wustrow (Germany)
 USE Wustrow Peninsula (Germany)
Halbrook family
 USE Holbrook family
Halbud family
 USE Holbert family
Halburton family
 USE Halliburton family
Halchedoma Indians
 USE Halchidhoma Indians
Halchedun Indians
 USE Halchidhoma Indians
Halchidhoma Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alchedoma Indians
 Halchedoma Indians
 Halchedun Indians
 Halchidoma Indians
 Jalchedun Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Arizona
 Yuman Indians
 RT Maricopa Indians
Halchidoma Indians
 USE Halchidhoma Indians
Halcion (Trademark)
 USE Triazolam
Halcom family
 USE Holcomb family
Halcomb family
 USE Holcomb family
Halcyon (Birds) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.C72)
 BT Kingfishers
 NT Ruddy kingfisher
Halcyon coromanda
 USE Ruddy kingfisher
Hald family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Haldane family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haldean family
Halde family
 USE Haldeman family
Haldean, Jack (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jack Haldean (Fictitious character)
Haldean family
 USE Haldane family
Haldebrand family
 USE Hildebrand family
Haldefjäll (Finland and Norway)
 USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
Haldeman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halde family
 Haldemann family
 Haldiman family
 Haldimann family
Haldeman Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
 UF Baskin's Island (Pa.)
 Big Island (Pa.)
 Big Island, No. 3 (Pa.)
 Haldeman's Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
 Island No. 3 (Pa.)
 M'Elcar's Island (Pa.)
 BT Islands—Pennsylvania
Haldemann family
 USE Haldeman family
Haldeman's Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
 USE Haldeman Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
Haldi, Mount (Finland and Norway)
 USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
Haldi Mountain (Finland and Norway)
 USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
Haldia family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Haldighat, Battle of, India, 1576
 USE Haldighati, Battle of, India, 1576
Haldighati, Battle of, India, 1576
 UF Gogūnda, Battle of, Haldighati, India, 1576
(Former heading)
 Haldighat, Battle of, India, 1576
 BT India—History—1526-1765
Haldiman family
 USE Haldeman family
Haldimann family
 USE Haldeman family
Halditjokko (Finland and Norway)
 USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
Halditshokka (Finland and Norway)
 USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
Halditshokka (Finland and Norway)
 USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
Haldner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Haldon Hills (England)
 BT Mountains—England
Haldorsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haldorson family
Haldorson family
 USE Haldorsen family
Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)
 USE Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)
Hale-Bopp comet
(QB723.H17)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF C/1995 O1 (Comet)
 Comet 1995 O1
 Comet Hale-Bopp
 Hale-Bopp's comet
 BT Comets
Hale-Bopp's comet
 USE Hale-Bopp comet
Hale Creek (N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)

Hale family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hael family
 Hail family
 Haile family
 Hailes family
 Hails family
 Hales family
 Hayle family
 Hayles family
 Hayls family
 RT Heil family
Hale House (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 UF James G. Hale House (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Dwellings—California
Hale-mano (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ha-le-ma-no (Legendary character)
 Halemno (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Hawaii
Haleakala (Hawaii)
 BT Mountains—Hawaii
 Volcanoes—Hawaii
Haleakala National Park (Hawaii)
 BT National parks and reserves—Hawaii
Haleakala silversword (*May Subd Geog*)
(K495.C74 (Botany))
 UF 'Ahinahina
 Argyroxiphium macrocephalum
 Argyroxiphium sandwicense
 macrocephalum
 Hinahina
 BT Argyroxiphium sandwicense
Halechinchidae
 USE Halechiniscidae
Halechiniscidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL447.5)
 UF Halechinischidae
 BT Heterotardigrada
 NT Styraconyx
Haleciidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL377.H9)
 BT Hydroida
Halecostomi
 USE Pholidophoriformes
Halemno (Legendary character)
 USE Hale-mano (Legendary character)
Halenbek family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Haler
 USE Heller (Coin)
Hales Bar Dam (Tenn.)
 UF Hale's Bar Lock and Dam (Tenn.)
 BT Dams—Tennessee
Hale's Bar Lock and Dam (Tenn.)
 USE Hales Bar Dam (Tenn.)
Hales family
 USE Hale family
Halesus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL518.L5)
 BT Limnephilidae
Halet family
 USE Hallett family
Halevi family
 USE Halévy family
Halévy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halevi family
Haley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hailey family
 Hayley family
 Hayli family
 RT Halley family
Half a shekel (Jewish rite)
 USE Half-shekel (Jewish rite)
Half-asses
 USE Asiatic wild asses
Half-cent
(CJ1836)
 BT Cent
Half-Circle "V" Ranch (Wyo.)
 BT Ranches—Wyoming

- Half-columns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Columns
Half court basketball
 USE Halfcourt basketball
Half desmosomes
 USE Hemidesmosomes
Half-dime
[CJ1835]
 BT Coins, American
 Coins, Canadian
Half-dollar
[CJ1835 (United States)]
 BT Coins, American
Half-dolls
 USE Pincushion dolls
Half Dome (Calif.)
 UF Ages, Rock of (Calif.)
 Frances Peak (Calif.)
 North Dome (Calif.)
 Rock of Ages (Calif.)
 Sentinel, The (Calif.)
 South Dome (Calif.)
 Tesaiyak (Calif.)
 The Sentinel (Calif.)
 Tisayac (Calif.)
 Tissaack (Calif.)
 To-co-yah (Calif.)
 To-ko-ye (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
Half eagle (Coin) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coins, American
 Gold coins—United States
Half-hose
 USE Socks
Half-invariants
 USE Cumulants
Half-life (Nuclear physics)
[QC795.8.H3]
 UF Radioactive half-life
 Radioisotopes—Half-life
 BT Radioactivity
 Radioisotopes
 RT Radioactive decay
 SA *subdivision* Isotopes—Half-life under
individual chemicals, e.g. Copper—
 Isotopes—Half-life
 NT Carbon—Isotopes—Half-life
 Iodine—Isotopes—Half-life
 Lutetium—Isotopes—Half-life
Half-Moon Ranch (Imaginary place)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
Half of shekel (Jewish rite)
 USE Half-shekel (Jewish rite)
Half-open door in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Half-sheet posters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advertising—Motion pictures
 Film posters
Half-shekel (Jewish rite) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the historic Jewish practice of paying a tax of a half-shekel annually for the maintenance of the Temple of Jerusalem and census purposes, as well as the current commemorative practice of making a charitable donation on the afternoon before the Purim holiday.
 UF Half a shekel (Jewish rite)
 Half of shekel (Jewish rite)
 Machatzit hashekel (Jewish rite)
 Mahatsit ha-shekel (Jewish rite)
 BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 Taxation (Jewish law)
 RT Purim
Half-timber work
 USE Half-timbered buildings
Half-timbered buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buildings, Half-timbered
 Half-timber work
 BT Building, Wooden
 Buildings
 Framing (Building)
 NT Half-timbered churches
 Half-timbered houses
Half-timbered churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church architecture
 Church buildings
 Half-timbered buildings
Half-timbered houses (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA7175]
 UF Houses, Half-timbered
 BT Half-timbered buildings
 House framing
Half-tone process
 USE Photoengraving—Halftone process
Half-track vehicles
 USE Tracklaying vehicles
Half-track vehicles, Military
[UG446.5]
 UF Half-tracks (Military science)
 Military half-tracks
 BT Armored vehicles, Military
 Automobiles, Military
 Tracklaying vehicles
 NT SdKfz 250 (Half-track)
 SdKfz 251 (Half-track)
 SdKfz 252 (Half-track)
 SdKfz 253 (Half-track)
 Half-tracks (Military science)
 USE Half-track vehicles, Military
Half-wave rectifiers
[TK7872.R35]
 UF Rectifiers, Half-wave
 BT Electric current rectifiers
Half-way covenant
 USE Halfway covenant
Half Way Hills (N.W.T.)
 USE Half Way Hills (Nunavut)
Half Way Hills (Nunavut)
 UF Half Way Hills (N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
 BT Mountains—Nunavut
Halfacker family
 USE Huffaker family
Halfacre family
 USE Huffaker family
Halfaker family
 USE Huffaker family
Halfbeaks (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.H46 (Zoology)]
 UF Garfishes
 Hemiramphidae
 Hemiramphidae
 BT Beloniformes
 NT Hemiramphus
Halfbreed Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wildlife refuges—Montana
Halfcourt basketball (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV887]
 UF Half court basketball
 One-basket basketball
 BT Basketball
 —Rules
Halfeld family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Halfff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Halfhyde, St. Vincent (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lieutenant Halfhyde (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant St. Vincent Halfhyde (Fictitious character)
 St. Vincent Halfhyde (Fictitious character)
Halfings (Fictitious characters : Tolkien)
 USE Hobbits (Fictitious characters)
Halford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Halford River (England)
 USE Helford River (England)
Halfrubber (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV881.6]
 BT Softball
Halftone process
 USE Photoengraving—Halftone process
Halfway covenant
 UF Half-way covenant
 BT Covenants (Church polity)—
 Congregational churches
 Covenants (Church polity)—Puritans
 New England—Church history
Halfway Creek (Wis.)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Halfway Creek Marsh (Wis.)
 BT Marshes—Wisconsin
Halfway houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Approved premises (Group homes)
 Bail hostels
 Probation hostels
 BT Community-based corrections
 Correctional institutions
 Group homes
 Health facilities
 Mental health services
 Mentally ill—Rehabilitation
 Rehabilitation centers
 NT Group homes for children
 Group homes for people with disabilities
 Group homes for the developmentally disabled
 Group homes for youth
Halfway Lake Provincial Park (Ont.)
 UF Parc provincial Halfway Lake (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario
Halfyard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Halhaiin Gol, Battle of, 1939
 USE Khalkhin Gol, Battle of, Mongolia, 1939
Hali San (Korea)
 USE Halla Mountain (Korea)
Halia language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Melanesian languages
Haliaeetus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F32]
 UF Fish eagles
 Haliaeetus
 Sea eagles
[Former heading]
 BT Accipitridae
 NT African fish eagle
 Bald eagle
 Madagascar fish eagle
 White-bellied fish eagle
 White-tailed sea eagle
 Haliaeetus albicilla
 USE White-tailed sea eagle
 Haliaeetus leucocephalus
 USE Bald eagle
 Haliaeetus leucogaster
 USE White-bellied fish eagle
 Haliaeetus vocifer
 USE African fish eagle
 Haliaeetus vociferoides
 USE Madagascar fish eagle
 Haliaeetus
 USE Haliaeetus
 Halianassa studeri
 USE Metaxytherium krahuletzki
 Halias (Extinct city)
 USE Haliets (Extinct city)
 Halibalaena
 USE Eubalaena
 Haliburtnoun family
 USE Haliburton family
 Haliburton family
 USE Halliburton family
 Haliburton Forest & Wild Life Reserve (Ont.)
 USE Haliburton Forest and Wild Life Reserve (Ont.)
Haliburton Forest and Wild Life Reserve (Ont.)
 UF Haliburton Forest & Wild Life Reserve (Ont.)
 BT Forest reserves—Ontario
 Wildlife refuges—Ontario
Haliburton Highlands (Ont.)

Haliburtoun family
 USE Halliburton family
 Haliburtun family
 USE Halliburton family
Halibut (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Halibuts
 BT Flatfishes
 NT California halibut
 Hippoglossus
 Reinhardtius
Halibut Creek (Kenai Peninsula Borough, Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Halibut fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
(SH351.H2)
 BT Flatfish fisheries
 NT California halibut fisheries
 Greenland halibut fisheries
 Pacific halibut fisheries
 —**Bycatches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bycatches (Fisheries)
 —**Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries—Catch effort
 —**Fishing effort**
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery law and legislation
Halibut fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
(SH691.H3)
 BT Fishing
 NT Pacific halibut fishing
Halibut industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9469.H34-HD9469.H344)
 BT Fish trade
 Halibuts
 USE Halibut
 Haliç (Turkey : Inlet)
 USE Golden Horn (Turkey)
 Halicarnassus (Ancient city)
 USE Halicarnassus (Extinct city)
Halicarnassus (Extinct city)
 UF Halicarnassus (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 Halikarnassos (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Halichoeres (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.L12)
 UF Choerojulius
 Halychoeres
 BT Wrasses
Halichoerus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.P64)
 BT Phocidae
 NT Gray seal
 Halichoerus grypus
 USE Gray seal
Halichondria (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL373.D4 (Zoology))
 UF Amorphina
 Cioxeamastia
 Densa
 Eumastia
 Halichondriella
 Menanetia
 Raspaigella
 Seriatula
 Spuma
 Trachypsilla
 BT Halichondriidae
 NT Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria albescens
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria ambigua
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria brettii
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria caduca
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria coccinea
 USE Breadcrumb sponge

Halichondria coralloides
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria edusa
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria firmus
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria glabra
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria grisea
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria incerta
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria lactea
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria membrana
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria paciscens
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria panicea
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria pannosus
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria papillaris
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria reticulata
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria sevesa
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Halichondria topsenti
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
Halichondrida (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL373.D4 (Zoology))
 UF Axinellida
(Former heading)
 BT Demospongiae
 NT Axinellidae
 Halichondriidae
 Halichondriella
 USE Halichondria
 Halichondriella corticata
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
Halichondriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL373.D4 (Zoology))
 UF Hymeniacionidae
 Petromicidae
 Spongosoritidae
 BT Halichondrida
 NT Halichondria
Haliclona (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL373.D4)
 BT Haliclonidae
 NT Haliclona oculata
Haliclona oculata (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL373.D4)
 BT Haliclona
Halicionidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL373.D4)
 BT Haplosclerida
 NT Haliclona
 Haliclystidae
 USE Eleutherocarpidae
Haliclystus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL377.S4)
 BT Eleutherocarpidae
 NT Haliclystus stejnegeri
Haliclystus stejnegeri (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL377.S4)
 BT Haliclystus

Halictidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.H3)
 UF Sweat bees
 BT Bees
 Hymenoptera
 NT Conanthalictus
 Dufourea
 Halictus
 Homalictus
 Lasioglossum
 Nomia
 Sphecodes
 Sphecodogastra
 Urohalictus
Halictus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.H3)
 BT Halictidae
 NT Halictus ligatus
Halictus ligatus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.H3)
 BT Halictus
 Haliday family
 USE Holliday family
Halide minerals (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE389.4)
 UF Halogenide minerals
 BT Halides
 Minerals
 NT Bischofite
 Carnallite
 Chiolite
 Cryolite
 Fluorspar
 Salt
 Weberite
Halides (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD165)
 UF Halogenides
 BT Halogen compounds
 NT Alkyl halides
 Carbonyl halides
 Halide minerals
 Hydrogen fluoride
 Iodides
 Metal halides
 Halidragon
 USE Plesiosaurus
Halidrys (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.C97)
 BT Cystoseiraceae
 Haliéis (Ancient city)
 USE Haliéis (Extinct city)
Haliéis (Extinct city)
(DF261.H25)
 UF Halias (Extinct city)
 Haliéis (Ancient city)
(Former heading)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Haliëtor melanoleucos
 USE Little pied cormorant
Halif Site (Israel)
 UF Halif Terrace Site (Israel)
 Tel Halif (Israel)
 Tell Halif (Israel)
 Tell Khuweilifeh (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 Halif Terrace Site (Israel)
 USE Halif Site (Israel)
 Halifax, Fort (Winslow, Me.)
 USE Fort Halifax (Winslow, Me.)
Halifax (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bombers
 Handley Page airplanes
Halifax Citadel (Halifax, N.S.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Fortification—Nova Scotia
Halifax Explosion, Halifax, N.S., 1917
 BT Explosions—Nova Scotia

Halifax Harbour (N.S.)
 BT Harbors—Nova Scotia

Halifax River (Fla.)
 BT Rivers—Florida

Halifoersch (Indonesian people)
 USE Marind (Indonesian people)

Haligenes guineensis
 USE Tilapia guineensis

Halikarnassos (Extinct city)
 USE Halicarnassus (Extinct city)

Halimeda (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.U)
 BT Udoteaceae

Halimolobos (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C9)
 UF Halimolobus
 BT Cruciferae
 NT Halimolobos virgata

Halimolobos virgata (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C9 (Botany))
 UF Beringia bursifolia virgata
 Lesser mouse-ear-cress
 Mouse-ear-cress, Lesser
 Mouse-ear-cress, Slender
 Rod halimolobos
 Sisymbrium virgatum
 Slender mouse-ear-cress
 Stemmy halimolobus
 Transberingia bursifolia virgata
 Virgate halimolobos
 BT Halimolobos

Halimolobus
 USE Halimolobos

Halina panicea
 USE Breadcrumb sponge

Haliotidae
 USE Abalones

Haliotis
 USE Abalones

Haliotis capensis
 USE Haliotis midae

Haliotis conicopora
 USE Blacklip abalone

Haliotis cracherodii
 USE Black abalone

Haliotis cunninghami
 USE Blacklip abalone

Haliotis diversicolor (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.5.H34)
 UF Sulculus diversicolor

Haliotis fulgens (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.5.H34)
 BT Abalones

Haliotis granti
 USE Blacklip abalone

Haliotis improbulum
 USE Blacklip abalone

Haliotis iris
 USE Paua

Haliotis kamtschatkana
 USE Pinto abalone

Haliotis laevigata
 USE Greenlip abalone

Haliotis midae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.5.H34 (Zoology))
 UF Haliotis capensis
 Haliotis modesta
 Midas ear abalone
 Perlemoen
 Perlemoen abalone
 South African abalone
 BT Abalones

Haliotis modesta
 USE Haliotis midae

Haliotis naevosa
 USE Blacklip abalone

Haliotis roei
 USE Roe's abalone

Haliotis rubra
 USE Blacklip abalone

Haliotis rufescens
 USE Red abalone

Haliotis scabricostata
 USE Roe's abalone

Haliotis sulcosa
 USE Roe's abalone

Haliotis vixlrata
 USE Blacklip abalone

Haliplidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.H2)
 UF Crawling water beetles
 BT Beetles
 Water beetles

Halisdota (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.A8)
 UF Halysidota
 BT Arctiidae

Halite
 USE Salt

Halitherium studeri
 USE Metaxytherium krahuletzii

Haliti Indians
 USE Paressi Indians

Halitosis
 USE Bad breath

Halitsah
(BM720.H3)
 UF Chaliza
 BT Levirate
 Marriage (Jewish law)

Haliya Kaibarttas
 USE Mahisyas

Halkomelem Indians
 USE Stalo Indians

Halkow family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Halkyard family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Halkyn Mountain (Wales)
 BT Mountains—Wales

Hall, Fort (Idaho : Fort)
 USE Fort Hall (Idaho : Fort)

Hall, Carter (Fictitious character)
 USE Hawkman (Fictitious character)

Hall, Satan (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Satan Hall (Fictitious character)

Hall, Shiera (Fictitious character)
 USE Hawkgirl (Fictitious character)

Hall Basin (Greenland and N.W.T.)
 USE Hall Basin (Greenland and Nunavut)

Hall Basin (Greenland and Nunavut)
 UF Hall Basin (Greenland and N.W.T.)
(Former heading)
 Hall Bassin (Greenland and Nunavut)

BT Bays—Greenland
 Bays—Nunavut

Hall Bassin (Greenland and Nunavut)
 USE Hall Basin (Greenland and Nunavut)

Hall churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church architecture
 Church buildings

Hall effect
(QC612.H3)
 BT Electric currents
 Electricity
 Galvanomagnetic effects
 Gytrators
 NT Hall generators
 Quantum Hall effect

Hall effect devices (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 —**Effect of low temperatures on**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Low temperatures

Hall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halle family
 Halls family
 Hawl family
 RT Haller family
 Hallman family

Hall family (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)

Hall Federal Building and United States
 Courthouse (Dayton, Ohio)
 USE Tony Hall Federal Building and United
 States Courthouse (Dayton, Ohio)

Hall Federal Building and United States
 Courthouse (Marshall, Tex.)
 USE Sam B. Hall, Jr., Federal Building and
 United States Courthouse (Marshall,
 Tex.)

Hall generators
 UF Generators, Hall
 BT Hall effect

Hall Héroult process
 UF Hall process
 Héroult process
 BT Aluminum—Electrometallurgy
 Electrolysis

Hall Island (Bethel Census Area, Alaska)
 UF Mojovy Island (Alaska)
 Morjovi Island (Alaska)
 Morzhovoi Island (Alaska)
 Morzhovoy Island (Alaska)
 Ostrov Morzhovoy (Alaska)
 Ostrov Sindsha (Alaska)
 Sindsha Island (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska

Hall i'th' Wood (Bolton, England)
 UF Hall i'th' Wood (Bolton, Greater
 Manchester, England)
(Former heading)
 BT Manors—England

Hall i'th' Wood (Bolton, Greater Manchester,
 England)
 USE Hall i'th' Wood (Bolton, England)

Hall Land (Greenland)

Hall-marks
 USE Hallmarks

Hall of Battles (Escorial)
 USE Sala de Batallas (Escorial)

Hall of Justice ('s-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands)
 USE Paleis van Justitie ('s-Hertogenbosch,
 Netherlands)

Hall of Justice (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)
 USE Sala de la Justicia (Alhambra, Granada,
 Spain)

Hall of Kings (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)
 USE Sala de la Justicia (Alhambra, Granada,
 Spain)

Hall of Mirrors (Château de Versailles, Versailles,
 France)
 USE Galerie des glaces (Château de
 Versailles, Versailles, France)

Hall of Perspective (Villa della Farnesina)
 USE Sala delle Prospettive (Villa della
 Farnesina)

Hall of Tankerness (Scotland)
 USE Tankerness House (Scotland)

Hall of the Century (Wrocław, Poland)
 USE Hala Ludowa (Wrocław, Poland)

Hall of the Five Hundred (Palazzo vecchio,
 Florence, Italy)
 USE Salone dei Cinquecento (Palazzo
 vecchio, Florence, Italy)

Hall of the Last Supper (Jerusalem)
 USE Cenacle (Jerusalem)

Hall of the Months (Museo civico d'arte antica di
 Palazzo Schifanoia)
 USE Salone dei Mesi (Museo civico d'arte
 antica di Palazzo Schifanoia)

Hall of the Muses (Villa Medici)
 USE Stanza delle muse (Villa Medici)

Hall of the Nation (Wrocław, Poland)
 USE Hala Ludowa (Wrocław, Poland)

Hall of the Reformation (Geneva, Switzerland)
 USE Salle de la Réformation (Geneva,
 Switzerland)

Hall polynomials
 BT Abelian groups
 Partitions (Mathematics)
 Polynomials

Hall process
 USE Hall Hérout process
 Hall scale
 USE Nilotaspis halli
 Hall trees
 USE Clothes trees
 Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)
 USE Halla Mountain (Korea)
Halla Mountain (Korea)
 UF Auckland, Mount (Korea)
 Hali San (Korea)
 Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)
(Former heading)
 Halla-san (Korea)
 Hallasan (Korea)
 Halna San (Korea)
 Han-ra-san (Korea)
 Hanna San (Korea)
 Harura-san (Korea)
 Kama San (Korea)
 Kanda-san (Korea)
 Kando-san (Korea)
 Kanra-san (Korea)
 Mount Auckland (Korea)
 Mount Halla (Korea)
 Mountain Hanra (Korea)
 BT Mountains—Korea (South)
 Volcanoes—Korea (South)
 Halla-san (Korea)
 USE Halla Mountain (Korea)
Hallabrin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hallabrin family
 Hallabrin family
 USE Hallabrin family
 Halladay family
 USE Holliday family
 Hallade family
 USE Holliday family
Hallah
 Here are entered works on the dough offering given to the Jewish priests as well as those on the current traditional practice of separating a piece of dough in commemoration of that earlier priestly offering. Works on the bread used by Jews for Sabbath and holiday meals are entered under Challah (Bread). Works on the Mishnah tractate Hallah are entered under uniform title Mishnah. Hallah. Works on the tractate Talmud Yerushalmi Hallah are entered under uniform title Talmud Yerushalmi. Hallah.
 BT Priests, Jewish
 Tithes (Jewish law)
 Hallah (Bread)
 USE Challah (Bread)
 Hallam Chin language
 USE Falam Chin language
Hallam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halam family
 Hallam family
 Hallim family
 Hallom family
 Hallum family
 Hallums family
 Halm family
 Halum family
 Helam family
 Hellum family
 Hollam family
 Hollim family
 Hollum family
 Van Hallum family
 Hallam Nuclear Power Facility (Neb.)
 USE Hallam Nuclear Power Plant (Neb.)
Hallam Nuclear Power Plant (Neb.)
 UF Hallam Nuclear Power Facility (Neb.)
 Hallam Nuclear Power Station (Neb.)
 BT Nuclear power plants—Nebraska
 Hallam Nuclear Power Station (Neb.)
 USE Hallam Nuclear Power Plant (Neb.)
 Hallams (Indic people)
 USE Halams (Indic people)
 Hallar (Indic people)
 USE Gadaba (Indic people)

Hallasan (Korea)
 USE Halla Mountain (Korea)
 Hallaway family
 USE Holloway family
 Hallawell family
 USE Hallowell family
Hallberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hallbert family
 USE Holbert family
 Hallbrook family
 USE Holbrook family
Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 UF Exhibition Hall 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 Exhibition Hall Three (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 Halle Drei (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 Messehalle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 Messehalle Drei (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Germany
Halle 13 (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
 UF Halle 13 (Hannover, Germany)
(Former heading)
 Halle Dreizehn (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Germany
 Halle 13 (Hannover, Germany)
 USE Halle 13 (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
 Halle Drei (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 USE Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 Halle Dreizehn (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
 USE Halle 13 (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
 Halle family
 USE Hall family
Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 UF Ausstellungs- und Kongresszentrum
 Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 BT Convention facilities—Germany
 Exhibition buildings—Germany
 Halleck
 USE Garum
 Hallem family
 USE Hallam family
Hallen am Borsigturm (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Shopping centers—Germany
Hallenbeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hollenbeck family
Hallenstadion Zürich (Zurich, Switzerland)
 UF Zürcher Hallenstadion (Zurich, Switzerland)
 BT Stadiums—Switzerland
 Hallensworth family
 USE Hollingsworth family
 Haller
 USE Heller (Coin)
Haller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hall family
 Hollar family
 Halleran family
 USE Holleran family
 Hallern family
 USE Holleran family
Hallertau (Germany)
Hallerud family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hallet family
 USE Hallett family
Hallett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halet family
 Hallet family
 Hallettes, Place des (Compiègne, France)
 USE Place du Marché (Compiègne, France)

Hallettes Site (Compiègne, France)
 USE Place du Marché Site (Compiègne, France)
 Hallex
 USE Garum
Halley, Sid (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sid Halley (Fictitious character)
Halley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hally family
 RT Haley family
 Hawley family
Halley's comet
(QB723.H2)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 1P/ Halley (Comet)
 Comet 1P/Halley
 Comet Halley
 BT Comets
Hallgarth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hallia
 USE Eledone
 Hallia sepioidea
 USE Eledone cirrhosa
Haliburton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halburton family
 Haliburton family
 Haliburtoun family
 Haliburton family
 Haliburtoun family
 Haliburtun family
 Hallyburton family
 Hallyburtoun family
 Halyborton family
 Halybourton family
 Halyburton family
 Halyburtoun family
 Halyburtone family
 Healyburton family
 Heleburton family
 Helibourtone family
 Hollyburton family
 Hallick family
 USE Hallock family
 Halliday family
 USE Holliday family
 Hallie Ahern (Fictitious character)
 USE Ahern, Hallie (Fictitious character)
Hallig Islands (Germany)
 UF Halligen (Germany)
 BT Islands—Germany
 North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
 NT Süderoog Island (Germany)
Halligan, Nina (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nina Halligan (Fictitious character)
 Halligen (Germany)
 USE Hallig Islands (Germany)
 Hallim family
 USE Hallam family
Halling (Dance)
(GV1796.H2)
 BT Folk dancing, Norwegian
 Folk dancing, Swedish
Hallingdal (Norway)
 BT Valleys—Norway
 Halliwell family
 USE Hallowell family
 Halliwill family
 USE Hallowell family
Hallman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hallmann family
 Halman family
 RT Hall family
 Hallmann family
 USE Hallman family
Hallmark Cards, Inc.
 —Collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)

Hallmarks (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK7210)
 UF Hall-marks
(Former heading)
 Marks on plate
 BT Plate
 RT Gold—Standards of fineness
 Silver—Standards of fineness
 NT Gold ingots—Marks
 Pewter—Marks
 Silver ingots—Marks
—Forgeries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Forgery of hall-marks
 Forgery of hallmarks
 BT Forgery
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
Hallo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hallow family
 Holla family
 Hollo family
 Hollow family
Hallock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hallick family
 Hollick family
 Hallow family
 USE Hallam family
Hallonquist family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hallonstén family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Halloran, Meg (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Meg Halloran (*Fictitious character*)
 Halloran family
 USE Holleran family
Hallormsstaðaskógur (*Iceland*)
 UF Hallormsstaður Woods (*Iceland*)
 BT Forests and forestry—Iceland
 Hallormsstaður Woods (*Iceland*)
 USE Hallormsstaðaskógur (*Iceland*)
 Hallow-Eve
 USE Halloween
 Hallow family
 USE Hallo family
 Hallowall family
 USE Hallowell family
 Halloway family
 USE Holloway family
Halloween (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF1572.H35 (Witchcraft))
(GT4965 (Holiday))
 UF All Hallows' Eve
 Hallow-Eve
 BT Manners and customs
 RT Haunted houses (*Amusements*)
 Punkie Night
 NT Halloween decorations
 Jack-o-lanterns
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]
—Sounds
 USE Halloween sounds
Halloween cookery
(TX739.2.H34)
 UF Cookery, Halloween
 BT Holiday cookery
Halloween costumes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Costume
Halloween decorations (*May Subd Geog*)
(TT900.H32)
 BT Halloween
 Holiday decorations
 Halloween Gale, 1991
 USE Halloween Nor'easter, 1991
Halloween in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Halloween Nor'easter, 1991
 UF Halloween Gale, 1991
 Halloween Northeaster, 1991
 Halloween Storm, 1991
 Hurricane, Unnamed, 1991
 Perfect Storm, 1991
 Unnamed Hurricane, 1991
 BT Northeast storms

Halloween Northeaster, 1991
 USE Halloween Nor'easter, 1991
Halloween sounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Halloween—Sounds
 BT Sounds
 Halloween Storm, 1991
 USE Halloween Nor'easter, 1991
 Hallowel family
 USE Hallowell family
Hallowell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hallowell family
 Halliwell family
 Halliwill family
 Hallowall family
 Hallowel family
 Hallowel family
 Hallowell family
 Hollowell family
 Hollywell family
Hallowing Point Site (*Md.*)
 BT Kitchen-middens—Maryland
 Maryland—Antiquities
Halloysite (*May Subd Geog*)
(TN948.H3)
 UF Endellite
 Metahalloysite
 BT Kaolinite
Halls (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Auditoriums
 City halls
 Dance halls
 Entrance halls
 Guildhalls
 Music-halls
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Reconstruction (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reconstruction of halls
—Austria
 NT Redoutensäle (*Hofburg, Vienna, Austria*)
 Spanischer Saal (*Schlosssammlung Ambras*)
—California
 NT Simson African Hall (*California Academy of Sciences*)
—Egypt
—England
 NT Bedern Hall (*York, England*)
 Conway Hall (*London, England*)
 Royal Albert Hall (*London, England*)
 Saint Anthony's Hall (*York, England*)
 Stationers' Hall (*London, England*)
 Tuckers Hall (*Exeter, England*)
—France
 NT Galerie des glaces (*Château de Versailles, Versailles, France*)
 Galerie d'Ulysse (*Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France*)
—Germany
 NT Friedenssaal (*Rathaus Osnabrück, Osnabrück, Germany*)
 Friedenssaal (*Rathaus zu Münster, Münster in Westfalen, Germany*)
 Fürstenzimmer (*Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany*)
 Goldene Saal (*Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany*)
 Kaisersaal (*Erfurt, Germany*)
 Kaisersaal (*Frankfurter Römer, Frankfurt am Main, Germany*)
 Kuppelhalle (*Berlin, Germany*)
 Ruhmeshalle (*Zeughaus, Berlin, Germany*)
—Germany (East)
—Germany (West)

—Illinois
 NT Charles F. Millsbaugh Hall (*Field Museum of Natural History*)
—Italy
 NT Camera degli Sposi (*Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy*)
 Corridoio vasariano (*Galleria degli Uffizi*)
 Galleria alle tribune (*Castello di Agliè, Agliè, Italy*)
 Loggia della Signoria (*Florence, Italy*)
 Loggia di Psiche (*Villa della Farnesina*)
 Sala degli affreschi (*Stazione zoologica di Napoli*)
 Sala del Podestà (*Palazzo Barbò, Soresina, Italy*)
 Sala delle Carte geografiche (*Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy*)
 Sala delle Prospettive (*Villa della Farnesina*)
 Sala di Psiche (*Palazzo del Te, Mantua, Italy*)
 Salone dei Cinquecento (*Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy*)
 Salone dei Mesi (*Museo civico d'arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia*)
 Stanza del gladiatore (*Galleria Borghese*)
 Stanza delle muse (*Villa Medici*)
—Japan
 NT Daibutsuden (*Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan*)
 Hokkedō (*Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan*)
 Hondō (*Chōkyūji, Ikoma-shi, Japan*)
 Kondō (*Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan*)
 Kondō (*Tōshōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan*)
 Konjikidō (*Chūsonji, Hiraizumi-chō, Japan*)
 Shariden (*Engakuji, Kamakura-shi, Japan*)
—Massachusetts
 NT Ford Hall (*Boston, Mass.*)
 Stockbridge Casino (*Stockbridge, Mass.*)
—Mexico
 NT Salón de la Historia de Yucatán (*Palacio de Gobierno, Mérida, Mexico*)
—Netherlands
 NT Japanse Zaal (*Huis ten Bosch, Hague, Netherlands*)
—New Jersey
 NT Ladd's Castle (*Woodbury, N.J.*)
—Pennsylvania
 NT Carpenters' Hall (*Philadelphia, Pa.*)
—Poland
 NT Hala Ludowa (*Wrocław, Poland*)
 Sala Czerwona (*Ratusz Głównomiejski w Gdańsku*)
—Rhode Island
 NT Schonland Hall (*Newport, R.I.*)
—Russia (Federation)
 UF Halls—Russian S.F.S.R.
(Former heading)
 NT Voennaiā galereiā (*Zimniĭ dvorets, Saint Petersburg, Russia*)
—Russian S.F.S.R.
 USE Halls—Russia (*Federation*)
—Spain
 NT Sala de Batallas (*Escorial*)
 Sala de la Justicia (*Alhambra, Granada, Spain*)
 Salón de Concilios (*Palacio Arzobispal, Alcalá de Henares, Spain*)

- Switzerland**
 - NT Salle de la Réformation (Geneva, Switzerland)
- Vatican City**
 - NT Loggia di Raffaello (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 - Stanza della Segnatura (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Venezuela**
 - NT Salón Elíptico (Capitolio, Caracas, Venezuela)
- Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT Constitution Hall (Washington, D.C.)
 - Emancipation Hall (United States Capitol Visitor Center, Washington, D.C.)
 - Memorial Continental Hall (Washington, D.C.)
 - National Statuary Hall (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Qwest Field Event Center (Seattle, Wash.)
- Halls Crossing Site (Utah)**
 - BT Utah—Antiquities
- Halls family**
 - USE Hall family
- Halls of fame** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Celebrity, Halls of Fame, Halls of Famous people, Halls of
 - BT Museums
- Germany**
 - NT Barmer Ruhmeshalle (Wuppertal, Germany)
- Halls of residence**
 - USE Dormitories
- Halls of the Ancients (Washington, D.C.)**
 - BT Museum buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- Hall's rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rifles
- Hall's totara**
 - USE Podocarpus cunninghamii
- Halsey family**
 - USE Halsey family
- Hallstatt period** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN780.2.H3]
 - BT Iron age
 - NT Mounds—Rhine River Valley
- Germany (West)**
- Hallstatt Site (Austria)**
 - BT Austria—Antiquities
- Hallucinations and illusions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF491-BF493 (Psychology)]
 - [RC553.H3 (Psychiatry and psychopathology)]
 - UF Illusions
 - BT Perceptual disorders
 - Subconsciousness
 - RT Delusions
 - NT Auditory hallucinations
 - Deathbed hallucinations
 - Hallucinations and illusions in children
 - Illusion (Philosophy)
 - Maggid (Cabala)
 - Mirages
 - Optical illusions
- Hallucinations and illusions in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ506.H34]
 - BT Hallucinations and illusions
 - Psychoses in children
- Hallucinations and illusions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hallucinations and illusions in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Hallucinogenic drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM324.8 (Pharmacology)]
 - UF Consciousness-expanding drugs
 - Hallucinogens
 - Mind-distorting drugs
 - Psychedelic drugs
 - Psychotomimetic drugs
 - BT Psychotropic drugs
 - NT Cannabinoids
 - Dimethyltryptamine
 - Ecstasy (Drug)
 - Ibogaine
 - LSD (Drug)
 - Mescaline
 - Phencyclidine
 - Salvinorin A
- Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BL65.D7]
 - UF Experience (Religion) and hallucinogenic drugs
 - BT Experience (Religion)
 - NT Ayahuasca ceremony
 - Mushroom ceremony
- Cross-cultural studies**
- Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hallucinogenic mushrooms**
 - USE Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic
- Hallucinogenic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK99 (General)]
 - [SB293-SB295 (Culture)]
 - UF Hallucinogens
 - Psychedelic plants
 - BT Psychotropic plants
 - SA individual hallucinogenic plants, e.g. Cannabis; Datura; Peyote
 - NT Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic
- Cross-cultural studies**
- Hallucinogens**
 - USE Hallucinogenic drugs
 - Hallucinogenic plants
- Hallum family**
 - USE Hallam family
 - Helms family
- Hallums family**
 - USE Hallam family
- Hallunda Site (Sweden)**
 - BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Hallux abducto valgus**
 - USE Hallux valgus
- Hallux abductovalgus**
 - USE Hallux valgus
- Hallux valgus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hallux abducto valgus
 - Hallux abductovalgus
 - BT Toes—Abnormalities
- Hallwas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Halwas family
- Hallways**
 - USE Corridors
- Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)**
 - UF Hallwiler See (Switzerland)
 - Hallwilersee (Switzerland)
 - Lac d'Hallwil (Switzerland)
 - Lake Hallwil (Switzerland)
 - BT Lakes—Switzerland
- Hallwil Castle (Seengen, Switzerland)**
 - USE Schloss Hallwil (Seengen, Switzerland)
- Hallwiler See (Switzerland)**
 - USE Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)
- Hallwilersee (Switzerland)**
 - USE Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)
- Hally family**
 - USE Halley family
- Hallyangmu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1796.H29]
 - BT Dance—Korea
 - Folk dancing, Korean
- Hallyburton family**
 - USE Halliburton family
- Hallyburtoun family**
 - USE Halliburton family
- Hallyday, Johnny, 1943—Impersonators**
 - USE Johnny Hallyday impersonators
- Hallyö Haesang Kungnip Kongwŏn (Korea)**
 - UF Hallyö Waterway National Park (Korea)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Korea (South)
- Hallyö Sudo (Korea)**
 - USE Hallyö Waterway (Korea)
- Hallyö Waterway (Korea)**
 - UF Hallyö Sudo (Korea)
 - Hanryeosudo (Korea)
 - Hanryö Sudo (Korea)
 - BT Waterways—Korea (South)
- Hallyö Waterway National Park (Korea)**
 - USE Hallyö Haesang Kungnip Kongwŏn (Korea)
- Halm family**
 - USE Hallam family
- Halmahera (Indonesia)**
 - UF Djailolo (Indonesia)
 - Gilolo (Indonesia)
 - Pulau Halmahera (Indonesia)
 - BT Islands—Indonesia
- Halmahera (Indonesian people)**
 - USE Tobelo (Indonesian people)
- Halmaheran languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF North Halmaheran languages
 - BT Papuan languages
 - NT Galela language
 - Sahu language
 - Ternate language
 - Tobelo language
 - West Makian language
- Halman family**
 - USE Hallman family
- Halmatopus**
 - USE Macropus
- Halmaturus**
 - USE Macropus
- Halms, Charlock (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Charlock Halms (Fictitious character)
- Halmstad Castle (Halmstad, Sweden)**
 - USE Halmstads slott (Halmstad, Sweden)
- Halmstads slott (Halmstad, Sweden)**
 - UF Halmstad Castle (Halmstad, Sweden)
 - BT Castles—Sweden
- Halna San (Korea)**
 - USE Halla Mountain (Korea)
- Halo (Art)**
 - USE Nimbus (Art)
- Halo (Game)**
 - BT Video games
- Halo-blight** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB608.O2]
- Halo effect (Brand choice)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Brand choice
- Haloacid dehalogenase** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Haloacid halidohydrolase
 - Haloalkanoic acid dehalogenase
 - Haloalkanoic acid halidohydrolase
 - BT Hydrolases
- Haloacid halidohydrolase**
 - USE Haloacid dehalogenase
- Haloalkanoic acid dehalogenase**
 - USE Haloacid dehalogenase
- Haloalkanoic acid halidohydrolase**
 - USE Haloacid dehalogenase
- Halobacterium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Salt—Bacteriology
 - [Former heading]
 - Salt bacteria
 - BT Archaeobacteria
 - Bacteria, Aerobic
 - Gram-negative bacteria
 - Halophilic microorganisms
 - NT Bacteriorhodopsin
 - Halobacterium salinarum

Halobacterium cutirubrum
 USE Halobacterium salinarium
 Halobacterium halobium
 USE Halobacterium salinarium
Halobacterium salinarium (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Halobacterium cutirubrum
 Halobacterium halobium
 Pseudomonas salinaria
 BT Halobacterium
Halobates
(QL523.G4)
 BT Gerridae
 NT Halobates sewelli
Halobates sewelli (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL523.G4)
 BT Halobates
Halobia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE812.H)
 BT Halobiidae
Halobiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE812.H)
 BT Ostreoida, Fossil
 NT Daonella
 Halobia
 Halocarbon 116
 USE Hexafluoroethane
Halocarbons
(QD305.H15 (Aliphatic compounds))
(QD341.H3 (Aromatic compounds))
(TD887.H3 (Air pollution))
(TP248.H3 (Chemical technology))
 UF Halogenated hydrocarbons
 BT Organohalogen compounds
 NT Acyl halides
 Bromoform
 Chlorobutane
 Chlorodimethylpropane
 Chlorofluorocarbons
 Chlorohydrocarbons
 Dibromodifluoromethane
 Fluorocarbons
 Fluorohydrocarbons
Halochromism
(QD441)
Halocyprida (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.O83)
 BT Ostracoda
 NT Halocyprididae
 Polycopidae
 Thaumatoxyprididae
Halocyprida, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE817.O8)
 BT Ostracoda, Fossil
 NT Polycopidae, Fossil
 Thaumatoxyprididae, Fossil
 Halocypridae
 USE Halocyprididae
Halocyprididae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.O83)
 UF Halocypridae
 BT Halocyprida
 NT Archiconchoecia
 Bathyconchoecia
 Conchoecia
 Halodactylus
 USE Alcyonidium
 Halodactylus diaphanus
 USE Alcyonidium diaphanus
Haloethers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethers
 Organohalogen compounds
 NT Fluorothyl

Halogen compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD165 (Inorganic compounds))
(QD305.H15 (Aliphatic compounds))
(QD341.H3 (Aromatic compounds))
(QD412 (Organometallic compounds))
 BT Chemicals
 NT Bromine compounds
 Fluorine compounds
 Halides
 Organohalogen compounds
 Halogen elements
 USE Halogens
Halogen incandescent lamps
(May Subd Geog)
(TK4359.H34)
 UF Electric lamps, Halogen
 BT Tungsten lamps
 NT Iodine incandescent lamps
 Halogen organic compounds
 USE Organohalogen compounds
 Halogenated hydrocarbons
 USE Halocarbons
Halogenation
(QD281.H3)
 NT Fluorination
 Radioiodination
 Halogenide minerals
 USE Halide minerals
 Halogenides
 USE Halides
Halogens (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD165)
 UF Halogen elements
 BT Nonmetals
 NT Astatine
 Bromine
 Chlorine
 Fluorine
 Halates
 Iodine
 Mercury haloids
 —Spectra
Halogeton (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C46)
 UF Halogiton
 BT Chenopodiaceae
Halogeton glomeratus (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Livestock poisoning plants
 Halogiton
 USE Halogeton
 Halokinesis
 USE Salt tectonics
 Halomethyleneiminium salts
 USE Vilsmeier reagents
 Halon 1011
 USE Bromochloromethane
 Halon 1301
 USE Bromotrifluoromethane
 Halönē Island (Turkey)
 USE Paşalimanı Island (Turkey)
Halonen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Halong Bay (Vietnam)
 USE Hạ Long Bay (Vietnam)
 Halonnesos Island (Greece)
 USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Halopa language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Botelkude language
 Nobanob language
 Nobonob language
 Nupanob language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
Halophila (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.H86 (Botany))
 BT Hydrocharitaceae
 NT Halophila ovalis
 Halophila hawaiiiana
 USE Hawaii seagrass

Halophila ovalis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.H86 (Botany))
 BT Halophila
 NT Hawaii seagrass
 Halophila ovalis hawaiiiana
 USE Hawaii seagrass
 Halophiles
 USE Halophilic organisms
Halophilic animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals
 Halophilic organisms
 NT Salt lake animals
Halophilic microorganisms (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Micro-organisms, Halophilic
(Former heading)
 BT Halophilic organisms
 Microorganisms
 NT Halobacterium
Halophilic organisms (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Halophiles
 BT Organisms
 NT Halophilic animals
 Halophilic microorganisms
 Halophytes
Halophytes (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK922 (Botany))
 BT Halophilic organisms
 Plants
 RT Brackish water plants
 Succulent plants
 NT Mangrove plants
 Salt-tolerant crops
Halophytes as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB207.H35 (Forage plants))
 BT Feeds
 Halophytic crops
 USE Salt-tolerant crops
 Haloporphyrus
 USE Lepidion
Haloragaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.H2 (Botany))
 UF Haloragidaceae
 Halorrhagaceae
 Halorrhagidaceae
 Water milfoil family (Plants)
 BT Haloragales
 NT Laurembergia
 Myriophyllum
Haloragales (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.A12 (Botany))
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Gunneraceae
 Haloragaceae
 Haloragidaceae
 USE Haloragaceae
 Halorrhagaceae
 USE Haloragaceae
 Halorrhagidaceae
 USE Haloragaceae
 Halos, Galactic
 USE Galactic halos
Halos (Meteorology)
(QC976.H15)
 BT Meteorological optics
 Halosauriformes
 USE Notacanthiformes
 Halotectonics
 USE Salt tectonics
Halothamnus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C46 (Botany))
 BT Chenopodiaceae
Halothane
(RD86.H3)
 UF Fluothane
 BT Anesthetics
 Ethanes
Halotydeus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.2.P35)
 UF Sand mites
 BT Penthaleidae

Haloveliidae
 USE Veliidae
Haloxylon (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C46)
 BT Chenopodiaceae
 NT Saksaul
Haloze (*Slovenia*)
 Halperin family
 USE Halpern family
Halpern family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halperin family
 Halprin family
 Heilbron family
 Heilbronn family
 Heilbrunner family
 Heilbrunn family
 RT Heilperin family
 Helbron family
 Halprin family
 USE Halpern family
 Halpulaar (African people)
 USE Tukulor (African people)
 Halron family
 USE Holleran family
 Halse family
 USE Halsey family
Halsell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Halsenia family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Halsey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hallsey family
 Halse family
 Holsay family
 Holsey family
 Halstead, Fort (Halstead, Kent, England)
 USE Fort Halstead (Halstead, Kent, England)
 Halstead Battery (Neuropsychology)
 USE Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological
 Test Battery
Halstead family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halsted family
 Halstead Neuropsychological Test Battery
 USE Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological
 Test Battery
 Halstead-Reitan Battery (Neuropsychology)
 USE Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological
 Test Battery
**Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test
 Battery**
(RC386.6.H34)
 UF Halstead Battery (Neuropsychology)
 Halstead Neuropsychological Test
 Battery
 Halstead-Reitan Battery
 (Neuropsychology)
 Halstead-Reitan Test Battery
 (Neuropsychology)
 BT Neuropsychological tests
 Halstead-Reitan Test Battery (Neuropsychology)
 USE Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological
 Test Battery
Halstead Site (Ont.)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
 Halsted family
 USE Halstead family
Halsway Manor (England)
 BT Manors—England
 Halter classes (Horse shows)
 USE Horse shows—Halter classes
Halter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halterman family
 Halter horse classes
 USE Horse shows—Halter classes
Halteriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.O5)
 BT Oligotrichida
 Halterman family
 USE Halter family
 Halters, Head
 USE Head halters

Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
 UF Haldefjäll (Finland and Norway)
 Haldi, Mount (Finland and Norway)
 Haldi Mountain (Finland and Norway)
 Halditjokko (Finland and Norway)
 Halditshokha (Finland and Norway)
 Halditshokka (Finland and Norway)
 Haltiatunturi (Finland and Norway)
 Mount Haltia (Finland and Norway)
 Reisduoddarhalde (Finland and
 Norway)
 Reisduoddarhal'di (Finland and
 Norway)
 BT Mountains—Finland
 Mountains—Norway
 Haltiatunturi (Finland and Norway)
 USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
 Haltica
 USE Altica
 Halticidae
 USE Chrysomelidae
 Halticinae
 USE Flea beetles
 Halton House (Halton, Buckinghamshire)
 USE Halton House (Halton, Bucking-
 hamshire, England)
**Halton House (Halton, Buckinghamshire,
 England)**
 UF Halton House (Halton, Bucking-
 hamshire)
(Former heading)
 Halton Mansion (Halton,
 Buckinghamshire, England)
 BT Manors—England
 Halton Mansion (Halton, Buckinghamshire,
 England)
 USE Halton House (Halton, Bucking-
 hamshire, England)
Halukkah
 BT Jews—Palestine—Charities
Halula, Tell (Syria)
 UF Halula Site (Syria)
 Tall Halula (Syria)
 Tell Halula (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities
 Halula Site (Syria)
 USE Halula, Tell (Syria)
 Halum family
 USE Hallam family
Halun family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Halur
 USE Bānsurī
 Halutsim
 USE Halutzim
Halutzim
 UF Chalutzim
 Halutsim
 BT Pioneers—Israel
Halutzim in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Halvah
 UF Halavah
 BT Candy
 Halverson family
 USE Halvorsen family
 Halvetis
 USE Khalwatīyah
 Halvetiyye
 USE Khalwatīyah
Halvorsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halverson family
 Halvorson family
 RT Alverson family
 Halvorson family
 USE Halvorsen family
 Halwas family
 USE Hallwas family
 Halyard, Operation, 1944
 USE Operation Halyard, 1944
 Halyborton family
 USE Halliburton family

Halybourton family
 USE Halliburton family
 Halyburton family
 USE Halliburton family
 Halyburtoun family
 USE Halliburton family
 Halyburtoun family
 USE Halliburton family
 Halychoeres
 USE Halichoeres
 Halychyna (Poland and Ukraine)
 USE Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
Halymenia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.C95)
 BT Cryptonemiaceae
Halyphysema (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL368.F6)
 BT Astorhizidae
 Halys River (Turkey)
 USE Kizil River (Turkey)
 Halysidota
 USE Halisidota
Ham
(TS1962 (Meat industry))
(TX373 (Food supply))
(TX556.H (Food values))
 BT Pork
 RT Cookery (Ham)
 —**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
Ham (Chimpanzee) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Chimpanzees
 Ham family
 USE Hamm family
Ham Hill Country Park (England)
 BT Parks—England
Ham House (England)
 UF Ham House (Surrey)
(Former heading)
 BT Manors—England
 Ham House (Surrey)
 USE Ham House (England)
Ham industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9435)
 BT Pork industry and trade
Ham language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dami language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Ham of the knee
 USE Popliteal fossa
 Ham radio
 USE Amateur radio stations
 Radio—Amateurs' manuals
Hàm Rồng (Vietnam)
 —**History**
 —**Bombardment, 1965**
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Vietnam
 Vietnam War, 1961-1975—
 Campaigns
 Ham television
 USE Amateur television stations
 Hama Detached Palace Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Hama Rikyū Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
 Hama-dōri (Japan)
 USE Hama Kaidō (Fukushima-ken, Japan)
 Hama family
 USE Hammer family
 Hama Hama River (Wash.)
 USE Hama Hama River (Wash.)
Hama Kaidō (Fukushima-ken, Japan)
 UF Chōsenjin Kaidō (Fukushima-ken,
 Japan)
 Chōsenjindō (Japan)
 Hama-dōri (Japan)
 Hama Kaidō (Japan)
(Former heading)
 Higashi Kaidō (Japan)
 Shimo Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan

Hama Kaidō (Iwate-ken, Japan)
 UF Kesendō (Iwate-ken, Japan)
 Nanbu Kaidō (Iwate-ken, Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Hama Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Hama Kaidō (Fukushima-ken, Japan)
Hama Kaidō (Tokyo, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Kinu no michi (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Hama Kaidō (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
 USE Ushūhama Kaidō (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
Hama Rikyū Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hama Detached Palace Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Gardens—Japan
 Parks—Japan
Hamacher family
 USE Hamaker family
Hamachi
 USE Japanese amberjack
Hamacker family
 USE Hamaker family
Hamacore Indians
 USE Iquito Indians
Hamacore language
 USE Iquito language
Hamad Site (Bahrain)
 USE Madīnat Hamad Site (Bahrain)
Hamad Town Site (Bahrain)
 USE Madīnat Hamad Site (Bahrain)
Hamadab Dam (Sudan)
 USE Merowe Dam (Sudan)
Hamadōri Iseki (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 USE Hamadōri Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
Hamadōri Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hamadōri Iseki (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hamadryad
 USE King cobra
Hamadryas baboon (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.P93 (Zoology)]
 UF *Comopithecus hamadryas*
Papio hamadryas
 BT *Papio*
Hamadsha (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hamadushia
 BT Sufism
Hamadushia
 USE Hamadsha
Hamaguchi family (Not Subd Geog)
Hamāh (Syria)
 —History
 —Siege, 1982
 BT Sieges—Syria
Hamahama River (Wash.)
 USE Hama Hama River (Wash.)
Hamaker family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hamacher family
 Hamacker family
 Hammacher family
 Hammacker family
 Hammaker family
 Haymaker family
Hamām, Kawm al- (Egypt)
 USE Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)
Hamām Site
 USE Arubboth (Extinct city)

Hamamelidaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.H3 (Botany)]
 UF Altingiaceae
 Witch hazel family (Plants)
 BT Rosales
 NT Altingia
 Liquidambar
 Witch hazels
Hamamelis
 USE Witch hazels
Hamamelis virginiana
 USE Common witch hazel
Hamamelis water
 USE Witch hazel (Extract)
Hamāmmah (Arab tribe)
 USE Hammām (Arab tribe)
Haman (Biblical figure)
 —In rabbinical literature
[BM496.9.H35]
 UF Haman (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
[Former heading]
Haman (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
 USE Haman (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
Haman family
 USE Hammond family
Hamana Lake (Japan)
 UF Hamanako (Japan)
 BT Lakes—Japan
Hamanako (Japan)
 USE Hamana Lake (Japan)
Hamann family
 USE Hammond family
Hamar (African people) (May Subd Geog)
[DT380.4.H36]
 UF Amar (African people)
 Amar Koke (African people)
 Amarcocche (African people)
 Ammar (African people)
 Banna (African people)
 Beshada (African people)
 Cocche (African people)
 Hamer (African people)
 Hamerkoke (African people)
 Hammer (African people)
 Humr (African people)
 Koke (African people)
 Nkamar (African people)
 BT Baggara (African people)
 Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Ethnology—Sudan
Hamar family
 USE Hammer family
Hamar language
 USE Hmar language
Hamar women
 USE Women, Hamar
Hamarr family
 USE Hammer family
Hamarsbön family (Not Subd Geog)
Hamartite
 USE Bastnaesite
Hamartoma (May Subd Geog)
 BT Tumors
 NT Cowden syndrome
Hamat (Ancient city)
 USE Hamat (Extinct city)

Hamat (Extinct city)
 UF Hamat (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 Hamat Teveryah (Extinct city)
 Hame Teveryah (Extinct city)
 Hammat (Extinct city)
 Hammat Tveria (Extinct city)
 Hammata (Extinct city)
 Hammath Tiberias (Extinct city)
 Hammei Tveria (Extinct city)
 Hummām Tūbariya (Extinct city)
 Tiberias Hotspring (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
HAMAT (Achievement test)
 USE Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
Hamat Gader Site (Israel)
 USE Hammat Gader Site (Israel)
Hamat Teveryah (Extinct city)
 USE Hamat (Extinct city)
Hamataliva (May Subd Geog)
[QL458.42.O9]
 UF Hamataliwa
 BT Oxyopidae
Hamataliwa
 USE Hamataliva
Hamayama Iseki (Koga-machi, Japan)
 USE Hamayama Site (Koga-machi, Japan)
Hamayama Site (Koga-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hamayama Iseki (Koga-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hambach 500 Site (Niederzier, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF HA 500 Site (Niederzier, Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
Hambach 512 Site (Niederzier, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF HA 512 Site (Niederzier, Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
Hambach 516 Site (Niederzier, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF HA 516 Site (Niederzier, Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
Hambacher Rathaus (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
 UF Altes Rathaus (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
 BT City halls—Germany
Hambacher Schloss (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
 UF Kästenburg (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
Hambelton family
 USE Hamilton family
Hamberg family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Hambourg family
Hambey family
 USE Hamby family
Hambidge family (Not Subd Geog)
Hamble family
 USE Hamel family
Hamble River (England)
 BT Rivers—England
Hamble River Valley (England)
 USE Hamble Valley (England)
Hamble Valley (England)
 UF Hamble River Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England
Hambledon (Name)
 USE Hamilton (Name)
Hambledon Hill Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
Hamblen family
 USE Hamlin family

Hamblet family
 USE Hamlett family
 Hamlin family
 Hambleton (Name)
 USE Hamilton (Name)
 Hambleton family
 USE Hamilton family
Hambleton Hills (England)
 BT Mountains—England
Hambletonian, Du Quoin, Ill.
 [SF345.H35]
 BT Harness racing—Illinois
Hambletonian 10 (Horse)
 UF Rysdyk's Hambletonian
 RT Standardbred horse
Hambletoniola (May Subd Geog)
 [QL523.M5]
 BT Miridae
 Hamblett family
 USE Hamlett family
 Hambley family
 USE Hamley family
 Hamblie family
 USE Hamley family
 Hamblin family
 USE Hamlin family
 Hambly family
 USE Hamley family
 Hamblyn family
 USE Hamley family
Hambourg family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Hamberg family
Hambre Harbor (Chile)
 UF Bahía de la Gente (Chile)
 Famine Harbor (Chile)
 Gente Bay (Chile)
 Puerto del Hambre (Chile)
 Puerto Famine (Chile)
 BT Harbors—Chile
Hambrecht family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hambric family
 Hambrick family
 Heimbrecht family
 Heimbrick family
 Hambric family
 USE Hambrecht family
 Hambrick family
 USE Hambrecht family
Hambright family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ambright family
Hambro family (Not Subd Geog)
Hambrook family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hambrooke family
 Hambrooks family
 Hambrooke family
 USE Hambrook family
 Hambrooks family
 USE Hambrook family
Hambukol Site (Sudan)
 [DT159.9.H36]
 UF Gogob Site (Sudan)
 BT Sudan—Antiquities
 Hambukushu (African people)
 USE Mbukushu (African people)
Hamburg (Germany)
 —History
 —Revolution, 1848-1849
 —Revolution, 1918-1919
 —Bombardment, 1940-1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Germany
 —Ship-building Workers' Strike, 1955
 USE Shipbuilding Workers' Strike,
 Hamburg, Germany, 1955
 Hamburg, Stadtpark (Hamburg, Germany)
 USE Stadtpark Hamburg (Hamburg,
 Germany)

Hamburg chicken (May Subd Geog)
 [SF489.H2]
 UF Hamburg chicken
 Hamburgs (Poultry)
 [Former heading]
 BT Chicken breeds
 Hamburg Rathaus (Hamburg, Germany)
 USE Hamburger Rathaus (Hamburg,
 Germany)
 Hamburg steaks
 USE Hamburgers
 Hamburger
 USE Cookery (Beef)
Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
 UF Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam), Battle of,
 1969
 [Former heading]
 Apbia Mountain, Battle of, Vietnam,
 1969
 Dong Ap Bia, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
 BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
Hamburger Rathaus (Hamburg, Germany)
 UF Hamburg Rathaus (Hamburg, Germany)
 Rathaus der Freien und Hansestadt
 (Hamburg, Germany)
 BT City halls—Germany
 Hamburger steaks
 USE Hamburgers
Hamburgers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Beefburgers
 Burgers
 Hamburg steaks
 Hamburger steaks
 Hamburgs
 BT Cookery (Beef)
 Sandwiches
 NT Cheeseburgers
 Hamburg chicken
 USE Hamburg chicken
Hamburgian culture (May Subd Geog)
 [GN772.2.H36]
 BT Paleolithic period
 Hamburgisches Planungsinformation- und
 Analysesystem (Computer system)
 USE HAMPAS (Computer system)
 Hamburgisches Wattenmeer National Park
 (Germany)
 USE Nationalpark Hamburgisches
 Wattenmeer (Germany)
 Hamburgs
 USE Hamburgers
 Hamburgs (Poultry)
 USE Hamburg chicken
Hamby family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hambey family
 Hanby family
 Hemby family
 Hamdab Dam (Sudan)
 USE Merowe Dam (Sudan)
Hamdanids
 [DS76]
 BT Iraq—History—634-1534
 Muslims
 Syria—History—750-1260
 Hamday (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)
 Hamday language
 USE Hamtai language
Hamden family (Not Subd Geog)
 Häme Castle (Hämeenlinna, Finland)
 USE Hämeen Linna (Hämeenlinna, Finland)
 Hame family
 USE Hames family
 Hame Teveryah (Extinct city)
 USE Hamat (Extinct city)
Hameau de la reine (Versailles, France)
 BT Historic farms—France

Hämeen Linna (Hämeenlinna, Finland)
 UF Castle of Häme (Hämeenlinna, Finland)
 Häme Castle (Hämeenlinna, Finland)
 Tavastehus slott (Hämeenlinna, Finland)
 BT Castles—Finland
Hameister family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hamel, Battle of, Le Hamel, Amiens, France,
 1918
 USE Le Hamel, Battle of, Le Hamel, Amiens,
 France, 1918
Hamel, Neil (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Neil Hamel (Fictitious character)
Hamel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haemmel family
 Hamble family
 Hamil family
 Hamill family
 Hammel family
 Hammell family
 Hammill family
 Hampel family
 Hembell family
 Hemple family
 Hempel family
 Hemphill family
 Hempl family
 Hemple family
 Hameldone (Name)
 USE Hamilton (Name)
 Hamelen family
 USE Hamlin family
 Hamelin, Pied Piper of (Legendary character)
 USE Pied Piper of Hamelin (Legendary
 character)
 Hamelin, Pied Piper of (Tale)
 USE Pied Piper of Hamelin (Tale)
 Hamelin family
 USE Hamlin family
 Hameln, Pied Piper of (Legendary character)
 USE Pied Piper of Hamelin (Legendary
 character)
 Hameln, Rattenfänger von (Tale)
 USE Pied Piper of Hamelin (Tale)
**Hämelschenburg (Hämelschenburg,
 Germany)**
 UF Hämelschenburg Castle
 (Hämelschenburg, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
 Hämelschenburg Castle (Hämelschenburg,
 Germany)
 USE Hämelschenburg (Hämelschenburg,
 Germany)
 Hamelton family
 USE Hamilton family
 Hamelyn family
 USE Hamley family
 Hamer (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
 Hamer family
 USE Hammer family
 Hamer Post Office (Ruleville, Miss.)
 USE Fannie Lou Hamer Post Office
 (Ruleville, Miss.)
 Hamerkoke (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
Hamersley Basin (W.A.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
 Hamersley family
 USE Hammerly family
 Hamersly family
 USE Hammerly family
 Hamersztyn, Battle of, Poland, 1627
 USE Hammerstein, Battle of, Poland, 1627
Hames family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haimes family
 Hame family
 Hammes family
 Haymes family
 Hamesucken
 USE Hamsocn

Hamete, Cide (Fictitious character)
 USE Hamete Benengeli, Cide (Fictitious character)
Hamete Benengeli, Cide (Fictitious character)
 UF Benengeli, Cide Hamete (Fictitious character)
 Cide Hamete Benengeli (Fictitious character)
 Hamete, Cide (Fictitious character)
Hamets
 USE Hametz
Hametz
 UF Chametz
 Chometz
 Hamets
 Hamez
 BT Bread
 Passover—Customs and practices
 RT Matzos
 NT Sale of hametz
 Hamez
 USE Hametz
Hamfare
 USE Hamsocn
Hamford Water (England)
 UF Hanford Water (England)
 BT Estuaries—England
 Rivers—England
Hamid family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hamil family
 USE Hamel family
 Hamilton family
 USE Hamilton family
 Hamill family
 USE Hamel family
Hamilton (N.Z.)
 —In art
 UF Hamilton (N.Z.) in art
(Former heading)
 Hamilton, Fort (Fla.)
 USE Fort Hamilton (Fla.)
 Hamilton (N.Z.) in art
 USE Hamilton (N.Z.)—In art
Hamilton (Name)
 UF Hambleton (Name)
 Hambleton (Name)
 Hameldone (Name)
 BT Names, Geographical
 Names, Personal
Hamilton Bank
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Labrador Sea
 Hamilton-Burr Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804
 USE Burr-Hamilton Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804
Hamilton Cave (W. Va.)
 BT Caves—West Virginia
 Hamilton-Cayley theorem
 USE Cayley-Hamilton theorem
Hamilton Coulee (Mont.)
 BT Valleys—Montana
Hamilton County Courthouse (Noblesville, Ind.)
 BT Courthouses—Indiana
Hamilton Depression Inventory
(May Subd Geog)
 UF HDI (Psychological test)
 BT Depression, Mental—Diagnosis
Hamilton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hambelton family
 Hambleton family
 Hamelton family
 Hamilton family
 Hammelton family
 Hammlton family
 Hamilton Federal Building and United States Courthouse (New Albany, Ind.)
 USE Lee H. Hamilton Federal Building and United States Courthouse (New Albany, Ind.)

Hamilton Grange National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Memorials—New York (State)
 National parks and reserves—New York (State)
Hamilton H. Judson Post Office (Farmington, Minn.)
 UF Judson Post Office (Farmington, Minn.)
 BT Post office buildings—Minnesota
Hamilton Harbour (Ont.)
 UF Burlington Bay (Ont.)
 BT Bays—Ontario
Hamilton-Holly House (New York, N.Y.)
 UF 4 Saint Mark's Place (New York, N.Y.)
 4 St. Mark's Place (New York, N.Y.)
 Four Saint Mark's Place (New York, N.Y.)
 Four St. Mark's Place (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Hamilton Inlet (N.L.)
 UF Esquimaux Bay (N.L.)
 Hamilton Inlet (Nfld.)
(Former heading)
 BT Inlets—Newfoundland and Labrador
 Hamilton Inlet (Nfld.)
 USE Hamilton Inlet (N.L.)
Hamilton Island (Qld.)
 BT Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)
 Islands—Australia
Hamilton-Jacobi equations
 UF Equations, Hamilton-Jacobi
 Equations, Jacobi-Hamilton
 Jacobi-Hamilton equations
 BT Calculus of variations
 Differential equations, Partial
 Hamiltonian systems
 Mechanics
 NT Viscosity solutions
 —Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis
Hamilton Lake (Ark.)
 UF Lake Hamilton (Ark.)
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
Hamilton Palace (Hamilton, Scotland)
 BT Palaces—Scotland
Hamilton Range, Mount (Calif.)
 UF Mount Hamilton Range (Calif.)
 BT Coast Ranges
 Diablo Range (Calif.)
 Mountains—California
Hamilton Site (Ont.)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
Hamilton Site (Wash.)
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
Hamilton spaces
 BT Geometry, Differential
Hamilton Theater (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Hamilton Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
 Hamilton Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Hamilton Theater (New York, N.Y.)
Hamilton-Trenton-Bordentown Marsh (N.J.)
 UF Hamilton-Trenton Marsh (N.J.)
 Trenton-Hamilton Marsh (N.J.)
 BT Marshes—New Jersey
 Hamilton-Trenton Marsh (N.J.)
 USE Hamilton-Trenton-Bordentown Marsh (N.J.)
 Hamiltonian dynamical systems
 USE Hamiltonian systems
Hamiltonian graph theory
(QA166.18)
 UF Graphs, Hamiltonian
 Hamiltonian graphs
 BT Graph theory
 Hamiltonian graphs
 USE Hamiltonian graph theory

Hamiltonian operator
 UF Operator, Hamiltonian
 BT Differential operators
 Quantum theory
Hamiltonian systems
(QA614.83 (Mathematics))
(QC20.7.H35 (Mathematical physics))
 UF Hamiltonian dynamical systems
 Systems, Hamiltonian
 BT Differentiable dynamical systems
 NT Hamilton-Jacobi equations
 Haminoeidae
 USE Attyidae (Mollusks)
 Hamish Macbeth (Fictitious character)
 USE Macbeth, Hamish (Fictitious character)
 Hamish McBadger (Fictitious character)
 USE McBadger, Hamish (Fictitious character)
 Hamishah 'Asar be-Av
 USE Fifteenth of Av
 Hamishah 'Asar bi-Shevat
 USE Tu bi-Shevat
 HAMIT (Intelligence test)
 USE Hammill Multiability Intelligence Test
Hamites (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Africa
 NT Cushites
Hamitic languages (May Subd Geog)
(PJ2301-PJ2651)
 BT Afroasiatic languages
 NT Nilo-Hamitic languages
 Hamito-Semitic languages
 USE Afroasiatic languages
Hamke family (Not Subd Geog)
Hamkens family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hamlet
 USE Hamlet (Legendary character)
 Hamlet (Fish)
 USE Nassau grouper
Hamlet (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Amleth (Legendary character)
 Hamlet
(Former heading)
 Hamlet family
 USE Hamlett family
 Hamlets (Villages)
 USE Villages
Hamlett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hamblet family
 Hamblett family
 Hamlet family
 Hamlette family
 RT Hamlin family
 Hamlette family
 USE Hamlett family
Hamley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hambley family
 Hamble family
 Hamby family
(Former heading)
 Hamblin family
 Hamelyn family
 Hamli family
 Hamlyn family
 RT Hamlin family
 Hamli family
 USE Hamley family
Hamlin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hamblen family
 Hamblet family
 Hamblin family
 Hamelen family
 Hamelin family
 RT Hamlett family
 Hamley family
 Hamlyn family
 USE Hamley family

Hamm family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ham family
- Hamn family
- RT Hamming family
- Hamma-Comm River (Wash.)
- USE Hama Hama River (Wash.)
- Hamma Hama River (Wash.)**
- UF Du-hub-hub-bai (Wash.)
- Hama Hama River (Wash.)
- Hamahama River (Wash.)
- Hamma-Comm River (Wash.)
- BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Hammacher family

- USE Hamaker family

Hammack family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hammacker family

- USE Hamaker family

Hammadidas

- USE Hammudid dynasty

Hammah al-Samrā', Tall al- (Jordan)

- USE Abila (Extinct city)

Ham maker family

- USE Hamaker family

Hamām (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)

(*DT253.2.H35*)

- UF Hamāmāmah (Arab tribe)

- Hamāmāmah (Arab tribe)

- BT Arabs

- Ethnology—Tunisia

Hammam al-Turkman, Tall (Syria)

(*DS99.H293*)

- UF Hammam al-Turkman Site (Syria)

- Tall Hammam al-Turkman (Syria)

- Tell Hammam el-Turkman (Syria)

- BT Syria—Antiquities

Hammam al-Turkman Site (Syria)

- USE Hammam al-Turkman, Tall (Syria)

Hammam Daradji (Tunisia)

- USE Bulla Regia (Extinct city)

Hammam Derradji (Tunisia)

- USE Bulla Regia (Extinct city)

Hamāmāmah (Arab tribe)

- USE Hamām (Arab tribe)

Hamman family

- USE Hammond family

Hamman-Rich syndrome

- USE Pulmonary fibrosis

Hammand family

- USE Hammond family

Hammar family

- USE Hammer family

Hammar House (Castle Rock, Colo.)

- BT Dwellings—Colorado

Hammaršköld family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hammat (Extinct city)

- USE Hamat (Extinct city)

Hammat family

- USE Hammett family

Hammat Gader Site (Israel)

- UF El-Hammeh (Israel)

- Hamat Gader Site (Israel)

- Hammath-by-Gadara (Israel)

- Hammeh (Israel)

- BT Israel—Antiquities

Hammat Tveria (Extinct city)

- USE Hamat (Extinct city)

Hammata (Extinct city)

- USE Hamat (Extinct city)

Hammath-by-Gadara (Israel)

- USE Hammat Gader Site (Israel)

Hammath Tiberias (Extinct city)

- USE Hamat (Extinct city)

Hammatt family

- USE Hammett family

Hammeh (Israel)

- USE Hammat Gader Site (Israel)

Hammei Tveria (Extinct city)

- USE Hamat (Extinct city)

Hammel family

- USE Hamel family

Hammell family

- USE Hamel family

Hammelton family

- USE Hamilton family

Hammen family

- USE Hammond family

Hammer, Judy (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Judy Hammer (Fictitious character)

Hammer, Mike (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Mike Hammer (Fictitious character)

Hammer (African people)

- USE Hamar (African people)

Hammer dulcimer

- USE Dulcimer

Hammer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hama family

- Hamar family

- Hamarr family

- Hamer family

- Hammar family

- Hammers family

- Hamor family

- RT Hemmer family

Hammer oysters

- USE Malleidae

Hammer Post Office Building (Clifton, N.J.)

- USE Robert P. Hammer Post Office Building

- (Clifton, N.J.)

Hammer throwing (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Weight throwing

—Training (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Physical education and training

Hammer toe

- USE Hammertoe

Hammered dulcimer

- USE Dulcimer

Hammered dulcimer, Hungarian

- USE Cimbalom

Hammered metalwork

- USE Chasing (Metalwork)

Hammerhead sharks (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.95.S7*)

- UF Bonnethead sharks

- Cestraciontoidea

- Hammerheaded sharks

- Hammerheads (Fish)

- Scoophead sharks

- Sphyrna

- Sphyrnidae

- Zyganinae

- BT Carcharhiniformes

- NT Smooth hammerhead

Hammerheaded sharks

- USE Hammerhead sharks

Hammerheads (Fish)

- USE Hammerhead sharks

Hammerli family

- USE Hammerly family

Hammerly family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hammersley family

- Hammersly family

- Hammerli family

- Hammersley family

Hammers (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TJ1201.H3 (Hand tools)*)

(*TJ1305 (Power tool)*)

- BT Tools

- RT Mallets

- NT Power hammers

Hammers family

- USE Hammer family

Hammerschmidt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hammersmith family

Hammerschmidt Federal Building and United

States Courthouse (Fayetteville, Ark.)

- USE John Paul Hammerschmidt Federal

- Building and United States

- Courthouse (Fayetteville, Ark.)

Hammerschmidt Post Office Building (Harrison, Ark.)

- USE John Paul Hammerschmidt Post Office Building (Harrison, Ark.)

Hammersley family

- USE Hammerly family

Hammersley Inlet (Wash.)

- UF Big Skookum Inlet (Wash.)

- BT Bays—Washington (State)

- Inlets—Washington (State)

Hammersmith family

- USE Hammerschmidt family

Hammerstädt family

- USE Hamstead family

Hammerstein, Battle of, Poland, 1627

- UF Czarne, Battle of, Poland, 1627

- Hamersztyn, Battle of, Poland, 1627

- BT Swedish-Polish War, 1617-1629—

- Campaigns—Poland

Hammertoe

- UF Hammer toe

- BT Toes—Abnormalities

Hammes family

- USE Hames family

Hammet family

- USE Hammett family

Hammett equation

- UF Hammett rule

- BT Linear free energy relationship

Hammett family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hammat family

- Hammatt family

- Hammet family

- Hammit family

- Hammitt family

- Hamnot family

- Hemmit family

Hammett rule

- USE Hammett equation

Hammill family

- USE Hamel family

Hammill Multiability Achievement Test

(*LB3060.33.H35*)

- UF HAMAT (Achievement test)

- BT Achievement tests

Hammill Multiability Intelligence Test

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*BF432.5.H35*)

- UF HAMIT (Intelligence test)

- BT Intelligence tests

Hammlton family

- USE Hamilton family

Hamminck family

- USE Hamming family

Hamming family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hamminck family

- Hamminga family

- Hamminge family

- Hammingh family

- Hammings family

- Hamminck family

- RT Hamm family

Hamminga family

- USE Hamming family

Hamminge family

- USE Hamming family

Hammingh family

- USE Hamming family

Hammings family

- USE Hamming family

Hamminck family

- USE Hamming family

Hammit family

- USE Hammett family

Hammitt family

- USE Hammett family

Hammoc family

- USE Hammock family

Hammock family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hammoc family

Hammock industry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hammocks

Hammocks (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN415.H (*Ethnology*)]

[TS1781 (*Manufacture*)]

[TT849.2 (*Handicraft*)]

BT Beds

NT Hammock industry

Hammocks (Woodlands) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hummocks (Woodlands)

BT Forests and forestry

—**Florida**

NT Bulow Hammock (Fla.)

Hammocks Beach State Park (N.C.)

BT Parks—North Carolina

Hammon family

USE Hammond family

Hammonasset Indians

USE Wappinger Indians

Hammond B-3 organ (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF B-3 organ

Hammond B3 organ

BT Hammond organ

Hammond B3 organ

USE Hammond B-3 organ

Hammond Bay (Mich.)

BT Bays—Michigan

Hammond electric organ

USE Hammond organ

Hammond electronic organ

USE Hammond organ

Hammond family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haman family

Hamann family

Hamman family

Hammand family

Hammen family

Hammon family

Hammonds family

Hammons family

Hamon family

Hamond family

Hamons family

Hammond Lake (Pa.)

UF Hammond Reservoir (Pa.)

BT Lakes—Pennsylvania

Reservoirs—Pennsylvania

Hammond Novachord

USE Novachord

Hammond organ (*Not Subd Geog*)

[ML597 (*History*)]

[MT192 (*Instruction*)]

UF Hammond electric organ

Hammond electronic organ

BT Electronic organ

NT Hammond B-3 organ

—**Registration**

[MT192]

Hammond Reservoir (Pa.)

USE Hammond Lake (Pa.)

Hammond Solovox

USE Solovox

Hammond spadefoot

USE Western spadefoot

Hammond Street (Worcester, Mass.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Massachusetts

Hammonds family

USE Hammond family

Hammond's spadefoot

USE Western spadefoot

Hammond's spadefoot toad

USE Western spadefoot

Hammond's spea

USE Western spadefoot

Hammons family

USE Hammond family

Hamory family

USE Hemry family

Hammot family

USE Hammett family

Hamudid dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hammadidas

Ham mudids

Ham mudies

Ham mudites

[*Former heading*]

BT Berbers—Spain

Spain—Kings and rulers

Ham mudids

USE Hamudid dynasty

Ham mudies

USE Hamudid dynasty

Ham mudites

USE Hamudid dynasty

Hamn family

USE Hamm family

Hamoir family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hamon family

USE Hammond family

Hamond family

USE Hammond family

Hamons family

USE Hammond family

Hamor family

USE Hammer family

Hamosa

USE Astragalus (Plants)

Hamoun Wildlife Refuge (Iran)

BT Wildlife refuges—Iran

Hamp family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hampe family

Hampf family

Hamp family

Hemp family

Hampangan (Philippine people)

USE Hanunóo (Philippine people)

HAMPAS (Computer system)

UF Hamburgisches Planungsinformation-
und Analysesystem (Computer
system)

BT Computer systems

Local government—Data processing

Hampden (Glasgow, Scotland)

UF Hampden Park (Glasgow, Scotland)

BT Stadiums—Scotland

Hampden (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Handley Page Hampden (Bomber)

Handley Page Hereford (Bomber)

Hereford (Bomber)

HP.52 Hampden (Bomber)

BT Bombers

Handley Page airplanes

Hampden family

USE Hampton family

Hampden Park (Glasgow, Scotland)

USE Hampden (Glasgow, Scotland)

Hampe family

USE Hamp family

Hampel family

USE Hamel family

Hampf family

USE Hamp family

Hamph family

USE Hamp family

Hamppe game (Chess)

USE Vienna game (Chess)

Hamppe opening (Chess)

USE Vienna game (Chess)

Hampshire and Hampden Canal (Mass.)

USE New Haven and Northampton Canal
(Conn. and Mass.)

Hampshire family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hamsher family

Hampshire family

Hampshire sheep (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF373.H2]

BT Sheep breeds

Hampshire swine (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF393.H3]

BT Swine breeds

Hampson liquefier

[QD535]

Hampstead family

USE Hempstead family

Hampstead Heath (London, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Heathlands—England

Parks—England

Hampsten family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hampton Court (Hampton, Middlesex)

USE Hampton Court (Richmond upon

Thames, London, England)

Hampton Court (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)

UF Hampton Court (Hampton, Middlesex)

[*Former heading*]

Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon
Thames, London, England)

BT Palaces—England

Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames,
London, England)

USE Hampton Court (Richmond upon

Thames, London, England)

Hampton family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hampden family

Hamton family

Hempton family

Hampton Harbor (N.H.)

BT Harbors—New Hampshire

Hampton National Historic Site (Md.)

BT Historic sites—Maryland

National parks and reserves—Maryland

Hampton Park (Charleston, S.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—South Carolina

Hampton Plantation (S.C.)

BT Plantations—South Carolina

RT Hampton Plantation State Park (S.C.)

Hampton Plantation State Park (S.C.)

BT Parks—South Carolina

RT Hampton Plantation (S.C.)

Hampton Roads (Va.)

USE Hampton Roads (Va. : Harbor)

Hampton Roads (Va. : Harbor)

UF Hampton Roads (Va.)

[*Former heading*]

BT Harbors—Virginia

Hampton Roads (Va. : Region)

UF Hampton Roads Region (Va.)

Southeast Virginia (Va.)

Hampton Roads, Port of (Va.)

UF Port of Hampton Roads (Va.)

BT Harbors—Virginia

Marine terminals—Virginia

NT Norfolk International Terminals
(Norfolk, Va.)

Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862

USE Hampton Roads, Battle of, Va., 1862

Hampton Roads, Battle of, Va., 1862

[E473.2]

UF Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862

[*Former heading*]

Hampton Roads (Va.), Battle of, 1862

[*Former heading*]

Ironclads, Battle of the, Va., 1862

Monitor and Merrimack, Battle of, Va.,
1862

BT United States—History—Civil War,

1861-1865—Campaigns

Virginia—History—Civil War,

1861-1865

Hampton Roads (Va.), Battle of, 1862

USE Hampton Roads, Battle of, Va., 1862

Hampton Roads Bridge-Tunnel (Va.)

BT Bridges—Virginia

Underwater tunnels—Virginia

- Hampton Roads Region (Va.)
 USE Hampton Roads (Va. : Region)
- Hampton State Forest (N.S.W.)**
 UF State Forest No. 246 (N.S.W.)
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
- Hamptons (Long Island, N.Y.)
 USE Hamptons (N.Y.)
- Hamptons (N.Y.)**
 UF Hamptons (Long Island, N.Y.)
(Former heading)
- Hamran, Mount (Israel)**
 UF Har Hamran (Israel)
 Mount Hamran (Israel)
 BT Mountains—Israel
- Hamric family
 USE Hamrick family
- Hamrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hamric family
 Hemrick family
- Hamrin Basin (Iraq)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—Iraq
- Hams Fork (Wyo.)**
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Hamsa (Amulet)
 USE Hand of Fatima (Amulet)
- Hamsher family
 USE Hampshire family
- Hamshire family
 USE Hampshire family
- Hamsocn**
 “The right of security and privacy in a man’s home.”—Black, Law dictionary, 4th ed., 1951.
 UF Hamesucken
 Hamfare
 Hausfrieden
 BT Criminal law
 Privacy, Right of
 RT Unlawful entry
- Hamstead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hammerstädt family
- Hamster, Dwarf
 USE Phodopus sungorus
- Hamster, Golden
 USE Golden hamster
- Hamster, Striped hairy-footed
 USE Phodopus sungorus
- Hamster, Syrian
 USE Golden hamster
- Hamsters** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.R666)
 UF Cricetinae
 Cricetini
 BT Muridae
 NT Dwarf hamsters
 Mesocricetus
 Phodopus
- Hamsters as laboratory animals**
 BT Laboratory animals
- Hamsters as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF459.H3)
 BT Pets
- Hamsters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hamstraught family
 USE Hemstreet family
- Hamstring muscle**
 BT Leg—Muscles
- Hamstrot family
 USE Hemstreet family
- Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Anga (Papua New Guinean people)
 Hamday (Papua New Guinean people)
 Kamea (Papua New Guinean people)
 Kapau (Papua New Guinean people)
 Kukukuku (Papua New Guinea people)
(Former heading)
 Kukukuku (Papua New Guinean people)
(Former heading)
 Kukukuku (Papuan people)
(Former heading)
 Watut (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Hamtai language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hamday language
 Kamea language
 Kapau language
(Former heading)
 Kukukuku language
 Watut language
 BT Angan languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Hamtai women
 USE Women, Hamtai
- Hamtiknon language
 USE Kinaray-a language
- Hamton family
 USE Hampton family
- Hamtramck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hāmua, Ngāti (New Zealand people : Rangitāne ki Te Wairarapa)
 USE Ngāti Hāmua (New Zealand people : Rangitāne ki Te Wairarapa)
- Hāmua, Rangitāne ki Te Wairarapa, Ngāti (New Zealand people)
 USE Ngāti Hāmua (New Zealand people : Rangitāne ki Te Wairarapa)
- Hamung (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
- Hamwŏnjŏn (Seoul, Korea)
 USE Ch’angdŏkkung Hamwŏnjŏn (Seoul, Korea)
- Hamzah (The Arabic letter)**
 BT Arabic alphabet
- Han (Psychology)**
(BF575.H26)
 BT Emotions
- Han-chia Granary (Lo-yang shih, China)
 USE Han jia cang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)
- Han-chia Granary (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)
 USE Han jia cang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)
- Han-chia ts’ang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)
 USE Han jia cang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)
- Han Chiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)
 USE Han River (Guangdong Sheng, China)
- Han Chiang (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
 USE Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
- Han dynasty
 USE China—History—Han dynasty, 202 B.C.-220 A.D.
- Han family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Han-gang (Korea)
 USE Han River (Korea)
- Han Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(E99.H26)
 UF Hankutchin Indians
 Tr’ondëk Hwëch’in Indians
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—Alaska
 Indians of North America—Yukon
- Han jia cang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)**
 UF Han-chia Granary (Lo-yang shih, China)
(Former heading)
 Han-chia Granary (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)
 Han-chia ts’ang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)
(Former heading)
 BT Granaries—China
- Han Jiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)
 USE Han River (Guangdong Sheng, China)
- Han Jiang (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
 USE Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
- Han Jing Tang (Beijing, China)**
 UF Hanjing Hall (Beijing, China)
 Hanjingtang (Beijing, China)
 Tripitaka Hall (Beijing, China)
 BT Palaces—China
- Han Kiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)
 USE Han River (Guangdong Sheng, China)
- Han Kiang (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
 USE Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
- Han-ra-san (Korea)
 USE Halla Mountain (Korea)
- Han River (Guangdong Sheng, China)**
 UF Han Chiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)
 Han Jiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)
 Han Kiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)
 Han River (Kwangtung Province, China)
(Former heading)
 BT Rivers—China
- Han River (Korea)**
 UF Han-gang (Korea)
 Han’gang (Korea)
 BT Rivers—Korea (South)
- Han River (Kwangtung Province, China)
 USE Han River (Guangdong Sheng, China)
- Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)**
 UF Han Chiang (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
 Han Jiang (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
 Han Kiang (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
 Han River (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)
(Former heading)
 Han Shui (China)
 BT Rivers—China
- Han River (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)
 USE Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
- Han River Watershed (Korea)**
 BT Watersheds—Korea (South)
- Han River Watershed (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)**
 UF Han River Watershed (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)
(Former heading)
 BT Watersheds—China
- Han River Watershed (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)
 USE Han River Watershed (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
- Han Shui (China)
 USE Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)
- Han Solo (Fictitious character)
 USE Solo, Han (Fictitious character)
- Han yu shui ping kao shi
 USE Chinese Proficiency Test

Haná (Czech Republic : Region)
 UF Haná (Czechoslovakia : Region)
(Former heading)
 Hanna (Czech Republic : Region)
 Haná (Czechoslovakia : Region)
 USE Haná (Czech Republic : Region)
 Hana
 USE Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
Hana Bay (Hawaii)
 UF Kapueokahi Harbor (Hawaii)
 BT Bays—Hawaii
 Hana family
 USE Hanna family
 Hana-karuta
 USE Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
 Hanaasi (Legendary character)
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)
Hanādir Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
 UF Al-Hanādir (Saudi Arabia)
 Jabal Hanādir (Saudi Arabia)
 BT Mountains—Saudi Arabia
 Hanadiv Heights (Israel)
 USE Ramat Hanadiv (Israel : Region)
 Hanafart Bay (Turkey)
 USE Suvla Bay (Turkey)
 Hanafis
 USE Hanafites
Hanafites (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hanafis
(Former heading)
 BT Islamic law
 Islamic sects
 Hanakiri Iseki (Ōyama-machi, Toyama-ken, Japan)
 USE Hanakiri Site (Ōyama-machi, Toyama-ken, Japan)
Hanakiri Site (Ōyama-machi, Toyama-ken, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hanakiri Iseki (Ōyama-machi, Toyama-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hanamaulu Bay (Hawaii)
 BT Bays—Hawaii
 Hanami Iseki (Koga-machi, Japan)
 USE Hanami Site (Koga-machi, Japan)
Hanami Site (Koga-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hanami Iseki (Koga-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Hanamure Ōtoharu Iseki (Japan)
 USE Ōtoharu Site (Japan)
 Hanan family
 USE Hannon family
 Hananwa (African people)
 USE Gananwa (African people)
 Hananwa dialect
 USE Gananwa dialect
 Hanaoka Iseki (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Hanaoka Site (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)
Hanaoka Site (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hanaoka Iseki (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hanapepe Bay (Hawaii)
 BT Bays—Hawaii
 Hanashōbu
 USE Japanese iris
 Hanasor (Turkey), Battle of, 1897
 USE Khanasor, Battle of, Turkey, 1897
Hanau (Germany)
 —History
 —Revolution, 1848-1849
(DD209.H)
 BT Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Hanau-Lichtenberg family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Lichtenberg family

Hanaud, Gabriel (Fictitious character)
 USE Hanaud, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Hanaud, Inspector (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Detective Gabriel Hanaud (Fictitious character)
 Gabriel Hanaud (Fictitious character)
 Hanaud, Gabriel (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Hanaud (Fictitious character)
Hanauer family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hanauer Stadttheater (Hanau, Germany)
 USE Stadttheater Hanau (Hanau, Germany)
Hanawa family (Not Subd Geog)
Hanbalites (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
 Islamic sects
 Sunnites
 Hanberg family
 USE Haneberg family
Hanbok (May Subd Geog)
 BT Clothing and dress—Korea (South)
 Hanbury family
 USE Hansborough family
 Hanby family
 USE Hamby family
 Hance family
 USE Haynes family
 Hanchen family
 USE Hanchett family
 Hanchet family
 USE Hanchett family
Hanchett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hanchen family
 Hanchet family
 Hansett family
 Hantchet family
 Hantichet family
Hancock Avenue (Boston, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Massachusetts
Hancock Barracks (Me.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision
 BT Fortification—Maine
Hancock Brook Lake (Conn.)
 UF Hancock Brook Reservoir (Conn.)
 BT Lakes—Connecticut
 Reservoirs—Connecticut
 Hancock Brook Reservoir (Conn.)
 USE Hancock Brook Lake (Conn.)
Hancock family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hancock family
 Hancox family
 Handcock family
 Handcox family
 Hankok family
 Hencock family
 Hendcock family
 Hancock Farmstead Site (Austin, Tex.)
 USE Rubin Hancock Farmstead Site (Austin, Tex.)
 Hancock House (Pasadena, Md.)
 USE Hancock's Resolution (Pasadena, Md.)
 Hancock I, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation Hancock I, 1967
 Hancock Point Lighthouse (Me.)
 USE Crabtree Ledge Lighthouse (Me.)
 Hancock Queen, Operation, 1969
 USE Operation Hancock Queen, 1969
Hancock-Sullivan Bridge (Me.)
 BT Bridges—Maine
Hancock's Resolution (Pasadena, Md.)
 UF Hancock House (Pasadena, Md.)
 BT Dwellings—Maryland
 Hancock family
 USE Hancock family
 Hancox family
 USE Hancock family

Hand
(BF908-BF940 (Psychology))
(QM548 (Human anatomy))
 UF Hands
 Paw
 Paws
 BT Arm
 RT Left- and right-handedness
 NT Fingers
 Flexor tendons
 Palm (Anatomy)
 Photography of hands
 —Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)
(RD778-RD778.5)
 UF Hand—Abnormalities and deformities
(Former heading)
 NT Syndactyly
 —Abnormalities and deformities
 USE Hand—Abnormalities
 —Anatomy
 —Care and hygiene (May Subd Geog)
 NT Hand washing
 —Diseases (May Subd Geog)
(RC951)
 NT Hand—Radiography
 —Folklore
 UF Hand (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)
 —Mythology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hand (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)
 —Pictorial works
 —Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 BT Hand—Diseases
 —Religious aspects
 UF Hand (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Judaism
 NT Hand washing (Jewish rite)
 —Surgery (May Subd Geog)
(RD559 (General surgery))
(RD778-RD778.5 (Orthopedic surgery))
 —Words for
 UF Words for hand
 BT Language and languages—Etymology
 —Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
 Hand (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Hand—Folklore
 Hand—Mythology
 Hand—Religious aspects
Hand (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
 Hand-bags
 USE Handbags
 Hand balances (Acrobatics)
 USE Handstands
 Hand bell ringers
 USE Bell ringers
 Hand cars
 USE Handcars
Hand-clapping games (May Subd Geog)
(GR481)
 UF Clapping games
 Clapping rhymes
 Hand-clapping rhymes
 BT Hand games
 Rhyming games
Hand-clapping music (May Subd Geog)
 This heading is assigned to music for one or more performers clapping hands with or without accompaniment.
 UF Clapping hands music
 Clapping music
 Hand-clapping rhymes
 USE Hand-clapping games
Hand exercises (May Subd Geog)
 BT Exercise

- Hand-eye coordination**
USE Eye-hand coordination
- Hand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hander family
Handerer family
Hands family
Hanner family
Hanners family
- Hand games**
BT Games
NT Hand-clapping games
Morra (Game)
Rock-paper-scissors (Game)
- Hand glasses**
USE Magnifying glasses
- Hand-grenades**
USE Grenades
- Hand-held computers**
USE Pocket computers
- Hand Hills Ecological Reserve** (*Alta.*)
BT Ecological reserves—Alberta
- Hand in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*N8217.H3*)
- Hand in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hand irons**
USE Irons (Pressing)
- Hand keys**
USE Telegraph keys
- Hand lenses**
USE Magnifying glasses
- Hand looms**
USE Handlooms
- Hand of Fatima (Amulet)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hamsa (Amulet)
Hand of Fatma (Amulet)
Hand of Miriam (Amulet)
Khamsa (Amulet)
Khamsah (Amulet)
Khumsa (Amulet)
Mukhammasa (Amulet)
BT Amulets
- Hand of Fatma (Amulet)**
USE Hand of Fatima (Amulet)
- Hand of Miriam (Amulet)**
USE Hand of Fatima (Amulet)
- Hand-operated pumps**
USE Hand pumps
- Hand organ**
USE Barrel organ
- Hand piano**
USE Mbira
- Hand planes**
USE Planes (Hand tools)
- Hand presses** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Handpress
(*Former heading*)
Handpresses
BT Printing presses
- Hand presses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Handpress in art
(*Former heading*)
- Hand-printed books** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bibliography—Hand-printed books
Books, Hand-printed
Handprinted books
BT Books
- Hand-printed books in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hand prostheses**
USE Artificial hands
- Hand pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TJ903*)
UF Hand-operated pumps
Handpumps
Pumps, Hand
BT Pumping machinery
- Hand puppets** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on puppets manipulated by the performer's hand inside the figure's body.
UF Fist puppets
Glove puppets
BT Puppets
NT Sooty (Fictitious character)
- Hand-railing**
(*TH5675-TH5677*)
UF Railing
BT Carpentry
Stair building
- Hand rearing of animals**
USE Foster care of animals
- Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Schueller-Christian disease
BT Reticuloendotheliosis
- Hand shadows**
USE Shadow-pictures
- Hand Site** (*Va.*)
BT Virginia—Antiquities
- Hand spinning** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TT847*)
BT Spinning
Textile crafts
- Hand stamps**
UF Stamps, Hand
RT Rubber stamps
- Hand stamps (Philately)**
USE Handstamps (Philately)
- Hand stands**
USE Handstands
- Hand-taming wild birds** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Taming wild birds
Wild birds, Hand-taming of
BT Birds—Training
- Hand Test** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF698.8.H3 (Psychology)*)
(*RC473.H35 (Psychiatry)*)
BT Projective techniques
- Hand-to-hand fighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV1111-GV1141*)
UF Fighting, Hand-to-hand
(*Former heading*)
Man-to-man combat
Personal combat
BT Combat
Martial arts
RT Self-defense
NT Boxing
Commando troops
Fencing
Flexible weapons (Hand-to-hand fighting)
Pancratium
Stick fighting
Wrestling
- Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Oriental hand-to-hand fighting
Shaolin martial arts
NT Aikido
Hapkido
Hwarangdo
Jiu-jitsu
Judo
Karate
Kendo
Kung fu
Martial artists
Pencak silat
San-jitsu
T'aekkyōn
—Accidents and injuries
USE Hand-to-hand fighting injuries
- Offense** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Offense (Oriental hand-to-hand fighting)
Offensive (Oriental hand-to-hand fighting)
- Throws** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV1113.25.T48*)
UF Throwing (Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental)
Throws (Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental)
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Physical education and training
- Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental, in motion pictures**
USE Martial arts films—History and criticism
- Hand-to-hand fighting injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental—
Accidents and injuries
(*Former heading*)
BT Martial arts injuries
NT Judo injuries
Karate injuries
- Hand tools**
USE Tools
- Hand warmers**
USE Handwarmers
- Hand washing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Handwashing
Washing of hands
BT Hand—Care and hygiene
Hygiene
NT Surgical scrub
- Hand washing (Jewish rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BM704*)
BT Hand—Religious aspects—Judaism
Judaism—Customs and practices
Water—Religious aspects—Judaism
- Hand weaving** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TT848-TT849.2*)
BT Weaving
NT Card weaving
Finger weaving
Grass weaving
Inkle weaving
Lauhala weaving
Palm frond weaving
Reweaving
- Patterns**
- Africa, West**
NT West African strip weaving
- Handa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DT1308.H32*)
UF Vahanda (African people)
BT Ethnology—Angola
Nyaneka (African people)
- Handa women**
USE Women, Handa
- Handapan Vila** (Sri Lanka)
USE Handapan Villu (Sri Lanka)
- Handapan Villu** (Sri Lanka)
UF Handapan Vila (Sri Lanka)
BT Marshes—Sri Lanka
- Ḥandaqūq, Tall al- (Jordan)**
UF Tall el-Ḥandaquq (Jordan)
Tell al-Ḥandaqūq (Jordan)
BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Handayama Iseki** (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
USE Handayama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
- Handayama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Handayama Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Handbag industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9947.5*)
BT Handbags

Handbags (*May Subd Geog*)*(TT667)*

- UF Hand-bags
 - Pocket books (Handbags)
 - Pocketbooks (Handbags)
 - Purses
- BT Dress accessories
- NT Handbag industry
 - Mesh handbags
 - Muffs
 - Plastic handbags
 - Tote bags

Handball (*May Subd Geog*)*(GV1017.H2)*

- BT Ball games
- NT Fieldball
 - Paddleball
 - Racquetball

—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sports records

Handball, Field

- USE Fieldball

Handball, Team

- USE Team handball

Handbell and Celtic harp music*(May Subd Geog)**(M298)*

- UF Celtic harp and handbell music

Handbell and keyboard instrument music*(May Subd Geog)**(M298)*

- UF Keyboard instrument and handbell music

Handbell and organ music*(M182-M186)*

- UF Organ and handbell music

Handbell and organ music, Arranged*(M185-M186)***Handbell choir music** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered musical compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for three or more handbell players.

- UF Handbell team music

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "handbell choir" and headings with medium of performance that include "handbell choir"*

Handbell choirs (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Handbell teams
- BT Musical groups

Handbell duets

- USE Handbell music (Handbells (2))

Handbell music (*May Subd Geog*)*(M147)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing handbells, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing handbells.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "handbell" or "handbells" and headings with medium of performance that include "handbell" or "handbells"*

Handbell music (Handbells (2))*(May Subd Geog)**(M284.B4 (Collections))**(M285.B4 (Separate works))*

- UF Handbell duets

Handbell ringers

- USE Bell ringers

Handbell ringing (*May Subd Geog*)*(MT711 (Instruction))*

- BT Bells

Handbell team music

- USE Handbell choir music

Handbell teams

- USE Handbell choirs

Handbells (*May Subd Geog*)*(ML1039 (History))*

- BT Bells
- NT Handchimes

Handberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Handbills, Advertising**

- USE Advertising fliers

Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.*(AG103-AG190)*

Here are entered works of general miscellaneous information arranged for ready reference and consultation.

- UF Facts, Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous facts

Pocket companions

Vade-mecums, etc.

- BT Commonplace-books

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

- SA *subdivision* Handbooks, manuals, etc. *under subjects*

- NT Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.

Military art and science—Soldiers' handbooks

Recipes

Shippers' guides

Technical manuals

Textbooks

Handcars (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hand cars

- BT Work cars (Railroads)

Handcart companies, Mormon

- USE Mormon handcart companies

Handcart Gulch (Colo.)

- BT Ravines—Colorado

Handcarts (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Pushcarts

- BT Carriages and carts

Handchimes (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Chimes

Handbells

Handcock family

- USE Hancock family

Handcox family

- USE Hancock family

Handcraft

- USE Handicraft

Handcraft shops

- USE Craft shops

Handcraft stores

- USE Craft shops

Handcuffs (*May Subd Geog*)*(HV7936.E7 (Police equipment))**(TS531 (Locksmithing))*

- BT Police—Equipment and supplies

Restraint of prisoners—Equipment and supplies

Handedness

- USE Left- and right-handedness

Hander family

- USE Hand family

Handerer family

- USE Hand family

Handershot family

- USE Hendershot family

Handerson family

- USE Henderson family

Handey family

- USE Handy family

Handfest family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Handfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.B7 (Zoology))*

- UF Brachionichthyidae

Warty anglers

- BT Anglerfishes

- NT Brachionichthys

Handford, John (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Detective Inspector John Handford (Fictitious character)

John Handford (Fictitious character)

Handford family

- USE Hanford family

Handforde family

- USE Hanford family

Handgun control

- USE Gun control

Handgun hunting (*May Subd Geog*)*(SK39.3)*

- UF Pistol hunting

- BT Hunting

Handgun shooting

- USE Pistol shooting

Handgunning

- USE Pistol shooting

Handguns

- USE Pistols

Handheld computers

- USE Pocket computers

Handheld ultraviolet lamps

- USE Portable ultraviolet lamps

Handicap parking

- USE Automobile parking for people with disabilities

Handicapped

- USE People with disabilities

Handicapped, Australian aboriginal

- USE Aboriginal Australians with disabilities

Handicapped and the arts

- USE People with disabilities and the arts

Handicapped and the performing arts

- USE People with disabilities and the performing arts

Handicapped artists

- USE Artists with disabilities

Handicapped as consumers

- USE Consumers with disabilities

Handicapped children

- USE Children with disabilities

Handicapped children in literature

- USE Children with disabilities in literature

Handicapped college students

- USE College students with disabilities

Handicapped comedians

- USE Comedians with disabilities

Handicapped consumers

- USE Consumers with disabilities

Handicapped dogs

- USE Dogs with disabilities

Handicapped in art

- USE People with disabilities in art

Handicapped in engineering

- USE People with disabilities in engineering

Handicapped in literature

- USE People with disabilities in literature

Handicapped in mass media

- USE People with disabilities in mass media

Handicapped in motion pictures

- USE People with disabilities in motion pictures

Handicapped in rabbinical literature

- USE People with disabilities in rabbinical literature

Handicapped in science

- USE People with disabilities in science

Handicapped in technology

- USE People with disabilities in technology

Handicapped in television

- USE People with disabilities on television

Handicapped in the Bible

- USE People with disabilities in the Bible

Handicapped in the civil service

- USE People with disabilities in the civil service

Handicapped infants

- USE Infants with disabilities

Handicapped library employees

- USE Library employees with disabilities

Handicapped men

- USE Men with disabilities

Handicapped nurses

- USE Nurses with disabilities

Handicapped occupational therapists

- USE Occupational therapists with disabilities

Handicapped on television

- USE People with disabilities on television

Handicapped-owned business enterprises
 USE Business enterprises owned by people with disabilities

Handicapped parents
 USE Parents with disabilities

Handicapped parking
 USE Automobile parking for people with disabilities

Handicapped people
 USE People with disabilities

Handicapped services
 USE People with disabilities—Services for

Handicapped students
 USE Students with disabilities

Handicapped teachers
 USE Teachers with disabilities

Handicapped teenagers
 USE Teenagers with disabilities

Handicapped women
 USE Women with disabilities

Handicapped young adults
 USE Young adults with disabilities

Handicapped youth
 USE Youth with disabilities

Handicapping
 USE Sports betting

Handicapping (Horse race betting)
 USE Horse racing—Betting

Handicaps
 USE Disabilities

Handicraft (*May Subd Geog*)
(TT)

UF Crafts (Handicrafts)
 Handcraft

BT Occupational therapy

RT Manual training
 Occupations
 Sloyd

NT Aluminum foil craft
 Balloon sculpture
 Balsa wood craft
 Bast work
 Bible crafts
 Bow and arrow making
 Bread dough craft
 Burlap craft
 Button craft
 Camps—Decoration
 Collage
 Cork craft
 Cut-out craft
 Decorative balls
 Earth casting
 Egg carton craft
 Egg decoration
 Face painting
 Felt marker decoration
 Glass craft
 Glitter art
 Hobbies
 Indian craft
 Industrial arts
 Jackets for bottles, vases, etc.
 Jewelry making
 Jewish crafts
 Lace craft
 Leatherwork
 Mask making
 Milkcap making
 Miniature craft
 Models and modelmaking
 Nail craft
 Nature craft
 Panty hose craft
 Paper, Handmade
 Pasta craft
 Peanut craft
 Photography of handicraft
 Pincushions
 Pipe cleaner craft
 Plaster craft

Plastics craft
 Plywood craft
 Pottery craft
 Puppet making
 Quillwork
 Ribbon work
 Rubber stamp printing
 Rush-work
 Shellcraft
 Sprang
 Straw work
 String craft
 Suction cup craft
 Textile crafts
 Toy making
 Wax craft
 Wickerwork
 Wire craft
 Wreaths

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Spain**
 NT Certame de artesanía Antonio Fraguas Fraguas

—**Biography**

—**Cooperative marketing**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Cooperative marketing of handicrafts

—**Equipment and supplies**
(TT153.7)
 NT Craft sticks
 Polymer clay

—**Exhibitions**

—**Judging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Handicraft—Judging
 Judging handicrafts

—Judging
 USE Handicraft—Exhibitions—Judging

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Marketing**

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—Selling
 USE Selling—Handicraft

—**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RM735.7.H35)

—**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**New Mexico**

—**Marketing**
 NT Native Market, Santa Fe, N.M.

Handicraft festivals
 USE Craft festivals

Handicraft for boys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boys

Handicraft for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children

Handicraft for girls (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Girls

Handicraft for older people (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Older people

Handicraft for people with disabilities
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Handicraft for the physically handicapped
[Former heading]
 BT People with disabilities

Handicraft for people with mental disabilities
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Handicraft for the mentally handicapped
[Former heading]
 BT People with mental disabilities

Handicraft for the mentally handicapped
 USE Handicraft for people with mental disabilities

Handicraft for the physically handicapped
 USE Handicraft for people with disabilities

Handicraft in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Handicraft in the Bible
(BS680.H35)

Handicraft industries (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9999.H36-HD9999.H364)

NT Artificial flower industry
 Indian handicraft industries

Handicraft photography
 USE Photography of handicraft

Handicraft shops
 USE Craft shops

Handicraft stores
 USE Craft shops

Handicraft surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Surveys

Handies Peak Wilderness (Colo.)
 UF Handies Peak Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Colorado

Handies Peak Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 USE Handies Peak Wilderness (Colo.)

Handisews
 USE Andis

Handkerchief codes (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on codes used primarily by gay men to indicate their preferred sexual interests and practices by the color and placement of handkerchiefs in their pockets.
 UF Bandana codes
 Codes, Handkerchief
 Codes, Hankie
 Codes, Hanky
 Flagging (Handkerchief codes)
 Hankie codes
 Hanky codes
 BT Sex customs
 Signs and symbols

Handkerchief tricks (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tricks

Handkerchiefs (*May Subd Geog*)
(GT2135 (Manners and customs))
(NK4890.H36 (Decorative arts))
 UF Handkerchieves
 Hankies
 BT Dress accessories
 NT Bandannas

Handkerchiefs in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Handkerchieves
 USE Handkerchiefs

Handle bodies
 USE Handlebodies

Handle body
 USE Handlebodies

Handle of a surface
 USE Handlebodies

Handlebodies
(QA613.658)
 UF Handle bodies
 Handle body
 Handle of a surface
 Handlebody
 Handles (Topology)
 BT Differential topology

Handlebody
 USE Handlebodies

Handles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grips (Machines, tools, etc.)
 BT Implements, utensils, etc.
 Machinery
 Tools
 NT Snaths
 Sword hilts

Handles (Topology)
 USE Handlebodies

Handley Page 80 (Jet bomber)
 USE Victor (Jet bomber)

Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF H.P. 115 (Jet planes)
 BT Handley Page airplanes
 Jet planes
 Supersonic planes

Handley Page airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Airplanes

NT Dart Herald (Transport planes)

Halifax (Bomber)

Hampden (Bomber)

Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)

Hastings (Transport plane)

Hermes (Transport plane)

Victor (Jet bomber)

Handley Page Hampden (Bomber)

USE Hampden (Bomber)

Handley Page Hastings (Transport plane)

USE Hastings (Transport plane)

Handley Page Herald (Transport plane)

USE Dart Herald (Transport planes)

Handley Page Hereford (Bomber)

USE Hampden (Bomber)

Handley Page Hermes (Transport plane)

USE Hermes (Transport plane)

Handley Page Victor (Jet bomber)

USE Victor (Jet bomber)

Handlin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Handling, Remote (Radioactive substances)

USE Remote handling (Radioactive substances)

Handling characteristics of airplanes

USE Airplanes—Handling characteristics

Handling characteristics of bicycles

USE Bicycles—Handling characteristics

Handling characteristics of helicopters

USE Helicopters—Handling characteristics

Handling charges (Banking)

USE Interchange fees (Banking)

Handling of animal carcasses

USE Animal carcasses—Handling

Handling of animals

USE Animal handling

Handling of art

USE Art—Handling

Handling of bulk solids

USE Bulk solids handling

Handling of cattle carcasses

USE Cattle—Carcasses—Handling

Handling of compact discs

USE Compact discs—Handling

Handling of DVDs

USE DVDs—Handling

Handling of fish

USE Fish handling

Handling of food

USE Food handling

Handling of fruit

USE Fruit—Handling

Handling of materials

USE Materials handling

Handling of seeds

USE Seeds—Handling

Handling of snakes (Holiness churches)

USE Snake cults (Holiness churches)

Handloading of ammunition*(TS538.3)*

UF Reloading of ammunition

BT Ammunition

Cartridges

Handloom industry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Textile industry

Handlooms (*May Subd Geog*)*(IT848.5)*

UF Hand looms

BT Looms

Handmade paper

USE Paper, Handmade

Handorf family

USE Von Handorf family

Handorff family

USE Von Handorf family

Handover of Hong Kong to China, 1997

USE Hong Kong (China)—History—
Transfer of Sovereignty from Great
Britain, 1997

Handover of Macau to China, 1999

USE Macau (China : Special Administrative
Region)—History—Transfer of
Sovereignty from Portugal, 1999

Handpress

USE Hand presses

Handpress in art

USE Hand presses in art

Handpresses

USE Hand presses

Handprinted books

USE Hand-printed books

Handpumps

USE Hand pumps

Hands

USE Hand

Hands, Artificial

USE Artificial hands

Hands, Imposition of

USE Imposition of hands

Hands, Laying on of

USE Imposition of hands

Hands, Robot

USE Robot hands

Hands (Printing)

USE Fists (Printing)

Hands family

USE Hand family

Hands of the Cause of God (*May Subd Geog*)Here are entered works on Bahais appointed first
by Bahá'u'lláh, and later by Shoghi Effendi, who
were charged with the specific duties of protecting and
propagating the Bahai Faith.

BT Bahais

Hands Up, Operation

USE Operation Hands Up

Handschi family

USE Handschuh family

Handschi family

USE Handschuh family

Handschi family

USE Handschuh family

Handschuh family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Handschi family

Handschi family

Handschi family

Handschi family

Handshie family

Handshue family

Handshue family

Handshue family

Handsets, Cellular

USE Cellular telephones

Handshaking (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Shaking hands

BT Manners and customs

—Religious aspects

Handshie family

USE Handschuh family

Handshue family

USE Handschuh family

Handsome Harry (Plant)

USE Rhexia virginica

Handson family

USE Hansen family

Handspring Treo (Computer)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Treo (Computer)

BT Pocket computers

Handspring Visor (Computer)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Visor (Computer)

BT Pocket computers

Handstamps (Philately) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hand stamps (Philately)

(Former heading)

BT Postage stamps

NT Maritime postal handstamps

Handstands (*May Subd Geog*)*(GV553)*

UF Hand balances (Acrobatics)

Hand stands

BT Acrobatics

Handwarmers (*May Subd Geog*)*(NK8459.H35 (Decorative arts))*

UF Hand warmers

Warmers, Hand

BT Heating—Equipment and supplies

Handwashing

USE Hand washing

Handwerks, Haus des Deutschen (Berlin,
Germany)USE Haus des Deutschen Handwerks (Berlin,
Germany)

Handworked photography

USE Photography, Handworked

Handwriting

USE Autographs

Paleography

Penmanship

Writing

Handwriting, Musical

USE Paleography, Musical

Handwriting analysis

USE Graphology

Handwriting analysts

USE Graphologists

Handy, Para (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Para Handy (Fictitious character)

Handy Brake National Wildlife Refuge (La.)

BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana

Wildlife refuges—Louisiana

Handy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Handey family

Hendee family

Hendy family

Hendyman family

Handy Lake (Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

Handyman's manuals

USE Repairing—Amateurs' manuals

Handys Lake (S.D.)

USE Andes, Lake (S.D. : Lake)

Hane family

USE Haynes family

Haneberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hanberg family

Hanen family

USE Hannon family

Haner family

USE Hayner family

Hanes family

USE Haynes family

Haneviim Road (Jerusalem)

USE Rehov ha-Nevi'im (Jerusalem)

Haney family

USE Hanna family

Hanford Aquifer (Wash.)

BT Aquifers—Washington (State)

RT Ringold Formation (Wash. and Or.)

Hanford family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Handford family

Handforde family

Handford family

Hanford Nuclear Reservation (Wash.)

USE Hanford Site (Wash.)

Hanford Nuclear Site (Wash.)

USE Hanford Site (Wash.)

Hanford Reach (Wash.)

BT Columbia River—Channels

River channels—Washington (State)

Hanford Reach National Monument (Wash.)

BT National monuments—Washington

(State)

Hanford Reservation (Wash.)

USE Hanford Site (Wash.)

Hanford Site (Wash.)

UF Hanford Nuclear Reservation (Wash.)

Hanford Nuclear Site (Wash.)

Hanford Reservation (Wash.)

BT Radioactive waste sites—Washington

(State)

- Hanford Water (England)
USE Hamford Water (England)
- Hang Bua (Vietnam)
USE Bua Cave (Vietnam)
- Hang Con Moong (Vietnam)
USE Con Moong Cave (Vietnam)
- Hang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hang glider pilots
USE Air pilots
- Hang gliders** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Gliders (Aeronautics)
- Hang gliding** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sky sailing
BT Gliding and soaring
NT Paragliding
Paramotoring
- Hang dialect (Kenya)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kawanga dialect
Luhanga dialect
Oluhanga dialect
Oluwanga dialect
Wanga dialect
Wanga language
(Former heading)
BT Kenya—Languages
Luyia language
- Hang language (Ghana)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anga language (Ghana)
BT Ghana—Languages
Gur languages
- Han'gang (Korea)
USE Han River (Korea)
- Hangars** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TL730-TL730.3)
BT Airport buildings
- Hangay Mountains (Mongolia)
USE Khangai Mountains (Mongolia)
- Hangayn Nuruu (Mongolia)
USE Khangai Mountains (Mongolia)
- Hangaza language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8230-PL8230.95)
UF Igihangaza language
Kihangaza language
BT Bantu languages
Tanzania—Languages
- Hanger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Henger family
Hengerer family
Hinger family
Hungerer family
- Hangers, Coat
USE Coat hangers
- Hangers, Plant
USE Plant hangers
- Hangers Way (England)**
BT Trails—England
- Hanging** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HV8579-HV8581)
BT Capital punishment
Executions and executioners
NT Gallows
- Hanging baskets**
(SB418)
Here are entered works on hanging baskets including the planting and the care of plants used in them.
BT Baskets
Container gardening
RT Hanging plants
NT Plant hangers
- Hanging flies
USE Bittacidae
- Hanging in effigy
USE Executions in effigy
- Hanging parrots** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P7 (Zoology))
UF Loriculus
BT Parrots
NT Camiguin hanging parrot
- Hanging plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB432.5)
UF Trailing plants
BT House plants
Plants, Ornamental
RT Hanging baskets
Ornamental climbing plants
Plant hangers
- Hanging Rock (Colo.)**
BT Rocks—Colorado
- Hanging Rock (Ohio)
USE Hanging Rock Iron Region (Ohio)
- Hanging Rock (Utah)**
BT Rocks—Utah
- Hanging Rock Iron Region (Ohio)**
UF Hanging Rock (Ohio)
- Hanging roofs
USE Roofs, Suspension
- Hangingflies
USE Bittacidae
- Hangnest
USE Northern oriole
- Hangö, Battle of, 1714
USE Gangut, Battle of, Finland, 1714
- Hangö, Battle of, 1941
USE Hanko, Battle of, Hanko, Finland, 1941
- Hangony River (Hungary)**
BT Rivers—Hungary
- Hangony River Valley (Hungary)**
UF Hangony Valley (Hungary)
BT Valleys—Hungary
- Hangony Valley (Hungary)
USE Hangony River Valley (Hungary)
- Hangover cures**
UF Cures, Hangover
BT Alcohol—Physiological effect
Drugs—Physiological effect
- Hangtown Creek (Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
- Han'guk Hanmunhak (Korean literature)
USE Hanmunhak (Korean literature)
- Han'guk üi Chip (Seoul, Korea)
USE Korea House (Seoul, Korea)
- Hanha (African people)
USE Hanya (African people)
- Hanhi language
USE Hani language
- Hani (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS556.45.H2 (Vietnam))
(DS731.H34 (China))
UF Hà Nhì (Asian people)
Ha-ni (Asian people)
Hani (Chinese people)
(Former heading)
BT Ethnology—China
Ethnology—Vietnam
Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Hani (Chinese people)
USE Hani (Asian people)
- Hani family
USE Hannie family
- Hani language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL4001.H35)
UF Ha-ni language
Hanhi language
Haw language (Hani)
BT China—Languages
Laos—Languages
Loloish languages
Vietnam—Languages
- Hani literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT China—Literatures
Southeast Asian literature
- Hanifa, Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
USE Hanifah, Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
- Hanifah, Wadi (Saudi Arabia)**
UF Hanifa, Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
Wadi Hanifa (Saudi Arabia)
Wādī Hanifah (Saudi Arabia)
BT Wadis—Saudi Arabia
- Hanin family
USE Hannon family
- Haning family
USE Henning family
- Hanis language
USE Coos language
- Hanish al Kabir Island (Yemen)
USE Great Hanish Island (Yemen)
- Hanish Islands (Yemen)**
UF Jazā'ir Hanish (Yemen)
BT Islands—Yemen (Republic)
NT Great Hanish Island (Yemen)
Jabal Zuqar Island (Yemen)
- Hanish Kabir (Yemen)
USE Great Hanish Island (Yemen)
- Hanitah-Shelomi Forest (Israel)**
UF Ya'ar Hanitah-Shelomi (Israel)
BT Forests and forestry—Israel
- Haniwa** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NB159.J)
BT Terra-cotta sculpture, Japanese
- Hanjie** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tsunami (Puzzle)
BT Logic puzzles
- Hanjing Hall (Beijing, China)
USE Han Jing Tang (Beijing, China)
- Hanjingtang (Beijing, China)
USE Han Jing Tang (Beijing, China)
- Hank Chinaski (Fictitious character)
USE Chinaski, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Hank family
USE Hanks family
- Hank Hill (Fictitious character)
USE Hill, Hank (Fictitious character)
- Hank the Cowdog (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Hank Zipzer (Fictitious character)
USE Zipzer, Hank (Fictitious character)
- Hanka, Battle of, 1936
USE Khanka, Battle of, 1936
- Hanke family
USE Hanks family
- Hankel functions**
(QA408)
UF Bessel functions (Third kind)
BT Bessel functions
- Hankel operators**
UF Operators, Hankel
BT Integral operators
- Hanken family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hankes family
USE Hanks family
- Hankie codes
USE Handkerchief codes
- Hankies
USE Handkerchiefs
- Hankin
USE Ichigenkin
- Hankin family
USE Hankins family
- Hankins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hankin family
Hankinson family
- Hankinson family
USE Hankins family
- Hanko, Battle of, Finland, 1714
USE Gangut, Battle of, Finland, 1714
- Hanko, Battle of, Hanko, Finland, 1941**
UF Hangö, Battle of, 1941
(Former heading)
Hanko (Finland), Battle of, 1941
(Former heading)
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Finland
- Hanko (Finland), Battle of, 1941
USE Hanko, Battle of, Hanko, Finland, 1941
- Hanko family
USE Hanks family
- Hankok family
USE Hancock family

- Hanks, Ariel (Fictitious character)
 USE Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character)
Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ariel Hanks (Fictitious character)
 Arly Hanks (Fictitious character)
 Hanks, Ariel (Fictitious character)
 Sheriff Hanks (Fictitious character)
- Hanks family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hank family
 Hanke family
 Hanks family
 Hanko family
- Hanks Station (Utah)
 USE Mountain Dell Station (Utah)
- Hankutchin Indians
 USE Han Indians
- Hanky codes
 USE Handkerchief codes
- Hanle effect**
 BT Spectral line broadening
- Hanley Castle (England)**
 BT Castles—England
- Hanley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Hanley House (Clayton, Mo.)
 USE Martin Franklin Hanley House (Clayton, Mo.)
- Hanlon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Hanmun (Korean literature)
 USE Hanmunhak (Korean literature)
- Hanmun munhak (Korean literature)
 USE Hanmunhak (Korean literature)
- Hanmun sosöl (Korean fiction)**
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works of Korean fiction written in Chinese characters by Korean authors. Works of Chinese fiction created in Korea are entered under Chinese fiction—Korea.
 BT Hanmunhak (Korean literature)
 Korean fiction
- Hanmun sup'il (Korean essays)**
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered collections of Korean essays written in Chinese characters by Korean authors. Collections of Chinese essays created in Korea are entered under Chinese essays—Korea.
 BT Hanmunhak (Korean literature)
 Korean essays
- Hanmunhak (Korean literature)**
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works of Korean literature written in Chinese characters by Korean authors. Works of Chinese literature created in Korea are entered under Chinese literature—Korea.
 UF Han'guk Hanmunhak (Korean literature)
 Hanmun (Korean literature)
 Hanmun munhak (Korean literature)
 Sino-Korean literature
 BT Korean literature
 NT Hanmun sosöl (Korean fiction)
 Hanmun sup'il (Korean essays)
 Hansi (Korean poetry)
- Hanmunsu (Korean poetry)
 USE Hansi (Korean poetry)
- Hann family
 USE Hahn family
- Hanna (Czech Republic : Region)
 USE Haná (Czech Republic : Region)
- Hanna Basin (Wyo.)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming
- Hanna family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hainey family
 Hana family
 Haney family
 Hannah family
 Hannay family
 Hanney family
 Hany family
 Haynie family
 RT Henning family
- Hanna-Honeycomb House (Stanford, Calif.)
 USE Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
- Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
 USE Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
- Hanna San (Korea)
 USE Halla Mountain (Korea)
- Hanna Shoal**
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Arctic Ocean
- Hanna Theatre (Cleveland, Ohio)**
 BT Theaters—Ohio
- Hannaford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Hannal Arendt Prize**
 BT Education, Higher—Awards—Europe, Eastern
 Educational change—Awards—Europe, Eastern
 Social change—Awards—Europe, Eastern
- Hannah family
 USE Hanna family
- Hannah Ives (Fictitious character)
 USE Ives, Hannah (Fictitious character)
- Hannah Pym (Fictitious character)
 USE Pym, Hannah (Fictitious character)
- Hannah Scarlett (Fictitious character)
 USE Scarlett, Hannah (Fictitious character)
- Hannah Scott (Fictitious character)
 USE Scott, Hannah (Fictitious character)
- Hannah Swensen (Fictitious character)
 USE Swensen, Hannah (Fictitious character)
- Hannah Trevor (Fictitious character)
 USE Trevor, Hannah (Fictitious character)
- Hannah Wolfe (Fictitious character)
 USE Wolfe, Hannah (Fictitious character)
- Hannam family
 USE Hannum family
- Hannaman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hahnemann family
- Hannan family
 USE Hannon family
- Hannant family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Hannasyde, Inspector (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Inspector Hannasyde (Fictitious character)
 Superintendent Hannasyde (Fictitious character)
- Hannaway family
 USE Hanway family
- Hannay, Richard (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Richard Hannay (Fictitious character)
- Hannay family
 USE Hanna family
- Hannegan Pass (Wash.)**
 BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
- Hanneman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hannemann family
- Hannemann family
 USE Hanneman family
- Hannen family
 USE Hannon family
- Hanner family
 USE Hand family
- Hanners family
 USE Hand family
- Hanney family
 USE Hanna family
- Hanni (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Dogs
- Hanni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Hannibal, Nick (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nick Hannibal (Fictitious character)
- Hannibal family
 USE Gannibal family
- Hannibal Lecter (Fictitious character)
 USE Lecter, Hannibal (Fictitious character)
- Hannibal Rex (Fictitious character)
 USE Rex, Hannibal (Fictitious character)
- Hannib family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hani family
- Hännig family
 USE Hennig family
- Hanning family
 USE Henning family
- Hannings family
 USE Henning family
- Hannington, Lake (Kenya)
 USE Bogoria, Lake (Kenya)
- Hanno (Elephant)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Elephants
- Hannokihara Iseki (Ôtsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Hannokihara Site (Ôtsu-shi, Japan)
- Hannokihara Site (Ôtsu-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hannokihara Iseki (Ôtsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hannon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hanan family
 Hanen family
 Hanin family
 Hannan family
(Former heading)
 Hannen family
 Hanon family
 Hanoun family
 Hanoune family
- Hannover (Name)
 USE Hanover (Name)
- Hannun family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hannam family
- Hannutta family
 USE Anuta family
- Hannyaji Ato (Dazaifu-shi, Japan)
 USE Hannyaji Site (Dazaifu-shi, Japan)
- Hannyaji Site (Dazaifu-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hannyaji Ato (Dazaifu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hano (Vanuatuan people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Ethnology—Vanuatu
 Melanesians
- Hano language** *(May Subd Geog)*
(PL6248.H36-PL6248.H369)
 UF Bwatvenua language
 Lamalanga language
 North Raga language
 Qatvenua language
 Raga language
 Vunmarama language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
- Hanoi (Vietnam)**
 —History
 —Siege, 1873
 BT Sieges—Vietnam
 —Bombardment, 1966
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Vietnam
 Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Hanois Lighthouse (Channel Islands)**
 UF Les Hanois Lighthouse (Channel Islands)
 BT Lighthouses—Channel Islands
- Hanon family
 USE Hannon family
- Hanon language
 USE Hahon language
- Hanor family
 USE Hayner family
- Hanoun family
 USE Hannon family
- Hanoune family
 USE Hannon family
- Hanover, House of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hanoverian dynasty
 Hanoverians (Royal house : Great Britain)
 House of Hanover
 BT Great Britain—History—1714-1837
 Great Britain—Kings and rulers

Hanover, Battle of, Hanover, York County, Pa., 1863
[E475.51]
 UF Hanover (York County, Pa.), Battle of, 1863
[Former heading]
 Stuart's Gettysburg Raid, Hanover, York County, Pa., 1863
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Hanover (Name)
 UF Hannover (Name)
 BT Names, Geographical

Hanover (York County, Pa.), Battle of, 1863
 USE Hanover, Battle of, Hanover, York County, Pa., 1863

Hanover Court House, Battle of, Hanover, Va., 1862
 UF Slash Church, Battle of, Hanover, Va., 1862
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Hanover horse
 USE Hanoverian horse

Hanover Junction, Battle of, Va., 1864
 USE North Anna River, Battle of, Va., 1864

Hanover Shoe Farms (Hanover, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Horse farms—Pennsylvania

Hanoverian dynasty
 USE Hanover, House of

Hanoverian horse (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.H35]
 UF Hanover horse
 BT Horse breeds

Hanoverian mercenaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT German mercenaries

Hanoverians (Royal house : Great Britain)
 USE Hanover, House of

Hanovertown, Battle of, Va., 1864
 USE Totopotomoy Creek, Battle of, Va., 1864

Hanquet family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hanrahan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF O'Hanrahan family

Hanrick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hanryeosudo (Korea)
 USE Hallyō Waterway (Korea)

Hanryō Sudo (Korea)
 USE Hallyō Waterway (Korea)

Hans (Horse)
 USE Clever Hans (Horse)

Hans Christian Andersen Awards
 UF Andersen Awards
 Andersen Medals
 Hans Christian Andersen Medal
[Former heading]
 BT Literary prizes

Hans Christian Andersen Medal
 USE Hans Christian Andersen Awards

Hans-Fallada-Preis
 UF Hans-Fallada-Preis der Stadt Neumünster
 BT Literary prizes—Germany

Hans-Fallada-Preis der Stadt Neumünster
 USE Hans-Fallada-Preis

Hans Heinrich Müller Award
 USE Hans Heinrich Müller Preis

Hans Heinrich Müller Preis
 UF Hans Heinrich Müller Award
 Hans Heinrich Müller Prize
 Müller Award
 Müller Preis
 Müller Prize
 BT Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Awards—Europe

Hans Heinrich Müller Prize
 USE Hans Heinrich Müller Preis

Hans Otto Theater (Potsdam, Germany)
 BT Theaters—Germany

Hans-Purmann-Preis
 UF Purrmann-Preis
 BT Art—Awards—Germany

Hansa (Elephant) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Elephants

Hansa Brandenburg W.13 (Seaplane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brandenburg W.13 (Seaplane)
 BT Seaplanes

Hansa towns
 Here are entered works that discuss collectively the medieval cities belonging to the Hanseatic League.
 UF Hanse towns
 Hansetowns
 BT Cities and towns

Hansaray (Bakhchysarai, Ukraine)
 USE Khans'kyi palats (Bakhchysarai, Ukraine)

Hansard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hanserd family
 Hansird family

Hansberry family
 USE Hansborough family

Hansborough family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hanbury family
 Hansberry family
 Hansbro family
 Hansbrough family
 Hansbury family

Hansbro family
 USE Hansborough family

Hansbrough family
 USE Hansborough family

Hansbury family
 USE Hansborough family

Hanscom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anscombe family
 Hanscomb family
 Hanscombe family
[Former heading]
 Hanscum family

Hanscomb family
 USE Hanscom family

Hanscombe family
 USE Hanscom family

Hanscum family
 USE Hanscom family

Hanse towns
 USE Hansa towns

Hansee Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)

Hansel family
 USE Hensel family

Hansell family
 USE Hensel family

Hansen, Em (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Em Hansen (Fictitious character)

Hansen, Jack (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hansen (Fictitious character)
 Jack Hansen (Fictitious character)
 Lt. Jack Hansen (Fictitious character)
 Second Lieutenant Jack Hansen (Fictitious character)

Hansen (Fictitious character)
 USE Hansen, Jack (Fictitious character)

Hansen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Handson family
 Hanson family
[Former heading]
 Hanssen family
 Hansson family
 RT Henson family
 Hinson family
 Laurentze-Hansen family

Hansen Federal Building (Ogden, Utah)
 USE James V. Hansen Federal Building (Ogden, Utah)

Hansen Federal Courthouse (Jackson, Wyo.)
 USE Clifford P. Hansen Federal Courthouse (Jackson, Wyo.)

Hansen Refuge for the Columbian White-tailed Deer (Wash. and Or.)
 USE Julia Butler Hansen Refuge for the Columbian White-tailed Deer (Wash. and Or.)

Hansen Shoshone National Trail (Utah)
 USE James V. Hansen Shoshone National Trail (Utah)

Hanseniasis
 USE Leprosy

Hansen's bacillus
 USE Mycobacterium leprae

Hansen's disease
 USE Leprosy

Hanserd family
 USE Hansard family

Hanset family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hansetowns
 USE Hansa towns

Hansett family
 USE Hanchett family

Hansford family
 USE Hanford family

Hanshichi (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hanshin chihō (Japan)
 USE Hanshin Region (Japan)

Hanshin Industrial Zone (Japan)
 USE Hanshin Region (Japan)

Hanshin Kōsoku 7-gō Kitakōbesen (Japan)
 USE Hyōgo Kendō Kōsoku Kitakōbesen (Japan)

Hanshin Kōsoku Dōro 7-gō Kitakōbesen (Japan)
 USE Hyōgo Kendō Kōsoku Kitakōbesen (Japan)

Hanshin Region (Japan)
 UF Hanshin chihō (Japan)
 Hanshin Industrial Zone (Japan)

Hanshu family
 USE Handschuh family

Hansi (Korean poetry) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works of Korean poetry written in Chinese characters by Korean poets. Works of Chinese poetry created in Korea are entered under Chinese poetry—Korea.
 UF Hanmunsī (Korean poetry)
 BT Hanmunhak (Korean literature)
 Korean poetry

Hansird family
 USE Hansard family

Hansischer Goethe-Preis
 UF Goethe-Preis
 BT Humanities—Awards

Hanslow family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hansmeier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hansmeyer family

Hansmeyer family
 USE Hansmeier family

Hanson, Bomber (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bomber Hanson (Fictitious character)

Hanson, Hobie (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hobie Hanson (Fictitious character)

Hanson family
 USE Hansen family

Hanson sessabani
 USE Parkinsonia aculeata

Hanss family
 USE Hontz family

Hanssen family
 USE Hansen family

Hansson family
 USE Hansen family

- Hanswurst**
BT Fools and jesters
- Hant'an-gang** (Kangwŏn-do, Korea)
USE Hant'an River (Kangwŏn-do, Korea)
- Hant'an River (Kangwŏn-do, Korea)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Hant'an-gang (Kangwŏn-do, Korea)
Hant'an-gang (Kangwŏn-do, Korea)
BT Rivers—Korea (South)
- Hant'an-gang** (Kangwŏn-do, Korea)
USE Hant'an River (Kangwŏn-do, Korea)
- Hantavirus**
USE Hantaviruses
- Hantavirus diseases**
USE Hantavirus infections
- Hantavirus infections** (May Subd Geog)
(QR201.H34 (Microbiology))
(RA644.H32 (Public health))
UF Hantavirus diseases
BT Virus diseases
NT Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome
Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome
- Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome**
(May Subd Geog)
(RC147.H36 (Internal medicine))
UF HPS (Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome)
BT Hantavirus infections
Respiratory infections
Respiratory insufficiency
Syndromes
- Hantaviruses** (May Subd Geog)
(QR398.7)
UF Hantavirus
BT Bunyaviruses
- Hantchet family**
USE Hanchett family
- Hanthorne family**
USE Henthorn family
- Hantichet family**
USE Hanchett family
- Hanukah**
USE Hanukkah
- Hanukka**
USE Hanukkah
- Hanukkah** (May Subd Geog)
(BM695.H3)
UF Chanukah
Chanukkah
Dedication, Feast of
Feast of Dedication
Feast of Lights
Feast of the Maccabees
Hanukah
Hanukka
Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)
(Former heading)
Lights, Feast of
Maccabees, Feast of the
BT Fast and feasts—Judaism
Light—Religious aspects—Judaism
Maccabees
NT Hanukkah decorations
—Fiction
USE Hanukkah stories
- Hanukkah** (Feast of Lights)
USE Hanukkah
- Hanukkah cookery** (May Subd Geog)
(TX739.2.H35)
UF Cookery, Hanukkah
BT Holiday cookery
Jewish cookery
- Hanukkah decorations**
(TT900.H34)
BT Hanukkah
Holiday decorations
Jewish crafts
- Hanukkah in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Hanukkah in rabbinical literature**
BT Rabbinical literature
- Hanukkah lamp** (May Subd Geog)
(BM657.H3)
BT Menorah
- Hanukkah sermons** (May Subd Geog)
(BM747.H3)
BT Festival-day sermons, Jewish
- Hanukkah stories** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hanukkah—Fiction
BT Fiction
- Hanukkah stories, American**
(May Subd Geog)
UF American Hanukkah stories
BT American fiction
- Hanukkah tops** (Game)
USE Dreidel (Game)
- Hanumān (Hindu deity)** (Not Subd Geog)
(BL1225.H3-BL1225.H34)
BT Gods, Hindu
- Hanumān (Hindu deity) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Hanuman langur** (May Subd Geog)
(QL737.P93 (Zoology))
UF Entellus langur
Presbytis entellus
(Former heading)
Sacred monkey
Semnopithecus entellus
Simia entellus
BT Semnopithecus
- Hanunó**
USE Hanunóo (Philippine people)
- Hanunóo (Philippine people)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Bulalakao (Philippine people)
Hampangan (Philippine people)
Hanunóo
(Former heading)
Hanunuo (Philippine people)
Minangyan (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Hanunóo language** (May Subd Geog)
UF Bagaw Mangyan language
Hanunuo language
Minangyan language
BT Mangyan language
Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
- Hanunóo songs**
USE Songs, Hanunóo
- Hanunuo** (Philippine people)
USE Hanunóo (Philippine people)
- Hanunuo language**
USE Hanunóo language
- Hanwa Denki Tetsudō**
UF Hanwasen
BT Railroads—Japan
Street-railroads—Japan
- Hanwasen**
USE Hanwa Denki Tetsudō
- Hanway family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hannaway family
- Hany family**
USE Hanna family
- Hanya (African people)** (May Subd Geog)
(DT1308.H35)
UF Hanha (African people)
Hanya (Bantu tribe)
(Former heading)
Muhanha (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Angola
- Hanya** (Bantu tribe)
USE Hanya (African people)
- Hanyū no Sato Iseki** (Tomika-chō, Japan)
USE Hanyū no Sato Site (Tomika-chō, Japan)
- Hanyū no Sato Site (Tomika-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Hanyū no Sato Iseki (Tomika-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hanyu shuiping kaoshi**
USE Chinese Proficiency Test
- Haole koa**
USE Lead tree
- Haoma**
(BL1590.H36)
BT Indo-Iranians—Religion
Zoroastrianism
RT Soma
- Haoussa** (African people)
USE Hausa (African people)
- Haoussa language**
USE Hausa language
- Hap** (Egyptian deity)
USE Hapi (Egyptian deity)
- Hap Collins** (Fictitious character)
USE Collins, Hap (Fictitious character)
- Hap-ki-do**
USE Hapkido
- Hapalocarcinidae** (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M33)
BT Crabs
Decapoda (Crustacea)
NT Cryptochirus
Haplocarcinus
- Haplocarcinus** (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M33)
BT Hapalocarcinidae
- Hapalochlaena**
USE Blue-ringed octopuses
- Hapalochlaena lunulata**
USE Greater blue-ringed octopus
- Hapalogaster** (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M33)
BT Lithodidae
NT Hapalogaster mertensii
- Hapalogaster mertensii** (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M33)
BT Hapalogaster
- Hapax legomenon**
BT Lexicology
- Hapcheon Dam** (Korea)
USE Hapch'ŏn Tamokchŏk Dam (Korea)
- Hapcheon Multipurpose Dam** (Korea)
USE Hapch'ŏn Tamokchŏk Dam (Korea)
- Hapch'ŏn Taem** (Korea)
USE Hapch'ŏn Tamokchŏk Dam (Korea)
- Hapch'ŏn Tamokchŏk Dam (Korea)**
UF Habcheon Multipurpose Dam (Korea)
Hapcheon Dam (Korea)
Hapcheon Multipurpose Dam (Korea)
Hapch'ŏn Taem (Korea)
BT Dams—Korea (South)
- Hapi (Egyptian deity)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hap (Egyptian deity)
Hapy (Egyptian deity)
Hep (Egyptian deity)
BT Gods, Egyptian
- Hapkido** (May Subd Geog)
(GV1114.39)
UF Hap-ki-do
BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
Self-defense
- Haplochilus latipes**
USE Oryzias latipes
- Haplochromis** (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.C55)
BT Cichlids
NT Haplochromis buysi
- Haplochromis buysi** (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.C55)
BT Haplochromis
- Haplodiploidy** (May Subd Geog)
BT Chromosome numbers
- Haplodiplosis** (May Subd Geog)
(QL537.C33)
BT Gall midges
- Haplodiplosis equestris**
USE Saddle gall midge
- Haplodoci**
USE Toadfishes

Haplodothis
USE Mycosphaerella

Haplodrassus (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL458.42.G5}
BT Gnaphosidae

Haplogonatopus (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL568.D7}
BT Dryinidae
NT Haplogonatopus bifarius

Haplogonatopus bifarius (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL568.D7}
UF Gonatopus bifarius
Platygonatopus bifarius
Trigonatopus bifarius
BT Haplogonatopus

Haplographium (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK625.D4}
BT Dematiaceae
NT Haplographium calophylli

Haplographium calophylli (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK625.D4}
BT Haplographium

Haploids
USE Haploidy

Haploidy
UF Haploids
BT Chromosome numbers
RT Genomes

Haplogy
BT Phonetics
SA *subdivision Haplogy under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Haplogy*

Haplomi
USE Salmoniformes

Haplomitriaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK555.H}
BT Jungermanniales
NT Haplomitrium

Haplomitrium (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK555.H}
BT Haplomitriaceae

Haplomycosis
USE Adiaspiromycosis

Haploniscidae (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.M34}
BT Isopoda

Haplopappus (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.C74}
BT Compositae
NT Haplopappus gracilis

Haplopappus bloomeri
USE Ericameria bloomeri

Haplopappus gracilis (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.C74}
BT Haplopappus

Haplopharyngida (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
BT Turbellaria
NT Haplopharyngidae

Haplopharyngidae (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
BT Haplopharyngida
NT Haplopharynx

Haplopharynx (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
BT Haplopharyngidae
NT Haplopharynx quadristimulus

Haplopharynx quadristimulus
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
BT Haplopharynx

Haplophyton (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.A66}
BT Apocynaceae
NT Haplophyton cimicidum

Haplophyton cimicidum (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.A66}
UF Cockroach plant
Herba de la Cucaracha
BT Haplophyton

Haplopoda (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.B83 (Zoology)}
UF Leptodorida
Leptodoriformes
BT Cladocera
NT Leptodoridae

Haploptilia
USE Coleophora

Haploptiliidae
USE Coleophoridae

Haplop (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL508.P5}
BT Phasmodae

Haplorhini
USE Monkeys

Haplosclerida (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL373.D4 (Zoology)}
BT Demospongiae
NT Freshwater sponges
Haliclonidae

Haplotaxida (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.A6}
UF Opisthopora
Plesiopora
Tubificida
BT Oligochaeta
NT Earthworms
Enchytraeidae
Eudrilidae
Glossoscolecidae
Komarekionidae
Lumbricidae
Megascolecidae
Naididae
Sludge worms

Haplothrips (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL598.3.P45}
BT Phlaeothripidae
NT Mullein thrips

Haplothrips verbasci
USE Mullein thrips

Hapner family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Håpnes family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hapotein language
USE Yaruro language

Happening (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Art, Modern—20th century
Pantomime
NT Performance art
Street theater

Happer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Harper family

Happes family
USE Hoppes family

Happiness (*May Subd Geog*)
{B187.H3 (Philosophy)}
{BF575.H27 (Psychology)}
{BJ1480-BJ1486 (Ethics)}
UF Gladness
BT Emotions
RT Cheerfulness
Contentment
Pleasure
Well-being
NT Joy
Mental health

—**Religious aspects**
—Baptists, {Catholic Church, etc.}
—Buddhism, {Christianity, etc.}
—**Testing**
{BF575.H27}
BT Psychological tests

Happiness in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
{BF724.3.H35}
BT Adolescent psychology

Happiness in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Happiness in children (*May Subd Geog*)
{BF723.H37}
BT Child psychology

Happiness in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Happiness in motion pictures
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures

Happiness in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
{BF724.85.H35}
BT Older people—Psychology

Happiness in the Bible

Happiness in youth (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Youth—Psychology

Happū Kaidō (Shiga-ken, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Roads—Japan

Happy (Fictitious character : Godwin)
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Happy Colony
BT Utopias

Happy Days (Montecito, Calif.)
USE Austin Val Verde (Montecito, Calif.)

Happy puppet syndrome
USE Angelman syndrome

Happy Valley, Operation, 1965
USE Operation Happy Valley, 1965

Haprolepis (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL568.E6}
BT Encyrtidae
NT Haprolepis dalmanni

Haprolepis dalmanni (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL568.E6}
BT Haprolepis

Haps family
USE Hoppes family

Hapsburg, House of
USE Habsburg, House of

Hapstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hopstein family

Haptal
USE Ephthalites

Haptens
{QR186.6.H3}
BT Antigens

Haptic sense
USE Touch

Haptics
USE Touch

Haptoglobin
USE Haptoglobins

Haptoglobins (*May Subd Geog*)
{QP552.H3}
UF Haptoglobin
{Former heading}
BT Acute phase proteins
Alpha globulins
Mucoproteins

Haptonadida
USE Prymnesiophyceae

Hapton Valley Colliery (England)
BT Coal mines and mining—England

Haptophryina
USE Astomatida

Haptophyceae
USE Prymnesiophyceae

Haptophyta
USE Prymnesiophyceae

Haptorida (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL368.H}
UF Acrostomatina
Dileptida
Raptorida
Rhynchostomatida
BT Kinetofragminophora
NT Didiniidae
Spathidiidae
Trachelidae

Hapu'u
USE Hawaiian grouper

Hapu'upu'u
USE Hawaiian grouper

Hapy (Egyptian deity)
USE Hapi (Egyptian deity)

Haqq (The Arabic word)

BT Arabic language—Etymology

Har 'Eval (West Bank)

USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)

Har Geshur (Israel)

USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)

Har Gilbo'a (Israel)

USE Gilboa, Mount (Israel)

Har ha-bayit (Jerusalem)

USE Temple Mount (Jerusalem)

Har ha-Karmel (Israel)

USE Carmel, Mount (Israel)

Har ha-Kelalah (West Bank)

USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)

Har ha-Zetim (Jerusalem)

USE Mount of Olives (Jerusalem)

Har Hamran (Israel)

USE Hamran, Mount (Israel)

Har Hermon (Lebanon and Syria)

USE Hermon, Mount (Lebanon and Syria)

Har Hebron (West Bank)

USE Hebron, Mount (West Bank)

Har Horev (Egypt)

USE Sinai, Mount (Egypt)

Har Horin (Extinct city)

USE Karakorum (Extinct city)

Har Karkom (Israel)

USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)

Har language

USE Santali language

Hār Majīdū (Israel)

USE Megiddo (Extinct city)

Har Meron (Israel)

USE Meron, Mount (Israel)

Har Nafḥa (Israel)

USE Nafḥa, Mount (Israel)

Har Nafḥah (Israel)

USE Nafḥa, Mount (Israel)

Har-pa-chered (Egyptian deity)

USE Harpokrates (Egyptian deity)

Har Qedumim Cave (Israel)

USE Qafzeh Cave (Israel)

Har-qua-halle Mountains (Ariz.)

USE Harquahala Mountains (Ariz.)

Har Ramon (Israel)

USE Ramon, Mount (Israel)

Har Saggi (Israel)

USE Saggi, Mount (Israel)

Har Sagi (Israel)

USE Saggi, Mount (Israel)

Har Sinai (Egypt)

USE Sinai, Mount (Egypt)

Har Taver (Israel)

USE Tabor, Mount (Israel)

Har Tavor (Israel)

USE Tabor, Mount (Israel)

Har Tsiyon (Jerusalem)

USE Zion, Mount (Jerusalem)

Har Yehuda

USE Judean Hills

Har Ziyon (Jerusalem)

USE Zion, Mount (Jerusalem)

Hara Castle (Minamiarima-chō, Japan)

USE Harajō (Minamiarima-chō, Japan)

Hara family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hara Hoto (Extinct city)

USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)

Hara Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)

USE Hara Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)

Hara Iseki (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)

USE Hara Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)

Hara-kiri

USE Seppuku

Hara Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hara Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hara Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hara Iseki (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Harada family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Harada House (Riverside, Calif.)**

BT Dwellings—California

Harada Iseki (Nakagawa-mura, Japan)

USE Harada Site (Nakagawa-mura, Japan)

Harada Site (Nakagawa-mura, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Harada Iseki (Nakagawa-mura, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Haradum (Extinct city)

UF Khirbat al-Dunyā (Iraq)

BT Extinct cities—Iraq

Iraq—Antiquities

Harae (Shinto)

USE Harai (Shinto)

Haragure language

USE Xaragure language

Harah family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Harahan Bridge (Memphis, Tenn.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Bridges—Tennessee

Harai (Shinto)

UF Harae (Shinto)

BT Shinto—Rituals

Harajō (Minamiarima-chō, Japan)

UF Hara Castle (Minamiarima-chō, Japan)

BT Castles—Japan

Harakeke

USE Phormium tenax

Harakiri

USE Seppuku

Harakmbet Indians

USE Mashco Indians

Harakmbet language

USE Mashco language

Harakmbut Indians

USE Mashco Indians

Harakmbut language

USE Mashco language

Haral family

USE Harrell family

Harald, Sigrid (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Detective Sigrid Harald (Fictitious character)

Sigrid Harald (Fictitious character)

Harald family

USE Harrell family

Haraldson family

USE Harrell family

Ḥaram al-Sharīf (Jerusalem)

USE Temple Mount (Jerusalem)

Ḥaram esh-Sherīf (Jerusalem)

USE Temple Mount (Jerusalem)

Haram family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Haram-i Muṭahhar-i Ḥaẓrat-i Ma'šūmah (Qum, Iran)**

UF Fātimah bint Mūsā ibn Ja'far, 799-816—Tomb

BT Sepulchral monuments—Iran

Haramis (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)**Haramis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Charamēs family

Haramosh (Pakistan)

BT Karakoram Range

Mountains—Pakistan

Haran Düzü (Turkey)

USE Altınbaşak Plain (Turkey)

Haran Pardhis

USE Pardhis

Haraneu language

USE Anesu language

Haraoti (India)

UF Haraoti (India)

Harawati (India)

Harouti (India)

Harap Alb (Legendary character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

[GR257]

UF White Arab (Legendary character)

White Moor (Legendary character)

BT Folklore—Romania

Harappa culture

USE Indus civilization

Harappa Site (Pakistan)

[DS392.2.H3]

BT Pakistan—Antiquities

Harari (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS380.4.H]

UF Gesinan (African people)

Hararis

[Former heading]

Hararri (African people)

BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

Harari language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PJ9293]

UF Adari language

Ararge language

Harrarjie language

BT Ethiopian languages

Harari women

USE Women, Harari

Hararis

USE Harari (African people)

Harariyim

USE Mountain Jews

Hararri (African people)

USE Harari (African people)

Hārās

USE Hadas

Haras du Pin (Orne, France)

UF Haras national du Pin (Orne, France)

BT Horse farms—France

Haras national du Pin (Orne, France)

USE Haras du Pin (Orne, France)

Haraseket River (Me.)

USE Harraseeket River (Me.)

Harassment (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on harassment that occurs in the workplace, as well as works on harassment in general.

UF Harassment in the workplace

Workplace harassment

BT Offenses against the person

RT Intimidation

NT Liability for harassment

Sexual harassment

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Harassment in schools** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF School-based harassment

BT Schools

NT Liability for harassment in schools

Harassment in the workplace

USE Harassment

Harassment of men, Sexual

USE Sexual harassment of men

Harassment of women, Sexual

USE Sexual harassment of women

Haratajino Iseki (Tomioka-shi, Japan)

USE Haratajino Site (Tomioka-shi, Japan)

Haratajino Site (Tomioka-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Haratajino Iseki (Tomioka-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Harateri Indians

USE Guaharibo Indians

Haraoti (India)

USE Haraoti (India)

Haraoti folk songs

USE Folk songs, Haraoti

Harauti language (*May Subd Geog*)
{PK1921-PK1924}
 BT Rajasthani language

Harauti literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Harauti poetry

Harauti philology
{PK1921}

Harauti poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Harauti literature

Harawati (India)
 USE Haraoti (India)

Harayama 1-gōfun Site (Izumizaki-mura, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Haraz Chai (Iran)
 USE Harāz River (Iran)

Harāz Chāy (Iran)
 USE Harāz River (Iran)

Harāz River (Iran)
 UF Haraz Chai (Iran)
 Harāz Chāy (Iran)
 Rūdkhāneh-ye Harāz (Iran)
 BT Rivers—Iran

Harb, Dār al-
 USE Dār al-harb

Harb (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
{DS219.H3}
 UF Qabīlat Harb
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula

Harb al-istinzaf, Middle East, 1969-1970
 USE War of Attrition, Middle East, 1969-1970

Harbach, Gut (Austria)
 USE Gut Harbach (Austria)

Harbach family
 USE Harbaugh family

Harbansus (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.085}
 BT Philomedidae

Harbarker family
 USE Hobaker family

Harbaugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harbach family

Harber family
 USE Harbor family

Harbert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harberts family

Harberts family
 USE Harbert family

Harbeson family
 USE Harbin family

Harbigny family
 USE Herbigny family

Harbin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harbeson family
 Harbinson family
 Harbison family

Harbin Hot Springs (Calif.)
 USE Harbin Springs (Calif.)

Harbin Hot Springs Health and Pleasure Resort (Calif.)
 USE Harbin Springs (Calif.)

Harbin Springs (Calif.)
 UF Harbin Hot Springs (Calif.)
 Harbin Hot Springs Health and Pleasure Resort (Calif.)
 BT Resorts—California

Harbinson family
 USE Harbin family

Harbison family
 USE Harbin family

Harbitz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Harbor access
 USE Harbors—Access

Harbor defenses
 USE Coast defenses

Harbor districts
 USE Waterfronts

Harbor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harber family
 Harbour family

Harbor Hill (Roslyn, N.Y. : Building)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Harbor Island (Bahamas)
 USE Harbour Island (Bahamas)

Harbor Island (Mich.)
 USE Power Island (Mich.)

Harbor Island (Wash.)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)

Harbor Islands (Mass.)
 USE Boston Harbor Islands (Mass.)

Harbor masters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Harbormasters
 Masters, Harbor
 BT Transport workers

Harbor of Refuge Lighthouse (Del.)
{VK1025.H}
 BT Lighthouses—Delaware

Harbor Park (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF New York City Harbor Park (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Cultural parks—New York (State)

Harbor police (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Police

Harbor porpoise (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.C434 (Zoology)}
{SH327.65.H35 (Fisheries bycatch)}
 UF Common porpoise
 Harbour porpoise
 Phocaena phocaena
 Phocoena phocoena
 BT Phocoena

Harbor porpoise, Gulf of California
 USE Phocoena sinus

Harbor seal (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.P64}
 UF Phoca kulensis
 Phoca richardii
 Phoca vitulina
 BT Phoca

Harbor sounds
 USE Waterfront sounds

Harbor View Health and Beauty Spa (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Poillon-Seguine-Britton House (New York, N.Y.)

Harbora (African people)
 USE Arbore (African people)

Harborfronts
 USE Waterfronts

Harbormasters
 USE Harbor masters

Harborplace (Baltimore, Md.)
 BT Shopping centers—Maryland

Harbors (*May Subd Geog*)
{HE550-HE560 (Transportation)}
{TC203-TC326 (General)}
{TC353-TC365 (Engineering)}
{VK321-VK369.8 (Navigation)}
 UF Harbours
 Ports
 Seaports
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
 Hydraulic structures
 Terminals (Transportation)
 Transportation
 NT Approach channels (Hydraulic engineering)
 Breakwaters
 Coaling-stations
 Docks
 Fenders for docks, piers, etc.
 Fishing ports
 Floating harbors
 Free ports and zones

Harbors of refuge
 Jetties
 Marinas
 Marine terminals
 Mooring of ships
 Petroleum shipping terminals
 Piers
 Pilots and pilotage
 Port cities
 Port districts
 Roadsteads
 Wharves

—**Access** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Access to harbors
 Harbor access
 Transportation to harbors

—**Access roads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Access roads to harbors
 BT Roads

—**Anchorage**
 BT Anchorage

—**Communication systems**

—**Computer programs**

—**Design and construction**

—**Finance**

—**Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TK4035.H3}

—**Finance**

—**Hydrodynamics**
 BT Hydrodynamics

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Harbors—Regulations
{Former heading}
 BT Maritime law

—**Maintenance and repair**
{TC205}

—**Pictorial works**
 UF Harbors—Views
{Former heading}

—**Port charges** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HE951-HE952}
 UF Port charges
 BT Tolls
 User charges

—**Regulations**
 USE Harbors—Law and legislation

—**Traffic control**
 UF Ship traffic control
 Traffic control in harbors
 Vessel traffic control
 BT Electronics in navigation

—**Views**
 USE Harbors—Pictorial works

—**Waste reception facilities**
 UF Waste reception facilities in harbors
 BT Refuse disposal facilities

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Alaska**
 NT Chernofski Harbor (Alaska)
 Constantine Harbor (Alaska)
 Kodiak Harbor (Alaska)

—**Antarctica**
 NT Lockroy, Port (Antarctica)

—**Argentina**
 NT Buenos Aires, Port of (Argentina)

—**Australia**
 NT Gladstone, Port of (Qld.)
 Newcastle Harbour (N.S.W.)
 Port Dalrymple (Tas.)
 Princess Royal Harbour (W.A.)
 Sydney Harbour (N.S.W.)

—**Bahamas**
 NT Elizabeth Harbour (Bahamas)

—**Bahrain**
 NT Salmān Port (Bahrain)

—**Brazil**
 NT Itajaí Harbor (Brazil)

Harbors (Continued)

—British Columbia

- NT Alberni Harbour (B.C.)
- Prince Rupert Harbour (B.C.)
- Vancouver Harbour (B.C.)

—California

- NT Dana Point Harbor (Calif.)
- Long Beach Harbor (Calif.)
- Los Angeles Harbor (Calif.)
- Oakland Inner Harbor (Calif.)

—Canary Islands

- NT Luz Harbor (Canary Islands)

—Chile

- NT Hambre Harbor (Chile)

—China

- NT Victoria Harbor (China)
- Xiangshan Bay (China)

—Hong Kong

- UF Harbors—Hong Kong
- (Former heading)*

—Connecticut

- NT Black Rock Harbor (Conn.)
- New Haven Harbor (Conn.)

—Curaçao

- USE Harbors—Netherlands Antilles—Curaçao

—England

- NT Christchurch Harbour (England)
- Langstone Harbour (England)
- Poole Harbour (England)
- Portland Harbour (England)
- Portsmouth Harbour (England)

—Falkland Islands

- NT Port Egmont (Falkland Islands)

—Florida

- NT Canaveral, Port (Fla.)

—Georgia

- NT Savannah Harbor (Ga.)

—Guam

- NT Apra Harbor (Guam)

—Hawaii

- NT Honolulu Harbor (Hawaii)
- Pearl Harbor (Hawaii)

—Hong Kong

- USE Harbors—China—Hong Kong

—India

- NT New Mangalore (India)

—Indiana

- NT Burns Waterway Harbor (Ind.)

—Indonesia

- NT Blanglancang Harbor (Indonesia)

—Ireland

- NT Cork Harbour (Ireland)
- Smerwick Harbour (Ireland)

—Israel

- NT Nemat Tel-Aviv (Israel)
- Nemat Yafo (Tel Aviv, Israel)

—Japan

- NT Iwanai Port (Japan)
- Kōbe Port (Japan)
- Nemuro Port (Japan)
- Tsuna Port (Japan)
- Yokohama, Port of (Japan)

—Kenya

- NT Kilindini Harbour (Kenya)

—Korea (South)

- NT Kwangyang Harbor (Korea)

—Kuwait

- NT Kuwait Harbor (Kuwait)

—Liberia

- NT Ross Port (Liberia)

—Maine

- NT Brave Boat Harbor (Me.)
- Head Harbor (Washington County, Me.)
- Portland Harbor (Me.)
- Rockport Harbor (Me.)
- Wells Harbor (Me.)

—Malta

- NT Grand Harbour (Malta)

—Massachusetts

- NT Boston Harbor (Mass.)
- Madaket Harbor (Mass.)
- Nantucket Harbor (Mass.)
- Red Brook Harbor (Mass.)
- Sippewissett Harbor (Mass.)

—Micronesia (Federated States)

- NT Tomil Harbor (Micronesia)

—Netherlands

- NT Europort (Rotterdam, Netherlands)

—Netherlands Antilles

- NT Schottegat (Netherlands Antilles)

—Curaçao

- UF Harbors—Curaçao
- (Former heading)*

—New Hampshire

- NT Hampton Harbor (N.H.)
- Little Harbor (N.H.)

—New Jersey

- NT Little Egg Harbor (N.J.)
- New York Harbor (N.Y. and N.J.)

—New York (State)

- NT Hempstead Harbor (N.Y.)
- Henderson Harbor (N.Y. : Harbor)
- New York Harbor (N.Y. and N.J.)

—New Zealand

- NT Akaroa Harbour (N.Z.)
- Aotea Harbour (N.Z.)
- Hokianga Harbour (N.Z.)
- Kaipara Harbour (N.Z.)
- Kawhia Harbour (N.Z.)
- Lyttelton Harbour/Whakaraupo (N.Z.)
- Manukau Harbour (N.Z.)
- Otago Harbour (N.Z.)
- Porirua Harbour (N.Z.)
- Port Pegasus/Pikihati (N.Z.)
- Port Underwood (N.Z.)
- Port William/Potirepo (N.Z.)
- Rangaunu Harbour (N.Z.)
- Waitemata Harbour (N.Z.)
- Wellington Harbour (N.Z.)

—Nova Scotia

- NT Halifax Harbour (N.S.)

—Oman

- NT Qābūs Harbor (Oman)

—Oregon

- NT North Portland Harbor (Or.)

—Pakistan

- NT Gwādar Port (Gwādar, Pakistan)
- Port Mohammad bin Qasim (Pakistan)

—Palau

- NT Malakal Harbor (Palau)

—Panama

- NT Darien Harbor (Panama)

—Peru

- NT Matarani, Port of (Peru)

—Philippines

- NT North Harbor (Philippines)
- South Harbor (Philippines)

—Portugal

- NT Leixões Harbor (Portugal)

—Qatar

- NT Dawhah Harbor (Qatar)

—Russia (Federation)

- UF Harbors—Russian S.F.S.R.
- (Former heading)*
- NT Korsakov Harbor (Russia)
- Novorossiiskaiā Bay (Russia : Harbor)

—Russian S.F.S.R.

- USE Harbors—Russia (Federation)

—Saudi Arabia

- NT King Fahd Port (Saudi Arabia)

—Scotland

- NT Morrison's Haven (Scotland)

—Singapore

- NT Sembawang Terminal (Singapore)

—South Carolina

- NT Charleston Harbor (S.C.)

—Spain

- NT Mazarrón Harbor (Spain)
- Musel Harbor (Spain)

—Turkey

- NT Aksaz Harbor (Turkey)

—United Arab Emirates

- NT Jabal Ali, Port (Dubayy, United Arab Emirates)
- Rashid, Port (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)
- Saqr Harbor (United Arab Emirates)

—United States

- UF United States—Harbors

—Vietnam

- NT Đà Nẵng Harbor (Vietnam)

—Virgin Islands of the United States

- NT Saint Thomas Harbor (V.I.)

—Virginia

- NT Hampton Roads (Va. : Harbor)
- Hampton Roads, Port of (Va.)

—Washington (D.C.)

- NT Washington Channel (Washington, D.C.)

—Washington (State)

- NT Friday Harbor (Wash. : Bay)
- Grays Harbor (Wash.)
- Hylebos Waterway (Wash.)
- Keystone Harbor (Wash.)
- Port Angeles Harbor (Wash.)
- Thea Foss Waterway (Wash.)

—Yemen

- USE Harbors—Yemen (Republic)

—Yemen (Republic)

- UF Harbors—Yemen
- (Former heading)*
- NT Hudaydah, Port of (Yemen)

Harbors, Floating

- USE Floating harbors

Harbors in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Harbors in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Harbors of refuge *(May Subd Geog)*

[VK369-VK369.8]

Here are entered works on harbors provided on stormy coasts for the shelter of vessels or small craft in distress or seeking safety from storms.

- UF Ports of refuge

- Refuge harbors

- BT Harbors

—Rhode Island

- NT Point Judith Harbor of Refuge (R.I.)

Harbour Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)

- USE Sydney Harbour Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)

Harbour family

- USE Harbor family

Harbour Island (Bahamas)

- UF Harbor Island (Bahamas)

- BT Islands—Bahamas

Harbour of Otago (N.Z.)

- USE Otago Harbour (N.Z.)

Harbour porpoise

- USE Harbor porpoise

Harbours

- USE Harbors

Harburg Castle (Germany)

- USE Schloss Harburg (Germany)

Harburg Monument against Fascism (Hamburg, Germany)

- USE Harburger Mahmal gegen Faschismus (Hamburg, Germany)

Harburger Berge, Naturpark (Germany)

- USE Naturpark Harburger Berge (Germany)

Harburger Mahmal gegen Faschismus (Hamburg, Germany)

- UF Harburg Monument against Fascism (Hamburg, Germany)

- BT Monuments—Germany

- Harcourt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Harcourt's storm petrel
USE Oceanodroma castro
- Harcuvar Mountains** (Yuma County, Ariz.)
USE Granite Wash Mountains (Ariz.)
- Harcuvar Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)**
UF Harcuvar Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Harcuvar Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE Harcuvar Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Hard clam**, Northern
USE Northern quahog
- Hard clam**, Southern
USE Southern quahog
- Hard core** (Music)
USE Hardcore (Music)
- Hard-core unemployed** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD5708.8-HD5708.85 (*Labor market*))
(HF5549.5.H3 (*Personnel management*))
UF Hardcore unemployed
BT Labor supply
Unemployed
- Hard disk management**
(QA76.9.H35)
UF Management of hard disks
- Hard disks** (**Computer science**)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fixed disks (Computer science)
Hard drives (Computer science)
Rigid disks (Computer science)
BT Magnetic disks
- Hard drives** (Computer science)
USE Hard disks (Computer science)
- Hard-facing**
(TS227.3)
UF Hard-surfacing
Metals—Hard-facing
BT Metals—Finishing
Surface hardening
Welding
NT Pressure vessels—Linings
- Hard-facing alloys**
UF Hard-surfacing alloys
BT Alloys
- Hard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hardt family
RT Hart family
- Hard materials**
(TA418.45)
BT Hardness
Materials
RT Mechanical wear
NT Synthetic hard materials
- Machining**
BT Machining
- Hard metal**
USE Britannia metal
- Hard mobile launchers**
USE Intercontinental ballistic missiles—
Mobile basing
- Hard-of-hearing**
USE Hearing impaired
- Hard palate**
USE Palate
- Hard plastic dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK4894.4.H37)
UF Dolls, Hard plastic
BT Dolls
- Hard red spring wheat** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB191.W5 (*Culture*))
UF Dark northern spring wheat
Northern spring wheat
Red spring wheat, Hard
BT Wheat
NT Red spring wheat
- Hard-skinned puffballs**
USE Sclerodermataceae
- Hard superconductors**
USE Superconductors, Type II
- Hard-surfacing**
USE Hard-facing
- Hard-surfacing alloys**
USE Hard-facing alloys
- Hard-tack**
USE Hardtack
- Hard ticks**
USE Ixodidae
- Hard water**
USE Water—Hardness
- Hard white spring wheat** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hard white wheat
White spring wheat, Hard
White wheat, Hard
BT Wheat
- Hard white wheat**
USE Hard white spring wheat
- Hard woods**
USE Hardwoods
- Hardacre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Hardegree family
- Hardanger** (Norway)
USE Hardangervidda (Norway)
- Hardanger fiddle** (*May Subd Geog*)
(ML927.H (*History*))
(MT335.H4 (*Instruction*))
UF Hardangerfele
Hardingfele
BT Musical instruments—Norway
Violin
- Hardanger fiddle and Jew's harp music**
USE Jew's harp and Hardanger fiddle music
- Hardanger fiddle music**
(M59.H37)
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Hardanger fiddle, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Hardanger fiddle.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "Hardanger fiddle" or "Hardanger fiddles" and headings with medium of performance that include "Hardanger fiddle" or "Hardanger fiddles"*
- Hardanger fiddle music** (Hardanger fiddles (3))
USE String trios (Hardanger fiddles (3))
- Hardanger fiddle with orchestra**
(M1019.H)
- Hardanger fiddle with string orchestra**
(M1119.H37)
- Hardanger needlework**
(TT787)
UF Norwegian drawn work
BT Drawn-work
Embroidery
Needlework
- Patterns**
Hardanger Plateau (Norway)
USE Hardangervidda (Norway)
Hardanger Vidda (Norway)
USE Hardangervidda (Norway)
Hardangerfele
USE Hardanger fiddle
- Hardangervidda** (Norway)
UF Hardanger (Norway)
Hardanger Plateau (Norway)
Hardanger Vidda (Norway)
Vidda (Norway)
BT Plateaus—Norway
- Hardangervidda nasjonalpark** (Norway)
UF Hardangervidda National Park (Norway)
BT National parks and reserves—Norway
- Hardangervidda National Park** (Norway)
USE Hardangervidda nasjonalpark (Norway)
- Hardaway**, Li'l Penny (Fictitious character)
USE Li'l Penny (Fictitious character)
- Hardaway Site** (N.C.)
BT North Carolina—Antiquities
- Hardback shrimp**
USE Brown rock shrimp
- Hardberg bei Istein Site** (Germany)
BT Caves—Germany
Germany—Antiquities
- Hardboard** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Masonite (Trademark)
BT Fiberboard
- Hardboard industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9769.H37-HD9769.H373)
BT Building materials industry
Lumber trade
- Hardcore** (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hard core (Music)
Hardcore punk (Music)
BT Punk rock music
NT Emo (Music)
Straight-edge (Music)
- Hardcore musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Punk rock musicians
NT Straight-edge musicians
- Hardcore punk** (Music)
USE Hardcore (Music)
- Hardcore unemployed**
USE Hard-core unemployed
- Harde family**
USE Hardy family
- Hardee family**
USE Hardy family
- Hardegree family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hardegree family
RT Hardacre family
- Hardekin family**
USE Hargadine family
- Hardeman Basin** (Tex. and Okla.)
BT Sedimentary basins—Oklahoma
Sedimentary basins—Texas
- Hardeman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hardemon family
Hardiman family
RT Hardman family
- Hardemon family**
USE Hardeman family
- Harden family**
USE Harding family
- Hardenability of metals**
USE Metals—Hardenability
- Hardenberg family**
USE Hardenbergh family
- Hardenbergh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hardenberg family
Hardenberghe family
Hardenburg family
Hardenburghe family
- Hardenberghe family**
USE Hardenbergh family
- Hardenbrook family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hardenburg family
USE Hardenbergh family
- Hardenburghe family**
USE Hardenbergh family
- Hardenburg family**
USE Explosive hardening
- Hardenburg family**
USE Radiation hardening
- Hardenburg family**
USE Strain hardening
- Hardenburg family**
USE Surface hardening
- Hardenburg family**
USE Arteriosclerosis
- Harder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Harders family
Herder family
(Former heading)
- Harder Site** (Wash.)
BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
- Harderian gland**
(QP188.T4 (*Physiology*))
UF Harder's gland
BT Lacrimal apparatus

Harders family
 USE **Harder family**
Harder's gland
 USE **Harderian gland**
Hardesty, Dick (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF **Dick Hardesty (Fictitious character)**
Hardesty, Wil (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF **Wil Hardesty (Fictitious character)**
Hardesty family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF **Hardister family**
Hardisty family
Hardofsty family
Hardewick family
 USE **Hardwick family**
Hardey family
 USE **Hardy family**
Hardgrave family
 USE **Hargrave family**
Hardgrove family
 USE **Hargrave family**
Hardhead (Fish)
 USE **Hardhead catfish**
Micropogonias furnieri
Hardhead catfish (May Subd Geog)
 (QL638.A755 (Zoology))
 UF **Ariopsis felis**
Arius felis
Arius milberti
Galeichthys felis
Galeichthys milberti
Hardhead (Fish)
Hardhead sea catfish
Hexanematchthys felis
Silurus felis
Silver catfish
Smallmouth catfish
Tourist trout
 BT **Arius (Fish)**
Hardhead sea catfish
 USE **Hardhead catfish**
Hardi family
 USE **Hardy family**
Hardich family
 USE **Hardwick family**
Hardick family
 USE **Hardwick family**
Hardidge family
 USE **Hardwick family**
Hardie family
 USE **Hardy family**
Hardig Brook (R.I.)
 BT **Rivers—Rhode Island**
Hardige family
 USE **Hardwick family**
Hardigree family
 USE **Hardegree family**
Hardikin family
 USE **Hargadine family**
Hardiman family
 USE **Hardeman family**
Hardin family
 USE **Harding family**
Hardin Ridge Recreation Area (Ind.)
 BT **National parks and reserves—Indiana**
Recreation areas—Indiana
Hardiness of plants
 USE **Plants—Hardiness**
Harding, Luke (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF **Luke Harding (Fictitious character)**
Harding (Fictitious character : Wessel)
 (Not Subd Geog)
Harding Beach Light (Mass.)
 USE **Stage Harbor Light (Mass.)**
Harding Dam (W.A.)
 BT **Dams—Australia**

Harding family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF **Harden family**
Hardin family
Hardinge family
Harting family
Harting family
Hartung family
Hartung family
 RT **Hardinger family**
Harding grass
 USE **Hardinggrass**
Harding Lake (Alaska)
 UF **Lake Harding (Alaska)**
Salchaket Lake (Alaska)
 BT **Lakes—Alaska**
Harding River (W.A.)
 BT **Rivers—Australia**
Harding River Valley (W.A.)
 UF **Harding Valley (W.A.)**
 BT **Valleys—Australia**
Harding Valley (W.A.)
 USE **Harding River Valley (W.A.)**
Hardinge family
 USE **Harding family**
Hardinger family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF **Hartinger family**
Hedinger family
Hepinger family
Hettinger family
 RT **Harding family**
Hardingfele
 USE **Hardanger fiddle**
Hardinggrass (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.G74 (Botany))
 (SB201.H (Culture))
 UF **Harding grass**
 BT **Forage plants**
Harding's Beach Light (Mass.)
 USE **Stage Harbor Light (Mass.)**
Hardish family
 USE **Hardwick family**
Hardison family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF **Hardiston family**
Hardyson family
Hardister family
 USE **Hardesty family**
Hardiston family
 USE **Hardison family**
Hardisty family
 USE **Hardesty family**
Hardiwood, Operation, 1966
 USE **Operation Hardiwood, 1966**
Hardley family (Not Subd Geog)
Hardman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF **Herdman family**
 RT **Hardeman family**
Hardman Site (Ark.)
 BT **Arkansas—Antiquities**
Hardness
 (TA418.42)
 BT **Matter—Properties**
 NT **Brinell test**
Concrete—Penetration resistance
Hard materials
Metals—Hardenability
Microhardness
Precipitation hardening
 —**Testing**
 (TA418.42)
 NT **Rockwell hardness**
Hardness of heart
 UF **Obduracy**
 BT **Obstinacy**
Hardness of water
 USE **Water—Hardness**
Hardofsty family
 USE **Hardesty family**
Hardpan
 USE **Duricrusts**
Hardrath family (Not Subd Geog)
Hardreshulle family (Not Subd Geog)

Hardscrabble Canyon (Carbon County, Utah)
 BT **Canyons—Utah**
Hardscrabble Farm (Mo.)
 USE **Grant's Farm (Mo.)**
Hardscrabble Gulch (Idaho)
 BT **Valleys—Idaho**
Hardshell clam
 USE **Northern quahog**
Pacific littleneck
Hardshell clam, Littleneck
 USE **Austrovenus stutchburyi**
Hardstone inlay
 USE **Incrustation (Stone carving)**
Hardt family
 USE **Hard family**
Hardt Forest (Karlsruhe, Germany)
 USE **Hardtwald (Karlsruhe, Germany)**
Hardtack (May Subd Geog)
 UF **Hard-tack**
Pilot bread
Sea biscuits
Sea bread
Ship biscuits
 BT **Biscuits**
Hardtack, Operation, 1958
 USE **Operation Hardtack, 1958**
Hardtrand (Germany)
 USE **Haardtrand (Germany)**
Hardtwald (Germany)
 USE **Hardtwald (Karlsruhe, Germany)**
Hardtwald (Karlsruhe, Germany)
 UF **Hardt Forest (Karlsruhe, Germany)**
Hardtwald (Germany)
 (Former heading)
 BT **Forests and forestry—Germany**
Hardware (May Subd Geog)
 (HD9745 (Trade))
 (TS400-TS455 (Manufacture))
 BT **Iron industry and trade**
Metal trade
 NT **Bolts and nuts**
Building fittings
Cabinet hardware
Clamps (Engineering)
Coffin hardware
Crowbars
Cutlery
Door fittings
Files and rasps
Finish hardware
Knives
Locks and keys
Nails and spikes
Saws
Screws
Tools
Washers (Fasteners)
 —**Credit guides**
 USE **Hardware industry—Credit ratings**
Hardware, Cabinet
 USE **Cabinet hardware**
Hardware, Computer
 USE **Computer input-output equipment**
Computers
Hardware description languages, Computer
 USE **Computer hardware description languages**
Hardware industry (May Subd Geog)
 (HD9745)
 BT **Manufacturing industries**
 —**Credit ratings**
 UF **Hardware—Credit guides**
 (Former heading)
 —**Strikes and lockouts**
 USE **Strikes and lockouts—Hardware industry**
Hardware industry workers
 (May Subd Geog)
 (HD8039.H17)

Hardware stores (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Specialty stores
 —Credit guides
 USE Hardware stores—Credit ratings
 —**Credit ratings**
 UF Hardware stores—Credit guides
(Former heading)

Hardware verification
 USE Integrated circuits—Verification

Hardwich family
 USE Hardwick family

Hardwick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hardewick family
 Hardich family
 Hardick family
 Hardidge family
 Hardige family
 Hardish family
 Hardwich family
 Hardwicke family
 Hardwitch family

Hardwicke family
 USE Hardwick family

Hardwitch family
 USE Hardwick family

Hardwood drum (*May Subd Geog*)
(MT725.H37 (Instruction))
 UF Tongue drum
 BT Teponaztli

Hardwood industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9769.H39-HD9769.H394)
 BT Lumber trade

Hardwoods (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hard woods
 BT Forests and forestry
 Lumber
 Wood
 SA *names of hardwoods, e.g. Walnut*
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.H3)
 BT Trees—Diseases and pests
 —**Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Mahogany—Labeling

Hardy, Cliff (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cliff Hardy (Fictitious character)

Hardy, Dismas (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dismas Hardy (Fictitious character)

Hardy Boys (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)

Hardy classes
 UF Classes, Hardy
 Hp classes
 BT Function algebras
 Functions of complex variables

Hardy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harde family
 Hardee family
 Hardey family
 Hardi family
 Hardie family
 Hardyes family

Hardy geraniums (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.G38 (Botany))
(SB413.G35 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Cranesbills
(Former heading)
 Garden geraniums
 Geranium
 BT Geraniaceae
 Geraniums

Hardy Lake (Ind.)
 UF Quick Creek Reservoir (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Reservoirs—Indiana

Hardy-Littlewood method
 BT Diophantine analysis
 Equations—Numerical solutions
 Number theory

Hardy Pond (Mass.)
 BT Ponds—Massachusetts

Hardy Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Arizona—Antiquities

Hardy spaces
 UF Spaces, Hardy
 BT Functional analysis
 Functions of complex variables

Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle
 USE Hardy-Weinberg formula

Hardy-Weinberg formula
 UF Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle
 Hardy-Weinberg law
 BT Biomathematics
 Population genetics—Mathematical models
 Stochastic processes

Hardy-Weinberg law
 USE Hardy-Weinberg formula

Hardyes family
 USE Hardy family

Hardyson family
 USE Hardison family

Hare, Hispid
 USE Hispid hare

Hare (Helicopters)
 USE Mi-1 (Helicopters)

Hare (Legendary character)
 USE Rabbit (Legendary character)

Hare and hounds
(GV1063 (Games))
 UF Paper-chasing
 BT Cross-country running

Hare breeding
 USE Hares—Breeding

Hare Efrayim (Israel)
 USE Ramat Menasheh (Israel)

Hare family
 USE Hair family

Hare hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
(SK341.H3)
 BT Small game hunting

Hare Indians
 USE Kawchottine Indians

Hare Island (Cork, Ireland)
 UF Hare Island (Ireland)
(Former heading)
 Heir Island (Cork, Ireland)
 Inis Uí Drisceoil (Cork, Ireland)
 Inishdriscoll (Cork, Ireland)
 Inishodriscol (Cork, Ireland)
 RT Islands—Ireland

Hare Island (Ireland)
 USE Hare Island (Cork, Ireland)

Hare Krishnas (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindus
 —**Biography**
 UF International Society for Krishna
 Consciousness—Biography

Hare language
 USE Kawchottine language

Hare-lipped bats
 USE Noctilio

Hare-wallabies
 USE Lagorchestes
 Lagostrophus

Hare-Wood (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Harewood (Washington, D.C.)

Hare-Yehudah
 USE Judean Hills

Harebell
 USE Campanula rotundifolia

Haredim
 USE Ultra-Orthodox Jews

Haregrave family
 USE Hargrave family

Hareid (Norway : Island)
 USE Hareidland (Norway)

Hareidland (Norway)
 UF Hareid (Norway : Island)
 Hareidlandet (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway

Hareidlandet (Norway)
 USE Hareidland (Norway)

Harel family
 USE Harrell family

Harelip
 USE Cleft lip

Harelipped bats
 USE Noctilio

Harelsen family
 USE Harrell family

Harem
 USE Harems

Harem in art
 USE Harems in art

Harems (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Harem
(Former heading)
 RT Polygyny

Harems in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harem in art
(Former heading)

Harengula (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C64 (Zoology))
 UF Scaly sardines
 BT Clupeidae
 Sardines
 NT Redear sardine

Harengula humeralis
 USE Redear sardine

Hares (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.L32 (Zoology))
(SF451-SF455 (Pets))
 BT Lepus
 RT Cookery (Hares)
 NT Arctic hare
 Belgian hare
 European hare
 Lepus timidus
 —**Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF454.2)
 UF Hare breeding
(Former heading)
 —**Folklore**
 NT Easter Bunny

Hares, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.R6)

Hares, Sea (Mollusks)
 USE Sea hares (Mollusks)

Hares family
 USE Hair family

Hares in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hare's syndrome
 USE Pancoast's syndrome

Hareson family
 USE Harrison family

Harewell family
 USE Harwell family

Harewelle family
 USE Harwell family

Harewood (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hare-Wood (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Farms—Washington (D.C.)

Harewood family
 USE Harwood family

Harewood House (Harewood, England)
 UF Harewood House (Harewood, West
 Yorkshire)
(Former heading)
 BT Dwellings—England

Harewood House (Harewood, West Yorkshire)
 USE Harewood House (Harewood, England)

Harfield family
 USE Hartsfield family

Harford family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hargadine family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hardekin family
- Hardikin family
- Hargaton family
- Hargeton family

Hargadon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Hargass family
- USE Hargis family
- Hargasse family
- USE Hargis family
- Hargaton family
- USE Hargadine family

Harger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Harges family
- USE Hargis family
- Harget family
- USE Hargett family
- Hargeton family
- USE Hargadine family

Hargett family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harget family
- Hargitt family
- Hargrett family
- Hergert family
- Herget family
- Hergett family
- Hergott family
- Herigodt family

Harghita Mountains (Romania)

- UF Munții Harghita (Romania)
- BT Mountains—Romania

Hargis family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hargass family
- Hargasse family
- Harges family
- Harguess family

- Hargitt family
- USE Hargett family

Hargrave family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hardgrave family
- Hardgrove family
- Haregrave family
- Hargraves family
- Hargreaves family
- Hargrove family

- Hargraves family
- USE Hargrave family

- Hargreaves family
- USE Hargrave family

- Hargrett family
- USE Hargett family

- Hargrove family
- USE Hargrave family

- Harguess family
- USE Hargis family

- Hari Kebangsaan (Brunei)
- USE Independence Day (Brunei)

- Hari Kebangsaan Malaysia
- USE Independence Day (Malaysia)

Hari Rud

- UF Arius
- Harirūd
- Heri Rud
- Tedzen River
- Tedzhen River
- Tejen River
- Tejend River
- BT Rivers—Afghanistan
- Rivers—Iran
- Rivers—Turkmenistan

- Hari Seldon (Fictitious character)

- USE Seldon, Hari (Fictitious character)

- Haria (Indic people)
- USE Kharia (Indic people)

- Haria language
- USE Kharia language

Hariana cattle (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*SF199.H37*)
- BT Cattle breeds
- Hariani dialect
- USE Bangaru dialect

Haricot bean

- USE Common bean
- Haricot vert
- USE Green bean

Haridasas

- (*BL1285.7-BL1285.792*)
- BT Vaishnavism
- Vedanta

Harie Minami Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- USE Harie Minami Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

Harie Minami Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Harie Minami Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Harie Naka Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- USE Harie Naka Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

Harie Naka Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Harie Naka Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Hariegawa Kita Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- USE Hariegawa Kita Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

Hariegawa Kita Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Hariegawa Kita Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Harigaon Satya Nārāyaṇa Site (Kathmandu, Nepal)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographical subdivision.

- BT Nepal—Antiquities

Harihara (Hindu deity)

- USE Hariharanātha (Hindu deity)

Hariharalaya (Extinct city)

- BT Cambodia—Antiquities
- Extinct cities—Cambodia

Hariharanātha (Hindu deity)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- (*BL1225.H343-BL1225.H3434*)

- UF Harihara (Hindu deity)

- BT Gods, Hindu

Hariharanātha (Hindu deity) in literature

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harijans

- USE Dalits

Harilson family

- USE Harrell family

Harima-nada (Japan)

- USE Harima Sea (Japan)

Harima Sea (Japan)

- UF Harima-nada (Japan)
- Harima Sound (Japan)

- BT Inland Sea (Japan)

Harima Sound (Japan)

- USE Harima Sea (Japan)

Haring family

- USE Herring family

Harington family

- USE Harrington family

Haringsvliet (Netherlands)

- BT Inlets—Netherlands

Harinxma, Martinus (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Captain Harinxma (Fictitious character)
- Captain Martinus Harinxma (Fictitious character)

- Martinus Harinxma (Fictitious character)

Harinxma family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Van Harinxma family

Hariri, Tall (Syria)

- USE Mari (Extinct city)

Harirūd

- USE Hari Rud

Haris family

- USE Harris family

Hariscandra (Hindu mythology)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harischandra (Hindu mythology)

- Harishchandra (Hindu mythology)

- BT Mythology, Hindu

Hariscandra (Hindu mythology) in literature

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harischandra (Hindu mythology)

- USE Hariscandra (Hindu mythology)

Harishchandra (Hindu mythology)

- USE Hariscandra (Hindu mythology)

Harison family

- USE Harrison family

Hariss family

- USE Harris family

Harisson family

- USE Harrison family

Haristeen, Harry (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Haristeen, Mary Minor (Fictitious character)

- Harry Haristeen (Fictitious character)

- Mary Minor Haristeen (Fictitious character)

Haristeen, Mary Minor (Fictitious character)

- USE Haristeen, Harry (Fictitious character)

Hārītī (Buddhist deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- (*BQ4890.H37-BQ4890.H374*)

- UF Kishimojin (Buddhist deity)

- BT Gods, Buddhist

Härjedalen (Sweden)

Harjehausen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harjehusen family
- Harriehausen family
- Harringehusen family

Harjehusen family

- USE Harjehausen family

Harju Uprising, 1343

- UF Estonia—History—Harju Uprising, 1343

- BT Peasant uprisings—Estonia

- Peasantry—Estonia

Harkavy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harkemer family

- USE Herkimer family

Harker, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)

- USE Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)

Harker family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Hocker family

Harkin Award

- USE Charles Harkin Award

Harkin family

- USE Harkins family

Harkins family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harkin family

Harkins Post Office Building (Cleveland, Ga.)

- USE Sgt. Jason Harkins Post Office Building (Cleveland, Ga.)

Harkis (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered works on Muslim Algerians, many of whom served as volunteer troops in the French army, who were loyal to the French during the Algerian revolution, and who immigrated to France after the revolution ended in 1962.
- BT Algerians

Harkness family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harknessia (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QK625.Z9*)

- BT Zythiaceae

Harkort family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harkrader family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harlaff family

- USE Charlap family

Harlan County Lake (Neb.)

- UF Harlan County Reservoir (Neb.)

- BT Lakes—Nebraska

- Reservoirs—Nebraska

Harlan County Reservoir (Neb.)

- USE Harlan County Lake (Neb.)

Harlan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harland family
- Harlen family
- Harlin family
- Harling family
- Harlon family

Harland family

- USE Harlan family

Harlap family

- USE Charlap family

Härle family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Haerle family

Harlem Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

Harlem Heights, Battle of, 1776

- USE Harlem Heights, Battle of, N.Y., 1776

Harlem Heights, Battle of, N.Y., 1776

(*E241.H2*)

- UF Harlem Heights, Battle of, 1776

(*Former heading*)

- BT New York (State)—History—

Revolution, 1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns

Harlem Opera House (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Theaters—New York (State)

Harlem Renaissance

- UF New Negro Movement
- Renaissance, Harlem

- BT African American arts

American literature—African American
authors

—European influences

- BT Europe—Civilization

Harlem River (N.Y.)

- BT Rivers—New York (State)

Harlem River Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

Harlem Valley Rail Trail (N.Y.)

- BT Rail-trails—New York (State)

Harlen family

- USE Harlan family

Harlequin

- USE Harlequin (Fictitious character)

Harlequin (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

(*PN1988.H3 (Pantomime)*)

- UF Arlecchino (Fictitious character)

Harlequin

(*Former heading*)

Harlequin (Fictitious character) in art

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harlequin in art

(*Former heading*)

Harlequin duck (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.A52 (Zoology)*)

- UF Anas histrionica

Histrionicus histrionicus

- BT Histrionicus

Harlequin in art

- USE Harlequin (Fictitious character) in art

Harlequin moth

- USE Euchaetes egle

Harless family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Harleston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Harley-Davidson motorcycle**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

(*TL448.H*)

- BT Motorcycles

Harley Dome Field (Utah)

- USE Harley Dome Gas Field (Utah)

Harley Dome Gas Field (Utah)

- UF Harley Dome Field (Utah)

- BT Gas fields—Utah

Oil fields—Utah

Harley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harlee family

Harly family

- RT Hartley family

Harlin family

- USE Harlan family

Harling family

- USE Harlan family

Harllee family

- USE Harley family

Harloe family

- USE Harlow family

Harlon family

- USE Harlan family

Harlots

- USE Prostitutes

Harlow family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harloe family

Harlowe family

RT Penhallow family

Harlowe family

- USE Harlow family

Harly family

- USE Harley family

Harm, Deliberate self-

- USE Parasuicide

Harm family

- USE Harms family

Harm minimization

- USE Harm reduction

Harm reduction (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Harm minimization

Minimization, Harm

Reduction, Harm

- BT Risk management

Harmajidūn (Israel)

- USE Megiddo (Extinct city)

Harmajidūn

- USE Armageddon

Harmal

- USE Peganum harmala

Harmaloga fumiferana

- USE Spruce budworm

Harman Building (Provo, Utah)

- USE Caroline Hemenway Harman Building
(Provo, Utah)

Harman family

- USE Harmon family

Harmann family

- USE Harmon family

Harmar's Expedition, 1790

(*E83.79*)

- BT Indians of North America—Wars—
1790-1794

Hármas Körös River (Hungary)

- USE Körös River (Hungary)

Hármashatár, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

- UF Hármashatár-hegy (Budapest, Hungary)

Hármashatárhegy (Budapest, Hungary)

Mount Hármashatár (Budapest,

Hungary)

- BT Mountains—Hungary

Hármashatár-hegy (Budapest, Hungary)

- USE Hármashatár, Mount (Budapest,

Hungary)

Hármashatárhegy (Budapest, Hungary)

- USE Hármashatár, Mount (Budapest,

Hungary)

Harmel

- USE Peganum harmala

Harmel family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Harmen family**

- USE Harmon family

Harmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Harmon family

Harmful nonindigenous species

- USE Nonindigenous pests

Harmful plants

- USE Noxious weeds

Harmin family

- USE Harmon family

Harmless egg-laying snakes

- USE Colubridae

Harmolita (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL568.E85*)

- UF Isosoma

Joint-worms

- BT Eurytomidae

Harmon Den Trail (N.C.)

- BT Trails—North Carolina

Harmon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harman family

Harmann family

Harmen family

Harmin family

Harmond family

- RT Harmer family

Harmon J. Cobb (Fictitious character)

- USE Cobb, Harmon J. (Fictitious character)

Harmon Site (Batesville, Miss.)

- USE Batesville Mounds (Batesville, Miss.)

Harmond family

- USE Harmon family

Harmonia (Greek mythology)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

(*BL820.H*)

- BT Mythology, Greek

Harmonic analysis

(*QA403-QA403.3*)

- UF Analysis (Mathematics)

Functions, Potential

Potential functions

- BT Banach algebras

Calculus

Mathematical analysis

Mathematics

- RT Bessel functions

Fourier series

Harmonic functions

Time-series analysis

- NT Jacobi series

L1 algebras

Lamé's functions

Measure algebras

Multipliers (Mathematical analysis)

Segal algebras

Sidon sets

Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)

Spherical harmonics

Toroidal harmonics

Wavelets (Mathematics)

Harmonic analysis (Music)

(*MT50*)

- UF Music—Harmonic analysis

- BT Harmony

Musical analysis

Harmonic analyzers

- UF Analyzers, Harmonic

- BT Electric meters

Electronic instruments

Frequency meters

Harmonics (Electric waves)

Harmonic canon (Musical instrument)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Zither

Harmonic canon and cithara music

- USE Cithara and harmonic canon music

Harmonic canon music (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific
form or of a specific type for solo harmonic canon,
and collections of compositions in several forms or
types for solo harmonic canon.

SA *headings for forms and types of music
that include "harmonic canon" or
"harmonic canons" and headings with
medium of performance that include
"harmonic canon" or "harmonic
canons"*

Harmonic dictation

- USE Musical dictation

- Harmonic drives**
[TJ202]
 UF Harmonic speed changers
 BT Gearing, Planetary
 Power transmission
 RT Splines
- Harmonic functions**
[QA405]
 UF Functions, Harmonic
 Laplace's equations
 BT Differential equations, Partial
 RT Bessel functions
 Fourier series
 Harmonic analysis
 Lamé's functions
 Spherical harmonics
 Toroidal harmonics
 NT Polyharmonic functions
 Spheroidal functions
- Harmonic maps**
[QA614.73]
 UF Maps, Harmonic
 BT Mappings (Mathematics)
- Harmonic morphisms**
 BT Morphisms (Mathematics)
- Harmonic motion**
 BT Motion
 NT Harmonic oscillators
- Harmonic oscillators**
 UF Linear oscillators
 Oscillators, Harmonic
 Oscillators, Linear
 Oscillators, Simple
 Simple oscillators
 BT Harmonic motion
- Harmonic spaces**
 UF Spaces, Harmonic
 BT Locally compact spaces
- Harmonic speed changers
 USE Harmonic drives
- Harmonica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1088]
 UF Mouth harmonica
 Mouth organ
 [Former heading]
 BT Mouth organs
 NT Melodica
- Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electronic equipment for harmonica
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Harmonica, Glass
 USE Glass harmonica
- Harmonica and electronic music
 USE Electronic and harmonica music
- Harmonica and harp music**
[M296-M297]
 UF Harp and harmonica music
- Harmonica and harpsichord music**
(May Subd Geog)
[M284.H3 (Collections)]
[M285.H3 (Separate works)]
 UF Harpsichord and harmonica music
 Mouth-organ and harpsichord music
 [Former heading]
- Harmonica and piano music**
(May Subd Geog)
[M284.H3 (Collections)]
[M285.H3 (Separate works)]
 UF Mouth-organ and piano music
 [Former heading]
 Piano and harmonica music
- Harmonica and piano music, Arranged**
[M284.H3 (Collections)]
[M285.H3 (Separate works)]
 UF Mouth-organ and piano music, Arranged
 [Former heading]
- Harmonica ensembles**
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for three or more solo harmonicas.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include harmonica ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include harmonica ensemble*
- Harmonica in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harmonica music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M175.H3]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo harmonica, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo harmonica.
 UF Mouth-organ music
 [Former heading]
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "harmonica" or "harmonicas" and headings with medium of performance that include "harmonica" or "harmonicas"*
- Harmonica music (Blues)**
[M175.H3]
 BT Blues (Music)
- Harmonica music (Jazz)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M175.H3]
 BT Jazz
- Harmonica players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Instrumentalists
- Harmonica with chamber orchestra**
[M1039.4.M6]
 UF Mouth-organ with chamber orchestra
 [Former heading]
- Harmonica with orchestra**
[M1039.4.M6]
 UF Mouth-organ with orchestra
 [Former heading]
- Harmonica with string orchestra**
[M1139.4.M6]
 UF Mouth-organ with string orchestra
 [Former heading]
- Harmonicon, Chemical
 USE Pyrophone
- Harmonics (Electric waves)**
 BT Electric waves
 NT Harmonic analyzers
- Harmonics (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flageolet tones
 Overtones (Music)
 Partials (Music)
 BT Music—Acoustics and physics
 SA *subdivision Harmonics under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g. Clarinet—Harmonics*
- Harmonie (Information retrieval system)**
[Z699.4.H36]
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Harmonie State Park (Ind.)**
 UF Harmonie State Recreation Area (Ind.)
 BT Parks—Indiana
 Recreation areas—Indiana
- Harmonie State Recreation Area (Ind.)
 USE Harmonie State Park (Ind.)
- Harmonists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rappists
 BT Christian sects
 Collective settlements
 Communism
- Harmonium
 USE Reed organ
- Harmonium, Bichromatic
 USE Bichromatic harmonium
- Harmonium players
 USE Reed organists
- Harmonization of law
 USE Law—International unification
- Harmonized chants
 USE Anglican chants
- Harmonographs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Vibration—Measurement—Instruments
- Harmonometer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Harmonometer (Mechanical musical instrument)
 [Former heading]
 BT Mechanical musical instruments
- Harmonometer (Mechanical musical instrument)
 USE Harmonometer
- Harmony** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML444 (History)]
[ML3815 (Acoustics)]
[ML3836 (Psychology)]
[ML3852 (Aesthetics)]
[MT50 (Instruction)]
 BT Music theory
 SA *subdivision Harmony under names of composers, e.g. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Harmony*
 NT Bourdon
 Cadences (Music)—Instruction and study
 Chords (Music)
 Harmonic analysis (Music)
 Keyboard harmony
 Modulation (Music)
 Pedal point
 Solmization
 Suspension (Music)
 Symmetrical inversion (Music)
- Harmony, Keyboard
 USE Keyboard harmony
- Harmony (Aesthetics)**
[BH301.H3]
 BT Aesthetics
 Harmony (Aesthetics) as a theme in literature
 USE Harmony (Aesthetics) in literature
- Harmony (Aesthetics) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Harmony (Aesthetics) as a theme in literature
- Harmony (Cosmology)
 USE Harmony of the spheres
- Harmony (Ind. : Imaginary place)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
- Harmony (Kan. : Imaginary place)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
- Harmony (Philosophy)**
[B105.H37]
 BT Philosophy
- Religious aspects**
- Harmony (Philosophy) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Harmony Hall (Oxon Hill, Md.)**
 BT Manors—Maryland
- Harmony in Blue and Gold Room
 USE Peacock Room
- Harmony of the spheres**
[BD645]
 UF Cosmic harmony
 Harmony (Cosmology)
 Music of the spheres
 BT Cosmology
- Harmony of the spheres in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Harmony-Preston Valley State Trail (Minn.)**
 BT Trails—Minnesota
- Harmordsworth family
 USE Harmsworth family
- Harmostomidae
 USE Brachylaimidae
- Harmostomum
 USE Brachylaima
- Harms family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harm family
 RT Harmsen family
- Harmsby family
 USE Ormsby family

Harmesen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harmssen family
- Harmston family
- RT Harms family
- Harmssen family
- USE Harmesen family
- Harmston family
- USE Harmesen family
- Harmsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Harmordsworth family
- Hermodesworthe family

Harnden family

- USE Herndon family
- Harndon family
- USE Herndon family

Harned family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Harnes family
- USE Harness family

Harness

- USE Harnesses

Harness drivers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Drivers, Harness
- BT Horsemen and horsewomen

Harness family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harnes family
- Harnish family
- Harniss family

Harness horses

- USE Driving horses
- Harness racehorses

Harness in art

- USE Harnesses in art

Harness making and trade (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*HD9780 (Trade)*)
- (*TS1030-TS1035 (Manufacture)*)
- BT Leather industry and trade
- Saddlery

—Employees

- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)

Harness racehorse trainers (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Horse trainers

Harness racehorses (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*SF341-SF343*)
- UF Harness horses
- Pacers and trotters
- Trotters and pacers
- BT Race horses
- SA *names of individual racehorses*
- NT Rambling Willie (Race horse)
- Varenne (Race horse)

—Training (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*SF341*)

Harness racing (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*SF338.7-SF345*)

- UF Sulky racing
- Trotting races
- BT Horse racing

—Betting (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sports betting

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**—Rules****—Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Illinois**

- NT Hambletonian, Du Quoin, Ill.

—Indiana

- NT Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.

—Kentucky**—New Zealand**

- NT Interdominion Championship
- New Zealand Trotting Cup

Harness racing in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Harnesses** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*GT5888 (Manners and customs)*)

UF Harness

- (*Former heading*)

- BT Draft animals—Equipment and supplies
- RT Bridles
- NT Check reins
- Hackamores
- Horse brasses
- Horse collars
- Yokes

Harnesses in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harness in art
- (*Former heading*)

Harnett family

- USE Arnett family
- Harney, Mount (S.D.)
- USE Harney Peak (S.D.)

Harney family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hartney family

Harney Flats Site (Fla.)

- BT Florida—Antiquities

Harney Lake Research Natural Area (Or.)

- BT Research natural areas—Oregon

Harney Peak (S.D.)

- UF Black Elk Peak (S.D.)
- Harney, Mount (S.D.)
- Harney's Peak (S.D.)
- Mount Harney (S.D.)
- Saint Elmo Peak (S.D.)
- BT Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)
- Mountains—South Dakota
- Harney's Massacre, Neb., 1855
- USE Blue Water Creek, Battle of, Neb., 1855
- Harney's Peak (S.D.)
- USE Harney Peak (S.D.)

Harnish family

- USE Harness family

Harniss family

- USE Harness family

Haro family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Haro-Marin Post Office (Baldwin Park, Calif.)
- USE Atanacio Haro-Marin Post Office
- (Baldwin Park, Calif.)

Haro Strait (B.C. and Wash.)

- BT Straits—British Columbia
- Straits—Washington (State)

Haroeris, Temple of (Ombos)

- USE Temple of Sobek and Haroeris (Ombos)

Haroi language (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*PL4498.H37*)
- UF Bahnar Cham language
- Hrway language
- BT Chamic languages
- Vietnam—Languages

Harold (Fictitious character : Howe)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harold (Fictitious character : Johnson)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harold D. Roberts Tunnel (Colo.)

- UF Blue River Tunnel (Colo.)
- Montezuma Tunnel (Colo.)
- Roberts Tunnel (Colo.)
- BT Water tunnels—Colorado

Harold family

- USE Harrell family
- Harold Gomez Post Office (East Chicago, Ind.)
- USE Lance Corporal Harold Gomez Post
- Office (East Chicago, Ind.)

Harold Shea (Fictitious character)

- USE Shea, Harold (Fictitious character)

Haroldson family

- USE Harrell family

Haror, Tel (Israel)

- (*DS110.H346*)
- UF Abu Hureireh Site (Israel)
- Haror Site (Israel)
- Tel Haror (Israel)
- Tell Abu Hureireh (Israel)
- BT Israel—Antiquities

Haror Site (Israel)

- USE Haror, Tel (Israel)
- Harosoma Mountains (Ariz.)
- USE Goldfield Mountains (Ariz.)
- Haroué Castle (Haroué, France)
- USE Château d'Haroué (Haroué, France)
- Harouti (India)
- USE Haraoti (India)

Harp (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*ML1005-ML1008 (History)*)
- (*MT540-MT548 (Instruction)*)

BT Plucked instruments

- NT Aeolian harp
- Audeharp
- Celtic harp
- Clavi-harp
- Harp strings
- Kong hou
- Saung-gauk

—Construction (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*ML1006*)

—Instruction and study (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*MT540-MT548*)

—Orchestra studies

- USE Harp—Orchestral excerpts

—Orchestral excerpts

- (*MT546*)

- UF Harp—Orchestra studies

(Former heading)**—Studies and exercises**

- Harp, harpsichord, piano with string orchestra

- USE Harpsichord, piano, harp with string
- orchestra

Harp, violin, violoncello with orchestra

- (*M1040-M1041*)

—Scores

- (*M1040*)

Harp and accordion music (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*M298*)

- UF Accordion and harp music

Harp and alphorn music

- USE Alphorn and harp music

Harp and alto flute music

- USE Alto flute and harp music

Harp and bass clarinet music

- USE Bass clarinet and harp music

Harp and basset horn music

- USE Basset horn and harp music

Harp and bassoon music

- USE Bassoon and harp music

Harp and clarinet music

- USE Clarinet and harp music

Harp and double bass music

- USE Double bass and harp music

Harp and dulcimer music (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dulcimer and harp music

(Former heading)**Harp and electronic music**

- UF Electronic and harp music

Harp and English horn music

- USE English horn and harp music

Harp and flute music

- USE Flute and harp music

Harp and guitar music

- USE Guitar and harp music

Harp and harmonica music

- USE Harmonica and harp music

Harp and harpsichord music

- (*M272-M273*)

- UF Harpsichord and harp music

Harp and horn music

- USE Horn and harp music

Harp and lute music

- (*M292-M293*)

- UF Lute and harp music

Harp and lute with orchestra

- (*M1040-M1041*)

Harp and mandolin music (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mandolin and harp music

- Harp and marimba music
- USE Marimba and harp music

Harp and oboe d'amore music
 USE Oboe d'amore and harp music

Harp and oboe music
 USE Oboe and harp music

Harp and organ music
 (M182-M186)
 UF Organ and harp music

Harp and organ with string orchestra
 (M1140-M1141)

Harp and oud music (May Subd Geog)
 (M292-M293)
 UF Oud and harp music

Harp and percussion music
 USE Percussion and harp music

Harp and percussion with string orchestra
 USE Concertos (Piano, saxophones (4), harp, percussion with string orchestra)
 Piano, saxophones (4), harp, percussion with string orchestra

Harp and piano music
 (M272-M273)
 UF Piano and harp music

Harp and piano music, Arranged
 (M272-M273)
 NT Harp with band—Solo with piano
 Harp with orchestra—Solo with piano
 Harp with string orchestra—Solo with piano

Harp and piano with orchestra
 (M1040-M1041)

Harp and piccolo music
 USE Piccolo and harp music

Harp and recorder music
 USE Recorder and harp music

Harp and saxophone music
 USE Saxophone and harp music

Harp and shakuhachi music
 USE Shakuhachi and harp music

Harp and synthesizer music (May Subd Geog)
 (M298)
 UF Synthesizer and harp music

Harp and trombone music
 USE Trombone and harp music

Harp and trumpet music
 USE Trumpet and harp music

Harp and tuba music
 USE Tuba and harp music

Harp and unspecified instrument music
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and harp)

Harp and vibraphone music
 USE Vibraphone and harp music

Harp and viola d'amore music
 USE Viola d'amore and harp music

Harp and viola music
 USE Viola and harp music

Harp and viola with string orchestra
 USE Viola and harp with string orchestra

Harp and violin music
 USE Violin and harp music

Harp and violoncello music
 USE Violoncello and harp music

Harp bow
 USE Musical bow

Harp duets
 USE Harp music (Harps (2))

Harp ensembles (May Subd Geog)
 (M965-M969)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo harps and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo harps.
 Compositions for fewer than ten solo harps are entered under Plucked instrument trios (Harps (3)); Plucked instrument quartets (Harps (4)), and similar headings.
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings, the term "harp ensemble" stands for two or more solo harps.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "harp ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "harp ensemble"*

Harp family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT La Harpe family

Harp in art (Not Subd Geog)

Harp-lute (May Subd Geog)
 BT Guitar
 NT Kamele ngoni
 Kora (Musical instrument)

Harp-lute guitar (May Subd Geog)
 (MT634.H36 (Instruction))
 UF Guitar, Harp-lute
 BT Guitar
 Lute

Harp-lute guitar and piano music
 (M282.H4 (Collections))
 (M283.H4 (Separate works))
 UF Piano and harp-lute guitar music

Harp-lute guitar music
 (M142.H2)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo harp-lute guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo harp-lute.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "harp-lute guitar" or "harp-lute guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "harp-lute guitars"*

Harp makers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Harpmakers
 BT Plucked instrument makers

Harp music (May Subd Geog)
 (M115-M119)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo harp, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo harp.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "harp" or "harps" and headings with medium of performance that include "harp" or "harps"*

— **Bibliography**
 (ML128.H3)

— **Graded lists**
 (ML132.H3)
 UF Harp music—Graded lists

— Graded lists
 USE Harp music—Bibliography—Graded lists

— **Teaching pieces**
 (MT545)

Harp music (1 hand) (May Subd Geog)
 (M115-M119)
 UF Left-hand harp music
 Right-hand harp music

Harp music (Harps (2)) (May Subd Geog)
 (M292-M293)
 UF Harp duets

Harp music (Harps (2)), Arranged
 (M292-M293)

Harp music (Harps (3))
 USE Plucked instrument trios (Harps (3))

Harp music (Jazz)
 (M115-M119)
 BT Jazz

Harp music (Ragtime) (May Subd Geog)
 (M115-M119)
 BT Ragtime music

Harp nonets
 USE Plucked instrument nonets (Harps (9))

Harp octets
 USE Plucked instrument octets (Harps (8))

Harp players
 USE Harpists

Harp quartets
 USE Plucked instrument quartets (Harps (4))

Harp quintets
 USE Plucked instrument quintets (Harps (5))

Harp seal (May Subd Geog)
 (QL737.P64)
 UF Greenland seal
 Phoca groenlandica
 Phoca groenlandicus
 BT Phoca

Harp septets
 USE Plucked instrument septets (Harps (7))

Harp sextets
 USE Plucked instrument sextets (Harps (6))

Harp strings (May Subd Geog)
 UF Strings, Harp
 BT Harp

Harp teachers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Music teachers

Harp trios
 USE Plucked instrument trios (Harps (3))

Harp with band
 (M1205-M1206)
 — **Solo with piano**
 (M1206)
 BT Harp and piano music, Arranged

Harp with brass ensemble

Harp with chamber orchestra
 (M1036-M1037)

Harp with chamber orchestra, Arranged
 (M1036-M1037)
 — **Scores**
 (M1036)

Harp with instrumental ensemble

Harp with orchestra
 (M1036-M1037)
 — **Solo with piano**
 (M1037)
 BT Harp and piano music, Arranged

Harp with string orchestra
 (M1136-M1137)
 — **Solo with piano**
 (M1137)
 BT Harp and piano music, Arranged

Harp with string orchestra, Arranged
 (M1136-M1137)
 — **Scores**
 (M1136)

Harp zither (May Subd Geog)
 (ML1015.H (History))
 (MT634.H37 (Instruction))
 UF Guitar zither
 MacArthur harp
 Mandolin guitar zither
 Mandolin harp
 Mandolin harp zither
 Mandolin zither
 Zither harp
 BT Zither

Harp zither music (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo harp zither, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo harp zither.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "harp zither" or "harp zithers" and headings with medium of performance that include "harp zither" or "harp zithers"*

Harpacticidae (May Subd Geog)
 (QL444.C74)
 BT Harpacticoida

Harpacticoida (May Subd Geog)
 (QL444.C74)
 BT Copepoda
 NT Ameiridae
 Canthocamptidae
 Cerviniidae
 Diosaccidae
 Harpacticidae
 Parastenocaridae
 Tisbidae

Harpadon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.H3]
 UF Harpodon
 BT Harpadontidae
 NT Bombay duck (Fish)
 Harpadon nehereus
 USE Bombay duck (Fish)
Harpadontidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.H3]
 UF Harpodontidae
 BT Myctophiformes
 NT Harpadon
Harpagiferidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.H28]
 BT Perciformes
 NT Pogonophryne
 Harpagonella
 USE Pectocarya
Harpagophoridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL449.65.H37]
 BT Spirostreptida
 NT Thyropygus
Harpagophytum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P42 (Botany)]
 BT Pedaliaceae
 NT Grapple plant
 Harpagophytum procumbens
 USE Grapple plant
 Harpakhrad (Egyptian deity)
 USE Harpokrates (Egyptian deity)
 Harpalidae
 USE Ground beetles
Harpalus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C2 (Zoology)]
 BT Ground beetles
 Harpana (Northern Mariana Islands)
 USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
 Harpar family
 USE Harper family
Harpellales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621.H]
 BT Trichomycetes
 NT Legeriomycetaceae
 Harper, Mount (Ashburton District, N.Z.)
 USE Harper/Mahaanui, Mount (N.Z.)
Harper, Benni (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Benni Harper (Fictitious character)
 Benni Harper Ortiz (Fictitious character)
 Ortiz, Benni Harper (Fictitious character)
Harper, Serenity (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Serenity Harper (Fictitious character)
 Harper Blaine (Fictitious character)
 USE Blaine, Harper (Fictitious character)
 Harper Connelly (Fictitious character)
 USE Connelly, Harper (Fictitious character)
Harper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harpar family
 Harpir family
 Harpur family
 RT Happer family
Harper Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Harper/Mahaanui, Mount (N.Z.)
 UF Harper, Mount (Ashburton District, N.Z.)
 Mahaanui (N.Z. : Mountain)
 Mount Harper (Ashburton District, N.Z.)
 Mount Harper/Mahaanui (N.Z.)
 BT Mountains—New Zealand
 Harper Winslow (Fictitious character)
 USE Winslow, Harper (Fictitious character)
Harpers (Imaginary organization)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Harpers Creek (Dickson County, Tenn.)
 USE Harpeth River (Tenn.)

Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)
 —John Brown's Raid, 1859
 USE Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)—History—
 John Brown's Raid, 1859
 —History
 —John Brown's Raid, 1859
[E451]
 UF Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)—John
 Brown's Raid, 1859
[Former heading]
 Harpers Ferry Raid, Harpers
 Ferry, W. Va., 1859
 John Brown's Raid, Harpers
 Ferry, W. Va., 1859
 —Siege, 1862
 BT Sieges—West Virginia
 Harpers Ferry Raid, Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 1859
 USE Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)—History—John
 Brown's Raid, 1859
**Harpers Ferry Train Station (Harpers Ferry,
 W. Va.)**
 BT Railroad stations—West Virginia
Harpeth River (Tenn.)
 UF Big Harpeth River (Tenn.)
 Fish Creek (Tenn.)
 Harpers Creek (Dickson County, Tenn.)
 Kelly Creek (Dickson County, Tenn.)
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
Harpham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Harpia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]
 BT Accipitridae
 NT Harpy eagle
 Harpia harpyja
 USE Harpy eagle
Harpies (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harpyiae (Greek mythology)
 BT Monsters
 Mythology, Greek
Harpine family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Harpiosquilla (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M375]
 BT Harpiosquillidae
Harpiosquillidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M375]
 BT Stomatopoda
 NT Harpiosquilla
 Harpir family
 USE Harper family
Harpists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Harp players
 BT Instrumentalists
 NT Sa'ung-gauk players
Harpists in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Harpmakers
 USE Harp makers
 Harpocrates (Egyptian deity)
 USE Harpokrates (Egyptian deity)
 Harpodon
 USE Harpadon
 Harpodon nehereus
 USE Bombay duck (Fish)
 Harpodontidae
 USE Harpadontidae
Harpokrates (Egyptian deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BL2450.H28]
 UF Har-pa-chered (Egyptian deity)
 Harpakhrad (Egyptian deity)
 Harpocrates (Egyptian deity)
 Heru-pa-Khered (Egyptian deity)
 Heru-Pa-Khret (Egyptian deity)
 Hor-Pa-Khred (Egyptian deity)
 Horus the Child (Egyptian deity)
 BT Gods, Egyptian
 Horus (Egyptian deity)
Harpola (Musical instrument)
(May Subd Geog)
[MT634.H38 (Instruction)]
 BT Toy instruments
 Zither

Harpola music (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific
 form or of a specific type for solo harpola, and col-
 lections of compositions in several forms or types for
 solo harpola.
 SA headings for forms and types of music
 that include "harpola" or "harpolas"
 and headings with medium of
 performance that include "harpola"
 or "harpolas"
Harpoon (Guided missile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Surface-to-surface missiles
Harpoon Battlebook (Game)
[GV1469.25.H37]
 BT Computer games
Harpoon Bayou (La.)
 UF Caney Creek (Sabine Parish, La.)
 BT Rivers—Louisiana
Harpoons (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN407.33.H55 (Anthropology)]
 BT Fishing—Equipment and supplies
Harpoons, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric harpoons
 BT Tools, Prehistoric
Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Harps (2) with chamber orchestra
[M1036-M1037]
Harps (2) with orchestra
[M1036-M1037]
Harps (2) with string ensemble
Harps (2) with string orchestra
[M1136-M1137]
Harps (4) with string orchestra
[M1136-M1137]
Harpischord (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML651 (History)]
[MT252 (Instruction)]
 UF Cembalo
 Spinet (Harpischord)
 Virginal
 BT Keyboard instruments
 NT Archicembalo
 Clavicytherium
 Claviorganum
 Electronic harpischord
 Harpischord strings
 Pedal harpischord
 Sambuca lincea
 —Strings
 USE Harpischord strings
Harpischord, flute, harp with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Harpischord, flute, oboe with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
 —Scores
[M1140]
Harpischord, flute, violin with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Harpischord, flutes (2) with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
**Harpischord, guitars (2), harp, double bass
 with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
**Harpischord, lute, violoncello with string
 orchestra** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M1140-M1141]
**Harpischord, piano, harp with string
 orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
 UF Harp, harpischord, piano with string
 orchestra
[Former heading]
Harpischord, piano, violin with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
Harpischord, violas (2) with string orchestra
(May Subd Geog)
**Harpischord, violin, violoncello with string
 orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]

Harpsichord, violins (2), violoncello with orchestra (*May Subd Geog*)
(M1040-M1041)

Harpsichord and accordion music

USE Accordion and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and baryton music

USE Baryton and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and bass flute music

USE Bass flute and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and bassoon music

USE Bassoon and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and celesta music

USE Celesta and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and clarinet music

USE Clarinet and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and diabelskie skrzypce music

USE Diabelskie skrzypce and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and double bass music

USE Double bass and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and electronic music

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Electronic and harpsichord music

(*Former heading*)

Harpsichord and electronic piano music

USE Electronic piano and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and English horn music

USE English horn and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and flute music

USE Flute and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and glockenspiel music

USE Glockenspiel and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and guitar music

USE Guitar and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and harmonica music

USE Harmonica and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and harp music

USE Harp and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and lute music

USE Lute and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and mandolin music

USE Mandolin and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and oboe da caccia music

USE Oboe da caccia and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and oboe d'amore music

USE Oboe d'amore and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and oboe music

USE Oboe and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and organ music

(M182-M186)

UF Organ and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and organ music, Arranged

(M185-M186)

Harpsichord and organ with chamber orchestra

(M1040-M1041)

Harpsichord and pardessus de viole music

USE Pardessus de viole and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and percussion music

USE Percussion and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and piano music

(M214-M215)

UF Piano and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and piano music, Arranged

(M215)

Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra

(M1353)

Harpsichord and piano with orchestra

(M1010-M1011)

Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble

(M915-M917)

Harpsichord and piccolo music

USE Piccolo and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and recorder music

USE Recorder and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and tambourine music

USE Tambourine and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and tárogató music

USE Tárogató and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and trumpet music

USE Trumpet and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and viola da gamba music

USE Viola da gamba and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and viola d'amore music

USE Viola d'amore and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and viola music

USE Viola and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and viola pomposa music

USE Viola pomposa and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and violin music

USE Violin and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and violoncello music

USE Violoncello and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and violone music

USE Violone and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and xylophone music

USE Xylophone and harpsichord music

Harpsichord duets

USE Harpsichord music (4 hands)

Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))

Harpsichord ensembles (*May Subd Geog*)

(M216)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for three or more solo harpsichords.

UF Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (3))

(*Former heading*)

Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (4))

(*Former heading*)

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "harpsichord ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "harpsichord ensemble"

Harpsichord in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harpsichord makers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Musical instrument makers

Harpsichord music (*May Subd Geog*)

(M20-M39)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo harpsichord, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo harpsichord.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "harpsichord" or "harpsichords" and headings with medium of performance that include "harpsichord" or "harpsichords"

NT Intabulations (Harpsichord)

—Instructive editions

(MT245-MT247)

Harpsichord music, Arranged

Harpsichord music (4 hands)

(M200-M204)

(M207-M212)

UF Harpsichord duets

Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))

(M214-M215)

UF Harpsichord duets

Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2)), Arranged

(M215)

Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (3))

USE Harpsichord ensembles

Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (4))

USE Harpsichord ensembles

Harpsichord music (Jazz)

(M20-M32)

BT Jazz

Harpsichord players

USE Harpsichordists

Harpsichord strings (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Harpsichord—Strings

(*Former heading*)

Strings, Harpsichord

BT Harpsichord

Harpsichord with chamber orchestra

(M1010-M1011)

Harpsichord with instrumental ensemble

Harpsichord with orchestra

(M1010-M1011)

Harpsichord with percussion ensemble

Harpsichord with string ensemble

Harpsichord with string orchestra

(M1110-M1111)

—Scores

(M1110)

Harpsichord with wind ensemble

Harpsichordists (*May Subd Geog*)

(ML397 (*Collective biography*))

(ML417 (*Individual biography*))

UF Harpsichord players

BT Keyboard players

Harpsichords (2) with orchestra

(M1010-M1011)

Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra

(M1110-M1111)

Harpur, Colin (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Chief Superintendent Harpur (Fictitious character)

Colin Harpur (Fictitious character)

Detective Chief Superintendent Harpur (Fictitious character)

Detective Colin Harpur (Fictitious character)

Superintendent Harpur (Fictitious character)

Harpur family

USE Harper family

Harpuridae

USE Surgeconfishes

Harpy eagle (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL696.F32 (*Zoology*))

UF Harpia harpyja

BT Harpia

Harpyiae (Greek mythology)

USE Harpies (Greek mythology)

Harpyionyxteris (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL737.C575)

BT Pteropodidae

Harqua Hala Plains (Ariz.)

USE Harquahala Plain (Ariz.)

Harquahala Mountains (Ariz.)

UF Hacquehila Mountains (Ariz.)

Harqua-halle Mountains (Ariz.)

Huacahella Mountains (Ariz.)

Penhatchapet Mountains (Ariz.)

BT Mountains—Arizona

Harquahala Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)

UF Harquahala Mountains Wilderness

Study Area (Ariz.)

BT National parks and reserves—Arizona

Wilderness areas—Arizona

Harquahala Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

USE Harquahala Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)

Harquahala Plain (Ariz.)

UF Centennial Valley (Ariz.)

Harqua Hala Plains (Ariz.)

Harquahala Plains (Ariz.)

Harquahala Valley (Ariz.)

BT Plains—Arizona

Harquahala Plains (Ariz.)

USE Harquahala Plain (Ariz.)

Harquahala Valley (Ariz.)

USE Harquahala Plain (Ariz.)

Harrad family

USE Harrell family

Harrah family

USE O'Hara family

Harral family

USE Harrell family

Harral-Wheeler House (Bridgeport, Conn.)

UF Harral's Walnut Grove (Bridgeport, Conn.)

Walnut Wood (Bridgeport, Conn.)

Wheeler Mansion (Bridgeport, Conn.)

BT Dwellings—Connecticut

Harral family

USE Harrell family

Harrallson family
 USE Harrell family
Harral's Walnut Grove (Bridgeport, Conn.)
 USE Haral-Wheeler House (Bridgeport, Conn.)
Harralson family
 USE Harrell family
Harran Ovası (Turkey)
 USE Altınbaşak Plain (Turkey)
Harran Plain (Turkey)
 USE Altınbaşak Plain (Turkey)
Harrandüzü (Turkey)
 USE Altınbaşak Plain (Turkey)
Harranian literature
 USE Arabic literature—Harranian authors
Harranians
(BL1635)
 UF Sabians
Harrarjie language
 USE Harari language
Harras family
 USE Harris family
Harraseeket River (Me.)
 UF Freeport River (Me.)
 Haraseket River (Me.)
 Harrisicket River (Me.)
 BT Rivers—Maine
Harregaard family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Harrel family
 USE Harrell family
Harrell family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Haral family
 Harald family
 Haraldson family
 Harel family
 Harelson family
 Harilson family
 Harold family
 Haroldson family
 Harrad family
 Harral family
 Harrall family
 Harrallson family
 Harralson family
 Harrel family
 Harrelson family
 Harrillson family
 Harrod family
 Harrol family
 Harrold family
 Harrolle family
 Harry family
 Herald family
 Herold family
 Herrell family
 Herrold family
 RT Henry family
Harrelson family
 USE Harrell family
Harres family
 USE Harris family
Harreson family
 USE Harrison family
Harri (Fictitious character)
 USE Webster (Fictitious character)
Harri Parri (Fictitious character)
 USE Webster (Fictitious character)
Harriehausen family
 USE Harjehausen family
Harrier (Dog breed) *(May Subd Geog)*
(SF429.H33)
 BT Hounds
Harrier (Jet fighter plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 Short take-off and landing aircraft
 Vertically rising aircraft

Harriers *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.F32)
 UF Circinae
 Circus (Birds)
 BT Accipitridae
 Hawks
 NT Circus cyaneus
 Marsh harrier
 Montagu's harrier
 Spotted harrier
 Swamp harrier
Harries family
 USE Harris family
Harriet (Fictitious character : Carlson)
(Not Subd Geog)
Harriet (Fictitious character : Waddell)
(Not Subd Geog)
Harriet F. Woods Post Office Building
(University City, Mo.)
 UF Woods Post Office Building (University City, Mo.)
 BT Post office buildings—Missouri
Harriet Jeffries (Fictitious character)
 USE Jeffries, Harriet (Fictitious character)
Harriet M. Welsch (Fictitious character)
 USE Harriet the Spy (Fictitious character)
Harriet Martens (Fictitious character)
 USE Martens, Harriet (Fictitious character)
Harriet the Spy (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Harriet M. Welsch (Fictitious character)
 Welsch, Harriet M. (Fictitious character)
Harriet Tubman Day *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Special days
Harriet Vane (Fictitious character)
 USE Vane, Harriet (Fictitious character)
Harrillson family
 USE Harrell family
Harriman, Edward Henry, 1848-1909
 —Homes and haunts *(May Subd Geog)*
 —New York (State)
Harriman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Harryman family
Harriman Fiord (Alaska)
 UF Harriman Fjord (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
 Fjords—Alaska
Harriman Fjord (Alaska)
 USE Harriman Fiord (Alaska)
Harriman State Park (Idaho)
 BT Parks—Idaho
Harriman State Park (N.Y.)
 BT Parks—New York (State)
Harrin family
 USE Heron family
Harring family
 USE Herring family
Harringehusen family
 USE Harjehausen family
Harrington, Honor (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Honor Harrington (Fictitious character)
 Lady Harrington (Fictitious character)
Harrington, Sally (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sally Harrington (Fictitious character)
Harrington family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Harington family
 Haryngton family
 Hearington family
 Herington family
 Herrington family
 RT Herring family
 Hetherington family
Harrington figurines *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Figurines—United States
Harrington Sound (Bermuda Islands)
 BT Lagoons—Bermuda Islands
 Sounds (Geomorphology)—Bermuda Islands

Harris, George Washington, 1814-1869
 —Characters
 —Sut Lovingood
Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908
 —Characters
 —Uncle Remus
Harris (Scotland)
Harris, Lake (Ala.)
 UF Lake Harris (Ala.)
 BT Lakes—Alabama
 Reservoirs—Alabama
Harris, Lake (Lake County, Fla.)
 UF Astatula, Lake (Fla.)
 Lake Astatula (Fla.)
 Lake Harris (Lake County, Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida
Harris, Sound of (Scotland)
 UF Sound of Harris (Scotland)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland
Harris, Ernestine (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ernestine Harris (Fictitious character)
Harris and Lewis (Scotland)
 USE Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)
Harris Building (Tuscaloosa, Ala.)
 USE Claude Harris, Jr., Building (Tuscaloosa, Ala.)
Harris Carr Cross Florida Greenway (Fla.)
 USE Marjorie Harris Carr Cross Florida Greenway (Fla.)
Harris County Domed Stadium (Houston, Tex.)
 USE Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)
Harris Creek (Lumby, B.C.)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
Harris Dam (W.A.)
 BT Dams—Australia
Harris Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)
 USE First Lieutenant Noah Harris Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)
Harris Falls (Me.)
 USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)
Harris family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Haris family
 Hariss family
 Harras family
 Harres family
 Harries family
 Harriss family
 Harrisse family
Harris hawk
 USE Harris's hawk
Harris Hydraulics Laboratory (Seattle, Wash. : Building)
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)
 Laboratories—Washington (State)
Harris Island (Scotland)
 USE Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)
Harris Lake (Lake County, Minn.)
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
Harris Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Georgia
 Wildlife refuges—Georgia
Harris Nuclear Project (N.C.)
 USE Shearon Harris Nuclear Power Plant (N.C.)
Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
 USE Herb Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
Harris' sparrow
 USE Harris's sparrow
Harris tweed *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Tweed
Harrisburg Capital Beltway (Pa.)
 UF Capital Beltway (Pa.)
 BT Beltways—Pennsylvania
Harrisburg City Island (Harrisburg, Pa.)
 USE City Island (Harrisburg, Pa.)
Harrisburg Insurrection, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838
 USE Buckshot War, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838

Harrisburg Seven (Trial)
 USE Harrisburg Seven Trial, Harrisburg, Pa., 1972
Harrisburg Seven Trial, Harrisburg, Pa., 1972
(KF224.H27)
 UF Harrisburg Seven (Trial)
[Former heading]
 BT Trials (Conspiracy)—Pennsylvania
 Harrisen family
 USE Harrison family
 Harrisicket River (Me.)
 USE Harraseeket River (Me.)
Harrisina (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.Z9)
 BT Zygaenidae
 Harrisina brillians
 USE Western grape-leaf skeletonizer
 Harrison, Fort (Va.)
 USE Fort Harrison (Va.)
 Harrison, Mount (Wash.)
 USE Rainier, Mount (Wash.)
Harrison, Chip (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chip Harrison (Fictitious character)
 Harrison, Fort, Battle of, 1812
 USE Fort Harrison, Battle of, Ind., 1812
 Harrison, Fort, Capture of, 1864
 USE Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864
 Harrison, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Harrison, 1966
Harrison Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
 Harrison County Courthouse (Corydon, Ind. : 1825-1929)
 USE Corydon Capitol (Corydon, Ind.)
Harrison-Crawford State Forest (Ind.)
 BT Forest reserves—Indiana
Harrison Creek Trail (Alaska)
 BT Trails—Alaska
Harrison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hareson family
 Harison family
 Harisson family
 Harreson family
 Harrisen family
 Harisson family
 Herison family
 Herrison family
 Harrison House (Glenside, Pa.)
 USE Grey Towers (Glenside, Pa.)
 Harrison House (Roseland, N.J.)
 USE Williams-Harrison House (Roseland, N.J.)
Harrison Lake (B.C.)
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
 Harrison Raines (Fictitious character)
 USE Raines, Harrison (Fictitious character)
Harrison Ridge Greenbelt (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Greenbelts—Washington (State)
 Harrison State Park (Pa.)
 USE Leonard Harrison State Park (Pa.)
Harrison Street (Princeton, N.J.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—New Jersey
Harrison Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF East Harrison Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 West Harrison Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
 Harrison's Island, Battle of, Va., 1861
 USE Ball's Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1861
 Harrison's Landing, Battle of, Va., 1861
 USE Ball's Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1861
Harrisonville (N.J. : Imaginary place)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places

Harriss family
 USE Harris family
Harris's hawk (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.F32)
 UF Bay-winged hawk
 Buteo harrisi
 Falco unicinctus
 Harris hawk
 Parabuteo unicinctus
 BT Parabuteo
Harris's sparrow (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P2438 (Zoology))
 UF Fringilla querula
 Harris' sparrow
 Zonotrichia querula
 BT Zonotrichia
 Harrisse family
 USE Harris family
 Harisson family
 USE Harrison family
Harrity family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Harrock House (Buxted, England)
 UF Buxted Rectory (Buxted, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
 Parsonages—England
 Harrod family
 USE Harrell family
 Harrol family
 USE Harrell family
 Harrold family
 USE Harrell family
 Harrolle family
 USE Harrell family
Harrower family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Harrower Psychodiagnostic Inkblot Test
(BF698.8.H35)
 BT Rorschach Test
Harrows (*May Subd Geog*)
(TJ1482 (Mechanical engineering and machinery))
 BT Agricultural machinery
 Harry, Dirty (Fictitious character)
 USE Dirty Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry, Handsome (Plant)
 USE Rhexia virginica
Harry (Cat) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cats
 Harry (Fictitious character : Kline)
 USE Horrible Harry (Fictitious character)
Harry (Fictitious character : Powling)
(Not Subd Geog)
Harry (Fictitious character : Ruelle)
(Not Subd Geog)
Harry (Fictitious character : Whybrow)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dani (Fictitious character : Whybrow)
Harry (Fictitious character : Zion)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Harry Angstrom (Fictitious character)
 USE Angstrom, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Augustus Cole Post Office Building
 (Baltimore, Md.)
 USE Judge Harry Augustus Cole Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)
 Harry Bosch (Fictitious character)
 USE Bosch, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Brock (Fictitious character)
 USE Brock, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Callahan (Fictitious character)
 USE Dirty Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Cathcart (Fictitious character)
 USE Cathcart, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Denton (Fictitious character)
 USE Denton, Harry James (Fictitious character)
 Harry Devlin (Fictitious character)
 USE Devlin, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Dresden (Fictitious character)
 USE Dresden, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Evans (Fictitious character)
 USE Evans, Harry (Fictitious character)

Harry family
 USE Harrell family
 Harry Feiffer (Fictitious character)
 USE Feiffer, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Fielding (Fictitious character)
 USE Fielding, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Garnish (Fictitious character)
 USE Garnish, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Greene (Fictitious character)
 USE Greene, Harry (Fictitious character)
Harry Greenstein Social Services Building (Baltimore, Md.)
 UF Greenstein Social Services Building (Baltimore, Md.)
 BT Buildings—Maryland
 Harry Haristeen (Fictitious character)
 USE Haristeen, Harry (Fictitious character)
Harry J. Parrish Post Office (Manassas, Va.)
 UF Parrish Post Office (Manassas, Va.)
 BT Post office buildings—Virginia
 Harry James Denton (Fictitious character)
 USE Denton, Harry James (Fictitious character)
 Harry Keogh (Fictitious character)
 USE Keogh, Harry (Fictitious character)
Harry Kizirian Post Office Building (Providence, R.I.)
 UF Kizirian Post Office Building (Providence, R.I.)
 BT Post office buildings—Rhode Island
 Harry L. Engelbright Lake (Calif.)
 USE Harry L. Engelbright Lake (Calif.)
Harry L. Engelbright Lake (Calif.)
 UF Engelbright Lake (Calif.)
 Engelbright Reservoir (Calif.)
 Harry L. Engelbright Lake (Calif.)
 Harry L. Engelbright Reservoir (Calif.)
 Upper Narrows Reservoir (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
 Harry L. Engelbright Reservoir (Calif.)
 USE Harry L. Engelbright Lake (Calif.)
 Harry Lightstone (Fictitious character)
 USE Lightstone, Henry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Ludlow (Fictitious character)
 USE Ludlow, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Manson (Fictitious character)
 USE Manson, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Moskowitz (Fictitious character)
 USE Moskowitz, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Paget Flashman (Fictitious character)
 USE Flashman, Harry Paget (Fictitious character)
 Harry Peckover (Fictitious character)
 USE Peckover, Henry (Fictitious character)
Harry Porter Tower (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
 BT Airport control towers—Tennessee
 Harry Potter (Fictitious character)
 USE Potter, Harry (Fictitious character)
 Harry Raines (Fictitious character)
 USE Raines, Harrison (Fictitious character)
Harry S. Truman Dam (Mo.)
 BT Dams—Missouri
Harry S. Truman Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Truman Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)
Harry S. Truman Memorial (Independence, Mo.)
 UF Franklin, Gilbert, 1919- Harry S. Truman Memorial
 Harry S. Truman Statue (Independence, Mo.)
 Truman Memorial (Independence, Mo.)
 BT Statues—Missouri
 Harry S. Truman National Historic Site (Independence, Mo.)
 USE Harry S. Truman National Historic Site (Mo.)

Harry S. Truman National Historic Site (Mo.)
 UF Harry S. Truman National Historic Site
 (Independence, Mo.)
[Former heading]
 Truman National Historic Site (Mo.)
 BT Historic sites—Missouri
 National parks and reserves—Missouri

Harry S. Truman Reservoir (Mo.)
 UF Truman Lake (Mo.)
 BT Lakes—Missouri
 Reservoirs—Missouri

Harry S. Truman Statue (Independence, Mo.)
 USE Harry S. Truman Memorial
 (Independence, Mo.)

Harry Seddall (Fictitious character)
 USE Seddall, Harry (Fictitious character)

Harry Starbranch (Fictitious character)
 USE Starbranch, Harry (Fictitious character)

Harry Stoner (Fictitious character)
 USE Stoner, Harry (Fictitious character)

Harry Strunk Lake (Neb.)
 UF Medicine Creek Reservoir (Neb.)
 BT Lakes—Nebraska
 Reservoirs—Nebraska

Harry Talvace (Fictitious character)
 USE Talvace, Harry (Fictitious character)

Harry Timberlake (Fictitious character)
 USE Timberlake, Harry (Fictitious character)

Harryman family
 USE Harriman family

Harsány (Hungary)
 USE Villányi Mountains (Hungary)

Harsche family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harsh family
 RT Hirsch family

Harsey family
 USE Hersey family

Harsh family
 USE Harsche family

Harsha Lake (Ohio)
 USE William H. Harsha Lake (Ohio)

Harshbarger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harshberger family
 Hirschberg family
 Hirschberger family

Harshberger family
 USE Harshbarger family

Harshey family
 USE Hershey family

Harshman family
 USE Hirschmann family

Harshy family
 USE Hershey family

Harsit River (Turkey)
 BT Rivers—Turkey

Harsit River Watershed (Turkey)
 BT Watersheds—Turkey

Harstad family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harstene Island (Wash.)
 USE Harstine Island (Wash.)

Harster family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harstine Island (Wash.)
 UF Harstene Island (Wash.)
 Hartstein Island (Wash.)
 Hartstene Island (Wash.)
 Hartstine Island (Wash.)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)

Harston family
 USE Hairston family

Harsūsi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ7141-PJ7144]
 BT Mahri language
 South Arabic language

Hart, Lucky (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lucky Hart (Fictitious character)

Hart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harte family
 Harts family
 Hartt family
 Heart family
 RT Dehart family
 Hard family
 Hartpence family
 Herzog family

HART field communications protocol
 (*Computer network protocol*)
 UF HART protocol (Computer network
 protocol)
 Highway Addressable Remote
 Transducer field communications
 protocol (Computer network protocol)
 BT Computer network protocols

Hart Island (N.Y.)
 UF Harts Island (N.Y.)
 BT Islands—New York (State)

Hart-Jaune River (Québec)
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)

Hart-Jaune River Watershed (Québec)
 BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)

Hart Lake Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
 USE Heart Lake Geyser Basin (Wyo.)

Hart Mine (Ga.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Georgia

Hart Mountain (Or.)
 BT Mountains—Oregon

Hart Mountain Antelope Refuge (Or.)
 USE Hart Mountain National Antelope
 Refuge (Or.)

Hart Mountain National Antelope Refuge
 (Or.)
 UF Hart Mountain Antelope Refuge (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon

Hart-Parr tractors
 BT Tractors

HART protocol (Computer network protocol)
 USE HART field communications protocol
 (Computer network protocol)

Hart Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Philip A. Hart Senate Office Building
 (Washington, D.C.)

Harte family
 USE Hart family

Harte family (Fictitious characters)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hartebeespoort Dam (South Africa)
 UF Hartebeespoort Dam Reservoir (South
 Africa)
 Harties (South Africa)
 BT Dams—South Africa
 Reservoirs—South Africa

Hartebeespoort Dam Reservoir (South Africa)
 USE Hartebeespoort Dam (South Africa)

Hartebeests
[QL737.U53]
 BT Bovidae
 NT Alcelaphus
 Hunter's hartebeest
 Sigmoceros

Hartefield family
 USE Hartsfield family

Hartel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hartell family
 Hartl family
 Hartle family
 Hartll family

Hartell family
 USE Hartel family

Harten family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harter family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harter's water snake (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
 UF Nerodia harteri
 BT Nerodia
 NT Concho water snake

Hartfeld family
 USE Hartzfeld family

Hartfield family
 USE Hartsfield family

Hartford Basin (Conn. and Mass.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Connecticut
 Basins (Geology)—Massachusetts

Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford, Conn., 1944
 UF Great Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford,
 Conn., 1944
 BT Fires—Connecticut

Hartford family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hartge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hartje family

Hartheim Castle (Austria)
 USE Schloss Hartheim (Austria)

Harthope Burn (England)
 BT Rivers—England

Harthorn family
 USE Hawthorne family

Harties (South Africa)
 USE Hartebeespoort Dam (South Africa)

Hartig family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harting family
 USE Harding family

Hartinger family
 USE Hardinger family

Hartje family
 USE Hartge family

Hartl family
 USE Hartel family

Hartle family
 USE Hartel family

Hartley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hartly family
 Heartley family
 Heartly family
 RT Harley family

Hartley transforms
 UF Transforms, Hartley
 BT Transformations (Mathematics)

Hartline family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hartll family
 USE Hartel family

Hartly family
 USE Hartley family

Hartman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hartmann family
 Heartman family

Hartmann family
 USE Hartman family

Hartmannellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A5]
 BT Amoebida
 NT Saccamoeba

Hartmannsweiler Kopf (France)
 USE Hartmannswillerkopf (France)

Hartmannswillerkopf (France)
 UF Hartmannsweiler Kopf (France)
 BT Mountains—France

Hartney family
 USE Harney family

Hartog family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Den Hartog family

Hartom family
 USE Artom family

Hartough family
 USE Hartsough family

Hartpence family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hart family
 Pence family

Hartree approximation
 USE Hartree-Fock approximation

Hartree-Fock approximation*(QC176.8.E4)*

UF Hartree approximation

Hartree-Fock-Slater approximation

BT Approximation theory

Atoms

Energy-band theory of solids

Many-body problem

Self-consistent field theory

NT Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)

Hartree-Fock-Slater approximation

USE Hartree-Fock approximation

Hartree units

USE Atomic units

Harts family

USE Hart family

Harts Island (N.Y.)

USE Hart Island (N.Y.)

Harts Lake (Wash.)

BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Hart's thorn

USE Rhamnus cathartica

Hartsel family

USE Hartzell family

Hartsell family

USE Hartzell family

Hartselle SandstoneBT Formations (Geology)—Southern States
Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian**Härtfeld (Germany)****Härtfeldbahn**

BT Railroads—Germany

Hartsfield family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Harfield family

Hartefield family

Hartfield family

Hartsfields family

RT Hartzfeld family

Hartsfield Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)

USE Wallace S. Hartsfield Post Office
Building (Kansas City, Mo.)

Hartsfields family

USE Hartsfield family

Hartshorn family *(Not Subd Geog)***Hartshorn Hall (Richmond, Va.)**

UF Morgan Hall (Richmond, Va.)

BT College buildings—Virginia
Dormitories—Virginia

Hartsock family

USE Hartsough family

Hartsoe family

USE Herzog family

Hartsough family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hartough family

Hartsock family

Hartstein Island (Wash.)

USE Harstine Island (Wash.)

Hartstene Island (Wash.)

USE Harstine Island (Wash.)

Hartstine Island (Wash.)

USE Harstine Island (Wash.)

Hartt family

USE Hart family

Hartting family

USE Harding family

Harttung family

USE Harding family

Hartung family

USE Harding family

Hartvigsen family *(Not Subd Geog)***Hartwell Dam (Ga. and S.C.)**

BT Dams—Georgia

Dams—South Carolina

Hartwell family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hartwill family

Heartwell family

Hartwell House (England)

BT Dwellings—England

Hartwell Lake (S.C. and Ga.)

BT Lakes—Georgia

Lakes—South Carolina

Reservoirs—Georgia

Reservoirs—South Carolina

Hartwick Lake (Iowa)

UF Delhi, Lake (Iowa)

Lake Delhi (Iowa)

BT Lakes—Iowa

Hartwill family

USE Hartwell family

Hartwood (Fox Chapel, Pa.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hartwood Acres (Fox Chapel, Pa.)

BT Manors—Pennsylvania

Parks—Pennsylvania

Hartwood Acres (Fox Chapel, Pa.)

USE Hartwood (Fox Chapel, Pa.)

Hartz Lake (Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

Hartz Mountains (Germany)

USE Harz Mountains (Germany)

Hartzel family

USE Hartzell family

Hartzell family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hartsel family

Hartsell family

Hartzel family

Hartzil family

Hertsel family

Hertzel family

Herzel family

Hirtzel family

Hirzel family

Hartzenberg family *(Not Subd Geog)***Hartzfeld family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hartfeld family

RT Hartsfield family

Hartziella *(May Subd Geog)**(QE983)*

BT Onagraceae, Fossil

NT Hartziella rosenkjaeri

Hartziella rosenkjaeri *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Carpolithes rosenkjaeri

BT Hartziella

Hartzil family

USE Hartzell family

Hartzler family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hertzler family

Haru Island (Micronesia)

USE Weno Island (Micronesia)

Haru Kofun (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

USE Haru Site (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

Haru Site (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Haru Kofun (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Harura-san (Korea)

USE Halla Mountain (Korea)

Harvard (Training plane)

USE T-6 (Training plane)

Harvard Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)

USE Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)

Harvard Chiapas Project

UF Chiapas Project

Harvard University Chiapas Project

BT Tzeltal Indians

Tzotzil Indians

Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)

BT Experimental forests—Massachusetts

Harvard Mark I (Calculator)

USE Mark I (Calculator)

Harvard Square (Cambridge, Mass.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Plazas—Massachusetts

Harvard University

—Accounting

—Accreditation

—Administration

—Admission

—Aerial views

—Alumni

USE Harvard University—Alumni and alumnae

—Alumni and alumnae *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Harvard University—Alumni

(Former heading)

—Directories

—Societies, etc.

—Anniversaries, etc.

—Archives

—Athletics

USE Harvard University—Sports

—Auditing

—Awards

UF Harvard University—Prizes

(Former heading)

—Bands

UF Harvard University—Orchestras
and bands*(Former heading)*

—Baseball

—Basketball

—Benefactors

—Bibliography

—Biography

—Portraits

UF Harvard University—Portraits

(Former heading)

—Buildings

—Access for the physically handicapped

USE Harvard University—
Buildings—Barrier-free design

—Barrier-free design

UF Harvard University—
Buildings—Access for the
physically handicapped
(Former heading)

—Remodeling for other use

—Charters

—Choral organizations

—Coin collections

BT Coins—Private collections

—Course catalogs

USE Harvard University—Curricula—
Catalogs

—Curricula

—Catalogs

UF Harvard University—Course
catalogs

—Data processing

—Degrees

—Directories

—Telephone

USE Harvard University—Telephone
directories

—Discipline

—Dissertations

—Style manuals

—Employees

NT Harvard University—Professional
staff

—Political activity

—Endowments

—Entrance examinations

Here are entered compilations of entrance examination questions and answers. Works on the requirements for admission to Harvard are entered under Harvard University—Entrance requirements.

—Entrance requirements

Here are entered works on the requirements for admission to Harvard. Compilations of entrance examination questions and answers are entered under Harvard University—Entrance examinations.

—Biology, (Mathematics, etc.)

- **Evaluation**
- **Examinations**
 - Here are entered works on examinations, as well as compilations of examination questions and answers. Works on examinations on specific topics are entered under this heading further subdivided by the topic, with an additional heading, if appropriate, under the topic further subdivided by Examinations or Examinations, questions, etc., e.g. 1. Harvard University—Examinations—Mathematics. 2. Mathematics—Examinations.
- **Biology, [Mathematics, etc.]**
- **Mathematics**
- **Study guides**
- **Faculty**
- **Discipline**
- **Pensions**
 - UF Harvard University—Faculty—Salaries, pensions, etc.
[Former heading]
- **Salaries, etc.**
 - UF Harvard University—Faculty—Salaries, pensions, etc.
[Former heading]
- **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 - USE Harvard University—Faculty—Pensions
 - Harvard University—Faculty—Salaries, etc.
- **Faculty housing**
- **Finance**
- **Football**
- **Freshmen**
- **Funds and scholarships**
- **Golf**
 - [GV969.5.H]
- **Graduate students**
- **Graduate work**
- **Guide-books**
 - USE Harvard University—Guidebooks
- **Guidebooks**
 - UF Harvard University—Guide-books
[Former heading]
- **Gymnastics**
- **Heraldry**
- **History**
 - **17th century**
 - **18th century**
 - UF Harvard University—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
[Former heading]
 - **Revolution, 1775-1783**
 - USE Harvard University—History—18th century
- **19th century**
 - UF Harvard University—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
[Former heading]
 - **Civil War, 1861-1865**
 - USE Harvard University—History—19th century
- **20th century**
- **Chronology**
- **Sources**
- **Hockey**
 - [GV847.75]
- **Honor system**
- **In literature**
 - UF Harvard University in literature
[Former heading]
- **Insignia**
- **Language**
 - UF Harvard University—Language (New words, slang, etc.)
[Former heading]
 - **Language (New words, slang, etc.)**
 - USE Harvard University—Language
- **Libraries**
 - BT Academic libraries—Massachusetts
- **Maps**
- **Mascots**
- **Museums**
 - BT Museums—Massachusetts
- **On postage stamps**
- **Open admission** (Not Subd Geog)
- **Orchestras**
 - UF Harvard University—Orchestras and bands
[Former heading]
 - **Orchestras and bands**
 - USE Harvard University—Bands
 - Harvard University—Orchestras
- **Parking**
- **Periodicals**
- **Pictorial works**
- **Planning**
- **Poetry**
- **Portraits**
 - USE Harvard University—Biography—Portraits
- **Presidents**
- **Prizes**
 - USE Harvard University—Awards
- **Professional staff**
 - UF Harvard University—Staff, Professional
 - BT Harvard University—Employees
- **Public opinion**
- **Public relations** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Public relations—Harvard University
- **Public services**
- **Registers**
- **Regulations**
 - UF Regulations of Harvard University
- **Religion**
- **Research grants**
- **Riot, April 9, 1969**
- **Riots**
- **Rowing**
- **Rugby football**
- **Sanitary affairs**
- **Soccer**
- **Societies, etc.**
- **Songs and music**
- **Sports**
 - UF Harvard University—Athletics
[Former heading]
 - **Staff, Professional**
 - USE Harvard University—Professional staff
- **Statistics**
- **Strike, [date]**
 - USE Harvard University—Student strike, [date]
- **Student housing**
- **Student strike, [date]**
 - UF Harvard University—Strike, [date]
[Former heading]
- **Students**
- **Caricatures and cartoons**
- **Mental health services**
- **Yearbooks**
- **Swimming**
 - BT Swimming
- **Telephone directories**
 - UF Harvard University—Directories—Telephone
[Former heading]
- **Tennis**
- **Track and field**
 - UF Harvard University—Track-athletics
[Former heading]
 - **Track-athletics**
 - USE Harvard University—Track and field
- **Tuition**
- **Undergraduates**
 - RT Harvard University—Students
- **Volleyball** (Not Subd Geog)
- **Wrestling**
- Harvard University Chiapas Project
 - USE Harvard Chiapas Project
- Harvard University in literature
 - USE Harvard University—In literature
- Harvard Yard (Cambridge, Mass.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF The Yard (Cambridge, Mass.)
 - Yard, The (Cambridge, Mass.)
- BT Plazas—Massachusetts
- Harvath, Scot (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Scot Harvath (Fictitious character)
- Harveey family
 - USE Harvey family
- Harvell family
 - USE Harwell family
- Harvest festivals** (May Subd Geog) [GT4380-GT4499]
 - BT Festivals
 - NT Corn dollies
 - Erntedankfest
 - Lammas
 - Oktoberfest
 - Sukkot
 - Thanksgiving Day
- **Exercises, recitations, etc.**
 - BT Recitations
- **New Mexico**
 - NT Hatch Chile Festival, Hatch, N.M.
- **Swaziland**
 - NT Incwala
- **Texas**
 - NT Black-Eyed Pea Jamboree, Athens, Tex.
- **United States**
 - NT Kwanzaa
- Harvest festivals in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
 - Harvest Islands (Micronesia)
 - USE Namuluk Atoll (Micronesia)
 - Harvest management, Adaptive
 - USE Adaptive harvest management
 - Harvest mice, American
 - USE Reithrodontomys
 - Harvest mites
 - USE Chiggers (Mites)
 - Harvest Moon, Operation, 1965
 - USE Operation Harvest Moon, 1965
 - Harvest Moon, Operation, 1967
 - USE Operation Harvest Moon, 1967
 - Harvest mouse, European
 - USE Old World harvest mouse
 - Harvest mouse, Old World
 - USE Old World harvest mouse
 - Harvest mouse, Western
 - USE Western harvest mouse
 - Harvest spiders
 - USE Opiliones
 - Harvest trout
 - USE Coastal cutthroat trout
- Harvester ants** (May Subd Geog) [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
 - UF Agricultural ants
 - Pogomyrmex
 - Pogonomymex
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Ants
 - NT California harvester ant
 - Maricopa harvester ant
 - Pogonomymex salinus
 - Western harvester ant
- Harvester family
 - USE Harveston family
- Harvesters (Insects)
 - USE Lycaenidae
- Harvesters (Machines)
 - USE Harvesting machinery
- Harvester's lung
 - USE Farmer's lung

- Harvesters' War, Spain, 1640-1659
 USE Catalonia (Spain)—History—Reapers' War, 1640-1659
- Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GT5810-GT5856.995 (Manners and customs))
(SB129 (Agriculture))
 UF Crops—Harvesting
 BT Agriculture
 SA *subdivision* Harvesting under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Harvesting
 NT Coppicing
 Egg gathering
 Gleaning
 Logging
 Pollarding
 Seeds—Harvesting
 —Computer programs
 —Religious aspects
 NT First fruits (Bible)
 —Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
- Harvesting, Dredge
 USE Dredging (Fisheries)
- Harvesting, Metadata
 USE Metadata harvesting
- Harvesting, Shelterwood
 USE Shelterwoods
- Harvesting, Water
 USE Water harvesting
- Harvesting (Hunting)
 USE Hunting
- Harvesting machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
(S695-S697 (Agriculture))
(TJ1485 (Mechanical engineering and machinery))
 Here are entered general works on harvesting machines and works on machines for cutting grain.
 UF Crops—Harvesting machinery
 Harvesters (Machines)
 Harvesting machines
 Reapers (Machines)
 Reaping machines
 BT Agricultural machinery
 SA *subdivision* Harvesting—Machinery under individual crops, e.g. Corn—Harvesting—Machinery
 NT Combines (Agricultural machinery)
 Cotton-picking machinery
 Haying equipment
 Logging—Machinery
 Sickles
- Harvesting machines
 USE Harvesting machinery
- Harvesting of eiderdown
 USE Eiderdown harvesting
- Harvesting of fishery resources, Subsistence
 USE Subsistence fishing
- Harvesting time** (*May Subd Geog*)
(S600.7.H37 (Agricultural meteorology))
(SB185.8 (Field crops))
 UF Crops—Harvesting time
 Field crops—Harvesting time
 Time, Harvesting
 BT Crops and climate
 SA *subdivision* Harvesting time under individual crops, e.g. Corn—Harvesting time
- Harvestmen (Arachnida)
 USE Opiliones
- Harveston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harvester family
 Harveston family
- Harvey** (Fictitious character : Dicks)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Harvey** (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
- Harvey and Bernice Jones Post Office Building** (Springdale, Ark.)
 UF Jones Post Office Building (Springdale, Ark.)
 BT Post office buildings—Arkansas
- Harvey Blissberg (Fictitious character)
 USE Blissberg, Harvey (Fictitious character)
- Harvey Estuary** (W.A.)
 BT Estuaries—Australia
 Lagoons—Australia
- Harvey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harvey family
 Harvie family
 Harvy family
 Harvy family
 Hervey family
 Hervy family
- Harvey Fletcher Building (Provo, Utah)
 USE Harvey Fletcher Engineering Science Laboratory Building (Provo, Utah)
- Harvey Fletcher Engineering Laboratory Building (Provo, Utah)
 USE Harvey Fletcher Engineering Science Laboratory Building (Provo, Utah)
- Harvey Fletcher Engineering Science Laboratory Building** (Provo, Utah)
 UF Fletcher Building (Provo, Utah)
 Harvey Fletcher Building (Provo, Utah)
 Harvey Fletcher Engineering Laboratory Building (Provo, Utah)
 Harvey L. Fletcher Building (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah
- Harvey L. Fletcher Building (Provo, Utah)
 USE Harvey Fletcher Engineering Science Laboratory Building (Provo, Utah)
- Harvey Lake** (Vt.)
 BT Lakes—Vermont
- Harvey Lake Watershed** (Vt.)
 BT Watersheds—Vermont
- Harvey Rendsland State Park** (Wash.)
 UF Rendsland State Park (Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Harvey Site** (Biloxi, Miss.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities
- Harvey W. Wiley Federal Building** (College Park, Md.)
 UF Wiley Federal Building (College Park, Md.)
 BT Public buildings—Maryland
- Harvey West Municipal Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)
 USE Harvey West Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)
- Harvey West Park** (Santa Cruz, Calif.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Harvey West Municipal Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)
 West Municipal Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)
 West Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)
 BT Parks—California
- Harveya** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.O74 (Botany))
 BT Orobanchaceae
- Harvie family
 USE Harvey family
- Harvill family
 USE Harwell family
- Harville family
 USE Harwell family
- Harvington Hall** (England)
 BT Manors—England
- Harviston family
 USE Harveston family
- Harvy family
 USE Harvey family
- Harvy family
 USE Harvey family
- Harwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harewell family
 Harewelle family
 Harvell family
 Harvill family
 Harville family
- Harwood, Nora Jane** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nora Jane Harwood (Fictitious character)
- Harwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harewood family
- Haryngton family
 USE Harrington family
- Harz, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Harz (Germany)
- Harz cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cattle breeds
- Harz Mountains** (Germany)
 UF Der Harz (Germany)
 Hartz Mountains (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany
 NT Brocken Mountain (Germany)
 Oberharz Mountains (Germany)
- Hasa Oasis** (Saudi Arabia)
 UF Ahsā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
 Ihsā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
 Wāhat al-Ahsā' (Saudi Arabia)
 Wāhat al-Ihsā' (Saudi Arabia)
 BT Oases—Saudi Arabia
- Hasa Wadi** (Jordan)
 UF Wadi al-Hasa (Jordan)
 Wadi el-Hasa (Jordan)
 Wadi Hasa (Jordan)
 BT Wadis—Jordan
- Hāsād (The Hebrew word)
 USE Hēsed (The Hebrew word)
- Hasamiyama Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
 USE Hasamiyama Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
- Hasamiyama Site** (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hasamiyama Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hasan, Ghar (Malta)
 USE Hassan's Cave (Malta)
- Hasang Incident, 1938
 USE Changkufeng Incident, 1938
- Hasania (Arab people)
 USE Hassaniyeh (Arab people)
- Hasaniya dialect
 USE Hassaniyya dialect
- Hasanlu Site** (Iran)
 BT Iran—Antiquities
- Hasan's Cave (Malta)
 USE Hassan's Cave (Malta)
- Hasashima Iseki (Sakaide-shi, Japan)
 USE Hasashima Site (Sakaide-shi, Japan)
- Hasashima Site** (Sakaide-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hasashima Iseki (Sakaide-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hasberg (Slovenia)
 USE Haasberg (Slovenia)
- Hasberk (Slovenia)
 USE Haasberg (Slovenia)
- Hasbrauck family
 USE Hasbrouck family
- Hasbrook family
 USE Hasbrouck family
- Hasbrouck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF D'Hazebrouck family
 Haesbreucq family
 Hasbrauck family
 Hasbrook family
 Hasebrock family
 Hassebroek family
 Hazebreucq family
 Hazebrouck family
 Van Hazebrouck family
 Von Asbroeck family

- Hasbrouck House (Newburgh, N.Y.)
 USE Washington's Headquarters State
 Historic Site (Newburgh, N.Y.)
- Hascherkeller Site (Germany)**
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Hase family
 USE Haas family
- Hase Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Yokoōji (Japan)
- Hasebrink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hasebrock family
 USE Hasbrouck family
- Hasedō (Japan)
 USE Yokoōji (Japan)
- Hasegawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hasel family
 USE Hassell family
- Haselhorst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hasell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hasel family
 Hassel family
 Hassell family
 Hazel family
 Hazell family
 Hazle family
- Haselof family
 USE Haseloff family
- Haseloff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haselof family
 Hasselhoff family
 Hazelhoff family
- Haseltine family
 USE Hazelton family
- Haselton family
 USE Hazelton family
- Haselwood family
 USE Hazelwood family
- Haselwoode family
 USE Hazelwood family
- Hasengarten (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)
- Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)**
(GV416)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Die Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)
 Hasengarten (Berlin, Germany)
 Turnplatz Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Athletic fields—Germany
- Haserfaty family
 USE Sarfaty family
- Hash coding (Computer science)
 USE Hashing (Computer science)
- Hash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Ash family
- Hash Knife Brand**
 UF Hashknife Brand
 BT Cattle brands
- Hashab tree
 USE Acacia senegal
- Hasharon (Israel)
 USE Sharon, Plain of (Israel)
- Hasheesh
 USE Hashish
- Hashemite Kingdom, Iraq, 1921-1958
 USE Iraq—History—Hashemite Kingdom,
 1921-1958
- Hashimites
 USE Hashimites
- Hashim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hasim family
- Hashima (Japan)
 USE Hashima Island (Japan)
- Hashima Island (Japan)**
 UF Gunkantō (Japan)
 Ha-shima (Japan)
 Hashima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
- Hashimites**
 UF Banū Hāshīm
 Hashemites
- BT Arabs
- Hashimoto Iseki (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
 USE Hashimoto Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
- Hashimoto Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hashimoto Iseki (Sagamihara-shi,
 Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hashimoto's disease
 USE Autoimmune thyroiditis
- Hashimoto's thyroiditis
 USE Autoimmune thyroiditis
- Hashing (Computer science)**
(QA76.9.H36)
 UF Hash coding (Computer science)
 BT File organization (Computer science)
- Hashirae
 USE Ukiyoe
- Hashish** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC568.C2 (Intoxications))
(RS165.H3 (Materia medica))
 UF Dagga
 Hasheesh
- BT Cannabis
 Narcotics
- RT Cookery (Hashish)
- Psychological aspects**
(BF209.H3)
 BT Psychopharmacology
- Hashizu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hashknife Brand
 USE Hash Knife Brand
- Hashknife Ranch (Ariz.)**
 BT Ranches—Arizona
- Hashlupbacher Creek (Miss.)
 USE Tallahala Creek (Miss.)
- Hashlupbatcher Creek (Miss.)
 USE Tallahala Creek (Miss.)
- Hashluphatcher Creek (Miss.)
 USE Tallahala Creek (Miss.)
- Hashman family
 USE Hirschmann family
- Hashmy Islands (Micronesia)
 USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
- Hashmys Atoll (Micronesia)
 USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
- Hashnys Atoll (Micronesia)
 USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
- Hashwiya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic sects
- Hasi Site (Israel)**
 UF Tel Hasi (Israel)
 Tell el Hasi (Israel)
 Tell el-Hesi (Israel)
 Tell el-Hesy (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Hasidaeans
 USE Hasideans
- Hasidah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haside Skvira
 USE Skvira Hasidim
- Haside umot ha-'olam
 USE Righteous Gentiles
- Hasideans** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BM175.H36)
 UF Asidaeans
 Asidaioi
 Assideans
 Hasidaeans
 Hasidim, Ancient
 Hassideans
 BT Jewish sects
- Hasidei ummot ha-olam
 USE Righteous Gentiles
- Hasidic legends
 USE Hasidim—Legends
- Hasidic music
 USE Hasidim—Music
- Nigunim
- Hasidic parables** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Parables, Hasidic
(Former heading)
 BT Jewish parables
- Hasidic rite
 USE Judaism—Hasidic rite
- Hasidim** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chasidim
 Hassidim
 BT Jews
 NT Tosh Hasidim
- Biography**
 UF Hasidism—Biography
- Legends**
 UF Hasidic legends
 Legends, Hasidic
 Tales, Hasidic
 BT Legends, Jewish
- Music**
 UF Hasidic music
 Music, Hasidic
- Hasidim, Ancient
 USE Hasideans
- Hasidism** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BM198)
 UF Chasidism
 Hassidism
 BT Jewish sects
 NT Belz Hasidim
 Bobov Hasidim
 Bratslav Hasidim
 Buhusi Hasidim
 Guardian-of-the-Faithful Hasidim
 Gur Hasidim
 Habad
 Judaism—Hasidic rite
 Karlin Hasidim
 Munkacs Hasidim
 Satmar Hasidim
 Skvira Hasidim
 Stefanesti Hasidim
 Vizhnitz Hasidim
 Zaddikim
 Zanz Hasidim
- Apologetic works**
- Biography**
 USE Hasidim—Biography
- Philosophy**
 BT Philosophy, Jewish
- Hasidism, Medieval**
 BT Judaism—Germany
- Hasim, Princess (Fictitious character)
 USE Johannsson, Joanna (Fictitious
 character)
- Hasim family
 USE Hashim family
- Hasinai Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Caddoan Indians
 Indians of North America—Texas
- Antiquities**
- Haskal family
 USE Haskell family
- Haskalah** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Enlightenment
 Judaism
 Liberalism (Religion)
 Reform Judaism
 RT Wissenschaft des Judentums
 (Movement)
- Haskall family
 USE Haskell family
- Haskamah
 USE Approbations (Rabbinical literature)
- Haskel family
 USE Haskell family
- Haskell, Ellie (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ellie Haskell (Fictitious character)

- Haskell, V. J. (Fictitious character)
 USE Haskell, Vejay (Fictitious character)
Haskell, Vejay (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haskell, V. J. (Fictitious character)
 V. J. Haskell (Fictitious character)
 Vejay Haskell (Fictitious character)
Haskell (Computer program language)
 BT Declarative programming languages
 Functional programming languages
 Haskell Blevins (Fictitious character)
 USE Blevins, Haskell (Fictitious character)
 Haskell Brook Reservoir (Mass.)
 USE Haskell Pond (Mass.)
Haskell family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Haskal family
 Haskall family
 Haskel family
 Haskil family
 Haskill family
 RT Heiskell family
Haskell Pond (Mass.)
 UF Haskell Brook Reservoir (Mass.)
 Hasskells Pond (Mass.)
 BT Ponds—Massachusetts
 Reservoirs—Massachusetts
 Hasskells Pond (Mass.)
 USE Haskell Pond (Mass.)
 Haskil family
 USE Haskell family
 Haskill family
 USE Haskell family
 Haskin family
 USE Haskins family
 Haskings family
 USE Haskins family
Haskins family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Haskin family
 Haskings family
 Hasskins family
 RT Hoskins family
Haslam family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Haslem family
Hasle family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Hasle Valley (Switzerland)
 USE Haslital (Switzerland)
 Haslegrave family
 USE Hesselgrave family
 Haslem family
 USE Haslam family
 Hasler family
 USE Hassler family
 Hasletal (Switzerland)
 USE Haslital (Switzerland)
 Haslett family
 USE Hazlett family
 Haslewood family
 USE Hazelwood family
 Hasli Valley (Switzerland)
 USE Haslital (Switzerland)
Hasliberg (Switzerland)
 BT Plateaus—Switzerland
 Haslip family
 USE Haislip family
Haslital (Switzerland)
 UF Hasle Valley (Switzerland)
 Hasletal (Switzerland)
 Hasli Valley (Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
 Haslop family
 USE Haislip family
 Haslope family
 USE Haislip family
 Haslup family
 USE Haislip family
- Hășmaș Mountains (Romania)**
 UF Hăghimaș Mountains (Romania)
 Hagymás-Hegység (Romania)
 Hășmașul Mare Munții (Romania)
 Munții Hăghimaș (Romania)
 Munții Hăghimașului (Romania)
 BT Ciuc Mountains (Romania)
 Mountains—Romania
 Hășmașul Mare Munții (Romania)
 USE Hășmaș Mountains (Romania)
 Hasmonaeans
 USE Maccabees
Hasps *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Fasteners
Hasse family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hasse family
 Hassan, Ghar (Malta)
 USE Hassan's Cave (Malta)
Hassan family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Hassani dialect
 USE Hassaniyya dialect
 Hassanieh (Arab people)
 USE Hassaniyeh (Arab people)
 Hassaniya (Arab people)
 USE Hassaniyeh (Arab people)
 Hassaniya dialect
 USE Hassaniyya dialect
Hassaniyeh (Arab people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT155.2.H36]
 UF Hasania (Arab people)
 Hassanieh (Arab people)
 Hassaniya (Arab people)
 Hassanyeh (Arab people)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
Hassaniyya dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hassaniya dialect
 Hassani dialect
 Hassaniya dialect
 Hassanya dialect
 Maure dialect
 Mauri dialect
 BT Africa, Northwest—Languages
 Arabic language
 Mauritania—Languages
Hassan's Cave (Malta)
 UF Ghar Hasan (Malta)
 Ghar Hassan (Malta)
 Hasan, Ghar (Malta)
 Hasan's Cave (Malta)
 Hassan, Ghar (Malta)
 BT Caves—Malta
 Malta—Antiquities
 Hassanya dialect
 USE Hassaniyya dialect
 Hassanyeh (Arab people)
 USE Hassaniyeh (Arab people)
Hassayampa River Canyon Wilderness (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
Hassayampa River Preserve (Ariz.)
 BT Natural areas—Arizona
 Riparian areas—Arizona
 Hasse diagram technique
 USE Hasse diagrams
Hasse diagrams
 UF Diagram of a partial order, Hasse's
 Diagram technique, Hasse
 Diagrams, Hasse
 Drawings, Upward
 Hasse diagram technique
 Hasse's diagram of a partial order
 HDT (Graphic methods)
 Upward drawings
 BT Partially ordered sets—Graphic methods
 Hasse family
 USE Hass family
 Hassebrouk family
 USE Hasbrouck family
 Hassek Höyük (Turkey)
 USE Hassek Mound (Turkey)
- Hassek Hüyük (Turkey)
 USE Hassek Mound (Turkey)
Hassek Mound (Turkey)
 UF Hassek Höyük (Turkey)
 Hassek Hüyük (Turkey)
 BT Mounds—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
 Hassel family
 USE Hasell family
 Hassel Formation (N.W.T.)
 USE Hassel Formation (Nunavut)
Hassel Formation (Nunavut)
 UF Hassel Formation (N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
 BT Formations (Geology)—Nunavut
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Hasselbalch family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Hasselblad camera *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Cameras
 Hasselhoff family
 USE Haseloff family
 Hassell family
 USE Hassell family
 Hasseltse Virga Jesse (Sculpture)
 USE Virga Jesse (Sculpture)
Hassenstein family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Hasse's diagram of a partial order
 USE Hasse diagrams
 Hassideans
 USE Hasideans
 Hassidim
 USE Hasidim
 Hassidism
 USE Hasidism
Hassig family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hessig family
Hassinger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Hasskama
 USE Approbations (Rabbinical literature)
 Hasskins family
 USE Haskins family
Hassler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hasler family
 RT Hosler family
 Hostler family
Hassles and Uplifts Scales *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF575.S75]
 BT Stress (Psychology)—Testing
 Hassocks (Church furniture)
 USE Kneelers (Church furniture)
Hasson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Hasta (Unit of measure)
 USE Cubit
 Hastain family
 USE Hastings family
 Hasteens family
 USE Hastings family
 Hasten family
 USE Hastings family
 Haste family
 USE Hasty family
Hasti family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Hasty family
 Hastie family
 USE Hasty family
 Hastin family
 USE Hastings family
 Hasting family
 USE Hastings family
 Hastings, Battle of, 1066
 USE Hastings, Battle of, England, 1066
 Hastings, Battle of, 1066, in art
 USE Hastings, Battle of, England, 1066, in art
Hastings, Battle of, England, 1066
[DA196]
 UF Hastings, Battle of, 1066
[Former heading]
 BT Great Britain—History—William I,
 1066-1087

Hastings, Battle of, England, 1066, in art (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hastings, Battle of, 1066, in art
(Former heading)

Hastings, Frank (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frank Hastings (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Frank Hastings (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Hastings (Fictitious character)

Hastings, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Hastings, 1966

Hastings, Stanley (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Stanley Hastings (Fictitious character)

Hastings (Transport plane) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Handley Page Hastings (Transport plane)
 BT Airplanes, Military
 Handley Page airplanes
 Transport planes

Hastings embroidery

Hastings family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haisten family
 Haiston family
 Hastain family
 Hasteens family
 Hasten family
 Hastin family
 Hasting family
 Hastings family
 Haston family
 Hastons family
 Hystings family

Hastings Natural History Reservation (Calif.)
 UF Hastings Natural History State Reservation (Calif.)
 BT Natural areas—California

Hastings Natural History State Reservation (Calif.)
 USE Hastings Natural History Reservation (Calif.)

Hastings River (N.S.W.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Hastings River Estuary (N.S.W.)
 BT Estuaries—Australia

Hastings River mouse (May Subd Geog)
(QL737.R666)
 UF Hastings River rat
 Pseudomys oralis
 BT Pseudomys

Hastings River rat
 USE Hastings River mouse

Hastins family
 USE Hastings family

Haston family
 USE Hastings family

Hastons family
 USE Hastings family

Hastrup family (Not Subd Geog)

Hasty family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Haste family
 Hastie family
 RT Hasti family

Hasu Hai (China)
 USE Hasu Lake (China)

Hasu Lake (China)
 UF Ha-su Hai (China)
 Ha-su Lake (China)
(Former heading)
 Hasu Hai (China)
 BT Lakes—China

Hasuikajiri Site (Mabi-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hasumi family (Not Subd Geog)

Hát á ðào
 UF Ca trù
 BT Music—Vietnam

Hát bội (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hát tuồng
 BT Opera—Vietnam
 Vietnamese drama

Hat Chao Mai National Park (Thailand)
 USE 'Utthayān hāng Chāt Hāt Chao Mai (Thailand)

Hát chèo (May Subd Geog)
 BT Opera—Vietnam
 Vietnamese drama

Hat Creek (Calif. : River)
 UF Hat'-te we'we (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California

Hat Creek (Neb. and S.D.)
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
 Rivers—South Dakota

Hat Creek Stage Station (Wyo.)
 USE Hat Creek Station (Wyo.)

Hat Creek Station (Wyo.)
 UF Fort Hat Creek Stage Station (Wyo.)
 Hat Creek Stage Station (Wyo.)
 BT Fortification—Wyoming
 Stagecoach stations—Wyoming

Hat Creek Watershed (Neb. and S.D.)
 BT Watersheds—Nebraska
 Watersheds—South Dakota

Hat industry
 USE Hat trade

Hat Island (Skagit County, Wash.)
 UF Peacock Island (Wash.)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
 San Juan Islands (Wash.)

Hat Island (Snohomish County, Wash.)
 USE Gedney Island (Wash.)

Hat Island (Utah)
 UF Bird Island (Utah)
 BT Islands—Utah

Hat Island Natural Resource Conservation Area (Wash.)
 UF Hat Island Natural Resources Conservation Area (Wash.)
 BT Natural resources conservation areas—Washington (State)

Hat Island Natural Resources Conservation Area (Wash.)
 USE Hat Island Natural Resource Conservation Area (Wash.)

Hat'-te we'we (Calif.)
 USE Hat Creek (Calif. : River)

Hat trade (May Subd Geog)
(HD9948)
 UF Hat industry
 BT Clothing trade
 NT Panama hat industry
 —Employees
 —Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Hat trade

Hat trees
 USE Clothes trees

Hát tuồng
 USE Hát bội

Hát ví (May Subd Geog)
 BT Folk songs, Vietnamese

Hát xoan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Xoan
 BT Folk songs, Vietnamese

Hata family (Not Subd Geog)

Hatakama family (Not Subd Geog)

Hatakeyama family (Not Subd Geog)

Hatam language (May Subd Geog)
(PL6621.H37)
 UF Hattam language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages

Hatamoto (May Subd Geog)
(DS827.H37)
 BT Daimyo
 Samurai

Hatamotos' wives (May Subd Geog)
 BT Wives

Hatboxes (May Subd Geog)
 BT Boxes

Hatch, Camp (Tex.)
 USE Fort Concho (Tex.)

Hatch Chile Festival, Hatch, N.M.
 BT Harvest festivals—New Mexico

Hatch cover seals of space vehicle air locks
 USE Space vehicles—Air locks—Hatch cover seals

Hatch covers
 BT Ships—Equipment and supplies
 NT Space vehicles—Air locks—Hatch covers

Hatch davits
 USE Davits

Hatch family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hatch Memorial Shell (Boston, Mass.)
 USE Hatch Shell (Boston, Mass.)

Hatch Shell (Boston, Mass.)
 UF Hatch Memorial Shell (Boston, Mass.)
 BT Music-halls—Massachusetts

Hatchability of eggs
 USE Eggs—Hatchability

Hatchasawa (1) Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 USE Hatchasawa (1) Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)

Hatchasawa (1) Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hatchasawa (1) Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hatchazawa Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 USE Hatchazawa Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)

Hatchazawa Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hatchazawa Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hatchee River (Miss. and Tenn.)
 USE Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)

Hatchenana Lake (Fla.)
 USE Hatchineha, Lake (Fla.)

Hatcher, Fudge (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fudge Hatcher (Fictitious character)

Hatcher family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hatcher family

Hatcher Pass (Alaska)
 BT Mountain passes—Alaska

Hatcher Pass Road (Alaska)
 UF Fishhook-Willow Road (Alaska)
 Willow Fishhook Road (Alaska)
 BT Roads—Alaska

Hatcheries, Business
 USE Business incubators

Hatcheries, Chicken
 USE Chickens—Hatcheries

Hatcheries, Fish
 USE Fish hatcheries

Hatcheries, Poultry
 USE Poultry—Hatcheries

Hatcheries, Turkey
 USE Turkeys—Hatcheries

Hatcher's Run, Battle of, Va., 1864
 USE Boydton Plank Road, Battle of, Va., 1864

Hatchery fish
 USE Hatchery fishes

Hatchery fish releases
 USE Hatchery releases

Hatchery fishes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fish hatchery fishes
 Hatchery fish
 Hatchery-reared fish
 Hatchery-reared fishes
 BT Fishes
 RT Fish hatcheries
 —Releases
 USE Hatchery releases

Hatchery-reared fish
 USE Hatchery fishes

Hatchery-reared fishes
 USE Hatchery fishes

Hatchery releases (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fish hatcheries—Releases
 Fish hatchery releases
 Hatchery fish releases
 Hatchery fishes—Releases
 Releases from fish hatcheries
 Releases of hatchery fishes
 BT Fish stocking

Hatchery vs. wild stocks of fish
 USE Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks

Hatchet family
 USE Hatchett family

Hatchet men (Assassins)
 USE Assassins

Hatchetfishes, Marine
 USE Sternoptychidae

Hatchett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Achet family
 Hachet family
 Hachett family
 Haget family
 Hatchet family

Hatchettin
[QE391.H]

Hatchie National Wildlife Refuge (Tenn.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Tennessee
 Wildlife refuges—Tennessee

Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)
 UF Big Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)
 Hatchee River (Miss. and Tenn.)
 BT Rivers—Mississippi
 Rivers—Tennessee

Hatchie River Watershed (Miss. and Tenn.)
 BT Watersheds—Mississippi
 Watersheds—Tennessee

Hatchineha, Lake (Fla.)
 UF Hachenana Lake (Fla.)
 Lake Hatchineha (Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida

Hatching of eggs
 USE Eggs—Incubation

Hatchlands Park (England)
 BT Manors—England

Hatchments
 BT Heraldry
 RT Achievements (Heraldry)

Hatchōmichi Iseki (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
 USE Hatchōmichi Site (Takaoka-shi, Japan)

Hatchōmichi Site (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hatchōmichi Iseki (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hatchwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hatshu'el family
 Hatuel family
 Hatwell family

Hatchiff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hatcliffe family
 Hatclyffe family
 Hateclyf family
 Hateclyf family

Hatcliffe family
 USE Hatcliff family

Hatclyffe family
 USE Hatcliff family

Hate (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF575.H3]
 UF Hatred
 BT Aversion
 NT Misanthropy
 Self-hate (Psychology)
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Hate crime investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV8079.H38]
 BT Criminal investigation

Hate crime victims
 USE Victims of hate crimes

Hate crimes (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6773.5-HV6773.55]
 UF Bias crimes
 Bias-related crimes
 Hate-motivated crimes
 Hate offenses
 BT Crime
 NT Trials (Hate crimes)
 Victims of hate crimes
 —Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hate crimes in the press
[Former heading]

Hate crimes in the press
 USE Hate crimes—Press coverage

Hate groups (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Social groups

Hate in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.3.H38]
 BT Adolescent psychology

Hate in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.H38]
 BT Child psychology

Hate in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hate in the Bible

Hate letters
 USE Hate mail

Hate mail (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6140.H38]
 UF Hate letters
 Mail, Hate
 BT Invective
 Letters
 RT Anonymous letters

Hate-motivated crimes
 USE Hate crimes

Hate offenses
 USE Hate crimes

Hate speech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Defamation against groups
 Group defamation
 Group libel
 Racist speech
 Speech, Hate
 BT Libel and slander

Hateclyf family
 USE Hatcliff family

Haterii family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aterii family

Hateruma Island (Japan)
 UF Hateruma-jima (Japan)
 Hateruma-to (Japan)
 Haterumatō (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan

Hateruma-jima (Japan)
 USE Hateruma Island (Japan)

Hateruma-to (Japan)
 USE Hateruma Island (Japan)

Haterumatō (Japan)
 USE Hateruma Island (Japan)

Hatfeild Chase (England)
 USE Hatfield Chase (England)

Hatfield, Luton and Dunstable Railway
 BT Railroads—Great Britain

Hatfield, Jim (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jim Hatfield (Fictitious character)
 Ranger Hatfield (Fictitious character)
 Ranger Jim Hatfield (Fictitious character)

Hatfield Chase (England)
 USE Hatfield Chase (England)

Hatfield Chase (England)
 UF Hatfeild Chase (England)
 Hatfield Chase (England)
 BT Polders—England

Hatfield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hatfield family
 Hotfield family
 RT Hatfield-McCoy Feud

Hatfield House (England)
 UF Hatfield House (Hertfordshire)
[Former heading]
 BT Manors—England

Hatfield House (Hertfordshire)
 USE Hatfield House (England)

Hatfield-McCoy Feud
 UF McCoy-Hatfield Feud
 BT Vendetta—Kentucky
 Vendetta—West Virginia
 RT Hatfield family
 McCoy family

Hatfield Moor (England)
 USE Hatfield Moors (England)

Hatfield Moors (England)
 UF Hatfield Moor (England)
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—England

Hatfield Tunnel (England)
 BT Tunnels—England

Hatfield United States Courthouse (Portland, Or.)
 USE Mark O. Hatfield United States Courthouse (Portland, Or.)

Hatford Boys (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hatford Brothers (Fictitious characters)

Hatford Brothers (Fictitious characters)
 USE Hatford Boys (Fictitious characters)

Hath (Unit of measure)
 USE Cubit

Hatha yoga (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1238.56.H38 (Hinduism)]
[RA781.7 (Health)]
 UF Yoga, Haṭha
[Former heading]
 Yoga exercises
 BT Exercise
 Yoga
 RT Prāṇayāma
 —Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM727.Y64]

Hatha yoga for children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ133.7 (Exercise)]
 UF Yoga, Haṭha, for children
[Former heading]
 BT Exercise for children

Hatha yoga for infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Infants

Hatha yoga for teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yoga, Haṭha, for teenagers
[Former heading]
 BT Teenagers

Hathaway, Neville, Sir (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Neville Hathaway (Fictitious character)
 Sir Neville Hathaway (Fictitious character)

Hathaway, Ruth Rose (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ruth Rose Hathaway (Fictitious character)

Hathaway Brook (N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)

Hathaway family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hatheway family
 Hathway family
 Hathwey family

Hathcock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haithcock family
 Heathcock family

Hatherley family
 USE Heatherly family

Hatherly family
 USE Heatherly family

Hatheway family
 USE Hathaway family

Hathman family
 USE Heathman family

Hathor, Temple of (Memphis)
 USE Temple of Hathor (Memphis)
 Hathor, Temple of (Sarābīt al-Khādīm Site, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Hathor (Sarābīt al-Khādīm Site, Egypt)
Hathor (Egyptian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL2450.H3]
 UF Athor (Egyptian deity)
 Athyr (Egyptian deity)
 Hathor the Great (Egyptian deity)
 Lady of the West (Egyptian deity)
 BT Goddesses, Egyptian
 Hathor the Great (Egyptian deity)
 USE Hathor (Egyptian deity)
 Hathorn family
 USE Hawthorne family
 Hathorne family
 USE Hawthorne family
 Hathway family
 USE Hathaway family
 Hathwey family
 USE Hathaway family
 Hatigoria (Indic people)
 USE Ao (Indic people)
 Hatigorra language
 USE Ao language
 Hating men
 USE Misandry
Hatkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hatleberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hatley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hatly family
 Hatly family
 USE Hatley family
 Hatmacher family
 USE Hatmaker family
 Hatmacker family
 USE Hatmaker family
Hatmaker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hatmacher family
 Hatmacker family
 Heutmacher family
 Huthmacher family
 Hutmacher family
 Hatnen-nesut (Extinct city)
 USE Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)
Hato Piñero (Venezuela)
 UF Piñero, Hato (Venezuela)
 BT Ranches—Venezuela
 Haton family
 USE Hatton family
 Hatong Expressway (China)
 USE Ha T'ung kung lu (China)
 Hatong gonglu (China)
 USE Ha T'ung kung lu (China)
Hatoula Site (Israel)
 UF Hatulah Site (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
Hatoyama family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hatpin holders (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hatpins
Hatpins (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK7695]
 BT Jewelry
 Pins and needles
 NT Hatpin holders
 Hatred
 USE Hate
 Hatred of males
 USE Misandry
Hatrurim Formation (Israel)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Israel
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene

Hats (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2110 (Manners and customs)]
[TS2180-TS2193 (Manufacture)]
 BT Headgear
 RT Millinery
 NT Bowler hats
 Felt hats
 Hatter's fur
 Kamelaukions
 Panama hats
 Safety hats
 Women's hats
Hats in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hatsa (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT443.3.H37]
 UF Hadza (African people)
 Hadzabe (African people)
 Hadzabi (African people)
 Hadzapi (African people)
 Kangeju (African people)
 Kindiga (African people)
 Ndiga (African people)
 Tindegga (African people)
 Tindiga (African people)
[Former heading]
 Wakindiga (African people)
 Watindegga (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania
 Hatsa women
 USE Women, Hatsa
 Hatsalat nefashot
 USE Pikku'ah nefesh
 Hatsang Incident, 1938
 USE Changkufeng Incident, 1938
 Hatshepsut, Temple of (Egypt)
 USE Temple of Hatshepsut (Egypt)
 Hatshu'el family
 USE Hatchwell family
 Hatsor (Extinct city)
 USE Hazor (Extinct city)
 Hatstands (Furniture)
 USE Clothes trees
 Hatsukarijō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
 USE Kawagojō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
 Hatsukayama Iseki (Heguri-chō, Japan)
 USE Hatsukayama Site (Heguri-chō, Japan)
Hatsukayama Site (Heguri-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hatsukayama Iseki (Heguri-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Hatsusedō (Japan)
 USE Yokoōji (Japan)
 Hatsuseji (Japan)
 USE Yokoōji (Japan)
Hatt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hott family
 RT Hutt family
Hatta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hattah-Kulkyne National Park (Vic.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Hattah Lakes National Park (Vic.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Hattam language
 USE Hatam language
 Hattan family
 USE Hatton family
 Hattanda kofun (Sera-chō, Japan)
 USE Hattanda Site (Sera-chō, Japan)
Hattanda Site (Sera-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hattanda kofun (Sera-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Hattelyf family
 USE Hatcliff family
 Hatten family
 USE Hatton family
Hatteras, Cape (N.C.)
 UF Cape Hatteras (N.C.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—North Carolina

Hatteras Indians
 USE Lumbee Indians
Hatteras Island (N.C.)
 BT Islands—North Carolina
 Outer Banks (N.C.)
 NT Pea Island (N.C.)
 Hatteria punctata
 USE Tuatara
Hatters (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.H3]
 BT Clothing workers
Hatter's fur (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hatter's plush
 BT Felt
 Fur
 Hats
 Hatter's plush
 USE Hatter's fur
Hattic cults (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cults
Hattic language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khattili language
 Khattish language
 BT Anatolian languages
 Hattic mythology
 USE Mythology, Hattic
Hattie, Lake (Wyo.)
 UF Lake Hattie (Wyo.)
 Lake Hattie Reservoir (Wyo.)
 BT Lakes—Wyoming
 Reservoirs—Wyoming
 Hattie, Hurricane, 1961
 USE Hurricane Hattie, 1961
Hattie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hattie McNair (Fictitious character)
 USE McNair, Hattie (Fictitious character)
Hattie Rabbit (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Rabbit, Hattie (Fictitious character)
Hattie W. Caraway Station (Jonesboro, Ark.)
 UF Caraway Station (Jonesboro, Ark.)
 BT Post office buildings—Arkansas
Hattin, Battle of, Israel, 1187
 UF Hittin, Battle of, 1187
[Former heading]
 Horns of Hattin, Battle of, Israel, 1187
 Tiberias, Battle of, Israel, 1187
 BT Islamic Empire—History—750-1258
 Jerusalem—History—Latin Kingdom, 1099-1244
Hattin, Battle of, Israel, 1187, in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hittin, Battle of, 1187, in literature
[Former heading]
 Hattin family
 USE Hatton family
Hattingh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hatton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haton family
 Hattan family
 Hatten family
 Hattin family
 RT Hutton family
Hatton Garden (London, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—England
Hattori family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hattrem family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hattstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hatuā (Indic people)
 USE Sadāna (Indic people)
 Hatuel family
 USE Hatchwell family
 Hatulah Site (Israel)
 USE Hatoula Site (Israel)
 Hature
 USE Yellowtail horse mackerel
 Hatwell family
 USE Hatchwell family

- Hatzfeldhafen language
USE Pay language
- Hatzfeldt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haubargs family
USE Hauberg family
- Hauberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Haubargs family
- Haubi, Lake (Tanzania)**
UF Lake Haubi (Tanzania)
BT Lakes—Tanzania
- Haubi, Lake, Watershed (Tanzania)**
UF Haubi Basin (Tanzania)
BT Watersheds—Tanzania
- Haubi Basin (Tanzania)
USE Haubi, Lake, Watershed (Tanzania)
- Haud (Ethiopia)**
- Haud (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Haudquaquam (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Hauenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Howenstein family
Howenstine family
- Hauer family
USE Hower family
- Hauert family
USE Hower family
- Haug family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hauge family
Haugen family
- Haugaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haugalandet (Norway)**
BT Islands—Norway
- Haugdahl family
USE Hodal family
- Haugdal family
USE Hodal family
- Hauge family
USE Haug family
- Haugen family
USE Haug family
- Hauger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Hower family
- Haugewitz family
USE Haugwitz family
- Haughmond Abbey Site (England)**
UF Abbey of Saint John Site (England)
Saint John the Evangelist Site (England)
St. John the Evangelist Site (England)
BT England—Antiquities
- Haught family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Haut family
Haute family
Hawt family
RT Hoyt family
- Haughton Crater (Nunavut)**
UF Haughton Impact Crater (Nunavut)
BT Meteorite craters—Nunavut
- Haughton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Houghton family
- Haughton Impact Crater (Nunavut)
USE Haughton Crater (Nunavut)
- Haugseggen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haugwitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Haugewitz family
- Hauhungaroa Range (N.Z.)**
BT Mountains—New Zealand
- Hauti, Ngāti (New Zealand people)
USE Ngāti Hauti (New Zealand people)
- Hauke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Haukes family
USE Hawk family
- Haul Road (Alaska)
USE Dalton Highway (Alaska)
- Haul seines, Round
USE Seines
- Haula (Hawaii)**
BT Bays—Hawaii
- Haulbowline Island (Ireland)**
BT Islands—Ireland
- Haule V Site (Netherlands)**
BT Netherlands—Antiquities
- Hauling, Log
USE Log transportation
- Hauling tests**
(*TE450*)
- Hauls, Round (Fishing nets)
USE Seines
- Haultefeuille family
USE D'Haultefeuille family
- Haun family
USE Hahn family
- Haun's Mill Massacre, Mo., 1838**
BT Massacres—Missouri
Mormon Church—History—19th century
- Haunted attractions
USE Haunted houses (Amusements)
- Haunted castles** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1474*)
BT Castles
Haunted places
- Haunted cemeteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1474.3*)
BT Cemeteries
Haunted places
- Haunted hotels** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1474.5*)
BT Haunted places
Hotels
- Haunted house films** (*May Subd Geog*)
This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films set in houses that appear to be inhabited by spirits. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
UF Old dark house mysteries (Motion pictures)
Old house thrillers (Motion pictures)
BT Motion pictures
RT Horror films
- Haunted house television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
This heading is used as a topical heading for works about television programs set in houses that appear to be inhabited by spirits. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
UF Old dark house mysteries (Television programs)
Old house thrillers (Television programs)
RT Ghost television programs
Horror television programs
- Haunted houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1475*)
Here are entered works on places believed to be actually haunted. Works on displays created for the purpose of scaring guests, usually at Halloween, are entered under Haunted houses (Amusements).
BT Dwellings
Haunted places
- Haunted houses (Amusements)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on displays created for the purpose of scaring guests, usually at Halloween. Works on places believed to be actually haunted are entered under Haunted houses
UF Dark attractions
Haunted attractions
BT Amusements
RT Halloween
- Haunted houses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haunted lighthouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1476*)
BT Haunted places
Lighthouses
- Haunted localities
USE Haunted places
- Haunted Mansion (Amusement ride)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Amusement rides
- Haunted parsonages** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1477*)
BT Haunted places
Parsonages
- Haunted places** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1444-BF1486*)
UF Haunted localities
Localities, Haunted
Places, Haunted
BT Occultism
RT Ghosts
NT Haunted castles
Haunted cemeteries
Haunted hotels
Haunted houses
Haunted lighthouses
Haunted parsonages
Haunted schools
Haunted universities and colleges
- Haunted schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Haunted places
- Haunted universities and colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1478*)
BT Haunted places
Universities and colleges
- Haunts (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE subdivision Homes and haunts under classes of persons and under names of individual persons, families, and performing groups
- Haupt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Houpt family
- Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)
USE Enid A. Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)
- Hauptbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
USE Ostbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
- Hauptbahnhof (Braunschweig, Germany)**
BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Hauptbahnhof (Cologne, Germany)**
UF Kölner Hauptbahnhof (Cologne, Germany)
BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**
UF Frankfurter Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Hauptbahnhof (Hamburg, Germany)**
BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Hauptbahnhof (Hannover, Germany)**
UF Hauptbahnhof Hannover (Hannover, Germany)
BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Hauptbahnhof (Leipzig, Germany)**
UF Hauptbahnhof Leipzig (Leipzig, Germany)
BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Hauptbahnhof (Stuttgart, Germany)**
BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Hauptbahnhof Hannover (Hannover, Germany)
USE Hauptbahnhof (Hannover, Germany)
- Hauptbahnhof Lehrter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
USE Berlin Hauptbahnhof—Lehrter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
- Hauptbahnhof Leipzig (Leipzig, Germany)
USE Hauptbahnhof (Leipzig, Germany)
- Hauptgestüt Altefeld (Germany)**
BT Horse farms—Germany
- Hauptkommissar Jens Müller (Fictitious character)
USE Müller, Jens, Hauptkommissar (Fictitious character)
- Hauptvermutung (Topology)**
UF Fundamental conjecture of topology
Fundamental hypothesis of combinatorial topology
BT Combinatorial topology

Hauraki Gulf (N.Z.)
 BT Bays—New Zealand

Hauraki Gulf Maritime Park (N.Z.)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—New Zealand
 National parks and reserves—New Zealand
 Parks—New Zealand

Hauraki Plains (N.Z.)
 BT Plains—New Zealand

Hauran (Syria)
 UF Hawrān (Syria)

Haurangi State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 BT Forest reserves—New Zealand
 Parks—New Zealand

Hauritz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Haury family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Haus am Horn (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
 UF Horn, Haus am (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
 BT Experimental houses—Germany

Haus am See (Schönwalde, Barnim, Germany)
 USE Schloss Dammsmühle (Schönwalde, Barnim, Germany)

Haus Atlantis (Bremen, Germany)
 UF Atlantis Building (Bremen, Germany)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Germany

Haus Auerbach (Jena, Germany)
 UF Auerbach House (Jena, Germany)
 Villa Auerbach (Jena, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus der Bremischen Bürgerschaft (Bremen, Germany)
 USE Haus der Bürgerschaft (Bremen, Germany)

Haus der Bürgerschaft (Bremen, Germany)
 UF Bürgerschaft, Haus der (Bremen, Germany)
 Haus der Bremischen Bürgerschaft (Bremen, Germany)
 House of Glass (Bremen, Germany)
 House of the Bremen State Parliament (Bremen, Germany)
 Parliament House (Bremen, Germany)
 BT Public buildings—Germany

Haus der Deutschen Erziehung (Bayreuth, Germany)
 UF House of German Education (Bayreuth, Germany)
 BT Office buildings—Germany

Haus der Secession (Vienna, Austria)
 UF Ausstellungsgebäude der Vereinigung Bildender Künstler Österreichs (Vienna, Austria)
 Secession Building (Vienna, Austria)
 Wiener Secession Ausstellungspavillon (Vienna, Austria)
 Wiener Sezession Ausstellungspavillon (Vienna, Austria)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Austria

Haus der Stille (Bergen, Celle, Germany)
 UF House of Silence (Bergen, Celle, Germany)
 BT Memorials—Germany

Haus des Deutschen Handwerks (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Deutschen Handwerks, Haus des (Berlin, Germany)
 Handwerks, Haus des Deutschen (Berlin, Germany)
 Haus des Handwerks (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Office buildings—Germany

Haus des Deutschen Rechts (Munich, Germany)
 UF Ludwigstrasse 28 (Munich, Germany)
 BT Public buildings—Germany

Haus des Handwerks (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Haus des Deutschen Handwerks (Berlin, Germany)

Haus des Jahres (Award)
 UF Häuser Award
 BT Architecture, Domestic—Awards—Europe, German-speaking

Haus des Reichs (Bremen, Germany)
 UF Nordwollehaus (Bremen, Germany)
 BT Public buildings—Germany

Haus des Rundfunks (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Rundfunks, Haus des (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Broadcasting studios—Germany

Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
 UF Doktor Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)
 Dr. Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)
 Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus Edelweiss (Austria)
 BT Convention facilities—Austria

Haus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT House family

Haus Favorite (Detmold, Germany)
 USE Neues Palais (Detmold, Germany)

Haus Fromberg (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Fromberg House (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus Kayser-Henke (Germany)
 UF Hof Kayser-Henke (Germany)
 Kayser-Henke, Haus (Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus Lütkenbeck (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 UF Lütkenbeck, Haus (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus Mendelssohn (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Mendelssohn House (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Apartment houses—Germany
 Commercial buildings—Germany

Haus Mentzendorff (Rīga, Latvia)
 USE Mencendorfa nams (Rīga, Latvia)

Haus Metropol (Zurich, Switzerland)
 USE Metropol Zürich (Zurich, Switzerland)

Haus Möller (Zermützel, Germany)
 UF Landhaus Möller (Zermützel, Germany)
 Möller House (Zermützel, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus Pfarrgasse 9 (Schwäbisch Hall, Germany)
 UF Haus Pfarrgasse neun (Schwäbisch Hall, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus Pfarrgasse neun (Schwäbisch Hall, Germany)
 USE Haus Pfarrgasse 9 (Schwäbisch Hall, Germany)

Haus Rüschaus (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 UF Rüschaus (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 Rüschaus (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 Rüschaus (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus Schminke (Löbau, Germany)
 UF Schminke House (Löbau, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus Storm (Elsdorf-Westermühlen, Germany)
 UF Storm House (Elsdorf-Westermühlen, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus Tannhof (Munich, Germany)
 UF Tannhof (Munich, Germany)
 BT Mayors—Dwellings—Germany
 Official residences—Germany

Haus "Unter dem Globus" (Kraków, Poland)
 USE Dom pod globusem (Kraków, Poland)

Haus Wachenfeld (Obersalzberg, Germany)
 USE Berghof (Obersalzberg, Germany)

Haus Wiegand (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Wiegand House (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany
 Office buildings—Germany

Haus Witten Site (Witten, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Witten House Site (Witten, Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities

Haus zum Herzog (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 UF Duke, House of the (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 Freiburger Haus zum Herzog (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 Herzog, Haus zum (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 House of the Duke (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus zum Rechberg (Zurich, Switzerland)
 UF Rechberg Haus (Zurich, Switzerland)
 Zürich Rechberg Haus (Zurich, Switzerland)
 BT Municipal buildings—Switzerland

Haus "Zum roten Basler Stab" (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 UF Roten Basler Stab, Haus zum (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 Salzstrasse 20 (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus zur Kunkel (Konstanz, Germany)
 UF Kunkel, Haus zur (Konstanz, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

Hausa (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT515.45.H38 (Nigeria))
(DT547.45.H38 (Niger))
 UF Abakwariga (African people)
 Afuno (African people)
 Haoussa (African people)
 Hausaawaa (African people)
 Hausas
(Former heading)
 Hausawa (African people)
 Hausa (African people)
 Mgbakpa (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Niger
 Ethnology—Nigeria
 NT Gobir (African people)
 Mawri (African people)

—Religion
(BL2480.H3)

Hausa aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Hausa

Hausa architecture
 USE Architecture, Hausa

Hausa art
 USE Art, Hausa

Hausa arts
 USE Arts, Hausa

Hausa Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Hausa

Hausa children
 USE Children, Hausa

Hausa children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Hausa

Hausa decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Hausa

Hausa drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hausa literature
 NT Folk drama, Hausa

Hausa fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hausa literature
 NT Love stories, Hausa
 Short stories, Hausa

Hausa folk drama
 USE Folk drama, Hausa

Hausa folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Hausa

- Hausa folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Hausa
- Hausa imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
(Z7108.H38)
- Hausa Islamic poetry**
USE Islamic poetry, Hausa
- Hausa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8231-PL8234)
UF Abakwariga language
Afuno language
Haoussa language
Hausaawaa language
Hausawa language
Hawsa language
Mgbakpa language
BT Africa, West—Languages
Chadic languages
NT Uwana language
- Hausa literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8233.5-PL8234)
BT Nigerian literature
Nigerien literature
NT Folk literature, Hausa
Hausa drama
Hausa fiction
Hausa poetry
Hausa prose literature
- Hausa love poetry**
USE Love poetry, Hausa
- Hausa love stories**
USE Love stories, Hausa
- Hausa motion pictures**
USE Motion pictures, Hausa
- Hausa philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL8231)
- Hausa poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Hausa literature
NT Islamic poetry, Hausa
Love poetry, Hausa
- Hausa pottery**
USE Pottery, Hausa
- Hausa prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Hausa literature
- Hausa proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Hausa
- Hausa short stories**
USE Short stories, Hausa
- Hausa Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF HSL (Sign language)
BT Nigeria—Languages
Sign language
- Hausa songs**
USE Songs, Hausa
- Hausa women**
USE Women, Hausa
- Hausa women authors**
USE Women authors, Hausa
- Hausaawaa (African people)**
USE Hausa (African people)
- Hausaawaa language**
USE Hausa language
- Hausas**
USE Hausa (African people)
- Hausawa (African people)**
USE Hausa (African people)
- Hausawa language**
USE Hausa language
- Hausdorff compactifications**
(QA611.23)
BT Compactifications
- Hausdorff measures**
BT Measure theory
- Hauser Award**
USE Haus des Jahres (Award)
- Hauser Dam (Mont.)**
BT Dams—Montana
- Hauser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Heuser family
RT Houser family
- Hauser Lake (Idaho)**
UF Sucker Lake (Idaho)
BT Lakes—Idaho
- Hauser Wilderness (Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
- Hausfrieden**
USE Hamsocn
- Hausfriedensbruch**
USE Unlawful entry
- Haushalter family**
USE Householder family
- Hauslabjoch Pass (Italy)**
BT Mountain passes—Italy
- Hauslein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hausman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Haussman family
Haussmann family
Houseman family
Housemon family
Housman family
Housmon family
- Hausmusik**
USE Music in the home
- Hausrath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hausruck Region (Austria)**
USE Hausruckviertel (Austria)
- Hausruckgebiet (Austria)**
USE Hausruckviertel (Austria)
- Hausruckkreis (Austria)**
USE Hausruckviertel (Austria)
- Hausruckviertel (Austria)**
UF Hausruck Region (Austria)
Hausruckgebiet (Austria)
Hausruckkreis (Austria)
- Hausra (African people)**
USE Hausa (African people)
- Hausse-col**
USE Gorgets (Military insignia)
- Haussez, Iles d' (N.Z.)**
USE Mercury Islands (N.Z.)
- Hausli family**
USE Heasley family
- Haussman family**
USE Hausman family
- Haussmann family**
USE Hausman family
- Haustellum (Mollusks)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.5.M9)
BT Muricidae
- Hauatoria** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK644.5)
UF Haustorium
(Former heading)
BT Parasitic plants
- Hauatoriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL444.M315)
BT Amphipoda
NT Bathyporeia
- Haustorium**
USE Hauatoria
- Hauswirth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haut Atlas Mountains (Morocco)**
USE High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
- Haut-Dauphiné, Tour du (France)**
USE Tour du Haut-Dauphiné (France)
- Haut family**
USE Haught family
- Haut-Jura Regional Nature Park (France)**
USE Parc naturel régional du Haut-Jura (France)
- Haut-Saintois (France)**
- Haute Alsace, Battle of, 58 B.C.**
USE Haute Alsace, Battle of, France, 58 B.C.
- Haute Alsace, Battle of, France, 58 B.C.**
UF Haute Alsace, Battle of, 58 B.C.
(Former heading)
BT Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.—Campaigns
- Haute école (Horsemanship)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(SF309.57)
UF High school (Horsemanship)
BT Horsemanship
Horses—Training
RT Dressage
Riding schools
- Haute family**
USE Haught family
- Haute-Isle (France)**
USE Hautil (France)
- Haute-Sûre Nature Park (Luxembourg)**
USE Parc naturel de la Haute-Sûre (Luxembourg)
- Haute-Vézère River (France)**
USE Auvézère River (France)
- Hautefeuille family**
USE D'Hautefeuille family
- Hautefort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hauterive-Champréveyres Site (Switzerland)**
UF Champréveyres Site (Switzerland)
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)**
UF Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
Hoge Venen (Belgium and Germany)
Hohe Venn (Belgium and Germany)
Hohe Venn Mountains (Belgium and Germany)
Hohes Venn (Belgium and Germany)
Plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
BT Ardennes
Moors (Wetlands)—Belgium
Moors (Wetlands)—Germany
Mountains—Belgium
Mountains—Germany
- Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie Park (Québec)**
USE Parc des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie (Québec)
- Hautes-Terres-du-Cap-Breton, Parc national des (N.S.)**
USE Cape Breton Highlands National Park (N.S.)
- Hauteville House (Saint Peter Port, Channel Islands)**
BT Dwellings—Channel Islands
- Hauthorn family**
USE Hawthorne family
- Hautie (France)**
USE Hautil (France)
- Hautil (France)**
UF Haute-Isle (France)
Hautie (France)
Hautil Mountains (France)
Massif de l'Hautil (France)
BT Mountains—France
- Hautil Mountains (France)**
USE Hautil (France)
- Hauptpoul family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hauturu Island (N.Z.)**
USE Little Barrier Island (N.Z.)
- Hauula Trail (Hawaii)**
BT Trails—Hawaii
- Hauwaert family**
USE Houwaert family
- Hauwara Site (Egypt)**
USE Hawara Site (Egypt)
- Hav (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Imaginary places
- Havai (French Polynesia)**
USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)
- Havai'i (French Polynesia)**
USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)
- Havaiki (French Polynesia)**
USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)
- Havallah Range (Nev.)**
USE Sonoma Range (Nev.)

- Havana (Cuba)**
 —History
 —Siege, 1762
 BT Sieges—Cuba
- Havana Bay (Cuba)**
 UF Bahía de la Habana (Cuba)
 Habana Bay (Cuba)
 Puerto de la Havana (Cuba)
 BT Bays—Cuba
- Havana Metropolitan Park (Havana, Cuba)
 USE Parque Metropolitano de La Habana (Havana, Cuba)
- Havana silk dog
 USE Havanese dog
- Havanera (Dance)
 USE Habanera (Dance)
- Havaneres
 USE Habaneras
- Havanese dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF429.H37)
 UF Bichon havanais
 Havana silk dog
 Silk dog, Havana
 BT Toy dogs
- Hayarit River
 USE Alexander River
- Havarsgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Havasú, Lake (Ariz. and Calif.)**
 UF Lake Havasu (Ariz. and Calif.)
 BT Lakes—Arizona
 Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—Arizona
 Reservoirs—California
- Havasú Canyon (Ariz.)**
 UF Cactus Canyon (Ariz.)
 BT Canyons—Arizona
- Havasú Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Cataract Creek (Ariz.)
- Havasú National Wildlife Refuge (Ariz. and Calif.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 National parks and reserves—California
 Wildlife refuges—Arizona
 Wildlife refuges—California
- Havasupai baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baskets, Havasupai
 Havasupai Indians—Basket making
 (Former heading)
 BT Baskets—Arizona
- Havasupai folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Havasupai
- Havasupai Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
 USE Havasupai Reservation (Ariz.)
- Havasupai Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(E99.H3)
 UF Supai Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Arizona
 Yuman Indians
 —Basket making
 USE Havasupai baskets
- Religion
- Havasupai language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM1311)
 UF Coconino language
 BT Arizona—Languages
 Yuman languages
- Havasupai mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Havasupai
- Havasupai Reservation (Ariz.)**
 UF Havasupai Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
 Havasupai Reserve (Ariz.)
 Supai Reserve (Ariz.)
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona
- Havasupai Reserve (Ariz.)
 USE Havasupai Reservation (Ariz.)
- Havbo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Havel Lake (Germany)**
 UF Havel See (Germany)
 Havelsee (Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany
- Havel River (Germany)**
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Havel River Region (Germany)**
 UF Havelland (Germany)
- Havel River Valley (Germany)**
 UF Havel Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Havel See (Germany)
 USE Havel Lake (Germany)
- Havel Valley (Germany)
 USE Havel River Valley (Germany)
- Haveli Canal (Pakistan)**
 BT Canals—Pakistan
- Haveli Canal Watershed (Pakistan)**
 BT Watersheds—Pakistan
- Havelis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architecture, Domestic
 Dwellings
- Havelland (Germany)
 USE Havel River Region (Germany)
- Havelok the Dane (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Folklore—Great Britain
- Havelok the Dane (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Havelsee (Germany)
 USE Havel Lake (Germany)
- Havemann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haven family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Havens family
 Havins family
- Havener family
 USE Heavener family
- Haveniken Indians
 USE Tehuelche Indians
- Havens family
 USE Haven family
- Haver (The Portuguese word)**
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Haver-hi (The Catalan word)**
 BT Catalan language—Etymology
- Haverfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haverhillia
 USE Streptobacillus
- Haverhillia multiformis
 USE Streptobacillus moniliformis
- Haverin family
 USE Heavrin family
- Haverland family
 USE Haviland family
- Havers, Barbara (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barbara Havers (Fictitious character)
 Detective Sergeant Havers (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Havers (Fictitious character)
- Haverty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haviland china**
 BT Porcelain
- Haviland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haverland family
- Havins family
 USE Haven family
- Havner family
 USE Heavener family
- Havoc, Johnny (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Johnny Havoc (Fictitious character)
- HAVOC (Information retrieval system)**
(Z699.5.A9)
 UF Humberstone Audio Visual Catalogue
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Audio-visual materials
- Havoc bomber
 USE A-20 bomber
- Havre Petter (Antarctica)
 USE Potter Cove (Antarctica)
- Havsfjord (Norway)
 USE Hafstrfjorden (Norway)
- Havsfjord, Battle of, 872
 USE Hafstrfjorden, Battle of, Norway, 872
- Havu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT650.H38)
 UF Bahavu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Havu (Indonesian people)
 USE Sawu (Indonesian people)
- Havunese language
 USE Sawu language
- Havurat Yehudah
 USE Judea Group
- Havyaka dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada language—Dialects—Havyaka
 (Former heading)
 BT India—Languages
 Kannada language
- Havyaka folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Havyaka
- Havyaka proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Havyaka
- Haw, Chinese
 USE Crataegus pinnatifida
- Haw language (Hani)
 USE Hani language
- Haw River (N.C. : River)**
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Haw River Watershed (N.C.)**
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
- Hawaihae Bay (Hawaii)
 USE Kawaihae Bay (Hawaii)
- Hawaii**
 NT Coconut Island (Hawaii)
 Kauai (Hawaii)
 Lanai (Hawaii)
 Maui (Hawaii)
 Molokai (Hawaii)
 Niihau (Hawaii)
- Annexation to the United States
(DU627.3-DU627.4)
 BT Hawaii—History—1893-1900
- Antiquities
 UF Hawaiians—Antiquities
 NT Keopu Burial Site (Hawaii)
 Pololū Site (Hawaii)
 Waikalua-Loko Site (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
- Capital and capitol
 NT Hawaii State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)
- Collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hawaiianiana
 BT Collectibles
- Description and travel
 UF Hawaii—Description and travel—
 To 1950
 (Former heading)
 Hawaii—Description and travel—
 1951-1980
 (Former heading)
 Hawaii—Description and travel—
 1981-
 (Former heading)
 —To 1950
 USE Hawaii—Description and travel
 —1951-1980
 USE Hawaii—Description and travel
 —1981-
 USE Hawaii—Description and travel
- Economic conditions
 —1918-1959
 —1959-
 —Governors
 USE Governors—Hawaii
- History
(DU620-DU629)
 —To 1893
 (DU627)
 NT Nu‘uanu, Battle of, Oahu,
 Hawaii, 1795

Hawaii

—History (Continued)

—Overthrow of the Monarchy, 1893

[DU627.19-DU627.2]

UF Hawaii—History—Revolution of 1893

[Former heading]

Overthrow of the Monarchy, Hawaii, 1893

—Revolution of 1893

USE Hawaii—History—Overthrow of the Monarchy, 1893

—1893-1900

NT Hawaii—Annexation to the United States

—1900-1959

—1959-

—In art

UF Hawaii in art

[Former heading]

—In motion pictures

[PN1995.9.H38]

UF Hawaii in motion pictures

[Former heading]

—Juvenile literature

—Kings and rulers

NT Kalakaua, House of
Kamehameha, House of
Kawananakoa, House of

—Politics and government

—To 1893

—1893-1900

—1900-1959

—1959-

Hawaii akepa (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P246 (Zoology)]

UF Hawaiian honeycreeper

Honeycreeper

Loxops coccineus coccineus

BT Akepa

Hawaii Hall (Honolulu, Hawaii)

BT College buildings—Hawaii

Hawaii in art

USE Hawaii—In art

Hawaii in motion pictures

USE Hawaii—In motion pictures

Hawaii National Park (Hawaii)

USE Hawaii Volcanoes National Park (Hawaii)

Hawaii seagrass (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.H86 (Botany)]

UF Halophila hawaiiiana

Halophila ovalis hawaiiiana

BT Halophila ovalis

Hawaii silversword

USE Argyroxiphium sandwicense

Hawaii State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)

UF Hawaiian State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)

State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)

BT Hawaii—Capital and capitol

Hawaii Volcanoes National Park (Hawaii)

UF Hawaii National Park (Hawaii)

BT National parks and reserves—Hawaii

Hawaiian art (May Subd Geog)

UF Art, Hawaiian

[Former heading]

BT Art, American

NT Hawaiian mural painting and decoration

Hawaiian sculpture

Hawaiian wood sculpture

Hawaiian beet web-worm (May Subd Geog)

[SB608.B4]

Hawaiian Bible stories

USE Bible stories, Hawaiian

Hawaiian black grouper

USE Hawaiian grouper

Hawaiian chants

USE Chants, Hawaiian

Hawaiian children's songs

USE Children's songs, Hawaiian

Hawaiian cookery (Not Subd Geog)

[TX724.5.H3]

UF Cookery, Hawaiian

[Former heading]

Hawaiian cosmogony (May Subd Geog)

UF Cosmogony, Hawaiian

[Former heading]

Hawaiian crow (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P2367 (Zoology)]

UF 'Alalā

Corvus hawaiiensis

Corvus tropicus

BT Corvus

Crows

Hawaiian dascyllus (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.P77 (Zoology)]

UF 'Alo'ilo'i

Dascyllus albisella

Dascyllus edmondsoni

Domino damsel (Fish)

Domino damselfish

Hawaiian snowflake (Fish)

Onespot damselfish

BT Dascyllus

Hawaiian duck (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]

UF Anas platyrhynchos wyvilliana

Anas wyvilliana

Koloa-maoli

BT Mallard

Hawaiian folk songs

USE Folk songs, Hawaiian

Hawaiian goddesses (May Subd Geog)

BT Goddesses

NT Pele (Hawaiian deity)

Hawaiian gods (May Subd Geog)

UF Gods, Hawaiian

[Former heading]

NT Kamapua'a (Hawaiian deity)

Hawaiian goose

USE Nene

Hawaiian grouper (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.S48 (Zoology)]

UF Black grouper, Hawaiian

Epinephelus quernus

Hapu'u

Hapu'upu'u

Hawaiian black grouper

Seale's grouper

BT Epinephelus

Hawaiian guitar (May Subd Geog)

[MT590 (Instruction)]

UF Guitar, Hawaiian

Guitar, Steel

Hawaiian steel guitar

Kīkā kila

Pedal steel guitar

Steel guitar

BT Guitar

—Instruction and study (May Subd Geog)

[MT590]

Hawaiian guitar music (May Subd Geog)

[M142.H3]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Hawaiian guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Hawaiian guitar.

RT Guitar music (Slack key)

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "Hawaiian guitar" or "Hawaiian guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "Hawaiian guitar" or "Hawaiian guitars"

—Teaching pieces

[MT590.5]

Hawaiian hawk (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]

UF Buteo solitarius

'Io (Bird)

BT Buteo

Hawaiian hoary bat (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C595 (Zoology)]

UF Lasiurus cinereus semotus

Lasiurus semotus

BT Hoary bat

Hawaiian honeycreeper

USE Hawaii akepa

Hawaiian honeycreepers

USE Drepanididae

Hawaiian hymns

USE Hymns, Hawaiian

Hawaiian imprints (May Subd Geog)

Hawaiian Islands, Northwestern (Hawaii)

USE Leeward Islands (Hawaii)

Hawaiian Islands, Outlying (Hawaii)

USE Leeward Islands (Hawaii)

Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale National Marine Sanctuary (Hawaii)

BT Marine parks and reserves—Hawaii
National parks and reserves—Hawaii

Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge (Hawaii)

BT National parks and reserves—Hawaii
Wildlife refuges—Hawaii

Hawaiian language (May Subd Geog)

[PL6441-PL6449]

BT Polynesian languages

—Dictionaries

[PL6446-PL6447]

NT Picture dictionaries, Hawaiian

Hawaiian literature (May Subd Geog)

BT United States—Literatures

NT Hawaiian poetry

Hawaiian magic (May Subd Geog)

UF Magic, Hawaiian

BT Magic

Hawaiian mahogany

USE Koa

Hawaiian monk seal (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.P64]

UF Monachus schauinslandi

BT Monk seals

Hawaiian mural painting and decoration (May Subd Geog)

UF Mural painting and decoration, Hawaiian

BT Hawaiian art

Mural painting and decoration, American

Hawaiian mythology (May Subd Geog)

UF Mythology, Hawaiian

[Former heading]

Hawaiian national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Hawaiian

Hawaiian newspapers

Here are entered works on newspapers in the Hawaiian language. General works about newspapers issued in the state of Hawaii are entered under American newspapers—Hawaii.

Hawaiian philosophy (May Subd Geog)

UF Philosophy, Hawaiian

BT Philosophy, American

Hawaiian picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, Hawaiian

Hawaiian Plateau

USE Hawaiian Ridge

Hawaiian poetry (May Subd Geog)

BT Hawaiian literature

Hawaiian proverbs

USE Proverbs, Hawaiian

Hawaiian quiltmakers (May Subd Geog)

BT Quiltmakers

Hawaiian quilts (May Subd Geog)

BT Quilts

Hawaiian rat

USE Polynesian rat

Hawaiian riddles

USE Riddles, Hawaiian

Hawaiian Ridge

UF Hawaiian Plateau

BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Pacific Ocean

Hawaiian sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sculpture, Hawaiian
(Former heading)
 BT Hawaiian art
 Sculpture, American
 Hawaiian shirts
 USE Aloha shirts
 Hawaiian snowflake (Fish)
 USE Hawaiian dascyllus
 Hawaiian songs
 USE Songs, Hawaiian
 Hawaiian State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 USE Hawaii State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 Hawaiian steel guitar
 USE Hawaiian guitar
 Hawaiian stilt
 USE Black-necked stilt
Hawaiian textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Textile fabrics, Hawaiian
(Former heading)
 BT Textile fabrics—Hawaii
 Hawaiian ti plant
 USE Ti (Plant)
Hawaiian Waters Adventure Park (Kapolei, Hawaii)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Amusement parks—Hawaii
Hawaiian women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Hawaiian
(Former heading)
 BT Women—United States
Hawaiian women in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Hawaiian, in art
(Former heading)
Hawaiian wood-carving (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wood-carving, Hawaiian
(Former heading)
 BT Wood-carving—Hawaii
Hawaiian wood sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wood sculpture, Hawaiian
 BT Hawaiian art
 Wood sculpture, American
 Hawaiiana
 USE Hawaii—Collectibles
Hawaiians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indigenous peoples—Hawaii
 Kānaka Maoli
 Kānaka 'Ōiwi
 Native Hawaiians
 'Ōiwi
 Owyhees
 BT Ethnology—Hawaii
 Polynesians
 —**Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Antiquities
 USE Hawaii—Antiquities
 —**Boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**First contact with Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
 —**Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hawaiian
(Former heading)
 —**Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Rites and ceremonies**
Hawaiians in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hawaiioloa Ridge Trail (Hawaii)
 BT Trails—Hawaii
 Hawaiki (French Polynesia)
 USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)

Hawala system (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG177.7-HG177.72)
 Here are entered works on the informal system for transferring funds, often without documentation, that is used primarily in the Middle East, Africa, and Asia.
 UF Hundi system
 BT Finance
Hawār (Bahrain)
 UF Djezira Hawar (Bahrain)
 Howar (Bahrain)
 BT Islands—Bahrain
Hawara Site (Egypt)
(DT73.H3)
 UF Hawwara Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Haward family
 USE Hayward family
 Hawarde family
 USE Hayward family
 Hawārith River
 USE Alexander River
 Hawarth family
 USE Haworth family
 Hawash River (Ethiopia)
 USE Awash River (Ethiopia)
Hawawish Site (Egypt)
(DT73.H34)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
Hawāzin (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS219.H38)
 UF Qabīlat Hawāzin
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
Hawea, Lake (N.Z.)
 UF Lake Hawea (N.Z.)
 BT Lakes—New Zealand
 Hawel family
 USE Howell family
 Hawell family
 USE Howell family
 Hawes family
 USE Hayes family
Hawes Shops, Battle of, Va., 1864
 UF Enon Church, Battle of, Va., 1864
 Haw's Shop, Battle of, Va., 1864
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Hawfinch (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P246)
 UF Coccothraustes coccothraustes
 Hawk, Brown
 USE Brown falcon
 Hawk, Duck
 USE Peregrine falcon
Hawk, Gideon (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gideon Hawk (Fictitious character)
 Hawk, Pigeon
 USE Merlin (Bird)
Hawk (Fictitious character : Green) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Prince Rupert (Fictitious character)
 Rupert, Prince (Fictitious character)
Hawk (Missile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Surface-to-air missiles
Hawk (Training plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
(UG1242.T67)
 UF BAe Hawk (Training plane)
 BT British Aerospace airplanes
 Training planes
 Hawk automobile
 USE Studebaker Hawk automobile
Hawk family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haukes family
 Hawke family
 Hawkes family
 Hawks family
 Hoakes family

Hawk moths
 USE Sphingidae
Hawk Mountain Sanctuary (Pa.)
 BT Bird refuges—Pennsylvania
Hawk Mountain Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Hawk Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
 Hawk Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Hawk Mountain Wilderness (Or.)
 Hawk owl, Northern
 USE Northern hawk owl
Hawkdun Ecological District (N.Z.)
 BT Ecological districts—New Zealand
Hawke, Alex (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alex Hawke (Fictitious character)
Hawke, Johnny (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Johnny Hawke (Fictitious character)
 Johnny One-Eye (Fictitious character : Davies)
 One-Eye, Johnny (Fictitious character : Davies)
Hawke, Mason (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Captain Mason Hawke (Fictitious character)
 Mason Hawke (Fictitious character)
 Hawke family
 USE Hawk family
 Hawken family
 USE Hawkins family
Hawken rifle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rifles
 Hawkens family
 USE Hawkins family
Hawker (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Havilland 125 (Jet transport)
 Raytheon Hawker (Jet transport)
 BT Jet transports
 Raytheon aircraft
Hawker airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)
(TL686.H32)
 BT Airplanes
 NT Fury (Biplane fighter)
 Fury (Fighter plane)
 Sea Fury (Fighter plane)
 Sea Harrier (Jet fighter plane)
 Sea Hawk (Jet fighter plane)
 Tempest (Fighter plane)
 Typhoon (Fighter plane)
Hawker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hawker Fury (Biplane fighter)
 USE Fury (Biplane fighter)
 Hawker Fury (Fighter plane)
 USE Fury (Fighter plane)
 Hawker Hornet (Biplane fighter)
 USE Fury (Biplane fighter)
 Hawker Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
 USE Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
 Hawker Sea Hawk (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Sea Hawk (Jet fighter plane)
Hawker Siddeley aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes
 NT BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)
 Buccaneer (Bomber)
 Hawker Siddeley Buccaneer (Bomber)
 USE Buccaneer (Bomber)
 Hawkers and hawking
 USE Peddlers and peddling
Hawke's Bay Earthquake, N.Z., 1931
 UF Napier Earthquake, N.Z., 1931
 BT Earthquakes—New Zealand
 Hawkes family
 USE Hawk family
 Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
 USE Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)

Hawkesbury River (N.S.W.)
 UF Hawksbury River (N.S.W.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Hawkesbury River Watershed (N.S.W.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia

Hawkesworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hawkesworth family

Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grumman E-2 (Early warning aircraft)
 BT Airborne warning and control systems
 Airplanes, Military
 Grumman airplanes

Hawkeye (Fictitious character)
 USE Bumpo, Natty (Fictitious character)

Hawkfishes
 USE Cirrhitidae

Hawkgirl (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hall, Shiera (Fictitious character)
 Kendra Saunders (Fictitious character)
 Saunders, Kendra (Fictitious character)
 Saunders, Shiera (Fictitious character)
 Shiera Hall (Fictitious character)
 Shiera Saunders (Fictitious character)

Hawkin family
 USE Hawkins family

Hawking
 USE Falconry

Hawking family
 USE Hawkins family

Hawkings family
 USE Hawkins family

Hawkins, Fort (Ga.)
 USE Fort Hawkins (Ga.)

Hawkins Barn Site (Gloucester, R.I.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Rhode Island—Antiquities

Hawkins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hawken family
 Hawkens family
 Hawkin family
 Hawking family
 Hawkings family
 Hawkinson family

Hawkin's Point Site (Ga.)
 BT Georgia—Antiquities

Hawkins Post Office (Cherry Fork, Ohio)
 USE Staff Sergeant Omer "O.T." Hawkins
 Post Office (Cherry Fork, Ohio)

Hawkins Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Augustus F. Hawkins Post Office
 Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Hawkinson family
 USE Hawkins family

Hawkman (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carter Hall (Fictitious character)
 Hall, Carter (Fictitious character)
 Hol, Katar (Fictitious character)
 Katar Hol (Fictitious character)
 Khufu, Prince (Fictitious character)
 Prince Khufu (Fictitious character)

Hawkmooon, Dorian (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dorian Hawkmooon (Fictitious character)

Hawkmoths
 USE Sphingidae

Hawks (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL696.F32)
 BT Accipitridae
 NT Accipiter
 Buteo
 Harriers
 Parabuteo

Hawks bill
 USE Hawksbill turtle

Hawks family
 USE Hawk family

Hawks Nest Tunnel (W. Va.)
 BT Tunnels—West Virginia

Hawksbill turtle (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL666.C536)
 UF Eretmochelys imbricata
 Hawks bill
 Tortoiseshell turtle

BT Eretmochelys

Hawksbury River (N.S.W.)
 USE Hawkesbury River (N.S.W.)

Hawkshaw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hogshaw family

Hawkstone (England)
 BT Manors—England

Hawsworth family
 USE Hawkesworth family

Hawkweed
 USE Hawkweeds

Hawkweeds (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.C74 (Botany))
 UF Hawkweed
 Hierachium
 Hieracia
 Hieracium

BT Compositae

NT Hairy hawkweed
 Mouse-ear hawkweed
 Orange hawkweed

Hawkwood, Richard (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Richard Hawkwood (Fictitious character)

Hawkwood Site (Alta.)
 BT Alberta—Antiquities

Hawl, Wādī al- (Egypt)
 USE Hol, Wadi el- (Egypt)

Hawl family
 USE Hall family

Hawlah (Arab tribe)
 USE Huwala (Arab tribe)

Hawley, Bill (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bill Hawley (Fictitious character)

Hawley & Hornley Common (Hawley, Hampshire, England)
 USE Hawley Common (Hawley, Hampshire, England)

Hawley Common (Hawley, Hampshire, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hawley & Hornley Common (Hawley, Hampshire, England)

BT Commons—England
 Parks—England

Hawley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hawly family
 RT Halley family
 Holley family

Hawley's Fortalice Site (Dartmouth, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT England—Antiquities
 Fortification—England

Hawly family
 USE Hawley family

Hawn family
 USE Hahn family

Hawn State Park (Mo.)
 BT Parks—Missouri

Hawood family
 USE Haywood family

Haworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hawarth family
 Hayworth family

Haworthia (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.A835 (Botany))
 (SB413.H38 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Aloe, Cushion
 Apicra
 Cactus, Star
 Cushion aloe
 Star cactus
 Wart plants

BT Asphodelaceae

Hawramān Region (Iran and Iraq)
 USE Avroman Region (Iran and Iraq)

Hawramani language
 USE Gorani language

Hawrami language
 USE Gorani language

Hawrān (Syria)
 USE Hauran (Syria)

Hawrān Mountains (Jordan)
 UF Jabal Hawrān (Jordan)
 Qullat Hawrān (Jordan)

BT Mountains—Jordan

Haws
 USE Hawthorns

Haw's Shop, Battle of, Va., 1864
 USE Hawes Shops, Battle of, Va., 1864

Hawsa language
 USE Hausa language

Hawse family
 USE House family

Hawser family
 USE Houser family

HAWT (Horizontal axis wind turbines)
 USE Horizontal axis wind turbines

Hawt family
 USE Haught family

Hawthorn
 USE Hawthorns

Hawthorn, Chinese
 USE Crataegus pinnatifida

Hawthorn, English
 USE Crataegus laevigata
 Crataegus monogyna

Hawthorn, European
 USE Crataegus monogyna

Hawthorn, May
 USE Crataegus laevigata

Hawthorn, Midland
 USE Crataegus laevigata

Hawthorn, Oneseed
 USE Crataegus monogyna

Hawthorn, Singleseed
 USE Crataegus monogyna

Hawthorn, Two-styled
 USE Crataegus laevigata

Hawthorn family
 USE Hawthorne family

Hawthorn Farm (England)
 BT Farms—England

Hawthorn Formation
 UF Hawthorne Formation
 BT Formations (Geology)—Florida
 Formations (Geology)—Georgia
 Formations (Geology)—South Carolina
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene

Hawthorn Group
 USE Hawthorne Group

Hawthornden Castle (Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864
 —Characters
 —Hester Prynne
 —Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Massachusetts

Hawthorne, Connor (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Connor Hawthorne (Fictitious character)

Hawthorne, Helen (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Helen Hawthorne (Fictitious character)

Hawthorne Cottage National Historic Site (Brigus, N.L.)

- BT Historic sites—Newfoundland and Labrador
- National parks and reserves—Newfoundland and Labrador

Hawthorne family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harthorn family
- Hathorn family
- Hathorne family
- Hauthorn family
- Hawthorn family
- Haythorn family
- Haythorne family
- Heythorn family
- Heythorne family

Hawthorne Formation

- USE Hawthorn Formation

Hawthorne Group

- UF Hawthorn Group
- BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—Southern States

Hawthorns (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QK495.R78 (Botany)*]
- UF Crataegus
- Crategus
- Haws
- Hawthorn
- Mays
- Quick-thorns
- Quickthorns
- Red haws
- Thorn apples
- Thorn trees
- BT Rosaceae
- NT Crataegus laevigata
- Crataegus monogyna
- Crataegus pinnatifida
- Mayhaws

Hawtrey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hawu (Indonesian people)

- USE Sawu (Indonesian people)

Hawu language

- USE Sawu language

Haxton family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Haxtun family

Haxtun family

- USE Haxton family

Hay (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*SB198*]
- BT Forage plants
- RT Grasses
- SA *names of hay crops, e.g.* Alfalfa, Clover
- NT Pelleted hay
- Stacks (Hay, grain, etc.)
- Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Grasses—Drying
- Equipment and supplies
- USE Haying equipment
- Equipment and supplies
- USE Haying equipment
- Handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Equipment and supplies
- USE Haying equipment

Hay as feed (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Feeds

Hay as food

- BT Food

Hay-boxes

- USE Fireless cookers

Hay Camp (N.M.)

- USE Fort Conrad (N.M.)

Hay Creek (Fremont County and Sublette County, Wyo.)

- BT Rivers—Wyoming

Hay Creek (Rusk County, Wis.)

- BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Hay Creek, West Fork (Sublette County and Sweetwater County, Wyo.)

- USE Dry Sandy Creek (Wyo.)

Hay Creek Watershed (Rusk County, Wis.)

- BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Hay family

- USE Hayes family

Hay fever (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*RC590*]

- UF Allergic rhinitis
- Autumnal catarrh
- Catarrh, Autumnal
- Nasal allergy, Seasonal
- Seasonal nasal allergy
- Vasomotor rhinitis
- BT Respiratory allergy
- Rhinitis

—**Homeopathic treatment**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*RX326.H3*]

Hay fever in children (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*RJ386.3*]

- BT Allergy in children
- Pediatric respiratory diseases

Hay-fever plants (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Allergens
- Poisonous plants

Hay in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hay making equipment

- USE Haying equipment

Hay-scented fern (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QK524.D5*]

- UF Boulder fern
- Dennstaedtia punctilobula
- Hayscented fern

- BT Dennstaedtia

Hay trade (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*HD9049.H2-HD9049.H3*]

- BT Grain trade

- NT Teff industry

Hayya (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*DT433.245.H38 (Uganda)*]

- [*DT443.3.H39 (Tanzania)*]

- UF Aiba (African people)
- Babumbiro (African people)
- Bahamba (African people)
- Bahaya (African people)
- [*Former heading*]
- Bahyoza (African people)
- Banyambo (African people)
- Basiba (African people)
- Baziba (African people)
- Buhaya (African people)
- Ekihaya (African people)
- Haya (African tribe)
- [*Former heading*]
- Heia (African people)
- Kiziba (African people)
- Ruhaya (African people)
- Wahaya (African people)
- Wassiba (African people)
- Ziba (African people)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
- Ethnology—Tanzania
- Ethnology—Uganda

Haya (African tribe)

- USE Haya (African people)

Haya folk literature

- USE Folk literature, Haya

Haya folk poetry

- USE Folk poetry, Haya

Haya language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aiba language
- Ekihaya language
- Heia language
- Kiziba language
- Luhaya language
- Lusiba language
- Ruhaya language
- Ziba language
- [*Former heading*]

- BT Bantu languages
- Tanzania—Languages
- Uganda—Languages

Haya law

- USE Law, Haya

Haya literature (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Tanzanian literature
- Ugandan literature
- NT Folk literature, Haya
- Haya poetry

Haya metal-work

- USE Metal-work, Haya

Haya philosophy

- USE Philosophy, Haya

Haya poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Haya literature
- NT Folk poetry, Haya

Haya women

- USE Women, Haya

Hayabusa (Fighter planes) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Nakajima Ki 43 (Fighter planes)
- BT Fighter planes

Hayachine Mountain (Japan)

- UF Hayachine-san (Japan)
- Hayatsune-san (Japan)
- BT Mountains—Japan

Hayachine-san (Japan)

- USE Hayachine Mountain (Japan)

Hayagrīva

- BT Horses—Mythology
- Horses—Religious aspects
- Mythology, Chinese

Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [*BQ4860.H37*]

- BT Gods, Buddhist

- RT Hayagrīva (Hindu deity)

Hayagrīva (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [*BL1225.H347-BL1225.H3474*]

- BT Gods, Hindu

- RT Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity)

Hayakawa Tenjinmori Iseki (Ayase-shi, Japan)

- USE Hayakawa Tenjinmori Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)

Hayakawa Tenjinmori Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Hayakawa Tenjinmori Iseki (Ayase-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

HaYarmuk

- USE Yarmuk River

Hayasa language

- USE Khayasa language

Hayase Seto (Japan)

- USE Hayase Strait (Japan)

Hayase Strait (Japan)

- UF Hayase Seto (Japan)
- Hayaseno-seto (Japan)

- BT Straits—Japan

Hayaseno-seto (Japan)

- USE Hayase Strait (Japan)

Hayashi Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)

- USE Hayashi Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)

Hayashi Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)

- USE Hayashi Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)

Hayashi Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Hayashi Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Hayashi Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Hayashi Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Hayashida family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hayate (Fighter planes) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Frank (Fighter planes)

- [*Former heading*]

- Ki 84 (Fighter planes)

- Nakajima Hayate (Fighter planes)

- Nakajima Ki 84 (Fighter planes)

- BT Fighter planes

Hayato (Japanese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS831.H38]
 BT Ethnology—Japan
Hayatsune-san (Japan)
 USE Hayachine Mountain (Japan)
Haybarger family
 USE Hybarger family
Haycock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Haycraft family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Haydamaks
 USE Haidamaks
Haydel Post Office Building (Vacherie, La.)
 USE John Richard Haydel Post Office Building (Vacherie, La.)
Hayden, Lake (Idaho)
 USE Hayden Lake (Idaho : Lake)
Hayden, Mount (Wyo.)
 USE Grand Teton (Wyo.)
Hayden Butte (Ariz.)
 USE Tempe Butte (Ariz.)
Hayden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haden family
 Hadin family
 Hading family
 Hadon family
 Haiden family
 Haydin family
 Haydon family
 Headen family
 Headin family
 Headon family
 Heyden family
 Heydon family
 Hiden family
 Hyden family
Hayden Fork (Utah)
 BT Rivers—Utah
Hayden Lake (Boulder County, Colo.)
 BT Lakes—Colorado
 Reservoirs—Colorado
Hayden Lake (Idaho : Lake)
 UF Hayden, Lake (Idaho)
 Lake Hayden (Idaho)
 BT Lakes—Idaho
Hayden Peak (Utah)
 BT Mountains—Utah
 Uinta Mountains (Utah and Wyo.)
Hayden-Rhodes Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 UF Granite Reef Aqueduct (Ariz.)
[Former heading]
 BT Aqueducts—Arizona
 Central Arizona Project Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 Haydin family
 USE Hayden family
Haydon, Stuart (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Stuart Haydon (Fictitious character)
 Haydon family
 USE Hayden family
 Haye family
 USE Hayes family
Hayedo de Montejo (Spain)
 UF Chaparral de Montejo (Spain)
 Hayedo de Montejo de la Sierra (Spain)
 Montejo, Hayedo de (Spain)
 BT Natural areas—Spain
 Parks—Spain
 Hayedo de Montejo de la Sierra (Spain)
 USE Hayedo de Montejo (Spain)
 Hayers family
 USE Ayers family
Hayes, Mount (Alaska)
 UF Mount Hayes (Alaska)
 BT Alaska Range (Alaska)
 Mountains—Alaska

Hayes, Jack (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Captain Hayes (Fictitious character)
 Captain Jack Hayes (Fictitious character)
 Jack Hayes (Fictitious character)
Hayes, Nanette (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nanette Hayes (Fictitious character)
Hayes, Roger (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Detective Superintendent Roger Hayes (Fictitious character)
 Roger Hayes (Fictitious character)
Hayes, Zoe (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Zoe Hayes (Fictitious character)
Hayes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haighs family
 Hawes family
 Hay family
[Former heading]
 Haye family
 Hays family
[Former heading]
 Hey family
 Heyes family
 RT Hoy family
Hayes Lake (S.D.)
 BT Lakes—South Dakota
 Reservoirs—South Dakota
Hayes Lake State Park (Minn.)
 BT Parks—Minnesota
Hayes Lake Watershed (S.D.)
 BT Watersheds—South Dakota
Hayes Mansion (San Jose, Calif.)
 BT Dwellings—California
Hayes Plantation (N.C.)
 BT Dwellings—North Carolina
 Plantations—North Carolina
 Hayes Post Office Building (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Charles A. Hayes Post Office Building (Chicago, Ill.)
Hayes River (Man.)
 BT Rivers—Manitoba
Hayes River (Wash.)
 UF Haynes River (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
 Hayes River Basin (Wash.)
 USE Hayes River Watershed (Wash.)
Hayes River Watershed (Wash.)
 UF Hayes River Basin (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
 Hayes Special Collection (Asunción, Paraguay)
 USE Colección Especial Rutherford B. Hayes (Asunción, Paraguay)
 Hayesman family
 USE Heesman family
Hayfield tarweed (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Hemizonia congesta
 Hemizonia luzulaefolia
 Hemizonia luzulifolia
 Tarweed, Hayfield
 BT Hemizonia
Hayford Hall (England)
 BT Manors—England
 Haygood family
 USE Hagood family
Hayhurst family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Haying equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hay—Drying—Equipment and supplies
 Hay—Equipment and supplies
 Hay—Harvesting—Equipment and supplies
 Hay making equipment
 BT Farm equipment
 Harvesting machinery
 Hayivky
 USE Vesnianky
Haylander family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hayle, Tamara (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tamara Hayle (Fictitious character)
Hayle family
 USE Hale family
Hayles family
 USE Hale family
Hayley family
 USE Haley family
Hayli family
 USE Haley family
Hayling Island (England)
 BT Islands—England
 Hayls family
 USE Hale family
 Haymaker family
 USE Hamaker family
Hayman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haymans family
 Haymon family
 Haymond family
 Haymans family
 USE Hayman family
Haymarket Square (Boston, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Boston (Mass.). Haymarket Square
 BT Plazas—Massachusetts
Haymarket Square Riot, Chicago, Ill., 1886
[HX846.C4]
 UF Chicago (Ill.)—Haymarket Square Riot, 1886
[Former heading]
 BT Riots—Illinois
 Haymes family
 USE Hames family
 Haymon family
 USE Hayman family
 Haymond family
 USE Hayman family
 Hayn family
 USE Haynes family
Haynaldia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
Hayne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hayner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hainer family
 Haner family
 Hanor family
 Heiner family
 Hiner family
 Hyner family
Haynes automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
Haynes Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)
 BT Rivers—Idaho
Haynes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hain family
 Hains family
 Haine family
 Haines family
 Hains family
 Hance family
 Hane family
 Hanes family
 Hayn family
 Hayns family
 Hean family
 Heans family
 Hehn family
 Hehns family
 Heyn family
 Heyns family
 Haynes River (Wash.)
 USE Hayes River (Wash.)
 Haynie family
 USE Hanna family
 Haynin family
 USE Hennin family

- Hayns family
USE Haynes family
- Hayonim Cave (Israel)**
BT Caves—Israel
Israel—Antiquities
- Hayricks
USE Stacks (Hay, grain, etc.)
- Hayrides (May Subd Geog)**
BT Outdoor recreation
- Hays family
USE Hayes family
- Hays Glacier (Antarctic regions)
USE Hays Glacier (Antarctica)
- Hays Glacier (Antarctica)**
UF Hays Glacier (Antarctic regions)
(Former heading)
BT Glaciers—Antarctica
- Hayscented fern
USE Hay-scented fern
- Haysom family
USE Hysom family
- Hayson family
USE Hazen family
- Haystack Mine (Idaho)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
- Haystacks
USE Stacks (Hay, grain, etc.)
- Hayt family
USE Haight family
- Hayte family
USE Haight family
- Hayter family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Haythorn family
USE Hawthorne family
- Haythorne family
USE Hawthorne family
- Hayu dialect (May Subd Geog)**
(PL3801.V2)
NT Tibeto-Burman languages
Vayu dialect
- Hayward family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Haward family
Hawarde family
Hegward family
Hegwood family
Heyward family
RT Hagood family
Haywood family
Hogwood family
Howard family
- Hayward Fault (Calif.)**
BT Faults (Geology)—California
San Andreas Fault (Calif.)
- Haywood family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Hawood family
Heywood family
RT Hagood family
Hayward family
Hogwood family
- Hayworth family
USE Haworth family
- Hayyat, Tell el- (Jordan)**
(DS154.9.H39)
UF Tell el-Hayyat (Jordan)
BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Haza Cave (Spain)**
UF Cueva de La Haza (Spain)
La Haza Cave (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
- Hazakali**
BT Jewish law
Possession (Jewish law)
Presumptions (Jewish law)
- Hazalwood family
USE Hazelwood family
- Hazan family
USE Hazen family
- Hazan Incident, 1938
USE Changkufeng Incident, 1938
- Hazaninim
USE Cantors (Judaism)
- Hazanut
USE Jewish chants
- Hazara language (May Subd Geog)**
(PK6996.H3)
UF Khazara language
Khezare language
BT Iranian languages
Persian language
- Hazārahjāt (Afghanistan)
USE Hazarajat (Afghanistan)
- Hazarajat (Afghanistan)**
UF Hazārahjāt (Afghanistan)
Hazārehjāt (Afghanistan)
- Hazāras (May Subd Geog)**
(DS354.6.H3 (Afghanistan))
(DS380.H38 (Pakistan))
BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
Ethnology—Pakistan
Mongols
- Hazard, Amanda (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Amanda Hazard (Fictitious character)
- Hazard, Bill (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Bill Hazard (Fictitious character)
- Hazard, Frost
USE Frost hazard
- Hazard, Horatio (Fictitious character)
USE Hazard, Phillip Horatio (Fictitious character)
- Hazard, Phillip Horatio (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Commander Phillip Horatio Hazard (Fictitious character)
Hazard, Horatio (Fictitious character)
(Former heading)
Phillip Horatio Hazard (Fictitious character)
- Hazard (Law)
USE Danger (Law)
- Hazard analysis, Earthquake
USE Earthquake hazard analysis
- Hazard analysis, Fire
USE Fire risk assessment
- Hazard analysis, Landslide
USE Landslide hazard analysis
- Hazard analysis, Volcanic
USE Volcanic hazard analysis
- Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (Food safety system) (May Subd Geog)**
UF HACCP (Food safety system)
BT Food—Safety measures
Food industry and trade—Quality control
- Hazard assessment, Fire
USE Fire risk assessment
- Hazard evaluation of trees
USE Tree hazard evaluation
- Hazard family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Hazzard family
- Hazard Gulf (Québec)
USE Richmond Gulf (Québec)
- Hazard mitigation (May Subd Geog)**
UF Disaster mitigation
Hazards mitigation
Mitigation, Hazard
Natural hazard mitigation
Natural hazards mitigation
BT Emergency management
NT Flood damage prevention
Forest fires—Prevention and control
Hurricane protection
Lahar mitigation
Pesticides—Risk mitigation
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- Hazard signs (May Subd Geog)**
UF Danger signs
Hazard warning signs
Warning signs, Hazard
BT Safety signs
- Hazard tree evaluation
USE Tree hazard evaluation
- Hazard warning signs
USE Hazard signs
- Hazard zones, Tsunami
USE Tsunami hazard zones
- Hazardous chemicals
USE Hazardous substances
- Hazardous geographic environments (May Subd Geog)**
(GF85)
UF Environments, Hazardous geographic
BT Human ecology
RT Disasters
NT Tsunami hazard zones
- Hazardous goods
USE Hazardous substances
- Hazardous materials
USE Hazardous substances
- Hazardous occupations (May Subd Geog)**
(HD7262-HD7262.5 (Labor))
UF Dangerous occupations
High risk jobs
High risk occupations
Injurious occupations
Occupations, Dangerous
(Former heading)
BT Occupations
- Safety appliances (May Subd Geog)**
- Hazardous substances (May Subd Geog)**
(RC87.3 (First aid))
(T55.3.H3 (Industrial safety))
UF Dangerous chemicals
Dangerous goods
Dangerous materials
Dangerous substances
Hazardous chemicals
Hazardous goods
Hazardous materials
Hazmats
BT Chemicals
Materials
NT Carcinogens
Flammable materials
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Hazardous wastes
Poisons
- Cleanup**
USE Hazardous waste site remediation
- Health aspects (May Subd Geog)**
- Reporting (May Subd Geog)**
UF Reporting of health aspects of hazardous substances
Reporting of health effects of hazardous substances
- Labeling (May Subd Geog)**
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
RT Toxic torts
NT Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages
- Packaging (May Subd Geog)**
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- Risk assessment (May Subd Geog)**
BT Risk assessment
- Transportation (May Subd Geog)**
(HE199.5.D3 (Freight))
(HE595.D3 (Ships))
(HE2321.D3 (Railroads))
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- Hazardous substances damages, Liability for
USE Toxic torts
- Hazardous substances pollution damages, Liability for
USE Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages

Hazardous waste cleanup
 USE Hazardous waste site remediation
 Hazardous waste disposal
 USE Hazardous wastes
 Hazardous waste disposal sites
 USE Hazardous waste sites
 Hazardous waste facilities
 USE Hazardous waste sites
Hazardous waste management industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9975]
 BT Refuse disposal industry
 Hazardous waste removal (Sewage purification)
 USE Sewage—Purification—Hazardous waste removal
 Hazardous waste site cleanup
 USE Hazardous waste site remediation
Hazardous waste site remediation
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Cleanup of hazardous waste sites
 Hazardous substances—Cleanup
 Hazardous waste cleanup
 Hazardous waste site cleanup
 Hazardous waste sites—Cleaning
 Remediation of hazardous waste sites
 RT Pollution
 NT Radioactive waste sites—Cleanup
 Sediment capping
 —Contracting out *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Contracting out
 —Finance
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Environmental law
Hazardous waste sites *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Chemical landfills
 Contaminated sites
 Dumps, Toxic
 Hazardous waste disposal sites
 Hazardous waste facilities
[Former heading]
 Toxic dumps
 BT Waste disposal sites
 NT Brownfields
 Construction on contaminated sites
 Geological repositories
 Radioactive waste disposal in the ground
 Radioactive waste sites
 —Cleaning
 USE Hazardous waste site remediation
 —Field screening *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Field screening of hazardous waste sites
 Hazardous waste sites—In situ screening
 Hazardous waste sites—On-site screening
 In situ screening of hazardous waste sites
 On-site screening of hazardous waste sites
 BT Pollution—Measurement
 —In situ screening
 USE Hazardous waste sites—Field screening
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Leaching *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Leachate
 Leaching
 —Location *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Environmental law
 —On-site screening
 USE Hazardous waste sites—Field screening
 —Zone of aeration *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Zone of aeration
 —Monitoring *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Environmental monitoring

—California
 NT McColl Hazardous Waste Site
 (Calif.)
 Stringfellow Hazardous Waste Site
 (Calif.)
 —New Jersey
 NT GEMS Landfill (N.J.)
 —New York (State)
 NT Fresh Kills Landfill (New York, N.Y.)
 Love Canal Chemical Waste Landfill (Niagara Falls, N.Y.)
 —Washington (State)
 NT Kent Highlands Landfill (Kent, Wash.)
 Midway Landfill (Kent, Wash.)
 Hazardous waste tracking
 USE Hazardous wastes—Tracking
Hazardous waste treatment facilities
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Toxic waste treatment facilities
 BT Hazardous wastes
 NT Surface impoundments
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Location *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Environmental law
 —Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Hazardous wastes *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hazardous waste disposal
 Poisonous wastes
 Toxic waste disposal
 Toxic waste release
 Toxic wastes
 Waste disposal
 Wastes, Hazardous
 BT Factory and trade waste
 Hazardous substances
 Refuse and refuse disposal
 RT Pollution
 NT Chemical weapons disposal
 Deep geologic disposal
 Hazardous waste treatment facilities
 Medical wastes
 Mixed radioactive wastes
 Radioactive wastes
 —Biodegradation *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD1061]
 BT Bioremediation
 —Chemical fixation
 USE Hazardous wastes—Solidification
 Hazardous wastes—Stabilization
 —Fixation
 USE Hazardous wastes—Solidification
 Hazardous wastes—Stabilization
 —Incineration *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD1062]
 BT Incineration
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Management
 NT Hazardous wastes—Tracking
 —Natural attenuation *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Natural attenuation of hazardous wastes
 BT Hazardous wastes—Purification
 —Purification *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Purification of hazardous wastes
 NT Hazardous wastes—Natural attenuation
 —Risk assessment *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD1050.R57]
 BT Risk assessment
 —Solidification *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD1063]
 UF Hazardous wastes—Chemical fixation
 Hazardous wastes—Fixation
 BT Solidification
 RT Soil vitrification

—Stabilization *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD1063]
 UF Hazardous wastes—Chemical fixation
 Hazardous wastes—Fixation
 BT Stability
 —Tracking *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD1050.T73]
 UF Hazardous waste tracking
 Tracking of hazardous wastes
 BT Hazardous wastes—Management
 —Transportation *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 Hazards mitigation
 USE Hazard mitigation
 Hazards models
 USE Proportional hazards models
 Hazārehjāt (Afghanistan)
 USE Hazarajat (Afghanistan)
Haze *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Meteorological optics
 Haze, Smoke
 USE Smaze
 Haze chambers
 USE Transmissometers
 Hazebreucq family
 USE Hasbrouck family
 Hazebrouck family
 USE Hasbrouck family
Hazel *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.B56 (Botany)]
[SB401.F5 (Culture)]
 UF Cobnut
 Common filbert
 Common hazel
 Corylus avellana
 European filbert
 European hazel
 European hazelnut
 Filbert
[Former heading]
 Filbert tree
 Hazelnut tree
 BT Corylus
 —Diseases and pests *(May Subd Geog)*
 NT Eastern filbert blight
 Hazel, Hurricane, 1954
 USE Hurricane Hazel, 1954
Hazel Creek (N.C.)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
 Hazel dormouse
 USE Hazel mouse
 Hazel family
 USE Hasell family
Hazel gloves (Fungus) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.H86 (Mycology)]
 UF Hypocrepopsis rhododendri
 BT Hypocrepopsis
Hazel grouse *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
 UF Bonasa bonasia
 Hazel hen
[Former heading]
 Tetrastes bonasia
 BT Bonasa
 Hazel grouse, Black-breasted
 USE Severtzov's hazel grouse
 Hazel grouse, Severtzov's
 USE Severtzov's hazel grouse
 Hazel hen
 USE Hazel grouse
Hazel mouse *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R656]
 UF Hazel dormouse
 Mouse, Hazel
 Muscardinus
 Muscardinus avellanarius
 Red dormouse
 BT Dormice
 Hazel nuts
 USE Hazelnuts

- Hazeldean family
USE Hazelton family
- Hazeley family
USE Heasley family
- Hazelgrave family
USE Hesselgrave family
- Hazलगrove family
USE Hesselgrave family
- Hazelhoff family
USE Haseloff family
- Hazelia (Frogs)
USE Edwardtayloria
- Hazelip family
USE Haislip family
- Hazell, James (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hazell (Fictitious character)
James Hazell (Fictitious character)
- Hazell (Fictitious character)
USE Hazell, James (Fictitious character)
- Hazell family
USE Hasell family
- Hazelnut industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9259.F5-HD9259.F53*)
UF Filbert industry
(*Former heading*)
BT Nut industry
- Hazelnut tree
USE Hazel
- Hazelnuts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Filbert
(*Former heading*)
Filberts
Hazel nuts
BT Nuts
RT Cookery (Hazelnuts)
—Tariff
USE Tariff on hazelnuts
- Hazelloop family
USE Haislip family
- Hazelrig family
USE Hazelrigg family
- Hazelrigg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hazelrigg family
Hazelrigs family
Hazlerigg family
Hesilrige family
- Hazelrigs family
USE Hazelrigg family
- Hazeltine family
USE Hazelton family
- Hazelton Area (B.C.)
USE Hazeltons (B.C.)
- Hazelton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Haiselden family
Haseltine family
Haselton family
Hazeldean family
Hazeltine family
- Hazeltons (B.C.)**
Here are entered works discussing collectively the communities of Hazelton, New Hazelton, and South Hazelton, British Columbia, and surrounding region.
UF Hazelton Area (B.C.)
Hazeltons Region (B.C.)
The Hazeltons (B.C.)
- Hazeltons Region (B.C.)
USE Hazeltons (B.C.)
- Hazewood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Haiselwood family
Haislewood family
Haselwood family
Haselwoode family
Haslewood family
Hazelwood family
Hazlewood family
Hesilwoode family
Hezlewood family
- Hazemeters
USE Transmissometers
- Hazen, Lake (Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.)
USE Hazen, Lake (Nunavut)
- Hazen, Lake (N.W.T.)
USE Hazen, Lake (Nunavut)
- Hazen, Lake (Nunavut)**
UF Hazen, Lake (Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.)
(*Former heading*)
Hazen, Lake (N.W.T.)
(*Former heading*)
Lake Hazen (Nunavut)
BT Lakes—Nunavut
- Hazen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hayson family
Hazan family
Hazens family
Hazon family
Hazzen family
- Hazens family
USE Hazen family
- Hazeur family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hzaveva Site (Israel)**
UF 'En-Hatsevah Site (Israel)
'En Hzaveva Site (Israel)
Hzavevah Site (Israel)
Mezad Hzaveva Site (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
- Hzavevah Site (Israel)
USE Hzaveva Site (Israel)
- Hazidae
USE Geometridae
- Hazili dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gajili dialect
Gazili dialect
BT Kunimaipa language
- Hazing** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*U410.E9 (West Point)*)
(*V415.E9 (Annapolis)*)
UF Ragging
BT Students—Conduct of life
RT Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
NT Secret societies
- Hzārah al-Watanīyah li-Hawḍ Arghīn (Mauritania)
USE Parc national du Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania)
- Hazle family
USE Hasell family
- Hazlerigg family
USE Hazelrigg family
- Hazleton North Cairn Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
- Hazlett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Haslett family
Hazlitt family
Hezlitt family
- Hazlewood (Green Bay, Wis.)**
BT Dwellings—Wisconsin
- Hazlewood family
USE Hazelwood family
- Hazley family
USE Heasley family
- Hazlitt family
USE Hazlett family
- Hazmats
USE Hazardous substances
- Hazna, Tall (Syria)**
(*DS99.H37*)
UF Tall Hazna (Syria)
Tell Hazna (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
- Hazon family
USE Hazen family
- Hazoneš
USE Jewish chants
- Hazor (Ancient city)
USE Hazor (Extinct city)
- Hazor (Extinct city)**
UF Hatsor (Extinct city)
Hazor (Ancient city)
(*Former heading*)
Tell el-Qedah (Israel)
Tell Waqqās (Israel)
BT Extinct cities—Israel
Israel—Antiquities
- Hazuki no monogatari emaki (Scrolls)**
BT Painting, Japanese
Scrolls, Japanese
- Hazzanim
USE Cantors (Judaism)
- Hazzanut
USE Jewish chants
- Hazzard family
USE Hazard family
- Hazzen family
USE Hazen family
- Hazzlewood family
USE Hazelwood family
- HBCUs (Historically black colleges and universities)
USE African American universities and colleges
- HBI (Personality test)
USE Hutchins Behavior Inventory
- HBLV (Virus)
USE Human herpesvirus-6
- HCB (Chemical)
USE Hexachlorobenzene
- HCBD (Chemical)
USE Hexachlorobutadiene
- HCMM Program
USE Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
- HCRH (Or.)
USE Columbia River Highway (Or.)
- HD 93308 (Astronomy)
USE Eta Carinae
- HD 192163 star**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Star HD 192163
BT WN stars
- HD video recording
USE High definition video recording
- HDI (Psychological test)
USE Hamilton Depression Inventory
- Hdi language
USE Hedi language
- HDIT (Infusion therapy)
USE Home drug infusion therapy
- HDL (Lipoproteins)
USE High density lipoproteins
- HDP (Plasma chemistry)
USE High-density plasmas
- HDR imaging
USE High dynamic range imaging
- HDRI (Photography)
USE High dynamic range imaging
- HDT (Graphic methods)
USE Hasse diagrams
- HDTV (Television)
USE High definition television
- HDTV sets
USE High definition television—Receivers and reception
- HDTVs (Television)
USE High definition television—Receivers and reception
- He 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Heinkel 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- He 219 (Fighter planes)
USE Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)
- He family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Ho family
- He-Hg lasers
USE Helium-mercury lasers

- He-Man figures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[NK4894.3.H46 (Decorative arts)]
 UF Figures, He-Man
 BT Action figures (Toys)
- He Miao dialect**
 USE Black Hmong dialect
- He-Ne lasers**
 USE Helium-neon lasers
- Heaberlin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haberlain family
 Haberlin family
 Haberling family
 Haerberlin family
 Heberling family
- Heabler family**
 USE Hepler family
- Heacock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heacox family
- Heacox family**
 USE Heacock family
- Head**
[NC770-NC773 (Anatomy, Artistic)]
[QM535 (Anatomy, Human)]
 BT Figure drawing
 RT Skull
 NT Brain
 Ear
 Face
 Hair
 Jaws
 Mouth
 Nose
 Phrenology
 Retromaxillary space
 Scalp
 Shrunk heads
- **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD763]
 UF Head—Abnormalities and deformities
[Former heading]
 NT Dcephalism
 Microcephaly
 Velocardiofacial syndrome
- **Abnormalities and deformities**
 USE Head—Abnormalities
- **Artificial deformities**
 USE Skull—Artificial deformities
- **Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC936]
 NT Facial pain
 Head—Radiography
 Headache
- **Homeopathic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RX637]
- **Folklore**
 UF Head (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
- **Measurement**
 USE Cephalometry
- **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Head (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Head—Diseases
- **Religious aspects**
 UF Head (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD521-RD529]
[RD763 (Orthopedic)]
 NT Skull—Surgery
- **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC280.H]
[RD661-RD663]
 NT Cephaloematoma
- **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD521]
- **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Head—Wounds and injuries—Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
- **Complications and sequelae**
 USE Head—Wounds and injuries—Complications
- Head, Foliate (Sculpture)**
 USE Foliate head (Sculpture)
- Head (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
 USE Head—Folklore
 Head—Mythology
 Head—Religious aspects
- Head banging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banging, Head
 BT Self-injurious behavior
- Head-binding**
 USE Skull—Artificial deformities
- Head blight of wheat, Fusarium culmorum**
 USE Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight
- Head cameras**
 USE Wearable video devices
- Head capsule**
[QL494]
 BT Insects—Anatomy
- Head-driven phrase structure grammar**
[P158.4]
 UF HPSG (Linguistics)
 BT Phrase structure grammar
- Head family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heade family
 Heads family
- Head-gear**
 USE Headgear
- Head-gear (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
 USE Headgear—Religious aspects
- Head halters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Halters, Head
 BT Animal training—Equipment and supplies
- Head Harbor (Washington County, Me.)**
 BT Harbors—Maine
- Head-hunters**
 USE Headhunters
- Head in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8217.H5]
 NT Foliate head (Sculpture)
- Head in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Head kerchiefs**
 USE Kerchiefs
- Head lice infestation**
 USE Pediculosis
- Head masters**
 USE School principals
- Head mistresses**
 USE School principals
- Head nurses**
 USE Nurse administrators
- Head offices (Corporations)**
 USE Corporations—Headquarters
- Head-on collisions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cross-median crashes
 Front end collisions
 Head-on crashes
 Wrong-way collisions
 BT Traffic accidents
 RT Wrong-way driving
- Head-on crashes**
 USE Head-on collisions
- Head pain**
 USE Headache
- Head phones**
 USE Headphones
- Head priests, Jewish**
 USE Jewish high priests
- Head process**
 USE Notochord
- Head receivers**
 USE Headphones
- Head River (Kan.)**
 USE Soldier Creek (Nemaha County-Shawnee County, Kan.)
- Head scab**
 USE Scabies in sheep
- Head scarves, Islamic**
 USE Hijab (Islamic clothing)
- Head scarves, Muslim**
 USE Hijab (Islamic clothing)
- Head shaving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Headshaving
 BT Shaving
- Head-Smashed-In Bison Jump Site (Alta.)**
 USE Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump National Historic Site (Alta.)
- Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump National Historic Site (Alta.)**
 UF Head-Smashed-In Bison Jump Site (Alta.)
 Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Provincial Park (Alta.)
[Former heading]
 Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Site (Alta.)
[Former heading]
 BT Parks—Alberta
- Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Provincial Park (Alta.)**
 USE Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump National Historic Site (Alta.)
- Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Site (Alta.)**
 USE Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump National Historic Site (Alta.)
- Head-spar trees**
 USE Spartrees
- Head Start programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Poor children—Education (Preschool)—United States
- Head stocks (Mining)**
 USE Headframes (Mining)
- Head tax**
 USE Poll tax
- Head teachers**
 USE School principals
- Head trees (Logging)**
 USE Spartrees
- Head-up displays** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL589.3.H42 (Aeronautics)]
 UF Displays, Head-up
 BT Information display systems
- Head vase planters** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4695.H43 (Decorative arts)]
 UF Head vases
 Vase planters, Head
 BT Figural planters
- Head vases**
 USE Head vase planters
- Head waves**
 UF Conical waves
 Lateral waves
 Refracted waves
 Refraction arrivals
 BT Elastic waves
 Seismic waves
- Headache** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB128 (Disease manifestation)]
[RC392 (General)]
 UF Head pain
 BT Head—Diseases
 Pain
 NT Cluster headache
 Migraine
 Sexual headache
 Tension headache
- **Homeopathic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RX301.H5]
- **Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Headache centers**
 USE Headache clinics

- Headache clinics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Headache centers
 Migraine centers
 Migraine clinics
 BT Clinics
- Headache in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teenagers—Diseases
- Headache in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ496.H3]
 BT Pediatric neurology
- Headache patients' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of headache patients
 BT Literature
- Headbands** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2111]
 UF Fillets (Headgear)
 BT Headgear
- Headbands (Bookbinding)**
[Z271.3.H43]
 BT Bookbinding
- Headboat fishing
 USE Charter boat fishing
- Headcams
 USE Wearable video devices
- Headdress
 USE Hairdressing
 Headgear
- Headdresses
 USE Headgear
- Headdy family
 USE Heady family
- Heade family
 USE Head family
- Headen family
 USE Hayden family
- Headfort House (Ireland)**
 BT Dwellings—Ireland
- Headframes (Mining)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Frames, Gallows (Mining)
 Frames, Hoist (Mining)
 Gallows frames (Mining)
 Head stocks (Mining)
 Headgear (Mining)
 Hoist frames (Mining)
 Stocks, Head (Mining)
 BT Mine buildings
- Headgear** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2110-GT2112 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Head-gear
[Former heading]
 Headdress
 Headdresses
 Headpieces (Headgear)
 Headwear
 BT Clothing and dress
 NT Caps (Headgear)
 Crowns
 Galeri
 Hats
 Headbands
 Helmets
 Kerchiefs
 Mantillas
 Miters
 Tiaras
 Turbans
 Veils
 Wigs
- Religious aspects**
 UF Head-gear (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
- Headgear (Mining)
 USE Headframes (Mining)
- Headgear in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Headhunters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Head-hunters
[Former heading]
 BT Persons
- Headhunters (Executive recruiting)
 USE Executive search firms
- Headhunting (Employee recruiting)
 USE Executives—Recruiting
- Headin family
 USE Hayden family
- Heading broccoli
 USE Broccoli
- Heading chicory
 USE Radicchio
- Headings, Corporate (Cataloging)
 USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)
- Headings, Personal author (Cataloging)
 USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Headings, Series (Cataloging)
 USE Series headings (Cataloging)
- Headings, Subject
 USE Subject headings
- Headington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Headlands (Coasts)
 USE Capes (Coasts)
- Headlee family
 USE Hadley family
- Headley family
 USE Hadley family
- Headlight glare** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automobile headlight glare
 BT Automobile driving at night
 Automobiles—Lighting
 Glare
- Headlights
 USE Automobiles—Lighting
 Locomotives—Headlights
- Headline writing
 USE Newspapers—Headlines
- Headlines of Austrian newspapers
 USE Austrian newspapers—Headlines
- Headlines of Cuban newspapers
 USE Cuban newspapers—Headlines
- Headlines of German newspapers
 USE German newspapers—Headlines
- Headlines of Japanese newspapers
 USE Japanese newspapers—Headlines
- Headlines of newspapers
 USE Newspapers—Headlines
- Headlines of Russian newspapers
 USE Russian newspapers—Headlines
- Headlines of Spanish newspapers
 USE Spanish newspapers—Headlines
- Headlines of Swedish newspapers
 USE Swedish newspapers—Headlines
- Headly family
 USE Hadley family
- Headmasters
 USE School principals
- Headmistresses
 USE School principals
- Headon family
 USE Hayden family
- Headphones** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK5983.5]
 UF Earphones
 Head phones
 Head receivers
 Phones, Head
 BT Loudspeakers
- Headpieces (Headgear)
 USE Headgear
- Headquarters, Corporate
 USE Corporations—Headquarters
- Headquarters, Military (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subdivision* Headquarters under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Headquarters
- Headquarters Site (Or.)**
 BT Oregon—Antiquities
- Headrests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pillows
- Heads, Seed
 USE Seedheads
- Heads (Coasts)
 USE Capes (Coasts)
- Heads family
 USE Head family
- Heads of government
 USE Heads of state
- Heads of households** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Family heads
 Households, Heads of
 BT Family
 NT Women heads of households
- Heads of state** (*May Subd Geog*)
[JF251 (Political science)]
 UF Heads of government
 Rulers
 State, Heads of
 BT Executive power
 Statesmen
 NT Caliphs
 Children of heads of state
 Dictators
 Emperors
 Kings and rulers
 Mothers of heads of state
 Offenses against foreign heads of state
 Offenses against heads of state
 Presidents
 Prime ministers
 Prytanes
 Regents
 Women heads of state
- Disability** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Disability of heads of state
- Dwellings** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Canada**
 UF Heads of state—Canada—Dwellings
[Former heading]
- China**
 UF Heads of state—China—Dwellings
[Former heading]
- Mothers
 USE Mothers of heads of state
- Staff**
 UF Staffs of heads of state
- Succession** (*May Subd Geog*)
[JF285]
 UF Political succession
 Succession, Political
- Term of office** (*May Subd Geog*)
[JF286]
 UF Term of office of heads of state
- Travel
 USE Visits of state
- Wives
 USE Spouses of heads of state
- Canada**
- Dwellings**
 USE Heads of state—Dwellings—Canada
- China**
- Dwellings**
 USE Heads of state—Dwellings—China
- Headscarves, Islamic
 USE Hijab (Islamic clothing)
- Headscarves, Muslim
 USE Hijab (Islamic clothing)
- Headshaving
 USE Head shaving
- Headstamps (Cartridges)
 USE Cartridges—Headstamps
- Headstander (Fish)
 USE Chilodus punctatus
- Headteachers
 USE School principals
- Headwaiters
 USE Maître d's
- Headwater Forest Wilderness (Calif.)
 USE Headwaters Forest Wilderness (Calif.)

Headwaters Forest Wilderness (Calif.)
 UF Headwater Forest Wilderness (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California

Headwear
 USE Headgear

Heady family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Headdy family
 Heddy family

Heaga family
 USE Hager family

Heage Windmill (England)
 BT Windmills—England

Heagen family
 USE Hagan family

Heager family
 USE Hager family

Heagon family
 USE Hagan family

Heagons family
 USE Hagan family

Heal family
 USE Heald family

Heal Lake (B.C.)
 BT Drained lakes—British Columbia

Heald family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heal family
 Heel family

Healers (*May Subd Geog*)
[RZ407-RZ408 (Mental healing)]
 UF Curanderos
 Faith healers
 Mental healers
 Psychic healers
 Spiritual healers
 Traditional healers
 BT Healing
 Mental healing
 Spiritual healing
 NT Bonesetters
 Cunning folk
 Herbalists
 Shamans
 Tangoma
 Tinyanga
 Women healers

— **Central America**
 NT Maya healers

— **Mexico**
 NT Maya healers

— **United States**
 NT African American healers

Healers, African American
 USE African American healers

Healers, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black healers

Healers in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Healers in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
[P96.H42]
 BT Mass media

Healey automobile
 USE Austin-Healey automobile

Healey family
 USE Healy family

Healing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Curing (Medicine)
 BT Therapeutics
 NT Healers
 Healing circles
 Mental healing
 Nature, Healing power of
 Wound healing

— **Folklore**
 UF Healing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]

— **Religious aspects**
 UF Healing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 NT Healing gods
 Spiritual healing

— **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Healing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Healing—Folklore
 Healing—Religious aspects

Healing arts licensing boards
 USE Health occupations licensing boards

Healing Buddha (Buddhist deity)
 USE Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)

Healing circles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Circles of healing
 BT Healing

Healing gods
[BL325.H4]
 UF Gods, Healing
 BT Gods
 Healing—Religious aspects
 Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
 Mental healing
 Mythology
 Spiritual healing

Healing in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Healing in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Healing in the Bible
[BS680.H4]
 BT Spiritual healing

Healing of Peter's mother-in-law (Miracle)
 UF Peter's mother-in-law, Healing of
 (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the blind man at Bethsaida (Miracle)
 USE Opening of the eyes of one blind at
 Bethsaida (Miracle)

Healing of the centurion's servant (Miracle)
 UF Centurion at Capernaum, Healing of the
 servant of the (Miracle)
 Centurion's servant, Healing of the
 (Miracle)
 Centurion's servant (Miracle)
[Former heading]
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the epileptic boy (Miracle)
 UF Epileptic boy, Healing of the (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the Gerasene demoniac (Miracle)
 UF Gadarene demoniac, Healing of the
 (Miracle)
 Gerasene demoniac, Healing of the
 (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the Gerasene demoniac (Miracle) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Healing of the lame man (Miracle)
 USE Healing of the lame man by Peter and
 John (Miracle)

Healing of the lame man by Peter and John (Miracle)
 UF Healing of the lame man (Miracle)
[Former heading]
 Lame man, Healing by Peter and John
 of the (Miracle)
 BT Miracles

Healing of the leper (Miracle)
 UF Cleansing of the leper (Miracle)
[Former heading]
 Leper, Healing of the (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the leper (Miracle) in art
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cleansing of the leper (Miracle) in art
[Former heading]

Healing of the man born blind (Miracle)
[BT367.H4]
 UF Man blind from his birth, Healing of the
 (Miracle)
 Man born blind, Healing of the
 (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the man sick of the palsy (Miracle)
 USE Healing of the paralytic (Miracle)

Healing of the nobleman's son (Miracle)
 UF Nobleman's son, Healing of the
 (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the paralytic (Miracle)
[BT367.H45]
 UF Healing of the man sick of the palsy
 (Miracle)
[Former heading]
 Man sick of the palsy, Healing of the
 (Miracle)
 Palsy, Healing of the man sick of the
 (Miracle)
 Paralytic, Healing of the (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the ten lepers (Miracle)
 UF Cleansing of the ten lepers (Miracle)
 Ten lepers, Cleansing of the (Miracle)
 Ten lepers, Healing of the (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the woman with an issue of blood (Miracle)
 USE Healing of the woman with the flow of
 blood (Miracle)

Healing of the woman with the flow of blood (Miracle)
[BT367.H48]
 UF Cure of the woman with a hemorrhage
 (Miracle)
 Healing of the woman with an issue of
 blood (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of wounds
 USE Wound healing

Healing systems
 USE Alternative medicine

Healing touch
 USE Touch—Therapeutic use

Health
[RA773-RA790]
 Here are entered works on optimal physical, men-
 tal, and social well-being, as well as how to achieve
 and preserve it. Works on personal body care and
 cleanliness are entered under Hygiene. Works on
 muscular efficiency and physical endurance are en-
 tered under Physical fitness.
 UF Personal health
 Wellness
 BT Medicine
 Physiology
 RT Diseases
 Holistic medicine
 Hygiene
 Well-being
 SA *subdivision Health under names of
 individual persons and families; also
 subdivision Care and hygiene under
 parts of the body, e.g. Foot—Care and
 hygiene; also subdivision Health and
 hygiene under classes of persons and
 ethnic groups; and subdivision Health
 aspects under subjects*

NT Alexander technique
 Animal health
 Astrology and health
 Cardiovascular fitness
 Detoxification (Health)
 Diet
 Exercise
 Health attitudes
 Health status indicators
 Longevity
 Mental health
 Nutrition
 Physical fitness
 Plant health
 Presidents—United States—Health
 Public health
 Relaxation
 Reproductive health
 Rest

- Rural health
- Self-care, Health
- Sleep
- Stress management
- Vitality
- Economic aspects
 - USE Medical economics
- Environmental aspects
 - USE Environmental health
- Public opinion
 - USE Health attitudes
- Radio scripts
 - [RA440.55]
 - BT Radio scripts
- Religious aspects
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 - Hinduism
 - NT Hygiene, Hindu
 - Islam
 - NT Hygiene, Islamic
 - Judaism
 - NT Hygiene, Jewish
 - Mormon Church
 - NT Hygiene, Mormon
 - Taoism
 - NT Hygiene, Taoist
- Statistical methods
 - USE Medical statistics
- Statistics
 - USE Medical statistics
- Study and teaching
 - USE Health education
- Health, Bills of (Maritime law)
 - USE Bills of health (Maritime law)
- Health, Ecological
 - USE Ecosystem health
- Health, Ecosystem
 - USE Ecosystem health
- Health, Estuarine
 - USE Estuarine health
- Health, Forest
 - USE Forest health
- Health, Military
 - USE Military hygiene
- Health, Rangeland
 - USE Rangeland health
- Health, River
 - USE Stream health
- Health, Stream
 - USE Stream health
- Health administration
 - USE Health services administration
 - Public health administration
- Health agencies, Voluntary
 - USE Voluntary health agencies
- Health aids
 - USE Health products
- Health and housing
 - USE Housing and health
- Health and Nutrition Examination Survey**
 - BT Health surveys—United States
 - Nutrition surveys—United States
- Health and race** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical anthropology
 - Race
- Health and welfare federations
 - USE Community welfare councils
- Health assessment, Nursing
 - USE Nursing assessment
- Health attitudes** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Health—Public opinion
 - Hygiene—Public opinion
 - BT Attitude (Psychology)
 - Health
 - RT Health behavior
 - NT Patient satisfaction
- Health auxiliaries
 - USE Allied health personnel

- Health behavior** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RA776.9]
 - UF Behavior, Health
 - Health habits
 - BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
 - Habit
 - Human behavior
 - Medicine and psychology
 - RT Health attitudes
 - NT Patient compliance
 - Patient refusal of treatment
 - Self-care, Health
 - Age factors (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Age factors in health behavior
 - Health behavior and aging
 - BT Aging
 - Health behavior and aging
 - USE Health behavior—Age factors
 - Health behavior in adolescence** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ47.53]
 - UF Adolescent health behavior
 - Adolescent health habits
 - BT Adolescent psychology
 - Health behavior in animals** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL756.6]
 - BT Animal behavior
 - RT Animal health
 - NT Medicinal plant use in animals
 - Health behavior in children** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ47.53]
 - UF Child health behavior
 - Child health habits
 - BT Child psychology
 - Health boards** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RA5]
 - [RA11-RA388 (Reports)]
 - UF Boards of health
 - Public health boards
 - BT Public health
 - Public health administration
 - Public health laws
 - NT Health occupations licensing boards
 - Mental health boards
 - Appropriations and expenditures
 - Elections
 - BT Elections
- Health care
 - USE Medical care
- Health care, Right to
 - USE Right to health care
- Health care, Self
 - USE Self-care, Health
- Health care administration
 - USE Health services administration
 - Public health administration
- Health care administrators
 - USE Health services administrators
- Health care advocacy
 - USE Patient advocacy
- Health care auxiliaries
 - USE Allied health personnel
- Health care continuation coverage
 - USE Health insurance continuation coverage
- Health care costs
 - USE Medical care, Cost of
- Health care delivery
 - USE Medical care
- Health care delivery organizations, Comprehensive
 - USE Health maintenance organizations
- Health care ethics
 - USE Medical ethics
- Health care ethics committees
 - USE Medical ethics committees
- Health care expenditures
 - USE Medical care, Cost of
- Health care facilities
 - USE Health facilities

- Health care institutions
 - USE Health facilities
- Health care management
 - USE Health services administration
- Health care need
 - USE Medical care—Needs assessment
- Health care needs
 - USE Medical care—Needs assessment
- Health care personnel
 - USE Medical personnel
- Health care planning
 - USE Health planning
- Health care policy
 - USE Medical policy
- Health care rationing** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Health resources rationing
 - Medical care rationing
 - Rationing of health care
 - Rationing of medical care
 - BT Medical economics
 - Medical policy
 - Rationing
 - NT Allocation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Health care reform** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Health reform
 - Health system reform
 - Healthcare reform
 - Medical care reform
 - Reform of health care delivery
 - Reform of medical care delivery
 - BT Medical policy
 - RT Health insurance
- Health care reform in mass media** (Not Subd Geog)
 - [P96.H44]
 - BT Mass media
- Health care surveys
 - USE Medical care surveys
- Health care teams** (May Subd Geog)
 - [R729.5.H4]
 - UF Health teams
 - Medical care teams
 - Patient care teams
 - Team work in medicine
 - Teamwork in medicine
 - BT Medical cooperation
 - Medical personnel
 - NT Burn care teams
 - Dental teams
 - Geriatric health care teams
 - Maternal health care teams
 - Mental health care teams
 - Nurse-physician joint practice
 - Team nursing
 - Veterinary care teams
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Training of (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Training of health care teams
 - BT Medical education
 - Paramedical education
- New York (State)
 - NT Family Health Maintenance Demonstration
- Health care technology
 - USE Medical technology
- Health care technology industry
 - USE Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Health care use
 - USE Medical care—Utilization
- Health catchment areas
 - USE Health service areas
- Health centers
 - USE Medical centers
- Health clubs
 - USE Physical fitness centers

- Health coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)
(R727.38-R727.415)
 UF Coaches, Health
 BT Allied health personnel
- Health coinsurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coinsurance
- Health communication
 USE Communication in medicine
- Health continuation coverage
 USE Health insurance continuation coverage
- Health counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)
(R727.4)
 BT Counseling
 Health education
 Medical personnel and patient
 Patient education
- NT Abortion counseling
 Alcoholism counseling
 Drug abuse counseling
 Genetic counseling
 Mental health counseling
 Nutrition counseling
- Health counselors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Allied health personnel
 Counselors
- NT Alcoholism counselors
 Drug abuse counselors
 Genetic counselors
 Mental health counselors
- Health ecology
 USE Environmental health
- Health economics
 USE Medical economics
- Health education** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA440-RA440.55)
 UF Health—Study and teaching
 Hygiene—Study and teaching
- BT Communication in medicine
 Education
 Preventive health services
- RT Health promotion
- NT Childbirth—Study and teaching
 Comic books, strips, etc., in health
 education
 Dental health education
 Drama in health education
 Health counseling
 Mass media in health education
 Mental health education
 Patient education
 Radio in health education
 Sexually transmitted diseases—Study
 and teaching
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
(LB1587.P37)
 UF Parent involvement in health
 education
 Parent participation in health
 education
 Parental involvement in health
 education
 Parental participation in health
 education
- Health education (Elementary)**
(May Subd Geog)
(LB1587.A3-LB1588)
- Health education (Middle school)**
(May Subd Geog)
- Health education (Preschool)**
(May Subd Geog)
(LB1140.5.H4)
- Health education (Secondary)**
(May Subd Geog)
- Health education of women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women—Education
 RT Women—Health and hygiene
- Health education teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Health instructors
 Health teachers
 BT Teachers
- Health Evaluation through Logical Processing
 (Information retrieval system)
 USE HELP (Information retrieval system)
- Health events, Sentinel
 USE Sentinel health events
- Health examinations
 USE Periodic health examinations
- Health expectancies
 USE Health expectancy
- Health expectancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA407-RA409.5)
 UF Disability-free life expectancy
 Expectancies, Health
 Expectancy, Health
 Expectation of healthy life
 Health expectancies
- BT Health status indicators
 Life expectancy
- Health facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Facilities, Health
 Health care facilities
 Health care institutions
 Health institutions
 Institutions, Health
 Medical care facilities
 Medical care institutions
 Medical facilities
- BT Medical care
 Public health
- NT Ambulances
 Clinics
 Dispensaries
 Halfway houses
 Health resorts
 Hemodialysis facilities
 Hospital buildings
 Hospitals
 Long-term care facilities
 Medical centers
 Medical laboratories
 Medical offices
 Mental health facilities
 Mental retardation facilities
 Poison control centers
 Rehabilitation centers
 Religious health facilities
 Subacute care facilities
 Substance abuse treatment facilities
 Tissue banks
 Vaccination centers
- Administration**
 BT Health services administration
 NT Health facilities—Affiliations
 Health facilities—Business
 management
 Health facilities—Environmental
 services
 Health facilities—Materials
 management
 Health facilities—Risk
 management
- Affiliations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Affiliations between health
 facilities
 Cooperation between health
 facilities
 Health facilities—Relationships
 Relationships between health
 facilities
- BT Health facilities—Administration
 Interorganizational relations
 Medical cooperation
- NT Hospitals—Regional alliances
 Multihospital systems
- Business management**
(RA971.3)
 UF Business management of health
 facilities
 Health facility business
 management
 BT Health facilities—Administration
- Certificate of need
 USE Health facilities—Certificates of
 need
- Certificates of need** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Certificate of need for health
 facilities
 Certificates of need (Health
 facilities)
 Certification of need for health
 facilities
 Health facilities—Certificate of
 need
(Former heading)
 Health facilities—Need
 certification
 Need certification for health
 facilities
- BT Health facilities—Planning
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Health
 facilities
- Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Health facilities
- Complaints against** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Complaints against health facilities
- Cost of construction
 USE Health facilities—Design and
 construction—Costs
- Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Decoration and ornament
- Design and construction**
 —**Costs**
 UF Health facilities—Cost of
 construction
(Former heading)
- Discharge planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA971.8)
 UF Discharge planning by health
 facilities
 BT Continuum of care
- Disinfection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants
- Drama
 USE Medical drama
- Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Employees**
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
- Endowments**
 BT Charities, Medical
- Energy consumption** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Environmental services**
(May Subd Geog)
(RA967.75-RA969.95)
 UF Environmental services in health
 facilities
 BT Health facilities—Administration
 NT Health facilities—Waste disposal
- Federal aid
 USE Federal aid to health facilities
- Finance**
 NT Federal aid to health facilities
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fires and fire prevention**
(May Subd Geog)
(TH9445.H7)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- **Landscape architecture** (May Subd Geog) [RA967.7]
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Licenses** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Location** (May Subd Geog)
- **Materials management** (May Subd Geog) [RA971.33]
 - BT Health facilities—Administration
 - Materials management
- **Need certification**
 - USE Health facilities—Certificates of need
- **Planning**
 - NT Health facilities—Certificates of need
- **Power supply** (May Subd Geog) [RA969.48]
- **Public relations** (May Subd Geog) [RA965.5]
 - UF Public relations—Health facilities
 - (Former heading)
- **Rates** (May Subd Geog)
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Relationships**
 - USE Health facilities—Affiliations
- **Risk management** (May Subd Geog) [RA971.38]
 - BT Health facilities—Administration
 - Risk management
- **Soundproofing** (May Subd Geog)
- **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Translating services** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Translating services
- **Utilization** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Utilization of health facilities
 - NT Hospital utilization
- **Waste disposal** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Health facilities—Environmental services
 - RT Medical supplies, Disposable
- Health facilities, Investor-owned
 - USE Health facilities, Proprietary
- Health facilities, Private for profit
 - USE Health facilities, Proprietary
- Health facilities, Proprietary** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF For profit health facilities
 - Health facilities, Investor-owned
 - Health facilities, Private for profit
 - Investor-owned health facilities
 - Private for profit health facilities
 - Proprietary health facilities
 - BT Medical corporations
 - NT Hospitals, Proprietary
 - Nursing homes, Proprietary
- Health facility-based child care** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Health facility child care centers
 - Hospital-based child care centers
 - Hospital child care centers
 - Hospitals—Child care services
 - BT Child care
- Health facility business management
 - USE Health facilities—Business management
- Health facility child care centers
 - USE Health facility-based child care
- Health foods
 - USE Natural foods
- Health habits
 - USE Health behavior
- Health hazard appraisal
 - USE Health risk assessment
- Health hazard assessment
 - USE Health risk assessment
- Health in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Health in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

- Health in mass media** (Not Subd Geog) [P96.H43]
 - BT Mass media
- Health indicators
 - USE Health status indicators
- Health informatics
 - USE Medical informatics
- Health institutions
 - USE Health facilities
- Health instructors
 - USE Health education teachers
- Health insurance** (May Subd Geog) [HG9371-HG9399 (General)] [RA412-RA412.5 (Medicine and the state)]
 - UF Health plans, Prepaid
 - Insurance, Health
 - (Former heading)
 - Medical care, Prepaid
 - Medical insurance
 - Prepaid health plans
 - Prepaid medical care
 - Sickness insurance
 - BT Insurance
 - RT Ambulance service—Prospective payment
 - Health care reform
 - Home care services—Prospective payment
 - Hospitals—Emergency services—Prospective payment
 - Hospitals—Outpatient services—Prospective payment
 - Hospitals—Rehabilitation services—Prospective payment
 - Medically uninsured persons
 - Surgical clinics—Prospective payment
 - SA headings for specific types of health insurance, e.g. Cancer insurance
 - NT Health insurance continuation coverage
 - Labor unions and health insurance
 - Managed care plans (Medical care)
 - **Conflict of laws**
 - USE Conflict of laws—Health insurance
 - **Finance**
 - **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
 - **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
 - **Long-term care**
 - USE Long-term care insurance
 - **Rates** (May Subd Geog) [HG9384]
 - **Self-insurance** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Self-insurance
 - **Selling**
 - USE Selling—Health insurance
 - **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
 - **United States**
 - NT Medicaid
 - Medicare
 - Medigap
- Health insurance, Catastrophic
 - USE Catastrophic health insurance
- Health insurance, Child
 - USE Child health insurance
- Health insurance, Compulsory
 - USE Compulsory health insurance
- Health insurance, Credit
 - USE Credit disability insurance
- Health insurance, Dental
 - USE Dental insurance
- Health insurance, Employer-sponsored
 - USE Employer-sponsored health insurance
- Health insurance, Government employees'
 - USE Government employees' health insurance
- Health insurance, Mental
 - USE Mental health insurance

- Health insurance, National
 - USE National health insurance
- Health insurance, Single-payer
 - USE Single-payer health care
- Health insurance (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Insurance, Health (Islamic law)
 - (Former heading)
 - BT Islamic law
- Health insurance agents** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance agents
- Health insurance and labor unions
 - USE Labor unions and health insurance
- Health insurance claims** (May Subd Geog) [HG9386-HG9386.5]
 - BT Insurance claims
 - RT Medical claims processing industry
- Health insurance continuation coverage** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Continuation coverage, Health insurance
 - Coverage, Health insurance continuation
 - Health care continuation coverage
 - Health continuation coverage
 - BT Health insurance
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Health insurance policies** (May Subd Geog) [HG9384.5]
 - BT Insurance policies
- Health insurance premiums** (May Subd Geog) [HG9384]
 - BT Insurance premiums
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Health lawyers** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Lawyers
 - NT Hospital attorneys
- Health maintenance organization patients** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Health maintenance organizations—Patients
 - BT Patients
- Health maintenance organizations** (May Subd Geog) [R729.5.H43 (Practice of medicine)] [RA413-RA413.5 (Medical care)]
 - UF Comprehensive health care delivery organizations
 - Health care delivery organizations, Comprehensive
 - Health plans, Prepaid
 - HMOs
 - Medical care, Prepaid
 - Prepaid group medical practice
 - Prepaid health plans
 - Prepaid medical care
 - BT Group medical practice
 - Managed care plans (Medical care)
 - NT Dental health maintenance organizations
 - Social health maintenance organizations
- **Citizen participation**
 - **Federal aid**
 - USE Federal aid to health maintenance organizations
- **Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to health maintenance organizations
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Patients**
 - USE Health maintenance organization patients
- **Rankings**
 - USE Health maintenance organizations—Ratings and rankings
- **Ratings**
 - USE Health maintenance organizations—Ratings and rankings

Health maintenance organizations*(Continued)***—Ratings and rankings** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Health maintenance organizations—Rankings
- Health maintenance organizations—Ratings *(Former heading)*
- Rankings of health maintenance organizations
- Ratings of health maintenance organizations

—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)***—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***—New York (State)**

- NT Family Health Maintenance Demonstration

Health manpower

- USE Medical personnel
- Public health personnel

Health misconceptions

- USE Medical misconceptions

Health occupations examining boards

- USE Health occupations licensing boards

Health occupations licensing boards*(May Subd Geog)**(RA396)*

- UF Boards of examiners for health occupations
- Examining boards for health occupations
- Healing arts licensing boards
- Health occupations examining boards
- Health professions licensing boards
- Licensing boards for health occupations

BT Health boards

- RT Medical personnel—Licenses
- Public health personnel—Licenses

Health occupations schools *(May Subd Geog)**(R735-R832 (General))**(R847-R847.7 (Paramedical))*

- UF Health professions schools
- Medical occupations schools
- Medical professions schools

BT Medical education

- Paramedical education
- Schools

- Universities and colleges

NT Chiropractic schools

- Dental schools
- Health occupations students
- Massage schools
- Medical colleges
- Naturopathic schools
- Nursing schools
- Optometry schools
- Pharmacy colleges
- Physical therapy schools
- Schools of public health
- Teaching hospitals
- Teaching nursing homes
- Veterinary colleges

—United States

- NT Area Health Education Centers Program

Health occupations students*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Health occupations schools
- Medical personnel
- Students

NT Dental students

- Medical students
- Nursing students
- Osteopathic students
- Veterinary students

Health of children

- USE Children—Health and hygiene

Health of plants

- USE Plant health

Health of women

- USE Women—Health and hygiene

Health of workers

- USE Industrial hygiene

Health officers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Public health officers
- BT Health services administrators
- Public health personnel
- NT Sanitarians

—Training of *(May Subd Geog)**(RA440.8)***Health personnel**

- USE Medical personnel
- Public health personnel

Health physics

- USE Medical physics

Health planning *(May Subd Geog)**(RA394.9-RA395)*

- UF Comprehensive health planning
- Health care planning
- Health services planning
- Medical care—Planning
- Medical care planning
- Public health—Planning
- BT Medical policy
- Planning
- Public health
- RT Health services administration
- NT Environmental health—Planning
- Health service areas
- Medical care—Needs assessment
- Mental health planning
- Nursing home care—Needs assessment

—Citizen participation**—Federal aid**

- USE Federal aid to health planning

—Finance

- NT Federal aid to health planning

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Medical laws and legislation

—Public relations *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Public relations—Health planning

*(Former heading)***Health planning areas**

- USE Health service areas

Health plans, Prepaid

- USE Health insurance
- Health maintenance organizations

Health policy

- USE Medical policy

Health posters

- USE Public health posters

Health products *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Health aids
- Health supplies
- BT Commercial products
- RT Medical supplies
- NT Allergy products
- Drugs, Nonprescription
- Foot care products
- Hygiene products
- Smoking cessation products
- Weight loss preparations

—Advertising

- USE Advertising—Health products

Health professions

- USE Medical personnel

Health professions licensing boards

- USE Health occupations licensing boards

Health professions schools

- USE Health occupations schools

Health program evaluation

- USE Public health—Evaluation

Health promotion *(May Subd Geog)**(RA427.8)*

- UF Health promotion programs
- Health promotion services
- Promotion of health
- Wellness programs
- BT Preventive health services
- RT Health education
- SA *subdivision* Health promotion services under types of educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Health promotion services
- NT Breastfeeding promotion
- Employee health promotion
- Hospitals—Health promotion services
- Mental health promotion

Health promotion, Preconception

- USE Preconception care

Health promotion in the workplace

- USE Employee health promotion

Health promotion programs

- USE Health promotion

Health promotion services

- USE Health promotion

Health psychology

- USE Clinical health psychology

Health psychology, Clinical

- USE Clinical health psychology

Health radiation physics

- USE Medical physics

Health records

- USE Medical records
- Public health records

Health reform

- USE Health care reform

Health reformers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Medical reformers
- BT Public health personnel
- Reformers

- NT Women health reformers

Health resorts *(May Subd Geog)**(RA794-RA954)*

- UF Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

*(Former heading)***Health spas****Spas**

- Watering places (Health resorts)

BT Health facilities**Resorts****—Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Decoration and ornament

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)***—Utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Utilization of health resorts

—China**—England**

- NT Torquay Marine Spa (Torquay, England)

—Israel

- NT Ma'ayenot hame Teveryah (Israel)

—Japan

- NT Dōgo Spa (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
- Yutagawa Spa (Tsuruoka-shi, Japan)

—Massachusetts

- NT Balmoral Spa (Andover, Mass.)

—Mexico

- NT Rancho La Puerta (Mexico)

—Romania

- NT Băile Bălványos (Romania)

—Switzerland

- NT Thermal Vals (Switzerland)

—Virginia**Health resorts, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Ancient health resorts
- Health resorts, watering-places, etc., Ancient

*(Former heading)***—Israel**

- Health resorts, watering-places, etc.
- USE Health resorts

Health resorts, watering-places, etc., Ancient
 USE Health resorts, Ancient

Health resorts in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Health resources rationing
 USE Health care rationing

Health risk appraisal
 USE Health risk assessment

Health risk assessment (May Subd Geog)
 [RA427.3 (Public health)]
 [RA566.27 (Environmental health)]
 Here are entered works on the process of determining the health effects of exposure of individuals or of a population to hazardous materials and/or situations, or on the adverse consequences that may result from the use of a technology or some other action.

UF Assessment, Health risk
 Health hazard appraisal
 Health hazard assessment
 Health risk appraisal
 HRA (Public health)
 Human risk assessment

BT Medicine, Preventive
 Public health
 Risk assessment

RT Environmental health

SA *subdivision* Health risk assessment
under classes of persons, e.g. Older people—Health risk assessment

NT Medical screening

—**Press coverage** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Health risk assessment in the press
(Former heading)

Health risk assessment in the press
 USE Health risk assessment—Press coverage

Health risk communication (May Subd Geog)
 [RA423.2]
 UF Communication of health risk
 information
 BT Communication in public health
 Risk communication

Health sciences
 USE Medical sciences

Health sciences administration
 USE Health services administration
 Public health administration

Health sciences librarianship
 USE Medical librarianship

Health sciences libraries
 USE Medical libraries

Health sciences personnel
 USE Medical personnel
 Public health personnel

Health scientists
 USE Medical scientists

Health self-care
 USE Self-care, Health

Health service areas (May Subd Geog)
 UF Catchment areas, Health
 Health catchment areas
 Health planning areas
 BT Health planning
 Medical care
 Medical geography
 Regional medical programs
 Special districts
 NT Medically underserved areas

Health service shortage areas
 USE Medically underserved areas

Health services
 USE Medical care
 Public health

Health services, School
 USE School health services

Health services accessibility (May Subd Geog)
 UF Access to health care
 Accessibility of health services
 Availability of health services
 Medical care—Access
 BT Medical care

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical laws and legislation

Health services administration
 (May Subd Geog)

UF Health administration
 Health care administration
 Health care management
 Health sciences administration
 Health services management
 Medical care—Administration
 Medical care—Management

RT Health planning
 Public health administration

NT Community mental health services—
 Administration
 Disease management
 Environmental health—Administration
 Health facilities—Administration
 Hospitals—Administration
 Medical centers—Administration
 Nursing homes—Administration
 Nursing services—Administration
 Pharmacy management

—**Employee participation**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Management—Employee
 participation

Health services administrators
 (May Subd Geog)

UF Administrators, Health services
 Health care administrators
 Medical care administrators

BT Executives
 Medical personnel
 Public health personnel

NT Clinic managers
 Health officers
 Hospital administrators
 Managed care administrators
 Nurse administrators
 Nursing home administrators
 Physician executives

—**Job stress** (May Subd Geog)

—**Rating of** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Health services administrators—
 Self-rating of

—**Self-rating of** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Health services administrators
 self-evaluation
 Self-rating of health services
 administrators
 BT Health services administrators—
 Rating of
 Self-evaluation

—**Time management** (May Subd Geog)

Health services administrators self-evaluation
 USE Health services administrators—
 Self-rating of

Health services for women
 USE Women's health services

Health services management
 USE Health services administration

Health services needs
 USE Medical care—Needs assessment

Health services personnel
 USE Medical personnel
 Public health personnel

Health services planning
 USE Health planning

Health spas
 USE Health resorts
 Physical fitness centers

Health statistics
 USE Medical statistics

Health status indexes
 USE Health status indicators

Health status indicators (May Subd Geog)
 [RA407-RA409.5]

UF Health indicators
 Health status indexes
 Indexes, Health status
 Indicators, Health status

BT Health
 Health surveys
 Medical statistics
 Public health—Methodology
 Quality of life
 Social indicators

NT APACHE (Disease classification
 system)
 Health expectancy
 Nottingham Health Profile
 Sentinel health events
 Sickness Impact Profile

Health supplies
 USE Health products

Health surveys (May Subd Geog)
 [RA407.3-RA408 (Local)]
 [RA408.5 (Methodology)]

UF Public health surveys

BT Surveys

NT Dental surveys
 Health status indicators
 Medical care surveys
 Mental health surveys
 Multidimensional Health Profile

—**Data tape catalogs**

—**Statistical methods**
 [RA408.5]
 BT Medical statistics

—**United States**
 NT Health and Nutrition Examination
 Survey

Health system reform
 USE Health care reform

Health systems agencies (May Subd Geog)
 UF Agencies, Health systems
 HSAs (Health planning)
 BT Public health advisory groups

Health teachers
 USE Health education teachers

Health teams
 USE Health care teams

Health technicians
 USE Biomedical technicians

Health technology
 USE Medical technology

Health technology, Animal
 USE Animal health technology

Health telematics
 USE Medical telematics

Health testing, Multiphasic
 USE Multiphasic health screening

Health thoughts
 USE Mental healing

Health tourism
 USE Medical tourism

Health transition (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the mortality decline and changes in disease occurrence from primarily communicable diseases to chronic non-communicable diseases that occur with economic development.

UF Epidemiological transition
 Transition, Epidemiological
 Transition, Health

BT Epidemiology

Health unit coordinators (Hospital staff)
 USE Hospital ward clerks

Health visitors
 USE Visiting nurses

Health walking
 USE Fitness walking

Health workers, Primary
 USE Community health aides

Health workers, Village
 USE Community health aides

Health/Zenith Z-100 (Computer)
 USE Zenith Z-100 (Computer)

Healthcare
 USE Medical care

Healthcare directives, Advance
 USE Advance directives (Medical care)

Healthcare ethics committees
 USE Medical ethics committees

Healthcare reform
 USE Health care reform

Healts, Drinking of
 USE Drinking customs
 Toasts

Healthshire Hills (Jamaica)
 USE Hellshire Hills (Jamaica)

Healthshire Hummock (Jamaica)
 USE Hellshire Hills (Jamaica)

Healthwalking
 USE Fitness walking

Healy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Healey family
 Hely family

Healy Post Office Building (Bridgeview, Ill.)
 USE Michael J. Healy Post Office Building
 (Bridgeview, Ill.)

Healyburton family
 USE Halliburton family

Hean family
 USE Haynes family

Heaney Federal Building and United States
 Courthouse and Customhouse (Duluth, Minn.)
 USE Gerald W. Heaney Federal Building
 and United States Courthouse and
 Customhouse (Duluth, Minn.)

Heans family
 USE Haynes family

HEAO (Artificial satellite)
 USE High Energy Astronomy Observatories

HEAO (Artificial satellites)
 USE High Energy Astronomy Observatories

Heap family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heap leaching (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN688.3.H4]
 BT Leaching

Heaphy Track (N.Z.)
 UF Heaphy Trail (N.Z.)
 BT Trails—New Zealand

Heaphy Trail (N.Z.)
 USE Heaphy Track (N.Z.)

Heaps (Mathematics)
 BT Group theory

Hear family
 USE Hair family

Hear no evil (Motif)
 USE Three monkeys (Motif)

Hear o Israel (Music)
 USE Shema (Music)

Hear oh Israel (Music)
 USE Shema (Music)

Heard family
 USE Hurd family

Heard Island
 USE Heard Island (Heard and McDonald
 Islands)

Heard Island (Heard and McDonald Islands)
 UF Heard Island
[Former heading]
 BT Islands—Heard and McDonald Islands

**Heard Island and McDonald Islands Marine
 Reserve (Heard and McDonald Islands)**
 UF HIMI Marine Reserve (Heard and
 McDonald Islands)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Heard and
 McDonald Islands

Heare family
 USE Hair family

Hearing
[BF251 (Psychology)]
[GN275 (Anthropology)]
[QP460-QP469.3 (Physiology)]

UF Acoustics
 Audition (Physiology)
 Physiological acoustics

BT Bioacoustics
 Senses and sensation

RT Audiology
 Auditory pathways
 Deafness
 Ear
 Listening

NT Audiometry
 Auditory adaptation
 Auditory perception
 Bone conduction
 Directional hearing
 Echolocation (Physiology)
 Geniculate bodies
 Hearing levels
 Labyrinth (Ear)
 Tympanal organ

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —Testing
 USE Audiometry

Hearing aid industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9995.H34-HD9995.H344]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 industry

Hearing aids (*May Subd Geog*)
[RF300-RF305]
 Here are entered works on devices to improve
 hearing ability. Works on synthetic replicas of the ear
 used to restore cosmetic harmony to the face are en-
 tered under Ear prostheses.

UF Hearing aids, Mechanical
[Former heading]

BT Audiology—Instruments
 Prosthesis

NT Binaural hearing aids
 Bone-anchored hearing aids
 CIC hearing aids
 Cochlear implants
 Earmolds (Hearing aids)

—**Design and construction**
 NT Compression (Audiology)

—**Fitting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fitting of hearing aids
 Hearing aids—Selection
 Selection of hearing aids
 NT Probe microphone measurement
 (Audiology)

—**Purchasing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Selection
 USE Hearing aids—Fitting

Hearing aids, Binaural
 USE Binaural hearing aids

Hearing aids, Mechanical
 USE Hearing aids

Hearing aids for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hearing impaired children

Hearing clinics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RF5-RF6]
 UF Audiology clinics
 BT Clinics

Hearing defects
 USE Hearing disorders

Hearing disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
[RF286-RF320]

UF Auditory disorders
 Defective hearing
 Disorders of hearing
 Hearing defects
 Hearing impairments

BT Communicative disorders
 Disabilities
 Ear—Diseases
 Sensory disorders

NT Deafness
 Hyperacusis
 Tinnitus
 Word deafness

—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RF294-RF294.5]
 NT Electrocochleography

—Patients
 USE Hearing impaired

—Prevention
 USE Deafness—Prevention

Hearing disorders in children
(May Subd Geog)
[RF291.5.C45]

BT Communicative disorders in children
 Pediatric otology
 Sensory disorders in children

NT Deafness in children
 Word deafness in children

—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Discrimination by Identification of
 Pictures Test
 Threshold by Identification of
 Pictures Test

—Patients
 USE Hearing impaired children

Hearing disorders in infants
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Communicative disorders in infants

—Patients
 USE Hearing impaired infants

Hearing ear dogs (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV2509]
 UF Dogs for the deaf
 Signal dogs

BT Animals as aids for people with
 disabilities
 Deaf—Means of communication
 Working dogs

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Hearing examiners
 USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)

Hearing family
 USE Herring family

Hearing impaired (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV2350-HV2990.5 (Social welfare)]

UF Hard-of-hearing
 Hearing disorders—Patients
 Partial hearing
 Partially hearing

BT People with disabilities

NT Deaf
 Films for the hearing impaired
 Libraries and the hearing impaired
 Television for the hearing impaired
 Video recordings for the hearing
 impaired

—**Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Closed captioning

Hearing impaired, Writings of the
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Writings of the hearing impaired
 BT Literature

Hearing impaired, Writings of the, American
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American hearing impaired, Writings of
 the
 BT American literature

Hearing impaired and libraries
 USE Libraries and the hearing impaired

Hearing impaired children (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV2391-HV2392.2]
 UF Hearing disorders in children—Patients
 BT Children with disabilities
 NT Deaf children
 Hearing aids for children
—Means of communication
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Communication
 Hearing impaired children, Music for
 USE Music for hearing impaired children
Hearing impaired college students
(May Subd Geog)
 BT College students with disabilities
 Hearing impaired students
 NT Deaf college students
Hearing impaired infants (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV2391-HV2392.2]
 UF Hearing disorders in infants—Patients
 BT Infants with disabilities
 NT Deaf infants
Hearing impaired students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students with disabilities
 NT Deaf students
 Hearing impaired college students
 Hearing impairments
 USE Hearing disorders
Hearing levels (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hearing threshold levels
 BT Audiometry
 Hearing
 Hearing loss
 USE Deafness
 Hearing loss, Central
 USE Word deafness
 Hearing loss in old age
 USE Presbycusis
 Hearing threshold levels
 USE Hearing levels
 Hearing voices
 USE Auditory hallucinations
 Hearings, Legislative
 USE Legislative hearings
 Harrington family
 USE Harrington family
 Hearl family
 USE Earle family
Hearn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hearne family
 Hern family
 Herne family
 Hurn family
 O'Hearn family
 O'Hearne family
 O'Hern family
 RT Herndon family
 Heron family
 Hearn Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Francis Dayle "Chick" Hearn Post
 Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Herndon family
 USE Herndon family
 Hearne family
 USE Hearn family
 Hearon family
 USE Heron family
 Herring family
 USE Herring family
 Hearsay evidence
 USE Evidence, Hearsay
 Hearsay family
 USE Hersey family
Hearses (Vehicles) (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL235.8]
 UF Funeral cars
 Funeral coaches
 Funeral vehicles
 BT Carriages and carts
 Motor vehicles
 Undertakers and undertaking

Hearsey family
 USE Hersey family
Hearst Castle (Calif.)
 UF Cuesta Encantada (Calif.)
 Enchanted Hill (Calif.)
 BT Dwellings—California
 RT Hearst-San Simeon State Historical
 Monument (Calif.)
Hearst family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Herst family
 Hirst family
 Hurst family
**Hearst-San Simeon State Historical
 Monument (Calif.)**
 BT Historic sites—California
 RT Hearst Castle (Calif.)
 Hearsy family
 USE Hersey family
Heart
[QP111-QP114 (Physiology)]
 BT Cardiopulmonary system
 Cardiovascular system
 Chest
 SA *headings beginning with the words*
 Cardiac or Cardiogenic
 NT Cardiac receptors
 Cardiography
 Endocardium
 Fetal heart
 Heart atrium
 Heart conduction system
 Heart septum
 Heart valves
 Myocardium
 Pericardium
 Pulse
—Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC687]
 UF Heart—Abnormalities and
 deformities
[Former heading]
 Heart defects
 NT Congenital heart disease
—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heart—Abnormalities—
 Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
—Complications and sequelae
 USE Heart—Abnormalities—
 Complications
—Psychological aspects
—Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Heart—Radiography
—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Abnormalities and deformities
 USE Heart—Abnormalities
—Aging
—Molecular aspects
—Anatomy
[QL838 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM181 (Human anatomy)]
 —Aortic ventricle
 USE Heart—Left ventricle
—Atlases
—Biopsy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC683.5.B5]
 UF Cardiac biopsy
 Myocardial biopsy
 Myocardium—Biopsy
 BT Heart—Examination
 Heart—Surgery
 NT Heart—Needle biopsy
 —Biopsy, Needle
 USE Heart—Needle biopsy
—Blood-vessels
 UF Cardiac blood-vessels
 NT Coronary arteries
—Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Patent ductus arteriosus
—Transposition
 USE Transposition of great vessels

—Calcification (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cardiac calcification
—Catheterization
 USE Cardiac catheterization
—Conduction system
 USE Heart conduction system
—Contraction (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP113.2]
 UF Contraction of the heart
 Heart contraction
 Myocardial contraction
 Myocardium—Contraction
 Systole (Cardiology)
 Systolic time interval
 RT Heart beat
 NT Myocardial hibernation
 Myocardial stunning
—Regulation
 UF Regulation of heart contraction
 BT Biological control systems
—Cross-sectional imaging
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Heart—Imaging
—Cryopreservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Heart—Preservation
—Cultures and culture media
(May Subd Geog)
—Cytochemistry
—Cytology
 NT Heart cells
—Cytopathology
 UF Heart—Diseases—Cytopathology
—Diastolic relaxation
 USE Diastole (Cardiac cycle)
—Differentiation
—Dilatation (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC685.D55]
 UF Cardiomegaly
 Dilatation of the heart
 Enlargement of the heart
 Heart—Enlargement
 Heart—Hypertrophy and dilatation
[Former heading]
 Heart enlargement
 BT Heart—Diseases
 Heart—Size
 NT Heart—Measurement
 Keshan disease
 Orthodiagraphy
—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC681-RC688]
 UF Cardiac diseases
 Heart diseases
 RT Cardiology
 NT Arrhythmia
 Carcinoid heart disease
 Cardiac arrest
 Cardiac tamponade
 Cor pulmonale
 Coronary heart disease
 Fatty heart
 Heart—Dilatation
 Heart—Fibrosis
 Heart—Hypertrophy
 Heart—Infections
 Heart—Metabolism—Disorders
 Heart—Necrosis
 Heart—Parasites
 Heart—Rupture
 Heart block
 Heart diseases in pregnancy
 Heart diseases in women
 Heart failure
 Nonatherosclerotic myocardial
 ischemia
 Postpericardiotomy syndrome
—Case studies
 UF Heart—Diseases—Cases,
 clinical reports, statistics
[Former heading]

Heart

- **Diseases** (Continued)
 - Cases, clinical reports, statistics
 - USE Heart—Diseases—Case studies
 - Heart—Diseases—Statistics
 - **Chemotherapy** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC684.C48]
 - RT Cardiovascular agents
 - **Cytodiagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Cytopathology**
 - USE Heart—Cytopathology
 - **Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC683-RC683.5]
 - NT Ballistocardiography
 - Cardiac catheterization
 - Cardiography
 - Electrocardiography
 - Electrokymography
 - Heart—Examination
 - Percussion
 - Pulse
 - Sphygmograph
 - **Equipment and supplies**
 - **Diet therapy** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC684.D5]
 - BT Heart—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
 - Heart—Diseases—Treatment
 - NT Low-cholesterol diet
 - Salt-free diet
 - **Recipes**
 - [RC684.D5]
 - UF Cardiacs, Cookery for
 - Cookery for cardiacs
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Cookery for the sick
 - **Endoscopic surgery**
 - USE Heart—Endoscopic surgery
 - **Environmental aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Environmentally induced heart diseases
 - **Epidemiology**
 - **Etiology**
 - **Genetic aspects**
 - **Histopathology**
 - USE Heart—Histopathology
 - **Homeopathic treatment** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RX311-RX316]
 - **Hormone therapy** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Heart—Diseases—Treatment
 - **Imaging**
 - USE Heart—Imaging
 - **Immunotherapy** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Heart—Diseases—Treatment
 - **Interventional radiology**
 - USE Heart—Interventional radiology
 - **Jurisprudence**
 - USE Heart—Diseases—Law and legislation
 - **Laser surgery**
 - USE Heart—Laser surgery
 - **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Jurisprudence
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Forensic cardiology
 - Medical jurisprudence
 - Medical laws and legislation
 - **Magnetic resonance imaging**
 - USE Heart—Magnetic resonance imaging
 - **Molecular aspects**
 - **Mortality** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Patients—Mortality
 - **Nursing** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC674]
 - UF Cardiac care nursing
 - Cardiac nursing
 - Coronary care nursing
 - Coronary nursing
 - **Nutritional aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy
 - **Pathogenesis**
 - [RC682.9]
 - **Pathophysiology**
 - USE Heart—Pathophysiology
 - **Patients** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cardiac patients
 - Cardiacs
 - [Former heading]
 - Cardiovascular patient
 - [Former heading]
 - Heart patients
 - BT Sick
 - NT Children of heart disease patients
 - **Employment** (May Subd Geog)
 - Mortality
 - USE Heart—Diseases—Mortality
 - **Rehabilitation** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cardiac rehabilitation
 - **Popular works**
 - **Prevention**
 - **Psychosomatic aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Public opinion**
 - **Radionuclide imaging**
 - USE Heart—Radionuclide imaging
 - **Relapse** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Reoperation**
 - USE Heart—Reoperation
 - **Research** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Heart research
 - **Risk factors** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Society and heart diseases
 - **Spectroscopic imaging**
 - USE Heart—Spectroscopic imaging
 - **Statistics**
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Cases, clinical reports, statistics
 - [Former heading]
 - **Surgery**
 - USE Heart—Surgery
 - **Susceptibility** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Tomography**
 - USE Heart—Tomography
 - **Treatment** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC683.8-RC684]
 - NT Enhanced external counterpulsation
 - Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy
 - Heart—Diseases—Hormone therapy
 - Heart—Diseases—Immunotherapy
 - **Diseases, Congenital**
 - USE Congenital heart disease
 - **Displacement**
 - UF Cardiopaposis
 - **Dissection** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Drug effects**
 - USE Heart—Effect of drugs on
 - **Effect of chemicals on** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Effect of cold on** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP114.H94]
 - **Effect of drugs on** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RM345-RM349]
 - UF Heart—Drug effects
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Cardiovascular pharmacology
 - **Effect of heat on** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Effect of implants on** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Effect of magnetism on** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Effect of metals on** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Effect of radiation on** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP114.R3]
 - **Effect of space flight on** (Not Subd Geog)
 - **Effect of stress on** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Effect of vibration on** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Electric properties** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP112.5.E46]
 - RT Electrocardiography
 - **Endoscopic surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Endoscopic surgery
 - BT Heart—Surgery
 - **Complications** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Enlargement**
 - USE Heart—Dilatation
 - Heart—Hypertrophy
 - **Evolution** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Examination** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC683-RC683.5]
 - BT Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
 - NT Heart—Biopsy
 - **Fibrosis** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cardiac fibrosis
 - BT Heart—Diseases
 - **Folklore**
 - UF Heart (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
 - **Foreign bodies** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Heart—Wounds and injuries
 - **Growth**
 - NT Heart—Size
 - **Molecular aspects**
 - **Regulation**
 - UF Regulation of heart growth
 - **Hemorrhage** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Histochemistry**
 - **Histology**
 - **Histopathology**
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Histopathology
 - **Hydatids** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Hypertrophy** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC685.H9]
 - UF Cardiac hypertrophy
 - Cardiomegaly
 - Enlargement of the heart
 - Heart—Enlargement
 - Heart—Hypertrophy and dilatation
 - [Former heading]
 - Heart enlargement
 - Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
 - Myocardial hypertrophy
 - BT Heart—Diseases
 - Heart—Size
 - NT Heart—Measurement
 - Orthodiagraphy
 - **Hypertrophy and dilatation**
 - USE Heart—Dilatation
 - Heart—Hypertrophy
 - **Imaging** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC683.5.I42]
 - UF Cardiac diagnostic imaging
 - Cardiac imaging
 - Diagnostic cardiac imaging
 - Heart—Diseases—Imaging
 - Imaging of the heart
 - NT Echocardiography
 - Heart—Cross-sectional imaging
 - Heart—Magnetic resonance imaging
 - Heart—Radionuclide imaging
 - Heart—Spectroscopic imaging
 - **Immunological aspects**
 - USE Heart—Immunology
 - **Immunology**
 - UF Heart—Immunological aspects
 - **Infarction**
 - USE Myocardial infarction

- **Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cardiac infections
 - Heart—Infectious diseases
 - Heart infections
 - BT Communicable diseases
 - Heart—Diseases
 - NT Infective endocarditis
 - Rheumatic heart disease
- Infectious diseases
 - USE Heart—Infections
- **Innervation**
 - UF Cardiac nerves
- **Interventional radiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Interventional radiology
- **Laser surgery** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RD598.35.L37*)
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Laser surgery
 - BT Heart—Surgery
 - NT Transmyocardial laser revascularization
- **Instruments**
- **Left ventricle**
 - UF Aortic ventricle of the heart
 - Heart—Aortic ventricle
 - Heart—Ventricle, Left
 - Left ventricle of the heart
 - Ventriculus sinister cordis
 - BT Heart—Ventricles
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Partial left ventriculectomy
- Lymphatic vessels
 - USE Heart—Lymphatics
- **Lymphatics** (*QP114.L94*)
 - UF Heart—Lymphatic vessels
- **Magnetic fields**
- **Magnetic resonance imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Magnetic resonance imaging
 - BT Heart—Imaging
- **Massage**
 - USE Cardiac massage
- **Hormonal aspects**
 - USE Heart—Metabolism—Endocrine aspects
- **Mathematical models**
- **Measurement** (*QM181 (Human anatomy)*)
 - BT Heart—Dilatation
 - Heart—Hypertrophy
 - NT Orthodiagraphy
- **Mechanical properties**
 - UF Mechanical properties of heart
- **Metabolism** (*QP114.M48*)
 - UF Cardiac metabolism
 - Heart metabolism
 - Myocardial metabolism
 - Myocardium—Metabolism
- **Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Metabolic heart disease
 - BT Heart—Diseases
- **Endocrine aspects**
 - UF Heart—Metabolism—Hormonal aspects
 - Hormonal aspects of heart metabolism
- **Regulation**
 - UF Regulation of heart metabolism
 - BT Biological control systems
- **Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QR171.H*)
- **Microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Molecular aspects** (*QP114.M65*)
 - UF Cardiology, Molecular
 - Heart—Molecular biology
 - Molecular cardiology
- **Molecular biology**
 - USE Heart—Molecular aspects
- **Muscle**
 - USE Myocardium
- **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heart (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - (Former heading)*
- **Necrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cardiac necrosis
 - BT Heart—Diseases
- **Needle biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heart—Biopsy, Needle
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Heart—Biopsy
- **Palpitation**
 - USE Palpitation
- **Paralysis, Induced**
 - USE Cardiac arrest, Induced
- **Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Parasites—Heart
 - BT Heart—Diseases
- **Pathophysiology**
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Pathophysiology
- **Animal models**
- **Phylogeny** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QP111.2-QP114*)
- **Pictorial works**
- **Precancerous conditions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Preservation of heart
 - NT Heart—Cryopreservation
- **Psychophysiology**
- **Radiation injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RC683.5.R3*)
 - UF Heart—X-ray examination
 - NT Angiocardiology
 - Heart—Abnormalities—Radiography
 - Heart—Tomography
 - Orthodiagraphy
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Positioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Radionuclide imaging** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RC683.5.R33*)
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Radionuclide imaging
 - Nuclear cardiology
 - BT Heart—Imaging
 - Radioisotopes in cardiology
- **Regeneration**
 - USE Myocardium—Regeneration
- **Relaxation, Diastolic**
 - USE Diastole (Cardiac cycle)
- **Religious aspects**
 - UF Heart (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - (Former heading)*
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Reoperation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RD598.35.R46*)
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Reoperation
 - BT Heart—Surgery
- **Research**
 - USE Cardiology—Research
- **Right ventricle**
 - UF Heart—Ventricle, Right
 - Right ventricle of heart
 - Ventriculus dexter cordis
 - BT Heart—Ventricles
- **Rupture** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RC685.R9*)
 - UF Cardiac rupture
 - Heart rupture
 - BT Heart—Diseases
- **Secretions**
- **Septum**
 - USE Heart septum
- **Sex differences** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Size** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Size of heart
 - BT Heart—Growth
 - NT Heart—Dilatation
 - Heart—Hypertrophy
- **Sounds** (*QP111 (Physiology)*) (*RC683.5.A9 (Cardiology)*)
 - UF Auscultation of the heart
 - Heart sounds
 - Heart tones
 - BT Sounds
 - NT Heart murmurs
 - Phonocardiography
- **Sounds, Abnormal**
 - USE Heart murmurs
- **Spectroscopic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heart—Diseases—Spectroscopic imaging
 - imaging
 - BT Heart—Imaging
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RD598-RD598.35*)
 - UF Cardiac surgery
 - Heart—Diseases—Surgery
 - Open-heart surgery
 - NT Cardiac arrest, Induced
 - Cardiac catheterization
 - Cardiomyoplasty
 - Cardiopulmonary bypass
 - Coronary heart disease—Surgery
 - Heart—Biopsy
 - Heart—Endoscopic surgery
 - Heart—Laser surgery
 - Heart—Reoperation
 - Heart—Transplantation
 - Myocardial revascularization
- **Case studies**
- **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heart—Surgery—Complications and sequelae
 - (Former heading)*
- **Complications and sequelae**
 - USE Heart—Surgery—Complications
- **Instruments**
 - NT Heart, Mechanical
- **Sterilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Nursing** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RD598*)
 - UF Cardiosurgical nursing
- **Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Psychological aspects**
 - BT Medicine and psychology
- **Risk factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Symbolic aspects of the heart
- **Syphilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Thermography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Tomography** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RC683.5.T66*)
 - UF Cardiographic tomography
 - Heart—Diseases—Tomography
 - BT Heart—Radiography
- **Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RD598.35.T7*)
 - UF Heart transplantation
 - Heart transplants
 - Transplants, Heart
 - BT Heart—Surgery
- **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Immunological aspects**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Heart

- Transplantation** (*Continued*)
- Nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heart transplant patients
 - Heart transplant recipients
- Psychological aspects**
- Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Society and heart transplantation
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ultrasonic imaging
 - USE Echocardiography
- Ultrastructure**
- Valves
 - USE Heart valves
- Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ventricle, Left
 - USE Heart—Left ventricle
- Ventricle, Right
 - USE Heart—Right ventricle
- Ventricles**
 - UF Cardiac ventricles
 - Ventricles, Heart
 - NT Heart—Left ventricle
 - Heart—Right ventricle
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD598]
 - NT Heart—Foreign bodies
- Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heart—Wounds and injuries—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]
 - Complications and sequelae
 - USE Heart—Wounds and injuries—Complications
- X-ray examination
 - USE Heart—Radiography

Heart, Artificial (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD598.35.A78]

Here are entered works on intracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart. Works on extracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart are entered under Heart, Mechanical.

- UF Artificial heart
- Intracorporeal artificial heart
- BT Artificial organs
- Blood—Circulation, Artificial
- Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heart, Artificial—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]
 - Complications and sequelae
 - USE Heart, Artificial—Complications
- Power supply** (*May Subd Geog*)

Heart, Fatty

USE Fatty heart

Heart, Mechanical (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD598.35.M42]

Here are entered works on extracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart. Works on intracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart are entered under Heart, Artificial.

- UF Extracorporeal artificial heart
- Heart-lung machine
- Mechanical heart
- Perfusion pump (Heart)
- [Former heading]
- BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
- Heart—Surgery—Instruments
- NT Cardiopulmonary bypass
- Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- Oxygenators
- Heart (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Heart—Folklore
 - Heart—Mythology
 - Heart—Religious aspects

Heart (Shape)

- BT Curves
- Design

Heart arrest

USE Cardiac arrest

Heart atrium

- UF Atrium cordis
- Cardiac atrium
- BT Heart
- NT Atrial natriuretic peptides

Heart attack

- USE Myocardial infarction
- Heart-Bar Site (N.M.)
- USE TJ Ruin (N.M.)

Heart beat

- UF Cardiac cycle
- Cycle, Cardiac
- Heart cycle
- Heart rate
- BT Heart conduction system
- Hemodynamics
- RT Heart—Contraction
- Pulse
- NT Arrhythmia
- Diastole (Cardiac cycle)
- Palpitation

Heart beat and intelligence (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Intelligence and heart beat
- BT Intellect

Heart block

- UF Cardiac block
- BT Arrhythmia
- Heart—Diseases
- NT Adams-Stokes syndrome
- Bundle-branch block

Heart Butte Reservoir (N.D.)

USE Tschida, Lake (N.D.)

Heart bypass surgery

USE Coronary artery bypass

Heart catheterization

USE Cardiac catheterization

Heart cells

[QP114.C44]

- UF Cardiac cells
- Cardiocytes
- Cardiomyocytes

- BT Cells
- Heart—Cytology

—Electric properties (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Electrophysiology

Heart cherry

USE Sweet cherry

Heart circulation

USE Coronary circulation

Heart cockle

USE Nuttall cockle

Heart conduction system

[QP114.C65 (Physiology)]

- UF Cardiac conduction system
- Conducting system of the heart
- Conduction system of the heart
- Conductive system of the heart
- Connecting system of the heart
- Heart—Conduction system

BT Heart

- NT Atrioventricular node
- Heart beat
- His bundle
- Sinoatrial node

Heart contraction

USE Heart—Contraction

Heart cycle

USE Heart beat

Heart defects

USE Heart—Abnormalities

Heart-Diamond Ranch (N.M.)

BT Ranches—New Mexico

Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9995.C36-HD9995.C364]

- BT Diagnostic equipment industry
- NT Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment industry

Heart diseases

USE Heart—Diseases

Heart diseases, Congenital

USE Congenital heart disease

Heart diseases in pregnancy

(*May Subd Geog*)

[RG580.H4]

- BT Heart—Diseases
- Pregnancy—Complications

Heart diseases in women (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Female heart disease

BT Heart—Diseases

Women—Diseases

Heart enlargement

USE Heart—Dilatation

Heart—Hypertrophy

Heart failure (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cardiac failure

Cardiac insufficiency

Failure, Heart

Insufficiency, Cardiac

BT Heart—Diseases

RT Cardiac arrest

NT Congestive heart failure

Heart failure centers

USE Heart failure clinics

Heart failure clinics (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Heart failure centers

BT Clinics

Heart failure in children (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ426.H43]

UF Pediatric heart failure

BT Pediatric cardiology

Heart family

USE Hart family

Heart function tests (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC683.5.H4]

UF Cardiac function tests

BT Function tests (Medicine)

NT Indicator dilution

Pulse—Measurement

Treadmill exercise tests

Heart in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heart in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heart infarction

USE Myocardial infarction

Heart infections

USE Heart—Infections

Heart Lake (N.Y.)

BT Lakes—New York (State)

Heart Lake Geyser Basin (Wyo.)

UF Hart Lake Geyser Basin (Wyo.)

BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming

Heart-leaved silver gum

USE Eucalyptus cordata

Heart-lung bypass

USE Cardiopulmonary bypass

Heart-lung machine

USE Heart, Mechanical

Heart-lung machine operators

USE Perfusionists

Heart massage

USE Cardiac massage

Heart metabolism

USE Heart—Metabolism

Heart Mountain (Wyo.)

UF Heart Peak (Wyo.)

BT Mountains—Wyoming

Heart murmurs (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cardiac murmurs

Heart—Sounds, Abnormal

Murmurs, Heart

BT Heart—Sounds

Heart valves—Diseases

Heart murmurs in children (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Heart valve diseases in children

Heart muscle

USE Myocardium

Heart of Jesus, Devotion to

USE Sacred Heart, Devotion to

Heart of Mary, Devotion to

USE Immaculate Heart of Mary, Devotion to

Heart of palm

USE Hearts of palm

Heart pacemakers

USE Cardiac pacemakers

Heart pacing

USE Cardiac pacing

Heart patients

USE Heart—Diseases—Patients

Heart Peak (Wyo.)

USE Heart Mountain (Wyo.)

Heart rate

USE Heart beat

Heart rate monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cardiology

Patient monitoring

NT Fetal heart rate monitoring

Heart receptors

USE Cardiac receptors

Heart research

USE Cardiology—Research

Heart—Diseases—Research

Heart resuscitation

USE Cardiac resuscitation

Heart River (Kan.)

USE Soldier Creek (Nemaha County-Shawnee County, Kan.)

Heart River (N.D.)

BT Rivers—North Dakota

Heart River Corral (N.D.)

USE Sully Base Camp (N.D.)

Heart rot

USE Heartrot

Heart rupture

USE Heart—Rupture

Heart septal defects

USE Heart septum—Abnormalities

Heart septum

UF Heart—Septum

Septum cordis

Ventricular septum

BT Heart

—Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Heart septal defects

BT Congenital heart disease

NT Atrial septal defects

Endocardial cushion defects

Ventricular septal defects

Heart shells

USE Cardiidae

Heart sounds

USE Heart—Sounds

Heart surgeons (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Surgeons

Heart surgery instruments industry(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9995.C36-HD9995.C364]

BT Cardiovascular equipment industry
Surgical instruments and apparatus
industry

Heart tones

USE Heart—Sounds

Heart transplant patients

USE Heart—Transplantation—Patients

Heart transplant recipients

USE Heart—Transplantation—Patients

Heart transplantation

USE Heart—Transplantation

Heart transplants

USE Heart—Transplantation

Heart urchins (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL384.E2]

UF Spatangina

Spatangoida

BT Sea urchins

NT Brissidae

Pourtalesiidae

Spatangidae

Heart valve diseases

USE Heart valves—Diseases

Heart valve diseases in children(*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ426.V3]

BT Heart valves—Diseases

Pediatric cardiology

NT Aortic valve stenosis in children

Heart murmurs in children

Pulmonary valve stenosis in children

Heart valve prosthesis (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD598.35.H42]

UF Prosthetic heart valves

BT Prosthesis

—Fluid dynamics

BT Fluid dynamics

Heart valve prosthesis industry(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9995.C36-HD9995.C364]

Heart valves

UF Cardiac valves

Heart—Valves

[Former heading]

Valves, Heart

BT Heart

NT Aortic valve

Chordae tendineae

Mitral valve

Pulmonary valve

Tricuspid valve

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC685.V2]

UF Cardiac valve diseases

Heart valve diseases

Valvular diseases

Valvular heart diseases

NT Heart murmurs

Heart valve diseases in children

—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty

—Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)**—Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)

Heart water

USE Heartwater

Heart worm, Canine

USE Dirofilaria immitis

Heart worm, Feline

USE Dirofilaria immitis

Heartbreak Ridge (Utah)

USE Hogback Summit (Utah)

Heartburn (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cardialgia

Pyrosis

BT Indigestion

Symptoms

RT Gastroesophageal reflux

Hearth Cat (Legendary character)

USE Cinderella (Legendary character)

Hearth-money (*May Subd Geog*)

[HJ2612 (English tax)]

UF Chimney-money

Hearth tax

Taxation of hearths

BT Taxation

Hearth tax

USE Hearth-money

Hearths (*May Subd Geog*)

RT Fireplaces

Hearths, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN799.F48]

UF Fireplaces, Prehistoric

Prehistoric fireplaces

Prehistoric hearths

Heartland (U.S.)

USE West North Central States

Heartland (Va. : Imaginary place)(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Imaginary places

Heartland State Trail (Minn.)

UF Heartland Trail (Minn.)

BT Trails—Minnesota

Heartland Trail (Minn.)

USE Heartland State Trail (Minn.)

Heartley family

USE Hartley family

Heartly family

USE Hartley family

Heartman family

USE Hartman family

Heartrot (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Heart rot

Rot, Heart

BT Plant diseases

Hearts (Game)

[GV1295.H4]

BT Card games

Hearts of palm (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Heart of palm

Palm heart

Palm hearts

BT Palm products

Heartwater (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF809.H4]

UF Bush sickness

Cowdriosis

Heart water

Inapunga

Veld sickness

BT Rickettsial diseases in animals

Tick-borne diseases in animals

Heartwell family

USE Hartwell family

Heartwood (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK647 (Botany)]

UF Duramen

BT Wood

Heartworm, Canine

USE Dirofilaria immitis

Heartworm, Feline

USE Dirofilaria immitis

Heartworm disease in cats

USE Feline heartworm disease

Heartworm disease in dogs

USE Canine heartworm disease

Heasley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haussli family

Hazeley family

Hazley family

Housely family

Heaslip family

USE Haislip family

Heasman family

USE Heesman family

Heaston family

USE Heston family

Heat

[QC251-QC338.5]

BT Electromagnetic waves

Physics

RT Cold

Combustion

Fire

Temperature

Thermochemistry

Thermodynamics

SA *headings beginning with the word*

Thermal

NT Aerodynamic heating

Animal heat

Cogeneration of electric power and heat

Expansion (Heat)

Expansion of liquids

Expansion of solids

Food—Effect of heat on

Heat (Continued)

- Fusion, Latent heat of
- Heat engineering
- Heat waves (Meteorology)
- High temperatures
- Solidification
- Steam
- Surfaces, Isothermic
- Thawing
- Thermoelectricity
- Thermography
- Thermography (Copying process)
- Waste heat
- Absorption
 - USE Heat—Radiation and absorption
- Conduction
 - (QC321-QC323)*
 - UF Conduction of heat
 - NT Thermal diffusivity
- Computer programs
- Measurement
 - NT Thermal conductivity
- Convection
 - (QC326-QC330.2)*
 - UF Convection of heat
 - NT Bénard cells
 - Buoyant convection
 - Convection (Astrophysics)
 - Convection (Meteorology)
 - Marangoni effect
 - Rayleigh-Bénard convection
- Convection, Natural
 - (QC330)*
 - UF Convection, Free
 - Convection, Natural
 - Free convection
 - Natural convection
 - BT Fluid dynamics
- Experiments
- Laboratory manuals
 - (QC263.5)*
- Measurement
 - USE Temperature measurements
- Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QH653 (Cells))*
 - (QP82.2.H4 (Physiology))*
 - UF Heat stress (Biology)
 - High temperatures—Physiological effect
 - Hyperthermia
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of heat on *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Effect of heat on*
 - NT Heat adaptation
 - Heat exhaustion
 - Heat stroke
 - Microorganisms—Effect of heat on
 - Plants—Effect of heat on
- Radiation and absorption
 - (QC331-QC338)*
 - UF Absorption (Heat)
 - Heat—Absorption
 - Heat absorption
 - Radiative heat transfer
 - BT Absorption spectra
 - Radiation
 - RT Radiative transfer
 - NT Cooling
- Religious aspects
 - UF Heat (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - (Former heading)*
 - NT Tapas (Asceticism)
- Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
- Storage devices
 - USE Heat storage devices
- Therapeutic use
 - USE Thermotherapy
- Transmission (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QC320-QC338)*
 - UF Heat transfer
 - Thermal transfer
 - Transmission of heat
 - BT Energy transfer
 - NT Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
 - Ceilings—Thermal properties
 - Convection (Oceanography)
 - Doors—Thermal properties
 - Exterior walls—Thermal properties
 - Film boiling
 - Film coefficients (Physics)
 - Heat exchangers
 - Heat flux
 - Heat pipes
 - Heat pulses
 - Heat sinks (Electronics)
 - Heat-transfer media
 - Rayleigh number
 - Reynolds analogy
 - Terrestrial heat flow
 - Thermal boundary layer
 - Windows—Thermal properties
- Computer programs
- Instruments
 - (QC323)*
 - UF Instruments, Heat transfer
 - NT Heat flux transducers
- Heat, Mechanical equivalent of
 - (QC312)*
 - UF Mechanical equivalent of heat
 - BT Force and energy
 - Thermodynamics
- Heat, Specific
 - USE Specific heat
- Heat (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Heat—Religious aspects
- Heat absorption
 - USE Heat—Radiation and absorption
- Heat accumulators
 - USE Heat regenerators
- Heat-activated batteries
 - USE Thermal batteries
- Heat adaptation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adaptation to heat
 - BT Acclimatization
 - Adaptation (Biology)
 - Heat—Physiological effect
- Heat and electric power cogeneration
 - USE Cogeneration of electric power and heat
- Heat and serve meals
 - USE Ready meals
- Heat as a disinfectant
 - (RA766.H4)*
 - BT Disinfection and disinfectants
- Heat as a groundwater tracer (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Groundwater tracers
- Heat balance (Engineering)
 - UF Balance, Heat (Engineering)
 - BT Heating
 - Thermodynamics
- Heat barrier
 - USE Aerodynamic heating
 - High temperatures
- Heat budget (Geophysics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QC809.E6)*
 - UF Budget, Heat (Geophysics)
 - Thermal budget (Geophysics)
 - BT Energy budget (Geophysics)
 - NT Atmospheric thermodynamics
 - Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
 - Lunar heat flow
 - Terrestrial heat flow
- Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
 - UF HCMM Program
 - BT Astronautics in earth sciences
 - Earth sciences—Remote sensing
 - Earth temperature—Remote sensing
 - Infrared albedo—Measurement

- Heat collapse
 - USE Heat exhaustion
- Heat conductivity
 - USE Thermal conductivity
- Heat content
 - USE Enthalpy
- Heat cycles
 - USE Thermodynamic cycles
- Heat developable paper
 - USE Thermographic paper
- Heat engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Heat
 - Mechanical engineering
 - Thermodynamics
 - NT Combustion engineering
 - Heat-engines
 - Heat recovery
 - Heat storage
 - Heating
 - Solar thermal energy
- Instruments
 - UF Instruments, Heat engineering
- Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TJ260)*
- Safety regulations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineering law
- Standards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Standards, Engineering
- Heat engineering laboratories
 - USE Thermodynamics laboratories
- Heat-engines
 - (TJ255-TJ265 (Mechanical engineering))*
 - BT Engines
 - Heat engineering
 - RT Thermodynamics
 - NT Internal combustion engines
 - Satz engine
 - Stirling engines
- Thermodynamics
 - (TJ265)*
 - BT Thermodynamics
- Heat equation
 - (QA377)*
 - UF Diffusion equation
 - Heat flow equation
 - BT Differential equations, Parabolic
 - NT Burgers equation
 - Terrestrial heat flow
- Numerical solutions
 - BT Numerical analysis
- Heat exchanger industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (HD9683.5.H42-HD9683.5.H424)*
 - BT Heating equipment industry
- Heat exchangers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (TJ263 (General))*
 - (TP363 (Chemical technology))*
 - BT Chemical engineering—Equipment and supplies
 - Heat—Transmission
 - Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
 - NT Air heaters
 - Thermosyphons
- Fluid dynamics
- Fouling (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fouling
- Incrustations
 - UF Scale (Heat exchangers)
 - BT Incrustations
- Thermodynamics
 - BT Thermodynamics
- Vibration (*May Subd Geog*)
- Welding (*May Subd Geog*)

Heat exhaustion (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a condition caused by excessive water loss through sweating, characterized by symptoms such as clammy skin, rapid weak pulse, and low to normal blood pressure. Works on a condition caused by failure of the body's temperature control system, characterized by symptoms such as hot and dry skin, rapid strong pulse, high blood pressure and extremely high body temperature are entered under Heat stroke.

UF Collapse, Heat
Exhaustion, Heat
Heat collapse
Heat prostration
Prostration, Heat
Sunstroke

BT Heat—Physiological effect

Heat flow, Lunar

USE Lunar heat flow

Heat flow, Terrestrial

USE Terrestrial heat flow

Heat flow equation

USE Heat equation

Heat flow equation, Nonlinear

USE Burgers equation

Heat flux (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Flux, Heat
Thermal flux

BT Heat—Transmission

Heat flux transducers

UF Transducers, Heat flux

BT Heat—Transmission—Instruments
Transducers

Heat function

USE Enthalpy

Heat in female animals

USE Estrus

Heat in male animals

USE Rut

Heat index (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Thornwaite heat index
Thornwaite's heat index

BT Temperature measurements

Heat insulating materials

USE Insulation (Heat)

Heat island, Urban

USE Urban heat island

Heat lamps

USE Infrared lamps

Heat measurements

USE Temperature measurements

Heat of adsorption

BT Adsorption

Heat of combustion

UF Combustion, Heat of

BT Fuel—Testing
Thermochemistry

Heat of dilution

USE Heat of solution

Heat of formation

UF Enthalpy of formation
Formation, Heat of

BT Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics

Heat of hydration

BT Hydration
Thermochemistry

Heat of immersion

USE Heat of wetting

Heat of mixing

BT Mixing

Heat of solution

QC310

UF Heat of dilution
Solution, Heat of

BT Solution (Chemistry)
Thermochemistry

Heat of wetting

QC310

UF Energy of immersion

Heat of immersion

Immersion, Heat of

BT Wetting

Heat pipes

TJ264

Here are entered works on heat transfer cylinders that absorb heat at one end by vaporization of a liquid and release heat by condensation of the liquid at the other end. Works on pipes which are components of heating installations in structures are entered under Heating-pipes.

BT Heat—Transmission
Heat-transfer media
Pipe

Heat pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

USE Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

Heat production in plants

USE Plants, Heat production in

Heat prostration

USE Heat exhaustion

Heat pulses

UF Pulses, Heat

BT Heat—Transmission

Heat pump industry (*May Subd Geog*)

HD9683

BT Heating equipment industry

Heat pumps (*May Subd Geog*)

TH7638 (Heating)

TJ262 (Mechanical engineering)

BT Air conditioning—Equipment and
supplies

Heating—Equipment and supplies

NT Ground source heat pump systems

—Thermodynamics

BT Thermodynamics

Heat recovery

UF Recovery of waste heat

Waste heat recovery

BT Cogeneration of electric power and heat

Heat engineering

Waste heat

RT Heat regenerators

NT Total energy systems (On-site electric
power production)

—Equipment and supplies

Heat recovery equipment industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

HD9683.5.H46-HD9683.5.H464

BT Heating equipment industry

Heat recovery steam generators

USE Waste heat boilers

Heat regenerators

UF Heat accumulators

BT Heat storage devices

Stoves

Waste heat

RT Heat recovery

Heat release in the atmosphere, Latent

USE Atmosphere—Latent heat release

Heat resistant alloys (*May Subd Geog*)

TA485 (Engineering materials)

TN700 (Metallurgy)

UF High temperature metals

Refractory metals

Superalloys

BT Alloys

Heat resistant materials

NT Chromium-cobalt-nickel-molybdenum
alloys

Nimonic alloys

Nitrides

Steel, Heat resistant

Tantalum alloys

—Welding (*May Subd Geog*)

Heat resistant concrete

BT Concrete

Heat resistant materials

Heat resistant materials

TA418.26

UF High temperature materials

BT Materials

Materials at high temperatures

NT Asbestos

Ceramic metals

Heat resistant alloys

Heat resistant concrete

Heat resistant paint

Heat resistant plastics

Refractory materials

Heat resistant paint (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Heat resistant materials
Paint

Heat resistant plastics

BT Heat resistant materials
Plastics

NT Kapton (Trademark)

Polyimideazopyrrolone

Heat resistant steel

USE Steel, Heat resistant

Heat sensitive copying processes

USE Thermography (Copying process)

Heat shielding

USE Shielding (Heat)

Heat shock proteins

QP552.H43

UF Stress proteins

BT Proteins

Heat sinks (Electronics)

TK7872.H4

UF Dissipators (Electronics)

BT Heat—Transmission

RT Electronic apparatus and appliances—
Cooling

Semiconductors—Cooling

Heat storage

UF Storage, Heat

Thermal energy storage

BT Energy storage

Heat engineering

Thermodynamics

Heat storage devices

UF Heat—Storage devices

Storage devices, Heat

Thermal storage devices

BT Heating

NT Heat regenerators

Heat stress (Biology)

USE Heat—Physiological effect

Heat stroke (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a condition caused by failure of the body's temperature control system, characterized by symptoms such as hot and dry skin, rapid strong pulse, high blood pressure and extremely high body temperature. Works on a condition caused by excessive water loss through sweating, characterized by symptoms such as clammy skin, rapid weak pulse, and low to normal blood pressure are entered under Heat exhaustion.

UF Heatstroke

[Former heading]

Sunstroke

BT Heat—Physiological effect

Heat theorem, Nernst's

USE Third law of thermodynamics

Heat therapy

USE Thermotherapy

Heat transfer

USE Heat—Transmission

Heat transfer, Lunar

USE Lunar heat flow

Heat transfer, Terrestrial

USE Terrestrial heat flow

Heat transfer coefficient

USE Nusselt number

Heat transfer images

USE Thermography (Copying process)

Heat-transfer media

- UF Heat-transmission media
- Thermal-transfer media
- BT Heat—Transmission
- NT Heat pipes
- Refrigerants

Heat-transmission media

- USE Heat-transfer media

Heat-trapping gases

- USE Greenhouse gases

Heat treatment of metals

- USE Metals—Heat treatment

Heat treatment of milk

- USE Milk—Heat treatment

Heat waves (Meteorology) (May Subd Geog)

[QC981.8.A5]

- UF Heatwaves (Meteorology)
- Hot waves (Meteorology)
- Warm waves (Meteorology)
- Waves, Heat (Meteorology)

- BT Air masses

Heat

Heat zone gardening (May Subd Geog)

- UF Summer gardening
- Zone gardening, Heat
- BT Gardening

Heated floors

- USE Radiant floor heating

Heated water discharges into rivers, lakes, etc.

- USE Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

Heaten family

- USE Heaton family

Heater family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Heater family
- Heeter family
- Heiter family

Heater hoses (Motor vehicles)

- USE Coolant hoses (Motor vehicles)

Heaters, Air

- USE Air heaters

Heaters, Kerosene

- USE Kerosene heaters

Heaters, Space

- USE Space heaters

Heaters, Tube-still

- USE Tube-still heaters

Heath, Reserva Nacional Amazónica Manuripi- (Bolivia)

- USE Reserva Nacional Amazónica
- Manuripi-Heath (Bolivia)

Heath, The (Ireland)

- UF An Fraoch Mór (Ireland)
- Fraoch Mór, An (Ireland)
- Fraoch Mór Mhaigh Rechet (Ireland)
- Frughmóire (Ireland)
- Great Heath (Ireland)
- Great Heath of Maryborough (Ireland)
- Magh Rechet (Ireland)
- Magh Reichhead (Ireland)
- The Heath (Ireland)

- BT Heathlands—Ireland

Heath (Plants)

- USE Ericas

Heath berry, Baby

- USE Empetrum nigrum

Heath Bog (N.H.)

- UF Rochester Heath Bog (N.H.)
- BT Bogs—New Hampshire

Heath Cliffs Site (Or.)

- BT Oregon—Antiquities

Heath family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Heathe family
- Heth family
- RT Haith family

Heath family (Plants)

- USE Ericaceae

Heath Farm Site (England)

- BT England—Antiquities

Heath Formation (Mont.)

- USE Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)

Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)

- UF Heath Formation (Mont.)

[Former heading]

- BT Formations (Geology)—Montana

Formations (Geology)—North Dakota

Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian

Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian

Heath goldenrods

- USE Ericameria

Heath H-8 (Computer)

- USE Heathkit H-8 (Computer)

Heath lands

- USE Heathlands

Heath skink

- USE Southern sand skink

Heath Town Public Baths (Heath Town, England)

- UF Heath Town Public Baths and Library
- (Heath Town, England)

Heath Town Public Baths and

Wash-house (Heath Town, England)

- BT Public baths—England

Heath Town Public Baths and Library (Heath Town, England)

- USE Heath Town Public Baths (Heath Town, England)

Heath Town Public Baths and Wash-house (Heath Town, England)

- USE Heath Town Public Baths (Heath Town, England)

Heathcliff (Fictitious character)

- USE Heathcliff (Fictitious character : Brontë)

Heathcliff (Fictitious character : Brontë)

- (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Heathcliff (Fictitious character)

[Former heading]

Heathcliff (Fictitious character : Gately)

- (Not Subd Geog)

Heathcock

- USE Black grouse

Heathcock family

- USE Hathcock family

Heathcote Brook (N.J.)

- UF Heathcotes Brook (N.J.)

- BT Rivers—New Jersey

Heathcote National Park (N.S.W.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Australia

Heathcotes Brook (N.J.)

- USE Heathcote Brook (N.J.)

Heathe family

- USE Heath family

Heathenism

- USE Paganism

Heather (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.E68 (Botany)]

[SB615.H4 (Weed)]

- UF Calluna erica

Calluna sagittaeifolia

Calluna vulgaris

Erica vulgaris

Kanerva

Ling (Plant)

Red heath

Scotch heather

Scots heather

- BT Calluna

Heather family (Not Subd Geog)**Heather gardens (May Subd Geog)**

[SB413.H42]

- BT Gardens

Heather Meadow (Wash.)

- USE Heather Meadows (Wash.)

Heather Meadows (Wash.)

- UF Heather Meadow (Wash.)

- BT Mountain meadows—Washington
- (State)

Heather Wells (Fictitious character)

- USE Wells, Heather (Fictitious character)

Heatherlea family

- USE Heatherly family

Heatherlee family

- USE Heatherly family

Heatherly family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Atherley family

Atherly family

Etherley family

Etherly family

Hatherley family

Hatherly family

Heatherlea family

Heatherlee family

Hetherley family

Hetherlie family

Hetherly family

Hetterley family

Heathgoldenrods

- USE Ericameria

Heathkit H-8 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF H-8 (Computer)

Heath H-8 (Computer)

- BT Microcomputers

—Programming (May Subd Geog)**Heathland animals (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Animals

Heathland ecology (May Subd Geog)

[QH541.5.H (Ecology)]

[QK938.H4 (Plant ecology)]

- BT Shrubland ecology

Heathland plants (May Subd Geog)

[QK108-QK463 (Local)]

[QK938.H4 (General)]

- BT Plants

Heathlands (May Subd Geog)

[GB621-GB628 (Physical geography)]

[S621.5.H43 (Agricultural reclamation)]

- UF Heath lands

Heaths (Shrublands)

Moors and heaths

[Former heading]

- BT Shrublands

—Fires and fire prevention

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Ground cover fires

—England

- NT Blore Heath (England)

Dunwich Heath (England)

Hampstead Heath (London,

England)

Woodbury Common (England)

—Germany

- NT Dahlen Heath (Germany)

Dresden Heath (Germany)

Düben Heath (Germany)

Kirchhellen Heath (Germany)

Lüneburg Heath (Germany)

—Iceland

- NT Skagaheiði (Iceland)

—Ireland

- NT Heath, The (Ireland)

—Netherlands

- NT Boshoverheide (Netherlands)

Dwingelderveld (Netherlands)

Noordseveld (Netherlands)

—Norway

- NT Setesdalsheiene (Norway)

Skråstadheia (Norway)

—Poland

- NT Rominten Heath (Poland and

Russia)

—Russia (Federation)

- NT Rominten Heath (Poland and

Russia)

Heathlands in art (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Moors and heaths in art

[Former heading]

Heathlands in literature (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Moors and heaths in literature

[Former heading]

Heathman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Haithman family
- Hathman family
- Heathmans family
- Heathmon family
- Hethman family

Heathmans family

- USE Heathman family

Heathmon family

- USE Heathman family

Heaths (Plants)

- USE Ericas

Heaths (Shrublands)

- USE Heathlands

Heating (*May Subd Geog*)

- (GT420-GT425 (Manners and customs))*
- (TH7005-TH7643 (Building construction))*
- UF Buildings—Heating and ventilation
- BT Buildings—Environmental engineering
- Heat engineering
- RT Boilers
- Stoves
- SA *subdivision* Heating and ventilation under types of buildings, vehicles, and other constructions, e.g. Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
- NT Air curtains
- Braziers
- Buildings—Airtightness
- Degree days
- Electric heating
- Fireplaces
- Furnaces
- Geothermal space heating
- Heat balance (Engineering)
- Heat storage devices
- Heating load
- Hot-air heating
- Hot-water heating
- Insulation (Heat)
- Oil burners
- Radiant heating
- Radiators
- Soil heating
- Solar heating
- Space heaters
- Steam-heating
- Waste heat

—Climatic factors (*May Subd Geog*)

- (TH7015)*
- BT Climatology
- Engineering meteorology

—Control (*May Subd Geog*)

- (TH7466.5)*
- UF Heating—Regulators
- BT Heating—Equipment and supplies
- Temperature control
- Thermostat
- SA *subdivision* Heating and ventilation—Control under types of buildings, vehicles, and other constructions, e.g. Dwellings—Heating and ventilation—Control
- NT Hot-water heating—Regulators
- Induction heating—Regulators
- Steam-heating—Regulators

—Equipment and supplies

- NT Handwarmers
- Heat pumps
- Heating—Control

—Selling

- USE Selling—Heating equipment

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dwellings—Heating and ventilation—Law and legislation
- BT Building laws

—Panel system

- USE Radiant heating

—Regulators

- USE Heating—Control

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Heating research
- (Former heading)*
- Heating, Aerodynamic
- USE Aerodynamic heating
- Heating, Dielectric
- USE Dielectric heating
- Heating, Infrared
- USE Infrared heating
- Heating, Microwave
- USE Microwave heating
- Heating, piping, and air conditioning
- USE Hydronics
- Heating, Plasma
- USE Plasma heating
- Heating, plumbing, and air conditioning
- USE Hydronics
- Heating and cooling with liquids
- USE Hydronics

Heating and ventilation industry

- (May Subd Geog)*
- (HD9683)*
- UF HVAC industry
- BT Construction industry
- NT Air conditioning industry
- Heating equipment industry

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Building laws
- NT Air conditioning industry—Law and legislation

—Strikes and lockouts

- USE Strikes and lockouts—Plumbing and heating industry

Heating equipment industry

- (May Subd Geog)*
- (HD9683)*
- BT Heating and ventilation industry
- Industrial equipment industry
- NT Boiler-making industry
- Heat exchanger industry
- Heat pump industry
- Heat recovery equipment industry
- Kiln industry
- Metallurgical furnace industry
- Oil burner industry
- Stove industry and trade

Heating from central stations

- (May Subd Geog)*
- (TH7641)*
- UF Central heating plants
- Central station heating
- District heating
- BT Heating plants
- NT Central solar heating plants with seasonal storage
- Geothermal district heating

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Heating load

- BT Heating
- Thermodynamics

Heating of metals

- USE Metals—Heating

Heating of milk

- USE Milk—Heat treatment

Heating-pipes

- (TH7478)*
- Here are entered works on pipes which are components of heating installations in structures. Works on heat transfer cylinders that absorb heat at one end by vaporization of a liquid and release heat by condensation of the liquid at the other end are entered under Heat pipes.
- BT Pipe
- Plumbing

Heating plants (*May Subd Geog*)

- (TH7461-TH7638 (Building construction))*
- (TJ395 (Mechanical engineering))*
- NT Heating from central stations
- Collective labor agreements
- USE Collective labor agreements—Heating plants

—Equipment and supplies

—Wages

- USE Wages—Heating plants

Heating research

- USE Heating—Research

Heating torches

- USE Blow-torches

Heaton Canyon (N.M.)

- UF Heaton Canyon Valley (N.M.)
- BT Canyons—New Mexico
- Valleys—New Mexico

Heaton Canyon Valley (N.M.)

- USE Heaton Canyon (N.M.)

Heaton family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Heaten family

Heaton Lake (Ind. : Lake)

- BT Lakes—Indiana

Heats of vaporization

- USE Vaporization, Heats of

Heatstroke

- USE Heat stroke

Heatter family

- USE Heater family

Heatwaves (Meteorology)

- USE Heat waves (Meteorology)

Heatwole family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Heaven, Lake of (China and Korea)

- USE Tian Lake (China and Korea)

Heaven

Here are entered works on the celestial dwelling place of deities or of God, or on the achievement in a future life of a place or state of communion with God, union with the divine, or eternal peace. Works on a place of perfection or great happiness, either in the distant past or future life are entered under Paradise.

- BT Future life

- NT Beatific vision

Empyrean

Heavenly recognition

Intermediate state

Takamagahara

Translation to heaven

—Art

- USE Heaven in art

—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)

—Islam

- USE Paradise—Islam

Heaven family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heaven in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Heaven—Art

(Former heading)

Heaven in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heaven Lee (Fictitious character)

- USE Lee, Heaven (Fictitious character)

Hevener family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Havener family

Havner family

Heavner family

Heevner family

Hevener family

Hevner family

Hivner family

- RT Huebner family

Heavener Runestone State Park (Okla.)

- USE Runestone State Park (Okla.)

Heavenly bamboo (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QK495.B45 (Botany))*

- UF Nandina domestica

Sacred bamboo

Southern heaven-bamboo

- BT Nandina

Heavenly comedies (Motion pictures)

- USE Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)

Heavenly rebellion

- USE Theomachy

Heavenly recognition

- (BT847)*

Here are entered works on the Christian belief that in heaven the redeemed will recognize those whom they knew on earth.

- UF Recognition, Heavenly

- BT Heaven

Heavenly sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day Adventists)

USE Sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day Adventists)

Heaverin family

USE Heavrin family

Heaviside layer

USE Ionosphere

Heavner family

USE Heavener family

Heavrin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Everin family

Haverin family

Heaverin family

Heverin family

O'Heverin family

Heavy cosmic ray nuclei

USE Heavy nuclei

Heavy cosmic ray primaries

USE Heavy nuclei

Heavy electrons

USE Mesons

Heavy elements

UF Elements, Heavy

BT Chemical elements

NT Actinide elements

Superheavy elements

Heavy harness horses

USE Coach horses

Heavy horses

USE Draft horses

Heavy hydrogen

USE Deuterium

Hydrogen—Isotopes

Heavy ion accelerators

[QC787.L5]

UF Accelerators, Heavy ion

Heavy ion linac

Heavy ion linear accelerators

Hilac

Linac, Heavy ion

BT Ion accelerators

Linear accelerators

Heavy ion collisions

[QC794.8.H4]

BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)

Deep inelastic collisions

—Spectra

Heavy ion fusion reactions

[QC794.8.H4]

UF Fusion reactions, Heavy ion

BT Nuclear fusion

Heavy ion linac

USE Heavy ion accelerators

Heavy ion linear accelerators

USE Heavy ion accelerators

Heavy ion scattering

USE Heavy ions—Scattering

Heavy ions

[QC702.7.H42]

BT Ions

—Inelastic scattering

UF Inelastic heavy ion scattering

BT Heavy ions—Scattering

Inelastic scattering

—Scattering

UF Heavy ion scattering

BT Scattering (Physics)

NT Heavy ions—Inelastic scattering

Heavy leptons (Nuclear physics)

[QC793.5.H34-QC793.5.H349]

BT Leptons (Nuclear physics)

Heavy metal (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Metal (Music)

BT Rock music

NT Alternative metal (Music)

Black metal (Music)

Death metal (Music)

Electric guitar—Studies and exercises
(Heavy metal)

Electric guitar music (Heavy metal)

Extreme metal (Music)

Guitar music (Heavy metal)

Heavy metal (Music) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heavy-metal flora

USE Heavy-metal tolerant plants

Heavy-metal tolerant plants

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Heavy-metal flora

Metallicolous flora

Metallophytes

BT Plants

RT Plants—Effect of heavy metals on

Heavy metals

BT Metals

NT Forest soils—Heavy metal content

Sediments (Geology)—Heavy metal
content

Soils—Heavy metal content

—Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)

[QP82.2.H45]

SA *subdivision* Effect of heavy metals
on *under individual animals and*

groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—

Effect of heavy metals on;

Fishes—Effect of heavy metals
on

NT Plants—Effect of heavy metals on

Heavy metals removal (Sewage purification)

USE Sewage—Purification—Heavy metals
removal

Heavy mineral exploration

USE Heavy minerals—Prospecting

Heavy mineral prospecting

USE Heavy minerals—Prospecting

Heavy minerals (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE364.2.H4]

BT Minerals

—Prospecting (*May Subd Geog*)

[TN271.H43]

UF Heavy mineral exploration

Heavy mineral prospecting

BT Prospecting

Heavy nuclei

UF Cosmic ray nuclei, Heavy

Heavy cosmic ray nuclei

Heavy cosmic ray primaries

Nuclei, Heavy

BT Nuclear structure

Heavy oil (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Petroleum

Heavy oil as fuel (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fossil fuels

Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)

BT Particles (Nuclear physics)

NT Baryons

Hyperons

Kaons

Heavy spar

USE Barite

Heavy timber construction (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Construction, Heavy timber

Heavy timber mill construction

BT Building, Fireproof

Building, Wooden

Heavy timber mill construction

USE Heavy timber construction

Heavy vehicle escape ramps

USE Truck escape ramps

Heavy vehicle simulators (*May Subd Geog*)

UF HVSs (Highway engineering)

BT Pavements—Live loads

Pavements—Testing

Heavy water

USE Deuterium oxide

Heavy water piles

USE Heavy water reactors

Heavy water reactors

[TK9203.H4]

UF Heavy water piles

BT Nuclear reactors

Solid fuel reactors

NT CANDU reactors

Steam generating heavy water reactors

—Exponential measurements

UF Exponential measurements in
heavy water reactors

Reactor lattices

Heavy weather seamanship

UF Rough weather seamanship

Seamanship—Heavy weather conditions

Storm seamanship

BT Seamanship

Heb family

USE Hebb family

Heb-sed festival

USE Sed festival

Hebard family

USE Hibbert family

Hebb family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Heb family

Hebbard family

USE Hibbert family

Hebbel family

USE Hebel family

Hebble family

USE Hebel family

Hebe (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Goddesses, Greek

Hebe (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.S43 (*Botany*)]

[SB413.H43 (*Ornamental plants*)]

BT Scrophulariaceae

Hebel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hebbel family

Hebble family

Hebele family

Hebel Prize

USE Johann Peter Hebel-Preis

Hebele family

USE Hebel family

Hebeloma (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK629.C787]

UF Hebelomatis

BT Cortinariaceae

Hebelomatis

USE Hebeloma

Hebelpreis

USE Johann Peter Hebel-Preis

Heber family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heber-Reno Stock Trail (Ariz.)

UF Heber-Reno Trail (Ariz.)

Reno-Heber Stock Trail (Ariz.)

BT Trails—Arizona

Heber-Reno Trail (Ariz.)

USE Heber-Reno Stock Trail (Ariz.)

Heber Spring (Wyo.)

USE Horseshoe Creek (Converse
County-Platte County, Wyo.)

Heber Valley (Utah)

BT Valleys—Utah

Heberlein family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heberling family

USE Heaberlin family

Heber's Spring (Wyo.)

USE Horseshoe Creek (Converse
County-Platte County, Wyo.)

Hebert family

USE Hibbert family

Hebertella (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Plectorthidae

Hebgen Dam (Mont.)

BT Dams—Montana

Hebgen Lake (Mont.)
 UF Hebgen Reservoir (Mont.)
 BT Lakes—Montana
 Reservoirs—Montana

Hebgen Reservoir (Mont.)
 USE Hebgen Lake (Mont.)

Hebiishimae Iseki (Miharu-machi, Japan)
 USE Hebiishimae Site (Miharu-machi, Japan)

Hebiishimae Site (Miharu-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hebiishimae Iseki (Miharu-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hebin
(QP187)
 BT Gonadotropin
 Pituitary hormones

Hebler family
 USE Hepler family

Hebot family
 USE Hibbert family

Heboua, Tell (Egypt)
 USE Habua, Tell el- (Egypt)

Hebraists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Philologists
 Scholars

Hebraists, Christian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Christian Hebraists

Hébrard family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF D'Hébrard family
 Ebrard family
 Ebrhard family
 RT Everett family
 Everhart family

Hebrew abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Hebrew

Hebrew anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hebrew

Hebrew art
 USE Art, Jewish

Hebrew astrology
 USE Astrology, Hebrew

Hebrew astronomy
 USE Jewish astronomy

Hebrew authors
 USE Authors, Hebrew

Hebrew autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Hebrew

Hebrew ballads
 USE Ballads, Hebrew

Hebrew Bible plays
 USE Bible plays, Hebrew

Hebrew Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Hebrew

Hebrew Bildungsromans
 USE Bildungsromans, Hebrew

Hebrew calendar
 USE Calendar, Jewish

Hebrew calligraphy
 USE Calligraphy, Hebrew

Hebrew character sets (Data processing) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Character sets (Data processing)
 Hebrew language—Data processing

Hebrew children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew

Hebrew children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Hebrew

Hebrew children's periodicals
 USE Children's periodicals, Hebrew

Hebrew children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Hebrew

Hebrew children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Hebrew

Hebrew children's prose poems
 USE Children's prose poems, Hebrew

Hebrew children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Hebrew

Hebrew children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Hebrew

Hebrew Christians
 USE Jewish Christians

Hebrew chronology
 USE Chronology, Jewish

Hebrew commercial correspondence
 USE Commercial correspondence, Hebrew

Hebrew cookery
 USE Jewish cookery

Hebrew day schools
 USE Jewish day schools

Hebrew detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Hebrew

Hebrew drama (May Subd Geog)
 BT Hebrew literature
 NT Bible plays, Hebrew
 Children's plays, Hebrew
 Historical drama, Hebrew
 Moralities, Hebrew
 —Israel
 USE Israeli drama

Hebrew elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, Hebrew

Hebrew encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew

Hebrew epistolary poetry
 USE Epistolary poetry, Hebrew

Hebrew erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Hebrew

Hebrew erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, Hebrew

Hebrew essays (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT Hebrew literature

Hebrew fables
 USE Fables, Hebrew

Hebrew fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, Hebrew

Hebrew feminist poetry
 USE Feminist poetry, Hebrew

Hebrew fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Hebrew literature
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Hebrew
 Bildungsromans, Hebrew
 Children's stories, Hebrew
 Detective and mystery stories, Hebrew
 Erotic stories, Hebrew
 Fantasy fiction, Hebrew
 Historical fiction, Hebrew
 Love stories, Hebrew
 Psychological fiction, Hebrew
 Sea stories, Hebrew
 Short stories, Hebrew
 —Israel
 USE Israeli fiction

Hebrew folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Hebrew

Hebrew folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Hebrew

Hebrew gnomic poetry
 USE Gnostic poetry, Hebrew

Hebrew haiku
 USE Haiku, Hebrew

Hebrew historical drama
 USE Historical drama, Hebrew

Hebrew historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Hebrew

Hebrew hymns
 USE Hymns, Hebrew

Hebrew inprints (May Subd Geog)
 NT Cataloging of Hebrew imprints

Hebrew incantations
 USE Incantations, Hebrew

Hebrew inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Hebrew

Hebrew Jataka stories
 USE Jataka stories, Hebrew

Hebrew Jewish sermons
 USE Jewish sermons, Hebrew

Hebrew language (May Subd Geog) (PJ4501-PJ4937)
 UF Bible—Philology
 Jewish language
 BT Bible—Language, style
 Jews—Languages
 Semitic languages, Northwest
 NT Samaritan Hebrew language
 —Abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Hebrew
 —Accents and accentuation
 NT Bible. O.T.—Accents and accentuation
 —Alphabet
 NT Bet (The Hebrew letter)
 —Business Hebrew
 UF Business Hebrew
 —Data processing
 NT Hebrew character sets (Data processing)
 —Dictionaries
(PJ4825-PJ4847)
 NT Picture dictionaries, Hebrew
 —Etymology
 NT 'Am (The Hebrew word)
 Arakh (The Hebrew word)
 Asham (The Hebrew word)
 'Avad (The Hebrew word)
 Balas (The Hebrew word)
 Bamah (The Hebrew word)
 Bayit (The Hebrew word)
 Dam (The Hebrew word)
 Davar (The Hebrew word)
 Draḡon (The Hebrew word)
 Emet (The Hebrew word)
 Hafar (The Hebrew word)
 He'emin (The Hebrew word)
 Hesed (The Hebrew word)
 Hevel (The Hebrew word)
 'Ir (The Hebrew word)
 'Ivri (The Hebrew word)
 Kahal (The Hebrew word)
 Karav (The Hebrew word)
 Katav (The Hebrew word)
 Kelem (The Hebrew word)
 Kodesh (The Hebrew word)
 Lev (The Hebrew word)
 Lo (The Hebrew word)
 Mal'akh (The Hebrew word)
 Mishpat (The Hebrew word)
 Na'ar (The Hebrew word)
 Nahash (The Hebrew word)
 Nefesh (The Hebrew word)
 Ruah (The Hebrew word)
 Sar (The Hebrew word)
 Satan (The Hebrew word)
 Shalom (The Hebrew word)
 Shem (The Hebrew word)
 Shema' (The Hebrew word)
 Shim'u (The Hebrew word)
 Torah (The Hebrew word)
 Tsedakah (The Hebrew word)
 Tsedek (The Hebrew word)
 Zekhut (The Hebrew word)
 —Medical Hebrew
 UF Medical Hebrew
 BT Medicine—Language
 —Metrics and rhythmic
 Here are entered works on the meter and rhythm of the Hebrew Bible and other ancient Hebrew literature. Works on the versification of medieval and modern Hebrew poetry are entered under Hebrew language—Versification.
 —Particles
 NT Gam (The Hebrew particle)
 Ki (The Hebrew particle)
 Lo (The Hebrew particle)
 —Punctuation
 NT Bible. O.T.—Accents and accentuation

Hebrew language (Continued)

—Roots

- NT Bhr (The Hebrew root)
- Bosh (The Hebrew root)
- Brk (The Hebrew root)
- Dbr (The Hebrew root)
- Hpr (The Hebrew root)
- Hyh (The Hebrew root)
- Hzh (The Hebrew root)
- Klm (The Hebrew root)
- Kpr (The Hebrew root)
- Krb (The Hebrew root)
- Mvt (The Hebrew root)
- Ndr (The Hebrew root)
- Ntn (The Hebrew root)
- Pkd (The Hebrew root)
- 'Rk (The Hebrew root)
- Shb' (The Hebrew root)
- Shft' (The Hebrew root)
- Shm' (The Hebrew root)
- Tsdq (The Hebrew root)
- 'Vd (The Hebrew root)

—Scientific Hebrew

- USE Hebrew language—Technical Hebrew

—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

—Foreign speakers

- NT Ulan

—Technical Hebrew

- UF Hebrew language—Scientific Hebrew
- Scientific Hebrew
- Technical Hebrew
- BT Technology—Language

—Terms and phrases

- NT Barukh atah Adonai Eloheinu
- Melekh ha-'olam (The Hebrew phrase)
- Shuv shevut (The Hebrew phrase)
- Yam Suf (The Hebrew phrase)

—Versification (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the versification of medieval and modern Hebrew poetry. Works on the meter and rhythm of the Hebrew Bible and other ancient Hebrew literature are entered under Hebrew language—Metrics and rhythmic.

—Vocalization (Not Subd Geog)

—Writing

- NT Rashi script
- Scribes, Jewish—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Hebrew language, Medieval

(May Subd Geog)

[PJ4951-PJ5000]

Here are entered works dealing with the Hebrew language from the end of the Talmudic period to 1700.

- UF Medieval Hebrew language

Hebrew language, Mishnaic

- USE Hebrew language, Talmudic

Hebrew language, Post-Biblical

(May Subd Geog)

[PJ4865]

Here are entered works dealing with the Hebrew language from the close of the Biblical canon up to the Talmudic period.

- UF Post-Biblical Hebrew language

—Particles

Hebrew language, Rabbinic

- USE Hebrew language, Talmudic

Hebrew language, Talmudic

(May Subd Geog)

[PJ4901-PJ4950]

Here are entered works dealing with the Hebrew language of the Mishnah, of the Tosefta, the Talmud Yerushalmi, the Babylonian Talmud, and the various Midrash collections.

- UF Hebrew language, Mishnaic
- Hebrew language, Rabbinic
- Mishnaic Hebrew language
- Rabbinic Hebrew language
- Talmudic Hebrew language

—Particles

- NT Ela (The Hebrew particle)
- Hebrew law
- USE Jewish law
- Hebrew letter writing
- USE Letter writing, Hebrew
- Hebrew letters** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Hebrew literature
- Hebrew libraries
- USE Jewish libraries
- Hebrew literature** (May Subd Geog)
- [PJ5001-PJ5060]
- UF Jews—Literature
- RT Jewish literature
- NT Children's literature, Hebrew
- Folk literature, Hebrew
- Hebrew drama
- Hebrew essays
- Hebrew fiction
- Hebrew letters
- Hebrew poetry
- Hebrew prose literature
- Rabbinical literature
- Young adult literature, Hebrew

Hebrew literature, Medieval

[PJ5016 (History)]

[PJ5037 (Collections)]

- NT Romances, Hebrew

Hebrew literature, Modern (May Subd Geog)

[PJ5017-PJ5021 (History)]

[PJ5038 (Collections)]

—Israel

- USE Israeli literature

Hebrew love poetry

- USE Love poetry, Hebrew

Hebrew love stories

- USE Love stories, Hebrew

Hebrew lullabies

- USE Lullabies, Hebrew

Hebrew manuscripts

- USE Manuscripts, Hebrew

Hebrew maqamah

- USE Maqamah, Hebrew

Hebrew men

- USE Jewish men

Hebrew moralities

- USE Moralities, Hebrew

Hebrew music

- USE Jews—Music

Hebrew muwashshah

- USE Muwashshah, Hebrew

Hebrew mystery stories

- USE Detective and mystery stories, Hebrew

Hebrew mythology

- USE Jewish mythology

Hebrew newspapers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Jewish newspapers

—Sections, columns, etc.

Hebrew orations

- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hebrew

Hebrew paleography

- USE Paleography, Hebrew

Hebrew papyri

- USE Manuscripts, Hebrew (Papyri)

Hebrew parodies

- USE Parodies, Hebrew

Hebrew part songs

- USE Part songs, Hebrew

Hebrew periodicals (May Subd Geog)

[PN5650]

- NT Children's periodicals, Hebrew

Hebrew personal names

- USE Names, Personal—Hebrew

Hebrew philology

[PJ4501-PJ4541]

Hebrew picture dictionaries

- USE Picture dictionaries, Hebrew

Hebrew poetry (May Subd Geog)

[PJ5022-PJ5025 (History)]

[PJ5039-PJ5042 (Collections)]

BT Hebrew literature

NT Azharot

- Children's poetry, Hebrew
- Children's prose poems, Hebrew
- Elegiac poetry, Hebrew
- Epistolary poetry, Hebrew
- Erotic poetry, Hebrew
- Feminist poetry, Hebrew
- Gnomic poetry, Hebrew
- Haiku, Hebrew
- Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew
- Love poetry, Hebrew
- Maqamah, Hebrew
- Muwashshah, Hebrew
- Prose poems, Hebrew
- Protest poetry, Hebrew
- Qasidas, Hebrew
- Samaritan religious poetry, Hebrew
- Sea poetry, Hebrew
- Sonnets, Hebrew
- Verse satire, Hebrew

Hebrew poetry, Biblical

[BS1401-BS1405.5]

- UF Bible. O.T.—Poetry

—Translating (May Subd Geog)

Hebrew poetry, Medieval (May Subd Geog)

- UF Medieval Hebrew poetry

- NT Piyutim

Hebrew poetry, Modern (May Subd Geog)

—Israel

- USE Israeli poetry

Hebrew poets

- USE Poets, Hebrew

Hebrew printers' marks

- USE Printers' marks, Hebrew

Hebrew printing

- USE Printing, Hebrew

Hebrew prose literature (May Subd Geog)

- BT Hebrew literature

- NT Children's prose poems, Hebrew
- Prose poems, Hebrew

Hebrew prose poems

- USE Prose poems, Hebrew

Hebrew protest poetry

- USE Protest poetry, Hebrew

Hebrew psychological fiction

- USE Psychological fiction, Hebrew

Hebrew qasidas

- USE Qasidas, Hebrew

Hebrew quotations

- USE Quotations, Hebrew

Hebrew riddles

- USE Riddles, Hebrew

Hebrew romances

- USE Romances, Hebrew

Hebrew satire

- USE Satire, Hebrew

Hebrew school songbooks

- USE School songbooks, Hebrew

Hebrew sea poetry

- USE Sea poetry, Hebrew

Hebrew sea stories

- USE Sea stories, Hebrew

Hebrew sermons

- USE Jewish sermons, Hebrew

Hebrew short stories

- USE Short stories, Hebrew

Hebrew shorthand

- USE Shorthand, Hebrew

Hebrew songbooks

- USE Songbooks, Hebrew

Hebrew songs

- USE Songs, Hebrew

Hebrew sonnets

- USE Sonnets, Hebrew

Hebrew speeches

- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hebrew

Hebrew subject headings
 USE Subject headings, Hebrew
 Hebrew Tat language
 USE Judeo-Tat language
 Hebrew Tati language
 USE Judeo-Tat language
Hebrew type (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z251.H4]
 UF Type and type-founding—Hebrew type
 [Former heading]
 BT Type and type-founding
 Hebrew verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Hebrew
Hebrew wit and humor
 RT Jewish wit and humor
 NT Israeli wit and humor
 Parodies, Hebrew
 Satire, Hebrew
 Hebrew young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, Hebrew
 Hebrews
 USE Jews
Hebridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.H4 (Zoology)]
 UF Hebrids
 Sphagnum bugs
 Velvet water bugs
 Water bugs, Velvet
 BT Hemiptera
 Semiaquatic bugs
Hebridean sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebridian sheep
 Saint Kilda sheep
 St. Kilda sheep
 BT Sheep breeds
Hebrides (Scotland)
 UF Ebudae (Scotland)
 Hebudae (Scotland)
 Hebudai (Scotland)
 Hebudes (Scotland)
 The Hebrides (Scotland)
 Western Islands (Scotland)
 Western Isles (Scotland : Islands)
 BT Islands—Scotland
 NT Barra Island (Scotland)
 Berneray (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
 Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)
 Bishop's Isles (Scotland)
 Eriskay (Scotland)
 Great Bernera (Scotland)
 Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
 Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)
 Mingulay (Scotland)
 Saint Kilda (Scotland)
 Scalpay (Western Isles, Scotland)
 Scarp (Scotland)
 South Uist (Scotland)
 Hebrides, Gulf of the (Scotland)
 USE Hebrides, Sea of the (Scotland)
Hebrides, Sea of the (Scotland)
 UF Gulf of the Hebrides (Scotland)
 Hebrides, Gulf of the (Scotland)
 Sea of the Hebrides (Scotland)
 BT Bays—Scotland
 Hebridian sheep
 USE Hebridean sheep
 Hebrids
 USE Hebridae
Hebron, Mount (West Bank)
 UF Har Hevron (West Bank)
 Hevron, Mount (West Bank)
 Mount Hebron (West Bank)
 BT Mountains—West Bank
 Hebron Gate (Jerusalem)
 USE Jaffa Gate (Jerusalem)
Hebron in Judaism
 BT Judaism
Hebron in the Hadith
 BT Hadith

Hebron Massacre, Hebron, 1994
 UF Hebron Mosque Massacre, Hebron, 1994
 BT Massacres—West Bank
 Hebron Mosque Massacre, Hebron, 1994
 USE Hebron Massacre, Hebron, 1994
 Hebroveliidae
 USE Veliidae
 Hebudae (Scotland)
 USE Hebrides (Scotland)
 Hebudai (Scotland)
 USE Hebrides (Scotland)
 Hebudes (Scotland)
 USE Hebrides (Scotland)
 Hec Edmundson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Edmundson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
 Hecalidae
 USE Leafhoppers
Hecate (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL820.H43]
 UF Hekate (Greek deity)
 BT Goddesses, Greek
Hecate Strait (B.C.)
 BT Straits—British Columbia
 Hecathorn family
 USE Heckathorn family
 Hecceity (Philosophy)
 USE Haecceity (Philosophy)
Heceta Escarpment
 UF Heceta Scarp
 BT Submarine topography—North Pacific Ocean
Heceta Head (Or.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
 Heceta Scarp
 USE Heceta Escarpment
 Heche (Chinese people)
 USE Hezhen (Chinese people)
Hecho Valley (Spain)
 UF Val d'Echo (Spain)
 Valle de Echo (Spain)
 Valle de Hecho (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
Hecht family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hechter family
 Hekht family
 Hechter family
 USE Hecht family
Heck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hicks family
Heck reaction
 UF Mizoroki-Heck reaction
 BT Chemical reactions
Heckaman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heckeman family
Heckathorn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hackathorn family
 Hackedorn family
 Hackendorn family
 Hackthorn family
 Hecathorn family
 Heckendorn family
Hecke algebras
 UF Algebras, Hecke
 BT Group algebras
Hecke operators
 UF Operators, Hecke
 BT Forms, Modular
 Operator theory
Heckelphone (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML990.H4 (History)]
 BT Oboe

Heckelphone music
 [M110.H4]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo heckelphone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo heckelphone.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "heckelphone" or "heckelphones" and headings with medium of performance that include "heckelphone" or "heckelphones"*
 Heckeman family
 USE Heckaman family
Heckendorf family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heckendorff family
 Heckendorff family
 USE Heckendorff family
 Heckendorn family
 USE Heckathorn family
Heckentheater (Rheinsberg, Germany)
 UF Schlosstheater (Rheinsberg, Germany)
 BT Theaters—Germany
Heckert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Heckethorn Hills (Utah)
 USE Confusion Range (Utah)
 Heckler & Koch MP5 submachine gun
 USE MP5 submachine gun
 Heckler and Koch 94 carbine
 USE HK-94 rifle
 Heckman family
 USE Hickman family
 Heckmann family
 USE Hickman family
Heckscher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Heckscher-Ohlin principle (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Heckscher-Ohlin-Samuelson model
 International trade
 RT Comparative advantage (International trade)
Heckscher-Ohlin-Samuelson model
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Factor Proportions Model of Trade
 BT International trade
 NT Heckscher-Ohlin principle
 Stolper-Samuelson theorem
Hecksel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hecla (Iceland)
 USE Hekla (Iceland)
Hecla Iron Works Building (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
Hecla Mine (Idaho)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
Hecla Provincial Park (Man.)
 BT Parks—Manitoba
Hecquet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hecter fuel
 [TL704.7]
 BT Fuel
 Liquid fuels
Hectograph
 [Z48]
 BT Copying processes
Hector (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Folklore—Greece
Hector (Legendary character) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Héctor Belascoarán Shayne (Fictitious character)
 USE Belascoarán Shayne, Héctor (Fictitious character)
Hector G. Godinez Post Office Building (Santa Ana, Calif.)
 UF Godinez Post Office Building (Santa Ana, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California
Hector I (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.H]
 BT Microcomputers
 Hector-Kunstpreis
 USE H.W. & J. Hector-Kunstpreis

Hector Land Use Area (N.Y.)
 BT Forests and forestry—New York (State)
 Parks—New York (State)

Hector Mountains (N.Z.)
 BT Mountains—New Zealand

Hector Trudel Site (Québec)
 BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities

Hector's dolphin (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C432 (Zoology)]
[SH327.65.H43 (Fisheries bycatch)]
 UF Cephalorhynchus hectori
 BT Cephalorhynchus
 NT Maui's dolphin

Hecuba (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Folklore—Greece

Hecuba (Legendary character) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Hedden family
 USE Hadden family

Hedderich family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Heddrich family
 Heidenrich family
 Heidrich family
 Hetrick family

Heddin family
 USE Hadden family

Heddon family
 USE Hadden family

Heddrich family
 USE Hedderich family

Heddy family
 USE Heady family

Hedebo
 USE Hedebo embroidery

Hedebo embroidery (May Subd Geog)
[IT778.H43]
 UF Hedebo
 Hedebo work
 BT White work embroidery

Hedebo work
 USE Hedebo embroidery

Hedeby (Extinct city)
 USE Haithabu (Extinct city)

Hedegaard family (Not Subd Geog)

Hedelund family (Not Subd Geog)

Hedeman family
 USE Hehman family

Heden family
 USE Hadden family

Hedenbergite (May Subd Geog)
[QE391.H34]
 BT Pyroxene

Heder
 UF Cheder
 BT Jewish day schools
 Jews—Education

Heder Rothschild
 USE Rothschild Room

Hedera
 USE Ivy

Hedera helix
 USE English ivy

Hedera helix hibernica
 USE Atlantic ivy

Hedera hibernica
 USE Atlantic ivy

Hedera senticosa
 USE Acanthopanax senticosus

Hederelloidea
 USE Cyclostomata (Bryozoa), Fossil

Hederich family
 USE Hedrick family

Hederick family
 USE Hedrick family

Hedgcock family
 USE Hitchcock family

Hedge clippers (May Subd Geog)
[SB454.8]
 UF Clippers, Hedge
 Hedge shears
 Hedge trimmers
 Shears, Hedge
 Trimmers, Hedge
 BT Pruning shears

Hedge family
 USE Hedges family

Hedge funds (May Subd Geog)
[HG4530]
 UF Funds, Hedge
 BT Mutual funds

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Hedge nettles
 USE Stachys

Hedge parsley
 USE Hedgeparsley

Hedge shears
 USE Hedge clippers

Hedge-sparrow
 USE Dunnock

Hedge trimmers
 USE Hedge clippers

Hedgecock family
 USE Hitchcock family

Hedgehog (Fictitious character : Stewart)
(Not Subd Geog)

Hedgehog cactus
 USE Pediocactus

Hedgehog fungus
 USE Hericium erinaceus

Hedgehog hydnum
 USE Hericium erinaceus

Hedgehog mushroom
 USE Hericium erinaceus

Hedgehogs (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
 UF Erinaceinae
[Former heading]
 Spiny hedgehogs
 BT Erinaceidae
 NT Atelerix

Hedgehogs, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[QE882.E75]
 UF Erinaceidae, Fossil
 BT Erinaceomorpha, Fossil
 NT Brachyericinae
 Deinogalerix

Hedgehogs as pets (May Subd Geog)
[SF459.H43]
 BT Pets

Hedgehogs in art (Not Subd Geog)

Hedgeparsley (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.U48 (Botany)]
 UF Hedge parsley
 Parsley, Hedge
 Torilis
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Torilis arvensis

Hedgepath family
 USE Hedgpeth family

Hedgpeth family
 USE Hedgpeth family

Hedger family
 USE Hedges family

Hedgerow ecology (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ecology

Hedgerow intercropping (May Subd Geog)
 UF Alley cropping
 Cropping, Alley
 BT Agroforestry systems
 Intercropping

Hedgerows
 USE Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Hedges (May Subd Geog)
[SB437]
 BT Landscape architecture
 Trees
 RT Fences
 Screens (Plants)
 Shrubs
 NT Laid hedges
 Landscape gardening
 Maze gardens
 Ornamental hedges

—India
 NT Customs Line (India and Pakistan)

—Pakistan
 NT Customs Line (India and Pakistan)

Hedges family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hedge family
 Hedger family

Hedging (Finance)
[HG6024]
 BT Options (Finance)
 Speculation
 RT Financial futures
 NT Currency overlay
 Pairs trading
 Short selling

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Hedgpeth family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hedgpath family
 Hedgpeth family
 Hedgspeth family
 Hudspeth family
[Former heading]

Hedgpeth Hills (Ariz.)
 USE Deem Hills (Ariz.)

Hedgpeth Hills Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities

Hedgspeth family
 USE Hedgpeth family

Hedi language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8239]
 UF Hdi language
 Hide language
 Tourou language
 Tur language
 Turu language
 Xadi language
 Xdi language
 Xedi language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Chadic languages

Hedinger family
 USE Hardinger family

Hedingham Castle (Castle Hedingham, England)
 USE Castle Hedingham (Castle Hedingham, England)

Hedjaz (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)

Hedjhotep (Egyptian deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Gods, Egyptian

Hedley family
 USE Hadley family

Hedley Mascot Mine (B.C.)
 USE Mascot Mine (B.C.)

Hedly family
 USE Hadley family

Hedocker family
 USE Huffaker family

Hedonal
[QP981.H5 (Physiology)]
[RM666.H (Therapeutics)]

Hedonic damages (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hedonic damages—Law and legislation
 Loss of enjoyment of life damages
 Quality of life damages
 BT Damages
 —Law and legislation
 USE Hedonic damages

Hedonism (*May Subd Geog*)
(B279 (Greek philosophy))
(BJ1491 (Ethics))
 UF Eudemonism
 BT Asceticism
 Ethics
 Philosophy
 RT Cyrenaics (Greek philosophy)
 Pleasure
 Utilitarianism
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Buddhism, rChristianity, etc.**

Hedreadge family
 USE Hildreth family
Hedreck family
 USE Hedrick family
Hedrich family
 USE Hedrick family
Hedrick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hederich family
 Hederick family
 Hedreck family
 Hedrich family
 Hedricks family
 Heterick family

Hedricks family
 USE Hedrick family
Hedstrom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hedwig glasses (*May Subd Geog*)
(NK5440.D75)
 BT Drinking glasses

Hedycarpus
 USE Baccaurea
Hedychium (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.Z65 (Botany))
 BT Zingiberaceae
 NT Hedychium coronarium

Hedychium coronarium (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.Z65 (Botany))
 UF 'Awapuhi-ke'oke'o
 Butterfly ginger
 Butterfly lily
 Cinnamon jasmine
 Garland flower (Hedychium)
 Garland lily, White
 Ginger lily
 Gingerlily
 Lily, Butterfly
 Lily, Ginger
 Lily, White garland
 White garland lily
 White ginger
 BT Hedychium

Hedylepta (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.P9)

BT Pyralidae
 NT Sugarcane leafroller
Hedylepta accepta
 USE Sugarcane leafroller

Hedylidae
 USE Geometridae

Hedyotis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.R85)
 BT Rubiaceae

Hedyotis affinis
 USE Oldenlandia affinis

Hedysarum (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.L52 (Botany))
 UF Sweet vetch
 Sweetvetch
 BT Legumes

NT Boreal sweetvetch

Hedysarum boreale
 USE Boreal sweetvetch

Heebner family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heeckeren family
 USE Rechteren family

HEED (Solids)
 USE High energy electron diffraction

Heegaard family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heeke family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heekeren family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Van Heekeren family

Heel bone
 UF Calcaneal bone

Calcaneum
 Calcaneus
 Os calcis
 Os tarsi fibulare

BT Bones
 Tarsus

—Fracture
 USE Heel bone—Fractures

—**Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heel bone—Fracture
(Former heading)

Heel family
 USE Heald family

Heel flies
 USE Warble flies

Heeler, Australian
 USE Australian cattle dog

Heeler, Blue
 USE Australian cattle dog

Heeler, Queensland
 USE Australian cattle dog

Heeman family
 USE Hehman family

Heemann family
 USE Hehman family

Heembrock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hembrock family

He'emin (The Hebrew word)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology

Heemraadssingel (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Netherlands

Heemstraet family
 USE Hemstreet family

Heemstrot family
 USE Hemstreet family

Heer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Heerde family

USE Heerdt family

Heerden family
 USE Van Heerden family

Heerdt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heerde family
 Herde family

Heere family
 USE Hair family

Heereman van Zuydtwijck family
(Not Subd Geog)

Heeren van Cuyk
 USE Kuyck, Lords of

Heerin family
 USE Heron family

Heerman family
 USE Herman family

Heersche family
 USE Heerspink family

Heerscopinc family
 USE Heerspink family

Heerspink family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heersche family

Heerscopinc family

Heispink family

Herscaping family

Herscheping family

Herscopinch family

Hesping family

Heesbeen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heesman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hayesman family

Heasman family

Hesemans family

Hezemans family

Heestand family

USE Heston family

Heeter family

USE Heater family

Heevner family

USE Heavener family

Hefelbower family

USE Höffelbauer family

Hefelin family

USE Heflin family

Hefer (Extinct city)

USE Hephher (Extinct city)

Hefer Plain (Israel)

UF Emek-Hefer (Israel)

'Emeq Hefer (Israel)

BT Plains—Israel

Heffelbauer family

USE Höffelbauer family

Heffelbower family

USE Höffelbauer family

Heffelfinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hefferling family

USE Heflin family

Hefferman, Hooky (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Hooky Hefferman (Fictitious character)

Heffern family

USE Hefferman family

Heffernan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Heffern family

Hefferren family

Hefferren family

USE Hefferman family

Heffington family

USE Heflin family

Hefflebower family

USE Höffelbauer family

Heffley Lake (B.C.)

BT Lakes—British Columbia

Hefflin family

USE Heflin family

Heffling family

USE Heflin family

Heflebower family

USE Höffelbauer family

Hefflin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hefelin family

Hefferling family

Heffington family

Heflin family

Heffling family

Hiffington family

Hefner, Lake (Okla.)

UF Bluff Creek Reservoir (Okla.)

Bluff Creek Water Supply (Okla.)

Helfner, Lake (Okla.)

Lake Hefner (Okla.)

Lake Helfner (Okla.)

BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma

Hegau (Germany)

Hegberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Högberg family

Hege family

USE Hagey family

Hegele family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hegeman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hēgemonia (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Hegemonism

USE Hegemony

Hegemony (*May Subd Geog*)

(JZ1312 (International relations))

UF Hegemonism

BT Political science

Sociology

Hegendeffer family

USE Hegenderfer family

Hegenderfer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hegendeffer family

Hegendoerfer family

Hegendoerfer family

USE Hegenderfer family

Héger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Heget** (Egyptian deity)
 USE Heket (Egyptian deity)
Hegeter (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.T2]
 BT Tenebrionidae
Hegetotheriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.N6]
 BT Notoungulata
 NT Raulingueletia
Hegey family
 USE Hagey family
Hegg family
 USE Hagge family
Hegge family
 USE Hagge family
Heggen family
 USE Hagge family
Heggins family
 USE Higgins family
Hegins family
 USE Higgins family
Hegirah
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Hijrah
Hegland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heglund family
Heglund family
 USE Hegland family
Hegner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hegra festning (Hegra, Norway)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hegra Fortress (Hegra, Norway)
 Hegra stasjon (Hegra, Norway)
 BT Fortification—Norway
 —**Siege, 1940**
 BT Sieges—Norway
 Hegra Fortress (Hegra, Norway)
 USE Hegra festning (Hegra, Norway)
 Hegra stasjon (Hegra, Norway)
 USE Hegra festning (Hegra, Norway)
Heguanguzui Site (China)
 BT China—Antiquities
Hegue language
 USE Eudeve language
Hegward family
 USE Hayward family
Hegwood family
 USE Hayward family
Hegyalja (Hungary)
Hegyköz (Hungary)
Heh Miao dialect
 USE Black Hmong dialect
Hehe (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wahehe
[Former heading]
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Tanzania
Hehe language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ekihehe language
 Kihehe language
 BT Bantu languages
 Tanzania—Languages
Hehe law
 USE Law, Hehe
Hehe proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Hehe
Heheman family
 USE Hehman family
Hehemann family
 USE Hehman family
Hehenawa language
 USE Cubeo language
Hehman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hedeman family
 Heeman family
 Heemann family
 Heheman family
 Hehemann family
 Hehmann family
Hehmann family
 USE Hehman family
- Hehn family**
 USE Haynes family
Hehns family
 USE Haynes family
Hei, Ngāti (New Zealand people)
 USE Ngāti Hei (New Zealand people)
Hei-ch'eng (Extinct city)
 USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
Hei Ho (China and Russia)
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
Hei-kom (African people)
 USE Heikum (African people)
Hei-kum (African people)
 USE Heikum (African people)
Hei-lung Chiang (China and Russia)
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
Hei-lung Kiang (China and Russia)
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
Hei-lung-t'an Reservoir (China)
 USE Heilongtan Reservoir (China)
Hei-lung-t'an shui k'u (China)
 USE Heilongtan Reservoir (China)
Hei Miao dialect
 USE Black Hmong dialect
Hei-om (African people)
 USE Heikum (African people)
Heia (African people)
 USE Haya (African people)
Heia language
 USE Haya language
Heia Wassea River
 USE Hiwassee River
Heian Capital (Extinct city)
 USE Heian-kyō (Extinct city)
Heian Jingū (Kyoto, Japan)
 NT Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)
Heian-kyō (City)
 USE Heian-kyō (Extinct city)
Heian-kyō (Extinct city)
 UF Heian Capital (Extinct city)
 Heian-kyō (City)
 Heiankyō (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Japan
 Japan—Antiquities
Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Botanical gardens—Japan
 Gardens—Japan
 Heian Jingū (Kyoto, Japan)
Heian Palace (Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Heiangū (Kyoto, Japan)
Heiangū (Kyoto, Japan)
 UF Daidairi (Kyoto, Japan)
 Heian Palace (Kyoto, Japan)
 Heiangūseki (Kyoto, Japan)
 Kyūjō (Kyoto, Japan)
 Taidairi (Kyoto, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Palaces—Japan
 Heiangūseki (Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Heiangū (Kyoto, Japan)
 Heiankyō (Extinct city)
 USE Heian-kyō (Extinct city)
Heibel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Heiberg family
 USE Heiberger family
Heiberger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heiberg family
Heicheng (Extinct city)
 USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
Heichengzi (Extinct city)
 USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
Heichōzan Incident, Fushun, Liaoning Sheng, China, 1932
 USE Pingdingshan Massacre, Fushun, Liaoning Sheng, China, 1932
Heichōzan Massacre, Fushun, Liaoning Sheng, China, 1932
 USE Pingdingshan Massacre, Fushun, Liaoning Sheng, China, 1932
- Heide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Heidebrecht family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Heideck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Heidecke Lake (Ill.)
 BT Cooling ponds—Illinois
 Lakes—Illinois
Heidel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Heidelberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heidelberger family
Heidelberg jaw
 USE Heidelberg man
Heidelberg man (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN284.8]
 UF Heidelberg jaw
 Homo erectus heidelbergensis
 Homo euranthropus heidelbergensis
 Mauer jaw
 Mauer man
 Mauer mandible
 Paleanthropus heidelbergensis
 BT Fossil hominids—Germany
Heidelberg school
[ND1100.17.145]
 BT Impressionism (Art)—Australia
 Painting, Australian—19th century
Heidelberger family
 USE Heidelberg family
Heideman family
 USE Heidemann family
Heidemann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heideman family
Heiden family
 USE Heider family
Heidenhain pouch
 UF Heidenhain's pouch
 BT Physiology, Experimental
 Stomach
Heidenhain syndrome
 USE Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
Heidenhain's pouch
 USE Heidenhain pouch
Heidenreich family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heidenrich family
 Heidenrick family
 Heidenriech family
 Heidenright family
 Heitenrick family
Heidenrich family
 USE Hedderich family
 Heidenreich family
Heidenrick family
 USE Heidenreich family
Heidenriech family
 USE Heidenreich family
Heidenright family
 USE Heidenreich family
Heidenstrauch House (Helsinki, Finland)
 USE Presidentinlinna (Helsinki, Finland)
Heider family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heiden family
 Heidinger family
 Van Heiden family
 Von Heiden family
Heidetränk-Opplidum Site (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
Heidi (Fictitious character : Spyri)
(Not Subd Geog)
Heidinger family
 USE Heider family
Heidner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Heidrich family
 USE Hedderich family
Heidsieck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Heidt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heidtman family
Heidtman family
 USE Heidt family
Heier family
 USE Heyer family

Heifers (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF206.5]
 BT Cows
—Feeding and feeds (*May Subd Geog*)
 Height, Body
 USE Stature
 Height family
 USE Hight family
 Hite family
 Height limitations for buildings
 USE Buildings—Height restrictions
 Height requirements for police
 USE Police—Height requirements
 Height requirements for soldiers
 USE Soldiers—Height requirements
 Height restrictions for buildings
 USE Buildings—Height restrictions
 Heights, The (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Heights (New York, N.Y.)
Heights (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Heights, The (New York, N.Y.)
[Former heading]
 BT Single-room occupancy hotels—New York (State)
 Heights
 USE Altitudes
 Heights, Fear of
 USE Acrophobia
 Heights of Abraham (Québec)
 USE Abraham, Plains of (Québec)
 Heiji Civil War, 1159
 USE Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
 Heiji Uprising, 1159
 USE Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
 Heijō Capital (Extinct city)
 USE Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)
 Heijō-kyō (City)
 USE Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)
Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)
 UF Heijō Capital (Extinct city)
 Heijō-kyō (City)
 Heijōkyō (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Japan
 Japan—Antiquities
 Heijō Palace (Nara-shi, Japan)
 USE Heijōkyū (Nara-shi, Japan)
 Heijōkyō (Extinct city)
 USE Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)
Heijōkyū (Nara-shi, Japan)
 UF Heijō Palace (Nara-shi, Japan)
 Heijōkyūseki (Nara-shi, Japan)
 Nara Imperial Palace (Nara-shi, Japan)
 Nara no Miya (Nara-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Palaces—Japan
 Heijōkyūseki (Nara-shi, Japan)
 USE Heijōkyū (Nara-shi, Japan)
 Heijstek family
 USE Heystek family
 Heikaidō (Japan)
 USE Miyako Kaidō (Japan)
 Heikal family
 USE Heikel family
Heike biwa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heikebiwa
 Heikyoku
 BT Music—Japan
 Songs with biwa
 Heike family
 USE Taira family
Heike monogatari emaki (Scrolls)
 BT Painting, Japanese
 Scrolls, Japanese
Heike nōkyō (Scrolls)
 BT Painting, Japanese
 Scrolls, Japanese
 Heikebiwa
 USE Heike biwa

Heikel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heikal family
 Heiken family
 USE Heikens family
Heikens family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heiken family
Heikes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haigis family
 Heikhalot literature
 USE Hekhalot literature
Heikinen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Heikom (African people)
 USE Heikum (African people)
Heikum (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT1558.H45]
 UF Haikum (African people)
 Hain-um (African people)
 Hainum (African people)
 Haiom (African people)
 Hei-kom (African people)
 Hei-kum (African people)
 Hei-om (African people)
 Heikom (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Namibia
 San (African people)
 Heikyoku
 USE Heike biwa
Heil family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heile family
 Heyl family
 Hile family
 RT Hale family
Heiland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heyland family
 RT Hyland family
 Heilbron family
 USE Halpern family
Heilbronn, Union of, 1633
[D267.H3]
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
 Heilbronn family
 USE Halpern family
 Heilbronn Theater (Heilbronn, Germany)
 USE Theater Heilbronn (Heilbronn, Germany)
 Heilbronner family
 USE Halpern family
 Heilbrunn family
 USE Halpern family
 Heile family
 USE Heil family
 Heilig-Geist-Hospital (Soest, Germany)
 USE Sankt Petri-Gemeindehaus (Soest, Germany)
Heiligenbergerbeek (Netherlands)
 BT Rivers—Netherlands
Heiligenbergerbeek Watershed (Netherlands)
 BT Watersheds—Netherlands
 Heiliger Berg Oberschwabens (Germany)
 USE Bussen, Mount (Germany)
 Heiligerlee, Battle of, 1568
 USE Heiligerlee, Battle of, Netherlands, 1568
Heiligerlee, Battle of, Netherlands, 1568
 UF Heiligerlee, Battle of, 1568
[Former heading]
 BT Netherlands—History—Wars of Independence, 1556-1648—Campaigns
Heilman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hailman family
 Heilmann family
 Heylman family
 Hileman family
 Hyleman family
 Heilmann family
 USE Heilman family
 Heilong Jiang (China and Russia)
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)

Heilongtan Reservoir (China)
 UF Hei-lung-t'an Reservoir (China)
[Former heading]
 Hei-lung-t'an shui k'u (China)
 Heilongtan Shuiku (China)
 BT Reservoirs—China
 Heilongtan Shuiku (China)
 USE Heilongtan Reservoir (China)
Heilperin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hailperin family
 RT Halpern family
 Heilsberg Castle (Lidzbark Warmiński, Poland)
 USE Zamek biskupów warmińskich (Lidzbark Warmiński, Poland)
Heiltsuk art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Heiltsuk
 BT Art, Canadian
Heiltsuk Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.H45]
 UF Bella Bella Indians
 Bellabella Indians
[Former heading]
 Haeltsuk Indians
 Hailtsa Indians
 Heiltsuq Indians
 Hiletsuk Indians
 BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
 Wakashan Indians
Heiltsuk language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1321]
 UF Haeltsuk language
 Hailtsa language
 Hailtsuk language
 BT British Columbia—Languages
 Wakashan languages
 Heiltsuq Indians
 USE Heiltsuk Indians
 Heilung Jiang (China and Russia)
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
Heim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Himes family
Heimaey (Westman Islands, Iceland)
 UF Heimay (Westman Islands, Iceland)
 BT Islands—Iceland
Heiman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heimann family
 Heymann family
 RT Hoyman family
 Hyman family
 Heimann family
 USE Heimann family
 Heimay (Westman Islands, Iceland)
 USE Heimaey (Westman Islands, Iceland)
Heimat films
 USE Heimatfilme
Heimatfilme (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.H4]
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films produced in Germany that present an idealized view of country life in southern Germany. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 UF Heimat films
 Heimatfilms
 Homeland films
 BT Motion pictures
 Heimatfilms
 USE Heimatfilme
 Heimay (Westman Islands, Iceland)
 USE Heimaey (Westman Islands, Iceland)
Heimbach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Heimberg family
 USE Heimbürger family
 Heimberger family
 USE Heimbürger family
 Heimbrecht family
 USE Hambrecht family
 Heimbrick family
 USE Hambrecht family
Heimbürg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Heimbürger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heimberg family
 Heimberger family
- Heimdall (Norse deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL870.H4]
 BT Gods, Norse
- Heimerdinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heimleck family**
 USE Heimlich family
- Heimlich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heimleck family
 Hemlic family
 Himbeck family
 Himelick family
 Himelock family
 Himley family
 Hymlich family
 Hymlick family
- Heimlich maneuver** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abdominal thrust maneuver
 BT First aid in illness and injury
 Respiratory organs—Foreign bodies—
 Treatment
 Respiratory organs—Obstructions—
 Treatment
- Heimrich, M. L. (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Inspector Heimrich (Fictitious
 character)
 Inspector M. L. Heimrich (Fictitious
 character)
 M. L. Heimrich (Fictitious character)
- Hein family**
 USE Heinz family
- Heinabergs Glacier (Iceland)**
 USE Heinabergsjökull (Iceland)
- Heinabergsjökull (Iceland)**
 UF Heinabergs Glacier (Iceland)
 BT Glaciers—Iceland
- Heinary family**
 USE Henry family
- Heinauer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hagenauer family
- Heindel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haindel family
 Heindle family
 Hindel family
- Heindle family**
 USE Heindel family
- Heine family**
 USE Heinz family
- Heine-Preis**
 USE Heinrich-Heine-Preis
- Heinle family**
 USE Heintl family
- Heineman family**
 USE Heinemann family
- Heinemann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haineman family
 Heineman family
 Heinzelman family
 Heinzelmänn family
 Heinzleman family
 Heinzlemann family
 Hentzelman family
 Hentzelmann family
 RT Hinman family
- Heinen family**
 USE Heinz family
- Heiner family**
 USE Hayner family
- Heinersdorff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heinger family**
 USE Henninger family
- Heinkel 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF He 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 BT Floatplanes
 Heinkel airplanes
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Heinkel 100 (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.H35]
 UF Heinkel 113 (Fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
- Heinkel 111 (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL685.3]
 BT Bombers
- Heinkel 112 (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.H35]
 BT Fighter planes
- Heinkel 113 (Fighter planes)**
 USE Heinkel 100 (Fighter planes)
- Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Salamander (Jet fighter plane)
 Spatz (Jet fighter plane)
 Volksjäger (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Heinkel airplanes
 Jet planes, Military
- Heinkel 177 (Bombers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bombers
- Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF He 219 (Fighter planes)
 Heinkel Uhu (Fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
 Heinkel airplanes
- Heinkel airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.H]
 BT Airplanes
 NT Heinkel 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)
 Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)
 Heinkel Uhu (Fighter planes)
 USE Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)
- Heinl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heinel family
 Heinle family
 Heintel family
- Heinle family**
 USE Heintl family
- Heinlein family**
 USE Henlein family
- Heinlen family**
 USE Henlein family
- Heinleth family**
 USE Heintl family
- Heinly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heinrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heinrichs family
 RT Hendricks family
 Henriques family
- Heinrich-Heine-Preis**
[PT110.H45]
 UF Heine-Preis
 Heinrich Heine Prize
 BT Literary prizes—Germany
- Heinrich Heine Prize**
 USE Heinrich-Heine-Preis
- Heinrichs family**
 USE Heinrich family
- Heinritz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heins family**
 USE Heinz family
- Heinsohn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heintz family**
 USE Heinz family
- Heinz Ahlmeyer, Jr., Post Office Building**
 (Pearl River, N.Y.)
 UF Ahlmeyer Post Office Building (Pearl
 River, N.Y.)
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
- Heinz bodies**
 BT Erythrocytes
- Heinz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hein family
(Former heading)
 Heine family
 Heinen family
 Heins family
 Heintz family
 Heinze family
 RT Hines family
- Heinz Maier-Leibnitz-Preis**
 UF Maier-Leibnitz-Preis
 BT Science—Awards—Germany
- Heinz National Wildlife Refuge at Tinicum (Pa.)**
 USE John Heinz National Wildlife Refuge at
 Tinicum (Pa.)
- Heinze family**
 USE Heinz family
- Heinzelman family**
 USE Heinemann family
- Heinzelmänn family**
 USE Heinemann family
- Heinzleman family**
 USE Heinemann family
- Heinzlemann family**
 USE Heinemann family
- Heir, Tell el- (Egypt)**
 USE Magdolum (Extinct city)
- Heir apparent** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Inheritance and succession
- Heir family**
 USE Hair family
- Heir Island (Cork, Ireland)**
 USE Hare Island (Cork, Ireland)
- Heire family**
 USE Hair family
- Heirsson Prong (W.A.)**
 BT Peninsulas—Australia
- Heirloom varieties (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antique varieties (Plants)
 Crops—Heirloom varieties
 Heirlooms, Horticultural
 Horticultural crops—Heirloom varieties
 Horticultural heirlooms
 Old-fashioned varieties (Plants)
 Plants—Heirloom varieties
 Plants, Cultivated—Heirloom varieties
 Varieties, Heirloom (Plants)
 BT Plant varieties
 SA subdivision Heirloom varieties under
 individual plants and groups of
 plants, e.g. Corn—Heirloom varieties
- Heirlooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Personal property
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Heirlooms, Horticultural**
 USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)
- Heironimus family**
 USE Hieronymus family
- Heironymus family**
 USE Hieronymus family
- Heirs**
 USE Inheritance and succession
- Heirs, Unworthiness of**
 USE Unworthiness of heirs
- Heirs family**
 USE Ayers family
- Heis family**
 USE Heiss family
- Heischman family**
 USE Heishman family
- Heiselberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Heissel family
- Heisenberg uncertainty principle**
[QC174.17.H4]
 UF Indeterminacy principle
 Uncertainty principle
 BT Quantum theory
 NT Causality (Physics)

Heiser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heizer family
 Hiser family
 Hizer family

Heisey pressed glass (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pressed glass—United States
 NT Athena glassware
 Lariat glassware
 Ridgeleigh glassware

Heisey Rose (Glass etching)
 BT Glass etching

Heisey's Orchid (Glass etching)
 BT Glass etching

Heishley family
 USE Heisley family

Heishman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heischman family
 Hishman family
 Hychman family

Heishuicheng (Extinct city)
 USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)

Heiskel family
 USE Heiskell family

Heiskell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heiskel family
 Heskell family
 Heuschkel family
 Heuschkell family
 Highskill family
 Hiskell family
 Huyskill family
 Hyskell family
 Hyskill family
 RT Haskell family

Heisler geared steam locomotives
 USE Heisler locomotives

Heisler locomotives (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heisler geared steam locomotives
 BT Steam locomotives

Heisley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heishley family
 Heuschle family

Heisman Memorial Trophy
 USE Heisman Trophy

Heisman Trophy
 UF Heisman Memorial Trophy
 BT College sports—Awards—United States
 Football—Awards—United States

Heisner family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heispink family
 USE Heerspink family

Heiss family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heis family
 Heisse family
 Heist family
 Hise family
 Hist family
 Hyst family
 RT Heuss family

Heisse family
 USE Heiss family

Heissel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Heiselberg family

Heissig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Heist family
 USE Heiss family

Heist films
 USE Caper films

Heisteriaceae
 USE Olacaceae

Heisterkamp family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heitenrick family
 USE Heidenreich family

Heiter family
 USE Heater family

Heito Tau (China)
 USE Xiaoping Island (China)

Heitstuman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heitzman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heiwa Kaidō (Japan)
 UF Hirawa Kaidō (Japan)
 Komatsukawa Kaidō (Japan)
 Nanbumichi (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan

Heizer family
 USE Heiser family

Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)
 UF al-Hijāz (Saudi Arabia)
 Hedjaz (Saudi Arabia)
 Hīdjāz (Saudi Arabia)
 Hījāz (Saudi Arabia)

Hejhuj
 USE Guinbri

Hejira
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Hijrah

Hek (Egyptian deity)
 USE Heket (Egyptian deity)

Hekaib, Temple of (Elephantine, Egypt)
 USE Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)

Hekate (Greek deity)
 USE Hecate (Greek deity)

Hekayeb, Temple of (Elephantine, Egypt)
 USE Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)

Heke's Rebellion, N.Z., 1844-1846
 USE Hone Heke's Rebellion, N.Z., 1844-1846

Heket (Egyptian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heget (Egyptian deity)
 Hek (Egyptian deity)
 Hekit (Egyptian deity)
 Hektet (Egyptian deity)
 Heqat (Egyptian deity)
 Heqet (Egyptian deity)
 BT Goddesses, Egyptian

Hekhalot literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heikhalot literature
 BT Cabala

Hekht family
 USE Hecht family

Hekikai-gun (Japan)
 USE Hekikai Region (Japan)

Hekikai Region (Japan)
 UF Hekikai-gun (Japan)
 Hekkai-gun (Japan)
 Hekkai Region (Japan)

Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
 UF Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Fountain (Istanbul, Turkey)
 Kabataş Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Meydan Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
 BT Fountains—Turkey

Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Fountain (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)

Hekit (Egyptian deity)
 USE Heket (Egyptian deity)

Hekkai-gun (Japan)
 USE Hekikai Region (Japan)

Hekkai Region (Japan)
 USE Hekikai Region (Japan)

Hekla (Iceland)
 UF Hecla (Iceland)
 BT Mountains—Iceland
 Volcanoes—Iceland

Hekōn (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Hektet (Egyptian deity)
 USE Heket (Egyptian deity)

Hektorović family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hel (South Africa)
 UF Die Hel (South Africa)
 Gamka Kloof (South Africa)
 Gamka River Valley (South Africa)
 Gamka Valley (South Africa)
 Gamkas Kloof (South Africa)
 Gamkaskloof (South Africa)
 Hell, The (South Africa : Valley)
 The Hell (South Africa : Valley)
 BT Valleys—South Africa

Hel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hel Peninsula (Poland)
 UF Mierzeja Pucka (Poland)
 Półwysep Helski (Poland)
 Putziger Nehrung (Poland)
 BT Peninsulas—Poland

Hel Peninsula, Battle of, Poland, 1939
 UF Hel Peninsula (Poland), Battle of, 1939
(Former heading)
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland

Hel Peninsula (Poland), Battle of, 1939
 USE Hel Peninsula, Battle of, Poland, 1939

HelLa cells
 BT Cancer cells
 Clone cells
 Uterus—Cancer

Helaire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elaire family
 Helere family
 Helire family
 Hiliare family

Helam family
 USE Hallam family

Helaman Halls (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah
 Dormitories—Utah

Helambu Sherpa (Nepalese people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Yohlmū Tam (Nepalese people)
 Yolmo (Nepalese people)
 Yolmo Sherpa (Nepalese people)
 BT Ethnology—Nepal
 Sherpa (Nepalese people)

Helambu Sherpa language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL3801.H45)
 UF Hyolmo language
 Yholmo language
 Yohlmo language
 Yohlmū Tam language
 BT Nepal—Languages
 Tibetan language

Helan Mountains (China)
 UF A-la Shan (China)
 A-la-shan Shan (China)
 Ala Shan (China)
 Alakshan (China)
 Helan Shan (China)
 Ho-lan Shan (China)
 Ho-lan Shan Shan-mo (China)
 Holan Mountains (China)
 Khrebet A-la Shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China

Helan Shan (China)
 USE Helan Mountains (China)

Helanthium
 USE Echinodorus

Helarctos malayanus
 USE Sun bear

Helberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heldberg family
 Hellberg family
 Heltberg family

Helbert family
 USE Holbert family

Helblig family
 USE Helbling family

Helbling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Helblig family
 RT Helwig family

Helbron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Halpern family

Held family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heldt family
 Helt family

Heldberg family
 USE Helberg family

Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)
 USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)

Heldburg Castle (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)
 USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)

Heldebrand family
 USE Hildebrand family

Heldenplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Heroes Square (Vienna, Austria)
 BT Plazas—Austria

Heldensage
(PN684)
(PT204-PT212)
 UF Heroic saga
 BT Epic literature
 Heroes
 Legends
 RT Chansons de geste
 NT Byliny

Helderberg Lake (N.Y.)
 BT Lakes—New York (State)

Helderberg Mountains (N.Y.)
 UF Helderbergs (N.Y.)
 BT Mountains—New York (State)

Helderbergs (N.Y.)
 USE Helderberg Mountains (N.Y.)

Heldreich family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Heldreich family

Heldreich pine
 USE Pinus heldreichii

Heldreth family
 USE Hildreth family

Heldridge family
 USE Hildreth family

Heldt family
 USE Held family

Hele Kaivartas
 USE Mahisyas

Heleburtone family
 USE Halliburton family

Heleidae
 USE Ceratopogonidae

Helems family
 USE Helms family

Helen (Greek mythology)
 USE Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)

Helen Avalynne Tawes Garden (Annapolis, Md.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Tawes Garden (Annapolis, Md.)
 BT Gardens—Maryland

Helen Black (Fictitious character)
 USE Black, Helen (Fictitious character)

Helen Bradley (Fictitious character)
 USE Bradley, Helen (Fictitious character)

Helen Day United States Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
 UF Day United States Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
 BT Post office buildings—Virginia

Helen Hawthorne (Fictitious character)
 USE Hawthorne, Helen (Fictitious character)

Helen Keller Awareness Day
 USE Helen Keller Day

Helen Keller Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Helen Keller Awareness Day
 Keller Awareness Day
 Keller Day
 BT Special days

Helen Keremos (Fictitious character)
 USE Keremos, Helen (Fictitious character)

Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
(BL820.H45)
 UF Helen (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Helen of Troy (Greek mythology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Helen West (Fictitious character)
 USE West, Helen (Fictitious character)

Helena, Mount (Mont.)
 UF Mount Helena (Mont.)
 BT Mountains—Montana

Helena, Battle of, Helena, Ark., 1863
(E474.9)
 UF Helena (Ark.), Battle of, 1863
(Former heading)
 BT Arkansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Helena (Ark.), Battle of, 1863
 USE Helena, Battle of, Helena, Ark., 1863

Helena-Carroll Wagon Road (Mont.)
 USE Carroll Trail (Mont.)

Helena Flemming (Fictitious character)
 USE Flemming, Helena (Fictitious character)

Helena Justina (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)

Helena National Forest (Mont.)
 BT Forest reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—Montana

Helena Road (Mont.)
 USE Carroll Trail (Mont.)

Helena Valley (Mont.)
 USE Prickly Pear Creek Valley (Mont.)

Helenium
 USE Sneezeweed

Helenium hoopesii (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C74)
 UF Orange sneezeweed
 Western sneezeweed
 BT Livestock poisoning plants
 Sneezeweed

Helenium mexicanum (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C74 (Botany))
 BT Medicinal plants
 Sneezeweed

Heleocharis
 USE Eleocharis

Heleocharis dulcis
 USE Chinese water chestnut

Heleodytes brunneicapillus
 USE Cactus wren

Heleomyzidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.H44)
 UF Helomyzidae
(Former heading)
 BT Diptera
 NT Cairnsimya

Heler family
 USE Heller family

Helere family
 USE Helaire family

Heleta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eleta family

Helewise, Abbess (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abbess Helewise (Fictitious character)

Helf family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Helfenstein family
 USE Helphinstine family

Helfer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Helfre family
 RT Elfert family

Helferich family
 USE Helfrich family

Helffenstein family
 USE Helphinstine family

Helfferich family
 USE Helfrich family

Helfferig family
 USE Helfrich family

Helffrich family
 USE Helfrich family

Helfner, Lake (Okla.)
 USE Hefner, Lake (Okla.)

Helford River (England)
 UF Halford River (England)
 BT Rivers—England

Helfre family
 USE Helfer family

Helfrich family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Helfferich family
 Helfferich family
 Helfferig family
 Helffrich family
 Helfrick family
 Helfrig family
 Helfferich family

Helfrick family
 USE Helfrich family

Helfrig family
 USE Helfrich family

Helgaas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Helgås family

Helgås family
 USE Helgaas family

Helgason family
 USE Helgeson family

Helgeandsholmen (Stockholm, Sweden)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Stockholm (Sweden). Helgeandsholmen
 BT Islands—Sweden

Helgesen family
 USE Helgeson family

Helgeson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Helgason family
 Helgesen family

Helgö (Sweden)
 USE Lillön (Sweden)

Helgoland, Battle of, 1914
 USE Helgoland Bight, Battle of, 1914

Helgoland Bight (Germany)
 UF Deutsche Bucht (Germany)
 German Bight (Germany)
 Helgoländer Bight (Germany)
 Heligoland Bight (Germany)
 BT Inlets—Germany

Helgoland Bight, Battle of, 1914
(D582.H)
 UF Helgoland, Battle of, 1914
(Former heading)
 Heligoland Bight, Battle of, 1914
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—North Sea

Helgoländer Bight (Germany)
 USE Helgoland Bight (Germany)

Helgøy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Helianthus
 USE Sunflowers

Helianthus annuus
 USE Common sunflower

Helianthus bolanderi
 USE Serpentine sunflower

Helianthus tuberosus
 USE Jerusalem artichoke

Helibourtone family
 USE Halliburton family

Helical computed tomography
 USE Spiral computed tomography

Helical/spiral computed tomography
 USE Spiral computed tomography

Helical/spiral CT (Tomography)
 USE Spiral computed tomography

Helical springs
(TJ210)
 BT Springs (Mechanism)

Helicarionidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL430.5.H37]

- UF Ariophantidae
- Cystopeltidae
- Euconulidae
- Helixarionidae
- Xestidae

BT Stylommatophora

Helicases, DNA

USE DNA helicases

Helice (Extinct city)

USE Helike (Extinct city)

Helices (Algebraic topology)

- UF Helix (Algebraic topology)
- BT Fiber bundles (Mathematics)

Helichrysum (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.C74 (Botany)]

- UF Elichrysum
- BT Compositae
- NT Helichrysum arenarium

Helichrysum arenarium (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.C74 (Botany)]

BT Helichrysum

Heliculture

USE Snail farming

Helicidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL430.5.H4]

- BT Stylommatophora
- NT Campylaea
- Cepaea
- Helix (Mollusks)

Helicina (May Subd Geog)

[QL430.5.H45]

BT Helicinidae

Helicinidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL430.5.H45]

- BT Archaeogastropoda
- NT Emoda
- Glyptemoda
- Helicina
- Stoastoma

Helicity (Nuclear physics)

USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Helicity

Helicobacter (May Subd Geog)

[QR82.Z9]

- BT Gram-negative bacteria
- NT Helicobacter pylori

Helicobacter infections (May Subd Geog)

- BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
- NT Helicobacter pylori infections

Helicobacter pylori (May Subd Geog)

[QR82.Z9]

- UF Campylobacter pylori
- [Former heading]

BT Helicobacter

Helicobacter pylori diseases

USE Helicobacter pylori infections

Helicobacter pylori infections

(May Subd Geog)

[QR201.H44 (Microbiology)]

[RC840.H38 (Gastroenterology)]

- UF Campylobacter pylori infections
- [Former heading]

Helicobacter pylori diseases

BT Helicobacter infections

Helicoconis (May Subd Geog)

[QL513.C65]

BT Coniopterygidae

Helicolenus (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.S42 (Zoology)]

- BT Scorpionfishes
- NT Blackbelly rosefish
- Helicolenus avius

Helicolenus avius (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.S42 (Zoology)]

BT Helicolenus

Helicolenus dactylopterus

USE Blackbelly rosefish

Helicoliths (May Subd Geog)

[QE955]

- UF Ahmuerrellaceae
- Helicosphaeraceae
- Pontosphaeraceae
- BT Coccoliths, Fossil

Helicon (May Subd Geog)

[MT497 (Instruction)]

BT Brass instruments

RT Tuba

Helicon music (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo helicon, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo helicon.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "helicon" or "helicons" and headings with medium of performance that include "helicon" or "helicons"

Helicon waves

USE Helicons (Electromagnetism)

Heliconia (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.M78 (Botany)]

[SB413.H44 (Ornamental plants)]

UF Bihai

- Bird-of-paradise plants, False
- Birds of paradise, False (Plants)
- False bird-of-paradise plants
- False birds of paradise (Plants)
- Lobster-claw plants
- Plantain, Wild (Genus)
- Wild plantain (Genus)

BT Heliconiaceae

NT Balisier

Heliconia rostrata

Heliconia sampaiona

Heliconia caribaea

USE Balisier

Heliconia rostrata (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.H35 (Botany)]

[SB413.H44 (Ornamental plants)]

UF Beaked heliconia

Five day (Plant)

Lobster claw (Plant)

Parrot's beak (Plant)

Parrot's-beak heliconia

Ten day (Plant)

Twirl (Plant)

BT Heliconia

Heliconia sampaiona (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.M78 (Botany)]

BT Heliconia

Heliconiaceae (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.H35 (Botany)]

[SB413.H44 (Ornamental plants)]

BT Zingiberales

NT Heliconia

Helicons (Electromagnetism)

UF Helicon waves

BT Electromagnetic waves

Helicops (May Subd Geog)

[QL666.O636]

BT Colubridae

NT Helicops pastazae

Helicops petersi

Helicops pastazae (May Subd Geog)

[QL666.O636]

BT Helicops

Helicops petersi (May Subd Geog)

[QL666.O636]

BT Helicops

Helicopsychidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL518.H4]

BT Caddisflies

Helicopter ambulances (May Subd Geog)

[RA996.56]

BT Aeronautics in medicine

Ambulances

Helicopter amphibious assault ships

USE Amphibious assault ships

Helicopter auto-pilot

USE Automatic pilot (Helicopters)

Helicopter flight simulators (May Subd Geog)

UF Helicopter flight trainer

[Former heading]

BT Flight simulators

Helicopter flight trainer

USE Helicopter flight simulators

Helicopter industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9711.25]

BT Aircraft industry

Helicopter pilots (May Subd Geog)

UF Helicopters—Pilots

BT Air pilots

NT Women helicopter pilots

—Training of (May Subd Geog)

UF Training of helicopter pilots

Helicopter recognition

USE Helicopters—Recognition

Helicopter rescue

USE Helicopters in search and rescue operations

Helicopter rotors

USE Rotors (Helicopters)

Helicopter transportation (May Subd Geog)

[HE9792-HE9793]

BT Aeronautics, Commercial

Helicopters (May Subd Geog)

[TL716-TL716.9]

UF Copters

BT Aeronautics

Flying-machines

Ground-effect machines

NT Aeronautics helicopters

Bell helicopter

Convertiplanes

Fairey aircraft

Heliports

Jet helicopters

Ka-26 (Helicopter)

Kazan helicopters

Metropolitan helicopter services

Mi-1 (Helicopters)

Mi-6A (Helicopter)

Mi-8 (Helicopters)

Military helicopters

Robinson helicopters

Rotors (Helicopters)

Sea King (Helicopter)

Sikorsky helicopters

Used helicopters

—Aerodynamics

BT Aerodynamics

—Airworthiness

UF Airworthiness requirements

NT Airworthiness certificates

—Cargo (May Subd Geog)

BT Cargo handling

—Cold weather operation

(May Subd Geog)

—Control systems

BT Flight control

—Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)

—Field of view

UF Field of view from helicopters

Helicopters—Range of vision

Range of vision from helicopters

Visual span (Helicopters)

—Flight testing

BT Flight testing

Helicopters—Testing

—Flying qualities

USE Helicopters—Handling characteristics

- Helicopters** (*Continued*)
- **Handling characteristics** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TL716*)
 - UF Flying qualities of helicopters
 - Handling characteristics of helicopters
 - Helicopters—Flying qualities
 - BT Stability of helicopters
 - **Landing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Landing of helicopters
 - BT Helicopters—Piloting
 - NT Closed-circuit television in helicopter landing
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Models** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TL776*)
 - **Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Radio control
 - **Motors**
 - **Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Machine parts
 - **Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TL716.5*)
 - UF Piloting of helicopters
 - NT Helicopters—Landing
 - **Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human factors in helicopter piloting
 - BT Human engineering
 - **Pilots**
 - USE Helicopter pilots
 - **Radio equipment**
 - **Range of vision**
 - USE Helicopters—Field of view
 - **Recognition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft identification
 - Aircraft recognition
 - Helicopter recognition
 - Recognition of helicopters
 - **Refueling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Refueling of helicopters
 - **Rotors**
 - USE Rotors (Helicopters)
 - **Stability**
 - USE Stability of helicopters
 - **Testing**
 - NT Helicopters—Flight testing
 - **Transmission devices**
 - UF Transmissions, Helicopter
 - BT Gearing
 - **Turbojet engines** (*TL709.3.T83*)
 - UF Turbojet helicopter engines
 - BT Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Jet helicopters
- Helicopters, Home-built**
 - UF Home-built helicopters
- Helicopters, Used**
 - USE Used helicopters
- Helicopters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Helicopters in search and rescue operations** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TL553.8*)
 - UF Helicopter rescue
 - BT Search and rescue operations
- Helicosphaeraceae**
 - USE Helicoliths
- Helicoverpa** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL561.N7*)
 - BT Noctuidae
 - NT *Helicoverpa armigera*
- Helicoverpa armigera** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL561.N7* (*Zoology*)) (*SB945.H28* (*Pest*))
 - UF Bollworm, Old World
 - Corn earworm
 - Earworm, Corn
 - Heliothis armigera* (*Former heading*)
 - Heliothis conferta*
 - Heliothis pulverosa*
 - Heliothis rama*
 - Heliothis uniformis*
 - Noctua armigera*
 - Noctua barbara*
 - Old World bollworm
 - BT *Helicoverpa*
- Helicoverpa zea**
 - USE *Heliothis zea*
- Helictotrichon** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK495.G74* (*Botany*))
 - BT Grasses
- Heliculture**
 - USE Snail farming
- Heligan House (England)**
 - BT Manors—England
- Heligmosomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL391.N4*)
 - UF Heligmosomidae
 - BT Rhabbitida
- Heligmosomidae**
 - USE Heligmosomatidae
- Heligoland Bight (Germany)**
 - USE Heligoland Bight (Germany)
- Heligoland Bight, Battle of, 1914**
 - USE Heligoland Bight, Battle of, 1914
- Helig's Palace (Legendary place)**
 - USE Llys Helig (Legendary place)
- Helike (Extinct city)**
 - UF Helice (Extinct city)
 - BT Extinct cities—Greece
 - Greece—Antiquities
- Helio aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Airplanes
 - NT Helio Courier aircraft
- Helio Courier aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Courier aircraft, Helio
 - BT Helio aircraft
- Helio-centric astrology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*BF1717.3*)
 - BT Astrology
- Heliochromy**
 - USE Color photography
- Heliodinid moths**
 - USE Heliodinidae
- Heliodinidae** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL561.H44* (*Zoology*))
 - UF Heliodinid moths
 - BT Lepidoptera
 - Moths
- Heliodon** (*QC912*)
 - BT Architecture and climate
 - Astronomical instruments
- Heliodorus, Room of (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)**
 - USE Stanza di Eliodoro (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Heliofugus** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL596.T2*)
 - BT Tenebrionidae
- Helio-graph** (*UG582.H4*)
 - UF Heliotrope (Engineering instrument)
 - NT Photoheliograph
 - Spectroheliograph
- Helio-gravure**
 - USE Photogravure
- Helio-magnetism**
 - USE Solar magnetic fields
- Helimeter** (*QB97*)
 - BT Astronomical instruments
 - NT Planets—Diameters
 - Sun—Diameters
- Helio-micrometer** (*QB97*)
 - BT Astronomical instruments
- Helio-perca**
 - USE Lepomis
- Helio-phobus plants**
 - USE Shade-tolerant plants
- Helio-phyllum** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QE778*)
 - BT Zaphrentidae
- Helio-polis (Ancient city)**
 - USE Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)**
 - UF Heliopolis (Ancient city) (*Former heading*)
 - Iunu (Extinct city)
 - On (Extinct city)
 - Onu (Extinct city)
 - Ounû (Extinct city)
 - Tall Hisn (Egypt)
 - Tell Hisn (Egypt)
 - BT Egypt—Antiquities
 - Extinct cities—Egypt
- Heliopora** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL377.C6*)
 - BT Helioporidae
- Helioporaceae** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL377.C6*)
 - UF Blue corals
 - Coenothecalia (*Former heading*)
 - BT Octocorallia
 - NT Helioporidae
- Helioporidae** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL377.C6*)
 - BT Helioporaceae
 - NT Heliopora
- Helios (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*) (*BL820.S62*)
 - BT Gods, Greek
- Helioseismology** (*QB539.I5*)
 - UF Solar dynamics
 - Solar seismology
 - BT Astro-seismology
 - Sun
- Heliosperma**
 - USE Silene
- Heliosphere**
 - USE Heliosphere (Astrophysics)
 - Heliosphere (Ionosphere)
- Heliosphere (Astrophysics)** (*QB529-QB529.6*)
 - UF Cavity, Solar
 - Heliosphere (*Former heading*)
 - Solar cavity
 - BT Sun
 - RT Solar wind
 - NT Solar atmosphere
- Heliosphere (Ionosphere)** (*QC881.2.H43*)
 - UF Heliosphere (*Former heading*)
 - BT Ionosphere
 - RT Helium ions
- Heliostat** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QB97* (*Astronomical instruments*)) (*QC373.H5* (*Optical instruments*))
 - BT Astronomical instruments
 - Optical instruments
- Helio-therapy**
 - USE Sun-baths
- Helio-thidae**
 - USE Noctuidae

Heliothis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.N7 (Zoology)]
 UF Aspila
 Chloridea
 BT Noctuidae
 NT Heliothis zea
 Tobacco budworm
Heliothis armigera
 USE Helicoverpa armigera
Heliothis conferta
 USE Helicoverpa armigera
Heliothis pulverosa
 USE Helicoverpa armigera
Heliothis rama
 USE Helicoverpa armigera
Heliothis umbrosus
 USE Heliothis zea
Heliothis uniformis
 USE Helicoverpa armigera
Heliothis virescens
 USE Tobacco budworm
Heliothis zea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.N7 (Entomology)]
[SB945.H28 (Pest)]
 UF Bollworm, New World
 Bombyx obsoleta
 Chloridea obsoleta
 Corn earworm
 [Former heading]
 Cotton bollworm
 Earworm, Corn
 Fruitworm, Tomato
 Helicoverpa zea
 Heliothis umbrosus
 Tomato fruitworm
 BT Heliothis
Heliothripidae
 USE Thripidae
Heliothrips (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL598.3.T4]
 BT Thripidae
 NT Greenhouse thrips
 Sugar-beet thrips
Heliothrips femoralis
 USE Sugar-beet thrips
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis
 USE Greenhouse thrips
Heliotrope (*Engineering instrument*)
 USE Heliograph
Heliotropism
 USE Phototropism
Heliotropium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B73]
 BT Boraginaceae
 NT Heliotropium europaeum
Heliotropium europaeum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B73]
 BT Heliotropium
Heliotype
[TR937]
 BT Collotype
 Photography
 Photomechanical processes
Heliozoa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.H5]
 BT Sarcodina
Heliphon (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Electronic musical instruments
 Xylophone
Heliphon music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M175.H45]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo heliphon, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo heliphon.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "heliphon" or "heliphons," and headings with medium of performance that include "heliphon" or "heliphons"*

Heliports (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL725.5]
 UF Vertiports
 VTOLports
 BT Aeronautics, Commercial
 Airports
 Helicopters
Helire family
 USE Helaire family
Heliscomys (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.R6]
 BT Heteromyidae
 Heteromyidae, Fossil
Helisoma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.P48]
 BT Planorbidae
Helium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.H4 (Chemistry)]
[TL666 (Aeronautics)]
[TP245.H4 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Gases, Rare
 Radioactivity
 NT Metals—Helium content
 Solid helium
 Water—Helium content
 —Electric properties (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.H4]
 —Decay
 —Spectra
 —Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)
Helium, Solid
 USE Solid helium
Helium at low temperatures
 BT Low temperatures
 NT Liquid helium
 Solid helium
Helium ions
 BT Ions
 RT Heliosphere (Ionosphere)
 —Scattering
 —Spectra
Helium-mercury lasers
 UF He-Hg lasers
 Mercury-helium lasers
 BT Gas lasers
Helium-neon lasers
 UF He-Ne lasers
 Neon-helium lasers
 BT Gas lasers
Helium plasmas
 UF Plasmas, Helium
 BT Plasma (Ionized gases)
Helium stars
 USE B stars
Helix
 USE Helix (Mollusks)
Helix, Spherical
 USE Loxodrome
Helix (Algebraic topology)
 USE Helices (Algebraic topology)
Helix (Mollusks) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.H4]
 UF Helix
 [Former heading]
 BT Helicidae
 NT Brown garden snail
 Helix pomatia
Helix aspersa
 USE Brown garden snail
Helix-loop-helix motifs
 UF Helix-turn-helix motifs
 HLH motifs
 BT Transcription factors
Helix nemoralis
 USE Cepaea nemoralis

Helix pomatia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.H4 (Zoology)]
[SF597.S6 (Snail farming)]
 UF Roman snail
 Snail, Roman
 Snail, Vineyard
 Vineyard snail
 BT Helix (Mollusks)
Helix thyroidus
 USE Mesodon thyroidus
Helix-turn-helix motifs
 USE Helix-loop-helix motifs
Helix walkeriana
 USE Morro shoulderband snail
Helixarionidae
 USE Helicarionidae
Hell, Fort (Va.)
 USE Fort Sedgwick (Va.)
Hell, The (South Africa : Valley)
 USE Hel (South Africa)
Hell
[BL545 (Comparative religion)]
[BL735 (Classical mythology)]
[BT834-BT838 (Theology)]
 UF Endless punishment
 Eternal punishment
 Everlasting punishment
 Hades
 Sheol
 BT Future life
 Future punishment
 RT Damned
 NT Intermediate state
 Mouth of hell
 Reprobation
 —Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
Hell Creek Formation
 BT Formations (Geology)—Northwestern States
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Hell Gap Site (Wyo.)
 BT Wyoming—Antiquities
Hell Gate (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hellegat (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Straits—New York (State)
Hell Gate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF East River Arch Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
 Hellgate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
 Hellgate Railroad Viaduct (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Railroad bridges—New York (State)
Hell Gate River (Mont. and Idaho)
 USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)
Hell in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hell in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hell mouth
 USE Mouth of hell
Hellams family
 USE Helms family
Helland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hellard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hillard family
Hellas Planitia (Mars)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)
Hellberg family
 USE Helberg family
Hellboy (Fictitious character : Mignola)
(Not Subd Geog)
Hellcat (Fighter planes) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grumman F6F Hellcat
 BT Fighter planes
 Grumman airplanes
Hellcat (Tank destroyer)
 USE M18 (Tank destroyer)

Helicat Interpretive Trail (Mass.)
 BT Trails—Massachusetts

Heldiver (Dive bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF SBC Heldiver (Dive bomber)
 BT Curtiss aircraft
 Dive bombers

Helle (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Helle family
 USE Heller family

Hellebore
 USE Hellebores

Hellebores (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.R215 (Botany))
(SB413.H443 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Hellebore
 Helleborus
(Former heading)
 BT Ranunculaceae
 NT Christmas rose

Hellebores, False
 USE False hellebores

Helleborines
 USE Cephalanthera
 Epipactis

Helleborus
 USE Hellebores

Helleborus niger
 USE Christmas rose

Hellebrant family
 USE Hildebrand family

Hellegat (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Hell Gate (New York, N.Y.)

Hellein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hollein family

Hellem family
 USE Helms family

Hellems family
 USE Helms family

Hellenga family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hellenic Trough
 BT Submarine trenches—Mediterranean Sea

Hellenism
(DF77 (History))
(PN56.H4 (Literature))
 Here are entered works on the spread of Greek civilization and influence throughout the ancient world following the conquests of Alexander the Great. Works on the combined civilizations of Greece and Rome following the conquest of Greece in 146 B.C. are entered under Civilization, Greco-Roman. Works on both ancient Greek and Roman civilization are entered under Civilization, Classical.
 BT Greece—Civilization—To 146 B.C.
 SA headings beginning with the word Hellenistic
 NT Neoplatonism

Hellenism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hellenistic altars
 USE Altars, Hellenistic

Hellenistic architecture
 USE Architecture, Hellenistic

Hellenistic art
 USE Art, Hellenistic

Hellenistic art metal-work
 USE Art metal-work, Hellenistic

Hellenistic art objects
 USE Art objects, Hellenistic

Hellenistic bronze sculpture
 USE Bronze sculpture, Hellenistic

Hellenistic bronzes
 USE Bronzes, Hellenistic

Hellenistic gems
 USE Gems, Hellenistic

Hellenistic gold jewelry
 USE Gold jewelry, Hellenistic

Hellenistic goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Hellenistic

Hellenistic Greek
 USE Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)

Hellenistic Greek fiction
 USE Greek fiction, Hellenistic

Hellenistic Greek literature
 USE Greek literature, Hellenistic

Hellenistic Greek poetry
 USE Greek poetry, Hellenistic

Hellenistic Greek religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Greek (Hellenistic)

Hellenistic Judaism
 USE Jews—Civilization—Greek influences
 Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.

Hellenistic lamps
 USE Lamps, Hellenistic

Hellenistic marble sculpture
 USE Marble sculpture, Hellenistic

Hellenistic Monarchies, Wars of the, 301-146 B.C.
 USE Wars of the Hellenistic Monarchies, 301-146 B.C.

Hellenistic mosaics
 USE Mosaics, Hellenistic

Hellenistic mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Hellenistic

Hellenistic portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Hellenistic

Hellenistic portraits
 USE Portraits, Hellenistic

Hellenistic pottery
 USE Pottery, Hellenistic

Hellenistic pyxides (Toilet paraphernalia)
 USE Pyxides (Toilet paraphernalia), Hellenistic

Hellenistic relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Hellenistic

Hellenistic sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Hellenistic

Hellenistic terra-cotta figurines
 USE Terra-cotta figurines, Hellenistic

Hellenistic terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Hellenistic

Hellenistic theater architecture
 USE Theater architecture, Hellenistic

Hellenistic Tower Site (Greece)
 USE Pyrgouthi Site (Greece)

Hellenists
 USE Classicists

Heller, Nathan (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Nate Heller (Fictitious character)
 Nathan Heller (Fictitious character)

Heller (Coin) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haler
 Haller
 BT Coins, German

Heller-Altar (Panel painting)
 USE Heller Altarpiece (Panel painting)

Heller Altarpiece (Panel painting)
 UF Frankfurter Heller-Altar (Panel painting)
 Heller-Altar (Panel painting)
 BT Altarpieces, German
 Panel painting, German
 Triptychs—Germany

Heller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heler family
 Helle family
 Hellerman family
 Hellermann family
 Hellor family
 RT Hellyer family

Helleri
 USE Swordtails (Fish)
 Xiphophorus helleri

Hellerman family
 USE Heller family

Hellermann family
 USE Heller family

Heller's syndrome
 USE Childhood disintegrative disorder

Hellesø family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Helleson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hellespont (Turkey)
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)

Hellferich family
 USE Helfrich family

Hellfire (Guided missile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF AGM-114 (Guided missile)
 BT Air-to-air missiles
 Air-to-surface missiles

Hellgate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Hell Gate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

Hellgate Railroad Viaduct (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Hell Gate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

Hellgate Recreation Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Recreation areas—Oregon

Hellgate River (Mont. and Idaho)
 USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)

Helliar family
 USE Hellyer family

Hellier family
 USE Hellyer family

Hellims family
 USE Helms family

Helliwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hellmack family
 USE Helmick family

Hellmer family
 USE Helmers family

Hellmers family
 USE Helmers family

Hellms family
 USE Helms family

Hello Kitty (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kitty White (Fictitious character)
 White, Kitty (Fictitious character)

Helloms family
 USE Helms family

Hellor family
 USE Heller family

Hellraiser films
(PN1995.9.H42)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Hellraiser films.
 BT Motion pictures

Hells Canyon (Idaho and Or.)
 UF Box Canyon (Idaho and Or.)
 Grand Canyon of the Snake River (Idaho and Or.)
 Snake River Canyon (Idaho and Or.)
 BT Canyons—Idaho
 Canyons—Oregon

Hells Canyon Creek Village Site (Or.)
 BT Oregon—Antiquities

Hells Canyon Dam (Idaho and Or.)
 BT Dams—Idaho
 Dams—Oregon

Hells Canyon National Recreation Area (Or. and Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Recreation areas—Idaho
 Recreation areas—Oregon

Hell's Canyon Wilderness (Ariz.)
 BT Wilderness areas—Arizona

Hells Canyon Wilderness (Or. and Idaho)
 UF Hells Canyon Wilderness Area (Or. and Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Hells Canyon Wilderness Area (Or. and Idaho)
 USE Hells Canyon Wilderness (Or. and Idaho)

Hell's Half Acre (Valley View, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
 USE Locktender's House (Valley View, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)

Hell's Half Acre Wilderness (Idaho)
 UF Hell's Half Acre Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho

Hell's Half Acre Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 USE Hell's Half Acre Wilderness (Idaho)

Hell's mouth
 USE Mouth of hell

Hellshire Hills (Jamaica)
 UF Healthshire Hills (Jamaica)
 Healthshire Hummock (Jamaica)
 Helshire (Jamaica)
 BT Mountains—Jamaica

Hellstugu Glacier (Norway)
 USE Hellstugubreen (Norway)

Hellstugubreen (Norway)
 UF Hellstugu Glacier (Norway)
 BT Glaciers—Norway

Hellum family
 USE Hallam family

Hellums family
 USE Helms family

Hellweg family
 USE Helwig family

Hellwig family
 USE Helwig family

Hellyer family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Helliard family
 Helliard family
 RT Heller family
 Hillyer family

Helm, Matt (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Matt Helm (Fictitious character)

Helm family
 USE Helms family

Helma Zukas (Fictitious character)
 USE Zukas, Helma (Fictitious character)

Helmack family
 USE Helmick family

Helmand Basin (Afghanistan)
 USE Helmand River Watershed (Afghanistan)

Helmand River (Afghanistan)
 UF Helmund River (Afghanistan)
 Hilmand River (Afghanistan)
 BT Rivers—Afghanistan

Helmand River Valley (Afghanistan)
 UF Helmand Valley (Afghanistan)
 BT Valleys—Afghanistan

Helmand River Watershed (Afghanistan)
 UF Helmand Basin (Afghanistan)
 BT Watersheds—Afghanistan

Helmand Valley (Afghanistan)
 USE Helmand River Valley (Afghanistan)

Helme family
 USE Helms family

Helmeck family
 USE Helmick family

Helmer family
 USE Helmers family

Helmer Myre State Park (Minn.)
 USE Big Island State Park (Minn.)

Helmers family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hellmer family
 Hellmers family
 Helmer family

Helmes family
 USE Helms family

Helmet-mounted displays (May Subd Geog)
 (TL589.35.H44 (Aeronautical instrument))
 UF HMD (Information displays)
 Visually coupled displays
 BT Information display systems

Helmet shells
 USE Cassidae

Helmeted hornbill (May Subd Geog)
 (QL696.C729)
 UF Rhinoplax vigil
 BT Hornbills

Helmeted iguanas (May Subd Geog)
 (QL666.L236)
 UF Corytophanes
 (Former heading)
 Corytophanes
 Iguanas, Helmeted

BT Corytophanidae

Helmets (May Subd Geog)
 (NK6809 (Decorative arts))
 BT Headgear
 Protective clothing

NT Football helmets
 Riot helmets
 Safety hats

—Oriental influences
 BT Civilization, Oriental

—Italy
 NT M33 helmet

—Japan

—History

—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600

—Edo period, 1600-1868

Helmets in art (Not Subd Geog)

Helmholtz double layer
 USE Electric double layer

Helmholtz equation
 UF Reduced wave equation
 Wave equation, Reduced

BT Differential equations, Elliptic
 Wave equation

—Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis

Helmich family
 USE Helmick family

Helmick family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hellmick family
 Helmick family
 Helmeck family
 Helmich family
 Helmig family
 Helming family

Helmidae
 USE Elmidae

Helmig family
 USE Helmick family

Helming family
 USE Helmick family

Helminth infections
 USE Helminthiasis

Helminthiasis (May Subd Geog)
 (RA644.H38 (Public health))
 (RC848.H38 (Liver disease))
 UF Helminth infections
 Helminthic infections

BT Parasitic diseases

NT Angiostrongylosis
 Anisakiasis
 Ascariasis
 Dicrocoeliasis
 Distomatosis
 Dracunculiasis
 Filariasis
 Gnathostomiasis
 Hookworm disease
 Opisthorchiasis
 Oxyuriasis
 Paragonimiasis
 Strongyloidiasis
 Tapeworm infections
 Trichinosis
 Trichuriasis

Helminthiasis in children (May Subd Geog)
 (RJ406.H44)
 BT Communicable diseases in children

NT Ascariasis in children
 Schistosomiasis in children

Helminthic infections
 USE Helminthiasis

Helminthidae
 USE Elmidae

Helminthocladaceae (May Subd Geog)
 (QK569.H)
 BT Nemaliales
 NT Liagora

Helminthoglypta (May Subd Geog)
 (QL430.5.H46)
 BT Helminthoglyptidae

NT Helminthoglypta berryi
 Morro shoulderband snail

Helminthoglypta berryi (May Subd Geog)
 (QL430.5.H46)
 BT Helminthoglypta

Helminthoglypta walkeriana
 USE Morro shoulderband snail

Helminthoglyptidae (May Subd Geog)
 (QL430.5.H46)
 UF Cepolidae
 Epiphragmophoridae
 Xanthonychidae
 Xanthonychidae

BT Stylommatophora

NT Epiphragmophora
 Helminthoglypta
 Polymita
 Talussnails

Helminthologists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Zoologists

Helminthology (May Subd Geog)
 (QL392)
 BT Zoology

NT Medical helminthology
 Veterinary helminthology

—Cultures and culture media
 USE Helminths—Cultures and culture media

Helminthomorpha
 USE Enteropneusta

Helminthosporium (May Subd Geog)
 (QK625.D4)
 BT Dematiaceae

NT Helminthosporium maydis
 Helminthosporium oryzae
 Helminthosporium sativum
 Helminthosporium turcicum
 Helminthosporium victoriae

Helminthosporium gramineum
 USE Pyrenophora graminea

Helminthosporium maydis (May Subd Geog)
 (QK625.D4)
 UF Cochliobolus heterostrophus

BT Helminthosporium

Helminthosporium oryzae (May Subd Geog)
 (QK625.D4)
 BT Helminthosporium

Helminthosporium sativum (May Subd Geog)
 (QK625.D4)
 BT Helminthosporium

Helminthosporium stripe disease of barley
 USE Barley leaf stripe disease

Helminthosporium teres
 USE Pyrenophora teres

Helminthosporium turcicum (May Subd Geog)
 (QK625.D4)
 BT Helminthosporium

Helminthosporium victoriae (May Subd Geog)
 (QK625.D4)
 BT Helminthosporium

Helminths (May Subd Geog)
 (QL392)
 UF Parasitic worms
 Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
 Worms, Parasitic

BT Parasites
 Worms

NT Annelida

—Atlases

- Helminths** (Continued)
- **Cultures and culture media** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Helminthology—Cultures and culture media
 - BT Cultures (Biology)
 - **Hosts**
 - UF Host animals to helminths
 - BT Parasitism
 - Helmka family
 - USE Helmke family
 - Helmkay family
 - USE Helmke family
 - Helmke family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Helmka family
 - Helmkay family
 - Helmkey family
 - Helmkey family
 - USE Helmke family
 - Helm family
 - USE Helms family
 - Helmrich family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - Helms family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Hallum family
 - Helems family
 - Hellams family
 - Hellem family
 - Hellems family
 - Hellims family
 - Hellms family
 - Helloms family
 - Hellums family
 - Helm family
 - Helme family
 - Helmes family
 - Helm family
 - Hiloms family
 - RT Elmes family
 - Helmsley Castle (England)**
 - BT Castles—England
 - Helmstatt, Counts of** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Counts of Helmstatt
 - BT Nobility—Germany
 - Helmund River (Afghanistan)
 - USE Helmand River (Afghanistan)
 - Helnæs Island (Denmark)**
 - BT Islands—Denmark
 - Helobdella** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL391.A63 (Zoology)
 - BT Glossiphoniidae
 - NT Helobdella pichipapan
 - Helobdella wodzickiorum
 - Helobdella pichipapan** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL391.A63 (Zoology)
 - BT Helobdella
 - Helobdella wodzickiorum** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL391.A63 (Zoology)
 - BT Helobdella
 - Helobiae** (May Subd Geog)
 - QK495.A14 (Botany)
 - UF Alismales
 - Alismatales
 - Hydrocharitales
 - Naiadales
 - Najadales
 - Potamogetonales
 - BT Monocotyledons
 - NT Alismataceae
 - Aponogetonaceae
 - Butomaceae
 - Cymodoceaceae
 - Hydrocharitaceae
 - Juncaginaceae
 - Najadaceae
 - Posidoniaceae
 - Potamogetonaceae
 - Ruppiceae
 - Scheuchzeriaceae
 - Zannichelliaceae
 - Zosteraceae
 - Heloderma** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL666.L247
 - BT Helodermatidae
 - NT Gila monster
 - Mexican beaded lizard
 - Heloderma, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)
 - QE862.L2
 - BT Helodermatidae, Fossil
 - Heloderma horridum
 - USE Mexican beaded lizard
 - Heloderma matthewi** (May Subd Geog)
 - QE862.L2
 - Heloderma suspectum
 - USE Gila monster
 - Helodermatidae** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL666.L247 (Zoology)
 - UF Beaded lizards
 - BT Lizards
 - Squamata
 - NT Heloderma
 - Helodermatidae, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)
 - QE862.L2
 - BT Lizards, Fossil
 - Squamata, Fossil
 - NT Heloderma, Fossil
 - Helodrano Bombetoka (Madagascar)
 - USE Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
 - Helodranon' Antongila (Madagascar)
 - USE Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
 - Helodranon' Antsiranana (Madagascar)
 - USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
 - Helogale** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL737.C235
 - UF Dwarf mongooses
 - Pigmy mongooses
 - Pygmy mongooses
 - BT Herpestidae
 - Mongooses
 - NT Helogale undulata
 - Helogale undulata** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL737.C235
 - BT Helogale
 - Helogeneidae** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL638.H444
 - UF Helogenidae
 - Hologenidae
 - BT Catfishes
 - NT Helogenes
 - Helogenes** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL638.H444
 - BT Helogeneidae
 - NT Helogenes unidorsalis
 - Helogenes unidorsalis** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL638.H444
 - BT Helogenes
 - Helogenidae
 - USE Helogeneidae
 - Helomyzidae
 - USE Heleomyzidae
 - Heloniadaceae
 - USE Melanthiaceae
 - Helonias** (May Subd Geog)
 - QK495.M5135 (Botany)
 - BT Melanthiaceae
 - NT Helonias bullata
 - Helonias bullata** (May Subd Geog)
 - QK495.L72
 - UF Pink, Swamp
 - Swamp pink
 - BT Helonias
 - Helonias tenax
 - USE Xerophyllum tenax
 - Heloniopsis** (May Subd Geog)
 - QK495.M5135 (Botany)
 - BT Melanthiaceae
 - NT Heloniopsis orientalis
 - Heloniopsis breviscapa
 - USE Heloniopsis orientalis
 - Heloniopsis japonica
 - USE Heloniopsis orientalis
 - Heloniopsis orientalis** (May Subd Geog)
 - QK495.L72
 - UF Heloniopsis breviscapa
 - Heloniopsis japonica
 - BT Heloniopsis
 - Helopeltis** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL523.M5
 - BT Miridae
 - Helopheridae
 - USE Hydrophilidae
 - Helophoridae
 - USE Hydrophilidae
 - Helophorus** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL596.H8
 - BT Hydrophilidae
 - Helophytes** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Wetland plants
 - RT Marsh plants
 - **Effect of water levels on** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Effect of water waves on** (May Subd Geog)
 - Helopidae
 - USE Tenebrionidae
 - Heloridae** (May Subd Geog)
 - QL568.H4
 - BT Hymenoptera
 - Helos Plain (Greece)**
 - UF Elos Plain (Greece)
 - BT Plains—Greece
 - Helotes Creek (Tex.)**
 - BT Rivers—Texas
 - Helotes Creek Watershed (Tex.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Texas
 - Helotiaceae** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Helotiales
 - NT Cenangium
 - Helotiales** (May Subd Geog)
 - QK623.H (Botany)
 - BT Discomycetes
 - NT Dermateaceae
 - Gloeotinia
 - Helotiaceae
 - Hemiphaciaceae
 - Hyaloscyphaceae
 - Leotiaceae
 - Sclerotiniaceae
 - Helots** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Serfdom—Greece
 - Slavery—Greece
 - Social classes—Greece
 - NT Perioeci
 - HELP (Information retrieval system)**
 - UF Health Evaluation through Logical Processing (Information retrieval system)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Hospitals
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Medical care
 - Help desks in libraries
 - USE Library information desks
 - Help lines
 - USE Helplines
 - Help-seeking behavior** (May Subd Geog)
 - HM1141-HM1146 (Social psychology)
 - UF Assistance seeking behavior
 - Behavior, Help seeking
 - Seeking help
 - BT Interpersonal relations

Help-wanted advertising (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF6125.5)

- UF Advertising—Recruiting of employees
(Former heading)
 - Employees—Recruiting—Advertising
 - Employment ads
 - Employment advertising
 - Job ads
 - Job advertising
 - Recruitment advertising
- BT Advertising
 - Advertising, Classified
 - Job hunting

Helpem Fren, Operation, 2003-
USE Regional Assistance Mission to the Solomon Islands, 2003-

- Helpers, Fourteen holy
 - USE Fourteen holy helpers
- Helpers of Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
 - USE Ansar

Helpful Cat (Tale)
USE Puss in Boots (Tale)

- Helphenstine family
 - USE Helphinstine family
- Helphinstine family
 - USE Helphinstine family
- Helphinstone family
 - USE Helphinstine family
- Helphinstone family
 - USE Helphinstine family

Helphinstine family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Helfenstein family
 - Helfenstein family
 - Helphenstine family
 - Helphinstine family
 - Helphinstone family
 - Helphinstone family
 - Helphinstone family
 - Helphinstone family
 - Helphinstone family
 - Helphinstone family
 - Helphinstone family

- Helphinstone family
 - USE Helphinstine family
- Helphinstone family
 - USE Helphinstine family

Helping behavior (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Behavior, Helping
- BT Human behavior
 - Interpersonal relations
- RT Altruism
 - Caring
- NT Bystander effect
 - Counseling
 - Encouragement
 - Personal coaching

—Religious aspects

- Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
- Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)

Helping behavior in animals
USE Altruistic behavior in animals

Helping behavior in children
(*May Subd Geog*)

- (BF723.H45 (Psychology))
 - BT Child psychology
- Helping behavior in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Older people—Psychology

Helpings of food

- USE Food portions
- Helplessness (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (BF575.H4 (Psychology))
 - (RC455.4.S43 (Psychiatry))

BT Emotions

—Religious aspects

- Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)

Helplessness (Psychology) in children
(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Child psychology
- Helplessness (Psychology) in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Helplessness (Psychology) in old age
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Older people—Psychology

Helplessness (Psychology) in women
(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Women—Psychology
- Helplessness (Psychology) in youth
(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Youth—Psychology

Helplines (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on telephone services that provide advice or information to people who call in with questions or problems of any type. Works on helplines designed to provide crisis intervention or emergency advice to callers on serious or urgent matters are entered under Hotlines (Counseling).

- UF Help lines
 - Inquiry services, Telephone
 - Telephone helplines
 - Telephone information services
 - Telephone inquiry services
- BT Information services
- NT Hotlines (Counseling)
 - Telephone reference services (Libraries)

Helpmate (Chess) (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1451.3)

- BT Chess problems
- Helshire (Jamaica)
 - USE Hellshire Hills (Jamaica)
- Helsingborg, Battle of, 1710
 - USE Helsingborg, Battle of, Helsingborg, Sweden, 1710

Helsingborg, Battle of, Helsingborg, Sweden, 1710

- (DL743.H3)
 - UF Helsingborg, Battle of, 1710
(Former heading)
 - BT Northern War, 1700-1721—
Campaigns—Sweden

- Helsingborg Town Hall (Helsingborg, Sweden)
 - USE Rådhuset (Helsingborg, Sweden)
- Helsingborgs rådhus (Helsingborg, Sweden)
 - USE Rådhuset (Helsingborg, Sweden)

Helsinki Human Rights Day
(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Special days
- Helsley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Heltsley family

Helson sets

- UF Sets, Helson
- BT Fourier series
 - Functions, Continuous
 - Set theory

Helstrup family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Helt, Rocky Mountain
 - USE Mountain whitefish

Helt family
USE Held family

- Heltberg family
 - USE Helberg family

Heltborg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Heltebran family
 - USE Hildebrand family
- Heltebrand family
 - USE Hildebrand family
- Helton family
 - USE Hilton family

Heltsley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Höltsel family
- RT Helsley family

Heltzel family

- USE Hutzler family
- Helvella (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (QK623.H4)

BT Helvellaceae

Helvellaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK623.H4)

- BT Pezizales
- NT Helvella

Helveston family
USE Helphinstine family

Helvetii (Celtic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DQ34)

- BT Celts
 - Ethnology—Switzerland

Helvetinjärven kansallispuisto (Finland)

- UF Helvetinjärvi National Park (Finland)
 - Helvetinjärvi nationalpark (Finland)
- BT National parks and reserves—Finland
- Helvetinjärvi National Park (Finland)
 - USE Helvetinjärven kansallispuisto (Finland)
- Helvetinjärvi nationalpark (Finland)
 - USE Helvetinjärven kansallispuisto (Finland)

Helvey family

- USE Hulvey family
- Helvia Ricina (Extinct city)
 - USE Ricina (Extinct city)

Helviston family

- USE Helphinstine family

Helvistone family

- USE Helphinstine family

Helvite (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QE391.H38)

BT Silicates

Helweg-Larsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Larsen family

Helwich family

- USE Helwig family

Helwig family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hellweg family
 - Hellwig family
- Helwich family

RT Helbling family

Hely family

- USE Healy family

Helyas (Legendary character)

- USE Swan-knight (Legendary character)

Helzel family

- USE Hutzler family

Helzer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hoelzer family
- RT Holzer family

Hema (African people)

- USE Hima (African people)

Hema-Nord (African people)

- USE Lendu (African people)

Hema-Nord language

- USE Lendu language

Hemachromatosis

- USE Hemochromatosis

Hemacytometer

- USE Hemocytometers

Hemacytometers

- USE Hemocytometers

Hemagglutinating virus of Japan

- USE Sendai virus

Hemagglutination

- USE Blood—Agglutination

Hemagglutination tests

- (QR187.H38)

BT Agglutination tests

- Antigen-antibody reactions

Blood—Agglutination

Hemagglutinin

- Immunoassay

NT Coombs' test

Hemagglutinin

- (QP91 (Blood))

- (QR185 (Immunity))

BT Agglutination

Agglutinins

- Blood—Agglutination

Immunity

- NT Hemagglutination tests

Lectins

- Phytohemagglutinins

Heman family

- USE Hemann family

Hemangioendothelioma, Malignant

- USE Angiosarcoma

Hemangioma

- USE Hemangiomas

Hemangiomas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hemangioma
 (Former heading)
 Hemartomas
 BT Angiomas
 Blood-vessels—Tumors
 Hemangiosarcoma
 USE Angiosarcoma
Hemann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heman family
Hemapheresis (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RM173)
 UF Apheresis of blood
 Blood—Apheresis
 Blood—Pheresis
 Blood component removal
 Blood component separation
 Pheresis of blood
 Removal of blood components
 Separation of blood components
 BT Blood—Collection and preservation
 Blood—Transfusion
 NT Leukapheresis
 Plasmapheresis
 Hemaphobia
 USE Fear of blood
Hemarthrosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hemorrhage
 Joints—Diseases
 Hemartomas
 USE Hemangiomas
Hematenesis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Stomach—Diseases
 Stomach—Ulcers
 Hematin
 USE Heme
Hematite (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QE391.H4 (Mineralogy))
 (TN402.H4 (Mineral industries))
 UF Bloodstone
 Haematite
 Oligist iron
 Raddle
 Red hematite
 Red iron ore
 Red ocher
 Rhombohedral iron ore
 BT Iron ores
 Oxide minerals
 NT Corundum
Hematite crystals
 Hemato-encephalic barrier
 USE Blood-brain barrier
Hematocele
 Hematochromatosis
 USE Hemochromatosis
Hematochyluria
 (RC918.H4)
Hematocrit
 BT Blood—Examination
 Erythrocytes
 Hematocytometers
 USE Hemocytometers
 Hematoencephalic barrier
 USE Blood-brain barrier
 Hematogenic shock
 USE Hemorrhagic shock
Hematologic agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RM335-RM340)
 UF Hematologic drugs
 BT Drugs
 NT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 Antisickling agents
 Blood plasma substitutes
 Blood substitutes
 Fibrinolytic agents
 Hemostatics
Hematologic agents industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 (HD9675.H45-HD9675.H454)
 BT Pharmaceutical industry

Hematologic diseases
 USE Blood—Diseases
 Hematologic drugs
 USE Hematologic agents
Hematologic equipment industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 (HD9995.H42-HD9995.H424)
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 industry
Hematological manifestations of general diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RB145)
 UF Hematological symptoms of general
 diseases
 BT Blood—Diseases
 Symptoms
Hematological oncology (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RC280.H47)
 BT Hematology
 Oncology
 Hematological symptoms of general diseases
 USE Hematological manifestations of general
 diseases
Hematologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical scientists
 Physicians
Hematology (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RB145 (Pathology))
 (RC633-RC647 (Internal medicine))
 UF Haematology
 BT Internal medicine
 RT Blood—Diseases
 NT Forensic hematology
 Hematological oncology
 Immunohematology
 Pediatric hematology
 Radioisotopes in hematology
 Serology
 Veterinary hematology
 —Equipment and supplies
 —Technique
Hematology, Comparative (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QP91)
 UF Comparative hematology
Hematology, Experimental (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QP91 (Physiology))
 (RB145 (Pathology))
 (RC636 (Medicine))
 UF Experimental hematology
 BT Medicine, Experimental
 Physiology, Experimental
Hematoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Blood tumor
 BT Hemorrhage
 Tumors
 NT Epidural hematoma
 Intracranial hematoma
 Subdural hematoma
 Hematophagous animals
 USE Bloodsucking animals
 Hematophagous insects
 USE Bloodsucking insects
 Hematophilia
 USE Hemophilia
 Hematophobia
 USE Fear of blood
 Hematopinus
 USE Haematopinus
Hematopoiesis
 UF Blood formation
 Hemopoiesis
 BT Blood
 NT Erythropoiesis
 Hematopoietic agents
 Hematopoietic system
 Monocytopoiesis
 —Regulation
 UF Regulation of hematopoiesis
 BT Biological control systems

Hematopoietic agents
 (RM335)
 BT Hematopoiesis
 Pharmacology
 Hematopoietic cell growth factors
 USE Hematopoietic growth factors
Hematopoietic growth factors
 UF Hematopoietic cell growth factors
 Hematopoietins
 HGF (Growth factors)
 BT Growth factors
 NT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)
 Erythropoietin
 Thrombopoietin
 Hematopoietic necrosis virus, Infectious
 USE Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus
 Hematopoietic stem cell diseases
 USE Hematopoietic stem cell disorders
Hematopoietic stem cell disorders
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hematopoietic stem cell diseases
 Hematopoietic stem cells—Diseases
 BT Blood—Diseases
Hematopoietic stem cells
 BT Blood cells
 Bone marrow cells
 Hematopoietic system
 Stem cells
 —Diseases
 USE Hematopoietic stem cell disorders
 —Effect of radiation on (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Radiation—Physiological effect
 —Growth
Hematopoietic system
 UF Hemopoietic system
 BT Hematopoiesis
 NT Bone marrow
 Hematopoietic stem cells
 Reticulo-endothelial system
 Spleen
 —Cancer (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RC280.H47)
 Hematopoietins
 USE Hematopoietic growth factors
Hematoporphyrin
 (QP671.H4)
 BT Blood—Pigments
 Porphyrins
Hematuria (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RC918.H4)
 (SF961)
 BT Hemorrhage
 Urinary organs—Diseases
 Urine—Analysis
 NT Hematuria in cattle
 Hematuria in children
Hematuria in cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF967.H3)
 UF Bovine hematuria
 BT Cattle—Diseases
 Hematuria
Hematuria in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 (RJ476.H44)
 BT Hematuria
 Pediatric nephrology
Hemba (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahemba (African people)
 (Former heading)
 Emba (African people)
 Kiemba (African people)
 Kihemba (African people)
 Luba-Hemba (African people)
 Waruwa (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic
 Republic)
 Luba (African people)
 Hemba art
 USE Art, Hemba
 Hemba sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Hemba

Hemba wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Hemba
Hemba wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Hemba
Hembell family
 USE Hamel family
Hembre family
 USE Hembree family
Hembree family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hembre family
 Hembrees family
 Hembres family
 Hembry family
 RT Emery family
 Hembrees family
 USE Hembree family
Hembres family
 USE Hembree family
Hembrock family
 USE Heembrock family
Hembry family
 USE Hembree family
Hemby family
 USE Hamby family
Heme (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP671.H45]
 UF Hematin
 BT Porphyrins
Heme oxygenase
 [QP603.H45]
 BT Oxygenases
 NT Ligninase
Heme proteins
 USE Hemoproteins
Hemel Hempstead and Harpenden Railway
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
Hemelboom
 USE Ailanthus altissima
Hemenway family
 USE Hemingway family
Hemeon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hemeproteins
 USE Hemoproteins
Hemer family
 USE Hemmer family
Hēmera (The Greek word) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Hēmera tou Ochi (Greek holiday)
 UF Ochi Day (Greek holiday)
 October twenty-eighth (Greek holiday)
 Twenty-eighth of October (Greek holiday)
 BT Holidays—Greece
Hēmera tou Ochi (Greek holiday) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hemerobiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL513.H5]
 UF Brown lacewing flies
 Brown lacewings
 Sympherobiidae
 BT Lacewings
 Neuroptera
 NT Boriomyia
 Micromus
Hemerocalis
 USE Daylilies
 Hemerocallis fulva
Hemerocallidaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.H38 (Botany)]
 UF Day-lily family (Plants)
 Daylily family (Plants)
 Dianellaceae
 Geitonoplesiaceae
 Phormiaceae
 BT Asparagales
 NT Daylilies
 Phormium
Hemerocallis
 USE Daylilies

Hemerocallis fulva (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L72]
 UF Hemerocalis
 BT Daylilies
Hemerocampa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L9]
 BT Lymantriidae
Hemerocampa leucostigma
 USE White-marked tussock moth
Hemerophilidae
 USE Glyphipterygidae
Hemeroplanes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S7]
 BT Sphingidae
 NT Hemeroplanes elainae
Hemeroplanes elainae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S7]
 BT Hemeroplanes
Hemerosidae
 USE Noctuidae
Hemery family
 USE Hemry family
Hemi (Internal combustion engine)
 USE Hemi engine
Hemi engine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crossflow cylinder head
 Hemi (Internal combustion engine)
 BT Internal combustion engines
Hemi-inattention (Neurology)
 USE Neglect (Neurology)
Hemiandrus
 USE Ground wetas
Hemiandrus furcifer
 USE Hemiandrus pallitarsis
Hemiandrus pallitarsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A56 (Zoology)]
 UF Hemiandrus furcifer
 BT Ground wetas
Hemianopsia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE94]
 BT Blindness
Hemiaris
 USE Arius (Fish)
Hemiascomycetes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.H]
 BT Ascomycetes
 NT Endomycetales
Hemibranchii
 USE Gasterosteiformes
Hemic cells
 USE Blood cells
Hemicellulose (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD323 (Organic chemistry)]
 [QK898.H45 (Plant biochemistry)]
 BT Cellulose
Hemiceridae
 USE Notodontidae
Hemichaena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S43]
 BT Scrophulariaceae
Hemichordata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL612]
 UF Stomochordata
 BT Invertebrates
 NT Enteropneusta
 Pterobranchia
Hemichromis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C55]
 BT Cichlids
Hemicoccidae
 USE Kermesidae
Hemicolectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD543.C57]
 BT Colectomy
 NT Left hemicolectomy
 Right hemicolectomy
Hemicolectomy, Left
 USE Left hemicolectomy
Hemicolectomy, Right
 USE Right hemicolectomy

Hemicurimata
 USE Cyphocharax
Hemicychiophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Procriconema
 BT Hemicychiophoridae
Hemicychiophoridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Tylenchida
 NT Hemicychiophora
Hemicyclostoma
 USE Stoastoma
Hemidactylum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C274 (Zoology)]
 UF Cotobotes
 Dermodactylus
 Desmodactylus
 BT Lungless salamanders
 NT Four-toed salamander
Hemidactylum scutatum
 USE Four-toed salamander
Hemidactylus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L245]
 BT Geckos
Hemideina
 USE Tree wetas
Hemideina gigantea
 USE Wetapunga
Hemidesmosomes
 UF Half desmosomes
 BT Cell junctions
 Epithelial cells
 NT Cell adhesion molecules
Hemidiscaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.H44 (Algology)]
 BT Centrales
 NT Actinocyclus
 Azpeitia
Hemidiscaceae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE955]
 BT Diatoms, Fossil
 NT Actinocyclus, Fossil
Hemifacial microsomia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Branchial arch syndrome
 First and second branchial arch syndrome
 First arch syndrome
 Microsomia, Hemifacial
 BT Face—Abnormalities
 Jaws—Abnormalities
Hemigalago
 USE Galagoides
Hemigrammus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C5]
 BT Characidae
 NT Hemigrammus caudovittatus
Hemigrammus caudovittatus
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C5]
 BT Hemigrammus
Hemigrapsus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Grapsidae
 NT Purple shore crab
 Yellow shore crab
Hemigrapsus nudus
 USE Purple shore crab
Hemigrapsus oregonensis
 USE Yellow shore crab
Hemiinattention (Neurology)
 USE Neglect (Neurology)
Hemileia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK627.P97]
 UF Hemileiopsis
 BT Pucciniaceae
 NT Hemileia vastatrix
Hemileia coffeicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK627.P97 (Botany)]
 [SB608.C6 (Agricultural pest)]
 UF Uredo coffeicola
 BT Coffee—Diseases and pests

- Hemileia vastatrix** (May Subd Geog)
[QK627.P97 (Mycology)]
[SB608.C6 (Control)]
UF Coffee leaf rust fungus
Coffee rust fungus
Leaf rust fungus, Coffee
Orange coffee rust fungus
Orange leaf rust fungus of coffee
BT Hemileia
Hemileiopsis
USE Hemileia
Hemileucidae
USE Saturniidae
Hemimastodon annectens
USE Gomphotherium angustidens
Hemimeridaceae
USE Plantaginaceae
Hemingford Great Meadow (Hemingford Grey, England)
USE Hemingford Grey Meadow (Hemingford Grey, England)
Hemingford Grey Meadow (Hemingford Grey, England)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Great Meadow (Hemingford Grey, England)
Hemingford Great Meadow (Hemingford Grey, England)
Hemingford Meadow (Hemingford Grey, England)
BT Meadows—England
Hemingford Meadow (Hemingford Grey, England)
USE Hemingford Grey Meadow (Hemingford Grey, England)
Hemings family (Not Subd Geog)
Hemingsway family
USE Hemingway family
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
—Characters
——Nick Adams
Hemingway, Dixie (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Dixie Hemingway (Fictitious character)
Hemingway, Inspector (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chief Inspector Hemingway (Fictitious character)
Inspector Hemingway (Fictitious character)
Sergeant Hemingway (Fictitious character)
Hemingway family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hemmenway family
Hemingsway family
Hemmenway family
Hemmingway family
Hemminway family
Hemiodontidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.H45 (Zoology)]
BT Characiformes
Hemiones
USE Asiatic wild asses
Hemionitidaceae
USE Adiantaceae
Hemionus
USE Equus
Hemipelvectomy (May Subd Geog)
BT Amputation
Pelvis—Surgery
—Nursing (May Subd Geog)
BT Surgical nursing
Hemipenes
USE Hemipenis
Hemipenis
UF Hemipenes
BT Copulatory organs
Generative organs, Male
Squamata—Generative organs
Hemipeplidae
USE Cucujidae
Hemiphacidiaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.H]
BT Helotiales
NT Didymascella
Rhabdocline
Hemiphlebia (May Subd Geog)
[QL520.3.H45 (Zoology)]
BT Hemiphlebiidae
NT Hemiphlebia mirabilis
Hemiphlebia mirabilis (May Subd Geog)
[QL520.3.H45 (Zoology)]
BT Hemiphlebia
Hemiphlebiidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL520.3.H45 (Zoology)]
BT Damselflies
Odonata
NT Hemiphlebia
Hemiphraetus (May Subd Geog)
[QL668.E24]
BT Hylidae
Hemiplegia (May Subd Geog)
BT Paralysis
NT Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
—Patients
USE Hemiplegics
Hemiplegics (May Subd Geog)
[RC406.H45]
UF Hemiplegia—Patients
BT Paralytics
Hemipode-quails
USE Turnicidae
Hemipodes
USE Turnicidae
Hemipodidae
USE Turnicidae
Hemiprocridae
USE Tree swifts
Hemiptera (May Subd Geog)
[QL521-QL524.2]
UF Bugs, True
Heteroptera
[Former heading]
Plant bugs
Rhynchota
Siphonata
True bugs
BT Insects
NT Acanthosomatidae
Anthocoridae
Aradidae
Assassin bugs
Backswimmers (Insects)
Belostomatidae
Berytidae
Burrower bugs
Cimicidae
Coreidae
Corixidae
Damsel bugs
Dipsocoridae
Drepanosiphidae
Enicocephalidae
Gelastocoridae
Gerridae
Hebridae
Lace bugs
Leptopodidae
Lygaeidae
Mesoveliidae
Microphysidae
Miridae
Naucoridae
Ochteridae
Phymatidae
Plataspidae
Polycetenidae
Pyrrhocoridae
Rhopalidae
Scutelleridae
Semiaquatic bugs
Shore bugs
Stinkbugs
Veliidae
Water scorpions
Hemiptera, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[QE832.H4]
UF Heteroptera, Fossil
[Former heading]
BT Insects, Fossil
NT Enicocephalidae, Fossil
Lygaeidae, Fossil
Semiaquatic bugs, Fossil
Hemipteronotus (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.L12]
BT Wrasses
Hemiramphidae
USE Halfbeaks
Hemiramphus (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.H46 (Zoology)]
BT Halfbeaks
NT Hemiramphus balao
Hemiramphus brasiliensis
Hemiramphus balao (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.H46 (Zoology)]
BT Hemiramphus
Hemiramphus brasiliensis (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.H46 (Zoology)]
BT Hemiramphus
Hemirhamphidae
USE Halfbeaks
Hemiscorpiidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL458.72.H45 (Zoology)]
UF Hadogenidae
Ischnuridae
Liochelidae
BT Scorpions
NT Heteroscorpion
HemisFair Park (San Antonio, Tex.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF HemisFair Plaza (San Antonio, Tex.)
BT Parks—Texas
Plazas—Texas
HemisFair Plaza (San Antonio, Tex.)
USE HemisFair Park (San Antonio, Tex.)
Hemisfa (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.A53]
UF Centris
BT Anthophoridae
Hemispatial neglect (Neurology)
USE Neglect (Neurology)
Hemisphaeriales (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.H (Botany)]
UF Microthyriales
BT Loculoascomycetes
NT Microthyriaceae
Hemisphaerota (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
UF Emperochela
Porphyraspis
BT Chrysomelidae
NT Hemisphaerota palmarum
Hemisphaerota palmarum (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
BT Hemisphaerota
Hemisphere, Eastern
USE Eastern Hemisphere
Hemisphere, Northern
USE Northern Hemisphere
Hemisphere, Southern
USE Southern Hemisphere
Hemisphere, Western
USE Western Hemisphere
Hemispheric dominance (Brain)
USE Cerebral dominance
Hemisus (May Subd Geog)
[QL668.E225]
BT Brevicipitidae

Hemitheconyx (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L245]
 BT Geckos
 NT African fat-tailed gecko
Hemitheconyx caudicinctus
 USE African fat-tailed gecko
Hemitheidae
 USE Geometridae
Hemitomidae
 USE Fissurellidae
Hemitragus
 USE Tahrs
Hemitragus jemlahicus
 USE Himalayan tahr
Hemitragus jharal
 USE Himalayan tahr
Hemitragus quadrimammis
 USE Himalayan tahr
Hemitragus schaeferi
 USE Himalayan tahr
Hemitragus tubercornis
 USE Himalayan tahr
Hemitriton asper
 USE Euproctus asper
Hemivariational inequalities
 UF Inequalities, Hemivariational
 BT Calculus of variations
 Differential inequalities
Hemixiphophorus
 USE Desert topminnows
Hemizonia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
 NT Hayfield tarweed
Hemizonia congesta
 USE Hayfield tarweed
Hemizonia luzulaefolia
 USE Hayfield tarweed
Hemizonia luzulifolia
 USE Hayfield tarweed
Hemleben family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hemlic family
 USE Heimlich family
Hemlock, Douglas
 USE Douglas fir
Hemlock, Poison
 USE Poison hemlock
Hemlock borer
 USE Melanophila fulvoguttata
Hemlock chermes
 USE Hemlock woolly adelgid
Hemlock chermid
 USE Hemlock woolly adelgid
Hemlock Dam (Wash.)
 USE Trout Creek Dam (Wash.)
Hemlock dwarf mistletoe (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.V53 (Botany)]
 UF Arceuthobium tsugense
 Arceuthobium tsugensis
 Western hemlock dwarf mistletoe
 BT Dwarf mistletoes
Hemlock Falls (N.Y. : Imaginary place)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
Hemlock looper (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.G6 (Zoology)]
 UF Hemlock spanworm
 Lambdina fiscellaria
 BT Lambdina
Hemlock looper, Western false
 USE Western false hemlock looper
Hemlock Pond (Wash.)
 BT Storm water retention basins—
 Washington (State)
Hemlock sawfly (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.D5 (Zoology)]
 UF Neodiprion tsugae
 BT Neodiprion
Hemlock scale
 USE Fiorinia externa

Hemlock spanworm
 USE Hemlock looper
Hemlock spruce
 USE Eastern hemlock
Hemlock woolly adelgid (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A3 (Zoology)]
[SB945.H294 (Pest)]
 UF Adelges tsugae
 Aphid, Hemlock woolly
 Chermes, Hemlock
 Chermid, Hemlock
 Hemlock chermes
 Hemlock chermid
 Hemlock woolly aphid
 Woolly adelgid, Hemlock
 Woolly aphid, Hemlock
 BT Adelges
Hemlock woolly aphid
 USE Hemlock woolly adelgid
Hemlocks, Water
 USE Cicuta
Hemlocks (Trees)
 USE Tsuga
Hemm family
 USE Hemmer family
Hemma family
 USE Hemmah family
Hemmah family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hemma family
Hemme family
 USE Hemmer family
Hemmenway family
 USE Hemingway family
Hemmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hemer family
 Hemm family
 Hemme family
 RT Hammer family
Hemmert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hemmer family
 USE Hemry family
Hemmes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hemmeter Building (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 USE No. 1 Capitol District Building
 (Honolulu, Hawaii)
Hemming family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hemmingen Castle (Hemmingen, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
 USE Schloss Hemmingen (Hemmingen, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
Hemmingstedt, Battle of, 1500
 USE Hemmingstedt, Battle of, Germany, 1500
Hemmingstedt, Battle of, Germany, 1500
 UF Hemmingstedt, Battle of, 1500
[Former heading]
 BT Denmark—History—1448-1660
Hemmingway family
 USE Hemingway family
Hemminway family
 USE Hemingway family
Hemmit family
 USE Hammett family
Hemochromatosis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC632.H4]
 UF Bronze diabetes
 Diabetes, Bronze
 Hemachromatosis
 Hematochromatosis
 Iron storage disease
 Recklinghausen-Applebaum disease
 BT Hemosiderosis
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 Pigmentation disorders
Hemocuprein
 USE Superoxide dismutase
Hemocyanin
 BT Blood—Pigments
 Copper proteins
Hemocytes
 USE Blood cells

Hemocytometer
 USE Hemocytometers
Hemocytometers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hemacytometer
[Former heading]
 Hemacytometers
 Hematocytometers
 Hemocytometer
[Former heading]
 BT Blood cell count—Equipment and supplies
Hemodialysis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC901.7.H45]
 UF Blood—Dialysis
 Blood dialysis
 Extracorporeal dialysis
 Kidney dialysis
 Renal dialysis
 BT Dialysis
 Therapeutics
 RT Blood—Filtration
 NT Home hemodialysis
 Peritoneal dialysis
—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hemodialysis—Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
 NT First-use syndrome
—Complications and sequelae
 USE Hemodialysis—Complications
—Equipment and supplies
 NT Artificial kidney
—Home therapy
 USE Home hemodialysis
—Patients (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dialysis patients
 Hemodialysis patients
 BT Patients
—Psychological aspects
—Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Society and hemodialysis
Hemodialysis, Continuous arteriovenous
 USE Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration
Hemodialysis equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.H42-HD9995.H424]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Hemodialysis facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Health facilities
Hemodialysis patients
 USE Hemodialysis—Patients
Hemodialyzer reprocessing
 USE Hemodialyzers—Reuse
Hemodialyzer reuse
 USE Hemodialyzers—Reuse
Hemodialyzer reutilization
 USE Hemodialyzers—Reuse
Hemodialyzers (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC901.7.H45]
 UF Dialyzers (Artificial kidney)
 BT Artificial kidney
—Contamination (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contamination (Technology)
—Reuse (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hemodialyzer reprocessing
 Hemodialyzer reuse
 Hemodialyzer reutilization
 Reuse of hemodialyzers
Hemodilution (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC671.5.H45]
 BT Blood circulation disorders—Treatment
 Cardiovascular system—Diseases—
 Treatment
 RT Blood—Viscosity
Hemodynamic monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC670.5.H45]
 UF Monitoring, Hemodynamic
 BT Patient monitoring
 NT Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring

- Hemodynamics**
 - BT Blood—Circulation
 - Hydrodynamics
 - RT Cardiac output
 - NT Blood—Filtration
 - Blood—Rheology
 - Blood flow
 - Blood pressure
 - Blood volume
 - Heart beat
 - Regional blood flow
- Hemoecdysin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hemolymph
- Hemoerythrin**
 - BT Blood—Pigments
- Hemofiltration
 - USE Blood—Filtration
- Hemofiltration, Continuous arteriovenous
 - USE Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration
- Hemoglobin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP96.5]*
 - UF Hemoglobins
 - Hemoglobulin
 - BT Blood—Pigments
 - Blood proteins
 - Erythrocytes
 - Hemoproteins
 - NT Anoxemia
 - Globin
 - Oxyhemoglobin
- Synthesis**
 - UF Hemoglobin synthesis
 - [Former heading]*
- Regulation**
 - UF Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis
 - BT Biological control systems
- Hemoglobin, Abnormal
 - USE Hemoglobin polymorphisms
 - Hemoglobinopathy
- Hemoglobin, Glycosyl
 - USE Glycosylated hemoglobin
- Hemoglobin, Glycosylated
 - USE Glycosylated hemoglobin
- Hemoglobin abnormalities
 - USE Hemoglobin polymorphisms
- Hemoglobin polymorphisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN264 (Anthropology)]*
 - [QP96.5 (Physiology)]*
 - [RC641.7.H35 (Disease)]*
 - UF Abnormal hemoglobin
 - Hemoglobin, Abnormal
 - Hemoglobin abnormalities
 - Hemoglobin variants
 - Polymorphisms, Hemoglobin
 - Variants, Hemoglobin
 - BT Genetic polymorphisms
 - RT Hemoglobinopathy
 - NT Glycosylated hemoglobin
- Hemoglobin substitutes
 - USE Blood substitutes
- Hemoglobin synthesis
 - USE Hemoglobin—Synthesis
- Hemoglobin variants
 - USE Hemoglobin polymorphisms
- Hemoglobinometry**
 - BT Blood—Analysis
- Hemoglobinopathy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC641.7.H35]*
 - UF Abnormal hemoglobin
 - Hemoglobin, Abnormal
 - BT Anemia
 - RT Hemoglobin polymorphisms
 - NT Sickle cell anemia
 - Thalassemia
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Genetic aspects**
- Hemoglobinopathy in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ416.H43]*
 - BT Pediatric hematology
- Hemoglobins
 - USE Hemoglobin
- Hemoglobinuria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hemolytic anemia
 - NT Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria
- Hemoglobinuric fever
 - USE Blackwater fever
- Hemoglobulin
 - USE Hemoglobin
- Hemogram
 - USE Blood cell count
- Hemolymph**
 - BT Blood
 - Lymphatics
 - NT Hemoecdysin
- Hemolymph glands**
 - [QL841]*
- Hemolysis and hemolysins**
 - [QR185]*
 - BT Antigen-antibody reactions
 - Blood
 - Immunity
 - Serum
 - NT Hemolytic anemia
 - Hemolytic plaque technique
 - Lysolecithin
- Hemolytic anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC641.7.H4]*
 - BT Anemia
 - Hemolysis and hemolysins
 - NT Erythroblastosis fetalis
 - Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
 - Hemoglobinuria
 - Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
 - Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
 - Sickle cell anemia
 - Thalassemia
 - Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura
- Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC641.7.H4]*
 - UF Autoimmune hemolytic anemia
 - Autoimmune hemolytic disorder
 - Hemolytic disorder, Autoimmune
 - BT Autoimmune diseases
 - Hemolytic anemia
- Hemolytic disease of newborn
 - USE Erythroblastosis fetalis
- Hemolytic disorder, Autoimmune
 - USE Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
- Hemolytic plaque technique**
 - [QR187.H45]*
 - UF Haemolytic plaque technique
 - Jerne's plaque technique
 - BT Complement fixation
 - Hemolysis and hemolysins
 - Plaque assay technique
- Hemolytic-uremic syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC647.H44]*
 - UF Gasser syndrome
 - Gasser's syndrome
 - HUS (Disease)
 - Uremic-hemolytic syndrome
 - BT Acute renal failure
 - Blood platelet disorders
 - Hemolytic anemia
 - Syndromes
 - Uremia
- Hemoperfusion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM174]*
 - UF Hemosorption
 - BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
 - Perfusion (Physiology)
- Hemopericardium
 - USE Cardiac tamponade
- Hemophilia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC642]*
 - UF Classic hemophilia
 - Factor VIII deficiency
 - Haemophilia
 - Hematophilia
 - Hemophilia A
 - Hemorrhagic diathesis
 - BT Blood coagulation disorders
 - Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hemophilia—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]*
 - Complications and sequelae
 - USE Hemophilia—Complications
 - Patients
 - USE Hemophiliacs
- Hemophilia, Vascular
 - USE Von Willebrand disease
- Hemophilia A
 - USE Hemophilia
- Hemophilia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ416.H45]*
 - BT Blood coagulation disorders in children
- Hemophiliacs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hemophilia—Patients
 - Hemophilics
 - BT Chronically ill
- Hemophilic factor A
 - USE Blood coagulation factor VIII
- Hemophilic factor B
 - USE Blood coagulation factor IX
- Hemophilics
 - USE Hemophiliacs
- Hemophilus
 - USE Haemophilus
- Hemophilus diseases
 - USE Haemophilus infections
- Hemophilus ducreyi
 - USE Haemophilus ducreyi
- Hemophilus infections
 - USE Haemophilus infections
- Hemophilus influenzae
 - USE Haemophilus influenzae
- Hemophilus meningitis
 - USE Haemophilus meningitis
- Hemophilus parainfluenzae
 - USE Haemophilus parainfluenzae
- Hemophilus pertussis
 - USE Bordetella pertussis
- Hemophobia
 - USE Fear of blood
- Hemopneumothorax**
 - BT Hemorrhage
 - Pleural effusions
- Hemopoiesis
 - USE Hematopoiesis
- Hemopoietic system
 - USE Hematopoietic system
- Hemoproteins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP552.H46]*
 - UF Heme proteins
 - Hemeproteins
 - BT Metalloproteins
 - NT Catalase
 - Cytochromes
 - Hemoglobin
 - Myoglobin
 - Peroxidase
 - Plastocyanin
- Hemoptysis
 - USE Hemorrhage
- Hemorheology
 - USE Blood—Rheology

Hemorrhage (*May Subd Geog*)

(RB144 (Pathology))

(RD33.3 (Operative surgery))

UF Bleeding

Haemorrhage

Hemoptysis

BT Anemia

Blood

Surgery, Operative

RT Arteries—Wounds and injuries

SA *subdivision Hemorrhage under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Hemorrhage; Foot—Hemorrhage*

NT Gastrointestinal hemorrhage

Hemarthrosis

Hematoma

Hematuria

Hemopneumothorax

Hemorrhagic diseases

Hemostasis

Nosebleed

Oral hemorrhage

Uterine hemorrhage

—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hemorrhage—Complications and sequelae

(Former heading)

NT Hypovolemic anemia

—Complications and sequelae

USE Hemorrhage—Complications

Hemorrhage, Uterine

USE Uterine hemorrhage

Hemorrhagic bacteremia

USE Hemorrhagic septicemia

Hemorrhagic bronchitis

USE Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis

Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis, Acute

USE Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis

Hemorrhagic diathesis

USE Hemophilia

Hemorrhagic disease, Rabbit

USE Rabbit calicivirus disease

Hemorrhagic disease of newborn

(May Subd Geog)

(RJ271)

UF Morbus haemolyticus neonatorum

BT Hemorrhagic diseases in children

Newborn infants—Diseases

Hemorrhagic diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC633)

UF Hemorrhagic disorders

BT Diseases

Hemorrhage

NT Blood coagulation disorders

Von Willebrand disease

Hemorrhagic diseases in children

(May Subd Geog)

(RJ416.H46)

BT Pediatric hematology

NT Blood coagulation disorders in children

Hemorrhagic disease of newborn

Hemorrhagic disorders

USE Hemorrhagic diseases

Hemorrhagic encephalitis (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Encephalitis, Hemorrhagic

Strümpell-Leichtenstern encephalitis

Hemorrhagic enterotoxemia

USE Clostridial enteritis

Hemorrhagic fever (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Arenavirus diseases

NT Dengue

Ebola virus disease

Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk

Marburg virus disease

Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC147.H44)

UF Omsk hemorrhagic fever

BT Flaviviral diseases

Hemorrhagic fever

Tick-borne diseases

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome

(May Subd Geog)

UF Epidemic hemorrhagic fever

Hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis

HFRS (Disease)

Nephropathia epidemica

BT Hantavirus infections

Syndromes

Hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis

USE Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome

Hemorrhagic septicemia (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF802)

UF Hemorrhagic bacteremia

BT Bacteremia

Bacterial diseases in animals

Hemorrhagic septicemia in cattle

(May Subd Geog)

(SF967.H44)

UF Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle

(Former heading)

Pasteurellosis in cattle

BT Cattle—Infections

Hemorrhagic septicemia in fishes

(May Subd Geog)

BT Bacterial diseases in fishes

Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle

USE Hemorrhagic septicemia in cattle

Hemorrhagic shock (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hematogenic shock

BT Shock

Hemorrheology

USE Blood—Rheology

Hemorrhoids

(RC865)

UF Piles (Disease)

BT Rectum—Diseases

Varicose veins

—Homeopathic treatment

(May Subd Geog)

(RX343)

Hemory family

USE Hemry family

Hemosiderin

(QP551)

BT Blood—Pigments

Iron proteins

RT Ferritin

Hemosiderosis (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC632.H45)

BT Iron—Metabolism—Disorders

NT Hemochromatosis

Hemosorption

USE Hemoperfusion

Hemospasia (*May Subd Geog*)

(RZ999)

UF Hemospasis

BT Therapeutics, Cutaneous and external

RT Cupping

NT Hyperemia, Artificial

Hemospasis

USE Hemospasia

Hemostasis

UF Haemostasis

BT Hemorrhage

NT Blood—Coagulation

Hemostasis, Surgical (*May Subd Geog*)

(RD33.3)

UF Surgical hemostasis

BT Surgery, Operative

NT Therapeutic embolization

Hemostatics (*May Subd Geog*)

(RD33.3)

UF Styptics

BT Hematologic agents

NT Antifibrinolytic agents

Desmopressin

Fibrinogen

Kino

Thrombin

Hemotherapy

USE Blood—Transfusion

Hemp (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.C194 (Botany))

(SB255 (Fiber plants))

Here are entered general works on hemp plants and on Cannabis sativa as a fiber plant. Works on Cannabis sativa as a drug plant are entered under Cannabis.

UF Cannabis gigantea

Cannabis indica

Cannabis sativa

Gallow grass

Indian hemp

Soft hemp

True hemp

BT Cannabaceae

RT Cookery (Hemp)

NT Kenaf

Roselle

—Control (*May Subd Geog*)

—Tariff

USE Tariff on hemp

Hemp, Manila (Fiber)

USE Abaca (Fiber)

Hemp, Manila (Plant)

USE Abaca (Plant)

Hemp, New Zealand

USE Phormium tenax

Hemp, Sisal (Plant)

USE Sisal (Plant)

Hemp, Sunn

USE Sunn hemp

Hemp family

USE Hamp family

Hemp farmers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Farmers

Hemp industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9155 (Economics))

(TS1733 (Manufactures))

BT Plant fiber industry

NT Twine industry

Wages—Flax and hemp trade

Hemp industry workers (*May Subd Geog*)Hemp sesbania (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.L52 (Botany))

(SB615.H45 (Weed))

UF Colorado River hemp

Sesbania exaltata

Sesbania macrocarpa

BT Sesbania

Hemp tree

USE Vitex agnus-castus

Hempble family

USE Hamel family

Hempel family

USE Hamel family

Hemphill family

USE Hamel family

Hempl family

USE Hamel family

Hemple family

USE Hamel family

Hemprich's coral snake

USE Micrurus hemprichi

Hempstead family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hampstead family

Hempstead Harbor (N.Y.)

BT Bays—New York (State)

Harbors—New York (State)

Hampton family

USE Hampton family

Hempweed, Climbing

USE Climbing hempweed

Hemrey family

USE Hemry family

Hemrick family

USE Hamrick family

Hemricourt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Henry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hammory family
 Hemery family
 Hemmery family
 Hemory family
 Hemrey family
 RT Emery family
 Henry family
- Hems**
 BT Dressmaking
 Sewing
 NT Fusible materials in sewing
- Hemshen**
 USE Hemshin
- Hemshin** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DR435.H44 (Turkey))
 UF Hemshen
 BT Armenians
 Ethnology—Caucasus
 Ethnology—Turkey
 Muslims—Caucasus
 Muslims—Turkey
- Hemstreet family**
 USE Hemstreet family
- Hemstreet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hamstraught family
 Hamstrot family
 Heemstraet family
 Heemstrot family
 Hemstreet family
 Van Heemstraaten family
 Van Heemstraet family
 Van Heemstraeten family
- HEMTs (Transistors)**
 USE Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
- Hemudu Site (China)**
 UF Ho-mu-tu Site (China)
(Former heading)
 BT China—Antiquities
- Hen (Fish)**
 USE Atlantic cod
- Hen and Chickens Islands (N.Z.)**
 BT Islands—New Zealand
 NT Marotere Islands (N.Z.)
- Hen curlew**
 USE Long-billed curlew
- Hen Domen Site (Wales)**
 BT Wales—Antiquities
- Hen harrier**
 USE Circus cyaneus
- Hen hawk**
 USE Cooper's hawk
 Red-shouldered hawk
- Henager family**
 USE Henninger family
- Henan cookery**
 USE Cookery, Chinese—Henan style
- Henares River (Spain)**
 UF Río Henares (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Henares River Valley (Spain)**
 USE Henares Valley (Spain)
- Henares Valley (Spain)**
 UF Henares River Valley (Spain)
 Valle del Henares (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Henry family**
 USE Henry family
- Henauhof Site (Germany)**
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Henbane, Black**
 USE Hyoscyamus niger
- Henblas (Llangristiolus, Wales)**
 BT Dwellings—Wales
- Henbury School Site (Bristol, England)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT England—Antiquities
- Hench family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Henche family
- Henche family**
 USE Hensch family
- Henchir Botria (Tunisia)**
 USE Acholla (Extinct city)
- Henchir Ed Douâmis (Tunisia)**
 USE Uchi Maius (Extinct city)
- Henchun Bandao (Taiwan)**
 USE Hengchun Peninsula (Taiwan)
- Henchus family**
 USE Hentges family
- Hencir family**
 USE Hrcir family
- Hencke family**
 USE Henkel family
- Henckel family**
 USE Henkel family
- Henckel von Donnersmarck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Donnersmarck family
- Henckels family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hancock family**
 USE Hancock family
- Hendcock family**
 USE Hancock family
- Hendecasyllable**
 UF Endecasyllable
- Hendee family**
 USE Handy family
- Henden family**
 USE Hendon family
- Hender family**
 USE Henders family
- Hendereck family**
 USE Hendricks family
- Henderlider family**
 USE Hinderliter family
- Henderlight family**
 USE Hinderliter family
- Henderlite family**
 USE Hinderliter family
- Henderliter family**
 USE Hinderliter family
- Henders family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hender family
- Henderson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Handershot family
 Henneschied family
- Henderson Basin (N.Z.)**
 BT Cirques (Glacial landforms)—New Zealand
- Henderson Bay (N.Y.)**
 BT Bays—New York (State)
- Henderson Castle (Washington, D.C.)**
 UF Boundary Castle (Washington, D.C.)
 Henderson's Castle (Washington, D.C.)
 Prospect Castle (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
- Henderson Creek (Oneida County, Idaho)**
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Henderson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Handerson family
 Hendorson family
 Henderson family
- Henderson Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)
 Laboratories—Washington (State)
- Henderson Harbor (N.Y. : Harbor)**
 BT Harbors—New York (State)
- Henderson Inlet (Wash.)**
 UF South Bay (Thurston County, Wash. : Bay)
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
 Inlets—Washington (State)
- Henderson Inlet Watershed (Wash.)**
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Henderson Island (Pitcairn Island)**
 UF Elizabeth Island (Pitcairn Island)
 BT Islands—Pitcairn Island
- Henderson motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(TL448.H)
 BT Motorcycles
- Henderson Point (Me.)**
 UF Henderson's Point (Me.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Maine
- Henderson Site (N.M.)**
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Henderson Street (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF South Henderson Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 Southwest Henderson Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Hendersonia graminis**
 USE Wojnowicia graminis
- Henderson's Castle (Washington, D.C.)**
 USE Henderson Castle (Washington, D.C.)
- Hendersons Knob (Qld.)**
 USE Tamborine Mountain (Qld.)
- Henderson's needlegrass** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.G74 (Botany))
 UF Achnatherum hendersonii
 Oryzopsis hendersonii
 Stipa hendersonii
 BT Achnatherum
- Henderson's Point (Me.)**
 USE Henderson Point (Me.)
- Hendl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hendleman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hendley family**
 USE Henley family
- Hendly family**
 USE Henley family
- Hendon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Henden family
- Hendorson family**
 USE Henderson family
- Hendreck family**
 USE Hendricks family
- Hendree family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hendry family
- Hendren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hendreson family**
 USE Henderson family
- Hendrexson family**
 USE Hendricks family
- Hendric family**
 USE Hendricks family
- Hendrich family**
 USE Hendricks family
- Hendrick Christiaenseus Eylant (Mass.)**
 USE Nomans Land (Mass.)
- Hendrick family**
 USE Hendricks family
- Hendricks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hendereck family
 Hendreck family
 Hendrexson family
 Hendric family
 Hendrich family
 Hendrick family
(Former heading)
 Hendricksen family
 Hendrickson family
 Hendrik family
 Hendriks family
 Hendrix family
 Hendrixson family
 Hendryx family
 Henrichson family
(Former heading)
 Henrick family
 Henricks family
 Hendrickson family
 Hendriksen family
 Hendrikson family
 Hendrixon family
 Hindricks family
 RT Heinrich family
 Hendriksen family
 Henriques family

Hendricks Park (Eugene, Or.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Oregon
 Hendricksen family
 USE Hendricks family
 Hendrickson family
 USE Hendricks family
 Hendrie family
 USE Hendry family
 Hendries family
 USE Hendry family
 Hendrik family
 USE Hendricks family
 Hendrik Verwoerd Gardens (Windhoek, Namibia)
 USE Zoo Park (Windhoek, Namibia)
 Hendriks family
 USE Hendricks family
Hendriksen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hendricks family
 Hendrix family
 USE Hendricks family
 Hendrix Post Office Building (Cantonment, Fla.)
 USE Charles H. Hendrix Post Office Building (Cantonment, Fla.)
 Hendrixson family
 USE Hendricks family
Hendry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hendrie family
 Hendries family
 RT Hendree family
 Hendryx family
 USE Hendricks family
 Hendy family
 USE Handy family
 Hendyman family
 USE Handy family
 Heneary family
 USE Henry family
Henecek family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heneckzowie family
 Heneckzowie family
 USE Henecek family
 Henegar family
 USE Henninger family
 Heneger family
 USE Henninger family
 Henegor family
 USE Henninger family
 Henen family
 USE Henning family
 Henenger family
 USE Henninger family
 Henequen
 USE Henequen (Plant)
Henequen (Plant) (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.A26 (Botany))
 (SB261.H4 (Culture))
 UF Agave fourcroydes
 Agave ixtli
 Agave longifolia
 Agave rigida
 Henequen
 (Former heading)
 Henequen agave
 Henequin (Plant)
 Heniquen (Plant)
 Mexican sisal (Plant)
 Sisal, Mexican (Plant)
 BT Agaves
 Henequen agave
 USE Henequen (Plant)
Henequen industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 (HD9156.H46-HD9156.H463)
 BT Plant fiber industry
 —**Employees**
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Henequin (Plant)
 USE Henequen (Plant)

Henery family
 USE Henry family
 Henessey family
 USE Hennessy family
 Heng-ch'un pan tao (Taiwan)
 USE Hengchun Peninsula (Taiwan)
Heng Mountain (Hunan Sheng, China)
 UF Heng Shan (Hunan Sheng, China)
 Hengshan (Hunan Sheng, China : Mountain)
 Zhurong Feng (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Heng Mountains (China)
 USE Heng Mountains (Shanxi Sheng, China)
Heng Mountains (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 UF Heng Mountains (China)
 (Former heading)
 Heng Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 Hengshan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountains)
 BT Mountains—China
 Heng Shan (Hunan Sheng, China)
 USE Heng Mountain (Hunan Sheng, China)
 Heng Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 USE Heng Mountains (Shanxi Sheng, China)
 Heng-tuan shan (China : Mountains)
 USE Hengduan Mountains (China)
Hengchun Peninsula (Taiwan)
 UF Hengchun Bandao (Taiwan)
 Heng-ch'un pan tao (Taiwan)
 BT Peninsulas—Taiwan
Hengdalu Site (China)
 BT China—Antiquities
Hengduan Mountains (China)
 UF Heng-tuan shan (China : Mountains)
 Hengduan Shan (China : Mountains)
 BT Mountains—China
 Hengduan Shan (China : Mountains)
 USE Hengduan Mountains (China)
 Henger family
 USE Hanger family
 Hengerer family
 USE Hanger family
Henges (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Earthworks (Archaeology)
 RT Stone circles
 Timber circles
Hengill (Iceland)
 BT Mountains—Iceland
Hengistbury Head Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
Henglarn Sites (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
 Hengshan (Hunan Sheng, China : Mountain)
 USE Heng Mountain (Hunan Sheng, China)
 Hengshan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountains)
 USE Heng Mountains (Shanxi Sheng, China)
Hengst family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hengster family
 Hengster family
 USE Hengst family
 Henicocephalidae
 USE Enicocephalidae
Henicopidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL449.55.H4)
 BT Lithobiida
 NT Henicops
Henicops (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QL449.55.H4)
 BT Henicopidae
 Henig family
 USE Henning family
 Henigar family
 USE Henninger family
 Heniger family
 USE Henninger family
 Henin family
 USE Henning family
 Hening family
 USE Henning family

Heningar family
 USE Henninger family
 Heninger family
 USE Henninger family
 Henins family
 USE Henning family
 Heniquen (Plant)
 USE Henequen (Plant)
 Henk family
 USE Henkel family
 Henk Grijpstra (Fictitious character)
 USE Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)
 Henke family
 USE Henkel family
Henkel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hencke family
 Henckel family
 Henk family
 Henke family
 Henkes family
 Henkle family
 RT Hinkle family
 Henkersmahl
 USE Last meal before execution
 Henkes family
 USE Henkel family
 Henkle family
 USE Henkel family
 Henkley family
 USE Hinkley family
Henleaze Lake (England)
 UF Southmead Lake (England)
 BT Lakes—England
Henlein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heinlein family
 Heinlen family
 RT Hainline family
Henley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hendley family
 Hendly family
 Henly family
 Hernley family
 Hernly family
 Henley Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Harrison, Ark.)
 USE J. Smith Henley Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Harrison, Ark.)
Henley Royal Regatta, Henley-on-Thames, England
 (GV798)
 UF Henley Royal Regatta (England)
 (Former heading)
 BT Regattas—England
 Rowing—England
 Henley Royal Regatta (England)
 USE Henley Royal Regatta, Henley-on-Thames, England
Henley Wood Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Henlope, Cape (Del.)
 USE Henlopen, Cape (Del.)
Henlopen, Cape (Del.)
 UF Caep Himloop (Del.)
 Cape Cornelius (Del.)
 Cape Henlope (Del.)
 Cape Henlopen (Del.)
 Cape Hinloopen (Del.)
 Cape Hinlope (Del.)
 Cape Hinlopen (Del.)
 Cape James (Del.)
 Cape La Warre (Del.)
 Cornelius, Cape (Del.)
 False Cape (Del.)
 Henlope, Cape (Del.)
 Himloop, Caep (Del.)
 Hinloopen, Cape (Del.)
 Hinlope, Cape (Del.)
 Hinlopen, Cape (Del.)
 Hinlopes, Cape (Del.)

Henlopen, Cape (Del.) *(Continued)*

James, Cape (Del.)
 La Warre, Cape (Del.)
 Old Cape Hinlopen (Del.)
 Zuijt Hoek (Del.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Delaware

Henly family
 USE Henley family

Henn family
 USE Hennen family

Henna
 USE Henna (Dye)

Henna (Dye) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Alhenna (Dye)
 Henna
(Former heading)
 BT Dyes and dyeing
 RT Mehndi (Body painting)

Henna (Plant) *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.L9 (Botany))
(SB287.H46 (Culture))
 UF Egyptian henna (Plant)
 Lawsonia alba
 Lawsonia inermis
 Mignonette tree
 BT Lawsonia

Hennager family
 USE Henninger family

Hennary family
 USE Henry family

Henne family
 USE Hennen family

Henneberg, Counts of *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Counts of Henneberg
 BT Nobility—Germany

Henneberg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Henneberg's disease
 USE Pseudobulbar paralysis

Hennecke family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hennefeld family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hennegar family
 USE Henninger family

Henneger family
 USE Henninger family

Hennen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Henn family
(Former heading)
 Henne family

Hennepin Avenue (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Minnesota

Hennepin Canal (Ill.)
 UF Illinois and Mississippi Canal (Ill.)
 Illinois-Mississippi Canal (Ill.)
 BT Canals—Illinois

Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
 USE Father Hennepin State Park (Minn.)

Hennery family
 USE Henry family

Henneschied family
 USE Hendershot family

Hennesey family
 USE Hennessy family

Henness, Fort (Wash.)
 USE Fort Henness (Wash.)

Hennessy, George (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Chief Inspector Hennessy (Fictitious character)
 DCI Hennessy (Fictitious character)
 George Hennessy (Fictitious character)

Hennessy family
 USE Hennessy family

Hennessy family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hennessy family
 Hennessy family
 Hennessy family
 Hensy family

Hennezel family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hennig family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hännig family
 RT Henning family
 Henninger family

Hennigar family
 USE Henninger family

Henniger family
 USE Henninger family

Hennin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Haynin family

Hennig family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Haining family
 Haning family
 Hanning family
 Hannings family
 Henen family
 Henig family
 Henin family
 Hening family
 Henins family
 Hennings family
 Henon family
 Hining family
 Hinings family
 Hinnings family
 RT Hanna family
 Hennig family
 Henningsen family

Henninger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Heinger family
 Henager family
 Henegar family
 Heneger family
 Henegor family
 Henenger family
 Henigar family
 Heniger family
 Heningar family
 Heninger family
 Hennager family
 Hennegar family
 Henneger family
 Hennigar family
 Henniger family
(Former heading)
 RT Hennig family
 Hennings family
 USE Henning family

Henningsen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Henningson family
 Henningsson family
 RT Henning family
 Henningson family
 USE Henningsen family
 Henningsson family
 USE Henningsen family
 Hennry family
 USE Henry family
 Henological proof of God
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection

Henon family
 USE Henning family

Henopidae
 USE Acroceridae

Henotheism *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Kathenotheism
 Monolatry
 BT God

Henotosoma parvus
 USE Spirochis parvus

Henrey family
 USE Henry family

Henri Castang (Fictitious character)
 USE Castang, Henri (Fictitious character)

Henri Corbet (Fictitious character)
 USE Corbet, Henri (Fictitious character)

Henri Deux pottery
 USE Saint-Porchaire pottery

Henri family
 USE Henry family

Henri Pittier National Park (Venezuela)

USE Parque Nacional Henri Pittier (Venezuela)

Henrichson family
 USE Hendricks family

Henrick family
 USE Hendricks family

Henrickle family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Henricks family
 USE Hendricks family

Henrickson family
 USE Hendricks family

Henrie O (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Collins, Henrietta (Fictitious character)
 Henrietta Collins (Fictitious character)

Henrietta (Cat) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Cats
 Henrietta Collins (Fictitious character)
 USE Henrie O (Fictitious character)

Henrik family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Henrik-Steffens-Preis
 UF Steffens-Preis
 BT Humanities—Awards—Scandinavia

Henriksen family
 USE Hendricks family

Henrikson family
 USE Hendricks family

Henrique family
 USE Henriques family

Henriques family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Henrique family
 RT Heinrich family
 Hendricks family
 Henry family

Henriquez Urefia family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Henriquezia
(QK495.R85)
 BT Rubiaceae

Henriqueziaceae
 USE Rubiaceae

Henrixon family
 USE Hendricks family

Henry, Cape (Va.)
 UF Cape Henry (Va. : Cape)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Virginia
 Peninsulas—Virginia

Henry, Fort (Kingston, Ont.)
 USE Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)

Henry, Fort (Tenn.)
 USE Fort Henry (Tenn.)

Henry, Lake (Pa.)
 UF Lake Henry (Pa.)
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania

Henry, Ben (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Ben Henry (Fictitious character)

Henry, Dallas (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dallas Henry (Fictitious character)

Henry, Fort, Battle of, 1862
 USE Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862

Henry, Horrid (Fictitious character)
 USE Horrid Henry (Fictitious character)

Henry, James (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF James Henry (Fictitious character)

Henry, Kate (Fictitious character)
 USE Henry, Katherine (Fictitious character)

Henry, Katherine (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Henry, Kate (Fictitious character)
 Kate Henry (Fictitious character)
 Katherine Henry (Fictitious character)

Henry, Sir (Race horse)
 USE Sir Henry (Race horse)

Henry (Dog) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Dogs

Henry (Fictitious character : Quackenbush) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Henry (Fictitious character : Rylant)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Henry (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Horses
- Henry A. Commiskey, Sr., Post Office Building**
(Hattiesburg, Miss.)
USE Major Henry A. Commiskey, Sr., Post Office Building (Hattiesburg, Miss.)
- Henry A. Niewoehner Memorial Bell Tower**
(Rugby, N.D.)
UF Niewoehner Memorial Bell Tower (Rugby, N.D.)
BT Bell towers—North Dakota
- Henry Bailey** (Fictitious character)
USE Bailey, Fat (Fictitious character)
- Henry Bassett** (Fictitious character)
USE Bassett, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Bech** (Fictitious character)
USE Bech, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Chapman Mercer Award**
UF Mercer Award
BT Awards—Pennsylvania
- Henry Chinaski** (Fictitious character)
USE Chinaski, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Christie** (Fictitious character)
USE Christie, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Clay, Operation, 1966**
USE Operation Henry Clay, 1966
- Henry Clay Home** (Lexington, Ky.)
USE Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
- Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park** (Calif.)
UF Big Trees Park (Calif.)
Cowell Redwoods State Park (Calif.)
Henry J. Cowell Redwood State Park (Calif.)
Henry J. Cowell State Park (Calif.)
BT Parks—California
- Henry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Heinary family
Henary family
Heneary family
Henery family
Hennary family
Hennery family
Hennry family
Henrey family
Henri family
RT Emery family
Harrell family
Henry family
Henriques family
- Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse** (Clarksdale, Miss.)
USE Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)
- Henry Fitzroy** (Fictitious character)
USE Fitzroy, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Ford Estate** (Dearborn, Mich.)
USE Fair Lane (Dearborn, Mich.)
- Henry Fork** (Idaho)
USE Henrys Fork (Idaho)
- Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens** (Del.)
UF Du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
BT Gardens—Delaware
- Henry G. Shirley Memorial Highway** (Va.)
UF Shirley Highway (Va.)
BT Express highways—Virginia
Interstate 95
- Henry Gamadge** (Fictitious character)
USE Gamadge, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Hagg Lake** (Or.)
UF Scoggins Reservoir (Or.)
BT Lakes—Oregon
Reservoirs—Oregon
- Henry Higginson House** (Lincoln, Mass.)
UF Higginson House (Lincoln, Mass.)
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Henry Horner Homes** (Chicago, Ill.)
BT Apartment houses—Illinois
- Henry Huggins** (Fictitious character)
USE Huggins, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry II style** (Decoration and ornament)
USE Decoration and ornament—Henry II style
- Henry IV style** (Decoration and ornament)
USE Decoration and ornament—Henry IV style
- Henry J. Cowell Redwood State Park** (Calif.)
USE Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park (Calif.)
- Henry J. Cowell State Park** (Calif.)
USE Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park (Calif.)
- Henry Jekyll** (Fictitious character)
USE Jekyll, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Johnson Annex** (Albany, N.Y.)
USE United States Postal Service Henry Johnson Annex (Albany, N.Y.)
- Henry Lake (Reindeer Lake, Sask.)**
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Henry Lightstone** (Fictitious character)
USE Lightstone, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Lloyd Manor House** (Huntington, N.Y.)
UF Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Henry McNeal Turner Post Office** (Macon, Ga.)
UF Turner Post Office (Macon, Ga.)
BT Post office buildings—Georgia
- Henry Merrivale** (Fictitious character)
USE Merrivale, Henry, Sir (Fictitious character)
- Henry Moore Grand Prize**
BT Sculpture—Awards—Japan
- Henry Morgan's Raid**, Panama, Panama, 1671
USE Panama (Panama)—History—
Destruction, 1671
- Henry Mountains** (Utah)
BT Colorado Plateau
Mountains—Utah
- Henry Neely Lake** (Ala.)
USE H. Neely Henry Lake (Ala.)
- Henry Peckover** (Fictitious character)
USE Peckover, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Pratt** (Fictitious character)
USE Pratt, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Reed** (Fictitious character)
USE Reed, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Rios** (Fictitious character)
USE Rios, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Scruggs** (Fictitious character)
USE Scruggs, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Seaman Cottage** (New York, N.Y.)
USE Seaman Cottage (New York, N.Y.)
- Henry Seligman Mansion** (New York, N.Y.)
USE Henry Seligman Residence (New York, N.Y.)
- Henry Seligman Residence** (New York, N.Y.)
UF Henry Seligman Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
Residence of Henry Seligman (New York, N.Y.)
Seligman House (New York, N.Y.)
Seligman Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
Seligman Residence (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Henry Spearman** (Fictitious character)
USE Spearman, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Tibbett** (Fictitious character)
USE Tibbett, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Turnbuckle** (Fictitious character)
USE Turnbuckle, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry W. Coe State Park** (Calif.)
USE Henry Willard Coe State Park (Calif.)
- Henry W. McGee Post Office Building**
(Chicago, Ill.)
UF McGee Post Office Building (Chicago, Ill.)
BT Post office buildings—Illinois
- Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Square** (Portland, Me.)
USE Longfellow Square (Portland, Me.)
- Henry Willard Coe State Park** (Calif.)
UF Henry W. Coe State Park (Calif.)
BT Parks—California
- Henry Wilt** (Fictitious character)
USE Wilt, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Henry Ybarra, III, Post Office Building** (Austin, Tex.)
USE Sergeant Henry Ybarra, III, Post Office Building (Austin, Tex.)
- Henrys Fork** (Idaho)
UF Henry Fork (Idaho)
Henrys Fork of the Snake River (Idaho)
North Fork, Snake River (Idaho)
Snake River, North Fork (Idaho)
Upper Henrys Fork River (Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Henrys Fork of the Snake River** (Idaho)
USE Henrys Fork (Idaho)
- Henrys Fork Watershed** (Idaho)
BT Watersheds—Idaho
- Henry's Hunting Ground** (Wash.)
USE Indian Henry's Hunting Ground (Wash.)
- Henrys Lake** (Idaho)
BT Lakes—Idaho
Reservoirs—Idaho
- Henrys Lake Wilderness** (Idaho)
UF Henrys Lake Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Henrys Lake Wilderness Study Area** (Idaho)
USE Henrys Lake Wilderness (Idaho)
- Henry's law**
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
- Henry's Mill Site** (Vic.)
BT Australia—Antiquities
- Hens** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on adult female chickens.
UF Laying hens
BT Chickens
Female livestock
NT Pullets
- Hens' eggs**
USE Eggs
- Hensall Vicarage** (Selby, England)
BT Parsonages—England
- Henschel Hs 129** (Fighter planes)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hs 129 (Fighter planes)
BT Fighter planes
- Henschen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hensel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hansel family
Hansell family
Hensle family
Hentschel family
Hentzel family
Henzel family
- Henselian rings**
UF Rings, Henselian
BT Commutative rings
- Hensely family**
USE Hensley family
- Hensen family**
USE Henson family
- Hensgen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Henshaw, Susan** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Susan Henshaw (Fictitious character)
- Henshaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hindshaw family
Hinshaw family

- Hensle family
USE Hensel family
- Henslee family
USE Hensley family
- Hensleigh family
USE Hensley family
- Hensley Cutoff**
UF Bluff Road
Old Emigrant Road
Old Traveled Road
Salt Lake Cutoff
BT Trails—Idaho
Trails—Nevada
Trails—Utah
- Hensley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hensely family
Henslee family
Hensleigh family
Hensly family
Hinseley family
Hinsely family
Hinsley family
Hinsly family
Hynsley family
- Henslow's sparrow** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.P2438*)
UF Ammodramus henslowii
BT Ammodramus
- Hensly family
USE Hensley family
- Henson Creek (Md.)**
BT Rivers—Maryland
- Henson Creek Watershed (Md.)**
BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Henson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hensen family
RT Hansen family
Hinson family
- Henstock integrals
USE Henstock-Kurzweil integral
- Henstock-Kurzweil integral**
UF Gauge integral
Generalized Riemann integral
Henstock integrals
(*Former heading*)
HK integral
Kurzweil-Henstock integral
Kurzweil integral
Riemann integral, Generalized
BT Integrals, Generalized
- Hensy family
USE Hennessy family
- Hentges family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Henschus family
Hentzes family
- Henthorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hanthorne family
Henthorne family
- Henthorne family
USE Henthorn family
- Henton family
USE Hinton family
- Hentsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hentschel family
- Hentschel family
USE Hensel family
Hentsch family
- Hentschke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Henty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hentzel family
USE Hensel family
- Hentzelman family
USE Heinemann family
- Hentzelmann family
USE Heinemann family
- Hentzes family
USE Hentges family
- Henez 'ka fortetsiâ** (**Sudak, Ukraine**)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Genoese Fortress (Sudak, Ukraine)
Genuézskaia krepost' (Sudak, Ukraine)
BT Fortification—Ukraine
- Henzel family
USE Hensel family
- HEOD (Insecticide)**
USE Dieldrin
- Heortology**
USE Church calendar
Church year
Fasts and feasts
Saints—Calendar
- HEP (Computer)**
USE Denelcor HEP (Computer)
- Hep (Egyptian deity)**
USE Hapi (Egyptian deity)
- Hepadna viruses**
USE Hepatitis viruses
- Hepadnaviruses**
USE Hepatitis viruses
- Hepar calcis**
USE Calcium sulfide
- Heparin**
(*QP702.H4*)
BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Polysaccharides
- Heparin cofactor**
USE Antithrombin III
- Hepatectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liver—Excision
BT Excision (Surgery)
Liver—Surgery
NT Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy
- Hepatic artery**
—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hepatic cells**
USE Liver cells
- Hepatic cirrhosis**
USE Liver—Cirrhosis
- Hepatic coma** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC848*)
BT Coma
Hepatic encephalopathy
- Hepatic encephalopathy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC848.H4*)
UF Encephalopathy, Hepatic
Portal-systemic encephalopathy
Porto-hepatic encephalopathy
Portosystemic encephalopathy
BT Brain damage
Liver—Failure
Mesocaval shunt—Complications
Portacaval anastomosis—Complications
Toxic psychoses
NT Hepatic coma
Reye's syndrome
- Hepatic failure**
USE Liver—Failure
- Hepatic function tests**
USE Liver function tests
- Hepatic insufficiency**
USE Liver—Failure
- Hepatic manifestations of general diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hepatic symptoms of general diseases
Liver manifestations of general diseases
Liver symptoms of general diseases
BT Liver—Diseases
Symptoms
- Hepatic metastasis**
USE Liver metastasis
- Hepatic puncture**
USE Liver—Puncture
- Hepatic regeneration**
USE Liver—Regeneration
- Hepatic symptoms of general diseases**
USE Hepatic manifestations of general diseases
- Hepatic toxicity
USE Hepatotoxicology
- Hepatic toxicology**
USE Hepatotoxicology
- Hepatic transplantation**
USE Liver—Transplantation
- Hepaticae**
USE Liverworts
- Hepaticopsida**
USE Liverworts
- Hepaticorenal syndrome**
USE Hepatorenal syndrome
- Hepatidae**
USE Surgeonfishes
- Hepatitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC848.H42*)
UF Liver—Inflammation
BT Inflammation
Liver—Diseases
NT Chronic active hepatitis
Toxic hepatitis
- Hepatitis, Delta**
USE Delta infection
- Hepatitis, Infectious**
USE Hepatitis A
- Hepatitis, Infectious necrotic**
USE Braxy
- Hepatitis, Neonatal** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ272*)
UF Neonatal hepatitis
BT Hepatitis in children
Newborn infants—Diseases
- Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B**
USE Hepatitis C
Hepatitis E
- Hepatitis, Viral** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QR201.H46 (Microbiology)*)
(*RC848.H43 (Internal medicine)*)
UF Viral hepatitis
Virus hepatitis
BT Liver—Diseases
Virus diseases
NT Delta infection
Hepatitis A
Hepatitis B
Hepatitis C
Hepatitis E
Rift Valley fever
- Hepatitis, Viral, in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ456.H46*)
BT Hepatitis in children
Virus diseases in children
- Hepatitis A** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC848.I6*)
UF Acute catarrhal jaundice
Epidemic hepatitis
Hepatitis, Infectious
(*Former heading*)
Infectious hepatitis
Infectious jaundice
BT Enterovirus diseases
Hepatitis, Viral
- Hepatitis A virus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QR201.H46*)
UF Infectious hepatitis virus
BT Enteroviruses
Hepatitis viruses
- Hepatitis associated antigen**
UF Australia antigen
Hepatitis B antigen
Serum hepatitis antigen
BT Antigens
Hepatitis B virus
- Hepatitis B** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC848.H44*)
UF Homologous serum hepatitis
Serum hepatitis
BT Hepatitis, Viral
—Preventive inoculation
USE Hepatitis B—Vaccination

—**Vaccination** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA644.H4]
 UF Hepatitis B—Preventive inoculation
[Former heading]
 Hepatitis B antigen
 USE Hepatitis associated antigen
Hepatitis B vaccine (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR189.5.H46 (Immunology)]
 BT Viral vaccines
Hepatitis B virus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.H46]
 UF Dane particle
 Homologous serum hepatitis virus
 Serum hepatitis virus
 BT Hepatitis viruses
 NT Hepatitis associated antigen
Hepatitis C (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC848.H425]
 UF Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B
[Former heading]
 Non-A, non-B hepatitis, Parenterally-transmitted
 Parenterally-transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis
 BT Flaviviral diseases
 Hepatitis, Viral
Hepatitis C virus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.H46]
 BT Flaviviruses
 Hepatitis viruses
 Hepatitis D
 USE Delta infection
 Hepatitis D virus
 USE Delta-associated agent
 Hepatitis delta virus
 USE Delta-associated agent
Hepatitis E (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC848.H45]
 UF Enterically-transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis
 Epidemic non-A, non-B hepatitis
 Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B
[Former heading]
 Non-A, non-B hepatitis, Enterically-transmitted
 Waterborne hepatitis
 BT Hepatitis, Viral
Hepatitis in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ456.H]
 BT Pediatric gastroenterology
 NT Hepatitis, Neonatal
 Hepatitis, Viral, in children
Hepatitis viruses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hepadna viruses
 Hepadnaviruses
 Viruses, Hepatitis
 BT Viruses
 NT Delta-associated agent
 Hepatitis A virus
 Hepatitis B virus
 Hepatitis C virus
 —**Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Microbial ecology
 Hepatocellular carcinoma
 USE Liver—Cancer
Hepatocyte growth factor
[QP552.H48]
 UF Hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor
 HGF (Cytokine)
 HGF-SF (Cytokine)
 Scatter factor (Cytokine)
 BT Cytokines
 Growth factors

—**Receptors**
 UF c-MET oncogene product
 c-MET proto-oncogene product
 Hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor receptor
 MET (Biomolecule)
 MET/HGF receptor
 MET oncogene product
 MET receptor
 BT Cell receptors
 Hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor
 USE Hepatocyte growth factor
 Hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor receptor
 USE Hepatocyte growth factor—Receptors
 Hepatocyte-stimulating factor
 USE Interleukin-6
 Hepatocytes
 USE Liver cells
Hepatolenticular degeneration
(May Subd Geog)
[RC394.H4]
 UF Degeneration, Hepatolenticular
 Lenticular degeneration
 Progressive lenticular degeneration
 Wilson's disease
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Copper—Metabolism—Disorders
 Extrapyrimal disorders
 Liver—Diseases
Hepatoma
 BT Liver—Tumors
 Hepatonephritis serosa acuta
 USE Hepatorenal syndrome
 Hepatopancreatic ampulla
 USE Ampulla of Vater
Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy
(May Subd Geog)
 UF HPD (Surgery)
 BT Hepatectomy
 Pancreaticoduodenectomy
 Hepatoptosis
 USE Liver—Displacement
Hepatorenal syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC848.H46]
 UF Bile nephrosis
 Cholemic nephrosis
 Hepaticorenal syndrome
 Hepatonephritis serosa acuta
 Hepatourologic syndrome
 Heyd's syndrome
 Urohepatic syndrome
 BT Acute renal failure
 Biliary tract—Diseases
 Syndromes
 Hepatotoxic cyanobacterial peptides
 USE Microcystins
 Hepatotoxicity
 USE Hepatotoxicology
Hepatotoxicology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC848.H48]
 UF Hepatic toxicity
 Hepatic toxicology
 Hepatotoxicity
 Liver toxicity
 Liver toxicology
 BT Liver—Diseases
 Toxicology
 NT Toxic hepatitis
 Hepatourologic syndrome
 USE Hepatorenal syndrome
Hepburn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hepburn Permaculture Gardens (Hepburn Springs, Vic.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Melliadora (Hepburn Springs, Vic.)
 BT Gardens—Australia
 Hepburn's finch
 USE Gray-crowned rosy finch
 Hepburn's leucosticte
 USE Gray-crowned rosy finch

Hepfer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopfer family
 Hephaestum (Athens, Greece)
 USE Hephaisteion (Athens, Greece)
 Hephaestus, Temple of (Athens, Greece)
 USE Hephaisteion (Athens, Greece)
 Hephaestus
 USE Hephaestus (Greek deity)
Hephaestus (Fish) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.T27]
 BT Teraponidae
 NT Hephaestus epiirrhinos
Hephaestus (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hephaestus
[Former heading]
 Hēphaistos (Greek deity)
 BT Gods, Greek
 RT Vulcan (Roman deity)
Hephaestus epiirrhinos (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.T27]
 BT Hephaestus (Fish)
Hephaisteia (Extinct city)
[DF261.H32]
 UF Hephaisteias (Extinct city)
 Ifestia (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Hephaisteias (Extinct city)
 USE Hephaisteia (Extinct city)
Hephaisteion (Athens, Greece)
[DF287.H4 (History)]
 UF Hephaestum (Athens, Greece)
 Hephaestus, Temple of (Athens, Greece)
 Hephaistos, Temple of (Athens, Greece)
 Temple of Hephaestus (Athens, Greece)
 Temple of Hephaistos (Athens, Greece)
 Theseion (Athens, Greece)
 Theseum (Athens, Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Temples—Greece
 Hephaistos, Temple of (Athens, Greece)
 USE Hephaisteion (Athens, Greece)
 Hēphaistos (Greek deity)
 USE Hephaestus (Greek deity)
Hepher (Extinct city)
 UF Hefer (Extinct city)
 Muḥaffar Site
 BT Extinct cities—West Bank
 West Bank—Antiquities
 Hephthalite language
 USE Ephthalite language
 Hephthalites
 USE Ephthalites
Hepialidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.H47]
 BT Lepidoptera
 NT Callipielus
 Heping River (Taiwan)
 USE Ho-p'ing River (Taiwan)
 Heping family
 USE Hardinger family
Hepler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heabler family
 Hebeler family
 Heppeler family
 Heppler family
 Hoeppler family
Hepner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoepfner family
 Hoepner family
 Hoepfner family
 Hoeppler family
 Hepoona
 USE Pseudocheirus
 Heppeler family
 USE Hepler family
Heppia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.H48]
 BT Heppiaceae

Heppiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK585.H48]

BT Lecanorales

NT Heppia

Hepple family

USE Hipple family

Hepler family

USE Hepler family

Heptachlor (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Insecticides

Organic cyclic compounds

Organochlorine compounds

Heptageniidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL505.3.H4]

UF Stream mayflies

BT Mayflies

NT Afronurus

Stenonema

Heptagon

UF Seven-sided polygon

BT Polygons

Heptamycin

BT Antibiotics

Heptane

Heptanesus (Greece)

USE Ionian Islands (Greece)

Heptapyrgion (Thessalonikē, Greece)

USE Eptapyrgion (Thessalonikē, Greece)

Heptasteornis

USE Troodon

Heptathlon (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1060.77]

BT Track and field

Heptyl carbinol

USE Octyl alcohol

Heptylcarbinol

USE Octyl alcohol

Heqaib, Sanctuary of (Elephantine, Egypt)

USE Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)

Heqaib, Shrine of (Elephantine, Egypt)

USE Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)

Heqat (Egyptian deity)

USE Heket (Egyptian deity)

Heqet (Egyptian deity)

USE Heket (Egyptian deity)

Hequembourg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

HER-2 antibody

USE Trastuzumab

HER-2 gene (*May Subd Geog*)

UF ErbB-2 gene

HER2 gene

Human EGF-like receptor-2 gene

Human epidermal growth factor-like receptor-2 gene

BT Proto-oncogenes

HER2 gene

USE HER-2 gene

HER-2 protein (*May Subd Geog*)

UF C-erbB-2 protein

ErbB-2 protein

HER2 protein

Human EGF-like receptor-2

Human epidermal growth factor-like receptor-2

BT Tumor proteins

HER2 protein

USE HER-2 protein

Hera, Temple of (Argos, Greece)

USE Temple of Hera (Argos, Greece)

Hera, Temple of (Olympia, Greece)

USE Temple of Hera (Olympia, Greece)

Hera (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hera (African tribe)

[Former heading]

BT Ethnology—Zimbabwe

Hera (African tribe)

USE Hera (African people)

Hera (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Goddesses, Greek

RT Juno (Roman deity)

Hera (Greek deity) in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)

Hera I, Temple of (Paestum)

USE Temple of Hera I (Paestum)

Hera Lakinia, Sanctuary of (Crotone, Italy)

USE Sanctuary of Hera Lakinia (Crotone, Italy)

Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)

[DG70.H48]

UF Eraclea (Italy : Extinct city)

Herakleia (Italy : Extinct city)

Hrakleia (Italy : Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Heracleon tablets

[CN397.H4]

UF Tablets, Heracleon

BT Inscriptions, Greek

Heracleopolis (Extinct city)

USE Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)

Heracleopolis Magna (Ancient city)

USE Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)

Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)

UF Hatnen-nesut (Extinct city)

Heracleopolis (Extinct city)

Heracleopolis Magna (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

Herakleopolis Magna (Extinct city)

Neni-nesu (Extinct city)

BT Egypt—Antiquities

Extinct cities—Egypt

Heracles (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL820.H5]

BT Mythology, Greek

RT Hercules (Roman mythology)

—Art

Heracles (Greek mythology) in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)**Heracleum** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.U48 (Botany)]

BT Umbelliferae

NT Giant hogweed

Heracleum mantegazzianum

USE Giant hogweed

Heraclidae, Return of the, Greece, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.

B.C.

USE Greece—History—Dorian Invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.

Heraclides

USE Papilio

Heraclides aristodemus

USE Papilio aristodemus

Heraclides aristodemus ponceanus

USE Schaus' swallowtail butterfly

Heraeum (Argos, Greece)

USE Temple of Hera (Argos, Greece)

Heraeum (Olympia, Greece)

USE Temple of Hera (Olympia, Greece)

Heraion (Argos, Greece)

USE Temple of Hera (Argos, Greece)

Heraion (Olympia, Greece)

USE Temple of Hera (Olympia, Greece)

Herakleia (Egypt : Extinct city)

USE Hrakleia (Egypt : Extinct city)

Herakleia (Italy : Extinct city)

USE Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)

Herakleia (Spain : Extinct city)

USE Carteia (Extinct city)

Herakleia (Turkey : Extinct city)

[DS156.H48]

BT Extinct cities—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Hērakleion (Greece)

—History

—Siege, 1667-1669

BT Sieges—Greece

Herakleopolis Magna (Extinct city)

USE Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)

Herald (Transport planes)

USE Dart Herald (Transport planes)

Herald family

USE Harrell family

Heraldia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.S9]

BT Pipefishes

Syngnathidae

NT Heraldia nocturna

Heraldia nocturna (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.S9]

BT Heraldia

Heraldic bookplates (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z994.5.H4]

UF Armorial bookplates

Book-plates, Heraldic

[Former heading]

BT Bookplates

Heraldic calendars (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Calendars

Heraldic devices

USE Devices (Heraldry)

Heraldic models

USE Miniature heraldic porcelain

Heraldic porcelain (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Armorial porcelain

Armorial ware

BT Porcelain

NT Miniature heraldic porcelain

Heraldic porcelain, Miniature

USE Miniature heraldic porcelain

Heraldic visitations

USE Visitations, Heraldic

Heraldists (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Historians

Heraldry (*May Subd Geog*)

[CR]

UF Arms, Coats of

Blazonry

Coats of arms

Pedigrees

BT Auxiliary sciences of history

Signs and symbols

RT Chivalry

Crests

Decorations of honor

Emblems, National

Genealogy

Knights and knighthood

Precedence

Titles of honor and nobility

SA *subdivision Heraldry under topical headings, types of industries, and names of individual corporate bodies for the devising, granting, or use of armorial insignia, e.g. Book industries and trade—Heraldry; Popes—Heraldry*

NT Achievements (Heraldry)

Animals, Mythical, in heraldry

Badges

Battle-cries

Bears in heraldry

Canting arms (Heraldry)

Castles in heraldry

Collars in heraldry

Color in heraldry

Crosses in heraldry

Crowns in heraldry

Devices (Heraldry)

Dogs in heraldry

Eagles in heraldry

Elephants in heraldry

Emblems

Escutcheons (Heraldry)

Flags

Flowers in heraldry

Hatchments

Horses in heraldry

Insignia

Kings and rulers—Heraldry

- Lions in heraldry
- Livery buttons
- Livery collars
- Mottoes
- Muslims in heraldry
- Nobility—Heraldry
- Orders of knighthood and chivalry
- Seals (Numismatics)
- Stags (Deer) in heraldry
- Vines in heraldry
- Visitations, Heraldic
- Wild boar in heraldry
- Wines in heraldry
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
 - UF United States—Heraldry
- Heraldry, Ecclesiastical
 - USE Heraldry, Sacred
- Heraldry, Ornamental** (*CR29-CR69*)
 - UF Ornamental heraldry
 - BT Decoration and ornament
- Heraldry, Sacred** (*May Subd Geog*) (*CR1101-CR1131*)
 - UF Ecclesiastical heraldry
 - Heraldry, Ecclesiastical
 - Sacred heraldry
 - BT Christian antiquities
 - Christian art and symbolism
 - NT Popes—Heraldry
 - Shinto shrines—Heraldry
- Heraldry, School
 - USE School heraldry
- Heraldry in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heraldry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heraldry on postage stamps** (*HE6183.H446*)
 - BT Postage stamps
- Heralds** (*May Subd Geog*) (*CR183-CR185 (General)*) (*GT5020 (Manners and customs)*)
 - BT Courts and courtiers
- Heralds (Advertisements)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising—Motion pictures
 - Advertising fliers
- Heralds in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heramba (Hindu deity)
 - USE Ganeśa (Hindu deity)
- Heran family
 - USE Heron family
- Heras y Soto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herb doctors
 - USE Herbalists
- Herb-drug interactions
 - USE Drug-herb interactions
- Herb E. Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
 - USE Herb Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
- Herb family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herb farming** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB351.H5*)
 - BT Agriculture
- Herb farms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Farms
- Herb gardening** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB351.H5*)
 - BT Gardening
 - Herbs
 - RT Herb gardens
- Herb gardens** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB351.H5*)
 - BT Gardens
 - RT Herb gardening
- California**
 - NT Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)
 - J. Paul Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)

- Germany**
 - NT Historischer Kräutergarten des Augustiner museums (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Robison York State Herb Garden (Ithaca, N.Y.)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT University of Washington Medicinal Herb Garden (Seattle, Wash.)
- Herb Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)**
 - UF Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
 - Herb E. Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
 - BT Post office buildings—Virginia
- Herb industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9019.H47-HD9019.H474*)
 - BT Horticultural products industry
 - NT Ginseng industry
 - Marijuana industry
- Herb of grace
 - USE Common rue
- Herb pastes
 - USE Pestos
- Herb products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plant products
 - NT Herbal cosmetics
 - Herbal teas
- Herb remedies
 - USE Herbs—Therapeutic use
- Herb robert
 - USE Geranium robertianum
- Herb shops
 - USE Herb stores
- Herb stores** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Herb shops
 - Herbal shops
 - Herbal stores
 - BT Specialty stores
- Herb teas
 - USE Herbal teas
- Herba de la Cucaracha
 - USE Haplophyton camicidum
- Herbaceous perennials
 - USE Perennials
- Herbage
 - USE Grasses
- Herbal abortifacients** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Abortifacients
 - Herbs—Therapeutic use
- Herbal contraceptives** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RG137.45*)
 - BT Contraceptives
 - Herbs—Therapeutic use
- Herbal cookery
 - USE Cookery (Herbs)
- Herbal cosmetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cosmetics
 - Herb products
- Herbal medicine
 - USE Herbs—Therapeutic use
- Herbal potpourris
 - USE Potpourris (Scented floral mixtures)
- Herbal shops
 - USE Herb stores
- Herbal stores
 - USE Herb stores
- Herbal teas** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TX415*)
 - UF Herb teas
 - Ptisans
 - Teas, Herb
 - Teas, Herbal
 - Tisanes
 - BT Herb products
 - Tea substitutes
 - NT Black drink
 - Mate (Tea)

- Herbalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Herb doctors
 - BT Alternative medicine specialists
 - Healers
- Herbals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered manuals describing useful plants, primarily those used for medicinal purposes.
 - BT Botanical literature
 - Botany—Pre-Linnean works
 - Herbs
 - Medicinal plants
 - Plants, Useful
- Herbaria** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK75-QK77*)
 - Here are entered works on collections of dried plant specimens, usually mounted and arranged for botanical reference. Works on individual herbaria are entered under the name of the herbarium.
 - UF Herbariums
 - BT Botanical specimens
 - RT Botanical museums
 - SA *subdivision* Herbarium under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies
- Herbaria on microfiche** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microfiches
- Herbarium specimens
 - USE Botanical specimens
- Herbariums
 - USE Herbaria
- Herber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Herbert family
- Herbert, Mount (Canterbury, N.Z.)
 - USE Herbert/Te Ahu Patiki, Mount (N.Z.)
- Herbert Arlene Post Office Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
 - UF Arlene Post Office Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 - BT Post office buildings—Pennsylvania
- Herbert C. Hoover Building (Washington, D.C.)**
 - UF Commerce Building (Washington, D.C.)
 - Department of Commerce Building (Washington, D.C.)
 - Hoover Building (Washington, D.C. : Constitution Avenue)
 - United States Department of Commerce Building (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- Herbert F. Johnson House (Wind Point, Wis. : 1939-1959)
 - USE Wingspread (Wind Point, Wis.)
- Herbert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Herberts family
 - RT Herber family
- Herbert G. West, Lake (Wash.)**
 - UF Alice Clarissa, Lake (Wash.)
 - Lake Alice Clarissa (Wash.)
 - Lake Herbert G. West (Wash.)
 - Lower Monumental Lake (Wash.)
 - Lower Monumental Reservoir (Wash.)
 - Patrick-Gass Lake (Wash.)
 - BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 - Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Herbert H. Bateman Education and Administrative Center (Va.)**
 - UF Bateman Education and Administrative Center (Va.)
 - BT Park buildings—Virginia
- Herbert H. Bateman Post Office Building (Newport News, Va.)**
 - UF Bateman Post Office Building (Newport News, Va.)
 - BT Post office buildings—Virginia
- Herbert H. Dow House (Midland, Mich.)**
 - UF Dow House (Midland, Mich.)
 - BT Dwellings—Michigan

Herbert Hoover Memorial Building (Stanford, Calif.)

- UF Herbert Hoover Memorial Educational Building (Stanford, Calif.)
Hoover Memorial Building (Stanford, Calif.)
- BT College buildings—California
- Herbert Hoover Memorial Educational Building (Stanford, Calif.)
- USE Herbert Hoover Memorial Building (Stanford, Calif.)

Herbert Hoover National Historic Site (West Branch, Iowa)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Hoover National Historic Site (West Branch, Iowa)
- BT Historic sites—Iowa
National parks and reserves—Iowa
- Herbert L. Keinath Memorial Fountain (Frankenmuth, Mich.)**
- UF Keinath Memorial Fountain (Frankenmuth, Mich.)
- BT Fountains—Michigan

Herbert Peak (N.Z.)

- USE Herbert/Te Ahu Patiki, Mount (N.Z.)

Herbert-Quandt-Haus (Bad Homburg von der Höhe, Germany)

- UF Herbert Quandt House (Bad Homburg von der Höhe, Germany)
Quandt-Haus (Bad Homburg von der Höhe, Germany)
- BT Office buildings—Germany
- Herbert Quandt House (Bad Homburg von der Höhe, Germany)
- USE Herbert-Quandt-Haus (Bad Homburg von der Höhe, Germany)
- Herbert Rand's Boys' Camp (Me.)
- USE Camp Winnecook (Me.)

Herbert River (Qld.)

- BT Rivers—Australia
- Herbert River Catchment (Qld.)
- USE Herbert River Watershed (Qld.)

Herbert River Watershed (Qld.)

- UF Herbert River Catchment (Qld.)
- BT Watersheds—Australia

Herbert/Te Ahu Patiki, Mount (N.Z.)

- UF Ahu Patiki, Te (N.Z.)
Herbert, Mount (Canterbury, N.Z.)
Herbert Peak (N.Z.)
Mount Herbert (Canterbury, N.Z.)
Mount Herbert/Te Ahu Patiki (N.Z.)
Te Ahu Patiki (N.Z.)
- BT Mountains—New Zealand

Herberts family

- USE Herbert family

Herbicide

- USE Herbicides
- Herbicide antagonists
- USE Herbicide safeners
- Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)
- USE Herbicide safeners
- Herbicide injuries to crops
- USE Crops—Herbicide injuries
- Herbicide Orange
- USE Agent Orange

Herbicide resistance (May Subd Geog)

- UF Resistance to herbicides
Weeds—Herbicide resistance
- BT Pesticide resistance
- RT Plants—Effect of herbicides on

Herbicide-resistant crops (May Subd Geog)

- (SB317.H45)
- BT Crops

Herbicide safeners (May Subd Geog)

(SB951.45)

- UF Antagonists, Herbicide
Antidotes, Herbicide (Plant protection)
Herbicide antagonists
Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)

(Former heading)

- Herbicides—Antagonists
Safeners, Herbicide
- BT Agricultural chemicals
- RT Plants, Protection of
- Herbicide tolerance of plants
- USE Plants—Herbicide tolerance

Herbicides (May Subd Geog)

(SB951.4-SB951.45 (Agriculture))

Here are entered descriptive works on herbicides and their use in weed control. Works on the physiological effect of herbicides on plants are entered under Plants—Effect of herbicides on.

- UF Herbicide
Weed killers
Weedicides
- BT Pesticides
- RT Weeds—Control
- NT Acrolein
Agent Orange
Alachlor
Aquatic herbicides
Atrazine
Clomazone
Dichloroisobutyric acid
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Diquat
Diuron
Glyphosate
Hexazinone
Isoxaflutole
Maleic hydrazide
MCPA (Herbicide)
Metribuzin
Metsulfuron
Microbial herbicides
Paraquat
Pendimethalin
Picloram
Pyriithiobac
Sodium pentachlorophenate
Soils—Herbicide content
Soils—Herbicide movement
Terbutryn
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Triclopyr
Trifluralin

—Antagonists

USE Herbicide safeners

—Application (May Subd Geog)

UF Application of herbicides

—Climatic factors (May Subd Geog)

BT Climatology

—Biodegradation (May Subd Geog)

—Law and legislation

USE Pesticides—Law and legislation

—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)

NT Plants—Effect of herbicides on

—Toxicology (May Subd Geog)

BT Spraying and dusting residues in agriculture

—War use (May Subd Geog)

UF War use of herbicides

BT Biological warfare

Chemical warfare

NT Agent Orange

Operation Ranch Hand, 1962-1971

Herbicides, Aquatic

USE Aquatic herbicides

Herbicides industry (May Subd Geog)

(HD9660.P3-HD9660.P33)

BT Pesticides industry

Herbie (Fictitious character : Disney)

(Not Subd Geog)

Herbie Jones (Fictitious character)

USE Jones, Herbie (Fictitious character)

Herbie Kruger (Fictitious character)

USE Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character)

Herbig Ae/Be stars (Not Subd Geog)

(QB843.H4)

- UF H AeBe stars
Herbig emission stars
- BT A stars
Be stars

Herbig emission stars

USE Herbig Ae/Be stars

Herbig-Haro objects (Astronomy)

(Not Subd Geog)

(QB855.55)

- UF HH objects (Astronomy)
- BT Nebulae

Herbigny family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF De Harbigny family
De Herbigny family
D'Herbigny family
Harbigny family

Herbin family (Not Subd Geog)

Herbivora

USE Herbivores

Herbivora, Fossil

USE Herbivores, Fossil

Herbivorae

USE Sirenia

Herbivores (May Subd Geog)

- UF Herbivora
- (Former heading)
- Herbivorous animals
- Phytophagous animals
- Plant-eating animals
- Plant-feeding animals
- BT Animals
- SA individual herbivores and groups of herbivores
- NT Florivores
Folivores
Frugivores
Granivores
Phytophagous insects

Herbivores, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

- UF Herbivora, Fossil
- (Former heading)

BT Animals, Fossil

Herbivorous animals

USE Herbivores

Herbivorous insects

USE Phytophagous insects

Herbtingen family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Von Herbtingen family

Herbrand theorem (Number theory)

USE Herbrand's theorem (Number theory)

Herbrand's theorem (Number theory)

UF Herbrand theorem (Number theory)
Theorem of Herbrand (Number theory)

BT Number theory

Herbs (May Subd Geog)

(SB351.H5 (Culture))

- BT Plants, Useful
- RT Cookery (Herbs)
Forbs
- NT Bitter herbs (Passover)
Herb gardening
Herbals
Irradiated herbs
Lemon herbs

—Catalogs and collections

(May Subd Geog)

—Folklore

UF Herbs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)

—Gift books

—Religious aspects

UF Herbs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(Former heading)

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

- Selling
 - USE Selling—Herbs
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM666.H33]*
 - UF Herb remedies
 - Herbal medicine
 - Medicinal herbs
 - NT Herbal abortifacients
 - Herbal contraceptives
- Japan**
 - UF Kampo (Japanese herbal medicine)
- Herbs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Herbs—Folklore
 - Herbs—Religious aspects
- Herbs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herbs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herbs in the Bible**
 - [BS665]*
- Herbst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Herbst family
- Herbst family
 - USE Herbst family
- Hercamp family
 - USE Huerkamp family
- Hercegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)**
 - UF Herzegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 - Hum (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 - Zahumlje (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
- History**
- Insurrection, 1882**
- Herceptin (Trademark)
 - USE Trastuzumab
- Herchkiemer family
 - USE Herkimer family
- Hercolani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herculaneum (Ancient city)
 - USE Herculaneum (Extinct city)
- Herculaneum (Extinct city)**
 - [DG70.H5]*
 - UF Ercolano (Extinct city)
 - Herculaneum (Ancient city)
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Extinct cities—Italy
 - Italy—Antiquities
- Hercule Poirot (Fictitious character)
 - USE Poirot, Hercule (Fictitious character)
- Herculeah Jones (Fictitious character)
 - USE Jones, Herculeah (Fictitious character)
- Hercules, Pillars of (Colo.)
 - USE Pillars of Hercules (Colo.)
- Hercules, Temple of (Amman, Jordan)
 - USE Great Temple (Amman, Jordan)
- Hercules, Temple of (Sabratha)
 - USE Temple of Hercules (Sabratha)
- Hercules, Tower of (La Coruña, Spain)
 - USE Tower of Hercules (La Coruña, Spain)
- Hercules (Roman mythology)**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BL820.H5]*
 - BT Mythology, Roman
 - RT Heracles (Greek mythology)
- Hercules (Roman mythology) in literature**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hercules (Turboprop transports)**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF C-130 (Transport plane)
 - Lockheed Hercules
 - BT Airplanes, Military
 - Jet transports
 - Lockheed aircraft
 - Turboprop transports
- Hercules beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.S3 (Zoology)]*
 - UF Dynastes hercules
 - BT Dynastes
- Hercules'-club
 - USE Zanthoxylum clava-herculis
- Hercules Glades Wilderness (Mo.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Missouri
 - Wilderness areas—Missouri

- Hercules Magusanus, Sanctuary of (Empel, Netherlands)
 - USE Sanctuary of Hercules Magusenus (Empel, Netherlands)
- Hercules Magusenus, Sanctuary of (Empel, Netherlands)
 - USE Sanctuary of Hercules Magusenus (Empel, Netherlands)
- Hércules Street (Seville, Spain)
 - USE Alameda de Hércules (Seville, Spain)
- Hercules Victor, Sanctuary of (Tivoli, Italy)
 - USE Sanctuary of Hercules Victor (Tivoli, Italy)
- Herculesclub ash
 - USE Zanthoxylum clava-herculis
- Herculesclub pricklyash
 - USE Zanthoxylum clava-herculis
- Herd-books
 - USE Animal pedigrees
- Herd family
 - USE Hurd family
- Herdade da Sapatoa Site (Portugal)**
 - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Herdbooks of cattle
 - USE Cattle—Pedigrees
- Herde family
 - USE Heerdt family
- Herdebu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herder family
 - USE Harder family
- Herder-Preise
 - USE Gottfried-von-Herder-Preise
- Herders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Herdsmen
 - Stockmen (Animal industry)
 - BT Livestock workers
 - RT Livestock
 - Nomads
 - Pastoral systems
 - Rangelands
 - NT Cattle herders
 - Goatherds
 - Llama herders
 - Reindeer herders
 - Shepherds
- Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF81-SF83]*
- Australia**
 - NT Jackeroos
- Herders (Dogs)
 - USE Herding dogs
- Herding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF140.P38 (Animal culture)]*
 - BT Animal culture
 - RT Pastoral systems
 - NT Cattle herding
 - Reindeer herding
 - Sheepherding
- Herding behavior in animals**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Congregation in animals
 - Herding instinct
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Instinct
- Herding dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF428.6]*
 - UF Herders (Dogs)
 - BT Working dogs
 - NT Sheep dogs
- Herding instinct
 - USE Herding behavior in animals
- Herding systems
 - USE Pastoral systems
- Herdman family
 - USE Hardman family
- Herdsmen Lake (W.A.)**
 - BT Lakes—Australia
- Herdsmen
 - USE Herders
- Herdwick sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sheep breeds

- Heredia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Heredia Post Office Building (El Monte, Calif.)
 - USE Marisol Heredia Post Office Building (El Monte, Calif.)
- Hereditary arthro-ophthalmopathy
 - USE Stickler syndrome
- Hereditary ataxia
 - USE Friedreich's ataxia
- Hereditary chorea
 - USE Huntington's chorea
- Hereditary cutaneomandibular polyoncosis
 - USE Basal cell nevus syndrome
- Hereditary diseases
 - USE Genetic disorders
- Hereditary dyskeratosis follicularis
 - USE Keratosis follicularis
- Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia
 - USE Ectodermal dysplasia
- Hereditary metabolic disorders
 - USE Metabolism, Inborn errors of
- Hereditary opalescent dentin
 - USE Dentinogenesis imperfecta
- Hereditary progressive arthro-ophthalmopathy
 - USE Stickler syndrome
- Hereditary pseudohermophilia
 - USE Von Willebrand disease
- Hereditary spinal sclerosis
 - USE Friedreich's ataxia
- Hereditary succession
 - USE Inheritance and succession
- Heredity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF418 (Heredity and genius)]*
 - [HV6121-HV6125 (Heredity and crime)]*
 - UF Ancestry
 - Descent
 - Inheritance (Biology)
 - Pangenesis
 - BT Biology
 - Breeding
 - RT Atavism
 - Eugenics
 - Genetics
 - Mendel's law
 - Natural selection
 - NT Blood groups
 - Consanguinity
 - Cytoplasmic inheritance
 - Genes
 - Hybridization
 - Inheritance of acquired characters
 - Linkage (Genetics)
 - Nature and nurture
 - Population genetics
 - Variation (Biology)
- Charts, diagrams, etc.**
 - NT Genograms
- Heredity, Human**
 - UF Heredity in humans
 - BT Eugenics
 - Human beings—Constitution
 - Prenatal influences
 - NT Degeneration
 - Education and heredity
 - Human genetics
- Heredity and environment
 - USE Nature and nurture
- Heredity in humans
 - USE Heredity, Human
- Heredity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heredity of acquired characters
 - USE Inheritance of acquired characters
- Heredity of disease
 - USE Medical genetics
- Heredo-retinopathia congenitalis
 - USE Norrie's disease
- Hereford (Bomber)
 - USE Hampden (Bomber)

Hereford Cathedral Close Site (Hereford, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT England—Antiquities

Hereford cattle (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF199.H4]

BT Beef cattle breeds

NT Polled Hereford cattle

Hereford family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hereford swine (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF393.H45]

UF White-faced swine

BT Swine breeds

Herefordshire Beacon (England)

BT Fortification, Prehistoric—England

Herekamp family

USE Huerkamp family

Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)

UF Haera-kino Harbour (N.Z.)

Herikina Harbour (N.Z.)

BT Bays—New Zealand

Herella

USE Acinetobacter

Herem

USE Excommunication (Jewish law)

Heren Canal (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

USE Herengracht (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

Heren van Cuijk

USE Kuyc, Lords of

Heren van Kuyc

USE Kuyc, Lords of

Herendeen Bay (Alaska : Bay)

BT Bays—Alaska

Herengracht (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Heren Canal (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

Lords' Canal (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

BT Canals—Netherlands

Hérens cattle (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF199.H47]

UF Eringer cattle

BT Cattle breeds

Hérens Valley (Switzerland)

UF Val d'Hérens (Switzerland)

Vallée Hérens (Switzerland)

BT Valleys—Switzerland

Herero (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT1308.H48 (Angola)]

[DT1558.H47 (Namibia)]

UF Hereros

[Former heading]

Herrero (African people)

Ochierero (African people)

Ovaherero (African people)

BT Bantu-speaking peoples

Ethnology—Angola

Ethnology—Botswana

Ethnology—Namibia

RT Damara (African people)

—History

NT Namibia—History—Herero Revolt, 1904-1907

Herero cosmology

USE Cosmology, Herero

Herero drama (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Herero literature

Herero folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, Herero

Herero language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8241]

UF Damara language (Bantu)

Ochierero language

Otiherero language

Otyherero language

BT Bantu languages

Namibia—Languages

NT Himba dialect

Herero literature (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Namibian literature

NT Herero drama

Herero poetry

Herero poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Herero literature

NT Folk poetry, Herero

Herero Revolt, Namibia, 1904-1907

USE Namibia—History—Herero Revolt, 1904-1907

Hereros

USE Herero (African people)

Heresies

USE Heresy

Heresies, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Buddhist heresies

Heresies and heretics, Buddhist

[Former heading]

BT Buddhism—Doctrines

Buddhist sects

Heresy

NT Kakushi Nembutsu

Heresies, Christian (*May Subd Geog*)

[BT1313-BT1480]

UF Christian heresies

Heresies and heretics

[Former heading]

BT Heresy

Theology, Doctrinal

RT Christian sects

NT Antinomianism

In Coena Domini bulls

—History

—Early church, ca. 30-600

[BT1319-BT1475]

NT Adamites

Adoptionism

Alogi

Amalricians

Arianism

Basilideans

Circumcellions

Docetism

Donatists

Ebionism

Elkesaites

Encratites

Eunomianism

Eutychians

Mandaeans

Messalians

Monarchianism

Monenergism

Monophysites

Monothelitism

Montanism

Nestorians

Pelagianism

Pneumatomachi

Priscillianism

Quartodecimans

Sabellianism

Subordinationism

Tritheism

Valentinians

—Middle Ages, 600-1500

[BT1319-BT1475]

NT Albigenses

Bogomiles

Brethren of the Free Spirit

Nihilianism

Paulicians

—Modern period, 1500-

[BT1476-BT1480]

Heresies, Christian, in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Heresies, Islamic (*May Subd Geog*)

[BP167.5]

UF Heresies, Muslim

Heresies and heretics, Islamic

[Former heading]

Islamic heresies

Muslim heresies

BT Heresy

Islam—Doctrines

Islamic sects

Kufr (Islam)

Heresies, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Heresies and heretics, Jewish

[Former heading]

Jewish heresies

BT Heresy

Jewish sects

Judaism—Doctrines

Heresies, Muslim

USE Heresies, Islamic

Heresies and heretics

USE Heresies, Christian

Heretics, Christian

Heresies and heretics, Buddhist

USE Heresies, Buddhist

Heretics, Buddhist

Heresies and heretics, Islamic

USE Heresies, Islamic

Heretics, Muslim

Heresies and heretics, Jewish

USE Heresies, Jewish

Heretics, Jewish

Heresy

[BT1313-BT1490]

UF Heresies

BT Offenses against religion

RT Apostasy

NT Heresies, Buddhist

Heresies, Christian

Heresies, Islamic

Heresies, Jewish

Schism

Trials (Heresy)

Heresy (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Heresy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heresy in science (*May Subd Geog*)

[Q172.5.H47]

BT Science

Heretics, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Buddhist heretics

Heresies and heretics, Buddhist

[Former heading]

Heretics, Christian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Christian heretics

Heresies and heretics

[Former heading]

Heretics, Islamic

USE Heretics, Muslim

Heretics, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Apikorsim (Jewish heretics)

Epikorsim (Jewish heretics)

Heresies and heretics, Jewish

[Former heading]

Jewish heretics

Kofrim (Jewish heretics)

Minim (Jewish heretics)

Mumarim (Jewish heretics)

Heretics, Muslim (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Heresies and heretics, Islamic

[Former heading]

Heretics, Islamic

Islamic heretics

Muslim heretics

Hereward Mason (Fictitious character)

USE Mason, Hereward (Fictitious character)

Herge family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hergert family

USE Hargett family

Herget family

USE Hargett family

Hergett family
 USE Hargett family
 Hergott family
 USE Hargett family
 Heri Indians
 USE Seri Indians
 Heri language
 USE Seri language
 Heri Rud
 USE Hari Rud
Heridium (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK629.H8)
 BT Hydnaceae
 NT Heridium erinaceus
 Heridium caput-medusae
 USE Heridium erinaceus
 Heridium erinaceum
 USE Heridium erinaceus
Heridium erinaceus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK629.H8 (Botany))
(SB353.5.H47 (Culture))
 UF Hedgehog fungus
 Hedgehog hydnum
 Hedgehog mushroom
 Heridium caput-medusae
 Heridium erinaceum
 Hydnum caput-medusae
 Hydnum caputmedusae
 Hydnum erinaceum
 Medusa head mushroom
 Medusa's head hydnum
 Satyr's beard mushroom
 BT Heridium
 Herick family
 USE Herrick family
 Herigodt family
 USE Hargett family
 Herikina Harbour (N.Z.)
 USE Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)
 Herin family
 USE Heron family
 Hering family
 USE Herring family
Heringa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Heringia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL537.S9 (Zoology))
 BT Syrphidae
 Heringia dodecella
 USE Pine bud moth
 Heringiola dodecella
 USE Pine bud moth
 Herington family
 USE Harrington family
 Herink family
 USE Herring family
Heriot family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Herriot family
 Herriott family
 Heris Serrano (Fictitious character)
 USE Serrano, Heris (Fictitious character)
 Herison family
 USE Harrison family
 Heritage Corridor (S.C.)
 USE South Carolina National Heritage
 Corridor (S.C.)
 Heritage Day (Alta.)
 USE Alberta Heritage Day
Heritage Hall (Vancouver, B.C.)
 UF Main Street Post Office (Vancouver,
 B.C.)
 Old Mount Pleasant Post Office
 (Vancouver, B.C.)
 Postal Station C (Vancouver, B.C.)
 BT Public buildings—British Columbia
 Heritage Park (Fall River, Mass.)
 USE Fall River Heritage State Park (Fall
 River, Mass.)
Heritage Park (Frankenmuth, Mich.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Parks—Michigan

Heritage Park (Olympia, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
 Heritage places, Historic
 USE Historic sites
 Heritage property
 USE Cultural property
 Heritage routes (Scenic byways)
 USE Scenic byways
 Heritage sites, Historic
 USE Historic sites
Heritage Square Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
 Heritage State Park (Fall River, Mass.)
 USE Fall River Heritage State Park (Fall
 River, Mass.)
 Heritage State Park (Gardner, Mass.)
 USE Gardner Heritage State Park (Gardner,
 Mass.)
 Heritage State Park (Lawrence, Mass.)
 USE Lawrence Heritage State Park
 (Lawrence, Mass.)
Heritage State Park (Lynn, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Lynn Heritage Park (Lynn, Mass.)
 Lynn Heritage State Park (Lynn, Mass.)
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
Heritage tourism (*May Subd Geog*)
(G156.5.H47)
 Here are entered works on the tourist trade that
 provides or promotes travel to places of historic or
 cultural interest.
 UF Cultural tourism
 BT Tourism
Heritage Trail (Iowa)
 BT Trails—Iowa
 Heritage Village (Salt Lake City, Utah)
 USE Old Deseret Village (Salt Lake City,
 Utah)
Heritiera (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.S8)
 UF Argyrodermon
 Tarrietia
 BT Sterculiaceae
 NT Heritiera fomes
Heritiera fomes (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.S8 (Botany))
 UF Sundra
 Sundri
 BT Heritiera
—Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.H47)
 NT Top dying of Heritiera fomes
 Herkemer family
 USE Herkimer family
Herkimer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harkemer family
 Herchkiemer family
 Herkemer family
 Herkimer Home (Danube, N.Y.)
 USE Herkimer House (Danube, N.Y.)
Herkimer House (Danube, N.Y.)
 UF Herkimer Home (Danube, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
 Herkules (Kassel, Germany)
 USE Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
 UF Herkules (Kassel, Germany)
 Herkules Denkmal (Kassel, Germany)
 Herkules Oktogon (Kassel, Germany)
 Oktogon (Kassel, Germany)
 BT Monuments—Germany
 Herkules Denkmal (Kassel, Germany)
 USE Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
 Herkules Oktogon (Kassel, Germany)
 USE Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
 Herlin family
 USE Herlinger family

Herling family
 USE Herlinger family
Herlinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Herlin family
 Herling family
 Herrlinger family
 Herlofsen family
 USE Herlufsen family
 Herlofson family
 USE Herlufsen family
 Herløvsen family
 USE Herlufsen family
 Herlowsøn family
 USE Herlufsen family
Herlufsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Herlofsen family
 Herlofson family
 Herløvsen family
 Herlowsøn family
 Herly family
 USE Hurley family
Herm Island (Channel Islands)
 BT Islands—Channel Islands
Hermæ (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Herms
 BT Statues
 Hermæidae
 USE Stiligeridae
Herman, Lake (S.D.)
 UF Lake Herman (S.D.)
 BT Lakes—South Dakota
Herman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heerman family
 Hermann family
 Herrman family
 Herrmann family
 RT Hermon family
 Herman Post Office (Boca Raton, Fla.)
 USE Leonard W. Herman Post Office (Boca
 Raton, Fla.)
Hermændes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Police—Spain
 Hermann family
 USE Herman family
Hermann-Grima House (New Orleans, La.)
 UF Grima-Hermann House (New Orleans,
 La.)
 BT Dwellings—Louisiana
Hermann Heights Park (New Ulm, Minn.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Parks—Minnesota
 Hermann Kohler (Fictitious character)
 USE Kohler, Hermann (Fictitious character)
Hermann Monument (New Ulm, Minn.)
 BT German Americans—Monuments—
 Minnesota
 Monuments—Minnesota
 Hermannia
 USE Hermannia (Animal)
 Hermannia (Plant)
Hermannia (Animal) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.2.H47)
 UF Hermannia
(Former heading)
 BT Hermannidae
 NT Hermannia convexa
Hermannia (Plant) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.S8)
 UF Hermannia
(Former heading)
 BT Sterculiaceae
Hermannia convexa (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.2.H47)
 BT Hermannia (Animal)
Hermannidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.2.H47)
 BT Acariformes
 NT Hermannia (Animal)
 Hermannite
 USE Rhodonite

- Hermannsdenkmal (Detmold, Germany)**
 UF Arminius Memorial (Detmold, Germany)
 Arminius Monument (Detmold, Germany)
 BT Monuments—Germany
- Hermaphrodites (Animals)**
 USE Intersexuality in animals
- Hermaphrodites (Persons)**
 USE Intersex people
- Hermaphroditic animals**
 USE Intersexuality in animals
- Hermaphroditic people**
 USE Intersex people
- Hermaphroditism**
 USE Intersexuality
- Hermaphroditism in art**
 USE Intersexuality in art
- Hermaphroditism in literature**
 USE Intersexuality in literature
- Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Gods, Greek
- Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs, Hiero tou (Sīmi Island, Greece)**
 USE Hiero tou Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs (Sīmi Island, Greece)
- Hermeneutics**
 (BD240-BD241 (Methodology))
 (PA49 (Classics))
 UF Interpretation, Methodology of
 BT Criticism
 SA *subdivision Hermeneutics under individual sacred books, e.g. Bible—Hermeneutics; and subdivision Sacred books—Hermeneutics under individual religions, e.g. Buddhism—Sacred books—Hermeneutics*
 NT Accommodation (Hermeneutics)
 Gematria
 —Religious aspects
 —Baptists, Catholic Church, etc.)
 —Buddhism, Christianity, etc.)
 —Christianity
 NT Preunderstanding (Theology)
- Hermeneutics, Biblical**
 USE Bible—Hermeneutics
- Hermeneutics, Talmudic**
 USE Talmud—Hermeneutics
- Hermeneutics (Music)**
 USE Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
 Musical analysis
 Musical criticism
- Hermersberg Castle (Germany)**
 USE Schloss Hermersberg (Germany)
- Hermes (Communications satellite)**
 (TK5104.2.H46)
 BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 Astronautics—Canada
 Telecommunication—Canada
- Hermes**
 USE Hermes (Greek deity)
- Hermes (Computer program language)**
 (QA76.73.H)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Hermes (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Hermes
 (Former heading)
 BT Gods, Greek
 RT Mercury (Roman deity)
- Hermes (Greek deity) in literature**
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Hermes (Transport plane) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Handley Page Hermes (Transport plane)
 BT Handley Page airplanes
 Transport planes
- Hermes and Aphrodite, Sanctuary of (Sīmi Island, Greece)**
 USE Hiero tou Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs (Sīmi Island, Greece)
- Hermetic philosophers (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Philosophers
- Hermetic philosophers in literature**
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Hermetic sealing (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Airtight sealing
 Hermetical sealing
 BT Sealing (Technology)
 NT Space vehicles—Air locks—Hatch cover seals—Airtightness
- Hermetical sealing**
 USE Hermetic sealing
- Hermetically sealed double glazing**
 USE Sealed double glazing
- Hermeticism**
 USE Hermetism
- Hermetism (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Hermeticism
 BT Occultism
 NT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Hermetic interpretations
- Hermetism in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hermetism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hermetism in music (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hermidium (May Subd Geog)**
 (QK495.N9)
 BT Nyctaginaceae
 NT Hermidium alipes
- Hermidium alipes (May Subd Geog)**
 (QK495.N9)
 BT Hermidium
- Herminidae**
 USE Noctuidae
- Hermione (Greek mythology)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Hermione Mutiny, 1797**
 (DA87.7)
 BT Mutiny—England
- Hermionida (Greece)**
- Hermit crabs (May Subd Geog)**
 (QL444.M33 (Zoology))
 UF Paguridea
 Paguroidea
 BT Crabs
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Aeglidae
 Coenobitidae
 Diogenidae
 Galatheididae
 Paguridae
- Hermit crabs as pets (May Subd Geog)**
 (SF459.H47)
 BT Pets
- Hermit ibis**
 USE Northern bald ibis
- Hermit spade-foot**
 USE Eastern spadefoot
- Hermit spadefoot**
 USE Eastern spadefoot
- Hermit thrush (May Subd Geog)**
 (QL696.P288)
 UF Catharus guttatus
 Hylocichla guttata
 Muscicapa guttata
 BT Catharus
- Hermit warbler (May Subd Geog)**
 (QL696.P2438 (Zoology))
 UF Dendroica occidentalis
 Sylvia occidentalis
 BT Dendroica
- Hermitage (Tayside, Scotland : Trail)**
 UF Hermitage Woodland Walk (Scotland)
 BT Trails—Scotland
- Hermitage (Hermitage, Tenn.)**
 BT Dwellings—Tennessee
- Hermitage (Hohokus, N.J.)**
 UF Little Hermitage (Hohokus, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Hermitage Island (Ga.)**
 BT Islands—Georgia
- Hermitage Woodland Walk (Scotland)**
 USE Hermitage (Tayside, Scotland : Trail)
- Hermitages (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cells of hermits
 Hermits' cells
 BT Monasteries
 RT Hermits
- Hermitages in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hermite polynomials**
 UF Polynomials, Hermite
 BT Differential equations—Numerical solutions
 Orthogonal polynomials
- Hermitian forms**
 UF Forms, Hermitian
 BT Forms (Mathematics)
- Hermitian inner product spaces**
 USE Inner product spaces
- Hermitian operators**
 UF Operators, Hermitian
 Operators, Symmetrical
 Symmetrical operators
 BT Linear operators
- Hermitian structures**
 UF Structures, Hermitian
 BT Complex manifolds
 Geometry, Differential
 RT Kählerian structures
- Hermitian symmetric spaces**
 UF Spaces, Hermitian symmetric
 Symmetric Hermitian spaces
 Symmetric spaces, Hermitian
 (Former heading)
 BT Complex manifolds
- Hermits (May Subd Geog)**
 (BX2845-BX2847 (Monasticism))
 UF Anchorites
 Eremites
 BT Persons
 RT Hermitages
 Recluses
 NT Buddhist hermits
 Hindu hermits
 Pillar saints
- Hermits' cells**
 USE Hermitages
- Hermits in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hermits in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hermodactyl**
 (RS165.H5 (Drugs))
- Hermodesworthe family**
 USE Harmsworth family
- Hermion, Mount (Lebanon and Syria)**
 UF Har Hermon (Lebanon and Syria)
 Jabal al-Shaykh (Lebanon and Syria)
 Mount Hermon (Lebanon and Syria)
 BT Mountains—Lebanon
 Mountains—Syria
- Hermion family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Herman family
- Hermopolis Magna (City)**
 USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)**
 UF al-Ashmunayn Site (Egypt)
 el-Ashmunein Site (Egypt)
 Eshmunein Site (Egypt)
 Hermopolis Magna (City)
 (Former heading)
 Hermoupolis (Extinct city)
 Khmun (Extinct city)
 Khmunu (Extinct city)
 Shmun (Extinct city)
 Wenu (Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Hermosa family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Armozah family
- Hermosa Mountain (Colo.)**
 BT Mountains—Colorado
- Hermoupolis (Extinct city)**
 USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)

Herns
 USE Hermae

Hermundson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hermux Tantamoq (Fictitious character)
 USE Tantamoq, Hermux (Fictitious character)

Hern family
 USE Hearn family

Hernád River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
 USE Hernád River (Slovakia and Hungary)

Hernád River (Slovakia and Hungary)
 UF Hernád River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
(Former heading)
 Hornád River (Slovakia and Hungary)
 BT Rivers—Hungary
 Rivers—Slovakia

Hernandez family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hernandez's short-horned lizard
 USE Phrynosoma hernandesi

Hernandiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.H42)
 BT Magnoliales

Hernani (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)

Herncierz family
 USE Hrnclir family

Herndon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harnden family
 Harndon family
 Hearndon family
 RT Hearn family

Herne Bay Clock Tower (Herne Bay, England)
 BT Towers—England

Herne family
 USE Hearn family

Herne the Hunter (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Folklore—Great Britain

Hernes family
 USE Hernessve family

Herne's Oak (England)
 BT Historic trees—England

Hernessve family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hernes family

Hernhutters
 USE Moravians

Hernia (*May Subd Geog*)
(RD621-RD626)
 Here are entered works on protrusion of internal body structures through connective tissue or the walls of the cavity where they are normally enclosed as well as works specifically on the protrusion of abdominal organs and tissues through the abdominal walls.
 UF Abdomen—Hernia
 Abdominal hernia
 Enterocoele
 Hernias
 Herniation
 Intestinal hernia
 Intestines—Hernia
 Rupture (Hernia)
 BT Abdomen—Diseases
 Pathology
 RT Trusses (Surgery)
 NT Cystocoele
 Diaphragmatic hernia
 Femoral hernia
 Inguinal hernia
 Internal abdominal hernia
 Intervertebral disk—Hernia
 Lungs—Hernia
 Ventral hernia
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Herniotomy

Hernias
 USE Hernia

Herniated intervertebral disk
 USE Intervertebral disk—Hernia

Herniation
 USE Hernia

Herniation, Traumatic tentorial
 USE Traumatic tentorial herniation

Herningsholm (Denmark)
 BT Manors—Denmark

Herniotomy
 USE Hernia—Surgery

Hernley family
 USE Henley family

Hernly family
 USE Henley family

Hero
 USE Hero (Greek mythology)

Hero (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hero
(Former heading)
 Hero and Leander
(Former heading)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 —Art

Hero (Greek mythology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Hero and Leander
 USE Hero (Greek mythology)
 Leander (Greek mythology)

Hero and Leander (Tapestries)
 UF Bratislava Hero and Leander tapestries
 BT Tapestry—Slovakia

Hero cult
 USE Hero worship

Hero-lawyer films
 USE Legal films

Hero of Socialist Labor (Bulgaria)
 USE Geroi na sotsialisticheskiia trud

Hero of Socialist Labor (Soviet Union)
 USE Geroi sotsialisticheskogo truda

Hero of the Russian Federation
 USE Geroi Rossiiskoi Federatsii

Hero of the Soviet Union
 USE Geroi Sovetskogo Soiuza

Hero worship (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hero cult
 BT Worship

Herod, House of
 USE Herodian dynasty, 37 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D.

Herodian dynasty, 37 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D.
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Herod, House of
 Herods
 House of Herod
 BT Jews—Kings and rulers

Herodion (West Bank)
 USE Herodium (West Bank)

Herodiones
 USE Herons
 Storks

Herodium
 USE Herodium (West Bank)

Herodium (West Bank)
 UF Firdaws, Khirbat (West Bank)
 Herodion (West Bank)
 Herodium
(Former heading)
 Herodyon (West Bank)
 Khirbat Firdaws (West Bank)
 BT Castles—West Bank
 West Bank—Antiquities

Herods
 USE Herodian dynasty, 37 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D.

Herod's Family Tomb (Jerusalem)
 UF Tomb of Herod's Family (Jerusalem)
 BT Tombs—Jerusalem

Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)
 UF Bāb al-Zahra (Jerusalem)
 Flower Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gate of Flowers (Jerusalem)
 Sha'ar ha-Perahim (Jerusalem)
 Sha'ar Hordos (Jerusalem)
 BT Gates—Jerusalem

Herod's Palace (Jerusalem)
 BT Palaces—Jerusalem

Herod's Palace Site (Caesarea, Israel)
 USE Promontory Palace Site (Caesarea, Israel)

Herod's Temple (Jerusalem)
 USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)

Herodyon (West Bank)
 USE Herodium (West Bank)

Héroes, Teatro de los (Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico)
 USE Teatro de los Héroes (Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico)

Heroes (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works about real people who are admired for their achievements, courage, or noble qualities. Works about fictional heroes who possess abilities beyond those of normal human beings are entered under Superheroes.
 UF Heroism
 BT Persons
 RT Antiheroes
 Apotheosis
 Courage
 Superheroes
 NT Animal heroes
 Bogatyrs
 Explorers
 Gay heroes
 Heldensage
 Martyrs
 Nine Worthies
 Women heroes
 —Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Tombs (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Mexico
 UF Heroes—Mexico—Tombs
(Former heading)
 NT Explanada de los Héroes (Monterrey, Mexico)
 —Mexico
 —Tombs
 USE Heroes—Tombs—Mexico
 —Soviet Union

Heroes Acre National Monument (Zimbabwe)
 BT National monuments—Zimbabwe

Heroes Esplanade (Monterrey, Mexico)
 USE Explanada de los Héroes (Monterrey, Mexico)

Heroes in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heroes in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA subdivision Characters—Heroes
under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Heroes

Heroes in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
(P96.H46)
 BT Mass media

Heroes in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Heroes in numismatics (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Numismatics

Heroes in opera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Opera

Heroes in the Bible

Heroes on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television

Heroes Square (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Heldenplatz (Vienna, Austria)

Heroes Unlimited (Game)
(GV1469.62.H45)
 BT Fantasy games

Heroi-comical literature
 USE Mock-heroic literature

Heroic couplet
 USE Heroic verse, English

Heroic drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English heroic drama
 BT English drama

Heroic fantasy (Fiction)
 USE Fantasy fiction

Heroic films
 USE Epic films
Heroic poetry
 USE Epic poetry
Heroic saga
 USE Heldensage
Heroic verse, English
(PE1515)
 UF Heroic couplet
 BT Couplets
 English language—Versification
Heroic virtue
 Here are entered works dealing with the exercise of virtue in a pre-eminent degree, a prerequisite for beatification and canonization.
 UF Virtue, Heroic
 BT Virtue
 RT Beatification
Heroic virtue in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Heroid
(PN1415)
(PT581.H5 (German))
 BT Imaginary letters
Herolds
 BT Poetry
Heroin *(May Subd Geog)*
(HV5822.H4 (Social pathology))
(RM666.H35 (Pharmacology))
 UF Acetomorphine
 Diacetylmorphine
 Diamorphine
 Dimorphine
 BT Morphine
Heroin abuse *(May Subd Geog)*
(HV5822.H4 (Social aspects))
(RC568.H4 (Medicine))
 UF Heroin addiction
 Heroin habit
(Former heading)
 BT Drug abuse
—Treatment *(May Subd Geog)*
 Heroin addiction
 USE Heroin abuse
 Heroin habit
 USE Heroin abuse
Heroin industry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Drug traffic
 Heroine worship
 USE Women heroes—Cult
 Heroines
 USE Heroines in literature
 Women heroes
Heroines in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Heroines in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the principal female characters of literary works. Works on women who have performed courageous acts or are admired for bravery, great deeds, or noble qualities are entered under Women heroes.
 UF Heroines
(Former heading)
 SA subdivision Characters—Heroines
 under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Heroines
Heroines in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Motion pictures
Heroines in opera *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Opera
 Heroines of Jericho, African American
 USE African American Heroines of Jericho
 Heroines of Jericho, Afro-American
 USE African American Heroines of Jericho
 Heroines of Jericho, Negro
 USE African American Heroines of Jericho
Heroines on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Television
 Heroism
 USE Courage
 Heroes
 Herol family
 USE Arrol family

Herold family
 USE Harrell family
Heron (Transport plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Transport planes
Heron family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Harrin family
 Hearon family
 Heerin family
 Heran family
 Herin family
 Herren family
 Herrin family
 Herron family
 Herrown family
 RT Hearn family
 Herrán family
 Herring family
Heron Flats Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
 Heron Hill (Japan)
 USE Sagiyama (Japan)
Heron Hill (Va.)
 BT Farms—Virginia
 Heron Island (Cumberland County, Me.)
 USE Eagle Island (Cumberland County, Me.)
Heron Island (Qld.)
 BT Capricorn Group (Qld.)
 Islands—Australia
Heron Island National Park (Qld.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Heron Lake (Jackson County, Minn. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
 Heron Lake Basin (Jackson County, Minn.)
 USE Heron Lake Watershed (Jackson County, Minn.)
Heron Lake Watershed (Jackson County, Minn.)
 UF Heron Lake Basin (Jackson County, Minn.)
 BT Watersheds—Minnesota
Heron Site (Ont.)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
Herons *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL696.C52)
 UF Egrets
 Herodiones
(Former heading)
 BT Ardeidae
 NT Ardea
 Ardeola
 Bubulcus
 Butorides
 Egretta
 Green heron
 Nycticorax
 Heroult process
 USE Hall Héroult process
Héroux family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Herpes
 USE Herpesvirus diseases
Herpes genitalis *(May Subd Geog)*
(RA644.H45 (Public health))
(RC203.H45 (Internal medicine))
 UF Genital herpes
 Herpes progenitalis
 Herpes simplex, Genital
 BT Herpes simplex
 Sexually transmitted diseases
 Herpes ophthalmicus
 USE Ophthalmic zoster
 Herpes progenitalis
 USE Herpes genitalis
Herpes simplex *(May Subd Geog)*
(RC147.H6)
 BT Herpesvirus diseases
 Skin—Infections
 NT Herpes genitalis
 Herpes simplex, Genital
 USE Herpes genitalis

Herpes simplex virus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QR400.2.H47)
 UF Herpesvirus hominis
 HSV (Virus)
 BT Herpesviruses
—Reproduction
 BT Reproduction
 Herpes tonsurans maculosus
 USE Pityriasis rosea
 Herpes zoster
 USE Shingles (Disease)
 Herpes zoster ophthalmicus
 USE Ophthalmic zoster
 Herpes zoster virus
 USE Varicella-zoster virus
Herpestes *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL737.C235)
 BT Herpestidae
 Mongooses
 NT Herpestes ichneumon
 Herpestes pulverulentus
Herpestes ichneumon *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL737.C235)
 UF African mongoose
 Egyptian mongoose
 BT Herpestes
 Herpestes penicillatus
 USE Yellow mongoose
 Herpestes pulverulentus
 USE Herpestes pulverulentus
Herpestes pulverulentus *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL737.C235)
 UF Cape grey mongoose
 Herpestes pulverulentus
 BT Herpestes
Herpestidae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QL737.C235)
 UF Herpestinae
 BT Carnivora
 NT Cynictis
 Helogale
 Herpestes
 Mongooses
 Mungos
 Suricata
 Herpestinae
 USE Herpestidae
 Herpesviridae
 USE Herpesviruses
 Herpesvirus-6, Human
 USE Human herpesvirus-6
Herpesvirus diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
(QR201.H48 (Microbiology))
 UF Herpes
(Former heading)
 Herpesvirus infections
 BT Virus diseases
 NT Chickenpox
 Cytomegalovirus infections
 Epstein-Barr virus diseases
 Herpes simplex
 Human herpesvirus-6 infections
 Shingles (Disease)
Herpesvirus diseases in animals
(May Subd Geog)
(SF809.H47)
 BT Veterinary virology
 NT Aujeszky's disease
 Channel catfish virus disease
 Duck plague
 Equine herpesvirus diseases
 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
 Malignant catarrhal fever
 Marek's disease
 Herpesvirus diseases in horses
 USE Equine herpesvirus diseases
 Herpesvirus hominis
 USE Herpes simplex virus
 Herpesvirus infections
 USE Herpesvirus diseases

Herpesvirus suis
 USE Aujeszky's disease virus
Herpesvirus vaccines (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR189.5.H48]
 BT Viral vaccines
 NT Aujeszky's disease vaccines
Herpesviruses (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR400-QR400.2]
 UF Herpesviridae
 BT DNA viruses
 NT Aujeszky's disease virus
 Cytomegaloviruses
 Duck plague virus
 Epstein-Barr virus
 Herpes simplex virus
 Human herpesvirus-6
 Varicella-zoster virus
 —**Reproduction**
 BT Reproduction
 Herpetoculture
 USE Amphibian culture
 Reptile culture
Herpetocypris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.086]
 BT Cyprididae
 Herpetodryas serra
 USE Tropidodryas serra
 Herpetofauna
 USE Amphibians
 Reptiles
 Herpetofaunal inventories
 USE Herpetological surveys
 Herpetofaunal surveys
 USE Herpetological surveys
Herpetogramma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.P9 (Zoology)]
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Southern beet webworm
 Herpetogramma bipunctalis
 USE Southern beet webworm
 Herpetological inventories
 USE Herpetological surveys
Herpetological surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Herpetofaunal inventories
 Herpetofaunal surveys
 Herpetological inventories
 Herptile inventories
 Herptile surveys
 BT Herpetology—Methodology
 Vertebrate surveys
 NT Amphibian surveys
 Reptile surveys
Herpetologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Zoologists
Herpetology (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL641-QL669.3]
 BT Zoology
 RT Amphibians
 Reptiles
 —**Methodology**
 NT Herpetological surveys
 —**Technique**
 NT Salamander populations—
 Estimates
 Herpetozoa
 USE Amphibians
 Reptiles
Herping family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Herpobasidium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A8]
 BT Auriculariaceae
 NT Herpobasidium deformans
Herpobasidium deformans (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A8]
 BT Herpobasidium
 Herpothamnus
 USE Vaccinium

Herpotrichia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.P66]
 UF Enchnosphaeria
 Khokia
 Lojkania
 Neopeckia
 Pseudotrichia
 Sydowina
 Xenonectria
 BT Pleosporaceae
 Herps
 USE Amphibians
 Reptiles
 Herptile inventories
 USE Herpetological surveys
 Herptile surveys
 USE Herpetological surveys
 Herptiles
 USE Amphibians
 Reptiles
Herpyllus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.G5]
 BT Gnaphosidae
 Herr, Tell el- (Egypt)
 USE Magdolum (Extinct city)
 Herr Corpwieth (Fictitious character)
 USE Corpwieth, Herr (Fictitious character)
Herr family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Herre family
 Herra Corpwieth (Fictitious character)
 USE Corpwieth, Herr (Fictitious character)
 Herramientas Cave (Spain)
 USE Covalanas Cave (Spain)
Herrán family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Heron family
 Herre family
 USE Herr family
Herreen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Herrell family
 USE Harrell family
 Herren family
 USE Heron family
 Herren Street (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Herrengasse (Vienna, Austria)
 Herrenchiessee Palace (Herrenchiessee,
 Chiemsee, Germany)
 USE Schloss Herrenchiessee
 (Herrenchiessee, Chiemsee,
 Germany)
Herrengasse (Vienna, Austria)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Herren Street (Vienna, Austria)
 BT Streets—Austria
Herrenhaus Boldevitz (Parchtitz, Germany)
 UF Boldevitz, Gutshaus (Parchtitz,
 Germany)
 Boldevitz, Herrenhaus (Parchtitz,
 Germany)
 Gutshaus Boldevitz (Parchtitz,
 Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany
Herrenhaus Hohehorst (Bremen, Germany)
 UF Hohehorst Manor (Bremen, Germany)
 BT Manors—Germany
Herrenhaus Steinhorst (Germany)
 UF Steinhorst Manor (Germany)
 BT Manors—Germany
 Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)
 USE Schloss Herrenhausen (Hannover,
 Germany)
 Herrenhausen Grosse Garten (Hannover,
 Germany)
 USE Grosse Garten zu Herrenhausen
 (Hannover, Germany)
 Herrenhausen Palace (Hannover, Germany)
 USE Schloss Herrenhausen (Hannover,
 Germany)

Herrenhäuser Gärten (Hannover, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Königliche Gärten Herrenhausen
 (Hannover, Germany)
 BT Royal gardens—Germany
 NT Grosse Garten zu Herrenhausen
 (Hannover, Germany)
Herrera family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Herrero family
 Herrera House (Apaseo el Grande, Mexico)
 USE Casa Grande de Apaseo (Apaseo el
 Grande, Mexico)
 Herrero (African people)
 USE Herero (African people)
 Herrero family
 USE Herrera family
 Herrerland (Namibia)
 USE Damaraland (Namibia : Region)
 Herreros Street (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
 USE Calle de los Herreros (Villafranca del
 Panadés, Spain)
Herreshoff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Herrick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Herick family
 Heyrick family
Herriford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Herrin family
 USE Heron family
 Herring
 USE Atlantic herring
 Pacific herring
 Herring, Araucanian
 USE Clupea bentincki
 Herring, Big-eye Mackenzie
 USE Least cisco
 Herring, Blueback
 USE Blueback herring
 Herring, Chilean
 USE Clupea bentincki
 Herring, Erie
 USE Lake herring
 Herring, Lake
 USE Lake herring
 Herring, Picton
 USE Sardinops sagax
 Herring, Redear
 USE Redear sardine
Herring family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haring family
 Harring family
 Hearing family
 Herring family
 Hering family
 Herink family
 Herrink family
 RT Harrington family
 Heron family
 Herring fisheries
 USE Atlantic herring fisheries
 Pacific herring fisheries
Herring gull (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C46]
 UF Larus argentatus
 BT Larus
 Herring hake
 USE European hake
Herring industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9469.H4-HD9469.H43]
 UF Atlantic herring industry
 Pacific herring industry
 BT Fish trade
 Herring smelts
 USE Argentinidae
 Herring-worm disease
 USE Anisakiasis
 Harrington family
 USE Harrington family
Harrington Lake (Ky.)
 BT Lakes—Kentucky
 Reservoirs—Kentucky

Herrington Manor State Park (Md.)

BT Parks—Maryland

Herrink family

USE Herring family

Herriot family

USE Heriot family

Herriott family

USE Heriot family

Herrison family

USE Harrison family

Herrlinger family

USE Herlinger family

Herrman family

USE Herman family

Herrmann family

USE Herman family

Herrnfelsen (Czech Republic)

USE Panská skála (Czech Republic)

Herrnhausfelsen (Czech Republic)

USE Panská skála (Czech Republic)

Herrnhuter

USE Moravians

Herrnstein family (Not Subd Geog)**Hërro (The word)**BT German language—Old High German,
750-1050—Etymology**Herrold family**

USE Harrell family

Herron family

USE Heron family

Herrontown Road (Princeton, N.J.)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

BT Streets—New Jersey

Herrown family

USE Heron family

Herrscher family

USE Hershey family

Herry Bailly (Fictitious character)

USE Bailly, Herry (Fictitious character)

Herscaping family

USE Heerspink family

Hersch family

USE Hershey family

Herschel family (Not Subd Geog)

RT Hirschl family

Herschel Island (Yukon)

BT Islands—Yukon

Herschel Island River (Alaska and Yukon)

USE Firth River (Alaska and Yukon)

Herschend family (Not Subd Geog)**Herscheping family**

USE Heerspink family

Hersch family

USE Hershey family

Herschopinch family

USE Heerspink family

Herset family (Not Subd Geog)**Hersey family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Harsey family

Hearsay family

Hearsey family

Hearsy family

RT Hershey family

Hersfelder Kreisbahn

BT Railroads—Germany

Hersh family

USE Hershey family

Hershel Krustofski (Fictitious character)

USE Krusty the Clown (Fictitious character)

Hershey Children's Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

BT Children's gardens—Ohio

Hershey family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Harshey family

Harshy family

Herrscher family

Hersch family

Hersch family

Hersh family

Hersh family

RT Hersey family

Hirsch family

Hershey Lake Compounce Amusement Park

(Conn.)

USE Lake Compounce Family Theme Park

(Conn.)

Hershey Park (Hershey, Pa.)

USE Hersheypark (Hershey, Pa.)

Hersheypark (Hershey, Pa.)This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF Hershey Park (Hershey, Pa.)

BT Amusement parks—Pennsylvania

Hershman family

USE Hirschmann family

Hershmann family

USE Hirschmann family

Hersh family

USE Hershey family

Hersilliidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL458.42.H47]

BT Spiders

Hersman family

USE Hirschmann family

Herst family

USE Hearst family

Herstad family (Not Subd Geog)**Hertel family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Hertle family

RT Hertler family

Hertel family (Not Subd Geog)**Hertingfordbury Park (England)**

BT Parks—England

Hertle family

USE Hertel family

Hertler family (Not Subd Geog)

RT Hertel family

Hertonäs gård (Helsinki, Finland)USE Herttoniemen kartano (Helsinki,
Finland)**Hertonäs Manor (Helsinki, Finland)**USE Herttoniemen kartano (Helsinki,
Finland)**Herttoniemen kartano (Helsinki, Finland)**

UF Hertonäs gård (Helsinki, Finland)

Hertonäs Manor (Helsinki, Finland)

Herttoniemi (Helsinki, Finland : Manor)

BT Manors—Finland

Herttoniemi (Helsinki, Finland : Manor)USE Herttoniemen kartano (Helsinki,
Finland)**Hertz family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Herz family

Hertzberg family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Hertzberg family

Hertzel family

USE Hartzell family

Hertzian waves

USE Electric waves

Microwaves

Radio waves

Hertzler family

USE Hartzler family

Hertzog family

USE Herzog family

Hertzogprys

BT Literary prizes—South Africa

Hertzprung-Russell diagrams

USE HR diagrams

Heru-pa-Khered (Egyptian deity)

USE Harpocrates (Egyptian deity)

Heru-Pa-Khret (Egyptian deity)

USE Harpocrates (Egyptian deity)

Heruis de Mes (Legendary character)

USE Hervis de Metz (Legendary character)

Heruka (Buddhist deity) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Gods, Buddhist

Heruli (Germanic people) (May Subd Geog)

UF Heruls (Germanic people)

BT Ethnology—Scandinavia

Heruls (Germanic people)

USE Heruli (Germanic people)

Hervey, Matthew (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Captain Matthew Hervey (Fictitious
character)

Matthew Hervey (Fictitious character)

Hervey Bay (Qld. : Bay)

BT Bays—Australia

Hervey family

USE Harvey family

Hervey Island (Cook Islands)

USE Manuae (Cook Islands)

Hervidero

USE Mud volcanoes

Hervieu family (Not Subd Geog)**Hervis de Metz (Legendary character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Heruis de Mes (Legendary character)

BT Folklore—France

Hervy family

USE Harvey family

Héry family (Not Subd Geog)**Herz family**

USE Hertz family

Herzberg family

USE Hertzberg family

Herzegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)

USE Hercegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)

Herzel family

USE Hartzell family

Herzl family (Not Subd Geog)**Herzog, Haus zum (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)**USE Haus zum Herzog (Freiburg im
Breisgau, Germany)**Herzog family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Hartsoe family

Herzog family

RT Hart family

Herzöge, Monument der (Braunschweig, Germany)USE Löwenwall-Obelisk (Braunschweig,
Germany)**Herzogsfreude (Bonn, Germany)**USE Jagdschloss Herzogsfreude (Bonn,
Germany)**Hesban, Tell (Jordan)**

USE Hīsbān, Tall (Jordan)

Hese family

USE Hess family

Hesed (The Hebrew word)

UF Hāsād (The Hebrew word)

BT Hebrew language—Etymology

Hese'er Shiku (China)

USE Kizil Caves (China)

Hesemans family

USE Heesman family

Heshban, Tell (Jordan)

USE Hīsbān, Tall (Jordan)

Heshuysen family (Not Subd Geog)**Hesilrige family**

USE Hazelrigg family

Hesilwoode family

USE Hazelwood family

Hesione (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Mythology, Greek

Hesionidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.A6]

BT Phyllodocida

NT Microphthalmus

Hesitancy

USE Hesitation

Hesitation (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF637.H46]

UF Hesitancy

BT Psychology

Hesitation form (**Linguistics**)

BT Linguistics

Hesitation in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heskell family

USE Heiskell family

Hesketh family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heslep family

USE Haislip family

Hesler family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heslop family

USE Haislip family

Hesmivy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hesoh Creek (N.Y.)

USE Ischua Creek (N.Y.)

Hesperapis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.M46]

BT Melittidae

NT Hesperapis larreae

Hesperapis larreae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.M46]

BT Hesperapis

Hesperarion ater

USE Arion ater

Hesperia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.H5]

BT Hesperidae

NT Dakota skipper

Ottoo skipper

Hesperia dacotae

USE Dakota skipper

Hesperia floccifera

USE Tufted marbled skipper

Hesperia ottoe

USE Ottoo skipper

Hesperidae

USE Hesperidae

Hesperides, Garden of the (Greek mythology)

USE Garden of the Hesperides (Greek mythology)

Hesperidin

BT Bioflavonoids

Hesperidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.H5]

UF Achylodidae

Cyclopidae

Erynnidae

Eudamidae

Hesperidae

Hesperioidea

[Former heading]

Skippers (Butterflies)

Telegonidae

Thamyrididae

Thymelidae

BT Butterflies

Lepidoptera

NT Atalopedes

Autochton

Calpodes

Carcharodus

Erynnis

Hesperia

Hesperilla

Onespa

Polites

Pyrgus

Urbanus

Wallengrenia

Hesperilla (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.H5 (Zoology)]

BT Hesperidae

NT Hesperilla flavescens

Hesperilla flavescens (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.H5 (Zoology)]

UF Flavescens skipper

Yellow donnysa skipper

Yellowish skipper

Yellowish skipper butterfly

BT Hesperilla

NT Altona skipper

Hesperilla flavescens flavescens

USE Altona skipper

Hesperinidae

USE Bibionidae

Hesperioidea

USE Hesperidae

Hesperis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C9]

BT Cruciferae

Hesperoctenes (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL523.P64]

BT Polyctenidae

Hesperocyon (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.C15]

UF Pseudocynodictis

BT Canidae, Fossil

Hesperolinon (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L74]

BT Linaceae

Hesperomys

USE Calomys

Hesperonesian languages

USE Malayan languages

Hesperoptenus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C595]

BT Vespertilionidae

Hesperoscordum

USE Triteleia

Hesperoyucca whipplei

USE Yucca whipplei

Hesperumia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.G6]

BT Geometridae

Hesping family

USE Heerspink family

Hess family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hesse family

Hesse family

Hesser family

Hest family

RT Hiss family

Hess Site (Mo.)

BT Missouri—Antiquities

Hessam family

USE Hysom family

Hesse, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF House of Hesse

BT Germany—Kings and rulers

Hesse (Germany)

—History

—To 1247

—1247-1567

—1567-1806

UF Hesse (Germany)—History—

Landgraviate, 1567-1806

[Former heading]

—Landgraviate, 1567-1806

USE Hesse (Germany)—History—

1567-1806

—1806-1918

UF Hesse (Germany)—History—

Grand duchy, 1806-1918

[Former heading]

—Grand duchy, 1806-1918

USE Hesse (Germany)—History—

1806-1918

—Revolution, 1848-1849

BT Germany—History—Revolution,

1848-1849

—1918-

—In art

UF Hesse (Germany) in art

[Former heading]

Hesse in art

[Former heading]

—Politics and government

—1945-

Hesse (Germany) in art

USE Hesse (Germany)—In art

Hesse family

USE Hess family

Hesse in art

USE Hesse (Germany)—In art

Hesse Parliament Building (Wiesbaden, Germany)

USE Hessischer Landtag (Wiesbaden, Germany : Building)

Hesselagergård (Denmark)

UF Haesleakaer (Denmark)

BT Manors—Denmark

Hesselberg Site (Germany)

BT Germany—Antiquities

Hesselgrave family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haslegrave family

Hazelgrave family

Hazelgrove family

Hesselgreaves family

Hezelgrave family

Hesselgreaves family

USE Hesselgrave family

Hesser family

USE Hess family

Hessian flies (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB945.H3]

BT Flies

Hessian mercenaries (*May Subd Geog*)

BT German mercenaries

NT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Participation, German

Hessians (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Germans

Hessians in the American Revolution

USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Participation, German

Hessig family

USE Hassig family

Hessinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hessisch-Oldendorf, Battle of, Germany, 1633

USE Oldendorf, Battle of, Germany, 1633

Hessischer Landtag (Wiesbaden, Germany : Building)

UF Hesse Parliament Building (Wiesbaden, Germany)

Stadtschloss (Wiesbaden, Germany)

Wiesbadener Stadtschloss (Wiesbaden, Germany)

BT Castles—Germany

Public buildings—Germany

Hessisches Landestheater (Darmstadt, Germany)

UF Landestheater (Darmstadt, Germany)

BT Theaters—Germany

Hessle Road (Hull, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hessle Road (Hull, Humberside)

[Former heading]

BT Streets—England

Hessle Road (Hull, Humberside)

USE Hessle Road (Hull, England)

Hessling family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hessong Rock (Wash.)

BT Cascade Range

Mountains—Washington (State)

Hest family

USE Hess family

Hestand family

USE Hiestand family

Hester family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hesters family
 Hesther family
 Hester Prynne (Fictitious character)
 USE Prynne, Hester (Fictitious character)
Hester Site (*Miss.*)
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities
 Hesters family
 USE Hester family
 Hesther family
 USE Hester family
Hestia (**Greek deity**) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Goddesses, Greek
 RT Vesta (Roman deity)
Heston family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heaston family
 Heestand family
Hesychasm
(BX384.5)
 BT Mysticism—Orthodox Eastern Church
 Het Gooi (Netherlands)
 USE Gooi (Netherlands : Region)
 Het Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
 USE Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
 Het Loo Palace (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
 USE Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
 Het Zwin (Belgium and Netherlands)
 USE Zwin (Belgium and Netherlands)
 Heta, Cyclone, 2004
 USE Cyclone Heta, 2004
Héta Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
(F2520.1.H48)
 UF Aré Indians
 Ivaparé Indians
 Setá Indians
 Sheta Indians
 Xetá Indians
 Yvaparé Indians
 BT Guarani Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 Hetch Hetchy Valley (Calif.)
 USE Hetch Hetchy Valley (Calif.)
Hetch Hetchy Reservoir (*Calif.*)
 BT Reservoirs—California
Hetch Hetchy Valley (*Calif.*)
 UF Hetch Hetchy Valley (Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California
 Hetcher family
 USE Hatcher family
 Hetep Senwosret (Extinct city)
 USE Kahun (Extinct city)
Heter me'ah rabanim
 UF Authorization of one hundred rabbis
 BT Polygamy (Jewish law)
Heteralocha (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P224)
 BT Callaeidae
 Heteralocha acutirostris
 USE Huia
Heterandria (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.P73)
 UF Pseudoxiphophorus
 BT Poeciliidae
 Heterandria occidentalis
 USE Gila topminnow
Heteranthera (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.P783)
 BT Pontederiaceae
 NT Water star grass
 Heteranthera dubia
 USE Water star grass
 Heterick family
 USE Hedrick family
 Hetero-field-effect transistors
 USE Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
 Heteroatomic chemistry
 USE Heterocyclic chemistry
 Heteroatomic compounds
 USE Heterocyclic compounds

Heteroatomic polymers
 USE Heterochain polymers
 Heteroauxin
 USE Indoleacetic acid
Heterobasidion (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK629.P7)
 BT Polyporaceae
 NT Heterobasidion annosum
Heterobasidion annosum (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK629.P7 (Botany))
(SB741.H38 (Phytopathogen))
 UF Fomes annosus
 BT Heterobasidion
 Heterobolbus
 USE Heterodera
Heterocampa (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.N8)
 BT Notodontidae
 Heterocentrism
 USE Heterosexism
Heterocephalus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.R628)
 BT Bathyergidae
 NT Naked mole rat
 Heterocephalus glaber
 USE Naked mole rat
 Heterocera
 USE Moths
Heteroceridae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.H45)
 BT Beetles
Heterochain polymers (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD382.H48)
 UF Heteroatomic polymers
 Heteropolymers
 BT Polymers
Heterocheirodon (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C5 (Zoology))
 BT Characidae
 NT Heterocheirodon yatai
Heterocheirodon yatai (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C5 (Zoology))
 UF Odontostilbe yatai
 BT Heterocheirodon
Heterocheylidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.2.H4)
 UF Heterocheyloidea
 BT Acariformes
 Heterocheyloidea
 USE Heterocheylidae
 Heterochlorida
 USE Xanthophyceae
Heterochromatic genes
 UF Heterochromatin genes
 BT Genes
Heterochromatin
(QH599)
 BT Chromatin
 Heterochromatin genes
 USE Heterochromatic genes
 Heterochromic uveitis
 USE Iridocyclitis
 Heterochronia (Biology)
 USE Heterochrony (Biology)
 Heterochronism (Biology)
 USE Heterochrony (Biology)
Heterochrony (Biology) (*May Subd Geog*)
(QH395)
 UF Heterochronia (Biology)
 Heterochronism (Biology)
 BT Evolution (Biology)
 Heterocloniaceae
 USE Heteropediaceae
Heterococcus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.H46)
 BT Heteropediaceae
Heterocorallia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE778)
 BT Corals, Fossil
 Heterocotylea
 USE Monogenea

Heterocycles
 USE Heterocyclic compounds
Heterocyclic chemistry (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD399-QD406)
 UF Heteroatomic chemistry
 BT Chemistry, Organic
Heterocyclic compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD399-QD406)
 UF Cycloids, Mixed (Chemistry)
 Heteroatomic compounds
 Heterocycles
 Mixed cycloids (Chemistry)
 BT Organic cyclic compounds
 NT Auranofin
 Azepines
 Aziridines
 Azoles
 Benzimidazoles
 Benzopyrans
 Bromocriptine
 Carbolines
 Cytochalasins
 Dibenzodioxin
 Dioxolanes
 Dithiolium
 Doxepin
 Furans
 Furazans
 Indocyanine green
 Lactams
 Lisuride
 Macrocyclic compounds
 Methotrexate
 Moroxydine
 Morpholine
 Naphthacridinone
 Naphthyridines
 Oxepins
 Piperidine
 Piperidones
 Polymethines
 Prazosin
 Pyran
 Pyrazines
 Pyridazines
 Pyridine
 Pyrimidines
 Pyrrolidine
 Pyrylium compounds
 Quinoline
 Quinoxalines
 Tetrahydroisoquinolines
 Thiazines
 Timolol maleate
 Triazines
 Trimipramine
 Uracil
 Xanthene
 —Spectra
Heterodera (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4 (Zoology))
 UF Heterobolbus
 BT Cyst nematodes
 Heteroderidae
 NT Heterodera avenae
 Pea cyst nematode
 Soybean cyst nematode
 Sugar beet cyst nematode

Heterodera avenae (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.N4 (Zoology))
 UF Cereal cyst nematode
 Cereal root nematode
 Cereals root eelworm
 Cereals root nematode
 Cyst nematode, Cereal
 Cyst nematode, Oat
 Great root nematode
 Heterodera major
 Oat cyst nematode
 Oat nematode
 Oat root nematode
 BT Heterodera
 Heterodera globodera
 USE Golden nematode
 Heterodera glycines
 USE Soybean cyst nematode
 Heterodera goettingiana
 USE Pea cyst nematode
 Heterodera gottingiana
 USE Pea cyst nematode
 Heterodera major
 USE Heterodera avenae
 Heterodera marioni
 USE Root-knot nematodes
 Heterodera radiculicola
 USE Root-knot nematodes
 Heterodera rostochiensis
 USE Golden nematode
 Heterodera schachtii
 USE Sugar beet cyst nematode
 Heterodera schachtii rostochiensis
 USE Golden nematode
 Heterodera schachtii solani
 USE Golden nematode
Heteroderidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.N4)
 BT Tylenchida
 NT Cyst nematodes
 Globodera
 Heterodera
 Root-knot nematodes
 Heterodon
 USE Hognose snakes
 Heterodon nasicus
 USE Western hognose snake
 Heterodon nasicus nasicus
 USE Plains hognose snake
 Heterodon platyrhinos
 USE Eastern hognose snake
Heterodontidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.95.H4 (Zoology))
 BT Heterodontiformes
 NT Heterodontus
Heterodontiformes (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.95.H4 (Zoology))
 UF Bullhead sharks
 BT Chondrichthyes
 Sharks
 NT Heterodontidae
Heterodontus (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.95.H4)
 BT Heterodontidae
 NT Horn shark
 Heterodontus bonae-spei
 USE Port Jackson shark
 Heterodontus francisci
 USE Horn shark
 Heterodontus japonicus
 USE Port Jackson shark
 Heterodontus phillipi
 USE Port Jackson shark
 Heterodontus portusjacksoni
 USE Port Jackson shark
 Heterodyne reception (Radio)
 USE Radio—Receivers and reception—
 Heterodyne reception
Heterodyning (Electronics)
 BT Electronics
 NT Superheterodyne receivers

Heterogeneity, Ecological
 USE Ecological heterogeneity
 Heterogeneous asymmetric catalysis
 USE Enantioselective catalysis
Heterogeneous catalysis
(QD505)
 BT Catalysis
 NT Enantioselective catalysis
Heterogeneous computing (May Subd Geog)
(QA76.88)
 UF Heterogeneous processing (Computers)
 BT High performance computing
 Parallel processing (Electronic
 computers)
 Heterogeneous Element Processor (Computer)
 USE Denelcor HEP (Computer)
 Heterogeneous materials
 USE Inhomogeneous materials
 Heterogeneous processing (Computers)
 USE Heterogeneous computing
 Heterogenesis
 USE Generations, Alternating
 Life—Origin
 Spontaneous generation
 Heterogeomys
 USE Orthogeomys
 Heterognathi
 USE Cypriniformes
 Heterografts
 USE Xenografts
Heterojunctions (May Subd Geog)
 BT Heterostructures
 Semiconductors—Junctions
 Heterokontae
 USE Xanthophyceae
 Heterologous transplants
 USE Xenografts
Heterometrus (May Subd Geog)
(QL458.72.S3)
 BT Scorpionidae
Heterometry
 BT Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative
 Heteromi
 USE Notacanthiformes
 Heteromodal effects
 USE Intersensory effects
 Heteromyid rodents
 USE Heteromyidae
Heteromyidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL737.R66 (Zoology))
 UF Heteromyid rodents
 Heteromyids
 BT Rodents
 NT Coarse-haired pocket mice
 Forest spiny pocket mice
 Heliscomys
 Kangaroo rats
 Perognathus
 Pocket mice
 Spiny pocket mice
Heteromyidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
(QE882.R6)
 BT Rodents, Fossil
 NT Heliscomys
 Heteromyids
 USE Heteromyidae
 Heteromys
 USE Forest spiny pocket mice
 Heteromys anomalus
 USE Trinidad spiny pocket mouse
Heteronemataceae (May Subd Geog)
(QK569.E9)
 BT Heteronematales
 NT Peranema (Algae)
Heteronematales (May Subd Geog)
(QK569.E9)
 BT Euglenoids
 NT Heteronemataceae

Heteronemertea (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.N6)
 UF Heteronemertini
 BT Anopla
 NT Baseodiscidae
 Lineidae
 Heteronemertini
 USE Heteronemertea
 Heteroneura
 USE Clusiodes
 Heteroneuridae
 USE Clusiidae
 Heteroneuron
 USE Loreya
 Heteronormativity
 USE Heterosexism
Heteronyms
 BT Lexicology
 Semantics
 SA subdivision Heteronyms under names
 of languages or groups of languages,
 e.g. English language—Heteronyms
Heteropediaceae (May Subd Geog)
(QK569.H46)
 UF Heterocloniaceae
 BT Tribonematales
 NT Heterococcus
Heteropelma (May Subd Geog)
(QL568.12)
 BT Ichneumonidae
Heteropeza (May Subd Geog)
(QL537.C33)
 BT Gall midges
 Heteropholis gemmeus
 USE Nautinus gemmeus
Heterophoria (May Subd Geog)
(RE776)
 UF Phoria
 BT Eye—Movement disorders
 Heteroplastic grafts
 USE Xenografts
Heteropoda (May Subd Geog)
(QL430.4)
 BT Mesogastropoda
Heteropodidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL458.42.H48)
 UF Eusparassidae
 Sparassidae
 BT Crab spiders
 Spiders
 NT Polybetes
Heteropogon (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.G74 (Botany))
 UF Spear grasses
 Speargrasses
 BT Grasses
 NT Black spear grass
 Heteropogon contortus
 USE Black spear grass
 Heteropolymers
 USE Heterochain polymers
Heteropsammia (May Subd Geog)
(QL377.C7)
 BT Dendrophylliidae
Heteropsylla (May Subd Geog)
(QL527.P88 (Zoology))
 BT Jumping plant-lice
 NT Leucaena psyllid
 Heteropsylla cubana
 USE Leucaena psyllid
 Heteroptera
 USE Hemiptera
 Heteroptera, Fossil
 USE Hemiptera, Fossil
 Heteropus
 USE Rock wallabies
Heterorhabdidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.C72 (Zoology))
 BT Calanoida

- Heterorhabditidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
 BT Rhabditida
 NT Heterorhabditis
- Heterorhabditis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
 BT Heterorhabditidae
- Heterorhina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dalmanellidae
- Heterosarus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A4]
 BT Andrenidae
- Heteroscedasticity**
 BT Analysis of variance
 Econometrics
 Least squares
 RT Homoscedasticity
- Heteroscorpion** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.H45 (Zoology)]
 BT Hemiscorpiidae
- Heteroscymnus**
 USE Somniosus
- Heterosexism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on prejudicial attitudes or assumptions held by heterosexuals concerning homosexuals or homosexuality as well as works on the presumption that everyone is heterosexual and that heterosexuality is the only normal sexual orientation. Works on active discrimination against, or aversion to, homosexuals by heterosexuals are entered under Homophobia.
 UF Heterocentrism
 Heteronormativity
 Heterosexualism
 BT Sexism
 RT Homophobia
 —Religious aspects
[BL65.H47]
- Heterosexism in child welfare**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Child welfare
- Heterosexism in gerontology**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Gerontology
- Heterosexism in high schools**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT High schools
- Heterosexism in higher education**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Education, Higher
- Heterosexism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heterosexism in medical care**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical care
- Heterosexism in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medicine
- Heterosexism in nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nursing
- Heterosexism in schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Schools
- Heterosexual men** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Straight men (Sexual orientation)
 BT Heterosexuals
 Men
- Heterosexual men in motion pictures**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures
- Heterosexual mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on mothers that emphasize their heterosexuality, usually in contrast to lesbians as mothers. General works on mothers without regard to their sexuality are entered under Mothers.
 BT Heterosexual parents
 Mothers
- Heterosexual parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on parents that emphasize their heterosexuality, usually in contrast to gay men or lesbians as parents. General works on parents without regard to their sexuality are entered under Parents.
 BT Parents
 NT Children of heterosexual parents
 Heterosexual mothers
- Heterosexual persons**
 USE Heterosexuals
- Heterosexual teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teachers
- Heterosexual woman-gay man relationships**
 USE Gay men—Relations with heterosexual women
- Heterosexual woman-gay man relationships in motion pictures**
 USE Gay man-heterosexual woman relationships in motion pictures
- Heterosexual woman-gay man relationships on television**
 USE Gay man-heterosexual woman relationships on television
- Heterosexual women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Straight women (Sexual orientation)
 BT Heterosexuals
 Women
 NT Single heterosexual women
 —Relations with gay men
 USE Gay men—Relations with heterosexual women
- Heterosexual women in motion pictures**
(Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of heterosexual women in motion pictures.
 BT Motion pictures
- Heterosexual women on television**
(Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of heterosexual women on television.
 BT Television
- Heterosexualism**
 USE Heterosexism
- Heterosexuality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sexual orientation
- Heterosexuality in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heterosexuality in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heterosexuality in motion pictures**
(Not Subd Geog)
[PN1995.9.H45]
 BT Motion pictures
- Heterosexuals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heterosexual persons
 Straight persons (Sexual orientation)
 Straights (Sexual orientation)
 BT Persons
 NT Heterosexual men
 Heterosexual women
 HIV-positive heterosexuals
 —Relations with gay men
 USE Gay men—Relations with heterosexuals
 —Relations with lesbians
 USE Lesbians—Relations with heterosexuals
- Heterosis**
[QH421 (Biology)]
[S494 (Breeding)]
[SB123 (Plant breeding)]
[SF105 (Animal breeding)]
 UF Hybrid vigor
 BT Breeding
 Fertility
 Growth
 Growth (Plants)
 Hybridization
- Heterosomata**
 USE Flatfishes
- Heterospecific antibodies**
 USE Bispecific antibodies
- Heterosporium**
 USE Cladosporium
- Heterostraci** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.A33]
 BT Agnatha, Fossil
- Heterostructures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Crystals
 Superlattices as materials
 NT Heterojunctions
- Heterostylism**
[QK926]
 BT Plants—Reproduction
 Plants, Sex in
 Pollination
- Heterotardigrada** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL447.5]
 BT Tardigrada
 NT Halechiniscidae
 Heterotetrarhynchus
 USE Grillozia
- Heterotheca** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
- Heterotherms**
 USE Cold-blooded animals
- Heterotopic pain**
 USE Referred pain
- Heterotricha**
 USE Heterotrichida
- Heterotrichida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.H55]
 UF Heterotricha
 BT Spirotricha
 NT Climacostomidae
 Nyctotheridae
 Spirostomidae
 Stentoridae
- Heterotrichum**
 USE Saussurea
- Heterotrophic bacteria**
 USE Bacteria, Heterotrophic
- Heterotropia**
 USE Strabismus
- Heterozygosis**
[QH21-QH25 (Biology)]
[SB123 (Plant breeding)]
- Heth family**
 USE Heath family
- Hetherington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Harrington family
- Hetherley family**
 USE Heatherly family
- Hetherlie family**
 USE Heatherly family
- Hetherly family**
 USE Heatherly family
- Hethman family**
 USE Heathman family
- Hethumid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hetu'mean family
 Hetu'mi family
- Hetian River (China)**
 USE Hotan River (China)
- Hetizel family**
 USE Hutzel family
- Hetmans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cossacks
- Hetol**
[RM666.H]
- Hetrick family**
 USE Hedderich family
- Hetterley family**
 USE Heatherly family
- Hettinger family**
 USE Hardinger family
- Hetu'mean family**
 USE Hethumid family
- Hetu'mi family**
 USE Hethumid family
- Hetz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hetzendorf Castle (Vienna, Austria)**
 USE Schloss Hetzendorf (Vienna, Austria)
- Hetzer (Tank destroyer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jagdpanzer 38(t) (Tank destroyer)
 BT Tank destroyers
- Heubes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Heuchera** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.S3 (Botany))
(SB413.H52 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Alumroot
 BT Saxifragaceae
 NT Heuchera micrantha
- Heuchera micrantha** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.S3 (Botany))
 UF Small-flowered alumroot
 BT Heuchera
- Heucherella** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.S3 (Botany))
 BT Saxifragaceae
- Heuchert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heudebourg family**
 USE Hudiburg family
- Heuer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hewer family
- Heuff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoeff family
 Huef family
 Hueff family
- Heugh family**
 USE Hughes family
- Heukelom family**
 USE Van Heukelom family
- Heulandite** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE391.H55)
 BT Zeolites
- Heuman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heune family**
 USE Hohn family
- Heuneburg Site (Germany)**
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Heunischenburg Site (Germany)**
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Heurich Building (Washington, D.C. : K Street)**
 BT Office buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- Heurich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heuring family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heuristic**
(BD260)
 BT Methodology
 Philosophy
 NT Take-the-best heuristic
- Heuristic programming**
(T57.84)
 BT Artificial intelligence
 Programming (Mathematics)
- Heurn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heuscheuer Mountains (Poland)**
 USE Stołowe Mountains (Poland)
- Heuschkel family**
 USE Heiskell family
- Heuschell family**
 USE Heiskell family
- Heuschle family**
 USE Heisley family
- Heuser family**
 USE Hauser family
- Heuss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Heiss family
- Heuss-Preis**
 USE Theodor-Heuss-Preis
- Heuss Prize**
 USE Theodor-Heuss-Preis
- Heutmacher family**
 USE Hatmaker family
- Hevajra (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(BQ4860.H47)
 BT Gods, Buddhist
- Hève, Cap de la (France)**
 UF Cap de la Hève (France)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—France
- Heve language**
 USE Eudeve language
- Hevea** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.E9 (Botany))
(SB291.H4 (Culture))
 UF Hevea brasiliensis
 Para rubber tree
 Siphonia ridleyana
 BT Euphorbiaceae
 Rubber plants
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.H5)
 NT Brown root disease of hevea
 White root disease of hevea
 —**Weed control** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.H5)
- Hevea brasiliensis**
 USE Hevea
- Hevea plantations**
 USE Rubber plantations
- Hevea seed oil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TP684.R83 (Chemical technology))
 UF Pará rubber seed oil
 Rubber-seed oil
 BT Vegetable oils
- Hevel (The Hebrew word)**
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Hevel Beśor (Israel)**
 USE Beśor Region (Israel)
- Hevel Elot (Israel)**
 USE Elot Region (Israel)
- Hevel Gerar (Israel)**
 USE Gerar Region (Israel)
- Hevel Ta'anakh (Israel)**
 USE Ta'anakh Region (Israel)
- Hevener family**
 USE Heavener family
- Hever Castle (Hever, England)**
 BT Castles—England
- Hever Wadi (Israel)**
 UF Nahal Hever (Israel)
 BT Wadis—Israel
- Heverin family**
 USE Heavrin family
- Heves-Borsod Hills (Hungary)**
 UF Heves-Borsodi dombság (Hungary)
 BT Mountains—Hungary
- Heves-Borsodi dombság (Hungary)**
 USE Heves-Borsod Hills (Hungary)
- Hēvisi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hēvisi pūjā
 Sinhārakkāra
 BT Buddhist music
 Musical groups—Sri Lanka
- Hēvisi pūjā**
 USE Hēvisi
- Hevner family**
 USE Heavener family
- Hevra kaddisha** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burial societies, Jewish
 Chevrah kaddisha
 Hevra kadisha
 Hevrah kadishah
 BT Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish
- Hevra kadisha**
 USE Hevra kaddisha
- Hevrah kadishah**
 USE Hevra kaddisha
- Hevron, Mount (West Bank)**
 USE Hebron, Mount (West Bank)
- Hevron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hewardiaceae**
 USE Iridaceae
- Hewasse River**
 USE Hiwassee River
- Hewen family**
 USE Hewins family
- Hewer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Heuer family
- Hewes family**
 USE Hughes family
- Hewetson family**
 USE Hewison family
- Hewett family**
 USE Hewitt family
- Hewett Island (Me.)**
 USE Graffam Island (Me.)
- Hewey family**
 USE Hughey family
- Hewgley family**
 USE Huguley family
- Hewings family**
 USE Hewins family
- Hewins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewen family
 Hewings family
 Huen family
 Hughins family
- Hewison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewetson family
 Hewitson family
 Howatson family
 Howetson family
 Howieson family
 Howison family
 Huetson family
 Hughetson family
 Huitson family
 RT Hewson family
 Hoatson family
 Houston family
- Hewitson family**
 USE Hewison family
- Hewitt, Elizabeth Taylor (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elizabeth Taylor Hewitt (Fictitious character)
- Hewitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewett family
 Hewlett family
- Hewitt Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wildlife refuges—Montana
- Hewitt-Nachbin spaces**
(QA611.234)
 UF Hewitt Q-spaces
 Nachbin-Hewitt spaces
 Q-spaces, Hewitt spaces
 Spaces, Hewitt-Nachbin
 Spaces, Nachbin-Hewitt
 BT Realcompact spaces
- Hewitt Q-spaces**
 USE Hewitt-Nachbin spaces
- Hewittia**
 USE Moschorhinus
- Hewlett family**
 USE Hewitt family
 Hulett family
- Hewlett-Packard 15C (Calculator)**
 USE HP-15C (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 19B (Calculator)**
 USE HP 19B (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 28C (Calculator)**
 USE HP-28C (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 28S (Calculator)**
 USE HP-28S (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 32S (Calculator)**
 USE HP-32S (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 33E (Calculator)**
 USE HP33E (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 39gs (Calculator)**
 USE HP 39gs (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 41 (Calculator)**
 USE HP-41 (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 41C (Calculator)**
 USE HP41C (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 41C/CV (Calculator)**
 USE HP-41C/CV (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 41CV (Calculator)**
 USE HP-41CV (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 41CX (Calculator)**
 USE HP-41CX (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 48 (Calculator)**
 USE HP 48 (Calculator)

- Hewlett-Packard 48G (Calculator)
USE HP-48G (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 48GX (Calculator)
USE HP-48GX (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 48S (Calculator)
USE HP-48S (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 48SX (Calculator)
USE HP-48SX (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 50G (Calculator)
USE HP-50G (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 67 (Calculator)
USE HP-67/97 (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 67/97 (Calculator)
USE HP-67/97 (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 71 (Calculator)
USE HP-71 (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard 95LX (Computer)
USE HP 95LX (Computer)
- Hewlett-Packard 110 Portable Computer
USE HP 110 Portable Computer
- Hewlett-Packard 150 (Computer)
USE HP 150 (Computer)
- Hewlett-Packard 9000 (Computer)
USE HP 9000 (Computer)
- Hewlett-Packard computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
{QA76.8.H}
UF HP computers
BT Electronic digital computers
NT HP 95LX (Computer)
HP 110 Portable Computer
HP 150 (Computer)
HP/1000 (Computer)
HP 2000 (Computer)
HP 3000 (Computer)
HP 9000 (Computer)
HP 9845 (Computer)
HP Touchscreen computers
—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet printers
USE HP DeskJet printers
Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language/2
(Computer program language)
USE HP-GL/2 (Computer program language)
Hewlett-Packard HP-12C (Calculator)
USE HP-12C (Calculator)
Hewlett-Packard HP-17B (Calculator)
USE HP-17B (Calculator)
Hewlett-Packard HP-18C (Calculator)
USE HP-18C (Calculator)
Hewlett-Packard HP 9845 Desk Calculator
(Computer)
USE HP 9845 (Computer)
Hewlett Packard Instrumentation Bus (Computer bus)
USE IEEE-488 (Computer bus)
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printers
USE HP LaserJet printers
Hewlett-Packard PaintJet printers
USE HP PaintJet printers
- Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF HP programmable calculators
BT Programmable calculators
NT HP-15C (Calculator)
HP-17B (Calculator)
HP-18C (Calculator)
HP 19B (Calculator)
HP25 (Calculator)
HP-28C (Calculator)
HP-28S (Calculator)
HP-32S (Calculator)
HP33E (Calculator)
HP 39gs (Calculator)
HP-41 (Calculator)
HP41C (Calculator)
HP-41C/CV (Calculator)
HP-41CV (Calculator)
HP-41CX (Calculator)
HP 48 (Calculator)
HP-48G (Calculator)
HP-48GX (Calculator)
- HP-48S (Calculator)
HP-48SX (Calculator)
HP-50G (Calculator)
HP-67/97 (Calculator)
HP-71 (Calculator)
- Hewlett-Packard Raster Transfer Language
(Computer program language)
USE RTL (Computer program language)
- Hewlett-Packard ScanJet scanners
USE HP ScanJet scanners
- Hewlett Packard Site (Filton, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
- Hewlett-Packard Touchscreen computers
USE HP Touchscreen computers
- Hewlett-Packard Visual Engineering
Environment (Computer program language)
USE HP VEE (Computer program language)
- Hewlin family
USE Hulen family
- Hewlings family
USE Hulen family
- Hewossa River
USE Hiwassee River
- Hewraman Region (Iran and Iraq)
USE Avroman Region (Iran and Iraq)
- Hews family
USE Hughes family
- Hewson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hooson family
Hoosun family
Howson family
Hughson family
Husen family
Huson family
RT Hewison family
Houston family
Hughes family
- Hex, Jonah (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jonah Hex (Fictitious character)
Jonah Woodson Hex (Fictitious character)
- Hex (Game)**
{GV1469.H48}
BT Board games
- Hex family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hex River Formation (South Africa)**
UF Hexrivier Formation (South Africa)
BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
- Hex signs** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Decoration and ornament
Signs and symbols
Talismans
Witchcraft in art
- Hexachlorobenzene**
UF Anticarie
Bunt-cure
Bunt-no-more
HCB (Chemical)
Julin's carbon chloride
Perchlorobenzene
BT Benzene
Fungicides
Organochlorine compounds
NT Lindane
- Hexachlorobutadiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF HCBd (Chemical)
BT Butadiene
Organochlorine compounds
- Hexachlorocyclohexane
USE Lindane
- Hexachlorocyclopentadiene**
BT Cyclopentadiene
Organochlorine compounds
- Hexachlorocyclopentadiene dimer
USE Mirex
- Hexachloroethane** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Carbon hexachloride
Carbon trichloride
Perchloroethane
BT Ethanes
Organochlorine compounds
- Hexachords** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Musical intervals and scales
- Hexacorallia
USE Zoantharia
- Hexacorallians
USE Zoantharia
- Hexacorals
USE Zoantharia
- Hexacreusia** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.C58}
BT Balanidae
NT Hexacreusia durhami
- Hexacreusia durhami** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.C58}
BT Hexacreusia
- Hexactinellida** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL373.H6 (Zoology)}
UF Glass sponges (Invertebrates)
Hyalospongiae
Hyalospongiae
BT Sponges
NT Lyssacinosida
- Hexactinellida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE775}
BT Sponges, Fossil
NT Lychniskida, Fossil
Lyssacinosida, Fossil
- Hexadecimal system
USE Sexadecimal system
- Hexadienoic acid
USE Sorbic acid
- Hexafluorodiethyl ether
USE Flurothyl
- Hexafluoroethane** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF F 116 (Refrigerant)
Fluorocarbon 116
Freon 116
Halocarbon 116
BT Fluorocarbons
- Hexafluoroethane as a test gas**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Test gases
- Hexagenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL505.3.E65}
BT Ephemeridae
NT Hexagenia limbata
Hexagenia recurvata
- Hexagenia limbata** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL505.3.E65}
BT Hexagenia
- Hexagenia recurvata** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL505.3.E65}
BT Hexagenia
- Hexagona
USE Hexagonia
- Hexagonal chess** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Chess variations
- Hexagonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK629.P7 (Mycology)}
UF Hexagona
BT Polyporaceae
- Hexagons**
BT Polygons
NT Pascal's theorem
- Hexagram (Coin)**
{CJ1249}
BT Coins, Byzantine

Hexagrammidae (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.H49 (Zoology))*

UF Chiridae

Greenling fishes

Greenlings

Ophiodontidae

Oxylebiidae

BT Scorpaeniformes

NT Hexagrammos

Ophiodon

Oxylebius

Pleurogrammus

Hexagrammoides

USE Hexagrammos

Hexagrammos (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.H49 (Zoology))*

UF Acantholebius

Agrammus

Chiroopsis

Chirus

Decagrammus

Grammatopleurus

Hexagrammoides

Hexagrammus

Labrax

Lebius

Octogrammus

BT Hexagrammidae

NT Kelp greenling

Hexagrammos decagrammus

USE Kelp greenling

Hexagramus

USE Hexagrammos

Hexahydrobenzene

USE Cyclohexane

Hexahydrodimethylmethylbutenylmethanobenzenocinol

USE Pentazocine

Hexahydropyridine

USE Piperidine

Hexahydrothymol

USE Menthol

Hexameter*(P311)**(PA416.H6 (Greek))**(PA2337.H6 (Latin))**(PE1531.H6 (English))*

Hexamethylene

USE Cyclohexane

Hexamethylene diisocyanate*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Diisocyanatohexane

Hexamethylenediisocyanate

Hexane diisocyanate

Hexylenediisocyanate

BT Hexane

Nitriles

Hexamethylenebischlorophenylbiguanide

USE Chlorhexidine

Hexamethylenediisocyanate

USE Hexamethylene diisocyanate

Hexamethyleneimines

USE Azepines

Hexamillion (*Greece*)UF Isthmian Wall (*Greece*)Justinian's Wall (*Greece*)Trans-Isthmus Wall (*Greece*)Wall of Justinian (*Greece*)BT Fortification—*Greece**Greece*—AntiquitiesWalls—*Greece***Hexamita** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL368.D65)*

UF Hexamitus

Octomitus

BT Hexamitidae

Hexamitidae (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL368.D65)*

BT Diplomonadida

NT Giardia

Hexamita

Hexamitus

USE Hexamita

Hexanaphthene

USE Cyclohexane

Hexanchidae (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.95.H48 (Zoology))*

UF Cow sharks

BT Hexanchiformes

NT Hexanchus

Hexanchiformes (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.94.H49 (Zoology))*

UF Notidanoidei

BT Chondrichthyes

Sharks

NT Hexanchidae

Hexanchus (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.95.H48)*

BT Hexanchidae

Hexane (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Isohexane

BT Alkanes

NT Adipic acid

Ethylhexyl acrylate

Hexamethylene diisocyanate

Ketamine

Hexane diisocyanate

USE Hexamethylene diisocyanate

Hexane hexol

USE Mannitol

Hexanedioic acid

USE Adipic acid

Hexanehexol

USE Mannitol

Hexanematchthys

USE Arius (*Fish*)

Hexanematchthys felis

USE Hardhead catfish

Hexapoda

USE Insects

Hexaprotodon (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL737.U57)*

UF Choerodes

Choeropsis

BT Hippopotamidae

NT Pygmy hippopotamus

Hexaprotodon, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)*(QE882.U3)*

BT Hippopotamidae, Fossil

Hexaprotodon liberiensis

USE Pygmy hippopotamus

Hexastemon

USE Ericas

Hexatrygon (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hexatrygonidae

NT Hexatrygon bickelli

Hexatrygon bickelli (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hexatrygon

Hexatrygonidae (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.85.H48 (Zoology))*

UF Sixgill stingrays

BT Rajiformes

Stingrays

NT Hexatrygon

Hexazinone (*May Subd Geog*)USE Velpar (*Trademark*)

BT Herbicides

Triazines

Hexelasma (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL444.C58)*

BT Bathylasmatidae

NT Hexelasma antarcticum

Hexelasma antarcticum (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL444.C58)*

BT Hexelasma

Hexenbürgermeisterhaus (*Lemgo, Germany*)UF Witchcraft Magistrate House (*Lemgo, Germany*)BT Courthouses—*Germany*Public buildings—*Germany***Hexham, Battle of, Hexham, England, 1464**

BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the

Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns

Hexham Massacre, Hexham, England, 1761

USE Hexham Militia Riot, Hexham, England,

1761

Hexham Militia Riot, Hexham, England, 1761

UF Hexham Massacre, Hexham, England,

1761

Hexham Riot, Hexham, England, 1761

BT Massacres—*England*Riots—*England*

Hexham Riot, Hexham, England, 1761

USE Hexham Militia Riot, Hexham, England,

1761

Hexi Corridor (*China*)USE Gansu Corridor (*China*)Hexi Zoulang (*China*)USE Gansu Corridor (*China*)Hexigten Geopark (Chifeng Shi, *China*)

USE Hexigten Shijie Dizhi Gongyuan

(Chifeng Shi, *China*)Hexigten Global Geopark (Chifeng Shi, *China*)

USE Hexigten Shijie Dizhi Gongyuan

(Chifeng Shi, *China*)**Hexigten Shijie Dizhi Gongyuan** (Chifeng Shi, *China*)UF Hexigten Geopark (Chifeng Shi, *China*)Hexigten Global Geopark (Chifeng Shi, *China*)*China*)

Keshiketeng Shijie Dizhi Gongyuan

(Chifeng Shi, *China*)BT Geoparks—*China*

Hexokinase

USE Glucokinase

Hexokinase D

USE Glucokinase

Hexokinase type IV

USE Glucokinase

Hexone (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Isobutyl methyl ketone

Isopropyl acetone

Isopropylacetone

Methyl isobutyl ketone

MIBK (*Organic solvent*)MIK (*Organic solvent*)

BT Ketones

*Organic solvents***Hexosamines***(QP702.H45)*

BT Amino sugars

NT Glucosamine

Hexosaminidase A deficiency (*Tay-Sachs*)

USE Tay-Sachs disease

Hexose monophosphate pathway

USE Pentose phosphate pathway

Hexose monophosphate shunt

USE Pentose phosphate pathway

Hexose phosphates*(QP702.H (Animal biochemistry))*

BT Sugar phosphates

NT Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate

Inositol phosphates

—**Metabolism**

NT Pentose phosphate pathway

Hexosemonophosphate shunt

USE Pentose phosphate pathway

Hexrivier Formation (*South Africa*)USE Hex River Formation (*South Africa*)**Hexylene glycol**

UF Methyl pentanediol

BT Glycols

Hexylenediisocyanate

USE Hexamethylene diisocyanate

Hexyloxyphenyl decyloxybenzoate*(QD923)*UF HOPDOB (*Chemical*)

BT Benzoates

Liquid crystals

Hey family

USE Hayes family

- Heyburn Lake (Okla.)**
 UF Heyburn Reservoir (Okla.)
 Lake Heyburn (Okla.)
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Heyburn Reservoir (Okla.)
 USE Heyburn Lake (Okla.)
- Heyburn State Park (Idaho)**
 BT Parks—Idaho
- Heyd family
 USE Hite family
- Heydebreck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heyden family
 USE Hayden family
- Heyderia decurrens
 USE Incense cedar
- Heydon family
 USE Hayden family
- Heydrich family
 USE Hydrick family
- Heydrick family
 USE Hydrick family
- Heyd's syndrome
 USE Hepatorenal syndrome
- Heydt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von der Heydt family
 RT Hite family
- Heyducks
 USE Haiduks
- Heyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heier family
(Former heading)
 Hier family
 Hiers family
 Hire family
 Hires family
(Former heading)
 Hyer family
 Hyre family
 RT Ayers family
- Heyerdahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heyes family
 USE Hayes family
- Heyka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heyl family
 USE Heil family
- Heyland family
 USE Heiland family
- Heylman family
 USE Heilman family
- Heymann family
 USE Heiman family
- Heyn family
 USE Haynes family
- Heynitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heyns family
 USE Haynes family
- Heyrick family
 USE Herrick family
- Heysen Trail (S. Aust.)**
 BT Trails—Australia
- Heysham family
 USE Hysom family
- Heystek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heijstek family
- Heytesbury Stud (W.A.)**
 BT Horse farms—Australia
- Heythorn family
 USE Hawthorne family
- Heythorne family
 USE Hawthorne family
- Heyward family
 USE Hayward family
- Heywood, Charlotte (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Charlotte Heywood (Fictitious character)
- Heywood family
 USE Haywood family
- Heywood Garden (Ireland)**
 BT Gardens—Ireland
- Heywoodiella
 USE Hypochaeris
- Hezbollah-Israel War, 2006
 USE Lebanon War, 2006
- Hezekiah's Tunnel (Jerusalem)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Nīkbat Hizkiyahu (Jerusalem)
 BT Tunnels—Jerusalem
- Hezelgrave family
 USE Hesselgrave family
- Hezemans family
 USE Heesman family
- Hezhe (Chinese people)
 USE Hezhen (Chinese people)
- Hezhen (Chinese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS731.H6)
 UF Heche (Chinese people)
 Hezhe (Chinese people)
(Former heading)
 Ho-che (Chinese people)
(Former heading)
 Hoche (Chinese people)
 BT Ethnology—China
 Nanai (Asian people)
- Hezlewood family
 USE Hazelwood family
- Hezlitt family
 USE Hazlett family
- HF radio
 USE Shortwave radio
- HFB airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(TL686.H)
 BT Airplanes
- HFCs (Chemicals)
 USE Fluorohydrocarbons
- HFETs (Transistors)
 USE Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
- HFMSS (Information retrieval system)**
(TN295)
 UF Human Factors in Mining Search System (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Human engineering
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Mines and mineral resources
- Hfr (The Hebrew root)
 USE Hpr (The Hebrew root)
- HFRS (Disease)
 USE Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome
- HGF (Cytokine)
 USE Hepatocyte growth factor
- HGF (Growth factors)
 USE Hematopoietic growth factors
- HGF (Hormone)
 USE Glucagon
- HGF-SF (Cytokine)
 USE Hepatocyte growth factor
- HGIS (Historical geographic information systems)
 USE Historical geographic information systems
- HGN test
 USE Horizontal gaze nystagmus test
- HH-52 (Search and rescue helicopter)
 USE Sikorsky HH-52 Seaguard (Search and rescue helicopter)
- HH-60 (Search and rescue helicopter)
 USE Pave Hawk (Search and rescue helicopter)
- HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)
 USE Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)
- HH objects (Astronomy)
 USE Herbig-Haro objects (Astronomy)
- H'hana language
 USE Central Pomo language
- HHC (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Olympia HHC (Computer)
 Panasonic HHC (Computer)
 Quasar HHC (Computer)
 BT Portable computers
 —**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- HHDN (Insecticide)
 USE Aldrin
- HHT (Hilbert-Huang transform)
 USE Hilbert-Huang transform
- HHV-6 (Virus)
 USE Human herpesvirus-6
- Hi-fi systems
 USE High-fidelity sound systems
- Hi-life (Music)
 USE Highlife (Music)
- Hi-Line (Mont. : Region)**
 UF High Line (Mont. : Region)
 Highline (Mont. : Region)
- Hi Standard pistols
 USE High Standard pistols
- Hi-Tech Stock Market Bubble, 1995-2000
 USE Stock Market Bubble, 1995-2000
- Hia-hiu language
 USE Otomi language
- Hiai language
 USE Li language
- Hiaki language
 USE Yaqui language
- Hialeah Park (Hialeah, Fla.)**
 UF Hialeah Racetrack (Hialeah, Fla.)
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Florida
- Hialeah Racetrack (Hialeah, Fla.)
 USE Hialeah Park (Hialeah, Fla.)
- Hianacoto-Umaua Indians
 USE Carijona Indians
- Hiang te
 USE Suo na
- Hiantoporidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL398.C5)
 BT Cheilostomata
 NT Tremogasterina
- Hiao language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
- Hiaque Indians
 USE Yaqui Indians
- Hiaque language
 USE Yaqui language
- Hiaqui Indians
 USE Yaqui Indians
- Hiatal hernia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Esophageal hernia
 Hiatus hernia
 BT Diaphragmatic hernia
- Hiatellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL430.7.H53)
 BT Myoida
 NT Panoepa
- Hiatt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hiatt family
 RT Hyatt family
- Hiatus (Linguistics)**
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
 SA *subdivision Hiatus under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Hiatus*
- Hiatus hernia
 USE Hiatal hernia
- Hiawasee River
 USE Hiwassee River
- Hiawatha (Express train)**
 BT Express trains—United States
- Hiawatha Island (Tioga County, N.Y.)**
 BT Islands—New York (State)
- Hiawatha National Forest (Mich.)**
 BT Forest reserves—Michigan
 National parks and reserves—Michigan
 NT Rock River Canyon Wilderness (Mich.)
- Hiba, Tall (Iraq)
 USE Lagash (Extinct city)

Hiba arborvitae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
[SD397.H57 (Forestry)]
 UF Hiba falsearborvitae
Hiba falsearborvitae
 USE Hiba arborvitae
Hibakusha
 USE Atomic bomb victims
Hibard family
 USE Hibbert family
Hibat Tsiyon
 USE Hibbat Zion
Hibbard family
 USE Hibbert family
Hibbards family
 USE Hibbert family
Hibbart family
 USE Hibbert family
Hibbat Zion (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hibat Tsiyon
 Hoveve Tsiyon
 Hovevei Zion
 Lovers of Zion
 BT Zionism
Hibbat Zion in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hibben family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hibberd family
 USE Hibbert family
Hibbert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebard family
 Hebbard family
 Hebert family
 Hebot family
 Hibard family
 Hibbard family
 Hibbards family
 Hibbart family
 Hibberd family
 Hibbird family
 Hibbord family
 Hibert family
Hibbertia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.D47]
 BT Dilleniaceae
 Hibbird family
 USE Hibbert family
 Hibbord family
 USE Hibbert family
Hibbs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hibbs Post Office Building (Girdwood, Alaska)
 USE Dorothy and Connie Hibbs Post Office Building (Girdwood, Alaska)
Hibernacles
 USE Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Animal hibernacula (Habitations)
 Animals—Hibernacula
 Hibernacles
 Hibernation sites
 Sites, Hibernation
 BT Animals—Habitations
Hibernation (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL755]
 BT Animals—Wintering
 Dormancy (Biology)
 Sleep behavior in animals
 SA *subdivision* Hibernation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Hibernation
 NT Artificial hibernation
 Hibernation, Myocardial
 USE Myocardial hibernation
 Hibernation sites
 USE Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
 Hibert family
 USE Hibbert family
 Hibis, Temple of (Egypt)
 USE Temple of Hibis (Egypt)

Hibiscadelphus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 BT Malvaceae
 NT Hibiscadelphus distans
Hibiscadelphus distans (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 BT Hibiscadelphus
Hibiscus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
[SB413.H6 (Ornamental plants)]
 BT Malvaceae
 NT Hibiscus trionum
 Rose of Sharon
 Hibiscus africanus
 USE Hibiscus trionum
 Hibiscus cannabinus
 USE Kenaf
 Hibiscus drynarioides
 USE Kokia drynarioides
 Hibiscus esculentus
 USE Okra
 Hibiscus hispidus
 USE Hibiscus trionum
 Hibiscus mealybug
 USE Nipaeococcus viridis
 Hibiscus mealybug, Pink
 USE Pink hibiscus mealybug
 Hibiscus populneoides
 USE Thespesia populneoides
 Hibiscus populneus
 USE Thespesia populnea
 Hibiscus syriacus
 USE Rose of Sharon
 Hibiscus ternatus
 USE Hibiscus trionum
Hibiscus trionum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 UF Black-eyed Susan (Hibiscus trionum)
 Bladder hibiscus
 Bladder ketmia
 Bladder weed
 Flower-of-an-hour (Plant)
 Flower-of-the-hour (Plant)
 Flowerofanhour (Plant)
 Hibiscus africanus
 Hibiscus hispidus
 Hibiscus ternatus
 Hibiscus vesicarius
 Ketmia, Bladder
 Ketmia trionum
 Modesty (Plant)
 Rosemallow
 Shoo-fly (Plant)
 Shoofly (Plant)
 Trionum annum
 Trionum trionum
 Venice mallow
 BT Hibiscus
 Hibiscus vesicarius
 USE Hibiscus trionum
Hibiya Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hibiya Park (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Parks—Japan
 Hibiya Park (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Hibiya Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
 Hibon de Frohen family
 USE Hibon family
Hibon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hibon de Frohen family
HIBROWSE (Information retrieval system)
 UF High Resolution Interface for Database Specific BROWsing and Searching (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
 Hibshoosh family
 USE Hābshush family
 Hibshush family
 USE Hābshush family

Hic terminus haeret (Seggiano, Italy: Sculpture garden)
 USE Giardino di Daniel Spoerri (Seggiano, Italy)
Hicacos Peninsula (Cuba)
 UF Icacos Peninsula (Cuba)
 Península de Hicacos (Cuba)
 Península de Icacos (Cuba)
 BT Peninsulas—Cuba
 Spits (Geomorphology)—Cuba
Hican trees
 USE Hicans
Hicans (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.J85 (Botany)]
 UF Hican trees
 BT Hickories
 RT Pecan
Hicaque language
 USE Jicaque language
Hiccoughing
 USE Hiccups
Hiccoughs
 USE Hiccups
Hiccup Horrendous Haddock III (Fictitious character)
 USE Haddock, Hiccup Horrendous, III (Fictitious character)
Hiccup the Viking (Fictitious character)
 USE Haddock, Hiccup Horrendous, III (Fictitious character)
Hiccuping
 USE Hiccups
Hiccupping
 USE Hiccups
Hiccups (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hiccoughing
 Hiccoughs
 Hiccuping
 Hiccupping
 Singultus
 BT Spasms
 Symptoms
 Hichborn House (Boston, Mass.)
 USE Pierce-Hichborn House (Boston, Mass.)
Hichcock family
 USE Hitchcock family
Hichcox family
 USE Hitchcock family
Hiché family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hichiriki (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML990.H5 (History)]
 BT Musical instruments—Japan
 Oboe
Hichiriki music
[M110.H]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo hichiriki, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo hichiriki.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "hichiriki" or "hichirikis" and headings with medium of performance that include "hichiriki" or "hichirikis"*
 Hichishūjō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
 USE Koromōjō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
Hichita language
 USE Hitchiti language
Hichkaryana language
 USE Hixkaryana language
Hick family
 USE Hicks family
Hickcox family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hickcock family
 Hickok family
 Former heading
 Hickox family
 Hicock family
 Hicox family
 Hickel family
 USE Hickle family

- Hicken family
USE Hicks family
Hickernell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hickes family
USE Hicks family
Hickey, Tom (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Tom Hickey (Fictitious character)
Hickey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hickland family
Hicklin family
Hickling family
Hickey Plot, 1776
(E277)
BT American loyalists
New York (N.Y.)—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783
Hickey Post Office Building (Bethpage, N.Y.)
USE Brian C. Hickey Post Office Building
(Bethpage, N.Y.)
Hickinbotham family
USE Higginbotham family
Hickinbottom family
USE Higginbotham family
Hickland family
USE Hickey family
Hickle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hickel family
Hicklin family
USE Hickey family
Hickling Broad (England)
BT Broad, The (England)
Lagoons—England
Hickling family
USE Hickey family
Hickman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Heckman family
Heckmann family
Hickmann family
Hickmon family
Hickmann family
USE Hickman family
Hickmon family
USE Hickman family
Hickock family
USE Hickcox family
Hickok family
USE Hickcox family
Hickon Creek (Pa.)
USE Tohickon Creek (Pa.)
Hickories (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.J85 (Botany))
(SD397.H6 (Forestry))
UF Carya
Hickory
(Former heading)
Hickory trees
Hicoria
BT Juglandaceae
NT Bitternut hickory
Carya glabra
Hicans
Pecan
Shagbark hickory
Hickory
USE Hickories
Hickory, Beak-like
USE Annamocarya sinensis
Hickory, Beaked
USE Annamocarya sinensis
Hickory, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Hickory, 1966
Hickory, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Hickory, 1967
**Hickey Creek (Harrison County and Daviess
County, Mo.)**
BT Rivers—Missouri
Hickory furniture (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Furniture
Hickory Nut Gap (N.C.)
USE Hickorynut Gap (N.C.)
Hickory Nut Gorge (N.C.)
USE Hickorynut Gap (N.C.)
Hickory pine
USE Rocky Mountain bristlecone pine
Hickory Ridge Trail (Ind.)
BT Trails—Indiana
Hickory Run State Park (Pa.)
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Hickory shad (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C64 (Zoology))
UF Alosa mediocris
BT Alosa
Hickory trees
USE Hickories
Hickory wattle
USE Mangium
Hickorynut Gap (N.C.)
UF Hickory Nut Gap (N.C.)
Hickory Nut Gorge (N.C.)
Sherrills Gap (N.C.)
BT Mountain passes—North Carolina
Hickox family
USE Hickcox family
Hicks family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hick family
Hicken family
Hickes family
Hix family
Hix family
Hyx family
RT Heck family
Hixson family
Hicksford Raid, 1864
USE Hicksford Raid, Emporia, Va., 1864
Hicksford Raid, Emporia, Va., 1864
UF Hicksford Raid, 1864
(Former heading)
BT United States—History—Civil War,
1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War,
1861-1865
Hicksites (*May Subd Geog*)
(BX7751-BX7752)
BT Society of Friends
Hickson family
USE Hixson family
Hicock family
USE Hickcox family
Hicoria
USE Hickories
Hicoria cordiformis
USE Bitternut hickory
Hicoria ovata
USE Shagbark hickory
Hicoria pecan
USE Pecan
Hicox family
USE Hickcox family
Hid treasure (Parable)
USE Hidden treasure (Parable)
Hida-Kaidō (Japan)
USE Nakasendō (Japan)
Hida Region (Japan)
Hidage
(HJ4337 (Taxation: Great Britain))
BT Land value taxation—Great Britain
Hidaka family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hidaka Iseki (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
USE Hidaka Site (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)
UF Hidaka Mountains (Japan)
Hidaka-sammyaku (Japan)
Hitaka Mountain Range (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
Hidaka Mountains (Japan)
USE Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)
Hidaka-sammyaku (Japan)
USE Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)
Hidaka Site (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.
UF Hidaka Iseki (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Hidalgo, Teatro (Colima, Colima, Mexico)
USE Teatro Hidalgo (Colima, Colima,
Mexico)
Hidalgo (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Horses
Hidalgo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Loza Hidalgo family
Hidalgoa (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C74)
BT Compositae
Hidatsa Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
(E99.H6)
UF Gros Ventres of the Missouri
Grosventres of the Missouri
Minitaree Indians
Minnetaree Indians
BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
Indians of North America—Prairie
Provinces
Siouan Indians
—Treaties
Hidatsa language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM1331)
UF Gros Ventre language (Siouan)
Grosventre language (Siouan)
Hiratsa language
Minitaree language
Minnetahse language
Monnitari language
BT North Dakota—Languages
Siouan languages
Hidatsa women (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Hidatsa
BT Women—United States
Hidazepam
USE Hydazepam
Hidcote Manor Garden (England)
BT Gardens—England
Hidden camera photography
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Photography
Hidden Cave (Nev.)
BT Caves—Nevada
Nevada—Antiquities
Hidden Cave Interpretive Trail (Nev.)
BT Trails—Nevada
Hidden children (Holocaust)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Hidden (Holocaust)
BT Jewish children in the Holocaust
Hidden economy
USE Informal sector (Economics)
Hidden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hidden God (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Deus Absconditus
God—Absence
God—Silence
God, Hidden
Silence of God
BT God—Knowableness
Hidden Lake (N.J.)
BT Lakes—New Jersey
Hidden Lake Peaks (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Hidden Lakes Peaks (Wash.)
USE Eldorado Peak (Wash.)
Hidden Markov models
UF HMMs (Hidden Markov models)
BT Markov processes
Hidden mass (Astronomy)
USE Missing mass (Astronomy)
Hidden Peak (Pakistan and China))
USE Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)
Hidden reserves (Accounting)
USE Reserves, Secret (Accounting)

Hidden treasure (Parable) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BT378.H54]

- UF Hid treasure (Parable)
- Treasure (Parable)
- Treasure in the field (Parable)

BT Jesus Christ—Parables

Hidden unemployment

- USE Disguised unemployment

Hidden Valley (Colo.)

BT Valleys—Colorado

Hidden Valley (Kootenai County, Idaho)

BT Basins (Geology)—Idaho

Hidden Web

- USE Invisible Web

Hiddeser Bent-Donoper Teich, Naturschutzgebiet (Germany)

- USE Naturschutzgebiet Hiddeser Bent-Donoper Teich (Germany)

Hide-and-go-seek

- USE Hide-and-seek

Hide-and-seek (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1207]

- UF Hide-and-go-seek
- BT Games

Hide and skin industry

- USE Hides and skins industry

Hide bags, Animal

- USE Animal skin containers

Hide containers, Animal

- USE Animal skin containers

Hide family

- USE Hyde family

Hide language

- USE Hedi language

Hide painting

- USE Hides and skins—Painting

Hide powder

[TS985]

- BT Collagen
- Hides and skins
- Tanning
- RT Tannins

Hidekel River

- USE Tigris River

Hidden family

- USE Hayden family

Hideout Shelter Site (Ark.)

BT Arkansas—Antiquities

Hideouts

- USE Hiding places

Hides and skins (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9778 (Trade)]

[TS967 (Manufactures)]

- UF Pelts
- Skins
- RT Fur
- Leather
- Tanning
- NT Buckskin
- Hide powder
- Parchment
- Shagreen

—**Defects** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Disinfection** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Disinfection and disinfectants

—**Dressing and dyeing**

- UF Dyes and dyeing—Hides and skins

—**Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hides and skins, Effect of radiation on
- [Former heading]

- BT Radiation

—**Folklore**

- UF Hides and skins (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- [Former heading]

—**Painting** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hide painting
- Painting of hides and skins
- BT Decoration and ornament
- Painting

—**Religious aspects**

- UF Hides and skins (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- [Former heading]

—**Tariff**

- USE Tariff on hides

Hides and skins, Effect of radiation on

- USE Hides and skins—Effect of radiation on

Hides and skins (in religion, folklore, etc.)

- USE Hides and skins—Folklore
- Hides and skins—Religious aspects

Hides and skins in rabbinical literature

- UF Hides and skins in the Talmud

[Former heading]

BT Rabbinical literature

Hides and skins in the Bible

Hides and skins in the Talmud

- USE Hides and skins in rabbinical literature

Hides and skins industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9778]

- UF Hide and skin industry
- BT Animal industry
- NT Leather industry and trade
- Sea otter skin industry

—**Collective labor agreements**

- USE Collective labor agreements—Hides and skins industry

Hides family

- USE Hyde family

Hiding places (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Chambers, Secret
- Hideouts
- Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.)
- [Former heading]
- Places, Hiding
- Secret chambers

RT Secrecy

NT Priest holes

Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.)

- USE Hiding places

Hidinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hidiv Kasrı (Istanbul, Turkey)

[NA1370]

- UF Çubuklu Kasrı (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Hidiv Summer Palace (Istanbul, Turkey)
- BT Palaces—Turkey

Hidiv Summer Palace (Istanbul, Turkey)

- USE Hidiv Kasrı (Istanbul, Turkey)

Hidjāz (Saudi Arabia)

- USE Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)

Hidronus marlucius

- USE European hake

Hie Daichi Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)

- USE Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)

Hiebert family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Hubbard family
- Hiedaichi Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
- USE Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)

Hiedler family

- USE Hitler family

Hiei Mountain (Japan)

- UF Hieizan (Japan)
- BT Mountains—Japan

Hieizan (Japan)

- USE Hiei Mountain (Japan)

Hielm family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hjelms family
- Hielmar Lake (Sweden)
- USE Hjälmaren, Lake (Sweden)

Hielmberg family

- USE Hjelms family

Hien (Fighter planes) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Kawasaki Ki 61 (Fighter planes)
- Kawasaki Ki 100 (Fighter planes)
- Ki 61 (Fighter plane)
- Swallow (Japanese fighter plane)
- Tony (Japanese fighter plane)

BT Fighter planes

Kawasaki airplanes

Hiep Duc Valley (Vietnam)

- BT Valleys—Vietnam

Hier family

- USE Heyer family

Hiera Island (Italy)

- USE Vulcano Island (Italy)

Hieraetus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.F32]

BT Accipitridae

Eagles

NT Bonelli's eagle

Hieraetus fasciatus

- USE Bonelli's eagle

Hierachium

- USE Hawkweeds

Hieracia

- USE Hawkweeds

Hieracium

- USE Hawkweeds

Hieracium aurantiacum

- USE Orange hawkweed

Hieracium longipilum

- USE Hairy hawkweed

Hieracium pilosella

- USE Mouse-ear hawkweed

Hierakonpolis (Ancient city)

- USE Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)

Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)

- UF Hierakonpolis (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

Nekhen (Extinct city)

BT Egypt—Antiquities

Extinct cities—Egypt

Hierapolis (Ancient city)

- USE Hierapolis (Turkey : Extinct city)

Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)

- UF Bambyce (Extinct city)

Mabbog (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Syria

Syria—Antiquities

Hierapolis (Turkey : Extinct city)

- UF Hierapolis (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

BT Extinct cities—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Hierarchical Interactive Raster Graphics System (Computer system)

- USE HIRASP (Computer system)

Hierarchical linear models (Statistics)

- USE Multilevel models (Statistics)

Hierarchies (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Order

NT Hierarchy (Linguistics)

Hierarchy, plus Input, Process, Output technique

- USE HIPO technique

Hierarchy (Linguistics)

- UF Stratification (Linguistics)

BT Hierarchies

Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)

Linguistics

RT Compositionality (Linguistics)

NT Stratificational grammar

Hieratic inscriptions

- USE Inscriptions, Egyptian

Hieratic writing

- USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieratic
- Egyptian language—Writing, Hieratic

Hierges family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hiero tēs Mēteras tōn Theōn kai tēs Aphroditēs (Pella, Greece)

- USE Sanctuary of the Mother of the Gods and of Aphrodite (Pella, Greece)

Hiero tēs Nymphēs (Acropolis, Athens, Greece)

- USE Sanctuary of the Nymph (Acropolis, Athens, Greece)

Hiero tou Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs (Sími Island, Greece)

- UF Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs, Hiero tou (Sími Island, Greece)
- Hermes and Aphrodite, Sanctuary of (Sími Island, Greece)
- Sanctuary of Hermes and Aphrodite (Sími Island, Greece)
- BT Greece—Antiquities
- Temples—Greece

Hierochloa

- USE Hierochloe

Hierochloe (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.G74]

- UF Hierochloa
- Hierocloe

- BT Grasses

Hierocloe

- USE Hierochloe

Hieroglyphic Bibles

[BS560]

- UF Bible—Hieroglyphic Bibles
- BT Bible—Picture Bibles
- Picture books for children

Hieroglyphic Canyon Site (Ariz.)

- BT Arizona—Antiquities

Hieroglyphic inscriptions

- USE Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic

Hieroglyphic inscriptions (Egyptian)

- USE Inscriptions, Egyptian

Hieroglyphic Mountains (Ariz.)

- BT Mountains—Arizona

Hieroglyphic type (May Subd Geog)

[Z251.H6]

- UF Type and type-founding—Hieroglyphic type
- [Former heading]

- BT Type and type-founding

Hieroglyphics

[PJ1091-PJ1097 (Egyptian)]

- UF Ideography
- BT Inscriptions
- Paleography
- Writing
- RT Picture-writing
- NT Alphabet
- Writing—History

Hieroglyphics, Aztec

- USE Nahuatl language—Writing

Hieroglyphics, Egyptian

- USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieroglyphic
- Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic

Hieroglyphics, Maya

- USE Mayan languages—Writing

Hieroglyphics, Mayan

- USE Mayan languages—Writing

Hieroglyphics, Mexican

- USE Indians of Mexico—Languages—Writing

Hieroglyphics in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Hieroglyphics in mathematics education

(May Subd Geog)

[QA20.H54]

- BT Mathematics—Study and teaching

Hieroglyphodes (May Subd Geog)

[QL508.A2]

- BT Grasshoppers

Hieroglyphus (May Subd Geog)

[QL508.A2]

- BT Grasshoppers

Hieron tou Amphiaraou (Oropos)

- USE Amphiareion (Oropos)

Hieronimus family

- USE Hieronymus family

Hieronymi family

- USE Hieronymus family

Hieronymite monasteries (May Subd Geog)

- BT Monasteries

Hieronimus family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Heironimus family

Heironymus family

Hieronimus family

Hieronymi family

Rhonemus family

Ronemus family

Ronemus family

Ronimus family

Ronimus family

Hieros (The Greek word)

- BT Greek language—Etymology

Hieroestidae

- USE Lyonetiidae

Hierro (Canary Islands)

- UF Estaca, Puerto de la (Canary Islands)

Ferro (Canary Islands)

Puerto de la Estaca (Canary Islands)

Puerto del Hierro (Canary Islands)

- BT Islands—Canary Islands

Hiers family

- USE Heyer family

Hiestand family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Hestand family

Hietala family (Not Subd Geog)

Hietan Creek (La.)

- USE Iatt Creek (La.)

Hietan language

- USE Comanche language

Hiatt family

- USE Hiatt family

Hiffington family

- USE Heflin family

HIFU (High-intensity focused ultrasound)

- USE High-intensity focused ultrasound

HIFUS (High-intensity focused ultrasound)

- USE High-intensity focused ultrasound

Higan family

- USE Higgins family

Higans family

- USE Higgins family

Higaonon dialect (May Subd Geog)

- UF Higaonon Manobo dialect
- Hinigaonon dialect
- Manobo dialect, Higaonon
- Manobo dialect, Misamis Higaonon
- Misamis Higaonon Manobo dialect

- BT Binukid Manobo language

Philippines—Languages

Higaonon Manobo dialect

- USE Higaonon dialect

Higashi Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

Higashi Kaidō (Japan)

- USE Hama Kaidō (Fukushima-ken, Japan)

Higashi Kōya Kaidō (Japan)

- BT Roads—Japan

Higashi Nikkō Kaidō (Japan)

- USE Nikkō Kaidō (Japan)

Higashi Ōta Iseki (Maebaru-shi, Japan)

- USE Ōta Site (Maebaru-machi, Japan)

Higashi Sakata Iseki (Habikino-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Sakata Site (Habikino-shi, Japan)

Higashi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Higashi Tennōdai Iseki (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Higashiarai Iseki (Ichinomiya-chō,

Yamanashi-ken, Japan)

- USE Higashiarai Site (Ichinomiya-chō,

- Yamanashi-ken, Japan)

Higashiarai Site (Ichinomiya-chō,

Yamanashi-ken, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Higashiarai Iseki (Ichinomiya-chō,

- Yamanashi-ken, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Higashihirai Kofungun (Fujioka-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashihirai Tombs (Fujioka-shi, Japan)

Higashihirai Tombs (Fujioka-shi, Japan)

- UF Higashihirai Kofungun (Fujioka-shi,

- Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Tombs—Japan

Higashiichinose Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashiichinose Site (Kanazawa-shi,

- Japan)

Higashiichinose Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Higashiichinose Iseki (Kanazawa-shi,

- Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Higashinakane Iseki (Katsuta-shi, Japan)

- USE Higashinakane Site (Katsuta-shi, Japan)

Higashinakane Site (Katsuta-shi, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Higashinakane Iseki (Katsuta-shi,

- Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Higaunon (Philippine people)

- USE Bukidnon (Philippine people)

Higbe family

- USE Higbee family

Higbee family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Higbee family

Higbey family

Higbie family

Higby family

Higbey family

- USE Higbee family

Higbie family

- USE Higbee family

Higby family

- USE Higbee family

Higden family

- USE Higdon family

Higdon family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Higden family

Higenbottam family

- USE Higginbotham family

Higens family

- USE Higgins family

Higgans family

- USE Higgins family

Higge family

- USE Higgins family

Higgins family

- USE Higgins family

Higgin family

- USE Higgins family

Higginbotham family

- USE Higgins family

Higginbotham family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Hickinbotham family

Hickinbottom family

Higenbottam family

Higginbottom family

Higinbotham family

Higinbothom family

Higginbottom family

- USE Higginbotham family

- Higgins eye** (Mollusk)
USE *Lampsilis higginsii*
- Higgins' eye pearly mussel**
USE *Lampsilis higginsii*
- Higgins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Heggins family
Hegins family
Higan family
Higans family
Higens family
Higgans family
Higge family
Higgens family
Higgin family
Higginson family
Higgoness family
Higgonss family
Higgs family
Higins family
Higins family
Higon family
RT Huggins family
- Higgins Lake** (Ind.)
USE McClure Lake (Ind.)
- Higgins Site** (Tex.)
BT Texas—Antiquities
- Higginson family**
USE Higgins family
- Higginson House** (Lincoln, Mass.)
USE Henry Higginson House (Lincoln, Mass.)
- Higgling**
USE Negotiation
- Higgoness family**
USE Higgins family
- Higgonss family**
USE Higgins family
- Higgs bosons**
(*QC793.5.B62-QC793.5.B629*)
UF Higgs particles
Particles, Higgs
BT Bosons
- Higgs family**
USE Higgins family
- Higgs particles**
USE Higgs bosons
- High** (Psychology)
USE Elation
- High achievers**
USE Successful people
- High altitude animals**
USE Mountain animals
- High altitude baking** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Baking
High altitude cookery
- High altitude cookery** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cookery
NT High altitude baking
- High altitude gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB458.94*)
BT Gardening
- High altitude gun launched research**
USE Atmosphere, Upper—Gun probe observations
- High altitude plants**
USE Mountain plants
- High-altitude suits**
USE Pressure suits
- High altitude vegetation**
USE Mountain plants
- High-angle oil well drilling** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Oil well drilling
- High apartment buildings**
USE High-rise apartment buildings
- High Aragonese language**
USE Aragonese language
- High Atlas Mountains** (Morocco)
UF Grand Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
Great Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
Haut Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
BT Atlas Mountains
Mountains—Morocco
NT Mgoun Massif (Morocco)
- High blood pressure**
USE Hypertension
- High blood sugar**
USE Hyperglycemia
- High Bridge** (Saint Paul, Minn.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—Minnesota
- High-brightness accelerators** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QC787.H53*)
UF Accelerators, High-brightness
High-brightness particle accelerators
BT Particle accelerators
- High-brightness particle accelerators**
USE High-brightness accelerators
- High buildings**
USE Tall buildings
- High-calcium diet** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RM237.56*)
BT Diet therapy
RT Calcium
—Recipes
BT Cookery
- High calcium hydrated lime**
USE Calcium hydroxide
- High-calorie diet** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RM222.3*)
BT Diet therapy
- High-carbohydrate cookery**
USE High-carbohydrate diet—Recipes
- High-carbohydrate diet** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RM237.59*)
BT Carbohydrates
Diet
Diet therapy
Food—Carbohydrate content
—Recipes
UF High-carbohydrate cookery
BT Cookery
Cookery for the sick
- High Cave** (Morocco)
USE Aliya Cave (Morocco)
- High Church movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Church of England—Parties and movements
NT Anglo-Catholicism
Oxford movement
- High cockscomb** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.S84* (Zoology))
UF *Anoplarchus purpureus*
Bleny, Crested
Cockscomb, High
Crested bleny
BT *Anoplarchus*
- High Command Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1948-1949**
UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 12
BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
- High commissioners** (Ambassadors)
USE Ambassadors
- High commissions** (Embassies)
USE Diplomatic and consular service
- High country animals**
USE Mountain animals
- High critical temperature superconductivity**
USE High temperature superconductivity
- High crosses** (Sculpture) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Celtic high crosses
Irish high crosses
BT Christian art and symbolism
Crosses
Sculpture
- High definition television** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HE8700.73-HE8700.74* (Economics))
(*TK6679* (Engineering))
UF HDTV (Television)
BT Television
—Equipment and supplies
NT High definition television—Receivers and reception
—Receivers and reception
UF HDTV sets
HDTVs (Television)
BT High definition television—Equipment and supplies
Household electronics
- High definition video recording** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TR862*)
UF HD video recording
BT Video recording
- High density lipoproteins**
(*QP99.3.H53*)
UF Alpha lipoproteins
HDL (Lipoproteins)
Lipoproteins, HDL
BT Blood lipoproteins
- High-density plasmas**
UF HDP (Plasma chemistry)
Plasmas, High-density
BT Plasma (Ionized gases)
- High Desert** (Or.)
UF Great Sandy Desert (Or.)
High Lava Plains (Or.)
Rolling Sage Plains (Or.)
BT Deserts—Oregon
- High Down Test Site** (Isle of Wight, England)
BT Guided missile ranges—England
Military parks—England
- High dynamic range imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TR594*)
UF HDR imaging
HDRI (Photography)
BT Image processing—Digital techniques
Photography—Exposure
- High-electron-mobility transistors**
USE Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
- High-elven** (Artificial language)
USE Quenya (Artificial language)
- High-elvish** (Artificial language)
USE Quenya (Artificial language)
- High Energy Astronomical Observatories**
USE High Energy Astronomy Observatories
- High Energy Astronomy Observatories**
UF HEAO (Artificial satellite)
(*Former heading*)
HEAO (Artificial satellites)
High Energy Astronomical Observatories
BT Orbiting astronomical observatories
- High energy electron diffraction**
UF HEED (Solids)
BT Electrons—Diffraction
NT Reflection high energy electron diffraction

- High energy forming** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TS256)
UF High energy rate metal forming
High-velocity forming
Metals—High energy forming
BT Electrohydraulic effect
Forging
NT Bulging (Metalwork)
Explosive forming
Extrusion process
Hydrostatic extrusion
Magnetic forming
Metals—Extrusion
- High energy fuels
USE Boron as fuel
- High energy milling
USE Mechanical alloying
- High energy physics
USE Particles (Nuclear physics)
- High energy radiotherapy
USE Radiotherapy, High energy
- High energy rate metal forming
USE High energy forming
- High energy spin physics
USE High spin physics
- High Ercall Manor (England)**
UF High Ercall Manor (Shropshire)
(Former heading)
BT Manors—England
- High Ercall Manor (Shropshire)
USE High Ercall Manor (England)
- High Falls Reservoir (Wis.)**
BT Reservoirs—Wisconsin
- High family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Hoch family
Hoeg family
- High Fantasy (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1469.62.H54)
BT Fantasy games
- High-fiber diet** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RM237.6)
UF Fiber deficiency diseases—Diet therapy
High-residue diet
BT Diet in disease
Fiber in human nutrition
RT Fiber deficiency diseases
NT Complex carbohydrate diet
Food—Fiber content
- Recipes**
BT Cookery
- High-fidelity audio equipment
USE High-fidelity sound systems
- High-fidelity sound systems**
(TK7881.7)
UF Hi-fi systems
High-fidelity audio equipment
BT Electronic systems
Electronics
Sound—Recording and reproducing
NT DVD players
Phonograph—High-fidelity systems
Radio—High-fidelity systems
Stereophonic sound systems
Surround-sound systems
- Installation in automobiles
USE Automobiles—Audio equipment
- High five (Game)
USE Pedro (Game)
- High-frequency induction heating
USE Induction heating
- High-frequency jet ventilation (Therapy)
USE High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)
- High-frequency oscillation (Therapy)
USE High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)
- High-frequency positive pressure ventilation (Therapy)
USE High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)
- High-frequency radio
USE Shortwave radio
- High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)**
(May Subd Geog)
(RC735.H54)
UF High-frequency jet ventilation (Therapy)
High-frequency oscillation (Therapy)
High-frequency positive pressure ventilation (Therapy)
Ventilation, High-frequency jet (Therapy)
Ventilation, High-frequency (Therapy)
BT Artificial respiration
- High-functioning autism
USE Asperger's syndrome
- High Gothic architecture
USE Architecture, High Gothic
- High Gothic art
USE Art, High Gothic
- High Gothic panel painting
USE Panel painting, High Gothic
- High Gothic sculpture
USE Sculpture, High Gothic
- High gravity effect on materials
USE Materials—Effect of high gravity on
- High Grove (England)
USE Highgrove (England)
- High Head Castle (England)**
UF Highhead Castle (England)
BT Castles—England
Manors—England
- High Holiday sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BM746)
UF High Holy Day sermons
(Former heading)
BT Festival-day sermons, Jewish
- High Holidays** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BM693.H5)
UF High Holy Days
(Former heading)
Holidays, High
BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Tishri
NT Rosh ha-Shanah
Shabbat shubah
Synagogue music—High Holiday services
Yom Kippur
- High Holy Day sermons
USE High Holiday sermons
- High Holy Days
USE High Holidays
- High House (Ings, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
- High hu
USE Gao hu
- High income people
USE Rich people
- High-intensity focused ultrasound**
(May Subd Geog)
UF FUS (Focused ultrasound)
HIFU (High-intensity focused ultrasound)
HIFUS (High-intensity focused ultrasound)
BT Ultrasonic waves—Therapeutic use
- High interest-easy reading books
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
- High interest-low reading level books
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
- High interest-low vocabulary books**
(May Subd Geog)
(Z1033.H53)
UF Easy readers
Easy reading books
Easy-to-read books
High interest-easy reading books
High interest-low reading level books
High/low books
Low vocabulary-high interest books
BT Books
- High intraocular pressure
USE Glaucoma
- High-iron diet** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Diet therapy
- Recipes**
BT Cookery
- High Island (French Polynesia)
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
- High Island (Galway, Ireland)**
UF Ardoiléan (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
- High Island (Mich.)**
BT Beaver Islands (Mich.)
Islands—Michigan
- High-jacking . . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE *subject headings beginning with the word Hijacking*
- High jumping
USE Jumping
- High Lake (Ind. : Lake)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
- High Lava Plains (Or.)
USE High Desert (Or.)
- High Ledges Wildlife Sanctuary (Mass.)**
BT Wildlife refuges—Massachusetts
- High-level languages (Computer science)
USE High-level programming languages
- High-level programming languages**
(May Subd Geog)
UF High-level languages (Computer science)
HLLs (High-level programming languages)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
NT Declarative programming languages
UnrealScript (Computer program language)
- High license
USE License system
Liquor laws
- High-life (Music)
USE Highlife (Music)
- High Line (Mont. : Region)
USE Hi-Line (Mont. : Region)
- High Line (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Viaducts—New York (State)
- High Line Canal (Colo.)**
UF High Line Ditch (Colo.)
BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Colorado
- High Line Ditch (Colo.)
USE High Line Canal (Colo.)
- High-line logging
USE Logging, Skyline
- High/low books
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
- High-lysine diet** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Diet therapy
RT Lysine
- Recipes**
BT Cookery
- High mallow** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.M27 (Botany))
UF Cheeses (Plant)
Malva mauritiana
Malva sylvestris
(Former heading)
Tall mallow
BT Malva
- High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicles
USE Hummer trucks
- High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle
USE Hummer trucks
- High mobility protein 20
USE Ubiquitin
- High modulus polyethylene
USE Ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene
- High Mountain (Passaic County, N.J.)**
BT Mountains—New Jersey

- High Mountains (Nev.)
 USE Toiyabe Range (Nev.)
- High Mountains (Utah)
 USE Gilson Mountains (Utah)
- High occupancy vehicle lanes**
 (May Subd Geog)
 {HE336.B8}
 UF HOV lanes
 Lanes, High occupancy vehicle
 BT Traffic lanes
 NT Bus lanes
- High-octane gasoline
 USE Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- High-omega-3 diet
 USE High-omega-3 fatty acid diet
- High-omega-3 fatty acid diet**
 (May Subd Geog)
 {RM237.62}
 UF High-omega-3 diet
 BT Diet therapy
 RT Omega-3 fatty acids
- High Peak/Moon Creek Research Natural Area (Or.)**
 BT Research natural areas—Oregon
- High performance chromatography
 USE High performance liquid chromatography
- High performance computing**
 (May Subd Geog)
 {QA76.88}
 UF HPC (Computer science)
 BT Electronic data processing
 RT Cyberinfrastructure
 Supercomputers
 NT Heterogeneous computing
 High performance processors
 Parallel processing (Electronic computers)
- Research (May Subd Geog)
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- High performance concrete
 USE High strength concrete
- High performance liquid chromatography**
 (May Subd Geog)
 {QP519.9.H53 (Biochemistry)}
 {QR69.H54 (Microbiology)}
 {RS189.5.H54 (Pharmacy)}
 UF High performance chromatography
 High pressure liquid chromatography
 High sensitivity liquid chromatography
 High speed liquid chromatography
 HPLC (Chromatography)
 BT High pressure (Science)
 Liquid chromatography
- High performance polyethylene
 USE Ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene
- High performance processors**
 (May Subd Geog)
 {QA76.88}
 UF Processors, High performance
 BT High performance computing
 Microprocessors
- High places (Shrines)**
 BT Shrines
- High Plains (U.S.)**
 Here are entered works on the tableland in the southern portion of the Great Plains including parts of the panhandles of Texas and Oklahoma, northeastern New Mexico, eastern Colorado, and western Kansas, and extending northward into Nebraska.
 BT Great Plains
 Plains—United States
- High Plains Aquifer**
 BT Aquifers—Great Plains
- High plains grasshopper** (May Subd Geog)
 {QL508.A2}
 UF Dissosteira longipennis
 Long-winged grasshopper of the plains
 BT Dissosteira
- High Point State Park (N.J.)**
 BT Parks—New Jersey
- High-potassium diet** (May Subd Geog)
 {RM237.63}
 BT Diet therapy
 RT Potassium
 Potassium deficiency diseases
- Recipes
 BT Cookery for the sick
- High potency (Drugs)
 USE Homeopathy—Attenuations, dilutions, and potencies
- High power lasers**
 {TA1695.5}
 BT Lasers
- High pressure (Engineering)
 USE High pressure (Technology)
- High pressure (Science)**
 {QC280-QC280.8}
 BT Pressure
 NT Compressibility
 High performance liquid chromatography
 High pressure (Technology)
 High pressure biology
 High pressure chemistry
 High pressure crystallography
 Pressure vessels
- Measurement
 USE High pressure measurements
- Research (May Subd Geog)
 UF High pressure research
 {Former heading}
- High pressure (Technology)**
 {TP156.P75}
 UF High pressure (Engineering)
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 High pressure (Science)
 NT Bulging (Metalwork)
 Hydrostatic extrusion
 Isostatic pressing
 Jet cutting
 Materials at high pressures
 Plastics at high pressures
- High pressure biochemistry** (May Subd Geog)
 {QP517.H53}
 BT Biochemistry
 High pressure biology
 High pressure chemistry
- High pressure biology** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Biology
 High pressure (Science)
 NT High pressure biochemistry
 High pressure biotechnology
- High pressure biotechnology**
 (May Subd Geog)
 {TP248.25.H56}
 BT Biotechnology
 High pressure biology
- High pressure chemistry**
 {QD538}
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 High pressure (Science)
 NT High pressure biochemistry
- High pressure crystallography**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Crystallography
 High pressure (Science)
- High pressure ion chambers
 USE High pressure ionization chambers
- High pressure ionization chambers**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF High pressure ion chambers
 HPICs (Ionization chambers)
 BT Ionization chambers
- High pressure liquid chromatography
 USE High performance liquid chromatography
- High pressure measurements**
 {QC281}
 UF High pressure (Science)—Measurement
 Measurements, High pressure
- High pressure research
 USE High pressure (Science)—Research
- High-pressure steam
 USE Steam, High-pressure
- High Priest, House of the (Knossos)
 USE South House (Knossos)
- High priests, Jewish
 USE Jewish high priests
- High-protein cookery
 USE High-protein diet—Recipes
- High-protein diet** (May Subd Geog)
 {RM237.65}
 UF Protein deficiency—Diet therapy
 BT Diet in disease
 Diet therapy
- Recipes
 UF High-protein cookery
 BT Cookery
- High Pumping Station (Bronx, New York, N.Y.)**
 BT Pumping stations—New York (State)
- High Renaissance art
 USE Art, High Renaissance
- High Renaissance sculpture
 USE Sculpture, High Renaissance
- High-residue diet
 USE High-fiber diet
- High resolution electron microscopy**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Electron microscopy
- High Resolution Interface for Database Specific BROWSing and Searching (Information retrieval system)
 USE HIBROWSE (Information retrieval system)
- High resolution spectroscopy**
 {QC454.H618}
 UF Spectroscopy, High resolution
 BT Resolution (Optics)
 Spectrum analysis
- High-rise apartment buildings**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF High apartment buildings
 Multistory housing
 BT Apartment houses
 Tall buildings
- Access control (May Subd Geog)
 —Aerodynamics
 BT Aerodynamics
- Earthquake effects (May Subd Geog)
 —Italy
 NT Torre Velasca (Milan, Italy)
- Sweden
 NT Turning Torso (Malmö, Sweden)
- High-rise buildings
 USE Skyscrapers
 Tall buildings
- High rise school buildings
 USE School buildings, High rise
- High-risk families
 USE Problem families
- High risk jobs
 USE Hazardous occupations
- High risk occupations
 USE Hazardous occupations
- High-risk pregnancy
 USE Pregnancy—Complications
- High-risk sex
 USE Unsafe sex
- High Rock Canyon (Nev.)**
 BT Canyons—Nevada
- High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)**
 UF High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada

High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 USE High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)
High Rock Lake (Rowan County and Davidson County, N.C.)
 BT Lakes—North Carolina
 Reservoirs—North Carolina
High Rock Lake Wilderness (Nev.)
 UF High Rock Lake Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
 High Rock Lake Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 USE High Rock Lake Wilderness (Nev.)
 High Salvington Mill (Worthing, England)
 USE High Salvington Windmill (Worthing, England)
High Salvington Windmill (Worthing, England)
 UF Durrington Mill (Worthing, England)
 High Salvington Mill (Worthing, England)
 Salvington Mill (Worthing, England)
 BT Windmills—England
High Savery Dam (Wyo.).
 BT Dams—Wyoming
 High school (Horsemanship)
 USE Haute école (Horsemanship)
 High school administration
 USE High schools—Administration
High school athletes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Student-athletes
 BT Athletes
 NT High school football players
High school attendance (May Subd Geog)
 [LC146-LC146.8]
 UF School attendance—High school
 [Former heading]
 BT School attendance
High school buildings (May Subd Geog)
 UF High schools—Buildings
 [Former heading]
 BT High school facilities
 School buildings
High school characteristics index
 UF HSCI
 High school-college cooperation
 USE College-school cooperation
 High school counseling
 USE Counseling in secondary education
High school department heads (May Subd Geog)
 UF Academic department heads (High schools)
 Department heads, High school
 Departmental chairmen (High schools)
 [Former heading]
 BT School administrators
High school dropouts (May Subd Geog)
 [LC146.5]
 UF Secondary school dropouts
 BT Dropouts
 High school students
 —**Employment (May Subd Geog)**
 High school education
 USE Education, Secondary
High school enrollment (May Subd Geog)
 [LC146]
 BT School enrollment
High school environment (May Subd Geog)
 UF Environment, High school
 BT School environment
High school equivalency certificates (May Subd Geog)
 [LB1627.7]
 BT School credits—Outside work
 High school equivalency examination
 USE High school equivalency examinations

High school equivalency examinations (May Subd Geog)
 UF English school certificate examinations
 Equivalency examinations, High school
 High school equivalency examination
 [Former heading]
 School leaving certificate examinations
 BT Equivalency tests
 General educational development tests
 NT California High School Proficiency Examination
 —**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
High school facilities (May Subd Geog)
 BT School facilities
 NT High school buildings
 High school radio stations
 High schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
High school football players (May Subd Geog)
 BT Football players
 High school athletes
High school freshmen (May Subd Geog)
 UF Freshmen, High school
 BT High school students
High school graduates (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on high school graduates as a socio-economic group. Works on high school graduates in relation to their alma maters are entered under High schools—Alumni and alumnae.
 UF Graduates, High school
 RT High schools—Alumni and alumnae
 NT Wages—High school graduates
 —**Employment (May Subd Geog)**
 —Wages
 USE Wages—High school graduates
 High school guidance
 USE Counseling in secondary education
 High school journalism
 USE Journalism, High school
High school librarians (May Subd Geog)
 BT School librarians
High school libraries (May Subd Geog)
 [Z675.S3]
 UF School libraries (High school)
 [Former heading]
 BT School libraries
 —**Activity programs (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Activity programs in high school libraries
 BT Activity programs in education
 —**Book lists**
 BT Best books
 —**Collection development (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
 —**Reference services (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Reference services (Libraries)
 —**Use studies**
 BT Library use studies
 High school music
 USE School music
High school personality questionnaire
 BT High school students—Psychological testing
 Personality questionnaires
High school placement test
 UF HSPT (Educational test)
 Placement test, High school
 BT Educational tests and measurements
 High schools—Entrance examinations
High school principals (May Subd Geog)
 [LB2831.9-LB2831.976]
 UF Principals, High school
 Principals, Secondary school
 Principals, Senior high school
 Secondary school principals
 Senior high school principals
 BT School principals
 —**Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Educational law and legislation

—**Pensions (May Subd Geog)**
 UF High school principals—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 [Former heading]
 —**Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)**
 UF High school principals—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 [Former heading]
 —Salaries, pensions, etc.
 USE High school principals—Pensions
 High school principals—Salaries, etc.
High School Proficiency Test
 [LB3060.33.H54]
 UF HSPT (Achievement test)
 New Jersey High School Proficiency Test (HSPT)
 BT Achievement tests
 High school proms
 USE Proms
High school radio stations (May Subd Geog)
 BT High school facilities
 Radio stations
High school seniors (May Subd Geog)
 UF Seniors, High school
 BT High school students
 High school sports
 USE School sports
High school student activities (May Subd Geog)
 UF Extra-curricular activities, High school student
 High school student extra-curricular activities
 BT Student activities
 High school student extra-curricular activities
 USE High school student activities
 High school student journalism
 USE Journalism, High school
 High school student newspapers and periodicals
 USE Student newspapers and periodicals
 High school student publications
 USE Student publications
High school students (May Subd Geog)
 BT Students
 NT Bisexual high school students
 Catholic high school students
 Gay high school students
 High school dropouts
 High school freshmen
 High school seniors
 Indian high school students
 Library orientation for high school students
 Low-income high school students
 Minority high school students
 Vocational school students
 —**Attitudes**
 —**Conduct of life**
 —Counseling of
 USE Counseling in secondary education
 —**Economic conditions**
 UF High school students' socio-economic status
 [Former heading]
 —**Employment (May Subd Geog)**
 —**Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)**
 BT School hygiene
 —Library orientation
 USE Library orientation for high school students
 —**Political activity**
 —**Psychological testing (May Subd Geog)**
 NT High school personality questionnaire
 —**Social conditions**
 [LC208.4]
 UF High school students' socio-economic status
 [Former heading]

- United States
 - NT African American high school students
 - Asian American high school students
 - Filipino American high school students
 - Hispanic American high school students
- High school students, African American
 - USE African American high school students
- High school students, Asian American
 - USE Asian American high school students
- High school students, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black high school students
- High school students, Filipino American
 - USE Filipino American high school students
- High school students, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American high school students
- High school students, Indian
 - USE Indian high school students
- High school students, White** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF White high school students
- High school students' socio-economic status
 - USE High school students—Economic conditions
 - High school students—Social conditions
- High school students' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - For works limited to one school, the heading is qualified by nationality and an additional subject entry is made under the name of the school, e.g. 1. High school students' writings, American—Massachusetts—Amherst. 2. Amherst Regional High School (Amherst, Mass.)
 - UF Writings of high school students
 - BT Literature
 - School prose
 - School verse
- High school students' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American high school students' writings
 - BT American literature
- High school students' writings, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian high school students' writings
 - BT Australian literature
- High school students' writings, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian high school students' writings
 - BT Canadian literature
- High school students' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English high school students' writings
 - BT English literature
- High school students' writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French high school students' writings
 - BT French literature
- Mauritius
 - USE High school students' writings, Mauritian (French)
- High school students' writings, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek high school students' writings, Modern
 - BT Greek literature, Modern
- High school students' writings, Kenyan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kenyan high school students' writings
 - BT Kenyan literature
- High school students' writings, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL973.2.H54 (Collections)]*
 - UF Korean High school students' writings
 - BT Korean literature
- High school students' writings, Mauritian (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF High school students' writings, French—Mauritius
 - Mauritian high school students' writings (French)
 - BT Mauritian literature (French)
- High school students' writings, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Puerto Rican high school students' writings
 - BT Puerto Rican literature
- High school students' writings, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Slovenian high school students' writings
 - BT Slovenian literature
- High school students' writings, South African (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF South African high school students' writings (English)
 - BT South African literature (English)
- High school students' writings, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Vietnamese high school students' writings
 - BT Vietnamese literature
- High school teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1777-LB1777.4]*
 - UF Secondary school teachers
 - Senior high school teachers
 - BT Teachers
 - NT Catholic high school teachers
 - Male high school teachers
- Attitudes
- Certification (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT High school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Economic conditions
 - UF High school teachers—Socioeconomic status
 - [Former heading]*
- In-service training (*May Subd Geog*)
- Leaves of absence
 - BT Leave of absence
- Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - NT High school teachers—Certification
- Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF High school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - [Former heading]*
- Political activity
- Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF High school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - [Former heading]*
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - USE High school teachers—Pensions
 - High school teachers—Salaries, etc.
- Selection and appointment (*May Subd Geog*)
- Social conditions
 - UF High school teachers—Socioeconomic status
 - [Former heading]*
- Socioeconomic status
 - USE High school teachers—Economic conditions
 - High school teachers—Social conditions
- Tenure (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tenure of high school teachers
- Work load
 - USE High school teachers—Workload
- Workload (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF High school teachers—Work load
 - [Former heading]*
- High school teachers, Catholic
 - USE Catholic high school teachers
- High school teachers as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Authors
- High School Teachers' Strike, Greece, 1997**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Teachers—Greece
- High school teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1737 (Teacher training)]*
 - UF Secondary school teaching
 - BT Teaching
- High school yearbooks
 - USE School yearbooks
- High schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1603-LB1694]*
 - UF Secondary schools
 - BT Public schools
 - Schools
 - RT Education, Secondary
 - NT Agricultural high schools
 - Catholic high schools
 - Comprehensive high schools
 - Heterosexism in high schools
 - Homophobia in high schools
 - Latin schools
 - Performing arts high schools
 - Suburban high schools
 - Urban high schools
- Accounting
 - USE Schools—Accounting
- Accreditation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Administration
 - [LB2822]*
 - UF High school administration
 - BT School management and organization
- Alumni
 - USE High schools—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumni and alumnae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on high school graduates in relation to their alma maters. Works on high school graduates as a socio-economic group are entered under High school graduates.
 - UF High schools—Alumni
 - [Former heading]*
 - RT High school graduates
- Buildings
 - USE High school buildings
- Curricula (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1628-LB1629]*
 - NT High schools—Honors courses
- Elective system
 - UF Elective system in high schools
- Entrance examinations
 - NT Cooperative Entrance Exam
 - High school placement test
 - Independent School Entrance Examination
 - Secondary School Admission Test
 - Specialized Science High Schools Admissions Test
- Entrance requirements
 - [LB1627]*
- Equipment and supplies
 - USE High schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
- Examinations
 - NT A-level examinations
 - Advanced supplementary examinations
 - International baccalaureate
 - International General Certificate of Secondary Education
- Furniture, equipment, etc.
 - UF High schools—Equipment and supplies
 - BT Furniture
 - High school facilities
- Graduate work
 - USE High schools—Postgraduate work

High schools (Continued)**—Honors courses (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Honors courses in high schools
- Honors work in high schools
- BT Gifted children—Education
- High schools—Curricula

—Postgraduate work*(LB1695)*

- UF High schools—Graduate work
- Post-graduate work in high schools
- Postgraduate work in high schools
- BT Education, Secondary

—Schedules

- USE Schedules, School

—Australia**—Examinations**

- NT Commonwealth Secondary
- Scholarship Examination
- Higher School Certificate
- Examination (N.S.W.)

—California**—Examinations**

- NT California High School Exit
- Exam

—Great Britain**—Examinations**

- NT Certificate in Information
- Technology
- General Certificate of Secondary
- Education
- Key Stage 3 National Tests

—New Zealand**—Examinations**

- NT National Certificate of
- Educational Achievement
- (New Zealand)

—Tennessee**—Examinations**

- NT Tennessee Gateway Algebra
- Exam
- Tennessee Gateway High
- School Exit Exam in English
- Language Arts

High schools, Junior

- USE Junior high schools

High schools, Rural

- USE Rural schools

High seas, Jurisdiction over

- USE Law of the sea

High seas fishery management

- USE Fishery management, International

High sensitivity liquid chromatography

- USE High performance liquid
- chromatography

High society

- USE Upper class

High solids coatings (May Subd Geog)*(TP945)*

- BT Coatings

High Sorbian language

- USE Upper Sorbian language

High Speech of the Noldor (Artificial language)

- USE Quenya (Artificial language)

High-speed aerodynamics

- USE Aerodynamics, Supersonic

High-speed aeronautics*(TL551.5)*

- UF Aeronautics, High-speed
- High-speed flight
- Supersonic aeronautics

- BT Aeronautics

- NT Aerodynamics, Supersonic

Aerodynamics, Transonic

Aerothermodynamics

Airplanes—Jet propulsion

Hypersonic planes

Rocket planes

Rockets (Aeronautics)

Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet

propulsion

Supersonic planes

Transonic planes

Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion

High-speed cinematography

- USE Cinematography, High-speed

High-speed data processing

- USE Real-time data processing

High-speed flight

- USE High-speed aeronautics

High speed ground transportation*(May Subd Geog)**(TF1300-TF1620)*

Here are entered general works on intercity ground transportation systems differing from the conventional ground modes of transportation of the 1960's both in design and in that they operate at speeds upwards of 300 miles per hour.

- BT Transportation

- NT High speed trains

Magnetic levitation vehicles

—Communication systems**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****High speed liquid chromatography**

- USE High performance liquid
- chromatography

High-speed machining

- BT Machining

High-speed photography

- USE Photography, High-speed

High-speed radiography

- USE Radiography, High-speed

High-speed serial bus (Standard)

- USE IEEE 1394 (Standard)

High speed steel

- USE Tool-steel

High speed trains (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bullet trains

Metroliners

Trains, High speed

Turbotrains

- BT High speed ground transportation

Railroad trains

—Finance**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****—France**

- NT TGV (Express train)

High-speed video recording (May Subd Geog)

- BT Video recording

High spin nuclear levels

- USE High spin physics

High spin physics*(QC793.3.S6)*

- UF High energy spin physics

High spin nuclear levels

High spin states (Physics)

- BT Nuclear physics

High spin states (Physics)

- USE High spin physics

High Standard pistols (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Hi Standard pistols

- BT Pistols

High Steens Wilderness (Or.)

- UF High Steens Wilderness Study Area
- (Or.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Oregon

Wilderness areas—Oregon

High Steens Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

- USE High Steens Wilderness (Or.)

High Street (Berkhamsted, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—England

High Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Back Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)

- North Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)

- BT Streets—Scotland

High Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)

- USE Wisconsin Avenue (Washington, D.C.)

High Street (Hemel Hempstead, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—England

High Street (Hull, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—England

High Street (Newburyport, Mass.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Massachusetts

High Street (Perth, Scotland)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Scotland

High Street (Portsmouth, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—England

High Street (Walthamstow, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—England

High Street Baths (Manchester, England)

- USE Victoria Baths (Manchester, England)

High strength concrete (May Subd Geog)

- UF High performance concrete

HPC (Concrete)

HSC (Concrete)

- BT Concrete

High strength concrete bridges*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Concrete bridges

High strength steel

- USE Steel, High strength

High-strength steel tubes, Concrete-filled

- USE Concrete-filled tubes

High Tatra Mountains (Slovakia and Poland)

- USE Tatra Mountains (Slovakia and Poland)

High Tatras (Slovakia and Poland)

- USE Tatra Mountains (Slovakia and Poland)

High Tc superconductivity

- USE High temperature superconductivity

High tech

- USE High technology

High-Tech Stock Market Bubble, 1995-2000

- USE Stock Market Bubble, 1995-2000

High technology (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on specialized and sophisticated technology, such as the technology used in the manufacture of electronic devices, computers, telecommunication systems, aerospace systems, defense systems, etc.

- UF High tech

- BT Technology

- NT Microtechnology

Nanotechnology

Terahertz technology

—Selling

- USE Selling—High technology

High technology and education*(May Subd Geog)**(LC1087-LC1087.4)*

- UF Education and high technology

- BT Education

High technology industries (May Subd Geog)*(HC79.H53 (Economic history))**(HD62.37 (Management))*

- BT Industries

- NT Biotechnology industries

High technology services industries

Nanostructured materials industry

—Employees**—Wages**

- USE Wages—High technology
- industries employees

—Public relations (May Subd Geog)

- UF Public relations—High technology
- industries

(Former heading)

High technology services industries

(May Subd Geog)

[HC79.H53]

BT High technology industries
Service industries**High temperature chemistry**

(May Subd Geog)

[QD515]

BT Thermochemistry

High temperature hydrolysis

USE Pyrohydrolysis

High temperature materials

USE Heat resistant materials

High temperature metallurgy

USE Metals—Effect of high temperatures on

High temperature metals

USE Heat resistant alloys

High temperature plasmas

[QC718.5.H5]

UF Hot plasmas

Plasmas, High temperature

BT Gases at high temperatures

Plasma (Ionized gases)

NT Ionizing shock waves

Plasma confinement

Plasma heating

Plasma radiation

High temperature stars

USE Early stars

High temperature superconductivity

(May Subd Geog)

[QC611.98.H54]

UF High critical temperature
superconductivity

High Tc superconductivity

BT Superconductivity

High temperature superconductors

[QC611.98.H54]

BT Materials at high temperatures
Superconductors**High temperatures**

[QC276]

UF Elevated temperatures

Heat barrier

BT Heat

NT Gallium arsenide solar cells—Effect of
high temperatures on

Gases at high temperatures

Materials at high temperatures

Metals—Effect of high temperatures on

Silicon solar cells—Effect of high
temperatures on

—Measurement

USE Pyrometry

—Physiological effect

USE Heat—Physiological effect

High-tension power distribution

USE Electric power distribution—High
tension

High-tension separation

USE Electrostatic separation

High-throughput organic synthesis

USE Combinatorial chemistry

High throughput screening (Drug development)

(May Subd Geog)

[RS419.5]

Here are entered works on large-scale screening of
substances for drug activity.UF High throughput testing (Drug
development)

HRS (Drug development)

BT Drug development

Pharmaceutical chemistry

High-throughput synthesis (Organic chemistry)

USE Combinatorial chemistry

High throughput testing (Drug development)

USE High throughput screening (Drug
development)

High treason

USE Treason

High treble viol

USE Pardessus de viole

High-tryptophan diet (May Subd Geog)

UF Diet, High-tryptophan

BT Diet therapy

RT Tryptophan

High Uintas Wilderness (Utah)BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah

High vacuum technique

USE Vacuum

High Veld (South Africa)

USE Highveld (South Africa : Region)

High-velocity clouds (Astrophysics)

UF Clouds, High-velocity (Astrophysics)

HVCs (Astrophysics)

BT Interstellar hydrogen

Molecular clouds

High-velocity forming

USE High energy forming

High voice (Not Subd Geog)

USE *headings for musical compositions*
with "high voice" in a parenthetical
qualifier for medium of performance,
e.g. Songs (High voice) with piano**High-voltage electron microscopes**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Electron microscope, High voltage

[Former heading]

BT Electron microscopes

High-voltage high-frequency photography

USE Kirlian photography

High-voltage photography

USE Kirlian photography

High voltages

BT Electromotive force

High Weald Landscape Trail (England)

BT Trails—England

High wire performers

USE Aerialists

High wire walking

USE Tightrope walking

High-yield bonds

USE Junk bonds

High-yield junk bonds

USE Junk bonds

High Yielding Varieties Programme

[SB192.14 (General)]

BT Agricultural innovations—India

Agriculture—India

Agriculture and state—India

Plant introduction—India

Highbarger family

USE Hybarger family

Highbaugh family (Not Subd Geog)

Highberger family

USE Hybarger family

Highbury Hall (Birmingham, England)

BT Manors—England

Higher criticism (Not Subd Geog)

USE *subdivision* Criticism, interpretation,
etc. *under Bible and under parts*
and books of the Bible, e.g. Bible.
N.T.—Criticism, interpretation,
etc.; Bible. O.T. Hexateuch—
Criticism, interpretation, etc.;
Bible. N.T. Matthew—Criticism,
interpretation, etc.

Higher education

USE Education, Higher

Higher education, Employer-supported

USE Employer-supported higher education

Higher education and feminism

USE Feminism and higher education

Higher education and postmodernism

USE Postmodernism and higher education

Higher education and state (May Subd Geog)

[LC171-LC182]

UF Education, Higher—Government policy
State and higher educationBT Education, Higher
Education and state

NT Medical education policy

Higher education counseling

USE Counseling in higher education

Higher education guidance

USE Counseling in higher education

Higher education institutions

USE Universities and colleges

Higher education of women

USE Women—Education (Higher)

Higher education providers

USE Universities and colleges

Higher law

USE Divine right of kings

Higher nervous activity

[QP395]

UF Cortical function, Higher
Nervous activity, Higher

BT Neurophysiology

NT Neurolinguistics

—Endocrine aspects

UF Higher nervous activity—

Hormonal aspects

Hormonal aspects of higher
nervous activity

BT Neuroendocrinology

—Hormonal aspectsUSE Higher nervous activity—
Endocrine aspects

Higher plane curves

USE Curves, Plane

Higher Rixdale Farm (England)

BT Farms—England

Higher School Certificate Examination

(N.S.W.) (May Subd Geog)

UF H.S.C. Examination (N.S.W.)

HSC Examination (N.S.W.)

BT High schools—Australia—
Examinations**Highfill family** (Not Subd Geog)**Highgrove (England)**

UF High Grove (England)

BT Farms—England

Highhead Castle (England)

USE High Head Castle (England)

Highjacking . . . (Not Subd Geog)

USE *subject headings beginning with the*
*word Hijacking***Highland (Ill.)****—History****—Civil War, 1861-1865**

[F549.H]

Highland (Va. : Dwelling)

USE Ash Lawn (Va. : Dwelling)

Highland, Operation, 1965

USE Operation Highland, 1965

Highland Balinese (Indonesian people)

USE Bali Aga (Indonesian people)

Highland Boy Mine (Utah)

USE Highland Tunnel (Utah)

Highland cattle (May Subd Geog)

[SF199.H]

UF Kiloe cattle

Kyloe cattle

West Highland cattle

BT Cattle breeds

Highland clans

USE Clans—Scotland

Highland climate

USE Mountain climate

Highland collie

USE Bearded collie

Highland costume

USE Tartans

Highland deerhound

USE Scottish deerhound

- Highland family
USE Hyland family
- Highland fling (Dance)**
BT Folk dancing, Scottish
- Highland Foundry Site (Boston, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Highland Stove Foundry Site (Boston, Mass.)
BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
- Highland games (May Subd Geog)**
(GV722.5.H54)
UF Scottish Highland games
BT Athletics
Games
- Highland greyhound
USE Scottish deerhound
- Highland Lakes (Tex.)**
UF Highland Lakes Country (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
- Highland Lakes Country (Tex.)
USE Highland Lakes (Tex.)
- Highland Mountains (Mont.)**
BT Mountains—Montana
- Highland pony (May Subd Geog)**
(SF315.2.H5)
BT Ponies
- Highland Popoluca language
USE Sierra Popoluca language
- Highland Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)
USE Elmwood Street Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)
- Highland Ranch (Colo.)**
UF Cross Country Ranch (Colo.)
Diamond K Ranch (Colo.)
Highlands Ranch (Colo. : Ranch)
Phillips Highland Ranch (Colo.)
Phipps Highland Ranch (Colo.)
Phipps Ranch (Colo.)
Sunland Ranch (Colo.)
BT Ranches—Colorado
- Highland sheepdog
USE Bearded collie
- Highland Stove Foundry Site (Boston, Mass.)
USE Highland Foundry Site (Boston, Mass.)
- Highland Towers (Ulu Kelang, Selangor)**
BT Condominiums—Malaysia
- Highland Tunnel (Utah)**
UF Highland Boy Mine (Utah)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Utah
- Highland West Chadic languages
USE Angas languages
- Highland Yao (Southeast Asian people)
USE Yao (Southeast Asian people)
- Highland Yao language (Southeast Asia)
USE Yao language (Southeast Asia)
- Highlander (Fictitious character)
USE MacLeod, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Highlander sport utility vehicle (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Toyota Highlander sport utility vehicle
BT Sport utility vehicles
Toyota trucks
- Highlands (Ecuador)
USE Sierra (Ecuador)
- Highlands (N.Y. : Region)
USE Hudson Highlands (N.Y.)
- Highlands (Peru)
USE Sierra (Peru)
- Highlands (Scotland)**
UF Highlands of Scotland (Scotland)
Scottish Highlands (Scotland)
- Highlands, Kenya (Kenya)
USE Kenya Highlands (Kenya)
- Highlands (Va. : Dwelling)
USE Ash Lawn (Va. : Dwelling)
- Highlands
USE Uplands
- Highlands family
USE Hyland family
- Highlands of Scotland (Scotland)
USE Highlands (Scotland)
- Highlands Ranch (Colo. : Ranch)
USE Highland Ranch (Colo.)
- Highlandtown Wildlife Area (Ohio)**
BT Wildlife management areas—Ohio
- Highley family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Highlife (Music) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Hi-life (Music)
High-life (Music)
BT Dance music—Africa, West
Popular music—Africa, West
- HighLight Munich Business Towers (Munich, Germany)
USE HighLight Towers (Munich, Germany)
- HighLight Towers (Munich, Germany)**
UF HighLight Munich Business Towers (Munich, Germany)
Langenscheidt-Hochhäuser (Munich, Germany)
BT Office buildings—Germany
- Highline (Mont. : Region)
USE Hi-Line (Mont. : Region)
- Highly active antiretroviral therapy**
UF Antiretroviral therapy, Highly active
HAART (Chemotherapy)
BT Chemotherapy, Combination
- Highly enriched uranium (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works on uranium in which the proportion of the fissile isotope U-235 has been increased to a level defined by safety regulations, currently 20%.
BT Uranium
- Highmore's antrum
USE Maxillary sinus
- Highnam, Battle of, England, 1643**
UF Highnam House, Battle of, England, 1643
BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
- Highnam House, Battle of, England, 1643
USE Highnam, Battle of, England, 1643
- Highrise buildings
USE Tall buildings
- Highscale shiners
USE Luxilus
- Highskill family
USE Heiskell family
- Highsmith family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Hysmith family
- Hight family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Height family
RT Haight family
Hoyt family
- Highth family
USE Hite family
- Hightower, Karen (Fictitious character)
USE Bast (Fictitious character)
- Hightower family (Not Subd Geog)**
Hightower Indian Trail (Ga.)
USE Hightower Trail (Ga.)
Hightower River (Ga.)
USE Etowah River (Ga.)
- Hightower Trail (Ga.)**
UF Etowah Trail (Ga.)
Hightower Indian Trail (Ga.)
I-Ta-Wah Trail (Ga.)
Ita-Wa Trail (Ga.)
BT Trails—Georgia
- Hights family
USE Hite family
- Highveld (South Africa : Region)**
UF High Veld (South Africa)
Highveld Area (South Africa)
(Former heading)
- Highveld (London, England)**
UF New House (London, England)
BT Ambassadors—Dwellings—England
Official residences—England
- Highveld Area (South Africa)
USE Highveld (South Africa : Region)
- Highwassee River
USE Hiwassee River
- Highway 1 (Calif.)
USE California Highway 1 (Calif.)
- Highway 1 (Del.)
USE Delaware Highway 1 (Del.)
- Highway 1 (Mexico)
USE Carretera Peninsular Benito Juárez (Mexico)
- Highway 1 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 1
- Highway 2 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 2
- Highway 6 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 6
- Highway 11 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 11
- Highway 12 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 12
- Highway 13 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 13
- Highway 14 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 14
- Highway 15 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 15
- Highway 20 (B.C.)
USE Bella Coola/Chilcotin Road (B.C.)
- Highway 20 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 20
- Highway 20 (Wash.)
USE North Cascades Scenic Highway (Wash.)
- Highway 22 (Alta.)**
UF Cowboy Trail (Alta.)
Highway Twenty-two (Alta.)
BT Roads—Alberta
- Highway 22 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 22
- Highway 26 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 26
- Highway 27 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 27
- Highway 29 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 29
- Highway 30 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 30
- Highway 31 (N.J.)
USE New Jersey Highway 31 (N.J.)
- Highway 31 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 31
- Highway 33 (N.J.)
USE New Jersey Highway 33 (N.J.)
- Highway 37 (B.C. and Yukon)
USE Stewart-Cassiar Highway 37 (B.C. and Yukon)
- Highway 40 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 40
- Highway 41 (Del.)
USE Delaware Highway 41 (Del.)
- Highway 41 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 41
- Highway 44 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 44
- Highway 49 (Calif.)
USE California Highway 49 (Calif.)
- Highway 50 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 50
- Highway 51 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 51
- Highway 52 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 52
- Highway 53 (Calif.)
USE California Highway 53 (Calif.)
- Highway 58 (Va. and Tenn.)
USE United States Highway 58 (Va. and Tenn.)
- Highway 60 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 60
- Highway 61 (U.S.)
USE United States Highway 61

Highway 62 (Or.)
 USE Oregon Highway 62 (Or.)
 Highway 64 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 64
 Highway 66 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 66
 Highway 67 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 67
 Highway 80 (Ky.)
 USE Kentucky Highway 80 (Ky.)
Highway 82 Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)
 UF Greenville/Lake Village Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)
 BT Bridges—Arkansas
 Bridges—Mississippi
 Highway 89 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 89
Highway 93 (Alta. and B.C.)
 UF Canada Highway 93 (Alta. and B.C.)
 (Former heading)
 Highway Ninety-Three (Alta. and B.C.)
 Route 93 (Alta. and B.C.)
 BT Roads—Alberta
 Roads—British Columbia
 NT Icefields Parkway (Alta.)
 Highway 93 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 93
Highway 95 (B.C.)
 UF Canada Highway 95 (B.C.)
 (Former heading)
 Highway Ninety-five (B.C.)
 Route 95 (B.C.)
 BT Roads—British Columbia
 Highway 95 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 95
 Highway 97 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 97
 Highway 99 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 99
 Highway 100 (Minn.)
 USE Minnesota Highway 100 (Minn.)
 Highway 101 (N.H.)
 USE New Hampshire Highway 101 (N.H.)
 Highway 101 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 101
 Highway 113 (Del. and Md.)
 USE United States Highway 113 (Del. and Md.)
 Highway 141 (Del.)
 USE Delaware Highway 141 (Del.)
 Highway 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Highway 160 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 160
 Highway 163 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 163
 Highway 202 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 202
 Highway 203 (Wash.)
 USE Washington State Route 203 (Wash.)
 Highway 212 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 212
 Highway 219 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 219
 Highway 222 (Pa. and Md.)
 USE United States Highway 222 (Pa. and Md.)
 Highway 280 (Ala. and Ga.)
 USE United States Highway 280 (Ala. and Ga.)
 Highway 301 (U.S.)
 USE United States Highway 301
 Highway 309 (Pa.)
 USE Pennsylvania Highway 309 (Pa.)
 Highway 401 (Ont.)
 USE Macdonald-Cartier Freeway (Ont.)
Highway 407 (Ont.)
 UF 407 ETR (Ont.)
 BT Express highways—Ontario

Highway 550 (Colo. and N.M.)
 USE United States Highway 550 (Colo. and N.M.)
 Highway A1A (Fla.)
 USE Florida State Highway A1A (Fla.)
 Highway accessories
 USE Roads—Accessories
 Highway accidents
 USE Traffic accidents
 Highway Addressable Remote Transducer field communications protocol (Computer network protocol)
 USE HART field communications protocol (Computer network protocol)
 Highway animal crashes
 USE Traffic safety and wildlife
 Highway beautification
 USE Roadside improvement
 Highway Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
 USE Potomac Highway Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
 Highway bridges
 USE Bridges
 Highway business districts
 USE Commercial strips
Highway bypasses (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bypass roads
 Bypasses, Highway
 Town bypasses
 BT Express highways
 Roads
 Traffic engineering
 RT Highway relocation
 NT Beltways
Highway capacity (May Subd Geog)
 (HE336.H48)
 UF Capacity, Highway
 Traffic capacity, Highway
 BT Traffic engineering
 RT Traffic flow
Highway communications (May Subd Geog)
 (TE228.3)
 UF Communications, Highway
 Road communications
 BT Roads
 NT Electronic traffic controls
 Express highways—Communication systems
 Intelligent transportation systems
 Traffic signs and signals
 Highway construction
 USE Roads—Design and construction
 Highway construction workers
 USE Road construction workers
 Highway deaths
 USE Traffic fatalities
Highway departments (May Subd Geog)
 UF Road departments
 BT Highway engineering
 Transportation agencies
 NT Tort liability of highway departments
 —**Employees**
 NT Highway engineers
 Highway design
 USE Roads—Design and construction
 Highway drainage
 USE Road drainage
 Highway driving
 USE Automobile driving on highways
 Highway E7 (Europe)
 USE European Highway E7

Highway engineering (May Subd Geog)
 (TE)
 UF Road engineering
 BT Civil engineering
 Transportation engineering
 RT Highway planning
 Roads
 NT Highway departments
 Highway relocation
 Photography in highway engineering
 Roadside improvement
 Traffic engineering
Highway engineers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Civil engineers
 Engineers
 Highway departments—Employees
 Highway exits, Express
 USE Express highway interchanges
 Highway fatalities
 USE Traffic fatalities
 Highway finance
 USE Roads—Finance
 Highway geometrics
 USE Roads—Design and construction
 Highway guard fences
 USE Roads—Guard fences
 Highway interchanges, Express
 USE Express highway interchanges
Highway law (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the law governing the laying out, construction, repair, and use of highways and streets. Works on laws regulating traffic on highways and streets are entered under Traffic regulations.
 UF Law, Highway
 Road law
 Roads—Law and legislation
 Traffic safety—Law and legislation
 BT Streets
 RT Servitudes
 NT Automobiles—Law and legislation
 Bridges—Law and legislation
 Building lines
 Corvée
 Dedication to public use
 Driveways—Law and legislation
 Express highways—Law and legislation
 Ferries—Law and legislation
 Forest roads—Law and legislation
 Highway planning—Law and legislation
 Private roads
 Private roads—Law and legislation
 Roads—Design and construction—
 Safety regulations
 Roads—Finance—Law and legislation
 Roads—Right of way
 Trails—Law and legislation
 Tunnels—Law and legislation
Highway law (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Highway lighting
 USE Roads—Lighting
 Highway litter
 USE Roadside litter
 Highway Ninety-five (B.C.)
 USE Highway 95 (B.C.)
 Highway Ninety-Three (Alta. and B.C.)
 USE Highway 93 (Alta. and B.C.)
 Highway noise
 USE Traffic noise
 Highway One (N.Z.)
 USE State Highway 1 (N.Z.)
 Highway patrols
 USE Traffic police
Highway planning (May Subd Geog)
 (TE153)
 UF Road planning
 Roads—Planning
 BT Transportation—Planning
 RT Highway engineering
 —**Citizen participation**

Highway planning (Continued)
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Highway law

Highway post offices
 BT Mobile post offices
 Postal service
 Postal service—Transportation,
 Automotive

Highway-railroad grade crossings
 (May Subd Geog)
(HE1617-HE1618 (Railway administration))
(TF263 (Railroad engineering))
 UF Grade crossings, Highway-railroad
 Rail-highway crossings
 Railroad-highway grade crossings
 BT Railroad crossings
 Roads—Interchanges and intersections

Highway relocation
(HE336.H5)
 UF Relocation of highways
 BT Express highways
 Highway engineering
 Roads
 Traffic engineering
 RT Highway bypasses

Highway research (May Subd Geog)
 UF Road research
 Roads—Research
 BT Research
 NT Road materials—Testing
 Roads, Experimental
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Highway research

Highway safety
 USE Traffic safety

Highway skid resistance
 USE Pavements—Skid resistance

Highway taxes
 USE Motor fuels—Taxation
 Transportation, Automotive—Taxation

Highway traffic noise
 USE Traffic noise

Highway transport workers
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Automotive transport workers
 Road transport workers
 Transportation, Automotive—
 Employees
 BT Transport workers
 NT Bus drivers
 Truck drivers
 —Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Highway
 transport workers
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Highway transport
 workers

Highway transportation
 USE Transportation, Automotive

Highway tunnels
 USE Tunnels

Highway Twenty-two (Alta.)
 USE Highway 22 (Alta.)

Highway user taxes
 USE Transportation, Automotive—Taxation

Highway users
 USE Road users

Highway violence
 USE Road rage

Highway widening
 USE Roads—Widening

Highway work zones
 USE Road work zones

Highwaymen
 USE Brigands and robbers

Highways
 USE Roads

Highways, Elevated
 USE Elevated highways

Highwood River (Alta.)
 BT Rivers—Alberta

Highwood River Watershed (Alta.)
 BT Watersheds—Alberta

Higi (African people)
 USE Kamwe (African people)

Higi language
 USE Kamwe language

Higinbotham family
 USE Higginbotham family

Higinbothom family
 USE Higginbotham family

Higings family
 USE Higgins family

Higins family
 USE Higgins family

Higley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Higly family

Higly family
 USE Higley family

Higman-Neumann-Neumann extensions
 USE HNN-extensions

Higo Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Satsuma Kaidō (Japan)

Higon family
 USE Higgins family

Higoshi Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Higoshi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)

Higoshi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Higoshi Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Higrah
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Hijrah

Higuchi family (Not Subd Geog)

Higuera family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De la Higuera family
 La Higuera family

Higuera Rockshelter (Spain)
 UF Abrigo de la Higuera (Spain)
 Cabezo del Tío Martín Rockshelter
 (Spain)
 La Higuera Rockshelter (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Higueral Cave (Spain)
 UF Cueva de Higueral de Valleja (Spain)
 Cueva del Higueral de Valleja (Spain)
 Cueva Higueral de Sierra Valleja (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Hihat language
 USE Chamalal language

Hihi
 USE Stitchbird

Hiin Finiin (Horse) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Xiin Finiin (Horse)
 BT Horses

Hiis family (Not Subd Geog)

Hiitola (Russia)
 USE Khiitola (Russia)

Hijab (Islamic clothing) (May Subd Geog)
(BP190.5.H44)
 UF Head scarves, Islamic
 Head scarves, Muslim
 Headscarves, Islamic
 Headscarves, Muslim
 Islamic head scarves
 Islamic headscarves
 Islamic scarves
 Muslim head scarves
 Muslim headscarves
 Muslim scarves
 Scarves, Islamic
 Scarves, Muslim
 BT Islamic clothing and dress
 Muslim women—Clothing
 RT Burqas (Islamic clothing)
 Kerchiefs
 Purdah
 Veils

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 Hijab (Seclusion)
 USE Purdah

Hijacking of aircraft (May Subd Geog)
 UF Air piracy
 Airlines—Hijacking
 Piracy, Air
 Seizure of aircraft in transit
 Sky hijacking
 Skyjacking
 BT Crimes aboard aircraft
 RT Aircraft theft
 NT Air France Flight 8969 Hijacking
 Incident, 1994
 American Airlines Flight 11 Hijacking
 Incident, 2001
 American Airlines Flight 77 Hijacking
 Incident, 2001
 EgyptAir Flight 648 Hijacking Incident,
 1985
 Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
 Federal Express Flight 705 Hijacking
 Incident, 1994
 Indian Air Flight IC814 Hijacking
 Incident, 1999
 Lufthansa Flight LH181 Hijacking
 Incident, 1977
 Pan Am Flight 073 Hijacking Incident,
 1986
 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
 Trials (Hijacking of aircraft)
 TWA Flight 847 Hijacking Incident,
 1985
 United Airlines Flight 93 Hijacking
 Incident, 2001

—France

—United States
 Hijacking of automobiles
 USE Carjacking

Hijacking of buses (May Subd Geog)
 UF Busjacking
 BT Buses
 Crimes aboard buses

Hijacking of ships (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ships—Hijacking
 BT Piracy

—Italy
 NT Achilles Lauro Hijacking Incident,
 1985

Hijacking of trains (May Subd Geog)
 UF Railroad trains—Hijacking
 Trains, Hijacking of
 BT Railroad trains

Hijacking of yachts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Yachts—Hijacking
 BT Piracy
 Yachts

Hijadilla Sites (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Hijāz (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)

Hiji (African people)
 USE Kamwe (African people)

Hijink family
 USE Hyink family

Hijjat al-wadā'
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Farewell
 pilgrimage

Hijmans family
 USE Hymans family

Hijrah
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Hijrah

Hikairo, Ngāti (New Zealand people : Ngāti
 Tūwharetoa ki Tongariro)
 USE Ngāti Hikairo (New Zealand people :
 Ngāti Tūwharetoa ki Tongariro)

Hikairo, Ngāti Tūwharetoa ki Tongariro, Ngāti
 (New Zealand people)
 USE Ngāti Hikairo (New Zealand people :
 Ngāti Tūwharetoa ki Tongariro)

Hikaru Genji (Fictitious character)

Hikaru Sulu (Fictitious character)
 USE Sulu, Hikaru (Fictitious character)

Hikasa family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hikers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bush walkers
 Bushwalkers
 Day hikers
 Trail hikers
 Trampers
 Trekkers
 BT Persons

Hiki Hills (Japan)
 UF Hiki Kyūryō (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan

Hiki Kyūryō (Japan)
 USE Hiki Hills (Japan)

Hikikirizuka Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Hikikirizuka Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)

Hikikirizuka Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hikikirizuka Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hikikomori (*May Subd Geog*)

Hiking (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV199-GV199.5]
 UF Bushwalking
 Tramping
 Trekking
 BT Walking
 NT Backpacking
 Day hiking
 Hitchhiking
 Mountaineering
 Ridge walking
 Trails
 Vierdaagse (Hike)
 —Accidents and injuries
 USE Hiking injuries
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Hiking for children (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV199.54]
 BT Sports for children

Hiking for older people (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV199.53]
 UF Hiking for the aged
[Former heading]
 BT Sports for older people

Hiking for the aged
 USE Hiking for older people

Hiking for women (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV199.58]
 BT Sports for women

Hiking injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC88.9.H55 (First aid)]
 UF Hiking—Accidents and injuries
[Former heading]
 BT Outdoor medical emergencies
 Sports injuries

Hiking routes
 USE Trails

Hiking trails
 USE Trails

Hiking with dogs (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF427.455]
 UF Hiking with your dog
 BT Dogs

Hiking with your dog
 USE Hiking with dogs

Hikkaduwa Marine Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Sri Lanka

Hiko Mountain (Japan)
 UF Hiko-san (Japan)
 Hikosan (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan

Hiko-san (Japan)
 USE Hiko Mountain (Japan)

Hikobe family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hikobe-ke Jūtaku (Kiryū-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan

Hikohohodemi no Mikoto (Shinto deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Yamasachihiko (Shinto deity)
 BT Gods, Shinto

Hikosaki Site (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hikosan (Japan)
 USE Hiko Mountain (Japan)

Hikurangi Historic Site (N.Z.)
 USE Otatara Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)

Hilabangan River (Philippines)
 BT Rivers—Philippines

Hilabangan River Watershed (Philippines)
 BT Watersheds—Philippines

Hilac
 USE Heavy ion accelerators

Hilāh (Islamic law)
 USE Evasion (Islamic law)

Hilaire, Parque Saint' (Brazil)
 USE Parque Saint'Hilaire (Brazil)

Hiland family
 USE Hyland family

Hilands family
 USE Hyland family

Hilara (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.E4]
 BT Empididae
 NT Hilara azauensis
 Hilara bartaki
 Hilara hystricoides

Hilara azauensis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.E4]
 BT Hilara

Hilara bartaki (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.E4]
 BT Hilara

Hilara hystricoides (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.E4]
 BT Hilara

Hilaria mutica
 USE Tobosa grass

Hilary Lloyd (Fictitious character)
 USE Lloyd, Hilary (Fictitious character)

Hilary Quayle (Fictitious character)
 USE Quayle, Hilary (Fictitious character)

Hilary Tamar (Fictitious character)
 USE Tamar, Hilary (Fictitious character)

Hilbert algebras
 UF Algebras, Hilbert
 BT Functional analysis
 Von Neumann algebras

Hilbert characteristic functions
 USE Characteristic functions

Hilbert family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hilbert functions
 USE Characteristic functions

Hilbert-Huang transform
 UF EMD-HSA method
 Empirical mode decomposition method
 HHT (Hilbert-Huang transform)
 BT Hilbert transform
 Time-series analysis

Hilbert modular surfaces
 UF Modular surfaces, Hilbert
 BT Forms, Modular
 Surfaces

Hilbert modules
 BT Modules (Algebra)

Hilbert-Riemann problems
 USE Riemann-Hilbert problems

Hilbert schemes
 UF Schemes, Hilbert
 BT Schemes (Algebraic geometry)

Hilbert space
[QA322.4 (Mathematics)]
[QC174.17.H55 (Physics)]
 BT Banach spaces
 Hyperspace
 RT Inner product spaces
 NT Invariant subspaces
 Spectral theory (Mathematics)
 Von Neumann algebras

Hilbert spaces, Stochastic differential equations in
 USE Stochastic partial differential equations

Hilbert transform
 UF Transform, Hilbert
 BT Integral transforms
 NT Hilbert-Huang transform

Hilbert's characteristic functions
 USE Characteristic functions

Hilbert's functions
 USE Characteristic functions

Hilbert's tenth problem
 UF Decision problem of Diophantine sets
 Diophantine equations, Solvability
 problem of
 Diophantine sets, Decision problem of
 Solvability problem of Diophantine
 equations
 BT Diophantine analysis

Hilbre Islands (England)
 BT Islands—England

Hild family
 USE Hilt family

Hilda, Broom- (Fictitious character)
 USE Broom-Hilda (Fictitious character)

Hilda, Hurricane, 1955
 USE Hurricane Hilda, 1955

Hilda Hen (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Pepita (Fictitious character)

Hilda Johansson (Fictitious character)
 USE Johansson, Hilda (Fictitious character)

Hildabrand family
 USE Hildebrand family

Hildatia
 USE Sternopygus

Hildebrand & Wolfmüller motorcycle
(Not Subd Geog)
[TL448.H]
 BT Motorcycles

Hildebrand family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haldebrand family
 Heldebrand family
 Hellebrant family
 Heltebran family
 Heltebrand family
 Hildabrand family
 Hildebrandt family
 Hildebraund family
 Hildenbrand family
 Hildenbrant family
 Hilderbran family
 Hilderbrand family
 Hildebrand family
 Hillebrand family
 Hillebrant family
 Hillibrant family
 Hiltbrand family
 Hilterbrand family
 RT Hiltbrand family

Hildebrandt family
 USE Hildebrand family

Hildebraund family
 USE Hildebrand family

Hildegard Withers (Fictitious character)
 USE Withers, Hildegard (Fictitious
 character)

- Hilden (Germany)**
 —History
 ———Revolution, 1848-1849
[DD209.H]
 BT Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
- Hilden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hildenbrand family
 USE Hildebrand family
 Hildenbrant family
 USE Hildebrand family
- Hildene (Manchester, Vt.)**
 UF Lincoln Estate (Manchester, Vt.)
 Robert Todd Lincoln Estate (Manchester, Vt.)
 BT Manors—Vermont
- Hilderbran family
 USE Hildebrand family
- Hilderbrand family
 USE Hildebrand family
- Hildereth family
 USE Hildreth family
- Hildi family
 USE Hilty family
- Hildie family
 USE Hilty family
- Hilditch porcelain** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Porcelain, English
- Hildebrand family
 USE Hildebrand family
- Hildoceratidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Ammonoidea
- Hildred family
 USE Hildreth family
- Hildreth, Jane (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jane Hildreth (Fictitious character)
 Lady Jane Hildreth (Fictitious character)
- Hildreth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hedreadge family
 Heldreth family
 Heldridge family
 Hildereth family
 Hildred family
 Hildrick family
 Hildrieth family
 Hildrith family
 Hildreath family
 Holdreth family
 Hydreyth family
 Hyldryth family
- Hildrick family
 USE Hildreth family
- Hildrieth family
 USE Hildreth family
- Hildrith family
 USE Hildreth family
- Hildrop family
 USE Hildrup family
- Hildrope family
 USE Hildrup family
- Hildy family
 USE Hilty family
- Hile family
 USE Heil family
- Hileman family
 USE Heilman family
- Hilens family
 USE Hyland family
- Hiler family
 USE Huyler family
- Hilerovitz family
 USE Hilerowicz family
- Hilerowicz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hilerovitz family
- Hiletidae
 USE Ground beetles
- Hiletsuk Indians
 USE Heiltsuk Indians
- Hilf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hilgedick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hilgedieck family
- Hilgedieck family
 USE Hilgedick family
- Hilgen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hilling family
- Hilgendorf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hilger Ranch (Mont.)**
 BT Ranches—Montana
- Hiliare family
 USE Helaire family
- Hiligaina language
 USE Hilgaynon language
- Hiligainon (Philippine people)
 USE Hilgaynon (Philippine people)
- Hiligainons (Philippine people)
 USE Hilgaynon (Philippine people)
- Hilgaynon (Philippine people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DS666.H54]
 UF Hilgainon (Philippine people)
 Hilgainons (Philippine people)
 Hilgaynons (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Hilgaynon drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hilgaynon literature
- Hilgaynon folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Hilgaynon
- Hilgaynon language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL571.1]
 UF Hilgaina language
 Ilongo language
 Panayan language
 BT Bisayan languages
 Philippines—Languages
- Hilgaynon literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Philippine literature
 NT Hilgaynon drama
- Hilgaynons (Philippine people)
 USE Hilgaynon (Philippine people)
- Hill, The (Claremont, South Africa)
 USE Arderne Gardens (Claremont, South Africa)
- Hill, Fanny (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fanny Hill (Fictitious character)
- Hill, Hank (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hank Hill (Fictitious character)
- Hill, Judy (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Inspector Judy Hill (Fictitious character)
 Judy Hill (Fictitious character)
- Hill, Lily (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lily Hill (Fictitious character)
- Hill, Tony, Doctor (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Doctor Tony Hill (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Tony Hill (Fictitious character)
 Tony Hill (Fictitious character)
- Hill 488, Battle of, Vietnam, 1966
 USE Nui Vu Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1966
- Hill agriculture
 USE Hill farming
- Hill animals
 USE Mountain animals
- Hill climbing, Probabilistic
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Hill conservation
 USE Upland conservation
- Hill Country (Tex.)
 USE Texas Hill Country (Tex.)
- Hill country Tamils (Sri Lankan people)
 USE Malaiyaha Tamil (Sri Lankan people)
- Hill Creek (King County, Wash.)
 USE Mill Creek (King County, Wash.)
- Hill Creek (Ohio)
 USE Mill Creek (Butler County and Hamilton County, Ohio)
- Hill Creek (Utah)**
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Hill Creek Site (Ill.)**
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Hill culture
 USE Hillside planting
- Hill Cumorah (N.Y.)
 USE Cumorah, Hill (N.Y.)
- Hill Damaras
 USE Damara (African people)
- Hill determinant**
 BT Determinants
 Differential equations
 Eigenvalues
 Periodic functions
- Hill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hilles family
 Hills family
 Hils family
 Hirschland family
 RT Hille family
 Hiller family
 Hillis family
 NT Neave-Hill family
- Hill farming** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S604.3]
 UF Alpine agriculture
 Alpine farming
 Hill agriculture
 Hillside farming
 Mountain agriculture
 Mountain farming
 BT Agriculture
 NT Hillside planting
- Hill figures** (*May Subd Geog*)
[CC710]
 UF Chalk figures
 Hillside figures
 Turf figures
 BT Archaeology
- England**
 NT Cerne Giant (England)
 Long Man of Wilmington (East Sussex, England)
- Hill-forts
 USE Fortification, Prehistoric
- Hill gardening
 USE Hillside gardening
- Hill hare
 USE Lepus timidus
- Hill House (Helensburgh, Scotland)**
 BT Dwellings—Scotland
- Hill House (Saint Paul, Minn.)
 USE James J. Hill House (Saint Paul, Minn.)
- Hill Jarawa language
 USE Izere language
- Hill Kachari language
 USE Dimasa language
- Hill kangaroo
 USE Common wallaroo
- Hill Korwa (Indic people)
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
- Hill Lake (Ind.)**
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Hill Maria language
 USE Maria language (India)
- Hill Mine (Ga.)**
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Georgia
- Hill of Crosses (Lithuania)
 USE Mount of Crosses (Lithuania)
- Hill of Faughart Site (Ireland)
 USE Faughart Hill Site (Ireland)
- Hill of Tara (Ireland)
 USE Tara Site (Ireland)
- Hill paddy
 USE Upland rice
- Hill Pandaram (Indic people)
 USE Malapandaram (Indic people)
- Hill Prairie Mound Group (Ill.)
 USE Hill Prairie Mounds (Ill.)

Hill Prairie Mounds (Ill.)

- UF Camp Grant Mound Group (Ill.)
- Hill Prairie Mound Group (Ill.)
- Hill Prairie Site (Ill.)

- BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Mounds—Illinois

Hill Prairie Site (Ill.)

- USE Hill Prairie Mounds (Ill.)

Hill reaction

- BT Photosynthesis

Hill River State Forest (Minn.)

- BT Forest reserves—Minnesota

Hill-robin, Black-faced

- USE Po'ouli

Hill speckleface sheep

- USE Beulah speckled face sheep

Hill star, Andean

- USE Andean hillstar

Hill Street (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF South Hill Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- Southwest Hill Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Streets—Washington (State)

Hill Suk (African people)

- USE Suk (African people)

Hill Top Farm (England)

- BT Farms—England

Hill-Tout family (Not Subd Geog)**Hilldale City Park (Harrisonburg, Va.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Hilldale Park (Harrisonburg, Va.)
- BT Parks—Virginia

Hilldale Park (Harrisonburg, Va.)

- USE Hilldale City Park (Harrisonburg, Va.)

Hillar family

- USE Hiller family

Hilliard family

- USE Hellard family

Hillary Greene (Fictitious character)

- USE Greene, Hillary (Fictitious character)

Hillat el-Arab Site (Sudan)

- BT Cemeteries—Sudan
- Sudan—Antiquities

Hillbillies

- USE Mountain people

Hillbilly comedies

- USE Rural comedies

Hillbilly music

- USE Country music
- Old-time music

Hillbilly musicians

- USE Country musicians

Hillcrest Mine Disaster, Hillcrest, Alta., 1914

- BT Mine accidents—Alberta

Hillculture

- USE Hillside planting

Hilldeath family

- USE Hildreth family

Hilldrup family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Hildrop family
- Hildrope family

Hille (Montégut-Plantaurel, France)

- UF Chateau de la Hille (Montégut-Plantaurel, France)
- La Hille (Montégut-Plantaurel, France)
- Schloss La Hille (Montégut-Plantaurel, France)

- BT Castles—France
- Dwellings—France

Hille family (Not Subd Geog)

- RT Hill family
- Hiller family

Hillebrand family

- USE Hildebrand family

Hillebrandia

- USE Phebalium

Hillebrant family

- USE Hildebrand family

Hillegas family (Not Subd Geog)**Hillelites**

- USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai

Hilleman family

- USE Hillman family

Hiller family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Hillar family
- Hillers family
- RT Hill family
- Hille family

Hilleri (Australian people)

- USE Ngadjuri (Australian people)

Hilleri language

- USE Wirangu language

Hillerman, Tony

- Characters
- Lt. Joe Leaphorn

Hillers family

- USE Hiller family

Hilliersborg family (Not Subd Geog)**Hilles family**

- USE Hill family

Hillestad family (Not Subd Geog)**Hilley family (Not Subd Geog)****Hillfort of Monkodonja (Croatia)**

- USE Monkodonja Hillfort Site (Croatia)

Hillhouse Avenue (New Haven, Conn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Connecticut

Hillhouse family

- USE Hillis family

Hilliard family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Hillyard family

Hilliard Plantation (Ark.)

- UF Isaac H. Hilliard Plantation (Ark.)
- BT Dwellings—Arkansas
- Plantations—Arkansas

Hillibrant family

- USE Hildebrand family

Hilliman family

- USE Hillman family

Hilling family

- USE Hilgen family

Hillis family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Hillhouse family
- RT Hill family

Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)

- USE Elwood Haynes "Bud" Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)

Hillman automobile (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Rootes automobiles
- NT Imp automobile
- Minx automobile

Hillman family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Hilleman family
- Hilliman family
- Hillmann family
- Hillmon family
- Hillsman family
- Hillsmon family
- Hilman family
- Hilsman family

Hillman State Park (Pa.)

- BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Hillmann family

- USE Hillman family

Hillmon family

- USE Hillman family

Hillototype

- (TR510)
- BT Color photography

Hills

- USE Mountains

Hills, Buried

- USE Buried hills

Hills and Harbours (P.E.I.)

- UF Hills and Harbours Region (P.E.I.)

Hills and Harbours Region (P.E.I.)

- USE Hills and Harbours (P.E.I.)

Hills Creek State Park (Pa.)

- BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Hill's equation

- UF Equation, Hill's
- BT Differential equations, Linear

Hills family

- USE Hill family

Hills of Ephraim

- USE Samaritan Mountains

Hill's Stadium (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- USE Estádio São Januário (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Hillsberry family (Not Subd Geog)**Hillsboro Inlet Light (Fla.)**

- USE Hillsboro Lighthouse (Fla.)

Hillsboro Lighthouse (Fla.)

- UF Hillsboro Inlet Light (Fla.)

- BT Lighthouses—Florida

Hillsboro River (Polk County—Hillsborough County, Fla.)

- USE Hillsborough River (Polk County—Hillsborough County, Fla.)

Hillsborough Bay (Fla.)

- BT Bays—Florida

Hillsborough Bay (P.E.I.)

- BT Bays—Prince Edward Island

Hillsborough Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989

- USE Hillsborough Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989

Hillsborough River (Polk County—Hillsborough County, Fla.)

- UF Hillsboro River (Polk County—Hillsborough County, Fla.)

- Locktsapopka River (Fla.)

- Looktsapopka River (Fla.)

- BT Rivers—Florida

Hillsborough River Watershed (Polk County—Hillsborough County, Fla.)

- BT Watersheds—Florida

Hillsborough Soccer Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989

- USE Hillsborough Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989

Hillsborough Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989

- UF Hillsborough Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989
- Hillsborough Soccer Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989
- BT Disasters—England

Hillsdale Lake (Kan.)

- UF Hillsdale Reservoir (Kan.)

- BT Lakes—Kansas
- Reservoirs—Kansas

Hillsdale Reservoir (Kan.)

- USE Hillsdale Lake (Kan.)

Hillsden, Alec (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Alec Hillsden (Fictitious character)
- George Arthur Hillsden (Fictitious character)
- Hillsden, George Arthur (Fictitious character)

Hillsden, George Arthur (Fictitious character)

- USE Hillsden, Alec (Fictitious character)

Hillside architecture (May Subd Geog)

- UF Alpine architecture
- Architecture, Hillside
- Mountain architecture

- BT Architecture

- NT Hillside landscape architecture

Hillside farming

- USE Hill farming

Hillside figures

- USE Hill figures

Hillside gardening (May Subd Geog)

- (SB458.95)

- UF Hill gardening

- BT Gardening

Hillside Gardens (Norfolk, Conn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Gardens—Connecticut

- Hillside landscape architecture**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(SB475.9.H54)
UF Alpine landscape architecture
Mountain landscape architecture
BT Hillside architecture
Landscape architecture
- Hillside National Wildlife Refuge (Miss.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Mississippi
Wildlife refuges—Mississippi
- Hillside planting** (*May Subd Geog*)
(S627.H5)
UF Hill culture
Hillculture
BT Hill farming
Planting (Plant culture)
Soil-binding
Soil conservation
NT Streambank planting
- Hillside Site (Alaska)**
BT Alaska—Antiquities
- Hillsman family
USE Hillman family
- Hillsmon family
USE Hillman family
- Hillstar, Andean
USE Andean hillstar
- Hillstream loaches
USE Balitoridae
- Hilltop Hospital (Imaginary organization)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hillula de-Rabbi Shimon bar Yohai**
UF Hillula de-Rabi Shim'on bar Yohai
Hilula de-Rashbi
BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism
- Hillyard family
USE Hilliard family
- Hillyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Hellyer family
- Hilman family
USE Hillman family
- Hilmand River (Afghanistan)
USE Helmand River (Afghanistan)
- Hilmy (Fictitious character : Norridge)
USE Hilmy the Hippo (Fictitious character)
- Hilmy the Hippo (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hilmy (Fictitious character : Norridge)
- Hilo Bay (Hawaii)**
BT Bays—Hawaii
- Hilo-Hāmākua Heritage Coastline (Hawaii)**
BT Roads—Hawaii
- Hiloms family
USE Helms family
- Hils family
USE Hill family
- Hils Ridge (Germany)**
BT Mountains—Germany
- Hilsa
USE Tenulosa ilisha
- Hilsa (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C64 (Zoology))
BT Clupeidae
Shad
- Hilsa fish
USE Tenulosa ilisha
- Hilsa ilisha
USE Tenulosa ilisha
- Hilsa shad
USE Tenulosa ilisha
- Hilsch tubes
USE Vortex tubes
- Hilsman family
USE Hillman family
- Hilson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hilt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hild family
RT Hilts family
Hilty family
- Hiltbrand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Dubach family
Hildebrand family
- Hiltebrand family
USE Hildebrand family
- Hilten family
USE Hilton family
- Hiltenburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hilterbrand family
USE Hildebrand family
- Hiltersried, Battle of, 1433
USE Hiltersried, Battle of, Germany, 1433
- Hiltersried, Battle of, Germany, 1433**
UF Hiltersried, Battle of, 1433
(*Former heading*)
BT Bohemia (Czech Republic)—History—Hussite Wars, 1419-1436—Campaigns
Germany—History—1273-1517
- Hiltersried, Battle of, Germany, 1433, in art**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hilti family
USE Hilty family
- Hilton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Helton family
Hilten family
Hylton family
- Hilton Hawaiian Village (Honolulu, Hawaii)**
BT Resorts—Hawaii
- Hilton Main Colliery (England)**
BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Hilts, Basket
USE Basket hilts
- Hilts, Sword
USE Sword hilts
- Hilts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hiltz family
RT Hilt family
- Hilty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hildi family
Hildie family
Hildy family
Hilti family
Hyldi family
RT Hilt family
- Hiltz family
USE Hilts family
- Hilula de-Rabi Shim'on bar Yohai
USE Hillula de-Rabbi Shimon bar Yohai
- Hilula de-Rashbi
USE Hillula de-Rabbi Shimon bar Yohai
- Hima (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT650.H54 (Congo (Democratic Republic)))
UF Bahema (African people)
Bahima (African people)
(*Former heading*)
Bahuma (African people)
Hema (African people)
Huma (Congoese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
Wahima (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ethnology—Uganda
- Hima art
USE Art, Hima
- Hima women
USE Women, Hima
- Himachal
USE Lesser Himalaya Mountains
- Himachali drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Himachali literature
NT Folk drama, Himachali
- Himachali essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Himachali literature
- Himachali fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Himachali literature
NT Short stories, Himachali
- Himalaya Range
USE Folk drama, Himachali
- Himachali folk literature
USE Folk literature, Himachali
- Himachali folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Himachali
- Himachali folk songs
USE Folk songs, Himachali
- Himachali language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK2606-PK2609)
UF Pahadi language
Pahari language, Western
Western Pahari language
BT Pahari languages
NT Bhadrawahi dialect
Bhalesi dialect
Bilāspurī dialect
Chinali dialect
Jaunsari dialect
- Alphabet**
NT Takarī alphabet
- Himachali literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indic literature
NT Folk literature, Himachali
Himachali drama
Himachali essays
Himachali fiction
Himachali poetry
- Himachali philology**
- Himachali poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Himachali literature
NT Folk poetry, Himachali
- Himachali short stories
USE Short stories, Himachali
- Himāl, Lamjung (Nepal)
USE Lamjung Himāl (Nepal)
- Himalaya
USE Himalaya Mountains
- Himalaya Mountains**
UF Himalaya
Himalaya Range
Himalayan Chain
Himalayan Mountains
Himalayas
BT Mountains—Asia
NT Annapurna (Nepal)
Changabang Mountain (India)
Cho Oyu (China and Nepal)
Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
Chyochyo Danda Range (Nepal)
Dhauladhar Range (India)
Dhaulāgiri (Nepal)
Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
Hkakabo Razi (Burma)
Kailas Range (China and India)
Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
Kumaun Himalaya
Lamjung Himāl (Nepal)
Lesser Himalaya Mountains
Mahabharat Range (Nepal)
Makalu, Mount (China and Nepal)
Namcha Barwa (China)
Nanda Devi (India)
Nanga Parbat (Pakistan)
Panch Chuli (India)
Pir Panjal Range (India)
Pumori (Nepal)
Siwalik Range
Tilicho (Nepal)
Trans-Himalayas
Xixabangma Peak (China)
Zaskar Range (India and China)
- Himalaya Mountains Region**
—**Languages**
NT Dzongkha language
- Literatures**
NT Dzongkha literature
- Himalaya Range
USE Himalaya Mountains

Himalayan balsam (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Impatiens glandulifera
- Impatiens roylei
- Policeman's helmet (Plant)

BT Impatiens

Himalayan black bear

- USE Asiatic black bear

Himalayan cat (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SF449.H55*]

- UF Colorpoint cat

[*Former heading*]

Colorpoint longhair cat

Colorpoint Persian cat

Himmy cat

Longhair colorpoint cat

Longhair Siamese cat

- BT Persian cat

Siamese cat

Himalayan Chain

- USE Himalaya Mountains

Himalayan golden eagle (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.F32*]

- UF Aquila chrysaetus daphanea

Berkut eagle

Middle Asian golden eagle

- BT Golden eagle

Himalayan languages

- USE Tibeto-Burman languages

Himalayan mahseer, Common

- USE Putitor mahseer

Himalayan marmot (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.R68*]

- UF Marmota himalayana

- BT Marmots

Himalayan Mountains

- USE Himalaya Mountains

Himalayan pine

- USE Pinus griffithii

Himalayan poppies

- USE Meconopsis

Himalayan raccoon

- USE Red panda

Himalayan salmon

- USE Putitor mahseer

Himalayan tahr (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.U53 (Zoology)*]

- UF Hemitragus jemlahicus

Hemitragus jharal

Hemitragus quadrimammis

Hemitragus schaeferi

Hemitragus tubercornis

Himalayan thar

- BT Tahrs

Himalayan thar

- USE Himalayan tahr

Himalayan white pine

- USE Pinus griffithii

Himalayas

- USE Himalaya Mountains

Himantariidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL449.55.H5*]

- BT Geophilida

- NT Geoballus

Himantarium

Straberax

Himantarium (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL449.55.H5*]

- BT Himantariidae

- NT Himantarium gabrielis

Himantarium gabrielis (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL449.55.H5*]

- BT Himantarium

Himantoglossum (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.064*]

- BT Orchids

- NT Himantoglossum hircinum

Himantoglossum hircinum (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.064*]

- UF Loroglossum hircinum

- BT Himantoglossum

Himantopus

- USE Stilts (Birds)

Himantopus ceylonensis

- USE Black-winged stilt

Himantopus himantopus

- USE Black-winged stilt

Himantopus knudseni

- USE Black-winged stilt

Himantopus meridionalis

- USE Black-winged stilt

Himantopus mexicanus

- USE Black-necked stilt

Himantopus nigricollis

- USE Black-necked stilt

Himantopus novaezealandiae

- USE Kaki

Himantopus novaezealandiae

- USE Kaki

Himara (Albania : Region)

- USE Himarë (Albania : Region)

Himarë (Albania : Region)

- UF Himara (Albania : Region)

Himba (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DT1308.H56 (Angola)*]

[*DT1558.H56 (Namibia)*]

- UF Cimba (African people)

Himba (Bantu people)

[*Former heading*]

Luzimba (African people)

Ovahimba (African people)

Ovazemba (African people)

Ovazimba (African people)

Shimba (African people)

Simba (African people)

Tjimba (African people)

Vatwa (African people)

[*Former heading*]

Zemba (African people)

- BT Bantu-speaking peoples

Ethnology—Angola

Ethnology—Namibia

—Marriage customs and rites

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Marriage customs and rites, Himba

[*Former heading*]

—Rites and ceremonies

Himba (Bantu people)

- USE Himba (African people)

Himba dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Chimba dialect

Cimba dialect

Dhimba dialect

Simba dialect

Tjimba dialect

- BT Herero language

Namibia—Languages

Himbeck family

- USE Heimlich family

Hime Kaidō (Japan)

- UF Himekaidō (Japan)

Honzaka-dōri (Japan)

Honzaka-goe (Japan)

Honzaka-michi (Japan)

- BT Roads—Japan

Himeji Peasant Uprising, 1748

Himeji porcelain

- USE Tōzan porcelain

Himejiō (Himeji-shi, Japan)

- BT Castles—Japan

Himekaidō (Japan)

- USE Hime Kaidō (Japan)

Himelick family

- USE Heimlich family

Himelock family

- USE Heimlich family

Himelstein family

- USE Himmelstein family

Himera (Extinct city)

[*DG70.H56*]

- UF Imera (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Himerod family

- USE Himrod family

Himes family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hymes family

- RT Heim family

HIMI Marine Reserve (Heard and McDonald Islands)

- USE Heard Island and McDonald Islands

Marine Reserve (Heard and

McDonald Islands)

Himier family

- USE Imer family

Himley family

- USE Heimlich family

Himloop, Caep (Del.)

- USE Henlopen, Cape (Del.)

Himmelstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gimelshteyn family

Himelstein family

Himmerland (Denmark)

- UF Himmersyssel (Denmark)

Himmerod family

- USE Himrod family

Himmeroth family

- USE Himrod family

Himmersyssel (Denmark)

- USE Himmerland (Denmark)

Himmy cat

- USE Himalayan cat

Himo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Himoto Iseki (Sōja-shi, Japan)

- USE Hinomoto Site (Sōja-shi, Japan)

Himrod family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Himerod family

Himmerod family

Himmeroth family

Himrote family

Himroth family

Himrote family

- USE Himrod family

Himroth family

- USE Himrod family

Himyarite language

- USE Himyaritic language

Himyaritic language (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PJ6965*]

- UF Himyarite language

- BT Epigraphic South Arabian language

Yemen (Republic)—Languages

Hin language

- USE Nyaheun language

Hin Nam No National Biodiversity Conservation Area (Laos)

- USE Hin Namno National Biodiversity

Conservation Area (Laos)

Hin Namno National Biodiversity Conservation Area (Laos)

- UF Hin Nam No National Biodiversity

Conservation Area (Laos)

- BT National parks and reserves—Laos

Natural areas—Laos

Hina family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hina language

- USE Mina language (Cameroon)

Hinahina

- USE Argyroxiphium sandwicense

Haleakala silversword

Hinaray-a language

- USE Kinaray-a language

Hinaraya language

- USE Kinaray-a language

Hinarepe

- USE Austrofestuca littoralis

Hinata Kita Iseki (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)

- USE Hinata Kita Site (Higashimurayama-shi,

Japan)

Hinata Kita Site (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hinata Kita Iseki (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hinatuah Passage (Philippines)

USE Hinatuan Passage (Philippines)

Hinatuan Passage (Philippines)

UF Hinatuah Passage (Philippines)

BT Straits—Philippines

Hinayana Buddhism (May Subd Geog)

UF Lesser vehicle (Buddhism)

Little vehicle (Buddhism)

Pali Buddhism

Southern Buddhism

Southern vehicle (Buddhism)

BT Buddhism

Buddhist sects

NT Mahāsāṅghikas

Pudgalavādins

Sarvāstivādins

Sautrāntikas

Theravāda Buddhism

—Essence, genius, nature

—Relations

—Zen Buddhism, etc.]

Hinchinbrook Dugong Protection Area (Qld.)

BT Marine parks and reserves—Australia

Natural areas—Australia

Hinchinbrook Island (Alaska)

BT Islands—Alaska

Hinchman family (Not Subd Geog)

Hinckel family

USE Hinkle family

Hinckle family

USE Hinkle family

Hinckley family

USE Hinkley family

Hind (Attack helicopter)

USE Mi-24 (Attack helicopter)

Hind (Fish)

USE Epinephelus itajara

Hind brain

USE Rhombencephalon

Hind family

USE Hines family

Hind leg

USE Hindlimb

Hind legs

USE Hindlimb

Hindavi language

USE Dakhini language

Hindbrain

USE Rhombencephalon

Hinde family

USE Hines family

Hindel family

USE Heindel family

Hinder family (Not Subd Geog)

Hindered rotation theory

USE Molecular rotation

Hinderleider family

USE Hinderliter family

Hinderleiter family

USE Hinderliter family

Hinderlider family

USE Hinderliter family

Hinderlight family

USE Hinderliter family

Hinderliter family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Henderlider family

Henderlight family

Henderlite family

Henderliter family

Hinderleider family

Hinderleiter family

Hinderlider family

Hinderlight family

Hinterleiter family

Hinterleitner family

Hindes family

USE Hines family

Hindi anonyms and pseudonyms

USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi

Hindi authors

USE Authors, Hindi

Hindi autobiographical fiction

USE Autobiographical fiction, Hindi

Hindi ballads

USE Ballads, Hindi

Hindi ballads and songs

USE Ballads, Hindi

Folk songs, Hindi

Hindi bhajans

USE Bhajans, Hindi

Hindi Bible stories

USE Bible stories, Hindi

Hindi biographical fiction

USE Biographical fiction, Hindi

Hindi Buddhist stories

USE Buddhist stories, Hindi

Hindi children's literature

USE Children's literature, Hindi

Hindi children's plays

USE Children's plays, Hindi

Hindi children's poetry

USE Children's poetry, Hindi

Hindi children's songs

USE Children's songs, Hindi

Hindi children's stories

USE Children's stories, Hindi

Hindi Christian literature

USE Christian literature, Hindi

Hindi concrete poetry

USE Concrete poetry, Hindi

Hindi couplets

USE Couplets, Hindi

Hindi detective stories

USE Detective and mystery stories, Hindi

Hindi devotional literature

USE Devotional literature, Hindi

Hindi devotional poetry

USE Devotional poetry, Hindi

Hindi didactic fiction

USE Didactic fiction, Hindi

Hindi didactic poetry

USE Didactic poetry, Hindi

Hindi drama (May Subd Geog)

BT Hindi literature

NT Children's plays, Hindi

Folk drama, Hindi

Hindi drama (Tragedy)

Hindi farces

Historical drama, Hindi

One-act plays, Hindi

Puppet plays, Hindi

Radio plays, Hindi

Television plays, Hindi

Verse drama, Hindi

Hindi drama (Tragedy) (May Subd Geog)

BT Hindi drama

Hindi dramatists

USE Dramatists, Hindi

Hindi encyclopedias and dictionaries

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hindi

Hindi epic poetry

USE Epic poetry, Hindi

Hindi epistolary poetry

USE Epistolary poetry, Hindi

Hindi essays (May Subd Geog)

BT Hindi literature

Hindi farces (May Subd Geog)

BT Hindi drama

Hindi fiction (May Subd Geog)

BT Hindi literature

NT Autobiographical fiction, Hindi

Biographical fiction, Hindi

Buddhist stories, Hindi

Children's stories, Hindi

Detective and mystery stories, Hindi

Didactic fiction, Hindi

Historical fiction, Hindi

Humorous stories, Hindi

Love stories, Hindi

Psychological fiction, Hindi

Science fiction, Hindi

Short stories, Hindi

Sports stories, Hindi

Stream of consciousness fiction, Hindi

Hindi folk drama

USE Folk drama, Hindi

Hindi folk literature

USE Folk literature, Hindi

Hindi folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, Hindi

Hindi folk songs

USE Folk songs, Hindi

Hindi ghazals

USE Ghazals, Hindi

Hindi gnomic poetry

USE Gnomic poetry, Hindi

Hindi haiku

USE Haiku, Hindi

Hindi Hindu hymns

USE Hindu hymns, Hindi

Hindi Hindu literature

USE Hindu literature, Hindi

Hindi historical drama

USE Historical drama, Hindi

Hindi historical fiction

USE Historical fiction, Hindi

Hindi historical poetry

USE Historical poetry, Hindi

Hindi humorous poetry

USE Humorous poetry, Hindi

Hindi humorous stories

USE Humorous stories, Hindi

Hindi hymns

USE Hymns, Hindi

Hindi imagist poetry

USE Imagist poetry, Hindi

Hindi imprints (May Subd Geog)

Hindi Jaina hymns

USE Jaina hymns, Hindi

Hindi Jaina literature

USE Jaina literature, Hindi

Hindi Jaina poetry

USE Jaina poetry, Hindi

Hindi language (May Subd Geog)

(PK1931-PK1939)

Here are entered works on Hindustani in the Devanagari alphabet.

BT Hindustani language

RT Urdu language

NT Awadhi dialect

Badayuni dialect

Bagheli language

Bangaru dialect

Bihari language

Braj language

Bundeli dialect

Chhattisgarhi dialect

Gurmukhi alphabet—Effect of Hindi language on

Kanauji dialect

Khari Boli language

—Alphabet

NT Mahājanī alphabet

—Dialects (May Subd Geog)

—Chhattisgarh

USE Chhattisgarhi dialect

—India

—**Dictionaries**
(PK1936-PK1937)
 NT Picture dictionaries, Hindi

—**Scientific Hindi**
 USE Hindi language—Technical Hindi

—**Technical Hindi**
(PK1932)
 UF Hindi language—Scientific Hindi
 Scientific Hindi
 Technical Hindi
 BT Technology—Language

Hindi language, Eastern
 USE Hindustani language

Hindi language, Fijian
 USE Fiji Hindi language

Hindi language, Western
 USE Hindustani language

Hindi letters (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK2078.L4)
 BT Hindi literature

—**1500-1800**

Hindi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Children's literature, Hindi
 Christian literature, Hindi
 Devotional literature, Hindi
 Folk literature, Hindi
 Hindi drama
 Hindi essays
 Hindi fiction
 Hindi letters
 Hindi poetry
 Hindi prose literature
 Hindi wit and humor
 Hindu literature, Hindi
 Jaina literature, Hindi
 Protest literature, Hindi
 Religious literature, Hindi
 Sufi literature, Hindi
 Travelers' writings, Hindi
 Vaishnava literature, Hindi

—**To 1500**

—**1500-1800**

—**20th century**
 NT Chayavada

—**Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appreciation of Hindi literature

—**Muslim authors**

Hindi love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Hindi

Hindi love stories
 USE Love stories, Hindi

Hindi lullabies
 USE Lullabies, Hindi

Hindi manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Hindi

Hindi motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures, Hindi

Hindi mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Hindi

Hindi narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Hindi

Hindi newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

Hindi novelists
 USE Novelists, Hindi

Hindi nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Hindi

Hindi one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Hindi

Hindi orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hindi

Hindi patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Hindi

Hindi periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN5371-PN5380 (History))

Hindi philologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on specialists in Hindi philology.
 BT Indologists
 Philologists

Hindi philology

Hindi picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Hindi

Hindi poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindi literature
 NT Children's poetry, Hindi
 Concrete poetry, Hindi
 Couplets, Hindi
 Devotional poetry, Hindi
 Didactic poetry, Hindi
 Epic poetry, Hindi
 Epistolary poetry, Hindi
 Folk poetry, Hindi
 Ghazals, Hindi
 Gnomonic poetry, Hindi
 Haiku, Hindi
 Historical poetry, Hindi
 Humorous poetry, Hindi
 Imagist poetry, Hindi
 Jaina poetry, Hindi
 Love poetry, Hindi
 Narrative poetry, Hindi
 Nursery rhymes, Hindi
 Patriotic poetry, Hindi
 Protest poetry, Hindi
 Religious poetry, Hindi
 Revolutionary poetry, Hindi
 Sufi poetry, Hindi
 Vaishnava poetry, Hindi
 Verse satire, Hindi
 Visual poetry, Hindi

—**To 1500**

—**1500-1800**

—**20th century**
 NT Chayavada

Hindi poets
 USE Poets, Hindi

Hindi prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindi literature
 NT Reportage literature, Hindi

Hindi protest literature
 USE Protest literature, Hindi

Hindi protest poetry
 USE Protest poetry, Hindi

Hindi proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Hindi

Hindi psychological fiction
 USE Psychological fiction, Hindi

Hindi puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, Hindi

Hindi radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Hindi

Hindi reference books
 USE Reference books, Hindi

Hindi religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Hindi

Hindi religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Hindi

Hindi reportage literature
 USE Reportage literature, Hindi

Hindi revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Hindi

Hindi riddles
 USE Riddles, Hindi

Hindi satire
 USE Satire, Hindi

Hindi school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Hindi

Hindi science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Hindi

Hindi short stories
 USE Short stories, Hindi

Hindi shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Hindi

Hindi Sikh hymns
 USE Sikh hymns, Hindi

Hindi songs
 USE Songs, Hindi

Hindi speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hindi

Hindi sports stories
 USE Sports stories, Hindi

Hindi stream of consciousness fiction
 USE Stream of consciousness fiction, Hindi

Hindi Sufi literature
 USE Sufi literature, Hindi

Hindi Sufi poetry
 USE Sufi poetry, Hindi

Hindi television plays
 USE Television plays, Hindi

Hindi travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, Hindi

Hindi Vaishnava literature
 USE Vaishnava literature, Hindi

Hindi Vaishnava poetry
 USE Vaishnava poetry, Hindi

Hindi verse drama
 USE Verse drama, Hindi

Hindi verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Hindi

Hindi visual poetry
 USE Visual poetry, Hindi

Hindi wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindi literature
 NT Humorous poetry, Hindi
 Humorous stories, Hindi
 Satire, Hindi

Hindi women authors
 USE Women authors, Hindi

Hindkō dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK2269.H5)
 BT Lahndā language

Hindkō folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Hindkō

Hindkō ghazals
 USE Ghazals, Hindkō

Hindkō literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pakistani literature
 NT Hindkō poetry

Hindkō poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindkō literature
 NT Ghazals, Hindkō

Hindko proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Hindko

Hindkō songs
 USE Songs, Hindkō

Hindley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hindlimb
(QL950.7)
 UF Extremities, Lower
(Former heading)
 Hind leg
 Hind legs
 Hindlimbs
 Limb, Pelvic
 Pelvic limb
 Pelvic limbs
 BT Extremities (Anatomy)
 NT Stifle joint

Hindlimbs
 USE Hindlimb

Hindman, Fort (Ark.)
 USE Fort Hindman (Ark.)

Hindman family
 USE Hinman family

Hindman Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana

Hindmarch family
 USE Hindmarsh family

Hindmarsh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindmarch family
 Hindmers family
 Hymers family
 Hymus family
 Hyndemerche family

Hindmarsh Island (S. Aust. : Island)
 BT Islands—Australia

Hindmers family
 USE Hindmarsh family

Hindmon family
 USE Hinman family

Hindoos
 USE Hindus

- Hindricks family
USE Hindricks family
- Hinds family
USE Hines family
- Hindsgaul (Middelfart, Denmark)
USE Hindsgavl (Middelfart, Denmark)
- Hindsgavl (Middelfart, Denmark)**
UF Hindsgaul (Middelfart, Denmark)
BT Castles—Denmark
- Hindshaw family
USE Henshaw family
- Hindsight bias (Psychology)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF378.H54*)
UF Bias, Hindsight (Psychology)
Distortion, Hindsight (Psychology)
Hindsight distortion (Psychology)
Knew-it-all-along effect (Psychology)
BT Memory
- Hindsight distortion (Psychology)
USE Hindsight bias (Psychology)
- Hindu almanacs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Almanacs, Hindu
(*Former heading*)
BT Almanacs
- Hindu altars
USE Altars, Hindu
- Hindu antiquities** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Antiquities, Hindu
BT Antiquities
- Hindu architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architecture, Hindu
(*Former heading*)
BT Religious architecture
- Hindu architecture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Architecture, Hindu, in art
(*Former heading*)
- Hindu art
USE Art, Hindu
- Hindu art objects
USE Art objects, Hindu
- Hindu arts
USE Arts, Hindu
- Hindu astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF1714.H5*)
UF Astrology, Hindu
(*Former heading*)
BT Astrology
NT Vāstu
- Hindu astrology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hindu astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QB18 (Ancient)*)
UF Astronomy, Hindu
(*Former heading*)
BT Astronomy
- Hindu bronzes
USE Bronzes, Hindu
- Hindu calendar
USE Calendar, Hindu
- Hindu chants** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chants (Hindu)
(*Former heading*)
BT Chants
Hindu music
Hinduism—Rituals
NT Sāmavedic chants
- Hindu children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Hindu
BT Children
- Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BL1228.3.C5*)
UF Children—Religious life
(Hinduism)
- Hindu chronology** (*May Subd Geog*)
RT Chronology
- Hindu civilization
USE Civilization, Hindu
- Hindu converts** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Converts
Hindus
- Hindu converts from Christianity**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Converts from Christianity to Hinduism
- Hindu cookery** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cookery, Hindu
(*Former heading*)
BT Cookery, Indic
- Hindu cosmogony** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BL1215.C6*)
UF Cosmogony, Hindu
(*Former heading*)
BT Cosmogony
- Hindu cosmology**
(*BL132.C67*)
UF Cosmology, Hindu
(*Former heading*)
BT Cosmology
NT Tridoshā (Hindu cosmology)
Yugas
- Hindu cults** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cults
- Canibodia**
NT Devarāja (Cult)
- Hindu decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Hindu
- Hindu demonology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BL1215.D46*)
UF Demonology, Hindu
BT Demonology
- Hindu devotional calendars**
UF Devotional calendars—Hinduism
Devotional calendars, Hindu
- Hindu devotional literature
USE Hinduism—Prayers and devotions
- Hindu diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the dispersion of Hindu people beyond India.
UF Diaspora, Hindu
Hindus—Diaspora
BT East Indian diaspora
Human geography
RT Hindus—Migrations
SA *headings of the type* Hindus—[place]
- Hindu drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Hindu literature
Religious drama
NT Vaishnava drama
- Hindu embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Embroidery, Hindu
(*Former heading*)
BT Embroidery
- Hindu epistemology
USE Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)
- Hindu eschatology
USE Eschatology, Hindu
- Hindu ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Religious ethics
NT Ahimsā
- Hindu funeral rites and ceremonies
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu
- Hindu giving**
(*BL1228.5*)
UF Giving, Hindu
BT Charity
- Hindu goddesses
USE Goddesses, Hindu
- Hindu gods
USE Gods, Hindu
- Hindu hermits** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Hermits
- Hindu hygiene
USE Hygiene, Hindu
- Hindu hymns** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hinduism—Hymns
Hymns, Hindu
BT Hindu music
Hymns
SA *subdivision* Hymns under names of individual Hindu sects, e.g. Vaishnavism—Hymns
NT Śaivism—Hymns
- Hindu hymns, Awadhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Awadhi Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Balinese Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bengali Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Braj Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Dingal** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dingal Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF English Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gujarati Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hindi Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kannada Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Konkani Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maithili Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marathi Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Oriya Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Panjabi Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rajasthani Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sanskrit Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sindhi Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamil Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Telugu Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Thai Hindu hymns
- Hindu hymns, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tulu Hindu hymns
- Hindu international law
USE International law (Hindu law)
- Hindu interpretations of the Bible
USE Bible—Hindu interpretations
- Hindu Koh (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
USE Hindu Kush Mountains (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
- Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region**
UF Hindu Kush-Himalayas
- Hindu Kush-Himalayas
USE Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region
- Hindu Kush Mountains (Afghanistan and Pakistan)**
UF Caucasus Indicus (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
Hindu Koh (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
Hindukush Mountains (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
BT Mountains—Afghanistan
Mountains—Pakistan
- Hindu law**
(*KNS122-KNS130*)
Here are entered works on the Hindu law of ancient and medieval India. Works on the laws applicable to Hindus are entered under Hindus—Legal status, laws, etc.
UF Law, Hindu
BT Law—India—History
NT Adoption (Hindu law)
Alimony (Hindu law)
Bailments (Hindu law)
Benami transactions
Burmese Buddhist law
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Hindu law)
Children (Hindu law)
Commercial law (Hindu law)

Consanguinity (Hindu law)
 Constitutional law (Hindu law)
 Contracts (Hindu law)
 Criminal law (Hindu law)
 Customary law (Hindu law)
 Debtor and creditor (Hindu law)
 Dharma
 Divorce (Hindu law)
 Domestic relations (Hindu law)
 Dowry (Hindu law)
 Forms (Hindu law)
 Fraud (Hindu law)
 Fraudulent conveyances (Hindu law)
 Husband and wife (Hindu law)
 Inheritance and succession (Hindu law)
 International law (Hindu law)
 Juristic persons (Hindu law)
 Justice, Administration of (Hindu law)
 Kings and rulers (Hindu law)
 Land tenure (Hindu law)
 Larceny (Hindu law)
 Marital property (Hindu law)
 Marriage—Annulment (Hindu law)
 Marriage (Hindu law)
 Married women—Legal status, laws, etc. (Hindu law)
 Matrilineal kinship (Hindu law)
 Ordeal (Hindu law)
 Partition (Hindu law)
 Partition of decedents' estates (Hindu law)
 Partnership (Hindu law)
 Persons (Hindu law)
 Procedure (Hindu law)
 Property (Hindu law)
 Punishment (Hindu law)
 Remarriage (Hindu law)
 Restraints on alienation (Hindu law)
 Separate maintenance (Hindu law)
 Separate property (Hindu law)
 Support (Domestic relations law, Hindu)
 Third parties (Hindu law)
 Transfer (Hindu law)
 Trusts and trustees (Hindu law)
 Widows—Legal status, laws, etc. (Hindu law)
 Wills (Hindu law)
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc. (Hindu law)
—Codification
 Hindu legends
 USE Legends, Hindu
Hindu literature
 [BL1145-BL1147]
 BT Religious literature
 NT Hindu drama
 Hindu sermons
 Hinduism—Sacred books
 Tantric literature
 Vaishnava literature
Hindu literature, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi Hindu literature
 BT Hindi literature
Hindu literature, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi Hindu literature
 BT Marathi literature
Hindu literature, Oriya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya Hindu literature
 BT Oriya literature
Hindu literature, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian Hindu literature
 BT Persian literature
Hindu literature, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit Hindu literature
 BT Sanskrit literature
Hindu logic
 [BC25-BC26]
 UF Logic, Hindu
 BT Philosophy, Hindu
 NT Abhāva
 Navya Nyāya

Hindu mantras (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mantras
 Hindu marriage customs and rites
 USE Marriage customs and rites, Hindu
Hindu martyrs
 BT Hindu saints
 Hindu—Biography
 Martyrs
 Hindu medicine
 USE Medicine, Ayurvedic
Hindu meditations
 UF Meditations, Hindu
 Hindu mendicants
 USE Sadhus
 Hindu monasteries
 USE Monasteries, Hindu
 Hindu monastic and religious life
 USE Monastic and religious life (Hinduism)
 Hindu monasticism and religious orders
 USE Monasticism and religious orders, Hindu
Hindu mural painting and decoration
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mural painting and decoration
 Painting, Hindu
Hindu music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindus—Music
 BT Sacred music
 NT Bhajans
 Hindu chants
 Hindu hymns
 Vaishnava music
 Hindu mythology
 USE Mythology, Hindu
 Hindu nationalism
 USE Hindutva
 Hindu painting
 USE Painting, Hindu
Hindu parables (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1215.P3]
 UF Parables, Hindu
 [Former heading]
 BT Parables
Hindu philosophers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philosophers, Hindu
 [Former heading]
 BT Philosophers
 Hindu philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Hindu
Hindu pilgrims and pilgrimages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 NT Hindu shrines
Hindu pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hindu prayers
 USE Hinduism—Prayers and devotions
 Hindu priests
 USE Priests, Hindu
 Hindu psychology
 USE Hinduism—Psychology
 Hindu puja
 USE Puja (Hinduism)
 Hindu reform
 USE Hindu renewal
 Hindu relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Hindu
Hindu religious education (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Religious education, Hindu
 [Former heading]
Hindu renewal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindu reform
 Hinduism—Reform
 Hinduism—Renewal
 Reform of Hinduism
 Renewal of Hinduism
 BT Hinduism

Hindu saints (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Saints, Hindu
 [Former heading]
 BT Saints
 NT Alvars
 Hindu martyrs
 Hindu women saints
—India
 NT Cincvad, Devs of
Hindu saints, Tamil
 UF Hindu Tamil saints
 Saints, Tamil
 [Former heading]
 Tamil Hindu saints
 Tamil saints, Hindu
 Hindu scholars
 USE Scholars, Hindu
 Hindu sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Hindu
Hindu sects (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1245.A1]
 UF Hinduism—Sects
 Sects, Hindu
 BT Brahmanism
 Hinduism
 NT Alakhiyas
 Alekha (Sect)
 Babburukamme (Sect)
 Balahāris
 Bauls
 Bāvarī (Sect)
 Bhagavatas
 Brahmakumari
 Chaitanya (Sect)
 Dādūpanthīs
 Daśnāmīs
 Dattatreya (Sect)
 Dharmadāsapanthīs
 Dharmathākura
 Garībadāsīs
 Gāyatrī Parivāra
 Gusains
 Josmani Sampradāya
 Kabīrpanthīs
 Kaival Gnan Sampradaya
 Kālāmukhas
 Kānpaṭas
 Kāpālikas
 Kartābhajā
 Kaulas
 Lāladāsī (Sect)
 Lingayats
 Mādhvas
 Mahānubhāva
 Mandala
 Meyvalī (Sect)
 Nagesh sect
 Nātha sect
 Navalapanthīs
 Nimbarka (Sect)
 Niranjanis
 Palatu sect
 Pāñcarātra (Sect)
 Premaprakāśīs
 Radhasoami Satsang
 Rādhāvallabha
 Rām Sanehīs
 Rāmānandīs
 Ramnami-samaj
 Sadhs
 Sahajiyā
 Śaivism
 Sakalamata (Sect)
 Samartha Sampradaya
 Sāmīndātās
 Senāpanthīs
 Shaktism
 Śiva Nārāyanīs
 Śrī Vaishnava (Sect)
 Śrīvidyā (Sect)
 Swami-Narayanis

Hindu sects (*Continued*)
 Teṅgalai (Sect)
 Vadagalai (Sect)
 Vaikhanasas
 Vaishnavism
 Vallabhachars
 Vārkaṛī sect
 Worship (Hinduism)

Hindu sects in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hindu sermons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hinduism—Sermons
 BT Hindu literature
 Sermons
 SA *subdivision* Sermons under individual Hindu sects

Hindu sermons, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati Hindu sermons

Hindu sermons, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi Hindu sermons

Hindu sermons, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil Hindu sermons

Hindu shrines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shrines, Hindu
 BT Hindu pilgrims and pilgrimages

Hindu sociology (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1215.S64]
 UF Sociology, Hindu
[Former heading]
 BT Sociology

Hindu stories (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Stories, Hindu

Hindu symbolism
[BL1215.S9]
 BT Symbolism
 NT Bijas
 Yantras

Hindu Tamil saints
 USE Hindu saints, Tamil

Hindu temples
 USE Temples, Hindu

Hindu wall hangings
 USE Wall hangings, Hindu

Hindu women (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ1173]
 UF Women, Hindu
[Former heading]
 BT Women
 NT Brahman women

—**Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)

Hindu women in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hindu women saints (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women Hindu saints
 BT Hindu saints
 Women saints

Hindu worship
 USE Worship (Hinduism)

Hindu youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Youth, Hindu
[Former heading]
 BT Youth

—**Conduct of life**

Hinduism (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1100-BL1295]
 BT Religions
 RT Brahmanism
 NT Advaita
 Atonement (Hinduism)
 Brahma-samaj
 Caste—India
 Chakra (Hinduism)
 Civilization, Hindu
 Classification—Books—Hinduism
 Deluge (Hinduism)
 Dev-samaj
 Dharma
 Dvaita (Vedanta)
 God (Hinduism)
 Gods, Hindu
 Gurus
 Hindu renewal
 Hindu sects

Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)
 Mahima Dharma
 Maya (Hinduism)
 Mimamsa
 Miracles (Hinduism)
 Monasteries, Hindu
 Monastic and religious life (Hinduism)
 Nyaya
 Pariahs in Hinduism
 Sankhya
 Socialism and Hinduism
 Śraddhā
 Tantrism
 Temples, Hindu
 Vaiśeṣika
 Vedāṅgas
 Vedanta
 Women in Hinduism
 Worship (Hinduism)

—20th century
 USE Hinduism—History—20th century

—**Biography**
 USE Hindus—Biography

—**Doctrines**
 NT Purushārtha
 Trimūrti

—**Essence, genius, nature**
[BL1205]

—**History**
 —1765-
[BL1153.5]
 —20th century
 UF Hinduism—20th century
[Former heading]

—Hymns
 USE Hindu hymns

—**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Hindu missionary activity. Works on Christian missions among Hindus are entered under Missions to Hindus.

—Political aspects
 USE Hinduism and politics

—Prayer-books and devotions
 USE Hinduism—Prayers and devotions

—**Prayers and devotions**
 UF Hindu devotional literature
[Former heading]
 Hindu prayers
[Former heading]
 Hinduism—Prayer-books and devotions
[Former heading]

—**Psychology**
[BL1215.P8]
 UF Hindu psychology
 Psychology, Hindu

—Reform
 USE Hindu renewal

—**Relations**
[BL1215.3]

—**Buddhism**
[BQ4610.H6]
 NT Gautama Buddha—Hindu interpretations

—**Buddhism, Christianity, Islam, etc.**

—**Christianity**
 NT Missions to Hindus

—Renewal
 USE Hindu renewal

—**Rituals**
 SA *subdivision* Rituals under names of individual Hindu sects, e.g. Vaishnavism—Rituals

NT Agnicayana (Hindu rite)
 Agnihotra (Hindu rite)
 Agniṣṭoma (Hindu rite)
 Aśvamedha
 Dīkṣā
 Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu
 Hindu chants
 Homa (Rite)
 Kirtana (Hinduism)
 Mahāpradoṣa (Hindu rite)
 Marriage customs and rites, Hindu
 Marriage service (Hinduism)
 Mr̥tyuñjaya homa
 Mudrās (Hinduism)
 Puja (Hinduism)
 Rājasūya
 R̥shipaṇcamī (Hindu rite)
 Sacred thread ceremony
 Saṃskāras
 Sandhyā (Hindu rite)
 Sivaratri
 Śrāvani
 Sthālīpāka (Hindu rite)
 Temples, Hindu—Dedication
 Tīrti (Hindu rite)
 Vājapeya (Hindu rite)
 Vāstu-pūjā (Hindu rite)
 Vibhūti (Hindu rite)
 Vratas

—**Texts**

—**Sacred books**
 BT Hindu literature
 NT Śulvasūtras

—Sects
 USE Hindu sects

—Sermons
 USE Hindu sermons

—**Cambodia**

Hinduism and culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1215.C76]
 UF Culture and Hinduism
 BT Culture

Hinduism and education (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Education and Hinduism
 BT Education

Hinduism and politics (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1215.P65]
 UF Hinduism—Political aspects
 Politics and Hinduism
 BT Political science

SA *subdivision* Political aspects under individual Hindu sects

Hinduism and science (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1215.S36]
 UF Science and Hinduism
 BT Science
 NT Puranas and science

Hinduism and social problems
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Social problems and Hinduism
 BT Social problems

Hinduism and socialism
 USE Socialism and Hinduism

Hinduism and state (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1215.S83]
 UF State and Hinduism
 BT State, The
 NT Hindutva

Hinduism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hindukush Mountains (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
 USE Hindu Kush Mountains (Afghanistan and Pakistan)

- Hindus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindoos
 BT Religious adherents
 NT Brahmans
 Hare Krishnas
 Hindu converts
 Missions to Hindus
 Śaivites
- **Biography**
 UF Hinduism—Biography
 (Former heading)
 NT Hindu martyrs
- **Diaspora**
 USE Hindu diaspora
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on laws applicable to Hindus. Works on the Hindu law of ancient and medieval India are entered under Hindu law.
- **Migrations**
 RT Hindu diaspora
- **Music**
 USE Hindu music
- Hindus in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hindustan Ambassador automobile**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ambassador automobile, Hindustan
 BT Automobiles
- Hindustani drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK2041 (History))
(PK2071 (Collections))
 BT Hindustani literature
- Hindustani language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK1931-PK1937)
 Here are entered works on the spoken form of Hindi and Urdu.
 UF Hindi language, Eastern
 Hindi language, Western
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 RT Suriname Hindustani language
 NT Dakhini language
 Fiji Hindi language
 Hindi language
 Urdu language
- Hindustani literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK2030-PK2142)
 BT Indic literature
 Pakistani literature
 NT Hindustani drama
 Hindustani poetry
- Hindustani music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindustani system (Music)
 Hindusthāni music
 Music, Hindustani
 (Former heading)
 North Indian music
 BT Music—South Asia
 NT Dhrupad
 Dhuns
 Khayāl
 Ragas
 Tappā
 Thumris
- **Aesthetics**
 USE Hindustani music—Philosophy and aesthetics
- **Philosophy and aesthetics**
 UF Hindustani music—Aesthetics
- **Theory**
 UF Theory of Hindustani music
 BT Music theory
 NT Raga
- Hindustani periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN5371-PN5380 (History))
- Hindustani philology**
- Hindustani poetry**
(PK2040-PK2040.5 (History))
(PK2057-PK2069 (Collections))
 BT Hindustani literature
- Hindustani poets**
 USE Poets, Hindustani
- Hindustani proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Hindustani
- Hindustani songs**
 USE Songs, Hindustani
- Hindustani system (Music)**
 USE Hindustani music
- Hindusthāni music**
 USE Hindustani music
- Hindutva** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindu nationalism
 BT Hinduism and state
 Nationalism—India
- Hine Aro, Ngāti** (New Zealand people)
 USE Ngāti Hinearo (New Zealand people)
- Hine family**
 USE Hines family
- Hinearo, Ngāti** (New Zealand people)
 USE Ngāti Hinearo (New Zealand people)
- Hiner family**
 USE Hayner family
- Hines, Jake (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jake Hines (Fictitious character)
- Hines family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hind family
 Hinde family
 Hindes family
 Hinds family
 Hine family
 Hinnes family
 Hyans family
 Hynd family
 Hynds family
 Hyne family
 Hynes family
 Hynn family
 Hyns family
 RT Heinz family
- Hines Tower** (Paris, France)
 USE Tour Hines (Paris, France)
- Hinewai Nature Reserve (N.Z.)**
 USE Hinewai Reserve (N.Z.)
- Hinewai Reserve (N.Z.)**
 UF Hinewai Nature Reserve (N.Z.)
 BT Natural areas—New Zealand
- Hing Hay Park (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Park for Pleasurable Gatherings (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Hinga, Ngāti** (New Zealand people)
 USE Ngāti Hinga (New Zealand people)
- Hinge axis determination of mandible**
 USE Mandible—Hinge axis determination
- Hinge-back tortoises** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.C584)
 UF Hinge-backed tortoises
 Hingeback tortoises
 Hinged tortoises
 Kinixys
 BT Testudinidae
- Hinge-backed tortoises**
 USE Hinge-back tortoises
- Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)**
 BT Aerodynamics
 Airplanes—Control surfaces
- Hingeback tortoises**
 USE Hinge-back tortoises
- Hinged tortoises**
 USE Hinge-back tortoises
- Hinger family**
 USE Hanger family
- Hinges**
(TS400)
 NT Art—Hinging
 Concrete construction—Hinges
- Hinghwa** (China)
 USE Mulan River (China)
- Hinging of works of art**
 USE Art—Hinging
- Hingle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hingley family**
 USE Hinkley family
- Hinig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hünig family
- Hinigaunon dialect**
 USE Higaonon dialect
- Hining family**
 USE Henning family
- Hinings family**
 USE Henning family
- Hink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hinkel family**
 USE Hinkle family
- Hinkle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hinckel family
 Hincle family
 Hinkel family
 Hinkler family
 RT Henkel family
 Hinkley family
- Hinkler family**
 USE Hinkle family
- Hinkley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Henckley family
 Hincckley family
 (Former heading)
 Hingley family
 Hinkly family
 RT Hinkle family
- Hinkly family**
 USE Hinkley family
- Hinku Khola** (Nepal)
 USE Hinku River (Nepal)
- Hinku River** (Nepal)
 UF Hinku Khola (Nepal)
 BT Rivers—Nepal
- Hinku River Valley** (Nepal)
 UF Hinku Valley (Nepal)
 BT Valleys—Nepal
- Hinku River Watershed** (Nepal)
 BT Watersheds—Nepal
- Hinku Valley** (Nepal)
 USE Hinku River Valley (Nepal)
- Hinloopen, Cape** (Del.)
 USE Henlopen, Cape (Del.)
- Hinloope, Cape** (Del.)
 USE Henlopen, Cape (Del.)
- Hinlopen, Cape** (Del.)
 USE Henlopen, Cape (Del.)
- Hinlopes, Cape** (Del.)
 USE Henlopen, Cape (Del.)
- Hinman, Mount** (Wash.)
 UF Mount Hinman (Wash.)
 BT Cascade Range
 Mountains—Washington (State)
- Hinman Avenue** (Evanston, Ill.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Illinois
- Hinman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindman family
 (Former heading)
 Hindmon family
 RT Heinemann family
- Hinn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hinnes family**
 USE Hines family
- Hinnies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Livestock
 RT Donkeys
 Horses
- Hinnings family**
 USE Henning family
- Hinnites giganteus**
 USE Crassadoma gigantea
- Hinnites multirugosus**
 USE Crassadoma gigantea
- Hino automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aichi Hino automobile
 BT Automobiles

Hino Castle (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 USE Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
Hino family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 UF Hino Castle (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 Ōmi Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
Hinojosa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Inojosa family
 Ynojosa family
Hinoki cypress
 USE Chamaecyparis obtusa
Hinoki falsecypress
 USE Chamaecyparis obtusa
Hinomoto (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2222.H5]
 BT Shinto sects
Hinomoto Iseki (Sōja-shi, Japan)
 USE Hinomoto Site (Sōja-shi, Japan)
Hinomoto Site (Sōja-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Himoto Iseki (Sōja-shi, Japan)
 Hinomoto Iseki (Sōja-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hinrichs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hinrichsen family
Hinrichsen family
 USE Hinrichs family
Hins family,
 USE Hintz family
Hinsch family
 USE Hintz family
Hinseley family
 USE Hensley family
Hinsely family
 USE Hensley family
Hinshaw family
 USE Henshaw family
Hinsley family
 USE Hensley family
Hinsly family
 USE Hensley family
Hinson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hynson family
[Former heading]
 RT Hansen family
 Henson family
Hinterberg Valley (Austria)
 UF Hinterberger Tal (Austria)
 Hinterbergtal (Austria)
 BT Valleys—Austria
Hinterberger Tal (Austria)
 USE Hinterberg Valley (Austria)
Hinterbergtal (Austria)
 USE Hinterberg Valley (Austria)
Hinterer Bach 3 (Bamberg, Germany)
 UF Hinterer Bach Drei (Bamberg, Germany)
 Germany)
 BT Apartment houses—Germany
Hinterer Bach Drei (Bamberg, Germany)
 USE Hinterer Bach 3 (Bamberg, Germany)
Hinterglasmalerei
 USE Glass underpainting
Hinterleiter family
 USE Hinderliter family
Hinterleitner family
 USE Hinderliter family
Hintner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hinton Ampner (England)
 BT Manors—England
Hinton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Henton family
 Hynton family

Hintz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hins family,
 Hinsch family
 Hintze family
 Hinz family
 Hinze family
Hintze family
 USE Hintz family
Hinukh language
 USE Ginukh language
Hinulia variegata
 USE Oligosoma nigriplantare
Hinux language
 USE Ginukh language
Hinz family
 USE Hintz family
Hinze family
 USE Hintz family
Hiodon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.H56 (Zoology)]
 UF Amphiodon
 Clodulus
 Elattonistius
 Glossodon
 BT Hiodontidae
Hiodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.H56 (Zoology)]
 BT Osteoglossiformes
 NT Hiodon
Hiordahlite
 USE Guarinite
Hiort family (*Not Subd Geog*)
HIP (Computer network protocol)
 USE Host Identity Protocol (Computer network protocol)
Hip arch
 USE Pelvic bones
Hip arthroplasty
 USE Total hip replacement
Hip dislocation, Congenital
 USE Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital
Hip dysplasia, Congenital
 USE Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital
Hip dysplasia in dogs
 USE Canine hip dysplasia
Hip endoprostheses
 USE Artificial hip joints
Hip-hop (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the popular subculture of big- and inner-city youth that includes rap music, break dancing, and graffiti art.
 UF Hip-hop culture
 Hiphop
 BT African American arts
 Popular culture—United States
—Influence
 Hip-hop culture
 USE Hip-hop
Hip-hop dance (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1796.H57]
 BT Dance
 RT Break dancing
Hip-hop feminism (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feminism
Hip-hop in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.H46]
 BT Motion pictures
Hip-hop jewelry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bling-bling (Jewelry)
 BT Jewelry
Hip-hop music
 USE Rap (Music)
Hip joint
 UF Coxa
 BT Joints
 NT Bursae of hip
—Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Canine hip dysplasia
 Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital
—Congenital dislocation
 USE Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD772]
 UF Coxalgia
 NT Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
—Dislocation (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD772]
 NT Canine hip dysplasia
—Dislocation, Congenital
(May Subd Geog)
[RD772]
 UF Congenital dislocation of the hip
 Hip dislocation, Congenital
 Hip dysplasia, Congenital
 Hip joint—Congenital dislocation
 BT Dysplasia
 Hip joint—Abnormalities
—Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
—Reoperation (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Total hip replacement—
 Reoperation
—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Excision of hip
 NT Total hip replacement
Hip joints, Artificial
 USE Artificial hip joints
Hip-pocket frog
 USE Assa darlingtoni
Hip prostheses
 USE Artificial hip joints
Hip replacement
 USE Total hip replacement
Hip-ulama (Indian game)
 USE Pelota (Indian game)
Hipanis River (Ukraine)
 USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
Hiphop
 USE Hip-hop
HIPO technique
 UF Hierarchy, plus Input, Process, Output technique
 BT System analysis
Hipódromo Agua Caliente (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
 UF Agua Caliente Racetrack (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Mexico
Hipogeo de Can Pere Catalá des Port Site (Spain)
 USE Can Pere Catalá des Port Site (Spain)
Hipolito F. Garcia Federal Building and United States Courthouse (San Antonio, Tex.)
 UF Garcia Federal Building and United States Courthouse (San Antonio, Tex.)
 BT Courthouses—Texas
 Public buildings—Texas
Hipp family
 USE Hipps family
Hippa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Hippidae
 NT Hippa adactyla
Hippa adactyla (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Hippa
Hipparchia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S3]
 BT Satyridae
Hippeastrum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A484 (Botany)]
 UF Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)
 BT Amaryllidaceae
Hipped plate structures
 USE Folded plate structures

- Hippidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL444.M33 (Zoology)*)
UF Mole crabs
Sand-crabs
(*Former heading*)
BT Crabs
Decapoda (Crustacea)
NT Blepharipoda
Emerita
Hippa
- Hippies** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Flower children
BT Persons
RT Bohemianism
Counterculture
- Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hippies in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hipple family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hepple family
- Hippo** (Algeria)
USE Hippo (Extinct city)
- Hippo** (Ancient city)
USE Hippo (Extinct city)
- Hippo** (Extinct city)
UF Hippo (Algeria)
(*Former heading*)
Hippo (Ancient city)
(*Former heading*)
Hippo Regius (Extinct city)
Hippone (Extinct city)
BT Algeria—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Algeria
- Hippo Mine** (Zambia)
BT Copper mines and mining—Zambia
Historic sites—Zambia
- Hippo Regius** (Extinct city)
USE Hippo (Extinct city)
- Hippo therapy**
USE Horsemanship—Therapeutic use
- Hippoboscidae**
USE Louse flies
- Hippocamelus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.U55 (Zoology)*)
UF Andean deer
Gemuls
Guemals
Guemuls
Huemels
Huemuls
BT Cervidae
NT Hippocamelus bisulcus
- Hippocamelus bisulcus**
USE Hippocamelus bisulcus
- Hippocamelus bisulcus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.U55 (Zoology)*)
UF Chilean guemal
Chilean huemal
Chilean huemul
Hippocamelus bisulcus
Patagonian huemul
South Andean deer
South Andean huemul
BT Hippocamelus
- Hippocampidae**
USE Syngnathidae
- Hippocampus**
USE Sea horses
- Hippocampus** (Brain)
(*QL938.H56 (Comparative anatomy)*)
(*QM455 (Human anatomy)*)
(*QP383.25 (Physiology)*)
UF Ammon's horn
Cornu ammonis
BT Cerebral cortex
Limbic system
NT Dentate gyrus
- Hippocampus zosterae**
USE Dwarf sea horse
- Hippocastanaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.H65*)
UF Aesculaceae
BT Sapindales
NT Aesculus
- Hippocrateaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.H66 (Botany)*)
BT Celastrales
- Hippocrepis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.L52 (Botany)*)
BT Legumes
- Hippodamia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.C65*)
BT Ladybugs
NT Hippodamia quinquesignata
- Hippodamia** (Greek mythology)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Hippodamia quinquesignata**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.C65*)
BT Hippodamia
- Hippodrama**
USE Equestrian drama
- Hippodrome** (Cleveland, Ohio)
USE Hippodrome Building (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Hippodrome**
USE Equestrian drama
- Hippodrome Building** (Cleveland, Ohio)
UF Hippodrome (Cleveland, Ohio)
(*Former heading*)
BT Office buildings—Ohio
NT Hippodrome Theater (Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio)
- Hippodrome of Constantinople** (Istanbul, Turkey)
(*DR739.H56*)
UF Atmeydanı (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Horse arenas—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
- Hippodrome Theater** (Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio)
UF Hippodrome Theatre (Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio)
BT Hippodrome Building (Cleveland, Ohio)
Theaters—Ohio
- Hippodrome Theatre** (Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio)
USE Hippodrome Theater (Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio)
- Hippodromes**
USE Horse arenas
- Hippoglossoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.P7 (Zoology)*)
BT Pleuronectidae
NT American plaice
Flathead sole
- Hippoglossoides elassodon**
USE Flathead sole
- Hippoglossoides jordani**
USE Petrale sole
- Hippoglossoides limandoides**
USE American plaice
- Hippoglossoides platessoides**
USE American plaice
- Hippoglossus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL638.P7 (Zoology)*)
BT Halibut
Pleuronectidae
NT Atlantic halibut
Pacific halibut
- Hippoglossus hippoglossus**
USE Atlantic halibut
- Hippoglossus stenolepis**
USE Pacific halibut
- Hippology**
USE Horses
- Hippolyta** (Greek mythology)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
(*BL820.H55*)
UF Hippolyte (Greek mythology)
BT Amazons
Mythology, Greek
- Hippolyta** (Greek mythology) in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hippolyte** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL444.M33*)
BT Hippolytidae
NT Hippolyte palliola
- Hippolyte** (Greek mythology)
USE Hippolyta (Greek mythology)
- Hippolyte palliola** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL444.M33*)
BT Hippolyte
- Hippolytidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL444.M33*)
BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
Shrimps
NT Bathyhippolyte
Hippolyte
- Hippolytos** (Greek mythology)
USE Hippolytus (Greek mythology)
- Hippolytus** (Greek mythology)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hippolytos (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
RT Virbius (Roman deity)
- Hippolytus** (Greek mythology) in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hippomane** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.E9*)
BT Euphorbiaceae
- Hippomane mancinella**
USE Manchineel
- Hippone** (Extinct city)
USE Hippo (Extinct city)
- Hippophae**
USE Sea buckthorn
- Hippophae rhamnoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.E33 (Botany)*)
(*SB386.S4 (Culture)*)
UF Rhamnus sea buckthorn
BT Sea buckthorn
- Hippophagy**
USE Horsemeat
- Hippopotami**
USE Hippopotamidae
- Hippopotamidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.U57 (Zoology)*)
UF Hippopotami
Hippopotamuses
Hippopotamus
BT Artiodactyla
Pachyderms
NT Hexaprotodon
Hippopotamus (Genus)
- Hippopotamidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE882.U3*)
BT Artiodactyla, Fossil
NT Hexaprotodon, Fossil
Hippopotamus (Genus), Fossil
- Hippopotamus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.U57*)
UF Hippopotamus amphibius
BT Hippopotamus (Genus)
NT Huberta (Hippopotamus)
- Religious aspects**
UF Hippopotamus (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
(*Former heading*)
- Hippopotamus, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE882.U3*)
BT Hippopotamus (Genus), Fossil
- Hippopotamus** (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.U57*)
BT Hippopotamidae
NT Hippopotamus

Hippopotamus (Genus), Fossil
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QE882.U3]
 BT Hippopotamidae, Fossil
 NT Hippopotamus, Fossil
 Hippopotamus lemerlei
 Hippopotamus (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Hippopotamus—Religious aspects
 Hippopotamus amphibius
 USE Hippopotamus
Hippopotamus lemerlei (May Subd Geog)
 [QE882.U3]
 UF Hippopotamus leptorhynchus
 Hippopotamus standini
 BT Hippopotamus (Genus), Fossil
 Hippopotamus leptorhynchus
 USE Hippopotamus lemerlei
 Hippopotamus liberiensis
 USE Pygmy hippopotamus
 Hippopotamus standini
 USE Hippopotamus lemerlei
 Hippopotamuses
 USE Hippopotamidae
 Hippos (Extinct city)
 USE Susita (Extinct city)
 Hippos
 USE Hippopotamidae
 Hippotherapy
 USE Horsemanship—Therapeutic use
Hippotherium (May Subd Geog)
 [QE882.U6]
 BT Horses, Fossil
 Hippotigris
 USE Equus
Hippotragus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 BT Antelopes
 Bovidae
 NT Blue buck
 Roan antelope
 Sable antelope
 Hippotragus equinus
 USE Roan antelope
 Hippotragus leucophaeus
 USE Blue buck
 Hippotragus niger
 USE Sable antelope
Hipps family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hipp family
Hippuric acid
 [QP211]
 BT Urine
 Hippuridaceae
 USE Plantaginaceae
 Hippuridales
 USE Lamiales
Hippuritidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QE812.H57]
 BT Hippuritoida
Hippuritoida (May Subd Geog)
 [QE812.H573]
 UF Hippuritoids
 Rudist bivalves
 Rudista
 Rudistae
 [Former heading]
 Rudistid bivalves
 Rudistids
 Rudists
 BT Bivalves, Fossil
 NT Hippuritidae
 Megalodontacea
 Radiolitidae
 Hippuritoids
 USE Hippuritoida
 Hips (Roses)
 USE Rose hips
Hipsher family (Not Subd Geog)

Hira Gasy (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dramatic music—Madagascar
 Folk dancing—Madagascar
 Folk drama, Malagasy
Hira Mountains (Japan)
 UF Hira-san (Japan)
 Hira-sanchi (Japan)
 Hira-sankei (Japan)
 Hirasani (Japan)
 Hirasanchi (Japan)
 Hirasankei (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Hira-san (Japan)
 USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
 Hira-sanchi (Japan)
 USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
 Hira-sankei (Japan)
 USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
Hirabali (May Subd Geog)
 BT Criminal law (Islamic law)
 Hirabaru Nonaka Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
 USE Hirabaru Nonaka Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
Hirabaru Nonaka Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hirabaru Nonaka Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hirabayashi family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hirabayashi Recreation Site (Ariz.)
 USE Gordon Hirabayashi Recreation Site (Ariz.)
Hirado Channel (Japan)
 UF Hirado Seto (Japan)
 BT Straits—Japan
Hirado porcelain
 [NK4399.H57]
 UF Mikawachi porcelain
 BT Blue and white transfer ware
 Porcelain, Japanese
 Hirado Seto (Japan)
 USE Hirado Channel (Japan)
 Hirakigaoka Kitsunedani Iseki (Toyama-shi, Japan)
 USE Hirakigaoka Kitsunedani Site (Toyama-shi, Japan)
Hirakigaoka Kitsunedani Site (Toyama-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hirakigaoka Kitsunedani Iseki (Toyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Hirakiike Iseki (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 USE Hirakiike Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
Hirakiike Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hirakiike Iseki (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hirakud Dam (India)
 BT Dams—India
 Hiram Conibear Shellhouse (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Conibear Shellhouse (Seattle, Wash.)
Hiram H. Spencer/William Eccles Home (Ogden, Utah)
 UF Spencer/Eccles Home (Ogden, Utah)
 BT Dwellings—Utah
Hiram H. Ward Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Winston-Salem, N.C.)
 UF Ward Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Winston-Salem, N.C.)
 BT Courthouses—North Carolina
 Public buildings—North Carolina

Hiram L. Fong Post Office Building (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 UF Fong Post Office Building (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 BT Post office buildings—Hawaii
Hiram M. Chittenden Locks (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ballard Locks (Seattle, Wash.)
 Chittenden Locks (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Dams—Washington (State)
 Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle, Wash.)
 Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Washington (State)
Hiran River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
Hiran River Valley (India)
 UF Hiran Valley (India)
 BT Valleys—India
 Hiran Valley (India)
 USE Hiran River Valley (India)
Hirano family (Not Subd Geog)
Hiranyakaśipu
 Hirao-dai (Japan)
 USE Hirao Plateau (Japan)
 Hirao Jōyama Burial Mound (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Hirao Jōyama Tomb (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 Hirao Jōyama Kofun (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Hirao Jōyama Tomb (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
Hirao Jōyama Tomb (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hirao Jōyama Burial Mound (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 Hirao Jōyama Kofun (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Mounds—Japan
 Tombs—Japan
Hirao Plateau (Japan)
 UF Hirao-dai (Japan)
 BT Karst—Japan
 Plateaus—Japan
Hiraoka family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hirasaka Iseki (Gokashō-chō, Japan)
 USE Hirasaka Site (Gokashō-chō, Japan)
Hirasaka Site (Gokashō-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hirasaka Iseki (Gokashō-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Hirasani (Japan)
 USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
 Hirasanchi (Japan)
 USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
 Hirasankei (Japan)
 USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
 Hirasawa Guchi (Japan)
 USE Saku Ōkan (Japan)
HIRASP (Computer system)
 [T385]
 UF Hierarchical Interactive Raster Graphics System (Computer system)
 BT Computer graphics
 Hiratsa language
 USE Hidatsa language
 Hirawa Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Heiwa Kaidō (Japan)
Hirayama family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hirayama Iseki (Hino-shi, Japan)
 USE Hirayama Site (Hino-shi, Japan)
Hirayama Site (Hino-shi, Japan)
 UF Hirayama Iseki (Hino-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Hirayamajō Ato (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
 USE Miyake Nishijō Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)

- Hirayu Kaidō (Japan)**
BT Roads—Japan
- Hirazakura Kawahigashi Iseki (Oyabe-shi, Japan)**
USE Hirazakura Kawahigashi Site (Oyabe-shi, Japan)
- Hirazakura Kawahigashi Site (Oyabe-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Hirazakura Kawahigashi Iseki (Oyabe-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hirbat As-Samra (Jordan)**
USE Samrā' Site (Jordan)
- Hirbat el-Yahud (West Bank)**
USE Bethar (Extinct city)
- Hirbat Kurikur, Battle of, Israel, 1948**
USE Khirbat Kuraykūr, Battle of, Israel, 1948
- Hircock family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hird family**
USE Hurd family
- Hire (May Subd Geog)**
BT Bailments
Rent
Wages
RT Leases
Mandate (Contract)
Master and servant
NT Contracts for work and labor
Freight forwarders
Labor contract
- Hire (Ancient law)**
BT Law, Ancient
- Hire (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
- Hire (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
- Hire (Roman-Dutch law)**
BT Roman-Dutch law
- Hire (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
- Hire a Veteran Week (May Subd Geog)**
BT Special weeks
- Hire family**
USE Heyer family
- Hire-purchase**
USE Sales, Conditional
- Hire-purchase plan**
USE Installment plan
- Hires family**
USE Heyer family
- Hiri Motu language (May Subd Geog)**
(PM7895.H5)
UF Police Motu language
BT Languages, Mixed
Melanesian languages
Motu language
- Hiring fairs (British Isles) (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works on local fairs held in Great Britain and Ireland for the purpose of hiring servants, primarily in the nineteenth century or earlier.
UF Mop fairs (British Isles)
Statute fairs (British Isles)
BT Fairs
RT Domestic—Selection and appointment—British Isles
- Hiring halls (May Subd Geog)**
BT Employment agencies
- Hiring of employees**
USE Employee selection
- Hiritano Highway (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Roads—Papua New Guinea
- Hirkan Biosfer Rezervati (Azerbaijan)**
UF Girkanskiĭ Biosfernyiĭ Rezervat (Azerbaijan)
Hyrca Biosphere Reservation (Azerbaijan)
BT Biosphere reserves—Azerbaijan
National parks and reserves—Azerbaijan
- Hirley family**
- USE Hurley family**
- Hirmeriella (May Subd Geog)**
(QE977.2)
UF Cheirolepidium
Cheirolepis (Plants)
BT Cheirolepidiaceae
- Hirneola**
USE Auricularia
- Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, 1901-1989**
—Assassination attempt, 1923
UF Toranomon Incident, Japan, 1923
- Hirola**
USE Hunter's hartebeest
- Hirono family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hirosaki Castle (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)**
USE Hirosakijō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
- Hirosakijō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)**
UF Hirosaki Castle (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
Takaokajō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
- Hirosato 8 Iseki (Kitami-shi, Japan)**
USE Hirosato 8 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
- Hirosato 8 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Hirosato 8 Iseki (Kitami-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hirosawasan Iseki (Yuzawa-shi, Japan)**
USE Hirosawasan Site (Yuzawa-shi, Japan)
- Hirosawasan Site (Yuzawa-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Hirosawasan Iseki (Yuzawa-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hirose family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hiroshima Bay (Japan)**
UF Hiroshima-wan (Japan)
BT Bays—Japan
- Hiroshima-shi (Japan)**
—History
—Bombardment, 1945
(D767.25.H6)
BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Japan
- Hiroshima-wan (Japan)**
USE Hiroshima Bay (Japan)
- Hirosue Iseki (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)**
USE Hirosue Site (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)
- Hirosue Site (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Hirosue Iseki (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hirpini (Italic people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Irpini (Italic people)
BT Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
Samnites
- Hirsch family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Hirsh family
RT Harsche family
Hershey family
Hursh family
- Hirschberg family**
USE Harshbarger family
- Hirschberger family**
USE Harshbarger family
- Hirschburg (Letzlingen, Germany)**
USE Jagdschloss Letzlingen (Letzlingen, Germany)
- Hirschengraben (Zurich, Switzerland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Switzerland
- Hirschhorn family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Hirshhorn family
- Hirschl family (Not Subd Geog)**
RT Herschel family
- Hirschland family**
USE Hill family
- Hirschman family**
USE Hirschmann family
- Hirschmann family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Harshman family
Hashman family
Hersman family
Hersmann family
Hersman family
Hirschman family
Hirshman family
- Hirschsprung disease**
USE Hirschsprung's disease
- Hirschsprung's disease (May Subd Geog)**
UF Achalasia, Pelvirectal
Congenital megacolon
Hirschsprung disease
Megacolon, Congenital
Myā's disease
Pelvirectal achalasia
BT Colon (Anatomy)—Abnormalities
Megacolon
Pediatric gastroenterology
- Hirsh family**
USE Hirsch family
- Hirshhorn family**
USE Hirschhorn family
- Hirshman family**
USE Hirschmann family
- Hirsholmene (Denmark)**
BT Islands—Denmark
- Hirst family**
USE Hearst family
- Hirsutism**
USE Hypertrichosis
- Hirta (Scotland)**
USE Saint Kilda (Scotland)
- Hirtenstein, Gregory von (Fictitious character)**
USE Crowne, Gregory (Fictitious character)
- Hirtibaciu Basin (Romania)**
USE Hirtibaciu River Watershed (Romania)
- Hirtibaciu River (Romania)**
BT Rivers—Romania
- Hirtibaciu River Valley (Romania)**
USE Hirtibaciu Valley (Romania)
- Hirtibaciu River Watershed (Romania)**
UF Bazinul Hirtibaciului (Romania)
Hirtibaciu Basin (Romania)
BT Watersheds—Romania
- Hirtibaciu Valley (Romania)**
UF Hirtibaciu River Valley (Romania)
Valea Hirtibaciului (Romania)
BT Valleys—Romania
- Hirtshalsbanen**
BT Railroads—Denmark
- Hirtzel family**
USE Hartzell family
- Hiru Mountain (Japan)**
UF Hiru-sen (Japan)
Hiru-zen (Japan)
Hiruzen (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
- Hiru-sen (Japan)**
USE Hiru Mountain (Japan)
- Hiru-zen (Japan)**
USE Hiru Mountain (Japan)
- Hirudinaria (May Subd Geog)**
(QL391.A6)
BT Hirudinidae
NT Hirudinaria granulosa
- Hirudinaria granulosa (May Subd Geog)**
(QL391.A6)
BT Hirudinaria
- Hirudinea**
USE Leeches
- Hirudinida**
USE Leeches

Hirudinidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL391.A6)

BT Arhynchobdellida

NT Haemopis

Hirudinaria

Hirudo

Hirudinoida

USE Leeches

Hirunoidea

USE Leeches

Hirudo (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL391.A6)

BT Hirudinidae

NT Hirudo medicinalis

Hirudo medicinalis (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL391.A6)

UF Medicinal leech

BT Hirudo

Hiruma family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hirumakizawa Iseki (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken and Hachinohe-shi, Japan)

USE Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken and Hachinohe-shi, Japan)

Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura and Hachinohe-shi, Japan)

USE Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken and Hachinohe-shi, Japan)

Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken and Hachinohe-shi, Japan)

UF Hirumakizawa Iseki (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken and Hachinohe-shi, Japan)

Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura and Hachinohe-shi, Japan)

(Former heading)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hirundichthys (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.E9)

BT Exocoetidae

Flyingfishes

NT Fourwing flyingfish

Hirundichthys affinis

USE Fourwing flyingfish

Hirundinidae

USE Swallows

Hirundo (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL696.P247)

BT Swallows

NT Barn swallow

Hirundo pyrrhonota

Red-rumped swallow

Hirundo bicolor

USE Tree swallow

Hirundo daurica

USE Red-rumped swallow

Hirundo pyrrhonota (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL696.P247)

UF American cliff swallow

Cliff swallow

North American cliff swallow

Petrochelidon pyrrhonota

BT Hirundo

Hirundo rustica

USE Barn swallow

Hiruzen (Japan)

USE Hiru Mountain (Japan)

Hiryu (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Flying Dragon (Bomber)

Mitsubishi Ki.67 (Bomber)

BT Bombers

Hirzel family

USE Hartzell family

His bundle

(QP114.C65 (Physiology))

UF Atrioventricular bundle

Bundle of His

Fasciculus atrioventricularis

BT Heart conduction system

His family

USE Hiss family

His Lordship's Kindness (Md. : Estate)

BT Dwellings—Maryland

Plantations—Maryland

Hisaka Island (Japan)

UF Hisaka-jima (Japan)

Hisaka-shima (Japan)

BT Gotō Islands (Japan)

Islands—Japan

Hisaka-jima (Japan)

USE Hisaka Island (Japan)

Hisaka-shima (Japan)

USE Hisaka Island (Japan)

Hisamatsu family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hisar kale (Extinct city)

USE Zaldapa (Extinct city)

Hisbah

USE Muhtasib

Hisbān, Tall (Jordan)

UF Hesban, Tell (Jordan)

Heshban, Tell (Jordan)

Tall Hisbān (Jordan)

Tell Hesban (Jordan)

Tell Heshban (Jordan)

BT Jordan—Antiquities

Hise family

USE Heiss family

Hisel family

USE Hysell family

Hiser family

USE Heiser family

Hish family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hishcariana language

USE Hixkaryana language

Hishiki-shimo Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)

USE Hishiki-shimo Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)

Hishiki-shimo Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hishiki-shimo Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)

Hishikishimo Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hishikishimo Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)

USE Hishiki-shimo Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)

Hishkaryana language

USE Hixkaryana language

Hishman family

USE Heishman family

Hisingerite

BT Silicates

HISKAM (Electronic computer system)

Hiskell family

USE Heiskell family

Hisle family

USE Hysell family

Hislop family

USE Haislip family

Hisn, Kawm al- (Egypt)

USE Imu (Extinct city)

Hisn al-Akrād (Qal'at al-Ḥiṣn, Syria)

USE Krak des Chevaliers (Qal'at al-Ḥiṣn, Syria)

Hispa, Rice

USE Rice hispa

Hispania (Iberian Peninsula)

USE Iberian Peninsula

Hispanic (The English word)

BT English language—Etymology

Hispanic American accountants

(May Subd Geog)

UF Accountants, Hispanic American

BT Accountants—United States

Hispanic American actors (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Actors, Hispanic American

BT Actors—United States

Hispanic American-African American relations

USE African Americans—Relations with Hispanic Americans

Hispanic American aged

USE Older Hispanic Americans

Hispanic American aged women

USE Older Hispanic American women

Hispanic American architects

(May Subd Geog)

UF Architects, Hispanic American

BT Architects—United States

Hispanic American art (*May Subd Geog*)

(N6538.H58)

UF Art, Hispanic American

BT Ethnic art—United States

RT Vistas Latinas (Group of artists)

NT Hispanic American decorative arts

Hispanic American prints

Hispanic American artists (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Artists, Hispanic American

BT Artists—United States

Hispanic American arts (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arts, Hispanic American

BT Ethnic arts—United States

Hispanic American athletes (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Athletes, Hispanic American

BT Athletes—United States

Hispanic American authors (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Authors, Hispanic American

BT Authors, American

Hispanic American banks (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Banks and banking, Hispanic American

BT Hispanic American business enterprises
Minority-owned banks—United States

Hispanic American baseball players

(May Subd Geog)

UF Baseball players, Hispanic American

BT Baseball players—United States

Hispanic American boxers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Boxers, Hispanic American

BT Boxers (Sports)—United States

Hispanic American boys (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Boys, Hispanic American

BT Boys—United States

Hispanic American business enterprises

(May Subd Geog)

UF Business enterprises, Hispanic
American

Hispanic American-owned business
enterprises

BT Business enterprises—United States

NT Hispanic American banks

Hispanic American businesspeople

(May Subd Geog)

UF Businesspeople, Hispanic American
Hispanic Americans in business

(Former heading)

BT Businesspeople—United States

Hispanic American businesswomen

(May Subd Geog)

UF Businesswomen, Hispanic American

BT Businesswomen—United States

Hispanic American capitalists and financiers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Capitalists and financiers, Hispanic
American

BT Capitalists and financiers—United
States

Hispanic American Catholics

(May Subd Geog)

UF Catholics, Hispanic American

BT Catholics—United States

Hispanic American celebrities

UF Celebrities, Hispanic American

BT Celebrities—United States

Hispanic American children

(May Subd Geog)

UF Children, Hispanic American

BT Children—United States

Hispanic American children's plays (Spanish)

USE Children's plays, Hispanic American
(Spanish)

Hispanic American children's poetry (Spanish)

USE Children's poetry, Hispanic American
(Spanish)

- Hispanic American civic leaders**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Civic leaders, Hispanic American
BT Civic leaders—United States
- Hispanic American clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Clergy, Hispanic American
BT Clergy—United States
- Hispanic American college administrators**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF College administrators, Hispanic American
Hispanic American university administrators
BT College administrators—United States
- Hispanic American college graduates**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF College graduates, Hispanic American
BT College graduates—United States
- Hispanic American college presidents**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF College presidents, Hispanic American
BT College presidents—United States
- Hispanic American college students**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF College students, Hispanic American
Hispanic American university students
BT College students—United States
- Hispanic American college teachers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF College teachers, Hispanic American
BT College teachers—United States
- Hispanic American comedians**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Comedians, Hispanic American
BT Comedians—United States
- Hispanic American communication
USE Hispanic Americans—Communication
- Hispanic American community college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Community college students, Hispanic American
BT Community college students—United States
- Hispanic American consumers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Consumers, Hispanic American
Hispanic Americans as consumers
[Former heading]
Spanish Americans as consumers
[Former heading]
BT Consumers—United States
- Hispanic American criminals**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Criminals, Hispanic American
BT Criminals—United States
- Hispanic American decorative arts**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Decorative arts, Hispanic American
BT Decorative arts—United States
Hispanic American art
- Hispanic American dentists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dentists, Hispanic American
BT Dentists—United States
- Hispanic American drama (English)
USE American drama—Hispanic American authors
- Hispanic American drama (Spanish)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish drama—United States
BT Hispanic American literature (Spanish)
Spanish drama
NT Children's plays, Hispanic American (Spanish)
Folk drama, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American dropouts**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dropouts, Hispanic American
BT Dropouts—United States
- Hispanic American educators**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Educators, Hispanic American
Hispanic American educators—United States
BT Educators—United States
—United States
USE Hispanic American educators
- Hispanic American engineers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[TA157]
UF Engineers, Hispanic American
BT Engineers—United States
- Hispanic American Episcopalians**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BX5979.5.H57]
UF Episcopalians, Hispanic American
BT Episcopalians—United States
- Hispanic American erotic literature (Spanish)
USE Erotic literature, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American executives**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Executives, Hispanic American
BT Executives—United States
- Hispanic American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Families, Hispanic American
Hispanic Americans—Families
[Former heading]
BT Family—United States
- Hispanic American farmers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Farmers, Hispanic American
BT Farmers—United States
- Hispanic American feminists**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Feminists, Hispanic American
BT Feminists—United States
- Hispanic American fiction (English)
USE American fiction—Hispanic American authors
- Hispanic American fiction (Spanish)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish fiction—United States
BT Hispanic American literature (Spanish)
Spanish fiction
NT Short stories, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American fishers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fishers, Hispanic American
BT Fishers—United States
- Hispanic American folk drama (Spanish)
USE Folk drama, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American folk music
USE Folk music—United States
Hispanic Americans—Music
- Hispanic American folk songs
USE Hispanic Americans—Music
- Hispanic American football players**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Football players, Hispanic American
BT Football players—United States
- Hispanic American gangs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gangs, Hispanic American
BT Gangs—United States
- Hispanic American gay artists**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gay artists, Hispanic American
BT Gay artists—United States
- Hispanic American gays** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gays, Hispanic American
BT Gays—United States
- Hispanic American Greek letter societies**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Greek letter societies, Hispanic American
BT Greek letter societies—United States
- Hispanic American handicapped
USE Hispanic Americans with disabilities
- Hispanic American high school students**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF High school students, Hispanic American
BT High school students—United States
- Hispanic American HIV-positive men**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF HIV-positive men, Hispanic American
BT HIV-positive men—United States
- Hispanic American hockey players**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hockey players, Hispanic American
BT Hockey players—United States
- Hispanic American homeless persons**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Homeless Hispanic Americans
Homeless persons, Hispanic American
BT Homeless persons—United States
- Hispanic American hunters** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hunters, Hispanic American
BT Hunters—United States
- Hispanic American illustrators**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Illustrators, Hispanic American
BT Illustrators—United States
- Hispanic American infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Infants, Hispanic American
BT Infants—United States
- Hispanic American journalists**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Journalists, Hispanic American
BT Journalists—United States
- Hispanic American judges** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Judges, Hispanic American
BT Judges—United States
- Hispanic American labor union members**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Labor union members, Hispanic American
Labor unions—Hispanic American membership
BT Labor union members—United States
- Hispanic American law students**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Law students, Hispanic American
BT Law students—United States
- Hispanic American lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lawyers, Hispanic American
BT Lawyers—United States
- Hispanic American leadership**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Leadership, Hispanic American
BT Leadership—United States
- Hispanic American legislators**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legislators, Hispanic American
BT Legislators—United States
- Hispanic American lesbians**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lesbians, Hispanic American
BT Lesbians—United States
- Hispanic American lesbians' writings (Spanish)
USE Lesbians' writings, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American librarians**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Librarians, Hispanic American
BT Librarians—United States
- Hispanic American libraries
USE Hispanic Americans and libraries
- Hispanic American literature (English)
USE American literature—Hispanic American authors

Hispanic American literature (Spanish)*(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the Spanish literature of the United States. Works on the Spanish literature of Latin America are entered under Spanish American literature. Works on the literatures of Latin America treated collectively (Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc.) are entered under Latin American literature.

UF Spanish literature—United States

BT Spanish literature
United States—LiteraturesSA *headings for literature of specific
Hispanic American groups, e.g.
Cuban American literature (Spanish)*NT Erotic literature, Hispanic American
(Spanish)

Hispanic American drama (Spanish)

Hispanic American fiction (Spanish)

Hispanic American poetry (Spanish)

Lesbians' writings, Hispanic American
(Spanish)**Hispanic American mass media***(May Subd Geog)**(P94.5.H58)*

UF Hispanic American media

Mass media, Hispanic American

BT Ethnic mass media—United States
Hispanic Americans and mass mediaNT Hispanic American newspapers
Hispanic American periodicals**Hispanic American mathematics teachers***(May Subd Geog)*UF Mathematics teachers, Hispanic
American

BT Mathematics teachers—United States

Hispanic American media

USE Hispanic American mass media

Hispanic American medical personnel

USE Hispanic Americans in medicine

Hispanic American men *(May Subd Geog)**(E184.S75)*

UF Men, Hispanic American

BT Men—United States

Hispanic American Mennonites*(May Subd Geog)**(BX8128.H56)*

UF Mennonites, Hispanic American

BT Mennonites—United States

Hispanic American mental health personnel*(May Subd Geog)*UF Mental health personnel, Hispanic
American

BT Mental health personnel—United States

Hispanic American Methodists*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Methodists, Hispanic American

BT Methodists—United States

Hispanic American military personnel

USE Hispanic American soldiers

United States—Armed Forces—
Hispanic Americans**Hispanic American Mormons***(May Subd Geog)**(BX8643.H57)*

UF Mormons, Hispanic American

BT Mormons—United States

Hispanic American mothers*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Mothers, Hispanic American

BT Mothers—United States

Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses *(May Subd Geog)*UF Motion picture actors and actresses,
Hispanic AmericanBT Motion picture actors and actresses—
United States**—Credits**UF Credits of Hispanic American
motion picture actors and
actressesFilm credits of Hispanic American
motion picture actors and
actresses**Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors** *(May Subd Geog)*UF Motion picture producers and directors,
Hispanic AmericanBT Motion picture producers and
directors—United States**—Credits**UF Credits of Hispanic American
motion picture producers and
directorsFilm credits of Hispanic American
motion picture producers and
directors**Hispanic American music**

USE Hispanic Americans—Music

Hispanic American musicians*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Musicians, Hispanic American

BT Musicians—United States

Hispanic American neighborhoods*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Barrios (United States)

Neighborhoods, Hispanic American

BT Ethnic neighborhoods—United States

Hispanic American neighborhoods in literature *(Not Subd Geog)***Hispanic American newspapers***(May Subd Geog)*

BT American newspapers

Hispanic American mass media

Hispanic American nurses *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Nurses, Hispanic American

BT Nurses—United States

Hispanic American older people

USE Older Hispanic Americans

Hispanic American older women

USE Older Hispanic American women

Hispanic American orations (English)USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—
Hispanic American authors**Hispanic American-owned business enterprises**

USE Hispanic American business enterprises

Hispanic American painters*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Painters, Hispanic American

BT Painters—United States

Hispanic American parents *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Parents, Hispanic American

BT Parents—United States

Hispanic American Pentecostals*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Pentecostals, Hispanic American

BT Pentecostals—United States

Hispanic American periodicals*(May Subd Geog)*

BT American periodicals

Hispanic American mass media

Hispanic American pharmacists*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Pharmacists, Hispanic American

BT Pharmacists—United States

Hispanic American photographers*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Photographers, Hispanic American

BT Photographers—United States

Hispanic American physicians*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Physicians, Hispanic American

BT Physicians—United States

Hispanic American pioneers*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Pioneers, Hispanic American

BT Pioneers—United States

Hispanic American poetry (English)USE American poetry—Hispanic American
authors**Hispanic American poetry (Spanish)***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Spanish poetry—United States

BT Hispanic American literature (Spanish)
Spanish poetryNT Children's poetry, Hispanic American
(Spanish)**Hispanic American politicians***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Politicians, Hispanic American

BT Politicians—United States

Hispanic American preaching*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Preaching, Hispanic American

BT Preaching—United States

Hispanic American Presbyterians*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Presbyterians, Hispanic American

BT Presbyterians—United States

Hispanic American prints *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Prints, Hispanic American

BT Hispanic American art
Prints, American**Hispanic American prisoners***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Prisoners, Hispanic American

BT Prisoners—United States

Hispanic American Protestants*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Protestants, Hispanic American

BT Protestants—United States

Hispanic American psychologists*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Psychologists, Hispanic American

BT Psychologists—United States

Hispanic American public officers*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Public officers

Hispanic American scholars*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Scholars, Hispanic American

BT Scholars—United States

Hispanic American school principals*(May Subd Geog)*

UF School principals, Hispanic American

BT School principals—United States

Hispanic American scientists*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Scientists, Hispanic American

BT Scientists—United States

Hispanic American sexual minorities*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Sexual minorities, Hispanic American

BT Sexual minorities—United States

Hispanic American short stories (Spanish)USE Short stories, Hispanic American
(Spanish)**Hispanic American singers** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Singers, Hispanic American

BT Singers—United States

Hispanic American single mothers*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Single mothers, Hispanic American

BT Single mothers—United States

Hispanic American social workers*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Social workers, Hispanic American

BT Social workers—United States

Hispanic American soldiers *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Hispanic American military personnel

Soldiers, Hispanic American

United States. Army—Hispanic
Americans

BT Soldiers—United States

United States—Armed Forces—
Hispanic Americans**Hispanic American speeches (English)**USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—
Hispanic American authors

- Hispanic American students**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Students, Hispanic American
BT Students—United States
- Hispanic American suffrage**
USE Hispanic Americans—Suffrage
- Hispanic American teachers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teachers, Hispanic American
BT Teachers—United States
- Hispanic American teenage boys**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenage boys, Hispanic American
BT Teenage boys—United States
- Hispanic American teenage girls**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenage girls, Hispanic American
BT Teenage girls—United States
- Hispanic American teenage mothers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenage mothers, Hispanic American
BT Teenage mothers—United States
- Hispanic American teenagers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenagers, Hispanic American
BT Teenagers—United States
- Hispanic American television actors and actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Television actors and actresses, Hispanic American
BT Television actors and actresses—United States
- Hispanic American television personalities**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Television personalities, Hispanic American
BT Television personalities—United States
- Hispanic American television producers and directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Television producers and directors, Hispanic American
BT Television producers and directors—United States
- Hispanic American television viewers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Television viewers, Hispanic American
BT Television viewers—United States
- Hispanic American theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN2270.H57*)
UF Theater, Hispanic American
BT Theater—United States
- Hispanic American theologians**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Theologians, Hispanic American
BT Theologians—United States
- Hispanic American theology**
(*BT83.S75*)
BT Theology, Doctrinal—United States
NT Mujerista theology
- Hispanic American university administrators**
USE Hispanic American college administrators
- Hispanic American university students**
USE Hispanic American college students
- Hispanic American veterans**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Veterans, Hispanic American
BT Veterans—United States
- Hispanic American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latinas
Women, Hispanic American
BT Women—United States
NT Older Hispanic American women
- Hispanic American women artists**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women artists, Hispanic American
BT Women artists—United States
- Hispanic American women authors**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women authors, Hispanic American
BT Women authors, American
- Hispanic American women civic leaders**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women civic leaders, Hispanic American
BT Women civic leaders—United States
- Hispanic American women dramatists**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women dramatists, Hispanic American
BT Women dramatists, American
- Hispanic American women healers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women healers, Hispanic American
BT Women healers—United States
- Hispanic American women in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hispanic American women in mass media**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mass media
- Hispanic American women in the professions**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women in the professions, Hispanic American
BT Women in the professions—United States
- Hispanic American women legislators**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women legislators, Hispanic American
BT Women legislators—United States
- Hispanic American women television personalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women television personalities, Hispanic American
BT Women television personalities—United States
- Hispanic American wood-carvers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Wood-carvers, Hispanic American
- Hispanic American wood-carving**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Wood-carving, Hispanic American
BT Wood-carving—United States
- Hispanic American young adults**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Young adults, Hispanic American
BT Young adults—United States
- Hispanic American young men**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Young men, Hispanic American
BT Young men—United States
- Hispanic American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Youth, Hispanic American
BT Youth—United States
- Hispanic Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*E184.S75*)
Here are entered works on United States citizens of Latin American descent. Works on citizens of Latin American countries are entered under Latin Americans. Works on citizens of Latin American countries in the United States are entered under Latin Americans—United States.
UF Hispanic Americans—United States
Hispanics (United States)
Latino Americans
Latinos (United States)
Spanish Americans in the United States
(*Former heading*)
Spanish-speaking people (United States)
Spanish-surnamed people (United States)
BT Ethnology—United States
Latin Americans—United States
RT Spanish Americans (Latin America)
NT Church work with Hispanic Americans
Older Hispanic Americans
Preaching to Hispanic Americans
Social work with Hispanic Americans
Teachers of Hispanic Americans
- Alcohol use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Communication**
(*P94.5.H58*)
UF Hispanic American communication
- Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Wages—Hispanic Americans
- Ethnic identity**
- Families**
USE Hispanic American families
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Legal assistance to Hispanic Americans
- Life skills guides**
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV2788.H56*)
UF Missions to Hispanic Americans
(*Former heading*)
- Music**
UF Hispanic American folk music
(*Former heading*)
Hispanic American folk songs
(*Former heading*)
Hispanic American music
Hispanic music
Latino music
NT Alabados
- Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TX361.H57*)
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hispanic Americans in the press
(*Former heading*)
- Relations with African Americans**
USE African Americans—Relations with Hispanic Americans
- Religion**
- Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Academic libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans
Children's libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans
- Suffrage** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hispanic American suffrage
BT Suffrage—United States
- United States**
USE Hispanic Americans
- Hispanic Americans and libraries**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hispanic American libraries
Libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans
Libraries and Hispanic Americans
Library services to Hispanic Americans
Public libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans
(*Former heading*)
BT Libraries
NT Academic libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans
Children's libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans
- Hispanic Americans and mass media**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mass media and Hispanic Americans
BT Mass media
NT Hispanic American mass media
- Hispanic Americans as consumers**
USE Hispanic American consumers
- Hispanic Americans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hispanic Americans in business**
USE Hispanic American businesspeople
- Hispanic Americans in human services**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Human services—United States
- Hispanic Americans in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hispanic Americans in mass media**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
(*P94.5.H58*)
BT Mass media
- Hispanic Americans in medicine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hispanic American medical personnel
BT Medical personnel—United States

Hispanic Americans in military service
 USE United States—Armed Forces—
 Hispanic Americans

Hispanic Americans in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of Hispanic Americans in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of Hispanic American involvement in motion pictures are entered under Hispanic Americans in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of Hispanic American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses.
 BT Motion pictures

Hispanic Americans in science
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Science—United States

Hispanic Americans in television
 USE Hispanic Americans on television

Hispanic Americans in television broadcasting
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the employment of Hispanic Americans in television. Works on the portrayal of Hispanic Americans on television are entered under Hispanic Americans on television.
 BT Television broadcasting—United States

Hispanic Americans in the Armed Forces
 USE United States—Armed Forces—
 Hispanic Americans

Hispanic Americans in the civil service
(May Subd Geog)
[JK723.H55]
 BT Civil service—United States

Hispanic Americans in the motion picture industry *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on all aspects of Hispanic American involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of Hispanic Americans in motion pictures are entered under Hispanic Americans in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of Hispanic American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses.
 BT Motion picture industry—United States

Hispanic Americans in the performing arts
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Performing arts—United States

Hispanic Americans in the press
 USE Hispanic Americans—Press coverage

Hispanic Americans in the professions
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Professions

Hispanic Americans on television
(Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of Hispanic Americans on television. Works on the employment of Hispanic Americans in television are entered under Hispanic Americans in television broadcasting.
 UF Hispanic Americans in television
(Former heading)
 BT Television

Hispanic Americans with disabilities
(May Subd Geog)
[HV1569.3.H57]
 UF Hispanic American handicapped
(Former heading)
 People with disabilities, Hispanic American
 BT People with disabilities—United States

Hispanic authors of short stories
 USE Short stories—Hispanic authors

Hispanic civilization
 USE Civilization, Hispanic

Hispanic Heritage Month *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Special months

Hispanic music
 USE Hispanic Americans—Music

Hispanic studies
 USE Spain—Study and teaching

Hispanic studies specialists
 USE Hispanists

Hispanica, Península
 USE Iberian Peninsula

Hispanics (United States)
 USE Hispanic Americans

Hispanidad
 USE Pan-Hispanism

Hispaniola
 UF Española
 Haiti (Island)
 La Española
 Santo Domingo Island
 BT Antilles, Greater

Hispaniola woodpecker *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P56]
 UF Melanerpes striatus

Hispaniolan macaw
 USE Cuban macaw

Hispaniolan solenodon *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.S74 (Zoology)]
 UF Haitian solenodon
 Opossum-shrew
(Former heading)
 Solenodon paradoxus
 BT Solenodon

Hispanists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hispanic studies specialists
 BT Area specialists
 NT Caribbeanists
 Catalanists
 Latin Americanists
 Luso-Brazilianists

Hispano aircraft *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Airplanes

Hispano-American War, 1898
 USE Spanish-American War, 1898

Hispano-Indians (Latin America)
 USE Mestizos

Hispano-Islamic architecture
 USE Islamic architecture—Spain

Hispano-Islamic art
 USE Art, Islamic—Spain

Hispano-Moresque architecture
 USE Islamic architecture—Spain

Hispano-Moresque art
 USE Art, Islamic—Spain

Hispano-Moresque luster-ware.
 USE Luster-ware, Islamic—Spain

Hispano-Moresque majolica.
 USE Majolica, Islamic—Spain

Hispano-Suiza automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Automobiles

Hispano Suiza HS 30 (Tank)
 USE Schützenpanzer HS 30 (Tank)

Hispano-Trinidadians
 USE Panyols (Trinidadian people)

Hispanoamericanism
 USE Pan-Hispanism

Hispanos
 USE Mexican Americans

Hispid bats
 USE Nycteridae

Hispid cotton rat *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R666]
 UF Sigmodon hispidus
 BT Cotton rats

Hispid hare *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.L32]
 UF Bristly rabbit
 Caprolagus hispidus
 Hare, Hispid
 BT Caprolagus

Hispid pocket mice
 USE Coarse-haired pocket mice

Hispidae
 USE Chrysomelidae

Hiss (Radio meteorology) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Auroral hiss
 Very-low-frequency hiss
 BT Atmospheric
 Radio noise

Hiss family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF His family
 RT Hess family

Hissala (African people)
 USE Sisala (African people)

Hissala language
 USE Sissala language

Hissar Parya (Indic people)
 USE Parya (Indic people)

Hissar Site (Iran)
 USE Hissar Tepe (Iran)

Hissar Tepe (Iran)
 UF Hissar Site (Iran)
 Tappeh Hissar (Iran)
 Tepe Hissar (Iran)
(Former heading)
 BT Iran—Antiquities

Hissinat (Arab people) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Ethnology—Sudan

Hissing adders
 USE Hognose snakes

Hist family
 USE Heiss family

Histaminase
 BT Amine oxidase

Histamine *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP801.H5]
 BT Biogenic amines
 Ethylamines
 Imidazoles
 Inflammation—Mediators
 RT Antihistamines
 —Antagonists
 USE Antihistamines
 —**Receptors**
 UF Histamine receptors
(Former heading)
 Receptors, Histamine
 BT Cell receptors
 Chemoreceptors

Histamine antagonists
 USE Antihistamines

Histamine cephalgia
 USE Cluster headache

Histamine headache
 USE Cluster headache

Histamine-producing cell-stimulating factor
 USE Granulocyte-macrophage
 colony-stimulating factor

Histamine receptors
 USE Histamine—Receptors

Histaminergic mechanisms
 UF Histaminergic system
 BT Neural transmission

Histaminergic system
 USE Histaminergic mechanisms

Histand family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hister (Genus) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.H5 (Zoology)]
 BT Histeridae

Hister beetles
 USE Histeridae

Histeridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.H5 (Zoology)]
 UF Hister beetles
 Histers
 BT Beetles
 NT Hister (Genus)

Histers
 USE Histeridae

Histiocytes
 USE Macrophages

Histiocytic sarcoma
 USE Reticulum cell sarcoma

Histiocytoma, Fibrous
 USE Dermatofibroma

Histiocytosis-X
 USE Reticuloendotheliosis

Histiopteridae
 USE Pentacerotidae

Histiotes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C595]
 BT Vespertilionidae
 NT Histiotes maculatus

- Histiotes maculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595]
 BT Histiotes
- Histochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH613]
 BT Biochemistry
 Histology
 SA *subdivision* Histochemistry under individual organs and tissues of the body, e.g. Heart—Histochemistry
 NT Immunohistochemistry
 Plant histochemistry
- Histocompatibility**
 UF Tissue compatibility
 RT Immunological tolerance
 Transplantation immunology
- Histocompatibility antigens**
 [QR184.3-QR184.35]
 BT Isoantigens
 NT HLA histocompatibility antigens
 Minor histocompatibility antigens
- Histocompatibility antisera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR184.3]
 UF Tissue typing antisera
 BT Histocompatibility testing
 Immune serums
- Histocompatibility complex
 USE Major histocompatibility complex
- Histocompatibility testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR187.H57]
 UF Histocompatibility typing
 Tissue typing (Transplantation)
 BT Immunological tolerance
 Tissues—Analysis
 NT Cell-mediated lympholysis
 Compatibility testing (Hematology)
 Histocompatibility antisera
 Lymphocyte culture test, Mixed
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- Histocompatibility typing
 USE Histocompatibility testing
- Histoire du Roi (Tapestries)
 USE History of the King (Tapestries)
- Histological sections, Frozen
 USE Frozen tissue sections
- Histologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anatomists
- Histology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL807 (Animal)]
 [QM550-QM577.8 (Human and comparative)]
 UF Microscopic anatomy
 BT Anatomy
 RT Tissues
 SA *subdivision* Histology under individual animals and groups of animals, and under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Fishes—Histology; Heart—Histology
 NT Cytoarchitectonics
 Histochemistry
 Histology, Pathological
 Historadiography
 Radioactive tracers in histology
 Veterinary histology
- Technique**
 NT Corrosion casting (Microscopy)
 Fixation (Histology)
 Freeze fracturing
 Karyometry
 Microtomy
 Tissues—Plastic embedment
- Histology, Pathological** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB24-RB33]
 UF Histopathology
 Pathological histology
 BT Histology
 Pathology
 SA *subdivision* Histopathology under individual diseases and types of diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cancer—Histopathology; Heart—Histopathology
 NT Blood platelets—Histopathology
 Veterinary histopathology
- Histology, Veterinary
 USE Veterinary histology
- Histomonas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.T7]
 BT Monocercomonadidae
 NT Histomonas meleagridis
- Histomonas meleagridis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.T7]
 BT Histomonas
- Histone deacetylase** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amidases
- Histones**
 [QP552.H5]
 BT Basic proteins
 Chromatin
 Nucleoproteins
 NT Globin
- Histopathology
 USE Histology, Pathological
- Histoplasmosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC147.H7 (Internal medicine)]
 BT Reticulo-endothelial system—Infections
 Systemic mycoses
 NT Ocular histoplasmosis
- Histoplasmosis, Ocular
 USE Ocular histoplasmosis
- Historadiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Histology
 Radiography, Medical
- Historex figures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Figures, Historex
 Figures, Napoleonic
 Historex models
 Napoleonic figures
 BT Action figures (Toys)
 Military miniatures
- Historex models
 USE Historex figures
- Historia (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Historiae (Liturgy)
 USE Rhymed offices
- Historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [D14-D15 (General)]
 UF Historiographers
 BT Scholars
 NT Agricultural historians
 Antiquarians
 Archaeologists
 Architectural historians
 Art historians
 Ballet historians
 Baseball historians
 Business historians
 Cartographic historians
 Church historians
 Economics historians
 Film historians
 Garden historians
 Genealogists
 Griots
 Heraldists
 Historians of philosophy
 Historians of science
 Historians of technology
 Historical consultants
 Jewish historians
 Legal historians
- Library historians
 Literary historians
 Mathematics historians
 Medical historians
 Medievalists
 Military historians
 Muslim historians
 Naval historians
 Photographic historians
 Prehistorians
 Public historians
 Religion historians
 Social historians
 Theater historians
 Women historians
- Rome**
 UF Latin historians
 [Former heading]
- United States**
 NT African American historians
- Historians, African American
 USE African American historians
- Historians, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arab historians
- Historians, Catholic
 USE Catholic historians
- Historians, Church
 USE Church historians
- Historians, Jewish
 USE Jewish historians
- Historians, Music
 USE Musicologists
- Historians, Natural
 USE Naturalists
- Historians, Negro
 USE African American historians
- Historians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Historians of libraries
 USE Library historians
- Historians of philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philosophy historians
 BT Historians
 Philosophers
- Historians of religion
 USE Religion historians
- Historians of science** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Science historians
 BT Historians
 Science—Historiography
 NT Women historians of science
- Historians of technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Technology historians
 BT Historians
 NT Women historians of technology
- Historians' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spouses
- Historiated capitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Capitals (Architecture)
 Stone carving
- Historiated initials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Illumination of books and manuscripts
 Initials
- Historic agricultural landscapes**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agricultural landscapes, Historic
 BT Historic sites
 Landscape
- Historic apartment houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Apartment houses
 Historic buildings
 Historic sites
- Historic bridges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Historical bridges
 BT Bridges
 Historic sites

- Historic buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
(D-F (History))
(NA (Architecture))
 UF Historic houses, etc.
(Former heading)
 BT Architecture
 Buildings
 Monuments
 RT Historic sites
 NT Birthplaces
 Historic apartment houses
 Historic farms
 Historic house museums
 Historic warehouses
 Historical markers
 Literary landmarks
 Musical landmarks
 —Access for the physically handicapped
 USE Historic buildings—Barrier-free design
 —**Barrier-free design** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Historic buildings—Access for the physically handicapped
(Former heading)
 —**Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
(NA105-NA112 (Architecture))
(TH3301-TH3411 (Technology))
 BT Historic preservation
 —**Designs and plans**
 ———**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ———**Europe**
 NT Prix W
 ———**United States**
 UF Historic buildings—United States—Designs and plans—Awards
(Former heading)
 NT Charles E. Peterson Prize
 —Guide-books
 USE Historic buildings—Guidebooks
 —**Guidebooks**
 UF Historic buildings—Guide-books
(Former heading)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building laws
 —**Maintenance and repair**
 —**Remodeling for other use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ———**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Louisiana**
 NT Cabildo, The (New Orleans, La.)
 —**Maryland**
 —**Netherlands**
 NT Westertoren (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 —**United States**
 ———**Designs and plans**
 ———**Awards**
 USE Historic buildings—Designs and plans—Awards—United States
 —**Virginia**
 —**Washington (D.C.)**
Historic buildings in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Historic Columbia River Highway (Or.)
 USE Columbia River Highway (Or.)
Historic districts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Historic neighborhoods
 Historic preservation districts
 Historical districts
 Preservation districts
 BT Historic sites
 —**Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Historic preservation
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alaska**
 NT Bremner Historic District (Alaska)
 Last Chance Basin Historic District (Alaska)
 Nabesna Gold Mine Historic District (Alaska)
- Arizona**
- California**
 NT Crystal Cove Historic District (Calif.)
- Colorado**
 NT Turkey Creek Ranch Historic District (Colo.)
- Cuba**
- Florida**
- Georgia**
- Illinois**
- Italy**
- Massachusetts**
 NT Fort Hill Rural Historic District (Mass.)
- Mexico**
- Micronesia (Federated States)**
 NT Tonaachaw Historic District (Micronesia)
- New Jersey**
- New York (State)**
 NT Delaware and Hudson Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)
- Oklahoma**
 NT 101 Ranch Historic District (Okla.)
 Fort Supply Historic District (Fort Supply, Okla.)
- Oregon**
 NT James Cant Ranch Historic District (Or.)
- Pennsylvania**
 NT Delaware and Hudson Heritage Corridor (N.Y. and Pa.)
 Schuylkill River Heritage Corridor (Pa.)
- South Dakota**
 NT Lake Badus Rural Agricultural Historic District (S.D.)
- Tennessee**
- Texas**
 NT Castolon Historic District (Tex.)
 Shafter Historic Mining District (Tex.)
- Utah**
 NT Fruita Rural Historic District (Utah)
 San Rafael Western Legacy District (Utah)
- Virgin Islands of the United States**
 NT Annaberg Historic District (V.I.)
- Washington (D.C.)**
- Washington (State)**
- West Virginia**
- Wyoming**
 NT Mormon Row Historic District (Wyo.)
- Historic farms** (*May Subd Geog*)
(S548-S548.6)
 UF Historical farms
 Living historical farms
 BT Farms
 Historic buildings
 Historic sites
 RT Agricultural museums
- Connecticut**
 NT Weir Farm National Historic Site (Conn.)
- France**
 NT Hameau de la reine (Versailles, France)
- Maryland**
 NT National Colonial Farm (Accokeek, Md.)
 Woodland Hall (Kent County, Md.)
- Texas**
 NT Sauer-Beckmann Living History Farm (Tex.)
- Historic gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB451-SB466)
 UF Historical gardens
 Period gardens
 BT Gardens
 Historic sites
- Georgia**
 NT Woodmanston Site (Liberty County, Ga.)
- Spain**
 NT Jardín Histórico Campo Grande (Valladolid, Spain)
- Historic Governors' Mansion (Cheyenne, Wyo.)
 USE Wyoming Historic Governors' Mansion (Cheyenne, Wyo.)
- Historic heritage places
 USE Historic sites
- Historic heritage sites
 USE Historic sites
- Historic Hope Plantation (N.C.)
 USE Hope Plantation (N.C.)
- Historic house museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF House museums
 Museum homes
 BT Historic buildings
 Historical museums
- Historic houses, etc.
 USE Historic buildings
- Historic mine interpretation
 USE Historic mines—Interpretive programs
- Historic mine site interpretation
 USE Historic mines—Interpretive programs
- Historic mine sites
 USE Historic mines
- Historic mines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Historic mine sites
 Historic minesites
 Historical mines
 BT Historic sites
 Mines and mineral resources
- Interpretive programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Historic mine interpretation
 Historic mine site interpretation
 Interpretive programs of historic mines
 BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources
- Historic minesites
 USE Historic mines
- Historic neighborhoods
 USE Historic districts
- Historic parks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on parks having historic significance as parks.
 BT Historic sites
 Parks
- California**
 NT Santa Susana Pass State Historic Park (Calif.)
- Massachusetts**
- New York (State)**
- Historic peace churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the Mennonites, Society of Friends, and the Church of the Brethren, known since 1935 as historic peace churches, which have peace as their central doctrine.
 UF Peace churches, Historic
 BT Protestant churches
 RT Peace—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Historic places
 USE Historic sites

Historic preservation (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on identifying and preserving historically important architecture, buildings, sites, and other cultural property.

- UF Preservation, Historic Preservationism (Historic preservation)
- RT Cultural property—Protection
- SA *subdivision* Conservation and restoration *under types of art objects, library materials, types of architecture, etc.*
- NT Antiquities—Collection and preservation
 - Historic buildings—Conservation and restoration
 - Historic districts—Conservation and restoration
 - Historic sites—Conservation and restoration
 - Sacred space—Conservation and restoration

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Historic preservation districts

- USE Historic districts

Historic ranger stations (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Historical ranger stations
- BT Historic sites
 - Ranger stations

—**Oregon**

- NT Clackamas Lake Historic Ranger Station (Or.)

Historic reenactments

- USE Historical reenactments

Historic rural landscapes (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Rural historic landscapes
- BT Cultural landscapes

Historic ships (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Historical ships
 - Ships, Historic
- BT Ships

Historic site interpretation

- USE Historic sites—Interpretive programs

Historic sites (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Heritage places, Historic
 - Heritage sites, Historic
 - Historic heritage places
 - Historic heritage sites
 - Historic places
 - Historical sites
 - Places, Historic
 - Sites, Historic
- BT Archaeology
 - History
- RT Historic buildings
 - Monuments
 - World Heritage areas
- NT Historic agricultural landscapes
 - Historic apartment houses
 - Historic bridges
 - Historic districts
 - Historic farms
 - Historic gardens
 - Historic mines
 - Historic parks
 - Historic ranger stations
 - Historic trees
 - Historic warehouses
 - Historical markers
 - Memorials
 - Military parks

—**Condition monitoring**

- USE Historic sites—Monitoring

—**Conservation and restoration**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Historic preservation

—**Finance**

- NT Federal aid to historic sites

—**Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Federal aid**

- USE Federal aid to historic sites

—**Interpretive programs** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Historic site interpretation
 - Interpretive programs of historic sites
- BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Condition monitoring of historic sites
 - Historic sites—Condition monitoring
 - Monitoring of historic sites
- BT Environmental monitoring

—**Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Public relations—Historic sites
 - (*Former heading*)

—**Alabama**

- NT Muscle Shoals National Heritage Area (Ala.)
- Tannehill Historical State Park (Ala.)
- Tuskegee Airmen National Historic Site (Ala.)
- Tuskegee Institute National Historic Site (Tuskegee, Ala.)

—**Alaska**

- NT Baranof Castle State Historic Site (Sitka, Alaska)
- Independence Mine State Historical Park (Alaska)
- Kenai Mountains-Turnagain Arm National Heritage Area (Alaska)
- Sitka National Historical Park (Sitka, Alaska)

—**Alberta**

- NT Bar U Ranch National Historic Site (Alta.)
- Cochrane Rancho Historic Site (Alta.)
- Fort Edmonton Park (Edmonton, Alta.)
- Frog Lake National Historic Site (Alta.)
- Rocky Mountain House National Historic Site (Alta.)

—**Antarctica**

- NT Mawson's Huts Historic Site (Antarctica)

—**Arizona**

- NT Fort Bowie National Historic Site (Ariz.)
- Fort Verde State Historic Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)
- Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site (Ganado, Ariz.)
- Jerome State Historic Park (Jerome, Ariz.)
- McFarland Historical State Park (Florence, Ariz.)
- Riordan Mansion State Historic Park (Flagstaff, Ariz.)
- Tumacácori National Historical Park (Ariz.)
- Yuma Crossing National Heritage Area (Ariz.)
- Yuma Crossing National Historic Landmark (Yuma, Ariz.)
- Yuma Territorial Prison State Historic Park (Yuma, Ariz.)

—**Arkansas**

- NT Fort Smith National Historic Site (Fort Smith, Ark.)
- Little Rock Central High School National Historic Site (Little Rock, Ark.)
- William Jefferson Clinton Birthplace Home National Historic Site (Hope, Ark.)

—**Australia**

- NT Arltunga Historical Reserve (N.T.)

—**British Columbia**

- NT Chilkoot Trail National Historic Site (B.C.)
- Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)
- 'Ksan Historical Village (Hazelton, B.C.)

—**California**

- NT Bodie State Historic Park (Calif.)
- Columbia Historic State Park (Calif.)
- El Presidio de Santa Barbara State Historic Park (Calif.)
- El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Eugene O'Neill National Historic Site (Calif.)
- Fort Point National Historic Site (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Hearst-San Simeon State Historical Monument (Calif.)
- John Muir National Historic Site (Calif.)
- La Purisima Mission State Historic Park (Lompoc, Calif.)
- Malakoff Diggins State Historic Park (Calif.)
- Manzanar National Historic Site (Calif.)
- Petaluma Adobe State Historic Park (Petaluma, Calif.)
- Rancho Olompali State Historic Park (Calif.)
- Richard M. Nixon National Historic Site (Yorba Linda, Calif.)
- Rosie the Riveter/World War II Home Front National Historical Park (Calif.)
- Santa Cruz Mission State Historic Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)

—**Canada**

- NT Lachine Canal National Historic Site (Montréal, Québec)

—**Colorado**

- NT Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
- Sand Creek Massacre National Historic Site (Colo.)

—**Connecticut**

- NT Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area (Mass. and Conn.)

—**Czechoslovakia**—**Florida**

- NT Judah P. Benjamin Confederate Memorial at Gamble Plantation Historic State Park (Ellenton, Fla.)
- Mar-A-Lago National Historic Site (Palm Beach, Fla.)

—**Georgia**

- NT Andersonville National Historic Site (Ga.)
- Arabia Mountain National Heritage Area (Ga.)
- Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)
- Jimmy Carter National Historic Site (Plains, Ga.)
- Kolomoki Mounds State Historic Park (Ga.)
- Little White House State Historic Site (Warm Springs, Ga.)
- Martin Luther King, Jr., National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)
- Pickett's Mill Battlefield Historic Site (Ga.)
- Traveler's Rest Historic Site (Toccoa, Ga.)

—**Germany**

Historic sites (Continued)

- **Guam**
NT War in the Pacific National Historical Park (Guam)
- **Hawaii**
NT Kalaupapa National Historical Park (Hawaii)
Kaloko-Honokohau National Historical Park (Hawaii)
Pu'uhonua o Hōnaunau National Historical Park (Hawaii)
Pu'ukoholā Heiau National Historic Site (Hawaii)
- **Idaho**
NT EBR-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)
Old Idaho Penitentiary State Historic Site (Idaho)
Old Mission State Park (Idaho)
- **Illinois**
NT Abraham Lincoln National Heritage Area (Ill.)
Cahokia Mounds State Historic Park (Ill.)
Chicago Portage National Historic Site (Ill.)
Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)
Lincoln Home National Historic Site (Springfield, Ill.)
Ronald Reagan Boyhood Home National Historic Site (Dixon, Ill.)
- **India**
- **Indiana**
NT Corydon Capitol State Historic Site (Corydon, Ind.)
George Rogers Clark National Historical Park (Vincennes, Ind.)
- **Iowa**
NT Herbert Hoover National Historic Site (West Branch, Iowa)
Toolesboro Mounds National Historic Landmark (Iowa)
- **Kansas**
NT Bleeding Kansas and the Enduring Struggle for Freedom National Heritage Area (Kan.)
Brown v. Board of Education National Historic Site (Topeka, Kan.)
Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)
Fort Scott National Historic Site (Fort Scott, Kan.)
Nicodemus National Historic Site (Kan.)
- **Kentucky**
NT Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site (Ky.)
Cumberland Gap National Historical Park
Perryville Battlefield State Historic Site (Ky.)
- **Korea (South)**
NT Haengju Sansŏng (Koyang-gun, Korea)
- **Lithuania**
NT Trakų Istorinis nacionalinis parkas (Lithuania)
- **Louisiana**
NT Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
Atchafalaya National Heritage Area (La.)
Atchafalaya Trace State Heritage Area (La.)
Cane River Creole National Historical Park (La.)
Cane River National Heritage Area (La.)
- Los Adaes State Commemorative Area (La.)
New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park (La.)
- **Maine**
NT Fort McClary State Historic Site (Kittery, Me.)
Saint Croix Island International Historic Site (Me. and N.B.)
- **Manitoba**
NT Forks National Historic Site (Winnipeg, Man.)
Lower Fort Garry National Historic Site (Man.)
Riding Mountain Park East Gate Registration Complex National Historic Site (Man.)
York Factory National Historic Site (York Factory, Man.)
- **Maryland**
NT Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park
Clara Barton National Historic Site (Md.)
Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine (Baltimore, Md.)
Hampton National Historic Site (Md.)
Thomas Stone National Historic Site (Md.)
- **Massachusetts**
NT Adams National Historical Park (Quincy, Mass.)
Boston African American National Historic Site (Boston, Mass.)
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)
John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)
Longfellow National Historic Site (Cambridge, Mass.)
Lowell Heritage State Park (Lowell, Mass.)
Lowell National Historical Park (Lowell, Mass.)
New Bedford Whaling National Historical Park (New Bedford, Mass.)
Salem Maritime National Historic Site (Mass.)
Saugus Iron Works National Historic Site (Saugus, Mass.)
Springfield Armory National Historic Site (Springfield, Mass.)
Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area (Mass. and Conn.)
- **Michigan**
NT Calumet Copper Country National Historical Park (Mich.)
Keweenaw National Historical Park (Mich.)
River Raisin Battlefield and Massacre Site (Mich.)
- **Mississippi**
NT Natchez National Historical Park (Miss.)
- **Missouri**
NT French Colonial Heritage National Historic Site (Mo.)
Harry S. Truman National Historic Site (Mo.)
Sainte Genevieve County National Historical Site (Mo.)
Towosahgy State Park (Mo.)
Ulysses S. Grant National Historic Site (Mo.)
Watkins Woolen Mill State Historic Site (Lawson, Mo.)
- **Montana**
NT Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)
Grant-Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site (Mont.)
Tobacco Valley Historical Village (Eureka, Mont.)
- **Nebraska**
NT Ash Hollow State Historical Park (Neb.)
Chimney Rock National Historic Site (Neb.)
- **New Brunswick**
NT Saint Croix Island International Historic Site (Me. and N.B.)
- **New Hampshire**
NT Fort Constitution Historic Site (N.H.)
Governor John Wentworth Historic Site (Wolfeboro, N.H.)
Mystery Hill Historic Site (N.H.)
Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site (Cornish, N.H.)
- **New Jersey**
NT Abbott Farm National Landmark (Trenton, N.J.)
Paterson Great Falls National Historical Park (N.J.)
Sandy Hook Unit of Gateway National Recreation Area (N.J.)
Thomas Edison National Historic Park (West Orange, N.J.)
- **New Mexico**
NT Chaco Culture National Historical Park (N.M.)
Fort Bayard National Historic Landmark (N.M.)
Launch Complex 33 Historic Site (N.M.)
Northern Rio Grande National Heritage Area (N.M.)
Old Santa Fe Trail Building National Historic Landmark (Santa Fe, N.M.)
Pecos National Historical Park (N.M.)
Trinity Site (N.M.)
Zuni-Cibola National Historical Park (N.M.)
- **New York (State)**
NT Crown Point State Historic Site (N.Y.)
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site (N.Y.)
Fort Montgomery State Historic Site (Highlands, N.Y.)
Fort Ontario State Historic Site (Oswego, N.Y.)
Ganondagan State Historic Site (N.Y.)
Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)
Hudson-Mohawk Urban Cultural Park (N.Y.)
John Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)
John Jay Homestead State Historic Site (Katonah, N.Y.)
Kate Mullany National Historic Site (N.Y.)
Knox's Headquarters State Historic Site (N.Y.)
Lorenzo State Historic Site (Cazenovia, N.Y.)
Lower East Side Tenement National Historic Site (New York, N.Y.)
Martin Van Buren National Historic Site (N.Y.)
Niagara Falls National Heritage Area (N.Y.)

- Olana State Historic Site (Hudson, N.Y.)
Philipse Manor Hall State Historic Site (Yonkers, N.Y.)
Sagamore Hill National Historic Site (Oyster Bay, N.Y.)
Saint Paul's Church National Historic Site (Mount Vernon, Westchester County, N.Y.)
Saratoga National Historical Park (N.Y.)
Schuyler Mansion State Historic Site (Albany, N.Y.)
Theodore Roosevelt Birthplace National Historic Site (New York, N.Y.)
Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural National Historic Site (Buffalo, N.Y.)
Thomas Cole National Historic Site (Catskill, N.Y.)
Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site (Hyde Park, Dutchess County, N.Y.)
Washington's Headquarters State Historic Site (Newburgh, N.Y.)
- New Zealand**
NT Ferrymead Heritage Park (N.Z.)
Macetown Ruins and Historic Reserve (N.Z.)
Opepe Bush Scenic and Historic Reserve (N.Z.)
Otatarā Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)
- Newfoundland and Labrador**
NT Castle Hill National Historic Site (Placentia, N.L.)
Hawthorne Cottage National Historic Site (Brigus, N.L.)
Ryan Premises National Historic Site (Bonavista, N.L.)
Signal Hill National Historic Site (St. John's, N.L.)
- North Carolina**
NT Bennett Place State Historic Site (N.C.)
Blue Ridge National Heritage Area (N.C.)
Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site (Flat Rock, N.C.)
Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)
Reed Gold Mine State Historic Site (N.C.)
- North Dakota**
NT Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)
Chateau de Morès State Historic Site (N.D.)
Fort Buford State Historic Site (N.D.)
Fort Totten State Historic Site (Fort Totten, N.D.)
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)
Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site (N.D.)
Whitestone Hill Battlefield Historic Site (N.D.)
- Northwest, Pacific**
NT Nez Perce National Historical Park
- Nova Scotia**
NT Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)
Georges Island National Historic Site of Canada (N.S.)
Marconi National Historic Site (Glace Bay, N.S.)
- Ohio**
NT Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historical Park (Ohio)
Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)
First Ladies National Historic Site (Canton, Ohio)
Hopewell Culture National Historical Park (Ohio)
James A. Garfield National Historic Site (Mentor, Ohio)
National Aviation Heritage Area (Ohio)
William Howard Taft National Historic Site (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- Oklahoma**
NT Washita Battlefield National Historic Site (Okla.)
- Ontario**
NT Bethune Memorial House National Historic Site (Gravenhurst, Ont.)
Fort Henry National Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)
Fort Malden National Historic Site (Amherstburg, Ont.)
Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)
Fort Wellington National Historic Site (Prescott, Ont.)
Parkwood National Historic Site (Oshawa, Ont.)
Trent-Severn Waterway National Historic Site (Ont.)
Woodside National Historic Site (Kitchener, Ont.)
- Oregon**
NT Blue Bucket Mine Site (Or.)
Champoeg State Park (Or.)
Fort Hoskins Site (Or.)
Kam Wah Chung State Park (Or.)
McLoughlin House National Historic Site (Oregon City, Or.)
- Pennsylvania**
NT Allegheny Portage Railroad National Historic Site (Pa.)
Daniel Boone Homestead Site (Birdsboro, Pa.)
Eisenhower National Historic Site (Pa.)
Friendship Hill National Historic Site (Pa.)
Grey Towers National Historic Site (Milford, Pa.)
Honey Hollow Watershed National Historic Landmark (Pa.)
Hopewell Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)
Horseshoe Curve National Historic Landmark (Pa.)
Liberty Bell Shrine (Allentown, Pa.)
Mount Etna Iron Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)
Oil Region National Heritage Area (Pa.)
Old Economy Village (Ambridge, Pa.)
Rivers of Steel National Heritage Area (Pa.)
Steamtown National Historic Site (Scranton, Pa.)
Steel Industry National Historic Site (Pa.)
Washington Crossing Historic Park (Pa.)
- Prince Edward Island**
NT Ardgowan National Historic Site (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
Dalvay-by-the-Sea National Historic Site (P.E.I.)
Port-la-Joye—Fort Amherst National Historic Site (P.E.I.)
- Puerto Rico**
NT San Juan National Historic Site (San Juan, P.R.)
- Québec (Province)**
NT Battle of the Châteauguay National Historic Site (Québec)
Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
Cartier-Brébeuf National Historic Site (Québec, Québec)
Chambly Canal National Historic Site (Québec)
Coteau-du-Lac National Historic Site (Coteau-du-Lac, Québec)
Fort Chambly (Chambly, Québec)
Fort Lennox National Historic Site (Québec)
Fort Témiscamingue National Historic Site (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)
Fur Trade at Lachine National Historic Site (Montréal, Québec)
Grosse Ile and the Irish Memorial National Historic Site (Québec)
Louis-Joseph Papineau National Historic Site (Montréal, Québec)
Louis S. St. Laurent National Historic Site (Compton, Québec)
Maillou House National Historic Site of Canada (Québec, Québec)
Montmorency Park National Historic Site of Canada (Québec, Québec)
Pointe-Au-Père Lighthouse National Historic Site (Rimouski, Québec)
Québec Garrison Club National Historic Site (Québec, Québec)
Sir George-Étienne Cartier National Historic Site (Montréal, Québec)
Sir Wilfrid Laurier National Historic Site (Saint-Lin-Laurentides, Québec)
- Saskatchewan**
NT Batoche National Historic Site (Batoche, Sask.)
Battle of Tourond's Coulee/Fish Creek National Historic Site (Sask.)
Fort Battleford National Historic Site (Battleford, Sask.)
Fort Walsh National Historic Site (Sask.)
Frenchman Butte National Historic Site (Sask.)
Motherwell Homestead National Historic Site (Sask.)
- Slovakia**
NT Spišská Kapitula (Spišské Podhradie, Slovakia)
- South Carolina**
NT Charles Pinckney National Historic Site (Mount Pleasant, S.C.)
Charles Towne Landing (Charleston, S.C.)
Ninety Six National Historic Site (S.C.)

Historic sites (Continued)**—South Dakota**

- NT Crazy Horse Mountain (S.D.)
- Fort Randall Historic Site (S.D.)
- Minuteman Missile National Historic Site (S.D.)
- Wounded Knee Memorial and Historic Site (S.D.)

—Tennessee

- NT Andrew Johnson National Historic Site (Greenville, Tenn.)
- Cordell Hull Birthplace State Historic Site (Tenn.)
- Cumberland Gap National Historical Park
- Fort Pillow State Historic Area (Tenn.)
- Maglevney House National Historic Site (Memphis, Tenn.)
- Moccasin Bend National Historic Site (Tenn.)
- Shiloh Indian Mounds National Historic Landmark (Tenn.)
- Travellers' Rest National Historic Site (Nashville, Tenn.)

—Texas

- NT Buffalo Bayou National Heritage Area (Houston, Tex.)
- Farmers Branch Historical Park (Farmers Branch, Tex.)
- Fort Davis National Historic Site (Tex.)
- Hueco Tanks State Historical Park (Tex.)
- Landmark Inn State Historic Site (Castroville, Tex.)
- Lyndon B. Johnson National Historical Park (Tex.)
- Palo Alto Battlefield National Historic Site (Tex.)
- San Antonio Missions National Historical Park (San Antonio, Tex.)
- Seminole Canyon State Historical Park (Tex.)

—Thailand

- NT 'Utthayān prawattisāt Phū Phrabāt (Thailand)
- 'Utthayān Prawattisāt Sī Thēp (Thailand)

—United States

- NT Journey Through Hallowed Ground National Heritage Area

—Utah

- NT Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
- Cove Fort Historic Site (Utah)
- Golden Spike/Crossroads of the West National Heritage Area (Utah)
- Golden Spike National Historic Site (Utah)
- Jarvie Historic Site (Utah)
- Mormon Pioneer National Heritage Area (Utah)
- Old Deseret Village (Salt Lake City, Utah)

—Vermont

- NT Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park (Vt.)

—Virgin Islands of the United States

- NT Christiansted National Historic Site (V.I.)
- Saint Croix National Heritage Area (V.I.)
- Salt River Bay National Historical Park and Ecological Preserve (V.I.)

—Virginia

- NT Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)
- Cedar Creek and Belle Grove National Historical Park (Va.)
- Cumberland Gap National Historical Park
- Maggie L. Walker National Historic Site (Va.)
- Panplin Historical Park (Petersburg, Va.)

—Washington (D.C.)

- NT Carter G. Woodson Home National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)
- Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park
- Ford's Theatre National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)
- Frederick Douglass National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)
- Mary McLeod Bethune Council House National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)

—Washington (State)

- NT Ebey's Landing National Historical Reserve (Wash.)
- Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Wash.)
- San Juan Island National Historical Park (Wash.)
- Vancouver National Historic Reserve (Wash.)
- Whitman Mission National Historic Site (Wash.)

—West Virginia

- NT Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park
- Wheeling National Heritage Area (W. Va.)

—Wyoming

- NT Fort Bridger State Historic Site (Fort Bridger, Wyo.)
- Fort D.A. Russell National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)
- Fort Fetterman State Historic Site (Wyo.)
- Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)
- Fort Phil Kearny State Historic Site (Wyo.)
- Grace and Robert Miller Ranch (Wyo.)
- Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)

—Yukon

- UF Historic sites—Yukon Territory (*Former heading*)
- NT Dawson Historical Complex National Historic Site (Dawson, Yukon)
- Dredge No. 4 National Historic Site (Yukon)
- S.S. Keno National Historic Site (Dawson, Yukon)
- S.S. Klondike National Historic Site (Whitehorse, Yukon)

—Yukon Territory

- USE Historic sites—Yukon

—Zambia

- NT Hippo Mine (Zambia)

Historic sites in art (Not Subd Geog)**Historic sites in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Historic trees (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Historic sites
- Trees
- RT Champion trees
- NT Bodhi Tree
- Liberty trees

—Connecticut

- NT Charter Oak (Hartford, Conn.)

—Cuba

- NT Arbol de la Paz (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

—England

- NT Herne's Oak (England)

—Indiana

- NT Constitution Elm (Corydon, Ind.)

—Texas

- NT Treaty Oak (Austin, Tex.)

—Venezuela

- NT Samán de Güere (Turmero, Aragua, Venezuela)
- Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)

—Virginia

- NT Tarleton's Oak (Charlottesville, Va.)

Historic warehouses (May Subd Geog)

- BT Historic buildings
- Historic sites
- Warehouses

Historical anthropology

- USE Ethnohistory

Historical archaeology

- USE Archaeology and history

Historical art

- USE History in art

Historical atlases

- USE Classical geography—Maps
- Geography, Ancient—Maps
- Geography, Medieval—Maps
- Historical geography—Maps

Historical bridges

- USE Historic bridges

Historical charts

- USE Chronology, Historical—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Historical chronology

- USE Chronology, Historical

Historical consultants (May Subd Geog)

- BT Consultants
- Historians

Historical costs (Accounting)**(May Subd Geog)**

- BT Cost
- RT Cost accounting

Historical criticism

- USE Historiography

Historical criticism (Literature)**(May Subd Geog)****(PN98.H57)**

Here are entered works on methods of criticism which consider the literary work in its historical context, including its relationship to the author's life.

BT Criticism**Literature and history****Historical demography**

- USE Demography
- Population—History

Historical dictionaries

- USE History—Dictionaries

Historical districts

- USE Historic districts

Historical drama (Not Subd Geog)**(PN1872-PN1879 (History and criticism))****UF Chronicle history (Drama)**

- Chronicle play
- Docudrama
- Documentary drama
- Drama, Historical
- History—Drama

BT Drama

- Historiography
- History in literature
- Pageants

SA subdivision History—Drama or**subdivision History—period**

subdivision—Drama under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision Drama under names of historical events and persons

- NT English drama—Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600
- Historical drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American historical drama
 - BT American drama
- Historical drama, Angolan (Portuguese)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Angolan historical drama (Portuguese)
 - Historical drama, Portuguese—Angola
 - BT Angolan drama (Portuguese)
- Historical drama, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Arabic historical drama
 - BT Arabic drama
- Historical drama, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Azerbaijani historical drama
 - BT Azerbaijani drama
- Historical drama, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bengali historical drama
 - BT Bengali drama
- Historical drama, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Brazilian historical drama
 - BT Brazilian drama
- Historical drama, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bulgarian historical drama
 - BT Bulgarian drama
- Historical drama, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Canadian historical drama
 - BT Canadian drama
- Historical drama, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL2368.H58 (History)]*
 - [PL2579.H58 (Collections)]*
 - UF Chinese historical drama
 - BT Chinese drama
- Historical drama, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Colombian historical drama
 - BT Colombian drama
- Historical drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF English historical drama
 - BT English drama
- Historical drama, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF French historical drama
 - BT French drama
 - Martinique
 - USE Historical drama, Martinique (French)
- Historical drama, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF German historical drama
 - BT German drama
- Historical drama, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Greek historical drama
 - BT Greek drama
- Historical drama, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Greek historical drama, Modern
 - Modern Greek historical drama
 - BT Greek drama, Modern
- Historical drama, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hebrew historical drama
 - BT Hebrew drama
- Historical drama, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PK2041 (History)]*
 - [PK2071 (Collections)]*
 - UF Hindi historical drama
 - BT Hindi drama
- Historical drama, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hungarian historical drama
 - BT Hungarian drama
- Historical drama, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Italian historical drama
 - BT Italian drama
- Historical drama, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Japanese historical drama
 - BT Japanese drama
- Historical drama, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Kannada historical drama
 - BT Kannada drama
- Historical drama, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Korean historical drama
 - BT Korean drama
- Historical drama, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Latin historical drama
 - BT Latin drama
- Historical drama, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Latin American historical drama
 - BT Latin American drama
- Historical drama, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Macedonian historical drama
 - BT Macedonian drama
- Historical drama, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Malay historical drama
 - BT Malay drama
- Historical drama, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Marathi historical drama
 - BT Marathi drama
- Historical drama, Martinique (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Historical drama, French—Martinique
 - Martinique historical drama (French)
 - BT Martinique drama (French)
- Historical drama, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Mexican historical drama
 - BT Mexican drama
- Historical drama, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Norwegian historical drama
 - BT Norwegian drama
- Historical drama, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Oriya historical drama
 - BT Oriya drama
- Historical drama, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Panjabi historical drama
 - BT Panjabi drama
- Historical drama, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PG7090.H (History)]*
 - [PG7144.H (Collections)]*
 - UF Polish historical drama
 - BT Polish drama
- Historical drama, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Portuguese historical drama
 - BT Portuguese drama
 - Angola
 - USE Historical drama, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Historical drama, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Romanian historical drama
 - BT Romanian drama
- Historical drama, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Russian historical drama
 - BT Russian drama
- Historical drama, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sanskrit historical drama
 - BT Sanskrit drama
- Historical drama, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PG1411.5.H57 (History and criticism)]*
 - UF Serbian historical drama
 - BT Serbian drama
- Historical drama, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sinhalese historical drama
 - BT Sinhalese drama
- Historical drama, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Spanish historical drama
 - BT Spanish drama
- Historical drama, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ukrainian historical drama
 - BT Ukrainian drama
- Historical drama, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Vietnamese historical drama
 - BT Vietnamese drama
- Historical ethnology
- USE Ethnohistory
- Historical farms
- USE Historic farms
- Historical fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [PN3441 (General history)]*
 - UF Historical novels
 - History—Fiction
 - BT Fiction
 - SA *subdivision* History—Fiction or *subdivision* History—*period* *subdivision*—Fiction under names of countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Fiction under names of historical events and persons
- Historical fiction, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Abkhaz historical fiction
 - BT Abkhaz literature
- Historical fiction, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Adygei historical fiction
 - BT Adygei fiction
- Historical fiction, African (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [PQ3984 (History)]*
 - UF African historical fiction (French)
 - Historical fiction, French—Africa
 - Historical fiction, French—Africa, French-speaking
 - BT African fiction (French)
- Historical fiction, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Afrikaans historical fiction
 - BT Afrikaans fiction
- Historical fiction, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Albanian historical fiction
 - BT Albanian fiction
- Historical fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American historical fiction
 - BT American fiction
- Historical fiction, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Arabic historical fiction
 - BT Arabic fiction
- Historical fiction, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Argentine historical fiction
 - BT Argentine fiction
- Historical fiction, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Armenian historical fiction
 - BT Armenian fiction
- Historical fiction, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Australian historical fiction
 - BT Australian fiction
- Historical fiction, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Austrian historical fiction
 - BT Austrian fiction
- Historical fiction, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Azerbaijani historical fiction
 - BT Azerbaijani fiction
- Historical fiction, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bashkir historical fiction
 - BT Bashkir fiction
- Historical fiction, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Basque historical fiction
 - BT Basque fiction
- Historical fiction, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Belarusian historical fiction
 - BT Belarusian fiction
- Historical fiction, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bengali historical fiction
 - BT Bengali fiction
- Historical fiction, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Brazilian historical fiction
 - BT Brazilian fiction

- Historical fiction, Bulgarian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bulgarian historical fiction
BT Bulgarian fiction
- Historical fiction, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Buriat historical fiction
BT Buriat fiction
- Historical fiction, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canadian historical fiction
BT Canadian fiction
- Historical fiction, Caribbean (French)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Caribbean historical fiction (French)
Historical fiction, French—Caribbean Area
BT Caribbean fiction (French)
- Historical fiction, Caribbean (Spanish)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Caribbean historical fiction (Spanish)
Historical fiction, Spanish—Caribbean Area
BT Caribbean fiction (Spanish)
- Historical fiction, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Catalan historical fiction
BT Catalan fiction
- Historical fiction, Central American**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Central American historical fiction
BT Central American fiction
- Historical fiction, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PQ8007.H5 (History)}
{PQ8076.5.H57 (Collections)}
UF Chilean historical fiction
BT Chilean fiction
- Historical fiction, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chinese historical fiction
BT Chinese fiction
- Historical fiction, Colombian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Colombian historical fiction
BT Colombian fiction
- Historical fiction, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PG1612.3.H57 (History and criticism)}
UF Croatian historical fiction
BT Croatian fiction
- Historical fiction, Cuban (English)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cuban historical fiction (English)
Historical fiction, English—Cuba
BT Cuban fiction (English)
- Historical fiction, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PG5011 (History and criticism)}
{PG5029 (Collections)}
UF Czech historical fiction
BT Czech fiction
- Historical fiction, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PT7852 (History)}
UF Danish historical fiction
BT Danish literature
- Historical fiction, East European**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF East European historical fiction
BT East European fiction
- Historical fiction, Ecuadorian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ecuadorian historical fiction
BT Ecuadorian fiction
- Historical fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF English historical fiction
BT English fiction
—Cuba
USE Historical fiction, Cuban (English)
—India
USE Historical fiction, Indic (English)
—Kenya
USE Historical fiction, Kenyan (English)
—South Africa
USE Historical fiction, South African (English)
- Tanzania
USE Historical fiction, Tanzanian (English)
—Trinidad and Tobago
USE Historical fiction, Trinidadian and Tobagonian (English)
—Zambia
USE Historical fiction, Zambian (English)
- Historical fiction, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Finnish historical fiction
BT Finnish fiction
- Historical fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French historical fiction
BT French fiction
—Africa
USE Historical fiction, African (French)
—Africa, French-speaking
USE Historical fiction, African (French)
—Caribbean Area
USE Historical fiction, Caribbean (French)
- Historical fiction, French-Canadian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French-Canadian historical fiction
BT French-Canadian fiction
- Historical fiction, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Georgian historical fiction
BT Georgian fiction
- Historical fiction, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF German historical fiction
BT German fiction
- Historical fiction, Greek (Modern)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Greek historical fiction, Modern
Modern Greek historical fiction
BT Greek fiction, Modern
- Historical fiction, Guatemalan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guatemalan historical fiction
BT Guatemalan fiction
- Historical fiction, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gujarati historical fiction
BT Gujarati fiction
- Historical fiction, Guyanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guyanese historical fiction
BT Guyanese fiction
- Historical fiction, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hebrew historical fiction
BT Hebrew fiction
- Historical fiction, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hindi historical fiction
BT Hindi fiction
- Historical fiction, Honduran**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Honduran historical fiction
BT Honduran fiction
- Historical fiction, Hungarian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hungarian historical fiction
BT Hungarian fiction
- Historical fiction, Indic (English)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Historical fiction, English—India
Indic historical fiction (English)
BT Indic fiction (English)
- Historical fiction, Indonesian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indonesian historical fiction
BT Indonesian fiction
- Historical fiction, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ingush historical fiction
BT Ingush fiction
- Historical fiction, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Irish historical fiction
BT Irish fiction
- Historical fiction, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian historical fiction
BT Italian fiction
- Historical fiction, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jamaican historical fiction
BT Jamaican fiction
- Historical fiction, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese historical fiction
BT Japanese fiction
- Historical fiction, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kannada historical fiction
BT Kannada fiction
- Historical fiction, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kazakh historical fiction
BT Kazakh fiction
- Historical fiction, Kenyan (English)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Historical fiction, English—Kenya
Kenyan historical fiction (English)
BT Kenyan fiction (English)
- Historical fiction, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korean historical fiction
BT Korean fiction
- Historical fiction, Latin American**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Latin American historical fiction
BT Latin American fiction
- Historical fiction, Lithuanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lithuanian historical fiction
BT Lithuanian fiction
- Historical fiction, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malay historical fiction
BT Malay fiction
- Historical fiction, Malayalam**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malayalam historical fiction
BT Malayalam fiction
- Historical fiction, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marathi historical fiction
BT Marathi fiction
- Historical fiction, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican historical fiction
BT Mexican fiction
- Historical fiction, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Oriya historical fiction
BT Oriya fiction
- Historical fiction, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ossetic historical fiction
BT Ossetic fiction
- Historical fiction, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Panjabi historical fiction
BT Panjabi fiction
- Historical fiction, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Persian historical fiction
BT Persian fiction
- Historical fiction, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Peruvian historical fiction
BT Peruvian fiction
- Historical fiction, Philippine (Spanish)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Historical fiction, Spanish—Philippines
Philippine historical fiction (Spanish)
BT Philippine fiction (Spanish)
- Historical fiction, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish historical fiction
BT Polish fiction
- Historical fiction, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese historical fiction
BT Portuguese fiction
- Historical fiction, Puerto Rican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Puerto Rican historical fiction
BT Puerto Rican fiction
- Historical fiction, Romanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romanian historical fiction
BT Romanian fiction
- Historical fiction, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian historical fiction
BT Russian fiction

Historical fiction, Saint Kittian and Nevisian
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Saint Kittian and Nevisian historical fiction

BT Saint Kittian and Nevisian fiction

Historical fiction, Salvadoran

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Salvadoran historical fiction

BT Salvadoran fiction

Historical fiction, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Scottish historical fiction

BT Scottish fiction

Historical fiction, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Serbian historical fiction

BT Serbian fiction

Historical fiction, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Slovenian historical fiction

BT Slovenian fiction

Historical fiction, South African (English)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Historical fiction, English—South Africa

South African historical fiction
(English)

BT South African fiction (English)

Historical fiction, Southeast Asian

(*Not Subd Geog*)

(*PL3808.05*)

UF Southeast Asian historical fiction

BT Southeast Asian fiction

Historical fiction, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish historical fiction

BT Spanish fiction

—Caribbean Area

USE Historical fiction, Caribbean
(Spanish)

—Philippines

USE Historical fiction, Philippine
(Spanish)

Historical fiction, Spanish American

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish American historical fiction

BT Spanish American fiction

Historical fiction, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PT9484 (Criticism)*)

UF Swedish historical fiction

BT Swedish fiction

Historical fiction, Tajik (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tajik historical fiction

BT Tajik fiction

Historical fiction, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tamil historical fiction

BT Tamil fiction

Historical fiction, Tanzanian (English)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Historical fiction, English—Tanzania

Tanzanian historical fiction (English)

BT Tanzanian fiction (English)

Historical fiction, Tatar (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tatar historical fiction

BT Tatar fiction

Historical fiction, Trinidadian and Tobagonian

(*English*) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Historical fiction, English—Trinidad and Tobago

Trinidadian and Tobagonian historical fiction (English)

BT Trinidadian and Tobagonian fiction
(English)

Historical fiction, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Turkish historical fiction

BT Turkish fiction

Historical fiction, Ukrainian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ukrainian historical fiction

BT Ukrainian fiction

Historical fiction, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Urdu historical fiction

BT Urdu fiction

Historical fiction, Venezuelan

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Venezuelan historical fiction

BT Venezuelan fiction

Historical fiction, Zambian (English)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Historical fiction, English—Zambia

Zambian historical fiction (English)

BT Zambian fiction (English)

Historical films (*May Subd Geog*)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that portray historical events or famous people. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

Works on the relationship and influence of motion pictures on history are entered under Motion pictures and history. Works on historical themes in films that are not themselves historical films are entered under History in motion pictures.

BT Motion pictures

Historical gardens

USE Historic gardens

Historical geographic information systems

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF HGIS (Historical geographic information systems)

Historical GIS (Geographic information systems)

BT Geographic information systems

Historical geography (*Not Subd Geog*)

(*D-F (Individual regions and countries)*)

(*G141 (General)*)

Here are entered works which take a historical approach to the geography of countries, regions, etc., at a particular period in the past. Works on the branch of geography that deals with human governments, the boundaries and subdivisions of political units and the situations of cities are entered under Political geography.

UF Geography, Historical
(*Former heading*)

BT Geography

SA *subdivision* Historical geography under names of countries, cities, etc.

—Maps

UF Atlases, Historical

Historical atlases

Historical maps

SA *subdivision* Historical geography—
Maps under names of countries,
cities, etc.

Historical geology (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QE28.3*)

BT Geology

NT Catastrophes (Geology)

Geological time

Paleontology

Historical GIS (Geographic information systems)

USE Historical geographic information systems

Historical Judaism

USE Conservative Judaism

Historical jurisprudence (*May Subd Geog*)

(*K325*)

BT Jurisprudence

Historical lexicology (*May Subd Geog*)

(*P326*)

BT Historical linguistics

Lexicology

SA *subdivision* Lexicology, Historical under names of individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. French language—Lexicology, Historical

NT Language and languages—Etymology
Semantics, Historical

Historical libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

(*Z675.H5*)

UF History libraries

BT Archives

Humanities libraries

NT Archaeological libraries

Historical linguistics (*May Subd Geog*)

(*P140*)

UF Diachronic linguistics

Dynamic linguistics

Evolutionary linguistics

Language and languages—History
(*Former heading*)

BT Language and history

Linguistics

NT Comparative linguistics

Historical lexicology

Language obsolescence

Linguistic change

Reconstruction (Linguistics)

Historical maps

USE Historical geography—Maps

Historical markers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Markers, Historical

BT Historic buildings

Historic sites

Monuments

Signs and signboards

—Japan

NT Tago no Hi (Yoshii-machi,
Gunma-ken, Japan)

Yama no Ue no Hi (Takasaki-shi,
Japan)

—Washington (D.C.)

NT Martin Luther King, Jr.,
Commemorative Plaque (Lincoln
Memorial, Washington, D.C.)

Historical materialism

Here are entered works on the Marxian theory of human history. Works on the writing of history from a historical materialist point of view are entered under Marxian historiography.

BT Dialectical materialism

History—Philosophy

RT Marxian historiography

Historical memory

USE Collective memory

Historical mines

USE Historic mines

Historical models

(*D16*)

UF History—Models

Models, Historical

BT History—Methodology

Models and modelmaking

NT History—Mathematical models

Historical monuments

USE Monuments

Historical museums (*May Subd Geog*)

UF History—Museums

BT Museums

NT Historic house museums

Historical novels

USE Historical fiction

Historical performance ensembles

USE Early-music groups

Historical performance groups

USE Early-music groups

Historical performance specialists

USE Early-music specialists

Historical poetry

UF History—Poetry

(*Former heading*)

BT History in literature

Political ballads and songs

Political poetry

SA *subdivision* History—Poetry or
subdivision History—period
subdivision—Poetry under names of
countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision*
Poetry under names of historical
events and persons

NT Patriotic poetry

Historical poetry, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Albanian historical poetry

BT Albanian poetry

Historical poetry, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American historical poetry
 BT American poetry

Historical poetry, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic historical poetry
 BT Arabic poetry

Historical poetry, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bulgarian historical poetry
 BT Bulgarian poetry

Historical poetry, Byzantine (May Subd Geog)
 (PA5151 (History))
 UF Byzantine historical poetry
 BT Byzantine poetry

Historical poetry, Classical (May Subd Geog)
 UF Classical historical poetry
 BT Classical poetry

Historical poetry, Danish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Danish historical poetry
 BT Danish poetry

Historical poetry, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF English historical poetry
 BT English poetry

Historical poetry, Georgian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Georgian historical poetry
 BT Georgian poetry

Historical poetry, German (May Subd Geog)
 UF German historical poetry
 BT German poetry

Historical poetry, Greek (May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek historical poetry
 BT Greek poetry

Historical poetry, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek historical poetry, Modern
 Modern Greek historical poetry
 BT Greek poetry, Modern

Historical poetry, Hindi (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hindi historical poetry
 BT Hindi poetry

Historical poetry, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian historical poetry
 BT Hungarian poetry

Historical poetry, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese historical poetry
 BT Japanese poetry

Historical poetry, Korean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Korean historical poetry
 BT Korean poetry

Historical poetry, Latin (May Subd Geog)
 UF Latin historical poetry
 BT Latin poetry

Historical poetry, Malay (May Subd Geog)
 UF Malay historical poetry
 BT Malay poetry

Historical poetry, Polish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish historical poetry
 BT Polish poetry

Historical poetry, Pushto (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pushto historical poetry
 BT Pushto poetry

Historical poetry, Rajasthani (May Subd Geog)
 UF Rajasthani historical poetry
 BT Rajasthani poetry

Historical poetry, Russian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian historical poetry
 BT Russian poetry

Historical poetry, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish historical poetry
 BT Spanish poetry

Historical poetry, Sundanese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Sundanese historical poetry
 BT Sundanese poetry

Historical poetry, Telugu (May Subd Geog)
 UF Telugu historical poetry
 BT Telugu poetry

Historical prints (May Subd Geog)
 UF Prints, Historical
 BT Prints
 —18th century
 —19th century

Historical prints, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American historical prints

Historical prints, Canadian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Canadian historical prints

Historical prints, New Zealand (May Subd Geog)
 UF New Zealand historical prints

Historical prints, Serbian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Serbian historical prints

Historical programs, Television
 USE Historical television programs

Historical publishing
 USE History publishing

Historical ranger stations
 USE Historic ranger stations

Historical re-enactments
 USE Historical reenactments

Historical reenactment
 USE Historical reenactments

Historical reenactments (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on reenactments of historical events or of historic manners of living.
 UF Historic reenactments
 Historical re-enactments
 Historical reenactment
 History—Reenactments
 Re-enactments, Historical
 Reenactment of historical events
 Reenactments, Historical
 BT History
 —South Africa
 NT Groot Trek 150, South Africa, 1984-1985

Historical research
 USE History—Research

Historical school of economics (HB97)
 BT Economics—History
 Schools of economics

Historical seismicity
 USE Paleoseismology

Historical seismology
 USE Paleoseismology

Historical ships
 USE Historic ships

Historical sites
 USE Historic sites

Historical societies
 USE History—Societies, etc.

Historical sociology (HM487)
 BT Anthropology
 History
 Sociology

Historical source material
 USE History—Sources

Historical sources
 USE History—Sources

Historical sources, Publishing of
 USE History—Sources—Publishing

Historical television programs (May Subd Geog)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about historical television programs.
 UF Historical programs, Television
 Television historical programs
 BT History
 Television programs

Historically black colleges and universities
 USE African American universities and colleges

Historicism (D16.9)
 Here are entered works on the theory that all socio-cultural phenomena are historically determined, that all truths are relative, that there are no absolute values, and that the student of the past must enter into the mind and attitudes of past periods and avoid intrusion of his own standards.
 BT History—Philosophy

Historicism in architecture (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture

Historicism in art (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Art

Historicism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Historiographers
 USE Historians

Historiography (May Subd Geog) (D13-D15)
 Here are entered works on historiography as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the historiography of particular regions, countries, cities, etc. are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Historiography.
 UF Historical criticism
 History—Authorship
 History—Criticism
 History—Historiography
 BT Authorship
 SA subdivision Historiography under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works and treaties, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, individual wars, and topical subjects, e.g. Art—Historiography; Bible—Historiography; Catholic Church—Historiography; United States—Historiography; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Historiography
 NT Annales school
 Diplomats
 Eurasian school
 Historical drama
 History—Methodology
 History—Sources—Publishing
 Local history
 Marxian historiography
 Military history
 Motion pictures in historiography
 National socialism and historiography
 Nationalism and historiography
 Naval history
 Photography in historiography
 Psychohistory
 Video tapes in historiography
 —Awards (May Subd Geog)
 —Italy
 NT Premio Francesco Ravelli
 —United States
 NT Lincoln Prize

Historiography, Local
 USE Local history

Historiography, Marxian
 USE Marxian historiography

Historiography, Naval
 USE Naval history

Historiography and national socialism
 USE National socialism and historiography

Historiography and nationalism
 USE Nationalism and historiography

Historiography and photography (May Subd Geog)
 UF Photography and historiography
 BT Photography

Historiography in rabbinical literature (BM496.9.H57)
 BT Rabbinical literature

Historiometrics
 USE Historiometry

Historiometry (*May Subd Geog*)*[D16.13]*

UF Historiometrics

BT History—Methodology

History—Psychological aspects

RT Biography—Mathematical models

Biography—Statistical methods

History—Mathematical models

History—Statistical methods

Psychohistory

Historischer Kräutergarten des**Augustiner museums (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Augustinermuseum Historischer

Kräutergarten (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)

BT Herb gardens—Germany

Historismus (Art)

USE Eclecticism in art—Germany

History*[D (General)]*

UF Annals

RT Auxiliary sciences of history

SA *subdivision History under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*

NT Animals and history

Anthropology and history

Archaeology

Archaeology and history

Architecture and history

Arts and history

Battles

Biography

Church history

Conspiracies

Constitutional history

Coups d'état

Diplomacy

Diplomatics

Diseases and history

Folklore and history

Genealogy

Historic sites

Historical reenactments

Historical sociology

Historical television programs

Hot spots (Political science)

Language and history

Literature and history

Mass media and history

Massacres

Migrations of nations

Military history

Motion pictures and history

Music and history

Naval history

Nuclear warfare and history

Numismatics

Personality and history

Physical anthropology and history

Plants and history

Protohistory

Psychoanalysis and history

Public history

Restorations, Political

Revolutions

Riots

Scandals

Seals (Numismatics)

Sex and history

Social history

Social sciences and history

Television and history

World history

—Authorship

USE Historiography

—Biography

USE Biography

—Chronology

USE Chronology, Historical

—Criticism

USE Historiography

—Dictionaries

[D9]

UF Historical dictionaries

World history—Dictionaries

—Drama

USE Historical drama

—Early works to 1800

USE World history—Early works to 1800

—Errors, inventions, etc.

[D10]

BT Common fallacies

Literary forgeries and

mystifications

RT Imaginary histories

SA *subdivision History—Errors, inventions, etc. under names of countries, cities, etc.*

NT African Americans—History—Errors, inventions, etc.

Blacks—History—Errors, inventions, etc.

—Examinations, questions, etc.

[D21]

UF World history—Examinations, questions, etc.

—Fiction

USE Historical fiction

—Historiography

USE Historiography

—Mathematical models

BT Historical models

RT Historiometry

—Methodology

[D16-D16.18]

BT Historiography

NT Aural history

Event history analysis

Historical models

Historiometry

History—Periodization

History—Statistical methods

Oral history

Prosopography

—Miscellanea

UF World history—Miscellanea

—Models

USE Historical models

—Museums

USE Historical museums

—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

UF World history—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

—Periodicals

[D1-D2]

UF History—Yearbooks

[Former heading]

—Periodization

UF Periodization in history

BT History—Methodology

History—Philosophy

SA *subdivision History—Periodization under names of countries, etc.*

—Philosophy

[D16.7-D16.9]

UF History, Modern—Philosophy

SA *subdivision History—Philosophy under names of countries, cities, etc.*

NT Church history—Philosophy

Frontier thesis

Historical materialism

Historicism

History—Periodization

—Pictorial works

USE World history—Pictorial works

—Poetry

USE Historical poetry

—Psychological aspects

NT Historiometry

Psychohistory

—Publishing

USE History publishing

—Reenactments

USE Historical reenactments

—Religious aspects

UF History (Theology)

[Former heading]

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism

[BQ4570.H5]

UF History (Buddhism)

[Former heading]

NT Saddharma

Saddharmavipralopa

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Christianity

[BR115.H5]

UF History (Theology)

[Former heading]

—History of doctrines

—Middle Ages, 600-1500

[BR115.H5]

—20th century

—Hinduism

NT Yugas

—Islam

UF History (Islamic theology)

[Former heading]—Koranic teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)*[BP134.H57]*

—Protestant churches

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Historical research

[Former heading]

—Societies, etc.

UF Historical societies

[Former heading]—Sources (*Not Subd Geog*)*[D5-D5.5 (General)]*

Here are entered collections of documents, records, etc. upon which narrative history is based.

UF Historical source material

Historical sources

Primary sources (Historical sources)

Source material, Historical Sources, Historical

SA *subdivision History—Sources under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings that are not inherently historical; and subdivision Sources under historical topics, e.g. Renaissance—Sources*

NT Archives

Biographical sources

Charters

Diplomatics

Time capsules

—Publishing (*May Subd Geog*)*[Z286]*

UF Historical sources, Publishing of Publishing of historical sources

BT Historiography

History publishing

Publishers and publishing

—Statistical methods

BT History—Methodology

RT Historiometry

History (Continued)

- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF World history—Study and teaching
 - NT Outreach programs in history
- Yearbooks
 - USE History—Periodicals
- History, Ancient**
 - (D51-D90)
 - UF Ancient history
 - Ancient world history
 - BT World history
 - SA *subdivision* History—To 1500 *under topical headings; also names of ancient races and peoples, e.g. Indo-Europeans; Hittites; Mediterranean race; and names of countries of antiquity*
 - NT Classical dictionaries
 - Fifth century, A.D.
 - First century, A.D.
 - Numismatics
- Biography
 - USE Biography—To 500
- Chronology**
 - (D54.5)
 - BT Chronology, Historical
- History, Ancient, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- History, Ancient, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- History, Biblical
 - USE Bible—History of Biblical events
- History, Church
 - USE Church history
- History, Comic, satirical, etc.
 - USE World history—Humor
- History, Ecclesiastical
 - USE Church history
- History, Economic
 - USE Economic history
- History, Imaginary
 - USE Imaginary histories
- History, Juvenile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* History—Juvenile literature *under names of countries, regions, states, cities, etc.*
 - World history—Juvenile literature
- History, Koranic
 - USE Koran—History of Koranic events
- History, Local
 - USE Local history
- History, Medieval
 - USE Middle Ages
- History, Modern**
 - (D204-D725)
 - UF Modern history
 - World history, Modern
 - BT World history
 - NT Renaissance
- 16th century**
 - (D220-D234)
 - UF World history—16th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—16th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
- Biography
 - USE Biography—16th century
- 17th century**
 - (D242-D280)
 - UF World history—17th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—17th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
- Biography
 - USE Biography—17th century

- 18th century**
 - (D284-D309)
 - UF World history—18th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—18th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
- Biography
 - USE Biography—18th century
- 19th century**
 - (D351-D400)
 - UF World history—19th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—19th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
- Biography
 - USE Biography—19th century
- 20th century**
 - (D410-D725)
 - UF World history—20th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—20th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
 - NT World War, 1914-1918
 - World War, 1939-1945
- Biography
 - USE Biography—20th century
- 1945-1989**
- 1989-**
 - (D856-D860)
- 21st century**
 - UF World history—21st century
 - SA *subdivision* History—21st century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
- Biography
 - USE Biography—21st century
- Philosophy
 - USE History—Philosophy
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Current events
- History, Modern, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- History, Modern, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- History, Natural
 - USE Natural history
- History, Naval
 - USE Naval history
- History, Public
 - USE Public history
- History (Buddhism)
 - USE History—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- History (Islamic theology)
 - USE History—Religious aspects—Islam
- History (Theology)
 - USE History—Religious aspects
 - History—Religious aspects—Christianity
- History and animals
 - USE Animals and history
- History and anthropology
 - USE Anthropology and history
- History and architecture
 - USE Architecture and history
- History and art
 - USE Art and history
- History and folklore
 - USE Folklore and history
- History and language
 - USE Language and history

- History and literature
 - USE Literature and history
- History and mass media
 - USE Mass media and history
- History and motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures and history
- History and music
 - USE Music and history
- History and nuclear warfare
 - USE Nuclear warfare and history
- History and personality
 - USE Personality and history
- History and physical anthropology
 - USE Physical anthropology and history
- History and poetry
 - USE Literature and history
- History and psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalysis and history
- History and science
 - USE Science and civilization
- History and sex
 - USE Sex and history
- History and social sciences
 - USE Social sciences and history
- History and the arts
 - USE Arts and history
- History in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works dealing with the representation of historical events and characters. Works on the relation between art and history are entered under Art and history.
 - UF Historical art
 - RT Art and history
- History in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Historical drama
 - Historical poetry
- History in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - (P96.H55)
 - BT Mass media
- History in mathematics education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mathematics—Study and teaching
- History in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on historical themes in films that are not themselves historical films. Works on films that portray historical events or famous people are entered under Historical films with appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions. Works on the relationship and influence of motion pictures on history are entered under Motion pictures and history.
 - BT Motion pictures
- History in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Opera
- History in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of history in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
- History libraries
 - USE Historical libraries
- History materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Library materials
 - NT Cataloging of history materials
 - Local history materials
- History of religions school
 - USE Religionsgeschichtliche Schule
- History of the King (Tapestries)**
 - UF Histoire du Roi (Tapestries)
 - Life of Louis XIV (Tapestries)
 - Story of the King (Tapestries)
 - BT Tapestry—France
- History on postage stamps**
 - (HE6183.H5)
 - BT Postage stamps
- History outreach programs
 - USE Outreach programs in history
- History publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Historical publishing
 - History—Publishing
 - BT Publishers and publishing
 - NT History—Sources—Publishing

History students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 NT Library orientation for history students
 —Library orientation
 USE Library orientation for history students

History teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teachers
 NT Women history teachers

Histosols (*May Subd Geog*)
(S598 (General))
(S599-S599.9 (Local))
 UF Folisols
 Organic soils
 BT Soils
 NT Humus
 Peat soils

Histotomes
 USE Microtomes

Histrio (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.A577)
 BT Antennariidae

Histrionics
 USE Acting
 Theater

Histrionicus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.A52 (Zoology))
 BT Anatidae
 Ducks
 NT Harlequin duck

Histrionicus histrionicus
 USE Harlequin duck

Histriophoca (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.P64 (Zoology))
 BT Phocidae
 NT Ribbon seal

Histriophoca equestris
 USE Ribbon seal

Histriophoca fasciata
 USE Ribbon seal

Hit-and-run drivers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fleeing from scene of accident
 Leaving the scene of an automobile accident
 BT Automobile drivers
 Traffic violations

Hit family
 USE Hitt family

Hit men
 USE Assassins

Hita family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hitachi televisions (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television—Receivers and reception

Hitachiōta Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Mito Kaidō (Japan)

Hitaka Mountain Range (Japan)
 USE Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)

Hítar River (Iceland)
 USE Hítará (Iceland)

Hítará (Iceland)
 UF Hítar River (Iceland)
 Hitara River (Iceland)
 BT Rivers—Iceland

Hitara River (Iceland)
 USE Hítará (Iceland)

Hitch-hiking
 USE Hitchhiking

Hitchatuckennee River (Fla.)
 USE Ichetucknee River (Fla.)

Hitchcock chairs (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Chairs

Hitchcock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hedgecock family
 Hedgecock family
 Hichcock family
 Hichcox family
 Hitchcocks family
 Hitchcox family
 Hitchkok family
 Hitcock family

Hitchcock Sewell (Fictitious character)
 USE Sewell, Hitchcock (Fictitious character)

Hitchcocks family
 USE Hitchcock family

Hitchcox family
 USE Hitchcock family

Hitchell Site (S.D.)
 BT South Dakota—Antiquities

Hitchen family
 USE Hitchings family

Hitchens family
 USE Hitchings family

Hitches
 USE Slings and hitches

Hitchhiking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hitch-hiking
 BT Hiking

Hitchin Priory Park (Hitchin, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Priory Park (Hitchin, England)
 BT Parks—England

Hitching Post Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)
 USE Ash Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)

Hitchings family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hitchen family
 Hitchens family
 Hitchins family
 Hitchman family

Hitchins family
 USE Hitchings family

Hitchitathi language
 USE Hitchiti language

Hitchitec language
 USE Hitchiti language

Hitchiti language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM1341)
 UF Etcheetee language
 Etchita language
 Hichita language
 Hitchitathi language
 Hitchitec language
 Hitciteco language
 Ichiti language
 BT Alabama—Languages
 Georgia—Languages
 Muskogean languages
 Oklahoma—Languages

Hitchkok family
 USE Hitchcock family

Hitchman family
 USE Hitchings family

Hitchner family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hitciteco language
 USE Hitchiti language

Hitchcock family
 USE Hitchcock family

Hite, Isaac, ca. 1757-1836
 —Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Virginia

Hite family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Height family
 Heyd family
 Highth family
 Hights family
 Hites family
 RT Heydt family

Hiter family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hites family
 USE Hite family

Hiti-roa (French Polynesia)
 USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945
 —Assassination attempt, 1944 (July 20)
(DD256.35)
 BT Anti-Nazi movement—Germany
 NT Operation Valkyrie, 1944
 —Assassination attempts
(DD256.35)

—In motion pictures
 UF Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945, in motion pictures
 (Former heading)

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945, in motion pictures
 USE Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945—In motion pictures

Hitler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hiedler family
 Hittler family
 Huettler family
 Hüttler family
 RT Schicklgruber family

Hitler's Putsch, 1923
 USE Germany—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923

Hitmen
 USE Assassins

Hitnu Indians
 USE Guahibo Indians

Hito Tres Fronteras (Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay)
 USE Tri-Border Area (Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay)

Hitori (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Logic puzzles

Hitotsubashi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hitoy Cerere Biological Reserve (Costa Rica)
 USE Reserva Biológica Hitoy Cerere (Costa Rica)

Hitoyoshi Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan

Hitoyozake
 USE Amazake

Hitt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hit family
 Hitts family

Hitters, Designated (Baseball)
 USE Designated hitters (Baseball)

Hittin, Battle of, 1187
 USE Hattin, Battle of, Israel, 1187

Hittin, Battle of, 1187, in literature
 USE Hattin, Battle of, Israel, 1187, in literature

Hitting (Baseball)
 USE Batting (Baseball)

Hitting (Softball)
 USE Batting (Softball)

Hittite architecture
 USE Architecture, Hittite

Hittite art
 USE Art, Hittite

Hittite cookery
 USE Cookery, Hittite

Hittite cults (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cults

Hittite deeds
 USE Deeds, Hittite

Hittite gods
 USE Gods, Hittite

Hittite inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Hittite

Hittite language (*May Subd Geog*)
(P945)
 BT Anatolian languages
 NT Luwian language
 Palaic language

—Texts
 —Dating

Hittite law
 USE Law, Hittite

Hittite letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hittite literature

Hittite literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Turkey—Literatures
 NT Hittite letters

Hittite mythology
 USE Mythology, Hittite

Hittite oracles
 USE Oracles, Hittite

Historiometry (May Subd Geog)*(D16.13)*

- UF Historiometrics
- BT History—Methodology
- History—Psychological aspects
- RT Biography—Mathematical models
- Biography—Statistical methods
- History—Mathematical models
- History—Statistical methods
- Psychohistory

Historischer Kräutergarten des**Augustinermuseums (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Augustinermuseum Historischer Kräutergarten (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
- BT Herb gardens—Germany
- Historismus (Art)
- USE Eclecticism in art—Germany
- History**
 - (D (General))*
 - UF Annals
 - RT Auxiliary sciences of history
 - SA *subdivision History under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
 - NT Animals and history
 - Anthropology and history
 - Archaeology
 - Archaeology and history
 - Architecture and history
 - Arts and history
 - Battles
 - Biography
 - Church history
 - Conspiracies
 - Constitutional history
 - Coups d'état
 - Diplomacy
 - Diplomatics
 - Diseases and history
 - Folklore and history
 - Genealogy
 - Historic sites
 - Historical reenactments
 - Historical sociology
 - Historical television programs
 - Hot spots (Political science)
 - Language and history
 - Literature and history
 - Mass media and history
 - Massacres
 - Migrations of nations
 - Military history
 - Motion pictures and history
 - Music and history
 - Naval history
 - Nuclear warfare and history
 - Numismatics
 - Personality and history
 - Physical anthropology and history
 - Plants and history
 - Protohistory
 - Psychoanalysis and history
 - Public history
 - Restorations, Political
 - Revolutions
 - Riots
 - Scandals
 - Seals (Numismatics)
 - Sex and history
 - Social history
 - Social sciences and history
 - Television and history
 - World history
- Authorship
 - USE Historiography

- Biography
 - USE Biography
- Chronology
 - USE Chronology, Historical
- Criticism
 - USE Historiography
- Dictionaries
 - (D9)*
 - UF Historical dictionaries
 - World history—Dictionaries
- Drama
 - USE Historical drama
- Early works to 1800
 - USE World history—Early works to 1800
- Errors, inventions, etc.
 - (D10)*
 - BT Common fallacies
 - Literary forgeries and mystifications
 - RT Imaginary histories
 - SA *subdivision History—Errors, inventions, etc. under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 - NT African Americans—History—Errors, inventions, etc.
 - Blacks—History—Errors, inventions, etc.
- Examinations, questions, etc.
 - (D21)*
 - UF World history—Examinations, questions, etc.
- Fiction
 - USE Historical fiction
- Historiography
 - USE Historiography
- Mathematical models
 - BT Historical models
 - RT Historiometry
- Methodology
 - (D16-D16.18)*
 - BT Historiography
 - NT Aural history
 - Event history analysis
 - Historical models
 - Historiometry
 - History—Periodization
 - History—Statistical methods
 - Oral history
 - Prosopography
- Miscellanea
 - UF World history—Miscellanea
- Models
 - USE Historical models
- Museums
 - USE Historical museums
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - UF World history—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Periodicals
 - (D1-D2)*
 - UF History—Yearbooks
 - (Former heading)*
- Periodization
 - UF Periodization in history
 - BT History—Methodology
 - History—Philosophy
 - SA *subdivision History—Periodization under names of countries, etc.*
- Philosophy
 - (D16.7-D16.9)*
 - UF History, Modern—Philosophy
 - SA *subdivision History—Philosophy under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 - NT Church history—Philosophy
 - Frontier thesis
 - Historical materialism
 - Historicism
 - History—Periodization

- Pictorial works
 - USE World history—Pictorial works
- Poetry
 - USE Historical poetry
- Psychological aspects
 - NT Historiometry
 - Psychohistory
- Publishing
 - USE History publishing
- Reenactments
 - USE Historical reenactments
- Religious aspects
 - UF History (Theology)
 - (Former heading)*
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism
 - (BQ4570.H5)*
 - UF History (Buddhism)
 - (Former heading)*
 - NT Saddharma
 - Saddharmavipralopa
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Christianity
 - (BR115.H5)*
 - UF History (Theology)
 - (Former heading)*
- History of doctrines
- Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - (BR115.H5)*
- 20th century
- Hinduism
 - NT Yugas
- Islam
 - UF History (Islamic theology)
 - (Former heading)*
- Koranic teaching (Not Subd Geog)
 - (BP134.H57)*
- Protestant churches
- Research (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Historical research
 - (Former heading)*
- Societies, etc.
 - UF Historical societies
 - (Former heading)*
- Sources (Not Subd Geog)
 - (D5-D5.5 (General))*
 - Here are entered collections of documents, records, etc. upon which narrative history is based.
 - UF Historical source material
 - Historical sources
 - Primary sources (Historical sources)
 - Source material, Historical
 - Sources, Historical
 - SA *subdivision History—Sources under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings that are not inherently historical; and subdivision Sources under historical topics, e.g. Renaissance—Sources*
 - NT Archives
 - Biographical sources
 - Charters
 - Diplomatics
 - Time capsules
- Publishing (May Subd Geog)
 - (Z286)*
 - UF Historical sources, Publishing of
 - Publishing of historical sources
 - BT Historiography
 - History publishing
 - Publishers and publishing
- Statistical methods
 - BT History—Methodology
 - RT Historiometry

History (Continued)

- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF World history—Study and teaching
 - NT Outreach programs in history
- **Yearbooks**
 - USE History—Periodicals
- History, Ancient** (*D51-D90*)
 - UF Ancient history
 - Ancient world history
 - BT World history
 - SA *subdivision* History—To 1500 *under topical headings; also names of ancient races and peoples, e.g. Indo-Europeans; Hittites; Mediterranean race; and names of countries of antiquity*
 - NT Classical dictionaries
 - Fifth century, A.D.
 - First century, A.D.
 - Numismatics
 - **Biography**
 - USE Biography—To 500
 - **Chronology** (*D54.5*)
 - BT Chronology, Historical
- History, Ancient, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- History, Ancient, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- History, Biblical
 - USE Bible—History of Biblical events
- History, Church
 - USE Church history
- History, Comic, satirical, etc.
 - USE World history—Humor
- History, Ecclesiastical
 - USE Church history
- History, Economic
 - USE Economic history
- History, Imaginary
 - USE Imaginary histories
- History, Juvenile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE *subdivision* History—Juvenile literature *under names of countries, regions, states, cities, etc.*
 - World history—Juvenile literature
- History, Koranic
 - USE Koran—History of Koranic events
- History, Local
 - USE Local history
- History, Medieval
 - USE Middle Ages
- History, Modern** (*D204-D725*)
 - UF Modern history
 - World history, Modern
 - BT World history
 - NT Renaissance
- **16th century** (*D220-D234*)
 - UF World history—16th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—16th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
 - **Biography**
 - USE Biography—16th century
- **17th century** (*D242-D280*)
 - UF World history—17th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—17th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
 - **Biography**
 - USE Biography—17th century

- **18th century** (*D284-D309*)
 - UF World history—18th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—18th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
 - **Biography**
 - USE Biography—18th century
- **19th century** (*D351-D400*)
 - UF World history—19th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—19th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
 - **Biography**
 - USE Biography—19th century
- **20th century** (*D410-D725*)
 - UF World history—20th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—20th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
 - NT World War, 1914-1918
 - World War, 1939-1945
 - **Biography**
 - USE Biography—20th century
- **1945-1989**
- **1989-** (*D856-D860*)
- **21st century**
 - UF World history—21st century
 - SA *subdivision* History—21st century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
 - **Biography**
 - USE Biography—21st century
 - **Philosophy**
 - USE History—Philosophy
 - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Current events
- History, Modern, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- History, Modern, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- History, Natural
 - USE Natural history
- History, Naval
 - USE Naval history
- History, Public
 - USE Public history
- History (Buddhism)
 - USE History—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- History (Islamic theology)
 - USE History—Religious aspects—Islam
- History (Theology)
 - USE History—Religious aspects—Christianity
- History and animals
 - USE Animals and history
- History and anthropology
 - USE Anthropology and history
- History and architecture
 - USE Architecture and history
- History and art
 - USE Art and history
- History and folklore
 - USE Folklore and history
- History and language
 - USE Language and history

- History and literature
 - USE Literature and history
- History and mass media
 - USE Mass media and history
- History and motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures and history
- History and music
 - USE Music and history
- History and nuclear warfare
 - USE Nuclear warfare and history
- History and personality
 - USE Personality and history
- History and physical anthropology
 - USE Physical anthropology and history
- History and poetry
 - USE Literature and history
- History and psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalysis and history
- History and science
 - USE Science and civilization
- History and sex
 - USE Sex and history
- History and social sciences
 - USE Social sciences and history
- History and the arts
 - USE Arts and history
- History in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works dealing with the representation of historical events and characters. Works on the relation between art and history are entered under Art and history.
 - UF Historical art
 - RT Art and history
- History in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Historical drama
 - Historical poetry
- History in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*) (*P96.H55*)
 - BT Mass media
- History in mathematics education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mathematics—Study and teaching
- History in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on historical themes in films that are not themselves historical films. Works on films that portray historical events or famous people are entered under Historical films with appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions. Works on the relationship and influence of motion pictures on history are entered under Motion pictures and history.
 - BT Motion pictures
- History in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Opera
- History in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of history in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
- History libraries
 - USE Historical libraries
- History materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Library materials
 - NT Cataloging of history materials
 - Local history materials
- History of religions school
 - USE Religionsgeschichtliche Schule
- History of the King (Tapestries)**
 - UF Histoire du Roi (Tapestries)
 - Life of Louis XIV (Tapestries)
 - Story of the King (Tapestries)
 - BT Tapestry—France
- History on postage stamps** (*HE6183.H5*)
 - BT Postage stamps
- History outreach programs
 - USE Outreach programs in history
- History publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Historical publishing
 - History—Publishing
 - BT Publishers and publishing
 - NT History—Sources—Publishing

History students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 NT Library orientation for history students
 —Library orientation
 USE Library orientation for history students

History teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teachers
 NT Women history teachers

Histosols (*May Subd Geog*)
(S598 (General))
(S599-S599.9 (Local))
 UF Folisols
 Organic soils
 BT Soils
 NT Humus
 Peat soils

Histotomes
 USE Microtomes

Histrio (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.A577)
 BT Antennariidae

Histrionics
 USE Acting
 Theater

Histrionicus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.A52 (Zoology))
 BT Anatidae
 Ducks
 NT Harlequin duck

Histrionicus histrionicus
 USE Harlequin duck

Histriophoca (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.P64 (Zoology))
 BT Phocidae
 NT Ribbon seal

Histriophoca equestris
 USE Ribbon seal

Histriophoca fasciata
 USE Ribbon seal

Hit-and-run drivers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fleeing from scene of accident
 Leaving the scene of an automobile accident
 BT Automobile drivers
 Traffic violations

Hit family
 USE Hitt family

Hit men
 USE Assassins

Hita family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hitachi televisions (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television—Receivers and reception

Hitachiōta Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Mito Kaidō (Japan)

Hitaka Mountain Range (Japan)
 USE Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)

Hítar River (Iceland)
 USE Hítará (Iceland)

Hítará (Iceland)
 UF Hítar River (Iceland)
 Hitara River (Iceland)
 BT Rivers—Iceland

Hitara River (Iceland)
 USE Hítará (Iceland)

Hitch-hiking
 USE Hitchhiking

Hitchatuckennee River (Fla.)
 USE Ichetucknee River (Fla.)

Hitchcock chairs (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Chairs

Hitchcock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hedgecock family
 Hedgecock family
 Hichcock family
 Hichcox family
 Hitchcocks family
 Hitchcox family
 Hitchkok family
 Hitcock family

Hitchcock Sewell (Fictitious character)
 USE Sewell, Hitchcock (Fictitious character)

Hitchcocks family
 USE Hitchcock family

Hitchcox family
 USE Hitchcock family

Hitchell Site (S.D.)
 BT South Dakota—Antiquities

Hitchen family
 USE Hitchings family

Hitchens family
 USE Hitchings family

Hitches
 USE Slings and hitches

Hitchhiking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hitch-hiking
 BT Hiking

Hitchin Priory Park (Hitchin, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Priory Park (Hitchin, England)
 BT Parks—England

Hitching Post Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)
 USE Ash Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)

Hitchings family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hitchen family
 Hitchens family
 Hitchins family
 Hitchman family

Hitchins family
 USE Hitchings family

Hitchitathi language
 USE Hitchiti language

Hitchitec language
 USE Hitchiti language

Hitchiti language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM1341)
 UF Etcheetee language
 Etchita language
 Hichita language
 Hitchitathi language
 Hitchitec language
 Hitchiteco language
 Ichiti language
 BT Alabama—Languages
 Georgia—Languages
 Muskogean languages
 Oklahoma—Languages

Hitchkok family
 USE Hitchcock family

Hitchman family
 USE Hitchings family

Hitchner family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hitchiteco language
 USE Hitchiti language

Hitchcock family
 USE Hitchcock family

Hite, Isaac, ca. 1757-1836
 —**Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ——**Virginia**

Hite family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Height family
 Heyd family
 Highth family
 Hights family
 Hites family
 RT Heydt family

Hiter family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hites family
 USE Hite family

Hiti-roa (French Polynesia)
 USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945
 —**Assassination attempt, 1944 (July 20)**
(DD256.35)
 BT Anti-Nazi movement—Germany
 NT Operation Valkyrie, 1944
 —**Assassination attempts**
(DD256.35)

—**In motion pictures**
 UF Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945, in motion pictures
(Former heading)

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945, in motion pictures
 USE Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945—In motion pictures

Hitler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hiedler family
 Hittler family
 Huetttler family
 Hüttler family
 RT Schicklgruber family

Hitler's Putsch, 1923
 USE Germany—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923

Hitmen
 USE Assassins

Hitnu Indians
 USE Guahibo Indians

Hito Tres Fronteras (Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay)
 USE Tri-Border Area (Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay)

Hitori (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Logic puzzles

Hitotsubashi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hitoy Cerere Biological Reserve (Costa Rica)
 USE Reserva Biológica Hitoy Cerere (Costa Rica)

Hitoyoshi Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan

Hitoyozake
 USE Amazake

Hitt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hit family
 Hitts family

Hitters, Designated (Baseball)
 USE Designated hitters (Baseball)

Hittin, Battle of, 1187
 USE Hattin, Battle of, Israel, 1187

Hittin, Battle of, 1187, in literature
 USE Hattin, Battle of, Israel, 1187, in literature

Hitting (Baseball)
 USE Batting (Baseball)

Hitting (Softball)
 USE Batting (Softball)

Hittite architecture
 USE Architecture, Hittite

Hittite art
 USE Art, Hittite

Hittite cookery
 USE Cookery, Hittite

Hittite cults (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cults

Hittite deeds
 USE Deeds, Hittite

Hittite gods
 USE Gods, Hittite

Hittite inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Hittite

Hittite language (*May Subd Geog*)
(P945)
 BT Anatolian languages
 NT Luwian language
 Palaic language

—**Texts**
 ——**Dating**

Hittite law
 USE Law, Hittite

Hittite letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hittite literature

Hittite literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Turkey—Literatures
 NT Hittite letters

Hittite mythology
 USE Mythology, Hittite

Hittite oracles
 USE Oracles, Hittite

Hittite pottery
 USE Pottery, Hittite
 Hittite relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Hittite
 Hittite sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Hittite
 Hittite temples
 USE Temples, Hittite
Hittites
(DS66)
 UF Chatti
 Kheta
 Khita
 BT Indo-Europeans
 Syria—History—To 333 B.C.
 NT Kaskans
—Funeral customs and rites
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Hittite
(Former heading)
—History
 NT Kadesh, Battle of, Kadesh, ca. 1300
 B.C.
—Medicine
 UF Medicine, Hittite
(Former heading)
—Queens
 UF Tawananna
—Religion
(BL2370.H5)
 NT Gods, Hittite
—Rites and ceremonies
 UF Rites and ceremonies—Hittites
—Treaties
(KL4712.2-KL4712.29)
 Hittler family
 USE Hitler family
 Hitts family
 USE Hitt family
Hitz family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Hiuchi-nada (Japan)
 USE Hiuchi Sea (Japan)
Hiuchi Sea (Japan)
 UF Hiuchi-nada (Japan)
 BT Inland Sea (Japan)
HIV (Viruses) *(May Subd Geog)*
(QR414.6.H58)
 UF AIDS-associated retrovirus
 AIDS virus
 ARV (Viruses)
 HTLV-III (Viruses)
 HTLV-III-LAV (Viruses)
 Human immunodeficiency viruses
(Former heading)
 Human T-cell leukemia virus III
 Human T-cell lymphotropic virus III
 Human T-lymphotropic virus III
 IDAV (Viruses)
 Immunodeficiency-associated virus
 LAV (Viruses)
 LAV-HTLV-III (Viruses)
 Lymphadenopathy-associated virus
 T-lymphotropic virus III, Human
 BT HTLV (Viruses)
 RT Virus-induced immunosuppression
—Enzymes
 BT Enzymes
 HIV (Viruses) infections
 USE HIV infections

HIV antibodies *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF AIDS antibodies
 AIDS virus antibodies
 Antibodies to human immunodeficiency
 virus
 HTLV-III antibodies
 Human immunodeficiency virus
 antibodies
(Former heading)
 Human immunodeficiency
 virus-associated antibodies
 Human T-cell leukemia virus III
 antibodies
 Human T-cell lymphotropic virus III
 antibodies
 LAV antibodies
 Lymphadenopathy-associated virus
 antibodies
 BT Viral antibodies
HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome
(May Subd Geog)
(RC632.H57)
 UF HIV lipodystrophy
 HIV-related lipodystrophy
 Lipodystrophy syndrome,
 HIV-associated
 BT HIV infections—Complications
 Lipids—Metabolism—Disorders
 Syndromes
 HIV cognitive-motor complex
 USE AIDS dementia complex
 HIV dementia
 USE AIDS dementia complex
 HIV disease vaccines
 USE AIDS vaccines
HIV infections *(May Subd Geog)*
(QR201.A37 (Microbiology))
(RA643.75-RA643.86 (Public health))
(RC606.5-RC606.65 (Internal medicine))
 UF HIV (Viruses) infections
 HTLV-III infections
 HTLV-III-LAV infections
 Human T-lymphotropic virus III
 infections
 BT Lentivirus infections
 NT AIDS (Disease)
 AIDS-related complex
—Complications *(May Subd Geog)*
 NT HIV-associated lipodystrophy
 syndrome
—Patients
 USE HIV-positive persons
 HIV lipodystrophy
 USE HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome
 HIV patients
 USE HIV-positive persons
HIV-positive bisexual men *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bisexual HIV-positive men
 BT Bisexual men
 HIV-positive men
HIV-positive gay men *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Gay HIV-positive men
 BT Gay men
 HIV-positive men
HIV-positive heterosexuals *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Heterosexuals
 HIV-positive persons
HIV-positive men *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT HIV-positive persons
 Men
 NT HIV-positive bisexual men
 HIV-positive gay men
—United States
 NT African American HIV-positive
 men
 Hispanic American HIV-positive
 men
 HIV-positive men, African American
 USE African American HIV-positive men
 HIV-positive men, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American HIV-positive men

HIV-positive persons *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF HIV infections—Patients
 HIV patients
 HIV-seropositive persons
 Seropositive persons, HIV-
 BT Patients
 NT AIDS (Disease)—Patients
 HIV-positive heterosexuals
 HIV-positive men
 HIV-positive women
—United States
 NT African American HIV-positive
 persons
 HIV-positive persons, African American
 USE African American HIV-positive persons
HIV-positive women *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT HIV-positive persons
 Women
—United States
 NT African American HIV-positive
 women
 HIV-positive women, African American
 USE African American HIV-positive women
 HIV-related lipodystrophy
 USE HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome
 HIV-seropositive persons
 USE HIV-positive persons
 Hiva hoa (French Polynesia)
 USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
 UF Dominica (French Polynesia)
 Dominique (French Polynesia)
 Hiva hoa (French Polynesia)
 Hiva Oa (Marquesas Islands)
(Former heading)
 Hiva roa (French Polynesia)
 Hivaoa (French Polynesia)
 Hiwaoa (French Polynesia)
 BT Islands—French Polynesia
 Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)
 Hiva Oa (Marquesas Islands)
 USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
 Hiva roa (French Polynesia)
 USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
 Hivaoa (French Polynesia)
 USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
 Hive bee
 USE Honeybee
Hively family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Hives, Bee
 USE Beehives
 Hives (Disease)
 USE Urticaria
 Hivner family
 USE Heavener family
Hivon family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Hiwālah (Islamic law)
 USE Novation (Islamic law)
 Hiwaoa (French Polynesia)
 USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
Hiwassee Lake (N.C.)
 BT Lakes—North Carolina
 Reservoirs—North Carolina
Hiwassee River
 UF Eufasee River
 Euforse River
 Euphase River
 Euphasee River
 Heia Wassee River
 Hewasse River
 Hewossa River
 Hiawassee River
 Highwassee River
 Quannessee River
 Wassee River
 BT Rivers—Georgia
 Rivers—North Carolina
 Rivers—Tennessee

- Hiwassee River Valley**
 BT Valleys—Georgia
 Valleys—North Carolina
 Valleys—Tennessee
- Hiwassee River Watershed**
 BT Watersheds—Georgia
 Watersheds—North Carolina
 Watersheds—Tennessee
- Hix family**
 USE Hicks family
- Hixkaryana language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM6163)
 UF Chawiyana language
 Faruuru language
 Hichkaryana language
 Hishcariana language
 Hishkaryana language
 Ishkariyana language
 Kumiyana language
 Parucutu language
 Parukuto Charuma language
 Sherewyana language
 Sokaka language
 Wabui language
 Xereu language
 Xerewyana language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Cariban languages
- Hixon family**
 USE Hixson family
- Hixs family**
 USE Hicks family
- Hixson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hickson family
 Hixon family
 RT Hicks family
- Hiyal** (Islamic law)
 USE Evasion (Islamic law)
- Hiyori Mountain** (Japan)
 UF Hiyoriyama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
- Hiyoriyama** (Japan)
 USE Hiyori Mountain (Japan)
- Hiyoriyamajō** (Ishinomaki-shi, Japan)
 USE Ishinomakijō (Ishinomaki-shi, Japan)
- Hizawa Iseki** (Okaya-shi and Shiojiri-shi, Japan)
 USE Hizawa Site (Okaya-shi and Shiojiri-shi, Japan)
- Hizawa Site** (Okaya-shi and Shiojiri-shi, Japan)
 UF Hizawa Iseki (Okaya-shi and Shiojiri-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hizen no Kuni** (Japan)
 USE Hizen Region (Japan)
- Hizen Region** (Japan)
(DS894.99.H59 (History))
 UF Hizen no Kuni (Japan)
- Hizer family**
 USE Heiser family
- Hizma Site** (West Bank)
(DS110.H53)
 BT West Bank—Antiquities
- Hizzān** (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banū Hizzān (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- Hjalmar**, Lake (Sweden)
 USE Hjälmaren, Lake (Sweden)
- Hjälmaren**, Lake (Sweden)
 UF Hielmar Lake (Sweden)
 Hjalmar, Lake (Sweden)
 Lake Hjalmar (Sweden)
 Lake Hjälmaren (Sweden)
 BT Lakes—Sweden
- Hjelm family**
 USE Hielm family
- Hjelmslev planes** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Planes, Hjelmslev
 BT Projective planes
- Hjelmsø** (Denmark)
 BT Manors—Denmark
- Hjeltnes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hjörleifshöfði (Iceland : Cape)
 USE Hjörleifshöfði (Iceland : Cape)
- Hjörleifshöfði** (Iceland : Cape)
 UF Hjörleifshöfði (Iceland : Cape)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Iceland
- Hjort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hjorth family
- Hjorth family**
 USE Hjort family
- Hjortlund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hjortspring Site** (Denmark)
 UF Hjortspringfundet (Denmark)
 BT Denmark—Antiquities
- Hjortspringfundet** (Denmark)
 USE Hjortspring Site (Denmark)
- HK54 submachine gun**
 USE MP5 submachine gun
- HK-94 rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heckler and Koch 94 carbine
 BT Rifles
- HK integral**
 USE Henstock-Kurzweil integral
- Hkakabo Ravi** (Burma)
 USE Hkakabo Razi (Burma)
- Hkakabo Razi** (Burma)
 UF Hkakabo Ravi (Burma)
 Hkakaborazi (Burma)
 Hkakaboyazi (Burma)
 Khakabo Razi (Burma)
 Khakaborazi (Burma)
 Khākhābhurāji (Burma)
 Mount Hkakabo (Burma)
 Mount Hkakaborazi (Burma)
 Mount Khakaborazi (Burma)
 BT Himalaya Mountains
 Mountains—Burma
- Hkakaborazi** (Burma)
 USE Hkakabo Razi (Burma)
- Hkakaboyazi** (Burma)
 USE Hkakabo Razi (Burma)
- Hkamti** (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
- Hkanung language**
 USE Rawang language
- HKSL** (Hong Kong Sign Language)
 USE Hong Kong Sign Language
- Hkun language**
 USE Khün language
- HL-A histocompatibility antigens**
 USE HLA histocompatibility antigens
- HLA antigens**
 USE HLA histocompatibility antigens
- HLA-B27 antigen**
 BT HLA histocompatibility antigens
- HLA class II antigens** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QR184.32)
 UF HLA class II histocompatibility antigens
 BT HLA histocompatibility antigens
- HLA class II histocompatibility antigens**
 USE HLA class II antigens
- HLA histocompatibility antigens**
(QR184.32)
 UF HL-A histocompatibility antigens
(Former heading)
 HLA antigens
 HLA transplantation antigens
 Human leukocyte antigens
 Transplantation antigens, Human
 BT Histocompatibility antigens
 RT Major histocompatibility complex
 NT HLA-B27 antigen
 HLA class II antigens
- HLA transplantation antigens**
 USE HLA histocompatibility antigens
- Hladhir** (Iceland)
 USE Hlaðir (Iceland)
- Hlaðir** (Iceland)
 UF Hladhir (Iceland)
 BT Farms—Iceland
- Hlengue** (African people)
 USE Hlengwe (African people)
- Hlengwe** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahlengue (African people)
 Hlengue (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Mozambique
 Ethnology—South Africa
 Ethnology—Zimbabwe
 Tsonga (African people)
- HLH motifs**
 USE Helix-loop-helix motifs
- HLLs** (High-level programming languages)
 USE High-level programming languages
- Hloka language**
 USE Dzongkha language
- Hlota language**
 USE Lhota language
- Hlubi** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amahlubi (African people)
 Amahlubi tribe
(Former heading)
 BT Ethnology—South Africa
 Nguni (African people)
- History**
 NT Langelibalele Rebellion, 1873
- Hluboká Castle** (Czech Republic)
 USE Zámek Hluboká (Czech Republic)
- Hluboká Château** (Czech Republic)
 USE Zámek Hluboká (Czech Republic)
- Hluda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hma Besisi (Malaysian people)
 USE Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
- HMAC overlays**
 USE Pavements—Overlays
- Hmar** (Hill tribe)
 USE Hmar (Indic people)
- Hmar** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS432.H5)
 UF Hmar (Hill tribe)
(Former heading)
 Mhar (Indic people)
 Old Kukis (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
- Hmar hymns**
 USE Hymns, Hmar
- Hmar language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL4001.H55)
 UF Hamar language
 Mhar language
 BT Kuki-Chin languages
- Hmar law**
 USE Law, Hmar
- Hmar literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Hmar poetry
- Hmar poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hmar literature
- HMD** (Information displays)
 USE Helmet-mounted displays
- HMG-CoA reductases**
 USE Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases
- HMG-Coenzyme A reductases**
 USE Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases
- HMMs** (Hidden Markov models)
 USE Hidden Markov models
- HMMWV** (Truck)
 USE Hummer trucks
- HMNs** (Computer networks)
 USE Home computer networks
- HMO** (Chemistry)
 USE Hückel molecular orbitals

Hmong (Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)

(DS509.5.H66 (Asia))

(DS555.45.M5 (Laos))

(DS570.M5 (Thailand))

(DS731.M5 (China))

UF Hmu (Asian people)

Hmung (Asian people)

Humung (Asian people)

Meo (Southeast Asian people)

Miao people

(Former heading)

BT Ethnology—Asia

—United States

NT Hmong Americans

Hmong American children (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Children, Hmong American

BT Children—United States

Hmong American families (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Families, Hmong American

BT Family—United States

Hmong American literature (English)

USE American literature—Hmong American authors

Hmong American teenage boys(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Teenage boys, Hmong American

BT Teenage boys—United States

Hmong American teenagers(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Teenagers, Hmong American

BT Teenagers—United States

Hmong American women (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women, Hmong American

BT Women—United States

Hmong Americans (*May Subd Geog*)

(E184.H55)

UF Hmong Americans—United States

BT Ethnology—United States

Hmong (Asian people)—United States

—United States

USE Hmong Americans

Hmong architecture

USE Architecture, Hmong

Hmong children's literature

USE Children's literature, Hmong

Hmong Daw dialect

USE White Hmong dialect

Hmong decorative arts

USE Decorative arts, Hmong

Hmong embroidery

USE Embroidery, Hmong

Hmong epic poetry

USE Epic poetry, Hmong

Hmong fiction (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hmong literature

NT Short stories, Hmong

Hmong folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, Hmong

Hmong folk songs

USE Folk songs, Hmong

Hmong hymns

USE Hymns, Hmong

Hmong language (*May Subd Geog*)

(PL4072-PL4072.95)

UF Hmoong language

Hmu language

Hmung language

Humung language

Meo language

Miao language

(Former heading)

Mong language

BT China—Languages

Miao-Yao languages

Southeast Asia—Languages

NT Black Hmong dialect

Hmong Njua dialect

Hua Hmong dialect

'Ka nao dialect

White Hmong dialect

Hmong Leng dialect

USE Hmong Njua dialect

Hmong literature (*May Subd Geog*)

(PL4072.5 (History))

(PL4072.6 (Collections))

BT China—Literatures

Southeast Asian literature

NT Children's literature, Hmong

Hmong fiction

Hmong poetry

Hmong mythology

USE Mythology, Hmong

Hmong needlework

USE Needlework, Hmong

Hmong Njua dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

(PL4072.95.H56)

UF Black Flowery Miao dialect

Blue Meo dialect

Blue Miao dialect

Green Hmong dialect

Green Meo dialect

Green Miao dialect

Green Mong dialect

Hmong Leng dialect

Hmong Njua dialect

Mong Njua dialect

Moob Ntsuab dialect

Tak Meo dialect

BT China—Languages

Hmong language

Southeast Asia—Languages

Hmong Njua dialect

USE Hmong Njua dialect

Hmong poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hmong literature

NT Epic poetry, Hmong

Folk poetry, Hmong

Hmong proverbs

USE Proverbs, Hmong

Hmong riddles

USE Riddles, Hmong

Hmong short stories

USE Short stories, Hmong

Hmong songs

USE Songs, Hmong

Hmong textile fabrics

USE Textile fabrics, Hmong

Hmong women

USE Women, Hmong

Hmoob Dawb dialect

USE White Hmong dialect

Hmoong language

USE Hmong language

HMOs

USE Health maintenance organizations

HMP (Biochemistry)

USE Pentose phosphate pathway

HMP-20

USE Ubiquitin

HMPE (High modulus polyethylene)

USE Ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene

HMS (Biochemistry)

USE Pentose phosphate pathway

Hmu (Asian people)

USE Hmong (Asian people)

Hmu language

USE Hmong language

Hmung (Asian people)

USE Hmong (Asian people)

Hmung language

USE Hmong language

Hñahñu Indians

USE Otomi Indians

Hñahñu language

USE Otomi language

HNN-extensions

UF Extensions, Higman-Neumann-Neumann

Extensions, HNN-

Higman-Neumann-Neumann extensions

BT Group extensions (Mathematics)

Hntsegwish River (Idaho)

USE Coeur d'Alene River, South Fork (Idaho)

Hnyla Lypa River (Ukraine)

UF Gnila Lypa River (Ukraine)

Gnilaya Lypa River (Ukraine)

BT Rivers—Ukraine

Hnyle more (Ukraine)

USE Syvash Lake (Ukraine)

Hồ, Chí Minh, 1890-1969

—In motion pictures

UF Hồ, Chí Minh, 1890-1969, in motion pictures

(Former heading)

Hồ, Chí Minh, 1890-1969, in motion pictures

USE Hồ, Chí Minh, 1890-1969—In motion pictures

Ho, Holly-Jean (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Holly-Jean Ho (Fictitious character)

Ho (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)

(DS432.H6)

UF Hos

(Former heading)

Lanka Kol (Indic people)

Lankakol (Indic people)

Larka Kol (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

Munda (Indic people)

Ho 229 (Jet fighter plane)

USE Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)

Ho Bay (Denmark)

UF Ho Bugt (Denmark)

BT Bays—Denmark

Ho Bugt (Denmark)

USE Ho Bay (Denmark)

Ho-che (Chinese people)

USE Hezhen (Chinese people)

Ho Chi Minh Trail

BT Trails—Cambodia

Trails—Laos

Trails—Vietnam

Ho Chunk Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

(E99.W7)

UF Hocak Indians

Hocank Indians

Hochangara Indians

Hochank Indians

Hochunk Indians

Nipegon Indians

Puant Indians

Winnebago Indians—Wisconsin

BT Indians of North America—Wisconsin

Ho Chunk women (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women, Ho Chunk

BT Women—United States

Hồ dynasty, Vietnam, 1400-1407

USE Vietnam—History—Hồ dynasty, 1400-1407

Ho family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on families with the surnames Ho, Hô, or Hồ.

When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.

RT He family

Ho-Hsi Corridor (China)

USE Gansu Corridor (China)

Ho-hsi tsou lang (China)

USE Gansu Corridor (China)

Ho-k'ou Falls (China)

USE Hukou Falls (China)

Ho-lan Shan (China)

USE Helan Mountains (China)

- Ho-lan Shan Shan-mo (China)
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
Ho language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4547]
 UF Bihar Ho language
 Lanka Kol language
 Lankakol language
 BT Bangladesh—Languages
 India—Languages
 Kherwari languages
 Ho-mu-tu Site (China)
 USE Hemudu Site (China)
 Ho no Kuni (Japan)
 USE Mikawa Region (Japan)
Ho philology (*May Subd Geog*)
 Ho-p'ing Ch'i (Taiwan)
 USE Ho-p'ing River (Taiwan)
 Ho-p'ing Hsi (Taiwan)
 USE Ho-p'ing River (Taiwan)
Ho-p'ing River (Taiwan)
 UF Heping River (Taiwan)
 Ho-p'ing Ch'i (Taiwan)
 Ho-p'ing Hsi (Taiwan)
 Ta-cho-shui Hsi (Taiwan)
 BT Rivers—Taiwan
 Ho-se-erh Caves (China)
 USE Kizil Caves (China)
 Ho-se-erh shih k'u (China)
 USE Kizil Caves (China)
 Hồ Tây (Vietnam)
 USE West Lake (Vietnam)
 Ho-t'ien Ho (China)
 USE Hotan River (China)
 Ho-t'ien River (China)
 USE Hotan River (China)
Hòa Bình, Battle of, Vietnam, 1951
 BT Indochinese War, 1946-1954—
 Campaigns—Vietnam
 Hoa Lư (City)
 USE Hoa Lư (Extinct city)
Hoa Lư (Extinct city)
 UF Hoa Lư (City)
 [Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Vietnam
 Vietnam—Antiquities
 Hoabinh culture
 USE Hoabinhian culture
Hoabinhian culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoabinh culture
 BT Neolithic period—Southeast Asia
 Southeast Asia—Antiquities
Hoactzin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G26]
 UF Hoatzin
 Opisthocomi
 Opisthocomidae
 BT Galliformes
 Hoafman family
 USE Hoffman family
Hoag, Stewart (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hoagy (Fictitious character)
 Stewart Hoag (Fictitious character)
 Hoag family
 USE Hogg family
 Hoaghan family
 USE Hogan family
Hoagland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoaglund family
 Hoaglund family
 USE Hoagland family
 Hoagy (Fictitious character)
 USE Hoag, Stewart (Fictitious character)
 Hoakes family
 USE Hawk family
 Hoalt family
 USE Holt family
 Hoang Ho (China)
 USE Yellow River (China)
 Hoang Lien Nature Reserve (Vietnam)
 USE Vườn quốc gia Hoàng Liên-Sa Pa
 (Vietnam)
 Hoang Lien-Sa Pa National Park (Vietnam)
 USE Vườn quốc gia Hoàng Liên-Sa Pa
 (Vietnam)
 Hoang Lien-Sapa National Park (Vietnam)
 USE Vườn quốc gia Hoàng Liên-Sa Pa
 (Vietnam)
 Hoang Lien Son-Sa Pa National Park (Vietnam)
 USE Vườn quốc gia Hoàng Liên-Sa Pa
 (Vietnam)
 Hoàng Sa
 USE Paracel Islands
Hoanib River (Namibia)
 BT Rivers—Namibia
 Hoanib River Catchment (Namibia)
 USE Hoanib River Watershed (Namibia)
Hoanib River Watershed (Namibia)
 UF Hoanib River Catchment (Namibia)
 BT Watersheds—Namibia
 Hoar, Depth
 USE Depth hoar
Hoar Cross Hall (Hoar Cross, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Hoar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoare family
 Hore family
 Hoard family
 USE Hord family
 Hoarding, Compulsive
 USE Compulsive hoarding
Hoarding of money
 [HG226.8]
 UF Money, Hoarding of
 BT Currency question
 Money
 NT Misers
 Hoardings (Billboards)
 USE Billboards
 Hoards, Coin
 USE Coin hoards
Hoards, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric hoards
Hoare, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bartholomew Hoare (Fictitious
 character)
Hoare, Dido (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dido Hoare (Fictitious character)
 Hoare family
 USE Hoar family
Hoare logic
 UF Hoare's logic
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 Hoare's logic
 USE Hoare logic
 Hoarfrost
 USE Frost
Hoarseness (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Symptoms
 Voice disorders
Hoary bat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595 (Zoology)]
 UF Lasiurus brasiliensis
 Lasiurus cinereus
 Lasiurus grayi
 Lasiurus mexicana
 Lasiurus pallescens
 Lasiurus pruinus
 Lasiurus villosissimus
 BT Hairy-tailed bats
 NT Hawaiian hoary bat
Hoary marmot (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
 UF Arctomys caligatus
 Marmota caligata
 BT Marmots
 NT Montague Island hoary marmot
 Hoary sagebrush
 USE Silver sagebrush
Hoatson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hotson family
 RT Hewison family
 Hoatzin
 USE Hoactzin
Hoava language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Melanesian languages
 Solomon Islands—Languages
Hoaxes (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on deliberate attempts to
 dupe, deceive, or trick persons into believing the real-
 ity or truth of evidence or assertions that are not true
 or real. Works on tricks or deceptions which are per-
 formed for entertainment purposes are entered under
 Tricks.
 UF Humbugs
 BT Deception
 RT Fraud
 Practical jokes
 NT Baker, Polly (Literary hoax)
 Great Moon Hoax
 McCartney, Paul—Death hoax
Hob (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hob (Fictitious character : Horn)
 (Not Subd Geog)
Hob Moor (England)
 BT Natural areas—England
 Hob-to-la-bish (Wash.)
 USE Destruction Island (Wash.)
Hoback family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hoback River (Wyo.)
 UF Fall River (Sublette County and Teton
 Co., Wyo.)
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
Hobaker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Harbarker family
Hobart Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Hobart Creek Reservoir (Nev.)
 BT Reservoirs—Nevada
Hobart Creek Reservoir Watershed (Nev.)
 BT Watersheds—Nevada
Hobart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hobart Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North
 Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
 Hobart Lindsey (Fictitious character)
 USE Lindsey, Hobart (Fictitious character)
 Hobb Brook (Middlesex County, Mass.)
 USE Hobbs Brook (Middlesex County,
 Mass.)
 Hobb family
 USE Hobbs family
Hobbes (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Hobbes family
 USE Hobbs family
Hobbies
 [GV1201.5]
 UF Avocations
 Recreations
 BT Amusements
 Collectors and collecting
 Handicraft
 Leisure
 Play
 Recreation
 NT Beachcombing
 Scrapbooking
 Trainspotting
 —Equipment and supplies
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Hobbits (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Halflings (Fictitious characters : Tolkien)
 Holbytlan (Fictitious characters)
 Little People (Fictitious characters : Tolkien)
 Periannath (Fictitious characters)

Hobbits (Fictitious characters) in art
(Not Subd Geog)

Hobble Creek (Utah)
 BT Rivers—Utah

Hobble Creek Canyon (Utah)
 UF San Nicolas Canyon (Utah)
 BT Canyons—Utah

Hobbs (Gull) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Gulls

Hobbs Brook (Middlesex County, Mass.)
 UF Hobb Brook (Middlesex County, Mass.)
 Hobbs's Brook (Middlesex County, Mass.)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts

Hobbs family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hobb family
 Hobbes family
 Hobes family
 Hobs family

Hobbs's Brook (Middlesex County, Mass.)
 USE Hobbs Brook (Middlesex County, Mass.)

Hobby, Pat (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Pat Hobby (Fictitious character)

Hobby (Bird)
 USE Eurasian hobby

Hobby equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9993.H62-HD9993.H624]
 BT Leisure industry

Hobby-horses
 USE Hobbyhorses

Hobby rooms
 USE Recreation rooms

Hobbyhorses *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hobby-horses
(Former heading)
 Horses, Hobby
 Stick horses
 BT Horses—Folklore
 Riding toys
 Toy horses

Hobbyists *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Persons
 RT Fans (Persons)
 NT Bird watchers
 Collectors and collecting
 Indian hobbyists
 Railfans

HobbypopMUSEUM (Group of artists)
 RT Art, English
 Art, German

Hobcaw Barony (S.C.)
 BT Forest reserves—South Carolina

Hobcaw Plantation Site (Mount Pleasant, S.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities

Hobe Sound National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida
 Wildlife refuges—Florida

Hobeler family
 USE Hobler family

Hobermill family
 USE Hovermale family

Hobes family
 USE Hobbs family

Hobgoblin (Legendary character)
 USE Puck (Legendary character)

Hobgoblins
 USE Goblins

Hobgood family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hopgood family

Hobhouse family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hobie Hanson (Fictitious character)
 USE Hanson, Hobie (Fictitious character)

Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, 1781
 USE Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, S.C., 1781

Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, S.C., 1781
 UF Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, 1781
(Former heading)
 BT South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

Hoblar family
 USE Hobler family

Hobler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hobeler family
 Hoblar family
 Hoebler family

Hoblik (Czech Republic)
 USE Oblík (Czech Republic)

Hobo art
 USE Tramp art

Hobo-Dyer equal area projection (Cartography)
 BT Map projection

Hobo songs
[M1977.H6 (Collections)]
[M1978.H6 (Separate works)]
 UF Tramps—Songs and music

Hobo spider *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.A3 (Zoology)]
 UF Aggressive house spider
 House spider, Aggressive
 Tegenaria agrestis
 BT Tegenaria

Hoboos
 USE Tramps

Hobs family
 USE Hobbs family

Hobsen family
 USE Hobson family

Höbsögöl Lake (Mongolia)
 USE Hövsgöl Lake (Mongolia)

Hobson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hobsen family
 RT Hopson family

Hobson-Jobson
 UF Anglo-Indian dialect
 BT Languages, Mixed

Hocak Indians
 USE Ho Chunk Indians

Hocak language
 USE Winnebago language

Hocam family
 USE Hocum family

Hocank Indians
 USE Ho Chunk Indians

Hocank language
 USE Winnebago language

Hočevarica Site (Slovenia)
 BT Slovenia—Antiquities

Hoch family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hoche family
 RT High family
 Hook family

Hochangara Indians
 USE Ho Chunk Indians

Hochangara language
 USE Winnebago language

Hochank Indians
 USE Ho Chunk Indians

Hochank language
 USE Winnebago language

Hochblättern
 USE Hypsophylls

Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)
 UF Emmendinger Hochburg
 (Emmendingen, Germany)
 Hachberg (Emmendingen, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany

Hoche (Chinese people)
 USE Hezhen (Chinese people)

Hoche family
 USE Hoch family

Hochgesang family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hochhaus Preis, Internationaler
 USE Internationaler Hochhaus Preis

Hochheimer wine
 USE Wine and wine making—Germany—Rhineland

Hochkirch, Battle of, 1758
 USE Hochkirch, Battle of, Hochkirch, Germany, 1758

Hochkirch, Battle of, Hochkirch, Germany, 1758
[DD412.6.H7]
 UF Bukey, Battle of, Hochkirch, Germany, 1758
 Hochkirch, Battle of, 1758
(Former heading)
 Hochkirchen, Battle of, Hochkirch, Germany, 1758
 BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763—Campaigns—Germany

Hochkirchen, Battle of, Hochkirch, Germany, 1758
 USE Hochkirch, Battle of, Hochkirch, Germany, 1758

Hochkönig Glacier (Austria)
 UF Hochköniggletscher (Austria)
 BT Glaciers—Austria

Hochköniggletscher (Austria)
 USE Hochkönig Glacier (Austria)

Hochschwab Alps (Austria)
 BT Alps
 Alps, Austrian (Austria)
 Mountains—Austria

Hochstaden family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Von Hochstaden family

Hochstadt family
 USE Hochstetler family

Hochstadter family
 USE Hochstetler family

Hochstatler family
 USE Hochstetler family

Hochstatter family
 USE Hochstetler family

Hochstetler family
 USE Hochstetler family

Hochstetler family
 USE Hochstetler family

Hochstetler family
 USE Hochstetler family

Hochster family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hochstetler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hochstadt family
 Hochstadter family
 Hochstatler family
 Hochstatter family
 Hochstattler family
 Hochstetter family
 Hochstettler family
 RT Hostetter family
 Huffstutler family

Hochstetter family
 USE Hochstetler family

Hochstetter Foreland (Greenland)
 USE Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)

Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)
 UF Hochstetter Foreland (Greenland)
 Hochstetter Peninsula (Greenland)
 Hochstetters Forland (Greenland)
 BT Peninsulas—Greenland

Hochstetter Peninsula (Greenland)
 USE Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)

Hochstetters Forland (Greenland)
 USE Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)

- Hochstetter's frog** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E255 (Zoology)]
 UF Hochstetter's New Zealand frog
 Leiopelma hochstetteri
 New Zealand frog, Hochstetter's
 BT Leiopelma
- Hochstetter's New Zealand frog**
 USE Hochstetter's frog
- Hochstettler family**
 USE Hochstettler family
- Hochtaunus (Germany)**
 USE Taunus (Germany)
- Hochtaunus, Naturpark (Germany)**
 USE Naturpark Hochtaunus (Germany)
- Hochunk Indians**
 USE Ho Chunk Indians
- Hochunk language**
 USE Winnebago language
- Hochwald (France : Fortress)**
 UF Ouvrage du Hochwald (France)
 BT Fortification—France
 Maginot Line (France)
- Hocicudos**
 USE Oxymycterus
- Hock (Fictitious character)**
 USE Hockaday, Neil (Fictitious character)
- Hock (Wine)**
 USE Wine and wine making—Germany—
 Rhineland
- Hock disease**
 USE Perosis
- Hock family**
 USE Hocker family
- Hockaday, Neil (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Detective Hockaday (Fictitious
 character)
 Hock (Fictitious character)
 Neil Hockaday (Fictitious character)
- Hockaday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hocker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hock family
 Hoecker family
 RT Hacker family
 Harker family
- Hockett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoggatt family
- Hockey** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV846-GV848.76]
 UF Ice hockey
 BT Winter sports
 SA *subdivision Hockey under individual
 educational institutions, e.g. Harvard
 University—Hockey*
 NT Field hockey
 Hockey players
 Indoor hockey
 Lawn hockey
 Minor league hockey
 Ring hockey
 Ringette (Game)
 Roller hockey
 Tabletop hockey (Game)
 —Accidents and injuries
 USE Hockey injuries
 —**Betting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports betting
 —**Biography**
[GV848.5]
 —Clubs
 USE Hockey teams
 —Coaches
 USE Hockey coaches
 —**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.25]
 UF Hockey coaching
[Former heading]
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Defense** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.75-GV848.76]
 UF Defense (Hockey)
 Defensive hockey
 Defensive play (Hockey)
- Equipment and supplies**
 NT Hockey sticks
- Fiction
 USE Hockey stories
- Goalkeepers
 USE Hockey goalkeepers
- Goalkeeping** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.76]
 UF Goalkeeping (Hockey)
- Equipment and supplies**
 NT Hockey masks
- Offense** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.7]
 UF Offense (Hockey)
 Offensive hockey
- Officiating** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hockey—Refereeing
 BT Sports officiating
- Promoters
 USE Hockey promoters
- Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV847.5]
 BT Sports records
- Refereeing
 USE Hockey—Officiating
- Referees
 USE Hockey referees
- Rules**
[GV847.5]
 —Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Hockey
- Team owners
 USE Hockey team owners
- Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV847.7]
 BT Sports tournaments
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.3]
 BT Physical education and training
- Hockey, Wheelchair
 USE Wheelchair hockey
- Hockey arenas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hockey rinks
 Rinks, Hockey
 BT Arenas
- Hockey cards** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV847.6]
 BT Sports cards
- Hockey clubs
 USE Hockey teams
- Hockey coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hockey—Coaches
[Former heading]
 BT Coaches (Athletics)
 NT Women hockey coaches
- Hockey coaching
 USE Hockey—Coaching
- Hockey fans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports spectators
- Hockey films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic,
 topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used
 for works about hockey films.
 UF Ice hockey films
 BT Sports films
- Hockey for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.6.C45]
 UF Children's hockey
 BT Sports for children
- Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Hockey for girls** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.6.G56]
 UF Girls' hockey
 BT Sports for girls
- Hockey for older people** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.6.A35]
 UF Hockey for the aged
[Former heading]
 BT Sports for older people
- Hockey for the aged
 USE Hockey for older people
- Hockey for women** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.6.W65]
 BT Sports for women
- Hockey goalkeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goalies (Hockey)
 Goalkeepers (Hockey)
 Goaltenders (Hockey)
 Hockey—Goalkeepers
[Former heading]
 BT Hockey players
- Hockey in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hockey injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hockey—Accidents and injuries
[Former heading]
 Hockey players—Wounds and injuries
 BT Sports injuries
 NT Field hockey injuries
- Hockey masks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.78]
 UF Masks, Hockey
 BT Hockey—Goalkeeping—Equipment
 and supplies
- Hockey on postage stamps**
[HE6183.H54]
 BT Postage stamps
- Hockey players** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.5]
 BT Hockey
 NT Centers (Hockey)
 Field hockey players
 Hockey goalkeepers
 Indian hockey players
 Inuit hockey players
 Women hockey players
- Trading of** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV847.45]
 UF Trading of hockey players
 —Wounds and injuries
 USE Hockey injuries
- United States**
 NT Hispanic American hockey players
- Hockey players, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black hockey players
- Hockey players, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American hockey players
- Hockey players, Indian
 USE Indian hockey players
- Hockey players, Inuit
 USE Inuit hockey players
- Hockey promoters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hockey—Promoters
[Former heading]
 Promoters, Hockey
 BT Sports promoters
- Hockey referees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hockey—Referees
[Former heading]
 Referees, Hockey
 BT Sports officials
- Hockey rinks
 USE Hockey arenas
- Hockey scouts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scouts, hockey
 BT Sports agents
 Talent scouts
- Hockey sticks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.79]
 UF Sticks, Hockey
 BT Hockey—Equipment and supplies
- Hockey stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hockey—Fiction
 BT Sports stories

Hockey stories, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American hockey stories
 BT American fiction

Hockey stories, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian hockey stories
 BT Canadian fiction

Hockey team owners (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hockey—Team owners
(Former heading)
 BT Sports team owners

Hockey teams (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hockey—Clubs
(Former heading)
 Hockey clubs
(Former heading)
 BT Sports teams

Hocking Canal (Ohio)
 BT Canals—Ohio

Hocking family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hockings family

Hocking Hills (Ohio)
 BT Mountains—Ohio

Hocking Hills State Park (Ohio)
 UF Hocking Hills State Park and Forest (Ohio)
(Former heading)
 BT Parks—Ohio

Hocking Hills State Park and Forest (Ohio)
 USE Hocking Hills State Park (Ohio)
 Hocking State Forest (Ohio)

Hocking River (Ohio) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Ohio

Hocking River Valley (Ohio)
 UF Hocking Valley (Ohio)
 BT Valleys—Ohio

Hocking River Watershed (Ohio)
 BT Watersheds—Ohio

Hocking State Forest (Ohio)
 UF Hocking Hills State Park and Forest (Ohio)
(Former heading)
 BT Forest reserves—Ohio

Hocking Valley (Ohio)
 USE Hocking River Valley (Ohio)

Hockings family
 USE Hocking family

Hockley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hockman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hocquartia
 USE Aristolochia

Hocum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hocam family
 Hokam family
 Hokom family
 Hokum family
 RT Holcomb family

Hocutt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hod Hill Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities

Hoda family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hode family

Hodaka-dake (Japan)
 USE Hotaka Mountain (Japan)

Hodaka motorcycle (*Not Subd Geog*)
(TL448.H)
 BT Motorcycles

Hodal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haugdahl family
 Haugdal family

Hodar Site (Pakistan)
 BT Pakistan—Antiquities

Hodari (The Japanese word)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology

Hodde family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hodder, River (England)
 UF River Hodder (England)
 BT Rivers—England

Hodder, River, Valley (England)
 USE Hodder Valley (England)

Hodder Valley (England)
 UF Hodder, River, Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England

Hoddle family
 USE Huddle family

Hode family
 USE Hoda family

Hodge family
 USE Hodges family

Hodge theory
 BT Complex manifolds
 Differentiable manifolds
 Geometry, Algebraic
 Homology theory

Hodgekiss family
 USE Hotchkiss family

Hodges, Lake (Calif.)
 UF Lake Hodges (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California

Hodges family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hades family
 Hodge family
(Former heading)
 Hodgis family

Hodges Site (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities

Hodgeson family
 USE Hodson family

Hodgetts family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hodgin family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodgins family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodgis family
 USE Hodges family

Hodgkin Cove (Mass.)
 USE Hodgkins Cove (Mass.)

Hodgkin disease
 USE Hodgkin's disease

Hodgkin family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodgkin lymphoma
 USE Hodgkin's disease

Hodgkins family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodgkins Cove (Mass.)
 UF Hodgkin Cove (Mass.)
 BT Inlets—Massachusetts

Hodgkin's disease (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC644)
 UF Hodgkin disease
 Hodgkin lymphoma
 Hodgkin's lymphoma
 Lymphadenoma
 Lymphogranuloma
 Lymphogranulomatosis
 Lymphosarcoma
 Pseudoleucemia
 BT Lymphomas

Hodgkin's disease in children
(May Subd Geog)
(RJ416.H63)
 BT Cancer in children
 Lymphomas in children

Hodgkins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hodgin family
 Hodgins family
 Hodgkin family
 Hodgkins family
 Hodgkinson family
 Hodgskin family
 Hodgskins family
 Hodgkin family
 Hodgkins family
 Hodgskin family
 Hodskings family
 Hodskins family
 Hodgekins family
 Hogsken family
 RT Hotchkiss family

Hodgkin's lymphoma
 USE Hodgkin's disease

Hodgkinson family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodgskin family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodgskins family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodgson family
 USE Hodson family

Hodja (Legendary character)
 USE Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)

Hodkin family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodkins family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodnet Manor (England)
 BT Manors—England

Hodo Island (Japan)
 UF Hodo-shima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 —History
 —Bombardment, 1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Japan

Hodo-shima (Japan)
 USE Hodo Island (Japan)

Hodograph
(QA841)
 BT Kinematics

Hodograph equations
 UF Equations, Hodograph
 BT Differential equations, Partial
 Fluid mechanics

Hōdōji Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 USE Hōdōji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)

Hōdōji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hōdōji Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hodophilus
 USE Camarophyllopsis

Hodos Aiolou (Athens, Greece)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Aiolos Street (Athens, Greece)
 Aiolou Street (Athens, Greece)
 Eolou Street (Athens, Greece)
 BT Streets—Greece

Hodos Peiraiōs (Athens, Greece)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Odhōs Piraiōs (Athens, Greece)
 Piraeus Street (Athens, Greece)
 BT Streets—Greece

Hódos River Valley (Hungary)
 UF Hódos Valley (Hungary)
 BT Valleys—Hungary

Hódos Valley (Hungary)
 USE Hódos River Valley (Hungary)

Hodotermitidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL529.3.H6)
 UF Dampwood termites
 BT Termites
 NT Zootermopsis

Hodsdon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hodskin family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodskings family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodskins family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hodgeson family
 Hodgson family
 Hogson family
 Hogston family

Hodson Huis (Haarlem, Netherlands)
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands

- Hoffmann kiln**
(TH842.H7)
BT Kilns
- Hoffmann-Woodward rule**
USE Conservation of orbital symmetry
- Hoffmannia** (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.R85)
BT Rubiaceae
- Hoffmans Lake** (Ind.)
USE Hoffman Lake (Ind. : Lake)
- Hoffmeier family**
USE Hoffmeyer family
- Hoffmeijer family**
USE Hoffmeyer family
- Hoffmeister family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hoffmeister family
Huffmaster family
(Former heading)
- Hoffmeyer family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hoffmaer family
Hoffmeier family
Hoffmeijer family
Hofmair family
Hofmayer family
Hofmeier family
Hofmeijer family
Hofmeyer family
Hofmeyr family
- Hoffmon family**
USE Hoffman family
- Hofford family**
USE Hoffer family
- Hoffsäss family**
USE Hoffses family
- Hoffses family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hoffsäss family
- Hofgarten (Düsseldorf, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Düsseldorf Hofgarten (Düsseldorf, Germany)
BT Parks—Germany
- Hofgarten (Munich, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Hofgarten München (Munich, Germany)
Münchner Hofgarten (Munich, Germany)
Munich Court Garden (Munich, Germany)
BT Gardens—Germany
Parks—Germany
- Hofgarten Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ansbacher Hofgarten (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
BT Gardens—Germany
- Hofgarten München (Munich, Germany)**
USE Hofgarten (Munich, Germany)
- Hofius family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Hofkanzlei** (Vienna, Austria : Building)
USE Ballhausplatz 2 (Vienna, Austria)
- Höflebauer family**
USE Höffelbauer family
- Hofling family**
USE Hofeling family
- Hofmair family**
USE Hoffmeyer family
- Hofman-Bang family** (Not Subd Geog)
RT Bangs family
Hoffman family
- Hofman family**
USE Hoffman family
- Hofmannophila** (May Subd Geog)
(QL561.O43 (Zoology))
BT Oecophoridae
NT Brown house moth
- Hofmannophila pseudospretella**
USE Brown house moth
- Hofmayer family**
USE Hoffmeyer family
- Hofmeier family**
USE Hoffmeyer family
- Hofmeijer family**
USE Hoffmeyer family
- Hofmeister family**
USE Hoffmeister family
- Hofmeyer family**
USE Hoffmeyer family
- Hofmeyr family**
USE Hoffmeyer family
- Hofstation in Wildpark** (Potsdam, Germany)
USE Kaiserbahnhof Wildpark (Potsdam, Germany)
- Hoftoren (Hague, Netherlands)**
BT Public buildings—Netherlands
- Hofvijver (Hague, Netherlands)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Court Pond (Hague, Netherlands)
Grote Vijver (Hague, Netherlands)
Haagse Hofvijver (Hague, Netherlands)
Hof-vijver (Hague, Netherlands)
Vijver (Hague, Netherlands)
Vyver (Hague, Netherlands)
BT Ponds—Netherlands
Reservoirs—Netherlands
- Hofwijck (Voorburg, Netherlands)**
UF Buitenhuis Hofwijck (Voorburg, Netherlands)
BT Dwellings—Netherlands
- Hofwyl-Broadfield Plantation** (Ga.)
BT Dwellings—Georgia
Plantations—Georgia
- Hog Bluff Site** (Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Hog cholera**
USE Classical swine fever
- Hog deer** (May Subd Geog)
(QL737.U55)
UF Axis porcinus
Cervus porcinus
Hylaphus porcinus
BT Axis (Genus)
- Hog drives** (May Subd Geog)
UF Drives, Hog
BT Swine—Transportation
- Hog family**
USE Hogg family
- Hog houses**
USE Swine—Housing
- Hog Island (Bahamas)**
USE Paradise Island (Bahamas)
- Hog Island (Hancock County, Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
- Hog Island (Lincoln County, Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
- Hog Island (Me.)**
USE Great Diamond Island (Me.)
- Hog Island (Mich.)**
USE Power Island (Mich.)
- Hog Island (Pinellas County, Fla.)**
USE Caladesi Island (Fla.)
- Hog Island (Va.)**
BT Islands—Virginia
- Hog Island, Battle of, Mass., 1775**
USE Chelsea Creek, Battle of, Mass., 1775
- Hog Lake (Ind. and Mich.)**
USE Barton Lake (Ind.)
Michiana, Lake (Mich. and Ind.)
- Hog Lake (La Porte County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Hog Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**
USE Barton Lake (Ind.)
- Hog Lake (Wash.)**
UF Deep Lake (Spokane County, Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Hog Latin**
USE Pig Latin
- Hog lice** (May Subd Geog)
UF Haematopinus suis
BT Lice
- Hog millet**
USE Broomcorn millet
- Hog-nosed bat**
USE Mexican long-tongued bat
- Hog-nosed bat, Kitti's**
USE Bumblebee bat
- Hog-nosed skunks** (May Subd Geog)
(QL737.C248 (Zoology))
UF Conepatus
Marputius
Oryctogale
Ozolicis
Thiosmus
BT Skunks
NT Conepatus leuconotus
- Hog-nosed snakes**
USE Hognose snakes
- Hog plum**
USE Mombin
- Hog Swamp Plantation** (S.C.)
BT Dwellings—South Carolina
Plantations—South Carolina
- Hog wallows**
USE Vernal pools
- Hoga Sara (Indonesian people)** (May Subd Geog)
(DS432.H64)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Hogan, Robert J.**
—Characters
—G-8
- Hogan family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hoaghan family
Hogans family
Hogean family
Hogen family
- Hogan Personality Inventory** (May Subd Geog)
(BF698.8.H54)
UF HPI (Personality test)
BT Personality tests
- Hogan Reservoir** (Calif.)
USE New Hogan Lake (Calif.)
- Hogans** (May Subd Geog)
BT Navajo Indians—Dwellings
- Hogans family**
USE Hogan family
- Hogarth (Nunavut)**
USE Cumberland Sound (Nunavut)
- Hogarth family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hoggarth family
- Hogback Lake** (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Hogback Summit** (Utah)
UF Heartbreak Ridge (Utah)
Hog's Back (Utah)
Hogs Back Summit (Utah)
Summit of the Ridge (Morgan County and Summit County, Utah)
BT Mountains—Utah
- Hogbacks**
USE Cuestas
- Högberg family**
USE Hegberg family
- Hoge family**
USE Hogg family
- Hoge Veluwe National Park** (Netherlands)
USE Nationale Park De Hoge Veluwe (Netherlands)
- Hoge Venen** (Belgium and Germany)
USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
- Hogean family**
USE Hogan family
- Hogekins family**
USE Hodgkins family
- Hogel family**
USE Hogle family

Hogem Batholith (B.C.)
 BT Batholiths—British Columbia

Hogem Batholith (Sweden)
 UF Hogom Site (Sweden)
 BT Mounds—Sweden
 Sweden—Antiquities

Högen Civil War, 1156
 USE Japan—History—Högen and Heiji
 Insurrections, 1156-1159

Hogen family
 USE Hogan family

Högen Insurrection, 1156
 USE Japan—History—Högen and Heiji
 Insurrections, 1156-1159

Högen monogatari emaki (Paintings)
(ND1059.6.H)
 BT Scrolls, Japanese

Högen Uprising, 1156
 USE Japan—History—Högen and Heiji
 Insurrections, 1156-1159

Hoges family
 USE Hogg family

Hogewood family
 USE Hogwood family

Hogfish
 USE Pigfish

Hogg family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hoag family
 Hog family
 Hoge family
 Hoges family
 Hogge family
 Hogges family
 Hogs family
 Hogue family
 RT Hoeg family

Hogg Island, Battle of, Mass., 1775
 USE Chelsea Creek, Battle of, Mass., 1775

Hoggar Mountains (Algeria)
 USE Ahaggar Mountains (Algeria)

Hoggard family (Not Subd Geog)

Hoggarth family
 USE Hogarth family

Hoggatt family
 USE Hockett family

Hogge family
 USE Hogg family

Hogges family
 USE Hogg family

Hoggiscand (Me.)
 USE Great Diamond Island (Me.)

Hoggs family
 USE Hogg family

Hoghel family
 USE Hogle family

Hoghil family
 USE Hogle family

Hoghton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Hoghton family

Hoghton Tower (Hoghton, England)
 BT Manors—England

Hoglands (Perry Green, Hertfordshire, England)
 BT Dwellings—England

Hogle family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hugel family
 Hoghel family
 Hoghil family

Hognanay (May Subd Geog)
 BT New Year

Hogni (Medieval literary character)
 USE Hagen (Medieval literary character)

Hognose snakes (May Subd Geog)
(QL666.O636 (Zoology))
 UF Blow vipers
 Blowing adders
 Flatheaded adders
 Heterodon
 Hissing adders
 Hog-nosed snakes
 North American hog-nosed snakes
 Puffing adders
 BT Colubridae
 NT Eastern hognose snake
 Western hognose snake

Hognut
 USE Carya glabra

Hogom Site (Sweden)
 USE Hogem Batholith (Sweden)

Hograno language
 USE Cheke Holo language

Hogs
 USE Swine

Hogs, Wild
 USE Wild boar

Hog's Back (Utah)
 USE Hogback Summit (Utah)

Hogs Back Summit (Utah)
 USE Hogback Summit (Utah)

Hogsett family
 USE Hogshead family

Hogshaw family
 USE Hawshaw family

Hogshead family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hogsett family
 Hogshed family

Hogshed family
 USE Hogshead family

Hogskem family
 USE Hodgkins family

Hogsmill River (England)
 BT Rivers—England

Hogson family
 USE Hodson family

Hogston family
 USE Hodson family

Hogue, La, Battle of, 1692
 USE La Hogue, Battle of, 1692

Hogue family
 USE Hogg family

Hogup Cave (Utah)
 BT Caves—Utah

Hogwallows
 USE Vernal pools

Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places

Hogweed, Giant
 USE Giant hogweed

Hogwood family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hogewood family
 RT Hagood family
 Hayward family
 Haywood family

Hogy (The Hungarian word)
 BT Hungarian language—Etymology

Hoh Glacier (Wash.)
 BT Glaciers—Washington (State)

Hoh Rain Forest (Wash.)
 UF Hoh Rainforest (Wash.)
 Hoh River Rain Forest (Wash.)
 BT Rain forests—Washington (State)

Hoh Rainforest (Wash.)
 USE Hoh Rain Forest (Wash.)

Hoh River (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Hoh River Rain Forest (Wash.)
 USE Hoh Rain Forest (Wash.)

Hoh River Valley (Wash.)
 UF Hoh Valley (Wash.)
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)

Hoh Valley (Wash.)
 USE Hoh River Valley (Wash.)

Hohe Eifel (Germany)
 BT Uplands—Germany

Hohe Mark, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Hohe Mark (Germany)

Hohe Tauern (Austria)
 UF Tauern, Hohe (Austria)
 Tauernberg (Austria)
 BT Alps, Eastern
 Mountains—Austria
 RT Nationalpark Hohe Tauern (Austria)
 NT Ankogel (Austria)
 Goldberggruppe (Austria)
 Grossglockner (Austria)
 Schobergruppe (Austria)
 Venediger Mountains (Austria)

Hohe Tauern, Nationalpark (Austria)
 USE Nationalpark Hohe Tauern (Austria)

Hohe Venn (Belgium and Germany)
 USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)

Hohe Venn Mountains (Belgium and Germany)
 USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)

Hohehorst Manor (Bremen, Germany)
 USE Herrenhaus Hohehorst (Bremen, Germany)

Hohemes family
 USE Holmes family

Hohenfeld family (Not Subd Geog)

Hohenfriedberg, Battle of, 1745
 USE Hohenfriedberg, Battle of, Poland, 1745

Hohenfriedberg, Battle of, Poland, 1745
(DD407.H7)
 UF Hohenfriedberg, Battle of, 1745
(Former heading)
 Hohenfriedeberg, Battle of, Poland, 1745
 Striegau, Battle of, Poland, 1745
 Strzegom-Dobromierz, Battle of, Poland, 1745
 BT Silesian War, 2nd, 1744-1745—
 Campaigns—Poland

Hohenfriedeberg, Battle of, Poland, 1745
 USE Hohenfriedberg, Battle of, Poland, 1745

Hohenhewen Castle Site (Hegau, Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities

Hohenlinden, Battle of, Hohenlinden, Germany, 1800
 BT Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801—Campaigns—Germany

Hohenlohe (Germany)

Hohenlohe family (Not Subd Geog)

Hohenmeisner (Germany)
 USE Meissner Mountain (Germany)

Höhenpark Killesberg (Stuttgart, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Killesberg-Park (Stuttgart, Germany)
 BT Parks—Germany

Hohenschwangau Castle (Schwangau, Germany)
 USE Schloss Hohenschwangau (Schwangau, Germany)

Hohenstaufen, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Germany—Kings and rulers

Hohenstein family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Thun-Hohenstein family
(Former heading)

Höhenstrasse, Wiener (Austria)
 USE Wiener Höhenstrasse (Austria)

Hohentwiel Castle (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)
 USE Burg Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)

Hohenzollern, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Germany—Kings and rulers

Hohenzollern Palace (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)

Hoher Böhmerwald (Czech Republic)
 USE Šumava (Czech Republic)

Hoher Dachstein (Austria)
 USE Dachstein Mountains (Austria)

- Hoher Fläming (Germany)**
 UF Der Hohe Fläming (Germany)
 Fläming, Hoher (Germany)
- Hoher Göll (Austria and Germany)**
 UF Göll, Hoher (Austria and Germany)
 BT Mountains—Austria
 Mountains—Germany
- Hoher Markt (Vienna, Austria)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Austria
- Hoher Meissner (Germany)**
 USE Meissner Mountain (Germany)
- Hoher Taunus (Germany)**
 USE Taunus (Germany)
- Hohes Hospital (Soest, Germany)**
 USE Sankt Petri-Gemeindehaus (Soest, Germany)
- Hohes Venn (Belgium and Germany)**
 USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
- Hohing family**
 USE Hoing family
- Hohl family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Hohlen family
- Höhle Vindija (Croatia)**
 USE Vindija Cave (Croatia)
- Hohlen family**
 USE Hohl family
- Hohlfelder family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Hohmes family
 USE Holmes family
- Hohn family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Heune family
 Hohne family
 Huhn family
 Hune family
 Hunn family
 Hunne family
 Huno family
- Hohne family**
 USE Hohn family
- Hohokam architecture (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Architecture, Hohokam
 BT Architecture—Southwest, New
- Hohokam culture (May Subd Geog)**
[E99.H68]
 BT Indians of North America—Southwest, New—Antiquities
 Southwest, New—Antiquities
- Hohokam Expressway (Phoenix, Ariz.)**
 USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Arizona State Highway 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Arizona State Route 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 AZ 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Highway 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Hohokam Expressway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Route 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 S.R. 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 SR 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 State Highway 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 State Route 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 BT Express highways—Arizona
- Hohokam-Pima Irrigation Sites (Ariz.)**
 USE Hohokam Pima National Monument (Ariz.)
- Hohokam Pima National Monument (Ariz.)**
 UF Hohokam-Pima Irrigation Sites (Ariz.)
 Park of the Four Waters (Ariz.)
 Snaketown Hohokam Pima National Monument (Ariz.)
 BT National monuments—Arizona
- Hohokam pottery (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Pottery, Hohokam
 BT Pottery, American
- Hohumono**
 USE Kohumono language
- Hoi amphi (The Greek phrase)**
 BT Greek language—Terms and phrases
- Hoi peri (The Greek phrase)**
 BT Greek language—Terms and phrases
- Hoiet family**
 USE Hoyt family
- Hoiho**
 USE Yellow-eyed penguin
- Hoikkanen family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Hoile family
 USE Hoyle family
- Hoime family**
 USE Høyme family
- Hoinck family**
 USE Hoing family
- Hoing family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Hoeing family
 Hohing family
 Hoinck family
 Hoink family
 Howen family
 Howing family
 Hoying family
 Hoyneck family
 Hoyng family
 Hoynk family
 Huinck family
 Huing family
 Hujink family
- Hoink family**
 USE Hoing family
- Hoist family**
 USE Høst family
- Hoist frames (Mining)**
 USE Headframes (Mining)
- Hoisting machinery (May Subd Geog)**
[TJ1350-TJ1383]
 UF Lifts
 BT Machinery
 NT Capstan
 Cranes, derricks, etc.
 Elevating platforms
 Elevators
 Forklift trucks
 Marine railways
 Mine hoisting
 Passenger lifts for people with disabilities
 Stacking machines
 Vacuum lifters
 Winches
 Windlasses
 Wire-rope transportation
- Brakes**
 BT Brakes
- Drawings**
- Dynamics**
 BT Dynamics
- Electric driving (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Electric driving
- Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)**
- Foundations (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Foundations
- Hydraulic equipment**
 BT Hydraulic machinery
- Rigging**
 UF Rigging of hoisting machinery
- Transmission devices**
 BT Gearing
- Valuation (May Subd Geog)**
- Hoisting machinery operators (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Mechanics (Persons)
 NT Mobile crane operators
- Hoit family**
 USE Hoyt family
- Hoitt family**
 USE Hoyt family
- Høj family**
 USE Hoy family
- Hoja blanca**
 USE Rice hoja blanca virus
- Højmark family**
 Højmark family
 USE Højmark family
- Højmark family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Højmark family
 Høymarch family
- Hōjō family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Hōjōk
 USE T'aep'yōngso
- Hōjuji Ato (Kyoto, Japan)**
 USE Hōjūjidono Site (Kyoto, Japan)
- Hōjūjidono Ato (Kyoto, Japan)**
 USE Hōjūjidono Site (Kyoto, Japan)
- Hōjūjidono Mansion Site (Kyoto, Japan)**
 USE Hōjūjidono Site (Kyoto, Japan)
- Hōjūjidono Site (Kyoto, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hōjuji Ato (Kyoto, Japan)
 Hōjūjidono Ato (Kyoto, Japan)
 Hōjūjidono Mansion Site (Kyoto, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hokaltecan languages**
 USE Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages
- Hokam family**
 USE Hocum family
- Hokama Post Office Building (Lanai City, Hawaii)**
 USE Goro Hokama Post Office Building (Lanai City, Hawaii)
- Hokamish Indians**
 USE Skokomish Indians
- Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages (May Subd Geog)**
[PM1343]
 UF Hokaltec languages
 BT Hokan languages
 Mexico—Languages
 Texas—Languages
 NT Pakawan languages
- Hokan languages (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Honduras—Languages
 Indians of Mexico—Languages
 Indians of North America—Languages
 Mexico—Languages
 United States—Languages
 NT Chimariko language
 Chumash language
 Esselen language
 Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages
 Jicaque language
 Karok language
 Palaihnihan languages
 Pomo languages
 Salinan language
 Shastan languages
 Tlapanec language
 Yahi language
 Yana language
 Yuman languages
- Hokanson family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Hakanson family
- Hokas (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hoke family**
 USE Hook family
- Hoke Moseley (Fictitious character)**
 USE Moseley, Hoke (Fictitious character)
- Hokenson Fishing Dock (Wis.)**
 BT Docks—Wisconsin
- Hoker family**
 USE Hook family
- Hokey Wolf (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 Hokhmah (Biblical personification)
 USE Wisdom (Biblical personification)
- Hokhmat Yisra'el (Movement)**
 USE Wissenschaft des Judentums (Movement)

- Hoki** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M4]
 UF Blue grenadier
 Blue hake
Coryphaenoides novaezelandiae
Coryphaenoides tasmaniae
 Grenadier, Blue
Macruronus novaezelandiae
 New Zealand straptail
 New Zealand whiptail
 New Zealand whiting
 Straptail, New Zealand
 Whiptail
 Whiptail, New Zealand
 Whiptail hake
 Whiting, New Zealand
 BT *Macruronus*
Hoki fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH351.H67]
 BT Fisheries
 —**Bycatches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bycatches (Fisheries)
 Hokianga Harbor (N.Z.)
 USE Hokianga Harbour (N.Z.)
Hokianga Harbour (N.Z.)
 UF Hokianga Harbor (N.Z.)
[Former heading]
 Hokianga River (N.Z.)
 BT Harbors—New Zealand
 Hokianga River (N.Z.)
 USE Hokianga Harbour (N.Z.)
 Hokinoshita Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 USE Hokinoshita Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
Hokinoshita Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hokinoshita Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Hokka (Chinese people)
 USE Hakka (Chinese people)
Hokkaido (Japan)
 —**Capital and capitol**
 NT Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 —**History**
 —**Bombardment, 1945**
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Japan
 Hokkaidō dog
 USE Ainu dog
Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 UF Akarenga Chōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 BT Hokkaido (Japan)—Capital and capitol
Hokkedō (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 UF Lotus Hall (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 Sangatsudō (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 Third Month Hall (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 Tōdaiji (Nara-shi, Japan)—Hokkedō
[Former heading]
 BT Halls—Japan
 Tōdaiji (Nara-shi, Japan)
 Hokerup, Battle of, 1940
 USE Hokerup, Battle of, Hokerup, Denmark, 1940
Hokerup, Battle of, Hokerup, Denmark, 1940
 UF Hokerup, Battle of, 1940
[Former heading]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Denmark
Hokkien dialects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT China—Languages
 Chinese language
Hokkainen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hokkoku Kaidō** (Japan)
 UF Shinshū ōkan (Japan)
 Shinshūdōri (Japan)
 Shinshūji (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
 Hokku
 USE Haiku
Hoko River (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
 Hoko River Site (Wash.)
 USE Hoko River Sites (Wash.)
Hoko River Sites (Wash.)
 UF Hoko River Site (Wash.)
[Former heading]
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
Hoko River Watershed (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Hōkoku Festival in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen painting)
[ND1053.5]
 UF Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen paintings)
[Former heading]
 Toyokuni Daimyōjin rinji sairei zu (Screen painting)
 BT Genre painting, Japanese
 Screen painting, Japanese
 Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen paintings)
 USE Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen painting)
 Hokom family
 USE Hocum family
 Hokubu-shotō (Japan)
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
 Hokum family
 USE Hocum family
Hokuriku Kaidō (Japan)
 UF Ōkan (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Hokuriku Region (Japan)
Hokurikudō (Japan)
 UF Hokurokudō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
 Hokurokudō (Japan)
 USE Hokurikudō (Japan)
 Hokusai School
 USE Katsushika School
 Hokuzan Gusuku Ato (Nakijin-son, Japan)
 USE Nakijin Gusuku Site (Nakijin-son, Japan)
Hol, Wadi el- (Egypt)
 UF Al-Hawl, Wādī (Egypt)
 El-Hol, Wadi (Egypt)
 Hawl, Wādī al- (Egypt)
 Terror, Valley of (Egypt)
 Valley of Terror (Egypt)
 Wādī al-Hawl (Egypt)
 Wadi el-Hol (Egypt)
 BT Wadis—Egypt
 Hol, Katar (Fictitious character)
 USE Hawkman (Fictitious character)
Hōl (Game)
[GV1469.62.H64]
 UF Human occupied landfill (Game)
 BT Fantasy games
Hol ha-Moed (*May Subd Geog*)
[BM693.H64]
 UF Chol ha-Moed
 BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism
 Passover
 Sukkot
 Holacanthodes
 USE Acanthodes
Holacanthus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P768 (Zoology)]
 UF Holocanthus
 BT Marine angelfishes
 Holacker family
 USE Huffaker family
 Holahan family
 USE Houlihan family
 Holan Mountains (China)
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
- Holander family
 USE Holland family
 Holandesa cattle
 USE Turino cattle
Holando-Argentino cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF199.H7]
 UF Argentine Friesian cattle
 Dutch Argentine cattle
 BT Cattle breeds
Holapogon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A7 (Zoology)]
 BT Cardinalfishes
 NT Holapogon maximus
Holapogon maximus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A7]
 UF Apogon maximus
 BT Holapogon
 Holarctic ground squirrels
 USE Ground squirrels
 Holartic wren
 USE Winter wren
Holbæk Fjord (Denmark)
 BT Fjords—Denmark
 Holbein embroidery
 USE Blackwork embroidery
Holbein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Holbein Fountain (Basel, Switzerland)
 USE Holbeinbrunnen (Basel, Switzerland)
Holbeinbrunnen (Basel, Switzerland)
 UF Holbein Fountain (Basel, Switzerland)
 BT Fountains—Switzerland
Holben family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holbert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halbert family
 Halbud family
 Hallbert family
 Helbert family
 Hulbert family
 Hulburt family
 RT Hurlburt family
Holbøll family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holbox Island (Mexico)
 UF Isla de Holbox (Mexico)
 Isla Holbox (Mexico)
 BT Islands—Mexico
 Holbrock family
 USE Holbrook family
Holbrook, Lauren (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Holbrook, Laurie (Fictitious character)
 Lauren Holbrook (Fictitious character)
 Laurie Holbrook (Fictitious character)
 Holbrook, Laurie (Fictitious character)
 USE Holbrook, Lauren (Fictitious character)
Holbrook family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halbrook family
 Hallbrook family
 Holbrock family
 Holbrooke family
 Holbrooks family
 Holdbrook family
 Holebrook family
 Hollbrook family
 Hoolbrook family
 Holbrooke family
 USE Holbrook family
Holbrookia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L267]
 BT Earless lizards
 NT Holbrookia maculata
Holbrookia maculata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L267]
 UF Lesser earless lizard
 BT Holbrookia
 Holbrookia proquina
 USE Keeled earless lizard
 Holbrooks family
 USE Holbrook family
 Holbytlan (Fictitious characters)
 USE Hobbits (Fictitious characters)

Holcer family
 USE Holzer family
 Holcolmb family
 USE Holcomb family
 Holcom family
 USE Holcomb family
Holcomb family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halcom family
 Halcomb family
 Holcolmb family
 Holcom family
 Holcombe family
 RT Hocum family
 Holcombe, Lake (Wis.)
 USE Holcombe Flowage (Wis.)
 Holcombe family
 USE Holcomb family
Holcombe Flowage (Wis.)
 UF Holcombe, Lake (Wis.)
 Holcombe Reservoir (Wis.)
 Lake Holcombe (Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
 Reservoirs—Wisconsin
 Holcombe Reservoir (Wis.)
 USE Holcombe Flowage (Wis.)
 Holconotus rhodoterus
 USE Redtail surferch
Holcopasites (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.A4)
 BT Andrenidae
Holcopogonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.H)
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 Holcoponera
 USE Gnampptogenys
 Holcotroticus
 USE Euagathis
Holcroft family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holdcroft family
 Hollcroft family
Holcus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.G74)
 BT Grasses
 Holcus saccharatus
 USE Sorgo
 Holcus sorghum
 USE Sorghum
 Holcus sorghum sudanensis
 USE Sudan grass
 Holcus sudanensis
 USE Sudan grass
 Holczer family
 USE Holzer family
Hold harmless agreements (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exception from liability clauses
 Exclusion from liability clauses
 Exemption from liability clauses
 BT Clauses (Law)
 RT Indemnity against liability
Holdal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Holdbrook family
 USE Holbrook family
 Holdcroft family
 USE Holcroft family
Holdre (Germanic deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holl (Germanic deity)
 Holle (Germanic deity)
 Hulda (Germanic deity)
 Hulle (Germanic deity)
 BT Goddesses, Germanic
Holdeman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holden, Vicky (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Vicky Holden (*Fictitious character*)
Holden Apollo automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Apollo automobile, Holden
 BT Holden automobiles
Holden Astra automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Astra automobile, Holden
 BT Holden automobiles

Holden automobile
 USE Holden automobiles
Holden automobiles (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holden automobile
(Former heading)
 BT Automobiles
 NT Barina automobile
 Camira automobile
 Holden Apollo automobile
 Holden Astra automobile
 Holden Commodore automobile
 Holden Nova automobile
 Holden Rodeo automobile
 Jackaroo automobile
 Torana automobile
 Holden Caulfield (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Caulfield, Holden (*Fictitious character*)
Holden Commodore automobile
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Commodore automobile, Holden
 BT Holden automobiles
Holden Crater (Mars)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Martian craters
Holden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holdener family
 Holdin family
 Holding family
Holden Mine (Wash.)
(TN380.H)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—
 Washington (State)
Holden Nova automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Nova automobile, Holden
 BT Holden automobiles
Holden Rodeo automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rodeo automobile, Holden
 BT Holden automobiles
 Holdener family
 USE Holden family
Holdener Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Holder family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holderer family
 Holders family
 Houlder family
Holder in due course (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Banking law
 Bills of exchange
 Negotiable instruments
 Hölder spaces
 USE Lipschitz spaces
Holderbaum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Holderer family
 USE Holder family
Holderness family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holdiness family
 Holders, Match
 USE Match holders
 Holders, Pot
 USE Potholders
 Holders family
 USE Holder family
 Holders of speed records
 USE Speed record holders
 Holdery family
 USE Holtry family
 Holdin family
 USE Holden family
 Holdiness family
 USE Holderness family
Holding (Psychoanalysis) (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC489.H64 (Psychotherapy))
 UF Holding environment (Psychoanalysis)
 BT Object relations (Psychoanalysis)
 Holding back (Education)
 USE Grade repetition

Holding companies (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD2741)
 UF Combinations, Industrial
 Companies, Holding
 BT Cartels
 Corporations
 RT Subsidiary corporations
 Trusts, Industrial
 NT Bank holding companies
 De facto holding companies
 Government holding companies
 Insurance holding companies
 Personal holding companies
 Public utility holding companies
 Railroad holding companies
 Telephone holding companies
 Tort liability of holding companies
 —Accounting
 NT Financial statements, Consolidated
 Holding environment (Psychoanalysis)
 USE Holding (Psychoanalysis)
 Holding family
 USE Holden family
 Holding in the martial arts
 USE Martial arts—Holding
Holding patterns (Aeronautics)
(May Subd Geog)
(TL711.H65)
 Here are entered works on the maneuvers that keep
 an aircraft within a racetrack-shaped flight pattern an-
 chored at one end to a holding fix while awaiting fur-
 ther clearance from air traffic control.
 UF Aircraft holding patterns
 Patterns, Holding (Aeronautics)
 BT Airplanes—Piloting
Holding Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Holdings (Bibliographic data)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Bibliographic holdings data
 Holdings and location bibliographic data
 Local holdings bibliographic data
 BT Library records
 Holdings and location bibliographic data
 USE Holdings (Bibliographic data)
Holditch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holditch Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Holdman family
 USE Holleman family
 Holdree family
 USE Holtry family
 Holdreth family
 USE Hildreth family
Holdridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Holds, Cargo
 USE Cargo holds
 Holds, Wrestling
 USE Wrestling holds
Holdsworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holdt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Holt family
 Hole burning, Optical
 USE Optical hole burning
 Hole family
 USE Holl family
Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie (Minn.)
 UF Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie Preserve
 (Minn.)
 BT Natural areas—Minnesota
 Prairies—Minnesota
 Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie Preserve (Minn.)
 USE Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie (Minn.)
 Hole-in-the-Rock (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Papago Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Hole in the Rock Trail (Utah)
 BT Trails—Utah
Hole in the Rocks Station (Idaho)
 BT Stagecoach stations—Idaho
 Hole-nesting birds
 USE Cavity-nesting birds

Hole of Piombo (Italy)
 USE Piombo, Hole of (Italy)
 Holebrook family
 USE Holbrook family
Holebird Gardens (England)
 BT Gardens—England
Holem Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Holean family
 USE Holleman family
Holen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Holensworth family
 USE Hollingsworth family

Holes

UF Apertures
 Cavities
 Openings (Holes)
 Orifices
 Perforations
 Pits (Holes)
 BT Surfaces
 NT Buttonholes
 Manholes
 Potholes
 Potholes (Roads)
 Sinkholes
 Tree cavities
 —**Thermodynamics**
 BT Thermodynamics
 Holes, Coronal (Astronomy)
 USE Coronal holes (Astronomy)
 Holes, Priest
 USE Priest holes

Holes (Electron deficiencies)

[QC611.6.H6]
 UF Holes (Semiconductors)
 Negative ion vacancy
 BT Crystals—Defects
 Energy-band theory of solids
 Semiconductors
 RT Excess electrons
 NT Electron-hole droplets
 Hot carriers
 Positrons

Holes (Semiconductors)
 USE Holes (Electron deficiencies)

Holes Creek (Ohio)

BT Rivers—Ohio

Holes in one

 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aces (Golf)
 BT Golf

Holestin family

USE Holstein family

Holey dollar

 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Colonial dollar
 Pierced dollar
 Ring dollar
 BT Piece of eight

Holeyas

USE Pulayas

Holf family

USE Ulph family

Holgate family

 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Holguín (Cuba)

—History

—Siege, 1868-1869

BT Sieges—Cuba

Holi (Hindu festival)

 (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism

Holiday, Ben (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ben Holiday (Fictitious character)

Holiday cookery

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[TX739-TX739.2]

UF Festive cookery
 BT Cookery
 NT Christmas cookery
 Easter cookery
 Halloween cookery
 Hanukkah cookery
 Kwanzaa cookery
 Passover cookery
 Thanksgiving cookery
 Valentine's Day cookery

Holiday decorations

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[TT900.H6]

UF Decorations, Holiday
 BT Decoration and ornament
 NT Christmas decorations
 Easter decorations
 Glass holiday decorations
 Halloween decorations
 Hanukkah decorations
 Kwanzaa decorations
 New Year decorations, etc.
 Saint Patrick's Day decorations
 Thanksgiving decorations
 Valentine decorations

Holiday decorations in art

 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Holiday family

USE Holliday family

Holiday houses

USE Vacation homes

Holiday industry

USE Tourism

Holiday Mesa (N.M.)

UF Cebolleta Mesa (N.M.)
 Pueblo Chise (N.M.)
 BT Benches (Geomorphology)—New Mexico

Holiday pay

 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Holiday wages
 Wages—Holiday pay
 BT Wages

—Law and legislation

 (*May Subd Geog*)

Holiday stress

 (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Stress (Psychology)

Holiday wages

USE Holiday pay

Holidays

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[GT3930-GT4995 (Manners and customs)]
[HV3167 (For shop workers)]

UF Legal holidays
 National holidays
 BT Days
 Hours of labor
 Manners and customs
 Memorials
 RT Anniversaries
 Fasts and feasts
 Vacations
 NT April Fools' Day
 Arbor Day
 Armistice Day
 Bird Day
 Chinese New Year
 Christmas
 Columbus Day
 Dingaan's Day
 Empire Day
 Father's Day
 Flag Day
 Groundhog Day
 John Marshall Day
 John the Baptist's Day
 Juneteenth
 Labor Day
 May celebrations
 May Day
 May Day (Labor holiday)
 Memorial Day
 Mother's Day
 New Year

Pan American Day
 Patriot Day
 Patriots' Day
 Peace Day
 Saint Andrew's Day
 Saint Cecilia's Day
 Saint David's Day
 Saint Dominic's Day
 Saint George's Day
 Saint James' Day
 Saint Joseph's Day
 Saint Martin's Day
 Saint Michael's Day
 Saint Patrick's Day
 Saint Peter's Day
 Saint Stephen's Day
 Saint Vitus Day
 Schools—Exercises and recreations
 Thanksgiving Day
 Valentine's Day
 Vietnamese New Year
 Weekly rest-day
 World Health Day
 —**Exercises, recitations, etc.**
[PN4305.H7 (English)]
 BT Recitations
 —**Jews**
 USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Sunday legislation
 —**Psychological aspects**
 —**Songs and music**
 SA *subdivision* Songs and music under *special days*
 —**Afghanistan**
 NT Independence Day (Afghanistan)
 —**Alberta**
 NT Alberta Heritage Day
 —**Armenia (Republic)**
 NT Vardavar
 —**Australia**
 NT Anzac Day
 Australia Day
 —**Bahamas**
 NT Independence Day (Bahamas)
 —**Brazil**
 NT Dois de Julho (Independence of Bahia, Brazil)
 —**Brunei**
 NT Independence Day (Brunei)
 —**Bulgaria**
 NT Midwives' Day
 —**Burma**
 NT Union Day (Burma)
 —**Canada**
 NT Canada Day
 National Aboriginal Day (Canada)
 Remembrance Day (Canada)
 Victoria Day
 —**Chile**
 NT Independence Day (Chile)
 —**Costa Rica**
 NT Independence Day (Costa Rica)
 —**Djibouti**
 NT Independence Day (Djibouti)
 —**El Salvador**
 NT Independence Day (El Salvador)
 —**Eritrea**
 NT Independence Day (Eritrea)
 —**France**
 NT Bastille Day
 —**Gabon**
 NT Independence Day (Gabon)
 —**Great Britain**
 NT Guy Fawkes Day
 Remembrance Sunday
 —**Greece**
 NT Hēmera tou Ochi (Greek holiday)
 Independence Day (Greece)
 —**Iceland**
 NT Independence Day (Iceland)

Holidays (Continued)**—India**

- NT Independence Day (India)
- Republic Day (India)

—Indonesia

- NT Independence Day (Indonesia)

—Israel

- NT Independence Day (Israel)
- Jerusalem Day
- Yom ha-zikaron

—Japan

- NT Kempō Kinenbi (Japanese holiday)
- Kenkoku Kinen no hi
- Kodomo no hi

—Korea

- NT Independence Day (Korea)

—Lithuania

- NT Independence Day (Lithuania)

—Madagascar

- NT Independence Day (Madagascar)

—Malaysia

- NT Independence Day (Malaysia)

—Maryland

- NT Maryland Day

—Mexico

- NT Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)
- Independence Day (Mexico)

—Namibia

- NT Independence Day (Namibia)

—New Zealand

- NT Anzac Day
- Waitangi Day

—Newfoundland

- USE Holidays—Newfoundland and Labrador

—Newfoundland and Labrador

- UF Holidays—Newfoundland
- (Former heading)*

- NT Burns Night

—Norway

- NT Grunnlovsdag (Norwegian holiday)
- Independence Day (Norway)

—Papua New Guinea

- NT Independence Day (Papua New Guinea)

—Philippines

- NT Independence Day (Philippines)

—Poland

- NT Independence Day (Poland)
- Święto Ludowe

—Puerto Rico

- NT Constitution Day (P.R.)

—Scotland

- NT Burns Night

—Singapore

- NT National Day (Singapore)

—Spain

- NT Dos de Mayo (Spanish holiday)
- Onze de setembre (Catalan holiday)

—Surinam

- USE Holidays—Suriname

—Suriname

- UF Holidays—Surinam
- (Former heading)*

- NT Independence Day (Suriname)

—Trinidad and Tobago

- NT Indian Arrival Day (Trinidad and Tobago holiday)
- Maha Sabha Day (Trinidad and Tobago holiday)

—United States

- NT Confederate Memorial Day
- Constitution Day (U.S.)
- Election Day
- Fourth of July
- Inauguration Day
- Lincoln Day
- Martin Luther King, Jr., Day
- Presidents' Day
- Pulaski Day
- Veterans Day
- Washington's Birthday

—Utah

- NT Pioneer Day (Mormon history)

—Yugoslavia

- NT Dan Republike (Yugoslavia)

Holidays, High

- USE High Holidays

Holidays, Jewish

- USE Fast and feasts—Judaism

Holidays (Vacations)

- USE Vacations

Holidays in art (Not Subd Geog)**Holidays in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Holidays with pay**

- USE Vacations, Employee

Holin (Extinct city)

- USE Karakorum (Extinct city)

Holiness

- BT Holy, The
- RT Perfection—Religious aspects
- Righteousness
- Sanctification
- NT Church—Holiness
- Consecration
- God—Holiness
- God (Christianity)—Holiness
- Separation from sin

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Holiness church members (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Protestants

—United States

- NT African American Holiness church members

Holiness church members, African American

- USE African American Holiness church members

Holiness churches (May Subd Geog)

- Here are entered works dealing with the various modern church bodies stressing the doctrine of holiness.

- BT Christian sects—United States
- Pentecostal churches

- RT Church of God

- NT Snake cults (Holiness churches)

Holiness movement (May Subd Geog)

- [BX7990.H6]*

- BT Protestantism

—Great Britain

- NT Keswick movement

Hollingsworth family

- USE Hollingsworth family

Hollinshead family

- USE Hollingshead family

Hollinsworth family

- USE Hollingsworth family

Holism

- [B818]*

- UF Wholism

- BT Evolution

- Whole and parts (Philosophy)

- NT Holistic medicine

Holister family

- USE Hollis family

Holistic education (May Subd Geog)***[LC990-LC998]***

Here are entered works on programs of education that seek to interrelate separate parts of the learning experience. Works on programs of education in various subjects aiming towards a greater individual self-awareness or psychological growth as well as a mutual understanding among people and cultures are entered under Education, Humanistic.

- BT Education

- RT Interdisciplinary approach in education

- NT Whole brain learning

Holistic health

- USE Holistic medicine

Holistic medicine (May Subd Geog)***[R733]***

- UF Holistic health

- Wholistic medicine

- BT Alternative medicine

- Holism

- RT Functional medicine

- Health

- Mind and body

- NT Holistic veterinary medicine

- Self-care, Health

- Spiritual care (Medical care)

—Religious aspects**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Holistic nursing (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Nursing

Holistic tourism (May Subd Geog)

- BT Tourism

Holistic veterinary medicine***(May Subd Geog)******[SF745.5-SF746]***

- UF Natural healing of animals

- Veterinary holistic medicine

- BT Alternative veterinary medicine

- Holistic medicine

Holitsna Basin (Alaska)

- USE Holitsna River Watershed (Alaska)

Holitsna River (Alaska)

- BT Rivers—Alaska

Holitsna River Watershed (Alaska)

- UF Holitsna Basin (Alaska)

- BT Watersheds—Alaska

Holkam Bay (Alaska)

- USE Holkham Bay (Alaska)

Holkham Bay (Alaska)

- UF Holkam Bay (Alaska)

- Sum Dum (Alaska)

- Zaliv Kholkkhem (Alaska)

- BT Bays—Alaska

- NT Tracy Arm (Alaska)

Holkham Hall (England)

- BT Dwellings—England

Holl (Germanic deity)

- USE Holde (Germanic deity)

Holl family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Hole family

Holla Bend National Wildlife Refuge (Ark.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas
- Wildlife refuges—Arkansas

Holla family

- USE Hallo family

Hollabrunn, Austria (City), Battle of, 1805

- USE Hollabrunn, Battle of, Hollabrunn, Hollabrunn, Austria, 1805

Hollabrunn, Battle of, Hollabrunn, Hollabrunn, Austria, 1805

- UF Hollabrunn, Austria (City), Battle of, 1805

- (Former heading)*

- Hollabrunn (Hollabrunn, Austria), Battle of, 1805

- (Former heading)*

- BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Austria

Hollabrunn (Hollabrunn, Austria), Battle of, 1805

- USE Hollabrunn, Battle of, Hollabrunn, Hollabrunn, Austria, 1805

Holladay family
 USE Holliday family
 Holladays family
 USE Holliday family
 Holladay's Overland Mail Road (Colo. and Wyo.)
 USE Bridger Pass Overland Trail (Colo. and Wyo.)
 Hollam family
 USE Hallam family
Holland, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Counts of Holland
 BT Nobility—Netherlands
 Holland, Alec (Fictitious character)
 USE Swamp Thing (Fictitious character)
Holland, Billy Bob (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Billy Bob Holland (Fictitious character)
Holland (Name)
 BT Names, Geographical
 Names, Personal
 Holland cattle
 USE Friesian cattle
Holland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holander family
 Hollander family
 Hollen family
 Hollin family
 Hollunder family
 RT McHolland family
Holland Farm (Scotland)
 BT Farms—Scotland
Holland Island (Md.)
 UF Holland Island Bar (Md.)
 Holland's Island (Md.)
 BT Islands—Maryland
 Holland Island Bar (Md.)
 USE Holland Island (Md.)
Holland Lake (Mont.)
 BT Lakes—Montana
Holland Point (Anne Arundel County, Md.)
 UF Hollands Point (Anne Arundel County, Md.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Maryland
Holland Purchase
(F127.H7)
 BT New York (State)—History—1775-1865
 Pennsylvania—History—1775-1865
Holland River (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario
Holland River Watershed (Ont.)
 BT Watersheds—Ontario
Holland Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Holland Vehicular Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Underwater tunnels—New Jersey
 Underwater tunnels—New York (State)
 Holland United States Post Office Building (Trenton, N.J.)
 USE Arthur J. Holland United States Post Office Building (Trenton, N.J.)
 Holland Vehicular Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Holland Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)
Holland ware (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hollandware
 BT Pottery, English
 Hollandaise (Contract bridge)
 USE Goulasch (Contract bridge)
 Hollander & Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE L.P. Hollander & Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
 Hollander family
 USE Holland family
 Hollanders
 USE Dutch
 Hollandia, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Hollandia, 1966

Hollandidae
 USE Cossidae
 Holland's Island (Md.)
 USE Holland Island (Md.)
 Hollands Point (Anne Arundel County, Md.)
 USE Holland Point (Anne Arundel County, Md.)
Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
 UF Hollandsche Yssel River (Netherlands)
 Hollandse IJssel River (Netherlands)
 Hollandse Yssel River (Netherlands)
 IJssel River (Utrecht Province-South Holland, Netherlands)
 Yssel River (Utrecht Province-South Holland, Netherlands)
 BT Rivers—Netherlands
 Hollandsche Yssel River (Netherlands)
 USE Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
 Hollandse fluits (Sailing ships)
 USE Dutch flutes (Sailing ships)
 Hollandse IJssel River (Netherlands)
 USE Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
 Hollandse Yssel River (Netherlands)
 USE Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
 Hollandsworth family
 USE Hollingsworth family
 Hollandware
 USE Holland ware
Hollar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holler family
 RT Haller family
 Hollar Post Office Building (Thomaston, Ga.)
 USE Sergeant First Class Robert Lee "Bobby" Hollar, Jr., Post Office Building (Thomaston, Ga.)
 Hollarn family
 USE Holleran family
 Hollaway family
 USE Holloway family
 Hollawel family
 USE Hallowell family
 Hollawell family
 USE Hallowell family
 Hollbrook family
 USE Holbrook family
 Hollcroft family
 USE Holcroft family
 Holle, Frau (Legendary character)
 USE Frau Holle (Legendary character)
 Holle (Germanic deity)
 USE Holde (Germanic deity)
 Hollein family
 USE Hellein family
Holleman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holdman family
 Holean family
 Holliman family
 Hollman family
 Hollmann family
(Former heading)
 Hollyman family
 Holmen family
 Hollen family
 USE Holland family
Hollenbeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hallenbeck family
 Hollenberg-Preis
 USE Felix-Hollenberg-Preis
Höllental (Austria)
 BT Valleys—Austria
 Holler family
 USE Hollar family

Holleran family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Halleran family
 Hallern family
 Halloran family
 Halron family
 Hollarn family
 Holloran family
 O'Hallaran family
 O'Hallaren family
 O'Halleran family
 O'Hallern family
 O'Halloran family
 O'Halloren family
 O'Holleran family
 O'Holloran family
Hollevoet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holley carburetors
 BT Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
Holley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hollie family
 Holly family
 RT Hawley family
Holleyman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holliman family
 Hollyman family
 Hollick family
 USE Hallock family
Holliday, M. J. (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF M. J. Holliday (Fictitious character)
Holliday family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haliday family
 Halladay family
 Hallade family
 Halliday family
 Holiday family
 Holladay family
 Holladays family
 Hollyday family
Holliday junctions
 UF Junctions, Holliday
 BT DNA
 Genetic recombination
Holliday Park (Indianapolis, Ind.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Indiana
 Holliday State Park (Or.)
 USE Clyde Holliday State Park (Or.)
 Holliday State Recreation Site (Or.)
 USE Clyde Holliday State Park (Or.)
 Hollie family
 USE Holley family
Hollier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hollyer family
Hollies (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.A67 (Botany))
(SB413.H7 (Ornamental plants))
 UF Holly
(Former heading)
 Ilex
 BT Aquifoliaceae
 NT American holly
 English holly
 Ilex vomitoria
 Mate plant
—Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
Hollies in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hollifield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holyfield family
 Hollim family
 USE Hallam family
 Holliman family
 USE Holleman family
 Holleyman family
 Hollin family
 USE Holland family
Hollinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hullinger family

- Hollingshead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holinshead family
 Hollinshead family
- Hollingsworth, Lake (Fla.)**
 UF Lake Hollingsworth (Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida
- Hollingsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hallensworth family
 Holensworth family
 Holingsworth family
 Holinsworth family
 Hollandsworth family
 Hollinsworth family
 Hollondsworth family
- Hollinsaid Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)
 USE Army Staff Sgt. Lincoln Hollinsaid
 Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)
- Hollinshead family**
 USE Hollingshead family
- Hollinsworth family**
 USE Hollingsworth family
- Hollis, Camp (N.Y.)**
 USE Camp Hollis (N.Y.)
- Hollis Ball (Fictitious character)**
 USE Ball, Hollis (Fictitious character)
- Hollis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holister family
 Hollister family
 Hollistor family
- Hollis Quartzite (Ala. and Ga.)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Alabama
 Formations (Geology)—Georgia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
- Hollis Street (Halifax, N.S.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Nova Scotia
- Hollister, Corrie Belle (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Braxton, Corrie Belle (Fictitious character)
 Corrie Belle Braxton (Fictitious character)
 Corrie Belle Hollister (Fictitious character)
- Hollister Adobe (San Luis Obispo, Calif.)**
 BT Dwellings—California
- Hollister family**
 USE Hollis family
- Hollister Hill (Marshfield, Vt.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Marshfield (Vt.). Hollister Hill
- Hollister Hills State Vehicular Recreation Area (Calif.)**
 BT Recreation areas—California
- Hollister Ranch (Calif.)**
 UF La Nuestra Senora del Refugio (Calif.)
 Nuestra Senora del Refugio (Calif.)
 Our Lady of Refuge Ranch (Calif.)
 Santa Anita Ranch (Calif.)
 BT Ranches—California
- Hollistor family**
 USE Hollis family
- Hollman family**
 USE Holleman family
- Hollmann family**
 USE Holleman family
- Hollo (African people)**
 USE Holu (African people)
- Hollo family**
 USE Hallo family
- Hölloch Caves (Switzerland)**
 BT Caves—Switzerland
- Hollogne-aux-Pierres Castle (Belgium)**
 USE Château d'Hollogne-aux-Pierres (Belgium)
- Hollon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hollondsworth family
 USE Hollingsworth family
- Holloran family**
 USE Holleran family
- Hollow bricks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (TP832.H7)
 BT Bricks
- Hollow charges (Explosives)**
 USE Shaped charges
- Hollow Creek (Saluda County and Lexington County, S.C.)**
 UF Holly Creek (S.C.)
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
- Hollow Creek Watershed (Saluda County and Lexington County, S.C.)**
 UF Holly Creek Watershed (S.C.)
 BT Watersheds—South Carolina
- Hollow-faced bats**
 USE Nycteridae
- Hollow family**
 USE Hallo family
- Hollow ground saws**
 USE Planer saws
- Hollow tile construction**
 USE Tile construction
- Hollow tiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on tiles as building material. Works on the construction of buildings and other engineering structures with tiles are entered under the heading Tile construction.
 UF Tiles, Hollow
 BT Tiles
- Hollow ware, Silver**
 USE Silverware
- Hollow Water Reserve (Man.)**
 BT Indian reservations—Manitoba
- Holloway, Barbara (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Barbara Holloway (Fictitious character)
- Holloway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hallaway family
 Halloway family
 Hollaway family
 Holway family
- Holloway Road (London, England)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF A1 Trunk Road (London, England)
 BT Roads—England
- Hollowell, Patricia Anne (Fictitious character)**
 USE Patricia Anne (Fictitious character)
- Hollowell family**
 USE Hallowell family
- Hollows, Tree**
 USE Tree cavities
- Hollum family**
 USE Hallam family
- Hollunder family**
 USE Holland family
- Hollwede family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hollwell family
 USE Hallowell family
- Holly**
 USE Hollies
- Holly, Vesper (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Vesper Holly (Fictitious character)
- Holly A. Charette Post Office (Cranston, R.I.)**
 UF Charette Post Office (Cranston, R.I.)
 BT Post office buildings—Rhode Island
- Holly Bank Colliery (England)**
 UF Essington Wood Colliery (England)
 BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Holly Barker (Fictitious character)**
 USE Barker, Holly (Fictitious character)
- Holly blue butterfly**
 USE Spring azure (Insect)
- Holly Creek (S.C.)**
 USE Hollow Creek (Saluda County and Lexington County, S.C.)
- Holly Creek Watershed (S.C.)**
 USE Hollow Creek Watershed (Saluda County and Lexington County, S.C.)
- Holly family**
 USE Holley family
- Holly family (Plants)**
 USE Aquifoliaceae
- Holly-Jean Ho (Fictitious character)**
 USE Ho, Holly-Jean (Fictitious character)
- Holly-leaved senecio**
 USE Senecio glastifolius
- Holly-leaved senecio**
 USE Senecio glastifolius
- Holly River (Tenn.)**
 USE Calfkiller River (Tenn.)
- Holly spring azure (Insect)**
 USE Spring azure (Insect)
- Holly Springs National Forest (Miss.)**
 BT Forest reserves—Mississippi
 National parks and reserves—Mississippi
- Holly Winter (Fictitious character)**
 USE Winter, Holly (Fictitious character)
- Hollyburton family**
 USE Halliburton family
- Hollyday family**
 USE Holliday family
- Hollyer family**
 USE Hollier family
- Hollyford River (N.Z.)**
 USE Hollyford River/Whakatipu Kā Tuka (N.Z.)
- Hollyford River/Whakatipu Kā Tuka (N.Z.)**
 UF Hollyford River (N.Z.)
 (Former heading)
 Whakatipu Kā Tuka (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Hollyford Track (N.Z.)**
 BT Trails—New Zealand
- Hollyhock** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.M27 (Botany))
 UF Alcea rosea
 Althaea rosea
 BT Alcea
- Hollyhocks, Wild**
 USE Iliamna
- Hollyhocks (Genus)**
 USE Alcea
- Hollyman family**
 USE Holleman family
- Holleyman family**
 USE Holleman family
- Hollyoaks (Chester, England : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
- Hollywell family**
 USE Hallowell family
- Hollywood Boulevard (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—California
- Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)**
 UF Broward County Reservation (Fla.)
 Dania Indian Reservation (Fla.)
 Dania Reservation (Fla.)
 Hollywood Reservation (Fla.)
 BT Indian reservations—Florida
- Hollywood Reservation (Fla.)**
 USE Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)
- Holm, Beret (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beret Holm (Fictitious character)
- Holm family**
 USE Holmes family
- Holm family**
 USE Holmes family
- Holm Lodge (Wyo.)**
 BT Dude ranches—Wyoming
- Holm oak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quercus ilex
 BT Oak
- Holman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holmans family
 Holmen family
 Holmon family

- Holmans Creek (Va.)**
BT Rivers—Virginia
- Holmans family**
USE Holman family
- Holmberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holmboe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holme family**
USE Holmes family
- Holmead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holmen family**
USE Holleman family
Holman family
- Holmer family**
USE Homer family
- Holmes, Matthew (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Matthew (Fictitious character : Morgan)
[Former heading]
Matthew Holmes (Fictitious character)
- Holmes, Mycroft (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mycroft Holmes (Fictitious character)
- Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Sherlock Holmes (Fictitious character)
- Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character) in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[P96.H59]
BT Mass media
- Holmes comet**
[QB723.H7]
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 17P/Holmes (Comet)
Comet 17P/Holmes
Comet Holmes
BT Comets
- Holmes Creek (Ala. and Fla.)**
BT Rivers—Alabama
Rivers—Florida
- Holmes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hohemes family
Hohmes family
Holm family
Holme family
Hom family
Home family
Hommes family
Hooms family
RT Hume family
Kulm family
- Holmes Island (Va.)**
USE Alexanders Island (Va.)
- Holmes Peak (Okla.)**
UF Beattes Knob (Okla.)
Old Baldy (Okla.)
BT Mountains—Oklahoma
- Holmesella**
USE Acanthodes
- Holmeset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holmesley family**
USE Holmsley family
- Holmgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holmic oxide**
USE Holmium oxide
- Holmium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.H7]
BT Rare earth metals
—Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.H7]
—Decay
- Holmium oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Holmic oxide
BT Oxides
- Holmon family**
USE Holman family
- Holmquest family**
USE Holmquist family
- Holmquist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Holmquest family
Holmqvist family
- Holmquist family**
USE Holmquist family
- Holmsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holmsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Holmesley family
Homesley family
- Holo (African people)**
USE Holu (African people)
- Holo language**
USE Holu language
- Holo sculpture**
USE Sculpture, Holo
- Holobomolochus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C73]
BT Bomolochidae
- Holocain**
USE Phenacaine
- Holocaine (Trademark)**
USE Phenacaine
- Holocanthus**
USE Holacanthus
- Holocaust, Gay**
USE Gays—Nazi persecution
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the genocide of European Jews during World War II.
UF Catastrophe, Jewish (1939-1945)
Destruction of the Jews (1939-1945)
Extermination, Jewish (1939-1945)
Holocaust, Nazi
Hurban (1939-1945)
Hurbn (1939-1945)
Jewish Catastrophe (1939-1945)
Jewish Holocaust (1939-1945)
Jews—Nazi persecution
Nazi Holocaust
Nazi persecution of Jews
Sho'ah (1939-1945)
BT Genocide
Jews—Persecutions
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
RT Kindertransports (Rescue operations)
World War, 1939-1945—Jewish resistance
World War, 1939-1945—Jews
NT Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941
Holocaust (Christian theology)
Holocaust denial
Holocaust denial literature
Jewish children in the Holocaust
Jewish women in the Holocaust
Operation Reinhard, Poland, 1942-1943
Righteous Gentiles in the Holocaust
- Anniversaries, etc.
NT Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust
Holocaust Remembrance Day
- Causes
- Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Aryanization
- Errors, inventions, etc.
USE Holocaust denial
Holocaust denial literature
- Foreign public opinion
- Foreign public opinion, American, [British, etc.]
- Historiography
NT Memorial books (Holocaust)
- Influence
- Memorials
USE Holocaust memorials
- Personal narratives
Here are entered works consisting of personal accounts of the Jewish Holocaust. Works on persons who died during the Holocaust of 1939-1945 are entered under Holocaust victims. Works on persons who survived the Holocaust of 1939-1945, with emphasis on their lives since 1945, are entered under Holocaust survivors.
- Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in the press
[Former heading]
- Psychological aspects
BT Prison psychology
- Registers of dead (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Registers of dead from the Holocaust
- Reparations
BT Reparations for historical injustices
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
- Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Prix Mémoire de la Choa
- Poland
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architecture and the Holocaust
BT Architecture
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and art** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art and the Holocaust
BT Art
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX180.H59]
UF Arts and the Holocaust
BT Arts
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.H53]
BT Motion pictures
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Textbooks
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in the press**
USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Press coverage
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), on postage stamps**
BT Postage stamps
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1992.8.H63]
BT Television
- Holocaust, Nazi** (*Not Subd Geog*)
USE subdivision Nazi persecution under classes of persons, e.g. Romanies—Nazi persecution
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- Holocaust (Christian theology)**
[BT93]
BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- Holocaust (Jewish theology)**
BT Good and evil—Religious aspects—Judaism
Theodicy
- Holocaust (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
- Holocaust and Jewish law**
BT Jewish law

Holocaust denial (*May Subd Geog*)

[D804.355]

Here are entered works that discuss the diminution of the scale and significance of the Holocaust or the assertion that it did not occur. Works that make such assertions are entered under Holocaust denial literature.

- UF Denial, Holocaust
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Errors, inventions, etc.

[Former heading]

Holocaust revisionism

Revisionism, Holocaust

- BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)

Holocaust denial literature (*May Subd Geog*)

[D804.35]

Here are entered works that diminish the scale and significance of the Holocaust or assert that it did not occur. Works that discuss such assertions are entered under Holocaust denial.

- UF Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Errors, inventions, etc.

[Former heading]

Holocaust revisionist literature

- BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)

Holocaust-Mahnmal (Berlin, Germany)

- USE Denkmal für die ermordeten Juden Europas (Berlin, Germany)

Holocaust Memorial (Berlin, Germany)

- USE Denkmal für die ermordeten Juden Europas (Berlin, Germany)

Holocaust Memorial (Miami Beach, Fla.)

- BT Holocaust memorials—Florida

Holocaust memorial books

- USE Memorial books (Holocaust)

Holocaust memorial tours (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Memorial tours, Holocaust

- BT Tourism

Holocaust memorials (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Memorials

- BT Memorials

—Florida

- NT Holocaust Memorial (Miami Beach, Fla.)

—Germany

- NT Denkmal für die ermordeten Juden Europas (Berlin, Germany)

—Oregon

- NT Oregon Holocaust Memorial (Portland, Or.)

Holocaust Remembrance Day(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the international day of commemoration of Holocaust victims. Works on the United States national civic commemoration of Holocaust victims are entered under Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust.

- UF Yom ha-Sho'ah

Yom Hashoah

- BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Anniversaries, etc.

- RT Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust

Holocaust revisionism

- USE Holocaust denial

Holocaust revisionist literature

- USE Holocaust denial literature

Holocaust survivor impostors(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fake Holocaust survivors

False Holocaust survivors

Fraudulent Holocaust survivors

- BT Impostors and imposture

Holocaust survivors (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on persons who survived the Holocaust of 1939-1945, with emphasis on their lives since 1945. Works on persons who died during the Holocaust of 1939-1945 are entered under Holocaust victims. Works consisting of personal accounts of the Jewish Holocaust are entered under Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Personal narratives.

- UF Survivors, Holocaust

- BT Victims

- NT Children of Holocaust survivors

Grandchildren of Holocaust survivors

Holocaust survivors' children

- USE Children of Holocaust survivors

Holocaust survivors' grandchildren

- USE Grandchildren of Holocaust survivors

Holocaust survivors in literature(*Not Subd Geog*)**Holocaust survivors in motion pictures**(*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Motion pictures

Holocaust survivors' writings(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Writings of Holocaust survivors

- BT Literature

Holocaust survivors' writings, German(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF German Holocaust survivors' writings

- BT German literature

Holocaust victims (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on persons who died during the Holocaust of 1939-1945. Works on persons who survived the Holocaust of 1939-1945, with emphasis on their lives since 1945, are entered under Holocaust survivors. Works consisting of personal accounts of the Jewish Holocaust are entered under Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Personal narratives.

- BT Victims

Holocene Epoch

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene

Paleobotany—Holocene

Paleoceanography—Holocene

Paleoclimatology—Holocene

Paleoecology—Holocene

Paleogeography—Holocene

Paleohydrology—Holocene

Paleolimnology—Holocene

Paleontology—Holocene

Paleoseismology—Holocene

Holocene-Pleistocene boundary

- USE Pleistocene-Holocene boundary

Holocentridae

- USE Squirrelfishes

Holocentrus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.H64]

- BT Squirrelfishes

Holocephali

- USE Chimaeriformes

Holocystidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE783.C9]

- BT Diploporita

- NT Holocystites

Holocystites (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE783.C9]

- BT Holocystidae

Holodomor, Ukraine, 1932-1933

- USE Ukraine—History—Famine, 1932-1933

Holodomor Monument (Windsor, Ont.)

- BT Memorials—Ontario

Hologenidae

- USE Helogeneidae

Holographic interferometry(*May Subd Geog*)

[TA1555]

- BT Interferometry

- RT Diffraction patterns

Holography

Holographic lithography (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Lithography

Holographic radar

- USE Coherent radar

Holographic testaments

- USE Holographic wills

Holographic testing (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA417.45]

- BT Holography

Nondestructive testing

Holographic wills (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Holographic testaments
- Testaments, Holographic

- BT Wills

Holography (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC449]

- UF Laser photography

Lensless photography

Photography, Lensless

Wavefront reconstruction imaging

- BT Diffraction

Interference (Light)

Interferometry

Laser recording

Photonics

Three-dimensional display systems

- RT Holographic interferometry

Speckle metrology

- NT Acoustic holography

Art and holography

Coherent radar

Electron holography

Holographic testing

Microwave holography

X-ray holography

Holography and art

- USE Art and holography

Holography in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Holography in medicine**

[R857.H64]

- UF Medical holography

- BT Lasers in medicine

Medical instruments and apparatus

Holography industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9707.5.H34-HD9707.5.H344]

- BT Optical industry

Holoholo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bagua (African people)

Baholoholo

[Former heading]

Guha (African people)

Horohoro (African people)

Tombwa (African people)

Tumbwe (African people)

Vuahuha (African people)

- BT Bantu-speaking peoples

Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)

Ethnology—Tanzania

Holoholo language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8247]

- UF Horohoro language

Kalanga language (Congo)

KiKalanga language

- BT Bantu languages

Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages

Holokai XII, Operation, 1965-1966

- USE Operation Blue Light, 1965-1966

Hololo River (Lesotho)

- BT Rivers—Lesotho

Hololo River Valley (Lesotho)

- UF Hololo Valley (Lesotho)

- BT Valleys—Lesotho

Hololo Valley (Lesotho)

- USE Hololo River Valley (Lesotho)

Hololupa language

- USE Maidu language

Holomorphic functions

- UF Functions, Holomorphic

- BT Functions of several complex variables

- NT Lewy problem

Schur functions

Unit ball

Holomorphic mappings

- UF Mappings, Holomorphic
- BT Functions of several complex variables
 - Mappings (Mathematics)
- NT Bergman kernel functions
- Biholomorphic mappings
- Pseudodistances

Holomorphy domains

- USE Domains of holomorphy

Holonomy groups

- [QA649]*
- UF Groups, Holonomy
- BT Geometry, Differential

Holontalo language

- USE Gorontalo language

Holopedidae

- USE Holopediidae

Holopediidae (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL444.B83]*
- UF Holopedidae
- BT Cladocera

Holophote

- [TC379]*
- BT Lighthouses—Lighting

Holoprosencephaly (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RJ496.H65]*
- UF Arrhinencephalia
 - Arrhinencephalia
 - Arrhinencephaly
- BT Face—Abnormalities
 - Fetal brain—Abnormalities
 - Human chromosome abnormalities
 - Pediatric neurology
 - Prosencephalon—Abnormalities
- NT Cyclopia

Holospira (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL430.5.U68]*
- BT Urocoptidae
- NT Holospira aguerreverei

Holospira aguerreverei (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL430.5.U68]*
- BT Holospira

Holostomidae

- USE Strigeidae

Holostraca, Fossil

- USE Conchostraca, Fossil

Holothuria (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL384.H7]*
- BT Holothuriidae
- NT Holothuria scabra

Holothuria scabra (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL384.H7 (Zoology)]*
- BT Holothuria

Holothurian fisheries

- USE Trepang fisheries

Holothurian populations (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Populations, Holothurian
- BT Marine invertebrate populations

Holothurians (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL384.H7]*
- UF Holothurioidea
 - Sea cucumbers
- BT Echinodermata
- RT Trepang
- NT Aspidochirotida
 - Dendrochirotida
 - Molpadiida

—Cultures and culture media

(*May Subd Geog*)

Holothurians, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE783.H7]*
- BT Echinodermata, Fossil

Holothuriidae (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL384.H7]*
- BT Aspidochirotida
- NT Holothuria

Holothurioidea

- USE Holothurians

Holothyria

- USE Parasitiformes

Holotricha

- USE Kinetofragminophora
 - Oligohymenophora

Holotropic Breathwork (Trademark)

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RZ403.H65]*
- UF Grof Breathwork (Trademark)
- BT Breathing exercises
 - Mental healing

Holoubek family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Holquist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hultqvist family

Holroyd, Nick (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Nick Holroyd (Fictitious character)

Holroyd family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Holsay family**

- USE Halsey family

Holscher family

- USE Hoelscher family

Holsen family

- USE Holtz family

Holsey family

- USE Halsey family

Holsinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Holsman automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Automobiles

Holson family

- USE Holston family

Holst family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Holste family

Holste family

- USE Holst family

Holstein cattle

- USE Holstein-Friesian cattle

Holstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Holstin family
 - Holstien family
 - Von Holstein family
- RT Holston family

Holstein-Friesian cattle (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SF199.H75]*
- UF American Friesian cattle
 - Canada Friesian cattle
- Holstein cattle

BT Dairy cattle breeds**Friesian cattle****Holstein horse** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF293.H7]

- BT Horse breeds

Holstein-Schleswig Canal (Germany)

- USE Schleswig-Holstein Canal (Germany)

Holsteiner Schweiz (Germany)

- USE Holsteinische Schweiz (Germany)

Holsteiners (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ethnology—Germany
 - Italy
 - Siena
- UF Holsteiners in Siena

[Former heading]

Holsteiners in Siena

- USE Holsteiners—Italy—Siena

Holsteinian Switzerland (Germany)

- USE Holsteinische Schweiz (Germany)

Holsteinische Schweiz (Germany)

- UF Holsteiner Schweiz (Germany)
 - Holsteinian Switzerland (Germany)

Holsteinische Schweiz, Naturpark (Germany)

- USE Naturpark Holsteinische Schweiz (Germany)

Holsten family

- USE Holston family

Holsters (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TS535.2.H64]*
- UF Gun holsters
 - Pistol holsters
- BT Firearms

Holstien family

- USE Holstein family

Holston family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Holson family
 - Holsten family
 - Holstone family
 - Houlston family
- RT Holstein family

Holston River (Va. and Tenn.)

- BT Rivers—Tennessee
 - Rivers—Virginia

Holston River, South Fork (Va. and Tenn.)

- UF South Fork, Holston River (Va. and Tenn.)

- BT Rivers—Tennessee

Rivers—Virginia

Holston River Watershed (Va. and Tenn.)

- BT Watersheds—Tennessee
 - Watersheds—Virginia

Holstone family

- USE Holston family

Holt, Camp (Jeffersonville, Ind.)

- USE Camp Joe Holt (Jeffersonville, Ind.)

Holt, Fort (Ky.)

- USE Fort Holt (Ky.)

Holt, Felix (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Felix Holt (Fictitious character)

Holt, Max (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Holt, Maximillian (Fictitious character)

Max Holt (Fictitious character)

Maximillian Holt (Fictitious character)

Holt, Maximillian (Fictitious character)

- USE Holt, Max (Fictitious character)

Holt, Michael (Fictitious character)

- USE Holt, Whip (Fictitious character)

Holt, Samantha (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Samantha Holt (Fictitious character)

Holt, Whip (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Holt, Michael (Fictitious character)

Michael Holt (Fictitious character)

Whip Holt (Fictitious character)

Holt Collier National Wildlife Refuge (Miss.)

- UF Collier National Wildlife Refuge (Miss.)

- BT National parks and reserves—

Mississippi

Wildlife refuges—Mississippi

Holt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hoalt family

Holte family

Holts family

- RT Holdt family

Holter family

Holtry family

Holtz family

Hult family

Holt family (Fictitious characters)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Holt Farm Site (Tenn.)

- USE Anderson Site (Tenn.)

Holt Forest (England)

- USE Alice Holt Forest (England)

Holt Lock and Dam (Ala.)

- UF Lock Number Thirteen (Ala.)

BT Dams—Alabama

Holt Research Forest (England)

- USE Alice Holt Forest (England)

Holte family

- USE Holt family

Holten-Bechtolsheim family

- RT Bechtolsheim family

Holten family

- USE Holton family

Holter Dam (Mont.)

- BT Dams—Montana

Holter family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Holt family

Holter Lake Recreation Area (Mont.)
 UF Holter Lake State Recreation Area (Mont.)
 BT Recreation areas—Montana
Holter Lake State Recreation Area (Mont.)
 USE Holter Lake Recreation Area (Mont.)
Holter monitor electrocardiography
 USE Ambulatory electrocardiography
Holterman family
 USE Holtermann family
Holtermann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holterman family
Holtin family
 USE Holton family
Holton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holten family
 Holtin family
Holtri family
 USE Holtry family
Holtry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holdery family
 Holdree family
 Holtri family
 RT Holt family
 Holtz family
Holts family
 USE Holt family
Holtsen family
 USE Holtz family
Holtslander family
 USE Holtzländer family
Holtwood Environmental Preserve (Pa.)
 BT Natural areas—Pennsylvania
Holtz Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Holtz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holsen family
 Holtsen family
 Holz family
 Hotz family
 RT Holt family
 Holtry family
Höltzel family
 USE Heltsley family
Holtzele family
 USE Hutzel family
Holter family
 USE Holzer family
Holtzländer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holtslander family
 Houselander family
 Hulslander family
 Hultslander family
Holtzman inkblot technique
[BF698.8.H55]
 BT Projective techniques
Holtzman Post Office (Ridgeway, N.C.)
 USE Eva Holtzman Post Office (Ridgeway, N.C.)
Holtzman rats
 USE Sprague Dawley rats
Holu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baholo (African people)
 Hollo (African people)
 Holo (African people)
(Former heading)
 BT Ethnology—Angola
Holu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Holo language
 Kiholo language
 Kiholu language
 BT Angola—Languages
 Bantu languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Holway family
 USE Holloway family

Holy, The
 UF Numinous, The
 Sacred, The
 BT God
 Religion
 NT Holiness
 Sacred space
 —Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
 —Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
Holy, The, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holy, The, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holy ark
 USE Ark of the law
Holy basil
 USE Ocimum sanctum
Holy cards (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX2310.H6 (Catholic Church)]
 UF Cards, Holy
 Devotional pictures
 Holy pictures
 Pictures, Holy
 Sunday school cards
 BT Christian art and symbolism
 Devotional objects
Holy Cenacle (Jerusalem)
 USE Cenacle (Jerusalem)
Holy Child Current
 USE El Niño Current
Holy Childhood, Devotion to
(May Subd Geog)
[BX2159.C4]
 Here are entered works on the devotion offered to the childhood of Jesus.
 UF Child Jesus, Devotion to
 Childhood, Holy
 Childhood of Jesus, Devotion to
 Holy Infancy
 Infancy, Holy
 Infancy of Jesus, Devotion to
 BT Jesus Christ—Childhood
Holy Coat
[BT587.C6-BT587.C7]
 UF Coat, Holy
 Jesus Christ—Holy Coat
 BT Coats
 Jesus Christ—Relics
Holy Communion
 USE Lord's Supper
Holy conversation (Art)
 USE Sacra conversazione (Art)
Holy Cross, Mount of the (Colo.)
 UF Mount of the Holy Cross (Colo.)
 BT Mountains—Colorado
Holy Cross
[BT465]
 UF Cross
 Jesus Christ—Cross
 BT Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
 Jesus Christ—Relics
 RT Feast of the Cross
 —Legends
 —Art
Holy Cross, Feast of the
 USE Feast of the Cross
Holy Cross in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holy Cross Mountains (Poland)
 USE Świętokrzyskie Mountains (Poland)
Holy Cross Wilderness (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
Holy Crown of Hungary
 UF Crown of Hungary
 Crown of Saint Stephen
 Holy Crown of Saint Stephen
 Hungarian Holy Crown
 Magyar szent korona
 Magyar szentkorona
 Saint Stephen's Crown
 St. Stephen's Crown
 Szentkorona
 BT Crowns
 Regalia (Insignia)—Hungary

Holy Crown of Saint Stephen
 USE Holy Crown of Hungary
Holy days
 USE Fast and feasts
Holy dog
 USE Tibetan terrier
Holy Family
 USE Jesus Christ—Family
Holy Fire, Ceremony of the
 USE Holy Light of Jerusalem
Holy fools (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX323 (Orthodox Eastern Church)]
[BX485 (Russian Orthodox Church)]
 UF Fools for Christ
 BT Christians
Holy fools in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holy fools in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Holy Ghost
 USE Holy Spirit
Holy Grail
 USE Grail
Holy Grail, Spear of the
 USE Holy Lance
Holy helpers, Fourteen
 USE Fourteen holy helpers
Holy Hour
[BX2159.H7]
 BT Jesus Christ—Passion
Holy Infancy
 USE Holy Childhood, Devotion to
Holy Innocents, Feast of the
 USE Feast of the Holy Innocents
Holy Innocents, Massacre of the
 USE Massacre of the Holy Innocents
Holy Innocents, Massacre of the, in art
 USE Massacre of the Holy Innocents in art
Holy Innocents Day
 USE Feast of the Holy Innocents
Holy Island (England : Island)
 UF Lindisfarne Island (England)
 BT Islands—England
Holy Island (Ireland)
 UF Inis Cealtra (Ireland)
 Iniscealtra (Ireland)
 Inishcaltra (Ireland)
 BT Islands—Ireland
Holy Island (Scotland)
 UF Saint Molaise Isle (Scotland)
 St. Molaise Isle (Scotland)
 BT Islands—Scotland
Holy Jewish women
 USE Zaddikot
Holy Lance
 UF Destiny, Spear of
 Hofburg Spear
 Holy Grail, Spear of the
 Lance, Holy
 Longinus, Spear of
 Passion, Spear of the
 Spear of Destiny
 Spear of the Passion
 BT Jesus Christ—Relics
Holy Land
 USE Palestine
Holy Land Experience (Orlando, Fla.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Amusement parks—Florida
Holy League (Venice, Spain, and the Pope)
 1570-1571
 USE Cyprian War, 1570-1571
Holy League against France, 1511-1513
[DG541]
 NT Anglo-French War, 1512-1513
Holy League against the Turks, 1684
[DR536]
 BT Turkey—History—1683-1829

Holy Light of Jerusalem

Here are entered works on the miraculous light and fire reported to appear annually on Easter Sunday eve at the Church of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem.

- UF Ceremony of the Holy Fire
- Fire, Ceremony of the Holy
- Holy Fire, Ceremony of the
- Light of Jerusalem, Holy
- BT Fire—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Light—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Miracles

Holy Mountain of Upper Swabia (Germany)

USE Bussen, Mount (Germany)

Holy mountains

USE Mountains—Religious aspects

Holy Name, Devotion to

(BX2159.H75)

- UF Devotion to the Holy Name
- BT Jesus Christ—Name

Holy name, Feast of the

USE Feast of the Holy Name

Holy Name Society Building (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Catholic church buildings—New York
- (State)

Holy Office

USE Inquisition

Holy oils

- UF Oil, Holy
- BT Sacramentals
- RT Unction
- NT Chrism

Holy orders

USE Clergy—Office

Holy Orthodox Eastern Catholic and Apostolic Church

USE Orthodox Eastern Church

Holy pictures

USE Holy cards

Holy places

USE Sacred space

Holy places, Christian

USE Christian shrines

Holy Roman Empire

- NT Imperial cities (Holy Roman Empire)

—Civilization

NT Illumination of books and manuscripts, Czech—Ottonian influences

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Ottonian influences

—Byzantine influences

BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

—Constitutional history

USE Constitutional history—Holy Roman Empire

—History

(DD125-DD198.7)

—To 1517

—Louis I, 814-840

—843-1273

NT Italy—History—Germanic rule, 962-1268

—Saxon House, 919-1024

UF Ottonian emperors
Ottonian House
Saxon emperors
Saxon House
Saxony, House of

RT Germany—History—Saxon House, 919-1024

—Otto I, 936-973

—Otto II, 973-983

—Otto III, 983-1002

—Henry II, 1002-1024

—Conrad II, 1024-1039

—Franconian House, 1024-1125

UF Franconian emperors
Salian emperors

RT Franconian House
Germany—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125

—Henry III, 1039-1056

—Henry IV, 1056-1106

—Henry V, 1106-1125

—Lothar III, 1125-1137

—Conrad III, 1138-1152

—Hohenstaufen, 1138-1254

—Frederick I, 1152-1190

(DD149-DD149.7)

—Henry VI, 1190-1197

—Otto IV, 1198-1215

—Frederick II, 1215-1250

—Interregnum, 1254-1273

—1273-1517

—Albert I, 1298-1308

—Henry VII, 1308-1313

—House of Luxemburg, 1308-1437

—Louis IV, 1314-1347

USE Holy Roman Empire—History—Ludwig IV, 1314-1347

—Ludwig IV, 1314-1347

UF Holy Roman Empire—History—Louis IV, 1314-1347

(Former heading)

NT Mühldorf, Battle of, Germany, 1322

—Charles IV, 1347-1378

—Rupert, 1400-1410

—Sigismund, 1411-1437

—Albert II, 1438-1439

—Frederick III, 1440-1493

—Maximilian I, 1493-1519

—1517-1648

—Charles V, 1519-1556

NT Ceresole, Battle of, Ceresole Alba, Italy, 1544

—Ferdinand I, 1556-1564

—Maximilian II, 1564-1576

—Rudolf II, 1576-1612

—Matthias, 1612-1619

(DD187.8)

—Ferdinand II, 1619-1637

—1648-1804

—Leopold I, 1658-1705

—Joseph I, 1705-1711

—Charles VII, 1742-1745

—Francis I, 1745-1765

—Joseph II, 1765-1790

—Francis II, 1792-1806

—Kings and rulers

NT Electors (Kurfürsten)

—Election

Holy Saturday (May Subd Geog)

UF Easter Even

Great Saturday

Saturday, Holy

BT Fasts and feasts

Holy Week

Holy Saturday music

(M2149.4.H8 (Catholic liturgical music))

BT Holy Week music

Holy Sea (Russia)

USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)

Holy See

USE Papacy

Popes

Holy Sepulcher

(DS109.4)

UF Jesus Christ—Tomb
Sepulcher, Holy

BT Shrines—Palestine

Holy Sepulcher, Devotion to (May Subd Geog)

UF Devotion to the Holy Sepulcher

BT Jesus Christ—Cult

Holy Sepulcher in art (Not Subd Geog)

Holy Shepherdess

USE Divina Pastora

Holy Shroud

(BT587.S4)

- UF Jesus Christ—Holy Shroud
- Shroud, Holy
- Shroud of Turin
- Turin Shroud
- BT Burial clothing
- Jesus Christ—Relics

Holy Shroud in art (Not Subd Geog)

Holy Spirit

(BT120-BT123)

- UF Holy Ghost
- Paraclete
- Pneumatology (Theology)
- Spirit, Holy
- BT God (Christianity)
- Theology, Doctrinal
- RT Spirit
- Trinity
- NT Anointing of the Holy Spirit
- Baptism in the Holy Spirit
- Church—Foundation
- Epiclesis
- Inspiration—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Pentecost
- Slain in the Spirit

—Art

(N8055)

—Name

—Procession

UF Filioque

Procession (in the Trinity)

Procession of the Holy Spirit

—Symbolism

BT Christian art and symbolism

NT Temple of God

Holy Spirit (Judaism)

UF Holy Spirit in the Old Testament

(Former heading)

BT God (Judaism)

Judaism—Doctrines

Holy Spirit in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Holy Spirit in the Old Testament

USE Holy Spirit (Judaism)

Holy springs

USE Springs—Religious aspects

Holy thistle

USE Milk thistle

Holy Thursday

USE Maundy Thursday

Holy war (Islam)

USE Jihad

Holy water

(BV885 (Practical theology))

(BX2307 (Catholic Church))

UF Blessed water

Water, Blessed

Water, Holy

BT Sacramentals

Water—Religious aspects

NT Baptismal water

Holy water fonts (May Subd Geog)

(NA3066 (General architecture))

UF Holy water stoups

Stoups (Holy water fonts)

Stoups (Holy water fonts)

BT Church furniture

Holy water stoups

USE Holy water fonts

Holy Week (*May Subd Geog*)
[BT414 (Events)]
[BV90-BV95 (Ceremonial)]
[GT4930 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Semana Santa Festival
 BT Jesus Christ—Passion
 Lent
 NT Easter
 Good Friday
 Holy Saturday
 Holy Week services
 Maundy Thursday
 Palm Sunday
 Paschal triduum

Holy Week in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Holy Week music (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lenten music
 NT Good Friday music
 Holy Saturday music
 Maundy Thursday music
 Palm Sunday music
 Tenebrae service music

—**Spain**
 NT Saetas

Holy Week sermons (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV90-BV95]
 BT Holy Week services
 Jesus Christ—Passion—Sermons
 Lenten sermons
 NT Good Friday sermons

Holy Week services
 UF Services, Holy Week
 BT Holy Week
 Liturgies
 Worship programs
 NT Holy Week sermons

Holy wells (*May Subd Geog*)
[GR690]
 UF Wells, Holy
 BT Miracles
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Springs—Folklore
 Springs—Religious aspects
 Water—Religious aspects

—**England**
 NT Chalice Well (Glastonbury, England)

—**Israel**
 NT Mary's Well (Nazareth, Israel)

Holy Year
[BX958.H64]
 Here are entered works on the holy or jubilee years proclaimed by the popes. For special holy years (regular or extraordinary) add date, e.g. Holy Year, 1925.
 UF Anno santo
 Jubilee Year
 Year, Holy
 Year, Jubilee
 BT Asylum, Right of
 Indulgences
 NT Marian Year
 Year of Faith

Holy Year in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Holycross family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Holyfield family
 USE Hollifield family

Holyhead Road (England and Wales)
 USE A5 Road (England and Wales)

Holyoake family
 USE Holyoke family

Holyoke, Mount (Mass.)
 UF Mount Holyoke (Mass.)
 BT Mountains—Massachusetts

Holyoke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holyoake family

Holyoke Heritage Park (Holyoke, Mass.)
 USE Holyoke Heritage State Park (Holyoke, Mass.)

Holyoke Heritage State Park (Holyoke, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Holyoke Heritage Park (Holyoke, Mass.)

BT Parks—Massachusetts

Holyoke Range (Mass.)
 BT Mountains—Massachusetts

Holyoke Range State Park (Mass.)
 BT Parks—Massachusetts

Holyrood House (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 USE Palace of Holyroodhouse (Edinburgh, Scotland)

Holyrood Palace (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 USE Palace of Holyroodhouse (Edinburgh, Scotland)

Holyrood Park (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Scotland

Holyroodhouse (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 USE Palace of Holyroodhouse (Edinburgh, Scotland)

Holz family
 USE Holtz family

Holzach family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Holzer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holcer family
 Holczer family
 Holtzer family
 RT Helzer family

Holzhausen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Holzheim bei Fritzlar (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Germany
 Germany—Antiquities

Holzland (Germany)

Holzman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Holzum family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Holzward family
 USE Holzward family

Holzward family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holzward family

Holzward Homestead (Colo.)
 BT Dwellings—Colorado

Hom family
 USE Holmes family

Hom-ityomo (Artificial language)
[PM8370]
 BT Languages, Artificial

Homa (Rite)
[BL1226.2]
 UF Goma (Rite)

BT Fire—Religious aspects—Buddhism
 Fire—Religious aspects—Hinduism
 Hinduism—Rituals
 Tantric Buddhism—Rituals

Homadaula (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.G65]
 BT Glyptopterygidae
 NT Homadaula albizziae

Homadaula albizziae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.G65]
 BT Homadaula

Homaday River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 USE Hornaday River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

Homage (Feudal law)
 BT Feudal law
 Feudalism

Homage volumes
 USE Festschriften

Homah (Israel and West Bank)
 USE Israeli West Bank Barrier

Homalictus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.H3]
 BT Halictidae

Homalobus
 USE Astragalus (Plants)

Homalopsidae
 USE Colubridae

Homalopteridae
 USE Balitoridae

Homalorhagida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.K5]
 BT Kinorhyncha
 NT Pycnophyidae

Homalosoma mite
 USE Sharp-tailed snake

Homalothecium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK539.B68]
 BT Brachytheciaceae
 NT Homalothecium sericeum

Homalothecium sericeum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK539.B68]
 UF Leskea sericea
 BT Homalothecium

Homalozoidae
 USE Spathidiidae

Homan, Johan Kristian (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Johan Kristian Homan (Fictitious character)

Homan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Homann family
 Homans family
 Hommon family
 Homon family

Homana, House of (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF House of Homana (Fictitious characters)

Homann family
 USE Homan family

Homans family
 USE Homan family

Hōmanzan Iseki (Chikushino-shi and Dazaifu-shi, Japan)
 USE Hōmanzan Site (Chikushino-shi and Dazaifu-shi, Japan)

Hōmanzan Site (Chikushino-shi and Dazaifu-shi, Japan)
 UF Hōmanzan Iseki (Chikushino-shi and Dazaifu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Homaridae
 USE Nephropidae

Homarus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Nephropidae
 NT American lobster
 Homarus gammarus
 Homarus vulgaris

Homarus americanus
 USE American lobster

Homarus gammarus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 UF European lobster
 BT Homarus

Homarus vulgaris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Homarus

Homassel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Homat Magen (Israel and West Bank)
 USE Israeli West Bank Barrier

Homathko River (B.C.)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia

Homathko River Watershed (B.C.)
 BT Watersheds—British Columbia

Homatropin
 USE Homatropine

Homatropine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Homatropin
(Former heading)
 BT Atropine

Hombach family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hombeck family
 USE Hornbeck family

Hombo language
 USE Ombo language

Hombolo Lake (Tanzania)
 BT Lakes—Tanzania
 Reservoirs—Tanzania

Hombre truck
 USE Isuzu Hombre truck

Homburg Castle (Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany)
 USE Schloss Homburg vor der Höhe (Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany)

Homburg family (Not Subd Geog)

Homburger family (Not Subd Geog)

Homburger Schloss (Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany)
 USE Schloss Homburg vor der Höhe (Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany)

Home (May Subd Geog)
 [GT2420 (Manners and customs)]
 [HQ503-HQ743 (Family)]

RT Family
 Marriage

NT Broken homes
 Home economics

—**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**Sounds**
 USE Household sounds

Home accident investigation
 USE Home accidents—Investigation

Home accidents (May Subd Geog)
 [TX150]
 UF Accidents, Home
 BT Accidents
 Domestic engineering

—**Investigation** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Home accident investigation
 BT Accident investigation

—**Prevention**
 [TX150]
 UF Household safety
 BT Safety education

—**Equipment and supplies**

Home air conditioning
 USE Dwellings—Air conditioning

Home and school (May Subd Geog)
 [LC225-LC225.33]
 UF School and home
 BT Education
 RT Parent-teacher relationships
 Parents' and teachers' associations
 NT Home visits (Education)
 Parent-student counselor relationships

Home appliances
 USE Household appliances

Home area networks (Computer networks)
 USE Home computer networks

Home automation (May Subd Geog)
 [TK7881.25]
 UF Dwellings—Automation
 Smart homes
 BT Electronic control
 Household electronics
 NT Home computer networks

—**Standards** (May Subd Geog)
 NT X10 (Power line control protocol)

Home banking services (May Subd Geog)
 [HG1711]
 UF Banking services, Home
 Telebanking
 Telephone banking
 BT Banks and banking
 RT Electronic funds transfers
 NT Telephone bill paying services

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Banking law

Home-based administrative support services
 USE Home-based business support services

Home-based business support services
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD8039.B95-HD8039.B952]
 UF Administrative support services,
 Home-based
 Business support services, Home-based
 Home-based administrative support services
 Home-based secretarial services
 Secretarial services, Home-based

BT Home-based businesses
 Support services (Management)

Home-based businesses (May Subd Geog)
 [HD62.38 (Management)]
 [HD2331-HD2336 (Industry)]
 Here are entered works on self-employed persons producing and marketing goods or services in their homes. Works on industries carried on by persons and their families in rural areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Cottage industries. Works on persons in urban areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Home labor.
 UF Business enterprises, Home
 Businesses, Home
 Home businesses
 BT Self-employed
 Small business
 NT Home-based business support services
 Home parties (Marketing)

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 —**Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Home-based child mental health services
 USE Home-based mental health services for children

Home-based education
 USE Home schooling

Home-based family services
 (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the provision of services to families through visits in the home.
 UF Home family services
 Home visit programs
 BT Family services
 NT Home-based mental health services for children

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Home-based mental health services
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RC439.57]
 UF Behavioral home care
 Home-based psychiatric services
 Home-based psychological services
 In-home psychological services
 In-home psychosocial care
 Psychiatric home care
 BT Community mental health services
 Home care services

Home-based mental health services for children (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ502.4]
 UF Home-based child mental health services
 Mental health home-based services for children
 BT Community mental health services for children
 Home-based family services

Home-based psychiatric services
 USE Home-based mental health services

Home-based psychological services
 USE Home-based mental health services

Home-based secretarial services
 USE Home-based business support services

Home birth
 USE Childbirth at home

Home blessings
 USE House blessings

Home bread machines
 USE Automatic bread machines

Home building
 USE House construction

Home building industry
 USE Construction industry

Home-built airplanes
 USE Airplanes, Home-built

Home-built automobiles
 USE Automobiles, Home-built

Home-built helicopters
 USE Helicopters, Home-built

Home-built motorcycles (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kit bikes (Motorcycles)
 BT Motorcycles

Home businesses
 USE Home-based businesses

Home buying
 USE House buying

Home care programs, Hospital-based
 USE Hospitals—Home care programs

Home care services (May Subd Geog)
 UF Home health agencies
 Home health care
 BT Community health services
 SA *subdivision* Home care under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 NT Childbirth at home
 Home-based mental health services
 Home drug infusion therapy
 Home health aides
 Home hemodialysis
 Home nursing
 Hospitals—Home care programs
 Personal emergency response systems
 Respite care

—**Accreditation** (May Subd Geog)
 —**Contracting out** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Contracting out

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Medical records**
 BT Medical records

—**Mergers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Home care services mergers
 Mergers of home care services
 BT Consolidation and merger of corporations

—**Prospective payment** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Medicare home care services
 prospective payment
 Payment, Home care services
 prospective
 Prospective payment, Home care services
 Prospective reimbursement, Home care services
 Reimbursement, Home care services
 services prospective
 BT Home care services—Rates
 RT Health insurance

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Rates** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Home care services—Prospective payment

—**Utilization** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Home care services use
 Utilization of home care services

Home care services mergers
 USE Home care services—Mergers

Home care services use
 USE Home care services—Utilization

Home child care workers placement agencies
 USE Nanny placement agencies

Home childbirth
 USE Childbirth at home

Home children (Canadian immigrants)
 (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the orphans and impoverished youth shipped to Canada from Great Britain ca. 1868 to 1925 to work in households and on farms.
 BT Immigrant children—Canada

Home-coming
 USE Homecoming

Home computer networks (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK5105.75)
 UF HMNs (Computer networks)
 Home area networks (Computer networks)
 Home media networks (Computer networks)
 Home multimedia networks (Computer networks)
 Home networks (Computer networks)
 Large family networks (Computer networks)
 Small office/home office networks (Computer networks)
 BT Home automation
 Local area networks (Computer networks)

Home computers
 USE Microcomputers

Home confinement
 USE Home detention

Home conservatories
 USE Garden rooms

Home construction
 USE House construction

Home Counties (England)
 USE England, South East

Home Creek Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Home Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Home Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Home Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Home cures
 USE Traditional medicine

Home day care
 USE Family day care

Home decoration
 USE Interior decoration

Home dedication services
 BT Dedication services
 —Judaism, Hinduism, etc.]

Home delivered meals
 USE Meals on wheels programs

Home delivery (Obstetrics)
 USE Childbirth at home

Home delivery of books
 USE Direct delivery of books

Home demonstration work (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural extension work
 Home economics extension work

Home design
 USE Architecture, Domestic

Home detention (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on confinement of a person to his or her residence as an alternative correctional measure.
 UF Confinement, Home
 Detention, Home
 Home confinement
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 Detention of persons

Home dialysis
 USE Home hemodialysis

Home drug infusion therapy
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Drug infusion therapy, Home
 HDIT (Infusion therapy)
 Home infusion therapy
 BT Home care services
 Infusion therapy

Home economics (*May Subd Geog*)
(TX)
 UF Domestic economy
 Domestic science
 Family and consumer sciences
 Household management
 Household science
 BT Family life education
 Home
 RT Consumer education
 Households
 NT Bedmaking
 Classification—Books—Home economics
 Cookery
 Cost and standard of living
 Entertaining
 Food
 Grocery shopping
 Housekeeping
 Interior decoration
 Mobile home living
 Moving, Household
 Recipes
 Recreational vehicle living
 Sewing
 Storage in the home
 Television in home economics

—**Accounting**
(TX326)
 UF Budgets, Family
 Budgets, Household
 Family budgets
 Household budgets
 Household expenses

—**Computer programs**

—**Bibliography**

—**Equipment and supplies**
(TX298-TX299)
 UF Home economics, Rural—
 Equipment and supplies
 NT House furnishings
 Household appliances
 Household appliances, Electric

—**International cooperation**
 UF International cooperation in home economics

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Home economics extension work

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**New Jersey**
 UF Home economics—Study and teaching—New Jersey—
 Awards
(Former heading)
 NT New Jersey Home Economics
 Teacher of the Year Award

—**New Jersey**
 —Awards
 USE Home economics—Study and teaching—Awards—New Jersey

—Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—Home economics

—**Terminology**
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)

Home economics, Rural (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rural home economics
 BT Country life
 Farm life
 —Equipment and supplies
 USE Home economics—Equipment and supplies

Home economics centers
 UF Homemaking centers
 Homemaking departments
 BT School buildings

Home economics extension work
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Extension work, Home economics
 BT Home economics—Study and teaching
 NT Home demonstration work
 Nutrition extension work

Home economics extension workers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Extension home economists
 Extension workers, Home economics
 BT Home economics teachers

—**United States**
 NT African American home economics extension workers
 Home economics extension workers, African American
 USE African American home economics extension workers

Home economics for people with disabilities
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Home economics for the physically handicapped
(Former heading)
 BT People with disabilities
 Home economics for the physically handicapped
 USE Home economics for people with disabilities

Home Economics Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Raitt Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

Home economics in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Home economics literature searching
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Home economics

Home economics students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 —Personality
 USE Home economics students—
 Psychology

—**Psychology**
 UF Home economics students—
 Personality

Home economics teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teachers
 NT Home economics extension workers

Home economists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Professions

Home education
 USE Correspondence schools and courses
 Home schooling
 Self-culture

Home electronics
 USE Household electronics

Home electronics industry
 USE Household electronics industry

Home entertainment centers (Cabinetwork)
 USE Entertainment centers (Cabinetwork)

Home entertainment industry
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Household electronics industry

Home entertainment systems
(May Subd Geog)
(TK7881.3)
 UF Entertainment systems, Home
 BT Household electronics
 NT Home video systems

Home equity access accounts
 USE Home equity loans

Home equity conversion (*May Subd Geog*)
(HG2040.45)
 UF Conversion of home equity
 Dissaving of home equity
 Equity conversion, Home
 Homeowners' equity conversion
 BT Housing—Finance
 Mortgage loans, Reverse

Home equity line of credit
 USE Home equity loans

Home equity loans (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG2040.45]
 UF Home equity access accounts
[Former heading]
 Home equity line of credit
 Homeowners' equity accounts
 BT Lines of credit
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commercial law
 Home evenings (Mormon Church)
 USE Family home evenings (Mormon Church)
 Home exchanges
 USE Home exchanging
Home exchanging (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exchanges, Home
 Exchanges, House
 Exchanging, Home
 Home exchanges
 Home swapping
 House exchanges
 House swapping
 Swapping homes
 BT Barter
 Home exercise rooms
 USE Home gyms
 Home family
 USE Holmes family
 Hume family
 Home family services
 USE Home-based family services
Home Farm (England : Imaginary place)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
 Home finance
 USE Housing—Finance
 Home fitness gyms
 USE Home gyms
 Home floriculture
 USE Flower gardening
Home freezers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Freezers, Home
 BT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
 Home furnishings
 USE House furnishings
 Home furnishings industry and trade
 USE House furnishings industry and trade
 Home games
 USE Indoor games
 Home geography
 USE Local geography
Home gyms (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exercise gyms, Home
 Family fitness centers
 Gyms, Home
 Home exercise rooms
 Home fitness gyms
 Personal gyms
 BT Physical fitness centers
 Home health agencies
 USE Home care services
Home Health Aide Week (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special weeks
Home health aides (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA645.35-RA645.37]
 BT Community health aides
 Home care services
—Supply and demand (*May Subd Geog*)
 Home health care
 USE Home care services
 Home health caregivers
 USE Caregivers
Home hemodialysis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hemodialysis—Home therapy
[Former heading]
 Home dialysis
 BT Hemodialysis
 Home care services
 Home horticulture
 USE House plant industry

Home improvement
 USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
Home improvement fraud (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Home renovation fraud
 BT Fraud
 Swindlers and swindling
 RT Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
Home improvement loans (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG2040.4]
 BT Dwellings—Remodeling—Finance
 Housing—Finance
 Mortgage loans
Home in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Home in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Home in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.H54]
 BT Motion pictures
Home in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of home in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
Home in the Bible
 Home infusion therapy
 USE Home drug infusion therapy
 Home instruction
 USE Home schooling
 Homebound instruction
Home invasion (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Invasion, Home
 BT Unlawful entry
Home labor (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD2331-HD2336]
 Here are entered works on persons in urban areas producing goods at home for an outside employer. Works on industries carried on by persons and their families in rural areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Cottage industries. Works on self-employed persons producing and marketing goods or services in their homes are entered under Home-based businesses.
 UF Homework, Industrial
 Industrial homework
 Work at home
 BT Employees
 NT Cottage industries
 Telecommuting
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
 Home libraries
 USE Private libraries
 Home loan banks
 USE Federal home loan banks
 Home loans
 USE Mortgage loans
 Home maintenance and repair
 USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
 Home media networks (Computer networks)
 USE Home computer networks
 Home medicine
 USE Traditional medicine
Home missions (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV2650 (General)]
[BV2750-BV3695 (By country)]
 UF Church extension
 Domestic missions
 Missions, Domestic
 Missions, Home
[Former heading]
 NT City missions
 Inner missions
 Home motion picture theaters
 USE Home theaters
 Home movies
 USE Amateur films
 Home multimedia networks (Computer networks)
 USE Home computer networks
 Home networks (Computer networks)
 USE Home computer networks

Home nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
[RT61 (Popular works)]
[RT120.H65 (Nursing service)]
 BT Home care services
 Nursing
 RT Care of the sick
 NT Visiting nurses
—Equipment and supplies
Home nursing equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.H56-HD9995.H564]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)
 BT Historic sites—New York (State)
 National parks and reserves—New York (State)
 Home of infidels (Islam)
 USE Dār al-ḥarb
 Home of unbelievers (Islam)
 USE Dār al-ḥarb
 Home office expenses, Income tax deductions for
 USE Income tax deductions for home office expenses
Home offices (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD62.38]
 Here are entered works on office spaces in private homes.
 BT Offices
 Home offices (Corporations)
 USE Corporations—Headquarters
 Home owners
 USE Homeowners
 Home owners' associations
 USE Homeowners' associations
Home ownership (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD7287.8-HD7287.82]
 UF Ownership of homes
 BT Housing
 Real estate business
 RT House buying
 NT Farm ownership
 Urban homesteading
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Terminology
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for homeowners)
Home Park (England)
 UF Little Park (England)
 BT Parks—England
Home parties (Marketing) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on a form of direct marketing and selling in which products are introduced, demonstrated, and sold at a party in a home setting, usually to invited relatives and acquaintances.
 UF Hostess parties (Marketing)
 BT Direct marketing
 Direct selling
 Home-based businesses
 Parties
 Home prices
 USE Housing—Prices
 Home purchase
 USE House buying
Home range (Animal geography)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Animal movement patterns
 Animal movements (Animal geography)
 Animals—Home range
 Home ranges (Animal geography)
 Movement patterns of animals
 Movements of animals (Animal geography)
 Range, Home (Animal geography)
 Ranges, Home (Animal geography)
 BT Zoogeography

Home range (Animal geography) *(Continued)*

SA *subdivision* Home range under
*individual animals and groups of
animals, e.g. Fishes—Home range*

Home ranges (Animal geography)

USE Home range (Animal geography)

Home recordings

USE Personal recordings

Home remedies

USE Traditional medicine

Home remodeling

USE Dwellings—Remodeling

Home renovation fraud

USE Home improvement fraud

Home repair and improvement

USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair

Home room guidance *(May Subd Geog)*

(LB1620.7)

UF Homeroom guidance

BT Counseling in secondary education

Home room guidance (Elementary)

(May Subd Geog)

(LB1027.7)

BT Counseling in elementary education

Home rule *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Rule, Home

BT Autonomy

—**Ireland**

UF Home rule (Ireland)

(Former heading)

RT Irish question

NT Curragh Mutiny, 1914

—**Scotland**

(DA765)

UF Home rule (Scotland)

(Former heading)

—**Wales**

UF Home rule (Wales)

(Former heading)

—**Washington (D.C.)**

UF Home rule (District of Columbia)

(Former heading)

Home rule (District of Columbia)

USE Home rule—Washington (D.C.)

Home rule (Ireland)

USE Home rule—Ireland

Home rule (Scotland)

USE Home rule—Scotland

Home rule (Wales)

USE Home rule—Wales

Home rule for cities

USE Municipal home rule

Home runs (Baseball) *(May Subd Geog)*

(GV868.4)

UF Baseball—Home runs

Homers (Baseball)

Homeruns (Baseball)

BT Baseball

Home safety equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

Home satellite television

USE Direct broadcast satellite television

Home schooling *(May Subd Geog)*

(LC40-LC40.5)

Here are entered works on the education of school-age children in the home setting rather than in a traditional private or public school. Works on education for children confined to their homes by illness, physical injury, or emotional condition, provided by an itinerant or visiting teacher, are entered under Homebound instruction.

UF Domestic education

(Former heading)

Education, Home

Home-based education

Home education

Home instruction

Home teaching by parents

Homeschooling

Schooling, Home

BT Education

RT Education—Parent participation

NT Libraries and home schooling

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Educational law and legislation

Home schooling (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Home schooling and libraries

USE Libraries and home schooling

Home selling

USE House selling

Home service insurance

USE Industrial life insurance

Home sharing

USE Shared housing

Home shopping

USE Teleshopping

Home shopping television programs

(May Subd Geog)

This heading is used as a topical heading for works about live television programs that purvey a wide variety of goods that can be purchased by the viewers. Works about program-length television commercials that are devoted to one product, and that usually include a discussion or demonstration, are entered under Infomercials. When used as topical headings they are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

BT Television programs

RT Infomercials

Home sites

USE Homesites

Home sounds

USE Household sounds

Home staging *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the professional preparation of homes for sale by making them more attractive and appealing to potential buyers.

UF Doctoring, House

House doctoring

House staging

Real estate staging

Staging, Home

BT House selling

Home storage

USE Storage in the home

Home study courses

USE Correspondence schools and courses

Self-culture

Home swapping

USE Home exchanging

Home teaching by parents

USE Home schooling

Home theaters *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Home motion picture theaters

Theater rooms

BT Rooms

Home training in Christian education

USE Christian education—Home training

Home training in Jewish religious education

USE Jewish religious education—Home

training

Home training in religious education

USE Religious education—Home training

Home video systems *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Home entertainment systems

Television

NT Camcorders

Direct broadcast satellite television

DVD players

Television cameras

Television display systems

Television/video combinations

Videocassette recorders

Home video systems industry

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9696.T46-HD9696.T464)

BT Television supplies industry

Home visit programs

USE Home-based family services

Home visiting (Church work)

USE Visitations (Church work)

Home visiting (Education)

USE Home visits (Education)

Home visiting (Religious education)

USE Visitations (Religious education)

Home visiting in Christian education

USE Visitations in Christian education

Home visits (Education) *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Educational home visiting

Home visiting (Education)

Teacher visits to students' homes

Visiting, Home (Education)

Visits, Home (Education)

BT Home and school

Home water consumption

USE Residential water consumption

Home water use

USE Residential water consumption

Home workshops

USE Workshops

Homebirth

USE Childbirth at home

Homebound education

USE Homebound instruction

Homebound instruction *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on education for children confined to their homes by illness, physical injury, or emotional condition, provided by an itinerant or visiting teacher. Works on the education of school-age children in the home setting rather than in a traditional private or public school are entered under Home schooling.

UF Domestic education

(Former heading)

Home instruction

Homebound education

BT Special education

NT Portage for children with disabilities

Homecoming *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Coming home

Home-coming

BT Travel

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Homecoming, Operation, 1973

USE Operation Homecoming, 1973

Homecoming in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Homeland (Theology)

UF Fatherland (Theology)

Native land (Theology)

BT Theology, Doctrinal

Homeland defense

USE Civil defense—United States

National security—United States

Homeland films

USE Heimatfilme

Homeland in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Homeland in music *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Music

Homeland security

USE Civil defense—United States

National security—United States

Homeland security sector

USE Security sector

Homelands (South Africa)

(DT1760)

UF Bantoetuislande (South Africa)

Bantu Homelands (South Africa)

Bantustans (South Africa)

Black Homelands (South Africa)

South African Homelands (South Africa)

Tuislande (South Africa)

Homeless adults

USE Homeless persons

Homeless African American children

USE African American homeless children

Homeless African American women

USE African American homeless women

Homeless African Americans

USE African American homeless persons

Homeless aged

USE Older homeless persons

Homeless boys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boys
 Homeless children

Homeless camps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Camps for the homeless (Camp sites)
 Car camps for the homeless
 Homeless car camps
 BT Camp sites, facilities, etc.

Homeless car camps
 USE Homeless camps

Homeless children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children
 Homeless persons
 NT Abandoned children
 Homeless boys
 Homeless girls
 Runaway children
 Teachers of homeless children

— **United States**
 NT African American homeless children

Homeless children, African American
 USE African American homeless children

Homeless elderly people
 USE Older homeless persons

Homeless families (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV4480-HV4630.9]
 UF Families, Homeless
 BT Family
 Homeless persons

Homeless girls (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Girls
 Homeless children

Homeless Hispanic Americans
 USE Hispanic American homeless persons

Homeless Indians
 USE Indian homeless persons

Homeless men (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Homeless persons
 Men

Homeless mothers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Homeless persons
 Mothers

Homeless newspapers
 USE Street newspapers

Homeless older people
 USE Older homeless persons

Homeless people
 USE Homeless persons

Homeless persons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Homeless adults
 Homeless people
 Street people (Homeless persons)

BT Persons
 RT Homelessness
 NT Church work with the homeless
 Discrimination against the homeless
 Homeless children
 Homeless families
 Homeless men
 Homeless mothers
 Homeless students
 Homeless veterans
 Homeless women
 Homeless youth
 Indian homeless persons
 Libraries and the homeless
 Mentally ill homeless persons
 Older homeless persons
 Police services for the homeless
 Rogues and vagabonds
 Rural homeless persons
 Shelters for the homeless
 Social work with the homeless
 Tramps
 Underground homeless persons

— **Mental health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mental health laws

— **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Federal aid**
 USE Federal aid to services for the homeless

— **Finance**
 NT Federal aid to services for the homeless

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **United States**
 NT African American homeless persons
 Hispanic American homeless persons

Homeless persons, African American
 USE African American homeless persons

Homeless persons, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American homeless persons

Homeless persons, Indian
 USE Indian homeless persons

Homeless persons and libraries
 USE Libraries and the homeless

Homeless persons as artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists

Homeless persons' gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB457.4.H64]
 UF Gardens of the homeless
 BT Gardens

Homeless persons in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Homeless persons in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Homeless persons shelters
 USE Shelters for the homeless

Homeless persons' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of homeless persons
 Writings of the homeless
 BT Literature

Homeless persons' writings, American
(May Subd Geog)
[PS153.H (History)]
[PS508.H (Collections)]
 UF American homeless person's writings
 BT American literature

Homeless persons' writings, Argentine
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Argentine homeless persons' writings
 BT Argentine literature

Homeless shelters
 USE Shelters for the homeless

Homeless students (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC5144-LC5144.3]
 BT Homeless persons
 Students

Homeless teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Homeless youth
 Teenagers

Homeless veterans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Veterans, Homeless
 BT Homeless persons
 Veterans

— **Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Homeless women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bag ladies
 Shopping bag ladies
 BT Homeless persons
 Women
 NT Women tramps

— **United States**
 NT African American homeless women

Homeless women, African American
 USE African American homeless women

Homeless youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Homeless persons
 Youth
 RT Street youth
 NT Homeless teenagers

Homelessness (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV4480-HV4630]
 BT Housing
 Poverty
 RT Homeless persons
 NT Domicile in public welfare

— **Anthropological aspects**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Anthropology

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Homelessness in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Homelessness in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
[P96.H62]
 BT Mass media

Homem de Pessoa de Saa family
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Homen de Pessoa de Saa family

Homemaker service
 USE Visiting housekeepers

Homemaker ware (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pottery, English

Homemakers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persons
 NT Displaced homemakers
 Househusbands
 Housewives

Homemakers in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Homemaking centers
 USE Home economics centers

Homemaking departments
 USE Home economics centers

Homemates
 USE Roommates

Homen de Pessoa de Saa family
 USE Homem de Pessoa de Saa family

Homeo box genes
 USE Homeobox genes

Homeobox genes
[QH447.8.H65]
 UF Homeo box genes
 Homeotic genes
 BT Genes

Homeomorphisms
[QA614 (QA613.7)]
 BT Manifolds (Mathematics)
 Topological spaces
 Transformation groups
 NT Isotopies (Topology)

Homeopathic hospitals
 USE Homeopathy—Hospitals and dispensaries

Homeopathic literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[RX35]
 BT Medical literature
 RT Homeopathy—Bibliography

Homeopathic obstetrics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RX476]
 UF Obstetrics, Homeopathic
[Former heading]
 BT Homeopathy
 Obstetrics

Homeopathic pharmacopoeias
(May Subd Geog)
[RX675]
 UF Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic
[Former heading]
 BT Homeopathic pharmacy
 Pharmacopoeias

Homeopathic pharmacy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RX671-RX675]
 UF Pharmacy, Homeopathic
[Former heading]
 BT Homeopathy
 Pharmacy
 NT Homeopathic pharmacopoeias

Homeopathic physicians (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Homeopaths
- BT Alternative medicine specialists
- Physicians

—Biography(*RX61-RX66*)

- UF Homeopathy—Biography

Homeopathic podiatry (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Homeopathy
- Podiatry

Homeopathic research

- USE Homeopathy—Research

Homeopathic surgery (*May Subd Geog*)(*RX366-RX376*)

- UF Surgery, Homeopathic

(*Former heading*)

- BT Homeopathy
- Surgery

Homeopathic veterinary medicine(*May Subd Geog*)(*SF746*)

- UF Animals—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment
- Domestic animals—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment
- Livestock—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment
- Veterinary homeopathy
- Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic

(*Former heading*)

- BT Alternative veterinary medicine
- Homeopathy

- SA *subdivision* Diseases—Homeopathic treatment *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment*

Homeopaths

- USE Homeopathic physicians

Homeopathy (*May Subd Geog*)(*RX*)

- UF Homeopathy
- BT Alternative medicine
- SA *subdivision* Homeopathic treatment *under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Homeopathic treatment*

- NT Electrohomeopathy
- Homeopathic obstetrics
- Homeopathic pharmacy
- Homeopathic podiatry
- Homeopathic surgery
- Homeopathic veterinary medicine
- Medicine, Biochemic
- Sycosis (Homeopathy)

—Attenuations, dilutions, and potencies(*RX81*)

- UF High potency (Drugs)

—Bibliography(*Z6675.H7*)

- RT Homeopathic literature

—Biography

- USE Homeopathic physicians—Biography

—Hospitals and dispensaries(*May Subd Geog*)(*RX6*)

- UF Dispensaries, Homeopathic
- Homeopathic hospitals
- BT Specialty hospitals

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

—Materia medica and therapeutics(*RX601-RX675*)

- UF Homeopathy—Therapeutics
- BT Materia medica
- Therapeutics

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Homeopathic research

(*Former heading*)**—Therapeutics**

- USE Homeopathy—Materia medica and therapeutics

Homeostasis(*QP90.4*)

- BT Biological control systems
- Body fluids
- Physiology

- NT Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)

Homeotic genes

- USE Homeobox genes

Homeowners (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Home owners
- Owners of homes

- BT Persons

- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for homeowners)
- Older homeowners

—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Homeowners' associations** (*May Subd Geog*)(*HD7287.8-HD7287.82*)

- UF Community associations (Homeowners' associations)
- Home owners' associations
- Property owners' associations (Homeowners' associations)
- BT Common interest ownership community associations

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Homeowners' equity accounts**

- USE Home equity loans

Homeowners' equity conversion

- USE Home equity conversion

Homeowners insurance (*May Subd Geog*)(*HG9986-HG9986.4*)

- UF Insurance, Homeowners

(*Former heading*)

- BT Insurance

Homeowner's insurance

- NT Renter's insurance

Homeowners insurance**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Insurance law

Homeowners insurance policies(*May Subd Geog*)(*HG9986.23*)

- BT Insurance policies

Homeowners insurance premiums(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Insurance premiums

Homer Evans (Fictitious character)

- USE Evans, Homer (Fictitious character)

Homer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Holmer family

Homer Greeley (Fictitious character)

- USE Greeley, Homer (Fictitious character)

Homer Kelly (Fictitious character)

- USE Kelly, Homer (Fictitious character)

Homer Simpson (Fictitious character)

- USE Simpson, Homer (Fictitious character)

Homer Spit (Alaska)

- BT Spits (Geomorphology)—Alaska

Homer Thornberry Judicial Building (Austin, Tex.)

- UF Thornberry Judicial Building (Austin, Tex.)

- BT Public buildings—Texas

Homeric civilization

- USE Civilization, Homeric

Homerka River (Poland)

- BT Rivers—Poland

Homerka River Watershed (Poland)

- BT Watersheds—Poland

Homeroom guidance

- USE Home room guidance

Homers (Baseball)

- USE Home runs (Baseball)

Homers (Birds)

- USE Homing pigeons

Homers (Manufactures) (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on artifacts made by employees for their own purposes or pleasure using their employers' machines, materials, and/or time.

- UF Side productions

- BT Manufactures

Homert, Naturpark (Germany)

- USE Naturpark Homert (Germany)

Homeruns (Baseball)

- USE Home runs (Baseball)

Homes

- USE Dwellings
- Housing

Homes, Broken

- USE Broken homes

Homes, Kit

- USE Prefabricated houses

Homes, Manufactured

- USE Prefabricated houses

Homes, Mobile

- USE Mobile homes

Homes, Prefabricated

- USE Prefabricated houses

Homes (Institutions)

- USE Almshouses
- Asylums
- Blind—Institutional care
- Children—Institutional care
- Deaf—Institutional care
- Institutional care
- Old age homes
- Soldiers' homes

Homes for older people

- USE Old age homes

Homes for the aged

- USE Old age homes

Homeschooling

- USE Home schooling

Homesickness (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Emotions
- Melancholy
- Nostalgia

Homesites (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Architecture, Domestic—Location
- Home sites
- Location of homes
- BT Building sites
- NT Cluster housing
- Dual occupancy homesites
- Zero lot line housing

Homesley family

- USE Holmsley family

Homestake Gold Mine (S.D.)

- USE Homestake Mine (S.D.)

Homestake Mine (S.D.)

- UF Homestake Gold Mine (S.D.)
- BT Gold mines and mining—South Dakota

Homestake Opera House and Recreation Building (Lead, S.D.)

- BT Recreation centers—South Dakota
- Theaters—South Dakota

Homestake Pass (Mont.)

- BT Mountain passes—Montana

Homestead exemptions (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Property tax relief
- Tax exemption
- RT Real property tax

Homestead law (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Homesteading
- Law, Homestead
- Scrip
- BT Exemption (Law)
- Land tenure—Law and legislation
- Restraints on alienation

—United States

- UF Land scrip (United States)
- Scrip, Land (United States)
- BT Public lands
- NT Pre-emption rights (United States)

Homestead National Monument of America (Neb.)

- BT National monuments—Nebraska
- Homestead Steel Strike, Homestead, Pa., 1892
- USE Homestead Strike, Homestead, Pa., 1892

Homestead Steel Works National Historic Site (Pa.)

- USE Steel Industry National Historic Site (Pa.)

Homestead Strike, 1892

- USE Homestead Strike, Homestead, Pa., 1892

Homestead Strike, Homestead, Pa., 1892

- UF Carnegie Steel Company Strike, Homestead, Pa., 1892
- Homestead Steel Strike, Homestead, Pa., 1892
- Homestead Strike, 1892
- [Former heading]
- BT Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—Pennsylvania

Homestead Valley Earthquake Swarm, Calif., 1979

- USE Homestead Valley Earthquakes, Calif., 1979

Homestead Valley Earthquakes, Calif., 1979

- UF Homestead Valley Earthquake Swarm, Calif., 1979
- BT Earthquakes—California

Homesteading

- USE Frontier and pioneer life
- Homestead law

Homesteading, Urban

- USE Urban homesteading

Hometown Heroes (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)

Homework (May Subd Geog)

- [LB1048]
- BT Study skills

Homework, Industrial

- USE Home labor

Homework assistance centers in libraries

- USE Homework centers in libraries

Homework centers in libraries (May Subd Geog)

- UF Homework assistance centers in libraries
- Homework help centers in libraries
- Library homework centers
- BT Libraries and students
- Students—Services for

Homework help centers in libraries

- USE Homework centers in libraries

Homicide (May Subd Geog)

- [HV6499-HV6542]

- BT Offenses against the person
- Violent deaths

- NT Euthanasia
- Filicide
- Fatricide
- Honor killings
- Infanticide
- Justifiable homicide
- Juvenile homicide
- Lynching
- Manslaughter
- Murder
- Parricide
- Poisoning
- Prison homicide
- Trials (Homicide)
- Wrongful death

—Psychological aspects

—Regional disparities

- BT Regional disparities

—Religious aspects

Homicide (Ancient law)

- BT Law, Ancient

Homicide (Assyro-Babylonian law)

- [KL988.M87]

- BT Law, Assyro-Babylonian

Homicide (Canon law)

- BT Canon law

Homicide (Greek law)

- BT Law, Greek

Homicide (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Islamic law

Homicide (Jewish law)

- BT Jewish law

Homicide (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Homicide in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Homicide in popular culture

- (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the representation of homicide in popular culture.

- BT Popular culture

Homicide investigation (May Subd Geog)

- [HV8079.H6]

- BT Criminal investigation

- NT Murder—Investigation

Homicide offenders

- USE Murderers

Homiculture

- USE Eugenics

Hōmidō Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)

- USE Hōmidō Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)

Hōmidō Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Hōmidō Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Homiletical illustrations

- [BV4224-BV4230]

Here are entered collections of brief stories intended to be used as illustrations within sermons. Sermons in story form for adults are entered under Story sermons. Sermons for children are entered under Children's sermons.

- UF Catechetical illustrations

- Illustrations, Homiletical

- BT Religion—Quotations, maxims, etc.

- Sermons

- RT Bible—Homiletical use

- NT Allegories

- Exempla

- Fables

- Legends

- Parables

Homiletical illustrations, Buddhist

- BT Buddhist preaching

Homiletical illustrations, Islamic

- UF Homiletical illustrations, Muslim

- Islamic homiletical illustrations

- Muslim homiletical illustrations

- BT Islamic preaching

- NT Exempla, Islamic

- Islamic stories

Homiletical illustrations, Jewish

- UF Jewish homiletical illustrations

- BT Jewish preaching

Homiletical illustrations, Muslim

- USE Homiletical illustrations, Islamic

Homiletical stories

- USE Story sermons

Homiletical use of popular music

- USE Popular music—Homiletical use

Homiletics

- USE Preaching

Homiliaries (May Subd Geog)

- BT Sermons

Homilies

- USE Sermons

Homing in animals

- USE Animal homing

Homing pigeons (May Subd Geog)

- [SF469 (Animal culture)]

- [UH90 (Military art and science)]

- UF Carrier pigeons

- Homers (Birds)

- BT Pigeons

- NT Pigeon post

- Racing pigeons

—Breeding (May Subd Geog)

—War use (May Subd Geog)

- [UH90]

- UF War use of homing pigeons

- BT Animals—War use

Homing pigeons in the Bible

Hominians

- USE Hominids

Hominidae

- USE Hominids

Hominids (May Subd Geog)

- UF Hominians

- Hominidae

- [Former heading]

- Homonids

- BT Primates

- NT Human beings

Hominids, Fossil

- USE Fossil hominids

Hominy Creek (Haywood County and Buncombe County, N.C.)

- BT Rivers—North Carolina

Hominy Creek (Okla.)

- BT Rivers—Oklahoma

Hominy Creek Valley (Haywood County and Buncombe County, N.C.)

- USE Hominy Valley (Haywood County and Buncombe County, N.C.)

Hominy grits

- USE Grits

Hominy Valley (Haywood County and Buncombe County, N.C.)

- UF Hominy Creek Valley (Haywood County and Buncombe County, N.C.)

- BT Valleys—North Carolina

Homma family

- USE Honma family

Homme (The French word)

- BT French language—Etymology

Homme Mort Site (France)

- UF Site de l'Homme Mort (France)

- BT France—Antiquities

Hommel

- USE Noordsche balk

Hommes family

- USE Holmes family

Hommon Butsuryū (Sect) (May Subd Geog)

- [BQ8080-BQ8089]

- UF Hommon Butsuryūkō

- Hommon Butsuryūshū

- BT Buddhist sects

- Nichiren (Sect)

Hommon Butsuryūkō

- USE Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)

Hommon Butsuryūshū

- USE Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)

Hommon family

- USE Homan family

Homo (The English word)

- [PE1599.H65]

- BT English language—Etymology

Homo (The Latin word)

- [PA2350.H]

- BT Latin language—Etymology

Homo capensis

- USE Boskop man

Homo erectus (May Subd Geog)

- [GN284-GN284.7]

- UF Pithecanthropus erectus

- [Former heading]

- BT Fossil hominids

- NT Java man

- Peking man

- Petralona man

- Solo man

Homo erectus heidelbergensis

- USE Heidelberg man

Homo erectus javensis

- USE Java man

Homo erectus pekinensis

- USE Peking man

Homo erectus petraloniensis
 USE Petralona man

Homo ergaster (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fossil hominids

Homo euranthropus heidelbergensis
 USE Heidelberg man

Homo habilis (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN283.9]
 BT Fossil hominids

Homo javanthropus soloensis
 USE Solo man

Homo modjokertensis
 USE Solo man

Homo mousteriensis
 USE Neanderthals

Homo neanderthalensis
 USE Neanderthals

Homo oeconomicus
 USE Economic man

Homo palaeojavanicus modjokertensis
 USE Solo man

Homo primogenicus
 USE Neanderthals

Homo rhodesiensis
 USE Rhodesian man

Homo sapiens
 USE Human beings

Homo sapiens neanderthalensis
 USE Neanderthals

Homo soloensis
 USE Solo man

Homochitto National Forest (Miss.)
 BT Forest reserves—Mississippi
 National parks and reserves—Mississippi

Homoctenidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE899.2.T45]
 BT Tentaculitida

Homocysteine (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sulfur amino acids

Homoeogammarus
 USE Echinogammarus

Homoeopathic. . . (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Homeopathic*

Homoeopathy
 USE Homeopathy

Homoeosoma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.P9]
 BT Pyralidae

Homoerotic art
 USE Gay erotic art

Homoerotic drama
 USE Gay erotic drama

Homoerotic literature
 USE Gay erotic literature

Homoerotic photography
 USE Gay erotic photography

Homoerotic stories
 USE Gay erotic stories

Homogeneous complex manifolds
 BT Complex manifolds

Homogeneous grouping
 USE Ability grouping in education

Homogeneous spaces
 UF Spaces, Homogeneous
 BT Lie groups

Homogeneous type spaces
 USE Spaces of homogeneous type

Homogenetic cortex
 USE Neocortex

Homogenization (Differential equations)
 BT Differential equations, Partial

Homogenized milk (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF259]
 UF Milk, Homogenized
[Former heading]
 BT Milk

Homoglossum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.I75]
 BT Iridaceae

Homografts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Allogeneic homografts
 Allografts
 Homologous transplants

BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

NT Bone-grafting
 Cadaver homografts
 Living related donor transplantation
 Reduced-size transplantation
 Skin-grafting

Homographs
 USE Homonyms

Homolka Site (Czech Republic)
 BT Czech Republic—Antiquities

Homolobi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)
 USE Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)

Homological algebra
 USE Algebra, Homological

Homologous serum hepatitis
 USE Hepatitis B

Homologous serum hepatitis virus
 USE Hepatitis B virus

Homologous transplants
 USE Homografts

Homologous wasting disease
 USE Graft versus host disease

Homology (Biology)
[QH367.5]
 BT Anatomy, Comparative
 Biology—Classification
 Evolution (Biology)
 Morphology
 Phylogeny

Homology determination, Sequence
 (Bioinformatics)
 USE Sequence alignment (Bioinformatics)

Homology theory
[QA612.3-QA612.36 (Mathematics)]
[QC20.7.H65 (Mathematical physics)]
 UF Cohomology theory
 Contrahomology theory

BT Algebraic topology

NT Algebra, Homological
 Euler characteristic
 Galois cohomology
 Hodge theory
 Intersection homology theory
 K-theory
 KK-theory
 Motives (Mathematics)
 Vanishing theorems
 Weierstrass points

Homolovi II Site (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
 Homolovi Ruins (Ariz.)

Homolovi III Site (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
 Homolovi Ruins (Ariz.)

Homolovi Ruins (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
 Pueblos—Arizona

NT Homolovi II Site (Ariz.)
 Homolovi III Site (Ariz.)

Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)
 UF Homolobi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)
 BT Archaeological parks—Arizona
 Arizona—Antiquities

Homomonument (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 BT Gays—Monuments—Netherlands

Homomorphisms (Mathematics)
 BT Functions

Homon family
 USE Homan family

Homonegativity
 USE Homophobia

Homonids
 USE Hominids

Homonoia (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Goddesses, Greek

Homonymous authors
 UF Authors, Homonymous
 BT Anonyms and pseudonyms

Homonyms
 UF Homographs
 Homophones

BT Semantics

RT Puns and punning

SA *subdivision* Homonyms under names of languages

Homooisian controversy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jesus Christ—History of doctrines—Early church, ca. 30-600

RT Arianism

Homophile movement
 USE Gay liberation movement

Homophile studies
 USE Gay and lesbian studies

Homophobia (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ76.4-HQ76.45]
 Here are entered works on active discrimination against, or aversion to, homosexuals by heterosexuals. Works on prejudicial attitudes or assumptions held by heterosexuals concerning homosexuals or homosexuality as well as works on the presumption that everyone is heterosexual and that heterosexuality is the only normal sexual orientation are entered under Heterosexism.
 UF Anti-gay bias
 Anti-GLBT bias
 Anti-homosexual bias
 Anti-LGBT bias
 Antigay bias
 Discrimination against gays
 GLBT bias
 Homonegativity
 Lesbophobia
 LGBT bias
 Sexual orientation discrimination

BT Discrimination
 Phobias

RT Heterosexism

NT Internalized homophobia

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Homophobia in the press
[Former heading]

—Religious aspects
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Homophobia in anthropology
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Anthropology

Homophobia in child welfare
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Child welfare

Homophobia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Prejudices in children

Homophobia in gays, Internalized
 USE Internalized homophobia

Homophobia in gerontology
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Gerontology

Homophobia in high schools
(May Subd Geog)
 BT High schools

Homophobia in higher education
(May Subd Geog)
[LC212.86-LC212.863]
 BT Education, Higher

Homophobia in lesbians, Internalized
 USE Internalized homophobia in lesbians

Homophobia in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Homophobia in medical care
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical care

Homophobia in medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medicine

Homophobia in physical education
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Physical education and training

Homophobia in psychoanalysis

(May Subd Geog)

BT Psychoanalysis

Homophobia in schools (May Subd Geog)

{LC212.8-LC212.83}

BT Schools

Homophobia in social work (May Subd Geog)

BT Social service

Homophobia in sports (May Subd Geog)

BT Sports

Homophobia in the press

USE Homophobia—Press coverage

Homophobia in the workplace

(May Subd Geog)

BT Work environment

Homophobic violence

USE Gays—Violence against

Homophones

USE Homonyms

Homophysidae

USE Pyralidae

Homoplasia

USE Homoplasy

Homoplasty

USE Homoplasy

Homoplasia (May Subd Geog)

{QH372.5}

UF Homoplasia

Homoplasty

BT Anatomy, Comparative

Morphology

RT Evolution (Biology)

Homopolar generators

{TK2665}

BT Electric generators—Direct current

Homoptera (May Subd Geog)

{QL525-QL528.2}

UF Auchenorrhyncha

{Former heading}

Homopterans

BT Insects

NT

Achilidae

Adelgidae

Aleyrodidae

Aphids

Asterolecaniidae

Callaphididae

Cercopidae

Cercococcidae

Chaitophoridae

Cicadas

Coccidae

Dactylopiidae

Delphacidae

Diaspididae

Dictyopharidae

Eriococcidae

Flatidae

Fulgoridae

Issidae

Jumping plant-lice

Kermesidae

Lac insects

Leafhoppers

Lecanodiaspididae

Margarodidae

Mealybugs

Membracidae

Phylloxeridae

Planthoppers

Putoidae

Scale insects

Termitococcidae

Treehoppers

Homoptera, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

{QE832.H65}

BT Insects, Fossil

NT Aphids, Fossil

Cicadas, Fossil

Homopterans

USE Homoptera

Homopteridae

USE Noctuidae

Homorodul Mare River (Romania)

UF Nagy Homoród (Romania)

BT Rivers—Romania

Homorodul Mare River Valley (Romania)

UF Homorodul Mare Valley (Romania)

BT Valleys—Romania

Homorodul Mare Valley (Romania)

USE Homorodul Mare River Valley

(Romania)

Homorodul Mic River (Romania)

UF Kis Homoród (Romania)

BT Rivers—Romania

Homorodul Mic River Valley (Romania)

UF Homorodul Mic Valley (Romania)

BT Valleys—Romania

Homorodul Mic Valley (Romania)

USE Homorodul Mic River Valley (Romania)

Homoscedasticity

BT Analysis of variance

RT Heteroscedasticity

Homoserine deaminase

USE Cystathionine gamma-lyase

Homoserine dehydratase

USE Cystathionine gamma-lyase

Homosexual behavior in animals

USE Homosexuality in animals

Homosexual couples

USE Gay couples

Homosexual divorce

USE Same-sex divorce

Homosexual liberation movement

USE Gay liberation movement

Homosexual marriage

USE Same-sex marriage

Homosexual movement

USE Gay liberation movement

Homosexual parents

USE Gay parents

Homosexual prostitution

USE Male prostitution

Homosexual rights movement

USE Gay liberation movement

Homosexuality (May Subd Geog)

{HQ75-HQ76.965 (Sociology)}

{RC558-RC558.5 (Psychiatry)}

UF Same-sex attraction

BT Sexual orientation

RT Bisexuality

NT Astrology and homosexuality

Bible and homosexuality

Children and homosexuality

Lesbianism

Male homosexuality

National socialism and homosexuality

Psychoanalysis and homosexuality

Socialism and homosexuality

—FolkloreUF Homosexuality (in religion,
folk-lore, etc.)

{Former heading}

—Genetic aspects

BT Human genetics

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)UF Sexual orientation—Law and
legislation

BT Sex and law

—Mythology (May Subd Geog)UF Homosexuality (in religion,
folk-lore, etc.)

{Former heading}

—Religious aspectsUF Homosexuality (in religion,
folk-lore, etc.)

{Former heading}

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Societies, etc.

{HQ75.12}

UF Gays—Societies and clubs

Homosexuality, Female

USE Lesbianism

Homosexuality, Male

USE Male homosexuality

Homosexuality, Male, in art

USE Male homosexuality in art

Homosexuality, Male, in literature

USE Male homosexuality in literature

Homosexuality, Male, in motion pictures

USE Male homosexuality in motion pictures

Homosexuality, Male, in music

USE Male homosexuality in music

Homosexuality (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Homosexuality (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Homosexuality—Folklore

Homosexuality—Mythology

Homosexuality—Religious aspects

Homosexuality and architecture

(May Subd Geog)

{NA2543.H65}

UF Architecture and homosexuality

BT Architecture

Homosexuality and art (May Subd Geog)

{N72.H64}

UF Art and homosexuality

BT Art

Homosexuality and children

USE Children and homosexuality

Homosexuality and dance (May Subd Geog)

UF Dance and homosexuality

BT Dance

Homosexuality and education

(May Subd Geog)

{LC192.6}

UF Education and homosexuality

BT Education

NT Gay-straight alliances in schools

Homosexuality and employment

USE Gays—Employment

Homosexuality and literature

(May Subd Geog)

UF Literature and homosexuality

Homosexuality and motion pictures

(May Subd Geog)

UF Motion pictures and homosexuality

BT Motion pictures

Homosexuality and music (May Subd Geog)

UF Music and homosexuality

BT Music

Homosexuality and national socialism

USE National socialism and homosexuality

Homosexuality and popular music

(May Subd Geog)

UF Popular music and homosexuality

BT Popular music

Homosexuality and psychoanalysis

USE Psychoanalysis and homosexuality

Homosexuality and socialism

USE Socialism and homosexuality

Homosexuality and television

(May Subd Geog)

{PN1992.8.H64}

UF Television and homosexuality

BT Television

Homosexuality and the Bible

USE Bible and homosexuality

Homosexuality and theater (May Subd Geog)

UF Theater and homosexuality

BT Theater

Homosexuality in advertising

USE Gays in advertising

Homosexuality in animals (May Subd Geog)

{QL761}

UF Homosexual behavior in animals

BT Animal behavior

Homosexuality in art (Not Subd Geog)**Homosexuality in dance**

BT Dance

Homosexuality in literature (Not Subd Geog)

- Homosexuality in motion pictures**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
(*PN1995.9.H55*)
BT Motion pictures
- Homosexuality in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Music
- Homosexuality in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works about the representation or depiction of homosexuality in operatic works.
BT Opera
- Homosexuality in radio
USE Homosexuality on radio
- Homosexuality in television
USE Homosexuality on television
- Homosexuality in the Bible**
- Homosexuality in the theater**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Theater
- Homosexuality in the workplace**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF5549.5.S47*)
UF Lesbianism in the workplace
BT Work environment
- Homosexuality on radio** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Homosexuality in radio
(*Former heading*)
BT Radio
- Homosexuality on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*PN1992.8.H64*)
Here are entered works on the portrayal of homosexuality and gay people on television.
UF Gays on television
Homosexuality in television
(*Former heading*)
BT Television
- Homosexuals
USE Gays
- Homosexuals, Female
USE Lesbians
- Homosexuals, Male
USE Gay men
- Homosexuals' writings
USE Gays' writings
- Homosexuals' writings, American
USE Gays' writings, American
- Homosexuals' writings, English
USE Gays' writings, English
- Homosexuals' writings, Latin American
USE Gays' writings, Latin American
- Homotherium** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE882.C15*)
BT Felidae, Fossil
Saber-toothed tigers
NT Scimitar cat
- Homotherium serum
USE Scimitar cat
- Homotopy equivalences**
(*QA612.72*)
UF Equivalences, Homotopy
BT Homotopy theory
NT Surgery (Topology)
- Homotopy groups**
(*QA612.78*)
BT Group theory
Homotopy theory
- Homotopy theory**
(*QA612.7*)
UF Deformations, Continuous
BT Topology
NT Cobar construction (Topology)
Homotopy equivalences
Homotopy groups
Localization theory
Loop spaces
Shape theory (Topology)
- Homovanillic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF HVA (Homovanillic acid)
BT Phenylacetates
- Homstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Homtjern (Norway)
USE Homtjørn (Norway)
- Homtjørn (Norway)**
UF Homtjern (Norway)
BT Lakes—Norway
- Homunculus (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Hömyö
USE Buddhist posthumous names
- Hon Ban (Asian people)
USE San Chay (Asian people)
- Hon Chung (Asian people)
USE San Chay (Asian people)
- Hon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hone family
Honn family
- Hôn non bô** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB433.5*)
BT Gardens, Miniature
- Hon. Richard Rollison (Fictitious character)
USE Toff (Fictitious character)
- Honaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Honicker family
Honiker family
- Honaker Trail Formation**
BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
Formations (Geology)—New Mexico
Formations (Geology)—Utah
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
- Honam (Korea)
USE Honam Region (Korea)
- Honam Chibang (Korea)
USE Honam Region (Korea)
- Honam Line
USE Honamsön
- Honam Region (Korea)**
UF Honam (Korea)
Honam Chibang (Korea)
- Honam Ūnhaeng Mokp'o Chijöm (Mokp'o-si, Korea)
USE Ku Honam Ūnhaeng Mokp'o Chijöm (Mokp'o-si, Korea)
- Hon'ami family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Honamsön**
(*HE3360.5*)
UF Honam Line
BT Railroads—Korea (South)
- Honan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Honcut Creek (Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
- Honda, Point (Calif.)**
UF Point Honda (Calif.)
BT Peninsulas—California
- Honda Accord automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Accord automobile
BT Honda automobile
- Honda Acura automobile
USE Acura automobile
- Honda all terrain vehicles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT All terrain vehicles
NT Honda ATC (All terrain vehicle)
Honda Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
Honda FourTrax (All terrain vehicle)
Honda Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
Honda Sportrax (All terrain vehicle)
- Honda ATC (All terrain vehicle)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Honda all terrain vehicles
- Honda automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
NT Acura automobile
Del Sol automobile
Fit automobile
Honda Accord automobile
Honda Civic automobile
Honda S2000 automobile
Honda trucks
Insight automobile
Odyssey (Dune buggy)
Prelude automobile
- Honda Bay (Philippines)**
BT Bays—Philippines
- Honda CBR900RR motorcycle
USE Fireblade motorcycle
- Honda CBR motorcycle
USE Fireblade motorcycle
- Honda Civic automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Civic automobile
BT Honda automobile
- Honda Civic Del Sol automobile
USE Del Sol automobile
- Honda CR250R motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF CR250R motorcycle
BT Honda motorcycle
- Honda CR-V sport utility vehicle**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF CR-V sport utility vehicle
BT Honda trucks
Sport utility vehicles
- Honda Del Sol automobile
USE Del Sol automobile
- Honda Element sport utility vehicle
USE Element sport utility vehicle
- Honda Fireblade motorcycle
USE Fireblade motorcycle
- Honda Fit automobile
USE Fit automobile
- Honda Foreman (All terrain vehicle)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
FourTrax Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
Honda FourTrax Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
Honda TRX450 Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
BT Honda all terrain vehicles
- Honda FourTrax (All terrain vehicle)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF FourTrax (All terrain vehicle)
BT Honda all terrain vehicles
- Honda FourTrax Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
USE Honda Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
- Honda FourTrax Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
USE Honda Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
- Honda Insight automobile
USE Insight automobile
- Honda Jazz automobile
USE Fit automobile
- Honda moped** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*TL443*)
BT Mopeds
- Honda motor scooter** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*TL453.H*)
BT Motor scooters
- Honda motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*TL448.H6*)
BT Motorcycles
NT Fireblade motorcycle
Gold Wing motorcycle
Honda CR250R motorcycle
Interceptor motorcycle
Shadow motorcycle
Super Hawk motorcycle
Varadero motorcycle
- Honda Odyssey (Dune buggy)
USE Odyssey (Dune buggy)
- Honda Odyssey van
USE Odyssey van
- Honda Passport sport utility vehicle
USE Passport sport utility vehicle
- Honda Pilot sport utility vehicle
USE Pilot sport utility vehicle
- Honda Prelude automobile
USE Prelude automobile
- Honda Rancher (All terrain vehicle)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF FourTrax Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
Honda FourTrax Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
Honda TRX350 Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
BT Honda all terrain vehicles

Honda Ridgeline truck
 USE Ridgeline truck
Honda S2000 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF S2000 automobile
 BT Honda automobile
 Sports cars
 Honda Shadow motorcycle
 USE Shadow motorcycle
Honda Sportrax (All terrain vehicle)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sportrax (All terrain vehicle)
 BT Honda all terrain vehicles
 Honda Super Hawk motorcycle
 USE Super Hawk motorcycle
Honda trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Honda automobile
 Trucks
 NT Element sport utility vehicle
 Honda CR-V sport utility vehicle
 Passport sport utility vehicle
 Pilot sport utility vehicle
 Ridgeline truck
 Honda TRX350 Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
 USE Honda Rancher (All terrain vehicle)
 Honda TRX450 Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
 USE Honda Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
Honda vans (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Vans
 NT Odyssey van
 Honda Varadero motorcycle
 USE Varadero motorcycle
 Honda VTR1000F motorcycle
 USE Super Hawk motorcycle
 Honda XL1000V motorcycle
 USE Varadero motorcycle
 Hondajō (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
 USE Kanbejō (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
Hondarribia (Spain)
 —History
 —Siege, 1638
 BT Sieges—Spain
Hondeklip Bay Mine (South Africa)
 BT Diamond mines and mining—South Africa
 Hondo (Japan)
 USE Honshū (Japan)
 Hondo, Rio (N.M.)
 USE Rio Hondo (N.M.)
Hondō (Chōkyūji, Ikoma-shi, Japan)
 (*NA6057*)
 BT Chōkyūji (Ikoma-shi, Japan)
 Halls—Japan
 Hondo River (Guatemala-Belize)
 USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 UF Axal Creek (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 Azul River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 Blue Creek (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 Blue River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 Hondo River (Guatemala-Belize)
 (*Former heading*)
 Río Azul (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 Río Hondo (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 Río Santa María (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 Santa María River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 BT Rivers—Belize
 Rivers—Guatemala
 Rivers—Mexico
 Hondo River Valley (Guatemala-Belize)
 USE Hondo River Valley (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)

Hondo River Valley (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 UF Hondo River Valley (Guatemala-Belize)
 (*Former heading*)
 Hondo Valley (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 BT Valleys—Belize
 Valleys—Guatemala
 Valleys—Mexico
 Hondo River Watershed (N.M.)
 USE Rio Hondo Watershed (N.M.)
 Hondo Valley (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 USE Hondo River Valley (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 Hondschoote, Battle of, 1793
 USE Hondschoote, Battle of, Hondschoote, France, 1793
Hondschoote, Battle of, Hondschoote, France, 1793
 UF Hondschoote, Battle of, 1793
 (*Former heading*)
 BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—France
 Honduran almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Honduran
Honduran Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Honduran Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Hondurans—United States
 —United States
 USE Honduran Americans
 Honduran art
 USE Art, Honduran
 Honduran arts
 USE Arts, Honduran
 Honduran authors
 USE Authors, Honduran
 Honduran children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Honduran
 Honduran children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Honduran
 Honduran cookery
 USE Cookery, Honduran
 Honduran diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Honduran
Honduran drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*PQ7502 (History)*)
 (*PQ7506 (Collections)*)
 BT Honduran literature
 Honduran fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, Honduran
Honduran fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Honduran literature
 NT Children's stories, Honduran
 Fantasy fiction, Honduran
 Historical fiction, Honduran
 Short stories, Honduran
 Honduran folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Honduran
 Honduran folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Honduran
 Honduran historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Honduran
Honduran literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*PQ7500-PQ7509.2*)
 BT Honduras—Literatures
 NT Folk literature, Honduran
 Honduran drama
 Honduran fiction
 Honduran poetry
 Honduran prose literature
 Honduran wit and humor
 Physicians' writings, Honduran
 —Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Honduras
 Honduran national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Honduran
Honduran newspapers
 Honduran orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Honduran

Honduran painting
 USE Painting, Honduran
Honduran periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 Honduran philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Honduran
 Honduran physicians' writings
 USE Physicians' writings, Honduran
Honduran poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*PQ7502 (History)*)
 (*PQ7506-PQ7506.5 (Collections)*)
 BT Honduran literature
 NT Children's poetry, Honduran
 Political poetry, Honduran
 Revolutionary poetry, Honduran
 Sonnets, Honduran
 Honduran poets
 USE Poets, Honduran
 Honduran political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Honduran
Honduran prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Honduran literature
 NT Reportage literature, Honduran
 Honduran proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Honduran
 Honduran reportage literature
 USE Reportage literature, Honduran
 Honduran revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Honduran
 Honduran riddles
 USE Riddles, Honduran
 Honduran sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Honduran
 Honduran short stories
 USE Short stories, Honduran
 Honduran sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Honduran
 Honduran speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Honduran
 Honduran Tawahka dialect
 USE Tawahka dialect (Honduras)
Honduran wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Honduran literature
Honduran wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Honduran women poets
 USE Women poets, Honduran
Hondurans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Honduras
 —United States
 NT Honduran Americans
Honduras
 —Antiquities
 NT Amarillo River Site (Honduras)
 Cerro Palenque Site (Honduras)
 Copán Site (Honduras)
 Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)
 PACO 2 Site (Honduras)
 Parque Eco-Arqueológico Las Cuevas de Talgua (Honduras)
 Parque Eco-Arqueológico Los Naranjos (Honduras)
 —Description and travel
 UF Honduras—Description and travel—1951-1980
 (*Former heading*)
 Honduras—Description and travel—1981-
 (*Former heading*)
 —1951-1980
 USE Honduras—Description and travel
 —1981-
 USE Honduras—Description and travel
 —Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Honduran
 —Economic conditions
 —1918-
 —1918-1980

Honduras
 — **Economic conditions** (*Continued*)
 — **1980-**
 — General Strike, 1954
 USE General Strike, Honduras, 1954
 — **History**
 — **To 1838**
 [F1507]
 NT La Trinidad, Battle of, Honduras, 1827
 — **1838-1933**
 [F1507.5]
 — **Coup d'état, 1904**
 [F1507.5]
 BT Coups d'état—Honduras
 — **Revolution, 1919**
 — **1933-1982**
 [F1508]
 NT El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969
 — **1982-**
 [F1508.3]
 — **Languages**
 NT Chorti language
 Hokan languages
 Jicaque language
 Lenca language
 Sumo language
 Tawahka dialect (Honduras)
 Ulva dialect
 — **Literatures**
 NT Honduran literature
 — **Politics and government**
 — **To 1838**
 — **1838-1933**
 — **1933-1982**
 — **1982-**
Honduras, Gulf of
 UF Bahia de Honduras
 Bay of Honduras
 Golfo de Honduras
 Gulf of Amatique
 Gulf of Honduras
 BT Bays—Belize
 Bays—Guatemala
 Bays—Honduras
 Honduras-El Salvador Conflict, 1969
 USE El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969
Honduras mahogany (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M52 (*Botany*)]
 [SD397.H67 (*Forestry*)]
 UF Big-leaf mahogany
 Swietenia macrophylla
 BT Mahogany
Hone family
 USE Hon family
Hone Heke's Rebellion, 1844-1846
 USE Hone Heke's Rebellion, N.Z., 1844-1846
Hone Heke's Rebellion, N.Z., 1844-1846
 UF Heke's Rebellion, N.Z., 1844-1846
 Hone Heke's Rebellion, 1844-1846
 [Former heading]
 BT New Zealand—History—1840-1853
Honesty (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—Washington (D.C.)
Honesty
 [BF723.H7 (*Child psychology*)]
 [BJ1533.H7 (*Ethics*)]
 UF Dishonesty
 BT Reliability
 RT Integrity
 Sincerity
 Truthfulness and falsehood
 NT Cheating (Education)
Honesty in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Honewort
 USE Cryptotaenia canadensis

Honey (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF539 (*Bee product*)]
 [TX560.H7 (*Foods*)]
 BT Bee products
 Natural sweeteners
 RT Cookery (Honey)
 Nectar
 NT Honeydew
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on honey
Honey, Comb (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF521-SF539 (*Bee culture*)]
 UF Comb honey
 Honey in the comb
 BT Bee culture
 Bee products
 Honeycombs
Honey (Fictitious character : Godwin)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Honey agaric
 USE Armillaria mellea
Honey-ants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7]
 UF Myrmecocystus
 BT Ants
 Hymenoptera
Honey as food (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TX560.H7]
 BT Food
Honey badger (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C25 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Mellivora capensis
 Ratel
 Viverra capensis
 BT Mellivora
Honey-Bear Farm (Imaginary place)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
 Honey-bearing plants
 USE Honey plants
 Honey bee
 USE Honeybee
 Honey box
 USE Yellow box (Plant)
Honey Bunch (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Honey buzzards (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pernis apivorus
 BT Buzzards
 Honey Camp Lagoon Site (Belize)
 USE Laguna de On Site (Belize)
 Honey cookery
 USE Cookery (Honey)
Honey cream (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF275.H65]
 BT Dairy products
Honey Creek (Grayson County, Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
Honey Creek (Murray County, Okla.)
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
Honey Creek (Walworth County and Racine County, Wis. : River)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Honey Creek Watershed (Grayson County, Tex.)
 BT Watersheds—Texas
Honey Creek Watershed (Walworth County and Racine County, Wis.)
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Honey-creepers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2]
 Honey eaters
 USE Honeyeaters
 Honey-eating animals
 USE Nectarivores
 Honey fungus
 USE Armillaria mellea
 Honey-guides
 USE Honeyguides

Honey Hollow Watershed National Historic Landmark (Pa.)
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
Honey in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Honey in the comb
 USE Honey, Comb
Honey Lake (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
Honey Lake Watershed (Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California
Honey locust (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB397]
 UF Gleditsia
 Thorn tree
Honey Locust Ranch (Kan.)
 BT Ranches—Kansas
Honey mesquite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
 [SB615.H66 (*Weed*)]
 UF Prosopis chilensis
 Prosopis glandulosa
 Western honey mesquite
 BT Mesquite
 Honey mushroom
 USE Armillaria mellea
 Honey-mushroom root rot
 USE Armillaria root rot
 Honey myrtles
 USE Melaleuca
Honey plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF535]
 UF Bee plants
 Beeplants
 Honey-bearing plants
 Honeybee plants
 Melliferous plants
 Nectar plants
 Nectar-producing plants
 BT Bee culture
 Botany, Economic
Honey possum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.M3875 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Possum, Honey
 Tarsipes rostratus
 Tarsipes spenceriae
 Tarsipes spenserae
 BT Tarsipes
 Honey producers (Persons)
 USE Beekeepers
Honey Springs, Battle of, Okla., 1863
 [E474.9]
 BT Oklahoma—History
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Honey Springs Battlefield (Okla.)
 USE Honey Springs National Battlefield (Okla.)
Honey Springs National Battlefield (Okla.)
 UF Honey Springs Battlefield (Okla.)
 BT Battlefields—Oklahoma
 National parks and reserves—Oklahoma
Honey trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9120]
 BT Bee products industry
 Honey tuft
 USE Armillaria mellea
 Honey wasps
 USE Pollen wasps
 Honey wine
 USE Mead

- Honeybee** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A6-Entomology]
[SF521-SF539 (Culture)]
 UF *Apis mellifera*
 European honeybee
 Hive bee
 Honey bee
 BT *Apis* (Insects)
 Bees
 RT Bee culture
 NT Africanized honeybee
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Colony collapse disorder of honeybees
 Varroa disease
 —Housing
 USE Beehives
 —**Larvae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Royal jelly
 —**Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Varroa jacobsoni
 Honeybee culture
 USE Bee culture
Honeybee in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Honeybee plants
 USE Honey plants
 Honeybee poisoning
 USE Poisoning in honeybees
 Honeyberry
 USE European hackberry
Honeychurch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Honeycomb Buttes Wilderness (Wyo.)
 UF Honeycomb Buttes Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
 Honeycomb Buttes Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 USE Honeycomb Buttes Wilderness (Wyo.)
 Honeycomb House (Stanford, Calif.)
 USE Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
 Honeycomb stomach (Ruminants)
 USE Reticulum (Ruminants)
Honeycomb structures
[TA660.H66 (Structural design)]
 UF Structures, Honeycomb
 BT Laminated materials
 Sandwich construction
 —**Thermodynamics**
 BT Thermodynamics
Honeycomb tissue paper products
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Honeycombed tissue paper products
 Meshed tissue paper products
 Tissue paper honeycomb products
 BT Paper products
Honeycomb tube architecture
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Tube architecture, Honeycomb
 BT Architecture
Honeycomb weathering (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE570]
 UF Alveolar weathering
 Cavernous rock surfaces
 Fretting (Geomorphology)
 Fretwork weathering
 BT Weathering
Honeycombe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Honicombe family
 Honeycombed tissue paper products
 USE Honeycomb tissue paper products
Honeycombs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bee products
 NT Beeswax
 Honey, Comb
Honeycombs Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Honeycombs Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
Honeycombs Wilderness (Wyo.)
 UF Honeycombs Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
 Honeycombs Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Honeycombs Wilderness (Or.)
 Honeycombs Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 USE Honeycombs Wilderness (Wyo.)
 Honeycreeper
 USE Hawaii akepa
 Honeycreeper, Black-faced
 USE Po'ouli
 Honeycreepers, Hawaiian
 USE Drepanididae
 Honeycut family
 USE Huneycutt family
Honeydew
[SF539]
 BT Honey
Honeyeaters (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P249]
 UF Honey eaters
[Former heading]
 Honeysuckers
 Meliphagidae
 BT Passeriformes
 Songbirds
 NT Anthornis
 Apalopteron
 Manorina
 Notiomystis
 Prothemadera
 Xanthomyza
Honeyfield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Honeyguides (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P55]
 UF Honey-guides
[Former heading]
 Indicatoridae
 BT Piciformes
 Honeymoon
 USE Honeymoons
 Honeymoon Isle (Fla.)
 USE Caladesi Island (Fla.)
Honeymoon Lake (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)
Honeymoons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Honeymoon
[Former heading]
 BT Vacations
 RT Marriage
 NT Second honeymoons
 Honeymyrtles
 USE Melaleuca
Honeysett, Chris (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chris Honeysett (Fictitious character)
 Honeysuckers
 USE Honeyeaters
 Honeysuckle
 USE Honeysuckles
 Honeysuckle clover
 USE White clover
 Honeysuckle family (Plants)
 USE Caprifoliaceae
Honeysuckles (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C199 (Botany)]
[SB413.H72 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Honeysuckle
[Former heading]
 Lonicera
 Nintooa
 BT Caprifoliaceae
 NT Japanese honeysuckle
 Lonicera nitida
 Honeysuckles, Australian
 USE Banksia
 Honeysuckles (Lambertia)
 USE Lambertia
Honeywell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hong Bang dynasty, 2879-258 B.C.
(Legendary)
 UF Hung Vuong (Legendary rulers)
 BT Vietnam—History—To 939
Hong family (*Not Subd Geog*)
[CS1339]
Hong Island (Korea)
 UF Hongdo (Korea)
 Hongdo Island (Korea)
 BT Islands—Korea (South)
Hong Kong (China)
 —**Antiquities**
[DS796.H747]
 —**History**
[DS796.H753-DS796.H757]
 —**Siege, 1941**
 BT Sieges—China
 —**Transfer of Sovereignty from Great Britain, 1997**
 UF China—History—Return of Hong Kong, 1997
 Handover of Hong Kong to China, 1997
 Hong Kong (China)—History—Transfer of Sovereignty to China, 1997
 Hong Kong Handover, 1997
 Hsiang-kang wen t'i ti chieh chüeh, 1997
 BT China—History—1976-2002
 Great Britain—History—Elizabeth II, 1952-Territory, National—China
 —**Transfer of Sovereignty to China, 1997**
 USE Hong Kong (China)—History—Transfer of Sovereignty from Great Britain, 1997
 —**Politics and government**
 —**1997-**
 Hong Kong atlases
 USE Atlases, Hong Kong
 Hong Kong civics
 USE Civics, Hong Kong
Hong Kong Government House (Hong Kong, China)
 UF Government House (Hong Kong, China)
 Xianggang li bin fu (Hong Kong, China)
 BT Public buildings—China
 Hong Kong grouper
 USE Epinephelus akaara
 Hong Kong Handover, 1997
 USE Hong Kong (China)—History—Transfer of Sovereignty from Great Britain, 1997
 Hong Kong Harbor (China)
 USE Victoria Harbor (China)
 Hong Kong investments
 USE Investments, Hong Kong
Hong Kong Island (China)
 UF Hong Kong Island (Hong Kong)
[Former heading]
 Hongkong Island (China)
 Hsiang-kang tao (China)
 Xianggang Dao (China)
 BT Islands—China
 Hong Kong Island (Hong Kong)
 USE Hong Kong Island (China)
 Hong Kong periodicals
 USE Chinese periodicals—China—Hong Kong
Hong Kong Sign Language (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV2476.5.H66]
 UF HKSL (Hong Kong Sign Language)
 Xianggang shou yu
 BT China—Languages
 Chinese Sign Language—Dialects
 Hong Kong Station (Hong Kong Island, China)
 USE Xianggang Zhan (Hong Kong Island, China)

Hong Kong Trail (China)
 USE Gangdao Jing (China)
 Hong Kong Trail (Hong Kong)
 USE Gangdao Jing (China)
Hong Kyōng-nae Incident, 1811-1812
 BT Korea—History—1637-1864
 Hong Qi Canal (China)
 USE Hongqi Canal (China)
 Hong Qi Qu (China)
 USE Hongqi Canal (China)
 Hong-Qu
 USE Monascus purpureus
Høng-Tølløse Jernbane
 BT Railroads—Denmark
Honga River (Md.)
 BT Rivers—Maryland
 Hongalla language
 USE Ngalkan language
 Hongdo (Korea)
 USE Hong Island (Korea)
 Hongdo Island (Korea)
 USE Hong Island (Korea)
 Hongkong Island (China)
 USE Hong Kong Island (China)
Hongnunsōt-kol Yi Pyōktong taek (Seoul, Korea)
 UF Yi Pyōktong taek (Seoul, Korea)
 BT Dwellings—Korea (South)
 Hongō Iseki (Gamō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 USE Hongō Site (Gamō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 Hongō Iseki (Noda-shi, Japan)
 USE Hongō Site (Noda-shi, Japan)
Hongō Site (Gamō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hongō Iseki (Gamō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hongō Site (Noda-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hongō Iseki (Noda-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Hongqi Canal (China)
 UF Hong Qi Canal (China)
 Hong Qi Qu (China)
 Hongqi Qu (China)
 Hung ch'ī ch'ū (China)
 Red Flag Canal (China)
 Red Flag Channel (China)
 BT Canals—China
 Hongqi Qu (China)
 USE Hongqi Canal (China)
Hongshan culture (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hongshan wenhua
 BT China—Antiquities
 Neolithic period—China
 Hongshan wenhua
 USE Hongshan culture
 Hongshanhou Site (Chifeng, China)
 USE Hongshanhou Site (Chifeng, Inner Mongolia, China)
Hongshanhou Site (Chifeng, Inner Mongolia, China)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hongshanhou Site (Chifeng, China)
 (Former heading)
 Hung-shan-hou Site (Ch'ih-feng shih, China)
 (Former heading)
 BT China—Antiquities
 Hongshui He (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)
 USE Hongshui River (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)
 Hongshui River (China)
 USE Hongshui River (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)

Hongshui River (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)
 UF Hongshui He (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)
 Hongshui River (China)
 (Former heading)
 Hung-shui ho (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)
 Hung-shui River (China)
 (Former heading)
 BT Rivers—China
 Hongtouyu (Taiwan)
 USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
Hongwe (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hongwe (African people)
 Mahongoué (African people)
 Mahongwe (African people)
 Mahoungoue (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
 Ethnology—Gabon
 Kota (African people)
Hongzhou (Sect) (May Subd Geog)
 (BQ9550.H65-BQ9550.H6592)
 UF Hongzhouzong
 BT Zen Buddhism
 Hongzhouzong
 USE Hongzhou (Sect)
 Honicker family
 USE Honaker family
 Honicombe family
 USE Honeycombe family
 Hönig family
 USE Hoenig family
Honigsberg family (Not Subd Geog)
 Honiker family
 USE Honaker family
Honing
 BT Grinding and polishing
 NT Honing machines
 Liquid honing
Honing machines (May Subd Geog)
 BT Honing
 Machine-tools
Honington Hall (England)
 BT Manors—England
 Honiton lace
 USE Bobbin lace
 Honja (African people)
 USE Unga (African people)
 Honjō-chō Iseki (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 USE Honjocho Site (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Honjō family (Not Subd Geog)
Honjō Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Honjocho Site (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Honjō-chō Iseki (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Honky-tonk music (May Subd Geog)
 (ML3528 (History and criticism))
 This heading is assigned to honky-tonk music for two or more performers.
 UF Honky-tonk music—United States
 Honkytonk music
 BT Country music
 SA headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Honky-tonk)" and the subdivisions Methods (Honky-tonk) and Studies and exercises (Honky-tonk) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments
 NT Organ music (Honky-tonk)
 Piano music (Honky-tonk)
 —United States
 USE Honky-tonk music
Honky-tonk musicians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Country musicians
 Honky-tonk organ
 USE Organ music (Honky-tonk)

Honky-tonk piano
 USE Piano music (Honky-tonk)
Honkyoku
 BT Music—Japan
 Shakuhachi music
 Honkytonk music
 USE Honky-tonk music
Honma family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Homma family
Honmaru Goten (Nagoyajō, Nagoya-shi, Japan)
 UF Palace of the Inner Compound (Nagoyajō, Nagoya-shi, Japan)
 BT Nagoyajō (Nagoya-shi, Japan)
Honmiti
 —Doctrines
 Honmura Maruta Iseki (Minamitane-chō, Japan)
 USE Honmura Maruta Site (Minamitane-chō, Japan)
Honmura Maruta Site (Minamitane-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Honmura Maruta Iseki (Minamitane-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Honn family
 USE Hon family
Hönne River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Hönne River Valley (Germany)
 UF Hönnetal (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
 Hönnetal (Germany)
 USE Hönne River Valley (Germany)
Honnête (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology
 Honnōji Incident, 1582 (Japan)
 USE Japan—History—Honnōji Incident, 1582
 Hōno-yama (Japan)
 USE Daisetsu Mountains (Japan)
Honolua Ditch (Hawaii)
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Hawaii
 Honolulu, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Honolulu, 1966
Honolulu Harbor (Hawaii)
 BT Harbors—Hawaii
Honolulu Marathon
 (GV1065.22.H)
 BT Marathon running—Hawaii
Honolulu Mauka Trail (Hawaii)
 BT Trails—Hawaii
Honor (May Subd Geog)
 (BJ1533.H8 (Ethics))
 UF Honour
 BT Chivalry
 Conduct of life
 NT Courts of honor
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
 Honor, Courts of
 USE Courts of honor
 Honor, Decorations of
 USE Decorations of honor
 Honor codes (Higher education)
 USE Honor system (Higher education)
 Honor family
 USE Honour family
Honor guards (May Subd Geog)
 UF Guards of honor
 BT Rites and ceremonies
 NT Color guards
 Winter guards
 Honor Harrington (Fictitious character)
 USE Harrington, Honor (Fictitious character)
Honor in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Honor in the Bible

Honor killings (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the practice in certain cultures in which male members of a family are duty-bound to kill a female family member whose alleged sexual transgressions are perceived to have brought dishonor and shame to their family.

UF Family honor killings

Killings, Honor

BT Homicide

Honor system (Higher education)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Honor codes (Higher education)

Universities and colleges—Honor system

BT College students—Conduct of life

SA *subdivision* Honor system under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Honor system

Honorable Judge George N. Leighton Post Office Building (New Bedford, Mass.)

UF George N. Leighton Post Office Building (New Bedford, Mass.)

Leighton Post Office Building (New Bedford, Mass.)

BT Post office buildings—Massachusetts

Honorary citizenship (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Citizenship

Honorary degrees

USE Degrees, Academic

Honorary municipal officials and employees

USE Municipal officials and employees, Honorary

Honorary officials and employees

(*Not Subd Geog*)

USE *subdivision* Officials and employees, Honorary under names of countries

Honorary titles

USE Titles of honor and nobility

Honore family

USE Honour family

Honorific (*Not Subd Geog*)

USE *subdivision* Honorific under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Honorific Grammar, Comparative and general—Honorific

Honorific unit titles (United States Army)

USE United States. Army—Honorific unit titles

Honoris Crux

BT Military decorations—South Africa

Honorowa Nagroda SARP

UF Honorowa Nagroda Stowarzyszenia Architektów Polskich

SARP Honor Prize

BT Architecture—Awards—Poland

Honorowa Nagroda Stowarzyszenia Architektów Polskich

USE Honorowa Nagroda SARP

Honors courses in colleges

USE Universities and colleges—Honors courses

Honors courses in high schools

USE High schools—Honors courses

Honors work in colleges

USE Universities and colleges—Honors courses

Honors work in high schools

USE High schools—Honors courses

Honosusori no Mikoto (Shinto deity)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Umisachihiko (Shinto deity)

BT Gods, Shinto

Honour

USE Honor

Honour family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Honor family

Honore family

Honourable Richard Rollison (Fictitious character)

USE Toff (Fictitious character)

Honri family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Honshiu (Japan)

USE Honshū (Japan)

Honshū (Japan)

UF Hondo (Japan)

Honshiu (Japan)

Honsyū (Japan)

BT Islands—Japan

Honshu-Shikoku Bridge (Japan)

USE Seto Ōhashi (Japan)

Honshū Shikoku Renrakukyō (Japan)

USE Seto Ōhashi (Japan)

Honstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Honsyū (Japan)

USE Honshū (Japan)

Hont (Netherlands)

USE Westerschelde (Netherlands)

Hontani Iseki (Kasaoka-shi, Japan)

USE Hontani Site (Kasaoka-shi, Japan)

Hontani Site (Kasaoka-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hontani Iseki (Kasaoka-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Honte (Netherlands)

USE Westerschelde (Netherlands)

Hontz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hanss family

Honzaka-dōri (Japan)

USE Hime Kaidō (Japan)

Honzaka-goe (Japan)

USE Hime Kaidō (Japan)

Honzaka-michi (Japan)

USE Hime Kaidō (Japan)

Honzon (Nichiren)

BT Buddhism—Liturgical objects
Nichiren (Sect)

Hoobs (Fictitious characters)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Hoochie Mama (Fictitious character)

USE Rodriguez, Tomato (Fictitious character)

Hood, Mount (Or.)

UF Mount Hood (Or.)

BT Cascade Range

Mountains—Oregon

Volcanoes—Oregon

Hood, Robin (Legendary character)

USE Robin Hood (Legendary character)

Hood, Rowan (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Rowan Hood (Fictitious character)

Hood Bay (Alaska : Bay)

UF Hoods Bay (Alaska)

Hootz Bay (Alaska)

BT Bays—Alaska

Hood Canal (Wash.)

BT Inlets—Washington (State)

Hood Canal Bridge (Wash.)

UF Hood Canal Floating Bridge (Wash.)

BT Bridges—Washington (State)

Hood Canal Floating Bridge (Wash.)

USE Hood Canal Bridge (Wash.)

Hood Canal Watershed (Wash.)

BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

Hood family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hoods family

Hood ornaments on automobiles

USE Automobiles—Radiator ornaments

Hood River (Or. : River)

BT Rivers—Oregon

Hood River, East Fork (Or.)

UF East Fork, Hood River (Or.)

BT Rivers—Oregon

Hood River, Operation, 1967

USE Operation Hood River, 1967

Hood River Basin (Or.)

USE Hood River Watershed (Or.)

Hood River Valley (Or.)

UF Hood Valley (Or.)

BT Valleys—Oregon

Hood River Watershed (Or.)

UF Hood River Basin (Or.)

BT Watersheds—Oregon

Hood seal

USE Hooded seal

Hood Site (Ont.)

USE Robin Hood Site (Ont.)

Hood Valley (Or.)

USE Hood River Valley (Or.)

Hooded arrowhead

USE Giant arrowhead

Hooded crow (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.P2367*)

UF Corvus cornix

Corvus corone cornix

BT Carrion crow

Hooded seal (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL737.P64*)

UF Bladder-nose seal

Bladdernose seal

Cystophora cristata

Hood seal

BT Cystophora

Hooded skunk (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL737.C248 (Zoology)*)

UF Mephitis concolor

Mephitis edulis

Mephitis eximius

Mephitis macroura

Mephitis mexicana

Mephitis milleri

Mephitis richardsoni

Mephitis vittata

BT Mephitis

Hooded warbler (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL696.P2438 (Zoology)*)

UF Warbler, Hooded

Wilsonia citrina

BT Wilsonia

Hooden horse

(*GT4985*)

Hoodia (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.A815 (Botany)*)

BT Asclepiadaceae

Hoodlum drama (Motion pictures)

USE Gangster films

Juvenile delinquency films

Hoodlums (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hooligans

Thugs (Hoodlums)

BT Criminals

RT Gangs

Hoodlums in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hoodoo (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a form of cult magic practiced primarily in the southern United States. Works on the major folk religion practiced primarily in Haiti and parts of the southern United States are entered under Voodooism.

BT Cults—United States

RT Voodooism

Hoodoo Creek (Idaho)

USE Hoodoo Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)

Hoodoo Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)

UF Hoodoo Creek (Idaho)

(*Former heading*)

BT Rivers—Idaho

Hoodoo Mountains (Idaho)

BT Mountains—Idaho

Hoodoo Quartzite (Idaho)

UF Hoodoo Quartzite Formation (Idaho)

(*Former heading*)

BT Formations (Geology)—Idaho

Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian

Hoodoo Quartzite Formation (Idaho)

USE Hoodoo Quartzite (Idaho)

Hoodoos (Geomorphology) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Landforms

- Hoods, Academic
USE Academic costume
- Hoods, Automobile
USE Automobiles—Hoods
- Hoods, Fume
USE Fume hoods
- Hoods (Chemical laboratories)
USE Fume hoods
- Hoods Bay (Alaska)
USE Hood Bay (Alaska : Bay)
- Hoods family
USE Hood family
- Hooe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoof-and-mouth disease
USE Foot-and-mouth disease
- Hoof family
USE Hoff family
- Hoofacker family
USE Huffaker family
- Hoofacre family
USE Huffaker family
- Hoofcan family
USE Huffaker family
- Hoofed animals
USE Ungulates
- Hoofed mammals
USE Ungulates
- Hoofer family
USE Hoover family
- Hoofes family
USE Hoff family
- Hooff family
USE Hoff family
- Hoofman family
USE Hoffman family
- Hoofs**
(*QL942*)
UF Hooves
BT Foot
Ungulates—Anatomy
- Hoof family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoof Prijs
USE P.C. Hooft-Prijs
- Hooghly River (India)
USE Hugli River (India)
- Hooghly River Watershed (India)
USE Hugli River Watershed (India)
- Hoogly River (India)
USE Hugli River (India)
- Hoogner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoogstraten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Van Hoogstraten family
- Hook, Bert (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bert Hook (Fictitious character)
Detective Sergeant Bert Hook (Fictitious character)
Sergeant Hook (Fictitious character)
- Hook, Jonah (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jonah Hook (Fictitious character)
- Hook family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hoke family
(*Former heading*)
Hoker family
Hooke family
Hooker family
Hooks family
RT Hoch family
Hoeker family
- Hook Lake (N.W.T.)**
BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Hook order
USE Social hierarchy in animals
- Hook Peninsula (Ireland)**
UF Rinn Dubháin (Ireland : Peninsula)
BT Peninsulas—Ireland
- Hook-tip moths
USE Drepanidae
- Hookahs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hookas
Hookers (Tobacco pipes)
Hooqqas
Hubble-bubbles
Hukahs
Hukkahs
Narghiles
Nargilehs
Nargiles
Water pipes (Tobacco pipes)
BT Tobacco pipes
- Hookas
USE Hookahs
- Hooke family
USE Hook family
- Hooked rug industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9937.3.H66-HD9937.3.H664*)
BT Rug and carpet industry
RT Rugs, Hooked
- Hooked rugs
USE Rugs, Hooked
- Hooker family
USE Hook family
- Hooker I, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Hooker I, 1966
- Hooker Lake (Wash.)
USE Leland Lake (Jefferson County, Wash.)
- Hookeria puchella
USE Dichelostemma capitatum
- Hookeriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK539.H64 (Botany)*)
BT Hookeriales
- Hookeriales** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK539.H*)
BT Mosses
NT Hookeriaceae
- Hookers (Fishing boats)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*VM431*)
BT Fishing boats
Sailboats
- Hookers (Prostitutes)
USE Prostitutes
- Hookers (Tobacco pipes)
USE Hookahs
- Hooker's sea lion** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.P63 (Zoology)*)
(*SH327.65.H64 (Fisheries bycatch)*)
UF Auckland sea lion
Hooker's sealion
New Zealand sea lion
New Zealand sealion
Phocarctos hookeri
BT Phocarctos
- Hooker's sealion
USE Hooker's sea lion
- Hooke's coupling**
(*TJ183*)
BT Couplings
- Hookfin dolphin
USE Pacific whitesided dolphin
- Hookham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hooking**
BT Fancy work
NT Locker hooking
Rugs, Hooked
- Hooking up equipment
USE Installation of equipment
- Hooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TA492.H6 (Metal)*)
BT Implements, utensils, etc.
NT Buttonhooks
Fishhooks
- Hooks and eyes**
(*HD9969.H5-HD9969.H53 (Trade)*)
(*TS2301.H (Manufacture)*)
BT Fasteners
- Hooks family
USE Hook family
- Hookstep family
USE Huckstep family
- Hooksteppe family
USE Huckstep family
- Hookup of equipment
USE Installation of equipment
- Hookworm, Old World
USE Ancylostoma duodenale
- Hookworm disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC199.95*)
UF Ancylostomiasis
Ankylostomiasis
Uncinariasis
BT Anemia
Helminthiasis
- Hookworms** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL391.N4*)
UF Ancylostomatoidea
BT Strongylida
NT Ancylostomatidae
Uncinariidae
- Hooky Hefferman (Fictitious character)
USE Hefferman, Hooky (Fictitious character)
- Hoolbrook family
USE Holbrook family
- Hoole family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hooley family
- Hooley family
USE Hoole family
- Hooligan (Fish)
USE Thaleichthys pacificus
- Hooliganism, Soccer
USE Soccer hooliganism
- Hooligans
USE Hoodlums
- Hoolock gibbon** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.P96 (Zoology)*)
UF Bunopithecus hoolock
Hylobates hoolock
Western hoolock gibbon
BT Gibbons
- HOOM-DIAL (Artificial language)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF DIAL (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
- Hooma Creek (Miss.)
USE Tallahala Creek (Miss.)
- Höömii
USE Throat singing
- Höömij
USE Throat singing
- Hooms family
USE Holmes family
- Hoonah Sound (Alaska)**
UF Hooniah Sound (Alaska)
Shekak Sound (Alaska)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska
- Hooniah Sound (Alaska)
USE Hoonah Sound (Alaska)
- Hoop dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hoop of peace dance
BT Indian dance—North America
- Hoop dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dancers
- Hoop exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GV490*)
BT Calisthenics
- Hoop family
USE Hooper family
- Hoop of peace dance
USE Hoop dance
- Hoop pine
USE Araucaria cunninghamii
- Hoop Indians
USE Hupa Indians
- Hoop language
USE Hupa language
- Hoop Valley Indian Reservation (Calif.)**
UF Hoopa Valley Reservation (Calif.)
Hoopa Valley Reserve (Calif.)
BT Indian reservations—California

Hoopa Valley Reservation (Calif.)
 USE Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation (Calif.)
 Hoopa Valley Reserve (Calif.)
 USE Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation (Calif.)
 Hoopacre family
 USE Huffaker family
 Hoopah Indians
 USE Hupa Indians
 Hoope family
 USE Hoopes family
Hooper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoop family
 Hoper family
 Hooper Island (Md.)
 USE Hooper Islands (Md. : Islands)
Hooper Islands (Md. : Islands)
 UF Hooper Island (Md.)
 Hoopers Island (Md.)
 BT Islands—Maryland
Hooper Spring (Idaho)
 BT Springs—Idaho
Hooper Strait Light Station (Md.)
 UF Hooper Strait Lighthouse (Md.)
 Hooper Strait Lightship (Md.)
 BT Lighthouses—Maryland
 Lightships—Maryland
 Hooper Strait Lighthouse (Md.)
 USE Hooper Strait Light Station (Md.)
 Hooper Strait Lightship (Md.)
 USE Hooper Strait Light Station (Md.)
 Hooper swan
 USE Whooper swan
 Hoopers Island (Md.)
 USE Hooper Islands (Md. : Islands)
Hoopes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoope family
 Howpe family
 Hoopkins family
 USE Hopkins family
Hoope family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hoopoes (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL696.C7
 BT Coraciiformes
Ho'oponopono (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on a traditional Hawaiian process for group problem solving and conflict resolution within the extended family.
 BT Conflict management—Hawaii
 Family mediation—Hawaii
 Group problem solving—Hawaii
 Hoops, Baling
 USE Baling hoops
 Hoops, Basketball
 USE Basketball hoops
 Hooqqas
 USE Hookahs
Hooray Sandstone (Qld.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Australia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
 Hoorn, Cape (Chile)
 USE Horn, Cape (Chile)
 Hoorn Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
 USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
 Hoornbeek family
 USE Hornbeek family
 Hoos family
 USE Hoes family
Hoosac Tunnel (Mass.)
 UF Hoosic Tunnel (Mass.)
 BT Railroad tunnels—Massachusetts
 Hoose family
 USE Hoes family
 Hooser family
 USE Houser family

Hoosic River
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
 Rivers—New York (State)
 Rivers—Vermont
Hoosic River Watershed
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
 Watersheds—New York (State)
 Watersheds—Vermont
 Hoosic Tunnel (Mass.)
 USE Hoosac Tunnel (Mass.)
Hoosier (Nickname)
 BT Nicknames
Hoosier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hoosier Group
 Here are entered works on the group of 19th/20th century Indiana landscape artists comprising J. Ottis Adams, William Forsyth, Richard B. Gruelle, Otto Stark, and T.C. Steele.
 RT Landscape painting, American—Indiana
Hoosier National Forest (Ind.)
 BT Forest reserves—Indiana
 National parks and reserves—Indiana
 Hooson family
 USE Hewson family
 Hoosun family
 USE Hewson family
Hooton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hoots family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoots family
 Hute family
 Huter family
 Hutes family
 Huth family
 Huts family
 Hutts family
 Hutz family
 Hootsill family
 USE Hutzel family
 Hoots family
 USE Hoots family
 Hootz Bay (Alaska)
 USE Hood Bay (Alaska : Bay)
 Hootzools
 USE Hutsuls
 Hooua Wadi (Sudan)
 USE Howar Wadi (Sudan)
 Hooved animals
 USE Ungulates
 Hooved mammals
 USE Ungulates
Hoovel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hovel family
 Hoover (Tenn.)
 USE Hoovers Gap (Tenn.)
 Hoover, Camp (Va.)
 USE Camp Hoover (Va.)
 Hoover Building (Washington, D.C. : Constitution Avenue)
 USE Herbert C. Hoover Building (Washington, D.C.)
Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
 UF Boulder Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
 BT Dams—Arizona
 Dams—Nevada
Hoover Dam Visitor Center (Ariz. and Nev.)
 BT Visitors' centers—Arizona
 Visitors' centers—Nevada
Hoover family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hooper family
 Houwer family
 Hover family
 Hovers family
 Hoover House (Stanford, Calif.)
 USE Lou Henry Hoover House (Stanford, Calif.)
 Hoover Memorial Building (Stanford, Calif.)
 USE Herbert Hoover Memorial Building (Stanford, Calif.)

Hoover National Historic Site (West Branch, Iowa)
 USE Herbert Hoover National Historic Site (West Branch, Iowa)
Hoover Reservoir (Ohio)
 BT Lakes—Ohio
 Reservoirs—Ohio
Hoover vacuum cleaners (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Vacuum cleaners
Hoover Wilderness (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California
Hoovers Gap (Tenn.)
 UF Hoover (Tenn.)
 BT Mountain passes—Tennessee
 Hooves
 USE Hoofs
 Hop, skip, and jump
 USE Triple jump
 Hop, step, and jump
 USE Triple jump
 Hop (Plant)
 USE Hops
Hop-aphis (*May Subd Geog*)
 SB608.H8
 BT Hops—Diseases and pests
Hop downy mildew fungus (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK621.P45 (Botany)
 UF Pseudoperonospora humuli
 BT Pseudoperonospora
Hop flea-beetle (*May Subd Geog*)
 SB608.H8
 BT Hops—Diseases and pests
 Hop-like sedge
 USE False hop sedge
Hop pickers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hops
 NT Women hop pickers
 Hop picking
 USE Hops—Harvesting
 Hopalong Cassidy (Fictitious character)
 USE Cassidy, Hopalong (Fictitious character)
Hopalong Cassidy films
 PN1995.9.H56
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Hopalong Cassidy films.
 BT Western films
Hopatcong, Lake (N.J. : Lake)
 UF Hupatcong Pond (N.J.)
 Lake Hopatcong (N.J. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—New Jersey
 HOPDOB (Chemical)
 USE Hexyloxyphenyl decyloxybenzoate
Hope
 BD216 (Philosophy)
 BT Emotions
 —Religious aspects
 —Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 —Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*
 —Christianity
 UF Hope, Theology of
 Hope (Theology)
 BT Theological virtues
Hope, Alison (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alison Hope (Fictitious character)
 Hope, Matt (Fictitious character)
 USE Hope, Matthew (Fictitious character)
Hope, Matthew (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hope, Matt (Fictitious character)
 Matt Hope (Fictitious character)
 Matthew Hope (Fictitious character)
 Hope, Theology of
 USE Hope—Religious aspects—Christianity
Hope, Topher (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Topher Hope (Fictitious character)

- Hope (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.H]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Hope (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV988]
BT Golf
- Hope (Theology)**
USE Hope—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Hope centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Youth shelters—Washington (State)
- Hope Community Hall (New York, N.Y.)**
UF 28th Police Precinct Station House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Community centers—New York (State)
Police stations—New York (State)
- Hope Cove (England)**
BT Inlets—England
- Hope diamond**
BT Diamonds
- Hope Estate Site (Guadeloupe)**
UF Hope Estate Site (Saint Martin)
[Former heading]
BT Guadeloupe—Antiquities
- Hope Estate Site (Saint Martin)**
USE Hope Estate Site (Guadeloupe)
- Hope family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hopes family
- Hope Farm (England)**
BT Farms—England
- Hope in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hope in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hope in the Bible**
- Hope Island (Cumberland County, Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
- Hope Lodge (Fort Washington, Pa.)**
BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- Hope Plantation (N.C.)**
UF Historic Hope Plantation (N.C.)
BT Dwellings—North Carolina
Plantations—North Carolina
- Hope Post Office (Garden City, Kan.)**
USE Clifford R. Hope Post Office (Garden City, Kan.)
- Hope Post Office Building (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.)**
USE Bob Hope Post Office Building (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.)
- Hope Valley (Calif. : Valley)**
BT Valleys—California
- Hope Valley (England)**
BT Valleys—England
- Hopelessness**
USE Despair
- Hopelessness depression**
USE Hopelessness theory of depression
- Hopelessness model of depression**
USE Hopelessness theory of depression
- Hopelessness theory of depression**
UF Hopelessness depression
Hopelessness model of depression
BT Depression, Mental—Etiology
Diathesis-stress model (Psychology)
RT Despair
- Hoper family**
USE Hooper family
- Hopes family**
USE Hope family
- Hopetoun House (South Queensferry, Scotland)**
BT Dwellings—Scotland
- Hopeville Pond Natural Area Preserve (Conn.)**
UF Hopeville Pond Preserve (Conn.)
BT Natural areas—Connecticut
- Hopeville Pond Preserve (Conn.)**
USE Hopeville Pond Natural Area Preserve (Conn.)
- Hopewell architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architecture, Hopewell
BT Architecture—United States
- Hopewell Cultural National Historical Park (Ohio)**
USE Hopewell Culture National Historical Park (Ohio)
- Hopewell culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.H69]
BT Indians of North America—Antiquities
Mound-builders
NT Weeden Island culture
- Hopewell Culture National Historic Park (Ohio)**
USE Hopewell Culture National Historical Park (Ohio)
- Hopewell Culture National Historical Park (Ohio)**
UF Hopewell Cultural National Historical Park (Ohio)
Hopewell Culture National Historic Park (Ohio)
Mound City Group National Monument (Ohio)
BT Historic sites—Ohio
National parks and reserves—Ohio
- Hopewell Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)**
UF Hopewell Village National Historic Site (Pa.)
[Former heading]
BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
NT Ironmaster's House (Pa.)
- Hopewell Rocks (N.B.)**
BT Rocks—New Brunswick
- Hopewell Site (Ohio)**
BT Ohio—Antiquities
- Hopewell Village National Historic Site (Pa.)**
USE Hopewell Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)
- Hopf algebras**
[QA613.8]
UF Algebras, Hopf
BT Algebraic topology
- Hopf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hopf spaces
USE H-spaces
- Hoffenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Goffenberg family
Hoffenberg family
- Hopfer family**
USE Hepfer family
- Hopfian groups**
UF Groups, Hopfian
BT Automorphisms
Group theory
- Hopfner aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.H]
BT Airplanes
- Hopgood family**
USE Hobgood family
- Hopi architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architecture, Hopi
Hopi Indians—Architecture
[Former heading]
BT Architecture—Arizona
- Hopi art** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Hopi
Hopi Indians—Art
[Former heading]
BT Art, American
NT Hopi painting
Hopi sculpture
- Hopi artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Artists, Hopi
BT Artists—United States
- Hopi baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baskets, Hopi
BT Baskets—Arizona
- Hopi Buttes (Ariz.)**
BT Mesas—Arizona
- Hopi children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Hopi
Hopi Indians—Children
[Former heading]
BT Children—Arizona
- Hopi chipmunk** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
UF Eutamias quadridens rufus
Tamias rufus
BT Chipmunks
- Hopi cookery** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cookery, Hopi
- Hopi dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dance, Hopi
Hopi Indians—Dances
[Former heading]
BT Dance—Arizona
- Hopi dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dolls, Hopi
Hopi Indians—Dolls
[Former heading]
BT Dolls
NT Kachina dolls
- Hopi ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ethics, Hopi
BT Ethics—United States
- Hopi folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Hopi
- Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.)**
UF Hopi Reservation (Ariz.)
Moqui Reservation (Ariz.)
Moquis Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Moquis Reservation (Ariz.)
BT Indian reservations—Arizona
- Hopi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.H7]
UF Moki Indians
Moqui Indians
Tusayan Indians
BT Indians of North America—Arizona
Shoshonean Indians
—Architecture
USE Hopi architecture
—Art
USE Hopi art
—Children
USE Hopi children
—Dances
USE Hopi dance
—Dolls
USE Hopi dolls
—Land tenure
—Painting
USE Hopi painting
—Philosophy
USE Hopi philosophy
—Pottery
USE Hopi pottery
—Religion
NT Kachinas
—Rites and ceremonies
NT Snake dance
—Sculpture
USE Hopi sculpture
—Silverwork
USE Hopi silverwork
—Social life and customs
—Women
USE Hopi women
—Wood-carving
USE Hopi wood-carving
- Hopi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1351]
UF Hopitu language
Moki language
Shinumo language
BT Arizona—Languages
Shoshonean languages
—Names
USE Names, Hopi

Hopi law
 UF Law, Hopi
 BT Customary law—Arizona

Hopi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT United States—Literatures
 NT Hopi poetry

Hopi magic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Magic, Hopi
 BT Magic—Arizona

Hopi mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Hopi

Hopi names
 USE Names, Hopi

Hopi painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopi Indians—Painting
(Former heading)
 Painting, Hopi
 BT Hopi art
 Painting, American

Hopi philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopi Indians—Philosophy
(Former heading)
 Philosophy, Hopi
 BT Philosophy, American

Hopi poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hopi literature

Hopi potters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Potters, Hopi
 BT Potters—United States
 NT Hopi women potters

Hopi pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopi Indians—Pottery
(Former heading)
 Pottery, Hopi
 BT Pottery, American

Hopi quilts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quilts, Hopi
 BT Quilts—Southwest, New

Hopi Reservation (Ariz.)
 USE Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.)

Hopi sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopi Indians—Sculpture
(Former heading)
 Sculpture, Hopi
 BT Hopi art
 Sculpture, American

Hopi silverwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopi Indians—Silverwork
(Former heading)
 Silverwork, Hopi
 BT Silverwork—Arizona

Hopi textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Textile fabrics, Hopi
 BT Textile fabrics—Arizona

Hopi women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopi Indians—Women
(Former heading)
 Women, Hopi
 BT Women—United States

Hopi women potters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women potters, Hopi
 BT Hopi potters
 Women potters—United States

Hopi wood-carvers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wood-carvers, Hopi
 BT Wood-carvers—United States

Hopi wood-carving (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopi Indians—Wood-carving
(Former heading)
 Wood-carving, Hopi
 BT Wood-carving—Arizona

Hopitu language
 USE Hopi language

Hopkins family
 USE Hopkins family

Hopkin family
 USE Hopkins family

Hopkins family
 USE Hopkins family

Hopkins family
 USE Hopkins family

Hopkins, Lloyd (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Det. Sgt. Lloyd Hopkins (Fictitious character)
 Detective Sergeant Lloyd Hopkins (Fictitious character)
 Lloyd Hopkins (Fictitious character)

Hopkins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoopkins family
 Hopkens family
 Hopkin family
 Hopkings family
 Hopkinson family
(Former heading)
 Hopkinson family
 USE Hopkins family
 Hopkinson House (Bordentown, N.J.)
 USE Francis Hopkinson House (Bordentown, N.J.)

Hopland dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT California—Languages
 Central Pomo language

Hoplitis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.M4)
 BT Megachilidae

Hoplitomerycidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.U3)
 BT Ruminants, Fossil

Hoplitophryina
 USE Astomatida

Hoplocampa (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.T3 (Zoology))
 BT Tenthredinidae
 NT Apple sawfly

Hoplocampa testudinea
 USE Apple sawfly

Hoplocercid lizards
 USE Hoplocercidae

Hoplocercidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L248 (Zoology))
 UF Hoplocercid lizards
 Hoplocercids
 Hoplocercine lizards
 Hoplocercines
 Morunasaurines
 Morunasaur
 BT Lizards
 Squamata

Hoplocercids
 USE Hoplocercidae

Hoplocercine lizards
 USE Hoplocercidae

Hoplocercines
 USE Hoplocercidae

Hoplodactylus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL666.L245 (Zoology))
 BT Geckos

Hoplolaimidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N4)
 BT Tylenchida
 NT Rotylenchus

Hoplomys (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.R65 (Zoology))
 BT Echimyidae

Hoplonemertea (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL391.N6)
 UF Hoplonemertini
 BT Enopla
 NT Carcinonemertidae
 Ototyphlonemertidae
 Prosorhochmidae
 Tetrastemmatidae

Hoplonemertini
 USE Hoplonemertea

Hoplonotus (Fish)
 USE Pterygotrigla

Hoplophoridae
 USE Glyptodontidae

Hoplophycis
 USE Genypterus

Hoplopleuridae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL570.3.H68)
 BT Anoplura

Hoplopterygidae
 USE Trachichthyidae

Hoplopteryx (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trachichthyidae, Fossil
 NT Hoplopteryx lewesiensis

Hoplopteryx lewesiensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hoplopteryx

Hoplostethus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.T68)
 BT Trachichthyidae
 NT Orange roughy

Hoplostethus atlanticus
 USE Orange roughy

Hoplostethus islandicus
 USE Orange roughy

Hopp family
 USE Hoppe family

Hoppas family
 USE Hoppes family

Hoppe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopp family

Hoppel (Fictitious character)
 USE Hopper (Fictitious character)

Hopper, Turing (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Turing Hopper (Fictitious character)

Hopper (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Flocon (Fictitious character : Pfister)
 Hoppel (Fictitious character)
 Saltarin (Fictitious character)

Hopper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoppers family

Hoppers family
 USE Hopper family

Hoppes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Happes family
 Haps family
 Hoppas family

Hoppewode family
 USE Hopwood family

Hoppin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hopping family

Hopping conduction
(QC176.8.H66)
 UF Conduction, Hopping
 BT Conduction band
 Percolation (Statistical physics)
 NT Anderson model

Hopping family
 USE Hoppin family

Hoppringill family
 USE Pringle family

Hopps family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hoppu family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hoppringle family
 USE Pringle family

Hops (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.M73 (Botany))
(SB317.H64 (Culture))
 UF Common hop
 European hop
 Hop (Plant)
 Humulus americanus
 Humulus lupulus
 BT Psychotropic plants
 NT Hop pickers

—Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.H8)
 NT Hop-aphis
 Hop flea-beetle

—Harvesting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hop picking

Hops, Sock
 USE Sock hops

Hops industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9019.H7-HD9019.H72)
 BT Produce trade

- Hopscotch**
(GV1218.H6)
BT Games
- Hopson family** (Not Subd Geog)
RT Hobson family
- Hopstein family**
USE Hapstein family
- Hoptac VII, Operation, 1967**
USE Operation Hoptac VII, 1967
- Hoptac XVI, Operation, 1967**
USE Operation Hoptac XVI, 1967
- Hopton Castle Site (Hopton Castle, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
- Hopwode family**
USE Hopwood family
- Hopwood family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hoppewode family
Hopwode family
- Hor** (South Asian people)
USE Santal (South Asian people)
- Hor Abdulla** (Kuwait and Iraq)
USE 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
- Hor language**
USE Santali language
- Hor-Pa-Khred** (Egyptian deity)
USE Harpocrates (Egyptian deity)
- Hora Hoverla** (Ukraine)
USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
- Horace (Fictitious character : Keller)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Horace Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)**
UF Bushnell Hall (Hartford, Conn.)
Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)
BT Auditoriums—Connecticut
- Horace Horse (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Horace Rumpole** (Fictitious character)
USE Rumpole, Horace (Fictitious character)
- Horace Splattly** (Fictitious character)
USE Splattly, Horace (Fictitious character)
- Horace's Sabine Villa** (Licenza, Italy)
USE Villa of Horace (Licenza, Italy)
- Horace's Villa** (Licenza, Italy)
USE Villa of Horace (Licenza, Italy)
- Horácko (Czech Republic)**
UF Horácko (Czechoslovakia)
(Former heading)
Moravské Horácko (Czech Republic)
- Horácko** (Czechoslovakia)
USE Horácko (Czech Republic)
- Horae** (Books of hours)
USE Books of hours
- Horak family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Horan family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF O'Horan family
- Horan Plaza** (Spokane, Wash.)
USE Walter F. Horan Plaza (Spokane, Wash.)
- Horansky family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Horanszky family
- Horanszky family**
USE Horansky family
- Horary astrology** (May Subd Geog)
(BF1717.5)
BT Astrology
- Horatii (Legendary characters)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Folklore—Rome
- Horatii (Legendary characters) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Horatio** (Fictitious character : Ashforth)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Horatio Gates House** (Mineral County, W. Va.)
USE Traveller's Rest (Mineral County, W. Va.)
- Horatio Hornblower** (Fictitious character)
USE Hornblower, Horatio (Fictitious character)
- Horatio King Post Office Building (Paris, Me.)**
UF King Post Office Building (Paris, Me.)
BT Post office buildings—Maine
- Horbat Arbel** (Galilee, Israel)
USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
- Horbat Bat ha-Mazal** (Israel)
USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)
- Horbat Kitmit** (Israel)
USE Qitmit Site (Israel)
- Horbat Mamshit** (Israel)
USE Mampsis (Extinct city)
- Horbat Rehovot** (Israel)
USE Rehovot-in-the-Negev Site (Israel)
- Horbat Sa'adim** (Israel)
USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)
- Horbat Se'adim** (Israel)
USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)
- Horbat Sumaq** (Israel)
USE Sumaq Site (Israel)
- Horbat Susita** (Israel)
USE Susita (Extinct city)
- Horbat Timna** (Israel)
USE Timna Site (Israel)
- Horbat Yavne Yam** (Israel)
USE Yavneh-Yam Site (Israel)
- Horch automobile** (Not Subd Geog)
BT Automobiles
- Horchata**
USE Orgeat
- Horchata de chufa**
USE Orgeat
- Horcones Site (Mexico)**
UF Los Horcones Site (Mexico)
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Hord family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hoard family
RT Howard family
- Hordan family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Hordeivirus**
USE Hordeiviruses
- Hordeiviruses** (May Subd Geog)
UF Hordeivirus
BT Plant viruses
RNA viruses
NT Barley stripe mosaic virus
- Hordeolum**
(RE155.H6)
UF Sty
Stye
BT Eyelids—Diseases
Sebaceous glands—Diseases
—Psychosomatic aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Horderm family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Hordeum** (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.G74 (Botany))
BT Grasses
NT Barley
- Hordeum sativum**
USE Barley
- Hordeum vulgare**
USE Barley
- Hore family**
USE Hoar family
- Horeb, Mount** (Egypt)
USE Sinai, Mount (Egypt)
- Horemheb, Rock Chapel of** (Egypt)
USE Rock Chapel of Horemheb (Egypt)
- Horrev, Mount** (Egypt)
USE Sinai, Mount (Egypt)
- Hörgárdalur** (Iceland)
BT Valleys—Iceland
- Horgen culture** (May Subd Geog)
(GN775.5.H6)
BT Neolithic period
- Horger family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Horhany Mountains** (Ukraine)
USE Gorgany Mountains (Ukraine)
- Hori family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Hori Iseki** (Takatō-machi, Japan)
USE Hori Site (Takatō-machi, Japan)
- Hori Site (Takatō-machi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Hori Iseki (Takatō-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Horicon Marsh** (Wis.)
BT Marshes—Wisconsin
- Horicon National Wildlife Refuge** (Wis.)
BT National parks and reserves—Wisconsin
Wildlife refuges—Wisconsin
- Horie family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Horiinidae**
USE Meloidae
- Horikiri family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Horikiri Iris Gardens** (Tokyo, Japan)
USE Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)
- Horikiri Shōbuen** (Tokyo, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Horikiri Iris Gardens (Tokyo, Japan)
Iris Gardens of Horikiri (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Gardens—Japan
Parks—Japan
- Hořín III Site** (Czech Republic)
BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
- Horine family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Horino family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Horizon** (May Subd Geog)
(QB147)
UF Apparent horizon
Celestial horizon
Real horizon
Sensible horizon
BT Spherical astronomy
- Horizon, Dip of**
(VK572)
UF Dip of the horizon
- Horizon automobile** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Plymouth Horizon automobile
BT Plymouth automobile
- Horizon Guyot**
USE Horizon Tablemount
- Horizon in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
Horizon sensors, Infrared
USE Infrared horizon sensors
- Horizon Tablemount**
UF Horizon Guyot
BT Seamounts—North Pacific Ocean
- Horizons, Artificial**
USE Artificial horizons (Nautical instruments)
- Horizons, Soil**
USE Soil horizons
- Horizontal** (Plant)
USE Anodopetalum biglandulosum
- Horizontal axis wind turbines**
(May Subd Geog)
UF HAWT (Horizontal axis wind turbines)
BT Wind turbines
—Blades (May Subd Geog)
BT Blades
- Horizontal bar**
(GV527)
UF Bar, Horizontal
BT Gymnastics
- Horizontal branch stars** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Stars, Horizontal branch
BT HR diagrams
Stars—Globular clusters
- Horizontal gas well drilling** (May Subd Geog)
BT Gas well drilling
- Horizontal gaze nystagmus test**
(May Subd Geog)
UF HGN test
BT Roadside sobriety tests
- Horizontal oil well drilling** (May Subd Geog)
(TN871.25)
BT Oil well drilling
- Horizontal position** (Posture)
USE Lying down position

Horizontal price fixing
 USE Price fixing
 Horizontal property
 USE Condominiums
 Horizontal scrub
 USE Anodopetalum biglandulosum
 Horizontal square alphabet
 USE Khévtée dörvölzhin alphabet
 Horizontal tree
 USE Anodopetalum biglandulosum
 Horkay family
 USE Horky family
Horky family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Horkay family
Horlacher family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hormée, Bordeaux (France), 1652-1653
 USE Bordeaux (France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653
Hormesis (May Subd Geog)
 BT Poisons—Physiological effect
 Hormocalyx
 USE Tococa
 Hormodendraceae
 USE Hormodendrum
 Hormodendron
 USE Hormodendrum
 Hormodendron hordei
 USE Hormodendrum hordei
Hormodendrum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK625.D4]
 UF Hormodendraceae
 Hormodendron
 BT Dematiaceae
 NT Hormodendrum hordei
Hormodendrum hordei (May Subd Geog)
 [QK625.D4]
 UF Hormodendron hordei
 BT Hormodendrum
 Hormogonales
 USE Nostocales
 Hormonal aspects of adaptation
 USE Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of aggressive behavior in animals
 USE Aggressive behavior in animals—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of aging
 USE Aging—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of animal behavior
 USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of animal migration
 USE Animal migration—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of cancer
 USE Cancer—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of coronary circulation regulation
 USE Coronary circulation—Regulation—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of developmental biology
 USE Developmental endocrinology
 Hormonal aspects of fertility
 USE Fertility—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of fish behavior
 USE Fishes—Behavior—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of fish development
 USE Fishes—Development—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of fish migration
 USE Fishes—Migration—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of fish reproduction
 USE Fishes—Reproduction—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of heart metabolism
 USE Heart—Metabolism—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of higher nervous activity
 USE Higher nervous activity—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of human behavior
 USE Human behavior—Endocrine aspects

Hormonal aspects of human reproduction
 USE Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of immunity
 USE Immunity—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of insect metamorphosis
 USE Insects—Metamorphosis—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of labor (Obstetrics)
 USE Labor (Obstetrics)—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of metamorphosis
 USE Metamorphosis—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of physiological stress
 USE Stress (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of pregnancy
 USE Obstetrical endocrinology
 Hormonal aspects of reproduction
 USE Reproduction—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of sex (Psychology)
 USE Sex (Psychology)—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of sex differentiation
 USE Sex differentiation—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of sex ratio
 USE Sex ratio—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of somatotypes
 USE Somatotypes—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of water-electrolyte balance
 USE Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal aspects of weight loss
 USE Weight loss—Endocrine aspects
 Hormonal disorders
 USE Endocrine glands—Diseases
 Hormonal peptides
 USE Peptide hormones
 Hormonal polymorphism
 USE Isohormones
 Hormonal steroids
 USE Steroid hormones
Hormone antagonists
 UF Antagonists, Hormone
 Antihormones
 BT Chemical inhibitors
 Immunoglobulins
 NT Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
 Antiandrogens
 Bromocriptine
 Captopril
 Estrogen—Antagonists
 Insulin—Antagonists
 Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Antagonists
 Progesterone—Antagonists
 Hormone-behavior relationships, Animal
 USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
 Hormone-behavior relationships, Human
 USE Human behavior—Endocrine aspects
 Hormone disruptors
 USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
Hormone industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9675.H67-HD9675.H674]
 BT Pharmaceutical industry
 Hormone producing tumors
 USE Neoplastic endocrine-like syndromes
Hormone receptors
 [QP571.7]
 UF Hormones—Receptors
 Receptors, Hormone
 BT Cell receptors
 SA *subdivision* Receptors under individual hormones and groups of hormones, e.g. Insulin—Receptors
 NT Luteinizing hormone—Receptors
 Neurotransmitter receptors
 Hormone replacement therapy for menopause
 USE Menopause—Hormone therapy
Hormone resistance
 UF Resistance to hormones
 BT Drug resistance
 NT Insulin resistance

Hormone synthesis
 USE Hormones—Synthesis
Hormone therapy (May Subd Geog)
 [RM283-RM298]
 UF Endocrine therapy
 Hormones—Therapeutic use
 BT Therapeutics
 SA *subdivision* Hormone therapy under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Hormone therapy; also *subdivision* Diseases—Hormone therapy under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Hormone therapy; and *subdivision* Therapeutic use under individual hormones and groups of hormones, e.g. Estrogen—Therapeutic use; Steroid hormones—Therapeutic use
 NT Menopause—Hormone therapy
 Sex change
 —**Complications** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hormone therapy—Side effects
 SA *subdivision* Hormone therapy—Complications under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Hormone therapy—Complications
 —Side effects
 USE Hormone therapy—Complications
Hormones (May Subd Geog)
 [QP571-QP572]
 BT Secretion
 RT Catecholamines
 Endocrine glands
 Endocrinology
 NT Calcium regulating hormones
 Chalcones
 Cortin
 Ecdysone
 Gastrointestinal hormones
 Glycoprotein hormones
 Hormones, Sex
 Insect hormones
 Insulin
 Juvenile hormones
 Leptin
 Melatonin
 Neurohormones
 Peptide hormones
 Pheromones
 Placental hormones
 Plant hormones
 Steroid hormones
 Sterol hormones
 Thymic hormones
 Thyroid hormones
 Toxohormone
 —Receptors
 USE Hormone receptors
 —Social aspects
 USE Socioendocrinology
 —**Synthesis**
 UF Hormone synthesis
 Hormonogenesis
 Hormonopoiesis
 —Therapeutic use
 USE Hormone therapy
Hormones, Ectopic
 UF Ectopic hormones

- Hormones, Sex**
[QP572.S4]
 UF Female sex hormone
 Male sex hormone
 Sex hormones
- BT Hormones**
 Steroid hormones
- NT Androgens**
 Estrogen
 Inhibin
 Plant sex hormones
 Progestational hormones
 Relaxin
- Receptors**
- Hormones, Sterol**
 USE Sterol hormones
- Hormones (Plants)**
 USE Plant hormones
- Hormones in animal nutrition**
[SF98.H67]
 BT Animal nutrition
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hormonogenesis**
 USE Hormones—Synthesis
- Hormonopoiesis**
 USE Hormones—Synthesis
- Hormoz, Strait of**
 USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Hormoz Island (Iran)**
 USE Hormuz Island (Iran)
- Hormuz, Strait of**
 UF Bāb-e-Hormūz
 Bāb-i-Hormūz
 Būghāz Hormūz
 Hormoz, Strait of
 Hurmuz, Strait of
 Maḍīq Hurmūz
 Ormuz, Strait of
 Strait of Hormoz
 Strait of Hormuz
 Strait of Hurmuz
 Strait of Ormuz
 Tangeh Hormoz
- BT Straits—Oman, Gulf of**
 Straits—Persian Gulf
- Hormuz Island (Iran)**
 UF Hormoz Island (Iran)
 Jazīreh Hormoz (Iran)
 Jazīreh-ye Hormoz (Iran)
 Ormoz Island (Iran)
- BT Islands—Iran**
- Hormuzakia**
 USE Anchusa
- Horn, Cape (Chile)**
 UF Cabo de Hornos (Chile)
 Cape Hoon (Chile)
 Cape Horn (Chile)
[Former heading]
 Hoon, Cape (Chile)
- BT Capes (Coasts)—Chile**
- Horn, Haus am (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)**
 USE Haus am Horn (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba, percussion with orchestra**
 BT Sextets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba, percussion)
- Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble**
- Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
- Horn, tritonbones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- Horn, tritonbones (2), trumpets (2) with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
- Horn (Musical instrument)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML955-ML958 (History)]
[MT420-MT428 (Instruction)]
 UF French horn
 Hunting horn
- BT Brass instruments**
- NT Kob (Musical instrument)**
 Russian horn
 Shofar
- Orchestra studies**
 USE Horn (Musical instrument)—
 Orchestral excerpts
- Orchestral excerpts**
[MT426]
 UF Horn (Musical instrument)—
 Orchestra studies
[Former heading]
- Studies and exercises**
[MT425]
- Horn (Musical instrument) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Horn and bass clarinet music**
 USE Bass clarinet and horn music
- Horn and bassoon music**
 USE Bassoon and horn music
- Horn and cimbalom music**
[M298]
 UF Cimbalom and horn music
- Horn and clarinet music**
 USE Clarinet and horn music
- Horn and computer music**
 UF Computer and horn music
- Horn and double bass music**
[M290-M291]
 UF Double bass and horn music
- Horn and electronic music**
[M298]
 UF Electronic and horn music
- Horn and flute music**
 USE Flute and horn music
- Horn and guitar music**
[M296-M297]
 UF Guitar and horn music
- Horn and guitar music, Arranged**
[M296-M297]
- Horn and harp music**
[M296-M297]
 UF Harp and horn music
- Horn and harp with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- Horn and keyboard instrument music**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Keyboard instrument and horn music
- Horn and oboe music**
[M288-M289]
 UF Oboe and horn music
- Horn and organ music**
[M182-M186]
 UF Organ and horn music
- Horn and percussion music**
[M298]
 UF Percussion and horn music
- Horn and piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M255-M259]
 UF Piano and horn music
- Horn and piano music, Arranged**
[M258-M259]
 NT Horn with band—Solo with piano
 Horn with orchestra—Solo with piano
 Horn with string ensemble—Solo with piano
 Horn with string orchestra—Solo with piano
- Horn and synthesizer music**
 UF Synthesizer and horn music
- Horn and timpani music**
[M298]
 UF Timpani and horn music
- Horn and trombone music**
[M288-M289]
 UF Trombone and horn music
- Horn and trombone with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- Horn and trumpet music**
[M288-M289]
 UF Trumpet and horn music
- Horn and trumpet with orchestra**
- Horn and tuba music**
 UF Tuba and horn music
- Horn and vibraphone music**
[M298]
 UF Vibraphone and horn music
- Horn and viola music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M290-M291]
 UF Viola and horn music
- Horn and violin music**
[M290-M291]
 UF Violin and horn music
- Horn and violoncello music**
[M290-M291]
 UF Violoncello and horn music
- Horn antennas**
 USE Antennas, Horn
- Horn-billed auk**
 USE Rhinoceros auklet
- Horn-billed puffin**
 USE Rhinoceros auklet
- Horn carving** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK6020]
 BT Carving (Decorative arts)
- Horn choir music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M1200-M1268]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for horns, two or more to a part, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for horns, two or more to a part.
 BT Brass band music
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "horn choir" and headings with medium of performance that include "horn choir"*
- Horn classes, Universal**
 USE Quasivarieties (Universal algebra)
- Horn clause logic**
 USE Horn clauses
- Horn clauses**
 UF Clauses, Horn
 Horn clause logic
- BT Logic programming**
- Horn duets**
 USE Horn music (Horns (2))
- Horn ensembles**
[M955-M959]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo horns and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo horns.
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "horn ensemble" stands for two or more solo horns.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include horn ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include horn ensemble*
- Horn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Horne family
[Former heading]
 Hornes family
 Hornn family
 RT Van Horn family
- Horn fly** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.M7 (Zoology)]
[SF810.H6 (Agriculture)]
 UF Haematobia irritans
 Haematobia serrata
 Lyperosia irritans
- BT Flies**
- Horn implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Implements, utensils, etc.

Horn Island (Miss.)

BT Islands—Mississippi

Horn Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

Horn Mountains (N.W.T.)

USE Horn Plateau (N.W.T.)

Horn music (May Subd Geog)*(M80-M84)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo horn.

RT Recorded accompaniments (Horn)

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "horn" or "horns" and headings with medium of performance that include "horn" or "horns"

Horn music (Horns (2)) (May Subd Geog)*(M288-M289)*

UF Horn duets

Horn music (Horns (3))

USE Brass trios (Horns (3))

Horn music (Horns (4))

USE Brass quartets (Horns (4))

Horn music (Horns (5))

USE Brass quintets (Horns (5))

Horn music (Horns (6))

USE Brass sextets (Horns (6))

Horn music (Horns (7))

USE Brass septets (Horns (7))

Horn music (Horns (8))

USE Brass octets (Horns (8))

Horn music (Jazz)

BT Jazz

Horn of Africa

Here are entered works on the easternmost projection of Africa consisting of Djibouti, Somalia, and the southeast region of Ethiopia.

UF Africa, Horn of

Somaliland

(Former heading)

Somaliland (Region)

Horn Plateau (N.W.T.)

UF Horn Mountains (N.W.T.)

BT Plains—Northwest Territories

Plateaus—Northwest Territories

Horn players (May Subd Geog)

UF Hornists

BT Brass instrument players

Horn Post Office Building (Long Beach, Calif.)

USE Stephen Horn Post Office Building (Long Beach, Calif.)

Horn River, Little (Wyo. and Mont.)

USE Little Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)

Horn shark (May Subd Geog)*(QL638.95.H4)*

UF California horn shark

Heterodontus francisci

Horned shark

Hornshark

BT Heterodontus

Horn Silver Mine (Utah)

BT Silver mines and mining—Utah

Horn Sound (Norway)

UF Horn Sound (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)

(Former heading)

Horn Sound (Norway)

Hornsund (Norway)

BT Inlets—Norway

Horn Sound (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)

USE Horn Sound (Norway)

Horn with band*(M1205-M1206)*

—Solo with piano

(M1206)

BT Horn and piano music, Arranged

Horn with band, Arranged*(M1257)*

—Scores

*(M1257)***Horn with chamber orchestra***(M1028-M1029)***Horn with horn ensemble****Horn with instrumental ensemble****Horn with orchestra***(M1028-M1029)*

—Solo with piano

(M1029)

BT Horn and piano music, Arranged

Horn with orchestra, Arranged*(M1028-M1029)***Horn with percussion ensemble****Horn with string ensemble**

—Solo with piano

BT Horn and piano music, Arranged

Horn with string orchestra*(M1128-M1129)*

—Solo with piano

(M1129)

BT Horn and piano music, Arranged

Horn with string orchestra, Arranged*(M1128-M1129)*

—Scores

*(M1128)***Hornaaa River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)**

USE Hornaday River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

Hornabrooke family

USE Hornbrook family

Hornachuelos, Parque Natural de la Sierra de (Spain)

USE Parque Natural de la Sierra de Hornachuelos (Spain)

Hornachuelos Site (Ribera del Fresno, Spain)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Spain—Antiquities

Hornád River (Slovakia and Hungary)

USE Hernád River (Slovakia and Hungary)

Hornada family

USE Hornaday family

Hornaday family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Hornada family

Horniday family

Hornaday River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

UF Big River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

Homaday River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

Hornaaa River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

BT Rivers—Northwest Territories

Rivers—Nunavut

Hornbach family

USE Hornbeck family

Hornback family

USE Hornbeck family

Hornbækbanen

BT Railroads—Denmark

Hornbaker family

USE Hornbeck family

Hornbeam, European

USE European hornbeam

Hornbeams

USE Carpinus

Hornbeck family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Hornbeck family

Hornbeck family

Hornbach family

Hornback family

Hornbaker family

Hornberg Castle (Germany)

USE Burg Hornberg (Germany)

Hornberg family

USE Hornberger family

Hornberger family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Hornberg family

RT Hornburg family

Hornbills (May Subd Geog)*(QL696.C729)*

UF Bucerotidae

BT Coraciiformes

NT Bycanistes

Helmeted hornbill

Hornblende (May Subd Geog)

UF Ferrohornblende

Magnesiohornblende

BT Amphiboles

Hornblendite (May Subd Geog)*(QE462.H67)*

BT Rocks, Igneous

Hornblow family

USE Hornblower family

Hornblower, Horatio (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Admiral Hornblower (Fictitious character)

Captain Horatio Hornblower (Fictitious character)

Horatio Hornblower (Fictitious character)

Lord Hornblower of Smallbridge (Fictitious character)

Mr. Midshipman Hornblower (Fictitious character)

Sir Horatio Hornblower (Fictitious character)

Hornblower family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Hornblow family

Hornbooks*(Z1033.H8)*

UF Battledores

BT Readers (Primary)

Hornborgasjön (Sweden)

BT Lakes—Sweden

Hornbrook family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Hornabrooke family

Hornbrooke family

Hornbroke family

Hornbrook Formation (Calif. and Or.)

BT Formations (Geology)—California

Formations (Geology)—Oregon

Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Hornbrooke family

USE Hornbrook family

Hornburg family (Not Subd Geog)

RT Hornberger family

Hornby Island (B.C. : Island)

BT Islands—British Columbia

Horne, Audrey (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Audrey Horne (Fictitious character)

Horne, Evan (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Evan Horne (Fictitious character)

Horne family

USE Horn family

Horne Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

Horne Lake (B.C.)

BT Lakes—British Columbia

Horne Sound (Norway)

USE Horn Sound (Norway)

Hornbroke family

USE Hornbrook family

Horned dace

USE Creek chub

Horned frogs (May Subd Geog)*(QL668.E257 (Zoology))*

UF Ceratophryinae

Ceratophrys

BT Leptodactylidae

Horned frogs as pets (May Subd Geog)*(SF459.F83)*

BT Pets

Horned god

BT Gods

Horned grebe (May Subd Geog)*(QL696.P586 (Zoology))*

UF Podiceps auritus

BT Podiceps

Horned lark (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P214 (Zoology)]
 UF Eremophila alpestris
 Nearctic horned lark, North-east
 North-east Nearctic horned lark
 Northern American shore lark
 Shore lark
 BT Eremophila (Birds)
 NT Streaked horned lark
 Horned liverworts
 USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)
 Horned lizards
 USE Horned toads
 Horned octopus
 USE Eleudone cirrhosa
 Horned owl
 USE Great horned owl
 Horned pheasant, Western
 USE Western tragopan
 Horned pondweed family (Plants)
 USE Zannichelliaceae
 Horned pout
 USE Black bullhead
 Brown bullhead
Horned puffin (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C42 (Zoology)]
 UF Fratercula corniculata
 BT Puffins
 Horned shark
 USE Horn shark
Horned toads (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L267]
 UF Horned lizards
 Horny toads
 Phrynosoma
 BT Phrynosomatidae
 NT Phrynosoma douglasii
 Phrynosoma hernandesi
 Phrynosoma modestum
 Phrynosoma platyrhinos
Horned toads as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.L5]
 BT Pets
Horner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoerner family
 Hornor family
Horner-Kane Site (N.D.)
 UF Kane Site (N.D.)
 BT North Dakota—Antiquities
Horner Site (Wyo.)
 BT Buffalo jump—Wyoming
 Wyoming—Antiquities
 Hornero, Pale-legged
 USE Pale-legged hornero
 Hornero, Rufous
 USE Furnarius rufus
 Hornes family
 USE Horn family
 Hornet (Biplane fighter)
 USE Fury (Biplane fighter)
Hornet (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Havilland DH 103 (Fighter plane)
 De Havilland Hornet (Fighter plane)
 De Havilland Sea Hornet (Fighter plane)
 DH 103 Hornet (Fighter plane)
 DH 103 Sea Hornet (Fighter plane)
 Sea Hornet (Fighter plane)
 BT De Havilland aircraft
 Fighter planes
 RT Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
Hornet (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF F/A-18 (Jet fighter plane)
 F/A-18 E/F (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 McDonnell Douglas aircraft
 RT Hornet (Fighter plane)
Hornet automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT American Motors automobiles
Hornet Bank Station (Qld.)
 BT Sheep ranches—Australia

Hornet Islands (Korea)
 USE Tok Island (Korea)
Hornets (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.V5 (Zoology)]
 UF Vespinae
 BT Vespidae
 Hornet's Harbor (Wash.)
 USE Guemes Channel (Wash.)
Hornhaver family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Horní Slezsko (Poland and Czech Republic)
 USE Silesia, Upper (Poland and Czech Republic)
Hornia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.M38]
 BT Meloidae
 Horniday family
 USE Hornaday family
Horning family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hornung family
Hornish family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hornists
 USE Horn players
Hornleaf riverweed (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P74 (Botany)]
 UF Podostemon ceratophyllum
 Podostemum abrotanoides
 Podostemum ceratophyllum
 Threadfoot (Plant)
 BT Podostemum
 Hornless loudspeakers
 USE Direct radiator loudspeakers
 Hornn family
 USE Horn family
 Hornor family
 USE Horner family
Hornor House (Princeton, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
Hornpipe (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, British
Hornpipes
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For hornpipes for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 UF Hornpipes (Orchestra)
[Former heading]
 Hornpipes (Piano)
[Former heading]
 Hornpipes (Violin and piano)
[Former heading]
 BT Dance music
 Hornpipes (Orchestra)
 USE Hornpipes
 Hornpipes (Piano)
 USE Hornpipes
 Hornpipes (Violin and piano)
 USE Hornpipes
Horns (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL942]
 UF Animal horns
 BT Mammals—Anatomy
 NT Antlers
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Horns (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 —**Religious aspects**
 UF Horns (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 —Removal
 USE Dehorning
Horns, Cutaneous
[RL427]
 UF Cornua cutanea
 Cutaneous horns
 BT Keratosis
 NT Molting
 Horns, Deer (Wildlife warning whistles)
 USE Deer whistles
Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]

Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
Horns (2) with orchestra
[M1028-M1029]
Horns (2) with string orchestra
[M1128-M1129]
Horns (3), violin with chamber orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
Horns (3) with band
[M1205-M1206]
 UF Wind trios (Horns (3) with band)
[Former heading]
Horns (3) with orchestra
[M1028-M1029]
Horns (3) with string orchestra
[M1128-M1129]
Horns (4) with band
[M1205-M1206]
Horns (4) with orchestra
[M1028-M1029]
 —**Scores**
[M1028]
 Horns (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Horns—Mythology
 Horns—Religious aspects
Horns in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Horns of Hattin, Battle of, Israel, 1187
 USE Hattin, Battle of, Israel, 1187
Hornschuch's pseudocrossidium moss
(May Subd Geog)
[QK539.P8 (Botany)]
 UF Pseudocrossidium hornschuchianum
 BT Pseudocrossidium moss
 Hornshark
 USE Horn shark
Hornshaw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Earnshaw family
 Hornstone
 USE Chert
Hornstrandir (Iceland)
 BT Peninsulas—Iceland
 Hornsund (Norway)
 USE Horn Sound (Norway)
 Horntail wasps
 USE Siricidae
Hornung, E. W. (Ernest William), 1866-1921
 —**Characters**
 —**Raffles**
 Hornung family
 USE Horning family
 Hornworms
 USE Sphingidae—Larvae
Hornworts (Bryophytes) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK563.75-QK563.87]
 UF Anthocerotaceae
[Former heading]
 Anthocerotae
 Anthocerotales
[Former heading]
 Anthocerotes
 Anthocerotopsida
 Horned liverworts
 Liverworts, Horned
 BT Bryophytes
 NT Anthoceros
 Hornworts (Ceratophyllaceae)
 USE Ceratophyllaceae
 Horny toads
 USE Horned toads
Hornyhead chub (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
 UF Chub, Hornyhead
 Nocomis biguttatus
[Former heading]
 BT Nocomis
 Horo (Indic people)
 USE Munda (Indic people)
 Horo language
 USE Mundari language

Horobetsu Kawaguchi Iseki (Shari-chō, Japan)
 USE Horobetsu Kawaguchi Site (Shari-chō, Japan)

Horobetsu Kawaguchi Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Horobetsu Kawaguchi Iseki (Shari-chō, Japan)
 Horobetsukakō Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Horobetsukakō Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
 USE Horobetsu Kawaguchi Site (Shari-chō, Japan)

Horodetsky Street (Kiev, Ukraine)
 USE Vulytsiâ Horodets' koho (Kiev, Ukraine)

Horodlo, Treaty of, 1413
 BT Lithuania—History

Horodyskia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE719.6]
 BT Protista, Fossil
 NT Horodyskia moniliformis

Horodyskia moniliformis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE719.6]
 BT Horodyskia

Horohoro (African people)
 USE Holoholo (African people)

Horohoro language
 USE Holoholo language

Horologion of Andronicus of Cyrrhus (Athens, Greece)
 USE Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)

Horologium of Andronicus of Cyrrhus (Athens, Greece)
 USE Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)

Horology
[TS540-TS549]
 UF Hours (Time)
 BT Time measurements
 RT Time
 NT Balance springs—Isochronism
 Clocks and watches
 Days
 Pendulum—Isochronism

Horoscopes (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1728-BF1728.3]
 UF Astrology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 BT Astrology
 NT Birth charts

Horoscopes, Progressed
 USE Progressions (Astrology)

Horoscopes in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Horoscopy
 USE Astrology

Horovits family
 USE Horowitz family

Horovitz family
 USE Horowitz family

Horowicz family
 USE Horowitz family

Horowitz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Horovits family
 Horovitz family
 Horowicz family
 Horvits family
 Horwitz family
 RT Hurowitz family

Horqin Desert (China)
 UF Horqin Grassland (China)
 Horqin Shadi (China)
 Ke'erqin Caoyuan (China)
 Ke'erqin Desert (China)
[Former heading]
 Ke'erqin Shadi (China)
 K'o-erh-ch'in Desert (China)
[Former heading]
 K'o-erh-ch'in Sha-ti (China)
 K'o-erh-ch'in ts'ao yüan (China)
 BT Deserts—China

Horqin Grassland (China)
 USE Horqin Desert (China)

Horqin Shadi (China)
 USE Horqin Desert (China)

Horral family
 USE Horrell family

Horrell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Horral family

Horreum Margi (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Serbia
 Serbia—Antiquities

Horrible Harry (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Harry (Fictitious character : Kline)

Horrid Henry (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Henry, Horrid (Fictitious character)

Horrisberger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Horrobin Mill (Turton, England)
 UF Horrobin Mill Bleachworks (Turton, England)
 Horrobin Mills Bleachworks (Turton, England)
 BT Bleachworks—England

Horrobin Mill Bleachworks (Turton, England)
 USE Horrobin Mill (Turton, England)

Horrobin Mills Bleachworks (Turton, England)
 USE Horrobin Mill (Turton, England)

Horrocks family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Horror
 Here are entered works on the expression of shock, fear or repulsion caused by an atrocity or a danger directed toward oneself or others. Works on intense, prolonged fear caused by either recurring frightening imageries or imagined or actual present or future dangers are entered under Terror.
 BT Emotions
 RT Fear
 —Fiction
 USE Horror tales

Horror comic books, strips, etc.
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Horror tales—Comic books, strips, etc.
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.

Horror fiction
 USE Horror tales

Horror films (*May Subd Geog*)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about horror films.
 UF Spookfests (Motion pictures)
 BT Motion pictures
 RT Haunted house films
 Monster films
 NT Nightmare on Elm Street films
 Slasher films
 Splatter films
 Television broadcasting of horror films
 —Direction
 USE Horror films—Production and direction
 —Excerpts
 —Interviews
 BT Interviews
 —Production and direction
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Horror films—Direction

Horror in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8217.H68]

Horror in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Horror in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
[P96.H65]
 BT Mass media

Horror in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Music

Horror novels
 USE Horror tales

Horror plays (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Drama

Horror plays, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American horror plays
 BT American drama

Horror plays, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian horror plays
 BT Austrian drama

Horror plays, English (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR1259.H67 (Collections)]
 UF English horror plays
 BT English drama

Horror plays, French (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ1237.H67]
 UF French horror plays
 BT French drama

Horror radio programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Radio programs

Horror stories
 USE Horror tales

Horror tales (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Horror—Fiction
 Horror fiction
 Horror novels
 Horror stories
 Scary stories
 Scary tales
 Tales, Horror
 Terror—Fiction
 Terror tales
 BT Fiction
 RT Ghost stories
 NT Gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 —Comic books, strips, etc.
 USE Horror comic books, strips, etc.

Horror tales, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American horror tales
 BT American fiction

Horror tales, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine horror tales
 BT Argentine fiction

Horror tales, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian horror tales
 BT Australian fiction

Horror tales, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian horror tales
 BT Brazilian fiction

Horror tales, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian horror tales
 BT Canadian fiction

Horror tales, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan horror tales
 BT Catalan fiction

Horror tales, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean horror tales
 BT Chilean fiction

Horror tales, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese horror tales
 BT Chinese fiction

Horror tales, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech horror tales
 BT Czech fiction

Horror tales, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch horror tales
 BT Dutch fiction

Horror tales, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English horror tales
 BT English fiction
 NT Penny dreadfuls
 —Malaysia
 USE Horror tales, Malaysian (English)
 —Nigeria
 USE Horror tales, Nigerian (English)

Horror tales, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European horror tales
 BT European fiction

Horror tales, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish horror tales
 BT Finnish fiction

Horror tales, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French horror tales
 BT French fiction

Horror tales, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galician horror tales
 BT Galician fiction

Horror tales, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German horror tales
 BT German fiction

Horror tales, Greek (Modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek horror tales, Modern
 Modern Greek horror tales
 BT Greek fiction, Modern

Horror tales, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian horror tales
 BT Hungarian fiction

Horror tales, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian horror tales
 BT Italian fiction

Horror tales, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese horror tales
 BT Japanese fiction

Horror tales, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean horror tales
 BT Korean fiction

Horror tales, Malaysian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malaysian horror tales
 BT Malaysian fiction

Horror tales, Malaysian (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Horror tales, English—Malaysia
 Malaysian horror tales (English)
 BT Malaysian fiction (English)

Horror tales, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi horror tales
 BT Marathi fiction

Horror tales, Mauritian (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mauritian horror tales (English)
 BT Mauritian fiction (English)

Horror tales, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican horror tales
 BT Mexican fiction

Horror tales, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand horror tales
 BT New Zealand fiction

Horror tales, Nigerian (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Horror tales, English—Nigeria
 Nigerian horror tales (English)
 BT Nigerian fiction (English)

Horror tales, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian horror tales
 BT Peruvian fiction

Horror tales, Philippine (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine horror tales (English)
 BT Philippine fiction (English)

Horror tales, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish horror tales
 BT Polish fiction

Horror tales, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese horror tales
 BT Portuguese fiction

Horror tales, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian horror tales
 BT Russian fiction

Horror tales, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish horror tales
 BT Scottish fiction

Horror tales, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish horror tales
 BT Spanish fiction

Horror tales, Spanish American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American horror tales
 BT Spanish fiction

Horror tales, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan horror tales
 BT Uruguayan fiction

Horror tales, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh horror tales
 BT Welsh fiction

Horror television programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about horror television programs.
 BT Television programs
 RT Haunted house television programs
 Monster television programs

Hors d'oeuvres
 USE Appetizers

Horsa (Glider)
 USE Airspeed Horsa (Glider)

Horse
 USE Horses

Horse, Przewalski's
 USE Przewalski's horse

Horse, Vaulting
 USE Vaulting-horse

Horse adoption (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adoption of horses
 Horses—Adoption
 BT Pet adoption

Horse archery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Horseback archery
 BT Archery
 Horse sports

Horse arenas (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF294.35]
 UF Equine arenas
 Hippodromes
 BT Arenas
 —Turkey
 NT Hippodrome of Constantinople
 (Istanbul, Turkey)

Horse artists
 USE Equestrian artists

Horse ballet (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ballet, Horse
 Carousel (Horse ballet)
 Carousel (Horse ballet)
 Equestrian ballet
 BT Horsemanship

Horse banana
 USE Plantain banana

Horse bean
 USE Fava bean

Horse bean tree
 USE Parkinsonia aculeata

Horse black cumin
 USE Nigella arvensis

Horse blankets (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blankets
 Horses—Equipment and supplies

Horse boarding facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF285.37-SF285.375]
 UF Boarding facilities for horses
 Horse boarding farms
 Horse boarding stables
 Horses—Boarding facilities
 BT Horse farms
 Horses—Housing

Horse boarding farms
 USE Horse boarding facilities

Horse boarding stables
 USE Horse boarding facilities

Horse brasses (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT5888]
 BT Brasswork
 Harnesses
 Metal-work

Horse-breaking
 USE Horses—Training

Horse breeders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breeders, Horse
 Breeders of horses
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen
 Livestock breeders
 NT Pony breeders

Horse breeding
 USE Horses—Breeding

Horse breeds (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF290-SF294]
 UF Horses—Breeds
 BT Livestock breeds
 NT Akhal-Teke horse
 American albino horse
 American paint horse
 American saddlebred horse
 Andalusian horse
 Anglo-Arab horse
 Appalachian singlefoot horse
 Appaloosa horse
 Arabian horse
 Ardennes horse
 Aztec horse
 Canadian horse
 Caspian horse
 Cheju pony
 Chilean horse
 Clydesdale horse
 Criollo horse
 Crioulo horse
 Finnish horse
 Fjord horse
 Florida cracker horse
 Frederiksborg horse
 Friesian horse
 Hackney horse
 Haflinger horse
 Hanoverian horse
 Holstein horse
 Hucul horse
 Hungarian horse
 Kabardin horse
 Kiso horse
 Kladrub horse
 Lipizzaner horse
 Lusitano horse
 Malopolski horse
 Mangalarga horse
 Miniature horses
 Morab horse
 Morgan horse
 Murgesse horse
 Mustang
 Niigmiin khongor
 Nonius horse
 North Swedish horse
 Novokirghiz horse
 Orlov trotter horse
 Palomino horse
 Paso fino horse
 Peruvian paso horse
 Pinto horse
 Posovac horse
 Pottok
 Quarter horse
 Rocky Mountain horse
 Schleswig horse
 Selle français horse
 Shire horse
 Standardbred horse
 Tennessee walking horse
 Thoroughbred horse
 Tori horse
 Turkoman horse
 Waler horse
 Wielkopolski horse

—Japan
 —Poland

Horse buses
 USE Horse-drawn omnibuses

Horse business
 USE Horse industry

Horse buyers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buyers, Horse
 Horse purchasers
 Purchasers, Horse
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen

Horse cemeteries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal cemeteries

- Horse centers
USE Equestrian centers
- Horse chestnut** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.H65 (Botany)*)
UF Aesculus hippocastanum
Chestnut, Horse
Common horse chestnut
European horse chestnut
BT Aesculus
- Horse chestnut, American
USE Ohio buckeye
- Horse chestnut, California
USE California buckeye
- Horse circuses** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Circus
- Horse collars** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Collars
Harnesses
Horses—Equipment and supplies
- Horse Creek (Converse County-Platte County, Wyo.)
USE Horseshoe Creek (Converse County-Platte County, Wyo.)
- Horse Creek (Hardee County and De Soto County, Fla.)**
BT Rivers—Florida
- Horse Creek (Marion County-Wayne County, Ill.)**
UF Adam's Fork (Ill.)
BT Rivers—Illinois
- Horse Creek (Natrona County and Niobrara County, Wyo.)**
UF Grease Wood Creek (Wyo.)
BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Horse Creek (Polk County, Wis. : River)**
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Horse Creek (Siskiyou County, Calif. : River)**
BT Rivers—California
- Horse Creek (Wyo. and Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
Rivers—Wyoming
- Horse Creek Basin (Hardee County and De Soto County, Fla.)
USE Horse Creek Watershed (Hardee County and De Soto County, Fla.)
- Horse Creek Station (Neb.)**
BT Pony express stations—Nebraska
Stagecoach stations—Nebraska
- Horse Creek Watershed (Hardee County and De Soto County, Fla.)**
UF Horse Creek Basin (Hardee County and De Soto County, Fla.)
BT Watersheds—Florida
- Horse Creek Watershed (Polk County, Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Horse Creek Watershed (Siskiyou County, Calif.)**
BT Watersheds—California
- Horse Creek Watershed (Wyo. and Neb.)**
BT Watersheds—Nebraska
Watersheds—Wyoming
- Horse dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Horse traders
BT Animal dealers
Horsemen and horsewomen
NT Women horse dealers
- Horse dentistry
USE Equine dentistry
- Horse-drawn buses
USE Horse-drawn omnibuses
- Horse-drawn omnibuses** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HE5601-HE5720*)
Here are entered works on horse-drawn carriers used in local passenger transportation.
UF Buses, Horse-drawn
Horse buses
Horse-drawn buses
Omnibuses
(*Former heading*)
BT Carriages and carts
Horse-drawn vehicles
RT Cab and omnibus service
- Horse-drawn rail cars** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Horse railroads—Cars
(*Former heading*)
Horsecars (Horse railroads)
BT Railroad cars
Street-railroads—Rolling stock
- Horse drawn railroads
USE Horse railroads
- Horse-drawn vehicle driving
USE Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
- Horse-drawn vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Horse-powered vehicles
Horsedrawn vehicles
BT Vehicles
NT Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Horse-drawn omnibuses
Stagecoaches
- Horse-drawn vehicles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Horse farms**
—Denmark
- Horse farms** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Farms, Horse
Farms, Stud
Stud farms
BT Livestock farms
NT Horse boarding facilities
- Australia
NT Heytesbury Stud (W.A.)
- California
NT Ridgewood Ranch (Calif.)
- Denmark
NT Kongelige Frederiksborgske Stutteri (Denmark)
- France
NT Haras du Pin (Orne, France)
- Germany
NT Hauptgestüt Altfeld (Germany)
- Kentucky
NT Spindletop Farm (Ky.)
- Maryland
NT Merryland Farm (Md.)
- Montana
NT Bitter Root Stock Farm (Hamilton, Mont.)
- Pennsylvania
NT Hanover Shoe Farms (Hanover, Pa.)
- Tennessee
NT Travelers Rest Arabian Horses (Columbia, Tenn.)
- Horse flies
USE Horseflies
- Horse grooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Grooms (Horsemanship)
BT Horsemen and horsewomen
- Horse Guards Riding School (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Konnogvardeiskii manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Horse-hair worms
USE Nematomorpha
- Horse Heaven Hills (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
- Horse industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9434*)
UF Equine industry
Horse business
BT Animal industry
NT Horse syndication
Horse trading
- Horse Island (Strathclyde, Scotland)**
BT Islands—Scotland
- Horse mackerel
USE Trachurus trachurus
- Horse mackerel, Cunene
USE Trachurus trecae
- Horse mackerel, Mediterranean
USE Trachurus mediterraneus
- Horse mackerel, Yellowtail
USE Yellowtail horse mackerel
- Horse meat
USE Horsemeat
- Horse Mesa (Maricopa County, Ariz. : Mesa)**
UF Vaquero Mesa (Ariz.)
BT Mesas—Arizona
- Horse Mesa Dam (Ariz.)**
BT Dams—Arizona
- Horse milk** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Equine milk
Mare's milk
BT Milk
- Horse mills** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Animal-powered engines
Mills and mill-work
- Horse Mountain Wilderness (N.M.)**
UF Horse Mountain Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Horse Mountain Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
USE Horse Mountain Wilderness (N.M.)
- Horse mussels
USE Modiolus
- Horse ophthalmology
USE Equine ophthalmology
- Horse owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Animal owners
Horsemen and horsewomen
NT Women horse owners
—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Horse Pasture Cave (Or.)
USE Rigdon's Horse Pasture Cave (Or.)
- Horse Plain Creek (Mont.)
USE Horse Prairie Creek (Mont.)
- Horse players
USE Horseplayers
- Horse-powered ferries
USE Team boats
- Horse-powered vehicles
USE Horse-drawn vehicles
- Horse Prairie Creek (Mont.)**
UF Horse Plain Creek (Mont.)
Horse Prairie Creek (Mont.)
BT Rivers—Montana
- Horse Prairie Creek (Mont.)
USE Horse Prairie Creek (Mont.)
- Horse processions** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cavalcades
BT Processions
- Horse pulling contests** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pulling contests, Horse
Weight pulling contests, Horse-drawn
BT Draft horses
- Horse purchasers
USE Horse buyers
- Horse race betting
USE Horse racing—Betting
- Horse race betting as an investment** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF331-SF333*)
BT Investments
- Horse race bettors
USE Horseplayers
- Horse race tracks
USE Racetracks (Horse racing)
- Horse racecourses
USE Racetracks (Horse racing)
- Horse racetracks
USE Racetracks (Horse racing)

Horse racing (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF321-SF359.7)
 UF Flat racing
 Horseracing
 BT Horse sports
 Racing
 RT Race horses
 NT Barrel racing
 Chariot racing
 Claiming races
 Doping in horse racing
 Harness racing
 Point-to-point racing
 Pony racing
 Quarter racing
 Simulcasting of horse racing
 Steeplechasing
 Women in horse racing
 —Accidents and injuries
 USE Horse racing accidents
 —Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 —United States
 NT Triple Crown (U.S. horse racing)
 —Betting (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF331-SF333.5)
 UF Handicapping (Horse race betting)
 Horse race betting
 (Former heading)
 Horseplaying (Horse race betting)
 Off-track betting
 Playing the horses
 Thoroughbred handicapping
 BT Sports betting
 NT Book-making (Betting)
 Pari-mutuel betting
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Employees
 NT Jockeys
 Strappers (Persons)
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Records (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF325 (General))
 BT Sports records
 —Rules
(SF329)
 —Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Australia
 —Chile
 —England
 NT King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
 Royal Ascot
 —France
 NT Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (Horse race)
 —Ireland
 NT Irish Sweeps Derby
 —Kentucky
 —Maryland
 NT Preakness Stakes, Baltimore, Md.
 —New York (State)
 NT Belmont Stakes, N.Y.
 —Ontario
 NT Canadian International Championship Stakes
 Queen's Plate (Horse race)
 —Puerto Rico
 NT Clásico del Caribe
 —South Africa
 NT July Handicap (Horse race)
 —United States
 NT African Americans in horse racing
 Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
Horse racing accidents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Horse racing—Accidents and injuries
(Former heading)
 BT Equestrian accidents
Horse racing in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Horse racing in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Horse racing tracks
 USE Racetracks (Horse racing)
Horse-radish
(SB307.H)
 UF Horseradish
 —Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.H82)
 NT Horse-radish flea-beetle
 Horse-radish web-worm
Horse-radish flea-beetle (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Horse-radish—Diseases and pests
Horse radish tree
 USE Moringa oleifera
Horse-radish web-worm (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB608.H82)
 BT Horse-radish—Diseases and pests
Horse railroads (*May Subd Geog*)
(TF16)
(TF830 (Street railways))
 UF Horse drawn railroads
 Railroads, Horse
 Tramways
 BT Railroads
 Railroads, Local and light
 —Cars
 USE Horse-drawn rail cars
Horse Ridge Natural Area (Or.)
 USE Horse Ridge Research Natural Area (Or.)
Horse Ridge Research Natural Area (Or.)
 UF Horse Ridge Natural Area (Or.)
 BT Research natural areas—Oregon
Horse riding
 USE Horsemanship
Horse Rock Ridge Research Natural Area (Or.)
 BT Research natural areas—Oregon
Horse sacrifice
 USE Ásvamedha
Horse sense
 USE Common sense
Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814
 USE Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814
Horse Shoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814
 USE Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814
Horse Shoe Bend National Military Park (Ala.)
 USE Horseshoe Bend National Military Park (Ala.)
Horse Shoe Creek (Converse County-Platte County, Wyo.)
 USE Horseshoe Creek (Converse County-Platte County, Wyo.)
Horse shoe Creek Station (Wyo.)
 USE Horseshoe Station (Wyo.)
Horse shoe Station (Wyo.)
 USE Horseshoe Station (Wyo.)
Horse-Shoe Trail (Pa.)
 UF Horseshoe Trail (Pa.)
 BT Trails—Pennsylvania
Horse shoes
 USE Horseshoes
Horse show judges (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Horse shows—Judges
 BT Judges
Horse show jumping
 USE Show jumping
Horse show patterns (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Horse shows—Patterns
 Patterns, Horse show
 RT Horse shows

Horse shows (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF294.5-SF297)
 BT Horsemanship—Competitions
 Horsemanship—Exhibitions
 Livestock exhibitions
 RT Horse show patterns
 Horses—Showing
 Show horses
 NT Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
 Hunter horse shows
 Musical rides (Horsemanship)
 Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
 —Arabian horse division (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabian horse division (Horse shows)
 RT Arabian horse
 NT Arabian English pleasure horse class
 —Driving classes
 USE Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
 —English performance classes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English performance classes (Horse shows)
 English performance horse classes
 English riding style classes
 Horse shows—English style classes
 BT Horse shows—Performance classes
 NT English pleasure horse classes
Horse-shows
 —English pleasure horse classes
 USE English pleasure horse classes
Horse shows
 —English style classes
 USE Horse shows—English performance classes
 —Gymkhana division
 USE Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
 —Halter classes (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF296.H34)
 UF Halter classes (Horse shows)
 Halter horse classes
 —Judges
 USE Horse show judges
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Patterns
 USE Horse show patterns
 —Performance classes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Performance classes (Horse shows)
 Performance horse classes
 RT Show jumping
 Show riding
 NT Horse shows—English performance classes
 Horse shows—Western division and classes
 —Reining classes
 USE Reining horse class
 —Rules
(SF295.575)
 —Trail classes
 USE Trail horse class
 —Western division and classes (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF296.W47)
 UF Horse shows—Western performance classes
 Western division and classes (Horse shows)
 Western performance horse classes
 BT Horse shows—Performance classes
 Western riding—Competitions
 Western riding—Exhibitions
 RT Western show horses
 NT Reining horse class
 Trail horse class
 —Reining classes
 USE Reining horse class
 —Trail classes
 USE Trail horse class

- Western performance classes
 - USE Horse shows—Western division and classes
- Horse sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF294.2-SF359.7*)
 - UF Equestrian sports
 - Mounted sports
 - Riding sports
 - BT Sports
 - RT Equine sports medicine
 - NT Buzkashi
 - Chuckwagon racing
 - Courses (Horse sports)
 - Cross-country (Horsemanship)
 - Cutting horse competitions
 - Dressage tests
 - Eventing (Horsemanship)
 - Fox hunting
 - Games on horseback
 - Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
 - Horse archery
 - Horse racing
 - Hunt riding
 - Hunter trials (Horsemanship)
 - Japanese polo
 - Photography of horse sports
 - Polo
 - Polocrosse
 - Quintain
 - Ride and tie racing
 - Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
 - Show jumping
 - Show riding
 - Trail riding—Competitions
 - Trick riding
 - Vaulting (Horsemanship)
 - Versatility ranch horse competitions
 - Women in horse sports
- Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports records
- Sponsorship
 - USE Horse sports sponsorship
- Australia**
 - NT Campdrafting
- Horse sports injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC1220.H67*)
 - UF Equestrian injuries
 - Equestrian-related injuries
 - BT Horsemen and horsewomen—Wounds and injuries
 - Sports injuries
- Horse sports medicine
 - USE Equine sports medicine
- Horse sports sponsorship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Horse sports—Sponsorship
 - Sponsorship of horse sports
 - BT Sports sponsorship
- Horse stealing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Theft
- Horse syndication** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Syndication, Horse
 - BT Horse industry
 - RT Race horses as an investment
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Horse tick fever
 - USE Babesiosis in horses
 - Horse traders
 - USE Horse dealers
- Horse trading** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Trading of horses
 - BT Horse industry
- Horse trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF285.385 (Horse transportation)*)
 - BT Horses—Transportation—Equipment and supplies
 - Trailers
- Horse trails
 - USE Trails
- Horse trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Horsetrainers
 - BT Animal trainers
 - Horsemen and horsewomen
 - NT Dressage horse trainers
 - Harness racehorse trainers
 - Horse whisperers
 - Racehorse trainers
 - Show jumper trainers
- Horse-training
 - USE Horses—Training
- Horse trials
 - USE Eventing (Horsemanship)
- Horse trials horses
 - USE Event horses
- Horse whisperers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Whisperers, Horse
 - BT Animal communicators
 - Horse trainers
- Horseback archery
 - USE Horse archery
- Horseback camping
 - USE Packhorse camping
- Horseback riding
 - USE Horsemanship
- Horseback riding clubs
 - USE Riding clubs
- Horsebacks (Mining)
 - USE Clay veins
- Horsebean
 - USE Fava bean
- Horsecars (Horse railroads)
 - USE Horse-drawn rail cars
- Horsechestnut, American
 - USE Ohio buckeye
- Horsedrawn vehicles
 - USE Horse-drawn vehicles
- Horseeye bonito
 - USE Yellowtail
- Horseflesh ore
 - USE Bornite
- Horseflies** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL537.T25*)
 - UF Gadflies
 - Horse flies
 - Tabanidae
 - BT Diptera
 - Flies
 - NT Dasybasis
 - Deerflies
- Horseford family
 - USE Hosford family
- Horsehair** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TS1747.H6 (Manufactures)*)
 - BT Hair
- Horsehair worms
 - USE Nematomorpha
- Horsehead Nebula**
(*QB855.9.H67*)
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Horse's Head Nebula
 - BT Nebulae
- Horseman family
 - USE Horsman family
- Horsemanship** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF309 (General)*)
(*UE470-UE475 (Cavalry)*)
 - UF Eastern horsemanship
 - Eastern riding
 - English horsemanship
 - English riding
 - Equestrianism
 - Equitation
 - Horse riding
 - Horseback riding
 - Riding
 - Riding, Eastern
 - Riding, English
 - BT Locomotion
 - RT Equestrian centers
- SA headings beginning with the word Riding**
- NT Courses (Horse sports)**
 - Cross-country (Horsemanship)
 - Cutting (Horsemanship)
 - Dressage
 - Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
 - Endurance riding (Horsemanship)
 - Eventing (Horsemanship)
 - Games on horseback
 - Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
 - Haute école (Horsemanship)
 - Horse ballet
 - Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
 - Horses—Training
 - Hunt riding
 - Hunter seat equitation
 - Jumping (Horsemanship)
 - Long reining (Horsemanship)
 - Lungeing (Horsemanship)
 - Pony trekking
 - Riding clubs
 - Riding habit
 - Show riding
 - Sidesaddle riding
 - Trail riding
 - Trick riding
 - Vaulting (Horsemanship)
 - Western riding
- Accidents and injuries
 - USE Equestrian accidents
- Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Horse shows
 - Show riding
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Bridles
 - Stirrups
- Etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Riding etiquette
 - BT Etiquette
- Exhibitions**
 - NT Horse shows
 - Show riding
- Judging
 - USE Horsemanship—Officiating
- Officiating** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Horsemanship—Judging
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Sports officiating
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RM931.H6*)
 - UF Hippo therapy
 - Hippotherapy
 - Therapeutic riding (Horsemanship)
- Afghanistan**
 - NT Buzkashi
- Horsemanship for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF309.26.H35*)
 - UF Horsemanship for the handicapped
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT People with disabilities—Recreation
- Horsemanship for the handicapped
 - USE Horsemanship for people with disabilities
- Horsemanship in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Horsemanship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Horsemeat** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TX556.H8 (Food)*)
 - UF Hippophagy
 - Horse meat
 - (*Former heading*)
 - BT Meat
 - RT Cookery (Horsemeat)
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Horsemen
 - USE Horsemen and horsewomen

Horsemen and horsewomen*(May Subd Geog)**{SF284.4-SF284.52}*

UF Horsemen

{Former heading}

Horsewomen

BT Animal specialists

NT Charros

Coach drivers

Cowboys

Cowgirls

Dressage riders

Gauchos

Harness drivers

Horse breeders

Horse buyers

Horse dealers

Horse grooms

Horse owners

Horse trainers

Jockeys

Junior riders (Horsemanship)

Polo players

Show jumpers (Persons)

Show riders

Women in horse sports

— **Wounds and injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Horse sports injuries

— **United States**

NT African American horsemen and horsewomen

Horsemen and horsewomen, African American

USE African American horsemen and horsewomen

Horsemen and horsewomen in art*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Horsemen in art

{Former heading}

NT Equestrian portraits

Equestrian statues

Horsemen and horsewomen in numismatics*(May Subd Geog)**{CJ161.H66}*

BT Numismatics

Horsemen in art

USE Horsemen and horsewomen in art

Horsemint *(May Subd Geog)**{QK495.M}***Horsepasture River (N.C. and S.C.)**

BT Rivers—North Carolina

Rivers—South Carolina

Horseplayers *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Horse players

Horse race bettors

BT Gamblers

Horseplaying (Horse race betting)

USE Horse racing—Betting

Horsepower

UF Horsepower (Mechanics)

{Former heading}

BT Units of measurement

Work (Mechanics)

Horsepower (Mechanics)

USE Horsepower

Horse racing

USE Horse racing

Horse radish

USE Horse-radish

Horse radish mosaic virus

USE Turnip mosaic virus

Horse radish tree

USE Moringa oleifera

Horseranch Range (B.C.)

BT Mountains—British Columbia

Horses *(May Subd Geog)**{GT5885-GT5889 (Manners and customs)}**{HV4749-HV4755 (Animal welfare)}**{QL737.U6 (Zoology)}**{SF277-SF359.7 (Horse culture)}**{UC600-UC695 (Military service)}**{UE460-UE475 (Cavalry)}**{UF370 (Artillery)}*

UF Equus caballus

Farriery

Hippology

Horse

BT Domestic animals

Equus

Livestock

Pachyderms

RT Hinnies

Mules

NT Affirmed (Race horse)

Ahlerich (Horse)

Aldaniti (Race horse)

Alydar (Race horse)

Ansata Ibn Halima (Horse)

Arkle (Race horse)

Assault (Race horse)

Barbaro (Race horse)

Be Fair (Horse)

Beautiful Jim Key (Horse)

Best Mate (Race horse)

Black Jack (Horse)

Bold Ruler (Race horse)

Burmese (Horse)

Bustino (Race horse)

Byerley Turk (Horse)

Camarero (Race horse)

Cavalry horses

Chief of Longview (Horse)

Chief's Crown (Race horse)

Cigar (Race horse)

Citation (Race horse)

Clever Hans (Horse)

Cloud (Horse)

Comanche (Horse)

Competition horses

Cool Dawn (Race horse)

Cutting horses

Damascus (Race horse)

Dan Patch (Race horse)

Dancer's Image (Race horse)

Dark Star (Race horse)

David (Horse)

Desert Orchid (Race horse)

Dexter (Race horse)

Dikler, The (Race horse)

Dr. Fager (Race horse)

Draft horses

Earth Summit (Race horse)

Eclipse (Race horse)

Eeyore II (Horse)

El Paso (Horse)

Endurance horses

Exterminator (Race horse)

Fillies

Fitzrada (Horse)

Flambeau C (Horse)

Flatterer (Race horse)

Florida Pearl (Race horse)

Foals

Forego (Race horse)

Fritz (Horse)

Funny Cide (Race horse)

Genuine Risk (Race horse)

Globe Derby (Race horse)

Go for Wand (Race horse)

Goldsmith Maid (Race horse)

Grundy (Race horse)

Harvey (Horse)

Henry (Horse)

Hidalgo (Horse)

Hiini Finiin (Horse)

Hunters (Horses)

Istabraq (Race horse)

Jappeloup (Horse)

JB Andrew (Horse)

John Henry (Race horse)

Justin Morgan (Horse)

Kelso (Race horse)

King of Diamonds (Horse)

Kintamani Fosta (Horse)

Lady (Horse)

Lammtarra (Race horse)

Lil E. Tee (Race horse)

Man o' War (Race horse)

Marengo (Horse)

Mares

Merry Legs II (Horse)

Merry Legs III (Horse)

Miniature horses

Monarchos (Race horse)

Monksfield (Race horse)

Moscow Flyer (Race horse)

Mossoró (Race horse)

Mr. Prospector (Race horse)

*Nabarr (Horse)

Nashua (Race horse)

Native Dancer (Race horse)

Nearctic (Race horse)

Nijinsky (Race horse)

Northern Dancer (Race horse)

Ogurikyappu (Race horse)

Ouija Board (Race horse)

Ourasi (Race horse)

Owen Smith (Horse)

Park Top (Race horse)

Peppy San Badger (Horse)

Persian Punch (Race horse)

Personal Ensign (Race horse)

Phar Lap (Race horse)

Photography of horses

Police horses

Ponies

Port Conway Lane (Race horse)

*Raseyn (Horse)

Red Rum (Race horse)

Remount service

Rex (Horse)

Round Table (Race horse)

Ruffian (Race horse)

Rugged Lark (Horse)

Seabiscuit (Race horse)

Seattle Slew (Race horse)

Secretariat (Race horse)

Sefton (Horse)

Shergar (Race horse)

Show horses

Shy Boy (Horse)

Sir Henry (Race horse)

Smarty Jones (Race horse)

Spectacular Bid (Race horse)

Spokane (Race horse)

Spurs (Horse)

Stallions

Steamboat (Horse)

Steel Dust (Race horse)

Stormy (Horse)

Streiff (Horse)

Sunday Silence (Race horse)

Swaps (Race horse)

Thumbelina (Horse)

Tipperary (Horse)

Tony (Horse)

Travel with horses

Traveller (Horse)

Trigger (Horse)

Village Gossip (Horse)

Volponi (Race horse)

Walking horses

War Admiral (Race horse)

War horses

Western horses

Whirlaway (Race horse)

Wild horses

- Witez II (Horse)
- Adoption
 - USE Horse adoption
- Age (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anatomy
 - [SF765]
- Boarding facilities
 - USE Horse boarding facilities
- Breeding (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF290-SF294]
 - UF Horse breeding
 - [Former heading]
- Breeds
 - USE Horse breeds
- Dam-books
 - USE Horses—Pedigrees
- Dentistry
 - USE Equine dentistry
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF951-SF959]
 - NT Babesiosis in horses
 - Colic in horses
 - Dourine
 - Epizootic lymphangitis
 - Equine influenza
 - Glanders
 - Lameness in horses
 - Laminitis
 - Mal de caderas
 - Murrina
 - Navicular disease
 - Scabies in horses
 - Tuberculosis in horses
- Equipment and supplies
 - [SF285.4]
 - NT Horse blankets
 - Horse collars
 - Horseshoes
 - Saddle blankets
- Feeding and feeds (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF285.5]
- Recipes
 - BT Cookery
- Folklore
 - [GR715]
 - UF Horses (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Hobbyhorses
- Gaits
 - USE Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
- Grooming (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Horseshoeing
- Growth
- Housing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Horse boarding facilities
- Infancy
 - USE Foals
- Judging (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF297]
- Lameness
 - USE Lameness in horses
- Law
 - USE Horses—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Horses—Law
 - [Former heading]
- Locomotion
 - USE Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
- Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Horses (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Hayagrīva
 - Pegasus (Greek mythology)
- Ophthalmology
 - USE Equine ophthalmology

- Paces, gaits, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF289]
 - UF Gait in horses
 - Horses—Gaits
 - Horses—Locomotion
- BT Animal locomotion
 - Gait in animals
 - Horsemanship
- NT Canter (Horsemanship)
 - Trotting (Horsemanship)
- Pedigrees
 - [SF293]
 - UF Horses—Dam-books
 - Horses—Stud-books
 - [Former heading]
- Physiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF768.2.H67]
- Psychology
- Religious aspects
 - [BL443.H6]
 - UF Horses (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Hayagrīva
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Christianity
 - NT Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse
- Showing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Horse shows
- Sports medicine
 - USE Equine sports medicine
- Stud-books
 - USE Horses—Pedigrees
- Training (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1831.H8 (Trained animals)]
 - [SF287 (Animal culture)]
 - UF Horse-breaking
 - Horse-training
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Animal training
 - Horsemanship
 - NT Cavalletti
 - Dressage
 - Haute école (Horsemanship)
 - Long reining (Horsemanship)
 - Lungeing (Horsemanship)
 - Riding aids
- Transportation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF285.385]
- Equipment and supplies
 - NT Horse trailers
- Travel
 - USE Travel with horses
- Virus diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT African horse sickness
 - Equine encephalomyelitis
 - Equine herpesvirus diseases
 - Equine infectious anemia
 - Equine viral arteritis
- War use
 - USE War horses
- Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Bowed tendon
- Horses, Driving
 - USE Driving horses
- Horses, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE882.U6]
 - BT Equidae, Fossil
 - NT Cormohipparion
 - Hippotherium
 - Nannippus phlegon
 - Pachynolophus
- Horses, Hobby
 - USE Hobbyhorses
- Horses, Merry-go-round
 - USE Merry-go-round horses
- Horses, Rocking
 - USE Rocking horses
- Horses, Toy
 - USE Toy horses

- Horses (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Horses—Folklore
 - Horses—Mythology
 - Horses—Religious aspects
- Horses (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Horse's Head Nebula
 - USE Horsehead Nebula
- Horses in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N7660]
 - NT Equestrian statues
- Horses in heraldry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Heraldry
- Horses in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Horses in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Horses in moving-pictures
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Horses in moving-pictures
 - USE Horses in motion pictures
- Horses in numismatics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CJ161.H67]
 - BT Numismatics
- Horses on postage stamps
 - [HE6183.H6]
 - BT Postage stamps
- Horseshoe bats (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.C58 (Zoology)]
 - UF Rhinolophidae
 - [Former heading]
 - Rhinolophus
 - [Former heading]
 - Rhinomegalophus
 - BT Bats
 - NT Arcuate horseshoe bat
 - Lesser horseshoe bat
- Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814
 - UF Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814
 - [Former heading]
 - Horse Shoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814
 - Tohopeka, Battle of, Ala., 1814
 - BT Alabama—History—To 1819
 - Creek War, 1813-1814—Campaigns
- Horseshoe Bend National Military Park (Ala.)
 - UF Horse Shoe Bend National Military Park (Ala.)
 - BT Military parks—Alabama
 - National parks and reserves—Alabama
- Horseshoe Canyon Formation (Alta.)
 - BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Horseshoe Canyon North Wilderness (Utah)
 - UF Horseshoe Canyon North Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 - Wilderness areas—Utah
- Horseshoe Canyon North Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - USE Horseshoe Canyon North Wilderness (Utah)
- Horseshoe Cove Site (Alaska)
 - BT Alaska—Antiquities
- Horseshoe crab, Atlantic
 - USE Limulus polyphemus
- Horseshoe Creek (Converse County-Platte County, Wyo.)
 - UF Fer-à-Cheval (Wyo.)
 - Heber Spring (Wyo.)
 - Heber's Spring (Wyo.)
 - Horse Creek (Converse County-Platte County, Wyo.)
 - Horse Shoe Creek (Converse County-Platte County, Wyo.)
 - Mormon Springs (Wyo.)
 - BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Horseshoe Creek Station (Wyo.)
 - USE Horseshoe Station (Wyo.)

Horseshoe Curve National Historic Landmark (Pa.)

- BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
- National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania

Horseshoe Dam (Ariz.)

- BT Dams—Arizona

Horseshoe Hills (Mont.)

- BT Mountains—Montana

Horseshoe industry (May Subd Geog)

Horseshoe Lake (Alexander County, Ill.)

- BT Lakes—Illinois

Horseshoe Lake (Ariz.)

- BT Lakes—Arizona

Horseshoe Lake (Clark County and Cowlitz County, Wash.)

- BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Horseshoe Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)

- USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)

Horseshoe Lake (Crow Wing County, Minn.)

- BT Lakes—Minnesota

Horseshoe Lake (Noble County, Ind.)

- BT Lakes—Indiana

Horseshoe Lake Saddle Trail (Wis.)

- BT Trails—Wisconsin

Horseshoe Lake State Park (Ill.)

- BT Parks—Illinois

Horseshoe Mine (Idaho)

- BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho

Horseshoe pitching (May Subd Geog)

(GV1095)

- UF Horseshoes (Game)

- RT Quoitet

Quoits

Horseshoe Stage Station (Wyo.)

- USE Horseshoe Station (Wyo.)

Horseshoe Station (Wyo.)

- UF Horse shoe Creek Station (Wyo.)

Horse shoe Station (Wyo.)

Horseshoe Creek Station (Wyo.)

Horseshoe Stage Station (Wyo.)

- BT Pony express stations—Wyoming
- Stagecoach stations—Wyoming

Horseshoe Trail (Pa.)

- USE Horse-Shoe Trail (Pa.)

Horseshoeing (May Subd Geog)

(SF907 (Veterinary medicine))

(UC640-UC645 (Military service))

- UF Farriery

- BT Blacksmithing

Horses—Grooming

Horseshoers (May Subd Geog)

- UF Farriers

- BT Blacksmiths

—Labor unions (May Subd Geog)

Horseshoes (May Subd Geog)

(SF909)

- UF Horse shoes

- BT Horses—Equipment and supplies

Horseshoes (Game)

- USE Horseshoe pitching

Horsetail kelp

- USE Laminaria digitata

Horsetails (Plants)

- USE Equisetum

Horsethief Lake State Park (Wash.)

- BT Parks—Washington (State)

Horsetooth Reservoir (Colo.)

- BT Reservoirs—Colorado

Horsetrainers

- USE Horse trainers

Horseweed (Genus)

- USE Conyza

Horseweed (Species)

- USE Canadian horseweed

Horseweed fleabane

- USE Canadian horseweed

Horsewomen

- USE Horsemen and horsewomen

Horsfall family (Not Subd Geog)

Horsfield's tortoise

- USE Central Asian tortoise

Horsford family

- USE Hosford family

Horskin family

- USE Hoskins family

Hoskins family

- USE Hoskins family

Horsley, Teddy (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Teddy Horsley (Fictitious character)

Horsman family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Horseman family

Hörspielpreis der Kriegsblinden

- BT Radio broadcasting—Awards—Germany

Horst family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Horstman family

Horstmann family

- RT Ter Horst family

Van der Horst family

Von der Horst family

Horst Schimanski (Fictitious character)

- USE Schimanski, Horst (Fictitious character)

Horst-Wessel-Platz (Cologne, Germany)

- USE Rathenauplatz (Cologne, Germany)

Horstman family

- USE Horst family

Horstmann family

- USE Horst family

Hort d'en Xim Site (Ibiza, Spain)

- UF HX Site (Ibiza, Spain)

- BT Spain—Antiquities

Horta-Albufera Region (Spain)

- UF L'Horta-Albufera Region (Spain)

Horta Sud Region (Spain)

- UF L'Horta Sud Region (Spain)

- BT Comarcas—Spain

Horta Valley (Spain)

- UF Vall d'Horta (Spain)

- BT Valleys—Spain

Hortatory rhetoric

- USE Exhortation (Rhetoric)

Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Gotha 229 (Jet fighter plane)

Ho 229 (Jet fighter plane)

Horten Ho 9 (Jet fighter plane)

- BT Fighter planes

Jet planes, Military

Horten family

- USE Horton family

Horten Ho 9 (Jet fighter plane)

- USE Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)

Hortensia

- USE Hydrangea macrophylla

Hydrangeas

Hortensia, Garden

- USE Hydrangea macrophylla

Horti Sallustiani (Rome, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Gardens of Sallust (Rome, Italy)

Sallust, Gardens of (Rome, Italy)

- BT Gardens—Italy

Horticultural crops (May Subd Geog)

(SB317.5-SB319.77)

- UF Crops, Horticultural

- BT Horticulture

Plants, Cultivated

- RT Food crops

Tree crops

- NT Fruit

Nursery stock

Nuts

Plants, Ornamental

Vegetables

—Heirloom varieties

- USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)

Horticultural crotons

- USE Codiaeum

Horticultural exhibitions (May Subd Geog)

(SB317.7-SB317.78)

- UF Garden festivals

Garden shows

Gardening—Exhibitions

- BT Agricultural exhibitions

- NT Flower shows

Seed shows

Horticultural heirlooms

- USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)

Horticultural journalism

- USE Journalism, Horticultural

Horticultural journalists (May Subd Geog)

- BT Agricultural journalists

Horticultural writers

Horticultural librarians (May Subd Geog)

- UF Horticulture librarians

- BT Agricultural librarians

Horticultural libraries (May Subd Geog)

- UF Horticulture libraries

- BT Agricultural libraries

Horticultural literature (May Subd Geog)

(SB318.3-SB318.34)

- UF Garden literature

Gardening literature

- BT Agricultural literature

- RT Horticulture—Bibliography

Horticultural machinery (May Subd Geog)

(S678.7)

- BT Agricultural machinery

- NT Garden tractors

Gardening—Equipment and supplies

Nurseries (Horticulture)—Machinery

Horticultural products (May Subd Geog)

(SB318-SB319 (Horticulture))

- UF Products, Horticultural

- BT Farm produce

Horticulture

Plant products

- NT Banana products

Cut flowers

Fruit

Vegetables

—Prices (May Subd Geog)

—Seasonal variations (May Subd Geog)

—Quality (May Subd Geog)

- BT Quality of products

Horticultural products industry

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9000-HD9019)

- BT Plant products industry

- NT Herb industry

Pyrethrum industry

Horticultural rockwool (May Subd Geog)

- UF Rockwool, Horticultural

- BT Mineral wool

Plant growing media, Artificial

Horticultural science

- USE Horticulture

Horticultural sciences

- USE Horticulture

Horticultural service industry

(May Subd Geog)

(SB446-SB446.6)

- BT Horticulture

Ornamental horticulture

- RT Landscape architecture

Landscape gardening

Landscape architecture

Horticultural surveys (May Subd Geog)

- BT Agricultural surveys

Horticultural therapy

- USE Gardening—Therapeutic use

Horticultural volunteers

- USE Volunteer workers in horticulture

Horticultural writers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Authors

- NT Horticultural journalists

Women horticultural writers

Horticulture (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the commercial cultivation of fruits, vegetables, nuts and ornamental plants.

UF Horticultural science
Horticultural sciences

BT Agriculture

RT Gardening

NT Arboriculture

Cloche gardening

Cold-frames

Electrohorticulture

Forcing (Plants)

Fruit-culture

Garden centers (Retail trade)

Greenhouse management

Greenhouses

Horticultural crops

Horticultural products

Horticultural service industry

Hydroponics

Landscape gardening

Mulching

Mushroom culture

Nurseries (Horticulture)

Nursery dealers

Ornamental horticulture

Plant growing media

Plant propagation

Planting (Plant culture)

Plants—Training

Pruning

Puddling (Horticulture)

Sustainable horticulture

Truck farming

Truffle culture

Vegetable gardening

Volunteer workers in horticulture

Zoological horticulture

—**Arid regions** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arid horticulture

BT Arid regions

—**Bibliography**

RT Horticultural literature

—**History**

—**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SB50*)

UF Horticulture as a profession

(*Former heading*)

Horticulture as a profession

USE Horticulture—Vocational guidance

Horticulture librarians

USE Horticultural librarians

Horticulture libraries

USE Horticultural libraries

Horticulturists (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Agriculturists

Plant specialists

NT Floriculturists

Fruit growers

Nursery growers

Nut growers

Hortobágy (Hungary)

Hortobágy National Park (Hungary)

USE Hortobágyi Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

Hortobágyi Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

UF Hortobágy National Park (Hungary)

BT National parks and reserves—Hungary
Parks—Hungary

Horton family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Horten family

Horton Plains National Park (Sri Lanka)

BT National parks and reserves—Sri Lanka

Horton River (N.W.T.)

BT Rivers—Northwest Territories

Horton syndrome

USE Cluster headache

Horton's arteritis

USE Giant cell arteritis

Horton's syndrome

USE Cluster headache

Hortulanus

USE Towhees

Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)

UF Eichstätt Garten (Germany)

Eichstätter Garten (Germany)

BT Gardens—Germany

Hortus Palatinus (Heidelberg, Germany)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Palatinus Garden (Heidelberg, Germany)

BT Gardens—Germany

Horufis

USE Hurufis

Horus, Temple (Idfū, Egypt)

USE Temple of Horus (Idfū, Egypt)

Horus (Egyptian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

(*BL2450.H6*)

BT Gods, Egyptian

NT Harpocrates (Egyptian deity)

Horus the Child (Egyptian deity)

USE Harpocrates (Egyptian deity)

Horvat family

USE Horvath family

Horvat Karkur 'Elit (Israel)

USE Upper Karkur Site (Israel)

Horvat Karkur 'Illit (Israel)

USE Upper Karkur Site (Israel)

Horvat Kastra (Israel)

USE Castra Site (Israel)

Horvat Qitmit (Israel)

USE Qitmit Site (Israel)

Horvat Radum (Israel)

USE Radum Site (Israel)

Horvat Raqit (Israel)

USE Raqit Site (Israel)

Horvat Rosh Zayit (Israel)

USE Rosh Zayit Site (Israel)

Horvat Sumaqa (Israel)

USE Sumaqa Site (Israel)

Horvat 'Uza (Israel)

USE 'Uza Site (Israel)

Horvath family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Horvat family

Horvath family

Horvits family

USE Horowitz family

Horvot 'Avedat (Israel)

USE Avedat (Extinct city)

Horvot Metsadah (Israel)

USE Masada Site (Israel)

Horvot Mezada (Israel)

USE Masada Site (Israel)

Horvot Shivta (Israel)

USE Shivta (Extinct city)

Horwath family

USE Horvath family

Horwitz family

USE Horowitz family

Hory Rychlebské (Poland and Czech Republic)

USE Złote Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)

Hōryūji (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)

NT Gojūnotō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)

Kondō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)

Hörz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hos

USE Ho (Indic people)

Hosacker family

USE Huffaker family

Hose (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hoses

BT Tubes

NT Coolant hoses (Motor vehicles)

Fire hose

Sprinklers

Hose (Clothing)

USE Hosiery

Hose-couplings

(*TH9380*)

(*TS2301.H7*)

BT Fire extinction

Hydrants

Hose industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD9999.H718-HD9999.H7184*)

BT Manufacturing industries

Hosea (Biblical prophet)

—**In rabbinical literature**

(*BM496.9.H67*)

UF Hosea (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature

(*Former heading*)

Hosea (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature

USE Hosea (Biblical prophet)—In rabbinical literature

Hosea family

USE Hosey family

Hoses

USE Hose

Hosethaug family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hosey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hosea family

Hosford family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Horsford family

Horsford family

Hoshana Rabba (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hoshana Rabbah

Hosha'nah raba

Hoshanah Rabbah

BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism

Sukkot

Hoshana Rabba sermons (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Festival-day sermons, Jewish

Hoshana Rabbah

USE Hoshana Rabba

Hosha'nah raba

USE Hoshana Rabba

Hoshanah Rabbah

USE Hoshana Rabba

Hoshaw family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hushaw family

Hoshen mishpat

(*KBM523.72*)

Here are entered works on Jewish religious laws dealing with courts and monetary matters, as discussed in the fourth section of Jacob ben Asher's Arba'ah turim and Joseph Karo's Hoshen mishpat (Bet Yosef).

BT Jewish law

Hoshikawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hoshino Iseki (Tochigi-shi, Japan)

USE Hoshino Site (Tochigi-shi, Japan)

Hoshino Site (Tochigi-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hoshino Iseki (Tochigi-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hoshiv Icon of the Blessed Virgin Mary

USE Hoshivs'ka Bohorodyts'ia (Icon)

Hoshivs'ka Bohomatir (Icon)

USE Hoshivs'ka Bohorodyts'ia (Icon)

Hoshivs'ka Bohorodyts'ia (Icon)

(*BT660.H67*)

UF Chudotvornyi obraz Materi Bozhoi v Hoshevi

Hoshiv Icon of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Hoshivs'ka Bohomatir (Icon)

Hoshivs'ka chudotvorna Ikona Bozhoi Materi

BT Icons, Ukrainian

Hoshivs'ka chudotvorna Ikona Bozhoi Materi

USE Hoshivs'ka Bohorodyts'ia (Icon)

Hōshō school (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PN2924.5.N6 (Performance)*)

BT Nō

Utai

Hosiery (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT2128 (*Manners and customs*)]
 [TT679-TT695 (*Manufacture*)]
 UF Hose (Clothing)
 Stockings
 BT Clothing and dress
 NT Antiembolism stockings
 Socks
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Hosiery
 —Dyeing
 USE Dyes and dyeing—Hosiery

Hosiery, Cotton
 [TT681]
 UF Cotton hosiery

Hosiery, Nylon
 [TT681]
 UF Nylon hosiery

Hosiery, Silk
 [TT681]
 UF Silk hosiery

Hosiery dyeing
 USE Dyes and dyeing—Hosiery

Hosiery industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9969.H6-HD9969.H8 (*Industry*)]
 [TT679-TT695 (*Manufacture*)]
 BT Clothing trade
 Knit goods industry
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Hosiery industry

Hosiery workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD8039.H75]
 BT Textile workers
 NT Women hosiery workers
 —Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Hosiery workers

Hosios (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Hoskier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hoskin family
 USE Hoskins family

Hosking family
 USE Hoskins family

Hoskings family
 USE Hoskins family

Hoskins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Horskin family
 Horskins family
 Hoskin family
 Hosking family
 Hoskings family
 Hoskinson family
 Hoskison family
 RT Haskins family

Hoskinson family
 USE Hoskins family

Hoskison family
 USE Hoskins family

Hosler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hossler family
 RT Hassler family
 Hostler family

Hosmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hosmore family

Hosmore family
 USE Hosmer family

Hosoda Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 USE Hosoda Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

Hosoda Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hosoda Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hősök Kapuja (Szeged, Hungary)
 BT Gates—Hungary

Hősök Tere (Budapest, Hungary)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Hungary

Hosokawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hosokawa Gyōbu-tei (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
 USE Kyū Hosokawa Gyōbu-tei
 (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)

Hosoya family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hošperk (Slovenia)
 USE Haasberg (Slovenia)

Hospice care (*May Subd Geog*)
 [R726.8 (*General*)]
 [R787.T45 (*Nursing*)]
 BT Terminal care
 SA subdivision Hospice care under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Utilization (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Utilization of hospice care

Hospice ethics committees (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical ethics committees

Hospice nurses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nurses

Hospices (Guest houses)
 USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations
 Convents—Guest accommodations
 Monasteries—Guest accommodations

Hospices (Terminal care) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA1000-RA1000.5]
 BT Terminal care facilities

Hospital accreditation
 USE Hospitals—Accreditation

Hospital-acquired infections
 USE Nosocomial infections

Hospital-addiction syndrome
 USE Munchausen syndrome

Hospital administration
 USE Hospitals—Administration

Hospital administration as a profession
 USE Hospitals—Administration—Vocational guidance

Hospital administrators (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Health services administrators
 Hospitals—Employees
 NT Nursing home administrators

Hospital admissions clerks
 USE Hospital admitting clerks

Hospital admitting clerks (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA972.55]
 UF Admissions clerks, Hospital
 Admitting clerks, Hospital
 Hospital admissions clerks
 BT Clerks
 Hospital secretaries

Hospital and community (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Community and hospital
 BT Communities

Hospital and physician
 USE Hospital-physician relations

Hospital architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA967]
 BT Architecture
 RT Hospital buildings

Hospital attending physicians
 USE Hospitals—Medical staff

Hospital attorneys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Health lawyers
 Hospitals—Employees
 Lawyers

Hospital auxiliaries
 USE Volunteer workers in hospitals

Hospital-based ambulatory care
 USE Hospitals—Outpatient services

Hospital-based child care centers
 USE Health facility-based child care

Hospital bed capacity
 USE Hospital size

Hospital beds (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Beds
 Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 NT Hospital swing beds

Hospital benefactors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospital patrons
 Hospital philanthropists
 Patrons, Hospital
 BT Benefactors
 NT Nursing home benefactors

Hospital blood transfusion committees
 USE Hospitals—Transfusion committees

Hospital boards
 USE Hospital trustees

Hospital buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA967-RA969.95]
 UF Hospitals—Buildings
 BT Health facilities
 Public buildings
 RT Hospital architecture
 NT Operating rooms
 Pavilion hospitals

—Air conditioning (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA969.4-RA969.43]
 UF Hospitals—Air conditioning
 [Former heading]

—Bathing facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA969.33]
 UF Hospitals—Bathing facilities
 [Former heading]
 BT Bathrooms

—Bed capacity
 USE Hospital size

—Cleaning
 USE Hospital housekeeping

—Conservation and restoration
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospitals—Conservation and restoration
 [Former heading]

—Decoration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospitals—Decoration
 [Former heading]
 BT Decoration and ornament

—Design and construction
 [RA967]
 UF Hospitals—Construction
 [Former heading]
 Hospitals—Design and construction
 [Former heading]

—Costs
 UF Hospitals—Cost of construction
 [Former heading]

—Disinfection (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA969]
 UF Hospitals—Disinfection
 [Former heading]
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants
 Hospital buildings—Sanitation

—Earthquake effects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospitals—Earthquake effects
 [Former heading]

—Electric equipment
 USE Hospitals—Electric equipment

—Environmental engineering
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA967.8]
 UF Hospitals—Environmental engineering
 [Former heading]
 BT Environmental engineering
 Hospitals—Environmental services

—Evacuation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Evacuation of hospitals
 Hospital evacuation
 [Former heading]
 Hospitals—Evacuation
 [Former heading]
 BT Transport of sick and wounded

—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 USE Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.

—Landscape architecture
 USE Hospitals—Landscape architecture

- Maintenance and repair
[RA967.8]
UF Hospitals—Maintenance and repair
[Former heading]
- Remodeling for other use
(May Subd Geog)
UF Hospitals—Remodeling for other use
[Former heading]
- Sanitation (May Subd Geog)
[RA969]
UF Hospitals—Hygiene
[Former heading]
Hospitals—Sanitation
[Former heading]
BT Hospitals—Environmental services
NT Hospital buildings—Disinfection
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Public health laws
- Size
USE Hospital size
- Space utilization
USE Hospitals—Space utilization
- Toilet facilities (May Subd Geog)
[RA969.35]
UF Hospitals—Toilet facilities
[Former heading]
BT Toilets
- Hospital business management
USE Hospitals—Business management
- Hospital care** (May Subd Geog)
UF Hospital patients—Medical care
BT Institutional care
Medical care
SA subdivision Hospital care under classes
of persons and ethnic groups
NT Cancer—Patients—Hospital care
Children—Hospital care
Cooperative care (Hospital care)
Hospital patients—Escort services
Hospitals—After care
Hospitals—Anesthesia services
Hospitals—Case management services
Hospitals—Diagnostic services
Hospitals—Hydrotherapy services
Hospitals—Outpatient services
Hospitals—Rehabilitation services
Hospitals—Respiratory services
Hospitals—Substance abuse services
Isolation (Hospital care)
Newborn infants—Hospital care
Partial hospitalization
Poor—Hospital care
Progressive patient care
Psychiatric hospital care
Youth—Hospital care
- Contracting out (May Subd Geog)
BT Contracting out
- Costs
USE Hospitals—Cost of operation
Hospitals—Rates
- Length of stay
USE Hospital utilization—Length of stay
- Hospital care, Cost of
USE Hospitals—Rates
- Hospital case management services
USE Hospitals—Case management services
- Hospital central service departments
USE Hospitals—Central service departments
- Hospital central supply departments
USE Hospitals—Central service departments
- Hospital chaplains
USE Chaplains, Hospital
- Hospital charges
USE Hospitals—Rates
- Hospital child care centers
USE Health facility-based child care
- Hospital closings
USE Hospital closures
- Hospital closures** (May Subd Geog)
UF Closing of hospitals
Closings of hospitals
Closure of hospitals
Closures of hospitals
Hospital closings
- Hospital communication equipment industry**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9696.T44-HD9696.T444]
BT Hospitals—Communication systems
- Hospital consultants** (May Subd Geog)
[RA971]
UF Hospital management consultants
BT Business consultants
Consultants
Hospital management companies
Hospitals—Administration
- Hospital cooperation in services
USE Hospitals—Shared services
- Hospital corpsmen (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Hospital corpsmen
- Hospital day care
USE Day hospitals
- Hospital dental service** (May Subd Geog)
UF Dental service in hospitals
Hospital dentistry
Hospitals—Dental service
BT Dental care
Dentistry
Sick—Dental care
- Hospital dentistry
USE Hospital dental service
- Hospital diagnostic services
USE Hospitals—Diagnostic services
- Hospital dietary department
USE Hospitals—Food service
- Hospital drama
USE Medical drama
- Hospital drug distribution systems
USE Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
- Hospital dumping
USE Patient dumping
- Hospital emergency equipment industry**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.H6-HD9995.H64]
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Hospital emergency prospective payment
USE Hospitals—Emergency services—Prospective payment
- Hospital emergency services
USE Hospitals—Emergency services
- Hospital employees
USE Hospitals—Employees
- Hospital engineering departments
USE Hospitals—Engineering departments
- Hospital environmental services
USE Hospitals—Environmental services
- Hospital ethics committees
USE Medical ethics committees
- Hospital evacuation
USE Hospital buildings—Evacuation
- Hospital fiction
USE Medical fiction
- Hospital films
USE Medical films (Motion pictures)
- Hospital gift shops** (May Subd Geog)
BT Gift shops
- Hospital house staff
USE Interns (Medicine)
Residents (Medicine)
- Hospital housekeeping** (May Subd Geog)
[RA975.5.H6]
UF Hospital buildings—Cleaning
Hospitals—Cleaning
BT Hospitals—Environmental services
Housekeeping
- Hospital infections
USE Nosocomial infections
- Hospital inmates
USE Hospital patients
- Hospital inpatient units
USE Hospital wards
- Hospital insurance clerks** (May Subd Geog)
[RA972.55]
UF Insurance clerks, Hospital
BT Clerks
Hospital secretaries
- Hospital interns
USE Interns (Medicine)
- Hospital Island (Mass.)
USE Rainsford Island (Mass.)
- Hospital Island (N.B.)
USE Middle Island (N.B.)
- Hospital laboratories** (May Subd Geog)
BT Hospitals—Diagnostic services
Medical laboratories
- Hospital laundries** (May Subd Geog)
[RA975.5.L3]
UF Hospitals—Laundry service
Laundries, Hospital
[Former heading]
BT Hospitals—Environmental services
Laundries
- Hospital libraries** (May Subd Geog)
[Z675.H7]
BT Institution libraries
Medical libraries
- Book lists
BT Best books
- Collection development
(May Subd Geog)
BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Use studies
BT Library use studies
- Hospital management
USE Hospitals—Administration
- Hospital management companies**
(May Subd Geog)
[RA971]
UF Hospital management contract services
Hospitals—Management companies
BT Corporations
Hospitals—Administration
Medical corporations
NT Hospital consultants
- Hospital management consultants
USE Hospital consultants
- Hospital management contract services
USE Hospital management companies
- Hospital materials management
USE Hospitals—Materials management
- Hospital maternity services
USE Hospitals—Maternity services
- Hospital medical records
USE Medical records
- Hospital medical staff
USE Hospitals—Medical staff
- Hospital medication systems
USE Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
- Hospital mergers** (May Subd Geog)
UF Hospitals—Mergers
Merger of hospitals
BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
Hospitals—Administration
Multihospital systems
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Hospital multistate alliances
USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Hospital nurseries
USE Hospitals—Nurseries
- Hospital nursing units
USE Hospital wards
- Hospital observation services
USE Hospitals—Observation units
- Hospital observation units
USE Hospitals—Observation units
- Hospital obstetrics departments
USE Hospitals—Maternity services

Hospital obstetrics services
 USE Hospitals—Maternity services
 Hospital of Saint Anthony (York, England)
 USE Saint Anthony's Hall (York, England)
 Hospital of St. Anthony (York, England)
 USE Saint Anthony's Hall (York, England)
 Hospital outpatient prospective payment
 USE Hospitals—Outpatient services—
 Prospective payment
 Hospital ownership
 USE Hospitals—Ownership
Hospital parking facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospital parking lots
 Hospitals—Parking facilities
(Former heading)
 BT Parking facilities
 Hospital parking lots
 USE Hospital parking facilities
 Hospital patient dumping
 USE Patient dumping
Hospital patients (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospital inmates
 Hospitalized patients
 Hospitals—Inmates
 Hospitals—Patients
 BT Inmates of institutions
 Patients
 NT Libraries and hospital patients
 Psychiatric hospital patients
 — **Classification**
 NT Ambulatory patient groups
 APACHE (Disease classification
 system)
 Diagnosis related groups
 — **Economic conditions**
 UF Hospital patients—Socioeconomic
 status
(Former heading)
 — **Escort services**
(RA975.5.P39)
 UF Escort services for hospital patients
 Hospitals—Escort services for
 patients
 Hospitals—Patient escort services
 BT Hospital care
 Hospital patients—Transportation
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Medical care
 USE Hospital care
 — **Psychology**
 NT Isolation (Hospital care)—
 Psychological aspects
 — **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Social conditions**
 UF Hospital patients—Socioeconomic
 status
(Former heading)
 — Socioeconomic status
 USE Hospital patients—Economic
 conditions
 Hospital patients—Social
 conditions
 — **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Hospital patients—Escort services
 Hospital patients, Child
 USE Children—Hospital care
 Hospital patients and libraries
 USE Libraries and hospital patients
Hospital patients as artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
 Hospital patrons
 USE Hospital benefactors
 Hospital pavilions
 USE Pavilion hospitals
 Hospital personnel
 USE Hospitals—Employees

Hospital pharmacies (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA975.5.P5)
 UF Hospital pharmacy departments
 Hospital pharmacy service
 Hospitals—Pharmaceutical services
 Hospitals—Pharmacies
 Hospitals—Pharmacy departments
 Hospitals—Pharmacy service
 BT Hospitals
 Pharmaceutical services
 NT Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
 — **Inventory control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Hospital pharmacy departments
 USE Hospital pharmacies
 Hospital pharmacy service
 USE Hospital pharmacies
 Hospital philanthropists
 USE Hospital benefactors
Hospital-physician joint ventures
(May Subd Geog)
(RA410.58)
 UF Hospital-physician organizations
 Organizations, Physician-hospital
 Physician-hospital joint ventures
 Physician-hospital organizations
 BT Hospital-physician relations
 Joint ventures
 Medical cooperation
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 Hospital-physician organizations
 USE Hospital-physician joint ventures
Hospital-physician relations
(May Subd Geog)
(RA971.9)
 UF Hospital and physician
 Physician and hospital
 Physician-hospital relations
 Relations, Hospital-physician
 BT Hospitals—Medical staff
 NT Hospital-physician joint ventures
 Hospital privileges
 USE Hospitals—Medical staff—Clinical
 privileges
 Hospital prospective payment
 USE Hospitals—Prospective payment
 Hospital prospective reimbursement
 USE Hospitals—Prospective payment
Hospital purchasing (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA971.33)
 UF Hospitals—Purchasing
(Former heading)
 BT Hospitals—Materials management
 Purchasing
 Hospital rates
 USE Hospitals—Rates
Hospital records (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospitals—Records
 BT Records
 NT Clinical medicine—Hospital reports
 Medical records
 — **United States**
 NT System for Hospital Uniform
 Reporting
Hospital records on microfilm
(May Subd Geog)
(RA971.6)
 BT Microfilms
 Hospital regional alliances
 USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
 Hospital rehabilitation prospective payment
 USE Hospitals—Rehabilitation services—
 Prospective payment
 Hospital research
 USE Hospitals—Research
 Hospital respiratory services
 USE Hospitals—Respiratory services
 Hospital respiratory therapy services
 USE Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services

Hospital risk management
 USE Hospitals—Risk management
Hospital schools (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Preventorium schools
 BT Children—Hospitals
 Hospitals
 Schools
Hospital secretaries (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA972.55)
 BT Hospitals—Employees
 Medical secretaries
 NT Hospital admitting clerks
 Hospital insurance clerks
 Hospital ward clerks
 Hospital service (War)
 USE Hospitals, Naval and marine
 Military hospitals
 War—Relief of sick and wounded
 Hospital shared services
 USE Hospitals—Shared services
Hospital ships (*May Subd Geog*)
(VG450 (Naval medicine))
 UF Floating hospitals
 BT Hospitals, Naval and marine
 Mobile hospitals
 Ships
 SA *subdivision* Hospital ships under names
 of individual military services, e.g.
 United States. Navy—Hospital
 ships
Hospital size (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bed capacity, Hospital
 Hospital bed capacity
 Hospital buildings—Bed capacity
 Hospital buildings—Size
 Hospitals—Bed capacity
 Hospitals—Size
 Size of hospitals
 Hospital social work
 USE Medical social work
 Hospital space utilization
 USE Hospitals—Space utilization
 Hospital substance abuse services
 USE Hospitals—Substance abuse services
 Hospital supplies
 USE Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 Medical supplies
Hospital swing beds (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on beds regularly main-
 tained for either short-term or long-term use depend-
 ing upon need.
 UF Hospitals—Swing beds
 Rural hospitals—Swing beds
 Swing beds (Hospitals)
 BT Hospital beds
 Hospital utilization
 Hospital systems, Multi-institutional
 USE Multihospital systems
 Hospital television programs
 USE Medical television programs
 Hospital training-schools
 USE Nursing schools
Hospital trains (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambulance trains
 BT Ambulances
 Mobile hospitals
 Railroad trains
 Transportation, Military
 Hospital transfusion committees
 USE Hospitals—Transfusion committees
Hospital trustees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospital boards
 Hospitals—Trustees
(Former heading)
 Trustees, Hospital
 BT Trusts and trustees
 — **Rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Hospital trustees—Self-rating of

- Self-rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospital trustees self-evaluation
 - Self-rating of hospital trustees
 - BT Hospital trustees—Rating of Self-evaluation
- Hospital trustees self-evaluation
 - USE Hospital trustees—Self-rating of
- Hospital unit clerks
 - USE Hospital ward clerks
- Hospital use
 - USE Hospital utilization
- Hospital utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospital use
 - Hospitals—Utilization
 - Utilization of hospitals
 - BT Health facilities—Utilization
 - NT Hospital swing beds
 - Hospitals—After care—Utilization
 - Hospitals—Emergency services—Utilization
 - Hospitals—Maternity services—Utilization
 - Hospitals—Outpatient services—Utilization
 - Hospitals—Rehabilitation services—Utilization
 - Partial hospitalization
 - Psychiatric hospitals—Outpatient services—Utilization
 - Psychiatric hospitals—Utilization
 - State hospitals—Utilization
- Data processing**
 - NT ASCS (Computer system)
- Forecasting**
 - BT Forecasting
- Length of stay** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospital care—Length of stay
 - Hospitals—Length of stay
 - Length of stay in hospitals
- Regional disparities**
 - BT Regional disparities
- Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA971.6]
 - UF Reporting of hospital utilization
- United States**
 - NT System for Hospital Uniform Reporting
- Seasonal variations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical climatology
- Statistical services**
- United States**
- Statistical services**
 - NT Professional Activity Study
- Hospital violence
 - USE Violence in hospitals
- Hospital waiting lists
 - USE Hospitals—Waiting lists
- Hospital ward clerks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA972.55]
 - UF Health unit coordinators (Hospital staff)
 - Hospital unit clerks
 - Hospital ward secretaries
 - Unit clerks, Hospital
 - Ward clerks, Hospital
 - Ward secretaries, Hospital
 - BT Clerks
 - Hospital secretaries
- Hospital ward secretaries
 - USE Hospital ward clerks
- Hospital wards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospital inpatient units
 - Hospital nursing units
 - Hospitals—Inpatient units
 - Hospitals—Nursing units
 - Hospitals—Wards
 - Wards, Hospital
 - BT Hospitals
 - NT Hospitals—Maternity services
 - Hospitals—Nurseries
 - Intensive care units

- Hospital workers
 - USE Hospitals—Employees
- Hospital Workers' Strike, Charleston, S.C., 1969**
 - UF Charleston (S.C.)—Hospital Workers' Strike, 1969
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Hospitals—South Carolina
- Hospitalers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BX2825]
 - UF Hospitalers
 - BT Military religious orders
- Hospitalet Massif (Andorra and France)**
 - BT Mountains—Andorra
 - Mountains—France
 - Pyrenees
- Hospitalet Vell Site (Majorca, Spain)
 - USE Hospitalet Vell Site (Spain)
- Hospitalet Vell Site (Spain)**
 - UF Hospitalet Vell Site (Majorca, Spain)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Hospitalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA972]
 - BT Hospitals—Medical staff
 - Medicine—Specialties and specialists
- Hospitalitermes**
 - [QL529.3.T4]
 - BT Termitidae
- Hospitality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BJ2021-BJ2028]
 - UF Guests, Hospitality for
 - House guests, Hospitality for
 - Houseguests, Hospitality for
 - BT Entertaining
 - Etiquette
 - Religious aspects**
 - Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
 - Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
- Hospitality in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hospitality in the Bible**
- Hospitality industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX901-TX953]
 - BT Service industries
 - NT Abbeys—Guest accommodations
 - Bars (Drinking establishments)
 - Boardinghouses
 - Castles—Guest accommodations
 - Convention facilities
 - Convents—Guest accommodations
 - Food service
 - Hotels
 - Manors—Guest accommodations
 - Monasteries—Guest accommodations
 - Roadhouses
 - Spiritual retreat centers
 - Taverns (Inns)
 - Writers' retreats
 - Advertising**
 - USE Advertising—Hospitality industry
- Hospitalization, Partial
 - USE Partial hospitalization
- Hospitalization insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9389]
 - UF Insurance, Hospitalization
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance
 - RT Hospitals—Prospective payment
 - Nursing homes—Prospective payment
 - Psychiatric hospitals—Prospective payment
 - Rural hospitals—Prospective payment
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Hospitalized children
 - USE Children—Hospital care
- Hospitalized patients
 - USE Hospital patients
- Hospitalers
 - USE Hospitalers

- Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA960-RA996 (test)]
 - UF Benevolent institutions
 - Infirmaries
 - BT Charities, Medical
 - Health facilities
 - RT Medical centers
 - SA *subdivision* Hospitals under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Hospitals; Tuberculosis—Hospitals; and names of individual hospitals
 - NT Almshouses
 - Art in hospitals
 - Day hospitals
 - Hospital pharmacies
 - Hospital schools
 - Hospital wards
 - Hospitals, Proprietary
 - Mobile hospitals
 - Multihospital systems
 - Older volunteers in hospitals
 - Prison hospitals
 - Public hospitals
 - Public worship in hospitals
 - Rural hospitals
 - Specialty hospitals
 - Teaching hospitals
 - Terminal care facilities
 - Tort liability of hospitals
 - Urban hospitals
 - Veterinary hospitals
 - Violence in hospitals
 - Voluntary hospitals
 - Volunteer workers in hospitals
 - Accounting**
 - [HF5686.H7]
 - BT Hospitals—Business management
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Accreditation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospital accreditation
 - Administration**
 - [RA971-RA971.8]
 - UF Hospital administration
 - Hospital management
 - Hospitals—Management and regulation
 - BT Health services administration
 - Management
 - NT GRASP System
 - Hospital consultants
 - Hospital management companies
 - Hospital mergers
 - Hospitals—Admission and discharge
 - Hospitals—Business management
 - Hospitals—Environmental services
 - Hospitals—Materials management
 - Hospitals—Risk management
 - Hospitals—Shared services
 - Hospitals—Transfusion committees
 - Medical appointments and schedules
 - Data processing**
 - Evaluation**
 - Computer programs**
 - Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospital administration as a profession
 - [Former heading]

Hospitals (Continued)

—Admission and discharge

(May Subd Geog)

[RA971.8]

UF Admission to hospitals

Discharge from hospitals

Hospitals—Discharge

BT Hospitals—Administration

NT Hospitals—After care

Hospitals—Waiting lists

Patient dumping

—Data processing

NT ASCS (Computer system)

—Advertising

USE Advertising—Hospitals

—After care (May Subd Geog)

[RA973]

UF After care (Hospitals)

Post hospital care

Posthospital care

BT Convalescence

Hospital care

Hospitals—Admission and discharge

Medical social work

NT Long-term care facilities

Patient discharge instructions

—Utilization (May Subd Geog)

UF Utilization of hospital after care

BT Hospital utilization

—Air conditioning

USE Hospital buildings—Air conditioning

—Ambulatory care

USE Hospitals—Outpatient services

—Anecdotes

UF Hospitals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

[Former heading]

—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

USE Hospitals—Anecdotes

Hospitals—Humor

—Anesthesia services (May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.A5]

BT Anesthesia services

Hospital care

NT Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services

—Bathing facilities

USE Hospital buildings—Bathing facilities

—Bed capacity

USE Hospital size

—Blood transfusion committees

USE Hospitals—Transfusion committees

—Buildings

USE Hospital buildings

—Business management

[RA971.3]

UF Hospital business management

BT Hospitals—Administration

NT Hospitals—Accounting

—Cardiovascular services

(May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.C3]

UF Cardiovascular services in hospitals

NT Coronary care units

—Case management services

(May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.C36]

UF Case management in hospitals

Hospital case management services

Hospitals—Case management studies

[Former heading]

BT Hospital care

Medical social work

—Case management studies

USE Hospitals—Case management services

—Central service department

USE Hospitals—Central service departments

—Central service departments

(May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.C4]

UF Central service departments in hospitals

Central supply departments in hospitals

Hospital central service departments

Hospital central supply departments

Hospitals—Central service department

[Former heading]

Hospitals—Central supply departments

RT Hospitals—Materials management

—Central supply departments

USE Hospitals—Central service departments

—Chaplains

USE Chaplains, Hospital

—Charges

USE Hospitals—Rates

—Chest services

USE Hospitals—Respiratory services

—Child care services

USE Health facility-based child care

—Cleaning

USE Hospital housekeeping

—Collective bargaining

USE Collective bargaining—Hospitals

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Hospitals

—Communication systems

NT Hospital communication equipment industry

—Complaints against (May Subd Geog)

UF Complaints against hospitals

—Conservation and restoration

USE Hospital buildings—Conservation and restoration

—Construction

USE Hospital buildings—Design and construction

—Cooperative services

USE Hospitals—Shared services

—Cost control

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical laws and legislation

—Cost of construction

USE Hospital buildings—Design and construction—Costs

—Cost of operation

UF Hospital care—Costs

Hospitals—Operating costs

—Day care

USE Day hospitals

—Decoration

USE Hospital buildings—Decoration

—Dental service

USE Hospital dental service

—Design and construction

USE Hospital buildings—Design and construction

—Diagnostic services (May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.D47]

UF Hospital diagnostic services

BT Diagnostic services

Hospital care

NT Hospital laboratories

Hospitals—Radiological services

—Dietary departments

USE Hospitals—Food service

—Discharge

USE Hospitals—Admission and discharge

—Disinfection

USE Hospital buildings—Disinfection

—Drama

USE Medical drama

—Drug distribution systems

(May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.P5]

UF Drug delivery systems in hospitals

Drug distribution systems in hospitals

Hospital drug distribution systems

Hospital medication systems

Hospitals—Medication systems

Medication systems in hospitals

BT Hospital pharmacies

RT Drug utilization

—Unit-dose

UF Unit-dose drug distribution system

BT Drugs—Dosage

Drugs—Packaging

—Earthquake effects

USE Hospital buildings—Earthquake effects

—Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)

UF Hospital buildings—Electric equipment

BT Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.

—Emergency service

USE Hospitals—Emergency services

—Emergency services (May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.E5]

UF Emergency rooms

Emergency services in hospitals

Hospital emergency services

Hospitals—Emergency service

[Former heading]

BT Emergency medical services

NT Hospitals—Observation units

Trauma centers

—Equipment and supplies

—Prospective payment

(May Subd Geog)

UF Hospital emergency prospective payment

Payment, Hospital emergency prospective

Prospective payment, Hospital emergency

Prospective reimbursement, Hospital emergency

Reimbursement, Hospital emergency prospective

BT Hospitals—Emergency services—Rates

RT Health insurance

—Rates (May Subd Geog)

NT Hospitals—Emergency services—Prospective payment

—Utilization (May Subd Geog)

UF Utilization of hospital emergency services

BT Hospital utilization

—Employees

[RA972.5-RA972.55]

UF Hospital employees

Hospital personnel

Hospital workers

Hospitals—Staff

[Former heading]

BT Medical personnel

NT Hospital administrators

Hospital attorneys

Hospital secretaries

Hospitals—Medical staff

—In-service training (May Subd Geog)

- Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Organizing (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Endowments
 - BT Charities, Medical
- Engineering departments (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA967.8]
 - UF Clinical engineering departments in hospitals
 - Engineering departments in hospitals
 - Hospital engineering departments
 - BT Biomedical engineering
- Environmental engineering
 - USE Hospital buildings—Environmental engineering
- Environmental services (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA967.75-RA969.95]
 - UF Environmental services in hospitals
 - Hospital environmental services
 - BT Hospitals—Administration
 - NT Hospital buildings—Environmental engineering
 - Hospital buildings—Sanitation
 - Hospital housekeeping
 - Hospital laundries
 - Hospitals—Waste disposal
- Equipment and supplies
 - USE Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
- Escort services for patients
 - USE Hospital patients—Escort services
- Evacuation
 - USE Hospital buildings—Evacuation
- Extended care units (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA975.5.E9]
 - UF Extended care units in hospitals
 - BT Long-term care facilities
- Eye, ear, nose, and throat services
 - USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
- Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to hospitals
- Fiction
 - USE Medical fiction
- Finance
 - NT Federal aid to hospitals
 - Government aid to hospitals
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Reporting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA971.3]
 - UF Reporting of hospital finance
- United States
 - NT System for Hospital Uniform Reporting
- Food service (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA975.5.D5]
 - UF Dietary departments of hospitals, etc.
 - Hospital dietary department
 - Hospitals—Dietary departments
- Furniture, equipment, etc.
 - [RA968]
 - UF Hospital buildings—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 - Hospital supplies
 - Hospitals—Equipment and supplies
 - BT Furniture
 - RT Hospitals—Materials management
 - NT Hospital beds
 - Hospitals—Electric equipment
- Gastroenterology services
 - [RA975.5.G37]
 - UF Gastrointestinal services in hospitals
 - Hospitals—Gastrointestinal services
 - BT Gastroenterology
- Gastrointestinal services
 - USE Hospitals—Gastroenterology services
- Government aid
 - USE Government aid to hospitals
- Health promotion services (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA975.5.H4]
 - BT Health promotion
- Home care programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Home care programs, Hospital-based
 - BT Home care services
 - Hospitals—Outpatient services
- House staff
 - USE Interns (Medicine)
 - Residents (Medicine)
- Humor
 - UF Hospitals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - [Former heading]
- Hydrotherapy services (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hydrotherapy services in hospitals
 - BT Hospital care
- Hygiene
 - USE Hospital buildings—Sanitation
- Inhalation therapy services
 - USE Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services
- Inmates
 - USE Hospital patients
- Inpatient units
 - USE Hospital wards
- Inspection (*May Subd Geog*)
- Landscape architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA967.7]
 - UF Hospital buildings—Landscape architecture
- Laundry service
 - USE Hospital laundries
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospitals—Laws and legislation
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
 - NT Hospitals (Canon law)
- Laws and legislation
 - USE Hospitals—Law and legislation
- Length of stay
 - USE Hospital utilization—Length of stay
- Licenses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Maintenance and repair
 - USE Hospital buildings—Maintenance and repair
- Management and regulation
 - USE Hospitals—Administration
- Management companies
 - USE Hospital management companies
- Materials management (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA971.33]
 - UF Hospital materials management
 - BT Hospitals—Administration
 - Materials management
 - RT Hospitals—Central service departments
 - Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 - NT Hospital purchasing
- Maternity services (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG500-RG501]
 - UF Hospital maternity services
 - Hospital obstetrics departments
 - Hospital obstetrics services
 - Hospitals—Obstetrics services
 - Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
 - [Former heading]
 - Maternity services in hospitals
 - Maternity wards
 - Obstetrics departments in hospitals
 - Obstetrics services in hospitals
 - BT Hospital wards
 - Maternal health services
- Utilization (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Utilization of hospital maternity services
 - BT Hospital utilization
- Medical staff (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA972]
 - UF Attending physicians, Hospital
 - Hospital attending physicians
 - Hospital medical staff
 - Medical staff of hospitals
 - BT Hospitals—Employees
 - Physicians
 - NT Hospital-physician relations
 - Hospitalists
 - Interns (Medicine)
 - Residents (Medicine)
- Clinical privileges (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA972]
 - UF Clinical privileges in hospitals
 - Hospital privileges
 - Medical staff privileges
 - Privileges, Hospital
 - Privileges, Medical staff
 - Staff privileges in hospitals
- Consolidation
 - USE Hospitals—Medical staff—Mergers
- Mergers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Consolidation of hospital medical staff
 - Hospitals—Medical staff—Consolidation
 - Mergers of hospital medical staff
 - BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Medication systems
 - USE Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
- Mergers
 - USE Hospital mergers
- Military aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Industrial mobilization
 - Military policy
- Multistate alliances
 - USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Nephrological services (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA975.5.N4]
 - UF Nephrological services in hospitals
- Night care (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Night care in hospitals
 - BT Night work
 - Partial hospitalization
- Nurseries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ27-RJ28]
 - UF Hospital nurseries
 - BT Hospital wards
 - Nurseries
 - RT Newborn infants—Hospital care
- Nursing units
 - USE Hospital wards
- Observation services
 - USE Hospitals—Observation units

Hospitals (Continued)

—Observation units (May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.O25]

- UF Hospital observation services
- Hospital observation units
- Hospitals—Observation services
- Observation services in hospitals
- Observation units in hospitals
- BT Hospitals—Emergency services

—Obstetrics services

USE Hospitals—Maternity services

—Operating costs

USE Hospitals—Cost of operation

—Ophthalmic services

USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural

—Otolaryngological services

USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural

—Outpatient services (May Subd Geog)

[RA974-RA974.5]

- UF Hospital-based ambulatory care
- Hospitals—Ambulatory care
- Outpatient services in hospitals
- BT Ambulatory medical care
- Hospital care
- NT Ambulatory surgery
- Hospitals—Home care programs
- Partial hospitalization

—Prospective payment

(May Subd Geog)

[RA974.3]

- UF Hospital outpatient prospective payment
- Outpatient prospective payment
- Payment, Hospital outpatient prospective
- Prospective payment, Hospital outpatient
- Prospective reimbursement, Hospital outpatient
- Reimbursement, Hospital outpatient prospective
- BT Hospitals—Outpatient services—Rates
- RT Ambulatory patient groups
- Health insurance

—Rates (May Subd Geog)

- NT Hospitals—Outpatient services—Prospective payment

—Utilization (May Subd Geog)

- UF Utilization of hospital outpatient services

BT Hospital utilization

—Ownership (May Subd Geog)

- UF Hospital ownership
- Ownership of hospitals

—Parking facilities

USE Hospital parking facilities

—Patient escort services

USE Hospital patients—Escort services

—Patient representative services

(May Subd Geog)

[RA965.6]

- UF Patient ombudsmen services in hospitals
- Patient representative programs in hospitals
- Patient representative services in hospitals
- BT Patient advocacy
- Patient representatives

—Patients

USE Hospital patients

—Personnel management

[RA971.35]

—Pharmaceutical services

USE Hospital pharmacies

—Pharmacies

USE Hospital pharmacies

—Pharmacy departments

USE Hospital pharmacies

—Pharmacy service

USE Hospital pharmacies

—Planning

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Prospective payment (May Subd Geog)

- UF Hospital prospective payment
- Hospital prospective reimbursement
- Hospitals—Prospective reimbursement
- Medicare hospital prospective payment
- Payment, Hospital prospective
- PPS (Medical care)
- Prospective payment, Hospital
- Prospective pricing, Hospital
- Prospective reimbursement, Hospital
- Reimbursement, Hospital prospective

BT Hospitals—Rates

RT Diagnosis related groups

Hospitalization insurance

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Prospective reimbursement

USE Hospitals—Prospective payment

—Psychiatric services

USE Psychiatric hospitals

—Psychological aspects

[RA965.3]

BT Medicine and psychology

—Public relations (May Subd Geog)

[RA965.5]

- UF Public relations—Hospitals
- [Former heading]

—Purchasing

USE Hospital purchasing

—Radiological services

UF Radiological services in hospitals

BT Hospitals—Diagnostic services

Radiology, Medical

NT Radiotherapy

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical laws and legislation

—Shielding (Radiation)

BT Shielding (Radiation)

—Rankings

USE Hospitals—Ratings and rankings

—Rates (May Subd Geog)

UF Hospital care—Costs

[Former heading]

Hospital care, Cost of

Hospital charges

Hospital rates

Hospitals—Charges

BT Medical care, Cost of

NT Hospitals—Prospective payment

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical laws and legislation

—Regional disparities

BT Regional economic disparities

—Ratings

USE Hospitals—Ratings and rankings

—Ratings and rankings (May Subd Geog)

UF Hospitals—Rankings

Hospitals—Ratings

[Former heading]

Rankings of hospitals

Ratings of hospitals

—Records

USE Hospital records

—Regional alliances (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on formal arrangements among hospitals or hospital systems in two or more states established for specific purposes and functioning under a set of written rules.

- UF Alliances, Hospital regional
- Alliances, Multistate hospital
- Alliances, Regional hospital
- Hospital multistate alliances
- Hospital regional alliances
- Hospitals—Multistate alliances
- Multistate alliances, Hospital
- Multistate hospital alliances
- Regional alliances, Hospital
- Regional hospital alliances

BT Health facilities—Affiliations

Regional medical programs

—Rehabilitation services (May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.R43]

UF Rehabilitation services in hospitals

BT Hospital care

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Prospective payment

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Hospital rehabilitation
- prospective payment
- Payment, Hospital rehabilitation
- prospective
- Prospective payment, Hospital
- rehabilitation
- Prospective reimbursement, Hospital
- rehabilitation
- Rehabilitation prospective payment
- Reimbursement, Hospital
- rehabilitation prospective
- BT Hospitals—Rehabilitation services—Rates
- RT Health insurance

—Rates (May Subd Geog)

- NT Hospitals—Rehabilitation services—Prospective payment

—Utilization (May Subd Geog)

- UF Utilization of hospital
- rehabilitation services
- BT Hospital utilization

—Remodeling for other use

USE Hospital buildings—Remodeling for other use

—Research (May Subd Geog)

[RA964.5]

UF Hospital research

—Respiratory services (May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.R47]

- UF Chest services in hospitals
- Hospital respiratory services
- Hospitals—Chest services
- Respiratory services in hospitals
- BT Hospital care
- NT Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services

—Respiratory therapy services

(May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.R47]

- UF Hospital respiratory therapy services
 - Hospitals—Inhalation therapy services
- [Former heading]

BT Hospitals—Anesthesia services

Hospitals—Respiratory services

Respiratory therapy

—Risk management (May Subd Geog)

[RA971.38]

- UF Hospital risk management
- BT Hospitals—Administration
- Risk management

—Sanitation

USE Hospital buildings—Sanitation

- Shared services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospital cooperation in services
 - Hospital shared services
 - Hospitals—Cooperative services
 - Shared services in hospitals
 - BT Hospitals—Administration
 - Multihospital systems
 - Shared services (Management)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Size
 - USE Hospital size
- Sociological aspects**
- Space utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospital buildings—Space utilization
 - Hospital space utilization
 - Space utilization in hospitals
- Staff
 - USE Hospitals—Employees
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Hospitals
- Substance abuse services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA975.5.S92]*
 - UF Hospital substance abuse services
 - Substance abuse services in hospitals
 - BT Hospital care
 - Mental health services
- Swing beds
 - USE Hospital swing beds
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Toilet facilities
 - USE Hospital buildings—Toilet facilities
- Transfusion committees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM171.3]*
 - UF Blood transfusion committees, Hospital
 - Hospital blood transfusion committees
 - Hospital transfusion committees
 - Hospitals—Blood transfusion committees
 - Transfusion committees, Hospital
 - BT Committees
 - Hospitals—Administration
 - RT Blood—Transfusion
- Trustees
 - USE Hospital trustees
- Utilization
 - USE Hospital utilization
- Waiting lists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA971.85]*
 - UF Hospital waiting lists
 - Waiting lists for hospitals
 - BT Hospitals—Admission and discharge
 - Lists
 - Medical appointments and schedules
- Wards
 - USE Hospital wards
- Waste disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hospitals—Environmental services
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Confederate States of America**
 - [E625]*
 - UF Confederate States of America—Hospitals, charities, etc.
 - [Former heading]*
- South Carolina**
- Employees**
 - UF Hospitals—South Carolina—Staff
 - [Former heading]*
- Staff
 - USE Hospitals—South Carolina—Employees

- Hospitals, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ancient hospitals
 - BT Medicine, Ancient
- Hospitals, Convalescent** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA975.C64]*
 - UF Convalescent hospitals
 - BT Long-term care facilities
 - Specialty hospitals
 - RT Convalescence
- Hospitals, County
 - USE County hospitals
- Hospitals, Disaster
 - USE Disaster hospitals
- Hospitals, Doll
 - USE Doll hospitals
- Hospitals, Field
 - USE War—Relief of sick and wounded
- Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
 - USE Hospitals—Maternity services
 - Women's hospitals
- Hospitals, Indian
 - USE Indians of North America—Hospitals
- Hospitals, Investor-owned
 - USE Hospitals, Proprietary
- Hospitals, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medieval hospitals
- Hospitals, Military
 - USE Military hospitals
- Hospitals, Mobile
 - USE Mobile hospitals
- Hospitals, Naval and marine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VG410-VG450]*
 - UF Hospital service (War)
 - Marine hospitals
 - Naval hospitals
 - BT Medicine, Naval
 - Public hospitals
 - NT Hospital ships
- Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE3-RE3.2 (General and ophthalmic)]*
 - [RF5-RF6 (Ear, nose and throat)]*
 - UF Aural hospitals
 - Eye—Diseases—Hospitals
 - Eye hospitals
 - Hospitals—Eye, ear, nose, and throat services
 - Hospitals—Ophthalmic services
 - Hospitals—Otolaryngological services
 - Ophthalmic and aural hospitals
 - BT Specialty hospitals
- Hospitals, Private for profit
 - USE Hospitals, Proprietary
- Hospitals, Proprietary** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA975.P74]*
 - UF For profit hospitals
 - Hospitals, Investor-owned
 - Hospitals, Private for profit
 - Investor-owned hospitals
 - Private for profit hospitals
 - Proprietary hospitals
 - BT Health facilities, Proprietary
 - Hospitals
- Hospitals, Public
 - USE Public hospitals
- Hospitals, Public worship in
 - USE Public worship in hospitals
- Hospitals, Rural
 - USE Rural hospitals
- Hospitals, State
 - USE State hospitals
- Hospitals, Teaching
 - USE Teaching hospitals
- Hospitals, University
 - USE University hospitals
- Hospitals, Veterans'
 - USE Veterans' hospitals
- Hospitals, Voluntary
 - USE Voluntary hospitals

- Hospitals (Canon law)**
 - BT Hospitals—Law and legislation
- Hospitals for animals
 - USE Veterinary hospitals
- Hospitals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hospitals in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hospitia (Guest houses)
 - USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations
 - Convents—Guest accommodations
 - Monasteries—Guest accommodations
- Hoss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hossek (Mass.)
 - USE Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)
- Hossère-Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)
 - USE Alantika Mountains (Nigeria and Cameroon)
- Hossler family
 - USE Hosler family
- Hossō (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BQ8100-BQ8149]*
 - UF Fa-hsiang tsung
 - Faxiang (Sect)
 - Faxiang zong
 - Hosso-shū
 - BT Buddhist sects
- Doctrines**
 - [BQ8118]*
- Hossō (Sect) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hosso-shū
 - USE Hossō (Sect)
- Hosstater family
 - USE Hostetter family
- Host (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
 - USE Bailly, Herry (Fictitious character)
- Host (Lord's Supper)
 - USE Lord's Supper—Bread
- Host animals to entomophagous insects
 - USE Entomophagous insects—Hosts
- Host animals to helminths
 - USE Helminths—Hosts
- Host animals to parasitic gastropods
 - USE Parasitic gastropods—Hosts
- Host animals to parasitoids
 - USE Parasitoids—Hosts
- Host animals to trichomycetes
 - USE Trichomycetes—Hosts
- Host-bacteria relationships**
 - UF Bacteria-host relationships
 - Relationships, Host-bacteria
 - BT Host-parasite relationships
- Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Host city selection for the Olympics
 - USE Olympic host city selection
- Host countries (Business)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the countries, other than the home country, where the activities of an international business enterprise take place.
 - BT International business enterprises
- Host desecration accusation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BM585.4]*
 - UF Desecration of the Host, Accusation of
 - BT Jews—Persecutions
 - RT Lord's Supper—Bread
 - Sacrilege
- Host desecration accusation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Host families of foreign students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Family
 - Students, Foreign
- Hoist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hoist family
 - Hoste family
- Host-fungus relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fungus-host relationships
 - BT Host-parasite relationships
 - Mycoses
 - NT Trichomycetes—Hosts

Host Identity Protocol (Computer network protocol)

UF HIP (Computer network protocol)

BT Computer network protocols

Host insects of entomophagous insects

USE Entomophagous insects—Hosts

Host insects of parasitoids

USE Parasitoids—Hosts

Host mothers

USE Surrogate mothers

Host-organism relationships

USE Host-parasite relationships

Host-parasite relationships

UF Host-organism relationships

Host-pathogen relationships

Parasite-host relationships

Pathogen-host relationships

Relationships, Host-parasite

BT Parasitism

NT Host-bacteria relationships

Host-fungus relationships

Host-virus relationships

Plant-pathogen relationships

Vector-pathogen relationships

—Genetic aspects

BT Genetics

—Immunological aspects

Host-pathogen relationships

USE Host-parasite relationships

Host plant-parasite relationships

USE Plant-pathogen relationships

Host plant-pathogen relationships

USE Plant-pathogen relationships

Host plants (May Subd Geog)

UF Hostplants

Hosts, Plant

Organisms—Host plants

Plant hosts

Plant parasites—Host plants

BT Plants

SA *subdivision* Host plants under individual organisms

NT Fishes—Host plants

Insects—Host plants

Parasitic plants—Host plants

Host resistance

USE Natural immunity

Host-restriction endonucleases

USE Restriction enzymes, DNA

Host-virus relationships

UF Relationships, Host-virus

Virus-host relationships

BT Host-parasite relationships

NT Virus-vector relationships

Hosta (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.L72 (Botany))

(SB413.H73 (Ornamental plants))

UF Funkia

BT Liliaceae

Hostage Crisis, Beirut, Lebanon, 1985

USE TWA Flight 847 Hijacking Incident, 1985

Hostage negotiations (May Subd Geog)

BT Hostages

Negotiation

Hostage-taking for political purposes

USE Political kidnapping

Hostage Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1949

UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 7

BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949

Hostages (May Subd Geog)

(KZ6517 (International law))

BT Victims of crimes

SA *subdivision* Hostages under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Hostages

NT Hostage negotiations

—Psychology

NT Stockholm syndrome

—Iran

NT Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981

—United States

NT Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981

Hostater family

USE Hostetter family

Hostatler family

USE Hostetter family

Hoste family

USE Høst family

Hostecky family (Not Subd Geog)

Hosteen Storm (Fictitious character)

USE Storm, Hosteen (Fictitious character)

Hostels

USE Tourist camps, hostels, etc.

Hostels, Elder

USE Elderhostels

Hostels, Youth

USE Youth hostels

Hostert family (Not Subd Geog)

Hostess clubs (May Subd Geog)

UF Clubs, Hostess

BT Bars (Drinking establishments)

Hostess parties (Marketing)

USE Home parties (Marketing)

Hostess Twinkies (Trademark)

USE Twinkies (Trademark)

Hostesses, Airline

USE Flight attendants

Hostesses, Food service

USE Food service hostesses

Hostettler family

USE Hostetter family

Hostetter family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Hosstater family

Hostater family

Hostatler family

Hostettler family

RT Hochstetler family

Hostettler family

USE Hostetter family

Hostile behavior

USE Hostility (Psychology)

Hostile takeovers of corporations

USE Consolidation and merger of corporations

Hostilities

USE War

War, Declaration of

War (International law)

Hostility (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)

(BF575.H6)

UF Enmity

Hostile behavior

BT Psychology

NT Abrasiveness (Psychology)

Fighting (Psychology)

Sexual animosity

Hostim Site (Czech Republic)

BT Czech Republic—Antiquities

Hosting, Web

USE Web hosting

Hosting of sporting events (May Subd Geog)

UF Hosting of sports events

Sporting event, Hosting of

Sports events, Hosting of

BT Sports administration

RT Olympic host city selection

—Security measures (May Subd Geog)

Hosting of sports events

USE Hosting of sporting events

Hostler family (Not Subd Geog)

RT Hassler family

Hosler family

Hostos family (Not Subd Geog)

Hostplants

USE Host plants

Hostrup family (Not Subd Geog)

Hosts, Food service

USE Food service hosts

Hosts, Plant

USE Host plants

Hosts of entomophagous insects

USE Entomophagous insects—Hosts

Hosts of parasitic gastropods

USE Parasitic gastropods—Hosts

Hosts of parasitoids

USE Parasitoids—Hosts

Hosts of trichomycetes

USE Trichomycetes—Hosts

Hostýn Hills (Czech Republic)

UF Hostýnské vrchy (Czech Republic)

BT Mountains—Czech Republic

Hostýnské vrchy (Czech Republic)

USE Hostýn Hills (Czech Republic)

Hot air ballooning

USE Ballooning

Hot air balloons

(TL638)

BT Balloons

—Launching

(TL638)

UF Launching of hot air balloons

Hot air balloons in art (Not Subd Geog)

Hot-air baths

USE Baths, Hot-air

Hot-air engines

USE Air-engines

Caloric engines

Hot-air heating

(TH7601-TH7635)

UF Warm-air heating

BT Heating

NT Hypocausts

—Ducts

USE Air ducts

Hot-air treatment

USE Thermotherapy

Hot-atom chemistry (May Subd Geog)

BT Chemistry

Nuclear chemistry

Hot baths

USE Baths, Hot

Hot-beds

USE Hotbeds

Hot cakes

USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.

Hot carrier conduction

USE Hot carriers

Hot carriers

(QC611.6.H67)

UF Carriers, Hot

Hot carrier conduction

Hot electrons

BT Electrons

Holes (Electron deficiencies)

Semiconductors

Hot dish cookery

USE Casserole cookery

Hot dog rolls

BT Baked products

Bread

Hot dog stands (May Subd Geog)

UF Frankfurter stands

BT Vending stands

Hot-dogging (Skiing)

USE Ski acrobatics

Hot dogs

USE Frankfurters

Hot electrons

USE Hot carriers

Hot food tables (May Subd Geog)

UF Warm food tables

BT Food service—Equipment and supplies

Hot laboratories (Radioactive substances)

(May Subd Geog)

{QD604.8 (Radiochemical laboratories)}

BT Nuclear energy—Research—
LaboratoriesNuclear facilities
Radiochemical laboratories

Hot lines (International relations)

USE Hotlines (International relations)

Hot melt adhesives

USE Adhesives, Hot melt

Hot melt adhesives industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Adhesives industry

Hot pants (May Subd Geog)

UF Pants, Hot

Short shorts

BT Shorts (Clothing)

Hot pepper industry (May Subd Geog)

{HD9235.P46-HD9235.P462}

BT Vegetable trade

Hot pepper sauce industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Sauce industry

Hot pepper sauces (May Subd Geog)

BT Condiments

Sauces

RT Cookery (Hot pepper sauces)

NT Tabasco sauce

Hot peppers (May Subd Geog)

{QK495.S7 (Botany)}

{SB307.P4 (Condiment plants)}

UF Chile peppers

Chiles (Hot peppers)

Chili

{Former heading}

Chili peppers

Chilies (Hot peppers)

Chillies (Hot peppers)

BT Peppers

RT Cookery (Hot peppers)

NT Capsicum chinense

Chili powder

Jalapeño

Tabasco pepper

Hot plasmas

USE High temperature plasmas

Hot potato routing

UF Deflection routing

BT Routing (Computer network
management)**Hot pursuit (International law)**

BT Search, Right of

Hot reduction of metals

USE Metals—Hot working

Hot-rock cooking

USE Stone boiling

Hot rods (May Subd Geog)

{TL236.3}

UF Automobiles, Hot rods

Street machines (Hot rods)

Street rods

BT Automobiles, Racing

Hot shortness (May Subd Geog)

UF Red shortness

Shortness, Hot

BT Metals—Brittleness

Hot shot

BT Military weapons

Hot spots (Astronomy) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Hotspots (Astronomy)

BT Radio sources (Astronomy)

Hot spots (Political science) (May Subd Geog)Here are entered works on areas of civil, military,
or political tension that sometimes flare up into major
conflicts. Works on individual hot spots are entered
under the name of the place with appropriate subdivi-
sion, e.g. Middle East—Politics and government—
1979-

UF Hotspots (Political science)

Trouble spots (Political science)

BT History

Political science

Hot Spring Creek (Madison County, Mont.)

USE Hot Springs Creek (Madison County,
Mont.)

Hot Spring Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)

USE Gardner River (Wyo. and Mont.)

Hot spring ecology (May Subd Geog)

{QH101-QH198 (Local)}

{QH541.5.H65 (General)}

BT Spring ecology

NT Hydrothermal vent ecology

Hot spring flora

USE Hot spring plants

Hot spring plants (May Subd Geog)

{QK108-QK475.5 (Local)}

UF Hot spring flora

{Former heading}

BT Spring plants

Hot-spring springsnail, Bruneau

USE Bruneau hot springsnail

Hot Springs (Tooele County, Utah)

USE Warm Springs (Tooele County, Utah)

Hot Springs (Wyo.)

USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)

Hot springs (May Subd Geog)

{GB1198-GB1198.4 (Hydrology)}

{QE528 (Geology)}

UF Thermal springs

BT Geothermal resources

Springs

NT Geysers

Hydrothermal vents

—Arkansas

—China

NT Huaqing Pond (China)

—Montana

NT Barkell Hot Springs (Mont.)

Hunters Hot Springs (Mont. :

Springs)

—Russia (Federation)

NT Tavatum Hot Springs (Russia)

—Wyoming

NT Devil's Bath Tub (Wyo.)

Jupiter Terrace (Wyo.)

Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)

Sulphur Spring (Park County,

Wyo.)

Hot Springs Creek (Madison County, Mont.)UF Hot Spring Creek (Madison County,
Mont.)

BT Rivers—Montana

Hot springs in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Hot Springs National Park (Ark.)**

BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas

Hot Springs State Park (Wyo.)

BT Parks—Wyoming

Hot Springs Terraces (Wyo.)

USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)

Hot Springs Valley (Nev.)

USE Thousand Springs Valley (Nev.)

Hot Springs Village Site (Alaska)

USE Port Moller Hot Springs Village Site

(Alaska)

Hot springsnail, Bruneau

USE Bruneau hot springsnail

Hot stage microscope

USE Hot stage microscopes

Hot stage microscopes (May Subd Geog)

UF Hot stage microscope

{Former heading}

BT Microscopes

Hot-stamped foil (May Subd Geog)

UF Hot-stamped roll-leaf foil

BT Metal foils

RT Foil stamping

Hot-stamped roll-leaf foil

USE Hot-stamped foil

Hot stamping

USE Foil stamping

Hot stars

USE Early stars

Hot stone massage therapy

USE Hydrostone therapy

Hot Sulphur Spring (Wyo.)

USE Sulphur Spring (Park County, Wyo.)

Hot surface igniters (May Subd Geog)

UF Igniters, Hot surface

BT Gas appliances—Ignition—Equipment
and supplies

Hot tubing

USE Hot tubs

Hot tubs (May Subd Geog)

{TH6501}

UF Hot tubbing

Tubs, Hot

BT Baths, Hot

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Hot water

BT Water

—Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)

{RM253}

NT Salisbury treatment

Hot-water bags, Tariff on

USE Tariff on hot-water bags

Hot water discharges into rivers, lakes, etc.

USE Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

Hot-water heaters

USE Water heaters

Hot-water heating (May Subd Geog)

{TH7511-TH7549}

BT Heating

Hydronics

NT Radiant floor heating

—Regulators

{TH7541}

BT Heating—Control

Hot-water heating (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Hot water rockets

{TL783.8}

BT Liquid propellant rockets

Hot-water supply (May Subd Geog)

{TH6551-TH6568}

BT Plumbing

NT Solar water heaters

Water heaters

Water heaters, Gas

Hot waves (Meteorology)

USE Heat waves (Meteorology)

Hot weather clothing (May Subd Geog)

{GT529.2}

UF Clothing, Hot weather

BT Clothing and dress

Hot weather conditions (Not Subd Geog)

USE subdivision Hot weather conditions
under topical headings, e.g.
Energy conservation—Hot weather
conditions**Hot Wheels toys** (Not Subd Geog)

BT Toys

Hot Wheels turbo racing (Game)

{GV1469.35.H65}

BT Video games

Hot-wire anemometer

BT Anemometer

Hot working of metals

USE Metals—Hot working

Hotak family (Not Subd Geog)

Hotaka-dake (Japan)

USE Hotaka Mountain (Japan)

Hotaka Mountain (Japan)

UF Hotaka-dake (Japan)

Hotaka-dake (Japan)

BT Mountains—Japan

Hotan He (China)

USE Hotan River (China)

Hotan River (China)
 UF Chotan-darja (China)
 Conglingnan He (China)
 Hetian River (China)
(Former heading)
 Ho-t'ien Ho (China)
 Ho-t'ien River (China)
(Former heading)
 Hotan He (China)
 Hotien River (China)
 Kho-tan River (China)
 Khotan Daria (China)
 Khotan-Darja (China)
 Khotan Darya (China)
 Khotan River (China)
 Ts'ung-ling-nan Ho (China)
 BT Rivers—China

Hotbeds (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hot-beds
 BT Forcing (Plants)
 NT Soil heating

Hotchkin family
 USE Hotchkiss family

Hotchkiss family
 USE Hotchkiss family

Hotchkiss automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Jeep automobile

Hotchkiss family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hodgekiss family
 Hotchkin family
 Hotchkiss family
 RT Hodgkins family

Hotchkiss machine gun (Not Subd Geog)
(UF620.H8)
 BT Machine guns

Hotchkiss revolving cannon (Not Subd Geog)
(UF620.H8)
 BT Machine guns

Hotc'inaktchahoti Site (Calif.)
 USE Cedar Flat Site (Calif.)

Hotc'inaktchanache Site (Calif.)
 USE Cedar Flat Site (Calif.)

Hotdish cookery
 USE Casserole cookery

Hote language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hotec language
 Malei language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages

Hoteaux Cave (France)
 UF Grotte des Hoteaux (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Hotec language
 USE Hote language

Hotel administration
 USE Hotel management

Hotel Badehaus (Cuxhaven, Germany)
 USE Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)

Hotel barges
 USE Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)

Hotel bellmen
 USE Bellhops

Hotel beverage managers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Beverage managers, Hotel
 BT Food service employees
 Hotels—Employees

Hôtel Bézard (Nîmes, France)
 UF Bézard, Hôtel (Nîmes, France)
 BT Post office buildings—France

Hôtel Bouctot-Vagniez (Amiens, France)
 UF Bouctot-Vagniez House (Amiens, France)
 BT Dwellings—France

Hotel butlers (May Subd Geog)
(TX927)
 BT Butlers
 Hotels—Employees

Hotel chains (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chains of hotels
 BT Hotels

Hotel cleaning personnel (May Subd Geog)
(TX928)
 UF Chambermaids, Hotel
 Hotel maids
(Former heading)
 Maids, Hotel
 Motel maids
 BT Cleaning personnel
 Hotels—Employees

Hotel clerks (May Subd Geog)
(TX911.3.F75)
 UF Clerks, Desk
 Clerks, Front
 Clerks, Hotel
 Clerks, Motel
 Clerks, Motor lodge
 Desk clerks
 Front clerks
 Motel clerks
 Motor lodge clerks
 BT Hotel front desk personnel
 NT Hotel mail clerks

Hotel communication equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
(HD9696.T44-HD9696.T444)
 BT Telecommunication equipment industry

Hotel concierges (May Subd Geog)
(TX911.3.C63)
 UF Concierges, Hotel
 BT Hotels—Employees

Hôtel d'Assézat (Toulouse, France)
 UF Assézat, Hôtel d' (Toulouse, France)
 BT Dwellings—France
 Museums—France

Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)
 UF Avelin House (Lille, France)
 BT Dwellings—France

Hôtel de Beauvais (Paris, France)
 UF Beauvais, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
 BT Courthouses—France
 Dwellings—France

Hôtel de Bourgtheroulde (Rouen, France)
 UF Bourgtheroulde House (Rouen, France)
 Bourgtheroulds Mansion (Rouen, France)
 BT Dwellings—France

Hôtel de Brunoy (Paris, France)
 UF Brunoy House (Paris, France)
 Flora's Temple (Paris, France)
 Temple de Flore (Paris, France)
 BT Dwellings—France

Hôtel de Jacques Cœur (Bourges, France)
 USE House of Jacques Cœur (Bourges, France)

Hôtel de la Chambre de commerce de Nancy (Nancy, France)
 USE Hôtel des sociétés et Bourse de commerce (Nancy, France)

Hôtel de la Compagnie des notaires de Paris (Paris, France)
 UF Compagnie des notaires de Paris hôtel (Paris, France)
 BT Buildings—France

Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)
 UF La Marck House (Paris, France)
 Marck House (Paris, France)
 BT Dwellings—France
 Embassy buildings—France

Hôtel de la Préfecture (Marseille, France)
 USE Préfecture des Bouches-du-Rhône (Marseille, France : Building)

Hôtel de la Préfecture (Nantes, France)
 UF Chambre des comptes de Bretagne, Palais de la (Nantes, France)
 Palais de la Chambre des comptes de Bretagne (Nantes, France)
 Prefecture Hall (Nantes, France)
 BT Public buildings—France

Hôtel de la préfecture de région Poitou-Charentes, préfecture de la Vienne (Poitiers, France)
 USE Hôtel de la Préfecture et du Conseil général (Poitiers, France)

Hôtel de la Préfecture du Pas-de-Calais (Arras, France)
 BT Public buildings—France

Hôtel de la Préfecture et du Conseil général (Poitiers, France)
 UF Hôtel de la préfecture de région Poitou-Charentes, préfecture de la Vienne (Poitiers, France)
 Hôtel de Préfecture de Poitiers (Poitiers, France)
 Hôtel du département de la Vienne (Poitiers, France)
 Préfecture de Poitiers (Poitiers, France)
 Préfecture et Conseil général (Poitiers, France)
 BT Public buildings—France

Hôtel de la Reine (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel de Soissons (Paris, France)

Hôtel de Lassay (Paris, France)
 UF Lassay, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
 BT Legislative bodies—Presiding officers—Dwellings—France
 Official residences—France

Hôtel de Mongelas (Paris, France)
 UF Mongelas, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
 BT Dwellings—France
 Museum buildings—France

Hôtel de Mortemart (Paris, France)
 UF Mortemart Hôtel (Paris, France)
 BT College buildings—France
 Dwellings—France

Hôtel de Préfecture de Poitiers (Poitiers, France)
 USE Hôtel de la Préfecture et du Conseil général (Poitiers, France)

Hôtel de Rohan (Paris, France)
 UF Hôtel de Rohan-Strasbourg (Paris, France)
 Rohan, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
 Rohan-Strasbourg, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
 BT Archive buildings—France
 Dwellings—France

Hôtel de Rohan-Strasbourg (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel de Rohan (Paris, France)

Hôtel de Rothschild (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel de Talleyrand (Paris, France)

Hôtel de Saint-Florentin (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel de Talleyrand (Paris, France)

Hôtel de Salm (Paris, France)
 UF Palais de la Légion d'honneur (Paris, France)
 Palais de Salm (Paris, France)
 Salm Hôtel (Paris, France)
 BT Dwellings—France

Hôtel de Soissons (Paris, France)
 UF Hôtel de la Reine (Paris, France)
 Reine, Hôtel de la (Paris, France)
 Soissons, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
 BT Buildings—France

Hôtel de Soubise (Paris, France)
 UF Palais Soubise (Paris, France)
 Soubise, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
 BT Archive buildings—France
 Dwellings—France

Hôtel de Talleyrand (Paris, France)
 UF Hôtel de Rothschild (Paris, France)
 Hôtel de Saint-Florentin (Paris, France)
 Rothschild, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
 Saint-Florentin, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
 Talleyrand Building (Paris, France)
 BT Dwellings—France
 Embassy buildings—France

Hôtel de ville (Aix-en-Provence, France)
 BT City halls—France

Hôtel de ville (Brussels, Belgium)
 BT City halls—Belgium

Hôtel de ville (Ghent, Belgium)
 USE Town Hall (Ghent, Belgium)
Hôtel de ville (Lausanne, Switzerland)
 BT City halls—Switzerland
 Hôtel de ville (Louvain, Belgium)
 USE Stadhuis (Louvain, Belgium)
Hôtel de ville (Lyon, France)
 UF City Hall (Lyon, France)
 Lyon City Hall (Lyon, France)
 BT City halls—France
Hôtel de ville (Marseille, France)
 UF City Hall (Marseille, France)
 BT City halls—France
Hôtel de ville (Mons, Belgium)
 BT City halls—Belgium
Hôtel de ville (Tours, France)
 BT City halls—France
 Hôtel-de-ville Plaza (Paris, France)
 USE Place de l'Hôtel-de-ville (Paris, France)
 Hôtel des affaires étrangères (Paris, France)
 USE Quai d'Orsay (Paris, France : Building)
 Hôtel des sociétés (Nancy, France)
 USE Hôtel des sociétés et Bourse de commerce (Nancy, France)
Hôtel des sociétés et Bourse de commerce (Nancy, France)
 UF Hôtel de la Chambre de commerce de Nancy (Nancy, France)
 Hôtel des sociétés (Nancy, France)
 Sociétés et Bourse de commerce, Hôtel des (Nancy, France)
 BT Public buildings—France
 Hotel detectives
 USE House detectives
Hotel doorkeepers (May Subd Geog)
 (TX926)
 UF Doorkeepers, Hotel
 Doormen, Hotel
 Hotel doormen
 (Former heading)
 BT Hotels—Employees
 Hotel doormen
 USE Hotel doorkeepers
 Hôtel du département de la Vienne (Poitiers, France)
 USE Hôtel de la Préfecture et du Conseil général (Poitiers, France)
 Hôtel du Gouvernement (Rambouillet, France)
 USE Palais du roi de Rome (Rambouillet, France)
 Hôtel du Ministère des affaires étrangères (Paris, France)
 USE Quai d'Orsay (Paris, France : Building)
Hôtel du Parlement (Québec, Québec)
 UF Palais législatif (Québec, Québec)
 Parlement, Hôtel du (Québec, Québec)
 Parliament Building (Québec, Québec)
 BT Public buildings—Québec (Province)
 Hôtel du Quai d'Orsay (Paris, France)
 USE Quai d'Orsay (Paris, France : Building)
Hotel front desk personnel (May Subd Geog)
 (TX911.3.F)
 UF Front desk personnel, Hotel
 Front desk personnel, Motel
 Motel front desk personnel
 BT Hotels—Employees
 NT Hotel clerks
Hotel housekeeping (May Subd Geog)
 (TX928)
 UF Housekeeping, Hotel
 BT Hotel management
 Hotels—Maintenance and repair
 Housekeeping
 NT Hotel laundry service
 Hôtel industriel (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel industriel Berlier (Paris, France)
Hôtel industriel Berlier (Paris, France)
 UF Berlier Industrial Hotel (Paris, France)
 Hôtel industriel (Paris, France)
 Industrial Hotel (Paris, France)
 BT Industrial buildings—France

Hotel keepers
 USE Hotelkeepers
Hôtel Lallemand (Bourges, France)
 UF Allemant House (Bourges, France)
 Lallemand House (Bourges, France)
 BT Dwellings—France
 Hôtel Latitude 43 (Saint-Tropez, France)
 USE Latitude 43 (Saint-Tropez, France)
Hotel laundry service (May Subd Geog)
 (TX911.5)
 BT Hotel housekeeping
 Laundry
 Linen supply service
Hotel lobbies (May Subd Geog)
 BT Hotels
 Lobbies (Rooms)
 Hotel maids
 USE Hotel cleaning personnel
Hotel mail clerks (May Subd Geog)
 (TX911.3.F75)
 UF Mail clerks, Hotel
 Mail clerks, Motel
 Motel mail clerks
 BT Hotel clerks
Hotel management (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hotel administration
 Hotels—Management
 NT Hotel housekeeping
 Hotelkeepers
 Motel management
 Pullman method
 Stewards
 —Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 NT Hotel management schools
Hotel management schools (May Subd Geog)
 BT Hotel management—Study and teaching
 Hotel managers
 USE Hotelkeepers
Hotel parking facilities (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hotel parking lots
 Hotels—Parking facilities
 BT Parking facilities
 Hotel parking lots
 USE Hotel parking facilities
 Hotel reservation systems
 USE Hotels—Reservation systems
 Hotel risk management
 USE Hotels—Risk management
Hotel room keys (May Subd Geog)
 UF Keys, Hotel room
 Room keys, Hotel
 BT Locks and keys
 Hotel room service
 USE Room service
Hôtel Solvay (Brussels, Belgium)
 UF Solvay House (Brussels, Belgium)
 BT Dwellings—Belgium
Hôtel Torrentius (Liège, Belgium)
 UF Torrentius House (Liège, Belgium)
 BT Dwellings—Belgium
 Hôtel Wexel (Geneva, Switzerland)
 USE Villa Edelstein (Geneva, Switzerland)
 Hoteliers
 USE Hotelkeepers
Hotelkeepers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hotel keepers
 Hotel managers
 Hoteliers
 Inn keepers
 Innkeepers
 Tavern keepers
 Tavernkeepers
 BT Hotel management
Hotelkeepers in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Hotels (May Subd Geog)
 (GT3770-GT3896 (Manners and customs))
 (NA7800-NA7850 (Architecture))
 (TX901-TX946 (Hospitality industry))
 UF Hotels, taverns, etc.
 (Former heading)
 Inns
 BT Hospitality industry
 RT Boardinghouses
 Taverns (Inns)
 NT All-suite hotels
 Allergen-free accommodations
 Bed and breakfast accommodations
 Caravansaries
 Gay accommodations
 Haunted hotels
 Hotel chains
 Hotel lobbies
 Lodging-houses
 Motels
 Nonsmoking accommodations
 Park lodging facilities
 Safari lodges
 Single-room occupancy hotels
 Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Hotels
 —Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Hotels
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Hotels
 —Communication systems
 —Conservation and restoration
 (May Subd Geog)
 —Decoration (May Subd Geog)
 (NK2195.H6)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 —Employees
 (HD8039.H8)
 NT Bellhops
 English language—Conversation
 and phrase books (for restaurant
 and hotel personnel)
 Hotel beverage managers
 Hotel butlers
 Hotel cleaning personnel
 Hotel concierges
 Hotel doorkeepers
 Hotel front desk personnel
 Porters
 —Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
 —Supplementary employment
 (May Subd Geog)
 —Finance
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 —Fires and fire prevention
 (May Subd Geog)
 (TH9445.H75)
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 —Furniture, equipment, etc.
 (TX912)
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Innkeeper and guest
 BT Trade regulation
 —Maintenance and repair
 (TX928)
 UF Hotels—Repairing
 NT Hotel housekeeping
 —Management
 USE Hotel management
 —Parking facilities
 USE Hotel parking facilities
 —Personnel management
 (TX911.3.P4)
 —Pet accommodations (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pet accommodations in hotels
 BT Pets—Housing

Hotels (Continued)

- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX911.3.P77]
UF Public relations—Hotels
[Former heading]
Public relations—Hotels, taverns, etc.
[Former heading]
- Repairing**
USE Hotels—Maintenance and repair
- Reservation systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hotel reservation systems
BT Reservation systems
- Risk management** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX911.3.R57]
UF Hotel risk management
BT Risk management
- Strikes and lockouts**
USE Strikes and lockouts—Hotels
- Terminology**
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
- Wages**
USE Wages—Hotels
- China**
- Germany**
NT Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)
- Indiana**
NT Embassy Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
- Italy**
NT Palazzo Zuccantini Zondadari (Siena, Italy)
- Oklahoma**
NT Price Tower (Bartlesville, Okla.)
- Pennsylvania**
- Québec (Province)**
- Texas**
- Washington (D.C.)**
- Hotels, Pet**
USE Pet boarding facilities
- Hotels, Single-room occupancy**
USE Single-room occupancy hotels
- Hotels, taverns, etc.**
USE Bars (Drinking establishments)
Hotels
Taverns (Inns)
- Hotels, taverns, etc., in literature**
USE Hotels in literature
- Hotels in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hotels in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hotels, taverns, etc., in literature
[Former heading]
- Hotelware**
USE Commercial china
- Hotfield family**
USE Hatfield family
- Hotham, Mount (Vic.)**
UF Mount Hotham (Vic.)
BT Mountains—Australia
- Hotham Town Hall (Melbourne, Vic.)**
USE North Melbourne Town Hall (Melbourne, Vic.)
- Hothouses**
USE Greenhouses
- Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880**
UF Gruda and Hoti, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880
Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Serbia and Montenegro, 1880
[Former heading]
BT Albania—History—1878-1912
Montenegro—History—Nicholas I, 1860-1918
- Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Serbia and Montenegro, 1880**
USE Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880

- Hotien River (China)**
USE Hotan River (China)
- Hotin, Battle of, 1621**
USE Chocim, Battle of, Khotyn, Ukraine, 1621
- Hotin, Battle of, 1673**
USE Chocim, Battle of, Khotyn, Ukraine, 1673
- Hotinakčohata Site (Calif.)**
USE Cedar Flat Site (Calif.)
- Hotka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hotkin family**
USE Gutkin family
- Hotkins family**
USE Gutkin family
- Hotline, Job**
USE Job hotlines
- Hotlines (Counseling)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on telephone services designed to provide crisis intervention or emergency advice to callers on serious or urgent matters. Works on telephone services that provide advice or information to people who call in with questions or problems of any type are entered under Helplines.
UF Telephone in counseling
BT Counseling
Helplines
RT Emergency medical services—Communication systems
- Hotlines (International relations)**
UF Hot lines (International relations)
BT Communication in international relations
RT Nuclear crisis control
- Hotophia Creek (Miss.)**
BT Rivers—Mississippi
- Hotophia Creek Watershed (Miss.)**
BT Watersheds—Mississippi
- Hotseh Yisra'el Highway (Israel)**
USE Kevish Hotseh Yisra'el (Israel)
- Hotsinpillar family**
USE Hotzenbella family
- Hotson family**
USE Hoatson family
- Hotson Formation (South Africa)**
BT Bushmanland Group (South Africa)
Formations (Geology)—South Africa
- Hotspots (Astronomy)**
USE Hot spots (Astronomy)
- Hotspots (Political science)**
USE Hot spots (Political science)
- Hott family**
USE Hatt family
- Hotta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hotta no Saku Ato (Senboku-machi, Japan)**
USE Hotta Site (Senboku-machi, Japan)
- Hotta no Sakuato (Senboku-machi, Japan)**
USE Hotta Site (Senboku-machi, Japan)
- Hotta Site (Senboku-machi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Hotta no Saku Ato (Senboku-machi, Japan)
Hotta no Sakuato (Senboku-machi, Japan)
BT Fortification—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
- Hottel family**
USE Huddle family
- Hottenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hottentot (African people)**
USE Khoikhoi (African people)
- Hottentot (Name)**
BT Khoikhoi (African people)—Name
- Hottentot language**
USE Khoikhoi language
- Hottentots**
USE Khoikhoi (African people)
- Hottentots Hollandsberge (South Africa)**
UF Hottentots Hollandsberge (South Africa)
BT Mountains—South Africa
NT Jonkershoek Mountains (South Africa)

- Hottentots Hollandsberge (South Africa)**
USE Hottentots Holland Mountains (South Africa)
- Hottentotta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
UF Buthotus
BT Buthidae
- Hotttingerina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE772]
BT Soritidae
NT Hotttingerina lukasi
- Hotttingerina lukasi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE772]
BT Hotttingerina
- Hottle family**
USE Huddle family
- Hotz family**
USE Holtz family
- Hotzenbella family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hotsinpillar family
- Hotzenwald**
USE Hotzenwald (Germany)
- Hotzenwald (Germany)**
UF Hotzenwald
[Former heading]
BT Black Forest (Germany)
- Hou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hou Lake (China)**
USE Xuanwu Lake (China)
- Hou Shu, China, 934-965**
USE China—History—Later Shu kingdom, 934-965
- Houailou language**
USE Ajie language
- Houar family**
USE Huard family
- Houard family**
USE Huard family
- Houart family**
USE Huard family
- Houbara** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.L7]
UF Hubara
BT Bustards
- Houbaropsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G86 (Zoology)]
BT Bustards
NT Bengal florican
- Houbaropsis bengalensis**
USE Bengal florican
- Houben family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Houblon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Houchen family**
USE Houchens family
- Houchens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Houchen family
Houchin family
Houchins family
Houtchens family
Howchin family
RT Hutchins family
- Houchin family**
USE Houchens family
- Houchins family**
USE Houchens family
- Houck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Houk family
Houke family
Howk family
Howke family
Huyck family
Huycke family
Huyke family
- Houdan chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF489.H7]
UF Houdans (Poultry)
[Former heading]
BT Chicken breeds
- Houdans (Poultry)**
USE Houdan chicken
- Houdeshell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Houdry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Oudry family

Houeda (African people)
 USE Xweda (African people)

Houei Mak Hiao River (Laos)
 BT Rivers—Laos

Houei Mak Hiao River Watershed (Laos)
 BT Watersheds—Laos

Houel family
 USE Howell family

Houff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hoff family
 Huff family

Hougen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hough family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Huff family

Hough functions
 UF Functions, Hough
 BT Eigenvalues

Houghton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Howton family
 RT Haughton family

Houghton Hall (England)
 UF Houghton Hall (Norfolk)
(Former heading)
 BT Dwellings—England
 Manors—England

Houghton Hall (Norfolk)
 USE Houghton Hall (England)

Houghton Road Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Arizona—Antiquities

Hougoumont Castle (Belgium)
 USE Château de Hougoumont (Belgium)

Houhora Site (N.Z.)
 UF Mount Camel Site (N.Z.)
 BT New Zealand—Antiquities

Houk family
 USE Houck family

Houke family
 USE Houck family

Houlahan family
 USE Houlihan family

Hould family
 USE Houle family

Houlder family
 USE Holder family

Houle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hould family

Houlette family
 USE Howlett family

Houlihan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Holahan family
 Houlahan family

Houlouf Site (Cameroon)
 UF Tell Houlouf (Cameroon)
 BT Cameroon—Antiquities

Houlston family
 USE Holston family

Houma Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Huma Indians
 Ouma Indians
 BT Choctaw Indians
 Indians of North America—Louisiana

Houma Valley
 BT Submarine valleys—Mexico, Gulf of

Hound Dog (Missile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Air-to-surface missiles

Hound sharks
 USE Triakidae

Hound trailing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dog racing

Hounds (*May Subd Geog*)
(SF429.H6)
 BT Dog breeds
 NT Africanis
 Basset fauve de Bretagne
 Basset hound
 Beagle (Dog breed)
 Black and tan coonhound
 Bloodhound
 Dachshunds
 Foxhounds
 Harrier (Dog breed)
 Norwegian elkhound
 Otter hound
 Petit basset griffon Vendéen
 Plott hound
 Rhodesian ridgeback
 Sighthounds

Hounds in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hound's tree
 USE Cornus sericea

Houndsharks
 USE Triakidae

Houp family
 USE Houpt family

Houpacker family
 USE Huffaker family

Houpace family
 USE Huffaker family

Houpe family
 USE Houpt family

Houpert family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Houpert family
 Hupert family
 Huppert family
 RT Hubbard family

Houppert family
 USE Houpert family

Houpt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Houp family
 Houpe family
 RT Haupt family

Hour-glass spider
 USE Black widow spider

Hour-glasses
(QB214)
 BT Time measurements

Hour of birth
 USE Birth, Hour of

Hourceau family
 USE Orceau family

Hourglass drum (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Drum
 NT Batá
 Changgo
 Kotsuzumi

Hourn, Loch (Scotland)
 UF Loch Hourn (Scotland)
 BT Lakes—Scotland

Houroûfis
 USE Hurufis

Hours, Books of
 USE Books of hours

Hours (Time)
 USE Chronology
 Horology
 Sundials
 Time

Hours of labor (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD5106-HD5250.7)
 Here are entered works on the hours that employees are at work. Works on the number of hours of labor necessary to accomplish a task are entered under Labor time. Works on the units produced by workers in relation to a given effort or unit of time expended are entered under Labor productivity.

UF Alternative work schedules
 Children—Hours of labor
 Labor, Hours of
 Work hours
 Work schedules
 Working-day
 Working hours

BT Work
 RT Labor productivity
 Labor time
 Timekeeping
 Weekly rest-day

NT Absenteeism (Labor)
 Daylight saving
 Eight-hour movement
 Flextime
 Holidays
 Leave of absence
 Night work
 Overtime
 Rest periods
 Shift systems
 Sunday opening of libraries
 Thirty-five hour week
 Vacations, Employee
 Workweek

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Labor laws and legislation
 NT Sunday legislation

Hours of labor, Flexible

USE Flextime

Hours of labor, Staggered (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD5108-HD5108.2)
 UF Alternative work schedules
 Staggered working hours

Hous family
 USE House family

Housatonic Indians
 USE Stockbridge Indians

Housatonic River (Mass. and Conn.)

BT Rivers—Connecticut
 Rivers—Massachusetts

Housatonic River Valley (Mass. and Conn.)

UF Housatonic Valley (Mass. and Conn.)
 BT Valleys—Connecticut
 Valleys—Massachusetts

Housatonic River Walk (Mass.)

UF Great Barrington Housatonic River Walk (Mass.)
 BT Greenways—Massachusetts
 Nature trails—Massachusetts

Housatonic River Watershed (Mass. and Conn.)

BT Watersheds—Connecticut
 Watersheds—Massachusetts

Housatonic Valley (Mass. and Conn.)

USE Housatonic River Valley (Mass. and Conn.)

Housatunnuk Indians

USE Stockbridge Indians

House, Duffy (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Duffy House (Fictitious character)

House, Eighth (Astrology)

USE Eighth house (Astrology)

House Bank Scandal, U.S., 1991

USE United States. Congress. House—Bank Scandal, 1991

House Banking Scandal, U.S., 1991

USE United States. Congress. House—Bank Scandal, 1991

- House blessings** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL619.H68 (General)]
 UF Home blessings
 BT Benediction
 Dwellings—Religious aspects
- House-boats
 USE Houseboats
- House brands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on a line of products sold by a single company, all of which carry that company's brand name, logo, or similar identifying design.
 UF Blanket brands
 Dealers' brands
 Family brands
 Private brands
 Private labels
 BT Brand name products
- House-building rats
 USE Stick-nest rats
- House built upon a rock** (*Parable*)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BT378.H68]
 UF House built upon sand (*Parable*)
 BT Jesus Christ—Parables
- House built upon a rock** (*Parable*) in art
(Not Subd Geog)
- House built upon sand (*Parable*)
 USE House built upon a rock (*Parable*)
- House buying** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD1361-HD1395.5]
 UF Home buying
 Home purchase
 Home purchasing
 BT Real estate business
 RT Home ownership
 Home selling
- Costs
 NT Settlement costs
- Law and legislation
 USE Vendors and purchasers
- House C Site (Mackinaw City, Mich.)
 USE Solomon-Levy-Parant House Site (Mackinaw City, Mich.)
- House churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV601.85]
 BT Non-institutional churches
- House cleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX324]
 UF Dwellings—Cleaning
 BT Cleaning
 Sanitation, Household
 NT Bathrooms—Cleaning
- House construction** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TH4805-TH4835]
 UF Building, House
 Construction, House
 Home building
 Home construction
 Residential construction
 BT Dwellings—Design and construction
 SA *special kinds of house construction*,
e.g. Concrete houses; Prefabricated houses
 NT Drainage, House
 Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
 Dwellings—Remodeling
 House framing
 House painting
 Log-end houses
 Owner-built houses
- Climatic factors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Climatology
- Contracts and specifications
 USE House construction—Specifications
- Specifications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF House construction—Contracts and specifications
[Former heading]
- House cricket** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL508.G8 (Zoology)]
 UF Acheta domestica
 Acheta domesticus
 Gryllus domesticus
 BT Acheta
- House crow** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2367 (Zoology)]
 UF Colombo crow
 Corvus splendens
 Grey-necked crow
 Indian crow
 Indian house crow
 BT Corvus
 Crows
- House decoration
 USE Interior decoration
- House detectives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hotel detectives
 BT Private investigators
- House doctoring
 USE Home staging
- House drainage
 USE Drainage, House
 Plumbing
 Sanitation
 Sewerage
- House-dust mite
 USE Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
- House dust mites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dust mites, House
 BT Household animals
 Mites
- House exchanges
 USE Home exchanging
- House family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hawse family
 Hous family
 Houz family
 Houze family
 Houzz family
 Howse family
 Howze family
 RT Haus family
- House finch** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P246 (Zoology)]
 UF Carpodacus mexicanus
 Mexican rosefinch
 Rosefinch, Mexican
 BT Carpodacus
- House fittings
 USE Building fittings
- House flags
 USE Steamboat lines—Flags, insignia, etc.
- House fly
 USE Housefly
- House framing**
[TH2301-TH2398]
 BT Carpentry
 Framing (Building)
 House construction
 NT Half-timbered houses
 Wooden-frame houses
- House fungus
 USE Serpula lacrymans
- House furnishings** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX311 (Home economics)]
 UF Home furnishings
 Household goods
 BT Home economics—Equipment and supplies
 RT Interior decoration
 NT Candlesticks
 Carpets
 Chamber pots
 Clocks and watches
 Cushions
 Furniture
 Glassware
 Household appliances
 Pottery
- Fire testing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fire testing
- House furnishings in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- House furnishings in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- House furnishings industry and trade**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9773-HD9774]
 UF Home furnishings industry and trade
 Housefurnishings industry and trade
 BT Manufacturing industries
 NT Countertops industry
 Floor coverings industry
 Household appliances industry
 Kitchen utensils industry
 Tableware industry
- Advertising
 USE Advertising—House furnishings
- House guests, Entertaining
 USE Entertaining
- House guests, Hospitality for
 USE Hospitality
- House husbands
 USE Househusbands
- House inscriptions
 USE Architectural inscriptions
 House marks
- House Island** (*Me.*)
 UF Howes Island (*Me.*)
 BT Islands—Maine
- House journals
 USE House organs
- House magazines
 USE House organs
- House marks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT470 (Manners and customs)]
 UF House inscriptions
 Inscriptions, House
 Marks, House
 BT Signs and signboards
 Symbolism
 NT Street addresses
- India
 NT Kolam (House marks)
- House marten
 USE Stone marten
- House martin** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P247]
 UF Delichon urbica
 BT Delichon
- House mice
 USE Mice
- House mite
 USE Bryobia praetiosa
- House models
 USE Models (Persons)
- House moth, White-shouldered
 USE White-shouldered house moth
- House mothers
 USE Housemothers
- House mouse
 USE Mice
- House moving
 USE Moving of buildings, bridges, etc.
- House museums
 USE Historic house museums
- House music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3528.5 (History)]
 BT Underground dance music
 NT Trance (Underground dance music)
- House names** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Names
- China
 UF House names, Chinese
[Former heading]
- House names, Chinese
 USE House names—China
- House numbers
 USE Street addresses
- House of Adam (Angers, France)
 USE Maison d'Adam (Angers, France)

- House of Agilolfing
USE Agilolfing, House of
- House of Aguilar
USE Aguilar, House of
- House of Ahiel Site (Jerusalem)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Jerusalem—Antiquities
- House of Āl Kawāsim
USE Āl Qawāsim, House of
- House of Āl Qawāsim
USE Āl Qawāsim, House of
- House of Āl Sa'ūd
USE Āl Sa'ūd, House of
- House of Aliaga (Lima, Peru)
USE Casa solariega de Aliaga (Lima, Peru)
- House of Aquitaine
USE Aquitaine, House of
- House of Arenberg
USE Arenberg, House of
- House of Arts (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Dom Iskusstv (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- House of Atreus (Greek mythology)
USE Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)
- House of Augustenborg
USE Augustenborg, House of
- House of Augustenburg
USE Augustenburg, House of
- House of Austria
USE Habsburg, House of
- House of Bevern
USE Braunschweig-Bevern, House of
- House of Borbone delle Due Sicilie
USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- House of Borbones-Dos Sicilias
USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- House of Bourbon
USE Bourbon, House of
- House of Bourbon-Condé
USE Condé, House of
- House of Bourbon Conti
USE Conti, House of
- House of Bourbon-Montpensier
USE Bourbon-Montpensier, House of
- House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies
USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- House of Bragança
USE Bragança, House of
- House of Braganza
USE Bragança, House of
- House of Braunschweig-Bevern
USE Braunschweig-Bevern, House of
- House of Braunschweig-Lüneberg
USE Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of
- House of Brunswick-Lüneberg
USE Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of
- House of Castell
USE Castell-Rüdenhausen, House of
- House of Castell-Rüdenhausen
USE Castell-Rüdenhausen, House of
- House of Chernigov
USE Chernihiv, House of
- House of Chernihiv
USE Chernihiv, House of
- House of Chimay
USE Chimay, House of
- House of Condé
USE Condé, House of
- House of Conti
USE Conti, House of
- House of Conty
USE Conti, House of
- House of Culture (Helsinki, Finland)
USE Kulttuuritalo (Helsinki, Finland)
- House of Deux Siciles
USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- House of Dionysos (Paphos, Cyprus)
USE House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)
- House of Dionysus (New Paphos)
USE House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)
- House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)**
UF Dionysos, House of (Paphos, Cyprus)
Dionysus, House of (Paphos, Cyprus)
House of Dionysos (Paphos, Cyprus)
House of Dionysus (New Paphos)
(Former heading)
Oikos tou Dionysou (Paphos, Cyprus)
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Dwellings—Cyprus
- House of Dos Sicilias
USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- House of Due Sicilie
USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- House of Etichonen
USE Etichonen, House of
- House of Gediminaičiai
USE Gediminaičiai, House of
- House of Gediminas
USE Gediminas, House of
- House of German Education (Bayreuth, Germany)
USE Haus der Deutschen Erziehung (Bayreuth, Germany)
- House of Glass (Bremen, Germany)
USE Haus der Bürgerschaft (Bremen, Germany)
- House of Glücksborg
USE Glücksborg, House of
- House of God (Islam)
USE Dār al-Islām
- House of Gold (Venice, Italy)
USE Cà d'Oro (Venice, Italy)
- House of Gottorp
USE Gottorp, House of
- House of Greifen
USE Griffin dynasty
- House of Griffin
USE Griffin dynasty
- House of Griffins
USE Griffin dynasty
- House of Guelf
USE Guelf, House of
- House of Guelph
USE Guelf, House of
- House of Guise
USE Guise, House of
- House of Habsburg
USE Habsburg, House of
- House of Hanover
USE Hanover, House of
- House of Hapsburg
USE Habsburg, House of
- House of Herod
USE Herodian dynasty, 37 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D.
- House of Hesse
USE Hesse, House of
- House of Homana (Fictitious characters)
USE Homana, House of (Fictitious characters)
- House of Israel
USE Jews, Ethiopian
- House of Jacques Coeur (Bourges, France)**
UF Coeur, House of Jacques (Bourges, France)
Hôtel de Jacques Coeur (Bourges, France)
Jacques Coeur, House of (Bourges, France)
Palais Jacques-Coeur (Bourges, France)
BT Dwellings—France
- House of LeGrand Lockwood (Norwalk, Conn.)
USE Lockwood-Mathews Mansion (Norwalk, Conn.)
- House of Liechtenstein
USE Liechtenstein, House of
- House of Lippe-Biesterfeld-Weissenfeld
USE Lippe-Weissenfeld, House of
- House of Lippe-Weissenfeld
USE Lippe-Weissenfeld, House of
- House of Lónyay
USE Lónyay, House of
- House of Loreius Tiburtinus (Pompeii)**
UF Casa di Loreio Tiburtino (Pompeii)
Loreio Tiburtino, Casa di (Pompeii)
Loreius Tiburtinus, House of (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of Lucius Helvius Severus (Pompeii)**
UF Casa di Lucio Elvio Severo (Pompeii)
Lucio Elvio Severo, Casa di (Pompeii)
Lucius Helvius Severus, House of (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of Mecklenburg
USE Mecklenburg, House of
- House of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
USE Mecklenburg-Strelitz, House of
- House of Medici
USE Medici, House of
- House of Menander (Pompeii)**
UF Casa del Menandro (Pompeii)
Casa di Menandro (Pompeii)
House of Quintus Poppaeus Sabinus (Pompeii)
Menander, House of (Pompeii)
Poppaeus Sabinus, Quintus, House of (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of Mengücek
USE Mengücek, House of
- House of Mewar
USE Mewar, House of
- House of Mosaics (Roselle, Italy)
USE Domus dei Mosaici (Roselle, Italy)
- House of Nassau-Saarbrücken
USE Nassau-Saarbrücken, House of
- House of Nobles (Stockholm, Sweden)
USE Riddarhuset (Stockholm, Sweden)
- House of Oldenburg
USE Oldenburg, House of
- House of O'Neill
USE Uí Néill, House of
- House of Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)**
UF Casa di Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)
House of Publius Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)
Paquius Proculus, House of (Pompeii)
Publius Paquius Proculus, House of (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of Peter I (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Domik Petra I (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- House of Plantagenet
USE Plantagenet, House of
- House of Pomerania
USE Griffin dynasty
- House of Přemysl
USE Přemyslid dynasty
- House of Publius Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)
USE House of Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)
- House of Qawāsim
USE Āl Qawāsim, House of
- House of Quintus Poppaeus Sabinus (Pompeii)
USE House of Menander (Pompeii)
- House of Representatives Office Building Annex Number 1 (Washington, D.C.)
USE Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- House of Representatives Office Building Annex Number 2 (Washington, D.C.)
USE Gerald R. Ford House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- House of Rūrik
USE Rurik, House of
- House of Romanof
USE Romanov, House of

- House of Romanoff
USE Romanov, House of
- House of Romanov
USE Romanov, House of
- House of Romanovič
USE Romanovych, House of
- House of Romanovych
USE Romanovych, House of
- House of Romanovych
USE Romanovych, House of
- House of Romanowicz
USE Romanovych, House of
- House of Rörik
USE Rurik, House of
- House of Rurik
USE Rurik, House of
- House of Ryurik
USE Rurik, House of
- House of Saint Peter (Capernaum)**
UF House of St. Peter (Capernaum)
Saint Peter House (Capernaum)
BT Dwellings—Israel
- House of Saud
USE Āl Sa'ūd, House of
- House of Savoy
USE Savoy, House of
- House of Schoenborn
USE Schönborn, House of
- House of Schönborn
USE Schönborn, House of
- House of Schönbürg
USE Schönbürg, House of
- House of Schwarzenberg
USE Schwarzenberg, House of
- House of Silence (Bergen, Celle, Germany)
USE Haus der Stille (Bergen, Celle, Germany)
- House of St. Peter (Capernaum)
USE House of Saint Peter (Capernaum)
- House of submission (Islam)
USE Dār al-Islām
- House of Świebodzice
USE Griffin dynasty
- House of the Bacabs (Copán Site, Honduras)**
(F1435.1.C7)
UF Bacabs House (Copán Site, Honduras)
BT Dwellings—Honduras
- House of the Bremen State Parliament (Bremen, Germany)
USE Haus der Bürgerschaft (Bremen, Germany)
- House of the Centennial (Pompeii)**
UF Casa del Centenario (Pompeii)
Centenario, Casa del (Pompeii)
Centenario, Domus del (Pompeii)
Centennial, House of the (Pompeii)
Domus del Centenario (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of the Christian Inscription (Pompeii)**
UF 11, Vico del balcone pensile (Pompeii)
No. 11, Vico del balcone pensile (Pompeii)
No. 11 Street of the Overhanging Balcony (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of the dead (Game)**
(GV1469.35.H67)
BT Video games
- House of the Deer (Herculaneum)**
UF Casa dei cervi (Herculaneum)
Cervi, Casa dei (Herculaneum)
Deer, House of the (Herculaneum)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of the Duke (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
USE Haus zum Herzog (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
- House of the Eagles (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Casa de las Águilas (Mexico City, Mexico)
- House of the Faun (Pompeii)**
UF Casa del Fauno (Pompeii)
Casa di Goethe (Pompeii)
Faun, House of the (Pompeii)
Fauno, Casa del (Pompeii)
Goethe, Casa di (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of the Gargoyles (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Casa de los Mascarones (Mexico City, Mexico)
- House of the Golden Bracelet (Pompeii)**
UF Bracciale d'oro, Casa del (Pompeii)
Casa del bracciale d'oro (Pompeii)
(Former heading)
Golden Bracelet, House of the (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of the Governor (Uxmal Site, Mexico)
USE Governor's Palace (Uxmal Site, Mexico)
- House of the High Priest (Knossos)
USE South House (Knossos)
- House of the Little Fountain (Pompeii)**
UF Casa della fontana piccola (Pompeii)
Fontana piccola, Casa della (Pompeii)
Little Fountain, House of the (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of the Ocean Gods (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)**
UF Dieux océans, Maison des (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)
Maison des dieux océans (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)
Ocean Gods, House of the (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)
BT Dwellings—France
France—Antiquities
- House of the People (Brussels, Belgium)
USE Maison du Peuple (Brussels, Belgium)
- House of the Silver Wedding (Pompeii)**
UF Casa delle Nozze d'argento (Pompeii)
Nozze d'Argento, Casa delle (Pompeii)
Silver Wedding, House of the (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of the Singing Winds (Ind.)**
BT Artists' studios—Indiana
Dwellings—Indiana
- House of the Soviets (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Dom Sovetov (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- House of the Tragic Poet (Pompeii)**
UF Casa del poeta tragico (Pompeii)
Poeta tragica, Casa del (Pompeii)
Tragic Poet, House of the (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of the Vetti (Pompeii)
USE House of the Vettii (Pompeii)
- House of the Vettii (Pompeii)**
UF Casa dei Vettii (Pompeii)
House of the Vetti (Pompeii)
Vetti, House of the (Pompeii)
Vettii, House of the (Pompeii)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- House of the Virgin Mary (Ephesus)
USE Meryemana evi (Ephesus)
- House of Three Turkeys Site (Ariz.)
USE Three Turkey House Site (Ariz.)
- House of Tiberius (Rome, Italy)
USE Domus Tiberiana (Rome, Italy)
- House of Tiles (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Casa de los Azulejos (Mexico City, Mexico)
- House of Tiles (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
USE Casa de los Azulejos (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
- House of Trastámara
USE Trastámara, House of
- House of T'u-yü-hun
USE T'u-yü-hun, House of
- House of Two Sicilies
USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- House of Uí Néill
USE Uí Néill, House of
- House of Urusov
USE Urusov, House of
- House of Valois
USE Valois, House of
- House of Vasa
USE Vasa, House of
- House of Wadjit (Extinct city)
USE Buto (Extinct city)
- House of Wallsee
USE Wallsee, House of
- House of war (Islam)
USE Dār al-harb
- House of Wasa
USE Vasa, House of
- House of Waza
USE Vasa, House of
- House of Welf
USE Guelf, House of
- House of Wettin
USE Wettin, House of
- House of Wied
USE Wied, House of
- House of Windsor
USE Windsor, House of
- House of Württemberg
USE Württemberg, House of
- House of Yahweh
USE Temple of God
- House of York
USE York, House of
- House of Ysenburg-Büdingen
USE Ysenburg-Büdingen, House of
- House of Zúñiga
USE Zúñiga, House of
- House Office Building Annex Number 1 (Washington, D.C.)
USE Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- House Office Building Annex Number 2 (Washington, D.C.)
USE Gerald R. Ford House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- House on the Embankment (Moscow, Russia)
USE Dom na Naberezhnoi (Moscow, Russia)
- House on the Klong (Bangkok, Thailand)
USE 6 Soi Kasemsan II (Bangkok, Thailand)
- House on the Masoud (Ridderkerk, Netherlands)
USE Huys ten Donck (Ridderkerk, Netherlands)
- House organs (May Subd Geog)**
(HF6121.H6 (Advertising))
(PN4784.H6 (Journalism))
Here are entered works on periodical publications issued by individual business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success. Works on periodical publications devoted primarily to employee's interests are entered under the heading Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
UF House journals
House magazines
House publications
Industrial editing
BT Business literature
Journalism, Technical
- House organs, Interior
USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
- House painters (May Subd Geog)**
UF Housepainters
BT Painters

House painting (*May Subd Geog*)
(TT320-TT324)

- BT House construction
- RT Painting, Industrial
- NT Texture painting
- Equipment and supplies**
- Drawings**
- Tropical conditions**
 - UF Tropical house painting
- House parents
 - USE Child care workers
- House pets
 - USE Pets
- House physicians (Hospitals)
 - USE Residents (Medicine)
- House pigeon
 - USE Feral pigeons
- House plans
 - USE Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

House plant industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB419.3)

- UF Home horticulture
- BT Ornamental plant industry
- NT Potted plant industry

House plants (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB419-SB419.3)

- UF Houseplants
 - Indoor plants
- BT Household ecology
 - Indoor gardens
 - Plants, Cultivated
- NT Hanging plants
 - Indoor bonsai
 - Indoor ferns
 - Plants, Potted
 - Potting soils
 - Wardian cases

House plants in interior decoration
(*May Subd Geog*)
(SB419.25)

- BT Interior decoration
- RT Interior landscaping
- NT House plants in office decoration

House plants in office decoration
(*May Subd Geog*)
(SB419)

- UF Office house plants
- BT House plants in interior decoration
 - Office decoration

House prices

- USE Housing—Prices

House publications

- USE House organs

House purchasing

- USE House buying

House-raising parties (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Houseraising parties
 - Parties, House-raising
- RT Dwellings

House Range (Millard County and Juab County, Utah)

- USE Confusion Range (Utah)

House rat

- USE Rattus rattus

House Rock Valley (Ariz.)

- UF Houserock Valley (Ariz.)
- BT Valleys—Arizona

House sanitation

- USE Sanitation, Household

House selling (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Home selling
- BT Real estate business
 - Selling
- RT House buying
- NT Home staging
- Law and legislation**
 - USE Vendors and purchasers

House sitting

- USE Housesitting

House snake

- USE Milk snake

House sparrow

- USE English sparrow

House spider

- USE Achaearanea tepidariorum

House spider, Aggressive

- USE Hobo spider

House spiders, European

- USE Tegenaria

House spirits

- USE Household shrines

House staging

- USE Home staging

House style

- USE Industrial design coordination

House swapping

- USE Home exchanging

House-to-house fighting

- USE Street fighting (Military science)

House trading

- USE Trade-in housing

House trailers

- USE Mobile homes
 - Travel trailers

House-Tree-Person Technique

- (BF698.8.H6 (Psychology))
- (RJ503.7.H68 (Child psychiatry))

UF H-T-P Technique

- BT Projective techniques
- RT Kinetic-House-Tree-Person Technique
- NT Tree test

House under the Fir-trees (Zakopane, Poland)

- USE Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)

House VI (Cornwall, Conn.)

- UF Frank House (Cornwall, Conn.)
- Frank Residence (Cornwall, Conn.)

BT Dwellings—Connecticut

House Where Lincoln Died (Washington, D.C.)

- USE Petersen House (Washington, D.C.)

House with Moors (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

- USE Osobniak kniżni Kochubeia (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

House wren (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL696.P287 (Zoology))

UF Apache wren

Brown-throated wren

Cozumel wren

Jenny wren

Troglodytes aedon

BT Troglodytes (Bird genus)

Houseboats (*May Subd Geog*)

- (GV836 (General))

- (VM335 (Naval architecture))

UF House-boats

- (Former heading)

BT Boats and boating

Dwellings

RT Boat living

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Housefly (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL537.M8 (Zoology))

UF House fly

Musca domestica

BT Musca

—**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (RA641.F6 (Public health))

UF Housefly control

- (Former heading)

—**Insecticide resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)

Housefly, Biting

- USE Stable fly

Housefly control

- USE Housefly—Control

Housefurnishings industry and trade

- USE House furnishings industry and trade

Houseguests, Entertaining

- USE Entertaining

Houseguests, Hospitality for

- USE Hospitality

Household animals (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on animals, including microscopic animals and pests, that live in close proximity with humans.

BT Animals

RT Pets

NT House dust mites

Household appliances (*May Subd Geog*)

- (TX298 (Home economics))

Here are entered works on household appliances in general as well as major household appliances.

UF Domestic appliances

Home appliances

Household goods

Major appliances

Major household appliances

White goods (Household appliances)

Whitegoods (Household appliances)

BT Home economics—Equipment and supplies

House furnishings

NT Discarded household appliances

Drinking water treatment units

Irons (Pressing)

Kitchen appliances

Plastics in household appliances

—**Automatic control**

—**Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT CEBus (Computer network standard)

—**Efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Maintenance and repair**

Household appliances, Electric

- (May Subd Geog)

- (TK7018-TK7301 (Technology))

UF Domestic electric apparatus

Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic

Electric household appliances

BT Dwellings—Electric equipment

Electric apparatus and appliances

Home economics—Equipment and supplies

RT Electric household appliances industry

NT Ceiling fans

Electric blankets

Electric food steamers

Electric irons

Electric toasters

Electric water heaters

Floor polishing machines

Indoor electric grills

Sandwich makers (Appliances)

Vacuum cleaners

—**Advertising**

- USE Advertising—Electric household appliances

—**Amateurs' manuals**

- USE Electric apparatus and appliances—Amateurs' manuals

—**Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Maintenance and repair**

- (TK7018)

- (TK9901 (Amateurs' manuals))

Household appliances industry

- (May Subd Geog)

BT House furnishings industry and trade

NT Kitchen appliances industry

Household budgets

- USE Home economics—Accounting

Household chaplains

- USE Domestic chaplains

Household ecology (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QH101-QH198 (Local))

- (QH541.5.H67 (General))

BT Ecology

RT Dwellings

NT House plants

Household pests

Household electronics

Here are entered works on electronic equipment in the home, i.e. audio equipment, television, home video systems, etc. Works on electronics for amateurs and hobbyists are entered under Electronics—Amateurs' manuals.

- UF Consumer electronics
- Home electronics
- BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Electronics
- NT High definition television—Receivers and reception
- Home automation
- Home entertainment systems
- Radio—Receivers and reception
- Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies
- Television—Receivers and reception
- Selling
- USE Selling—Household electronics
- Tariff
- USE Tariff on household electronics

Household electronics industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9971.5.E54-HD9971.5.E544]

- UF Consumer electronics industry
- Home electronics industry
- BT Electronic industries
- NT Home entertainment industry

Household expenses

- USE Cost and standard of living
- Home economics—Accounting

Household fire prevention equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9999.F5]

- BT Fire prevention equipment industry

Household gods

- USE Household shrines

Household goods

- USE House furnishings
- Household appliances
- Kitchen utensils

Household goods carriers

- USE Storage and moving trade

Household graywater

- USE Graywater (Domestic wastewater)

Household help

- USE Domesticity

Household income

- USE Income

Household linens (May Subd Geog)

- UF Household textiles
- Linens, Household
- White goods (Linens)
- BT Household supplies
- Textile fabrics
- NT Bedding
- Draperies
- Napkins
- Place mats
- Runners (Household linens)
- Tablecloths

Household linens industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9969.H83-HD9969.H833]

- BT Textile industry
- NT Bedding industry

Household management

- USE Home economics

Household moving

- USE Moving, Household

Household pests (May Subd Geog)

[TX325]

- UF Vermin
- BT Household ecology
- Pests
- SA individual pests, e.g. Cockroaches; Flies
- Control (May Subd Geog)
- BT Buildings—Pest control

Household repair manuals

- USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair—Amateurs' manuals

Household repairs

- USE Repairing—Amateurs' manuals

Household safety

- USE Home accidents—Prevention

Household sanitation

- USE Sanitation, Household

Household science

- USE Home economics

Household shrines (May Subd Geog)

- UF House spirits
- Household gods
- BT Shrines
- NT Lares
- Penates (Roman deities)

Household shrines, Buddhist

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Buddhist household shrines
- BT Buddhist shrines

Household sounds

- UF Dwellings—Sounds
- Home—Sounds
- Home sounds
- BT Sounds

Household supplies (May Subd Geog)

- UF Domestic supplies
- Supplies, Household
- NT Groceries
- Household linens

Household surveys (May Subd Geog)

[HB849.49]

- UF Surveys, Household
- BT Surveys
- RT Census
- Households
- Nonresponse
- USE Household surveys—Response rate
- Response rate (May Subd Geog)
- UF Household surveys—Nonresponse
- Response rate of household surveys
- BT Nonresponse (Statistics)

Household textiles

- USE Household linens

Household utensils

- USE Implements, utensils, etc.
- Kitchen utensils

Household violence

- USE Family violence

Household waste

- USE Refuse and refuse disposal

Household wastes

- USE Refuse and refuse disposal

Household water consumption

- USE Residential water consumption

Household water use

- USE Residential water consumption

Household workers

- USE Domesticity

Householder family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Haushalter family
- Housholder family

Households (May Subd Geog)

- BT Housing
- Population
- RT Family
- Home economics
- Household surveys
- NT Cost and standard of living
- Living alone
- Royal households
- Youth-headed households

—Religious aspects

- Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)

Households, Heads of

- USE Heads of households

Households in the Bible

Househusbands (May Subd Geog)

[HQ756.6]

- UF House husbands
- Men and homemaking
- Men homemakers
- BT Homemakers
- Men
- RT Fathers
- Husbands

Housekeepers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Domesticity
- Housekeepers, Visiting
- USE Visiting housekeepers

Housekeeping (May Subd Geog)

[TX301-TX339]

- UF Housework
- BT Home economics
- NT Hospital housekeeping
- Hotel housekeeping
- Industrial housekeeping
- Housekeeping, Hotel
- USE Hotel housekeeping
- Housekeeping, Industrial
- USE Industrial housekeeping
- Housekeeping in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Housekeeping service (Social work)
- USE Visiting housekeepers
- Houselander family
- USE Holtzländer family
- Houseleek
- USE Sempervivum
- Housely family
- USE Heasley family
- Housemaids
- USE Women domestics

Houseman, Carl (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Carl Houseman (Fictitious character)
- Houseman family
- USE Hausman family
- Housemates
- USE Roommates
- Housemon family
- USE Hausman family

Housemothers (May Subd Geog)

- UF House mothers
- Matrons of dormitories
- BT Dormitories—Employees

Housepainters

- USE House painters

Houseplants

- USE House plants

Houser family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Hawser family
- Hooser family
- Howser family
- Howsor family
- RT Hauser family

Houseraising parties

- USE House-raising parties

Houserock Valley (Ariz.)

- USE House Rock Valley (Ariz.)

Houses

- USE Architecture, Domestic
- Dwellings
- Housing
- Houses, Abandoned
- USE Abandoned houses
- Houses, Adobe
- USE Adobe houses
- Houses, Architect-designed
- USE Architect-designed houses
- Houses, Atrium
- USE Courtyard houses
- Houses, Brick
- USE Brick houses
- Houses, Concrete
- USE Concrete houses
- Houses, Courtyard
- USE Courtyard houses

Houses, Demountable
 USE Prefabricated houses
 Houses, Earth covered
 USE Earth sheltered houses
 Houses, Earth sheltered
 USE Earth sheltered houses
 Houses, Engine (Railroads)
 USE Engine houses (Railroads)
 Houses, Field
 USE Field houses
 Houses, Fire
 USE Fire stations
 Houses, Gingerbread
 USE Gingerbread houses
 Houses, Half-timbered
 USE Half-timbered houses
 Houses, Log-end
 USE Log-end houses
 Houses, Metal
 USE Metal houses
 Houses, Model
 USE Model houses
 Houses, Octagonal
 USE Octagonal houses
 Houses, Packaged
 USE Prefabricated houses
 Houses, Patio
 USE Courtyard houses
 Houses, Pole
 USE Pole houses
 Houses, Portable
 USE Buildings, Portable
 Houses, Prefabricated
 USE Prefabricated houses
 Houses, Single story
 USE Single story houses
 Houses, Small
 USE Small houses
 Houses, Sod
 USE Sod houses
 Houses, Steel
 USE Steel houses
 Houses, Stone
 USE Stone houses
 Houses, Two-story
 USE Two-story houses
 Houses, Underground
 USE Earth sheltered houses
 Houses, Usonian
 USE Usonian houses
Houses (Astrology)
[BF1716-BF1716.28]
 UF Astrological houses
 Mansions (Astrology)
 Topoi (Astrology)
 BT Zodiac
 NT Eighth house (Astrology)
Houses of cards (Playing card constructions)
(May Subd Geog)
[GV1218.C3]
 UF Card castles (Playing card constructions)
 Card stacking (Playing card construction)
 Cardcastles (Playing card constructions)
 BT Games
 Houses of Parliament (London, England)
 USE Westminster Palace (London, England)
Houses of prayer *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX2438.5]
 UF Prayer, Houses of
 BT Monasteries
 Prayer
 RT Prayer groups
 Houses of prostitution
 USE Brothels
 Houses of worship, Bahai
 USE Bahai temples
Housesitting *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF House sitting
 Sitting, House
 BT Service industries

Housesteads (England)
 USE Housesteads Site (England)
 Housesteads Fort Site (England)
 USE Housesteads Site (England)
 Housesteads Roman Fort Site (England)
 USE Housesteads Site (England)
Housesteads Site (England)
 UF Borcovicium (England)
 Borcovicus (England)
 Housesteads (England)
(Former heading)
 Housesteads Fort Site (England)
 Housesteads Roman Fort Site (England)
 Vercovicium (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Fortification—England
Housewives *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Homemakers
 Women
 RT Mothers
 Wives
 NT Wages—Housewives
 —Legal, status, laws, etc.
 USE Married women—Legal status, laws, etc.
 —Life skills guides
 —Time management *(May Subd Geog)*
Housewives as authors *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Women authors
Housewives as consumers *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Consumers
Housewives in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Housewives Market (Oakland, Calif.)
 USE Swan's Marketplace (Oakland, Calif.)
 Housework
 USE Housekeeping
 Housholder family
 USE Householder family
Housing *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD7285-HD7391]
 Here are entered works on the social and economic aspects of housing. Works on the history and description of human shelters are entered under Dwellings. Works on the architectural aspects of residences are entered under Architecture, Domestic.
 UF Affordable housing
 Homes
 Houses
 Housing—Social aspects
 Housing needs
 Residences
 Slum clearance
 Urban housing
 BT City planning
 Dwellings—Social aspects
 Human settlements
 RT Dwellings
 SA *subdivision Housing under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
 NT Congregate housing
 Discrimination in housing
 Emergency housing
 Home ownership
 Homelessness
 Households
 Housing, Rural
 Housing authorities
 Housing management
 Industrial housing
 Infill housing
 Lodging-houses
 Low-income housing
 Minorities—Housing
 Mixed-income housing
 Mobile homes
 Real estate management
 Relocation (Housing)
 Rent—Taxation
 Rent strikes
 Rental housing
 Self-help housing

Shared housing
 Slums
 Temporary housing
 Welfare recipients—Housing
—Abandonment *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Abandonment of housing
 BT Abandonment of property
—Accounting
 USE Housing management—Accounting
—Bibliography
 RT Housing literature
—Effect of inflation on *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Inflation (Finance)
—Effect of wars on *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT War
—Federal aid
 USE Federal aid to housing
—Finance
 UF Home finance
 Housing finance
 NT Federal aid to housing
 Home equity conversion
 Home improvement loans
 Housing subsidies
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 RT Mortgages
 NT Deeds of trust
—Forecasting
 USE Housing forecasting
—Government policy
 USE Housing policy
—Health aspects
 USE Housing and health
—Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Housing
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT City planning and redevelopment law
 NT Housing courts
 Housing law in mass media
—Management
 USE Housing management
—Prices *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dwellings—Prices
 Home prices
 House prices
 Housing prices
 Residential real estate—Prices
—Regional disparities
 BT Regional disparities
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Housing research
(Former heading)
—Resident satisfaction *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Housing satisfaction
 Resident satisfaction with housing
 Residential satisfaction
 BT Satisfaction
—Social aspects
 USE Housing
—Statistics
 UF Census of housing
—Great Britain
 Housing, Animal
 USE Animal housing
 Housing, Cluster
 USE Cluster housing

Housing, Cooperative (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD7287.7)

- UF Co-housing
- Co-ops (Housing)
- Cohousing
- Cooperative housing
- Housing cooperatives
- Mutual housing
- BT Common interest ownership communities
- Cooperation
- RT Communal living
- NT Apartment houses, Cooperative
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Housing, Discrimination in

- USE Discrimination in housing

Housing, Naval

- USE United States. Navy—Barracks and quarters

Housing, Right to

- USE Right to housing

Housing, Rural (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD7289)

- UF Rural housing
- BT Housing
- NT Agricultural laborers—Housing
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Housing, Self-help

- USE Self-help housing

Housing, Single family (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Single family homes
- Single family houses

- BT Dwellings

—**Conservation and restoration**(*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Housing, Single family—
- Conversion to commercial use

—**Conversion to accessory apartments**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Accessory apartments, Conversion of single family housing to
- Conversion of single family housing to accessory apartments
- Single family housing conversion to accessory apartments

- BT Accessory apartments

Buildings—Remodeling for other use

—**Conversion to commercial use**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Conversion of single family housing to commercial use
- BT Buildings—Remodeling for other use

Commercial buildings

Housing, Single family—

Conservation and restoration

—**Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)

(NK2195.S59)

- BT Decoration and ornament

Housing, Zero lot line

- USE Zero lot line housing

Housing (Jewish law)

- UF Shekhenim (Jewish law)
- BT Jewish law

Housing allowances

- USE Housing subsidies
- Rent subsidies

Housing and health (*May Subd Geog*)

(RA770)

- UF Dwellings—Health aspects
- Health and housing
- Housing—Health aspects
- BT Environmental health
- Public health

Housing and state

- USE Housing policy

Housing authorities (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD7288.77-HD7288.78)

- BT Housing
- Housing policy
- Public housing

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Officials and employees**—**Salaries, allowances, etc.**

- USE Housing authorities—Officials and employees—Salaries, etc.

—**Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Housing authorities—Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc.

[Former heading]

Housing cooperatives

- USE Housing, Cooperative

Housing courts (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Landlord-tenant courts
- BT Courts of special jurisdiction
- Housing—Law and legislation
- Landlord and tenant

Housing developers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Developers, Housing
- BT Real estate developers
- NT Architects and housing developers

Housing developers and architects

- USE Architects and housing developers

Housing development (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Development, Housing
- Residential development
- Residential subdivisions
- BT Real estate development

Housing estates

- USE Planned communities

Housing finance

- USE Housing—Finance
- Public housing—Finance

Housing for government employees(*Not Subd Geog*)

- USE subdivision Officials and employees—
- Housing under names of countries, cities, etc.

Housing for the elderly

- USE Older people—Housing

Housing forecasting (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Housing—Forecasting
- BT Forecasting

Housing law in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Housing—Law and legislation
- Mass media

Housing literature (*May Subd Geog*)

- RT Housing—Bibliography

Housing maintenance and repair

- USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair

Housing management (*May Subd Geog*)

(TX960)

- UF Housing—Management
- BT Apartment houses
- Housing
- Management
- Real estate management
- NT Landlord and tenant
- Women in housing management

—**Accounting**

- UF Housing—Accounting

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**United States**

- NT Target Projects Program

Housing needs

- USE Housing

Housing policy (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD7287.3)

- UF Housing—Government policy
- Housing and state
- State and housing
- BT City planning
- Social policy
- NT Communication in housing policy
- Housing authorities
- Housing rehabilitation
- Inclusionary housing programs
- Public housing
- Urban homesteading
- Citizen participation**
- NT Citizens' advisory committees in housing

Housing prices

- USE Housing—Prices

Housing programs, Inclusionary

- USE Inclusionary housing programs

Housing projects, Government

- USE Public housing

Housing rehabilitation (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the social and economic aspects of renovating homes of older residential areas. Works on the technical aspects of home renovation are entered under Dwellings—Remodeling.

- BT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- Housing policy
- Urban renewal

- NT Urban homesteading

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Building laws

Housing research

- USE Housing—Research

Housing rigs

- USE Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)

Housing satisfaction

- USE Housing—Resident satisfaction
- Public housing—Resident satisfaction
- Rental housing—Resident satisfaction

Housing security

- USE Apartment houses—Security measures
- Burglary protection
- Dwellings—Security measures

Housing starts (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Economic indicators

Housing subsidies (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Housing allowances
- Subsidized housing
- BT Housing—Finance
- Subsidies
- RT Rent subsidies

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Overpayment** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Overpayment of housing subsidies
- BT Payment

Housing surveys (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Economic surveys

Housing trust funds

- USE Housing trusts

Housing trusts (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Housing trust funds
- BT Trusts and trustees

Housings (Electronics)

- USE Electronic equipment enclosures

Housley family

- USE Ousley family

Housman family

- USE Hausman family

Housmon family

- USE Hausman family

Houssatonnoc Indians

- USE Stockbridge Indians

Houston, Lake (Tex.)

- UF Lake Houston (Tex.)
- BT Lakes—Texas

Houston Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)

- USE Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)

Houston family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Houstoun family

Hueston family

Husten family

Hustin family

Huston family

RT Hewison family

Hewson family

Houston Industries Plaza (*Houston, Tex.*)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Plazas—Texas

Houston Mesa Ruins (*Ariz.*)USE Shoofly Village Site (*Ariz.*)Houston Mesa Site (*Ariz.*)USE Shoofly Village Site (*Ariz.*)Houston National Forest (*Tex.*)USE Sam Houston National Forest (*Tex.*)Houston Ship Canal (*Tex.*)USE Houston Ship Channel (*Tex.*)**Houston Ship Channel** (*Tex.*)UF Houston Ship Canal (*Tex.*)

BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—Texas

Houstonia (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.R85*]

BT Rubiaceae

Houstoun family

USE Houston family

Houtchens family

USE Houchens family

Houthulst, Battle of, 1918

USE Houthulst, Battle of, Belgium, 1918

Houthulst, Battle of, Belgium, 1918

UF Houthulst, Battle of, 1918

[*Former heading*]

BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Belgium

Houtland family

USE Howland family

Houtman Abrolhos (*W.A.*)UF Abrolhos Islands (*W.A.*)Houtman Abrolhos Islands (*W.A.*)Houtman Rocks (*W.A.*)Houtman's Abrolhos (*W.A.*)

BT Islands—Australia

Houtman Abrolhos Islands (*W.A.*)USE Houtman Abrolhos (*W.A.*)Houtman Rocks (*W.A.*)USE Houtman Abrolhos (*W.A.*)Houtman's Abrolhos (*W.A.*)USE Houtman Abrolhos (*W.A.*)

Hoover family

USE Hoover family

Houwaert family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hauwaert family

Houwald family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Houwart family

USE Huard family

Houyhnhnms (*Fictitious characters*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Houz family

USE House family

Houze family

USE House family

Houzz family

USE House family

HOV lanes

USE High occupancy vehicle lanes

Hova (*Malagasy people*)USE Merina (*Malagasy people*)

Hova dialect

USE Malagasy language

Hova rule, 1810-1885

USE Madagascar—History—Hova rule, 1810-1885

Hovas

USE Merina (*Malagasy people*)**Hovawart** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dog breeds

Hovde Bay (*Australian Antarctic Territory, Antarctica*)USE Hovde Cove (*Antarctica*)**Hovde Cove** (*Antarctica*)UF Amanda Bay (*Antarctica*)Hovde Bay (*Australian Antarctic Territory, Antarctica*)Hovdevika (*Antarctica*)

BT Bays—Antarctica

Hovden family (*Not Subd Geog*)Hovdevika (*Antarctica*)USE Hovde Cove (*Antarctica*)Hoved Island (*Norway*)USE Hovedøya (*Norway*)Hovedøen (*Norway*)USE Hovedøya (*Norway*)Hovedøy (*Norway*)USE Hovedøya (*Norway*)**Hovedøya** (*Norway*)UF Hoved Island (*Norway*)Hovedøen (*Norway*)Hovedøy (*Norway*)

BT Islands—Norway

Hovel family

USE Hoovel family

Hoveland family

USE Hovland family

Hövelen family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hovemeyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hoven

USE Bloat in animals

Hovenden family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ovenden family

Hovenweep National Monument (*Utah and Colo.*)

BT National monuments—Colorado

National monuments—Utah

Hover family

USE Hoover family

Hover flies

USE Syrphidae

Hovercraft

USE Ground-effect machines

Hoverflies

USE Syrphidae

Hoverlia, Mount (*Ukraine*)UF Gora Goverla (*Ukraine*)Gora Goverlya (*Ukraine*)Góra Howerla (*Ukraine*)Goverla, Mount (*Ukraine*)[*Former heading*]Hora Hoverla (*Ukraine*)Mount Goverla (*Ukraine*)Mount Hoverlia (*Ukraine*)

BT Mountains—Ukraine

Ukrainian Carpathians (*Ukraine*)**Hovermail**[*HE6239.H6*]

UF Ground-effect machine mail

BT Postal service

Hovermale family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Habermehl family

Hobermill family

Hovermill family

Hovermill family

USE Hovermale family

Hovers family

USE Hoover family

Hoveton Great Broad Nature Trail (*England*)UF Hoveton Great Broad Trail (*England*)

BT Trails—England

Hoveton Great Broad Trail (*England*)

USE Hoveton Great Broad Nature Trail

(*England*)

Hoveve Tsiyon

USE Hibbat Zion

Hovevei Zion

USE Hibbat Zion

Hovey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hovy family

Hovinbøle family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hovingham Hall** (*Hovingham, England*)

BT Manors—England

Hovis family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hovland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hoveland family

Hövsgöl Lake (*Mongolia*)UF Chövsgöl Lake (*Mongolia*)Höbsögöl Lake (*Mongolia*)Hövsgöl Nuur (*Mongolia*)Hubsugul Lake (*Mongolia*)Khubsugul Lake (*Mongolia*)Kosogol Lake (*Mongolia*)Kossogol Lake (*Mongolia*)Ozero Khubsugul' (*Mongolia*)

BT Lakes—Mongolia

Hövsgöl Nuur (*Mongolia*)USE Hövsgöl Lake (*Mongolia*)**Hovsha family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hovscha family

Hovy family

USE Hovey family

How family

USE Howe family

How House (*Los Angeles, Calif.*)UF James Eads How House (*Los Angeles, Calif.*)

BT Dwellings—California

How-to guides

USE Do-it-yourself work

How to start a business

USE New business enterprises

How to stop smoking

USE Smoking cessation

How to study

USE Study skills

How-to videos

USE Instructional videos

Howa Ouadi (*Sudan*)USE Howar Wadi (*Sudan*)

Howana language

USE Bieria language

Howar (*Bahrain*)USE Hawār (*Bahrain*)**Howar Wadi** (*Sudan*)UF Hoooua Wadi (*Sudan*)Howa Ouadi (*Sudan*)Shan Wadi (*Sudan*)Shau Wadi (*Sudan*)Wadi Howar (*Sudan*)

BT Wadis—Sudan

Howard, Robert E. (*Robert Ervin*),
1906-1936

—Characters

—Cormac Fitzgeoffrey

Howard, Jeri (*Fictitious character*)(*Not Subd Geog*)UF Jeri Howard (*Fictitious character*)**Howard, Roz** (*Fictitious character*)(*Not Subd Geog*)UF Professor Howard (*Fictitious character*)Professor Roz Howard (*Fictitious character*)Roz Howard (*Fictitious character*)**Howard, Sharyn** (*Fictitious character*)(*Not Subd Geog*)UF Sharyn Howard (*Fictitious character*)**Howard A. Hanson Reservoir** (*Wash.*)UF Eagle Gorge Reservoir (*Wash.*)Howard Hanson Reservoir (*Wash.*)

BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)

Howard Baker, Jr., United States Courthouse

(*Knoxville, Tenn.*)

USE Howard H. Baker, Jr., United States

Courthouse (*Knoxville, Tenn.*)Howard Castle (*England*)USE Castle Howard (*England*)**Howard County Courthouse** (*Ellicott City, Md.*)

BT Courthouses—Maryland

Howard Creek (*Greenbrier County, W. Va.*)

BT Rivers—West Virginia

- Howard Creek (Meagher County-Broadwater County, Mont.)
USE Sixteenmile Creek (Mont.)
- Howard Creek Watershed (Greenbrier County, W. Va.)**
BT Watersheds—West Virginia
- Howard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Howart family
Howarth family
Howerd family
Howert family
Howerth family
RT Hayward family
Hord family
Hower family
- Howard Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Pine Bluff, Ark.)
USE George Howard, Jr., Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Pine Bluff, Ark.)
- Howard H. Baker, Jr., United States Courthouse (Knoxville, Tenn.)**
UF Baker United States Courthouse (Knoxville, Tenn.)
Howard Baker, Jr., United States Courthouse (Knoxville, Tenn.)
BT Courthouses—Tennessee
- Howard Hanson Reservoir (Wash.)
USE Howard A. Hanson Reservoir (Wash.)
- Howard Lake (Me.)**
BT Lakes—Maine
- Howard Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Howard M. Metzbaum United States Courthouse (Cleveland, Ohio)**
UF Metzbaum United States Courthouse (Cleveland, Ohio)
BT Courthouses—Ohio
- Howard Miller Steelhead Park (Wash.)**
UF Miller Steelhead Park (Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Howard Moon Deer (Fictitious character)
USE Moon Deer, Howard (Fictitious character)
- Howard Pass (Alaska)**
BT Mountain passes—Alaska
- Howard Plan**
BT Education
Education, Secondary
Women—Education
- Howard Street (Baltimore, Md.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Maryland
- Howard T. Markey National Courts Building (Washington, D.C.)**
UF Markey National Courts Building (Washington, D.C.)
BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- Howard's Creek (Mont.)
USE Sixteenmile Creek (Mont.)
- Howart family
USE Howard family
- Howarth family
USE Howard family
- Howarth family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Howatson family
USE Hewison family
- Howbert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Howchin family
USE Houchens family
- Howe Caverns (N.Y.)**
UF Howe's Cave (N.Y. : Cave)
BT Caves—New York (State)
- Howe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF How family
Howes family
Hows family
- Howe of Fife (Scotland)**
UF Fife, Howe of (Scotland)
BT Valleys—Scotland
- Howe Sound (B.C.)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia
- Howe Street (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF West Howe Street (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Howel family
USE Howell family
- Howell, Fort (S.C.)
USE Fort Howell (S.C.)
- Howell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hawel family
Howell family
Houel family
Howel family
Howells family
(*Former heading*)
Howl family
Howle family
- Howell Peak Wilderness (Utah)**
UF Howell Peak Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
- Howell Peak Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
USE Howell Peak Wilderness (Utah)
- Howell Prairie (Or.)**
BT Prairies—Oregon
- Howellia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.C18 (Botany)*)
BT Campanulaceae
NT Water howellia
- Howellia aquatilis
USE Water howellia
- Howells family
USE Howell family
- Howell's nighthawk
USE Common nighthawk
- Howen family
USE Hoing family
- Howenstein family
USE Hauenstein family
- Howenstine family
USE Hauenstein family
- Hower family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hauer family
Hauert family
RT Hauger family
Howard family
- Howerd family
USE Howard family
- Howert family
USE Howard family
- Howerth family
USE Howard family
- Howerton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Howe's Cave (N.Y. : Cave)
USE Howe Caverns (N.Y.)
- Howes family
USE Howe family
- Howes Island (Me.)
USE House Island (Me.)
- Howetson family
USE Hewison family
- Howett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Howey family
USE Howie family
- Howgill Fells (England)**
BT Mountains—England
- Howick Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
- Howie, Fort (Mont.)
USE Fort Howie (Mont.)
- Howie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Howey family
- Howie Monroe (Fictitious character)
USE Monroe, Howie (Fictitious character)
- Howieson family
USE Hewison family
- Howing family
USE Hoing family
- Howiri Site (N.M.)**
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Howison family
USE Hewison family
- Howitzers** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*UF470-UF475*)
(*UF560-UF565*)
(*VF390-VF395 (Naval)*)
BT Ordnance
NT M109 Paladin (Howitzer)
- Howk family
USE Houck family
- Howkan Island (Alaska)
USE Long Island (Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Census Area, Alaska)
- Howke family
USE Houck family
- Howkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Howkinson family
- Howkinson family
USE Howkins family
- Howl family
USE Howell family
- Howland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Houtland family
Howlind family
Howling family
Howlings family
Howten family
- Howland Island**
BT Islands of the Pacific
- Howland Island National Wildlife Refuge (Howland Island)**
BT National parks and reserves—Howland Island
Wildlife refuges—Howland Island
- Howle family
USE Howell family
- Howler monkeys** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.P915 (Zoology)*)
UF Alouatta
Howling monkeys
BT Atelidae
NT Black howler monkey
Mantled howler monkey
Red howler monkey
- Howlet family
USE Howlett family
- Howlett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Houlette family
Howlet family
Howlit family
- Howlind family
USE Howland family
- Howling Dervishes
USE Rifa'iyah
- Howling family
USE Howland family
- Howling monkeys
USE Howler monkeys
- Howlings family
USE Howland family
- Howlit family
USE Howlett family
- Howlite** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Silicate minerals
- Howpe family
USE Hoopes family
- Howqua River (Vic.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
- Howqua River Watershed (Vic.)**
BT Watersheds—Australia
- Howrey Island Nature Trail (Mont.)**
UF Howrey Island Trail (Mont.)
BT Nature trails—Montana

Howrey Island Trail (Mont.)
 USE Howrey Island Nature Trail (Mont.)
Howry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hows family
 USE Howe family
 How's Your Mama Peak (Idaho)
 USE Chinese Peak (Idaho)
 Howscha family
 USE Hovsha family
 Howse family
 USE House family
 Howser family
 USE Houser family
Howsmom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Howson family
 USE Hewson family
 Howsor family
 USE Houser family
 Howten family
 USE Howland family
 Howton family
 USE Houghton family
 Howze family
 USE House family
 Hoxey family
 USE Hoxie family
Hoxie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoxey family
 Hoxsey family
 Hoxsie family
 Hoxy family
Hoxie San Gabriel Ranch (Tex.)
 BT Ranches—Texas
Hoxne Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Hoxsey family
 USE Hoxie family
 Hoxsie family
 USE Hoxie family
 Hoxy family
 USE Hoxie family
Hoy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on families with the sur-
 names Hoy or Høy.
 When this heading is assigned to works on an in-
 dividual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if
 any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
 UF Høj family
 RT Hayes family
Hoy Island (Scotland)
 BT Islands—Scotland
 Orkney (Scotland)
Hoya (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.A815 (Botany))
 UF Porcelain flower plants
 Wax vines
 BT Asclepiadaceae
 NT Hoya carnosae
Hoya carnosae (*May Subd Geog*)
 (QK495.A815 (Botany))
 BT Hoya
Hoya family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hōya-shi (Japan)
 —History
 —Bombardment, 1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Japan
Hoyal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hoyas Basin (Spain)
 UF Hoyas Fossil Site (Spain)
 Las Hoyas Basin (Spain)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Spain
 Outcrops (Geology)—Spain
 Hoyas Fossil Site (Spain)
 USE Hoyas Basin (Spain)
Høybye family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hoye family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hoyel family
 USE Hoyle family

Hoyet family
 USE Hoyt family
 Hoying family
 USE Hoing family
 Hoyl family
 USE Hoyle family
Hoyle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoile family
 Hoyel family
 Hoyl family
 Hoylea
 USE Eledone
Hoyman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Heiman family
 Høymarch family
 USE Højmark family
Høyme family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoime family
 Hoynck family
 USE Hoing family
 Hoyng family
 USE Hoing family
 Hoynk family
 USE Hoing family
Hoyo de la Mina Cave (Spain)
 UF Caverna Hoyo de la Mina (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Hoyo de Manzanares Mountains (Spain)
 USE Hoyo Mountains (Spain)
Hoyo Mountains (Spain)
 UF Hoyo de Manzanares Mountains (Spain)
 Sierra del Hoyo (Spain)
 Sierra del Hoyo de Manzanares (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 Hoyo Strait (Japan)
 USE Bungo Channel (Japan)
 Hoysala architecture
 USE Architecture, Hoysala
Hoysala dynasty, ca. 1006-ca. 1346
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT India—Kings and rulers
Hoysala Kārnāṭaka Brahmins
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (DS432.H68)
 BT Brahmins
 Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Hoysala sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Hoysala
Hoyt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoiet family
 Hoit family
 Hoitt family
 Hoyet family
 Hoyte family
 BT Haight family
 RT Haught family
 Hight family
Hoyt Street Garden (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Gardens—New York (State)
 Hoyte family
 USE Hoyt family
Höytiäinen Lake (Finland)
 UF Lake Höytiäinen (Finland)
 BT Lakes—Finland
 Höyücek Höyük (Turkey)
 USE Höyücek Mound (Turkey)
Höyücek Mound (Turkey)
 UF Höyücek Höyük (Turkey)
 BT Mounds—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Hoz Cave (Spain)
 UF Cueva de la Hoz (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
Hoz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hozameen Range (B.C.)
 BT Cascade Range
 Mountains—British Columbia
Hozdic family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hozier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF d'Hozier family
 HP.52 Hampden (Bomber)
 USE Hampden (Bomber)
 HP.80 (Jet bomber)
 USE Victor (Jet bomber)
 HP-12C (Calculating-machine)
 USE HP-12C (Calculator)
HP-12C (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard HP-12C (Calculator)
 HP-12C (Calculating-machine)
 (Former heading)
 BT Calculators
HP-15C (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard 15C (Calculator)
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
HP-17B (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard HP-17B (Calculator)
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
HP-18C (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard HP-18C (Calculator)
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
HP 19B (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard 19B (Calculator)
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
 HP25 (Calculating-machine)
 USE HP25 (Calculator)
HP25 (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 (QA75)
 UF HP25 (Calculating-machine)
 (Former heading)
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
HP-28C (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard 28C (Calculator)
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
HP-28S (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard 28S (Calculator)
 BT Graphic calculators
 Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
HP-32S (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard 32S (Calculator)
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
 HP33E (Calculating-machine)
 USE HP33E (Calculator)
HP33E (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard 33E (Calculator)
 HP33E (Calculating-machine)
 (Former heading)
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
HP 39gs (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard 39gs (Calculator)
 BT Graphic calculators
 Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
 HP-41 (Calculating-machine)
 USE HP-41 (Calculator)
HP-41 (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard 41 (Calculator)
 HP-41 (Calculating-machine)
 (Former heading)
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators
 HP41C (Calculating-machine)
 USE HP41C (Calculator)
HP41C (Calculator) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett-Packard 41C (Calculator)
 HP41C (Calculating-machine)
 (Former heading)
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable
 calculators

- HP-41C/CV (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 41C/CV (Calculator)
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-41CV (Calculating-machine)**
USE HP-41CV (Calculator)
- HP-41CV (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 41CV (Calculator)
HP-41CV (Calculating-machine)
(*Former heading*)
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-41CX (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 41CX (Calculator)
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP 48 (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 48 (Calculator)
BT Graphic calculators
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-48G (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 48G (Calculator)
HP-48G graphing calculator
BT Graphic calculators
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-48G graphing calculator**
USE HP-48G (Calculator)
- HP-48GX (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 48GX (Calculator)
BT Graphic calculators
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-48S (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 48S (Calculator)
BT Graphic calculators
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-48SX (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 48SX (Calculator)
BT Graphic calculators
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-50G (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 50G (Calculator)
HP-50G graphing calculator
BT Graphic calculators
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-50G graphing calculator**
USE HP-50G (Calculator)
- HP-67 (Calculator)**
USE HP-67/97 (Calculator)
- HP-67/97 (Calculating-machine)**
USE HP-67/97 (Calculator)
- HP-67/97 (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 67 (Calculator)
Hewlett-Packard 67/97 (Calculator)
HP-67 (Calculator)
HP-67/97 (Calculating-machine)
(*Former heading*)
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-71 (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 71 (Calculator)
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP 95LX (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8.H)
UF Hewlett-Packard 95LX (Computer)
BT Hewlett-Packard computers
Portable computers
- HP 110 Portable Computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8.H)
UF Hewlett-Packard 110 Portable Computer
BT Hewlett-Packard computers
Portable computers
- HP 150 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8.H)
UF Hewlett-Packard 150 (Computer)
HP 150 Personal Computer
BT Hewlett-Packard computers
Microcomputers
- HP 150 Personal Computer**
USE HP 150 (Computer)
- HP/1000 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8.H)
BT Electronic digital computers
Hewlett-Packard computers
Minicomputers
- HP 2000 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8)
BT Electronic digital computers
Hewlett-Packard computers
—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- HP 3000 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8.H)
BT Hewlett-Packard computers
- HP 9000 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard 9000 (Computer)
BT Hewlett-Packard computers
- HP 9845 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard HP 9845 Desk Calculator (Computer)
HP 9845 Desk Calculator (Computer)
System 45 (Computer)
BT Hewlett-Packard computers
- HP 9845 Desk Calculator (Computer)**
USE HP 9845 (Computer)
- Hp classes**
USE Hardy classes
- HP computers**
USE Hewlett-Packard computers
- HP DeskJet printers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF DeskJet printers
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet printers
BT Ink-jet printers
- HP-GL/2 (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.H)
UF Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language/2 (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- HP-IB (Computer bus)**
USE IEEE-488 (Computer bus)
- HP LaserJet printers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printers
LaserJet printers
BT Laser printers
NT HP LaserJet Series III (Printer)
HP LaserJet Series IIP (Printer)
- HP LaserJet Series III (Printer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Laser Jet III (Printer)
LaserJet Series III (Printer)
BT HP LaserJet printers
- HP LaserJet Series HP (Printer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF LaserJet IIP (Printer)
LaserJet Series IIP (Printer)
BT HP LaserJet printers
- HP PaintJet printers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard PaintJet printers
PaintJet printers
BT Ink-jet printers
- HP programmable calculators**
USE Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP RTL (Computer program language)**
USE RTL (Computer program language)
- HP ScanJet scanners** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hewlett-Packard ScanJet scanners
ScanJet scanners
BT Optical scanners
- HP Touchscreen computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(QA76.8.H)
UF Hewlett-Packard Touchscreen computers
Touchscreen computers
BT Hewlett-Packard computers
- HP VEE (Computer program language)**
UF Hewlett-Packard Visual Engineering Environment (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- HPA axis (Endocrinology)**
USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
- Hp'ags-pa alphabet**
USE 'Phags-pa alphabet
- Hpalone (Southeast Asian people)**
USE Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)
- HPC (Computer science)**
USE High performance computing
- HPC (Concrete)**
USE High strength concrete
- HPD (Surgery)**
USE Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy
- HPI (Personality test)**
USE Hogan Personality Inventory
- HPICs (Ionization chambers)**
USE High pressure ionization chambers
- HPLC (Chromatography)**
USE High performance liquid chromatography
- HPPE (High performance polyethylene)**
USE Ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene
- Hpr (The Hebrew root)**
UF Chpr (The Hebrew root)
Hfr (The Hebrew root)
BT Hebrew language—Roots
RT Hafar (The Hebrew word)
- HPS (Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome)**
USE Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome
- HPSG (Linguistics)**
USE Head-driven phrase structure grammar
- HPT axis (Endocrinology)**
USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis
- HPV (Virus)**
USE Papillomaviruses
- HR diagrams**
(QB815)
UF H-R diagrams
Hertzsprung-Russell diagrams
Russell diagrams
BT Stars—Charts, diagrams, etc.
NT Horizontal branch stars
Instability strip (Astrophysics)
- HRA (Public health)**
USE Health risk assessment
- Hrabe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hrabišic family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czech Republic)**
UF Bítov Castle (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czech Republic)
Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czechoslovakia)
(*Former heading*)
BT Castles—Czech Republic
- Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czechoslovakia)**
USE Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czech Republic)
- Hrad Devín (Bratislava, Slovakia)**
UF Devín Castle (Bratislava, Slovakia)
BT Castles—Slovakia
- Hrad Lanšperk (Czech Republic)**
UF Lanšperk Castle (Czech Republic)
BT Castles—Czech Republic
- Hrad Pravda (Czech Republic)**
UF Pravda Castle (Czech Republic)
BT Castles—Czech Republic

- Hrad Starý Jičín (Czech Republic)**
 UF Starý Jičín Castle (Czech Republic)
 BT Castles—Czech Republic
- Hrad Týřov (Czech Republic)**
 UF Hrad Týřov (Czechoslovakia)
(Former heading)
 Týřov Castle (Czech Republic)
 BT Castles—Czech Republic
- Hrad Týřov (Czechoslovakia)**
 USE Hrad Týřov (Czech Republic)
- Hrad Veveří (Veverskaá Bítýška, Czech Republic)**
 UF Veveří Castle (Veverskaá Bítýška, Czech Republic)
 BT Castles—Czech Republic
- Hradec family (Not Subd Geog)**
Hradec Králové, Battle of, Sadová, Czech Republic, 1866
 USE Königrätz, Battle of, Sadová, Czech Republic, 1866
- Hradec Site (Němětice, Czech Republic)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hradec u Němětice Site (Czech Republic)
 BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
- Hradec u Němětice Site (Czech Republic)**
 USE Hradec Site (Němětice, Czech Republic)
- Hrakleia (Egypt : Extinct city)**
 UF Herakleia (Egypt : Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Hrakleia (Italy : Extinct city)**
 USE Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
- Hrakleia (Spain : Extinct city)**
 USE Carteia (Extinct city)
- Hraunhöfn Site (Iceland)**
 BT Iceland—Antiquities
- Hrê (Vietnamese people) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Ethnology—Vietnam
- Hrê epic poetry**
 USE Epic poetry, Hrê
- Hrê language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cham-Re language
 Chom language
 Dá Vách language
 Davach language
 Davak language
 Moi Da Vach language
 Moi language
 Moi Luy language
 Tachom language
 BT Bahnaric languages
 Vietnam—Languages
- Hrê literature (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Vietnam—Literatures
 NT Hrê poetry
- Hrê poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Hrê literature
 NT Epic poetry, Hrê
- Hře songs**
 USE Songs, Hře
- Hrechka family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hrenchir family**
 USE Hrcir family
- Hribar family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hrcir family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Hencir family
 Hencierz family
 Hrenchir family
- Hroboň family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hron River (Czechoslovakia)**
 USE Hron River (Slovakia)
- Hron River (Slovakia)**
 UF Garam River (Slovakia)
 Gran River (Slovakia)
 Hron River (Czechoslovakia)
(Former heading)
 BT Rivers—Slovakia
- Hron River Valley (Slovakia)**
 UF Hron Valley (Slovakia)
 BT Valleys—Slovakia
- Hron Valley (Slovakia)**
 USE Hron River Valley (Slovakia)
- HRS (Drug development)**
 USE High throughput screening (Drug development)
- Hrubý Jeseník Mountains (Czech Republic)**
 BT Jeseník Mountains (Czech Republic)
 Mountains—Czech Republic
 NT Praded Mountain (Czech Republic)
- Hrušínský family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hruska family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Rushka family
- Hruska Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Omaha, Neb.)**
 USE Roman L. Hruska Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Omaha, Neb.)
- Hruso language**
 USE Apatani language
- Hrussa language**
 USE Apatani language
- Hrvatska krajina (Croatia)**
 USE Banija (Croatia)
- Hrvatski posavac**
 USE Posovac horse
- Hrvatsko zagorje (Croatia)**
 UF Zagorje (Croatia)
- Hrway language**
 USE Haroi language
- Hryvnia (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Hryvnja
 BT Money—Ukraine
- Hryvnja**
 USE Hryvnia
- HS 30 (Tank)**
 USE Schützenpanzer HS 30 (Tank)
- Hs 129 (Fighter planes)**
 USE Henschel Hs 129 (Fighter planes)
- HS 748 (Turboprop transport)**
 USE BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)
- HSAs (Health planning)**
 USE Health systems agencies
- HSB Turning Torso (Malmö, Sweden)**
 USE Turning Torso (Malmö, Sweden)
- HSC (Concrete)**
 USE High strength concrete
- HSC Examination (N.S.W.)**
 USE Higher School Certificate Examination (N.S.W.)
- HSCI**
 USE High school characteristics index
- HSG (Gynecology)**
 USE Hysterosalpingography
- Hsi Chiang (China)**
 USE Xi River (China)
- Hsi-ch'iao Mountains (China)**
 USE Xiqiao Mountain (China)
- Hsi-chih Chiang (China)**
 USE Xi River (China)
- Hsi ch'ü**
 USE Ju qu
- Hsi family**
 USE Xi family
- Hsi Hsia dynasty, 1038-1227**
 USE China—History—Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227
- Hsi-hsia language**
 USE Tangut language
- Hsi-hsia-pang-ma feng (China)**
 USE Xixabangma Peak (China)
- Hsi-hsia-pang-ma Peak (China)**
 USE Xixabangma Peak (China)
- Hsi-hu (China)**
 USE West Lake (China)
- Hsi models**
 USE Habitat suitability index models
- Hsi Mountain (China)**
 USE Western Hills (Beijing, China)
- Hsi Mountains (China)**
 USE Western Hills (Beijing, China)
- Hsi-po (Chinese people)**
 USE Sibö (Chinese people)
- Hsi-po language**
 USE Sibö language
- Hsi-sha Islands**
 USE Paracel Islands
- Hsi Shan (Beijing, China)**
 USE Western Hills (Beijing, China)
- Hsi-shuang-pan-na tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)**
 USE Xishuangbanna Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Hsi-tsang Kao-yüan (China)**
 USE Tibet, Plateau of (China)
- Hsi-tsang t'ai-ti (China)**
 USE Tibet, Plateau of (China)
- Hsi-t'uan shan culture**
 USE Xituan Shan culture
- Hsi Wang Mu (Taoist deity)**
 USE Xi Wang Mu (Taoist deity)
- Hsi-yüan (Beijing, China)**
 USE Zhongnan hai (Beijing, China)
- Hsiang chi (Game)**
 USE Chinese chess
- Hsiang Chiang (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu and Hunan Sheng, China)**
 USE Xiang River (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu and Hunan Sheng, China)
- Hsiang dialects**
 USE Xiang dialects
- Hsiang-kang tao (China)**
 USE Hong Kong Island (China)
- Hsiang-kang wen t'i ti chieh chüeh, 1997**
 USE Hong Kong (China)—History—Transfer of Sovereignty from Great Britain, 1997
- Hsiang-kuei Yün-ho (China)**
 USE Ling Canal (China)
- Hsiang Lake (China)**
 USE Xiang Lake (China)
- Hsiang River (China)**
 USE Xiang River (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu and Hunan Sheng, China)
- Hsiang River Valley (China)**
 USE Xiang River Valley (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu and Hunan Sheng, China)
- Hsiang-shan Bay (China)**
 USE Xiangshan Bay (China)
- Hsiang sheng**
 USE Xiang sheng
- Hsiao**
 USE Xiao
- Hsiao-ch'ing River (China)**
 USE Xiaoqing River (Shandong Sheng, China)
- Hsiao family**
 USE Xiao family
- Hsiao Ho (Hebei Sheng, China)**
 USE Xiao River (Hebei Sheng, China)
- Hsiao-lang-ti Reservoir (China)**
 USE Xiaolangdi Reservoir (China)
- Hsiao-lang-ti shui k'ü (China)**
 USE Xiaolangdi Reservoir (China)
- Hsiao music**
 USE Xiao music
- Hsiao-p'ing Island (China)**
 USE Xiaoping Island (China)
- Hsiao-p'ing tao (China)**
 USE Xiaoping Island (China)
- Hsiao River (China)**
 USE Xiao River (Hebei Sheng, China)
- Hsiao-wu-t'ai Mountains (China)**
 USE Xiaowutai Mountains (China)
- Hsiao-wu-t'ai shan (China)**
 USE Xiaowutai Mountains (China)
- Hsieh family**
 USE Xie family
- Hsien-ch'ü Ho (China)**
 USE Xianshui River (China)
- Hsien-ch'ü River (China)**
 USE Xianshui River (China)
- Hsien-pei (Asian people)**
 USE Xianbei (Asian people)

Hsien-pi (Asian people)
 USE Xianbei (Asian people)
 Hsien-shui Ho (China)
 USE Xianshui River (China)
 Hsien-shui River (China)
 USE Xianshui River (China)
 Hsien t'ien tao (Cult)
 USE Xian tian dao (Cult)
 Hsien tse
 USE San xian
 Hsin kang kang chan Bridge (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
 USE Xin Gang Gang Zhan Qiao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
 Hsin kang kang chan ch'iao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
 USE Xin Gang Gang Zhan Qiao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
 Hsin kang kang chan ch'iao (Darien, China)
 USE Xin Gang Gang Zhan Qiao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
 Hsin kang kang ch'iao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
 USE Xin Gang Gang Zhan Qiao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
 Hsin-kao Shan (Taiwan)
 USE Yü Mountain (Taiwan)
 Hsin T'ai Coal Field (China)
 USE Xin Tai Coalfield (China)
 Hsin T'ai t'an t'ien (China)
 USE Xin Tai Coalfield (China)
 Hsing-an Yün-ho (China)
 USE Ling Canal (China)
 Hsing-hua Ho (China)
 USE Mulan River (China)
 Hsing-shu style writing of Chinese
 USE Chinese language—Writing—Xing style
 Hsio-p'ing-tao (China)
 USE Xiaoping Island (China)
 Hsiu-shui Ho (China)
 USE Xiushui River (China)
 Hsiu-shui River (China)
 USE Xiushui River (China)
 Hsiu-shui River Watershed (China)
 USE Xiushui River Watershed (China)
 Hsiung-nu
 USE Xiongnu (Asian people)
 HSK (Chinese Proficiency Test)
 USE Chinese Proficiency Test
 HSL (Sign language)
 USE Hausa Sign Language
 HSPT (Achievement test)
 USE High School Proficiency Test
 HSPT (Educational test)
 USE High school placement test
Hsu family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hsüan (Musical instrument)
 USE Xuan (Musical instrument)
 Hsüan-t'ien-shang-ti (Taoist deity)
 USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
 Hsüan-yüan (Legendary character)
 USE Huangdi (Legendary character)
Hsüeh family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hsueh-pa kuo chia kung yüan (Taiwan)
 USE Shei-pa kuo chia kung yüan (Taiwan)
 HSV (Virus)
 USE Herpes simplex virus
HSX (Videotex system)
 UF Human Sexuality (Videotex system)
 BT Sex—Information services—Data processing
 Videotex systems

HTLV (Viruses) (May Subd Geog)
 [QR414.5]
 UF Human T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus
 [Former heading]
 Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma viruses
 Human T-cell leukemia viruses
 Human T-cell lymphotropic viruses
 Human T-lymphotropic viruses
 Leukemia viruses, Human T-cell
 T-cell leukemia viruses, Human
 BT Retroviruses
 NT HIV (Viruses)
 HTLV-I (Virus)
HTLV-I (Virus) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus I
 ATL (Virus)
 Human T-cell leukemia virus I
 Human T-cell lymphotropic virus I
 Human T-lymphotropic virus I
 Leukemia virus I, Human T-cell
 T-cell leukemia virus I, Human
 BT HTLV (Viruses)
HTLV-I infections (May Subd Geog)
 BT HTLV infections
 HTLV-III (Viruses)
 USE HIV (Viruses)
 HTLV-III antibodies
 USE HIV antibodies
 HTLV-III infections
 USE HIV infections
 HTLV-III-LAV (Viruses)
 USE HIV (Viruses)
 HTLV-III-LAV infections
 USE HIV infections
HTLV infections (May Subd Geog)
 [QR201.H86 (Microbiology)]
 BT Retrovirus infections
 NT Adult T-cell leukemia
 HTLV-I infections
HTML (Document markup language)
 UF HyperText Markup Language
 (Document markup language)
 BT Document markup languages
 NT Cascading style sheets
HTML editors (Computer programs)
 UF Editors, HTML (Computer programs)
 Web page editors (Computer programs)
 BT Web sites—Authoring programs
 HTML::Mason (Web site development tool)
 USE Mason (Web site development tool)
 HTMLScript (Computer program language)
 USE Miva Script (Computer program language)
 HTP (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Hyperion Water Treatment Facility (Los Angeles, Calif.)
HTTP (Computer network protocol)
 UF HyperText Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)
 BT Computer network protocols
 Hypertext systems
 NT WebDAV (Standard)
 HTTP cookies (Computer science)
 USE Cookies (Computer science)
 HU-16 (Amphibian planes)
 USE Albatross (Amphibian planes)
 Hu cai cookery
 USE Cookery, Chinese—Shanghai style
 Hu ch'in
 USE Hu qin
 Hu ch'in music
 USE Hu qin music
 Hu ch'iu (China : Mountain)
 USE Hu Mountain (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
 Hu ch'iu shan (China : Mountain)
 USE Hu Mountain (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
 Hu fa yün tung, China, 1917-1923
 USE China—History—Movement to Protect the Constitution, 1917-1923
Hu family (Not Subd Geog)

Hu hu (May Subd Geog)
 [MT335.H83 (Instruction)]
 BT Hu qin
 Musical instruments—China
 Hu-k'ou Falls (China)
 USE Hukou Falls (China)
 Hu-kuo yün tung, China, 1915-1916
 USE China—History—Revolution, 1915-1916
 Hu language (Kung-Ekoka)
 USE Kung-Ekoka language
 Hu-lun ch'ih (China)
 USE Hulun Lake (China)
 Hu-lun hu (China)
 USE Hulun Lake (China)
 Hu Mountain (China)
 USE Hu Mountain (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
Hu Mountain (Guangdong Sheng, China)
 UF Hu Shan (Guangdong Sheng, China)
 Xihu Shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China
Hu Mountain (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
 UF Hu ch'iu (China : Mountain)
 Hu ch'iu shan (China : Mountain)
 Hu Mountain (China)
 [Former heading]
 Hu Qiu (China : Mountain)
 Hu Qiu Shan (China : Mountain)
 BT Mountains—China
Hu qin (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hu ch'in
 [Former heading]
 Huqin
 BT Bowed stringed instruments
 Musical instruments—China
 NT Ban hu
 Er hu
 Gao hu
 Ge hu
 Hu hu
 Jing hu
 Zhui qin
Hu qin music (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo hu qin, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo hu qin.
 UF Hu ch'in music
 [Former heading]
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "hu qin" and headings with medium of performance that include "hu qin"
 Hu Qiu (China : Mountain)
 USE Hu Mountain (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
 Hu Qiu Shan (China : Mountain)
 USE Hu Mountain (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
 Hu Shan (Guangdong Sheng, China)
 USE Hu Mountain (Guangdong Sheng, China)
 Hu-t'ou ho (China)
 USE Hutuo River (China)
 Hu Xue-yan House (Hangzhou Shi, China)
 USE Hu Xueyan gu ju (Hangzhou Shi, China)
 Hu Xue-yan's Mansion (Hangzhou Shi, China)
 USE Hu Xueyan gu ju (Hangzhou Shi, China)
 Hu Xueyan gu ju (Hangzhou, China)
 USE Hu Xueyan gu ju (Hangzhou Shi, China)
Hu Xueyan gu ju (Hangzhou Shi, China)
 UF Hu Xue-yan House (Hangzhou Shi, China)
 Hu Xue-yan's Mansion (Hangzhou Shi, China)
 Hu Xueyan gu ju (Hangzhou, China)
 [Former heading]
 Hu Xueyan's Former Residence (Hangzhou Shi, China)
 BT Dwellings—China
 Hu Xueyan's Former Residence (Hangzhou Shi, China)
 USE Hu Xueyan gu ju (Hangzhou Shi, China)

Hua, Mu-lan (Legendary character)
 USE Hua, Mulan (Legendary character)
Hua, Mulan (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
[GR335.4.H83]
 UF Fa, Mulan (Legendary character)
 Hua, Mu-lan (Legendary character)
[Former heading]
 Lan, Mu (Legendary character)
 Mu-lan (Legendary character)
 Mulan (Legendary character)
 Mulan Fa (Legendary character)
 Mulan Hua (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—China
 Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 Huva (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
 Hua-ch'ing ch'ih (China)
 USE Huaqing Pond (China)
 Hua-ch'ing Pond (China)
 USE Huaqing Pond (China)
Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Huva dialect
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Yagaria language
Hua family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Hua-feng Coal Mine (China)
 USE Huafeng Coal Mine (China)
Hua Hmong dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Flowery Hmong dialect
 Flowery Miao dialect
 Hua Miao dialect
 Hwa Hmong dialect
 Hwa Miao dialect
 Variegated Hmong dialect
 Variegated Miao dialect
 BT China—Languages
 Hmong language
Hua Lisu dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Flowery Lisu dialect
 Hwa Lisu dialect
 BT China—Languages
 Lisu language
Hua Mei (Panda) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Giant panda
 Hua Miao dialect
 USE Hua Hmong dialect
Hua Mountain (Shaanxi Sheng, China)
 UF Hua Mountains (China)
[Former heading]
 Hua Shan (Shaanxi Sheng, China)
 Hwa Shan (China)
 T'ai-hua Shan (China)
 Taihua Shan (China)
 Western Peak (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Hua Mountains (China)
 USE Hua Mountain (Shaanxi Sheng, China)
 Hua-owani language
 USE !Xõ language
 Hua-pei yu t'ien (China)
 USE Huabei Oil Field (China)
 Hua-p'ing Forest (China)
 USE Huaping Forest (China)
 Hua-p'ing lin ch'ü (China)
 USE Huaping Forest (China)
 Hua-Po (French Polynesia)
 USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
 Hua Pou (French Polynesia)
 USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
 Hua Shan (Shaanxi Sheng, China)
 USE Hua Mountain (Shaanxi Sheng, China)

Hua yan Buddhism *(May Subd Geog)*
[BQ8200-BQ8249]
 UF Hua-yen Buddhism
[Former heading]
 Huayan Buddhism
 Hwaõn (Sect)
 Kegon (Sect)
[Former heading]
 BT Mahayana Buddhism
 Hua-yen Buddhism
 USE Hua yan Buddhism
 Hua-ying Mountain (China)
 USE Huaying Mountain (China)
 Hua-ying shan (China : Mountain)
 USE Huaying Mountain (China)
Huab River (Namibia)
 BT Rivers—Namibia
Huab River Watershed (Namibia)
 BT Watersheds—Namibia
Huabei Oil Field (China)
 UF Hua-pei yu t'ien (China)
[Former heading]
 Huabei Youtian (China)
[Former heading]
 BT Oil fields—China
 Huabei Youtian (China)
 USE Huabei Oil Field (China)
 Huabi Indians
 USE Huave Indians
 Huabi language
 USE Huave language
Huaca de la Luna Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Huaca del Sol Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
 Huaca Grande (Lima, Peru)
 USE Pucllana Site (Lima, Peru)
 Huaca Juliana (Lima, Peru)
 USE Pucllana Site (Lima, Peru)
Huaca Prieta Site (Peru)
 UF Chicama Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
 Huaca Pucllana (Lima, Peru)
 USE Pucllana Site (Lima, Peru)
Huaca Rajada Site (Sipán, Peru)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Lords of Sipán Site (Sipán, Peru)
 Sipán Site (Sipán, Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Huaca San Marcos Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Huacachina Lagoon (Peru)
 UF Laguna de Huacachina (Peru)
 Laguna Huacachina (Peru)
 BT Lagoons—Peru
 Huacahella Mountains (Ariz.)
 USE Harquahala Mountains (Ariz.)
Huacaloma Site (Peru)
[F3429.1.C]
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Huacas *(May Subd Geog)*
[F3429 (Peruvian antiquities)]
 UF Guacas
 Wakas
 BT Indians of South America—Antiquities
 Sacred space—South America
 South America—Antiquities
Huacas Pando Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Huachuca Mountains (Ariz.)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
Huafeng Coal Mine (China)
 UF Hua-feng Coal Mine (China)
[Former heading]
 Huafeng Mei Kuang (China)
 BT Coal mines and mining—China
 Huafeng Mei Kuang (China)
 USE Huafeng Coal Mine (China)
 Huagu
 USE Yaogu

Huahine (French Polynesia : Island)
 USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
 UF Huahine (French Polynesia : Island)
 Ile Huahine (French Polynesia)
 BT Islands—French Polynesia
 Society Islands (French Polynesia)
Huai Hai Campaign, China, 1948-1949
 UF Huaihai Campaign, China, 1948-1949
 BT China—History—Civil War,
 1945-1949—Campaigns
 Huai He (China)
 USE Huai River (China)
 Huai Ho (China)
 USE Huai River (China)
 Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary (Thailand)
 USE Khēt Raksā Phan Satpā Hūai khā khæng
 (Thailand)
Huai Luang River (Thailand)
 UF Luang River (Thailand)
 Mae Nam Luang (Thailand)
 Nam Louang (Thailand)
 Nam Luang (Thailand)
 BT Rivers—Thailand
Huai Luang River Watershed (Thailand)
 BT Watersheds—Thailand
 Huai Mae Phong (Thailand)
 USE Mae Phong River (Thailand)
Huai River (China)
 UF Huai He (China)
 Huai Ho (China)
 Hwai River (China)
 BT Rivers—China
Huai River Valley (China)
 UF Huai Valley (China)
 BT Valleys—China
 Huai Valley (China)
 USE Huai River Valley (China)
 Huaihai Campaign, China, 1948-1949
 USE Huai Hai Campaign, China, 1948-1949
Huaihai Lu (Shanghai, China)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Huaihai Road (Shanghai, China)
 BT Streets—China
 Huaihai Road (Shanghai, China)
 USE Huaihai Lu (Shanghai, China)
 Huailas Valley (Peru)
 USE Huaylas, Callejón de (Peru)
 Huainos
 USE Huaynos
 Huaiyang Mountains (China)
 USE Dabie Mountains (China)
Hualalai Volcano (Hawaii)
 BT Mountains—Hawaii
 Volcanoes—Hawaii
 Hualapai Dam (Ariz.)
 USE Bridge Canyon Dam (Ariz.)
Hualapai Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona
Hualapai Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hualapi Indians
 Walapai Indians
 Walapi Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Arizona
 Yuman Indians
Hualapai language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM1356]
 UF Hualpai language
 Jaguallapai language
 Mataveke-paya language
 Walapai language
 BT Arizona—Languages
 Yuman languages
 Hualapai Mountain County Park (Ariz.)
 USE Hualapai Mountain Park (Ariz.)
Hualapai Mountain Park (Ariz.)
 UF Hualapai Mountain County Park (Ariz.)
 BT Parks—Arizona

Hualapai Mountains (Ariz.)
 UF Hualpai Mountains (Ariz.)
 BT Mountains—Arizona

Hualapi Indians
 USE Hualapai Indians

Huallaga language
 USE Cocama language

Huallaga River (Peru)
 UF Huallago River (Peru)
 Río Huallaga (Peru)
 Río Huallago (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru

Huallaga River Valley (Peru)
 UF Huallaga Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru

Huallaga Valley (Peru)
 USE Huallaga River Valley (Peru)

Huallago River (Peru)
 USE Huallaga River (Peru)

Hualpai language
 USE Hualapai language

Hualpai Mountains (Ariz.)
 USE Hualapai Mountains (Ariz.)

Huamachuco, Battle of, 1883
 USE Huamachuco, Battle of, Huamachuco, La Libertad, Peru, 1883

Huamachuco, Battle of, Huamachuco, La Libertad, Peru, 1883
 UF Huamachuco, Battle of, 1883
[Former heading]
 BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—Campaigns—Peru

Huambisa children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children, Huambisa
 Huambisa Indians—Children
[Former heading]
 BT Children—Peru

Huambisa Indians (May Subd Geog)
 UF Huambisa Indians
 Wambisa Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
 Indians of South America—Peru
 Jivaran Indians
 —Children
 USE Huambisa children

Huambisa language (May Subd Geog)
[PM6164.H83]
 UF Huambisa language
 Ssimaku language
 Wambisa language
 BT Ecuador—Languages
 Jivaran languages
 Peru—Languages

Huambisa mythology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mythology, Huambisa

Huambiza Indians
 USE Huambisa Indians

Huambiza language
 USE Huambisa language

Huamelula River (Mexico)
 BT Rivers—Mexico

Huamelula River Valley (Mexico)
 UF Huamelula Valley (Mexico)
 BT Valleys—Mexico

Huamelula Valley (Mexico)
 USE Huamelula River Valley (Mexico)

Huana (African people)
 USE Hungana (African people)

Huana language
 USE Hungana language

Huanaco
 USE Guanaco

Huanca dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PM6301-PM6309]
 UF Wanka dialect
 BT Quechua language

Huanca Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F3430.1.H8]
 UF Wanka Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru

Huanca mythology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mythology, Huanca

Huanca pottery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pottery, Huanca
 BT Pottery, Peruvian

Huancabamba Mountain Range (Peru)
 USE Huancabamba Mountains (Peru)

Huancabamba Mountains (Peru)
 UF Cordillera de Huancabamba (Peru)
 Huancabamba Mountain Range (Peru)
 BT Andes
 Mountains—Peru

Huancarani Mound (Bolivia)
 BT Bolivia—Antiquities
 Mounds—Bolivia

Huancavilca Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F3722.1.H8]
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
 Indians of South America—Peru

Huanchaca National Park (Bolivia)
 USE Parque Nacional Noel Kempff Mercado (Bolivia)

Huang Chao Rebellion, China, 874-884
 USE China—History—Huang Chao Rebellion, 874-884

Huang ch'i
 USE Astragalus membranaceus

Huang chung (Musical instrument)
 USE Huang zhong (Musical instrument)

Huang Da Xian (Taoist deity)
 USE Wong Tai Sin (Taoist deity)

Huang Daxian (Taoist deity)
 USE Wong Tai Sin (Taoist deity)

Huang family (Not Subd Geog)
 Huang Hai
 USE Yellow Sea

Huang He (China)
 USE Yellow River (China)

Huang he lou (China)
 UF Huang He Pavilion (China)
[Former heading]
 Huang ho lou (China)
 Huang-ho Pavilion (China)
[Former heading]
 BT Pavilions—China

Huang He Pavilion (China)
 USE Huang he lou (China)

Huang Ho (China)
 USE Yellow River (China)

Huang ho lou (China)
 USE Huang he lou (China)

Huang-ho Pavilion (China)
 USE Huang he lou (China)

Huang Huai Hai Pingyuan (China)
 USE North China Plain (China)

Huang Huai Hai Plain (China)
 USE North China Plain (China)

Huang Huai P'ing-yüan (China)
 USE North China Plain (China)

Huang Huai Plain (China)
 USE North China Plain (China)

Huang Mountains (China)
 UF Huang shan (China)
 Hwang Mountains (China)
 Hwang shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China

Huang-pi-chuang Dam (China)
 USE Huangbizhuang Dam (China)

Huang-p'u River (China)
 USE Huangpu River (China)

Huang Quan hua pai
 USE Huang Quan school of painting

Huang Quan school of painting
 UF Huang Quan hua pai
 BT Painting, Chinese—Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960
 Painting, Chinese—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

Huang shan (China)
 USE Huang Mountains (China)

Huang-ti (Legendary character)
 USE Huangdi (Legendary character)

Huang-ti (Legendary ruler)
 USE Huangdi (Legendary character)

Huang-t'u Kao-yüan (China)
 USE Loess Plateau (China)

Huang-t'u Plateau (China)
 USE Loess Plateau (China)

Huang zhong (Musical instrument)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Huang chung (Musical instrument)
[Former heading]
 BT Flute
 Musical instruments—China

Huangbizhuang Dam (China)
 UF Huang-pi-chuang Dam (China)
[Former heading]
 BT Dams—China

Huangdi (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hsüan-yüan (Legendary character)
 Huang-ti (Legendary character)
[Former heading]
 Huang-ti (Legendary ruler)
[Former heading]
 Xunyuan (Legendary character)
 Yellow Emperor (Legendary character)
 Youxiong (Legendary character)
 Yu-hsiung (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—China

Huanghe (China)
 USE Yellow River (China)

Huanghe Sanjiaozhou (China)
 USE Yellow River Delta (China)

Huanghuai Pingyuan (China)
 USE North China Plain (China)

Huangpu Jiang (China)
 USE Huangpu River (China)

Huangpu River (China)
 UF Chunshen Jiang (China)
 Huang-p'u River (China)
 Huangpu Jiang (China)
 Hwang Pu River (China)
 Hwangpoo River (China)
 Hwangpu River (China)
 Shen Jiang (China)
 Wangpoo River (China)
 Whangpoo River (China)
 BT Rivers—China

Huangtu Gaoyuan (China)
 USE Loess Plateau (China)

Huanuco coca
 USE Coca

Huánuco Pampa Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities

Huaó Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F3722.1.H83]
 UF Auca Indians (Ecuador)
 Huaorani Indians
 Wagrani Indians
 Wao Indians
 Waodädi Indians
 Waodani Indians
 Waorani Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador

Huaó language (May Subd Geog)
[PM6165]
 UF Huaorani language
 Waorani language
 BT Ecuador—Languages
 Indians of South America—Ecuador—Languages

Huaorani Indians
 USE Huaó Indians

Huaorani language
 USE Huaó language

Huapango (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1796.H72]

Here are entered works on the huapango as a dance. Musical compositions are entered under Huapangos.

BT Folk dancing, Mexican

Huapangos (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered musical compositions. Works on the huapango as a dance are entered under Huapango (Dance).

UF Guapangos

Huastecos (Music)

Sones huastecos

BT Mestizos—Mexico—Music

Sones—Mexico

Huaping Forest (China)

UF Hua-p'ing Forest (China)

Hua-p'ing lin ch'ü (China)

[Former heading]

Huaping Linqu (China)

[Former heading]

BT Forests and forestry—China

Huaping Linqu (China)

USE Huaping Forest (China)

Huapu (French Polynesia)

USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)

Huaqing Chi (China)

USE Huaqing Pond (China)

Huaqing Hot Spring (China)

USE Huaqing Pond (China)

Huaqing Pond (China)

UF Hua-ch'ing ch'ih (China)

Hua-ch'ing Pond (China)

[Former heading]

Huaqing Chi (China)

Huaqing Hot Spring (China)

Huaqing Pool (China)

Huaqingchi (China)

BT Hot springs—China

Ponds—China

Huaqing Pool (China)

USE Huaqing Pond (China)

Huaqingchi (China)

USE Huaqing Pond (China)

Huar family

USE Huard family

Huarahia Indians

USE Guarijfo Indians

Huarahia language

USE Guarijfo language

Huarango

USE Prosopis pallida

Huaraya Indians

USE Ese Ejja Indians

Huarayo Indians (Tacanan)

USE Ese Ejja Indians

Huarayo language (Tacanan)

USE Ese Ejja language

Huaro Site (Peru)

USE Cerro Azul Site (Peru)

Huard family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Houar family

Houard family

Houart family

Houwart family

Huar family

Huart family

Huwart family

Huari architecture (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Architecture, Huari

BT Architecture—Andes Region

Huari art (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Huari

BT Art, Peruvian

Huari dance (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dance, Huari

BT Dance—Bolivia

Dance—Peru

Huari Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[F3430.1.H83]

UF Wari Indians

BT Indians of South America—Bolivia

Indians of South America—Peru

—Textile industry and fabrics

USE Huari textile fabrics

Huari pottery (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Pottery, Huari

BT Pottery, Peruvian

Huari Site (Peru)

[F3429.1.H828]

UF Wari Site (Peru)

BT Peru—Antiquities

Huari textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Huari Indians—Textile industry and fabrics

[Former heading]

Textile fabrics, Huari

BT Textile fabrics—Peru

Huariapano language

USE Panobo language

Huarmey Norte 1 Site (Peru)

USE Gavilanes Site (Peru)

Huarmey River (Peru)

UF Río Huarmey (Peru)

BT Rivers—Peru

Huarmey River Valley (Peru)

UF Huarmey Valley (Peru)

BT Valleys—Peru

Huarmey Valley (Peru)

USE Huarmey River Valley (Peru)

Huarpe Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[F2823.G8]

UF Allentiac Indians

Guarpe Indians

[Former heading]

Millcayac Indians

BT Indians of South America—Argentina

Huarpe languages (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Allentiac languages

Guarpe languages

BT Argentina—Languages

Indians of South America—Argentina—

Languages

NT Allentiac language

Millcayac language

Huart family

USE Huard family

Huarte family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Huarte Site (Syria)**

[DS99.H82]

UF Huwarte Site (Syria)

BT Syria—Antiquities

Huascán Mountain (Peru)

USE Huascarán Mountain (Peru)

Huascarán Mountain (Peru)

UF Huascán Mountain (Peru)

Nevado Huascarán (Peru)

BT Andes

Mountains—Peru

Huascarán National Park (Peru)

USE Parque Nacional Huascarán (Peru)

Huasco River (Chile)

UF Guasco River (Chile)

Río Huasco (Chile)

BT Rivers—Chile

Huasco River Valley (Chile)

UF Huasco Valley (Chile)

BT Valleys—Chile

Huasco Valley (Chile)

USE Huasco River Valley (Chile)

Huasima

USE Guazuma ulmifolia

Huastec art (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Huastec

Huastec Indians—Art

[Former heading]

BT Art, Mexican

NT Huastec sculpture

Huastec astronomy (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Astronomy, Huastec

BT Astronomy—Mexico

Huastec dance (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dance, Huastec

Huastec Indians—Dances

[Former heading]

BT Dance—Mexico

Huastec Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[F1219.8.H83 (Pre-Columbian)]

[F1221.H8 (Modern)]

UF Guastec Indians

Guasteca Indians

Guasteco Indians

Guexteca Indians

Huasteca Indians

Huasteco Indians

Huastek Indians

Huasteka Indians

Huastecque Indians

Huastec Indians

Teenek Indians

BT Indians of Mexico

Mayas

—Art

USE Huastec art

—Dances

USE Huastec dance

—Sculpture

USE Huastec sculpture

Huastec language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM3831]

UF Guastec language

Guasteca language

Huasteca language

Huastecan language

Huasteco language

Huastecque language

Huastec language

Huasteca language

Huastecque language

Wastek language

BT Mayan languages

Mexico—Languages

Huastec sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Huastec Indians—Sculpture

[Former heading]

Sculpture, Huastec

BT Huastec art

Sculpture, Mexican

Huasteca (Mexico)

USE Huasteca Region (Mexico)

Huasteca Indians

USE Huastec Indians

Huasteca language

USE Huastec language

Huasteca Region (Mexico)

UF Huasteca (Mexico)

[Former heading]

Huastecas Region (Mexico)

La Huasteca (Mexico)

Las Huastecas (Mexico)

Huastecan language

USE Huastec language

Huastecas Region (Mexico)

USE Huasteca Region (Mexico)

Huasteco Indians

USE Huastec Indians

Huasteco language

USE Huastec language

Huastecos (Music)

USE Huapangos

Huastek Indians

USE Huastec Indians

Huasteka Indians

USE Huastec Indians

Huastecque Indians

USE Huastec Indians

Huastecque language

USE Huastec language

- Huating Site (China)**
BT China—Antiquities
Huatuso Indians
USE Guatuso Indians
Huau family
USE Huot family
Huauulu (Indonesian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*DS646.66.H82*)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Huaura River (Peru)
UF Río Huaura (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
Huaura River Valley (Peru)
USE Huaura Valley (Peru)
Huaura Valley (Peru)
UF Huaura River Valley (Peru)
BT Valleys—Peru
Huautla Cave (Mexico)
UF Sistema Huautla (Mexico)
BT Caves—Mexico
Huave Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
(*F1221.H85*)
UF Guave Indians
Guavi Indians
Huabi Indians
Huavean Indians
Huavi Indians
Huazonteco Indians
Wabi Indians
BT Indians of Mexico
—Women
USE Huave women
Huave language (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PM3836*)
UF Guavi language
Huabi language
Juave language
Wabi language
BT Mayan languages
Mexico—Languages
Huave mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Huave
Huave women (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Huave Indians—Women
(*Former heading*)
Women, Huave
BT Women—Mexico
Huavean Indians
USE Huave Indians
Huavi Indians
USE Huave Indians
Huastec Indians
USE Huastec Indians
Huastec language
USE Huastec language
Huasteca language
USE Huastec language
Huastèque language
USE Huastec language
Huayan Buddhism
USE Hua yan Buddhism
Huayashuash, Cordillera (Peru)
USE Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)
Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)
UF Cordillera Huayashuash (Peru)
Cordillera Huayhuash (Peru)
Huayashuash, Cordillera (Peru)
BT Andes
Mountains—Peru
Huaying Mountain (China)
UF Hua-ying Mountain (China)
(*Former heading*)
Hua-ying shan (China : Mountain)
Huaying Shan (China : Mountain)
BT Mountains—China
Huaying Shan (China : Mountain)
USE Huaying Mountain (China)
Huaylarsh
USE Huaylas
Huaylarsh (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Folk dancing, Peruvian
Huaylas, Callejón de (Peru)
UF Callejón de Huaylas (Peru)
Huailas Valley (Peru)
Huaylas Valley (Peru)
BT Valleys—Peru
Huaylas (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Huaylarsh
Waylarsh
BT Folk music—Peru
Popular music—Peru
Huaylas Valley (Peru)
USE Huaylas, Callejón de (Peru)
Huayna Picchu Site (Peru)
BT Peru—Antiquities
Huaynitos
USE Huaynos
Huayno
USE Huaynos
Huaynos (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chuscadas
Guaiños
Huainos
Huaynitos
Huayno
(*Former heading*)
Huayñus
Kashwa
Quaswas
Takis
Waynos
Wayñus
BT Folk music—Bolivia
Folk music—Peru
Popular music—Bolivia
Popular music—Peru
Huayñus
USE Huaynos
Huazonteco Indians
USE Huave Indians
HUB (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Husky Union Building (Seattle, Wash.)
Hub Bailey (Fictitious character)
USE Bailey, Hub (Fictitious character)
Huba (African people)
USE Kilba (African people)
Hubacker family
USE Huffaker family
Hubald family
USE Hubbell family
Huball family
USE Hubbell family
Hubara
USE Houbara
Hubard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hubbard Brook (Grafton County, N.H.)
BT Rivers—New Hampshire
Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest (N.H.)
BT Experimental forests—New Hampshire
Hubbard Brook Valley (Grafton County, N.H.)
BT Valleys—New Hampshire
Hubbard Creek (Tex.)
UF Big Sandy Creek, West Fork (Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
Hubbard Creek Lake (Tex.)
UF Hubbard Creek Reservoir (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Hubbard Creek Reservoir (Tex.)
USE Hubbard Creek Lake (Tex.)
Hubbard Creek Watershed (Tex.)
BT Watersheds—Texas
Hubbard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hubbart family
Hubbert family
Hubberts family
Hubberts family
Hubert family
Huebert family
RT Hiebert family
Houpert family
Hubert-Valleroux family
Hubbard Glacier (Alaska)
BT Glaciers—Alaska
Hubbard Lane (New York, N.Y.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New York (State)
Hubbard model
UF Model, Hubbard
BT Energy-band theory of solids
Hubbardiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL458.692.H82*)
UF Schizomidae
(*Former heading*)
BT Schizomida
NT Trithyreus
Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777
USE Hubbardton, Battle of, Hubbardton, Vt., 1777
Hubbardton, Battle of, Hubbardton, Vt., 1777
(*E241.H8*)
UF Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777
(*Former heading*)
BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Hubbart family
USE Hubbard family
Hubbel family
USE Hubbell family
Hubbell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hubald family
Huball family
Hubbel family
Hubble family
Hubbold family
Hubel family
Huble family
Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site (Ganado, Ariz.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Historic sites—Arizona
National parks and reserves—Arizona
Trading posts—Arizona
Hubbert, T. S. (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hubbert (Fictitious character)
T. S. Hubbert (Fictitious character)
Hubbert (Fictitious character)
USE Hubbert, T. S. (Fictitious character)
Hubbert family
USE Hubbard family
Hubbert peak theory (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the theory that predicts that the world's oil production will reach a peak and then rapidly decline.
UF Hubbert's peak theory
Oil depletion theory
Peak oil theory
BT Petroleum industry and trade—
Industrial capacity—Forecasting
Petroleum reserves—Forecasting
Hubberts family
USE Hubbard family
Hubbert's peak theory
USE Hubbert peak theory
Hubble, Mildred (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mildred Hubble (Fictitious character)
Hubble-bubbles
USE Hookahs

Hubble Deep Field

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Outer space

Hubble family

USE Hubbell family

Hubble-Sandage variables

USE Luminous blue variables

Hubble family

USE Hubbell family

Hubbold family

USE Hubbell family

Hubbs' beaked whale (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C438 (Zoology)]

UF Arch-beaked whale

Archbeaked whale

Hubbs's beaked whale

Mesoplodon carlhubbsi

BT Mesoplodon

Hubbs family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hubbs's beaked whale**

USE Hubbs' beaked whale

Hubei cookery

USE Cookery, Chinese—Hubei style

Hubel family

USE Hubbell family

Hubeley family

USE Hubley family

Hubely family

USE Hubley family

Huber family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Huber's pepperweed** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C9 (Botany)]

UF Huber's pepperwort

Lepidium huberi

BT Lepidium

Huber's pepperwort

USE Huber's pepperweed

Hubert Bailey (Fictitious character)

USE Bailey, Hub (Fictitious character)

Hubert family

USE Hubbard family

Hubert Lake (Québec)

UF Lac Hubert (Québec)

BT Lakes—Québec (Province)

Hubert-Valleroux family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Hubbard family

Huberta (Hippopotamus) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Hippopotamus

Hubertus House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

USE Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

UF Hubertus House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

BT Apartment houses—Netherlands
Single parents—Dwellings—Netherlands

Hubin family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hubinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Huble family**

USE Hubbell family

Hubley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hubble family

Hubeley family

Hubely family

Hubly family

Hubly family

USE Hubley family

Hubner family

USE Huebner family

Hubnerite

USE Huebnerite

Hubrecht family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hubrechtella** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N6]

BT Hubrechtidae

Hubrechtidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N6]

BT Palaeonemertea

NT Hubrechtella

Hubris (The Greek word)

USE Hybris (The Greek word)

Hubsugul Lake (Mongolia)

USE Hövsgöl Lake (Mongolia)

Hucha de Oro prize

USE Premio Hucha de Oro

Huchen (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.S2]

UF Hucho hucho

Huchette Theater (Paris, France)

USE Théâtre de la Huchette (Paris, France)

Huchingson family

USE Hutchinson family

Hucho (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.S2]

BT Salmonidae

Hucho hucho

USE Huchen

Huck embroidery

USE Huckaback darning

Huck family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hucks family

Hux family

Huckaback

BT Textile fabrics

Huckaback darning

[TT778.H83]

UF Darning, Huckaback

Huck embroidery

BT Embroidery

Huckabay family

USE Huckaby family

Huckabee family

USE Huckaby family

Huckaby family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Huckabay family

Huckabee family

Huckerby family

Huckebein (Jet fighter plane)

USE Ta 183 (Jet fighter plane)

Huckel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Huckle family

Hückel molecular orbitals

UF HMO (Chemistry)

BT Molecular orbitals

Huckerby family

USE Huckaby family

Huckle family

USE Huckel family

Huckleberries (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.E68 (Botany)]

[SB386.H83 (Berries)]

BT Berries

Gaylussacia

Vaccinium

RT Cookery (Huckleberries)

NT Gaylussacia dumosa

Huckleberry-bird

USE Field sparrow

Huckleberry Finn (Fictitious character)

USE Finn, Huckleberry (Fictitious character)

Huckleberry industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9259.H83-HD9259.H834]

BT Berry industry

Hucks family

USE Huck family

Huckstep family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hookstep family

Hooksteppe family

Hucsteppe family

Hucksters

USE Peddlers and peddling

Hucsteppe family

USE Huckstep family

Hucul horse (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF293.H78]

UF Hutsul horse

Hutzul horse

Huzul horse

BT Horse breeds

Huculs

USE Hutsuls

Huculszczyna (Ukraine)

USE Hutsulshchyna (Ukraine)

Hudak family

USE Hudec family

Hudaydah, Port of (Yemen)

UF Ahmadi (Yemen)

[Former heading]

Ahmadi (Yemen : Port)

Ahmadi (Yemen : Port)

al-Ahmadi (Yemen : Port)

Port of Hudaydah (Yemen)

BT Harbors—Yemen (Republic)

Huddle family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hoddle family

Hoedl family

Hottel family

Hottel family

Huddleson family

USE Huddleston family

Huddleston family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Huddleson family

Huddleston family

Hudleston family

Hudleston family

Hudleston family

Hudleston family

Hudleston family

Huddleston family

USE Huddleston family

Hüde 1 Site (Germany)

BT Germany—Antiquities

Hudec family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hudak family

Hudek family

Hudik family

Hudek family

USE Hudec family

Hudelston family

USE Huddleston family

Hudgens family

USE Hutchins family

Hudgin family

USE Hutchins family

Hudgins family

USE Hutchins family

Hudhayl (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Banū Hudhayl (Arab tribe)

Hudhayl tribe

[Former heading]

BT Arabs

Ethnology—Saudi Arabia

Hudhayl tribe

USE Hudhayl (Arab tribe)

Hudiburg family

USE Hudiburgh family

Hudiburgh family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Heudebourg family

Hudiburg family

Hudik family

USE Hudec family

Hudleson family

USE Huddleston family

Hudleston family

USE Huddleston family

Hudliston family

USE Huddleston family

Hudlow family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hudlustun family**

USE Huddleston family

Hudnut family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hudø** (Norway)

USE Hudøy (Norway)

Hudøen (Norway)

USE Hudøy (Norway)

Hudon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Hudøy (Norway)**
 UF Hudø (Norway)
 Hudøen (Norway)
 Hudøya (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway
- Hudøya (Norway)**
 USE Hudøy (Norway)
- Hudson, Lake (Mayes County, Okla.)**
 UF Lake Hudson (Mayes County, Okla.)
 Markham Ferry Reservoir (Okla.)
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Hudson, Emma (Fictitious character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Emma Hudson (Fictitious character)
 Mrs. Hudson (Fictitious character)
- Hudson, Robin (Fictitious character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Robin Hudson (Fictitious character)
- Hudson (Bomber)** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF A-29 bomber
 BT Bombers
 Lockheed aircraft
- Hudson (Locomotive)** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baltic (Locomotive)
 BT Locomotives
- Hudson automobile** (Not Subd Geog)
 BT American Motors automobiles
- Hudson Bay**
 UF Hudson's Bay
 BT Bays—Canada
 NT James Bay (Nunavut)
- Hudson County (N.J.)**
 —History
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
- Hudson County Courthouse (Jersey City, N.J.)**
 BT Courthouses—New Jersey
- Hudson family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hutsen family
 Hutson family
- Hudson-Fulton Celebration, 1909**
 (F127.H8)
 BT Steamboats
- Hudson Highlands (N.Y.)**
 UF Highlands (N.Y. : Region)
 Hudson River Highlands (N.Y.)
- Hudson Lake (Ind. : Lake)**
 UF Duchemin Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Hudson-Meng Bison Kill Site (Neb.)**
 USE Hudson-Meng Site (Neb.)
- Hudson-Meng Site (Neb.)**
 UF Hudson-Meng Bison Kill Site (Neb.)
 BT Nebraska—Antiquities
- Hudson-Mohawk Urban Cultural Park (N.Y.)**
 BT Cultural parks—New York (State)
 Historic sites—New York (State)
- Hudson Palisades (N.J. and N.Y.)**
 USE Palisades (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Hudson River (N.Y. and N.J.)**
 BT Rivers—New Jersey
 Rivers—New York (State)
 —Bridges
 USE Bridges—Hudson River (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)**
 BT Estuaries—New Jersey
 Estuaries—New York (State)
- Hudson River Greenway (N.Y.)**
 USE Hudson River Valley Greenway (N.Y.)
- Hudson River Highlands (N.Y.)**
 USE Hudson Highlands (N.Y.)
- Hudson River School**
 USE Hudson River school of landscape painting
- Hudson River school of landscape painting**
 UF Hudson River School
 (Former heading)
 BT Landscape painting, American
- Hudson River Shore Trail (N.J. and N.Y.)**
 BT Trails—New Jersey
 Trails—New York (State)
- Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)**
 UF Hudson Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
 BT Valleys—New Jersey
 Valleys—New York (State)
- Hudson River Valley Greenway (N.Y.)**
 UF Hudson River Greenway (N.Y.)
 BT Greenways—New York (State)
- Hudson River Waterfront Park (New York, N.Y.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—New York (State)
- Hudson River Watershed (N.Y. and N.J.)**
 BT Watersheds—New Jersey
 Watersheds—New York (State)
- Hudson Strait (Québec and N.W.T.)**
 USE Hudson Strait (Québec and Nunavut)
- Hudson Strait (Québec and Nunavut)**
 UF Hudson Strait (Québec and N.W.T.)
 (Former heading)
 BT Straits—Nunavut
 Straits—Québec (Province)
- Hudson Street (Manhattan, New York, N.Y.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Hudson Theater (New York, N.Y.)**
 USE Hudson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Hudson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Hudson Theater (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Hudson Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)**
 USE Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Hudson Visitor Center (New Orleans, La.)**
 USE Laura C. Hudson Visitor Center (New Orleans, La.)
- Hudson Volcano (Chile)**
 UF Cerro Hudson (Chile)
 Volcán Hudson (Chile)
 BT Mountains—Chile
 Volcanoes—Chile
- Hudson's Bay**
 USE Hudson Bay
- Hudson's Bay Post (Mont.)**
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)
- Hudspeth family**
 USE Hedgpeth family
- Hue, Battle of, Huế, Vietnam, 1968**
 UF Hué (Vietnam), Battle of, 1968
 (Former heading)
 BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Huế (Vietnam), Battle of, 1968**
 USE Hue, Battle of, Huế, Vietnam, 1968
- Hue Citadel (Huế, Vietnam)**
 USE Kinh thành Huế (Huế, Vietnam)
- Huế cookery**
 USE Cookery, Vietnamese—Huế style
- Hue de Mathan family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Hüe family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Hughey family
- Huebert family**
 USE Hubbard family
- Huebner family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hubner family
 RT Heavener family
- Huebnerite** (May Subd Geog)
 (QE391.H84)
 UF Hubnerite
 BT Tungstate minerals
 Tungsten ores
 NT Wolframite group
- Hueca culture** (May Subd Geog)
 UF La Hueca culture
 BT Caribbean Area—Antiquities
 Indians of the West Indies—Antiquities
- Hueck family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Huick family
- Hueco**
 USE Catá (Musical instrument)
- Hueco Basin**
 USE Hueco Bolson
- Hueco Bolson**
 UF Hueco Basin
 BT Intermontane basins—Mexico
 Intermontane basins—New Mexico
 Intermontane basins—Texas
- Hueco Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)**
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
 Mountains—Texas
- Hueco Tanks (Tex.)**
 BT Reservoirs—Texas
- Hueco Tanks State Historical Park (Tex.)**
 UF Hueco Tanks State Park (Tex.)
 BT Historic sites—Texas
 Parks—Texas
- Hueco Tanks State Park (Tex.)**
 USE Hueco Tanks State Historical Park (Tex.)
- Hueda (African people)** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Benin
 —European influences
 BT Europe—Civilization
- Hueff family**
 USE Heuff family
- Hueff family**
 USE Heuff family
- Huegel family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hugel family
- Huegli family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hügli family
- Huehue Ranch (Hawaii)**
 BT Ranches—Hawaii
- Huelel language**
 USE Esselen language
- Huella (Dance)** (May Subd Geog)
 (GV1796.H75)
 BT Dance
- Huemels**
 USE Hippocamelus
- Huemuls**
 USE Hippocamelus
- Huen family**
 USE Hewins family
- Huenemann family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Huener family**
 USE Hüner family
- Huenerhoff family**
 USE Hünerhoff family
- Huerfano River (Colo.)**
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Huergo family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Huerkamp family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hercamp family
 Herekamp family
- Huerna River (Spain)**
 UF Güerna River (Spain)
 Río Güerna (Spain)
 Río Huerna (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Huerna River Valley (Spain)**
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Huernia** (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.A815 (Botany))
 BT Asclepiadaceae
- Huerta de Humahuaca Site (Argentina)**
 USE Humahuaca Site (Argentina)
- Huertas Canyon (N.M.)**
 USE Las Huertas Canyon (N.M.)
- Huertas family** (Not Subd Geog)
 Huertas Site (N.M.)
 USE Las Huertas Site (N.M.)
- Huerto, Señor del**
 (BT580.A86)
 UF Señor del Huerto
 BT Jesus Christ—Cult—Mexico
- Huerva River (Spain)**
 UF Río Huerva (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain

Huerva River Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain

Hues family
 USE Hughes family

Huesho language
 USE Vezoz language

Hueske family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Huske family
 RT Huskey family

Huessy family
 USE Hussey family

Huestis family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hueston family
 USE Houston family

Hueston Woods State Park (Ohio)
 BT Parks—Ohio

Huet family
 USE Huyett family

Huet Square (Sibiu, Romania)
 USE Piața Huet (Sibiu, Romania)

Huetar Indians
 USE Guetar Indians

Huetar language
 USE Guetar language

Huétor, Parque Natural de la Sierra de (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural de la Sierra de Huétor (Spain)

Huetplatz (Sibiu, Romania)
 USE Piața Huet (Sibiu, Romania)

Huetson family
 USE Hewison family

Huetler family
 USE Hitler family

Huevos rancheros (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cookery (Eggs)

Huey (Fictitious character : Cameron) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Huey (Fictitious character : Disney) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Huey (Helicopter)
 USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)

Huey family
 USE Hughey family

HueyCobra (Helicopter) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF AH-1 Cobra (Helicopter)
 Cobra (Helicopter)
 Huey (Helicopter)
 BT Bell helicopters
 Military helicopters

Huf family
 USE Huff family

Hufacre family
 USE Huffaker family

Hufer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Huwer family

Huff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Huf family
 Huffer family
 RT Houff family
 Hough family

Huffaker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hafaker family
 Halfacker family
 Halfacre family
 Halfaker family
 Hedocker family
 Hofacker family
 Hofacre family
 Hofaker family
 Hofecker family
 Hoffacker family
 Hoffacre family
 Hoffaker family
 Hoffecker family
 Holacker family
 Hoofacker family
 Hoofacre family
 Hoofcan family
 Hoopacre family
 Hosacker family
 Houpacker family

Houpacre family

Hubacker family

Hufacre family

Hufficker family

Huffer family

Huffman family

Huffaz (Hadith)
 USE Hadith—Authorities
 Hadith scholars

Huffer family
 USE Huff family

Hufficker family
 USE Huffaker family

Huffington family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Huffman family
 USE Hoffman family

Huffmann family
 USE Hoffman family

Huffmaster family
 USE Hoffmeister family

Huffstedler family
 USE Huffstutler family

Huffstetler family
 USE Huffstutler family

Huffstickler family
 USE Huffstutler family

Huffstutler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Huffstedler family
 Huffstetler family
 Huffstickler family
 Huffstetler family
 Hufstetler family
 Hufstetler family
 RT Hochstetler family

Hufker family
 USE Huffaker family

Huffman family
 USE Hoffman family
 Huffaker family

Hufstetler family
 USE Huffstutler family

Hufstetler family
 USE Huffstutler family

Hug-a-Bug (Game)
 USE Punch-Buggy (Game)

Hug family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hugans family
 USE Huggins family

Hügel (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology

Hugel family
 USE Huegel family

Hügel Villa (Essen, Germany)
 USE Villa Hügel (Essen, Germany)

Hugens family
 USE Huggins family

Huggans family
 USE Huggins family

Huggens family
 USE Huggins family

Hughen family
 USE Huggins family

Hughens' principle
 USE Huygens' principle

Hugging (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF637.H83 (Psychology)]
 UF Embracing
 Hugs
 BT Body language
 Manners and customs
 Touch
 NT Spooning (Hugging)

Huggins, Henry (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Henry Huggins (Fictitious character)

Huggins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hugans family
 Hugens family
 Huggans family
 Huggens family
 Huggen family
 Hugins family
 RT Higgins family

Huggins Gorge (Conn.)
 UF West Granby Gorge (Conn.)
 BT Gorges—Connecticut

Huggins Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

Huggly, the Monster under the Bed (Fictitious character)
 USE Huggly (Fictitious character)

Huggly (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Huggly, the Monster under the Bed (Fictitious character)
 Monster under the Bed (Fictitious character)

Hugh Butler Lake (Neb.)
 UF Red Willow Reservoir (Neb.)
 BT Lakes—Nebraska
 Reservoirs—Nebraska

Hugh Corbett (Fictitious character)
 USE Corbett, Hugh (Fictitious character)

Hugh family
 USE Hughes family

Hugh Fort (England)
 USE Garrison, The (England)

Hugh Gregg Post Office Building (Nashua, N.H.)
 UF Gregg Post Office Building (Nashua, N.H.)
 BT Post office buildings—New Hampshire

Hugh L. Carey United States Courthouse (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Carey United States Courthouse (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Courthouses—New York (State)

Hugh Moore Park (Easton, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Moore Park (Easton, Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Hugh Morrison (Fictitious character)
 USE Morrison, Hugh (Fictitious character)

Hugh North (Fictitious character)
 USE North, Hugh (Fictitious character)

Hugh Payne (Fictitious character)
 USE Payne, Hugh (Fictitious character)

Hugh Wetshoe (Fictitious character)
 USE Wetshoe, Hugh (Fictitious character)

Hughbanks family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hughenden (Melbourne, Vic.)
 BT Dwellings—Australia

Hughenden Manor (England)
 BT Manors—England

Hughes Cultural Arts Center (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Langston Hughes Performing Arts Center (Seattle, Wash.)

Hughes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heugh family
 Hewes family
 Hews family
 Hues family
 Hugh family
 Hughs family
 Huse family
 [Former heading]
 Huws family
 RT Hewson family

Hughes Flying-boat (Seaplane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hughes H-4 (Seaplane)
 Spruce Goose (Seaplane)
 BT Seaplanes

Hughes H-4 (Seaplane)
 USE Hughes Flying-boat (Seaplane)

Hughes Penthouse Theater (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Glenn Hughes Penthouse Theatre (Seattle, Wash.)
 Hughes Penthouse Theatre (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Glenn Hughes Penthouse Theatre (Seattle, Wash.)
 Hughes Performing Arts Center (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Langston Hughes Performing Arts Center (Seattle, Wash.)
Hughes Ranch (Okla.)
 BT Ranches—Oklahoma
 Hughes syndrome
 USE Antiphospholipid syndrome
 Hughes Warm Springs Ranch (Nev.)
 USE Warm Springs Ranch (Clark County, Nev.)
 Hughetson family
 USE Hewison family
Hughey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewey family
 Huey family
 Hughie family
 Hughy family
 RT Hûe family
 Huie family
 Hughie family
 USE Hughey family
 Hughins family
 USE Hewins family
 Hughlett family
 USE Hulett family
 Hughley family
 USE Huguley family
 Hughlin family
 USE Hulen family
 Hughs family
 USE Hughes family
 Hughson family
 USE Hewson family
 Hughy family
 USE Hughey family
 Hugins family
 USE Huggins family
 Hugley family
 USE Huguley family
 Hügli family
 USE Huegli family
 Hugli-Matla Estuarine Complex (India)
 USE Hugli-Matla Estuary (India)
Hugli-Matla Estuary (India)
 UF Hugli-Matla Estuarine Complex (India)
 BT Estuaries—India
Hugli River (India)
 UF Hooghly River (India)
[Former heading]
 Hoogly River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
Hugli River Watershed (India)
 UF Hooghly River Watershed (India)
[Former heading]
 BT Watersheds—India
 Hugní (Central Asian people)
 USE Shughni (Central Asian people)
 Hugnuní (Central Asian people)
 USE Shughni (Central Asian people)
Hugo, Victor, 1802-1885
 —Characters
 —**Hernani** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 —**Javert**
 Hugo, Hurricane, 1989
 USE Hurricane Hugo, 1989
Hugo Award
 BT Literary prizes—United States
Hugo Boss Prize
 BT Art—Awards
Hugo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hugo Fitzduane (Fictitious character)
 USE Fitzduane, Hugo (Fictitious character)

Hugo Lake (Okla.)
 UF Hugo Reservoir (Okla.)
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
Hugo Reservoir (Okla.)
 USE Hugo Lake (Okla.)
 Hugon de Givry family
 USE Givry family
 Hugoton Gas Area (Kan.)
 USE Hugoton Natural Gas Area (Kan.)
Hugoton Natural Gas Area (Kan.)
 UF Hugoton Gas Area (Kan.)
 BT Gas fields—Kansas
 Hugs
 USE Hugging
 Huguelet family
 USE Huguley family
 Huguely family
 USE Huguley family
Huguenot architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Huguenot
[Former heading]
 BT Architecture
Huguenot church buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Churches, Huguenot
[Former heading]
 BT Church buildings
 Huguenot decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Huguenot
Huguenot goldsmiths (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Goldsmiths
 Huguenot Wars, France, 1562-1598
 USE France—History—Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598
Huguenots (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX9450-BX9459]
 This heading may be geographically subdivided by France only when further subdivided by a locality within France.
 UF Huguenots in France
[Former heading]
 BT Christian sects—France
 Protestants—France
 NT France—History—Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598
 St. Germain, Peace of, 1570
 —**Florida**
 NT Florida—History—Huguenot colony, 1562-1565
 —**France**
 This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in France.
 Huguenots in France
 USE Huguenots
Huguenots in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Huguet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Huguley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewgley family
 Hughley family
 Hugley family
 Huguelet family
 Huguely family
 Huhn family
 USE Hohn family
 Hui, Ngāti (New Zealand people)
 USE Ngāti Hui (New Zealand people)
Hui (Chinese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hui-hui (Chinese people)
 Hwei (Chinese people)
 BT Chinese
 Ethnology—China
 Muslims—China
 Hui-chou school of wood-engraving
 USE Huizhou school of wood-engraving
 Hui-hui (Chinese people)
 USE Hui (Chinese people)
Hui Mountains (China)
 UF Hui Shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Hui pai
 USE Huizhou school of wood-engraving

Hui Shan (China)
 USE Hui Mountains (China)
 Hui wen
 USE Palindromes, Chinese
Huia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P224]
 UF Heteralocha acutirostris
Huichica Creek (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
Huichol art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Huichol
 Huichol Indians—Art
[Former heading]
 BT Art, Mexican
Huichol beadwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beadwork, Huichol
 Huichol Indians—Beadwork
[Former heading]
 BT Beadwork—Mexico
Huichol calendar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calendar, Huichol
 BT Calendar
 Huichol children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Huichol
Huichol cosmology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cosmology, Huichol
Huichol dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dance, Huichol
 BT Dance—Mexico
Huichol embroidery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Embroidery, Huichol
 Huichol Indians—Embroidery
[Former heading]
 BT Embroidery—Mexico
 Huichol folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Huichol
Huichol Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1221.H9]
 UF Wirrárika Indians
 Wixárika Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 RT Cora Indians
 NT Guachichile Indians
 —Art
 USE Huichol art
 —Beadwork
 USE Huichol beadwork
 —Embroidery
 USE Huichol embroidery
 —Government relations
 —Religion
 —Textile industry and fabrics
 USE Huichol textile fabrics
Huichol language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3841]
 UF Guichola language
 Huicholas language
 Huitcole language
 Vixaritari Vaniuqui language
 Vizaritari Vaniuki language
 Wixarika language
 BT Mexico—Languages
 Piman languages
 —Names
 USE Names, Huichol
Huichol literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3841]
 BT Mexico—Literatures
 NT Children's writings, Huichol
Huichol mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Huichol
 Huichol names
 USE Names, Huichol
Huichol philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philosophy, Huichol
 BT Philosophy, Mexican

Huichol textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Huichol Indians—Textile industry and fabrics
(Former heading)
 Textile fabrics, Huichol
 BT Textile fabrics—Mexico
Huichol women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Huichol
 BT Women—Mexico
 Huicholas language
 USE Huichol language
 Huick family
 USE Hueck family
Huie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hughey family
 Huila (African people)
 USE Mwila (African people)
 Huiliche Indians
 USE Huilliche Indians
 Huilli Indians
 USE Huilliche Indians
Huilliche Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
(F3126)
 UF Chilote Indians
 Guiliche Indians
 Huiliche Indians
 Huilli Indians
 Hullico Indians
 Veliche Indians
 Wiliche Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Chile
 Mapuche Indians
Huilliche women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Huilliche
 BT Women—Chile
 Huinck family
 USE Hoing family
 Huing family
 USE Hoing family
Huiras family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 UF Gelre's Hof (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 Huis der Provincie Gelderland (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 BT Public buildings—Netherlands
 Huis der Provincie Gelderland (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 USE Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 Huis Middachten (De Steeg, Netherlands)
 USE Middachten (De Steeg, Netherlands)
Huis Rivier Formation (South Africa)
 BT Congo Caves Group (South Africa)
 Formations (Geology)—South Africa
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
Huis Singraven (Denekamp, Netherlands)
 UF Singraven House (Denekamp, Netherlands)
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands
Huis Sonneveld (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 UF Sonneveld House (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands
Huis Sonsbeek (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 UF Sonsbeek House (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 BT Buildings—Netherlands
Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)
 UF Huis ten Bosch Palace (Hague, Netherlands)
 Koninklijk Paleis Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)
 Paleis Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)
 Royal Palace Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)
 BT Palaces—Netherlands
 NT Japanse Zaal (Huis ten Bosch, Hague, Netherlands)
 Huis ten Bosch Palace (Hague, Netherlands)
 USE Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)

Huis ten Donck (Ridderkerk, Netherlands)
 USE Huys ten Donck (Ridderkerk, Netherlands)
Huis ter Kleef Site (Haarlem, Netherlands)
 BT Netherlands—Antiquities
Huisache girdler (*May Subd Geog*)
(SB945.H (Insect pests))
 Huitcole language
 USE Huichol language
 Huitoto Indians
 USE Witoto Indians
 Huitoto language
 USE Witoto language
 Huitoto languages
 USE Witotoan languages
 Huitoto Murui language
 USE Murui language
 Huitotoan languages
 USE Witotoan languages
 Huitson family
 USE Hewison family
Huize Belvédère (Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles)
 UF Belvédère House (Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles)
 The Belvédère (Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles)
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands Antilles
Huizhou school of wood-engraving
 UF Hui-chou school of wood-engraving
(Former heading)
 Hui pai
 BT Wood-engraving, Chinese
 Huizinghe de Loet ('s-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands)
 USE Loet ('s-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands)
 Hujink family
 USE Hoing family
 Hukahs
 USE Hookahs
 Hukaung Valley (Burma)
 USE Hukawng Valley (Burma)
Hukawng Valley (Burma)
 UF Hukaung Valley (Burma)
 Hukong Valley (Burma)
 BT Valleys—Burma
 Hukkahs
 USE Hookahs
Hukm
(KBP447)
 Here are entered works on the concept in Islamic law that defines individuals' rights and duties in a given situation, the rights emerging from obligations or duties towards other people or towards God.
 BT Islamic law
 Hukong Valley (Burma)
 USE Hukawng Valley (Burma)
Hukou Falls (China)
 UF Ho-k'ou Falls (China)
 Hu-k'ou Falls (China)
 Hukou P'u-bu (China)
 Hukou Pubu (China)
 BT Waterfalls—China
 Hukou P'u-bu (China)
 USE Hukou Falls (China)
 Hukou Pubu (China)
 USE Hukou Falls (China)
 Huku (African people)
 USE Nyali (African people)
 Hükümet Konağı (Nicosia, Cyprus)
 USE Proedriko Megaro (Nicosia, Cyprus)
 Hukwe (African people)
 USE Kxoe (African people)
 Hukwe language
 USE Kxoe language
 Hul family
 USE Hull family
Hula (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV1796.H8)
 UF Hula-Hula (Dance)
 BT Dance

Hula dancers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dancers
 Hula-Hula (Dance)
 USE Hula (Dance)
 Hula-hulas
 USE Hulas (Music)
Hula language (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL6248.H84)
 BT Melanesian languages
 Hula Nature Reserve (Israel)
 USE Shemurat ha-Hulah (Israel)
Hula teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kumu hula
 BT Dance teachers
Hula Valley (Israel)
 UF 'Emek ha-Hulah (Israel)
 'Emek Huleh (Israel)
 'Emeq Hula (Israel)
 Hulah Valley (Israel)
 Hule Valley (Israel)
 BT Valleys—Israel
 Hulah Nature Reserve (Israel)
 USE Shemurat ha-Hulah (Israel)
 Hulah Valley (Israel)
 USE Hula Valley (Israel)
 Hulama (Indian game)
 USE Pelota (Indian game)
 Hulan family
 USE Hulen family
 Hulan Liu (Fictitious character)
 USE Liu, Hulan (Fictitious character)
Hulas (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hula-hulas
 BT Dance music—Hawaii
 Hulbert family
 USE Holbert family
 Hulburd family
 USE Hurlburt family
 Hulburt family
 USE Holbert family
 Hulce family
 USE Hulse family
 Hulcee family
 USE Hulse family
Hulcross Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta
 Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
 Hulda (Germanic deity)
 USE Holde (Germanic deity)
 Hulda Gates (Jerusalem)
 USE Huldah Gates (Jerusalem)
Huldah Gates (Jerusalem)
 UF Double Gate (Jerusalem)
 Gates of Huldah (Jerusalem)
 Hulda Gates (Jerusalem)
 Sha'ar ha-Kaful (Jerusalem)
 BT Gates—Jerusalem
 Hule Valley (Israel)
 USE Hula Valley (Israel)
 Huleh Nature Reserve (Israel)
 USE Shemurat ha-Hulah (Israel)
 Huleh Swamp Nature Reserve (Israel)
 USE Shemurat ha-Hulah (Israel)
Hulen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlin family
 Hewlings family
 Hughlin family
 Hulan family
 Hulin family
 Huling family
 Hulings family
 Hullin family
 Hulet family
 USE Hulett family

- Hulett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hewlett family
 Hughlett family
 Hulet family
 Huletts family
 RT Hullet family
- Hulett iron-ore unloaders** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cargo handling—Equipment and supplies
 Ore handling—Equipment and supplies
- Huletts family
 USE Hulett family
- Hulf family
 USE Ulph family
- Huli (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
- Huli (Papua New Guinean people)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Huli (Papua New Guinea people)
(Former heading)
 Huli (Papuan people)
(Former heading)
 Huli-Hulidana (Papua New Guinean people)
 Huliduna (Papua New Guinean people)
 Huri (Papua New Guinean people)
 Huri (Papuan people)
(Former heading)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
 —Agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Huli (Papuan people)
 USE Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
 Huli-Hulidana (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
- Huli language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Huli philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Huli
- Huli women
 USE Women, Huli
- Huliduna (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
- Hulin family
 USE Hulen family
- Huling family
 USE Hulen family
- Hulings family
 USE Hulen family
- Hulk, Incredible (Fictitious character)
 USE Incredible Hulk (Fictitious character)
- Hulks, Aircraft
 USE Aircraft hulks
- Hulks, Prison
 USE Prison hulks
- Hull, River (England)**
 UF River Hull (England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Hull, River, Valley (England)
 USE Hull Valley (England)
- Hull biofouling
 USE Ships—Fouling
- Hull Birthplace State Historic Site (Tenn.)
 USE Cordell Hull Birthplace State Historic Site (Tenn.)
- Hull Citadel (Hull, England)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Citadel (Hull, England)
 BT Fortification—England
- Hull family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hul family
 Hulls family
- Hull fouling
 USE Ships—Fouling
- Hull Lake (Tenn.)
 USE Cordell Hull Lake (Tenn.)
- Hull pottery**
 BT Pottery—England
 Pottery, English
- Hull Trinity House (Hull, England)
 USE Trinity House (Hull, England)
- Hull Valley (England)**
 UF Hull, River, Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England
- Hulle (Germanic deity)
 USE Holde (Germanic deity)
- Hullet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Hulett family
- Hullico Indians
 USE Huilliche Indians
- Hüllimch'e style writing of Korean
 USE Korean language—Writing—Kungch'e style
- Hullin family
 USE Hulen family
- Hulling of rice
 USE Rice—Hulling
- Hullinger family
 USE Hollinger family
- Hulls, Rice
 USE Rice hulls
- Hulls, Soybean
 USE Soy bran
- Hulls (Naval architecture)**
(VM)
 BT Naval architecture
 Shipfitting
 NT Planing hulls
 —Biofouling
 USE Ships—Fouling
 —Fouling
 USE Ships—Fouling
 —Welding (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hulls family
 USE Hull family
- Hulmeca Indians
 USE Olmecs
- Hulo (African people)
 USE Mende (African people)
- Hulo language
 USE Mende language
- Hulodidae
 USE Noctuidae
- Hulontalo (Indonesian people)
 USE Gorontalo (Indonesian people)
- Hulot, Monsieur (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Monsieur Hulot (Fictitious character)
- Hul'qumi'num Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Island Halkomelem Indians
 BT Coast Salish Indians
 Indians of North America—British Columbia
 NT Snuneymuxw Indians
- Hüls family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hulsa family
 USE Hulsey family
- Hülsberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hulse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hulce family
 Hulcee family
 Hultz family
 RT Hulsey family
- Hulsea family
 USE Hulsey family
- Hulsenbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hulsey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hulsa family
 Hulsea family
 RT Hulse family
- Hulsizer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hulslander family
 USE Holtzländer family
- Hulstina** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL561.G6)
 BT Geometridae
- Hult family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hults family
 RT Holt family
- Hulti Glacier (Alaska)
 USE Le Conte Glacier (Alaska)
- Hultman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hultqvist family
 USE Holquist family
- Hults family
 USE Hult family
- Hultslander family
 USE Holtzländer family
- Hultz family
 USE Hulse family
- Hulu dialect
 USE Banjar Hulu dialect
- Huluf (African people)
 USE Felup (African people)
- Hulun Chi (China)
 USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Hulun Hu (China)
 USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Hulun Lake (China)**
 UF Dalai Lake (China)
 Dalai Nor (China)
 Dalaihu (China)
 Hu-lun ch'ih (China)
 Hu-lun hu (China)
 Hulun Chi (China)
 Hulun Hu (China)
 Hulun Nor (China)
 Hulun Nur (China)
 Hulunchi (China)
 Ta-lai hu (China)
 BT Lakes—China
- Hulun Nor (China)
 USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Hulun Nur (China)
 USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Hulunchi (China)
 USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Hulva family
 USE Hulvey family
- Hulvey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Helvey family
 Hulva family
- Hulzel family
 USE Hutzel family
- Hum (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 USE Hercegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
- Hum, Agapanthus (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agapanthus Hum (Fictitious character)
- Hum family
 USE Hume family
- Hum-tu-lups River (Wash.)
 USE Humptulips River (Wash.)
- Huma (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
 USE Hima (African people)
- Huma (Sudanese people)
 USE Toposa (African people)
- Huma Indians
 USE Houma Indians
- Huma language (Sudan)
 USE Toposa language
- Humahuaca Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(F2823.H85)
 UF Omaguaca Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina
- Humahuaca Site (Argentina)**
 UF Huerta de Humahuaca Site (Argentina)
 La Huerta de Humahuaca Site (Argentina)
 BT Argentina—Antiquities
- Humahuaca Valley (Argentina)**
 UF La Quebrada de Humahuaca (Argentina)
 Quebrada de Humahuaca (Argentina)
 BT Valleys—Argentina
- Human abnormalities
 USE Abnormalities, Human
- Human action
 USE Human behavior

Human activity inferencing
 USE Human activity recognition
Human activity recognition (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Activity inferencing, Human
 Activity recognition, Human
 Automatic recognition of human activity
 Human activity inferencing
 Recognition of human activity,
 Automatic
 BT Pattern recognition systems
Human acts
(BV4618)
 UF Acts, Human
 BT Christian ethics
 NT Virtue
Human-alien contacts
 USE Human-alien encounters
Human-alien encounters (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF2050)
 UF Alien encounters with humans
 Alien-human contacts
 Alien-human encounters
 Close encounters of the third kind
 Contacts of humans with extraterrestrial
 beings
 Encounters of humans with
 extraterrestrial beings
 Extraterrestrial encounters with humans
 Extraterrestrial-human encounters
 Human-alien contacts
 Human contacts with extraterrestrial
 beings
 Human encounters with extraterrestrial
 beings
 BT Unidentified flying objects—Sightings
 and encounters
 RT Extraterrestrial beings
 NT Alien abduction
Human-alien encounters in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Human anatomy (*May Subd Geog*)
(QM1-QM695)
 UF Anatomy, Human
(Former heading)
 BT Anatomy
 Human biology
 Medical sciences
 RT Human body
 SA *subdivision* Anatomy *under individual
 organs and regions of the body, e.g.*
 Heart—Anatomy; Foot—Anatomy
 NT Fetus—Anatomy
 Human skeleton
 Infants—Anatomy
 Newborn infants—Anatomy
—Atlases
(QM25)
—Laboratory manuals
(QM34)
—Models (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anatomical models, Human
 BT Moulage in medicine
—Museums
 USE Anatomical museums
—Variation (*May Subd Geog*)
(QM24 (Anatomy))
 BT Variation (Biology)
 SA *subdivision* Variation *under
 individual organs and regions of
 the body, e.g.* Heart—Variation
 Human anatomy in art
 USE Anatomy, Artistic
Human anatomy in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Human anatomy in rabbinical literature
 BT Rabbinical literature

Human-animal communication
(May Subd Geog)
(QL776)
 UF Animal communication with humans
 Animal-human communication
 Communication with animals
 Human communication with animals
 Language learning by animals
 Man-animal communication
 BT Animal communication
 Communication
 Human-animal relationships
 RT Animal communicators
 NT Animal calls
Human-animal relationships
(May Subd Geog)
(QL85)
 UF Animal-human relationships
 Animal-man relationships
 Animals and humans
 Human beings and animals
 Man-animal relationships
 Relationships, Human-animal
 RT Animals
 SA *subdivision* Effect of human beings on
*under individual animals and groups
 of animals, e.g.* Fishes—Effect of
 human beings on
 NT Animals and civilization
 Bestiality
 Human-animal communication
 Human-wolf encounters
 Pet loss
 Zoophilia
—Religious aspects
Human-animal relationships in art
(Not Subd Geog)
Human-animal relationships in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
**Human-animal relationships in motion
 pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 Human artificial insemination
 USE Artificial insemination, Human
 Human assets
 USE Human capital
 Human assisted reproduction
 USE Human reproductive technology
 Human B lymphotropic virus
 USE Human herpesvirus-6
Human behavior
 Here are entered general works on the observable
 patterns of human actions and reactions. Works on the
 general science of and explanation of behavior are en-
 tered under Psychology. Material on particular types
 of behavior are entered under the specific subject, e.g.
 Drinking and traffic accidents; Food habits; Leader-
 ship.
 UF Action, Human
 Behavior, Human
 Ethology
 Human action
 Human beings—Behavior
 BT Human biology
 Physical anthropology
 Psychology
 Social sciences
 RT Psychology, Comparative
 NT Attention-seeking
 Behavior modification
 Biopolitics
 Collective behavior
 Consumer behavior
 Deviant behavior
 Displacement (Psychology)
 Electronic behavior control
 Health behavior
 Helping behavior
 Information behavior
 Lifestyles
 Manipulative behavior
 Nurturing behavior

Psychobiology
 Risk-taking (Psychology)
 Self-defeating behavior
 Self-protective behavior
 Type A behavior
 Work
—Animal models (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal models in research
—Endocrine aspects
(QP356.45)
 UF Behavioral endocrinology, Human
 Hormonal aspects of human
 behavior
 Hormone-behavior relationships,
 Human
 Human behavior—Hormonal
 aspects
 Human behavioral endocrinology
 Human hormone-behavior
 relationships
 Interactions, Human
 hormone-behavior
 Relationships, Human
 hormone-behavior
 BT Endocrinology
—Hormonal aspects
 USE Human behavior—Endocrine
 aspects
—Mathematical models
(BF39)
 UF Behavioral models
 BT Psychology—Methodology
—Nutritional aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nutrition
 Human behavioral endocrinology
 USE Human behavior—Endocrine aspects
Human beings (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works, primarily of an anthro-
 pological nature, on humanity in the collective sense.
 General works on human beings as individuals are en-
 tered under Persons.
 UF Homo sapiens
 Human race
 Humanity (Human beings)
 Humankind
 Humans
 Man
(Former heading)
 Mankind
 People
 BT Hominids
 RT Persons
 NT Economic man
 Ethnology
 Human body
 Human-plant relationships
 Men
 Nature—Effect of human beings on
 Prehistoric peoples
 Women
—Age determination (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Age determination of human beings
 NT Gestational age—Testing
 Skeletal maturity
—Animal nature
(GN280.7)
 UF Animal nature of human beings
 BT Philosophical anthropology
—Attitude and movement
(GN231 (Physical anthropology))
 UF Attitude and movement of human
 beings
 Erect position of human beings
 BT Equilibrium (Physiology)
 Human mechanics
 RT Posture
 NT Bipedalism
 Movement education
—Behavior
 USE Human behavior

Human beings (Continued)

- Biodegradation
 - USE Human decomposition
- Cloning
 - USE Human cloning
- Color
 - USE Human skin color
- Constitution
 - UF Biological constitution of human beings
 - Body constitution, Human
 - Constitution of human beings
 - Physical constitution of human beings
 - BT Human biology
 - RT Constitutional diseases
 - Temperament
 - NT Children—Constitution
 - Heridity, Human
 - Somatotypes
- Diseases
 - USE Diseases
- Ecology
 - USE Human ecology
- Economic value
 - USE Human capital
- Effect of climate on (May Subd Geog)
 - [GF71]
 - BT Climatology
 - RT Acclimatization
 - Medical climatology
- Effect of environment on (May Subd Geog)
 - [GF51-GF71 (Human ecology)]
 - [HM856-HM861 (Sociology)]
 - [QP82-QP82.2 (Physiology)]
 - UF Environmental effects on human beings
 - RT Human ecology
 - Nature and nurture
 - NT Euthenics
- Effect of Saturn on (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF1724.2.S3 (Astrology)]
 - UF Saturn (Planet)—Influence on man
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Saturn (Planet)
- Effect of the moon on (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF1723 (Astrology)]
 - UF Moon—Influence on man
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Moon
- Food habits
 - USE Food habits
- Migrations
 - Here are entered works on the spread of population, largely in prehistoric times. Works on the mass migrations of peoples are entered under Migrations of nations. Works on migration across national borders in modern times are entered under Emigration and immigration. Works on the movement of population within the borders of a single country are entered under Migration, Internal.
 - BT Human geography
 - RT Migrations of nations
- Origin
 - [GN281-GN289]
 - UF Antiquity of human beings
 - Origin of human beings
 - RT Human evolution
 - NT Monogenism and polygenism
- Parasites
 - USE Medical parasitology
- Sexual behavior
 - USE Sex
 - Sex customs
- Trapping
 - USE Human trapping
- Wounds and injuries
 - USE Wounds and injuries
- Human beings and animals
 - USE Human-animal relationships

Human beings in art (Not Subd Geog)

- [N7625.5-N7649]
- Here are entered works on the representation of human beings in art. Works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art are entered under Human figure in art.
- UF Humans in art
- [Former heading]
- Human beings in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Man in literature
 - [Former heading]
- Human biology (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP34-QP38]
 - BT Biology
 - RT Physical anthropology
 - NT Embryology, Human
 - Human anatomy
 - Human behavior
 - Human beings—Constitution
 - Human genetics
 - Human physiology
 - Medicine
 - Psychology
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Sociobiology
- Human biomechanics
 - USE Human mechanics
- Human blastogenesis
 - BT Blastogenesis (Embryology)
 - Embryology, Human
- Human body (May Subd Geog)
 - [GT495-GT498 (Manners and customs)]
 - [HM636 (Sociology)]
 - UF Body, Human
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Human beings
 - RT Body image
 - Human anatomy
 - Human physiology
 - Mind and body
- Biodegradation
 - USE Human decomposition
- Care and hygiene
 - USE Hygiene
- Composition
 - BT Body composition
 - RT Body mass index
- Age factors (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Age factors in human body composition
- Erotic aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Erotica
- Folklore
 - UF Body, Human (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
- Growth
 - USE Human growth
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Magnetic fields
 - BT Magnetic fields
 - RT Biomagnetism
 - SA subdivision Magnetic fields under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Magnetic fields
- Microbiology (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical microbiology
- Mythology (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Body, Human (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
- Papal documents
- Psychological aspects
 - USE Mind and body
 - Somatotypes—Psychological aspects
- Religious aspects
 - UF Body, Human (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Catholic Church
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - [GT495-GT498 (Manners and customs)]
- United States
- Symbolic aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Symbolic aspects of the human body
 - BT Symbolism
- Human body (Canon law)
 - UF Body, Human (Canon law)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Canon law
- Human body (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Body, Human (Islamic law)
 - [Former heading]
 - Hurma
 - BT Islamic law
- Human body (Philosophy) (May Subd Geog)
 - [B105.B64]
 - UF Body, Human (Philosophy)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Philosophy
- Human body and language (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered general works on the relationship of the human body to language, including semantics, vocabulary, and other linguistic features. Works on non-linguistic communication in interpersonal relations, conveying emotions, attitudes, social status, etc., by such means as eye contact, facial expression, use of personal space, gestures, or posture are entered under Body language.
 - UF Body, Human, and language
 - [Former heading]
 - Language and the human body
 - BT Language and languages
- Human body in art
 - USE Human figure in art
- Human body in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Body, Human, in literature
 - [Former heading]
 - Human figure in literature
 - [Former heading]
- Human body in mass media (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Body, Human, in mass media
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Mass media
- Human body in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
 - [PN1995.9.B62]
 - UF Body, Human, in motion pictures
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Human body in music (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Body, Human, in music
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Music
- Human body in popular culture
 - Here are entered works on the representation of the human body in popular culture.
 - UF Body, Human, in popular culture
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Popular culture
- Human body in rabbinical literature
 - UF Body, Human, in rabbinical literature
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Rabbinical literature
- Human body in the Bible
 - UF Body, Human, in the Bible
 - [Former heading]
- Human body on television (Not Subd Geog)
 - [PN1992.8.B64]
 - UF Body, Human, on television
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Television

- Human capital** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD4904.7)
UF Human assets
Human beings—Economic value
Human resources
BT Capital
RT Labor supply
NT Intellectual capital
—**Accounting**
(HF5681.H8)
UF Human resource accounting
Human capital officers, Chief
USE Chief human capital officers
Human cell culture
BT Cell culture
—**Effect of chemicals on** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Chemicals—Physiological effect
—**Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
Human centrifuge
BT Acceleration (Physiology)
Centrifuges
Human chromosome 2 (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Human chromosomes
Human chromosome 12 (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Human chromosomes
—**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Human chromosome abnormalities
Human chromosome 15
BT Human chromosomes
—**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Human chromosome abnormalities
NT Angelman syndrome
Prader-Willi syndrome
Human chromosome 21 (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Human chromosomes
RT Down syndrome
Human chromosome abnormalities
(*May Subd Geog*)
(RB155.5-RB155.8)
UF Human chromosomes—Abnormalities
BT Chromosome abnormalities
Genetic disorders
NT Down syndrome
Holoprosencephaly
Human chromosome 12—Abnormalities
Human chromosome 15—Abnormalities
Polycystic kidney disease
Sex chromosome abnormalities in children
Smith-Magenis syndrome
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RB155.6-RB155.65)
UF Genetic diagnosis
Genetic testing
NT Genetic screening
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
Human chromosome mapping
USE Human gene mapping
Human chromosomes (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Chromosomes
Human genetics
NT Human chromosome 2
Human chromosome 12
Human chromosome 15
Human chromosome 21
Human genome
—**Abnormalities**
USE Human chromosome abnormalities
—**Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Radiogenetics
Human cloning (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Human beings—Cloning
BT Cloning
Human reproductive technology
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Religious aspects**
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Human cloning in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Human cloning in mass media
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mass media
Human cloning in motion pictures
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures
Human cold storage
USE Cryonics
Human combustion, Spontaneous
USE Combustion, Spontaneous human
Human comfort (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the balance of physical, physiological, and psychological well-being between humans and the environment.
UF Comfort, Human
Creature comfort, Human
BT Senses and sensation
RT Human engineering
Quality of life
Human communication with animals
USE Human-animal communication
Human-computer interaction
(*May Subd Geog*)
(QA76.9.H85)
Here are entered works on the human factors in computer systems. Works on computer systems operating in a real-time environment are entered under Interactive computer systems.
UF Computer-human interaction
Human factors in computing systems
Interaction, Human-computer
BT Human engineering
RT User-centered system design
User interfaces (Computer systems)
NT Ambient intelligence
Natural language processing (Computer science)
Human computers
USE Mental calculators
Human contacts with extraterrestrial beings
USE Human-alien encounters
Human cytogenetics
(QH431)
UF Cytogenetics, Human
BT Cytogenetics
Human genetics
Human decomposition (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dead—Biodegradation
Human beings—Biodegradation
Human body—Biodegradation
BT Biodegradation
Postmortem changes
Human dignity
USE Dignity
Human dissection (*May Subd Geog*)
(QM33.4-QM39)
UF Anatomy, Practical
Practical anatomy
BT Dissection
SA *subdivision* Dissection under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Dissection; Foot—Dissection
NT Autopsy
Human dissection in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Human donor insemination
USE Artificial insemination, Human
Human ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
(GF1-GF900)
Here are entered works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology. Works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects are entered under Environmental sciences. Works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms, are entered under Ecology.
UF Ecology—Social aspects
Environment, Human
Human beings—Ecology
Human environment
BT Ecology
RT Ecological engineering
Human beings—Effect of environment on
Human geography
Nature—Effect of human beings on
NT Bioregionalism
Children and the environment
Climatic changes—Effect of human beings on
Community life
Ecofeminism
Forest people—Ecology
Hazardous geographic environments
Human settlements
Indigenous peoples—Ecology
Landscape assessment
Organic living
Population
Quality of life
Self-reliant living
Social psychology
Survival skills
Sustainability
Teenagers and the environment
Weather—Effect of human beings on
Women and the environment
—**History**
(GF13-GF13.3)
UF Environmental history
—**Moral and ethical aspects**
USE Environmental ethics
—**Religious aspects**
Here are entered works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment viewed from a religious standpoint. Works on the movement that views ecological themes, including ecological crises, from a theological perspective are entered under Ecotheology.
RT Ecotheology
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
—**Protestant churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Environmental studies
NT Nature study
Human ecology (Social sciences)
USE Social ecology
Human ecology in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Human ecology in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN48)
Human ecology in the Bible
Human EGF-like receptor-2
USE HER-2 protein
Human EGF-like receptor-2 gene
USE HER-2 gene
Human embryo
UF Embryo, Human
BT Embryology, Human
—**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Abnormalities, Human
—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RG628-RG628.3)
—**Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Human embryo therapy
—**Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
(RG627.6.D79)
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
Obstetrical pharmacology
—**Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Radiation—Physiological effect
—**Law and legislation**
USE Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc.
—**Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP277)
—**Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Frozen human embryos

Human embryo (Continued)—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**—**Transplantation (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Human embryo implantation
- Human embryo transfer
- Implantation of human embryo
- BT Embryo transplantation
- Human reproductive technology

Human embryo, Frozen

- USE Frozen human embryos

Human embryo implantation

- USE Human embryo—Transplantation

Human embryo therapy

- USE Human embryo—Diseases—Treatment

Human embryo transfer

- USE Human embryo—Transplantation

Human embryology

- USE Embryology, Human

Human emotions

- USE Emotions

Human encounters with extraterrestrial beings

- USE Human-alien encounters

Human engineering (May Subd Geog)

(T59.7 (Industrial engineering))

(TA166-TA167 (Civil engineering))

Here are entered works on engineering design with reference to man's anatomical, physiological, and psychological capabilities and limitations.

- UF Ergonomics
- Human factors in engineering design
- BT Bioengineering
- Environmental engineering
- Industrial engineering
- RT Human comfort
- NT Aeronautics—Human factors
- Aircraft cabins—Human factors
- Airplanes—Design and construction—Human factors
- Airplanes—Piloting—Human factors
- Architecture—Human factors
- Astronautics—Human factors
- Automation—Human factors
- Computer software—Human factors
- Design—Human factors
- Helicopters—Piloting—Human factors
- Human-computer interaction
- Human-machine systems
- Interior decoration—Human factors
- Life support systems (Space environment)
- Management information systems—Human factors
- Manipulators (Mechanism)—Time-delayed remote control—Human factors
- Manufacturing processes—Human factors
- Marine engineering—Human factors
- Naval architecture—Human factors
- Neuroergonomics
- Nuclear power plants—Control rooms—Human factors
- Nuclear power plants—Human factors
- Roads—Design and construction—Human factors
- Robotics—Human factors
- Situational awareness
- Space cabin simulators
- Space vehicles—Piloting—Human factors
- Human environment
- USE Human ecology
- Social ecology
- Human epidermal growth factor-like receptor-2
- USE HER-2 protein
- Human epidermal growth factor-like receptor-2 gene
- USE HER-2 gene

Human evolution (May Subd Geog)

(GN281-GN289)

- BT Evolution (Biology)
- Physical anthropology
- RT Evolutionary psychology
- Human beings—Origin
- NT Children—Evolution
- Missing link
- Sociobiology
- Women—Evolution

—**Religious aspects**—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Human experimentation in medicine**

(May Subd Geog)

(R853.H8)

- UF Experimentation on humans, Medical
- Medical experimentation on humans
- BT Medical ethics
- Medicine—Research
- Medicine, Experimental
- RT Clinical trials
- NT Self-experimentation in medicine

—**Evaluation**

- RT Institutional review boards (Medicine)

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Medical laws and legislation

Human experimentation in psychology

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Experimentation on humans, Psychological
- Psychological experimentation on humans
- BT Psychology—Experiments
- Psychology—Research
- Psychology, Experimental

Human face

- USE Face

Human face recognition (Computer science)

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Face recognition, Human (Computer science)
- Facial pattern recognition (Computer science)
- BT Optical pattern recognition
- Human factors in aeronautics
- USE Aeronautics—Human factors
- Human factors in aircraft accidents
- USE Aircraft accidents—Human factors
- Human factors in aircraft cabins
- USE Aircraft cabins—Human factors
- Human factors in airplane design and construction
- USE Airplanes—Design and construction—Human factors
- Human factors in airplane piloting
- USE Airplanes—Piloting—Human factors
- Human factors in architecture
- USE Architecture—Human factors
- Human factors in astronautics
- USE Astronautics—Human factors
- Human factors in automation
- USE Automation—Human factors
- Human factors in computer software
- USE Computer software—Human factors
- Human factors in computing systems
- USE Human-computer interaction
- Human factors in design
- USE Design—Human factors
- Human factors in engineering design
- USE Human engineering
- Human factors in helicopter piloting
- USE Helicopters—Piloting—Human factors
- Human factors in interior decoration
- USE Interior decoration—Human factors
- Human factors in management information systems
- USE Management information systems—Human factors

Human factors in manufacturing processes

- USE Manufacturing processes—Human factors

Human factors in marine engineering

- USE Marine engineering—Human factors

Human Factors in Mining Search System

- (Information retrieval system)
- USE HFMSS (Information retrieval system)

Human factors in naval architecture

- USE Naval architecture—Human factors

Human factors in road design and construction

- USE Roads—Design and construction—Human factors

Human factors in robotics

- USE Robotics—Human factors

Human factors in software

- USE Computer software—Human factors

Human factors in space vehicle piloting

- USE Space vehicles—Piloting—Human factors

Human females

- USE Women

Human fertility

- USE Fertility, Human

Human fertilization

- USE Conception

Human fertilization in vitro

- USE Fertilization in vitro, Human

Human figure in art (Not Subd Geog)

(N7570-N7649)

(NB1930 (Sculpture))

(NC760-NC775 (Drawing))

(ND1290-ND1337 (Painting))

(NK1550 (Design))

Here are entered works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art. Works on the representation of human beings in art are entered under Human beings in art.

- UF Human body in art
- BT Art
- Composition (Art)
- Figurative art
- RT Anatomy, Artistic
- Figure drawing
- Figure painting
- NT Contrapposto
- Figure sculpture
- Nude in art

Human figure in literature

- USE Human body in literature

Human fossils

- USE Fossil hominids

Human gaits

- USE Gait in humans

Human gene libraries (May Subd Geog)

(QH442.4)

- BT Gene libraries
- Human genetics

Human gene mapping (May Subd Geog)

- UF Human chromosome mapping
- Human genome mapping
- Mapping, Human gene

- BT Gene mapping

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Medical laws and legislation

Human gene mapping in motion pictures

(Not Subd Geog)

- BT Motion pictures

Human genetics

(QH431)

- BT Genetics
- Heredity, Human
- Human biology
- Physical anthropology
- NT Dermatoglyphics—Genetic aspects
- Genetic psychology
- Homosexuality—Genetic aspects
- Human chromosomes
- Human cytogenetics
- Human gene libraries
- Human immunogenetics

- Human molecular genetics
- Human population genetics
- Medical genetics
- Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human genetics and state
 - Human genetics policy
 - State and human genetics
 - BT Science and state
- Immunological aspects
 - USE Human immunogenetics
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Law and biology
- Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human genetics—Moral and religious aspects
 - [Former heading]*
- Moral and religious aspects
 - USE Human genetics—Moral and ethical aspects
 - Human genetics—Religious aspects
- Religious aspects**
 - UF Human genetics—Moral and religious aspects
 - [Former heading]*
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Genetic variation in humans
 - BT Variation (Biology)
- Human genetics and state
 - USE Human genetics—Government policy
- Human genetics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Human genetics policy
 - USE Human genetics—Government policy
- Human genome**
 - BT Genomes
 - Human chromosomes
- Hypervariable regions**
 - UF Hypervariable regions of human genome
- Human genome mapping
 - USE Human gene mapping
- Human geography** (*May Subd Geog*) (*GF*)
 - UF Anthro-geography
 - [Former heading]*
 - Anthropogeography
 - Geographical distribution of humans
 - Social geography
 - BT Anthropology
 - Geography
 - RT Human ecology
 - NT African diaspora
 - Applied human geography
 - Asian diaspora
 - Azerbaijani diaspora
 - Chinese diaspora
 - Communication in human geography
 - Cultural geography
 - East Indian diaspora
 - Feminist geography
 - Hindu diaspora
 - Human beings—Migrations
 - Human settlements
 - Human territoriality
 - Jewish diaspora
 - Kurdish diaspora
 - Land settlement patterns
 - Muslim diaspora
 - Political geography
 - Population geography
 - Psychoanalysis and human geography
 - Regionalism
 - Sikh diaspora
 - Somali diaspora
 - South Asian diaspora
 - Tamil diaspora
 - Vietnamese diaspora
- Mathematics** (*GF23.M35*)

- Methodology** (*GF21-GF23*)
 - NT Human geography—Network analysis
- Network analysis** (*GF23.N47*)
 - UF Network analysis (Human geography)
 - BT Human geography—Methodology
- Human geography and psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalysis and human geography
- Human growth** (*May Subd Geog*) (*GN62.9 (Physical anthropology)*) (*QP84 (Physiology)*)
 - UF Human body—Growth
 - BT Developmental biology
 - Growth
 - SA *subdivision* Growth under classes of persons and names of individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Children—Growth; Heart—Growth; Foot—Growth
 - NT Cerebral palsied children—Growth
 - Children—Growth
 - Infants—Growth
 - Life cycle, Human
 - Premature infants—Growth
 - Youth—Growth
- Human habitat
 - USE Human settlements
- Human herpesvirus-3
 - USE Varicella-zoster virus
- Human herpesvirus-4
 - USE Epstein-Barr virus
- Human herpesvirus-6** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF HBLV (Virus)
 - Herpesvirus-6, Human
 - HHV-6 (Virus)
 - Human B lymphotropic virus
 - BT Herpesviruses
- Human herpesvirus-6 infections** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QR201.H48*)
 - BT Herpesvirus diseases
- Human hormone-behavior relationships
 - USE Human behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Human immunodeficiency virus antibodies
 - USE HIV antibodies
- Human immunodeficiency virus-associated antibodies
 - USE HIV antibodies
- Human immunodeficiency viruses
 - USE HIV (Viruses)
- Human immunogenetics** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QR184.2-QR184.4*)
 - UF Human genetics—Immunological aspects
 - BT Human genetics
 - Immunogenetics
- Human in vitro fertilization
 - USE Fertilization in vitro, Human
- Human information processing** (*BF444 (Psychology)*) (*QP396-Neurophysiology*)
 - UF Information processing, Human
 - BT Bionics
 - Information theory in psychology
 - Perception
 - NT Distraction (Psychology)
 - Domain specificity
 - Modularity (Psychology)
 - Selectivity (Psychology)
- Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Age factors in human information processing
 - BT Aging
- Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect

- Human information processing (Child psychology)
- USE Human information processing in children
- Human information processing in children** (*BF723.163*)
 - UF Human information processing (Child psychology)
 - [Former heading]*
 - Information processing in children
 - BT Cognition in children
- Human information processing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Human intelligence
 - USE Intellect
- Human interaction
 - USE Social interaction
- Human leopards
 - USE Leopard men
- Human leukocyte antigens
 - USE HLA histocompatibility antigens
- Human leukocyte differentiation antigens
 - USE CD antigens
- Human life cycle
 - USE Life cycle, Human
- Human locomotion**
 - BT Human mechanics
 - Kinesiology
 - Locomotion
 - NT Gait in humans
 - Jumping
 - Parkour
 - Running
 - Skipping
 - Swimming
 - Tramplng
 - Walking
- Human-machine systems** (*May Subd Geog*) (*T29.7-T59.77 (Industrial engineering)*) (*TA167 (Engineering)*)
 - UF Human operators (Systems engineering)
 - Human subsystems (Systems engineering)
 - Man-machine control systems
 - Man-machine systems
 - [Former heading]*
 - Operator-machine systems
 - BT Engineering systems
 - Human engineering
 - NT Control rooms
 - User interfaces (Computer systems)
- Manual control**
 - UF Manual control systems
 - BT Feedback control systems
- Human magnetism
 - USE Animal magnetism
- Human males
 - USE Men
- Human mechanics** (*QP301-QP321*)
 - UF Body mechanics, Human
 - Human biomechanics
 - Human movements
 - Movements, Human
 - BT Animal mechanics
 - Human physiology
 - Physical anthropology
 - RT Kinesiology
 - SA *subdivisions* Mechanical properties and Movements under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Mechanical properties; Foot—Movements
 - NT Fetus—Movements
 - Human beings—Attitude and movement
 - Human locomotion
 - Sitting position
- Human milk
 - USE Breast milk

Human molecular genetics (May Subd Geog)

- BT Human genetics
 - Molecular genetics
- Human monkey pox virus disease
 - USE Human monkeypox
- Human monkeypox** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RA644.H85]
 - UF Human monkey pox virus disease
 - Human monkeypox virus disease
 - BT Monkeypox
- Human monkeypox virus disease
 - USE Human monkeypox
- Human movements
 - USE Human mechanics
- Human mummies
 - USE Mummies
- Human occupied landfill (Game)
 - USE Höl (Game)
- Human operators (Systems engineering)
 - USE Human-machine systems
- Human paleontology
 - USE Paleoanthropology
- Human papilloma virus
 - USE Papillomaviruses
- Human parasitology
 - USE Medical parasitology
- Human performance technology
 - USE Performance technology
- Human physiology**
 - [QP34-QP38]
 - BT Human biology
 - Medical sciences
 - Physiology
 - RT Human body
 - SA *subdivision Physiological aspects under activities and mental conditions for works on the relationship between an individual's activity or mental state and his physiology, e.g. Soccer—Physiological aspects; Mental illness—Physiological aspects; also subdivision Physiological effect under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, individual materials and groups of materials, individual plants and groups of plants, and under environmental phenomena or conditions for works on their effect on the functions of living organisms, e.g. Copper—Physiological effect; Heat—Physiological effect; and subdivision Physiology under individual organs and regions of the body, classes of persons, and ethnic groups, e.g. Heart—Physiology*
 - NT Acetylator status (Pharmacology)
 - Human mechanics
 - Human reproduction
 - Vital signs
- Human-plant relationships** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK46.5.H85]
 - UF Man and plants
 - Man-plant relationships
 - Plant-human relationships
 - Plant-man relationships
 - Plants and man
 - Relationships, Human-plant
 - BT Human beings
 - Plants
 - RT Botany, Economic
 - Ethnobotany
 - Synanthropic plants
 - NT Plants and civilization
 - Plants and history
- Human population
 - USE Population
- Human population density
 - USE Population density

Human population genetics (May Subd Geog)

- [GN289]
- BT Human genetics
 - Population genetics
- Human populations
 - USE Population
- Human potential movement**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF637.H85]
 - BT Psychology, Applied
- Human powered aircraft** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL769]
 - UF Man powered aircraft
 - BT Flying-machines
- Human powered vehicles** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Vehicles, Human powered
 - BT Vehicles
 - Bicycles
 - Tricycles
 - Unicycles
 - Velocipedes
 - Velomobiles
- Human race
 - USE Human beings
- Human records
 - USE World records
- Human relations
 - USE Interpersonal relations
- Human remains (Archaeology)**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Skeletal remains (Archaeology)
 - BT Archaeology
 - Human skeleton
 - NT Bog bodies
 - Fossil hominids
 - Inca Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
 - Mummies
 - Otzi (Ice mummy)
 - Siberian Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - Racial analysis** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Racial analysis of human remains
 - BT Race
 - Repatriation** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Human remains (Archaeology)—
 - Repatriation—Government policy
 - Repatriation of human remains
 - BT Cultural policy
 - Government policy
 - USE Human remains (Archaeology)—
 - Repatriation
 - Sex determination** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Sex determination of human remains
 - England**
 - NT Cheddar Man
 - Minnesota**
 - NT Minnesota Man
 - Washington (State)**
 - NT Kennewick Man
- Human reproduction** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP251-QP285]
 - BT Human physiology
 - Reproduction
 - RT Reproductive health
 - Reproductive rights
 - NT Conception
 - Embryology, Human
 - Fertility, Human
 - Age factors** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Age factors in human reproduction
 - BT Aging
 - Effect of chemicals on** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Chemicals—Physiological effect
 - Reproductive toxicology

—**Endocrine aspects**

- [QP252-QP252.5]
- UF Hormonal aspects of human reproduction
 - Human reproduction—Hormonal aspects
 - Reproductive endocrinology
- BT Endocrinology
- RT Andrology
 - Endocrine gynecology
- NT Obstetrical endocrinology
- Health aspects
 - USE Reproductive health
- Hormonal aspects
 - USE Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
- Immunological aspects**
 - [QP252.5]
 - UF Reproductive immunology
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Sex and law
- Molecular aspects**
 - BT Molecular biology
- Mythology** (May Subd Geog)
- Nutritional aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Nutrition
- Regulation**
 - UF Regulation of human reproduction
 - BT Biological control systems
- Religious aspects**
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 - Technological innovations
 - USE Human reproductive technology
- Human reproduction (Islamic law)**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Islamic law
- Human reproduction (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Human reproduction in art** (Not Subd Geog)
 - [N8217.H77]
- Human reproduction in literature**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
- Human reproductive health
 - USE Reproductive health
- Human reproductive medicine
 - USE Reproductive health
- Human reproductive technology**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [RG133.5-RG135]
 - UF Assisted conception
 - Assisted human reproduction
 - Conception—Technological innovations
 - Human assisted reproduction
 - Human reproduction—Technological innovations
 - BT Medical technology
 - Reproductive technology
 - NT Artificial insemination, Human
 - Fertilization in vitro, Human
 - Human cloning
 - Human embryo—Transplantation
 - Surrogate motherhood
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Religious aspects**
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Human reproductive technology in literature**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
- Human reproductive technology in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Human reproductive technology industry**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9995.R47-HD9995.R474]
 - BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 - industry
 - NT Contraceptives industry
- Human resilience
 - USE Resilience (Personality trait)

Human resource accounting
 USE Human capital—Accounting
 Human resource development
 USE Education
 Manpower policy
 Human resource management
 USE Personnel management
 Human resource professionals
 USE Personnel departments—Employees
 Human resources
 USE Human capital
 Human resources management
 USE Personnel management
 Human resources personnel
 USE Personnel departments—Employees
Human rights (*May Subd Geog*)
(JC571-JC628 (Political science))
(K3236-K3268 (Law))
 Here are entered works on the rights of persons regardless of their legal, socioeconomic or cultural status and as recognized by the international community. Works on citizens' rights as established by law and protected by constitution are entered under Civil rights.
 Some works on human rights cataloged before 1987 may be found under Civil rights.
 UF Basic rights
 Civil rights (International law)
(Former heading)
 Human rights—Law and legislation
 Rights, Human
 Rights of man
 RT Transitional justice
 Truth commissions
 NT Children's rights
 Civil rights
 Reproductive rights
 Respect for persons—Law and legislation
 Right to food
 Right to health care
 Right to housing
 Right to labor
 Right to life
 Slavery—Law and legislation
 Social rights
 Women's rights
—Anthropological aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Political anthropology
—Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Carl-von-Ossietzky-Medaille
—Law and legislation
 USE Human rights
—Monitoring
 USE Human rights monitoring
—Religious aspects
—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
—Catholic Church
 UF Civil rights (Canon law)
—Protestant churches
 Human rights activists
 USE Human rights workers
Human rights advocacy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Advocacy, Human rights
 BT Social advocacy
 NT Human rights monitoring
 Human rights advocates
 USE Human rights workers
Human rights and globalization (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Globalization and human rights
 BT Globalization
Human Rights Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF International Human Rights Day
 BT Special days
 Human rights defenders
 USE Human rights workers
Human rights field operations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Field operations, Human rights

Human rights in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Human rights in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Human rights in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
(P96.H84)
 BT Mass media
Human rights in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
(PN1995.9.H83)
 BT Motion pictures
Human rights in the Hadith
(BP135.8.H85)
 BT Hadith
Human rights monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Human rights—Monitoring
 Monitoring, Human rights
 BT Human rights advocacy
Human rights movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Social movements
 NT Antislavery movements
 Civil rights movements
Human rights workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Activists, Human rights
 Advocates, Human rights
 Defenders of human rights
 Human rights activists
 Human rights advocates
 Human rights defenders
 NT Women human rights workers
 Human risk assessment
 USE Health risk assessment
Human sacrifice (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS422.S2 (India))
 UF Sacrifice, Human
(Former heading)
 BT Sacrifice
 NT Blood accusation
 Child sacrifice
 Sacrifice of virgins
 Ver sacrum
 Voluntary human sacrifice
—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
—Hinduism
 UF Puruṣamedha
 Puruṣanedhayajna
 Puruṣmedhayajna
Human sacrifice in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Human sacrifice in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Human sacrifice in opera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Opera
 Human scabies
 USE Scabies
 Human science
 USE Anthroposophy
 Human sciences
 USE Social sciences
Human services (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works that discuss collectively the various policies, programs, services, and facilities to meet basic human needs relating to the quality of life, such as education, health, welfare, etc. Works on the methods employed in social work, public or private, are entered under Social service. Works on tax-supported welfare activities are entered under Public welfare. Works on privately supported welfare activities are entered under Charities.
 UF Services, Human
 SA *subdivision* Services for under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 NT Communication in human services
 Disaster relief
 Faith-based human services
 Family services
 Proposal writing in human services
 Public health
 Public safety
 Public welfare
 School-linked human services
 Social service
—Contracting out (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contracting out

—Federal aid
 USE Federal aid to human services
—Finance
 NT Federal aid to human services
—Law and legislation
 USE Social legislation
—Management
 NT Total quality management in human services
—Utilization (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Utilization of human services
—United States
 NT Hispanic Americans in human services
Human services personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Human services workers
 BT Professional employees
 NT Counselors
 Gay human services personnel
 Social workers
—Supervision of (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Supervision of human services personnel
 Human services workers
 USE Human services personnel
Human settlements (*May Subd Geog*)
(GF101-GF127 (Human ecology))
(HT51-HT65 (Sociology))
 UF Habitat, Human
 Human habitat
 Settlements, Human
 BT Human ecology
 Human geography
 Population
 Sociology
 RT Land settlement
 NT Cities and towns
 Coastal settlements
 Housing
 Infrastructure (Economics)
 Regional planning
 Undersea colonies
 Human sexuality
 USE Sex
 Human Sexuality (Videotex system)
 USE HSX (Videotex system)
Human skeleton
(QM101-QM117 (Human anatomy))
 BT Human anatomy
 Skeleton
 NT Human remains (Archaeology)
 Skeletal maturity
—Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
Human skeleton in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Human skin color (*May Subd Geog*)
(GN197)
 UF Color of human beings
 Color of man
(Former heading)
 Human beings—Color
 Pigmentation of human skin
 Skin—Color
 Skin color, Human
 Skin pigmentation, Human
 BT Color
 NT African Americans—Color
 Black race—Color
 Freckles
 Indians—Color
 Nasal prostheses—Color
 Suntan
Human skin color in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Human skin color in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Human smuggling (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on facilitating the entry of illegal aliens into a country with the objective of making a profit. Works on the coercive commercial trade in human beings for the purpose of sexual or other exploitation are entered under Human trafficking.

UF Immigrant smuggling

Migrant smuggling

People smuggling

BT Smuggling

RT Illegal aliens

Human sounds (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sounds

NT Cries

Footsteps

Voice

Voices of famous people

Human spontaneous combustion

USE Combustion, Spontaneous human

Human subsystems (Systems engineering)

USE Human-machine systems

Human survival skills

USE Survival skills

Human T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus

USE HTLV (Viruses)

Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma viruses

USE HTLV (Viruses)

Human T-cell leukemia virus I

USE HTLV-I (Virus)

Human T-cell leukemia virus III

USE HIV (Viruses)

Human T-cell leukemia virus III antibodies

USE HIV antibodies

Human T-cell leukemia viruses

USE HTLV (Viruses)

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus I

USE HTLV-I (Virus)

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus III

USE HIV (Viruses)

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus III antibodies

USE HIV antibodies

Human T-cell lymphotropic viruses

USE HTLV (Viruses)

Human T-lymphotropic virus I

USE HTLV-I (Virus)

Human T-lymphotropic virus III

USE HIV (Viruses)

Human T-lymphotropic virus III infections

USE HIV infections

Human T-lymphotropic viruses

USE HTLV (Viruses)

Human territoriality (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Territorial behavior

Territoriality, Human

BT Ethnology

Human geography

Spatial behavior

NT Personal space

Human torpedoes

USE Kaiten (Torpedoes)

Midget submarines

Human toxocariasis

USE Larva migrans, Visceral

Human trafficking (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the coercive commercial trade in human beings for the purpose of sexual or other exploitation. Works on facilitating the entry of illegal aliens into a country with the objective of making a profit are entered under Human smuggling.

UF Forced prostitution (Human trafficking)

People trafficking

Sex trafficking

Trafficking in persons

White slave traffic

White slavery

BT Crimes against humanity

Sex crimes

Human trafficking victims (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Victims of human trafficking

BT Victims of crimes

Human trapping (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Human beings—Trapping

Mantrapping

BT Trapping

Human wart virus

USE Papillomaviruses

Human welfare

USE Humanitarianism

Human-wolf encounters (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Encounters, Human-wolf

Encounters, Wolf-human

Human-wolf interactions

Interactions, Human-wolf

Interactions, Wolf-human

Wolf-human encounters

Wolf-human interactions

BT Human-animal relationships

RT Wolf attacks

Human-wolf interactions

USE Human-wolf encounters

Human zoos (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Zoos, Human

BT Ethnology—Exhibitions

Humana, Inc. Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)

UF Humana Building (Louisville, Ky.)

Humana Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)

BT Office buildings—Kentucky

Humana Building (Louisville, Ky.)

USE Humana, Inc. Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)

Humana Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)

USE Humana, Inc. Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)

Humane education (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HV4712*)

UF Animal welfare—Study and teaching

Education, Humane

BT Education

Moral education

Humane laws

USE Animal welfare—Law and legislation

Humane societies

USE Animal welfare—Societies, etc.

Child welfare

Vivisection—Societies, etc.

Humane treatment of animals

USE Animal welfare

Humanism (*May Subd Geog*)

(*B778 (Renaissance)*)

(*B821 (Modern)*)

BT Philosophy

RT Classical education

Classical philology

Philosophical anthropology

Renaissance

NT Buddhism and humanism

Ciceronianism

Devotio moderna

Humanistic ethics

Islam and humanism

Judaism and humanism

Secular humanism

—20th century

USE Humanism—History—20th century

—History

—20th century

UF Humanism—20th century

(*Former heading*)

Humanism, Religious

Here are entered works dealing with a movement, originating in American Unitarianism, which stressed the idea that man can satisfy all his religious needs from within himself and discarded in its advanced thought all theistic concepts.

UF Religious humanism

BT Theological anthropology

NT Christianity and religious humanism

Humanistic Buddhism

Humanistic Judaism

Humanism, Religious, in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Humanism and Buddhism

USE Buddhism and humanism

Humanism and Judaism

USE Judaism and humanism

Humanism and the Catholic Church

USE Catholic Church and humanism

Humanism in architecture (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Architecture

Humanism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Art

Reformation and art

NT Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)

Humanism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Humanism in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Musical humanism

BT Music

Humanism in rabbinical literature

(*BM496.9.H85*)

BT Rabbinical literature

Humanist ethics

USE Humanistic ethics

Humanistic Buddhism (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Buddhism

Humanism, Religious

RT Buddhism and humanism

Humanistic counseling (*May Subd Geog*)

(*BF636.7.H86*)

BT Counseling

Humanistic psychology

Humanistic education

USE Education, Humanistic

Humanistic ethics

(*BJ1360*)

UF Ethics, Humanistic

Humanist ethics

BT Ethics

Humanism

Humanistic Judaism (*May Subd Geog*)

(*BM197.8*)

BT Humanism, Religious

Judaism

RT Judaism and humanism

Humanistic psychology

(*BF204*)

BT Personality

Psychology

NT Humanistic counseling

Humanistic psychotherapy

Self-actualization (Psychology)

Humanistic psychotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Humanistic psychology

Psychotherapy

NT Experiential psychotherapy

Humanistic writing

USE Writing, Humanistic

Humanists (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PA83-PA85*)

BT Scholars

Humanists in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Humanitarian aid**

USE Humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Humanitarian aid

BT International relief

NT Food relief

Medical assistance

Humanitarian assistance, American (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, British (*May Subd Geog*)

UF British humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Danish humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Dutch
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dutch humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, East Indian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF East Indian humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, European
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF European humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Finnish
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Finnish humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, French
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF French humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, German
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF German humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Irish
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Irish humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Italian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Korean
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Korean humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Malaysian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Malaysian humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Norwegian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Norwegian humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Saudi Arabian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Saudi Arabian humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Singaporean
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Singaporean humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Swiss
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Swiss humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian assistance, Taiwanese
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Taiwanese humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian conventions
 USE Humanitarian law
 War victims—Legal status, laws, etc.

Humanitarian intervention (May Subd Geog)
 (JZ6369 (International relations))
 (KZ6369 (International law))
 Here are entered works on the use of force, or the threat to use force, by a state, group of states, or international organization primarily for the purpose of protecting the citizens of the target state from widespread deprivations of human rights.
 BT Intervention (International law)
 NT Genocide intervention
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Humanitarian law (May Subd Geog)
 (KZ6440-KZ6530)
 Here are entered works on the rules of international law especially designed for the protection of individuals in time of armed conflict.
 UF Humanitarian conventions
 International humanitarian law
 BT War (International law)

Humanitarianism
 (BJ1475.3)
 UF Human welfare
 Philanthropy
 Social welfare
 BT Charities
 Ethics
 —Awards (May Subd Geog)
 NT Albert Schweitzer prijs
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Humanitarianism in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)

Humanitarians
 USE Philanthropists

Humanities (May Subd Geog)
 (AZ)
 Here are entered works on the branches of learning regarded as having a cultural character, including literature, the arts, history, philosophy, religion, etc.
 BT Learning and scholarship
 RT Classical education
 NT Arts
 Communication in the humanities
 Engineering and the humanities
 Gerontology and the humanities
 Medicine and the humanities
 Philosophy
 Psychiatry and the humanities
 Psychoanalysis and the humanities
 Psychology and the humanities
 Religion and the humanities
 Science and the humanities
 Women in the humanities
 —Awards (May Subd Geog)
 NT Hansischer Goethe-Preis
 —Germany
 NT Ernst Hellmut Vits-Preis
 —Scandinavia
 NT Henrik-Steffens-Preis
 —Bibliography
 RT Humanities literature
 —Digital libraries (May Subd Geog)
 (AZ195)
 BT Digital libraries
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Humanities
 —International cooperation
 NT International Year of the Arts and Humanities, 1965-1966
 —Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 NT Digital humanities centers
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 —Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—Humanities
 Humanities and engineering
 USE Engineering and the humanities
 Humanities and gerontology
 USE Gerontology and the humanities
 Humanities and medicine
 USE Medicine and the humanities
 Humanities and psychiatry
 USE Psychiatry and the humanities
 Humanities and psychoanalysis
 USE Psychoanalysis and the humanities
 Humanities and psychology
 USE Psychology and the humanities
 Humanities and religion
 USE Religion and the humanities
 Humanities and science
 USE Science and the humanities
Humanities in art (Not Subd Geog)
Humanities libraries (May Subd Geog)
 (Z675.H86)
 BT Special libraries
 NT Folklore libraries
 Genealogical libraries
 Historical libraries
 Linguistics libraries
 Literary libraries
 Philosophy libraries
 Religious libraries
 —Collection development
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
 —Reference services (May Subd Geog)
 BT Reference services (Libraries)

Humanities literature (May Subd Geog)
 RT Humanities—Bibliography
 NT Philosophical literature

Humanity (May Subd Geog)
 (BJ1533.H9)
 BT Ethics
 Humanity, Doctrine of
 USE Theological anthropology
 Humanity, Religion of
 USE Positivism
 Humanity (Human beings)
 USE Human beings
Humanity in art (Not Subd Geog)
Humanity in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Humanization of work life
 USE Quality of work life
 Humankind
 USE Human beings
 Humanoid robots
 USE Androids
 Humanoids (Androids)
 USE Androids
 Humans
 USE Human beings
 Humans in art
 USE Human beings in art
Humanx Commonwealth (Imaginary organization) (Not Subd Geog)
 Humariaceae
 USE Otideaceae
Humates (May Subd Geog)
 BT Humic acid
 Salts
 Humba (African people)
 USE Kuanyama (African people)
 Humba language
 USE Kuanyama language
 Humbe dialect (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
 USE Lilima dialect
Humber, River (England)
 UF Abus River (England)
 Humber, River, Estuary (England)
 Humber Estuary (England)
 River Humber (England)
 BT Estuaries—England
 Rivers—England
 Humber, River, Estuary (England)
 USE Humber, River (England)

Humber Arm (N.L.)
 UF Humber Arm (Nfld.)
 (Former heading)
 BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
 Humber Arm (Nfld.)
 USE Humber Arm (N.L.)

Humber automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rootes automobiles
 Humber Estuary (England)
 USE Humber, River (England)

Humber keels (May Subd Geog)
 BT Sailing barges

Humber River (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario

Humber River Valley (Ont.)
 BT Valleys—Ontario

Humberhead Levels (England)
 Humberhead Audio Visual Catalogue
 USE HAVOC (Information retrieval system)

Humbert, Humbert (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Humbert Humbert (Fictitious character)

Humbert family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Humbird family
 Humbert Humbert (Fictitious character)
 USE Humbert, Humbert (Fictitious character)

Humbird family
 USE Humbert family
 Humble Administrator's Garden (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
 USE Zhuo Zheng Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)

Humble-bees
 USE Bumblebees

Humble family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Umble family

Humble plant
 USE Sensitive plant
 Humblebees
 USE Bumblebees
 Humbleflies
 USE Bombyliidae
 Humblot family
 USE Humboldt family
 Humboldt River (Nev.)
 USE Humboldt River (Nev.)
Humboldt (Minn. : Farm)
 BT Farms—Minnesota
Humboldt Award
 UF Humboldt-Preis
 Humboldt Prize
 BT Engineering—Awards—Germany
 Engineering—Awards—United States
 Science—Awards—Germany
 Science—Awards—United States
Humboldt Bay (Calif.)
 BT Bays—California
 Humboldt Bay (Indonesia)
 USE Yos Sudarso, Teluk (Indonesia)
 Humboldt Bay Indians
 USE Wiyot Indians
Humboldt Bay National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wildlife refuges—California
 Humboldt Bay National Wildlife Refuge
 Headquarters and Visitors Center (Calif.)
 USE Richard J. Guadagno Headquarters and
 Visitors Center (Calif.)
 Humboldt coyotillo
 USE Karwinskia humboldtiana
 Humboldt Current
 USE Peru Current
Humboldt family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Humblot family
 Von Humboldt family
 Humboldt Mountains (Nev.)
 USE Ruby Mountains (Nev.)
Humboldt National Forest (Nev.)
 BT Forest reserves—Nevada
 National parks and reserves—Nevada
Humboldt penguin (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.S473]
 UF Peruvian penguin
 Spheniscus humboldti
 BT Spheniscus
 Humboldt-Preis
 USE Humboldt Award
 Humboldt Prize
 USE Humboldt Award
Humboldt Range (Nev.)
 UF Black Range (Nev.)
 Koipotu (Nev.)
 Star Peak Range (Nev.)
 Western Humboldt River Range (Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada
Humboldt Redwoods State Park (Calif.)
 UF Humboldt State Redwoods Park (Calif.)
 BT Parks—California
Humboldt River (Nev.)
 UF Barren River (Nev.)
 Buenaventura River (Nev.)
 Humboldt River (Nev.)
 Marias River (Nev.)
 Marys River (Nev.)
 Ogdens River (Nev.)
 Pauls River (Nev.)
 Swampy River (Nev.)
 Unknown River (Nev.)
 BT Rivers—Nevada
 Humboldt River, Little (Nev.)
 USE Little Humboldt River (Nev.)
 Humboldt River Mountains (Nev.)
 USE East Humboldt Range (Nev.)
 Ruby Mountains (Nev.)
Humboldt River Valley (Nev.)
 BT Valleys—Nevada

Humboldt River Watershed (Nev.)
 BT Watersheds—Nevada
Humboldt Sink (Nev.)
 UF Humboldt Valley (Nev.)
 Unknown Lake (Nev.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Nevada
 Humboldt State Redwoods Park (Calif.)
 USE Humboldt Redwoods State Park (Calif.)
Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)
 BT Forest reserves—California
 Forest reserves—Nevada
 National parks and reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Humboldt Valley (Nev.)
 USE Humboldt Sink (Nev.)
Humboldtia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Humboldtia laurifolia
Humboldtia laurifolia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Humboldtia
 Humboldtite
 USE Datolite
Humboldt's woolly monkey (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.P915 (Zoology)]
 UF Brown woolly monkey
 Lagothrix humboldtii
 Lagothrix lagothricha
 Lagothrix lagotricha
 Simia lagothricha
 BT Woolly monkeys
 Humboldtschlösschen (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Schloss Tegel (Berlin, Germany)
 Humboldt-baai (Indonesia)
 USE Yos Sudarso, Teluk (Indonesia)
 Hundra Indians
 USE Anserma Indians
Humbug Mountain (Or.)
 BT Mountains—Oregon
 Humbug Spires (Mont.)
 USE Humbug Spires Primitive Area (Mont.)
Humbug Spires Primitive Area (Mont.)
 UF Humbug Spires (Mont.)
 BT Wilderness areas—Montana
 Humbugs
 USE Hoaxes
Hume family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Home family
 Hum family
 Humes family
 RT Holmes family
Hume Lake (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
Hume River (N.W.T.)
 BT Rivers—Northwest Territories
Hume River Valley (N.W.T.)
 UF Hume Valley (N.W.T.)
 BT Valleys—Northwest Territories
 Hume Valley (N.W.T.)
 USE Hume River Valley (N.W.T.)
Humectants
 UF Moisture controlling agents
 BT Moisture
Humensky family (Not Subd Geog)
 Humeral bone
 USE Humerus
Humeres family (Not Subd Geog)
Humerus
 UF Humeral bone
 BT Arm
 Bones
 —Dislocation
 USE Shoulder joint—Dislocation
 Humes family
 USE Hume family
Humes Glacier (Wash.)
 BT Glaciers—Washington (State)

Humfleet family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Umfleet family
 Umphfleet family
 Umphleet family
 Umphlet family
Humic acid
 [QD341.A2]
 BT Organic acids
 NT Humates
 Soils—Humic acid content
 Humid basements
 USE Dampness in basements
 Humidicuitis
 USE Hygrocybe
 Humidification
 USE Humidity—Control
Humidifiers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Humidity—Control
Humidity (May Subd Geog)
 [QC915-QC917]
 UF Air, Moisture of
 Atmospheric humidity
 Relative humidity
 BT Meteorology
 Weather
 RT Moisture
 Water vapor, Atmospheric
 NT Dew point
 Evaporation (Meteorology)
 Hygrometry
 Sultriness
 Water vapor transport
 —Control
 [TH7687.8 (Environmental engineering)]
 UF Control of humidity
 Dehumidification
 Humidification
 Humidity control
 BT Air conditioning
 Dampness in buildings
 NT Humidifiers
 —Measurement
 USE Hygrometry
 —Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)
 [QP82.2.H8]
 NT Plants—Effect of humidity on
 Humidity control
 USE Humidity—Control
 Humidity meters
 USE Moisture meters
Humidors (May Subd Geog)
 BT Containers
 Smoking paraphernalia
Humification (May Subd Geog)
 UF Humus—Formation
 Humus formation
 BT Biodegradation
 Soil formation
Humiliati
 [BX3688]
 UF Baretini
 RT Waldenses
Humiliation (May Subd Geog)
 [BF575.H85]
 BT Emotions
Humiliation in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Humility
 RT Meekness
 —Judaism
 USE Humility—Religious aspects—
 Judaism
 —Religious aspects
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Judaism
 UF Humility—Judaism
 [Former heading]
 Humility (Judaism)
 [Former heading]
 Humility (Judaism)
 USE Humility—Religious aspects—Judaism

Humility in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Humin**

[S598]

Humiriaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.H8]

BT Geraniales

Humke family

USE Humkey family

Humkey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Humke family

Humla Karnāli (China and Nepal)

USE Karnali River (China and Nepal)

Humlegården (Stockholm, Sweden)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Sweden

Hum-*Vee* trucks

USE Hummer trucks

Hummām Ṭubariya (Extinct city)

USE Ḥamat (Extinct city)

Hummbrella (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.P98]

BT Pseudonanemoniaceae

NT Hummbrella hydra

Hummbrella hydra (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.P98]

BT Hummbrella

Hummel

USE Noordsche balk

Hummel art (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works dealing with various types of Hummel articles, e.g. prints, cards, dolls, calendars, plates, bells, music boxes, etc.

BT Art

Decorative arts—Germany

NT Hummel figurines

Hummel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hummell family

Hummel figurines

[NK4660]

UF "M.I. Hummel" figurines

BT Figurines—Germany

Hummel art

Porcelain, German

—Reproduction (*Not Subd Geog*)

[NK4660]

UF Reproduction of Hummel figurines

Hummel Lake (Wash.)

UF Lake Hummel (Wash.)

Lopez Lake (Wash.)

BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Hummel plates (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Commemorative plates

Plates (Tableware)

Hummell family

USE Hummel family

Hummer (All terrain vehicle)

USE Hummer trucks

Hummer family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hummer H1 truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Hummer trucks

Hummer H2 sport utility vehicle (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Hummer trucks

Sport utility vehicles

Hummer H3 sport utility vehicle (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Hummer trucks

Sport utility vehicles

Hummer truck

USE Hummer trucks

Hummer trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled

Vehicles

High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle

[Former heading]

HMMWV (Truck)

Humm-*Vee* trucks

Hummer (All terrain vehicle)

[Former heading]

Hummer truck

[Former heading]

Humvee trucks

BT Trucks

Vehicles, Military

NT Hummer H1 truck

Hummer H2 sport utility vehicle

Hummer H3 sport utility vehicle

Humming-birds

USE Hummingbirds

Hummingbird (Observation helicopter)

USE Kolibri (Observation helicopter)

Hummingbird Pueblo (N.M.)

USE Chaves-Hummingbird Pueblo Site (N.M.)

Hummingbird Rockshelter (Colo.)

BT Caves—Colorado

Colorado—Antiquities

Hummingbird Site (N.M.)

USE Chaves-Hummingbird Pueblo Site (N.M.)

Hummingbirds (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.A558]

UF Humming-birds

[Former heading]

Trochilidae

BT Apodiformes

NT Andean hillstar

Archilochus (Birds)

Calypse

Eulampis

Lampornis

Phaethornis

Purple-throated carib

Selasphorus

Sephanoidea

Hummingbirds as pets (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF473.H84]

BT Pets

Hummock'havi language

USE Mohave language

Hummocks (Woodlands)

USE Hammocks (Woodlands)

Humono language

USE Kohumono language

Humor

USE Anecdotes

Wit and humor

Humor aquosus

USE Aqueous humor

Humor in advertising

UF Advertising, Humor in

Wit and humor in advertising

BT Advertising

Wit and humor

Humor in art

USE Wit and humor in art

Humor in business

UF Wit and humor in business

BT Business

Wit and humor

Humor in children (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF723.H85]

BT Child psychology

Wit and humor

Humor in education

[LA23 (General)]

[LB2326 (Higher education)]

UF Education, Humor in

Wit and humor in education

BT Education—Philosophy

Wit and humor

Humor in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Humor in medicine**

USE Wit and humor in medicine

Humor in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PN1995.9.H835]

UF Wit and humor in motion pictures

BT Motion pictures

Humor in music (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered general works about humor as expressed in musical compositions. Musical compositions of humorous effect are entered under Humorous music or more specific headings, e.g. Humorous songs. Humorous works on the subject of music are entered under Music—Humor. Works about the dramatic concept of the comic as expressed in musical compositions are entered under Comic, The, in music.

UF Comedy in music

Humorous music—History and criticism

Musical humor

RT Parody in music

Humor in the Bible

USE Wit and humor in the Bible

Humor in the workplace (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5549.5.H85]

UF Workplace humor

BT Work environment

Humorists

[PN6147]

BT Wit and humor

NT Satirists

Women humorists

Humorists, American (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American humorists

Humorists, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Australian humorists

Humorists, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Brazilian humorists

Humorists, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian humorists

Humorists, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cuban humorists

Humorists, English (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English humorists

Humorists, French (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French humorists

Humorists, German (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German humorists

Humorists, Greek (Modern)(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek humorists, Modern

Modern Greek humorists

Humorists, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hungarian humorists

Humorists, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Indic humorists

Humorists, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Italian humorists

Humorists, Nepali (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Nepali humorists

Humorists, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)

UF New Zealand humorists

Humorists, Pakistani (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Pakistani humorists

Humorists, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Russian humorists

Humorists, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Slovenian humorists

Humorists, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish humorists

Humorists, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ukrainian humorists

Humorous fiction

USE Humorous stories

- Humorous illustrations**
 USE Caricatures and cartoons
 Wit and humor, Pictorial
- Humorous monologues**
 USE Humorous recitations
- Humorous music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered musical compositions of humorous effect in general. Humorous musical compositions of more specific types are entered under Humorous songs; Musical parodies, etc. General works about humor as expressed in musical compositions are entered under Humor in music. Humorous works on the subject of music are entered under Music—Humor.
 UF Comic music
 Musical satires
 Satirical music
 Wit and humor, Musical
 (Former heading)
 BT Music
 RT Quodlibets (Music)
 NT Humorous songs
 Musical parodies
 —History and criticism
 USE Humor in music
- Humorous photography**
 USE Photography, Humorous
- Humorous poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Humorous verse
 Light verse
 BT Poetry
 Wit and humor
 NT Clerihews
 Doggerel
 Limericks
 Nonsense verses
- Humorous poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American humorous poetry
 BT American poetry
 American wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic humorous poetry
 BT Arabic poetry
 Arabic wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine humorous poetry
 BT Argentine poetry
 Argentine wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian humorous poetry
 BT Australian poetry
 Australian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian humorous poetry
 BT Austrian poetry
 Austrian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali humorous poetry
 BT Bengali poetry
 Bengali wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolivian humorous poetry
 BT Bolivian poetry
 Bolivian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian humorous poetry
 BT Brazilian poetry
 Brazilian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burmese humorous poetry
 BT Burmese poetry
 Burmese wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian humorous poetry
 BT Canadian poetry
 Canadian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean humorous poetry
 BT Chilean poetry
 Chilean wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese humorous poetry
 BT Chinese poetry
 Chinese wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian humorous poetry
 BT Colombian poetry
 Colombian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech humorous poetry
 BT Czech poetry
 Czech wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian humorous poetry
 BT Ecuadorian poetry
 Ecuadorian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English humorous poetry
 BT English poetry
 English wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Finnish** (*Swedish*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish humorous poetry (*Swedish*)
 Humorous poetry, *Swedish*—Finland
 BT Finnish poetry (*Swedish*)
- Humorous poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French humorous poetry
 BT French poetry
 French wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German humorous poetry
 BT German poetry
 German wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi humorous poetry
 BT Hindi poetry
 Hindi wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic humorous poetry
 BT Icelandic poetry
 Icelandic wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish humorous poetry
 BT Irish poetry
 Irish wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli humorous poetry
 BT Israeli poetry
 Israeli wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian humorous poetry
 BT Italian poetry
 Italian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese humorous poetry
 BT Japanese poetry
 Japanese wit and humor
 NT Kyōka
 Senryu
- Humorous poetry, Komi-Permyak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Komi-Permyak humorous poetry
 BT Komi-Permyak poetry
 Komi-Permyak wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Konkani humorous poetry
 BT Konkani poetry
 Konkani wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian humorous poetry
 BT Mongolian poetry
 Mongolian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PR9635.85.H85 (*Collections*))
 UF New Zealand humorous poetry
 BT New Zealand poetry
 New Zealand wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian humorous poetry
 BT Norwegian poetry
 Norwegian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya humorous poetry
 BT Oriya poetry
 Oriya wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish humorous poetry
 BT Polish poetry
 Polish wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Provençal humorous poetry
 BT Provençal poetry
- Humorous poetry, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian humorous poetry
 BT Romanian poetry
 Romanian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian humorous poetry
 BT Russian poetry
 Russian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit humorous poetry
 BT Sanskrit poetry
 Sanskrit wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish humorous poetry
 BT Scottish poetry
- Humorous poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian humorous poetry
 BT Serbian poetry
 Serbian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish humorous poetry
 BT Swedish poetry
 Swedish wit and humor
 —Finland
 USE Humorous poetry, Finnish (*Swedish*)
- Humorous poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai humorous poetry
 BT Thai poetry
 Thai wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian humorous poetry
 BT Ukrainian poetry
 Ukrainian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu humorous poetry
 BT Urdu poetry
 Urdu wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan humorous poetry
 BT Uruguayan poetry
 Uruguayan wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan humorous poetry
 BT Venezuelan poetry
 Venezuelan wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese humorous poetry
 BT Vietnamese poetry
 Vietnamese wit and humor

- Humorous recitations**
 UF Humorous monologues
 Monologues, Humorous
 Recitations, Humorous
 BT Recitations
 Wit and humor
- Humorous songs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Comic songs
 Songs, Comic
 Songs, Humorous
 BT Humorous music
 Songs
 NT Bawdy songs
 Nonsense songs
 Novelty songs
- Humorous stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Comic novels
 Comic stories
 Humorous fiction
 BT Fiction
 Wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Albanian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albanian humorous stories
 BT Albanian fiction
 Albanian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, American**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American humorous stories
 BT American fiction
 American wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Argentine**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine humorous stories
 BT Argentine fiction
 Argentine wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Assamese**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assamese humorous stories
 BT Assamese fiction
 Assamese wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Australian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian humorous stories
 BT Australian fiction
 Australian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali humorous stories
 BT Bengali fiction
 Bengali wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Brazilian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian humorous stories
 BT Brazilian fiction
 Brazilian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Canadian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian humorous stories
 BT Canadian fiction
 Canadian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan humorous stories
 BT Catalan fiction
 Catalan wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese humorous stories
 BT Chinese fiction
 Chinese wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech humorous stories
 BT Czech fiction
 Czech wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish humorous stories
 BT Danish fiction
 Danish wit and humor
- Humorous stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English humorous stories
 BT English fiction
 English wit and humor
 —India
 USE Humorous stories, Indic (English)
 —Kenya
 USE Humorous stories, Kenyan
 (English)
 —Nigeria
 USE Humorous stories, Nigerian
 (English)
 —Philippines
 USE Humorous stories, Philippine
 (English)
- Humorous stories, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French humorous stories
 BT French fiction
 French wit and humor
- Humorous stories, French-Canadian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian humorous stories
 BT French-Canadian fiction
 French-Canadian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati humorous stories
 BT Gujarati fiction
 Gujarati wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi humorous stories
 BT Hindi fiction
 Hindi wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Indic (English)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Humorous stories, English—India
 Indic humorous stories (English)
 BT Indic fiction (English)
 Indic wit and humor (English)
- Humorous stories, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish humorous stories
 BT Irish fiction
 Irish wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian humorous stories
 BT Italian fiction
 Italian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Japanese**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese humorous stories
 BT Japanese fiction
 Japanese wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Kannada**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada humorous stories
 BT Kannada fiction
 Kannada wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Kenyan (English)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Humorous stories, English—Kenya
 Kenyan humorous stories (English)
 BT Kenyan fiction (English)
 Kenyan wit and humor (English)
- Humorous stories, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian humorous stories
 BT Latvian literature
 Latvian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi humorous stories
 BT Marathi fiction
 Marathi wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican humorous stories
 BT Mexican fiction
 Mexican wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Mongolian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian humorous stories
 BT Mongolian fiction
 Mongolian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, New Zealand**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand humorous stories
 BT New Zealand fiction
 New Zealand wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Nigerian (English)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Humorous stories, English—Nigeria
 Nigerian humorous stories (English)
 BT Nigerian fiction (English)
 Nigerian wit and humor (English)
- Humorous stories, Philippine (English)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Humorous stories, English—Philippines
 Philippine humorous stories (English)
 BT Philippine fiction (English)
 Philippine wit and humor (English)
- Humorous stories, Romanian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian humorous stories
 BT Romanian fiction
 Romanian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian humorous stories
 BT Russian fiction
 Russian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish humorous stories
 BT Scottish fiction
- Humorous stories, Shona** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shona humorous stories
 BT Shona fiction
 Shona wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish humorous stories
 BT Spanish fiction
 Spanish wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil humorous stories
 BT Tamil fiction
 Tamil wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Ukrainian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian humorous stories
 BT Ukrainian fiction
 Ukrainian wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Uruguayan**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan humorous stories
 BT Uruguayan fiction
 Uruguayan wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Venezuelan**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan humorous stories
 BT Venezuelan fiction
 Venezuelan wit and humor
- Humorous stories, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh humorous stories
 BT Welsh fiction
 Welsh wit and humor
- Humorous verse
 USE Humorous poetry
- Humors, Body
 USE Body fluids
- Humos, Bahía de los (Calif.)
 USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
- Hump, Operation, 1965
 USE Operation Hump, 1965
- Hump-back dolphins
 USE Sousa
- Hump-backed dolphins
 USE Sousa
- Hump yards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gravity switching yards
 Railroads—Hump yards
 (*Former heading*)
 BT Railroad yards
- Humpback Bay (Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area, Alaska)
 USE Anan Bay (Alaska)

- Humpback Cave (N.C.)
 USE Linville Caverns (N.C.)
Humpback chub (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C94 (Zoology))
 UF Chub, Humpback
 Gila cypha
 BT Gila (Fish)
 Humpback dolphins
 USE Sousa
Humpback Rocks 2 Site (Va.)
 BT Virginia—Antiquities
 Humpback salmon
 USE Pink salmon
 Humpback sucker
 USE Razorback sucker
Humpback whale (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C424)
 UF Megaptera nodosa
 Megaptera novaeangliae
 BT Megaptera
 Humpback whale fisheries
 USE Humpback whale hunting
 Humpback whale harvesting
 USE Humpback whale hunting
Humpback whale hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
(SH384.H84)
 UF Humpback whale fisheries
 Humpback whale harvesting
 BT Whaling
Humpback whale in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Humpback whitefish (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.S2 (Zoology))
 UF Coregonus pidschian
 BT Coregonus
 Humpbacked dolphins
 USE Sousa
 Humpbacks
 USE Kyphosis—Patients
 Humpbacks (Insects)
 USE Alderflies
 Humphrey (Cook Islands)
 USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Humphrey (Fictitious character : Birney)
(Not Subd Geog)
Humphrey (Fictitious character : Hunter)
(Not Subd Geog)
Humphrey (Whale) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Whales
Humphrey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Humphreys family
 Humphries family
 Humphry family
 Humphury family
 Humprie family
 Umphrey family
 Umphries family
 Humphreys family
 USE Humphrey family
 Humphrey's Island (Cook Islands)
 USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
 Humphries family
 USE Humphrey family
 Humphry family
 USE Humphrey family
 Humphury family
 USE Humphrey family
 Humprie family
 USE Humphrey family
 Humps, Speed
 USE Speed humps
Humps (Anatomy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anatomy
 Humptulups River (Wash.)
 USE Humptulips River (Wash.)
Humptulips River (Wash.)
 UF Hum-tu-lups River (Wash.)
 Humptulups River (Wash.)
 Humtutup River (Wash.)
 Um-ta-lah River (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Humptulips River Watershed (Wash.)**
 UF Humptulips Watershed (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
 Humptulips Watershed (Wash.)
 USE Humptulips River Watershed (Wash.)
 Humr (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
 Humtutup River (Wash.)
 USE Humptulips River (Wash.)
Humulon
 BT Antibacterial agents
Humulus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.C194 (Botany))
 BT Cannabaceae
 Humulus americanus
 USE Hops
 Humulus lupulus
 USE Hops
 Humung (Asian people)
 USE Hmong (Asian people)
 Humung language
 USE Hmong language
Hunius (*May Subd Geog*)
(S592.8 (General))
(SD390-SD390.3 (Forest soils))
 UF Mold, Vegetable
 Mould, Vegetable
 Muck
 Organic matter in soil
 Soil organic matter
 Soils—Organic matter
 Vegetable mold
 BT Histosols
 Organic fertilizers
 Soils
 Soils—Composition
 RT Compost
 Plant litter
 NT Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner,
 etc.
 —Formation
 USE Humification
 Humus formation
 USE Humification
 Humus removal (Water purification)
 USE Water—Purification—Humus removal
 Humvee trucks
 USE Hummer trucks
 Hun (Jet fighter plane)
 USE F-100 (Jet fighter plane)
 Hün family
 USE Hünner family
 Hún Giáy (Asian people)
 USE Giay (Asian people)
 Hun language
 USE Nyaheun language
Huna (*May Subd Geog*)
(BF1623.H85)
 BT Shamanism—Hawaii
Húna Bay (Iceland)
 UF Húna Fjörð (Iceland)
 Húnaflói (Iceland)
 BT Bays—Iceland
 Húna Fjörð (Iceland)
 USE Húna Bay (Iceland)
 Húnaflói (Iceland)
 USE Húna Bay (Iceland)
 Hunan cookery
 USE Cookery, Chinese—Hunan style
 Hunan dialects
 USE Xiang dialects
 Hunanese dialects
 USE Xiang dialects
Hunaud de Lanta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hunault family
 USE Haineault family
 Hunchbacks
 USE Kyphosis—Patients
Hundborg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hunde (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT650.H83)
 UF Bahunde (African people)
 Kihunde (African people)
 Kobi (African people)
 Rukobi (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic
 Republic)
Hunde language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kihunde language
 Kobi language
 Rukobi language
 BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—
 Languages
 Hunde proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Hunde
Hundelt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hundertwasser Haus (Vienna, Austria)
 UF Hundertwasser House (Vienna, Austria)
 BT Apartment houses—Austria
 Hundertwasser House (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Hundertwasser Haus (Vienna, Austria)
 Hundi system
 USE Hawala system
 Hundisburg Castle (Hundisburg, Germany)
 USE Schloss Hundisburg (Hundisburg,
 Germany)
 Hundisburg Palace (Hundisburg, Germany)
 USE Schloss Hundisburg (Hundisburg,
 Germany)
 Hundisburger Schloss (Hundisburg, Germany)
 USE Schloss Hundisburg (Hundisburg,
 Germany)
Hundred (The number)
 BT Cardinal numbers
 Hundred Days, 1815
 USE Napoleon I, Emperor of the French,
 1769-1821—Elba and the Hundred
 Days, 1814-1815
 Hundred Flowers Campaign, China, 1956
 USE China—History—Hundred Flowers
 Campaign, 1956
 Hundred in the Hands, Battle of the, Wyo., 1866
 USE Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866
 Hundred-pace snake
 USE Agkistrodon acutus
Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
(DC96-DC105)
 BT France—History—House of Valois,
 1328-1589
 Great Britain—History—Medieval
 period, 1066-1485
 NT Troyes, Treaty of, 1420
 —Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
 —England
 NT Neville's Cross, Battle of,
 Neville's Cross, England, 1346
 —France
 NT Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt,
 France, 1415
 Bulgnéville, Battle of, France,
 1431
 Crécy, Battle of, Crécy-
 en-Ponthieu, France,
 1346
 Poitiers, Battle of, France, 1356
Hundredth Day of School (*May Subd Geog*)
(LB3533)
 UF 100th Day of School
 BT Special days
 Hundsberger family
 USE Hunsberger family
Hundvåg Island (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway
 Hune (African people)
 USE Dukawa (African people)
 Hune family
 USE Hohn family
 Hune language
 USE Dukawa language

- Huneau family
USE Haineault family
- Hunebourg Site, Château de (France)
USE Château de Hunebourg Site (France)
- Hüneburg Site (France)
USE Château de Hunebourg Site (France)
- Hünenberg-Chämleten Site (Switzerland)**
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Hüner family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Huener family
Hün family
- Hünerhoff family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Huenerhoff family
- Huneycut family
USE Huneycutt family
- Huneycutt family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Huneycut family
Huneycut family
Hunnecut family
Hunneycut family
Hunnicut family
- Hung ch'í ch'ü (China)
USE Hongqi Canal (China)
- Hung-chu
USE Monascus purpureus
- Hung family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Ang family
- Hung Quang 1/81, Operation, 1968
USE Operation Meade River, 1968
- Hung-shan-hou Site (Ch'ih-feng shih, China)
USE Hongshanhou Site (Chifeng, Inner Mongolia, China)
- Hung-shui ho (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)
USE Hongshui River (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)
- Hung-shui River (China)
USE Hongshui River (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)
- Hung-t'ou Hsü (Taiwan)
USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
- Hung-t'ou Hsü (Taiwan)
USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
- Hung Vuong (Legendary rulers)
USE Hong Bang dynasty, 2879-258 B.C. (Legendary)
- Hungana language
USE Hungana language
- Hungana (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
(DT650.H85)
UF Baguana (African people)
Bahuana (African people)
Bahuangana (African people)
Bahunanna (African people)
Bahungana (African people)
Huana (African people)
(Former heading)
Hungann (African people)
Hunganna (African people)
Wangana (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Hungana language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Huana language
Hungana language
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
- Hungana mythology
USE Mythology, Hungana
- Hungann (African people)
USE Hungana (African people)
- Hunganna (African people)
USE Hungana (African people)
- Hungarian abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Hungarian
- Hungarian aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Hungarian
- Hungarian alien labor
USE Alien labor, Hungarian
- Hungarian almanacs
USE Almanacs, Hungarian
- Hungarian altarpieces
USE Altarpieces, Hungarian
- Hungarian American libraries
USE Hungarian Americans and libraries
- Hungarian American Lutherans (May Subd Geog)**
UF Lutherans, Hungarian American
BT Lutherans—United States
- Hungarian Americans (May Subd Geog)**
(E184.H95)
UF Hungarian Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Hungarians—United States
—United States
USE Hungarian Americans
- Hungarian Americans and libraries (May Subd Geog)**
(Z711.92.H85)
UF Hungarian American libraries
Libraries—Services to Hungarian Americans
Libraries and Hungarian Americans
Library services to Hungarian Americans
Public libraries—Services to Hungarian Americans
BT Libraries
- Hungarian anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hungarian
- Hungarian art
USE Art, Hungarian
- Hungarian arts
USE Arts, Hungarian
- Hungarian atlases
USE Atlases, Hungarian
- Hungarian-Austrian Compromise, 1867
USE Austro-Hungarian Compromise, 1867
- Hungarian authors
USE Authors, Hungarian
- Hungarian ballads
USE Ballads, Hungarian
- Hungarian ballads and songs
USE Ballads, Hungarian
Folk songs, Hungarian
- Hungarian Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Hungarian
- Hungarian Bildungsromans
USE Bildungsromans, Hungarian
- Hungarian black pottery
USE Black pottery, Hungarian
- Hungarian bookplates
USE Bookplates, Hungarian
- Hungarian brome grass
USE Smooth brome
- Hungarian bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, Hungarian
- Hungarian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Hungarian
- Hungarian carols
USE Carols, Hungarian
- Hungarian ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, Hungarian
- Hungarian chamomile
USE German chamomile
- Hungarian Chancellery (Vienna, Austria)
USE Bankgasse 4-6 (Vienna, Austria)
- Hungarian chess (Plant)
USE Smooth brome
- Hungarian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Hungarian
- Hungarian children's periodicals
USE Children's periodicals, Hungarian
- Hungarian children's plays
USE Children's plays, Hungarian
- Hungarian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian children's songs
USE Children's songs, Hungarian
- Hungarian children's stories
USE Children's stories, Hungarian
- Hungarian children's writings
USE Children's writings, Hungarian
- Hungarian Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Hungarian
- Hungarian Christmas plays
USE Christmas plays, Hungarian
- Hungarian civics
USE Civics, Hungarian
- Hungarian coins
USE Coins, Hungarian
- Hungarian collage
USE Collage, Hungarian
- Hungarian college and school drama
USE College and school drama, Hungarian
- Hungarian concrete poetry
USE Concrete poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian cookery
USE Cookery, Hungarian
- Hungarian-Croatian Compromise, 1868
USE Croato-Hungarian Compromise, 1868
- Hungarian detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Hungarian
- Hungarian devotional literature
USE Devotional literature, Hungarian
- Hungarian diaries (May Subd Geog)**
BT Hungarian literature
- Hungarian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Hungarian
- Hungarian drama (May Subd Geog)**
(PH3084-PH3096 (History))
(PH3165-PH3171 (Collections))
BT Hungarian literature
NT Children's plays, Hungarian
Christmas plays, Hungarian
College and school drama, Hungarian
Folk drama, Hungarian
Franciscan drama, Hungarian
Historical drama, Hungarian
Jesuit drama, Hungarian
Moralties, Hungarian
Mysteries and miracle-plays, Hungarian
One-act plays, Hungarian
Piarist drama, Hungarian
Puppet plays, Hungarian
Radio plays, Hungarian
Television plays, Hungarian
— To 1800
- Hungarian dramatists
USE Dramatists, Hungarian
- Hungarian drawing
USE Drawing, Hungarian
- Hungarian economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Hungarian
- Hungarian elegiac poetry
USE Elegiac poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hungarian
- Hungarian epic literature
USE Epic literature, Hungarian
- Hungarian epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian epigrams
USE Epigrams, Hungarian
- Hungarian erotic literature
USE Erotic literature, Hungarian
- Hungarian erotic poetry
USE Erotic poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian espionage
USE Espionage, Hungarian
- Hungarian essays (May Subd Geog)**
BT Hungarian literature
- Hungarian exchange of persons programs
USE Exchange of persons programs, Hungarian
- Hungarian experimental poetry
USE Experimental poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian fables
 USE Fables, Hungarian

Hungarian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hungarian literature
 NT Bildungsromans, Hungarian
 Children's stories, Hungarian
 Detective and mystery stories, Hungarian
 Fishing stories, Hungarian
 Historical fiction, Hungarian
 Horror tales, Hungarian
 Hunting stories, Hungarian
 Science fiction, Hungarian
 Short stories, Hungarian
 Spy stories, Hungarian
 War stories, Hungarian
 Young adult fiction, Hungarian

Hungarian film posters
 USE Film posters, Hungarian

Hungarian fishing stories
 USE Fishing stories, Hungarian

Hungarian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Hungarian

Hungarian folk drama
 USE Folk drama, Hungarian

Hungarian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Hungarian

Hungarian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Hungarian

Hungarian Franciscan drama
 USE Franciscan drama, Hungarian

Hungarian genre painting
 USE Genre painting, Hungarian

Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród, Hungary
 UF Magyar Nagydíj, Mogyoród, Hungary
 Marlboro Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród, Hungary
 BT Automobile racing—Hungary
 Grand Prix racing

Hungarian hammered dulcimer
 USE Cimbalom

Hungarian historical drama
 USE Historical drama, Hungarian

Hungarian historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Hungarian

Hungarian historical poetry
 USE Historical poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian Holy Crown
 USE Holy Crown of Hungary

Hungarian horror tales
 USE Horror tales, Hungarian

Hungarian horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 (SF293.H79)
 UF Hungarian native horse
 BT Horse breeds

Hungarian humorists
 USE Humorists, Hungarian

Hungarian hunting stories
 USE Hunting stories, Hungarian

Hungarian hymns
 USE Hymns, Hungarian

Hungarian illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Hungarian

Hungarian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)

Hungarian inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Hungarian

Hungarian investments
 USE Investments, Hungarian

Hungarian Jesuit drama
 USE Jesuit drama, Hungarian

Hungarian Jewish sermons
 USE Jewish sermons, Hungarian

Hungarian Jews
 USE Jews, Hungarian

Hungarian landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, Hungarian

Hungarian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PH2001-PH2800)
 UF Magyar language
 BT Finno-Ugric languages
 NT Székely dialect
 —To 1500
 —Abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Hungarian
 —Dictionaries
 (PH2625-PH2693)
 NT Picture dictionaries, Hungarian
 —Etymology
 NT Hogy (The Hungarian word)
 —Names
 —Names
 USE Names, Hungarian
 —Scientific Hungarian
 USE Hungarian language—Technical Hungarian
 —Spoken Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PH2074.8)
 UF Spoken Hungarian
 —Technical Hungarian
 UF Hungarian language—Scientific Hungarian
 Scientific Hungarian
 Technical Hungarian
 BT Technology—Language
 —Vowel harmony (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel harmony

Hungarian letter writing
 USE Letter writing, Hungarian

Hungarian letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PH3182 (Collections))
 BT Hungarian literature

Hungarian linoleum block-printing
 USE Linoleum block-printing, Hungarian

Hungarian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PH3001-PH3445)
 UF Magyar literature
 BT Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Hungarian
 Children's writings, Hungarian
 Christian literature, Hungarian
 Devotional literature, Hungarian
 Epic literature, Hungarian
 Erotic literature, Hungarian
 Folk literature, Hungarian
 Hungarian diaries
 Hungarian drama
 Hungarian essays
 Hungarian fiction
 Hungarian letters
 Hungarian poetry
 Hungarian prose literature
 Hungarian wit and humor
 Protest literature, Hungarian
 Religious literature, Hungarian
 Teachers' writings, Hungarian
 Travelers' writings, Hungarian
 Working class writings, Hungarian
 Young adult literature, Hungarian
 —To 1800
 (PH3036 (History))
 (PH3141 (Collections))
 —20th century
 NT Népi írók mozgalom
 —Slovak influences
 BT Slovakia—Civilization
 —Foreign countries
 (PH3407-PH3408)
 UF Hungarian literature in foreign countries
 (Former heading)
 Hungarian literature (Canadian)
 USE Canadian literature—Hungarian authors
 Hungarian literature in foreign countries
 USE Hungarian literature—Foreign countries
 Hungarian lithography
 USE Lithography, Hungarian

Hungarian love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian Lutherans
 USE Lutherans, Hungarian

Hungarian madrigals
 USE Madrigals, Hungarian

Hungarian manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Hungarian

Hungarian miracle-plays
 USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, Hungarian

Hungarian missions
 USE Missions, Hungarian

Hungarian moralities
 USE Moralities, Hungarian

Hungarian motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures, Hungarian

Hungarian mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Hungarian

Hungarian mysteries and miracle-plays
 USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, Hungarian

Hungarian mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Hungarian

Hungarian mythology
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugric

Hungarian names
 USE Names, Hungarian

Hungarian narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Hungarian

Hungarian native horse
 USE Hungarian horse

Hungarian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PN5355.H8)
 —Circulation
 —Foreign countries
 UF Hungarian newspapers in foreign countries
 (Former heading)
 Hungarian newspapers in foreign countries
 USE Hungarian newspapers—Foreign countries

Hungarian novelists
 USE Novelists, Hungarian

Hungarian nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Hungarian

Hungarian occasional verse
 USE Occasional verse, Hungarian

Hungarian occupation, Slovenia, 1941-1945
 USE Slovenia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1945

Hungarian one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Hungarian

Hungarian orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hungarian

Hungarian painting
 USE Painting, Hungarian

Hungarian paleography
 USE Paleography, Hungarian

Hungarian panel painting
 USE Panel painting, Hungarian

Hungarian Parliament Building (Budapest, Hungary)
 USE Országház (Budapest, Hungary)

Hungarian parodies
 USE Parodies, Hungarian

Hungarian partridge
 USE Perdix perdix

Hungarian patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 (PN5355.H8)
 NT Children's periodicals, Hungarian
 —Circulation
 —Foreign countries
 UF Hungarian periodicals in foreign countries
 (Former heading)

- Hungarian periodicals in foreign countries
 - USE Hungarian periodicals—Foreign countries
- Hungarian philology**
- Hungarian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Hungarian
- Hungarian Piarist drama
 - USE Piarist drama, Hungarian
- Hungarian picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Hungarian
- Hungarian Plain
 - USE Great Alföld
- Hungarian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (PH3062-PH3082 (*History*))
 - (PH3151-PH3164 (*Collections*))
 - BT Hungarian literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Hungarian
 - Concrete poetry, Hungarian
 - Elegiac poetry, Hungarian
 - Epic poetry, Hungarian
 - Erotic poetry, Hungarian
 - Experimental poetry, Hungarian
 - Folk poetry, Hungarian
 - Historical poetry, Hungarian
 - Love poetry, Hungarian
 - Narrative poetry, Hungarian
 - Nursery rhymes, Hungarian
 - Occasional verse, Hungarian
 - Patriotic poetry, Hungarian
 - Political poetry, Hungarian
 - Religious poetry, Hungarian
 - Revolutionary poetry, Hungarian
 - School verse, Hungarian
 - Verse satire, Hungarian
 - Visual poetry, Hungarian
 - War poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian poets
 - USE Poets, Hungarian
- Hungarian pointer
 - USE Vizsla
- Hungarian political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian political posters
 - USE Political posters, Hungarian
- Hungarian political satire
 - USE Political satire, Hungarian
- Hungarian porcelain
 - USE Porcelain, Hungarian
- Hungarian portrait drawing
 - USE Portrait drawing, Hungarian
- Hungarian portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Hungarian
- Hungarian posters
 - USE Posters, Hungarian
- Hungarian pottery
 - USE Pottery, Hungarian
- Hungarian Presbyterians
 - USE Presbyterians, Hungarian
- Hungarian prints
 - USE Prints, Hungarian
- Hungarian propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Hungarian
- Hungarian property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Property, Hungarian
 - BT Alien property
- Hungarian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hungarian literature
 - To 1800
- Hungarian protest literature
 - USE Protest literature, Hungarian
- Hungarian proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Hungarian
- Hungarian puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, Hungarian
- Hungarian quotations
 - USE Quotations, Hungarian
- Hungarian radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, Hungarian
- Hungarian reference books
 - USE Reference books, Hungarian
- Hungarian religious literature
 - USE Religious literature, Hungarian
- Hungarian religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian Revolution, Hungary, 1956
 - USE Hungary—History—Revolution, 1956
- Hungarian revolutionary poetry
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian riddles
 - USE Riddles, Hungarian
- Hungarian satire
 - USE Satire, Hungarian
- Hungarian school songbooks
 - USE School songbooks, Hungarian
- Hungarian school verse
 - USE School verse, Hungarian
- Hungarian science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Hungarian
- Hungarian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Hungarian
- Hungarian self-portraits
 - USE Self-portraits, Hungarian
- Hungarian sermons
 - USE Sermons, Hungarian
- Hungarian sheepdog
 - USE Komondor
- Hungarian short stories
 - USE Short stories, Hungarian
- Hungarian shorthand
 - USE Shorthand, Hungarian
- Hungarian small sculpture
 - USE Small sculpture, Hungarian
- Hungarian songs
 - USE Songs, Hungarian
- Hungarian speeches
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hungarian
- Hungarian spy stories
 - USE Spy stories, Hungarian
- Hungarian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
 - Foreign countries
 - BT Students, Foreign
- Hungarian studies
 - USE Hungary—Study and teaching
- Hungarian style of Jewish cookery
 - USE Jewish cookery—Hungarian style
- Hungarian subject headings
 - USE Subject headings, Hungarian
- Hungarian teachers' writings
 - USE Teachers' writings, Hungarian
- Hungarian technical assistance
 - USE Technical assistance, Hungarian
- Hungarian television plays
 - USE Television plays, Hungarian
- Hungarian travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, Hungarian
- Hungarian verse satire
 - USE Verse satire, Hungarian
- Hungarian visual poetry
 - USE Visual poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian vizsla
 - USE Vizsla
- Hungarian war poetry
 - USE War poetry, Hungarian
- Hungarian war stories
 - USE War stories, Hungarian
- Hungarian watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Hungarian
- Hungarian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hungarian literature
 - NT Parodies, Hungarian
 - Political satire, Hungarian
 - Satire, Hungarian
- Hungarian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Hungarian women authors
 - USE Women authors, Hungarian
 - Hungarian women poets
 - USE Women poets, Hungarian
 - Hungarian wood-engraving
 - USE Wood-engraving, Hungarian
- Hungarian working class writings
 - USE Working class writings, Hungarian
- Hungarian young adult fiction
 - USE Young adult fiction, Hungarian
- Hungarian young adult literature
 - USE Young adult literature, Hungarian
- Hungarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Hungary
 - Finno-Ugrians
 - RT Magyars
 - NT Csangos
 - Palocs
 - Szeklers
 - United States
 - NT Hungarian Americans
- Hungarians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hungarians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hungaroa River (N.Z.)
 - USE Hungaroa Stream (N.Z.)
- Hungaroa Stream** (N.Z.)
 - UF Hungaroa River (N.Z.)
 - BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Hungaroring** (Mogyoród, Hungary) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Hungary
- Hungary**
 - Antiquities
 - NT Babarc Site (Hungary)
 - Bajcsavár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)
 - Castrum Supron Site (Sopron, Hungary)
 - Ecségfalva 23 Site (Hungary)
 - Kölked-Feketekapu Site (Mohács, Hungary)
 - Matrica Site (Hungary)
 - Polgár-Csőszhalom Site (Hungary)
 - Szentgyörgyvölgy-Pityerdomb Site (Hungary)
 - Vértesszőlős Site (Hungary)
 - Antiquities, Roman
 - Boundaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Romania
 - Capital and capitol
 - Church history
 - 18th century
 - (BR869.55)
 - 20th century
 - Civilization
 - NT Art, Italian—Hungarian influences
 - Civilization—Hungarian influences
 - Civilization, Slavic—Hungarian influences
 - English literature—Hungarian influences
 - Music—Hungarian influences
 - Poland—Civilization—Hungarian influences
 - United States—Civilization—Hungarian influences
 - Venice (Italy)—Civilization—Hungarian influences
 - 1945-
 - European influences
 - BT Europe—Civilization
 - German influences
 - BT Germany—Civilization
 - Italian influences
 - BT Italy—Civilization
 - Polish influences
 - BT Poland—Civilization
 - Slavic influences
 - BT Civilization, Slavic
 - Turkish influences
 - BT Turkey—Civilization
 - Venetian influences
 - BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization

Hungary (Continued)

—Description and travel

- UF Hungary—Description and travel—1945-1980
[Former heading]
- Hungary—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
- 1945-1980
USE Hungary—Description and travel
- 1981-
USE Hungary—Description and travel
- Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Hungarian
- Economic conditions
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- 1945-1968
- 1968-1989
- 1989-
[HC300.282]
- Economic policy
- 1945-
- 1945-1968
- 1968-1989
- 1989-
[HC300.282]
- 2001-
[HC300.284]
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1849-1867
- 1867-1918
- 1918-1945
- 1945-1989
- 1989-
- History
[DB901-DB975]
- To 896
[DB927-DB928]
- 896-1000
[DB929-DB929.36]
NT Lechfeld, Battle of, Germany, 955
- 896-1301
[DB929-DB929.8]
RT Árpád, House of
- 1000-1699
- Juvenile literature
- István II, 1116-1131
[DB929.47]
- Mongol Invasion, 1241-1242
[DB929.75]
UF Mongol Invasion, Hungary, 1241-1242
Tatar Invasion, Hungary, 1241-1242
- Charles Robert, 1308-1342
[DB930.2]
- Louis I, 1342-1382
[DB930.3]
- Sigismund, 1387-1437
[DB930.4]
- Matthias I, 1458-1490
- 1490-1526
NT Dózsa Uprising, 1514
- Turkish occupation, 1526-1699
[DB931.94-DB932.48]
UF Turkish occupation, Hungary, 1526-1699
NT Fifteen Years' War, 1591-1606
Kanizsa, Battle of, Nagykanizsa, Hungary, 1601
Mohács, Battle of, Hungary, 1526
- 1699-1848

—Rákóczi Uprising, 1703-1711

- [DB932.4]
- UF Kuruc Uprising, Hungary, 1703-1711
Rákóczi Uprising, Hungary, 1703-1711
- Joseph II, 1780-1790
- Leopold II, 1790-1792
- Uprising of 1848-1849
UF Revolution of 1848 in Hungary
BT Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
- Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)
NT Kápolna, Battle of, Kápolna, Heves Megye, Hungary, 1849
Nagyszeben, Battle of, Sibiu, Romania, 1849 (March 11)
Pákozd, Battle of, Hungary, 1848
Schwechat, Battle of, Schwechat, Austria, 1848
- Juvenile literature
- Pictorial works
- Francis Joseph, 1848-1916
USE Hungary—History—Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916
- Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916
UF Hungary—History—Francis Joseph, 1848-1916
[Former heading]
- 1849-1867
- 1867-1918
- 20th century
- Revolution, 1918-1919
- 1918-1945
NT World War, 1939-1945—
Deportations from Hungary
- Juvenile literature
- 1945-
- 1945-1989
- Revolution, 1956
UF Hungarian Revolution, Hungary, 1956
- 1989-
[DB957.9-DB958.4]
- Intellectual life
- 20th century
- 1918-1945
- 1945-1989
[DB956.3]
- 1989-
[DB958.2]
- Kings and rulers
NT Árpád, House of Jagellon dynasty
- Languages
NT Boyash dialect
- Pictorial works
- Politics and government
- 1699-1848
- 19th century
- 1849-1867
- 1849-1918
- 1867-1918
- 20th century
- 1918-1945
- 1945-1989
- 1989-
- Social conditions
- 1918-1945
- 1945-1989
- 1989-
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
[DB923.8]
UF Hungarian studies
- Hungate family (Not Subd Geog)
- Hungerford family
USE Hungerford family

Hunger (May Subd Geog)

- [QP141]
- RT Appetite
Fasting
Starvation
- Religious aspects
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Hunger in art (Not Subd Geog)
[N8217.H8]
- Hunger in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Hunger Steppe (Kazakhstan)
USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
- Hunger strikes (May Subd Geog)
UF Strikes, Hunger
BT Fasting
Government, Resistance to
Nonviolence
Passive resistance
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Northern Ireland
NT Irish Hunger Strike, Northern Ireland, 1981
- Hungerer family
USE Hanger family
- Hungerford family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hungerford family
- Hungersteppe (Kazakhstan)
USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
- Hung'ou Hsui (Taiwan)
USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
- Hungorob Gorge (Namibia)
BT Gorges—Namibia
- Hungry Horse Dam (Mont.)
BT Dams—Montana
- Hungry Horse Reservoir (Mont.)
BT Reservoirs—Montana
- Hungry Mother Creek (Va.)
BT Rivers—Virginia
- Hungry Mother State Park (Va.)
UF Forest Lake State Park (Va.)
S.W. Virginia State Park (Va.)
Southwest Virginia State Park (Va.)
BT Parks—Virginia
- Hungry rice
USE Fonio
- Hungtow Island (Taiwan)
USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
- Hun'gu school
[B5253.H83]
UF Government school (Korean philosophy)
Hun'gup'a
Kwanhakup'a
BT Philosophy, Korean
- Hun'gup'a
USE Hun'gu school
- Hungwe (African people)
USE Hongwe (African people)
- Huni Kuin Indians
USE Cashinawa Indians
- Huni Kuin language
USE Cashinawa language
- Hünig family
USE Hinig family
- Hunkins family (Not Subd Geog)
- Hunkpapa Indians (May Subd Geog)
[E99.H795]
BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
Teton Indians
- Hunku Khola (Nepal)
USE Hunku River (Nepal)
- Hunku River (Nepal)
UF Hunku Khola (Nepal)
BT Rivers—Nepal
- Hunku River Valley (Nepal)
UF Hunku Valley (Nepal)
BT Valleys—Nepal
- Hunku River Watershed (Nepal)
BT Watersheds—Nepal
- Hunku Valley (Nepal)
USE Hunku River Valley (Nepal)

Hunloke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hunn family
 USE Hohn family
Hunne family
 USE Hohn family
Hunnechurch, Pippa (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Pippa Hunnechurch (Fictitious character)
Hunnecut family
 USE Huneycutt family
Hunner's ulcer
 USE Interstitial cystitis
Hunnell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hunneycut family
 USE Huneycutt family
Hunni
 USE Huns
Hunnicut family
 USE Huneycutt family
Huno family
 USE Hohn family
Huno Indians
 USE Uru Indians
Huno language
 USE Uru language
Hunrakán (Maya deity)
 USE Hurakan (Maya deity)
Huns (*May Subd Geog*)
 [D141-D143]
 UF Hunni
 BT Ethnology—Asia
 Ethnology—Europe
 Mongols
 Turkic peoples
 NT Ephthalites
 Xiongnu (Asian people)
 —**History**
 NT Châlons-sur-Marne, Battle of, France, 451
Hunsaker family
 USE Hunziker family
Hunsberger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hundsberger family
 Hunsberry family
 Huntsberger family
 Huntsberry family
 Huntsbury family
 Hunsperger family
 Huntzberry family
Hunsberry family
 USE Hunsberger family
Hunsdiecker degradation
 USE Hunsdiecker reaction
Hunsdiecker reaction
 UF Hunsdiecker degradation
 BT Chemical reactions
Hunsgi River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
Hunsgi River Valley (India)
 BT Valleys—India
Hunshamar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hunsicker family
 USE Hunziker family
Hunsrück (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany
Hunsrück Shale (Germany)
 UF Hunsrück Slate (Germany)
 Hunsrueck Shale (Germany)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Germany
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
Hunsrück Slate (Germany)
 USE Hunsrück Shale (Germany)
Hunsrueck Shale (Germany)
 USE Hunsrück Shale (Germany)
Hunsucker family
 USE Hunziker family
Hunt, Claire (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Claire Hunt (Fictitious character)

Hunt, Gil (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gil Hunt (Fictitious character)
Hunt, Morgan (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Morgan Hunt (Fictitious character)
Hunt Basin (R.I.)
 USE Hunt River Watershed (R.I.)
Hunt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hunte family
 Hunts family
 RT Hunter family
Hunt racing
 USE Steeplechasing
Hunt riding (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF295.65]
 UF Riding, Hunt
 Riding to hounds
 BT Horse sports
 Horsemanship
 Hunting
 RT Fox hunting
 Hunters (Horses)
Hunt River (R.I.)
 BT Rivers—Rhode Island
Hunt River Basin (R.I.)
 USE Hunt River Watershed (R.I.)
Hunt River Watershed (R.I.)
 UF Hunt Basin (R.I.)
 Hunt River Basin (R.I.)
 BT Watersheds—Rhode Island
Hunt roman type (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z250.5.H8]
 UF Type and type-founding—Hunt roman
 [Former heading]
 BT Type and type-founding
Hunt Scales of Psychological Development in Infancy
 USE Uzgiris-Hunt Scales of Psychological Development in Infancy
Hunt seat equitation
 USE Hunter seat equitation
Hunt terrier, German
 USE German hunt terrier
Huntar family
 USE Hunter family
Hunte family
 USE Hunt family
Hunte River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Hunte River Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
Hunten family
 USE Huntoon family
Hunter (Constellation)
 USE Orion (Constellation)
Hunter (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Tauu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Hunter, Mount (Alaska)
 UF Mount Hunter (Alaska)
 BT Alaska Range (Alaska)
 Mountains—Alaska
Hunter, Am (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Am Hunter (Fictitious character)
 Ambrose Hunter (Fictitious character)
 Hunter, Ambrose (Fictitious character)
Hunter, Ambrose (Fictitious character)
 USE Hunter, Am (Fictitious character)
Hunter, Beth (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beth Hunter (Fictitious character)
Hunter, Devin (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Devin Hunter (Fictitious character)
Hunter, Dolina May (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dolina May Hunter (Fictitious character)

Hunter, Ed (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ed Hunter (Fictitious character)
Hunter, Gini (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gini Hunter (Fictitious character)
Hunter, Leah (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leah Hunter (Fictitious character)
Hunter, Sheldon (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sheldon Hunter (Fictitious character)
Hunter, Timothy (**Fictitious character**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Timothy Hunter (Fictitious character)
Hunter (Game)
 BT Fantasy games
Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hawker Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
Hunter classes
 USE Hunter classes (Horse shows)
Hunter classes (Horse shows)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF296.H86]
 UF Hunter classes
 [Former heading]
 BT Hunter horse shows
Hunter Creek (Stevens County, Wash.)
 UF Hunters Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Hunter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hunter family
 RT Hunt family
Hunter-gatherers
 USE Hunting and gathering societies
Hunter horse shows (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF296.H86]
 UF Hunter show competitions
 Hunter shows (Horse shows)
 BT Horse shows
 NT Hunter classes (Horse shows)
 Hunter seat equitation division
 —**Judging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judging hunter horse shows
Hunter Island (Marshall Islands)
 USE Kili (Marshall Islands)
Hunter ponies (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ponies
 NT Hunter show ponies
Hunter River (N.S.W.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Hunter River Valley (N.S.W.)
 UF Hunter Valley (N.S.W.)
 BT Valleys—Australia
Hunter River Watershed (N.S.W.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia
Hunter seat equitation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hunt seat equitation
 Hunting seat equitation
 BT Horsemanship
 —**Competitions**
 USE Hunter seat equitation division
Hunter seat equitation division
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF296.H86]
 UF Hunter seat equitation—Competitions
 BT Hunter horse shows
Hunter show competitions
 USE Hunter horse shows
Hunter show ponies (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hunter ponies
 Show ponies
Hunter shows (Horse shows)
 USE Hunter horse shows
Hunter surveys
 USE Hunting surveys

Hunter trials (Horsemanship)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [SF295.67]
 BT Horse sports
 RT Cross-country (Horsemanship)

Hunter United States Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)
 USE Edwin Ford Hunter, Jr., United States Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)

Hunter Valley (N.S.W.)
 USE Hunter River Valley (N.S.W.)

Hunterellus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.E6]
 BT Encyrtidae
 NT Hunterellus hookeri

Hunterellus hookeri (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.E6]
 BT Hunterellus

Hunterius
 USE Eubalaena

Hunters (May Subd Geog)
 UF Huntsmen
 NT Bowhunters
 Deer hunters
 Falconers
 Hunting guides
 Trappers
 Women hunters

— **Attitudes**

— **Economic conditions**
 UF Hunters—Socioeconomic status
 [Former heading]

— **Social conditions**
 UF Hunters—Socioeconomic status
 [Former heading]

— **Socioeconomic status**
 USE Hunters—Economic conditions
 Hunters—Social conditions

— **United States**
 NT African American hunters
 Hispanic American hunters

Hunters, African American
 USE African American hunters

Hunters, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American hunters

Hunters, Nazi
 USE Nazi hunters

Hunters (Horses) (May Subd Geog)
 [SF293.H8]
 UF Point-to-point horses
 BT Horses
 RT Hunt riding
 NT Show hunters

Hunter's antelope
 USE Hunter's hartebeest

Hunters Creek (Wash.)
 USE Hunter Creek (Stevens County, Wash.)

Hunter's hartebeest (Not Subd Geog)
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 UF Beatragus hunteri
 Damaliscus hunteri
 Hirola
 Hunter's antelope
 BT Damaliscus
 Hartebeests

Hunters Hot Springs (Mont. : Springs)
 UF Yellowstone White Sulphur Springs (Mont. : Springs)
 BT Hot springs—Montana

Hunters in art (Not Subd Geog)

Hunters in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Hunter's membrane
 USE Decidua

Hunters Run (Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Ohio

Hunters Run Watershed (Ohio)
 BT Watersheds—Ohio

Huntersville State Forest (Minn.)
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota

Huntfield Garden (Scotland)
 BT Gardens—Scotland

Hunting (May Subd Geog)
 [GT5810-GT5895 (Manners and customs)]
 [SK1-SK341 (Hunting sports)]
 Here are entered general works on pursuing wild animals in order to capture or kill them as well as works on shooting game. Works on the use of firearms and the technique of shooting are entered under Shooting.

UF Chase, The
 Field sports
 Gunning
 Harvesting (Hunting)
 Hunting, Primitive
 [Former heading]
 Hunting for sport
 Recreational hunting
 Sport hunting

BT Wildlife-related recreation

RT Safaris
 Trapping

SA *subdivision* Hunting under ethnic groups

NT Aeronautics in hunting
 Beagling
 Bee hunting
 Big game hunting
 Bowhunting
 Coursing
 Falconry
 Ferreting
 Fowling
 Game and game-birds, Dressing of
 Game calling (Hunting)
 Handgun hunting
 Hunt riding
 Hunting and fishing clubs
 Kangaroo hunting
 Market hunting (Game hunting)
 Muzzleloader hunting
 Poaching
 Predator hunting
 Small game hunting
 Snake hunting
 Still hunting
 Subsistence hunting
 Tracking and trailing
 Varmint hunting
 Wolf hunting

— **Accidents and injuries**
 USE Hunting accidents

— **Anecdotes**
 UF Hunting—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 [Former heading]

— **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
 USE Hunting—Anecdotes
 Hunting—Humor

— **Environmental aspects (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Nature—Effect of human beings on
 SA *subdivision* Effect of hunting on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Deer—Effect of hunting on

— **Equipment and supplies**
 [SK273-SK275]
 UF Hunting—Implements and appliances
 [Former heading]

NT Blinds (Hunting)
 Decoys (Hunting)
 Hunting guns
 Scouting cameras

— **Taxation (May Subd Geog)**

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

— **Fiction**
 USE Hunting stories

— **Folklore**
 UF Hunting (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]

— **Humor**
 UF Hunting—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 [Former heading]

— **Implements and appliances**
 USE Hunting—Equipment and supplies

— **Law and legislation**
 USE Game laws

— **Licenses**
 USE Fish and game licenses

— **Moral and religious aspects**
 USE Hunting—Religious aspects

— **Museums**
 UF Hunting—Museums and collections
 [Former heading]
 Hunting museums
 [Former heading]

— **Museums and collections**
 USE Hunting—Museums

— **Mythology (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Hunting (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]

— **Records**
 USE Hunting trophies

— **Religious aspects**
 UF Hunting—Moral and religious aspects
 [Former heading]
 Hunting (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]

— **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 [BV4597.4]

— **Catholic Church**
 NT Dog Mass

— **Reporting (May Subd Geog)**

— **Safety measures**
 UF Hunting safety

— **Social aspects (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Society and hunting

— **New Zealand**

Hunting, Job
 USE Job hunting

Hunting, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)
 [GN799.H84]
 UF Hunting, Primitive
 [Former heading]
 Hunting and foraging, Prehistoric
 Hunting and gathering, Prehistoric
 Prehistoric hunting

Hunting, Primitive
 USE Hunting
 Hunting, Prehistoric
 Hunting and gathering societies

Hunting, Whale
 USE Whaling

Hunting (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Hunting—Folklore
 Hunting—Mythology
 Hunting—Religious aspects

Hunting (Islamic law)
 USE Game laws (Islamic law)

Hunting (Jewish law)
 USE Game laws (Jewish law)

Hunting accidents (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hunting—Accidents and injuries
 [Former heading]
 BT Accidents

Hunting and fishing camps
 USE Fishing lodges
 Hunting lodges

Hunting and fishing clubs (May Subd Geog)
 [SH403 (Fishing clubs)]
 [SK3 (Hunting clubs)]
 UF Fishing clubs
 BT Fishing
 Hunting

Hunting and foraging, Prehistoric
 USE Hunting, Prehistoric

Hunting and gathering, Prehistoric
 USE Hunting, Prehistoric
Hunting and gathering societies
 (May Subd Geog)
 (GN388)
 UF Food gathering societies
 Gathering and hunting societies
 Hunter-gatherers
 Hunting, Primitive
 (Former heading)
 BT Ethnology
 RT Subsistence hunting
Hunting camps
 USE Hunting lodges
Hunting Creek (Calvert County, Md.)
 BT Rivers—Maryland
Hunting customs (May Subd Geog)
 (GT5810-GT5850)
 BT Manners and customs
Hunting dog, African
 USE African wild dog
Hunting dogs (May Subd Geog)
 (SF428.5)
 UF Gun dogs
 Sporting dogs
 BT Working dogs
 SA *particular breeds of hunting dogs*
 NT Bird dogs
Hunting dogs in art (Not Subd Geog)
Hunting for sport
 USE Hunting
Hunting game for sale
 USE Market hunting (Game hunting)
Hunting guides (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on persons hired as guides
 for hunters.
 UF Ghillies
 Gillies
 Guides, Hunting
 Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.
 (Former heading)
 BT Hunters
 NT Women hunting guides
Hunting guns (May Subd Geog)
 (SK274-SK274.8)
 BT Hunting—Equipment and supplies
 Sporting guns
 NT Hunting pouches
 Hunting rifles
 Shotguns
—Decoration (May Subd Geog)
 BT Decoration and ornament
Hunting horn
 USE Horn (Musical instrument)
Hunting in art (Not Subd Geog)
 (N8250)
Hunting in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Hunting in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
 (PN1995.9.H84)
 BT Motion pictures
Hunting in numismatics (May Subd Geog)
 BT Numismatics
Hunting Island (S.C.)
 BT Islands—South Carolina
 Sea Islands
Hunting law
 USE Game laws
Hunting leases (May Subd Geog)
 BT Leases
Hunting leopard
 USE Cheetah
Hunting licenses
 USE Fish and game licenses
Hunting lodges (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hunting and fishing camps
 Hunting camps
 Lodges, Hunting
 BT Camps
 Resorts
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—England
 NT Barden Tower (England)
—Italy
 NT Castello del Monte (Italy)
 Villa dei Papi alla Magliana (Rome, Italy)
—Mississippi
 NT Ten Point Deer Camp (Miss.)
—North Carolina
 NT Mattamuskeet Lodge (N.C.)
Hunting museums
 USE Hunting—Museums
Hunting music (May Subd Geog)
 BT Music
 NT Bugle calls
 Hunting songs
 Trumpet calls
Hunting National Reserve of “Las Lagunas de Villafáfila” (Spain)
 USE Reserva Nacional de Caza “Las Lagunas de Villafáfila” (Spain)
Hunting permits
 USE Fish and game licenses
Hunting pouches
 (SK274.45)
 UF Shot-pouches
 BT Hunting guns
Hunting records
 USE Hunting trophies
Hunting rifles (May Subd Geog)
 (SK274.2-SK274.4)
 UF Sporting rifles
 BT Hunting guns
 Rifles
Hunting safety
 USE Hunting—Safety measures
Hunting seat equitation
 USE Hunter seat equitation
Hunting songs (May Subd Geog)
 (M1977.H8)
 (ML3780 (History))
 (PR1195.H9 (English poetry))
 BT Hunting music
 Songs
Hunting spiders
 USE Wolf spiders
Hunting spiders, Two-clawed
 USE Clubionidae
Hunting stories (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hunting—Fiction
 BT Sports stories
Hunting stories, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American hunting stories
 BT American fiction
Hunting stories, Bengali (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bengali hunting stories
 BT Bengali fiction
Hunting stories, Burmese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Burmese hunting stories
 BT Burmese fiction
Hunting stories, Czech (May Subd Geog)
 UF Czech hunting stories
 BT Czech fiction
Hunting stories, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF English hunting stories
 BT English fiction
Hunting stories, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian hunting stories
 BT Hungarian fiction
Hunting stories, Italian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian hunting stories
 BT Italian fiction
Hunting stories, Latvian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Latvian hunting stories
 BT Latvian fiction
Hunting stories, Polish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish hunting stories
 BT Polish fiction

Hunting stories, Raeto-Romance
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Raeto-Romance hunting stories
 BT Raeto-Romance fiction
Hunting stories, Russian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian hunting stories
 BT Russian fiction
Hunting stories, Slovenian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Slovenian hunting stories
 BT Slovenian fiction
Hunting stories, Thai (May Subd Geog)
 UF Thai hunting stories
 BT Thai fiction
Hunting surveys (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hunter surveys
 BT Wildlife-related recreation surveys
Hunting tests, Pointing breed
 USE Pointing breed hunting tests
Hunting trophies (May Subd Geog)
 (SK277)
 UF Hunting—Records
 Hunting records
 Trophies, Hunting
 BT Sports records
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Game laws
Hunting witches
 USE Witch hunting
Hunting with bow and arrow
 USE Bowhunting
Hunting with ferrets
 USE Ferreting
Huntingdon family
 USE Huntington family
Huntingdonshire Monument 97 Site (England)
 USE Monument 97 Site (England)
Huntington, Mount (Alaska)
 UF Mount Huntington (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
Huntington Bay (N.Y. : Bay)
 BT Bays—New York (State)
Huntington Castle (Huntington, Herefordshire, England)
 BT Castles—England
Huntington chorea
 USE Huntington's chorea
Huntington Creek (Utah)
 BT Rivers—Utah
Huntington family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Huntington family
 Huntington family
Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Botanical gardens—California
 Herb gardens—California
 Knot gardens—California
Huntington Lake (Ind.)
 UF Huntington Reservoir (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Reservoirs—Indiana
Huntington Reservoir (Ind.)
 USE Huntington Lake (Ind.)
Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)
 UF Archer and Anna Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)
 BT Forest reserves—New York (State)
 Wildlife refuges—New York (State)
Huntington's chorea (May Subd Geog)
 (RC394.H85)
 UF Chronic progressive chorea
 Degenerative chorea
 Hereditary chorea
 Huntington chorea
 Huntington's disease
 Lund-Huntington chorea
 Microcellular striatal syndrome
 BT Chorea
 Dementia
 Genetic disorders

- Huntington's disease
USE Huntington's chorea
- Huntingtower Castle (Huntingtower, Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
- Huntley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Huntly family
- Huntly family
USE Huntley family
- Hunton Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)
USE Box Elder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)
- Hunton family
USE Huntoon family
- Hunton Group**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Southwestern States
- Huntoon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hunten family
Hunton family
- Hunts, Easter egg
USE Easter egg hunts
- Hunts family
USE Hunt family
- Hunt's House Site (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
- Hunts Pass (Wyo.)
USE Teton Pass (Wyo.)
- Hunts Point Market (New York, N.Y.)
USE Hunts Point Terminal Market (New York, N.Y.)
- Hunts Point Terminal Market (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Hunts Point Market (New York, N.Y.)
BT Shopping centers—New York (State)
- Huntsberger family
USE Hunsberger family
- Huntsberry family
USE Hunsberger family
- Huntsbury family
USE Hunsberger family
- Huntsman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Huntsmen
USE Hunters
- Huntsmoor Park (England)**
BT Parks—England
- Huntsperger family
USE Hunsberger family
- Huntsville Pike (Ala.)
USE Huntsville Road (Ala.)
- Huntsville Road (Ala.)**
UF Elyton Pike (Ala.)
Frog Level Road (Ala.)
Huntsville Pike (Ala.)
Tuscaloosa Pike (Ala.)
BT Roads—Alabama
- Huntsville State Park (Tex.)**
BT Parks—Texas
- Huntington family
USE Huntington family
- Huntzberry family
USE Hunsberger family
- Hunyad family
USE Hunyadi family
- Hunyadi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hunyadi family
- Hunyani River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)**
UF Panhame River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
Rio Panhame (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
BT Rivers—Mozambique
Rivers—Zimbabwe
- Hunzal
USE Hunzibs
- Hunzib language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PK9201.H85-PK9201.H8595)
UF Enzeb language
Gunzib language
Khunzal language
Khunzaly language
Xunzal language
BT Dagestanian languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Hunzibs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Enzeb
Gunzeb
Gunzebtisy
Gunzibs
Gunzibtsy
Hunzal
Nakhadines
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
- Hunziker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hunsaker family
Hunsicker family
Hunsucker family
- Hunzukuks
USE Burusho
- Huo Mountain (Shanxi Sheng, China)**
UF Huo Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountain)
BT Mountains—China
Taiyue Mountains (China)
- Huo Mountains (China)
USE Taiyue Mountains (China)
- Huo Mountains (Shanxi Sheng, China)
USE Taiyue Mountains (China)
- Huo Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountain)
USE Huo Mountain (Shanxi Sheng, China)
- Huo Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountains)
USE Taiyue Mountains (China)
- Huo-shao Island (Taiwan)
USE Lü Island (Taiwan)
- Huo-shao Tao (Taiwan)
USE Lü Island (Taiwan)
- Huon-Finisterre languages
USE Finisterre-Huon languages
- Huon Gulf (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
- Huon pine** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK494.5.P73 (Botany))
UF Dacrydium franklinii
Lagarostrobos franklinii
Macquarie pine
Pine, Huon
Pine, Macquarie
BT Dacrydium (Plants)
- Huon River (Tas.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
- Huon tree kangaroo
USE Matschie's tree kangaroo
- Huot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Huau family
- Hup language
USE Jupda language
- Hupa baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baskets, Hupa
BT Baskets—California
- Hupa dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dance, Hupa
Hupa Indians—Dances
(Former heading)
BT Dance—California
- Hupa folk songs
USE Folk songs, Hupa
- Hupa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(E99.H8)
UF Hoopa Indians
Hoopah Indians
BT Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America—California
—Dances
USE Hupa dance
—Women
USE Hupa women
- Hupa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PM1361-PM1364)
UF Hoopa language
BT Athapascan languages
California—Languages
- Hupa women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hupa Indians—Women
(Former heading)
Women, Hupa
BT Women—United States
- Hupatkong Pond (N.J.)
USE Hopatcong, Lake (N.J. : Lake)
- Hupda language
USE Jupda language
- Hupdá Makú language
USE Jupda language
- Hupde Maku language
USE Jupda language
- Hupert family
USE Houpert family
- Hyperziaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK524.H87 (Botany))
UF Firmoss family (Plants)
BT Lycopodiales
- Hupmobile
USE Hupp automobile
- Hupp automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hupmobile
BT Automobiles
- Hupp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Huppert family
USE Houpert family
- Huqin
USE Hu qin
- Hur Rebellion, Sindh, Pakistan, 1942-1947
USE Sindh (Pakistan)—History—Hur Rebellion, 1942-1947
- Huracán (Maya deity)
USE Hurakan (Maya deity)
- Huracán Flora, 1963
USE Hurricane Flora, 1963
- Huracán Gilberto, 1988
USE Hurricane Gilbert, 1988
- Huracán Hilda, 1955
USE Hurricane Hilda, 1955
- Hurakan (Maya deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hunrakán (Maya deity)
Huracán (Maya deity)
BT Maya gods
- Hurault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurban (1939-1945)
USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- Hurbat Bat ha-Mazal (Israel)
USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)
- Hurbat Rosh Zayit (Israel)
USE Rosh Zayit Site (Israel)
- Hurbat Sa'adim (Israel)
USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)
- Hurbat Sa'idah (Israel)
USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)
- Hurbat Se'adim (Israel)
USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)
- Hurbn (1939-1945)
USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- Hurby, Battle of, Hurby, Ukraine**
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
- Hurd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Heard family
(Former heading)
Herd family
Hird family
Hurde family
- Hurde family
USE Hurd family
- Hurdes Mountains (Spain)**
BT Mountains—Spain
- Hurdes Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Las Hurdes (Spain)
Las Hurdes Region (Spain))
BT Comarcas—Spain

- Hurdle-racing**
 USE Hurdling (Track and field)
- Hurdle racing (Horse racing)**
 USE Steeplechasing
- Hurdle racing (Track-athletics)**
 USE Hurdling (Track and field)
- Hurdles (Fences)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fences
 NT Woven hurdles
- Hurdling (Track and field)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1067]
 UF Hurdle-racing
[Former heading]
 Hurdle racing (Track-athletics)
[Former heading]
 BT Obstacle racing
 Racing
- **Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
- Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instrumental ensemble**
- Hurdy-gurdies (2) with orchestra**
[M1039.4.H87]
- Hurdy-gurdy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1086 (History)]
[MT725.H87 (Instruction)]
 Here are entered works on the bowed string instrument, usually shaped like a viol, with a crank at the end opposite the pegbox. Works on the small organ, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a barrel with pins or staples is activated by a hand crank, are entered under Barrel organ. Works on the mechanical piano, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a pinned barrel or cylinder is activated by a hand crank are entered under Barrel piano.
 UF Lyra (Musical instrument)
 Organistrum
 Vielle
 BT Musical instruments
- Hurdy-gurdy and bagpipe music**
 USE Bagpipe and hurdy-gurdy music
- Hurdy-gurdy and continuo music**
 UF Continuo and hurdy-gurdy music
- Hurdy-gurdy and flute music**
 USE Flute and hurdy-gurdy music
- Hurdy-gurdy and percussion music**
[M298]
 UF Percussion and hurdy-gurdy music
[Former heading]
- Hurdy-gurdy and viol music**
[M990]
 UF Viol and hurdy-gurdy music
- Hurdy-gurdy and violin music**
 UF Violin and hurdy-gurdy music
- Hurdy-gurdy duets**
 USE Hurdy-gurdy music (Hurdy-gurdies (2))
- Hurdy-gurdy in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurdy-gurdy music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M175.H9]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo hurdy-gurdy, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo hurdy-gurdy.
 UF Lyra music
[Former heading]
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "hurdy-gurdy" or "hurdy-gurdies" and headings with medium of performance that include "hurdy-gurdy" or "hurdy-gurdies"*
- Hurdy-gurdy music (Hurdy-gurdies (2))**
(May Subd Geog)
[M298]
 UF Hurdy-gurdy duets
- Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra**
[M1039.4.H87]
- Hurdy-gurdy with instrumental ensemble**
- Hurdy-gurdy with orchestra**
[M1039.4.H87]
- Hurff A. Saunders Federal Building (Juneau, Alaska)**
 UF Saunders Federal Building (Juneau, Alaska)
 BT Public buildings—Alaska
- Huri (Papua New Guinean people)**
 USE Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
- Huri (Papuan people)**
 USE Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
- Hurin family**
 USE Mahurin family
- Hurlbart family**
 USE Hurlburt family
- Hurlbert family**
 USE Hurlburt family
- Hurlblatt family**
 USE Hurlburt family
- Hurlburt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hulburt family
 Hurlbart family
 Hurlbert family
 Hurlblatt family
 Hurlbut family
 Hurlbutt family
 RT Holbert family
- Hurlbut family**
 USE Hurlburt family
- Hurlbutt family**
 USE Hurlburt family
- Hurlers**
 USE Hurling players
- Hurley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Herly family
 Hirley family
 Hurly family
 O'Hurley family
- Hürlimann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurling (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1017.H8]
 BT Ball games
 Gaelic games
 RT Camogie (Game)
 NT Hurling matches
 Hurling players
 — Matches
 USE Hurling matches
- **Rules**
- Hurling coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaches (Athletics)
- Hurling goalkeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goalies (Hurling)
 Goalkeepers (Hurling)
 Goaltenders (Hurling)
 BT Hurling players
- Hurling managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Managers, Hurling
 BT Sports personnel
- Hurling matches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hurling (Game)—Matches
 Matches, Hurling
 BT Hurling (Game)
- Hurling players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hurlers
 BT Hurling (Game)
 NT Hurling goalkeepers
- Hurly family**
 USE Hurley family
- Hurma**
 USE Dead bodies (Islamic law)
 Human body (Islamic law)
- Hurmuz, Strait of**
 USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Hurmuzachi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hurmuzaki family
- Hurmuzaki family**
 USE Hurmuzachi family
- Hurn family**
 USE Hearn family
- Huro (African people)**
 USE Mende (African people)
- Huro Indians**
 USE Uru Indians
- Huro language**
 USE Mende language
 Uru language
- Huro nigricans**
 USE Largemouth bass
- Huro salmoides**
 USE Largemouth bass
- Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)**
 UF Lake Huron (Mich. and Ont.)
 BT Great Lakes (North America)
 Lakes—Michigan
 Lakes—Ontario
 NT Georgian Bay (Ont. : Bay)
 North Channel (Huron, Lake, Mich. and Ont.)
- Huron, Lake, Watershed (Mich. and Ont.)**
 BT Watersheds—Michigan
 Watersheds—Ontario
- Huron family**
 USE Mahurin family
- Huron Indians**
 USE Wyandot Indians
- Huron language**
 USE Wyandot language
- Huron National Forest (Mich.)**
 BT Forest reserves—Michigan
 National parks and reserves—Michigan
- Huron River (Oakland County-Monroe County, Mich.)**
 BT Rivers—Michigan
- Huron River Watershed (Oakland County-Monroe County, Mich.)**
 BT Watersheds—Michigan
- Huron Tract (Ont.)**
 Here are entered works discussing the Huron Tract as a historical entity. Works about current entities occupying this area are entered under current jurisdictional names.
- Huron Village Indian Reserve (Québec)**
 USE Village-des-Hurons Indian Reserve (Québec)
- Huronion (Ont.)**
 Huronian
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Huronian
 Paleobotany—Huronian
- Hurowitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gurovitz family
 Gurowitz family
 RT Horowitz family
- Hurr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurri**
 USE Hurrians
- Hurrian incantations**
 USE Incantations, Hurrian
- Hurrian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[P958]
 UF Mitani language
 Mitannian language
[Former heading]
 Subarian language
 BT Anatolian languages
- Hurrians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS59.H8]
 UF Hurri
 Kharri
 Khurrians
 BT Mitannians
 RT Subarians
- Hurribomber**
 USE Hurricane (Fighter planes)
- Hurricane, Unnamed, 1991**
 USE Halloween Nor'easter, 1991
- Hurricane (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hurribomber
 BT Fighter planes
- Hurricane Agnes, 1972**
 UF Agnes, Hurricane, 1972
 BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Alicia, 1983**
 UF Alicia, Hurricane, 1983
 BT Hurricanes

- Hurricane Andrew, 1992**
UF Andrew, Hurricane, 1992
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Anita, 1977**
UF Anita, Hurricane, 1977
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Audrey, 1957**
UF Audrey, Hurricane, 1957
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Belle, 1976**
UF Belle, Hurricane, 1976
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Bertha, 1996**
UF Bertha, Hurricane, 1996
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Betsy, 1965**
UF Betsy, Hurricane, 1965
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Beulah, 1967**
UF Beulah, Hurricane, 1967
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Bob, 1991**
UF Bob, Hurricane, 1991
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Bonnie, 1998**
UF Bonnie, Hurricane, 1998
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Camille, 1969**
UF Camille, Hurricane, 1969
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Carla, 1961**
UF Carla, Hurricane, 1961
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Carol, 1954**
UF Carol, Hurricane, 1954
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Charley, 2004**
UF Charley, Hurricane, 2004
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane control
USE Hurricane protection
- Hurricane Creek (Ark.)**
BT Rivers—Arkansas
- Hurricane Creek Wilderness (Ark.)**
BT Ozark National Forest (Ark.)
Wilderness areas—Arkansas
- Hurricane damage** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Damage, Hurricane
SA *subdivision* Hurricane effects *under types of buildings, structures, facilities, and equipment*
- Hurricane David, 1979**
UF David, Hurricane, 1979
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Dennis, 1999**
UF Dennis, Hurricane, 1999
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Diane, 1955**
UF Diane, Hurricane, 1955
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Donna, 1960**
UF Donna, Hurricane, 1960
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Dora, 1964**
UF Dora, Hurricane, 1964
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Elena, 1985**
UF Elena, Hurricane, 1985
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Eloise, 1975**
UF Eloise, Hurricane, 1975
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Emily, 1954**
UF Emily, Hurricane, 1954
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Emily, 2005**
UF Emily, Hurricane, 2005
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Flora, 1963**
UF Ciclón Flora, 1963
Flora, Hurricane, 1963
Huracán Flora, 1963
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Floyd, 1999**
UF Floyd, Hurricane, 1999
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Fran, 1996**
UF Fran, Hurricane, 1996
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Frances, 2004**
UF Frances, Hurricane, 2004
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Frederic, 1979**
UF Frederic, Hurricane, 1979
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Georges, 1998**
UF Georges, Hurricane, 1998
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Gilbert, 1988**
UF Gilbert, Hurricane, 1988
Huracán Gilberto, 1988
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Gloria, 1985**
UF Gloria, Hurricane, 1985
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Grace, 1997
USE Tropical Storm Grace, 1997
- Hurricane Hattie, 1961**
UF Hattie, Hurricane, 1961
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Hazel, 1954**
UF Hazel, Hurricane, 1954
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Hilda, 1955**
UF Ciclón Hilda, 1955
Hilda, Hurricane, 1955
Huracán Hilda, 1955
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Hill (Utah)**
BT Mountains—Utah
- Hurricane Hill Site (Tex.)**
BT Kitchen-middens—Texas
Texas—Antiquities
- Hurricane Hugo, 1989**
UF Hugo, Hurricane, 1989
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Inez, 1966**
UF Inez, Hurricane, 1966
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Iniki, 1992**
UF Iniki, Hurricane, 1992
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Ione, 1955**
UF Ione, Hurricane, 1955
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Irene, 1999**
UF Irene, Hurricane, 1999
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Iris, 2001**
UF Iris, Hurricane, 2001
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Isabel, 2003**
UF Isabel, Hurricane, 2003
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Ivan, 2004**
UF Ivan, Hurricane, 2004
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Iwa, 1982**
UF Iwa, Hurricane, 1982
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Janet, 1955**
UF Janet, Hurricane, 1955
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Jeanne, 2004**
UF Jeanne, Hurricane, 2004
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Joan, 1988**
UF Joan, Hurricane, 1988
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Juan, 2003**
UF Juan, Hurricane, 2003
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Katrina, 2005**
UF Katrina, Hurricane, 2005
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Katrina, 2005, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurricane Lenny, 1999**
UF Lenny, Hurricane, 1999
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Liza, 1976**
UF Ciclón Liza, 1976
Liza, Hurricane, 1976
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Marilyn, 1995**
UF Marilyn, Hurricane, 1995
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Mitch, 1998**
UF Mitch, Hurricane, 1998
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
QC944
BT Hurricanes
RT Weather control
- Hurricane Opal, 1995**
UF Opal, Hurricane, 1995
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Pauline, 1997**
UF Pauline, Hurricane, 1997
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hurricane control
Hurricane rehabilitation, Long-range
BT Hazard mitigation
Hurricanes
Regional planning
NT Afforestation
Hurricane rehabilitation, Long-range
USE Hurricane protection
- Hurricane Ridge (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
- Hurricane Rita, 2005**
UF Rita, Hurricane, 2005
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Stan, 2005**
UF Stan, Hurricane, 2005
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Valley Heritage Park (Utah)**
BT Parks—Utah
- Hurricane waves
USE Storm surges
- Hurricane Wilma, 2005**
UF Wilma, Hurricane, 2005
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricanes** (*May Subd Geog*)
QC944-QC948
Here are entered works on cyclonic storms of the West Indies.
BT Cyclones
NT Hurricane Agnes, 1972
Hurricane Alicia, 1983
Hurricane Andrew, 1992
Hurricane Anita, 1977
Hurricane Audrey, 1957
Hurricane Belle, 1976
Hurricane Bertha, 1996
Hurricane Betsy, 1965
Hurricane Beulah, 1967
Hurricane Bob, 1991
Hurricane Bonnie, 1998
Hurricane Camille, 1969
Hurricane Carla, 1961
Hurricane Carol, 1954
Hurricane Charley, 2004
Hurricane David, 1979
Hurricane Dennis, 1999
Hurricane Diane, 1955
Hurricane Donna, 1960
Hurricane Dora, 1964

- Hurricane Elena, 1985
- Hurricane Eloise, 1975
- Hurricane Emily, 1954
- Hurricane Emily, 2005
- Hurricane Flora, 1963
- Hurricane Floyd, 1999
- Hurricane Fran, 1996
- Hurricane Frances, 2004
- Hurricane Frederic, 1979
- Hurricane Georges, 1998
- Hurricane Gilbert, 1988
- Hurricane Gloria, 1985
- Hurricane Hattie, 1961
- Hurricane Hazel, 1954
- Hurricane Hilda, 1955
- Hurricane Hugo, 1989
- Hurricane Inez, 1966
- Hurricane Iniki, 1992
- Hurricane Ione, 1955
- Hurricane Irene, 1999
- Hurricane Iris, 2001
- Hurricane Isabel, 2003
- Hurricane Ivan, 2004
- Hurricane Iwa, 1982
- Hurricane Janet, 1955
- Hurricane Jeanne, 2004
- Hurricane Joan, 1988
- Hurricane Juan, 2003
- Hurricane Katrina, 2005
- Hurricane Lenny, 1999
- Hurricane Liza, 1976
- Hurricane Marilyn, 1995
- Hurricane Mitch, 1998
- Hurricane modification
- Hurricane Opal, 1995
- Hurricane Pauline, 1997
- Hurricane protection
- Hurricane Rita, 2005
- Hurricane Stan, 2005
- Hurricane Wilma, 2005
- Labor Day Hurricane, 1935
- New England Hurricane, 1938
- Kinetic energy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kinetic energy of hurricanes
 - BT Dynamic meteorology
- Tracks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tracks, Hurricane
- Puerto Rico**
- Turks and Caicos Islands**
- Hurrungane** (Norway)
 - BT Mountains—Norway
- Hursch family
 - USE Hursh family
- Hursh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hursch family
 - RT Hirsch family
- Hurst family
 - USE Hearst family
- Hurst House** (New Orleans, La.)
 - BT Dwellings—Louisiana
- Hurst Park Site** (London, England)
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT England—Antiquities
- Hurt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurtado de Mendoza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Mendoza family
- Hürtgen, Battle of, 1944
 - USE Hürtgen Forest, Battle of, Germany, 1944
- Hürtgen Forest, Battle of, Germany, 1944**
 - UF Hürtgen, Battle of, 1944
 - [Former heading]
 - BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany
 - RT Schmidt, Battle of, Schmidt, Germany, 1944
- Hurufis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Horufis
 - Houroûfis
 - BT Shi'ah
- Hurum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurunui River** (N.Z.)
 - BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Hurunui River, North Branch** (N.Z.)
 - UF North Branch, Hurunui River (N.Z.)
 - North Hurunui River (N.Z.)
 - BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Hurunui River, North Branch, Watershed** (N.Z.)
 - UF North Hurunui Catchment (N.Z.)
 - BT Watersheds—New Zealand
- Hurunui River Catchment (N.Z.)
 - USE Hurunui River Watershed (N.Z.)
- Hurunui River Watershed** (N.Z.)
 - UF Hurunui River Catchment (N.Z.)
 - BT Watersheds—New Zealand
- Hurutshe (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bahurutshe (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Botswana
 - Ethnology—South Africa
 - Tswana (African people)
- Hurvāt Susya (West Bank)
 - USE Susiya Site (West Bank)
- HUS** (Disease)
 - USE Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
- Hus family
 - USE Huss family
- Hus Memorial (Prague, Czech Republic)
 - USE Pomník Mistra Jana Husa (Prague, Czech Republic)
- Husañi (Group of writers)
 - USE Hussards (Group of writers)
- Husayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680**
 - Cult** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Tenth of Muḥarram
 - Death and burial**
 - In the Koran**
 - UF Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680, in the Koran
 - [Former heading]
- Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680, in the Koran
 - USE Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680—In the Koran
- Ḥusaynī al-Jalālī family
 - USE Jalālī family
- Husband abuse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV6626-HV6626.23 (*Criminology*)]
 - UF Abuse of husbands
 - Battering of husbands
 - Beating of husbands
 - Husband battering
 - Husband beating
 - Husbands—Abuse of
 - BT Spousal abuse
 - RT Abused husbands
 - Mariticide
- Husband abuse victims
 - USE Abused husbands
- Husband and wife** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on legal relations between husband and wife. Works on the legal status of women during marriage, and on the effect of marriage on their legal capacity, are entered under Married women—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - UF Husband and wife—Law and legislation
 - Man and wife
 - Matrimonial regime
 - Spouses—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Wife and husband
 - BT Domestic relations
 - Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - RT Desertion and non-support
 - Marriage law
 - Married women—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - NT Antenuptial contracts
 - Curtesy
 - Divorce—Law and legislation
 - Dower
 - Dowry
 - Marital property
 - Separation (Law)
- Support (Domestic relations)
 - Tenancy by the entirety
- Conflict of laws**
 - USE Conflict of laws—Husband and wife
- Law and legislation**
 - USE Husband and wife
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Community property—Taxation
 - Income tax—Joint returns
- Husband and wife** (*Ancient law*)
 - BT Law, Ancient
- Husband and wife** (*Canon law*)
 - BT Canon law
- Husband and wife** (*Hindu law*)
 - BT Hindu law
- Husband and wife** (*Islamic law*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Husband and wife** (*Jewish law*)
 - BT Jewish law
- Husband and wife** (*Lübeck law*)
 - BT Lübeck law
- Husband and wife** (*Magdeburg law*)
 - BT Magdeburg law
- Husband and wife** (*Roman law*)
 - BT Roman law
- Husband and wife** (*Saxon law*)
 - BT Law, Saxon
- Husband and wife business enterprises
 - USE Couple-owned business enterprises
- Husband battering
 - USE Husband abuse
- Husband beating
 - USE Husband abuse
- Husband slaying
 - USE Mariticide
- Husbandmen, Wicked (Parable)
 - USE Wicked husbandmen (Parable)
- Husbandry
 - USE Agriculture
- Husbandry, Animal
 - USE Animal culture
- Husbands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HQ756-HQ756.8]
 - Here are entered works on husbands in general. Works on legal relations between husband and wife are entered under the heading Husband and wife.
 - UF Married men
 - BT Men
 - Spouses
 - RT Househusbands
 - SA headings for spouses of specific occupational or professional groups, e.g. Architects' spouses
 - NT Abused husbands
 - Bridegrooms
 - Cuckolds
 - Runaway husbands
 - Wives—Effect of husband's employment on
 - Abuse of**
 - USE Husband abuse
 - Effect of wife's employment on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Married women—Employment
 - Prayer-books and devotions**
 - USE Husbands—Prayers and devotions
 - Prayers and devotions**
 - [BV283.H8 (*Christianity*)]
 - UF Husbands—Prayer-books and devotions
 - [Former heading]
 - Retirement**
 - NT Wives—Effect of husband's retirement on
- Husbands family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Husbands in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Husch family
 - USE Huss family

Huscher family
 USE Huss family
 Huse family
 USE Hughes family
Huseby (Kronobergs län, Sweden)
 BT Manors—Sweden
 Husen family
 USE Hewson family
Husetoft family (Not Subd Geog)
 Husey family
 USE Hussey family
 Husey's Sound (Me.)
 USE Hussey Sound (Me.)
Husfloen family (Not Subd Geog)
Hush Puppy (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Husham (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Hushaw family
 USE Hoshaw family
 Husk fly, Walnut
 USE Walnut husk fly
 Huske family
 USE Hueske family
Huskey family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Hueske family
 Huskie (Military transport helicopter)
 USE H-43 (Military transport helicopter)
 Husking of corn
 USE Corn—Husking
 Husks, Rice
 USE Rice hulls
 Husky, Operation, 1943
 USE Operation Husky, 1943
 Husky, Siberian
 USE Siberian husky
 Husky Dome (Antarctica)
 USE Husky Massif (Antarctica)
Husky Formation (N.W.T.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Northwest Territories
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
Husky Massif (Antarctica)
 UF Husky Dome (Antarctica)
 BT Mountains—Antarctica
 Prince Charles Mountains (Antarctica)
Husky Stadium (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Stadiums—Washington (State)
Husky Union Building (Seattle, Wash.)
 UF HUB (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Student unions—Washington (State)
 Husli
 USE Gusli
 Huson family
 USE Hewson family
 Husor
 USE Bānsurī
Husøy (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway
Husqvarna firearms (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Firearms
Husqvarna motorcycle (Not Subd Geog)
(TL448.H)
 BT Motorcycles
Huss family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hus family
 Husch family
 Huscher family
 Hussaba Island (Ga.)
 USE Ossabaw Island (Ga.)
 Hussapar Island (Ga.)
 USE Ossabaw Island (Ga.)
 Hussar family
 USE Husser family
 Hussar monkey
 USE Patas monkey
Hussards (Group of writers)
(PQ307.H84)
 UF Husaří (Group of writers)
 RT French literature—20th century

Hussars (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cavalry
Husser family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hussar family
Hussey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Huesey family
 Husey family
 Hussy family
 Huzey family
 Huzzey family
 Huzzy family
Hussey Sound (Me.)
 UF Husey's Sound (Me.)
 BT Bays—Maine
 Hussite Bibles
 USE Bible—Versions, Hussite
 Hussite Wars, Czech Republic, 1419-1436
 USE Bohemia (Czech Republic)—History—
 Hussite Wars, 1419-1436
Hussites (May Subd Geog)
(BX4913-BX4918)
 BT Christian sects, Medieval
 NT Adamites
 Bohemia (Czech Republic)—History—
 Hussite Wars, 1419-1436
 Lord's Supper—Communion in both
 elements
 Moravians
 Taborites
 Utraquists
 —In art
 UF Hussites in art
(Former heading)
 —In literature
 UF Hussites in literature
(Former heading)
 Hussites in art
 USE Hussites—In art
 Hussites in literature
 USE Hussites—In literature
 Hussy family
 USE Hussey family
 Hust, Vodomorec
 USE Egeria densa
Hust family (Not Subd Geog)
 Hustad family
 USE Husted family
 Husted family
 USE Husted family
Husted family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hustad family
 Husted family
 Hustedt family
 USE Husted family
 Husten family
 USE Houston family
 Hustin family
 USE Houston family
Hustle (Dance) (May Subd Geog)
(GV1796.H88)
 UF Disco hustle
 Latin Hustle
 BT Disco dancing
 Hustler (Bombers)
 USE B-58 bomber
 Hustlers (Prostitutes)
 USE Prostitutes
 Hustling (Prostitution)
 USE Prostitution
 Huston family
 USE Houston family
 Hut family
 USE Hutt family
 Hut Point Peninsula (Antarctic regions)
 USE Hut Point Peninsula (Antarctica)
Hut Point Peninsula (Antarctica)
 UF Hut Point Peninsula (Antarctic regions)
(Former heading)
 BT Peninsulas—Antarctica

Hutan Maria (Indonesia)
 USE Maria Forest (Indonesia)
 Hutan Simpan Balik Pulau (Pinang)
 USE Balik Pulau Forest Reserve (Pinang)
 Hutan Simpan Deramakot (Sabah)
 USE Deramakot Forest Reserve (Sabah)
 Hutan Simpan Kabili-Sepilok (Sabah)
 USE Kabili-Sepilok Forest Reserve (Sabah)
 Hutan Simpan Pantai Acheh (Pinang)
 USE Pantai Acheh Forest Reserve (Pinang)
Hutan Simpan Tabin (Sabah)
 UF Tabin Wildlife Reserve (Sabah)
(Former heading)
 BT National parks and reserves—Malaysia
 Wildlife refuges—Malaysia
 Hutan Tololai (Indonesia)
 USE Tololai Forest (Indonesia)
 Hutch (Cartoon character)
 USE Hutch (Fictitious character)
Hutch (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hutch (Cartoon character)
(Former heading)
 Hutchens family
 USE Hutchins family
 Hutcherson family
 USE Hutchinson family
 Hutcheson family
 USE Hutchinson family
 Hutchin family
 USE Hutchins family
 Hutching family
 USE Hutchins family
 Hutchings family
 USE Hutchins family
 Hutchingson family
 USE Hutchinson family
Hutchins Behavior Inventory
(May Subd Geog)
(BF698.8.H86)
 UF HBI (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests
Hutchins family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hudgens family
 Hudgin family
(Former heading)
 Hudgins family
 Hutchens family
 Hutchin family
 Hutching family
 Hutchings family
 RT Houchens family
 Hutchinson family
Hutchinson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Huchingson family
 Hutcherson family
 Hutcheson family
 Hutchingson family
 Hutchison family
(Former heading)
 Hutchisson family
 RT Hutchins family
 Hutchinson-Gilford disease
 USE Progeria
Hutchinson Island (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
Hutchinson Island (S.C.)
 UF Hutchinsons Island (S.C.)
 Hutchisons Island (S.C.)
 BT Islands—South Carolina
Hutchinson Island Plantation (S.C.)
 BT Plantations—South Carolina
Hutchinson Lake (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 Hutchinsons Island (S.C.)
 USE Hutchinson Island (S.C.)
 Hutchinson's syndrome
 USE Neuroblastoma
 Hutchins's cackling goose
 USE Cackling goose
 Hutchins's goose
 USE Cackling goose

Hutchison family
 USE Hutchinson family
 Hutchisons Island (S.C.)
 USE Hutchinson Island (S.C.)
 Hutchisson family
 USE Hutchinson family
 Hute family
 USE Hoots family
 Hutens Grab (Switzerland)
 USE Ufenau Island (Switzerland)
 Huter family
 USE Hoots family
 Hutes family
 USE Hoots family
 Huth family
 USE Hoots family
 Huthera (Tanzania)
 USE Pemba Island (Tanzania)
 Huthmacher family
 USE Hatmaker family
 Hutia, Demarest's
 USE Capromys pilorides
 Hutia, Dwarf
 USE Capromys nanus
 Hutias
 USE Capromyidae
 Hutias, Cuban
 USE Capromys
 Hutias, Long-tailed
 USE Capromys
 Hutli Glacier (Alaska)
 USE Le Conte Glacier (Alaska)
 Hutmacher family
 USE Hatmaker family
 Hutter family
 USE Hutter family
 Huto Ho (China)
 USE Hutuo River (China)
 Huto River (China)
 USE Hutuo River (China)
 Huton family
 USE Hutton family
 Hutou Estuary (China)
 USE Pearl River Estuary (China)
Huts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dwellings
 NT Clement huts
 Grass huts
 Quonset huts
 Yurts
 —Italy
 NT Capanno Garibaldi (Ravenna, Italy)
 —Massachusetts
 NT French Cable Hut (Orleans, Mass.)
 Huts family
 USE Hoots family
 Hutsell family
 USE Hutzell family
 Hutsen family
 USE Hudson family
 Hutsill family
 USE Hutzell family
 Hutson family
 USE Hudson family
Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)
 UF Gutsul Alps (Ukraine)
(Former heading)
 Gutsul'skie Al'py (Ukraine)
 Gutsul'skiye Al'py (Ukraine)
 Hutsul's'ki Al'py (Ukraine)
 Huzul Alps (Ukraine)
 Rakhiv Mountains (Ukraine)
 BT Mountains—Ukraine
 Ukrainian Carpathians (Ukraine)
 Hutsul folk art
 USE Folk art, Hutsul
 Hutsul horse
 USE Hucul horse
 Hutsul pottery
 USE Pottery, Hutsul

Hutsul Region (Ukraine)
 USE Hutsulshchyna (Ukraine)
Hutsuls (*May Subd Geog*)
(DK508.425.H87 (Ukraine))
 UF Hootzools
 Huculs
(Former heading)
 Hutzuls
 Huzule
 Huzuls
 BT Ethnology—Carpathian Mountains
 Ethnology—Ukraine
Hutsuls in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
(NE962.H88)
Hutsuls in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hutsulshchyna (Ukraine)
 UF Huculszczyzna (Ukraine)
 Hutsul Region (Ukraine)
 Hutsul's'ki Al'py (Ukraine)
 USE Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)
Hutt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hut family
 RT Hatt family
 Huttel family
 USE Hutter family
 Hutten family
 USE Hutton family
Hutter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hutner family
 Huttel family
 Huttman family
 Huttman family
 Huttner family
 Hutterian Brethren (Bruderhof)
 USE Bruderhof Communities
 Hutterian Society of Brothers (Bruderhof)
 USE Bruderhof Communities
 Hutterite cookery
 USE Cookery, Hutterite
Hutterite farmers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Farmers
 Hüttler family
 USE Hitler family
 Huttman family
 USE Hutter family
 Huttman family
 USE Hutter family
 Huttner family
 USE Hutter family
Hutto family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hutto Post Office Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
 USE Earl D. Hutto Post Office Building
 (Pensacola, Fla.)
Hutton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Huton family
 Hutton family
 RT Hatton family
Hutton Inquiry, Great Britain, 2003-2004
 UF Investigation into the Circumstances
 Surrounding the Death of Dr. David
 Kelly, Great Britain, 2003-2004
 BT Governmental investigations—Great
 Britain
 Great Britain—Politics and
 government—1997-2007
Hutton Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 Wildlife refuges—Wyoming
Hutton's shearwater (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.P665 (Zoology))
 UF Puffinus huttoni
 BT Puffinus
 Huts family
 USE Hoots family

Hutu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DT450.25.H86 (Rwanda))
(DT450.65.H87 (Burundi))
 UF Bahutu
(Former heading)
 Banyaruanda (African people)
 Banyarwanda (African people)
 Lera (African people)
 Ndara (African people)
 Ndoga (African people)
 Ndogo (African people)
 Ruanda (African people)
 Rwanda (African people)
 Shobyoy (African people)
 Tshogo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burundi
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic
 Republic)
 Ethnology—Rwanda
 Rundi (African people)
 —Urban residence (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urbanization
 Hutu refugees
 USE Refugees, Hutu
 Hutuo He (China)
 USE Hutuo River (China)
Hutuo River (China)
 UF Hu-t'o ho (China)
 Huto Ho (China)
 Huto River (China)
(Former heading)
 Hutuo He (China)
 BT Rivers—China
 Hutz family
 USE Hoots family
Hutzel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heltzel family
 Helzel family
 Hetzel family
 Hoetzel family
 Holtzele family
 Hootsill family
 Hulzel family
 Hutsell family
 Hutsill family
 Hutzell family
 Huzel family
 Jutzel family
 Hutzell family
 USE Hutzell family
Hutzel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hutzul horse
 USE Hucul horse
 Hutzuls
 USE Hutsuls
 Huur, Morin
 USE Morin huur
Huus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Huva (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Hua (Papua New Guinean people)
 Huva dialect
 USE Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea)
Huvé family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Huwala (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
(DS219.H785)
 UF Hawlah (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
 Huwart family
 USE Huard family
 Huwarte Site (Syria)
 USE Hüarte Site (Syria)
Huwaytāt (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF al-Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
(Former heading)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
 Ethnology—Jordan
 Huwe (African people)
 USE Bura (African people)
Huwen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Huwer family
 USE Hufer family
 Huws family
 USE Hughes family
 Hux family
 USE Huck family
Huxtable family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Huxtable Farm (**England**)
 BT Farms—England
 Huyard altarpiece (Sculpture)
 USE Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)
 Huyck family
 USE Houck family
 Huycke family
 USE Houck family
Huyer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Huyett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Huet family
Huygens' principle
 UF Hugghens' principle
 BT Light, Wave theory of
 Huyke family
 USE Houck family
Huyler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hiler family
 Hyler family
Huys ten Donck (**Ridderkerk, Netherlands**)
 UF House on the Mound (Ridderkerk, Netherlands)
 Huis ten Donck (Ridderkerk, Netherlands)
 Huys ten Donck te Ridderkerk (Ridderkerk, Netherlands)
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands
 Huys ten Donck te Ridderkerk (Ridderkerk, Netherlands)
 USE Huys ten Donck (Ridderkerk, Netherlands)
 Huyskill family
 USE Heiskell family
Huyssen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Huyssens family
 Huyssens family
 USE Huyssen family
 Huza family
 USE Juza family
 Huzel family
 USE Hutzel family
 Huzey family
 USE Hussey family
Huzhou school of painting
 UF Huzhou zhu pai
 BT Ink painting, Chinese—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
 Huzhou zhu pai
 USE Huzhou school of painting
 Huzul Alps (Ukraine)
 USE Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)
 Huzul horse
 USE Hucul horse
 Huzule
 USE Hutsuls
 Huzuls
 USE Hutsuls
 Huzvareh
 USE Pahlavi language
 Huzzey family
 USE Hussey family
 Huzzy family
 USE Hussey family
 HVA (Homovanillic acid)
 USE Homovanillic acid
 Hvaala family
 USE Vaaler family
 HVAC industry
 USE Heating and ventilation industry
 Hval Fjord (Iceland)
 USE Hvalfjörður (Iceland)
 Hvalfjörður (Iceland)
 USE Hvalfjörður (Iceland)

Hvalfjörður (**Iceland**)
 UF Hval Fjord (Iceland)
 Hvalfjörður (Iceland)
 BT Fjords—Iceland
Hvallátur Island (**Iceland**)
 BT Islands—Iceland
Hvalsø family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hvalsøe family
 Hvalsøe family
 USE Hvalsø family
Hvar Island (**Croatia**)
 UF Lesina Island (Croatia)
 Ostrvo Hvar (Croatia)
 Otok Hvar (Croatia)
 Pharos Island (Croatia)
 Pharos Island (Croatia)
 BT Islands—Croatia
 Hvas family
 USE Hvass family
Hvass family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hvas family
 HVCs (Astrophysics)
 USE High-velocity clouds (Astrophysics)
 Hveen Island (Sweden)
 USE Ven Island (Sweden)
 Hven Island (Sweden)
 USE Ven Island (Sweden)
Hvide family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hvidkjaer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hvidt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hvistendahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hvit River (Iceland)
 USE Hvítá (Árnessýsla, Iceland)
Hvítá (**Árnessýsla, Iceland**)
 UF Hvit River (Iceland)
 Hvítá River (Árnessýsla, Iceland)
 White River (Iceland)
 BT Rivers—Iceland
 Hvítá River (Árnessýsla, Iceland)
 USE Hvítá (Árnessýsla, Iceland)
 Hvitlers Creek (Pa. and Del.)
 USE White Clay Creek (Pa. and Del.)
Hvoldal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 HVSs (Highway engineering)
 USE Heavy vehicle simulators
 Hwa Hmong dialect
 USE Hua Hmong dialect
 Hwa Lisu dialect
 USE Hua Lisu dialect
 Hwa Miao dialect
 USE Hua Hmong dialect
 Hwa Shan (China)
 USE Hua Mountain (Shaanxi Sheng, China)
 Hwai River (China)
 USE Huai River (China)
Hwang family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Hwang-hae
 USE Yellow Sea
 Hwang Ho (China)
 USE Yellow River (China)
 Hwang Mountains (China)
 USE Huang Mountains (China)
 Hwang Pu River (China)
 USE Huangpu River (China)
 Hwang shan (China)
 USE Huang Mountains (China)
Hwange National Park (**Zimbabwe**)
 UF Wankie National Park (Zimbabwe)
 Wankie National Park Game Reserve (Zimbabwe)
 BT National parks and reserves—Zimbabwe
 Hwangpoo River (China)
 USE Huangpu River (China)
 Hwangpu River (China)
 USE Huangpu River (China)
 Hwañon (Sect)
 USE Hua yan Buddhism
Hwarangdo (*May Subd Geog*)
 CR6095
 BT Chivalry
 Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental

Hwè dialect
 USE Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)
 Hwei (Chinese people)
 USE Hui (Chinese people)
Hwesa (**African people**) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Zimbabwe
 Shona (African people)
Hwicce
 BT Ethnology—England
 Hwitsowitenne Indians
 USE Wet'suwet'en Indians
 Hwo Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountains)
 USE Taiyue Mountains (China)
 Hwotsu'tinni Indians
 USE Wet'suwet'en Indians
 HX-20 (Computer)
 USE Epson HX-20 (Computer)
 HX Site (Ibiza, Spain)
 USE Hort d'en Xim Site (Ibiza, Spain)
 HXRV (Hypersonic plane)
 USE X-43A (Hypersonic plane)
 HY antigen
 USE H-Y antigen
 Hy-as-kwa-ha-loos (Wash.)
 USE Bonaparte Creek (Wash.)
 Hyacinth, Water
 USE Water hyacinth
 Hyacinth, Wild
 USE Dichelostemma capitatum
 Tritileia laxa
 Hyacinth family (Plants)
 USE Hyacinthaceae
Hyacinth macaw (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL696.P7 (Zoology)
 UF Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus
 BT Anodorhynchus
Hyacinthaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.H83 (Botany)
 UF Eucomidaceae
 Hyacinth family (Plants)
 Hyacintheaceae
 Lachenaliaceae
 Ornithogalaceae
 Scillaceae
 BT Asparagales
 NT Bowiea
 Hyacinthoides
 Urginea
 Hyacintheaceae
 USE Hyacinthaceae
Hyacinthoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.H83 (Botany)
 UF Endymion (Plants)
 BT Hyacinthaceae
 NT English bluebell
 Hyacinthoides non-scripta
 USE English bluebell
 Hyacinthoides nonscripta
 USE English bluebell
Hyacinths (*May Subd Geog*)
 SB413.H9
Hyacinthus (**Greek mythology**)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Hyadaphis erysimi
 USE Turnip aphid
 Hyadaphis pseudobrassicae
 USE Turnip aphid
Hyaena (**Genus**) (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL737.C24
 BT Hyainidae
 Hyenas
 NT Brown hyena
 Hyaena brunnea
 USE Brown hyena
 Hyaenas
 USE Hyenas

Hyaenidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C24]

BT Carnivora

NT Crocuta

Hyaena (Genus)

Hyenas

Hyaenidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.C15]

BT Carnivora, Fossil

NT Hyenas, Fossil

Hyaeninae

USE Hyenas

Hyaenodon (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.C9]

BT Hyaenodontidae

Hyaenodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.C9]

BT Creodonta

NT Hyaenodon

Hyakkengawa Haraoshima Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)

USE Hyakkengawa Haraoshima Site
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

Hyakkengawa Haraoshima Site
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hyakkengawa Haraoshima Iseki
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hyakkengawa Imadani Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)

USE Hyakkengawa Imadani Site
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

Hyakkengawa Imadani Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hyakkengawa Imadani Iseki
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hyakkengawa Kanemoto Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)

USE Hyakkengawa Kanemoto Site
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

Hyakkengawa Kanemoto Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hyakkengawa Kanemoto Iseki
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hyakkengawa Nagatani Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)

USE Hyakkengawa Nagatani Site
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

Hyakkengawa Nagatani Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hyakkengawa Nagatani Iseki
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hyakkengawa Sawata Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)

USE Hyakkengawa Sawata Site
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

Hyakkengawa Sawata Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hyakkengawa Sawata Iseki
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hyakkengawa Taima Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)

USE Hyakkengawa Taima Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)

Hyakkengawa Taima Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hyakkengawa Taima Iseki
(Okayama-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hyakunin issu karuta (Game)

USE Utagaruta (Game)

Hyakutake comet

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF C/1996 B2 (Comet)

Comet 1996 B2

Comet Hyakutake

Hyakutake's comet

BT Comets

Hyakutake's comet

USE Hyakutake comet

Hyale (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M315]

BT Hyalidae

NT Hyale gulbenkiani

Hyale gulbenkiani (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hyale

Hyalella (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M315]

BT Hyalellidae

Hyalellidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M315]

BT Amphipoda

NT Hyalella

Hyalidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M315]

BT Amphipoda

NT Hyale

Parhyale

Parhyalella

Hyaline membrane disease (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ274]

BT Lungs—Diseases

Pediatric respiratory diseases

Respiratory distress syndrome

Hyalinization of the periodontal ligament

USE Periodontal ligament—Hyalinization

Hyalistata (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL537.D76]

BT Drosophilidae

Hyalistata, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE832.D6]

BT Drosophilidae, Fossil

NT Hyalistata vitrea

Hyalistata vitrea (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE832.D6]

BT Hyalistata, Fossil

Hyalite Canyon (Mont.)

BT Canyons—Montana

Hyalococcus

USE Klebsiella

Hyalococcus pneumoniae

USE Klebsiella pneumoniae

Hyalomma (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.2.I9]

BT Ixodidae

Hyalophora (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.S2 (Zoology)]

UF Platysamia

BT Saturniidae

NT Cecropia moth

Hyalophora cecropia

USE Cecropia moth

Hyalopsite

USE Obsidian

Hyalopterus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]

BT Aphids

NT Mealy plum aphid

Hyalopterus arundinus

USE Mealy plum aphid

Hyalopterus pruni

USE Mealy plum aphid

Hyaloscyphaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Helotiales

Hyalospongea

USE Hexactinellida

Hyalospongiae

USE Hexactinellida

Hyalosprattus

USE Hyperlophus

Hyaluronan

USE Hyaluronic acid

Hyaluronic acid (*May Subd Geog*)

[QD321 (Organic chemistry)]

[QP702.H8 (Biochemistry)]

UF Hyaluronan

BT Mucopolysaccharides

Organic acids

Hyampolis (Extinct city)

UF Hysampolis (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Greece

Greece—Antiquities

Hyangga

UF Saenaennorae

Sanoega

Sinoega

BT Korean poetry

Hyans family

USE Hines family

Hyao language

USE Yao language (Africa)

Hyatt, Lexy (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Lexy Hyatt (Fictitious character)

Hyatt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Hiatt family

Hybalicidae

USE Oehserchestidae

Hybalicus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.2.L]

UF Lordalychus

BT Lordalycidae

Hybarger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haybarger family

Highbarger family

Highberger family

Hyblaei Montes (Italy)

USE Iblei Mountains (Italy)

Hybodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE852.E6]

BT Hybodontioidea

NT Hybodus

Hybodontioidea (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE852.C52]

BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil

Sharks, Fossil

NT Hybodontidae

Hybodus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE852.E6]

BT Hybodontidae

NT Hybodus basanus

Hybodus basanus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE852.E6]

BT Hybodus

Hybognathus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]

BT Cyprinidae

Minnows

NT Brassy minnow

Plains minnow

Rio Grande silvery minnow

Western silvery minnow

Hybognathus amarus

USE Rio Grande silvery minnow

Hybognathus argyrits

USE Western silvery minnow

Hybognathus hankinsoni

USE Brassy minnow

Hybognathus placitus

USE Plains minnow

Hybognathus stramineus

USE Sand shiner

Hybopsis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C94]

- BT Cyprinidae
- Hybopsis aestivalis
- USE Speckled chub
- Hybopsis bifrenatus
- USE Bridle shiner
- Hybopsis crameri
- USE Oregon chub
- Hybopsis gelida
- USE Sturgeon chub
- Hybopsis meeki
- USE Sicklefins chub
- Hybopsis missouriensis
- USE Sand shiner
- Hybopsis montana
- USE Sand shiner
- Hybopsis scylla
- USE Sand shiner

Hybosoridae

- USE Scarabaeidae

Hybrid airplanes

- USE Hybrid electric airplanes

Hybrid bass (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.M678 (Zoology)]

- UF Hybrid striped bass
- Morone chrysops/saxatilis
- Palmetto bass
- Sunshine bass
- Swiper (Fish)
- BT Basses (Fish)
- Morone
- RT Striped bass
- White bass

Hybrid black poplar (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.S16 (Botany)]

[SD397.H93 (Forestry)]

- UF Black poplar, Hybrid
- Carolina poplar
- Populus canadensis
- Populus euramericana
- Populus serotina
- [Former heading]

BT Poplar

Hybrid buildings

- USE Multipurpose buildings

Hybrid cars

- USE Hybrid electric cars

Hybrid computer simulation

- UF Hybrid simulation
- BT Computer simulation

Hybrid computers

- UF Computers, Hybrid
- BT Computers
- NT Digital-to-analog converters
- Electronic analog computers
- Electronic digital computers
- GVS 100 (Computer)

—Programming (*May Subd Geog*)**Hybrid corn** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on cross breeding of corn and corn hybrids. General works on corn breeding and inbreeding are entered under Corn—Breeding.

- BT Corn—Breeding
- Corn—Varieties
- Hybrid drive vehicles
- USE Hybrid electric vehicles
- Hybrid dynamic systems
- USE Hybrid systems
- Hybrid electric airplanes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Electric airplanes
- Hybrid airplanes
- BT Airplanes
- Electric vehicles

Hybrid electric cars (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL221.15]

- UF Hybrid cars
- Hypercars
- BT Electric automobiles
- Hybrid electric vehicles
- NT Prius automobile

Hybrid electric vehicles (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL221.15]

- UF Hybrid drive vehicles
- Hybrid vehicles
- BT Electric vehicles
- NT Hybrid electric cars
- Hybrid ferns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK520-QK532]
- BT Ferns

Hybrid fuel rockets

- USE Hybrid propellant rockets

Hybrid Heaven (Game)

[GV1469.35.H94]

- BT Nintendo video games

Hybrid instruments (Securities)

- USE Convertible securities

Hybrid integrated circuits

[TK7874]

- UF Integrated circuits, Hybrid
- BT Integrated circuits

Hybrid integrated circuits industry(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9696.158-HD9696.1584]

- BT Integrated circuits industry

Hybrid languages

- USE Languages, Mixed

Pidgin languages

Hybrid laser arc welding

- USE Laser arc welding

Hybrid learning

- USE Blended learning

Hybrid power (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Power resources

Hybrid power plants, Geothermal-coal

- USE Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants

Hybrid power systems (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Power systems, Hybrid
- BT Electric power production
- NT Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants

Hybrid propellant rockets

[TL783.45]

- UF Hybrid fuel rockets
- Rocket motors, Hybrid propellant
- BT Rockets (Aeronautics)

Hybrid rice (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.G74 (Botany)]

[SB191.R5 (Culture)]

- UF Rice, Hybrid
- BT Rice—Varieties

Hybrid Sanskrit language, Buddhist

- USE Sanskrit language, Buddhist Hybrid

Hybrid Sanskrit language, Epigraphical

- USE Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid

Hybrid Sanskrit literature, Buddhist

- USE Sanskrit literature, Buddhist Hybrid

Hybrid securities

- USE Convertible securities

Hybrid simulation

- USE Hybrid computer simulation

Hybrid solar energy systems

- USE Solar energy—Hybrid systems

Hybrid sorghum (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sorghum—Varieties

Hybrid striped bass

- USE Hybrid bass

Hybrid systems (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dynamic systems, Hybrid
- Hybrid dynamic systems
- BT System theory

Hybrid tea roses (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB411.65.H93]

- UF Tea roses, Hybrid
- BT Roses
- RT Tea roses

Hybrid tuberous begonias

- USE Tuberous begonias

Hybrid vehicles

- USE Hybrid electric vehicles

Hybrid vigor

- USE Heterosis

Hybrid zones (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH421]

Here are entered works on geographic regions in which two populations previously separated by a natural geographic feature interbreed once the geographic separation no longer exists.

- UF Intergrade zones
- BT Life zones

Hybridisation

- USE Hybridization

Hybridism

- USE Hybridization

Hybridism (Social sciences)

- USE Cultural fusion

Hybridity (Social sciences)

- USE Cultural fusion

Hybridity (Social sciences) and the arts

- USE Cultural fusion and the arts

Hybridity (Social sciences) in literature

- USE Cultural fusion in literature

Hybridity (Social sciences) in popular culture

- USE Cultural fusion in popular culture

Hybridity of races

- USE Miscegenation

Hybridization (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH421-QH425]

- UF Hybridisation
- Hybridism
- BT Breeding
- Heredity
- RT Mendel's law
- SA *subdivision* Hybridization under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Hybridization
- NT Cell hybridization
- Heterosis
- Leopons
- Nucleic acid hybridization
- Plant hybridization
- Species

—Molecular aspects

- BT Molecular genetics

Hybridization, Vegetable

- USE Plant hybridization

Hybridizers, Plant

- USE Plant breeders

Hybridoma growth factor

- USE Interleukin-6

Hybridomas

[QR185.8.H93]

- UF Myeloma-spleen cell hybrids
- BT Clone cells
- Lymphocytes
- Monoclonal antibodies
- Plasmacytoma
- Somatic hybrids

Hybris (The Greek word)

- UF Hubris (The Greek word)
- BT Greek language—Etymology

Hybrydy (Group of writers)

- UF Forum Poetów Hybryd (Group of writers)
- Forum Poetów “Hybrydy” (Group of writers)
- Orientacja Poetycka Hybryd (Group of writers)
- Orientacja Poetycka “Hybrydy” (Group of writers)
- Pokolenie 1960 (Group of writers)
- BT Polish literature—20th century

Hychman family

- USE Heishman family

HyCoSy (Gynecology)

- USE Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography

Hydantoin (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Imidazolines
- NT Allantoin
- Dantrolene
- Methylhydantoin
- Phenytoin

- Hydaspes, Battle of the, India, 326 B.C.**
(*DF234.6*)
BT Greece—History—Macedonian
Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
India—History—To 324 B.C.
- Hydatid cysts**
USE Echinococcosis
- Hydatid disease**
USE Echinococcosis
- Hydatid mole**
USE Pregnancy, Molar
- Hydatidiform mole**
USE Pregnancy, Molar
- Hydatidosis**
USE Echinococcosis
- Hydatids**
USE Echinococcosis
- Hydatigena taeniaeformis**
USE Taenia taeniaeformis
- Hydatoid**
USE Aqueous humor
- Hydazepam**
(*RM666.H68*)
UF Gidazepam
Hidazepam
BT Benzodiazepines
Myocardial depressants
Tranquilizing drugs
- Hyde, Edward (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Doctor Jekyll and Mister Hyde
(Fictitious characters)
Dr. Jekyll and Mister Hyde (Fictitious
characters)
Edward Hyde (Fictitious character)
Hyde, Mister (Fictitious character)
Mister Edward Hyde (Fictitious
character)
Mister Hyde (Fictitious character)
Mr. Edward Hyde (Fictitious character)
Mr. Hyde (Fictitious character)
- Hyde, Mister (Fictitious character)**
USE Hyde, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Hyde, Patrick (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hyde (Fictitious character)
Patrick Hyde (Fictitious character)
- Hyde (Fictitious character)**
USE Hyde, Patrick (Fictitious character)
- Hyde family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hide family
Hides family
- Hyde General Mail Facility (Midland, Tex.)**
USE Carl O. Hyde General Mail Facility
(Midland, Tex.)
- Hyde Lake (N.W.T.)**
USE Hyde Lake (Nunavut)
- Hyde Lake (Nunavut)**
UF Hyde Lake (N.W.T.)
(*Former heading*)
BT Lakes—Nunavut
- Hyde Park (Iowa)**
BT Parks—Iowa
- Hyde Park (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.
BT Parks—England
- Hyden Coal Mine Disaster, Hyden, Ky., 1970**
BT Coal mine accidents—Kentucky
- Hyden family**
USE Hayden family
- Hyder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hydnaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK629.H8 (Mycology)*)
BT Cantharellales
NT Hericium
Hydnum
Steccherinum
- Hydnocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.F55*)
BT Flacourtiaceae
- Hydnocarpus oil**
USE Chaulmugra oil
- Hydnoraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.H84 (Botany)*)
BT Aristolochiales
- Hydnum** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK629.H8*)
BT Hydnaceae
- Hydnum caput-medusae**
USE Hericium erinaceus
- Hydnum caputmedusae**
USE Hericium erinaceus
- Hydnum erinaceum**
USE Hericium erinaceus
- Hydra** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL377.H9*)
BT Hydridae
NT Hydra gangetica
- Hydra (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
(*BL820.H93*)
UF Lernaean Hydra (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
Serpents—Mythology
- HYDRA/C.mmp (Computer system)**
BT C.mmp (Computer)
Computer systems
- Hydra gangetica** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL377.H9*)
BT Hydra
- Hydra Island (Greece)**
UF Hydrea Island (Greece)
Idhra Island (Greece)
Idra Island (Greece)
Ydra Island (Greece)
BT Islands—Greece
- Hydracarina**
USE Water mites
- Hydrachnellae**
USE Water mites
- Hydrachnellids**
USE Water mites
- Hydrachnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL458.2.H9*)
UF Hydrachnids
Hydrachnoidea
Hydrachnoids
BT Acariformes
Water mites
NT Hydrodroma
Nautarachna
- Hydrachnidia**
USE Water mites
- Hydrachnids**
USE Hydrachnidae
- Hydrachnoidea**
USE Hydrachnidae
- Hydrachnoids**
USE Hydrachnidae
- Hydractinia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL377.H9*)
BT Hydractiniidae
NT Hydractinia echinata
- Hydractinia echinata** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL377.H9*)
BT Hydractinia
- Hydractiniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL377.H9*)
BT Hydroida
NT Hydractinia
- Hydraena** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.H79*)
BT Hydraenidae
- Hydraenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL596.H79*)
UF Limnebiidae
BT Beetles
NT Hydraena
- Hydralazine**
BT Cardiovascular agents
Hypotensive agents
- Hydrangea**
USE Hydrangeas
- Hydrangea, Bigleaf**
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea, Florists'**
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea, French**
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea belzonii**
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea hortensis**
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea japonica**
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea lindleyana**
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea macrophylla** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.S3 (Botany)*)
(*SB413.H93 (Ornamental plant)*)
UF Bigleaf hydrangea
Florists' hydrangea
French hydrangea
Garden hortensia
Hortensia
Hortensia, Garden
Hydrangea, Bigleaf
Hydrangea, Florists'
Hydrangea, French
Hydrangea belzonii
Hydrangea hortensis
Hydrangea japonica
Hydrangea lindleyana
Hydrangea macrophylla macrophylla
Hydrangea opuloides
Hydrangea otaksa
Hydrangea stellata
BT Hydrangeas
Hydrangea macrophylla macrophylla
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
Hydrangea opuloides
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
Hydrangea otaksa
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
Hydrangea stellata
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
Hydrangeaceae
USE Saxifragaceae
- Hydrangeas** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.S3 (Botany)*)
(*SB413.H93 (Ornamental plants)*)
UF Hortensia
Hydrangea
(*Former heading*)
BT Saxifragaceae
NT Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TH9365 (Fire prevention)*)
UF Fire hydrants
Fire plugs
BT Fire extinction—Water-supply
NT Fire hose
Hose-couplings
—Marking (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marking of hydrants
- Hydrarchidae**
USE Basilosauridae
- Hydrargos zeuglodon**
USE Basilosaurus
- Hydrargyrum**
USE Mercury
- Hydrastis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.R215*)
BT Ranunculaceae
NT Goldenseal
- Hydrastis canadensis**
USE Goldenseal
- Hydrate process (Saline water conversion)**
USE Saline water conversion—Hydrate
process

Hydrate Ridge
 UF Cascadia Hydrate Ridge
 BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Pacific Ocean

Hydrated lime
 USE Calcium hydroxide
 Lime

Hydrates
(QD181.H1)
 BT Complex compounds
 NT Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
 Natural gas—Hydrates

Hydration
(QD63.H)
 NT Heat of hydration
 Water of hydration

Hydration rind dating
(CC78 (Archaeology))
(QE508 (Geology))
 UF Dating, Hydration rind
 Obsidian dating
 Obsidian hydration dating
 BT Archaeological dating
 Geochronometry
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene

Hydraulic accumulators *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Accumulators, Hydraulic
 BT Hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic brakes *(May Subd Geog)*
(TJ880)
 BT Brakes
 Hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic cement
 USE Cement

Hydraulic circuits *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Circuits, Hydraulic
 BT Hydraulic machinery

—Computer programs
 Hydraulic computers
 USE Fluidic computers

Hydraulic conductivity of soils
 USE Soil permeability

Hydraulic control *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Automatic control
 Fluid power technology
 Hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic conveying *(May Subd Geog)*
(TJ898)
 UF Hydraulic transport
 BT Conveying machinery
 Materials handling

Hydraulic couplings *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Fluid couplings
 BT Couplings
 Oil hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic cylinders *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Cylinders, Hydraulic
 BT Oil hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic drive *(Not Subd Geog)*
 USE *subdivision* Hydraulic drive under subjects, e.g. Diesel locomotives—
 Hydraulic drive; Machine-tools—
 Hydraulic drive

Hydraulic elevators
 USE Elevators

Hydraulic engineering *(May Subd Geog)*
(TC)
 UF Engineering, Hydraulic
 BT Engineering
 Fluid mechanics
 RT Hydraulics
 Shore protection
 SA *subdivision* Power utilization under names of individual bodies of water
 NT Aerial photography in hydraulic engineering
 Asphalt in hydraulic engineering
 Blasting, Submarine
 Boring
 Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
 Drainage
 Dredging

Hydraulic fracturing
 Hydraulic mining
 Hydraulic structures
 Irrigation engineering
 Offshore structures
 Plastics in hydraulic engineering
 Pontoons
 River engineering
 Sediment control
 Stream channelization
 Underwater construction
 Water jets
 Water-supply engineering

—Equipment and supplies
 UF Hydraulic equipment
 NT Hydraulic engineering—
 Instruments
 Radioisotopes in hydraulic engineering

—Instruments
(TC177)
 BT Hydraulic engineering—Equipment and supplies
 RT Hydraulic measurements
 NT Flow meters
 Hydrometer
 Liquid level indicators
 Water-meters

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hydraulic research

Hydraulic engineering laboratories
 USE Hydraulic laboratories

Hydraulic engineers *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Engineers

—Supply and demand *(May Subd Geog)*
 Hydraulic equipment *(Not Subd Geog)*
 USE *subdivision* Hydraulic equipment under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—
 Hydraulic equipment
 Hydraulic engineering—Equipment and supplies
 Hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic fill dams
 USE Earth dams

Hydraulic filling
(TA750)
 UF Filling, Hydraulic
 BT Fills (Earthwork)

Hydraulic fluid filters
 BT Filters and filtration

Hydraulic fluids
(TJ844)
 BT Fluids
 RT Petroleum products

—Contamination *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Contamination (Technology)

Hydraulic fracturing
 UF Fracturing, Hydraulic
 BT Hydraulic engineering
 Rock mechanics
 NT Oil wells—Hydraulic fracturing

Hydraulic gates
(TC169 (Hydrostatics))
(TJ847 (Hydraulic powerplants))
 UF Gates, Hydraulic
 Water gates
 BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
 Hydraulic structures
 NT Sluice gates

Hydraulic jacks
(TJ1435)
 UF Jacks, Hydraulic
 BT Lifting-jacks

Hydraulic jump
(TC175)
 BT Hydraulics

Hydraulic laboratories *(May Subd Geog)*
(TC158)
 UF Hydraulic engineering laboratories
 BT Engineering laboratories

Hydraulic lime
 USE Lime

Hydraulic machinery *(May Subd Geog)*
(TJ836-TJ935)
 UF Hydraulic equipment
 BT Fluid power technology
 Machinery
 SA *subdivision* Hydraulic equipment under land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—
 Hydraulic equipment
 NT Agricultural machinery—Hydraulic equipment
 Airplanes—Hydraulic equipment
 Archimedean screw
 Boring machinery—Hydraulic equipment
 Centrifugal pumps
 Combines (Agricultural machinery)—
 Hydraulic equipment
 Earthmoving machinery—Hydraulic equipment
 Fishing boats—Hydraulic equipment
 Forest machinery—Hydraulic equipment
 Hoisting machinery—Hydraulic equipment
 Hydraulic accumulators
 Hydraulic brakes
 Hydraulic circuits
 Hydraulic control
 Hydraulic motors
 Hydraulic servomechanisms
 Hydraulic turbines
 Hydrofoil boats—Hydraulic equipment
 Jet pumps
 Jet transports—Hydraulic equipment
 Oil fields—Hydraulic equipment
 Oil hydraulic machinery
 Pumping machinery
 Ships—Hydraulic equipment
 Sprinklers—Hydraulic equipment
 Tankers—Hydraulic equipment
 Tractors—Hydraulic equipment
 Turbines
 Water mills
 Water-wheels

—Electric driving *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Electric driving

—Vibration *(May Subd Geog)*

Hydraulic machinery industry
(May Subd Geog)
(HD9705.5.H93-HD9705.5.H934)
 BT Machinery industry
 NT Oil hydraulic machinery industry
 Water supply equipment industry

Hydraulic measurements *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on scientific and technical measurement of properties and behavior of liquids, including general works on equipment used in measurement.
 UF Hydrometry
 BT Physical measurements
 RT Hydraulic engineering—Instruments
 NT Stream measurements
 Water levels

Hydraulic mining *(May Subd Geog)*
(TN278 (General))
(TN421 (Gold mining))
 BT Hydraulic engineering
 Mining engineering

Hydraulic models

(*TC163*)

UF Models, Hydraulic

BT Engineering models

Hydraulic structures

Models and modelmaking

NT Dams—Models

Hydraulic turbines—Models

Metallurgical furnaces—Models

Movable bed models (Hydraulic engineering)

Hydraulic motors (May Subd Geog)

(*TJ855-TJ857*)

BT Hydraulic machinery

Motors

RT Turbines

Hydraulic mounding

USE Groundwater mounding

Hydraulic organ (May Subd Geog)

(*ML553 (History)*)

UF Hydraulis

Hydraulos

Hydraulus

Water organ

BT Organ (Musical instrument)

NT Barrel organ, Hydraulic

Hydraulic power plants

USE Water-power

Hydraulic presses

(*TJ1460*)

UF Presses, Hydraulic

BT Power presses

—Numerical control

BT Automatic control

Hydraulic propulsion

USE Jet boat engines

Hydraulic rams (May Subd Geog)

(*TJ905*)

UF Rams, Hydraulic

BT Pumping machinery

NT Log splitters (Machines)

Hydraulic research

USE Hydraulic engineering—Research

Hydraulic servomechanisms

(May Subd Geog)

BT Hydraulic machinery

Oil hydraulic machinery

Servomechanisms

NT Electrohydraulic servomechanisms

—Dynamics

BT Dynamics

Hydraulic structures (May Subd Geog)

BT Hydraulic engineering

Structural engineering

NT Aqueducts

Booms (Hydraulic engineering)

Breakwaters

Bridges—Foundations and piers

Caissons

Canals

Cofferdams

Concrete hydraulic structures

Cribwork

Culverts

Dams

Desilting basins

Dikes (Engineering)

Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)

Docks

Draft tubes

Embankments

Engineered log jams (Hydraulic engineering)

Fouling organisms

Fountains

Gatehouses (Hydraulic structures)

Groins (Shore protection)

Harbors

Hydraulic gates

Hydraulic models

Intakes (Hydraulic engineering)

Lighthouses

Locks (Hydraulic engineering)

Ocean outfalls

Piers

Pipelines

Pumping stations

Railroad bridges—Foundations and piers

Reservoirs

Rock traps (Hydraulic engineering)

Sea-walls

Sewerage

Water tunnels

Wells

Wharves

Wing walls

—Construction

USE Hydraulic structures—Design and construction

—Design and construction

UF Hydraulic structures—Construction

—Earthquake effects (May Subd Geog)

(*TC181*)

UF Earthquakes and hydraulic structures

(Former heading)

—Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)

—Foundations (May Subd Geog)

BT Foundations

—Ice prevention (May Subd Geog)

BT Ice prevention

—Maintenance and repair

—Protection (May Subd Geog)

—Vibration (May Subd Geog)

Hydraulic torque converters

(May Subd Geog)

UF Torque converters, Hydraulic

BT Oil hydraulic machinery

Torque

NT Automobiles—Transmission devices, Automatic

Tractors—Transmission devices, Automatic

Hydraulic transients

BT Hydraulics

Transients (Dynamics)

NT Water hammer

Hydraulic transmission

USE Oil hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic transport

USE Hydraulic conveying

Hydraulic turbines (May Subd Geog)

(*TJ870-TJ875*)

UF Water turbines

BT Hydraulic machinery

Turbines

NT Draft tubes

Hydroelectric generators

Pump turbines

—Bearings (May Subd Geog)

BT Bearings (Machinery)

—Dynamics

(*TJ873*)

BT Dynamics

—Erecting work (May Subd Geog)

UF Erecting of hydraulic turbines

BT Industrial equipment—Installation

—Fluid dynamics

—Models (May Subd Geog)

BT Hydraulic models

—Performance (May Subd Geog)

UF Performance of hydraulic turbines

—Vibration (May Subd Geog)

Hydraulics

(*TC160-TC179*)

Here are entered works on the technical application of hydrodynamics. Works on the theory of the motion of fluids are entered under Hydrodynamics.

UF Flow of water

Water—Flow

BT Fluid mechanics

RT Hydraulic engineering

Jets

Water—Distribution

NT Atomization

Electrohydraulic effect

Environmental hydraulics

Fluids

Groundwater flow

Hydraulic jump

Hydraulic transients

Hydrostatics

Nozzles

Seepage

Surge tanks

Venturi tubes

Water—Air entrainment

Wave makers

Hydraulis

USE Hydraulic organ

Hydraulos

USE Hydraulic organ

Hydraulus

USE Hydraulic organ

Hydrazine

(*QD181.N15*)

BT Disinfection and disinfectants

NT Isoniazid

Hydrazine-benzene

USE Phenylhydrazine

Hydrazines

(*QD305.A8*)

(*QD341.A8*)

NT Maleic hydrazide

Methyl hydrazine

Phenylhydrazine

Hydrazinobenzene

USE Phenylhydrazine

Hydrazoic acid

USE Hydronitric acid

Hydrazomethane

USE Methyl hydrazine

Hydrazones

BT Azo compounds

Hydrea Island (Greece)

USE Hydra Island (Greece)

Hydrellia (May Subd Geog)

(*QK537.E7 (Zollogy)*)

BT Ephydriidae

Hydreyth family

USE Hildreth family

Hydriae (May Subd Geog)

(*NK4650.H9*)

UF Hydriai

BT Pottery, Greek

Storage jars

Hydriai

USE Hydriae

Hydriastele wendlandiana

USE Ptychosperma elegans

Hydric soils (May Subd Geog)

BT Soils

Hydrick family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Heydrich family

Heydrich family

Hydriectis maculicollis

USE Lutra maculicollis

Hydridae (May Subd Geog)

(*QL377.H9*)

BT Hydroida

NT Hydra

Hydride electrodes (May Subd Geog)

(*QD572.H94*)

BT Electrodes

Hydrides

- UF Metal hydrides
- Metallic hydrides
- BT Hydrogen
- NT Boranes
- Lithium hydride
- Silane compounds
- Sodium dihydrobismethoxyethanolatoaluminate
- Sodium hydride
- Transition metal hydrides

Hydrilla (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.H86 (Botany)*]
[*SB615.H93 (Weed)*]

- UF Hydrilla verticillata
- BT Hydrocharitaceae

Hydrilla as feed (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SF99.H*]

- BT Feeds

Hydrilla verticillata

- USE Hydrilla

Hydrindene

- USE Indan

Hydriodic acid

[*QD181.11*]

- UF Iodide of hydrogen

Hydriomena (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL561.G6*]

- BT Geometridae

Hydriomenidae

- USE Geometridae

Hydro-airplanes

- USE Seaplanes

Hydroa vacciniforme (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Photosensitivity disorders

Hydroacoustics

- USE Underwater acoustics

Hydroairplanes

- USE Seaplanes

Hydrobates (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.P64 (Zoology)*]

- BT Storm petrels
- NT European storm petrel

Hydrobates pelagicus

- USE European storm petrel

Hydrobatidae

- USE Storm petrels

Hydrobia jenkinsi

- USE New Zealand mudsnail

Hydrobiidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL430.5.H9*]

- UF Lithoglyphidae
- BT Mesogastropoda
- NT Austropyrgus
- Fluminicola
- Fontigens
- Lithoglyphus
- Litthabittella
- Marstonia
- Potamopyrgus
- Pyrgulopsis
- Taylorconcha
- Tryonia

Hydrobiology

- USE Aquatic biology

Hydroboration

- BT Reduction (Chemistry)

Hydroborons

- USE Boranes

Hydrobromic acid

[*QD181.B7*]

- BT Inorganic acids
- RT Hydrogen bromide

Hydrocal

- BT Cement

Hydrocampidae

- USE Pyralidae

Hydrocarbon-producing plants

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*SB291.5-SB291.53*]

- BT Energy crops
- NT Oilseed plants
- Rubber plants
- Wax plants

Hydrocarbon research

- USE Hydrocarbons—Research

Hydrocarbon reservoirs (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TN870.57*]

- UF Reservoirs, Hydrocarbon

- BT Traps (Petroleum geology)

- NT Carbonate reservoirs

Gas reservoirs

Hydrocarbons (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QD305.H5-QD305.H9 (Aliphatic)*]

[*QD341.H9 (Aromatic)*]

[*TP492.82.H93 (Refrigerants)*]

- BT Organic compounds

- NT Alkenes

Alkylation

Alkynes

Butene

Cage hydrocarbons

Cyclobutane

Fichtelite

Gilsonite

Grahamite

Methyl groups

Mineral oils

Natural gas

Nitrocarbons

Petroleum, Synthetic

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

Terpenes

—**Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Nomenclature**

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hydrocarbon research

[*Former heading*]

—**Spectra**

[*QC463.H9*]

—**Underground storage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Underground storage

Hydrocaryaceae

- USE Trapaceae

Hydrocele (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC898*]

- BT Spermathe cord—Diseases

Testis—Diseases

Hydrocephalus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC391*]

- UF Hydrocephaly

Water on the brain

- BT Brain—Diseases

- NT Kleeblattschädel syndrome

Hydrocephalus in children (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RJ496.H9*]

- BT Pediatric neurology

Hydrocephalus in infants (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RJ496.H9*]

- UF Infantile hydrocephalus

- BT Infants—Diseases

Hydrocephaly

- USE Hydrocephalus

Hydrochaeridae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.R662*]

- UF Hydrochoeridae

[*Former heading*]

- BT Rodents

- NT Hydrochaeris

Hydrochaeridae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE882.R6*]

- BT Rodents, Fossil

Hydrochaeris (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.R662*]

- UF Hydrochaerus

Hydrochoeris

Hydrochoerus

- BT Hydrochaeridae

- NT Capybara

Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris

- USE Capybara

Hydrochaeris isthmus

- USE Capybara

Hydrochaerus

- USE Hydrochaeris

Hydrochaerus hydrochaeris

- USE Capybara

Hydrochara (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL596.H8*]

- BT Hydrophilidae

Hydrocharitaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.H86-Zoology*]

- BT Helobiae

- NT Egeria (Plant genus)

Elodea

Halophila

Hydrilla

Lagarosiphon

Stratiotes

Thalassia

Vallisneria

Hydrocharitales

- USE Helobiae

Hydrochemistry

- USE Water chemistry

Hydrochidae

- USE Hydrophilidae

Hydrochinone

- USE Hydroquinone

Hydrochloric acid

[*QD181.C5 (Chemistry)*]

[*TP217.H8 (Chemical technology)*]

- UF Muriatic acid

- BT Inorganic acids

- NT Gastric acid

—**Molecular rotation**

Hydrochoeridae

- USE Hydrochaeridae

Hydrochoeris

- USE Hydrochaeris

Hydrochoerus

- USE Hydrochaeris

Hydrochoerus capybara

- USE Capybara

Hydrococcidae

- USE Bithyniidae

Hydrocolloid dressings (Surgery)

- USE Hydrocolloid surgical dressings

Hydrocolloid surgical dressings

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alginate surgical dressings

Hydrocolloid dressings (Surgery)

Surgical dressings, Alginate

Surgical dressings, Hydrocolloid

- BT Occlusive surgical dressings

Hydrocolloids (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TP979.5.H93 (Chemical technology)*]

- BT Colloids

Gums and resins

Hydrocortisone

- UF Compound F

Cortisol

Hydrocortone

- BT Glucocorticoids

- NT Cortisone

Hydrocortone

- USE Hydrocortisone

Hydrocotile

- USE Hydrocotyle

Hydrocotylaceae

- USE Umbelliferae

Hydrocotyle (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.U48 (Botany))
 UF Hydrocotile
 Navelworts
 Pennyworts
 Water pennyworts
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.U48 (Botany))
(SB615.H (Weed))
 UF Floating pennywort
 BT Hydrocotyle
Hydrocracking (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Catalytic cracking
 Hydrogenation
Hydrocyanic acid (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA766.H8 (Disinfectants))
 UF Formonitrile
 Hydrogen cyanide
 Prussic acid
 BT Cyanides
 Hydrocyanic acid, Sodium salt
 USE Sodium cyanide
Hydrocyanic acid gas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zyklon-B
 BT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 Hydrocyclones
 USE Separators (Machines)
Hydrocynus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.C5)
 UF Hydrocyon
 BT Characidae
 NT Tigerfish
 Hydrocynus vittatus
 USE Tigerfish
 Hydrocyon
 USE Hydrocynus
Hydrodamalis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.S62)
 BT Dugongidae
 NT Steller's sea cow
Hydrodamalis, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.S6)
 BT Dugongidae, Fossil
 NT Steller's sea cow, Fossil
 Hydrodamalis gigas
 USE Steller's sea cow
 Hydrodamalis gigas, Fossil
 USE Steller's sea cow, Fossil
 Hydrodamalis stelleri
 USE Steller's sea cow
Hydrodictyaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK569.H)
 BT Chlorococcales
 NT Pediastrum
Hydrodroma (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.2.H9)
 UF Diplodontus
 BT Hydrachnidae
 Hydrodynamic gyroscopes
 USE Fluid rotor gyroscopes
 Hydrodynamic impact on seaplanes
 USE Seaplanes—Hydrodynamics
 Hydrodynamic receivers (Physiology)
 USE Hydrodynamic receptors
Hydrodynamic receptors
 UF Hydrodynamic receivers (Physiology)
 BT Mechanoreceptors
Hydrodynamic short range weather forecasting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dynamic short range weather forecasting
 BT Hydrodynamic weather forecasting
Hydrodynamic weather forecasting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dynamic weather forecasting
 BT Hydrodynamics
 Weather forecasting
 NT Hydrodynamic short range weather forecasting

Hydrodynamics
(QA911-QA930 (Mathematics))
(QC150-QC159 (Mechanics))
(QC718.5.H9 (Plasma physics))
(TC171-TC179 (Hydraulic engineering))
 Here are entered works on the theory of the motion of fluids. Works on the technical application of hydrodynamics are entered under Hydraulics.
 BT Fluid dynamics
 NT Aqueducts—Hydrodynamics
 Blades
 Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
 Cavitation
 Culverts—Hydrodynamics
 Cylinders—Hydrodynamics
 Electrohydrodynamics
 Estuaries—Hydrodynamics
 Flumes—Hydrodynamics
 Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)
 Gravity waves
 Harbors—Hydrodynamics
 Hemodynamics
 Hydrodynamic weather forecasting
 Hydroelasticity
 Hydrofoil boats—Hydrodynamics
 Hydrofoils
 Hydrostatics
 Jets
 Krook equation
 Mixing
 Offshore structures—Hydrodynamics
 Pipe—Hydrodynamics
 Pipelines—Hydrodynamics
 Quantum trajectories
 Rotating masses of fluid
 Sailboats—Hydrodynamics
 Seaplanes—Hydrodynamics
 Sewage lagoons—Hydrodynamics
 Ships—Hydrodynamics
 Sloshing (Hydrodynamics)
 Stratified flow
 Underwater explosions
 Urodynamics
 Viscosity
 Vortex-motion
 Water currents
 Water-pipes—Hydrodynamics
 Water waves
 Wave makers
 Wave resistance (Hydrodynamics)
 Waves
 —Computer programs
Hydroelasticity
 BT Elastic waves
 Elasticity
 Hydrodynamics
 NT Planing hulls
 Ships—Hydrodynamic impact
 Vibration (Marine engineering)
Hydroelectric generators
 UF Generators, Hydroelectric
 BT Electric generators
 Hydraulic turbines
 Hydroelectric power plants
 Turbogenerators
 —Bearings (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK2458.B4)
 BT Bearings (Machinery)
 —Vibration (*May Subd Geog*)
 Hydroelectric power
 USE Water-power
 Hydroelectric power plant removal
 USE Hydroelectric power plant retirement
Hydroelectric power plant retirement (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dams—Retirement
 Hydroelectric power plant removal
 Removal of hydroelectric power plants
 Retirement of hydroelectric power plants

Hydroelectric power plants (*May Subd Geog*)
(TK1081-TK1083 (General))
(TK1421-TK1527 (By place))
 UF Power plants, Hydroelectric
 Water-power electric plants
 (Former heading)
 BT Electric power-plants
 Electric power production
 Water-power
 Water resources development
 NT Hydroelectric generators
 Pumped storage power plants
 Tidal power-plants
 —Combination with steam plants
 USE Hydrothermal electric power systems
 —Finance
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Surveying
 BT Surveying
 —Alberta
 NT Dunvegan Hydro Power Site, Alta.
 —Argentina
 —Brazil
 NT Usina de Paulo Afonso (Brazil)
 Usina Hidrelétrica Balbina (Brazil)
 —British Columbia
 NT Revelstoke Project
 —California
 NT Electra Powerhouse (Calif.)
 —Idaho
 NT Bliss Power Plant (Idaho)
 —James Bay Region
 —Manitoba
 NT Wuskwatim Generating Station (Man.)
 —Papua New Guinea
 NT Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme
 —Peru
 NT Yanango Hydroelectric Power Plant (Peru)
 —Russia (Federation)
 UF Hydroelectric power plants—Russian S.F.S.R.
 (Former heading)
 NT Krasnoïarskaïa GES (Russia)
 —Russian S.F.S.R.
 USE Hydroelectric power plants—Russia (Federation)
 —Saskatchewan
 NT Poplar River Power Project
 —Slovakia
 NT Gabčíkovo (Slovakia : Power plant)
 —Tajikistan
 NT GES-i Norak (Tajikistan)
 —Turkey
 NT Berke Hydroelectric Project
 —Ukraine
 NT Dnistrovs'ka HES (Ukraine)
 —Wales
 NT Cwm Dyli Power Station (Wales)
 Dolgarrog Power Station (Dolgarrog, Wales)
 —Washington (State)
 NT Cedar Falls Power Plant (Wash.)
 Diablo Powerhouse (Wash.)
 Gorge Powerhouse (Wash.)
 Newhalem Powerhouse (Newhalem, Wash.)
 Ross Powerhouse (Wash.)
Hydrofining
 BT Petroleum—Refining
Hydrofluoric acid
(QD181.F1)
 RT Hydrogen fluoride
 Hydrofluorocarbons
 USE Fluorohydrocarbons

Hydrofoil boats (*May Subd Geog*)
(VM362)
 UF Hydrofoils (Vessels)
 BT Boats and boating
—Hydraulic equipment
 BT Hydraulic machinery
—Hydrodynamics
 BT Hydrodynamics
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
Hydrofoils
 BT Hydrodynamics
 Hydrofoils (Vessels)
 USE Hydrofoil boats
Hydroformylation (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD281.H79)
 BT Formylation
 Hydroxylation
 NT Oxo process
 Hydrogaleruca
 USE Galerucella
Hydrogasification (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coal gasification
 Hydrogels
 USE Colloids
Hydrogen (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD181.H1 (Chemistry))
(TP245.H9 (Chemical technology))
 BT Nonmetals
 NT Aluminum alloys—Hydrogen content
 Atomic hydrogen
 Hydrides
 Interstellar hydrogen
 Iron—Hydrogen content
 Liquid hydrogen
 Metals—Hydrogen content
 Nonferrous metals—Hydrogen content
 Solid hydrogen
 Steel—Hydrogen content
 Synthesis gas
 Titanium—Hydrogen content
 Water—Electrolysis
 Zirconium alloys—Hydrogen content
—Analysis
 NT Hydrogen-ion concentration—
 Measurement
—Dipole moments
—Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD181.H1)
 UF Heavy hydrogen
 NT Deuterium
 Tritium
—Spectra
—Mathematics
 NT Balmer formula
—Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)
Hydrogen as fuel
 UF Hydrogen energy
 BT Fuel
—Research (*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
Hydrogen bacteria (*May Subd Geog*)
(QR82.Z9)
 UF Hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria
 BT Bacteria
Hydrogen bomb (*May Subd Geog*)
(UG1282.A8)
 UF H-bomb
 BT Nuclear weapons
 NT Radioactive fallout
Hydrogen bonding
(QP517.H93 (Biochemistry))
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Molecular association
 NT Dihydrogen bonding
Hydrogen bromide
 UF Anhydrous hydrobromic acid
 BT Bromides
 RT Hydrobromic acid
Hydrogen buses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hydrogen-powered buses
 BT Buses

Hydrogen cars (*May Subd Geog*)
(TL229.H9)
 UF Hydrogen-powered automobiles
 BT Automobiles
Hydrogen chloride
 UF Chloride gas
 Hydrogen chloride gas
 BT Chlorides
 Hydrogen chloride gas
 USE Hydrogen chloride
Hydrogen core theory
 BT Earth—Core
 Hydrogen cyanide
 USE Hydrocyanic acid
 Hydrogen embrittlement of metals
 USE Metals—Hydrogen embrittlement
 Hydrogen energy
 USE Hydrogen as fuel
Hydrogen flames (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flame
Hydrogen fluoride
 UF Anhydrous hydrofluoric acid
 BT Fluorides
 Halides
 RT Hydrofluoric acid
—Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of hydrogen fluoride
 on
Hydrogen industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(HD9660.H93-HD9660.H934)
 BT Chemical industry
 Hydrogen-ion activity
 USE Hydrogen-ion concentration
Hydrogen-ion concentration
(QD562.H93)
 UF Hydrogen-ion activity
 pH (Chemistry)
 BT Acidity function
 NT Buffer solutions
 Neutralization (Chemistry)
 Soil acidity
—Measurement
 BT Hydrogen—Analysis
—Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of hydrogen-ion
 concentration on
Hydrogen ions
 BT Monovalent cations
—Physiological transport
 BT Biological transport
—Antagonists
 USE Proton pump inhibitors
—Scattering
Hydrogen masers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Masers
 NT Atomic hydrogen masers
Hydrogen mitigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mitigation of hydrogen
 BT Pollution prevention
 Hydrogen-nickel batteries
 USE Nickel-hydrogen batteries
 Hydrogen nucleus
 USE Protons
 Hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria
 USE Hydrogen bacteria
Hydrogen peroxide (*May Subd Geog*)
(QD181.H1 (Chemistry))
(RA766.H9 (Disinfectants))
(RM648.H (Therapeutics))
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants
 Peroxides
 Hydrogen peroxide as a propellant
 USE Hydrogen peroxide rockets
Hydrogen peroxide rockets
 UF Hydrogen peroxide as a propellant
 BT Liquid propellant rockets
 Hydrogen phosphide
 USE Phosphine
Hydrogen plasmas
 UF Plasmas, Hydrogen
 BT Plasma (Ionized gases)

Hydrogen/potassium ATPase
(May Subd Geog)
 UF H/K ATPase
 Hydrogen/potassium-exchanging
 ATPase
 BT Adenosine triphosphatase
—Inhibitors
 USE Proton pump inhibitors
 Hydrogen/potassium-exchanging ATPase
 USE Hydrogen/potassium ATPase
 Hydrogen-powered automobiles
 USE Hydrogen cars
 Hydrogen-powered buses
 USE Hydrogen buses
 Hydrogen stars
 USE A stars
 Hydrogen sulfate
 USE Sulfuric acid
Hydrogen sulfide (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hydrogen sulphide
(Former heading)
 Hydrosulfuric acid
 Sulfhydryl acid
 Sulfur hydride
 BT Sulfides
—Spectra
 Hydrogen sulphide
 USE Hydrogen sulfide
Hydrogenase
(QP603.H88)
 BT Oxidoreductases
Hydrogenation
(QD281.H8)
 NT Coal liquefaction
 Fischer-Tropsch process
 Hydrocracking
 Hydrogenolysis
 Methanation
Hydrogenolysis
 BT Hydrogenation
 Hydrolysis
 Hydrogenomonas facilis
 USE Pseudomonas facilis
Hydrogeological surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Geological surveys
Hydrogeologists (*May Subd Geog*)
(GB1002.73-GB1002.74 (Biography))
 BT Geologists
 Hydrologists
Hydrogeology (*May Subd Geog*)
(GB1001-GB1197.7)
 Here are entered general works on the study of
 groundwater in relation to its geologic environment.
 UF Geohydrology
 BT Geology
 Hydrology
 RT Groundwater
 NT Aerial photography in hydrogeology
 Aquifers
 Aquitards
 Artesian basins
 Hydrology, Karst
 Radioactive tracers in hydrogeology
—Methodology
 NT Groundwater tracers
 Hydrogeton
 USE Aponogeton
 Hydrographic charts
 USE Nautical charts
Hydrographic surveying (*May Subd Geog*)
(VK588-VK597)
 UF Maritime surveying
 Nautical surveying
 Surveying, Marine
 BT Surveying
 NT Drags (Hydrography)
 Surveyors, Marine
—Contracting out (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contracting out

Hydrography (*May Subd Geog*)*(VK (Navigation))*

Here are entered works on the results of the investigation of coast waters, rivers, and lakes, primarily with reference to navigation.

BT Aquatic sciences

Navigation

RT Hydrology

NT Drags (Hydrography)

Hydronymy

Inland navigation

Sounding and soundings

—Graphic methods

—Observers' manuals

(VK593.5)

—Tables

UF Hydrography—Tables, etc.

(Former heading)

—Tables, etc.

USE Hydrography—Tables

Hydroxypolyoxyethanediyl

USE Polyethylene oxide

Hydroida (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL377.H9 (Zoology))*

UF Anthomedusae

(Former heading)

Hydroids

Leptomedusae

Limnomedusae

BT Hydrozoa

NT Bougainvilliidae

Campanulariidae

Campanulinidae

Clathrozoidae

Clavidae

Corymorphidae

Haleciidae

Hydractiniidae

Hydriidae

Lafoidae

Olindiidae

Polyorchidae

Sertulariidae

Hydroida, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)*(QE779)*

BT Hydrozoa, Fossil

Hydroids

USE Hydroida

Hydrolases*(QP608-QP609)*

UF Hydrolytic enzymes

BT Enzymes

NT Adenosine deaminase

Amidases

Endoglycosidases

Esterases

Glycosidases

Haloacid dehalogenase

Lipase

Proteolytic enzymes

Hydrolized vegetable proteins

USE Textured soy proteins

Hydrologic cycle (*May Subd Geog*)*(GB848)*

UF Cycle, Hydrologic

Hydrological cycle

Water cycle

BT Cycles

Hydrology

NT Runoff

Hydrologic factors on fisheries

USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors

Hydrologic models (*May Subd Geog*)*(GB656.2.H9)*

UF Hydrological modeling

Hydrological models

Hydrology—Models

Hydrology models

BT Models and modelmaking

Hydrologic surveys

USE Hydrological surveys

Hydrological cycle

USE Hydrologic cycle

Hydrological diffusion

USE Diffusion in hydrology

Hydrological forecasting (*May Subd Geog*)*(GB845)*

UF Hydrology—Forecasting

BT Earth sciences—Forecasting

NT Flood forecasting

—Wales

Hydrological instruments (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Instruments, Hydrological

—Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)**Hydrological modeling**

USE Hydrologic models

Hydrological models

USE Hydrologic models

Hydrological research

USE Hydrology—Research

Hydrological stations (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Stations, Hydrological

BT Hydrology—Research

Hydrological surveys (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hydrologic surveys

Hydrology surveys

BT Surveys

Hydrologists (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Earth scientists

NT Hydrogeologists

Hydrology (*May Subd Geog*)*(GB651-GB2998)*

Here are entered works on all aspects of water.

BT Aquatic sciences

Earth sciences

RT Hydrography

Water

SA headings beginning with the words

Hydrological and Water

NT Aerial photography in hydrology

Astronautics in hydrology

Classification—Books—Hydrology

Diffusion in hydrology

Ecohydrology

Estuarine hydrology

Fallow land hydrology

Fisheries—Hydrologic factors

Forest hydrology

Glaciology

Hydrogeology

Hydrologic cycle

Hydrometeorology

International Hydrological Program,

1975-

Lake hydrology

Military hydrology

Military meteorology

Paleohydrology

Radar in hydrology

Radioactive substances in rivers, lakes,

etc.

Radioisotopes in hydrology

Rangeland hydrology

River capture

Soil piping (Hydrology)

Urban hydrology

Water chemistry

Watershed hydrology

Wetland hydrology

—Computer programs

—Forecasting

USE Hydrological forecasting

—International cooperation

NT International Hydrological Decade,

1965-1974

—Models

USE Hydrologic models

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hydrological research

NT Hydrological stations

Watersheds—Research

Hydrology, Forest

USE Forest hydrology

Hydrology, Karst (*May Subd Geog*)*(GB843)*

UF Karst hydrology

BT Hydrogeology

Hydrology, Rangeland

USE Rangeland hydrology

Hydrology models

USE Hydrologic models

Hydrology surveys

USE Hydrological surveys

Hydrolysis*(QD281.H83 (Organic chemistry))**(TP156.H82 (Chemical engineering))*

BT Solvolysis

NT Hydrogenolysis

Protein hydrolysates

Pyrohydrolysis

Sugar—Inversion

Hydrolytic enzymes

USE Hydrolases

Hydromagnesite (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Magnesite

Hydromagnetic instabilities

USE Magnetohydrodynamic instabilities

Hydromagnetic waves

USE Magnetohydrodynamic waves

Hydromantes

USE Web-toed salamanders

Hydromantes platycephalus

USE Mount Lyell salamander

Hydromantoides

USE Web-toed salamanders

Hydromantoides platycephalus

USE Mount Lyell salamander

Hydromechanics

USE Fluid mechanics

Hydromedusae (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL377.H9 (Zoology))*

BT Hydrozoa

Jellyfishes

NT Siphonophora

Hydromel*(GT2920)*

RT Mead

Hydrometallurgy (*May Subd Geog*)*(TN688-TN688.3)*

UF Aqueous metallurgy

Water-based metallurgy

BT Metallurgy

NT Metallurgy—Ion exchange process

Hydrometeorological cycles

USE Hydrometeorology—Periodicity

Hydrometeorological observatories

USE Hydrometeorological stations

Hydrometeorological periodicity

USE Hydrometeorology—Periodicity

Hydrometeorological services*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Meteorological services

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Hydrometeorological stations***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Hydrometeorological observatories

Observatories, Hydrometeorological

Stations, Hydrometeorological

BT Geophysical observatories

Hydrometeorology (*May Subd Geog*)*(GB2800-GB2998)*

BT Hydrology

Meteorology

NT Aeronautics in hydrometeorology

Depth-area-duration (Hydrometeorol-

ogy)

Fisheries—Climatic factors

Moisture index

Probable maximum precipitation

(Hydrometeorology)

Hydrometeorology (Continued)

—Periodicity

- UF Hydrometeorological cycles
- Hydrometeorological periodicity
- BT Cycles

Hydrometer

(QC111)

- UF Areometer
- BT Hydraulic engineering—Instruments

Hydrometry

- USE Hydraulic measurements

Hydromica

- USE Illite

Hydromorphic soils (May Subd Geog)

(S592.17.H93)

- BT Soils
- Waterlogging (Soils)
- NT Smonitza

Hydromyine, Red-sided

- USE Paraleptomys rufilatus

Hydromys (May Subd Geog)

(QL737.R666 (Zoology))

- UF Australian beaver rats
- Beaver rats, Australian

- BT Muridae

- Rats

- NT Australian water rat

Hydromys chrysogaster

- USE Australian water rat

Hydromyxaes (May Subd Geog)

- BT Hydromyxomycetes

Hydromyxomycetes (May Subd Geog)

- BT Fungi

- NT Hydromyxaes

Hydronephrosis (May Subd Geog)

(RC918.H8)

- BT Kidneys—Diseases
- Urine—Retention

Hydronephrosis in children (May Subd Geog)

(RJ476.H84)

- BT Pediatric nephrology

Hydronic systems

- USE Hydronics

Hydronics (May Subd Geog)

(TH7467-TH7597)

- UF Cooling and heating with water
- Heating, piping, and air conditioning
- Heating, plumbing, and air conditioning
- Heating and cooling with liquids
- Hydronic systems

- BT Buildings—Environmental engineering

- Plumbing

- NT Hot-water heating

Hydronitric acid

(QD181.N1)

- UF Hydrazoic acid

Hydronium ions

- USE Oxonium ions

Hydronymy

- BT Hydrography
- Names, Geographical
- Toponymy
- Water

Hydropathes (Group of artists)

- RT Arts, French—19th century

Hydrophaty

- USE Hydrotherapy

Hydroperitoneum

- USE Ascites

Hydroperitonia

- USE Ascites

Hydrophidae

- USE Sea snakes

Hydrophiidae

- USE Sea snakes

Hydrophiinae

- USE Sea snakes

Hydrophile-lipophile balance

(QD543)

- UF Lipophile-hydrophile balance
- BT Solubility

Hydrophilic contact lenses

- USE Soft contact lenses

Hydrophilidae (May Subd Geog)

(QL596.H8)

- UF Heloperidae
- Helophoridae
- Hydrochidae
- Palpicornia
- Scavenger beetles, Water
- Spercheidae
- Sphaeriidae
- Water scavenger beetles

- BT Beetles

- Water beetles

- NT Epimetopus

- Helophorus

- Hydrochara

- Hydrous

Hydrophilus triangularis

- USE Hydrous triangularis

Hydrophobia

- USE Rabies

Hydrophobia cat

- USE Western spotted skunk

Hydrophobic surfaces

- UF Lipophilic surfaces
- Surfaces, Hydrophobic
- Surfaces, Lipophilic

- BT Surface chemistry

- NT Bacterial cell surfaces

Hydrophobins (May Subd Geog)

- BT Fungal proteins

Hydrophoby cat

- USE Eastern spotted skunk

Hydrophone

- BT Detectors
- Electroacoustic transducers
- Geophone
- Sound—Equipment and supplies
- Underwater acoustics—Instruments

Hydrophyllaceae (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.H88)

- BT Tubiflorae

- NT Eriodictyon

- Nemophila

- Phacelia

- Wigandia

Hydrophytes

- USE Aquatic plants

Hydropite

- USE Rhodonite

Hydroplanes (May Subd Geog)

(VM341-VM349)

- BT Motorboats

- NT Planing hulls

Hydroponics (May Subd Geog)

(SB126.5-SB126.57)

- UF Agriculture, Soilless
- Chemiculture
- Dirtless farming
- Gardening without soil
- Nutriculture gardening
- Plant chemiculture
- Plants—Soilless culture
- Soilless agriculture
- Soilless culture
- Water farming

- BT Horticulture

- Plants—Nutrition

- RT Plant growing media, Artificial

- NT Nutrient film culture

Hydropower

- USE Water-power

Hydroprogne caspia

- USE Caspian tern

Hydrops

- USE Edema

Hydrops abdominis

- USE Ascites

Hydropsychidae (May Subd Geog)

(QL518.H94)

- UF Arctopsychidae
- Net-spinning caddisflies
- BT Caddisflies
- NT Leptonema (Insects)
- Smicridea

Hydroptilidae (May Subd Geog)

(QL518.H95)

- BT Caddisflies
- NT Ochrotrichia

Hydropus (May Subd Geog)

(QK629.T73)

- UF Caulorhiza
- Pleurella
- BT Tricholomataceae

Hydropygne caspia

- USE Caspian tern

Hydroquinone

- UF Benzenediol
- Hydrochinone
- Quinol

- BT Phenols

—Tariff

- USE Tariff on hydroquinone

Hydrosaurus (May Subd Geog)

(QL666.L223)

- UF Sail-tailed lizards
- Sailfin dragons
- Sailfin lizards
- Sailing lizards
- Water lizards

- BT Agamidae

Hydrosaurus as pets (May Subd Geog)

- BT Pets

Hydrosilation

- USE Hydrosilylation

Hydrosilicons

- USE Silane compounds

Hydrosilylation

(QD281.H84)

- UF Hydrosilation
- BT Chemical reactions

Hydrosme

- USE Amorphophallus

Hydrostachyaceae (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.H885 (Botany))

- BT Callitrichales

Hydrostatic bearings

- USE Fluid-film bearings

Hydrostatic extrusion

(TS255)

- BT High energy forming
- High pressure (Technology)
- Metals—Extrusion
- NT Microorganisms—Extrusion

Hydrostatic leveling

- BT Leveling

Hydrostatic pressing

- USE Isostatic pressing

Hydrostatic pressure

- UF Underwater pressure
- BT Pressure

—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)

(QP82.2.P7)

Hydrostatics

(QA905-QA907 (Analytic))

(QC145.5-QC148.4 (Experimental))

(TC165-TC169 (Hydraulic engineering))

- BT Fluid mechanics

- Hydraulics

- Hydrodynamics

- Statics

- RT Fluids

- Liquids

- SA headings beginning with the word

- Hydrostatic

- NT Compressibility

- Floating bodies

- Pascal's law

- Rayleigh number

Rotating masses of fluid
 Saline water conversion—Piezodialysis process
 Soil percolation
 Specific gravity
 Hydrostone massage
 USE Hydrostone therapy
Hydrostone therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM723.H93]
 UF Hot stone massage therapy
 Hydrostone massage
 BT Massage therapy
 Stone—Therapeutic use
 Hydrosulfuric acid
 USE Hydrogen sulfide
Hydrotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM801-RM822]
 UF Hypopathy
 Kneipp cure
 Water—Therapeutic use
 Water cure
 BT Physical therapy
 NT Baths, Moor and mud
 Baths, Partial
Hydrotherapy for children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ53.H9]
 BT Physical therapy for children
 Hydrotherapy services in hospitals
 USE Hospitals—Hydrotherapy services
Hydrothermal alteration (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE390.5]
 UF Alteration, Hydrothermal
 BT Metasomatism (Mineralogy)
Hydrothermal circulation (Oceanography)
 BT Convection (Oceanography)
 Seawater—Thermodynamics
 Hydrothermal deep-sea vents
 USE Hydrothermal vents
Hydrothermal deposits (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE390.5]
 UF Deposits, Hydrothermal
 Hydrothermal mineral deposits
 Hydrothermalites
 BT Ore deposits
Hydrothermal electric power systems
[TK1005]
 UF Combined hydroelectric and steam power systems
 Electric power-plants—Combined hydroelectric and steam
 Hydroelectric power plants—Combination with steam plants
 Power systems, Hydrothermal electric
 BT Electric power production
 Interconnected electric utility systems
 Hydrothermal mineral deposits
 USE Hydrothermal deposits
Hydrothermal vent animals (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL125.6]
 UF Hydrothermal vent fauna
[Former heading]
 BT Marine animals
Hydrothermal vent ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH92-QH95.59 (Local, by body of water)]
[QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)]
[QH541.5.D35 (General)]
 BT Deep-sea ecology
 Hot spring ecology
 Hydrothermal vent fauna
 USE Hydrothermal vent animals

Hydrothermal vents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black smokers (Oceanography)
 Deep-sea vents, Hydrothermal
 Hydrothermal deep-sea vents
 Oceanic hot springs
 Vents, Hydrothermal
 BT Hot springs
 Submarine topography
 RT Sea-floor spreading
 —**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR106.5]
 BT Marine microbiology
 —**North Atlantic Ocean**
 NT Lost City Hydrothermal Field
 Hydrothermalites
 USE Hydrothermal deposits
 Hydrothermic rice treatment
 USE Rice, Parboiled
Hydrothorax (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM276]
 BT Pleura—Diseases
Hydrotreating catalysts
 BT Catalysts
Hydrotropism
 BT Growth (Plants)
 Plant-water relationships
 Plants—Irritability and movements
 Tropisms
Hydrous (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.H8]
 BT Hydrophilidae
 NT Hydrous triangularis
Hydrous triangularis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.H8]
 UF Hydrophilus triangularis
 BT Hydrous
Hydroxamic acids (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hydroxy acids
Hydroxide minerals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hydroxides
 Minerals
 NT Boehmite
 Brucite
 Dawsonite
 Diaspore
 Goethite
 Wickmanite
Hydroxides (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Oxides
 NT Aluminum hydroxide
 Calcium hydroxide
 Ferric hydroxides
 Hydroxide minerals
 Layered double hydroxides
 Potassium hydroxide
 Sodium hydroxide
Hydroxy acids (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.A2]
 BT Carboxylic acids
 NT Alpha hydroxy acids
 Gallic acid
 Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
 Hydroxamic acids
 Lactic acid
 Malic acid
 Mevalonic acid
 Salicylic acid
 Tartaric acid
 Uronic acids
 Vitamin C
 Hydroxy hexane
 USE Mannitol
 Hydroxyacetanilide
 USE Acetaminophen
Hydroxyacetophenones (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethanones, Hydroxyphenyl
 Hydroxyphenylethanones
 BT Ketones
 Hydroxyampicillin
 USE Amoxicillin

Hydroxyapatite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calcium phosphate hydroxide
 Hydroxylapatite
[Former heading]
 BT Apatite
Hydroxyapatite coating (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD755.65 (Orthopedics)]
 Here are entered works on hydroxyapatite applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials.
 UF Coating, Hydroxyapatite
 BT Ceramic coating
 Hydroxyaryl-protein kinase
 USE Protein-tyrosine kinase
 Hydroxybenzene
 USE Phenol
Hydroxybenzophenones (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ketones
 Hydroxybutanedioic acid
 USE Malic acid
 Hydroxybutyrate
 USE Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
 Hydroxychlorobenzenes
 USE Chlorophenols
 Hydroxycitrate
 USE Hydroxycitric acid
Hydroxycitric acid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hydroxycitrate
 BT Antilipemic agents
 Citric acid
 Weight loss preparations
 Hydroxycyanides
 USE Cyanohydrins
 Hydroxydimethylarsine oxide
 USE Cacodylic acid
 Hydroxyestratrieneone
 USE Estrone
 Hydroxyethanol
 USE Ethylene glycol
Hydroxyethyl starch
[RM666.H87]
 BT Blood plasma substitutes
 Starch
 Hydroxyethylidimethylamine
 USE Dimethylaminoethanol
 Hydroxyethylideneoxooxazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
 USE Clavulanic acid
 Hydroxyhexane
 USE Mannitol
 Hydroxyl airglow
 USE OH airglow
Hydroxyl group
 UF Group, Hydroxyl
 Hydroxyl radical
 BT Radicals (Chemistry)
 Hydroxyl radical
 USE Hydroxyl group
Hydroxylamine
[QD181.N1 (Inorganic chemistry)]
[QD305.A8 (Aliphatic compounds)]
 BT Amines
 —**Spectra**
 Hydroxylapatite
 USE Hydroxyapatite
 Hydroxylase, Cholesterol
 USE Cholesterol hydroxylase
Hydroxylation
[QD281.H85 (Organic chemistry)]
[TP156.H85 (Chemical engineering)]
 BT Chemical reactions
 NT Hydroformylation
 Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol
 USE Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
 Hydroxymethyl
 USE Methanol
 Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductases
 USE Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases

Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP603.H92)
 UF HMG-CoA reductases
 HMG-Coenzyme A reductases
 Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductases
 BT Dehydrogenases
 —Inhibitors
 USE Statins (Cardiovascular agents)

Hydroxymethylpregnenedione
 USE Medroxyprogesterone

Hydroxymethylprogesterone
 USE Medroxyprogesterone

Hydroxymethylpyridinylbenzothiazinecarboxamide dioxide
 USE Piroxicam

Hydroxynitriles
 USE Cyanohydrins

Hydroxynitrosobenzenamine ammonium salt
 USE Cupferron

Hydroxynorpregnenone
 USE Norethindrone

Hydroxyoctane
 USE Octyl alcohol

Hydroxyphenyl acetamide
 USE Acetaminophen

Hydroxyphenylethanones
 USE Hydroxyacetophenones

Hydroxyphenylmethylpropylaminoethylbenzene-diol
 USE Dobutamine

Hydroxypregnenedione
 USE Hydroxyprogesterone

Hydroxyprogesterone
(QP572.H85)
 UF Hydroxypregnenedione
 BT Progesterone
 NT Medroxyprogesterone

Hydroxypropylaminopropoxyphenylphenylpropanone
 USE Propafenone

Hydroxypropylaminopropoxyphenylpropionphenone
 USE Propafenone

Hydroxypyridines
(QD401)
 BT Pyridine

Hydroxypyridones (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pyridone
 NT Ciclopirox
 Rilopirox

Hydroxyquinoline
 UF Oxine
 Oxyquinoline
 Quinolinol
 BT Quinoline
 NT Iodochlorhydroxyquin
 Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum

Hydroxyquinoline aluminum salt
 USE Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum

Hydroxysuccinic acid
 USE Malic acid

Hydroxytetracycline
 USE Oxytetracycline

Hydroxytriethylamine
 USE Diethylaminoethanol

Hydroxytryptamine
 USE Serotonin

Hydroxytryptophan (*May Subd Geog*)
(RM666.H88 (Pharmacology))
 UF 5-HTP (Biochemical)
 BT Antidepressants
 Appetite depressants
 Hypnotics
 Tryptophan

Hydroxytyrosine
 USE Dopa

Hydrozoa (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL377.H9 (Zoology))
 UF Hydrozoans
 BT Cnidaria
 NT Deep sea corals
 Hydroida
 Hydromedusae
 Siphonophora
 Stylasterina
 Trachylina

Hydrozoa, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE779)
 BT Cnidaria, Fossil
 NT Hydroida, Fossil
 Sphaeractiniida

Hydrozoans
 USE Hydrozoa

Hydrozone
(RM671)
 BT Antiseptics

Hydrurga (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.P64)
 BT Phocidae
 NT Leopard seal

Hydrurga leptonyx
 USE Leopard seal

Hydruria
(SF871)
(SF995)

Hyegum
 USE Haegum

Hyelaphus porcinus
 USE Hog deer

Hyena, Painted
 USE African wild dog

Hyena, Tasmanian
 USE Thylacine

Hyena dog
 USE African wild dog

Hyenas (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL737.C24)
 UF Hyaenas
 Hyaeninae
 BT Hyaenidae
 NT Crocuta
 Hyaena (Genus)

Hyenas, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE882.C15)
 BT Hyaenidae, Fossil

Hyer family
 USE Heyer family

Hyères Islands (France)
 UF Îles d'Hyères (France)
 Îles d'Or (France)
 Or Islands (France)
 BT Islands—France
 NT Levant Island (France)
 Portquerolles Island (France)
 Port-Cros Island (France)

Hyg family
 USE Hoeg family

Hygieia (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
(BL820.S25)
 BT Goddesses, Greek
 RT Salus (Roman deity)
 Valetudo (Roman deity)

Hygieists
 USE Hygienists

Hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA770.5 (Household hygiene))
(RA780 (Personal hygiene))
 Here are entered works on personal body care and cleanliness. Works on optimal physical, mental, and social well-being, as well as how to achieve and preserve it, are entered under Health.

UF Body care
 Cleanliness
 Human body—Care and hygiene
 Personal body care
 Personal cleanliness
 Personal hygiene

BT Medicine, Preventive

RT Health
 Sanitation

SA subdivision Care and hygiene under parts of the body, e.g. Foot—Care and hygiene; and subdivision Health and hygiene under classes of persons and ethnic groups

NT Baths
 Beauty, Personal
 Compulsive washing
 Hand washing
 Hygiene, Sexual
 Military hygiene
 Mouth—Care and hygiene
 Naval hygiene
 Relaxation
 Rest
 School hygiene
 Shaving
 Veterinary hygiene

—Audio-visual aids

—Authorship
 USE Medical writing

—Economic aspects
 USE Medical economics

—Equipment and supplies
 USE Hygiene products

—Film catalogs

—Public opinion
 USE Health attitudes

—Study and teaching
 USE Health education

Hygiene, Hindu
(RA529)
(RA776)
 UF Hindu hygiene
 BT Health—Religious aspects—Hinduism
 Hygiene, Oriental

Hygiene, Industrial
 USE Industrial hygiene

Hygiene, Islamic
 UF Hygiene, Muslim
 Islamic hygiene
 Muslim hygiene
 BT Health—Religious aspects—Islam

Hygiene, Jewish
(RA561)
 UF Jewish hygiene
 Jews—Hygiene
 BT Health—Religious aspects—Judaism

Hygiene, Maya
(F1435.M4)
 UF Maya hygiene
 Mayas—Hygiene

Hygiene, Military
 USE Military hygiene

Hygiene, Mormon
 UF Mormon hygiene
 BT Health—Religious aspects—Mormon Church
 Mormon Church

Hygiene, Muslim
 USE Hygiene, Islamic

Hygiene, Naval
 USE Naval hygiene

Hygiene, Oriental
 UF Oriental hygiene
 BT Medicine, Oriental
 NT Hygiene, Hindu
 Hygiene, Taoist

Hygiene, Public
 USE Public health

Hygiene, Rural
 USE Rural health

Hygiene, Sexual (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA788)
 UF Hygiene, Social
 Sex hygiene
 Sexual hygiene
 Social hygiene
 BT Hygiene
 RT Sex instruction
 Sexually transmitted diseases
 NT Birth control
 Contraception
 Promiscuity
 Safe sex in AIDS prevention

Hygiene, Social
 USE Hygiene, Sexual
 Public health

Hygiene, Taoist
 UF Taoist hygiene
 BT Health—Religious aspects—Taoism
 Hygiene, Oriental
 Taoism
 NT Dao yin

Hygiene, Tropical
 USE Tropical medicine

Hygiene, Veterinary
 USE Veterinary hygiene

Hygiene in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hygiene products (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA778.5)
 UF Hygiene—Equipment and supplies
 Hygienic products
 Products, Hygiene
 BT Health products
 NT Feminine hygiene products
 Oral hygiene products
 Soap
 Toilet preparations

Hygienic products
 USE Hygiene products

Hygienists (*May Subd Geog*)
(RA424.4-RA424.5)
 UF Hygienists
 BT Public health personnel
 NT Industrial hygienists

Hygienists, Industrial
 USE Industrial hygienists

Hygroamblystegium macroneuron
 USE Donrichardsia macroneuron

Hygrobatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.2.H93)
 BT Hygrobatidae
 NT Hygrobatidae nigromaculatus

Hygrobatidae nigromaculatus
(May Subd Geog)
(QL458.2.H93)
 BT Hygrobatidae

Hygrobatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.2.H93)
 UF Hygrobatids
 BT Acariformes
 Water mites
 NT Hygrobatidae

Hygrobatids
 USE Hygrobatidae

Hygrobiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.H9)
 BT Beetles

Hygrocybe (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK629.H86 (Mycology))
 UF Aeruginospora
 Bertrandia
 Cuphophyllus
 Gliophorus
 Godfrinia
 Humidicutis
 Hygrocybes
 Neohygrocybe
 Pseudohygrocybe
 BT Hygrophoraceae

Hygrocybes
 USE Hygrocybe

Hygrometers
(QC916)
 BT Meteorological instruments
 RT Moisture meters
 NT Wet-bulb thermometers

—**Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hygrometers, Effect of radiation on
(Former heading)
 BT Radiation

Hygrometers, Effect of radiation on
 USE Hygrometers—Effect of radiation on

Hygrometry
(QC915-QC917)
 UF Humidity—Measurement
 Psychrometry
 BT Humidity
 Meteorology

Hygrophoraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK629.H86)
 BT Agaricales
 NT Camarophyllopsis
 Hygrocybe
 Hygrophorus

Hygrophorus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK629.H86)
 BT Hygrophoraceae

Hygrothermal effects
 USE Hygrothermoelasticity

Hygrothermoelasticity
(QA933)
 UF Hygrothermal effects
 BT Thermoelasticity

Hygrotrama
 USE Camarophyllopsis

Hygrotus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL596.D9)
 BT Dytiscidae

Hyh (The Hebrew root)
 BT Hebrew language—Roots

Hyidae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.62.H9)
 BT Pseudoscorpions

Hyink family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hijink family

Hyksos
(DT86)
 UF Shepherd kings
 BT Egypt—History—To 332 B.C.

Hyla (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hylidae
 NT Barking treefrog
 European treefrog
 Green treefrog
 Hyla albomarginata
 Hyla bistincta
 Hyla boans
 Hyla bogotensis
 Hyla crepitans
 Hyla graceae
 Hyla labialis
 Hyla microcephala
 Hyla mykter
 Hyla proboscidea
 Hyla pugnax
 Hyla rosenbergi
 Hyla rubra

Hyla staufferorum
 Hyla thysanota
 Hyla trux
 Hyla versicolor
 Hyla viridis
 Pine Barrens treefrog

Hyla albomarginata (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla andersoni
 USE Pine Barrens treefrog

Hyla andersonii
 USE Pine Barrens treefrog

Hyla arborea
 USE European treefrog

Hyla bistincta (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla boans (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 UF Rana boans
 BT Hyla

Hyla bogotensis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla cadaverina
 USE California treefrog

Hyla californiae
 USE California treefrog

Hyla cinerea
 USE Green treefrog

Hyla crepitans (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla crucifer
 USE Spring peeper

Hyla evittata
 USE Green treefrog

Hyla graceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla gratiosa
 USE Barking treefrog

Hyla labialis (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla maculata
 USE Litoria spenceri

Hyla microcephala (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla mykter (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla proboscidea (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla pugnax (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla regilla
 USE Pacific treefrog

Hyla rosenbergi (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla rubra (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla septentrionalis
 USE Cuban treefrog

Hyla staufferorum (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla thysanota (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla triseriata
 USE Striped chorus frog

Hyla trux (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL668.E24)
 BT Hyla

Hyla versicolor (May Subd Geog)
 {QL668.E24}
 UF Chameleon tree frog
 BT Hyla

Hyla viridis (May Subd Geog)
 {QL668.E24}
 BT Hyla

Hylaues (May Subd Geog)
 {QL568.C6}
 BT Colletidae
 NT Hylaues alocaspidus

Hylaues alocaspidus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL568.C6}
 UF Paraprosopis alocaspidus
 BT Hylaues

Hylambates
 USE Kassina

Hylan family
 USE Hyland family

Hyland, Morn (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Morn Hyland (Fictitious character)

Hyland family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Highland family
 Highlands family
 Hiland family
 Hilands family
 Hilens family
 Hylan family
 Hydens family
 RT Heiland family

Hylas (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Hylas (Greek mythology) in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)

Hylastes (May Subd Geog)
 {QL596.S35}
 BT Bark beetles
 Scolytidae
 NT Black pine bark beetle

Hylastes ater
 USE Black pine bark beetle

Hyldgaard family (Not Subd Geog)

Hyldi family
 USE Hilty family

Hyldryth family
 USE Hildreth family

Hylē (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Hylebos Waterway (Wash.)
 BT Harbors—Washington (State)
 Waterways—Washington (State)

Hylecoetus
 USE Elateroides

Hylecoetus dermestoides
 USE Large timberworm

Hyleman family
 USE Heilman family

Hylemorphism
 USE Hylomorphism

Hylemya
 {QL537.A5}
 UF Hylemyia
 BT Anthomyiidae
 NT Hylemyia floralis

Hylemya brassicae
 USE Cabbage maggot

Hylemya floralis (May Subd Geog)
 BT Hylemya
 —Insecticide resistance (May Subd Geog)

Hylemyia
 USE Hylemya

Hylemyia brassicae
 USE Cabbage maggot

Hylens family
 USE Hyland family

Hylar family
 USE Huyler family

Hylesiidae
 USE Saturniidae

Hylesine
 USE Hylesinus

Hylesinus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL596.S35}
 UF Hylesine
 BT Scolytidae

Hylicidae
 USE Leafhoppers

Hylid frogs
 USE Hylidae

Hylidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL668.E24 (Zoology)}
 UF Hylid frogs
 Hylids
 Tree frogs
 Tree toads
 Treefrogs
 BT Anura
 Frogs
 NT Agalychnis
 Allophryne
 Chorus frogs
 Cricket frogs
 Gastrotheca
 Hemiphractus
 Hyla
 Leaf frogs
 Litoria
 Nyctimantis
 Osteocephalus
 Pachymedusa
 Phrynohyas
 Phyllomedusa
 Ptychohyla
 Scinax
 Smilisca
 West Indian treefrogs

Hylids
 USE Hylidae

Hylla-Preis
 USE Erich-Hylla-Preis

Hylobates
 USE Gibbons

Hylobates hooleck
 USE Hooleck gibbon

Hylobates lar
 USE Whitehanded gibbon

Hylobates syndactylus
 USE Siamang

Hylobius (May Subd Geog)
 {QL596.C9 (Zoology)}
 BT Curculionidae
 NT Hylobius abietis
 Pales weevil

Hylobius abietis (May Subd Geog)
 {QL596.C9}
 UF European pine weevil
 Pine weevil
 Pine weevil, European
 BT Hylobius

Hylobius pales
 USE Pales weevil

Hylobius radicis
 USE Pine root collar weevil

Hylochoerus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL737.U58 (Zoology)}
 BT Suidae
 NT Giant forest hog

Hylochoerus giglioli
 USE Giant forest hog

Hylochoerus ituriensis
 USE Giant forest hog

Hylochoerus ivoriensis
 USE Giant forest hog

Hylochoerus meinertzhageni
 USE Giant forest hog

Hylochoerus rimator
 USE Giant forest hog

Hylochoerus schulzi
 USE Giant forest hog

Hylocichla (May Subd Geog)
 {QL696.P288}
 BT Thrushes
 Turdidae
 NT Wood thrush

Hylocichla fuscescens
 USE Veery

Hylocichla guttata
 USE Hermit thrush

Hylocichla mustelina
 USE Wood thrush

Hylodes (May Subd Geog)
 {QL668.E257 (Zoology)}
 BT Leptodactylidae

Hylodes conspicillatus
 USE Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus

Hylodes peruvianus
 USE Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus

Hyloicus
 USE Sphinx (Insects)

Hylomorphism
 {BD648}
 UF Form and matter
 Hylemorphism
 Matter and form
 Unity of form (Philosophy)
 BT Matter
 Metaphysics
 Peripatetics
 Substance (Philosophy)

Hylophilidae
 USE Euglenidae

Hylophylax (May Subd Geog)
 {QL696.P2455}
 BT Formicariidae
 NT Spotted antbird

Hylophylax naevioides
 USE Spotted antbird

Hylothylax
 USE Philander (Mammals)

Hylozoism
 Here are entered works dealing with the theory that all matter has life and that life as such is a property of matter.
 BT Philosophy
 RT Animism
 Panpsychism

Hylton family
 USE Hilton family

Hylurgidae
 USE Scolytidae

Hylurgopinus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL596.S35}
 BT Scolytidae
 NT Hylurgopinus rufipes

Hylurgopinus rufipes (May Subd Geog)
 {QL596.S35}
 UF Elm bark beetle
 BT Hylurgopinus

Hylurgus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL596.S35 (Zoology)}
 BT Bark beetles
 Scolytidae
 NT Hylurgus ligniperda

Hylurgus ligniperda (May Subd Geog)
 {QL596.S35 (Zoology)}
 UF Golden haired bark beetle
 Goldenhaired bark beetle
 Pine bark beetle, Red-haired
 Pine bark beetle, Redhaired
 Red-haired bark beetle
 Red-haired pine bark beetle
 Redhaired bark beetle
 Redhaired pine bark beetle
 BT Hylurgus

Hyman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hymen family
 RT Heiman family
 Hymans family

Hyman Kaplan (Fictitious character)
 USE Kaplan, Hyman (Fictitious character)

H*y*m*a*n K*a*p*I*a*n (Fictitious character)
 USE Kaplan, Hyman (Fictitious character)
Hyman Liberman Memorial Door (South African National Gallery)
 UF Liberman Memorial Door (South African National Gallery)
 BT Doors—South Africa
 South African National Gallery
Hymanella (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Planariidae
 NT Hymanella retenuova
Hymanella retenuova (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Hymanella
Hymans family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hijmans family
 RT Hyman family
Hymek (Diesel locomotive) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beyer Peacock Type 3 (Diesel locomotive)
 Class 35 (Diesel locomotive)
 BT Diesel locomotives
Hymen (Gynecology)
(QM421 (Anatomy))
(RG519 (Obstetrics))
 BT Vagina
 Hymen family
 USE Hyman family
Hymenachne (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.G74 (Botany))
 UF Marsh grass (Hymenachne)
 BT Grasses
 NT Hymenachne amplexicaulis
 Hymenachne acutigluma
 USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
Hymenachne amplexicaulis (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.G74 (Botany))
(SB615.H97 (Weed))
 UF Agrostis monostachya
 Bamboo grass
 Dal grass
 Dhal grass
 Hymenachne acutigluma
 Hymenachne gounii
 Hymenachne monostachya
 Hymenachne myosurus
 Hymenachne myurus
 Hymenachne pseudo-interrupta
 Hymenachne pseudointerrupta
 Olive hymenachne
 Panicum acuminatum
 Panicum acutiglume
 Panicum amplexicaule
 Panicum auritum
 Panicum caudatum
 Panicum grisebachianum
 Panicum hasskarlii
 Panicum hymenachne
 Panicum myurum
 Panicum perdensum
 Sporobolus villosus
 Trompetilla
 Trumpet grass
 Water straw grass
 West Indian marsh grass
 BT Hymenachne
 Hymenachne gounii
 USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
 Hymenachne monostachya
 USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
 Hymenachne myosurus
 USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
 Hymenachne myurus
 USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
 Hymenachne pseudo-interrupta
 USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
 Hymenachne pseudointerrupta
 USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis

Hymenaea (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.C1153 (Botany))
 BT Caesalpiniaceae
 Hymeniacion brettii
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion coccinea
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion fallaciosus
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion firmus
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion fragilis
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion lactea
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion membrana
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion parfitti
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion reticulatus
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion solida
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion tegetica
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacion thomasii
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Hymeniacionoidae
 USE Halichondriidae
Hymenocallis (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.A484 (Botany))
 UF Spider lilies (Hymenocallis)
 Spiderlilies (Hymenocallis)
 BT Amaryllidaceae
 NT Hymenocallis amancaes
 Hymenocallis caroliniana
Hymenocallis amancaes (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.A484)
 BT Hymenocallis
Hymenocallis caroliniana (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.A484 (Botany))
 UF Cahaba lily
 Carolina hymenocallis
 Carolina spiderlily
 Hymenocallis coronaria
 Hymenocallis georgiana
 Hymenocallis occidentalis
 Hymenocallis palusvirens
 Pancratium carolinianum
 Rocky shoals spider lily
 Rocky shoals spiderlily
 Shoals spider lily
 Shoals spiderlily
 BT Hymenocallis
 Hymenocallis coronaria
 USE Hymenocallis caroliniana
 Hymenocallis georgiana
 USE Hymenocallis caroliniana
 Hymenocallis occidentalis
 USE Hymenocallis caroliniana
 Hymenocallis palusvirens
 USE Hymenocallis caroliniana
Hymenocephalus (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.M2)
 BT Macrouridae
 NT Hymenocephalus tenuis
Hymenocephalus tenuis (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.M2)
 BT Hymenocephalus
 Hymenochaeta noxia
 USE Phellinus noxius
Hymenochaetaceae (May Subd Geog)
(QK629.H89 (Mycology))
 BT Hymenochaetales
 NT Hymenochaete
 Inonotus
 Phellinus
Hymenochaetales (May Subd Geog)
(QK629.H (Mycology))
 BT Basidiomycetes
 NT Hymenochaetaceae

Hymenochaete (May Subd Geog)
(QK629.H89 (Botany))
 UF Leptochaete
 BT Hymenochaetaceae
Hymenolaimus (May Subd Geog)
(QL696.A52)
 BT Anatidae
 Ducks
 NT Blue duck
 Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos
 USE Blue duck
 Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus
 USE Blue duck
Hymenolepiasis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hymenolepidosis
 BT Tapeworm infections
Hymenolepididae (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Cyclophyllidea
 NT Hymenolepis
 Hymenolepidosis
 USE Hymenolepiasis
Hymenolepis (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.P7)
 BT Hymenolepididae
 NT Hymenolepis diminuta
Hymenolepis diminuta (May Subd Geog)
(QL391.P7)
 UF Taenia diminuta
 BT Hymenolepis
 Hymenomycetes
 USE Basidiomycetes
Hymenopeneae (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M33)
 BT Penaeidae
 NT Hymenopeneae mulleri
Hymenopeneae mulleri (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M33)
 BT Hymenopeneae
Hymenophyllaceae (May Subd Geog)
(QK524.H9 (Botany))
 UF Filmy ferns
 BT Polypodiales
 Hymenophyssa
 USE Lepidium
Hymenopodidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL505.9.H94 (Zoology))
 BT Mantodea
 NT Hymenopus
Hymenoptera (May Subd Geog)
(QL563-QL569.4)
 UF Symphyta
(Former heading)
 BT Insects
 NT Agaonidae
 Ampulicidae
 Anthophoridae
 Ants
 Aphelinidae
 Aphidiidae
 Apidae
 Argidae
 Bees
 Bethyidae
 Braconidae
 Bradynobaenidae
 Cephidae
 Ceraphronidae
 Chalcid wasps
 Chalcididae
 Charipidae
 Chrysididae
 Colletidae
 Diapriidae
 Diprionidae
 Embolemidae
 Encyrtidae
 Eucharitidae
 Eulophidae
 Eumenidae
 Eupelmidae

Hymenoptera (Continued)

Eurytomidae
 Fideliidae
 Figitidae
 Gall wasps
 Gasteruptiidae
 Halictidae
 Heloridae
 Honey-ants
 Ibalidae
 Ichneumonidae
 Leucospidae
 Liopteridae
 Megachilidae
 Melittidae
 Mutillidae
 Mymaridae
 Myrmosidae
 Nyssonidae
 Orussidae
 Oxaecidae
 Pamphiliidae
 Parasitic wasps
 Perilampidae
 Philanthidae
 Platygastridae
 Proctotrupidae
 Pteromalidae
 Rhopalosomatidae
 Ropronidae
 Sapygidae
 Sawflies
 Scelionidae
 Scolidae
 Siricidae
 Solitary wasps
 Sphecidae
 Spider wasps
 Stephanidae
 Tenthredinidae
 Tetracampidae
 Tiphiidae
 Torymidae
 Trichogrammatidae
 Trigonalidae
 Vespidae
 Wasps
 Xiphydriidae
 Xyelidae

Hymenoptera, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

(QE832.H9)
 UF Symphyta, Fossil
(Former heading)
 BT Insects, Fossil
 NT Ants, Fossil
 Bees, Fossil
 Sawflies, Fossil
 Wasps, Fossil
 Xyelidae, Fossil

Hymenopus (May Subd Geog)

(QL505.9.H94 (Zoology))
 BT Hymenopodidae
 NT Orchid mantis

Hymenopus coronatus
 USE Orchid mantis

Hymenosomatidae (May Subd Geog)

(QL444.M33)
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)

Hymenostomatida (May Subd Geog)

(QL368.H87)
 UF Hymenostomida
 BT Oligohymenophora
 NT Ichthyophthiriidae
 Lembadionidae
 Parameciidae
 Tetrhymenidae

Hymenostomida

USE Hymenostomatida

Hymenoxys chrysanthemoides excurrens

USE Actinea odorata

Hymenoxys cockerellii

USE Actinea odorata

Hymenoxys mearnsii

USE Actinea odorata

Hymenoxys multiflora

USE Actinea odorata

Hymenoxys odorata

USE Actinea odorata

Hymer family

USE Imer family

Hymers family

USE Hindmarsh family

Hymes family

USE Himes family

Hymlich family

USE Heimlich family

Hymlick family

USE Heimlich family

Hymn accompaniments

USE Hymns—Accompaniments

Hymn festivals

(BV341)

BT Hymns

Music festivals

Worship programs

Hymn sermons

USE Hymns—Homiletical use

Hymn tunes

Here, with appropriate subdivisions, are entered works about hymn tunes. Collections of hymn tunes (without accompanying text) are entered under the heading Tune-books.

BT Hymns

RT Tune-books

NT Old Hundredth (Tune)

Hymn writers (May Subd Geog)

(BV325)

UF Hymnists

BT Hymns—History and criticism

Poets

NT Women hymn writers

Hymnals

USE Hymns

Hymnals, Shape-note

USE Shape-note hymnals

Hymnists

USE Hymn writers

Hymnody

USE Hymns—History and criticism

Hymnology

USE Hymns—History and criticism

Hymns (May Subd Geog)

(BV301-BV530 (Theology))

(M2115-M2146 (Music))

Here are entered general collections of hymns, with qualification, when appropriate, by language, e.g. Hymns, English. For collections of hymns of an individual Christian denomination an additional subject entry is made under the heading for the denomination with subdivision Hymns, e.g. Catholic Church—Hymns.

UF Christian hymns

Hymnals

BT Devotional exercises

Liturgies

Poetry

Sacred songs

Sacred vocal music

RT Canticles

Christian poetry

Religious poetry

SA *names of individual hymns, e.g. Gloria in excelsis Deo*

NT Advent hymns

Bible—Use in hymns

Cataloging of hymns

Easter hymns

Epiphany hymns

Funeral hymns

Hindu hymns

Hymn festivals

Hymn tunes

Lenten hymns**Revival hymns****Sailors—Hymns****Sequences (Music)****Soldiers—Hymns****Te Deum laudamus (Music)****Tune-books****—Accompaniment**

USE Hymns—Accompaniments

—Accompaniments

UF Accompaniments for hymns

Hymn accompaniments

Hymns—Accompaniment

(Former heading)

—Concordances

USE Hymns—Indexes

—Devotional use

BT Devotional exercises

—History and criticism

(BV310-BV341 (Christian worship))

(ML3086 (Music, Christian, General))

(ML3186 (Music, Protestant))

(ML3270 (Music, General))

UF Hymnody

Hymnology

BT Church music

NT Choral

Hymn writers

—Homiletical use

(BV4235.H94)

UF Hymn sermons

BT Preaching

—Indexes

UF Hymns—Concordances

—Juvenile (Not Subd Geog)

UF Children's hymns

Sunday school hymns

Sunday schools—Hymns

(Former heading)

—Metrics and rhythmic

(BV335)

UF Hymns—Versification

BT Versification

—Versification

USE Hymns—Metrics and rhythmic

Hymns, African (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on hymns in various African languages.

Hymns, Afrikaans (May Subd Geog)

UF Afrikaans hymns

Hymns, Akkadian (May Subd Geog)

(PJ3785 (Collections))

UF Akkadian hymns

Hymns, Albanian (May Subd Geog)

UF Albanian hymns

Hymns, American

USE Hymns, English—United States

Hymns, Aramaic (May Subd Geog)

UF Aramaic hymns

Hymns, Armenian (May Subd Geog)

UF Armenian hymns

Hymns, Aztec

USE Hymns, Nahuatl

Hymns, Balinese (May Subd Geog)

UF Balinese hymns

Hymns, Batad Ifugao (May Subd Geog)

UF Batad Ifugao hymns

Hymns, Batak (May Subd Geog)

UF Batak hymns

Hymns, Batan

USE Hymns, Ivatan

Hymns, Bemba (May Subd Geog)

(BV510.B (Texts))

UF Bemba hymns

Hymns, Bengali (May Subd Geog)

UF Bengali hymns

Hymns, Black Carib

USE Hymns, Garifuna

Hymns, Bohemian

USE Hymns, Czech

- Hymns, Bontoc** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bontoc hymns
- Hymns, Buddhist**
USE Buddhist hymns
- Hymns, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bulgarian hymns
- Hymns, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Burmese hymns
- Hymns, Byzantine**
USE Hymns, Greek
- Hymns, Central Bontoc** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Central Bontoc hymns
- Hymns, Chamorro** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chamorro hymns
- Hymns, Cherokee** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cherokee hymns
- Hymns, Cheyenne** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cheyenne hymns
- Hymns, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chinese hymns
- Hymns, Chinook jargon** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chinook jargon hymns
- Hymns, Chipewyan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chipewyan hymns
- Hymns, Choctaw** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Choctaw hymns
- Hymns, Church Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Church Slavic hymns
- Hymns, Cree** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cree hymns
- Hymns, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Croatian hymns
- Hymns, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Czech hymns
Hymns, Bohemian
- Hymns, Dakota** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dakota hymns
- Hymns, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Danish hymns
- Hymns, Dayak** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dayak hymns
- Hymns, Dida** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dida hymns
- Hymns, Dingal** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dingal hymns
- Hymns, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch hymns
- Hymns, Dyur**
USE Hymns, Lwo (Sudan)
- Hymns, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BV320)
UF Early Christian hymns
BT Christian literature, Early
- Hymns, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PJ1565)
UF Egyptian hymns
- Hymns, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF English hymns
Fuging tunes
Fuguing tunes
- **United States**
UF American hymns
Hymns, American
NT Spirituals (Songs)
- Hymns, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Estonian hymns
- Hymns, Ethiopic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ethiopic hymns
- Hymns, Faroese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Faroese hymns
- Hymns, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Finnish hymns
- Hymns, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French hymns
- Hymns, Frisian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Frisian hymns
- Hymns, Gaelic**
USE Hymns, Scottish Gaelic
- Hymns, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Galician hymns
- Hymns, Garifuna** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Garifuna hymns
Hymns, Black Carib
(Former heading)
- Hymns, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Georgian hymns
- Hymns, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF German hymns
- Hymns, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered Christian hymns in ancient, Byzantine or modern Greek. Pre-Christian classical hymns are entered under Hymns, Greek (Classical).
UF Greek hymns
Hymns, Byzantine
- Hymns, Greek (Classical)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered pre-Christian classical hymns. Christian hymns in ancient, Byzantine or modern Greek are entered under Hymns, Greek.
UF Greek hymns
- Hymns, Guaymi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guaymi hymns
- Hymns, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gujarati hymns
- Hymns, Hawaiian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hawaiian hymns
- Hymns, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hebrew hymns
BT Jewish hymns
NT Piyutim
- Hymns, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hindi hymns
- Hymns, Hindu**
USE Hindu hymns
- Hymns, Hmar** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hmar hymns
- Hymns, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hmong hymns
- Hymns, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hungarian hymns
- Hymns, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iban hymns
- Hymns, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Icelandic hymns
- Hymns, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indonesian hymns
- Hymns, Inuit** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Inuit hymns
- Hymns, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Irish hymns
- Hymns, Irish (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Irish hymns, Old
Old Irish hymns
- Hymns, Islamic**
USE Islamic hymns
- Hymns, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian hymns
- Hymns, Ivatan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hymns, Batan
(Former heading)
Ivatan hymns
- Hymns, Jaina**
USE Jaina hymns
- Hymns, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese hymns
- Hymns, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Javanese hymns
- Hymns, Jewish**
USE Jewish hymns
- Hymns, Judeo-Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Judeo-Arabic hymns
- Hymns, Kalispel** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kalispel hymns
- Hymns, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kannada hymns
- Hymns, Kikuyu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kikuyu hymns
- Hymns, Kiowa** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kiowa hymns
- Hymns, Kipchak** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kipchak hymns
- Hymns, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Konkani hymns
- Hymns, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korean hymns
- Hymns, Kosraean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hymns, Kusaie
(Former heading)
Kosraean hymns
- Hymns, Kusaie**
USE Hymns, Kosraean
- Hymns, Lahu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lahu hymns
- Hymns, Lapp**
USE Hymns, Sami
- Hymns, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latin hymns
- Hymns, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latin hymns, Medieval and modern
- Hymns, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latvian hymns
- Hymns, Lawa (Thailand)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lawa hymns (Thailand)
- Hymns, Lingala** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lingala hymns
- Hymns, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lithuanian hymns
- Hymns, Low German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Low German hymns
- Hymns, Luo**
USE Hymns, Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
- Hymns, Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BV510.L)
UF Hymns, Luo
(Former heading)
Luo hymns (Kenya and Tanzania)
- Hymns, Lushai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lushai hymns
- Hymns, Lwo (Sudan)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hymns, Dyur
(Former heading)
Lwo hymns (Sudan)
- Hymns, Mahican** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mahican hymns
- Hymns, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malay hymns
- Hymns, Mandaean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mandaean hymns
- Hymns, Manx** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Manx hymns
- Hymns, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maori hymns
- Hymns, Mapuche** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mapuche hymns
- Hymns, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marathi hymns
- Hymns, Mijikenda** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mijikenda hymns
- Hymns, Muslim**
USE Islamic hymns
- Hymns, Nahuatl** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hymns, Aztec
(Former heading)
Nahuatl hymns
- Hymns, Navajo** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Navajo hymns
- Hymns, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Nepali hymns
- Hymns, Nez Percé** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Nez Percé hymns
- Hymns, Northern Kankanay** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Northern Kankanay hymns
- Hymns, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Norwegian hymns
- Hymns, Nyamwezi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Nyamwezi hymns
- Hymns, Obo Manobo** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Obo Manobo hymns

Hymns, Ojibwa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ojibwa hymns
Hymns, Paite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paite hymns
Hymns, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian hymns
Hymns, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish hymns
Hymns, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese hymns
Hymns, Prakrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prakrit hymns
Hymns, Quechua (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quechua hymns
Hymns, Quiché (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quiché hymns
Hymns, Rajasthani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani hymns
Hymns, Ramadan
 USE Ramadan hymns
Hymns, Rarotongan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rarotongan hymns
Hymns, Rawa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rawa hymns
Hymns, Rawang (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rawang hymns
Hymns, Revival
 USE Revival hymns
Hymns, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian hymns
Hymns, Ronga (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ronga hymns
Hymns, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian hymns
Hymns, Śaivite
 USE Śaivism—Hymns
Hymns, Samaritan Aramaic
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Samaritan Aramaic hymns
Hymns, Sami (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hymns, Lapp
 (*Former heading*)
 Sami hymns
Hymns, Samoan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Samoan hymns
Hymns, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit hymns
Hymns, Santali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Santali hymns
Hymns, Scandinavian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian hymns
Hymns, Scottish Gaelic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hymns, Gaelic
 (*Former heading*)
 Scottish Gaelic hymns
Hymns, Sechuana
 USE Hymns, Tswana
Hymns, Sentani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sentani hymns
Hymns, Serbo-Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbo-Croatian hymns
Hymns, Sikh
 USE Sikh hymns
Hymns, Sindhi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sindhi hymns
Hymns, Sinhalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese hymns
Hymns, Sivaite
 USE Śaivism—Hymns
Hymns, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian hymns
Hymns, Sotho (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sotho hymns
Hymns, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish hymns
 NT Alabados
 Goigs
Hymns, Spokane (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spokane hymns
Hymns, Sumerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sumerian hymns

Hymns, Swahili (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swahili hymns
Hymns, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish hymns
Hymns, Syriac (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Syriac hymns
Hymns, Tagalog (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*M2143*)
 UF Tagalog hymns
Hymns, Tahitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tahitian hymns
Hymns, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil hymns
Hymns, Telugu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu hymns
Hymns, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai hymns
Hymns, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan Hymns
Hymns, Timor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Timor hymns
Hymns, Toba-Batak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Toba-Batak hymns
Hymns, Tok Pisin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tok Pisin hymns
Hymns, Tongan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tongan hymns
Hymns, Tswana (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hymns, Sechuana
 (*Former heading*)
 Tswana hymns
Hymns, Tulu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tulu hymns
Hymns, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish hymns
Hymns, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian hymns
Hymns, Umbundu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Umbundu hymns
Hymns, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu hymns
Hymns, Vaiphei (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vaiphei hymns
Hymns, Vaishnava
 USE Vaishnavism—Hymns
Hymns, Venda (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venda hymns
Hymns, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese hymns
Hymns, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh hymns
Hymns, Xhosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hymns, Xosa
 (*Former heading*)
 Xhosa hymns
Hymns, Xosa
 USE Hymns, Xhosa
Hymns, Yabim (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yabim hymns
Hymns, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish hymns
 BT Jewish hymns
Hymns, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yoruba hymns
Hymns, Zulu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zulu hymns
Hymns in the Bible
Hymns to Apollo
 BT Music, Greek and Roman
Hymus family
 USE Hindmarsh family
Hyn Lake (Sweden)
 BT Lakes—Sweden
Hynd family
 USE Hines family
Hyndemerche family
 USE Hindmarsh family
Hynds family
 USE Hines family

Hyne, Lough (Ireland)
 UF Inc, Lough (Ireland)
 Lough Hyne (Ireland)
 Lough Ine (Ireland)
 BT Salt lakes—Ireland
Hyne family
 USE Hines family
Hyner family
 USE Hayner family
Hyner Run State Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Hynes family
 USE Hines family
Hyning family
 USE Van Hyning family
Hynn family
 USE Hines family
Hynnodus
 USE Epigonus
Hynobiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*QL668.C25*)
 BT Salamanders
 NT Hynobius
 Onychodactylus
 Salamandrella
Hynobius (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*QL668.C25*)
 BT Hynobiidae
 Hynobius keyserlingi
 USE Siberian salamander
 Hynobius keyserlingii
 USE Siberian salamander
 Hynobius turkestanicus
 USE Siberian salamander
Hyns family
 USE Hines family
Hynsley family
 USE Hensley family
Hynson family
 USE Hinson family
Hynson-Ringgold House (Chestertown, Md.)
 UF Ringgold-Hynson House (Chestertown, Md.)
 BT Dwellings—Maryland
Hynton family
 USE Hinton family
Hyōge Shimizu Komotani Kofungun (Taima-chō, Japan)
 USE Hyōge Shimizu Komotani Tombs (Taima-chō, Japan)
Hyōge Shimizu Komotani Tombs (Taima-chō, Japan)
 UF Hyōge Shimizu Komotani Kofungun (Taima-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
Hyogo-ken Nanbu Earthquake, Japan, 1995
 USE Kobe Earthquake, Japan, 1995
Hyōgo Kendō Kōsoku Kitakōbesen (Japan)
 UF Hanshin Kōsoku 7-gō Kitakōbesen (Japan)
 Hanshin Kōsoku Dōro 7-gō Kitakōbesen (Japan)
 Kitakōbesen (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Hyōgo kendō kōsoku wangansen (Japan)
 USE Ōsaka fūdō kōsoku wangansen (Japan)
Hyoid bone
 UF Lingual bone
 BT Bones
 NT Branchiostegals
Hyołmo language
 USE Helambu Sherpa language
Hyomora (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*QL596.C9*)
 BT Curculionidae
Hyon kum
 USE Hyōn'gūm
Hyōndae automobile
 USE Hyundai automobile

- Hyōndae Group**
BT Conglomerate corporations—Korea (South)
- Hyōndae Munhaksang**
BT Literary prizes—Korea (South)
- Hyōngsan-gang (Korea)**
USE Hyōngsan River (Korea)
- Hyōngsan River (Korea)**
UF Hyōngsan-gang (Korea)
Hyōngsan'gang (Korea)
BT Rivers—Korea (South)
- Hyōngsan'gang (Korea)**
USE Hyōngsan River (Korea)
- Hyōn'gūm (May Subd Geog)**
(*ML1015.H (History)*)
UF Hyon kum
BT Musical instruments—Korea
Zither
- Hyōn'gūm music (May Subd Geog)**
(*M142.H9*)
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo hyōn'gūm, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo hyōn'gūm.
- Hyōnmyot'ap (Seoul, Korea)**
USE Pōpch'ōnsa Chigwang Kuksa
Hyōnmyot'ap (Seoul, Korea)
- Hyōnt'o**
USE Kugyōl
- Hyoscyamin**
BT Hyoscyamus niger
- Hyoscyamine**
USE Atropine
- Hyoscyamus (May Subd Geog)**
(*QK495.S7*)
BT Solanaceae
NT Hyoscyamus niger
- Hyoscyamus (Drug)**
(*RS431.H95*)
UF Oil of henbane
Oleum hyoscyami
- Hyoscyamus niger (May Subd Geog)**
(*QK495.S7*)
UF Black henbane
Henbane, Black
BT Hyoscyamus
NT Hyoscyamin
- Hypacrosaurus (May Subd Geog)**
(*QE862.O65*)
BT Hadrosauridae
- Hypanis River (Georgia and Russia)**
USE Kuban River (Georgia and Russia)
- Hypanis River (Ukraine)**
USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
- Hyparrhemia (May Subd Geog)**
(*QK495.G74*)
BT Grasses
- Hypaspistes**
USE Morelia
- Hypenidae**
USE Noctuidae
- Hyper-elliptic integrals**
USE Functions, Abelian
- Hyper Raman effect**
USE Raman effect
- Hypera (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL596.C9 (Zoology)*)
UF Phytomomus
BT Curculionidae
NT Alfalfa weevil
Clover leaf weevil
Egyptian alfalfa weevil
- Hypera brunneipennis**
USE Egyptian alfalfa weevil
- Hypera brunnipennis**
USE Egyptian alfalfa weevil
- Hypera postica**
USE Alfalfa weevil
- Hypera punctata**
USE Clover leaf weevil
- Hyperabduction syndrome**
USE Thoracic outlet syndrome
- Hyperaccumulator plants (May Subd Geog)**
UF Hyperaccumulators (Plants)
Plant hyperaccumulators
BT Plants
- Hyperaccumulators (Plants)**
USE Hyperaccumulator plants
- Hyperacusia**
USE Hyperacusis
- Hyperactive child syndrome**
USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- Hyperactive children (May Subd Geog)**
UF Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder—Patients
Hyperkinetic children
Overactive children
BT Exceptional children
RT Attention-deficit-disordered children
—Behavior modification (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Behavior modification
—Education (*May Subd Geog*)
(*LC4711-LC4713*)
BT Learning ability
- Hyperactivity, Motor**
USE Hyperkinesia
- Hyperacusia**
USE Hyperacusis
- Hyperacusis (May Subd Geog)**
UF Acoustic hyperesthesia
Auditory hyperesthesia
Hyperacusia
Hyperacusia
Hyperakusis
BT Hearing disorders
- Hyperadrenocorticism (May Subd Geog)**
UF Adrenocortical hyperplasia
Hypocorticism
BT Adrenal cortex—Diseases
Endocrine glands—Diseases
NT Hyperaldosteronism
- Hyperakusis**
USE Hyperacusis
- Hyperaldosteronism (May Subd Geog)**
UF Aldosteronism
Conn's disease
BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
Hyperadrenocorticism
- Hyperalgnesia (May Subd Geog)**
UF Hyperalgnesia
BT Pain
- Hyperalgnesia**
USE Hyperalgnesia
- Hyperalimentation, Enteral**
USE Enteral feeding
- Hyperammina (May Subd Geog)**
(*QE772*)
BT Foraminifera, Fossil
NT Hyperammina kentuckyensis
- Hyperammina kentuckyensis (May Subd Geog)**
(*QE772*)
BT Hyperammina
- Hyperandrogenism (May Subd Geog)**
(*RG207.5-RG208*)
UF Androgen excess disorders
BT Androgens—Pathophysiology
Endocrine gynecology
RT Adrenogenital syndrome
Polycystic ovary syndrome
NT Virilism
- Hyperanthera**
USE Moringa
- Hyperantheraceae**
USE Moringaceae
- Hyperaspis (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL596.C65*)
BT Ladybugs
NT Hyperaspis binotata
Hyperaspis lateralis
- Hyperaspis binotata (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL596.C65*)
BT Hyperaspis
- Hyperaspis lateralis (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL596.C65*)
BT Hyperaspis
- Hyperbaric chambers (May Subd Geog)**
BT Pressure vessels
- Hyperbaric medicine**
USE Hyperbaric oxygenation
- Hyperbaric oxygen therapy**
USE Hyperbaric oxygenation
- Hyperbaric oxygenation (May Subd Geog)**
(*RF54.H94 (Otolaryngology)*)
(*RM666.O83 (General therapeutics)*)
UF Hyperbaric medicine
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy
Oxygenation, Hyperbaric
BT Compressed air—Therapeutic use
Oxygen therapy
- Hyperbilirubinemia (May Subd Geog)**
BT Jaundice
RT Bilirubin
- Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal**
USE Jaundice, Neonatal
- Hyperbola**
(*QA485 (Plane geometry)*)
(*QA559 (Analytical geometry)*)
BT Conic sections
- Hyperbole**
BT Figures of speech
- Hyperbole in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hyperbolic complex manifolds**
USE Hyperbolic spaces
- Hyperbolic differential equations**
USE Differential equations, Hyperbolic
- Hyperbolic functions**
USE Exponential functions
- Hyperbolic geometry**
USE Geometry, Hyperbolic
- Hyperbolic groups**
(*QA171*)
BT Group theory
- Hyperbolic navigation**
(*VK560*)
BT Electronics in navigation
Navigation
NT Decca navigation
Loran
Loran charts
Raydist
Shoran
- Hyperbolic spaces**
UF Hyperbolic complex manifolds
Manifolds, Hyperbolic complex
Spaces, Hyperbolic
BT Geometry, Non-Euclidean
- Hyperboloid**
(*QA561*)
BT Quadrics
Surfaces
- Hyperborean languages (May Subd Geog)**
(*PM1-PM95*)
UF Paleoasiatic languages
Paleosiberian languages
NT Ainu language
Aleut language
Alutor language
Chukchi language
Eskimo languages
Gilyak language
Kamchadal language
Koryak language
Yeniseian languages
Yukaghir language
- Hyperboreans**
USE Arctic peoples
- Hyperboreans (Greek mythology)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
(*BL820.H97*)
BT Mythology, Greek

- Hyperbrachycephaly**
(GN71)
BT Brachycephaly
Craniology
- Hypercalcemia** (May Subd Geog)
BT Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders
Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Hypercalciurea** (May Subd Geog)
(RC632.C26)
UF Hypercalciuric states
BT Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders
- Hypercalciuric states
USE Hypercalciurea
- Hypercapnia**
BT Carbon dioxide—Physiological effect
- Hypercars
USE Hybrid electric cars
- Hypercholesteremia** (May Subd Geog)
(RA645.H87 (Public health))
(RC632.H83 (Internal medicine))
UF Cholesteremia
Cholesterolemia
Hypercholesterolemia
BT Hyperlipidemia
RT Blood cholesterol
- Hypercholesteremia in children**
(May Subd Geog)
(RJ399.H94)
BT Hyperlipidemia in children
- Hypercholesterolemia
USE Hypercholesteremia
- Hyperchondroplasia
USE Marfan syndrome
- Hypercinesia
USE Hyperkinesia
- Hypercircle method**
UF Method of the hypercircle
BT Approximation theory
Boundary value problems
Elasticity
Hyperspace
Mathematical physics
- Hyperconjugation**
(QD471)
UF No-bond resonance
BT Mesomerism
- Hypercorticism
USE Hyperadrenocorticism
- Hypercube**
BT Cube
- Hypercube interconnection networks (Computer networks)
USE Hypercube networks (Computer networks)
- Hypercube networks (Computer networks)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Hypercube interconnection networks (Computer networks)
BT Computer networks
- Hyperdontia
USE Teeth, Supernumerary
- Hyperdulia
USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to
- Hyperelliptic functions
USE Functions, Abelian
Integrals, Hyperelliptic
- Hyperelliptic integrals
USE Functions, Abelian
Integrals, Hyperelliptic
- Hyperemesis gravidarum
USE Morning sickness
- Hyperemia** (May Subd Geog)
(RB145)
- Hyperemia, Artificial** (May Subd Geog)
(RM184)
BT Hemospasia
- Hyperemia, Cerebral
USE Brain—Congestion
- Hyperergic encephalomyelitis
USE Allergic encephalomyelitis
- Hyperextensibility of joints
USE Joints—Hypermobility
- Hyperfine interactions**
(QC762.6.H94)
UF Interactions, Hyperfine
BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
Magnetic fields
Nuclear magnetism
Nuclear spectroscopy
RT Hyperfine structure
NT Isotone shift
Isotope shift
- Hyperfine structure**
(QC173.4.H95)
UF Structure, Hyperfine
BT Atomic spectra
RT Hyperfine interactions
- Hyperfragments**
UF Hypernuclei
BT Hyperons
Nuclear structure
- Decay
(QC793.5.H425)
- Hyperfunctions**
(QA324)
BT Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)
- Hypergammaglobulinemia** (May Subd Geog)
(RC647.H9)
BT Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
Blood protein disorders
NT Monoclonal gammopathies
- Hypergenesis (Geology)** (May Subd Geog)
UF Diagenesis, Regressive
Diagenesis, Retrograde
Regressive diagenesis
Retrodiagenesis
Retrograde diagenesis
BT Weathering
- Hypergeometric distribution**
(QA273.6)
BT Distribution (Probability theory)
Hypergeometric functions
- Hypergeometric functions**
(QA353.H9)
UF Functions, Hypergeometric
(Former heading)
BT Transcendental functions
RT Hypergeometric series
NT Coulomb functions
H-functions
Hypergeometric distribution
Weber functions
- Hypergeometric series**
UF Gaussian hypergeometric series
Gaussian series
Gauss's series
BT Series
RT Hypergeometric functions
- Hyperglycemia** (May Subd Geog)
UF High blood sugar
Hyperglycosemia
BT Blood sugar
NT Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
- Hyperglycemic-glycogenolytic factor
USE Glucagon
- Hyperglycemic-obese syndrome
USE Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
- Hyperglycosemia
USE Hyperglycemia
- Hypergraphs**
(QA166.23)
BT Graph theory
NT Fuzzy hypergraphs
- Hypergroups**
BT Group theory
- Hyperhidrosis** (May Subd Geog)
(RL141)
UF Excessive perspiration
BT Perspiration
Sweat glands—Diseases
- Hyperhydration
USE Water intoxication
- Hyperia** (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M315)
BT Hyperiidæ
- Hypericaceae
USE Guttiferae
- Hypericales
USE Guttiferales
Violales
- Hypericum** (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.G87 (Botany))
UF Saint John's-worts
Saint Johnsworts
St. John's worts
BT Guttiferae
NT Bushy Saint Johnswort
Hypericum perforatum
Toadflax-leaved Saint Johnswort
- Hypericum campanulatum
USE Triadenum virginicum
- Hypericum densiflorum
USE Bushy Saint Johnswort
- Hypericum glomeratum
USE Bushy Saint Johnswort
- Hypericum linariifolium
USE Toadflax-leaved Saint Johnswort
- Hypericum linariifolium
USE Toadflax-leaved Saint Johnswort
- Hypericum perforatum** (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.G87)
UF Common Saint Johnswort
Klamath weed
Perforate Saint Johnswort
Saint John's-wort, Common
Saint Johnswort, Common
St. Johnswort, Common
Tipton's weed
BT Hypericum
- Hypericum prolificum densiflorum
USE Bushy Saint Johnswort
- Hypericum virginicum
USE Triadenum virginicum
- Hyperidæ
USE Hyperiidæ
- Hyperiidæ** (May Subd Geog)
(QL444.M315)
UF Hyperidæ
BT Amphipoda
NT Hyperia
Parathemisto
Themisto
- Hyperinsulinism
USE Insulin shock
- Hyperion (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog)
(QA76.8.H)
UF Ajile (Computer)
Anderson Jacobson Passport (Computer)
Bytec Hyperion (Computer)
Passport (Computer)
BT Portable computers
- Hyperion (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF King Hyperion (Fictitious character)
Mark Milton (Fictitious character)
Milton, Mark (Fictitious character)
- Hyperion (Greek deity)** (Not Subd Geog)
BT Gods, Greek
Titans (Mythology)
- Hyperion Sewage Treatment Plant (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Hyperion Water Treatment Facility (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Hyperion Treatment Plant (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Hyperion Water Treatment Facility (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Hyperion Wastewater Treatment Plant (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Hyperion Water Treatment Facility (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Hyperion Water Treatment Facility (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 UF HTP (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Hyperion Sewage Treatment Plant (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Hyperion Treatment Plant (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Hyperion Wastewater Treatment Plant (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Sewage disposal plants—California

Hyperkeratosis
 USE X disease in cattle

Hyperkinesia (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hyperactivity, Motor
 Hypercinesia
 Hyperkinesis
 Overactivity
 BT Psychomotor disorders
 NT Tardive dyskinesia

Hyperkinesia in children
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder

Hyperkinesis
 USE Hyperkinesia

Hyperkinetic children
 USE Hyperactive children

Hyperkinetic syndrome
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder

Hyperlexia (May Subd Geog)
 BT Developmental disabilities
 Language disorders
 RT Autism
 —Patients
 USE Hyperlexics

Hyperlexia in children (May Subd Geog)
 BT Child development deviations
 Language disorders in children
 —Patients
 USE Hyperlexic children

Hyperlexic children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children with hyperlexia
 Hyperlexia in children—Patients
 BT Developmentally disabled children
 Hyperlexics

Hyperlexic people
 USE Hyperlexics

Hyperlexic persons
 USE Hyperlexics

Hyperlexics (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hyperlexia—Patients
 Hyperlexic people
 Hyperlexic persons
 BT Developmentally disabled
 NT Hyperlexic children

Hyperlipemia
 USE Hyperlipidemia

Hyperlipidaemia
 USE Hyperlipidemia

Hyperlipidemia (May Subd Geog)
(RC632.H87)
 UF Hyperlipemia
(Former heading)
 Hyperlipidaemia
 BT Lipids—Metabolism—Disorders
 RT Blood lipids
 NT Hypercholesteremia
 Hyperlipidemia in children
 Hyperlipoproteinemia
 Hypertriglyceridemia
 —Chemotherapy (May Subd Geog)
 RT Antilipemic agents

Hyperlipidemia in children (May Subd Geog)
(RJ399.H96)
 BT Hyperlipidemia
 Metabolic disorders in children
 NT Hypercholesteremia in children
 Hyperlipoproteinemia in children

Hyperlipoproteinemia (May Subd Geog)
(RC632.H88)
 BT Blood lipoproteins
 Blood lipoproteins—Metabolism—Disorders
 Hyperlipidemia

Hyperlipoproteinemia in children (May Subd Geog)
(RJ399.H)
 BT Hyperlipidemia in children

Hyperlophus (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.C64 (Zoology))
 UF Hyalosprattus
 Omochetus
 BT Clupeidae
 NT Sandy sprat

Hyperlophus copii
 USE Sandy sprat

Hyperlophus vittatus
 USE Sandy sprat

Hypermarkets (May Subd Geog)
(HF5459.5-HF5459.6)
 Here are entered works on self service stores which are combinations of supermarkets and department stores and usually cover a surface of over 25,000 square feet.
 UF Hyperstores
 Superstores
 BT Self-service stores

Hypermastigida (May Subd Geog)
(QL368.H9)
 BT Zooflagellates
 NT Eucomonymphidae
 Stauromyrmecidae
 Trichonymphidae

Hypermedia museums
 USE Virtual museums

Hypermedia systems
 USE Interactive multimedia

Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language (Document markup language)
 USE HyTime (Document markup language)

Hypermnestra (Greek mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Hypermobility of joints
 USE Joints—Hypermobility

Hypernatremia (May Subd Geog)
 BT Sodium—Metabolism—Disorders
 Water-electrolyte imbalances

Hypernephroid carcinoma
 USE Renal cell carcinoma

Hypernephroma
 USE Renal cell carcinoma

Hypernuclei
 USE Hyperfragments

Hyperoartia
 USE Lampreys

Hyperoartii
 USE Lampreys

Hyperodes
 USE Listronotus

Hyperoglyphe (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.C326)
 BT Centrolophidae
 NT Bluenose warehou

Hyperoglyphe antarctica
 USE Bluenose warehou

Hyperoliidae (May Subd Geog)
(QL668.E244)
 UF African reed frogs
 BT Anura
 Frogs
 NT Afrixalus
 Cryptothylax
 Hyperolius
 Leptopelis
 Phlyctimantis

Hyperolius (May Subd Geog)
(QL668.E244)
 UF Reed frogs
 BT Hyperoliidae
 NT Hyperolius punctulatus
 Hyperolius viridiflavus

Hyperolius punctulatus (May Subd Geog)
(QL668.E244)
 UF Rappia punctulata
 BT Hyperolius

Hyperolius viridiflavus (May Subd Geog)
(QL668.E244)
 UF Brown tree frog, Common
 Kenyan reed frog
 BT Hyperolius

Hyperons
(QC793.5.H42-QC793.5.H429)
 UF Y-particles
 BT Baryons
 Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)
 NT Hyperfragments
 Sigma particles

Hyperoodontidae
 USE Beaked whales

Hyperopia (May Subd Geog)
(RE936)
 UF Farsightedness
 BT Eye—Refractive errors

Hyperoscelidae
 USE Canthylloscelidae

Hyperoscelididae
 USE Canthylloscelidae

Hyperostosis
 USE Exostosis

Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata (May Subd Geog)
(RC931.H94)
 UF Van Buchem's disease
 BT Exostosis
 Osteosclerosis

Hyperostosis frontalis interna (May Subd Geog)
(RC936)
 UF Calvarial hyperostosis
 Cranial hyperostosis
 Metabolic craniopathy
 Morel's syndrome
 Morgagni's syndrome
 Stewart-Morel syndrome
 BT Exostosis
 Skull—Abnormalities

Hyperotreta
 USE Hagfishes

Hyperotreti
 USE Hagfishes

Hyperoxide
 USE Superoxide

Hyperparathyroidism (May Subd Geog)
 BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
 Parathyroid glands—Diseases
 NT Osteitis fibrosa

Hyperpiesia
 USE Essential hypertension

Hyperplasia (May Subd Geog)
(RB140)
 BT Pathology, Cellular
 NT Benign prostatic hyperplasia
 Gingival hyperplasia
 Intimal hyperplasia

Hyperprolactinemia (May Subd Geog)
 BT Metabolism—Disorders

Hyperpyrexia, Malignant
 USE Malignant hyperthermia

Hyperrealism
 USE Photo-realism

Hypersea
 Here are entered works on the theory that most land animals and plants constitute an invasion of the sea onto land.
 BT Evolution (Biology)—Philosophy
 Geobiology—Philosophy

Hypersensitivity
 USE Allergy

Hypersensitivity, Contact
 USE Contact dermatitis

Hypersensitivity, Immediate
 USE Allergy

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
(May Subd Geog)
(RC775.H94)
 UF Allergic alveolitis
 Allergic interstitial pneumonitis
 Alveolitis, Allergic
 Diffuse hypersensitivity pneumonia
 Extrinsic allergic alveolitis
 Organic dust pneumoconiosis
 Pneumonitis, Hypersensitivity
 BT Lungs—Dust diseases
 Respiratory allergy
 NT Farmer's lung

Hypersets
 UF Non-well-founded sets
 Non-wellfounded sets
 BT Set theory

Hypersexuality
 USE Sex addiction

Hypersomnia *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Sleep disorders
 NT Pickwickian syndrome

Hypersomnia with periodic respiration
 USE Sleep apnea syndromes

Hypersonic aerodynamics
 USE Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

Hypersonic aircraft
 USE Hypersonic planes

Hypersonic planes *(May Subd Geog)*
(TL683.5)
 UF Hypersonic aircraft
 Planes, Hypersonic
 BT Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
 Airplanes
 High-speed aeronautics
 NT Aerospace planes
 Hypersonic planes, Military
 X-43A (Hypersonic plane)

Hypersonic planes, Military
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Military hypersonic planes
 BT Airplanes, Military
 Hypersonic planes

Hypersonic speeds
 USE Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

Hypersonic wind tunnel test gases
 USE Hypersonic wind tunnels—Test gases

Hypersonic wind tunnels
 BT Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
 Wind tunnels
 NT Hypervelocity guns
 Shock tunnels
 —**Test gases** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hypersonic wind tunnel test gases
 BT Test gases

Hypersonics
 USE Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

Hyperspace
(QA691)
 Here are entered mathematical works. Philosophical and imaginative works are entered under Fourth dimension.
 UF Algebraic configurations in hyperspace
 Space of more than three dimensions
 BT Geometry
 Geometry—Foundations
 Geometry, Differential
 Geometry, Non-Euclidean
 Mathematics
 RT Space and time
 NT Generalized spaces
 Hilbert space
 Hypercircle method
 Hypersurfaces
 Polytopes

Hypersplenism *(May Subd Geog)*
(RC645)
 BT Spleen—Diseases

Hyperstores
 USE Hypermarkets

Hypersurface architecture
 BT Architectural design—Data processing

Hypersurfaces
 BT Hyperspace
 Surfaces

Hypersusceptibility
 USE Anaphylaxis

HyperTalk (Computer program language)
 BT Scripting languages (Computer science)

Hypertension *(May Subd Geog)*
(RC685.H8)
 UF Blood pressure, High
 High blood pressure
 Vascular hypertension
 BT Blood circulation disorders
 NT Essential hypertension
 Hypotensive agents
 Intracranial hypertension
 Mild hypertension
 Nephrosclerosis
 Portal hypertension
 Pulmonary hypertension
 Renal hypertension
 —**Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
 —**Psychosomatic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*

Hypertension, Intracranial
 USE Intracranial hypertension

Hypertension in adolescence
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Teenagers—Diseases

Hypertension in children *(May Subd Geog)*
(RJ426.H9)
 BT Pediatric cardiology

Hypertension in old age *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Geriatric hypertension
 BT Older people—Diseases

Hypertension in pregnancy *(May Subd Geog)*
(RG580.H9)
 BT Toxemia of pregnancy

Hypertext
 USE Hypertext systems

Hypertext fiction
 UF Digital fiction
 Electronic fiction
 Network fiction
 BT Fiction

HyperText Markup Language (Document markup language)
 USE HTML (Document markup language)

Hypertext systems *(May Subd Geog)*
(QA76.76.H94)
 UF Hypertext
 BT Interactive multimedia
 NT HTTP (Computer network protocol)
 Representational State Transfer
 (Software architecture)
 World Wide Web

HyperText Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)
 USE HTTP (Computer network protocol)

Hyperthermia
 USE Fever
 Heat—Physiological effect

Hyperthermia, Induced
 USE Thermotherapy

Hyperthermia, Malignant
 USE Malignant hyperthermia

Hyperthyra
 USE Overdoors

Hyperthyroidism *(May Subd Geog)*
(RC656-RC656.3)
 UF Thyrotoxicosis
 BT Thyroid gland—Diseases
 NT Graves' disease

Hypertonic solutions
 UF Solutions, Hypertonic
 BT Solution (Chemistry)
 Solutions (Pharmacy)
 —**Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*

Hypertragulidae *(May Subd Geog)*
(QE882.U3)
 BT Ruminants, Fossil
 NT Archaeomeryx

Hypertrichosis *(May Subd Geog)*
(RL431)
 UF Hirsutism
 BT Hair—Diseases
 Virilism
 —**Psychosomatic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*

Hypertriglyceremia
 USE Hypertriglyceridemia

Hypertriglyceridemia *(May Subd Geog)*
(RC632.H888)
 UF Hypertriglyceremia
 BT Hyperlipidemia

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
 USE Heart—Hypertrophy

Hypertrophic scars *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Scars—Hypertrophy
 BT Hypertrophy
 Scars

Hypertrophy *(May Subd Geog)*
(RB140)
 BT Pathology
 SA *subdivision* Hypertrophy under individual organs and parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Hypertrophy
 NT Acromegaly
 Hypertrophic scars

Hyperuricemia *(May Subd Geog)*
(RC632.H8)
 BT Uric acid
 NT Lesch-Nyhan syndrome

Hypervalence (Theoretical chemistry)
 UF Bond, Hypervalent
 Hypervalency (Theoretical chemistry)
 Hypervalent bond
 BT Valence (Theoretical chemistry)

Hypervalency (Theoretical chemistry)
 USE Hypervalence (Theoretical chemistry)

Hypervalent bond
 USE Hypervalence (Theoretical chemistry)

Hypervariable regions of human genome
 USE Human genome—Hypervariable regions

Hypervelocity guns
 BT Ballistic ranges
 Hypersonic wind tunnels
 Shock tubes

Hyperventilation
 BT Respiration
 —**Psychosomatic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hyperventilation syndrome

Hyperventilation syndrome
 USE Hyperventilation—Psychosomatic aspects

Hyperviscosemia
 USE Blood hyperviscosity syndrome

Hyperviscosity, Blood
 USE Blood hyperviscosity syndrome

Hypervitaminosis
 BT Vitamins

Hyphae of fungi
 USE Fungi—Hyphae

Hyphaene *(May Subd Geog)*
(QK495.P17 (Botany))
 UF Gingerbread palms
 BT Palms
 NT Ilala palm

Hyphaene crinita
 USE Ilala palm

Hyphaene natalensis
 USE Ilala palm

Hyphaene petersiana
 USE Ilala palm

Hyphales
 USE Hyphomycetes
Hyphantria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A8]
 BT Arctiidae
 NT Hyphantria cunea
Hyphantria cunea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A8]
 UF Fall webworm
 BT Hyphantria
Hyphen
 BT Punctuation
Hyphessobrycon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C5]
 BT Characidae
 NT Hyphessobrycon tortuguerae
Hyphessobrycon tortuguerae
(May Subd Geog)
[QL638.C5]
 BT Hyphessobrycon
Hyphochytridiomycetes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621.A1]
 UF Hyphochytriomycetes
 BT Phycomycetes
Hyphochytriomycetes
 USE Hyphochytridiomycetes
Hypholoma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.S77 (Mycology)]
 UF Naematoloma
 Nematoloma
 BT Strophariaceae
 NT Hypholoma fasciculare
Hypholoma caerulescens
 USE Psilocybe cubensis
Hypholoma fasciculare (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.S77 (Mycology)]
 UF Bitter naematoloma
 Clustered naematoloma
 Clustered wood-lover
 Clustered woodlover
 Naematoloma fasciculare
 Nematoloma fasciculare
 Sulfur top
 Sulfur tuft
 Sulphur top
 Sulphur tuft
 Tufted yellow mushroom
 Yellow mushroom, Tufted
 BT Hypholoma
Hyphomycetales
 USE Moniliales
Hyphomycetes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.A1]
 UF Hyphales
 Hyphomycetidae
 BT Fungi imperfecti
 NT Agonomycetales
 Gliocladium
 Hyphomycosis
 Moniliales
 Pithomyces
 Pyricularia
 Stilbellales
 Tuberculariales
Hyphomycetidae
 USE Hyphomycetes
Hyphomycosis
 BT Hyphomycetes
 Mycoses
 Veterinary mycology
Hyphidrus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.D9]
 BT Dytiscidae
Hypnagogia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP425]
 UF Hypnagogic state
 BT Consciousness
 RT Sleep
Hypnagogic state
 USE Hypnagogia

Hypno-play therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC499.H94]
 Here are entered works on the use of play therapy
 with adults in an age-regressed hypnotic state.
 BT Hypnotism—Therapeutic use
 Play therapy
Hypnoanalysis
 USE Hypnotism—Therapeutic use
Hypnobryales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK539.H95 (Botany)]
 BT Mosses
 NT Amblystegiaceae
 Brachytheciaceae
 Buxbaumiaceae
 Hypopterygiaceae
 Plagiotheciaceae
 Stereophyllaceae
Hypnone
 USE Acetophenone
Hypnopaedia
 USE Sleep-learning
Hypnos (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Somnus (Greek deity)
 BT Gods, Greek
Hypnos (Greek deity) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Hypnosis
 USE Hypnotism
Hypnotherapists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Allied health personnel
 Alternative medicine specialists
Hypnotherapy
 USE Hypnotism—Therapeutic use
Hypnotic age regression (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Age regression, Hypnotic
 Hypnotically induced age regression
 Regression, Hypnotic age
 BT Hypnotism
 Regression (Psychology)
Hypnotic susceptibility (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1156.S83]
 UF Hypnotizability
 Susceptibility, Hypnotic
 BT Hypnotism
—Testing
 NT Stanford hypnotic susceptibility
 scale
 Hypnotically induced age regression
 USE Hypnotic age regression
Hypnotics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM325]
 UF Sleep-inducing drugs
 Sleep medication
 Sleeping pills
 Soporifics
 BT Central nervous system depressants
 NT Barbiturates
 Chloral
 Flurazepam
 Hydroxytryptophan
 Lorazepam
 Pentobarbital
 Triazolam
 Zolpidem
—Overdosage
 USE Hypnotics—Overdose
—Overdose (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hypnotics—Overdosage
(Former heading)
—Side effects (*May Subd Geog*)

Hypnotism
[BF1111-BF1156 (Parapsychology)]
[HV6110 (Hypnotism and crime)]
[RC490-RC499 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Autosuggestion
 Braidism
 Hypnosis
 BT Trance
 RT Animal magnetism
 Mesmerism
 NT Autogenic training
 Forensic hypnotism
 Hypnotic age regression
 Hypnotic susceptibility
 Magnetic healing
 Reincarnation therapy
 Therapeutics, Suggestive
—Jurisprudence
 USE Hypnotism—Law and legislation
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hypnotism—Jurisprudence
(Former heading)
—Sounds
 BT Sounds
—Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hypnoanalysis
 Hypnotherapy
 NT Hypno-play therapy
—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hypnotism—Therapeutic use—
 Complications and sequelae
(Former heading)
—Complications and sequelae
 USE Hypnotism—Therapeutic use—
 Complications
Hypnotism and crime
 UF Crime and hypnotism
 BT Crime
Hypnotism in dentistry (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK512.H95]
 UF Dental hypnosis
 BT Anesthesia in dentistry
 Dentistry
Hypnotism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Hypnotism in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)
[PN1995.9.H95]
 BT Motion pictures
Hypnotism in obstetrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anesthesia in obstetrics
 Obstetrics
Hypnotism in ophthalmology
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Anesthesia in ophthalmology
 Ophthalmology
Hypnotism in surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD85.H9]
 BT Anesthesia
 Surgery
Hypnotists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persons
 Hypnotizability
 USE Hypnotic susceptibility
Hypo (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Hypo Alpe-Adria-Bank (Klagenfurt, Austria)
 USE Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt,
 Austria)
 Hypo Alpe-Adria-Center (Klagenfurt, Austria)
 USE Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt,
 Austria)
**Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt,
 Austria)**
 UF Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt,
 Austria)
 Hypo Alpe-Adria-Bank (Klagenfurt,
 Austria)
 Hypo Alpe-Adria-Center (Klagenfurt,
 Austria)
 BT Bank buildings—Austria

Hypoacidity, Gastric
 USE Achlorhydria
 Hypoactivity
 USE Hypokinesia
 Hypoallergenic formulas
 USE Hypoallergenic infant formulas
Hypoallergenic infant formulas
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hypoallergenic formulas
 BT Infant formulas
 Hypobetalipoproteinemia
 USE Hypolipoproteinemia
Hypocalcemia (May Subd Geog)
 BT Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders
 Hypocalidae
 USE Noctuidae
Hypocausts (May Subd Geog)
 BT Hot-air heating
Hypocephali (May Subd Geog)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Hypocephalidae
 USE Cerambycidae
Hypochaeris (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.C74 (Botany))
 UF Achyrophorus
 Cat's ear (Plants)
 Catsear
 Distoecha
 Heywoodiella
 Hypochoeris
 Porcellites
 Seriola (Plants)
 BT Compositae
 NT Hypochaeris radicata
Hypochaeris radicata (May Subd Geog)
 (QK495.C74 (Botany))
 UF Common cat's ear
 Dandelion, False
 False dandelion
 Frogbit
 Gosmore
 Hairy cat's ear
 Hairy catsear
 Spotted cat's ear
 Spotted catsear
 BT Hypochaeris
 Hypochalcis (Extinct city)
 USE Chalkis (Extinct city)
 Hypochalkis (Extinct city)
 USE Chalkis (Extinct city)
Hypochilidae (May Subd Geog)
 (QL458.42.H9)
 BT Spiders
 NT Hypochilus
Hypochilus (May Subd Geog)
 (QL458.42.H9)
 BT Hypochilidae
 Hypochlorhydria
 USE Achlorhydria
Hypochlorinators
 BT Water—Purification
Hypochlorites
 BT Chlorites
 NT Calcium hypochlorite
 Sodium hypochlorite
 Hypochoeris
 USE Hypochaeris
Hypocholesteremia (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hypocholesterolemia
 BT Hypolipemia
 Hypocholesteremic agents
 USE Anticholesteremic agents
 Hypocholesterolemia
 USE Hypocholesteremia

Hypochondria (May Subd Geog)
 (RC552.H8)
 Here are entered works on a disorder in which the patient shows unrealistic and excessive fear and anxiety about potential health problems. Works on a disorder in which the patient has numerous, recurrent, and long-lasting bodily complaints that are not due to any physical cause are entered under Somatization disorder.
 UF Hypochondriacal neurosis
 Hypochondriasis
 Neurosis, Hypochondriacal
 Passio hypochondriaca
 Vapors (Disease)
 Vapours (Disease)
 BT Somatoform disorders
 —Early works to 1900
 (BC552.H8)
Hypochondria in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Hypochondriacal neurosis
 USE Hypochondria
 Hypochondriasis
 USE Hypochondria
Hypochromic anemia (May Subd Geog)
 (RC641.7.H9)
 UF Anemia, Microcytic hypochromic
 Microcytic hypochromic anemia
 BT Anemia
 NT Chlorosis
 Iron deficiency anemia
 Hypoclinea
 USE Dolichoderus
Hypocreaceae (May Subd Geog)
 (QK623.H86)
 BT Hypocreales
 NT Hypocreopsis
Hypocreales (May Subd Geog)
 (QK623.H)
 BT Ascomycetes
 NT Hypocreaceae
 Nectriaceae
Hypocreopsis (May Subd Geog)
 (QK623.H86 (Mycology))
 BT Hypocreaceae
 NT Hazel gloves (Fungus)
 Willow gloves (Fungus)
 Hypocreopsis lichenoides
 USE Willow gloves (Fungus)
 Hypocreopsis rhododendri
 USE Hazel gloves (Fungus)
 Hypocretins
 USE Orexins
Hypocrisy
 (BJ1535.H8 (Ethics))
 (BV4627.H8 (Theology))
 BT Truthfulness and falsehood
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Hypocrisy in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Hypocupraemia
 USE Hypocupremia
Hypocupremia (May Subd Geog)
 (RC627.C68)
 UF Copper deficiency disease
 Hypocupraemia
 Hypocuprosis
 BT Copper—Metabolism—Disorders
 Deficiency diseases
 Hypocuprosis
 USE Hypocupremia
 Hypocycloids
 USE Epicycloids and hypocycloids
 Hypocyphtus
 USE Cypha
 Hypocypthus
 USE Cypha
 Hypoderma deformans
 USE Elytroderma deformans
Hypodermataceae (May Subd Geog)
 (QK623.H)
 BT Phacidiales
 NT Cocomyces

Hypodermatidae
 USE Oestridae
Hypodermella (May Subd Geog)
 (QK623.R)
 BT Rhytmataceae
 NT Hypodermella laricis
Hypodermella laricis (May Subd Geog)
 (QK623.R)
 BT Hypodermella
 Hypodermic injections
 USE Injections, Hypodermic
Hypodermic jet injectors (May Subd Geog)
 UF Injectors, Hypodermic jet
 Jet injectors, Hypodermic
 BT Drug delivery devices
Hypodermic needle industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical supplies industry
 Hypodermic needle sharing
 USE Needle sharing
Hypodermic needles (May Subd Geog)
 BT Drug delivery devices
 Pins and needles
 Sharps (Medical instruments)
 RT Fear of needles
 Needle exchange programs
 Needle sharing
 Needlestick injuries
 —Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Hypodermic syringe industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical supplies industry
 Hypodermic syringe sharing
 USE Needle sharing
Hypodermic syringes (May Subd Geog)
 BT Drug delivery devices
 Syringes
 Hypodryas gillettii
 USE Gillette's checkerspot
Hypodynerus (May Subd Geog)
 (QL568.E84)
 BT Eumenidae
 NT Hypodynerus tuberculiventris
Hypodynerus tuberculiventris
 (May Subd Geog)
 (QL568.E84)
 BT Hypodynerus
 Hypoelliptic differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Hypoelliptic
Hypoelliptic operators
 UF Operators, Hypoelliptic
 BT Partial differential operators
 Hypoferric anemia
 USE Iron deficiency anemia
Hypogaic acid
 (QD305.A2)
 (QK866.P3 (Botanical chemistry))
 Hypogammaglobulinemia
 USE Agammaglobulinemia
Hypogastric plexus
 —Surgery (May Subd Geog)
Hypogastruridae (May Subd Geog)
 (QL503.H9)
 BT Collembola
 NT Anurida
 Hypogeal fishes
 USE Hypogean fishes
Hypogean fishes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cave fishes
 Hypogeal fishes
 Hypogeous fishes
 BT Brackish water fishes
 Freshwater fishes
 Hypogeous fishes
 USE Hypogean fishes
Hypogeous fungi (May Subd Geog)
 (QK604.2.H95 (Mycology))
 BT Fungi
 RT Soil fungi

Hypogeum (Paola, Malta)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Hal Saffieni Hypogeum (Paola, Malta)
- Hypogeum of Hal Saffieni (Paola, Malta)
- Hypogeum Temples (Paola, Malta)
- BT Cave temples—Malta
- Malta—Antiquities
- Hypogeum of Hal Saffieni (Paola, Malta)
- USE Hypogeum (Paola, Malta)
- Hypogeum Temples (Paola, Malta)
- USE Hypogeum (Paola, Malta)
- Hypoglossal nerve**
 - UF Nervus hypoglossus
 - BT Nerves, Cranial
- Hypoglossoides platessoides
- USE American plaice
- Hypoglycemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC662.2 (Disease)]
 - UF Blood sugar, Low
 - Hypoglycemosi
 - Low blood sugar
 - BT Blood sugar
 - Endocrine glands—Diseases
 - Hypoglycin A
 - Insulin
 - Pancreas—Diseases
 - RT Hypoglycemic agents
 - NT Insulin shock
- Hypoglycemia, Acute toxic
- USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
- Hypoglycemia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ520.H94]
 - UF Low blood sugar in children
 - BT Metabolic disorders in children
- Hypoglycemia in newborn infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ320.H94]
 - BT Newborn infants—Diseases
- Hypoglycemic agents**
 - [RC661.A1]
 - UF Antidiabetics
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Drugs
 - RT Hypoglycemia
 - NT Hypoglycemic sulfonylureas
 - Hypoglycin A
 - Insulin
 - Metformin
 - Phenformin
- Hypoglycemic agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9675.H86-HD9675.H864]
 - BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Hypoglycemic sulfonylureas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hypoglycemic agents
 - Sulfonylureas
 - NT Chlorpropamide
 - Glibenclamide
 - Gliclazide
 - Tolbutamide
- Hypoglycemosi
- USE Hypoglycemia
- Hypoglycin A** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aminomethylenecyclopropanepropionic acid
 - BT Amino acids
 - Cyclopropane
 - Hypoglycemic agents
 - Plant toxins
 - Propionic acid
 - NT Hypoglycemia
- Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acute toxic hypoglycemia
 - Akee poisoning
 - Hypoglycemia, Acute toxic
 - Jamaican vomiting sickness
 - Vomiting sickness of Jamaica

Hypogonadism (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sexual disorders
- NT Klinefelter's syndrome
- Hypogrammidæ
- USE Noctuidæ
- Hypogymnia
- USE Tube lichens
- Hypogymnia duplicata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK585.P2 (Botany)]
 - UF Duplicate tube lichen
 - Lichen duplicatus
 - Tickertape bone lichen
 - BT Tube lichens
- Hypogymnidæ
- USE Lymantriidæ
- Hypoid gearing
- USE Gearing, Hypoid
- Hypokalaemia
- USE Hypokalemia
- Hypokalemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC632.P]
 - UF Hypokalaemia
 - Hypokaliaemia
 - Hypokaliemia
 - Hypopotassemia
 - BT Potassium—Metabolism—Disorders
 - Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Hypokaliaemia
- USE Hypokalemia
- Hypokaliemia
- USE Hypokalemia
- Hypokinesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP310.5 (Physiology)]
 - [RA645.H94 (Public health)]
 - UF Hypoactivity
 - Inactivity, Physical
 - Physical inactivity
 - Underactivity
 - BT Movement disorders
- Hypolactasia
- USE Lactose intolerance
- Hypoleucemia
- USE Leucopenia
- Hypoleucia
- USE Leucopenia
- Hypoleucocytosis
- USE Leucopenia
- Hypolimnas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 - BT Nymphalidæ
 - NT Hypolimnas macarthur
- Hypolimnas macarthur** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.N9]
 - BT Hypolimnas
- Hypolipaemia
- USE Hypolipemia
- Hypolipemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC632.H]
 - UF Hypolipaemia
 - Hypolipidemia
 - BT Blood lipids
 - Lipids—Metabolism—Disorders
 - NT Hypocholesteremia
- Hypolipemic agents
- USE Antilipemic agents
- Hypolipidemia
- USE Hypolipemia
- Hypolipidemic agents
- USE Antilipemic agents
- Hypolipoproteinemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC632.H92]
 - UF Hypobetalipoproteinemia
 - Lipoprotein deficiency syndromes
 - Tangier disease
 - BT Blood lipoproteins—Metabolism—Disorders
- Hypomagnesemia
- USE Grass tetany
- Hypomagnesemic tetany
- USE Grass tetany

Hypomania (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Mania
- Hypomesus olidus
- USE Pond smelt
- Hypomycetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK623.H87 (Mycology)]
 - BT Clavicipitales
- Hypomycopsis
- USE Mycosphaerella
- Hyponatremia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sodium—Metabolism—Disorders
 - Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Hyponomeutidæ
- USE Yponomeutidæ
- Hyponormal operators**
 - UF Operators, Hyponormal
 - BT Linear operators
- Hyponotidæ
- USE Yponomeutidæ
- Hypopachus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL668.E26]
 - BT Microhylidæ
- Hypoparathyroidism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Parathyroid deficiency
 - BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
 - Parathyroid glands—Diseases
- Hypopharynx**
 - [QL861 (Comparative anatomy)]
 - [QM331 (Human anatomy)]
 - UF Laryngopharynx
 - BT Pharynx
 - NT Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
 - Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Hypopharynx—Diverticula
 - Diverticula**
 - [RF497.H96]
 - UF Diverticula of the hypopharynx
 - Pharyngoesophageal diverticula
 - BT Hypopharynx—Diseases
- Hypophosphatasia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Phosphorus—Metabolism—Disorders
- Hypophosphatemia, Familial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Familial hypophosphatemia
 - BT Familial diseases
 - Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 - Renal tubular transport, Disorders of
- Hypophosphites**
 - [RM666.H9 (Therapeutics)]
 - BT Materia medica
- Hypophosphorous acid
- USE Phosphinic acid
- Hypophthalmichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.C94]
 - BT Cyprinidæ
 - NT Bighead carp
 - Silver carp
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
- USE Silver carp
- Hypophthalmichthys nobilis
- USE Bighead carp
- Hypophyseal dwarfism
- USE Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Hypophyseal fossa
- USE Pituitary fossa
- Hypophysectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD599.5.P58]
 - UF Pituitary gland—Excision
 - BT Pituitary gland—Surgery
- Hypophysis cerebri
- USE Pituitary gland
- Hypopithis
- USE Monotropa
- Hypopituitarism, Postpartum
- USE Sheehan's syndrome
- Hypopitys
- USE Monotropa
- Hypoponera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
 - BT Ants
 - NT Hypoponera opacior

Hypoponera opacior (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL568.F7 (Zoology))
 BT Hypoponera
 Hypopotassemia
 USE Hypokalemia
 Hypoprion isodus
 USE Blue shark
Hypopterygiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK539.H96 (Botany))
 BT Hypnobryales
 Hypoptidae
 USE Cossidae
Hypoptyalism (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC815.5)
 UF Hyposialosis
 BT Salivary glands—Diseases
 Hypopyridae
 USE Noctuidae
 Hypopythis
 USE Monotropa
Hyporheic zones (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT River sediments
 RT Stream ecology
Hyporhina (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.L2)
 BT Hyporhinidae
 NT Hyporhina tertia
Hyporhina tertia (*May Subd Geog*)
(QE862.L2)
 BT Hyporhina
Hyporhinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lizards, Fossil
 Squamata, Fossil
 NT Hyporhina
 Hyposensitization therapy
 USE Allergy desensitization
 Hyposialosis
 USE Hypoptyalism
Hypospadias
 BT Penis
 Urethra
 NT Chordee
 Hypospondylus
 USE Xenacanthus
Hypostatic union
(BT213)
 UF Union, Hypostatic
 BT Jesus Christ—Person and offices
 RT Jesus Christ—Natures
 —History of doctrines
Hypostomus (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL638.L785)
 UF Plecostomus
 BT Loricariidae
Hyposulfites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hyposulphites
(Former heading)
 BT Sulfites
 Hyposulfurous acid
 USE Thiosulfuric acid
 Hyposulphites
 USE Hyposulfites
Hypotension (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC685.H93)
 UF Blood pressure, Low
 Low blood pressure
 BT Blood circulation disorders
 NT Hypotension, Orthostatic
Hypotension, Controlled (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Controlled hypotension
 Hypotension, Induced
 Induced hypotension
 BT Analgesia
 Anesthesia
 Hypotension, Induced
 USE Hypotension, Controlled
Hypotension, Orthostatic (*May Subd Geog*)
(RC685.O78)
 UF Orthostatic hypotension
 Postural hypotension
 BT Hypotension

Hypotension in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)
(RG580.H95)
 BT Pregnancy—Complications
Hypotensive agents
 UF Antihypertensive agents
 BT Cardiovascular agents
 Hypertension
 NT Angiotensin converting enzyme—
 Inhibitors
 Atenolol
 Betaxolol
 Bisoprolol
 Bretylium tosylate
 Captopril
 Chlorthalidone
 Clonidine
 Doxazosin
 Forskolol
 Gallopamil
 Guanethidine
 Hydralazine
 Ketanserin
 Kinins
 Labetalol
 Lacidipine
 Mecamylamine
 Metipranolol
 Minoxidil
 Nadolol
 Nisoldipine
 Nitrendipine
 Phentolamine
 Quinapril
 Rauwolfia (Drug)
 Saitarin
 Saralasin
 Sodium nitroferri cyanide
 Terazosin
 Timolol maleate
Hypotensive agents industry
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Cardiovascular agents industry
Hypothalamic hormones (*May Subd Geog*)
(QP572.H9)
 BT Hypothalamus
 Neurohormones
 Neuropeptides
 NT Neurotensin
 Orexins
 Pituitary hormone releasing factors
 Somatostatin
 Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones
 USE Pituitary hormone releasing factors
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
(QP188.H88)
 UF Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal
 HPA axis (Endocrinology)
 Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal cortical
 axis
 Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical
 axis
 Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical
 axis
 BT Neuroendocrinology
 NT Adrenal cortex
 Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
 Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal cortical axis
 USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
 Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis
 USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis
 UF Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid
 HPT axis (Endocrinology)
 Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis
 Hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis
 Pituitary-thyroid axis
 Thyroid axis (Endocrinology)
 BT Neuroendocrinology
 NT Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
 Thyroid gland

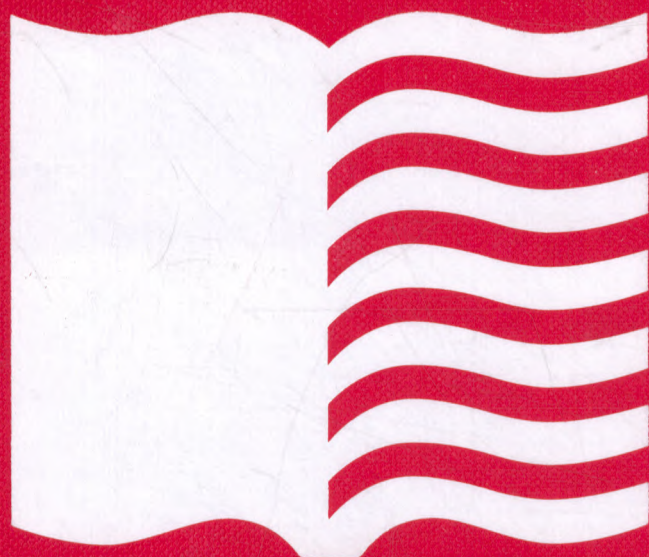
Hypothalamic substance P
 USE Substance P
Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
(QP188.H9)
 UF Hypothalamo-hypophysial system
 Hypothalamohypophysial system
 BT Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
 Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis
 NT Hypothalamus
 Pituitary gland
 Pituitary hormone releasing factors
 Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis
 USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis
 Hypothalamo-hypophysial system
 USE Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
 Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis
 USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
 Hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis
 USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis
 Hypothalamohypophysial system
 USE Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
Hypothalamus
(QM455 (Human anatomy))
(QP383.7 (Physiology))
 BT Diencephalon
 Endocrine glands
 Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
 Limbic system
 NT Hypothalamic hormones
 Infundibulum (Brain)
 Suprachiasmatic nucleus
 Supraoptic nucleus
 Hypothecation
 USE Bottomry and respondentia
 Chattel mortgages
 Liens
 Mortgages
 Pledges (Law)
Hypothermia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hypothermy
 Low body temperature
 BT Body temperature
 Cold—Physiological effect
 Cryobiology
 NT Artificial hibernation
Hypothermia, Induced (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Induced hypothermia
 BT Anesthesia
 Surgery
 Therapeutics
 —Therapeutic use
 USE Cold—Therapeutic use
 Hypothermia therapy
 USE Cold—Therapeutic use
 Hypothermy
 USE Hypothermia
Hypothesis
(BC183 (Logic))
 UF Assumption
 Supposition
 BT Logic
 Reasoning
 Science—Methodology
 NT Automatic hypothesis formation
 Statistical hypothesis testing
 Hypothesis, Cellular memory
 USE Systemic memory hypothesis
 Hypothesis, Continuum
 USE Continuum hypothesis
 Hypothesis, Generalized continuum
 USE Continuum hypothesis
 Hypothesis, Goldbach
 USE Goldbach conjecture
 Hypothesis, Griesbach (Synoptics criticism)
 USE Griesbach hypothesis (Synoptics criticism)
 Hypothesis, Systemic memory
 USE Systemic memory hypothesis
 Hypothesis, Two document (Synoptics criticism)
 USE Two source hypothesis (Synoptics criticism)



Symbols

UF	Used for
BT	Broader Term
RT	Related Term
SA	See also
NT	Narrower Term

**(May Subd Geog): place names
may follow the heading**



LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS